

**TEXT FLY WITHIN  
THE BOOK ONLY**



UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU\_156924**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY







**CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH  
ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY**



# CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

With an Appendix of Proper Names  
Weights and Measures, etc.

EDITED BY  
ERNEST A. BAKER, M.A., D.Lit.

Director of the University of London School of Librarianship,  
and Lecturer in English, University College, London.



CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED  
London, Toronto, Melbourne, and Sydney

First Edition	..	..	..	<i>September</i>	1920
Second	„	..	..	..	<i>February</i> 1921
Third	„	..	..	..	<i>May</i> 1922
Fourth	„	..	..	..	<i>April</i> 1923
Fifth	„	..	..	..	<i>January</i> 1925
Sixth	„	..	..	..	<i>May</i> 1926
Seventh	„	..	..	..	<i>May</i> 1927
Eighth	„	(Large	Paper	Ed.)	<i>October</i> 1928
Ninth	„	..	..	..	<i>February</i> 1930
Tenth	„	..	..	..	<i>June</i> 1931
Eleventh	„	..	..	..	<i>May</i> 1933
Twelfth	„	..	..	..	<i>January</i> 1935
Thirteenth	„	..	..	..	<i>November</i> 1936
Fourteenth	„	..	..	..	<i>January</i> 1938
Fifteenth	„	..	..	..	<i>April</i> 1940
Sixteenth	„	..	..	..	<i>January</i> 1941



## PREFACE

FOR over sixty years CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY has been in constant and ever-increasing use by both French and English students. During that long period there have been many revisions and new editions; but, with the ending of the Great War and the beginning of a new order of things, when we and our nearest Continental neighbours are brought into an even closer commercial, political, and social contact than has ever previously been the case, it appeared to the publishers to be advisable to bring out an entirely new work that should be reset and remodelled from start to finish.

The present work is founded on CASSELL'S NEW FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY that was edited by M. James Boiello and revised (in 1905 and 1910) by Mr. de V. Payen-Payne; and the aim of the Editor, Dr. Baker, has been to make the work thoroughly up-to-date in accordance with the methods of modern scholarship and lexicography, both from the point of view of vocabulary and pronunciation and that of general arrangement.

### Vocabulary.

In a dictionary that cannot possibly include every word in two languages it is always a difficult matter to decide where to draw the line; working rules are therefore drawn up, and it will be of interest to readers, and of value to them in their use of the book, if we give a conspectus of those governing word-selection in the present case.

As, in the first place, room had to be found for a very large number of additions, it was necessary—in addition to the saving of space effected by the new methods of grouping referred to below—to make certain omissions; it was therefore decided that words appearing in former editions of CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARIES that had become obsolete by the seventeenth century should be removed, together with a few illiterate spellings and unnecessary variants, and some highly-specialized or technical words that could be of very little use to the general reader and student for whom this work is intended. These deletions, we should remark, affect the English-French section of the Dictionary to a greater extent than the French-English section, as,

## PREFACE

upon submitting this section to an exhaustive examination it was found that it included many compound words that are rarely, if ever, used, and a considerable number of words that are of merely dialectal or technical interest.

The additions made to each section consist of new or revived terms that have come into French and English use either directly through the War or owing to the initiation or popularization of developments in Art, Science, Commerce, Philosophy, etc. ; the more important slang, scientific, and technical words and phrases that are not given in previous editions of the **DICTIONARY** ; together with other words formerly omitted appearing in the more commonly read works of authors since and including the time of Molière, Bossuet, Fénelon, and Montesquieu in France, and of Shakespeare in England. Particular attention has been given to the large selection of idiomatic phrases included—a feature for which **CASSELL'S FRENCH DICTIONARY** has always been highly valued, and in the present volume the word under treatment has been repeated in every phrase instead of being merely indicated by a dash.

### **Pronunciation.**

In the matter of the best method of showing the pronunciation of French and English words, as in other matters, it will be at once seen that the revised **CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY** has moved with the times ; for, now that the study of phonetics is officially recognized by the Board of Education, the Scottish Education Department, and practically every educational and collegiate body in England and France, it follows as a matter of course that the new **CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY** should give due prominence to this branch of lexicographical requirement. After careful and widespread inquiry into this question, and bearing in mind the fact that the best modern text-books dealing with foreign languages and with phonetics are agreed upon this matter, it was decided that the script designed and employed by the International Phonetic Association was by far the best for the purpose ; and we therefore, with the cordial permission of Paul Passy, D.-ès-L., Professor of Phonetics at the École des Hautes Études, Paris, and with the hearty co-operation of Mr. Daniel Jones, Reader in Phonetics at the University of London (who are joint-secretaries of the Association), have used that script throughout both sections of the present volume, and have by its means indicated the pronunciation of every main-word, whether French or English, and such subsidiary words or combinations whose divergence in pronunciation from that of the main-word is sufficiently marked to render this course advisable. A full key of the symbols employed will be found at pp. x and xi of this Introduction ; and here it will be sufficient to say that as our object has been to deal with the languages from a strictly practical point of view, we have adopted

## PREFACE

what is known as the *broad* transcription, that is to say, a transcription obtained by using the minimum number of symbols requisite for representing without ambiguity the sounds of the French and English languages. We should like, also, to take this opportunity of expressing our thanks to M. Passy and Mr. Daniel Jones, who have taken the greatest interest in the phonetic portion of the work, and the latter of whom kindly checked and passed for press the entire pronunciations of the French-English section.

### General Arrangement and Typography.

The general arrangement of the DICTIONARY follows, so far as is possible in the case of a bilingual Dictionary of the present size and scope, the arrangement adopted in CASSELL'S NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Here, as there, subsidiary words, participles, compounds, etc., are grouped under a main-word in all cases in which this could be done without impairing the utility of the work for the purposes of accurate and rapid reference and where no confusion could be caused by its adoption; when, in this system of grouping, a word is placed out of its strict alphabetical order, such word is cross-referenced from its true alphabetical place by means of SMALL CAPITALS within square brackets. The same method is adopted in all cases of cross-referencing.

Main-words are printed in **heavy clarendon**; subsidiary words in the same group in a **lighter clarendon**; parts of speech, abbreviations indicating to what particular science, trade, class, or subject the word or phrase belongs, and all French phrases (whether in the French-English or English-French section) in *italics*.

The asterisk (\*) denotes that the word following it is obsolete; and the dagger (†)—used in the French-English section only—that the initial *h* of the word following is slightly aspirated and that there is no liaison or elision.

When two or more French equivalents of an English noun are given the gender of the last only is indicated when the preceding equivalents are of the same gender as the last; and when it is necessary to show feminines, plurals, irregular past and present participles, etc., these are given in **small clarendon** within round brackets immediately following the part of speech, the root being repeated.

In matters of spelling, hyphenation, capitalization, etc., the French Dictionary "Larousse Pour Tous" has been taken as the guide for French words, and CASSELL'S NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY for English words.

### Appendixes.

In the present edition of CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY the pronouncing lists of Ancient and Modern Proper Names in History, Geography,

## PREFACE

Mythology, etc., have been treated in one alphabet in each section instead of being split up, as in former editions, into separate lists of Personal and Geographical Names. It is felt that for quick reference and general utility this will be found to be an improvement; and in such cases as "Virginia," when the English word may be either a personal or a place name, and may not have the same French equivalent for each, the differentiation is clearly shown.

The Table of French Coins, Measures, and Weights reduced to English equivalents at p. 581 of Part I. is a revision of the Table appearing in previous editions of CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY; the Tables for Conversion of French and English Weights and Measures, which supplements the foregoing at p. 582, is new to this edition, and is compiled from CASSELL'S POCKET READY RECKONER, by F. W. Dunn, B.A., B.Sc.

In conclusion, the Editor would like to express his thanks to the many friends and fellow-workers who have rendered him valuable services in many scientific and technical departments of his work; and to mention that besides the former editions of CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY he is indebted to Beaujean and Littré, Larousse Pour Tous, the New English Dictionary (Oxford University Press), and—for the phonetic section of Part I. of the Dictionary—to the English translation by Mr. D. L. Savory and Mr. Daniel Jones of M. Paul Passy's "Sounds of the French Language" (Oxford University Press), as well as to Mr. Daniel Jones himself for personally reading the proofs of this section.

# CONTENTS

PREFACE . . . . .	v
KEY TO PRONUNCIATION . . . . .	x
TABLE OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS . . . . .	xii
LIST OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS CONJUGATED AFTER THE VERBS IN THE FOREGOING TABLE . . . . .	xxii
CHIEF ABBREVIATIONS USED . . . . .	xxiv
THE DICTIONARY—	
PART I.: FRENCH-ENGLISH . . . . .	1
PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF FRENCH PROPER NAMES WITH ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS . . . . .	569
TABLES OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS REDUCED TO ENGLISH VALUES . . . . .	581
TABLES FOR CONVERSION OF FRENCH AND ENGLISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES . . . . .	582
PART II.: ENGLISH-FRENCH . . . . .	1
PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ENGLISH PROPER NAMES WITH FRENCH EQUIVALENTS . . . . .	428

# KEY TO PRONUNCIATION

(See also Preface, p. vi)

## VOWELS

### FRENCH

a	as in	parti (par'ti), carat (ka'ra).
a:	" "	car (ka:r), cave (ka:v).
ɑ	" "	passé (pa'se), tailler (ta'je).
ɑ:	" "	base (ba:z), gare (ga:r).
ɑ̃	" "	ensemencement (ɑ̃smɑ̃s'mɑ̃).
ɑ̃:	" "	défendre (de'fɑ̃:dr).
e	" "	fée (fe), mélodie (melo'di).
ə	" "	grenade (grə'nad).
ɛ	" "	faisan (fe'zɑ̃), gel (ʒɛl).
ɛ:	" "	bête (bɛ:t), dentaire (dɑ̃'tɛ:r).
ɛ̃	" "	faim (fɛ̃), vingt (vɛ̃).
ɛ̃:	" "	feindre (fɛ̃:dr), poindre (pwɛ̃:dr).
i	" "	cri (kri), difficile (difi'sil).
i:	" "	dire (di:r), finir (fi'ni:r).
o	" "	gros (gro), tôt (to).
o:	" "	dôme (do:m), rôle (ro:l).
ɔ	" "	coter (ko'te), voler (vo'le).
ɔ:	" "	fort (fo:r), porc (po:r).
ɔ̃	" "	déflexion (deflek'sjɔ̃).
ɔ̃:	" "	contre (kɔ̃:tr), trompe (trɔ̃:p).
œ	" "	feuilleton (føj'ɛtɔ̃).
œ:	" "	faveur (fa'vø:r).
œ̃	" "	défunt (de'fœ̃), un (œ̃).
œ̃:	" "	humble (œ̃:bl).
ø	" "	neveu (nø'vø), rocheux (ro'ʃø).
ø:	" "	sevreuse (sø'vrø:z).
u	" "	tout (tu), turner (tur'ne).
u:	" "	bourre (bu:r), tous (tu:s).
y	" "	tube (tyb), volume (vo'lym).
y:	" "	littérature (litera'ty:r).

### ENGLISH

ɑ:	as in	father ('fɑ:ðə), task (tɑ:sk).
æ	" "	man (mæn), malefactor ('mæl fæktə).
e	" "	men (men), stead (sted).
ə	" "	cathedral (kə'θi:drəl), never ('nevə).
ə:	" "	search (sɜ:tʃ), sturgeon ('stɜ:ʃ dʒən).
i	" "	finish ('finiʃ), physic ('fizik).
i:	" "	machine (mə'si:n), seat (si:t).
o	" "	domain (do'mein), vocation (vo'keiʃən).
ɔ	" "	block (blɒk), waddle ('wɒdl).
ɔ:	" "	shawl (ʃɔ:l), tortoise ('tɔ:ɪtɔ:s).
u	" "	good (gʊd), July (dʒu'lai).
u:	" "	rude (ru:d), tooth (tu:θ).
ʌ	" "	but (bʌt), someone ('sʌmwʌn).

## DIPHTHONGS

ei	as in	great (greit).
ɛə	" "	hair (heə).
iə	" "	steer (stieə).
oə	" "	forth (foəθ).
ou	" "	show (ʃou).
ai	" "	high (hai).
au	" "	crowd (kraʊd).
ɔi	" "	joint (dʒɔint).
uə	" "	tour (tuə).

## Consonants

### CONSONANTS

The following consonants have their usual values in both sections of the Dictionary :—

b, d, f, h, k, l, m, n, p, r, s, t, v, w, z

“c” and “q” are not used for phonetic purposes: “y” is not used in the Eng.-Fr. section, and in the Fr.-Eng. section has a vowel sound as shown in list of French vowels.

g	as in <i>Fr. dégager</i> (dega'ze); <i>Eng. game</i> (geɪm).
j	„ „ <i>Fr. rien</i> (rjɛ); <i>Eng. yellow</i> ('jelou).
ŋ	„ „ <i>Eng. bring</i> (brɪŋ), <i>finger</i> ('fɪŋgə).
ʒ	„ „ <i>Fr. agneau</i> (a'po), <i>soigner</i> (sɔ'ne).
ɪ	„ „ <i>Eng. bird</i> (bɜ:ɪd), <i>sailor</i> ('seɪlə).
ʃ	„ „ <i>Fr. charme</i> (ʃarm); <i>Eng. shield</i> ('ʃi:ld).
tʃ	„ „ <i>Eng. cheese</i> (tʃi:z), <i>ditch</i> (dɪtʃ).
θ	„ „ <i>Eng. thin</i> (θɪn), <i>bath</i> (bɑ:θ).
ð	„ „ <i>Eng. thine</i> (ðəɪn), <i>bathe</i> (beɪð).
ʒ	„ „ <i>Fr. engager</i> (ɑga'ze); <i>Eng. vision</i> ('vɪʒən).
dʒ	„ „ <i>Eng. judge</i> (dʒʌdʒ).
hw	„ „ <i>Eng. when</i> (hwen), <i>nowhere</i> ('nouhwɛə).
ɥ	„ „ <i>Fr. huile</i> (ɥil), <i>Gargantua</i> (gɑrgɑ'tɥɑ).
x	„ „ <i>Eng. ugh</i> (ʌx); <i>Sc. coronach</i> ('kɔrənɔ:x); <i>Germ. ach</i> (a:x).

' denotes that the stress is on the following syllable.

z denotes that the preceding vowel is long.

~ placed over a vowel-symbol shows that the vowel has a nasal sound, as in *cancan* (kɑ̃'kɑ̃), *comte* (kɔ̃:t).

l placed below a consonant denotes that the consonant is syllabic, as in *devilish* (devliʃ), *flattening* (flætɹɪŋ), *muddler* ('mʌdɹlə).

The aspiration of French words with initial “h” is indicated by means of a dagger (†).

An asterisk (\*) indicates that the word or phrase following it is obsolete.

## TABLE OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS.

**THE** Imperfect of the Indicative, the Conditional, the Imperative, and the Imperfect of the Subjunctive, are wanting in this Table. These four tenses are formed as follows :

The imperfect of the indicative is regularly formed from the present participle by changing *ant* into *ais*, as : *parl-ant*, *je parl-ais* ; *finiss-ant*, *je finiss-ais*, etc.

The conditional has always the same root as the future ; so that the first person of the future being known, it is easy to form the conditional, as : *je parlerai*, *je parlerai-s* ; *je finirai*, *je finirai-s*.

The imperative is always regularly formed from the present of the indicative, by suppressing the pronouns, as : *je parle*, imperative, *parle* ; except in the verbs *avoir*, *être*, and *savoir*. The third person singular and plural of the imperative are always the same as in the present of the subjunctive, and belong to that tense.

The imperfect of the subjunctive is always regularly formed from the preterit indicative by adding *se*, etc., to the second person singular, as : *tu parlais*, *que je parlas-se* ; *tu finis*, *que je finis-se* ; *tu recus*, *que je recus-se* ; *tu vendis*, *que je vendis-se*.

### FIRST CONJUGATION

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Indicative Preterit.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
<b>Aller</b>	allant	allé	je vais, allons va, allez va, vont	j'allai <sup>1</sup>	j'irai	aille, aillions ailles, aillez aillent	to go.
<b>Envoyer</b>	envoyant	envoyé	j'envoie, envoyons envoies, envoyez envoie, envoient	j'envoyai	j'enverrai	envoie, envoyions envoies, envoyiez envoie, envoient	to send.

<sup>1</sup> Note that *s'en aller* often uses in its preterit *je m'en fus* instead of *je m'en allai*.



# Irregular and Defective Verbs

## SECOND CONJUGATION

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past Participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
<b>Acquérir</b>	acquérant	acquis	j'acquiers, acquérons acquiers, acquerez acquiert, acquèrent	j'acquis	j'acquerrai	acquiers, acquérons acquiers, acquerez acquiert, acquèrent	to acquire.
<b>Assaillir</b>	assaillant	assailli	j'assaille, assaillons assaille, assailliez assaillie, assaillent	j'assailis	j'assaillirai	assaille, assaillons assaille, assailliez assaillie, assaillent	to assault.
<b>Avenir</b> <sup>1</sup>	avenant	venu	il vient	il vint	il viendra	qu'il vienne	to happen.
<b>Bouillir</b> <sup>2</sup>	bouillant	bouilli	je bous, bouillons bous, bouillez bont, bouillent	je bouillis	je bouillirai	bouille, bouillons bouilles, bouillez bouille, bouillent	to boil.
<b>Courir</b>	courant	couru	je cours, courons cours, courez court, courent	je cours	je courrai	cours, courons cours, courez court, courent	to run.
<b>Cueillir</b>	cueillant	cueilli	je cueille, cueillons cueilles, cueillez cueille, cueillent	je cueillis	je cueillerai	cueille, cueillons cueilles, cueillez cueille, cueillent	to gather.
<b>Défaillir</b> <sup>3</sup>		défailli	nous défaillons vous défailliez ils défaillent	je défaillis ils défaillirent			to faint.
<b>Dormir</b>	dormant	dormi	je dors, dormons dors, dormez dort, dorment	je dormis	je dormirai	dorme, dormons dormes, dormez dorme, dorment	to sleep
<b>Ébouillir</b>		ébouilli					to boil away.
<b>Faillir</b> <sup>4</sup>	faillant	failli	je faux, faillons faux, failliez faut, faillent	je faillis	je faudrai		to fail.
<b>Férir</b> <sup>5</sup>		féru					to strike.

<sup>1</sup> *Avenir* is more often used.

<sup>2</sup> The verb *faire* is generally used to conjugate this verb; as, *faire bouillir*, etc., except in 3rd pers. singular and plural when used "*directly*": *As, L'eau bout-elle?* Does the water boil? *Ces pommes de terre bouillent-elles?* Do these potatoes boil?

<sup>3</sup> The imperfect of the indicative, *je défaillais*, is used.

<sup>4</sup> This verb is seldom used except in the preterit, the compound tenses, and in the infinitive after another verb.

<sup>5</sup> The infinitive is only used in the phrase *sans coup férir*, without striking a blow.

# Irregular and Defective Verbs

## SECOND CONJUGATION (Continued)

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Indicative Preterit.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
Fleurir	fleurissant florissant	fleuri	je fleuris, fleurissons fleuris, fleurissez fleurt, fleurissent	je fleuris	je fleurirai	fleurisse, fleurissions fleurisses, fleurissiez fleurisse, fleurissent	to flourish, or prosper
Fuir	fuyant	fui	je fuis, fuyons fuis, fuyez fuit, fuient	je fuis	je fuirai	fuir, fuyions fues, fuyiez fue, fuient	to flee
Gésir <sup>1</sup>	gisant		gisons gisez git, gisent				to lie.
Hair	haissant	hai	je hais, haïssons hais, haïssez hait, haïssent	je hais <sup>2</sup>	je hairai	haïsse	to hate.
Mésavénir			il mésavient	il mésavint			to succeed ill.
Mourir	mourant	mort	je meurs, mourons meurs, mourez meurt, meurent	je meurs	je mourrai	meure, mourions meures, mouriez meure, meurent	to die.
Ouir <sup>3</sup>		ouï	j'ouïs, ouïssions ouïs, ouïssez ouït, ouïssent	j'ouïs	j'ouirai	(old, legal)	to hear.
Ouvrir	ouvrant	ouvert	j'ouvre, ouvrons ouvrez, ouvrez ouvre, ouvrent	j'ouvre	j'ouvrirai	ouvre, ouvrons ouvrez, ouvrez ouvre, ouvrent	to open.
Querir <sup>4</sup>							to fetch.
Saillir <sup>5</sup>	saillant	sailli	il saille ils saillent	il saillera ils sailleront		qu'il saille qu'ils saillent	to project.
Sentir	sentant	senti	je sens, sentions sens, sentez sent, sentent	je sentis	je sentirai	sente, sentions sentes, sentiez sente, sentent	to feel, smell.
Servir	servant	servi	je sers, servons sers, servez sert, servent	je servis	je servirai	serve, servions servez, serviez serve, servent	to serve.

<sup>1</sup> The imperfect of the indicative, *je gisais*, etc., is used.

<sup>2</sup> This verb is seldom used other than in the infinitive present, and in the compound tenses.

<sup>3</sup> Used only in familiar conversation, and in the infinitive after *aller*, *venir*, *en over*.

<sup>4</sup> Used only in the third persons. When it means "to gush," or (of a horse) "to serve a mare," it is conjugated like *fuir*.

<sup>5</sup> The plural is written without a circumflex: — *haïmes*, *haïtes*.

# Irregular and Defective Verbs

## SECOND CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>I re eni.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Sortir <sup>1</sup>	sortissant	sorti	il sortit ils sortissent	il surgit ils surgirent	il sortira ils sortiront	qu'il sortisse qu'ils sortissent	to obtain.
Surgir <sup>2</sup>			il surgit ils surgissent	il surgit	il surgira		to spring up, to arise.
Tenir	tenant	tenu	je tiens, tenons tiens, tenez tient, tiennent	je tins ils tinrent	je tiendrai	tienne, tenions tiennes, tenez tienne, tiennent	to hold.
Vêtir	vêtant	vêtu	je vêts, vêtions vêts, vêtez vêt, vêtent	je vêtis ils vêtirent	je vêtirai	vête, vêtions vêtes, vêtez vête, vêtent	to clothe.

## THIRD CONJUGATION

Apparaître <sup>3</sup>			il apparaît	j'apparis	j'apparais j'apparaîtrai or j'apparaîtront	asseoir, asseyions asseies, asseyez or asseye asseie, assieient	to appear
Asseoir	asseyant	assis	j'assieds, asseyons assieds, asseyez assied, assieient	j'assis			to set
Avoir	ayant	eu	j'ai, avons as, avez a, ont	j'eus	j'aurai	ai, ayons aies, ayez ait, aient	to have.
Choix		chu					to fall.
Comparoir <sup>4</sup>							to appear (before tribunal).
Déchoir <sup>5</sup>		dechu	je déchois, déchoyons déchois, déchoyez déchoit, déchoient	je déchus	je déchirai	déchoie, déchoyions déchoies, déchoyez déchoie, déchoient	to fall, lose

<sup>1</sup> Used as a law term only.

<sup>2</sup> Used as a law term only.

<sup>3</sup> Seldom used but in the infinitive.

<sup>4</sup> Imperfect of the indicative: *je déchoyais*, etc.

<sup>5</sup> Used as a law term only.

# Irregular and Defective Verbs

## THIRD CONJUGATION (continued)

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Indicative Preterit.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
Démouvoir	échéant	échu	il écholt or il échet	il échut	il écherra	échoie	to make one desist.
Échoir <sup>1</sup>		failli	il faut	il fallut	il faudra	qu'il faille	to fall due, to expire.
Falloir <sup>2</sup>	mouvant	mû, f. mue, pl. mûs, -es	je meus, mouvons meut, mouvez meut, meuvent	je mus	je mourrai	meuve, mouvions meuve, meuvent	to be necessary.
Mouvoir	pleuvant	plu	il pleut	il plut	il pleuvra	qu'il pleuve	to move.
Plevoir	pourvoyant	pourvu	je pourvois, pourvoyons pourvois, pourvoyez pourvoit, pourvoient	je pourvus	je pourvoirai	pourvoie, pourvoyions pourvoie, pourvoient	to rain.
Pouvoir	pouvant	pu	je puis, <sup>3</sup> pouvons peux, pouvez peut, peuvent	je pus	je pourrai	puisse, puissons puisse, puissent	to provide.
Prévaloir	prevalant	prévalu	je prévaux, prévaions prévaux, prévaliez prévaient, prévalent	je prévalus	je prévaudrai	prévale, prévalions prévales, prévaliez prévale, prévalent	to be able
Prévoir	prévoyant	prévu	je prévois, prévoyons prévois, prévoyez prévoit, prévoient	je previs	je prévoirai	prévoie, prévoyions prévoies, prévoyiez prévoie, prévoient	to prevail.
Promouvoir <sup>4</sup>		promu					to foresee.
Ravoir <sup>5</sup>							to promote.
Savoir <sup>6</sup>	sachant	su	je sais, savons sache, sachez sache, savent	je sus	je saurai	sache, sachions sachez, sachez saché, sachent	to recover, to have again.
Seoir <sup>7</sup>	seoyant		il sied ils sèdent	il siera ils sieron	il sierra ils sieron	qu'il siede qu'ils sèdent	to know.

<sup>1</sup> Used generally in the third person only.

<sup>2</sup> *Il fallait* is used. No imperative.

<sup>3</sup> *Je puis* is also used. No imperative.

<sup>4</sup> Used only in the infinitive, in the compound tenses, and in the imperfect of the subjunctive.

<sup>5</sup> Used in the infinitive only.

<sup>6</sup> Imperative : *sache, sachions, sachez. Je ne sache* is rhetorically used in the first person of the indicative present. Ex. : "*Je ne sache rien de plus grand et de plus beau*" (V. Hugo). The imperfect of the indicative is *je savais*, etc.

<sup>7</sup> Used in the third person only. No compound tenses

# Irregular and Defective Verbs

## THIRD CONJUGATION (Continued)

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Indicative Present.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
<b>Serir 1</b>	séant	sis					to sit, situate.
<b>Surseoir</b>	sursoyant	sursis	je sursois, sursoyons sursois, sursoyez sursoit, sursoient	je surdis	je surserai	sursois, sursoyions sursoies, sursoyiez sursoit, sursoient	to put off, to suspend.
<b>Valoir 2</b>	valant	valu	je vau, valons vau, valez vaut, valent	je valus	je vaudrai	vaille, valions vailles, valez vaille, valient	to be worth.
<b>Voir</b>	voyant	vu	je vois, voyons vois, voyez voit, voient	je vis	je verrai	voie, voyions voies, voyiez voie, voient	to see.
<b>Vouloir 3</b>	voulant	voulu	je veux, voulons veux, voulez veut, veulent	je voulais	je voudrai	veuille, voulions veuilles, voulez veuille, veuillent	to be willing.

## FOURTH CONJUGATION

<b>Absoudre</b>	absolvant	absous, m. absoute, f.	j'absous, absolvons absous, absolvez absout, absolvent		j'absoudrai	absolve, absolvions absolves, absolviez absolve, absolvent	to absolve.
<b>Abstraire</b>	abstrayant	abstrait	j'abstrais, abstrayons abtrais, abstrayez abstrait, abstraient		j'abstrairai	abstraine, abstrayions abstrains, abstrayiez abstraine, abstraient	to abstract.
<b>Accroître 4</b>	(i.e. faire accroître (il))						to make one believe.
<b>Battre</b>	battant	battu	je bats, battons bats, battez bat, battent	je battis	je battrai	batte, battions battes, battez batte, battent	to beat.
<b>Boire</b>	buvant	bu	je bois, buvons bois, buvez boit, boivent	je bus	je boirai	boive, buvions boives, buviez boive, boivent	to drink.

<sup>1</sup> Used in the two participles only.

<sup>2</sup> The second person plural of the imperative is *veuille*, please do, but *voulez* if it means to exercise will.

<sup>3</sup> Used only in the infinitive, and always with the verb *avoir*.

<sup>4</sup> No imperative.

# Irregular and Defective Verbs

## FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Indicative Present.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
<b>Braire</b>			il braie ils braient		il braira ils brairont		to Bray.
<b>Bruire</b> <sup>1</sup>	bruyant						to roar, to rustle.
<b>Circoncire</b>	circoncissant	circoncis	je circoncis, circoncissais circoncuit, circoncissent	je circoncis	je circoncirai	circoncisse, circoncissions circoncies, circoncissiez circoncisse, circoncissent	to circumcise.
<b>Clore</b> <sup>2</sup>		clos	je clos closes clôt		je clurai		to close.
<b>Conclure</b>	concluant	conclu	je conclus, conclusions conclue, concluez conclut, conclussent	je conclus	je conclurai	conclue, conclussions conclues, conclussiez conclue, conclussent	to conclude.
<b>Confire</b>	confisant	confit	je confis, confissions confite, confisez confit, confissent	je confis	je confirai	confisse, confissions confisses, confissiez confisse, confissent	to pickle, preserve.
<b>Coudre</b>	cousant	cousu	je couds, cousons couds, cousez coud, coussent	je couds	je coudrai	couse, cousions cousez, coussiez cuisse, coussent	to sew.
<b>Croire</b>	croyant	crû	je crois, croyons crois, croyez croit, croient	je crois	je croirai	croie, croyions croies, croyiez croie, croient	to believe.
<b>Crôtre</b>	croissant	crû	je crois, crois-sons crois, croissez croit, croissent	je crois	je croitrai	croisse, croissions croisses, croissiez croisse, croissent	to grow
<b>Déconfire</b>		déconfit					to discomfit.
<b>Dire</b>	disant	dit	je dis, disions dis, dites dit, disent	je dis	je dirai	dise, disions disez, disiez dise, disent	to say.
<b>Eclorre</b>		eclos	il écôt ils éclosent		il écôtera ils écôteront	qu'il éclosse qu'ils éclosent	to hatch, to blow (of flowers).
<b>Écrire</b>	écrivait	écrit	j'écris, écrivons écris, écrivez écrit, écrivent	j'écris	j'écrirai	écrive, écrivions écrives, écriviez écrive, écrivent	to write.

<sup>1</sup> Imperfect of the Indicative *il bruait, ils bruiaient.*

<sup>2</sup> Used in all the compound tenses.

# Irregular and Defective Verbs

## FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present</i>	<i>Indicative Present.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
<b>s'Emboire</b> <sup>1</sup>	ensuivant	embu	il s'ensuit	il s'ensuivit	il s'ensuivra	qu'il s'ensuive	to imbibe.
<b>s'Ensivre</b>	ensuivant	ensuivi	je suis, sommes es, êtes est, sont	je fus	je serai	sois, soyons sois, soyez soit, soient	to follow, to result from.
<b>s'Éprendre</b>	étant	épris	je fais, faisons fais, faites fait, font	je fis	je ferai	fasse, fassions fassez, fassiez fassent, fassent	to be smitten.
<b>Être</b>	étant	été					to be
<b>Faire</b>	faisant	fait					to make, to do
<b>Forfaire</b> (à) <sup>2</sup>		forfait					to forfeit.
<b>Frûre</b> <sup>3</sup>		frit	fris fris frit		je frirai		to be false to.
<b>Joindre</b>	joignant	joint	je joins, joignons joins, joignez joint, joignent	Je joignis	je joindrai	joigne, joignons joignes, joignez joigne, joignent	to fry.
<b>Lire</b>	lisant	lu	je lis, lisons lis, lisez lit, lisent	Je lus	je lirai	lise, lisions lisez, lisez lise, lisent	to join.
<b>Luire</b>	luisant	lui	je luis, luisons luis, luez luit, luisent		je luirai	luisse, luisions luisse, luez luisse, luisent	to read.
<b>Malfaire</b>							to shine.
<b>Maudire</b>	maudissant	maudit	je maudis, maudissons maudis, maudissez maudit, maudissent	je maudis	je maudirai	maudisse, maudissions maudissez, maudissez maudisse, maudissent	to do mischief.
<b>Médire</b> (de)	médissant	médit	je médis, médissons médis, médez médit, médisent	je médis	je médierai	médise, médissions médisez, médisez médise, médissent	to curse.

<sup>1</sup> Used in painting only.

<sup>2</sup> Used only in the infinitive and compound tenses.

<sup>3</sup> The verb *faire* is used to supply the persons and tenses that are wanting; as, *nous faisons /rûre*, etc.

# Irregular and Defective Verbs

## FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

Infinitive	Present participle	Past participle	Present	Indicative Preterit.	Future	Subjunctive Present	English
Mêler	mettant	mêlait	je mêle, mettons mêles, mettez met, mettez	je mis	je mettrai	mette, mettions mettes, mettiez mette, mettent	to mieldo, to put,
Moudre	moulant	moulu	je mouds, moulons mouds, moulez moud, moulez	je moulus	je moudrai	mouie, moulions mouies, mouliez mouie, moulent	to grind, to be born.
Naitre	naissant	né	je nais, naissons naîs, naissez naît, naissent	je naquis	je naîtrai	naisse, naissons naisses, naissez naisse, naissent	to hurt, to injure, to graze.
Nuire (à)	nuisant	nui	je nuis, nuisons nuis, nuisez nuît, nuisent	je nuisis	je nuirai	nuise, nuisions nuises, nuisiez nuise, nuisent	to appear.
Paitre	paissant	pu	je pais, paissons pais, païssez pait, paissent	je parus	je paîtrai	païsse, paissions païsses, païssez païsse, paissent	to please.
Paraître	paraissant	paru	je parais, paraissent paraîs, paraïssez paraît, paraissent	je parus	je paraîtrai	paraïsse, paraissions paraïsses, paraïssez paraïsse, paraissent	to dawn, to sting.
Plaire	plaisant	plu	je plais, plaisons plais, plaisez plaît, plaisent	je plus	je plairai	plaise, plaisions plaises, plaisez plaise, plaisent	to take.
Pointre	prenant	pris	il point	je pris	il pointdra	prenne, prenions prenez, preniez prenne, prennent	to reduce.
Prendre	prenant	pris	je prends, prenons prenez, prenez prend, prennent	je réduis	je réduirai	réduise, réduisions réduises, réduisiez réduise, réduisent	to feed.
Rédire	réduisant	réduit	je réduis, réduisons réduis, réduisez réduit, réduisent	je réduis	je réduirai	repaisse, repaissions repaises, repaïssez repaisse, repaissent	to resolve.
Repaitre	repaisant	repu	je repais, repaissions repais, repaïssez repait, repaissent	je repus	je repaîtrai	résolve, résolvions résolves, résolviez résolve, résolvent	
Résoudre	résolvant	resolu resous	je résous, résolvons résous, résolvez résout, résolvent	je résolus	je résoudrai		



# FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

## Irregular and Defective Verbs

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>r'present.</i>	<i>Indicative Present.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present</i>	<i>English.</i>
<b>Rire (de)</b>	riant	r'	je ris, rions ris, riez rit, rient	je ris	je rirai	rie, rions riez, riez rie, rient	to laugh (at).
<b>Rompre</b>	rompant	rompu	je romps, rompons romps, rompez rompt, rompent	je rompis	je romprai	rompe, rompons rompez, rompez rompe, rompent	to break
<b>Écouter</b>			il sourd ils sourdent				to issue; to arise.
<b>Suffire (à)</b>	suffisant	suffi	je suffis, suffisons suffis, suffisez suffit, suffisent	je suffis	je suffirai	suffise, suffissions suffisez, suffisez suffise, suffisent	to suffice.
<b>Suivre</b>	suivant	suivi	je suis, suivons suis, suivez suit, suivent	je suivis	je suivrai	suive, suivions suivez, suivez suive, suivent	to follow.
<b>Traire</b>	trayant	trait	je traite, trayons trais, trayez trait, traitent		je traitrai	traie, trayons traie, trayez traie, traitent	to milk.
<b>Vaincre</b>	vainquant	vaincu	je vaincs, vainquons vaincs, vainquez vainc, vainquent	je vainquis	je vaincrai	vainque, vainquions vainquez, vainquez vainque, vainquent	to conquer.
<b>Vivre (de)</b>	vivant	vécu	je vis, vivons vis, vivez vit, vivent	je vecus	je vivrai	vive, vivions vives, vivez vive, vivent	to live (on or upon).

# LIST OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

## CONJUGATED AFTER THE VERBS IN THE FOREGOING TABLE

### FIRST CONJUGATION

		<i>Conjugated like</i>
Renvoyer.....	to send back	.....envoyer.
s'En aller.....	to go away	.....aller.

### SECOND CONJUGATION

Conquérir.....	to conquer	.....acquérir.
Reconquérir.....	to reconquer	
Requerrir.....	to request	.....assaillir.
s'Enquérir.....	to inquire	
Tressaillir.....	to start up	.....bouillir.
Rebouillir.....	to boil again	
Accourir.....	to hasten to	.....courir.
Concourir.....	to concur	
Discourir (de).....	to talk about	.....cueillir.
Encourir.....	to incur	
Pas courir.....	to run over	.....dormir.
Recourir (à).....	to have recourse to	
Secourir.....	to succour	.....fuir.
Accueillir.....	to welcome	
Recueillir.....	to gather	.....ouvrir.
se Recueillir.....	to collect one's self	
Endormir.....	to lull asleep	.....servir.
s'Endormir.....	to fall asleep	
Redormir.....	to lull to sleep again	.....sentir.
se Redormir.....	to fall asleep again	
s'Enfuir.....	to run away	.....tenir.
Couvrir.....	to cover	
Découvrir.....	to uncover, to discover	.....boire.
Entr'ouvrir.....	to open a little	
Mésouvrir.....	to underbid	.....clore.
Offrir.....	to offer	
Recouvrir.....	to cover again	.....conclure.
Rouvrir.....	to open again	
Souffrir.....	to suffer	.....coudre.
Consentir.....	to agree	
Départir.....	to distribute	.....croire.
se Départir (de).....	to desist, to swerve (from)	
Démentir.....	to belie	.....absoudre.
Mentir.....	to lie	
Partir.....	to set out	.....absoudre.
Pressentir.....	to foresee	
Repartir.....	to set off again	.....battre.
se Repentir.....	to repent	
Ressentir.....	to feel	.....battre.
se Ressentir (de).....	to feel	
Ressortir.....	to go out again	.....boire.
Sortir.....	to go out	
Desservir.....	to clear the table, to do an ill office	.....clore.
se Servir (de).....	to make use of	
s'Abstenir.....	to abstain	.....conclure.
Appartenir.....	to belong to	
Circonvenir.....	to circumvent	.....coudre.
Contenir.....	to contain	
se Contenir.....	to refrain (from)	.....croire.
Contrevenir.....	to infringe	
Convenir.....	to suit (with <i>avoir</i> ), to agree (with <i>être</i> in compound tenses)	.....absoudre.
Déprévenir.....	to divest of (prejudice)	
Devenir.....	to become	.....battre.
Disconvenir.....	to deny	
Entretenir.....	to entertain	.....boire.
s'Entretenir.....	to discourse with	

*Conjugated like*

Intervenir.....	to intervene	.....tenir.
Maintenir.....	to maintain	
Obtenir.....	to obtain	.....vêtir.
Parvenir.....	to arrive	
Prévenir.....	to prepossess, to forewarn	.....vêtir.
Provenir.....	to proceed from	
Redevenir.....	to become again	.....vêtir.
Retenir.....	to retain	
se Retenir (de).....	to forbear	.....vêtir.
Revenir.....	to come back	
se Ressouvenir (de).....	to remember	.....vêtir.
se Souvenir (de).....	to recollect	
Soutenir.....	to maintain	.....vêtir.
Subvenir (à).....	to provide for	
Suvenir.....	to happen, to befall	.....vêtir.
Venir.....	to come	
Dévenir.....	to undress	.....vêtir.
se Dévenir.....	to divest one's self	
Revêtir (de).....	to clothe, to dress	.....vêtir.
se Vêtir.....	to clothe one's self	

### THIRD CONJUGATION

s'Asseoir.....	to sit down	.....asseoir.
Rasseoir.....	to place down again	
se Rasseoir.....	to sit down again	.....choir.
Rechoir.....	to fall again	
Emouvoir.....	to move, to stir up	.....mouvoir.
s'Emouvoir.....	to be moved, to be concerned	
Dépourvoir.....	to leave unprovided	.....pourvoir.
Éprouvoir.....	to be equivalent	
Revaloir.....	to return like for like	.....prévaloir.
se Prévaloir (de).....	to take advantage (of)	
Mescevoir.....	to be unbecoming	.....scevoir.
Entrevoir.....	to catch a glimpse of	
s'Entrevoir.....	to see each other	.....voir.
Revoir.....	to see again	

### FOURTH CONJUGATION

Dissoudre.....	to dissolve, to melt	.....absoudre.
Abattre.....	to pull down	
s'Abattre.....	to fall down	.....battre.
se Battre.....	to fight	
Combattre.....	to fight, to combat	.....battre.
Débattre.....	to debate	
se Débattre.....	to struggle	.....battre.
s'Ébattre.....	to take one's pleasure	
Embattre.....	to lay the tire of a wheel	.....boire.
Rabattre.....	to abate, to bring down	
se Rabattre.....	to turn off, to turn back, to fall back upon	.....boire.
Rebattre.....	to beat again	
Reboire.....	to drink again	.....clore.
Déclorre.....	to unclose	
Enclorre.....	to enclose	.....conclure.
Forclorre.....	to foreclose	
Exclure.....	to exclude	.....conclure.
Reclure.....	to shut up	
Decoudre.....	to unsew	.....coudre.
Recoudre.....	to sew again	
Méconvoire.....	to disbelieve	.....croire.

# Irregular and Defective Verbs

	Conjugated like
Accroître.....to increase	.....croître.1
Décroître.....to decrease	
Recroître.....to grow again	
Surcroître.....to grow out	
Redire.....to say again	
Circonscrire.....to circumscribe	
Décrire.....to describe	
Inscrire.....to inscribe	
s'Inscrire.....to enter one's name	
Prescrire.....to prescribe	
se Prescrire.....to be lost by limitation (law)	.....écrire.
Proscrire.....to proscribe, to outlaw	
Récrire.....to write again	
Souscrire.....to subscribe	
Transcrire.....to transcribe	
Contrefaire.....to imitate, to mimic	
Défaire.....to undo	
se Défaire.....to get rid	
Parfaire.....to perfect	
Redéfaire.....to undo again	
Réfaire.....to make again	.....faire.
se Refaire.....to recover	
Satisfaire.....to satisfy	
Surfaire.....to ask too much	
Refaire.....to fix again	
Adjoindre.....to adjoin	
Astreindre.....to subject	
s'Astreindre.....to confine oneself	
Atteindre.....to overtake, to reach	
Avindre.....to take out or from, to fetch	
Ceindre.....to gird, to encompass	.....joindre.
Conjoindre.....to conjoin	
Contraindre.....to constrain	
Craindre.....to fear, to be afraid	
Déjoindre.....to disjoin	
Dépeindre.....to describe	
Déteindre.....to discolour	
Diajoindre.....to disjoin	
Empreindre.....to imprint	
Enceindre.....to enclose	
Enfreindre.....to transgress, to infringe	.....lire.
Enjoindre.....to enjoin	
Épreindre.....to squeeze out	
Éteindre.....to extinguish	
Éteindre.....to tie close, to fasten	
Feindre.....to feign	
Geindre.....to whine, to moan	
Odre.....to anoint	
Peindre.....to paint	
Plaindre.....to pity	
se Plaindre.....to complain	.....luire.
Ratteindre.....to overtake again	
Rejoindre.....to join again	
Repeindre.....to paint again	
Restreindre.....to restrain, to confine	
Teindre.....to dye, to colour	
Élire.....to elect, to choose	
Relire.....to read over previously	
Réélire.....to elect again	
Relire.....to read again	
Reuire.....to glitter, to shine	
Entre-luire.....to shine a little	.....lire.
Contredire.....to contradict	
Dédire.....to disown, to unsay, to belie	
se Dédire.....to recant, to retract	
Interdire.....to interdict, to forbid	
Prédire.....to foretell, to predict	
Admettre.....to admit	
Commettre.....to commit	
Compromettre.....to compromise, to expose	
se Compromettre.....to compromise one-self	
Démettre.....to dislocate	.....lire.

	Conjugated like
se Démettre (de).....to resign	.....mettre.
Émettre.....to issue, to set forth, to emit	
s'Entremettre.....to interpose, to meddle	
Omettre.....to omit	
Permettre.....to permit, to allow	
Promettre.....to promise	
Remettre.....to replace, to set again	
Soumettre.....to submit, to subdue	
Transmettre.....to transmit	
Emoudre.....to whet, to sharpen	.....moudre.
Remoudre.....to grind over again	
Remoudre.....to sharpen again	
Renaitre.....to revive, to be born again	
Apparaître.....to appear	
Comparaître.....to appear	
Connaître.....to know, to be acquainted with	
Disparaître.....to disappear	
Méconnaître.....to disown, not to know	
se Méconnaître.....to forget oneself	.....paraître.
Reconnaître.....to recognize, to acknowledge	
Reparaître.....to appear again	
Complaire.....to humour, to please	
se Complaire.....to delight	
Déplaire.....to displease	
se Déplaire.....to be displeased with	
Taire.....to conceal, to keep secret	
se Taire.....to remain silent	
Apprendre.....to learn, to hear of	.....prendre.
Comprendre.....to understand, to include	
Déprendre.....to loosen, to disengage	
Désapprendre.....to unlearn	
Entreprendre.....to undertake	
se Méprendre.....to mistake	
Rapprendre.....to learn again	
Reprendre.....to take again, to chide	
se Reprendre.....to correct oneself	
Surprendre.....to surprise, to astonish	
Conduire.....to conduct, to lead	.....réduire.
Construire.....to construct, to build	
Cuire.....to cook, to bake	
Décuire.....to thin (syrups etc.)	
Déconstruire.....to take to pieces	
Déduire.....to deduct	
Détruire.....to destroy	
se Détruire.....to kill oneself, to decay	
Econduire.....to bow out, to refuse	
Enduire.....to plaster, to do over	
Induire.....to induce	.....repaitre.
Instruire.....to instruct	
Introduire.....to introduce	
Produire.....to produce, to bring forth	
Reconduire.....to conduct again	
Reconstruire.....to build again	
Recuire.....to bake again, to do again	
Renduire.....to plaster anew	
Reproduire.....to reproduce	
Séduire.....to seduce, to bribe	
Traduire.....to translate	.....rire.
se Repaître.....to thirst after, to delight in	
se Rire (de).....to laugh at	
Sourire.....to smile	
Corrompre.....to corrupt	
Interrompre.....to interrupt	
Poursuivre.....to pursue, to prosecute	
Abstraire.....to abstract	
Distraindre.....to distract, to divert	
Extraire.....to extract	
Retraire.....to redeem an estate	.....traire.
Rentraire.....to fine-draw	
Soustraire.....to subtract, to deduct	
se Soustraire (à).....to avoid, to escape	
Convaincre.....to convince	
Revivre.....to revive	
Survivre (à).....to survive, to outlive	

1 Only *recroître* takes a circumflex on its past participle.

2 Only *taire* takes no circumflex on 3rd sing. pres. ind.

# CHIEF ABBREVIATIONS USED

a. . . . .	adjective.	Fr. . . . .	French.	perf. . . . .	perfect.
abbr. . . . .	abbreviation.	freq. . . . .	frequentative.	perh. . . . .	perhaps.
adv. . . . .	adverb.	fut. . . . .	future.	pers. . . . .	person; personal.
Agric. . . . .	Agriculture.	Gard. . . . .	Gardening.	Pharm. . . . .	Pharmacy.
Alch. . . . .	Alchemy.	Geog. . . . .	Geography.	Phil. . . . .	Philosophy.
Alg. . . . .	Algebra.	Geol. . . . .	Geology.	Philol. . . . .	Philology.
Am. . . . .	American.	Geom. . . . .	Geometry.	phonol. . . . .	phonology.
Anat. . . . .	Anatomy.	Ger. . . . .	German.	Phot. . . . .	Photography.
Anc. . . . .	Ancient.	Gr. . . . .	Greek.	Phys. . . . .	Physics.
Ant. . . . .	Antiquities.	Gram. . . . .	Grammar.	Physiol. . . . .	Physiology.
Arch. . . . .	Architecture.	Her. . . . .	Heraldry.	pl. . . . .	plural.
Archæol. . . . .	Archæology.	Hist. . . . .	History.	poet. . . . .	poetry, poetical
Arith. . . . .	Arithmetic.	Horol. . . . .	Horology.	Polit. . . . .	Political.
Artill. . . . .	Artillery.	Hort. . . . .	Horticulture.	pop. . . . .	popularly.
Astrol. . . . .	Astrology.	Hunt. . . . .	Hunting.	poss. . . . .	possession.
Astron. . . . .	Astronomy.	Hydr. . . . .	Hydrostatics.	p.p. . . . .	past participle.
aux. v. . . . .	auxiliary verb.	i. . . . .	intransitive.	prec. . . . .	the preceding.
Bibl. . . . .	Bible, biblical.	ichthvol. . . . .	ichthyology.	pred. . . . .	predicate.
Bibliog. . . . .	Bibliography.	imit. . . . .	imitative.	pref. . . . .	prefix.
Biol. . . . .	Biology.	imper. . . . .	imperative.	prep. . . . .	preposition.
Bot. . . . .	Botany.	impers. . . . .	impersonal.	pres. . . . .	present.
Bret. . . . .	Breton.	incurr. . . . .	incorrectly.	pres. p. . . . .	present participle
Build. . . . .	Building.	indef. art. . . . .	indefinite article.	pret. . . . .	preterite.
c. . . . .	circa, about.	indic. . . . .	indicative.	Print. . . . .	Printing.
Carp. . . . .	Carpentry.	inf. . . . .	infinitive.	pron. . . . .	pronoun.
cent. . . . .	century.	int. . . . .	interjection.	pronun. . . . .	pronunciation.
Ch. . . . .	Church.	interrog. . . . .	interrogative.	prop. . . . .	proper, properly
Chem. . . . .	Chemistry.	intr. . . . .	intransitive.	Fros. . . . .	Prosody.
collect. . . . .	collective.	iron. . . . .	ironical.	prov. . . . .	provincial.
colloq. . . . .	colloquially.	irreg. . . . .	irregular.	Psych. . . . .	Psychology.
comb. . . . .	combination.	It, Ital. . . . .	Italian.	Pyrotech. . . . .	Pyrotechnics.
comb. form. . . . .	combining form.	Lat. . . . .	Latin.	r. . . . .	reflexive.
Comm. . . . .	Commerce.	Lit. . . . .	Literature.	Rail. . . . .	Railway.
comp. . . . .	comparative.	Log. . . . .	Logic.	R-C. . . . .	Roman Catholic.
Conch. . . . .	Conchology.	mach. . . . .	masculine.	reflex. . . . .	reflexive.
cond. . . . .	conditional.	Manuf. . . . .	Manufacturing.	rel. . . . .	relative.
conj. . . . .	conjunction.	Math. . . . .	Mathematics.	Relig. . . . .	Religion.
contempt. . . . .	contemptuously.	Mech. . . . .	Mechanics.	Rhet. . . . .	Rhetoric.
contr. . . . .	contraction.	Med. . . . .	Medicine.	Rom. . . . .	Roman.
Cook. . . . .	Cookery.	Metal. . . . .	Metalurgy.	Sc. . . . .	Scottish.
corr. . . . .	corruption.	Metaph. . . . .	Metaphysics.	Scand. . . . .	Scandinavian
cp. . . . .	compare.	Meteor. . . . .	Meteorology.	Sci. . . . .	Science.
Cryst. . . . .	Crystallography.	Mil. . . . .	Military.	Sculp. . . . .	Sculpture.
dial. . . . .	dialect.	Min. . . . .	Mineralogy.	sing. . . . .	singular.
dim. . . . .	diminutive.	mod. . . . .	modern.	Sp. . . . .	Spanish.
Eccles. . . . .	Ecclesiastical.	Mus. . . . .	Music.	St. Exch. . . . .	Stock Exchange.
Econ. . . . .	Economics.	Myth. . . . .	Mythology.	subj. . . . .	subjunctive.
Egyptol. . . . .	Egyptology.	n. . . . .	noun.	suff. . . . .	suffix.
Elec. . . . .	Electricity.	N.Am. . . . .	North America.	superl. . . . .	superlative.
emphat. . . . .	emphatic.	Naut. . . . .	Nautical.	Surg. . . . .	Surgery.
Eng. . . . .	Engineering.	Nav. . . . .	Naval.	t. . . . .	transitive.
Engl. . . . .	English.	neg. . . . .	negative.	Tech. . . . .	Technical.
Engr. . . . .	Engraving.	nom. . . . .	nominative.	Telegr. . . . .	Telegraphy.
Ent. . . . .	Entomology.	Norm. . . . .	Norman.	Theat. . . . .	Theatrical.
Episc. . . . .	Episcopalian.	Numis. . . . .	Numismatics.	Theol. . . . .	Theological.
esp. . . . .	especially.	obs. . . . .	obsolete.	Therap. . . . .	Therapeutics.
etym. . . . .	etymology.	Onomat. . . . .	Onomatopoeic.	Trig. . . . .	Trigonometry.
euphem. . . . .	euphemistic.	Opt. . . . .	Optics.	Univ. . . . .	University.
exc. . . . .	except.	orig. . . . .	origin.	U.S., U.S.A. . . . .	United States of America.
f. . . . .	feminine.	Ornith. . . . .	Ornithology.	usu. . . . .	usually.
fam. . . . .	familiarly.	Paint. . . . .	Painting.	v. . . . .	verb.
facet. . . . .	facetiously.	Palæont. . . . .	Palæontology.	Vet. . . . .	Veterinary Surgery.
fem. . . . .	feminine.	Parl. . . . .	Parliamentary.	v.l. . . . .	Intransitive verb.
Fenc. . . . .	Fencing.	part. . . . .	participle, partici-	v.r. . . . .	reflexive verb.
Feud. . . . .	Feudal.	pass. . . . .	passive.	v.t. . . . .	transitive verb.
fig. . . . .	figuratively.	Path. . . . .	Pathology.	vulg. . . . .	vulgar.
Fin. . . . .	Financial.			Zool. . . . .	Zoology.
fol. . . . .	the following.				
Fort. . . . .	Fortification.				

# CASSELL'S

## FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

### A

**A, a (a), n.m.** The first letter in the alphabet of most of the languages derived from the Phœnician, including French and English. In French it has two sounds: (1) as in *part*, shown in this dictionary by 'a'; (2) as in *pas*, shown by 'a.' *Il ne sait ni a ni b*, he does not know B from a bull's foot, he is a perfect ignoramus; *il n'a pas fait une pause d'a*, he has not done a letter, a stroke; *un homme marqué a l'a*, the beau-ideal of a man, a first-class man.

**a (a), 3rd sing. indic. [AVOIR].**

**a (a), prep. [see also AT; AUX].** To, at, in, into, on, by, for, from, with, indicating (1) the indirect object of the verb, as in *aller a Paris*, to go to Paris; *parler a quelqu'un*, to speak to some one; *dier une bague a quelqu'un*, to take a ring from some one; *se soustraire aux poursuites de la justice*, to escape from the law; *rendre grâces a Dieu*, to give thanks to God; *arracher une dent a B.*, to draw one of B.'s teeth; *condamner quelqu'un a la mort*, to sentence some one to death; *venir a rien*, to come to nothing; *aimer a la folie*, to love to distraction; (2) the position of a thing, or the place where an action takes place, as in *il demeure a Paris*, he lives at Paris; *il a un bague au doigt*, he has a ring on his finger; *blesse a l'épaule*, wounded in the shoulder; *don a dos*, back to back; *a portée*, within reach; *il demeure a vingt lieues d'ici*, he lives twenty leagues off; *a portée de canon*, within cannon-shot; *de vous a moi*, between you and me, from you to me; *de Paris a Rouen*, from Paris to Rouen; (3) the time, moment, or period of an event, as in *au lever du soleil*, at sunrise; *a l'aube du jour*, at daybreak; *arriver a temps*, to arrive in time; *a mon retour*, on my return; *a demain* (good-bye) till to-morrow; *a jamais*, for ever; (4) possession, as in *cette montre est a mon frère*, this watch is my brother's; *il a une maison a lui*, he has a manner all his own; (5) manner, method, instrument, as in *s'habiller a la française*, to dress after the French fashion; *à l'instar de la capitale*, after the manner of the capital; *a mon avis*, in my opinion; *aller a pied*, to go on foot; *a l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work; *marcher a reculons*, to walk backwards; *se sauver a la nage*, to escape by swimming; *pêcher a la ligne*, to fish with rod and line; (6) measure, weight, quantity, or price, as in *venir du vin à la bouteille*, to sell wine by the bottle; *diner a trois francs par tête*, to dine at three francs a head; (7) succession, order, as in *petit a petit*, little by little; *un a un*, one by one; *traduire mot a mot*, to translate word for word, i.e. literally; (8) description, kind, species, as in *un homme a barbe blanche*, a man with a white beard; *une maison a pigeons*, a gabled house; *une culture a quatre chevaux*, a carriage and four; *canne a sucre*, sugar-cane; *vache a lait*, milch-cow; (9) between or about, when between two numerals, as in *un homme de quarante a cinquante ans*, a man between forty and fifty; *il y a quatre a cinq lieues*, it is about four or five leagues distant. (N.B. When speaking of things which cannot themselves be divided, *ou* is used in place of *a*, as *quatre ou cinq personnes*, four or five persons.) (10) Before an infinitive, *a* indicates the sense of an adjective,

or purpose, intention, etc., of a noun or verb, as in *facile a savoir*, easy to ascertain; *un avis a suivre*, an opinion worth following; *un homme a récompenser ou a pendre*, a man that deserves to be rewarded or hanged; *machine a coudre*, sewing-machine; *donner a manger*, to give (something) to eat.

**a-, pref.** Not, without; as in *atonie*, *acéphale*.

**abaca (aba'ka), n.m.** Manila hemp; banana-trees from the Philippines.

**abaissable (abé'sabl), a.** That can be lowered.

**abaissé (a'bsé), n.f.** Undercrust of pastry, piece of rolled paste.

**abaissé, p.p. (fem. abaissée) [ABAISSER].**

**abaissé-langue (abés'lânq), n.m. (Surg.)** An instrument for pushing down the tongue to reveal the inside of the throat.

**abaissement (abés'md), n.m.** Lowering, falling, abatement, depression; humiliation, abasement; (Surg.) couching. *Abaissement du prix*, diminution of the price; *l'abaissement des eaux*, the abatement of the waters; *opération de la cataracte par abaissement*, couching.

**abaïsser (abé'se), v.t.** To let down, to let fall, to lower; to diminish, to reduce; (*fig.*) to bring low, to humble, to depress; (*Math.*) to reduce, to bring down; (*geom.*) to let fall; (Surg.) to couch; to lower (a wall); to roll out (paste); to lop off (a branch). *Abaisser la voix*, to lower the voice; *abaïsser une cataracte*, to couch a cataract; *abaïsser un pont-levis*, to let down a draw-bridge; *Dieu abaïssé les superbes*, God humbles the proud. **abaïsser, v.r.** To sink, to subside, to decrease, to abate, to decline; to humble oneself, to stoop, to sink, to crouch. *S'abaïsser a le prier*, to stoop to entreat him. **abaïssure (abé'sœr), n.m. (Anat.)** Depressor. *Les muscles abaïssureurs*, the muscles that depress.

**\*abaît [APPÂT]. \*abaïter [APPÂTER].**

**abajoue (aba'zû), n.f. (Zool.)** Cheek-pouch; (*fig.*) full and pendulous cheek.

**abalourdïr (abalur'dîr), v.t.** To make dull or stupid. **abalourdissement, n.m.** Rendering dull or stupid; dullness, stupidity.

**abandon (abâ'dân), n.m.** Relinquishment, surrender, cession; abandonment, the state of being forsaken, forlornness, destitution; ease, lack of restraint. *A l'abandon*, at random, in confusion, at sixes and sevens, (Naut.) adrift; *avoir un abandon séduisant*, to have seductive manners; *laisser ses enfants a l'abandon*, to neglect one's children; *se livrer avec abandon a*, to indulge in; *un champ qui est a l'abandon*, a field left to run wild.

**abandonnable (abâ'dônabl), a.** That may be abandoned. **abandonnataire (abâ'dônâ'tœr), n.** Releasee. **abandonnateur (abâ'dônâ'tœr), n. (fem. abandonnatrice)** Releaseor.

**abandonné (abâ'dôné), a. (fem. abandonnée)** Abandoned, forsaken, given over; lost to decency, shameless, graceless, profligate. *Un malade abandonné*, a patient given up. **n.** A profligate, a rake, a lewd, wicked, abandoned person.

**abandonnement (abâ'dôn'md), n.m.** Abandonment; the act of forsaking, desertion; the state of being forsaken; surrender of one's effects; (*fig.*) dissoluteness, profligacy.

**abandonnement (abâ'dôné'md), adv.** Freely, unreservedly.

## abandonner

**abandonner** (abâdônne), *v.t.* To give up, to hand over, to surrender; to renounce; to forsake, to desert, to abandon; to leave, to quit; to neglect. *Abandonner la partie*, to give up the struggle; *abandonner une cause*, to give up a cause; *abandonner une corde*, to let go a rope; *abandonner ses prétentions*, to give up one's claims; *il abandonna le pays*, he left the country; *mes forces m'abandonnèrent*, my strength is failing me. **s'abandonner**, *v.r.* To give oneself up, to addict oneself (*à*), to give way (*à*); to indulge (*à*); to commit oneself (*à*); to neglect oneself; to be careless, to be unconstrained in manners, to throw off all restraint, to prostitute oneself. *S'abandonner à la colère, au plaisir, au hasard*, to give way to anger, to indulge in pleasure, to trust to fortune. **abandonneur** (abâdônneür), *n.* (*fem.* *abandonneuse*) One who abandons; *a.* That abandons.

**abaque** (a'bâk), *n.m.* (Arch.) Abacus, the slab forming the uppermost part of the capital of a column; (Arch.) abacus or counting-machine [BOULIER-COMPTEUR].

**abarthrose** (abarthroz), or **abarticulation** (abartikulo'sj3), *n.f.* (Anat.) Diarthrosis.

**\*abas** [see ABAT].

**abasourdir** (abazur'dir), *v.t.* To stun, to dumbfound; (*fig.*) to astound. **abasourdissant** (abazur'disâ), *a.* (*fem.* *abasourdissante*) Astounding, overwhelming. **abasourdissement** (abazurdis'mâ), *n.m.* Stupefaction, consternation.

**abat** (a'ba), *n.m.* Killing, knocking down; (also **\*abas**) a sudden downpour, a heavy shower; (*pl.* **abats** or **abatis**) offal, refuse parts—liver, lights—of certain animals.

**abattage** [ABATTAGE].

**abattant** [ABATTANT].

**abâtardi**, *p.p.* [ABÂTARDIR].

**abâtardir** (abâtar'dir), *v.t.* To render degenerate; to debase, to corrupt, to spoil, to mar. *Un homme abâtardi*, a degenerate man. **s'abâtardir**, *v.r.* To degenerate. **abâtardi** (abâtar'di), *p.p.* (*fem.* *abâtardie*) Degenerate, corrupt, debased. **abâtardissement** (abâtardis'mâ), *n.m.* Degeneracy.

**abâtée** [ABATTÉE].

**abat-faim** (aba'fâ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Large joint, substantial dish.

**abat-foin** (aba'fwa), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Opening above a stable-rack for putting fodder through.

**abatis** (1) [ABAT].

**abatis** (2) [ABATTIS].

**abat-jour** (aba'zür), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) A sloping window for transmitting light from above, a skylight; a lamp-shade, a reflector for shading a lamp; a shade for the eyes.

**abat-son** (aba's3), *n.m.* (*pl.* *abat-son* or *abat-sons*) A series of sloping louvers in the window of a bell-tower for directing the sound downwards.

**abattable** (aba'tabl), *a.* That may be overturned, defeated, or demolished.

**abattage** (aba'ta:z), *n.m.* Cutting down, felling (of trees), slaughtering (of animals); heeling over, careening (a ship for repairs); (*slang*) a scolding, a wiggling.

**abattant** (aba'tâ), *n.m.* Flap (of a counter etc.).

**abâtée** (aba'te), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Falling aback, falling off to leeward. *Faire son abâtée*, to fall off.

**abattement** (abat'mâ), *n.m.* Faintness, weakness, prostration; dejection, despondency, low spirits. *Jeter dans l'abattement*, to deject; *tomber dans l'abattement*, to become low-spirited.

**abatteur** (aba'tœr), *n.m.* One who fells (trees etc.); a slaughterer. *C'est un grand abatteur de bois (or de quilles)*, he is a great braggart; *un abatteur de besogne*, one who gets through a great deal of work.

**abâtis** (aba'ti), *n.m.* Things or materials thrown down, such as houses, walls, trees; slaughtered animals, game, etc.; the killing of game; giblets (of poultry); (*fig.*) slaughter, destruction; (*Fort.*) a barricade of felled trees etc.; (*slang*) arms, legs, hands, feet. *Abâtis en ragout*, stewed giblets.

## abeille

**abattoir** (aba'twa:r), *n.m.* Slaughter-house.

**abattre** (aba'tr), *v.t.* To throw, hurl, or put down; to knock, beat, or batter down; to pull down; to fell, to cut or hew down; to kill, to slaughter; to let fall, to lower; to lay (dust); to couch (a cataract); to overthrow, to destroy, to demolish; to dishearten, to unman; to discourage, to cast down, to depress; to humble. *Abattre la besogne*, to get through a lot of work; *abattre le pavillon*, to take off one's trousers; *abattre la poussière*, to lay the dust; *abattre les cuirs*, to skin dead animals; *abattre son jeu*, to lay one's cards on the table; *abattre un mât*, to lower a mast; *abattre un rideau*, to let down a curtain; *abattre un raisseau pour le carner*, to caress a ship; *abattre l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to humble one's pride; *elle a l'air bien abattu*, she looks very dejected; *la moindre chose l'abat*, the least thing unmans him; *le vent abattu le blé*, the wind will beat the corn down; *un raisseau dur a abattu*, a ship hard to swing round. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To fall off to leeward, to fall aback. **s'abattre**, *v.r.* To throw oneself down, to fall, to tumble down; to stoop; to abate; to be cast down or dejected; to break down (of horses); to burst (of a storm); to pounce upon. *La chaleur s'abat*, the heat is abating; *le vent s'abat*, the wind is falling. **abattu** (aba'ty), *a.* (*fem.* *abattue*) Cast down, depressed, dejected; humbled, crestfallen. *A bride abattue*, at full speed; *je me sens tout abattu*, I am quite out of spirits; *un visage abattu*, a woebegone countenance.

**abatture** (aba'ty:r), *n.f.* The act of felling or pulling down (nuts etc.); (*pl.*) the foil or traces left by a stag.

**abat-vent** (aba'vâ), *n.m.* Penthouse (of a steeple); wind-screen (for a chimney etc.).

**abat-voix** (aba'vwa), *n.m.* Sounding-board (of a pulpit).

**abbatial** (aba'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* *abbatiale*) Abbatial, pertaining to an abbey, abbot, etc.

**abbaye** (abe'ji), *n.f.* Monastery, abbey; the benefice or revenues of an abbot or abbess; the buildings of a monastery.

**abbé** (a'be), *n.m.* Abbot, abbe; (*pop.*) any ecclesiastic. *Monsieur l'abbé*, your Reverence. **abbesse** (a'bes), *n.f.* Abbess.

**abc** (ab'se), *n.m.* The alphabet, an A B C book; a primer, a spelling-book; (*fig.*) the elements or rudiments (of an art, science, etc.). *Être à l'abc de*, to be at the very beginning or elements of; *renvoyer quelqu'un à l'abc*, to make one begin all over again.

**abcéder** (ap'se'de), *v.t.* To turn into an abscess, to gather, to come to a head.

**abcès** (ap'se), *n.m.* Abscess, gathering. *Abcès aux genèves*, gumboil.

**abcisse** [ABSCISSE].

**abdicable** (abdi'kab), *a.* That may be abdicated.

**abdicataire** (abdi'ka'tœr), *n.* One who has abdicated; *a.* That has abdicated. **abdication** (abdi'ka'sj3), *n.f.* Abdication; renunciation (of property etc.); (*law*) disinheritance.

**abdiquer** (abdi'ke), *v.t.* To abdicate, to resign, to renounce.

**abdomen** (abdo'men), *n.m.* Abdomen. **abdominal** (abdomi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *abdominale*) Abdominal.

**abducteur** (abdyk'tœr), *n.m.* (Anat.) Abductor. *a.* (Anat.) Abducent. **abduction** (abdyk'sj3), *n.f.* Abduction.

**abécédaire** (abese'dœr), *a.* Pertaining to the alphabet; alphabetical. *Ouvrage abécédaire*, alphabetic order; *ouvrage abécédaire*, child's first book; *vieillard abécédaire*, ignorant old man. *n.m.* Spelling-book; an elementary reading-book.

**abecquer** (abe'ke), *v.t.* To feed (a bird). **abecquement** (abek'mâ), *n.m.* Feeding (of birds).

**abeille** (a'be:j), *n.f.* Bee. *Abeille domestique*, hive bee; *abeille mère*, queen bee; *abeille ouvrière*, working bee. **abeiller** (abe'je), *a.* (*fem.* *abeillère*) Pertaining to bees.

## aberrant

**aberrant** (ab's'rũ), *a.* (*fem.* **aberrante**) **Aber-**  
**rant.** **aberration** (ab'era'sjũ), *n.f.* Deviation from  
the normal or the correct course; (*Astron., Opt., etc.*)  
**aberration**; (*fig.*) error of judgment or taste.

**abêtir** (ab'ê'tir), *v.t.* To render stupid; to  
stun; to dull, to blunt. *v.i.* To become dull or  
stupid. **s'abêtir**, *v.r.* To grow stupid. **abêtisse-**  
**ment** (ab'ê'tis'mũ), *n.m.* Stultification; dull-witted-  
ness, stupidity.

**abhorrer** (ab'h'œ're), *v.t.* To abhor, to hate, to  
loathe; to exorcise.

**abîme** (ab'itim), *n.m.* An abyss, the deep, a chasm,  
a depth; hell; (*fig.*) the extreme, the utmost degree;  
an unfathomable depth (of mystery, knowledge, etc.).

**abîmer** (ab'im'e), *v.t.* To engulf, to swallow up;  
to overwhelm, to sink, to ruin; to spoil, to damage,  
to injure. **s'abîmer**, *v.r.* To fall into ruin, to be  
ruined, to collapse; to be spoiled. **abîmé** (ab'im'e),  
*p.p.* (*fem.* **abîmée**) Swallowed up, engulfed; de-  
stroyed, ruined, damaged, spoiled. **Abîmé de dettes**,  
over head and ears in debt.

**abject** (ab'jekt), *a.* (*fem.* **abjecte**) **Abject**,  
base, vile, despicable. **abjection** (ab'jekt'a'mũ),  
*adv.* **Abjectly.** **abjection** (ab'jekt'sjũ), *n.f.* Abase-  
ment, abjectness, humiliation; villainess, baseness.

**abjuration** (ab'jy'ra'sjũ), *n.f.* Solemn renun-  
ciation, abjuration. **abjuratoire**, *a.* **Abjuration.** **Acte**  
**abjuratoire**, act of abjuration.

**abjurer** (ab'jy're), *v.t.* To abjure, to renounce;  
to give up, to forswear, to abandon.

**ablactation** (ab'lakt'a'sjũ), *n.f.* **Ablactation**,  
weaning.

**ablaïs** (ab'lis), *n.m.* (*Anc. Law*) Corn reaped but  
not carried.

**ablatif** (ab'la'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **ablativo**) **Ablative**,  
*n.m.* The ablative case.

**ablation** (ab'la'sjũ), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) **Ablation**, re-  
moval (of a part).

**able** (abl), *n.m.* The bleak; any small fresh-  
water fish of this family [*cp.* **ABLETTE**].

**abîlé** (ab'le'a), *n.m.* The vicar of a legate; a  
papal envoy charged with a special commission.

**abîlé** (ab'le'a) or **abîlé** (ab'le'), *n.m.* A net  
for small fish.

**ablette** (ab'let), *n.f.* The bleak [*cp.* **ABLE**].

**abîlé** [*ABLERET*].

**abîlant** (ab'ly'ũ), *a.* (*fem.* **abîlante**) **Abluent**,  
cleansing.

**abîler** (ab'ly'e), *v.t.* To revive old writing or  
take out stains in paper by washing with gall-nut.

**abîlution** (ab'ly'sjũ), *n.f.* **Ablution**, washing,  
purification. **Faire ses abîlutions**, to perform one's  
ablutions. **abîlutionner** (ab'ly'sj'ũ), *v.t.* To wash.  
**s'abîlutionner**, *v.r.* To wash (oneself).

**abînegation** (ab'ne'ga'sjũ), *n.f.* **Abnegation**, re-  
nunciation, sacrifice. **Faire abînegation de soi**, to  
sacrifice oneself.

**aboi** (ab'wa), *n.m.* A (dog's) bark, barking,  
baying; (*fig., pl.*) a desperate condition, the last ex-  
tremity. **Aux abois**, at bay, in a fix; **mettre aux abois**,  
to reduce to extremities. **abolement** or **aboliment**  
(ab'wa'mũ), *n.m.* The faculty or act of barking; bark-  
ing, baying.

**abolir** (ab'olir), *v.t.* To abolish, to repeal, to annul,  
to suppress. **abolissable**, *a.* **abolissement**, *n.m.* **Abolition.** **abolisseur** (ab'olise'œr), *n.m.* One who  
abolishes. **abolitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **abolitive**) **Abolitoire**,  
*a.* That abolishes. **abolition** (ab'ol'i'sjũ), *n.f.* **Aboli-**  
**tion**, repeal. **abolitionnisme** (ab'ol'i'sj'ũ), *n.m.* **Abolition-**  
**ism.** **abolitionniste**, *n.m.* **Abolitionist.**

**abominable** (ab'om'i'nabl), *a.* Abominable, exec-  
rable; heinous. **abominablement**, *adv.* Abominably.

**abomination** (ab'omina'sjũ), *n.f.* **Abomination**,  
detestation, horror. **Avoir en abomination**, to hold in  
detestation.

**abominer** (ab'om'i'ne), *v.t.* To abominate, to  
detest.

**abondamment** (ab'ũda'mũ), *adv.* Abundantly.

**abondance** (ab'ũ'dãs), *n.f.* A great quantity, abun-

## about

dance, plenty; ample resources, opulence, affluence;  
richness (of language); (*school slang*) weak wine-and-  
water. **Corne d'abondance**, horn of plenty, cornucopia;  
**écirre ou parler d'abondance**, to write or to speak  
extemporé; **parler avec abondance**, to speak fluently.  
**abondant** (ab'ũ'dũ), *a.* Abundant, plentiful, copious;  
exuberant, effusive, voluble.

**abonder** (ab'ũ'de), *v.t.* To abound, to be plentiful,  
to be in great quantity; (*Law*) to be superfluous.  
**Abonder dans son sens**, to be wedded to one's own  
opinion; **ce qui abonde ne vicie (ou nuit) pas**, (*Law*)  
that which is superfluous does not impair the validity  
(of an act, procedure, etc.).

**abonné** (ab'ũ'ne), *n.m.* (*fem.* **abonnée**) **Sub-**  
**scriber** (to periodicals, theatres, etc.); **season-ticket**  
**holder**; consumer (of water). **abonnement** (abon  
'mũ), *n.m.* Subscription (to periodicals, theatres,  
etc.); agreement; **season-ticket**. **Les abonnements**  
**sont suspendus pour ce soir** (of places of amusement),  
season-tickets not available this evening.

**abonner** (ab'ũ'ne), *v.t.* To subscribe for or to;  
to take in (a paper, etc.); to take a season-ticket.  
**s'abonner**, *v.r.* To become a subscriber; to take up  
a subscription. **On s'abonne à**, subscriptions are re-  
ceived at; **on s'abonnait avec les curés pour les dîmes**,  
people compounded with the vicars for the tithes.

**abonnir** (ab'ũ'nir), *v.t.* To better, to mend, to  
improve. *v.i.* To become good. **s'abonnir**, *v.r.*  
To mend, to grow better. **abonnissement**, *n.m.*  
Improvement.

**abord** (ab'œr), *n.m.* Landing; arrival; access,  
approach, meeting, manner of receiving (some one);  
onset, attack; (*pl.*) approaches, surroundings. **Avoir**  
**l'abord facile**, to be easy of access; **d'abord**, at first, at  
first sight; **tout d'abord**, au premier abord, **de prime**  
**abord**, **des l'abord**, at first, from the very first.

**abordable** (ab'œr'dabl), *a.* Accessible, easily  
approached, affable.

**abordage** (ab'œr'da:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) **Boarding**;  
fouling, colliding. **Aller ou sauter à l'abordage**, to  
board or grapple a ship.

**abordé**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **abordée** (1)) [*ABORDER*].

**abordée** (2) (ab'œr'de), *n.f.* The act of meeting,  
accosting, beginning, etc. [see foll.]. **À l'abordée**, on  
accosting, on meeting.

**aborder** (ab'œr'de), *v.t.* To arrive; to land. *v.t.*  
To arrive at, to come to, to come up with; to approach;  
to accost; to enter upon (a subject etc.); to attack  
(the enemy); to grapple (a vessel) in order to board;  
to run foul of (a ship). **Aborder par accident**, to run  
foul of; **il m'a abordé dans la rue**, he accosted me  
in the street. **s'aborder**, *v.r.* To come together in  
order to converse, to accost each other; to run foul  
of each other. **abordeur**, *a.* That approaches,  
accosts, boards, etc.; *n.m.* One who accosts; board-  
ing vessel.

**aborigène** (ab'œri'sœn), *a.* Native, original,  
aboriginal. **aborigènes**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*)  
Aborigines.

**abornement** (ab'œr'nũ), *n.m.* The laying out  
of boundaries, delimitation.

**abornier** (ab'œr'ne), *v.t.* To mark out, to delimit.

**abortif** (ab'œr'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **abortive**) **Abortive**;  
premature; liable to cause abortion. *n.* A substance  
used to produce abortion.

**abet** (ab'œt), *n.m.* A clog or hobble (for a horse).

**abouchement** (ab'ũ'mũ), *n.m.* Interview, con-  
ference, parley; (*Anat.*) anastomosis, inoculation.  
**aboucher**, *v.t.* To bring (things) together; to put  
(tubes etc.) end to end; to bring (persons) together.  
**s'aboucher**, *v.r.* To have an interview, to confer  
(with); to get in touch (with).

**abouler** (ab'ũ'le), *v.t.* (*slang*) To give, to shell  
out. **s'abouler**, *v.r.* To come, to arrive, to pop in.

**abouquement** (ab'ũ'kũ), *n.m.* Reviving salt by  
the application of fresh salt. **abouquer**, *v.t.* To  
revive (old salt) thus.

**about** (ab'ũ), *n.m.* (*Corp.*) The butt-end of a  
piece of wood. **abouté**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **aboutée**) [*ABOUTAI*].

## aboutir

**aboutement**, *n.m.* Abutment; placing or fitting end to end. **aboutir**, *v.t.* To join end to end.

**aboutir** (abu'tir), *v.t.* To touch at the end; to end, to result (à); to lead or tend (à); (*Surg.*) to come to a head (conjugated with *être* or *avoir*), to burst; to come to; to tend to; to end in. *N'aboutir à rien*, to come to nothing; to end in smoke; *ce champ aboutit à un marais*, this field borders upon a fen; *faire aboutir un abcès*, to bring an abscess to a head. **s'aboutir**, *v.r.* (*Bot.*) To bud, to be covered with buds. **aboutissant**, *a.* (*geom.* **aboutissant**) Bordering upon, abutting on, ending in; *n.pl.* The relations, circumstances, surroundings, or particulars (of an affair, person, etc.). *Je n'aime pas les tenants et aboutissants de cet homme*, I do not like the set by which that man is surrounded; *savoir les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire*, to know the ins and outs of a thing. **aboutsissement**, *n.m.* Result, issue; (*Tailoring*) a piece for eking out; (*Surg.*) gathering (of an abscess), coming to a head.

**aboyant** (abwa'jā), *a.* (*geom.* **aboyante**) Barking. **aboyer** (abwa'je), *v.t.* To bark, to bay, to yelp; (*fig.*) to pursue (après) pertinaciously, to dun. *Aboyer à la lune*, to complain uselessly; *le renard aboie après tout le monde*, the fox barks at everybody. **aboyeur** (abwa'jeer), *n.m.* Barker, snarler; (*Hunting*) a hound that stands yelping without attacking the stag; (*fig.*) dun, tout, hawker. *Ce journaliste n'est qu'un aboyeur*, this journalist is nothing but a snarling critic.

**abracadabra** (abrakada'bra), *n.m.* Abracadabra (magic word). **abracadabrant**, *a.* Stupendous, amazing, stunning.

**abraquer** (abra'ke) or **embraquer** (ēbra'ke), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pull tant.

**abrasif** (abra'zi), *n.m.* A substance used for grinding or polishing (e.g. sand, emery, etc.). **abrasion** (abra'zi), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Abrasion, excoriation.

**abrégé** (abre'ge), *a.* (*geom.* **abrége**) Short, summary. *n.m.* Abridgment, résumé, précis, abstract, summary. *En abrégé*, in a few words, briefly; *réduire en abrégé*, to epitomize. **abrégement**, *n.m.* Abridging, abridgment. **abréger**, *v.t.* To abridge, to shorten, to epitomize; to abbreviate, to cut down. *Pour abréger*, to be brief.

**abreuvement** (abreuve'mē), *n.m.* Watering, soaking, watering. **abreuver**, *v.t.* To water (animals), to give drink to, to make (animals) drink; to water (the ground etc.), to wet, to soak, to drench, to fill, to saturate; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (de). **s'abreuver**, *v.r.* To drink, to be watered (of animals); to season, to drink plentifully, to be steeped (de). *S'abreuver de larmes*, to shed copious tears; *s'abreuver de douleurs*, to be filled with grief, to drain sorrow to the dregs; *un cœur abreuvé de fiel*, a heart steeped in gall.

**abreuvoir** (abreuvwa'r), *n.m.* Watering-place, horse-pond. *Abreuvoir à mouches*, a big wound or gash.

**abréviateur** (abrevis'teur), *n.m.* (*geom.* **abréviateur**) Abbreviator, abridger. **abréviation**, *n.f.* (*geom.* **abréviation**) Abbreviation, abridging. **abréviation**, *n.f.* Abbreviation, contraction, shortening. **abréviation**, *adv.* Briefly, by abbreviation.

**abri** (abri'), *n.m.* Shelter, cover, refuge, dug-out. *Être sous l'abri d'un bois*, to be sheltered by a wood; *sans abri*, homeless; *être à l'abri du vent*, to be sheltered from the wind; *mettre à l'abri*, to shelter.

**abricot** (abri'ko), *n.m.* Apricot. **abricoté** (abriko'te), *a.* (*geom.* **abricoté**) Of or pertaining to the apricot; *n.m.* Candied apricot. **abricotier**, *n.m.* Apricot-tree. **abricotin**, *n.m.* Early apricot; apricot-plum.

**abriter** (abri'te), *v.t.* To shelter, to shield, to screen, to shade, to protect; (*Naut.*) to becalm. **s'abriter**, *v.r.* To take refuge.

**abrivent** (abrivē), *n.m.* Shelter; sentry-box; (*Gard.*) matting, screen.

**abrogatif** (abrogatif), *a.* (*geom.* **abrogative**) Intended to abrogate or repeal.

## absoudre

**abrogation** (abroga'sjō), *n.f.* Abrogation, repeal, annulment. **abrogative** [ABROGATIF], **abrogeable** (abro'gab), *a.* Repealable. **abroger**, *v.t.* To abrogate, to repeal, to annul. **s'abroger**, *v.r.* To fall into disuse, to grow obsolete.

**abrouiti** (abru'ti), *a.* (*geom.* **abrouiti**) Nipped, browsed. **abrouissement**, *n.m.* Damage done (to trees etc.) by cattle browsing.

**abrupt** (a'brypt), *a.* (*geom.* **abrupte**) Abrupt, steep, sheer; (*fig.*) blunt, rugged, rough (of style etc.). **abruptement**, *adv.* Abruptly. **abruption** (abryp'sjō), *n.f.* \*Abruption; (*Surg.*) rupture, fracture.

**abrutit** (abry'ti), *a.* (*geom.* **abrutie**) Brutalized, stupid. *n.* A brutalized or stupid person.

**abrutir** (abry'tir), *v.t.* To stupefy, to besot, to brutalize. **s'abrutir**, *v.r.* To become brutalized, stupid, or besotted. **abrutissant**, *a.* (*geom.* **abrutissante**) Brutalizing, stupefying. **abrutissement**, *n.m.* The act of brutalizing; brutishness, degradation.

**abrutisseur**, *a.* (*geom.* **abrutisseuse**) Brutalizing; *n.m. or f.* One who or that which brutalizes.

**abscisse** (ap'sis), *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Abscissa. **abscission**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Cutting off, abscission.

**absconder** (aps'kōdr), *v.t.* To hide. \***absconsa**, *a.* (*geom.* **absconsa**) Hidden, abstruse, mysterious. \***absconsa** (2), *n.f.* Dark lantern.

**absence** (ap'sdis), *n.f.* Absence; want, lack. *Absence d'esprit*, absence of mind; *remarquer l'absence de*, to miss.

**absent** (ap'sā), *a.* (*geom.* **absente**) Absent, away from home; missing, wanting; wandering, absent-minded. *n.m.* One absent, absentee. *Les absents ont toujours tort*, the absent are always in the wrong. **absentéisme**, *n.m.* Absenteeism. **absentéiste**, *a.* Pertaining to or approving of absenteeism; *n.m. or f.* One who approves of or practises absenteeism. **s'absenter**, *v.r.* To absent oneself, to be away.

**apsidal** (apsi'dal), *a.* (*geom.* **apsidale**, *pl.* **apsidales**) Apisidal. **apside**, *n.f.* Apse. **apsidole** (apsi'djō), *n.f.* Small apse.

**absinthe** (apsē'ti), *n.f.* Absinth; wormwood; (*fig.*) bitterness. **absinthé**, *a.* (*geom.* **absinthée**) Mixed or tempered with absinth. **absinther**, *v.t.* To mix with absinth. **s'absinther**, *v.r.* (*pop.*) To drink absinth, esp. to excess. **absinthine**, *n.f.* The bitter principle of absinth. **absinthisme**, *n.m.* A morbid condition caused by excessive drinking of absinth. **absinthique**, *a.* Absinthic; excessively addicted to absinth-drinking, or suffering from the effects of this.

**absolu** (apsol'y), *a.* (*geom.* **absolue**) Absolute, existing independently; despotic, arbitrary; unlimited, unrestricted; imperious, peremptory, positive; (*gram.*) absolute, not relative; (*chem.*) pure. *n.m.* The Absolute. **absolument**, *adv.* Absolutely; arbitrarily, peremptorily; entirely, completely, fully; (*gram.*) without a complement. *Il refusa absolument*, he gave a flat denial. **absolution** (apsol'y'sjō), *n.f.* Absolution, acquittal; forgiveness, remission.

**absolutisme** (apsol'y'tism), *n.m.* Absolutism; peremptoriness, positiveness. **absolutiste**, *n. and a.* Absolutist.

**absolutoire** (apsol'y'twar), *a.* Absolving; implying or involving absolution.

**absorbable** (apsor'habl), *a.* Absorbable. **absorbant**, *a.* (*geom.* **absorbante**) Absorptive, absorbent; engrossing; *n.m.* An absorbent. **absorbé**, *p.p.* (*geom.* **absorbée**) [ABSORBER]. **absorbement**, *n.m.* Absorption.

**absorber** (apsor'be), *v.t.* To absorb, to drink up, to imbibe; to consume, to eat or drink; to take up, to cause to disappear; (*fig.*) to occupy completely, to engross. **s'absorber**, *v.r.* To be absorbed; (*fig.*) to be occupied completely or engrossed (dans). *S'absorber dans la méditation*, to be absorbed in thought. **absorption** (apsor'y'sjō), *n.f.* Absorption. **absorptivité**, *n.f.* The state of being absorptive.

**absoudre** (apsud'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **absolvant**, *p.p.* **absous**, *geom.* **absoute**) To absolve, to acquit; to



## abstème

exonerate, to forgive, to pardon, to excuse. **absoute**, *n.f.* General absolution (on Holy Thursday).

**abstème** (apstém), *a.* Abstemious.

**s'abstenir** (apsténir), *v.r.* (conjugated like **TENIR**) To abstain, to refrain, to forbear, to forgo. *S'abstenir de vin*, to abstain from wine.

**abstention** (apsténj3), *n.f.* Abstention. **abstentionnisme**, *n.m.* The practice of abstaining from voting (in elections). **abstentionniste**, *n.m.* Non-voter.

**abstergent** (apstérj3), *a.* (*fem.* **abstergente**) (*Med.*) Cleansing, abstergent. *n.m.* An abstergent. **absterger**, *v.t.* To absterge, to cleanse.

**absterif** (apstérif), *a.* (*fem.* **absterive**) (*Med.*) Absterive, cleansing. **absterion**, *n.f.* Absterion, cleansing.

**abstienne**, 1st pres. subj., **abstienent**, 3rd pl., **abstiennes**, 2nd pres. (**ABSTENIR**).

**abstinence** (apstini3), *n.f.* Abstinence; temperance, sobriety; (*pl.*) fasts, fasting. **abstiné**, *a.* (*fem.* **abstinée**) Abstemious, sober; abstaining (from voting, etc.).

**abstrais**, 1st past def. (**ABSTENIR**).

**abstracteur** (apstraktéur), *n.m.* One given to abstractions, a subtle reasoner. **abstratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **abstractive**) Abstractive.

**abstraction** (apstrak3j3), *n.f.* Abstraction; the faculty of abstraction; an abstract question or idea; (*fig.*, *pl.*) vague, indefinite, or confused ideas; absent-mindedness. *Avoir des abstractions*, to have fits of absent-mindedness; *par abstraction*, abstractedly; *abstraction faite de*, setting aside; exclusive of. **abstractive** (**ABSTRATIF**). **abstractivement**, *adv.* Abstractly, separately.

**abstraire** (apstérir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **abstrayant**, *fem.* **abstrayante**, *p.p.* **abstrait** (1), *fem.* **abstraite**, conjugated like **TRAIRE**) To abstract, to consider in the abstract; to separate, to isolate. **abstrait** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **abstraite**) Abstract, abstruse; abstracted, inattentive, absent-minded. **abstraitement**, *adv.* Abstractedly; separately; in the abstract.

**abstrus** (apstry), *a.* (*fem.* **abstruse**) Abstruse, intricate, difficult; obscure, recondite.

**absurde** (ap'syrd), *a.* Absurd, nonsensical, stupid, silly, irrational, preposterous. *Rédire une opinion à l'absurde*, to show the absurdity of an opinion, to prove by showing the absurd consequences of the contrary opinion. **absurdement**, *adv.* Absurdly, nonsensically. **absurdité**, *n.f.* Absurdity, nonsense, unreasonableness, preposterousness, foolishness.

**abus** (a'by), *n.m.* Abuse, evil usage or custom; grievance; misuse (of power, confidence, words, etc.); error. *Riformer ou corriger les abus*, to redress grievances; *appel comme d'abus*, (*Law*) appeal by writ of error.

**abuser** (aby'ze), *v.t.* To deceive, to lead astray, to delude, to seduce. *v.i.* To misuse, to make ill use (of); to take advantage (of). *Vous abusez de ma patience*, you take advantage of my patience. **s'abuser**, *v.r.* To mistake, to be mistaken, to deceive oneself. **abuseur**, *n.m.* Deceiver, impostor; seducer.

**abusif** (aby'zif), *a.* (*fem.* **abusive**) Irregular, improper, contrary to rule or usage; excessive. **abusivement**, *adv.* Irregularly, improperly.

**abuter** (aby'te), *v.t.* (*Quoib.*) To throw nearest the mark for the right of having the first go; (*Ship-building*) to abut, to fit exactly (of wood).

**abyssal** (ab'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **abyssale**, *pl.* **abyssaux**) Unfathomable. **abyss**, *n.m.* Abyss, unfathomable gulf or depth.

**acabit** (aka'bi), *n.m.* Stamp (of fruits, vegetables); character, nature, stamp, kidney (of persons). *Ce sont des gens du même acabit*, they are all tarred with the same brush.

**acacia** (aka'sja), *n.m.* Acacia.

**académicien** (akademij3), *n.m.* (*fem.* **académienne**) Academician.

**académie** (akade'mi), *n.f.* Academy, society of

## accent

learned men, esp. the *Académie française*; a division of the University of France; Plato's Academy; a school (of dancing, fencing, riding, etc.); (*fig.*) the pupils attending this; (*Painting*) a nude figure drawn or painted from a model, and not intended to form part of a picture.

**académique** (akade'mik), *a.* Proper, appropriate, or belonging to an academy, academical. **académiquement**, *adv.* Academically.

**académiser** (akademize), *v.t.* To give (a picture, statue, etc.) an academic pose or character.

**académiste** (akade'mist), *n.m.* A teacher or conductor of an academy; a pupil in an academy.

**acagnarder** (akajardé), *v.t.* To make lazy. **s'acagnarder**, *v.r.* To lead an idle, slothful life.

**acajou** (aka'ju), *n.m.* Mahogany. *Noix d'acajou*, cashew nut; *poignée d'acajou*, cashew apple.

**acanthé** (a'k3nt), *n.f.* Acanthus, bear's foot.

**acanthoptère** (ak3ntoptér), *n.* An acanthopterygian, one of an order of fishes having spiny fins.

**acappella** (a kap'sla) [*It.*], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Without accompaniment (of voices) or with the instruments accompanying in unison or an octave away.

**acare** (a'kar) or **acarus** (aka'rys), *n.m.* Acarus, itch-mite.

**acariâtre** (aka'j3tr), *a.* Contrary, crabbed, cross-grained, quarrelsome, shrewish. **acariâtré**, *n.f.* Crabbedness, peevishness, shrewishness.

**acarpé** (aka'rp), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acarpous, barren.

**acarus** (**ACARE**).

**acatalecte** (akata'lekt), **acatalectique** (akata lek'tik), *a.* Acatalectic.

**acatalepsie** (akataléps'i), *n.f.* (*Phil.*) Acatalepsy, incomprehensibility; (*Path.*) a nervous malady with symptoms the opposite to those of catalepsy. **acataleptique** (akataléptik), *a.* Acataleptic.

**acaténe** (aka'tén), *a.* Chainless. *n.f.* A chainless bicycle. *Bicyclette acaténe*, a chainless bicycle.

**acaule** (a'koil), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acaulous, stemless.

**accablant** (aka'bl3), *a.* (*fem.* **accablante**) Oppressive, insupportable, grievous, overwhelming, crushing. **accablement**, *n.m.* Prostration, oppression, extreme discouragement or dejection.

**accabler** (aka'ble), *v.t.* To crush, to overpower, to overcome; (*fig.*) to weigh down, to overload, to overburden, to overwhelm. *Accabler de bienfaits*, to overwhelm with favours.

**accalmie** (akal'mi), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Lull.

**accaparement** (akapare'm3), *n.m.* Monopoly, monopolizing, forestalling.

**accaparer** (akapare'), *v.t.* To monopolize, to engross, to corner, to forestall; (*fig.*) to secure for oneself at the expense of others. **accapareur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **accapareuse**) Monopolist, monopolizer.

**accastillage** (akastil'ja3), *n.m.* The upper works of a ship; \*the fore-castle and poop. **\*accastiller**, *v.t.* To provide (a ship) with these.

**accéder** (aksé'de), *v.t.* To arrive, to reach, to have access; to accede, to comply with.

**accelerando** (akseler3ndo) [*It.*], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Quickly, with increasing quickness.

**accélérateur** (1) (akseler3tér), *a.* (*fem.* **accélétratrice**) Accelerative, with increasing speed.

**accélérateur** (2), *n.m.* (*Elec.*, *Mech.*, *Phot.* etc.) An accelerator. **accélération**, *n.f.* Acceleration. **accélééré** (akseler3é), *a.* Accelerated. *Pas accéléré*, quick march.

**accélérer** (akseler3é), *v.t.* To accelerate, to quicken, to hasten, to press, to dispatch.

**accense** (ak's3n), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) An apparitor attached to the person of a consul, prætor, or other magistrate.

**\*accensement** (aks3s3m3), *n.m.* (*Law*) Tenure by quit-rent.

**\*accenser** (aks3'se), *v.t.* To lease, to let, to rent; to take or hold at a quit-rent.

**accent** (ak's3), *n.m.* Pitch, accent, stress, tone, pronunciation; expression (of the voice); tone or intensity (of a picture). *Accent aigu, circumflex, grave*,

## accenteur

(Gram.) acute, circumflex, grave accent; *accent nasalisi, twang*; *accent très fortement prononcé*, broad accent; *sans accent*, unaccented; *prêtez l'oreille a mes accents*, hearken to my strain.

**accenteur** (aksã'tœr), *n.m.* (Ornith.) Accentor  
**accentuable** (aksã'tuabl), *a.* That may be accented.

**accentuation** (aksã'tuã'sjã), *n.f.* Accentuation.  
**accentuer** (aksã'tue), *v.t.* To accent, to accentuate, to stress; to lay emphasis upon.

**acceptabilité** (aksẽptabil'ite), *n.f.* Acceptability. **acceptable** (aksẽptabl), *a.* Acceptable, worth accepting. **acceptablement**, *adv.* Acceptably. **acceptant**, *a.* (*fem.* **acceptante**) Acceptant; *n.m.* Acceptant, one who accepts. **acceptation**, *n.f.* Acceptance; acceptance.

**accepter** (aksẽp'te), *v.t.* To accept, to agree to, to welcome (what is offered or proposed). *Qui n'a la peine d'être accepté*, worth accepting. **accepteur**, *n.m.* (Comm.) Acceptor (of a bill etc.). **acception**, *n.f.* Respect, regard, sense, meaning; acceptance; preference. *Ne faire acception de personne*, to favour no one in particular.

**accès** (ak'se), *n.m.* Access, opportunity of approach, admittance; attack, fit, paroxysm. *Accès de fièvre*, attack of fever; *par accès*, by fits and starts. **accessibilité**, *n.f.* Accessibility. **accessible**, *a.* Accessible, approachable; within reach; open to (compassion etc.). **accession**, *n.f.* Accession; adhesion, union (of a country, province, etc., to another); (*Law*) an owner's right to an accessory of his property.

**accessit** (aksẽ'sit) [Lat.], *n.m.* The next to the prize man or first in a competition (in schools etc.). *Proxime accessit*, honourable mention.

**accessoire** (aksẽ'swãr), *a.* Accessory, additional, subordinate, adventitious. *n.m.* An accessory; (*Theat.*) property. *Fournisseur d'accessoires ou chef d'accessoires*, property-man. **accessoirement**, *adv.* Accessorily.

**accident** (aksã'dã), *n.m.* Accident, fortuitous incident; casualty, mishap, mischance; unevenness, irregularity, undulation (in the ground); (*Mus. and Paint.*) accidental; (*Gram.*) accident, variation; (*Phil.*) that which is accidental, as opposed to substance. *Par accident*, accidentally. **accidentalisser**, *v.t.* To make accidental, to leave to accident. **accidentalité**, *n.f.* Accidentality.

**accidenté** (1) (aksã'dã'te), *a.* (*fem.* **accidentée**) Varied, unequal (of style, etc.); rough, uneven, broken, hilly (of ground); chequered (of life, career, etc.). **accidenté** (2), *n.m.* One injured by an accident. **accidentel**, *a.* (*fem.* **accidentelle**) Accidental, adventitious, fortuitous, unexpected. *Signe accidentel*, (*Mus.*) any sign (sharp, flat, etc.) not in the signature. **accidentellement**, *adv.* Accidentally, casually, by chance. **accidenter**, *v.t.* To make irregular or uneven; to diversify, to chequer, to make picturesque.

**accise** (ak'si:z), *n.f.* \*Inland duty, excise. *Préposé à l'accise*, exciseman.

**acclamateur** (aklãmã'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **acclamatrice**) Applauder, shouter, cheerer. **acclamatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **acclamative**) Acclamatory. **acclamation**, *n.f.* Acclamation, cheering, applause. *Saluer par des acclamations*, to cheer.

**acclamer** (aklãm'e), *v.t.* To acclaim, to applaud, to welcome or announce enthusiastically.

**acclamper** (aklãm'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To strengthen (a mast etc.) with clamps or pieces of wood.

**acclimatable** (aklãm'tabl), *a.* That may be acclimatized. **acclimatation**, *n.f.* Acclimatization. **acclimatement**, *n.m.* The state of being acclimatized.

**acclimater** (aklãm'te), *v.t.* To acclimatize, to introduce or accustom to a new climate. **s'acclimater**, *v.r.* To become acclimatized. **acclimater**, *n.m.* One who acclimatizes.

**accliné** (aklãm'e), *a.* (*fem.* **acclinée**) (*Nat. Hist.*) Covering (another part).

## accord

**accoiçon** (akwã'sjã), *n.m.* A timber for maintaining the shape of a roof.

**accoiñtance** (akwã'tãs), *n.f.* Acquaintance, intimacy, familiarity. **accoiñter**, *v.t.* To make acquainted. **s'accoiñter**, *v.r.* To become intimately acquainted (*avec*).

**accoiñsement** (akwãzmã), *n.m.* Appareusement. **accoiñser**, *v.t.* To appraise, to calm, to tranquillize. **s'accoiñser**, *\*v.r.* To become enfeebled, to lose strength or force.

**accolade** (akolãd), *n.f.* Embrace; kiss; accolade (in knighting); (*Mus., Print.* etc.) brace, double curved bracket. *Accolade brisée*, (*Print.*) half-brace; *une accolade de lapereur*, a brace of rabbits; *donner l'accolade a*, to embrace, to dub a knight; *recevoir l'accolade*, to be made a knight. **accolader**, *v.t.* To bracket. **s'accolader**, *v.r.* To embrace mutually.

**accolage** (akolãz), *n.m.* Tying or nailing up (branches, etc.). **accolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **accolée**) United, joined together; (*Her.*) together (of figures put side by side or touching each other). **accolement**, *n.m.* Joining, uniting.

**accoler** (akol'e), *v.t.* To embrace (by putting the arms round the neck of); to tie up, to fasten, to place against; (*fig.*) to couple, to join together, to bracket. **accouline**, *n.f.* (*Agric.*) A tie, a band (of straw, osier, etc.); a bundle; (*Bookbinding*) a band.

**accorbant** (akã'brã), *a.* (*fem.* **accorbante**) (*Bot.*) Lying on another part (of plants).

**accommodable** (akãmã'dabl), *a.* That may be accommodated or arranged. **accommodage**, *n.m.* Preparation or dressing (of meat); hair-dressing. **accommodant**, *a.* (*fem.* **accommodante**) Accommodating, compliant, courteous. **accommodation**, *n.f.* Accommodation. **accommodement**, *n.m.* Accommodation, arrangement, composition; settlement, reconciliation, mediation. *Un homme d'accommodement*, a man easy to deal with; *en venir a un accommodement*, to come to terms.

**accommoder** (akãmã'de), *v.t.* To adapt, to accommodate, to fit, to adjust; to reconcile, to conciliate; to dress, to trim; to suit, to be convenient. *Ceci vous accommodera-t-il?* will this suit you? **s'accommoder**, *v.r.* To be pleased, to put up with, to be content (*de*); to agree, to come to terms; to accommodate oneself, to adapt oneself (*à*). *S'accommoder a tout*, to put up with anything; *s'accommoder de tout*, to be content with everything; *s'accommoder a son siècle*, to move with the times; *bien s'accommoder*, to get rich.

**accompagnateur** (akãpãntœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **accompagnatrice**) Accompanist (with instrument or voice). **accompagné**, *a.* (*fem.* **accompagnée**) Accompanied (by a person, letter, etc.); (*Her.*) accompanied (by other bearings). **\*accompagnement**, *n.m.* Accompanying; attendance, retinue; an accompaniment, an accessory; (*Mus.*) instrumental accompaniment. *Accompagnement a grand orchestre*, full accompaniment; *accompagnement d'harmonie*, accompaniment for wind instruments.

**accompagner** (akãpã'pe), *v.t.* To accompany, to attend on; to go with, to escort; to add to, to back up (an appeal, etc.); (*Mus.*) to accompany instrumentally. *Accompagner ses remontrances de menaces*, to accompany his remonstrances with threats; *j'ai eu l'honneur de l'accompagner chez elle*, I had the honour of seeing her home. **s'accompagner**, *v.r.* To be accompanied, to take with one; to accompany oneself (on an instrument).

**accompli** (akã'pli), *a.* (*fem.* **accomplie**) Accomplished, performed, fulfilled; complete, flawless, perfect. *Une beauté accomplie*, a perfect beauty.

**accomplir** (akã'plir), *v.t.* To fulfil, to effect, to perform; to realize, to carry out. **accomplissement**, *n.m.* Accomplishment, fulfillment, realization.

**accorçage** (akã'ra:z), *n.m.* Propping, shoring up, staving.

**accord** (akã'or), *n.m.* Accord, concurrence,

## accordailles

unanimity, harmony; agreement, bargain, convention, settlement; (*Gram.*) concordance, agreement. *Être d'accord, demeurer d'accord*, to agree, to be agreed; *tomber d'accord*, to come to an agreement; *mettre d'accord*, to reconcile; *d'accord, granted, agreed; d'un commun accord*, by common consent; *Être d'accord, (Mus.)* to be in tune. **accordable**, *a.* That may be accorded; reconcilable; (*Mus.*) tunable. **accordage** or **accordement**, *n.m.* Tuning (of a musical instrument).

**accordailles** (akor'daj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Espousals, the ceremony of signing the articles of marriage.

**accordant** (akor'dā), *a.* (*fem.* **accordante**) Accordant, harmonious.

**accorde** (a'kor), *int.* and *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Now! together! (order given to rowers to pull together).

**accordé** (akor'de), *n.m.* (*fem.* **accordée**) Fiancé, fiancée (after the marriage articles are signed).

**accordéon** (akor'dē), *n.m.* Accordion. **accordéoniste**, *n.m.* or *f.* Player on the accordion.

**accorder** (akor'de), *v.t.* To bring into harmony or accord, to make agree, to reconcile; to concede, to grant, to admit, to avow; (*Gram.*) to put in agreement; (*Mus.*) to tune, to harmonize; to grant, to admit; to bestow (hand in marriage). *Accordez vos filles*, agree upon it between you. **s'accorder**, *v.r.* To agree, to concur, to be in good understanding; to correspond, to square; to suit, to be suited. *S'accorder du prix*, to agree upon the price; *il ne s'accorde pas avec lui-même*, he is inconsistent with himself.

**accordeur** (akor'deur), *a.* That accords. *n.m.* Tuner (of musical instruments). *Clef d'accordeur*, tuning-hammer. **accorder**, *n.m.* Tuning-hammer.

**accore** (a'kor), *a.* Abrupt, sheer, vertical (of a coast). *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Shore, prop, stay. **accorer**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To shore up, to prop, to stay.

**accorné** (akor'ne), *a.* (*Her.*) Horned, with horns of a different colour from the body.

**accort** (a'kor), *a.* (*fem.* **accorte**) Gracious, courteous, affable; compliant, complaisant; wheedling, artful. **accortise**, *n.f.* Courtesy, complaisance, affability; winning disposition.

**accessible** (akos'tabl), *a.* Easy of access, approachable. **accostage**, *n.m.* The act of accosting, approaching, or drawing alongside. **accoste**, *int.* and *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Come aboard! or ashore! (order to the crew of a towing-boat).

**accosté** (akos'te), *p.p.* (*fem.* **accostée**) Accosted; (*Her.*) bordered or having at the side (of bars, bands, etc., having other bearings arranged in a parallel direction).

**accoster** (akos'te), *v.t.* To accost, to go up to; (*Naut.*) to come alongside. **s'accoster** (*de*), *v.r.* To keep company with, to haunt, to frequent (a person).

**accot** (a'ko), *n.m.* A backing of manure round a hot-bed to keep out the cold.

**accotement** (akot'mā), *n.m.* (*Civ. Eng.*) Space between a highway and the ditch, a house and the gutter, etc.; sidewalk, footpath; (*Fiches etc.*) imperfect adjustment of working parts.

**accoter** (akot'e), *v.t.* To prop up, to support, to stay. *v.i.* To lean over, to be thrown down; to capsize. **s'accoter**, *v.r.* To lean (*contre*). **accotoir**, *n.m.* Prop, support, leaning-post; (*Naut.*) stay, shore.

**accouardir** (akwar'dir), *v.t.* To make a coward. **s'accouardir**, *v.r.* To be cowardly.

**accouchée** (aku'fe), *n.f.* A woman in child-bed, lying in woman. **accouchement**, *n.m.* Child-bed, delivery, confinement, accouchement. *Faire un accouchement*, to deliver a woman. **accoucher** (aku'fe), *v.t.* To lie in, to be brought to bed, to be delivered; (*fig.*) to bring to light. *Accoucher avant terme*, to miscarry; *accouchez donc!* (*colloq.*) come out with it! *v.t.* To deliver (a woman). **accoucheur**, *n.m.* Midwife, accoucheur. **accoucheuse**, *n.f.* Midwife.

## accrocher

**accrochement** (akud'mā), *n.m.* The act of leaning (on); (*Mil.*) in close rank. **s'accouder**, *v.r.* To lean on one's elbow. **accouider**, *n.m.* Elbow-rest; (*Arch.*) rail, balustrade.

**accouer** (a'kwe), *v.t.* To tie (horses) head to tail, for marching in file.

**accouple** (a'kupl), *n.f.* Leash (for tying dogs in couples). **accouplement**, *n.m.* Coupling, pairing; gathering together in couples, accouplement; copulation; (*Elec.*) joining two or more generators, accumulators, etc.

**accoupler** (aku'ple), *v.t.* To couple; to join together in pairs; to copulate, to cause to copulate. *Accoupler des bœufs*, to yoke oxen. **s'accoupler**, *v.r.* To couple, to form a pair; to copulate.

**accourant**, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **accourante**) [ACCOURIR]. **accourci** (akur'si), *n.m.* Abridgement (of a book).

**accourcie**, *n.f.* Short cut.

**accourcir** (akur'sir), *v.t.* To shorten, to abridge, to curtail. **s'accourcir**, *v.r.* To become shorter, to decrease. **accourcissement**, *n.m.* Shortening, diminution.

**accourir** (akur'rir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **accourant**, *p.p.* **accouru**, conjugated like *courir*, with *avoir* or *être* according to the sense) To run up to, to hasten, to flock, to rush up to.

**accourres** (a'kur), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Hunting*) A glade where dogs are set to watch for the game.

**accours**, *1st pres. ind.* [ACCOURIR].

**accourse** (a'kurs), *n.f.* Outside passage communicating with flats.

**accourt**, *3rd sing. ind.*, **accouru**, *p.p.*, **accourus**, *1st past def.* [ACCOURIR].

**accoutrement** (akutr'smā), *n.m.* Garb, dress, esp. as an object of ridicule. **accoutre** (akutr'e), *v.t.* To rig out, to dress. *Accoutre de toutes pièces, (fig.)* to dust his jacket for him. **s'accoutre**, *v.r.* To dress absurdly, to rig oneself out. **accoutreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **accoutreuse**) (*Gold-wire-drawing*) Person that cleans out the holes in the plate.

**accoutumance** (akuty'mā), *n.f.* Habit, custom, wont, usage. **accoutumé**, *a.* (*fem.* **accoutumée**) Ordinary, accustomed, habitual. *A l'accoutumée*, as usual, customarily.

**accoutumer** (akuty'me), *v.t.* To accustom, to habituate, to inure. *v.i.* (*only in compound tenses*) To use, to be wont. **s'accoutumer**, *v.r.* To be accustomed, to be used to.

**accouage** (aku'va:z), *n.m.* Hatching, esp. by artificial means, incubation. **accouper**, *v.t.* To set (a hen etc.); *v.i.* To sit, to hatch.

**accréditer** (akred'ite), *v.t.* To give credit, standing, or sanction to; to authorize; to accredit (an ambassador etc.); to give vogue to, to confirm, to spread (rumours etc.). **s'accréditer**, *v.r.* To gain credit or reputation; to ingratiate oneself; to spread (of rumours etc.). **accréditeur**, *n.m.* Guarantor, surety.

**accrescent** (akres'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **accrescente**) (*Bot.*) Accrescent, continuing to grow after fertilization.

**accroc** (a'kro), *n.m.* Impediment, hitch, hindrance; rent, tear; (*fig.*) stain (on one's character). *Faire un accroc à*, to tear.

**accrochage** (akro'faj), *n.m.* Hanging, hooking, hitching; catching, retarding, stopping. **accroche-our**, *n.m.* A little curl flattened down on the temple, kiss-curl. *En accroche-our*, curled up, twisted. **accrochement**, *n.m.* Hooking, catching (in something); difficulty, hitch, delay. **accroche-plat**, *n.m.* A plate-hanger, a device for hanging plaques etc. on a wall.

**accrocher** (akro'fe), *v.t.* To hang upon a hook; to hook, to catch, to hitch, to catch and tear; (*fig.*) to check, to retard, to delay, to embarrass; to get hold of; (*lang.*) to pawn. *Accrocher sa montre*, to pawn (or pop) one's watch; *il lui a accroché de l'argent*, he has done him out of some money. **s'accrocher**, *v.r.* To catch in, to be caught or hooked (par);

## accroître

to lay hold of, to cling (à); (*fig.*) to importune.  
**accrocheur**, *n.* (*fem.* *accrocheuse*) One who hooks, hangs, seizes, etc.; one who cunningly gets hold of something.

**accroître** (a'krwa:tr), *v.t.* (used only in the infinitive after *faire*) To believe. *En faire accroître à quelqu'un*, to impose upon some one; *s'en faire accroître*, to be self-conceited, to presume too much.

**accroissement** (akrwa'smā), *n.m.* Increase, growth, enlargement, extension, development. **accroît**, *n.m.* Increase, growth.

**accroître** (a'krwa:tr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *accroissant*, *p.p.* *accroû*, conjugated like *croître*, with *être* or *avoir*). To increase, to augment, to enlarge, to amplify. **s'accroître**, *v.r.* To increase, to grow; to be augmented or advanced, to improve.

**accroupi** (akru'pi), *a.* Crouched, crouching, cowering, squat.

**s'accroupir** (akru'pir), *v.r.* To sit down upon the hams or heels, to squat, to crouch. **accroupissement**, *n.m.* Cowering, squatting, crouching.

**accru** (a'kry), *n.m.* (*Gardenia*) Sucker, scion.

**accru** (a'kry), *p.p.* (*fem.* *accruée* (1)) [*ACCROÎTRE*].

**accrue** (2) (a'kry), *n.f.* Increase of land through the retreat of waters; encroachment of a forest on adjoining land.

**accueil** (a'kœj), *n.m.* Reception, welcome, greeting; honouring (of bills etc.). *Faire accueil à*, to receive kindly; *faire bon accueil à une traite*, to meet a bill.

**accueillant** (akœ'jā), *a.* (*fem.* *accueillante*) Welcoming; graciously affable.

**accueillir** (akœ'jir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *accueillant*, *p.p.* *accueilli*, conjugated like *cueillir*) To receive (well or ill); to receive graciously, to welcome; to entertain; to happen to, to assail; to honour (a bill etc.). *Être bien accueilli*, to be received with a hearty welcome; *la tempête nous accueillit*, the storm overtook us.

**accul** (a'kyl), *n.m.* Place that has no egress; blind alley; back; breeching (of a cannon). *À l'accul*, at bay. **acculée**, *n.f.* **acculement**, *n.m.*

**acculer** (a'kyl), *v.t.* To drive into a corner; to put in a fix, to bring to a standstill. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To be down at the stern. **s'acculer**, *v.r.* To set one's back against something.

**accumulateur** (akymyl'aœr), *a.* (*fem.* *accumulatrice*) That accumulates; storing, heaping up, hoarding up. *n.* An accumulator (person or thing); storage cell. **accumulation**, *n.f.* Accumulation; an accumulation, a mass, a pile.

**accumuler** (akymyl'e), *v.t.* To accumulate, to pile up, to amass. *Accumuler crime sur crime*, to heap crime upon crime. **s'accumuler**, *v.r.* To accumulate, to increase.

**accusable** (aky'zabl), *a.* Accusable, chargeable. **accusateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *accusatrice*) That accuses, accusing, accusatory; *n.* An accuser, a denouncer. *Accusateur public*, attorney general.

**accusatif** (akyza'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *accusative*) (*Gram.*) Accusative. *n.m.* Accusative case. *À l'accusatif*, in the accusative.

**accusation** (akyza'sjā), *n.f.* Accusation, indictment, charge; (*fig.*) prosecution. *Chef d'accusation*, count of an indictment; *mise en accusation*, arraignment; *intenter une accusation*, to prefer an indictment; *mettre en accusation*, to impeach, indict; *prononcer la mise en accusation*, to find a true bill. **accusatoire**, *a.* Accusatory.

**accusé** (aky'ze), *n.m.* (*fem.* *accusée*) The accused, prisoner, defendant, culprit. *Accusé de réception*, acknowledgment of a letter, receipt.

**accuser** (aky'ze), *v.t.* To impute, to charge with; to reproach, to blame; to indict, to impeach, to prosecute; to reveal, to indicate, to show (one's age etc.). *Accuser les muscles*, (*Painting*) to show up the muscles (under the skin); *accuser réception d'une lettre*, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter. **s'accuser**, *v.r.* To admit, to avow, to confess.

## achevage

**acéphale** (ase'fal), *a.* Acephalous, headless. *n.* One or that which is acephalous. **acéphalie**, *n.f.* Absence of a head.

**acérai** (ase'ra), *a.* (*fem.* *acéraise*) Like or pertaining to steel, steely.

**acerbe** (a'serb), *a.* Sour, harsh, sharp, astringent; (*fig.*) bitter, acrimonious, mordant. **acéribité**, *n.f.* Acerbity, harshness; (*fig.*) bitterness, severity.

**acère** (a'ser), *a.* (*Botom.*) Hornless, without feelers or tentacles. *n.m.* Such an insect.

**acéré** (ase're), *a.* (*fem.* *acérée*) Steely, steelled; sharp, keen; (*fig.*) mordant, trenchant, acute. **acérer**, *v.t.* To steel; to acerate; to sharpen, to render biting, incisive, or mordant. **acérure**, *n.f.* Piece of steel for welding to tool or weapon.

**acescence** (ass'sāns), *n.f.* Acescence, acidifying. **acescent**, *a.* (*fem.* *acescente*) Turning acid or sour, acescent.

**acétabule** (aset'a'byl), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Acetabulum; (*Conch.*) the cavity in shell-fish in which the animal lives; (*Ant.*) vinegar vase.

**acétate** (aset'at), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Acetate.

**acéteux** (ase'tu), *a.* (*fem.* *acéteuse*) Acetous, sour, tasting like vinegar. **acétification**, *n.f.* Acetification. **acétifier**, *v.t.* To acetylate. **acétimètre** or **acétomètre**, *n.m.* A graduated instrument for measuring the strength of acetic acid or a liquid, such as vinegar, containing this. **acétique**, *a.* Acetic.

**acétol**, *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Vinegar prepared by distillation for medical purposes. **acétomel**, *n.m.* Syrup of vinegar and honey. **acétone**, *n.f.* Acetone. **acétosello**, *n.f.* (*Pop.*) The wood-sorrel, *Oxalis acetosella*. **acétoxité**, *n.f.* The state of being acetous.

**acétylène** (aseti'lēn), *n.m.* Acetylene.

**achalandage** (ašalā'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Custom, customers, connexion; drawing custom. **achalandé**, *a.* (*fem.* *achalandée*) Having plenty of custom. *Boutique bien achalandée*, a well-frequented shop, one driving a good trade. **achalandier**, *v.t.* To get custom, to attract customers, to draw trade; (*fig.*) to bring into vogue.

**achard** or **achar** (a'šar), *n.m.* Indian pickles.

**acharné** (a'šar'ne), *a.* Fleshed, fierce, tenacious, implacable; desperate, obstinate, intense. *Un combat acharné*, a desperate fight; *une haine acharnée*, an implacable hatred. **acharnement**, *n.m.* Tenacity; rancour, animosity, fury; stubbornness, obstinacy, desperation. *Avec acharnement*, unmercifully, furiously; *c'est de l'acharnement*, this is rank fury.

**acharner** (a'šar'ne), *v.t.* To flesh, to set on, to excite, to madden; to embitter, to envenom. **s'acharner**, *v.r.* To be intent, bent, or obstinately set upon; to set one's heart upon, to persist in; to be infuriated or implacable. *Il s'acharne à l'étude*, his heart is set upon study; *le mauvais sort ne cessa pas de s'acharner après lui*, ill-luck never ceased to pursue him relentlessly; *s'acharner contre quelqu'un*, to be implacable towards some one.

**achat** (a'ša), *n.m.* Purchasing, buying; purchase, that which is purchased. *Faire des achats*, to purchase.

**ache** (aš), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Smalage, wild celery.

**achée** (a'še), *n.f.* (*Angling*) Worms, gentles, etc., used for bait.

**achèvement** (ašmīn'mā), *n.m.* Way, course, means; progress, advance.

**acheminier** (ašmī'ne), *v.t.* To put in the way, to send on (towards a place or object); to train (a horse) to go straight forward. **s'acheminier**, *v.r.* To set out (pour), to make one's way towards; to begin one's journey; to proceed towards; to get on.

**achetable** (aš'tabl), *a.* Purchasable.

**acheter** (aš'te), *v.t.* To buy, to purchase; (*fig.*) to obtain with difficulty or trouble; to bribe. *Acheter cher on bon marché*, to buy dear or cheap; *acheter en bloc*, to buy in a lump; *acheter chat en poche*, to buy a pig in a poke. **s'acheter**, *v.r.* To be bought; to be for sale, to be venal. **acheteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *acheteuse*) Buyer, purchaser.

**achevage** (aš'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Completion, finishing; finish (of a work of art).

## achevaler

**achevaler** (aʃva'le), *v.t.* To be astride of (said of an army occupying both sides of a river, railway, etc.).

**achevé** (aʃve), *a. (fem. achevée)* Finished, accomplished, perfect, exquisite; absolute, downright, consummate, arrant. *Beauté achevée*, a perfect beauty; *soit achevé*, downright ass. **achèvement** (aʃve'má), *n.m.* Completion, conclusion.

**achever** (aʃve), *v.t.* To finish, to terminate, to put the finishing touch to; to complete, to achieve; to consummate, to perfect; (*fig.*) to do for completely, to ruin, to kill. *Achever de boire*, to drink up; *achevez!* out with it! *Il n'acheva pas*, he said no more. **achevoir**, *n.m.* Tool for finishing or giving the final touches.

**achillée** (aʃi'le), *n.f.* Milfoil, yarrow; (*Bot.*) any of the genus of plants containing these.

**achoppement** (aʃop'má), *n.m.* Obstacle, impediment, stumbling-block; unforeseen difficulty, embarrassment. *L'ierre d'achoppement*, stumbling-block. **achopper**, *v.t., and s'achopper*, *v.r.* To stumble, to knock against anything; (*fig.*) to come to grief, to fail.

**achores** (a'kor), *n.m.pl.* Eruption on the face and head (in infants).

**achromatique** (akroma'tik), *a.* Achromatic. **achromatisation**, *n.f.* The act of achromatizing. **achromatiser**, *v.t.* To achromatize, to make achromatic. **achromatisme**, *n.m.* Achromatism.

**aciculaire** (asky'ler), *a. (Med.)* Acicular; (*Bot.*) needle-shaped, sharp-pointed.

**acide** (a'sid), *a.* Acid, sour, tart, sharp. *n.m.* Acid. **acidifère**, *a.* Producing acids. **acidifiable**, *a.* Acidifiable. **acidifiant**, *a. (fem. acidifiante)* Acidifying, tending to acidify; *n.m.* An agent that acidifies, acidification, *n.f.* Acidification. **acidifier** (asi'di'fe), *v.t.* To acidify. **s'acidifier**, *v.r.* To become acidified. **acidimètre**, *n.m.* Instrument for measuring the strength of acids. **acidimétrie**, *n.f.* Acidimetry. **acidité**, *n.f.* Acidity, sourness, sharpness, tartness. **acidule**, *a.* Of the nature of acid, acidulous. **acidulé**, *a. (fem. acidulée)* Acidulated. **aciduler**, *v.t.* To acidulate.

**acier** (a'sje), *n.m.* Steel; (*fig.*) sword, weapon. *Acier fondu*, cast steel; *acier indien*, wootz; *acier joule* ou de cimentation, blistered steel; *acier doux*, mild steel; *acier trempé*, tempered steel; *bijouterie d'acier*, polished steel-ware; *acier d'acier*, hard heart; *fil d'acier*, steel-wire. **aciérage**, *n.m.* Acierage, steeling, plating with steel. **aciération**, *n.f.* Steeling, plating with steel. **aciérer**, *v.t.* To convert into steel, to cover with steel; to acerate. **s'aciérer**, *v.r.* To steel oneself. **aciéreux**, *a. (fem. aciéreuso)* Steely, like steel. **aciérie**, *n.f.* Steel manufactory, steel-works.

**acine** (a'sin) or **acinus** (asi'nys), *n.m. (Bot.)* A stone (like that of the raspberry); (*Anat.*) acinus. **acinéus** (asi'nus), *a. (fem. acineuse)* Aciniform.

**acmé** (ak'me), *n.m.* Acme.

**acné** (ak'ne), *n.f. (Med.)* Acne.

**acolyte** (akoli'te), *n.m.* Order of acolytes.

**acolyte** (akoli'te), *n.m.* Acolyte; (*fig.*) assistant, confederate, associate.

**acompte** (ak'sit), *n.m.* Instalment, partial payment. **à compte**, *adv.* On account.

**acon** or **acon** (a'k), *n.m.* A small lighter, a punt. **aconage** or **aconnage**, *n.m.* Lighterage. **aconier** or **aconner**, *n.m.* A lighterman.

**aconit** (ako'ni), *n.m.* Aconite, monk's-hood, wolfs-bane. *Aconit tue-chien*, dog's-bane. **aconitine**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Aconitine.

**acoquinant** (akoki'nd), *a. (fem. acoquinante)* Alluring, engaging, captivating.

**acoquinier** (akoki'ne), *v.t.* \*To debauch; to make fond, to allure, to bewitch, to captivate. **s'acoquinier**, *v.r. (fem.)* To be bewitched, to be greatly attached to, to cotton to. *Il s'acoquine auprès de cette femme*, he is much in love with that woman; *le mal s'acquies minez à cette race sour*, evil more readily takes hold of this sister people.

## acte

**acotylédone** (akotile'don) or **acotyledone** (l) (*fem. acotylédonée* (l)), *a. (Bot.)* Acotyledonous. **acotylédones** (2), *n.m., or acotylédonées* (2), *n.f.* Acotyledon.

**à-coup** (a'ku), *n.m.* Jerk, sudden stop.

**acousticien** (akusti'sje), *n. (fem. acousticienne)* Acoustician.

**acoustique** (l) (akus'tik), *a.* Acoustic. *Cornet acoustique*, ear-trumpet; *tuyau acoustique* or *acoustique* (2), *n.m.*, speaking-tube; *voûte acoustique*, whispering gallery. **acoustique** (3), *n.f.* Acoustics.

**acquéreur** (ake'reur), *n.m. (fem. acquéreuse)* Buyer, purchaser.

**acquérir** (ake'rir), *v.t. (pres.p. acquérant, p.p. acquis)* To purchase, to buy, to gain, to get; to earn, to win, to gain; to acquire, to obtain; to improve. *Ce vin acquiert en vieillissant*, this wine improves by keeping; *être acquis à*, (of things) to belong by right to, (of persons) to be completely devoted to. **s'acquérir**, *v.r.* To get or win for oneself; to be acquired, obtained, or purchased.

**acquêt** (ake), *n.m. (Law)* An acquisition, the common property of two married people.

**acquiescement** (akjes'má), *n.m.* Acquiescence, complacence, consent, willingness.

**acquiescer** (akjes'se), *v.t.* To acquiesce, to agree, to assent, to yield, to comply.

**acquis** (aki), *a. (fem. acquise)* Acquired, secured; devoted (to). *n.m.* Acquisitions, attainments, experience.

**acquisitif** (akizi'tif), *a. (fem. acquisitive)* Acquisitive. **acquisition**, *n.f.* Acquisition, acquiring, attaining, acquirement, attainment; purchase, conquest. *Contrat d'acquisition*, deed of purchase.

**acquisitivité**, *n.f.* Acquisitiveness.

**acquit** (aki), *n.m.* Receipt, discharge, release, acquittance; (*Lit.*) lead; relief (of conscience). *Par manière d'acquit*, for mere form's sake, negligently; *payer à l'acquit*, to play who shall pay for the whole; *pour acquit* (on bills), received, paid; *donner acquit de*, to give a receipt for.

**acquit-à-caution** (akiako'sja), *n.m. (pl. acquits-à-caution)* (Customs) Permit (for goods to be forwarded, duty being paid on delivery).

**acquittable** (aki'tabl), *a.* Payable.

**acquittement** (aki'tmá), *n.m.* Payment, quit-tance; acquittal.

**acquitter** (aki'te), *v.t.* To pay; to discharge, to pay off (a dependant). **s'acquitter**, *v.r.* To fulfil, to perform; to pay off one's debts, to be quits (in gambling); to acquit oneself (well or ill).

**acre** (akr), *n.f.* Acre.

**âcre** (akr), *a.* Sour, sharp, tart, acid; (*fig.*) bitter, pungent, caustic. **âcrement**, *adv.* Tartly, sourly; (*fig.*) acridly, sharply. **âcreté**, *n.f.* Sourness, acidity, sharpness, tartness, acrimony.

**acrimonie** (akrim'ni), *n.f.* Bitterness, sharpness, keenness, acrimony. **acrimonieusement**, *adv.* Acrimoniously. **acrimonieux**, *a. (fem. acrimonieuse)* Pungent, acrimonious, ill-natured, sharp.

**acrobate** (akro'bat), *n.* Acrobat, rope-dancer. **acrobatie**, *n.f.* Acrobatics. **acrobatique**, *a.* Acrobatic. **acrobatisme**, *n.m.* Acrobatics.

**acrocephale** (akro'sfal), *a.* Having a pointed head. *n.* A person with such a head. **acrocephalie**, *n.f.* The quality of having such a head.

**acrogène** (akro'zein), *a. (Bot.)* Acrogenous.

**acronyque** (akro'nik), *a. (Astron.)* Acronical.

**acropole** (akro'pol), *n.f.* Acropolis.

**acrostiche** (akro'stis), *a. and n.m.* Acrostic.

**acrotère** (akro'ter), *n.m. (Arch.)* Acroterium, ornamental summit (of a pediment); (*Naut.*) cape, headland.

**acte** (akt), *n.m.* Action, deed; (*Law*) deed, indenture, instrument; document, charter; (*Theatre*) act; (*pl.*) records, public registers, rolls, transactions, proceedings. *Acte d'accusation*, statement of the charges against a defendant; *acte faux*, forged deed; *donner acte de*, to deliver an official certificate of;

## acteur

*expédition d'un acte*, copy of a deed; *faire acte de présence*, to put in an appearance, to show oneself; *prendre acte*, to make a note of, to put down; *rédiger un acte*, to draw up a document.

**acteur** (ak'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *actrice*) Actor; actress; player.

**actif** (ak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *active*) Active, busy, energetic, assiduous; nimble, brisk, agile; engaged (in work, operation, etc.); actual; (*Gram.* etc.) active. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Active voice; (*pl.*) assets. *Dettes actives*, assets; (*fig.*) *mettre à l'actif de quelqu'un*, to credit one for something.

**actinie** (akti'ni), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Actinia, sea-anemone.

**actinique** (akti'nik), *a.* Actinic. **actinisme**, *n.m.* Actinism. **actinographe**, *n.m.* Actinograph.

**actinomètre**, *n.m.* Actinometer.

**action** (ak'sjô), *n.f.* Action, operation, work; activity, motion; deed, feat, performance; fight, engagement, battle; (*Law*) action, law-suit; (*Theat.*) gesture; (*Lit.*) subject, action, plot; (*Comm.*) share, stock. *Promesse d'actions*, scrip; *titre d'une action*, document of a share; *action d'éclat*, splendid achievement; *hausse ou baisse des actions*, rise or fall of shares; *action de grâces*, giving thanks, expression of gratitude; *en action*, in motion; *entrer en action*, to begin operations; *intenter une action à quelqu'un*, to bring an action against some one; *mettre en action*, to carry out; *hors d'action*, (*slang*) out of gear.

**actionnable** (aksjô'nabl), *a.* (*Law*) Actionable.

**actionnaire** (aksjô'nair), *n.m.* Shareholder.

**actionné** (aksjô'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *actionnée*) Sued; busy, occupied, engaged.

**actionner** (aksjô'ne), *v.t.* To bring an action against, to sue at law; to bestir, to rouse up, to set going. **s'actionner**, *v.r.* To bestir oneself.

**activer**, *pres.p.* [ACTIVER].

**actif** [ACTIF].

**activement** (aktiv'mâ), *adv.* Actively, vigorously.

**activer** (aktiv'e), *v.t.* To press, to accelerate, to forward, to expedite. **activité**, *n.f.* Activity, full swing; nimbleness, alacrity, promptitude, dispatch. *En activité*, in active service.

**actrice** [ACTRICE].

**actuaire** (ak'tuair), *n.m.* Actuary; (*Rom. Ant.*) scribe.

**actualisation** (aktualiza'sjô), *n.f.* Actualization; realization. **actualiser**, *v.t.* To actualize; to make up-to-date.

**actualité** (aktualité), *n.f.* Actuality; event of the moment, present interest, ephemeral subject.

**actuel** (ak'tuël), *a.* (*fem.* *actuelle*) Actual, real; effective; of the present time. *Péché actuel*, (*Theol.*) a personal (as opposed to original) sin; *grâce actuelle*, divine help given to resist a temptation etc. (as opposed to natural grace). **actuellement**, *adv.* Now, at the present time.

**acuité** (akui'te), *n.f.* Sharpness, acuteness, keenness.

**aculé** (aky'le), *a.* (*fem.* *aculée*) (*Zool.*) Aculeate. **aculéiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Aculeate.

**acuminé** (akym'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *acuminée*) (*Bot.* and *Med.*) Acuminate.

**acutangle** (aky'tâng), *a.* or **acutangulaire**, *a.* Acute-angled (of triangles etc.) **acutangulé**, *a.* (*fem.* *acutangulée*) (*Bot.*) Acute-angled.

**acutesse** (aky'tes), *n.f.* Acuteness, sharpness.

**adage** (a'daʒ), *n.m.* Adage, proverb, saying.

**adagio** (ada'ʒjo) [It.], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Adagio, slowly. *n.m.* An adagio.

**adamantin** (adamâtâ), *a.* (*fem.* *adamantine*) Adamantine.

**adaptable** (adap'tabl), *a.* Adaptable. **adaptation**, *n.f.* Adaptation.

**adapter** (adap'te), *v.t.* To adapt, to adjust, to apply (a); to fit, to make suitable. **s'adapter**, *v.r.* To fit, to suit. *Qui peut s'adapter*, which is adaptable.

**additif** (adi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *additive*) Additive.

**addition** (adi'sjô), *n.f.* Adding up, addition; that which is added. *an addition*; bill, reckoning. *Addition*

## adminicule

*composée*, compound addition; *addition en hache* (*Print.*), interlineary matter. **additionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* *additionnelle*) Additional. **additionner**, *v.t.* To add up; to increase with (*de*). *Sirop additionné d'eau*, (*Chem.*) diluted syrup.

**adducteur** (adyk'tœr), *a.m.* (*Anat.*) Adductor. *n.m.* Adductor. **adduction**, *n.f.* Adduction.

**ademption** (adap'sjô), *n.f.* (*Law*) Revocation of a legacy.

**adénite** (ade'nit), *n.f.* Adenitis, inflammation of the glands. **adénoïde** (adenoi'd), *a.* Adenoid. **adénopathie**, *n.f.* Disease of the glands.

**adent** (a'dâ), *n.m.* Dovetail, tenon. **adenter**, *v.t.* To dovetail, to join with mortise and tenon.

**adepte** (a'dept), *n.m.* Adept, initiate.

**adéquat** (ade'kwa), *a.* (*fem.* *adéquante*) Adequate; (*Phil.*) complete, entire, equal in content; synonymous, equivalent.

**adhérence** (ade'rân), *n.f.* Adhesion, adherence; (*fig.*) attachment. **adhérent**, *a.* (*fem.* *adhérente*) Adherent; *n.m.* Adherent, follower, partizan. **adhérer**, *v.t.* To adhere, to cling; (*fig.*) to hold (a), to cleave (to a sect etc.).

**adhésif** (ade'zif), *a.* (*fem.* *adhésive*) Adhesive. **adhésion**, *n.f.* Adhesion, adherence, union; approval, approbation, compliance.

**adiabatique** (adiaba'tik), *a.* Adiabatic. **adiabatement**, *adv.* Adiabatically. **adiabatisme**, *n.m.* The state of being adiabatic (of games).

**adiante** (adi'ânt), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Adiantum, maiden-hair fern.

**adieu** (a'djo), *int.* Adieu, good-bye, farewell. *n.m.* Farewell, parting, leave. *Dire adieu à*, to give up, to renounce; *faire ses adieux à*, to bid adieu; *sans adieu*, without saying good-bye, au revoir.

**adipeux** (adi'pœ), *a.* (*fem.* *adipeuse*) Adipose, fat. **adipocore**, *n.f.* Adipocere. **adiposité**, *n.f.* Adipose or fatty condition.

**adirer** (adi're), *v.t.* (*Law*) To mislay, to lose.

**adition** (adi'sjô), *n.f.* (*Law*) Acceptance (of an inheritance).

**adjacence** (adʒa'sân), *n.f.* Adjacency.

**adjacent** (adʒa'sân), *a.* (*fem.* *adjacente*) Adjacent, bordering upon, contiguous.

**adjectif** (adzekt'if), *a.* (*fem.* *adjective*) (*Gram.*) Adjectival. *n.m.* Adjective. **adjectivement**, *adv.* Adjectively.

**adjoignant**, etc., *pres.p.*, etc. [ADJOINDRE].

**adjoindre** (adʒwâ'di), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *adjoignant*, *p.p.* *adjoint*) To adjoin, to associate, to add as an assistant. **s'adjoindre**, *v.r.* To join as a partner or associate.

**adjoint** (adʒwâ), *a.* (*fem.* *adjointe*) Adjunct, associate, assistant. *n.m.* Associate, assistant, deputy, colleague; deputy-mayor.

**adjonction** (adzjôk'sjô), *n.f.* Adjunction.

**adjudant** (adzj'dâ), *n.m.* Adjutant.

**adjudicataire** (adzjudika'tair), *a.* To whom a purchase (at an auction sale) is knocked down. *n.* Purchaser, highest bidder.

**adjudicateur** (adzjudika'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *adjudicatrice*) Awarler; auctioneer. **adjudicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *adjudicative*) (*Law*) Adjudging. **adjudication**, *n.f.* Auction; knocking down; adjudication.

**adjuger** (adzj'ʒe), *v.t.* To adjudge, to adjudicate, to sell by auction, to knock down (to the highest bidder); to award. *Adjugé!* (at auctions) gone!

**adjuration** (adzjyran'sjô), *n.f.* Adjuration, imprecation. **adjurer**, *v.t.* To adjure, to conjure; to call upon, to beseech.

**adjuvateur** (adzj'tœr), *n.* Coadjutor, assistant.

**adjuvant** (adzj'vâ), *a.* (*fem.* *adjuvante*) (*Med.*) Adjuvant. *n.m.* An adjuvant substance.

**admettre** (adm'istr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *admis*) To admit, to let in, to let enter, to receive in one's house; to concede, to allow, to accept as true, to acknowledge, to own; to permit of, to admit of (delay etc.); to approve of.

**\*adminicule** (adminikyl), *n.m.* (*Law*) That

## administrateur

which contributes to proof of anything, presumptive proof; subsidiary means.

**administrateur** (administra'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem. administratrice*) Administrator, administratrix, manager, director; curator; guardian (of the poor). **administratif**, *a.* (*fem. administrative*) Administrative. **administration**, *n.f.* Administration, management, direction, government; (*collect.*) the management, the administration. *Administration des sacrements*, the act of administering the sacraments; *conseil d'administration*, governing body, directors, authorities. **administrative** [ADMINISTRATIF]. **administrativement**, *adv.* Administratively.

**administré** (adminis'trê), *n.m.* (*fem. administrée*) Person under one's administration or jurisdiction.

**administrer** (adminis'trê), *v.t.* To manage, to govern, to direct; to administer, to confer, to minister, to dispense; (*Law*) to find, to produce. *Droit d'administrer*, letters of administration; *administrer des témoins*, to find or produce witnesses.

**s'administrer**, *v.r.* To give or administer to oneself. **admirable** (admira'bl), *a.* Admirable; \*wonderful. **admirablement**, *adv.* Admirably; \*wonderfully.

**admirateur** (admira'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem. admiratrice*) Admirer, praiser. **admiratif** (admira'tif), *a.* (*fem. admirative*) Admiring, wondering; expressing wonder or admiration. *D'un air admiratif*, with a wondering look. **admiration**, *n.f.* Admiration; a wonder, a marvel. *Point d'admiration*, note of exclamation; *saisir d'admiration*, to strike with admiration. **admirative** [ADMINISTRATIF].

**admirer** (admire), *v.t.* To admire; to wonder at, to be astonished at.

**admis** (ad'mi), *p.p.* [ADMETTRE] (*fem. admise*) Received, admitted; adopted, recognized, acknowledged, accepted. **admissibilité** (admissibil'ité), *n.f.* Admissibility. **admissible**, *a.* Allowable, admissible; *n.* One who has passed a qualifying examination. **admission**, *n.f.* Admission, admittance, reception.

**admixtion** (admik'si'ô), *n.f.* Admixture.

**admonestation** (admonesta'si'ô), *n.f.* Admonishment, admonition. **admonester**, *v.t.* (*Law*, also *admonêter*) To reprimand with a warning, to admonish, to reprimand.

**admoniteur** (admoni'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem. admonitrice*) Admonisher, admonitor, monitor, adviser. **admonitif**, *a.* (*fem. admonitive*) Admonitive. **admonition**, *n.f.* (*Chiefly R.-C. Ch.*) Admonition, advice, reprimand; caution, warning.

**adné** (ad'ne), *a.* (*fem. adnée*) (*Bot.*) Adnate.

**adolescence** (adoles'sâns), *n.f.* Adolescence, adolescent, *a.* (*fem. adolescente*) Adolescent; *n.* An adolescent, a youthful person, a lad or a lass.

**adomestiquer** (adomesti'ke), *v.t.* To attach to one's house or domestic service. **s'adomestiquer**, *v.r.* To become domesticated; to become attached to the domestic service of some one.

**adonc**, **adonques**, or **adonques** (ad'ô:k), *adv.* Then, at that moment.

**adonien** (ad'ônjê), *a.* (*fem. adonienne*) or **adonique**, *a.* (*Prov.*) Adonic.

**Adonis** (ad'ôniz), *n.m.* Adonis, beau; (*Bot.*) adonis, pheasant's-eye. **adonisier**, *v.t.* To deck out, or make fine, to adornize, to dandify. **s'adonisier**, *v.r.* To dizen oneself.

**adonné** (ado'ne), *a.* (*fem. adonnée*) Given to, addicted, devoted.

**s'adonner** (ado'ne), *v.r.* To give, to devote, to addict oneself; to frequent (a place). *S'adonner au vin*, to become addicted to drinking.

**\*adonques** [ADONC].

**adoptable** (adop'tabl), *a.* That may be adopted. **adoptant**, *n.m.* Adopter. **adopté**, *n.m.* (*fem. adoptée*) Adoptive son, daughter, heir, etc.

**adopter** (adop'tê), *v.t.* To adopt; to embrace, to espouse; to approve, to sanction, to pass, to carry. **adoptif**, *a.* (*fem. adoptive*) Adoptive, by adoption.

## adultère

*Enfant adoptif*, adoptive child; *père adoptif*, foster-father. **adoption**, *n.f.* Adoption.

**adorable** (ado'rabl), *a.* Adorable, charming, delightful, exquisite. **adorablement**, *adv.* Adorably, delightfully.

**adorateur** (adora'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem. adoratrice*) Adorer, worshipper, great admirer. **adoratif**, *a.* (*fem. adorative*) Adoring, worshipping, reverential. **adoration**, *n.f.* Adoration, worship; admiration, respect, reverence; (*fig.*) profound affection, passionate love.

**adorer** (ado're), *v.t.* To adore, to worship; to love passionately, to idolize.

**adossé** (a'dô), *n.m.* (*Guard.*) Sheltered bed looking south, warm border (against a wall).

**adossé** (ado'se), *a.* (*fem. adossée*) Resting or standing against; (*Her.*) placed back to back. **adossement**, *n.m.* Position back to back.

**adosser** (ado'se), *v.t.* To put against, to set or lean with the back against a thing; to put back to back. **s'adosser**, *v.r.* To lean the back (*contre*). *S'adosser contre un mur*, to lean up against a wall.

**adouer** (adu'be), *v.t.* (*Chess*) To touch (a piece) without moving it; (*Naut.*) to mend, to repair.

**adoucir** (adu'sir), *v.t.* To soften, to render milder, to allay, to sweeten; to mitigate, to alleviate, to compose, to calm, to appease; to pacify, to tame, to smooth. **s'adoucir**, *v.r.* To grow cool, mild, or soft; to be assuaged, to be mitigated; (of weather) to get milder. **adoucissage**, *n.m.* Softening (of metals etc.); smoothing or polishing (of metals, glass, etc.). **adoucissant**, *a.* (*fem. adoucissante*) Softening, soothing, emollient; *n.m.* Emollient; a substance used in smoothing or polishing. **adoucissement**, *n.m.* Softening, mollifying, sweetening; assuaging, appealing; ease, mitigation, alleviation; consolation. **adoucisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. adoucisseuse*) Glass-polisher.

**adoué** (a'dwe), *a.* (*fem. adouée*) (*Hunting*) Coupled, paired.

**adragant** (adra'gô), *a.* (*fem. adragante*) (*Gum*) tragacanth. *La gomme adragante*, gum tragacanth.

**adresse** (adres), *n.f.* Address, direction; destination to which anything is sent or directed; a memorial, a document addressed to an assembly or person in authority; skill, dexterity, cleverness, ingenuity; shrewdness, cunning. *Être à l'adresse de*, to be directed to; *faire tenir à son adresse*, to forward to its destination; *tour d'adresse*, legerdemain; *avoir l'adresse de*, to be artful enough to.

**adresser** (adres'se), *v.t.* To direct, to address; to send with a direction; to turn, to direct (one's steps etc.). *Adresser la parole à*, to speak to; *adresser mal*, to misdirect. **s'adresser**, *v.r.* To be directed; to speak, to address oneself, to make application, to appeal (*à*). *S'adresser ici* apply within; *vous vous adressez mal*, you mistake your man.

**adroit** (a'drwa), *a.* (*fem. adroite*) Dexterous, ingenious, clever, skilful; handy, neat; cunning, artful, sly. **adroitement**, *adv.* Adroitly, skilfully, artfully, cleverly, happily; smartly, handily.

**adulateur** (adyla'tœr), *a.* (*fem. adulatrice*) Flattering, adulatory, parasitical. *n.* Adulator, flatterer, sycophant, parasite. **adulatif**, *a.* (*fem. adulative*) Flattering, adulatory. **adulation**, *n.f.* Adulation, flattery, sycophancy. **adulateur**, *a.* Adulatory. **aduler**, *v.t.* To flatter, to fawn upon, to cringe to.

**adulte** (a'dytl), *a.* Adult, grown-up. *n.* Adult.

**adultérant** (adylte'ra), *a.* and *n.* (*fem. adultérante*) Adulterant, adulterator, *n.m.* Adulterator. **adultération**, *n.f.* (*Comm., Pharm.*, etc.) Adulteration; (*Law*) falsification (of money, documents, etc.).

**adultère** (adyl'tœr), *a.* Adulterous; adulterate, perverted, corrupted. *n.* Adulterer, adulteress; adultery. *Femme adultère*, adulteress. **adultérer**, *v.t.* (*Pharm.*) To adulterate; (*Law*) to falsify (money); (*fig.*) to corrupt, to pervert, to falsify. **adultérin**, *a.*

## aduste

(*sem. adultérine*) **Adultérine**; *n.* Adultérine child, bastard. **adultérinité**, *n.f.* State of being adultérine.

**aduste** (a'dyst), *a.* (*Path.*) Adust, burnt, scorched, sunburnt. **adustion**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Cauterization.

**advenir** (advé'nir), *v.i.* (*Conjugated like VENIR*; used only in *inf.* and *3rd pres.*) To occur, to happen, to befall. *Advienné que pourra*, happen what may.

**adventice** (advé'tis), *a.* Adventitious.

**adventif** (advé'tif), *a.* (*sem. adventive*) (*Bot.*) Adventitious, casual; (*Law*) casual (said of property acquired by a woman after marriage).

**adverbe** (ad'verb), *n.m.* Adverb. **adverbial**, *a.* (*sem. adverbiale*) Adverbial. **adverbialement**, *adv.* Adverbially. **adverbialiser**, *v.t.* To give an adverbial force to (a word). **adverbialité**, *n.f.* The quality of being adverbial.

**adversaire** (adver'seir), *n.m.* Adversary, opponent, antagonist; rival, competitor.

**adversatif** (advers'a'tif), *a.* (*sem. adversative*) (*Gram.*) Adversative. **adversativement**, *adv.* Adversely, in an opposite or contrary manner.

**adverse** (ad'vers), *a.* Adverse, opposite; contrary, calamitous. *Avocat adverse*, counsel on the opposite side; *la fortune adverse*, adversity; bad luck. **adversité**, *n.f.* Adversity, misfortune.

**adviendra**, *3rd fut.*, *advienné*, *pres. subj.*, **advint**, *past def.* [ADVENIR].

**adynamie** (adi'nami), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Adynamia, debility, prostration. **adynamique**, *a.* Adynamic, weak, debile.

**aède** (a'ed), *n.* (*Gr. Ant.*) An epic poet, a bard.

**aérage** (a'e'ra:z), *n.m.* Ventilation, airing. **Puits d'aérage**, air-shaft. **aération**, *n.f.* Ventilation, airing.

**aéré** (a'e're), *p.p.* Ventilated. *a.* Airy.

**aérer** (a'e're), *v.t.* To ventilate, to aerate.

**aérien** (a'e'ri:é), *a.* (*sem. aérienne*) Aerial; living or occurring in the air, celestial; (*fig*) light, airy. *Fil aérien*, overhead wire. **aériennement**, *adv.* Aerially, in the air.

**aérifère** (a'e'ri:fe'r), *a.* Conducting air. **aérification**, *n.f.* Gasification. **aérifier** or **aériser**, *v.t.* To gasify. **aériforme**, *a.* Aeriform.

**aériser** [AÉRIFIER].

**aérodrome** (a'e'ro'dro:m), *n.m.* Aerodrome, flying-ground.

**aérodynamique** (a'e'ro'dina'mik), *n.f.* Aerodynamics.

**aérolithe** (a'e'ro'lit), *n.m.* Aerolite. **aérolithique**, *a.* Aerolithic.

**aéromètre** (a'e'ro'metr), *n.m.* Instrument for determining the density of the air. **aérométrie**, *n.f.* Science of the physical properties of the air. **aérométrie**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

**aéronaute** (a'e'ro'not), *n.m.f.* Aeronaut. **aéronautique**, *a.* Aeronautic; *n.f.* Aeronautics, aerial navigation.

**aéronef** (a'e'ro'nef), *n.m.* Air-ship.

**aéroplane** (a'e'ro'plan), *n.m.* Aeroplane.

**aérosphère** (a'e'ro'sfe'r), *n.f.* The mass of air surrounding the globe, atmosphere.

**aérostat** (a'e'ro'sta), *n.m.* Aerostat, air-balloon.

**aérostation**, *n.f.* Aerostation, air-navigation. **aérostatique**, *a.* Aerostatic; *n.m.* Aerostatics.

**aérostatiser** (a'e'ro'sta'tis'e) or **aérostrier**, *n.m.* Aeronaut, one directing an aerostat, esp. one of a corps organized during the French Revolution to direct military aerostats.

**aitéite** (a'e'tit), *n.f.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous oxide of iron, eagle-stone.

**affabilité** (afa'bilité), *n.f.* Affability, kindness, courtesy. **affable**, *a.* Affable, courteous, of easy manners. **affablement**, *adv.* Affably, courteously.

**affabulation** (afa'byla'sj3), *n.f.* The moral of a fable; plot of (a novel etc.).

**affadir** (afa'dir), *v.t.* To make unsavoury or insipid; (*fig.*) to make flat or dull; to be nauseous, to cloy, to pall, to satiate. *Affadir le cœur*, to dis-

## affamé

gust. **s'affadir**, *v.r.* To become insipid. **affadissant**, *a.* (*sem. affadissant*) Cloying, insipid. **affadissement**, *n.m.* Insipidity, nauseousness, sickness.

**affaiblir** (af'sblir), *v.t.* To enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate; to attenuate; to lessen; to unman, to unnerve; to debase (coins). **s'affaiblir**, *v.r.* To grow weak, to become enfeebled, to be impaired; to abate. **affaiblissant**, *a.* (*sem. affaiblissant*) Weakening, enfeebling. **affaiblissement**, *n.m.* Enfeeblement, diminution of strength; allaying, abatement; debasement (of coins). **affaiblisseur**, *a.* (*sem. affaiblisseur*) (*Phot.*) Reducing (bath or solution); *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Reducer.

**s'affainéantir** (af'ne'd'tir), *v.r.* To grow idle, lazy, or fainéant; to get into lazy habits.

**affaire** (a'fe:n), *n.f.* Affair, business, transaction, case, action; matter, job, duty; trouble, scrape; lawsuit, case, action; duel, battle, fight, skirmish; (*pl.*) affairs, things, matters, public or private interests or concerns, business. **Affaires courantes**, current business; *affaire de rien*, trifling affair; *affaire d'honneur*, duel; *affaire d'intérêt*, money matter; *aller à ses affaires*, to go to one's business; *s'attirer une affaire*, to get into a scrape; *au point où en sont les affaires*, as matters stand; *avoir affaire à*, to have to deal with; *avoir affaire avec*, to have business with; *avoir bien des affaires*, to be much employed; *avoir des affaires pardessus la tête*, to be over head and ears in business; *belle affaire*, fine thing, pretty mess, trifling matter; *bien ou mal dans ses affaires*, in good or bad circumstances; *céder ses affaires*, to give up business; *cela est mon affaire*, that is my look-out (or concern), leave it to me; *c'est l'affaire d'un instant*, it won't be long; *c'est toute une affaire*, it is no light matter; *c'est une affaire facile*, it is as good as done; it's a bargain; *dans les affaires*, in business; *en affaire*, engaged in business; *être à ses affaires*, to attend to business; *entrer les affaires*, to keep clear of scrapes; *faire l'affaire de quelqu'un*, to answer some one's purpose or turn; *faire son affaire à quelqu'un*, to settle some one's business, to do for him; *faire de grandes affaires*, to carry on an extensive business; *homme d'affaires*, a man of business, agent, steward; *il connaît son affaire*, he knows what he's about; *il a son affaire*, he has what he wants; *il s'est fait une mauvaise affaire*, he has put his foot in it; *j'ai votre affaire*, I have what you want, the very thing for you; *je ferai son affaire*, I will do for him; *j'en fais mon affaire*, I take that upon myself; *je lui ai fait son affaire*, I treated him as he deserved; *mettre quelqu'un dans les affaires*, to set some one up in business, to apprentice some one to a business; *ne faire rien à l'affaire*, not to affect the matter; *se retirer des affaires*, to retire from business; *se tirer d'affaire*, to get out of trouble, to get on in the world; *son affaire est bonne*, he is in for it, he will catch it; *son affaire est faite*, he is done for; *unquer aux affaires*, to attend to business; *vider un affaire*, to settle an affair.

**affairé** (af'fe're), *a.* (*sem. affairée*) Busy, full of business. *Faire l'affairé*, to pretend to be busy, to fuss about. **affairement**, *n.m.* Hurry, bustle, ado, press of business.

**affaissement** (afas'm3), *n.m.* Depression, subsidence, giving way, weakness, collapse.

**affaisser** (af'se), *v.t.* To cause to sink, to weigh down, to press down; to bear down, to overwhelm.

**s'affaisser**, *v.r.* To sink, to subside; to give way; to be bent down (by age).

**affaillage** (af'sa:z) or **affailement**, *n.m.* The training of hawks; dressing of skins, hides, etc.

**affaler**, *v.t.* To train (hawks); to dress (leather).

**affalement** (afal'm3), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Discouragement, depression.

**affaler** (afa'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To haul down (a rope); to drive ashore. *Affaler / lower away*.

**s'affaler**, *v.r.* To slide down; to be driven ashore; (*colloq.*) to drop into.

**affamé** (afa'me), *a.* (*sem. affamée*) Famished, hungry, starving; greedy, craving. *Être affamé de*,



## affamer

to be greedy or eager for. *n.* One who is hungry or starving; one who is greedy or eager for something. **affamement**, *n.m.* or **affamation**, *n.f.* The act of starving or depriving of food.

**affamer** (afa'me), *v.t.* To starve, to famish, to deprive of food.

**affangissements** (afʒis'mɔ̃), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) A shoal; a mud-bank (in a river).

**affaune** (afa'nyr), *n.f.* (Local) An allowance of corn given to harvesters as wages.

**affagement** (afaʒ'mɔ̃), *n.m.* (Anc. Law) Enfeoffment. **affaiger**, *v.t.* To give in fief.

**affectable** (afɛk'tabl), *a.* Affectible; that may be mortgaged. **affectant**, *a.* (*fem.* **affectante**) That affects. **affection**, *n.f.* Appropriation, destination, or attribution (to a certain object); simulation, show, pretence, affectation; preference; distinction; (*Law*) mortgage, charge.

**affecté** (afɛk'te), *a.* (*fem.* **affectée**) Affected, assumed, simulated, put on; attributed, destined (to a certain object); (*Path.*) affected (by a disease etc.).

**affector** (afɛk'te), *v.t.* To affect, to make frequent or habitual use of, to have a predilection for; to assume (a certain shape etc.); to feign, to pretend; to set apart, to earmark, to destine, to appropriate (to a certain object); to move, to touch, to impress emotionally. **s'affector**, *v.r.* To be affected; to be assumed or put on; to be moved, to be afflicted.

**affectif** (afɛk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **affektive**) Affective, emotional, pathetic.

**affection** (afɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Affection, love, attachment, liking, inclination, partiality, impression, feeling; (*Med.*) affection, malady. *Prendre quelqu'un en affection*, to become attached, to take a fancy, to some one.

**affectionné** (afɛksjɔ̃'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **affectionnée**) Affectionate, loving, attached, devoted; loved, liked.

**affectionnement**, *adv.* Affectionately.

**affectionner** (afɛksjɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To love, to have an affection for, to fancy, to be fond of, to like; to cause to take an interest in, to attach, to make fond of. **s'affectionner**, *v.r.* To attach oneself to, to delight in, to take a fancy to.

**affective** [AFFECTIF].

**affectueuse** [AFFECTUEUX].

**affectueusement** (afɛktɥɛz'mɔ̃), *adv.* Affectionately, fondly, tenderly, kindly. **affectueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **affectueuse**) Affectionate, tender, warmhearted.

**affectuosité**, *n.f.* Affectionateness.

**affennage** (afɛ'nɛʒ), *n.m.* The act of foddering.

**affener**, *v.t.* To give fodder to, to pasture (animals).

**affenoir**, *n.m.* [ABAT-POIN].

**afférent** (afɛ'rɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **afférente**) Reverting; (*Aut.*) Afférent, conducting inwards. *Portion afférente*, share of indivisible property.

**affermable** (afɛr'mabl), *a.* Farmable, rentable.

**affermage**, *n.m.* Farming, renting. **affermataire**, *n.m.* One who takes as a farm or lease. **affermateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **affermatrice**) One who leases. **afférme**, *n.f.* [AFFERMAGE].

**affermier** (afɛr'me), *v.t.* To farm or let out by lease; to take a lease of, to rent.

**affermir** (afɛr'mir), *v.t.* To strengthen, to make firm; to confirm, to establish, to consolidate.

**s'affermir**, *v.r.* To become strong, firm, or fast; to become established. **affermissement**, *n.m.* Strengthening, consolidation, establishment; support, prop, stay.

**affété** (afɛ'te), *a.* (*fem.* **affétée**) Affected, full of affectation, prim, finical; canting, mincing. *Aline affétée*, affected looks. **afféterie**, *n.f.* Affectation, affectedness; (*pl.*) mannerisms, affected ways; cant, primness. (*Les affectés d'une coquette*, the affected ways of a coquette).

**affichage** (afʒaʒ), *n.m.* Bill-sticking, placarding.

**affiche** (afʒi), *n.f.* Placard, bill, hand-bill, sign, symptom. *Poser une affiche*, to post up a placard; *homme affiche*, sandwich-man. **affichageement**, *n.m.* [AFFICHAGE].

## affolant

**afficher** (afʒi'e), *v.t.* To post up; to publish, to divulge, to proclaim; to make a show of, to parade. *Défense d'afficher*, stick no bills; *afficher le bel esprit*, to set up for a wit. **s'afficher**, *v.r.* To set up (for); to attract public notice. *Cette femme s'affiche*, that woman seeks notoriety. **afficheur**, *n.m.* Bill-sticker.

**affidé** (afʒi'de), *a.* (*fem.* **affidée**) Trusty, trustworthy. *n.m.* Confederate, confidential agent; spy.

**affilage** (afʒilaʒ) or **affilement**, *n.m.* Whetting, sharpening, grinding, setting. **affilé**, *a.* (*fem.* **affilée**) Sharp; nimble, glib (of the tongue). **affiler**, *v.t.* To sharpen, to set, to put an edge on. **affilerie**, *n.f.* Workshop or other place where tools are sharpened. **affileur**, *n.m.* Sharpener, knife-grinder.

**affiliation** (afʒilja'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Affiliation (to a society, company, plot, etc.). **affilié**, *a.* (*fem.* **affiliée**) Affiliated, admitted a member or associate. *n.* Affiliated member, associate, confederate.

**affiler**, *v.t.* To admit, to affiliate, to receive. **s'affiler**, *v.r.* To become admitted or affiliated, to join.

**affiloir** (afʒil'war), *n.m.* Hone, whetstone, steel, atrop. **affiloire**, *n.f.* Whetstone.

**affinage** (afʒinaʒ) or **affinement**, *n.m.* Refining, fine (of metals, sugar, etc.). **affiner**, *v.t.* To fine, to refine; to deceive, to cheat. **s'affiner**, *v.r.* To be refined, to be fined; to become finer, wittier, etc. (of the mind). **affinerie**, *n.f.* Metal refinery; refined iron in rolls. **affineur**, *n.m.* Metal refiner.

**affinité** (afʒini'te), *n.f.* Affinity, relationship, esp. by marriage; (*fig.*) congeniality; harmony; (*Chem.*) tendency to combine.

**affinoir** (afʒin'war), *n.m.* Instrument or machine for carding (hemp, flax, etc.).

**affiquet** (afʒik'e), *n.m.* A knitting-sheath; (*pl.*) gewgaws, knock-knacks.

**affirmatif** (afʒirma'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **affirmative** (1)) Affirmative, asserting, affirmation, *n.f.* Affirmation, assertion; affidavit, oath; (*Log.*) predication. **affirmative** (2), *n.f.* Affirmative statement, answer, etc.; assertion. *Prendre l'affirmative pour ou contre*, to decide for or against. **affirmativement**, *adv.* Affirmatively. **affirmer**, *v.t.* To affirm, to assert, to vouch, to declare, to state; to confirm by or on oath; (*Log.*) to predicate.

**affixe** (afʒiks), *n.m.* Affix.

**affilage** (afʒilaʒ), *n.m.* Preparation of the pulp in paper-making.

**affilement** (afʒil'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Levelling, making flush; (*Mining*) outcrop.

**affileur** (afʒi're), *v.t.* To make even, to level; (*Arch.*) to make flush; (*Shipbuilding*) to fit accurately. *v.t.* To be level, to be flush (with); (*Mining*) to crop out.

**afflictif** (afʒlik'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **afflictive**) (*Law*) Affecting the person, corporal (of punishments).

**affliction** (afʒlik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Affliction, trouble, distress; trial, vexation.

**afflictive** [AFFLICTIF].

**affligé** (afʒli'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **affligée**) Afflicted, grieved, distressed; (*iron.*) hurt, injured, hit. *Affligé d'une maladie*, labouring under a disease. **affligeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **affligeante**) Afflicting, afflictive, distressing, sad.

**affliger** (afʒli'ʒe), *v.t.* To afflict, to trouble, to distress, to grieve, to vex, to torment; to mortify, to chasten. **s'affliger**, *v.r.* To grieve, to be afflicted, troubled, or cast down; to fret.

**affouage** (afʒu'aʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Refloating (of a ship). **affouer**, *v.t.* To refloat.

**affluence** (afʒy'fis), *n.f.* Affluence, abundance, concourse, multitude. **affluent**, *a.* (*fem.* **affluente**) Falling into, running into (of rivers); *n.m.* Confluence, tributary. **affluer**, *v.t.* To fall, to run, to flow into (as a tributary); to abound; to come in great quantity, numbers, etc.

**afflux** (afʒly), *n.m.* Afflux.

**affolant** (afʒol'd), *a.* (*fem.* **affolante**) Distracting. **affolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **affolée**) Distracted; infatuated; madly in love; (*Naut.*) erroneous, defective (of the

## affoler

magnetic needle). Une boussole *afolée*, a compass that is not true. **affolement**, *n.m.* Infatuation, distraction.

**affoler** (af'ol), *v.t.* To distract; to infatuate; to bewitch. **s'affoler**, *v.r.* To be infatuated, to be madly in love (with) or fond (of). *S'affoler de*, to become infatuated with.

**s'affoir** (af'oi), *v.r.* To go mad.

**afforestation** (af'fres'ta'sj), *n.m.* Right of cutting firewood, estover.

**afforestation** (af'fres'ta'sj), *n.f.* Afforestation. **afforester**, *v.t.* To grant the right of cutting firewood.

**affouage** (af'wa:ʒ), *n.m.* The communal right of cutting wood. **affouagement**, *n.m.* The exercise of this right. **affouager** (1), *a.* (*fem.* *affouagère*) Pertaining to the cutting of wood. **affouager** (2), *v.t.* To make a list of those entitled to *affouage*; to determine the woods to be cut. **affouagiste**, *n.m.* One entitled to *affouage*.

**affouillable** (afu'jabl), *a.* Subject or liable to undermining. **affouillement**, *n.m.* Undermining, washing away.

**affouiller** (afu'ʃe), *v.t.* To undermine, to wash away.

**affouragement** or **affouragement** (afura:ʒ'mu), *n.m.* Foraging, foddering. **affourager** or **affourager**, *v.t.* To fodder, to give fodder to.

**affourche** (afurʃ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Anchor and cable for mooring; mooring with two anchors at an angle. *Ancre d'affourche*, small bow-anchor.

**affourcher** (afu'ʃe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To moor with two anchors placed at an angle; to seat astride; (*trop.*) to join a tongue and groove. *v.i.* or **s'affourcher**, *v.r.* (*Naut.*) To ride with two anchors set at an angle.

**affranchi** (af'ranʃi), *a.* (*fem.* *affranchie*) Set free, freed. *n.* Freedman; freedwoman; (*slang*) criminal, desperado.

**affranchir** (af'ranʃir), *v.t.* To free, to set free, to enfranchise, to release, to deliver; to absolve, to exempt; to frank (a letter), to prepay; (*Hor.*) to graft beneath the surface of the soil so as to encourage new roots. **s'affranchir**, *v.r.* To rid oneself of, to free oneself, to shake off, to break through; to leap over. **affranchissement**, *n.m.* Enfranchisement, manumission; exemption, discharge; deliverance; payment of postage (of a letter); prepayment of carriage (of a parcel); independence (of mind); (*Hor.*) grafting under the surface of the soil. *Timbre d'affranchissement*, postage-stamp. **affranchisseur**, *n.m.* Emancipator, liberator, deliverer; castrator, gelder.

**affres** (af'r), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Dread, horror, agony. *Les affres de la mort*, the terrors of death.

**affrètement** (af'ret'mu), *n.m.* Chartering, freighting. **affréter**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To charter, to freight (a vessel). **affréteur**, *n.m.* Charterer, freighter.

**affreuse** (af'reuʒ), *n.f.*

**affreusement** (af'reuʒ'mu), *adv.* Frightfully, horribly, dreadfully.

**affreux** (af'reʒ), *a.* (*fem.* *affreuse*) Frightful, hideous, shocking, repulsive, horrible, fearful, atrocious, ghastly.

**affrander** (af'ri'de), *v.t.* To make attractive or enticing; to allure, to entice, to tempt.

**affricher** (af'riʃe), *v.t.* To leave fallow.

**affriolant** (af'ri'la), *a.* (*fem.* *affriolante*) Appetizing, alluring.

**affrioler** (af'ri'le), *v.t.* To allure, to entice, to attract as with a bait.

**affriter** (af'rite), *v.t.* To prepare (a frying-pan) for frying.

**affront** (af'f'ri), *n.m.* Affront, outrage, insult; inglorious defeat; disgrace, shame, reproach. *Recevoir un affront*, to receive an outrageous affront; *boire un verre un affront*, to pocket an affront; *dévoier un affront*, to bear an affront patiently. **affrontable**, *a.* That may or deserves to be insulted.

## agate

**affrontailles** (af'f'ri'taj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Boundaries (of land).

**affronté** (af'f'ri'te), *a.* (*fem.* *affrontée*) (*Hor.*) Confronting each other, face to face. **affrontement**, *n.m.* The act of putting face to face, confrontation.

**affronter** (af'f'ri'te), *v.t.* To put face to face, on a level; to face, to confront, to brave; to attack boldly; to cheat or take in impudently. **affronterie**, *n.f.* The act of confronting, braving, affronting, or insulting; effrontery. **affronteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *affronteuse*) An impudent person, an affronter; a deceiver, a cheat.

**affruiter** (af'f'rite), *v.t.* To plant with fruit-trees. *v.i.* To bear or supply fruit. **s'affruiter**, *v.r.* To provide fruit.

**affublement** (afybl'mu), *n.m.* Grotesque make-up or rig-out (of dress).

**affubler** (afy'ble), *v.t.* To dress up, to rig out (grotesquely). **s'affubler**, *v.r.* To dress up ridiculously. *S'affubler de quelqu'un*, to be wrapped up in, to be always with someone; *s'affubler d'un manteau*, to muffle oneself up in a cloak.

**affusion** (afy'ʒj), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Affusion.

**affût** (afy'), *n.m.* Stand or place for lying in wait, watch; gun-carriage. *Être à l'affût*, to be upon the watch, to lie in wait; *homme d'affût*, (*slang*) knowing fellow; *affût à à l'ypse*, disappearing carriage. **affûtage**, *n.m.* The mounting of a piece of ordnance; a set of tools, implements, instruments, etc.; sharpening (of tools). **affûteur**, *n.m.* Sharpener, setter, grinder; one lying in wait for game, stalker.

**affutau** (afy'tjo), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Trifle, bauble, knick-knack.

**ain** (a'Ê), *conj.* To, in order (that), so (that). **ain de** (*with inf.*). **ain que** (*with subj.*)

**astollement** (afistol'mu), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Dressing up sprucely. **astoler**, *v.t.* To dress up sprucely, to adorn. **s'astoler**, *v.r.* To dress sprucely, to adorn oneself.

**africain** (af'rik), *a.* (*fem.* *africaine*) African. *n.* (African, *fem.* *africaine*) An African.

**afrite** (af'rit), *n.m.* Afreet.

**aga** (a'ga), *n.m.* Aga (a Turkish officer).

**agaçant** (aga'sa), *a.* (*fem.* *agaçante*) Irritating, worrying provoking, provocative, alluring, enticing.

**agace** or **agasse** (a'gas), *n.f.* Magpie.

**agacement** (aga'sa'mu), *n.m.* Irritation, setting on edge. *Agacement des nerfs*, irritation of the nerves.

**agacer** (aga'se), *v.t.* To worry, to irritate, to set on edge; to excite, to provoke; to entice, to allure. *Avoir les dents agacées*, to have one's teeth on edge.

**agacerie**, *n.f.* Allurement, provocation, enticement, encouragement. *Faire des agaceries à quelqu'un*, to set one's cap at some one, to ogle.

**agaillardir** (aga'jar'dir), *v.t.* To cheer up.

**agalacte** (aga'akt), *a.* Wanting in milk (of a woman); weaned (of an infant). *n.* A milkless woman; a weaned child. **agalactie** or **agalaxie**, *n.f.* Absence of milk (in a woman nursing a child).

**agame** (a'gam), *a.* (*Bot.*) Agamous.

**agami** (aga'mi), *n.m.* Agami, trumpeter (S. Am. bird).

**aganter** (aga'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To overhaul, to catch, to seize (a ship).

**agape** (a'gap), *n.f.* Agape, love-feast.

**agapètes** (aga'pet), *n.m. and f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Eccles. Ant.*) Monks or virgins in the primitive Church serving in celibate communities of persons of the opposite sex.

**agarie** (aga'rik), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Agaric. *Agario champêtre*, field agaric, mushroom.

**agasse** (AGACE).

**agassin** (aga'se), *n.m.* The unproductive lowest shoot on a grape-vine.

**agate** (a'gat), *n.f.* Agate. **agaté**, *a.* (*fem.* *agaté*) Containing agate. **agatifier** or **agatiser**, *v.t.* To turn into agate. **s'agatifier**, *v.r.* To turn into agate.

## agave

**agave** (a'garv) or **agavé** (aga've), *n.m.* (Bot.) Agave, American aloë.

**age** (a:3), *n.m.* Plough-beam.

**âge** (a:3), *n.m.* Age, years, time from birth; period, epoch, generation, century; (*pl.*) the ages, time. *Bas âge*, infancy; *bel âge*, youth; *jeune âge*, childhood; *moyen âge*, Middle Ages; *âge moyen*, middle age, average; *âge mûr*, mature age; *âge viril*, manhood; *âge de raison*, age of discretion; *d'âge en âge*, from age to age, from generation to generation; *doyen d'âge*, the oldest, senior; *d'un certain âge*, elderly; *entre deux âges*, of middle age; *être sur l'âge*, to be old enough to; *être bien pour son âge*, to wear well, to bear one's years well; *être sur l'âge*, to be growing old; *fleur de l'âge*, prime of life; *paraître son âge*, to look one's age; *tirer sur l'âge*, to be elderly.

**old** (a'3e), *a.* (*fem.* *âgée*) Aged (so many years); old, elderly. *Âge de vingt ans*, twenty years old; *un peu âgé*, somewhat elderly.

**agence** (a'3i:s), *n.f.* Agency, business, bureau. *Agence de placement*, employment bureau; *bureau d'agence*, agency office.

**agencement** (a3a's'm), *n.m.* Arrangement, grouping, ordering; (*Arch.*) composition.

**agencer** (a3a's'e), *v.t.* To arrange, to dispose, to fit up, to group. **s'agencer**, *v.r.* To adorn oneself. **agencœur**, *a.* (*fem.* *agencœur*) That arranges, fits up, etc.; *n.* One doing this.

**agenda** (a3a'da), *n.m.* Memorandum-book.

**agnésie** (a3ne'a), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Impotence, sterility. **agnésique**, *a.* Impotent, sterile.

**agenouillement** (a3nu'i'm), *n.m.* Act of kneeling.

**agenouiller** (a3nu'i'e), *v.t.* To make kneel down, to bring to one's knees. **s'agenouiller**, *v.r.* To kneel down, to fall on one's knees; to bow down (*deant*). **agenouilloir**, *n.m.* Kneeling-stool.

**agent** (a'3i), *n.m.* (*fem.* *agente*) Agent; deputy; instrument; middleman; broker. *Agent comptable*, accountant; *agent d'affaires*, agent, man of business; *agent de chemin*, Government officer for dealing with public funds on the Bourse; *agent de police*, policeman; *agent monétaire*, circulating medium; *agent poier*, road surveyor.

**agglomérat** (a3lome'ra), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Conglomerate. **agglomération** (a3lome'rasi), *n.f.* Agglomeration. **aggloméré**, *n.m.* Compressed fuel, briquette.

**agglomérer** (a3lome're), *v.t.* To agglomerate, to mass together, to pile up, to assemble.

**agglutinant** (a3lyti'n), *a.* (*fem.* *agglutinante*) Agglutinant, adhesive. *n.m.* (*Philol.*) An agglutinative language. **agglutinateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *agglutinatrice*) Agglutinative. **agglutinatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *agglutinative*) Agglutinative. **agglutination**, *n.f.* Agglutination.

**agglutiner** (a3lyti'no), *v.t.* To agglutinate, to cause to adhere or unite. **s'agglutiner**, *v.r.* To agglutinate, to unite, to cohere.

**aggravant** (agra'v), *a.* (*fem.* *aggravante*) (*Law*) Aggravating, making more heinous, aggravation, *n.f.* Aggravation, addition. *Aggravation de peine*, increase of punishment.

**aggrave** (a'grav), *n.f.* (*Canon Law*) Anathema, admonition, with threat of excommunication.

**aggraver** (agra've), *v.t.* To aggravate, to make worse; to augment.

**aggrégat**, **aggrégation**, **aggréger** [a3r'e-gat etc.],

**agile** (a'3il), *a.* Agile, nimble, active, supple. **agilement**, *adv.* Nimblely, with agility, quickly. **agilité**, *n.f.* Agility, nimbleness, activity, quickness, lightness.

**agio** (a'3jo), *n.m.* Agio, premium; profit on money-changing, changing notes etc. for cash etc.; stock-jobbing, speculation on the rise and fall of public funds.

**ariotage** (a3io'ta:3), *n.m.* Speculation on the rise and fall of public funds, stock-jobbing. *Faire*

## agrandir

*l'agiotage*, to deal in stocks. **agioter**, *v.i.* To be a stock-jobber; to speculate or gamb'e in the funds, to job. **agioteur**, *a.* (*fem.* *agioteuse*) That operates or speculates thus; *n.* A speculator, a jobber.

**agir** (a'3i:r), *v.i.* To act, to do; to operate, to produce a result; to have an effect (*sur*); to negotiate, to manage a business; to sue, to prosecute, to proceed (*contre*); to behave. *Faire agir*, to set going, to bring to bear upon; *agir de concert avec quelqu'un*, to go hand in hand with some one; *il agit en ami*, he acts like a friend; *c'est mal agir*, that is behaving ill. **s'agir**, *v.r.* (*impersonal*) To be in question, to be the matter. *Il s'agit*, the question is; *de quoi s'agit-il?* what is the matter? *il s'agit de votre vie*, your life is at stake.

**agissant** (a3i's), *a.* Active, stirring, busy; efficacious, effective, effectual. **agissement**, *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Conduct, doings, deeds, proceedings. **agitable**, *a.* That may be debated or discussed. **agitant**, *a.* (*fem.* *agitante*) Agitating, exciting, stirring.

**agitateur** (a3ia'te:r), *n.m.* Agitator. **agitation**, *n.f.* Agitation; irregular movement, disturbance, tossing, shaking, tumult; trouble, emotion, uneasiness, restlessness.

**agiter** (a3i'te), *v.t.* To agitate, to put in motion, to shake, to disturb; to trouble, to disquiet; to excite, to debate, to discuss, to dispute. *Agiter un drapeau*, to wave a flag. **s'agiter**, *v.r.* To be agitated or in movement; to get rough; to be restless, disturbed, uneasy; to toss, to wave, to flutter; to be debated. *S'agiter dans l'eau*, to founder about in the water.

**agglomérat** etc. [a3glome'rat etc.]. **agglutinant** etc. [a3glu'tinant etc.].

**agnat** (a'3na), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Agnate. **agnation**, *n.f.* Agnation. **agnatique**, *a.* Agnatic.

**agneau** (a'3jo), *n.m.* (*fem.* *agnelle*) Lamb, ewe lamb; (*fig*) a person of a lamb-like disposition.

**\*agnel** (a'3el), *n.m.* A French gold coin of the 13th century, bearing the effigy of a lamb.

**agnelage** (a'3la:3) or **agnelement**, *n.m.* Lambing; lambing-time. **\*agneler**, *v.t.* To lamb, to bring forth lambs, to yearn. **\*agnelet**, *n.m.* \*Lambkin, yearling. **agnelin**, *n.m.* Lambskin dressed with the wool on. **agneline**, *a.f.* Of a lamb (said of the first wool shorn from a lamb).

**agnelle** [a3ne'a],

**\*agnes** (a'3es), *n.f.* A raw young girl, simpleton.

**agnosticisme** (a3nosti'sim), *n.m.* Agnosticism. **agnosticiste** or **agnostique**, *a. and n.* Agnostic.

**agnus** (a'3ny:s), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) A wax Agnus Dei; the prayer beginning with the words *Agnus Dei*.

**agnus-castus** (a3nyk'stys), *n.m.* The shrub *Agnus Castus*.

**agonie** (a3o'ni), *n.f.* Agony, the pangs of death; grief, trouble, anguish, torture. *Être à l'agonie*, to be at the point of death.

**agocier** (a3o'ni:r), *v.t.* To insult grossly, to pull to pieces, to load with abuse.

**agonisant** (a3o'ni:s), *a.* (*fem.* *agonisante*) Dying, in a dying condition. *n.* A dying person.

**agoniser**, *v.i.* To be at the point of death.

**agnostique** (a3onisti'k), *a.* Agnostic, pertaining to the Greek athletic games.

**agonothète** (a3on'3et), *n.* (*Gr. Ant.*) President of the athletic games.

**agora** (a3o'ra), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Market-place, the public place in a Greek city.

**agouti** (a3u'ti), *n.m.* Agouti.

**agrafe** (agraf), *n.f.* A hook or clasp fastening into a ring; (*Arch.*) cramp-iron; a sculptured ornament like an *agrafe*. *Agrafe et porte*, hook and eye. **agrafer**, *v.t.* To hook, to clasp, to fasten with a clasp; to buttonhole.

**agrainier** (a'3rain), *a.* Agrarian. **agrainion** [a3ra-rien].

**agrandir** (a3r'e'di:r), *v.t.* To make greater, to enlarge, to augment; to lengthen, to widen; to cause to appear greater, taller, etc., to exaggerate;

## agrarianisme

to promote, to advance; (*fig.*) to elevate, to exalt, to ennoble. *Agrandir ses prétentions*, to raise one's pretensions; *le génie agrandit les héros*, genius exalts heroes. *s'agrandir*, *v.r.* To become greater, larger, etc.; to increase one's possessions, etc., to become richer, to advance oneself. *agrandissement*, *n.m.* Enlargement, making greater, larger, bigger, lengthening, widening, increase; *agrandissement*, advancement, exaltation, elevation. *agrandisseur*, *a.* (*Phot.*) Used for enlarging; *n.m.* An enlarger. *agrandatif*, *a.* (*sem. agranditive*). Augmenting, aggrandizing.

*agrarianisme* (*agrorianism*), *n.m.* Agrarianism. *agrarier*, *n.m.* Distribution of land under a system of agrarianism. *agrarier*, *a.* (*sem. agrarienne*) Agrarian; *n.* An advocate of agrarianism; (*n.m.pl.*) great protectionist landowners in Prussia.

*agréable* (*agre'abl*), *a.* Agreeable, pleasing, pleasant, acceptable, grateful. *Agreeable au goût*, palatable; *avoir pour agréable*, to allow, think fit; *faire l'agréable auprès d'une femme*, to be attentive to a lady; *l'agréable*, the pleasing (as opposed to the useful); *agréablement*, *adv.* Agreeably, pleasantly.

*agréé* (*agre'e*), *n.m.* Solicitor, attorney (in commercial tribunals).

*agréer* (*agre'e*), *v.t.* To accept, to approve, to allow, to receive kindly. *v.i.* To please, to be agreeable. *Cela ne m'agréé pas*, I don't like that, it does not suit me.

*agréateur* (1) [*AGREVEUR*].

*agréateur* (2) [*GRÉEUR*].

*agrégat* (*agre'ga*), *n.m.* Aggregate, a composite mass. *agrégatif*, *a.* (*sem. agrégative*) Aggregative.

*agrégation* (*agre'ga'sjō*), *n.f.* Admission (into a society); admission to the degree of fellow after examination; the fellowship; (*Phys.*) aggregation, aggregate. *Concours d'agrégation*, examination for a fellowship. *agrégative* [*AGREGATIF*].

*agrégé* (*agre'ge*), *n.m.* One certified, after examination, as qualified for the rank of assistant professor.

*agréger* (*agre'ge*), *v.t.* To admit into a society, to incorporate, to receive, to associate; (*Phys.*) to aggregate.

*agrément* (*agre'mā*), *n.m.* Consent, liking, approbation; agreeableness, pleasingness, pleasure, charm, gratefulness; comfort, amenity; (*pl.*) ornaments, embellishments. *Arts d'agrément*, accomplishments, e.g. music, painting, dancing, fencing, etc.; *notes d'agrément*, (*Mus.*) grace-notes. *agrémenter*, *v.t.* To set off, to ornament, to adorn.

*agréministe* (*agremin'ist*), *n.m.* One who trims garments, hangings, furniture, etc.

*agréner* (*agre'ne*), *v.t.* To pump water out of (a boat etc.).

*agres* (*a'gres*), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Rigging (of a ship etc.); apparatus, gear (of a gymnasium etc.).

*agresseur* (*agre'seur*), *n.m.* Aggressor. *agressif*, *a.* (*sem. aggressive*) Aggressive. *agression*, *n.f.* Aggression. *agressivité*, *n.f.* Aggressiveness.

*agreste* (*a'grest*), *a.* Agrestic, rustic; uncouth, clownish, uncultivated. *agrestement*, *adv.* Rustically, uncouthly, clownishly.

*agréyeur* (*agre'jeur*), *n.m.* Wire-drawer.

*agricole* (*agri'kul*), *a.* Agricultural. *n.m.* Agriculturist, husbandman. *agriculteur*, *n.m.* Agriculturist, husbandman, farmer. *agricultural*, *a.* (*sem. agricole*), *pl. agricoles* (*agriculteurs*) Agricultural. *agriculture*, *n.f.* Agriculture, husbandry, tillage.

*agripper* (*agri'pe*), *v.t.* To seize or hold with or as with claws, to clutch, to grip; to claw. *s'agripper*, *v.r.* To cling to with claws, to lay hold of.

*agrimoniste* [*AGREMINISTE*].

*agrion* (*a'grjō*), *n.m.* Dragon-fly.

*agripaume* (*agri'pom*), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Motherwort, *Leonurus cardiaca*.

*agripper* (*agri'pe*), *v.t.* To grip, to snatch, to grab. *agronome* (*agronom*), *n.m.* Agronomist, agriculturist. *agronomie*, *n.f.* Agronomy. *agronomique*, *a.* Agronomic.

## aiglefin

*agrostemme* (*agros'tem*), *n.m.* Corn-cockle. *Agrostemma des jardins*, rose-campion, *Agrostemma coronaria*.

*agrostide* (*agros'tid*), *n.f.* Bent-grass.

*agroupement* (*agrup'mā*), *n.m.* Grouping; a group. *agrouper*, *v.t.* To group. *s'agrouper*, *v.r.* To form a group or groups.

*aguerri* (*ag'ri*), *a.* (*sem. aguerrie*) Inured to war; disciplined. *Soldats mal aguerri*, raw soldiers.

*aguerrire* (*ag'riri*), *v.t.* To train or inure to the hardships of war, to discipline; to accustom, to inure (to hardships etc.). *s'aguerrire*, *v.r.* To discipline, inure, or accustom oneself (to hardships, abstinence, etc.), to be inured. *aguerissement*, *n.m.* Inuring to war, hardening, discipline.

*aguets* (*ags*), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Watch, watching, look-out. *Être aux aguets*, to be on the watch; *se tenir aux aguets*, to lie in wait.

*agui* (*agi*), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sling, bowline, knot.

*aguicher* (*agi'je*), *v.t.* (*slang*) To entice, allure.

*ah* (*a*), *int.* Ah! oh! Ah ça, now then! ah! que c'est un grand malheur! Oh, it's most unfortunate.

*\*ahan* (*a'hā*), *n.m.* Great effort or exertion. *Suer d'ahan*, to perform hard work, to toil. *shaner*, *v.t.* To toil, to work laboriously; to be fatigued (in doing something); to groan, to pant, etc.

*ahurissement* (*ahurt'mā*), *n.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy. *s'ahurter* (*ahurt'v*), *v.r.* To maintain a thing obstinately, to be obstinately bent upon a thing, to stick to it, to persist in. *s'ahurter à une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion.

*ah! ah!*

*ahuri* (*ah'ri*), *a.* (*sem. ahurie*) Bewildered, perplexed, hurried. *Tout ahuri*, all in a flurry.

*ahurir* (*ah'ri*), *v.t.* To bewilder, to strike all of a heap, to flurry, to stupefy. *ahurissement*, *n.m.* Bewilderment, confusion, perplexity.

*ai* (*ā*), *n.m.* (*pop.*) The sloth.

*aiche* or *èche* (*sj*), *n.m.* Bait (for fishing). *aicher*, *v.t.* To bait (a hook etc.).

*aidable* (*edabl*), *a.* That may be aided. *aidant*, *a.* (*sem. aidant*) Helpful.

*aide* (*aid*), *n.f.* Help, relief, assistance; succour, support, protection, rescue; relief (of the poor etc.); helper, female assistant, a help; (*n.m.*) a male assistant; (*n.f.pl.*) aids, subsidies, benevolences levied for State purposes under the old monarchy; (*Horse-manship*) means employed in controlling a horse; chapel of ease. *Aide chirurgien* (*pl. aides chirurgiens*), assistant-surgeon; *aide de camp* (*pl. aides de camp*), aide-de-camp; *aide de cuisine* (*pl. aides de cuisine*), under-cook; *à l'aide!* help! *à l'aide de*, with the help of; *Dieu vous soit en aide!* God help you!

*aideau* (*ed'au*), *n.m.* A board slipped into the side of a cart to support the load.

*aider* (*ed'e*), *v.t.* To aid, to help, to relieve, to assist, to succour; to abet; to conduce to, to further. *Aider à descendre*, *à surmonter*, *ou à relever*, to help down, over, or up. *v.i.* To be helpful, to be of assistance (*ā*). *Aider à la lettre*, to help to interpret, to complete the sense; *aider au succès*, to contribute to the success. *s'aider*, *v.r.* To make use (*de*); to avail oneself; to help one another. *On s'aide de ce qu'on a*, people make use of what they have; *s'aider l'un l'autre*, to help one another.

*aje* (*aj*), *int.* Oh! oh dear!

*aieul* (*aj'eul*), *n.m.* (*sem. aieule*, *f.* *aieule*, *aieules*) Grandfather, grandsire; grandmother, grandam; (*pl. aieux*) forefathers, ancestors.

*aigai* [*AIGUAIL*].

*aigle* (*aj'gl*), *n.m.* Eagle. (*fig.*) a clever or brilliant person, a star; reading-desk, lectern (with effigy of an eagle); (*Astron.*) Aquila. *n.f.* She-eagle; (*Her.*) eagle (standard). *A vol d'aigle*, eagle-winged; *aux yeux d'aigle*, eagle-eyed; *grand aigle*, double-elephant paper (40 x 26 1/2 in.).

*aiglefin* (*aj'gl'fē*), *n.m.* Haddock.

## aiglette

**aiglette** (s'glet), *n.f.* (Her.) Eaglet.

**aiglon** (s'gl3), *n.m.* (fem. *aiglonne*) Eaglet, a young eagle.

**aigre** (sgr), *a.* Sour, tart, unpleasantly acid; (*fig.*) harsh, bitter, rough, crabbed, morose, shrill, harsh sounding. *Paroles aigres*, sharp words; *voix aigre*, harsh, shrill voice. *n.m.* Sourness, mustiness. *Cela sent l'aigre*, that smells sour. **aigre-doux**, *a.* (fem. *aigre-douce*) Sourish, bitter-sweet.

**aigrefin** (sgr'f3), *n.m.* Sharper, swindler, adventurer; haddock [AIGLEFIN].

**aigret** (sgr's), *a.* (fem. *aigrette*) Sourish.

**aigrement** (sgr'm3), *adv.* Acrimoniously, sourly, bitterly, roughly, harshly.

**aigremoine** (sgr'mwan), *n.f.* Agrimony.

**aigremore** (sgr'mor), *n.m.* Powdered charcoal (used in fireworks).

**aigret** (s'gr3), *a.* (fem. *aigrette* (1)) Sourish.

**aigrette** (2) (s'gr3t), *n.f.* Aigrette, tuft or plume (of feathers, diamonds, etc.); horn (of the owl); crest (of the peacock); egret, tufted heron; (*Bot.*) tuft, crest. **aigrette**, *a.* (fem. *aigrette*) (*Bot.* etc.) Tufted, crested.

**aigreux** (s'gr3r), *n.f.* Sourness, sharpness, tartness; (*fig.*) harshness, bitterness, surliness, ill-nature, animosity, grudge, spite; (*Med.*, used only in *pl.*) acidity of stomach, heartburn, water-brash; (*fig.*) harsh words.

**aigrir** (s'grir), *v.t.* To make sour or sharp, to sour; (*fig.*) to irritate, to embitter, to make worse, to incense, to provoke, to make ill-humoured. *Ne désgraciez lui aigrir l'esprit*, his disgrace has soured his temper. \**v.i.* To turn sour. **aigrir**, *v.t.* To turn sour; (*fig.*) to grow worse, to be exasperated, to be irritated. *Son mal s'aigrir*, his disease gets worse. **aigrissement**, *n.m.* Souring, irritation, bitterness.

**aigu** (e'gy), *a.* (fem. *aiguë*) Pointed, sharp, keen, acute; (*fig.*) shrill, piercing. *Angle aigu*, acute angle; *douleur aiguë*, acute pain; *son aigu*, sharp, shrill sound.

**aiguade** (s'gad), *n.f.* (Naut.) Fresh water; \*watering-place. *Faire aiguade*, to take in fresh water.

**aiguall** or **aigall** (s'g3t), *n.m.* Dew, dewdrops.

**aiguayer** (s'g3je), *v.t.* To bathe, to wash; to water (a horse); to rinse (clothes).

**aiguë** [AIGU].

**aigue-marine** (s'gma'rin), *n.f.* (pl. *aigues-marines*) Aquamarine.

**aiguère** (s'g3r), *n.f.* Ewer. **aiguérée**, *n.f.* A ewer-full.

**aiguillade** (s'g3jad), *n.f.* Goad.

**aiguillage** (s'g3ja:3), *n.m.* (Rail.) Shifting the points, shunting.

**aiguillat** (s'g3ja), *n.m.* Dog-fish.

**aiguille** (s'g3j), *n.f.* Needle; index, pointer, hand (of a dial, watch, etc.); spire (steeple); point (of an obelisk, peak, etc.); rock pinnacle or needle-shaped peak; needle-shaped fish (of various species); (*pl.*, Rail.) points. *Aiguille aimantée*, magnetized needle; *aiguille à reprises*, darning-needle; *aiguille à tricoter*, knitting-needle; *aiguilles à contrepois*, (Rail.) self-acting points; *aiguille d'emballer*, packing-needle; *dépiquer sur la pointe d'une aiguille*, to quarrel about straws; *enfiler une aiguille*, to thread a needle; *ouvrage à l'aiguille*, needle-work; *points d'aiguille*, (coll.) a trifle, a subtlety; *trou d'une aiguille*, eye of a needle. \***aiguillée**, *n.f.* Needleful.

**aiguiller** (s'g3je), *v.t.* (Rail.) To set points for, to shunt; (*Surg.*) to couch (a cataract).

**aiguillerie** (s'g3jri), *n.f.* Needle-making; needle-manufacture; dealing in needles.

**aiguilletage** (s'g3jta:3), *n.m.* Tagging; (Naut.) tying, lashing.

**aiguilletier** (s'g3jti), *n.t.* To tag (laces etc.); (Naut.) to lash, to tie. **aiguilletier** or **aiguilletière**, *n.m.* (fem. *aiguilletière* or *aiguilletière*) Tag-maker, tagger.

## aimer

**aiguillette** (s'g3j3t), *n.f.* Aglet, point, tag (*Mil.*) ornamental shoulder-knot; a long thin slice (of fowl); (Naut.) knittle, tracing-line, lanyard. *Le ferret de l'aiguillette*, the tag of a point.

**aiguilleur** (s'g3j3r), *n.m.* (Rail.) Pointsman.

**aiguillier** (1) (s'g3j3e), *n.m.* Needle-case.

**aiguillier** (2) (s'g3j3e), *n.m.* (fem. *aiguillière*) Needle-maker; garish net.

**aiguillon** (s'g3j3), *n.m.* Goad, sting; (*fig.*) spur, incentive, encouragement, stimulus, motive; (*Bot.*) prickle. *Briser l'aiguillon*, to take the sting out of. **aiguillonnant**, *a.* (fem. *aiguillonnante*) Goadng, inciting, stimulating. **aiguillonnement**, *n.m.* Goadng; incitement. **aiguillonner**, *v.t.* To goad, to prick; (*fig.*) to incite, to spur on, to stimulate.

**aiguillot** (s'g3j3o), *n.m.* (Naut.) Pintle.

**aiguillage** (s'g3ja:3) or **aiguisement**, *n.m.* Whetting, sharpening. **aiguisé**, *a.* (fem. *aiguisée*) Whetted, sharpened; (Her.) pointed at the ends. *Une croix aiguisée*, (Her.) a pointed cross.

**aiguiser** (s'g3ze), *v.t.* To whet, to sharpen, to set an edge on; to point; (*fig.*) to make keen, acid, piquant, etc.; to excite, to stimulate. *Aiguiser l'appétit*, to sharpen the appetite; *aiguiser une épigramme*, to give point to an epigram; *aiguiser ses contes*, to prepare for battle; *aiguiser ses dents*, to prepare to eat heartily. **aiguiseur**, *n.f.* A place where tools, instruments, weapons, etc., are sharpened. **aiguiseur**, *a.* (fem. *aiguiseuse*) Who sharpens; *n.* Knife-grinder, sharpener. **aiguiseur**, *n.m.* Sharpening-tool, whetstone.

**ail** (a:3), *n.m.* (pl. *aïlx*, *Bot.* *aïls*) Garlic. *Une tête d'ail*, *une gousse d'ail*, a clove of garlic.

**ailante** (e'li:t), *n.m.* (Bot.) A genus of trees of the quassia family from the Far East, one of which is called the tree of heaven.

**aile** (3), *n.f.* Wing, pinion; van, fan, sail (of a windmill); flank or wing (of an army, building, etc.); aisle (of a church); vane, leaf (of motors); (*fig.*) protection, shelter, guardianship. *Aile de moulin*, wind-sail; *aile d'hélice*, blade of screw propeller; *à tire d'aile*, at a single flight; *battre de l'aile*, to be ill at ease, to be embarrassed; *couper le bout de l'aile*, to pinion; *en avoir dans l'aile*, to be smitten, to be in love; *être sur l'aile*, to be on the wing; *frapper à l'aile*, to wing; *il en a dans l'aile*, there is a screw loose somewhere; *ne battre plus que d'une aile*, to be on one's last legs; *rogner les ailes à quelqu'un*, to clip a person's wings; *tirer une plume de l'aile de quelqu'un*, to get something out of some one; *trémousser des ailes*, to flutter; *voler de ses propres ailes*, to stand on one's own legs; *vouloir voler sans avoir des ailes*, to undertake a thing beyond one's strength. **aillé**, *a.* (fem. *aillée*) Winged, having wings.

**aïlleron** (s'l'r3), *n.m.* The tip of a wing; fin (of some fish); float-board (of a water-wheel); (*Arch.*) scroll; (of aeroplane) righting tip, flap.

**aliette** (s'let), *n.f.* Small wing (of a projectile, torpedo, etc.); (*Motor*) flange.

**ailade** (a'jad), *n.f.* Garlic sauce.

**aïlleurs** (a'je:r), *adv.* Elsewhere, somewhere else. *D'ailleurs*, besides, moreover, in addition to which, in other respects.

**aïloli** (a'j3li), *n.m.* Salad or mayonnaise made of garlic and oil.

**aimable** (s'm3b), *a.* Agreeable, pleasant, kind, amiable, obliging. *À l'aimable*, amicably, by private settlement. **aimablement**, *adv.* In an amiable or friendly manner, amiably. **aimant** (1) (s'm3), *a.* (fem. *aimante*) Loving, affectionate.

**aimant** (2) (s'm3), *n.m.* Magnet, loadstone; magnetism; (*fig.*) attractiveness. *La déviation de l'aimant*, the variation of the compass. **aimantation**, *n.f.* Magnetization. **aimanter**, *v.t.* To magnetize. **aimantin**, *a.* (fem. *aimantine*) Magnetic.

**aimer** (s'm3), *v.t.* To love, to be fond of, to be attached to, to be in love with; to like, to have a taste or predilection for, to delight in. **Aimer à**

## ain

*l'idolâtrie*, to idolize; *aimer mieux*, to prefer, to like better; had rather, had as lief; *aimer passionnément*, to be passionately fond of;  *aimez qu'on vous conseille*, et non pas qu'on vous loue, love to be advised, not to be praised; *il aime à monter à cheval*, he delights in riding; *il aime sa personne*, he loves his own dear self; *qui bien aime, bien chérite*, he chaspeneth well that loveth well; *qui m'aime me suive*, let whoso loves me follow me; *se faire aimer*, to endear oneself (to). *s'aimer*, *n.r.* To love oneself, to be vain. *S'aimer les uns les autres*, to love one another.

**ain** (è), *n.m.* (Weaving) The number of hundred (certain) threads in a web.

**aine** (1) (sin), *n.f.* Groin.

**aine** (2) (sin), *n.f.* Herring-stick; leather band on an organ-bellows.

**ainé** (e'ne), *a. (fem. aînée)* Eldest, elder, senior. *n.* The eldest son or daughter. *ainesse*, *n.f.* Seniority, priority by age, primogeniture. *Droit d'ainesse*, birthright.

**\*ains** (ès), *conj.* But.

**ainsi** (è'si), *adv.* Thus, so, in this or that manner. *Ainsi du reste*, and so forth; *ainsi soit-il*, amen, so be it; *ainsi va le monde*, so the world goes; *il en est ainsi des autres passions*, thus it is with the other passions; *je suis ainsi fait*, that's my temper; *le monde est ainsi*, such is the world; *s'il en est ainsi*, if such is the case. *adv.* Thus, as. *Ainsi qu'en*, in the same way (as), at the same time (as); *cela s'est passé ainsi que je vous l'ai dit*, that happened in the way I told you.

**air** (1) (err), *n.m.* Air; wind; open air; (*Mus.*) tune; (*Chem. etc.*) gas; (*pl.*) atmosphere. *Donner de l'air à une chambre*, to let the air into, to ventilate, a room; *en plein air*, in the open air; *être en l'air*, to be in a flutter, all upside down; *faire des châteaux en l'air*, to build castles in the air; *il a tiré son coup en l'air*, he has miscarried; *il ne fait point d'air*, there is not the least breath of wind; *parler en l'air*, to talk wildly; *paroles en l'air*, empty, idle words; *prendre l'air*, to take the air, to take a walk; *se tenir entre deux airs*, to be in a draught.

**air** (2) (err), *n.m.* Mien, look, expression, air, manner, appearance. *Air abattu*, downcast look; *air chagrin*, sorrowful look; *air éveillé*, sharp look; *air farouche*, forbidding look; *les gens du bel air*, genteefolks, fashionable people; *prendre des airs*, *se donner des airs*, to give oneself airs; *un air de famille*, a family likeness.

**airage** (e'ra:3), *n.m.* (Mining) Ventilation-shaft; angle of mill-sails.

**airain** (e'rè), *n.m.* Brass, brass cannon, statue, etc. *Avoir des entrailles d'airain*, to have a heart of stone; *avoir un front d'airain*, to have a brazen face, to blush at nothing; *l'âge d'airain*, (*poet.*) the brazen age.

**aire** (err), *n.f.* Area, space; threshing-floor; eyrie; (*Naut.*) direction (of the wind). *Aire de plancher*, superficies of a floor; *l'aire d'un triangle*, (*Geom.*) the area or inside of a triangle; *une aire de vent*, (*Naut.*) point of the compass.

**airée** (e're), *n.f.* The lot of wheat or other grain placed at one time on a threshing-floor; batch of dough.

**airielle** (e'rsi), *n.f.* Whortleberry, bilberry.

**airer** (e're), *v.i.* To make its eyrie or nest (of a bird of prey).

**ais** (è), *n.m.* Board, plank, stave.

**aisance** (e'sũ:s), *n.f.* Ease, facility; easiness, affluence; (*Mach.*) play, freedom; the comforts or conveniences of life; (*pl.*) conveniences (water-closets etc.). *Avoir de l'aisance dans les manières*, to have an easy deportment; *cabinet d'aisances*, lieu d'aisances, water-closet; *être dans l'aisance*, to be in easy circumstances; *fosse d'aisances*, cesspool.

**aise** (eiz), *n.f.* Ease, comfort, convenience; (*pl.*) comforts, comfortable circumstances. *Aimer ses aises*, to love one's ease; *à l'aise*, at ease, comfortable; *elle ne se sent pas d'aise*, she is beside herself for joy;

## alabastrite

*être à son aise*, to be well off; *mettre quelqu'un à son aise*, to put at ease, to reassure some one; *n'en prendre qu'à son aise*, to do only what pleases one, to take it easy; *on n'a pas toutes ses aises en ce monde*, we cannot have all we wish for in this world; *se primer d'aise*, to be overjoyed; *se sentir mal à l'aise*, to feel uncomfortable; *vous en parlez bien à votre aise*, it is easy for you to say so. *a.* Glad, content, well pleased. *Je suis bien àise de vous voir*, I am very glad to see you.

**aisé** (e'ze), *a. (fem. aisée)* Easy, facile; convenient, comfortable, in easy circumstances. *Cela est aisé à dire*, it is an easy thing to say; *des souliers aisés*, comfortable shoes; *il est fort aisé*, he is in very easy circumstances; *un air aisé*, an easy deportment. **aisément**, *adv.* Easily, readily, freely; comfortably.

**aisseau** (e'so), *n.m.* (*Corp.*) Shingle, wooden tile.

**aisselette** (es'lat), *n.f.* One of the pieces of wood forming part of the bottom of a cask.

**aiselier** (es'lje), *n.m.* (*Corp.*) Tie-beam, brace, strut.

**aisellière** [AISSETTE].

**aiselle** (e'sel), *n.f.* Armpit; (*Bot.*) axil.

**aisette** (es'et), *n.f.* Adze; tiler's hooked hammer.

**aisson** (es's), *n.m.* Grapel.

**ajointer** (a3w'e'te), *v.t.* To join on, to te fit.

**ajonc** (a'3), *n.m.* Furze, gorse, thorn-broom.

**ajour** (a'3ur), *n.m.* (*Sculp.*) Opening, hole, aperture, orifice. **ajouré**, *a. (fem. ajourée)* Open-work, pierced.

**ajournement** (a3urn'a'mè), *n.m.* Adjournment, postponement; (*Law*) summons.

**ajourner** (a3ur'ne), *v.t.* To adjourn; to put off, to defer; (*Law*) to summon (for a specified day).

**ajoutable** (a3u'tabl), *a.* That may be added or joined on (to). **ajoutage** or **ajoutoir**, *n.m.* Piece joined on, addition. **ajouté**, *p.p. (fem. ajoutée)* Added; *n.m.* Addition or addendum (to a book, MS. etc.).

**ajouter** (a3u'te), *v.t.* To add, to join, to subjoin, to supply, to interpolate. *Le passage a été ajouté à ce livre*, this passage is an interpolation; *ajouter foi à quelque chose*, to give credit to a thing. **s'ajouter**, *v.r.* To be joined, to attach oneself.

**ajoutoir** [AJOUTAGE].

**ajust** (a'3ust), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Granny-knot (also called *nord d'ajust*).

**ajustage** (a3ys'ta:3), *n.m.* Adjustment, giving the legal weight to a coin; fitting or adjusting the parts of a machine etc. **ajustement**, *n.m.* Adjustment, adjusting, arranging, fitting, regulation, settlement; laying out; accommodation, agreement, reconciliation; attire, garb, apparel, dress. *L'ajustement d'un poids*, the adjusting of a weight; *l'ajustement d'une machine*, the regulating a machine; *elle n'est pas belle, elle a besoin d'ajustement*, she is not handsome, she needs dress or adornment.

**ajuster** (a3ys'te), *v.t.* To adjust, to regulate, to square, to fit, to adapt (one thing to another), to make tally; to take aim at; to set in order; (*Mus.*) to tune, to accord; to trim, to bedeck; to accommodate, to reconcile, to conciliate; to settle or arrange (a dispute). *Ajuster un lièvre*, to take aim at a hare; *ajuster de nouveau*, to recompose; *ajuster ses cheveux*, to put one's hair in order; *ajuster deux personnes*, to reconcile, to make two people agree; *ajuster un différend*, to reconcile a difference; *ajustez vos filles*, understand one another; *on l'a bien ajusté*, they have given it him well; *ajuster des passages d'un livre*, to make passages of a book agree. **s'ajuster**, *v.r.* To accommodate oneself, to be adapted; to get oneself ready; to dress, to deck oneself out; to concert together.

**ajusteur** (a3ys'tœr), *n.m.* Weigher at the mint, fitter, sizer. **ajutoir**, *n.m.* A pair of scales (used in the mint), assay-scales.

**ajut** [AJOUT].

**ajutage** (a3y'ta:3) or **ajutoir**, *n.m.* Adjutage, a tube or pipe (used in water-works); nozzle (of motors).

**alabastrite** (alabas'trit), *n.f.* A very white

## alacrité

variety of gypsum found in Tuscany, used for vases, statuettes, etc.

**alacrité** (alakrité), *n.f.* Sportiveness, cheerfulness.

**alatre** (a'tr), *n.f.* Alar, of the wings.

**alaise** [ALÉZE].

**alambic** (al'bi), *n.m.* Alembic, still. *Faire passer par l'alambic*, to distil, to draw by distillation; *passer par l'alambic*, (*fig.*) to investigate carefully. **alambiquage**, *n.m.* Reinement, excessive subtlety. **alambiqué** (al'bi'ké), *a.* (*fem.* **alambiquée**) Far-fetched, too refined, line-spun, wire-drawn. *Cette pensée est trop alambiquée*, that thought is too refined. **alambiquer**, *v.t.* To distil, to refine; (*fig.*) to puzzle, to refine too much upon. *S'alambiquer l'esprit sur quelque chose*, to puzzle one's brains about something, to pore over it. **alambiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **alambiqueuse**) One with an over-subtle or far-fetched style.

**alanguir** (al'gîr), *v.t.* To enfeeble, to make languid. **s'alanguir**, *v.r.* To languish, to flag, to become languid. **alanguissement**, *n.m.* Languor.

**alarguer** (alar'g), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To bear off, to sheer off, to put to sea.

**alarmant** (alar'm), *a.* (*fem.* **alarmante**) Alarm- ing, startling, causing fear or anxiety.

**alarme** (a'lam), *n.f.* Alarm, alight, sudden fear, uneasiness. *Sonner l'alarme, donner l'alarme*, to sound, to give the alarm; *donner l'alarme, alarm-bell; donner les alarmes*, to cause uneasiness to; *tenir en alarme*, to keep in constant fear. **alarmier** (alar'mî), *v.t.* To alarm, to raise an alarm to; to startle, to render anxious or frightened. **s'alarmer**, *v.r.* To take alarm, to be alarmed. *Ne vous alarmez point*, don't frighten yourself. **alarmiste**, *n.m.* Alarmist.

**alaterne** (ala'tern), *n.m.* Species of evergreen buckthorn, *Rhamnus alaternus*.

**albâtre** (al'bâtr), *n.m.* Alabaster; (*fig.*) whiteness. *D'albâtre*, of alabaster, snowy white. **albatrier**, *n.* One working or dealing in alabaster.

**albatros** (alba'trôs), *n.m.* Albatross.

**alberge** (al'ber), *n.f.* Clinging-tree peach or apricot.

**albergier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

**Albigéois** (al'bi'gwa), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Albigenses, religious sect that arose at Albi at the end of the 11th century.

**albinisme** (al'binism), *n.m.* Albinism. **albinos**, *n.* and *a.* Albino.

**Albion** (al'bi), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Albion (England). *La perle Albion*, peridotious Albion.

**albran** [ALBRAN].

**albugine** (alby'gin), *n.f.*, or **albugo**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) A white spot forming in the tissue of the cornea. **albuginé**, *a.* (*fem.* **albuginée**) (*Anat.*) White (of tissues etc.). **\*albugineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **albugineuse**) Whitish.

**album** (al'bom), *n.m.* Album, scrap-book, sketch-book, register.

**albumen** (alby'men), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Albumen. **albumine**, *n.f.* Albumen, white (of an egg). **albuminé** (*fem.* **albuminée**) or **albumineux** (*fem.* **albumineuse**), *a.* Albuminous. **albuminoïde**, *a.* and *n.m.* Albuminoid. **albumineuse**, *n.f.* Substance obtained by the action of alkalis on albumen. **albuminurie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Albuminuria. **albuminurique**, *a.* Suffering from albuminuria; *n.* A person suffering from this.

**alcade** (al'kad), *n.m.* Spanish alcayde.

**alcaille** (alka'ik), *a.* Alcaic. *n.m.* An alcaic verse.

**alcalescence** (alkals'sûs), *n.f.* Alcalescence. **alcalescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **alcalescente**) Alkalescent.

**alcali** (alka'li), *n.m.* Alkali. **alcalifiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **alcalifiante**) That alkalinizes. **alcaligène**, *a.* Producing alkalis; *n.m.* A substance that produces alkalis. **alcalimètre**, *n.m.* Apparatus for determining the strength of alkalis. **alcalimétrie**, *n.f.* Alkalimetry. **alcalin**, *a.* (*fem.* **alcaline**) Alkaline. **alcalinité**, *n.f.* Alkalinity. **alcalisation** or **alcalinisation**, *n.f.* Alkalization. **alcaliser** or **alcaliniser**, *v.t.* To alkalyze.

## algarade

**alcaráz** (alkaraz), *n.m.* A pitcher of porous earthenware used as a water-cooler.

**alcée** (al'se), *n.f.* Hollyhock.

**alchimie** (alji'mi), *n.f.* Alchemy.

**\*alchimille** (alji'mij), *n.f.* Lady's mantle, *Alchemilla vulgaris*.

**alchimique** (alji'mik), *a.* Alchemical. **alchimiste**, *n.m.* Alchemist.

**alcool** (al'kol), *n.m.* Alcohol. **alcoolat**, *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Aromatized spirit. **alcoolate**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Alcoholate. **alcoolique**, *a.* Alcoholic. **alcoolisable**, *a.* That may be alcoholized. **alcoolisation**, *n.f.* Alcoholization. **alcooliser**, *v.t.* To alcoholize. **s'alcooliser**, *v.r.* To become alcoholized; (*colloq.*) to drink alcohol. **alcoolisme**, *n.m.* Alcoholism. **alcoolomètre** or **alcomètre**, *n.m.* Alcoholometer. **alcoolométrie** or **alcométrie**, *n.f.* Alcoholometry.

**Alcoran** [CORAN].

**alcôve** (al'kôv), *n.f.* Alcove, recess. **alcôviste**, *n.m.* (*Lit.*) A wit who paid court to the 17th-century précieuses.

**alcyon** (al'jy), *n.m.* Halcyon; (*Zool.*) alcyonarian. **alcyonnaire** or **alcyonien** (1), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Alcyonarian. **alcyonien** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **alcyonienne**) Halcyon, peaceful.

**Aldé** (ald), *n.m.* Aldine edition.

**alderman** (alder'man), *n.m.* Alderman

**alé** (el), *n.m.* (*Eng.*) Ale.

**aléa** (al'éa), *n.m.* Chance, hazard. **aléatoire**, *a.* (*Law*) Eventual, aleatory, contingent. **\*aléatoirement**, *adv.* Eventually, contingently, with all risks. **alène** (al'èn), *n.f.* Awl. *Feuilles en alène*, accumulated leaves. **alénier**, *n.m.* Maker of or dealer in awls.

**alénois** (al'ènw), *a.m.* Of Orleans (of cress), *Cresson alénois*, common garden cress.

**\*alentir** [RALENTIR].

**alentour** or **à l'entour** (al'tûr), *adv.* About around, round about. *A l'entour du troupeau*, around the flock; *les bois d'alentour*, the surrounding woods. **alentours**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Environs, neighbourhood; persons about, around one, associates, familiars.

**alépine** (al'pin), *n.f.* Bombazine.

**alérion** (al'érj), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Eaglet represented without beak or feet.

**alerte** (al'èrt), *a.* Alert, vigilant, watchful; active, lively, agile, sprightly, brisk. *n.f.* Alarm, warning. *En alerte*, on the alert. *int.* Quick! up! look out! beware!

**alésage** (al'éz), *n.m.* Boring, drilling.

**alèse** [ALÉZE].

**aléser** (al'éz), *v.t.* To smooth or enlarge the bore of (a tube, gun, etc.). *Aléser un canon*, to bore a cannon. **alésoir**, *n.m.* Borer, boring tool or machine.

**aléster** (al'stè) or **aléntir** (al'estîr), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To lighten or disencumber (a vessel).

**alésure** (al'ézûr), *n.f.* Metal turnings or filings.

**aleurone** (al'ron), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Aleuron.

**alevin** (al'vè), *n.m.* Fry, young fish. **alevinage**, *n.m.* Breeding young fish; stocking (water) with young fish; rejected small fry. **alevinier**, *v.t.* To stock with fry. **alevinier**, *n.m.*, or **alevinère**, *n.f.* Breeding-pond.

**alexandrin** (aleks'adrè), *a.* (*fem.* **alexandrine**) (*Pros.*) Alexandrine. *n.m.* An Alexandrine.

**alexipharmaque** (aleksifarmak), *a.* and *n.m.* Alexipharmic.

**alezan** (al'z), *a.* (*fem.* **alezane**) Chestnut (of a horse). *n.* Chestnut horse.

**alèse** or **alène** (al'èz), *n.f.* Sheet (placed under sick persons), draw-sheet.

**alfa** (al'fa), *n.m.* Esparto-grass.

**alfange** (al'fû), *n.f.* Moorish scimitar.

**alferide** (al'fèrîd), *n.m.* A white metallic alloy.

**algonon** (al'gôn), *n.m.* A chain for galley-slaves.

**algarade** (al'garad), *n.f.* Insult, affront, rating, blowing up; attack.

## algaroth

**algaroth** (alga'rot), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Oxychloride of antimony used as a purgative or emetic.  
**algazelle** (alga'zel), *n.f.* White African gazelle.  
**algèbre** (al'zabr), *n.f.* Algebra. *C'est de l'algèbre pour lui*, it is Greek to him. **algébrique**, *a.* Algebraical. **algébriquement**, *adv.* Algebraically. **algébriste**, *n.m.* Algebraist.  
**algérien** (al'jɛrɛ), *a. (fem. algérienne)* Algerian. *n.* (Algérien, *fem.* Algérienne) An Algerian.  
**algide** (al'gid), *a. (Path.)* Cold, algid. **algidité**, *n.f.* Algidity.  
**algorithm** (algor'itm), *n.m.* Algorithm.  
**alguazil** (alqwa'zil), *n.m.* Alguazil, policeman.  
**algue** (alg), *n.f.* Alga, seaweed, sea-wrack.  
**alibi** (ali'bi), *n.m. (Law)* Alibi. **alibiforain**, *n.m. (Law)* Foreign, extraneous, or irrelevant plea or answer; evasion, shuffling, prevarication.  
**alibible** (ali'bil), *a. (Med.)* Nutritive. **alibilité**, *n.f.* Nutritiveness.  
**aliboron** (alibo'rɔ), *n.m.* Jackass, a stupid, self-conceited fellow. *Maitre aliboron*, ass.  
**aliboufier** (alibu'fje), *n.m.* Storax, a fragrant resin.  
**alicante** (ali'kɔt), *n.m.* A sweet wine from Alicante.  
**alidade** (ali'dad), *n.f.* Alidad, the index of a quadrant, sextant, etc.  
**aliénabilité** (alienabil'ite), *n.f.* Alienability.  
**aliénable**, *a.* Alienable, transferable. **aliénataire**, *n.m. (Law)* Alienée. **aliénateur**, *n.m. (fem. aliénatrice)* Alienator. **aliénation**, *n.f. (Law)* Conveyance of property to another, alienation; (*fig.*) alienation, mental derangement; estrangement, aversion. *Aliénation mentale* ou d'esprit, mental derangement.  
**aliéné** (alje'ne), *a. (fem. aliénée)* Lunatic, mad. *n.* A lunatic. *Hospice pour les aliénés*, lunatic asylum; *maison d'aliénés*, madhouse.  
**aliéner** (alje'ne), *v.t.* To alienate, to give away (property), to transfer, to part with, to make over; to estrange, to make hostile; to derange (the mind). *Il a aliéné les esprits*, he has disaffected every one's mind; *aliéner l'esprit à quelqu'un*, to drive one mad.  
**aliénier**, *v.r.* To become estranged; to become deranged.  
**alienisme** (alje'nism), *n.m.* Alienism. **aliéniste**, *n.m.* Alienist, physician for mental diseases.  
**alifère** (ali'fɛr), *a. (Ent.)* Wing-bearing. **aliforme**, *a.* Aliform, wing-shaped.  
**alignée** (ali'ne), *n.f.* Line, range. **alignement**, *n.m.* Alinement, laying out in line; line determining the direction, breadth, etc., of a street; (*Mil.*) dressing; (*Print.*) ranging. *Cette maison sort de l'alignement*, that house stands out of the row; *rentrer dans l'alignement*, to fall into line; *prendre l'alignement*, to trace the line of.  
**\*aligner** (ali'ne), *v.t.* To align, to lay out in line, to put in a straight line; (*Mil.*) to dress; (*Print.*) to range. *Aligner des troupes*, to form troops in a line; *aligner ses phrases*, to square one's sentences; *aligner un compte*, (*Comm.*) to balance an account. **\*aligner**, *v.r. (Mil.)* to dress; (*collog.*) to have a set-to, to fight a duel.  
**aliment** (ali'mɔ), *n.m.* Aliment, nourishment, nutriment; (*Law, pl.*) alimony, maintenance, allowance. **alimentaire**, *a.* Alimental, alimentary. *Pension alimentaire*, alimony, maintenance; *régime alimentaire*, diet; *pompe alimentaire*, feed-pump, donkey engine; *pâtes alimentaires*, farinaceous foods (such as macaroni, semolina, etc.). **alimentateur**, *a. (fem. alimentatrice)* Alimentary. **alimentativité**, *n.f. (Phys.)* The alimentative instinct.  
**alimenter** (alimɛ'tɛ), *v.t.* To feed, to nourish; to maintain; to supply with what is necessary, to supply, to provision; to fuel, to keep up. *Le marché ne fournit pas de quoi alimenter la ville*, the market does not furnish enough to supply the town. **alimentation**, *n.f.* Alimentation; nourishment, feeding, provisionment; feed (of motors etc.). **alimenteux**, *a. (fem. alimenteuse)* Nutritive

## alleluia

**alinéa** (aline'a), *n.m.* Indented line; new paragraph. **alinéaire**, *a.* Marking a new paragraph.  
**aliquante** (ali'kɔt), *a. (Math.)* Contained in another number or quantity, but not an exact number of times (as 3 in 7).  
**aliquote** (ali'kɔt), *a. (Math.)* Aliquot.  
**alise** or **alize** (a'liz), *n.f.* Sorb-apple, fruit of the service-tree.  
**alisé** [ALIZÉ].  
**alisier** or **alizier** (all'zje), *n.m.* Service-tree.  
**alismé** (a'listm), *n.m.* Water-potain.  
**alitement** (alit'mɔ), *n.m.* Confinement to bed; retirement to bed. **alter**, *v.t.* To confine to one's bed. **s'alter**, *v.r.* To be bedridden; to take to one's bed.  
**alivrer** (ali'vrɛ), *v.t.* To divide into pound lots.  
**alizari** (aliza'ri), *n.m.* Madder-root. **alzarine**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Colouring-matter extracted from this.  
**alisé** or **alisé** (all'ze), *a. (fem. alisée or alisée)* Soft (said of the trade-winds). *Vents alisés*, trade-winds. *n.m.* Trade-wind; a soft wind. **alzéen**, *a. (fem. alzéenne)* Pertaining to the trade-winds.  
**alizier** [ALIZIER].  
**alkali**, *alt.* [ALCALI].  
**akékéce** (alke'kɛ:3), *n.m.* Winter-cherry.  
**alkermès** (alke'rɛmɛ), *n.m.* Alkermès; extract of kermès; liqueur or confection coloured with kermès.  
**Alkoran** [CORAN].  
**Allah** (a'la), *n.m.* Allah.  
**allaise** (a'le:z), *n.f.* Sand-bank (in a river).  
**allaitant** (als'tɔ), *a. (fem. allaitante)* Suckling, nursing, feeding with milk. **allaitement**, *n.m.* Lactation, nursing, suckling. **allaiter**, *v.t.* To suckle, to give suck, to nurse.  
**allant** (a'la), *a. (fem.illante)* Stirring, bustling, gadding. *n.* Goer (used only in the phrase *allants et venants*, goers and comers, passers-by).  
**alléchant** (alɛ'ʃɔ), *a. (fem. alléchante)* Alluring, enticing, seductive. **allèchement**, *n.m.* Allurement, enticement, seduction, attraction. **allécher**, *v.t.* To allure, to entice, to attract.  
**allée** (a'le), *n.f.* Passage, entry, alley, avenue; (*pl.*) goings. *Une allée couverte*, a shady walk; *faite des allées et venues*, to go to and fro; (*fig.*) to take steps.  
**allégation** (alɛga'sjɔ), *n.f.* Allegation, assertion, statement; citation of an authority etc.  
**allège** (a'le:3), *n.f.* Lighter, tender; (*Arch.*) window base, sill of window. **Frats d'allège**, (*Comm.*) light-charge.  
**allégeable** (alɛ'ʒabl), *a.* That may be lightened or alleviated. **allégeage**, *n.m.* Alleviation, lightening.  
**allégeance** (alɛ'ʒɔ:s), *n.f.* Alleviation, relief; allegiance. *Serment d'allégeance*, oath of allegiance.  
**allègement**, *n.m.* Alleviation, relief; reduction (of weight, labour, etc.).  
**alléger** (alɛ'ʒɛ), *v.t.* To ease, to disburden, to lighten; to unload (a boat); to alleviate, to soften, to relieve, to assuage (pain or grief).  
**allégir** (alɛ'ʒir), *v.t.* To reduce the size, volume, etc., of.  
**allégorie** (alɛg'ɛr), *n.f.* Allegory. *Par allégorie*, allegorically. **allégorique**, *a.* Allegorical. **allégoriquement**, *adv.* Allegorically. **allégorisation**, *n.f.* The act or process of allegorizing. **allégoriser**, *v.t.* To allegorize. **allégoriseur**, *n.m.* One who allegorizes. **allégorisme**, *n.m.* The state of being allegorized; mania for or abuse of allegory. **allégoriste**, *n.m.* Allegorist.  
**allègre** (alɛ'grɛ), *a.* Lively, nimble, sprightly, jolly, cheerful. **allègrement**, *adv.* Briskly, joyfully, merrily, joyously. **allégresse**, *n.f.* Gaiety, joy, mirth, cheerfulness, sprightliness. *Cris d'allégresse*, shouts of joy, huzzas.  
**alléretto** (alɛgrɛ'tɔ) [It.], *adv. and n.m. (Mus.)* Allegretto. **allégre**, *adv. and n.m.* Allegro.  
**alléguer** (alɛ'ʒɛ), *v.t.* To allege, to advance, to urge; to quote, to bring in, to cite, to plead.  
**allélula** (alɛly'ja), *n.m.* Hallelujah; wood-sorrel.



## allemand

**allemand** (al'mā), *a. (fem. allemande (1))* German. *Une querelle d'allemand*, a groundless quarrel. *n.* A German; the German language. *C'est pour moi de l'allemand*, it is Greek to me. **allemande** (2), *n.f.* A dance in two or three time; the music for this; a sauce made of flour, butter, white meal, and yolk of egg.

**aller** (1) (a'le), *v.t. (pres. p. allant, p.p. allé)* To go, to go on, to proceed, to be making progress; to move, to be in motion; to go (well, ill, etc.); to do something (well, ill, quickly, etc.); to be (in good or ill health); to succeed (well or ill); to direct oneself or be directed (towards); to extend, to reach, to attain (à), to amount (à); to exist, to continue, to last; to suit, to be adapted, to fit (well or ill); to oppose, to go (contre); to be on the point of. *Aller à cheval*, to go on horseback, to ride; *aller à pied*, to go on foot; *aller au galop*, to gallop; *aller au marché*, to go to market; *aller au pas*, to go at a walking pace; *aller au petit galop*, to canter; *aller au trot*, to trot; *aller aux informations on aux renseignements*, to make inquiries; *aller bon train*, to go on at a good round pace, to get on well; *aller ci et là*, to roam about; *aller croissant*, to go on increasing; *aller de pair*, to be equal; *aller en voiture*, to ride in a carriage, to drive; *aller se promener*, to go for a walk; *allez toujours*, go it; *allez, va*, be gone, be off; *allez vous promener*, go about your business; *allons donc*, come now! nonsense! *ce chemin va à l'église*, this way leads to church; *cela ira*, that will do, we shall succeed; *cela ne va pas*, it's no go, I am not well; *cela n'ira pas loin*, that will not last long; *cela n'ira pas plus loin*, it shall go no further; *cela va sans dire*, that goes without saying, of course; *cela va tout seul*, there is no difficulty, it is all plain sailing; *cela vous va*, that suits you; *ces deux couleurs-là vont bien ensemble*, those two colours are well matched; *cet homme ira loin*, that man will distinguish himself; *comment allez-vous?* how do you do? *de combien allez-vous?* how much do you stake? *est-ce ainsi que vous y allez?* is this your way? *faire aller*, to make go, to set going; *faire en aller des touches*, to take out stams; *faire en aller tout le monde*, to drive everybody away; *il en va de cette affaire-là comme de l'autre*, it is with that affair as with the other; *il ira son chemin*, he will make his way; *ils vont venir*, they will come presently; *il y allait de la vie*, it was a question of life or death; *je ne ferai qu'aller et venir*, I shall be back again directly; *la carte va à dix francs*, the bill amounts to ten francs; *le feu ne va pas bien*, the fire does not burn well; *nos affaires vont mal*, our affairs are in a bad way; *qui va là?* who goes there? *se laisser aller*, to yield, to give way, to abandon oneself to a thing; *se laisser aller à la douleur*, to give oneself up to grief; *se laisser aller à la tentation*, to yield to temptation; *tous mes desirs vont là*, all my wishes tend that way; *tout va bien*, all is well; *va pour du vin!* (colloq.) well, let us have some wine; *votre habit vous va mal*, your coat doesn't fit you; *voyez où j'en serais, si elle allait croire cela*, see what a plight I should be in, if she should chance to believe that. **s'en aller**, *v.t.* To go away, to depart, to take oneself off; to run away; to run out, to vanish, to disappear; to die, to wear out; to go on, to continue. *Il s'en va*, he is dying; *je m'en fus allé*, I went away; *je m'en vais vous dire*, I'll tell you what; *mon habit s'en va*, my coat is wearing out; *tout s'en est allé en fumée*, all came to nothing; *va-t'en, allez-vous-en*, go away, be off with you!

**aller** (2) (a'le), *n.m.* Going, course, run; (Naut.) outward voyage. *Aller et retour*, voyage out and in; *au long aller*, in the long run; *au pis aller*, at the worst; *billet d'aller et retour*, return ticket; *c'est votre pis aller*, it's your last shift.

**alleu** (a'le), *n.m.* Allodium. *Frans alleu* (pl. *frans alleus*), a freehold. **alleutier**, *n.m.* Allodialist, freeholder.

**alliable** (a'liabl), *a.* That may be mingled or combined (with).

## allumette

**alliacé** (al'ja'se), *a. (fem. alliacée)* (Bot.) Alliaceus.

**alliage** (a'lja:ʒ), *n.m.* Alloy, mixture; (fig.) impure mixture or combination; (Arith.) alligation. *Sans alliage*, pure, without alloy.

**alliaire** (a'lja:ʒ), *n.f.* A wild herb, *Sisymbrium altaria*, of the mustard family, with a garlicky smell.

**alliance** (a'lja:s), *n.f.* Alliance, marriage; union, league, coalition, confederacy; compact, covenant; combination (of words etc.); mixture, blending; wedding-ring.

**allié** (a'lje), *a. (fem. alliée)* Allied; related (by marriage); akin, kindred. *Les voss alliés*, the confederate kings. *n.* Ally; relation (by marriage).

**allier** (1) (a'lje), *v.t.* To mix; to combine; to join, to unite, to ally, to marry; to reconcile. *Allier l'or avec l'argent*, to alloy gold with silver. **s'allier**, *v.r.* To be incorporated or mixed; to be become allied, to join forces (avec); to combine (of metals).

**allier** (2) (a'lje) or **haller**, *n.m.* Partridge-net.

**alligator** (al'ga'tɔ:r), *n.m.* Alligator.

**alliteration** (alite'ra'sjɔ), *n.f.* Alliteration.

**allivrement** (aliv'rɑ:̃mɑ̃), *n.m.* Assessment.

**allivrer**, *v.t.* To assess (according to income).

**allo** (a'lo), *int.* (Telephone) Hello! are you there?

**allobroge** (alɔ'bʁo:ʒ), *n.m.* Lout, clown, dolt.

**allocation** (alɔ'kɔ:sjɔ), *n.f.* Allocation, allowance; amount allocated or allowed.

**allocation** (alɔ'kɔ:sjɔ), *n.f.* Allocation, short address, speech.

**allodial** (alɔ'djal), *a. (fem. allodiale, pl. allodiaux)* Allodial, freehold. *n.m.pl.* Allodial lands.

**allodialité**, *n.f.* Allodialism.

**allonge** (a'lɔ:ʒ), *n.f.* A piece of stuff to eke out anything; leaf (of a table); fly-leaf, addendum; *allonge*; rider (of a parliamentary bill etc.); (Naut.) futtock; meat-hook.

**allongé** (alɔ'ʒe), *a. (fem. allongée)* Lengthened, elongated, out-stretched; downcast, long (of face).

**allongement**, *n.m.* Lengthening, elongation, protraction.

**allonger** (alɔ'ʒe), *v.t.* To lengthen, to elongate, to piece or eke out; to stretch; to drag out, to protract; (Fencing etc.) to fetch, deal, or strike (a blow). **s'allonger**, *v.r.* To stretch out, to grow longer; to stretch, to lie at full length.

**allons!** [ALLER (1)].

**allonyme** (alɔ'nom), *a.* Published under the name of another. *n.* One who publishes (a book etc.) under the name of another person.

**allopathe** (alɔ'pat) or **allopathiste**, *n.m.* Allopathist. *allopathie*, *n.f.* Allopathy. *allopathique*, *a.* Allopathic. *allopathiquement*, *adv.* Allopathically. *allopathiser*, *v.t.* To treat allopathically.

**allotement** [ALLOTISSEMENT].

**allotir** (alɔ'ti:r), *v.t.* To allot. *allotissement* or *allotement*, *n.m.* Allotment.

**allotropie** (alɔ'tʁɔ'pi), *n.f.* Allotropy.

**allotropique**, *a.* Allotropic. **allotropisme**, *n.m.* Allotropism.

**allouable** (a'lwa:bl), *a.* Allowable, permissible.

**allouer** (a'lwe), *v.t.* To allow, to grant, to accord; to allocate.

**alluchon** (aly'ʃɔ), *n.m.* Cog, tooth (of a wheel).

**allumage** (aly'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Lighting, kindling, ignition. *lait d'allumage*, (Motor) misfire.

**allumé** (aly'me), *a. (fem. allumée)* Lighted, ignited; (Her.) having flames of a distinct colour.

**allume-feu** (aly'm'fø), *n.m.* Firewood, fire-lighter, tinder, kindling.

**allumer** (aly'me), *v.t.* To light; to kindle, to set on fire; (fig.) to inflame, to incite, to stir up. *Allumer la guerre*, to kindle war. **s'allumer**, *v.r.* To light, to kindle, to take fire; to blaze, to sparkle, to glare; to flare up, to break out. *Ce bois a bien de la peine à s'allumer*, this wood won't kindle.

**allumette** (aly'met), *n.f.* Match; fusee. *Allumette chimique*, lucifer-match; *allumette bougie*, veta. **allumettier**, *n.m. (fem. allumettière)* Maker or vendor of matches.

## allumeur

**allumeur** (aly'mœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **allumeuse**) Lighter, lamp-lighter; (*slang*) magistrate; puffer (at cheap-jack auctions); (*Motor*) igniter, primer. **allumière**, *n.f.* Match-factory; matchbox.

**allumoir** (aly'mwa:r), *n.m.* Automatic device for lighting (gas, tobacco-pipes, etc.).

**allure** (a'ly:r), *n.f.* Carriage, gait, pace, way of walking; conduct, behaviour, demeanour; way of proceeding; aspect, look (of an event etc.); (*Naut.*) tim, direction (of a vessel in regard to the wind); (*pl.*) ways (of a person). *A vive allure*, at a smart pace; *d'allure à lialle*, apt to be; *je connais les allures de cet homme*, I know that man's way of dealing; *je le connais à son allure*, I know him by his gait.

**allusif** (aly'zif), *a.* (*fem.* **allusive**) Allusive. **allusion**, *n.f.* Allusion, hint, innuendo. *Faire allusion à quelque chose*, to allude to something; *faire une allusion peu voilée*, to give a broad hint.

**alluvial** (aly'vjal), *a.* (*fem.* **alluviale**, *pl.* **alluviaux**) Alluvial. **alluvien**, *a.* (*fem.* **alluvienne**) Produced by alluvion. **alluvion**, *n.f.* Alluvium; alluvion. **alluvionnaire**, *a.* Produced by alluvion. **alluvionnement**, *n.m.* Removal by alluvion; production of alluvion.

**almageste** (alma'gest), *n.m.* Almagest.

**almanach** (alma'na), *n.m.* Almanac, calendar. *Un almanach de l'an passé*, a thing that has lost its interest.

**almée** (al'me), *n.f.* Alma, Egyptian dancing girl.

**aloès** (alo'es), *n.m.* Aloe; aloes. **aloéthane**, *n.f.* Purified juice of aloes. **aloétique**, *a.* Aloetic.

**aloi** (a'loi), *n.m.* The statutory degree of purity of gold and silver; (*fig.*) standard (good or bad), quality, kind (of persons etc.). *Argent de bon aloi*, good money; *homme de bas aloi*, a man of mean birth; *sans aloi*, without alloy.

**alonge** etc. (*ALLONGE* etc.).

**alopécie** (alope'si), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Baldness; fox's evil.

**alors** (a'lor), *adv.* Then, at that time; in that case, in such a case. *D'alors*, of that time; *alors que*, when; *jusqu'alors*, up to then, till that moment; *alors même que*, even when.

**alose** (a'loz), *n.f.* Shad. **alosier**, *n.m.* or **alosière**, *n.f.* Shad-net.

**alouate** (a'lwat), *n.m.* Howling-monkey.

**alouchier** (alu'jie), *n.m.* Whitebeam-tree.

**alouette** (a'lwat), *n.f.* Lark. *Alouette de mer*, sandpiper; *alouette des champs*, skylark; *alouette huppée*, tufted lark; *alouette lulu*, wood-lark; *il attend que les alouettes lui tombent toutes rôties dans le bec*, he expects a fortune to drop into his mouth; *piéd d'alouette*, larkspur.

**alourdir** (alur'dir), *v.t.* To make dull, heavy, or stupid. *Je suis tout alourdi*, my head is quite heavy.

**s'alourdir**, *v.r.* To grow dull, heavy. **alourdissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **alourdissante**) Oppressive. **alourdissement**, *n.m.* Heaviness, dullness.

**aloyage** (alwa'jaz), *n.m.* Alloying, mixture; pewterer's alloy.

**aloyau** (alwa'jo), *n.m.* Sirloin.

**aloyer** (alwa'je), *v.t.* To give (gold or silver) the legal degree of purity; to alloy (tin).

**alpaca** (alpa'ka) or **alpaga**, *n.m.* Alpaca, llama.

**alpestre** (al'pestri), *a.* Alpine.

**alpha** (al'fa), *n.m.* Alpha; (*fig.*) beginning.

**alphabet** (alfa'be), *n.m.* Alphabet, spelling-book. **alphabétique**, *a.* Alphabetical. *Par ordre alphabétique*, alphabetically. **alphabétiquement**, *adv.* Alphabetically. **alphabétiser**, *v.t.* To arrange in alphabetical order.

**alphonse** (al'fɔ:s), *n.m.* (*slang*) Pimp, ponce.

**alpin** (al'pɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **alpine**) Alpine. **alpinisme**, *n.m.* Mountaineering. **alpiniste**, *n.m.* Alpine climber, mountaineer.

**alpiou** (al'pju), *n.m.* (*Basque*) Mark indicating that the stake is doubled. *Faire un alpiou*, to stake double.

**alpique** (al'pik), *a.* Pertaining to the Alps.

## alude

**alpiste** (al'pist), *n.m.* Canary-grass, *Phalaris canariensis*.

**alsacien** (al'za'sjɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **alsacienne**) Alsatian. *n.* (Alsacien, *fem.* **Alsacienne**) Inhabitant of Alsace.

**alsine** (al'sin), *n.f.* Chickweed [*MORCELINE*].

**altaïque** (alta'ik), *a.* Altaic, Ural-Altaic.

**altaveille** (alta'vel), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Stint-ray.

**altérabilité** (alterabil'te), *n.f.* Alterability.

**altérable**, *a.* Alterable.

**altérant** (1) (alte'ra), *a.* (*fem.* **altérante**) (*Med.*) Alterative, causing alteration. *n.* A medicine that alters or profoundly modifies the constitution etc.

**altérant** (2) (alte'ra), *a.* (*fem.* **altérante**) Exciting thirst.

**altérateur** (altera'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **altératrice**) One who alters or debases the coinage.

**altératif** (altera'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **altérative**) (*Med.*) Alterative. **altération**, *n.f.* Deterioration; falsification, adulteration, debasing (of money, etc.); weakening, impairing; 'alteration, change, modification; excessive thirst; (*Mus.*) change of tone indicated by an accidental sign placed before a note. *L'altération de sa voix*, the faltering of his voice; *tous les excès causent de l'altération dans la santé*, all excesses impair health.

**altercation** (alterka'sjɛ), *n.f.* Altercation, wrangle, dispute, quarrel.

**altérer** (alte're), *v.t.* To alter for the worse; to impair, to adulterate, to corrupt, to pervert, to debase, to falsify; to disturb, to trouble, to upset; to make thirsty. *Altérer la viande*, to taint meat; *altérer le caractère*, to spoil the temper; *altérer l'amitié*, to weaken friendship; *altérer la monnaie*, to debase coin; *cette sauce aux anchois m'a fort altéré*, that anchovy sauce has made me very thirsty; *le soleil altère les couleurs*, the sun makes colours fade. **s'altérer**, *v.r.* To be impaired, to degenerate. *Le vin s'altère à l'air*, wine spoils when exposed to the air; *sa santé commence à s'altérer*, his health is beginning to fail.

**alternance** (alter'nâs), *n.f.* Alternation, rotation.

**alternant**, *a.* (*fem.* **alternante**) Alternating, rotating (as crops). **alternat**, *n.m.* Alternateness; alternacy, rotation (of crops etc.). **alternateur**, *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Alternator. **alternatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **alternative**)

(1) Alternate, alternative. **alternation**, *n.f.* Alternation, succession. **alternative** (2), *n.f.* Alternation; alternative, choice, option. *Je vous donne l'alternative*, I give you your choice. **alternativement**, *adv.* Alternately, by turns.

**alterne** (al'tern), *a.* (*Geom.*) Alternate (of angles); (*Bot.*) alternate.

**alterné** (alter'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **alternée**) (*Her.*) Alternate, repeated in alternation (of similar patterns on a shield etc.).

**alterner** (alter'ne), *v.t.* To alternate, to succeed each other alternately. *v.t.* To grow (crops) in rotation.

**atlesse** (al'tes), *n.f.* Highness. *Son atlesse royale*, his or her royal highness.

**althéa** (alte'a) or **althée** (alte'), *n.m.* Marsh-mallow, *Althaea officinalis*.

**altier** (al'tje), *a.* (*fem.* **altière**) Haughty, proud, arrogant, lordly, lofty. *Mar altière*, haughty look.

**altièrement**, *adv.* Haughtily.

**altise** (al'tiz), *n.* Flea-beetle.

**altissime** (al'tisim), *a.* Most high or powerful.

**altiste** (al'tist), *n.m.* Singer or performer of alto part.

**altitude** (alti'tyd), *n.f.* Altitude.

**alto** (al'to), *n.m.* Alto; tenor violin; \*contralto.

**altruisme** (altru'ism), *n.m.* Altruism, altruistic, *a.* Altruistic; *n.* Altruist.

**alucite** (aly'm), *n.m.* A small moth that attacks corn. *alucite*, *a.* (*fem.* **alucitée**) Containing dead bodies of these (of bread, flour, etc.).

**alude** (alyd) or **alute**, *n.f.* Coloured sheepskin, baski.

## aludel

**aludel** (aly'del), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) A series of pots or sections fitting into one another to form a funnel or flue, formerly used in condensing vapours etc.

**\*alumelle** (aly'mel), *n.f.* Long, thin knife or sword-blade; blade of a plane.

**aluminage** (aly'mi'naʒ), *n.m.* Deposit of aluminium oxide on a fabric, in preparation for dyeing.

**alumine** (aly'mi'ne), *n.f.* Containing alum.

**aluminat** (aly'mi'nat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Salt of aluminium.

**alumine** (aly'min), *n.f.* Alumina, oxide of aluminium. **aluminer**, *v.t.* To mix or combine with alumina. **aluminerie**, *n.f.* Place where alumina is made or sold. **alumineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **alumineuse**) Aluminous.

**aluminium** (aly'mi'njom), *n.m.* Aluminium. **aluminothermie**, *n.f.* The application of aluminium to the production of high temperatures in welding etc.

**alun** (al'lon), *n.m.* Alum. **alunage**, *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Steeping in alum; (*Phot.*) hardening (negatives etc.) in an alun-bath. **alunation**, *n.f.* Production of alum. **aluner**, *v.t.* (*Dyeing*) To steep in alum-water; (*Phot.*) to harden in an alun-bath. **alunerie**, *n.f.* Alum-works. **alunoux**, *a.* (*fem.* **aluneuse**) Aluminous, containing alum. **alunier**, *n.m.* Alum-maker. **alunière**, *n.f.* Alum-pit or mine, alum-works. **alunifère**, *a.* (*Geol.*) Containing alum (of rocks).

**alute** (alude),

**alvéolaire** (alveo'laire), *a.* Alveolar.

**alvéole** (alve'ol), *n.m.* Alveolus, cell (in a honey-comb); socket (of a tooth). **alvéoloïd**, *a.* (*fem.* **alvéoloïde**) Alveolate.

**alvin** (al've), *a.* (*fem.* **alvine**) (*Med.*) Alvino, pertaining to the belly or intestines.

**alysson** (ali'son), *n.m.* or **alysse**, *n.f.* Alyssum, madwort.

**\*amabiliser** (amabil'i'ze), *v.t.* To render amiable.

**amabilité** (amabil'i'té), *n.f.* Amiability, affability.

**\*amadis** (ama'dis), *n.m.* A tight sleeve buttoning at the wrist.

**amadou** (ama'du), *n.m.* Amadou, German tinder; touchwood.

**amadouement** (amada'md), *n.m.* Cajolery, wheedling, flattery.

**amadouer** (ama'dwe), *v.t.* To coax, to wheedle, to cajole, to flatter, to gain over. **amadoueur**, *a.* (*fem.* **amadoueuse**) Who cajoles, wheedles, etc.; *n.* Coaxer, wheedler; \*tinder-maker.

**amadouvier** (amadu'vier), *n.m.* A species of agaric that yields a kind of touchwood.

**amaigrir** (ame'grir), *v.t.* To make lean, meagre, or thin, to emaciate; to reduce, to lessen (in bulk etc.); to impoverish; to drain or exhaust (soil etc.); (*Arch.*) to reduce the thickness of. *C'est cela qui l'amaigrir*, it is that which makes him grow thin. *v.t.* To fall away, to grow lean or thin; (*Arch.*) to shrink. **\*amaigrir** *v.r.* To grow thin, to fall away. **amaigrissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **amaigrissante**) Causing emaciation. **amaigrissement**, *n.m.* Emaciation, wasting away, falling away; growing thin, leanness.

**amalgamation** (amalgama'sj3), *n.f.* Amalgamation.

**amalgame** (ama'gam), *n.m.* Amalgam; (*fig.*) medley, heterogeneous mixture.

**amalgamer** (amalgame), *v.t.* To make an amalgam, to amalgamate, to combine, to blend. **\*amalgamer**, *v.r.* To amalgamate, to blend, to combine.

**amande** (a'mand), *n.f.* Almond; kernel. *Amande amère*, douce, bitter, sweet, almond; *amandes lisses*, sugar-plums; *amandes à la praline*, burnt almonds; *amandes d'amazone*, brazil-nut; *huile d'amandes douces*, oil of sweet almonds; *amande de terre*, rush-nut; *yeux en amande*, almond-shaped eyes. **amandé**, *a.* (*fem.* **amandée**) Containing almond-juice; *n.m.* Milk of almonds. **amandier**, *n.m.* Almond-tree. **amandine**, *n.f.* Cosmetic made with almonds; jelly of almond oil.

## ambitueusement

**amant** (a'md), *n.m.* (*fem.* **amante**) Lover, suitor; sweetheart, mistress; gallant, paramour, votary, passionate admirer. *Amant de cœur*, favourite, preferred lover.

**amarante** (ama'rnt), *n.f.* Amaranth, cock's comb prince's feather. *a.* Amaranthine, amaranth, coloured.

**amareilleur** (amars'jeur), *n.m.* Worker on an oyster-bed.

**amarsescent** (amars'sd), *a.* (*fem.* **amarsescente**) Bitterish.

**amaranage** (amarinaʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Manning (a prize). **amariner**, *v.t.* To man (a prize); to man (a crew etc.) to sea. **\*amariner**, *v.r.* To become used to the sea.

**amarage** (ama'raʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Mooring; anchorage; lashing. *Ligne d'amarage*, mooring-line, lashing.

**amarre** (a'mair), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Cable, rope, hawser. *Amarre de fond*, ground-tackle. **amarier**, *v.t.* To moor, to belay, to make fast.

**amaryllis** (amari'lis), *n.f.* Amaryllis, lily-asphodel.

**amas** (a'mo), *n.m.* Mass, heap, pile, accumulation. *Un amas de peuple*, a great mob. **amassement**, *n.m.* The act of amassing, accumulating, etc. **amasser**, *v.t.* To accumulate, to heap up, to amass; to hoard; to collect, to get together. **\*amasser**, *v.r.* To gather, to get together, to accumulate, to be collected, to crowd, to assemble.

**amassette** (ama'sst), *n.f.* A small palette-knife.

**amasseur** (ama'sseur), *n.m.* (*fem.* **amasseuse**) One who amasses, collects, hoards, or treasures up.

**amatelotage** (amato'taʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Classifying sailors by twos for duty. **\*amateloter**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To class (a crew) by twos.

**amateur** (ama'teur), *n.m.* One having a taste or fondness for an art etc., connoisseur, amateur, devotee, votary. *Amateur des beaux-arts*, lover of the fine arts; *amateurs de la nouveauté*, fond of novelty.

**amâtir** (ama'tir), *v.t.* To remove the polish of, to deaden (gold).

**amativité** (amativ'ité), *n.f.* (*Phren.*) Amativeness.

**amaurose** (ama'roʒ), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Amaurosis. **amaurotique**, *a.* Amaurotic; *n.* An amaurotic person.

**amazone** (ama'zon), *n.f.* Amazon, a woman warrior, a courageous or manlike woman; a horse-woman; a riding-habit. *Habit d'amazone*, riding-habit.

**ambages** (â'baʒ), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Circumlocution, roundabout expression, equivocation. *Sans ambages*, straight out.

**ambassade** (â'ba'sad), *n.f.* Embassy, ambassador's house; ambassador's staff, diplomatic train; deputation; mission, errand. **ambassadeur**, *n.m.* Ambassador; (*fig.*) envoy, messenger. **ambassadrice**, *n.f.* Ambassadress; (*fig.*) female messenger.

**ambe** (â'b), *n.m.* Two numbers taken or coming together at a lottery; at lotto, two numbers placed on the same horizontal line.

**ambesas** (â'b'zaʒ), *n.m.* Ambes-ace, two aces thrown together at tric-trac (called also *besset* or *bessu*).

**ambiance** (â'b'j3), *n.f.* Surroundings, environs. **ambiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ambiante**) Ambient, surrounding, environing. *n.* Environment.

**ambidextre** (â'bi'dekstr), *a.* Ambidextrous. *n.* Ambidexter.

**ambieu** (â'bij3), *a.* (*fem.* **ambieuse**) Sinuous, devious, circuitous.

**ambigu** (â'bi'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **ambigüe**) Ambiguous, equivocal; uncertain, dark, obscure. *n.m.* Cold collation (with everything served up together); a game of cards somewhat resembling whist; (*fig.*) heterogeneous mixture, medley, olio. **ambiguë**, *n.f.* Ambiguity. *Parler sans ambiguë*, to speak plainly. **ambigument**, *a.* Ambiguously.

**ambitueuse** (â'mbitue'z), *a.* Ambitious. **ambitueusement** (â'bitue'z'md), *adv.* Ambitiously.

## ambitieux

**ambitieux** (äbi'sjö), *a. (fem. ambitieuse)* Ambitious, aspiring; pretentious, far-fetched (of style etc.).

**ambition** (äbi'sjö), *n.f.* Ambition; aspiration. **ambitionner**, *v.t.* To desire earnestly, to be ambitious of, to aspire to, to pursue with ardour.

**amble** (äbl), *n.m.* Amble. *Aller l'amble*, to amble; *ce cheval a l'amble doux*, that horse has an easy amble. **ambler**, *v.i.* To amble, to canter. **ambleur**, *a. (fem. ambleuse)* Ambling.

**amblyope** (ä'blyöp), *a.* Amblyopic, weak-sighted. *n.* Weak-sighted person. *n.m.* Blind-fish. **amblyopie**, *n.f.* Amblyopia.

**ambon** (ä'b3), *n.m.* Ambon, pulpit or lectern in medieval churches.

**ambre** (äbr), *n.m.* Amber. *Ambre gris*, ambergris; *il est fin comme l'ambre*, he is a shrewd fellow. **ambré**, *a. (fem. ambrée)* Having perfume of ambergris; amber-coloured. **ambréine**, *n. (Chem.)* Substance forming the basis of ambergris. **ambrer**, *v.t.* To perfume with amber.

**ambrette** (ä'brst), *n.f.* Amber-seed, seed of *Abelmoschus moschatus*, used for perfuming ponatum etc., musk-seed.

**ambrosie** (äbrwa'zi), *n.f.* Ambrosia; an exquisite dish, dainty, or repast. *D'ambrosie*, ambrosial, fragrant, delicious. **ambrosiaque**, *a.* Amor sial (of perfume).

**ambrosien** (äbrw'zj3), *a. (fem. ambrosienne)* Ambrosian, pertaining to St. Ambrose (of chants, Church usages, etc.).

**ambulacre** (äby'lakr), *n.m. (Hort.)* A piece of ground planted with regular rows of trees.

**ambulance** (äby'lä's), *n.f.* Ambulance, field-hospital; peripatetic clerkship. *Chirurgien d'ambulance*, field-surgeon; *en ambulance*, itinerant (of vendors). **ambulancier**, *n.m. (fem. ambulancière)* Ambulance-man, stretcher-bearer, nurse.

**ambulant** (äby'lä), *a.* Ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic; travelling (of a railway post-office). *Comédiens ambulants*, strolling players; *marchand ambulant*, itinerant dealer; *mener une vie ambulante*, to be nomadic, to be on the tramp. **ambulation**, *n.f.* Ambulation. **ambulatorio**, *a.* Ambulatory; (*Law*) movable; (*Zool.*) serving for movement, not as claws, jaws, etc. (of legs of insects and crustaceans).

**âme** (äim), *n.f.* Soul, spirit; mind (intellect, will, and feelings); feelings, sentiment, sensibility; conscience; the principle of life, being, essence; (*fig.*) Inhabitant, person (on a lost ship etc.); life, existence; core, pith, heart (of a thing etc.); sounding-board (of a violin etc.). *Âme bien née*, a person of excellent disposition; *avoir la mort dans l'âme*, to be grieved to death; *corps et âme*, body and soul, entirely; *Dieu veuille avoir son âme!* God rest his soul! *être tout âme*, to be all feeling, to be excessively sensitive; *grandeur d'âme*, magnanimity; *il a l'âme bourrelée*, his conscience wracks him; *il est l'âme damnée du ministre*, he is the minister's tool; *il n'y a pas âme qui vive ici*, there is not a living creature here; *il n'y a point d'âme dans sa déclamation*, his delivery is spiritless; *il y a deux mille âmes sur ce navire*, there are a thousand people on board that ship; *je le veux de toute mon âme*, I wish it with all my soul; *la vérité est l'âme de l'histoire*, truth is the life of history; *les bonnes âmes*, (*iron.*) good-natured souls; *rendre l'âme*, to give up the ghost.

**améliorable** (ämeljö'räbl), *a.* That may or should be ameliorated. **améliorant**, *a. (fem. améliorante)* Ameliorating. **améliorateur**, *a. (fem. amélioratrice)* Ameliorative. **amélioration**, *n.f.* Amelioration, improvement; (*pl.*) repairs, embellishments, decorations (of a house etc.). *Susceptible d'amélioration*, improvable. **améliorer**, *v.t.* To ameliorate, to improve, to make better. **s'améliorer**, *v.r.* To get better, to ameliorate, to mend, to improve.

**amen** (ä'men), *int. and n.m.* Amen. **amenage** (ä'mnä:3), *n.m.* Transport, carriage.

## ameulonner

**aménagement** (ämenä'mä), *n.m.* Management of a forest; arrangement; disposition (of a house etc.). **aménager**, *v.t.* To regulate the felling, replanting, and preserving of (a wood or forest); to dispose, arrange, lay out. *Aménager un arbre*, to cut up a tree; *aménager une maison*, to put a house in order. **aménagiste**, *n.m.* One skilled in managing a forest.

**amendable** (ä'mädäbl), *a.* That can be improved, mendable.

**amende** (ä'mä:d), *n.f.* Fine, penalty, forfeit, compensation, reparation. *Faire amende honorable*, to make amends, to apologize courteously; *mettre ou condamner à l'amende*, to fine.

**amendement** (ä'mäd'mä), *n.m.* Amendment, improvement; an amending clause etc., an amendment; (*Agric.*) anything that improves the soil. *Amendement d'une terre*, improvement, manuring of a piece of ground; *la loi a passé sans amendement*, (*Parl.*) the bill passed without amendment. **amender**, *v.t.* To amend, to better; to modify, to pass an amending clause etc. *Amender une terre*, to manure a field, to improve; to manure, to make more fertile; *v.i.* To grow better, to improve. **s'amender**, *v.r.* To mend, to grow better, to reform.

**amène** (ä'men), *a.* Agreeable, pleasant, delectable, mild, salubrious.

**aménée** (ä'men), *n.f.* Introduction, bringing-in, conveyance. *Conduit d'aménée*, supply-pipe.

**amener** (ä'men), *v.t.* To lead, to conduct, to bring; to introduce; to bring about; to occasion, to lead to; (*Naut.*) to haul down, to lower, to strike (colours, sails, etc.). *Amener des maladies*, to bring on diseases; *amener des modes*, to bring in fashions; *amener quelqu'un à faire une chose*, to induce some one to do a thing; *amener son pavillon*, to strike one's flag; *cette remarque est bien amenée*, that observation is cleverly introduced, well to the point; *il a amené cette affaire à bien*, he has brought the matter to a satisfactory conclusion; *je l'ai amené où je voulais*, I brought him to do what I wanted; *n'amenez jamais la conversation sur la politique*, never introduce politics into conversation.

**aménité**, *n.f.* Amenities, pleasantness, affability; grace, urbanity.

**aménorrhée** (ämenö're), *n.f. (Path.)* Abnormal derangement or non-occurrence of the menses.

**amentacé** (ä'mä'tse), *a. (fem. amentacée)* (*Bot.*) Amentaceous. *n.f. pl.* Amentaceous plants.

**amenuiser** (ä'menü'ze), *v.t.* To make thinner, to lessen the thickness of. **s'amenuiser**, *v.r.* To grow thinner.

**amer** (ä'mer), *a. (fem. amère)* Bitter, harsh; bru-y; sad, painful, grievous; irritating, biting, galling, sarcastic. *n.m.* Something bitter; gall; bitterness; (*pl.*) bitters. *Avoir la bouche amère*, to have a bitter taste in the mouth; *des plantes amères*, bitter complaints; *rendre amer*, to embitter. **amèremet**, *adv.* Bitterly, grievously.

**américain** (ämeri'kä), *a. (fem. américaine)* (*1*) American. *n. (Américain, fem. Américaine)* An American.

**américaine** (*2*) (ämeri'ksen), *n.f.* A phaeton with two interchangeable seats (one hooded).

**américaniser** (ämerikan'ze), *v.t.* To Americanize. **s'américaniser**, *v.r.* **américanisme**, *n.m.* Americanism. **américaniste**, *a.* Who sides with or admires Americans; *n.* One who does this.

**amertume** (ämer'tym), *n.f.* Bitterness, acerbity; affliction, quiet, tribulation; gall, venom.

**améthyste** (äme'tist), *n.f.* Amethyst.

**ameublement** (ämeüb'mä), *n.m.* Furniture, suite of furniture.

**ameublir** (ämeüb'lir), *v.t. (Law)* To turn (real estate) into personality; (*Agric.*) to make (soil) more movable or lighter. **ameublissement**, *n.m. (Law)* Conversion into personality; (*Agric.*) dressing, mellowing.

**ameulonner** (ämeüb'ne), *v.t.* To stack (hay, corn, etc.).

## ameutement

**ameutement** (amœ'tmã), *n.m.* Forming a pack (of hounds); a pack; (*fig.*) a mob.

**ameuter** (amœ'te), *v.t.* To put dogs into a pack to be trained to fight together; (*fig.*) to stir up, to rouse, to excite. **s'ameuter**, *v.r.* To gather in a mob, to riot, to mutiny, to rebel.

**ami** (a'mi), *n.m.* (*fem.* **amie**) Friend; well-wisher, partisan, favourite, patron, lover. *Ami de cœur*, bosom friend; *ami de cœur*, a superficial or false friend; *ami d'enfance*, a friend from childhood; *ami de table*, table companion; *ami en voie*, a friend at court; *bonne amie*, sweetheart; *c'est un de mes vieux amis*, he is an old pal of mine; *chambre d'ami*, spare room; *être ami de*, to be the companion of, to be partial to; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *m'amie* (for *mon amie*)! my dear, my love, darling! *mon ami*! my dear! *a.* Friendly; sympathetic, favourable, kindly-disposed; kind, propitious. *Vents amis*, favouring winds.

**amiable** (a'mjabl), *a.* Friendly, courteous, amicable, gracious; \*conciliatory, amiable. *Terminer un différend à l'amiable*, to settle a quarrel amicably; *vente à l'amiable*, sale by private contract.

**amiablement**, *adv.* Amicably, in a friendly manner.

**amiante** (a'mjãt), *n.m.* Asbestos, amianthus. **amiantin**, *a.* (*fem.* **amiantine**) Of asbestos.

**amical** (am'ikal), *a.* (*fem.* **amicale**, *pl.* **amicaux**) Amicable, friendly. **amicalement**, *adv.* Amicably, in a friendly manner.

**amict** (a'mi), *n.m.* Amice.

**amide** (a'mid), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Amide.

**amidon** (ami'dõ), *n.m.* Starch. **amidonage**, *n.m.* Starching. **amidonner**, *v.t.* To starch. **amidonnerie**, *n.f.* Starch-works. **amidonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **amidonnière**) Starch-maker.

**amignarder** (amijar'de), *v.t.* To make dainty or mincing; (*fig.*) to fondle, to pamper, to cajole.

**amincir** (amẽ'sir), *v.t.* To make thinner, to reduce the thickness of; to attenuate. **s'amincir**, *v.r.* To become thinner. **amincissement**, *n.m.* Thinning, attenuation; thinness.

**amine** (a'min), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Amine.

**amiral** (ami'ral), *n.m.* Admiral; flagship. *Contre amiral*, rear-admiral; *grand amiral*, high-admiral; *vaisseau amiral*, flagship; *vice amiral*, vice-admiral. **amiralat**, *n.m.* Admiralty. **amirale**, *n.f.* Admiral's wife. **amirauté**, *n.f.* Admiralty; admiralty.

**amissibilité** (amissibil'ite), *n.f.* (*Theol. and Law*) Liability to be lost, amissible, *a.* That may be lost. **amission**, *n.f.* Loss.

**amitié** (ami'tje), *n.f.* Friendship, affection, tenderness, good-will; favour, kindness; (*pl.*) kind regards, compliments, attentions. *Être sur un pied d'amitié avec*, to be on friendly terms with; *faites lui mes amitiés*, remember me kindly to him; *faites-moi l'amitié de lui en parler*, do me the kindness to mention it to him; *l'amitié des couleurs*, the perfect blending of colours; *mes amitiés à tout le monde*, love to all; *par amitié*, out of friendship; *prendre quelqu'un en amitié*, to take a liking to someone; *se lier d'amitié avec*, to become intimate with.

**ammi** (a'mi), *n.m.* An umbelliferous plant related to the carrot.

**ammocète** (amo'set), *n.m.* (*Slang*) Young lamprey.

**ammoniac** (amo'njak), *a.* (*fem.* **ammoniaque** (1)) Ammoniac. *Sel ammoniac*, sal ammoniac; *gomme ammoniacque*, gum ammoniac. **ammoniacal**, *a.* (*fem.* **ammoniacale**, *pl.* **ammoniacaux**) Ammoniacal. **ammoniacé**, *a.* (*fem.* **ammoniacée**) Containing ammonia. **ammoniaque** (1) [AMMONIAC]. **ammoniaque** (2), *n.f.* Ammonia; (*pop.*) solution of ammonia.

**ammonite** (amo'nit), *n.f.* Ammonite.

**ammonium** (amo'njom), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ammonium.

**amnésie** (amne'zi), *n.f.* Amnesia, loss of memory.

**amnios** (am'njos), *n.m.* (*no pl.*) (*Anat.*) Amnion.

**amniotique**, *a.* Amniotic

## amour

**amnistiable** (amnis'tjabl), *a.* That may or should receive an amnesty.

**amnistie** (amnis'ti), *n.f.* Amnesty, pardon. **amnisté**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **amnistée**) Person pardoned by amnesty. **amnistier**, *v.t.* To pardon by amnesty.

**amodiatre** (amo'liã'tre), *n.m.* Lessee of land for farming etc. **amodiateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **amodiatrice**) Lessor of land for farming etc. **amodiation**, *n.f.* Leasing, letting out to farm. **amodier**, *v.t.* To let or farm out an estate.

**amoindrir** (amwẽ'drir), *v.t.* To lessen, to decrease, to diminish. *v.i.* To lessen, to grow less, to decrease. **s'amoindrir**, *v.r.* To grow less. **amoindrissement**, *n.m.* Lessening, decrease, abatement, diminution.

**amollir** (amo'liir), *v.t.* To soften; (*fig.*) to mollify; to enervate, to unman, to enfeeble. **s'amollir**, *v.r.* To soften, to grow soft; to grow effeminate or weak. **amollissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **amollissante**) Softening; enervating; mollifying. **amollissement**, *n.m.* Softening, enervation, effeminacy.

**arome** (a'mom), *n.m.* An aromatic herb of various species, some of which bear cardamoms.

**amonceler** (amõ'sle), *v.t.* To heap up, to lay in a heap, to drift; (*fig.*) to accumulate, to amass. **s'amonceler**, *v.r.* To gather; to accumulate, to drift together. *Les nuages s'amoncellent*, the clouds are gathering. **amoncellement**, *n.m.* Accumulation; mass, heap, pile.

**amont** (a'mõ), *n.m.* The slope of a hill etc. from which a stream descends. *alc.* Upstream. *Aller en amont*, to go up; *en amont du pont*, above bridge; *vent d'amont*, (*Naut.*) easterly wind, land-breeze.

**amoral** (amo'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **amorable**, *pl.* **amoraux**) Unmoral, non-moral. **amoralisme**, *n.m.* Non-moral doctrine [AMORALITÉ]. **amoralité**, *n.f.* The quality or state of being non-moral.

**amorçage** (amor'saʒ), *n.m.* Priming (of motors, guns, etc.).

**amorce** (a'mors), *n.f.* Bait; (*fig.*) attraction, allurements, enticement, charm; (*guns* etc.) priming, percussion-cap; priming (for a pump). *Dangereuse amorce*, dangerous attraction; *sans brûler une amorce*, without firing a shot; *trompeuses amorces*, deceitful allurements. **amorcer**, *v.t.* To bait; (*fig.*) to allure, to entice, to decoy; (*Hydraulics*) to prime by pouring water into (a pump etc.) to form a siphon. **Amorcer un hameçon**, to bait a hook. **s'amorcer**, *v.r.* (*fem.* **amorçeuse**) One who baits, primes, etc.

**amorçoir** (amor'swa:r), *n.m.* Gimlet, auger.

**amorphe** (a'morf), *a.* Amorphous. **amorphie**, *n.f.* Amorphism, amorphousness.

**amortir** (amor'tir), *v.t.* To deaden, to allay, to moderate; to weaken, to render less violent, to break (a fall, shock, etc.); to make (meat etc.) more tender; to redeem, to pay off; to cool (passions); to amortize; (*Paint.*) to flatten. *Amortir des dettes*, to pay off debts; *amortir la fièvre*, to reduce the fever; *amortir un coup on le bruit*, to deaden a blow or the sound; *amortir une pension*, to redeem a pension. **s'amortir**, *v.r.* To be deadened; to be paid off, to be bought up. **amortissable**, *a.* Redeemable. **amortissement**, *n.m.* Redemption, buying up; liquidation; amortization, extinction (of a debt etc.); deadening (of a blow etc.), abatement; (*Arch.*) the uppermost part of a building, top, final. *Caisse d'amortissement*, sinking-fund office; *fonds d'amortissement*, sinking-fund. **amortisseur**, *n.m.* A device for reducing oscillation, shock, etc. (in motors etc.).

**amouler** (amu'le), *v.t.* To sharpen or grind on a grindstone.

**amouille** (a'mud), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Beestings.

**amour** (a'mur), *n.m.* (*usu. fem. in pl.*) Love, affection, passion; the object of love or passion, flame, fancy. *Amour de soi*, self-love; *amour propre* [AMOUR-PROPRE]; *avec amour*, lovingly, carefully; *avoir de l'amour pour*, to be in love with; *froides mains*, chaste loves, cold hand, warm heart; *l'Amour*, (*Myth.*) Eros, Cupid; *les amours*, (*Myth.*)

## amouracher

the Loves; *les tableaux sont ses amours*, pictures are his delight; *pour l'amour de Dieu*, for God's sake; *quel amour d'enfant!* what a love of a child! *se marier par amour*, to marry for love; *ses premiers amours*, his first love.

**amouracher** (amu'ra'se), *v.t.* To inspire with a foolish passion, to make fond (of one). **s'amouracher**, *v.r.* To be smitten with, to become enamoured (*de*).

**amourette** (amu'ret), *n.f.* A passing amour, a love-affair; (*pop.*) quaking-grass, campion, and other plants; (*pl.*) spinal marrow (of sheep or calves). *Amourettes de veau*, calf's marrow.

**amoureuse** [AMOUREUX].

**amoureux** (amu'roz), *adv.* Amorously, lovingly; tenderly, softly.

**amoureux** (amu'roz), *a. (fem. amoureuse)* Loving, in love, smitten, enamoured (*de*); amorous, showing love or tenderness. *Il est amoureux de cette femme*, he is in love with that woman; *pinceau amoureux*, (*Paint.*) soft, delicate touch; *regards amoureux*, looks full of love. *n.* Lover, sweetheart; fiancé or fiancée; (*Theat.*) actor or actress performing a lover's part.

**amouriste** (amu'rist), *n.m.* Amourist, erotic poet.

**amour-propre** (amu'r'prop'r), *n.m.* Self-respect, vanity, conceit.

**amovibilité** (amovibil'ite), *n.f.* Removability, liability to removal, precariousness of tenure. **amovible**, *a.* Removable, revocable at pleasure, held during pleasure. *Emploi amovible*, revocable appointment, office held during pleasure.

**ampère** (â'pâr), *n.m. (Elec.)* Ampere. **ampère-heure**, *n.m.* Ampere-hour.

**amphibie** (âf'bi), *a.* Amphibious; (*fig.*) hybrid. *n.m.* Amphibian; (*fig.*) time-server, double-dealer, man of different trades etc. **amphibiens**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Zool.*) Amphibia.

**amphibologie** (âf'bilô'zi), *n.f.* Amphibology, ambiguity. **amphibologique**, *a.* Amphibological, ambiguous. **amphibologiquement**, *adv.* Ambiguously.

**amphibraque** (âf'brak), *n.m. (Pros.)* Amphibrach.

**amphictyon** (âf'iktj3), *n.m. (Gr. ant.)* Delegate from a town to the Amphictyonic council. **amphictyonide**, *a.* Amphictyonic. *Ville amphictyonide*, a town having the right of sending a delegate. **amphictyonie**, *n.f.* The council or the league of the Amphictyons; the right of sending a delegate to the council. **amphictyonique**, *a.* Amphictyonic.

**amphigouri** (âf'iguri), *n.m.* Nonsensical or unintelligible writing or speech; rigmorole, gibberish. **amphigourique**, *a.* Ludicrous, nonsensical, burlesque. **amphigouriquement**, *adv.* Nonsensically.

**amphimacre** (âf'mak'r), *n.m. (Pros.)* Amphimacer.

**amphioxus** (âf'io'k'sy's), *n.m. (Ich.)* Amphioxus, the lancelet.

**amphisbène** (âfz'b3'm), *n.m. (Zool. and Her.)* Amphisbena.

**amphiscien** (âf'â'sj3), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* The inhabitants of the torrid zone, who cast their shadows at one time of the year to the north, and at another to the south.

**amphithéâtral** (âf'it3'et'ral), *a. (fem. amphithéâtrale, pl. amphithéâtraux)* Amphitheatrical.

**amphithéâtre** (âf'it3'et'r), *n.m.* Amphitheatre; the whole body of occupants of this; the gallery in a theatre rising above the boxes and facing the stage; dissecting-room or lecture-room arranged with tiers of seats. *En amphithéâtre*, in the form of an amphitheatre.

**amphitrite** (âf'it'rit), *n.f. (Myth.)* Amphitrite; (*fig.*) the sea.

**amphitryon** (âf'itri'3), *n.m.* Amphitryon; host, entertainer.

**amphore** (âf'fôr), *n.f.* Amphora. **amphorique**, *a. (Med.)* Amphoric.

**ample** (â'pl), *a.* Ample, full; large, vast, spacious, wide; copious, abundant, profuse. **amplement**, *adv.*

## amusette

Amplly, fully; largely, plentifully, abundantly, profusely. **ampleur**, *n.f.* Amplitude, width, fullness; abundance, profusion; elevation, dignity (of style etc.). *Il n'a pas assez d'ampleur*, it is too scanty, not full enough.

**ampliatif** (âplia'tif), *a. (fem. ampliative)* Additional, amplifying. **ampliation**, *n.f.* Amplification, augmentation, distension (of the chest etc.); duplicate (of a receipt etc.). *Pour ampliation, (Law)* a true copy. **ampliative** [AMPLIATIF].

**amplifier** (âpl'fi3), *v.t.* To amplify; (\**Law*) to prolong, to put off, to defer.

**amplifiant** (âpl'fj3), *a. (fem. amplifiante)* Magnifying (of a lens etc.).

**amplificateur** (âpl'fika'tœr), *a. (fem. amplificatrice)* Magnifying, exaggerating. *n. (Phot.)* enlarger. **amplificatif**, *a. (fem. amplificative)* Magnifying, enlarging (of lenses etc.). **amplification**, *n.f.* Amplification; magnification, enlargement; (*fig.*) exaggeration. **amplificative** [AMPLIFICATIF]. **amplifier**, *v.t.* To amplify, to develop, to enlarge or expatiate upon; (*Opt.*) to enlarge, to magnify; (*fig.*) to exaggerate.

**amplitude** (âpl'ityd), *n.f.* Extent, amplitude; degree of amplitude (of an arc, trajectory, etc.); angular extent (of oscillations of a pendulum etc.).

**ampoule** (â'pul), *n.f.* Ampulla; blister, swelling; phial containing liquids hermetically sealed; (*Elec.*) incandescent bulb-shaped lamp. *Faire venir des ampoules*, to blister; *la sainte ampoule*, the holy phial (for holy oil). **ampoulé**, *a. (fem. ampoulée)* Blistered; tumid, high-frown, bombastic, turgid. *Un style ampoulé*, high-frown style. **ampoulement**, *adv.* Tumidly, bombastically.

**ampoulette** (âpu'let), *n.f.* A small ampulla; (*pop.*) a salad.

**ampullacé** (âpyla'se), *a. (fem. ampullacée)* (*Nat. Hist.*) Ampullaceous, bottle- or ampulla-shaped.

**amputation** (âpyta'sj3), *n.f.* Amputation; (*fig.*) curtailment, pruning (of an article for the press etc.). *Faire une amputation*, to perform an amputation. **amputé**, *a. (fem. amputée)* Who has had a limb amputated; *n.* One who has had a limb amputated. **amputer**, *v.t.* To amputate, to cut off; to cause (a person) to undergo amputation.

**amulette** (amy'let), *n.f.* Amulet, charm.

**amunitionnement** (amynisj3'on'ân), *n.m.* Provisionment.

**amunitionner** (amynisj3'3'ne), *v.t.* To supply (with munitions etc.), to provision.

**amure** (â'my'r), *n.f. (Naut.)* The tack or cordage used for bringing a sail to the wind. *Changer d'amures*, to bring about; *grands amures*, main-tack; *première amure de misaine*, fore-tack; *point d'amure*, weather-tack. **amurer**, *v.t.* To haul or bring aboard the tack of a sail.

**amusable** (amy'zabl), *a.* Capable of being amused, amusable. **amusant**, *a. (fem. amusante)* Amusing, diverting, entertaining. **amusement**, *n.m.* Amusement, entertainment, diversion; an amusement, a distraction, an object of ridicule etc.; fooling, trifling. *Pas tant d'amusement*, less trifling.

**amuser** (amy'ze), *v.t.* To amuse, to divert, to entertain; to recreate, to refresh, to solace, to beguile; to put off with fair words etc.; to trifle with, to fool, to beguile, to dupe; to while away, to cause to lose time in trifles etc., to detain, to delay. *Amuser l'ennemi*, to deceive the enemy; *amuser le tapis*, to talk the time away, to be long in coming to the point; *ne s'amuser pas*, don't detain me. **s'amuser**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself; to busy oneself; to trifle, to stand trifling, to dawdle, to delay. *S'amuser à la moutarde*, to stand at trifles; *s'amuser de quelqu'un*, to trifle with some one; *ne vous amusez pas en chemin*, don't loiter on the way.

**amusette** (amy'zet), *n.f.* A petty amusement, trifling, child's play. **amuseur**, *n.m. (fem. amuseuse)* One who amuses, entertainer, deceiver. **amusoire**, *n.f.* Something to amuse, toy, trifle.

## amygdale

**amygdale** (amig'dal), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Tonsil; almond.  
**amygdalin**, *a.* (*fem.* *amygdaline* (1)) Composed partly of almonds.  
**amygdaline** (2), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Amygdalin.  
**amygdalite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Tonsillitis, mumps.  
**amygdaloïde**, *a.* (*Geol.*) Amygdaloid, almond-shaped.

**amylacé** (amila'se), *a.* (*fem.* *amylacée*) (*Chem.*) Amylaceous, resembling starch.  
**amyle** (a'mil), *n.m.*  
**Amyl.** *amylène*, *n.m.* Amylene.  
**amylolde**, *a.* and *n.f.* Amyloid.

**an** (ā), *n.m.* Year; (*pl.*) years, time, age. *Au bout d'un an*, twelve months after that; *bon an, mal an*, one year with another; *bout de l'an ou service du bout de l'an*, service at the end of a year in commemoration of a deceased person; *elle a quinze ans*, she is fifteen; *je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante*, I don't care two straws about it; *l'an bissextile*, leap year; *l'an de notre Seigneur*, the year in the year of our Lord; *le jour de l'an*, New Year's day; *tous les deux ans*, every other year; *une fois ou deux fois l'an*, once or twice a year.

**ana** (a'na), *n.m.* Ana, a collection of sayings etc.

**anabaptisme** (anaba'tizm), *n.m.* Anabaptism.

**anabaptiste**, *n.m.* Anabaptist.

**anabas** (ana'bas), *n.m.* Anabas, climbing-perch.

**anacarde** (ana'ka'd), *n.m.* Cashew-nut.

**anacardier**, *n.m.* Cashew-tree, *Anacardium occidentale*.

**anachorète** (ana'kō'ret), *n.m.* Anchorite, hermit.

**anachorétique**, *a.* Anachoretic.  
**anachorétisme**, *n.m.* The anchoritic life; devotion to this.

**anachronique** (ana'kro'nik), *a.* Anachronic,

anachronistic.  
**anachronisme**, *n.m.* Anachronism.

**anacoluthie** (ana'kō'ly), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Anacoluthon.

**anacréontique** (ana'kre's'tik), *a.* Anacreontic,

bacchic, convivial.  
**anacréontisme**, *n.m.* Cultiva-

tion or imitation of the anacreontic style.

**anéroïde** [ANÉROÏDE].

**anagallis** (ana'gal's), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Red pimpernel.

**anagénèse** (ana'gē'nez), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Fresh

growth of living tissue accidentally destroyed.

**anaglyphe** (ana'glij) or **anaglypte**, *n.m.*

**Anaglyptie**, *n.f.* Anaglyptic, anaglyptic.

**anagnoste** (ana'gō'st), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) A slave

who read during the meals.

**anagoge** (ana'gō'gi), *n.f.* Anagogy.

**anagogique**, *a.* Anagogical, mystical.

**anagogiste**, *n.m.* Anagogical interpreter (of the Scriptures etc.).

**anagrammatique** (ana'gramma'tik), *a.* Anagram-

matical.

**anagrammatiser**, *v.t.* To anagrammatize.

**anagrammatiste**, *n.m.* Anagrammatist.

**anagramme**, *n.f.* Anagram.

**anagyre** (ana'gji'r) or **anagyris**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*)

Bean-trefoil.

**anal** (a'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *anale*, *pl.* *anax*) (*Anat.*)

Anal.

**analectes** (ana'lekt), *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*)

Analects, analecta.

**analemme** (ana'lem), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Planisphere.

**analepsie** (analep'si), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Convalescence.

**analeptique**, *a.* Analeptic.

**analésie** (analē'si) or **analgie**, *n.f.* (*Med.*)

Local anesthesia.

**analgésique** or **analgique**, *a.* Anesthetic;

*n.m.* An anesthetic.

**analogie** (ana'logi), *n.f.* Analogy.

**analogique**, *a.* Analogous, analogical.

**analogiquement**, *adv.* Analogically,

by analogy.

**analogisme**, *n.m.* Reason-

ing by analogy.

**analogue**, *a.* Analogous;

*n.m.* Analogue, parallel, like.

**analysable** (anali'zabl), *a.* Analysable.

**analyse** (ana'liz), *n.f.* Analysis; outline, précis,

abstract (of a book etc.); a profound study or

examination; (*Gram.*) parsing, analysis of sentences;

(*Chem.*) decomposition into elements; (*Phil.*) reason-

ing from the complex to the simple; (*Math.*) algebra,

pure mathematics.

**Analyse infinitésimale**, integral

calculus; *analyse transcendente*, differential calculus;

*on dernière analyse*, after complete examination;

*au sum up*, the upshot of it is; *faire l'analyse de l'eau*,

to analyse water.

**analyser**, *v.t.* To analyse.

**Analysé**, *n.m.* Analyseur, *n.m.*

## ancien

**Analyst**; (*Optic.*) **analyseur**. **analyste**, *n.m.* Analyser, analyst, esp. one skilled in mathematical analysis.

**analytique**, *a.* Analytic, analytical.

**analytiquement**, *adv.* Analytically.

**anamorphose** (anamō'fō:z), *n.f.* Anamorphosis.

**anamorphotique**, *a.* Producing or characterized by

anamorphosis.

**ananas** (ana'na), *n.m.* Pineapple. *Champ d'ananas*,

pinery; *fraise ananas*, pine-strawberry.

**anandaire** (and'ra:er) or **anandre**, *a.* (*Bot.*)

Anandrous.

**anapeste** (ana'pest), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Anapest.

**anapestique**, *a.* Anapestic.

**anaphore** (ana'fō:r), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Anaphora.

**anaphorique**, *a.* Characterized by anaphoras.

**anaphorisme**, *n.m.* Excessive use of this.

**anaphrodisiaque** (anafrod'i'zjak), *a.* Not sus-

ceptible of erotic desires; (*Pharm.*) an anti-aphrodisiac

substance.

**anarchie** (anar'ji), *n.f.* Anarchy, anarchism; (*fig.*)

disorder, confusion.

**anarchique**, *a.* Anarchical.

**anarchiquement**, *adv.* Anarchically.

**anarchiser**, *v.t.* To throw into anarchy.

**anarchiste**, *a.* Pertaining to anarchism;

*n.* An anarchist.

**anasarque** (ana'sark), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Anasarca,

dropsy of the skin.

**anastomose** (anasta'moz), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Anas-

tomosis.

**s'anastomoser**, *v.r.* To anastomose (of

two vessels).

**anastrophe** (anas'trof), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Anastrophe.

**anathématique** (anatem'a'tik), *a.* Offered in

expiation of a curse.

**anathématisation** (anatematiza'sjō), *n.f.* The

act of or the formula used in anathematizing.

**anathématiser**, *v.t.* To anathematize, to denounce.

**anathématisme**, *n.m.* Bill or edict anathematizing

(a heretic etc.).

**anathème** (ana'ts:m), *n.m.* Anathema, sentence

of reprobation or excommunication, ban, curse;

person accursed. *Anathème maranatha*, anathema

maranatha; *frapper d'anathème*, to anathematize.

*a.* Anathematized.

**anatif** (ana'tif), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) A genus of cirri-

pedes, the barnacle.

**anatocisme** (anatō'sis:m), *n.m.* Capitalization

of the interest on a loan etc.

**anatomie** (anato'mi), *n.f.* Anatomy, study (of a

body etc.) by means of dissection; dissection;

methodical analysis (of a book etc.); plaster-cast of

a dissected body or part of a body.

*Anatomie comparée*, comparative anatomy; *pièce d'anatomie*,

anatomical figure.

**anatomique**, *a.* Anatomical.

**anatomiquement**, *adv.* Anatomically.

**anatomiser**, *v.t.* To anatomize, to dissect.

*Anatomiser un livre*, to analyse a book.

**anatomiste**, *n.* Anatomist.

**anax** [ANAL].

**ancestral** (ā'ssē'tral), *a.* (*fem.* *ancestrale*, *pl.*

*ancestraux*) Ancestral.

**ancêtre** (ā'ssē'tr), *n.m.* Ancestor, ancestress.

*n.m. pl.* Ancestors, forefathers. *Des ses ancêtres*, ancestral.

**anche** (ā'sj), *n.f.* Reed or tongue (of a hautboy or

other wind instrument). *Anche d'orgue*, reed-stop of

an organ.

**ancher**, *v.t.* To furnish (an instrument)

with a reed or reeds.

**anchilops** (ā'ji'lop), *n.m.* (*Path.*) A small abscess

in the corner of the eye.

**anchois** (ā'jwa), *n.m.* Anchovy. *Beurre ou pâte*

*d'anchois*, anchovy paste.

**ancien** (ā'sjē), *a.* (*fem.* *ancienne*) Ancient, old,

early, bygone, of old times, former, late; senior.

*L'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament*, the Old and New

Testament. *n.m.* A senior; an ancient; elder; old

codger; (*pl.*) the old; the ancients; our forefathers.

*L'ancien*, Old Nick; *les anciens d'une église*, the elders;

*les ouvrages des anciens*, the works of the ancients.

**anciennement**, *adv.* Anciently, formerly; of yore;

in former times.

**ancienneté**, *n.f.* Ancientness,

primitiveness, antiquity; seniority. *De toute ancien-*

*néte*, from the earliest times.

## ancile

**ancile** (â'sil), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) The sacred buckler supposed to have fallen from heaven, on which the fate of Rome depended.

**ancolie** (âkô'lli), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Columbine.

**ancone** (âkô'ne), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Ancon, elbow; extensor of the forearm. *a.* Pertaining to this or the elbow.

**ancrage** (â'kraz), *n.m.* Anchorage. *Droits d'ancrage*, anchorage dues.

**ancre** (â'kr), *n.f.* Anchor; a piece of iron fixing the head of a bar on a wall to hold a building together. \**Ancre de miséricorde*, sheet anchor; *ancre de rechange*, spare anchor; *ancre sacrée*, the sheet anchor; *brûler l'ancure*, to shoe the anchor; *c'est notre ancre de salut*, it is our last resource; *chasser sur ses ancres*, to drag one's anchors; *être à l'ancure*, to ride at anchor; *fatiguer à l'ancure*, to ride hard; *gouverner sur son ancre*, to steer the ship to her anchor; *jeter sa dernière ancre*, (*fig.*) to make a last effort; *l'ancure d'affourche*, the small bower anchor; *la seconde ancre*, the best bower anchor; *lever l'ancure*, to weigh anchor; *maître ancre*, the sheet anchor; *mettre l'ancure à poste*, to stow the anchor; *ne pas fatiguer à l'ancure*, to ride easy; *traverser l'ancure*, to fish the anchor.

**ancré** (â'kre), *a.* (*sem. ancrée*) Anchored; (*fig.*) firmly fixed or established; (*Her.*) curved anchor-wise at the ends (of saltires, crosses, etc.).

**ancrer** (â'kre), *v.t.* To anchor to come to an anchor. *v.t.* To anchor; (*fig.*) to fix or establish firmly. **ancorer**, *v.r.* To establish oneself, to get a footing (in a place), to take deep root (in).

**ancrure** (â'kryr), *n.f.* The whole apparatus used in anchoring; small fold or crease made in cloth in shearing it; (*Arch.*) iron prop or shore.

**andabate** (âda'bat), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Gladiator who fought blindfolded.

**andain** (â'ds), *n.m.* The quantity (of hay etc.) cut by a mower at each pace.

**andalou** (âda'lu), *a.* (*sem. andalouse*) Andalusian. *n.* (Andalou, *sem. Andalousie*) An Andalusian.

**andante** (â'ddâ), or **andanté** (â'dd'âte), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Andante, with moderation. *n.m.* An air to be played or sung andante. **andantino**, *adv.* and *n.* Andantino.

**andouille** (â'durj), *n.f.* Pork sausage; (*pop.*) imbecile, duffer. *Cela s'en est allé en brouet d'andouille*, it all ended in smoke.

**andouiller** (âdu'je), *n.m.* Antler. *Les premiers andouillers*, the brow-antlers.

**andouillette** (âdu'jet), *n.f.* Small pork sausage. **andrinople** (âdri'nopl), *a.* A cheap cotton fabric, usually coloured red and called *rouge d'Andrinople* or *rouge andrinople*.

**androgyné** (âdro'gin), *a.* Androgynous, hermaphrodite. *n.m.* An androgyné, an hermaphrodite.

**androïde** (âdro'id), *n.m.* An automaton in the human shape.

**andromède** (âdro'med), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Andromeda.

**androphobe** (âdro'fob), *a.* Misanthropic, hating or avoiding the male sex. *n.* A misanthropic person, or one hating or avoiding the male sex. **androphobie**, *n.f.* Misanthropy, antipathy to the male sex.

**âne** (â'n), *n.m.* Ass, donkey; blockhead, stupid, ignorant or foolish person, idiot; a form of vice or jack. *A laver la tête d'un âne*, on perd sa lessive, there is no washing a blackamoor white; *c'est un âne bête*, he is an arrant fool; *conte de peau d'âne*, a fairy tale for children; *coq-à-l'âne*, cock-and-bull story; *faît en dos d'âne*, (*Arch.*) made with a shelving ridge or hog's back; *faute d'un point, Martin perdit son âne*, a miss is as good as a mile; *il ne sera jamais qu'un âne*, he will be an ass as long as he lives; *on ne saurait faire boire un âne qui n'a pas soif*, you may take a horse to water, but you can't make him drink; *oreilles d'âne ou bonnet d'âne*, fool's cap; *pont aux ânes*, asses' bridge; *sérieux*

## angiosperme

comme un âne qu'on étrille, as grave as a judge; *tête d'âne*, bull-head, miller's-thumb; *tête comme un âne*, as stubborn as a mule.

**anéantir** (ané'âtir), *v.t.* To annihilate, to destroy utterly, to abolish; (*fig.*) to overwhelm, to prostrate, to dumbfound; to tire out, to knock up. **s'anéantir**, *v.r.* To be annihilated or destroyed, to come to nothing; to humble or abase oneself. **anéantisement**, *n.m.* Annihilation; destruction, ruin, overthrow; humiliation, prostration; dejection, depression.

**anecdote** (ané'âdô), *n.f.* Anecdote. **anecdotier**, *n.m.* (*sem. anecdotière*) Teller of anecdotes. **anecdotique**, *a.* Anecdotic. *Recueil anecdotique*, collection of anecdotes. **anecdotiser**, *v.t.* To relate anecdotes; to collect anecdotes.

**ânée** (â'ne), *n.f.* One ass's load.

**anémie** (ané'mi), *n.f.* Anæmia. **anémier**, *v.t.* To render anæmic. **anémique**, *a.* Anæmic; *n.* An anæmic person.

**anémographe** (anémo'graf), *n.m.* Anemograph. **anémomètre** (anémo'mètr), *n.m.* Anemometer.

**anémométrie**, *n.f.* Anemometry.

**anémone** (ané'mon), *n.f.* Anemone, wind-flower.

**anémoscope** (anémo'skop), *n.m.* Wind-vane, instrument for indicating the direction of the wind.

**ânerie** (ân'ri), *n.f.* Stupidity; gross ignorance; a gross blunder.

**ânéroïde** (anéro'id), *a.* Aneroid. *n.m.* An aneroid barometer.

**ânesse** (â'ness), *n.f.* She-ass. *Lait d'ânesse*, ass's milk.

**anesthésie** (anéste'zi), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Anæsthesia. **anesthésier**, *v.t.* To anæsthetize. **anesthésique**, *a.* Anæsthetic.

**aneth** (â'net), *n.m.* Dill, *Anethum graveolens*.

**anéurose** (ané'roz) or **aneurie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Nervous paralysis.

**anévrismal** (anévrism'al), *a.* (*sem. anévrismale*, *pl. anévrismaux*) Aneurismal. **anévrisme**, *n.m.* Aneurism. **anévrisme**, *a.* (*sem. anévrisme*) Affected with aneurism.

**anfractueux** (âfraktœ), *a.* (*sem. anfractueuse*) Anfractuous, winding, sinuous, tortuous. **anfractuosité**, *n.f.* Anfractuosity, winding, curve, twist, sinuosity.

**angarie** (âgar'i), *n.f.* (*Naval Law*) Compulsory requisition of a foreign vessel. **angarier**, *v.t.* To compel (a foreign vessel) to serve as a transport.

**ange** (â'iz), *n.m.* Angel; (*fig.*) a benign, adorable, or beloved person; angel-fish, skate, squatina. *Angé bouffi*, a chubby child; *ange déchu*, fallen angel; *ange de mer*, angel-fish; *ange gardien ou tuteur*, guardian angel; *belle comme un ange*, beautiful as an angel; *être aux anges*, to be in raptures; *lit d'ange*, tent bed; *mon ange*, my love, my dear; *rire aux anges*, to have a fit of laughing.

**angélique** (1) (â'zê'lik), *a.* Angelic, angelical. **angélique** (2), *n.f.* Angelica. **angéliquement**, *adv.* Angelically. **angéliser**, *v.t.* To make angelic. **angéolâtre**, *n.* Angel-worshipper. **angéolâtrie**, *n.f.* Angelolatry.

**angelot** (â'z'lo), *n.m.* Ol' French gold coin (with a figure of St. Michael); cheese made in the district of Ange, Normandy.

**angelus** (â'zê'ly), *n.m.* Angelus; angelus-bell. *Sonner l'angelus*, to toll the angelus.

**angevin** (â'zê'vâ), *a.* (*sem. angevine*) Of Anjou, native of Anjou. *n.* (Angevin, *sem. Angevine*) A native or inhabitant of Anjou.

**angine** (â'gin), *n.f.* Angina, quinsy. *Angine couenneuse*, diphtheria; *angine de poitrine*, angina pectoris. **angineux**, *a.* (*sem. angineuse*) Accompanied by or related to angina.

**angiographie** (â'zi'grâ'fi), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Description of the vessels in man and animals. **angio-logie**, *n.f.* Department of anatomy concerned with vessels.

**angiosperme** (â'ziôs'perm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Anglo-



## anglais

spermous, *n.f.pl.* Angiosperms. **angiospermie**, *n.f.* The botanical class of the angiosperms.

**anglais** (l'âgle), *a. (fem. anglaise)* (1) English; British. *Aller ou filer à l'anglaise*, to take French leave; *être poursuivi par des Anglais*, to be pestered by creditors. **Anglais** (2), *n.m.* Englishman; the English; the English language.

**anglaiser** (âgle'ze), *v.t.* To dock (a horse's tail). **Anglaise** (2), *v.f.* English girl or woman; (*pl. anglaises*) long spiral curls. *Elle porte des anglaises*, she wears long, drooping ringlets.

**anglaiser** (âgle'ze), *v.t.* To dock (a horse's tail). **angle** (â'gle), *n.m.* Angle, corner, quoin. *À angles saillants*, sharp-cornered; *à angle droit*, rectangular; *angle aigu*, acute angle; *angle droit*, right angle; *angle rectiligne*, rectilinear angle; *angle rentrant* ou *saillant*, re-entrant or salient angle. **anglier**, *v.t.* To give angular form to; to mould the angles precisely in (metal-work etc.).

**anglet** (â'gle), *n.m.* (Arch.) Right-angled hollow, indentation, or channel.

**angleux** (â'gлю), *a. (fem. angleuse)* (Bot.) Imbedded in angular cavities (of the kernel of walnuts etc.). *Une noix angleuse*, a walnut difficult to pick out of its shell.

**anglican** (âgli'kân), *a. (fem. anglicaine)* Anglican. *L'Eglise anglicaine*, the Church of England. **Anglican**, *n.m. (fem. Anglicane)* Anglican, member of the Church of England. **Anglicanisme**, *n.f.* Anglicanism.

**angliciser** (âgli'si'ze), *v.t.* To Anglicize. **s'angliciser**, *v.r.* To become Anglicized or English. **anglicisme**, *n.m.* Anglicism. **anglo-**, *pref.* Anglo-. **anglomane**, *a. and n.* Anglomaniac. **anglomane**, *n.f.* Anglomaniac. **anglo-normand**, *a. and n. (fem. anglo-normande)* Anglo-Norman. **anglophobe**, *a. and n.* Anglophobe. **anglophobie**, *n.f.* Anglophobia. **anglo-saxon**, *a. (fem. anglo-saxonne)* Anglo-Saxon. **n. (Anglo-Saxon, fem. Anglo-Saxonne)** An Anglo-Saxon.

**angoisse** (â'gwas), *n.f.* Anguish, agony, great distress, affliction, or anxiety. *Avaler des poires d'angoisse*, to go through hardships, to eat humble pie; *les angoisses de la mort*, the pangs of death; *poire d'angoisse*, (Med.) pear-shaped gag. **angoisser**, *v.t.* To distress, to afflict.

**angon** (â'gôn), *n.m.* (Frankish Ant.) Javelin; fishing-hook (for crayfish etc.).

**angora** (â'gora), *a. and n.* Angora cat. **angouforme** (âgi'form), *a.* Serpent-shaped, anguine.

**anguillade** (âgi'jad), *n.f.* Lash, stroke, or cut (with an eel-skin, knotted handkerchief, etc.).

**anguille** (â'giij), *n.f.* Eel; boy's game with a rolled up handkerchief, which is concealed and used by the flinder to strike the other players; (*Naut.*) square bed of timber placed under a vessel's bilge to support her while launching. *Anguille de hâte*, viper, grass-snake; *anguille de mer*, conger; *égorcher l'anguille par la queue*, to begin a thing at the wrong end; *il ressemble à l'anguille de Médun*, he cries out before he is hurt; *il y a quelques anguilles sous roche*, there is a snake in the grass, there is something in the wind; *naut d'anguille*, running bowline.

**anguiller** (âgi'je), *n.m. (Naut.)* Limber, limber-passage.

**anguillière** (âgi'jier), *n.f.* Eel-pond.

**anguilliforme** (âgi'jiform), *a.* Eel-shaped.

**anguillule** (âgi'jyl), *n.f.* (Zool.) Microscopic worm living in the ground or parasitic on man, animals, etc. *Anguillule du blé*, wheat worm.

**angulaire** (âgy'lar), *a.* Angular, pointed, sharp-cornered. *Distance angulaire*, angular distance (of a star etc.); *pierre angulaire*, corner-stone; (*fig.*) foundation, basis. **angulairement**, *adv.* Angularly. **angulé**, *a. (fem. angulée)* Angular, angulate. **angleux**, *a. (fem. angleuse)* Angular; (*Bot.*) angular.

**angusticlave** (âgysti'klavy), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)*

## ankylose

A narrow purple stripe bordering the tunic of Roman knights etc.; a tunic bordered with this.

**angustie** (âgyst'i), *n.f. (Med.)* Constriction, tightness; (*fig.*) anxiety, moral tension.

**angustifolié** (âgysti'filye), *a. (fem. angustifoliée)* (*Bot.*) Angustifoliate.

**angusture** (âgyst'tyr), *n.f. (Pharm.)* Angostura.

**anhélation** (âne'dâ'sj), *n.f. (Med.)* Anhelation, difficult respiration; panting. **anhéler**, *v.t.* To breathe with difficulty, to puff, to pant; (*Glass-making*) to blow (the furnace). **anhéleux**, *a. (fem. anhéleuse)* Gasping, panting, breathing hard.

**anhydre** (â'nidr), *a. (Chem.)* Anhydrous. **anhydride**, *n.m.* Anhydride. **anhydrite**, *n.f.* Anhydrite.

**anicroche** (âni'kroš), *n.f.* Slight obstacle, impediment, difficulty or embarrassment.

**ânier** (â'nie), *n.m. (fem. ânière)* Ass-driver.

**anil** (ânil), *n.m.* Anil, indigo. **aniline**, *n.f.* Aniline.

**anille** (â'niij), *n.f.* Mill-ring, iron fitting for fixing an upper millstone to the spindle; (*Her.*) a conventional representation of this formed by two C curves back to back, linked by one or two cross-pieces. **anille**, *a. (fem. anillée)* (*Her.*) Applied to a cross the extremities of which end in such a device.

**animadversion** (animad'ver'sj), *n.f.* Animal-version, reproof, reprimand, blame.

**animal** (â'niyal), *n.m. (fem. animale, pl. animaux)* Animal, beast, brute, sot. *Un ennuyeux animal*, a bore; *un vilain animal*, a nasty fellow. *a. Animal*; sensual, carnal. *Règne animal*, the animal kingdom.

**animalecule** (âniyal'kyl), *n.m.* Animalcule.

**animalier** (âniyal'je), *n.m.* Painter or sculptor of animals. *a.* Of animals (applied to painters etc.).

**animalisation** (âniyalizâ'sj), *n.f.* Animalization. **animaliser**, *v.t.* To animalize, to convert (food) into animal substance; (*fig.*) to brutalize. **s'animaliser**, *v.r.* To become animalized.

**animalité** (âniyal'ite), *n.f.* Animality.

**animateur** (âniyal'teur), *a. (fem. animatrice)* Animating. *n.* Animator. **animation**, *n.f.* Animation, vitality, life; liveliness, sprightliness, vivacity; vividness (of colours etc.); excitement, irritation. **animé**, *p.p. (fem. animée)* Animated, possessing life; full of animation; spirited, gay, sprightly.

**animer** (â'ni'me), *v.t.* To animate, to give life to, to quicken; to arouse, to excite, to urge on, to embolden; to enliven, to give force or vivacity to (style etc.). *Animer au combat*, to excite to combat; *animer d'ardeur*, to fill with ardour; *animer la conversation*, to enliven the conversation; *animer le teint*, to heighten, to give a glow to, the complexion. **s'animer**, *v.r.* To become animated or lively; to take courage, to cheer up; to chafe, to grow warm, to be angry. *La dispute s'anime*, the dispute waxed hot.

**animique** (âni'mik), *a.* Of or pertaining to the soul.

**animisme** (âni'mism), *n.m.* Animism. **animiste**, *a.* Animistic; *n.* Animist.

**animosité** (âni'mozite), *n.f.* Animosity, hatred, animus, spite, rancour; warmth, excess of emotion (in a discussion etc.). *Il a de l'animosité*, he has a spite; *il est porté d'animosité contre moi*, he is actuated by a spite against me.

**anis** (âni), *n.m.* Anise, aniseed, the seed of *Pimpinella anisum*. *Anis de Verdun*, candied aniseed; *anis de la Chine* ou *doitil*, the fruit of the real Chinese anise-tree, *Illicium verum*; *graine d'anis*, aniseed.

**aniser**, *v.t.* To flavour with aniseed. **anisette**, *n.f.* Anisette, aniseed-cordial.

**ankylose** (âni'loze), *n.f. (Path.)* Anchylosis, stiff-ness in the joints, cramp. **ankylosé**, *a. (fem. ankylosée)* Affected with anchylosis. **ankyloser**, *v.t.* To produce anchylosis in. **s'ankyloser**, *v.r.* To become anchylosed, stiff, or cramped (of the limbs etc.).

## annal

**annal** (an'al), *a. (fem. annale, pl. not used in m.).* That lasts but one year. **annales**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Annals, public records; (*fig.*) history. **annaliste**, *n.m.* Annalist. **annaliste**, *n.f.* The state or quality of lasting for a year.

**annate** (a'nat), *n.f.* Annates, the first year's income of a living, firstfruits.

**anneau** (a'no), *n.m. pl. anneaux* Ring; link (of a chain); bow (of a key); ringlet (of hair); fold, convolution (of a serpent etc.); (*Zool.*) segment of a body, somite. *L'anneau de Saturne*, Saturn's ring; *anneau pastoral*, episcopal ring; *l'anneau de pêcheur*, the Pope's seal.

**année** (a'ne), *n.f.* Year, period of twelve months. *Année bissextile*, leap-year; *année civile*, ordinary year of 365 days; *année scolaire*, school year; *année solaire*, solar year; *d'année en année*, from year to year; *l'année qui vient on l'année prochaine*, next year; *payer à l'année*, to pay by the year; *plein d'années*, full of years; *ses belles années*, the prime of life; *une bonne année*, a plentiful year, a happy new year; *une année dans l'avenir*, one year with another.

**annelé** (an'le), *a. (fem. annelée)* Having or arranged in rings, ringed; (*Zool.*) annulated. *n.m. pl. (Zool.)* The annulets.

**annelet** (an'le), *v.t.* To curl or arrange the hair in locks or ringlets. **annelet**, *n.m.* Ringlet, a small ring; (*Arch.*) annulet. **annelide**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Annelid, one of the Annelida. **annelure**, *n.f.* Curling (of the hair).

**annexe** (a'nks), *a.* Appended, attached, annexed. *n.f.* Annex; appendant, appendage; appendix, schedule, rider; chapel of ease. *Annexe d'une terre*, dependence of an estate. **annexé**, *a. (fem. annexée)* Annexed; *n.* An inhabitant of a country that has been annexed. **annexer**, *v.t.* To annex, to join, to attach. **s'annexer**, *v.r.* To be annexed. **annexion**, *n.f.* Annexation. **annexionnisme** or **annexionnisme**, *n.m.* The principle of annexing small States to large neighbouring States. **annexionniste** or **annexionniste**, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.* A supporter of this principle.

**annihilable** (an'iabl), *a.* That may be annihilated. **annihilation**, *n.f.* Annihilation, extinction, destruction. **annihilationisme** or **annihilationnisme**, *n.m. (Theol.)* The doctrine of the annihilation of the souls of sinners. **annihilationiste** or **annihilationniste**, *a.* Pertaining to this doctrine; *n.* A believer in this. **annihilier**, *v.t.* To annihilate, to destroy; to cancel, to annul. **s'annihilier**, *v.r.* To be annihilated or abolished.

**anniversaire** (aniv'er'ser), *a. and n.m.* Anniversary. *Anniversaire de sa naissance*, birthday.

**annonaire** (an'on'ser), *a. (Rom. Ant.)* Relating to provisions (applied to laws).

**annonce** (a'nôis), *n.f.* Announcement, notification; indication, sign, mark; advertisement; banns of matrimony. *Faire insérer une annonce*, to advertise; *faiseur d'annonces*, puffer; *annonces de spectacles*, playbill.

**annoncer** (an'ôse), *v.t.* To announce, to give notice of, to give out; to advertise; to announce (a visitor), to usher or show in; to proclaim, to make manifest; to augur, to foretell; to preach, to declare. *Cela me nous annonce rien de bon*, that bodes us no good; *faites vous annoncer*, send in your name. **s'annoncer**, *v.r.* To present oneself; to manifest itself; to make itself known. *S'annoncer bien*, to be promising; *s'annoncer mal*, not to be promising, to begin badly. **\*annonceur**, *a. (fem. annonceuse)* That announces; *n.m.* The actor who gives out the next play.

**annunciade** (an'sjad), *n.f.* A nun belonging to one of several military and religious orders, instituted in honour of the Annunciation.

**annunciation** (an'sja'ajô), *n.f.* Annunciation; Lady-day (March 25).

**annoncier** (an'ôje), *a.* Who deals with advertisements. *n.m.* One dealing with advertisements.

## anse

**annotateur** (anot'a'tœr), *a. (fem. annotatrice)* Who annotates or makes notes (on a text etc.). **annotator** (of a book etc.). **annotatif**, *a. (fem. annotative)* Serving as or of the nature of a note.

**annotation** (anot'a'jô), *n.f.* Annotation; inventory of goods attached or distrained. **annotatrice** [ANNOTATRICE], *n.f.* Annoter, *v.t.* To annotate, to make notes on (a text etc.).

**annuaire** (a'nus'r), *n.m.* Annual, year-book.

**annuité** (anui'te), *n.f.* The quality or state of being annual.

**annuel** (a'nusl), *a. (fem. annuelle)* Annual, yearly, lasting a year or recurring every year. *n.m.* A mass celebrated every day for a year, for a deceased person. **annuellement**, *adv.* Annually, yearly.

**annuitaire** (anui'tær), *a.* Discharged by means of an annuity (of a debt etc.).

**annuité** (anui'te), *n.f.* Annuity.

**annuable** (any'abl), *a.* Revocable, detachable, reversible.

**annulaire** (any'lær), *a.* Annular, ring-shaped; suitable or proper for a ring. *Le doigt annulaire*, the ring-finger. *n.m.* The fourth finger, the ring-finger.

**annulatif** (anyla'tif), *a. (fem. annulative)* Annuling, quashing, annulation, *n.f.* Annulment, cancellation, repeal, abolition. **annulement**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Signal cancelling the one previous; the act of cancelling thus. **annuler**, *v.t.* To annul, to rescind, to cancel, to abolish, to set aside, to make void.

**anobli** (an'bli), *a. (fem. anoblée)* Ennobled, raised to the rank of the nobility. *n.m.* Newly created nobleman.

**anoblir** (an'blir), *v.t.* To ennoble, to raise to the rank of the nobility. **anoblissement**, *n.m.* Ennoblement. *Lettres ou patentes d'anoblissement*, patent of nobility.

**anode** (a'nod), *n.f. (Elec.)* Anode, positive pole.

**anodin** (an'od), *a. (fem. anodine)* (*Med.*) Anodyne, soothing, assuaging pain; (*fig.*) harmless, mild, inoffensive, insignificant (of verses etc.). *Remèdes anodins*, anodynes. *n.m. (Med.)* An anodyne.

**anodonte** (an'odônt), *n.f.* One of a genus of mollusca comprising the mussel.

**anomal** (an'om'al), *a. (fem. anormale, pl. anomaux)* Anomalous, irregular, abnormal, exceptional. **anomalie**, *n.f.* Anomaly, irregularity; (*Anat.*) abnormality, monstrosity. **anomalistique**, *a. (Astron.)* Anomalistic. *Année anomalistique*, anomalistic or periodical year.

**ânon** (a'nô), *n.m.* Ass's foal, young ass; (*fig.*) a silly child, a little fool.

**ânonnement** (anon'mô), *n.m.* Stuttering, stammering; faltering, hesitating; foaling. **ânonner**, *v.t.* To stammer, to stutter; to blunder through (a lesson etc.); *v.i.* To foal (of asses). **ânonneur**, *a. (fem. ânonneuse)* Stammering, stuttering, hesitating, faltering; *n.* One who stammers etc.

**anonymat** (anon'ima), *n.m.*, or **anonymie**, *n.f.* Anonymity.

**anonyme** (anon'nim), *a.* Anonymous, nameless. *n.* Anonymous person; stock. *Garder l'anonymat*, to remain anonymous; *société anonyme*, joint-stock company; *sous l'anonymat*, anonymously. **anonymement**, *adv.* Anonymously. **anonymisme** [ANONYMISME], *n.m.*

**anordie** (an'ordi), *n.f.* A fresh breeze from the north. **anordir**, *v.t.* To veer to northward.

**anormal** (anor'm'al), *a. (fem. anormale, pl. anormaux)* Abnormal, irregular. **anormalement**, *adv.* Abnormally.

**anosmie** (anô'mi), *n.f.* Anosmia, loss of the sense of smell.

**anoure** (a'nur), *a.* Anorous, tailless. *n.m. pl. (Zool.)* An order of tailless batrachyans comprising the frogs, toads, etc.

**anse** (l) (âis), *n.f.* Handle (of a pot, basket, etc.); little bay, creek, cove. *Anse de panier*, (*Geom.* etc.) three-centered curve, arch, etc.; *faire danser l'anse du panier*, (of a servant) to make a market penny; *faire le panier à deux ances*, to walk with a lady on

each arm; *faire le pot à deux anses*, to set one's arms a-kimbo.

**anse (2), anseatique** [HANSE etc.].

**ansérin** (ase'ri), *a. (fem. ansérine (1))* Anserine, goose-like. *Peau ansérin ou (colloq.) chair de poule*, goose-flesh. **ansérine (2), n.f. (pop.)** Goosefoot (applied to the chenopod and other plants).

**ansette** (a'set), *n.f.* Warming-pan with a small handle; bow or loop (of a rope etc.).

**ansière** (a'sjeur), *n.f.* Fishing-net for small coves etc.

**anspect** (as'pe), *n.m. (Naut.)* Handspike.

**anspessade** (aspe'sad), *n.m. (Mil.)* A kind of non-commissioned infantry officer under the rank of corporal (in the French Army of the 16th-17th cent.).

**ant- (1), anté- (1), anti- (1), pref.** Anti-, opposite, against, instead of, as in *antagonisme, antibiblique*, etc.

**ant- (2), anté- (2), anti- (2), pref.** Ante-, before, as in *anténuptial, antehambre*.

**antagonique** (atagon'ik), *a.* Antagonistic.

**antagonisme** (atagon'ism), *n.m.* Antagonism. **antagoniste, a.** Antagonistic, in opposition; *n.m.* Antagonist, adversary, opponent; competitor, rival; (*Anat.*) a contracting muscle, an antagonist.

**antalgique** (atal'jik), *a. (Med.)* Anodyne, soothing. *n.m.* An anodyne.

**\*antan** (ä'tä), *n.m.* Last year, of yore. *Les neiges d'antan*, the snows of yesteryear.

**antanaclase** (ä'tana'kla:z), *n.f. (Rhet.)* Repetition of a word in a different sense.

**antarctique** (ä'tark'tik), *a.* Antartctic.

**ante** (ät), *n.f.* Piece of timber set parallel to the wing of a windmill to increase the resistance; (*pl.*) antae.

**anté (1 and 2), pref. [ANT- (1 and 2)].**

**antébois** (ä'te'bwa) or **antibois**, *n.m.* Rod or rail fixed on a floor to prevent furniture touching the wall.

**antécédemment** (ä'teseda'mä), *adv.* Antecedently, previously, before. **antécédence, n.f.** Antecedence. **antécédent, a. (fem. antécédente)** Antecedent, preceding, foregoing, previous; *n.m.* Precedent; (*Gram.*) antecedent; (*pl.*) previous character, facts of career etc. *Avoir de bons antécédents*, to be known for a person of previous good character.

**\*antécresseur** (ä'tes'esceur), *n.m.* A professor of civil law.

**antéchrist** (ä'te'krist), *n.m.* Antichrist; an antichristian.

**antédiluvien** (ä'tedilly'vjä), *a. (fem. antédiluvienne)* Antediluvian.

**antéfixe** (ä'te'fik), *n.f. (Arch.)* An ornament (in terra-cotta etc.) for a frieze, roof, etc.

**antennaire** (ä'ten'ne), *a. (Lit.)* Pertaining to antennae. *n.f. (Bot.)* Member of a genus of diocious composites containing the cat's-foot or mountain cudweed.

**antenne** (ä'ten), *n.f.* Yard-arm, especially a lateen sail-yard; (*Ent.*) antenna. (*pl.*) antennae.

**antennule** (ä'ten'yli), *n.f.* Small antenna.

**anténuptial** (ä'tenyp'sjal), *a. (fem. anténuptiale, pl. anténuptiales)* Antennuptial.

**antépénultième** (ä'tepenyl'tjém), *a.* Antepenultimate. *n.f.* Antepenult.

**antépélique** (ä'tepelik), *a.* Removing freckles (of lotion etc.).

**antérieur** (ä'te'rieur), *a. (fem. antérieure)* Anterior, earlier, antecedent, previous, former; (*fore, frontal. La partie antérieure de la tête*, the forepart of the head. **antérieurement, adv.** Previously, before. **antériorité, n.f.** Anteriority, priority, precedence.

**anthélie** (ä'teli), *n.f. (Meteor.)* Anthelion, mock-sun, fog-bow.

**anthélix** (ä'te'lik), *n.m. (Anat.)* Anthelix.

**anthelmintique** (ä'tsilm'tik), *a. (Med.)* Anthelmintic, vermifuge. *n.m.* An anthelmintic.

**anthère** (ä'te'), *n.f. (Bot.)* Anther. **anthéridie, n.f.** Antheridium. **anthéridé, a.** Antheriferous.

**anthologie** (ä'tlöl'ji), *n.f.* Anthology.

**anthracite** (ä'trasit), *n.m.* Anthracite. **anthraciteux, a. (fem. anthraciteuse)** Anthracitic, anthracinous.

**anthrax** (ä'trak), *n.m. (Med.)* Anthrax.

**anthropographie** (ä'tropogra'fi), *n.f.* Anthropography. **anthropoïde, a. (Zool.) Anthropoid, resembling man; *n.m.* An anthropoid. **\*anthropolithe, n.m.** Anthropolite, anthropolith.**

**anthropologie** (ä'tropöl'ji), *n.f.* Anthropology. **anthropologique, a.** Anthropological. **anthropologiste or anthropologue, n.** Anthropologist.

**anthropométrie** (ä'tropome'tri), *n.f.* Anthropometry. **anthropométrique, a.** Pertaining to anthropometry. *Service anthropométrique*, the branch of the Criminal Investigation Department dealing with measurements of individuals.

**anthropomorphe** (ä'tropomor'fe), *a.* Anthropomorphic. **anthropomorphisme, n.m.** Anthropomorphism. **anthropomorphiste or anthropomorphite, n.m.** Anthropomorphist.

**anthrophage** (ä'trop'fa:z), *a.* Anthropophagous. *n.* A cannibal, a man-eater. **anthrophagie, n.f.** Anthropophagy, cannibalism.

**anthropopitheque** (ä'tropip'tek), *n. (Zool.)* Pithecanthrope, a fossil anthropoid or ape-man found in Java.

**anthyllide** (ä'til'id), *n.f. (Bot.)* A genus of papilionaceous legumes comprising the kidney-vetch, *Anthyllus vulneraria*.

**anti- (1 and 2), pref. [ANT- (1 and 2)].**

**antiadministratif** (ä'tiadminis'tratif), *a. (fem. antiadministrative)* Contrary to administrative usages, rules, etc. **antialcoolique, a.** Opposed to or counteracting the use or abuse of alcohol.

**antialcoolisme, n.m.** Opposition to the use or abuse of alcohol. **antiapoplectique, a. (Med.)** Tending to prevent or cure apoplexy. **antiasthmatique, a. (Med.)** Tending to prevent or cure asthma.

**antibiblique** (ä'tibibli'k), *a.* Unscriptural.

**antibois** [ANTÉBOIS].

**anticancéreux** (ä'tikä'se'ri), *a. (fem. anticancéreuse)* (Med.) Tending to prevent cancer. **anticatarrhal, a. (fem. anticatarrhale, pl. anticatarrhales)** Tending to prevent or cure catarrh; *n.m.* A medicine that does this.

**antichambre** (ä'ti'chä:br), *n.f.* Antechamber, anteroom; (*fig.*) the lobby, hall (or the body of servants in a household). *Propos d'antichambre*, servant's gossip; *faire antichambre*, to dance attendance.

**anticholérique** (ä'tikale'rik), *a. (Med.)* Tending to prevent cholera. *n.m.* A preventive of cholera.

**antichrèse** (ä'ti'chre:z), *n.f. (Law)* Mortgage of revenues of a property in payment of interest on a loan.

**antichrétien** (ä'tikre'tjé), *a. (fem. antichrétienne)* Antichristian. *n.* An antichristian. **antichristianisme, n.m.** Antichristianism.

**anticipant** (ä'tisi'pä), *a. (fem. anticipante)* (Med.) Anticipant (of periodic symptoms that go on increasing).

**anticipation** (ä'tisipa'sj), *n.f.* Anticipation; encroachment, trespass; (*Bus.*) a note in anticipation of an harmony coming later. *Par anticipation*, in advance, beforehand. **anticipé, a. (fem. anticipée)** Done or occurring in advance. *Connaissance anticipée*, foreknowledge; *joie anticipée*, foretaste of joy; *une vieille femme anticipée*, a premature old age.

**anticiper** (ä'ti'sipe), *v.t.* To anticipate, to take up or be beforehand, to forestall. *v.i.* To encroach or trespass (*sur*). *Anticiper sur les droits de quelqu'un*, to encroach upon another's rights; *anticiper sur ses revenus*, to spend one's income beforehand.

**anticivique** (ä'tisivi'k), *a.* Contrary to civism.

**anticivisme, n.m.** The quality of being contrary to civism. **antoléral, a. (fem. antolérale, pl. antolérales)** Anticlerical; *n.* One who is anticlerical. **antoléralisme, n.m.** Anticlericalism.

## anticiimax

**anticiimax** (âtkikl'maks), *n.m.* Anticiimax.  
**anticiinal** (âtkikl'nal), *a. (fem.)* Anticiinal, *pl.* Anticiinaux. (*Geol.*) Anticiinal. *n.m.* Anticiinal, an Anticiine.

**anticonstitutionnel** (âtkikstitysjô'nal), *a. (fem.)* anticonstitutionnelle. Anticonstitutional.  
**anticonstitutionnellement**, *adv.* Anticonstitutionally.

**antidartré** (âtidartré), *a. (fem.)* antidartréuse. (*Med.*) Suitable for curing herpes, dandruff, etc. *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

**antidate** (âti'dat), *n.f.* Antedate. **antidater**, *v.t.* To antedate.

**antidérapant** (âtidérâpâ), *a. (fem.)* antidérapante. Non-skidding (of appliances used on cycle and motor tires).

**antidote** (âti'dot), *n.m.* Antidote, counterpoison; (*fig.*) cure, preservative.

**antienne** (â'sjên), *n.f.* Anthem; (*fig.*) story, tidings. *Announcer une mauvaise antienne*, to bring bad news; *chanter toujours la même antienne*, to harp upon the same string.

**antipileptique** (âtiplispt'kik), *a. (Med.)* Counteracting epilepsy. *n.m.* A medicine that does this. **antiesclavagisme**, *n.m.* Anti-slavery; **antiesclavagiste**, *a.* Anti-slavery; *n.* Abolitionist.

**antivagabond**, *a.* Contrary to the Gospel. **antifébrile** (ântifébril), *n.f.* Antifriction. **antigoutteux**, *a. (fem.)* Antigoutteuse. Tending to prevent or cure gout; *n.m.* A medicine etc. that does this.

**antigouvernemental**, *a. (fem.)* antigouvernementale, *pl.* antigouvernementaux. Opposed to the Government. **antihalo** (âti'alo), *n. (Phot.)* A substance for backing plates and preventing halation.

**antihumain**, *a. (fem.)* antihumaine. Opposed to principles of humanity. **antihygiénique**, *a.* Contrary to hygienic principles. **antéjuif** (*fem.* antéjuive) [ântisémite]. **antialtér**, *a. (fem.)* antialtéruse. (*Path.*) Preventing the secretion of milk.

**antilégal**, *a. (fem.)* antilégaux, *pl.* antilégaux. Contrary to the laws. **antilibéral**, *a. (fem.)* antilibérale, *pl.* antilibérales. Contrary to Liberal principles (in politics etc.). **antilibéralisme**, *n.m.* Principles or opinion of this kind.

**antilogie** (âtilô'gi), *n.m.* Antilogy. **antilogique** (âtilô'gik), *a.* Contrary to logic.

**antilo** (âti'lô), *n.f.* Antelope, gazelle.

**antimigraine** (âtimigrân), *n. (Med.)* A medicine for sick-headaches etc. **antimigraineux**, *a. (fem.)* antimigraineuse. Curing migraine.

**antimilitaire** (âtimilitêr), *a.* Opposed to militarism or national military service. **antimilitarisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to militarism etc. **antimilitariste**, *a.* Opposing or agitating against national military service; *n.* An opponent of or agitator against this.

**antimoine** (âti'mwan), *n.m.* Antimony.

**antimonarchique** (âtimonar'jik), *a.* Antimonarchical. **antimonarchiste**, *a.* Antimonarchical; *n.* An opponent of monarchical government.

**antimonial** (âtimônjal), *a. (fem.)* antimoniale, *pl.* antimoniaux. Antimonial. **antimoniate**, *n.m.* Antimoniate. **antimonié**, *a. (fem.)* antimonisée. Antimonic. **antimonieux**, *a. (fem.)* antimonieuse. Antimonious.

**antinationnel** (âtinâsjô'nal), *a. (fem.)* antinationale, *pl.* antinationaux. Antinational.

**antinomie** (âtinô'mi), *n.f.* Antinomy, contradiction. **antinomique**, *a.* Contradictory.

**antipape** (âti'pâp), *n.m.* Anti-pope. **antipapisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to the Pope; state of the Church under an anti-pope. **antipapiste**, *a.* Antipapal; *n.* An opponent of the papists.

**antiparalytique** (âtiparal'tik), *a. (Med.)* Counteracting paralysis. *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

**antiparlementaire** (âtiparlamân'têr), *a.* Unparliamentary. *n.m.* An opponent of representative government or of universal suffrage.

## antisocial

**antipathie** (âtipâ'ti), *n.f.* Antipathy, repugnance. **antipathique**, *a.* Antipathetic, repugnant.

**antipatriote** (âtipatriôt), *n.* A person opposed to the principles of patriotism. **antipatriotique**, *a.* Contrary to patriotism (of opinions, feelings, etc.).

**antipatriotisme**, *n.m.* Sentiment or doctrines contrary to patriotism.

**antipéristaltique** (âtipéristal'tik), *a. (Physiol.)* Contrary to or checking peristaltic action.

**\*antipéristase** (âtipéristâz), *n.f. (Phys.)* Action of two contrary forces, qualities, etc. (as heat and cold), one of which was supposed to increase the strength of the other.

**antipestilential** (âtipestild'ajal), *a. (fem.)* antipestilentielle. Antipestilential.

**antiphlogistique** (âtiphloz'tik), *a. (Med.)* Antiphlogistic. *n.m.* An antiphlogistic.

**antiphonaire** (âtifô'nêr) or **antiphonier**, *n.m.* Antiphonal.

**antiphase** (âti'fâz), *n.f. (Rhet.)* Antiphrasis, irony.

**antipodal** (âtipô'dal), *a. (fem.)* antipodale, *pl.* antipodaux. Antipodal, antipoden. **antipode**, *n.m.* The region of the globe diametrically opposite; an inhabitant of this, an antipode; (*fig.*) the very opposite (of anything); a far-distant place or region.

**antipoétique** (âtiptô'ik), *a.* Contrary to poetry. **antipolitique**, *a.* Contrary to the spirit or constitution of a State. **antipopulaire**, *a.* Contrary to the interest of the people. **antiprogressiste**, *a.* Contrary to progress; *n.* One who is opposed to progress, a reactionary. **antiprohibitionniste**, *a.* Opposed to prohibitive tariffs; *n.* One who opposes prohibitive tariffs. **antiprotectionniste**, *a.* Opposed to protection; *n.* An opponent of protection.

**antiputride** (âtipyt'rid), *a.* Antiseptic. *n.m.* An antiseptic. **antipyrétique**, *a. (Med.)* Antipyretic, febrifuge; *n.m.* An antipyretic. **antipyrine**, *n.f. (Pharm.)* A white crystalline compound employed as an antipyretic.

**antiquaille** (âti'kaj), *n.f.* A worthless antique, an antiquity; old stuff, old rubbish; (*fig.*) an old coquette. *Ce n'est qu'une antiquaille*, she is but an antiquated coquette.

**antiquaire** (âti'kêr), *n.m.* Antiquary.

**antique** (âtik), *a.* Antique, ancient; old, fashioned. *n.f.* Antique, ancient work of art. *A l'antique*, in the old style; *dessiner d'après antique*, to draw from antique models. **antiquement**, *adv.* In an antique manner or style. **antiquer**, *v.t.* To bind (a book) in an antique style; to adorn the edges (of a book) with coloured figures etc. **antiquité**, *n.f.* Antiquity, ancientness; old times; piece of antiquity; (*pl.*) antiquities. *De toute antiquité*, from the remotest times; *les héros de l'antiquité*, the heroes of former ages.

**antiraisnable** (âtirâsjô'nabl), *a.* Contrary to reason. **antirationalisme**, *n.m.* Doctrine opposed to rationalism. **antireligieux**, *a. (fem.)* antireligieuse. Contrary or hostile to religion. **antirépublicain**, *a. (fem.)* antirépublicaine. Opposed to republicanism; *n.* One so opposed. **antirépublicanisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to republicanism. **antirévolutionnaire**, *a.* and *n.* Antirevolutionary.

**antirrhine** (âti'rîn), *n.f. (Bot.)* Antirrhinum.

**antiscien** (âti'sjên), *a. (fem.)* antiscienne. Having opposite shadows (said of inhabitants of the corresponding meridian on the other side of the equator). *n.* Such an inhabitant.

**antiscorbutic** (âtisikorb'y'tik), *a.* and *n.m. (Med.)* Antiscorbute. **antiscrofuleux**, *a. (fem.)* antiscrofuleuse. (*Med.*) Curing or preventing scrofula; *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

**antisémite** (âtisê'mit), *n.* Anti-Semite. **antisémitique**, *a.* Contrary or hostile to the Jews. **antisémitisme**, *n.m.* Anti-Semitism.

**antiseptique** (âtisêpt'ik), *a.* and *n.m. (Med.)* Antiseptic. **antiseptiser**, *v.t.* To render antiseptic.

**antisocial** (âtisô'sjal), *a. (fem.)* antisociale, *pl.*

## antispasmodique

**antisocial** (antisosyal) *Contrary to the constitution or spirit of society. antisocialiste, a. Contrary to the principles of Socialism; n. An opponent of Socialism.*

**antispasmodique** (antispaзмo'dik), *a. (Med.) Curing or preventing spasms. n.m. A medicine that does this.*

**antistrophe** (antis'trof), *n.f. Antistrophe.*

**antisyphilitique** (antisifilitik), *a. (Med.) Preventing or counteracting syphilis. n.m. A preparation that does this.*

**antithèse** (anti'tez), *n.f. Antithesis. antithétique, a. Antithetic.*

**antitoxine** (ütitok'sin), *n.m. (Med.) Antitoxin.*

**antitoxique**, *a. Acting as an antitoxin.*

**antitrinitaire** (ütitrim'tair), *n.m. Anti-trinitarian.*

**antituberculeux** (ütitvberky'le), *a. (fem. antituberculeuse) (Med.) Preventing or counteracting tuberculosis. n.m. A medicine that does this.*

**antivivisection** (ütivivisek'sj3), *n.f. Anti-vivisection.*

**antoiiser** (ätwa'ze), *v.t. To heap up (manure), to make into a dunghill.*

**antonomase** (ätöno'maz), *n.f. (Rhet.) Antonomasia.*

**antonyme** (ätönim), *n.m. (Rhet.) Antonym.*

**antonymie**, *n.f. Opposition of contrary terms.*

**antre** (ätr), *n.m. Den, lair; cavern, antre; (fig.) den (of swindlers or rogues, the Inquisition, etc.).*

**antre du lion**, the lion's den, a risky place.

**anuer** (änué), *v.t. (Shooting) To shoot at the right moment, to have a favourable shot at.*

**s'anuiter** (änuite), *v.r. To be benighted, to stay too late (on the road etc.).*

**anus** (ä'ny:s), *n.m. Anus.*

**anxiété** (äksjete), *n.f. Anxiety; uneasiness; (Med.) pain in the heart. anxieusement, adv. Anxiously. anxieux, a. (fem. anxieuse) Anxious, uneasy, restless.*

**aoriste** (ä'rist), *n.m. (Gram.) Aorist.*

**aorte** (ä'ört), *n.f. (Anat.) Aorta. aortique, a. Aortic. aortite, n.f. (Path.) Disease of the aorta.*

**aout** (ä'u), *n.m. August; (fig.) harvest. Faire l'aout, to harvest, to get in the corn; la mi-aout, the middle of August. aoutage, n.m. Harvest tax; harvesting, harvest time. aouté, a. (fem. aoutée) Ripened by the heat of August. aoutement, n.m. Ripening (of crops for harvest). aouter, v.t. and i. To ripen. s'aouter, v.r. To ripen (in August).*

**aouteron**, *n.m. Reaper, harvester, hired as a journeyman for the harvest. aouteur, n.m. Harvester.*

**apache** (ä'pas), *n.m. Ruffian of the Paris streets, hooligan.*

**apaisement** (äpe'zän), *n.m. Appeasement; abatement, lull.*

**apaiser** (äpe'ze), *v.t. To pacify, to calm, to appease; to lull, to still, to quiet; to abate, to allay, to mitigate, to alleviate (pain, sorrow, etc.); to stay (hunger); to quench (thirst). Apaiser les flots, to calm the waves; apaiser un enfant qui pleure, to quiet a crying child; apaiser une révolte, to put down a rebellion. s'apaiser, v.r. To be appeased, assuaged, etc.; to sober down; to grow quiet; to abate, to subside. L'orage s'est apaisé, the storm has subsided; sa colère s'est apaisée, his anger is appeased.*

**apalachine** (äpalä'sin), *n.f. Holly growing in the Appalachian mountains (N. America), the leaves of which are used as an emetic.*

**apanage** (äpa'na:z), *n.m. Appanage; (fig.) lot. Les infirmités sont l'apanage de la nature humaine, infirmities are the lot of human nature. apanager (1), v.t. To settle an appanage upon, to endow. apanager (2), a. (fem. apanagée) Bestowed as an appanage. apanagiste, a. Having an appanage; n.m. One who has an appanage.*

**s'apapeliardir** (äpapä'liärr), *v.r. To become hypocritical.*

## aplaigner

**aparté** (äpa'te), *n.m. An aside, words spoken aside by an actor; a private remark or reflexion. En aparté, aside.*

**apathie** (äpa'ti), *n.f. Apathy, indolence, listlessness; want of feeling, insensibility. apathique, a. Apathetic, listless. apathiquement, adv. Apathetically.*

**apepsie** (äpep'si), *n.f. (Path.) Apepsy, indigestion. apeptique, a. Dyspeptic.*

**aperceivable** (äpersep'tibl), *a. (Phil.) That can be perceived. apercevoir, a. (fem. aperceptive) Having the faculty of apperception. apperception, n.f. Apperception, clear perception. apercevoir, n.f. The faculty of apperception.*

**apercevable** (äpersep'vabl), *a. Perceivable, perceptible. \*apercevoir, n.f. Perception. apercevant, a. (fem. apercevante) Goggle-eyed (of horses).*

**apercevoir** (äpersep'vwar), *v.t. (pres.p. apercevant, p.p. aperçu) To begin to see; to perceive, to understand, to comprehend. s'apercevoir, v.r. To catch sight of oneself; to remark, to notice, to be aware of; to find out, to discover; to be visible, to be seen. Ne pas s'apercevoir, to overlook, not to notice.*

**aperçu** (äper'sy), *n.m. Sketch, rapid view, glance or survey; rough estimate or summary; judgment, insight. En aperçu, summarily; par aperçu, at a rough guess.*

**apéritif** (äperit'if), *a. (fem. apéritive) Aperient, appetizing. n.m. (Med.) An aperient, a laxative; (colloq.) an appetizer (e.g. absinth, vermouth, bitters).*

**apertement** (äper'tän), *adv. Manifestly.*

**\*apertise** (äper'tiz), *n.f. Act of dexterity, strength, or courage.*

**apétale** (äpe'tal), *a. (Bot.) Apetalous.*

**\*apetissement** (äpti'sän), *n.m. Diminution. \*apetisser, v.t. To diminish, to make, smaller. s'apetisser, v.r. To grow smaller.*

**à peu près** (äpe'pre), *n.m. Approximation, approach; a word roughly standing for another. adv. Nearly, about.*

**apeuré** (äpeuré), *n.f. (Path.) Loss of speech.*

**aphasie** (äfe'zi), *n.f. (Path.) Loss of speech.*

**aphasique**, *a. Suffering from this; n. One so affected.*

**aphélie** (äfe'li), *n.m. (Astron.) Aphellion.*

**aphérèse** (äfe'rez), *n.f. (Gram.) Apheresis.*

**aphidide** (äfidide), *a. or aphidien, n.m. (Ent.) Aphis, aphidian, plant-louse.*

**aphone** (äfon), *a. Suffering from aphonia, voiceless. aphonie, n.f. Aphony, loss of voice.*

**aphorisme** (äforis'm), *n.m. Aphorism. aphoristique, a. Aphoristic.*

**aphrodisiaque** (äfrodizjak), *a. Aphrodisiac. n.m. An aphrodisiac.*

**aphte** (äft), *n.m. Vesicle or slight ulceration in the mouth; (pl.) thrush, aphthae. aphteux, a. (fem. aphteuse) Characterized by aphthae. Fieuvre aphteuse, foot-and-mouth disease.*

**aphylle** (äfil), *a. (Bot.) Aphyllous, leafless.*

**api** (ä'pi), *n.m. Small sweet red and pale yellow apple. Avoir un risage de pomme d'api, to have cheeks like rosy apples.*

**apicole** (äpi'kol), *a. Pertaining to apiculture. apiculteur, n.m. Bee-keeper. apiculture, n.f. Apiculture, bee-keeping.*

**apiquage** (äpi'ka:z), *n.m. (Naut.) Peaking (the yards). apiquer, v.t. To peak (a yard).*

**apitoiement** (äpitwa'm), *n.m. Pity, compassion. apitoiant, a. (fem. apitoiante) Piteous, exciting pity.*

**apitoier** (äpitwa'je), *v.t. To move to pity, to soften. s'apitoier, v.r. To be moved to pity, to pity. Elle s'est apitoiée sur votre sort, she pitied your fate.*

**aplaigner** (äplä'ne) or **aplaner** (äplä'ne), *v.t. To smooth (cloth). aplaigneur or aplaner (fem. aplaigneuse or aplaneuse), n. One who smooths cloth.*

## aplaner

**aplaner** etc. [APLANONER].  
**aplanétique** (aplan'et'ik), *a.* (Opt.) Aplanatic.  
**aplaner**, *v.t.* [APLANONER].  
**aplanir** (apla'nir), *v.t.* To smooth, to level, to make even; (*fig.*) to level down or remove (obstacles, difficulties, etc.). *Aplanir le chemin*, to level the road; *aplanir les difficultés*, to clear up difficulties.  
**s'aplanir**, *v.r.* To grow easy, smooth, etc. **aplanissement**, *n.m.* Smoothing, levelling, making even; smoothness, evenness. **aplanisseur**, *n.m.* (Jem.) **aplanisseuse** One who smooths, levels, etc.  
**aplatir** (apla'tir), *v.t.* To flatten, to beat flat; (*fig.*) to vanquish, to silence, to floor. **s'aplatir**, *v.r.* To become flat, to be flattened; (*fig.*) to crouch, to cringe. **aplatissement** or **aplatissage**, *n.m.* Flattening, flatness; (*fig.*) dejection, depression; a silencing, a setting down. **aplatisseur**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) A machine for crushing grain for fodder; (*Jem.*) **aplatisseuse** one who flattens. **aplatissoir**, *n.m.*, or **aplatissoire**, *n.f.* Hammer or flattening roller for flattening metal.  
**aplomb** (apl'bl), *n.m.* Perpendicularity to the horizon; equilibrium; (*fig.*) assurance, self-command, self-possession, steadiness, coolness. *Ce mur tient bien son aplomb*, this wall keeps plumb very well; *cette ligne tombe d'aplomb*, that line falls plumb; *d'aplomb*, perpendicularly, upright; *être d'aplomb*, to stand plumb, upright; *les aplombs d'un cheval*, poise of a horse's legs in relation to the ground.  
**apnée** (ap'ne), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Apnoea, suspension of breathing.  
**apocalypse** (apoka'lip), *n.f.* Apocalypse, the Book of Revelation; (*fig.*) an obscure allegory etc. *C'est un vrai style d'apocalypse*, it is a perfectly obscure style; *cheval d'apocalypse*, (*pop.*) sorry jade. **apocalypique**, *a.* Apocalyptic, obscure, fantastic.  
**apocarpé** (apoka'rpe), *a.* (*Jem.* apocarpée) (*Bot.*) Apocarpous.  
**apocope** (apo'kop), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Apocope, elision, suppression of a letter (as in *grand-mère*); (*Surg.*) amputation. **apocopé**, *a.* (*Jem.* apocopée) Elided.  
**apocrisiaire** (apokri'sjèr), *n.m.* (*Byzantine Ant.*) An officer appointed to convey the emperor's replies; (*Eccles. Ant.*) a nuncio or deputy.  
**apocryphe** (apo'kri), *a.* Apocryphal, spurious. *n.m.* Apocrypha.  
**apocyn** or **apocin** (apo'sin), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants comprising the dog-banana.  
**apode** (a'pod), *a.* (*Zool.*) Apodal, footless; (*Ich.*) without ventral fins. *n.m.* Apod.  
**apodictique** (apodik'tik), *a.* Apodictic, incontrovertibly demonstrated.  
**apodie** (apo'di), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Absence of feet.  
**apodose** (apo'doz), *n.f.* (*Gram.* etc.) Apodosis.  
**apogée** (apo'ge), *n.m.* Apogee; (*fig.*) acme, height, zenith. *a.* At the apogee. *La lune est apogée*, the moon is at her apogee.  
**apographe** (apo'graf), *n.m.* Transcript, copy (of an original writing). *a.* Copied or transcribed from an original.  
**apologetique** (apolo'get'ik), *a.* By way of apology, apologetic, excusatory. *n.f.* Apologetics.  
**apologie** (apolo'gi), *n.f.* Apology, vindication, justification. *Faire son apologie*, to apologize for. **apologique**, *a.* Apologetic. **apologiste**, *n.m.* Apologist.  
**apologue** (apo'log), *n.m.* Apologue, fable.  
**aponévrose** (apone'vroz), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) The white, shining fibrous matter in which the muscles terminate and by which they are attached to the bone. **aponévrotique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.  
**apophtegme** (apo'ptegm), *n.m.* Apophthegm.  
**apophyse** (apo'fiz), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) The concave curve in a column where it joins the base or the capital.  
**apophyse** (apo'fiz), *n.f.* (*Anat., Zool., Bot., etc.*) Process or protuberance (on a bone etc.); (*Arch.*) [apophyses].

## appareiller

**apoplectique** (apoplek'tik), *a.* Apoplectic. *n.* An apoplectic.  
**apoplexie** (apoplek'si), *n.f.* Apoplexy. *Apoplexie foudroyante*, instantaneously fatal apoplexy; *attaque d'apoplexie*, apoplectic stroke; *être frappé d'apoplexie*, to be struck down with apoplexy; *tomber en apoplexie*, to fall down in a fit of apoplexy.  
**apostase** [APOSTÈME].  
**apostasie** (aposta'zi), *n.f.* Apostasy; backsliding, desertion, ratting. **apostasier**, *v.t.* To apostatize. **apostat**, *a.* and *n.m.* Apostate.  
**apostème** (apost'em), or **\*apostume**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) An external suppurating tumour, a boil.  
**apostement** (apost'mè), *n.m.* Posting (spies etc.).  
**aposter** (apost'e), *v.t.* To place in ambush, to station, to set (spies, assassins, etc.).  
**apostille** (apost'it), *n.f.* Marginal note, postscript, footnote; recommendatory note (to urge or back a petition). **apostiller**, *v.t.* To add a postscript to; to write a recommendation on a petition. *Il a apostillé ma pétition*, he has backed my petition with his recommendation.  
**apostolat** (aposta'la), *n.m.* Apostolate, apostleship; (*fig.*) propagation of a doctrine etc. **apostolique**, *a.* Apostolic; papal. *Nonce apostolique*, the Pope's nuncio. **apostoliquement**, *adv.* Apostolically. **apostoliser**, *v.t.* To convert by preaching.  
**apostrophe** (apost'rof), *n.f.* (*Rhet. and Gram.*) Apostrophe; address; (*fig.*) a blow, attack, or insult. **apostropher**, *v.t.* To apostrophize, to address; (*fig.*) to abuse, to fall foul of, to fly at, to strike.  
**\*apostume** [APOSTÈME].  
**apothécie** (apote'si) or **apothèque**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Apothecium.  
**apothéose** (apote'oiz), *n.f.* Apotheosis, deification. **apothéoser**, *v.t.* To apotheosize, to deify.  
**\*apothécaire** (apoti'kèr), *n.m.* Apothecary. *Faire de son corps une boutique d'apothécaire*, to be always physicizing oneself; *un mémoire d'apothécaire*, an exorbitant bill. **\*apothécairie**, *n.f.* Pharmacy, apothecary's shop; dispensary.  
**apôtre** (apo'tr), *n.m.* Apostle; (*fig.*) advocate, leader or preacher of a cause. *Faire le bon apôtre*, to play the saint.  
**apozème** (apo'ze:m), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Apozem, decoction.  
**apparaissant**, *pres.p.* (*Jem.* apparaissant) [see foll.].  
**apparaître** (apa'rè:tr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* apparaissant, *p.p.* apparu) To appear, to become visible; to be evident or manifest, to seem. *S'il apparaît à la cour*, if the court thinks so.  
**apparat** (apa'ra), *n.m.* Pomp, show, ostentation, parade; handbook or dictionary (to an author). *Un discours d'apparat*, a set speech.  
**appareaux** (apa'ro), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Apparatus, gear, rigging, equipment, outfit, etc.  
**\*appareil** (apa'rei), *n.m.* Formal preparation, pomp, display; appearance, show; apparatus, appliances, machinery, paraphernalia; (*Arch.*) structural disposition of stones etc. (in a building, especially arches, vaults, domes, etc.); (*Surg.*) dressing; (*Anat.*) assemblage of organs engaged in a certain function. *Appareil de détente*, (*Motor*) expansion gear; *appareil de guerre*, warlike array or preparations; *appareil instantané*, snapshot camera; *lever l'appareil*, to take off the dressing; *mettre le premier appareil*, to give a wound its first dressing; *une assise de haut appareil*, a layer of large stones.  
**appareillage** (apare'ja:z), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Act of getting under sail.  
**appareillement** (apars'mè), *n.m.* Coupling, yoking, pairing. *L'appareillement des bœufs*, the yoking of oxen.  
**appareiller** (apars'je), *v.t.* To match; to pair, to couple (animals); (*Arch.*) to mark (stones) as they are to be dressed. *v.t.* To get under way, to weigh

## appareilleur

anchor. **s'appareiller**, *v.r.* To join oneself to one's mate; to pair (of birds).

**appareilleur** (apara'jeur), *n.m.* (Building) Workman who marks stones as they are to be dressed. **Appareilleur à gaz**, gas-fitter.

**appareillage** (apara'j), *adv.* Apparently.

**apparence** (apara's), *n.f.* Appearance, look, semblance, likelihood, probability. *En apparence*, seemingly, apparently, outwardly; *sauver les apparences*, to save appearances; *selon toute apparence*, in all probability, to all appearances. **apparent**, *a.* (fem. *apparente*) Visible, prominent; specious.

**apparentage** (apara'ta:3), *n.m.* Alliance, connexion.

**apparenter** (apara'te), *v.t.* To ally, to connect by marriage. **s'apparenter**, *v.r.* To ally oneself (by marriage).

**appariement** or **appariement** (apari'm), *n.m.* Pairing, matching; coupling, mating. **apparié**, *v.t.* To assort by pairs, to pair (birds etc.), to match (horses, gloves, etc.). **s'apparié**, *v.r.* To couple, to pair. **apparieur**, *n.m.* (fem. *apparieuse*) (colloq.) Matchmaker.

**apparteur** (apari'teur), *n.m.* Apparitor; usher, (Unit.) hotel; headle.

**apparition** (apari'si3), *n.f.* Apparition, sudden appearance, advent; a short stay or sojourn; phantom, ghost. *Apparition d'anges*, a vision of angels.

**apparaître** (apara'tre), *v.i.* (used only in *inf.* and 3rd sing. pres.) To appear, to be evident. *Comme il apparaît*, as it appears; *faire apparaître*, to show.

**appartement** (apara'tm), *n.m.* Lodging consisting of a suite of rooms, a flat, etc. *Appartement meublé*, furnished apartments; *pièce d'un appartement*, room, apartment; *veston d'appartement*, indoor jacket.

**appartenance** (apara'tis), *n.f.* Appurtenance, function. **appartenant**, *a.* (fem. *appartenante*) Belonging, appertaining; *pres. p.* [see foll.].

**appartenir** (apara'tinr), *v.i.* (pres. p. *appartenant*, *p.p.* *appartenu*) To belong, to appertain; to relate, to pertain, to concern; to behave, to be the right, privilege, duty, etc. of (it). **s'appartenir**, *v.r.* To be master of one's own actions, to be free, *il appartient*, *v. impers.* It becomes; it is meet or fit, it is the duty of, it behoves, it concerns. *Ainsi qu'il appartient*, as it shall seem fit; *a tous ceux qu'il appartient*, to all whom it may concern.

**appartenu**, *p.p.* (fem. *appartenu*) [see prec.].

**apparu**, *p.p.* (fem. *apparue*) [APPARAÎTRE].

**appas** [APPA].

**appât** (a'pa), *n.m.* Bait; allurement, enticement; (pl. *appas*) feminine charms, attractions. *C'est trois vieux poissons pour mordre à l'appât*, he is too old a bird to be caught with chaff. **appâter**, *v.t.* To attract with a bait, to allure; to feed (fowls etc.).

**appauvrir** (apo'vri), *v.t.* To impoverish; to make poor, to diminish the abundance, fertility, etc. of. **s'appauvrir**, *v.r.* To grow poor, to become impoverished. **appauvrissement**, *n.m.* Impoverishment.

**appeau** (a'po), *n.m.* An instrument of various forms for imitating the calls of birds, a bird-call.

**appel** (a'pel), *n.m.* Appeal, call, summons; (Mil.) roll-call, muster, levy; the assembly (sounded on the drum); summoning of conscripts to the colours; (Law) appeal to a higher court; (Finance) call (on shareholders). *Appel nominal*, (Parliament) call of the House; *batterie ou sonner l'appel*, (Mil.) to sound the fall in; *faire l'appel*, to call over the muster-roll; *faire un appel de fonds*, to make a call (for money); *interjeter appel*, to lodge an appeal; *manquer à l'appel*, to be absent from roll-call; *passer l'appel*, to pass muster; *répondre à l'appel*, to answer to one's name.

**appelable** (a'plab), *a.* (Law) Appealable. **appelant**, *a.* (fem. *appelante*) (Law) Appellant; (Soulting) decoy-bird.

**appelé** (a'pe), *a.* (fem. *appelée*) Called up. *n.m.* A soldier called up for service. *Beaucoup d'appelés et peu d'élus*, many are called but few are chosen.

## applicabilité

**appeler** (a'pe), *v.t.* To call, to name in order to bring, to send for; to call over; to call up, to call together; to summon, to cite, to invoke, to call upon, to invite; to name, to term, to give a name to; to lure (birds) by imitating their call; to challenge, to defy. *Appeler en duel*, to call out; *appeler les choses par leur nom*, to call a spade a spade; *appeler un médecin*, to call in a physician; *comment appelez-vous cela?* what do you call that? *voilà ce que j'appelle pleuvoir*, that is rain with a vengeance, *v.i.* To appeal (to a higher court). *J'en appelle à votre honneur*, I appeal to your honour. **s'appeler**, *v.r.* To be called, to call oneself. *Comment s'appelle cet homme-là?* what is that man's name?

**appeleur** (a'pleur), *n.m.* Decoy-bird.

**appellatif** (apela'tif), *a.* (fem. *appellative*) (Gram.) Appellative. **appellation**, *n.f.* Appellation, calling; denunciation, appellation; mode of calling over (the letters of the alphabet).

**appendice** (apēdis), *n.m.* Appendix, appendage, addition, supplementary part. *L'appendice vermiforme*, the vermiform appendix. **appendicite**, *n.f.* (Path.) Appendicitis. **appendiculaire**, *a.* (Nat. Hist.) Like an appendix. **appendicule**, *n.m.* A small appendix.

**appendre** (a'pēdr), *v.t.* To hang up, to suspend, to attach. **appension**, *n.f.* (Surg.) Suspension of a limb by means of a sling.

**appentis** (apēti), *n.m.* Shed, penthouse, lean-to.

**appert** [APPAROIR].

**s'appertement** (aperta'm), *adv.* Openly.

**appesantir** (apasa'tir), *v.t.* To make heavy, to weigh down; to render less active or agile; (fig.) to make dull. *Appesantir le joug*, to make the yoke (or tyranny) heavier; *Dieu a appesanti sa main sur ce peuple*, the hand of God fell heavily upon that people. **s'appesantir**, *v.r.* To grow heavy and dull, to be weighed down, to be heavy; to dwell upon, to expatiate (sur). **appesantissement**, *n.m.* Heaviness, dullness.

**appétence** (ape'tis), *n.f.* Appetence, appetency, longing, covetousness.

**appéter** (ape'te) *v.t.* To desire, to crave for, to covet. **appétabilité**, *n.f.* State of being desirable; the faculty of desiring or craving. **appétable**, *a.* Appetible, desirable. **appétissant**, *a.* (fem. *appétisante*) Desirable, appetizing, tempting; dainty, delicious.

**appétit** (ape'ti), *n.m.* Appetite, desire, sensuous craving (*usu. in pl.*); appetite (for food), hunger; (fig.) inclination, taste, stomach; (colloq., pl.) appetisers such as those usually served as hors-d'entrées. *Appétit de cheval*, ravenous appetite; *bon appétit!* I wish you a good appetite; *de bon appétit*, heartily; *être sans appétit*, to have no appetite; *il n'est chère que d'appétit*, hunger is the best sauce; *l'appétit vient en mangeant*, the more one has the more one wishes to have; *pain de nuit réveille l'appétit*, stolen joys are sweet.

**appétitif** (ape'tif), *a.* (fem. *appétitive*) Appetitive. **appétition**, *n.f.* Keen desire, craving, intense longing.

**applaudir** (aplo'dir), *v.t.* To clap the hands, to applaud; to praise, to commend, to approve. *v.i.* To clap the hands, to applaud (it). *Je vous applaudis et vous l'avez conduit si prudemment*, I commend you for having acted so prudently. **s'applaudir**, *v.r.* To boast, to glory (in a thing); to congratulate oneself (de), to rejoice (de). *Il s'applaudit lui-même*, he admires himself. **applaudissement**, *n.m.* Applause, public praise, eulogy; cheering. *Applaudissements prolongés*, great cheering; *salve d'applaudissements*, round of applause or cheering. **applaudisseur**, *n.m.* One who applauds, esp. for play.

**appli** (a'pli), *n.m.* (Agric.) Gear, tackle, piece of harness.

**applicabilité** (aplikabi'lité), *n.f.* Applicability, appositeness. **applicable**, *a.* Applicable, apposite, relevant, suitable.

## appliquege

**appliquege** (apl'ka:z), *n.m.* Application, applying (of an ornament etc.).

**application** (apl'ka'j5), *n.f.* Application, applying, laying or fixing (something on); employment (of a sum of money); infliction (of a penalty); attention, care, diligence, sedulousness; applique lace; application (of a proverb etc.); adaptation (of a method etc.); practical application (as opposed to theory). *Application d'Angleterre*, Honiton lace; *avec application*, sedulously; *bras d'application*, bracket; *d'application*, practical, feasible; *entelle d'application*, lace having the decoration sewn to the foundation; *sans application déterminée*, unapportioned.

**applique** (a'plik), *n.f.* Ornamental accessories, decoration, trimmings; a candelabrum or bracket fixed to a wall.

**appliquer** (aplike), *v.t.* To apply (à), to lay or fasten on; to hit the mark; to give, to bestow; to apply (one's mind); to adapt, to employ, to use for a practical purpose; to inflict, to impose (a penalty etc.). *Appliquer des ventouses*, (Surg.) to cup; *appliquer mal à propos*, to misapply; *appliquer un soufflet*, to give a slap or box on the ear. **S'appliquer**, *v.r.* To apply oneself, to labour hard, to apply oneself assiduously.

**appliqueuse** (apl'køz), *n.f.* Woman who does applique work on lace or tulle.

**appogiature** or **appoggiature** (apoz'a'ty:r), *n.f.* (Mus.) Appoggiatura.

**appoint** (a'pwè), *n.m.* Money paying off an account, balance, change, odd money completing a sum. *D'appoint*, odd; *faire l'appoint*, to pay the difference.

**appointage** (apwè'ta:z), *n.m.* Making pointed.

**appointement** (apwè'tm), *n.m.* Fixed salary or stipend (of an employee); *\*(Law)* interlocutory judgment by which a judge requires documents or depositions to be produced on an obscure point of a cause.

**appointé** (apwè'te), *a. (fem. appointée)* Receiving a salary; *\*(Law)* on which an *appointement* has been pronounced (of a cause, see *prec.*); *(Her.)* touching or converging towards a point. *Commis appointé*, salaried clerk.

**appointer** (1) (apwè'te), *v.t.* To give a salary to; *\*(Law)* to arrange or settle (a difference etc.), to refer to an *appointement* (see *prec.*); to settle (a case at law).

**appointer** (2) (apwè'te), *v.t.* To sharpen to a point, to point.

**appointeur** (apwè'tœ:r), *a. (fem. appointeuse)* Who points or sharpens. *n.* A person doing this.

**appointir** (apwè'tir), *v.t.* To sharpen, to point.

**appointement** (apwè'tm), *n.m.* Bridge - like structure for loading vessels.

**apport** (a'pɔ:r), *n.m.* Property brought by a husband or wife into the common stock; a shareholder's contribution to the assets of a company; market, place where goods are brought for sale.

**apporter** (apɔ'te), *v.t.* To bring; to furnish, to supply, to procure; to bring to bear, to employ (trouble, pains, etc.); to cause, to produce, to bring about; to cite, to allege, to adduce; to announce, to communicate (news etc.). *Apporter de bonnes raisons*, to adduce good reasons; *apporter de la précaution*, to use precaution; *apporter des difficultés*, to raise difficulties; *apporter des soins à*, to bestow care upon.

**apposer** (apo'ze), *v.t.* To set, to put, to affix; to insert (a clause etc.). *Apposer sa signature*, to sign.

**apposition**, *n.f.* Setting, putting, affixture, insertion, addition, accretion; *(Gram.)* apposition. *Faire l'apposition des scellés*, to affix the seals.

**appréciable** (apre'sjabl), *a.* Appreciable, perceptible. **appréciateur**, *a. (fem. appréciatrice)* Appreciating; *n. (fem. appréciatrice)* One that appreciates, valuer, appraiser, rater. **appréciatif**, *a. (fem. appréciative)* Appreciative, denoting the value of. *État ou devis appréciatif*, estimate; *(Theol.)* discerning. **appréciation**, *n.f.* Appreciation, valuation, estimation.

## approachable

**apprécier** (apre'sje), *v.t.* To value, to estimate, to appraise, to judge; to appreciate, to esteem.

**appréhender** (apre'de), *v.t.* To arrest, to apprehend; to be apprehensive of, to fear. *Appréhender au corps*, to arrest; *j'appréhende qu'il ne soit ainsi*, I am afraid it will be so; *j'appréhende qu'il ne soit pas ainsi*, I am afraid that it may not turn out so. **appréhensible**, *a. (fem. appréhensible)* Apprehensible, anxious, timid. **appréhension**, *n.f.* Apprehension, fear, dread; perception, comprehension. *Avoir des appréhensions*, to be under apprehension.

**apprenant**, *pres.p. (fem. apprenante)* [see *fol.*].

**apprendre** (a'prɔ:r), *v.t. (pres.p. apprenant, p.p. appris)* To learn, to acquire (science etc.), to study; to hear of, to be informed of; to acquire (a habit etc.); to give information, to inform; to teach, to impart knowledge of (a subject). *Apprendre à quelqu'un l'art de se taire*, to teach one to keep silent; *apprendre par cœur*, to learn by heart; *faire apprendre un métier à un enfant*, to put a child to a trade; *il m'a appris l'algèbre*, I taught me algebra; *je l'ai appris de bonne part*, I have it from good authority; *je l'ai appris qui je suis*, I will let him know who I am. **S'apprendre**, *v.r.* To teach oneself; to be learned, to be conveyed (of news etc.). *Les malheurs s'apprennent vite*, ill news flies fast.

**apprenti** (ap'riti), *a. (fem. apprentie)* Apprenticed, articulated. *n.* Apprentice; *(fig.)* novice, tyro. *Oblier un apprenti*, to bind an apprentice.

**apprentissage**, *n.m.* Apprenticeship; trial, experiment. *Brevet d'apprentissage* apprentice's indentures; *être en apprentissage*, to be an apprentice; *faire son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship; *mettre en apprentissage*, to apprentice, to article; *sortir d'apprentissage*, to finish one's time.

**apprêt** (a'pre), *n.m.* Preparation; cooking, dressing (of food); manner of preparing cloth, silk, lace, etc., the substance used in this process; *(Painting)* the preparation applied to a surface before painting; *(fig.)* affectation (of style, language, etc.); *(pl.)* preparatives, preparations. *Faire de grands apprêts*, to make great preparations; *sans apprêt*, unstudied (of style). **apprêtage**, *n.m.* Dressing, application of the preliminary preparation to cloth, silk, etc. **apprêté**, *a. (fem. apprêtée)* Studied, affected, stiff. *Des manières apprêtées*, affected manners.

**apprêter** (apre'te), *v.t.* To prepare, to get ready; to dress, to cook; to apply the *apprêts* (see *prec.*) to. *Apprêter un chapeau*, to trim a hat. *v.t.* To get food or a meal ready; *(fig.)* to provide food or occasion (for laughter etc.). *Apprêter à dîner*, to prepare dinner; *apprêter à rire*, to afford matter for laughter. **S'apprêter**, *v.r.* To prepare oneself, to get ready, to prepare for oneself, to bring (misfortune etc.) on one's head; to be in course of preparation, to be in readiness. *S'apprêter de grands embarras*, to bring trouble on oneself. **apprêteur**, *a. (fem. apprêteuse)* That prepares (cloth etc.); *n.* A workman or workwoman that does this; painter on glass; *n.f.* Hat-trimmer.

**appris**, *p.p. (fem. apprise)* [APPRENDRE].

**apprivoisable** (ap'riwa'zabl), *a.* Tamable. **apprivoisement**, *n.m.* Taming.

**apprivoiser** (ap'riwa'ze), *v.t.* To tame (animals); to make persons sociable, to make tractable. **S'apprivoiser**, *v.r.* To become familiar or accustomed; to grow tame (of animals); to become sociable, to lose one's shyness (of persons). **apprivoiseur**, *a. (fem. apprivoiseuse)* That tames; *n.* A tamer.

**approbateur** (aprob'a'tœ:r), *a. (fem. approbatrice)* That approves. *n.* Approver, applauder. **approbatif**, *a. (fem. approbative)* Approbatory. *Geste approbatif*, nod of approbation. **approbation**, *n.f.* Approbation, consent, approval. *Incliner la tête en signe d'approbation*, to nod assent. **approbatif** [APPROBATIF], *adv.* Approbatively, with approbation.

**approachable** (apro'sjabl), *a.* Approachable, easy of access. **approchant** (1), *a. (fem. approchante)*



## approche

Like, much the same, not very different, something like, approximate, bordering on. *approchant* (2), *adv.* About, thereabouts, approximately. *Il a reçu dix mille francs approchant*, he received about ten thousand francs.

**approche** (a'pro'sh), *n.f.* Approach, act of approaching, coming, advance, nearness, proximity; (*pl.*) approaches, access; (*Print.*) space, closing up. *Grefte en approche*, graft by approach; *lunette d'approche*, spy-glass; *travaux d'approche*, the fighting and work of demolition by which besiegers advance. **approchement**, *n.m.* Approach, approximation.

**approcher** (ap'ro'she), *v.t.* To bring, put, or draw near or nearer; to come near or nearer; to accost, to have access to (someone). *Approchez la table du feu*, draw the table near the fire. *v.i.* To approach, to draw near, to come near; to be easy of access; to be something like, to be nearly. *Approcher du but*, to come near the mark; *ceci m'en approche pas*, this does not come near it; *il me s'en approche de lui*, he made me come near him. *s'approcher*, *v.r.* To approach, to draw near, to advance. *Approchez-vous du feu*, draw near the fire.

**approfondir** (ap'ro's'dir), *v.t.* To deepen, to make deeper; to examine thoroughly, to investigate, to fathom. *Approfondir une question*, to sit a question. *s'approfondir*, *v.r.* To become deeper. **approfondissement**, *n.m.* Deepening; fathoming; thorough investigation or research.

**appropriable** (ap'pro'priabl), *a.* That may be assimilated or rendered appropriate. **appropriation**, *n.f.* Adaptation, assimilation; appropriation; (*Jur.*) conversion.

**appropriier** (ap'pro'pri'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FRIER*) To make appropriate, to accommodate, to adapt; to clean, to make neat, to tidy, etc.; to put in a proper condition; to make suitable, to suit, to fit (style to subject etc.). *Appropriier son langage aux circonstances*, to adapt one's language to circumstances; *appropriier un chapeau*, to block a hat; *appropriier une chambre*, to make a room tidy. *s'approprier*, *v.r.* To appropriate a thing to oneself; to conform, to adapt oneself.

**approuvable** (ap'ru'vabl), *a.* That may be approved.

**approuver** (ap'ru've), *v.t.* To sanction, to consent to, to ratify, to authorize; to approve, to approve of; to pass (accounts). *Approuvé l'écriture ci-dessus*, examined and found correct.

**approvisionnement** (ap'ro'vizjon'md), *n.m.* Victualling, supply of provisions; provisions, stock. *Vaisseau d'approvisionnement*, victualling-ship. **approvisionner**, *v.t.* To supply with necessities, to victual, to stock. *s'approvisionner*, *v.r.* To supply oneself; to lay in supplies. **approvisionnement**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *approvisionnementne*) Victualier, provider, caterer, purveyor.

**approximatif** (ap'roksima'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *approximative*) Approximative. **approximation**, *n.f.* Approximation, rough estimate, evocation, or conjecture. *Détermination par approximation*, (*Math.*) approximation. **approximativement**, *adv.* Approximately.

**appui** (a'pui), *n.m.* Support, prop, stay; any kind of mechanical support, as buttress, rail, hand-rail, sill (of windows); (*Mech.*) fulcrum; (*fig.*) corroboration, help, succour; (*Gram.*) stress. *A hauteur d'appui*, as high as one's elbow; *à l'appui de*, in support of, in confirmation of; *ce cheval a l'appui bon*, that horse is soft-mouthed; *il est l'appui des malheureux*, he is the support of the unfortunate; *point d'appui*, point of support, prop, fulcrum, base; *sans appui*, helpless, friendless. **appui-main**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *appuis-main*) Painter's maul-stick or hand-rest. **appui-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *appuis-tête*) Head-rest used by photographers.

**appuyer** (ap'ui'je), *v.t.* To hold up by means of a prop, stay, or other support, to support; to lean (something against a wall etc.); (*fig.*) to second, to

## aquarelle

back up, to uphold, to stand by, to reinforce. *v.a.* To weigh upon, to lay stress (sur); (*fig.*) to insist. *Appuyer les chiens*, to urge on the hounds; *appuyer sur la droite, la gauche, ou à droite, à gauche*, to bear to the right, the left; *appuyer sur un mot*, to lay a stress on a word; *appuyer sur un passage*, to dwell upon a passage; *appuyer une maison contre un coteau*, to build a house against a hill; *il m'a promis d'appuyer mon placet*, he has promised to back my petition; *son droit est appuyé sur de bons titres*, his claim is founded on just grounds. *s'appuyer*, *v.r.* To lean, to rest, to recline (sur); to rely upon, to depend (sur); to lay stress or a stress on, to dwell (sur). *Appuyez-vous sur moi*, lean upon me; *s'appuyer sur un roseau*, (*fig.*) to trust to a broken reed.

**âpre** (a'pr), *a.* Hard, rough, harsh, rugged; sharp, tart, sour; bitter, biting, bleak, raw; grating (of sound); (*fig.*) austere, rigid, severe; peevish, crabbed; violent, eager (in pursuit of something). *Âpre à la curée*, eager for prey (of animals); (*fig.*) greedy of gain (of persons); *âpre à se venger*, eager for revenge; *âpre au gain*, greedy of gain; *âpre au jeu*, eager for play (a born gambler); *chemin âpre et raboteux*, rough, rugged way. **âprement**, *adv.* Harshly, sharply, roughly, severely; peevishly, crabbedly, gruffly; violently, eagerly, greedily.

**après** (a'pr), *prep.* After, behind (in time, order, etc.); next to; in pursuit of; (*Painting etc.*) in imitation of, after the manner of. *Après coup*, when a thing is done, too late; *après lui, il faut tirer l'échelle*, no one can come after him; *après quoi*, after which, and then? *après tout*, after all; *ci-après*, hereafter, in the sequel; *d'après*, after, from, according to, following; *et après* and what then? *il est toujours après moi*, he is always after me (always teasing, persecuting, scolding me); *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to throw the helve after the hatchet (or to give up in despair); *l'instant d'après*, the moment after; *peindre d'après nature*, to paint from nature; *sa maison vient après la vôtre*, his house is next to yours; *tout le monde crié après lui*, everybody cries out against him. *adv.* Afterwards, later. *Après!* (*ellipt.*) what next, what then? *vous arrivâtes malade; après!* what say you were ill after you arrived; and what then? *après que*, after, when; *après que je l'eus vu*, when I had seen him; *après que vous aurez fait*, after you have done.

**après-demain** (ap'rad'md), *adv.* The day after to-morrow. **après-dîner**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *après-dîners*) After dinner; "afternoon. **après-midi**, *n.m.* or *f.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Afternoon. **après-soupées**, *n.f.*, **après-soups**, *n.m.* [APRÈS-SOUPE]. **après-souper**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *après-soupers*) Time between supper and bedtime; evening.

**âpreté** (ap'ra'te), *n.f.* Harshness, tartness, sharpness; roughness, ruggedness; (*fig.*) acrimony, asperity; violence, severity; eagerness; greediness. *Âpreté à l'argent*, lust of gold.

**à-propos** (a'pro'po), *n.m.* Something said, done, or happening opportunely.

**apside** (ap'sid), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Apse; (*Astron.*) apsis. **apte** (apt), *a.* Apt, fit, proper, suitable. *Peu apte*, unfit.

**aptère** (ap'ter), *a.* Apterous, wingless. **aptéryx**, *n.m.* Apteryx.

**aptitude** (apti'tyd), *n.f.* Natural disposition, taste, or capacity (for); (*Law*) capacity (to receive a legacy etc.). *Avoir de l'aptitude pour*, to have a genius or turn for; *certificat d'aptitude*, teacher's certificate.

**apurement** (ap'yr'md), *n.m.* Verification or audit (of accounts). **apurer**, *v.t.* To verify, to audit (accounts).

**apyre** (a'pir), *a.* Unalterable by fire, infusible, fireproof, incombustible.

**apyrétique** (apire'tik), *a.* Apyretic. **apyrexie**, *n.f.* Apyrexia.

**aquaforliste** (akwa'forlist), *a.* Aquaforlist, etcher.

**aquarelle** (akwa'rel), *n.f.* Painting in water-

## aquarium

colours, aquarelle. **aquarelliste**, *n.m.* Painter in water-colours.

**aquarium** (akwa'tʃjom), *n.m.* Aquarium.

**aquatile** (akwa'til), *a.* (*Bot.*) Living in the water, aquatic.

**aqua-tinta** (akwa'tɛ'ta) or **aquatinte**, *n.f.* Aquatint. **aqua-tintiste** or **aquatintiste**, *n.* An engraver of aquatint.

**aquatique** (akwa'tik), *a.* Aquatic, living in the water. **aquaticquement**, *adv.* Aquatically.

**aqueduc** (akə'dyk), *n.m.* Aqueduct, conduit; (*Anat.*) duct.

**aqueux** (a'kə), *a.* (*fem.* aqueuse) Aqueous, watery.

**aquicole** (akwi'kol), *a.* Pertaining to aquiculture; **aquatic**, **aquiculteur**, *n.m.* One practising aquiculture. **aquiculture**, *n.f.* Water-culture, or the culture of aquatic plants and animals.

**aquifère** (akwi'fɛr), *a.* (*Geol.*) Aquiferous.

**aquilain** (aki'lɛ), **aquillant** (aki'lɛ), *n.m.* Eagle-coloured, tawny or brownish (of horses). *n.m.* A horse of this colour.

**aquilin** (aki'lɛ), *a.* (*fem.* aquiline) Aquiline, curved, hooked, Roman (of noses etc.).

**aquilon** (aki'lɔ), *n.m.* North wind, northerly gale, cold blast or tempest.

**aquitainien** (akita'njɛ), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) A stage of the Tertiary period strongly displayed in Aquitaine.

**aquosité** (akozitɛ), *n.f.* Aquosity.

**ara** (a'ra), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) A genus containing the macaws.

**araba** (ara'ba), *n.f.* Araba.

**Arabe** (a'rab), *n.m.* An Arabian, an Arab (person); (*coll.*) miser, screw, dun, usurer; **Arabe** (language); (*Arith.*) an Arabic numeral. *a.* (**arabe**) Arabic, Arabian. **arabesque**, *a.* Arabesque, Arabian; *n.f.* Arabesque, Arabian, *a.* **Arabic**. **Le golfe arabique**, the Arabian gulf. **arabisant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **arabisante**) or **arabiste**, *n.* Arabic scholar, arabist.

**arable** (a'rabl), *a.* Arable, tillable.

**arachide** (a'raʃid), *n.f.* Earth nut, ground-nut.

**arachnéen** (a'raʃnɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **arachnéenne**) Arachnidean, pertaining to spiders. **arachnide**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Arachnid.

**arachnoïde** (a'raʃno'id), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) The arachnoid, arachnoid membrane. **arachnoidien** (a'raʃno'idjɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **arachnoidienne**) (*Anat.*) Arachnoid; (*Bot.*) cobweb-like, filamentous.

**arack** or **arak** (a'rak), *n.m.* Arrack.

**\*aragne** (ARA'JONÉ).

**aragonite** (a'raʃonit), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Aragonite.

**araignée** (a'raʃnɛ), *n.f.* Spider; a spider-like object, implement, part, etc., a branched grapple used for recovering buckets from wells, a form of net (for fish or for birds); spider-well; (*Mul.*) a series of branching galleries in a mine; (*Naut.*) crowfoot. **Araignée de mer**, a small crab; *j'en ai horreur comme d'une araignée*, (*coll.*) I hate it as I do sin; *ôter les araignées*, to sweep the cobwebs away; *patte d'araignée*, spider's legs, scrawling handwriting; *toile d'araignée*, cobweb, spider-work.

**araire** (a'reir), *n.m.* Swing-plough.

**arak** (ARACK).

**araméen** (a'rameʃ), *a.* (*fem.* **araméenne**) Aramaean. *n.m.pl.* (Araméens) The Arameans.

**aranéux** (a'ranɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **aranéuse**) Cobwebby. **aranéiforme**, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Araneiform, spider-like.

**arasement** (a'razmɛ), *n.m.* Levelling, making even. **araser**, *v.t.* To level (a wall, a building, etc.); to saw off, to make even. **arases**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Masonry*) Stones put in to make the courses level, also called *pierres d'arase*.

**aratoire** (a'ra'twar), *a.* Pertaining to farming. **Instruments aratoires**, implements of husbandry.

**araucaria** (a'roka'ria), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Araucaria, monkey-puzzle.

**arbalète** (arba'lɛt), *n.f.* Arbalist, cross-bow; a trap (for dormice etc.). **Arbalète à jalet**, a stone-bow;

## arcade

**attelage en arbalète**, unicorn team; **cheval en arbalète**, the front horse of a unicorn team. **arbalète**, *n.f.* Cross-bow-shot (distance). **arbalétrier**, *n.m.* Cross-bowman; (*Corp.*) principal rafters of a roof; swit (Cypselus apus). **arbalétrière** or **arbalétrère**, *n.f.* Loophole (for cross-bows).

**arbitrage** (arbi'traʒ), *n.m.* Arbitration, arbitration.

**arbitraire** (arbi'trɛr), *a.* Arbitrary; absolute, despotic. **arbitrairement**, *adv.* Arbitrarily; despotically.

**arbitral** (arbi'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **arbitrale**, *pl* **arbitraux**) By arbitration; composed of arbitrators (of a tribunal etc.). **arbitralement**, *adv.* By arbitration.

**arbitration** (arbitra'ʃjɔ), *n.f.* Arbitration, decision, award.

**arbitre** (arbi'tr), *n.m.* Arbitrator, umpire, referee; master, sovereign, disposer. **Libre ou franc arbitre**, free will; **tiers arbitre**, umpire. **arbitrer**, *v.t.* To arbitrate, to judge, to settle (a dispute etc.).

**arborer** (arbo'rɛ), *v.t.* To put up, to hoist, to unfurl (a flag or as a flag); (*fig.*) to put on. **Arborer l'étendard de la révolte**, to raise the standard of rebellion; **arborer un pavillon**, to hoist a flag.

**arborescence** (arbo'rɛsɛ), *n.f.* Arborescence. **arborescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **arborescente**) Arborescent.

**arboricole** (arbo'rikol), *a.* (*Zool.*) Living in trees.

**arboriculteur** (arbo'rikultɛr), *n.m.* Arboriculturist. **arboriculture**, *n.f.* Arboriculture.

**arboriforme** (arbo'rifɔrm), *a.* Arboriform.

**arborisation** (arbo'rizɛʃjɔ), *n.f.* Arborization. **arborisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **arborisée**) Having tree-like markings or arborizations. **Pierres arborisées**, arborized stones.

**arboriser** (arbo'rizɛ), *v.t.* To cultivate trees. **arboriste** [ARBO'RICITEUR].

**arbose** (ar'buʒ), *n.f.* Arbutus-berry. **arbousier**, *n.m.* Strawberry-tree, *Arbutus unedo*.

**arbre** (arbr), *n.m.* Tree; (*fig.*) anything resembling this (as a genealogical tree), (*Mach.*) arbor, shaft, spindle, axle-tree; (*Naut.*) mast. **Arbre de couche**, horizontal shaft; **arbre de diane** ou *philosophique* (*Chem.*), arbor-diane; **arbre de haute futaie**, forest-tree; **arbre de mestie**, mainmast; **arbre de plein vent**, standard; **arbre de trinquet**, foremast; **arbre en buisson**, bush; **arbre encyclopédique**, a diagram showing the relations of the sciences; **arbre en espalier**, wall-tree; **arbre fruitier**, fruit-tree; **arbre généalogique**, genealogical tree; **arbre meûre**, main-shaft; **arbre nu**, dwarf tree; **arbre sur pied**, standing-tree; **arbre vert**, evergreen; **arbre vertical**, upright shaft; **entre l'arbre et l'écorce il ne faut pas mettre le doigt**, leave family jars severely alone; **faire l'arbre foucheu**, to walk on one's two hands, with legs in the air; **grand arbre**, shaft; **l'arbre de la Croix**, the Cross of Christ; **l'arbre de la science du bien et du mal** ou *arbre de vie*, the tree of life, the tree of knowledge of good and evil; **l'arbre ne tombe pas du premier coup**, Rome was not built in a day; **se tenir au gros de l'arbre**, to adhere to what is well-established; **tel arbre, tel fruit**, a tree is known by its fruits.

**arbreux** (ar'brɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **arbréuse**) Tree-clad, planted with trees.

**arbrisseau** (arbr'iso), *n.m.* Shrub.

**arbuté** (ar'byst), *n.m.* Bush, shrub.

**arc** (ark), *n.m.* Bow, long-bow; (*Arch.*) arch; (*Geom.*, *Phys.*, etc.) arc. **A portée d'arc**, within bow-shot; **arc en ogive**, pointed arch; **arc de triomphe**, triumphal arch; **arc-doubleau** (*pl.* **arcs-doubleaux**), principal rib or arch of a vault; **arc en plein cintre**, semicircular arch; **avoir plusieurs cordes à son arc**, to have more than one string to one's bow; **bavler un arc** ou *tirer de l'arc*, to draw the bow; **corde de l'arc**, bow-string; **débâbler** ou *détendre l'arc*, to unbend the bow; (*fig.*) to relax one's mind; **débâbler l'arc** ou *ne guérir pas la plaie*, to cease to do mischief does not undo the harm done.

**arcade** (ar'kad), *n.f.* Arch-shaped opening; (*pl.*) arcade; (*Anat.*) a part shaped in an arc.

## arcane

**arcane** (ar'kan), *n.m.* (*Alchemy*) Arcanum; (*fig.*) secret, mystery.

**arcanne** (ar'kan), *n.f.* Red chalk used by carpenters for marking on wood.

**arcanson** (ar'kã'sõ), *n.m.* Colophony, a dark resin obtained from turpentine.

**arcasse** (ar'kas), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stern-frame of a wooden ship.

**arcature** (ar'ka'tyir), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Ornamental arcade or blind arcade.

**arc-boutant** (arbu'tã), *n.m.* (*pl.* arcs-boutants) (*fig.*) Buttress, arched flying buttress; supporter, pillar. **arc-bouter**, *v.t.* To strengthen by a flying buttress; (*fig.*) to support, to buttress. **s'arc-bouter**, *v.r.* To stand or hold oneself firmly on one's feet; to lean.

**arc-doubleau** (ardu'blo), *n.m.* (*pl.* arcs-doubleaux) Groin (of a vault).

**arceau** (ar'so), *n.m.* Curved part of a vault or arch; anything shaped like an arch; (*Sculpt.*) trefoil ornament.

**arc-en-ciel** (arkd'ejel), *n.m.* (*pl.* arcs-en-ciel) Rainbow.

**archaïque** (arka'ik), *a.* Archaic. **archaïsme**, *n.m.* Archaism, obsolete word, etc. **archaïste**, *n.* Archaist.

**archal** (ar'al), *n.m.* Brass wire (used only in the phrase *fil d'archal*).

**archange** (arkã'z), *n.m.* Archangel. **archangélique**, *a.* Archangelical.

**arche** (1) (ar'), *n.m.* Arch.

**arche** (2) (ar'), *n.f.* Ark. *C'est l'arche sainte.* It is forbidden ground; *l'arche d'alliance* on *l'arche sainte*, the Ark of the Covenant; *l'arche de Noé*, Noah's ark; *l'arche du Seigneur*, the ark of the Lord.

**archée** (ar'je), *n.f.* (*Anat. Physiol.*) Principle of life; (*Alchemy*) the central fire.

**archelet** (ar'jele), *n.m.* Drill-bow (used by watch-makers etc.).

**archéographe** (arkeo'gra), *n.m.* One who practises archæography.

**archéologie** (arkeo'loji), *n.f.* Archaeology. **archéologique**, *a.* Archaeological. **archéologue**, *n.m.* Archaeologist.

**archéoptéryx** (arkeopte'riks), *n.m.* (*Paleont.*) Archaeopteryx.

**archer** (ar'je), *n.m.* Archer, Bowman; officer, constable, policeman. *Le petit archer*, Cupid. **archère** (ar'jère), *n.f.* Archerot, *n.m.* Little archer, Cupid.

**archet** (ar'je), *n.m.* Bow used in playing the violin etc.; fiddle-stick; arched framework over a cradle, bed, etc.; drill-bow.

**archétype** (ar'je'tip), *n.m.* Archetype; original standard of money, weights, or measures.

**archevêché** (ar'je've'je), *n.m.* Archbishopric; archiepiscopal diocese; archbishop's residence.

**archevêque**, *n.m.* Archbishop.

**archi-** (ar'ji or ar'ki), *pref.* Arch-, archi-, chief, principal, first, original, as *archiduc*, *archiduc*, etc. **archichancelier** (ar'ji'ãse'lye), *n.m.* Chief or grand chancellor.

**archichaplain** (ar'ji'ã'plã), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Principal chaplain, chief of the French clergy; head of the Chapel Royal.

**archicomble** (ar'ji'kõ'bl), *a.* Over full.

**archiconfrérie** (ar'ji'kõ'si'ri), *n.f.* Title of certain religious or charitable societies.

**archidiaconat** (ar'ji'diakõ'na), *n.m.* Archdeaconsy (the office). **archidiaconé**, *n.m.* Archdeaconry, part of diocese under an archdeacon. **archidiacone**, *n.m.* Archdeacon.

**archiduc** (ar'ji'dyk), *n.m.* Archduke. **archiducal**, *a.* (*sem.* archiducal), *n.m.* archiducal. **archiduché**, *n.m.* Archdukedom, archiduchy. **archiduchesse**, *n.f.* Archduchess.

**archiepiscopal** (ar'kiepiskop'al), *a.* (*sem.* archiepiscopal), *pl.* archiepiscopaux) Archiepiscopal. **archiepiscopat**, *n.m.* Archiepiscopate.

**archière** (ar'jier), *n.f.* Loophole.

## ardoise

**archifou** (ar'fi'fu), *n.* (*sem.* archifolle) Stark-mad.

**archifrippe** (ar'fi'rip), *n.m.* Arant rogue.

**archiluth** (ar'ji'lut), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) An ancient musical instrument like but larger than a lute.

**archimage** (ar'ji'mã'z), *n.m.* Archimage.

**archimandrite** (ar'ji'mã'drit'a), *n.m.* The office, living, or benefice of an archimandrite. **archimandrite**, *n.m.* Archimandrite.

**archipatelin** (ar'ji'patã), *n.m.* Expert wheedler.

**archipel** (ar'ji'psl), *n.m.* Archipelago.

**archipompe** (ar'ji'põ:p), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Pump-well.

**archipresbytéral** (ar'ji'prezbite'ral), *a.* (*sem.* archipresbytérale, *pl.* archipresbytéraux) Appertaining to an arch-priest. **archipresbytérat**, *n.m.* Office or jurisdiction of an arch-priest.

**archiprêtre** (ar'ji'pre'tr), *n.m.* Arch-priest.

**architecte** (ar'ji'tekt), *n.m.* Architect. *Architecte-paysagiste*, landscape-gardener. **architectonique**, *a.* Architectonical, architectural; *n.m.* Architecture; (*Phil.*) architectonics. **architectural**, *a.* (*sem.* architecturale, *pl.* architecturaux) Architectural.

**architecture**, *n.f.* Architecture. **architecturiste**, *n.m.* Architectural painter.

**architrave** (ar'ji'trav), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Architrave. **architravé**, *a.* (*sem.* architravée) Furnished with an architrave; *n.f.* Architrave cornice.

**architriclin** (ar'ji'triklin), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Steward (of a banquet); (*colloq. and fact.*) host, entertainer.

**archives** (ar'ji'riv), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Archives, State, civic, or family records; record-office, muniment house. **archiviste**, *n.m.* Archivist, keeper of records, registrar.

**archivolte** (ar'ji'volt), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Archivolt.

**archontat** (arkõ'ta), *n.m.* Archonship. **archonte**, *n.m.* Archon.

**archure** (ar'ji'yr), *n.f.* Drum or hoop enclosing each millstone in a flour-mill to prevent waste.

**arçon** (ar'sõ), *n.m.* Saddle-bow; a bow-shaped tool used by hat-makers etc. *Être ferme sur les arçons*, to have a firm seat, (*fig.*) to be true to one's principles; *perdre ou ruer les arçons*, to be thrown from one's horse, (*fig.*) to be disconcerted or embarrassed, to lose one's presence of mind; *pistolets d'arçon*, horse-pistols. **arçonnage**, *n.m.* Carding or dressing (wool etc.) with an arçon. **arçonner**, *v.t.* To card or dress (wool etc.) with an arçon. **arçonneur**, *n.m.* A workman doing this.

**arctation** (arkta'sjõ), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Contraction, shrinkage.

**arctique** (ark'tik), *a.* Arctic.

**arcure** (ar'ky:r), *n.f.* (*Hort.*) Arching (of vines or fruit-trees to restrain growth).

**ardéion** (arde'ljõ), *n.m.* A busybody, meddler.

**ardement** (arda'mã), *adv.* Aidently.

**ardent** (ar'dã), *a.* (*sem.* ardente) Burning, hot, fiery; corrosive, scorching; (*fig.*) violent, intense; ardent, vehement, fervent, earnest, energetic, active; red, reddish (of hair). *Chambre ardente*, (*Fr. Hist.*) a court for trying heinous crimes, and sentencing those convicted to death by burning; *chaylle ardente*, a quantity of lights burning round a coffin; *mal des ardents*, St. Anthony's fire, a contagious form of gangrenous erysipelas prevalent in the 10th-11th centuries; *vers ardent*, burning-glass.

**arder** (ar'de) or **ardre** (ardr), *v.t. and i.* To burn.

**ardeur** (ar'dœ:r), *n.f.* Intense heat, ardency; ardour, intense activity, fervour, earnestness, strenuousness. *Avr ardeur*, spiritedly; *cheval plein d'ardeur*, high-mettled horse.

**ardex** (ar'de) (*Motier*) [REGARDEZ, see REGARDER].

**ardier** (ar'dje), *n.m.* Rope turning the cylinder in a loom.

**ardillon** (ardil'jõ), *n.m.* Tongue (of a buckle); barb (of a hook).

**ardoise** (ar'dwa:z), *n.f.* Slate; (*colloq.*) score, account. *Carrière d'ardoise*, slate-quarry; *courrier en ardoise*, slater; *crayon d'ardoise*, slate-pencil.

## ardre

**ardoisé, a.** (*fem.* **ardoisée**) Slate-coloured. **ardoiser, v.t.** To cover (a roof) with slates; to make slate-coloured. **ardoiserie, n.f.** Slate-trade. **ardoisier** (1), *n.m.* Owner of or workman in a slate-quarry. **ardoisier** (2) (*fem.* **ardoisière** (1)) or **ardoiseux** (*fem.* **ardoiseuse**), *a.* Slaty. **ardoisière** (2), *n.f.* Slate-quarry.

**\*ardre** [<sup>ARDRE</sup>].

**ardu** (ar'dy), *a.* (*fem.* **ardue**) Steep, abrupt; (*fig.*) arduous, difficult. **arduité, n.f.** Arduousness.

**arê** (ar'), *n.m.* Square of ten metres.

**arêa** (ar'ea), *n.f.* (*Eccles. Ant.*) A sacred court, usually planted with trees, enclosing a church.

**arêage** (ar'ea:3), *n.m.* Surveying, measuring by areas.

**arec** (ar'ek) or **aréquier** (ar'kje), *n.m.* Areca; areca-nut. **Noix d'urac, areca-nut.**

**aréfaction** (ar'efak'sj5), *n.f.* Arefaction.

**arénacé** (ar'ena'se), *a.* (*fem.* **arénacée**) Arenaceous.

**arénnaire** (ar'ennr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Growing or living in sand. *n.f.* Sandwort, one of the arenaria.

**arénation** (ar'ena'sj5), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Operation of covering a surface or body with sand.

**arène** (ar'enn), *n.f.* Sand, grit; arena; (*fig.*) cockpit, battle-ground, theatre, scene; (*pl.*) the ancient Roman amphitheatres, deserts, sands (of Egypt etc.).

**aréner** (ar'enne), *v.t.*, or **s'aréner, v.r.** To sink, to subside (of a building).

**arèneux** (ar'enn), *a.* (*fem.* **arèneuse**) Sandy, arenose.

**arénicole** (ar'enn'kol), *a.* (*Zool.*) Living in sandy places. *n.f.* Sand-worm.

**arénier** (ar'ennsr), *n.f.* Sand-pit.

**aréolaire** (ar'eo'la:rr), *a.* Areolar. **aréolation, n.f.** Areolation.

**aréole** (ar'eo'l), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Areola. **aréolé, a.** (*fem.* **aréolée**) Areolate.

**aréomètre** (ar'eo'metr), *n.m.* Aërometer. **aréométrie, n.f.** Aërometry.

**aréopage** (ar'eo'pa:3), *n.m.* Areopagus. **aréopagite, n.m.** Areopagite.

**aréquier** [<sup>AREC</sup>].

**arête** (ar'et:1), *n.f.* Fish-bone; skeleton of a fish; awn or beard of wheat etc.; (*Arch.*) arris; (*Naut.*) quoin; (*Geom.*) line of intersection of two surfaces; corner; (*Geog.* etc.) ridge, arête. **Arête de poisson, (Arch.)** herring-bone work; **à rive arête, (Carp.)** sharp-edged.

**arétier** (ar'et'je), *n.m.* Rafter, forming the hip of a roof.

**arétière** (ar'et'je:rr), *n.f.* Layer of mortar on the salient angles of a roof.

**argali** (ar'ga'li), *n.m.* Argali (wild sheep).

**arganeau** [<sup>ORGAneau</sup>].

**argémone** (ar'ze'mon), *n.f.* Thorny Mexican poppy.

**argent** (ar'35), *n.m.* Silver; silver money; money, cash; (*fig.*) wealth, riches; (*Her.*) argent. **A pomme d'argent, silver-headed; argent amati, deadened silver; argent blanc ou argent d'Allemagne, German silver; argent comptant, ready money; argent comptant porte médecine, money is a cure for all sores; argent doré, silver-gilt; argent dormant, money lying idle; argent en caisse, cash in hand, money put by; argent mignon, pin-money; argent monnayé, coined money; argent mort, money paying no interest; argent vierge ou natif, virgin silver; argent viif ou viif-argent, quicksilver; au croissant d'argent, (Her.) argent-horned; avoir le temps et l'argent, to have all one can wish for; bourreau d'argent, spendthrift; c'est de l'argent en barre, it is as good as ready money, or as the Bank of England; en avoir pour son argent, to have one's money's worth; être brouillé avec l'argent comptant, never to have any ready money; faire argent de tout, to turn everything into money; faire rentrer de l'argent, to call in money; jeter son argent par la fenêtr, to throw one's money away; ringot d'argent, silver bullion; manger son argent, to squander one's fortune away; placer de l'argent, to invest money; point d'argent, point de**

## arien

Suisse, no pay, no piper; no money, no Swiss; nothing without paying; **prendre quelque chose pour argent comptant, (fig.)** to take something for gospel; **rapporter de l'argent, to bring in money; toucher de l'argent, to receive money; trouver de l'argent, to raise money; vaisselle d'argent, silver-plate; y aller bon jeu, bon argent, to be above-board, to act frankly. argentage** [<sup>ARGENTURE</sup>].

**argental** (ar'35'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **argentale, pl. argentaux**) Of or containing silver.

**argentan** (ar'35'tan), *n.m.* German silver.

**argentation** (ar'35'ta:sj5), *n.f.* Coloration of anatomical details with nitrate of silver.

**argenté** (ar'35'te), *a.* (*fem.* **argentée**) Plated, silvered over; silvery.

**argenter** (ar'35'te), *v.t.* To silver over, to plate; to give the appearance or lustre of silver to.

**argenterie** (ar'35'tri), *n.f.* Plate, silver-plate. **argenteur, n.m.** Plater, silverer.

**argenteux** (ar'35'tw), *a.* (*fem.* **argenteuse**) (*Pop.*) Moneyed.

**\*argentier** (ar'35'tje), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Minister of Finance; treasurer; silversmith.

**argentifère** (ar'35'ti'fere), *a.* Argentiferous.

**argentin** (ar'35'tin), *a.* (*fem.* **argentine** (1)) Silvery, argentine tint; silver-toned, ringing.

**argentine** (2) (ar'35'tin), *n.f.* Silver-weed, tansy; (*Zool.*) argentine.

**argentine** (ar'35'ti:r), *n.f.*, or **argentage** (ar'35'ta:sj), *n.m.* Silvering, deposit of silver (on metal etc.); silver-plating.

**argillacé** (ar'35'la'se), *a.* (*fem.* **argillacée**) Clayey, argillaceous.

**argile** (ar'35'il), *n.f.* Clay, potter's clay, argil; (*fig.*) a vase etc. made of this. **Argile à porcelaine, China-clay; argile réfractaire, fire-clay. argilloux** (ar'35'liu), *a.* (*fem.* **argilleuse**) Clayey, clayish, argillous.

**argillère, n.f.** Clay-pit. **argillifère, a.** Argilliferous. **argillite, n.f.** Clay-slate. **argillolithe, n.m.** Clay-stone.

**argon** (ar'35), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Argon.

**argonaute** (ar'35'not), *n.m.* Argonaut, nautilus.

**argot** (1) (ar'35), *n.m.* Professional slang, cant; slang.

**argot** (2) [<sup>ERGOT</sup>].

**argoter** (ar'35'te), *v.t.* To cut the stub of (a dead branch etc.).

**argotier** (ar'35'tje), *a.* (*fem.* **argotière**) Using slang. *n.* One who talks slang. **argotique, a.** Slangy. **\*argotiser, v.t.** To talk slang.

**argoulet** (ar'35'le), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Mounted archer (16th century).

**argousin** (ar'35'z5), *n.m.* Convict-warder; (*slang*) policeman, bobby, peeler.

**argue** (ar'35), *n.f.* (*Tech.*) Drawplate, machine for wire-drawing. **arguer** (1) (ar'35'je), *v.t.* To wire-draw.

**arguer** (2) (ar'35'je), *v.t.* To infer, to deduce, to argue.

**argument** (ar'35'm5), *n.m.* Argument, reasoning; proof, evidence, summary, thesis (of a book etc.); theme, subject. **Argument dans les règles, argument in due form. argumentant, n.m.** Arguer (one who argues in public against the respondent). **argumentateur, n.m.** (*fem.* **argumentatrice**) An habitual arguer or disputer. **argumentation, n.f.** Argumentation, reasoning. **argumenter, v.t.** To argue; *v.t.* To argue (with etc.). **argumenteur, n.m.** Arguer.

**argus** (ar'35'yz), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Argus; (*Ent. and Ornith.*) argus.

**argutie** (ar'35'ji), *n.f.* Quibble, subtlety, cavil. **argutieux, a.** (*fem.* **argutieuse**) Quibbling, cavilling.

**aria** (ar'35), *n.m.* (*Pop.*) Nuisance; fuss, bother. **arianisme** (ar'35'ni:sm), *n.m.* Arianism.

**aride** (ar'id), *a.* Arid, dry; sterile; (*fig.*) uninteresting, jejune (of style etc.). **Une terre aride, a barren ground. aridité, n.f.** Aridity, dryness; barrenness, sterility.

**arien** (ar'35), *a.* (*fem.* **arienne**) Arian. *n.* (Arian, *fem.* **Arienne**) Arian.



## arpenteuse

measuring; a survey or measurement. **arpenter**, v.t. \*To measure in *arpents*; to survey, to measure (land); (*fig.*) to walk at a great pace, to stride along. **arpenteur**, n.m. (*fem.* *arpenteuse* (1)) Land-surveyor. **arpenteuse** (2) (*arp'd'siz*), n.f. Span-worm, larva of the geometer moth.

**arête** (*ar'pét*), n.f. Milliner's girl.  
**arpien** (*ar'pij*), n.m. (slang) Foot, trotter.  
**arpon** (*ar'pô*), n.m. Rip-saw.  
**arqué** (*ar'ke*), a. (*fem.* *arquée*) Bent, curved, arched (of horses).

**arquebusade** (*arkeby'zad*), n.f. Arquebusade.  
**arquebuse** (*arke'byz*), n.f. Arquebus. **arquebuser**, v.t. To shoot or kill with an arquebus.  
**arquebuserie**, n.f. Musketry, shooting with the arquebus; arquebus-factory; gunsmithery. **arquebuser**, n.m. Arquebuser; gunsmith, armourer.

**arquer** (*ar'ke*), v.t. To bend, to curve, to arch. v.i. To bend, to be curved or arched.

**arrachage** (*ara'faj*), n.m. Pulling up of vegetables, roots, etc. **arraché**, a. (*fem.* *arrachée*) Rooted up; (*fig.*) separated, torn away; (*Her.*) having the roots displayed. **arrachement**, n.m. Tearing up or away, pulling or rooting up or out; drawing, extraction; (*Building*) toothing. **D'arrachepied**, Without interruption, unremittingly.

**arracher** (*ara'fe*), v.t. To pull or tear away, up, or out; to extract, to uproot, to grub up; (*fig.*) to wrest, to wring, to obtain by force or with difficulty; to extort; to detach, to remove (by an effort or with difficulty); to distract (from business etc.). **Arracher de mauvaises herbes**, to grub up weeds; **arracher un secret à quelqu'un**, to get a secret out of someone. **s'arracher**, v.r. To tear oneself away, to get away, to break away. *On se l'arrache*, (*colloq.*) he or she is all the rage; **s'arracher au sommeil**, to shake off sleep; **s'arracher les cheveux**, to tear one's hair; **s'arracher les yeux**, to quarrel or wrangle violently.

\***arrache-racine** or **arrache-racines** (*ara'ra'sin*), n.m. A hoe for extracting roots.

**arracheur** (*ara'ceur*), n.m. (*fem.* *arracheuse*) Drawer. **Arracheur de cors**, corn-cutter; **arracheur de dents**, tooth-drawer; **mentir comme un arracheur de dents**, to lie unblushingly or like an epitaph. n.f. (*Hat-making*) Picker; potato-plough.

**arrachis** (*ara'ji*), n.m. Plant rooted up; fraudulent rooting-up of young trees.

**arrachoir** (*ara'war*), n.m. A machine for rooting up plants, weeds, etc.

**arrageois** (*ara'z'wa*), n.m. Inhabitant of Arras.

**arraisonnement** (*arszon'mâ*), n.m. Inspection of a ship, esp. for sanitary reasons.

**arraisonner** (*arszon'ne*), v.t. \*To argue with some one. **Arraisonner un vaisseau**, (*Naut.*) to speak, to hail (a ship).

**arrangeable** (*ar'zabl*), a. That can be arranged.

**arrangeant** (*ar'zâ*), a. (*fem.* *arrangeante*) Accommodating, easy to deal with or get on with.

**arrangement** (*ar'zâm*), n.m. Arrangement, disposition, adjustment, setting in order; order, scheme, plan, method, mode; agreement, settlement; composition; (*pl.*) terms; measures. **Entrer en arrangement**, to compound; **j'ai pris des arrangements avec eux pour le paiement**, I have come to terms with them respecting payment.

**arranger** (*ar'zê*), v.t. To arrange, to put in order, to settle, to compromise, to compose (a difference etc.); to manage, to regulate; to make suitable, to suit; (*colloq.*) to ill-treat; to fit up (a house); to trim up, to dress out. **Arranger quelque chose**, to contrive something; **arranger ses affaires**, to settle one's affairs; **arranger un jardin**, to do up a garden; **arranger tout cela**, set all those things in order; **cela m'arrange**, that suits me; **cela ne m'arrange pas**, that does not suit me; **comme vous voilà arrangé!** what a figure you cut! **Il l'a arrangé de la bonne manière**, he gave it him well, he gave him his deserts. **s'arranger**, v.r. To put oneself to rights; to prepare oneself, to make arrangements (*pour*); to come to an agreement,

## arrêter

to be reconciled; to compound; to be satisfied, to make shift, to put up (*de*). **Arrangez-vous**, do as best you can; that is your look-out; **cela s'arrangera**, that will be all right; **il s'est très bien arrangé**, he has made his house very comfortable; **qu'il s'arrange comme il voudra**, let him do as he likes.

**arrangeur** (*ar'zœr*), n.m. (*fem.* *arrangeuse*) One who arranges, adapter.

**arrentement** (*ar'zînd*), n.m. Renting; letting out. **Tenir par arrentement**, to rent. **arrenter**, v.t. To rent; to let out.

**arrérager** (*arera'zê*), v.t. To get in arrears (of a debt etc.). **arrérages**, n.m. (*used only in pl.*) Arrears. **Couper d'arrérages de rentes**, dividend warrant; **laisser courir ses arrérages**, to let one's arrears run on.

**arrestation** (*arasta'ajj*), n.f. Arrest, apprehension; custody. **Être en état d'arrestation**, to be in custody; **mettre quelqu'un en arrestation**, to arrest someone.

**arrêt** (*ars*), n.m. Stoppage, stop, check, pause, halt; suspension, cessation, interruption; (*Law*) decision, award, judgment; arrest, apprehension, attachment (of persons or goods); (*Mach.*) rest, stop, catch, stay; (*Horol.*) stop-work; sentence; (*fig.*) decree; (*pl.*) state of arrest, imprisonment. **Arrêt de mort**, sentence of death; **arrêt pur défaut**, judgment by default; **arrêts forcés ou simples**, (*Mil.*) close or open arrest; **aux arrêts**, (*Mil.*) under arrest; (*School*) kept in; **chien d'arrêt**, setter, pointer; **en arrêt**, at rest (of a lance); **locked (of a pistol)**; **faire arrêt sur des marchandises**, to attach or seize goods; **lever les arrêts**, (*Mil.*) to release from arrest; **maison d'arrêt**, jail, lock-up; **mandat d'arrêt**, warrant; **mettre aux arrêts**, (*Mil.*) to put under arrest; **mettre la lance en arrêt**, to couch the lance; **prononcer un arrêt**, to pronounce judgment, to pass sentence; **robinet d'arrêt**, stop-cock; **temps d'arrêt**, pause, stoppage, intermission; **un homme sans arrêt**, a frivolous man.

**arrêté** (1) (*ars'te*), a. (*fem.* *arrêtée*) Stopped; decreed, agreed upon, resolved; arrested; fastened; (*Her.*) represented as standing immovable on their four legs (of figures of animals). **Avoir des idées arrêtées**, to have fixed ideas; **dessin arrêté**, settled design.

**arrêté** (2) (*ars'te*), n.m. Agreement, resolution; departmental minute, order, decree, decision, by-law. **Arrêté de compte**, final settlement of an account; **arrêté ministériel**, order in council.

**arrête-bœuf** (*arst'boef*), n.m. (*pl. unchanged*) Cammock, rest-harrow.

**arrêter** (*ars'te*), v.t. To check, to stop the movement of, to throw out of gear; to delay, to detain, to hinder, to impede, to hold up; to settle (an account); (*Shooting*) to set, to point at; (*Seicing*) to fasten (a stitch); (*Painting*) to fix the colours or general lines of (a picture etc.). **Arrêter ses yeux sur**, to fix one's eyes upon; **arrêter un courrier**, to delay a courier; **arrêter un domestique ou une chambre**, to engage a servant or a room; **arrêter un marché**, to conclude a bargain; **arrêter une place à la diligence**, to secure a place in the coach; **arrêter un point en couant**, to fasten a stitch; **arrêter un volet**, to fasten a shutter; **qu'a-t-on arrêté dans cette réunion?** what has been decided at that meeting? **rien ne l'arrête**, he sticks at nothing; **ses créanciers l'ont fait arrêter**, his creditors have had him arrested. v.i. To stop, to stand still, to cease, to leave off (doing, speaking, etc.); to stay, to remain (*dans*); to stop to halt (horses); to insist (*sur*); to point, to set (of dogs). **s'arrêter**, v.r. To stop, to pause; to remain, to loiter; to lag, to give over, to leave off; to be concluded, determined, or resolved (of bargains etc.); to resolve upon; to dwell (upon), to insist (*sur*). **Il ne s'est pas arrêté à ce qu'il dit**, one must not mind what he says; **il s'arrête**, his memory fails him; **ma montre s'arrête**, my watch has stopped; **vous vous arrêtez à des riens**, you stick at trifles.

## arrêliste

**arrêliste** (ar'stist), *n.m.* Compiler of decrees.  
**arrêté** (ar's'twar), *n.m.* Stop, catch.  
**arrhement** (ar'mâ), *n.m.* Giving earnest-money.  
**arher**, *v.t.* To give earnest-money. **arries**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Earnest, earnest-money; (*fig.*) pledge. *Donner des arries*, to pay a deposit.  
**arrière** (l) (a'rjër), *adv.* Behind (of time and place); backward; (*Naut.*) aft, abaft. *Avoir vent arrière*, to go before the wind; *droit arrière*, right abaft. *Int.* Away! avant! back! *n.m.* Back part, rear; (*Naut.*) stern part (of a vessel). *Avoir le vent arrière ou fier vent arrière*, (*Naut.*) to sail before the wind; *d'arrière*, (*Naut.*) aft; *en arrière!* back! *en arrière*, backward; behindhand, in arrears; (*Naut.*) astern, abaft; *en arrière de*, behind; *se ranger de l'arrière*, (*Naut.*) to veer; *surveillant de l'arrière*, (*Naut.*) afterguard; *tomber de l'arrière*, to fall astern; *voyager en arrière*, to travel with one's back to the engine or horses.  
**arrière** (arj'ère), *a.* (*fem.* *arrière*) In arrears; behindhand, backward, poorly developed. *n.m.* Arrears. *Il a beaucoup d'arrière dans sa correspondance*, he is very much behindhand in his correspondence; *Réguler l'arrière*, to pay up arrears.  
**arrière-ban** (arj'er'bân), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-bans*) General levy; a general body or assemblage.  
**arrière-bec** (arj'er'bek), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-becs*) Starling pointing downstream (of a bridge-pier).  
**arrière-bouche** (arj'er'bûs), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-bouches*) Back part of the mouth, pharynx, posterior fauces.  
**arrière-boutique** (arj'er'bûtik), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-boutiques*) Room at the back of a shop.  
**arrière-chœur** (arj'er'kœr), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-chœurs*) A choir stationed behind the altar.  
**arrière-corps** (arj'er'kôrs), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Part of a building at the back; recess. **arrière-cour**, *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-cours*) Court at the rear, back-yard.  
**arrière-cousin** (arj'er'kûz), *n.m.* (*fem.* *arrière-cousine*, pl. *arrière-cousines* or *-cousines*) Distant cousin, one several times removed.  
**arrière-faix** (arj'er'fâs), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) After-birth, placenta.  
**arrière-fief** (arj'er'fjef), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-fiefs*) Sub-fief.  
**arrière-fleur** (arj'er'fleur), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-fleurs*) Second efflorescence.  
**arrière-garde** (arj'er'gard), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-gardes*) Rear-guard.  
**arrière-gorge** (arj'er'gôrs), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-gorges*) Opening of the throat, part of the pharynx behind the tongue.  
**arrière-goût** (arj'er'gû), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-goûts*) After-taste.  
**arrière-grand'mère** (arj'er'grând'mër), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-grand'mères*) Great-grandmother. **arrière-grand-père**, *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-grands-pères*) Great-grandfather.  
**arrière-main** (arj'er'mân), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-mains*) Back of the hand; (*Tennis* etc.) back-stroke; hindquarters (of a horse).  
**arrière-neveu** (arj'er'nêv), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-neveux*) Grand-nephew. **Les arrière-neveux**, descendants, posterity. **arrière-nièce**, *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-nièces*) Grand-niece.  
**arrière-pensée** (arj'er'pân'se), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-pensées*) Mental reservation, hidden motive, underlying design.  
**arrière-petite-fille** (arj'er'pêtit'fij), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-petites-filles*) Great-granddaughter. **arrière-petit-fils**, *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-petits-fils*) Great-grandson. **arrière-petits-enfants**, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Great-grand-children.  
**arrière-plan** (arj'er'plân), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-plans*) (*Paint.*) Background.  
**arrière-point** (arj'er'pwa), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-points*) Back-stitch.  
**arrière-port** (arj'er'pôr), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-ports*) Inner harbour, inner part of a harbour.

## arroser

**arrière** (arj'ère), *v.t.* To defer, to put off, to leave in arrears. **s'arrière**, *v.r.* To stay behind, to be in arrears.  
**arrière-saison** (arj'er'sâs), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-saisons*) The end of autumn; (*fig.*) the last part of any period. *L'arrière-saison de la vie*, the evening of life, old age.  
**arrière-train** (arj'er'trân), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-trains*) The part of a vehicle supported by the back wheels; hindquarters (of an animal).  
**arrière-vassal** (arj'er'vas'al), *n.m.* (pl. *arrière-vassaux*) Vassal to a lord who is vassal to another lord.  
**arrière-voussure** (arj'er'vu'syr), *n.f.* (pl. *arrière-voussures*) (*Arch.*) Arch constructed behind a door, window, etc., rear-arch.  
**arrimage** (arj'ma:3), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stowage, trim of the hold.  
**armer** (arj'me), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stow (cargo etc.); to trim (the hold etc.). **arremeur**, *n.m.* Stevedore.  
**arriiser** or **ariser** (arj'ze), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To take in sail during a squall, to reef.  
**arrivage** (arj'va:3), *n.m.* Arrival (of ships, merchandise, etc.). **arrivant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *arrivante*) Arrival, comer. **arrivé**, *n.f.* Arrival, moment of landing, coming, etc., advent. *A l'arrivée de*, on the arrival of; *aussitôt son arrivée*, immediately after his arrival; *jours d'arrivée*, mail days.  
**arriver** (arj've), *v.i.* (*conjugated with être*) To arrive, to come; to arrive at, to attain, to get to, to reach (it); to make one's way, to succeed; to happen, to occur, to take place; (*Naut.*) to bear away, to bear down, to veer. *Arriver à l'âge de*, to attain the age of; *arriver à ses fins* or *à son but*, to compass one's ends; *arriver comme mars en Carême*, to come regularly or like clockwork; *arriver comme mars en Carême*, to come in the nick of time; *cela ne m'arrivera plus*, I will never do so again; *il arrivait à grands pas*, he was approaching with rapid strides; *il lui est arrivé de dire*, he happened to say; *la nuit arriva*, night came on; *le navire arrive de ce côté*, the ship is bearing down this way; *quoi qu'il arrive*, come what may; *un accident lui est arrivé*, he has met with an accident, *un malheur n'arrive jamais seul*, misfortunes never come singly.  
**arrivisme** (arj'vism), *n.m.* Pushfulness, unscrupulous ambition. **arriviste**, *n.m.* Pushful man, unscrupulous fellow, bounder.  
**arrobe** (AROB),  
**arroche** (a'roʃ), *n.f.* Orache, mountain spinach.  
**arrogamment** (arogamâ), *adv.* Arrogantly, haughtily, insolently.  
**arrogance** (arj'gdis), *n.f.* Arrogance, haughtiness, superciliousness. **arrogant**, *a.* (*fem.* *arrogante*) Arrogant, haughty, supercilious, overbearing.  
**s'arroger** (arj'ge), *v.r.* To arrogate to oneself, to assume or claim presumptuously.  
**arroi** (a'rwâ), *n.m.* Array, equipage (chiefly in the phrase *être en mauvais arroi*, to be in a sad pickle).  
**arrondir** (arj'dir), *v.t.* To make round; to give a curved shape to, to round off; (*fig.*) to enlarge, to extend; (*Rhet.*) to round (a period); (*Paint.*) to round off; (*Naut.*) to double (a cape). **Arrondir ses biens**, to increase one's estate; **arrondir une île**, (*Naut.*) to sail round an island; **arrondir une période**, to round a period; *une phrase bien arrondie*, a well-turned sentence; *un visage arrondi*, a full face. **s'arrondir**, *v.r.* To grow or become round; to increase one's estate.  
**arrondissement** (arj'dis'mâ), *n.m.* Rounding, making round; roundness; a division of a department, a civil district.  
**arrondisseur** (arj'dis'sœr), *n.m.* An implement for rounding the teeth of combs etc.  
**arrosage** (arj'za:3) or **arroisement**, *n.m.* Watering, sprinkling, irrigation; paying all round, stake, pool (at play).  
**arroser** (arj'ze), *v.t.* To water, to wet, to sprinkle,

## arrosion

to irrigate (land); to soak, to moisten; to flow through (of a river); to bathe (with tears); (*Cook.*) to baste; (*collog.*) to distribute money etc. among. *Arroser des créanciers*, to pay one's creditors a trifle; *arroser un repas de vin*, to wash down a meal with wine; *arrosez ces gens-là*, keep in with those people (by giving them trifling presents). *arroseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *arroseuse*) A person who waters, sprinkles, etc.; waterer; *n.f.* A watering-machine.

**arrosion** (ar'zj3), *n.f.* Corrosion.

**arrosier** (ar'zwa:), *n.m.* Watering-pot.

**arrow-root** (ar'ru:t), *n.m.* Arrow-root.

**arrugie** (ary'zi), *n.f.* (*Mining*) Drain, sough.

**ars** (ar), *n.m.* The fold at the junction of the breast and forelegs of a horse. *Saigner un cheval à l'ars*, (*Vet.*) to bleed a horse here.

**arsenal** (arsa'nal), *n.m.* Arsenal.

**arséniate** (arsé'njat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) A salt of arsenic acid. *arsenic*, *n.m.* Arsenic; (*pop.*) arsenic acid. *arsénical*, *a. (fem. arsénicale, pl. arsénicaux)* Arsenical; *n.m.pl.* Arsenical compounds. **arsénisme**, *n.m.* Arsenical intoxication. **arsénié**, *a. (fem. arsénisée)* Containing arsenic. **arsénieux**, *a. (fem. arsénieuse)* Arsenious. **arsénique**, *a.* Arsenic. **arsénite**, *n.m.* A salt of arsenious acid. **arsénure**, *n.m.* A compound of arsenic with another metal.

**arsin** (ar's3), *a.* Damaged by fire. *n.m.* Wood damaged by fire.

**arsis** (ar'sis), *n.f.* (*Gram., Mus.*) Arsis.

**arsouille** (ar'sui), *a.* Blackguardly, caddish. *n.* Blackguard, low cad.

**art** (ar), *n.m.* Art; skill, dexterity, artifice; human work or agency, as opposed to nature. *Arts d'agrément*, accomplishments (music, dancing, etc.); *bachelier ès arts*, bachelor of arts; *il a l'art de réussir dans tout ce qu'il entreprend*, he has the art of succeeding in all his undertakings; *l'art perfectionne la nature*, art improves nature; *les arts libéraux*, the liberal arts; *les beaux-arts*, the fine arts; *maître ès arts*, master of arts; *ouvrage d'art*, work of art.

**artère** (ar'tér), *n.f.* Artery. *Piquer une artère*, to open an artery. **artérialisation**, *n.f.* Arterialization. **artérialiser**, *v.t.* To arterialize. **artériel**, *a. (fem. artérielle)* Arterial. **artérielux**, *a. (fem. artérielleux)* Pertaining to an artery or the arteries. **artériole**, *n.f.* Small artery. **artériologie**, *n.f.* The department of anatomy concerned with the arteries. **artériologique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **artériopathie**, *n.f.* Disease of the arteries. **artériorrhagie**, *n.f.* Hemorrhage in an artery. **artériotomie**, *n.f.* Arteriotomy. **artériotomique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **artérite**, *n.f.* Arteritis.

**artésien** (arte'zj3), *a. (fem. artésienne)* Artesian. *Puits artésien*, artesian well. *n.* (*Artésien, fem. Artésienne*) An inhabitant or native of Artois.

**arthralgie** (ar'al'zi), *n.f.* Pain in the joints. **arthralgique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

**arthrite** (ar'trit), *n.f.* Arthritis. **arthritique**, *a.* Arthritic.

**arthrodie** (ar'tro'di), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Articulation formed by a shallow bony cavity into which the end of another bone fits.

**arthrologie** (ar'tro'lo'zi), *n.f.* Arthrology. **arthropodie**, *n.f.* Disease of the joints. **arthrotomie**, *n.f.* Operation of cutting into an articulation.

**artichant** (arti'jo), *n.m.* Artichoke; (*pl.*) spikes on a fence, gate, etc. *Artichant des toits*, house leek. **artichautière**, *n.f.* Artichoke-bed.

**article** (artikl), *n.m.* Article (in all English senses); (*Ent., Bot.*) part between two joints or articulations. *À l'article de la mort*, at the point of death; *article de fond*, leading article; *article de Paris*, a speciality of Parisian fashion, manufacture, etc.; *ce n'est pas un article de foi*, it is not worthy of credit; *c'est un autre article*, that's another matter; *faire l'article*, to puff one's goods; *nous reviendrons sur cet article*, we shall resume this subject.

**articulaire** (artiky'ler), *a.* Articular.

## ascendant

**articulation** (artikyla'sj3), *n.f.* Articulation, pronunciation; (*Bot., Anat.*) joint, articulation; (*Law*) enumeration of alleged facts, article by article. **articulé**, *a. (fem. articulée)* Articulate, clear, distinct; jointed, articulated. *D'une manière articulée*, articulately, distinctly; *n.m.pl.* (*Zool.*) The Articulata.

**articuler** (artiky'le), *v.t.* To articulate, to put together by the joints; to pronounce distinctly; (*Law*) to enumerate (alleged facts) article by article. **s'articuler**, *v.r.* To be articulated or connected by joints.

**articulet** (artiky'le), *n.m. (collog.)* A little article (in a newspaper etc.).

**artifice** (arti'fis), *n.m.* Art, skill, dexterity; artifice, contrivance, device, expedient; dodge, trick, stratagem; craft, cunning, ruse. *Tirer un feu d'artifice*, to let off fireworks; (*fig.*) to show off; *un feu d'artifice*, fireworks, pyrotechnics; (*fig.*) an empty display (of eloquence etc.).

**artificial** (artil'sj3), *a. (fem. artificielle)* Artificial; fictitious, spurious. **artificiellement**, *adv.* Artificially.

**artificier** (artil'sje), *n.m.* Firework-maker, pyrotechnist.

**artificieusement** (artil'sj3'm3), *adv.* Cunningly, craftily, artfully, slyly. **artificieux**, *a. (fem. artificieuse)* Artful, cunning, crafty.

**artiller** (artil'e), *v.t.* To furnish with artillery. *Vaisseau artillé*, armed vessel.

**artillerie** (artil'ri), *n.f.* Artillery, ordnance; (*fig.*) powers, forces (used for defence or attack). *Artillerie à cheval*, horse artillery; *artillerie à pied*, foot artillery; *artillerie de campagne*, field artillery; *artillerie de siège*, battering or siege artillery; *artillerie légère*, light artillery; *grosse artillerie*, heavy artillery; *une pièce d'artillerie*, a piece of ordnance; *train d'artillerie*, train of artillery. **artilleur**, *n.m.* Artilleryman, gunner.

**artimon** (arti'm3), *n.m.* Mizen-mast; mizen-sail, mizen. *Hune d'artimon*, mizen-top; *mat d'artimon*, mizen-mast.

**artiodactyl** (artjodak'til), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Artiodactyl; (*pl.* *artiodactyles*) the Artiodactyla

**artisan** (arti'zan), *n.m.* Artisan, handicraftsman, operative, mechanic; (*fig.*) author, architect, contriver, maker.

**artison** (arti'z3), *n.m.* The wood-fretter moth. **artisonné**, *a. (fem. artisonnée)* Attacked or eaten by these.

**artiste** (ar'tist), *n.* Artist; player, performer. *a.* Artistic (of persons). **artistement**, *adv.* In an artistic manner; skillfully, artistically. **artistique**, *a.* Artistic, pertaining to art. **artistiquement**, *adv.* Artistically.

**arum** (a'ru:n), *n.m.* Arum, cuckoo-pint.

**aruspice** (arys'pis), *n.m.* Aruspex, diviner, soothsayer.

**aryen** (ari'j3), *a. (fem. aryenne)* Aryan.

**aryténoïde** (ariten'sj3), *a. (Anat.)* Cone or pitcher-shaped (applied to the two cartilages of the larynx).

**arzel** (ar'zal), *n.m.* Horse with white hind legs and forehead.

**as** (l) (as), *n.m.* Ace (at cards, dice); as (Roman coin and weight). *As de carreau*, ace of diamonds; (*fig.*) infantry knapsack; *as de pique*, (*collog.*) the rump (in poultry), the parson's nose; a shabby or contemptible fellow; *n'aroir plus d'as dans son jeu*, to be done for, to be stumped.

**as** (2) [see avoir]

**asbeste** (ar'best), *n.m.* Asbestos.

**ascaride** (aska'rid) or **ascaris**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) One of the ascarides. **ascaridé**, *n.m.* Any of the family of nematode worms comprising these.

**ascendance** (as'd33), *n.f.* Ascension, ascent; ancestry.

**ascendant** (as'd3d), *n.m.* Ascendant; ascendancy, influence. *Avoir de l'ascendant sur*, to have



## ascenseur

Influence over; (*pl.*) ancestors, as opposed to descendants. *Ascendants et descendants*, ancestors and descendants. *a. (fem. ascendante)* Ascending, ascendant; going upward, rising, progressing.

**ascenseur** (as'œ:ce:r), *n.m.* Elevator, lift, hoist.  
**ascension** (as'œ:sjō), *n.f.* Ascent, rising; upstroke (of machinery); (*Astron.*) ascension; Ascension; Ascension-day, Holy Thursday. *Jour de l'Ascension*, Holy Thursday. **ascensionnel**, *a. (fem. ascensionnelle)* Ascensional. **ascensionniste** or **ascensionniste**, *n.* One who makes an ascent, climber, balloonist.

**ascète** (a'set), *n.* Ascetic. **ascétique**, *a.* Ascetic, rigid, severe; *n.m.* Ascetic; *n.f.* Ascetic doctrine; *n.m.pl.* Treatises on asceticism by the Fathers. **ascétiser**, *v.t.* To make ascetic. **s'ascétiser**, *v.r.* To become ascetic. **ascétisme**, *n.m.* Asceticism. **ascidie** (asi'di), *n.f.* An ascidian.

**asciens** (a'sjē), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Geog.*) The inhabitants of the torrid zone who twice a year have the sun right overhead and are then shadowless.

**ascite** (a'sit), *n.f. (Path.)* Common dropsy. **ascitique**, *a.* Dropsical; *n.* A dropsical person.

**asclepiade** (1) (askle'piad), *a. (Pros.)* Asclepiadic. *n.m.* Asclepiad.

**asclepiade** (2) (askle'piad), *n.f.*, or **asclepias**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Asclepiad, swallow-wort.

**asepsie** (as'œ:pi), *n.f. (Med.)* Aseptic principles, methods, treatment, etc. **aseptique**, *a.* Aseptic; *n.m.* An aseptic. **aseptisation**, *n.f.* Removal of all septic matter. **aseptiser**, *v.t.* To render aseptic. **asexué** (as'œ:ke) or **asexuel**, *a. (fem. asexuée)* Asexual.

**asiarcat** (azja'ka), *n.m.* Dignity of asiarque. **asiarque**, *n.m. (Rom. Hist.)* A magistrate presiding over religious rites, festivals, etc. in the province of Asia.

**asiatique** (azja'tik), *a.* Asiatic; (*fig.*) effeminate; ornate, rhetorical (of style). *n. (L'Asiatique)* A native or inhabitant of Asia.

**asile** (1) (a'sil) or **'asyle**, *n.m.* Asylum, place of refuge, sanctuary, retreat, home (for the aged etc.); (*fig.*) protection, refuge. *Droit d'asile*, right of sanctuary; *le dernier asile*, the grave; *salle d'asile*, infant school; *sans asile*, shelterless, homeless; *servir d'asile*, to shelter.

**asile** (2) (a'sil), *n.m.* Wasp-fly.

**asine** (a'zin), *a.* Asinine, of the ass. *Bête asine*, ass, blockhead.

**asotter** [ASSOTER].

**aspe** (asp), *n.m.* Winder for silk from cocoons of silk-worms.

**aspect** (as'pe), *n.m.* Aspect, view, look; countenance; phase, bearing; manner of observing, considering, etc.; point of view.

**asperge** (as'pœ:rj), *n.f.* Asparagus (head of). *Botte d'asperges*, bundle of asparagus.

**aspergemen** (as'pœ:rj'mā), *n.m.* Sprinkling [ASPERIUM].

**asperger** (as'pœ:rj), *v.t.* To sprinkle, to besprinkle.

**aspergerie** (as'pœ:rj'ri) or **aspergère**, *n.f.* Asparagus-bed or ground.

**asperges** (as'pœ:rj'es), *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; asperges, time of sprinkling. *Je suis arrivé à l'asperges*, I entered (the church) as the priest was sprinkling (the people with holy water).

**aspergille** (as'pœ:rj'ij), *n.f.*, or **aspergillus**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Aspergillus.

**aspérité** (as'pœ:ri'te), *n.f.* Roughness, harshness; unevenness, ruggedness; (*fig.*) asperity, roughness.

**asperme** (as'pœ:rm), *a. (Bot.)* Aspermous. **aspermie**, *n.f.* Absence of seeds.

**aspersion** (as'pœ:rjō), *n.f.* Aspersation, sprinkling. **aspersoir**, *n.m.* Aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; rose (of a watering-pot).

**asphérule** (as'pœ:ryl), *n.f.* Woodruff.

**asphaltage** (asial'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Asphalt; asphalt.

## assaut

**asphalte** (as'falt), *n.m.* Bitumen, asphalt.

**asphalter**, *v.t.* To asphalt.

**asphodèle** (as'fœ:del), *n.m.* Asphodel, wild daffodil.

**asphyxiant** (as'fik'sjā), *a. (fem. asphyxiante)* Asphyxiating, suffocating.

**asphyxie** (as'fik'si), *n.f. (Med.)* Asphyxia, suffocation, suspended animation. **asphyxié**, *a. (fem. asphyxiée)* Asphyxiated; *n.* A person in a state of asphyxia. **asphyxier**, *v.t.* To asphyxiate, to suffocate. *Le gaz des asphyxies*, the gas suffocated them. **s'asphyxier**, *v.r.* To commit suicide by suffocation.

**aspic** (1) (as'pik), *n.m.* Asp, viper. *Langue d'aspic*, a viper's tongue, (*fig.*) backbiter.

**aspic** (2) (as'pik), *n.m. (Pop.)* Spike-lavender; (*Cook.*) cold meat or fish, with jelly.

**aspirail** (as'pi:rj), *n.m.* Air-hole (in a stove, oven, etc.).

**aspirant** (1) (as'pi:rā), *a. (fem. aspirante)* (1) Suction, sucking (of pumps). *Pompe aspirante*, suction-pump.

**aspirant** (2) (as'pi:rā), *n.m. (fem. aspirante)* (2) Aspirant, candidate, tutor; midshipman. *Aspirant au doctorat*, candidate for a doctor's degree; *aspirant de marine*, midshipman.

**aspirateur** (as'pi:rœ:te:r), *a. (fem. aspiratrice)* Who aspires. *n.m.* Ventilator; suction-pump, exhaustor. **aspiratif**, *a. (fem. aspirative)* Aspirate, aspirated.

**aspiration** (as'pi:rœ:sjō), *n.f.* Aspiration (of the letter *h* etc.); inhaling, inspiration; (of pumps) exhaustion, suction; (*Motor*) suction, intake; (*fig.*) yearning, aspiration (towards goodness etc.). *Tuyau d'aspiration*, exhaust-pipe.

**aspiré** (as'pi:rē), *a. (fem. aspirée)* Aspirate. *n.f.* An aspirated letter. **aspiratoire**, *a.* Concerned with aspiration. **aspiratrice** [ASPIRATRICE].

**aspirer** (as'pi:rē), *v.t.* To inspire, to inhale; to draw in, to suck in; (*Gram.*) to aspirate; (*Hydr.*) to exhaust. *v.t.* To aspire, to aim at. *Aspirer aux honneurs*, to aspire after honours.

**aspre** (as'pr), *n.m.* Asper (Turkish money of account).

**assa foetida** (asafeti'da), *n.f.* Asafetida.

**assagir** (asa'ʒi:r), *v.t.* To make wise, to impart wisdom to. **s'assagir**, *v.r.* To become wise. **assagissement**, *n.m.* Making or becoming wise.

**assaillant** (asa'ʒjō), *a. (fem. assaillante)* Attacking, aggressive. *n.m.* Aggressor, assailant, besieger.

**assaillir** (asa'ʒi:r), *v.t.* To assault, to assail, to attack suddenly; to worry, to molest, to beset.

**assainir** (as'sni:r), *v.t.* To render healthy; (*fig.*) to cleanse, to purify morally, etc. **s'assainir**, *v.r.* To become healthy. **assainissement**, *n.m.* Purification, sanitation, salubrity.

**assaisonnant** (as'sœ:zō'nō), *a. (fem. assaisonnante)* Seasoning, savoury (of plants, herbs, etc.).

**assaisonnement** (as'sœ:zō'mō), *n.m.* Seasoning or dressing food; condiment, seasoning, dressing.

**assaisonner** (as'sœ:zō'ne), *v.t.* To season, to dress, to give a relish to; to make palatable, to give a zest to. **assaisonneur**, *n.m. (fem. assaisonneuse)* Seasoner.

**assassin** (asa'ssē), *a. (fem. assassine)* Killing, murderous; (*fig.*) provocative, killing. *n.f.* A patch formerly worn in a provocative manner by women. *n.m.* Assassin, murderer; ruffian. *A l'assassin!* murder! *crier à l'assassin*, to call out murder. **assassinant**, *a. (fem. assassinnante)* Exceedingly tiresome, boring; killing, murdering. **assassinat**, *n.m.* Assassination, wilful murder, homicide. **assassiner**, *v.t.* To assassinate, to murder; (*fig.*) to bore, tease, or importune (someone) to death.

**assaut** (as'sō), *n.m.* Assault, onset, attack; fencing-match, assault-at-arms. *'Glonne d'assaut*, storming-party; *donner l'assaut à une place*, to storm a place; *emporter une ville d'assaut*, to carry a town by storm; *faire assaut d'esprit*, to make a trial of wit.

## assaûvager

**assaûvager** (asova'ze), *v.t.* To make wild or savage. *v.t.* To become savage.

**asseau** (a'so), *n.m.* Slater's hammer.

**asseç** (a'sek), *n.m.* The period a pond remains empty after being used for stocking fish.

**assèchement** (asè'mô), *n.m.* Drying up, drainage, the state of being dried up or drained dry.

**assécher**, *v.t.* To drain (a mine etc.); to empty and dry up (a pond etc.); *v.i.* To become dry, to be drained.

**assemblage** (asâ'blaz), *n.m.* Assemblage, collection, union, combination; (*Print.*) gathering; (*Carp.*) method of joining pieces of wood, bond, scarf.

**assemblé** (asâ'ble), *n.m.* (*Dancing*) A step in which the two feet are brought together for the third position.

**assemblée** (asâ'ble), *n.f.* Assembly, meeting, company, party; convocation, congregation (of churches); meet (of hunters); (*Mil.*) the assembly (drum-beat). *Assemblée de jeu*, card-party; *l'assemblée se tient*, the meeting is being held; *quartier d'assemblée*, parade ground; *se réunir en assemblée publique*, to meet in public assembly. **assemblément**, *n.m.* Act of gathering or assembling.

**assembler** (asâ'ble), *v.t.* To assemble, to convoke, to call together; to collect, to gather, to bring, put, or lay together; (*Print.*) to gather; (*Carp.*) to trim, to scarf. **s'assembler**, *v.r.* To assemble, to meet, to congregate. *Qui se ressemble s'assemble*, birds of a feather flock together. **assembleur**, *n.m.* (*Iron.*) **assembleuse** One who brings (people or things) together, collector; (*Print.*) gatherer.

**asséner** (asâ'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To strike or deal (a blow). *Il lui asséna un coup de poing*, he struck him a violent blow with his fist.

**assentement** (asâ'mô), *n.m.* (*Hunting*) Scent.

**assentiment** (asâ'mô), *n.m.* Assent, agreement. **assentir**, *v.t.* To agree, to assent; \*(*Hunting*) to scent.

**asseoir** (as'swa:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *asseyant*, *p.p.* *assis*) To seat, to put on a seat, to set, to place, to fix, to establish; to pitch (a camp etc.). *Asséoir les fondements d'une maison*, to lay the foundations of a house; *asseoir un camp*, to pitch a camp; *asseoir une rente*, to settle an annuity; *faire asséoir quelqu'un à sa table*, to admit someone to one's table. **s'asseoir**, *v.r.* To sit, to take a seat, to be seated, to settle, to perch. *Asséyez-vous*, sit down.

**assermement** (asèr'mô), *n.m.* (*fem.* *assermementée*) Sworn in, attested. *Prêtre assermenté*, priest who has accepted the constitution. **assermenter**, *v.t.* To swear in, to administer the oath to.

**assertif** (asèr'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *assertive*) Assertive. **assertion**, *n.f.* Assertion, affirmation. **assertivement**, *adv.* Assertively.

**asservir** (asèr'vir), *v.t.* To enslave, to reduce to servitude; to bring under subjection, to master, to subdue, to conquer. **s'asservir**, *v.r.* To obey, to submit (ô). **asservissable**, *a.* That can be enslaved or subdued. **asservissant, *a.* (*fem.* *asservissante*) Enslaving, subjecting, coercive. **asservissement**, *n.m.* Bondage, servitude, slavery, subjection, subordination. **asservisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *asservisseuse*) Enslaver, subduer.**

**assesseur** (asè'ssè:r), *n.m.* Assessor (assistant judge). **assessoral** or **assessorial**, *a.* (*fem.* *assessorale* or *assessoriale*, *pl.* *assessoriaux* or *assessoriaux*) Pertaining to assessorship. **assessorat** or **assessoriat**, *n.m.* Assessorship.

**assette** (a'set), *n.f.* Adze, hatchet, slater's hammer.

\***asseuler** [ESSEULER].

\***assevoir** [SAVOIR].

**assez** (a'se), *adv.* Enough, sufficiently; tolerably, passably. *Assez et plus qu'il n'en faut*, enough and so spare; *assez volontiers*, on d'assez bon cœur, readily enough; *cela est assez bien*, that is pretty well; *cela est assez de mon goût*, I like it well enough; *cela paraît assez vraisemblable*, that appears likely enough; *c'est*

## assistance

*assez ou en voilà assez*, enough, that will do; *c'est assez loin*, it is rather far; *cette femme est assez jolie*, this woman is rather pretty; *j'en ai assez*, I have had enough of it, I am sick of it; *on ne saurait avoir assez de soin de sa santé*, one cannot take too much care of one's health; *suis-je assez malheureux!* Could I be more unfortunate!

**assibilation** (asibil'a'sjô), *n.f.* Sibilation of a letter not usually sibilated (as *t* in *suprémie*). **assibler**, *v.t.* To sibilate.

**assidu** (asi'dy), *a.* (*fem.* *assidue*) Assiduous, diligent, attentive; punctual; regular, constant. **assiduité**, *n.f.* Assiduity, application, diligence, attention. **assidûment**, *adv.* Assiduously, sedulously, diligently, constantly, steadily, punctually.

**assiégé** (asi'e'ze), *a.* (*fem.* *assiégée*) Besieged; importuned, dunned. *n.* A person in a besieged place. *Les assiégés firent une sortie*, the besieged made a sally. **assiégeant**, *a.* (*fem.* *assiégeante*) Besieging; *n.* Besieger.

**assiéger** (asi'e'ze), *v.t.* To besiege, to lay siege to; to surround; to beset, to dun, to importune. *Ses créanciers l'assiégèrent*, his creditors dun him.

**assiette** (a'sjet), *n.f.* Attitude or posture (in sitting etc.), pose, situation, bearing; seat (in the saddle); position, site; tone, state, disposition (of the mind etc.); a plate; a plateful (of something). *Assiette à soupe*, soup-plate; *assiette d'argent*, a silver plate; *assiette d'un vaisseau*, trim of a ship; *assiettes blanches*, clean plates; *avoir l'assiette au beurre*, to have the loaves and fishes (of power); *casseur d'assiettes*, swaggler; *cela n'est pas dans son assiette*, that is not steady; *faire l'assiette de*, to assess; *il n'est pas dans son assiette*, he is out of sorts, not at his ease; *l'assiette d'un bâtiment*, the situation of a building; *l'assiette d'une église*, the site of a church; *l'assiette d'un rente*, the assignment of an annuity; *pique-assiette*, sponger, parasite; *piquer l'assiette*, to sponge; *son assiette dine pour lui*, present or not he pays all the same. **assiettede**, *n.f.* Plateful.

**assignable** (asi'pabl), *a.* Assignable.

**assignat** (asi'pa), *n.m.* Assignat (French paper money, 1789-97).

**assignation** (asi'pa'sjô), *n.f.* Assignment (of a fund etc. in payment); order to pay such sum, transfer; summons, subpoena, writ; appointment, rendezvous, assignation; (*Comm.*) appointment. *Faire une assignation de*, to make an assignment of; *manquer à l'assignation*, to break an appointment; *signifier une assignation à quelqu'un*, to serve a writ upon someone.

**assigner** (asi'ne), *v.t.* To assign (property in payment of a debt etc.); to cite, to summon, to subpoena; to appoint, to fix (a rendezvous etc.). *Obtenir permission d'assigner quelqu'un*, to take out a writ against someone.

**assimilabilité** (asimilabil'ite), *n.f.* Assimilability. **assimilable**, *a.* Assimilable. **assimilateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *assimilatrice*) Assimilatory. **assimilatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *assimilative*) Assimilative. **assimilation**, *n.f.* Assimilation.

**assimilé** (asimi'le), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) A member of the non-combatant services attached to the army with grades assimilated to those of combatant officers.

**assimiler** (asimi'le), *v.t.* To cause to resemble, to make like; to liken, to compare, to assimilate. *S'assimiler à quelqu'un*, to compare oneself to someone.

**assis** (a'si), *a.* (*fem.* *assise* (1)) Seated; situated; established. *Restez assis*, keep your seat; *voter par assis et levé*, to give one's vote by rising or by remaining seated.

**assise** (2) (a'siz), *n.f.* A course (of stones etc.), foundation, basis; (*Geol.*) a layer characterized by a distinctive fauna or flora, stratum; (*Mining*) measure (of coal); (*pl.*) session of a criminal court, assizes. *Cet homme tient ses assises dans la maison*, this man is the oracle of the house; *cour d'assises*, Assize Court; *tenir les assises*, to hold the assizes.

**assistance** (asi'stâns), *n.f.* Audience, company,

## assistant

bystanders; congregation (in a church); \*attendance, presence, assistance, help, aid; relief, comfort. *Assistance publique*, poor-law administration.

**assistant** (asist'ā), *a. (fem. assistante)* Assisting, helping (applied especially to a priest assisting the celebrant at the altar). *n. m.* Such an assistant priest; a person present, a bystander, witness, etc. *Il prit tous les assistants à témoin*, he took all present to witness. *n. f. (R.-C. Ch.)* The deputy of an abbe.

**assisté** (asist'e), *a. (fem. assistée)* Receiving public assistance. *n.* A person in receipt of this.

**assister** (asist'e), *v. t.* To be at, to be present (ā), to look on, to be a witness (ā). *v. t.* To assist, to help, to succour. *Assister les pauvres*, to relieve the poor; *assister ses amis de son crédit*, to use one's interest in favour of one's friends; *Dieu vous assiste*, God help you!

**associable** (asos'jabl), *a.* Associable. **associatif**, *a. (fem. associative)* Associative.

**association** (asos'jād), *n. f.* Association; union; partnership, fellowship, society, order; (*Med.*) combination of different medicaments in one preparation. *Association de secours mutuels*, friendly benefit society; *association illégale*, conspiracy; *contrat d'association*, deed of partnership; *faire une association avec quelqu'un*, to enter into partnership with someone. **associationnisme**, *n. m. (Psych.)* Associationism. **associationniste**, *a.* Relating to associationism; *n.* Associationist. **associative** (asos'jativ), *a. (fem. associée)* Associated, admitted (as a member). *n.* Associate, fellow, member, partner. *Associé bailleur de fonds ou associé commanditaire*, sleeping partner; *associé gérant*, managing partner.

**\*assolement** (asos'imd), *n. m.* Alliance, union, association. **associer** (asos'je), *v. t.* To associate, to take into partnership etc.; to divide or share something with someone; to link together, to connect (ideas etc.). **s'associer**, *v. r.* To enter into partnership, to associate oneself, to combine (with).

**assoiffé** (aswa'fe), *a. (fem. assoiffée)* Thirsty, athirst; eager (for).

**assolement** (asol'md), *n. m. (Agric.)* Rotation (of crops). **assoler**, *v. t.* To vary or rotate (crops).

**assombrir** (asob'rir), *v. t.* To darken, to make gloomy, to throw a gloom over, to cloud. **s'assombrir**, *v. r.* To become dark or gloomy; to darken (of the brow). **assombrissement**, *n. m.* Darkening, gloom.

**assommade** (asom'ad), *n. f.* Knocking on the head, killing, felling.

**assommant** (asom'ad), *a. (fem. assommante)* Wearisome, tiresome, etc., boring, killing; oppressive (of heat). *Cet homme est assommant*, this man is a great bore. **assommement**, *n. m.* The act of felling, killing, boring, etc.

**assommer** (asom'e), *v. t.* To beat to death, to knock on the head, to kill; to beat unmercifully; to overpower; to overwhelm, to confound; (*fig.*) to bore, to importune, to oppress. *Assommer a coup de bâton*, to beat to death with a stick; *la chaleur m'assomme*, the heat overpowers me; *vous vous assommez à force de travail*, you are killing yourself with work.

**assommeur**, *n. m. (fem. assommeuse)* One who kills, bores, etc.; slaughterer, feller (of oxen etc.).

**assommoir** (asom'war), *n. m.* An instrument for felling, pole-axe; loaded bludgeon, life-preserver, etc.; fall-trap; low tavern, drinking den. *Coup d'assommoir*, overpowering blow.

**assomptif** (asot'if), *a. (fem. assomptive)* (*Phil.*) Assumptive. **assomption**, *n. f.* Assumption; (*Eccel.*) Assumption of the Holy Virgin (Aug. 15).

**assonance** (asom'dā), *n. f.* Assonance. **assonnant**, *a. (fem. assonnante)* Assonant.

**assorti** (asorti), *a. (fem. assortie)* Assorted, matched, paired, suitable. *Il n'y a point de marchand mieux assorti*, no shopkeeper is better stocked; *un mariage bien assorti*, a very suitable match.

**assortiment** (asort'imd), *n. m.* Suitability, match; assortment, set, collection (of things that

## assuré

match). *Livres d'assortiment*, books on sale (not published by the vendor).

**assortir** (asort'ir), *v. t.* To assort, to match, to pair; to stock, to furnish (with things that go together or match). *Assortir des couleurs*, to match colours; *assortir une boutique*, to stock a shop; *mal assortir*, to mismatch. *v. t.* To match, to suit, to go well together. **s'assortir**, *v. r.* To match, to agree, to be suitable, to go well together. **assortissant, *a. (fem. assortissante)* Suitable, matching, going well (with something else). **assortissoire**, *n. f.* Box or case of assorted goods etc.**

**assoter** (asot'e), *v. t.* To befool, to infatuate, to besot. **s'assoter**, *v. r.* To be foolishly fond (*de*).

**assouchement** (asum'd), *n. m. (Arch.)* Stone forming the base of the triangle in a pediment.

**assoupir** (asu'pir), *v. t.* To make drowsy, sleepy, heavy, or dull; (*fig.*) to assuage, to allay, to deaden; to suppress, to stifle, to hush up. **s'assoupir**, *v. r.* To grow drowsy, sleepy, dull, or heavy; to doze; (*fig.*) to be assuaged, to be appeased, to be stilled.

**assoupissant**, *a. (fem. assoupissante)* Making drowsy or sleepy, soporiferous. *Discours assoupissant*, speech that sends one to sleep. **assoupissement**, *n. m.* Drowsiness, sleepiness, heaviness; (*fig.*) carelessness, sloth, negligence, supineness; (*Med.*) coma.

**assouplir** (asu'plir), *v. t.* To make supple, flexible, or tractable to break in (a horse). *Assouplir une étoffe*, to make a stuff soft. **s'assouplir**, *v. r.* To become supple, tractable, or manageable. **assouplissement**, *n. m.* Suppleness, tractability, docility.

**assourdir** (asurd'ir), *v. t.* To deafen, to stun; to muffle (a bell, an ear); (*Paint.*) to subdue (colours etc.). to darken, to deaden. **assourdisant**, *a. (fem. assourdissante)* Deafening. **assourdissement**, *n. m.* Deafening, muffling, deadening; a deafening noise; temporary deafness.

**assouvir** (asu'vir), *v. t.* To glut, to satiate, to surfeit; to gratify; to cloy. *Assouvir sa faim*, to satiate one's hunger; *assouvir ses passions*, to gratify one's passions. **s'assouvir**, *v. r.* To be satiated, surfeited, gratified, or cloyed. **assouvissement**, *n. m.* Glutting, satiating; a glut, a surfeit, satiation.

**assujettir** or **assujétir** (asyz'e'ir), *v. t.* To subdue, to bring under subjection, to subjugate; to compel, to oblige; to fix, to fasten. *Assujettir ses passions*, to master one's passions. **s'assujettir**, *v. r.* To subject oneself, to submit. *S'assujettir à quelque chose*, to tie oneself down to a thing.

**assujettissant** or **assujétissant**, *a. (fem. assujettissante or assujétissante)* Binding, constraining, fettering, restrictive. **assujettissement** or **assujétissement**, *n. m.* Subjection, subjugation, enthrallment; obligation, compulsion, constraint.

**assumer** (asy'me), *v. t.* To take upon oneself, to assume.

**assurable** (asy'rabl), *a.* Insurable.

**assurance** (asy'rās), *n. f.* Confidence, security, assurance; certainty, conviction; warrant, pledge, formal engagement; insurance, under-writing, (*fig.*) boldness, hardihood. *Après l'assurance de mon dévouement*, believe me yours truly; *assurance contre l'incendie*, fire insurance; *assurance maritime*, marine insurance; *assurance sur la tête*, life insurance; *assurance sur risques ordinaires*, ordinary insurance; *bureau d'assurance*, insurance office; *courtier d'assurance*, insurance broker; *donnez-moi des assurances*, give me a security; *il est en lieu d'assurance*, he is in a safe place; *il met son assurance en Dieu*, he puts his trust in God; *il parle avec assurance*, he speaks boldly; *police d'assurance*, insurance policy; *prenez ma montre pour assurance*, take my watch as a security; *prime d'assurance*, premium.

**assure** (asy'r), *n. f.* Wool, texture.

**assuré** (asy're), *a.* Assured, confident; bold, impudent; sure, secure, positive, certain; trusty; insured. *Sur le et assuré*, his ruin is infallible; *une retraite assurée*, a safe retreat. *n.* Person insured. **assurément**, *adv.* Assuredly, confidently,

## assurer

**boldly**; surely, undoubtedly; certainly. *Assurément* *non*, certainly not; *oui assurément*, yes, doubtless.

**assurer** (as'y're), *v.t.* To make firm, solid, or **stable**; to fix securely, to fasten, to steady; to assure, to guarantee, to secure; to engage; to insure; to underwrite; to assert, to affirm, to warrant, to vouch for; to inspire with confidence. *Assurer la bouche d'un cheval*, to accustom a horse to bear the bit; *assurer pour l'aller*, (of ships) to insure out; *assurer pour le retour*, to insure home; *assurer une maison contre l'incendie*, to insure a house against fire; *il a assuré son argent*, he has made sure of his money. **s'assurer**, *v.r.* To make sure of, to ascertain; to be confident of; to be convinced. *S'assurer de quelqu'un*, to secure someone, to engage him; *s'assurer d'un poste*, to make sure of a position. **assureur**, *n.m.* Underwriter, insurer, assurer.

**assurgent**, *a.* (*fem.* *assurgente*) [ASCENDANT]. **assyrien** (asi'tjé), *a.* (*fem.* *assyrienne*) Assyrian. *n.* (Assyrien, *fem.* *Assyrienne*) An Assyrian. **assyriologie**, *f.* Assyriology. **assyriologue**, *n.m.* Assyriologist.

**astatique** (asta'tik), *n.* Astatic. **astésisme** (aste'sism), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Delicate irony. **aster** (as'tér), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Aster, starwort. **astérie** (aste'ri), *n.f.* Starfish; (*Zool.*) *asteria*, star-stone.

**astériser** (aster'izé), *v.t.* To asterisk. **astérisme**, *n.m.* Asterism, constellation. **astérisque**, *n.m.* Asterisk.

**astéroïde** (astero'id), *n.m.* Asteroid. **asthénie** (aste'ni), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Asthenia, debility.

**asthénique**, *a.* Asthenic.

**asthmétique** (asma'tik), *a.* Asthmatic.

**asthme**, *n.m.* Asthma.

**asti** (as'ti), *n.m.* White wine from Asti, in Italy; a silken stuff woven there; polisher.

**astie** (as'tik), *n.m.* Piece of horse's bone used as a polisher by shoemakers; a preparation of whiting, soap, and spirit used by soldiers for polishing brass accoutrements.

**asticaque** [ASTICUAGE].

**asticot** (astik'o), *n.m.* Gentle, maggot.

**asticoter** (astiko'té), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To tease, to worry. *Il est toujours à m'asticoter*, he is always plaguing me.

**astigmat** (astig'mat), *a.* Astigmatic. **astigmatisme**, *n.m.* Astigmatism. **astigmomètre**, *n.m.* An instrument for determining the degree of astigmatism.

**astiquage** or **asticaque** (astik'aiz), *n.m.* The act of polishing etc.

**astiquer** (astik'e), *v.t.* To, polish, to glaze; (*fig.*) to tease, to provoke [ASTICOTER]. (*colloq.*) *Un homme bien astiqué*, a dandy. **s'astiquer**, *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To polish oneself up, to tidy up; (*fig.*) to wrangle.

**astome** (as'tom), *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Astomatous, stomatous.

**astracan** or **astrakan** (astra'kū), *n.m.* Astrakan (fur).

**astragale** (astra'gal), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Astragal; (*Anat.*) astragalus, ankle-bone; (*Bot.*) astragalus, milk-vetch.

**astrakan** [ASTRACAN].

**astral** (as'tral), *a.* (*fem.* *astrale*, *pl.* *astraux*) Astal, starry.

**astre** (astr), *n.m.* Star; (*fig.*) celebrity, luminary. *Astres errantes*, wandering stars; *cette femme est belle comme un astre*, this woman is a paragon of beauty; *jusqu'aux astres*, (praising etc.) to the skies.

**astree** (as'tre) or **astrea**, *n.f.* (*Zool.*) A genus of madrepores.

**astreindre** (astré'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *astreignant*, *p.p.* *astreint*; conjugated like *CRAINDRE*) To oblige, to compel, to subject. **s'astreindre**, *v.r.* To confine oneself, to tie oneself down (a).

**astreinte** [CONTRAINTÉ].

**striction** (astrik'sj), *n.f.* Striction.

**astringence** (astré'gus), *n.f.* Astringency.

## atmosphère

**astrigent**, *a.* (*fem.* *astrigente*) Astrigent; *n.m.* (*Med.*) An astrigent.

**astroite** (astro'it), *n.f.* Astroite.

**astrolabe** (astro'lab), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Astrolabe.

**astrolâtre** (astro'latr), *n.m.* Star-worshipper.

**astrolâtrie**, *n.f.* Astrolatry.

**astrologie** (astro'logi), *n.f.* Astrology. **astrologique**, *a.* Astrological. **astrologiquement**, *adv.* Astrologically. **astrologue**, *n.m.* Astrologer.

**astronome** (astr'nom), *n.m.* Astronomer.

**astronomie**, *n.f.* Astronomy. **astronomique**, *a.* Astronomical. **astronomic**. **astronomiquement**, *adv.* Astronomically.

**astuce** (as'tys), *n.f.* Craft, guile, cunning. **astucieuse** [ASTUCIEUX]. **astucieusement**, *adv.* Craftily, cunningly. **astucieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *astucieuse*) Crafty, wily.

**asyle** [ASTILE (1)].

**asymétrie** (asime'tri), *n.f.* Asymmetry. **asymétrique**, *a.* Asymmetrical.

**asymptote** (asép'tot), *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Asymptote.

**asymptotique**, *a.* Asymptotic, asymptotical.

**asynartète** (asinar'tet), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Asynarteta.

**asynédète** (asim'det), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Asyndeton.

**ataraxie** (atara'xi), *n.f.* Ataraxia, perfect quietude.

**atavique** (ata'vik), *a.* Atavistic. **atavisme**, *n.m.* Atavism.

**atèle** (a'tel), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Spider-monkey.

**atelier** (a'telje), *n.m.* Workshop, studio, atelier; (*collect.*) those working in a particular atelier, a gang of workmen etc.; (*fig.*) the followers of an artist; (*Freemasonry*) lodge, lodge-meeting. **Chef d'atelier**, foreman, overseer; **jour d'atelier**, the best light (for a statue, picture, etc.); *tout l'atelier m'a quitté*, all my workmen have left me.

**atermolement** or **atermoiment** (atermwa'j), *n.m.* Composition (with creditors etc.) for delay of payment; (*fig.*) delay, evasion, shift.

**atermoyer** (atermwa'je), *v.t.* To put off, to delay (a payment). *v.i.* (*fig.*) To put off, to make shifts.

**s'atermoyer**, *v.r.* To compound with one's creditors.

**athanasien** (atana'sjé), *a.* (*fem.* *athanasienne*) Athanasian.

**athée** (a'te), *a.* Atheistic. *n.* Atheist. **athéisme**, *n.m.* Atheism. **athéiste**, *a.* Atheistic. **athéistique**, *a.* Atheistic.

**athénée** (ate'ne), *n.m.* Athenæum.

**athénien** (ate'njé), *a.* (*fem.* *athénienne*) Athenian. *n.* (Athénien, *fem.* *Athénienne*) An Athenian; *n.f.* A vase-shaped piece of furniture on three or four feet in fashion in the 18th century.

**athérine** (ate'rin), *n.f.* Atherine, sand-smelt.

**athermal** (ater'mal), *a.* (*fem.* *athermale*, *pl.* *athermaux*) Not thermal (of cold mineral springs).

**athermane** (ater'man) or **athermique**, *a.* Athermanous.

**athéromateux** (ateroma'té), *a.* (*fem.* *athéromateuse*) (*Path.*) Pertaining to *athérome* (see foll.). *n.* A person suffering from this.

**athérome** (ate'rôm), *n.m.* (*Path.*) An encysted tumour; (*vulg.*) a loup.

**athlète** (a'tlet), *n.m.* Athlete; wrestler; champion (of a cause etc.). **athlétique**, *a.* Athletic; *n.f.* Athletics. **athlétiquement**, *adv.* Athletically.

**athlétisme**, *n.m.* Athleticsism.

**atimie** (ati'mi), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Deprivation of civil rights.

**atinter** (at'ité), *v.t.* (*slang*) To trick out, to bedizen.

**atlante** (a'tlidt), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Atlantes.

**atlantique** (atlā'tik), *a.* Atlantic. *n.f.* (Atlantique) The Atlantic.

**atlas** (at'las), *n.m.* Atlas, volume of plates attached to a work; (*Anat.*) atlas.

**atmolyse** (atmo'liz), *n.f.* Atmolysis.

**atmomètre** (atmo'metr), *n.m.* Atmometer.

**atmosphère** (atmo'sfer), *n.f.* Atmosphere.

**atmosphérique**, *a.* Atmospheric, atmospherical.

## atoll

**atoll** or **attoll** (a'tol), *n.m.* Atoll.

**atome** (a'tom), *n.m.* Atom, corpuscle; (*fig.*) a particle, a little bit or fragment (of anything). **atomiste**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Atomist, valency. **atomique**, *a.* Atomic, atomical. **atomisme**, *n.m.* Atomism, doctrine of atoms. **atomiste**, *n.m.* Atomist. **atomistique**, *a.* Atomical; (*Chem.*) atomistic. *Théorie atomistique*, atomistic theory.

**atone** (a'ton), *a.* Atonic, debilitated, dull; lack-lustre, expressionless (of eyes); (*gram.*) atonic, not accentuated. **atonie**, *n.f.* Atony, debility. **atonique**, *a.* Atonic.

**atourner** (atur'ne), *v.t.* To attire, to dress up, to bedizen.

**atours** (a'tur), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Woman's attire, dress, ornament. *Dame d'atours*, lady of the bachelchamber; *être dans ses plus beaux atours*, to be dressed in all one's finery.

**atout** (a'tu), *n.m.* A trump; trump card; (*fig.*) chance, opportunity; (*colloq.*) stinging blow, disaster, smash, quietus. *Avoir tous les atouts*, to have every chance; *jouer atout*, to play trumps.

**atoxique** (ataks'ik), *a.* Non-poisonous.

**atrabilaire** (atrabil'sr), *a.* Atrabilious, splenetic, morose, peevish. **atrabile**, *n.f.* (*Anc. Med.*) Black bile, hypochondria. **atrabilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* atrabilleuse) Resulting from this.

**atramentaire** (atram'd'ter), *a.* Atramental, inky.

**âtre** (atr), *n.m.* Hearth; chimney, fire-place. *Au coin de l'âtre*, in the chimney-corner.

**atrium** (atrit'm), *n.m.* Atrium.

**atroce** (a'tros), *a.* Atrocious, cruel, excruciating; heinous, odious, dreadful. **atrocement**, *adv.* Atrociously, cruelly, outrageously. **atrocité**, *n.f.* Atrociousness, heinousness; atrocity, cruelty.

**atrophie** (atr'o'fi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Atrophy. **atrophie**, *a.* (*fem.* atrophiee) Atrophied, wasted, withered, stunted. **atrophier**, *v.t.* To cause to waste or wither. **s'atrophier**, *v.r.* To waste away. **atrophique**, *a.* Characterized by atrophy.

**atropine** (atr'o'pin), *n.f.* (*chem.*) Atropine. **atropinisation**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Introduction of atropine into the eye in order to produce dilatation of the pupil. **atropisme**, *n.m.* Atropism.

**attabler** (ata'ble), *v.t.* To set at table. **s'attabler**, *v.r.* To sit down to or take one's place at table.

**attachant** (ata'dā), *a.* (*fem.* attachante) Engaging, winning, attractive.

**attache** (ata's), *n.f.* That which ties or links, bond, cord, leash, strap, etc.; (*Anat.*) the place where a muscle is attached; place or part where the foot or hand is joined to the limbs; (*fig.*) attachment, strong affection or sentiment for. *Attache métallique*, paper-fastener; *avoir les attaches fines*, to have delicate joints; *être à l'attache*, to be always slaving; *mettre un chien à l'attache*, to tie a dog up; *port d'attache*, (*Naut.*) port of departure and arrival of a boat or liner; *prendre des chevaux à l'attache*, to take in horses; *vivre sans attache*, to live free.

**attaché** (ata'se), *n.m.* Attaché (of an embassy).

**attachement** (ata'smā), *n.m.* Attachment; affection, liaison; eagerness, constant application, zeal; (*pl.*) architect's memoranda of work done. *Attachement à l'étude*, fondness for study.

**attacher** (ata'se), *v.t.* To fasten, to tie, to attach, to fix, etc., especially by means of a cord, strap, etc.; (*fig.*) to apply, to affix, to attribute; to connect, to associate; to engage, to bind, to endear, to interest, to occupy. *Attacher avec de la colle de pâte*, to paste; *attacher avec de la colle forte*, to glue; *attacher avec une courroie*, to strap; *attacher avec un crochet*, to hook; *attacher avec une épingle*, to pin; *attacher du prix à quelque chose*, to set a value upon something; *attacher le grelot*, to bell the cat; *c'est ce qui m'attache à vous*, this is what binds me to you. **s'attacher**, *v.r.* To take hold, to attach or fasten oneself; to cling, to cleave, to stick, to adhere; to be attached, to have an affection for; to interest oneself in, to apply oneself

## atteler

to. *Ils s'attachèrent l'un à l'autre*, they became attached to each other; *je m'attachai à lui plaire mais en vain*, I used all my efforts to please him but in vain; *la poiz s'attache aux doigts*, pitch sticks to the fingers; *s'attacher à remplir son devoir*, to strive to fulfill one's duty; *s'attacher aux pas de*, to follow everywhere.

**attaquable** (ata'kabl), *a.* Assailable, that may be attacked; of doubtful validity. **attaquant**, *n.m.* Assailant, aggressor.

**attaque** (a'tak), *n.f.* Attack, assault, aggression; fit, stroke. *Elle a eu une attaque de nerfs*, she has had a nervous attack.

**attaquer** (ata'ke), *v.t.* To attack, to assail, to assault, to fall or set upon; to take hold of, to seize suddenly (of illness etc.); to impugn, to criticize, to censure; to contest the validity of (a document); to begin upon (a dish), to open (a subject). *Attaquer le taureau par les cornes*, to seize the bull by the horns; *attaquer quelqu'un de conversation*, to address a person; *attaquer quelqu'un de paroles*, to insult someone; *il attaque bien la corde*, (*Mus.*) he makes the string tell; *il attaque bien la note*, he strikes the note well; *l'attaquer sur sa naissance*, to reproach him with his birth; *être attaqué*, (*colloq.*) to be in good form, to be fit. **s'attaquer**, *v.r.* To encounter, to make or conduct an attack (a); to attack each other; to be attacked (by a fit, seizure, etc.). *Il s'est attaqué à son maître*, he has encountered one who is more than his match. **attaqueur**, *n.m.* Attacker, leader of the attack.

**attarder** (atar'de), *v.t.* To make late, to delay. *Attardé*, late, behindhand. **s'attarder**, *v.r.* To be belated, to loiter, to linger.

**atteignant**, *pres.p.* (*fem.* atteignant) [ATTEINDRE].

**atteignement** (atē'mā), *n.m.* Attainment.

**atteindre** (atē'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* atteignant, *p.p.* atteint; conjugated like CRAINdre) To touch from a distance, to reach, to hit, to attain; to arrive at, to attain to; to overtake, to come up to. *Atteindre l'âge de*, to attain the age of; *atteindre l'ennemi*, to come up with the enemy; *atteindre son maître*, to equal one's master; *ce danger ne saurait m'atteindre*, this danger cannot affect me; *être atteint de*, to be seized with; *il a beau courir, j'atteindrai*, it is in vain for him to run, I shall overtake him; *la balle l'atteignit au front*, the ball struck him on the forehead; *nous atteignons le village avant la nuit*, we shall reach the village before night. *v.i.* To reach with difficulty, to attain (a). *Atteindre à la perfection*, to attain to perfection; *atteindre au but*, to hit the mark; *il n'attend pas à votre niveau*, he does not rise to your level; *je ne saurais y atteindre*, I cannot come up to it. **s'atteindre**, *v.r.* To be hit, injured, or wounded.

**atteint** (atē), *a.* (*fem.* atteinte (1)) Hit, struck; attacked, seized, affected, reached. *Atteint d'un crime*, arraigned for a crime.

**atteinte** (2) (atē't), *n.f.* Blow, stroke, touch; attack, fit, seizure (of disease); injury, damage, harm, wrong; (*vet.*) an injury of the pastern, fetlock, etc. of a horse. *Je suis hors de ses atteintes*, I am out of his reach; *les atteintes du froid*, the ill effects of cold; *porter atteinte à*, to injure, to impair, to commit an offence against; *porter atteinte aux droits de*, to infringe the rights of; *sa santé n'a jamais reçu d'atteinte*, his health has never received any injury; *une légère atteinte de goutte*, a slight touch of the gout.

**attelle** (at'el), *a.* Fit for harness.

**attelage** (at'elaz), *n.m.* Harnessing, yoking; team, yoke, set, pair; carriage, horses; (*Rail.*) coupling. *Chaîne d'attelage*, coupling-chain.

**atteler** (at'el), *v.t.* To put horses etc. (to); to harness, yoke, etc. (to); (*fig.*) to subordinate, to drag at one's heels. *C'est une charrette mal attelée*, they are an ill-assorted couple; *dites au cocher qu'il attelle*, tell the coachman to put the horses to. **s'atteler**, *v.r.* To be attached, yoked, harnessed, etc. (a); (*fig.*) to associate, apply, or make (oneself) subservient.

## attelle

**attelle** (a'tal), *n.f.* Hames; (*Surp.*) splint.  
**attelage** (atel'mô), *n.m.* Harnessing, yoking, coupling.

**attelloire** (ats'lwar), *n.f.* Thill-pin or shaft-pin.  
**attenant** (1) (at'nâ), *prep.* Next to, touching, close by. *adv.* Close by.

**attenant** (2) (at'nâ), *a. (fem. attenante)* Next, contiguous, adjoining.

**attendant** (at'dâ), *adv.* *En attendant*, in the meantime, meanwhile, till then; *en attendant mieux*, until something better turns up; *en attendant que*, till, until; *je nous en attendant qu'il vienne*, let us play till he comes.

**attendre** (at'dr), *v.t.* To await, to wait for, to stay for; to look forward to, to expect; to look for, to count upon, to attend, to be in store for. *Attendez!* stay! *attendez jusqu'à demain*, wait till to-morrow; *attendez-moi sous l'orme*, you may wait for me till doomsday; *attendons encore un peu*, let us wait a little longer; *attendre la mort*, to await death; *c'est là où je l'attends*, there I shall have him; *je l'attends à tout moment*, I expect him every minute; *je suis las d'attendre*, I am tired of waiting; *le dîner nous attend*, dinner is waiting for us; *qu'il attende*, let him wait; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre*, patience brings all things about; *une question n'attend pas l'autre*, question followed question; *voilà le sort qui vous attend*, this is the fate in store for you. *v.t.* To put off, to delay (*de*). *Si vous attendez de vous convertir à la mort vous mourrez dans vos péchés*, if you put off getting converted till your death you will die in your sins. **s'attendre**, *v.r.* To rely upon, to count upon, to trust (*à*); to expect, to look forward (*à*). *Attendez-vous?* I wish you may get it. *Il ne faut pas s'attendre à cela*, we must not rely upon that; *je m'y attends*, I expect it; *je ne m'attendais pas à cela*, I did not expect that; *se faire attendre*, to keep people waiting.

**attendrir** (at'drir), *v.t.* To make tender, to soften; to touch, to move, to affect, to mollify. *Cela attendrit la viande*, that makes meat tender; *ses larmes m'ont attendri le cœur*, his tears have softened my heart. **s'attendrir**, *v.r.* To grow tender; to be moved, to melt, to pity, to relent. *S'attendrir sur le sort de quelqu'un*, to pity the fate of someone. **attendrissable**, *a.* That may be softened, touched, moved, etc. **attendrissant**, *a. (fem. attendrissante)* Moving, affecting, touching. **attendrissement**, *n.m.* Compassion, relenting, pity; emotion, tears, sensibility; tenderness.

**attendu** (at'dy), *prep.* Considering, on account of, in consideration of. *Attendu que*, seeing that, as, whereas, since.

**atténir** (at'nir), *v.t.* To adjoin, to be contiguous (*à*); to be related.

**attentat** (at'â), *n.m.* Attempt at crime; crime, attempt; outrage, infringement, violation. *Attentat à la pudeur*, outrage on decency; *attentat contre la vie de*, attempt upon the life of; *attentat contre les lois*, outrage upon the laws. **attentatoire**, *a.* Hostile, outrageous, prejudicial, in contempt (*à*).

**attente** (a'tât), *n.f.* Waiting, awaiting, expectation; hope. *Dans l'attente de vous lire*, (*Comm.*) awaiting the favour of a reply; *être dans l'attente de*, to be expecting; *ligature d'attente*, (*Surp.*) temporary ligature; *pièce d'attente*, (*Building*) toothing; (*fig.*) stepping-stone; *remplir ou tromper l'attente*, to come up to or deceive expectation; *salle d'attente*, waiting-room; *table d'attente*, a stone, tablet, plaque, etc. on which nothing has yet been cut, engraved, etc.

**attenter** (at'ât), *v.t.* To make a criminal attempt. *Attenter à la vie de quelqu'un*, to make an attempt upon someone's life; *attenter à ses jours*, to attempt suicide; *attenter contre la liberté publique*, to make an attempt against public liberty.

**attentif** (at'âf), *a. (fem. attentive)* Attentive, heedful, considerate. *Être attentif à*, to look after, to see to.

**attention** (at'âsj), *n.f.* Attention, notice; heed,

## attirail

care, vigilance; regard, respect, consideration. *Attention!* look out! stand by! *attention au commandement!* (*Mil.*) Attention! avec attention, attentively; *cela mérite attention*, that deserves notice; *faire attention à*, to mind; *faire une chose avec attention*, to do a thing with care; *fautes donc attention*, mind what you say or do; *fautes d'attention*, inadvertently; *force d'attention*, intentness; *il a eu l'attention de m'avertir*, he was good enough to warn me; *il a pour moi de grandes attentions*, he has a great regard for me; *manque d'attention*, heedlessness; *n'y faites pas attention!* do not mind it! *prétez attention*, pay attention to it; *sans attention*, reckless; *s'attirer l'attention du public*, to attract the notice of the public.

**attentionné** (atâsj'ne), *a. (fem. attentionnée)* Attentive, considerate.

**attentive**, etc. [**ATTENTIF**].

**attentivement** (atâti'v'mô), *adv.* Attentively, carefully.

**atténuant** (ate'nû), *a. (fem. atténuante)* Attenuant, mitigating; (*Law*) palliating, extenuating. *n.m. (Med.)* An attenuant medicine or application.

**atténuation** (aten'q'âsj), *n.f.* Attenuation, extenuation, mitigation, palliation. **atténué**, *a.* Attenuated, wasted, emaciated; palliated; (*Bot.*) tapering.

**atténuer** (ate'nqe), *v.t.* To make smaller, thinner, feebler, etc.; to attenuate; to extenuate, to mitigate, to palliate, to underrate. *Atténuer un crime*, to palliate a crime.

**atterrage** (ats'ra:3), *n.m. (Naut.)* Landing, landfall, making land.

**atterrant** (ats'râ), *a. (fem. atterrante)* Astounding, startling, overwhelming.

**atterrement** (ats'r'mô), *n.m.* Overthrow; prostration.

**atterrer** (ats're), *v.t.* To throw or strike down, to overthrow, to destroy, to demolish, to subvert; to deject, to cast down; to overwhelm. *v.t. (Naut.)* To make for shore, to draw near (land).

**atterrir** (ats'rir), *v.t.* To land, to make land. **atterrissage**, *n.m.* Landing, making land.

**atterrissement** (ats'ris'mô), *n.m.* Alluvion, accretion, alluvium.

**attestation** (atssta'âsj), *n.f.* Attestation, evidence, testimony, certificate, voucher, testimonial; warrant, oath, affidavit.

**attester** (ates'te), *v.t.* To attest, to certify, to avouch, to witness, to testify; to call to witness. *J'en atteste le ciel*, I call heaven to witness; *j'en atteste les dieux*, witness, ye gods!

**atticisme** (at'sisim), *n.m.* Atticism. **atticiste**, *n.m.* Atticist.

**attédér** (ats'edr), *v.t.* To cool, to make lukewarm, to abate, to mitigate the ardour of; to warm. *Le temps attédérà leur zèle*, time will cool their ardour. **s'attédér**, *v.r.* To grow cool or lukewarm; to cool off. **attédissement**, *n.m.* Lukewarmness, coolness; abatement.

**attier** (a'tje), *n.m. (pop.)* Sweet-sop, *Anona squamosa*.

**attifage** (at'ifa:3) or **attiffement**, *n.m.* Get-up, rig-out.

**attifier** (at'ife), *v.t.* To dress up, to bedizen. **s'attifier**, *v.r.* To dress or rig oneself out. **attifé**, *n.m.* Woman's ornament for the head; a small bonnet with a point over the forehead, worn in the 16th century. **attifure**, *n.m. (fem. attifuse)* One who dresses or attires (customers etc.), milliner, modiste. **attifure**, *n.m.* Dressing, rigging out; dress, attire.

**attignole** (at'ignol), *n.f.* Sausage-cake, faggot. **attique** (at'ik), *a.* Attic; (*fig.*) witty, urbane. *Goût attique*, Attic taste; *sau attique*, Attic salt, Attic wit. *n.m. (Arch.)* Attic. **attiquement**, *adv.* After the Attic style; in the Attic dialect.

**attirable** (at'irabl), *a.* Attractable (by the magnet etc.). **attirage**, *n.m.* The act of attracting; weight in the wheel of a gold-wire drawer.

**attirail** (at'iraj), *n.m. (collect.)* Apparatus. Im-

## attirance

plements, utensils, gear, furniture, tackle; baggage, train, equipage, paraphernalia; show, pomp. *L'attirail d'une cuisine*, kitchen apparatus and utensils; *l'attirail d'une imprimerie*, the materials and implements of a printing-office.

**attirance** (at'i'ra:ns), *n.f.* Attraction. **attirant**, *a. (fem. attirante)* Attractive, alluring, enticing, engaging.

**attirer** (at'i're), *v.t.* To attract, to draw, to win or gain over; to lure, to wheedle, to entice; to inspire, to occasion, to bring with it. *Attirer l'ennemi dans une embuscade*, to draw the enemy into an ambush; *attirer les yeux ou les regards de tout le monde*, to attract the eyes of all the world; *attirer par des caresses*, to wheedle; *l'aimant attire le fer*, the load-tone attracts iron; *un malheur en attire un autre*, misfortunes never come singly. **s'attirer**, *v.r.* To draw to or down upon one, to bring upon one; to incur; to win, to gain. *S'attirer des affaires*, to get oneself into scrapes; *s'attirer l'attention du public*, to attract the notice of the public.

**attilage** (at'i'za:3) or **attisement**, *n.m.* The act of stirring up, poking (a fire), fanning the flame, etc.

**attiser** (at'i'ze), *v.t.* To make or stir up (a fire); to poke; (*fig.*) to incense, to stir up. *Attiser le feu*, (*fig.*) to fan the flame, to envenom. **attisseur**, *n.m. (fem. attisseuse)* One who stirs up or pokes the fire etc. **attisoir** or **attissonnoir**, *n.m.* Poker (especially in foundries).

**attitré** (at'i'tre), *a. (fem. attitrée)* Recognized, appointed, regular, ordinary. *Juges attitrés*, appointed judges; *marchand attitré*, the shopkeeper one usually deals with; *témoins attitrés*, hired witnesses.

**\*attitrer** (at'i'tre), *v.t.* To appoint, to recognize; (*Hunting*) to station dogs in couples to look out for game.

**attitude** (at'i'ty'd), *n.f.* Attitude; (*Paint.*) posture; (*fig.*) attitude of mind etc.

**attoll** [ATOLI].

**attouchement** (atu'f'md), *n.m.* Touch, feeling, contact.

**attracteur** (atrak'tœ'r), *a. (fem. attractrice)* Attractive, attractif, *a. (fem. attractive)* Attractive.

**attraction**, *n.f.* Attraction; (*pl.*) attractions, distractions. **\*attractionnaire**, *a.* Adhering to Newton's theory of attraction; *n.* An adherent of this.

**attractivement**, *adv.* Attractively.

**attirale** (a'trœ'r), *v.t.* To allure, to entice.

**attirail** (a'tre), *n.m.* Allurement, attraction, charm; inclination, bent, taste; (*pl.*) attractions, charms; consolation; bait. *La beauté est un puissant attirail*, beauty is a powerful charm.

**attrape** (a'trap), *n.f.* Trap, gin; (*fig.*) ruse, deceptiveness; trick, take-in, sell, hoax; (*Naut.*) hawser.

**attrape-lourdaut** [ATTRAPE-NIGAUD].

**attrape-minon** (attrapmi'n) or **attrape-minette**, *n.m. (pl. attrape-minions or unchanged)* Hypocrite, deceiver.

**attrape-mouche** or **attrape-mouches** (atrapi'mu'), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*zool.*) Venus's fly-trap; fly-catcher.

**attrape-niais** [ATTRAPE-NIGAUD].

**attrape-nigaud** (atrapi'no), *n.m. (pl. attrape-nigauds)* Booby-trap.

**attraper** (atra'pe), *v.t.* To entrap, to ensnare; to take in, to overreach, to cheat, to trick, to bamboozle; to imitate, to catch the manner of; (*Jump*) to scold, to rate; to catch, to seize; to reach, to hit off; to overtake, to catch up; to get accidentally (a cold etc.). *Attrape! take that! it serves you right; attrapé! caught! attrape qui peut*, scramble for it; *attraper la ressemblance*, to hit off the likeness; *attraper le sens ou la pensée d'un auteur*, to catch the sense, to hit upon the meaning of an author; *attraper quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the act; *attraper un caractère*, to hit off a character; *attraper un coup*, to get a blow; *attraper un renard dans un piège*, to entrap a fox; *attraper un rhume*, to catch a cold; *il a attrapé un bon bénéfice*, he has got a good

## aube

living; *il en a attrapé de plus fins que vous*, he has taken in people more cunning than you; *la pierre l'a attrapé à la tempe*, the stone hit him on the temple; *prenez garde à vous, il vous attrapera*, look to yourself, he'll take you in. **s'attraper**, *v.r.* To hit (against); to be caught (in); to get hold of, to attack; to seize, to cling to, to stick (to). *Se faire attraper*, to be dropped on.

**attrape-science** (atrapi'sjã:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*colloq.*) A dabbler, a tyro (in various pursuits).

**attrapeur** (atra'pœ'r), *n.m. (fem. attrapeuse)* Deceiver, deluder, cheat, trickster.

**attrape-vilain** (atrapi'vilã), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* A way of getting money out of a miser.

**attrapole** (atra'pwa:r), *n.f.* Trap, pitfall, snare; (*fig.*) wile, trick.

**attrayant** (atrã'sjã), *a. (fem. attrayante)* Attractive, winning, engaging, charming.

**attrempage** (atrã'pa:3), *n.m.* Graduated heating (of a furnace) to the highest point; tempering (of steel). **attremper**, *v.t.* To heat (a furnace) by degrees; to temper (steel).

**attribuable** (atri'bua'bl), *a.* Attributable, referable.

**attribuer** (atri'bue), *v.t.* To assign, to confer; to attribute, to ascribe, to impute (a thing to someone). *Attribuer des privilèges à une charge*, to attach privileges to an office. **s'attribuer**, *v.r.* To assume, to take upon oneself, to arrogate to oneself, to claim. *Il s'attribue de grands droits*, he claims extensive rights.

**attribut** (atri'by), *n.m.* Attribute, peculiar property, prerogative; special symbol or emblem; (*Log.*) that which may be predicated. **attributaire**, *n. (Law)* A person on whom an inheritance etc. has been conferred. **attributif**, *a. (fem. attributive)* (*Gram.*) Attributive; (*Law*) conferring a right, attributive. **attribution**, *n.f.* Attribution, conferment; (*usu. in pl.*) privilege, prerogative; province, department, jurisdiction; (*Law*) cognizance, competence. *Lettres d'attribution*, patents conferring power (to act).

**attristant** (atris'tã), *a. (fem. attristante)* Saddening, sorrowful, melancholy, grievous.

**attrister** (atris'te), *v.t.* To grieve, to sadden, to trouble, to cast down, to throw a gloom over. *Cette nouvelle l'attriste*, that piece of news grieves him. **s'attrister**, *v.r.* To be sad, to become sorrowful.

**attrit** (a'tri), *a. (fem. attrite)* (*Theol.*) Contrite.

**attrition** (atris'jã), *n.f.* Attrition, friction; (*Theol.*) contrition.

**attroupement** (atrapi'mã), *n.m.* Riotous assemblage, mob, rabble. *Loi contre les attroupements*, Riot Act.

**attrouper** (atrapi'pe), *v.t.* To assemble, to gather together in troops or a mob. *Il attroupa toute la canaille*, he gathered all the rabble together. **s'attrouper**, *v.r.* To flock together, to gather in crowds, to get together tumultuously. *Défense de s'attrouper*, no meetings allowed.

**au** (o), contraction of A LE, to the. *Céder au torrent*, to give way to the torrent; *sauce au vin blanc*, wine-sauce.

**aubade** (o'bad), *n.f.* Aubade, morning serenade; (*iron.*) row, hot reception. **aubader**, *v.t.* To give an aubade to; (*Slang*) to abuse, to vituperate.

**aubage** (o'ba:3), *n.m.* Thin boards for panelling, wainscoting, etc.

**\*aubain** (o'bã), *n.m.* Alien, foreigner.

**aubainage** (obe'na:3), *n.m.* Escheatage.

**aubaine** (o'ben), *n.f. (Law)* Eschat, escheatage; windfall, piece of good luck.

**aube** (i) (o'b), *n.f.* The dawn; alb (priest's vestment). *L'aube du jour*, the break of day.

**aube** (2) (o'b), *n.m.* Float-board, float; paddle-board (of steamers). *Aube mobile*, feathering paddle; *aubes de moulin*, flat boards of a mill; *roue a aubes*, paddle-wheel.

## aubépine

**aubépine** (obe'pin), *n.f.*, or **aubépin** (obe'pé), *n.m.* Hawthorn, whitethorn, may.

**aubère** (o'ber), *a.* Flea-bitten grey (of horses).

**cheval aubère**, flea-bitten grey horse.

**auberge** (o'berz), *n.f.* Inn, public-house, tavern.

**aubergine** (ober'zin), *n.f.* Aubergine, egg-plant.

**aubergiste** (ober'zist), *n.m.* Innkeeper, publican, landlord, host.

**auberon** (o'br3), *n.m.* Catch (of a lock).

**aubier** (o'bjé), *n.m.* Sap-wood, alburnum.

**aubifoin** (obi'fwa), *n.m.* Bluebottle, corn-flower.

**aubin** (o'b3), *n.m.* Canter, hand-gallop; Canterbury gallop. **aubiner**, *v.t.* To canter.

**aubour** or **aubours** (o'b3ur), *n.m.* (pop.) Broom, *Cytisus*; viburnum; guelder-rose.

**auburn** (o'byrn), *a.* Auburn.

**aucun** (o'k3), *a.* and *pron.* (*fem.* **aucune**) (*pl.* **quelques-uns**) None, no one, not any; any one.

*Aucun ne le dira*, no one will say so; *de tous ceux qui se disaient mes amis, aucun m'a-t-il secouru?* did any of all those who called themselves my friends assist me? *il n'a fait aucunes dispositions*, he has made no arrangements; *il n'y a aucun de ses sujets qui ne mourût pour lui*, there is not one of his subjects who would not die for him; *je doute qu'aucun de vous le fasse*, I doubt whether any of you will do it; *je ne connais aucun de vos juges*, I know none of your judges; *je vous le cède sans bénéfice aucun*, I let you have it without any profit whatever; *sans aucuns frais*, without any expense.

**\*aucunefois** or **\*aucunesfois** (okyn'fwa), *adv.* Sometimes.

**aucunement** (okyn'm3), *adv.* In no wise, not at all, not in the least. *Aucunement, Monsieur*, not in the least, Sir; *je ne le connais aucunement*, I do not know him at all.

**audace** (o'das), *n.f.* Audacity, daring, boldness; rashness; impudence, insolence. *Avec audace, insolentement*; *payer d'audace*, to brazen it out. **audacieusement**, *adv.* Audaciously, daringly, boldly; rashly; impudently. **audacieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **audacieuse**) Audacious, daring; impudent, insolent; presumptuous, bold. *Entreprise audacieuse*, bold enterprise; *génie audacieux*, daring genius.

**au delà, au dedans, au dehors, au delà** [d33], *DEBANS, DEHORS, DELÀ*.

**au-dessous** (o'd'su), *prep.* Below.

**au-dessus** (o'd'sy), *prep.* Above.

**au-devant** (o'd'v3), *prep.* Towards.

**audience** (o'd'j3s), *n.f.* Audience, hearing, etc.; reception, hearing (by a sovereign etc.); sitting, session, court, tribunal; auditory; levee. *Audience à huis clos*, a sitting with closed doors, a case heard in camera; *audience publique*, open court; *donner audience*, to hold a levee, to give audience (of a minister etc.); *en pleine audience*, in open court; *jour d'audience*, court day; *l'audience est levée*, the sitting is over; *l'audience est reprise*, the case is resumed; *on le mit hors de l'audience*, he was turned out of court; *ouvrir l'audience*, to open the court; *tenir l'audience*, (of a judge) to sit, to preside. **audancier**, *a.m.* Applied to the usher of a court. *Huissier audience*, crier of a court; *n.m.* Usher, crier (of a court).

**audiomètre** (o'd'j3m3tr) or **audimètre**, *n.m.* Audiometer.

**audiophone** (o'd'j3f3m), or **andiphone**, *n.m.* Audiophone.

**auditeur** (o'd'it3r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **auditrice**) Hearer, listener; auditor (of accounts). *a.* Acting as auditor. **Conseiller auditeur**, counsellor acting as referee.

**auditif** (o'd'itif), *a.* (*fem.* **auditive**) Auditory, or hearing. *Conduit auditif externe*, cavity of the ear.

**audition** (o'd'isj3), *n.f.* Hearing; (*Law*) hearing (of a case etc.); auditing (of accounts). *L'audition des témoins*, the hearing of witnesses.

**auditoire** (o'd'it3r), *n.m.* Auditory, congregation (in a church), audience (in a theatre etc.).

**auditorat** (o'd'it3r3) or **auditoriat**, *n.m.* Auditorship.

## aumône

**auditrice** [AUDITEUR].

**Audomarois** (odo'marwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of St. Omer.

**auge** (o'z), *n.f.* Trough (for drinking etc.); a plasterer's hod; bucket (of a water-mill); (*Elec.*) cell. *Auge à goulion*, (*Naut.*) tar-bucket; *auge d'écurie*, manger. **augée**, *n.f.* Troughful, hodful.

**auges** (o'z3), *n.m.* (*agric.*) A square shallow ditch (for planting a vine in).

**auget** (o'z3), *n.m.* Small trough, seed-box, drawer (of a birdcage); spout (of a mill-hopper); bucket (of a water-wheel); part of the feeding mechanism in a magazine-rifle.

**augette** (o'z3t), *n.f.* A small trough, spout, channel, etc.

**augment** (o'gm3), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Augment; (*Law*) jointure, dowry. **augmentable**, *a.* That may be augmented.

**augmentateur** (o'gm3t3t3r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **augmentatrice**) Augmenter, especially one who makes additions to a literary work.

**augmentatif** (o'gm3t3tif), *a.* (*fem.* **augmentative**) (*Gram.*) Augmentative. *n.m.* An augmentative syllable.

**augmentation** (o'gm3t3sj3), *n.f.* Augmentation, increase, enlargement, addition; rise (in salary).

**augmentative** [AugMENTATIF].

**augmentatrice** [AugMENTATRICE].

**augmenter** (o'gm3t3), *v.t.* To augment, to increase; to enlarge; to raise the salary of. *Augmenter le prix*, to raise the price; *il a augmenté sa maison*, he has enlarged his house; *je vais augmenter mon commis*, I am about to increase my clerk's salary.

*v.t.* To augment, to increase, to grow, to rise (in price), to multiply. *Le sucre a augmenté de prix*, sugar has risen in price. **s'augmenter**, *v.r.* To increase, to enlarge, to better, to improve.

**augural** (o'gy'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **augurale**, *pl.* **auguraux**) Augural, augurament, *adv.* With augural rites; as an augur. **augurat**, *n.m.* The office or dignity of an augur.

**augure** (o'gy'r), *n.m.* Augur, soothsayer; augury, omen, sign. *De mauvais augure*, ominous, portentous, ill-boding; *funeste augure*, ill-boding omen; *un bon ou mauvais augure*, a good or bad omen.

**augurer** (o'gy're), *v.t.* To augur; (*fig.*) to conjecture, to surmise. *Je n'en augure rien de bon*, I foresee no good result.

**auguste** (o'gy'st), *a.* August, majestic, imposing; sacred, holy, venerable.

**augustin** (o'gy'st3), *n.m.* (*fem.* **augustine** (1)) Augustinian or Austin friar, or nun.

**augustine** (2) (o'gy's'tin), *n.f.* Spirit-lamp; a variety of silk stuff.

**aujourd'hui** (o'gy'r'd'ui), *adv.* To-day, during this day; nowadays, now, at present. *Aujourd'hui il y a huit ou quinze jours*, it is a week or a fortnight ago; *ce n'est pas d'aujourd'hui que nous nous connaissons*, we are no new acquaintances; *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, this day week; *d'aujourd'hui en quinze*, this day fortnight; *des aujourd'hui*, from to-day, henceforth; *la mode d'aujourd'hui*, the present fashion.

**aulique** (1) (o'lik), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Doctoral thesis.

**aulique** (2) (o'lik), *a.* Aulic. **Conseiller aulique**, member of the Aulic Council.

**aulnaie** [AUNAIE].

**aulne** [AUNE (1)].

**aulnée** [AUNÉE (2)].

**auloffée** (o'lo'fe), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Luffing, coming up.

**aulx**, *pl.* [AUX].

**aumailles** (o'maj), *a.* (*used only in pl.*) Horned. *Bêtes aumailles*, horned cattle.

**aumône** (o'm3n), *n.f.* Alms, alms-giving; (*fig.*) charity, favour, dole. *Demander l'aumône*, to beg; *être réduit à l'aumône*, to be reduced to beggary; *faire l'aumône*, to give alms; *fautes-vous l'aumône d'un regard*, bestow but one look upon me; *quitte d'aumône*, meurt de faim, beg and starve. **\*aumoner**, *v.t.* To pay (a sum) as a fine to the poor; *v.t.* To give alms.



**aumônier**, *n.f.* Almoner, chaplaincy. **aumônier**, *n.m.* (Eccles.) Almoner, chaplain, ordinary. **Grand aumônier**, (*Fr. Hist.*) Chief almoner to the king. **aumônère**, *n.f.* Alms-purse, small bag.

**aumusse** or **aumuce** (o'mys), *n.f.* Hood, cowl; \*hood (worn by a priest). **aumisson** or **aumaçon**, *n.m.* A little hood or cowl.

**aunage** (o'naʒ), *n.m.* Ell-measure; the number of ells in a piece of cloth etc.

**aunale** or **aunale** (o'ne), *n.f.* An alder-plot, grove of alders.

**aune** (1) or **aunle** (orn), *n.m.* Alder-tree.

**aune** (2) (om), *n.f.* Ell; (*fig.*) measure, standard. **Acheter à l'aune**, to buy by the ell; *en avoir tout du long de l'aune*, to get it with a vengeance; *il sait ce qu'en vaut l'aune*, he knows it to his cost or by experience; *les hommes ne se mesurent pas à l'aune*, one must not judge of a man's merit by his stature; *mesurer les autres à son aune*, to measure another man's peck by one's own bushel. **aunée** (1), *n.f.* The length or extent of an ell.

**aunée** (2) or **aunée** (o'ne), *n.f.* Elecampane, *Mula helenium*.

**auner** (o'ne), *v.t.* To measure by the ell; (*fig.*) to judge of, to evaluate. **Auner l'habit de quelqu'un**, (*colloq.*) to dust one's jacket. **auneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **auneuse**) Measurer; inspector of measures.

**auparavant** (o'para'vā), *adv.* Before, earlier, previously. **Longtemps auparavant**, a long time before.

**auprès** (o'près), *adv.* Near, by, close by; *auprès de*, near to, close to; in comparison with; in the service of; in the opinion of. *Elle peut tout auprès de lui*, she can do anything with him; *être auprès d'un seigneur*, to live with a nobleman; *être bien auprès de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's good books; *excusez-le auprès de son père*, excuse him to his father; *il cherche à me nuire auprès de vous*, he endeavours to lower me in your esteem; *as nous en sommes auprès de la mienné*, his house is close to mine; *vivre auprès de ses parents*, to live with one's parents; *voilà nul n'est rien auprès du tien*, your distress is nothing to his.

**auquel**, contraction of *à lequel* (*fem.* *à laquelle*, *pl. auxquels, auxquelles*).

**aurate** (o'rat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Salt of auric acid.

**aurélière** (o're'lièr), *n.f.* Earwig.

**auréole** (o're'ole), *n.f.* Like an aureole.

**auréole** (o're'ol), *n.f.* Aureole, halo, nimbus; (*fig.*) glory, prestige. **auréole**, *a. fem.* **auréole** Encinctured or crowned with a halo. **auréoler**, *v.t.* To crown with a halo.

**auroux** (o'rou), *a.m.* (*Chem.*) Aurous.

**auriculaire** (o'riky'leir), *a.* Auricular. **Le doigt auriculaire**, the little finger (because it is small enough to enter the ear); *l'ouïe auriculaire*, ear-witness. *n.m.* The little finger.

**auricule** (o'riky'l), *n.f.* The lobe of the ear, auricle, external ear; *auricula*, **auriculé**, *a. fem.* **auriculée** (*Bot.*) Auriculate, eared. **auriculatée**, *a. fem.* Dealing with diseases etc. of the ear (of surgeons); *n.m.* Such a surgeon, an aurist. **auricoure** (*auriste*).

**aurifère** (o'ri'fèr), *a.* Auriferous.

**aurification** (o'rifika'sjō), *n.f.* Stopping teeth with gold. **aurifier**, *v.t.* To stop (teeth) with gold.

**aurifique** (o'rif'ik), *a.* Aurific.

**aurillard** (o'ril'lar), *a.* Auriferous.

**aurique** (o'rik), *a.* (*Naut.*) Shoulder-of-mutton shaped. *n.f.* A sail of this shape, a lateen sail. *Voiles auriques*, lateen sails.

**auriste** (o'rist), *n.m.* Aural surgeon, aurist.

**auruchs** (o'roks), *n.m.* Auruchs, urus, wild bull.

**auruche** (o'rou), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Any of several varieties of wormwood, southernwood.

**aurore** (o'rou), *n.f.* Dawn, morn, daybreak; (*fig.*) promise, beginning, the East; golden yellow; (*Astron.*) **aurore**. *À l'aurore*, at daybreak; *aurore boréale*, *aurore borealis*; *aurore*, before dawn; *du couchant à l'aurore*, from west to east; *l'aurore aux doigts de rose*, rosy-fingered morn. *l'aurore commençait*

*à poindre*, day was beginning to dawn; *travail d'aurore amène l'or*, early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise. *a. Golden yellow.*

**aurore** (o'ryr), *n.m.* Gold-alloy.

**aus** (aya), *n.m.* One who does not know his own mind.

**auscultation** (o'skylta'sjō), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Auscultation. **auscultatrice**, *n.f.* Nun employed to listen to a conversation between a member of the order and another person. **ausculter**, *v.t.* To sound with a stethoscope.

**auspice** (o'sp'le), *n.m.* Auspice, omen, presage; (*pl.*) auspices, protection, patronage.

**aussi** (o'si), *adv.* Also, likewise; too, besides; as, as much; so, thus, moreover. *Donnez-m'en aussi*, give me some too; *il est aussi sage que vaillant*, he is as prudent as courageous; *il est aussi sot que son ami*, he is as big a fool as his friend; *vous le voulez, et moi aussi*, you will have it so, and I too. *conj.* And so, accordingly, therefore, consequently; but then. *Ces dentelles sont belles, aussi coûtent-elles beaucoup*, these laces are fine, but then they are dear; *aussi bien*, as well, for, the more so as; *je n'ai que faire de l'en prier, aussi bien ne m'écouterait-il pas*, it would be in vain for me to entreat him, especially as he would not listen to me; *je ne veux point y aller, aussi bien est-il trop tard*, I won't go there, the more so as it is too late; *je sais cela aussi bien que vous*, I know that as well as you; *aussi peu que*, as little as, not more than. **\*aussière** (*haussière*).

**aussitôt** (o'si'tō), *adv.* Immediately, forthwith, as soon (que). *Aussitôt après votre départ*, immediately after your departure; *aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *aussitôt que*, as soon as; *aussitôt qu'il viendra*, as soon as he comes.

**auster** (o'steir), *n.m.* Auster, south-wind.

**austère** (o'steir), *a.* "Sharp, astringent (to the taste); austere, severe, stern. **austèrement**, *adv.* Austere, with austerity. **austérité**, *n.f.* Austerity, mortification of the flesh; severity, rigorously; strictness.

**austral** (o'stral), *a. fem.* **australe**, *pl. australs*, *fem. pl. austraux* Austral, southern.

**australien** (o'strala'sjō), *a. fem.* **australasienne** Australasian. **Australien**, *n. fem.* **Australienne** An Australian.

**australien** (o'strala'sjō), *a. fem.* **australasienne** (*Fr. Hist.*) Pertaining to the eastern kingdom of the Franks, the capital of which was Metz. *n. (Austrasien, fem. Australasienne)* A native or citizen of this country.

**autan** (o'tā), *n.m.* (*Poët.*) A strong south wind, storm, or blast. *Braver les autans*, to face the storm.

**autant** (1) (o'tā), *adv.* As much, as many, as far, as long, etc. *À la charge d'autant*, on condition of a return; *autant de têtes, autant d'avis*, so many men, so many minds; *autant dire*, you might as well say; *autant en emporte le vent*, all that is idle talk; *autant l'esclavage me répugne, autant la liberté m'effraie*, liberty alarms me as much as slavery is repugnant to me; *autant ne pas y aller du tout*, might as well not go at all; *autant que*, as much as, as far as, in the same way as; *autant que jamais*, as much as ever; *autant que j'en puis juger*, as far as I can conjecture; *boire d'autant*, to drink a great deal; *cela est fini, ou autant vaut*, that is as good as done; *ce vase contient autant que l'autre*, this vase contains as much as the other; *d'autant*, in the same proportion; *augmenter d'autant la somme*, to increase the sum in the same proportion; *d'autant mieux ou d'autant plus*, the more, so much the more; *je l'en aime d'autant mieux*, I love her all the more for it; *je l'estime d'autant plus qu'il est pauvre*, I esteem him the more because he is poor; *d'autant moins*, the less, so much the less; *il en est d'autant moins à craindre*, he is all the less to be feared; *d'autant que*, seeing that, since, more especially as; *il y avait autant d'hommes que de femmes*, there were as many men as women; *je l'ai rendu tout autant*, I sold it for quite as much; *travaillais autant que vous pourriez*, work as much as you can; *une fois autant*, as much again.

## autel

**autel** (o'tel), *n.m.* Altar; (*fig.*) ministry, Church, religious life. *Destiné aux autels*, intended for the Church; *il en prendrait sur l'autel*, he would rob a church; *il mérite qu'on lui élève des autels*, he deserves the greatest honours; *le Sacrement de l'autel*, the host, the holy sacrament, the eucharist; *les autels*, religion; *le trône et l'autel*, the monarchy and the Church; *mitre autel*, high altar; *nappe d'autel*, altar cloth; *qui sert à l'autel doit vivre de l'autel*, every man must live by his profession; *tableau d'autel*, altar-piece.

**auteur** (o'tœr), *n.m.* Author, creator, maker, cause, source; writer (of a book etc.); the work of an author; perpetrator; achiever, contriver, framer; composer, sculptor, etc.; informant, authority. *Dieu est l'auteur de toutes choses*, God is the author of all things; *droit d'auteur*, copyright; *l'auteur d'un procédé*, the inventor of a process; *l'auteur d'un projet*, the framer of a project; *nommez votre auteur*, name your informant or authority; *se faire auteur*, to turn author.

**authenticité** (otâtis'ite), *n.f.* Authenticity, genuineness. **authentifier** (AUTHENTIFIQUER), *authentique*, *a.* Authenticated, genuine, incontestable, positive. **authentiquement**, *adv.* Authentically. **authentifier**, *v.t.* To authenticate; (*Law*) to make legal and binding.

**auto** [short for AUTOMOBILE].

**autobiographe** (otobiograf), *n.m.* Autobiographer. **autobiographie**, *n.f.* Autobiography. **autobiographique**, *a.* Autobiographical.

**autobus** (otobys), *n.m.* Motor omnibus. **autochtone** (otok'ton), *a.* Autochthonous. *n.m.* Autochthon.

**autoclave** (otoklav), *a.* Self-regulating (applied to a closed vessel for cooking). *n.m.* Apparatus for sterilizing surgical instruments by steam under pressure.

**autocopie** (otokopi), *n.f.* A method of reproducing drawings, writing, etc. **autocopier**, *v.t.* To reproduce or multiply thus. **autocopiste**, *n.* A person doing this; *n.m.* Machine used for this purpose.

**autocrate** (otokrat), *n.m.* Autocrat. **autocratie** (otakra'si), *n.f.* Autocracy. **autocratique**, *a.* Autocratic. **autocratiquement**, *adv.* Autocratically.

**autocycle** (ototsikl), *n.m.* Motor-cycle. **autodafé** (otodafé), *n.m.* (*pl.* *autodafés*) *Auto-da-fé*.

**autodidacte** (otodidakt), *n.* Self-taught. *n.* A self-taught person. **autodidaxie**, *n.f.* Self-instruction.

**autodrome** (otodrom), *n.m.* A race-track for motor-cars.

**autogène** (ototsen), *a.* Autogenous. **autographe** (otograf), *a.* Autographic. *n.m.* Autograph. **autographie**, *n.f.* Autography. **autographe**, *v.t.* To autograph.

**automate** (otomat), *n.m.* Automaton. **automatique**, *n.f.* Automatism. **automatique**, *a.* Automatic. **Distributeur automatique**, penny-in-the-slot machine. **automatiquement**, *adv.* Automatically. **automatiser**, *v.t.* To automatize. **automatisme**, *n.m.* Automatism, purely mechanical movement. **automatiste**, *n.m.* Automatist.

**automédon** (otome'd3), *n.m.* Charioteer, Jehu; (*iron.*) coachman, driver.

**autumnal** (otah'al), *a.* (*fem.* *autommale*, *pl.* *autommiaux*) Autumnal. **autommation**, *n.f.* Autumn influence on vegetation. **automne** (ot'an), *n.m.* and *f.* Autumn; fall (of the year); (*fig.*) the autumn of life.

**automobile** (otomobil), *a.* Self-moving, self-propelling. *n.f.* Automobile, motor-car. **automobilisme**, *n.m.* Automobillism, motoring. **automobiliste**, *n.* Automobillist, motorist.

**automoteur** (otomoteur), *a.* (*fem.* *automotrice*) Self-acting, self-moving, self-propelling.

**autonomie** (otonom), *a.* Autonomous. **autonomie**, *n.f.* Autonomy, self-government. **autonomiste**, *n.m.* Autonomist.

## autre

**autonyme** (otanim), *a.* Published under the name of the author (of books etc.).

**autophagie** (otofa'zi), *n.f.* Autophagy.

**autoplastie** (otoplas'ti), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Autoplasty. **autoplastique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

**autopsie** (otop'si), *n.f.* Autopsy; post-mortem examination. **autopsier**, *v.t.* To make an autopsy of. **autoptique**, *a.* Autoptic.

**autorisable** (otorizabl), *a.* Authorizable.

**autorisation** (otoriza'sj3), *n.f.* Authorization; authority, warrant; written consent or permission, licence (of a preacher). **autoriser**, *v.t.* To authorize, to empower, to commission; to allow by authority; to license, to warrant, to permit, to sanction. **s'autoriser**, *v.r.* To have, get, or assume authority; to act on the authority (of), to be warranted by (de).

**autoritaire** (otorit'er), *a.* Authoritative, commanding, arbitrary. *n.* Such a person. **autoritaire**, *adv.* Authoritatively. **autoritarisme**, *n.m.* System or principles of authoritative action.

**autorité** (otorit'e), *n.f.* Authority, legal or legitimate power; an authority, a magistrate or other high public functionary; (*fig.*) rule, sway, influence, weight, consideration. *Alléguer ou apporier des autorités*, to quote or cite authorities; *avoir de l'autorité sur*, to have power over; *d'autorité*, of one's own prerogative; *de pleine autorité*, as if fully authorized; *être en autorité*, to be invested with authority; *faire autorité*, to be an authority; *il a fait de son autorité privée*, he did it on his own initiative.

**autosuggestion** (ototsygg3st'ij3), *n.f.* Autosuggestion.

**autour** (1) (o'tœr), *prep.* About, round, around. *Autour de sa personne*, about his person; *autour de deux millions*, about two millions; *autour du bras*, round the arm; *il ne faut pas confondre autour avec alentour*, don't mistake one thing for something quite different; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush. *adv.* About, round about.  *Ici autour*, hereabouts; *il regardait tout autour*, he looked all about.

**autour** (2) (o'tœr), *n.m.* Goshawk. **autourserie**, *n.f.* Goshawk-training. **autoursier**, *n.m.* Goshawk-trainer, falconer.

**autre** (1) (otr, otra, ot), *a.* Other; second; another, different, distinct (but of the same kind). *Aucun autre*, no one else; *autre part*, elsewhere; *autres temps*, other times, manners change with the times; *c'est autre chose*, it is quite another thing; *c'est une autre paire de mannes*, that's quite another pair of shoes; *d'autre part*, besides; *de temps à autre*, from time to time; *encore un autre*, still another; *il le regardait comme un autre lui-même*, he looks upon him as a second self; *l'autre jour*, the other day; *vous autres*, the like of us; *vous autres Français*, you French people eat a great deal of bread; *tout autre*, quite different; *une autre fois*, another time; *vous autres*, you people, you fellows. *pron. indef.* Another person, some one else; (*pl.*) the others, the rest. *A d'autres on adresse vous à d'autres*, tell that to the marines; *à l'enoi l'un de l'autre*, in emulation of one another; *à l'un ou à l'autre*, to either; *causer de choses et d'autres*, to talk of different things; *comme dit l'autre*, as somebody says, as the saying is; *de côté et d'autre*, up and down; *de part et d'autre*, on both sides, on all sides; *entre autres*, among other people or among other things; *il dit d'une façon et il fait d'une autre*, he says one thing and does another; *il en sait bien d'autres*, he knows a trick worth two of that; *il n'en fait point d'autres*, he does nothing else, these are his pranks; *j'en ai vu bien d'autres*, I have outlived worse things than that; *les uns et les autres*, all; *les uns se placent à une chose, les autres à une autre*, some delight in one thing and some in another; *l'un dans l'autre ou l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, on an average; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un l'autre*, one another, each other; *l'un ou l'autre*, either; *l'un sur l'autre*, they are much of a muchness, one is as bad as the other; *ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither; *ni l'un ni l'autre*

## autrefois

*ne valent rien*, both are good for nothing; *nul autre n'y aurait consenti*, nobody else would have consented to it; *tout autre l'aurait fait*, anybody else would have done it; *un autre le fera*, somebody else will do it.

**autrefois** (otr'a'fwā), *adv.* Formerly, in former times; of old. *n.m.* Bygone times, yore.

**autrement** (otr'a'mā), *adv.* Otherwise, after another manner; else; or else. (*C'est un homme qui n'est pas autrement riche*, he is a man who is not over rich; *entrez, autrement je fermai la porte*, come in, or I'll shut the door; *faisons autrement*, let us go to work another way; *pas autrement*, not very.)

**autrichien** (otri'iā), *a.* (*fem.* *autrichienne*) Austrian. *n.* (Autrichien, *fem.* Autrichienne) An Austrian.

**autruche** (o'tryf), *n.f.* Ostrich. *Avoir un estomac d'autruche*, to have the stomach of an ostrich, to digest anything. **autrucherie**, *n.f.* Ostrich-farm. **autruchon**, *n.m.* Young ostrich.

**autrui** (o'trui), *pron. indef.* Others, other people, one's or our neighbours. *Dépendre d'autrui*, to depend on others; *faire à autrui ce que nous voudrions qu'on nous fit*, to do by others as we would be done by; *le bien d'autrui*, another's property; *mal d'autrui n'est que songs*, we make light of the ills of others.

**auvent** (o'vū), *n.m.* Pent-roof.

**auvergnat** (over'pā), *a.* (*fem.* *auvergnate*) Belonging to Auvergne. *n.* (Auvergnat, *fem.* Auvergnate) An inhabitant of Auvergne.

**auvergne** (o'ver'p), *n.f.* Tan-liquor in which skins are macerated; this operation. **auvergnor**, *c.t.* To put (skins) into this.

**auvernat** (over'na), *n.m.* A variety of vine, originally from Auvergne, cultivated in Lorient; red wine from this.

**aux** (*pl.* of *ad*) [ā].

**auxdits**, *pl.* (*fem.* *auxdites*) [AUX, MTR].

**auxiliaire** (oks'i'ier), *a.* Auxiliary, aiding, subsidiary. *Service auxiliaire*, (*Mil.*) the service comprising those, unfit for service under arms, employed as clerks, mechanics, etc., in the corps to which they are attached; *verbe auxiliaire*, auxiliary verb. *n.* Auxiliary; helper, assistant. **auxiliairement**, *adv.* In an auxiliary or subsidiary way. **auxiliauteur**, *a.* (*fem.* *auxiliatrice*) Helping, succouring; *n.* A helper.

**auxquels**, *pl.* (*fem.* *auxquelles*) [ā, LEQUEL].

**avachi** (ava'ji), *a.* (*fem.* *avachie*) Out of shape, worn out. *n.* A flabby, useless person. **avachir**, *c.t.* To make flabby, limp, or feeble; (*fig.*) to enervate. **s'avachir**, *v.r.* To flag; to grow fat and flabby; to get out of shape or down at heel. **avachissement**, *n.m.* Flabbiness; lack of energy.

**aval** (1) (a'val), *n.m.* (*pl.* *avals*) Guarantee, endorsement. *Mettez votre aval au dos de ce billet*, endorse that bill.

**aval** (2) (a'val), *n.m.* The lower or downward part or direction, down stream. *En aval de*, below; *le vent vient d'aval*, the wind is blowing up stream; *vent d'aval*, westerly wind. **avalage**, *n.m.* Passage (of a boat etc.) down stream; putting (wine etc.) in a cellar.

**avalaison** (avals'z), or **avalasse**, *n.f.* Sudden flood, torrent (caused by heavy rain or melting snow); (*Naut.*) a long-continued wind from the sea.

**avalanche** (ava'lāš), *n.f.* Avalanche.

**avalant** (ava'lā), *a.* (*fem.* *avalante*) Descending, going down stream.

**avalasse** (AVALAISON).

**avalée** (ava'le), *n.f.* The amount done by a weaver without unwinding the cylinders of the loom.

**avalement** (aval'mā), *n.m.* Descent, lowering, letting down; swallowing.

**avaler** (ava'le), *v.t.* To swallow, to swallow down; to drink, to toss off, to gulp down; to let down; to lower (things into a cellar etc.); (*Grand.*) to lop; (*fig.*) to endure, to pocket (an affront); to believe. *Avaler des boules*, to be credulous; *avaler des couleuvres*, to pocket many affronts; *avaler des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes; *avaler la pilule*, (*fig.*) to swallow the pill;

## avancer

*avaler sa langue*, to be bored to death, to yawn; to keep silent; *avaler un affront*, to pocket an insult; *il ne fait que tordre et avaler*, he gobbles up everything. *v.i.* To go down (a river etc. with the stream). **s'avaler**, *v.r.* To flag, to hang down (of a horse's belly etc.); (*fig.*) to be swallowed, to be believed.

**avale-tout** (aval'tu) or **avale-tout-cru**, *n.m.* (*slang*) A gross feeder, a glutton.

**avaleur** (ava'le'r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *avaleuse*) Swallower, glutton. *Avaleur de gens ou de charrettes ferrées*, a braggart; *avaleur de pois gris*, a great glutton.

**avalies**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Felt-wool.

**avaliser** (aval'ze), *v.t.* To guarantee [see AVAL (1)].

**avaliste**, *a.* Guaranteeing; *n.* Guarantor.

**avaloire** (aval'war), *n.f.* A piece of harness, fastened to the shaft, descending behind the thighs of the shaft-horse to hold a vehicle in going downhill; (*slang*) throat, swallow.

**avalure** (aval'yr), *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Sloughing of the horny part of the hoof.

**avancage** (avā'sa:ž), *n.m.* Permission or right to stand for hire (of cabs etc.); cab-stand.

**avance** (avā:s), *n.f.* That which is in front; a part of a building etc. projecting forwards; an advance, a start, distance in advance; payment of money in advance; (*fig.* *pl.*) attentions, first steps in an acquaintanceship, reconciliation, love-affair, etc. *A l'avance*, en avance, par avance, beforehand, before one's time, by anticipation; *d'avance*, beforehand; *faire des avances*, to make advances to; *faire les avances d'une entreprise*, to advance the funds for an enterprise; *faire une avance de mille écus*, to advance a thousand crowns; *il a quatre lieues d'avance sur moi*, he is four leagues ahead of me; *payer d'avance*, to pay beforehand; *prendre l'avance*, to get the start; *prévenir d'avance*, to warn beforehand.

**avancé** (avā'se), *a.* (*fem.* *avancée* (1)) Advanced, forward, early; late (of the hour); over-ripe, tainted, high; liberal, progressive (of opinions etc.); paid in advance; put forward, enunciated. *Je n'en suis pas plus avancé*, I am not a bit the better off for it; *les arbres sont avancés*, the trees are forward; *me voilà bien avancé!* that's all I get for my pains, I am in a pretty predicament; *un homme avancé en âge*, an elderly man; *un jeune homme fort avancé*, a very forward youth; *vande avancé*, meat which is going bad. **avancée** (2), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Advance guard, out-post; (*Mining*) the forward part of a gallery.

**avancement** (avā'smā), *n.m.* Advance, projection, progress, advancement; improvement; preferment, promotion, rise; (*Law*) payment in advance (to an heir).

**avancer** (avā'se), *v.t.* To move, to bring, put, or hold forward, to advance; to pay beforehand or in advance; to assert, to bring forward, to urge; to promote, to give promotion to; to advantage, to profit; (*fig.*) to bring nearer, to hasten, to forward; to put on (a clock). *Avancer le dîner*, to hasten dinner; *avancer le pied*, to put one's foot forward; *avancer les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to promote someone's interests; *avancer l'horloge*, to put the clock on; *avancer un ouvrage*, to forward a piece of work; *avancez la table*, push the table forward; *cela a avancé sa mort*, that hastened his death; *faire avancer*, to push, to push on; *il lui a avancé de l'argent*, he has advanced him some money; *on l'a avancé*, he has been promoted; *pouvez-vous prouver ce que vous avancez?* can you prove your assertion? *v.i.* To advance, to proceed, to keep on; to go too fast; to project, to jut out; to make progress, to thrive, to get on, to gain ground. *Avancer en âge*, to advance in years; *avancer donc!* come along! *cela m'a-ane bien?* what good is that to me? *cette maison avance trop sur la rue*, that house juts out too much into the street; *faire avancer une voiture*, to call a cab; *l'horloge avance*, the clock is fast. **s'avancer**, *v.r.* To advance, to go on, to move forward; to get on, to improve; to get promoted, to be successful; to grow old etc.; to project. *Cet ambassadeur s'est trop avancé*, that ambassador has

## avançon

gone too far; *le temps s'avance*, time flies; *s'avancer à cheval*, to ride up; *s'avancer à la voile*, to sail up; *s'avancer en courant*, to run up; *s'avancer en voiture*, to drive up.

**avançon** (avā'sō), *n.m.* Snood (of a fishing-line).

**avanie** (avā'ni), *n.f.* Insult, affront, outrage, scandal.

**avant** (avā), *prep.* Before, in front of, in advance of (of time, place, and order). *Avant J.-C.*, a.c.; *avant tout*, first of all, before all; *avant toutes choses*, above all things; *j'ai vu cela avant vous*, I saw that before you. *adv.* Before, previously; forward, in front; farther in advance, in depth, distance, etc. *Avant que*, before; *avant qu'il soit un an*, before a year is over; *bien avant dans la nuit*, very late at night; *creuser fort avant dans la terre*, to dig very deep in the ground; *d'avant*, before; *en avant*, forward! march on! *en avant de*, before, in front of; *mettre en avant*, to bring forward; *n'allez pas si avant*, don't go so far; *nous étions bien avant en mer*, we had got a great way out to sea; *plus avant*, further, deeper. *n.m.* Front; prow, head, bow (of a ship); (Football) forward. *Aller de l'avant*, to go ahead; *de l'avant à l'arrière*, from stem to stern; *gagner l'avant de*, to get ahead of, to get a headway (on a ship).

**avantage** (avū'taʒ), *n.m.* Advantage, benefit, profit; the better, superiority; victory, success; (Law) that which is given (to a legatee etc.) over and above his legal share; (Naut.) weather-gauge; (Horseman'ship) whip-hand; (Cards etc.) odds; (Tennis) vantage. *Avoir l'avantage*, to win, to prevail; *avoir l'avantage sur*, to have the advantage over; *j'ai perdu, vous avez l'avantage*, I have lost, you have the better of the game; *nos troupes ont eu l'avantage*, our troops have had the best of it; *on lui a fait tous les avantages possibles*, they gave him every possible advantage; *on peut dire cet à son avantage*, this may be said in his favour; *quel avantage vous en revient-il?* what benefit do you reap from it? *s'habiller à son avantage*, to dress to the best advantage; *tirer avantage de tout*, to turn everything to account.

**avantageur** (avū'taʒ), *v.t.* To advantage, to give an advantage to; to favour. *La nature lui avait avantage de beaucoup de qualités précieuses*, nature had endowed him with many inestimable qualities. **s'avantageur**, *v.r.* To take advantage; to advantage each other. **avantageusement**, *adv.* Advantageously, to advantage; usefully, favourably. *Parler avantageusement de quelqu'un*, to speak highly of someone; *s'habiller avantageusement*, to dress to the best advantage. **avantageux**, *a. (fem. avantageuse)* Advantageous, profitable, eligible; conceited, presumptuous; (of dress) becoming. *C'est un homme avantageux*, he is a conceited, vain or presuming fellow; *coiffure avantageuse*, a becoming way of dressing the hair; *conditions avantageuses*, advantageous terms; *un ton avantageux*, a confident, assuming tone; *n.m. (collog.)* A conceited or presumptuous fellow.

**avant-bassin** (avū'ba'sō), *n.m. (pl. avant-bassins)* Part of a harbour in front of a dock.

**avant-bec** (avū'bek), *n.m. (pl. avant-becs)* Stirling of a bridge, ice-breaker, cutwater.

**avant-bras** (avū'bra), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Fore-arm.

**avant-cœur** (avū'kœr), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pit of the stomach; (Vet.) tumour or abscess in the breast (of horses or cattle).

**avant-corps** (avū'kœr), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Arch.) Fore-part (of a building).

**avant-cour** (avū'kœr), *n.f. (pl. avant-cours)* Fore-court.

**avant-coureur** (avū'kœrœr), *n.m. (pl. avant-coureurs)* One who goes in front, forerunner, precursor, harbinger. *a.* Going in front, preceding, presaging.

**avant-courrier** (avū'kœrjœr), *n.m. (fem. avant-courrière, pl. avant-courrières)* A horseman riding ahead of a travelling carriage to order relays of horses; (fig.) avant-courier, forerunner, harbinger.

## avec

**avant-dernier** (avū'dœr'nje), *a. and n. (fem. avant-dernière, pl. avant-dernières)* The last but one. *L'avant-dernière syllabe*, the penultimate.

**avant-fossé** (avū'fœs), *n.m. (pl. avant-fossés)* (Fort.) Fosse round the counterscarp.

**avant-garde** (avū'gard), *n.f. (pl. avant-gardes)* Vanguard, van.

**avant-goût** (avū'gu), *n.m. (pl. avant-goûts)* Foretaste, earnest, anticipation.

**avant-hier** (avū'hjœr), *adv. and n.m.* The day before yesterday.

**avant-main** (avū'mœ), *n.m. (pl. avant-mains)* Flat of the hand; forehead of a horse; (Tennis) fore-hand stroke; (Cards) lead.

**avant-mur** (avū'my:r), *n.m. (pl. avant-murs)* Outward wall built against another, screen-wall.

**avant-pied** (avū'pje), *n.m. (pl. avant-pieds)* Vamp, upper leather of a boot; (vulg.) instep, metatarsus.

**avant-poignet** (avū'pwa'ns), *n.m. (pl. avant-poignets)* Fore-wrist.

**avant-port** (avū'pœr), *n.m. (pl. avant-ports)* Outer harbour, tide-dock.

**avant-portail** (avū'pœr'taj), *n.m. (pl. avant-portails)* Outer portal (in some Gothic churches).

**avant-poste** (avū'pœst), *n.m. (pl. avant-postes)* (Mil.) Advanced post, outpost; (fig.) outer defence.

**avant-première** (avū'pœr'mjœr), *n.f. (pl. avant-premières)* Meeting of critics, artists, etc., before the first presentation of a play, picture, etc.; an article on a piece appearing before its first presentation.

**avant-projet** (avū'pœr'ʒœ), *n.m. (pl. avant-projets)* Rough draft.

**avant-propos** (avū'pœ'pœ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Preface, preamble, introduction.

**avant-quart** (avū'kœr), *n.m. (pl. avant-quarts)* Warning strokes (before the hour etc. is struck on a bell).

**avant-scène** (avū'sœn), *n.f. (pl. avant-scènes)* Front of the stage (between curtain and orchestra); proscenium; stage-box; (fig.) previous events.

**avant-terrasse** (avū'tœras), *n.f. (pl. avant-terrasses)* Terrace in front of another.

**avant-toit** (avū'twœ), *n.m. (pl. avant-toits)* A projecting roof, eaves.

**avant-train** (avū'trœ), *n.m. (pl. avant-trains)* Fore-carriage, limber; part comprising the wheels (of a plough); fore-quarters (of a horse).

**avant-veille** (avū'vsj), *n.f. (pl. avant-veilles)* The day before the eve, the second day before.

**avare** (avār), *a.* Avaricious, miserly; covetous, stingy, close-fisted, penurious. *A père avare enfant prodigue*, a miserly father has a spendthrift son; *être avare de ses louanges*, to be sparing of praise. *n.m.* Miser; niggard. **avarement**, *adv.* Avariciously.

**avariable** (avā'jabl), *a.* That may spoil or go bad.

**avarice** (avā'ris), *n.f.* Avarice, greed, covetousness; niggardliness, stinginess. **avaricieux**, *a. (fem. avaricieuse)* Avaricious, covetous, stingy.

**avarie** (avā'ri), *n.f.* Damage (to a ship or cargo); damage, deterioration; average; (euphem.) syphilis. *Avaries communes*, general average; *avaries simples*, ordinary damage; *causer une avarie*, to damage; *menues avaries*, petty averages; *régler les avaries*, to state the averages; *sans avarie*, without mishap. **avarié**, *a. (fem. avariée)* Damaged, spoiled, deteriorated; (euphem.) affected with syphilis. **avarier**, *v.t.* To damage, to spoil. **s'avarier**, *v.r.* To become damaged.

**avaricieux** (avā'riœz), *n.f.* Syphilis.

**avater** (avā'tar), *n.m.* Avatar.

**à vau** (avœ), *adv.* Down (with the stream). Only found in a *vau-de-route*, holler-skelter, in disorder, or à vau-l'eau, with the stream, down stream. *Toutes ses entreprises sont allées à vau-l'eau*, all his undertakings have come to nought or to rack and ruin.

**avé** (avœ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Ave. *Avé Maria*, ave Maria.

**avec** (avœk), *prep.* With, at the same time as,

## avecque

along or together with; by means of, by; regarding; against, in spite of. *Avec ça!* (colloq.) nonsense! *avec dessein*, designedly; *avec tout cela*, for all that, nevertheless; *d'avec*, away from; *discerner le bien d'avec le mal*, to discern good from evil; *il a pris mon manteau, et s'en est allé avec*, he has taken my cloak, and has gone off with it; *venez avec moi*, come with me.

**\*avecque** or **\*avecques** [AVEC].

**\*aveindre** (a'veîdr), *v.t.* (pres.p. *aveignant*, *p.p.* *aveint*, conjugated like *craindre*), *v.t.* To fetch, to take.

**\*aveine** [AVOINE].

**aveinière** (a'venjɛr) or **avénière**, *n.f.* Oat-field. **avelanède** (a'velanɛd) or **velanède**, *n.f.* Acorn-cup, valonia.

**aveline** (a'vlin), *n.f.* Filbert. **avelinier**, *n.m.* Filbert-tree.

**aven** (a've), *n.m.* Pot-hole, gulf, chasm (in mountain limestone).

**avenacé** (a'vena'se), *a.* (fem. *avenacée*) (Bot.) *Avenaceus*.

**avénage** (a'venaʒ), *n.m.* (Feud. Law) Due or impost paid in oats.

**avenant** (av'nân), *a.* (fem. *avenante*) Coming, falling; personable, prepossessing, comely, pleasing, taking. *Mantres avenantes*, prepossessing, engaging manners; *physionomie avenante*, pleasing features; *à l'avenant*, in keeping with, in the same proportions, of a piece; *et tout à l'avenant*, and all corresponding, matching; *le dessert fut à l'avenant du repas*, the dessert was in keeping with the repast. *n.m.* A modification or addition made in an insurance policy etc.

**avènement** (a'ven'mân), *n.m.* Coming, advent, accession, succession (to a throne etc.). *Droit de jouez avènement*, (Feud. Law) duties paid to the king or a feudal lord on his succession; (fig.) a present by a person coming into an office; *l'avènement du Messie*, the coming of the Messiah; *l'avènement du roi à la couronne*, the king's accession to the crown.

**avénérion** (a'venɛʁjɔ̃), *n.m.* Wild oats.

**avénière** [AVENIÈRE].

**avénir** (1) (a'venir), *n.m.* The future, futurity, future existence, future ages; posterity; (fig.) future welfare, hopes, prospects. *A l'avenir*, in future, henceforth; *cet homme n'a aucun avenir*, that man has no prospects; *fussiez un avenir à mes enfants*, I secure a competence for my children; *on ne peut répondre de l'avenir*, one cannot answer for the future.

**\*avénir** (2) [ADVÉNIR].

**à-venir** (a'venir), *n.m.* (Law) Summons to appear addressed by an advocate or attorney to the opposite party in a cause.

**avent** (a'vâ), *n.m.* Advent.

**aventer** (a'vâ'te), *v.t.* To place (a sail etc.) to the wind.

**aventure** (avâ'tyʁ), *n.f.* Surprising or unexpected event or experience; chance, accident, luck; adventure, daring enterprise, hazardous exploit; love affair or intrigue. *À l'aventure*, at random; *d'aventure* or *par aventure*, by chance, perchance; *dire la bonne aventure*, to tell people's fortunes; *grosse aventure*, (Comm.) loan at high interest at the risk of total loss of capital in case of shipwreck etc., bottomry; *la bonne aventure*, a prophecy of future good luck; *mal d'aventure*, (pop.) whittow; *se faire dire sa bonne aventure*, to have one's fortune told; *si par aventure*, if perchance, if by chance; *tenir l'aventure*, to try one's luck; *une disense de bonne aventure*, a fortune-teller; *une plaisante aventure*, a droll adventure.

**aventurer** (avâ'ty're), *v.t.* To venture, to hazard, to risk. *s'aventurer*, *v.r.* To venture, to take one's chance, to hazard oneself.

**aventureux** (avâ'ty're), *a.* (fem. *aventureuse*) Venturesome, adventurous; left to chance. **aventurier**, *n.m.* (fem. *aventurière*) Adventurer, adventurer, impostor.

**aventurine** (avâ'ty'rin), *n.f.* Aventurine.

## aviceptologie

**avenu** (av'ny), *a.* (fem. *avenue* (1)) Come to pass, happened. *Acte nul et non avenu*, act that is null and void.

**avenue** (2) (av'ny), *n.f.* Approach; avenue.

**avérage** (avê'raʒ), *n.m.* Average.

**avéré** (avê're), *a.* (fem. *avérée*) Authenticated, established by evidence.

**avérer** (avê're), *v.t.* To verify, to confirm, to establish.

**averrhoisme** or **averroisme** (a'ver'o'ism), *n.m.* Averroism.

**avers** (a'ver), *n.m.* Obverse (of coins etc.).

**averse** (a'ver), *n.f.* Sudden and heavy shower of rain, downpour; (fig.) flood (of talk etc.).

**aversion** (a'ver'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Aversion, distaste, antipathy, dislike, detestation. *Avoir en aversion*, to dislike; *cet homme est ma bête d'aversion*, that man is my bugbear, my pet aversion; *prenez quelqu'un en aversion*, to take an aversion to someone.

**averti** (a'verti), *a.* (fem. *avertie*) Warned, informed. *Se tenir pour averti*, to be on one's guard, to take it as a warning; *un homme averti en vaut deux*, forewarned, forearmed.

**avertin** (a'ver'tin), *n.m.* Vertigo; a person affected with this; (l'ê't.) *TOURNIK*.

**avertir** (a'vertir), *v.t.* To inform, to acquaint with, to give notice, to warn, to admonish (de). *Faire avertir de*, to send notice, to give word of.

**avertissement** (a'vertis'mân), *n.m.* Information, notification, advice, warning, caution; (colloq.) admonition; preface (of a book etc.); notice (to pay etc.).

**avertisseur** (a'vertis'sœr), *n.m.* Monitor, adviser, informer; (Theat.) call-boy. *Avertisseur d'incendie*, fire-alarm.

**aveu** (a'v), *n.m.* (Feud. Law) Acknowledgment or recognition (of a vassal by his lord, or vice versa); (fig.) admission, avowal, confession; approbation, consent. *De l'aveu de mon père*, my father agrees that; *faire l'aveu de*, to confess; *homme sans aveu*, a vagrant, a vagabond.

**aveuer** [AVUER].

**aveuglant** (a've'glân), *a.* (fem. *aveuglante*) Blinding, dazzling; (fig.) distracting, misleading.

**aveugle** (a've'gl), *a.* Blind, sightless; blinded by passion etc., deluded; blinding, deluding, distracting. *À l'aveugle*, blindly, at random; *aveugle de naissance*, born blind; *chaquer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change from bad to worse; *en aveugle*, blindly, ignorantly; *la fortune est aveugle*, fortune is blind; *obéissance aveugle*, implicit obedience. *n.* Blind person. *C'est un aveugle qui en conduit un autre*, it is the blind leading the blind; *crier comme un aveugle qui a perdu son bâton*, to cry out loudly over a trifle; *un aveugle y mordrait*, a blind man would see it. **aveuglement**, *n.m.* Blindness; (fig.) infatuation, delusion. **aveuglement**, *adv.* Blindly, rashly, implicitly.

**aveugle-né** (a've'gl-né), *a.* (fem. *aveugle-née*, *pl.* *aveugles-nés* or *aveugles-nées*) Blind from birth. *n.* A person blind from birth.

**aveugler** (a've'gl), *v.t.* To blind, to make blind; (fig.) to dazzle; to delude, to deprive of reason; to obscure, to cloud; (Naut.) to fother (a leak). *Arugler une voie d'eau*, (Naut.) to fother a leak; *la passion aveugle l'entendement*, passion obscures the understanding; *la trop grande lumière aveugle*, too much light dazzles the eyes. **s'aveugler**, *v.r.* To shut one's eyes (to); (fig.) to be blinded, to be infatuated. **aveuglette**, *n.f.* (Only in the phrase *à l'aveuglette*, in the dark). *Aller à l'aveuglette*, to go groping along, to go blindly or rashly.

**aveuiler** (a've'liʁ), *v.t.* To render weak, to enfeeble to enervate. **aveuissant**, *a.* (fem. *aveuissante*) Enfeebling, enervating. **aveuissement**, *n.m.* Enfeeblement, enervation.

**aviateur** (a'vja'tœr), *a.* (fem. *aviatrice*) a. Serving for aviation. *n.* Aviator, pilot. **aviation**, *n.f.* Aviation.

**aviceptologie** (a'vis'ptolɔ'gi), *n.f.* Treatise on fowling.

## avicule

**avicule** (avi'kył), *n.f.* (Zool.) Genus of mollusca comprising the pearl-oyster.

**aviculteur** (avikył'teur), *n.m.* One who raises birds or poultry, aviarist. **aviculture**, *n.f.* Bird-raising; poultry-farming.

**avide** (a'vid), *a.* Greedy, voracious, rapacious; eager for, thirsting for, avid (*de*). *Avide de gain*, eager for gain; *un homme avide*, a covetous man. **avide-ment**, *adv.* Greedily, voraciously; eagerly. **avidité**, *n.f.* Avidity, greediness; eagerness.

**avien** (avi'je), *a.* (*fem.* *avienne*) (*Anat. etc.*) Bird-like.

**avilir** (avi'lir), *v.t.* To debase, to depreciate, to disparage; to lower; to degrade, to disgrace. **s'avilir**, *v.r.* To degrade oneself, to grow contemptible. **avilissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *avilissante*) Debasing, degrading, humiliating. **avilissement**, *n.m.* Debasement, degradation; depreciation, disparagement. **avilisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* *avilisseuse*) Debasing, degrading; *n.* One who debases, disparages, or degrades.

**avillon** (avi'jō), *n.m.* Claw, talon (of a bird of prey).

**avinage** (avi'na:ʒ), *n.f.* Filling or soaking with wine.

**aviné** (avi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *avinée*) Drunk, unsteady (from drink); wine-sodden (of a cask). *C'est un corps aviné*, he is a regular tippler. **aviner**, *v.t.* To soak or fill with wine. **s'aviner**, *v.r.* To fill oneself or itself with wine; (*fig.*) to get drunk.

**avion** (a'viō), *n.m.* A military form of aeroplane.

**avir** or **havir** (a'vir), *v.t.* To burn or brown the outside of (bread, roast meat, etc.); to beat over the edges of (tin-plates etc.) in order to join them up.

**aviron** (avi'rō), *n.m.* Oar. *Aller à l'aviron*, to row; *aviron de couple*, scull; *donner un coup d'aviron*, to lend a helping hand. **avironnerie**, *n.f.* Oar-maker's shed. **avironnier**, *n.m.* Oar-maker, oar-merchant.

**avis** (avi), *n.m.* Opinion, way of thinking, sentiment, judgment; consultation, deliberation, consideration; vote, motion; advice, counsel, admonition; information, notice, warning, caution; hint; intelligence, news; preface (in books). *Aller aux avis*, to put to the vote; *à mon avis*, in my opinion; *avis au lecteur*, preface or note to the reader, (*fig.*) a word to the wise; *deux avis valent mieux qu'un*, two heads are better than one; *dire son avis*, to say or speak one's mind; *donner à quelqu'un un avis de quelque chose*, to advise someone of something; *donner un avis assez clair à quelqu'un*, to give a pretty broad hint to someone; *être d'avis*, to be of opinion; *faute d'avis*, for want of advice; *il y a jours d'avis*, there is no hurry, there is plenty of time; *j'ai changé d'avis*, I have altered my mind; *je ne suis pas d'avis d'y aller*, I am not for going there; *je profiterai de l'avis que vous me donnez*, I shall avail myself of the caution you have given me; *lettre d'avis*, letter of advice; *ne m'avis plus jusqu'à nouvel avis*, write no more till further notice; *on a reçu avis de Paris*, we were advised from Paris; *ouvrir un avis*, to broach an opinion; *prendre les avis*, to take the opinion; *sous avis*, with advice; *suivant l'avis de*, as per advice.

**avisé** (avi'ze), *a.* (*fem.* *avisée*) Advised, shrewd, clear-sighted, wary, circumspect, prudent. *Il est fort avisé*, he is a very discreet man; *mal avisé*, ill advised. **avissement**, *n.m.* Circumspection, prudence.

**aviser** (avi'ze), *v.t.* To perceive, to espy; to inform, to apprise; (*Comm.*) to advise by letter. *v.i.* To consider, to think (about), to look (to). *Avisez-y*, look to it; *vous y aviserez*, you will see to it. **s'aviser**, *v.r.* To think of, to find (an expedient etc.); to bethink oneself, to be so minded; to dare, to presume. *Il ne s'avise jamais de rien*, he thinks of nothing; *il s'avisa de*, he took it into his head to; *il s'avisa d'un bon expédient*, he bethought himself of a good expedient.

**aviso** (avi'zo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Aviso, dispatch-boat. **avisure** or **avissure** (avi'syr), *n.m.* Edges (of two sheets of metal) latten down for joining up.

## avoir

**\*avitaillement** (avitaq'mā), *n.m.* (*Naut., Mil.*) Victualing; stores. **\*avitailleur**, *v.t.* To victual, to furnish with stores.

**avivage** (avi'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Polishing, brightening, reviving.

**aviver** (avi've), *v.t.* To revive, to brighten; to sharpen the edges of, to polish, to burnish; to irritate, to exacerbate (a wound, resentment, etc.); (*Surq.*) to lay bare the healthy parts of (a wound), removing the morbid parts. **s'aviver**, *v.r.* To revive.

**avives** (a'viv), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Vét.*) Vives.

**avivoir** (avi'vwair), *n.m.* Polisher, burnisher (tool).

**avocallion** (avoka'jō), *n.m.* A pettifogging advocate.

**avocasser** (avoka'se), *v.i.* To be a pettifogger, to drudge at the bar. **avocasserie**, *n.f.* Pettifoggery, chicanery, quibbling. **avocasser**, *a.* (*fem.* *avocassière*) Pettifogging; *n.m.* Pettifogger.

**avocat** (1) (avo'ka), *n.m.* (*fem.* *avocate*) Barrister, advocate, counsel; (*fig.*) pleader, intercessor, champion. *Avocat à tort*, *avocat de balles*, *avocat de causes perdues*, *avocat de Pilate*, *avocat sous l'orme*, briefless barrister; *avocat consultant*, *chambrier conseil*; *avocat du diable*, Devil's advocate; *avocat général*, Solicitor-General; *avocat principal*, leading barrister; *l'avocate des pêcheurs*, the Holy Virgin; *plaider par avocat*, to be represented by counsel.

**avocat** (2) (avo'ka), *n.m.* Avocado, alligator pear. **avocateur**, *n.m.* The tree bearing this.

**avocatoire** (avoka'twar), *a.* Recalling (of letters etc.). *n.m.* A letter recalling a person.

**avocette** (avo'set), *n.f.* Avocet.

**avoine** (a'vwan), *n.f.* Oats; (*fig.*) nourishment, food. *Balle ou balle d'avoine*, the membrane enveloping the oat grain; *d'avoine*, of oats, eaten; *farine d'avoine*, oatmeal; *folle avoine*, wild oats; *grauu d'avoine*, groats. **avoinerie**, *n.f.* Oat-field.

**avoir** (1) (a'vwair), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *ayant*, *p.p.* *eu*) To have, to possess, to experience, to feel (pain, hunger, etc.); to obtain, to get, to buy, etc.; to be aged (so many years); to have on, to wear. *Avoir à*, to owe, to be under obligation to (do etc.); *avoir dans la main*, to hold in the hollow of one's hand; *avoir de son père*, to take after one's father; *avoir en dette*, to hate; *avoir faim*, to be hungry; *avoir honte*, to be ashamed; *avoir la parole*, to be entitled to speak, to be in possession of the House; *avoir peur*, to be afraid; *avoir pour agréable*, to regard as an agreeable person, to like; *avoir pour patron*, to have as master; *avoir raison*, to be right; *avoir raison de*, to get the mastery over; *avoir soif*, to be thirsty; *avoir tort*, to be wrong; *c'est une femme comme il n'y en a point*, she has not her like or match; *combien y a-t-il de Paris à Londres?* how far is it from Paris to London? *en a-t-il?* what a lot he has! *en avoir*, to be irritated, to catch it; *en avoir à ou contre*, to owe a grudge against; *faire avoir*, to procure for; *il a quarante ans*, he is forty; *il avait un habit bleu*, he had on a blue coat; *il ne aurait y avoir de différence*, there can be no difference; *il n'y a pas de quoi*, don't name or mention it, there is no offence; *il n'y a qu'à parler*, he has only to speak; *il y a de quoi*, there is enough or good reason to; *il y a deux mois que je suis ici*, I have been here two months; *il y a plus, nay more*; *il y a un an qu'il est mort*, he has been dead a year; *il y a une heure que nous écrivons*, we have been writing for the last hour; *il y en a de noirs*, there are some black ones; *il y en a encore*, there is still some left; *j'ai à vous parler*, I have something to tell you; *qu'avez-vous donc?* what's the matter? *quel âge avez-vous?* how old are you? *qu'est-ce que vous avez?* what ails you? what is the matter with you? *vous avez la main*, *le dé*, *la boule*, it is your turn to play (at cards, at dice, at billiards); *vous n'avez qu'à dire*, you need only say the word; *y ayant*, since it is so.

**avoir** (2) (a'vwair), *n.m.* Possessions, property, what one is worth; (*Comm.*) credit, credit-side. *Voula tout mon avoir*, this is all I have.

## avoisinant

**avoisinant** (avwa'zjã), *a. (fem. avoisinante)* Neighbouring, adjoining, close by. **avoisiner**, *v.t.* To border upon, to be contiguous to; to neighbour. *Être bien ou mal avoisiné*, to have good or bad neighbours.

**avortement** (avort'mã), *n.m.* Abortion, miscarriage; failure.

**avorter** (avort'e), *v.t.* To miscarry, to have a miscarriage; to fail to develop, ripen, etc. (of plants, fruits, etc.); to prove abortive, to fail. *Ce dessin avorta*, that plan failed; *faire avorter*, to cause or procure abortion; *faire avorter les dessein de quelqu'un*, to baffle someone's designs. **avorton**, *n.m.* Abortion; abortive child; (*fig.*) a paltzy, miserable person or thing, a miserable specimen.

**avouable** (av'vabl), *a.* Avowable, that may be owned.

**avoué** (av'vwe), *n.m.* Attorney, solicitor. *Une étude d'avoué*, a solicitor's office.

**avouer** (av'vwe), *v.t.* To own, to acknowledge, to confess; to approve; to recognize as one's own, to avow; to sanction. *Avouer un enfant*, to acknowledge a child; *il a avoué le fait*, he has confessed the deed; *il avoue l'avoir fait*, he confesses to it; *j'avouerai tout ce qu'il fera*, I will approve of all he does; *j'étais, je l'avoue, un peu confus*, I was rather confused, I must admit; *s'avouer vaincu*, to own oneself vanquished.

**avouerie** (av'vwe'ri), *n.f.* The functions of an attorney.

**avoyer** (avwa'je), *n.m.* The chief magistrate in some Swiss cantons.

**avril** (av'vri), *n.m.* April. *Donner un poisson d'avril à quelqu'un*, to make someone an April fool; *recevoir un poisson d'avril*, to be made an April fool. **avrilé**, *a. (fem. avrillée)* Sown or planted in April. **avrillet**, *n.m.* Wheat sown in April.

**avuer** (av'vwe) or **aveuer**, *v.t. (Hunt.)* To mark down, to follow (game) with the eyes.

**avulsif** (avyl'sif), *a. (fem. avulsive)* Avulsive.

**avulsion** (avyl'sjõ), *n.f.* Avulsion, extraction.

**avulsive** (avyl'sif), *a.* Avulsive.

**avunculaire** (av'sky'lièr), *a.* Avuncular.

**axe** (aks), *n.m.* Axis; axle, axle-tree, spindle, trunnion; (*Bot., Geol., Anat., etc.*) axis; (*fig.*) central support or main axis of a system of ideas etc. *Axe de machine*, crank-shaft; *axe de vis*, screw-arbor; *axe tournant*, axle-tree. **axial**, *a. (fem. axiale)* or **axuel** (*fem. axuelle*) Axial, axiferous, *a. (Bot.)* Bearing an axis. **axifuge**, *a.* Centrifugal [CENTRIFUGE].

**axillaire** (aksil'lièr), *a. (Anat. and Bot.)* Axillary, axillary. *Fleurs axillaires*, axillary flowers.

**axinite** (aksil'ni), *n.m. (Min.)* A mineral composed of silica, alumina, oxides of iron and manganese, and boric acid.

**axiomatique** (aksjomatik), *a.* Axiomatic.

**axiome** (aks'jom), *n.m.* Axiom; (*fig.*) an accepted proposition, a truism.

**axiomètre** (aksjom'ètr), *n.m. (Naut.)* Tell-tale (of the tiller).

**axipète** [CENTRIPÈTE], *a.*

**axis** (aks'is), *n.m. (Anat.)* Axis, the second cervical vertebra; (*Zool.*) a small spotted deer, *Cervus axis*.

**axonge** (aks'sjõ), *n.f. (Pharm. etc.)* Hog's lard.

**axuel** (*fem. axuelle*) [AXIAL].

**ayant**, *pres.p. (fem. ayante)* [AVOIR (1)].

**ayant cause** (sjã'ko'z), *n.m. (pl. ayants cause)* (*Law*) Assign, representative. **ayant droit**, *n.m. (pl. ayants droit)* Party entitled, party to whom another's rights have been transferred.

**azalée** (aza'lè), *n.f.* Azalea.

**azédarac** (azeda'rak) or **azadarac**, *n.m.* Bead-tree, *Melastomaceae*.

**azerole** (az'rol), *n.f.* Azarole, Neapolitan medlar.

**azeroller**, *n.m.* Azarole-tree.

**azime** (azy'mè).

**azimut** (azim'yt), *n.m. (Astron.)* Azimuth. **azimutal**, *a. (fem. azimutale, pl. azimutaux)* Azimuthal; *n.m.* A form of mariner's compass.

**azor** (a'zor), *n.m.* Nause for a dog, dog; (*Mil.*

## babouin

(slang) knapsack. *Appeler azor*, (*Theat. slang*) to hiss.

**azotate** (azo'tat), *n.m. (Chem.)* Nitrate.

**azote** (azo't), *n.m. (Chem.)* Nitrogen, azote. *a.* Nitric, azotic. **azoté**, *a. (fem. azotée)* Azotized, nitrogenized. **azoter**, *v.t.* To charge with nitrogen; to azotize. **azoteux**, *a. (fem. azoteuse)* Nitrous.

**azotine**, *n.f.* Organic matter, especially refuse wool etc. used for greasing. **azotique**, *a.* Azotic, nitric.

**azotite**, *n.m.* Salt of nitrous acid. **azoture**, *n.m.* Nitride. **azoturie**, *n.f. (Path.)* A morbid condition characterized by excess of urea in the urine. **azoturique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

**aztèque** (as'tsk), *a.* Aztec, *n. (slang)* A miserable weakling, a degenerate, an abortion; (*Aztèque*) an Aztec; the Aztec language.

**azur** (a'zyr), *n.m.* Azure, blue, sky-colour; (*fig.*) peace, calm, innocence. *Azur de Hollande*, Dutch blue; *ciel d'azur*, (*fig.*) bliss; *pierrre d'azur*, (*pop.*) lapis lazuli. **azurable**, *a.* That may be blued. **azurage**, *n.m.* Blueing. **azuré**, *a. (fem. azurée)* Azure, sky-coloured. *La voûte azurée*, the azure skies. **azurer**, *v.t.* To stain azure colour, to blue. **azurescent**, *a. (fem. azurescente)* Bluish, tending towards blue.

**azurin**, *a. (fem. azurine)* Pale azure; *n.f.* A shade of blue; blue roach, azurine. **azurite**, *n.f. (Min.)* azurite.

**azygos** (azi'gos), *a. (Physiol.)* Azygous. *n.f.* The vein connecting the two renal caves or arteries entering the right auricular appendage of the heart.

**azyme** (a'zim), *a.* Azymous, unleavened, non-fermented (of bread). *n.m.* Azyme, unleavened bread. *Fête des azyms*, feast of unleavened bread. **azymique**, *a.* Not suitable for fermentation. **azymite**, *n.m.* Azymite.

## B

**B, b** (be), *n.m.* The second letter of the alphabet. *Être marqué au b*, to be either one-eyed, hunch-backed, or lame (*borgne, bossu, botté*). *Ne parler que par b ou par f*, never to speak without swearing.

**baba** (1) (ba'ba), *n.m.* A rich cake, with sultanas etc., in rum etc.

**baba** (2) (ba'ba), *a. (slang)* Astounded. *Rester baba*, to be dumbfounded, flabbergasted.

**babel** (ba'bel), *n.f.* Babel, uproar, disorder. *C'est une vraie tour de babel*, it is a perfect babel, uproar, or confusion; *tour de babel*, tower of Babel. **babélique**, *a.* Gigantic, extremely high.

**babeurre** (ba'beur), *n.m.* Buttermilk; churn.

**babiche** (ba'bij), *n.f.* Lap-dog.

**babichon**, *n.m.* [BICHON].

**babil** (ba'bi), *n.m.* Babbie, prattle; chitchat, tattle; chattering, babbling, etc. (of birds etc.). *Il nous clouait par son babil*, he bewilders us with his chattering. **babillage** or **babillage**, *n.m.* Prattle, babbling, twaddle; tittle-tattle. **babillard**, (*fem. babillarde*) *a.* Babbling, prattling, talkative, garrulous; gossiping, tell-tale; *a.* Chatterer, babbler; tatter, blabber, gossip, tell-tale. *C'est un franc babillard*, he is a regular babbler; *ne vous fiez pas à cet homme-là, c'est un babillard*, don't trust that man, he is a great blab. **babille**, *n.f.* Chatter, to gossip, to chatter; (*fig.*) to blab, to backbite.

**babine** (ba'bin) or **babouine** (ba'bwin), *n.f.* The pendulous lip (of certain animals); (*colloq.*) human lips. *Il s'en tèche les babines*, he is smacking his lips over it.

**babiole** (ba'bjo), *n.f.* Bauble, gewgaw, toy; (*fig.*) trifle, a trumpery affair.

**babiroussa** (babiru'ssa), *n.m.* Babiroussa.

**bâbord** (ba'bord), *n.m. (Naut.)* Port, larboard. *Bâbord d'helm sport*. **bâbordais**, *n.m.* Port-watcher.

**babouche** (ba'bu), *n.f.* Turkish heelless slipper.

**babouin** (ba'bwè), *n.m.* Baboon; (*Méd.*) pimple

## babylonien

(on the lip); monkey, (*fem.* babouline) hussy (of a child). *Faire baisier le babouin* a *quelqu'un*, to make someone eat humble pie.

**babylonien** (babilo'njɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* babylonienne) Babylonian. *n.* (Babylonien, *fem.* Babylonienne) A Babylonian. *babylonisme*, *n.m.* Grandiosity, gigantism.

**bac** (bak), *n.m.* Ferry, ferry-boat; vat, large bucket.

**bacallan** (baka'ljo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stock-fish.

**baccalauréat** (bakalorɛ'a), *n.m.* Baccalaureate, bachelorship (of arts, science, etc.).

**baccara** (baka'ra), *n.m.* Baccara.

**bacchanal** (baka'nal), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Racket, uproar. *Faire bacchanal*, to make a racket, to kick up a row. **bacchanale**, *n.f.* (*pl.* bacchanales) Bacchanalia; (*colloq.*) noisy drinking-bout, revel, debauch; a wild or boisterous dance; (*l'aint.*) a picture of a dance of bacchantes and satyrs. **bacchanaliser**, *v.t.* To revel, to riot, to kick up a row.

**bacchante** (ba'kãt), *n.f.* Bacchante, lewd woman.

**bacchique** (ba'kjak), *a.* (*Pros.*) Composed of the following. **bacchius**, *n.m.* Bacchius, a metrical foot consisting of two long and one short syllable.

**baccifère** (baksi'fɛr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bacciferous, berry-producing. **bacciforme**, *a.* Bacciform, berry-shaped.

**\*bacha** [PACHA].

**bâche** (baʃ), *n.f.* Tilt for a carriage, cart, boat, etc.; (*Mar.*) hotbed frame; (*Manuf.*) tank, cistern; (*Naut.*) a pocket-shaped net, a drag-net.

**bachelette** (baʃ'let), *n.f.* Maid, lass, damsel.

**bachelier** (baʃ'je), *n.m.* Bachelor (of arts, science, etc.); (*Féur.*) knight-bachelor; (*prov.*) a young fellow. **bachelière**, *n.f.* A woman who has taken the degree of bachelor.

**bâcher** (baʃ'e), *v.t.* To spread a tilt over, to cover (a cart etc.).

**bachi-bouzouck** (baʃibu'zɔk), *n.m.* Bashibazouk.

**bacchique** (ba'kjak), *a.* Bacchic, jovial, convivial. *La liqueur bacchique*, wine.

**bachot** (baʃo), *n.m.* Wherry, small ferry-boat; (*Univ. slang*) baccalaureate. **bachoteur**, *n.m.* Ferryman.

**bacile** (ba'sil), *n.m.* Sea-fennel, samphire.

**bacillaire** (basilɛr), *a.* (*Min.*) Bacilliform; prismatic; (*Path.*) caused by a bacillus. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of marine algae related to the diatoms.

**bacille** (ba'sil), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Bacillus. **bacilliforme**, *a.* Bacilliform. **bacillose** [TUBERCULOSE].

**bacinet** [BASSIN ET].

**baclage** (ba'klaʒ), *n.m.* Closing of a port by means of chains, booms, etc.; line of boats (in a port) for the discharge or loading of cargo; (*fig.*) hasty, scamped work.

**bâcle** (ba'kl), *n.f.* A rod or strip of iron for fixing behind a door etc. to secure it.

**bâcler** (ba'kle), *v.t.* To bar, fasten, or secure (a door, window, etc.) with a *bâcle*; to close (a river, harbour, etc.) with booms, chains, etc.; to stop, obstruct, or interrupt (traffic, navigation, etc.); (*fig.*) to do hastily, to polish off, to scamp (work). *Bâcler une besogne*, to do a job quickly and anyhow.

**bacquetter** [BAQUETER].

**bactéricide** (bakteri'sid), *a.* (*Med.*) Destroying or stopping the multiplication of bacteria.

**bactérie** (bakteri), *n.f.* Bacterium, microbe. **bactérien**, *a.* (*fem.* bactérienne) Bacterial. **bactériologie**, *n.f.* Bacteriology. **bactériothérapie**, *n.f.* Medical treatment by means of bacteria.

**badamier** (bada'mje), *n.m.*, or **badamie**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Any of an Oriental genus of *Combretaceae*, yielding myrobolans, banyans, etc.

**badaud** (ba'do), *n.m.* Ninny, booby, star-gazer; lounger, idler. **badaudage**, *n.m.* Star-gazing, lounging, loitering, idling. **badauder**, *v.t.* To go gaping about; to lounge, to saunter, to loiter. **badauderie**,

## bagatelle

*n.f.* Star-gazing, silliness; lounging, idling, sauntering. **badaudier**, *a.* (*fem.* badaudière) Given to star-gazing, idling, etc.

**baderne** (ba'dɛrn), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Fender; (*fig.*) old lumber, trash, rubbish; (*contempt.*) dotard, old fogey.

**badiane** (ba'djan), *n.f.*, or **badenier**, *n.m.* Aniseed-tree.

**badigeon** (badi'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Badigeon, filling-paste; whitewash; distemper; (*facet.*) rouge. **badigeonnage**, *n.m.* Filling up with badigeon, making up; daubing; whitewashing; (*facet.*) rouging. **badigeonner**, *v.t.* To fill up (stonework, sculpture, etc.) with badigeon; to whitewash; (*fig.*) to disguise the defects in with varnish, rouge, etc.; (*Med.*) to anoint with a pharmaceutical preparation; (*Sculpt.*) to fill up; (*Med.*) to paint. **badigeonneur**, *n.m.* One who applies badigeon; whitewasher; (*contempt.*) bad painter, dauber.

**badin** (ba'dɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* badine (1)) Waggish, jocular, roguish, droll; 'silly, foolish. *Air badin*, playful air; *il a l'humeur badine*, he is of a sportive humour. *N.* Wag, joker; buffoon, pantaloon; 'fool, ass. *C'est un vrai badin*, he is a regular wag.

**badinage** (badi'naʒ), *n.m.* Badinage, rally, banter; playfulness, jocularity (of style); mere child's-play; decoying wild ducks by means of a tame fox or dog. *Ce n'est pour lui qu'un badinage*, it is mere child's-play for him; *finissez votre badinage*, have done with your fooling; *il se prête volontiers au badinage*, he has no objection to a little trifling.

**badine** (1) [BADIN].

**badine** (2) (ba'din), *n.f.* Switch, light cane, wand; (*pl.*) small tongs.

**badinément** (badin'mɛ̃) *adv.* Triflingly, banteringly, etc.

**badiner** (badi'ne), *v.t.* To trifle, to dally, to toy; to speak or write banteringly or playfully; to play about in the wind; to flout. *En badinant*, in fun, by way of a joke; *i' ne badine pas*, he is not joking; *la dentelle est trop tendue*, it must wave about a little; *on ne badine pas avec l'amour*, love is not to be trifled with. *v.t.* To banter, to play with. **badinerie**, *n.f.* Jesting, foolery, trifling; silliness, chinkishness.

**badouche** (ba'doʃ), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Stockfish.

**Badoué**, -e (bad'wa), *n.m.* Native of Baden.

**bafoier** (ba'fwe), *v.t.* To scout, to scoff at, to make game of. *Il s'est fait bafoier*, he got scoffed at.

**bafoillage** (bafu'jaʒ), *n.f.* Gibberish, rigmarole, nonsense.

**bafouilleur** (bafu'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To stammer; (*fig.*) to speak incoherently. **bafouilleux**, *n.m.* (*fem.* bafoilleuse) Stammerer.

**bâfre** (ba'fr), or **bâfrée**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Feasting, junketing, blow-out.

**bâfrer** (ba'fre), *v.t.* (*slang*) To guzzle, to eat greedily, to have a blow-out. **bâfreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* bâfreuse) Guzzler, glutton, greedy-guts.

**bagage** [BAGASSE (1)].

**bagage** (ba'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Baggage, luggage; (*fig.*) productions, literary or artistic baggage (of an author etc.); stock-in-trade (of knowledge). *Bagage littéraire*, literary knowledge; *il a plié bagage*, he has taken his last journey (died); *plier ou trousseur bagage*, to pack up and go; *quel est le bagage de cet auteur?* what works has this author written?

**bagarre** (ba'ʒar), *n.f.* Violent disorder, uproar; crush, squabble, scuffle. *Se tirer d'une bagarre*, to get out of a scuffle; *se trouver dans une bagarre*, to get into a fray.

**bagasse** (1) (ba'ʒas), *n.f.* Bagasse, cane-trash; waste stems of indigo, refuse from olive- or raisin presses etc.

**bagasse** (2) (ba'ʒas), *n.f.* Hussy, strumpet. *int.* A Provencal expletive.

**bagatelle** (baga'tɛl), *n.f.* Bangle, trinket, trifle, anything frivolous; a trifling sum, a mere nothing; (*fig.*) a bit of a love-affair, an amourette. *Bagatelles que tout cela*, that is all stuff and nonsense; *il ne*



## bagne

*s'amuse qu'à des bagatelles, he trifles away his time in fiddle-faddle; s'amuser à une bagatelle, to trifle away time.*

**\*bagne** (ba'p), *n.m.* Convict-prison, hulks; penal servitude.

**bagnole** (ba'pòl), *n.f.* A wretched conveyance, horse-box, cattle-van (on railways); (*fig.*) hovel, garret.

**\*bagnole** (bagnò'le), *n.m.*, or **\*bagnolette**, *n.f.* An old form of woman's head-dress.

**bagotier** (bagò'tje), *n.f.* (*slang*) Cab-runner.

**bagou, bagout** (ba'gù), or **bogout**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Gab, impudent loquacity.

**bague** (ba'g), *n.f.* Ring; **\*bagues**, *n.f.* (*pl.*) baggage. *Bague au doigt*, (*fig.*) clear gain, a good thing; *bague grise en aniel*, seal-ring; *course de bagues*, game of skill in which the player on horseback removes rings with a lance or sword; *jeu de bagues*, merry-go-round.

**baguenaude** (bagu'naud), *n.f.* Bladder-nut; (*fig.*) nonsense, foolery; **\*a piece of nonsensical doggerel.**

**baguenauder** (bagu'no'de), *v.t.* To trifle (time away), to fiddle-faddle. *v.t.* To banter. **baguenauderie**, *n.f.* Bantering, trifling, foolery; frivolous chatter. **baguenauder** (1), *n.m.* Trifler, banterer, buffoon; a game with a ring-puzzle.

**baguenaudier** (2) (bagu'dje), *n.m.* Bladder-nut tree, bastard-senna tree.

**baguer** (ba'ge), *v.t.* To baste, to tack, to stitch, (*fig.*) to decorate or hang with rings; (*Hor.*) to ring (trees).

**baguette** (ba'gst), *n.f.* Switch, rod, wand; baton; ramrod, drumstick; rocket-stick, clock (of stockings), glove-stretcher, etc.; (*fig.*) a beating with the stick, the rod; (*Arch.*) bead, fillet. *Baguette de fée*, fairy-wand; *baguette de fusée volante*, stick of a rocket; *baguette de fusil*, ramrod; *baguette d'huissier*, usher's rod; *baguette divinatorie*, diviner's wand; *baguettes de tambour*, drumsticks; *ce cheval obéit à la baguette*, that horse obeys the switch; *commander à la baguette*, to command magisterially; *coup de baguette*, beat of the drum; *mener à la baguette*, to rule with a rod of iron; *passer par les baguettes*, to run the gauntlet.

**baguer** (ba'ge'r), *n.m.* Implement for fixing rings on the tubes of a steam-engine; (*Hor.*) tool for ringing trees.

**baguier** (ba'gje), *n.m.* Casket for rings, jewels, etc., jewel-box, ring-stand.

**bah** (ba), *int.* Fool, yshaw, nonsense, fudge.

**bahut** (ba'y), *n.m.* Cabinet, trunk, chest with a slightly convex top, press, cupboard; (*School slang*) school, lycée. *Bahut à glace*, curio cabinet; *en bahut*, rounded, convex. **bahutier**, *n.m.* Maker of trunks, chests, cabinets, etc.

**bai** (be), *a.* (*fem.* **baie** (1)) Bay. *Bai châtain*, chestnut; *bai clair*, light-bay; *bai doré*, yellow dun; *bai miroté*, dapple-bay; *des chevaux bai brun*, brownish-bay hair (in combination bai is invariable); *un cheval ou fument bai*, a bay horse. *n.m.* Bay colour.

**baie** (2) (be), *n.f.* Bay; gulf.

**baie** (3) (be), *n.f.* Berry.

**baie** (4) (be), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Bay, opening.

**baie** (5) (be), *n.f.* Humbug, trick. *Donner une baie à quelqu'un*, to humbug someone.

**baignade** (ba'nad), *n.f.* Bath, bathing; bathing-place. **baignage**, *n.m.* Bathing.

**baigner** (ba'ne), *v.t.* To bathe, to give a bath, to dip; (*fig.*) to wash, to water (a coast etc.); to wet, to anoint. *Des yeux baignés de larmes*, eyes bathed in tears; *être baigné de sueur*, to be in a bath of perspiration; *faire baigner les chevaux*, to take horses to the water; *on l'a trouvé baigné dans son sang*, he was found weltering in his blood. *v.t.* To be plunged into. *se baigner*, *v.r.* To bathe, to wash; to wet (in blood etc.). **baigneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **baigneuse** (1)) Bather; bath-keeper or attendant, bathing-attendant.

**baigneuse**, *n.f.* Bathing-cap for ladies; bathing-dress. **\*baignoir**, *n.m.* Bathing-place (in a river

## baisse

etc.). **baignoire**, *n.f.* Bath-tub, bath; (*Theat.*) corner box. *Voiture baignoire*, bathing-machine.

**baill** (ba'i), *n.m.* (*pl.* **baux**). Lease. *Baill à ferme*, lease of land; *baill à long terme*, long lease; *baill à loyer*, lease of houses, furniture, etc.; *louer à baill*, to lease out; *passer un baill*, to draw up a lease.

**baile** (be'i), *n.m.* Regent, guardian; Venetian ambassador to Constantinople; **\*baile**, (*Fr. Hist.*) a royal functionary under the Capetian dynasty.

**baillant** (ba'jā), *a.* (*fem.* **baillante**) Yawning, gaping.

**baillard**, *n.m.*, **baillarge**, *n.f.* Malting barley.

**baille** (ba'j), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Half tub; bucket; (*Mach.*) feed-tank. *Baille à brac*, tar-pail; *baille de soule*, bucket (for sounding).

**baïllement** (ba'jā), *n.m.* Yawning, yawn; (*Gram.*) hiatus.

**bailler** (ba'je), *v.t.* To give, to deliver. *Bailler à ferme*, to let, to lease, to farm out; *tous me la baillais belle*, you are humbugging me.

**baïller** (ba'je), *v.t.* To yawn, to gape; to open (of fissures etc.); to be ajar (of doors). *Baïller de sommeil*, to yawn with drowsiness; *on baïlle souvent en voyant baïller les autres*, yawning is catching.

**baïllet** (ba'je), *a.* Sorrel (of horses).

**baïlleur** (ba'je'r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **baïlleresse**) One who leases, lessor. *Un baïlleur de fonds*, money-lender, sleeping partner.

**baïlleur** (ba'je'r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **baïlleuse**) Yawner; gaper. *Un bon baïlleur en fait baïller deux*, yawning is catching.

**bailli** (ba'ji), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Bailiff, bailliage, *n.m.* Jurisdiction or tribunal of a bailiff, bailliwick. **baillager**, *a.* (*fem.* **baillagère**) Of or pertaining to a bailliwick. **\*baillie** or **\*baillive**, *n.f.* Bailiff's wife.

**baïllon** (ba'jō), *n.m.* Gag, muzzle, **baïllonnement**, *n.m.* Gaggling. **baïllonner**, *v.t.* To stop the mouth of, to gag, to muzzle; (*fig.*) to silence.

**baïlloque** (ba'jok), *n.f.* Ostrich feather.

**bain** (ba'), *n.m.* Bath; bathing-tub; (*pl.*) baths, bathing establishment, watering-place, spa, thermal or medicinal springs. *Bain de siège*, (*Phot.*) fixing-solution; *bain de mer*, salt-water bath; *bain de pied*, foot-bath; *bain de siège*, hip-bath; *bain de vapeur*, vapour-bath; *envoyer au bain*, (*colloq.*) to send away with a flea in his ear; *fond de bain*, a sheet for lining the inside of a bath; *la chambre de bain*, the bathroom; *l'ordre du bain*, the Order of the Bath.

**bain-marie** (bēma'ri), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bains-marie**) (*Cook.*) *Bain-marie*, double saucepan for foods that burn easily; boiler (in a kitchen-range etc.).

**baïonnette** (ba'jō'net), *n.f.* Bayonet; (*pl.*) infantry, forces. *Baïonnette au bout du fusil*, with fixed bayonets; *baïonnette au canon*, fixed bayonets; *charger à la baïonnette*, to charge with fixed bayonets; *croiser la baïonnette*, to cross bayonets; *enlever un poste à la baïonnette*, to carry a post at the point of the bayonet; *les baïonnettes*, troops, infantry; *remettre la baïonnette*, unfix bayonets.

**basoïque** (ba'jok), *n.f.* (*It. Hist.*) A small coin of the Papal States, worth about five centimes.

**baïram** (bē'ram) or **beïram**, *n.m.* *Baïram* (Turkish feast).

**baisemain** (ba'z'mē), *n.m.* (*Feud. Ant.*) Kissing (of hands); (*fig.*) compliments.

**baisement** (ba'z'mā), *n.m.* Kissing of the foot or slipper of the Pope.

**baiser** (ba'ze), *v.t.* To kiss. *Baiser les mains à*, to pay compliments to; *je vous baise les mains*, (*iron.*) I don't agree with you. *n.m.* Kiss, kissing, salute. *Un baiser de Juudas*, a treacherous kiss. *se baiser*, *v.r.* To touch each other. **baiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **baiseuse**) One who kisses or is fond of kissing. **baisoter**, *v.t.* To be always kissing.

**baissant** (ba'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **baissante**) Declining, abating; setting (of the sun etc.). *n.m.* Abatement, fall (of a flood etc.).

**baisse** (ba'se), *n.f.* Fall, abatement, decline; reduction or fall (of prices etc.); falling off (of credit

## baissier

etc.). *En baisse*, (Comm.) falling; *jouer à la baisse*, (Bourse) to bear, to speculate on a fall. *Baissement*, *n.m.* Lowering, stooping.

**baissier** (ba'se), *v.t.* To let down, to lower; to reduce the height of; to strike (a flag etc.); to bow (the head etc.). *Baisser la tête*, to hold or hang down one's head; *baisser la visière d'un casque*, to lower the visor of a helmet; *baisser le rideau*, to drop the curtain; *baisser les yeux*, to cast one's eyes down; *faire baisser les yeux*, to stare out of countenance; *baisser l'oreille*, to look confused; *baisser pavillon*, to strike one's flag, to knock under to one; *donner tête baissée dans la pièce*, to fall headlong into the snare; *elle baissa son voile*, she let down her veil; *il marchait les yeux baissés*, he walked with downcast eyes; *se retirer tête baissée*, to sneak away. *v.i.* (conjugated with *être* or *avoir*) To go down; to ebb; to be on the decline or the wane; to flag, to drop; to fall, to diminish. *Ce nucléus baissait*, the patient is losing strength; *ce vieillard baissait*, this old man is breaking up; *il baissait à vue d'œil*, he is visibly sinking; *le jour baissait*, night is coming on; *les actions baissent*, there is a fall in the shares; *les fonds baissent*, the funds are falling; *sa vue commençait à baisser*, his sight begins to fail; *son génie baissait*, his genius is on the decline. *n.m.* Lowering, fall, setting. *se baisser*, *v.r.* To stoop; to bow down; to be lowered. *Il n'a qu'à se baisser pour en prendre*, he has only to pick and choose. **baissier**, *n.m.* (*Jem.*) **baissière** (1) (*Bourse*) Bear, operator for a fall.

**baissière** (2) (ba'sjèr), *n.f.* Wine remaining at the bottom of a cask; (*Agric.*) hollow, puddle.

**baissure** (ba'sjyr), *n.f.* Kissing-crust.

**balte** (bètr), *n.m.* Grebe.

**baloue** (ba'zu), *n.f.* Jaw, chap (of pigs etc.).

**baloyer** (ba'zwa'je), *n.m.* Lateral wall or facing (of a river-bank near a bridge etc.); lateral wall of a lock etc.

**bal** (bal), *n.m.* Ball, dance. *Bal blanc*, a ball for young girls; *bal bourgeois*, private ball; *bal champêtre*, country ball; *bal costume*, fancy-dress ball; *bal de têtes*, ball where the dancers go wearing grotesque heads; *bal masqué*, masked ball; *bal puré*, costume ou travesti, fancy-dress ball; *donner le bal à quelqu'un*, to make someone dance for it; *mettre le bal en train*, to set things going; *mettre une carte au bal*, to stake money upon a card; *ouvrir le bal*, to open the ball.

**balade** (ba'làd), *n.f.* (*Slang*) Stroll, walk. **balader**, *v.t.* To go for a walk. *se balader*, *v.r.* To stroll about, to ramble about aimlessly. **baladeur**, *a.* (*Jem.*) **baladeuse** (1) Strolling, sauntering. *Train baladeur*, (*Motor*) gear for changing speed; *n.* Stroller, saunterer.

**baladeuse** (2) (ba'làdèz), *n.f.* Costermonger's barrow; trailer (for cycle or tram).

**baladin** (ba'làd), *n.m.* (*Jem.*) **baladine** Mountebank; buffoon; straw-mattress, palliase; (*contempt.*) comedian, actor. **baladinage**, *n.m.* Buffoonery, nonsense. **baladiner**, *v.t.* To play the buffoon or fool.

**balafre** (ba'làfr), *n.f.* Gash, slash, cut; scar. **balafrer**, *v.t.* To gash, to slash.

**balai** (ba'le), *n.m.* Broom, besom; (*fig.*) a thin, lanky person, a broomstick; (*Elec.*) brush; (*Hawking*) tail (of a bird); (*Hunt.*) end of a dog's tail. *Balut à laver*, mop; *balut de bruyère*, brushwood besom; *balut de crin*, hair-broom; *balut de jonc*, carpet-broom; *balut de plume*, duster; *donner un coup de balai*, to sweep up, (*fig.*) to clear out (people); *faire balai neuf*, to sweep clean as with a new broom; *il n'est rien tel que balai neuf*, a new broom sweeps clean; *manche à balai*, broom-stick; *rotir le balai*, to play a subordinate part; to lead a fast life.

**balais** (ba'le), *a.* Baia. *Un rubis balais*, a balas ruby.

**balance** (ba'làns), *n.f.* Balance, scales, pair of scales; (Comm.) balance (of an account), balance-sheet; (*Astron.*) Libra; (*Fishing*) a flat net on an iron ring for catching prawns. *Arrêter une balance*, to agree a balance; *balance de commerce*, balance of

## balayer

trade; *balance politique*, balance of power; *balance romaine*, steelyard; *être en balance*, to be undecided; *faire pencher la balance*, to turn the scale; *mettre en balance*, to balance, (*fig.*) to weigh, to consider carefully the pros and cons of; *ses droits penchent-ils entrer en balance avec les miens?* can his claims be weighed in the same scale with mine? *trait de la balance*, turn of the scale.

**balancé** (ba'là'se), *n.m.* (*Dancing*) Setting to one's partner.

**balancelle** (ba'là'sel), *n.f.* Felucca.

**balancement** (ba'là'mà), *n.m.* Balancing, poisoning; rocking, see-saw; (*fig.*) fluctuation, wavering, hesitation.

**balancer** (ba'là'se), *v.t.* To balance, to poise, to hold in equilibrium; to swing to and fro, to rock; (*fig.*) to weigh, to consider; to square (accounts); to counterbalance; to hold undecided; (*coll.*) to mystify; (*slang*) to give the sack to, to dismiss. *Balancer la victoire*, to keep victory in doubt; *balancer les avantages et les inconvénients*, to weigh the advantages and disadvantages; *balancer les profits par le gain*, to balance the loss by the profit; *balancer un compte*, to balance an account; *balancer un jurelot*, to poise a javelin; *ses vertus balancent tous ses vices*, his virtues outweigh all his vices. *v.i.* To hesitate, to be in suspense, to waver; to fluctuate, to oscillate, to remain undecided. *Il balançait s'il accepterait la place qu'on lui offrait*, he hesitated whether he should accept the situation offered him; *il n'y a pas à balancer*, there is no room for hesitation; *il y a consenti sans balancer*, he consented to it without hesitating. *se balancer*, *v.r.* To swing, to rock; to be counterbalanced, to be made up for. *Cette femme se balance trop en marchant*, that woman swings too much as she walks; *un oiseau qui se balance dans l'air*, a bird hovering in the air. **balancoirle**, *n.f.* Scale-maker's works, scale-making.

**balancier** (ba'là'sje), *n.m.* Maker of weights and scales; pendulum, balance; balancing-pole. *Balancier monté*, machine for striking money; *le balancier d'un horloge*, the pendulum of a clock; *le balancier d'une machine à vapeur*, the beam of a steam-engine; *le balancier d'un tourne-broche*, the flyer of a roasting-jack; *le balancier transversal d'une machine à vapeur*, the cross-beam of an engine.

**balancine** (ba'là'sin), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Slings; (*slang*) braces, suspenders.

**balancoire** (ba'là'swar), *n.f.* See-saw; swing; (*fig.*) a fairy-tale, a fib. *Faire la balancoire*, (*Theat.*) to gag; *quelle balancoire!* what a crum!

**balandran** (ba'là'drà), or **balandras**, *n.m.* An old form of sleeveless cloak or mantle.

**balandre** (ba'là'dr), *n.f.* A flat boat or lighter used on canals.

**balane** (ba'lan), *n.m.* Acorn-shell. **balanifère** (CUPULIFÈRE), *balanin* or *balanus*, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Genus of insects comprising the nut-weevil. **balaniphore**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nuciferous. **balanoïde**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nuciform. **balanophag**, *a.* (*Zool.*) Nucivorous.

**balant** [BALLANT],

**balast** [BALLAST],

**balata** (ba'là'ta), *n.m.* Balata, bully-tree.

**balauste** (ba'lòst), *n.f.* Wild pomegranate.

**balastier**, *n.m.* Wild pomegranate-tree.

**balayage** (ba'lè'ja:3) or **balayement**, *n.m.* Sweeping.

**balayer** (ba'lè'je), *v.t.* To sweep, to clean with a broom; (*fig.*) to sweep (of drapery etc.), to sweep away, to scour. *Balayer les mers*, to scour the seas; *le vent balate la plaine*, the wind sweeps the plain; *sa robe balate la terre*, her gown sweeps the ground. **balayette**, *n.f.* Small broom, whisk. **balayeur**, *n.m.* (*Jem.*) **balayouse** Sweeper, scavenger; *n.f.* Sweeping-machine; a strip (of cloth, lace, etc. sewn on the edge of a lady's dress). **balayuse mécanique**, street-sweeping machine. **balayures**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Sweepings. *Balayures de mer*, seaweed washed on shore, sea-wrack.

## balbutiant

**balbutiant** (balby'sd), *a.* (*fem.* balbutiante) Stuttering, stammering. **balbutie**, *n.f.*, or **balbutie-ment**, *n.m.* Stuttering, stammering.

**balbutier** (balby'sje), *v.t.* To stammer, to stutter; to mumble. *Un enfant qui commence à balbutier*, a child beginning to lisp. *v.t.* To pronounce thus. *Balbutier un compliment*, to stammer out a compliment; *elle balbutia quelques mots*, she stammered out a few words; *il ne fit que balbutier son rôle*, he did nothing but mumble his part. **balbutieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* balbutieuse) Stutterer, stammerer.

**balbuzard** (balby'zar), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle, *Haliaetus pelagicus*.

**balcon** (bal'k3), *n.m.* Balcony; (*Theat.*) gallery right and left of dress-circle.

**baldaquin** (balda'k3), *n.m.* Baldachin; canopy, tester.

**bale, bâle, or balle** (bal), *n.f.* Husk, glume, chaff.

**baleine** (bal'sen), *n.f.* Whale; whalebone; various parts (as of an umbrella) used similarly. *Durée de baleine*, whalebone; *blanc de baleine*, spermaceti; *huile de baleine*, whale-oil; *la pêche de la baleine*, the whale fishery. **baleiné**, *a.* (*fem.* baleinée) Stiffened with whalebone. *Un corset baleiné*, whale-bone stays. **baleineau**, *n.m.* Young whale. **baleinier**, *a.* (*fem.* baleinière) Pertaining to whale fishery; *n.m.* Whaler; *n.f.* Whale-boat. **baleinoptère**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Horquial.

**balestron**, *n.m.* (LIVARDE).

**\*balevre** (bal'sevr), *n.f.* Under-lip; (*pl.*) the two lips; (*Built.*) jutting or projection of one stone beyond another.

**bali** (BALI), *n.f.*

**ballage** (balla'z3), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Buoying; a series of buoys.

**balise** (1) (bal'iz), *n.f.* Sea-mark, buoy, beacon; pole marking the course of a railway, canal, etc.

**balise** (2) (bal'iz), *n.f.* The fruit of the canna, canna-seed.

**baliser** (bal'ize), *v.t.* To buoy, to mark with beacons. **balisement**, *n.m.* Buoying. **baliseur**, *n.m.* Person who sets up or inspects beacons, superintendent of towing-paths.

**balisier** (bal'ize), *n.m.* Canna, American reed.

**ballastaire** (balla'st3), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Soldiers employed in working a ballista.

**balliste** (bal'ist), *n.f.* War-machine, ballista; trigger-fish. **ballistique**, *a.* Ballistic; *n.f.* Ballistics.

**ballivage** (balli'v3), *n.m.* Staddling. **ballivoau**, *n.m.* Staddle; scaffold-pole; standard tree. **balliver**, *v.t.* To staddle.

**baliverne** (balli'vern), *n.f.* Nonsense, humbug, stuff. *Il vous conte des balivernes*, he talks nonsense, tells you cock-and-bull stories. **baliverner**, *v.i.* To talk idly, to twaddle.

**balkanique** (balka'nik), *a.* Of the Balkans.

**ballade** (ba'lad), *n.f.* Ballade, poem of three eight-lined stanzas with a four-lined envoy; ballad.

**ballage** (ba'laiz), *n.m.* (*Metal.*) Hammering of iron before wire-drawing.

**ballant** (bal'3), *a.* (*fem.* ballante) Waving, swinging, dangling. *Il va les bras ballants*, he swings his arms in walking. *n.m.* (*also* balant) Oscillation.

**ballast** (bal'ast), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Ballast. **ballastage**, *n.m.* Ballasting. **ballasteur**, *v.t.* To ballast. **ballastière**, *n.f.* Ballast-hole.

**balle** (1) (bal), *n.f.* Ball; bullet; shot; hale, pack; (*Print.*) pad formerly used for inking; (*slang*) face, head. *A vous la balle*, it is your turn; *balle morte*, spent ball; *balle perdue*, wasted shot, (*fig.*) useless effort; *balles rimées*, chain-shot; *cela fait ma balle*, (*pop.*) or *c'est ma balle*, that is my business; *c'est un enfant de la balle*, he is a chip of the old block; *enfants de la balle*, children following the business of their father; *fusil chargé à balle*, a musket loaded with ball; *juger la balle*, to foresee the end; *marchandise de balle*, common pack-ware; *porter la balle*, to be a colporteur or pedlar; *prendre la balle à la volée*, to hit

the ball before it bounces, to volley; *prendre la balle au bond*, to take the ball at the rebound, (*fig.*) to seize the opportunity, to take time by the forelock; *renvoyer la balle*, to return the ball, (*fig.*) to give tit for tat, to turn the tables on.

**balle** (2) (BALLE), *n.f.*

**\*baller** (ba'le), *v.i.* To hop, to skip; to dance; to dangle. *Laisant baller ses bras*, letting his arms dangle.

**ballerine** (bal'rin), *n.f.* Dancer, ballet-girl.

**ballé** (ba'le), *n.m.* Ballet. *Corps de ballet*, the body of dancers executing the ballets at a theatre etc.

**ballon** (ba'lon), *n.m.* Hand-ball; balloon; child's air-balloon; a convex drinking glass; a convex hill-top; (*Chem.*) glass receiver with a tube, used in distilling etc. *Ballon d'essai*, small balloon for determining the direction of the wind, (*fig.*) a feeler; *ballon dirigeable*, air-ship; *enlever le ballon à quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to kick one's behind; *envoyer un ballon d'essai*, to send out a feeler. **ballonné**, *a.* (*fem.* ballonnée) Distended, swollen. **ballonneau** or **ballonnet**, *n.m.* Small balloon. **ballonnement**, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Swelling of the abdomen. **ballonner**, *v.t.* To swell out, to be distended like a balloon. *se ballonner*, *v.t.* To swell out, to distend. **ballonnet** (BALLONNET), *n.m.* **ballonnier**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of toy balloons. **ballon-sonde**, *n.m.* Small balloon equipped with automatic instruments for taking meteorological observations in the atmosphere.

**ballot** (ba'lo), *n.m.* A small pack (of wares for sale). *Voilà votre ballot*, that's the very thing for you.

**ballote** (ba'lot), *n.f.* Genus of labiateous plants comprising the h. rehound.

**ballottade** (balo'tad), *n.f.* A horse's jump in the air with all four legs without kicking.

**ballottage** (balo'taiz), *n.m.* Shaking up, tossing about; second ballot. *Scrutin de ballottage* (SCRUTIN).

**ballotte** (1) (ba'lot), *n.f.* \*Ballot (now BOULE).

**ballotte** (2) (BALLOTE), *n.f.*

**ballotté** (balo'te), *n.m.* A dance movement performed in walking or turning.

**ballotement** (balo'tm3), *n.m.* Tossing, shaking; voting by ballot.

**ballotter** (balo'te), *v.t.* To toss, to toss about; to bandy (a tennis-ball etc.); to keep in suspense; (*fig.*) to debate; to ballot (a pair of candidates etc.). *Ballotter quelqu'un*, to send someone from pillar to post. *v.t.* To shake, to rattle. *Cette porte ballotte*, that door shakes.

**balluchon** (BALUCHON), *n.m.*

**balme** (BALME), *n.f.*

**balnéable** (balné'abl), *a.* Suitable for baths or a spa. **balnéaire**, *a.* Pertaining to baths etc. *Puits balnéaire*, watering-place. **balnéation**, *n.f.* Bathing, especially for medical purposes. **balnéatoire**, *a.* Employed in or suitable for baths etc. **balnéo-thérapie**, *n.f.* Medical treatment by means of baths or medicinal waters.

**balloche** (ba'lo), *n.f.* (*slang*) Village or town fête, fair. **balocher**, *v.t.* To idle, to make holiday.

**balocheur**, *a.* (*fem.* balochense) Who idles or makes holiday; *n.* One who does this.

**balourd** (ba'lurr), *a.* (*fem.* balourde) Dull, heavy, thick-headed. *n.* A stupid or dull person, numskull, dunce. **balourdise**, *n.f.* Gross blunder; stupidity, doltishness.

**balsamer** (balka'mje) or **baumier**, *n.m.* Balsam-tree. **balsamifère**, *a.* Balsamiferous. **balsamine**, *n.f.* Balsamine. **balsamique**, *a.* Balsamic. **balsamou**, *n.f.* Balsamite. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of *Compositae* comprising the costmary.

**baluchon** (baly'3), *n.m.* Slop-pail; (*slang*) bundle.

**balustrade** (baly'strad), *n.f.* Balustrade; low railing etc. **balustre**, *n.m.* Baluster, hand-rail. **balustrer**, *v.t.* To rail in, surround, or decorate with balusters.

**balzan** (bal'zan), *a.* (*fem.* balzane) White-footed, trammelled (of a black or bay horse). **balzane**, *n.f.* White-foot, white spot (on a horse).

## balzan

## bambin

**bambin** (bā'bē), *n.m.* (*fem. bambine*) (*slang*) Baby, brat, bantling; (*It.*) statuette of the infant Christ.

**bambochade** (bā'bō'jad), *n.f.* Grotesque picture, caricature; (*fig.*) a spree.

**bamboche** (bā'bō'), *n.f.* A big marionette or puppet; a small, ill-made person, a bit of a thing; (*slang*) drinking-bout, spree; young bamboo, bamboocane. *Faire des bamboches*, to lead a disorderly life; *faire une bamboche*, to have a spree. **bambocher**, *v.i.* (*slang*) To go on the spree; to play pranks. **bambocheur**, *n.m.* (*fem. bambocheuse*) (*slang*) Libertine, rake, loose, disorderly, or dissipated person.

**bambou** (bā'bu), *n.m.* Bamboo; bamboo-cane.

**ban** (bā), *n.m.* Ban, announcement, public order, edict, or proclamation; proclamation of outlawry or banishment, proscription; (*Feud. Ant.*) assembly of vassals of the king for military service; (*Mil.*) drum-roll or trumpet-blast before a proclamation to troops; (*fig.*) measured applause. *Ban de venimeux*, notice of sale; *ban et arrière ban*, barons and retainers, (*fig.*) all one's supporters; *bans* (*pl.*), bans (of matrimony); *dispense de bans*, marriage license; *être au ban*, to be under the ban; *garder son ban*, to submit to a decree of banishment etc.; *mettre au ban*, to banish; (*fig.*) to send to Coventry; *rompre son ban ou être en rupture de ban*, to break one's ban.

**banal** (bā'nal), *a.* (*fem. banale*, *pl. banaux*) (*Feud. Law*) Banal; (*fig.*) common, commonplace, trite, petty. *Expression banale*, vulgar or commonplace expression. **banalemont**, *adv.* Trivially, vulgarly. **banaliser**, *v.t.* To vulgarize, **banalité**, *n.f.* Vulgarity, banality; a commonplace, a trite expression.

**banane** (bā'nan), *n.f.* Banana. **bananerie**, *n.f.* Banana-plantation. **bananier**, *n.m.* Banana-tree.

**ban** (bā), *n.m.* Bench, settle, form; reef, shoal, sand-bank; shoal (of fish); (*Arch.*) layer, bed; dock, bar. *Banc d'essai*, supports for testing motors of an automobile; *banc d'église*, church seat, pew; *banc de ruge*, rower's seat, thwart; *banc de pierre*, layer or bed of stone; *banc des témoins*, witness-box; *banc d'évêque*, churchwarden's pew; *banc du roi*, King's Bench; *échouer sur un banc de sable*, to run aground on a sand-bank; *être au banc des accusés*, to be in the dock; *il est encore sur les bancs*, he is still at school; *un banc à dos*, a bench with a back to it; *un banc de corail*, a coral reef; *un banc de gazon*, a turf seat; *un banc de harengs*, a shoal of herrings; *un banc d'huitres*, an oyster-bed.

**bancable** or **banquable** (bā'kahl), *a.* Bankable.

**bancal** (bā'kal), *a.* (*fem. bancale*, *pl. bancaux*) Bandy-legged. *n.* A bandy-legged person, bandy-legs.

**bancelle** (bā'sel), *n.f.* Long narrow seat, form.

**banco** (bā'ko) [*It.*], *a.* Banco (a term used in exchange business to distinguish money of account from ordinary currency). *Faire banco*, (*Gaming*) to hold all the money staked.

**bancroche** [BANCAL].

**bandage** (bā'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Application of bandages; bandage; belt; truss; tire (of wheels); hoop (of guns); outer cover (of a pneumatic tire). *Bandage herniaire*, truss; *détier un bandage*, to undo a bandage. **bandagiste**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of bandages, trusses, etc.

**bande** (l) (bā'nd), *n.f.* Band, belt, strip; ribbon; (*Her.*) bend; (*Arch.*) fascia, string; (*Anat.*) tract. *Bande de papier*, a slip of paper, wrapper; *coller sous bande*, (*Billiards*) to play (an opponent's ball) close to the cushion; (*fig.*) to corner, to put in an awkward position; *donner à la bande*, (*Naut.*) to heel; *faire bande à part*, to keep apart; *la bande d'un billard*, the cushion of a billiard-table; *la bande d'une selle*, the side-bar of a saddle; *m. ttre un journal sous bande*, to put a newspaper in a wrapper; *bandes peignées*, solid tress.

**bande** (2) (bā'nd), *n.f.* Band, troop, company; gang, crew, set (of brigands etc.); flock, pack; (*fig.*) league, cabal. *Ces oiseaux vont par bandes*, those birds go in flocks; *une bande de voleurs*, a gang of thieves.

**bandé** (bā'de), *a.* (*fem. bandée*) Bandaged, taut, stretched; (*Her.*) ornamented with bands.

## banque

**bandeau** (bā'do), *n.m.* Headband, fillet, frontlet, bandage (for the eyes); (*fig.*) veil, mist; (*Arch.*) string-course. *Avoir un bandeau sur les yeux*, to be blindfolded; *en bandeaux*, (of the hair) plain.

**bandelette** (bā'dist), *n.f.* Little band, string, fillet; (*Surg.*) fascia; (*Arch.*) bandelet.

**bander** (bā'de), *v.t.* To bind or tie up; to bandage; to tighten, to bend (a bow etc.). *Bander une plaie*, to bind up a wound; *se bander les yeux*, to blindfold oneself. *v.t.* To be stretched, to be taut or too tight. \**se bander*, *v.r.* To oppose, to resist.

**bandereau** (bā'dro), *n.m.* Trumpet-sling.

**banderille** (bā'drik), *n.f.* Banderilla. **banderillero**, *n.m.* A bull-fighter who plants banderillas in the bull.

**banderole** (bā'dröl), *n.f.* Banderole, streamer, pennant; bandolier. **banderolé**, *a.* (*fem. banderolée*) Decorated with a banderole.

**bandeur** (bā'dœr), *n.m.* One who bends or stretches (a bow).

**bandière** (bā'djêr), *n.f.* Banner, flag. *Front de bandière*, front line of battle.

**bandingue** (bā'dœ:ʒ), *n.f.* Guy-rope of a fishing-net.

**bandins** (bā'dēs), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Taffrail.

**bandit** (bā'di), *n.m.* Brigand, bandit;流氓, blackguard, scamp. **banditisme**, *n.m.* State of being infested with bandits; brigandage.

**bandoir** (bā'dwar), *n.m.* Spring (of a machine etc.).

**bandolier** [BANDOULIER].

**bandoline** (bā'dō'lin), *n.f.* Bandoline (for the hair).

**bandoulier** (bā'du'ljê) or **bandolier** (bā'du'ljê), *n.m.* Bandit, highwayman; Eryenean smuggler.

**bandoulière** (bā'du'ljêr), *n.f.* Shoulder-belt, bandolier. *En bandoulière*, slung over the shoulder; *porter la bandoulière*, to be a gamekeeper.

**bandure** (bā'dy:r), *n.f.* Pitcher-plant.

**bang** (bā), **bangh**, or **banque**, *n.m.* Bhang, hashish.

**banian** (bā'njā), *n.m.* Banian (Indian merchant, shopkeeper, etc.); banyan-tree.

**banlieue** (bā'ljœ), *n.f.* Suburbs, outskirts (of a town).

**banne** (ban), *n.f.* Hamper, large basket; awning, tilt tarpaulin; coal-cart. **banneau**, *n.m.* Small hamper, fruit-basket; wagon. **bannole**, *n.f.* Small basket for holding corks. **banner**, *v.t.* To cover with a tilt.

**banneret** (ban're), *n.m.* and *a.* Banneret. *Chevalier banneret*, knight-banneret.

**bannerole** (ban'rol), *n.f.* Bannerol.

**banetton** (ban'tā), *n.m.* Broad-basket; (*Fishing*) creel.

**bannette** (ban'net), *n.f.* Small hamper.

**ban** (bā'), *a.* (*fem. banné*) Banished, outlawed; (*fig.*) banned, forbidden. *n.* An exile, a proscrip.

**bannière** (bā'njêr), *n.f.* Banner, standard, flag; (*fig.*) ensign, colours, party-emblem, etc. *Aller au-devant de quelqu'un avec croix et bannière*, to give someone a handsome reception; *se ranger sous la bannière de quelqu'un*, to side with someone.

**ban** (bā'nir), *v.t.* To banish; (*fig.*) to expel, to dismiss; to proscrip, to exclude, to reject. **ban**-nissable, *a.* Deserving banishment. **bannissement**, *n.m.* Banishment. **bannisseur**, *n.m.* Banisher.

**banquable** [BANCABLE].

**banquais** (bā'ks), *a.* Engaged in the Newfoundland fishery (of ships, persons, etc.). *n.* Newfoundland fisher, banker.

**banque** (bā'k), *n.f.* Bank, banking; (*Print.*) wages, pay-day. *Action de la banque*, bank-stock; *assignation de banque*, bank transfer; *avoir un compte en banque*, to have an account open at the bank; *billet de banque de cinq livres*, a five-pound bank-note; *ca* *net de banque*, bank-book; *faire la banque*, to be a banker; *faire sauter la banque*, to break the bank; *jour de*

## banquer

**banque**, (pop.) pay-day; *mandat de la banque*, bank-post-bill; *mettre à la banque*, to put in the bank; *succursale de banque*, branch bank.

**banquer** (bā'ke), *v.t.* To furnish (a vessel) with benches.

**banquereau** (bā'kro), *n.m.* A small bank or shoal.

**banqueroute** (bā'krut), *n.f.* Bankruptcy; (*fig.*) failure, collapse, breach of trust. *Banqueroute frauduleuse*, fraudulent bankruptcy; *faire banqueroute*, to go bankrupt; *faire banqueroute à l'honneur*, to forfeit one's honour; *faire banqueroute à quelqu'un*, to break one's word. **banqueroutier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *banqueroutière*) Bankrupt.

**banquet** (bā'ke), *n.m.* Banquet, feast. **banquetier**, *v.t.* To banquet, to feast. **banqueteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *banquetteuse*) Banqueter, feaster.

**banquette** (bā'ket), *n.f.* Bench; balustrade, sill; outside-seat (of a coach); footway (of a road), towing-path; (*Fort.*) banquette. *Jouer devant les banquettes*, (*Theat.*) to play to empty benches.

**banquier** (bā'kie), *a.* (*fem.* *banquière*) Pertaining to a bank or banking. *n.* Money-agent, banker.

**banquise** (bā'kiz), *n.f.* Ice-floor, ice-pack.

**banquiste** (bā'kist), *n.m.* Quack, charlatan, sharp.

**bans** (bā), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Boards for hounds to sleep on.

**banse** (bā's), *n.f.* Large travelling-hamper.

**bantam** (bā'tam), *n.m.* Bantam.

**banvin** (bā'vā), *n.m.* (*Feudal Law*) Right to sell wine.

**baobab** (ba'o'bab), *n.m.* Baobab.

**baptême** (ba'tem), *n.m.* Baptism, christening. *Baptême de sang*, martyrdom; *baptême du feu*, baptism of fire; *extrait de baptême*, certificate of baptism; *le baptême de la tige ou des tropiques*, the ceremony of ducking etc. in crossing the line (at sea); *nom de baptême*, Christian name; *recevoir le baptême*, to be baptized; *tenir un enfant sur les fonts de baptême*, to stand godfather or godmother to a child.

**baptiser** (ba'tiz), *v.t.* To baptize; (*fig.*) to christen, to give a name or nickname to. *Baptiser des cloches*, to consecrate bells; *baptiser quelqu'un*, to give someone a nickname; *baptiser son vin*, to dilute one's wine; *baptiser un vaisseau*, to christen a ship. **\*baptiseur**, *n.m.* Baptizer. **baptismal**, *a.* (*fem.* *baptismale*, *pl.* *baptismaux*) Baptismal. **baptisme**, *n.m.* The doctrine of the Baptists. **baptistaire**, *a.* Pertaining to baptism. *Extrait baptistaire*, certificate of baptism; *registre baptistaire*, parish register; *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Certificate of baptism. **baptiste**, *n.m.* Baptist. **baptistère**, *n.m.* Baptistery.

**baquet** (ba'ke), *n.m.* Tub, bucket. **baquetage**, *n.m.* Drawing, baling, or removing water with a bucket etc. **baqueter**, *v.t.* To draw, to scoop, to bale with a bucket etc.

**baquettes** (ba'ket), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Tongs used in wire-drawing.

**baquetures** (ba'ktyr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Drippings of wine etc. from a tap into a tub below.

**bar** (1) (bar), *n.m.* Bass, *Labrax lupus*.

**bar** (2) (bar), *n.m.* Bar (of a public-house etc.)

**bar** (3) [BAR],

**baragouin** (bara'gwā), *n.m.* Gibberish, jargon, lingo. *Je ne comprends pas son baragouin*, I don't understand his gibberish. **baragouinage**, *n.m.* Talking gibberish, jargon, etc. **baragouiner**, *v.t.* To talk gibberish; to gabble. (*Comme ses étrangers baragouinent*, how these foreigners do gabble or jabber; *v.t.* To pronounce or talk thus. *Baragouiner un discours*, to sputter out a speech; *baragouiner une langue*, to mangle a language. **baragouineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *baragouineuse*) Jabberer.

**barandage** (barā'daʒ), *n.m.* Fishing with a net stretched right across a stream (an illegal method).

**baraque** (ba'ra'k), *n.f.* Hut, shed, barnack; shanty, hovel. **baraquement**, *n.m.* (*Mét.*) Hutting.

## barbot

**baraquer**, *v.t.* To put into huts, to hut; *v.i.* To go into or lodge in huts. **se baraquer**, *v.r.* To lodge in huts.

**baraterie** (bara'tri), *n.f.* Barratry.

**baraton** [BARATTON].

**barattage** (bara'taʒ), *n.m.* Churning. **baratte**, *n.f.* Churn. **baratte-malaxeur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *barattes-malaxeurs*) Machine for churning and kneading butter. **baratter**, *v.t.* To churn. **baraton** or **baraton**, *n.m.* A stick for beating butter in the churn.

**barbacane** (barba'kan), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Barbican; loophole; (*fig.*) a long and narrow opening for the outflow of water.

**\*barbacole** (barba'kol), *n.m.* Pedagogue, school-master.

**barbare** (barba'r), *a.* Savage, uncivilized, barbarous, barbarian; cruel, merciless, inhuman; (*fig.*) uncouth, rude, incorrect, ungrammatical. *n.m.* (*u.m.* in *pl.*) Barbarians, savages, uncivilized people. **barbarement**, *adv.* Barbarously.

**barbaresque** (barba'resk), *a.* Of or pertaining to Barbary.

**barbarie** (barba'ri), *n.f.* Barbarity, rudeness, lack of civilization, culture, etc.; (*fig.*) inhumanity, savageness, cruelty. *Barbarie de langage ou de style*, crudeness of language or of style; *commettre une barbarie*, to commit a piece of barbarity. **barbariser**, *v.t.* To barbarize; *v.t.* To commit solecisms. **barbarisme**, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Barbarism, solecism.

**barbe** (1) (barb), *n.f.* Beard; whiskers (of cats, dogs, etc.); bristles, beard (of corn, barley, etc.); wattles (of fowls); barbels (of fish); (*pl.*) lapplets of a woman's mob-cap. *Barbe-de-bouc*, goat's beard; *barbe-de-capucin* (*pl.* *barbes-de-capucins*), wild chieftain, endive; *barbe grise* ou *vieille barbe*, old man, greybeard; *faire la barbe à quelqu'un*, to beard someone; *je le lui détruis à sa barbe*, I'll tell it him to his face; *jeune barbe*, beardless boy; *jours de barbe*, shaving days; *la barbe d'une plume*, the feather of a quill; *rire dans sa barbe*, to laugh in one's sleeve; *se faire faire la barbe*, to get oneself shaved; *se faire la barbe*, to shave oneself.

**barbe** (2) (barb), *a.* Of Barbary. *n.m.* Barb, Barbary horse.

**barbeau** (bar'bo), *n.m.* Barbel; (*Bot.*) bluebottle. *a.* (*invariable*) A shade of blue. *Bleu barbeau*, a clear blue colour.

**barbelé** (barba'le), *a.* (*fem.* *barbelée*) Barbed, spiked; (*Bot.*) barlate. *Fil de fer barbelé*, barbed wire; *flèche barbelée*, barbed arrow.

**barbelet** (barba'ls), *n.m.* Tool for making fish-hooks.

**barbeure** (barba'lyr), *n.f.* The state of being barbel.

**barbet** (bar'be), *n.m.* (*f.m.* *barbette* (1)) Water-spaniel. *Ce barbet va bien à l'eau*, that spaniel takes the water well; *être croqué comme un barbet*, to be very muddy.

**barbette** (2) (bar'bet), *n.f.* A kind of veil with which nuns cover the breast; (*Fort.*) barbette. *Coucher à la barbette*, to sleep on the floor; *tirer en barbette*, to fire in barbette.

**barbeyer** (barbe'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like GRASSEYER*) To shake or flap the sails (of the wind).

**barbiche** (1) (bar'hi), *n.f.* Beard growing only on the chin, goatee.

**barbichon** (barbi'ʃā), **barbichet**, or **barbiche** (2), *n.m.* A small shaggy spaniel.

**barbier** (bar'bie), *n.m.* Barber.

**barbifère** (barbi'fēr), *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Barbate.

**barbifier** (barbi'fje), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To shave.

**barbille** (bar'biʃ), *n.f.* Buried edge (of coins).

**barbillon** (barbi'ʃā), *n.m.* Little barbel; barbel (of an arrow, fish-hook, etc.); wattle (of a fowl, turkey, etc.); barbel (of a fish); (*pl.*) barbeles.

**barbon** (bar'bā), *n.m.* (*contempt.*) Greybeard, dotard. *Barbon odorant*, lemon grass; *faire le barbon*, to be too old for one's age.

**barbot** (bar'bo), *n.m.*, **barbote** (1), or **barbotte**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Common eel-pout.

## barbotage

**barbotage** (barbo'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Mees, muddle; mash (for horses etc.); (*slang*) stealing, pocket-picking.

**barbote** (1) [BARBOT].

**barbote** (2) (bar'bot), *n.f.* Eel-pout.

**barbotement** (barbo'tmɑ̃), *n.m.* Splashing, dabbling, muddling.

**barboter** (barbo'te), *v.t.* To dabble about in mud or water (with the beak, like a duck); to paddle, to flounder about in the mud; (*fig.*) to mumble, to mutter, to splutter. *v.t. (slang)* To steal.

**barboteur** (barbo'tœr), *n.m. (fem. barboteuse)* Paddler, dabbler; sloven, muddler. *n.m.* Tame duck. *n.f.* Washing-apparatus in a public laundry.

**barbotière** (barbo'tjœr), *n.f.* Duck-pond; mash-tub or trough.

**barbotine** (barbo'tin), *n.f.* A paste used in potteries for making porcelain etc. and for fixing the ornamentation.

**barbotte** [BARBOT].

**barbouillage** (barbu'ja:ʒ) or **barbouillis**, *n.m.* Daubing; a daub; a scrawl; (*fig.*) rigmarole, tawdler.

**barbouiller** (barbu'je), *v.t.* To soil, to dirty, to blot; to daub, to besmeer; to scrawl, to scribble; to slur, to stammer, to splutter out, to mumble; to muddle, to bungle; (*colloq.*) to compromise (a woman). *Barbouiller le cœur*, to make sick, to upset; *barbouiller un compliment*, to stammer out a compliment; *barbouiller une feuille*, (*Print.*) to slur a sheet; *barbouiller un plancher*, to daub a floor; *barbouiller un récit*, to make a bungle of a story; *il lui a barbouillé le visage*, he has besmeared his face for him; *il n'écrivait pas, il barbouillait*, he does not write, he scrawls; *il ne peint pas, il barbouille*, he does not paint, he daubs; *on l'a tout barbouillé d'encre*, they have daubed him all over with ink; *qu'est-ce qu'il barbouille?* what is he mumbling? *v.t.* To mumble, to speak or pronounce badly. *se barbouiller*, *v.r.* To besmeer oneself; (*fig.*) to compromise oneself.

**barbouilleur**, *n.m. (fem. barbouilleuse)* Dauber, scribbler; mumbler, babbler.

**barbouillis** [BARBOUILLAGE].

**barbouillon** (barbu'jɔ̃), *a. (fem. barbouillonne)* Bungling, muddling. *a.* A muddler.

**barbu** (bar'by), *a. (fem. barbue* (1)) Bearded, barbate.

**barbue** (2) (bar'by), *n.f.* Brill.

**barbule** (bar'byl), *n.f.* Barbule (of a feather).

**barcarolle** (barka'rol), *n.f.* Barcarolle.

**barcasse** (bar'kas), *n.f.* A large lake.

**barcelonnette** [BARCELONNETTE].

**bard** (bar), *n.m.* Hand-barrow. **bardage**, *n.m.* Conveying on a hand-barrow.

**bardane** (bar'dan), *n.f.* Bur, burdock.

**barde** (1) (bard), *n.m.* Bard.

**barde** (2) (bard), *n.f.* Barb (iron armour for horses); thin rasher of bacon used for larding poultry etc. **bardé**, *a. (fem. bardée* (1)) Barded; covered with a thin slice of bacon, larded. *Chapon bardé*, larded capon; *un cheval bardé et caparotté*, a horse barded and caparisoned.

**bardeau** (1) (bar'do), *n.m.* Shingle (roofing-board); a small raft of floating timber; (*Print.*) fount-case.

**bardeau** (2) [BARDOT].

**bardée** (2) (bar'de), *n.f.* Hand-barrowful; the slices of bacon with which a fowl etc. is larded.

**bardelle** (bar'del), *n.f.* Framework of a bard; pack-saddle.

**barder** (bar'de), *v.t.* To barb a horse; to remove (stones, wood, etc.) on a hand-barrow; to cover with thin slices of bacon, to lard. **bardeur**, *n.m.* One who uses a bard; stone-carrier.

**bardisme** (bar'dism), *n.m.* Bardism.

**bardit** (bar'di), *n.m. (Ger. Ant.)* Ancient war-song.

**barbot** or **bardeau** (bar'do), *n.m.* Small mule from a stallion and she-ass, pack-mule; (*fig.*) butt, laughing-stock.

## barre

**barème** or **barrème** (ba'rɛ:m), *n.m.* Ready-reckoner.

**baréter** (ba'rɛ:t), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To trumpet (of elephants, rhinoceroses, etc.).

**barrette** [BARALETTE].

**barge** (1) (bar:ʒ), *n.f.* Barge; various forms of boat; square hay-mow, wood-pile.

**barge** (2) (bar:ʒ), *n.f.* Godwit, a marsh or shore bird resembling the curlew.

**barquette** (bar'gɛt), *n.f.* Flat boat used as a ferry-boat.

**barquignage** (barqi'na:ʒ), *n.m. (colloq.)* Hesitation, wavering, dilly-dallying.

**barquigner** (barqi'ne), *v.t.* To be irresolute, to waver, to shilly-shally. **barquigneur**, *n.m. (fem. barguigneuse)* Waverer, dallier.

**baricaut** or **barriquet** (bari'ko), *n.m.* A small cask, keg.

**barigel** (bari'ʒel), *n.m.* Chief-constable (at Rome and some other Italian cities).

**barigoule** (bari'gul), *n.m.* Mode of preparing olives with oil and stuffing.

**baril** (ba'ri), *n.m.* Small barrel, cask, keg. **barillage**, *n.m.* Barrelling; cooperage; barrels, casks.

**barille** (ba'riʒ), *n.f.* Barilla.

**barillerie** (ba'riʒ), *n.f.* Cooperage.

**barillet** (ba'riʒ), *n.m.* Keg, unilet; box or barrel (of a watch); drum (of locks); cylinder (of a revolver); cavity behind the ear-drum.

**barilleur** (ba'riʒœr) or **barillier**, *n.m.* Cooper.

**barillon** (ba'riʒ), *n.m.* Keg; fish-pond, reservoir.

**bariolage** (barjo'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Variegation, odd medley of colours, motley.

**barioler** (barjo'le), *v.t.* To streak with several colours, to variegate, to chequer. **bariature**, *n.f.* Variegation; discordant mixture of colours; medley, motley.

**bariquant** [BARICAUT].

**barlong** (bar'lɔ̃), *a. (fem. barlongue)* Having one side longer than the other.

**barlotière** (barlo'tjœr), *n.f.* Rabbeted sash-bar (of a window).

**barnache** (ba'rnaʃ), *n.f.* Barnacle-geese.

**barologie** (barolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Barology.

**baromètre** (barɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Barometer. *Le baromètre est au beau temps*, the barometer is at set fair. **barométrique**, *a.* Barometrical. **barométriquement**, *adv.* Barometrically. **barométrographe**, *n.f.* Self-registering barometer.

**baron** (ba'ʁɔ̃), *n.m.* Baron; (*fig.*) a lord (of finance etc.). **baronifier**, *v.t.* To make a baron of.

**baronnage**, *n.m.* Baronage. **baronne**, *n.f.* Baroness.

**baronnet**, *n.m.* Baronet. *Chevalier baronnet*, knight baronet. **baronnette**, *n.f. (colloq.)* A little baroness.

**baronnial**, *a. (fem. baronniale, pl. baronniaux)* Baronial. **baronnie**, *n.f.* Barony.

**baroque** (ba'ʁok), *a.* Irregular, grotesque, odd, singular, baroque.

**baroscope** (ba'ʁɔskɔp), *n.m. (Phys.)* Instrument for demonstrating the pressure of the air or any elastic fluid on a body.

**barque** (bark), *n.f.* Bark, boat, small craft. *Barque de pêcheur*, fishing boat; *bien mener sa barque*, to conduct one's affairs well; *conduire la barque*, to steer the boat; *il conduit bien sa barque*, he is getting on very well; *il sait bien conduire sa barque*, he knows how to manage his affairs. **barquée**, *n.f.* Boat-load (of goods or stores). **barquerolle**, *n.f.* Small mastless barge. **barquette**, *n.f.* Small craft.

**barrage** (ba'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Toll-bar; barrier; dam, weir, barrage. *Tir de barrage*, (*Mil.*) curtain fire.

**barrager**, *n.m.* Toll-gatherer. *v.t.* To dam. **barragiste**, *n.m.* Overseer of a dam, weir, etc.

**barre** (bar:ʁ), *n.f.* Bar (of metal, wood, etc.); dash, cross, stroke (of the pen etc.); bar (of courts of judicature, public assemblies, etc.); (*Naut.*) helm, tiller, bar; (*pl.*) an outdoor game in which two parties are separated by a bar marked on the ground; (*Mus., Her., etc.*) bar. *Avoir barres sur*, to have the

## barré

advantage over; *barre d'eau ou de flot*, bore (tidal wave) in a river; *barre de fer*, (fig.) an inflexible person; *barre sous le vent*! (Naut.) helm alee! *barre fixe*, horizontal bar; *barres parallèles*, parallel bars; *je ne fais que toucher barres*, I am off again immediately or without stopping; *jouer aux barres*, to play at base (a game); (fig.) to seek without meeting; *tenir la barre*, to steer; *tirer la barre*, to close the list.

**barré** (ba're), *a. (fem. barrée)* (Her.) Barred, divided into equal bars; (Dent.) having divergent prongs (of a molar tooth).

**barreau** (ba'ro), *n.m.* A small bar (of wood, metal, etc.); bench reserved for barristers; (fig.) lawyers, barristers; cross-bar (of chairs). *Être reçu ou admis au barreau*, to be called to the bar; *fréquenter le barreau*, to attend the courts; *suivre le barreau*, to be a barrister.

**barré** (ba're), *n.f.*

**barrière** (ba're), *v.t.* To bar, to bar or fence up; to obstruct, to thwart, to cross off, to erase, to cancel. *Barrer quelqu'un ou barrer le chemin à quelqu'un*, (fig.) to throw obstacles in someone's way. *v.i.* To hold the tiller, to steer. **se barrer**, *v.r.* To stop the way for oneself.

**barrette** (1) or **barette** (ba'rest), *n.f.* Square flat cap, baretta; cardinal's cap.

**barrette** (2) (ba'rest), *n.m.* Axle, pin, bolt, etc. (in watches, jewellery, etc.); (Steam-Engine) plate opening or closing the orifice where steam is introduced.

**barreur** (ba'reur), *n.m.* Helmsman, coxswain.

**barricade** (ba'rikad), *n.f.* Barricade; (fig.) civil war, revolution; opposition, obstruction.

**barricader**, *v.t.* To barricade, to obstruct. **se barricader**, *v.r.* To barricade oneself (in etc.).

**barrière** (ba'rier), *n.f.* Railing, barrier, gateway to a town where control is levied; bureaux at frontiers etc. for levying duties; (fig.) obstruction, obstacle. *Combat à la barrière*, combat in the lists, tournament.

**barrique** (ba'rik), *n.f.*

**barrique** (ba'rik), *n.f.* Large barrel or cask, hogshead; the contents of this.

**barrir** (ba'rir), *v.t.* To trumpet (of elephants).

**barrissement** or **barrit**, *n.m.* Trumpeting.

**barrot** (ba'ro), *n.m.* (Naut.) Cross-bar, beam. **barroter** (ba'rote), *v.t.* To load (a vessel) up to these.

**barrothin**, *n.m.* Small cross-bar between the beams.

**bars** (bar), *n.m.* Bass (fish).

**bartavelle** (barta'vel), *n.f.* Red partridge.

**baryte** (ba'rit), *n.f.* Baryta.

**baryton** (ba'rit), *n.m.* (Greek Gram.) Baritone. **barytonner**, **barytoner**, *v.i.* To sing in a baritone voice.

**baryum** (ba'rjom), *n.m.* Barium.

**bas** (1) (ba), *a. (fem. basse)* Not high, low; in a low situation; lowered; inferior; (fig.) vile, base, sordid, trivial, mean; subdued (of sounds); decadent. *A porte basse passant courbé*, one must bow to circumstances, the low door suits the shrunken frame; *avoir l'âme basse*, to have a sordid soul; *avoir la vue basse*, to be short-sighted; *avoir le cœur haut et la fortune basse*, to have more spirit than fortune; *avoir l'oreille basse*, to be humiliated; *bas âge*, early infancy; *bas étage*, lower story; *bas latin*, Low Latin; *basse mer*, low water; *basse naissance*, mean birth; *ce bas monde*, this world here below; *des sentiments bas*, mean sentiments; *faire main basse sur*, to pillage, to plunder, to lay hands upon; *faire prendre à quelqu'un un ton plus bas*, to make someone lower his tone; *j'ai acheté cela à bas prix*, I bought that at a very low price; *la basse latinité*, Low Latin; *la Basse-Saxe*, Lower Saxony; *la chambre basse*, the House of Commons; *la marine est basse*, it is low water; *le bas bout d'une chose*, the lower end of a thing; *le bas comique*, low comedy; *le bas peuple*, the common people, the mob; *le Bas-Rhin*, the Lower Rhine; *les bas officiers*, the inferior officers; *les basses cartes*, the small cards; *les bas siècles*, the Dark Ages; *bas côté*, aisle; *le bas empire*, the Late Empire (Roman); *les cœurs sont basses chez lui*,

## basilaire

funds are low with him; *les Pays-Bas*, the Netherlands; *le temps est bas*, it is very cloudy; *parler d'un ton bas*, to speak in a low voice; *un bas-Saxon*, a Lower Saxon; *une basse flatterie*, mean flattery; *une basse-fosse*, a dungeon; *une masse basse*, a low mass, i.e. one not sung; *une rivière basse*, a shallow river. *adv.* Low, down; in a subdued voice, tone, etc. *A bas!* down with! *à bas d'une montagne*, at the foot of a mountain; *à bas le tyran!* down with the tyrant! *au plus bas*, at the very lowest; *bien bas*, very low; *chapeaux bas!* hats off! *être à bas*, to be ruined; *être bas perché*, to be in a bad way for money etc.; *ici bas*, here below; *jeter bas*, to throw down; *là-bas*, over there, yonder; *le malade est encore bien bas*, the patient is still very weak; *mettre bas*, to lay down (arms etc.); (of animals) to bring forth, to whelp, to foal, to cub, to lamb, to pup, to kitten; *mettre chapeau bas*, to take off one's hat in salutation; *parler bas*, to speak in a low voice; *rire tout bas*, to laugh to oneself; *tenir bas*, to keep in subjection, to keep under. *n.m.* The lower part, bottom, or foot (of something); (fig.) the humbler or more lowly situation. *Bas de caisse*, (Print.) the lower half of the type-case, the small letters or minuscules kept here; *de haut en bas*, haughtily, contemptuously; *du haut en bas*, from top to bottom; *en bas*, below, downstairs; *être au bas*, to be low (of liquids in casks); *il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie*, there are ups and downs in life; *le bas de l'escalier*, the foot of the stairs; *le bas du paré*, the side of the pavement towards the gutter; *le bas du visage*, the lower part of the face; *par en bas*, on the lower side; *regarder ou traiter quelqu'un du haut en bas*, to look at or treat someone contemptuously; *sa voix est belle dans le bas*, his voice is excellent in the lower notes.

**bas** (2) (ba), *n.m.* Stocking. *bas à côtes* or *à jour*, ribbed or open-worked stocking; *bas bleu*, bluestocking (literary woman); *bas de laine*, woollen stocking, (fig.) a place for hoarding or saving; *bas de soie*, silk stocking; *cela vous va comme un bas de soie*, it fits you like a glove.

**basalte** (ba'zalt), *n.m.* Basalt. **basaltiforme**, *a.* Basaltiform. **basaltique**, *a.* Basaltic.

**basane** (ba'zan), *n.f.* Sheepskin, basil.

**basané** (ba'zané), *a. (fem. basannée)* Sun-burnt, bronzed, swarthy, tawny. **basaner**, *v.t.* To sunburn, to make swarthy.

**bas-bien** (see BAS (2)).

**bascule** (ba'sky), *n.f.* A machine or part that rises at one end when the other is pushed down; see-saw; weighing-machine or balance for heavy weights; *bascule-bridge*; (fig.) vacillation, playing up alternately to either side, in politics etc. *Chaise à bascule*, rocking-chair; *faire la bascule*, to see-saw; *punt à bascule*, weigh-bridge. **basculer**, *a.* To see-saw; to fall; (fig.) to vacillate, alternate, etc.

**bas-dessus** (ba'd'sy), *n.m.* (Mus.) Mezzo-soprano, low treble.

**base** (ba'z), *n.f.* Base, foundation; lower part, bottom; basis, fundamental principle, ground-work; (Geom., Chem., etc.) base; radix (of logarithms); (Mus.) fundamental note, tonic. *La base d'une montagne*, the foot of a mountain; *la base d'un système*, the basis of a system; *épicher par la base*, to be fundamentally wrong (of an argument etc.).

**baselle** (ba'sel), *n.f.* An East Indian climber or trailer of the family *Basellaceae*, one of which, *B. alba*, is used as a pot-herb.

**baser** (ba'ze), *v.t.* To found, to base, to ground (an argument on facts etc.). **se baser**, *v.r.* To be grounded; to depend, to rely.

**bas-fond** (ba'fs), *n.m.* (pl. bas-fonds) Low-lying ground, hollow, bottom; shallow, shallow water; (fig., pl.) lower classes, dregs (of society).

**basicité** (ba'zité), *n.f.* (Chem.) Property of acting as a base in combination with other bodies.

**basification**, *n.f.* Passage into the condition of a base.

**basilaire** (ba'zilaire), *a.* (Anat.) Serving as or pertaining to a base, especially of the skull.

## basilic

**basilic** (bazi'lik), *n.m.* Labiate plant, basil, sweet basil; basilisk, cockatrice. *Yeux de basilic*, malevolent, spiteful, or savage eyes.

**basilicon** (bazi'lik), *n.f.* *or basilicum*, *n.m.* Sovereign ointment, basilicon.

**basilien** (bazi'ljā), *n.f.* (*fem.* *basilienne*) Monk or nun of the order of St. Basil.

**basilique** (1) (bazi'lik), *n.f.* Basilica.

**basilique** (2) (bazi'lik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Basilical.

**basin** (ba'zā), *n.m.* Bombazine, dimity.

**basique** (ba'zik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Basic.

**bas-jointé** (ba'zjwē'te), *a. (fem. bas-jointée)* (*Pet.*) Having a short and nearly horizontal pastern.

**bas-mât** (ba'mā), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-mâts*) Lower mast. **bas-métier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-métiers*) Hand-frame (used on the knees for certain classes of work).

**basoche** (ba'zōf), *n.f.* Formerly a court of the clerks of the Parliament at Paris; (*colloq.*) the legal fraternity. **basochien**, *a.* (*fem.* *basochienne*) Pertaining to this.

**basquais** (bas'ke), *a. (fem. basquaise)* Basque. *n.f.* (*Basquaise*) Native or inhabitant of the Basque country (*little used in usage*).

**basque** (1) (bask), *n.f.* Flap, skirt, tail (of a garment). *Être toujours pendu à la basque de quelqu'un*, to be always after or pestering someone.

**basque** (2) (bask), *a.* Basque. *n.m.* (*Basque*) A Basque; the Basque language. *Tambour de basque*, a tambourine.

**basquette** (bas'kast), *n.f.* Garment with short tails for men.

**basquine** (bas'kin), *n.f.* A richly ornamented petticoat worn by Spanish women.

**bas-relief** (ba'rā'lyef), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-reliefs*) Bas-relief.

**basse** (1) (ba'ss), *n.f.* Bass, bass voice, part, instrument, singer, etc., bass-string, saxhorn. *Basse continue*, thorough-bass; (*fig.*) the burden, the continual subject (of one's conversation).

**basse** (2) (ba'ss), *n.f.* Shallow, flat, shoal, reef.

**basse-contre** (bas'kō'tr), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-contre*) (*Mus.*) Contra-bass, lower tenor.

**basse-cor** [*see* BASSET].

**basse-cour** (bas'kūr), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-cours*) Inner court, back-yard, poultry-yard; the animals living in this. **basse-courrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *basse-courrière*) Person in charge of the poultry-yard.

**basse-étouffe** (ba'sē'tōf), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-étouffes*) Feather.

**basse-fosse** (ba's'fō'ss), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-fosses*) Dungeon.

**bassement** (bas'mā), *adv.* Basely, meanly, despicably, vilely. *Il s'exprime bassement*, he expresses himself vulgarly; *penser bassement*, to have ignoble thoughts.

**basesses** (ba'ssēs), *n.f.* Baseness, lowness (of station etc.); meanness, villainess, servility; a mean or sordid action. *Avec bassesse*, meanly; *faire une bassesse*, to do a base action.

**basset** (ba'ssē), *n.m.* Basset-hound. *Basset allemand*, dachshund; *cor de basset* ou *basse-cor*, a curved clarinet of a lower tone than the ordinary clarinet.

**basse-taille** (ba's'taj), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-tailles*) (*Mus.*) Formerly, a voice or singer between tenor and bass; *buss*; (*Sculp.*) *bas-relief*.

**bassette** (ba'sst), *n.f.* Basset (game at cards).

**basse-voile** (ba's'vwā), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-voiles*) Lower sail of a ship.

**bassein** (ba'ssē), *n.m.* Basin; (*colloq.*) pond, reservoir, dock; (*Anat.*) pelvis. *Bassein à flot*, bassin ouvert ou darse, floating-dock; *bassin d'échouage* ou bassin de radoub, dry dock; *bassin d'un fleuve*, catchment or drainage-basin of a river; *bassin d'ouiller*, a coal-bed of moderate extent; *cracher au bassin*, (*slang*) to contribute, to fork out; *droit de bassin*, dock-due; *le bassin d'un port*, basin of a harbour, wet-dock; *les bassins d'une balance*, the scales of a balance; *mettre dans le bassin*, to dock.

## bataille

**bassinage** (ba's'nag), *n.m.* Sprinkling; fomenting.

**bassine** (ba'sin), *n.f.* Deep, wide pan, as a preserving-pan, frying-pan, evaporating-dish, etc. **bassinée**, *n.f.* Panful.

**bassinement** (ba'sin'mā), *n.m.* Warming, fomenting.

**bassiner** (ba'sin'e), *v.t.* To warm (a bed etc.); to bathe (with warm lotions), to foment, to steep; to water, to sprinkle (crops etc.); (*colloq.*) to bore, to weary.

**bassinot** (ba'sinō), *n.m.* Small basin, pan, bowl; fire-pan (of ancient fire-arms); (*Ecol.*) crowfoot; (*Anat.*) calyx; (*Armour*) bassinet. *Cracher au bassinot* ou au bassin [*BASSIN*].

**bassinoire** (ba'sinwār), *n.f.* Warming-pan; (*slang*) wearisome person, bore; a big watch, a 'turnip.'

**bassinot** (ba'sinō), *n.m.* A small hollow at the bottom of a vessel for retaining liquids; (*Mus.*) a wind instrument, bass hautboy.

**bassiot** (ba'sjo), *n.m.* Small tub (used by distillers).

**bassiste** (ba'sist), *n.m.* Saxhorn-player; violoncellist.

**basson** (ba'ss), *n.m.* Bassoon; bassoonist.

**bassoniste**, *n.m.* Bassoonist.

**basta** (ba'stā) [*It.*], *int.* Enough, that'll do!

**baste** (1) (bast), *int.* Enough, pool, rot!

**baste** (2) (bast), *n.m.* Ace of clubs (in ombre, quadrille, etc.).

**\*baster** (ba'ste), *v.i.* To be enough for, to suffice (someone).

**\*basterne** (ba'stern), *n.f.* (*North. and Fr. Ant.*) A form of cart drawn by oxen; a litter carried by mules.

**\*bastide** (ba'stid), *n.f.* (*Provençal*) Country-house, villa; block-house.

**bastille** (ba'stij), *n.f.* Bastille, fort; fortified castle; the Bastille. **bastillé**, *a.* (*fem.* *bastillée*) (*Her.*) Having inverted battlements.

**bastingage** (ba'stā'gāz), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) A series of lockers on the bulwarks of warships for stowing hammocks etc., forming a protection against musketry. *Filiets de bastingage*, boarding-nets. **bastingue**, *n.f.* Canvas or netting stretched over this; quarter-netting. **bastinguer**, *v.t.* To protect or furnish with bastingages. *se bastinguer*, *v.r.* To protect oneself thus.

**bastion** (ba'stjō), *n.m.* Bastion. **bastionner**, *v.t.* To bastion, to fortify with bastions.

**bastonnade** (ba'stō'nād), *n.f.* Bastinado, drubbing.

**bastringue** (ba'strē'g), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Public-house dance; (*slang*) jummy-case. **bastringuer**, *v.i.* (*pop.*) To dance at low public balls.

**bastude** (ba'styd) or **battude**, *n.f.* Fishing-net (used in salt lagoons).

**bas-ventre** (ba's'vā'tr), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-ventres*) Lower part of the belly.

**bat** (ba), *n.m.* Cricket-bat; tail of a fish.

**bât** (bā), *n.m.* Pack-saddle. *Chacun sait où le bât le blesse*, every one knows where the shoe pinches; *cheval de bât*, pack-horse, (*fig.*) stupid person; *porter le bât*, to bear one's cross; *porter son bât*, to put up with one's lot.

**bataclan** (ba'tā'klā), *n.m.* (*slang*) Uproar, row, shindy. *Tout le bataclan*, (*colloq.*) the whole boiling.

**bataille** (ba'taj), *n.f.* Battle, fight, engagement; (*fig.*) quarrel, dispute, struggle; battle-array; (*Cards*) beggar-my-neighbour. *Bataille rangée*, pitched battle; *c'est son cheval de bataille*, it is his sheet-anchor or hobby; *cheval de bataille*, war-horse, (*fig.*) one's favourite subject or hobby; *lancer ou donner bataille*, to give battle; *lancer bataille pour quelqu'un*, to take up the cudgels for someone; *ranger une armée en bataille*, to draw up an army in battle-array. **batailler**, *v.t.* To give battle; to be at war, to fight; to struggle hard, to strive, to dispute.



## bataillon

**batailleur**, *a. (fem. batailleuse)* Combative, pugacious, quarrelsome; disputatious; *n.* A combative or disputatious person.

**bataillon** (ba'ta'j3), *n.m.* Battalion; (*fig.*) an armed force, a host; (*pl.*) troops. *Bataillon carré*, a battalion drawn up in square and presenting four fronts to attack; *chef de bataillon*, major.

**bâtard** (ba'tar), *a.* Bastard, illegitimate; (*fig.*) degenerate, spurious, mongrel; inclined (of writing). *Chien bâtard*, mongrel; *fruits bâtards*, spurious fruits; *porte bâtarde*, house-door. *n.* Bastard, natural child.

**batardeau** (batar'do), *n.m.* Cofferdam.

**\*bâtardement** (batar'dmâ), *adv.* By or on account of hasty.

**bâtardière** (batar'djer), *n.f.* Nursery of grafted trees.

**bâtardise** (batar'diz), *n.f.* Bastardy; (*fig.*) spuriousness.

**batave** (ba'tar), *a.* Batavian.

**batavique** (ba'tavik), *a.* Batavian (only in *larme batavique*, Prince Rupert's drop).

**batavole** (ba'ta'jol) or **bataviole**, *n.f.* (*Saut*) Stanchion.

**bâté** (ba'te), *a. (fem. battée)*. Saddled with a pack. *C'est un âne bâté*, he is an ignorant lout; *si n'y a point d'âne plus mal bâté que celui du commun*, what is everybody's business is always badly done.

**bateau** (ba'to), *n.m.* Boat; body of a coach; boat-shaped table utensil. *En trois ou quatre bateaux*, in great state; *bateau automobile*, motor-boat; *bateau à vapeur*, steamer, steamboat; *bateau à voiles*, sailing-boat; *bateau-iterne*, tank steamer; *bateau d'agrément*, pleasure-boat; *bateau déléateur*, hallast-boat, lighter; *bateau de passage*, ferry-boat; *bateau lavoir* ou *à lessive*, washerwoman's boat; *bateau non ponté*, open boat; *bateau pêcheur*, fishing-boat; *bateau plat*, punt; *être du dernier bateau*, to be in the latest fashion; *être du même bateau*, to be of the same class, set, etc.; *porter bateau*, (of rivers) to be navigable.

**batelage** (ba'ta'laʒ), *n.m.* Juggling, legerdemain; carriage in small craft.

**batêlée** (ba'tle), *n.f.* Boat-load, boatful (of people etc.); (*fig.*) crowd, flock.

**bateler** (ba'tle), *v.t.* To carry by boat. *v.i.* To conjure, to perform tricks of legerdemain.

**batellerie**, *n.f.* Legerdemain, jugglery.

**batelet** (ba'tle), *n.m.* Little boat.

**bateleur** (ba'tleur), *n.m. (fem. bateleuse)* Juggler, buffoon, mountebank, rope-dancer, etc.

**batelier** (ba'tlje), *n.m. (fem. batelière)* One who plies a boat, boatman, boatwoman, ferryman, ferrywoman.

**batellerie** (bats'l'ri), *n.f. (collect.)* Small boats; transport by small boats.

**bâter** (ba'te), *v.t.* To load with a pack-saddle. *v.i.* To go (well or ill). *Cela bâte mal*, that doesn't go well; that's not quite the thing.

**bathomètre** (ba't3'metr) or **bathymètre**, *n.m.* Bathometer. **bathométrie** or **bathymétrie**, *n.f.* Bathymetry.

**bâti** (ba'ti), *n.m.* Framing; basting, tacking (of a garment).

**bâtier** (ba'tje), *n.m.* Pack-saddle maker.

**bâtère** (ba'tjer), *n.f.* Saddle-backed roof; pack-saddle.

**batifolage** (batif3'laʒ), *n.m.* Romping. **batifoler**, *v.t.* To play, to romp. **batifoleur**, *a. (fem. batifoleuse)* Given to romping, frolicsome; *n.* A frolicsome person, a romper.

**bâtiment** (batimâ), *n.m.* Building, structure, edifice, ship, vessel, construction, operation of building. *Bâtiment de guerre*, warship; *bâtiment marchand*, merchant-vessel; *bâtiment qui menace ruine*, building ready to fall; *emplacement d'un bâtiment*, site of a building; *il est du bâtiment*, (*colloq.*) he is one of the trade, he is a pal.

**bâtir** (ba'tir), *v.t.* To build, to erect, to construct; (*fig.*) to establish, to found. *C'est bâtir en l'air*, it is building castles in the air; *un homme bien*

## batteur

*bâti*, a well-set-up man; *terrain à bâtir*, building site. **bâtissable**, *a.* That may be built. **bâtisse**, *n.f.* Masonry. **bâtisseur**, *n.m.* One with a mania for building.

**batiste** (ba'tist), *n.f.* Cambric, batiste. **Battise** de coton, imitation muslin; **batiste de France**, French muslin; *manoir de batiste*, cambric handkerchief.

**bâton** (ba't3), *n.m.* Stick, staff, cudgel, cane, walking-stick; truncheon, baton; straight stroke (writing). *Aller à cheval sur un bâton*, to ride on a stick; *bâton à deux bouts*, quarter-staff, (*flr.*) narrow bend two-fifths the ordinary length; *bâton de canelle*, roll of cinnamon; *bâton de cire*, stick of sealing-wax; *bâton de commandement*, staff of command, (*Ant.*) a bone staff used in the Palæolithic age for an unascertained purpose; *bâton de maréchal*, field-marshal's baton; *bâton de pavillon*, flagstaff; *bâton de vieillesse*, one who is a support to a person's old age; *donner des coups de bâton à quelqu'un*, to cudgel someone; *faire mourir sous le bâton*, to beat to death; *faire une chose à bâtons rompus*, to do a thing by fits and starts; *il l'a menacé du bâton*, he threatened to cane him; *jeter des bâtons dans les roues*, (*fig.*) to put a spoke in any one's wheel; *sauter le bâton*, to do anything unwillingly; *tour de bâton*, perquisites, pickings, illicit profits; *vis de bâton de chaise*, a life of pleasure and license.

**bâtonnable**, *a.* Deserving of a thrashing. **bâtonnade** [BATONNADE], **bâtonnage**, *n.m.* Moulding in sticks (of wax etc.). **bâtonnat**, *n.m.* The presidency of the order of French advocates; the duration of his office. **bâtonner**, *v.t.* To cudgel, to cane; to cross out. **bâtonnet**, *n.m.* A little stick, tipcat (boy's game). **bâtonnier**, *n.m.* \*Staff-bearer; president of the order of French advocates. **bâtonniste**, *n.m.* Cudgel-player.

**batracien** (batra'sje), *n.m. (Zool.)* Batrachian.

**batracine**, *n.f.* Venom extracted from certain batrachians.

**batteable** (ba'tabl), *a.* That can be or deserves to be thrashed. **batteage**, *n.m.* Thrashing of grain, wool, cotton, piles, etc.; churning; time of one such operation; (*slang*) falsehood, deceit. **battaison**, *n.f.* Thrashing of corn; season for this. **battant** (1), *n.m.* Clapper (of a bell); leaf (of a table or door); fly (of a flag). **battant** (2), *a. (fem. battante)* Beating, pelting, falling heavily (of rain etc.); ready for battle (of a ship). *Mener battant*, (*fig.*) to pursue relentlessly, to press hard; *par une pluie battante*, in pelting rain; *porte battante*, swing-door; *tambour battant*, with beat of drum, (*fig.*) soundly, severely; *tout battant neuf* (*fem. neuve*), brand-new.

**battant-l'oeil** (batâ'loej), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Old-fashioned morning-cap worn by women.

**batte** (bat), *n.f.* Long wooden staff or beater; washing-board; (*Gard.*) turf-beetle; harlequin's wand or wooden sword; long-handled wooden mallet for striking a ball. *Batte à beurre*, churn-staff.

**battée** (ba'te), *n.f.* Jamb of door or window.

**battelée** (ba'tle), *n.f. a. (Pros.)* Applied to the rhyme of a caesura with the end of the previous line.

**battellement** (bats'l'mâ), *n.m.* Double row of tiles at the bottom of a roof; eaves.

**battement** (bat'mâ), *n.m.* Beating, clapping (of hands), stamping (of feet), applause; flapping (of wings); beating, throbbing (of the heart); shuffling (of cards); beat (of a clock etc.); (*Dance*) movement with one leg in the air. *Battement d'épée*, (*Fencing*) act of striking one's adversary's sword or foil.

**batte-queue** (bat'ke), *n.m.* Water wagtail.

**batteur** (bat'r), *n.m.* Stone-breaker, hammer.

**batterie** (ba'tri), *n.f.* Fight, scuffle; (*Artill.*, *Elec.*, *Cook.*, etc.) battery; lock (of fire-arms); mode of beating (a drum); (*fig.*) plans, methods, devices (for doing something or defeating someone). *Batterie de cuisine*, kitchen utensils; *batterie électrique*, electric battery; *batterie flottante*, floating battery (early armoured warship); *dresser ses batteries*, to prepare for action, to take steps (to achieve, overcome, etc.); *en batterie*, ready to fire.

**batteur** (ba'teur), *n.m. (fem. batteuse* (1)) Beater;

## batteuse

(Cricket etc.) batsman. **Batteur de pavé**, idler, lounge, loafer; **batteur d'or**, gold-beater; **batteur en grange**, (Agriculture) thrasher; **batteurs d'estrède**, cavalry sent out on reconnaissance only, (fig.) suspicious vagabonds.

**batteuse** (2) (ba'tœz), *n.f.* Threshing-machine. **batteuses** (ba'ti'tyɛr), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Scales struck off metal under the hammer in forging.

**battoir** (ba'twaɪr), *n.m.* Washerwoman's beetle; **batte-dore**, racket; (fig.) a large hand.

**batologie** (ba'toloʒi), *n.f.* Tautology, pleonasm. **batologique**, *a.* Tautological.

**battre** (batr), *v.t.* To strike upon, against, etc.; to beat, to thrash, to whip (a horse etc.); to beat up, to mix; to defeat; to shuffle (cards); to flag (of a sail against a mast). **Battre aux champs**, (Mil.) to beat a salute; **battre des mains**, to clap, to applaud; **battre du beurre**, to churn milk; **battre en grange**, to thresh (corn etc.); **battre la campagne**, to scour the country, (fig.) to talk nonsense, to beat about the bush; **battre la mesure**, to beat time; **battre la semelle**, to go on foot; **battre le bois**, to beat the wood for game; **battre le fusil**, to strike a light; **battre le pavé**, to loaf about; **battre le pays**, to scour the country; **battre les cartes**, to shuffle the cards; **battre monnaie**, to coin money, (fig.) to raise money; **battre quelqu'un de ses propres armes**, to foil a man with his own weapons; **battre un noyer**, to thrash a walnut-tree; **la file battait son plein**, the meriment was at its height. *v.i.* To beat, to knock, to pant, to throb; to be loose (of a horse-shoe); to applaud; to sound (of arms etc.); (slang) to fib; to sham. **Battre de l'air**, to flutter; **battre des mains**, to applaud; **battre en retraite**, to beat a retreat; **battre froid à quelqu'un**, to give someone the cold shoulder; **le cœur me bat**, my heart beats; **le fer de ce cheval bat**, the shoe of that horse is loose; **le pouls lui bat fort**, his pulse beats fast. *se battre*, *v.i.* To fight, to combat, to scuffle; to hit oneself (contre etc.). *Se battre à qui aura quelque chose*, to scramble for something.

**battu** (ba'ty), *a. (fem. battue* (1)) Beaten (of a path, road, etc.); frequented; (fig.) trite, commonplace; fatigued, worn (of the eyes).

**battue** (2) (ba'ty), *n.f.* Battue; beat (of a horse's hoofs).

**batture** (ba'tyɛr), *n.f.* Gold-lacquering.

**bau** (bo), *n.m. (pl. baux* (1)) (Naut.) Beam. **Bent-bau**, half-beam; **jeux bau**, orlop-beam; **maître bau**, midship-beam.

**baud** (bo), *n.m.* An extinct variety of staghound from Barbary.

**baudet** (bo'de), *n.m.* Ass; (fig.) dolt, donkey; sawyer's trestle.

**baudir** (bo'diɛr), *v.t.* (Hawking) To cheer on the hawk.

**baudrier** (bodri'e), *n.m.* Baldrick, shoulder-belt. **Baudrier de cuir**, leather belt; **le baudrier d'Orion**, Orion's belt.

**baudruche** (bo'dryʃ), *n.f.* Gold-beater's skin.

**bauge** (bo:ʒ), *n.f.* Lair of a wild boar; (fig.) a wretched abode, a hole, a den. **bauger**, *v.i.* To withdraw into its (or one's) lair.

**baume** (bo:m), *n.m.* Balm; balsam; (fig.) consolation, healing. **Baume d'acier**, a dentist's instrument; **baume de fer-à-bras**, a universal balsam for wounds; **baume de la Mecque**, balm of Gilead; **baume des jardins**, garden mint; **baume sauvage**, wild mint; **baume tranquille**, infusion of mint in olive-oil used as an embrocation; **fleurer comme baume**, to be in good odour; **je n'ai pas de foi dans son baume**, I have no faith in his plan or promises. **baumier**, *n.m.* Balm-tree.

**bauguère** (bo'kʒeɪr), *n.f.* (Naut.) Girdle supporting beams.

**baux** (1) (pl.) [BAU].

**baux** (2) (pl.) [BAIL].

**bavard** (ba'vaɪr), *a. (fem. bavarde)* Prating, talkative, loquacious; (fig.) blabbing, indiscreet. *n.* Prater, babbler, chatterer. **bavardage**, *n.m.* Babbling, prattling, garrulity; (fig.) twaddle, nonsense.

## beau

**bavarder**, *v.t.* To babble, to prattle; to blab. **bavarderie**, *n.f.* A turn for prating, garrulity, loquacity. **bavardiner** [BAVARDER]. **bavardise**, [BAVARDAGE].

**bavarois** (bava'twa), *a. (fem. bavaroise* (1)) Bavarian. *n.* (Bavarois, *fem.* Bavaroise) A Bavarian.

**bavaroise** (2) (bava'twa:ʒ), *n.f.* Infusion of tea or milk and some syrup, milk-posseset.

**bave** (ba'v), *n.f.* Drivel, slaver; foam; (fig.) slime, venom. **baver**, *v.t.* To drivel, to slobber, to dribble; (fig.) to throw aspersions or calumny (sur); *v.i.* To calumniate, to slander. **bavette**, *n.f.* Bib, slabbering-bib. **Tailler des bavettes**, to gossip.

**baveuse** (1) (ba'vœz), *n.f.* Blenny.

**baveux** (ba've), *a. (fem. baveuse* (2)) Drivelling, slabbering. *n.* Driveller, dribbler.

**bavoché** (bavo'ʃe), *a. (fem. bavochée)* (Print.) Uneven, smeary. **bavochoir**, *v.t.* To print unevenly, to smear. **bavocheux**, *a. (fem. bavocheuse)* Smeary, uneven. **bavochure**, *n.f.* Unevenness, smearing.

**bavolet** (bavo'le), *n.m.* Rustic cap, hat, or bonnet; a piece of trimming at the back of a hat or bonnet.

**bavolette**, *n.f.* Woman wearing a bavolet.

**bavure** (ba'vyɛr), *n.f.* Seam (left by a mould).

**bayadère** (baja'de:ɛr), *n.f.* Bayadere, Indian dancing-girl.

**bayart** (ba'jaɪr), *n.m.* Hand-barrow.

**bayer** (be'ʒe), *v.t.* To gape; (fig.) to hanker after. **Bayer après les richesses**, to hanker after riches; **bayer aux cornelles**, to stand gaping in the air.

**bayette** (be'ʒet), *n.f.* Baize.

**bayeur** (be'ʒeɪr), *n.m. (fem. bayeuse)* Gaper, starrer; dolt.

**bazar** (ba'zaɪr), *n.m.* Bazaar; (slang) hovel, concern. **Mettre tout son bazar dans une valise**, to put all one's belongings in a portmanteau. **bazarder**, *v.t.* (slang) To sell.

**bdellium** (bde'ljom), *n.m.* Bdellium, gum-resin. **béant** (be'a), *a. (fem. béante)* Gaping, yawning, wide open. **Gouffre béant**, open pit, yawning chasm.

**béat** (be'a), *a. (fem. béate)* Blessed; devout; sanctimonious. **béatement**, *adv.* Sanctimoniously.

**béatifiant** (beati'fjā), *a. (fem. béatifiante)* Beatifying. **béatification**, *n.f.* Beatification.

**béatifier** (beati'ʃe), *v.t.* To beatify. **béatifique**, *a.* Beatifical, blissful.

**béatilles** (beati'i), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Titbits, dainties.

**béatitude** (bde'ljom), *n.f.* Beatitude, blessedness.

**beau** (bo), **bel** (before nouns singular beginning with a vowel or *h* mute), *a. (fem. belle*, *pl. beaux*, **belles**) Beautiful, fine, handsome, fair; smart, spruce; glorious; lofty, noble; seemly, becoming; (iron.) nice, precious. *A beau jeu*, *beau retour*, one good turn deserves another; *au beau milieu*, in the very middle; *avoir beau jeu*, to have good cards, to have fair play; *bel esprit*, wit, elegance, sprightliness; a person having this; *belle demande*! a fine request to make! *cela n'est pas beau*, that is not nice; *c'est un beau parleur*, he is a fine-spoken man; *Charles le Bel*, (of France) Charles the Fair; *comme vous voilà beau aujourd'hui!* how spruce you are to-day! *de beaux traits*, handsome features; *déchirer à belles dents*, to criticize mercilessly, to rend; *donner beau jeu à quelqu'un*, to give someone good cards, to give someone fair play; *être dans de beaux draps*, to be in a pretty pickle; *faire un beau coup*, to make a bad blunder; *il en fait de belles*, he is going on at a fine rate, he is playing fine tricks; *il fait beau*, it is a fine day; *il fait beau voir*, he is worth looking at; *il fait beau se promener aujourd'hui*, it is fine weather for walking to-day; *il fera beau quand j'y retournerai*, it will be a long time before I go there again; *il ferait beau voir*, it would be a pretty (strange) thing to see; *il l'a échappé belle*, he has had a narrow escape of it; *il m'en a compté de belles*, he told me a lot of lies; *il m'en a compté de belles sur votre compte*, he abused you right and left to me; *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau*, fine feathers make fine birds; *le beau monde*, the

## beaucoup

fashionable world; *le beau sexe*, the fair sex; *le bel âge*, youth; *le temps se met au beau*, the weather is clearing up; *mourir de sa belle mort*, to die a natural death; *Philippe le Beau*, (of Spain) Philip the Handsome; *prendre sa belle*, to seize the opportunity; *se faire beau*, to make oneself smart; *un beau matin* ou *un beau jour*, (iron.) one fine day, unfortunately; *un beau teint*, a fair complexion; *un bel âge*, an advanced age; *une belle âme*, a lofty soul; *une belle femme*, a handsome woman; *une belle frayeur*, a pretty fright; *une belle journée*, a fine day; *une belle main ou plume*, beautiful hand-writing. *adv.* Finely, promisingly; in vain. *Avoir beau dire*, to speak in vain; *avoir beau faire*, to try in vain; *bel et bien*, entirely, quite, altogether; *bel et bon*, all very fine; *de plus belle*, with renewed ardour, worse than ever; *fat beau faire*, it is in vain that I try; *tout beau*, gently, not so fast; *voir tout en beau*, to see everything through rose-coloured spectacles. *n.* That which is beautiful, fine, excellent, etc.; beauty. *Le beau idéal*, the ideal of beauty; *en beau*, in a favourable aspect; *faire le beau ou la belle*, to show oneself off, to strut; *jouer la belle*, to play the final game of a rubber. *n.f.* A beau, a man elaborately dressed. *n.f.* A belle, a handsome woman.

**beaucoup** (bo'ku), *n.m. and adv.* Many, much; a great many, a great deal; considerably. *A beaucoup moins*, for much less; *à beaucoup près*, by a great deal, near; *avoir beaucoup d'argent*, to have much money; *avoir beaucoup d'enfants*, to have many children; *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*, much ado about nothing; *de beaucoup*, by far; *il a beaucoup de patience*, he has a great deal of patience; *il n'est pas à beaucoup près aussi riche qu'un tel*, he is not nearly so rich as so-and-so; *il en faut de beaucoup que son ouvrage soit achevé*, his work is very far from being finished; *il s'intéresse beaucoup à votre affaire*, he is deeply interested in your case; *vous l'emportez de beaucoup sur lui*, you are far superior to him.

**beaucoup** (bo'ku), *n.m. (pop.)* Buckwheat.  
**beau-fils** (bo'fis), *n.m. (pl.)* Beau-sons.  
**beau-frère**, *n.m. (pl.)* Beau-frères Brother-in-law.  
**beau-père**, *n.m. (pl.)* Beau-pères Father-in-law; step-father.  
**beau-petit-fils**, *n.m. (pl.)* Beau-petits-fils Son of a stepson or step-daughter.

**beaupré** (bo'pre), *n.m.* Bowsprit.  
**beaupré** (bo'pre), *n.m.* A variety of pear.  
**beauté** (bo'te), *n.f.* Beauty; fineness, comeliness, elegance, agreeableness, neatness. *Conserver sa beauté*, to preserve, to keep up, one's beauty; *être dans toute sa beauté*, to be in one's prime or at the height of one's beauty; *grain ou tache de beauté*, beauty-spot, mole; *la beauté ne se mange pas en salade*, beauty buys no beef; *une beauté*, a beautiful woman.

**beaux** (pl.) (brau).  
**beaux-arts** (bo'zart), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Fine arts.  
**beaux-parents**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Father-in-law and mother-in-law.

**bébé** (be'be), *n.m.* Baby; baby-doll.  
**bec** (bek), *n.m.* Beak, bill; (*fig.*) mouth, snout, spout, nib (pen), mouthpiece (of musical instrument), gas-jet; (*colloq.*) face, visage; peak (saddle). *Be auer*, incandescent burner; *avoir bec et ongles*, to have teeth and nails, to know how to defend oneself; *avoir le bec bien affilé*, to have the gift of the gab; *avoir le bec gelé*, tongue-tied; *bec de lampe*, burner of a lamp; *bec-de-lièvre* (pl., *becs-de-lièvre*), harlequin; *les d'une ancre*, bill of an anchor; *bec-en-ciseaux* (pl., *becs-en-ciseaux*), crossbill, cutwater; *blanc-bec* (pl., *blancs-becs*), greenhorn, youngster; *causer bec à bec*, to have a talk tête à tête; *donner des coups de bec*, to peck, (*fig.*) to taunt, to heckle; *donner sur la bec*, to shut up (a person); *elle n'a que la bec*, she is all tongue; *faire la bec à quelqu'un*, to give one his cue; *faire le petit bec*, to mince; *le bec de certains poissons*, the snout of some fishes; *le bec d'une aiguière*, the spout of an ewer; *le bec d'une plume*, the nib of a pen; *mener quelqu'un par la bec*, to lead someone by the nose; *passer la plume par la bec*, to frustrate, to balk; *percer a coups de bec*, to peck through; *prise de bec*,

## bégaud

dispute; *se laisser passer la plume par la bec*, to let oneself be taken in; *se prendre de bec avec quelqu'un*, to have a quarrel with someone; *s'humecter la bec*, to wet one's whistle; *tenir quelqu'un la bec dans l'eau*, to keep in suspense; *tour de bec*, kiss.

**bécabunga** (bekabō'ga), *n.m.* Brook-lime.  
**bécane** (be'kan), *n.f. (slang)* An old-fashioned slanting-engine; bike, bicycle.

**bécarre** (be'kair), *n.m. (Maa.)* Sign marking a note natural.

**bécasse** (be'kas), *n.f.* Woodcock; stupid woman. *Bruler la bécasse*, to take one in; *c'est une bécasse*, she is a goose. **bécasseau**, *n.m.* Snipe; young woodcock. **béccassin**, *n.m. (pop.)* Jack-snipe. **béccassine**, *n.f.* Snipe.

**béccassonnier** [CANARDIÈRE].  
**bécau** (be'ko), *n.m.* Young snipe.

**béccabunga** [BÉCCABUNGA].  
**béc-croise** (bekkro'ze), *n.m. (pl. becs-croisés)* Crossbill.

**bec-d'âne** (pl. becs-d'âne) or **bédane** (be'dan), *n.m.* Mortise-chisel.

**bec-de-cane** (bekde'kan), *n.m. (pl. becs-de-cane)* Picklock; second ward of a lock shaped like a duck's bill; a surgical instrument.

**bec-de-corbin** (bedkor'bē), *n.m. (pl. becs-de-corbin)* Bill-head.

**bec-de-grue** (bekde'gry), *n.m. (pl. becs-de-grue)* Crane's-bill, stork's-bill.

**bec-de-lièvre** (bekde'lievr), *n.m. (pl. becs-de-lièvre)* Harlequin; harlequin person.

**béccigne** or **bec-figure** (bak'fig), *n.m. (Ornith.)* Beccafico.

**bec-fin** (bak'fē), *n.m. (pl. becs-fins)* Warbler; pipit.

**béchamel** (be'jamēl), *n.f.* Cream-sauce, béchamel.

**béchar** (be'char), *n.m.* Double-headed hoe.

**bécharu** (be'charu), *n.m. (pop.)* Flamingo.

**bêche** (be'sh), *n.f.* Grafting-tool, spade. *Bêche de mer*, sea-slug, trepang. **bêchement**, *n.m.* Digging.

**bêcher**, *v.t.* To dig; (*fig.*) to speak ill of.

**bêcheton** (be'shēton), *n.m.* A narrow spade. **bêchetonner**, *v.t.* To hoe up, to earth up.

**bêchette** (be'shēte), *n.f.* or **bêchet**, *n.m.* Little spade.

**bêcheur** (be'sheur), *n.m. (fem. bêcheuse)* Digger; (*fig.*) toiler; (*slang*) hustler.

**béchiue** (be'chik), *a.* Cough-relieving. *n.m.* A cough-cure.

**bêchot** [BÊCHETTE].

**bécot** (be'ko), *n.m.* Little kiss. **bécoter**, *v.t.* To kiss.

**becqué** (be'ke), *a. (fem. becoquée (1)) (Her.)* Beakol.

**becquée** (2) or **béquée** (be'ke), *n.f.* A billful.

**becquetance** (bek'tā), *n.f. (Mil. slang)* Dinner.

**becqueter** or **béqueter** (bek'tē), *v.t.* To peck; (*colloq.*) to eat. *se becqueter* or *se béqueter*, *v.r.* To peck one another; to bill and coo.

**bécune** (be'kyne), *n.f.* Trumpet-fish, sea-pike.

**bédaine** (be'den), *n.f. (colloq.)* Faunch. *Remplir ou farcir sa bédaine*, to stuff one's belly.

**bédane** [BEC-D'ÂNE].

**bédeau** (be'do), *n.m.* Beadle.

**bédégarr** or **bédégarr** (bedegarr), *n.m.* Bedeguar.

**bedon** (be'dō), *n.m.* \*Tabret, drum; big belly; big-bellied person. *Un gros bedon*, a big, fat man.

**bedonner**, *v.t.* To get stout.

**bédouin** (bedwā), *a. (fem. bédouine)* Bedouin.

**bégaud** (be'ga), *a. (fem. bégaude)* Silly, simple.

**bégauder**, *v.t.* To play the simpleton.

## bégayement

**bégayement** or **bégalement** (be'ga'j'md), *n.m.* Stammering, faltering.

**bégayer** (be'ga'je), *v.t.* To stammer; to lisp; to falter. *v.i.* To stammer out; to stutter; to lisp.

**bégayeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bégayeuse**) Stammerer, stuturer.

**bégonia** (be'go'nja), *n.f.* Begonia.

**bégu** (be'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **béguie**) Still marking its age by its incisors (of a horse over five years old).

**béguard** (be'guin).

**béguie** (beg), *a.* Stammering, stuttering. *n.* Stammerer, stuturer.

**béguenle** (be'gœl), *n.f.* Prude. *a.* Prudish, squeamish, straitlaced. **béguellerie**, *n.f.*, **béguenlisme**, *n.m.* Prudery, prudish airs, squeamishness.

**béguin** (be'gœ), *n.m.* Hood, child's cap; Beguine, Beghard. *Avoir un béguin pour*, to be sweet on; *c'est mon béguin*, he or she is my darling. **béguinage**, *n.m.* Convent of Beguines; saintliness, devotion. **béguine**, *n.f.* Beguine (Flemish nun); nun; affectedly devout person; bigoted person.

**béhémoth** (be'e'mot), *n.m.* Behemoth.

**beige** (be'z), *a.* Natural, undyed (of wool). *n.f.* Unbleached serge.

**beignet** (be'ne), *n.m.* Fritter. *Beignet de pommes*, apple-fritters.

**beiram** (BAIRAM).

**béjaune** (be'zœn), *n.m.* (*Falconry*) Eyas, untledged hawk, nestling. (*fig.*) nunn; novice, new-comer (in a society); treat given by a new-comer to pay his footing; blunder, silliness, mistake. *Montrer à quelqu'un son béjaune*, to show one his ignorance; *payer son béjaune*, to pay one's footing.

**bel** (BEAU).

**bélandre** (be'lândr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bilander; (*Mil.*) ambulance-wagon, lighter.

**béant** (be'â), *a.* (*fem.* **béante**) Bleating. **bélement**, *n.m.* Bleating (of sheep, goats, etc.).

**bélemnite** (be'lemnî), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Belemnite.

**béier** (be'ie), *v.t.* To bleat; (*fig.*) to groan, to moan. *Béier qui bêle perd sa goulée*, it's the silent sow that sucks the wash. *v.t.* To say or deliver in a silly, plaintive, bleating voice.

**bel-esprit** (BEAU).

**belette** (be'let), *n.f.* Weasel, fitchet.

**belge** (be'z), *a.* Belgian. *n.* (**Belge**) A Belgian.

**belgique**, *a.* Belgic.

**bélier** (be'lie), *n.m.* Ram; battering-ram; armoured warship; hydraulic ram; **Bélier**, Aries (one of the signs of the zodiac).

**bélière** (be'lièr), **bélière**, *n.f.* Sheep-bell; clapper-ring (of a bell); a watch-ring, and other forms of ring.

**bélitre** (be'litr) or **belitre**, *n.m.* Rascal, scoundrel.

**belladone** (be'la'dœn), *n.f.* Belladonna, deadly nightshade.

**béliâtre** (be'liatr), *a.* Having insipid beauty; beautiful, foppish. *n.m.* Insipid beauty, fop, coxcomb.

**belle** (BEAU).

**belle-dame** (be'l'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-dames**) (*pop.*) Goosefoot; orache; deadly nightshade; thistle butterfly.

**belle-de-jour** (be'ld'a'zœr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-de-jour**) Convolvulus.

**belle-de-nuit** (be'ld'e'nuit), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-de-nuit**) (*pop.*) A plant called marvel of Peru, the flowers of which open only at night.

**belle-d'once-heures** (be'ld's'œr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-d'once-heures**) Star-of-Bethlehem.

**belle-d'un-jour** (be'ld'a'zœr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-d'un-jour**) (*Bot.*) Asphodel; yellow day-lily.

**belle-fille** (be'fiij), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-filles**) Daughter-in-law; step-daughter.

**belle-maman** (*colloq.*) [**BELLE-MÈRE**].

**bellement** (be'l'mœ), *adv.* Prettily, charmingly; softly, gently, moderately.

**belle-mère** (be'l'mœr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-mères**) Mother-in-law; stepmother.

## bénignement

**belles-lettres** (be'l'et'r), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Polite literature, belles-lettres.

**belle-sœur** (be'l'sœr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-sœurs**) Sister-in-law; step-sister.

**belligerance** (be'liz'e'rœs), *n.f.* Belligerence, belligerency.

**belligerant** (be'liz'e'rœ), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **belligérante**) Belligerent.

**\*belligérer** (be'liz'e'r), *v.t.* To make war.

**\*belliqueux** (be'l'kœ), *a.* (*fem.* **belliqueuse**) Warlike, martial; bellicose, quarrelsome.

**bellis** (be'l'is), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Daisy.

**bellissime** (be'l'is'sim), *a.* Extremely fine.

**bellon** (be'lœ), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Lead-colic.

**bellot** (be'lœ), *a.* (*fem.* **bellotte**) Pretty, neat;

**bellâtre**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Pretty dear, darling.

**beluaire** (be'l'œn), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Wild-beast tamer or keeper.

**belneau** (be'l'no), *n.m.* Dung-cart.

**beloce** (be'l'œs), *n.f.* Bullace.

**bélouga** or **béluga** (be'l'yg), *n.m.* Beluga.

**bévéder** (be've'dœr) or **belvéder**, *n.m.*

Turret, terraco, belvedere.

**bémol** (be'mœl), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Flat.

**bémoliser**, *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To mark flat or with a flat.

**ben** (bœ), *n.m.* (*Bot., Pharm.*) Fruit of the

E. Indian horseradish-tree, *Moringa pterygosperma*. *Noix de ben*, ben-nut, oil-nut.

**bénace** (be'nas), *n.f.* (*proc.*) Plough (*Touraine*).

**bénarde** (be'nard), *n.f.* Lock opening at either side with a solid key. *a.* Of this kind (applied to locks or keys). *Clé bénarde*, solid-key, pin-key; *serrure bénarde*, lock opening and shutting on both sides.

**bénédictité** (be'nedik'si'te), *n.m.* Grace (before meals).

**bénédictin** (be'nedik'tœ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bénédictine**) Benedictine; (*fig.*) an unrelaxing student.

**bénédiction** (be'nedik'sjœ), *n.f.* Benediction, blessing, consecration; (*fig.*) expression of thanks; general esteem or affection; sanctity. *C'est une bénédiction*, everything is most prosperous, all goes well; *comblé de bénédictions*, to load with blessings; *donner ou repandre des bénédictions*, to shower down blessings (sur or o); *en bénédiction*, blessed, held sacred; *la bénédiction d'une église*, the consecration of a church; *maison de bénédiction*, house of piety; *pays de bénédiction*, land of plenty; *quelle bénédiction!* what a blessing!

**benef** (*slang*) [**BÉNÉFICE**].

**bénéfice** (be'ne'fis), *n.m.* Benefit, benefice, living; gain, profit; privilege, advantage. *A bénéfice*, (*Comm.*) at a premium; *avoir une représentation à bénéfice*, (*Theat.*) to have a benefit; *bénéfice à charges d'âmes*, a living with care of souls; *bénéfice brut*, gross profit; *bénéfice d'un emploi*, perquisites; *bénéfice net*, net profit; *il faut prendre le bénéfice avec les charges*, we must take it for better or worse.

**bénéficiaire** (be'ne'fi'sjœr), *a.* Receiving a benefit or benefice; In possession of a benefice. *Héritier bénéficiaire*, heir liable to no debts above the value of the assets. *n.* Beneficiary, recipient; (*Theat.*) person who has a benefit.

**bénéficial** (be'ne'fi'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **bénéficiales**, *pl.* **bénéficiaux**) Beneficiary (of ecclesiastical livings).

**bénéficiel** (be'ne'fi'sjel), *a.* (*fem.* **bénéficielle**) Profitable, beneficial.

**bénéficier** (1) (be'ne'fi'sje), *n.m.* Beneficed clergyman, incumbent.

**bénéficier** (2) (be'ne'fi'sje), *v.t.* To gain, to profit.

**benêt** (be'nœ), *n.m.* Booby, fool, simpleton. *a.m.*

Silly, foolish, simple.

**bénévole** (be'ne'vœl), *a.* Well-disposed, kindly.

*Lecteur bénévoles*, kind or gentle reader. **bénévolement**, *adv.* Out of good will; voluntarily, spontaneously.

**Bengali** (be'ga'li), *a.* Bengali. *n.m.* (**Bengali**)

Bengali.

**béni**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **bénie**) [**BÉNIR**, see also **BÉNIT**].

**bénignement** (be'ni'mœ), *adv.* Benignly, kindly, graciously.

## bénignité

**bénignité** (beni'ni'té), *n.f.* Benignity, graciousness, indulgence, kindness.

**bénin** (be'né), *a. (fem. bénigne)* Benign, good-natured, indulgent; mild (of attacks of disease, remedies, etc.); favourable, propitious.

**bénir** (be'nir), *v.t.* To bless, to hallow, to consecrate; to call down blessings on; to cause to prosper; to thank, to praise. *Dieu vous bénisse*, God bless you (often said facetiously after a sneeze). **bénit** (be'ni), *p.p. (fem. bénite)* (not used after an auxiliary) Hallowed, consecrated. *De l'eau bénite*, holy water; *du pain béni*, consecrated bread; *eau bénite de cour*, empty promises.

**bénissable** (beni'sabl), *a.* Worthy to be blessed. **bénissant**, *a. (fem. bénissante)* That blesses.

**bénit** [BÉNIR]

**bénitier** (beni'tje), *n.m.* Holy-water basin; fount, stoup. *Se demander comme un diable dans un bénitier*, to be violently agitated.

**benjamin** (be'zami), *n.m.* Favourite (especially the youngest) child.

**benjoin** (be'zjwé), *n.m.* Benjamin, benzoin.

**benne** (ben), *n.f.* Hamper, basket; hod; (*Mining*) cradle, hopper.

**benoit** (ba'nwa), *a. (fem. benoite)* (1) Blessed; sanctimonious.

**benoite** (2) (ba'nwat), *n.f.* Herb-bennet, avens.

**benoitement** (benwa'tmā), *adv.* Sanctimoniously.

**benzine** (be'zin), *n.f.* Benzine. benzoïque, *a. Benzoid.*

**béotien** (be'o'tij), *a. (fem. béotienne)* Beotian; (*fig.*) stupid. (*Béotien, fem. Béotienne*) A Beotian; (*fig.*) a dunce. **béotisme**, *n.m.* Dullness, stupidity.

**béquie** [BEQUÊTE].

**béquetter** [BEQUÊTER].

**béquillard** (beki'jar), *a. (fem. béquillarde)* (*pop.*) Crippled, going on crutches. *n.* Cripple.

**béquille** (be'ki), *n.f.* Crutch; (*fig.*) support, help, aid; (*Gard.*) spud; (*Naut.*) shore, prop.

**béquiller** (beki'je), *v.t.* To walk on crutches. *v.t. (Gard.)* To dig up (weeds) with a spud; (*Naut.*) to shore up.

**béquillon** (beki'j), *n.m.* Small béquille; crutch-handled walking-stick; (*Gard.*) spud.

**ber** (ber), *n.m. (Naut.)* Cradle.

**berbere** or **berber** (ber'ber), *a. (fem. berbère)* Berber. *n.m. (Berber, fem. Berbère)* A Berber; the Berber language.

**berbérus** (berbe'ris), *n.m. (Bot.)* Barberry.

**bercall** (ber'kal), *n.m.* Sheepfold, fold.

**berce** (bars), *n.f.* Cow-parsnip.

**berceau** (ber'so), *n.m.* Cradle; (*fig.*) infancy; origin, source; (*Hort.*) albour, bower; (*Arch.*) cylindrical vault; (*Naut.*) cradle. *Faire monter la vigne en berceau*, to train the vine arbour-wise.

**bercelle** (ber'sel), *n.f.* Pincers (used by enamelers).

**bercelonnette** (berselo'net) or **barcelonnette**, *n.f.* A light hanging cradle.

**bercement** (bersa'mā), *n.m.* Rocking; lulling.

**bercer** (ber'se), *v.t.* To rock, to lull asleep; to lull, to soothe; (*fig.*) to amuse with hope, to delude, to flatter. *se bercer, v.r.* To rock oneself; (*fig.*) to delude oneself. *Il se berce de vaines espérances*, he deludes himself with vain hopes; *j'ai été bercé de cela*, I have heard that from my cradle; *le diable le berce*, he is always on the rack. **berceuse**, *n.f.* A woman who rocks an infant; rocking-chair; cradle that rocks; lullaby.

**beret** (be're) or **berret**, *n.m.* Cap like a tam-o'-shanter (worn by the Bearnaise etc.).

**bergame** (ber'gam), *n.f.* Tapestry made at Bergamo.

**bergamote** (1) (berga'mot), *n.f.* Bergamot orange, *Citrus Bergamia*; bergamot pear. **bergamotier**, **bergamottier**, or **bergamote** (2), *n.f.* Bergamot orange-tree.

## besogne

**berge** (1) (berz), *n.f.* Steep bank of a river; side of a canal, ditch, roadway, etc.

**berge** (2) (berz), *n.f.* A narrow boat.

**berger** (ber'ze), *n.m. (fem. bergère)* (1) Shepherd, shepherdess; swain, lover, nymph, lass; (*fig.*) pastor, guardian (of the people etc.). *L'heure du berger*, the favourable moment for a lover.

**bergère** (2) (ber'ze), *n.f.* A large and deep armchair.

**bergerette** (berz'a'ret), *n.f.* Young shepherdess country lass; wagtail; a liqueur of wine and honey.

**bergerie** (berz'a'ri), *n.f.* Sheepfold, pen; a pastoral.

**bergeronnette** (berz'a'ron'net), *n.f.* \*Young shepherdess, lass; any of the wagtails.

**béril** [BÉRYL].

**berle** (berl), *n.f.* Water-parsnip.

**berline** (ber'lin), *n.f.* Travelling-coach, Berlin.

**berlingot** (1) (berlë'go), *n.m.* Chariot, one-seated Berlin; (*fig.*) rattleback carriage.

**berlingot** (2) (berlë'go), *n.m.* Sweetmeat made with cream.

**berloque** [BRELOQUE].

**berline** (ber'ly), *n.f.* Passing dimness of sight. *Avoir la berline*, to be dim sighted; (*fig.*) not to see further than one's nose.

**berme** (ber'm), *n.f. (Fort. etc.)* Berm.

**bernable** (ber'nabl), *a.* Deserving to be tossed in a blanket or laughed at, ridiculous.

**bernacle** (ber'nakl), **bernache**, or **barnache**, *n.f.* Barnacle-geese. *barnacle* (shell-fish).

**bernardin** (bernar'dē), *n.m. (fem. bernardine)* Bernardine (monk or nun).

**berne** (1) (bern), *n.f.* Tossing in a blanket; banter.

**berne** (2) (bern), *n.f. (Naut.)* A position of a flag. *Mettre le pavillon en berne*, to fly the flag at half-mast.

**bernement** [BERNE (1)].

**berner** (ber'ne), *v.t.* To toss in a blanket; (*fig.*) to ridicule, to make a fool of, to deride. **berneur**, *n.m.* Laugher, banterer, joker.

**bernicie** (ber'niki), *n.f. (pop.)* Barnacle (shell-fish). *barnacle-geese*.

**bernique** (ber'nik), *int. (Slang)* No use; not a bit of it, no go. *Je croisais le trouver chez lui, mais bernique!* I thought I should find him in the house, but the bird had flown!

**berret** [BÉRÉT].

**bersagliier** (bersa'lie), *n.m.* Bersagliere.

**berthe** (bert), *n.f.* Small pelerine worn over low-necked dress.

**béryl** (be'ril) or **béril**, *n.m.* Beryl. **béryllium**, *n.m.* Beryllium, glucinum.

**besace** (ba'zas), *n.f.* Beggar's wallet. *Être à la besace*, to be reduced to beggary; *mettre à la besace*, to reduce to beggary. **besacier**, *n.m.* One who carries a wallet, a beggar.

**besaigre** (ba'zagr), *a.* Sourish, tart (of wine). *Tourner au besaigre*, to turn sour. *n.m.* Wine turning sour.

**besaigué** (ba'zagr) or **bisaigné**, *n.f.* Double-headed carpenter's tool (a sort of mallet), twibil.

**besant** (be'zā), *n.m. (Ant. and Her.)* Bezan.

**besanté**, *a. (fem. besantée)* (*Her.*) Charged with besants.

**besas** (ba'zas) or **beset**, *n.m.* Ambs-ace (at tric-trac).

**besi** (ba'zi), *n.m.* A species of pear.

**besicles** (ba'ziki), *n.f. (used only in pl.) (colloq.)* Spectacles, lunnacles.

**besigue** (be'zi), *n.m.* Bezique (card game).

**besogne** (ba'zaj), *n.f.* Work, business, labour; job, piece of work; (*fig.*) trouble, difficulty. *Attends de la besogne*, to get through a lot of work; *aimer besogne*, to love work done by others, to hate work; *aller vite en besogne*, to act quickly, not to mince matters; *être acablé de besogne*, to be over head and ears in work; *mettre la main à la besogne*, to set to work; *mettre quelqu'un à la besogne*, to set someone to work; *s'endormir sur la besogne*, to be

## besoin

slack about one's work; *tailler de la besogne à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for or give trouble to someone; *vous avez fait la une belle besogne*, you have made a pretty mess of it. **besogner**, v.t. To work, to labour; v.t. To work at, to spend time and trouble on. **besogneux**, a. (*fem.* *besogneuse*) Necessitous, needy.

**besoin** (be'swā), n.m. Need, want; necessity; poverty, distress, indigence; occasion, emergency; (*pl.*) natural necessities. *Au besoin*, at a pinch, in case of need; *autant qu'il est besoin*, as much as is needful; *avoir besoin de quelque chose*, to want something; *il est dans le besoin*, he is in distress; *il l'a assisté dans le besoin*, he was a friend to him in his distress; *il n'est pas besoin de*, it is not necessary to; *il n'est pas besoin que*, there is no occasion for; *j'en ai plus besoin que vous*, I want it more than you do; *je n'en ai pas besoin*, I have no occasion for it; *n'avoir besoin de rien*, to want for nothing; *on connaît les amis au besoin*, a friend in need is a friend indeed; *pour subvenir à ses besoins*, to supply one's wants.

**besuine** (bis'wā), n.f.

**besson** (be'sā), a. and n. (*fem.* *bessonne*) Twin. **bessonnerie**, n.f. Twinship.

**bestiaire** (bes'tjier), n.m. (*Rom. Ant.*) Gladiator, bestiary; (*Med. Ant.*) bestiary, fable-book.

**bestial** (bes'tjal), a. (*fem.* *bestiale*, *pl.* *bestiaux*) Bestial, brutish. **bestialement**, adv. Brutally, brutally, like a beast. **bestialiser**, v.t. To make bestial. **se bestialiser**, v.r. To become bestial.

**bestialité**, n.f. Bestiality.

**bestiasse** (bes'tjas), n.f. Dolt, simpleton, ass.

**bestiaux**, pl. [BÉTAIL].

**bestiole** (bes'tjōl), n.f. Little animal; (*fig.*) little fool.

**bestion** (bes'tjō), n.m. Little animal.

**bête** (be'tē), n.m. (*fem.* *bêtasse*) Blockhead, simpleton, fool. *C'est un gros bête*, he is a stupid fellow.

**bétail** (be'taj), n.m. (*pl.* *bestiaux*) Cattle. *Gros bétail*, oxen etc.; *menu bétail*, sheep, goats, etc.

**bêtasse** [BÉTA].

**bête** (be'tē), n.f. Any animal but man, beast, brute; fool, blockhead, stupid creature; a game at cards. *Bête à bon Dieu*, ladybird; *bête à cornes*, horned beast; *bête à laine*, sheep; *bête brute*, brute beast; *bête de somme*, beast of burden; *bête de trait*, carriage animal; *bête féroce*, savage beast; *bête féroce*, carnivorous animal; *bête humaine*, a Spanish game like ombre; *bête sauvage*, wild animal; *bêtes féroces*, beasts of the chase; *c'est la bête du bon dieu*, he carries good-nature or credulity to extremes; *c'est ma bête noire*, he, she, or it is my pet aversion; *c'est une malicieuse bête*, he is a spiteful animal; *ce vieux bête de*, that silly old; *être livré aux bêtes*, to be given to the beasts (in martyrdom), (*fig.*) to be handed over to the ignorant critic etc.; *faire la bête*, to play the fool, to stand in one's own light; *la bête*, the animal (in our nature); *morte la bête*, *mort le ventin*, dead men tell no tales; *remonter sur sa bête*, to get on one's legs again; *une bonne bête*, a good-natured fool. a. Silly, stupid, nonsensical. *Il est bête à manger du foin*, he is a perfect idiot; *pas si bête*, not such a fool, not so green!

**bétel** (be'tel), n.m. Retel.

**bêtement** (be'tēm), adv. Like a fool, foolishly, stupidly.

**bétifier** [BÉTISER].

**bêtise** (be'tis), n.f. Silliness, stupidity; tomfoolery, foolish act, suggestion, etc., silly thing, absurdity; a futility. *C'est de la bêtise*, it's all nonsense; *c'est sa bêtise qu'il a perdue*, his stupidity was the ruin of him; *faire des bêtises*, to play pranks; *il a dit une bêtise*, he said a silly thing; *il a fait une bêtise*, he did a stupid thing; *il ne dit que des bêtises*, he talks nothing but nonsense; *quelle bêtise!* what an absurdity!

**bêtiser** (be'tize), v.i. To say silly things; to play the fool, to look silly.

**bétoine** (be'twan), n.f. Betony.

## biberon

**bétoire** (be'twair), n.m. Gully-hole; drain-hole; pot-hole (in limestone).

**béton** (be'tō), n.m. (*Maçonnerie*) B-ton, a kind of concrete. *Béton armée*, reinforced concrete. **bétonnage**, n.m. Concrete work. **bétonner**, v.t. To build with concrete. **bétonnière**, n.f. Machine for making concrete.

**bette** (bet), n.f. Beet.

**betterave** (be'trav), n.f. Sugar-beet. **betteravie**, n.f. Factory for making beet-sugar. **betteravier**, a. (*fem.* *betteravière*) Pertaining to the manufacture of beet-sugar.

**bétuse** (be'ty:z), n.f. Receptacle for carrying tide-fish; oar-bun.

**bétyle** (be'tyl), n.f. (*Ant.*) Sacred stone, stone regarded as the abode of a god or itself a god.

**beuglant** (be'glā), n.m. (*slang*) Low music-hall.

**beuglement** (be'glā'm), n.m. Bellowing, lowing (of cattle).

**beugler** (be'gle), v.i. To bellow, to low; (*fig.*) to cry loudly, to roar. *Il se mit à beugler*, he began to roar like a bull. v.t. To sing with a very loud voice.

**beurre** (be'r), n.m. Butter. *Assiette au beurre*, source of one's profits; *\*beurre d'antimoine*, chloride of antimony; *beurre fondu*, melted butter; *beurre noir*, black butter; *c'est un beurre*, things couldn't be better; *faire son beurre*, to make money, to make one's pickings; *mettre du beurre dans les épauls*, to butter one's spinach, to improve the situation; *œil à beurre noir*, (*colloq.*) black eye; *on ne peut manier du beurre qu'on ne s'en graisse les doigts*, you cannot handle money without some sticking to your fingers; *pat à beurre*, butter-jar; *pat de beurre*, jar of butter; *promettre plus de beurre que de pain*, to promise more than one can perform; *rand de beurre*, pat of butter.

**beurré**, n.m. Butter-pear. **beurrée**, n.f. Slice of bread and butter. **beurrer**, v.t. To butter (bread etc.). **beurrerie**, n.f. Place where butter is made, dairy. **beurret**, n.m. Small pat of butter intended as a sample. **beurrer** (1), a. (*fem.* *beurrière*) Pertaining to butter; (2), a. Butter-man, butter-woman. *Il n'est bon que pour la beurrerie*, it is only fit to wrap up butter (of a book etc.). **beurrir** (2), n.m. Butter-dish.

**beuverie** [BUVERIE].

**bévue** (be'vy), n.f. Blunder, oversight, mistake; (*colloq.*) howler. *Faiseur de bévues*, blunderer; *une bévue grossière*, an egregious blunder.

**bey** (be), n.m. Bey. **beylical**, a. (*fem.* *beylicale*, *pl.* *beylicaux*) Pertaining to a bey. **beylicat**, n.m. Government or jurisdiction of a bey. **beylik**, n.m. Beylic.

**bezet** [BESAS].

**bézoard** (be'zwār), n.m. Bezoar.

**biais** (bja), n.m. Bias, obliquity, slope; (*fig.*) shift, subterfuge. *Aborder de biais une question*, to approach a question indirectly; *couper une étiquette de biais*, to cut obliquely; *en biais*, obliquely; *prendre une affaire du bon biais ou du mauvais*, to go the right or the wrong way to work; *voir de biais*, to use subterfuges. a. (*fem.* *biaisée*) Slanting, sloping, askew; oblique. **biaisement**, n.m. Sloping, slanting, shift, evasion. **biaiser**, v.t. To be oblique, to go obliquely, to slope, to slant, to lean on one side; to use shifts or evasions. *C'est un homme qui biaise*, he is a shuffler; v.t. To distort. *\*biaiseur*, n.m. (*fem.* *biaiseuse*) Shuffler, shifter.

**bibassique** (biba'zik), a. (*Chem.*) Dibasic.

**bibasse** (bi'bas), n.f. Japanese medlar. **bibassier**, n.m. Tree bearing this.

**bibelot** (bi'blo), n.m. Trinket, knick-knack.

**bibelotage**, n.m. Collection of *bibelots*; mania for this. **bibeloter**, v.t. To collect, buy, or sell *bibelots*; (*fig.*) to spend one's time in trifling occupations.

**bibeloteur**, n.m. (*fem.* *bibeloteuse*) Lover or collector of knick-knacks.

**bibelotier** [BIBELOTIER].

**biberon** (1) (bi'brā), n.m. Vessel with a lip or spout for feeding bed-ridden invalids; infant's feeding-

## bibi

bottle. *Élever un enfant au biberon*, to bring up a child by hand. **biberon** (2), *a. (fem. biberonne)* Tippling, bibulous; *n.* Tippler, toper.

**bibi** (bi'bi), *n.m.* \*Woman's hat worn about 1830; darling, ducky; (*slang*) I, myself.

**bibition** (bibi'sj3), *n.f.* Drinking, imbibition.

**bible** (bibl), *n.f.* Bible.

**bibliographe** (biblio'graf), *n.m.* Bibliographer. **bibliographie**, *n.f.* Bibliography. **bibliographique**, *a.* Bibliographical.

**bibliomancie** (bibliomã'si), *n.f.* Bibliomancy.

**bibliomane** (biblio'man), *n.m.* Bibliomaniac. **bibliomanie**, *n.f.* Bibliomania.

**bibliophile** (biblio'fil), *n.m.* Lover of books.

**bibliophilie**, *n.f.* Bibliophilism.

**bibliothécaire** (bibliot'kair), *n.m.* Librarian, library-keeper.

**bibliothèque** (biblio'tek), *n.f.* Library; book-case, book-press; (*fig.*) a person of multilateral information. *Bibliothèque de gare*, railway bookstall; *c'est une bibliothèque vivante*, he is a walking library.

**biblisme** (bi'blik), *a.* Biblical. **bibliste**, *n.m.* Biblist.

**bibus** (bi'by:s), *n.m.* Trifle. *Des raisons de bibus*, paltry reasons.

**bicarbone** (bikarbo'nat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Bicarbonate. **bicarboné**, *a. (fem. bicarbonée)* Containing two atoms of carbon. *Hydrogène carboné* [*karbnyé'st*].

**bicarbure**, *n.m.* Combination containing twice the proportion of carbon that there is in a carbure.

**bicarré** (bika're), *a. (fem. bicarrée)* (*Alg.*) Biquadratic.

**bicéphale** (bise'fal), (*Zool.*) Bicephalus, two-headed. *n.* A bicephalous animal.

**biceps** (bi'seps), *n.m.* Biceps.

**biche** (bi'), *n.f.* Hind; (*collog.*) girl, young woman, darling; light woman. *A pied de biche*, claw-footed, with feet resembling a hind's foot; *ma biche*, my love; *pied-de-biche* (*pl.*, *pieds-de-biches*), short-haired brush used by artists; *entre de biche*, rosy-white like a hind's belly. **bicherie**, *n.f. (collog.)* Gay women, the gay world. **bichette**, *n.f.* Little deer, darling.

**bichof or bischof** (bi'j3f), *n.m.* Hot spiced wine.

**bichon** (bi'j3), *n.m. (fem. bichonne)* Lap-dog with long, silky hair; little deer; love. *n.m.* Velvet pad for smoothing silk hats.

**bichonner** (bi'j3ne), *v.t.* To curl; (*fig.*) to caress. **se bichonner**, *v.r.* To curl one's hair.

**bichromate** (bikro'mat), *n.m.* Bichromate.

**bicipital** (bisipi'tal), *a. (fem. bicipitale, pl. bicipitaux)* Bicipital. **bicipité**, *a. (fem. bicipitée)*

Having two heads, peaks, or summits.

**bicolore** (biko'l3r), *a.* Two-coloured.

**biconcave** (bik3'kav), *a.* Bi-concave. **biconvexe**, *a.* Bi-convex.

**bicoque** (bi'kok), *n.f.* Place poorly fortified; paltry town; ramshackle house, shanty.

**bicorné** (bi'k3n), *a.* Bicorned, two-horned.

**bicuspidé** (bikyspi'dé), *a. (fem. bicuspidee)* (*Dent.*) Bicuspidate.

**bicycle** (bi'sikl), *n.m.* Bicycle, especially of an old fashioned pattern.

**bicyclette** (bisik'klet), *n.f.* (Safety) bicycle. *Bicyclette de course*, racer; *bicyclette de route*, roadster.

**bicycliste**, *n.* Bicyclist.

**bident** (bi'd3), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork. **bidenté**, *a. (fem. bidentée)* Bidentate.

**bidet** (bi'd3), *n.m.* Pony, small nag; bidet (bath). *Pousser son bidet*, to go on with one's business, not to be disturbed.

**bidoche** (bi'd3), *n.f.* Meat.

**bidon** (bi'd3), *n.m.* Wooden jug holding about five litres; camp-kettle; soldier's water-bottle.

**bief** (bi'f) or **bies** (bi'e), *n.m.* Mill-leet; reach of a canal (between two locks).

**bielle** (bi'el), *n.f. (Mach.)* Connecting-rod.

**bien** (bi3), *n.m.* Good; that which is pleasant, useful, or advantageous; benefit, welfare, well-being, blessing; wealth, estate, property; gift, boon, mercy.

## bien-être

*À bien, to a successful conclusion; abondance de biens ne nuit pas*, store is no sore; *avoir du bien au soleil*, to have landed property; *avoir du bien mal acquis*, to have ill-gotten gains; *bien clair et légitime*, unencumbered estate; *bien embarrasé*, encumbered estate; *bien engagé ou hypothéqué*, mortgaged estate; *biens*, good things; goods, chattels; fruits, productions (of the soil etc.); *cela fait du bien*, that does one good; *cela ne fait ni bien ni mal*, that does neither good nor harm; *dépenser ou manger son bien*, to dissipate one's fortune; *dire du bien de quelqu'un*, to speak well of someone; *en bien*, favourably, in good part; *en tout bien (et) tout honneur*, with honourable intentions; *grand bien vous fasse*, much good may it do you; *le bien public*, public weal; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, leave well alone; *les biens de la terre*, the good things of the earth; *les gens de bien*, good men; *le souverain bien*, the sovereign good; *mener a bien*, to bring to a successful issue; *peur corps et biens*, (of ships) to go down with all hands and the whole cargo; *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *séparation de corps et de biens*, judicial separation (*a mensa et thoro*); *souverain bien*, the highest good (*summum bonum*); *un homme de bien*, an honest, virtuous man. *adv.* Well; rightly, properly, finely; much, very, far, entirely, completely; many, great many, a great deal; about, well nigh; prosperously, auspiciously, favourably, successfully; well off, on good terms, in favour; certainly, truly, indeed; formally, clearly, expressly. *Assez bien*, pretty well; *aurez-vous bien l'assurance de le nier?* would you really be bold enough to deny it? *aussi bien*, anyhow, in any case; *bien de*, plenty of, many of; *bien lu a pris de*, it was well for him he did so; *bien mieux*, far better; *bien plus*, besides, further, moreover; *bien que*, although; *bien qu'il le sache*, *il n'en parle pas*, although he knows it, he says nothing about it; *bien trouvé*, well thought of. *c'est bien*, that's right; *c'est être bien prompt*, this is being rather hasty; *cette femme est bien*, that woman is good-looking; *cette jeune personne se tient bien*, that young lady has a good carriage; *eh bien!* well! or well? *fort bien*, very well; *il a été bien battu*, he has been soundly beaten; *il est bien avec*, he is on good terms or in favour with; *il est bien dans ses affaires*, he is well to do; *il est bien de ou que*, it is well that; *il est déjà bien loin*, he is a long way off by this time; *il parle bien français*, he speaks French well; *il se conduit bien*, he behaves well; *il se porte bien*, he is well; *ils sont fort bien ensemble*, they are on very good terms; *il y a bien dix-huit d'ici*, it is fully ten leagues from here; *il y avait bien du monde*, there were many people present; *je l'ai bien pensé*, I thought so; *je le savais bien ou je m'en doutais bien*, I knew as much, I suspected as much; *je le veux bien*, I have no objection; *je me trouve bien de ce nouveau régime*, I am all the better for this new diet; *j'en ai bien assez de tout ce monde*, I am heartily sick of all these people; *je suis très bien ici*, I am quite comfortable here; *je vous l'avais bien dit*, I told you so; *nous voilà bien*, we are in a fine pickle; *on est fort bien ici*, this is very comfortable; *ou bien*, or else; *regardez-moi bien*, look at me steadfastly; *si bien que*, so that; *tant bien que mal*, so-so, after a fashion, as well as he could; *tout va bien*, all's right; *voilà bien du bruit pour un rien*, here is a mighty deal of stir about nothing; *voulez-vous bien me donner son adresse?* would you be so good as to give me his address? *vous êtes bien bon*, you are very kind. *int.* (sometimes *pron. colloq. b3*) Well!

**bien-aimé** (bi3n'me), *a. (fem. bien-aimée, pl. bien-aimés)* Beloved, well-beloved. *n.* Darling, dear.

**bien-dire** (bi3'dir), *n.m. (no pl.)* Fine speaking. *Être sur son bien-dire*, to be on one's best behaviour, to be careful with one's words; *le bien faire vaut mieux que le bien-dire*, to act well is better than to speak well.

**bien-disant** (bi3di'z3), *a. (fem. bien-disante)* Well-spoken. *n.* Well-spoken person, fair speaker.

**bien-être** (bi3'n3tr), *n.m. (no pl.)* Well-being,

## bien-faire

welfare, comfort. *Tout le monde cherche son bien-être*, every one looks after his own welfare.

**bien-faire** (bjɛ̃'fɛr), *n.m.* Well-doing, good actions.

**bienfaisance** (bjɛ̃'fɛsɑ̃s), *n.f.* Benevolence, charity, munificence. *Œuvre de bienfaisance*, charity; *société de bienfaisance*, benevolent society. **bienfaisant**, *a. (fem. bienfaisante)* Charitable, beneficent, kind, gracious, munificent.

**bienfait** (bjɛ̃'fɛ), *n.m.* Good turn, kindness, benefit, favour, courtesy. *Comblé de bienfaits*, to load with favours; *on oublie plus tôt les bienfaits que les injures*, services are sooner forgotten than injuries; *un bienfait n'est jamais perdu*, a kindness is never lost. **bienfaiteur**, *n.m. (fem. bienfaitrice)* Benefactor, patron.

**bien-fondé** (bjɛ̃'fɔ̃dɛ), *n.m.* The ground (of a complaint etc.).

**bien-fonds** (bjɛ̃'fɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. biens-fonds)* Real property (lands and houses).

**bienheureux** (bjɛ̃'œr), *a. (fem. bienheureuse)* Happy, fortunate; blessed. *n.* One of the blessed.

**bien-jugé** (bjɛ̃'ʒɛ), *n.m. (Law)* The justice or correctness (of a sentence etc.).

**biennal** (biɛ̃'nal), *a. (fem. biennale, pl. biennaux)* Biennial.

**bienséance** (bjɛ̃'sɛ̃sɑ̃s), *n.f.* Propriety, decency, decorum, seamliness. *Garder la bienséance en les bienséances*, to observe decorum. **bienséant**, *a. (fem. bienséante)* Decent, becoming, seemly, decorous, fit.

**bien-tenant** (bjɛ̃'tɑ̃ɑ̃), *n.m. (fem. bien-tenante, pl. bien-tenants)* (Law) Person in possession. *a.* Who is in possession.

**bien-tenu** (bjɛ̃'tɛn), *n.f. (Law)* Being in possession.

**bientôt** (bjɛ̃'to), *adv.* Soon, ere long, shortly. *A bientôt!* good-bye for the present.

**bienveillance** (bjɛ̃'vejɑ̃s), *n.f.* Benevolence, good-will, favour, friendliness. *Gagner la bienveillance de quelqu'un*, to win someone's good will. **bienveillant**, *a. (fem. bienveillante)* Benevolent, kind, friendly, favourable.

**bienvenir** (bjɛ̃'vɛ̃nr), *v.t.* To ingratiate oneself (only used in the expression *se faire bienvenir* de to ingratiate oneself into someone's favour).

**bienvenu** (bjɛ̃'vɛ̃n), *a. (fem. bienvenue (1))* Welcome. *C'est un homme qui est bienvenu partout*, he is welcome everywhere; *soyez le bienvenu*, you are welcome. **bienvenue** (2), *n.f.* Welcome. *Payer sa bienvenue*, to buy one's welcome or pay one's footing; *souhaiter la bienvenue à quelqu'un*, to greet (someone).

**bien-voulu** (bjɛ̃'vu), *a. (fem. bien-voulue)* Favoured, whom one wishes well.

**bière** (1) (bjɛ̃r), *n.f.* Beer. *Ce n'est pas de la petite bière*, it is no trifle; *débit de bière*, ale-house; *petite bière*, small beer.

**bière** (2) (bjɛ̃r), *n.f.* Coffin, bier.

**bièvre** (bjɛ̃vr), *n.m.* Beaver.

**biez** [bɛ̃z].

**bifage** (bi'fɑ̃ʒ), **biffement**, or **biffure**, *n.m.* Crossing-out, cancelling, erasure.

**biffe** (bi'f), *n.f.* Imitation game; (*fig.*) sham, duffer.

**biffement** [bɛ̃'fɑ̃ʒmɑ̃].

**biffer** (bi'fɛ) *v.t.* To cancel, to run the pen through, to blot out.

**biffure** [bɛ̃'fɑ̃ʒmɑ̃].

**bifide** (bi'fid), *a. (Bot.)* Bifid. *Une barbe bifide*, a double-pointed beard.

**biflore** (bi'fɔ̃r), *a. (Bot.)* Biflorate.

**bifolié** (bi'fɔ̃ljɛ), *a. (Bot.)* Bifoliate.

**biforme** (bi'fɔ̃rm), *a.* Biform.

**bifteck** (bi'fɛsk), *n.m.* Beefsteak. *Bifteck Châteaubriant*, rump-steak; *bifteck d'ours*, bear-steak.

**bifurcation** (bi'fyrkɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Bifurcation. *bifurquer*, *v.t.*, or *se bifurquer*, *v.r.* To bifurcate, to divide into two parts or branches.

**bigame** (bi'gam), *a.* Bigamous. *n.* Bigamist.

**bigamie** *n.f.* Bigamy.

## billebaude

**bigarade** (bi'garad), *n.f.* Seville orange. **bigaradier**, *n.m.* Seville-orange tree.

**bigarré** (bi'garɛ), *a. (fem. bigarrée)* Particoloured, motley, streaked.

**bigarreau** (bi'garo), *n.m.* White and red cherry.

**bigarreaux**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

**bigarrement** (bi'garɛmɑ̃), *n.m.* State of being streaked, chequered, etc.

**bigarrer** (bi'garɛ), *v.t.* To chequer, to streak, to variegate. **bigarrure**, *n.f.* Medley, mixture, motley, variegation.

**\*bige** (biʒ), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Two-wheeled or two-horsed chariot.

**bigéminé** (bi'gɛmi'ne), *a. (fem. bigéminée)* (Bot.) Dividing in two parts that divide again (of the petioles of leaves etc.); (*Arch.*) dividing in two pairs of ramifying parts (of tracery etc.).

**bigle** (biʒl), *a.* Squint-eyed. **bigler**, *v.t.* To squint.

**bignonie** (bi'gnɔ̃ni), *n.f.* Bignonia, trumpet-flower.

**bigorne** (bi'gɔ̃rn), *n.f.* Two-beaked anvil. **bigorneau** (bi'gɔ̃rno), *n.m.* Small *bigorne*; wrinkle.

**bigorner** (bi'gɔ̃rnɛ), *v.t.* To round (iron etc.) on a *bigorne*.

**bigot** (bi'ʒo), *a. (fem. bigote)* Bigoted. *n.* Bigot. **bigoterie**, *n.f.* Bigotry. *Donner dans la bigoterie*, to turn bigot. **bigotisme**, *n.m.* Bigoted character.

**bigoudi** (bi'gudi), *n.m.* Curling pin or roller (for the hair).

**bigre** (biʒr), *int.* Hang it! bother! confound it! **bigrement**, *adv.* Confoundedly, deucedly, awfully.

**bigue** (biʒ), *n.f.* Sheers, shear-legs.

**bilbedomadaire** (bi'sbɔ̃lɔma'dɛr), *a.* Appearing etc. twice a week.

**bihoreau** (bi'ɔ̃ro), *n.m.* A small species of heron. **bijon** (bi'ʒɔ̃), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Pine resin.

**bijou** (bi'ʒu), *n.m.* Jewel, gem; (*fig.*) a charming little person, thing, etc. *Venez, mon bijou*, come, darling. **bijouterie**, *n.f.* Jewellery. **bijoutier**, *n.m. (fem. bijoutière)* Jeweller.

**bijumeau** (bi'ʒmo), *a.* Double or biform through abnormality. *n.m.* A biform monster; (*Anat.*) biceps.

**bilabié** (bi'sa'bje), *a. (fem. bilabée)* (Bot.) Bilabiate.

**bilan** (bi'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Balance-sheet; schedule of assets and liabilities; state of being insolvent. *Déposer son bilan*, to declare oneself insolvent.

**bilatéral** (bi'lɑ̃'tɛrɑ̃l), *a. (fem. bilatérale, pl. bilatéraux)* Bilateral; (*Law*) reciprocal.

**bilbauder** [bɛ̃'lɑ̃ɔdɛr].

**bilboquet** (bil'bɔkɛ), *n.m.* Cup-and-ball (toy); small weighted figure that balances itself; (*Print.*) small-job work; curling-pipe. *C'est un véritable bilboquet*, he is a giddy-headed fellow. **bilboquetiste**, *n.* One who plays or is skilled at cup-and-ball.

**bile** (bil), *n.f.* Bile, spleen, gall; (*fig.*) anger. *Décharger sa bile*, to vent one's anger; *échauffer la bile à quelqu'un*, to provoke someone's anger; *se faire de la bile*, to worry or fret about anything. **bilalaire**, *a. (Med.)* Biliary. **bilieux**, *a. (fem. bilieuse)* Biliary; (*fig.*) choleric, passionate, angry. *Au teint bilieux*, bilious looking; *n.* A morose or choleric person.

**bilingue** (bi'liŋg), *a.* Bilingual.

**bilitere** (bi'lɛ'tɛr), *a.* Word of two letters, as *la, tu*.

**bill** (bil), *n.m.* Bill (a proposed Act).

**billard** (bi'jɑ̃r), *n.m.* Billiards; billiard-table; billiard-room; \*billiard-cue. *Monter sur le billard* (*slang*), to lie on the operating table, to go over the top. **billarder**, *v.t.* \*To strike (a ball) twice; to strike (the two balls) together. **billardier**, *n.m.* Billiard-table maker.

**bille** (biʒl), *n.f.* Billiard-ball; marble, *law*; ball (in ball-bearings); log, unworked piece of timber; (*colly.*) head, noddle. *Faire une bille*, to hole a ball.

**billebarrer** (bi'sba'rɛ) *v.t.* To streak or chequer with ill-assorted colours.

**billebaude** (bi'bjɔ̃d), *n.f.* Hurly-burly, confusion. *A la billebaude*, in confusion, in disorder; *jeu de billebaude*, firing at random.



## billebauder

**billebauder** (bybo'de), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To go wrong (of dogs).

**billet** (bi'je), *n.m.* Note, billet, missive; bill, hand-bill; ticket, lottery-ticket; bank-note; promissory note; billet (for quartering soldiers); written or printed circular announcing a birth, marriage, or death; voting-paper. *Billet à domicile*, note of hand or bill payable elsewhere than where it is subscribed; *billet à ordre*, bill payable to order; *billet à porteur*, bill to bearer; *billet à vue*, bill payable at sight; *billet blanc*, a blank bill; *billet d'aller*, single ticket; *billet d'aller et retour*, return ticket; *billet de banque*, bank-note; *billet de complaisance*, accommodation bill; *billet de faire part*, card announcing a marriage, birth, or death; *billet de faveur*, order for a theatre; *billet de logement*, billet; *billet d'entrée*, entrance-ticket; *billet de santé*, bill of health; *billet d'invitation*, card of invitation; *billet doux*, love-letter; *billet échu*, bill due; *billet payable à présentation*, bill payable on demand; *billet simple*, I O U; *faire les fonds d'un billet*, to provide for a bill; *j'en ai fait mon billet*, I gave my promissory note for it; *je nous en donne mon billet*, you may take my word for it; *prendre un billet de voiture*, (*colloq.*) to tumble down.

**billeté** (bi'te), *a.* (*fem.* *billetée*) (*Her.*) Marked or charged with billets.

**billette** (1) (bi'jet), *n.f.* Notice to pay toll; receipt given by the douane.

**billette** (2) (bi'jet), *n.f.* Billet (of firewood etc.); (*Arch. and Her.*) billet.

**billevée** (bi've'e), *n.f.* Idle story, stuff, nonsense.

**billion** (bi'lyō), *n.m.* One thousand millions.

**billion** (1) (bi'lyō), *n.m.* "Copper money containing a small amount of silver, base coin; "place where base coin was received (to be melted); small copper money. *Monnaie de billion*, copper money.

**billion** (2) (bi'lyō), *n.m.* Ridge thrown up by plough.

**billonnage** (1) (bi'jō'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Dealing in base coin.

**billonnage** (2) (bi'jō'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Ridging (with plough).

**billonnement** (bi'jō'niā), *n.m.* Debasement coin.

**billonner** (1) (bi'jō'ne), *v.t.* To debase coin; to circulate debased coin.

**billonner** (2) (bi'jō'ne), *v.t.* To ridge land.

**billonneur** (bi'jō'ne'ur), *n.m.* Debaser, utterer of debased coin.

**billot** (bi'jō), *n.m.* Block, headsman's block; clog (for animals).

**bilobé** (bi'lobé), *a.* (*fem.* *bilobée*) (*Bot.*) Bilobate.

**biloculaire** (bi'loky'le'ur), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bilocular.

**biloque** (bi'loke), *v.t.* To plough deeply.

**bimane** (bi'man), *a.* Bimanous. *n.m.* A bimanous animal.

**bimarginé** (bi'marʒi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *bimarginée*) Having a double margin (of shells etc.).

**bimbelot** (bē'blo), *n.m.* Plaything, toy. *bimbeloterie*, *n.f.* Playthings, toy trade. *bimbelotier*, *n.m.* Toy-maker, toyman.

**bimensuel** (bi'mē'syēl), *a.* (*fem.* *bimensuelle*) Twice monthly.

**bimestre** (bi'mē'str), *a.* Happening, published, etc. every two months; lasting two months. *bimestriel*, *a.* (*fem.* *bimestrielle*) Produced or published every two months.

**bimétallique** (bi'mē'ta'lik), *a.* Bimetallic. *bi-métallisme*, *n.m.* Bimetallicism. *bi-métalliste*, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.m.* Bimetallist.

**binage** (bi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Ploughing, second dressing; sowing mass in two different parishes.

**binaire** (bi'ne'r), *a.* Binary. *binairément*, *adv.* In a binary manner.

**binard** or **binart** (bi'na'r), *n.m.* Four-wheeled trolley for carrying stones.

**bine** (bin), *n.f.* Hoe.

**binement** [BINAGE].

**biner** (bi'ne), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To dig again; to dress

## biscornu

a second time. *v.t.* To say two masses the same day in different churches.

**binervé** (bi'ne'r've), *a.* (*fem.* *binervée*) (*Bot.*) Binervate.

**binet** (bi'ne), *n.m.* Save-all (for using up candle-ends). *Figure binet*, to be miserly.

**binette** (bi'net), *n.f.* Hoe; (*colloq.*) face, phiz. *Quelle binette! what a face!*

**bineur**, *n.m.*, or **bineuse**, *n.f.* [BINOT].

**biniau** (bi'niā), *n.m.* Breton bagpipe.

**binocle** (bi'no'kl), *n.f.* Double-headed mattock.

**binochon**, *n.m.* A small binocle.

**binocle** (bi'no'kl), *n.m.* Double eye-glass, binocle.

**binoculaire**, *a.* Binocular.

**binoir** [BINOT].

**binôme** (bi'nom), *n.m.* (*Alg.*) Binomial.

**binot** (bi'no), *n.m.* Light plough (for working the surface of the soil). *binotage*, *n.m.* Dressing (of the soil) with this. *binoter*, *v.t.* To work (the soil) with a binot.

**bioblaste** (bi'o'blast), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Bioblast.

**bioculaire** [BINOCULAIRE].

**biodynamique** (bi'o'di'namik), *n.f.* Biodynamica.

**biogène** (bi'o'ʒen), *a.* Parasitic on a plant.

**biogénèse** (bi'o'ʒe'nez), *n.f.* Biogenesis. *biogénétique*, *a.* Biogenetic.

**biographe** (bi'o'graf), *n.m.* Biographer. *biographie*, *n.f.* Biography. *biographeur*, *v.t.* To write the life of. *biographique*, *a.* Biographical.

**biographiquement**, *adv.* Biographically.

**biologie** (bi'o'loʒi), *n.f.* Biology. *biologique*, *a.* Biological. *biologiste*, *v.t.* To work at biology.

**biologiste** or **biologue**, *n.m.* Biologist.

**biométrique** (bi'o'mē'trik) or **biométrie**, *n.f.* Biometry.

**biparti** (bi'par'ti), *a.* (*fem.* *bipartite*) Bipartite.

**bipartition**, *n.f.* Bipartition.

**bipède** (bi'ped), *a. and n.* Biped. *Bipède antérieur*, fore limbs of a horse; *bipède postérieur*, hind limbs.

**bipenne** (bi'pen), *a.* (*Zool.*) Bipennate.

**biplan** (bi'plan), *n.m.* Biplane.

**bipolaire** (bi'po'la'r), *a.* Bipolar.

**biquadratique** (bi'ka'dra'tik), *a.* (*Alg.*) Biquadratic.

**bique** (bi'k), *n.f.* She-goat; (*colloq.*) nag; jade.

**biquet**, *n.m.* Kid; assay-scales. *biqueter*, *v.t.* To kid (of a she-goat). *biquette*, *n.f.* Kid; she-kid.

**biréfringence** (bi're'f'ʒāns), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Double-refraction. *biréfringent*, *a.* (*fem.* *biréfringente*) Doubly refractive.

**birème** (bi're'm), *n.f.* Bireme.

**biribi** (bi'ri'bi), *n.m.* A game of chance played with numbered balls and a board with corresponding numbers; back lining (of a shoe); (*slang*) disciplinary regiment in Algeria.

**birloir** (bi'r'wa'r), *n.m.* Window-catch holder.

**bis** (1) (bi), *a.* (*fem.* *bise* (1)) Brown; tawny, swarthy. *A bis à blanc*, anyhow; *changer son pain blanc en pain bis*, to change for the worse; *du pain bis*, brown bread.

**bis** (2) (bis), *adv.* Twice; encore. *Crier bis*, to encore; *le numéro 9 bis*, number 9.

**bisaïeul** (bi'zajēl), *n.m.* Great-grandfather. *bisaïeule*, *n.f.* Great-grandmother.

**bisaille** (bi'zaj), *n.f.* Coarse flour, whole meal; mixture of grey peas and vetches (for feeding poultry).

**bisannuel** (bi'zā'nyēl), *a.* (*fem.* *bisannuelle*) (*Bot.*) Biennial.

**bisaille** (bi'zaj), *n.f.* Petty quarrel, tiff, bickering.

**biscaïen** (1) (bi'skajē), *n.m.* Long-barrelled musket; *mitraille*.

**biscaïen** (2) or **biscayen** (bi'skajē), *a.* (*fem.* *biscaïenne* or *biscayenne*) Native or belonging to Biscay. *n.* (Biscalen or Biscayen, *fem.* *Biscaïenne* or *Biscayenne*) A native or inhabitant of Biscay.

**bischof** [BISCHOF].

**biscornu** (bi'skor'ny), *a.* (*fem.* *biscornue*) Two-horned; (*fig.*) outlandish, odd, queer.

## biscotin

**biscotin** (bisko'tin), *n.m.* Small, hard, crisp biscuit. *biscotte* *n.f.* Rusk.

**biscuit** (bis'si), *n.m.* Biscuit; pastry made with flour, eggs, and sugar; unglazed porcelain. *Biscuit à la cuiller* ou *de Savoie*, sponge cake; *s'embarquer sans biscuit*, (*Prov.*) to go to sea without biscuit, (*fig.*) to undertake something without due precautions. **biscuité**, *a.* Applied to bread baked longer than usual, for the use of soldiers. **biscuiter**, *v.t.* To bake (porcelain) to the consistency of biscuit. **bisouterie**, *n.f.* Biscuit-bakery.

**bise** (1) (bis (1)).

**bise** (2) (biz), *n.f.* Dry and cold north wind; (*fig.*) winter.

**biseau** (bi'zo), *n.m.* Bevel, chamfer; bevelling tool; (*Print.*) side-stick, foot-stick. **biseautage**, *n.m.* Bevelling. **biseauter**, *v.t.* To bevel; to mark (cards) with a view to cheating. *Cartes biseautées*, corner-bent cards. **biseauteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *biseauteuse*) One who cheats at cards by this means. **biseautoir**, *n.m.* Bevelling tool or machine.

**biser** (bi'zo), *v.t.* To spoil, to turn black, to get brown (of seeds). *v.t.* To dye (a stuff) over again.

**biset** (bi'se), *n.m.* Rock-dove; (*slang*) national guard on duty in private clothes.

**bisette** (bi'set), *n.f.* Footing lace; sea-duck.

**bismuth** (biz'myt), *n.m.* Bismuth.

**bison** (bi'son), *n.m.* Bison.

**bisonne** (bi'son), *n.f.* Grey cloth used for lining. **bisquin** or **bisquin** (bis'kē), *n.m.* Sheepskin with the wool on.

**bisque** (bisk), *n.f.* Soup made of crayfish, chicken or game, fish, etc.; (*Tennis* etc.) *bisque*; (*colloq.*) ill-humour, spite. *Avoir quinze et bisque sur la partie*, to have the odds in one's favour. **bisquer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To be vexed or riled. *Faire bisquer*, (*colloq.*) to rile.

**bisquin** (bis'quin), *n.m.*

**bisquine** (bis'kin) or **besquine**, *n.f.* Fishing-smack.

**bissac** (bi'sak), *n.m.* Wallet; (*fig.*) beggary.

**bisse** (bis), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Serpent erect.

**bissecter** (bis'set), *v.t.* To bisect. **bissecteur**, *a.* (*fem.* *bissectrice*) Bisecting; *n.f.* Bisector.

**bissection**, *n.f.* Bisection.

**bisser** (bi'se), *v.t.* To encore.

**bissexe** [BISSEXE].

**bissextile** (bi'ssekt), *n.m.* Bissextil. **bissextil**, *a.* (*fem.* *bissextile*) Bissextil. *Année bissextile*, leap year.

**bissexué** (bis'se'sue) (*fem.* *bissexué*) or **bissexuel**, *a.* (*fem.* *bissexuelle*) (*Bot.*) Bisexual.

**bissus** [BYSSUS].

**bistocquet** (bis'tok), *n.m.* Tipcat.

**bistorte** (bis'tort), *n.f.* Bistort, snake-weed.

**bistortier** (bis'tortie), *n.m.* Druggist's pestle.

**bistouri** (bis'tu'ri), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Bistoury. **\*bistouriser**, *v.t.* To cut with this.

**bistournage** (bis'turn'aʒ), *n.m.* Castration (of the ox, sheep, etc.) by torsion of the testicular cord. **bistournement**, *n.m.* The act of castration by this method.

**bistourner** (bis'turn'e), *v.t.* To twist, to distort; to castrate (*see* BISTOURNAGE).

**bistre** (bistr), *n.m.* Bistre. *a.* Of the colour of bistre; swarthy, dusky, tawny. *Tout bistré*, swarthy complexion. **bistrer**, *v.t.* To make bistre-coloured, to embrown.

**bistro** (bis'tro), *n.m.* (*slang*) Wine-merchant, restaurant-keeper.

**bisulce** or **bisulque** (bi'sylk), *a.* (*Zool.*) Bisulcate, cloven-footed. *n.m.pl.* Ruminants.

**bitord** (bi'tor), *n.m.* Twine, spun-yarn.

**bitté** (bit), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bitt. **bittor**, *v.t.* To bitt (a cable). **bitton**, *n.m.* Small bitt, timber-head. **bitture** or **bitture**, *n.f.* Turn of rope round a bitt, bitt-end.

**bitumage** (bity'maʒ), *n.m.* The act or process of bituming.

**bitume** (bi'tym), *n.m.* Bitumen. **bitumer** or

## blanche

**bitumier**, *n.m.* One who asphalts paths etc. **bituminer**, *v.t.* To bitume; to asphalt. **bitumineux** or **bitumeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *bitumineuse* or *bitumeuse*) Bituminous.

**biture** [BITURE].

**bivac** [BIVOUAC].

**bivacre** (bi'val), *a.* Bivalvular. *n.m.* Bivalve. **bivalvulaire**, *a.* Bivalvular.

**bivaquer** [BIVOUAQUER].

**bivoie** (bi'vwa), *n.f.* Junction of two roads.

**bivouac** (bi'vwak) or **bivac**, *n.m.* Bivouac. **bivouaquer** or **bivaquer**, *v.t.* To bivouac.

**bizarre** (bi'zar), *a.* Fantastic, strange, whimsical, bizarre. *n.m.* That which is bizarre. **bizarrement**, *adv.* Fantastically, whimsically, queerly. **bizarrerie**, *n.f.* Extravagance, singularity, oddness; caprice, whim.

**blackboulage** (blakbu'laʒ), *n.m.* Blackballing. **blackboulé**, *v.t.* To blackball.

**blafard** (bia'far), *a.* (*fem.* *blafarde*) Pale, wan, livid. *Lumière blafarde*, pale or wan light.

**blague** (blag), *n.f.* Tobacco-pouch; (*slang*) chaff, humbug, hoax. *La bonne blague!* what a joke! **blaguer**, *v.t.* To talk chaff, to draw the long bow; *v.t.* To chaff, to hoax, to humbug. **blagueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *blagueuse*) Wag, joker, humbug.

**blanche** [BLANCHE].

**blair** (blér), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nosa, boko.

**blaireau** (bi'sro), *n.m.* Badger shaving-brush, badger-hair brush. **blaireauter**, *v.t.*; (*colloq.*) To paint with excessive care; to satten or blend.

**blaiser** [BLÉSER].

**blâmable** (bli'mabi), *a.* Blameable.

**blâme** (blam), *n.m.* Blame; reproach, disapprobation. *Action digne de blâme*, blameable action; *déverser le blâme sur*, to cast the blame on; *donner le blâme à quelqu'un*, to blame someone; *rejeter le blâme sur*, to throw the blame on; *tout le blâme en tombe sur lui*, all the blame falls upon him. **blâmer**, *v.t.* To blame; to censure, to disapprove, to find fault with. *On ne saurait le blâmer*, he cannot be blamed.

**blanc** (blā), *a.* (*fem.* *blanche* (2), *blā:f*) White; colourless (of wine etc.); hoar, hoary; (*Print.*) open (of type); clean; blank. *Arme blanche* [ARME], *blanc comme neige*, as white as snow; *carte blanche*, carte-blanche; *c'est bonnet blanc, et blanc bonnet*, it is six to one and half-a-dozen to the other; *du linge blanc*, clean linen; *eau blanche*, Goulard water, lead lotion; *grise blanche*, hoar frost; *le drapeau blanc*, the Bourbon standard; *monnaie blanche*, silver money; *passer une nuit blanche*, to have a sleepless night; *perte blanche*, leucorrhœa; *rouge soir et blanc matin*, *c'est la journée du pèlerin*, evening red and morning grey sets the traveller on his way; *sauce blanche*, sauce made with oil, butter, flour, and yolk of egg; *se faire blanc de son épée*, to clear oneself in a duel; *vers blanc*, blank verse. *n.m.* White; blank; white powder for the face; white man; white stuff (muslin etc.); (*Billiards*) chalk. *Blanc de baleine*, spermæci; *blanc de céruse*, ceruse; *blanc de chaux*, whitewash; *blanc de plomb*, white lead; *blanc d'Espagne*, whitening; *blanc de volaille*, breast of a fowl; *blanc d'œuf*, white of egg; *blanc-seing*, blank signature; *de but en blanc*, bluntly; *dire tantôt blanc, tantôt noir*, to say first one thing, then another; *en blanc*, left blank; *le blanc*, the target, the mark; *le blanc de l'œil*, the white of the eye; *ligne de blanc*, (*Print.*) white line; *saluer en blanc*, to bleed white; *se manger le blanc des yeux*, to look daggers at one another; *tirage en blanc*, (*Print.*) working the white paper; *tirer en blanc*, (*Print.*) to work the white paper.

**blanc-bee** (bli'bak), *n.m.* (*pl.* *blancs-bees*) Beardless youth, youngster; greenhorn.

**blanc-bourgeois** (bli'buʒwa), *n.m.* Best white flour.

**blanchaille** (bli'faʒ), *n.f.* Whitebait.

**blanchâtre** (bli'fatre), *a.* Whitish, somewhat white.

**blanche** (1) (bli:f), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Minim.

## blanche

**blanche** (2) [blanc].  
**"blanchement** (blāf'mā), *adv.* Cleanly, neatly.  
**blanche-queue** (blāf'kō), *n.f.* A species of eagle.  
**blancherie** [blanchisserie].  
**blanchet** (blāf'sh), *n.m.* White woollen stuff; piece of swan-skin used as strainer; (*Print.*) blanket.  
**blancheur** (blāf'sœr), *n.f.* Whiteness; cleanliness; light; (*fig.*) purity, innocence.

**blanchi** [blanchis].  
**blanchiment** (blāf'mā), *n.m.* Whitening, bleaching, blanching, washing. *Le blanchiment de l'argent, the washing of silver; mettre des chandelles au blanchiment, to bleach candles.*

**blanchir** (blāf'sir), *v.t.* To whiten, to make white; to whitewash; to wash, to bleach, to clean; to bleach; to scald (fruit, greens, etc.); (*fig.*) to exonerate, to exculpate. *Blanchir à neuf, to clear-starch; blanchir des toiles, to bleach linen; blanchir du linge, to wash linen; blanchir un ais, to plane a board; blanchir un plafond, to whitewash a ceiling; on blanchit aujourd'hui chez nous, this is washing-day with us; on me blanchit, they find me in washing. v.t. To whiten, to grow white, to foam. Il commence à blanchir, he is getting grey; tête de fou ne blanchit jamais, a fool's head is never grey. se blanchir, v.t. To whiten, to wash; to soil oneself with white paint etc.*

**blanchis** or **blanchi** (blāf'si), *n.m.* Blaze (on trees).

**blanchissage** (blāf'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Washing; refining (of sugar etc.). *Blanchissage de fin ou a neuf, clear-starching.*

**blanchissant** (blāf'sād), *a. (fem. blanchissante)* That whitens or grows white; foaming.

**blanchisserie** (blāf'si:ri), *n.f.* Laundry, wash-house. *Blanchisserie de fin, laundry for clear-starching. blanchisseuse, n.m. Laundryman. blanchisseuse, n.f. Washerwoman, laundress. Blanchisseuse de fin, clear-starcher.*

**blanc-manger** (blāmd'ʒe), *n.m. (pl. blancs-mangers)* Blancmange.

**blanc-poudré** (blānp'drē), *a. (fem. blanc-poudrée)* Patched, dappled, or spotted with white. *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Hair white in places.

**blanc-seing** (blāf'sē), *n.m. (pl. blancs-seings)* Signature to a blank (document, cheque, etc.).

**blanc-signé** [blanc-seing].

**blanque** (1) (blāk), *n.f.* A game of chance with numbered cards, a form of lottery.

**"blanque** (2) (blāk), *n.f.* A variety of grape.

**blanquet** (blā'kē), *n.m.* A parasitic disease of young olive-trees.

**blanquette** (blā'kēt), *n.f.* A variety of pear with white skin; ragout with white sauce; a white wine from S. France.

**blasé** (blā'ze), *a. (fem. blasée)* Blasé, blasement, *adv.* State of being blasé.

**blaser** (blā'ze), *v.t.* To blunt, to cloy, to sicken, to surfeit. *Il est blasé sur ses plaisirs, he has lost all sense of enjoyment; il est blasé sur tout, he is sick of everything. se blaser, v.r. To be palled or surfeited; to be tired (of).*

**blason** (blā'zā), *n.m.* Coat of arms; blazon; heraldry, blazonry. **blasonnement**, *n.m.* Blazoning; interpretation of blazonry. **blasonner**, *v.t.* To blazon; to interpret (coats of arms); (*colloq.*) to criticize, to traduce, to blacken. **blasonneur**, *a. (fem. blasonneuse)* That blazons; *n.* Blazoner; censurer.

**blasphémateur** (blasfema'tœr), *n.m. (fem. blasphematrice)* Blasphemer. **blasphématoire**, *a.* Blasphemous.

**blasphème** (blas'faim), *n.m.* Blasphemy. **blasphemer**, *v.t. and i.* To blaspheme, to curse.

**blaste** (blast), *n.m.* Part of an embryo that develops on germination.

**blastème** (blast'em), *n.m.* Blastema. **blastoderme**, *n.m.* Blastoderm, blastodermique, *a.* Pertaining to this. **blastogénèse**, *n.f.* First stages of development of the embryo.

## blindage

**blatier** (blā'tje), *n.m.* Corn-chandler, dealer in corn.

**blatte** (blat), *n.f.* Cockroach.

**blande** (blā), *n.f.* Smock-frock.

**blavelle**, **blavéole**, or **blaverolle** [blavet].

**blavet** (blā've), *n.m.* A variety of edible mushroom.

**blé** (ble), *n.m.* Wheat, corn. *Blé barbu, bearded wheat; blé de Turquie, Indian corn, maize; blé froment, wheat; blé noir ou blé sarrazin, buckwheat; du blé en herbe, corn in the blade; jecteur en blé, corn-factor; halle au blé, corn-exchange; manger son blé en herbe, to spend one's money before one has it; sevrer du blé, to house corn.*

**blèche** or **blaiche** (blēʃ), *a.* Weak in character; (*lang*) blé. **"bléchr**, *v.t.* To become weak in character.

**bleime** (blēm), *n.f.* Sand-crack or sore on horse's hoof.

**blème** (blēm), *a.* Sallow, pale; wan; ghastly, blémir, *v.t.* To turn or grow pale. **blémissant**, *a. (fem. blémissante)* Turning pale. **blémissement**, *n.m.* Turning pale; paleness.

**blende** (blē:d), *n.f. (Min.)* Blende, native sulphide of zinc.

**blennie** (blē'ni), *n.f.* Blenny.

**blennorrhagie** or **blennorrhagie** (blēnor'aʒi), *n.f.* Gonorrhoea. **blennorrhagique** or **blennorrhagique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

**blennorrhée** (blēnor'e), *n.f.* Blennorrhoea, gleet. **bléphant** (blēfa'rit), *n.f.* Blepharitis. **blépharocombi**, *form.* Pertaining to the eyelids.

**blése** (blēz), *a.* Given to lisping. *n.* One who lisps. **blèssment**, *n.m.* Lisping.

**blésér** (blē'zē), *v.t.* To lisps, blésité *n.f.* Lisping.

**bléssant** (blē'sād), *a. (fem. bléssante)* Wounding, offensive, mortifying.

**bléssé** (blē'sē), *a. (fem. bléssée)* Wounded; (*fig.*) injured, offended, outraged. *n.* A wounded person. **blésser** (blē'sē), *v.t.* To wound, to hurt; to offend, to injure; to wring, to shock, to gail. *Blésser la vue, to offend the eye; blésser les concurrences, to offend a rival's property; blésser les oreilles chastes, to offend chaste ears; blésser l'honneur de quelqu'un, to wound someone's honour; cela me bléssé, that hurts me; cette phrase bléssé l'oreille, that sentence grates upon the ear; mes souliers me bléssent, my shoes pinch me. se blésser, v.r. To hurt oneself; to take offence.*

**blesure** (blē'sy:r), *n.f.* Wound, hurt; injury, offence, pang. *Coups et blesures, assault and battery; les blesures faites à l'honneur, the wounds inflicted upon one's honour.*

**blet** (blē), *a. (fem. blotte (1))* Over-ripe, sleepy (of fruit). *Poire blette, sleepy pear.*

**blète** or **blète** (2) (blēt), *n.f.* Strawberry-spinach.

**blettir** (blēt'sir), *v.t.* To become over-ripe or sleepy (of fruit). **blettissement** or **blettissure**, *n.m.* Becoming over-ripe or sleepy; over ripeness.

**bleu** (blō), *a.* Blue, livid, black and blue (as a bruise); (*fig.*) wonderful, amazing. *Avoir les yeux bleus, to be blue-eyed; bas bleu, blue-stocking; conte bleu, tale of a tub, fairy tale; cordon bleu, first-rate cook; il m'a battu tout bleu, he has beaten me black and blue. n.m. Blue, blueness; washing-blue; (*lang*) Republican soldier, conscript, recruit. *Bleu d'azur, smalt; bleu de ciel, sky blue; bleu de cobalt, cobalt blue; bleu de Prusse, Prussian blue; petit bleu, bad, sourish wine.**

**bleuâtre** (blō'ātr), *a.* Bluish, somewhat blue.

**bleuet**, *n.m.* [BLUET].

**bleuir** (blō'ir), *v.t.* To make blue, to blue (in washing). *v.t.* To become blue. **bleuissage**, *n.m.* Blueing. **"bleuissent**, *n.m.* Turning blue. **bleuissoir**, *n.m.* Blueing-tool (for blueing steel).

**bleutage** (blō'taʒ), *n.m.* Slight tinge of blue. **blouté**, *a. (fem. bloutée)* Tinged with blue, bluish.

**bleuter** (blō'tē), *v.t.* To give a blue tinge to.

**blindage** (blēf'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Protecting with blinds; iron-plating, armour-plating.

## blinde

**blinde** (blî:d), *n.f.* (usually in pl.) (*Fort.*) Piece of timber for supporting fascines etc. in trenches etc. **blinder**, *v.t.* To furnish (a trench, mine, etc.) with these; to armour-plate (a ship, fort, etc.).

**bloc** (bløk), *n.m.* Block, lump, mass; a large quantity; a whole, the lump, the whole lot; (*slang*) guard-room, prison, arrest, imprisonment. *A bloc, to the bottom; acheter en bloc, to buy in a lump; hisser un pavillon a bloc, to raise a flag to the mast-head.*

**blockage** (1) (blø'kæ:ʒ), *n.m.* Blockading; blocking; block of traffic.

**blockage** (2) (blø'kæ:ʒ), *n.m.* Rubble (used for building); (*Print.*) turned letter (used in place of those temporarily unavailable).

**blockaille** (blø'kæ:ʒ), *n.f.* Rubble-stone: piece of brick.

**blockhaus** (blø'kø:s), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Blockhouse.

**blucus** (blø'ky:s), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Blockade. *Lever le blucus, to raise the blockade.*

**blond** (blɔ̃), *a. (fem. blonde)* Blond, fair, light-complexioned. *Des cheveux blonds, light hair; il est délicat et blond, he is a dainty spark, difficult to please.* *n.* Blond or fair person. *n.m.* Blond colour or complexion. *n.f.* Blonde lace. *Blond ardent* sandy colour; *blond cendré*, light dull yellow; *blond doré*, golden; *courtiser la brune et la blonde, to make love to a number of women.* **blondasse**, *a.* Sickly blond, light but dull in complexion. **blondelet**, *a. (fem. blondelette)* Fainish, rather blond. **blonderie**, *n.f.* (*iron.*) Blondness. **blondeur**, *n.f.* Blondness. **blondier**, *n.m.* (*fem. blondière*) Blonde-lace maker. **blondin** (blɔ̃'di:n), *a. (fem. blondine)* Fair-haired. *n.* A fair-haired person. *n.m.* Spark, beau. *Un beau blondin, a fine young spark.*

**blondinet** (blɔ̃'di:n), *a. (fem. blondinette)* Slightly blond. *n.* A person slightly blond.

**blondir** (blɔ̃'di:r), *v.t.* To grow blond, fair, yellow, or golden. **blondissant**, *a. (fem. blondissante)* Growing yellow or golden (of corn etc.).

**blondiolement** (blɔ̃'di:wɑ̃), *n.m.* Golden hue, yellow tinge. **blondoyer**, *v.t.* To assume a golden hue.

**bloquer** (blø'kø), *v.t.* To block up, to fill up (cavities in walls) with mortar; (*Print.*) to put a turned letter in (the place of one temporarily missing); (*Billiards*) to hole (a ball); to blockade; to stop (a train etc.) by putting on the brakes. *Bloquer les freins, to put all the brakes on.*

**bloquette** (blø'kø:t), *n.f.* Game of marbles. **bloqueur** (blø'kø:r), *n.m.* (*fem. bloqueuse*) One who blocks, puts on brakes, blockades, etc.

**se blottir** (blø'ti:r), *v.r.* To squat, to cower, to crouch, to lie close to the ground, to run oneself up.

**blouse** (1) (bluz), *n.f.* Smock-frock; tunic; blouse; pinafore.

**blouse** (2) (bluz), *n.f.* Pocket (of a billiard-table).

**blouser** (blø'zø), *v.t.* To hole or pocket (at billiards); (*fig.*) to mislead, to cheat. *Il m'a blousé, he has cheated me.* **se blouser**, *v.r.* To hole one's own ball; (*fig.*) to blunder; to be in the wrong box.

**bluet** (blø'ø) or **bleuet** (blø'ø), *n.m.* Bluebottle, corn-flower.

**bluette** (blø'ø:t), *n.f.* Spark, flash, flake of fire; (*fig.*) witty sally; literary trifle.

**blutage** (blø'tæ:ʒ), *n.m.* Bolting, sifting (of flour).

**bluteau**, *n.m.* A sort of screen or sieve used in bolting-mill. **bluter**, *v.t.* To bolt, to sift (meal etc.).

**bluterie**, *n.f.* Bolting-room; bolting-apparatus. **bluteur**, *n.m.* Workman in bolting-mill. **blutoir**, *n.m.* Bolter; a bluteau.

**boa** (bo'a), *n.m.* Boa (snake); boa (fur).

**bobèche** (bo'bø:s), *n.f.* Socket (of a candlestick); sconce. **bobédon**, *n.m.* Candlestick or sconce with pointed end (for sticking in walls etc.).

**bobinage** (bo'bî:næ:ʒ), *n.m.* Winding (thread etc.) on to bobbins.

**bobine** (bo'bî:n), *n.f.* Bobbin, spool, reel; (*fig.*) a

## bois

grotesque figure. **Bobins de Ruhmkorff**, Ruhmkorff coil, sparking coil; **bobins d'induction**, induction-coil. **bobiner**, *v.t.* To wind on a bobbin, to spool.

**bobinette** (bo'bî'net), *n.f.* Wooden latch.

**bobineur** (bo'bî'ne:r), *n.m.* (*fem. bobineuse*) Winder, person that winds. *n.f.* Winding-machine.

**bobinoir**, *n.m.* Winding-mechanism, winder.

**boho** (bo'bo), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Hurt, sore, bump. *Avoir boho ou du boho, to have a slight pain, sore, etc.*

**bocage** (bo'kæ:ʒ), *n.m.* Coppice, grove, bosquet. **bocager**, *a. (fem. bocagère)* Of groves or woodlands; woody, bosky, shady.

**bocal** (bo'kal), *n.m.* (*pl. bocaux*) Druggist's shot-necked bottle; glass jar, phial; mouthpiece.

**bocard** (bo'kær), *n.m.* (*Metal*) Stamper, crushing-mill. **bocardier**, *n.m.* Crushing, pounding, stamping. **bocarder**, *v.t.* To stamp, to pound.

**bocaro** [BOUCARO], *n.m.* (*slang*) German.

**bocche** (boʃ), *n.m.* Boek, glass or beer.

**bœuf** (bo:f), *n.m.* Ox; beef; cooked meat; (*fig.*) lout, bumpkin. *Accomplir ou décomplir les bœufs, to yoke or to unyoke oxen; avoir un bœuf sur la langue, to be paid to keep one's mouth shut; du bœuf à la mode, à la mode beef; gros comme un bœuf, as big as an ox; jouer un bœuf, to play a big card; le bœuf gras, the fattened ox, the prize ox; mettre la charrue devant les bœufs, to put the cart before the horse; travailler comme un bœuf, to work like a horse; troupeau de bœufs, drove of oxen; un bœuf, a dull-pated, heavy fellow. a. (*slang*) Astounding, terrific, magnificent. *Un succès bœuf, a tremendous success.**

**boe** (bo), *n.m.* A card game.

**boghe** or **boghet** (bo'gø), *n.m.* Light glg, buggy.

**boglie** (bo'ʒi) or **boggie** (bo'ʒi), *n.m.* Bogie (truck under locomotive etc.).

**bogue** (boʒ), *n.f.* Chestnut-bur; shovel for loading ship-cart.

**boguet** [BOGHET], *n.m.* Bohem.

**bohème** (bo'hø:m), *n.f.* Bohemiaism. *n.* A Bohemian, person of careless, unconventional habits. *a.* Bohemian. **bohémien**, *a. (fem. bohémienne)* Bohemian. *n.* (Bohémien, *fem. Bohémienne*) A Bohemian.

**boiard** [BOYARD], *n.m.* Bohem.

**boire** (bwa:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p. buvant, p.p. bu*) To drink; to consume or waste on drink; to imbibe; to absorb; to drink in; to swallow (an insult etc.). *Boire le cul jusqu'à la lèvre, to drain the cup to the dregs; boire un affront, to pocket an affront; qui fait la folie, la bête, as you brew, so you must drink. v.i.* To drink (to the health of someone); to tittle; to be drowned; to be puckered (of needle-work). *A boire, some drink; boire à la sante, to empty glasses all round; boire à la santé de quelqu'un, to drink someone's health; boire à longs traits, to drink long draughts; boire comme un trou, to drink like a fish; boire sec, to drink (whisky etc.) neat; ce n'est pas la mer à boire, that's no difficult matter; ce papier boit, this paper boits; c'est un homme qui boit, he is a drunkard; le vin est tiré, il faut le boire, in for a penny, in for a pound; qui a bu, boire, who has done it once will do it again, habit is second nature. n.m.* Drink; drinking. *Elle lui apprête son boire et son manger, she prepares his meals for him; le boire et le manger, food and drink.*

**bois** (bwa), *n.m.* A wood or forest; wood, timber; wooden part or object, especially a handle, stick, or pole (of a weapon, flag, etc.); horns (of a deer etc.); (*colloq.*) furniture, household goods. *Bois d'ébène, (colloq.) black ivory, i.e. negroes; bois de charpente, timber, straight timber; bois de chauffage, firewood; bois de fer, ironwood; bois de rose, rosewood; bois de sciage, sawn timber; bois flotté, floated wood; faire du bois, to get wood; homme de bois, (colloq.) man with no backbone; homme des bois, (colloq.) orang-utan; il est du bois dont on fait les fûtes, he will chime in with anything; il ne sait plus de quel bois faire fêche, he does not know which way to turn or what to be at;*

## boisage

*Je sais de quel bois il se chauffe, I know what metal he is made of; la faim chasse le loup du bois, hunger will break through stone walls; la lièvre d'un bois, the margin of a wood; le bois tortu fait le feu droit, the end justifies the means; le fil du bois, the grain of the wood; on n'est pas de bois, one is not a plaster saint; trouver visage de bois, to find no one at home; un bois de haute futaie, a wood of lofty trees; un bois de lit, bedstead; un bois taillis, a copse; une voie de bois, a load of wood; un train de bois, a float of wood.*

**boisage** (bwa'zɑ:ʒ), *n.m.* Wood-work; timbering (of mines etc.); wainscotting.

**boisé** (bwa'ze), *a. (fem. boisée)* Abounding with wood, wooded, timbered. *Chambre boisée*, wainscotted room.

**boisement** (bwa'zmü), *n.m.* Planting land with trees, plantation, timbering.

**boiser** (bwa'ze), *v.t.* To put woodwork to; to timber (a mine etc.); to wainscot; to plant with woods.

**boiserie** (bwa'zi), *n.f.* Wainscot, wainscotting.

**boiseur** (bwa'ziεr), *n.m. (Mén.)* Timber-man.

**\*boiseux** (bwa'zε), *a. (fem. boiseuse)* Woody, ligneous.

**boisqueton** or **boqueteau** (bwa'kto), *n.m.* A little wood, copse, or spinney.

**boisseau** (bwa'so), *n.m.* Bushel. **boisselage**, *n.m.* Corn-measuring. **boisselé**, *n.f.* A bushellul. **boisselier**, *n.m.* Bushel-maker, cooper. **boissellerie**, *n.f.* Cooperage, bushel-making.

**boisson** (bwa'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Drink; beverage; (*fig.*) drinking, drunkenness; (*specifically*) water that has passed through residuum of grapes, apples, etc., or water mixed with wine or vinegar. *Être adonné à la boisson*, to be addicted to drinking; *Être pris de boisson*, to be intoxicated.

**boîte** (bwa'ti), *n.f.* Ripeness, maturity of wine; water passed through residuum of grapes, pomace, etc. [*boisson*]. *En boîte*, matured.

**boîte** (bwa'ti), *n.f.* Box; casket, caddy, chest; case (of a watch, ruler, etc.); (*Anat.*) cavity occupied by an organ; (*Pyrotech.*) bomb; (*collig.*) shanty, poor sort of house; prison, place of slavery, drulger, etc.; (*-lang*) money. *Boîte à balles* ou *boîte à mitraille*, canister, shrapnel; *boîte à feu*, stove-hole; *boîte à mèche*, (a person's) stock of mischief; *boîte à poudre*, powder box; *boîte à savon*, soap-tray; *boîte à thé*, tea-caddy; *boîte aux lettres*, letter-box; *boîte à vapeur*, steam-chest; *boîte de montre*, watch-case; *boîte de quartier*, branch post-office; *dans les petites boîtes les bons unguents*, good things are packed in small parcels; *fermez la boîte*, shut your mouth; *il a l'air de sortir d'une boîte*, he looks as if he had just come out of a box; *on y est comme dans une boîte*, one is as snug there as in a box.

**boitement** (bwa'tmü), *n.m.* Halting, limping.

**botter** (bwa'te), *v.t.* To limp, to halt, to w'k lame; to be lame; to be halting or lacking (in anything). *Botter d'un pied*, to walk lame of one foot; *en boitant*, limpingly. **botterie**, *n.f.* Halting, limping (especially in animals). **boiteux**, *a. (fem. boiteuse)* Lame, halt, limping; halting, slow. *Le Diable boiteux*, the Devil on two sticks, (*fig.*) a lame person. *Attendre le boiteux*, to bide one's time or wait for news to be confirmed; *il ne faut pas clocher devant les boiteux*, you must not remind people of their infirmities.

**boittier** (l) (bwa'tje), *n.m.* Surgeon's case of instruments; case (of a watch); other forms of box or case.

**boittier** (2) (bwa'tje), *n.m.* Box- or case-maker.

**boitillement** (bwa'tilmä), *n.m.* Slight limping.

**boittiller**, *v.t.* To limp or hobble slightly.

**boit-tout** (bwa'tu), *n.m. (collig.)* Wine-glass without a foot; (*slang*) drunkard, hard drinker, one who spends all his money in drink; (*local*) cess-pool.

**bol** (l) (bol) or **bolus**, *n.m.* A large pill, bolus; (*Mén.*) bole. *Bol d'Arménie*, bole Armenian.

## bon

**bol** (2) (bol), *n.m.* Bowl, basin; bowlful; finger-glass.

**boilaire** (bo'laεr), *a. (Mén.)* Clayey, like bole Armenian.

**bolduc** (bol'dyk), *n.m.* Coloured string or twine for tying up parcels etc.

**bolée** (bo'le), *n.f.* Bowlful.

**boléro** (bo'leεr), *n.m.* Bolero (Spanish dance); a variety of toque.

**bolet** (bo'le), *n.m.* Boletus.

**bolide** (bo'lid), *n.m.* Bolide, aerolite.

**bolivar** (bo'liεr), *n.m.* Tall bell-crowned hat temp. Bolivar (c. 1819-20). (*slang*) any black tall hat.

**Bollandiste** (bol'dist), *n.m.* Bollandist.

**bolus** (bol (l)).

**bombance** (bɔ̃'bɔ̃s), *n.f.* Feasting, junketing. *faire bombance*, to feast.

**bombarde** (bɔ̃'bard), *n.f.* Bombard, mortar; bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel; (*Mus.*) bombard, an organ-stop. **bombardelle**, *n.f.* A small bombard.

**bombardement** (bɔ̃'bardäm), *n.m.* Bombardment.

**bombarder** (bɔ̃'bardε), *v.t.* To bombard; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (with confetti, compliments, etc.).

**bombardier** (bɔ̃'bardje), *n.m.* Bombardier; bomb-thrower.

**bombardon** (bɔ̃'bardɔ̃), *n.m.* Bombardon.

**\*bombasin** (bɔ̃'ba'zε), *n.m.* Bombazine.

**bombe** (bɔ̃'b), *n.f.* Bomb, bomb-shell, ball; confection in form of ball. *Gare la bombe!* look out for squalls! *la bombe a crevé en l'air*, the bomb has burst in the air; *toilette à l'épreuve de la bombe*, bomb-proof vault.

**bombé** (bɔ̃'be), *a. (fem. bombée)* Convex, arched; (*collig.*) hump-backed. **bombement**, *n.m.* Convexity, swelling, bulge.

**bomber** (bɔ̃'be), *v.t.* To cause (something) to bulge, jut, swell out, arch, curve, or barrel (of roads), etc. *v.t.* To bulge, to jut out.

**bombeur** (bɔ̃'bεr), *n.m.* Maker of convex glasses.

**bombonne** [BONBONNE].

**bombyx** (bɔ̃'biks), *n.m. (Ent.)* Bombyx, silkworm.

**bonerie** (bɔ̃'mi), *n.f.* Bottomry.

**bon** (l) (bɔ̃), *a. (fem. bonne* (l)) Good; kind, favourable; fine, convenient, advantageous, profitable, proper; safe, solvent; witty, smart; clever, expert; well-executed, cleverly done, etc.; large, considerable, long, broad; easy, good-natured; (*iron.*) simple, credulous; rascally, abominable. *A bon appétit il ne faut point de sauce*, a good appetite needs no sauce; *à bon jour, bonne œuvre*, the better the day, the better the deed; *à bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *à la bonne heure!* good! well done! that's something like! *a quelque chose malheur est bon*, it's an ill wind that blows nobody good; *à quoi bon tant de peines?* what is the use of so much trouble? *bon!* good! indeed! *bon a boire*, good to drink; *bon an, mal an*, taking one year with another; *bon à prendre*, worth taking; *bonne année*, happy new year; *bonne foi*, plain dealing, good faith; *bonne nourriture*, wholesome food; *bon sens, sensibleness*; *cela ne présage rien de bon*, that bodes no good; *c'est bon*, all right, very good; *c'est une bonne personne*, she is a good creature; *c'est une bonne tige*, he has a good head-piece; *de bon cœur*, heartily; *de bonne foi*, sincerely; *de bonne heure*, early; *en bon état*, sound; *être homme à bonnes fortunes*, to be a lady-killer; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face upon matters; *il est encore de bonne heure*, it is still early; *il ne faut pas bon avoir affaire à lui*, it is dangerous to meddle with him; *il y va de bonne foi*, he plays fair and square; *la faire courte et bonne*, to have a short but merry life; *la lui garder bonne*, to owe someone a grudge; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *prendre quelque chose en bonne part*, to take something in good part; *que vous êtes bon!* how silly you are! *se donner du bon temps*, to divert

## bon

oneself; *sentir bon*, to have a good smell; *et bon vous semble*, if you think proper; *tenir bon*, to hold out; *tout de bon*, in earnest; *tout lui est bon*, all is fish that comes to his net; *trouver bon*, to approve; *une bonne fois*, once for all; *une bonne fute* ou *mieux qu'une mauvaise attente*, discretion is the better part of valour; *voilà ce qu'il y a de bon*, that's one comfort; *vous êtes bon vous!* I like you! *vous êtes trop bon*, you are too kind. *n.m.* That which is good; the best, the fun of a thing; that which is pleasant, advantageous, extraordinary, striking, etc. *Il a cela de bon qu'il ne ment jamais*, he has this good quality, that he never tells a lie; *le bon de l'histoire*, the cream of the story. *adv.* Well, right, properly. *Tout de bon*, seriously, truly.

**bon (2) (bô), n.m.** Bond. *Bon de poste*, postal order; *bon du trésor*, treasury bond.

**bonace (bo'nas), n.f.** Calm, smooth sea; (*fig.*) calm, tranquillity.

**bonasse (bo'nas), a.** Simple-minded, easy, credulous; soft, complying. **bonasement, adv.** Simply, foolishly. **bonasserie, n.f.** Simple-mindedness, simplicity.

**bonbanc (bô'bd), n.m.** White freestone quarried near Paris.

**bon-bec (bô'bek), n.m. (pl. bons-becs)** Chatter-box, gossip.

**bonbon (bô'bô), n.m.** Bonbon, sweetmeat, comfit, dainty, treat.

**bonbonne (bô'bon), n.f.** Demijohn of glass or earthenware.

**bonbonnerie (bô'bôn'ri), n.f.** Bonbon - trade. **bonbonnière, n.f.** Sweetmeat-box; (*fig.*) snug little house.

**bon-chrétien (bôkre'tjê), n.m. (pl. bons-chrétiens)** A variety of pear.

**bond (bô), n.m.** Bound; leap, jump. *Du premier bond*, immediately; *faire un bond*, to make a bound; *il m'a fait faux bond*, he has given me the slip; *il ne va que par sauts et par bonds*, he only works by fits and starts; *il s'élança d'un bond par-dessus la muraille*, he cleared the wall at a bound; *prendre la balle au bond*, to catch the ball at the bound, to seize time by the forelock; *second bond*, rebound; *tant de bond que de volée*, anyhow, by hook or by crook.

**bonde (bô'd), n.f.** Bung-hole, bung; sluice, flood-gate.

**bonder (bô'dê), v.t.** To lade full, to fill.

**bon dieusard (bô'dj's'zâr), n.m. (slang)** Bigot, sanctimonious or excessively religious person. **bon dieuserie, n.f.** Bigotry, religiosity; (*pl.*) religious trappings, ceremonies, etc. of the R.-O. Church.

**bondir (bô'dîr), v.t.** To bound, to rebound, to bounce, to caper, to frisk. *Cela fait bondir le cœur*, that makes one's heart leap; *il bondissait de rage*, he leaped with rage. **bondissant, a. (fem. bondissante)** Bounding, skipping, frisking. **bondissement, n.m.** Bounding, skipping, frisking.

**bondon (bô'dô), n.m.** Bung; a small cheese of this shape. **bondonner, v.t.** To bung, to stop with a bung, to close up. **bondonnière, n.f.** Bung-borer (tool).

**bon-henri (bô'hê'ri), n.m. (Bot.)** Wild spinach. **bonheur (bo'neür), n.m.** Happiness, prosperity, welfare; good fortune, good luck, advantage, success, victory. *Au petit bonheur*, anyhow, here goes, to chance it; *avoir du bonheur*, to be lucky; *envier le bonheur d'autrui*, to envy another's prosperity; *être en bonheur*, to be fortunate; *faire le bonheur de quelqu'un*, to delight someone; *jouer de bonheur*, to be in luck's way; *le bonheur de l'État*, the welfare of the State; *par bonheur*, luckily; *porter bonheur*, to bring good luck.

**bonheur-du-jour (boncêr'dj'gür), n.m. (pl. bonheurs-du-jour)** A small writing-table with drawers.

**bonhomie (bons'ni), n.f.** Good nature; simplicity, credulity.

**bonhomme (bo'nom), n.m. (pl. bonshommes)**

## boracique

Simple, good-natured man; foolish or credulous person; (*fig.*) a rough drawing or effigy of a man. *Aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*, to jog quietly along; *faux bonhomme*, one affecting simplicity or credulity, sly fellow; *Jacques Bonhomme*, Hodge; *petit bonhomme*, little man (child); *vieux bonhomme*, old fellow, old fog. **bonhommeau, n.m.** Poor old fellow.

**boni (bo'ni), n.m.** Bonus.

**boniface (boni'fas), a. (pop.)** Simple, artless. *n.* A simple, artless person.

**bonification (bonifi'kâ'sj), n.f.** Amelioration, improvement; allowance, bonus.

**bonifier (boni'fe), v.t.** To better, to improve, to ameliorate; to make up, to make good. *se bonifier, v.r.* To improve, to get better.

**boniment (boni'mô), n.m.** Quack's show, puff; (*fig.*) humbug, claptrap speech.

**bonite (bo'ni't), n.f. (pop.)** A variety of tunny.

**bonjour (bô'gür), n.m. and int.** Good-morning, good-day. *C'est simple comme bonjour*, it's as easy as pat; *je vous souhaite le bonjour*, I wish you good-morning.

**bonne (1) (bôn (1)).**

**bonne (2) (bôn), n.f.** Servant-maid; housemaid; nursery-maid; lady's-maid; story for amusing children. *Bonne à tout faire*, maid-of-all-work.

**bonne-dame (bôn'dam), n.f. (pl. bonnes-dames)** Orache.

**bonne-encontre (bôn'dkô'tr), n.f.** Good fortune, good luck.

**bonne-grâce (bôn'grâs), n.f. (pl. bonnes-grâces)** Tailor's wrapper.

**'bonne-main (bon'mâ), n.f. (pl. bonnes-mains)** Tip, pourboire.

**bonne-maman (bôn'mâm), n.f. (pl. bonnes-mamas)** (Childish) Grandmamma.

**bonnement (bon'mô), adv.** Plainly, simply, honestly, truly, merely.

**bonnet (bôn'ne), n.m. Cap.** *Avoir la tête près du bonnet*, to be hot-headed; *bonnet carré*, doctor's cap; *bonnet de laine*, woollen cap; *bonnet de nuit*, night-cap; *bonnet rouge*, red cap of revolution; *ce sont deux têtes dans un bonnet*, they are hand and glove together; *c'est bonnet blanc, et blanc bonnet*, it is six of one and half-a-dozen of the other; *donner le bonnet*, to confer the doctorate; *gros bonnet*, bigwig, person of importance; *jeter son bonnet par-dessus les moulins*, to throw off all restraint, to be reckless; *mettre son bonnet de travers*, to be in ill humour; *opiner du bonnet*, to adopt the opinion of another, to vote blindly; *prendre sous son bonnet*, to invent or make up a tale; *triste comme un bonnet de nuit*, as dull as ditch water; *y jeter son bonnet*, to give it up.

**'bonnetade (bon'tad), n.f.** Doffing the cap, capping.

**bonneteau (bon'tô), n.m.** Three-card trick, card-sharper's game.

**bonneterie (bon'tri), n.f.** Hosiery business, hosiery.

**bonnetteur (bon'tœr), n.m.** Card-sharper.

**bonnetier (bon'tje), n.m. (fem. bonnetière)** Hoier.

**bonnette (bôn'net), n.f.** Child's bonnet; (*Fort.*) bonnet; (*Naut.*) studding sail; (*Phot.*) diaphragm for reducing aperture, stop.

**bonsoir (bô'swâr), n.m. and int.** Good-evening, good-night; (*colloq.*) not if I know it! *Bonsoir et bonne nuit!* a good night's rest to you! *à bonsoir*, to die.

**bonaté (bô'tê), n.f.** Goodness, kindness; benevolence, indulgence; good quality (of things). *Abuser de la bonité de quelqu'un*, to take advantage of someone's goodness; *avoir la bonité de*, to be so good as to.

**bonze (bô'z), n.m. (fem. bonzesse or bonnelle)** Bonze (Buddhist priest). **bonzerie, n.f.** Monastery of bonzes.

**boqueteau (bois'kœtau).**

**'boquillon (bôki'jô), n.m.** Woodman, feller of wood.

**boracique (borâ'kik).**

## borate

**borate** (bo'rat), *n.m.* Borate. **boraté**, *a. (fem.)* Containing boric acid.

**borax** (bo'raks), *n.m.* Borax

**borborygme** (borbo'rigm), *n.m. (Med.)* Rumbling noise in the intestines.

**bord** (bo:r), *n.m.* Edge, margin, brink, border, extremity, rim; shore, bank, strand, side; brim, skirt; hem, edging, lace; (*Naut.*) broad-side, board, tack. *A pleins bords*, full to the brim, copiously, freely; *bord à bord*, close alongside; *bord a terre*, standing in shore; *bord au large*, standing off shore; *coucher à bord*, to sleep on board ship; *courir même bord que l'ennemi*, to stand on the same tack with the enemy; *être du bord de quelqu'un*, to sail in the same boat with someone; *j'ai son nom sur le bord des lèvres*, I have his name on the tip of my tongue; *j'allai à son bord*, I went aboard his ship; *le bord de la mer*, the seashore; *le bord d'un bateau*, the side of a boat; *le bord d'un chapeau*, the brim of a hat; *le bord d'une rivière*, the bank of a river; *le bord d'une robe*, the skirt of a gown; *le bord d'une table*, the edge of a table; *le bord d'un précipice*, the brink of a precipice; *les sombres bords*, the gloomy shores (Tartarus); *lère du bord*, log-book; *papiers de bord*, ship's papers; *tourner, changer ou virer de bord*, to tack about, to veer; *vaseau de haut bord*, ship of the line.

**bordage** (bor'da:3), *n.m.* Bordering, hemming, etc.; (*Naut.*) planking, bulwarks. **bordaille**, *n.f.* Plank (of a ship's sides).

**bordant** (bor'dô), *n.m.* Foot-rop of a sail.

**bordé** (1) (bor'dé), *n.m.* Hem, edging, bordering.

**bordé** (2) (bor'dé), *a. (fem. bordée* (1)) (*Her.*) Bordered (of bearings with margins ornamented with a particular tincture).

**bordeaux** (bo'dô), *n.m.* Claret, Bordeaux wine.

**bordée** (2) (bor'dé), *n.f. (Naut.)* Broad-side, volley; salvo; stretch, tack; the body of sailors assigned to the service of one side of a ship. *Courir des bordées*, to tack about; (*slang*) to go from public-house to public-house; *lâcher ou tirer une bordée*, to fire a broadside; *une bordée d'injures*, a shower of abuse.

**bordel** (bor'del), *n.m.* Brothel.

**bordelaise** (bor'da'le:z), *n.f.* Cask of 225-230 litres used for claret etc.; a bottle used for claret.

**bordelière** [BRI:ME], *n.f.*

**border** (bor'dé), *v.t.* To border, to edge, to hem, to skirt, to bind, to border; (*Naut.*) to gather (the sheets); to plank; to tuck in (bed-clothes). *Borde au vent*! haul aft the sheets! *border les côtes d'un vaisseau*, to plank a ship; *border les ponts*, to lay a ship's decks; *border une écoute*, to tally a sheet; *être mal border*, to be in ill humour; *les soldats bordent la côte*, soldiers line the coast.

**bordereau** (bor'de'ro), *n.m.* Memorandum, note, schedule, account.

**bordier** (bor'dje), *a. (fem. bordière)* Lop-sided. *n.m.* Lop-sided ship.

**bordigue** (bor'dig), *n.f.* Crawl (for taking fish).

**bordoyer** (bor'dwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* (*Painting* etc.) To border, to encircle.

**bordure** (bor'dy:r), *n.f.* Frame, edge, edging; margin, border, kerb; rim. **bordurer**, *v.t.* To finish with a border, edge, etc.

**bore** (bo:r), *n.m. (Chem.)* Boron.

**boréal** (bo're'al), *a. (fem. boréale, pl. boréaux)* Boreal, northern. **borée**, *n.m. (poet.)* Boreas, north wind.

**borgne** (bo:rj), *a.* One-eyed; dark, obscure, suspicious. (*Changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change for the worse. *n.* One-eyed person. *Au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois*, among the blind, the one-eyed is king. *borgnesse*, *n.f. (pop.)* One-eyed woman.

**borique** (bo'rik), *a.* Boric. **boriqué**, *a. (fem. boriquée)* Containing boric acid.

**bornage** (bo'rna:3), *n.m.* Settling bounds, fixing limits.

**borne** (bo:rj), *n.f.* Landmark; boundary, limit, confine; milestone; stone fixed at the corner of a

## botte

wall etc. to keep vehicles from striking against this; (*fig.*) the street; (*Elec.*) terminal. *Borne kilométrique*, milestone (really at about  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a mile); *cela passe les bornes*, that is going too far; *être planté là comme une borne*, to stand there like a post; *mettre des bornes à son ambition*, to set bounds to one's ambition; *orateur de borne*, street orator.

**borné** (bo'r'ne), *a. (fem. bornée)* Bounded, limited, confined; narrow, mean, hidebound. *Esprit fort borné*, narrow mind.

**borne-fontaine** (bornfô'ten), *n.f. (pl. bornes-fontaines)* Street fountain shaped like a boundary-post.

**borner** (bo'r'ne), *v.t.* To set landmarks to; to bound, to limit, to circumscribe, to restrict, to confine. *Borner son ambition*, to limit one's ambition. **se borner**, *v.r.* To keep within bounds, to restrain oneself. *Il faut se borner à cela*, we must be content with that.

**bornoyer** (bornwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To mark out, to examine with one eye to make sure that it is straight, level, etc.

**borraginée** (bo'ra:3'ne), *n.f. (Bot.)* One of the borage family.

**borure** (bo'ry:r), *n.f. (Chem.)* Boride.

**bosan** (bo zô), *n.m.* A Turkish beverage.

**bosel** (bo zel), *n.m. (Arch.)* Torus

**bosquet** (bos kè), *n.m.* Grove, thicket.

**bossage** (bo'sa:3), *n.m. (Arch.)* Embossment, relief.

**bosse** (bos), *n.f.* Hump, hunch; bump, bruise; knob, protuberance, lump, boss; (*Arch.*) embossment; (*Sculp.*) rilievo, relief; (*Naut.*) bust; (*Lennis*) boss; (*Naut.*) stopper, ring rope; (*Phrenol.*) bump, aptitude. *Dessiner d'après la bosse*, to draw from the bust, *donner dans la bosse*, to fall into the snare, to be duped, to be caught; *ne demander que plaies et bosses*, to think of nothing but mischief or fighting; *ouvrage de demi boss*, figure in half relief; *ouvrage relevé en bosse*, embossed piece of work; *ouïler sa bosse*, (*slang*) to rave about, to see the world; *tomber sur la bosse de quelqu'un*, to beat someone; *travailler en bosse*, to emboss.

**bosselage** (bo'sa:3), *n.m.* Embossing.

**bosseler** (bo's'le), *v.t.* To dent; to emboss. **se bosseler**, *v.r.* To be dented. **bossellement**, *n.m.*, or **bosseller**, *n.f.* Embossment; inequalities (of surface).

**bosser** (bo'se), *v.t. (Naut.)* To stopper.

**bossetier** (bo's'tje), *n.m.* Glass-blower; embosser.

**bossette** (bo'set), *n.f.* Boss, stud.

**bossu** (bo'swar), *n.m. (Naut.)* Cat-head; davit. **bossu** (bo's), *a. (fem. bossue)* Hunchbacked; deformed, uneven, crooked. *Bossu par devant*, pigeon-breasted. *n.* Hunchback. *Être comme un bossu*, to split one's sides with laughter.

**bossuer** (bo'sye), *v.t.* To dent, to batter. **se bossuer**, *v.r.* To get bruised, dented.

**bostangi** (bo'stâ'3i), *n.m.* Bostangi.

**boston** (bo'stô), *n.m.* Boston (card-game, dance).

**bostonner**, *v.t.* To play at or dance the boston.

**bot** (bo), *a. (fem. botte* (1)) Club-footed. *Pied bot*, club-foot; *c'est un pied bot*, he is club-footed. *n.* Club-footed person.

**botanique** (bo'ta'nik), *n.f.* Botany. *a.* Botanical. **botaniquement**, *adv.* Botanically. **botaniser**, *v.t.* To botanize. **botaniste**, *n.m.* Botanist.

**botargue** [BOUTARGUE], *n.f.*

**botte** (1) [bot].

**botte** (2) (bôt), *n.f.* Boot for foot and leg. Welling-ton boot; step of a coach; rask; wine-vessel, butt. *A propos de bottes*, about nothing, irrelevantly; *bottes à genouillère*, jack-boots; *bottes à l'écuillère*, *bottes à revers*, ou *bottes à redoussure*, top-boots; *bottes de sept lieues*, seven-league boots; *bottes fines*, dress-boots; *décroquer ou enlever des bottes*, to clean or polish boots; *graisser ses bottes*, to prepare for a journey or for death; *mettre du foin dans ses bottes*, to feather one's nest; *souliers bottes*, Blucher boots; *tige de botte*, leg of a boot; *triant de botte*, boot-strap; *tire-botte*, boot-jack.

## botte

**botte** (3) (bɔt), *n.f.* Bunch, bundle, truss, bale. (*Mil.*) Sound of the bugle for distributing forage. *Une botte d'asperges*, a bundle of asparagus; *une botte de foin*, a truss of hay.

**botte** (4) (bɔt), *n.f.* (*Fenc.*) Pass, thrust, lunge. *Il lui a porté une vilaine botte*, he served him a very scurvy trick; *parer une botte*, to parry a pass; *porter une botte à quelqu'un*, (*Fenc.*) to make a pass or a lunge at someone.

**bottele** (bɔ'tɛlɔ), *n.m.* Tying up in bundles. **botteleur**, *v.t.* To put up in bundles.

**botteleur** (bɔ'tɛlɛ), *n.f.* Small truss. **bottelleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bottelleuse** (1)) (*Agric.*) Binder. **botteloir** or **botteluse** (2), *n.m.* Sheaf-binding machine, binder.

**botter** (bɔ'te), *v.t.* To shoe, to supply with boots; to put boots on (a person); (*fig.*) to please, to suit; (*slang*) to kick, to boot. *Botter le derrière à quelqu'un*, to kick someone's behind; *ce bottier botte bien ou mal*, this bootmaker makes boots well or badly; *cela me botte*, (*colloq.*) that suits me exactly; *singe botté*, a monkey in boots, a ridiculous figure. **se botter**, *v.r.* To put one's boots on; to get one's shoes clogged; to ball (of horses). *Cet homme se botte bien ou mal*, this man wears well made or badly made boots. **botteria**, *n.f.* Boot-shop, boot-trade; boots. **bottier**, *n.m.* Bootmaker, shoemaker.

**botillon** (bɔ'tijɔ), *n.m.* Small bunch or bundle (of herbs, salads, etc.).

**botine** (bɔ'tin), *n.f.* Half-boot or small boot; lady's boot.

**bouc** (buk), *n.m.* He-goat; (*fig.*) a repulsive man; goat (beard); goat-skin. *Bouc émissaire*, scapegoat. **bouca** (buka), *n.m.* A place used by the American Indians to smoke-dry their meat; a grill for this purpose; (*fig.*) a great noise, a row. **boucanage**, *n.m.* Smoke-drying. **boucaner**, *v.t.* To smoke (meat, hides, etc.); *v.t.* To be smoke-dried; to hunt wild buffaloes etc. for their hides.

**boucanier** (buka'nye), *n.m.* Buccaneer; free-booter; buccaneer's musket. **boucanier**, *a.* (*fem.* **boucanière**) Fit for or worthy of buccaneers (of manners etc.).

**boucaro** (buka'ro), **bucaro** or **bocaro**, *n.m.* Red clay used for making porous pottery.

**boucassin** (buka'se), *n.m.* Fustian used for lining.

**boucau** (bu'ko), *n.m.* Entrance to a harbour.

**boucaut** (bu'ko), *n.m.* Cask (for dry goods).

**bouchage** (bu'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Stopping, corking; cork, stopper.

**bouche** (buf), *n.f.* Mouth; lips; tongue; a person (as consumer of food); voice, words, speech; victuals, eating, living; opening, aperture, outfall (of canals, rivers, etc.); muzzle (of a cannon); plug-hole, treplug. *Bouche à bouche*, *face to face*; *bouche bête* ou *bouche bée*, open-mouthed, gaping; *bouche close*, keep it to yourself, mum's the word; *bouche mauvaise*, mouth sour with bile or infected by the breath etc., (*fig.*) a calumnious or spiteful tongue; *cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche*, that makes one's mouth water; *cela rend la bouche amère*, that leaves a bitter taste in the mouth; *cheval qui a bonne bouche*, hard-feeding horse; *de bouche*, by word of mouth; *dépense de bouche*, housekeeping expenses; *elle n'en fait point la fine bouche*, she doesn't mince matters; *être sur sa bouche*, to be a glutton or gourmand; *faire la bouche en cœur*, to screw up one's mouth, to look captivating; *faire la petite bouche*, to be difficult to please, to be dainty or fastidious; *fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's mouth; *garder une chose pour la bonne bouche*, to keep a titbit till the last; *il arrive bien des choses entre la bouche et le morceau*, there is many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip; *il dit cela de bouche*, *mais le cœur n'y touche*, he says one thing and thinks another; *il dit tout ce qui lui vient à la bouche*, he says whatever comes uppermost; *il y en avait à bouche que veux-tu*, there was enough and to spare; *les bouches*

## boudant

*du Rhône*, the outfall of the Rhone; *mauvaises bouches*, disagreeable taste in the mouth, (*fig.*) malicious talk; *munitions de bouche*, provisions; *que l'imposture ne souille point votre bouche*, let not falsehood sullify your lips; *selon la bourse*, *gouverne ta bouche*, you must cut your coat according to your cloth; *un cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, a horse that obeys neither bridle nor spur; *un homme fort en bouche*, a man that out-talks everybody.

**bouché** (bu'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* **bouchée** (1)) Stopped up, plugged, shut; (*fig.*) unintelligent.

**bouche-boutelle** (bu'ʃɛ'tɛ), *n.f.* (*usu.* in *pl.* **bouches-boutelles**) Corking-machine.

**bouchée** (2) (bu'ʃe), *n.f.* Mouthful. *Mettre les bouchées doubles*, to eat quickly; *ne faire qu'une bouchée de quelqu'un*, to make but a mouthful of someone, to beat someone with ease.

**bouchement** (bu'ʃmɛ), *n.m.* Stopping, pointing, repairing plaster etc. on walls.

**boucher** (1) (bu'ʃe), *v.t.* To stop, to choke, to shut up; to bar, to obstruct, to intercept. *Boucher la rue d'un voisin*, to obstruct a neighbour's view; *boucher une bouteille*, to cork a bottle; *boucher un tonneau*, to bung a barrel; *boucher un trou*, to stop up a gap, (*colloq.*) to pay a debt; *se boucher le nez*, to hold one's nose; *se boucher les oreilles*, to stop one's ears.

**boucher** (2) (bu'ʃe), *n.m.* Butcher; (*fig.*) butcher. *Boucher en gros*, carcass-butcher. **bouchère**, *n.f.* A butcher's wife; woman keeping a butcher's shop. **boucherie**, *n.f.* Butcher's shop; shambles, butchery; (*fig.*) slaughter, carnage, massacre.

**bouchet** (bu'ʃɛ), *n.m.* Variety of pear; beverage of wine flavoured with cinnamon and sugar.

**bouche-trou** (bu'ʃtru), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouches-trous**) Stopgap, supernumerary.

**bouchette** (bu'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Small, pretty mouth.

**bouchoir** (bu'ʃwar), *n.m.* Iron door of an oven or furnace.

**bouchon** (bu'ʃɔ), *n.m.* Stopper, cork, plug, bung; bush (hung up in front of a tavern), hence, a tavern; wisp (of straw etc.); packet (of linen); (*Angling*) float; (*fig.*) inequality; knot etc. (in cloth etc.); (*Games*) tip-penny. *A bon vin, il ne faut point de bouchon*, good wine needs no bush; *bouchon de cularet*, tavern bush; *frotter un cheval avec un bouchon de paille*, to rub down a horse with a wisp of straw. **bouchonnage** or **bouchonnement**, *n.m.* Rubbing down (horses). **bouchonner**, *v.t.* To rub down (a horse). **bouchonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **bouchonneuse**) Coarse, knotty (of silk etc.). **bouchonnier**, *n.m.* One who cuts or sells corks.

**bouchot** (bu'ʃɔ), *n.m.* Crawl, fishing-hurdles; oyster- or mussel-bed.

**bouchure** (bu'ʃy:r), *n.f.* Quickset hedge.

**boucle** (bukl), *n.f.* Buckle; brooch; ear-ring; curl, ringlet, lock (of hair); loop, wind (of a river etc.); (*Arch.*) fillet (on moulding of column), knocker; (*Naut.*) staple, ring, shackle. *Des boucles d'oreilles*, ear-rings; *faites une boucle, pas un nœud*, tie it in a bow, not in a knot; *mettre une perruque en boucles*, to curl a wig; *se servir la boucle*, (*colloq.*) to go without or be deprived of food; *sonniers à boucles*, shoes with buckles. **bouclé**, *a.* (*fem.* **bouclée**) Buckled, curled (*Cheveux bouclés*, curly hair. **bouclément**, *n.m.* Ringing (of a bull, pig, etc.). **boucler**, *v.t.* To buckle; to put a ring to; to curl (hair); to ring (pigs etc.); (*slang*) to put in irons, to imprison. *Boucler le boucle*, to loop the loop. *v.t.* To buckle, to bulge (of a wall etc.); to curl (of the hair). **se boucler**, *v.r.* To curl one's hair. **boucleris**, *n.f.* Buckle-making, buckle-trade. **bouclesteau**, *n.m.* Part of a strap fastening back on a buckle. **bouclotte**, *n.f.* Small buckle or ring.

**bouclier** (bukli'ʃe), *n.m.* Buckler, shield; (*fig.*) defence, protection. *Lévé de boucliers*, rising in arms, insurrection.

**boucon** (bu'kɔ), *n.m.* Poisoned drink or dish. **boudant** (bu'dɑ), *a.* (*fem.* **boudante**) Sulky, sullen.



# bouddhique

**bouddhique** (bu'dik), *a.* Buddhistic  
**bouddhisme** (bu'dizm), *n.m.* Buddhism. **boudhiste**, *n.* Buddhist.  
**bouder** (bu'de), *v.t.* To sulk, to be sullen, to pout; (*Dominoes*) not to be able to play. *Bouder contre son ventre*, to deprive oneself of a pleasure etc. out of ill-humour. *v.t.* To be sulky with. *se bouder*, *v.t.* To be cool towards each other. *bouderie*, *n.f.* Pouting, sulkiness. **boudeur**, *a.* (*fem.* *boudeuse* (1)) Sulky, sullen; *n.* Person who sulks.  
**boudeuse** (2) (bu'de:z), *n.f.* A seat or settee with a back in the middle.  
**boudin** (bu'din), *n.m.* Black pudding; pudding; saddle-bag, spring (of a coach); (*Arch.*) torus; (*Min.*) long fuse, sausage; (*Rail.*) flange (of wheel); buffer. *Boudin blanc*, white pudding; *faire du boudin*, to sulk, to shed blood; *ressort a boudin*, cylindrical spring; *s'échapper en eau de boudin*, to come to nothing.  
**boudinaie** (bud'na:z), *n.m.* (*Spinning*) Slubbing, roving.  
**boudine** (bu'din), *n.f.* (*Glass-making*) Knot.  
**boudiné** (bud'ine), *a.* (*fem.* *boudinée*) Dressed in light, showy clothes. *n.* Dandy, dude.  
**boudiner** (bud'ine) *v.t.* (*Spinning*) To rove, to slub. *boudineuse*, *n.f.* Rover, slubier.  
**boudinière** (bud'ni:er), *n.f.* Appliance for making black puddings.  
**boudinoir** (bud'niwar), *n.m.* Roving-machine.  
**boudoir** (bu'dwar), *n.m.* Boudoir, lady's private room.  
**boue** (bu), *n.f.* Mud, mire, dirt, filth; any deposit of offensive matter; slime, clay; sediment (of ink); (*fig.*) sordidness, abuse, obloquy. *Je n'en fais pas plus de eau que de la boue de mes souliers*, I don't value it more than the dirt on my shoes; *tirer quelqu'un de la boue*, to raise someone from the dung-hill; *traîner quelqu'un dans la boue*, to load someone with abuse, to drag someone in the mud; *une âme de boue*, a mean soul.  
**bouée** (bu'e), *n.f.* Buoy. *Bouée à sifflet*, whistling-buoy; *bouée de corps mort*, buoy attached to a submerged wreck etc.; *bouée de sauvetage*, life-buoy; *bouée sonore*, bell-buoy.  
**boueur** (bu'œr), *n.m.* Scavenger, dustman.  
**boueux** (bu'œ), *a.* (*fem.* *boueuse*) Muddy, dirty, miry; foul. *Écriture boueuse*, bad writing; *encre boueuse*, thick, clogging ink.  
**bouffant** (bu'fā), *a.* (*fem.* *bouffante* (1)) Puffed. *n.m.* Puff (of sleeves). **bouffante** (2), *n.f.* Hoop, farthingale.  
**bouffarde** (bu'fard), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Short, thick pipe. *Têter ou fumer sa bouffarde*, to have a whiff, to blow one's cloud.  
**bouffe** (bu'f), *a.* Comic. *Aller aux bouffes*, to go to the Italian opera (in Paris); *opéra bouffe*, comic opera. *n.m.* Comic singer; singer in comic opera.  
**bouffée** (bu'fe), *n.f.* Puff, gust, blast, whiff; belch; fit. *Par bouffées*, by fits and starts.  
**bouffer** (bu'fe), *v.t.* To swell or puff the cheeks with anger, annoyance, etc., to bridle; (*slang*) to blow; to eat, to guzzle; \*to swell, to bulge. *Se bouffer le nez*, to fight.  
**bouffette** (bu'fete), *n.f.* Bow of ribbon etc.; tassels.  
**bouffi** (bu'fi), *a.* (*fem.* *bouffie*) Puffed up, swollen, inflated. *Anges bouffis*, chubby little angels; *bouffi d'orgueil*, puffed up with pride; *des joues bouffies*, puffed out cheeks.  
**bouffir** (bu'fir), *v.t.* To puff up, to swell, to bloat. *v.t.* To swell. **bouffissure**, *n.f.* Swelling, puffing up; turgidity, bombast.  
**bouffoir** (bu'fiwar), *n.m.* (Butcher's) bellows.  
**bouffon** (bu'fō), *n.m.* Buffoon, clown; merry-andrew, jester. *Faire le bouffon*, to play the buffoon; *un mauvais bouffon*, a sorry jester. *a.* (*fem.* *bouffonne*) Jocular, facetious, comical. **bouffonner**, *v.t.* To play the buffoon; to be jocular, full of jests. **bouffonnerie**, *n.f.* Buffoonery, drollery, jesting.  
**bougainvillée** (bu'gœv'ile), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Bougainvillea.

# bouillonnant

**bouge** (bu:z), *n.m.* Little closet, den, dirty hole, noel; bulge of a cask; \*valise, chest.  
**bougeoir** (bu'gwar), *n.m.* Flat candlestick, chamber-candlestick; taper-stand.  
**bougeotte** (bu'zwot), *n.f.* Craze for travelling.  
**bouger** (bu'ze), *v.t.* To stir, to budge, to fidget. *Il ne bouge de cette maison*, he is always at that house. *v.t.* To move from one place to another.  
**\*bougette** (bu'zet), *n.f.* Leather travelling-bag, small valise, pouch.  
**bougie** (bu'zi), *n.f.* Candle, wax-candle, wax-light; (*Surg.*) bougie. *Bougie d'allumage*, (*Motor.*) sparking-plug; *bougie électrique*, electric arc.  
**bougler** (bu'ze), *v.t.* To wax (cloth etc.).  
**bouillon** (bu'zi), *n.m.* (*slang*) Fidgety person.  
**bougon** (bu'gō), *a.* (*fem.* *bougonne*) Grumbling. *n.* Grumbler. **bougonner**, *v.t.* To grumble; *v.t.* To scold, to reprimand.  
**bougran** (bu'grā), *n.m.* Buckram.  
**bougre** (bu'gr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bougresse*) \*Bugger; (*slang*) blackguard, jade, thing. *Bon bougre*, good sort of fellow; *mauvais bougre*, nasty fellow, ugly customer. *inf.* The deuce! **bougrement**, *adv.* Extremely, devilishly.  
**boul-boul** (bu'bwil), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bouis-bouis*) Low theatre, gaff; low haunt.  
**bouillabaisse** (buja'bas), *n.f.* Provençal fish-soup with garlic, etc., *bouillabaisse*.  
**bouillage** (buja:z), *n.m.* Boil, boiling. **bouillaison**, *n.f.* Fermentation (of beer, cider, etc.).  
**bouillant** (bu'jā), *a.* (*fem.* *bouillante*) Boiling, hot, scalding; (*fig.*) fiery, hasty, eager, impetuous. *Bouillant de colère*, boiling with anger; *bouillant d'impatience*, burning with impatience; *jeunesse bouillante*, fiery youth.  
**bouille** (bu'je), *n.f.* Fishing-pole [see *fol.*].  
**bouiller** (bu'je), *v.t.* To star water with a pole (to attract fish).  
**bouilleries** (bu'jri), *n.f.* Brandy distillery.  
**bouilleur** (bu'je:er), *n.m.* Brandy distiller; boiler-tube (of an engine). *Bouilleur de cru*, private distiller of home-made wine.  
**bouilli** (bu'ji), *n.m.* Boiled beef (of which soup has been made). *bouillie*, *n.f.* Pap (for infant-); pulp (to make paper etc.); (*Viticulture*) wash for removing moss, mildew, etc. from vines. *Faire de la bouillie pour les chats*, to perform fruitless labour.  
**bouillir** (bu'ji:r), *v.t.* To boil; to simmer; (*fig.*) to be in a state of excitement. *Bouillir à gros bouillons*, to boil fast; *bouillir à petits bouillons*, to boil gently, to simmer; *cela sert à faire bouillir la marmite*, that helps to make the pot boil; *faire bouillir à demi*, to parboil. *v.t.* To boil (only used in the popular and figurative expression *bouillir du lait à quelqu'un*, to say something very pleasant to somebody).  
**bouilloire** (bu'jwar), *n.f.* Boiler, kettle.  
**bouillon** (bu'ji), *n.m.* Broth, *bouillon*; bubble, ripple; ebullition, transport; puff, flounce (of a lady's dress); puffy part (of a wound, scar, etc.); unsold copies (books, newspapers, etc.). *Boire un bouillon*, to swallow a mouthful (in bathing), to meet with a loss; *bouillon coupé*, broth diluted with water; *bouillon de culture*, a preparation used as a medium for bacteriological culture; *bouillon de poulet*, chicken broth; *bouillon de veau*, veal broth; *bouillon d'œufs*, heur, poisoned drink; *bouillon en tablettes*, portable broth, soup-tablet; *bouillon pointu*, (*collog.*) elyster; *l'eau sort de la roche à gros bouillons*, the water comes gushing out of the rock; *prendre un bouillon*, to take some broth; *un bouillon d'eau*, a bubbling fountain.  
**bouillon-blanc** (bu'ji'blā), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bouillons-blancs*) Mullein.  
**bouillonnant** (bu'jōnā), *a.* (*fem.* *bouillonnante*) Bubbling, gurgling, boiling. **bouillonnement**, *n.m.* Bubbling up, spouting or gushing out; (*fig.*) ebullition, effervescence, agitation. **bouillonner**, *v.t.* To bubble, to froth up, to boil, to boil over; (*fig.*) to be

## bouillotte

in a state of excitement. *v.t.* To put puffs into. *Bouillonner une robe*, to put puffs in a dress.

**bouillotte** (bu'jot), *n.f.* Foot-warmer; small kettle; game at cards (like *brelan*). *bouillottes*, *v.i.* To simmer.

**bouisbouis** (buis-buis).

**boujaron** (bu'zarō), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tot, about half a gill.

**boulage** (bu'la:z), *n.m.* Boiling (of linen for bleaching it); crushing (of sugar-beets); the linen or beets in a boiler; ornamenting of bull's horns with balls.

**boulaie** (bu'le), *n.f.* Birch plantation.

**boulange** (bu'lā:z), *n.f.* Bakery, bread-making, selling, etc.; (*slang*) Boulangism. **boulangeable**, *a.* That may be made into bread or kneaded.

**boulangier** (1) (bu'lā:z), *n.m.* (*fem.* *boulangère*) Baker; baker's wife. *n.f.* Name of a dance. **boulangier** (2), *v.t.* To make, knead, or bake (bread). *Du pain bien boulangé*, well-made bread. **boulangerie**, *n.f.* Baking, baker's business; bake-house.

**boulangisme** (bu'lā:zism), *n.m.* Political party named after General Boulanger. **boulangiste**, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.* An adherent of this.

**boule** (bul), *n.f.* Ball; (*slang*) face, pate, head, noddle, scence. *A boule vue ou à la boule vue*, in haste, carelessly; *avoir la boule*, to play first; *avoir une bonne boule*, (*slang*) to have a pleasing face; *boule blanche*, white ball (in balloting), 'very good' (in an examination); *boile d'eau chaude*, hot-water bottle; *boule de neige*, snowball; *guelder rose*; (*fig.*) anything that grows bigger as it goes; *boile de signaux*, (*pl.*) bowls; *boule rouge*, red ball, 'good' (in an examination); *il est rond comme une boule*, he is as round as a ball; *jouer à la boule*, to play at bowls; *perdre la boule*, (*slang*) to lose one's head; *un jeu de boule*, a bowling-green.

**bouleau** (bu'lo), *n.m.* Birch, birch-tree.

**boule-de-neige** (bul'de:ne:z), *n.f.* (*pl.* *boules-de-neige*) Guelder rose.

**bouledogue** (bul'dog), *n.m.* Bulldog.

**bouléjon** (bul'zō), *n.m.* Sardine-seine.

**bouler** (bu'le), *v.t.* To swell, to pout (of pigeons); to roll like a ball. *Envoyer bouler*, to send about one's business. *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To send (someone) rolling on the ground. *Bouler les cornes d'un taureau*, to put leather balls on the horns of a bull.

**boulet** (bu'le), *n.m.* Bullet, cannon- or musket-ball; (*Mil.*) punishment of chain and ball (abolished 1857); fetlock-joint (of a horse). *Boulet ramé*, chain-shot, bar-shot; *boulet rouge*, red-hot ball; *condamner au boulet*, (*Mil.*) to condemn to chain and ball; *tirer à boulets rouges sur quelqu'un*, to load someone with abuse; *traîner le boulet*, to drag one's chain and ball, (*fig.*) to lead a wearisome life; *un boulet de canon*, a cannon-ball; *un coup de boulet*, a cannon-shot. **bouleté** (bul'té), *a.* (*Vel.*) Upright on fetlock-joint.

**boulette** (bu'lat), *n.f.* Pellet; forced-meat ball; (*colloq.*) blunder. *Faire des boulettes*, to commit blunders.

**bouleux** (bu'lō), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bouleuse*) Thick-set horse, heavy hack. *Un bon bouleux*, a plodding man, a drudge. *a.* Hard-working, drudging.

**boulevari** (bul'vari), *n.m.* (*slang*) Row, shindy, rumpus.

**boulevard** or **boulevard** (bul'var), *n.m.* Bulwark, rampart; boulevard. **boulevardeur**, *v.t.* To promenade on or frequent the boulevards. **boulevardier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *boulevardière*) Frequenter of the boulevards; *a.* Pertaining to the boulevards.

**bouleversant** (bul'varsā), *a.* (*fem.* *bouleversante*) Overthrowing, upsetting; (*fig.*) confusing, staggering.

**bouleversement** (bul'varsēmā), *n.m.* Overthrow, overturning; commotion, confusion, disorder; destruction, ruin.

**bouleverser** (bul'varse), *v.t.* To overthrow, to throw down; to subvert; (*fig.*) to agitate, to upset; to unsettle, to unhinge, to convulse.

## bourbe

**boulier** (bu'lie), *n.m.* Form of abacus; (*Fishing*) bag-net.

**boulimie** (bul'mi), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Bulimy. **boulmigue**, *a.* Suffering from this; *n.* A person suffering from this.

**boulin** (bu'lē), *n.m.* Pigeon-hole in a wall for receiving the end of a scaffold pole; putlog.

**boulinage** (bul'nā:z), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sailing close to the wind.

**bouline** (bu'lin), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bowline; gauntlet. *Aller à la bouline*, to sail close to the wind, to tack about; *courir la bouline*, to run the gauntlet. **bouliner**, *v.t.* To sail close to the wind; *v.t.* To haul to windward. *Bouliner une voile*, to haul a sail to windward.

**boulingrin** (bul'sgrē), *n.m.* Bowling-green, grass-plot.

**boulinier** (bul'nje), *a.* (*fem.* *boulinière*) That sails well to windward. *n.m.* (*Naut.*) A ship that sails well to windward.

**bouloir** (bu'lwar), *n.m.* Mason's implement for stirring lime; *mortier*.

**boulon** (bu'lō), *n.m.* Bolt, large iron pin.

**boulonnais** (bul'nē), *a.* (*fem.* *boulonnaise*) Belonging to or native of Boulogne. *n.* (*Boulonnais*, *fem.* *Boulonnaise*) Inhabitant or native of Boulogne.

**boulonner** (bul'nē), *v.t.* To fasten with iron pins, to bolt. **boulonnerie**, *n.f.* Bolt-factory.

**boulonnère**, *n.f.* Auger or borer for making bolt-holes.

**boulot** (bu'lo), *a.* (*fem.* *boulotte*) Fat, dumpy, squat. *n.* A fat, dumpy person; (*slang*) food, *boulottage*, *n.f.* (*slang*) Food, meal, a feed. **boulotter**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To jog along, to get on comfortably; *v.t.* To eat.

**boom** (bum), *int.* Bang! boom!

**bouque** (buk), *n.f.* Channel, strait, mouth, passage.

**bouquer** (bu'ke), *v.t.* To kiss forcibly; to force (a fox etc.) to con e out of his earth. *v.t.* To yield, to truckle.

**bouquet** (1) (bu'ke), *n.m.* Bunch, tuft, basket; bunch of flowers, nosegay, bouquet; birthday ode, sonnet; birthday present; final display of fireworks; the conclusion, the grand finale; aroma (of wine), perfume. *Bouquet de fusées*, bunch of rockets; *c'est le bouquet*, (*slang*) that's the limit, that's the best; *et maintenant, pour le bouquet!* and now to cap the story! *leur qui vient en bouquets*, flower that grows in bunches; *réserver une chose pour le bouquet*, to keep a thing for the last; *un bouquet de bois*, a cluster of trees; *un bouquet de pierreries*, a sprig of jewels; *un bouquet de plumes*, a plume of feathers.

**bouquet** (2) (bu'ke), *n.m.* Pustular disease affecting the muzzles of sheep, goats, etc.

**bouquetier** (buk'tje), *n.f.* Flower-vase. **bouquetière**, *n.f.* Flower-girl.

**bouquetin** (buk'tē), *n.m.* Bouquetin, ibex.

**bouquin** (1) (bu'kē), *n.m.* Old he-goat; old hare; buck-hare or rabbit; amber, horn, etc., mouthpiece for a pipe; bouquet.

**bouquin** (2) (bu'kē), *n.m.* Old book; (*colloq.*) book. *Mauvais bouquin*, worthless book. **bouquinage**, *n.m.* Book-hunting.

**bouquiner** (1) (buk'ine), *v.t.* To buck, to couple (of hares).

**bouquiner** (2) (buk'ine), *v.t.* To hunt after old books. **bouquinerie**, *n.f.* Old-book trade; bibliomania. **bouquineur**, *a.* (*fem.* *bouquineuse*) Fond of old books; *n.* Lover of old books, book-fancier. **bouquiniste**, *n.m.* Dealer in old books.

**bouracan** (bura'kō), *n.m.* A sort of camlet, barracan.

**bourache** (bu'ra), *n.f.* Osler net or trap, with both ends open.

**bourbe** (burb), *n.f.* Mud, mire, slush, sediment. **bourbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *bourbeuse*) Mirey, muddy, sloughy, sloshy. **bourbier**, *n.m.* Slough, puddle, mire; (*fig.*) scrape, mess; infamy, obloquy. *Il s'est mis dans le bourbier*, he has got himself into a scrape.

## bourbillon

**bourbillon** (burbiʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Mass of mud, filth, etc.; core (of an abscess).

**bourbouille** (bur'buʒ), *n.m.* (slang) Prickly heat.

**bourcette** [MACHE].

**bourdaine** (bur'dɛn) or **bourgène** (bur'ʒɛn), *n.f.* Black alder.

**bourdalou** (burda'lu), *n.m.* Hat-band; bed-pan; sort of chamber-pot.

**bourde** (buri), *n.f.* Fib, lie; sham, humbug.

Donner une bourde à quelqu'un, to tell someone a fib.

\***bourder**, *v.i.* To fib, to sham, to humbug. \***bourdeur**,

*n.m.* (fem. *bourdeuse*) Fibber, shammer.

**bourdigue** [BORDR. UEL].

**bourdillon** (burdiʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Stave-wood (for casks).

**bourdon** (1) (bur'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Pilgrim's staff; (Print.) out, omission.

**bourdon** (2) (bur'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Humble-bee; great bell; (Organ) drone. *Faux bourdon*, drone [FAUX-BOURDON].

**bourdonnant** (burdɔ̃nɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *bourdonnante*) Humming, buzzing.

**bourdonné**, *a.* (fem. *bourdonnée*) (Of paper) crinkled. **bourdonnement**,

*n.m.* Buzz, buzzing; hum, humming, confused

murmur. **bourdonner**, *v.i.* To buzz, to hum; to

murmur; *v.t.* To hum.

**bourdonnet** (burdɔ̃nɛ), *n.m.* (Surg.) Pledget, dossil.

**bourdonneur** (burdɔ̃nœr), *a.* (fem. *bourdonneuse*) Humming; murmuring. *n.m.* Humming-bird, colibri.

**bourdonnière**, *n.f.* (Agriculture) Apparatus used for getting rid of drones.

**bourg** (bur), *n.m.* Borough, market-town. **bourgade**, *n.f.* Small market-town, village.

**bourgeois** [BOURDAINE].

**bourgeois** (bur'ʒwa), *n.m.* (fem. *bourgeoise*)

Burgess, citizen, townsman; commoner; person in

easy circumstances, middle-class person; (colloq.)

master, mistress. *Être en bourgeois*, (of officers) to

be dressed in plain clothes, in mufti; *un bon bourgeois*,

a substantial citizen; *petit bourgeois*, lower middle-

class. *a. Pertaining to the bourgeoisie*; middle-

class, mediocre; plain, common, ordinary, vulgar,

philistine; \*belonging to or becoming a citizen,

citizenlike. *Avoir l'air bourgeois ou les manières*

*bourgeoises*, to be common in one's gait and manners;

*caution bourgeoise*, good security; *comédie bourgeoise*,

private theatricals; *cuisine bourgeoise*, plain, homely

cooking; *famille bourgeoise*, good middle-class family;

*pension bourgeoise*, private boarding-house. **bour-**

**geoisement**, *adv.* Vulgarly, in a mediocre or

commonplace manner; citizenlike. **bourgeoisie**, *n.f.*

Bourgeoisie, middle-class; \*citizenship, citizens.

*Droit de bourgeoisie*, freedom of a city; *haute bour-*

*geoisie*, upper middle-class, gentry. **bourgeoisisme**,

*n.m.* The state of being bourgeois; the manner of

thinking, behaving, etc. suited to the bourgeoisie.

**bourgeon** (bur'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Bud, shoot; pimple.

**bourgeonnant**, *a.* (fem. *bourgeonnante*) Budding.

**bourgeonné**, *a.* (fem. *bourgeonnée*) Budded, pimpled.

**bourgeonnement**, *n.m.* Budding, budding-time.

**bourgeonner**, *v.i.* To bud, to put forth young

shoots; to break out in pimples.

**bourgeron** (bur'ʒɔ̃rɔ̃), *n.m.* Workman's blouse,

smock-frock.

**bourgmestre** (bur'ʒmɛstr), *n.m.* Burgomaster.

**bourgogne** (bur'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Burgundy (wine).

**bourguignon** (bur'ʒiɔ̃), *a.* (fem. *bourguignonne*)

Burgundian, of Burgundy. *n.* (Bourguignon, fem. *Bourguignonne*) A native or inhabitant of

Burgundy.

**bourguignotte** (bur'ʒiɔ̃pɔt), *n.m.* Helmet in use

during the 16-17th cent., morion, trench helmet.

**bourrier** [BOURRIER].

**bourlet** [BOURRELET].

**bourlinguer** (burliŋ'ʒe), *v.t.* (Naut.) To labour,

to strain (of a ship against the sea); (slang) to drudge,

to toil.

**bourrache** (bu'ra), *n.f.* Borage.

## boursicot

**bourrade** (bu'rad), *n.f.* Dog's snapping at a hare; (fig.) blow, thrust, buffet; taunt, rating.

**bourrage** (bu'raʒ), *n.m.* Tamping, stuffing, wadding.

**bourras** (bu'ra), *n.m.* Coarse grey canvas or druggat.

**bourrasque** (bu'raske), *n.f.* Squall, gust; fit of anger, of ill humour; attack, fit, spasm (of illness etc.).

**bourre** (bur), *n.f.* Hair, fluff (of animals); flock (of wool); floss (of silk); wad (for fire-arms); kind of down (on bud); (fig.) stuff, trash. *Lit de bourre*, flock-bed.

**bourreau** (bu'ro), *n.m.* (\*fem. *bourrelle*) Hangman, executioner; tormentor, tyrant, butcher. *Un bourreau d'argent*, a spendthrift.

**bourrée** (bu're), *n.f.* Brushwood, faggot; an Auvergnian dance; the air to this.

**bourrèment** (bur'ramɛ), *n.m.* Pain, anguish; (fig., mental agony).

**bourreier** (bur'je), *v.t.* To torment, to torture, to rack, to goad; to place *bourrelets* at (a door etc.).

**bourrelet** or **bourlet** (bur'le), *n.m.* Pad, cushion; bag stuffed with hair etc. for keeping out draughts at windows, doors, etc.; sand-bag; padded cap (for children); bulging part round the mouth of a gun, cartridge, etc.

**bourreller** (bur'lje), *n.m.* Harness-maker or dealer. **bourrellerie**, *n.f.* Business or establishment of a harness-maker.

**bourrer** (bu're), *v.t.* To ram a charge home into (a gun etc.); to stuff (a chair etc.); to cram (with food, learning, etc.); (fig.) to ill-treat, to thrash; to snap at (of hunting-dogs). *Bourrer de coups*, to give a sound thrashing to; *bourrer de crâne*, crammer.

**se bourrer**, *v.r.* To cram oneself; to abuse each other.

**bourriche** (bu'riʃ), *n.f.* Game-basket; basket of game.

**bourrier** or **bourier** (bu'rie), *n.m.* Domestic refuse; dustbin, refuse-heap; chaff; leather-parings.

**bourrique** (bu'rik), *n.f.* She-ass; stupid person, dolt, dunce. *Faire tourner en bourrique*, to worry to death, to drive mad. **bourriquet**, *n.m.* Ass colt or small ass; hand-barrow for mortar, stones, etc.; (Mining) windlass. **bourriquier**, *n.m.* (fem. *bourriquière*) Donkey-driver.

**bourrir** (bu'rir), *v.t.* To whir (of partridges).

**bourroir** (bu'rwar), *n.m.* Tamping-bar.

**bourru** (bu'ry), *a.* (fem. *bourrue*) Cross, morose,

peevish, moody, surly, snappish; unfermented (of wine). *n.* Clurlish or surly person.

**boursault** or **bourseau** (bur'so), *n.m.* Roof-

ridge.

**bourse** (burs), *n.f.* Purse; (fig.) money in this,

money; bourse, stock-exchange, money-market;

exchange; business, affairs; funds (of a society,

corporation, etc.); scholarship, exhibition; hair-lag,

bag; rabbit-net; (Bot.) capsule of anther; (pl.)

scrotum. *aller à la bourse*, to go to the Exchange,

to go on Change; *avoir la bourse*, to hold the money;

*avoir toujours la bourse à la main*, to be always

dipping into one's purse; *bourse entière*, whole

scholarship; *coup de bourse*, a bold speculation;

*coupeur de bourse*, robber; *demi-bourse*, half-scholar-

ship; *faire bourse à part*, to keep one's own money;

*faire bourse commune*, to have expenses in common;

*la bourse ou la vie!* your money or your life! *liger le*

*diable en sa bourse*, to be penniless; *sans bourse délier*,

without expense.

**bourse-à-pasteur** (bursapastœr), *n.f.* (pl.

*bourses-à-pasteur*) Shepherd's purse.

**bourseau** [BOURSAULT].

**boursicot** [BOURSE-À-PASTEUR].

**boursicot** or **boursicaut** (bur'sikɔ̃), *n.m.* Small

purse; small sum. **boursicotier**, *v.t.* To save a little

money; to speculate on a small scale. **boursicoteur**

or **boursicotier**, *n.m.* (fem. *boursicotieuse* or *bour-*

*sicotière*) Speculator in a small way; stock-jobber;

*a.* Stock-jobbing.

## boursier

**boursier** (bur'sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **boursière**) Speculator on the Bourse; purse-maker; foundation scholar, exhibitor. *a.* Pertaining to the Bourse.

**boursellement** (bursi'mô), *n.m.* Clubbing together.

**boursiller** (bursi'je), *v.i.* To club together; to keep on forking out.

**bourson** (bur'sô), *n.m.* Fob, little pocket.

**boursouffage** (bursu'fla:3), *n.m.* Bombast, fustian.

**boursouffé** (bursu'fle), *a.* (*fem.* **boursouffée**) Bloating; bombastic, inflated, turgid. *Style boursouffé*, turgid style. **boursouffement**, *n.m.* Bloatingness, puffiness; (*fig.*) turgidity.

**boursouffier** (bursu'fle), *v.t.* To bloat, to make turgid, to puff up. **boursouffure**, *n.f.* Bloatingness (of face etc.); (*fig.*) turgidity (of style).

**bousage** (bu'za:3), *n.m.* Fixing-baths (in dyeing); darning. **bousard**, *n.m.* Deer's dung.

**bousculade** (busku'lâd) or **bouscurement**, *n.m.* Jostling, hustling; bullying.

**bousculer** (busku'le), *v.t.* To turn upside down, to throw into disorder; to jostle, to hustle, to squeeze, to bully. *se bousculer*, *v.r.* To jostle each other.

**bouse** (bu:z), *n.f.* Dung, especially cow-dung. **bouser**, *v.t.* To dung; *v.t.* To lay (a threshing-floor etc.) with a mixture of earth and cow-dung; (*Dyeing*) to fix. **bousier**, *n.m.* Dung-beetle.

**bousillage** (buzi'ja:3), *n.m.* Mud-wall; mud-wall; (*fig.*) bungling piece of work. **bousiller**, *v.t.* (*fig.*) To bungle, to botch; *v.t.* To make mud-wall. **bousilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bousilleuse**) Mud-wall builder; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

**bousin** (1) (bu'zê), *n.m.* Low tavern, den; (*fig.*) row, shindy.

**bousin** (2) (bu'zê), *n.m.* A poor variety of peat; rotten-stone.

**bousingot** (buzê'qo), *n.m.* Sailor's hat.

**bousserole** [bu'ssê'role], *n.f.*

**boussole** (bu'sol), *n.f.* Compass, mariner's needle; (*fig.*) guide, direction.

**boustifaille** (bustif'aj), *n.f.* (*slang*) Spree, bean-feast, feed; grub, prog, stuffing.

**boustrophédon** (bustrôfêdô), *n.m.* Boustrophedon.

**bout** (bu), *n.m.* End, extremity, tip, top, point, nipple, muzzle, ferrule; fragment, bit, rag-end. *A bout de champ*, at every turn; *au bout de l'aune faut le drape*, the last straw breaks the camel's back; *au bout du compte*, after all, upon the whole; *au bout d'une heure de conversation*, after an hour's conversation; *bâton à deux bouts*, quarter-staff; *bout à bout*, one joined to the other; *bout d'aile*, pinions; *bout de femme*, a bit of a woman; *bout de pied*, footstool for converting an arm-chair into a couch or chair for reclining; *bout d'homme*, a bit of a man; *bouts de manches*, false sleeves; *brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts*, to burn the candle at both ends, to be a bad manager; *de bout en bout* ou *d'un bout à l'autre*, from beginning to end; *il est économe de bouts de chandelle*, he is penny wise and pound foolish; *joindre les deux bouts*, to make ends meet; *jusqu'au bout des ongles*, to one's finger-tips; *laisser voir le bout de l'oreille*, to reveal one's true character; *le bas bout*, the lower end; *le bout de la langue*, the tip of the tongue; *le bout de la mamelle*, the nipple of the breast; *le bout des doigts*, the finger-tips; *mettre la patience de quelqu'un à bout*, to exhaust someone's patience; *montrer le bout de l'oreille*, to betray oneself by some insignificant point; *on ne saurait venir à bout de cet enfant*, this child cannot be managed; *patience, nous ne sommes pas au bout*, have patience, we have not done yet; *pousser quelqu'un à bout*, to drive someone to extremities; *rire du bout des dents*, to laugh in a forced manner; *savoir une chose sur le bout des doigts*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends, to know it perfectly; *se tenir sur le bout des pieds*, to stand on tiptoes; *tenir le haut bout*, to have the upper hand or whip-hand; *tirer un coup de pistolet à bout portant*, to fire off a pistol point-blank;

## bouton-d'or

*un bout de ruban*, a bit of ribbon; *venir à bout de*, to succeed, to get through (something); *voir les choses par le gros bout ou le petit bout de la torquette*, to see things too big or too small, to exaggerate or depreciate the importance of things.

**boutade** (bu'tad), *n.f.* Whim, fit, start, caprice, freak, sally. *Par boutades*, by fits and starts.

**boutargue** (bu'targ), **botargue** (bo'targ), or **potargue**, *n.f.* Botargo.

**bout-dehors** or **boute-hors** (bu'tô:r), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouts-dehors** or **boute-hors**) (*Naut.*) Boom for studding-sails, outrigger. *Jouer au bout-dehors*, to try to oust one another, to play at beggar my neighbour.

**boute** (but), *n.f.* Hoghead for fresh water on board ship; box for playing-cards.

**boutée** (1) (bu'te), *n.f.* Contents of a *boute*, hoghead-full.

**boutée** (2) (bu'te), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Abutment.

**boute-en-train** (butâ'trê), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) One who promotes gaiety in others, merry-maker; stallion kept with mares; bird that makes others sing. *Être le bout-en-train*, to be the life and soul of the company.

**boutefer** (but'fê), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouteferux**) (*Artif.*) Lin-stock; incudary; (*fig.*) liebraud.

**boute-hors** (*BOUTE-DEHORS*).

**bouteille** (bu'tej), *n.f.* Bottle; bottleful; bubble; (*Elec.*) Leyden jar; (*Naut.*, *pl.*) ship's latrines. *Boucher une bouteille*, to cork a bottle; *c'est la bouteille à l'encre*, it's a mysterious affair; *déboucher une bouteille*, to uncork a bottle; *faire sauter le bouchon d'une bouteille*, to crack a bottle (instead of uncorking it); *mise en bouteille*, bottling; *n'avoir rien vu que par le trou d'une bouteille*, to know nothing of the world; *porter des bouteilles*, to go slowly and gingerly.

**bouteiller** (1) [but'illier].

**bouteiller** (2) (but'ej), *v.i.* To be full of bubbles (of glass-making) **boutellerie**, *n.f.* Office of butler or cup-bearer; bottle-works; bottle-making or selling.

**bouter** (1) (bu'te), *v.t.* To put, to place, to seat.

**bouter** (2) (bu'te), *v.i.* To become rosy (of wine).

**bouterolle** (but'rol), *n.f.* Chape (of a scabbard); ward (of a lock or key); a form of net.

**bouteroue** (but'ru), *n.f.* Stone put at the corner of a building etc. to prevent damage by wheels.

**boute-selle** (but'sel), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boute-selles**) (*Mil.*) Boot and saddle.

**boutillier** or **bouteiller** (but'sje), *n.m.* Cup-bearer, butler.

**boutique** (bu'tik), *n.f.* Shop; the merchandise in a shop; shopkeepers (as a class); workshop, atelier; (*collect.*) tools, implements; (*iron*) a low or ill-famed house or haunt; (*fig.*) place where sense, morals, etc., are sold; (*Naut.*) well for fish. *Boutique bien fournie*, a well-stocked shop; *cela vient de votre boutique*, that is your doing; *demoiselle de boutique*, shop-girl; *garçon de boutique*, shop-boy; *il a rendu toute sa boutique*, he has left off business or disposed of his business; *quelle boutique!* a nice shop! *toute la boutique*, the whole show, the whole bag of tricks. **boutiquier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **boutiquière**) Shopkeeper; (*fig.*) vulgar person; *a.* Shop-keeping; shoppy.

**boutis** (bu'ti), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Rooting-place (of a boar).

**boutisse** (bu'tis), *n.f.* Header, bondstone.

**boutoir** (bu'twar), *n.m.* Currier's, farrier's, or shoemaker's knife; snout of a wild boar. *Coup de boutoir*, rough answer, disagreeable proposal.

**bouton** (bu'tô), *n.m.* Bud; pimple; button, stud, knob; sight (of a gun); (*Elec.* etc.) button. *Bouton à queue*, shank button; *le bouton d'une serrure*, the knob or button of a lock; *serrer le bouton à quelqu'un*, to keep a tight hand over, to press hard upon someone.

**bouton-d'argent** (butô'dâr'zâ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boutons-d'argent**) (*slang*) Sneeze-ward, small mushroom, and other plants.

**bouton-d'or** (butô'dôr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boutons-d'or**) Buttercup.

## boutonnant

**boutonnant** (but'nd), *a. (fem. boutonnante)* That buttons up.

**boutonné** (but'ne), *a. (fem. boutonnée)* Buttoned; pimpled; (*fig.*) reserved; (*Her.*) having a spot in the centre distinctively coloured (of flowers). *C'est un homme boutonné*, he is very reserved; *fleur boutoné*, foil with button on the point; *nez boutoné*, nose blotched with red pimples. **boutonnement**, *n.m.* Budding.

**boutonner** (but'ne), *v.t.* To button; (*Fenc.*) to touch. *v.i.* To bud; to button up. **se boutonner**, *v.r.* To button one's coat. **boutonnerie**, *n.f.* Button trade or manufacture. **boutonneux**, *a. (fem. boutonneuse)* Pimply. **boutonnier**, *n.m. (fem. boutonnrière)* (1) Button-maker. **boutonnrière** (2), *n.f.* Buttonhole; (*fig.*) cut, gash.

**bout-rimé** (but'ime), *n.m. (usu. in pl. bouts-rimés)* Verses composed to given rhymes. **bout-saigneux** (bus'sjœ), *n.m. (pl. bouts-saigneux)* Scrag-end (of mutton etc.).

**bouturage** (buty'raz), *n.m.* Propagation by slips. **bouture**, *n.f.* Slip; cutting. **bouturer**, *v.t.* To propagate by slips; *v.i.* To put forth suckers.

**bouvard** or **bouvart** (bu'var), *n.m.* Young bull (in the hide-trade with America).

**bouveau** (bu'vo) or **bouvelet** (buv'le), *n.m.* Young ox.

**bouveret** or **bouvret** (buv're), *n.m.* African variety of bullfinch.

**bouverie** (bu'vri), *n.f.* Cattle-shed, byre. **bouvier** (bu've), *n.m.* Joiner's grooving-plane.

**bouvier**, *v.t.* To groove and tongue.

**bouvier** (bu'vje), *n.m. (fem. bouvière)* Cowherd, ox-drover; (*fig.*) churl.

**bouvillon** (buv'jœ), *n.m.* Young bullock, steer.

**bouvret** [BOUVRET].

**bouvrette** (bu'vist), *n.f.* Bird-call for teaching bullfinches to sing.

**bouvreur** (bu'vroj), *n.m.* Bullfinch.

**bouvard** [BOUARD].

**bovine** (bo'vin), *a. Bovina. Peste bovine*, cattle plague.

**bow** [BOL (2)].

**box**, *n.m.*, or **boxe** (1) (boks), *n.f.* Horse-box, loose box.

**boxe** (2) (boks), *n.f.* Boxing. **boxer**, *v.i.* To box, to spar. **se boxer**, *v.r.* To box. **boxeur**, *a. (fem. boxeuse)* Pertaining to boxing; *n.* Boxer.

**boyard** or **boiard** (bo'jair), *n.m.* Boyar (Russian nobleman).

**boyau** (bwa'jo), *n.m.* Bowel, gut, catgut; hose-pipe; long and narrow path, passage, etc.; (*Fort.*) zigzag trench connecting works. *Aimer quelqu'un comme ses petits boyaux*, to love someone extravagantly; *boyau de tranchée*, (*Fort.*) branch of a trench; *corde à ou de boyau*, catgut for musical instruments; *descente de boyaux*, rupture; *rendre tripes et boyaux*, (*slang*) to be violently sick. **boyauderie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of gut; gut-works. **boyaudier**, *n.m. (fem. boyaudière)* Gut-spinner; *a.* Pertaining to gut-spinning.

**boycoottage** (bojko'ta:z), *n.m.* Boyecotting. **boy-cotter**, *r.t.* To boycott. **boycotteur**, *n.m. (fem. boycotteuse)* Boycotter.

**brabançon** (brab'œs), *a. (fem. brabançonne)* Brabant, Belgian. **(Brabançon, fem. Brabançonne)** A Brabantine or Belgian. **brabant**, *n.m.* Belgian plough.

**bracelet** (bras'le), *n.m.* Bracelet, armband, bangle. **brachial** (bra'kjal), *a. (fem. brachiale, pl. brachiales)* (*Aut.*) Brachial.

**brachiopodes** (brajko'pod), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Zool.*) Brachiopoda.

**brachycéphale** (brakise'fal), *a. and n.* Brachycephalic. **brachycéphalie**, *n.f.* Brachycephalism.

**bracon** (bra'hœ), *n.m.* Timber round a sluice-gate. **braconnage** (brako'na:z), *n.m.* Poaching.

**braconner**, *v.i.* To poach, to steal game. **braconnier**, *n.m. (fem. braconnière)* (1) Poacher; *a.* Poaching; pertaining to poaching.

## branchial

**bractéaire** (brakte'err) or **bractéal**, *a. (fem. bractéale, pl. bractéaux)* (*Bot.*) Bractéal. **bractéate**, *a. (Nymus.)* Bracteat. **bractée**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Bract. **bractéifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Bracteat. **bractéiforme**, *a.* Of the form of a bract. **bractéole**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Bracteole; (*Tech.*) defective gold-leaf.

**bradype** (bra'dip), *n.m. (Zool.)* Sloth.

**bradypesile** (bradipsi'si), *n.f.* Slow digestion.

**brague** (brai), *n.f.* \*Breeches; (*Naut.*) tackle for limiting the recoil of a gun.

**braguette** [BRAVETTI].

**brahmane** (bra'man), **brahme** (bram), **brame**, **bramin** or **bramine**, *n.m.* Brahmin. **brahmanique**, *a.* Brahminical. **brahmanisme**, *n.m.* Brahminism.

**brahme** [BRAHMANE].

**brai** (1) or **brais** (brs), *n.m.* Resin, rosin, pitch.

**brai** (2) (brs) or **brail**, *n.m.* Bird-trap.

**braie** (brs), *n.f.* Napkin, cloth; (*Archæol.*) wall in front of a fortification; (*pl.*) ancient Gaulish breeches or trousers. *Seu tirer les braies nettes*, to get off unharmed, to get clear off.

**brail** [BRAI (2)].

**brailard** (br'jair), *a. (fem. brailarde)* Brawling, squalling; obstreperous. *n.m.* Small speaking-trumpet. **braille**, *n.f.* Herring-salting shovel; (*Avic.*) wheat chaff. **braillement**, *n.m.* Squalling. **brailleur**, *v.t.* To bawl, to shout, to be noisy; *v.i.* To shout or bawl (a song etc.). **brailleur**, *a. and n. (fem. brailleuse)* [BRAILLARD].

**brainment** (brs'mœ), *n.m.* Bray of an ass.

**braîne** [BRÈNE].

**braire** (brs), *v.t.* To bray; (*fig.*) to cry, to whine.

**brais** [BRAI (1)].

**braise** (brez), *n.f.* Wood-ember, live coal; braised meat; (*slang*) money. *Être sur la braise*, to be in suspense or anxiety; *à la donné chaud comme braise*, he blurted it all out; *passer sur une chose comme un chat sur la braise*, to pass lightly over a subject; *tomber de la poêle dans la braise*, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. **braiser**, *v.t.* To braise. **braisette**, *n.f.* Small quantity of braised meat. **braisier**, *n.m.* Brazier. **braisière**, *n.f.* Braising-pan; extinguisher for charcoal.

**brame** [BRAHMANE].

**bramement** (bram'mœ), *n.m.* Belling (of deer).

**bramer**, *v.t.* To bell (of deer).

**bramin** or **bramine** [BRAHMANE].

**bran** (biâ), *n.m.* Bran; (*slang*) excrement. *Bran de judas*, freckles; *bran de son*, coarse bran; sawdust. *int.* *Bran de lui* a fig for him!

**branc** [BRAND].

**brancard** (biâ'kar), *n.m.* Stretcher, litter, hand-barrow; shaft (of a cart) **brancardier**, *v.t.* To carry on a stretcher. **brancardier**, *n.m.* Stretcher-bearer, ambulance-man.

**branchage** (bra'ja:z), *n.m. (collect.)* Branches, boughs; ramifications.

**branche** (brâ:z), *n.f.* Branch, bough, limb (of a tree etc.); section, part, division, bifurcation, ramification; time (of antlers). *A branches, branched*; *branches gourmandes*, branches that absorb much sap and yield nothing but wood; *être comme l'oiseau sur la branche*, to be unsettled; *jeune branche*, twig; *s'accrocher à toutes les branches*, to try every possible means, whether fair or foul; *sauter de branche en branche*, to go from one thing to another. **branchement**, *n.m.* Branching, ramification. **\*brancher**, *v.t.* To perch, to roost; to branch off; *v.i.* To hang (a person etc.) on a branch; to divide into branches, to cause to ramify. **branchetto**, *n.f.*, or **branchillon**, *n.m.* Twig, little branch.

**brancheur-ursine** (brâ'yr'sin) or **brancursine**, *n.f.* Brank-ursine, acanthus.

**branchial** (brâ'jal), *a. (fem. branchiale, pl. branchiales)* (*Zool.*) Branchial. *Opércule branchial*, gill-cover. **branchiate**, *n.m.* Branchiate. **branchie** (biâ'ji), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Fish-gills. **branchié**, *a. (fem. branchiée)* Branchiate, branchiferous.

## branchier

**branchier** (brâ'jje), *a.* (*Falconry*) Only able to fly from branch to branch. *n.* Brancher, percher.

**branchifère** (brâ'sj'fèr), *a.* Branchiferous.

**branchillon** (brâ'sj'chète), *a.*

**branchiopode** (brâ'sj'pôd), *a.* (*Zool.*) Branchiopodous. *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Branchiopod.

**branchiostège** (brâ'sj'ôstè:3), *a.* Covering or protecting the gills.

**branchu** (brâ'sjy), *a.* (*fem. branchue*) Forked, bifurcated, ramifying, many-branched.

**branchursine** (brâ'ch'ursine), *a.*

**brand** or **\*branc** (brâ), *n.m.* Great mediæval sword, brand.

**brandade** (brâ'dad), *n.f.* Ragout (of cod).

**brande** (brâ:d), *n.f.* Heather; heath; a bundle of inflammable material used as a firework.

**brandebourg** (brâ'd'burr), *n.m.* Gimp, braid; facing. *n.f.* Summer-house, arbour; \*long-sleeved pelisse.

**\*brandevin** (brâ'd'vè), *n.m.* Brandy distilled from wine.

**\*brandevinière**, *n.m.* (*fem. brandevinière*) Maker or seller of brandy.

**brandillement** (brâ'dij'mâ), *n.m.* Tossing; swinging.

**brandiller** (brâ'dij'je), *v.t.* To swing, to shake to and fro. *v.i.* To swing, to move to and fro. *se brandiller*, *v.r.* To swing.

**brandilloire**, *n.f.* Sowing, seesaw; (*Agric.*) sowing-plough.

**brandir** (brâ'diir), *v.t.* To brandish, to flourish; (*Carp.*) to pin. **brandissement**, *n.m.* Brandishing, flourishing.

**brandon** (brâ'dô), *n.m.* Torch, fire-brand; (*fig.*) flake of fire, flame; (*Law*) wisp of lighted straw (indicating that the crops in a field are seized). *Brandon de discord*, apple of discord.

**brandonner**, *v.t.* (*Law*) To place brands in (a field etc.) to mark the seizure of the crops.

**brânee** (brâ'ne), *n.f.* Bran and water, hog-wash.

**brânant** (brâ'ô), *a.* (*fem. brânante*) Shaking, loose, tottering.

**brânie** (brâ'ni), *n.m.* Oscillation, shaking or tossing motion; jog, push, shake; an old-fashioned dance, brawl; hammock. *Donner ou commencer le brânie*, to set going; *être en brânie*, to be in motion; *mener le brânie*, to lead the dance.

**brânie-bas** (brâ'ni'bas), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Clearing for action; (*fig.*) commotion, disturbance. *Faire le brânie-bas*, to clear the decks.

**brânement** (brâ'ni'mâ), *n.m.* Oscillation, shaking, swing.

**brânie-queue** (brâ'ni'kœ), *n.m.* (*pl. brânie-queues*) Wagtail; dish-washer.

**brânier** (brâ'ni), *v.t.* To shake, to wag, to jog, to brandish. *v.i.* To shake, to stagger, to totter, to rock; to stir, to move, to budge; to give way, to waver, to be in jeopardy. *Brânier dans le manche*, to shake in the handle; (*fig.*) to be shaky or in a risky condition or position; *tout ce qui brânie ne tombe pas*, a creaking gate hangs long, threatened men live long.

**brânoire** (brâ'lwâr), *n.f.* Seesaw; swing.

**braque** (1) (brâk), *n.m.* Brach.

**braque** (2) (brâk), *a.* Madcap, hare-brained. *n.* Hare-brained person, madcap.

**\*braquemart** (brâ'k'mâr), *n.m.* Cutlass, broad, short sword.

**braquement** (brâ'k'mâ), *n.m.* Pointing (of ordnance etc.).

**braquer** (brâ'ke), *v.t.* To aim, to level, to point. *Braquer un canon*, to level a cannon; *braquer une lunette*, to point a telescope.

**bras** (brâ), *n.m.* Arm; fore-limb, arm (of a horse); bracket, sconce (of a candelabrum); branch (of a stream etc.); (*fig.*) power, action, valour, work, defence, assistance; (*pl.*) embrace, arms. *A bras-le-corps*, in one's arms, round the waist; *à bras raccourcis*, with extreme violence; *à force de bras*, by strength of arms; *à l'avant-bras* [AVANT-BRAS]; *à pleins bras*, by armfuls; *à tour de bras*, with all one's

## brave

might; *avoir de grandes affaires sur les bras*, to have great concerns in hand; *avoir le bras long*, to have far-reaching influence; *avoir les bras longs*, to have great influence; *avoir quelqu'un sur les bras*, to have someone to maintain; *bras dessus bras dessous*, arm-in-arm; *bras d'une vergue*, (*Naut.*) tackle for trimming a yard-arm; *chaie à bras*, arm-chair; *demeurer les bras croisés*, to stand with folded arms doing nothing; *être blessé au bras*, to be wounded in the arm; *en prendre long comme le bras*, to take an ell, to impose upon; *faire les beaux bras*, to affect refined manners; *faire les grands bras*, to be pompous, to show astonishment; *gras comme le bras*, in a large manner; *il a le bras en échappe*, he has his arm in a sling; *j'ai sur les bras un puissant ennemi*, I have to do with a powerful enemy; *la perte de son protecteur lui a coupé bras et jambes*, the loss of his protector has paralysed him; *les bras de la mort*, the jaws of death; *les bras n'en sont tombés*, I was struck dumb with surprise; *manquer de bras*, to be short of labour; *moulin à bras*, handmill; *ne vivre que de ses bras*, to live by the labour of one's hands; *recevoir quelqu'un à bras ouverts*, to receive someone with open arms; *saisir quelqu'un à bras-de-corps*, to seize someone round the body; *se jeter entre les bras de quelqu'un*, to fly to someone for protection; *tendre les bras à quelqu'un*, to offer one's aid to someone; *un bras de mer*, an arm of the sea.

**brassage** (brâ'sa:3) or **brassement**, *n.m.* Brasing.

**braser** (brâ'ze), *v.t.* To brase, to solder.

**braséro** (brâ'ze-ro), *n.m.* Brazier, charcoal-pan.

**brazier** (brâ'ze), *n.m.* Quick clear fire; brazier, furnace; (*fig.*) ardour, fervency.

**brasillement** (brâ'zil'mâ), *n.m.* Glittering, glancing, sparkling (of the sea).

**brassiller** (brâ'zil'je), *v.t.* To grill. *v.i.* To glitter to shine, to sparkle (of the sea).

**brasque** (brâsk), *n.f.* Cement made of clay and charcoal dust used in metallurgy.

**brasquer**, *v.t.* To cover with *brasque*.

**brassage** (1) (brâ'sa:3), *n.m.* Mashing, brewing.

**brassage** (2) [BRASSEYAGE].

**brassard** (brâ'sâr), *n.m.* Brace (armour); arm-guard; armet, brassard.

**brasse** (brâs), *n.f.* Fathom, six feet; armful, as much as the two arms can hold; stroke (in swimming). *Nager à la brasse*, to swim hand over hand.

**brassée**, *n.f.* Armful; stroke (in swimming).

**brassement** (brâ'sâm), *n.m.* Brewing, mashing; infusion, mixture.

**brasser** (1) (brâ'sè), *v.t.* To brew, to mash; to stir up, to agitate; to hatch, to work, to plot. *Brasser les dominos*, to shuffle the dominoes.

**brasser** (2) (brâ'sè), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To brace (the yards). *Brasser au vent*, to round in the weather braces.

**brasserie** (brâ's'ri), *n.f.* Brewery, brewhouse; drinking-saloon, bar.

**brasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. brassouse*) Brewer. *Brasseur d'affaires*, man with many irons in the fire.

**brasseage** (brâ'sa:3), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Bracing.

**brasseier** [BRASSEYER (2)].

**brassiage** (brâ'sja:3), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sounding.

**brassicair** (brâ'si'kèr), *a.* Of or pertaining to cabbages. *n.m.* Cabbage-moth.

**brassicourt** (brâ'si'kœr), *a.* Bandy-legged (of horses). *n.m.* Such a horse.

**brassière** (brâ'sjèr), *n.f.* Shoulder-strap (of a knapsack etc.); breast support; (*fig.*) restraint. *Être en brassière*, to be under restraint.

**brassin** (brâ'sâ), *n.m.* Brewing-tub; mash-tub; a boiling (quantity boiled or brewed) place.

**brasure** (brâ'sy:r), *n.f.* Place where two pieces of metal are brazed or soldered.

**bravache** (brâ'va), *n.m.* Bravo, bully, swaggerer, blusterer. *a.* Blustering, bullying. **\*bravacherie**, *n.f.* Bluster, swagger.

**bravade** (brâ'vad), *n.f.* Bravado, boast, bluster.

**brave** (brâv), *a.* Brave, gallant, spruce, worthy, honest, good, \*courageous, smart, fine. *Brave opt-*

## braver

**laine, gallant captain: c'est un brave garçon, he is a capital fellow or a brick; c'est un brave homme, he is an honest, worthy fellow; il est brave comme l'épée qu'il porte, he is as true as steel; il n'est brave qu'en paroles, he is only brave as far as words go; un homme brave, a brave man; vous vous bien brave aujourd'hui! how smart you are to-day! n.m. Brave or courageous man; bravo, ruffian, bully. Brave à trois poils, (colloq.) hard fighter, man of real courage, one who is game; en brave, bravely, gallantly; faire le brave, to play the bully; faux brave, blustering bully. bravement, adv. Bravely, stoutly, valiantly, manfully; skilfully, finely.**

**braver (bra've), v.t.** To defy, to set at defiance, to dare; to brave, to face, to beard. *Braver la mort, to face death; braver les autorités, to set the authorities at defiance. braverie, n.f.* Finery, bravery (of fine clothes etc.).

**bravi, pl.** [BRAVO].

**bravissimo (bravi'ssimo), int.** Bravissimo!

**bravo (bra'vo), int. and n.m. (pl. bravi or bravos)** Bravo, hurrah. (n.m.pl.) Bravoes, hired assassins.

**bravoure (bra'vur), n.f.** Bravery, courage, manhood, gallantry; (Avt) bravura; (pl.) exploits. *Il a fait preuve de bravoure, he has given proofs of courage.*

**braye (bra'je), n.f.** Greasy, plastic earth or clay used for puddling.

**brayer (1) (bra'je), n.m.** Truss, bandage, strap.

**brayer (2) (bra'je), n.f. (Naut.)** To pay over (with pitch or tar).

**brayette (bra'jet), n.f.** Flap (of trousers).

**brayon (bra'jon), n.m.** Triap (for vermin).

**break (brek), n.m.** Brake (for a carriage etc.).

**bréant (bruant).**

**brebis (bra'bi), n.f.** Ewe; (fig.) a mild or meek-natured woman, an innocent girl; one of a pastor's flock; (pl) flock. *A brebis tendue Dieu mesure le vent, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb; brebis comptées, le loup les mange, we must watch as well as count; brebis égarée, stray sheep; brebis qui bêle perd sa goulle, it's the silent sow that sucks the wash; faire un repas de brebis, to eat a dry meal; il ne faut qu'une brebis galeuse pour gâter tout un troupeau, one scabby sheep will taint a whole flock; mener paître les brebis, to lead the sheep to pasture; qui se fait brebis, le loup le mange, daub yourself with honey, and you'll never want for flies; troupeau de brebis, flock of sheep; une brebis du bon dieu, an inoffensive, uncomplaining person; une brebis galeuse, a scabby sheep, (fig.) a black sheep; un repas de brebis, a meal without drink.*

**brèche (bref), n.f.** Breach, flaw; notch, gap; (fig.) wrong, injury; (Geol) breccia. *Battre en brèche, to batter in, to breach, (fig) to attack (a person, principle, etc.) vehemently; c'est une brèche à l'honneur, it is a breach of honour; faire brèche à un pite, to make a gap in a pie; monter à la brèche, to mount the breach; une brèche à un couteau, a notch in a knife.*

**brèche-dent (bref'dé), a.** That has lost a front tooth or two; gap-toothed. n. (pl. brèche-dents) Person who has lost a front tooth.

**brechet (bra'je), n.m. (Ornith.)** Breast-bone, sternum.

**bre-di-breda (bradi'bra'da), adv. (colloq.)** Hastily.

**bredindin (bréd'ind), n.m. (Naut.)** Garnet.

**brédissure (bref'sy:r), n.f. (Path.)** Lock-jaw.

**bredouillage (bradi'ja:z) or bredouillement, n.m.** Stammering, stuttering, spitting.

**bredouille (bra'du:ji), n.f. (Fricot) Lurch; (fig.)** chagrin of a hunter returning empty-handed. *Jouer bredouille, to play lurches; revenir bredouille, to return with an empty bag (of sportsmen); se coucher bredouille, to go to bed supperless; sortir bredouille, to go away as one came.*

**bredouillement [BRÉDOUILLEAGE].**

**bredouiller (bradi'je), v.t. or f.** To stammer, to stutter. **bredouilleux, a. (fem. bredouilleuse)** Stammering, stuttering; n. Stammerer, stuturer.

**bref (bref), a. (fem. brève (1))** \*Short; brief,

## breuvacher

concise, succinct; laconic; brusque. *Avoir le parler bref, to be a man of few words; une réponse brève, a brief reply. adv.* In a few words, in short, in fine, in a word. n.m. Brief (Pope's pastoral letter); Church calendar; (Naut.) leave, authorization.

**brège (bra'je), n.f., or bregin (bra'je), n.m.** Close-net (for sturgeon etc.).

**bréhaïne (bre'p), a.f.** Barren, sterile (now chiefly of animals).

**brélan (bra'lân), n.m.** Brélan (game at cards);

pair-royal; gaming-house. *Avoir brélan d'as, to hold three aces; tenir brélan, to keep a gaming-house.*

**brélandier, v.t.** To gamble, to be a gamester.

**brélandier, n.m. (fem. brélandière)** Gamester, gambler.

**\*brélandinier (brélandi'nje), n. (fem. brélandinière)** Street-seller, orig. one with a booth in *portes-cochères*.

**brélee (bra'le), n.f.** Winter-fodder (for sheep).

**brélique-breloque (bralikbra'lôk), adv.** At random; (colloq.) higgledy-piggledy; slapdash.

**bréille (bré), n.f.** Small raft, float of wood.

**bréiller (bra'le), v.t.** To fasten (beams, joists, etc.) with ropes.

**bréloque (bra'lôk), n.f.** Trinket, gewgaw, toy; (Mil.) dismiss. *Prendre la bréloque, to sound the dismiss; (colloq.) to talk at random, not to know which way to turn.*

**\*bréluche (bra'lyf), n.f.** Drugget, linsey-woolsey.

**brème (brém) or braine, n.f.** Bream. *Brème de mer, sea-bream.*

**breneux (bra'nô), a. (fem. brenoise) (slang)** Dirty, soiled (with excrement). n. A person so defiled.

**brequin (bra'kë), n.m.** Bit (of a wimble).

**brésil (bra'zil), n.m.** Brazil-wood, called also bois de Brésil.

**brésilien (bra'zi'ljën), a. (fem. brésilienne)**

Brazilian. n.m. (Brésilien, fem. Brésilienne) A \*Brazilian.

**brésiller (bra'zi'je), v.t.** To break small, to cut small; to dye with Brazil-wood. v.i. To fall to powder, to moulder away.

**brésolles (bra'zol), n.f. (used only in pl.)** Veal collops.

**brétailier (bra'te'je), v.t.** To fight (on any provocation).

**brétaillieur, n.m.** Bruiser, bully.

**brétauder (bra'to'de), v.t.** To crop (animals) badly; to crop the ears of; to castrate.

**brétéche (bra'te) or brétesse, n.f. (Medicinal)** Projecting (usu. timber) platform at the top of a tower etc.; brattice. **brétéché, a. (fem. brétéchée)** [BRÉTESSE].

**brételle (bra'tel), n.f.** Strap; brace; (pl.) pair of braces. *En avoir jusqu'aux bretelles, to be over head and ears in trouble.*

**brétellerie, n.f.** Manufacture of braces, garters, etc.; works where these are manufactured.

**brétillière (bra'teljër), n.f.** Weighted seine (for large fish).

**brétesse [BRÉTESSE].**

**brétesse (bra'te'se), a. (fem. brétescée) (Her.)** Crenellated on each side.

**breton (bra'tân), a. (fem. bretonne)** Breton. n.m. (Breton, fem. Bretonne) A Breton.

**\*brette (bra'te), n.f.** Long sword, rapier.

**brété (bré'te), a. (fem. brétéée)** Notched, indented, jagged.

**brételler (bra'tel), v.t.** To shape (stones etc.) with a notched implement. **brétellure, n.f.** Fine hatching on silver-ware etc.

**bréttre (bra'te), v.t.** To dent, to notch, to indent; (fig.) to play the bully or swashbuckler

**bréttre, n.m.** Swashbuckler, duellist.

**brétture [LAIR (3)].**

**brétel (bra'tel), n.m.** Pretzel.

**breuil (bre'j), n.m.** Copse, covert.

**breuvacher (brauva'je), v.t. (colloq.)** To waste time at the public-house, to tittle, to soak.

## breuvage

**breuvage** (brœ'vɑ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Beverage, drink, liquor; (*Pet.*) drench.

**brève** (1) (brɛv), *n.f.*

**brève** (2) (brɛ:v), *n.f.* Short syllable; (*Mus.*) breve.

**brevet** (brɛ've), *n.m.* Warrant, brevet, diploma, licence (of printers), patent; (*Mil.*) commission; (*fig.*) title, nickname. *Brevet d'apprentissage*, indentures; *brevet d'État Major*, certificate or diploma awarded to officers who have passed through the Staff College. *brevetabilité*, *n.f.* Quality of being patentable. *brevettable*, *a.* Patentable. *breveté*, *a.* (*fem.* *brevetée*) Patented; *n.* Patentee. *breveter*, *v.t.* To brevet; to patent; to license.

**bréviaire** (brɛ'vjɛ:r), *n.m.* Breviary.

**brévipède** (brɛ'vi:pɛl), *a.* (*Zool.*) Breviped.

**brévirostrate**, *a.* Brevirostrate.

**brévité** (brɛ'vi:tɛ), *n.f.* Shortness (of syllables).

**bribe** (bri:b), *n.f.* Hunch; (*pl.*) scraps, bits; odds and ends.

**bric-à-brac** (bri:k'a'brak), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Odds and ends, curios, bric-a-brac; curiosity-shop. *Marchand de bric-à-brac*, dealer in old pictures, stores, curios, etc.

**brick** (brik), *n.m.* Brig.

**bricole** (bri:kɔl), *n.f.* Medieval catapult or mangonel; breast-collar for a horse; rebound of a ball (at tennis); back stroke (at billiards); porter strap; (*Naut.*) pitching, rolling; (*fig.*) petty job; (*pl.*) tools for deer. *De ou par bricole*, indirectly, unfairly, by a fluke; *jouer la bricole*, (*Billiards*) [*BRICOLER*]. *bricoler*, *v.i.* (*Billiards, Tennis*) To make a back stroke; (*fig.*) to cage, to dodge, to do odds and ends; *v.t.* To put the breast-collar on (a horse). *bricoleur* or *bricolleur* (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bricoleuse* or *bricolière*) Jack-of-all-trades; shuffler. *bricolier*, *n.m.* Horse wearing a breast-collar and harnessed at the side to a two-wheeled carriage.

**bridable** (bri'dabl), *a.* That may or should be bridled. **bridage**, *n.m.* Bridling, curbing, checking.

**bride** (bri:d), *n.f.* Bridle, bridle-rein, bridle-harness; check, curb; string (of a woman's cap, bonnet, etc.); loop (for a button); connecting part in Alençon and other lace; iron tie; (*fig.*) direction, control; (*Surg.*) frenum. *A cheval donné on ne regarde pas à la bride*, one does not look a gift-horse in the mouth; *brides à veaux*, silly tales, foolish reasons, nonsense; *courir à toute bride* ou *à bride abattue*, to run at full speed; *lâcher la bride* (to), to give rein, to give full licence (to); *laisser ou mettre la bride sur le cou*, to give (a horse) his head, (*fig.*) to let someone have his own way; *lui tenir la bride courte*, to shorten the rein; *mettre la bride à un cheval*, to put a bridle upon a horse; *tenir la bride haute à un cheval*, to keep a tight rein; *tenir quelque'un en bride*, to keep someone within bounds; *tourner bride*, to turn back.

**bridement** (bri'dmɑ̃), *n.m.* Act of bridling.

**brider** (bri'dɛ), *v.t.* To bridle; to restrain, to curb, to keep under; to truss (a fowl); to tie, to fasten; to check, to repress; (*slang*) to shut. *Bruler l'ancre*, (*Naut.*) to stow the anchor; *brider ses desirs*, to curb one's desires; *brider son cheval par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *mon habit me bride sous les bras*, my coat is too tight under the arms.

**brideuse** (bri'dɛ:z), *n.f.* Alençon lace-maker.

**bridier** (bri'dje), *n.m.* Bridle-maker.

**bridon** (bri'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Snaffle-bridle.

**bridure** (bri'dy:r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Frapping; (*Cook.*) trussing (of a fowl etc.).

**brie** (bri), *n.m.* Brie cheese.

**\*brief**, *a.* (*fem.* *brève*) [*BREF*].

**brèvement** (bri:v'mɑ̃), *adv.* Briefly, succinctly, in short. *brévété*, *n.f.* Brevity, briefness, conciseness.

**brife** (bri:f), *n.f.* (*slang*) Chunk of bread. *brifer*, *v.t.* To eat greedily, to gobble up; (*fig.*) to use up a lot of (linen etc.); (*slang*) to eat.

**brigade** (bri'gad), *n.f.* Brigade; (*fig.*) troop, squad, gang, body. *Général de brigade*, major-general.

## briquet

**brigadier** (bri'ga'dje), *n.m.* Corporal (in cavalry etc.); sergeant (of police); (*Naut.*) bowman.

**brigand** (bri'gã), *n.m.* Brigand, highwayman; (*fig.*) robber, ruffian, thief. **brigandage**, *n.m.* Brigandage, plunder. **brigandeau**, *n.m.* Brigand on a small scale; (*fig.*) cheat, rogue, knave. **brigander**, *v.i.* To rob, to plunder; *v.t.* To rob, to pillage. **briganderie**, *n.f.* Brigandage.

**brigandine** (bri'ga'din), *n.f.* Brigandine, coat of mail.

**brigantine** (bri'ga'tĩ), *n.m.* Brigantine. **brigantine**, *n.f.* Spanker; small vessel in the Mediterranean.

**brigaut** (bri'go), *n.m.* Firewood from forest trees.

**brignole** (bri'ɔ̃l), *n.f.* French plum.

**brigue** (brig), *n.f.* Intrigue, underhand manoeuvre, cabal, faction. **briguer**, *v.t.* To try to obtain by intrigue etc.; to canvass for, to solicit, to court.

**brigueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *brigueuse*) Intriguer, canvasser.

**brillamment** (bri'ja'mɑ̃), *adv.* Brilliantly, in a brilliant manner.

**brillant** (bri'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *brillante*) Brilliant, sparkling, glittering, bright, showy; beaming, flourishing, splendid, radiant; robust, blooming (of health). *Affaire brillante*, famous action; *brillants yeux* ou *charmes brillants*, dazzling charms; *esprit brillant*, sparkling wit. *n.m.* Brilliance, splendour, lustre; brilliant (diamond). **brillante**, *a.* (*fem.* *brillante*) Cut into a brilliant; *n.m.* Diaper, damask; machine-made lace. **brillanter**, *v.t.* To cut into a brilliant; to overload with specious ornament. *Brillanter son style*, (*fig.*) to load one's style with ornament. **brillantissime**, *n.f.* Brilliantine (hair-oil); glossy cotton-cloth.

**briller** (bri'ʃɛ), *v.i.* To shine, to glitter, to sparkle; to be bright or sparkling; (*fig.*) to blaze, to dawn, to lighten, to flourish, to gleam. *Tout ce qui brille n'est pas or*, all that glitters is not gold.

**brillement** (bri'ʃmɑ̃), *n.m.* Brilliance, sparkle, showiness.

**brilloter** or **brillotter** (bri'ʃɔ'tɛ), *v.i.* To shine or glitter faintly.

**brimade** (bri'mɑd), *n.f.* Ragging, hazing (at school etc.).

**brimbaler** (brɛ̃'bal), *a.* (*fem.* *brimbaltante*) Swinging, oscillating.

**brimbale** (brɛ̃'bal) or **bringuebale**, *n.f.* Brake or handle of a pump.

**brimbaler** (brɛ̃'balɛ), *v.t.* To shake, to swing, to ring. *v.i.* To swing, to toss.

**brimbation** (brɛ̃'ba'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Knick-knack, bauble, gewgaw.

**brimer** (bri'mɛ), *v.t.* To rag, to bully (at school).

**brin** (brɛ̃), *n.m.* Blade, slender stalk, shoot (of corn etc.); thread (of a cord, string, etc.); (*fig.*) sprig; bit, jot. *Beau brin de fille*, fine slip of a girl; *de brin ou en brin*, unhewn wood; *il n'y en a brin*, there is none at all; *un beau brin de bois*, a fine straight piece of timber; *un beau brin d'homme*, a tall well-set youth; *un brin de fer*, a bit of wire; *un brin de fil*, a bit of thread; *un brin de paille*, a straw; *un brin de romarin*, a sprig of rosemary.

**brinasse** (bri'nas), *n.f.* Coarse or inferior tow.

**brinde** (brɛ̃'d), *n.f.* Health, toast. *Être dans les brindes*, to be drunk; *porter des brindes*, to drink toasts.

**brindille** (brɛ̃'dil), *n.f.* Sprig, twig.

**bringé** (brɛ̃'ʒɛ), *a.* Brindled (of oxen).

**bringue** (brɛ̃'g), *n.f.* Gawkily or badly-shaped piece (of a horse, woman, etc.).

**bringuebale** [*BRIMBALE*].

**brío** (bri'ɔ̃) [*ITAL.*], *n.m.* (*Mus. etc.*) Dash, spirit, go.

**broche** (bri'ʃɔ̃), *n.f.* Bun, cake; (*fig.*) blunder.

**brion** (1) (bri'ɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Curved timber joining the stem and the keel.

**brion** (2) [*BYRON*].

**briotte** (bri'ɔ̃t), *n.f.* Variety of anemone.

**briquaillon** (bri'ka'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Brickbat.

**brique** (brik), *n.f.* Brick. *Brique anglaise*, bath brick.

**briquet** (bri'kɛ), *n.m.* Steel (for strike-a-light),



## briquetage

tinder-box, strike-a-light; short sabre, dirk; beagle, harrier. *Battre le briquet*, to strike a light, (*fig.*) to bark one's shins; *briquet pneumatique*, fire syringe; *pièce à briquet*, flint.

**briquetage** (brik'taʒ), *n.m.* Brick-work; imitation brick-work.

**briqueter** (brik'te), *v.t.* To brick, to pave or line with bricks; to imitate brick-work. **briqueterie**, *n.f.* Brick-field, brick-making; place where strike-a-lights etc. are made. **briqueur**, *n.m.* Bricklayer. **briqueur**, *n.m.* Brick-maker or seller; maker or seller of tinder-boxes etc.

**briquette** (brik'st), *n.f.* Briquette, compressed fuel.

**bris** (bri), *n.m.* (Law) Breaking (of doors, glass, prisons, etc.); wreckage, waif.

**brisant** (bri'zā), *n.m.* Sand-bank, reef, shoal; (*pl.*) breakers.

**brise** (briʒ), *n.f.* Breeze; strong wind.

**brisé** (bri'ze), *a. (fem. brisée)* Broken to pieces; (*fig.*) harassed, fatigued; folding (of furniture); (*Her.*) toupie, broken. *Chaise brisée*, folding-chair; *lit brisé*, folding-bed; *porte brisée*, folding-door.

**brise-bise** (briʒ'biʒ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Weather-strip (for doors, windows, etc.); short curtain for lower part of window.

**brise-cou** [cas'se-cou].

**brisées** (bri'ze), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Boughs cut off to mark the place where an animal lies or has passed, or for marking the limits for cutting down wood. *Aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow someone's example, to poach on someone's preserves; *marcher sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow in someone's footsteps; *reprandre ses brisées*, to retrace one's steps.

**brise-glace** or **brise-glaces** (briʒ'glas), *n.m. (pl. brise-glace or brise-glaces)* Ice-breaker or starling (of a bridge); ice-bean (of a ship).

**brise-lames** (briʒ'lam), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Breakwater.

**brisement** (briʒ'mā), *n.m.* Breaking, dashing (of waves); (*fig.*) trouble, contrition.

**brise-mottes** (briʒ'mot), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Agric.) Clod-breaking machine.

**brise-pierre** (briʒ'piʒ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Surg.) Stone-crusher.

**briser** (bri'ze), *v.t.* To break to pieces, to smash, to break, to shatter; to flaw, to burst, to crack, to bruise; to destroy, to demolish, to overthrow. *Être brisé*, to feel sore all over. *v.i.* To break; to dash (of waves). *Briser avec quelqu'un*, to break with someone; *brisons-là*, let us say no more on the subject, enough! *se briser*, *v.r.* To break, to be dashed to pieces; to come to grief; to fold up (of furniture).

**brise-raison** (briʒ'reʒ), *n. (pl. unchanged)* Wrong-headed person.

**brise-tout** (briʒ'tu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Person that breaks everything; rough, clumsy fellow.

**briseur** (bri'zeʁ), *n.m. (fem. briseuse)* One who breaks or likes to break anything; iconoclast.

**brise-vent** (briʒ'vā), *n.m. (pl. brise-vent or brise-vents)* Wind-screen (for protecting plants).

**brisis** (briʒi), *n.m. (Arch.)* Angles of a mansard-roof.

**briska** (bri'ska), *n.m.* Britzka (Russian carriage).

**brisoir** (briʒ'war), *n.m.* Brake (for flax).

**brisque** (bri'sk), *n.f.* A card game; (*Beziqne*) a marriage; the ace and ten; (*Atit.*) stripe of a regimented soldier.

**brisure** (bri'zym), *n.f.* Break; folding-point in a piece of joiner's work; (*Her.*) rebatement.

**britannique** (brita'nik), *a.* British, Britannie.

**broc** (1) (brak), *n.m.* Large jug or quart-pot; the amount this holds.

**broc** (2) (brak), *n.f.* \*Spit. *De broc et de broc*, anyhow, by hook or by crook; *de broc en bouche*, foith-with, without delay; *manger de la viande de broc en bouche*, to eat meat hot from the spit.

**brocaille** (brak'aj), *n.f.* Macadam; rubble.

## brome

**brocantage** (brakā'taʒ), *n.m.* Dealing in second-hand goods, broker's business; bartering. **brocante**, *n.f.* Second-hand trade; an article of trifling value. **brocanteur**, *v.t.* To deal in second-hand goods or curiosities; to exchange, to barter. **brocanteur**, *n.m. (fem. brocanteuse)* Dealer in second-hand goods etc.; broker.

**brocard** (1) (brak'kar), *n.m.* Yearling (of roe-deer).

**brocard** (2) (brak'kar), *n.m.* Taunt, jeer, scoff; rally. **brocarder**, *v.t.* To taunt, to jeer at, to ridicule. **brocardier**, *n.m. (fem. brocardieuse)* Scoffer, jeerer.

**brocart** (1) (brak'kar), *n.m.* Brocade.

**brocart** (2) [BROCARD (1)].

**brocatelle** (brakā'tel), *n.f.* Brocaded dress-stuff of silk, wool, cotton, etc.

**brochage** (brak'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Stitching (of books).

**brochant** (brak'ʒā), *a. (fem. brochante)* Passing over another piece. *Brochant sur le tout*, (*Her.*) placed above another piece or other pieces and passing from side to side of the shield; (*fig.*) to crown all.

**broche** (brak), *n.f.* Spit; spindle; skewer; spigot, peg (of casks etc.); stem or gudgeon (of a lock); knitting-needle; brooch; iron-pin; (*pl.*) tusks (of wild boars). *Faire un tour de broche*, to go and warm oneself at the fire; *mettre la viande à la broche*, to spit the meat.

**broché** (brak'ʒe) *a. (fem. brochée* (1)) Stitched (of books); embossed (of linen); figured (of stuffs). *n.m.* Process of weaving designs on stuff, brocading; result of this; brocaded stuff.

**brochée** (brak'ʒe), *n.f.* Spitful.

**brocher** (brak'ʒe), *v.t.* To stitch (a book etc.); to figure (stuffs); to emboss (linen); to drive nails (into a horse's foot); (*fig.*) to do things in a hurry, to dispatch. *Brocher sur le tout*, (*Her.*) overtopping all the rest; *brocher une comédie* etc., to polish off a comedy etc.

**brochet** (brak'ʒe), *n.m.* Pike (fish). *Brochet de mer*, sea-pike.

**brocheter** (brak'ʒe), *v.t.* To fix with a skewer; to skewer on to the spit.

**brocheton** (brak'ʒā), *n.m.* Small pike, pickerel.

**brochette** (brak'ʒet), *n.f.* Small spit for fixing meat on the main spit; small spit for cooking kidneys etc.; small spitful or skewerful (of meat etc.); stick for feeding birds. *Élever des oiseaux à la brochette*, to feed birds by hand; *enfant élevé à la brochette*, child brought up with great care.

**brocheur** (brak'ʒeʁ), *n.m. (fem. brocheuse)* Stitcher, esp. book-stitcher.

**brochoir** (brak'ʒwar), *n.m.* Smith's shoeing-hammer.

**brochure** (brak'ʒyʁ), *n.f.* Stitching; bookbinder's workshop; small book stitched and covered with a wrapper, pamphlet, tract; design stitched on to a fabric, embroidery. **brochurier**, *n.m.* Pamphleteer.

**brocoli** (brakō'li), *n.m.* Broccoli.

**brodequin** (brak'dē), *n.m.* Buskin, half-boot, laced-boot (generally of women and children); (*Aut.*) the boot (form of torture); (*fig.*) the sock, comedy. *Chausser le brodequin*, to act in or write comedies.

**broder** (brak'de), *v.t.* To embroider; to adorn, to embellish (a story etc.). *v.i.* To amplify, to romance. **broderie**, *n.f.* Embroidery; (*fig.*) embellishment; exaggeration, amplification. **brodeur**, *a. (fem. brodeuse)* Embroiderer; *n.* embroiderer. *Brodeur mécanique*, embroidering machine. **brodoir**, *n.m.* Bobbin, frame for lace-making.

**brogue** (brak), *n.m.* Brogue, coarse shoe.

**broie** (brwa), *n.f.* Brake (for hemp).

**broiement**, **broiment** (brwa'mā) or **broyage**, *n.m.* Grinding, powdering, pounding, pulverization.

**broigne** (brwa'n), *n.f.* Hauberk, early coat of mail.

**bromal** (brō'mal), *n.m.* Bromal.

**bromate** (brō'mat), *n.m.* Bromate.

**brome** (1) (brom), *n.m.* Bromine.

**brome** (2) (brom), *n.m.* Grass of the genus *Bromus*.

## bromique

**bromique** (brɔ'mik), *a.* Bromide.  
**bromure** (brɔ'my:r), *n.m.* Bromide.  
**\*brunchade** (brʃ'ʒad), *n.f.* Stumbling, tripping (of horses).

**bronche** (brɔ'ʃ), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Either of the two bronchi or conduits of the lungs.

**brunchement** (brʃ'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Budging, stumbling, flinching.

**broncher** (brɔ'ʃe), *v.i.* To stumble, to trip, to reel; to budge, to move; to falter, to fail, to flinch. *Il n'y a si bon cheval qui ne bronche*, it's a good horse that never stumbles.

**bronchial** (brɔ'ʃjal), *a.* (*fem.* bronchiale, *pl.* bronchiaux) (*Anat.*) Bronchial. **bronchiole**, *n.f.* Terminal ramification of the bronchi. **bronchique**, *a.* Bronchial. **bronchite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Bronchitis. **bronchitique**, *a.* Bronchitic. **bronchocèle**, *n.m.* Bronchocoele. **broncho-pneumonie**, *n.f.* Broncho-pneumonia. **bronchotomie**, *n.f.* Bronchotomy.

**bronze** (brɔ'zɛ), *n.f.* Bronzing.

**bronze** (brɔ'zɛ), *n.m.* Bronze; bronze statue or medal; (*fig.*) insensibility, impudence, effrontery; (*Poet.*) cannon. *Un cœur de bronze*, a heart of bronze. **bronzer**, *v.t.* To bronze; to paint bronze colour; to tan (the face etc.). *Bronzé par le soleil*, sunburnt, tanned by the sun; *bronzer un canon de fusil*, to bronze the barrel of a musket. **bronzerie**, *n.f.* Art of bronze sculpture etc. **bronzeur** or **bronzier**, *n.m.* Worker or artist in bronze.

**broquart** [broCARD].

**broque** [broCOLI].

**broqueteur** (brɔk'tœr), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Loader, picher.

**broquette** (brɔ'ket), *n.f.* Tack, carpet-nail.

**brossage** (brɔ'saʒ), *n.m.* Brushing.

**brossailles** [bro'sAILLES].

**brosse** (brɔs), *n.f.* Brush; painter's brush or pencil; (*fig.*) touch; (*pl.*) brushwood, cover. *Brosse à dents*, tooth-brush; *brosse à habits*, clothes-brush. **brossée**, *n.f.* (*collog.*) Brushing; drubbing, thrashing.

**brosser** (brɔ'se), *v.t.* To brush, to rub or clean with a brush; (*fig.*) to beat, to defeat. *se brosser*, *v.r.* To brush oneself. *Se brosser les cheveux*, to brush one's hair; *se brosser le ventre*, to have nothing to eat. **brosserie**, *n.f.* Brushmaking business; brush manufactory. **brossier**, *n.m.* Brushmaker; (*Mil.*) an officer's servant. **brossier**, *n.m.* Brushmaker; one who sells brushesh.

**brou** (bru), *n.m.* Husk or peel (of nuts, esp. walnuts). *Brou de noix*, walnut stain, walnut liquor.

**\*brouée** (bru'e), *n.f.* Fog, mist.

**brouet** (bru'e), *n.m.* Thin broth, brewis. *Brouet clair*, clear broth; *brouet noir*, black broth.

**brouettage** (bru'taʒ), *n.f.* Conveyance or transport in barrows.

**brouette** (bru'et), *n.f.* Wheelbarrow; \*an old form of bath-chair. **brouettee**, *n.f.* Barrow-load. **brouetter**, *v.t.* To wheel in a barrow; to draw in a bath-chair. **brouetteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *brouetteuse*) One who wheels or draws in a brouette; bath-chairman. **brouettier**, *n.m.* One who moves materials in a brouette; barrow-man; bath-chairman.

**brouhaha** (bruha'ha), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, hurly-burly.

**brouillamini** (bruʒami'ni), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Bole armeniac; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder.

**brouillard** (bru'jɑ:r), *n.m.* Fog, mist, haze; (*Comm.*) waste-book. *Être dans le brouillard*, (*euphem.*) to be fogged, fuddled, or tipsy; *je n'y vois que du brouillard*, I am muddled; *un brouillard épais*, a dense fog. *a. Blotting. Du papier brouillard*, blotting-paper. **brouillasse**, *n.f.* Drizzle, Scotch mist. **brouillasser**, *v.inpers.* To drizzle. *Il brouillasse*, it is drizzling.

**brouille** (bruʒ), *n.f.* Quarrel, falling-out, misunderstanding, disagreement. *Être en brouille avec*, to be on bad terms with, to disagree with.

**brouillement** (bruʒ'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Mixing together, jumbling.

## brûlable

**brouiller** (bruʒ'e), *v.t.* To mix together, to jumble up, to shuffle, to confound; to set at variance, to embroil, to confuse, to puzzle. *Brouiller deux personnes l'une avec l'autre*, to set two people at variance; *vous me brouillez*, you put me out. **se brouiller**, *v.r.* To be out, to put oneself out; to be confounded, to be in trouble or embarrassment; to fall out (with someone). *Le temps se brouille*, the weather is changing for the worse; *se brouiller avec la justice*, to fall foul of the law. **brouillerie**, *n.f.* Misunderstanding, disagreement, coolness, variance.

**brouillon** (bru'ʒjɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *brouillonne*) Mischief-making; blundering. *n.m.* Rough draft, rough copy; blunderer, bungler; mar-plot, mar-plot. **brouillonner**, *v.t.* To write in a blundering, confused way.

**brouir** (bru'iz), *v.t.* To blight, to nip, to parch (of the action of the sun on vegetation). **brouissure**, *n.f.* Blight, scorching.

**broussailles** (bru'saʒ), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Bushes, brushwood, brambles. **broussailler**, *v.t.* To cover or protect with brushwood. **broussaillieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *broussaillieuse*) Bushy, covered with bushes.

**brousse** (1) (bru:s), *n.f.* Brushwood, undergrowth, bush (Australia).

**brousse** (2) (bru:s), *n.f.* Curd made of goat's or sheep's milk.

**broussin** (bru'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Excrescence on a tree (used in cabinet-making).

**broust** (bru), *n.m.* Browse (shoots, sprouts, etc.).

**broustant** (bru'tɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *broustante*) Browsing.

**broustement**, *n.m.* Browsing; (*Hort.*) topping.

**brouter** (bru'te), *v.t. and i.* To browse, to graze. *L'herbe sera bien courte s'il ne trouve de quoi brouter*, the grass must be very short if he cannot get a bite.

**brouilles** (bru'tij), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Sprigs, small-wood, chat-wood; (*fig.*) trinkets, knick-knacks, trifles.

**brouture** (bru'ty:r), *n.f.* Browse (young shoots etc.).

**broyage** [broIEMENT].

**\*broyement** [broIEMENT].

**broyer** (bruwa'ʒe), *v.t.* To grind, to pound, to pulverize, to crush, to bruise. *Broyer du noir*, to have a fit of the blues; *broyer l'encre*, (*Print.*) to bray the ink. **broyeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *broyeuse*) Grinder, pounder, hemp- or flax-breaker (machine). *Muchin u broyeur ou machine broyettee*, breaking or pounding machine.

**bru** (bry), *n.f.* Daughter-in-law.

**bruant** [brÉANT].

**brucelles** (bry'sɛ̃), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Tweezers.

**brugno** (bry'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Nectarine.

**bruine** (bry:n), *n.f.* Small drizzling rain. **bruinement**, *n.m.* Drizzling, drizzle. **bruiner**, *v.inpers.* To drizzle. **bruineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *bruineuse*) Drizzly, drizzling.

**bruire** (bry:ir), *v.t.* To make a noise; to make a confused sound, to rustle, to rattle; to roar, to sough (of the wind). **bruissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *bruissante*) Rustling, rattling; roaring, soughing. **bruissement**, *n.m.* Rustling noise, rattling, roaring, soughing (of the wind).

**bruit** (bry), *n.m.* Noise, din, racket, uproar, commotion; clamour; (*fig.*) quarrel, dispute; tumult, sedition; fame, renown, reputation; news, report, talk, rumour. *Au bruit des cloches ou du canon*, at the ringing of the bells or the roar of the guns; *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*, much ado about nothing; *bruit d'une arme à feu*, report of a fire-arm; *cet événement fait du bruit*, that affair is making a great noise; *faire un bruit sourd*, to rumble, to hum; *grand bruit*, *petite besogne*, great cry, little wool; *il court un bruit*, it is reported; *il n'est bruit que de*, there's no talk but of; *ils ont eu du bruit ensemble*, they came to high words; *sans bruit*, noiselessly; *un faux bruit*, a false report.

**brûlable** (bry'labl), *a.* Fit to be burnt. **brûlage**, *n.m.* Burning (of rubbish); (*collog.*) breakdown, ruin.

## brûlant

**brûlant** (bry'lâ), *a. (fem. brûlante)* Burning, scorching, hot, torrid; (*fig.*) eager, earnest, ardent.

**brûlé** (bry'le), *n.m.* Smell of burning. *Cela sent le brûlé*, that smells of burning.

**brûle-amorce** (bryla'mors), *n.m. (pl. brûle-amorce or brûle-amorces)* (Naut.) Percussion-cap, priming.

**brûle-bout or brûle-bouts** (brûle-toi ti).

**brûle-gueule** (bry'l'gœl), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (colloq.) Short pipe, cutty.

**brûlement** (bry'l'mâ), *n.m.* Burning.

**brûle-pourpoint**, *à* (bry'l'pur'pwê), *adv.* (Of shooting) close to; point-blank; (*fig.*) to one's face, in one's teeth. *Un argument à brûle-pourpoint*, a conclusive argument.

**brûler** (bry'le), *v.t.* To burn, to consume by fire; to corrode, to cauterize; to scorch, to scar, to parch, to inflame. *Brûler de fond en comble*, to burn to the ground; *brûler de l'encens devant quelqu'un*, to flatter someone excessively; *brûler du vin*, to distil wine to make brandy; *brûler la cervelle à quelqu'un*, to blow someone's brains out; *brûler la politesse*, to leave someone abruptly; *brûler le pavé*, to dash along at full tilt, to scorch; *brûler les planches*, to play a part with plenty of go (of actors); *brûler les yeux*, to dazzle the eyes; *brûler ses rivaux*, (*fig.*) to burn one's boats; *brûler une carte*, to put a card aside (at play); *brûler une étape*, to pass a halting-place without stopping; *son style brûle la papier*, his style is full of fire. *v.t.* To burn, to be on fire, to be very hot, to be scorched; (*fig.*) to be impatient, eager, impassioned, etc. *Brûler d'un feu lent*, to be consumed by degrees; *je brûle de vous revoir*, I am impatient to see you again; *les mains lui brûlent*, his hands burn. *se brûler*, *v.r.* To burn oneself, to be burnt, to scorch. *Se brûler la cervelle*, to blow one's brains out; *se brûler les doigts*, to burn one's fingers; *venir se brûler à la chandelle*, to burn one's wings at the candle.

**brûlerie** (bry'ri), *n.f.* Brandy-distillery.

**brûle-tout** (bry'tu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Save-all (for candle-ends).

**brûleur** (bry'leür), *n.m. (fem. brûleuse)* Incendiary, house-burner; brandy-distiller; (*fig.*) black-guard.

**brûlés** (bry'li), *n.m.* Burnt part (of a wood, field, etc.).

**brûlot** (bry'lwa:r), *n.m.* Coffee-burner or roaster.

**brûlot** (bry'lo), *n.m.* Fire-ship; burnt brandy; (*fig.*) firebrand, incendiary. **brûlotier**, *n.m.* Sailor steering a fire-ship.

**brûlure** (bry'lyr), *n.f.* Burn, scald, scalding.

**brumaire** (bry'ms:r), *n.m.* Brumaire (second month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from Oct. 22nd to Nov. 20th).

**brumal** (bry'mal), *a. (fem. brumale, pl. brumaux)* Brumal, wintry, wintry. **brumasse**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Foggy, haze. **brumasser**, *v.m.pers.* To be slightly foggy.

**brume** (bry'm), *n.f.* Fog, haze, mist; (*fig.*) obscurity, uncertainty, dejection. **brumer**, *v.m.pers.* (Naut.) To be foggy. **brumeux**, *a. (fem. brumeuse)* Foggy, hazy, misty; (*fig.*) sombre, obscure.

**brun** (brâ), *a.* Brown, dark, dun, dusk; (*fig.*) gloomy, sad. *Il commence à faire brun*, it is beginning to be dusk. *n.m.* The colour brown; dark-complexioned person. **Brun châtain**, chestnut brown; **brun clair**, light brown; **brun foncé**, dun-coloured. *n.f.* Dusk (of the evening); dark woman, dark girl, brunette. **brunâtre**, *a.* Brownish.

**brunelle** (bry'nel), *n.f.* Self-heal. **brunet**, *a. (fem. brunette)* Brownish; *n.f.* Dark woman, dark girl; 'love ballad.

**bruni** (bry'ni), *n.m.* Burnish (on a watch etc.).

**brunir** (bry'nir), *v.t.* To brown, to make brown, to darken; to burnish. *v.t.* To turn brown. *se brunir*, *v.r.* To turn dark or brown. **brunissage**, *n.m.* Burnishing. **brunisseur**, *n.m. (fem. brunisseuse)* One who burnishes, burnisher. **brunissol**,

## bûchette

*n.m.* Burnisher (tool). **brunissure**, *n.f.* Burnishing; burnish, polish; cryptogamic disease of vines.

**brusque** (brysk), *a.* Blunt, abrupt, brusque, rough, uncivil; sudden, unexpected.

**brusquembille** (bryskâ'bij), *n.f.* Card-game (for 2, 3, 4, or 5 persons).

**brusquement** (bryskâ'mâ), *adv.* Brusquely, bluntly, abruptly; roughly, uncivilly.

**brusquer** (bry'ske), *v.t.* To be sharp with (someone); to treat in a brusque manner; to offend; (*fig.*) to hasten, to precipitate. *Brusquer la fortune*, to tempt fortune; *brusquer l'avenir*, to decide at once; *brusquer une chose*, to do a thing in haste; *il brusque tout le monde*, he is abrupt with everybody. **brusquerie**, *n.f.* Brusqueness; abruptness, bluntness; suddenness, hastiness.

**brut** (bryt), *a. (fem. brute (1))* Rough, raw, unhewn, unfashioned, unpolished; uncultured, rude, clownish, awkward; inorganic, senseless, not animate (of nature). *Âme brute*, (colloq.) brute beast; *diamant brut*, rough diamond; *produit brut*, gross produce, gross returns; *surc brut*, unrefined sugar; *vin brut*, unadulterated wine. *adv.* (Comm.) Gross (opposed to net).

**brutal** (bry'tal), *a. (fem. brutale, pl. brutaux)* Brutal, brutish; sulky, bearish, churlish. *n.m.* Brute, brutal person; (-lang) cannon. **brutalement**, *adv.* Brutally, brutishly, rudely, churlishly.

**brutaliser** (bry'talîze), *v.t.* To bully, to use brutally; to make brutal, to brutalize. **brutalité**, *n.f.* Brutality, brutishness; outrageous act or language. *Dire des brutalités à quelqu'un*, to abuse someone in a brutal manner.

**brute** (1) (brut),

**brute** (2) (bryt), *n.f.* Brute, unreasoning beast; brutal person.

**bruyamment** (bryja'mâ), *adv.* Noisily, loudly, clamorously.

**bruyant** (bry'jâ), *a. (fem. bruyante)* Noisy, clamorously, loud.

**bruyère** (bry'je:r), *n.f.* Heath, heather. *Coy de bruyère*, grouse, heath-cock.

**bruyon** (bry'5), *n.m.* Tree-moss.

**bryone** (bry'5), *n.f.* Bryonia.

**bryosaire** (bry'5a:r), *n.m. (Zool.)* Bryozoon.

**bu**, *p.p. (fem. buë)* [BOIRE].

**buanderie** (byâ'dri), *n.f.* Wash-house, laundry.

**buandier** (byâ'dje), *n.m. (fem. buandière)*

Bleacher; washerman, washerwoman.

**bubale** (by'bal) or **bubalis**, *n.m.* Species of antelope, hartebeest.

**bube** (byb), *n.f.* Pimple.

**bubon** (by'b5), *n.m. (Path.)* Bubo, bubonique, *a.* Bubonic. **bubonocèle**, *n.m.* Bubonocèle.

**bucarde** (by'kard), *n.f. (Conch.)* Heart-shell, cockle.

**bucaro** [BOCCARO].

**buccal** (by'kal), *a. (fem. buccale, pl. buccaux)* (Anat.) Buccal; relating to the cheek.

**buccin** (by'k5), *n.m. (Mus. Ant.)* Ancient form of long trumpet; bass trombone; (Conch.) whelk.

**buccinateur** (byksina'tœ:r), *n.m. (Anat.)* Buccinator.

**Bucentaure** (by'sân'tœ:r), *n.m.* Bucentaur.

**Bucéphale** (by'sê'fal), *n.m.* Bucephalus (Alexander's horse).

**bûche** (by), *n.f.* Billet, chump of wood, lump of coal, log; (*fig.*) blockhead, clodpole; (slang) figure or card numbering ten. *Ramasser une bûche*, (slang) to fall down.

**bûcher** (1) (by'je), *n.m.* Wood-house; funeral-pile, pyre, stake.

**bûcher** (2) (by'je), *v.t.* To rough-hew (a piece of wood, block of stone, etc.); (pop.) to knock down; (pop.) to cram, to study. *v.t.* To cram, to swot; to work hard, to drudge.

**bûcheron** (by'r5), *n.m. (fem. bûcheronne)* Woodcutter.

**bûchette** (by'jet), *n.f.* Stick of dry wood.

## bûcheur

**bûcheur** (by'fœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bûcheuse*) (*coll.*) Plodder.

**bucoliaste** (bykoll'ast), *n.m.* Bucolic, writer of bucolics.

**bucolic** (bykoll'ik), *a.* Bucolic. *n.f.* Bucolic verse; (*coll.*, *pl.*) rubbish, rattletaps.

**bucrane** or **bucrana** (by'krain), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ox-skull carved as ornament.

**budget** (by'dʒe), *n.m.* Budget. *Le budget de la guerre*, the army estimates; *le budget de la marine*, the naval estimates; *le budget de l'État*, the State budget; *le budget d'un ménage*, household expenses. **budgetaire**, *a.* Pertaining to the budget. **budgetairement**, *adv.* As regards the budget. **budgeter**, *v.t.* To include in the budget.

**buée** (bye), *n.f.* \*Lye, washing in lye; \*steam, reek. **buer**, *v.t.* To buok with lye; *v.i.* To steam (of meat etc. taken out of hot water).

**buffet** (by'fe), *n.m.* Buffet, cupboard, sideboard; refreshment - table; refreshment - room, railway restaurant; service (of plate). *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case.

**buffeter** (by'fite), *v.t.* To drink wine from the cask etc. (of drivers stealing wine en route). **buffeteur**, *n.m.* A driver who does this.

**buffetier** (by'fite), *n.m.* (*fem.* *buffetière*) Refreshment-room keeper.

**buffie** (by'fi), *n.m.* Buffalo; buff-leather. **buffierie**, *n.f.* Buff belts, straps, etc. (of a soldier).

**buffetier**, *n.m.* Workman who makes these. **buffetin**, *n.m.* Young buffalo; \*buff jerkin. **buffon**, *n.m.* Young buffalo. **buffonne**, *n.f.* Cow buffalo.

**bufonie** (by'foni), *n.f.* Tribe of tufted caryophyllaceous plants of the pink family.

**bugie** (1) (by'gi), *n.f.* Bugle (plant). **bugie** (2) (by'gi) [*Eng.*], *n.f.* Bugle (wind-instrument).

**buglosse** (by'glos), *n.f.* Bugloss. **bugrane** (by'gran), *n.f.* Rest-harrow.

**buhorian** [*butor*].

**buire** (by'ir) or **buie**, *n.m.* Pitcher-shaped flagon.

**buis** (byi), *n.m.* Box; box-tree, box-wood; shoemaker's tool made of this (for polishing the sides of soles etc.). *Buis béni*, branch of box blessed in church and given away on Palm-Sunday; *buis piquant*, butcher's-broom. **buisasse** or **buisserie**, *n.f.* Grove of box-trees.

**buisson** (by'i'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Bush, thicket, brake; tree trained to the shape of a bush. *Buisson ardent*, burning bush, pyracanth; *trouver buisson creux*, to find the birds flown. **buissonner**, *v.t.* To grow into a bush; (*Hunt.*) to beat the bushes; to hide in the thicket (of deer). **buissonnet**, *n.m.* Little bush. **buissonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* *buissonneuse*) Bushy. **buissonnier**, *a.* (*fem.* *buissonnière*) Retiring into or lurking in the bushes. *Faire l'école buissonnière*, to play the truant; *lapins buissonniers*, thicket-rabbits; *n.m.* Shrub or tree trained to the shape of a bush; shrubbery.

**bulbe** (bylb), *n.m.* Bulb. **bulbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *bulbeuse*) Bulbous. **bulbifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bulbiferous. **bulbiforme**, *a.* Bulbiform. **bulbillia**, *n.f.* Bulbil.

**bulgare** (byl'gar), *a.* Bulgarian. *n.* (Bulgare) A Bulgarian.

**bulime** (by'lim), *n.m.* A gasteropod of the genus *Bulinus*.

**bulleaire** (by'leir), *n.m.* Collection of papal bulls; a writer who copies papal bulls.

**bulle** (byl), *n.f.* Bubble; blister; seal attached to a document; the document itself; a papal bull; (*Rom. Ant.*) bulla. *Bulle d'air*, air-bubble; *bulle d'eau*, water-bubble. *a.* Whitly-brown (of paper). *Papier bulle*, whitly-brown paper. **bullé**, *a.* (*fem.* *bullée*) Authenticated with a seal; by Pope's bull.

**bulletin** (by'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Voting-paper; bulletin, official report; certificate, receipt. *Bulletin de bagages*, luggage-ticket.

**bulleux** (by'ls), *a.* (*fem.* *bulleuse*) Bubbly, blistery.

## busserole

**buiteau** (byl'to), *n.m.* Tree trimmed to a round shape.

**gunette** (by'nst), *n.f.* Species of warbler.

**buplèvre** (by'plɛvr), *n.m.* Hare's-ear.

**bupreste** (by'prest), *n.m.* Coleopterous insect of the family *Buprestidae*.

**buraliste** (byra'list), *n.m.* Office-keeper clerk; money-taker.

**burat** (by'ra), *n.m.* Drugget; bunting.

**buratin** (byra'tɛ̃), *n.m.*, or **buratine**, *n.f.* Poplin.

**buire** (1) (by'ir), *n.f.* Drugget; fustian, rough serge (of monk's dress), baize.

**buire** (2) (by'ir), *n.f.* (*Mining*) Shaft, pit-hole.

**bureau** (by'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bureaux*) Bureau writing-table, desk; counting-house, office, public office, personnel of this; board, bench (in a court of judicature); committee; court (personages); drugget. *Bureau à rideau*, roll-top desk; *bureau de placement*, registry-office for servants etc.; *bureau de poste*, post office; *chef de bureau*, head clerk, chief of a department; *déposer sur le bureau*, (*Parlement*) to lay upon the table; *le bureau des affaires étrangères*, the Foreign Office; *le bureau du Sénat*, the officers of the Senate; *les bureaux de la guerre*, the War Office; *payer à bureau ouvert*, (*Comm.*) to pay on demand; *prendre l'air du bureau*, to call in at the office, to see how matters stand; *vent du bureau*, aspect of affairs.

**bureaucrate** (by'rɔkrat), *n.m.* Bureaucrat; clerk in a public office; (*fig.*) red-tapist. **bureaucratie**, *n.f.* Bureaucracy; (*fig.*) red-tapism. **bureaucratique**, *a.* Bureaucratic; formal. **bureaucratisme**, *v.t.* To make bureaucratic, to organize on bureaucratic lines.

**burette** (by'rst), *n.f.* Cruet; vase, flagon; (*Bycycle*) oil-can.

**burg** [*BOURGO*].

**burgau** (by'r'go), *n.m.*, or **burgaudine**, *n.f.* Nacre, a kind of mother-of-pearl.

**burggrave** (by'r'grav), *n.m.* Burgrave. **burggraviat**, *n.m.* Dignity of burgrave.

**burin** (by'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Burin, graver, graving-tool; (*fig.*) pen. **burnier**, *v.t.* To engrave; (*fig.*) to relate in trenchant terms; *v.t.* To write like copper-plate; (*pop.*) to toil indefatigably. **burneur**, *n.m.* Engraver; engraving-apparatus; (*pop.*) indefatigable worker.

**burle** (by'rl), *n.f.* Joke, pleasantry.

**burlesque** (by'r'lesk), *a.* Burlesque, comic, jocular, ludicrous. *Vers burlesques*, doggerel verses. *n.m.* Burlesque. **burlesquement**, *adv.* Comically, ludicrously, in a burlesque manner.

**burnous** (by'r'nus), *n.m.* Burnous, hooded Arab cloak.

**buron** (by'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Cottage, shepherd's hut (in Auvergne).

**bursal** (by'r'sal), *a.* (*fem.* *bursale*, *pl.* *bursaux*) Fiscal. **bursiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bursiform, purse-shaped.

**busaigle** (by'zɛgl), *n.m.* Rough-legged buzzard. **busard** (by'zar), *n.m.* Variety of buzzard; (*fig.*) blockhead, doit.

**busc** (bysk), *n.m.* Busk (of stays).

**buse** (1) (by'zɛ̃), *n.f.* Buzzard; (*fig.*) blockhead. *On ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier*, one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

**buse** (2) (by'zɛ̃), *n.f.* Channel conveying the water of a mill-leet to the wheel; (*Mining*) air-shaft.

**busette** (by'zɛ̃), *n.f.* A variety of warbler.

**buson** (by'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Variety of buzzard; (*fig.*) simpleton, doit.

**busqué** (by's'ke), *a.* (*fem.* *busquée*) Curved, arched.

**busquer** (by's'ke), *v.t.* To put a busk in; to shorten, to draw up (of skirt-); to curve, to arch. *se busquer*, *v.r.* To wear a busk. \***busquière**, *n.f.* Part (of corset) receiving the busk.

**busserole** (by's'rɔ̃) or **bousserole**, *n.f.* Alpine arbutus.

## buste

**buste** (byst), *n.m.* Bust, head and shoulders. *Portrait en buste*, half-length portrait.

**but** (by), *n.m.* Mark; object, end, aim, purpose, design, goal, objective. *Arriver le premier au but*, to be the first to reach the goal; *but à but*, without any odds, evens; *de but en blanc*, bluntly, without any preamble, point-blank; *jouer but à but*, to play even; *le but de ses desirs*, the object of his desires; *se proposer un but*, to have an object in view; *vicer au but*, to aim at the mark.

**butant** (boutant).

**bute** (byt), *n.f.* Farrier's knife.

**butée** (by'te) or **buttée**, *n.f.* (Arch.) Abutment, pier (receiving the thrust of a bridge).

**buter** (by'te), *v.t.* To rest or about (*contre*); to stumble or hit (*contre*); \*to aim at. *Ce cheval bute à chaque pas*, that horse stumbles at every step. *v.t.* To support, to prop. *Buter un mur*, to prop a wall with a buttress. \**se buter, n.r.* To be bent on, to stick (to); to contradict, to oppose.

**butin** (by'tā), *n.m.* Booty, spoils, prize, plunder. *butiner, v.t.* To pillage, to plunder; to pilfer; to collect, to gather; *v.t.* To pillage, to plunder; (*fig.*) to pilfer. **butineur**, *a. (fem. butineuse)* Plundering, pilfering.

**butoir** (by'twa:r) or **buttoir** (t), *n.m.* Buffer, buffer-stop (on railway); various kinds of stop, catch, etc.

**butome** (by'tom), *n.f.* Butomus. **butomée** or **butomacée**, *n.f.* (Bot.) One of a family of plants typified by the flowering bush, *Butomus umbellatus*.

**butor** (by'tat), *n.m.* Buttor; (*fig.*) gross, stupid fellow, churl, lout, booby. **butorderie**, *n.f.* Stupidity, loutishness, churlishness.

**buttage** (by'ta:z), *n.m.* (Agric.) Raising, mounding; (*Mar.*) banking up, earthing up.

**butte** (byt), *n.f.* Rising ground; knoll, mound, bank. *Être en butte à*, to be exposed to.

**buttée** (butée).

**buttor** (t) (by'te), *v.t.* To raise in a mound; to earth up. *Buttor du céleri*, to earth up celery; *buttor un arbre*, to heap up earth round the root of a tree.

**butter** (t) (buter).

**butteur** (butteur (2)).

**buttoir** (t) (butoir).

**buttoir** (2) (by'twa:r) or **buteur**, *n.m.* Ridging-plough.

**butyreux** (by'ti:re), *a. (fem. butyreuse)* Butyrateous. **butyrine**, *n.f.* Butyrine. **butyrique**, *a.* Butyric.

**buvable** (by'vahl), *a.* Drinkable, fit to drink.

**buvant**, *a. (fem. buvante)* Drinking.

**buvard** (by'var), *a.m.* Blotting. *Papier buvard*, blotting paper. *n.m.* Blotting-case, blotting-pad.

**buverie** (by'vri), *n.f.* Drinking, carousal.

**buvetier** (byv'tje), *n.m. (fem. buvetière)* Keeper of a tavern.

**buvette** (by'vst), *n.f.* Refreshment-room, tap-room, bar, tavern, public-house.

**buveur** (by'vœ:r), *n.m. (fem. buveuse)* Drinker; toper.

**buvoter** (byv'ote), *v.t.* To sip, to tipple.

**byasse** (bis) or **byssus** (bi'svis), *n.m.* Byssus.

**byzantin** (bizā'tā), *a. (fem. byzantine)* Byzantine style. *n.m.* (Byzantin, *fem. Byzantine*) A native or inhabitant of Byzantium.

## C

**C, c** (se), *n.m.* The third letter of the alphabet. *C* has two sounds: before the vowels *a, o, u*, before a consonant, or at the end of a word, it is pronounced like *k*, as in *car, cor, curieux, clavier, cotonnade*; marked with a cedilla or before *e, i, o, y*, it is pronounced like *s*, as in *ciel, cygne, fiction*.

**c'** (contraction of *ce*, used before forms of the verb *être*).

## câble

**ça** (sa), *pron.* (contraction of *cela*). *C'est toujours ça*, that is something at any rate; *comme ça*, like that, so; *comment vous portez-vous? comme ci comme ça*, how do you do? only so-so; *donnez-moi ça*, give me that; *rien que ça!* is that all!

**ça** (sa), *adv.* Here. *Ça et là*, here and there, up and down, to and fro. *Int.* Now. *Ça voyons!* now, let us see! or *ça commence?* come, begin!

**caballer** (kaba'lā), *a. (fem. cabalante)* Caballing.

**cabale** (ka'bal), *n.f.* Cabal, faction, intrigue; cabala. **cabaler**, *v.t.* To cabal, to plot.

**caballette** (kaba'let), *n.f.* (Mus.) A short melodious phrase, easily retained by the memory.

**cabaleur** (kaba'le:r), *n.m. (fem. cabaleuse)* Caballer, intriguer. **cabaliser**, *v.t.* To practise cabalistic arts. **cabalisme**, *n.m.* Cabalism.

**cabaliste**, *n.m.* Cabalist. **cabalistique**, *a.* Cabalistic. **cabalistiquement**, *adv.* Cabalistically.

**caban** (ka'bā), *n.m.* Cloak with sleeves and hood (for rainy weather).

**cabanage** (kaba'naz), *n.m.* Camp; butting.

**cabane** (ka'ban), *n.f.* Cot, hut, shed, cabin, cottage; hutch (for rabbits etc.); flat-bottomed boat (on the Loire). *Cabane à lapins*, rabbit-hutch.

**cabaneau** (kaba'no), *n.m.* Hut or shelter on shores (for cod-fishers).

**cabaner** (kaba'ne), *v.t.* To live in a *cabane* or *cabane*.

**cabanon** (kaba'nō), *n.m.* Small hut, shed, or cabin; small country-house or lodge (in Provence); prison-cell.

**cabaret** (kaba're), *n.m.* Inferior kind of wine-shop, tavern, pot-house; restaurant; a small table or tray with tea- or coffee-service, liqueur-service, etc.; (*pop.*) bywhore. *Cabaret borgne*, pot-house; *gillier de cabaret*, tavern-haunter, tippler. **cabaretier**, *n.m. (fem. cabaretière)* Publican, tavern-keeper.

**cabas** (ka'ba), *n.m.* Basket, panier, reticule; cottage-bonnet; old-fashioned wicker-work carriage.

**\*cabasser**, *v.t.* (*pop.*) To amass; to put in a basket, to conceal; to rob; to deceive.

**\*cabasset** (kaba'se), *n.m.* 16th-century helmet without visor.

**cabasson** (kaba'sō), *n.m.* Old-fashioned woman's bonnet.

**cabestan** (kaba'stō), *n.m.* Capstan. *Armer le cabestan*, to man the capstan; *cabestan roûlé*, crab; *envoyer un homme au cabestan*, to send a man to the capstan (to be punished); *grand cabestan*, main capstan.

**cabial** (ka'bje), *n.m.* Capybara.

**cabillaud** (kabi'jo) or **cabliau**, *n.m.* Fresh cod.

**cabillet** (kabi'je), *n.m.* Press for keeping tennis-rackets straight.

**cabillot** (kabi'jo), *n.m.* (Naut.) Toggle.

**cabine** (ka'bin), *n.f.* Cabin.

**cabinet** (kabi'ne), *n.m.* Closet, study; water-closet; practice or clientele (of a professional man); bureau, office (of an attorney, barrister, etc.); Cabinet, Cabinet-council; Government, ministry; a collection deposited in a cabinet or show-case; cabinet, or side-board with cupboards, drawers, etc.; summer-house. *Affaires de cabinet*, chamber practice (of lawyers); *aller au cabinet*, to go to the water-closet; *cabinet d'aisances*, water-closet; *cabinet de bains*, bath-room; *cabinet de lecture*, reading-room; *cabinet de toilette*, dressing-room; *c'est un homme de cabinet*, he is not a man of action, or of affairs; *poser la question de cabinet*, to make it a ministerial question.

**cabjou** (ka'bju), *n.m.* Cassara candy (used as condiment).

**câble** (ka:bl), *n.m.* Cable. *Bitter le câble*, to bitt the cable; *câble d'affouche*, small bower-cable; *câble de remorque*, tow-cable, hawser; *filer du câble*, (Naut.) to pay out cable, (*fig.*) to spin out the time; *maître câble*, sheet-cable. **câblé**, *a. (fem. câblée)* (Arch.) Cabled (of mouldings); *n.m.* Thick cord. **câbléau** or **câblot**, *n.m.* Cablot, small cable; mooring-rope, painter.

## câbleau

**câbleau** or **câblot** (ka'blo), *n.m.* Rope for towing barges on rivers.

**cablée** [ENCABLURE], **câbler**, *v.t.* To twist (threads) into a cord; to make (into) cable; to telegraph by cable.

**cabliau** [CABILLAUD],

**câblière** (kabli'ær), *n.f.* Anchor-stone.

**câbliogramme** (kabli'gram), *n.m.* Cablegram.

**câblot** [CABLEAU],

**caboche** (ka'boʃ), *n.f.* (coll.) Pate, noddle, nob; (Comm.) hobnail. *Être une fameuse caboche*, to have a good head-piece.

**cabochon** (kabo'ʃ), *n.m.* Cabochon, polished but uncut precious stone; (Comm.) fancy brass nail. a. Polished but uncut (of precious stones).

**cabosse** (ka'bos), *n.f.* (pop.) Bruise, bump, cabosser, *v.t.* To bump; to bruise.

**cabot** (1) (ka'bo), *n.m.* (pop.) Actor; (slang) dog; (Mil. slang) corporal. *Cabot ferré*, gendarme.

**cabot** (2) [CHABOT],

**cabotage** (kabo'taʒ), *n.m.* Coasting, coasting-trade. *Vaisseau de cabotage*, coasting-vessel. **caboter**, *v.t.* To coast. **caboteur** or **cabotier**, *n.m.* Coasting-vessel.

**cabotière** (kabo'tjær), *n.f.* Norman long, flat boat used on the Seine.

**cabotin** (kabo't), *n.m.* Strolling player; bad actor, mummer. **cabotinage**, *n.m.* Strolling-player's life; badacting. **cabotiner**, *v.t.* To act badly; (fig.) to lead an irregular life (like a cabotin).

**caboulot** (kabo'lo), *n.m.* Compartment in a stable; (pop.) pot-house.

**cabre** (ka'br), *n.f.* (Naut.) Sheers.

**se cabrer** (ka'bre), *v.t.* To prance, to rear; (fig.) to revolt, to fly into a passion. *Faire se cabrer un cheval*, to make a horse rear.

**cabri** (ka'br), *n.m.* Kid.

**cabriole** (kabri'ol), *n.f.* Caper, leap; capriole, cabrioler, *v.t.* To caper, to cut capers.

**cabriolet** (kabri'ol), *n.m.* Cabriolet, cab, one-horse chaise; a woman's hat of the Directory period. *Cabriolet à pompe*, curricule; *place de cabriolet*, cab-stand.

**\*cabrioleur** (kabri'loئر), *n.m.* (fem. cabrioleuse) Caperer.

**cabron** (ka'br), *n.m.* Kid-skin; burnishing-tool.

**cabrouet** (kabru'e), *n.m.* Light two-wheeled cart. **cabrouéter**, *v.t.* To convey in this. **cabrouétiér**, *n.m.* Driver of this.

**cabus** (ka'by), *a.m.* Headed (of cabbages).

**caca** (ka'ka), *n.m.* (Childish) Excrement; filth, dirt. *Faire caca*, to go to stool.

**cacaber** (kaka'be), *v.t.* To call (of partridges).

**cadace** (ka'kad), *n.f.* Excrement; mess; (fig.) mistake, failure, mull.

**cacao** (kaka'o), *n.m.* Cacao, chocolate-int.

**cacaoyer** or **cacaotier**, *n.m.* Cacao-tree. **cacaoyère** or **cacaotière**, *n.f.* Cacao-plantation.

**cardard** (kakar'de), *v.t.* To hiss, cackle (of geese).

**cacatois** (kaka'twa), *n.m.* A variety of parakeet; (Naut.) royal mast-top; royal, sky-mast.

**cachalot** (ka'ʃal), *n.m.* Cachalot, spermaceti-whale. **cachalotier**, *a. (fem. cachalotière)* .Pertaining to cachalot-fishing; *n.* Whaler.

**cache** (kaʃ), *n.f.* Hiding-place; (Hunt.) stake-net; (Phot.) guard for screening parts of a photograph in printing.

**cache-cache** (kaʃ'kaʃ), *n.m.* Hide-and-seek.

**cache-corset** (kaʃ'kor'se), *n.m.* Camisole, under-bodice.

**cache-cou** (kaʃ'ku), *n.m.* Neckkerchief.

**cachectique** (kaʃ'k'ik), *a.* Cachectic.

**cache-entrée** (kaʃ'ætre), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Drop (of a key-hole).

**cache-éperon** (kaʃ'æpr), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Cover for the points of spurs.

**cache-épouti** or **cache-époutis** (kaʃ'epu'ti), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Ink or dye used to spot imperfectly dyed wool.

## caecologie

**cache-lumière** (kaʃ'ljmjer), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Lead vent-cover for caannon.

**cache-mèche** (kaʃ'meʃ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Copper fusée-protector for cannon.

**cachement** (kaʃ'mæ), *n.m.* Concealing, hiding.

**cachemire** (kaʃ'mir), *n.m.* Cashmere. **cache-**

**mirette**, *n.f.* Cashmerette.

**cache-misère** (kaʃ'mi'zær), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged)

Overcoat to hide shabby clothes.

**cache-mouchoir** (kaʃ'mu'ʃwar), *n.m.* (pl. un-

changed) Hide-the-handkerchief (child's game).

**cache-nez** (kaʃ'ne), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Muffler,

comforter.

**cache-peigne** (kaʃ'pæn), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged)

Head-ornament to conceal the comb.

**cache-pot** (kaʃ'po), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Flower-

pot cover (of paper etc.).

**cache-poussière** (kaʃ'pu'ʃjær), *n.m.* (pl. un-

changed) Dust-coat or cloak.

**cache** (kaʃ'e), *v.t.* To hide, to conceal; to

disguise, to dissimulate, to mask. *Cacher sa vie*,

to lead a secluded life; *cache son feu*, to mask one's

play; *cache son nom on son âge*, to conceal one's name

or one's age; *cachez votre jeu*, hide your cards; *jeu*

*caché*, underhand game; *n'avoir rien de caché pour*

*quelqu'un*, to keep nothing secret from, to have no

secrets for someone; *ressorts cachés*, hidden, secret

springs. **se cacher**, *v.t.* To hide, to secrete oneself;

to lurk; to abscond. *Se cacher à la justice*, to hide

from justice.

**cachère** (kaʃ'ær), *n.m.* Annealing-bin (in glass-

making).

**cacheron** (kaʃ'r), *n.m.* Twine made of coarse flax.

**cachet** (kaʃ'e), *n.m.* Seal, stamp, signet, signet-

ring; ticket; (fig.) character, stamp, mark (of genius

etc.). *A cinq francs le cachet*, at five francs a lesson;

*cachet de chiffres* ou *d'armes*, seal with a cipher or with

a coat of arms; *cachet volant*, flying seal; *courir le*

*cachet*, to give private lessons, to go about teaching;

*lettre de cachet*, arbitrary warrant of imprisonment;

*son style a un cachet particulier*, his style has a certain

stamp or character of its own. **cachetage**, *n.m.*

Sealing.

**cache-tampon** [CACHE-MOUCOIR],

**cacheter** (kaʃ'te), *v.t.* To seal, to seal up. *Cire*

*à cacheter*, sealing-wax; *parait un cacheter*, wafer.

**cachette** (kaʃ'te), *n.f.* Hiding-place. *En cachette*,

secretly, by stealth.

**cacheur** (kaʃ'ær), *n.m.* (fem. cacheuse) Sneak,

slyboots.

**cachexie** (kaʃ'æksj), *n.f.* Cachexia.

**cachiment** (kaʃ'im), *n.m.* Custard-apple

**cachimentier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

**cachot** (kaʃ'o), *n.m.* Dungeon; prison, place of

detention.

**cachotte** (kaʃ'ot), *n.f.* Tobacco-pipe without a

heel.

**cachotter** (kaʃ'ot), *v.t.* To make a mystery

of, to conceal. **se cachotter**, *v.t.* To pretend to

hide oneself. **cachotterie**, *n.f.* Mysterious ways.

**cachottier**, *a. (fem. cachottière)* .Mysterious, sly;

*n.* One who makes a mystery of things.

**cachou** (kaʃ'u), *n.m.* Cachou.

**cacique** (kaʃ'ik), *n.m.* Cacique (Indian chief).

**cacochyme** (kako'ʃim), *a.* Of a feeble or dis-

ordered constitution. *a.* A person with such a

constitution. **cacochymie**, *n.f.* The state of being

so disordered. **cacochymique**, *a.* Relating to

*cacochymie*.

**caecodyl** (kako'dil), *n.m.* Caecodyl. **caecodylique**,

*a.* Caecodylic.

**caecographie** (kako'gra'fi), *n.f.* Caecography.

**caecographique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized

by this.

**caecollet** (kako'le), *n.m.* Horse- or mule-litter for

the transport of wounded.

**caecologie** (kako'lo'ʒi), *n.f.* Caecology. **caeco-**

**logue**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

**caecologue**, *n.m.* One who uses caecology.

## cacophonie

**cacophonie** (kakof'ni), *n.f.* Cacophony. **cacophonique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

**cactacée** (kakta'se) or **cactée**, *n.f.* One of the *Cactaceae*, a family of dicotyledonous plants typified by the cactus.

**cactier** (kak'tje) or **cactus**, *n.m.* Cactus. **cactiforme** or **cactolide**, *a.* Cactoid, cactaceous.

**cadastre** (kadas'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Registration in a cadastre.

**cadastral** (kadas'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **cadastrale**, *pl.* **cadastraux**) Cadastral, referring to the register of lands. **cadastration** [CADASTRAGE].

**cadastre** (ka'dastr), *n.m.* Cadastre, register of the survey of lands. **cadastrier**, *v.t.* To survey.

**cadavéreux** (kadave'vø), *a.* (*fem.* **cadavéreuse**) Cadaverous, corpse-like, wan, ghastly. **cadavérin**, *n.* (*fem.* **cadavérine**) Living on corpses. **cadavérique**, *a.* Of or pertaining to a corpse.

**cadavre** (ka'dav'r), *n.m.* Corpse, dead body. *C'est un cadavre ambulante*, he is a living skeleton.

**cade** (1) (kad), *n.m.* Barrel used in salt-works.

**cade** (2) (kad), *n.m.* Variety of jumper.

**cadeaux** (ka'do), *n.m. (pl. cadeaux)* Present, gift.

*faire cadeaux de*, to make a present of.

**cadédion** (kade'dju) or **cadédus**, *int.* The deuce! faith!

**cadenas** (kad'na), *n.m.* Padlock; \*coffer in which were kept the knife, fork, spoon, etc. used by the king or princes. *Cadenas a secret*, secret padlock; *enfermer sous cadenas*, to padlock. **cadénasser**, *v.t.* To padlock, to shut up under padlock.

**cadence** (ka'dãs), *n.f.* Cadence, fall; rhythm, time (in dancing); \*(*Mus.*) trill, quaver, shake, cadence. *Alter en cadence*, to keep time.

**cadencer** (kadd'se), *v.t.* To cadence, to give rhythm and cadence to, to harmonize. *v.t. (Mus.)* To trill, to quaver.

**cadène** (ka'den), *n.f.* Chain (for convicts); chain-gang; Oriental carpet.

**cadennette** (kad'net), *n.f.* Tress (of hair).

**cadet** (ka'de), *a. (fem. cadette)* Younger, junior (of two). *Branches cadette*, younger branch. *n.* The younger; junior (of two). *n.m.* Cadet; younger brother; younger son; (*colloq.*) young fellow; \*young man, youth. *C'est le cadet de mes soucs*, that is the least of my cares; *c'est un jeune cadet de haut appoint*, he is an extravagant young gentleman. *n.f.* Younger sister, younger daughter; paving-stone; long billiard-cue.

**cadi** (ka'di), *n.m.* Cadi (Turkish judge).

**cadichon** (kadiʒ), *n.m.* Little cadet.

**cadis** (ka'di), *n.m.* Light woollen serge.

**cadmie** (kad'mi), *n.f. (Chem.)* Sublimated oxide of zinc, calamine.

**cadmique** (kad'mik), *a.* Pertaining to cadmium.

**cadmium** (kad'mjoni), *n.m.* Cadmium.

**cadogan** [CALOGAN].

**cadole** (ka'dol), *n.f.* Latch, little bolt.

**cadran** (1) (ka'drã), *n.m.* Dial-plate, dial. *Cadran solaire*, sun-dial; *faire le tour du cadran*, to sleep the clock round.

**cadran** (2) [CADRANNURE].

**cadrané** (kadra'ne), *a. (fem. cadranée)* Attached by *cadrannure* (of trees).

**cadranier** (kadra'nje), *n.m. (fem. cadranrière)* Dialist. **cadranerie**, *n.f.* Dial-making; dial-works.

**cadrannure** (kadra'ny'r), *n.m.* Malady of old trees, characterized by radiating fissures (like a dial-face).

**cadrat** (ka'dra), *n.m. (Print.)* Quadrat. **cadratin**, *n.m. (Print.)* M quadrat. *Demi cadratin*, N quadrat.

**cadature** (kadra'ty:r), *n.f.* The assemblage of parts producing the movement (of a watch, clock, etc.).

**cadre** (kadr), *n.m.* Frame, framework, skeleton, outline; plan, design; (*fig.*) limits of an area or space, the space itself; (*Mil.*) the staff (forming the nucleus of a regiment); (*Mil.*) cot, bed-frame. *Avoir pour cadre*,

## cague

to be bounded by; *être sur le cadre*, (*Naut.*) to be on the sick-list; *servir de cadre à*, to bound, to limit.

**cadrer** (ka'dre), *v.t.* To agree, to tally, to square (*à* or *avec*).

**cadrilla** [CADRILLER].

**caduc** (ka'dyk), *a. (fem. caduque)* Decrepit, broken-down, decayed; frail, tumble-down, crazy; lapsed, null, void (of legacies); (*Bot.*) deciduous. *Âge caduc*, decrepit old age; *devenir caduc*, to decay; *legs caduc*, lapsed legacy (barred by limitation); *mal caduc*, falling sickness, epilepsy.

**caducée** (kady'se), *n.m.* Caduceus, Mercury's wand; tip-staff.

**caducité** (kady'si'te), *n.f.* Caducity, decrepitude, decay, decline.

**caduque** [CADUC].

**cœcal** (se'kal), *a. (fem. cœcale, pl. cœcaux)* Cœcal.

**cœcum** (se'kom), *n.m. (Anat.)* Cœcum.

**cœsium** or **césium** (se'zjom) Cesium.

**cafard** (ka'far), *a. (fem. cafarde)* Hypocritical, sanctimonious. *n.* Hypocrite, sanctimonious person; humbug. *n.m. (pop.)* Cockroach; (*fig.*) funk, fear. *Avoir le cafard*, to have the hump. **cafardage** [CAFARDISE], **cafarder**, *v.t.* \*To play the hypocrite; (in colloq.) to sneak, to tell tales (at school). **cafarderie**, *n.f.* Cant, hypocrisy, bigotry, sanctimoniousness. **cafardise**, *n.f.* Piece of hypocrisy or cant.

**café** (ka'fe), *n.m.* Coffee; café, coffee-house; coffee-berry. *Café à la crème*, coffee with cream; *café au lait*, coffee with milk; *café chantant*, music-hall; *rôtir, moudre, en prendre du café*, to roast, grind, or drink coffee; *tasse de café*, cup of coffee. *a.* Coffee-coloured. **caféier** or **cafiar**, *n.m.* Coffee-shrub. **caféière**, *n.f.* Coffee-plantation. **caféine**, *n.f.* Caffeine. **caféique**, *a. (Chem.)* Caffeic. **caféisme**, *n.m.* Morbid condition produced by excessive coffee-drinking.

**cafetan** or **caftan** (ka'fã), *n.m.* Caftan (Turkish garment).

**cafetier** (ka'fje), *n.m. (fem. cafetière)* (1) Coffee-house keeper. **cafetière** (2), *n.f.* Coffee-pot.

**cafiar** [CAFIERE].

**cafre** (ka'fr), *a.* Kafr, Bantu. *n. (Cafre)* A Kafr or Bantu.

**caftan** [CAFETAN].

**cage** (ka:ʒ), *n.f.* Cage; coop (for fowls); (*fig.*) prison; (*Build. etc.*) frame, casing. *La belle cage ne nourrit pas l'oiseau*, gold on the cage won't feed the bird; *mettre un homme en cage*, to put a man in prison or under lock and key. **cagée**, *n.f.* Cage-full (of birds etc.). **cagette**, *n.f.* Bird-trap; little cage. **cagier**, *a. (fem. cagière)* Pertaining to cages; *n.* Cage-maker.

**cageot** (ka'ʒo), *n.m.* Little cage. **cagerotte**, *n.f.* Osier mould in which cheese is allowed to drain.

**cagnard** (ka'jar), *a. (fem. cagnarde)* Indolent, lazy, slothful. *n.* Lazy-bones, skulker; place for skulking or idling in; tramps' sleeping-place under a bridge; awning on board ship. *C'est un cagnard*, he is a skulker or loafer. **cagnarder**, *v.t.* To idle, to loaf. **cagnarderie** or **cagnardise**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Laziness, slothfulness, skulking.

**cagne** (ka:ʒ), *n.f.* Slut; \*bitch.

**cagneux** (ka'ne), *a. (fem. cagneuse)* Knock-kneed, splay-footed; a person so afflicted.

**cagnot** (ka'no), *n.m. (pop.)* Dog-fish.

**cagnotte** (ka'not), *n.f.* Money-box, tray, or pool (in gambling games); the pool (sum of money in this); percentage of stake deducted by gaming-house keeper.

**cagot** (ka'ʒo), *a. (fem. cagotte)* Bigoted, hypocritical. *n.* Bigot, hypocrite; (*Fr. Hist.*) a race of vagabonds in Béarn in the Middle Ages. **cagotement**, *adv.* In a bigoted or hypocritical manner. **cagoterie**, *n.f.* An act or word of hypocrisy or bigotry. **cagotisme**, *n.m.* Hypocrisy, bigotry.

**cagou** (ka'gu), *n.m.* \*Lepre; beggar, unsociable person.

**cagoule** (ka'gul), *n.f.* Monk's cloak.

**cague** (ka:ʒ), *n.f.* Dutch flat barge used on the canals.

## cahier

**cahier** (ka'je), *n.m.* Stitched paper-book; copy-book; memorial; quarter of a quire of paper; book (manuscript). *Cahier des charges*, specifications; *cahier des frais*, bill of costs.

**cahin-caha** (kaška'a), *adv.* (colloq.) So-so, lamely, poorly, slowly, reluctantly.

**cahot** (ka'o), *n.m.* Jerk, jolt (of a coach etc.); (fig.) obstacles, vicissitudes. *cahotage* or *cahotement*, *n.m.* Jolting, jerking. *cahotant*, *a.* (fem. *cahotante*) Rough, jolting. *cahoter*, *v.t.* To jolt, to be jerked about; *v.t.* To jolt, to jog, to jerk.

**cabute** (ka'v), *n.f.* Hut, crib, hovel; (*Naut.*) small cabin.

**caic** [caïque], *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Ketch.

**caïd** (ka'id), *n.m.* Arab military chief or judge.

**caïdat**, *n.m.* Office or function of a *caïd*.

**caïeu** or **cayeu** (ka'je), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Offshoot of a bulb, bulbill.

**caillasse** (ka'jas), *n.f.* Gravelly marl of the Tertiary period.

**caille** (ka'j), *n.f.* Quail.

**caille** (ka'je), *n.m.* Curdled milk, curds.

**caillebotin** or **caillebottin** (ka'jbo'ti), *n.m.* Basket without handles used by cobblers for their awls, thread, etc.

**caillebotis** (ka'jbo'ti), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Grating of the hatches.

**caillebottage** (ka'jbo'taʒ), *n.m.* Curdling (of milk etc.).

**caillebotte** (ka'jbat), *n.f.* Mass of curds. *caillebotter*, *v.t.* To curdle, so *caillebotter*, *v.t.* To curdle.

**caillebottin** [CAILLEBOTIN].

**caille-lait** (ka'jle), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cheese-rennet.

**caillement** (ka'jma), *n.m.* Curdling, coagulating.

**cailler** (ka'je), *v.t.* To curdle, to clot, to curd.

**se cailler**, *v.r.* To coagulate, to turn to curds.

**caillottage** (ka'jtaʒ), *n.m.* Gossiping, tittle-tattle.

**cailloteau** (ka'jto), *n.m.* Young quail.

**cailloteur** (ka'jto), *v.t.* To gossip, to chatter.

**caillotte** (1) (ka'jet), *n.f.* Abomassus.

**caillotte** (2) (ka'jet), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Petrel.

**caillot** (ka'jo), *n.m.* Clot of blood, coagulum.

**caillot-rosat** (kajoro'za), *n.m.* (*pl. callots-rosats*) A variety of pear with a rosy perfume.

**caillou** (ka'ju), *n.m.* (*pl. cailloux*) Pebble, small s one, flint, flint-stone; (fig.) obstacle, embarrassment. *cailloutage*, *n.m.* Graveling; ballasting; rough-cast, pebble-work. *cailloutée*, *n.f.* Fine pottery; ornamental pebble-work. *caillouter*, *v.t.* To gravel, to ballast. *caillouteur*, *n.m.* Roadman; flint-cutter. *caillouteux*, *a.* (fem. *caillouteuse*) Pebbly, flinty. *cailloutis*, *n.m.* Broken stones, gravel; broken flint.

**caïmacam** or **caïmacan** (kaïma'ka), *n.m.* A Turkish officer (lieutenant to a grand vizier etc.).

**caïman** (ka'imā), *n.m.* American crocodile, caiman.

**caïmander** [QUÉMANDER].

**caïmandeur** [QUÉMANDEUR].

**caïque** or **caic** (ka'ik), *n.m.* Long Levantine boat.

**caire** (ksir), *n.m.* Coir, coco-nut fibre.

**cairn** (ksirn) [*Irish*], *n.m.* Cairn, tumulus.

**caisse** (kœs), *n.f.* Chest, case, box, trunk, coffer; casket; till, safe, strong-box; (hence) contents of a cash-box, funds, cash; cashier's office, pay-office; cylinder (of a drum); drum; (*Anat.*) drum (of the ear); body or frame (of a coach). *Avoir tant d'argent en caisse*, to have so much money in hand; *battre la caisse*, to beat the drum; (*fig.*) to announce something noisily, to make a great fuss; *caisse d'amortissement*, sinking fund; *caisse de médicaments*, medicine chest; *caisse d'épargne*, savings-bank; *caisse d'escompte*, discounting bank; *caisse de secours mutuels*, sick-fund;

## calcul

*caisse des pensions*, pension fund; *caisse militaire*, military chest; *faire la caisse*, to make up the cash account; *faire sa caisse*, to make up one's cash-book; *grosse caisse*, big drum; *la caisse du régiment*, the regimental chest; *les caisses de l'État*, the coffers of the State; *lière de caisse*, cash-book; *souper la caisse*, (*fig.*) to run off with the till; *tenir la caisse*, to keep the cash or cash-account, to act as cashier.

**caisserie** (ke'si), *n.f.* Manufactory where boxes or cases are made.

**caissette** (kas'ts), *n.m.* Small deal box for raisins.

**caisset** (ke'sst), *n.f.* Small box.

**caissier** (ke'ssir), *n.m.* (*fem. caissière*) Treasurer, cashier.

**caisson** (ke'ss), *n.m.* Ammunition-wagon, caisson; (*Arch.*) coffer, compartment of ceiling; sunk-panel. *Caisson à poudre*, powder-chest; *les caissons des vivres*, the provision-wagons.

**cajoler** (ka'ʒle), *v.t.* To cajole, to coax, to wheedle. *cajolerie*, *n.f.* Cajolery, coaxing, wheedling.

**cajoleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. cajoleuse*) Cajoler, coxer, wheedler.

**cajute** (ka'ʒyt), *n.f.* State-room; captain's room (on board ship).

**cal** (kal) or **calus**, *n.m.* Callosity, callosity.

**calade** (ka'lad) or **chalade**, *n.f.* Descent, slope (for training horses to gallop).

**calage** (ka'laʒ), *n.m.* Lowering (of sails etc.), propping.

**calais** (ka'la), *n.m.* Market-basket (used in the Paris markets).

**calaison** (ka'leʒ), *n.f.* Load-water line, sea-gauge (on ship).

**calambac** (kalā'bak), **calambar**, or **calambour**, *n.m.* Aloes-wood.

**calament** (kala'mā), *n.m.* Calamint.

**calaminaire** (kalami'ne), *a.* Pertaining to calamint.

**calamine** (kala'min), *n.f.* Calamine.

**calamité** (kala'mit), *n.f.* Calamity.

**calamité** (kalami'te), *n.f.* Calamity, distress. *calamiteusement*, *adv.* Calamitously. *calamiteux*, *a.* (*fem. calamiteuse*) Distressful, calamitous.

**calandrage** (kalā'draʒ), *n.m.* Calendering, hot-pressing, mangling.

**calandre** (kalā'dr), *n.f.* Mangle, calender; a variety of lark; weevil.

**calandrelle** (kalā'drel), *n.f.* Short-toed lark.

**calandrier** (kalā'dre), *v.t.* To calender, to press, to smooth, to mangle.

**calandrette** (kalā'drst), *n.f.* Song-thrush.

**calandreur** (kalā'dre), *n.m.* (*fem. calandreuse*) Calenderer.

**calangue** (ka'lā:ʒ) or **calanque**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Creek, cove (in Mediterranean).

**calcaire** (kal'ke), *a.* Calcareous. *n.m.* Lime-stone.

**calcanéum** (kalkane'om), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Calcaneum, heel-bone.

**calcédoine** (kalse'dwan), *n.f.* Chalcedony. *calcédonieux*, *a.* (*fem. calcédonieuse*) Chalcedonic.

**calcéolaire** (kalse'le), *n.f.* Calceolaria.

**calcet** (kal'se), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Mast-head.

**calcin** (kal'se), *n.m.* Calcined glass.

**calcinable** (kalsi'nabi), *a.* Calcifiable. *calcination*, *n.f.* Calcination.

**calciner** (kalsi'ne), *v.t.* To calcine, to burn. *se caliner*, *v.r.* To calcine.

**calcique** (kal'sik), *a.* Calcic.

**calcite** (kal'sit), *n.f.* Calcite.

**calcium** (kal'sjom), *n.m.* Calcium.

**calcul** (kal'kyi), *n.m.* Calculation; arithmetic; computation, reckoning, counting; (*Math.*) calculus; (*fig.*) estimate, forecast, design, solid motive; (*Med.*) calculus (stone in the bladder). *Calcul approximatif*, rough calculation; *calcul différentiel*, differential calculus; *de calcul fait*, everything included; *il apprend le calcul*, he learns arithmetic, calculable, *a.* Computable, calculable. *calculant*, *a.* (*fem.*



## calculer

**calculante** Calculating, reckoning; selfishly designing. **calculateur**, *a. (fem. calculatrice)* Calculating; *n.* Calculator, reckoner; accountant; schemer. **calculatif**, *a. (fem. calculative)* Calculative. **calculatoire**, *a.* Calculatory.

**calculer** (kal'ky'le), *v.t.* To calculate, to compute, to reckon, to estimate; to forecast, to contrive, to devise; to determine.

**calculieux** (kal'ky'le), *a. (fem. calculieuse)* Calculous. *n.* Person affected with calculus.

**cale** (1) (kal), *n.f.* Hold (of a ship); stocks, slip; ducking, keel-hauling (punishment). *A fond de cale*, at the bottom of the hold; *cale de construction*, stocks; *cale de magasin* ou d'un *quai*, slip; *donner la cale à un matelot*, to give a sailor a ducking; *eau de cale*, bilge-water; *être a fond de cale*, (colloq.) to be hard up, to be at the end of one's resources.

**cale** (2) (kal), *n.f.* Wedge, block, prop. **calé** (ka'le), *a. (fem. calée)* Furnished with a hold; (pop.) well off, wealthy.

**calébas** (kal'bas), *n.f.* Calabash, gourd; (fig.) pate nob, noddle. **calébassier**, *n.m.* Calabash-tree.

**calèche** (ka'le), *n.f.* Calash (carriage or head gear); barouche, open carriage. **caléchier**, *n.m.* One who makes or hires out calèches.

**caleçon** (kal'si), *n.m.* Drawers, pair of drawers. *Caleçon de bain*, bathing-drawers. **caleçonner**, *n.m. (fem. caleçonnière)* One who makes drawers.

**calédonien** (kalé'di'ni), *a. (fem. calédonienne)* Calédonian. *n.m. (Calédonie, fem. Calédonienne)* Calédonian.

**caléfacteur** (kaléfak'teur), *n.m.* Cooking apparatus, kitchener, cooking-stove. **caléfaction**, *n.f.* Caléfaction, heating.

**calembour** (kal'bu:r), *n.m.* Puz. **calembouriste** or **calembourier**, *n.m. (fem. calembourière)* Punsster.

**calembredaine** (kal'dbre'den), *n.f.* Quibble, subterfuge, foolery, nonsense.

**calencar** (kal'dkar), *n.m.* A kind of Indian chintz.

**calence** (ka'la:), *n.f. (Print. slang)* Want of work. *En calence*, out of work.

**calendaire** (kal'ds:r), *n.m.* Church register, obituary.

**calender** (kal'del), *n.m.* Calender, mendicant dervish.

**calendes** (ka'la:d), *n.f.pl. (Ant.)* Calends; convocation of the clergy of a diocese. *Renvoyer aux calendes grecques*, to put off till doomsday.

**calendre** (kal'didr), *n.f.* Calender (for rolling, glazing, etc.).

**calendrier** (kal'drie), *n.m.* Calendar almanac. *Nouveau calendrier* ou *calendrier gregorien* the new or the Gregorian calendar, *vieux calendrier*, the old calendar (old style).

**calenture** (kal'ity:r), *n.f. (Med.)* Calenture.

**calepin** (kal'p), *n.m.* Notebook, memorandum-book, 'dictionary.

**caler** (1) (ka'le), *v.t. (Naut.)* To lower, to strike (yards, topmasts, etc.); (fig.) to surrender, to yield. *Caler la voile*, to yield, to sing small; *caler les voiles*, to strike sail; *cale tout* let go amain! *v.t.* To have (more or less) draught; (slang) to knuckle down (at marbles); (school slang) to keep away; to shut off the engine (motor).

**caler** (2) (ka'le), *v.t.* To prop up, to wedge, to adjust by means of a wedge.

**caleur** (ka'lor), *n.m. (fem. caleuse)* One who yields or gives in; a coward, a shirker; (Print. slang) one out of work.

**calfat** (kal'fa), *n.m. (Naut.)* Caulking-iron. **calfat**, *n.m.* Caulker. **calfatage**, *n.m.* Caulking. **calfater**, *v.t.* To caulk. **calfatour** [CALPAT]. **calfat**, *n.m.* Caulker's boy.

**calfeutrage** (kal'fetr:), or **calfeutrement**, *n.m.* Stopping of chinks. **calfeutrer**, *v.t.* To stop up the chinks of, to make air-tight. *se calfeutrer*, *v.r.* To be stopped up (of chinks); to shut oneself up.

## calomnie

**calibrage** (kal'bra:), or **calibrement**, *n.m.* Gauging the bore of a gun etc.

**calibre** (ka'libr), *n.m.* Calibre, bore (of a gun); size, diameter (of a bullet, body, etc.); (fig.) kind, sort, stamp. **calibrer**, *v.t.* To calibrate, to take the calibre of; to give the proper calibre (to bullets etc.). **calibreur**, *n.m.* Machine or apparatus for calibrating.

**calical** (kal'kal), *a. (fem. calicale, pl. calicaux)* (Bot.) Pertaining to the calyx or to calyces.

**calice** (1) (ka'lis), *n.m.* Chalice, communion-cup; (fig.) grief, sacrifice. *Boire au araler le calice*, to swallow the pill; *boire le calice jusqu'à la lie*, to drink the cup to the dregs.

**calice** (2) (ka'lis), *n.m. (Bot.)* Calyx, flower-cup; (Anat.) calix. **calicé**, *a. (fem. calicée)* Furnished with a calyx.

**caliche** (ka'li), *n.m.* Chilean nitre.

**caliciflore** (kal'siflor), *a. (Bot.)* Calicifloral.

**caliciforme**, *a.* Caliciform. **calicinal**, *a. (fem. calicinale, pl. calicinaux)* Calicinal, calicine.

**calicot** (kal'ko), *n.m.* Calico; (slang) counter-jumper.

**caliculaire** (kal'iky'ler), *a. (Bot.)* Calicular. **calicule**, *n.m.* Calicle, caliculus.

**califat** (kal'fa), *n.m.* Caliphate.

**calife** (kal'if), *n.m.* Caliph.

**califourchon** (kal'ifur'sh), *n.m.* Hobby. *A califourchon*, astride, astraddle; *c'est son califourchon*, it is his hobby.

**calin** (ka'li), *n.m.* Alloy of lead, tin, and copper used by the Siamese etc. for tea-caddies.

**calin** (ka'li), *a. (fem. calîne)* Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing. *Cet homme a l'air calin*, that man has a wheedling look about him. *n.* Wheedler, cajoler; 'dler, beggar. *C'est une petite calîne*, she is a little wheedler. **calîner**, *v.t.* To fondle, to cajole, to wheedle. *se calîner*, *v.r.* To coddle oneself, to take one's ease, to give oneself up to indolence, to nurse oneself. **calînerie**, *n.f.* Wheedling, cajolery, caressing.

**calîorne** (kal'orn), *n.f. (Naut.)* Solid winding-tackle.

**calisson** (kal'si), *n.m.* Small almond-iced cake.

**calieux** (ka'le), *a. (fem. calieuse)* Callous, hard, horny.

**calligraphe** (kal'igraf), *n.m.* Calligrapher, good penman. **calligraphie**, *n.f.* Calligraphy, penmanship. **calligraphier**, *v.t.* To write well. **calligraphique**, *a.* Calligraphic. **calligraphiquement**, *adv.* In a calligraphic manner.

**callisthénie** (kaliste'ni), *n.f.* Calisthenics.

**callosité** (kalozite), *n.f.* Callosity.

**caliot** or **calot** (2) (ka'lo), *n.m.* Block of unhewn stuff in quarry; large marble or raw; tramp.

**calmande** (kal'man), *n.f.* Calmanco.

**calmant** (kal'ma), *a. (fem. calmante)* Calming, soothing, sedative. *n.m. (Med.)* Composing draught; anodyne, sedative.

**calmar** (kal'mar), *n.m.* \*Pen-case, calamary.

**calme** (kal'm), *a.* Tranquil, still, quiet, serene, calm, unruffled, composed, collected, dispassionate. *n.m.* Calm, stillness, tranquillity, quiet, composure.

**Calme plat**, (Naut.) dead calm. **calmer**, *v.t.* To still, to quiet, to appease, to allay, to pacify, to soothe; *n.t. (Naut.)* To lull, to become calm. *Le vent calme*, the wind is dropping *se calmer*, *v.r.* To become calm, to compose oneself; to blow over, to subside, to abate. **calmir**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To grow calm, to lull, to abate.

**calomel** (kal'mel), *n.m.* Calomel.

**calomniabie** (kalom'jabl), *a.* That may be calumniated.

**calomniateur** (kalomnja'teur), *a. (fem. calomniatrice)* That calumniates. *n.* Calumniator, slanderer.

**calomnie** (kalom'ni), *n.f.* Calumny, slander. **calomnier**, *v.t.* To calumniate, to slander. **calomnieux** [CALOMNEUX]. **calomnieusement**, *adv.* Calumniously, slanderously. **calomnieux**, *a. (fem.*

## calonière

**calomnieux** (kalomni'eu), *n.m.* Calumnious, slanderous. **calomniographe**, *n.m.* One who writes calumnies.

**calonière** (kal'o'ni:er), *n.f.* (pop.) Pop-gun; [CANONNIÈRE].

**caloricité** (kalori'si'té), *n.f.* Caloricity.

**calorie** (kal'o'ri), *n.f.* Calorie, unit of heat.

**calorifère** (kal'ri'fèr), *n.m.* Hot-air stove or pipe.

**calorifiant** (kal'ri'fjã), *a. (fem. calorifiante)*

Calorificient. **calorification**, *n.f.* Calorification.

**calorifique**, *a.* Calorific. **calorimètre**, *n.m.* Calorimeter.

**calorimétrie**, *n.f.* Calorimetry. **calorimétrique**, *a.* Calorimetric. **calorimétriquement**, *adv.* Calorimetrically.

**calorique** (kal'o'rik), *n.m.* Caloric, heat.

**calot** (1) (ka'lo), *n.m.* (pop.) Cap [CALOTTE].

**calot** (2) [CALLOT].

**calotin** or **calottin** (kal'o'tè), *n.m.* Shaveling, priest, parson, friar.

**calotte** (ka'lot), *n.f.* Skull-cap (esp. that worn by priests); hence, the priesthood, body of priests; smoking-cap; a small dome, knoll, mound, tumulus, etc.; (*Anat.*) brain-pan; (*Arch.*) calotte; (*Collog.*) box on the ears; (*Mach.*) cap of valve, and other rounded objects, parts, etc. **Donner des calottes à**, to box someone's ears; **la calotte rouge d'un cardinal**, the red calotte of a cardinal.

**calotter**, *v.t.* To box the ears of.

**calottier**, *n.m.* Calotte-maker, cap-maker.

**calou** (ka'lu), *n.m.* Palm-wine.

**caloyer** (kalwa'je), *n.m.* Caloyer (Greek monk).

**calp** (kalp), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Calp (limestone).

**caluage** (kal'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Tracing; close copying.

**calque** (kalk), *n.m.* Tracing; imitation, close copy.

**calquer** (kal'ke), *v.t.* To trace; to copy, to imitate closely.

**Calquer à la pointe**, to trace with a point; **papier à calquer**, tracing-paper.

**calqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem. calqueuse*) A person who traces or copies closely.

**calquoir**, *n.m.* Tracing-point.

**calumet** (kaly'mè), *n.m.* Pipe, calumet.

**calus** (ka'ly), *n.m.* Callus, callosity.

**calvaire** (kal'ver), *n.m.* A calvary; (*fig.*) torture, suffering, tribulation.

**calvanier** (kalva'nje) or **calvénier**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Labourer engaged for the harvest.

**calville** (kal'vil), *n.m.* A red and white Norman apple.

**calvinien** (kalvi'njè), *a. (fem. calvinienne)* Calvinistic.

**calvinisme** (kalvi'nism), *n.m.* Calvinism.

**calviniste**, *a.* Calvinistic; *n.m.* Calvinist.

**calvitie** (kalvi'si), *n.f.* Calvitry, baldness. (*Calvitie des paupières*, loss of the eyelashes.)

**camaieu** (kama'je), *n.m.* (*pl. camafeux*) Cameo-painting; cameo (brooch etc.); a play or other literary piece in one tone.

**camaill** (ka'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* (*pl. camaux*) Covering of mail for the neck and shoulders; hood, capuchin, bishop's purple ornament worn over the rochet; hackle (of poultry).

**camaidule** (kama'idyl), *n.m.* Monk or nun of the Order of St. Romuald.

**camarade** (kama'rad), *n.* Comrade, fellow, mate, chum, playmate, fellow-labourer, fellow-servant; one's equal or peer. **Camarade de chambre**, chum; **camarade de classe**, school-fellow; **camarade de collège**, college companion; **camarade de lit**, bed-fellow; **camarade de malheur**, fellow-sufferer; **camarade de voyage**, fellow-traveller. **camaraderie**, *n.f.* Comradeship, intimacy, close friendship; coterie, clique; party spirit.

**camard** (ka'ma:ʒ), *a. (fem. camarde)* Snub-nosed, flat. *n.* Snub-nosed person. **La camarde**, (*pop.*) death.

**camarilla** (kama'ri'la), *n.f.* Camarilla (coterie etc.).

**camarin** (*pop.*) [PLONGEON].

**camaro** (*pop.*) [CAMARADE].

**cambiaste** (ka'bi:st), *n.m.* Cambiast.

**cambium** (ka'bjom), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Cambium.

**cambouis** (ka'bwil), *n.m.* Coom, cart-grease.

## camouflet

**cambrage** (ka'bra:ʒ), *n.m.* Cambering, bending, curving.

**cambrail** (ka'bre), *n.m.* Imitation lace.

**cambré** [CAMBRURE].

**cambré** (ka'bre), *a. (fem. cambrée)* Bent, cambering, having a curved back (of horses etc.); arched, well set. **Pont de navire cambré**, cambering deck.

**cambrement**, *n.m.* Arching, curving.

**cambrer** (ka'bre), *v.t.* To arch, to bend, to curve.

**se cambrer**, *v.r.* To be cambered; to warp; to draw oneself up (by throwing the chest forward).

**cambrésine** (ka'bre'sin), *n.f.* Fine cambric.

**cambrien** (ka'brjè), *a. and n. (fem. cambrienne)* (*Geol.*) Cambrian.

**cambrillon** (ka'brjiljõ), *n.m.* Stiffener (of a shoe).

**cambrilolage** (ka'brjil:laz), *n.m.* House-breaking burglary. **cambriloler**, *v.t.* To enter burglariously.

**cambricoleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. cambricoleuse*) House-breaker; burglar.

**cambrigue** (ka'brik), *a.* Cambrian, Cymric, Welsh (language). *n.* (Cambrique) Welsh.

**cambrure** (ka'brjy:r), *n.f.* Bend, flexure, curvature, arch; the arched part in a shoe.

**cambrurier**, *n.m.* Person who breaks up old shoes for the sake of the materials.

**cambose** (ka'by:ʒ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Store-room, canteen; (*pop.*) tavern, drink-shop, house of ill-fame.

**cambusier**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Steward's mate, store-keeper.

**came** (1) (kam), *n.f.* Cam, cog.

**came** (2) [CHAME].

**camée** (ka'mè), *n.m.* Cameo.

**caméléon** (kame'lè'õ), *n.m.* Chameleon.

**caméléopard** (kame'lè'pa:r), *n.m.* Camelpard.

**camélia** or **camellia** (kame'li:a), *n.m.* Camellia.

**cameline** (kam'lin), *n.f.* False flax, *Camelina sativa*.

**camelot** (kam'lo), *n.m.* Camelot; cheap-jack stuff; pedlar, hawk, lewsboy.

**camelote**, *n.f.* Inferior merchandise, shoddy; (*fig.*) trash, stuff, bosh.

**cameloter**, *v.t.* To make camelot; to make trash; to sell camelot; to sell trash.

**camelotier**, *n.m.* Pedlar, seller of trash; bad workman; coarse paper.

**camelotin**, *n.m.* Narrow and thin camelot.

**camelotine**, *n.f.* A stuff resembling camelot.

**caméral** (kame'ral), *a. (fem. camérale, pl. caméraux)* Pertaining to State finance, fiscal.

**caméralistique**, *n.f.* Fiscal science.

**camérier** (kame'rje), *n.m.* Chamberlain (of the Pope etc.).

**caméristère** (CAMÉRISTE (2)).

**caméristat** (kame'ris'ta), *n.m.* Hostel attached to a primary school (chiefly in Auvergne).

**camériste** (1), *n.* Pupil attending this.

**camériste** (2) (kame'rist) or **caméristère**, *n.f.* Maid of honour; waiting-woman, lady's maid; chambermaid.

**camerlingat** (kame'rljã), *n.m.* Office or function of camerlingue.

**camerlingue**, *n.m.* Cardinal of the papal court charged with affairs of justice, finance, etc.

**camion** (ka'mijõ), *n.m.* Dray, low wagon, lorry; (*Paint.*) kettle; minute pin.

**camionnage**, *n.m.* Carting, carriage (in a dray etc.).

**camionner**, *v.t.* To convey on a dray, lorry, truck, etc.

**camionneur**, *n.m.* Drayman.

**\*camisade** (kami'zad), *n.f.* Night attack, camisade.

**camisard** (kami'zãr), *n.m.* Camisard (French Calvinist).

**camisole** (kami'zol), *n.f.* Woman's morning jacket. (*Camisole de force*, strait waistcoat or jacket.)

**camomille** (kamu'mij), *n.f.* Camomile.

**camouflage** (kamu'flaz), *n.f.* Camouflage, *n.m.* Disguise.

**camoufler** (kamu'fle), *v.t.* (*slang*) To disguise, to bedizen.

**se camoufler**, *v.r.* To disguise or bedizen oneself.

**camouflet** (kamu'fle), *n.m.* Whiff of smoke (in the

## camp

face); (fig.) affront, snub, rap over the knuckles; (Mil.) a gallery constructed to counteract an enemy mine by suffocating its defenders.

**camp** (kâ), *n.m.* Camp; (fig.) army, party. *Camp d'instruction*, training camp; *camp volant*, flying camp, camp of scouts etc.; *camp of gipsies etc.*; *être en camp volant*, to be there only for a time; *lever le camp*, to break up the camp; *prendre le camp*, (colloq.) to pack off.

**campagnard** (kâpa'narr), *a.* (fem. *campagnarde*) Rustic, countryfied, rural, bucolic, pastoral. *n.* Countryman or -woman, rustic, peasant; clodhopper, clown. *C'est une campagnarde*, she is a hoyden.

**campagne** (kâ'pan), *n.f.* The country, the fields, flat country, plain; seat, estate, country-house; campaign; (Naut.) cruise. *Battre la campagne*, to scour the country, to wander about, (fig) to be delirious, to blunder, to bungle; *campagne de croisière*, cruising voyage; *comédiens de campagne*, strolling players; *en pleine ou rase campagne*, in the open country; *être à la campagne*, to be in the country; *être en campagne*, to be in the field, to be at work, to be out (not at home); *faire campagne*, to go to war; *faire une campagne*, to make a campaign; *gens de la campagne*, peasantry; *habit de campagne*, country dress, *la campagne de Rome*, the Campaign; *les armées sont en campagne*, the armies have taken the field; *mettre ses amis en campagne*, to set one's friends to work, *ouvrir la campagne*, to open the campaign; *parties de campagne*, picnics; *pièces de campagne*, field pieces; *tenir la campagne*, to keep the field, to resist the enemy in the open.

**campagnol** (kâpa'pol), *n.m.* Field mouse  
**campagne** (kâ'pan), *n.f.* Ornamental covering with fringe and tassels. (Arch.) bell (of a capital).

**campanelle** (kâpa'nel) or **campanette**, *n.f.* Bells etc. on harness, bindweed

**campanile** (kâpa'nîl) or **campanille**, *n.m.* Campanile, bell tower

**campanule** (kâpa'nîl), *n.f.* Campanula, bell flower, bluebell *Campanula a feuilles rondes*, hare bell, *campanule raponcée*, rampion *campanulé* *a.* (fem. *campanulée*) Campanulate, bell-shaped.

**campé** (kâ'pe), *a.* (fem. *campée*) Established firmly planted, well set up. *Bien campé sur ses jambes*, firmly planted on his legs

**campeche** (kâ'pej), *n.m.* Campeachy wood, log wood.

**campement** (kâp'mâ), *n.m.* Encamping. *en campement*, camp detachment. *Effets de campement*, camping baggage, matériel de campement, camping apparatus

**camper** (kâ'pe), *v.t.* To live in camp to encamp to pitch tents, to live a nomad life *Faire camper son armée*, to encamp one's army. *v.t.* To encamp (troops etc.) to place, to seat, to fix, to pose, to put, to clap down. *Camper la quelqu'un*, to leave someone in the lurch; *camper quelque chose sur le dos ou sur les bras de quelqu'un*, to leave a troublesome matter on someone's hands *se camper*, *v.r.* To encamp, to stand before, to clap oneself down. *Il se campa dans un fauteuil*, he sat himself down in an arm chair. *se camper devant une glace*, to plant oneself before a mirror

**\*camphorata** [CAMPHRÉE (2)].  
**camphorate** (kâ'forat), *n.m.* Camphorate  
**camphorique**, *a.* Camphoric. **camphorose** [CAMPHRÉE (2)].

**camphre** (kâ'fr), *n.m.* Camphor. **camphré** *a.* (fem. *camphrée*) (1) Camphorated **camphrée** (2) or **camphorisme**, *n.f.* (Bot.) A genus of salt-worts of the Midi of France the leaves of which smell of camphor. **camphrer**, *v.t.* To put camphor into (clothes etc.). **camphrier**, *n.f.* Camphor-tree  
**campine** (kâ'pin), *n.f.* Fine fat pullet  
**campois** (kâ'po), *n.m.* Leave, holiday relaxation.

*Les écoliers demandent campos*, the boys ask for a holiday; *prendre campos*, to take a holiday.

**camus** (ka'my), *a.* (fem. *camuse*) Flat-nosed;

## cancer

disappointed, chagrined. *n.* A flat-nosed person. *La camuse*, (pop.) death, grim death; *un vilain camus*, an ugly flat-nosed fellow. **camuserie**, *n.f.* State of being flat-nosed. **camuset**, *a.* (fem. *camusette*) slightly flat-nosed. **camuson**, *n.f.* Flat-nosed woman or girl.

**canadien** (kana'djè), *a.* (fem. *canadienne*) Canadian. *n.m.* (Canadian, fem. *Canadienne*) A Canadian.

**canaille** (ka'naij), *n.f.* Rabble, riffraff, mob, scum of the populace; scoundrel. *Ces canailles de domestiques*, these rascally servants! *hors d'ici, canaille!* begone, you scoundrel! *vile canaille*, miserable scum. *a.* Low, rascally, villainous. **canallerie**, *n.f.* Blackguardism.

**canal** (ka'nal), *n.m.* Canal; conduit, duct, drain; pipe, tube, spout; stream, watercourse (of water-mills); channel, bed; road, way, means. (fig.) strait. (Arch.) fluting (of a column) *Canal de cheminée*, chimney-flue; *canal de dérivation*, lateral drain; *canal de larmier*, (Arch.) channel of a coping, *canal d'irrigation*, trench for irrigation, *canal latéral*, canal forming an easy channel beside a river etc.; *canal thoracique*, thoracic duct; *ce pays est tout coupe de canaux*, that country is all intersected with canals. *creuser un canal*, to dig a canal. *faire canal*, to cross a strait: *il est le canal de toutes les grâces*, all favours come through him.

**canaliculaire** (kanaliki'yèr), *a.* Forming or developing into a small channel, conduit, duct, etc. **canaliculé**, *n.f.* Small channel, conduit, pipe, etc. **\*canaliculé**, *a.* (fem. *canaliculée*) (Bot.) Channelled, furrowed, canaliculate

**canalisation** (kanaliza'sjè), *n.f.* Canalization  
**canaliser**, *v.t.* To canalize, to intersect with canals  
**canamelle** or **cannamelle** (kana'nel) *n.f.* (pop.) Sugar-cane.

**canapé** (kana'pe), *n.m.* Sofa. couch; (Cookery) slice of bread fried in butter.

**canapaa** (kanapa'sa), *n.m.* Knapsack, infantry soldier

**canaque** (ka'nak), *a.* Kanaka *n.* (Canaque; A Kanaka.

**canard** (1) (ka'narr), *n.m.* Duck; drake. (fig.) false news, hoax, bit of sugar dipped in brandy etc.; (Mus.) a harsh false note *Canard prive*, decoy-duck: *cet homme est un canard prive*, that man is a sort of decoy duck. *dire des canards*, to hoax, *faire un canard*, to make a false note **canard** (2), *a.* (fem. *canarde*) That pitches *Bâtiment canard*, vessel that pitches, *chien canard*, water-spaniel **canardeau**, *n.m.* Young duck

**canarder** (kanar'de), *v.t.* To shoot from behind a shelter, to hoax, to gammon. *v.t.* To make a noise like a duck's quack (on a musical instrument). (Naut.) to pitch (of a ship)

**canarderie** (kanard'ri), *n.f.* Place where ducks are reared

**canardièrre** (kanardjè'r), *n.f.* Duck-pond, decoy pond, place for catching wild-ducks, blind (for wild duck shooting). **duck-gun**. (Mil.) loop-hole (to shoot through)

**canari** (kana'ri) *n.m.* Canary (bird)  
**canarine** (kana'rin), *n.f.* Yellow colouring-matter  
**canasse** (ka'nas) or **canastre**, *n.m.* Tea-chest tobacco-box; variety of tobacco

**cancan** (kâ'kâ), *n.m.* Great noise hurly-burly, potter, tittle-tattle, scandal, cancan, indecent dance *Faire des cancons*, to tittle-tattle, to invent scandalous stories **cancaner**, *v.t.* To tattle, to invent scandalous stories, to dance the cancan. **cancanier**, *a.* (fem. *cancanière*) Addicted to scandal. *n.* Lover of scandal or tittle-tattle, scandal-monger

**chancel** (kâ'sel), *n.m.* Chancel. *\*place where the State seal is deposited* **chancellariat**, *n.m.* Chancery ship

**cancellation** (kâssila'sjè), *n.f.* Cancellation.  
**canceller**, *v.t.* To cancel

**cancer** (kâ'ser), *n.m.* Cancer.

## cancéreux

**cancéreux** (kân'se-rø), *a.* (*fem.* **cancéreuse**) Cancerous. **cancériforme**, *a.* Canceriform.  
**canche** (kâ'si), *n.f.* Hair-grass.  
**cancres** (kâ'si), *n.m.* Crab, crayfish; (*fig.*) miser; dunce (at school). \**a.* Poor, unfortunate.  
**cancrelat** (kâ'kre-lâ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Cockroach.  
**candélabre** (kâ'de-lâ-br), *n.m.* Candelabrum, sconce; (*Hort.*) fan, espallier.  
**candeur** (kâ'dœr), *n.f.* Frankness, candour, ingenuousness.  
**candi** (kâ'di), *a.m.* Candied. *n.m.* Sugar-candy.  
**candidat** (kâ'di-da), *n.m.* Candidate. **candidature**, *n.f.* Candidature.  
**candide** (kâ'did), *a.* Open, frank, candid, ingenuous, sincere. **candide**ment, *adv.* Openly, frankly, candidly.  
**candir** (kâ'dir), *v.t.*, or *se candir*, *v.r.* To candy, to crystallize. *Faire se candir*, to candy. **candisation**, *n.f.* Candying. **candissoire**, *n.f.* Candying-pail.  
**cane** (kan), *n.f.* (Female) duck.  
**canetière** [CANETIÈRE].  
**canéfier** (kan'e'fî), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Cassia. **canéfier**, *n.m.* Cassia-tree.  
**canepetière** (kanpe'tjîr), *n.f.* Lesser bustard.  
**canephore** (kan'e'fœr), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Canephorus, sacred-basket bearer.  
**canepin** (kan'pè), *n.m.* Kid-skin (for gloves).  
**caner** (ka'ne), *v.t.* To shirk danger, to funk, to show the white feather.  
**\*caneter** (kan'te), *v.t.* To waddle.  
**canetière** or **canetière** (kan'tjîr), *n.f.* Work-woman who puts the silk on the bobbins; machine for doing this.  
**caneton** (kan'tø), *n.m.* Young duck, duckling.  
**canette** (ka'net), *n.f.* Small duck, duckling; widgeon, teal; (*fig.*) duck without legs; a measure for beer, large hock; flagon, pot; bottle; bottleful; bobbin, spool (inside shuttle).  
**canevas** (kan'vø), *n.m.* Canvas; sail-cloth; sketch, rough scheme or draught; (*Mus.*) words set to a tune. *Faire le canevas d'une comédie*, to sketch out or compose the skeleton of a play; *tracer son canevas*, to prepare one's ground-work.  
**canezou** (kan'zu), *n.m.* Woman's jacket of lace etc., usually without sleeves.  
**cange** (kânz), *n.f.* Light boat used on the Nile.  
**\*cangrene** [GANGRENE].  
**cangue** (kân:g), *n.f.* A kind of pillory used in China.  
**cani** (ka'ni), *a.m.* (Naut.) Worm-eaten, crumbling away. *n.m.* Rotten wood.  
**caniche** (ka'niç), *n.m.* Poodle. **canichon**, *n.m.* Small poodle; duckling.  
**caniculaire** (kaniky'leir), *a.* Canicular. *Les jours caniculaires*, the dog-days. **canioule**, *n.f.* Dog-days; (*Astron.*) dog-star.  
**canière** (kan'jîr), *n.f.* Wide-meshed seine for dog-fish.  
**canif** (ka'nif), *n.m.* Penknife. *Donner des coups de canif dans le contrat*, to commit occasional acts of infidelity to the marriage contract.  
**canillée** (kanij'e), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Duckweed.  
**canin** (ka'nè), *a.* (*fem.* **canine**) Canine. *Dent canine*, canine tooth; *lettre canine*, the letter R. *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Canine (tooth).  
**canitie** (kan'is), *n.f.* Whiteness of the hair.  
**caniveau** (kaniv'o), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Channel-stone, gutter.  
**canivet** (kaniv'e), *n.m.* \*Penknife; large parrot (of the Antilles).  
**canna** (1) (ka'na), *n.f.* Eland.  
**canna** (2) [BALISIER].  
**cannabane** (kân'ban), *n.m.* Cannabin. **cannabin**, *a.* (*fem.* **cannabine**) Cannabine.  
**cannage** (ka'na:z), *n.m.* Cane-work (in chairs etc.).  
**gannale** (ka'ne), *n.f.* Cane-plantation, cane-field.  
**cannamelle** [CANAMELLE].  
**canne** (kan), *n.f.* Cane, reed; walking-stick; long

## canonial

measure; glass-blower's pipe. *Canne à épe ou canne armée*, sword-stick; *canne à pêche*, fishing-rod; *canne à sucre*, sugar-cane; *canne à vent*, air-gun; *canne plombee*, weighted stick; *casser sa canne*, (*colloq.*) to die, to cut one's stick.  
**canné** (ka'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **cannée**) Cane-bottomed (of chairs etc.).  
**canneau** [GODRON].  
**canneberge** (kan'berz), *n.f.* Cranberry.  
**cannebière** or **canebière** (S.-E. France) [CHENKÉRIE].  
**cannelas** (kan'la), *n.m.* Cinnamon comit, candied cinnamon.  
**cannelé** (kan'le), *a.* (*fem.* **cannelée**) Fluted. *n.m.* Ribbed silk.  
**canneler** (kan'le), *v.t.* To flute, to channel, to groove.  
**canellier** (kan'e'lie), *n.m.* Cinnamon-tree.  
**cannelle** (1) (ka'nel), *n.f.* Cinnamon bark. *Cannelle blanche*, canella.  
**cannelle** (2) (ka'nel) or **cannette** (1), *n.f.* Spigot, tap.  
**canneion** (kan'is), *n.m.* Fluted mould (for ices etc.).  
**cannelure** (kan'lyr), *n.f.* Fluting, channelling, grooving; (*Bot.*) deep stration (on the stems of certain plants). *Cannelure à côtes*, fluting with intervals; *cannelure avec rudiments*, fluting enriched with cables; *cannelure à vis arête*, fluting without intervals; *cannelures plates*, square fluting.  
**cannequin** (kan'kè), *n.m.* White Indian cotton stuff.  
**caner** (ka'ne), *v.t.* To cane (a chair); \*to measure with a yard-stick.  
**cannetense** [CANETIÈRE].  
**cannetièr** [CANETIÈRE].  
**cannetille** (kan'tij), *n.f.* Gold, silver, copper, etc. wire (used in embroidery). **cannetiller**, *v.t.* To trim with gold or silver twist.  
**cannette** (1) [CANNELLE (2)].  
**cannette** (2) [CANNETTE].  
**canneur** (ka'nœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **canneuse**) Chair-caner.  
**cannibale** (kani'bal), *n.m.* Cannibal. **cannibalisme**, *n.m.* Cannibalism; (*fig.*) ferocity.  
**cannier** (ka'nje), *n.m.* Cane-maker, chair-caner.  
**canon** (1) (ka'nø), *n.m.* Cannon, gun; barrel (of a gun); cylinder, pipe, tube; leg (of trousers); part of horse's leg, between the knee and the fetlock or pastern. *A canon rayé*, rifled; *canon de dix livres*, ten-pounder; *canon de gouttière*, spout of a gutter; *canon de retraite*, (Naut.) stern-chaser, gun at the stern; *canon d'un soufflet*, nozzle-pipe of a pair of bellows; *canon renforcé*, cannon whose breech is thicker than its bore; *chair à canon*, (iron.) soldiers, gun-fodder; *de la poudre à canon*, gunpowder; *encloquer un canon*, to spike a gun; *être à portée de canon*, to be within cannon-shot; *être hors de portée de canon*, to be beyond cannon range; *l'affût d'un canon*, the gun-carriage; *la lumière, la culasse, ou le rail d'un canon*, touch-hole, breech, or recoil of a cannon; *un coup de canon*, a cannon-shot; *une pièce de canon*, a piece of ordnance: *canon contre avion*, anti-aircraft gun.  
**canon** (2) (ka'nø), *n.m.* (*Ecclès.*, *Mus.*, *Print.*, etc.) Canon. *Canon des Écritures*, the sacred canon; *canon enluminé*, illuminated canon; *école de droit canon*, school of canon law; *gras canon*, (*Print.*) canon; *le canon de la messe*, the canon of the mass; *les canons d'un concile*, the canons of a council; *petit canon*, (*Print.*) two-line English.  
**canonial** (kano'nia), *a.* (*fem.* **canoniale**, pl. **canoniaux**) Canonical. **canonialement**, *adv.* Canonically. **canonica**, *n.m.* Canonry, canonship, prebend; (*fig.*) sinecure. **canonioté**, *n.f.* Canonicity. **canonique**, *a.* Canonical. **canoniquement**, *adv.* Canonically. **canonisable**, *a.* Canonizable. **canonisation**, *n.f.* Canonization. **canoniser**, *v.t.* To canonize. **canoniste**, *n.m.* One learned in canon law.

## canonnade

**canonnade** (kano'nad), *n.f.* Cannonading, cannonade. **canonnage**, *n.m.* Gunnery, cannonner, *v.t.* To attack with heavy artillery, to cannonade. **se cannonner**, *v.r.* To cannonade each other. **canonnerie**, *n.f.* Cannon-foundry gun-foundry. **canonier**, *n.m.* Gunner. **canonniers**, *n.f.* 'Loop-hole for gun; gunner's tent; drain-hole; pop-gun; gunboat. **canot** (ka'no), *n.m.* Ship's-boat, cutter, yawl, canoe. **Canot automobile**, motor-boat; **canot de sauvetage**, life-boat. **canotage**, *n.m.* Boating, aquatics. **canoter**, *v.t.* To go boating. **canotier**, *n.m.* Rower, oarsman, boat-keeper; straw-hat, boater.

**cantabile** (kã'ta'bil), *n.m.* (Mus.) Cantabile. **cantal** (kã'tal), *n.m.* Sort of cheese made in Auvergne.

**cantalabre** (kã'ta'labr), *n.m.* Door-or window-case, casing.

**cantaloup** (kã'ta'lup), *n.m.* Musk-melon.

**cantanette** (kã'tanet), *n.f.* (Naut.) Opening near the tiller (on a vessel); small locker.

**cantate** (kã'tat), *n.f.* (Mus.) Cantata. **cantatille**, *n.f.* A short cantata.

**cantatrice** (kã'ta'tris), *n.f.* Cantatrice.

**cantharide** (kã'ta'rid), *n.f.* (Ent.) Cantharis, Spanish fly; (Pharma., pl.) cantharides. **cantharider**, *v.t.* To sprinkle with cantharides. **cantharidine**, *n.f.* Cantharidin.

**cantharus** (kã'ta'rys) or **canthère** (kã'ter), *n.m.* (Ichtyol.) Bream.

**canthus** (kã'ty:s), *n.m.* (Anat.) Canthus.

**cantilène** (kã'ti'len), *n.f.* Cantilena, ballad.

**cantilever** (kã'tilever), *n.m.* Cantilever.

**cantine** (kã'tin), *n.f.* Canteen; bottle-case, kit-case. **cantinier**, *n.m.* (fem. **cantinière**) Butler, canteen-keeper.

**cantique** (kã'tik), *n.m.* Canticle, hymn.

**canton** (kã'tõ), *n.m.* Canton (district); (Her.) canton.

**cantonade** (kã'tõnad), *n.f.* (Theat.) Either of the wings. **Parler à la cantonade**, to speak to an actor off the stage; (fig.) to speak to empty benches.

**cantonal** (kã'tõnal), *a. (fem. cantonales, pl. cantonaux)* Cantonal, cantonalisme, *n.m.* Cantonal spirit; policy of decentralization into cantons. **cantonaliste**, *n.m.* Supporter of this policy.

**cantonné** (kã'tõ'ne), *a. (fem. cantonnées)* (Arch., Her., Mil.) Cantoned. **cantonnement**, *n.m.* (Mil.) Cantonment.

**cantonner** (kã'tõ'ne), *v.t.* (Mil.) To canton. *v.t.* To be cantoned. **se cantonner**, *v.r.* To take up a position, quarters, or abode; to fortify oneself; to shut oneself up.

**cantonnier** (kã'tõ'nje), *n.m.* Road-man; (Rail.) roadman, signal-man.

**cantonnières** (kã'tõ'njers), *n.f.* Valance.

**canulant** (kany'lã), *a. (fem. canulante)* Boring, tiresome.

**canule** (ka'nyl), *n.f.* Clyster-pipe, injection-tube.

**canuler** (kany'le), *v.t. (colloq.)* To bore, to worry. **canut** (ka'ny), *n.m. (fem. canutes)* Silk-weaver (Lyons).

**caolin** [KAOLIN].

**caouanne** or **caouane** (ka'wan), *n.f.* Logger-head (large sea-turtle).

**caoutchouc** (kau'tfu), *n.m.* Caoutchouc, India-rubber; piece of or object in this; (Bot.) gum-tree. **caoutchouter**, *v.t.* To cover or treat with caoutchouc. **caoutchoutier**, *n.m. (pop.)* Rubber-plant.

**cap** (kap), *n.m.* Head; bow (of a ship); cape, headland, point, promontory, foreland. **Avoir le cap au large**, (Naut.) to stand off; **se cap**, tête-à-tête; **de pied en cap**, from top to toe; **doubler un cap**, to double a cape; **mettre le cap sur**, to steer for; **où est le cap?** (Naut.) how is her head?

**capable** (ka'pabl), *a.* 'Capacious enough; able, fit, capable; apt; competent, efficient, clever. **Avoir l'air capable**, to put on a composed, bumptious, know-

## capitain

ing look; *c'est un homme capable*, he is a clever man; *faire la capable*, to look as if you were in the know; *il est capable de tout*, he is capable of anything; *il est capable de vous désestimer*, he is capable of doing you all ill turn; *prendre un air capable*, to assume a knowing look. **capablement**, *adv.* Able, skillfully.

**\*capace** (ka'pas), *a.* Capacious.

**capacité** (kapasi'te), *n.f.* Extent, size, capaciousness; ability; (Law etc.) capacity; (Naut.) bulk, burden, tonnage. **Manquer de capacité**, to lack capacity.

**capade** (ka'pad), *n.f.* (Hat-making) Given quantity of felt, silk, wool, etc. used to make a hat.

**caparaçon** (kapara'sõ), *n.m.* Caparison, housings, trappings. **caparaçonner**, *v.t.* To caparison (a horse). **caparaçonner**, *n.m.* Maker of trappings etc.

**cape** (kap), *n.f.* Cape, mantle, or cloak with a hood, riding-hood; (Naut.) try-sail. *A la cape* bring to! *être à la cape*, (Naut.) to lie to; *n'avoir que la cape et l'épée*, to be titled but penniless; *rire sous cape*, to laugh in one's sleeve; *roman de cape et d'épée*, swash-buckler romance; *vendre sous cape*, to sell on the sly.

**capcer** or **capeyer** (kape'e), *v.t.* (Naut.) To lie to.

**capelan** or **caplan** (ka'plõ), *n.m.* Beggarly priest; capelin or caplin, a smelt-like sea-fish, *Moltus villotus*, used for bait by cod-fishers. **capelanier**, *n.m.* A fisher for capelin.

**capélet** (ka'plẽ), *n.m. (Vet.)* Capped hock.

**capeline** (ka'plin), *n.f.* Ornamental woman's hat formerly worn in hunting; woman's hood or capote; (armour) iron hat with piece covering the neck.

**capendu** (kapõ'dy) or **court-pendu**, *n.m.* Variety of apple.

**caperon** [CAPRON].

**capeyer** [CAPEER].

**caparnaüm** (kafarna'õm), *n.m.* Place of confusion; lumber-room; bear-garden.

**capie** (ka'pi) or **capieuse**, *n.m.* End of threads in a skein. **capier**, *v.t.* To tie or attach by this.

**capillaire** (kapil'air), *a.* Capillary. *n.m.* Capillary; maiden-hair. **capillarité**, *n.f.* Capillarity, capillary attraction or repulsion.

**capilotade** (kapilo'tad), *n.f.* Hash, ragout; (fig.) thrashing, drubbing, slandering. **Mettre quelqu'un en capilotade**, to beat someone black and blue, to slander, to pull someone to pieces.

**capion** (ka'pjõ), *n.m.* (Mediterranean) Sternpost, stern.

**capitainat** (kapiti'na), *n.m.* Captaincy.

**capitaine** (kapiti'n), *n.m.* Captain; (fig.) eminent soldier, general, or commander. **Captaine au long cours**, captain of a trading vessel (going to foreign parts); **capitaine d'armes**, master-at-arms; **capitaine de cavalerie**, captain of cavalry; **capitaine de pavillon**, flag-captain; **capitaine de port**, harbour-master; **capitaine de vaisseau**, post-captain; **capitaine d'infanterie**, infantry captain; **grade de capitaine**, captaincy. **capitainerie**, *n.f.* Captaincy.

**capitainesse** [CAPITAINE OR GALTRE CAPITAINE].

**capital** (kapit'al), *a. (fem. capitale, pl. capitaux)* Capital, main, chief, principal; involving death. **Les sept péchés capitaux**, the seven deadly sins; **peins capitale**, capital punishment. *n.m.* Capital, principal; property, funds, stock; (slang) virginity (of a woman). **Manger son capital**, to use up one's property; **mettre un capital à fonds perdu**, to sink a capital or sum; **rembourser le capital**, to reimburse the principal. *n.f.* Capital, chief city; capital letter. **Capitalemenç**, *adv.* Capitally. **capitalisable**, *a.* Capitalizable. **capitalisation**, *n.f.* Capitalization. **capitaliser**, *v.t.* To put at compound interest; to add to the capital; to realize, to capitalize; *v.i.* To save, to lay by. **se capitaliser**, *v.r.* To be capitalized. **capitalisme**, *n.m.* Capitalism. **capitaliste**, *n.m.* Capitalist, moneyed man.

**capitain** (kapit'õ), *n.m.* Braggadocio, swaggered bully.

## capitane

**capitane** (kapi'tan), *n.f.* (Naut.) Admiral's galley (also called *galère capitane*).

**capitan-pacha** (kapi'tapa'ʃa), *n.m.* (pl. *capitans-pachas*) Turkish admiral.

**capitation** (kapi'ta'sj3), *n.f.* Capitation, poll-tax.

**capité** (kapi'te), *a.* (fem. *capitée*) (Bot.) Capitate.

**capiteux** (kapi'te), *a.* (fem. *capiteuse*) Heady, strong. *Bière capiteuse*, strong beer; *vin capiteux*, heavy wine.

**capituluve** (kapi'tu'lyv), *n.m.* (Med.) Head-bath; head-lotion.

**capitole** (kapi'tal), *n.m.* Capitol (of Rome, of the United States). **capitolin**, *a.* (fem. *capitoline*) Capitoline.

**capiton** (kapi't3), *n.m.* Silk-flock used in upholstery; padded section (in upholstery). **capitonage**, *n.m.* Stuffing, padding, wadding, quilting. **capitonner**, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad, etc.; to tuft (a mattress etc.).

**capitoul** (kapi'tul), *n.m.* Alderman, town-councillor (at Toulouse). **capitoulat**, *n.m.* The dignity of *capitoul*.

**capitulaire** (kapi'tu'lar), *a.* Capitular. *n.m.* Capitulary. **capitulairement**, *adv.* Capitularly. **capitulante**, *a.* Capitular; *n.m.* Capitulary.

**capitulard** (kapi'tu'lar), *n.m.* Partisan for capitulation (in the siege of Paris, 1870).

**capitulation** (kapi'tu'la'sj3), *n.f.* Capitulation; surrender; convention. *Amener à une capitulation*, to bring to terms; *capitulation de conscience*, a compromise with one's conscience.

**capitule** (kapi'tyl), *n.m.* (Bot.) Capitulum. **capitulé**, *a.* (fem. *capitulée*) (Bot.) Capitate.

**capituler** (kapi'tyle), *v.t.* To capitulate, to compound, to compromise. *Capituler avec sa conscience*, to compound with one's conscience.

**caplan** (CAPELAN).

**capnofuge** (kapsno'fyʒ), *a.* Smoke-preventing. **capnomancie**, *n.f.* Capnomancy.

**capon** (ka'p3), *a.* (fem. *caponne*) Cowardly. *n.m.* Mean fellow, sneak, cheat; coward; (Naut.) cat. *Bossir de capon*, cat-head; *poutre de capon*, cat-block. **caponner**, *v.t.* To cheat; to be cowardly, to hang back; *v.t.* (Naut.) To cat (the anchor).

**caponnière** (ka'pon'jier), *n.f.* (Fort.) Caponiere.

**caporal** (kaps'ral), *n.m.* Corporal; caporal, sort of shag (tobacco). *Petit caporal*, Napoleon. **caporaliser**, *v.t.* To militarize. **caporalisme**, *n.m.* Militarism of the Prussian type.

**caposer** (CAPÉER).

**capot** (1) (ka'po), *n.m.* (Naut.) Hood (for protecting ladders etc.); (Motor.) bonnet.

**capot** (2) (ka'po), *a.* (fem. *unchanged*) Capot (at piquet etc.); silly. *Être capot*, to have lost all the tricks, (fig.) to look foolish, to be baulked; *faire capot*, to capot, to win all the tricks, to beat hollow, (Naut.) to capsize, to upset.

**capote** (ka'pot), *n.f.* Capote, large cloak with a hood; (soldier's) great-coat; capuchin, hood, mantle.

**capoter** (kaps'ote), *v.t.* (Naut. etc.) To capsize. *v.t.* To hood (a carriage).

**capoulière** (kapsu'lijier), *n.f.* Net preventing fish from escaping from a crawl.

**capre** (kapsr), *n.f.* Caper.

**capricant** (kapsri'k3), *a.* (fem. *capricante*) Bound-ing, unequal (of the pulse).

**caprice** (ka'pris), *n.m.* Caprice, whim, humour, freak; fit, flight, sally; (Mus.) fantasia. *Composer de caprice*, to compose when the spirit moves or when the fit is on; *les caprices de la fortune*, the fickleness of fortune; *les caprices de la mode*, the caprices or fads of fashion. **capricieusement**, *adv.* Capriciously, fantastically, whimsically. **capricieux**, *a.* (fem. *capricieuse*) Capricious, whimsical, fickle, freakish, skittish.

**capricorne** (kapsri'korn), *n.m.* Capricorn-beetle; (Astron.) capricorn.

**câprier** (kapsr'je), *n.m.* Caper-bush. **câprière**, *n.f.* Caper-plantation; caper-jar.

## caque

**caprification** (kapsrifika'sj3), *n.f.* Caprification.

**caprifiguiier** (kapsrif'gje), *n.m.* Wild fig-tree.

**caprin** (ka'pr3), *a.* (fem. *caprine*) Caprine.

**capripède**, *n.m.* Goat-footed (like a satyr).

**caprisant** [CAPRICANT].

**capron** (ka'pr3) or **caperon**, *n.m.* Large variety of strawberry. **capronier**, *n.m.* Large variety of strawberry-plant.

**capselle** (kaps'el), *n.f.* Shepherd's-purse.

**capsulage** (kapsy'laʒ), *n.m.* Capsuling (of bottles etc.).

**capsulaire** (kapsy'lar), *a.* Capsular.

**capsule** (kaps'yl), *n.f.* (Bot., Anat., Med., etc.) Capsule; pod; percussion-cap (of fire-arms). **capsuler**, *v.t.* To put a capsule on (a bottle etc.); *v.i.* To miss fire (of fire-arms). **capsulerie**, *n.f.* Percussion-cap factory. **capsulier**, *n.m.* (fem. *capsulière*) Maker of percussion-caps.

**\*capital** (kapi'tal), *n.m.* Chief, lord. **capitalat**, *n.m.* Territory or jurisdiction of a capital.

**captateur** (kaps'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. *captatrice*) (Law) Inveigler (one who uses undue influence).

**captation**, *n.f.* Captation, undue influence. **capitoire**, *a.* Inveigling.

**capter** (kaps'te), *v.t.* To obtain by underhand methods; to win by insinuation, bribery, etc.; to carry off (water) at the head-springs by means of channels, pipes, etc. *Capter la bienveillance de quelqu'un*, to curry favour with someone; *capter les suffrages*, to win votes unfairly, to get by bribery.

**capteur** (kaps'tœr), *a.* and *n.m.* Capter.

**capteusement** (kapsje'zœm), *adv.* Insidiously, cunningly, deceitfully. **capteusété**, *n.m.* Insidiousness, speciousness. **capteux**, *a.* (fem. *capteuse*) Insidious, cunning, specious.

**captif** (kaps'tif), *a.* and *n.* (fem. *captive*) Captive, prisoner.

**captivant** (kaps'tiv3), *a.* (fem. *captivante*) Captivating.

**captiver** (kaps'tive), *v.t.* To captivate, to charm, to seduce, to enslave. *Captiver la bienveillance*, to win someone's favour; *captiver l'attention*, to captivate attention; *la beauté qui le captive*, the beauty that enslaves him. *se captiver*, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to submit; (fig.) to cringe, to fawn upon. **captiverie**, *n.f.* House where slaves were kept before embarkation (in Senegal). **captivité**, *n.f.* Captivity, bondage. *Racheter de captivité*, to ransom from captivity.

**capture** (kaps'tyr), *n.f.* Capture, seizure; prize, booty. **capturer**, *v.t.* To capture; to apprehend, to arrest.

**capuce** (ka'py), *n.f.* Pointed hood or cowl, capuche.

**capuchon** (kapsy'ʃ3), *n.m.* Hood, cowl. *Prendre le capuchon*, to become a monk. **capuchonné**, *a.* (fem. *capuchonnée*) Cowlled; (Bot.) hooded (like monk's-hood). **capuchonnement**, *n.m.* Giving the cowl to; putting a hood on. **capuchonner**, *v.t.* To cover (a chimney etc.) with a cowl.

**capucin** (kapsy's3), *n.m.* (fem. *capucine*) (1) Capuchin friar, capuchin nun. *Barbe de capucin*, a very long beard; *capucine de cartes*, playing-cards folded lengthwise in the middle for building card-castles etc.; *tomber comme des capucins de cartes*, to tumble over one another.

**capucinade** (kapsy'snad), *n.f.* Stupid sermon.

**capucinal** (kapsy'snal), *a.* (fem. *capucinale*, pl. *capucinaux*) Pertaining to the capuchins.

**capucine** (1) [CAPUCIN].

**capucine** (2) (kapsy'sin), *n.f.* Nasturtium; ring or band (of a soldier's musket).

**capucinerie** (kapsy'sin'ri), *n.f.* (colloq.) State of being a capuchin. **capucinière**, *n.f.* (iron.) Capuchin friary; (fig.) a house full of pious or sanctimonious people.

**capulet** (kaps'le), *n.m.* Pyrenean woman's hood or cap.

**caquage** (ka'kaʒ), *n.m.* Barrelling (of herrings).

**caque** (kak), *n.f.* Keg, barrel. *La caque sent*

## caquet

*toujours le hareng*, what is bred in the bone will out in the flesh; *serres comme harengs en caque*, packed like herrings. **caquer**, *v.t.* To barrel (herrings).

**caquet** (ka'kə), *n.m.* Cackle (of geese etc.); tittle-tattle, idle talk, gossip, scandal. *Avoir bien du caquet*, to be a chatterbox; *caquet bon bec*, (colloq.) magpie, (fig.) dame prattler; *rabattre ou rabaisser le caquet à quelqu'un*, to take someone down a peg or two. **caquetage**, *n.m.*, or **caqueterie**, *n.f.* Babbling, prattling; tattling, gossiping.

**caquette** (ka'kət), *n.f.* Carp-tub (in the markets). **caqueter** (kak'te), *v.t.* To cackle, to babble, to chatter; to gossip. **caqueterie** [CAQUETAGE]. **caqueteur**, *a.* (fem. **caqueteuse** (1)) Prattling; gossiping; *n.* Prattler, tattler, idler, prater, gossip. **caqueteuse** (2) or **caquetoire**, *n.f.* Seat for chatting on. **caquetoir**, *n.m.*, (colloq.) Place for chatting in.

**caqueur** (ka'kœr), *n.m.* (fem. **caqueuse** (1)) One who packs herrings in barrels. *n.m.* Pointed knife used for this.

**caqueux** (ka'kø), *n.m.* (fem. **caqueuse** (2)) One of a race of pariahs in Brittany.

**car** (kar), *conj.* For, because.

**caraba** (kara'ba), *n.m.* Mahogany-oil.

**carabas** (kara'ba), *n.m.* Obsolete form of heavy carriage.

**carabe** (1) (ka'rab), *n.m.* Bombardier beetle.

**carabe** (2) (ka'rab), *n.m.* Osier skiff covered with leather.

**carabé** (kara'be), *n.m.* Yellow amber.

**carabin** (kara'bé), *n.m.* \*Horse-soldier armed with a long arquebus or carbine; (colloq.) saw-bone, medical student.

**carabinade** (karabi'nad), *n.f.* Discharge of carbines; skirmish.

**carabinage** (karabi'naʒ), *n.m.* Rifling.

**carabine** (kara'bin), *n.f.* Carbine, rifle. **carabiné** (karabi'ne), *a.* (fem. **carabinée**) Rifled; (Naut.) stiff (of the wind). **carabinier**, *v.t.* To rifle (a gun-barrel); *v.t.* To skirmish. **carabinier**, *n.m.* Carabinier, rifleman.

**caraco** (kara'ko), *n.m.* Woman's jacket (like a camisole).

**caracole** (kara'kol), *n.f.* Caracol. *En caracole*, winding. **caracoler**, *v.t.* To caracol, to circle.

**caractère** (karak'ter), *n.m.* Character, letter, type, print; hand-writing; (fig.) nature, disposition, personality, idiosyncrasy; stamp, mark, temper, humour, spirit, expression; quality; strong personality, firmness. *Avoir ou montrer du caractère*, to have or to show spirit; *beaux caractères*, fine type; *caractère lisible*, legible print; *c'est un homme à caractère*, he is a spirited or determined man; *je n'ai pas caractère pour agir dans cette affaire*, I have no authority to act in this matter; *il est sorti de son caractère*, he lost his temper; *le caractère d'un auteur*, the stamp of an author; *ne pas démentir son caractère*, to act up to one's character; *un homme d'un bon caractère*, a good-natured man.

**\*caractérisant** (karak'terizā), *a.* (fem. **caractérisante**) Characterizing, distinguishing.

**caractériser** (karak'teriz'e), *v.t.* To characterize, to describe, to mark, to distinguish.

**caractéristique** (karak'teristik), *a.* and *n.f.* Characteristic.

**carafe** (ka'raf), *n.f.* Carafe, decanter, water-bottle. **carafon**, *n.m.* Small carafe or decanter; the contents of this.

**carame** (ka'ra), *n.f.* Aromatic resin.

**Carai** (kara'ib) or **Carib**, *n.* Carib, inhabitant of Caribbea Isles.

**carambolage** (kardbo'laʒ), *n.m.* (Billiards) Cannon; (pop.) affray, shindy; (fig.) rebound (agast). **carambole**, *n.f.* (Billiards) The red ball. **caramboler**, *v.t.* (Billiards) To cannon. **caramboleur**, *n.m.* Good cannon-player.

**caramel** (kara'mel) *n.m.* Caramel. *Caramel au beurre*, butter-scotch, toffee. **caramélisque**, *a.* Pertaining to caramel. **caramélisation**, *n.f.* Conversion

## cardier

into caramel. **caraméliser**, *v.t.* To convert into caramel; to mix with caramel.

**carapace** (kara'pas), *n.f.* Carapace, turtle-shell.

**caraque** (ka'kak), *n.f.* Carrack (Portuguese Indian). *a.* Applied to a fine porcelain brought to Europe in carracks.

**carat** (ka'ra), *n.m.* (Gold) Carat; small diamonds sold by weight. *C'est un sot à vingt-quatre carats*, he is a fool of the first water. **carature**, *n.f.* Alloy of gold and silver, or of gold, silver, and copper.

**caravane** (kara'van), *n.f.* Caravan, convoy; (fig.) company, concourse, body. *Faire ses caravanes*, to lead an irregular life; *marcher en caravane*, to walk in a band.

**caravaneur** (kara'vœnr), *n.m.* (Naut.) Levant merchantman; sailor on this.

**caravanier** (kara'vanje), *n.m.* Driver in a caravan. **caravaniste**, *n.* Caravanist. **caravan-sérail** or **caravan-séral**, *n.m.* Caravan-sary; (fig.) inn.

**caravelle** (kara'vel), *n.f.* Caravel (Portuguese boat).

**carbatine** (kara'tin), *n.f.* Green hide, skin.

**carbet** (kar'be), *n.m.* (Antilles) Large cabin, hut; (Naut.) shed.

**carbonari** [Ital.] (karbona'ri), *n.m.pl.* (sing. **carbonaro**) Carbonari. **carbonarisme**, *n.m.* Carbonarism.

**carbonate** (karbo'nat), *n.m.* (Chem.) Carbonate. **carbonaté**, *a.* (fem. **carbonatée**) Carbonized.

**\*carbocycle** [ESCARBOUCLE]

**carbône** (kar'bon), *n.m.* Carbon. **carboné**, *a.* (fem. **carbonée**) Carbonaceous, carbonized. **carboneux**, *a.* (fem. **carboneuse**) Carbonaceous. **carbonifère**, *a.* Carboniferous. **carbonique**, *a.* Carbonic. **carbonisation**, *n.f.* Carbonization. **carboniser**, *v.t.* To carbonize. **carboniseuse**, *n.f.* Machine for drying wool.

**carbonnade** (karbo'nad), *n.f.* Carbonade.

**carbouille** (kar'buʒ), *n.f.* (pop.) Rust (on grain).

**carbureteur** (karbyrœr), *a.* and *n.* (Chem.) Carburettor. **carburation**, *n.f.* Carburation.

**carbure** (kar'byr), *n.m.* (Chem.) Carburet, carbide. **carburé** (1), *a.* (fem. **carburee**) Carburetted.

**carbure** (2) [CARBONÉ]

**carcasse**, **carthèse**, or **carquaise** (kar'keʒ), *n.f.* Glass-works furnace.

**carcajou** (karka'ʒu), *n.m.* Carcajou.

**carcan** (kar'kɑ), *n.m.* Iron collar (used in pillory); pillory; carcanet, necklace.

**carcasse** (kar'kas), *n.f.* Carcass, skeleton; (colloq.) human body; shell, framework.

**carcinomateux** (karsinoma'tø), *a.* (fem. **carcinomateuse**) Carcinomatous.

**carcinome** (karsi'nom), *n.m.* (Path.) Carcinoma.

**carcinose**, *n.f.* Carcinosis.

**cardage** (kar'daʒ), *n.m.* Carding.

**cardamine** (karda'min), *n.f.* Cardamine (lady's-smock etc.).

**cardamome** (karda'mom), *n.m.* Cardamom.

**cardan** (kar'dā), *n.m.* (Mech.) Joint permitting movement in any direction.

**cardasse** (kar'das), *n.f.* (pop.) Nopal.

**carde** (kard), *n.f.* Cardoon; the edible stalk of this; teasel; card (instrument for combing wool or flax); carding-machine. **cardée**, *n.f.* Quantity carded.

**carder** (kar'de), *v.t.* To card, to comb (wool etc.) with cards. *Machine à carder*, carding-machine. **se carder**, *v.r.* To be carded.

**cardère** (kar'der), *n.f.* (pop.) Teasel.

**carderie** (kard'eri), *n.f.* Carding-house; card-manufactory.

**cardeur** (kar'dœr), *n.m.* (fem. **cardeuse**) Carder, wool-comber. *n.f.* Carding-machine.

**cardialgie** (kar'djɛr), *a.* Cardiac.

**cardialgie** (kardjal'ʒi), *n.f.* Cardialgia, heart-burn. **cardialgique**, *a.* Cardialgic.

**cardiaque** (kar'djak), *a.* and *n.* Cardiac.

**cardier** (kar'dje), *n.m.* Maker or vendor of cards for carding.

## cardinal

**cardinal** (1) (kardī'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *cardinale* (1), *pl.* *cardinaux*) Cardinal, chief, principal.

**cardinal** (2) (kardī'nal), *n.m.* Cardinal; cardinal-bird. *cardinalat*, *n.m.* Cardinalate, cardinalship.

**cardinale** (2) (kardī'nal), *n.f.* Cardinal-flower.

**cardinaliser** (kardīnālī'ze), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To raise to the dignity of a cardinal. **cardinalisme**, *n.m.* Party or opinions of cardinals. **cardinaliste**, *a.* and *n.* (17th cent.) Partisan of Richelieu or Mazarin.

**cardio-**, *pref.* Cardio-. **cardiographie**, *n.m.* Cardiograph. **cardiographie**, *n.f.* Cardiography. **cardiologie**, *n.f.* Cardiology.

**cardite** (kardī't), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Carditis.

**cardon** (kar'd3), *n.m.* Cardoon, edible thistle.

**cardonnette** [CHARDONNETTE].

**carémage** (kar'e'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Lent sowing.

**carême** (ka're'm), *n.m.* Lent; Lent-sermons; (*fig.*) fast, fasting. *Arriver comme mars en carême*, to be sure to happen, to come like clock-work; *celui vient ou arrive comme mars en carême*, that comes in the very nick of time; *face de carême*, pale or wan face; *faire le carême*, to keep Lent; *provisions de carême*, fish and vegetables; *rompre le carême*, to break one's fast.

**carême-prenant** (kars'mpra'nā), *n.m.* (*pl.* *carêmes-prenants*) Carnival time; Shrove Tuesday; masker, reveller.

**carêmer** (kar'e'm), *v.t.* To observe Lent; to fast.

**carénage** (kar'e'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Careenage, careening.

**caréance** (ka're'ā), *n.f.* (*Law*) Absence of assets, insolvency. *Procès-verbal de caréance*, declaration of insolvency.

**carène** (ka're'n), *n.f.* Bottom (keel and sides up to water-mark); (*Bot.*) carina, keel. *En carène*, keel-shaped. **caréné**, *a.* (*fem.* *carénée*) (*Bot.*) Carinate, keeled. **caréner**, *v.t.* To careen.

**caressant** (ka're'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *caressante*) Caressing, endearing; tender.

**caresse** (ka're's), *n.f.* Caress, endearment. *Il ne faut pas se fier aux caresses de la fortune*, we must not trust to the smiles of fortune.

**caresser** (ka're'se), *v.t.* To caress, to fondle, to stroke; to make much of, to flatter, to cajole. *Caresser l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to pamper someone's pride; *caresser une chimère*, to cherish or to hug a visionary scheme; *ces tableaux sont très caressés*, these pictures have a peculiar richness of finish.

**caret** (ka're), *n.m.* Rope-makers reel; sea-tortoise, turtle. *Fil de caret*, rope-yarn.

**carex** (ka'reks), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Carex.

**cargaison** (karg'sā), *n.f.* Cargo.

**cargue** (karg), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Brails. **carguer**, *v.t.* To brail up, to clew up. *Carguer une voile*, to clew up a sail. **cargueur**, *n.m.* Reeler.

**cariatide** or **caryatide** (karija'tid), *n.f.* Caryatid.

**Carib** [CARAÏBE].

**caribou** (kari'bu), *n.m.* Cariboo.

**caricatural** (kari'katy'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *caricaturale*, *pl.* *caricaturaux*) Caricatural.

**caricature** (kari'katy'ral), *n.f.* Caricature. **caricaturer**, *v.t.* To caricature. **caricaturiste**, *n.m.* Caricaturist.

**carie** (ka'ri), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Caries, decay; (*Bot.*) brown rust. **carier**, *v.t.* To make carious, to rot. **se carier**, *v.r.* To grow carious. *Dent cariée*, decayed tooth.

**carillon** (kari'j3), *n.m.* Carillon; chime, peal; musical bells; (*fig.*) racket, din; scolding, noisy upbraiding. *A double ou à triple carillon*, soundly, lustily; *le carillon des verres*, the jingling of glasses. **carillonné**, *a.* (*fem.* *carillonnée*) Announced by carillon or peals of bells; *n.f.* High festival. **carillonnement**, *n.m.* Chiming, jingling. **carillonner**, *v.t.* To sound or announce by carillons or chimes; *v.i.* To chime; to ring the changes; to jingle, to clatter. **carillonneur**, *n.m.* Bell-ringer; change-ringer. **caripose** [CARVOPSE].

## carotte

\***cariset** (kari'zε) or \***carisel**, *n.m.* Coarse canvas.

**carhèse** [CARCAISE].

**carlette** (kar'lεt), *n.f.* Square slate (from Anjou).

**carlin** (1) (kar'lā), *n.m.* Old Italian coin.

**carlin** (2) (kar'lā), *a.* (*fem.* *carline* (1)) Pug; turned-up (of noses). *Chien carlin*, pug-dog.

**carline** (2) (kar'lā), *n.f.* Carline (thistle).

**carlingue** (kar'lā'g), *n.f.* Keelson; cockpit.

**carliste** (kar'līst), *a.* and *n.* Carlist.

**carlovingien** [CAROLINGIEN].

**carماغnole** (karma'ni3), *n.f.* Piedmontese vest-like jacket; Carماغnole (revolutionary song and dance); violent Jacobin.

**carme** (1) (karm), *n.m.* Carmelite friar, White Friar. *Carmes déchaussés*, barefooted Carmelites.

**carme** (2) (karm), *n.m.* (*Tric-trac*) Two fours.

**carmeline** (karma'lin), *n.f.* Carmelite wool.

**carmélite** (karma'lit), *n.f.* Carmelite nun. *a.* Light brown.

**carmin** (kar'mē), *n.m.* and *a.* Carmine.

**carminatif** (karmīnā'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *carminative*) (*Med*) Carminative. *n.m.* Carminative.

**carmine** (kar'min), *n.f.* Colouring matter of cochineal. **carminé**, *a.* (*fem.* *carminée*) Carmine.

**carminer**, *v.t.* To colour or tincture with carmine.

**carminique**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Pertaining to cochineal.

*Acide carminique*, carminic acid.

**carnage** (kar'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Carnage, slaughter, butchery.

**carinaire** (kar'nε:r), *a.* Living on flesh.

**carnavassier** (karna'sje), *a.* (*fem.* *carnavassière* (1)) Carnivorous, flesh-eating. *n.m.* Feline animal; flesh-eater.

**carnavassière** (2) (karna'sje:r), *n.f.* Game-bag.

**carnation** (karna'sj3), *n.f.* Carnation, flesh-tint, flesh-colour, complexion.

**carneau** or **carneau** (kar'no), *n.m.* Flue-hole (in furnaces etc.).

**carnaval** (karna'val), *n.m.* Carnival; masquerade, festival, rejoicing, merriment; gny. **carnavalesque**, *a.* Pertaining to or fit for a carnival.

**carne** (1) (karn), *n.f.* Corner, edge (of a table etc.).

**carne** (2) (karn), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Bad meat.

**carné** (kar'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *carnée*) Of a carnation colour.

**carneau** [CARNAU].

**carnet** (ka'ne), *n.m.* Notebook, memorandum-book. *Carnet de chèques*, cheque-book; *carnet d'échéances*, bill-book.

**carnier** [CARNAISSIÈRE (2)].

**carnification** (karnīfika'sj3), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Carnification. *se carnier*, *v.r.* (*Med.*) To carnify.

**carnivore** (karnī'vor), *a.* Carnivorous. *n.* Carnivore. **carnotité**, *n.f.* Carnosity.

**carogne** (ka'r3p), *n.f.* Hag, jade, impudent slut.

**carolingien** (kar3l3'jā), *a.* (*fem.* *carolingienne*) Carolingian, Carolingian. *n.m.* (Carolingien, *fem.* *Carolingienne*) A Carolingian.

**carolus** (kar3'lyia), *n.m.* Carolus (silver-alloy coin of Charles VIII.).

**caronade** (kar3'nad), *n.f.* Carronade.

**caroncule** (kar3'kyi), *n.f.* Caruncle, wart. **caronculaire**, *a.* Caruncular. **caronculé**, *a.* (*fem.* *caronculée*) Carunculate. **caronculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *caronculeuse*) Caruncular.

**carotide** (kar3'tid), *a.* Carotid. *n.f.* Carotid. **carotidien**, *a.* (*fem.* *carotidienne*) Carotid. *Canal carotidien*, carotid canal.

**carotique** (kar3'tik), *a.* (*Path.*) Comatose.

**carottage** (kar3'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Falsehood, deceit.

**carotte** (ka'rot), *n.f.* Carrot; (*slang*) fake, ruse, hoax. *Carotte de tabac*, roll of tobacco; *jouer la carotte*, to play carefully, staking small amounts; *quelle carotte*, what a sell! **carrotter**, *v.t.* To cheat, to diddle. **caroteur** or **carottier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *carotteuse* or *carottière*) Timid player; cheat, trickster.



## caroube

**caroube** (ka'rub) or **carouge**, *n.f.* Carob.  
**caroubier**, *n.m.* Carob-tree.

**caroubleur** (karu'bloer), *n.m.* Maker of false keys; housebreaker.

**carouge** [CAROUBE]

**carousse** [CARROUSSE].

**carpe** (1) (karp), *n.f.* Carp (fish). *Faire la carpe* pâmée, to sham fainting; *mûre comme une carpe*, dumb as an oyster; *saut de carpe*, somersault.

**carpe** (2) (karp), *n.m.* (Anat.) Wrist.

**carpeau** (kar'po), *n.m.* Small carp.

**carpellair** [CARPELLIEN].

**carpelle** (kar'pel), *n.f.* (Bot.) Carpel.

**carpillien** (karps'ijs), *a.* (fem. *carpillienne*) Carpillary.

**carpette** (kar'pet), *n.f.* Rug, centre carpet.

**carphologie** (karfo'lo'zi), *n.f.* Carphology.

**carpien** (kar'pijs), *a.* (fem. *carpienne*) (Anat.) Carpal.

**carpillon** (karpi'js), *n.m.* Young carp.

**carpolithus** (karpoli'tyis), *n.m.* (Geol.) Carpollite.

**carpologie** (karpolo'zi), *n.f.* Carpology.

**carquaise** [CARCAISE].

**carquois** (kar'kwa), *n.m.* Quiver. *Il a vidé son carquois*, he has shot his bolt.

**carrare** (ka'rar), *n.m.* Carrara marble.

**carre** (kar), *n.f.* Breadth or thickness (on the square); crown (of a hat); shape (back and shoulders of a person); *carrure*. *La carre d'un chapeau*, the crown of a hat; *la carre d'un habit*, the part of a coat from the waist upwards; *la carre d'un soulier*, the square toe of a shoe; *laine à trois carres*, three-edged sword; *un homme d'une bonne carre*, a broad-shouldered man.

**carré** (1) (ka're), *a.* (fem. *carrée*) Square; well-set, well-knit; plain, straightforward; demy (of paper); flowing (of sentences). *Bataillon carré* [CARRÉ D'INFANTERIE], *bonnet carré*, hat of three or four sides formerly worn by doctors; *gaçon carré*, well set-up lad; *nombre carré*, square number; *partie carrée*, party of four (two men and two women); *racine carrée*, square root; *lets carré*, level head.

**carré** (2) (ka're), *n.m.* Square; landing, floor; printing demy (of paper). *Carré de mutton*, breast of mutton; *carre des officiers*, ward-room; *carré de toilette*, dressing-case; *carré d'infanterie*, troops drawn up in hollow square; *un carré d'eau*, a square sheet of water; *un carré de tulipes*, a square bed of tulips.

**carreau** (ka'ro), *n.m.* (pl. *carreaux*) Small square, lozenge; square tile or brick small flag-stone; ground, floor; pane (of glass); square cushion, hassock; tailor's goose; square file; diamond (at cards); (*Gard.*) bed, square plot; (*Arch.*) stretcher; "square-headed bolt or arrow, quarrel; (*Path.*) tubercular affection of the mesentery. *Coucher sur le carreau*, to sleep on the floor; *étouffé à carreaux*, stuff checks; *jeter quelqu'un sur le carreau*, to send someone sprawling upon the ground; *mettre le car sur le carreau*, to vomit; *rester sur le carreau*, to be killed on the spot; *se garder à carreau*, to be ready for any emergency; *volez de carreau*, knave of diamonds, (*fig.*) a contemptible fellow.

**carrefour** (kar'fu), *n.m.* Cross-road, place where four roads meet; the public street or thoroughfare. *Carrefour des auteurs*, Grub-street; *langage de carrefour*, low, vulgar language, Billingsgate; *les carrefours d'une ville*, the public places of a town; *orateur de carrefour*, stump-orator.

**carreger** (kar'e'je), *v.i.* (conjugated like *ABRÉGER*) To sail under heavy canvas; to tack.

**carrelage** (kar'la:z), *n.m.* Tile-flooring, paving in squares; tile-pavement. **carreler**, *v.t.* To pave (a floor) with square tiles, bricks, stones, etc.; to trace squares upon; to cobble (shoes etc.).

**carrelet** (kar'le), *n.m.* Flounder, plaice; square net; shoemaker's (saddler's etc.) awl; square ruler.

**carrelette** (kar'let), *n.f.* Flat file.

**carreleur** (kar'leir), *n.m.* Floor-tiler, brick-pavior; tramping cobbler.

## cartel

**carrellier** (kar'lie), *n.m.* Tile-maker; cobbler.

**carrelure** (kar'ly:r), *n.f.* New-soling of shoes.

**carrement** (kar'mè), *adv.* Squarely; (*fig.*) plainly, straightforwardly, downright. *Couper carrement*, to cut square; *tracer un plan carrement*, to draw a plan square.

**carrer** (ka're), *v.t.* To square. *se carrer*, *v.r.* To strut, to pose; to loll, to look grand; to double one's stake (at *bout lotte*, a card-game). *Se carrer dans son fauteuil*, to sit in state.

**carresine** [ÉCROSSON].

**carrick** (kar'rik), *n.m.* Box-coat, cape; body of a chaise or gig; chaise, gig.

**carrier** (kar'rie), *n.m.* Quarry-man.

**carrière** (1) (ka'rie:r), *n.f.* Race-ground, course, etc.; career, course; life; orbit, scope, play, vent, profession, vocation, walk in life, pursuit. *Bien fournir sa carrière*, to do his task well; *donner carrière à son imagination*, to give free scope to one's imagination; *donner carrière à un cheval*, to give a horse his head; *fournir une longue carrière*, to go a long way; *la carrière ouverte aux talents*, tools to those who can handle them; *le bûle de la carrière*, the goal; *nuire à sa carrière*, to injure one's prospects; *parcourir la carrière*, to run over the course; *se donner carrière*, to throw off all restraint; *se donner carrière au dépend de quelqu'un*, to banter a person to the top of one's bent.

**carrière** (2) (ka'rie:r), *n.f.* Quarry.

**carriole** (ka'riol), *n.f.* Light covered cart, trap; (*fig.*) any poor sort of conveyance. **carrioleur**, *n.m.* Driver of this.

**carrossable** (kars'abl), *a.* Practicable for carriages (of roads).

**carrosse** (ka'ros), *n.m.* State-coach, four-wheeled carriage; wine-carriage; (*Naut.*) round-house. *Aller en carrosse*, to ride in a coach; *carrosse de louage*, hackney-coach; *carrosse de remise*, livery-coach; *cheval de carrosse*, carriage-horse; (*colloq.*) a big lubberly fellow; *mener un carrosse*, to drive a carriage; *rouler carrosse*, to keep one's carriage, to live in grand style. **carrossée**, *n.f.* Coachful, carriageful. **carrosser**, *v.t.* To convey in a coach. **carrosserie**, *n.f.* Coach-building; carriage-work (motors). **carrossier** (1), *n.m.* Coachmaker, carriage-builder; coach-horse. **carrossier** (2), *a.* (fem. *carrossière*) Suitable for a coach or carriage (of horses).

**carrousel** (karu'zel), *n.m.* Tilting-match; tiltyard.

**carrousse** or **carousse** (ka'rus), *n.f.* Carouse, debauch. *Faire carrousse*, to carouse, to drink hard.

**carrure** (ka'ry:r), *n.f.* Breadth of shoulders.

**cartable** (kar'tabl), *n.m.* Satchel, cardboard, cartridge-board (for drawing).

**cartahu** (karta'y), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Whip; girt-line. *Pouffe de cartahu*, single block.

**cartayer** (karts'je), *v.i.* (conjugated like *BALAYER*) To avoid ruts (in driving a cart etc.).

**carte** (kart), *n.f.* Pasteboard; card, playing-card, postcard, visiting-card, etc.; ticket; bill of fare; bill, account, map, chart. *Avoir carte blanche*, to have full power; *battre les cartes*, to shuffle; *brouiller les cartes*, to sow discord, to make mischief; *carte de géographie*, map, chart; *carte marine*, sea-chart; *carte postale*, postcard; *cartes peintes*, court cards; *cartes préparées*, marked cards; *cartes topographiques*, topographical chart; *château de cartes*, jerry-built house; *démarrer la carte*, to ask for the bill of fare; *diner à la carte*, to dine from the bill of fare; *donner les cartes*, to deal; *faire des tours de carte*, to play tricks with cards; *faire la carte d'un pays*, to map out a country; *les basses cartes*, the small cards; *mettre aux cartes*, to pay the card money; *perdre la carte*, to lose one's self-possession; *tirer les cartes*, to tell fortunes (with cards); *un jeu de cartes*, a pack of cards; *voir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the know.

**cartel** (1) (kartel), *n.m.* Challenge, defiance; cartel, truce; dial-case; timepiece, clock; frieze-panel, frame, scroll. **Cartel d'armoiries**, (*Her.*) shield.

## cartel

**cartel** (2) or **kartell** (kar'tel), *n.m.* (Comm.) Cartel, trust.

**cartelle** (kar'tel), *n.f.* Veneer-wood; heavy beam supporting a millstone; (*Mus.*) vellum etc. for copying music on.

**carter** (kar'te), *n.m.* Gear-case (of bicycle or motor).

**carterie** (kar'tri), *n.f.* Card-making; card-factory.

**carteron** (QUARTERON).

**cartésianisme** (kartezja'nizm), *n.m.* Cartesian philosophy. **cartésien**, *a. (fem. cartésienne)* Cartesian; *n.* A Cartesian.

**carthaginois** (kartazi'nwa), *a. (fem. carthaginoise)* Carthaginian. *n.m.* (Carthaginois, *fem.* Carthaginoise) A Carthaginian.

**carthame** (kar'tam), *n.m.* Safflower.

**cartier** (kar'tje), *n.m.* Playing-card maker.

**cartilage** (kar'tilaʒ), *n.m.* Cartilage, gristle. **cartilagineux**, *a. (fem. cartilagineuse)* Cartilaginous, gristly.

**cartisane** (kart'i'zan), *n.f.* Foil-card. *Dentelle à cartisane*, vellum-lace.

**cartographe** (kar'to'graʃ), *n.m.* Cartographer, map- or chart-maker. **cartographie**, *n.f.* Cartography, map- or chart-making. **cartographique**, *a.* Cartographic.

**cartomancie** (kartomā'ci), *n.f.* Cartomancy. **cartomancien**, *n.m. (fem. cartomancienne)* Fortune-teller (by cards).

**carton** (kar'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Pasteboard; cardboard box, hat-box, bonnet-box, etc.; artist's portfolio; (*Paint.*) cartoon; (*Print.*) four-page cancel. **carton à chapeau**, hat-box; **carton de dessin**, portfolio of drawings; **carton lissé**, glazed pasteboard; **homme de carton**, nullity, man of straw; **les cartons de Raphaël**, the cartoons of Raphael; **rester dans les cartons**, to be neglected or pigeon-holed. **cartonnage**, *n.m.* (Bookbind.) Boarding. **cartonner**, *v.t.* To bind (a book) in boards; to fit or furnish with cardboard; *v.i. (colloq.)* To play cards. **cartonnerie**, *n.f.* Pasteboard manufactory. **cartonneur**, *n.m. (fem. cartonneuse)* Binder, boarder (of books). **cartonnier**, *n.m. (fem. cartonnrière)* Pasteboard-maker or -seller, cardboard case, portfolio; (*colloq.*) card-player.

**carton-pâte** (kar'tɔ̃'pat), *n.m.* Millboard.

**carton-pierre** (kar'tɔ̃'pjɛr), *n.m.* Pasteboard for making statuary.

**cartouche** (1) (kar'tuʃ), *n.m.* Escutcheon, shield, cartouch, scroll.

**cartouche** (2) (kar'tuʃ), *n.f.* Cartridge, cartouch. **cartoucherie**, *n.f.* Cartridge manufactory. **cartouchier**, *n.m.* Cartridge-box or pouch. **cartouchière**, *n.f.* Cartridge-pouch or box. **Cartouchiers d'infirmier**, pouch for ambulance instruments etc. for first aid.

**cartulaire** (karty'lsir), *n.m.* Cartulary.

**carus** (ka'ry:s), *n.m.* Deep coma.

**carvelle** (kar'vɛl), *n.f.* Square-headed ship-rail.

**carvi** (kar'vi), *n.m.* Caraway; caraway-seed.

**caryatide** (CARIATIDE).

**caryophyllé** (kari'ofile), *a. (fem. caryophyllée)* (*Bot.*) Caryophyllaceous. *n.f.pl.* Caryophyllaceous plants.

**caryopse** or **caripose** (ka'rijps), *n.m. (Bot.)* Caryopsis.

**cas** (1) (ka), *n.m.* Case, instance, circumstance, state of things, conjuncture, accident; (*Law*) cause; (*milg.*) backside. *Au cas ou en cas que cela soit*, in case it should turn out to be; *auquel cas*, in which case; *cas de conscience*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) case left to the individual conscience, a matter of conscience; *cas réservé*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) case to be decided by superior authority; *cas royaux*, (*Fr. Hist.*) cases that must be dealt with in the royal courts; *c'est bien le cas de le dire*, you may indeed well say so; *c'est le cas de parler*, it is the time to speak out; *c'est le cas où jamais*, it is now or never; *en cas de besoin*, in case of need; *en tel cas ou en pareil cas*, in such a case; *en tout cas*, at all events, however, nevertheless; *faire peu de cas*, to

## casquer

make light of, to slight; *faire grand cas de quelqu'un*, to have a great esteem for someone, to value someone highly; *hors le cas*, unless, except; *il n'est pas dans le cas de vous nuire*, he is not in a position to harm you; *le cas échéant*, if such should be the case, in that case; *un cas imprévu*, an unforeseen case; *un cas penible*, a hanging matter; *un en cas*, a snack (in case of need); *un en tout cas*, a sunshade, a parasol.

**\*cas** (2) (ka), *a. (fem. casse)* [CASÉ].

**casanier** (kaza'nje), *n.m. (fem. casanière)* Domestic person. *a.* Domestic, retired, stay-at-home.

**casaque** (ka'zak), *n.f.* Mantle with large sleeves; woman's mantle [JUSTAUCORPS]; jockey's jacket; cassock. *Tourner casaque*, to change sides, to rat. **casquin**, *n.m.* Woman's short gown; \*jacket. *Donner sur le casquin à quelqu'un*, to dust one's jacket, to thrash someone.

**cascade** (kas'kad), *n.f.* Cascade, waterfall; (*fig.*) leap, bound; (*pl.*) fits and starts. *Un discours plein de cascades*, a disconnected, jerky speech. **cascader**, *v.i.* To fall in cascades; (*fig.*) to indulge in freaks, to lead a fast life. **cascadeur**, *n.m. (fem. cascadeuse)* Trifler, slippery character; actor who gags.

**cascaret** (kaska're), *n.m. (pop.)* Whippersnapper.

**cascarille** (kaska'riʃ), *n.f. (Med.)* Cascarilla.

**cascatelle** (kaska'tɛl), *n.f.* Small cascade.

**case** (kaz), *n.f.* Cabin, hut, small house; division, compartment; box (for animals); pigeon-hole, point (backgammon); square (of chess or draught-board); (*Naut.*) berth.

**caséate** [LACTATE].

**caséation** (kaze'asjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conversion of milk into cheese.

**caséeux** (kaze'ø), *a. (fem. caséuse)* Caseous.

**caséification** [CASÉATION].

**caséiner** (kaze'i'je), *v.t.* [conjugated like *prier*] To turn (milk) into cheese.

**caséine** (kaze'in), *n.f. (Chem.)* Casein. **caséinerie**, *n.f.* Manufactory where cheese is extracted from buttermilk. **caséique** [LACTIQUE].

**casemate** (kaz'mat), *n.f. (Fort.)* Casemate.

**casemater**, *v.t. (Fort.)* To provide with casemates.

**casier** (ka'ze), *v.t.* To arrange, to put in order; to find a place for, to provide for. *Le voila casé*, he is provided for. *v.i. (Backgammon)* To make a point. *se casier*, *v.r.* To take up one's abode, to get settled.

**caseret** (kaz're), **caserel** (kaz'ral), *n.m., or*

**caserette** (kaz'ret), *n.f.* Cheese-mould.

**caserne** (ka'zɛrn), *n.f.* Barracks; body of troops occupying a barrack. *Caserne de pompiers*, fire-brigade station; *intendant de caserne*, barrack-master. **casernement**, *n.m.* Barracking, quartering in barracks; boarding in schools; a system of barracks. **caserner**, *v.t.* To quarter in barracks; to quarter, lodge, etc.; *v.i.* To be in barracks.

**casernet** (kazer'ne), *n.m. (Naut.)* Log-book.

**casernier** (kazer'nje), *n.m.* Barrack-gate keeper.

**caset** (ka'ze), *n.m.* Caddis-worm.

**casette** or **cazette** (ka'zɛt), *n.f.* - Little house, cottage; (*Pottery*) earthenware cover for protecting porcelain etc. in the furnace.

**caséum** [CASÉINE].

**casier** (ka'zje), *n.m.* Rack, card- or music-stand, set of pigeon-holes, ledger-rack, etc. *Casier à homards*, lobster-pot; *casier judiciaire*, police-notes.

**casilleux** (kazi'je), *a. (fem. casilleuse)* Brittle

**casimir** (kazi'mir), *n.m.* Kerseymer.

**casino** (kazi'no), *n.m.* Casino, club.

**casoar** (ka'zvar), *n.m.* Casowary.

**caspien** (kas'piʃ), *a. (fem. caspienne)* Caspian. *n.m.* (Caspian, *fem.* Caspienne) Inhabitant or native of the Caspian region.

**casque** (kask), *n.m.* Helmet, casque, head-piece; (*fig.*) military career; (*Nat. Hist.*) hood, crest; (*Conch.*) helmet-shell; head-phone (wireless). *Avoir le casque*, (*colloq.*) to have a head (after drinking etc.); *casque à mèche*, night-cap. **casqué**, *a. (fem. casquée)* Helmeted.

**casquer** (kas'ke), *v.t.* (*slang*) To pay, to shell out.

## casquet

\***casquet** (kas'ket) *n.f.* Cap. *Casquette à poulx* ou à trois poulx, bully's cap; (*fig.*) prostitute's bully, ponce.

**casable** (ka'sabli), *a.* Breakable.

**casade** (ka'sad), *n.f.* Flam, fl.; bluff (at cards).

**casage** (ka'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Breakage. **casaille**, *n.f.* The breaking up (of ground).

**casant** (ka'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *casante*) Brittle, breakable, short, not bendable or malleable; (*fig.*) abrupt, gruff.

**casation** (kas'a'sjā), *n.f.* (*Law*) Cassation, annulment, repeal, quashing; (*Mil. etc.*) reduction to the ranks. *Cour de cassation*, the highest court of appeal in France; *se pourvoir en cassation*, to lodge an appeal.

**casave** (ka'sav), *n.f.* Cassava.

**casé** (1) (ka'se), *n.f.* Breakage; breakages, things broken; damage, losses; (*pop.*) reduction to the ranks. *Cet officier mérite la casse*, that officer deserves to be dismissed the service; *gare la casse*, look out for squalls; *payer la casse*, to pay the damage.

**casé** (2) (ka'se), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Case. *Apprendre la casse*, to learn the boxes; *bas de casse*, (*Print.*) lower-case; *haut de casse*, (*Print.*) upper-case.

**casé** (3) (ka'se), *n.f.* Cassia. *Casse aromatique*, bastard cinnamon.

**casé** (4) (ka'se), *n.f.* Disease affecting the taste etc. of wine.

**casé** (ka'se), *a.* (*fem.* *casée*) Broken-down, infirm, crazy; affected with *casé* (of wines).

**caséau** (ka'so), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Half-case.

**casé-bras** (ka's'bra), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*pop.*) Misfortune, blow.

**casé-con** (kas'ku), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Break-neck place; rough-rider.

**casé-gueule** (kas'gœl), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*pop.*) Liquor, raw spirit, etc.

**casé-lunette** (kas'y'net), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Eyebright.

**casement** (kas'mā), *n.m.* Breaking. *Casement de tête*, (*fig.*) head-splitting anxiety, worry, etc.

**casé-motte** or **casé-mottes** (kas'mōt), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Clod-breaker.

**casé-noisette** (kas'nois'zst), *n.m.* (*pl.* *casé-noisettes*) Nut-crackers. *Figure de casé-noisette*, face like a nut-cracker (with nose and chin nearly meeting).

**casé-noix** (kas'nwa), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Nut-crackers; (*Ornith.*) nut-hatch.

**casé-pierre** or **casé-pierres** (kas'pj'sr), *n.m.* Stone-breaker's hammer; stone-breaking machine; (*pop.*) saxifrage.

**casé-poitrine** [CASÉ-GUEULE].

**casé** (ka'se), *v.t.* To break, to shatter, to smash; (*fig.*) to cashier, to reduce to the ranks; to disband (troops), to dissolve (Parliament etc.); to annul, to rescind, to quash, to set aside. *A tout casé*, immediately; *casé de vieillesse*, worn out with old age; *casé aux gages*, to dismiss, to discharge; *casé les vitres*, to break the windows, to run amok; *casé une croûte*, to take a snack; *casé un jugement*, to reverse a judgment; *qui casé les verres les paie ou il faut payer les pots cassés*, you must stand the racket; *une nape à tout casé*, a rare old jollification; *mis cassé*, broken voice; *rous me casses la tête*, you bore me to death. *v.t.* To break. *se casé*, *v.r.* To break, to snap; to break down. *Se casé la jambe*, to break one's leg; *se casé la tête*, to break one's head, to puzzle one's brains; *se casé le cou*, to break one's neck.

**casérole** (kas'rol), *n.f.* Saucepan, stewpan; (*pop.*) a big watch, a 'turnip'; (*slang*) informer. **casérole**, *n.f.* Saucepanful.

**casé-tête** (kas'tet), *n.m.* (*pl.* *casé-tête* or *casé-têtes*) Knobstick, club (used by savages); life-preserver; (*fig.*) din, deafening uproar; tiring or puzzling task; puzzle-brain; heady wine. *Quel casé-tête!* what a din!

## catalogue

**cassetin** (kas'st), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Box.

**cassette** (ka'sst), *n.f.* Casket; money-box, cash-box. *La cassette du roi*, the king's privy-purse.

**casseur** (ka'sœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *casseuse*) Breaker, smasher. *C'est un grand casseur de raquettes*, he is a real matorador; *un casseur d'assiettes*, a quarrelsome fellow, blusterer, bully.

**cassie** (ka'si), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Acacia.

**cassier** (1) (ka'sje), *n.m.* Cassia-tree.

**cassier** (2) (ka'sje), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Cupboard where cases are stored.

**cassine** (ka'si:n), *n.f.* Small country-house; badly-kept house.

**cassé** (ka'si), *n.m.* Black currant; black-currant bush; black-currant brandy.

**cassole** or **cassolle** (ka'sol), *n.f.* Glue-pot (used by card-board-makers).

**cassolette** (ka'sol'et), *n.f.* Perfuming pan; (*fig.*) fragrant smell; (*iron*) stench, odour. *Quelle cassolette!* what a perfume!

**casson** (ka'sō), *n.m.* Piece of broken glass, pottery, etc.; lump (of sugar). **cassonade**, *n.f.* Moist sugar.

**cassot** (ka'so), *n.m.* Sorting-box (in paper-mills).

**cassure** (ka'sy:r), *n.f.* Break, crack, fracture.

**castagnette** (kas'ta'jet), *n.f.* Castanet. **castagnettiste**, *n.* Castanet-player.

**castagneux** (kas'ta'jœ), *n.m.* Dabchick.

**caste** (kast), *n.f.* Caste.

**castel** (kas'tel), *n.m.* Castle.

**castillan** (kas'tijā), *a.* (*fem.* *castillane*) Castilian. *n.m.* (Castilian, *fem.* Castillane) A Castilian.

**castille** (kas'tij), *n.f.* Altercation, bickering, strife.

**castine** (kas'tin), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Flux.

**castor** (kas'tœr), *n.m.* Castor, beaver; beaver hat, 'tête'. **castoreum**, *n.m.* Castoreum. **castorine**, *n.f.* Cloth made of beaver-fur and wool.

**castramétation** (kastrameta'sj), *n.f.* Castration.

**castrat** (kas'tia), *n.m.* Castrato. **castration**, *n.f.* Castration. **castré** [CHÂTRE], *n.f.* Castrated. **castré** [CHÂTRE], *n.f.* Castrated.

**casualisme** (kas'zjal'ism), *n.m.* Casualism. **casualité**, *n.f.* Casualty, fortuitousness.

**casuel** (ka'szjel), *a.* (*fem.* *casuelle*) Casual, contingent, fortuitous, accidental. *n.m.* Perquisites, fees. *Le casuel d'une cure*, surplice fees. **casuellement**, *adv.* Casually, by chance, fortuitously.

**casuiste** (ka'szist), *n.m.* Casuist. **casuistique**, *n.f.* Casuistry. **casuistiquer**, *v.t.* To employ casuistry; to be casuistical.

**catabolique** (katabol'ik), *a.* Pertaining to katabolism. **catabolisme**, *n.m.* Katabolism.

**catachrèse** (katak'rsz), *n.f.* Catachresis.

**cataclysme** (katak'li:sm), *n.m.* Cataclysm; (*fig.*) disaster, overthrow. **cataclysémique**, *a.* Cataclysmic.

**catacois** [CACATOIS].

**catacombes** (kata'kō:b), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Catacombs.

**catacoustique** (katak'ustik), *n.f.* Catacoustics.

**catadioptrique** (katadiop'trik), *a.* Catadioptric. *n.f.* Catadioptrics.

**catadoupe** or **catadupe** (kata'dup), *n.f.* Cataract, waterfall.

**catafalque** (kata'falk), *n.m.* Catafalque; bed of state.

**catatre** (1) (ka'tæ:r), *a.* Of a cat, cat-like. *Frissement catatre*, (*Med.*) thrill, purring tremor (of the heart).

**catatre** (2) (ka'tæ:r), *n.f.* Catmint.

**catalan** (kata'lā), *a.* (*fem.* *catalane*) Catalanian. *n.m.* (Catalan, *fem.* Catalane) A Catalan.

**catalectes** (kata'lekt), *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) A collection of choice pieces (of literature). **catalectique**, *a.* Catalectic.

**cataplexie** (katalep'si), *n.f.* Cataplexy. **cataplectique**, *a.* Cataplectic.

**catalogue** (kata'lōg), *n.m.* List, enumeration,

## catapla

catalogue, cataloguement, *n.m.* Cataloguing. cataloguer, *v.t.* To catalogue. catalogueur, *n.m.* (*fem.* catalogeuse) Cataloguer.

**catapla** (kata'pa), *n.m.* Catapla.  
**cataplytic** (kata'plik), *a.* Cataplytic.  
**catamaran** (katama'ran), *n.m.* Catamaran.  
**cataphract** (kata'frakt), *n.f.* Cataphract.  
**cataplasme** (kata'plasm), *n.m.* Cataplasma, poultice.

**cataplectique** (kataplektik), *a.* Cataplectic.  
**cataplexie** (katapleks'i), *n.f.* Cataplexy.  
**catapuce** (kata'pys), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Spurge.  
**catapulte** (kata'pylt), *n.f.* Catapult.  
**cataracte** (kata'rakt), *n.f.* Cataract, waterfall; (*Path.*) cataract. **cataracté**, *a.* (*fem.* **cataractée**) (*Path.*) Affected with a cataract. **se cataracter**, *v.r.* To be affected with cataract (of the eyes).

**catarrhal** (kata'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **catarrhale**, *pl.* **catarrhaux**) Catarrhal. **catarrhe**, *n.m.* Catarrh, cold. (*Catarrhe d'été*, hay-fever. **catarrheux**, *a.* (*fem.* **catarrheuse**) Catarrhus.

**catarrhiniens** (katari'nijs), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Catarrhine.  
**catastrophe** (katas'trɔf), *n.f.* Catastrophe, calamity. **catastrophisme**, *n.m.* Catastrophism.  
**catou** (ka'to), *n.f.* Farm weuch, slut; street-walker.

**catéchèse** (kate'sez), *n.f.* (*Eccles. Ant.*) Catechism. **catéchète**, *n.m.* Catechizer. **catéchétique**, *a.* Catechetical; *n.f.* Catechetics.

**catéchisation** (kate'fizasijs), *n.f.* Catechizing. **catéchiser**, *v.t.* To catechize; (*fig.*) to reason with, to lecture, to coach up. **catéchisme**, *n.m.* Catechism. *Faire le catéchisme à quelqu'un*, to give someone his cue. **catéchiste**, *n.m.* Catechist.

**catechu** or **caté-chu** (kate'cy), *n.m.* Catechu.  
**catéchuménat** (katekyme'nal), *n.m.* State of being a catechumen. **catéchumène**, *n.m.f.* Catechumen.

**catégorématique** (kategoréma'tik), *a.* Categorical. **catégorème**, *n.m.* Categorem, predicable.

**catégorie** (katego'ri), *n.f.* Category, predicament. **catégorique**, *a.* Categorical, explicit. **catégoriquement**, *adv.* Categorically, to the purpose. **catégorisation**, *n.f.* Classification by categories. **catégoriser**, *v.t.* To class by categories. **catégoriseur**, *n.m.* One who establishes categories.

**caténation** (katena'sijs), *n.f.* Catenation. **catène**, *n.f.* Catena.

**cathartique** (katar'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Cathartic, purgative.

**cathédral** (kate'dral), *a.* (*fem.* **cathédrale**) Cathedral. **cathédrale**, *n.f.* Cathedral church.

**cathédrant** (kate'drɔ̃), *n.m.* President (to judge a theological or philosophical thesis).

**cathérétique** (katere'tik), *a.* (*Pharm.*) Caustic.

**cathéter** (kate'ter), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Catheter. **cathétérisme**, *n.f.* To sound or examine with this. **cathétérisme**, *n.m.* Examination with a catheter.

**cathode** (ka'tod), *n.f.* Cathode.

**catholicisme** (katol'isim), *n.m.* Catholicism. **catholicité**, *n.f.* Catholicity; Catholic countries.

**catholicon** (katol'ikɔ̃), *n.m.* Catholicon.

**catholique** (katol'ik), *a.* Catholic; moral, orthodox. *Cela n'est pas catholique*, that is not orthodox; *votre vin est trop catholique*, your wine is too weak. *n.* A Catholic. **catholiquement**, *adv.* Catholically.

**cati** (ka'ti), *n.m.* Gloss, lustre.

**catiche** (ka'tif), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Otter's hole or lair.

**catimaron** [CATAMARAN].

**\*catimini** (katimi'ni), *n.m.* Catamenia. *En catimini*, slyly, stealthily.

**catin** (ka'tɔ̃), *n.f.* Harlot, strumpet, slut, hussy.

**cation** (ka'tijɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Cation.

**catir** (ka'tir), *v.t.* To give a gloss to. *Catir à chaud*, to hot-press; *catir à froid*, to cold-press.

**catissage**, *n.m.* Glossing, pressing. **catisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **catisseuse**) That presses; *n.* Presser. **catissoir**, *n.m.* Gilder's knife.

## causer

**catogan** (kato'gɔ̃) or **cadogan**, *n.m.* Knot of hair at back of head (worn in 18th century).

**catoptrique** (katop'trik), *n.f.* Catoptrics. **catop-tromancie**, *n.f.* Catoptrromancy.

**cattiche** [CATICHE].

**caucasien** (koko'zjs), *a.* (*fem.* **caucasienne**) Caucasian. *n.m.* (**Oucasiens**, *fem.* **Oucasiennes**) A Caucasian.

**cauchemar** (ko'fmar), *n.m.* Nightmare. *Il donne le cauchemar*, he tires one to death. **cauchemardant**, *a.* (*fem.* **cauchemardante**) Boring, fatiguing. **cauchemarder**, *v.t.* To bore, to weary to death. **caucher** (ko'je), *n.m.* Vellum wrapping beater's gold-leaf.

**cauchoir** [COCHOIR].

**cauchois** (ko'wa), *a.* (*fem.* **cauchoise**) Of Caux. *n.m.* (**Cauchois**, *fem.* **Cauchoise**) A native or inhabitant of Caux.

**caudal** (ko'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **caudale**, *pl.* **caudaux**) Caudal.

**caudataire** (koda'tair), *n.m.* Train-bearer; (*fig.*) toad-eater.

**caudé** (ko'de), *a.* (*fem.* **caudée**) (*Her.*) Tailed; (*Nat. Hist.*) caudate.

**\*caudebec** (kod'bsek), *n.m.* Old form of waterproof felt hat.

**caudex** (ko'dsks), *n.m.* Caudex, stem of a tree.

**caudicule** (kodi'ky:l), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Caudicle.

**caudrette** (ko'drɛt), *n.f.* Form of hoop-net.

**caulescent** (kols'sɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **caulescente**) (*Bot.*) Caulescent.

**caulicole** (koll'kol), *a.* (*Bot.*) Living as a parasite on a plant-stem. *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Arch.*) Caulices. **caulifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cauliferous. **caulinair**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cauline.

**cauri**, **cauris**, or **coris** (ko'ri), *n.m.* Cowry.

**causal** (ko'za), *a.* (*fem.* **causale**, *pl.* **causaux**) Causal. **causalisation**, *n.f.* Process of tracing effects to causes etc. **causaliser**, *v.t.* (*Phil.*) To proceed from effects to causes or from causes to effects by logical deduction. **causalité**, *n.f.* Causality.

**causant** (ko'zɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **causante**) Chatty, talkative.

**causatif** (koza'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **causative**) (*Gram.*) Causative, causal. **causation**, *n.f.* Causation. **causativement**, *adv.* Causatively.

**cause** (ko'z), *n.f.* Cause; grounds, motive; interest; case, trial, suit. *A cause de*, for the sake of, on account of, because of, for; *à cause de quoi?* why? wherefore? for what reason? *à cause que*, because; *à ces causes*, (*Law*) these reasons moving us thereunto; *avoir gain de cause*, to gain the day; *cause appelée ou remise*, cause called in court or put off; *cause embrouillée ou douteuse*, intricate or doubtful case; *causes éloignées*, remote causes; *donner gain de cause à*, to decide in favour of; *être condamné sans connaissance de cause*, to be cast without a hearing; *être hors de cause*, not to be concerned in a law-suit; *être la cause innocente ou involontaire d'un accident*, to be the harmless or involuntary cause of an accident; *il ne le fera pas, et pour cause*, he won't do it, and for a very good reason; *mettre hors de cause*, to dismiss the parties (to a suit). (*fig.*) to free from blame, to put out of the question; *parler avec connaissance de cause*, to speak from a knowledge of the case; *pour quelle cause?* for what motive? *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to espouse someone's cause, to side with or to stand by someone; *se mettre en cause*, to come forward; *ses héritiers ou ayants cause*, his heirs or assigns; *un avocat sans cause*, a briefless barrister.

**causer** (1) (ko'ze), *v.t.* To cause, to be the cause of, to occasion, to give rise to.

**causer** (2) (ko'ze), *v.t.* To chat, to talk; to prate. *Causer de choses et d'autres*, to talk of one thing and another; *causer de la pluie et du beau temps*, to talk about the weather; *causer littérature ou voyages*, to talk about literature or travels; *vous avez causé*, you have been babbling. **causerie**, *n.f.* Talk, chat, gossip; a chatty essay, review, etc. **causette**, *n.f.*

Chit-chat, small talk. *Faire la causette*, to have a chat. **causeur**, *a. (fem. causeuse (1))* Talkative, chatty; *n.* Talker. **causeuse** (2), *n.f.* Small sofa, settee.

**causse** (kɔz), *n.f.* Calcareous table-land (in S. France).

**causticité** (kɔstis'te), *n.f.* Causticity. **caustification**, *n.f.* Process of rendering caustic. **caustifier**, *v.t.* To render caustic. **caustique**, *a.* Caustic, mordant; biting, cutting, satirical; *n.m.* Caustic. **caustiquement**, *adv.* Caustically.

**\*cautele** (kɔ'tel), *n.f.* Craft, finesse, cunning. **cauteleusement** (kɔtɛlɛz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Craftily, sily. **cauteleux**, *a. (fem. cauteleuse)* Cunning, crafty. **cautelement**, *adv.* Craftily.

**cautère** (kɔ'tɛr), *n.m. (Med.)* Caustery; artificial ulcer, issue. *C'est un cautère sur une jambe de bois*, it is putting a poultice on a wooden leg; *panser un cautère*, to dress a caustery. **\*cautériser** (kɑ'tɛrɛzɛ), *v.t.* To cauterize, to sear, to burn.

**caution** (kɔ'ajɔ̃), *n.f.* Security, bail, surety, bondman; (*fig.*) pledge, guarantee. **Caution légale**, common bail; **caution solvable**, special bail; *un homme sujet à caution*, a man not to be trusted. **cautionnaire**, *a.* Pertaining to bail etc. **cautionnement**, *n.m.* Bail; security. **cautionner**, *v.t.* To stand bail for someone; to stand security for.

**cauve** (ka'vɛz), *n.m.* Hollowing out; cellaring; storage of goods in a cellar; rent of a cellar.

**cavagnole** (kava'pol), *n.m.* Game of chance resembling biribi.

**cavalcade** (kaval'kad), *n.f.* Ride in a company; cavalcade. **cavalader**, *v.t.* To ride on horseback in a company or cavalcade. **\*cavaladour**, *n.m.* Equerry, master of the horse (to a prince etc.). **Écuyer cavaladour**, (*facet.*) gentleman on horseback escorting a lady.

**cavale** (ka'val), *n.f.* Mare; (*fig.*) big, ungainly woman.

**cavalerie** (kaval'ri), *n.f.* Cavalry; a body of horses (belonging to an omnibus company etc.).

**cavaller** (kaval'ljɛ), *n.m.* Horseman, rider, trooper; gentleman, gallant; (*sluicing*) cavalier, partner; (*Chess*) knight; (*Fort.*) cavalier. **Habit de cavalier**, riding-coat; **service de cavalier à une dame**, to escort a lady. *a. (fem. cavalière (1))* Cavalier, brusque, haughty, unctemomous (of manners etc.). *à la cavalière* on en cavalier, on horseback. **cavalière** (2), *n.f.* Horsewoman. **cavalièrement**, *adv.* Cavalierly, bluntly, unceremoniously.

**cavatine** (kava'tin), *n.f.* Cavatina. **cave** (1) (ka'v), *a.* Hollow. *Année cave*, lunar year (353 days); *lune cave*, lunar month of 29 days; *cave*, hollow eye; *veine cave*, one of the two large veins (veine cave) to the right auricle of the heart.

**cave** (2) (ka'v), *n.f.* Cellar, vault, cellaring; wine-cellar, wine-vault; wine in a cellar; boot (of a coach); case of bottles, cellaret; (*Cards*) pool. *Cave à liqueurs*, case with compartments for liqueur-bottles, liqueur-cabinet; *de la cave au grenier*, from cellar to garret; *rat de cave*, twisted taper, (*iron*) excise-man.

**caveau** (ka'vo), *n.m.* Small cellar; sepulchral vault.

**cavécé** (kav'se), *a.* With a black (or other coloured) head (of a horse with head of distinct colour from that of the body). *Cheval rouan cavécé de noir*, roan horse with a black head.

**caveçon** (kav'aɔ̃), *n.m.* Headstall or curb (for unruly horses). *Il a besoin de caveçon*, he wants curbing.

**\*cavée** (ka've), *n.f.* Hollow way.

**caver** (1) (ka've), *v.t.* To hollow, to make hollow, to scoop out, to dig under; (*fig.*) to undermine; (*Fencing*) to lunge. **se caver**, *v.r.* To become hollow or sunken.

**caver** (2) (ka've), *v.t.* To play for stakes. *Caver au plus fort*, to play deep, to carry things to extremes. **se caver**, *v.r.* (*Cards* etc.) To stake.

**caverne** (ka'vein), *n.f.* Cavern, cave, hollow;

(*fig.*) retreat, lair, haunt. **caverneux**, *a. (fem. caverneuse)* Cavernous, hollow, sepulchral (of sounds etc.); (*Anat.*) spongy. *Voix cavernieuses*, hollow voices.

**cavet** (ka've), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Hollow moulding.

**caviar** (ka'vjɛr), *n.m.* Caviare.

**cavicorne** (kavi'kɔrn), *a. and n. (Zool.)* Cavicorn.

**cavillation** (kavilo'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sophistry, cavil, cavilling.

**cavin** (ka've), *n.m.* Hollow, bog, slough.

**caviète** (ka'vite), *n.m.* Cellaret, cellarian.

**cavité** (kavi'te), *n.f.* Cavity, hollow.

**cavoir** (ka'vwa:r), *n.m.* Glass-worker's cutting-tool.

**caye** (ka:j), *n.f.* (*W. Indies*) Key, coral island.

**cayenne** (ka'jen), *n.f.* Sailors' depot; floating-barracks; cook-house (on board ship).

**cazette** [CASETTE].

**ce** (sa), *demonst. a. (before vowels oet, fem. cette, pl. ces)* This, these, that, those (of which I, you, etc., speak). *Ce héros*, this hero; *ce livre*, this book; *ce livre-ci*, this book; *ce livre-là*, that book; *ces livres*, these books; *cet arbre*, this tree; *cet homme*, this man; *cette femme*, this woman. *demonst. pron.* He, she, they, it, this, that. *C'en est fait*, it is all over, it is done; *c'en est fait de moi*, it is all up with me; *ce n'est pas qu'il la craigne*, *mais il aime la paix*, not that he fears her, but he loves peace; *ce sera pour demain*, it will be for to-morrow; *c'est fait*, it is done; *c'est fort bien fait*, that's very well done; *c'est jeudi*, it is Thursday; *ce n'est pas à dire que*, it does not follow that; *c'est-à-dire*, that is to say; *c'est pourquoi*, therefore, wherefore, for which reason; *c'était à vous à parler*, it was your turn to speak; *c'était à vous à parler*, it was your duty to speak; *ce serait pour moi un grand plaisir*, it would give me great pleasure; *et ce, pour cause*, and this for a good reason; *j'ai eue votre livre*, *c'est un bon ami*, I love your brother, he is a good friend; *je lui ai dit telle chose*, *et ce pour le persuader de la faire*, I told him such a thing, and it was to persuade him to do it; *ce sont, il est* (they who), they are; *ce sont eux que j'ai eus*, it is they I have seen; *ce sont ceux qu'on demande*, it is you who are wanted; *c'est eux, ce furent eux, ce sera nous, ce sera vous autres*, *ce sera eux, ce serait eux*, it was they etc.; *est-ce la votre cavalcade?* Is that your coach? *ou est, yes*, it is; *est-ce eux que vous prétendez soumettre?* Is it they you pretend to subdue? *est-ce lui?* Is it he? *est-ce moi?* Is it I? *est-ce nous qu'il menace?* Is it towards us his threats are directed? *lisez Racine et Boileau*, *ce sont de grands poètes*, read Racine and Boileau, they are great poets; *quand sera-ce?* when will it be? *quel jour est-ce aujourd'hui?* what day is it to-day? *qu'est-ce?* what is that? *qu'est-ce que je vois là-bas?* what do I see yonder? *qui est-ce?* who is he? *qui est-ce qui arrive là?* who is coming there? *qui était-ce?* who was it? *qui sera-ce?* who will it be? *est-ce à refaire*, if it were to be done again; *sont-ce là les dames que vous attendiez?* are these the ladies you expected? *oui, ce sont elles*, yes, they are; *sont-ce là vos chevaux?* are these your horses? *oui, ce sont, yes, they are*; *sont-ce là vos raisons?* are those your reasons? *sont-ce les Anglais?* is the English? *ce que*, that which, what; *ce que j'ai vu de beau*, the fine things I saw; *ce que je vous dis*, what I tell you; *ce qui réussit est toujours approuvé*, what meets with success always meets with approbation; *ce qui se passe*, what happens; *c'est ce que je disais*, it is what I said; *faut-il ce dont je vous ai parlé*, do what I told you of; *je ne sais ce que nous deviendrons*, I do not know what will become of us; *sera-t-on qu'il pense?* do you know what he is thinking of? *tout ce qu'on fait de mauvais*, all the mischief that is done; *ce que on qui est* . . . what . . . is or are; *ce que c'est que de nous*, what poor mortals we are; *ce que je crains*, *ce d'être surpris*, what I fear is to be surprised; *ce qu'il demande*, *c'est une pension*, what he asks for is a pension; *ce qu'on vous a dit*, *ce sont des contes*, what you have been told are mere idle tales; *ce qu'on vous a dit est vrai*, what

## céans

you have been told is true; *ces malheureux ne savent ce que c'est que la vertu*, these wretches know not what virtue is; *c'est à qui parlera*, they vie with one another as to who shall speak; *c'est à vous que je parle*, it is to you I am speaking; *c'est d'elle que je parle*, it is of her that I speak; *c'est la que je les attends*, there I shall have them; *c'est moi qu'on veut perdre*, I am the man they wish to ruin; *c'est que*, you must know, I must tell you; *c'est un bonheur que d'avoir échappé*, it is good luck to have escaped; *c'était à qui s'offrirait*, they vied with one another as to who would offer himself; *c'était un grand capitaine que César*, Caesar was a great captain; *sont-ce les richesses qui vous rendront heureux?* can riches make you happy?

**céans** (se'd), *adv.* Within, here within, in this house, at home. *Il dînera céans*, he will dine at home; *maître de céans*, master of the house.

**ceci** (se'si), *demonst. pron.* This, this thing. *Ceci, c'est cela*, it is first one thing and then another; *que veut dire ceci?* what does this mean?

**cécité** (sesi'te), *n.f.* Blindness. *Frapper de cécité*, to strike blind.

**cédant** (se'dā), *a. (fem. cédante)* That grants; (*Law*) that assigns, transfers. *n. (Law)* Grantor, assignor, transferor.

**céder** (se'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To give up, to yield, to surrender, to cede; to transfer, to sell, to make over. *Céder le haut du pare*, to give the wall; *céder le pas à quelqu'un*, to give precedence to someone. *v.i.* To give way; to give, to relent, to comply, to acquiesce (*to*); to be inferior, to be outdone, to be behind (*at*); to submit; to succumb; to give in. *Céder à son penchant*, to give way to one's inclinations; *il faut céder*, we must submit; *je lui cède en tout*, I give in to him in everything; *la porte céda*, the door gave way; *ne le céder à personne*, to yield to no one, to be second to none.

**cédille** (se'dikj), *n.f.* Cedilla.

**cédrat** (se'dra), *n.m.* Citron-tree; citron. *cédraterie*, *n.f.* Citron-plantation. *cédratier*, *n.m.* Persian variety of citron-tree.

**cédre** (1) (se'dr), *n.m.* Cedar. *Cèdre du Liban*, cedar of Lebanon.

**cédre** (2) (se'dr), *n.m.* Citron.

**cédril**, *n.m.*, or **cédrèle** (se'drel), *n.f.* Cedrela.

**cédrine** (se'dri), *n.f.* Cedar-resin.

**cédule** (se'dyl), *n.f.* Schedule, memorandum; notice; (*Law*) notification. *cédule*, *a.* scheduled.

**ceindre** (se'dr), *v.t. (conjugated like CRAINDRE, pres.p. ceignant, p.p. ceint)* To gird, to encircle, to encompass, to surround, to wreath; to bind or gird on; to gird up (the loins etc.). *Ceindre le diadème*, to put on or wear the diadem; *une corle lui ceignait les reins*, his loins were girt with a cord. *se ceindre*, *v.r.* To bind round one, to put on (a scarf etc.); to encircle one's brow (with a crown etc.).

**ceinte** (*fem. ceinte* (1)), *p.p. [CEINDRE]*.

**ceinte** (2) (se'it), *n.f. (Naut.)* Girdle (of a ship).

**ceintre** (se'tra:z), *n.m. (Naut.)* Frapping. *ceintrer*, *v.t.* To frap, to gird. *Ceintrer un vaisseau*, to frap a ship.

**ceinture** (se'ty:r), *n.f.* Sash, girdle, belt, waistband, waist-ribbon; waist, middle; enclosure, girdle, zone, circle; (*Arch.*) cincture (of a column). *Bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*, a good name is better than riches; *ceinture circonvolutive*, cartridge-belt; *ceinture de deuil*, funeral hangings; *ceinture de sauvetage*, life-belt; *chemin de fer de ceinture*, circular railway; *il est toujours pendu à sa ceinture*, he is always tied to her apron-strings; *une ceinture de murailles*, a girdle of walls. *ceinturer*, *v.t.* To girdle, to surround, to embrace; to girt. *ceinturée*, *n.f. (Hunt.)* Strap round a hunting-horn. *ceinturier*, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of belts, straps, etc. *ceinturon*, *n.m.* Belt, sword-belt. *ceinturonnier* [CEINTURIER].

**cela** (sa'la, sla), *demonst. pron.* That, that thing (in opposition to this, of which we are speaking). *Cela est vrai*, that is true; *ce n'est pas cela*, that's not it, that will not do; *c'est cela*, that's it; *c'est cela même*,

## cendre

that's the very thing; *comment cela?* how so? *comme cela*, so-so; *il est comme cela*, it is his way, it is just like him; *n'est-ce que cela?* is that all? *sur cela même*, for that very reason; *pour cela non*, certainly not; *pour cela oui*, most certainly.

**céladon** (se'lad3), *n.m.* Sea-green (colour); sentimental swain or lover, old beau. *Ruban céladon*, sea-green ribbon. *céladonique*, *a.* Sentimental, lachrymational; maudlin. *céladonisme*, *n.m.* Maudlin sentimentality; philandering.

**célan** [CELÉRIUM].

**célation** (se'la'sj3), *n.f. (Law)* Concealment.

**célebrant** (se'le'brā), *n.m.* Celebrant (officiating priest at mass). **célebrateur**, *n.m.* Celebrator.

**célebration**, *n.f.* Solemn performance, celebration.

**célebre** (se'le'br), *a.* Celebrated, famous, renowned; eminent, distinguished.

**célebrer** (se'le'bre), *v.t.* To celebrate, to praise, to extol, to sing, to solemnize. **célebrité**, *n.f.* Celebrity.

**celer** (se'le), *v.t.* To conceal, to keep close or secret, to secrete. *Se faire celer*, to say "not at home." *se celer*, *v.r.* To conceal oneself, to hide.

**céliéri** (se'li'ri), *n.m.* Celery. *Un pied de céliéri*, a head of celery.

**célerin** (se'le'ri), *n.m.* Pilchard.

**célerité** (se'le'ri'te), *n.f.* Celery, rapidity, dispatch, speed.

**céleste** (se'lest), *a.* Celestial, heavenly, divine. *Bleu céleste*, sky-blue; *la colère céleste*, the anger of heaven. *célestement*, *adv.* Celestially.

**célestin** (se'lestē), *n.m. (fem. célestine* (1)) Celestine (monk or nun).

**célestine** (2) (se'les'tin), *n.f. (Min.)* Celestine.

**céliaque** [CELIAQUE].

**célibat** (se'li'ba), *n.m.* Celibacy, single life, unmarried state. *Femme ou homme dans le célibat*, single woman or single man. **célibataire**, *a.* Single; *n.m.* Single man, bachelor.

**celle** [CELUI].

**cellier** (se'li'e), *n.m. (fem. cellière)* Cellarier.

*a.* Pertaining to the cellar.

**cellier** (se'li'e), *n.m.* Cellar, store-room.

**cellulaire** (se'ly'le'r), *a.* Cellular.

**cellule** (se'ly'l), *n.f.* Cell. **cellulé**, *a. (fem. cellulée)* Celled, cellulose; imprisoned in a cell.

**celluleux**, *a. (fem. cellulueuse)* Cellular. **celluloid** or **celluloïde**, *n.m.* Celluloid. **cellulose**, *n.f.* Cellulose. **cellulosité**, *n.f.* Cellulosity.

**célosie** (se'lo'zi), *n.f. (Bot.)* A genus of amaranths containing the cock's-comb.

**celte** (se'lt), *n.m.* Celt. **celtique**, *a.* Celtic; *n.m.* (Celtique) Celtic language. **celtisant, *n.m. (fem. celtisante)*, or **celtiste**, *n.* Celtologist. **celtophile**, *a. and n.* Celtophile.**

**celui** (sa'lyi), *demonst. pron. m. (fem. celle, pl. ceux, celles)* He, him; she, her, they, them; that, those. *Celui qui ont vécu avant nous*, those who lived before us. **celui-ci**, **celle-ci**, **celui-là**, **celle-là**. That, the former; **ceux-là**, **celles-là**, those, the former. *Aimez-vous mieux celui-ci?* do you like this best? *celui-ci est meilleur que celui-là*, this is better than that; *celui-là n'est pas si beau*, that one is not so fine. [*Celui-ci* relates to an object near the speaker; *celui-là*, to an object distant from him; or after two nouns already expressed, *celui-ci* refers to the last, *celui-là* to the first mentioned.]

**cément** (se'mā), *n.m.* Cement. **cémentation**, *n.f. (Metall.)* Cementation. **cémentaire**, *a.* Cementatory. **cémenter**, *v.t.* To subject (metal) to cementation. **cémenteux**, *a. (fem. cémenteuse)* Of the nature of cement.

**cénacle** (se'naki), *n.m. (Ant.)* Guest-chamber (where the Lord's supper was taken); (*fig.*) literary society or coterie.

**cendal** (se'dal), *n.m. (Ant.)* Medieval silk stuff.

**cendre** (se'dr), *n.f.* Ashes, embers; dust, ashes (of the dead). *Cendres ardentes*, live embers; *cendres qui couvent*, smouldering ashes; *c'est un feu qui couve*

## cendré

*sous la cendre*, it is a smouldering fire; *la cendre* ou les cendres des morts, the ashes of the dead; *le mercredi des cendres*, Ash-Wednesday; *mettre en cendres*, to lay in ashes; *renaitre de ses cendres*, to rise from one's ashes.

**cendré** (sâ'dre), *a.* (*fem.* **cendrée** (1)) Ash-coloured, ashy, ashen. *Gris cendré*, ashy grey, pale grey; *lumière cendrée*, earth-shine (on the moon).

**cendrée** (2) (sâ'dre), *n.f.* Small shot.

**cendrer** (sâ'dre), *v.t.* To paint ash-grey; to mix or cover with ashes. **cendreur**, *a.* (*fem.* **cendreuse**) Ashy, full of or covered with ashes. **cendrier** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cendrière** (1)) Vendor of ashes for scouring. **cendrier** (2), *n.m.* Ash-pan, ash-hole, ash-pit, ash-tray. **cendrière** (2), *n.f.* Peat.

**cendrillon** (sâ'drijô), *n.m.* Cinderella, drudge; slovenly servant-maid.

**cendrure** (sâ'dryr), *n.f.* Rough-grain, minute pits or flaws (on the surface of steel).

**cène** (sân), *n.f.* The Lord's Supper, Holy Communion.

**cenelle** (sâ'nsl), *n.f.* Haw, hawthorn-fruit; holly-berry.

**cénobite** (sân'bit), *n.m.* Cenobite. **cénobitique**, *a.* Cenobitic. **cénobitisme**, *n.m.* Cenobitism.

**cénotape** (sân'taf), *n.m.* Cenotaph.

**cens** (sân), *n.m.* Census; property qualification (for the franchise); (*Feud. Law*) quit-rent.

**\*cense** (sân), *n.f.* Farm, small farm (held by metayage).

**censé** (sân'se), *a.* (*fem.* **censée**) Accounted, deemed, reputed, supposed. *Il est censé être*, he is supposed to be. **censément**, *adv.* By supposition; supposedly.

**censeur** (sâ'sœr), *n.m.* Censor; critic; censor of the press, examiner of plays, etc.; (*Univ. etc.*) proctor.

**\*censier** (sâ'sje), *a.* (*fem.* **censière**) Entitled to, receiving, or paying quit-rent. *n.m.* Farmer. **Fermier censier**, holder of a farm by quit-rent; **seigneur censier**, lord of a manor. **censitaire**, *n.m.* Copyholder, one qualified (by amount of his quit-rent) for the franchise. **Électeur censitaire**, qualified voter. **censive**, *n.f.* (*Feud. Law*) Fief, manor; quit-rent. **censivement**, *adv.* By quit-rent.

**censorial** (sân'sjâl), *a.* (*fem.* **censoriale**, *pl.* **censoriaux**) Censorial.

**censuel** (sân'sjâl), *a.* (*fem.* **censuelle**) Feudal, of or pertaining to quit-rent.

**censurable** (sân'sjâbl), *a.* Censurable.

**censure** (sân'sjûr), *n.f.* Censorship; criticism; reproof; censure, blame, reproof, vote of censure; ecclesiastical censure; board of censors. **censeur**, *v.t.* To find fault with, to blame, to criticize; to censure, to condemn.

**cent** (sâ), *a.* One hundred, cent. *Au vers deux cent*, at the 200th line; *cent un ans*, one hundred and one years; *les Cent Jours*, the Hundred Days (from March 20th to end of June, 1815). *n.m.* A hundred. *Cinq pour cent*, five per cent; *deux cents pesant*, two hundredweight; *je vous le donne en cent*, I'll give it to you for a hundred; *il* takes the sign of the plural if preceded and multiplied, but not followed, by a number: *trois cents hommes*, 300 men; *trois cent cinquante hommes*, 350 men.]

**centaine** (sân'ten), *n.f.* A hundred; a hundred or so; a large number; thread that ties up a skein.

**centaure** (sân'tœr), *n.m.* Centaur.

**centaurée** (sân'tœre), *n.f.* Centaury.

**centauresse** (sân'tœrs), *n.f.* Centauress.

**centenaire** (sân'tenâr), *a.* A hundred years old; of a hundred years' standing. *n.* Centenarian; centenary.

**centenier** (sân'tenje), *n.m.* Centurion.

**centésimal** (sân'tezînal), *a.* (*fem.* **centésimale**, *pl.* **centésimaux**) Centesimal. **centésimo**, *adv.* For the hundredth time.

**centi-**, *pref.* Centi-

**centiare** (sân'tjâr), *n.m.* The hundredth part of an are (1/100 square yards).

## céphalalgie

**centième** (sân'tjêm), *a.* Hundredth. *n.m.* The hundredth part. **centièmement**, *adv.* For the hundredth time.

**centigrade** (sân'tjrad), *a.* Centigrade.

**centigramme** (sân'tjgram), *n.m.* Centigram, the hundredth part of a gram (1/100 gram).

**centilitre** (sân'tjlit), *n.m.* Centilitre, the hundredth part of a litre (1/100 cubic in.).

**centime** (sân'tim), *n.m.* Centime, the hundredth part of a franc.

**centimètre** (sân'timêtr), *n.m.* Centimetre, the hundredth part of a metre (1/100 in.).

**centinod** (sân'tinod), *n.f.* Knot-grass.

**centipède** (sân'tjped), *n.f.* Centipede.

**centon** (sân'tôn), *n.m.* Cento. **centoniser**, *v.t.* To compose in centos.

**cent-pieds** (sân'pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Centipede.

**central** (sân'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **centrale**, *pl.* **centraux**) Central; chief, principal, head. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Pupil at the École Centrale. *n.f.* This school. *La centrale*, the central prison (of any Department). **centralement**, *adv.* Centrally.

**centralisateur** (sân'tralizâtœr), *a.* (*fem.* **centralisatrice**) Centralizing. **centralisation**, *n.f.* Centralization. **centraliser**, *v.t.* To centralize. **secentraliser**, *v.r.* To become centralized. **centralisme**, *n.m.* Centralism. **centraliste**, *n.m.* Centralist.

**centralité** (sân'tralité), *n.f.* Centrality.

**centre** (sân'tr), *n.m.* Centre, middle, midst; (*Parl.*) cross-benches, the Centre; (*Md.*) main body. *Centre de gravité*, centre of gravity; *chaque chose tend à son centre*, everything converges towards its centre; *être dans son centre*, to be in one's right place or one's element; *le centre gauche*, the Left Centre.

**centrer** (sân'tr), *v.t.* To centre; to bring to the centre. **centreur**, *n.m.* Centering apparatus.

**centrier** (sân'trje), *n.m.* (*Parl.*) Member of the Centre, Conservative.

**centrifugeur** [sân'trifugeur], *n.m.*

**centrifuge** (sân'trifjy), *a.* Centrifugal. **centrifugeur**, *n.m.* Centrifuge.

**centripète** (sân'tripet), *a.* Centripetal.

**centrisque** (sân'trisk), *n.m.* Genus of acanthopterygian fishes comprising the trumpet-fish.

**centrobrique** (sân'trobrik), *a.* Centrobatic.

**cent-suisse** (sân'swis), *n.m.* One of the Swiss body-guard to the king of France. *Les cent-suisse*, the hundred Swiss guards.

**centumvir** (sân'tôm'vir), *n.m.* Centumvir. **centumviral**, *a.* (*fem.* **centumvirale**, *pl.* **centumviraux**) Centumviral. **centumvirat**, *n.m.* Centumvirate.

**centuple** (sân'tjupl), *a.* and *n.m.* Centuple, hundredfold. **centuplement**, *adv.* A hundredfold.

**centupler**, *v.t.* To multiply a hundredfold, to centuple.

**centuriate** (sân'tjuriat), *n.m.* Division or assembly by centuries. **centuriateur**, *n.m.* (*Eccles. Hist.*) One of the authors of the *Centuries de Magdebourg*.

**centurie** (sân'tjuri), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Century; (*pl.*) annals divided by centuries. *Centuries de Magdebourg*, Protestant history of the Church, divided by centuries (1559-74).

**centurion** (sân'tjuriô), *n.m.* Centurion.

**cep** (sân), *n.m.* Vine-stock; frame of a plough; (*pl.*) prisoner's chain. **cépage**, *n.m.* Vine-plant. *Les cépages de la Bourgogne*, the vines of Burgundy.

**cepe** or **ceps** (sân), *n.m.* Esculent boletus.

**cépée** (sân'pe), *n.f.* (*Agric.*) Tuft of shoots from a pollarded stump; wood of one or two years' growth.

**cependant** (sân'pând), *adv.* In the meantime, meanwhile, *conj.* Yet, still, however, nevertheless.

**céphalalgie** (sân'falalji), *n.f.* Cephalalgia, headache. **céphalalgique**, *a.* Cephalalgic. **céphalée**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Headache. **céphalique**, *a.* Cephalic.

**céphalite**, *n.f.* Cephalitis. **céphalo-**, *comb. form.* Cephalo-.

**céphalode**, *a.* Cephaloid. **céphalopode**, *a.* Cephalopod.

**céphalotomie**, *n.f.* Cephalotomy.

## céps

## CESSER

**déps** [œps],  
**cérame** (se'ram), *n.f.* Terra-cotta vase.  
**céramique** (se'ra'mik), *a.* Ceramic. *n.f.* Ceramics, *céramiste*, *n.m.* Ceramist.  
**cérasine** (se'ra'sin), *n.f.* Cerasin.  
**céraсте** (se'ra'st), *n.m.* Cerastes, horned viper.  
**cérat** (se'ra), *n.m.* Ointment, salve.  
**cérateide** (se'ra'to'id), *a.* Ceratoid.  
**cerbère** (se'r'ber), *n.m.* (Myth.) Cerberus; (*fig.*) watch-dog, brutal guardian.  
**cerce** (sers), *n.f.* Hoop, band (used in pottery-making, construction, etc.).  
**cerceau** (se'r'so), *n.m.* Hoop, ring; hoop-net; (*pl.*) pinion-feathers. *Faire courir un cerceau*, to trundle a hoop.  
**cercelle** [SARCELLE].  
**cerclage** (se'r'klaʒ), *n.m.* Hooping (of casks etc.).  
**cerclé** (se'r'kl), *n.m.* Circle, round, ring; cir-umference, hoop; barrel, cask; meeting, reunion, club; club-house; company; (*fig.*) extent, sphere, scope. *Cercle polaire arctique ou antarctique*, Arctic or Antarctic Circle; *cercle vicieux*, arguing in a circle, begging the question, *decrire ou former un cercle* to describe or form a circle; *un demi-cercle*, a semicircle, *un quart de cercle*, a quadrant; *rien en cercle*, w no in the cask. *cercler*, *v.t.* To bind with hoops, to hoop. *cerclier*, *n.m.* Hoop maker.  
**cerceuil** (se'r'kœj), *n.m.* Coffin; (*fig.*) the tomb, death, destruction. *Cerceuil de bois*, shell; *descendre au cerceuil*, to die; *mettre au cerceuil*, to bring to the grave.  
**céréale** (se're'al), *n.f.* Cereal, corn, grain, corn crops. *Commerce des céréales*, corn-trade, *a.* Cereal.  
**céréaline**, *n.f.* Cerealin.  
**cérébelleux** (se'reb'slœ), *a.* (*fem.* *cérébelleuse*) Cerebellar.  
**cérébral** (se're'bral), *a.* (*fem.* *cérébrale*, *pl.* *océbraux*) Cerebral. *Fèvre cérébrale*, brain fever. *n.* Brain-worker, thinker. *océbrine*, *n.f.* Cerebrine.  
**cérébrite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Cerebritis, inflammation of the brain. *cérébro-emb. form.* *cérébro-océbro-spinal*, *a.* (*fem.* *cérébro-spinal*, *pl.* *cérébro-spinaux*) Cerebro-spinal.  
**cérémonial** (se'remo'njal), *n.m.* Master of the ceremonies.  
**cérémonial** (se'remo'njal), *a.* (*fem.* *cérémoniale*, *pl.* *océrémoniaux*) Ceremonial. *n.m.* (*without pl.*) Ceremony, formality, etiquette, state, pomp. *océrémonialisme*, *n.m.* Ceremonialism.  
**cérémonie** (se'remo'ni), *n.f.* Ceremony; pomp, formality, elaborate etiquette; fuss, ado. *Un grande cérémonie*, in state; *faire des cérémonies*, to stand upon ceremony; *sans cérémonie*, without ceremony; forthwith; *visite de cérémonie*, formal visit. *océrémoniel*, *a.* (*fem.* *océrémonielle*) Consisting in ceremony. *océrémonieusement* *adv.* Ceremoniously. *océrémonieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *océrémonieuse*) Ceremonious, formal, precise.  
**cérélite** [CÉRITE].  
**céretux** (se'r'œ), *a.* (*fem.* *océreuse*) (*Chem.*) Pertaining to an oxide of cerium.  
**cerf** (sers), *n.m.* Stag, hart, deer. *Cerf commun*, red-deer; *corne de cerf*, hartshorn; *un bois de cerf*, the horns of a stag.  
**cerfeuil** (se'r'fœj), *n.m.* Chervil. *Cerfeuil musqué*, sweet cicely.  
**cerf-volant** (se'r'vo'lœ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *ocerfs-volants*) Stag-beetle; kite, paper-kite.  
**cerisale** (se'r'izs), *n.f.* Cherry-orchard.  
**cerise** (se'r'iz), *n.f.* Cherry; coffee-berry; cherry-colour, cerise. *a.* Cherry-coloured, cerise. *cerisette*, *n.f.* Dried cherry; beverage made with cherries.  
**cerisier**, *n.m.* Cherry-tree, cherry-wood.  
**cérîte** (se'r'it), *n.f.* (*Min.*) Cerite. *océrium*, *n.m.* Cerium.  
**cerne** (sersn), *n.m.* Circle (round the eyes, a wound, etc.); (*Bot.*) ring (of a tree). *ocerné*, *a.* (*fem.* *ocernée*) Encircled (of fatigued eyes etc.). *Des yeux ocernés*, eyes with dark circles round them.

**cerneau** (se'r'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* *ocerneaux*) Green walnut.  
**cerner** (se'r'ne), *v.t.* To cut or dig round (a tree); to ring (a tree); to surround, to encompass, to hem in; (*Mil.*) to invest; to take the kernel out of (green walnuts). (*fig.*) to circumvent.  
**céroplastique** (se'roplas'tik), *a.* Ceroplastic.  
**certain** (se'r'tœ), *a.* Certain, sure, positive; undoubted, true; reliable, trustworthy, trusty; appointed, stated, fixed, determined; some, one. *A certaines époques de l'année*, at certain periods of the year; *c'est un homme d'un certain mérite*, he is a man of some merit; *dans certains cas*, in certain cases; *est-il certain qu'il réussisse?* is it certain that he will succeed? *un certain personnage*, a certain personage. *n.m.* Certainty; a certain thing, price, etc. *Il ne faut pas quitter le certain pour l'incertain*, we must not quit a certainty for an uncertainty. *certainement*, *adv.* Certainly, assuredly, without fail, infallibly; yes, to be sure. *certes*, *adv.* Indeed, most certainly.  
**certificat** (se'r'tifi'ka), *n.m.* Certificate; testimonial; (*fig.*) proof, assurance. *Certificat de vie*, attestation, affidavit of existence. *certificateur*, *n.m.* Certifier, voucher. *certificatif*, *a.* (*fem.* *certificative*) Certifying. *certification*, *n.f.* Certification. *certifier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like puer*) To certify, to testify, to vouch for, to attest, to assure, to affirm, to aver. *Certifier une caution*, to guarantee that bail is valid. *certifier véritable*, to witness (a signature).  
**certitude** (se'r'tityd), *n.f.* Certitude, certainty; assurance, steadiness. *Avoir la certitude*, to be certain.  
**cérulé** (se'r'yle), *a.* (*fem.* *oculée*) or *oculéen* (*fem.* *oculéenne*) Cerulean. *oculéescence*, *a.* (*fem.* *oculéescence*) Turning to azure.  
**cérûmen** (se'r'y'mœn), *n.m.* Cerumen, ear-wax. *océrûmeux*, *a.* (*fem.* *océrûmeuse*) Ceruminous.  
**ceruse** (se'r'yz), *n.f.* Ceruse, white lead. *océruste*, *n.f.* Ceruste.  
**cervaison** (se'r've'sœ), *n.f.* Stag-season (June to mid-Sept.).  
**cerveau** (se'r'vo), *n.m.* Brain; mind, intellect, intelligence. *Avoir le cerveau creux*, to be cracked or visionary; *cerveau brûlé*, disordered brain, extravagant person; *cerveau vide*, empty-headed person; *être pris du cerveau*, to have a cold in one's head; *rhume de cerveau*, cold in the head; *se brûler le cerveau*, to blow out one's brains; *vous me rompez le cerveau*, you tire me out.  
**cervelas** (se'r'vœlœ), *n.m.* Saveloy, sausage.  
**cervelet** (se'r've'lœ), *n.m.* Cerebellum.  
**cervelle** (se'r'vœl), *n.f.* Brains; mind, intelligence; wit, clever person; pith (of palm-trees). *Avoir une cervelle de lièvre*, to have a weak memory; *cela lui tourne la cervelle*, that turns his head; *se brûler la cervelle*, to blow out one's brains; *se creuser la cervelle*, to puzzle one's brains; *tenir en cervelle*, to keep in suspense.  
**cervical** (se'r'vikal), *a.* (*fem.* *cervicale*, *pl.* *cervicaux*) (*Anat.*) Cervical.  
**cervier** [LOUP-CERVIER].  
**cervin** (se'r'vœ), *a.* (*fem.* *cervine*) Cervine.  
**cervoise** (se'r'vwœz), *n.f.* (*Gallio Ant.*) A sort of beer.  
**cœs** [œ].  
**césar** (se'zair), *n.m.* Caesar; emperor. *océsarien*, *a.* (*fem.* *océsarienne*) Cæsarian. *océsarisme*, *n.m.* Cæsarianism.  
**césium** [CÆSIUM].  
**cessant** (se'sœ), *a.* (*fem.* *ocessante*) Ceasing, suspended. *Toute affaire cessante*, to the suspension of all other business. *ocessation*, *n.f.* Cessation, suspension, discontinuance, stoppage. *ocesse*, *n.f.* Ceasing, intermission, rest, respite. *Parler sans ocse*, to talk for ever.  
**cesser** (se'se), *v.i.* To cease, to leave off, to discontinue, to end. *Faire ocser*, to put a stop or an end to; *il ne cesse de pleurer*, he never leaves off



## cessibilité

**craying**, *v.t.* To leave off, to intermit; to break off.

**Cesser ses paiements**, (*Comm.*) to stop payment.

**cessibilité** (sésibi'lité), *n.f.* (*Law*) Transferability, assignability. **cessible**, *a.* Transferable, assignable.

**cession** (sés'sj3), *n.f.* Transfer, assignment (of property); relinquishment; surrender. **cessionnaire**, *n.m.* Grantee, assignee, transferee.

**ceste** (sést), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Cestus.

**césure** (séz'yr), *n.f.* Césura, pause, rest.

**cet**, **cette** (cè), *n.f.* Cetacean.

**cétacé** (séta'se), *a.* (*fem.* **cétacée**) Cetaceous.

**céterac** (sete'rak), *n.m.* Ceterach.

**cétine** (se'tin), *n.f.* Pure spermaceti.

**cétoine** (se'twan), *n.f.* Rose-chafer.

**cette** (cè), *n.f.* Cetacean.

**ceux** (sélui), *n.f.* Oats.

**cévide** (se'vad), *n.f.* Oats.

**cévenol** (se've'nol), *a.* (*fem.* **cévenole**) Of or pertaining to the Cévennes. *n.m.* (**Cévenol**, *fem.* **Cévenole**) Native or inhabitant of the Cévennes.

**chablage** (ja'blaz), *n.m.* Piloting (of boats on rivers).

**chable**, *n.m.* Rope passing through a pulley for lifting a bale etc. **chableau** or **chablot**, *n.m.* Tow-line. **chabler**, *v.t.* To tow (a boat) with a rope; to fasten (a bundle etc.) to a rope. **Chablier les noyers**, to knock down walnuts with a pole. **chableur**, *n.m.* (formerly) Water-bailiff.

**chablis** (1) (ja'bli), *n.m.* Wind-fallen wood, dead-wood.

**chablis** (2) (ja'bli), *n.m.* Chablis (white wine).

**chabot** (ja'bo) or **cabot**, *n.m.* Miller's-thumb, bull-head.

**chabotte** (ja'bot), *n.f.* Mass of bronze forming the base of the anvil of a steam-hammer.

**chabraque** [schabraqe], *n.f.* Jackal.

**chacal** (ja'kal), *n.m.* Jackal.

**chaconne** (ja'kon) or **chacone**, *n.f.* Chaconne (dance and tune).

**chacun** (ja'kœ), *prom. indef. sing.* (*fem.* **chacune**) Each, each one, every one. **Chacun a sa marotte**, every man has his hobby; **chacun a son tour**, each in his turn; **chacun de ses vœux**, your every wish; **chacun en parle**, everybody speaks of it; **chacun est maître chez soi**, every man is master in his own house; **chacun le sien**, every one his own; **chacun pour soi**, every one for himself; **chacun pour soi et Dieu pour tous**, every one for himself and God for all; **chacun veut être heureux**, everybody wishes to be happy; **chacun vit à sa guise**, every one lives as he likes; **donnez à chacun sa part**, give every one his share; **ils auront chacun leur part**, each of them will have his share; **ils se retourneront chacun chez eux**, each of them returned to his own home; **rendre à chacun ce qui lui appartient**, to return every one his own; **tous les membres ont voté chacun selon ses instructions**, every member voted according to his instructions; **vous danserez chacun à votre tour**, you will dance each in your turn.

**\*chacunnière** (ja'nyjère), *n.f.* One's own house.

**chafaud** (ja'fo), *n.m.* Scaffold; platform for drying codfish. **chafaudier**, *n.m.* Cod-fisher who dries cod on this.

**chafouin** (ja'fwœ), *a.* (*fem.* **chafouine**) Poor, sorry, mean-looking, pitiful, sneaking. *n.* Poor wretch, sneak.

**chagrin** (1) (ja'grœ), *n.m.* Grief, vexation, concern, chagrin, annoyances; regret, sorrow; fretfulness; peevishness. **Mourir de chagrin**, to die of a broken heart. *a.* (*fem.* **chagraine**) Gloomy, melancholy, sad; fretful, peevish, sullen, cross, morose.

**chagrin** (2) (ja'grœ), *n.m.* Shagreen. **Demi-chagrin**, half-bound.

**chagrinant** (ja'grînd), *a.* (*fem.* **chagrinate**) Vexations, annoying, sad, provoking. **chagrinement**, *adv.* Sadly; peevishly, fretfully.

**chagriner** (1) (ja'grîne), *v.t.* To grieve, to vex, to afflict; to cross, to trouble, to provoke, to annoy. **se chagriner**, *v.e.* To fret, to grieve, to take on.

## chako

**chagriner** (2) (ja'grîne), *v.t.* To make (a skin) into shagreen. **chagriner**, *n.m.* Shagreen-maker.

**chah** [schah], *n.m.* Shagreen.

**chahut** (ja'), *n.m.* A high-kicking, vulgar dance; (*fig.*) row, shindy. **chahuter**, *v.t.* To dance the cancan; to make a row, to kick up a shindy; *v.t.* To upset, to disorder. **chahuteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chahuteuse**) (*Colt.*) One that dances the cancan; disorderly person.

**chai** or **chais** (jé), *n.m.* Wine or spirit store (above ground).

**chaille** (jail), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Siliceous concretion, Jurassic flint.

**chainage** (jénarz), *n.f.* Chain-bond, iron-work (for holding buildings together); (*surveying*) chaining.

**chaîne** (jén), *n.f.* Chain; shackle, fetters; bands, ties, links; bonds, bondage, servitude, subjection; belting, chain-course (for walks); drag-chain (of canals); (*Weaving*) warp; surveying-chain, Gunter's chain; (*Dancing*) right and left; (*Naut.*) boom (for closing a harbour); (*fig.*) series, catena, succession, range. **A la chaîne**, chained up; **attacher avec des chaînes**, to chain up; **chaîne de gilet**, watch-guard; **chaîne de montagnes**, range of mountains; **chaîne de sûreté**, coupling chain; **charger quelqu'un de chaînes**, to load with fetters; **faire la chaîne**, to form in line, to pass buckets from hand to hand (at a fire); **la chaîne des idées**, the connexion, succession, or concatenation of ideas; **tenir des chaînes**, to lay chains across. **chainer**, *v.t.* (*Surveying*) To measure (land) with the chain. **chainetier**, *n.m.* Chain-maker.

**chainette**, *n.f.* Little chain; (*Arch.*) catenary arch. **Point de chaînette**, chain-stitch. **chaîneur**, *n.m.* (*Surveying*) Measurer with the chain. **chainon**, *n.m.* Link.

**chaintre** (jê'tr) or **cheintre**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Balk.

**chair** (1) (jœr), *n.f.* Flesh; meat (opposed to fish, fowl, and vegetable food); (*fig.*) the human body, the flesh; (*Paint.*, *p.*) naked flesh. **Bien en chair**, fleshy, well-fed, well-developed; **chair a canon** [CANON (1)]; **chair a saucisses**, sausage-meat; **chair blanche**, white meat; **chair de poule**, goose-flesh; **chair ferme**, firm flesh; **chair molle**, soft flesh; **chair morte**, dead skin; **chair noire**, game; **chair vive**, quick flesh; **chairs biveaux**, (*Mécl.*) proud flesh; **concoitiss de la chair**, the lusts of the flesh; **couleur de chair**, flesh-colour; **en chair et en os**, in flesh and blood, in person; **hacher menu comme chair à pite**, to make mincemeat of; **je n'ai la chair de poule**, I shudder at the thought, it makes my flesh creep; **la chair d'un poisson**, the fleshy part of a fish; **la resurrection de la chair**, the resurrection of the body; **le Verbe s'est fait chair**, the Word was made flesh; **ni chair ni poison**, neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, (a man who is) neither one thing nor the other; **pâler entre cuir et chair**, to keep one's ill humour to oneself; **un morceau de chair**, a piece of meat.

**chair** (2) (jœr), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Chair.

**chaire** (jœr), *n.f.* \*Seat, chair; pulpit, tribune, professorial chair; professorship; bishop's throne. **Chaire apostolique**, apostolic or papal see; **chaire curule**, curule chair; **chaire de droit**, professorship of law; **en pleine chaire**, before the whole congregation; **l'éloquence de la chaire**, pulpit oratory; **monter en chaire**, to mount the pulpit, to preach.

**chais** [hai], *n.m.* Chair, seat; (*Rail.*) chair; (*Carp.*) timber-work (supporting clock etc.), bracket (for supporting an axle etc.); post-chaise. **Chaise bascule**, rocking-chair; **chaise à deux chevaux**, chaise and pair; **chaise à dos**, high-backed chair; **chaise à porteurs**, sedan-chair; **chaise brisée**, folding chair; **chaise curule** [CHAIR CURULE]; **chaise de paille**, straw-bottomed chair; **chaise de poste**, post-chaise; **chaise longue**, couch, sofa with only one raised end; **chaise longue**, elbow-stool. **chaisier**, *n.m.* (*f.m.* **chaisière**) Chair-maker; one who lets chairs (in gardens etc.).

**chako** [saxo], *n.m.* Chair.

## chalan

**chalan** (ja'lā) or **chaland** (1), *n.m.* Lighter, barge. **chalandau** or **chalandon**, *n.m.* Lighterman, bargeman.

**chaland** (2) (ja'lā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chalande**) Customer, purchaser, client.

\***chalandise** (ja'lā'diz), *n.f.* Customers, connexion, good-will, trade.

**chalaize** (ka'loiz) *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Either of the albuminous threads holding the yolk to the lining membrane of an egg; (*Bot.*) the analogous part of an ovule.

**chalcographe** (kalko'graf), *n.m.* Chalcographer, engraver on brass. **chalcographie**, *n.f.* Chalcography, engraving on brass; engraving establishment. **chalcographeur**, *v.t.* To engrave on copper. **chalcographie**, *a.* Chalcographic.

**chalcopyrite** (kalkopi'rit), *n.f.* Chalcopyrite.

**chaldaïque** (kalda'ik), *a.* Chaldaic.

**chaldeen** (kalde'ē), *a.* (*fem.* **chaldeenne**) Chaldee, *n.m.* (Chaldeen, *fem.* **Chaldeenne**) A Chaldee.

**châle** (ja'il), *n.m.* Shawl.

**châlet** (ja'le), *n.m.* Chalet, Swiss cottage.

**châletier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **châletière**) One living in a chalet.

**chaleur** (ja'leor), *n.f.* Heat; warmth, high temperature; warm weather; (*fig.*) glow; passion, eagerness, earnestness, zeal, ardour; (*Phys.*) caloric. *Les grandes chaleurs*, the hot season; the height of summer; *sentir de la chaleur*, to feel warm; *entrer en chaleur*, to be in heat (of bitches). **chaleureusement**, *adv.* Hotly, warmly, passionately.

**chaleureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **chaleureuse**) Warm, ardent, animated, spirited, vehement.

**châlât** (ja'il), *n.m.* Bedstead.

\***chaloir** (ja'lan), *v. impers.* To matter. *Il ne m'en chaut*, I don't care, it matters not to me; *peu m'en chaut*, it signifies little to me.

**chalon** (ja'lon), *n.m.* Drag-net.

**chaloupe** (ja'lup), *n.f.* Ship's boat, long-boat, launch. *Chaloupe canonnière*, boat armed with a gun.

**chaloupier**, *n.m.* Sailor in boat's crew.

**chaloupeau** (ja'ly mo), *n.m.* Stalk of corn, reed, etc., straw-pipe; flute, pipe, or other musical instrument of the same family; reed-pipe; blow-pipe.

**chalumet** (ja'ly ms), *n.m.* Mouthpiece (of a tobacco-pipe).

**chalut** (ja'ly), *n.m.* Drag-net, trawl. **chalutage**, *n.m.* Fishing with this. **chaluter**, *v.t.* To trawl.

**chalutier**, *a.* (*fem.* **chalutière**) For or pertaining to trawling; *n.m.* Trawler.

**chalybé** (kali'be), *a.* (*fem.* **chalybée**) Chalybeate.

**chamade** (ja'mad), *n.f.* Chamade, parley. *Battre la chamade*, to sound a parley, to surrender.

**chamaillard** (jama'jar), *a.* (*fem.* **chamaillarde**) Squabbling, quarrelsome. *n.* Squabbler, wrangler.

**chamaillé**, *n.f.* Noisy squabble, wrangle.

**chamailler** (jama'je), *v.i.* To bicker, to squabble, to wrangle. *Se chamailler des dents*, to feed, to stuff.

**chamaillerie**, *n.f.* Squabble, quarrel. **chamaillis**, *n.m.* Fray, melee; squabble, wrangle; uproar, din.

**chaman** or **chamane** (ja'man), *n.m.* Shaman.

**chamanisme**, *n.m.* Shamanism.

**chamarrage** (jama'raz), *n.m.* Bedizenment.

**chamarre** (ja'mar), *n.f.* \*Judge's gown; lace, embroidery. **chamarer**, *v.t.* To bedizen, to bedeck; (*fig.*) to load (with ridicule etc.). **chamarure**, *n.f.* Bedizenment.

**chambard** or **chambart** (ja'barr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Racket, row. **chambardage**, *n.m.* Upset, pillage.

**chambarder**, *v.t.* To upset, to pillage, to sack.

**chambellan** (ja'bē'lā), *n.m.* Chamberlain. **chambellane**, *n.f.* Chamberlain's wife. **chambellanie**, *n.f.* Office of chamberlain.

**chambertin** (ja'bērtā), *n.m.* Chambertin.

**chambourin** (ja'bū'rā), *n.m.* Strass.

**chambranle** (ja'bri'lā), *n.m.* Door-frame, window-frame, chimney-piece, mantelpiece. *Chambranle de cheminée*, mantelpiece.

**chambre** (ja'bri), *n.f.* Chamber, room; lodging,

## champagne

apartment; Parliament House; Chamber, assembly; tribunal, court (of justice); society, coterie; camera; (*Artill.*) chamber (of gun). *Arrêter ou louer une chambre*, to hire a room; *avoir des chambres à louer dans la tête*, to be rather empty-headed, to be a visionary; *chambre à air*, inner tube (bicycle); *chambre à coucher*, bedroom; *chambre à feu*, room with fire-place; *chambre à vapeur*, steam-chest; *chambre claire*, camera lucida; *chambre d'ami* (AM); *chambre d'eluse*, lock; *chambre de commerce*, Chamber of Commerce; *chambre du roi*, people of the King's bedchamber; *chambre garnie*, furnished apartment; *Chambre haute*, House of Lords; *chambre noire* or *obscur*, camera obscura; *chambres de l'œil*, eyeballs; *convoyer les Chambres*, to convoke Parliament; *faire une chambre*, to do (clean) a room; *femme de chambre*, chambermaid; *garder la chambre*, to keep one's room; *musique de chambre*, chamber music; *pot de chambre*, chamber-pot; *role de chambre*, dressing-gown. **chambré**, *a.* (*fem.* **chambrée**) Chambered (of fire-arms etc.), provided with a powder-chamber; honeycombed (of cannon etc.). **chambrée**, *n.f.* Roomful (of persons sleeping in one room); meeting, assembly, (*Theat. etc.*) house; (*Mil.*) mess.

**chambrelan** (ja'bri'lā), *n.m.* Workman who works in his own room; single-room lodger.

**chambrier** (ja'bri), *v.i.* To lodge or to chum (together). *v.t.* To keep (some one) confined; to take aside, to lead apart. *se chambrier*, *v.r.* To become honeycombed.

**chambrette** (ja'bri'te), *n.f.* Little room.

**chambrier** (ja'bri'), *n.m.* Chamberlain, steward.

**chambrière**, *n.f.* \*Chamber-maid; horse-whip; prop (for vehicle).

**chame** or **came** (kam), *n.f.* Bivalve, *Tridacna gigas*, attaining immense size and weight.

**chameau** (ja'mo), *n.m.* Camel; (*slang*) low woman. *Rayer le moucheron et avaler le chameau*, to strain at the gnat and swallow the camel.

**chaméle**, *n.f.* Camel-load. **chameller**, *n.m.* Camel-driver.

**chamelle**, *n.f.* She-camel. **chamelon** or **chamelot**, *n.m.* Young camel.

**chamite** (ka'mit), *n.m.* Hamite. **chamitique**, *a.* Hamitic.

**chamois** (ja'mwa), *n.m.* Chamois; chamois leather; buff, chamois-colour. *a.* Chamois-coloured, buff.

**chamoilage**, *n.m.* Chamois-dressing. **chamoiser**, *v.t.* To prepare (leather) like chamois. **chamoiserie**, *n.f.* Chamois-leather factory; chamois leather.

**chamoiseur**, *n.m.* Chamois- or leather-dresser.

**champ** (1) (jā), *n.m.* Field, piece of ground; fields, open country; scope, opportunity, career, range; matter, theme; (*Her.*) ground; (*poet.*) country, land, territory; (*fig.*) space, compass. *Aller aux champs*, to go into the country; *a travers champs*, over hedge and ditch, across country; *battre ou sonner aux champs*, (*Mil.*) to sound a salute; *champ clos*, lists (for combat); *champ de bataille*, field of battle; *champ de courses*, race-course; *champ de repos*, churchyard, God's acre; *champ magnétique* or *électrique*, magnetic or electric field; *courir les champs*, to run about the country; *donner la clef des champs*, to give (someone) his liberty; *en plein champ*, in the open field; *être aux champs*, (*fig.*) to be in a passion, not to know where one is; *il est fou à courir les champs*, he is as mad as a March hare; *le champ*, (*Racing*) the field; *le champ d'honneur*, the field of honour; *le champ est libre*, the coast is clear; *le retour aux champs*, back to the land; *prendre du champ*, to take room; *prendre la clef des champs*, to take to one's heels, to bolt; *sur-le-champ*, at once, immediately.

**champ** (2) (jā), *n.m.* Narrow side, edge (of a board etc.). *De champ*, edgewise.

**champagne** (ja'pā), *n.m.* Champagne. *Champagne frappé*, ice champagne; *champagne mousseux*, sparkling champagne; *champagne non mousseux*, still champagne; *une champagne*, liqueur brandy. **champagniser**, *v.t.* To make (wine) effervescent like champagne.

## champart

**champart** (ʃɑ̃'pɑr), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Field-rent paid in kind to the lord. **champarter**, *v.t.* To exact field-rent from. **champartier**, *n.m.* Bailiff charged to collect field-rent in kind.

\***champeaux** (ʃɑ̃'po), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Grass fields.

**champelure** [CHAMPLURE].

**champenois** (ʃɑ̃'pɛnwa), *a.* (*fem.* champenoise) Of or pertaining to Champagne. *n.m.* (Champenois, *fem.* Champenoise) Native or inhabitant of Champagne.

**champêtre** (ʃɑ̃'pɛtr), *a.* Rural, rustic, sylvan. *Garde champêtre*, keeper.

**champi** or **champis** (ʃɑ̃'pi), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* champisse) Foundling.

**champignon** (ʃɑ̃'piɔ̃), *n.m.* Mushroom, fungus; (*fig.*) waster, thief (in a candle); bonnet- or hat-stand; peg; proud flesh. *Champignon vénéux*, toadstool; *pousser comme un champignon*, to grow (fast) like a mushroom. **champignonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* champignonneuse) Full of mushrooms; musty, mouldy. **champignonnière**, *n.f.* Mushroom bed. **champignonniste** or **champignonnier**, *n.m.* Mushroom-grower.

**champion** (ʃɑ̃'piɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* championne) Champion. **championnat**, *n.m.* Championship.

**champs** [CHAMPI].

**champlé** (ʃɑ̃'plɛ), *a.* (*fem.* champlée) Frost-bitten (of vines).

**champlever** (ʃɑ̃'ve), *v.t.* To groove (in enamelling).

**champlure** (ʃɑ̃'plyr), *n.f.* Frost-bite (of a vine); tap-hole (of a cask).

**champoreau** (ʃɑ̃'po-ro), *n.m.* (*Africa*) Hot drink; coffee (cold or with rum).

**chançard** (ʃɑ̃'sar), *a.* (*fem.* chançarde) (*slang*) In luck.

**chance** (ʃɑ̃:s), *n.f.* \*Hazard (at dice etc.); chance, luck, good luck, good fortune; (*pl.*) chances, probabilities. *Avoir de la chance*, to have luck; *couvrir la chance*, to run the risk; *être en chance*, to be lucky or in luck's way; *il n'a pas de chance*, he has no chance; *il n'est chance qui ne retourne*, luck will change; *il y avait toujours la chance que*, it was always on the cards that; *pus de chance*, no chance; *quelle chance!* how lucky! *souhaiter bonne chance à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good luck.

**chanceau** (ʃɑ̃'so) or **chancel**, *n.m.* (*Ecclésiol.*) Grill, screen.

**chancelant** (ʃɑ̃'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* chancelante) Staggering, tottering; unsettled, unsteady, irresolute, wavering.

**chancelariat** (ʃɑ̃'sɑ̃l'ʁja), *n.m.* Chancellorship. **chancelier** (ʃɑ̃'sɑ̃le), *v.t.* To stagger, to totter, to reel, to falter, to waver, to be unsteady.

**chancelier** (ʃɑ̃'sɑ̃le), *n.m.* Chancellor. *Grand chancelier*, high chancellor. **chancelière**, *n.f.* Chancellor's wife; foot-muff.

**chancellement** (ʃɑ̃'sɑ̃l'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tottering, unsteadiness.

**chancellerie** (ʃɑ̃'sɑ̃l'ʁi), *n.f.* Chancellor's office, chancellery; chancellor's residence; diplomatic language, etiquette, etc. *Grande chancellerie*, office of the great seal; *petite chancellerie*, office of the privy seal.

**chanceux** (ʃɑ̃'sø), *a.* (*fem.* chanceuse) Lucky, fortunate; risky, uncertain, doubtful (of things).

**chanci** (ʃɑ̃'si), *a.* (*fem.* chancie) Mouldy. *n.m.* Dung-heap covered with a growth of a fungus.

**chancier** (ʃɑ̃'sir), *v.t.* To grow musty or mouldy. **chanciosure**, *n.f.* Mustiness, mouldiness.

**chancre** (ʃɑ̃'kr), *n.m.* Ulcer, tumour, canker; (*fig.*) ruinous vice, defect, etc.; (*Path.*) chancre. **chancreux**, *a.* (*fem.* chancreuse) Ulcerous; cankered; (*Path.*) chancreous. **chanorofide**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Simple chancre.

**chandall** (ʃɑ̃'dɑʃ), *n.m.* Jersey, sweater.

**chandeleur** (ʃɑ̃'delœr), *n.f.* Candelmas.

**chandelière** (1) (ʃɑ̃'delje), *n.m.* Candlestick;

(Naut.) crotch; (*fig.*) screen for a wife's lover. *Chandelière à manche*, flat candlestick; *chandelière de mineur*,

## chanson

miner's crowbar; *être placé sur le chandelier*, to occupy a conspicuous position; *mettre la lumière sur le chandelier*, to make known the truth.

**chandelier** (2) (ʃɑ̃'delje), *n.m.* (*fem.* chandelrière) Tallow-chandler; candle-making.

**chandelle** (ʃɑ̃'dsl), *n.f.* Candle; (*fig.*) light. *Aux chandelles*, into the light; *brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts*, to burn the candle at both ends; *c'est une économie de bouts de chandelle*, that is penny wise and pound foolish; *chandelle de glace*, icicle; *chandelle de veille*, rush-light; *chandelle plongée*, dip-candle; *chandelle romaine*, Roman candle; *éteindre la chandelle*, to put out the candle; *il vous doit une belle chandelle*, he ought to be very grateful to you; *le feu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*, it is not worth one's while; *moucher la chandelle*, to snuff the candle; *s'en aller comme une chandelle*, to go off like the snuff of a candle; *souffler la chandelle*, to blow out the candle, (*fig.*) to die; *tenir la chandelle*, to hold the candle (to help a love-affair); *travailler à la chandelle*, to work by candle-light; *voir trente-six chandelles*, to see stars. **chandellerie**, *n.f.* Candle-factory; candle-trade.

**chanfreindre** or **chanfreindre** [CHANFREINER].

**chanfrein** (ʃɑ̃'frɛ̃), *n.m.* Forehead (of a horse etc.); chanfron (armour for a horse's head); (*Arch.*) chamfer. **chanfreiner**, *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To chamfer, to rabbet, to bevel; to arm or decorate (a horse) with a chanfron.

**change** (ʃɑ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Exchange; barter, truck; exchange of money; exchange office; agio; (*Hunt.*) wrong scent. *Agent de change*, stock-broker; *au change de*, at the rate of exchange of; *bureau de change de monnaie*, exchange office; *change du jour*, current exchange; *change extérieur*, foreign exchange; *commerce de change*, exchange business; *donner le change à quelqu'un*, to put someone on the wrong scent; *fausse lettre de change*, forged bill; *le change est au pair*, the exchange is at par; *lettre de change sur l'étranger*, foreign bill of exchange; *lettres de change*, letters of exchange; *première de change*, first of exchange; *prendre le change*, to be outwitted or misled, to go on the wrong scent; *rendre le change à quelqu'un*, to give a Roland for an Oliver or tit for tat, to pay back in one's own coin; *seconds de change*, second of exchange; *tirer une lettre de change sur quelqu'un*, to draw a bill on someone.

**changeable** (ʃɑ̃ʒabl), *a.* That may be changed. **changeable**, *a.* (*fem.* changeante) Changeable, fickle, variable; inconstant, unstable; unsettled (of the weather). **changement**, *n.m.* Change, alteration, variation, mutation; (*Law*) amendment. *Amener un changement*, to bring about a change; *changement à vue*, (*Theat.*) scene-shifting without dropping the curtain; *changement de marche*, reversing gear; *changement de rive*, (*Rail.*) shunting.

**changer** (ʃɑ̃ʒ), *v.t.* To change, to exchange; to shift (scenery etc.); to give change for (a piece of money); to alter, to turn, to convert, to transform. *v.i.* (*conjugated with ÊTRE or AVOIR*) To change, to alter. *Changer d'avis*, to alter one's mind; *changer de chemise*, to change one's shirt; *changer de logis* or *de demeure*, to shift one's quarters, to remove; *changer d'habits*, to change clothes; *changer de vote*, (*Rail.*) to shunt. **se changer**, *v.r.* To be changed, to alter, to change. **changeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* changeuse) Money-changer.

**chanlate** or **chanlatte** (ʃɑ̃'lat), *n.f.* Eaves-board; gutter.

**chanoine** (ʃɑ̃'noan), *n.m.* Canon. **chanoinesse**, *n.f.* Canoness. **chanoine**, *n.f.* Canonry, canonship. **chanson** (ʃɑ̃'sɑ̃), *n.f.* Song, ballad; (*fig.*) poetry, idle story, stuff, trash. *C'est toujours la même chanson*, it is the same thing over and over again, it is always harping on the same string; *chanson de geste*, mediæval epic or metrical chronicle; *chansons que tout cela*, all idle stories! humbug, stuff! *mettre en chanson*, to satirize, to ridicule; *refrain d'une chanson*, chorus of

## chant

a song; voilà bien une autre chanson, that is another story altogether. chansonnable, a. Worthy to be lampooned. chansonnier, v.t. To lampoon. chansonnète, n.f. Little song, dittv; comic song. chansonneux, n.m. Lampooner. chansonnier, n.m. (fem. chansonnrière) Song-writer, ballad-writer; singer of songs; song-book.

chant (jā), n.m. Singing, vocal music; song, lay, ditty; air, tune, melody; poem; canto, book; chant, hymn. Chant funèbre, dirge; le chant du coq, the crowing of the cock, cock-crow; maître ou professeur de chant, singing-master; plain chant, plain chant.

chantable (jā'tabl), a. Fit to be sung, worth singing.

chantage (jā'taʒ), n.m. Extortion of hush-money, blackmailing.

chantant (jā'tā), a. (fem. chantante) That sings; tunable, easily sung, easily set to music; musical, harmonious; where singing is carried on. Café chantant, café where concerts take place.

chanteau (jā'to), n.m. Hunch (of bread), bit (of stuff etc.), remnant; fellow (of wheel), stave (of barrel).

chantepleure (jā'plœr), n.f. Funnel with a rose; watering-pot with a long spout; spigot of a barrel; vat in which grapes are trodden; gully-hole. chantepleurer, v.t. To tread (grapes); to let (new wine) run into the chantepleure.

chanter (jā'te), v.i. To sing; to speak, read, etc., in a sing-song tone; to chirp, to carol, to warble, to crow; (colloq.) to say too much. Ce criminel a chanté à la question, (colloq.) that prisoner let the cat out of the bag; c'est comme si vous chantiez, it is as if you were talking to the wind; chanter à faire pitié, to sing wretchedly; chanter à livre ouvert, to sing at sight; chanter faux, to sing out of tune; chanter juste, agréablement, ou passablement, to sing true, agreeably, or tolerably; chanter sur tous les tons, to ring the changes on; faire chanter quelqu'un, to swindle someone; je lui ai chanté sa gamine, I lectured him finely; la cigale chante, the grasshopper chirps; l'alouette chante, the lark carols; le coq chante, the cock crows; maître à chanter, singing-master; si ça vous chante, if you are in the mood for it; tel chante qui ne rit pas, the heart may be sad though the face be gay. v.t. To extol, to praise, to celebrate; to sing, to warble; to talk, to tell. Chanter victoire, to cry victory, to crow over a victory; que me chantez-vous là? what stuff are you telling me now? se chanter, v.r. To be sung. Cet air se chante partout, this tune is heard everywhere.

chanterelle (1) (jā'trel), n.f. First string of a violin etc.; decoy-bird; musical-bottle. Appuyer trop sur la chanterelle, to insist too much on the important point.

chanterelle (2) (jā'trel), n.f. A species of edible mushroom.

chanteur (jā'tœr), a. (fem. chanteuse) Singing, given to singing, employed to sing; singing (of birds). A. Singer, vocalist; songster (of bird-); (fig.) black-mailer. Chanteur des rues, ballad-singer; maître chanteur, black-mailer.

chantier (jā'tje), n.m. Timber-yard, wood-yard; stone-yard; dock-yard; stand-block, block; (Naut.) stocks. Chantier de charbon, coal-yard; chantier de construction, ship-building yard; l'ouvrage est sur le chantier, the work is begun or in hand.

chantignole (jā'ti'gnol), n.f. Wooden block for supporting purlins of a roof; brick of half-thickness used in chimneys.

chantonné (jā'tō'ne), a. (fem. chantonnée) Defective (of paper).

chantonnement (jā'ton'mā), n.m. Humming, hum, drawl.

chantonner (jā'tō'ne), v.t. and t. To hum.

chanteurage (jā'tur'naʒ), n.m. Cutting in profile. chantournement, n.m. Profile, contour.

chantournier (jā'tur'ne), v.t. To cut in profile.

chantre (jā'tr), n.m. Singer, esp. a chorister; precentor, lay-clerk; (fig.) poet, bard, songster,

## chaperon

songstress (of birds). Les chantes des bois, the feathered songsters. chanterrie, n.f. Precentorship.

chanvre (jā'vr), n.m. Hemp. Cravate de chanvre, halter (for hanging). chanvreur, a. (fem. chanvreuse) Hempen, resembling hemp. chanvrier, n.m. (fem. chanvrière (1)) Hemp-dresser, dealer in hemp.

chauvrière (2) (chā'vrière).

chaos (ka'ō), n.m. Chaos; (fig.) confusion, disorder. chaotique, a. Chaotic.

chaparder (jap'ar'de), v.t. (slang) To steal. chapardeur, a. (fem. chapardeuse) Stealing, thievish; n. Thief.

chaparral or chaparal (jap'aral), n.m. Chaparral, thicket of low shrubs.

chape (jā'p), n.f. \*Cape, cloak, mantle; cope (ecclesiastical vestment); chape; cope (for sculptor's mould); frame (of a pulley); cover (of a dish); inner box (of compass). Disputer de la chape à l'étrique, to dispute about what does not concern one. chapé, a. (fem. chapée) Coped, wearing a cope.

chapeau (jā'po), n.m. (pl. chapeaux) Hat; (fig.) wreath, crown; (carp.) hand-piece; (Mech. etc.) cap; pilsen (of a mushroom). Chapeau à cornes, three-cornered hat; chapeau à grand bord, broad-brimmed hat; chapeau à haute forme, tall-hat, top-hat; chapeau à petit bord, narrow brimmed hat; chapeau bas, hat in hand; chapeau chinois, Chinese bells; chapeau de cardinal, cardinal's hat; chapeau de fleurs, garland of flowers; chapeau de paille, straw hat; chapeau de paille d'Italie, Leghorn hat; chapeau de retour, velvet bonnet; chapeau d'évêque, barrow; chapeaux bas! hats off! cordon de chapeau, hatband; enfoncer son chapeau, to pull one's hat over one's eyes, to screw up one's courage; frère chapeau, assistant brother (monk); il n'y avait pas un seul chapeau, there wasn't a single man there; il y a eu bien des chapeaux de resté, there were many men killed; la carie d'un chapeau, the crown of a hat; le bord, la passe, ou la forme d'un chapeau, the lorder, the front, or the shape of a hat; ôter son chapeau, to take off one's hat; perdre la plus belle rose de son chapeau, to lose one's chief ornament; un coup de chapeau, a bow.

chape-chute (jā'jyt), n.f. Windfall, lucky hit.

\*chape-chuter (jā'jy'te), v.i. To make a slight noise.

chapelain (jā'plā), n.m. Chaplain.

chapeler (jā'plē), v.t. To scrape the crust of (bread).

chapelet (jā'plē) n.m. \*Small hat; \*chaplet, garland; rosary, string of beads, beads; prayers recited to this; string (of objects), series; (Arch. etc.) chaplet; (Hydraul.) noria, chain-pump. Chapelet d'oignons, string of onions; défilier son chapelet, to say all one has to say, to empty one's budget; dire son chapelet, to tell one's beads; il n'a pas gagné cela en disant son chapelet, he did not get that for nothing.

chapelier (jā'plje), a. (fem. chapelière) Who makes or sells hats. n. Hatter, hat-manufacturer, hat-seller.

chapelle (jā'pel), n.f. Chapel; body of clergy, choristers, etc., serving this; coterie, school (of literature etc.); church plate; living; vault of an oven. Chapelle ardente (ARDENT); chapelle blanche, (Jusst.) bed; faire chapelle, (Naut.) to broach to; maître de chapelle, precentor; maître en chapelle, (Spain) to shut a condemned person in a chapel to prepare for death; tenir chapelle, to attend divine service in state (of the Pope etc.).

chapelaine (jā'peli), n.f. Chaplainship, chaplaincy.

chapperie (jā'peli), n.f. Hat-making; hat trade, shop, or business.

chapelure (jā'plyr), n.f. Grated bread-crumbs, raspings.

chaperon (jā'pō), n.m. Hood, capuchin; professional vestment with shoulder-band; coping of a wall; (fig.) chaperon. chaperonner, v.t. To cope a wall; to hood (a hawk); (fig.) to chaperon (a young

## chapièr

girl). **chaperonnier, a.** (*fem.* **chaperonnière**) Hooded (of hawks etc.).

**chapièr** (ja'pje), *n.m.* Cope-bearer; precentor or priest with a cope; cope-stand or cupboard; cope-maker, cope-seller.

**chapiteau** (ja'pito), *n.m.* Capital (of column etc.); cornice, crest, top (of a press, mirror, etc.); head (of a still); apron (of a cannon); cap (of a fusee).

**chapital** (ja'pitrail), *a.* (*fem.* **chapitrale**, *pl.* **chapitraux**) Pertaining to a chapter (ecclesiastical council).

**chapitre** (ja'pitr), *n.m.* Chapter (of a book, of knights, of a cathedral); chapter (meeting); chapter-house; subject, matter of discourse, head, section, phase. *Aborder un chapitre délicat*, to touch on a risky subject; *avoir voir au chapitre*, to have interest at the board; *en voilà assez sur ce chapitre*, that is quite enough on that score; *passons sur ce chapitre*, let us waive the subject. **chapitrer**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to rebuke, to lecture (someone).

**chapon** (ja'pö), *n.m.* Capon; sop in broth; head of garlic; vine-plant that has not yet borne fruit. *Avoir les mains faites en chapon rôti*, to have crooked fingers; to be light-fingered; *chapon de Gasogne*, crust of bread rubbed with garlic; *le vol du chapon*, certain extent of ground about a country-seat; *qui chapon mange chapon lui vend*, money begets money. **chaponnage**, *n.m.* Caponizing. **chaponneau**, *n.m.* Young capon. **chaponner**, *v.t.* To caponize. \***chaponnière**, *n.f.* Stew-pan (for capons); (*Font.*) caponiere.

**chapoter** (ja'pote), *v.t.* To plane (wood).

**chaque** (jak), *a.* Each, every. *A chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *chaque pays a ses coutumes*, every country has its customs.

**char** (jar), *n.m.* Car, chariot, carriage, vehicle. *Char à banes*, wagonette; *char de triomphe*, triumphal car; *char funèbre*, hearse.

**charabia** (ja'bia), *n.m.* (*slang*) Auvergne patois; gibberish, gabble; gabbler, foreigner.

**charade** (ja'rad), *n.f.* Charade. **charadiste**, *n.* Charade-maker, charade-guesser.

**charançon** (ja'rä's), *n.m.* Weevil. **charançonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **charançonée**) (Of corn) weevilled.

**charbon** (ja'bö), *n.m.* Charcoal; (*pl.*) embers; (*pl.*) coals; (*Agric.*) black rust; (*Path.*) anthrax. *Cave ou trou à charbon*, coal-cellar or coal-hole; *charbon ardent*, live (glowing but not flaming) charcoal; *charbon de bois*, charcoal; *charbon de pierre*, anthracite; *charbon de terre*, coal; *être sur les charbons*, to be on thorns; *manquer de charbon*, to be out of coals; *mine à charbon*, coal-mine; *réduire en charbon*, to burn to a cinder; *une voie de charbon*, a sack of charcoal. **charbonnage**, *n.m.* Coal-mining; colliery. **charbonnaille**, *n.f.* Small coal (in mines and factories). **charbonnée**, *n.f.* Piece of grilled meat; layer of charcoal in a lime-kiln; charcoal-drawing. **charbonner**, *v.t.* To carbonize; to char; to black with coal etc., to besmoke; *v.t.* To be carbonized. **se charbonner**, *v.r.* To be charied, to burn black; to besmoke oneself. *Se charbonner le visage*, to black one's face. **charbonnerie**, *n.f.* Coal-store; the Carbonari. **charbonnette**, *n.f.* Wood for making charcoal. **charbonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **charbonneuse**) Affected or infected with anthrax. **charbonnier**, *n.* (*fem.* **charbonnière**) Charcoal-burner; charcoal seller; coal-man; *n.m.* Coal-heaver; coal-shed, coal-hole; Carbonaro; coal-fish; (*Naut.*) collier. *La foi du charbonnier*, implicit faith; *le charbonnier est maître chez lui* or *chez soi*, a man's house is his castle; *n.f.* Charcoal-kiln; coal-seller; coal-man's wife; (*pop.*) titmouse.

**charbouille** (ja'buje), *n.f.* Smut (on grain). **charbouiller** (ja'buje), *v.t.* To blight (of the smut on grain).

**charbucle** (ja'bykl), *n.f.* (*slang*) Blight (in corn). **charcuter** (ja'ky'te), *v.t.* To hack and hew (meat); to hack, to mangle. **charcuterie**, *n.f.* Pork-butcher's meat; pork-butcher's business. **charcutier**,

## chariot

*n.m.* (*fem.* **charoutière**) Pork-butcher; (*colloq.*) brutal or clumsy surgeon, sawbones.

**chardon** (ja'r'dö), *n.m.* Thistle; spikes (on a wall or railing); (*fig.*) obstacles, pricks. *Aimable comme un chardon*, friendly as a hedgehog; *bête à manger du chardon*, foolish, asinine; *chardon à foulon*, teasel; *chardon étoilé*, star thistle; *hérissé comme un chardon*, prickly as a porcupine.

**chardonneret** (ja'r'don're), *n.m.* Goldfinch.

**chardonnet** (ja'r'döne), *n.m.* Jamb of a sluice-gate.

**chardonnette** (ja'r'dönet) or **cardonnette**, *n.f.* Prickly artichoke.

**chardonnière** (ja'r'dönjier), *n.f.* Teasel-ground.

**charge** (jarz), *n.f.* Pack, burden, weight; load, freight, encumbrance, burden, clog; expense, cost, charges; accusation, imputation, indictment; post, place, office, employment; directions, order, command, commission; care, trust, custody; charge, onset; signal to charge; charge (of a gun); (*fig.*) attempt, effort; caricature, pleasantry, joke. *A fond de charge*, at full speed; *a la charge d'autant*, I will do the same for you; *à la charge de ou à la charge que*, upon condition that or provided that; *cela est à ma charge*, I have to pay for that; *charge d'âmes*, care of souls; *être à la charge de quelqu'un*, to be employed or supported by a person, to be in a person's charge; *faire une charge*, to charge, *femme de charge*, house-keeper; *il faut prendre le bénéfice avec les charges*, we must take the good with the bad; *libre de toute charge*, free from all encumbrances; *ligne de charge* [*ligne de flottation*]; *navire de charge*, supply-ship; *on a donné trop de charge à ce mur*, this wall has been overloaded; *prendre charge*, to take in cargo; *revenir à la charge*, to make a new attempt; *rompre charge*, to break bulk; *se démettre de sa charge*, to resign one's place or office; *sonner la charge*, to sound the charge; *moins à charge*, witness for the prosecution.

**chargé** (jarze), *a.* (*fem.* **chargée**) Loaded, charged, laden, freighted; overloaded, encumbered, burdened; (*Print.*) ioul (of proofs). **Chargé d'humanité**, saturated with moisture; **dés charges**, loaded dice; **le temps est chargé**, the weather is overcast; **lettre chargée**, registered letter; **nuage chargé d'électricité**, thunder-cloud, electric cloud. *n.m.* Agent, minister, envoy. **Chargé d'affaires**, chargé d'affaires, envoy; **chargé de cours**, assistant-lecturer, deputy-professor. **chargeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **chargeante**) Clogging, heavy (on the stomach).

**chargement** (ja'zmö), *n.m.* Cargo, lading, freight, shipment; bill of lading; shipment; load, wagon-load, cart-load; registration (of a letter).

**chargeoir** (ja'zwaïr), *n.m.* (*Card.* etc.) Basket-prop; loading-rack.

**charger** (ja'rze), *v.t.* To load, to saddle, to freight, to charge; to burden, to clog, to overburden, to encumber; to impute, to charge with; to give a thing in charge to, to entrust with; to load (with insults etc.); to register (a letter); to charge (of troops etc.), to fall upon, to make an onset on; to load (a gun); to fill (a pipe etc.); to set down to (an account); to enter in, to set down; to lay on; (*Print.* etc.) to overcharge, to exaggerate, to make ridiculous; (*Naut.*) to lay (a ship) on her side. **Charger de coups**, to be-labour; *charger toutes les voiles*, to clap on all sails; *charger une lettre*, to register a letter; *charger un fusil*, to load a gun. **se charger**, *v.r.* To take upon oneself, to undertake, to become responsible for; to take charge (de), to charge oneself; to become overcast (of the weather); to burden oneself, to saddle oneself with (de); to charge each other. **chargeur**, *n.m.* Loader, ship-owner; stoker, fireman (of a furnace etc.); (*Naut.*) gunner; (*Artill.*) automatic loader.

**chargeure** (ja'zöen), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Charge.

**chariot** (ja'rio), *n.m.* Wagon, go-cart; (*Mach.*) truck, trolley, sliding-carriage, cradle, etc. **Chariot de guerre**, war chariot; **le grand chariot**, Charles's wain, Urns Major; **le petit chariot**, Urns Minor.

## charitable

**charitable** (ja'ri'tabl), *a.* Charitable. **charitablement**, *adv.* Charitably.

**charité** (ja'ri'te), *n.f.* Charity, benevolence, alms, almsgiving. *Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*, charity begins at home; *dame de charité*, district visitor; *demandeur la charité*, to beg; *faire la charité*, to give alms; *par pure charité*, out of mere charity; *sœur de charité*, sister of mercy.

**charivari** (ja'ri'va'ri), *n.m.* Rough music, mock serenade, hubbub, clatter, noise, uproar. **charivarique**, *a.* Discordant; noisy, uproarious. **charivariser** or **charivarier**, *v.t.* To give rough music to. **charivariseur** (*sem.* **charivariseuse**), **charivarieur** (*sem.* **charivarieuse**) or **charivariste**, *n.m.* Mock-musician; rioter, roysterer.

**charlatan** (ja'la'tâ), *n.m.* (*sem.* **charlatane**) Charlatan, mountebank, empiric, impostor (especially in medicine), quack, wheedler. **charlataner**, *v.t.* To gull, to wheedle, to cajole; *v.i.* To play the charlatan, to be a quack. **charlatanerie**, *n.f.* Quackery, charlatanism. **charlatanesque**, *a.* Charlatanic, quackish. **charlatanisme**, *n.m.* Quackery, charlatanism.

**charlemagne** (ja'la'ma'ni), *n.m.* *Faire charlemagne*, to leave off a winner (at cards).

**charlot** (ja'lo), *n.m.* Curlew; (*slang*) executioner. *Charlot de plage*, sea-lark.

**charlotte** (ja'lot), *n.f.* Charlotte (pudding).

**charmant** (ja'ra'mâ), *a.* (*sem.* **charmante**), Charming, delightful, pleasing. *n.m.* That which is charming or delightful.

**charme** (1) (ja'm), *n.m.* Charm; spell, enchantment; attraction; (*pl.*) charms, beauties (of a person). *Cela vous va comme un charme*, that fits you perfectly, splendidly, to a T; *se porter comme un charme*, to be in perfect health; *sous le charme*, under the spell.

**charme** (2) (ja'm), *n.m.* Hornbeam.

**charmer** (ja'me), *v.t.* To charm, to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate, to ravish with delight, to beguile, to while away. *Charmer la douleur*, to alleviate or soothe pain; *je suis charmé de vous voir*, I am delighted to see you. **charmeur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* **charmeuse** or **charmeresse**) Charmer, enchanter; bewitching woman, enchantress.

**charmille** (ja'mil'), *n.f.* Hedge of young hornbeams; bower, arbour. **\*charmoie**, *n.f.* Grove of hornbeams.

**\*charnage** (ja'na:ʒ), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Time when meat is allowed to be eaten.

**charnagère** (ja'na:ʒe), *n.m.* Setter (dog).

**\*charnalité** (ja'nalite), *n.f.* Sensuality.

**charnel** (ja'nel), *a.* (*sem.* **charnelle**) Carnal, sensual. *n.* A sensual person. **charnellement**, *adv.* Carnally.

**\*charneux** (ja'neʒ), *a.* (*sem.* **charneuse**) Fleishy.

**charnier** (ja'nje), *n.m.* \*Larder, charnel-house;

\*game-bag, *carrier*; (*Naut.*) scuttled cask.

**charnière** (ja'nje'ri), *n.f.* Hinge; joint, articulation. **charnon**, *n.m.* Knuckle of a hinge.

**charnu** (ja'ny), *a.* (*sem.* **charnu**) Fleishy, plump; brawny; pulpy (of fruits). **\*charnu**, *n.f.* Fleish (the fleshy parts of the body collectively).

**charogne** (ja'ʁɔ̃), *n.f.* Carrion; (*fig.*) corpse; (*slang*) blackguard. **charogneux**, *a.* (*sem.* **charogneuse**) Filthy, putrid.

**charote** or **charotte** (ja'ʁɔt), *n.f.* Basket for holding plover-nets etc.

**charpentage** (ja'pâ:taʒ), *n.m.* Carpentry.

**charpente** (ja'pâ:te), *n.f.* Timber-work, carpenter's work; frame, framework, structure. *Bois de charpente*, timber; *la charpente d'un roman*, the structure of a novel. **charpentié**, *a.* (*sem.* **charpentiée**) Built, framed, constructed. **charpenter**, *v.t.* To square (timber); (*fig.*) to frame, to construct; \*to hack, to mangle. **charpenterie**, *n.f.* Carpentry, carpenter's work or trade; timber-work, timber-yard (of dockyards). **charpentier**, *n.m.* One who constructs a play etc. **charpentier**, *n.m.* Carpenter;

ship-carpenter, shipwright; whale-cutter. **charpen-tière**, *n.f.* Borer (insect).

**charpi** (ja'pi), *n.m.* Cooper's block.

**charpie** (ja'pi), *n.f.* 1.int. *En charpie*, boiled to rags (of meat).

**charquer** (ja'ke), *v.t.* To desiccate (meat) for preserving. **charquerie**, *n.f.* Factory for preserving meat, meat-cannery.

**charrée** (ja're), *n.f.* Buck-ashes; lye.

**charrette** (ja're), *n.f.* Cart-load.

**charretier** (ja'rije), *n.m.* (*sem.* **charretière**) Driver, carter, wagoner. *Il n'y a si bon charretier qui ne verse*, it's a good horse that never stumbles; *jurer comme un charretier embourbé*, to swear like a trooper. *a.* Passable for carts etc. *Chemins charretiers*, cart-road; *voie charretière*, track (space between the two wheels of a cart).

**charretin** (ja'ri'ti) or **charretton** (1), *n.m.* Truck.

**\*charretton** (2) [CHARTON].

**charrette** (ja'ri'ti), *n.f.* Cart. *C'est un avalueur de charrettes ferrées*, he is a great biag; *charrette à bras*, hand-cart, truck; *charrette à ressorts*, spring-cart; *chemin de charrettes*, cart-road; *mettre la charrette devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *mieux vaut être cheval que charrette*, better lead than be led. **charretterie**, *n.f.* Cart-shed.

**charriable** (ja'ri'abl), *a.* Transportable, carriage-able. **charriage**, *n.m.* Carriage.

**charrier** (1) (ja'rije), *v.t.* To cart, to convey in a cart; to carry along. *v.t.* To drift (of ice), to scud (of clouds). **Charrier droit**, to behave properly, to do what is right; *la rivière charrie*, the river is filled with drift-ice.

**charrier** (2) (ja'rije), *n.m.* Bucking-cloth.

**charrière** (ja'rije), *n.f.* Cart-way.

**charrieur** (ja'rije), *n.m.* (*sem.* **charrieuse**) Carter; (*slang*) swindler.

**charroi** (ja'rwâ), *n.m.* Carting, wagonage; (*Mil.*) train.

**charron** (ja'ʁɔ̃), *n.m.* Wheelwright **charronnage**, *n.m.* Wheelwright's work. **charronnerie**, *n.f.* Wheelwright's business.

**charroyer** (ja'rwâ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVE*)

To cart (heavy things). **charroyeur**, *n.m.* Carter, wagoner; carrier.

**charrue** (ja'ry), *n.f.* Plough. *Cheval de charrue*, plough-horse, cart-horse; (*fig.*) clod-hopper; *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *passer la charrue sur*, to plough; *tirer la charrue*, to drudge, to have a hard life of it.

**charte** (ja'it) or **\*chartre** (2) (ja'it), *n.f.* Charter. *Charte-partie*, charter-party; *la grande charte*, Magna Charta.

**chartil** (ja'iti), *n.m.* Harvest-wagon; cart-shed, farm-shed, etc.

**chartisme** (ja'ti'sm), *n.m.* Chartism. **chartiste**, *n.m.* Chartist.

**cartographe** (ka'ʁto'ɡraf), *n.m.* Cartographer. **cartographie**, *n.f.* Cartography; mapping. **cartographique**, *a.* Cartographic.

**\*charton** (ja'ʁtɔ̃) or **chartreton**, *n.m.* Carter.

**\*chartre** (1) (ja'it), *n.f.* Prison; (*pop.*) tubercular disease of the mesentery. *Tenir quelqu'un en chartre privée*, to detain someone illegally.

**\*chartre** (2) [CHARTRE].

**chartre** (ja'it), *a.* (*sem.* **chartrée**) Chartered, privileged under charter.

**chartreuse** (ja'ʁtʁez), *n.f.* Carthusian convent; Carthusian nun; isolated country-house or college; chartreuse (liqueur); (*Cook.*) dish of mixed vegetables.

**chartreux** (ja'ʁtʁɛ), *n.m.* Carthusian friar; cat of a bluish-grey colour; mushroom of similar colour.

**chartrier** (ja'ʁtʁje), *n.m.* Keeper of charters; archivist, collection of charters; charter-room; monument-room.

**Charybde** (ka'ribd), *n.m.* Charybdis. *J'omber de Charybde en Scylla*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire.

## chas

**chas** (ʃa), *n.m.* Eye (of a needle); plumb-rule; weaver's starch.

**chasse** (kasm), *n.m.* Chasm.

**chassable** (ʃa'sabl), *a.* That may be hunted, runnable (of stags etc.); that may be hunted out or expelled.

**châsse** (ʃas), *n.f.* Reliquary, shrine; frame mounting; cheek (of a balance).

**chasse** (1) (ʃas), *n.f.* Hunting; the hunt, the chase; a chase, park, or preserve for hunting; game, sport, bag; the hunt (huntsmen, dogs, etc.); pursuit (especially of a ship); room, space; play (of machinery etc.); scour (of water). *Avoir droit de chasse*, to have the right to hunt or shoot; *bonne chasse!* good sport! *chasse à courre*, coursing, hunting; *chasse au tir*, shooting; *chasse au vol* on *chasse aux oiseaux*, fowling; *chasse aux flambeaux*, bat-fowling; *donner la chasse à*, to pursue; *peloton de chasse*, (*Mil.*) fatigue-squad to which men are sent as a punishment; *prendre chasse*, (*Naut.*) to sheer off; *soutenir la chasse*, to maintain a running fight; *un garde-chasse*, a gamekeeper.

**chasse** (2) (ʃas), *n.f.* Tool of various forms, used (by coopers etc.) for breaking open, breaking, etc.

**chassé** (ʃa'se), *n.m.* Chasse (a step in dancing).

**chasse-avant** (ʃas'avā), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Overseer, foreman.

**chasse-bondieu** (ʃasb'djɔ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wedge for splitting timber.

**chasse-chien** (ʃasʃjɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Beadle (formerly employed in a cathedral etc. to drive away dogs). **chasse-coquins**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Beadle (beggar-driver).

**chasse-cousin** or **chasse-cousins** (ʃasku'ss), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Falty dinner, bad wine; cold shoulder, poor reception.

**chasse-croisé** (ʃas'kro'se), *n.m.* (*pl. chassés-croisés*) (*Dancing*) A dance step; (*fig.*) a series of moves or changes that end in nothing; a reciprocal change of office or situation. *Faire un chasse-croisé*, to exchange places.

**chasse-flurée** (ʃasfl'œ're), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dyer's ladle.

**chasse-goupille** or **chasse-goupilles** (ʃas gu'pij), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Steel tool for extracting pins.

**chasselas** (ʃas'la), *n.m.* A fine white variety of table grapes.

**chasse-marée** (ʃasna're), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fish-cart; driver of a fish-cart; three-masted coasting-vessel.

**chasse-mouches** (ʃas'muf), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) A form of fan; fly-flap; fly-net (for horses).

**chasse-mulet** (ʃasmy'le), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Miller's man.

**chasse-neige** (ʃas'nɛ:ʒ), *n.m.* Snow-plough.

**chasse-pierre** (ʃas'pjɛr) or **chasse-pierres**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Rail.*) Guard-iron, cow-catcher.

**chasse-pointe** or **chasse-pointes** (ʃas'pwɛ:t), *n.m.* Punch for driving rivets etc.; long drill for finding obstacles to boring in walls etc.

**chassepot** (ʃas'po), *n.m.* Chassepot (breach-loading rifle in use in the French army 1866-74).

**chasse-punaise** (ʃaspy'nɛ:ʒ), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) Bugbane.

**chasser** (ʃa'se), *v.t.* To hunt; to chase, to pursue; to drive, to drive in (a nail etc.); to expel, to turn out, to drive away, to dispel, to dissipate, to dislodge, to discharge, to dismiss, to banish; to drive forward, to propel. *Chasser la terre*, (*Naut.*) to reconnoitre or look out for the coast; *chasser le mauvais air*, to ventilate; *chasser un clou*, to drive in a nail; *chasser un domestique*, to turn away or discharge a servant; *chassez le naturel*, *il revient au galop*, what's bred in the bone comes out in the flesh; *ne pas chasser deux lièvres à la fois*, not to have too many irons in the fire; *qui deux choses chasse, ni l'une ni l'autre ne prend*, between two stools one falls to the ground; *se faire chasser*, to get sent away or dismissed; *un clou chasse l'autre*, one idea drives away another. *v.i.* To go shooting or hunting;

## chat

to roll along easily, to slip, to glide along without taking hold; to go, come, or to drive (of clouds, wind, rain, etc.); (*Print.*) to overrun, to drive out; (*fig.*) to take up more room (of characters). *Chasser à courre*, to hunt, to course; *chasser au faucon*, to hawk; *chasser au fusil*, to shoot; *chasser aux blancs moineaux*, to lose one's time in running after impossibilities; *chasser aux lions*, to hunt lions; *chasser aux perdrix*, to shoot partridges; *chasser de race*, to be a chip of the old block, to run in the blood; *chasser sur les terres d'autrui*, to shoot over someone else's preserves; *chasser sur son ancre*, to drag the anchor; *il aime à chasser au plat*, he prefers eating game to shooting it. *se chasser*, *v.r.* To drive one another away, to expel each other; to be hunted, to be captured in hunting. **chasseresse**, *n.f.* Huntress, sportswoman.

**chasse-rivet** or **chasse-rivets** (ʃasri've), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Coppersmith's riveting tool.

**chasse-roue** or **chasse-roues** (ʃas'ru), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Guard-iron for protecting walls etc. from damage by wheels.

**chasseur** (ʃa'sœ:r), *n. (fem. chasseuse)* Hunter or huntress, sportsman or sportswoman. *n.m.* Game-keeper; *chasseur* (footman), commissionnaire; light infantry soldier; ship that chases another [*ep. CHASSEUR*]. *Chasseurs à cheval*, (*Mil.*) light cavalry. *a.* Fond of or given to hunting, chasing, pursuing.

**chassie** (ʃa'si), *n.f.* Viscous tumour forming on the edge of the eyelids, blearedness. **chassieux**, *a. (fem. chassieuse)* Blear-eyed.

**châssis** (ʃa'si), *n.m.* Case, frame, framework; window-sash; garden-frame; printer's chase; (*Motor*) chassis, under-frame. *Châssis à demeure* ou *dormant*, the fixed part of a window-frame; *châssis de jardin* ou *de couchs*, garden-frame, glass-frame; *châssis d'imprimerie*, printer's chase; *châssis mobile*, movable sash; *châssis-pressé*, (*Phot.*) printing-frame; *fenêtre à châssis*, sash-window.

**chassoir** (ʃa'swa:r), *n.m.* Cooper's tool, driver.

**chaste** (ʃast), *a.* Chaste, continent; pure, virtuous; refined, correct (of style). **chastement**, *adv.* Chastely, purely, virtuously. **chasteté**, *n.f.* Chastity, continence, purity.

**chasuble** (ʃa'zybl), *n.f.* Chasuble. **chasublerie**, *n.f.* Church-vestments, church-furniture. **chasublier**, *n.m. (fem. chasublière)* Church-ornament maker, church-furnisher.

**chat** (ʃa), *n.m. (fem. chatte)* (*colloq.*) Puss, pussy-cat; darling, dear little thing, dainty creature; (*Zool.*) feline animal; (*Naut.*) cat. *A bon chat bon rat*, set a thief to catch a thief, diamond cut diamond; *appeler un chat un chat*, to call a spade a spade, not to mince matters; *avoir un chat dans la gorge*, to have phlegm in one's throat (of singers); *bailler le chat par les pattes*, to bell the cat; *ces gens vivent comme chiens et chats*, these people live a cat-and-dog life; *chat à neuf queues*, cat-o'-nine-tails; *chat bon aux souris*, good mouser; *chat échaudé* crant l'eau froide, a burnt child dreads the fire; *chat en poche*, a pig in a poke; *chat musqué*, civet, musk-cat; *comme un chat sur brasse*, like a cat on hot bricks; *emporter le chat*, to go away without paying one's reckoning, to take french leave; *herbe aux chats*, cat mint; *il n'y a pas là de quoi fouetter un chat*, it is a mere trifle; *il n'y a pas un chat*, there is not a living soul there; *mier au chat coupé*, to play at cross-tag; *la nuit tous les chats sont gris*, all cats are grey in the dark; *le chat parti, les souris dansent*, when the cat is away the mice will play; *le mou est pour les chats*, let each have his own; *mon petit chat* on *ma chatte*, my dear, my darling; *n'écoutez pas le chat qui dort*, let sleeping dogs lie; *non, c'est le chat*, no, it's only the cat (or Mr. Nobody); *nous avons d'autres chats à fouetter*, we have other fish to fry; *œil-de-chat*, cat's-mout, snapdragon; *patte-de-chat*, ground-ivy; *petit chat*, kitten; *piéd-de-chat*, cat's-foot; *retomber comme un chat sur ses pattes*, to fall on one's feet; *sablot de chat* ou *musique de chat*, caterwauling; *se servir de la patte du chat pour tirer les marrons du feu*, to make a cat's-paw of someone; *tron du chat*,

## châtaigne

(Naut.) lubber's hole; *voire chatte est pleine, your cat is with kittens.*

**châtaigne** (ʃa'tɛn), *n.f.* Chestnut; (*slang*) a smack, a blow. **Châtaigne amère**, horse-chestnut; **châtaigne d'eau**, water-caltrops. **châtaigneraie**, *n.f.* Chestnut-grove. **châtaignier**, *n.m.* Chestnut-tree. **châtain**, *a. (fem. châtaine)* Chestnut, nut-brown, auburn; *n.m.* Chestnut colour; an auburn or chestnut-haired man. **Châtain clair**, light auburn.

**chataire** [CATARE (1) and (2)].

**chat-cervier** (ʃasɛr'vje), *n.m. (pl. chats-cerviers)* Lynx.

**château** (ʃa'to), *n.m. (pl. châteaux)* Castle, feudal fortress, stronghold; country-seat, mansion, hall, or palace. **Château d'eau**, water-works, artificial fountain; **château de cartes**, house of cards; **château fort**, medieval citadel; **château seigneurial**, baronial hall; **faire des châteaux en Espagne**, to build castles in the air; **la vie de château**, country-house life. **châteaubriant** (ʃatobriɑ̃) *n.m.* Large rump-steak.

**châtelain** (ʃa'tɛl), *n.m. (fem. châtelaine)* Lord or lady of a manor, squire or squire's wife. *n.f.* Châtelaine; key-chain.

**châtélé** (ʃa'tɛl), *a. (fem. châtelée)* (Her.) Turreted.

\***châtelet** (ʃa'tɛl), *n.m.* Small castle; a former prison or law-courts at Paris.

**châtellenie** (ʃa'tɛ'ni), *n.f.* Castellany, castle-ward. **chat-huant** (ʃa'ɑ̃), *n.m. (pl. chats-huants)* Screech-owl.

**châtiable** (ʃa'tjabl), *a.* Chastisable, punishable.

**châtier** (ʃa'tje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To chastise, to punish, to flog; (*fig.*) to correct, to chasten, to purify. **Châtier une pièce de vers**, to polish a piece of poetry; **qui aime bien, châtie bien**, spare the rod and spoil the child.

**chatière** (ʃa'tjɛr), *n.f.* Cat's hole (in door etc.); cat-trap.

**châtiser** (ʃa'tjɛr), *n.m.* Chastiser.

**châtillon** (ʃa'tjɔ̃), *n.m.* Young lampry.

**châtiment** (ʃa'timɑ̃), *n.m.* Chastisement, punishment, chastigation; (*fig.*) correction, chastening.

**chatolement** or **chatoiment** (ʃatwa'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chatoyant play of colours, sparkle, changing lustre (as of shot-silk, opals, etc.).

**chaton** (1) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Kitten; catkin.

**chaton** (2) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Setting of a gem; a stone in a setting. **chatonnement**, *n.m.* Setting. **chatonner** (1), *v.t.* To put (a stone) in a setting.

**chatonner** (2) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *v.t.* To kitten.

**chatouillant** (ʃatu'jɑ̃), *a. (fem. chatouillante)* Tickling; (*fig.*) pleasing, soothing. **chatouille**, *n.f.* Tickling. **chatouillement**, *n.m.* Tickling, titillation.

**chatouiller** (ʃatu'je), *v.t.* To tickle, to titillate; (*fig.*) to please, to gratify, to flatter, to excite, to arouse; to touch a horse lightly with the spur. **se chatouiller**, *v.r.* To tickle oneself or each other; to excite oneself (to gaiety or good humour). **chatouilleux**, *a. (fem. chatouilleuse)* Ticklish; (*fig.*) susceptible, delicate, nice, touchy.

**chatoyant** (ʃatwa'jɑ̃), *a. (fem. chatoyante)* Chatoyant, shot, glistening (of colours etc.). **chatoyer**, *v.t. (conjugated like AVOIR)* To be chatoyant, to glisten, to play (of colours); (*of style*) to be florid.

**chat-pard** (ʃa'par), *n.m. (pl. chats-pards)* Mountain-cat (Portuguese lynx).

**châtré** (ʃa'tre), *a. (fem. châtrée)* Emasculated, castrated. *n.m.* Eunuch. **Voix de châtré**, shrill voice.

**châtrer** (ʃa'tre), *v.t.* To castrate, to geld; to take away the honey and wax from a bee-hive; (*flort.* etc.) to lop, to prune; (*fig.*) to expurgate, to mutilate, to curtail, to retrench. **se châtrer**, *v.r.* To castrate oneself; to be mutilated (of books, plays, etc.). **châtreur**, *n.m. (fem. châtreuse)* Gelder.

**chatte** [CHAT].

**châtée** (ʃa'tɛ), *n.f.* Litter of kittens.

## chauffer

**chattement** (ʃa'tmɑ̃), *adv.* In a catlike way, playfully, caressingly, fawningly.

**chattemite** (ʃa'tmit), *n.f.* Demure-looking person, hypocrite, dissembler. **chattemiterie**, *n.f.* Demureness, hypocrisy.

**chatter** (ʃa'tɛ), *v.i.* To kitten.

**chatterie** (ʃa'tri), *n.f.* Playfulness, pretty or coaxing way; hypocritical caress; dainty sweetmeat, titbit. **Aimer les chatteries**, to like dainties.

**chat-tigre** (ʃa'tigr), *n.m. (pl. chats-tigres)* Ocelot.

**chaud** (ʃo), *a. (fem. chaude)* (1) Hot, warm, burning, glowing; (*fig.*) ardent, fervent, fervid, animated, lively, brisk; zealous, eager; hasty, hot-headed, passionate; interesting, fresh (of news etc.); (*slang*) too dear. **Avoir la main chaude**, to keep on winning (at cards etc.); **avoir la tête chaude**, to be passionate; **cet ouvrage est tout chaud**, this work is quite new; **chaud et froid**, hot and cold fits; **dire chaud de vin**, (*colloq.*) to be a little tipsy; **fièvre chaude**, violent fever; **froids mains, chaudes amours**, cold hands, a warm heart; **il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud**, strike while the iron is hot, make hay while the sun shines; **l'action fut chaude**, (*Mtl.*) the engagement was a warm one; **la donner bien chaude**, to excite great alarm unnecessarily; **manger chaud ou boire chaud**, to eat or drink warm things; **ne trouver rien de trop chaud ni de trop froid**, to wish to have everything; **pleurer à chaudes larmes**, to cry bitterly; **tomber de fièvre en chaud mal**, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire; **tout chaud**, piping hot; fresh as hot cakes. *n.m.* Heat, warmth; a hot-head, a hot-headed person. **Avoir chaud**, to be hot; **cela ne fait ni chaud ni froid**, that is immaterial, that is neither here nor there; **cela ne fait ni chaud ni froid**, that is quite indifferent to him; **chaud, chaud!** quick, hurry! **il fait chaud**, it is hot; **il fait grand chaud**, it is very hot; **souffrir le chaud et le froid**, to blow hot and cold; **souffrir le chaud et le froid**, to endure heat and cold. *adv.* Hot, warm. **Servir chaud**, to serve up hot. **chaude** (2), *n.f.* A brisk fire for heating; (*Métall.*) heat, heating. **À la chauffe** in the first heat of passion, on the spur of the moment; **battre la chauffe**, to beat whilst the metal is hot.

\***chaudeau** (ʃo'do), *n.m.* Egg-flip.

**chaudelait** (ʃo'dle), *n.m.* Batter-pudding.

**chaudemont** (ʃo'dmɑ̃), *adv.* Warmly; (*fig.*) quickly, eagerly, fiercely, hotly.

**chaudière** (ʃo'djɛr), *n.f.* Copper; boiler (of a steam-engine etc.).

**chaudron** (ʃo'drɔ̃), *n.m.* Cauldron. **chaudronnée**, *n.f.* Cauldronful. **chaudronnerie**, *n.f.* Copper-smith's or brazier's wares, shop, or business. **chaudronnier**, *n.m. (fem. chaudronnière)* Brazier, copper-smith. **Chaudronnier de campagne**, tinker.

**chauffage** (ʃo'ʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* Heating, warming; stoking; fuel, firewood, firing; right of cutting firewood; (*Naut.*) breaming; (*pop.*) cramming. **chauffe**, *n.f.* Furnace, heater, fire-box; distillation; (*Métall.*) heating. **Chambre de chauffe**, stove-hole; **surface de chauffe**, heating surface. **chauffe-assiette**, *n.m. (pl. chauffe-assiettes)* Plate-warmer. **chauffe-bain**, *n.m. (pl. chauffe-bains)* Geyser. **chauffe-chemise** or **chauffe-linge**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Clothes-horse, linen-warmer. **chauffe-cire**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Officer who formerly sealed royal Acts etc. **chauffe-la-couche**, *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* (*colloq.*) Late riser. **chauffe-lit**, *n.m. (pl. chauffe-lit or chauffe-lits)* Bed-warmer. **chauffe-pieds**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Foot-warmer.

**chauffer** (ʃo'fe), *v.t.* To heat, to warm; (*fig.*) to excite, to push on, to urge; (*slang*) to rob. **Chauffer quelqu'un**, (*slang*) to give someone beans; **chauffer un poste**, (*Mtl.*) to keep up a sharp fire on a post; **chauffer un vaisseau**, (*Naut.*) to bream a ship. *v.i.* To get warm, to grow hot; to be brewing; (*fig.*) to be urgent or pressing; to get up steam (of a steam-engine). **Ça ou ça chauffe**, (*colloq.*) that's going



## chaufferette

strong; *ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe*, there is nothing for you. **se chauffer**, *v.r.* To warm oneself. *Ne pas se chauffer du même bois*, not to be of the same way of thinking; *savoir de quel bois on se chauffe*, to know what stuff someone is made of.

**chaufferette** (ʃo'fʁɛt), *n.f.* Foot-warmer; chafing-dish. **chauffetier**, *n.m.* Maker of these **chaufferies**, *n.f.* Chafery; stoke-hole.

**chauffeur** (ʃo'fœr), *n.m.* Fireman, stoker; (Motor) chauffeur. **chauffeuse**, *n.f.* Female motor-car driver; heater, warmer; low chair for the fireside.

**chauffoir** (ʃo'fwar), *n.m.* Warming-room (in a monastery, public building, etc.); warm cloth (for sick person etc.).

**chauffure** (ʃo'fy:r), *n.f.* Flaw (in iron or steel).

**chaufour** (ʃo'fœr), *n.m.* Lime-kiln. **chaufournerie**, *n.f.* Lime-burning. **chaufournier**, *n.m.* Lime-burner, lime-merchant.

**chaulage** (ʃo'laʒ), *n.m.* (Agric.) Liming. **chauler**, *v.t.* To lime (soil); to steep wheat in lime-water previous to sowing it. **chaulier**, *n.m.* Lime-burner.

**chaume** (ʃo'm), *n.m.* Stubble; stubble-field; thatch; thatched cottage; eulm, haulm. *Couvreur en chaume*, thatcher; *couvrir de chaume*, to thatch; *être nu sous le chaume*, to be born in a cottage; *plein de chaume*, stubbly; *sous le chaume*, under a thatched roof, in a cottage. **chaumer**, *v.t. and i.* To cut stubble [péchaumer]. **chaumeret**, *n.m.* Stubble-hook. **chaumier**, *n.m.* Stubble-cutter; thatcher; heap of stubble or straw. **chaumière**, *n.f.* Thatched house, cottage. **chaumine**, *n.f.* Small thatched cottage, hut.

**chaussage** (ʃo'saʒ), *n.m.* Girdling (of trees).

**chaussant** (ʃo'sɑ̃), *a.* (fem. **chaussante**) Easy to put on; fitting (leg or foot).

**chausse** (ʃo:ʒ), *n.f.* Shoulder-band (worn in universities etc.); straining-bag, filter; (pl.) hose (covering the body from waist to foot), breeches, small-clothes. *Avoir la clef de ses chausses*, to be one's own master; *chausses d'aisances*, waste-pipe of a water-closet; *chausses à tuyaux d'orgue*, trunk hose; *elle porte les chausses*, she wears the breeches; *laisser ses chausses quelque part*, to leave one's bones somewhere, to die; *ne pas avoir de chausses*, to be very poor; *porter les chausses*, to be master in the household; *tirer ses chausses*, to escape, to scamper away.

**chaussée** (ʃo'se), *n.f.* Embankment, dike; causeway; raised part of a street or highway; submarine shoal. *Au rez de chaussée*, level with the ground; *j'habite le rez-de-chaussée*, I live on the ground floor.

**chausse-pied** (ʃos'pje), *n.m.* (pl. **chausse-pieds**) Shoe-horn.

**chausser** (ʃo'se), *v.t.* To put (shoes, boots, stockings) on; to shoe, to provide with shoes, boots, stockings, etc.; to make (the shoes etc.) for; to wear (such and such a size of boots etc.); (colloq.) to fit, to suit (well, ill, etc.); to get firmly fixed into one's head; (Hort.) to earth up (plants). *Bien chausser*, well-shod, nicely booted; *cet homme n'est pas assés à chausser*, (colloq.) that man is not easily persuaded; *chausser des arbres*, to earth up trees; *chausser le brodequin*, to put on the sock, to go on the comic stage, to compose or act comedy; *chausser le cothurne*, to put on the buskin, to go on the tragic stage, to write in an inflated style; *chausser une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion; *ils sont chaussés au même point*, they get on capably; *les cordonniers sont les plus mal chaussés*, nobody is worse shod than the shoemaker's wife. *v.t.* To wear shoes (of a certain size). *ils chaussent au même point*, they wear shoes of the same size, (fig.) they are of the same stamp. **se chausser**, *v.r.* To put on one's shoes, boots, or stockings; (fig.) to become strongly wedded to an opinion. **chaussetier**, *n.m.* Hosiery.

**chausse-trape** (ʃos'trap), *n.f.* (pl. **chausse-trapes**) Caltrop; snare, trap; star-thistle; (fig.) ruse.

**chaussette** (ʃos'set), *n.f.* Sock; under-socking; ankle.

## chemin

**chaussieur** (ʃo'œr), *n.m.* (slang) Shoemaker, cobbler.

**chausson** (ʃo'sɑ̃), *n.m.* List shoe, list slipper; pump; light shoe (for rackets, fencing, etc.); puff-paste; savate (French method of boxing).

**chaussure** (ʃo'sy:r), *n.f.* Foot-gear (shoes, slippers, boots, pumps, etc.). *Il a trouvé chaussure à son pied*, he has found what he wanted, he has met with his match.

**chaut** (ʃo), *v. impers.* [CHALDIR].

**chauve** (ʃo:v), *a.* Bald, bald-pated; denuded, hairless, bare (of a mountain etc.). *n.m.* Bald-pate.

**chauve-souris** (ʃo'sy:r), *n.f.* (pl. **chauves-souris**) Bat, Hattermouse.

**\*chauvété** (ʃov'te), *n.f.* Baldness, calvity.

**chauvin** (ʃo:v), *n.m.* Jingo, violent patriot.

**chauvinique**, *a.* Chauvinistic. **chauvinisme**, *n.m.* Chauvinism, Jingoism. **chauviniste**, *a.* Chauvinistic.

**chauvir** (ʃo'vir), *v.t.* To prick up the ears (of horses, asses, mules, etc.).

**chaux** (ʃo), *n.f.* Lime; limestone. *Blanc on lait de chaux*, limewash, whitewash; *chaux éteinte*, slaked lime; *chaux hydraulique*, hydraulic lime; *chaux vive*, quicklime; *donner un blanc de chaux*, to give a coat of whitewash; *être fait à chaux et à ciment on à chaux et à sable*, to be well and solidly built, (fig.) to have a sound constitution; *pierre à chaux*, limestone.

**chavirage** (ʃav'raʒ), *n.m.* Capsizing, upsetting.

**chavirement** (ʃav'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Upset, capsize.

**chavirer** (ʃav'ʁe), *v.t.* To capsize, to upset. *v.t.* To turn upside down, to upset.

**chebec** (ʃe'bek), *n.m.* Xebeck.

**chef** (ʃɛʃ), *n.m.* \*Head; \*end; chief, commander, conductor, master, principal, ringleader, foreman (of a jury), founder (of a dynasty etc.); head-cook, chef; (Law) head, count, bill (of indictment etc.); flag-end (of a piece of linen etc.); (Naut.) end of a cable; (Med.) tail of a bandage; (Herc.) chief (of a shield).

*Au premier chef*, in the highest degree; *au second chef*, in the second degree; *brûler le chef*, to shake one's head; *chef d'accusation*, count of indictment, charge; *chef de bureau*, senior clerk; *chef de cabinet*, head of a department; *chef de cuisine*, chief cook; *chef d'état-major*, chief of the staff; *chef d'état major-général*, quartermaster-general; *chef de famille*, head of a house; *chef de musique*, band-master; *chef de nage*, (Naut.) stroke-oar (of a boat); *chef d'orchestre*, musical-director; *chef de parti*, party leader; *chef de piece*, captain of a gun; *chef de rayon*, head of a department, shop-walker; *chef de train*, railway guard; *de son chef*, of one's own right or authority; *du chef de sa femme*, in right of his wife; *en chef*, in chief; *faire quelque chose de son chef*, to do a thing on one's own responsibility; \*mener ou venir à chef, to bring to or to arrive at one's end or object.

**chef-d'œuvre** (ʃɛ'dœvr), *n.m.* (pl. **chef-d'œuvre**) Chef-d'œuvre, masterpiece.

**\*cheffier** [CHEFECIER].

**cheffier** (ʃɛ'fʁ), *n.f.* (MIL.) District of an engineer.

**chef-lieu** (ʃɛ'ljø), *n.m.* (pl. **chefs-lieux**) Headquarters, chief town, capital, county town; chief residence.

**chégros** (ʃe'gro), *n.m.* Shoemaker's thread or end, wax-end.

**cheik** [SCHEIK].

**chéiromys** [CHIROMYS].

**chéiropère** [CHIROPTÈRE].

**chélate** (ke'lat), *n.m.* (Zool.) Chela.

**chélem** or **chélem** (ʃe'lem), *n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) Slam (at cards).

**chélidone** (ke'li'dwan), *n.f.* Celandine.

**chélidonine** (ke'li'donin), *n.m.* (Chem.) Chelidone.

**chélonée** (ke'lon'e), *n.f.* One of the chelonia or sea-tortoises. **chélonien**, *n.m.* Chelonian.

**\*se chémer** (ʃe'me), *v.r.* To fall away, to waste, to pine.

**chemin** (ʃɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Way, road, path, track, route; passage, opening; (fig.) means; course; dis-

tance, extent of ground; (*Naut.*) way, headway. *Aller le droit chemin*, to go straight ahead; *aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*, to jog along; *aller toujours son chemin*, to pursue one's point; a *mi-chemin*, half-way; *ce jeune homme fera son chemin*, this young man will make his way; *chemin battu*, beaten track; *chemin couvert*, (*Fort.*) covered way, corridor; *chemin de fer*, railway; *chemin de fer à rail plat*, tramway; *chemin de halage*, towing-path; *chemin de Saint-Jacques*, Milky Way; *chemin de service*, (*Rail.*) side-track; *chemin détourné*, out-of-the-way road; *chemin de traverse*, cross-road; *chemin de velours ou de fleurs*, the primrose path; *chemin du paradis*, a strait or difficult way; *chemin faisant*, on the way; *chemin ferré*, installed road; *chemins vicinaux ou communaux*, village or parochial roads; *chemin très passant*, much-frequented thoroughfare; *couper chemin à*, to stop; *embranchement de chemin de fer*, branch railway; *en beau chemin*, on the way; *être en bon chemin*, to be getting on well; *être toujours par voie et par chemin*, to be always gadding about; *faire beaucoup de chemin*, to go a great way or a long distance; *faire son chemin*, to thrive; *faire voir du chemin à*, to give (someone) trouble; *grand chemin*, highway, high-road; *je ne mets pas par quatre chemins*, I don't mince matters; *le chemin de l'hôpital*, the way to the workhouse; *le chemin des écoliers*, the longest way; *n'y pas aller par quatre chemins*, not to beat about the bush; *passer votre chemin*, go your way; *prendre le bon chemin*, to go the right way; *prendre le chemin des écoliers*, to go the longest way round; *qui trop se hâte, reste en chemin*, slow and sure wins the race; *rebroussez chemin*, to go back; *se mettre en chemin*, to set out on a journey; *sur mon chemin ou en mon chemin*, in my path; *tout chemin mène à Rome*, there are more ways to heaven than one.

**chemineau** (ʃəmi'no), *n.m.* Portable stove, a tramp.

**cheminée** (ʃəmi'ne), *n.f.* Chimney, flue; smoke-stack, funnel; fire-place; chimney-piece, mantelpiece, nipple (of a percussion-gun); ventilating tube (to drain, etc.). *Il faut faire une croix à la cheminée*, we must chalk that up; *ramoneur de cheminée*, chimney-sweep; *se chauffer à la cheminée du roi René*, to warm oneself in the sun; *sous le manteau de la cheminée*, confidentially; *tuyau de cheminée*, chimney-flue.

**cheminement** (ʃəmi'nam), *n.m.* Walking, advance; (*Mil.*) approaches, progress (of siege operations).

**cheminer** (ʃəmi'ne), *v.i.* To walk, to go; to proceed; (*Mil.*) to approach gradually (towards the enemy's position). *Ce poème chemine bien*, the various parts of this poem are well-connected.

**cheminot** (ʃəmi'no), *n.m.* A worker on a railway.

**chemise** (ʃə'miz), *n.f.* Shirt, shift, chemise, coat (of a moulton); wrapper, cover, envelope, case, (*Motor*, etc.) jacket. *Cacher entre la peau et la chemise*, to hide away; *chemise ardente*, garment anointed with sulphur in which persons condemned to the stake were wrapped; *chemise blanche*, clean shirt; *chemise de mailles*, coat of mail; *chemise de nuit*, night-gown, night-shirt; *devant de chemise*, shirt-front; *en manches de chemise*, in shirt-sleeves; *être en chemise*, to have only one's shirt on; *la peau est plus proche que la chemise*, near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; *le temps de mettre une chemise*, just time to dress; *pusser une chemise*, to put on a shirt; *vendre jusqu'à sa chemise*, to sell the shirt off one's back. **chemiser**, *v.t.* To coat. **chemiserie**, *n.f.* Shirt-factory or warehouse; shirt-making; shirts. **chemisette**, *n.f.* Chemisette; shirt-front, dicky. **Corps de chemisette**, habit-shirt. **chemister**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *chemisière*) Shirt-maker or seller.

**chénale** (ʃə'na), *n.f.* Oak-plantation, grove of oaks.

**chenal** (ʃə'nal), *n.m.* Channel, fairway, passage (of harbours, etc.); mill-race; gutter (of roofs). **chenaler**, *v.i.* To sail through a channel.

**chenapan** (ʃən'pɑ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Vagabond, good-for-nothing wretch, scamp.

**chenard** (ʃə'nevɛs), *n.m.*

**chêne** (ʃən), *n.m.* Oak; (*fig.*) a sturdy man. *Chêne vert*, evergreen-oak; *le chêne*, oaken. **chêneau**, *n.m.* Young oak. **chêne-liège**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *chênes-lièges*) Cork-tree.

**chêneau** (ʃə'no), *n.m.* Wooden gutter (on roof); gutter.

**chenet** (ʃə'ne), *n.m.* Andiron, fire-dog.

**chêneteau** (ʃə'ne'to), *n.m.* Oakling.

**chénette** (ʃə'net), *n.f.* Germander. (*Chénette amère*, wall germander).

**chênevière** (ʃən'viɛr), *n.f.* Hemp-field. **chênevis**, *n.m.* Hemp-seed. **chênevotte**, *n.f.* Stalk (of hemp).

**chênevotter** (ʃən'vɔ'te), *v.i.* To send out weak shoots (of vines).

**chenil** (ʃə'ni), *n.m.* Dog-kennel; dirty hovel.

**chenille** (ʃə'ni:j), *n.f.* Caterpillar, grub; kind of silk cord, chenille; kind of dressing-gown; bore (troublesome person). *Laider comme une chenille*, as ugly as a toad. **chenillère**, *n.f.* Nest of caterpillars.

**chenillette** (ʃə'ni'jet), *n.f.* Genus of herbs, *Scorpiurus*, of the bean family, with caterpillar-like pods. **chénopode** (ʃən'pɔd), *n.m.* Chenopod, goose-foot.

**chenu** (ʃə'ny), *a. (fem.* *chenue*) Hoary, grey-headed; (*fig.*) snowy; (*slang*) fine, handsome, first-class. *Vin chenu*, good old wine.

**cheptel** (ʃə'tɛl), *n.m.* (*Law*) Lease of cattle; cattle leased out. **Cheptel mort**, agricultural implements leased out. **cheptelier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *cheptelière*) One who hires out cattle etc. thus.

**chèque** (ʃek), *n.m.* Cheque. (*hèque barré*, crossed cheque).

**chequier** (ʃek'je), *n.m.* Cheque book.

**cher** (ʃɛr), *a. (fem.* *chère* (1)) Dear, beloved; precious; costly, expensive. *Il fait cher vivre à Paris*, living is dear in Paris; *rendre cher*, to endear. *adv.* Dear, dearly, expensively. *Acheté ou payé cher*, dear bought; *faire payer trop cher*, to ask too much for; *je la lui ferai payer plus cher qu'au marché*, I will make him pay dear for it.

**chercher** (ʃɛʁ), *v.f.* Search.

**cherché** (ʃɛʁ'je), *a. (fem.* *cherchée*) Affected, mannered.

**cherche-fiche** (ʃɛʁ'fiʃ) or **cherche-pointe**, *n.m.* Locksmith's punch.

**chercher** (ʃɛʁ'je), *v.t.* To seek, to look for, to search for, to hunt for; to try to find; to try to obtain; to go, flow, or be directed towards; to endeavour, to try, to attempt; (*fig.*) to try to know or understand; to go to meet, to be on the look out for (trouble etc.). *Aller chercher*, to go and fetch, to go for; *aller me chercher la lettre*, go and bring me the letter; *chercher des yeux*, to look for; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to seek for difficulties where there are none; *chercher noise ou chercher querelle à*, to pick a quarrel with; *chercher quelqu'un par mer et par terre*, to look for someone high and low; *chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin*, to look for a needle in a haystack; *cherchez la femme*, you will find a woman at the bottom of it; *envoyer chercher*, to send for; *il cherche un emploi*, he is on the look out for a situation; *il est allé chercher son cheval*, he has gone to fetch his horse; *je viendrais vous chercher*, I will come for you; *le diem cherche le bien*, money begets money, deep calls to deep; *que cherchez-vous?* what are you looking for? *qui cherche, trouve*, he that searches will find. **se chercher**, *v.r.* To be in quest of each other; to seek each other instinctively; (*fig.*) to endeavour to understand one's fundamental nature. **chercheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *chercheuse*) Seeker, searcher, inquirer. *Un esprit chercheur*, an inquiring or studious mind.

**chère** (1) [ʃɛʁɛ].

**chère** (2) [ʃɛʁ], *n.f.* \*Mien, air, demeanor; \*welcome, reception (to one's table); cheer, entertainment, fare. *bonne chère*, good cheer, good living; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire chère de prince* &

## ohéri

*quelqu'un*, to treat someone sumptuously; *faire maigre chère*, to live poorly; *homme de bonne chère*, a man who likes good living; *il n'est chère que d'appétit*, hunger is the best sauce; *ne savoir quelle chère faire à quelqu'un*, not to know how to welcome someone enough. **chèrement**, *adv.* Dearly, tenderly; dear, at a high price.

**chéri** (je'ri), *a. (fem. chérie)* Beloved, cherished. **chérif** (je'rif), *n.m.* Sherreef (Arabian prince). **chérir** (je'rir), *v.t.* To love dearly, to cherish, to be attached to. **chérissable**, *a.* Worthy of love. **cherté** (je'rté), *n.f.* Dearnness, high price. **cherubin** (je'ryb), *n.m.* Cherub. **chérubique**, *a.* Cherubic.

**chervis** or **chervi** (je'rvi), *n.m.* Skirret, water-parsnip.

**chester** (je'stè), *n.m.* Cheshire cheese. **chétif** (je'tif), *a. (fem. chétive)* Puny, pitiful, sorry, paltry, bad, mean, worthless. **chétivement**, *adv.* Meanly, pitifully, poorly, feebly. **chétivité**, *n.f.* Puniness, paltriness, stuntedness, meanness.

**chétion** (je'trè), *n.m.* Drawer or compartment in a chest.

**chevage** (je'va:3), *n.m.* Process of making glass concave.

**chevaline** (je'vsn), *n.f.* Chub, chevin.

**cheval** (je'val), *n.m. (pl. chevaux)* Horse; nag, steed; (*fig.*) horseman; cavalry; (*coll.*) a powerful man, a brutal man. *A cheval!* to horse! a cheval donné il ne faut point regarder à la bride, one must not look at gift horse in the mouth; *aller à cheval*, to ride; *brider son cheval par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *casse ou wagon pour les chevaux*, horse-box; *c'est son cheval de bataille*, that's his hobby-horse or his fad; *c'est un cheval dans l'écurie*, it is a standing expense; *c'est un cheval échappé*, is ungovernable; *c'est un vrai cheval à la besogne*, he is a glutton for work; *chair de cheval*, horse-flesh; *changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to make a bad bargain, to change for the worse; *cheval à bascule*, rocking-horse; *cheval à deux mains*, a deux jms, ou à toutes mains, horse for riding and driving; *cheval à une main*, horse for riding or driving only; *cheval au vert*, horse out at grass; *cheval d'amble*, nag; *cheval d'attelage* ou *cheval de carrosse*, carriage-horse; *cheval de Barbrie* ou *Barbe*, barb; *cheval de bit*, pack-horse, (*fig.*) drudge, lout, booby; *cheval de bois*, hobby-horse, (*Mil.*) horse (for punishment); *cheval de brancard*, de main, ou à deux mains, shaft-horse, led-horse, or saddle- and shaft-horse; *cheval de charrie* ou *de labour*, plough-horse; *cheval de conduite*, led-horse; *cheval de course*, race-horse; *cheval de frise*, cheval de frise; *cheval de gauche*, near-side horse; *cheval de louage*, horse for hire, livery horse; *cheval de parade* ou *de bataille*, prancer, charger; *cheval de race* ou *de pur sang*, blood-horse; *cheval de relais*, fresh horse; *cheval de selle*, de chasse, ou de trait, saddle-horse, hunter, or draught-horse; *cheval de volée*, leader in a tandem; *cheval entier*, entire horse, stallion; *cheval fondu*, saddle-my-nag (game); *cheval hongre*, gelding; *cheval marin*, sea-horse, walrus; *cheval qui a beaucoup d'action*, high stepper; *cheval simulé*, (*fooling*) stalking-horse; *cheval sous la main*, off-side horse; *cheval vapeur*, horse-power; *être à cheval*, to be on horseback; *être à cheval sur l'étiquette*, to be a stickler for etiquette; *être à cheval sur un bâton*, to ride a stick; *être mal à cheval*, to be in a quandary; *faire tirer quelqu'un à quatre chevaux*, to have someone drawn asunder by four horses; *fer à cheval*, horseshoe; *fièvre de cheval*, violent fever; *huile de cheval*, horse-grease; *il est le cheval de bû*, he is the drudge; *il n'est si bon cheval qui ne bronche*, it's a good horse that never stumbles; *l'art de monter à cheval*, horsemanship; *lettre à cheval*, an arrogant or threatening letter; *l'œil du maître engraisse le cheval*, matters prosper under the master's eye; *monter sur ses grands chevaux*, to ride the high horse; *parler à cheval*, to speak magisterially; *petit cheval*, nag, pony; *remède de cheval*, drastic remedy; *travail de cheval*, hard work.

## cheveu

**chevalement** (je'val'md), *n.m. (Buid.)* Prop, stay, shore.

**chevaler** (je'valè), *v.i.* To run about, to run up and down. *v.t.* To prop, to shore up.

**chevaleresque** (je'val'esk), *a.* Chivalrous, knightly. **chevaleresquement**, *adv.* Chivalrously.

**chevalerie** (je'val'ri), *n.f.* Knighthood, chivalry. *Chevalerie errante*, knight-errantry.

**chevalet** (je'valè), *n.m.* Wooden horse (instrument for military punishment or for torture); bridge (of a stringed instrument); easel; horse for scraping hides on etc.; sawing-cribble or horse; buttress, prop, shore; clothes-horse. *Tableau de chevalet*, (*Paint.*) easel-piece.

**chevalier** (je'val'je), *n.m.* Knight; chevalier; cavalier; knight (at chess); sandpiper. *Armer quelqu'un chevalier*, to dub someone a knight; *chevalier de la coupe*, tavern-knight; *chevalier de la légion d'honneur*, knight of the Legion of Honour; *chevalier de l'artillerie*, one of the artillery company; *chevalier d'honneur*, the first gentleman-usher to the queen; *chevalier d'industrie*, one who lives by his wits, sharper, swindler; *chevalier errant*, knight-errant; *le chevalier de Triste Figure*, Don Quixote; *le chevalier du guet*, formerly, the captain of the night watch; *se faire le chevalier de quelqu'un*, to stand up for some one. **chevallère**, *n.f.* Knight's lady; signet-ring.

**chevalin** (je'val'è), *a. (fem. chevaline)* Equine, of or pertaining to horses.

**chevance** (je'vâ:s), *n.f.* Goods and chattels, substance.

**chevanne** [CHEVAINE].

**chevauchable** (je'vo'jabl), *a.* That can be ridden (of a road etc.).

**chevauchage** (je'vo'sa:3), *n.m.* Riding; (*Print.*) crooked alignment. **chevauchant**, *a. (fem. chevauchante)* Overlapping; (*Bot.*) equitant. **chevauchée**, *n.f.* Ride, excursion on horseback; circuit, progress. **chevauchement**, *n.m.* Overlap or crossing of parts etc.; (*Surg.*) displacement of fractured bones. **chevaucher** (je'vo'je), *v.i.* To ride on horseback; to be astride; to overlap, to be out of alignment; *v.t.* To ride on (a horse etc.). **chevaucheur**, *n.m.* Rider, horseman. \**à chevauchons*, *adv.* Astraddle. **chevauchure**, *n.f.* Overlapping.

**chevaun-léger** (je'vole'je), *n.m.* Light-horseman; (*pl.*) light horse, light cavalry.

**chevêche** (je'vê:s), *n.f.* Owl.

**chevecier** (je'vê:je), *n.m.* Dean (of certain chapters).

**chevelu** (je'vly), *a. (fem. chevelue)* Hair, long-haired; (*Bot.*) comose, fibrous. *Comète chevelue*, haired comet; *cur chevelu*, scalp. *n.m.* Chevelure; (*Bot.*) beard of the root.

**chevelure** (je'vlyr), *n.f.* Hair, head of hair; fiery tresses of a comet. *La chevelure de Bérénice*, Berenice's hair (constellation).

**chever** (je've), *v.t.* To hollow out.

**chevenne** [CHEVAINE].

**chevet** (je've), *n.m.* Head (of a bed); bolster; pillow; bedside; (*Arch.*) apse with radiating chapels. *C'est son épée de chevet*, he is his trusty councillor, it is always his resource; *trouver quelque chose sous son chevet*, to dream of something.

**chevêtre** [CHEVÊTRIÈRE].

**chevêtre** (je've'tr), *n.m.* Halter; (*Carp.*) binding-joint; (*Surg.*) bandage to support the lower jaw.

**chevêtrier** (je've'tr), *n.m.* Joist, beam.

**cheveu** (je've), *n.m. (pl. cheveux)* Hair. *Cela fait dresser les cheveux sur la tête*, that makes one's hair stand on end; *cela ne tenait qu'à un cheveu*, this was almost certain; *cheveux d'ébène*, raven locks; *cheveux épars*, thin, scanty hair; *cheveux postiches*, false hair; *cheveux roux*, sandy hair; *en cheveux*, bare-headed, wearing nothing on one's head (of women); *être à un cheveu de*, (*slang*) to be within a hair's breadth of; *je désire me faire couper les cheveux*, I want to have my hair cut; *les cheveux*, the hair of the head; *prendre l'occasion aux cheveux*, to take time by the forelock; *raser les cheveux*, to shave the head; *se faire des*

## chevillière

**cheveux**, to worry, to be bored; *se prendre aux cheveux*, to take each other by the hair, (*fig.*) to quarrel, to fight; *tiré par les cheveux*, far-fetched; *bresse de cheveux*, plait of hair; *cheveux à la garçonne*, shingled hair; *cheveux coupés courts*, bobbed hair.

**chevillage** (ʃe'vi:ʒ), *n.m.* Fastening, pegging; bolts, pins, etc. (in a piece of construction).

**chevillard** (ʃe'vi:ʒaʁ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Carcase, butcher, meat-salesman.

**cheville** (ʃe'viʃ), *n.f.* Peg, pin, tree-nail, bolt; plug; both, stopgap; ankle, ankle-bone; (*poet. etc.*) expletive. *Chevilles currières*, pole-bolt of a coach; (*fig.*) mainspring of a party, affair, etc.; *la cheville du pied*, the ankle-bone; *trouver à chaque trou une cheville*, to find a peg for every hole; *tenir à la cheville*, sale (of meat) by the carcase or half carcase; *vous ne lui allez pas à la cheville*, you are a pigmy compared with him, you are unfit to tie his shoe-strings.

**chevillement** (ʃe'viʃmɑ̃), *n.m.* Superstitious practice of sticking a peg in a wall.

**cheviller** (ʃe'viʃe), *v.t.* To pin or fasten with a pin, peg, bolt, etc.; (*fig.*) to pad out (verses etc.). *Des vers chevillés*, padded verses; *il a l'âme chevillée dans le corps*, he has mine lives. *v.t.* To pad.

**chevillette** (ʃe'viʃet), *n.f.* Bolt or latch (of a door-fastening); key or peg (of a book-binder's sewing-press). **chevillonneur**, *n.m.* One who pegs (books etc.) together. **chevillière**, *n.f.* Bandage.

**chevillon**, *n.m.* Turner's peg. **chevillot**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Belaying-pin. **chevillure**, *n.f.* Third branch of a deer's head.

**cheviote** or **cheviot** (ʃe'viʃot), *n.f.* Cheviot (tweed).

**chèvre** (ʃe:vʁ), *n.f.* Goat, she-goat; crab, gin, crane; (*Astron.*) Capella. *Avoir la chèvre ou prendre la chèvre*, to take offence; *ménager la chèvre et le chou*, to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds; *où la chèvre est attachée il faut qu'elle broute*, the goat must browse where he is tied; *plein de chèvre*, apparatus for lifting heavy weights.

**chevreau** (ʃe:vʁo), *n.m.* Kid (the animal or its skin).

**chevrefeuille** (ʃe:vʁe'fœiʃ), *n.m.* Honeysuckle, woodbine. *Chevrefeuille des bois*, woodbine.

**chèvre-pied** (ʃe:vʁe'pje), *a.* (*pl.* *chèvres-pieds*) (Of satyrs) goat-footed. *n.m.* Satyr.

**chèvrer** (ʃe:vʁe), *v.i.* To fret, to fidget.

**chevrière** (ʃe:vʁiʁ), *n.f.* Goat-pen.

**chevrette** (ʃe:vʁet), *n.f.* Small goat; young roe; shrimp, prawn; trivet; small andiron or fire-dog.

**chevreuil** (ʃe:vʁœiʃ), *n.m.* Roe, roe-deer; venison.

**chevrière** (ʃe'viʁe), *n.m.* (*fem.* *chevrière*) Goat-herd.

**chevilllard** (ʃe'viʃlɑʁ), *n.m.* Fawn of roebuck.

**chevron** (ʃe:vʁɑ̃), *n.m.* Rafter, joist, scantling;

*chevron*, stripe (on a soldier's sleeve); (*Her.*) chevron.

*chevronnage*, *n.m.* Rafters, rafting. **chevronné**, *a.* (*fem.* *chevronnée*) (*Her.*) Chevroned. **chevronner**, *v.t.* To raft; to stripe, to chevron.

**chevrotain** or **chevrotin** (ʃe:vʁɑ̃tɑ̃), *n.m.* Chevrotain.

**chevrotant** (ʃe:vʁɑ̃tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *chevrotante*)

Quivering, tremulous. **chevrottement**, *n.m.* Tremulous motion, trembling, quivering (of the voice etc.).

**chevroter** (ʃe:vʁɑ̃te), *v.i.* To kid (of goats); to sing or speak in a tremulous voice.

**chevrotin** (ʃe:vʁɑ̃tɑ̃), *n.m.* Chevrotain.

**chevrotin** (ʃe:vʁɑ̃tɑ̃), *n.m.* Fawn of roe-deer;

*kid* (leather).

**chevrotine** (ʃe:vʁɑ̃tin), *n.f.* Buck-shot.

**chez** (ʃe) *prep.* At, to, in (the house, family, or

country of); in, with, among; in the service of, at the time of, in the works of, etc. *Avoir un chez soi*,

to have a home of one's own; *c'est chez lui une habitude*,

it is a habit with him; *chaque est maître chez soi*,

every man is master in his own house; *chez les auteurs*,

among the authors; *chez les Canadiens*,

among the Canadians; *il n'y a pas de petit chez soi*,

home is home be it ever so homely; *j'ai été chez vous*,

I have been at your house; *j'ai passé par chez vous*,

I have passed by your house.

## chien

I called at your house in passing; *je viens de chez ma mère*, I have come from my mother's; *je viens de chez vous*, I have come from your house.

**chiaoux** (ʃi'a'u), *n.m.* Turkish officer or messenger.

**chiasme** (kias'ma), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Chiasm.

**chiasme** (kias'm), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Chiasmus.

**chiasse** (ʃias), *n.f.* Dross, scum; dung (of flies);

(*slang*) diarrhœa.

**chibouque** or **chibouk** (ʃi'buk), *n.f.* Chibouk

(Turkish pipe).

**chic** (ʃik), *n.m.* Knack, style, chic, touch (in

painting etc.); aplomb, ease and elegance. *Il a du chic*,

there is something stylish about him. *a.* Stylish,

smart.

**chicabaut** (ʃika'bo) or **chicambaut** (ʃika'd'bo),

*n.m.* (*Naut.*) Bunkin, luff-block.

**chicane** (ʃika'n), *n.f.* Cavil, evasion, quibble;

chicanery, pettifoggery, cavilling, quibbling, quirks

of the law. *Chercher chicane à quelqu'un*, to pick a

trumpy quarrel with someone; *gens de chicane*,

pettifoggers. **chicaner**, *v.i.* To cavil, to quibble, to

use tricks, quirks, shifts, etc.; to wrangle, to quarrel;

*v.t.* To quarrel or wrangle with. *Chicaner le vent*,

(*Naut.*) to hug the wind. **chicanerie**, *n.f.* Chicanery,

quibbling, cavilling. **chicanneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *chicaneuse*)

or **chicanier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *chicanière*) Chicaner,

caviller, pettifogger, wrangler; *a.* Litigious, cavilling,

wrangling.

**chicard** (ʃi'kaʁ), *a.* (*fem.* *chicarde*) (*slang*) Smart,

stylish. *n.m.* A person dressed up in carnival

fashion as an absurd swell.

**chiche** (ʃi) (*ʃi*), *a.* Niggardly, stingy, parsimoni-

ous; (*fig.*) mean, contemptible.

**chiche** (ʃi) (*ʃi*), *a.* Applied to the chick-pea. *Pois*

*chiches*, chick-peas, dwarf peas.

**chichement** (ʃiʃmɑ̃), *adv.* Penuriously, stingily,

parsimoniously. **chicheté**, *n.f.* Niggardliness,

covetousness, penuriousness.

**chicon** (ʃi'kɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Cos lettuce.

**chicorée** (ʃikora'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Plant of the

endive or chicory family. **chicorée**, *n.f.* Succory,

endive, chicory.

**chicot** (ʃi'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Stub or stump (of a tree);

stump (of teeth).

**chicoter** (ʃika'ɔ̃te), *v.i.* (*slang*) To wrangle, to

trifle, to split hairs.

**chicotin** (ʃi'kɔ̃tin), *n.m.* Bitter juice of aloes.

*Amer comme chicotin*, as bitter as gall.

**chie-en-lit** (ʃi'e'li), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Merry-

andrew, masker, guy. *A la chie-en-lit!* here's another

guy!

**chien** (ʃjɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* *chienne*) Dog; (*contempt.*)

hound, cur; push-cart, mineral-trolley; cooper's tool;

cock (of a gun or pistol); liar. *Autant vaut être mori-*

*d'un chien que d'une chienne*, as well be hanged for a

sheep as a lamb; *bons chiens chassent de race*, like

father like son, cat after kind; *c'est le chien du*

*gardien*, it is the dog in the manger; *c'est Saint Roch*

*et son chien*, they are like Darby and Joan, they are

inseparable; *cette chienne est pleine*, that bitch is with

pup; *chasser au chien d'arrêt*, to shoot over dogs;

*chien caniche*, poodle, water-dog; *chien couchant*,

setter, (*fig.*) toad-eater, lickspittle; *chien courant*,

beagle; *chien d'arrêt*, pointer; *chien d'attache*, ban-

dog; *chien de basse-cour*, house-dog; *chien de berger*,

shepherd's dog; *chien de boucher*, mastiff; *chien de*

*ferme*, house-dog; *chien de mer*, dog-fish; *chien de pure*

*race*, true-bred dog; *chien de race*, thoroughbred dog;

*chien de salon* or *d'appartement*, lap-dog; *chien de*

*Terre-neuve*, Newfoundland dog; *chien du grand Saint-*

*Bernard*, St. Bernard; *chien hargneux* a toujours

*l'oreille décollée*, quarrelsome cur; have dirty coats;

*chien-loup*, wolf-dog; *chien méti*, half-bred dog;

*mongrel*; *chien pour le renard*, foxhound; *chien pour*

*le sanglier*, boar-hound; *chien qui a été né mort* pas,

his bark is worse than his bite; *chien terrier*, terrier;

*chienture*, Barbary or Turkish dog; *chien polait*, tailless

bat; *donner ou lâcher les chiens*, to let loose or cast off

the dogs; *entre chien et loup*, in the dusk of the

## chiendent

evening; *être comme un chien à l'attache*, to be like a galley slave; *être reçu comme un chien dans un jeu de quilles*, to be as welcome as a dog at a wedding; *faire le chien couchant*, to creep and crouch and truckle; *grand chien*, dog-star; *hâler les chiens*, to set on the dogs; *ils s'accordent comme chien et chat*, they agree like cat and dog; *jeter sa langue aux chiens*, to give it up (of a riddle); *leurs chiens ne chassent pas ensemble*, they don't agree together; *mener une vie de chien*, to lead a dog's life; *n'être pas bon à jeter aux chiens*, to be worthless; *quel chien de temps!* what miserable weather! *qui m'aime, aime mon chien*, love me, love my dog; *qui veut noyer son chien l'accuse de la rage*, give your dog a bad name, and hang him; *rompre les chiens*, to call off the dogs, (*fig.*) to change the conversation; *un chien regardé bien un évêque*, a cat may look at a king; *une meute de chiens*, a pack of hounds; *un petit ou jeune chien*, a puppy, a whelp. *a.* Doggish, curriish; harsh, stingy.

**chiendent** (ʃiɛ̃dɑ̃), *n.m.* Couch-grass; (*fig.*) obstacle, difficulty, trouble.

**chienné** (ʃiɛ̃ne), *n.f.*

**chiennée** (ʃiɛ̃ne), *n.f.* A litter of pups.

**chiennier** (ʃiɛ̃ne), *v.t.* To whelp, to pup.

**chiennerie** (ʃiɛ̃ni), *n.f.* Nastiness, meanness, trickery; utter shamelessness.

**chier** (ʃje), *v.i.* (under) To go to stool.

**chiffe** (ʃif), *n.f.* Poor stuff, rags; (*fig.*) a mere rag of a man.

**chiffon** (ʃifɔ̃), *n.m.* Rag, scrap, bit; trinket, frumpy. *Mon petit chiffon*, my little darling; *parler chiffon*, to talk dress. **chiffonnage**, *n.m.* Rumpled rags; rumpling, crumpling. **chiffonne**, *n.f.* Slender branch overcrowded with fruit-buds; *a.* Puny, weak. *Branches chiffonnées*, puny, stunted branch. **chiffonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **chiffonnée**) Crumpled, rumpled; pretty but irregular (of features). **chiffonner**, *v.t.* To rumple, to crumple, to tumble; (*colloq.*) to ruffle, to tease, to vex; *v.i.* To be a rag-collector; (*colloq.*) to busy (oneself) with one's toilet and dress. **chiffonnerie**, *n.f.* Rag-pickers, rag-picking; rag-trade; rags; (*colloq.*) knick-knacks, trifles, trifling occupations, etc. **chiffonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chiffonnière**) Rag-picker; chiffonier; *a.* Pertaining to rag-picking.

**chiffrable** (ʃifʁabl), *a.* Calculable. **chiffre**, *n.m.* Figuring, figures; estimate, calculation; writing in cipher.

**chiffre** (ʃifr), *n.m.* Figure, number; total amount; cipher, cryptogram; flourish of letters, monogram. *C'est un zéro en chiffre*, he is a mere cipher; *chiffre périodique*, (*Arith.*) figure of the recurring period; *écrire en chiffre*, to write in cipher; *les chiffres*, mathematics. **chiffrier**, *v.t.* To cipher, to write in cipher; *v.t.* To calculate, to tot up, to figure, to number (of music). **chiffreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chiffreuse**) Reckoner, cipherer.

**chignard** (ʃiɲar), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Grumbler, growler. **chigner**, *v.t.* To snivel, to be always grumbling.

**chignon** (ʃiɲɔ̃), *n.m.* \*Nape (of the neck); hair twisted behind, chignon.

**chimère** (ʃiɛ̃mɛr), *n.f.* Chimera; myth, idle fancy, vain imagination; (*Zool.*) chimera. **chimérique**, *a.* Chimerical, visionary, fantastical. **chimérisement**, *adv.* Chimerically.

**chimie** (ʃimi), *n.f.* Chemistry. **chimico-comb.**, *form.* Chemico-. **chimico-physique**, *a.* Chemico-physical. **chimique**, *a.* Chemical. **chimiquement**, *adv.* Chemically. **chimiste**, *n.m.* Chemist. **chimoiné** (ʃimwan), *n.m.* Marble cement or stucco.

**chimpanzé** (ʃɛ̃pa'ze), *n.m.* Chimpanzee.

**china** (ʃina), *n.m.* China-root.

**chirage** (ʃi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Figuring, variegation (of stuffs).

**chinché** (ʃɛ̃ʃ), *n.f.* Brazilian skunk.

**chinchilla** (ʃɛ̃ʃila), *n.m.* Chinchilla.

**chiné** (ʃi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **chinée**) Variegated, figured (of stuffs). *n.m.* Figuring, speckling, waterling.

## chlorhydrate

**chiner** (ʃi'ne), *v.t.* To colour differently, to water, to figure (stuffs); (*slang*) to banter. *v.t.* To deal in bric-à-brac or second-hand goods; to work hard. **chineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chineuse**) One who figures or waters (stuff); (*slang*) old-clothes' dealer, hawker; (*slang*) banterer, mocker.

**chinfrendau** (ʃɛ̃frɛ'do), *n.m.* (*slang*) Box on the ears.

**chinois** (ʃi'na), *a.* (*fem.* **chinoise**) Chinese. *n.m.* (Chinois, *fem.* Chinoise) A Chinese. **chinoiserie**, *n.f.* Chinese thing, knick-knack; (*fig.*) folly, farce, joke.

**chinone** (ʃi'noʃe), *n.f.*

**chinnure** (ʃi'nyʊ), *n.f.* [CHINAURE].

**chiorneur** (ʃi'urm), *n.f.* Convict-gang; \*crew of galley rowers.

**chirpaz** (ʃi'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Tanning process applied to two skins sewn together.

**chiper** (ʃipe), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pilfer, to crib, to bag; (*Tanning*) to tan (by *chirpaz*).

**chippette** (ʃipɛt), *n.f.* Jot, bit, trifle. *Je ne veux pas chippette*, I feel absolutely fit for nothing.

**chipeur** (ʃi'pœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chipeuse**) (*colloq.*) Filcher, pilferer.

**chipsie** (ʃi'pi), *n.f.* (*slang*) Affected, mincing, peevish woman; prude.

**chipolata** (ʃipola'ta), *n.f.* Onion stew.

**chipotage** (ʃipota:ʒ), *n.m.* Dallying, dawdling; disputing about trifles, baggling.

**chipoter** (ʃipote), *v.t.* To dally, to dawdle; to dispute about trifles, to huggle, to haggle. **chipoterie**, *n.f.* Useless shuffling, wriggling, or chicanery. **chipotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chipotière**) Trifler, dallier, shuffler; higgler, haggle.

**chippé** (ʃip), *n.f.* Cutting, shred (of stuff).

**chique** (ʃik), *n.f.* \*Billet, bank; piece, morsel; quid of tobacco; jigger (insect).

**chiquement** (ʃikmɑ̃), *adv.* (*slang*) With chic.

**chiquenaude** (ʃik'no:ɔ̃), *n.f.* Philip. **chiquenaude**, *v.t.* To flip.

**chiquer** (ʃike), *v.t.* To chew tobacco; (*slang*) to eat heartily. *Chiquer des yeux*, to cry.

**chiquet** (ʃike), *n.m.*, or **chiquette** (ʃikɛt), *n.f.* Driblet, bit, shred. *Chiquet a chiquet*, bit by bit; *un chiquet de vin*, a drop of wine.

**chiqueur** (ʃikœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chiqueuse**) Tobacco-chewer; (*slang*) great eater, guzzler.

**chiragre** (ʃi'agr), *n.f.* Chiragra, gout in the hands.

**chirographaire** (kirogra'fœr), *a.* (*Law*) In writing, on note of hand (of a creditor). **chirographairement**, *adv.* By this right.

**chirographe** (kiro'gra:f), *n.m.* Chirograph. **chirographie**, *n.f.* Chirography. **chirographique**, *a.* Chirographic. **chiromancie**, *n.f.* Chiromancy.

**chitromancien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chitromancienne**) Chitromancer, palmist.

**chiromys** (kiro'mis) or **chéiromys**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Aye aye.

**chiroptère** (kiro'ptœr), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Chiropter, bat.

**chirurgical** (ʃiryʁʒi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **chirurgicale**, *pl.* **chirurgicaux**) Chirurgical, surgical. **chirurgicalement**, *adv.* Surgically.

**chirurgie** (ʃiryʁʒi), *n.f.* Surgery. **chirurgien**, *n.m.* Surgeon. *Aide chirurgien* (*pl.* *aides-chirurgiens*), assistant surgeon. **chirurgienne**, *n.f.* Female surgeon, surgeon's wife. **chirurgique**, *a.* Surgical.

**chiure** (ʃiyr), *n.f.* Fly-blow. *Marqué de chiures de mouches*, fly-blown.

**chlamyde** (kla'mid), *n.f.* (*Ant. and Bot.*) Chlamys.

**chloral** (klɔ'rɔl), *n.m.* Chloral. **chloralisme**, *n.m.* Chloralism.

**chlorate** (klɔ'rɔt), *n.m.* Chlorate.

**chlore** (klɔr), *n.m.* Chlorine. **chloré**, *a.* (*fem.* **chlorée**) Containing chlorine. **chloreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **chloreuse**) Chlorous.

**chlorhydrate** (klɔri'drat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Hydro-chlorate. **chlorhydrique**, *a.* Hydrochloric.

## chlorique

**chlorique** (klo'rik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Chloric. **chlorite**, *n.m.* Chlorite.

**chloroformation** [CHLOROFORMISATION].

**chloroforme** (klo'ro'fom), *n.m.* Chloroform. **chloroformer** or **chloroformiser**, *v.t.* To chloroform. **chloroformique**, *a.* Pertaining to chloroform. **chloroformisation**, *n.f.* Administration of chloroform.

**chloromètre** (klo'ro'mètr), *n.m.* Chlorometer. **chlorométrie**, *n.f.* Chlorometry. **chlorométrique**, *a.* Chlorometric.

**chlorophylle** (klo'ro'fil), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Chlorophyll. **chlorose** (klo'roz), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Chlorosis, green sickness; (*Bot.*) etiolation. **chlorotique**, *a.* Chlorotic.

**chlorure** (klo'ryr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chloride. **chlorurer**, *v.t.* To turn into chloride.

**choc** (jok), *n.m.* Shock, collision, blow, impact; clash, encounter, onset, brunt; disaster, calamity; conflict, opposition. *Soutenir le choc*, to stand the shock.

**chocolat** (joko'la), *n.m.* Chocolate. *Bâton de chocolat*, stick of chocolate. *a.* Chocolate-colored. **chocolaté**, *a.* (*fem.* **chocolatée**) Containing chocolate. **chocolaterie**, *n.f.* Chocolate-making or trade; chocolate-factory. **chocolatier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chocolatière**) (1) Chocolate-maker; chocolate-dealer. **chocolatiers** (2), *n.f.* Chocolate-pot.

**chœur** (kœr), *n.m.* Choir; (*Ant* and *fig.*) chorus. *Chanter en chœur*, to sing in chorus; *enfant de chœur*, choir-boy, chorister.

**choir** (wa'r), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **chu**) To fall; (*fig.*) to succumb.

**choisi** (wa'zi), *a.* (*fem.* **choisie**) Choice, select. *n.m.* Excellent thing.

**choisir** (wa'zir), *v.t.* To choose (between or among); to make choice of, to single out, to select; to decide, to determine. *Il n'y a point à choisir*, there is no choice left. *se choisir*, *v.r.* To select for oneself; to choose each other. **choissable**, *a.* Eligible, that may be chosen.

**choix** (wa), *n.m.* Choice, choosing, option, alternative; a choice, a selection; election, distinction, discernment. *Au choix*, all at one price; *avoir le choix forcé*, to have Hobson's choice; *des marchandises de choix*, choice articles; *n'avoir que l'embarras du choix*, to have only to choose; *par choix*, from choice; *sans choix*, indifferently.

**chologogue** (kola'gog), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Chologogue. *a.* Of the nature of a chologogue. **cholédogue**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Biliary, hepatic. *Canal cholédogue*, hepatic duct.

**choléra** or **choléra morbus** (koleramor'by:s), *n.m.* Cholera morbus. *Choléra nostras* or *faux choléra*, cholera. **cholérine**, *n.f.* Cholera. **cholérique**, *a.* Choleric; *n.* Person affected with cholera.

**chollambe** (kol'â:b), *n.m.* Chollambic verse. **chollambique**, *a.* Chollambic.

**chômable** (jo'mabl), *a.* (*Of days, fêtes, etc.*) To be kept as a holiday.

**chômage** (jo'ma:z), *n.m.* Stoppage; cessation from work, enforced idleness; (*fig.*) respite. *Le chômage d'un moulin*, the standing still of a mill.

**chômer** (jo'me), *v.t.* To cease from work on (a particular day). *C'est un saint qu'on ne chôme pas*, he is a saint whose fête no one observes; (*fig.*) he has lost his credit. *v.i.* To cease work, to be doing nothing; to be at a standstill, to cease; to be short (*de*); (*Agric.*) to lie fallow. *Chômer de quelque chose*, to stand in need of something; *il chôme de besogne*, he is out of work.

**chondrine** (kon'drin), *n.m.* Chondrine. **chondrite**, *n.f.* Chondritis. **chondroïde**, *a.* Chondroid. **chondrologie**, *n.f.* Chondrology.

**chope** (jop), *n.f.* Large beer-glass; mug of beer. **chopine** (jo'pin), *n.f.* Half-pint (a measure nearly equal to an English pint). **chopiner**, *v.t.* To tiddle. **chopinette**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) A little chopine.

**chopper** (jo'pe), *v.t.* To stumble, to trip (*contre*); to blunder.

**choquant** (jo'kâ), *a.* (*fem.* **choquante**) Shocking, offensive, unpleasant, improper.

**choquer** (jo'ke), *v.t.* To shock, to strike or dash

## chouroute

against; to displease, to grate upon, to offend, to give offence (*to*). *v.t.* To strike glasses; to be offensive, to be shocking. *se choquer*, *v.r.* To take offence; to come into collision with each other.

**choral** (ko'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **chorale**) Choral. *n.m.* (*pl.* **chorals**) Chant.

**chorée** (1) (ko're), *n.f.* Chorea, St. Vitus's dance. **chorée** (2) [TROCHÉE].

**chorège** (ko're:s), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Choragus. **chorégraphie**, *a.* Choragic.

**chorégraphie** (ko're'graf), *n.m.* Choreography. **chorégraphique**, *adj.* Choreographical. **chorégraphiquement**, *adv.* Choreographically.

**chorévêque** (ko're've:k), *n.m.* (*Eccles. Hist.*) Priest exercising chorpiscopal functions.

**chorial** (ko'rijal), *a.* (*fem.* **choriale**, *pl.* **choriaux**) (*Anat.*) Pertaining to the chorion.

**choriamb** (ko'rijâ:b), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Choriamb. **chorion** (ko'rijô), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Chorion.

**chorique** (ko'rik), *a.* Choric.

**choriste** (ko'rist), *n.m.* Chorister; (*Theat.*) chorus singer.

**chorographe** (ko'ro'graf), *n.m.* Chorographer. **chorographie**, *n.f.* Chorography. **chorographique**, *a.* Chorographic.

**choroïde** (ko'ro'id), *a.* and *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Choroid. **chorus** (ko'rijas), *n.m.* Chorus. *Faire chorus*, to sing the chorus; to join in, to chime in, to approve, to agree.

**chose** (jo:z), *n.f.* Thing; matter, business, affair, part, circumstance; (*Law*) chattel, property. *Bien des choses chez vous*, kind regards at home; *ce n'est pas grand'chose*, it's no great matter; *c'est quelque chose*, it is something (of some importance); *c'est tout autre chose*, that is quite another thing; *chose jugée*, (*Law*) a case that has been decided; *choses de flot ou de la mer*, (*Naut.*) wreckage, flotsam and jetsam; *dites bien des choses de ma part à votre frère*, remember me to your brother; *être tout chose*, (*slang*) to be out of sorts; *faire quelque chose*, to succeed; *grand'chose*, something important or valuable; *la chose publique*, the commonwealth, State; *Monsieur chose*, Mr. What's-his-name; *peu de choses*, a mere trifle or nothing; *quelque chose*, something, something important, anything; *quelque chose de*, something of a; *quelque chose de beau*, something fine; *rester tout chose*, to remain confused; *voilà où en sont les choses*, that's how matters stand.

**chosette** (jo'zst), *n.f.* Little thing.

**chott** (jot), *n.m.* Algerian salt lagoon.

**chou** (ju), *n.m.* (*pl.* **choux**) Cabbage, kale; colewort; (*colloq.*) puff-paste; darling, dear; bow, rosetta. *Aller planter ses choux*, to retire into private life; *bête comme un chou*, as stupid as an owl; *chou cabus*, headed-cabbage; *chou de chien*, dog's mercury; *chou de Milan* or *chou frisé*, savoy; *chou marin*, sea-kale; *chou-navet* (*pl.* **choux-navets**), rape-colewort; *chou-palmiste* (*pl.* **choux-palmistes**), palm-cabbage; *chou pommé*, white-headed cabbage; *chou pour chou*, taking one thing for another; *chou-rave* (*pl.* **choux-raves**), turnip-cabbage; *chou vert*, borecole; *choux blancs*, white-headed cabbages; *choux brocolis*, broccoli; *choux de Bruxelles*, Brussels sprouts; *des choux et des raves*, ducks and drakes; *flêt à chou*, cabbage-net; *il en fait ses choux gras*, he feathers his nest with it; *il s'entend à cela comme à ramer des choux*, he knows nothing at all about it; *mon petit chou*, my little darling; *chou de chou*, cabbage-head; *rejet de chou*, cabbage-sprout; *tige* on *trognon* of *chou*, cabbage-stalk.

**chouan** (jwâ), *n.m.* Chouan, Breton royalist insurgent (in French Revolution). **chouanner**, *v.t.* To carry on a guerrilla warfare (after the manner of the Chouans). **chouannerie**, *n.f.* The party of the Chouans (Vendean royalists); a rising of peasants.

**choucas** (ju'ka), *n.m.*, or **chouchette** (ju'jat), *n.f.* Jackdaw, chough.

**chouchouter** (ju'jut'e), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pet, to coddle, to spoil.

**choucroute** (ju'krut), *n.f.* Sauerkraut.

## chouette

**chouette** (ʃwɛt), *n.f.* Screech-owl, barn-owl; (*fig.*) laughing-stock; (*slang*) capital, excellent, stunning. *Faire la chouette*, (cards) to play alone against two, to keep the bank.

**chou-fleur** (ʃu'flœr), *n.m.* (*pl.* choux-fleurs) Cauliflower.

**chou-navet, -palmiste**, etc. [CHOU].

**chou-pille** (ʃu'pi:l), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Sporting-dog; hound used to the guns.

**chouque** (ʃuk) or **chouquet** (ʃu'ke), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Block, cap (of mast-head).

**chou-rave** etc. [CHOU].

**chouriner** (ʃuri'ne), *v.t.* (*slang*) To knife, to murder by stabbing. **chourineur**, *n.m.* Knifer, assassin.

**choux** [CHOU].

**choyer** (ʃwa'je), *v.t.* To take great care of, to be fond of, to pamper, to fondle, to pet. *se choyer*, *v.r.* To pamper oneself.

**chrême** (kʁɛ:m), *n.m.* Chrism, holy oil. **chrêmeau**, *n.m.* Linen bonnet for infant just baptized, chrism-cloth.

**chrestomathie** (kʁɛstoma'ti), *n.f.* Chrestomathy.

**chrétien** (kʁe'tiɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* chrétienne) Christian. **chrétienement**, *adv.* Christianly, like a Christian. **chrétienté**, *n.f.* Christendom. *Marcher sur la chrétienté*, (*fig.*) to walk barefoot.

**chrismal** (kʁis'mal), *n.m.* Chrismatory.

**christ** (kʁist), *n.m.* Crucifix; painting or other representation of Christ crucified; (*Christ*) Christ.

**chrisme-marine** (kʁistma'rin), *n.f.* Sampfire, sea-fennel.

**christianiser** (kʁistjan'i'ze), *v.t.* To Christianize. **christianisme**, *n.m.* Christianity. **christologie**, *n.f.* Christology. **christologique**, *a.* Christological.

**chromate** (kʁɔ'mat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chromate. **chromater** [CHROMER]. **chromatique**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*, *Print.*) Chromatics; *a.* (*Chem.* and *Mus.*) Chromatic.

**chromatiquement**, *adv.* (*Mus.*) Chromatically. **chromatiser**, *v.t.* To make iridescent or chromatic.

**chromatoscope**, *n.m.* Chromatoscope. **chromatopie**, *n.m.* Chromatopie.

**chrome** (kʁom), *n.m.* Chromium. **chromer**, *v.t.* To combine with chromium.

**chromique** (kʁo'mik), *a.* Chromic. **chromo** [short for CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIE]. **chromographe**, *n.m.* Chromograph. **chromolithographie**, *n.m.* Chromolithography. **chromolithographe**, *n.f.* Chromolithography. **chromolithographique**, *a.* Chromolithographic. **chromosphère**, *n.m.* Chromosphere. **chromotypographie** or **chromotype**, *n.f.* Chromotypography.

**chronicité** (kʁɔni'site), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Chronicity.

**chronique** (1) (kʁɔ'nik), *n.f.* Chronicle, history; news-summary, reports. *Chronique scandaleuse*, tittle-tattle, scandalous reports.

**chronique** (2) (kʁɔ'nik), *a.* (*Med.*) Chronic. **chroniquement**, *adv.* Chronically.

**chroniquer** (kʁɔni'ke), *v.i.* To write chronicles. **chroniqueur**, *n.m.* Chronicler.

**chronogramme** (kʁɔnɔ'gram), *n.m.* Chronogram.

**chronographe** (kʁɔnɔ'graf), *n.m.* Chronographer. **chronographie**, *n.f.* Chronography.

**chronologie** (kʁɔnɔ'loʒi), *n.f.* Chronology. **chronologique**, *a.* Chronological. **chronologiquement**, *adv.* Chronologically. **chronologiste**, *n.m.* Chronologist.

**chronomètre** (kʁɔnɔ'mɛ'tʁ), *n.m.* Chronometer. **chronométrie**, *n.f.* Chronometry. **chronométrique**, *a.* Chronometric. **chronoscope**, *n.m.* Chronoscope.

**chrysalide** (kʁizal'id), *n.f.* Chrysalis.

**chrysanthème** (kʁizan'tɛ:m), *n.m.* Chrysanthemum.

**chrysobéryl** (kʁizɔbe'ʁil), *n.m.* Chrysoberyl.

**chrysocale** (kʁizɔ'kal) or **chrysocalque**, *n.m.* An alloy of copper and zinc, resembling gold; pinch-beck.

## ciel

**chrysocolle** (kʁizɔ'kol), *n.f.* Chrysocollo.

**chrysosome** (kʁizɔ'kom), *n.f.* Goldlocks.

**chrysolithe** (kʁizɔ'lit), *n.f.* Chrysolite.

**chrysoprase** (kʁizɔ'praz), *n.f.* Chrysoprase.

**chu**, *p.p.* (*fem.* chue) [CHOIR].

**\*chucheter** (ʃy'te), *v.i.* To twitter (of the sparrow).

**chuchotement** (ʃyʃɔ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Whispering, whisper, rustling.

**chuchoter** (ʃyʃɔ'te), *v.t.* and *i.* To whisper. **chuchoterie**, *n.f.* Whispering. **chuchoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* chuchoteuse) Whisperer.

**chuintant** (ʃyɛ'tɔ̃), *a.* Said of consonants such as *j, ch, and sh*, which are pronounced with a sort of aspiration.

**chuintement** (ʃyɛ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Hooting (of owls).

**chuintier** (ʃyɛ'tɛ̃), *v.i.* To hoot (of owls); to pronounce with a *chuintant* sound.

**chut** (ʃɛ̃), *int.* and *n.m.* Hush!

**chute** (ʃy't), *n.f.* Fall, tumble, falling down; descent; collapse, failure, overthrow, ruin, downfall; catastrophe, disaster. *Chute d'eau*, waterfall, cataract; *chute des reins*, bottom of the back; *chute d'une voile*, (*Naut.*) depth of a sail; drop (of the principal square sails); *la chute du jour*, the close of day.

**chuter** (1) (ʃy'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To fall, to tumble, to fail.

**chuter** (2) (ʃy'te), *v.t.* To cry *chut!* (hush!) to.

**chyle** (ʃil), *n.m.* Chyle. **chyleux**, *a.* (*fem.* chyleuse) Chylous. **chylifère**, *a.* Chyliferous. **chylification**, *n.f.* Chylification. **chylifier**, *v.t.* To chylify.

**chyme** (ʃim), *n.m.* Chyme. **chymification**, *n.f.* Chymification. **chymifier**, *v.t.* To chymify.

**ci** (si), *adv.* Here; this; now. *Celui-ci est meilleur que celui-là*, this is better than that; *cet homme-ci*, this man; *ci-après*, hereafter; *ci-contre*, on the other side, opposite; *ci-dessous*, below; *ci-dessus*, above; *ci-devant*, before; formerly; *ex*, former; *ci-git*, here lies; *ci-joint*, subjoined, below; *entre ci et demain*, between this time and to-morrow; *entre ci et là*, between this and then; *les ci-devant nobles* or *les ci-devant*, the royalists, the aristocracy; *par-ci, par-là*, here and there, now and then, off and on.

**cibaudière** (sibo'djɛr), *n.f.* Fishing-net for mullet.

**cible** (sibl), *n.f.* Target, mark; (*fig.*) object, aim, purpose.

**ciboire** (si'bwaʁ), *n.m.* Ciborium (sacred vase), pyx. **ciborium**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ciborium (canopy).

**ciboule** (si'bul), *n.f.* Shallot.

**ciboulette** (sivɛ'tɛ̃), *n.f.*

**cicatrice** (sika'tʁis), *n.f.* Scar, seam, mark. **cicatriciel**, *a.* (*fem.* cicatricielle) Cicatricial. **cicatricule**, *n.f.* Cicatricule. **cicatrizable**, *a.* That will cicatrize. **cicatrissant**, *a.* (*fem.* cicatrissante) Cicatrizing. **cicatrization**, *n.f.* Cicatrization. **cicatrizer**, *v.t.* To cicatrize; to close, to heal up; (*fig.*) to calm, to heal. *se cicatriser*, *v.r.* To be cicatrized, to skin over, to heal up.

**cicer** [CICEROLE].

**cicéro** (sise'ʁo), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Pica. *Cicéro grand ail*, pica; *cicéro petit ail*, small pica.

**cicérole** (sise'ʁɔl) or **cicer**, *n.f.* Chick-pea.

**cicérone** (sise'ʁɔn), *n.m.* Cicérone.

**cicéronien** (sise'ʁɔniɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* cicéronienne) Cicéronian. **cicéroniser**, *v.t.* To imitate the style of Cicero.

**cicindèle** (sise'dɛl), *n.f.* Tiger-beetle.

**\*ciclabé** [sioisabɛ].

**cicutaire** [sioü].

**cicutine** (siky'tin), *n.f.* Conine.

**cid** (sid), *n.m.* Cid (Spanish chief or commander).

**ci-dessus**, *ci-devant*, etc. [ci].

**cidre** (sidʁ), *n.m.* Cider. **cidrière**, *n.f.* Cider-making; cider-factory.

**ciel** (sjɛl), *n.m.* (*pl.* cieux) The heavens, the firmament, the sky, the atmosphere; heaven, paradise; (*fig.*) the Deity, God; joy, felicity; (*pl.* ciels)

## clerge

tester of a bed; the canopy which is carried over the host; skies (in pictures); the roof of a quarry; climate. *A ciel ouvert*, in broad daylight, openly; *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera*, heaven helps those who help themselves; *arc-en-ciel* (pl. *arcs-en-ciel*), rainbow; *bleu ciel*, sky-blue; *c'est un coup du ciel*, it is a judgment of heaven; *du ciel*, heavenly; *élever jusqu'au ciel*, to praise to the skies; *grâces au ciel*, thanks be to heaven; *juste ciel!* good heavens! great god! *L'Italie est sous un des plus beaux ciels de l'Europe*, Italy has one of the finest climates in Europe; *renuier ciel et terre*, to leave no stone unturned; *tomber du ciel*, to come suddenly, like a bolt from the blue; *un beau ciel*, a fine climate. **clerge** (sɛʁʒ), *n.m.* Taper, church candle, clerge, wax-light; great mullein and other long-stemmed plants. *Cierge du Pîrou*, torch-thistle; *clerge pascal*, Easter clerge; *cergies d'eau*, water-jets; *droit comme un clerge*, as stiff as a poker; *il lui doit un beau clerge*, he ought to be very grateful to him. **clerger**, *v.t.* To wax (cloth etc.) to stiffen it. **clergier**, *n.m.* Wax-chandler.

**cleux**, *pl.* [CIEL]. **cigale** (si'gal), *n.f.* Cicada, grasshopper. *Cigale de mer*, shrimp; *cigale de rivière*, water-grasshopper. **cigare** (si'gar), *n.m.* Cigar. **cigarière** (si'garij), *n.f.* Woman or girl making cigars; cigar-making establishment. **ci-git** [ci]. **cigogne** (si'gon), *n.f.* Stork; (*slang*) tall, thin woman; handle of a grindstone. *Beec de cigogne*, crane's-bill; *cigogne au sac*, marabou; *contes à la cigogne* ou *contes de la cigogne*, absurd, improbable stories. **cigogneau**, *n.m.* Young stork. **cigué** (si'gy), *n.f.* Hemlock (plant or poison). *Cigué vireuse* ou *cigué d'eau*, water-hemlock, cowbane.

**ci-joint** [ci]. **cil** (i) (sil), *n.m.* Eyelash; (*Bot.*) hair, filament. \***cil** (2) [CELUI]. **ciliaire** (si'ljar), *a.* Ciliary. **cilice** (si'lis), *n.m.* Cilice, hair-cloth. **cilié** (ci'lie), *a. (fem. ciliée)* (*Bot.*) Ciliated, lashed. **cilliforme**, *a.* Cilliform. **cillement** (si'mã), *n.m.* Twinkle, winking. **ciller** (si'je), *v.t.* To wink, to blink (the eyes); (*Hawking*) to seal. *v.i.* To wink, to blink. **cimaise** or **cymaise** (si'mez), *n.f.* Cyma, ogree; dugo-rail. *Un tableau posé sur la cimaise*, a picture hung 'on the line.'

**cimbalaire** [CYMBALAIRE]. **cime** (sim), *n.f.* Top, summit, peak; (*Bot.*) cyme. *En cime*, (*Bot.*) cymose. **ciment** (si'mã), *n.m.* Cement. **cimentaire**, *a.* Pertaining to cement. **cimentation**, *n.f.* Cementation. **cimenter**, *v.t.* To cement; to confirm, to strengthen, to consolidate. **cimentier**, *n.m.* Cement-maker. **cimetierre** (sim'tsɛr), *n.m.* Scimitar. **cimetière** (sim'tjɛr), *n.m.* Burying-ground, cemetery. **cimex** (si'meks), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Cimex. **ciminaire**, *n.f.* Bugbane (plant). **cimicifuge**, *a.* Bug-expelling. **cimier** (si'mje), *n.m.* Crest (of a helmet); buttock (of beef). *Cimier de cerf* ou *de bête fauve*, haunch of venison.

**cimmérien** (sime'ɾjɛ), *a. (fem. cimmérienne)* Cimmerian. **cimolée** (simo'le), *n.f.* Cimolite (cutler's dust). **cinabre** (si'nabr), *n.m.* Cinnabar. **cinacelle** (sɛs'nal) or **cinquennele**, *n.f.* Tow-line. **cinchonine** (sɛko'nin), *n.f.* Cinchonin, cinchonine. **cinchonique**, *a.* Cinchonaceous. **cinclé** (sɛkl), *n.m.* Water-ouzel, dipper. **cinématique** (sinema'tik), *a.* Kinematic. **cinématiquement**, *adv.* Kinematically. **cinématographe** (sinema'to'graf), *n.m.* Kine-matograph, bioscope. **cinématographique**, *a.* Kine-matographic.

## circonstance

**cinéraire** (i) (sine'rɛr), *a.* Cinerary. *n.m.* Cineraryium. **cinéraire** (2) (sine'rɛr), *n.f.* Cineraria. **cinération** (sinera'sjɔ), *n.f.* Cineration. **cinétique** (sine'tik), *a.* Kinetic. **cinétiquement**, *adv.* Kinetically. **cingalais** (sɛga'le), *a. (fem. cingalaïse)* Cingalese. *n.m.* (Cingalais, *fem.* Cingalaïse) A Cingalese. **cinglage** (i) (sɛ'gla:ʒ), *n.m.* Steering, sailing, ship's course, run of a ship in twenty-four hours. **cinglage** (2) (sɛ'gla:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Métall.*) Blooming. **cinglement** (sɛgl'mã), *n.m.* Lashing, slashing, cutting; (*Fig.*) slashing criticism. **cingler** (i) (sɛ'gle), *v.t.* To sail before the wind, to scud along. **cingler** (2) (sɛ'gle), *v.t.* To lash; (*Fig.*) to chastize; (*Métall.*) to bloom. **cingleur** (sɛ'glœr), *n.m.* (*Métall.*) Lift-hammer. **cionlon** (sɛ'glɔ), *n.m.* Lash, cut (with whip etc.). **cinglure**, *n.m.* Lashing, thrashing (with whip etc.); (*Fig.*) chastisement. **cinname** (si'nãm) or **cinnamome** (sina'mom), *n.m.* Cinnamon. **cinnamique**, *a.* Cinnamomic. **cinq** (sɛ'k), *a.* Five. *n.m.* Five; cinque (at games). **cinquantaine** (sɛkã'ten), *n.f.* About fifty; half a hundred. *Il a passé la cinquantaine*, he is over fifty (years of age). **cinquante** (sɛ'kã't), *a.* Fifty. **cinquantenaire**, *a.* and *n.* Quinquagenary. **cinquantenaire**, *n.m.* Captain of fifty men. **cinquantième**, *a.* Fiftieth; *n.m.* Fiftieth part. **cinquennelle** [CINCENELLE]. **cinquième** (sɛ'kjem), *a.* Fifth. *n.m.* Fifth part; fifth floor; pupil in the fifth form. *n.f.* The fifth form in colleges and public schools. **cinquiemment**, *adv.* Fifthly. **cintrage** (sɛ'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Centering, arching, curving (of arches etc.). **cintré** (sɛ'tr), *n.m.* Concave, curve of an arch, vault, etc.; wooden centering; (*Theat.*) highest tier of boxes. *A plein cintré*, semi-circular (of arches); *cette arcade est en cintré*, that cellar is built arch-wise. **cintrément**, *n.m.* Centering (an arch). **cintrer** (sɛ'tre), *v.t.* To arch, to build in the form of an arch, to curve. **ciota**, **ciotat** (sjo'ta) or **cioutat**, *n.m.* Grape similar to the *chasselas*. **cipaye** (si'pai), or **cipalais**, *n.m.* Sepoy. **cipolin** (sipo'lin), *n.m.* Cipollino, cipolini marble. **cippe** (sip), *n.m.* Cippus (half-column). **cirage** (si'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Waxing; blacking (composition or process). **circassien** (sirk'a'sjɛ), *a. (fem. circassienne)* Circassian. *n.m.* (Circassien, *fem.* Circassienne) A Circassian. **circée** (si'rse), *n.f.* Enchanter's nightshade. **circinal** (sirsi'nal), *a. (fem. circinale, pl. circinaux)* (*Bot.*) Circinate. **circumpolaire** (sirk'pola'r), *a.* Circumpolar. **circuncire** (sirk'sin), *v.t.* To circumcise. **circuncis**, *a. (fem. circuncise)* Circumcised; *n.m.* One who is circumcised. **circuncision**, *n.f.* Circumcision. **circconférence** (sirk'sfe'rã:s), *n.f.* Circumference. **circconférentiel**, *a. (fem. circconférentielle)* Circumferential. **circconflexe** (sirk'sfleks), *n.m.* and *a.* Circumflex. **circnolocution** (sirk'flok'y'sjɔ), *n.f.* Circumlocution. **circnoscryption** (sirk'skrip'sjɔ), *n.f.* Circum-scription, bound; division, district. **circnoscire** (sirk'sksin), *v.t.* To circumscribe, to encircle; to enclose, to limit, to stint. **circnospéct** (sirk'spekt), *a. (fem. circnospécte)* Circumspect, wary, guarded, discreet, reserved. **circnospéctement**, *adv.* Circumspectly. **circnospéction**, *n.f.* Circumspection, wariness, caution. *Avec circnospéction*, cautiously. **circnstance** (sirk'sstã:s), *n.f.* Circumstance;



## circonvallation

occurrence, event; conjuncture, case. *Circonstance* aggravante, aggravation (of an offence etc.); *circonstances et dépendances* (Law) everything depending on an estate, a house, or a legal action; *dans les circonstances critiques*, on critical occasions, in emergencies; *de circonstance*, required by or adapted to circumstances; *pièce de circonstance*, piece written for the occasion; *succéder les circonstances*, as the case may be. *circonstancié*, *a.* (fem. *circonstanciée*) Circumstantial, detailed. *circonstanciel*, *a.* (fem. *circonstancielle*) Circumstantial. *circonstancier*, *v.t.* To state circumstantially, to circumstantiate, to particularize.

**circonvallation** (sirkôval'sjô), *n.f.* Circumvallation.

**circonvenir** (sirkôv'nir), *v.t.* To circumvent, to impose upon, to overreach. *circonvention*, *n.f.* Circumvention, fraud. *User de circonvention*, to circumvent. *circonvenu*, *a.* (fem. *circonvenue*) Circumvented; habitually taken in.

**circonvoisin** (sirkôvwa'z), *a.* (fem. *circonvoisine*) Circumjacent, neighbouring, adjoining.

**circonvolution** (sirkôvoly'sjô), *n.f.* Circumvolution. *circonvolutionnaire*, *a.* Pertaining to the circumvolutions of the brain.

**circuit** (sirk'ky), *n.m.* Circuit, circumference; roundabout road, detour; cycle (of acts, events, etc.); circumlocution. *Court circuit*, short circuit; *fermer le circuit*, to switch on; *ouvrir le circuit*, to switch off. *circuitation*, *n.f.* Act of going round something.

**circulaire** (sirk'y'ler), *n.f.* A circular. *a.* Circular, round. *circulairement*, *adv.* Circularly.

**circulant** (sirk'y'la), *a.* (fem. *circulante*) Circulating.

**circularité** (sirk'y'lar'ite), *n.f.* Circularity.

**circulation** (sirk'y'la'sjô), *n.f.* Circulation; currency, issue, traffic.

**circulatoire** (sirk'y'la'twa:r), *a.* Circulatory, circulating.

**circuler** (sirk'y'le), *v.t.* To circulate, to revolve, to move round or about; to pass from hand to hand; to spread, to be current. *Circulez, Messieurs!* move on, please! *faire circuler*, to make people move on.

**circumduction** (sirkomdy'k'sjô), *n.f.* Circumduction.

**circumméridien** (sirkomeri'djê), *a.* (fem. *circumméridienne*) Circum-meridian.

**circumnavigateur** (sirkomnaviga'tœr), *n.m.* Circumnavigator. *circumnavigation*, *n.f.* Circumnavigation.

**circumnutation** (sirkomnyta'sjô), *n.f.* Circumnutation.

**circumpolaire** (sirkomp'a'ler), *a.* Circumpolar.

**cire** (sir), *n.f.* Beeswax; wax; wax-light, taper; sealing-wax. *Cire à cacheter ou cire d'Espagne*, sealing-wax. *cirement*, *n.m.* Waxing; cleaning (of boots etc.). *cirer*, *v.t.* To wax; to black or to polish (boots). *se cirer*, *v.r.* To be waxed. *Se cirer les bottes*, to clean one's boots. (fig.) to flatter. *cireur*, *n.m.* (fem. *cireuse* (1)) Waxer. *Cireur de bottes*, bootblack. *cireux*, *a.* (fem. *cireuse* (2)) Waxy. *cirier*, *a.* (fem. *cirière*) Producing wax (of bees etc.); *n.m.* Wax-chandler; wax-worker; candle-berry, wax-tree; *n.f.* Cell-making bee.

**ciron** (sirô), *n.m.* Flesh-worm, mite.

**cirque** (sirk), *n.m.* Circus.

**cirre** (sir) or **cirthe**, *n.m.* (Bot.) Tendril; (Zool.) cirrus. *cirreux*, *a.* (fem. *cirreuse*) Ending in a cirrus, cirrose.

**cirrhose** (sir'roz), *n.f.* (Path.) Cirrhosis.

**cirrus** (sir'ry:s), *n.m.* Cirrus (curl-cloud).

**cirse** (sir) or **cirsus** (sir'sy:s), *n.m.* Horse-thistle. *Cirse des champs*, field-thistle.

**cirure** (sir'yr), *n.f.* Prepared wax.

**cisaile** (s'za:il), *n.f.* Clippings or shearings of metals; (pl.) shears. *cisalement*, *n.m.* Shearing, clipping (of coins etc.). *cisailler*, *v.t.* To pare, to clip (coins etc.); to cut with shears.

**cisalpin** (sizal'pê), *a.* (fem. *cisalpine*) Cisalpine.

## civette

**ciseau** (si'zo), *n.m.* (pl. *ciseaux*) Chisel; (fig.) touch or manner (of a sculptor), sculpture; (pl.) scissors. *Ciseau à froid*, cold chisel; *ciseau d'orfevre*, graver; *ciseaux boutonnés*, (Surg.) probe-scissors; *ciseaux de tailleur*, tailor's shears; *ciseaux mousses*, (Surg.) blunt-pointed scissors.

**ciseler** (si'z'le), *v.t.* To chisel; to work with a chisel, to chase, to emboss, to sculpture. *ciseler*, *n.m.* Small chisel, graver. *ciseleur*, *n.m.* Chaser; carver, sculptor; (fig.) delicate worker, writer, etc. *ciselure*, *n.f.* Chasing, sculpture, carving; chased work, carved work.

**cisleithan** (sisle'tô), *a.* (fem. *cisleithane*) Cis-Leithan. *cismontain*, *a.* (fem. *cismontaine*) Cismontane.

**cisoir** (si'zwa:r), *n.m.* Watchmaker's chisel.

**cisoires** (si'zwa:r), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Bench-shears.

**ciste** (1) (sist), *n.f.* (Gr. Ant.) Basket.

**ciste** (2) (sist), *n.m.* Cistus, rock-rose.

**cistercien** (sister'sjê), *a.* (fem. *cistercienne*) Cistercian. *n.m.* (Cistercien, fem. Cistercienne) A Cistercian.

**cistophore** (sisto'for), *n.f.* (Gr. Ant.) Canephora, girl carrying basket in feast of Bacchus.

**cistre** (sistr), *n.m.* Stringed instrument used in 16-17th cent.

**citable** (si'tabl), *a.* Quotable, citable.

**citadelle** (sita'del), *n.f.* Citadel; (fig.) strong-hold, centre.

**citadin** (sita'dîn), *a.* (fem. *citadine* (1)) Of the city, cockney. *n.* Citizen, burgess; cit, cockney.

**citadine** (2) (sita'dîn), *n.f.* Hackney-coach, fly.

**citateur** (sita'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. *citatrice*) Habitual quoter, book of quotations.

**citation** (sita'sjô), *n.f.* Citation, quotation; summons. *Lancer une citation*, to issue a summons; *se faire délivrer une citation*, to take out a summons.

**cité** (si'te), *n.f.* City; town. *Cités ouvrières*, group of workmen's dwellings; *droits de cité*, the rights of a citizen, freedom (of a city), citizenship; *la cité sainte ou céleste*, the heavenly city; *la sainte cité*, Jerusalem. \***citement**, *n.m.* Summons.

**citer** (sî'te), *v.t.* To cite, to quote; to name, to point out (as an instance or example); to summon, to subpoena.

**citérier** (sî'te'ri:r), *a.* (fem. *citérière*) Nearer, hithernmost.

**citerne** (si'tern), *n.f.* Cistern, reservoir; (Naut.) tank-vessel. *citerneau*, *n.m.* Small cistern or tank.

**citeur** (fem. *citeuse*) [CITEUR].

**cithare** (si'ta:ri), *n.f.* Cithern.

\***citole** (si'tol), *n.f.* Citole.

**citoyen** (si'twa'jê), *n.m.* (fem. *citoyenne*) Citizen, citizeness, burgess; (fig.) patriot. *Droits de citoyen*, rights of citizenship; *soldat citoyen*, citizen-soldier.

**citoyenneté**, *n.f.* Citizenship.

**citraçon** (sitra'gô), *n.m.* Balm-mint.

**citrate** (si'trat), *n.m.* Citrate.

**citrin** (si'trê), *a.* (fem. *citrine*) Citrine, lemon-coloured, pale yellow.

**citrique** (si'trik), *a.* Citric.

**citron** (si'trô), *n.m.* Citron. *a.* Lemon-coloured.

**citronnade**, *n.f.* Lemon-squash. *citronnat*, *n.m.* Candied citron-peel; sugar-plum with citron-peel in it. *citronné*, *a.* (fem. *citronnée*) Lemon-flavoured.

**citronnelle**, *n.f.* Balm-mint, vervain; citron-water.

**citronner**, *v.t.* To flavour with citron. *citronnier*, *n.m.* Citron-tree.

**citrouille** (si'tru:il), *n.f.* Pumpkin, gourd.

\***civiadière** (siva'djêr), *n.f.* (Naut.) Spritball.

**cive** (siv), **civette** (1), or **ciboulette**, *n.f.* Chive.

**civet** (si'vê), *n.m.* Stewed or jugged hare. *Civet de lièvre*, jugged hare; *mettre en civet*, to jugged.

**civette** (1) (civê).

**civette** (2) (si'vê), *n.f.* Civet-cat; civet (odour).

## civière

**civière** (si'vjær), *n.f.* Hand-barrow, litter, stretcher.

**civil** (si'vil), *a. (fem. civile)* Civil, relating to the community in general; private, plain; courteous, well-bred, polite. *Droit civil*, (*Law*) common law; (*pl.*) civil rights; *état civil*, state of being a private citizen; *mort civile*, deprivation of civil rights; *partie civile*, public prosecutor. *n.m.* Civilian. **civillement**, *adv.* Civilly; courteously, politely. *Mort civillement*, dead in law.

**civilisable** (sivili'zabl), *a.* Civilizable.

**civilisateur** (siviliza'tœr), *a. (fem. civilisatrice)* Civilizing.

**civilisation** (siviliza'sjō), *n.f.* Civilization.

**civiliser** (siviliz'e), *v.t.* To civilize. **se civiliser**, *v.r.* To become civilized.

**civilité** (sivilite'), *n.f.* Civility, good manners, politeness, courtesy; (*pl.*) compliment. *Faire des civilités à*, to be civil to; *il n'a pas lu la civilité puérile et honnête*, he never learned politeness; *mes civilités à Monsieur votre frère*, my compliments to your brother.

**civique** (si'vik), *a.* Civic.

**civisme** (si'vism), *n.m.* Civicism.

**clabaud** (kla'bo), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) bawler, ranter. **clabaudage** or **\*clabaudement**, *n.m.* Barking, baying; (*fig.*) clamour, bawling. **clabauder**, *v.t.* To give tongue (falsely); (*fig.*) to clamour, to bawl out. **clabauderie**, *n.f.* [*CLABAUDAGE*]. **clabauder**, *n.m.* (*fem. clabaudouse*). Brawler, clamourer, scold.

**clale** (kle), *n.f.* Wattle, hurdle; screen (of a sieve). *Passer à la clale*, to screen; *traîner sur la clale*, to drag on a hurdle (to execution etc.).

**clair** (klier), *n.m.* Light, brightness, clearness; (*Paint.*) high light. *Il fait clair de lune*, it is moonlight; *tirer au clair*, to bottle off, to clarify, to fine; *tirer une chose au clair*, to get to the bottom of a thing; *vin tiré au clair*, racked wine. *a. (fem. claire)* Clear, bright, luminous, light; light-coloured; transparent, limpid, pellucid, pure, serene, cloudless; thin (of liquids etc.); acute, clear-sighted; distinct; perspicuous; plain, intelligible, evident, obvious; indisputable, undeniable. *C'est clair comme le jour*, it is as plain as a pike-staff; *c'est un profit tout clair*, it is clear profit; *de l'argent clair*, cash in hand; *étoffe claire*, thin, flimsy stuff; *il fait très clair*, it is very light, it is daylight; *lait clair*, whey; *n'être pas clair*, to be obscure; *œuf clair*, wind-egg, unfertilized egg. *adv.* Clearly, distinctly, plainly. *N'y pas voir clair*, not to see, (*fig.*) not to understand; *parler clair et net*, to speak out plainly, not to mince matters.

**clairçage** (klier'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Decolouring or clarifying (of sugar). **claircer**, *v.t.* To decolour or clarify (sugar).

**claire** (klier), *n.f.* Burnt bones or washed ashes for making cupels; sugar-boiler.

**clairement** (klier'mā), *adv.* Clearly, plainly, distinctly, evidently, intelligibly.

**clairer** [*CLAIRCER*].

**clairer** (klier'e), *a. (fem. clairette (1))* Palish, lightish (of wines). *n.m.* Pale wine, an infusion of wine, honey, sugar, etc.; precious stone that is too pale.

**clairette** (2) (klier'st), *n.f.* White grape from the South; sparkling wine made from this; disease of silkworms.

**claire-voie** (klier'vwa), *n.f. (pl. claires-voies)* Opening (in a garden wall etc.); lattice, wicket; skylight; clerestory. *À claire-voie*, in open-work; *semier à claire-voie*, to sow thin.

**clairière** (klier'jær), *n.f.* Glade; thin part (in linen).

**clair-obscur** (klier'pkyr), *n.m. (pl. clairs-obscur)* Chiaroscuro; light and shade.

**clairon** (klier'ō), *n.m.* Clarion, bugle; clarion-player, bugler.

**clairsemé** (klier'se'me), *a. (fem. clairsemée)* Thin, thinly sown, scattered.

**clairvoyance** (klier'vwa:jās), *n.f.* Sharpness,

## clarifier

acuteness, perspicacity, clear-sightedness; clairvoyance. **clairvoyant**, *a. (fem. clairvoyante)* Clear-sighted, discerning, sharp, acute; clairvoyant.

**clamer** (kla'me), *v.t.* To cry out, to shout. **clameur**, *n.f.* Clamour, outcry. **clameux**, *a. (fem. clameuse)* Noisy, clamorous.

**clamp** or **clan** (1) (klā), *n.m.* Clamp; mortise to receive a sheave.

**clampin** (klā'pā), *a. (fem. clampine)* Lazy, slow, halting. *n.* Straggler, slowcoach, lazybones. **clampiner**, *v.t.* To lag, to loiter, to idle.

**clamponnier** (klāpō'nje), *n.m.* Long-pasterned horse.

**clan** (1) [*CLAMP*].

**clan** (2) (klā), *n.m.* Clan; (*fig.*) clique. *Chef de clan*, chieftain of a clan; *membre d'un clan*, clansman.

**clandestin** (klādes'tē), *a. (fem. clandestine)* Clandestine, secret, underhand. **clandestinement**, *adv.* Clandestinely, secretly, underhandedly. **clandestinité**, *n.f.* Clandestiness, secrecy.

**clapement** etc. [*CLAPPEMENT*].

**clapet** (kla'pe), *n.m.* Valve, clapper, clack.

**clapier** (kla'pje), *n.m.* Burrow; hutch (for rabbits). *Lapins de clapier* or *clapiers*, tame rabbits.

**clapir** (kla'pir), *v.t.* To squeak (of rabbits). **se clapir**, *v.r.* To hide in a hole, to squat, to cower.

**clapotage** (klāpō'ta:ʒ), **clapotement**, or **clapotis**, *n.m.* Rippling, plashing; (*Naut.*) chopping. **clapotant**, *a. (fem. clapotante)* [*CLAPOTEUX*]. **clapoter**, *v.t.* To splash, to chop. **clapoteux**, *a. (fem. clapoteuse)* Plashing, choppy, rough.

**clapement** (klāp'mā), *n.m.* Clacking, smacking (of the tongue against the palate). **clapper**, *v.t.* To clack, to smack (of the tongue).

**claque** (1) (klak), *n.f.* Flap, slap, smack; claque (paid applauders at theatres); (*pl.*) clogs, galoshes. *En avoir sa claque*, to have had enough; to be tired of something; *face à claque*, sneering face (one which you would like to slap); *prendre ses clagues et ses clagues*, (*colloq.*) to be off bag and baggage.

**claque** (2) (klak), *n.m.* Opera-hat, crush-hat. *Chapeau à claque*, cocked hat.

**claquebois** (klak'bwā), *n.m.* Xylophone.

**claquebent** (klak'dō), *n.m.* Poor, half-starved wretch, beggar; low taven or den; \*boaster.

**claquement** (klak'mā), *n.m.* Clapping, clap; snapping (of the fingers); cracking (of whips); chattering (of the teeth).

**claquemurer** (klakmy're), *v.t.* To immure, to coop up, to confine, to imprison. **se claquemurer**, *v.r.* To shut oneself up.

**claque-oreille** (klako'rej), *n.m. (pl. claque-oreilles)* (*slang*) Slouch-hat.

**claquer** (kla'ke), *v.t.* To snap, to crack, to clap, to clack; (*slang*) to die, to pop off. *Clapier des dents*, to chatter (with the teeth); *clapier des mains*, to clap; *faire claquer*, to crack (a whip), to snap (one's fingers), to smack (one's tongue); *faire claquer son fouet*, to crack one's whip; (*fig.*) to boast. *v.i.* To slap, to crack, to smack; (*fig.*) to applaud; (*slang*) to run through (a fortune etc.).

**claquet** (kla'ke), *n.m.* Mill-clapper; clack. *Se langue va comme un claque de moulin*, (*slang*) his (or her) tongue goes like a clack.

**claqueter** (klak'te), *v.t.* To cackle (of a hen after laying); to cry (of the stork).

**claquette** (kla'ket), *n.f.* Clapper, rattle; musical instrument imitating smacking noise of whip; (*fig.*) chatterbox. *C'est la claquette du quartier*, he (she) is the gossip of the neighbourhood.

**claqueur** (kla'koer), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Clapper, hired applauder.

**claret** [*CLAUQUETTE*].

**claret** [*CLAIRET*].

**clarière** [*CLAIRIÈRE*].

**clarification** (klarifikā'sjō), *n.f.* Clarification.

**clarifier** (klarif'je), *v.t.* To clarify; to purify, to fine. **se clarifier**, *v.r.* To clarify, to get clarified, to settle.

## clarine

**clarine** (kla'rin), *n.f.* Little bell (for cattle).  
**clariné**, *a. (fem. clarinée)* (*Illeg.*) Belled.

**clarinette** (kla'ri'net), *n.f.* Clarinet. **clarinetter**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To play on this. **clarinettiste**, *n.* Clarinetist, clarinet-player.

**clarté** (kla'rte), *n.f.* Light, brightness, splendour; transparency, limpidity; perspicuity, clearness.

**classe** (kla'ss), *n.f.* Class, order, rank; kind, tribe; class or form (in a school); class-room; lesson; (*pl.*) school-hours; school-time; school, study; (*Nav.*) rating; (*pl.*) school-boys. *Aller en classe*, to go to school; *basses classes*, lower orders, junior classes; *bureaux des classes*, offices for enrolment in navy; *de première classe*, first-class, first-rate; *en classe*, in school; *entre les deux classes*, in play-time; *faire ses classes*, to do one's lessons; *faites-vous classe?* have you a lesson to do? *hautes classes ou classes supérieures*, upper classes or orders; *il a fait toutes ses classes*, he has gone through all the forms; *L'ouverture ou la rentrée des classes*, the reopening of the schools.

**classement** (kla'smā), *n.m.* Classing, classification.

**classer** (kla'se), *v.t.* To class, to classify, to sort; (*Nav.*) to enrol; (*fig.*) to reckon or count (among).

**classer** (kla'ssēr), *n.m.* Portfolio; sorting apparatus for minerals.

**classicisme** (kla'si'sim), *n.m.* Classicism.

**classification** (kla'sifi'ka'sjō), *n.f.* Classification.

**classificateur**, *a.* Classificatory. **classifier**, *v.t.* To classify.

**classique** (kla'sik), *a.* Classic, academical; standard (of authors, books, etc.). *n.m.* A classic (author, book, etc.). **classiquement**, *adv.* Classically.

**clastique** (kla'stik), *a.* Clastic.

**clatr** (kla'tir), *v.t. (Hunt.)* To bay in following the chase (of dogs).

**claudé** (kla'udē), *n.m.* Simpleton, fool, dolt. *a.* Doltish, silly.

**claudicant** (kla'di'kā), *a. (fem. claudicante)* Lame, limping. **claudication**, *n.f.* Lameness, limping.

**clause** (kla'oz), *n.f.* Clause.

**claustral** (kla'stral), *a. (fem. claustrale, pl. claustraux)* Claustral; monastic. **claustration**, *n.f.* Claustration. **claustrer**, *v.t.* To cloister, to confine.

**clavaire** (kla'vair), *n.f.* A genus of fleshy, club-topped hymenometeous fungi.

**clavé** (kla've), *a. (fem. clavée)* (*Bot.*) Club-shaped.

**claveau** (1) (kla'vo), *n.m. (Arch.)* Key- or arch-stone.

**claveau** (2) [CLAVELÉE].

**clavecin** (kla'vēs), *n.m.* Harpsichord, clavecin. **clavociniste**, *n.* Harpsichord-player.

**clavé** (kla've) or **claveleux**, *a. (fem. clavée)* (1) or **claveleuse** Affected with rot, scabby (of sheep).

**clavée** (2), *n.f.*, or **claveau**, *n.m.* Rot, scab (of sheep). **clavélation**, *n.f.* Inoculation for the rot. **clavéliser**, *v.t.* To inoculate for the rot.

**clavette** (kla'vst), *n.f. (Tech.)* Peg, pin; key, catch, latch.

**clavicorne** (kla'vikōrn), *n.m. (Zool.)* Clavicorn.

**claviculaire** (kla'viky'ler), *a.* Clavicular. **clavicle**, *n.f.* Clavicle, collar-bone. **claviculé**, *a. (fem. clavoulée)* Having a collar-bone.

**clavier** (kla'vje), *n.m.* Clavier, key-board, key-frame (of piano, organ, etc.); key-ring.

**claviforme** (kla'viform), *a.* Claviform, club-shaped.

**clayère** (kla'sjēr), *n.f.* Oyster bed or breeding-ground.

**clayette** (kla'sjēt), *n.f.* Measure of 48 litres (of mushrooms).

**claymore** (kla'mōr), *n.f. (Scott.)* Claymore.

**clayon** (kla'sjō), *n.m.* Wattle; wire-netting for protecting window-glass; stand (for draining cheese).

**clayonnage**, *n.m.* Wattleing, hedging in (banks etc.). **clayonner**, *v.t.* To wattle, to fence in.

## clinfoc

**clef** or **clé** (kle), *n.f.* Key; plug (of a cock); *ad* (of a mast); turn-screw, screw-wrench, spanner; keystone (of arch); (*Mus.*) clef, tuning-key. *Avoir la clef des champs*, to be free to go anywhere; *clé à torçus*, *clé à vis*, spanner, turn-screw; *clé à levier*, key with solid shank; *clé d'accorder*, tuning-hammer; *clé de robinet*, plug of a cock; *clé de voûte*, keystone of a vault; *clé forcée*, piped key; *fermer une porte à clef*, to lock a door; *la clef est à la porte*, the key is in the door; *la grammaire est la clef des sciences*, grammar is the key to the sciences; *mettre la clef sous la porte*, to run away from one's creditors, to bolt; *mettre la clef sur la fosse*, to renounce an inheritance; *mettre sous clef*, to lock up; *prendre la clef des champs*, to escape, to run away; *tenir sous clef*, to keep under lock and key; *un troussau de clefs*, a bunch of keys.

**clématite** (klema'tit), *n.f.* Clematis.

**clémence** (kle'mā's), *n.f.* Clemency, mercy. **clément**, *a. (fem. clémente)* Clement, merciful, lenient; mild (of the weather).

**Clémentines** (kle'mā'tin), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Clementines (the constitutions of Clement V.).

**clenche** (klā'sj), or **clenchette** (klā'sjēt), *n.f.* Catch or latch (of a lock).

**clephte** or **klephte** (kleft), *n.m.* Klepht.

**clepsydre** (klep'sidr), *n.f.* Clepsydra, water-clock.

**cleptomane** etc. [KLEPTOMANE].

**clerc** (kler), *n.m.* Ecclesiastic, clergyman; (*fig.*) scholar, learned person. *Ce n'est pas un grand clerc*, he is no great scholar; *les plus grands clercs ne sont pas toujours les plus fins*, the most learned are not always the most clever; *maître clerc*, head-clerk; *pas de clerc*, blunder; *petit clerc*, junior clerk.

**clergé** (kler'sje), *n.m.* Clergy. \***clergie**, *n.f.* Knowledge, scholarship (as attainments of the clergy). *Bénéfice de clergie*, (*Law*) benefit of clergy.

**clérical** (kleri'kal), *a. (fem. cléricale, pl. cléricaux)* Clerical. **cléricallement**, *adv.* Clerically. **cléricalisation**, *n.f.* Clericalizing. **cléricaliser**, *v.t.* To clericalize. **cléricalisme**, *n.m.* Clericalism. **cléricaliste**, *n.m.* Clericalist. **cléricalat**, *n.m.* Clerkship (of the apostolic Churches). **cléricalure**, *n.f.* Clerkship, ministry, Holy orders; body of clergy.

**clichage** (kli'sa'sj), *n.m.* Stereotyping, stereotype. **cliché**, *n.m.* Stereotype plate, cliché; (*fig.*) stereotyped phrase; (*Phot.*) negative; (*Sculp.*) cast. **clischer**, *v.t.* To stereotype. **clicherie**, *n.f.* Stereotyping workshop. **clicheur**, *n.m.* Stereotyper.

**client** (kli'ō), *n.m. (fem. cliente)* Client (of lawyers etc.); patient (of physicians); customer (of tradesmen). **clientèle**, *n.f.* Clientage, clientelage, clientele; practice (of physicians etc.); connexion; custom (of tradesmen); goodwill (of a business). *Se faire une clientèle*, to form a connexion.

**cliffoire** (kli'fwa:r), *n.f.* Squirrel (toy).

**clignement** (kli'p'mā), *n.m.* Winking, blinking, wink. **cligne-musette**, *n.f.* Hide-and-seek.

**cligner** (kli'pē), *v.t.* To look with the eyelids half-shut; to wink, to blink. *v.i.* To signal by winking. **clignotant**, *a. (fem. clignotante)* Winking, blinking. **clignotement**, *n.m.* Winking, blinking. **clignoter**, *v.t.* To wink, to blink.

**climat** (kli'mā), *n.m.* Climate, clime, region.

**climatérique** (1), *a.* Climatic.

**climatérique** (2) (kli'ma'terik), *a.* Climacteric, critical. *n.f.* Climacteric. *La grande climatérique*, the great climacteric.

**climatique** (kli'ma'tik), *a.* Climatic. **climatologie**, *n.f.* Climatology. **climatologique**, *a.* Climatological. **climature**, *n.f.* Climaturus.

**climax** (kli'maks), *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (Eket.)* Gradation. **climax**.

**clin** (kli), *n.m.* Wink (of an eye). *En un clin d'œil*, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant; *faire un clin d'œil à quelqu'un*, to wink at someone.

\***clincaille** etc. [QUINCAILLE].

**clinfoc** (kli'sfōk), *n.m. (Naut.)* Flying jib. *Baïonnette de clinfoc*, flying-jib boom.

## clinical

**clinical** (klini'kal), *n.m.* Office or functions of chief of a clinic. **clinicien**, *a.* Clinical; *n.m.* Clinical physician.

**clinique** (kli'nik), *a.* Clinical. *n.f.* Clinical surgery, medicine, or lectures; clinic, nursing-home.

**clinomètre** (klino'mètr), *n.m.* Clinometer.

**clinquaille** [CLINQUAILLE].

**clinquant** (kli'skã), *a.* (*fem.* **clinquante**) Clinquant, showy, gawdy. *n.m.* Clinquant, tinsel; (*fig.*) glitter, affectation. **clinquantier**, *v.t.* To cover or decorate with clinquant, tinsel, etc.

**clipper** (kli'pør:r), *n.m.* (*Engl.*) Clipper.

**cliquaille** (kli'kaj), *n.f.* (*slang*) Money, cash.

**cliquard** or **cliquart** (kli'kar), *n.m.* Fine building-stone quarried near Paris.

**clique** (klik), *n.f.* Set, coterie, party, clique.

*Prendre ses cliques et ses claques* [CLIQUE (2)].

**cliquet** (kli'kè), *n.m.* Catch, pawl.

**cliqueter** (kli'kèt), *v.t.* To click, clank, clash, or jingle. **cliquetis**, *n.m.* Clanking, clash, clatter, rattling, jingle, etc.

**cliquette** (kli'kèt), *n.f.* Castanet.

**clisse** (klis), *n.f.* Wicker mat for draining cheese; basket-work cover for a bottle; [*écuelle*], **clissé**, *a.* (*fem.* **clissée**) Cased in wicker (of bottles). **clisser**, *v.t.* To wicker, to cover with wicker-work etc.

**clitoris** (klito'rits), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Clitoris.

**clivable** (kli'vabl), *a.* (*Min.*) Cleavable.

**clivage** (kli'vaz), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Cleavage.

**cliver** (kli've), *v.t.* To cleave (diamonds etc.). **se cliver**, *v.r.* To cleave, to be cleft.

**cloacal** (kloa'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **cloacale**, *pl.* **cloacaux**) Cloacal.

**cloaque** (klo'ak), *n.m.* Drain, sewer, sink, cess-pool; (*fig.*) filthy hole, place, etc.; *filthy person*; (*Anat.*) cloaca.

**clochage** (klo'ʒaz), *n.m.* Putting or cultivating plants under bell-glasses.

**cloche** (kloʃ), *n.f.* Bell; dish-cover; blister (on the hands, feet, etc.); (*Cook.*) stew-pan; (*Gard.*) bell-glass, hand-glass; (*Chem., Phys.*) receiver. **Cloche de plongeur**, diving-bell; (*Naut.*) barrel (of a capstan); **coup de cloche**, (*fig.*) an announcement or warning; **déménager à la cloche de bois**, to shoot the moon; **faire sonner la grosse cloche**, to sound the big bell; **qu'il n'entend qu'une cloche n'entend qu'un son**, one should hear both sides of a question; **tinter ou sonner les cloches**, to toll the bells.

**clochement** (kloʃ'mã), *n.m.* Hobbling, halting, limp, lameness.

**cloche-pied** (kloʃ'pje), *n.m.* Hopping on one leg. *Aller à cloche-pied*, to hop.

**clocher** (1) (kloʃ'e), *n.m.* Steeple, belfry; (*fig.*) parish, native place. *Avoir la maladie du clocher*, to be homesick; *courir au clocher*, steeple-chase; *esprit de clocher*, narrow-mindedness, prejudice, short-sightedness; *il n'a jamais perdu de vue le clocher de son village*, he has never been away from his village, he does not know the world; *intérêts de clocher*, local matters.

**clocher** (2) (kloʃ'e), *v.t.* To sound like a bell. *v.t.* (*Hard.*) To cover with a bell-glass.

**clocher** (3) (kloʃ'e), *v.t.* To halt, to limp, to hobble; (*fig.*) to go wrong somewhere, to be defective. **Clocher du pied droit**, to limp with the right foot; *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*, there's something wrong somewhere, there's a hitch somewhere; *raisonnement qui cloche*, lame argument.

**clocheton** (kloʃ't3), *n.m.* Small steeple, bell-turret.

**clochette** (kloʃ'jet), *n.f.* Small bell, hand-bell; bell-flower.

**cloison** (kloa'z3), *n.f.* Partition (of boards or masonry), division, compartment; (*Anat., Bot.*) dividing membrane; (*Naut.*) bulkhead. **cloisonnage**, **cloisonnement**, *n.m.* Partition-work, wainscoting. **cloisonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **cloisonnée**) Partitioned, divided into compartments; (*Vench.*) chambered; (*Ceramics*) cloisonné. **cloisonner**, *v.t.* To partition.

## coadjuteur

**cloître** (klwa'tr), *n.m.* Cloister; cathedral close; (*fig.*) monastic life. **cloîtré**, *a.* (*fem.* **cloîtrée**) Cloistered (of a person). **cloître**, *v.t.* To shut up in a cloister, to cloister; to immerse. **se cloître**, *v.r.* To enter the monastic life. **cloîtrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cloîtrière**) Cloistered monk or nun.

**clonique** (klo'nik), *a.* Clonic. **clonus**, *n.m.* Clonus.

**clopin-clopant** (klop'sklopã), *adv.* Limping, haltingly, hobbling along.

**clopinier** (klop'pine), *v.t.* To limp, to halt, to hobble.

**cloporte** (klo'pør), *n.m.* Woodlouse.

**cloque** (klak), *n.f.* Disease of peach-trees etc. causing yellowing and shrivelling of the leaves; blister. **cloquer**, *v.i.* To blister (of paint).

**clore** (klor), *v.t.* To close, to shut, to stop up; to enclose, to fence; to end, to finish, to conclude; to close (accounts, discussions, a session, etc.). *v.i.* To close, to shut. **se clore**, *v.r.* To close, to be closed; to end.

**clos** (klo), *a.* (*fem.* **close**) Closed, shut, sealed; finished, completed. *A huis clos*, with closed doors; *à nuit close*, at nightfall; *bouche close*, mum's the word; *ce sont lettres closes*, it's a secret, it is incomprehensible; *champ clos*, lists, tourney-ground; *clos et couvert*, wind-and-water tight; *les yeux clos*, without looking, blindly. *n.m.* Close; enclosure, field. **Clos de vigne**, vineyard.

**closeau** (klo'zo), *n.m.* Small garden.

**closerie** (klo'zi), *n.f.* Small enclosed farm or garden, a bit of land.

**closet** or **clozet** (klo'z), *n.m.* Fish-weir.

**cloussement** [GLOUSSEMENT].

**clôture** (klo'ty:r), *n.f.* Enclosure; cloister-wall; seclusion (of nuns etc.); closing, close; (*Parl.*) closure, clôture. *Démander la clôture*, (*Parl.*) to move the closure (of a debate etc.); *mettre une clôture*, to enclose. **clôturer**, *v.t.* To close; (*Parl.*) to closure.

**clou** (klu), *n.m.* Nail, spike, stud; (*Path.*) carbuncle, boil, nail-sore (of horse); (*fig.*) pawnshop; prison; chief attraction. *Cela ne vaut pas un clou*, that's not worth a straw; *clou à crochet*, tenter-hook; *clou à grosse tête*, hobnail; *clou à vis*, clinch-nail; *clou de grosse*, clove-pink; *enfoncer un clou*, to drive a nail; *mettre une montre au clou*, to pawn a watch; *river son clou à quelqu'un*, to clinch someone's argument; *un clou chasse l'autre*, one idea drives away another. **clouage** or **clouement**, *n.m.* Nailing; nail-work. **cloué**, *n.m.* Shoe in which the uppers and sole are united with nails. **clouer**, *v.t.* To nail; to fix; to rivet; (*fig.*) to detain, to confine, to pin down, to put in a fix. **se clouer**, *v.r.* To stop, to check or fix oneself; to be nailed (of a thing). **clouter**, *v.t.* To adorn with nails, to stud. **clouterie**, *n.f.* Nail-factory; nail trade. **cloutier**, *n.m.* Nail-maker, nail-dealer. **cloutière**, *n.f.* Anvil for making nails; nail-box. **clouure**, *n.f.* Nailing; nail-hole.

**clovisse** (klo'vis), *n.f.* Winkle.

**clôyer** (kloa'jè:r), *n.f.* Oyster-basket.

**clozet** [CLOSER].

**club** (klyb), *n.m.* Club. **clubiste** or **clubman**, *n.m.* Member of a club.

**cluniste** (kly'nist), *n.m.* Clunian monk.

**clissoir** (kli'zwa:r), *n.m.* Clyster-pipe. **clystère**, *n.m.* Clyster, injection, enema.

**clisopompe** (kli'zop'p), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Injecting apparatus, enema.

**Co-**, *pref.* Co-

**coaccusé** (koak'y'ze), *n.m.* (*fem.* **coaccusée**) Fellow-prisoner; co-respondent.

**coacquéreur** (koak'kè:r), *n.m.* Co-purchaser, joint buyer. **coacquisition**, *n.f.* Joint purchase.

**coactif** (koak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **coactive**) Coactive. **coaction**, *n.f.* Coaction.

**coadjuteur** (koadjy'tè:r), *n.m.* Coadjutor (of a prelate). **coadjutorerie**, *n.f.* Coadjutorship. **coadjutrice**, *n.f.* Coadjutrix (of an abbess etc.).

## coadministrateur

**coadministrateur** (koadministratœr), *n.m.* Co-administrator.

**coadné** (koadné), *a. (fem. coadnée) (Bot.)* Co-adornate.

**coagulant** (koagylân), *a. (fem. coagulante)* Coagulant. **coagulateur**, *n.m. (fem. coagulatrice)* Coagulator. **coagulation**, *n.f.* Coagulation. **coaguler**, *v.t.* To coagulate. **se coaguler**, *v.r.* To coagulate. **coagulum**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Coagulum.

**coalescence** (kœlœ'sãs), *n.f.* Coalescence. **coalescent**, *a. (fem. coalescente)* Coalescent. **coalisé**, *a. (fem. coalisée)* Allied (of powers). **coaliser**, *v.t.* To unite in a coalition. **se coaliser**, *v.r.* To coalesce, to league, to unite, to combine. **coalisés**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Allies. **coalition**, *n.f.* Coalition.

**coallié**, *a. (fem. coalliée) (COALISÉ)*.

**coaptation** (koaptat'sj3), *n.f.* Coaptation.

**coarctation** (koarktatsj3), *n.f.* Coarctation.

**coarcté**, *a. (fem. coarctée)* Coarctate.

**coassement** (koas'smã), *n.m.* Croaking (of frog-).

**coasser**, *v.t.* To croak (of frog-).

**coassocié** (koas'sjœ), *n.m.* Co-partner, fellow-partner.

**coati** (kœ'ti), *n.m.* Coati.

**cobalt** (kœ'balt), *n.m.* Cobalt. **cobaltifère**, *a.* Cobaltiferous.

**cobaye** (kœ'bay), *n.m.* Guinea-pig.

**cobra** or **cobra-capello** (kœbrakaps'lo), *n.m.* Cobra de capello or hooded-snake.

**coca** (kœ'ka), *n.m.* Coca.

**cognac** (kœ'kaj), *n.f.* Feast, treat; cognac, the land of milk and honey. *Mât de cognac*, great-y pole; *prys de cognac*, land of plenty.

**cocaine** (kœ'kaïn), *n.f.* Cocaine. **cocainisation**, *n.f.* Cocainisation. **cocainisme**, *n.m.* Cocainism.

**cocainomanie**, *n.f.* Cocainomania.

**coarde** (kœ'kaüd), *n.f.* Cockade; rosette, knot of ribbons, etc. *Coarde tricolore*, three coloured cockade; *prendre la coarde*, to enlist. **coardier**, *a. (fem. coardiére)* Fond of the military cockade, the uniform, etc.; *n.* Such a person.

**cocasse** (kœ'ka-s), *a. (Slang)* Odd, laughable, comical. **droll**, **cocasserie**, *n.f.* Drollery, caricature.

**cocâtre** (ko'kã'trœ), *n.f.* Lady-bird, lady cow.

**coccinelle** (kœksin'el), *n.f.* Lady-bird, lady cow.

**coccyx** (kœk'sis), *n.m. (Anat.)* Coccyx.

**coche** (1) (kœ'š), *n.m.* Diligence, coach. *C'est la mouche du coche*, he is a busybody; *coche d'eau*, tow-barge; *le siège du coche*, the coachman's box; *manquer le coche*, to let slip the opportunity.

**coche** (2) (kœ'š), *n.f.* Notch, score, nick, indentation. *Faire une coche*, to notch.

**coche** (3) (kœ'š), *n.f.* Sow.

**cochenillage** (kœ'ni'ja:ž), *n.m.* Cochineal bath.

**cochenille** (kœ'ni:ž), *n.f.* Cochineal. **cochenillier**, *v.t.* To dye with cochineal. **cochenillier**, *n.m.* Cochineal-flg, nopal.

**cocher** (1) (kœ'š), *n.m.* Coachman, driver; (*istron*) Auriga. *Cocher de fiacre ou de cabriolet*, hackney coachman, cabman.

**cocher** (2) (kœ'š), *v.t.* To notch.

**cocher** (3) (kœ'š) or **côcher**, *v.i.* To tread (of birds).

**cochère** (kœ'sjœr), *a.f.* For carriages. *Femme cochère*, female cabdriver; *porte cochère*, carriage-entrance, gateway. *n.f.* Female cabdriver (in Paris).

**cochet** (kœ'š), *n.m.* Young cock, cockerel.

**cochevia** (kœ'š'vi), *n.m.* Tufted or crested lark.

**cochlearia** (kœklea'rja), *n.m.* Cochlearia, scurvy-grass.

**cochlée** (kœ'kle), *n.f. (Anat.)* Cochlea, *cochlée* forme, *a.* Cochleiform.

**cochoir** (kœ'š'war), *n.m.* Cooper's curved axe.

**cochon** (kœ'š3), *n.m.* Hog, pig; pork; (*fig.*) dirty, fat, greedy, or beastly person; (*Métal.*) sow, dross. *Avoir gardé les cochons ensemble*, to be half fellow well met; *cochon de lait*, suckling-pig; *cochon de mer*, porpoise; *cochon d'Inde* ou de *Barbarie*, guinea-pig. *a. (colloq.)* Dirty, filthy, beastly, low.

## cœur

**cochonnaille** (kœ'šonaj), *n.f. (slang)* Dressed pork; sausage-meat. **cocconnée**, *n.f.* Litter (of pigs).

**cocconner**, *v.t.* To farrow, to pig, *v.t.* To do (something) in a slovenly manner, to botch.

**cocconnerie**, *n.f.* Nastiness, filth; beastliness, beastly or blackguard action or language, obscenity; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish.

**cocconnet**, *n.m.* Young pig; jack (at bowls); die with twelve sides.

**coco** (kœ'ko), *n.m.* Coco, coco-nut; liquorice-water; (*colloq.*) chap, fellow; darling. *Lait de coco*, coco-nut milk; *quel drôle de coco?* what a queer chap!

**cocodés** (kœ'kodés), *n.m.* Swell, fop, fast man.

**cocodette** (kœ'kodet), *n.f.* Loose woman.

**cocoon** (kœ'k3), *n.m.* Cocoon. **cocoonille**, *n.f.* Twist or yarn of waste silk. **coconnage**, *n.m.* Formation of cocoons.

**coconner**, *v.t.* To form a cocoon. **coconnier**, *a. (fem. cocoonnière)* Pertaining to cocoons; *n.m.* Cocoon-buyer.

**cocotier** (kœ'kotjœ), *n.m.* Coco-tree.

**cocotte** or **cocote** (kœ'kot), *n.f.* Small kettle or boiler with or without feet; (*childish*) chicken, chickabiddy, hen, folded paper hen; (*colloq.*) loose woman; gonorrhoea; sty (inflammation of eyelid).

**cocotier** or **cocoter**, *v.t.* To lead a loose life (of women). **cocoteries** or **cocoterie**, *n.f.* Manners or language of loose women; the gay world (of courtesans), demi-monde.

**cocréancier** (kœ'krœ'sjœ), *n.m. (fem. cocréancière)* Joint-creditor.

**coction** (kœ'k3), *n.f.* Coction, boiling (act or state).

**cocu** (kœ'ky), *n.m.* Cuckold. **cocuage**, *n.m.* Cuckoldom. **cocufier**, *v.t.* To cuckold.

**code** (kod), *n.m.* Code (digest or collection of laws), law, rule, criterion, standard.

**codébiteur** (kodœbi'tœr), *n.m. (fem. codébitrice)* Joint-debtor.

**codécimateur** (kodœsima'tœr), *n.m.* Fellow tithe-owner.

**codemandeur** (kodœmã'dœr), *n.m. (fem. codemanderesse)* Co plaintiff, joint plaintiff.

**codétenteur** (kodœtã'tœr), *n.m. (fem. codétentrice)* Joint holder.

**codétenu** (kodœ'tœny), *n.m. (fem. codéténue)* Fellow prisoner.

**codex** (kœ'deks), *n.m.* Pharmacopœia.

**codicillaire** (kodisilair), *a.* Contained in a codicil.

**codicile** (kodisil), *n.m.* Codicil.

**codificateur** (kodifikatœr), *n.m. (fem. codificatrice)* Codifier. **codification**, *n.f.* Codification.

**codifier** (kodifjœ), *v.t.* To codify.

**codille** (kodiljœ), *n.m.* Act of making most tricks (at ombre). **codiller**, *v.t.* To make most tricks.

**codonateur** (kodona'tœr), *a. and n.* Joint-donor. **codonateur**, *a. and n. (fem. codonatrice)* Joint-donor.

**cœcum** (kœ'kœm).

**coefficient** (kœ'šjœ'sjœ), *a. (fem. coëfficiente)* Co-efficient. *n.m.* Coefficient.

**coemption** (kœ'šjœ'sjœ), *n.f.* Coemption.

**coëquation** (kœ'kœ'sjœ'sjœ), *n.f.* Proportional assessment (of taxes etc.).

**coercer** (kœ'rœ'sjœ), *v.t.* To coerce. **coërcibilité**, *n.f.* Coercibility. **coërcible**, *a.* Coercible. **coërcitif**, *a. (fem. coërcitive)* Coercive. **coërcition**, *n.f.* Coercion.

**coëtal** (kœ'tal), *n.m.* State the sovereignty of which is shared by another (as German States).

**coëternel** (kœ'tœr'nel), *a. (fem. coëternelle)* Coeternal. **coëternité**, *n.f.* Coeternity.

**cœur** (kœ'r), *n.m.* Heart; (*fig.*) bosom, breast, feelings, mind, soul; courage, spirit, mettle; stomach; core, middle, mid-t, depth; love, affection, tenderness.

*A cœur joie*, to one's heart's content; *à cœur ouvert*, frankly; *à contre cœur*, against one's will, reluctantly, against the grain; *affaire de cœur*, love affair; *au cœur de l'été*, at the height of summer; *au cœur de l'hiver*,

## coexistant

in the depth of winter; *au cœur dur*, hard-hearted; *avoir à cœur ou prendre à cœur*, to have at heart; *avoir bon cœur ou le cœur bon*, to be good-natured; *avoir le cœur bas*, to be mean-spirited; *avoir le cœur brisé*, to be broken-hearted; *avoir le cœur contrit*, to be of a contrite heart; *avoir le cœur fendu*, to be cut to the heart; *avoir le cœur gros*, to be ready to cry, to have one's heart full; *avoir le cœur mort*, to be sick at heart; *avoir le cœur sur les lèvres*, to be open-hearted; *avoir le cœur tendre*, to be tender-hearted; *avoir quelque chose sur le cœur*, to have something on one's mind; *à vous de cœur*, affectionately yours; *cela lui tient au cœur*, he has set his heart upon it; *de bon ou grand cœur*, heartily, with pleasure, gladly; *de cœur*, with one's whole heart, with all one's might; *de gaité de cœur*, in sheer wantonness; *de tout mon cœur*, with all my heart; *dîner par cœur*, to dine with Duke Humphrey (to go without dinner); *du fond de son cœur*, from the bottom of one's heart; *en avoir le cœur net*, to know the rights of something; *faire contre fortune bon cœur*, to put a good face upon matters; *il a le cœur au métier*, he loves his business; *il a le cœur bien placé*, his heart is in the right place; *il a le cœur porté à cela*, he is bent upon it; *il n'a point de cœur*, he has no spirit; *j'ai mal au cœur*, I feel sick; *je veux en avoir le cœur net*, I wish to disburden my mind of it; *la paix du cœur*, peace of mind; *le cœur lui saigne*, his heart bleeds; *le cœur me le disait bien*, my heart misgave me it was so; *le cœur me manquait*, my heart failed me; *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*, out of sight, out of mind; *mal au cœur*, sickness; *mauvais tête et bon cœur*, foolish but sound-hearted; *mettre du cœur au ventre à quelqu'un*, to give heart to someone; *mon cœur*, my love, my dearest; *ouvrir ou décharger son cœur à quelqu'un*, to unburden oneself to someone; *par cœur*, by heart, by rote; *prendre son cœur à deux mains*, to take one's courage in both hands; *sans cœur*, heartless; *serrement de cœur*, heart-pang; *si le cœur vous en dit*, if you feel inclined; *soulèvement de cœur*, rising of the stomach; *tant que le cœur me battra*, to the last drop of my blood; *tenir au cœur*, to stick in one's throat; *un homme de cœur*, a man of gallant soul.

**coexistant** (kɔɛzistɑ̃sɑ̃), *a. (fem. coexistante)*  
Coexistent. **coexistence**, *n. f.* Coexistence. **coexistier**, *v. t.* To coexist.

**coffin** (kɔfɛ̃), *n. m.* Water-box for mower's whet-stone.

**coffre** (kɔfr), *n. m.* Chest, trunk, box; coffer; (*colloq.*) chest (part of the body); drum (of a mill); (*Naut.*) mooring-buoy; (*Print.*) coffin. *Avoir le coffre bon ou un bon coffre*, to be strong-chested; *coffre de bord*, sea-chest; *coffre de sûreté*, strong-box; *elle est belle au coffre*, she has golden charms (is rich); *les coffres de l'État*, the public treasury. **coffre-fort**, *n. m. (pl. coffres-forts)* Strong-box, safe. **coffrer**, *v. t. (colloq.)* To imprison, to lock up. **coffret**, *n. m.* Little chest or trunk, casket. **coffretier**, *n. m.* Trunk-maker.

**cofidéjussur** (kofidɛʒysœr), *n. m.* Joint-surety.

**cogérance** (kɔʒɛrɑ̃s), *n. f.* Joint management.

**cognac** (kɔ'nak), *n. m.* Cognac brandy.

**cognasse** (kɔ'pas), *n. f.* Wild quince.

**cognassier**, *n. m.* Quince-tree.

**cognat** (kɔ'na), *n. m. (Law)* Cognate.

**cognition**, *n. f.* Cognition.

**cogne** (kɔn), *n. m. (slang)* Policeman, bobby.

**cognée** (kɔ'ne), *n. f.* Axe, hatchet. *Aller au bois sans cognée*, to be unprepared; *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to give up in despair; *mettre la cognée à l'arbre*, to lay the axe to the tree, to begin an enterprise.

**cogne - fétu** (kɔn'fɛty), *n. m. (slang)* 'Great worker, little doer'; fussy-do-nothing.

**cogner** (kɔ'ne), *v. t.* To knock in, to drive in; to thump. *v. i.* To hit, bump, or knock (contre).

**se cogner**, *v. r.* To knock (against), to hit oneself.

**cognitif** (kɔgnitiʃ), *a. (fem. cognitive)* Cognitive.

**cognition**, *n. f.* Cognition.

**cognoir** (kɔ'noʁ), *n. m. (Print.)* Shooting-stick.

## coit

**cognoscibilité** (kɔgnɔsibilite), *n. f.* Cognoscibility. **cognoscible**, *a.* Cognoscible.

**cohabitant** (kɔabi'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. cohabitante)*

Cohabiting (with). **cohabitation**, *n. f.* Cohabitation.

**cohabiter** (kɔabi'tɛ), *v. t.* To cohabit.

**cohérence** (kɔe'rɑ̃s), *n. f.* Coherence. **cohérent**, *a. (fem. cohérente)* Coherent.

**cohéritier** (kɔe'riɛ), *v. t.* To inherit conjointly.

**cohéritière**, *n. m. (fem. cohéritière)* Co-heir, co-heiress.

**cohésif** (kɔe'sif), *a. (fem. cohésive)* Cohesive.

**cohésion** (kɔe'zjɔ̃), *n. f.* Cohesion. **cohésive-**

**ment**, *adv.* Cohesively.

**cohobation** (kɔɔba'sjɔ̃), *n. f. (Chem.)* Redistillation.

**cohober**, *v. t.* To redistill.

**cohorte** (kɔ'ɔrt), *n. f.* Cohort; (*poet.*) troop, host; (*colloq.*) crew, gang.

**cohue** (kɔ'y), *n. f.* Rout, mob, crush; tumult, uproar.

**coi** (kwa), *a. (fem. coite)* (1) Quiet, calm, still.

*Se tenir ou demeurer coi*, to remain still or quiet.

**coiffe** (kwaʃ), *n. f.* Coif, cap, hood, head-dress;

caul (of infant); skull-cap; lining; (*Bot.*) galea. **Coiffe**

*de chapeau*, hat-lining. **coiffé**, *a. (fem. coiffée)* With

the hair arranged; haired, covered; (*fig.*) taken with,

infatuated (de). *Le premier chien coiffé*, the first comer;

*né coiffé*, born under a lucky star.

**coiffer** (kwa'fɛ), *v. t.* To put on the head of; to

dress the hair of; (*fig.*) to please, to infatuate; (*colloq.*)

to deceive, to take in; to make tipsy; (*Hunt.*) to take

by the ears; (*Naut.*) to lay back; to cap (bottles).

*Cette femme coiffe son mari*, that woman deceives her

husband; *chien bien coiffé*, dog with a handsome head

and long ears; *coiffer sainte Catherine*, to remain an

old maid; *coiffer une bouteille*, to cap a bottle; *coiffer*

*une voile*, to back a sail; *du vin coiffé*, mixed wine;

*enfant né coiffé*, child born with a caul upon its head;

*être bien coiffé*, to have one's hair well dressed, to have

a hat that becomes one; *il est coiffé de cette femme*, he

is smitten with that woman; *il est né coiffé*, he was

born lucky or with a silver spoon in his mouth.

*v. t.* To dress hair; to become; to suit; (*Naut.*) to

be laid aback. **se coiffer**, *v. r.* To wear on one's head

(de); to dress one's hair; to get intoxicated; to be

infatuated (de). *Se coiffer de faux cheveux*, to wear

false hair; *se coiffer en cheveux*, to wear no cap.

**coiffeur**, *n. m. (fem. coiffeuse)* Hairdresser, coiffeur.

**coiffure**, *n. f.* Head-dress, coiffure, style of arranging

the hair.

**coin** (kwɛ̃), *n. m.* Corner, angle made by two plane

surfaces, nook; little bit, small piece (of land etc.);

wedge (for cleaving timber etc.); corner cupboard or

seat; (*Coin*, etc.) stamp; (*fig.*) character, imprint,

(*Rail.*) pin; (*Print.*) quoin; clock (of stockings). *À*

*trois coins*, three-cornered; *coins et recoins*, nooks and

corners, cracks and crannies; *enfoncer le coin*, to drive

in the wedge; *être marqué au coin*, to bear the stamp

of; *frappé au bon coin*, of the right sort, excellent in

every way; *il mourra au coin d'un bois ou d'une haie*, he

will die in a ditch; *il n'a pas bougé du coin du feu*, he

has never been from home; *jouer aux quatre coins*, to

play puns in the corner; *les quatre coins du monde*, the

four quarters of the globe; *regarder du coin de l'œil*, to

look at out of the corner of one's eye.

**coincage** (kwɛ'saʒ), *n. m.* Tightening with a

wedge, wedging. **coincement**, *n. m.* State of being

jammed (of a machine). **coincer**, *v. t.* To wedge,

to tighten with a wedge. **se coincer**, *v. r.* To jam (of

machines).

**coïncidence** (kɔsi'dɑ̃s), *n. f.* Coincidence. **coïnci-**

**dent**, *a. (fem. coïncidente)* Coincident. **coïncider**, *v. t.*

To coincide, to be coincident.

**coing** (kwɔ̃), *n. m.* Quince.

**coïntéressé** (kɔi'tɛrɛsɛ), *a. (fem. coïntéressée)*

Jointly interested. *n.* Associate, partner having a

joint interest with another.

**coïon** etc. (*COUILLON*).

**coir** (kwaʁ), *n. m.* Coir.

**coit** (kɔ'i), *n. m.* Coition, copulation. **coital**, *a. (fem. coitale, pl. coïtaux)* Pertaining to this.

## coite

- coite** (1) [coi].  
**coite** (2) [couette].  
**coiter** (ko'te), *v.t.* To copulate.  
**cojouisance** (ko'wi'sa:s), *n.f.* Joint use.  
**coke** (køk), *n.m.* (Engl.) Coke.  
**col** (kol), *n.m.* \*Neck of a man etc.; neck (of a bottle, dress, etc.); collar; pad, stiffener. *Col de cravate*, stiffener; *col de la vessie ou de la matrice*, neck of the bladder or of the womb; *col droit*, stand-up collar; *jauz col*, collar.  
**colarin** (kola'rã), *n.m.* (Arch.) Astragal (of a Doric or Tuscan capital).  
**colas** (ko'la), *n.m.* Booby, fool.  
**colature** (kola'ty:r), *n.f.* (Pharm.) Straining, filtering; liquid thus filtered.  
**colback** (kol'bak), *n.m.* Busby.  
**colchique** (kol'jik), *n.m.* Meadow-saffron, colchicum.  
**colcotar** (kolko'tar), *n.m.* (Chem.) Colcothar.  
**colégataire** (koléga'te:r), *n.m.* Co-legatee.  
**coléoptère** (koléop'te:r), *a.* Coleopterous. *n.m.* Coleopter, beetle.  
**colère** (ko'lè:r), *n.f.* Anger, wrath, rage, fury. *Acès de colère*, fit of passion; *être en colère*, to be angry; *se mettre en colère*, to fly into a passion. *a.* Passionate, hasty, choleric. *colérique*, *a.* Choleric, irascible. *colériquement*, *adv.* Angrily, irascibly, irritably.  
**colliard** (kol'jã:r), *n.m.* (slang) Skate (fish).  
**colibri** (kol'brì), *n.m.* Humming-bird.  
**collicitant** (kolisi'tã), *n.m.* Co-vendor.  
**colifichet** (kolifi'çe), *n.m.* Trinket, knick-knack, gewgaw, bauble; trumpery toy; tinsel, finery; bird-cake.  
**colimaçon** (kolima'sõ), *n.m.* Snail.  
**colin** (ko'lẽ), *n.m.* (slang) A variety of whiting; American gallinaceous bird.  
**colin-mallard** (kolĩma'jar), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Blindman's-buff; blindman (at blindman's-buff).  
**colin-tampon** (kolĩtã'põ), *n.m.* Drum-beat of the ancient Swiss Guards. *Je m'en moque comme de colin-tampon*, (slang) I do not care a straw about it.  
**colique** (ko'lik), *n.f.* Colic, stomach-ache. *Avoir la colique*, to be afraid; *colique de misère*, iliac passion; *colique des peintres* ou *colique saturnine*, painter's colic. *a.* Pertaining to the colon.  
**colis** (ko'li), *n.m.* Package, parcel, case. *Colis postal*, parcel-post packet.  
**Colisée** (kolĩ'se), *n.m.* Coliseum.  
**collaborateur** (kolabora'te:r), *n.m.* (fem. *collaboratrice*) Collaborator. *collaboration*, *n.f.* Collaboration. *collaborer*, *v.t.* To collaborate.  
**collage** (ko'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Pasting, gluing, sizing (of paper); paper-hanging; clarifying or clearing (wine); (slang) cohabiting (without marriage).  
**collant** (ko'lã), *a.* (fem. *collante*) Sticky, tight, close-fitting. *n.m.pl.* Tights.  
**collapsus** (kolap'sy:s), *n.m.* (Path.) Collapse.  
**collataire** (kola'te:r), *n.m.* One who has been collated or presented to a benefice.  
**collatéral** (kolate'ral), *a.* (fem. *collatérale*, pl. *collatérales*) Collateral. *n.* (Law) A collateral. *n.f.* Aisle (of churches). *collatéralement*, *adv.* Collaterally.  
**collateur** (kola'te:r), *n.m.* Collator (to a benefice).  
**collatif** (kola'tif), *a.* (fem. *collative*) That collates.  
**collation** (kola'tjõ), *n.f.* Collation (advison, light repast, comparison of wines, etc.). *collationnement*, *n.m.* Collating, comparing. *collationner*, *v.t.* To collate, to compare; *v.t.* To make a light repast, to take a collation.  
**colle** (kol), *n.f.* Paste, gum, mucilage, glue; (colloq.) difficulty, poser; sham, fib, bouncing lie. *Colle de peau*, size; *colle de poisson*, isinglass; *colle forte*, glue.  
**collectaire** (kolsk'te:r), *n.m.* Collect-book.  
**collecte** (kolsk't), *n.f.* Collection (of money etc.); collect (prayer). *collecteur*, *n.m.* (fem. *collectrice*)

## collocation

- Collector; tax-gatherer; *a.* Collecting. *Épout collecteur*, main-sewer; *poils collecteurs*, (Bot.) hairs on stigma receiving pollen.  
**collectif** (kolekt'if), *a.* (fem. *collective*) Collective. *n.m.* (Gram.) Collective noun. *collection*, *n.f.* Collection; set, file. *collectionnement*, *n.m.* Collecting. *collectionner*, *v.t.* To collect, to make collections of things. *collectionneur*, *n.m.* (fem. *collectionneuse*) Collector. *collectivement*, *adv.* Collectively.  
**collectivisme** (kolekti'vism), *n.m.* Collectivism. *collectiviste*, *n.* Collectivist. *collectivité*, *n.f.* Collectivity.  
**collège** (ko'lɛ:ʒ), *n.m.* College; grammar-school, high-school. *Collège électoral*, body of electors, constituency. *collégial*, *n.f.* Collegiate church; *a.* (fem. *collégiale*, pl. *collégiales*) Collegial; collegiate. *Église collégiale*, collegiate church. *collégien*, *n.m.* (fem. *collégienne*) Collegian, school-boy, school-girl.  
**colleque** (ko'lɛg), *n.m.* Colleague.  
**collement** (kol'mã), *n.m.* Cohesion, adhesion.  
**collier** (ko'lɛ), *v.t.* To paste, to glue, to size; to stick together; to clear (with isinglass etc.); (fig.) to silence, to stump or embarrass; to plough (at exam.); (slang) to apply (a blow etc.). *Être collé*, to be close up against the cushion (at billiards); *faï été collé*, I was ploughed. *v.t.* To stick, to adhere; to fit tight (of clothes). *Ce pantalon colle bien*, those trousers fit nicely. *se coller*, *v.r.* To stick to; to be right up against the cushion (at billiards); (colloq.) to stick (in a place); (slang) to cohabit (without marriage); to concentrate or fix one's mind (on).  
**collette** (kol'ret), *n.f.* Collette, collar (for ladies); (Bot.) involucre consisting of one row of sepals, frill on stem of mushroom; flange.  
**collet** (ko'lɛ), *n.m.* Collar (of gown, coat, etc.); cape; band (for the neck); neck (of teeth); scrag or neck (of meat); (Hunt.) snare (for birds, rabbits, etc.); collect; flange. *Collet de mouton*, neck of mutton; *collet montant*, stand-up collar; *collet monté*, buckram collar; *collet rabattu*, turned-down collar; \**petit collet*, one of the cloth, abbé, clergyman; *prendre ou saisir quelqu'un au collet*, to collar someone; *prêter le collet à quelqu'un*, to try one's strength with someone; *un collet monté*, a strait-laced, prudish person, prig.  
**colleter** (kol'te), *v.t.* To collar, to seize by the neck. *v.t.* To set snares (for game). *se colleter*, *v.r.* To collar each other; to grapple or wrestle with each other. *colleteur*, *n.m.* Snare-setter; (slang) wrangler, fighter.  
**colleur** (ko'lɛ:r), *n.m.* Gluer, pasteur, paper-hanger, sizer, bill-sticker; (slang) teller of tales, liar; (school slang) examiner.  
**colleuse** (ko'lɛz), *n.f.* Machine for sizing cloth etc.  
**colley** (ko'li), *n.m.* Collie dog.  
**collier** (ko'lje), *n.m.* Necklace, carcanet; gold chain (of knightly orders etc.); collar (for dogs, horses, etc.); (Mach.) clamp. *Cheval de collier*, draught-horse; *collier de force*, training collar; *collier de misère*, drudgery; *donner un coup de collier* ou *donner à plein collier* dans, to make a strenuous effort; *être franc du collier*, to work well (of a horse), (fig.) never to shirk one's work, to be always in earnest.  
**colliger** (kol'je), *v.t.* To collect.  
**collimateur** (kolima'te:r), *n.m.* Collimator. *collimation*, *n.f.* Collimation.  
**colline** (ko'lin), *n.f.* Hill, hillock. *Gagner la colline*, (fig.) to take to one's heels; *la double colline*, Parnassus; *le penchant d'une colline*, the slope or declivity of a hill.  
**\*colliquatif** (kolikwa'tif), *a.* (fem. *colliquative*) Characterized by colligation. \**colligation*, *n.f.* Melting, liquefying; (Med.) excessive liquid discharge; wasting away through this.  
**collision** (kolli'zjõ), *n.f.* Collision.  
**collocation** (koloka'tjõ), *n.f.* Collocation; classification (of creditors etc.); sum allowed to a creditor in consequence of this.

## collodion

**collodion** (kol'o'dj3), *n.m.* Collodion. **collodionné**, *a. (fem. collodionnée)* Collodioned.  
**colloïdal** (koloi'dal), *a. (fem. colloïdale, pl. colloïdaux)* Colloidal. **colloïde**, *n.m.* Colloid.  
**colloque** (kol'lek), *n.m.* Colloquy, conference.  
**colloquer** (kol'ke), *v.t.* To dispose of, to plant (a person etc. in an unwelcome place); to get rid of, to sell, place, etc. (with someone); to rank or place in order (creditors). **se colloquer**, *v.r.* To put oneself.  
**collopytie** (koloti'pi), *n.f.* Collopytie.  
**colulder** (koly'de), *v.t.* To collude.  
**collusion** (koly'zi3), *n.f.* Collusion. **collusoire**, *a.* Collusory, collusive. **collusoirement**, *adv.* Collusively.  
**colutoire** (koly'twar), *n.m. (Med.)* Mouth-wash.  
**collyre** (kol'li'r), *p.m. (Med.)* Collyrium, eye-salve.  
**colmatage** (kolma'taʒ), *n.m. (Agric.)* Warping (of land). **colmate**, *n.m.* Warp; warped land.  
**colmater** (kolma'te), *v.t.* To warp (land).  
**colocataire** (koloka'te:r), *n.f.* Joint tenant.  
**colombage** (kol3'ba:ʒ), *n.m. (Carp.)* Scantling.  
**colombe** (kol3'bi), *n.f. (poet.)* Pigeon, dove; (Carp.) cooper's large plane; (fig.) chaste young maiden; (iron.) loose woman. **colombelle**, *n.f.* Young dove. **colombier**, *n.m.* Dove-cot, pigeon-house; (fig.) paternal home; (Print.) pigeon-hole, gap; paper of large format; (Naut.) prop or shore. *Faire venir les pigeons au colombier*, to draw customers to the shop; *gravel colombier*, atlas paper. **colombin**, *a. (fem. colombine)* Columbine; dove-colour; *n.m. (Min.)* Lead-ore; *n.f.* Pigeon-dung, fowls'-dung.  
**colonnaire** (kolom'ne:r), *a.* Colunquar.  
**colon** (kol3'), *n.m.* Colonist, planter; frames, cultivator; settler.  
**colon** (kol3'), *n.m. (Anat.)* Colon.  
**colonel** (kol'o'nel), *n.m.* Colonel. **colonelle**, *a.* Pertaining to the colonel (of the first company in a regiment); *n.f.* \*Colonel's company; colonel's wife.  
**colonial** (kol3'njal), *a. (fem. coloniale, pl. coloniaux)* Colonial. *n.* A colonial. **colonie**, *n.f.* Colony, settlement. **colonisable**, *a.* Colonizable. **colonisateur**, *a. (fem. colonisatrice)* Colonizing; *n.* Colonizer. **colonisation**, *n.f.* Colonization. **coloniser**, *v.t.* To colonize. **coloniste**, *a. and n.* Colonizationist.  
**colonnade** (kol'o'nad), *n.f. (Arch.)* Colonnade.  
**colonne** (kol'on), *n.f.* Column, pillar; bed-post; row or column (of units, tens, etc.); (fig.) support, mainstay, tower of strength. *Colonne cannelée*, fluted column; *colonne piquée*, pilaster; *colonne torse*, wreathed column; *lit à colonnes*, four-poster. **colonne**, *n.f.* Little column.  
**colophane** (kol'o'fan), *n.f.* Black resin, colophony.  
**colocoquin** (kol'o'k3:t), *n.f.* Colocynth, bitter apple.  
**colorable** (kol'o'rabl), *a.* Colourable. **colorant**, *a. (fem. colorante)* Colouring. **coloration**, *n.f.* Coloration.  
**coloré** (kol'o're), *a. (fem. colorée)* Coloured; (fig.) highly-coloured (of style etc.). *Téint coloré*, ruddy complexion; *vin coloré*, deep-coloured wine.  
**colorer** (kol'o're), *v.t.* To colour, to dye; to varnish (to give a false appearance to). **se colorer**, *v.r.* To colour (of a thing).  
**coloriage** (kol'o'riaʒ), *n.m. (Paint.)* Colouring. **colorier**, *v.t.* To colour, to stain (a drawing etc.). **colorifique**, *a.* Colorific. **colorimètre**, *n.m.* Colorimeter.  
**coloris** (kol'o'ri), *n.m.* Colouring, art of colouring; colour (of style etc.).  
**coloriste** (kol'o'rist), *n.m.* Colourer, colourist.  
**colossal** (kol'o'sal), *a. (fem. colossale, pl. colossaux)* Colossal, of giant proportions. **colossalement**, *adv.* Colossally.  
**colosse** (kol'o'se), *n.m.* Colossus, giant.  
**colostrium** (kolos'trom), *n.m.* Colostrum.  
**colportage** (kolpor'taʒ), *n.m.* Colportage, hawk-

## comburant

ing, peddling, pedlary, book-stall trade. **colporteur**, *v.t.* To hawk about; to retail; to spread. *Colporteur une nouvelle*, to retail a piece of news. **colporteur**, *n.m.* Hawker, pedlar, colporteur; (fig.) spreader of news.  
**coltin** (kol't3), *n.m.* Coalheaver's hat. **coltineur**, *n.m.* Coalheaver.  
**coltis** (kol'ti), *n.m. (Naut.)* Beak-head.  
**colubriforme** (kolubri'form), *a.* Colubriform.  
**colubrin**, *a. (fem. colubrine)* Colubrine.  
**columbaire** (kol3'be:r) or **columbarium**, *n.m.* Columbarium.  
**columelle** (kol'y'mel), *n.f. (Bot. and Zool.)* Columella.  
**colure** (kol'lyr), *n.m.* Colure.  
**colza** (kol'za), *n.m.* Colza, rape, rape-seed.  
**coma** (kol'ma), *n.m.* Coma. **comateux**, *a. (fem. comateuse)* Comatose.  
**combat** (kol'ba), *n.m.* Combat, fight, battle, contest, action, engagement, fighting; struggle; strife; agitation. *Au fort du combat*, in the thick of the fight; *combat à outrance*, mortal combat; *combat égal*, drawn battle; *combat simulé*, sham fight; *combat singulier*, single combat; *être hors de combat*, to be disabled; *faire brante-bas de combat*, (Nav.) to clear for action; *mettre hors de combat*, to disable.  
**combattivité** (kombattivi'te), *n.f.* **combattable** (kol'ba'tabl), *a.* Combattable. **combattant**, *n.m. (fem. combattante)* Combatant; champion; ruff (bird). **combattivité**, *n.f.* Combativity.  
**combattre** (kol'batr), *v.t.* To fight, to combat, to wage war against, to strive against. *Combattre une opinion*, to combat an opinion. *v.t.* To fight, to contend, to vie, to struggle. *Combattre de politesse avec quelqu'un*, to vie with someone in politeness. **se combattre**, *v.r.* To combat; to contend with each other.  
**combe** (kol'bi), *n.f.* Valley.  
**combelette** (kol'be'le), *n.f.* **combien** (kol'bj3n), *adv.* How much, how many; how; how far; how long. *A combien évaluez-vous cela?* what price do you put upon that? *combien cela vaut-il?* what is that worth? *combien y a-t-il depuis cela?* how long is it since then? *en combien de temps?* in how long?  
**combinable** (kol'bi'nabl), *a.* Combinable.  
**combinaison** (kol'bins3z), *n.f.* Combination; contrivance; ingenuity; management; calculation.  
**combineur** (kol'binat'e:r), *n.m. (fem. combinatrice)* Combiner, contriver. *a.* Combining. **combinatoire**, *a.* Combinative.  
**combiné** (kol'bi'ne), *n.m. (Chem.)* Compound.  
**combiner** (kol'bi'ne), *v.t.* To combine; (fig.) to plan, to contrive. **se combiner**, *v.r.* To combine, to be combined.  
**comble** (kol'bl), *n.m.* Heaping up above a full measure, overmeasure; summit, height, top; (fig.) highest pitch, acme, zenith, lowest depth, last degree; (pl.) roof, roof-timbers. *Au comble de*, at the height of; *de fond en comble*, from top to bottom; *il loge sous les combles*, he lives in a garret; *la mesure est au comble*, the measure is full; *mettre le comble à*, to complete, to crown; *pour comble de gloire*, to complete his glory; *pour comble de malheur*, to crown all; *ruiné de fond en comble*, utterly ruined. *a.* Full, overflowing, heaped up full to the top. *Salle comble*, house full, packed.  
**comblement** (kol'ble'm3), *n.m.* Filling up, heaping up.  
**combler** (kol'ble), *v.t.* To heap up, to fill up to the brim; to complete, to fulfill, to gratify; to overwhelm, to load; to make up, to make good (a deficit etc.). *Combler de faveurs*, to load with favours.  
**comblète**, **comblette** (kol'bl'et), or **comblette**, *n.f.* Cleft (of a deer's foot).  
**combrière** (kol'br'i:r), *n.f.* Tunny-net.  
**comburer** (kol'by'ʒe), *v.t.* To rinse out (casks).  
**comburant** (kol'by'r3), *a. (fem. comburante)*,



## combustibilité

(Chem.) Causing burning or combustion (of oxygen etc.).

**combustibilité** (kôbystibilite), *n.f.* Combustibility. **combustible**, *a.* Combustible. *n.m.* Combustible; fuel, firing.

**combustion** (kôbystitjô), *n.f.* Combustion, conflagration, flame.

**comédiateur** (kômedja'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **coméditrice**) One mediating between several others.

**comédie** (kômedj), *n.f.* Comedy; play-house, theatre; players, comedians. *C'était une comédie d'être entendue*, it was as good as a play to hear them; *donner la comédie*, to make people laugh, to be a laughing-stock; *jouer une comédie*, to act a play; *la haute comédie*, true comedy; *le secret de la comédie*, everybody's secret; *le sujet, l'intrigue, ou le dénouement d'une comédie*, the subject, plot, or final solution of a comedy.

**comédien** (kômedjê), *n.m.* (*fem.* **comédienne**) Comedian, actor, actress, player; (*fig.*) hypocrite, dissembler. **Comédiens ambulants**, strolling players; **troupe de comédiens**, company of actors. *a.* (*fig.*) Affected, theatrical.

**comestibilité** (kômestibilite), *n.f.* Edibility.

**comestible** (kômestibl), *a.* Edible, eatable.

*n.m.* Eatable; (*pl.*) eatables, provisions, victuals.

**cométaire** (kômêtair), *a.* Cometary.

**comète** (kômêt), *n.f.* Comet. *Vin de la comète*, wine of the year 1811.

**comice** (kômis), *n.m.* Meeting; electoral meeting. **Comice agricole**, agricultural committee; (*pl.*, *Rom.*) **comitia**.

**comical** (COMITIAL).

**comifère** (kômifên), *a.* (*Bot.*) Comose.

**comique** (kômik), *a.* Comical; comical, ludicrous, funny. **Acteur comique**, comic actor; *le genre comique*, comedy. *n.m.* The comic art, comedy; comical part or aspect; comic actor, author, or singer. *Avoir du comique dans la figure*, to have a comical face. **comiquement**, *adv.* Comically.

**comitat** (kômî'ta), *n.m.* (*Hungary*) County.

**\*comite** (kômît), *n.m.* Overseer of a crew of galley-slaves, warder.

**comité** (kômî'te), *n.m.* Meeting of a few persons; committee, board. **Comité de lecture**, committee for selecting new plays for performance; **comité permanent**, standing committee; **comité secret**, private sitting; *dîner en petit comité*, to have a small dinner-party of intimate friends; *la chambre formée en comité*, a committee of the whole house; **petit comité**, a small party, a select few.

**comitial** or **comicial** (kômî'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **comitiale** or **comiciiale**, *pl.* **comitiaux** or **comiciaux**) Pertaining to the comices or the comitia. *Mal comituaux*, epilepsy.

**comma** (kô'ma), *n.m.* (*pl.* **comma** or **commas**) (*Print.*) Colon; (*Mus.*) comma.

**command** (kômâ), *n.m.* (*Law*) Purchaser; principal.

**commandant** (kômâ'dâ), *a.* (*fem.* **commandante**) Commanding. *n.m.* Commander, commanding officer, commandant; major. *Bien, mon commandant!* very well, major; **commandant de place**, governor (of a fortified town); **commandant d'une escadre**, commodore; **commandant en chef**, commander-in-chief. *n.f.* Major's or commandant's wife.

**commande** (kômâ'd), *n.f.* Order; (*Mach.*) driving-wheel. **Louanges de commande**, forced praise; *maladie de commande*, feigned sickness; *marchandise de commande*, goods bespoken; *ouvrage de commande*, work done to order; *sur commande*, to order.

**commandement** (kômâ'dmâ), *n.m.* Command, act of commanding; authority, disposal, control; word of command, order; commandment, precept, law, rule, injunction. *Il a tout à son commandement*, he has all things at command; *secrétaire des commandements*, private secretary (to a prince).

**commander** (kômâ'de), *v.t.* To command, to order; to govern, to control, to have the command

## commentaire

or, to give an order for, to bespeak; to overlook. *Cette tour commande la ville*, that tower overlooks the town. *v.t.* To command, to have authority; to give the word of command. *Commander a la route*, (*Naut.*) to shape a ship's course; *commander à ses passions*, to master one's passions. **se commander**, *v.r.* To control oneself; to be subject (to) or at the disposal (of).

**commanderie** (kômâ'dri), *n.f.* Commandery.

**commandeur** (kômâ'dœr), *n.m.* Commander (*in orders of knighthood*).

**commanditaire** (kômâ'dî'ter), *n.* Sleeping partner. *a.* Sleeping.

**commandite** (kômâ'dît), *n.f.* Limited joint-stock company. *Société en commandite*, joint-stock company.

**commanditer** (kômâ'dî'te), *v.t.* To finance (a commercial undertaking), to become a sleeping partner in.

**comme** (kôm), *adv.* As; like, such as; almost, nearly, as if; how, in what way, to what extent. *C'est tout comme*, it's just as if; *comme ci comme ça* ou *ça*, so so, indifferently; *comme il arrivait*, just as he was arriving; *comme il faut*, in a proper, suitable manner, in good form; *comme vous me traitez*, how badly you treat me; *Dieu sait comme*, God knows how; *faites comme lui*, do as he does; *il est comme mort*, he is almost dead; *la lumière est comme l'une des couleurs*, light is, as it were, one of the colours; *vous voyez comme il travaille*, you see how hard he works. *conj.* As, since, because.

**commémoraison** (kômémorâ'siô), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Commemoration, remembrance, mention (of a saint).

**commémoratif** (kômémorâ'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **commémorative**) Commemorative.

**commémoration** (kômémorâ'sjô), *n.f.* Commemoration. *Faire commémoration de quelqu'un*, (*collog.*) to make mention of someone; *la commémoration des morts*, commemoration of the dead; *All Souls' Day*.

**commémorer** (kômémôr'e), *v.t.* To commemorate, to remember, to recollect.

**commençant** (kômâ'sc), *n.m.* (*fem.* **commençante**) Beginner, novice, tyro. **commencement**, *n.m.* Beginning, commencement. *Au commencement*, in the beginning, at first; *les commencements sont toujours difficiles*, beginnings are always difficult.

**commencer** (kômâ'se), *v.t.* To begin, to commence, to set about; to initiate, to impart the first principles to. *Commencer quelqu'un*, to initiate someone; *commencer un cheval*, to begin training a horse. *v.i.* To commence, to begin. *A moitié fait qui commence bien*, well begun is half done; *cet enfant commence à parler*, this child is beginning to talk; *lorsqu'il commençait à parler*, when he started to speak; *n'a pas fait qui commence*, the beginning is not everything.

**commendataire** (kômâ'dâ'tair), *a.* Commendatory.

**commande** (kômâ'd), *n.f.* Command. **commander**, *v.t.* To give in command.

**commensal** (kômâ'sal), *n.m.* (*fem.* **commensale**, *pl.* **commensaux**) Commensal, habitual guest; fellow-boarder, messmate. *Être commensal*, to be companions at meals; *être commensal d'une maison*, to be habitually a guest in a house. **commensalisme**, *n.m.* Commensalism. **commensalité**, *n.f.* Commensality.

**commensurabilité** (kômâ'syralibite), *n.f.* Commensurability. **commensurable**, *a.* Commensurable. **commensuration**, *n.f.* Process of finding commensurate quantities.

**comment** (kômâ), *adv.* How, in what manner; why, wherefore. *Comment cela?* how is that? *comment faire?* what is to be done? how can it be helped? *comment! vous voulez le faire?* what! you wish to do it? *int.* What! indeed! *n.m.* The reason, the why and the wherefore. *Savoir le pourquoi et le comment*, to know the why and the wherefore.

**commentaire** (kômâ'tair), *n.m.* Commentary, exposition; (*fig.*) remark; misinterpretation. *Point de commentaire?* (*collog.*) no remarks. **commentateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **commentatrice**) Commentator, annotator.

## commenter

**commenter** (komă'te), *v.t.* To comment on, to criticize, to explain, to annotate. *v.i.* To criticize.  
**commérage** (kome'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Gossiping; gossip, tittle-tattle.

**commerceable** (koms'rəbəl), *a.* Negotiable.

**commerçant** (kome'rə̃sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *commerçante*) Commercial, mercantile, trading (town, centre, etc.); engaged in trade or commerce. *n.m.* Trader, merchant, tradesman.

**commerce** (kome's), *n.m.* Commerce, trade, trading, traffic; intercourse, communication, dealings, connexion. *Affaires de commerce*, mercantile affairs; *bureau de commerce*, Board of Trade; *chambre de commerce*, chamber of commerce; *commerce de galanterie*, intrigue; *commerce en détail*, retail trade; *commerce en gros*, wholesale trade; *être dans le commerce*, to be in business; *être d'un commerce sûr*, to be a person to be depended upon; *fond de commerce*, business, stock; *il fait un gros commerce*, he is doing a large business; *le commerce va très bien*, business is good; *le commerce ne va plus*, business is at a standstill; *le haut commerce*, merchants; *le petit commerce*, retail-dealers; *lier commerce avec quelqu'un*, to establish a correspondence with someone; *livres de commerce*, account-books.

**commercer** (kome'se), *v.t.* To trade, to deal, to traffic; to hold intercourse (avec).

**commercial** (kome'r'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* *commerciale*, *pl.* *commerciales*) Commercial commercialement, *adv.* Commercially. **commercialiser**, *v.t.* To commercialize. **commercialité**, *n.f.* Commercial nature, negotiability (of a debt etc.); state of being in trade.

**commère** (kome'sr), *n.f.* Godmother; friend, body, gossip. *Cet homme est une vraie commère*, that man is a regular gossip; *c'est une fine ouïe commère*, (*colloq.*) she is a bold, cunning woman, not easily discouraged; *tout se fait par commère et par commère*, (*colloq.*) kissing goes by favour. **commérer**, *v.t.* To gossip, to tittle-tattle.

**commettage** (kome'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Laying of ropes and cables.

**commettant** (kome'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Constituent; employer; principal. (*Corps de commettants*, constituents, constituency.)

**commettre** (kome'tr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *commis*, conjugated like *mettre*) To commit, to perpetrate; to appoint, to commission, to empower; to commit to someone's charge, to entrust, to confide; to expose, to hazard; to set by the ears, to make mischief between; (*Naut.*) to lay (rope). **se commettre**, *v.r.* To commit oneself; to expose oneself; to hazard oneself; to be committed.

**commination** (komi'na'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Commination. **comminatoire**, *a.* Comminatory.

**commisuer** (komi'nye), *v.t.* (*Surg.*) To commit. **communitif**, *a.* (*fem.* *communitive*) Communitive. **communion**, *n.f.* Communion.

**commis** (1) (komi'), *n.m.* Clerk; book-keeper; shopman. *Commis d'administration*, accountant; *commis de boutique* ou *de magasin*, shopman; *commis marchand*, merchant's clerk; *commis voyageur*, commercial traveller, bagman; *premier commis*, head clerk.

**commis** (2) (komi'), *a.* (*fem.* *commise* (1)) Committed, appointed, entrusted; exposed, hazarded, compromised.

**commise** (2) (komi'tiz), *n.f.* (*Feud. Law*) Forfeiture, escheat; confiscation of prohibited goods etc.

**commisération** (komi'zera'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Commiseration, compassion, pity.

**commissaire** (komi'ssɛr), *n.m.* Commissary; commissioner; manager, steward, trustee; purser (of a vessel); (*Racing*) clerk of course. *Commissaire de police*, superintendent of police; *commissaire des vivres*, commissary of stores.

**commissaire-priseur** (komi'ssɛr'pri:zœr), *n.m.* (*pl.* *commissaires-priseurs*) Auctioneer, appraiser.

**commissariat** (komi'ssɛ'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Commissaryship, trusteeship; commissary's office; (*Mil., Naut.*) commissariat.

**commission** (komi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Commission, trust,

## communal

charge; errand, message; power, authority; (*Comm.*) percentage; mandate; warrant; committee. *Avoir commission de ou pour*, to be commissioned or empowered to; *commission d'enquête*, committee of inquiry; *commission rogatoire*, writ of inquiry; *en commission*, (*Naut.*) in commission; (*Comm.*) on sale or return; *faire des commissions*, to run errands or to obtain orders; *faire la commission*, to be a commission agent; *il est allé en commission*, he is gone on an errand; *maison de commission*, commission agency; *membre d'une commission*, committee-man; *obtenir commission d'un juge*, to obtain a judge's warrant.

**commissonnaire** (komi'sjo'neir), *n.m.* Commission agent, agent, factor; commissonnaire; messenger, porter; carrier. *Commissonnaire de roulage*, carrier, wagon-office-keeper; *petit commissonnaire*, errand-boy.

**commissiionner** (komi'sjo'ne), *v.t.* To empower, to commission, to delegate power or function to.

**commissaire** (komi'ssɛr), *a.* Binding on pain of forfeiture (of clauses etc.).

**commisural** (komi'sy'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *commisurale*, *pl.* *commisurales*) Commisural.

**commisurre** (komi'sy'rr), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Commisurre.

**committimus** (komi'ti'mys), *n.m.* (*Anc. Law*) Right granted by king to bring an action before special judges. *Lettres de committimus*, chancery order appointing the court to try an action.

**commodat** (komi'da), *n.m.* Gratuitous loan (to be repaid in kind).

**commode** (komi'd), *a.* Convenient, commodious, favourable, serviceable, handy; comfortable, snug, pleasant, agreeable, fit, proper, suitable; easy, good-natured, accommodating; (*iron.*) convenient enough, very simple. *C'est un sentiment commode*, it's a convenient opinion; *il n'est pas commode*, he is not accommodating, not easy to get on with; *mari commode*, complaisant husband; *peu ou pas commode*, inconvenient, uncomfortable, unsuitable, unaccommodating; *une maison commode*, a comfortable house. *n.f.* Chest of drawers, commode. **commodément**, *adv.* Commodiously, conveniently; comfortably, suitably, easily. **commodité**, *n.f.* Convenience, comfort, commodiousness; accommodation; opportunity; (*pl.*) conveniences, water-closet.

**commodore** (komi'dœr), *n.m.* (*Engl. and Am.*) Commodore.

**commotion** (komi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Commotion; shock; concussion (of the brain etc.).

**commuabilité** (komi'ua'bili'te), *n.f.* Commutability. **commuable**, *a.* Commutable. **commuer**, *v.t.* (*Law*) To commute.

**commun** (komi'mœ), *a.* (*fem.* *commune* (1)) Common, general, universal; usual, ordinary; mean, vulgar. *A frais communs*, jointly; *commune renommée*, common fame; *d'une commune voix*, d'un commune accord, unanimously; *faire bourse commune*, to have one common stock or purse; *je n'ai rien de commun avec lui*, I have nothing in common with him; *le brui commun*, current report; *le droit commun*, common law; *le sens commun*, common sense; *lieux communs*, commonplace; *maison commune*, town-hall; *nom commun*, common noun; *peu commun*, uncommon, rare, unusual; *une voix commune*, a vulgar voice. *n.m.* Joint possession, use, enjoyment, etc.; the generality, most people, common people, the vulgar, the mob; (*pl.*) privy; domestic offices, out-buildings. *L'âne du commun est toujours le plus mal bâti*, matters of public concern are commonly neglected, everybody's business is nobody's business; *le commun des hommes*, the generality of men; *le commun des martyrs*, the common herd; *vivre en commun*, to live in common; *vivre sur le commun*, to live at the expense of the public.

**communal** (komi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *communale*, *pl.* *communales*) Communal, parochial; common. *n.m.pl.* Communal property. **communalement**, *adv.* Regarding the commune. **communaliste**, *n.*

## communauté

and a. Communalist. **communard**, *n.* (*fem. communarde*) Communalist, communard. **communauté** (komyne'te), *n.f.* Community, society, corporation; communion, religious community. *Communauté de biens*, community of property (between husband and wife).

**communauté** [COMMUNAL].

**commune** (1) [COMMUN].

**commune** (2) (komy'n), *n.f.* Commune (parish, township, in France); town-hall. *Assemblée de la commune*, vestry; *la chambre des communes*, the House of Commons; *le maire d'une commune*, the mayor of a district.

**communément** (komyne'mā), *adv.* Commonly, usually, generally.

**communiant** (komy'njā), *n.m.* (*fem. communicante*) Communicant.

**communicabilité** (komyunikabil'te), *n.f.* Communicability, communicable, a. Communicable.

**communicateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. communicatrice*) Communicator. **communicatif**, *a.* (*fem. communicative*) Communicative.

**communication** (komynika'sj), *n.f.* Inter-course, communication. *Communication de pièces*, (Law) production of documents; *en communication avec*, in communication with.

**communicative**, *a.f.* [COMMUNICATIF]. **communiquement**, *adv.* Communicatively.

**communier** (komy'nje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To communicate, to receive the sacrament; (*fig.*) to be in intellectual communion. *v.t.* To administer the communion.

**communio** (komy'nj), *n.f.* Communion, fellowship; belief, persuasion, particular faith; Holy Communion, sacrament, Lord's Supper. *Faire sa première communion*, to receive the sacrament for the first time; to be confirmed.

**communiqué** (komy'n'ke), *n.m.* Official communication, statement.

**communiquer** (komy'n'ke), *v.t.* To communicate, to impart; to inform of, to tell, to acquaint. *v.t.* To be in relation or correspondence (with). **se communiquer**, *v.r.* To be communicative; to communicate with, to spread, to be communicated; to make oneself, itself, etc. known. *Vous vous communiquez trop*, you are too communicative.

**communiquer**, *n.m.* One who sends communications.

**communisme** (komy'nism), *n.m.* Communism. **communiste**, *n.* Communist.

**communité** (komy'n'te), *n.f.* Community (of goods etc.).

**commutable** (komy'tabl), *a.* Commutable. **commutateur**, *n.m.* (Elec.) Commutator, switch.

**commutatif**, *a.* (*fem. commutative*) Commutative, of equal exchange. **commutation**, *n.f.* Change; commutation. **commuter** [COMMUTER].

**compacité** (kōpasi'te), *n.f.* Compactness, density. **compact** (kōpakt), *a.* (*fem. compacte*) Compact, condensed, serried; (*Phys.*) dense, solid; *n.m.* Compact, agreement.

**compagne** (kōpān), *n.f.* Female companion, consort, spouse, partner, helmsman; playmate; (*of animals*) mate. *Fidèle compagne*, faithful attendant.

**compagnie** (kōpā'ni), *n.f.* Society, companionship; party, gathering of persons; fellowship, partnership; (*Comm.*) company, corporation; (*Hint.*) covey; (*Mil.*) company, troop. *Alter en compagnie*, to go together; *compagnies de discipline*, corps stationed in Africa to which soldiers are sent as a punishment; *dans ou derrière la compagnie*, lady's companion; *de compagnie*, together; *être de bonne compagnie*, to be well bred; *fusser compagnie à quelqu'un*, to desert someone, to give someone the slip; *former une compagnie*, to establish a company; *il n'y a pas de bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*, the best of friends must part; *régie de compagnie*, fellowship; *sa maison est le rendez-vous de la bonne compagnie*, his house is the resort of fashionable people; *tenir compagnie à quel-*

## compatriote

*qu'un*, to keep someone company; *une compagnie de cavalerie*, a troop of horse; *une compagnie de perdrix*, a covey of partridges; *une compagnie d'infanterie*, a company of foot; *vous me traitez comme si j'étais compagne*, you treat me as if I were somebody.

**compagnon** (kōpā'n), *n.m.* Companion, fellow, associate, consort; playfellow, playmate; mate, partner; journeyman; droll fellow. *Compagnon d'armes*, companion in arms; *compagnon d'école ou d'étude*, schoolfellow; *compagnon de jeu*, playfellow; *compagnon de table*, messmate; *compagnon de taverne*, pot-companion; *joyeux compagnon*, jolly fellow, jolly dog; *traiter de pair à compagnon*, to be hail fellow well met to.

**compagnonnage** (kōpā'nā'z), *n.m.* Journeyman-ship; time of service as journeyman after apprenticeship; trade-union.

**comparabilité** (kōparabil'te), *n.f.* Comparability.

**comparable** (kōpā'rābl), *a.* Comparable, to be compared. **comparablement**, *adv.* In comparison (with).

**comparaison** (kōpā'rā'sj), *n.f.* Comparison; simile, similitude. *Ce n'est qu'un ignorant en comparaison d'un tel*, he is a mere ignoramus in comparison with such a one; *comparaison n'est pas raison*, comparison is not proof; *il n'y a point de comparaison de vous à lui*, there is no comparison between you and him; *par comparaison* a (*ou avec*) *ce qui j'ai fait*, in comparison to (*or with*) what I have done; *sans ou hors de comparaison*, without or beyond comparison; *infiniment*; *toute comparaison cloche ou toute comparaison est odieuse*, comparisons are odious.

**comparaître** (kōpā'rā'tr), *v.t.* To appear, to answer a summons (before a tribunal). **comparant**, *a.* (*fem. comparante*) Appearing in court; *n.* Person appearing in court on a summons.

**comparatif** (kōpā'rā'tif), *a.* (*fem. comparative*) Comparative. *n.m.* Comparative, comparative degree. **comparativement**, *adv.* Comparatively.

**comparer** (kōpā're), *v.t.* To compare. **se comparer**, *v.r.* To be compared.

**\*comparoir** [COMPARAÎTRE].

**comparsé** (kōpā'se), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Supernumerary.

**compartment** (kōpārti'mā), *n.m.* Compartment, division. **compartmentage**, *n.m.* Division into compartments.

**comparution** (kōpāry'sj), *n.f.* (Law) Appearance in court.

**compas** (kōpā), *n.m.* Pair of compasses; mariner's compass; (*fig.*) measure, criterion. *Compas à trois branches*, triangular compasses; *compas d'épaisseur*, callipers; *compas de réduction*, proportional compasses; *compas de variation*, azimuth compass; *suivre toutes choses par règle et par compas*, to do everything by rule and compass; *il a le compas dans l'œil*, he has a good eye for distances or he has a sure eye.

**compasé** (kōpā'se), *a.* (*fem. compasée*) Formal, stiff, starchy. *Un homme bien compasé*, a formal, affected man. **compassement**, *n.m.* Compassing; (*fig.*) stiffness, starchiness.

**compasser** (kōpā'se), *v.t.* To measure, set out, or divide with compasses; to proportion, to regulate; (*fig.*) to weigh, to consider.

**compassion** (kōpā'sj), *n.f.* Compassion, pity, mercy. *Avoir compassion de quelqu'un*, to take compassion on someone; *avoir de la compassion pour quelqu'un*, to have compassion for someone.

**compatibilité** (kōpatibil'te), *n.f.* Compatibility. **compatible**, *a.* Compatible, consistent. *Son humeur n'est pas compatible avec la mienne*, his temper does not agree with mine.

**compatri** (kōpā'tir), *v.t.* To sympathize, to feel, to bear (with); to agree, to be compatible (with). **compatisance**, *n.f.* Pity, sympathy. **compatisant**, *a.* (*fem. compatissante*) Compassionate, tender, pitying.

**compatriote** (kōpātri'ot), *n.* Compatriot, fellow-countryman, fellow-countrywoman.

## compellatif

**compellatif** (kɔ̃pɛla'tif), *a. (fem. compellative) (Gram.)* Appellative.

**compendieusement** (kɔ̃pɛdjɛz'mɑ̃), *adv.* In brief, compendiously.

**compendieux**, **-se** (kɔ̃pɛdjɛ), *a.* Compendious.

**compendium** (kɔ̃pɛ'djom), *n.m.* Compendium, summary.

**compensable** (kɔ̃pɛ'sabl), *a.* That may be compensated.

**compensateur** (kɔ̃pɛsa'tœr), *a. (fem. compensatrice) (Horology)* Compensative, compensating. *Pendule compensateur*, compensating pendulum. *n.m.* Compensating balance. *Compensateur magnétique*, magnetic compensator (to indicate the deviations of the mariner's compass).

**compensatif**, *a. (fem. compensative)* Compensative.

**compensation** (kɔ̃pɛsa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Compensation, amends, reparation; set-off. *Faire compensation*, to compensate, to make amends for. **compensatoire**, *a.* Compensatory.

**compenser** (kɔ̃pɛ'se), *v.t.* To counterbalance, to compensate, to make up for, to make amends for. *Rien ne compense la perte de l'honneur*, nothing can make up for the loss of honour. **se compenser**, *v.r.* To compensate each other; to be balanced, to be set off against.

**compérage** (kɔ̃pɛ'raʒ), *n.m.* Relationship between stepfather and stepmother; cheating, trickery, collusion.

**compère** (kɔ̃'pɛr), *n.m.* Godfather (with regard to a godmother); (*fig.*) gossip, crony; (*lang.*) pal, confederate of a quack etc. *Un bon compère*, a good companion or fellow; *un rusé compère*, a sly old blade.

**compère-loriot** (kɔ̃pɛ'lo'ʁjɔ), *n.m. (pl. compères-loriots)* Yellow-hammer.

**compétement** (kɔ̃pɛ'tɑ̃), *adv.* Competently.

**compétence** (kɔ̃pɛ'tɑ̃s), *n.f.* Competence, right to judge a cause, cognizance; (*fig.*) department, sphere, province. *Celui n'est pas de votre compétence*, that is beyond your province.

**compétent** (kɔ̃pɛ'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. compétente)* Competent, cognizant; (*fig.*) suitable, requisite. *C'est un juge compétent*, he is a competent judge; *vous n'êtes pas compétent pour cela*, you are not fit for that.

**compéter** (kɔ̃pɛ'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To belong, to be due (to); to be cognizable, to be within the competence (of a court).

**compétiteur** (kɔ̃pɛ'tœr), *n.m. (fem. compétitrice)* Competitor, candidate. **compétitif**, *a. (fem. compétitive)* Competitive. **compétition**, *n.f.* Competition, rivalry.

**compilateur** (kɔ̃pila'tœr), *a. (fem. compilatrice)* Who compiles. *n.* Compiler. **compilation**, *n.f.* Compilation. **compiler**, *v.t.* To compile.

**\*compaignant** (kɔ̃plɔ̃'pɑ̃), *a. and n. (fem. compaignante)* Plaintiff.

**\*complandre** (PLAINDRE).

**complainte** (kɔ̃'plɛ:t), *n.f.* Tragic or plaintive ballad; (*fig.*) lament, lamentation, moan, plaint; (*law*) complaint.

**complaire** (kɔ̃'plɛ:r), *v.t. (pres.p. complaisant, p.p. complu)* To be pleasing (to). **se complaire**, *v.r.* To delight (dans on a).

**complaisamment** (kɔ̃plɛ'zɑ̃ mɑ̃), *adv.* Complaisantly, obligingly.

**complaisance** (kɔ̃plɛ'zɑ̃s), *n.f.* Complaisance, compliance, good-nature; obligingness, goodness; complacency. *Abuser de la complaisance de quelqu'un*, to abuse someone's goodness; *avoir de la complaisance ou des complaisances pour*, to be very kind to; *billet de complaisance*, accommodation bill; *faire une chose par complaisance*, to do a thing out of kindness; *il se regarde avec complaisance*, he regards himself complacently. **complaisant**, *a. (fem. complaisante)* Complaisant, affable, civil, obliging, kind; *n.* Over-civil person; fawner, go-between.

**complant** (kɔ̃'plɑ̃), *n.m. (Agric.)* Plantation of vines, trees, etc. **planter** [PLANTER].

## composer

**complectif** (kɔ̃plɛk'tif), *a. (fem. complective) (Bot.)* Enfoliating each other (of foliation).

**complément** (kɔ̃plɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Complement, completion; (*Gram.*) object, objective case. **complémentaire**, *a.* Complementary, completing.

**complet** (kɔ̃'plɛ), *a. (fem. complète)* Complete, whole, perfect; full, filled. *Ouvres complètes*, complete works; *un habillement complet*, a complete suit of clothes. *n.m.* Completeness, complement, full number; complete suit (of clothes). *Au grand complet*, quite full, all present; *être au complet*, to be full. **complètement**, *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly, thoroughly, utterly. **complètement**, *n.m.* Finishing, completion. **compléter**, *v.t.* To complete, to perfect; to fill up, to make up. **complétif**, *a. (fem. complétive) (Gram.)* Complative.

**complexe** (kɔ̃'plɛks), *a.* Complex, complicated; (*Gram.*) having two complements, compound.

**complexion** (kɔ̃plɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Constitution; disposition, humour, temper. **complexionner**, *v.t.* To give a (certain) constitution, disposition, etc. to.

**complexité** (kɔ̃plɛks'ite), *n.f.* Complexity.

**complication** (kɔ̃plika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Complication, intricacy.

**complice** (kɔ̃'plis), *a.* Accessory, privy to. *n.* Accessory, accessory, a party to. **complicité**, *n.f.* Complicity, participation.

**complices** (kɔ̃'pli), *n.f. (used only in pl.) (R.-C. Ch.)* Compline.

**compliment** (kɔ̃pli'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Compliment; piece recited by a child at a school-fête etc.; (*pl.*) compliments, civilities, regards, congratulations. *Faire compliment à quelqu'un*, to compliment someone; *faites-lui tous compliments*, give him or her my compliments; *je vous en fais mon compliment*, I wish you joy of it; *mes compliments chus vous*, remember me to all at home; *sans compliment*, really, sincerely. **complimenter**, *v.t.* To compliment, to congratulate. **complimenteur**, *a. (fem. complimenteuse)* Complimentary; *n.* Complimenter.

**compliqué** (kɔ̃pli'ke), *a. (fem. compliquée)* Complicated, intricate; knotty; subtle (of a mind).

**compliquer** (kɔ̃pli'ke), *v.t.* To render intricate, to complicate, to entangle, to perplex. **se compliquer**, *v.r.* To become complicated.

**complot** (kɔ̃'plo), *n.m.* Plot, conspiracy. **comploter**, *v.t.* To plot. **comploteur**, *n.m.* Plotter, schemer.

**complu** [COMPLAIRE].

**componction** (kɔ̃pɔ̃k'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Compunction, contrition, remorse, penitence.

**composé** (kɔ̃'poz), *a. (fem. composée) (Her.)* Composed of two tinctures, in alternate squares, in one row.

**\*comportement** (kɔ̃pɔ̃r'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Demeanour, deportment.

**comporter** (kɔ̃pɔ̃r'te), *v.t.* To permit, to allow, to admit of. *Le temps le comporte*, the times require it. **se comporter**, *v.r.* To behave, to demean oneself; to act, to manage. *Il se comportera mieux à l'avenir*, he will behave better for the future; *se comporter mal*, to misbehave.

**composant** (kɔ̃'pozɑ̃), *a. (fem. composante)* Composing. *n.m. (Chem.)* Component, constituent. *n.f. (Mech.)* One of the component forces producing a resultant.

**composé** (kɔ̃'poz), *a. (fem. composée)* Composed, compound; complicated; (*Bot.*) composite; (*fig.*) affected, stiff. *Il a l'air extrêmement sérieux et composé*, he looks very grave and formal; *un mot composé*, a compound word. *n.m.* Compound.

**composer** (kɔ̃'poz), *v.t.* To compose, to compound, to make up; to form, to create; to fashion, to adjust, to regulate. *Composer des almanachs*, to indulge in chimerical dreams; *composer sa mine*, to adjust one's looks; *composer un papier d'examen*, to write out an examination paper; *il faut savoir se composer selon le temps, selon les lieux*, one must regulate oneself according to time and place. *v.t.* To com-

## composite

pose music etc.; to compound, to compromise, to make up, to adjust; to capitulate. *Il a composé avec ses créanciers*, he has compounded with his creditors.  
**compositeur**, *n.m.* Scribbler, paltry composer or writer.  
**composseuse**, *n.f.* Type-setting machine.

**composite** (kôpoz'it), *a.* Composite. *n.m.* Composite order.

**compositeur** (kôpoz'itœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **compositrice**) Composer (of music); (*Law*) compounder; (*Print.*) compositor. *Amiable compositeur*, (*Law*) friendly arbitrator.

**composition** (kôpozisjô), *n.f.* Composition; chemical composition or combination; adjustment, arrangement, settlement; (*fig.*) disposition, temperament; (*Print.*) composing; (*School etc.*) written examination, theme. *Entrer en composition*, to come to terms (*avec*); *faire bonne composition*, to grant advantageous terms; *il est de difficile composition*, he is hard to deal with; *se rendre par composition*, to surrender upon terms; *un homme de composition*, an easy, tractable person.

**compossible** (kôpoz'sibl), *a.* Compossible.  
**compost** (kôpôst), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Compost.

**composer**, *v.t.* To compose.  
**compositeur** (kôpoz'tœr), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Composing-stick.

**\*computation** (kôpôtasjô), *n.f.* Computation.  
**compte** (kô'pôt), *n.f.* Compute; fruit salad; stew, ragout. *Avoir les yeux en compte*, to have a pair of black eyes; *avoir l'œil en compte*, to have a black eye; *compte de pigeons*, stewed pigeons.

**comptier**, *n.m.* Compute-dish.  
**compréhensibilité** (kôprêdsibilit'e), *n.f.* Comprehensibility. **compréhensible**, *a.* Comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible. **compréhensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **compréhensive**) Comprehensive.

**compréhension** (kôprêdasjô), *n.f.* Comprehension; (*fig.*) understanding, intelligence. **compréhensivité**, *n.f.* Comprehensiveness, faculty of comprehending.

**comprenant** [see foll.].  
**comprendre** (kô'prãdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **comprenant**, *p.p.* **compris**, *conjugated like PRENDRE*) To comprehend; to include, to comprise, to contain; to understand, to conceive. *A ce que je comprends*, by what I understand; *comprendre mal*, to misunderstand; *je comprends fort bien ce que vous me dites*, I understand very well what you say to me; *je ne le comprends pas*, I do not know what to make of him (or it).

**compresse** (kô'pres), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Compress, pledget. *Compresse fendrée*, perforated compress.  
**compresseur**, *n.m.* Compressor, roller.

**compressibilité** (kôpresibilit'e), *n.f.* Compressibility. **compressible**, *a.* Compressible. **compressif**, *a.* (*fem.* **compressive**) Compressive, repressive. **compression**, *n.f.* Compression; condensation; (*fig.*) constraint; (*Surg.*) striction.

**comprimable** (kôpri'mabl), *a.* Compressible.  
**comprimant**, *a.* (*fem.* **comprimante**) Compressing.  
**comprimé**, *a.* (*fem.* **comprimée**) Compressed, condensed; put down, kept under; *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Compressed pastille.

**comprimer** (kôpri'me), *v.t.* To compress, to condense; to repress, to restrain, to check, to curb.  
**compresseur**, *n.m.* Apparatus for flattening grain before grinding.

**compris** (kô'pri), *a.* (*fem.* **comprise**) Understood; included. *Non compris*, not including, exclusive of, without; *y compris*, inclusive of, including.

**compromettant** (kôpromêtã), *a.* (*fem.* **comprométante**) Compromising; incriminating, damaging; disreputable.

**compromettre** (kôpromêtr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **compromis** (1), *conjugated like METTRE*) To expose, to commit, to compromise, to jeopardize, to imperil, to endanger. *Compromettre son autorité ou sa dignité*, to imperil one's authority or character. *v.i.* To compromise; to consent to a reference, to submit to the

## compter

decision of arbitrators. **se compromettre**, *v.r.* To compromise oneself; to commit a blunder.

**compromis** (2) (kô'promi), *n.m.* Compromise, mutual agreement. *Mettre en compromis*, to submit to arbitration.

**compromissaire** (kôpromi'sœr), *n.m.* Arbitrator, referee. **compromission**, *n.f.* Compromise, surrender of principle etc. **compromissionnaire**, *a.* By compromise. **compromissoire**, *a.* Pronounced by arbiters (of decisions etc.); stipulating arbitration (of clauses etc.).

**comptabilité** (kôtabilit'e), *n.f.* Accounts, book-keeping; accountant's department or office. *Il entend bien la comptabilité*, he has a thorough knowledge of accounts.

**comptable** (kô'tabl), *a.* Charged with or responsible for accounts; accountable, responsible, amenable. *Agent comptable*, accountant; *nous sommes comptables de nos talents à la patrie*, we are accountable to our country for our talents. *n.m.* Accountant, book-keeper.

**comptant** (kô'tã), *a.m.* (Of money) ready; (of payment) in cash; (*Comm.*) prompt. *n.m.* Ready money, cash. *Au comptant*, for cash; *avoir du comptant*, to be well provided with cash; *partie comptant*, part down; *roula tout mon comptant*, here is all my cash.

**compte** (kô'te), *n.m.* Reckoning, calculation; account, score, statement, report; (*fig.*) profit, advantage, benefit; esteem, value, regard. *A bon compte*, cheap, at small cost; *à ce compte-là*, at that rate, in that case; *à compte*, on account; *arrêter un compte*, to strike a balance; *au bout du compte*, when all is said and done, after all; *auditeur des comptes*, auditor of the exchequer; *avoir un compte en banque*, to have money at a banker's; *à votre compte*, according to you; *c'est bien le compte ou le compte c'est*, the account is right; *compte courant*, current or running account; *compte rendu*, report, return, review (of a book etc.); *de compte à demi*, on mutual account; *demandeur son compte*, to ask for one's salary or wages (before throwing up a situation); *donner son compte à*, to dismiss or cashier; *en fin de compte*, in the end; *erreur n'est pas compte*, errors can always be verified; *être de bon compte*, to be fair in one's dealings, to be exact. (*fig.*) *to be sincere, honest, just; être de compte à demi avec quelqu'un*, to share profits or losses with someone; *faire compte d'une personne*, to value a person; *faire le compte de*, to suit, to be well for; *faire rendre compte*, to call to account; *faites-en le compte*, add it all up; *il faut lui rendre compte de tout*, we must account to him for everything; *il n'en fait aucun compte*, he slighted him; *il n'y a pas trouvé son compte*, he did not find what he expected or that it paid; *il y a un reliquat de compte à solder*, there is a balance still owing; *ils sont bien loin de compte*, they are a long way out; *je prends celui sur mon compte*, I will be responsible for that; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *livre de compte*, book of accounts; *mettre ou faire entrer en ligne de compte*, to take into account; *mettre sur le compte de*, to lay to the account of, to impute to; *ne tenir ni compte ni mesure*, to leave all at sixes and sevens; *on ne sait à quoi s'en tenir sur son compte*, we do not know what to think of him (or it); *pour solde de compte*, in full settlement; *régler ses comptes*, to put his affairs in order; *régler son compte*, to see on which side is the balance; *rendre compte*, to give an account; *se rendre compte de*, to get a clear idea of; *sur le compte de*, with regard to; *tenir compte de*, to bear in mind, to be grateful for; *to make allowance for*, to make up for; *valider un compte*, to verify an account; *vous m'en rendez compte*, you shall answer for it.

**compte-gouttes** (kô'tgut), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Med.*) Drop-tube, burette.

**compte-pas** (pêdomêtrê).

**compter** (kô'te), *v.t.* To count, to reckon, to calculate, to compute; to pay down, to give; to reach, to attain; to include, to comprise; to consider,

## compteur

to deem, to think. *Compter quatre-vingt ans*, to arrive at eighty years of age; *compter ses chemises*, (Naut.) to be sick; *compter ses pas*, to walk slowly; *il compte des rick parmi ses ancêtres*, he has kings among his ancestors; *marcher à pas comptés*, to walk with measured steps; *sans compter*, besides, let alone. *v.t.* To reckon, to count; to be reckoned, to be counted, to be among the number of; to think, to expect; to intend, to purpose; to have confidence in, to count or rely (*sur*). *A compter de ce jour-là*, reckoning from that day; *comptez là-dessus*, depend upon it; *compter pour beaucoup on pour rien*, to go a long way, to go for a good deal, or to go for nothing; *comptez que* (with indicative), remember that; *compter sur*, to depend upon, to rely upon, to count upon, to expect; *je compte le voir demain*, I expect to see him tomorrow; *quand comptez-vous partir?* when do you purpose setting out? *qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois*, reckoners without their host must reckon twice. *se compter*, *v.r.* To be reckoned, included, or taken into account.

**compteur** (kɔ̃'tœr), *a. (fem. compteuse)* That counts. *n.* Person that counts, accountant, computer. *n.m.* Automatic recording-machine of various kinds; meter. **comptoir** (kɔ̃'twaɪ), *n.m.* Counter; cashier's desk; bar (of a public-house etc.); counting-house; branch bank, bank; factory, settlement (in a foreign country). *Dame ou demoiselle de comptoir*, shopwoman; barmaid; cashier; *garçon de comptoir*, barman, bartender.

**compulsation** (kɔ̃'pylsa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Examination, comparison, inspection (of papers, books, etc.).

**compulser** (kɔ̃'pylsɛ), *v.t.* To cause the production of (papers, books, etc.); to go through, inspect, or examine (on a judge's order). **compulsif**, *a. (fem. compulsive)* Compulsory. **compulsore**, *n.m.* Examination of papers etc. on a judge's order.

**comput** (kɔ̃'py), *n.m.* Computation. **computation**, *n.f.* Computation. **computer**, *v.t.* To compute. **computiste**, *n.m.* Computer.

**comtal** (kɔ̃'tal), *a. (fem. comtale, pl. comtaux)* Pertaining to an earl or a countess.

**comtat** (kɔ̃'ta), *n.m. (Local)* County (of Avignon or Venaissin).

**comte** (kɔ̃'t), *n.m.* Count; earl. **comté**, *n.m.* County, shire; earldom. **comtesse**, *n.f.* Countess.

**concamération** (kɔ̃'kamɛra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Concameration.

**concassement** (kɔ̃'kas'mɑ̃), **concassage**, *n.m.*, or **concassation**, *n.f.* Pounding, crushing. **concasser**, *v.t.* To pound, to bruise, to crush. **concasseur**, *n.m.* Bruising- or crushing-mill; steam-roller.

**concaténation** (kɔ̃'katena'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Concatenation.

**concave** (kɔ̃'ka:v), *a.* Concave. **concavité**, *n.f.* Concave; concavity. **concavo-**, *comb.form.* Concavo-. **concavo-concave**, *a.* Concavo-concave. **concavo-convexe**, *a.* Concavo-convex.

**concéder** (kɔ̃'sɛ'dɛ), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To grant, to concede, to allow; to give up (a point etc.).

**concentrateur** (kɔ̃'sɑ̃tra'tœr), *n.m.* Concentrator.

**concentration** (kɔ̃'sɑ̃tra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Concentration; condensation.

**concentré** (kɔ̃'sɑ̃'trɛ), *a. (fem. concentrée)* Concentrated; (*fig.*) close, silent, reserved. *Haine concentrée*, concentrated hatred; *un homme toujours concentré*, a thoughtful, uncommunicative man.

**concentrer** (kɔ̃'sɑ̃'trɛ), *v.t.* To concentrate; (*fig.*) to dissemble, to repress, to smother (anger etc.). *Concentrer sa fureur*, to contain or hide one's rage. *se concentrer*, *v.r.* To concentrate, to meet in one centre; to retire within oneself.

**concentrique** (kɔ̃'sɑ̃'trik), *a.* Concentric. **concentriquement**, *adv.* Concentrically.

**concept** (kɔ̃'sɛpt), *n.m.* Concept.

## conciliaire

**conceptacle** (kɔ̃'sɛp'takl), *n.m. (Bot.)* Conceptacle. **conceptaculaire**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **conceptaculifère**, *a.* Furnished with conceptacles. **conceptibilité** (kɔ̃'sɛptibil'ite), *n.f.* Conceivability. **conceivable**, *a.* Conceivable. **conceptif**, *a. (fem. conceptive)* Conceptive.

**conception** (kɔ̃'sɛp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conception; apprehension; thought, notion, understanding; (*R.-C. Ch.*) Immaculate Conception; festival celebrating this. *Il a la conception vive, facile, ou dure*, he is quick, easy, or dull of apprehension; *vous n'avez pas de conception comment . . .*, you have no idea how . . .

**conceptualisme** (kɔ̃'sɛptu'a'lism), *n.m.* Conceptualism. **conceptualiste**, *n. and a.* Conceptualist. **conceptuel**, *a. (fem. conceptuelle)* Conceptual.

**concernant** (kɔ̃'sɛr'nɑ̃), *prep.* Concerning, relating to, about, in regard to.

**concerner** (kɔ̃'sɛr'ne), *v.t.* To relate (to), to concern, to regard.

**concert** (kɔ̃'sɛr), *n.m.* Harmony; concert; concert-hall; (*poet.*) poetry; (*fig.*) unanimity, concord. *Agir de concert*, to act in concert; *concert de louanges*, chorus of praise; *concert européen*, European concert or entente; *concert spirituel*, oratorio; *de concert*, by mutual consent.

**concertant** (kɔ̃'sɛr'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. concertante)* Singing or performing in a concert; in concert (of a piece of music). *Symphonie concertante*, symphony performed in concert by two or more instruments. *n.* Performer in a concert.

**concerté** (kɔ̃'sɛr'tɛ), *a. (fem. concertée)* Affected, studied, starched.

**concerter** (kɔ̃'sɛr'tɛ), *v.t.* To contrive in concert, to concert; to plan, to devise; to compose (one's demeanour etc.). *v.t.* To play or sing in a concert. *se concerter*, *v.r.* To plan together, to concert, or consult together.

**concertiste** (kɔ̃'sɛr'tist), *n.* Performer (at a concert).

**concerto** (kɔ̃'sɛr'to) [It.], *n.m.* Concerto.

**concesseur** (kɔ̃'sɛ'sœr), *n.m.* Grantor. **concessible**, *a.* That may be conceded.

**concession** (kɔ̃'sɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Concession, privilege; grant of land etc., allotment. **concessionnaire**, *a.* Concessionary. *Société concessionnaire*, a society holding a concession; *n.* Concessionnaire, grantee. *Concessionnaire d'un privilège*, patentee.

**concetti** (kɔ̃'sɛ'ti) [It.], *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Witty conceits, affected wit.

**concevabilité** (kɔ̃'sɛ'vabil'ite), *n.f.* Conceivability. **concevable**, *a.* Conceivable, imaginable.

**concevoir** (kɔ̃'sɛ'vwair), *v.t. (conjugated like RECEVOIR)* To conceive; to imagine, to understand, to comprehend; to word, to express. *Difficile à concevoir*, difficult to comprehend; *elle est hors d'âge de concevoir*, she is past child-bearing; *je ne vous conçois pas*, I do not understand your conduct; *une lettre ainsi conçue*, a letter in these terms.

**conche** (kɔ̃'si), *n.f.* Brine-pit (in salt-marshes).

**conchifère** (kɔ̃'ki'fɛr), *a.* Conchiferous. **conchoïdal**, *a. (fem. conchoïdale, pl. conchoïdaux)* Conchoidal. **conchoïde**, *a. and n.f.* Conchoid. **conchylien**, *a. (fem. conchylienne)* Shell-bearing (of strata etc.). **conchylière** [kɔ̃'ki'jɛrɛ], **conchyliologie**, *n.f.* Conchology. **conchyliologue**, *a.* Conchological. **conchyliologiste**, *n.* Conchologist.

**concierger** (kɔ̃'si'jɛr), *n.* Concierge, house-porter, portress, door-keeper, hall-porter. **conciergerie**, *n.f.* Place or duties of concierge; porter's lodge. *La conciergerie*, a prison in Paris.

**concile** (kɔ̃'sil), *n.m.* An assembly of prelates and doctors, council; decrees and decisions of a council; (*fig.*) any assembly, meeting, etc.

**conciliable** (kɔ̃'sil'jabl), *a.* Reconcilable.

**conciliabule** (kɔ̃'sil'jabyl), *n.m.* Conventicle, cabal, secret meeting. **Conciliabule en plein air**, field conventicle.

**conciliaire** (kɔ̃'sil'jɛr), *a.* Of or belonging to a council. **conciliairement**, *adv.* In council.

## conciliant

**conciliant** (k5si'ljå), *a. (fem. conciliante)* Conciliating, reconciling, conciliatory. **conciliateur**, *a. (fem. conciliatrice)* Conciliatory; *n.* Conciliator, reconciler. **conciliation**, *n.f.* Conciliation; reconciliation. **conciliatoire**, *a.* Conciliatory.

**concilier** (k5si'lje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To conciliate, to reconcile, to accord; to gain, to win, to procure. **se concilier**, *v.r.* To gain, to win, to attract to oneself. *Se concilier les esprits*, to gain people's good will.

**concis** (k5'si), *a. (fem. concise)* Concise, brief, short. **concision**, *n.f.* Concision, brevity, conciseness.

**concitoyen** (k5sitwa'jå), *a. (fem. concitoyenne)* Fellow-citizen, fellow-townsmen or townswoman.

**conclave** (k5'kla:v), *n.m.* Conclave, assembly of cardinals. **conclaviste**, *n.m.* Priest attending cardinal in the conclave.

**concluant** (k5kly'å), *a. (fem. concluyente)* Conclusiva, decisive.

**conclure** (k5'kly:r), *v.t. (p.p. conclu)* To conclude, to finish; to infer. *Qu'en voulez-vous conclure?* What do you infer from that? *v.t.* To come to a conclusion; to be conclusive; to think, to judge; to conclude, to finish. *Cette raison ne conclut pas*, this reason proves nothing; *conclure criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to bring someone in guilty. **se conclure**, *v.r.* To conclude, to come to an end. **conclusif**, *a. (fem. conclusive)* Conclusive. **conclusion**, *n.f.* Conclusion, close, end; issue, inference, upshot.

**concocteur** (k5k5k't5:r), *a. (fem. concoctrice)* Concoctive, digestive. **concoction**, *n.f.* Concoction.

**conçois**, **conçoive**, etc. [CONCEVOIR].

**concombre** (k5'k5:br), *n.m.* Cucumber.

**concomitance** (k5k5m'i't5:s), *n.f.* Concomitance.

**concomitant**, *a. (fem. concomitante)* Concomitant.

**concordamment** (k5k5rda'må), *adv.* Concordantly.

**concordance** (k5k5r'då:s), *n.f.* Agreement; accord; (*Gram.*) concord; (*Bibl. etc.*) concordance.

**concordant**, *a. (fem. concordante)* Concordant; *n.m. (Mus.)* Barytone.

**concordat** (k5k5r'da), *n.m.* Concordat, compact, agreement; (*Comm.*) composition, bankrupt's certificate. **concordataire**, *n.m.* Certificated bankrupt.

**concorde** (k5'k5rd), *n.f.* Concord, agreement, harmony; good understanding. *Mettre la concorde entre des ennemis*, to reconcile enemies. **concoorder**, *v.t.* To be in accord, to agree, to concur.

**concourant** (1) (k5ku'rå), *a. (fem. concourante)* Concurrent.

**concourir** (k5ku'rir), *v.t. (pres.p. concourant (2), p.p. concouru, conjugated like COURIR)* To concur, to contribute to; to co-operate; to compete; to converge, to unite, to meet. *Ces deux hommes ont concouru pour le prix*, these two men competed for the prize; *être admis à concourir*, to be allowed to compete; *tout concourt à ma ruine*, all things conspire to my ruin.

**concours** (k5'kur), *n.m.* Concourse, meeting; concurrence; conjuncture, coincidence; competition; competitive examination. *Concours hippique*, horse-show; *se présenter au concours*, to compete; *son concours m'a été fort utile*, his co-operation has been very useful to me.

**concoure**, *p.p. (fem. concourue)* [CONCOURIR].

**concrecence** (k5k5r's5:s), *n.f.* Concrecence.

**concret** (k5'k5r), *a. (fem. concrète)* Concreta. *n.m. (Log.)* Concreta. **concrétion**, *n.f.* Concretion.

**concubinage** (k5kybi'na:z), *n.m.* Concubinage. **concubinaire**, *n.m.* One who lives in concubinage.

**concubinairement**, *adv.* In concubinage.

**concubine** (k5ky'bin), *n.f.* Concubine.

**concupiscence** (k5kyp'i's5:s), *n.f.* Concupiscence, lust. **concupiscent**, *a. (fem. concupiscente)* Concupiscent, libidinous. **concupiscible**, *a.* Concupiscible.

**concurrentement** (k5kyra'må), *adv.* Concurrently, in concurrence; jointly, together.

**concurrence** (k5ky'r5:s), *n.f.* Competition;

## condolérance

rivalry, opposition; struggle (for existence etc.). *Faire concurrence à*, to compete with, to oppose; *jusqu'à concurrence de*, to the amount of, to the extent of. **concurrer**, *v.t.* To rival, to compete with. **concurrent**, *n.m. (fem. concurrente)* Competitor, rival. **concurrentiel**, *a. (fem. concurrentielle)* Competitive, rival.

**concussion** (k5ky'sj5), *n.f.* Extortion, embezzlement, peculation. *User de concussion*, to be guilty of bribery. **concussionnaire**, *a.* Guilty of peculation, of bribery, or extortion; *n.m.* Extortioner, peculator, embezzler.

**condamnable** (k5da'nabl), *a.* Condemnable, blamable, criminal.

**condamnation** (k5danc'sj5), *n.f.* Condemnation, judgment, sentence; penalty; (*fig.*) blame, censure, disapproval. *Condamnation par défaut*, judgment by default; *passer condamnation*, to confess oneself in the wrong; *subir condamnation*, to accept a sentence (without appeal); *subir sa condamnation*, to undergo one's sentence. **condamné**, *a. (fem. condamnée)* Condemned, convict; *n.* Convict.

**condamner** (k5da'ne), *v.t.* To condemn, to sentence; to convict, to doom, to prove guilty; (*fig.*) to blame, to censure; to prohibit (books etc.); to block up (doors, windows, etc.); to give over (a patient etc.). *Condamner à une amende*, to fine; *condamner d'avance*, to prejudge. **se condamner**, *v.r.* To be condemned, to condemn oneself; to compel oneself (to do, read, etc.).

**condensabilité** (k5d5sabil'i't5), *n.f.* Condensability. **condensable**, *a.* Condensable. **condensateur**, *n.m. (Phys.)* Condenser. **condensation**, *n.f.* Condensation.

**condenser** (k5d5's5), *v.t.* To condense. *Condenser de nouveau*, to recondense; *machine à condenser*, condensing-engine. **se condenser**, *v.r.* To condense, to be condensed. **condenseur**, *n.m.* Condenser. **condenseuse**, *n.f.* Condensing-engine.

**condescendance** (k5d5s'd5:s), *n.f.* Condescension; compliance. *Acte de condescendance*, act of condescension. **condescendant**, *a. (fem. condescendante)* Condescending, complying. **condescendre**, *v.t. (conjugated like DESCENDRE)* To condescend, to yield, to comply.

**condigne** (k5'dip), *a.* Condign. **condignement**, *adv.* Condignly.

**condiment** (k5di'må), *n.m.* Condiment.

**condisciple** (k5di'sipl), *n.m.* Schoolfellow.

**condit** (k5'di), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Medicinal confection.

**condition** (k5di'sj5), *n.f.* Condition, state, rank, station; domestic service; "good rank, quality, genteel station; situation, circumstances; necessary condition; condition on which a sale etc. is made, terms; (*silkmanuf.*) drying-room. *A condition sous condition*, on condition; *à condition que*, on condition, provided that; *améliorer sa condition*, to better one's circumstances; *chacun doit vivre selon sa condition*, every one ought to live according to his station; *condition prvisionnelle*, proviso; *en condition*, in service (of servants); *être de basse condition*, to be low born; *être de condition*, to be well born; *il est dans une bonne condition*, he has a good place; *ils se sont rendus à des conditions honorables*, they surrendered upon honourable terms; *les gens de condition*, people of fashion; *sans condition*, without proviso; *toutes les conditions ont leurs désagréments*, every condition has its own drawbacks; *rendre sous condition*, to sell on approval. **conditionnalité**, *n.f.* Conditionality. **conditionné**, *a. (fem. conditionnée)* Conditioned (*bien or mal*); well-conditioned, sound, downright. **conditionnel**, *a. (fem. conditionnelle)* Conditional; (*Law*) proviso; *n.m. (Gram.)* Conditional. **conditionnellement**, *adv.* Conditionally, on condition. **conditionnement**, *n.m.* Drying (of silk); drying-room. **conditionner**, *v.t.* To condition, to manufacture in good condition; to dry (silk).

**condolérance** (k5d5le'5:s), *n.f.* Condolence. *Faire ses compliments de condolérance à quelqu'un*, to pay a visit

## condominium

of condolence to someone. **condolérant**, a. (*fem.* **condolérante**) Condoling.  
**condominium** (k3domi'njom), n.m. Condominium.

**condor** (k3'dorr), n.m. Condor.

**\*se condouloir** (k3du'lwar), v.r. To condole.

**conducteur** (k3dyk'tœr), n.m. (*fem.* **conductrice**) Conductor, conductress, leader, guide; driver, drover. **Conducteur de chemin de fer, de diligence**, etc., guard. a. (*Phys.*) Conducting.

**conductibilité** (k3dyk'tibilite), n.f. Conductibility. **conductible**, a. Conductible. **conduction**, n.f. (*Phys.*) Conduction; (*Civic Law*) hiring.

**conduire** (k3'duir), v.t. (*pres. p.* **conduisant**, *p.p.* **conduit** (1)) To conduct, to lead, to guide; to accompany, to escort; to command, to direct; to govern, to sway; to manage, to be at the head of; to convey, to transmit. **Conduire à l'autel**, to marry; **conduire la conscience de quelqu'un**, to direct someone's conscience; **conduire un bâtiment ou un travail**, to be surveyor of a building, to have the direction of a work; **conduire une affaire**, to manage a business; **conduire un jeune homme**, to train or bring up a youth; **conduire un troupeau**, to drive a flock; **conduire monsieur à sa chambre**, show the gentleman to his room; **difficile à conduire**, hard to manage; **savoir conduire sa barque**, to play one's cards well. v.t. To lead (2); to extend; to drive. **Ce chemin conduit à la ville**, this road leads to the town; **conduire à grandes guides**, to drive four-in-hand; **l'art de conduire**, the art of driving. **se conduire**, v.r. To conduct or behave oneself; to act; to find one's way.

**conduiseur** (k3du'izœr), n.m. Wood-merchant's agent looking after tree-felling etc.; windlass-man (in slate-quarry).

**conduit** (2) (k3'dui), n.m. Conduit, duct, passage, tube, canal. **Conduit acoustique**, speaking-pipe; **conduit auditif**, auditory passage; **conduit de distribution**, delivery pipe; **conduit de vent**, blast-pipe.

**conduite** (k3'duite), n.f. Conducting, leading, guidance; management, direction, administration, rule, government, command; conveyance, distribution, channel; scheme, plan, arrangement (of a book etc.); water-pipe conduit; behaviour, demeanour, deportment, dealings; prudence, discretion. **Avoir de la conduite**, to be well-behaved; **conduite régulière**, orderly conduct; **faire à quelqu'un la conduite de Grenoble**, to pursue someone with blows etc.; **la conduite d'un pièce de théâtre**, the disposition or arrangement of a play; **manquer de conduite**, to misconduct oneself, to be ill-behaved; **se charger de la conduite d'une affaire**, to undertake the management of a business; **tuyau de conduite**, delivery pipe.

**conduplicatif** (k3dyplikat'if), a. (*fem.* **conduplicative**) (*Bot.*) Conduplicate. **conduplication**, n.f. Conduplication. **condupliqué** (**CONDUPLICATIF**).

**condyle** (k3'dil), n.m. (*Anat.*) Condyle. **condylien**, a. (*fem.* **condylienne**) **Condylar**. **condyloïde**, a. **Condyloid**.

**cône** (kon), n.m. Cone; pine-cone, strobile; (*Zool.*) a genus of conical gastropods. **En cône**, conical. **côné**, a. (*fem.* **cônée**) Conical.

**confabulateur** (k3fabyla'tœr), n.m. (*fem.* **confabulatrice**) Story-teller; talker. **confabulation**, n.f. Confabulation. **\*confabuler**, v.i. To confabulate, to chat.

**confection** (k3fek'sj3), n.f. Preparation, making, construction; making out, drawing up; execution, completion; making of ready-made clothes; (*Pharm.*) confection, electuary. **La confection du chyle**, the formation of the chyle; **la confection d'un inventaire**, the completing an inventory; **maison de confections**, dress-making establishment. **confectionnement**, n.m. Making, execution, making up. **confectionner**, v.t. To make, to manufacture, to finish. **se confectionner**, v.r. To be made. **confectionneur**, n.m. (*fem.* **confectionneuse**) Maker, finisher (of wearing apparel), clothier, outfitter.

## confins

**confédérateur** (k3fédératœr), n.m. (*fem.* **confédératrice**) One who organizes a confederation. a. Fitted for confederation. **confédératif**, a. (*fem.* **confédérative**) Confederative. **confédération**, n.f. Confederation, confederacy. **confédérés**, a. and n.m. (*fem.* **confédérées**) Confederate, associate, federate. **confédérer**, v.t. (*conjugated like accéléérer*) To confederate, to unite, to combine. **se confédérer**, v.r. To combine, to enter into confederation.

**conférence** (k3fêr'ân), n.f. Comparison, collation; conference, interview, public discussion; religious or theological discourse; lecture. **Maire de conférence**, lecturer, professor. **conférencier** (1), v.t. (*conjugated like PRIER*) To give a lecture etc. **conférencier** (2), n.m. (*fem.* **conférencière**) Lecturer, speaker in a conference.

**conférer** (k3fê're), v.t. (*conjugated like accéléérer*) To compare, to collate; to confer, to bestow, to grant. **Conférer un auteur avec un autre**, to collate two authors. v.i. To consult together, to confer.

**conferve** (k3'ferv), n.f. Conferva. **confervoides**, a. Confervoid.

**confesse** (k3'sfê), n.f. (*always used with à or de*) Confession (to a priest). **Aller à confesse**, to go to confession; **venir de confesse**, to come from confession.

**confesser** (k3'sfê'se), v.t. To confess; to acknowledge, to own, to admit; to shrieve, to receive the confession of; to proclaim, to avow. **C'est le diable à confesser**, it is a terribly hard or difficult thing to do. **se confesser**, v.r. To confess one's sins, to confess (to a priest). **Se confesser au regard**, to betray oneself. **confesseur**, n.m. Confessor; father confessor.

**confession** (k3'sfê'sj3), n.f. Confession, acknowledgment, avowal. **Donner à quelqu'un le bon Dieu sans confession**, to trust someone with untold gold. **confessionnaire**, a. Confessionary. **confessional**, n.m. Confessional. **confessionnel**, a. (*fem.* **confessionnelle**) Confessional.

**confiance** (k3'fjâs), n.f. Confidence, reliance, trust; assurance, self-conceit. **Avoir de la confiance en quelqu'un**, to repose confidence in someone; **cela donne de la confiance**, that inspires confidence; **donner sa confiance à quelqu'un**, to confide in someone; **homme de confiance**, confidential man of business; **une personne de confiance**, a trustworthy person. **confiant**, a. (*fem.* **confiante**) Confident, unsuspecting, sanguine; self-conceited; n. A confidant. **confidement**, adv. In confidence, confidentially.

**confiance** (k3'fidâs), n.f. Confidence, disclosure; secret. **Etre dans la confiance de quelqu'un**, to be in someone's confidence; **faire une confiance à quelqu'un**, to tell a secret to someone, to take someone into one's confidence; **faire une confiance fautive**, to make a pretended disclosure; **il était dans la confiance**, he was in the secret; **un échange de confidences**, an exchange of secrets. **confident**, n.m. (*fem.* **confidente**) Confidant. **confidentiaire**, n.m. (*Eccles.*) One who holds a living in trust. **confidentiel**, a. (*fem.* **confidentielle**) Confidential. **confidentiellement**, adv. Confidentially.

**confier** (k3'fie), v.t. (*conjugated like PRIER*) To confide, to entrust, to commit (2); to tell in confidence. **se confier**, v.r. To be entrusted; to place reliance, to confide; to unbosom oneself (2). **Je me confie à vous**, I rely on you; **se confier en ses forces**, to trust to one's own strength.

**configuration** (k3figyrâ'sj3), n.f. Configuration, form, shape. **configurer**, v.t. To configure, to form, to shape.

**confinement** (k3fin'mê), n.m. Confinement, imprisonment.

**confiner** (k3fin'ne), v.t. To border upon, to be adjoining. v.t. To confine, to imprison. **se confiner**, v.r. To confine or to limit oneself; to shut oneself up, to retire, to sequester oneself. **confinité**, n.f. Confinity, contiguity.

**confins** (k3'fê), n.m. (*used only in pl.*) Confines,



## confire

borders, limits. *Aux confins de la terre*, at the ends of the earth.

**confire** (kɔ̃'fir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. confisant, n.p. confit*) To conserve; to candy; to pickle; to soak; to steep (skin); (*fig.*) to keep; to preserve. *C'est un homme confit*, he is done for; *confire une peau*, to soak a skin; *confit en dévotion*, extremely devout. **se confire**, *v.r.* To be preserved.

**confirmatif** (kɔ̃fir'matif), *a.* (*fem. confirmative*) Confirmative. **confirmation**, *n.f.* Confirmation, ratification, sanction. *Cela a besoin de confirmation*, that requires confirmation; *recevoir la confirmation* (*R.-C. Ch.*), to receive the sacrament of confirmation. **confirmatoire**, *a.* Confirmatory.

**confirmer** (kɔ̃fir'me), *v.t.* To strengthen, to corroborate; to confirm; to ratify; to sanction; (*R.-C. Ch.*) to bestow confirmation on. *Confirmer quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to give someone a slap in the face. **se confirmer**, *v.r.* To be confirmed.

**confisat**, *pres.p.* (*fem. confisante*) [*CONFIRE*]. **confiscable** (kɔ̃fis'kabl), *a.* Confiscable, forfeitable, liable for forfeiture. **confiscant**, *a.* (*fem. confisante*) Confiscatory. **confiscateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. confiscatrice*) Confiscator. **confiscation**, *n.f.* Confiscation, forfeiture.

**confiserie** (kɔ̃fiz'ri), *n.f.* Confectionery; confectioner's shop. **confiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. confisseuse*) Confectioner.

**confisquer** (kɔ̃fis'ke), *v.t.* To confiscate, to forfeit, to impound.

**confit** (1), *p.p.* (*fem. confite*) [*CONFIRE*]. **confit** (2) (kɔ̃'fi), *n.m.* Meat, poultry, etc., preserved in fat; bran-mash (for pigs etc.).

**confiteur** (kɔ̃fite'œr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Confectioner. *Dire son confiteur*, to acknowledge one's fault.

**confiture** (kɔ̃fit'yr), *n.f.* Preserve, jam. **confiturier**, *n.f.* Manufacture of preserves etc.; preserves; shop where these are sold. **confiturier**, *a.* (*fem. confitureière*) Making preserves; *n.* Dealer in preserves etc., confectioner; preserve-maker.

**conflagration** (kɔ̃flagra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conflagration. **conflict** (kɔ̃fli), *n.m.* Conflict, collision, encounter; contention, strife, contest, rivalry; jar, clash.

**confluence** (kɔ̃fly'dɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Confluence. **confluent**, *a.* (*fem. confluyente*) Confluent. *Petite rivière confluyente*, confluent small-pox; *n.m.* Confluence, junction (of rivers); (*Path.*) confluence of arteries etc. **confluer**, *v.t.* To be confluent, to unite (of streams etc.).

**confondre** (kɔ̃'fɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To confound, to confuse; to mix; to mingle; to mistake; to make no distinction between; to identify with; (*fig.*) to amaze, to astound, to alash. **se confondre**, *v.r.* To mingle; to be lost in; to be confounded, to be ashamed.

**conformeur** (kɔ̃fɔ̃r'mœr), *n.m.* Head-measuring appliance used by hatters. **conformation**, *n.f.* Conformation.

**conforme** (kɔ̃'fɔ̃rni), *a.* Conformable; congenial, consonant, consistent. *Pour copie conforme*, a true copy, conformable to the original. **conformé**, *a.* (*fem. conformée*) Formed, shaped (*when on mold*). **conformément**, *adv.* Suitably, conformably, agreeably.

**conformer** (kɔ̃'fɔ̃rme), *v.t.* To give form to; to cause to conform. **se conformer**, *v.r.* To conform, to comply with, to accommodate oneself (*to*). *Se conformer aux circonstances*, to conform to circumstances. **conformisme** (kɔ̃fɔ̃r'mism), *n.m.* Conformity. **conformiste**, *n.* (*Engl. Ch.*) One who conforms. **conformité**, *n.f.* Likeness, agreement, consistency, conformity, analogy, compliance, congeniality. *En conformité*, conformably, in compliance with, agreeably (*to*).

**confort** (kɔ̃'fɔ̃r), *n.m.* \*Help, succour; comfort, ease. **confortabilité**, *n.f.* Comfort. **confortable**, *a.* Consolatory, comfortable; *n.m.* Comfort, ease. **\*confortant**, *a.* (*fem. \*confortante*) Strengthening, fortifying. **confortatif**, *a.* (*fem. confortative*) Comforting. **confortation**, *n.f.* Strengthening. **\*conforter**, *v.t.* To strengthen, to fortify.

## congratulant

**confraternel** (kɔ̃frater'nel), *a.* (*fem. confraternelle*) Fraternal. **confraternité**, *n.f.* Confraternity, brotherhood, fellowship.

**confrère** (kɔ̃'frɛr), *n.m.* Confrère, colleague; fellow-member. **confrérie**, *n.f.* Brotherhood, confraternity.

**confraction** (kɔ̃frik'a'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Pharm.*) Reduction to powder by rubbing.

**confrontation** (kɔ̃frɔ̃ta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confrontation; comparing, collation (of writings etc.). **confronter**, *v.t.* To confront, to stand face to face; to compare, to collate. *Confronter la copie à l'original*, to compare the copy with the original.

**confus** (kɔ̃'fy), *a.* (*fem. confuse*) Confused, mixed, muddled, vague, indistinct, obscure; ashamed, crestfallen. **Brut confus**, confused rumour. **confusément**, *adv.* Confusedly, vaguely, dimly.

**confusion** (kɔ̃'fy'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confusion, jumble, disorder, disturbance, bewilderment, distraction; embarrassment, shame, blush. *Couvrir de confusion*, to put to shame; *mettre tout en confusion*, to disturb everything. **confusionner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To throw into confusion, to cause to blush.

**\*confutation** (kɔ̃fyta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confutation, refutation.

**congé** (kɔ̃'ʒe), *n.m.* Leave, permission; leave of absence, holiday; discharge, dismissal; warning, notice (to quit); conge; permit; (*Mil.*) period of service; discharge from this; furlough, (*Naut.*) pass, clearance; (*Arch.*) concave moulding in column where shaft joins capital or base. *Avoir fait un congé*, to have served one's time; *en congé*, on leave, on furlough; *jour de congé*, holiday; *prendre congé*, to take one's leave. **congéable**, *a.* Dismissible, dischargeable; (*Law*) held under tenancy at will.

**congédiable** (kɔ̃ʒe'djabl), *a.* Dismissible. **congédiement**, *n.m.* Discharging, paying off.

**congédier** (kɔ̃ʒe'dje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To discharge, to dismiss, to pay off; to disband, to break up.

**congélabilité** (kɔ̃ʒelabil'ite), *n.f.* Congealability. **congélable**, *a.* Congealable. **congélant**, *a.* (*fem. congélante*) Congealing. **congélateur**, *n.m.* Refrigerator, freezing-machine. **congélation**, *n.f.* Congealation; (*Arch.*) rock-work; (*Sculp.*) imitation ice.

**congeler** (kɔ̃'ʒle), *v.t.* To congeal, to freeze; to coagulate. **se congeler**, *v.r.* To congeal, to freeze; to coagulate.

**congénère** (kɔ̃ʒe'nær), *a.* Congeneric. *n.* Congener.

**congénial** (kɔ̃ʒe'njal), *a.* (*fem. congéniale*, *pl. congéniaux*) Congenial. **congénialité**, *n.f.* Congeniality.

**congénital** (kɔ̃ʒeni'tal), *a.* (*fem. congénitale*, *pl. congénitales*) Congenital.

**congestif** (kɔ̃ʒas'tif), *a.* (*fem. congestive*) Congestive.

**congestion** (kɔ̃ʒas'tij), *n.f.* Congestion. **congestionnel**, *a.* (*fem. congestionnelle*) Pertaining to or characterized by congestion. **congestionner**, *v.t.* To congest; to determine a flow of blood to the brain etc. of.

**congratire** (kɔ̃'ʒær), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Distribution by emperors to people.

**conglobation** (kɔ̃ʒloba'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Conglobation. **conglobier**, *v.t.* To conglobate, to conglobate.

**conglomerat** (kɔ̃ʒlome'ra), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Conglomerate. **conglomération**, *n.f.* Conglomeration. **conglomératique**, *a.* Containing or of the nature of conglomerate. **conglomérer**, *v.t.* To conglomerate.

**conglutinant** (kɔ̃ʒlyti'nɑ̃), (*fem. conglutinante*) or **conglutinatif** (*fem. conglutinative*), *a.* Conglutinative. **conglutination**, *n.f.* Conglutination. **conglutiner**, *v.t.* To glue or stick together; to thicken, to conglutinate. **se conglutiner**, *v.r.* To conglutinate, to become stuck together.

**congratulant** (kɔ̃ʒraty'la), (*a.* (*fem. congratulante*) Congratulatory. **congratulateur**, *a.* (*fem.*

## congratulation

**congratularice** (usually iron.) Congratulatory; *n.* Congratulator.

**congratulation** (kōgraty'la'sjō), *n.f.* Congratulation. **congratulateur, a.** Congratulatory. **congratuler, v.t.** (now usually iron.) To congratulate, to felicitate. **se congratuler, v.r.** To congratulate oneself.

**congre** (kōgr), *n.m.* Conger, conger-eel.  
**congréganisme** (kōgrēga'nism), *n.m.* System, doctrines, etc., of the congregation (under the Restoration). **congréganiste, a.** Pertaining or belonging to a congregation; directed by monks, nuns, etc. (of schools).

**congrégation** (kōgrēga'sjō), *n.f.* Fraternity, brotherhood, general body (of an order etc.); assembly of such. *La congrégation des fidèles*, the whole body of the Church. **congrégationalisme, n.m.** Congregationalism. **congrégationaliste, n.** Congregationalist.

**congrès** (kōgrēs), *n.m.* Congress. **congressional, a.** (fem. *congressionnelle*) Congressional. **congressiste, n.m.** Congressman, member of a congress.

**congru** (kōgr), *a.* (fem. *congrue*) Suitable, consistent, agreeable, congruous, proper. *Portion congrue*, suitable or proper allowance. **congruence, n.f.** Congruence. **congruent, a.** (fem. *congruente*) Congruent. **congruïté, n.f.** Congruity, consistency, propriety. **congruïment, adv.** Congruously, properly.

**conicône** (konis'ōn), *n.f.* Conicalness.  
**conifère** (konif'ēr), *a.* Coniferous. *n.m.* One of the Conifere.

**coniforme** [CONIQUE].  
**conine** [CICUTINE].  
**conique** (kō'nik), *a.* Conical. *n.f.pl.* Conics, conic sections.

**conise** or **conisa** [CONYSE].  
**conjectural** (kōzēty'al), *a.* (fem. *conjecturale*, *pl. conjecturaux*) Conjectural. **conjecturalement, adv.** Conjecturally. **conjecture, n.f.** Conjecture, surmise, guess. *Par conjecture*, by guess; *se perdre en conjectures*, to fancy all sorts of ideas. **conjecturer, v.t.** To conjecture, to guess, to surmise.

**conjoindre** (kōzjwē'dr), *v.t.* To conjoin, to unite together; to marry. **conjoint, a.** (fem. *conjointe*) Conjoined, united, joint. *Feuilles conjointes*, (Bot.) conjugate leaves; *régle conjointe*, chain-rule; *n.* Spouse, wedded partner. *Les futurs conjoints*, the bride and bridegroom; *si l'un des conjoints*, if one of the parties. **conjointement, adv.** Conjointly, unitedly.

**conjonctif** (kōzjōkt'if), *a.* (fem. *conjonctive*) Conjunctive. *n.f.* (Anat.) Conjunction. **conjonction, n.f.** Conjunction; union, connexion; coition. **conjonctionnel, a.** (fem. *conjonctionnelle*) Conjunctional. **conjonctival, a.** (fem. *conjonctivale*, *pl. conjonctivaux*) (Anat.) Pertaining to the conjunctiva. **conjonctif** [CONJONCTIF]. **conjonctivement, adv.** Conjunctively. **conjonctivité, n.f.** Inflammation of the conjunctiva. **conjoncture, n.f.** Conjunction, juncture.

**conjugaison** (kōzygēs'zō), *n.f.* Conjugation.  
**conjugal** (kōzy'gal), *a.* (fem. *conjugale*, *pl. conjugaux*) Conjugal. **conjugalement, adv.** Conjugally. **conjugalité, n.f.** Conjugality.

**conjugatif** (kōzyga'tif), *a.* (fem. *conjugative*) (Gram.) Relating to conjugation.

**conjuguer** (kōzy'ge), *v.t.* (Gram.) To conjugate. **se conjuguer, v.r.** To be conjugated.

**conjugo** (kōzjō'go), *n.m.* (facet.) Wedding, marriage; (Diplomatics) writing without stops or spaces.

**\*conjurateur** (kōzyra'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. *conjuratrice*) Schemer, plotter, conspirator; magician.

**conjuración** (kōzyra'sjō), *n.f.* Conspiracy, plot; conjuration, exorcism, incantation; (*pl.*) entreaties, supplications. **conjuré, a.** (fem. *conjurée*) Confederate, sworn, conspiring; exorcized (of danger etc.); *n.* Conspirator, plotter.

**conjurér** (kōzy're), *v.t.* To implore, to adjure; to

## connivence

conspire, to plot; to swear, to conjure up, to raise (evil spirits), to exorcize, to cast off, to ward off, to avert. *Il trouva moyen de conjurer la tempête*, he found a way of warding off the storm. *v.t.* To conspire. **se conjurer, v.r.** To conspire together. **conjuteur, n.m.** Conjuror, magician.

**connaissable** (kons'sabi), *a.* Recognizable, easily known.

**connaissance** (kons'si'ra), *n.f.* Knowledge, understanding, learning; notion, idea, consciousness (*dé*); acquaintance; information, familiarity, intercourse; (*Hunt.*) the print of a stag's foot; (*pl.*) attainments, acquisitions. *Avoir la connaissance de*, to be acquainted with, to know; *c'est une connaissance de ma femme*, it is an acquaintance of my wife's; *donner connaissance d'une chose à*, to make a matter known to, to notify; *être en pays de connaissance*, to be among friends; *faire connaissance avec quelqu'un*, to make someone's acquaintance; *il perdit connaissance*, he lost consciousness, he fainted; *la connaissance du bien et du mal*, the knowledge of good and evil; *parler en connaissance de cause ou agir avec connaissance de cause*, to speak knowingly, to act with full knowledge of the thing; *prendre connaissance d'une cause*, to take cognizance of a case; *prendre connaissance d'une chose*, to take note of a thing; *ses connaissances sont très bornées*, his knowledge is very limited; *un homme de profondes connaissances*, a man of wide learning. **connaissant, a.** (fem. *connaissante*) Well acquainted (with).

**connaissance** (kons'smā), *n.m.* Bill of lading. **connaisseur** (kons'sœr), *a.* (fem. *connaisseuse*) Expert, skilled. *n.* Connoisseur, expert.

**connaître** (kō'nistr), *v.t.* (pres.p. *connaissant*, p.p. *connu*) To know, to be aware of, to perceive; to understand, to be versed in; to be acquainted with, to have to do with; to experience; to discern, to distinguish, to recognize. *Connaissez-vous cet homme-là?* are you acquainted with that man? *connaître à fond*, to know thoroughly; *connaître le malheur*, to be acquainted with grief; *connaître quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to know that a person has or possesses something; *dés qu'il est question d'intérêt, il ne connaît plus personne*, in matters of interest everybody is a stranger to him; *faire connaître*, to make it appear, to reveal, to make known; *il ne connaissait plus de frein*, there were no restraints to his passion etc.; *je le connais de vue*, I know him by sight; *je le ferai connaître*, I will show him up; *je ne connais que cela*, that's all I can say, all I know; *ne connaître ni Dieu ni diable*, to care for neither God nor devil, to be utterly reckless; *ne connaître que son devoir*, to heed nothing but duty; *se faire connaître*, to make oneself or one's qualities, worth, etc., known. *v.i.* To have or to take cognizance (*dé*). **se connaître, v.r.** To know oneself; to know each other, to be acquaintances; to be a connoisseur or judge (*dans*); (of things) to be known. *Connais-tu toi-même*, know thyself; *il ne se connaît pas*, he is out of his senses; *je m'y connais*, I understand all about it, I know what it all means; *ne pas se connaître de joie*, to be beside oneself with joy; *se connaître en quelque chose*, to understand something, to be a judge of something.

**connaturel** (konaty'ra), *a.* (fem. *connaturelle*) Connatural.

**conné** (kō'ne), *a.* (fem. *connée*) Connate.  
**connecter** (kons'k'te), *v.t.* To connect. **se connecter, v.r.** To be connected. **connectif, a.** (fem. *connective*) (Bot.) Connective; *n.m.* Connective of anther.

**constable** (kons'tabl), *n.m.* High constable, mayor. *n.f.* High constable's wife. **constable, n.f.** The court and jurisdiction of the high constable; residence of the high constable.

**connexe** (kō'neska), *a.* (Law) Connected. **connexion, n.f.** Connexion, affinity. **connecté, n.f.** Connexion.

**connivence** (konif'vā), *n.f.* Connivance. **connivent, a.** (fem. *connivente*) (Anat., Bot.) Connivent,

## conniver

**\*conniver** (kon'ive), *v.t.* To connive.  
**connotatif** (konota'tif), *a.* (*fem.* connotative)  
 Connotative, connotation, *n.f.* Connotation.  
**connu** (ko'ny), *a.* (*fem.* connue) Known, understood; discovered, explored; well-known, celebrated. *Connu*: that's an old story; *en chiffres connus*, in plain figures; *il est connu comme le loup blanc*, he is known by everybody; *il gagne à être connu*, he improves on acquaintance. *n.m.* That which is known.  
**conoïdal** (konoi'dal), *a.* (*fem.* conoïdale, *pl.* conoïdaux) Conoidal, conoidal, *a.* and *n.m.* Conoid.  
**conque** (kō'ik), *n.f.* Conch, sea-shell; (*Anat.*) concha (concavity of the ear).  
**conquérant** (kō'ke'ri), *a.* (*fem.* conquérante)  
 Conquering; (*colloq.*) killing, spruce. *n.* Conqueror; (*colloq.*) lady-killer, belle.  
**conquérir** (kō'ke'ri), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* conquérant, *p.p.* conquis, *confugated* like **ACQUÉRIR**) To conquer, to subdue; (*fig.*) to gain, to obtain, to win over.  
**conquêt** (kō'ke), *n.m.* Acquisition, acquired property (esp. acquired by two married people).  
**conquête** (kō'kat), *n.f.* Conquest; acquisition.  
**conquis**, *p.p.* (*fem.* conquise) [conquérir].  
**consacrant** (kō'sa'kri), *a.* (*fem.* consacrate) Consecrating, officiating. *n.m.* Consecrator, officiant.  
**consacrer** (kō'sa'kre), *v.t.* To consecrate, to dedicate, to devote, to hallow, to sanctify; to sanction, to perpetuate; to authorize. *Consacrer son temps à*, to devote one's time to. **se consacrer**, *v.r.* To devote oneself; to become consecrated.  
**consanguin** (kō'sa'ŋjē), *a.* (*fem.* consanguine) Related on the father's side. *Frère consanguin, sœur consanguine*, half-brother, half-sister, on the father's side. *n.* Relative of this nature. *Les consanguins*, half-brothers and sisters on the father's side.  
**consanguinité**, *n.f.* Consanguinity (through the father).  
**consciemment** (kō'sjē'mā), *adv.* Consciously, knowingly.  
**conscience** (kō'sjās), *n.f.* Consciousness, perception; conscience, conscientiousness, morality, integrity; (*slang*) stomach; (*Tech.*) plastron, breast-plate; (*Print.*) work paid by the day; the compositors paid by the day. *Avec conscience*, conscientiously; *avoir la conscience de*, to be conscious of; *conscience nette*, clear conscience; *crê de conscience*, qualm of conscience; *en conscience*, conscientiously, truly, candidly, honestly; *il a dit tout ce qu'il avait sur la conscience*, he has opened his mind without reserve; *il a la conscience large*, he is not over scrupulous; *la main sur la conscience*, candidly, sincerely; *liberté de conscience*, freedom of conscience; *mettre sur la conscience*, to make oneself responsible for; *pour l'acquit de sa conscience*, for conscience' sake; *remords de conscience*, remorse, sting of conscience; *se faire un cas de conscience d'une chose*, to make a matter of conscience of something; *transiger avec sa conscience*, to compound with one's conscience.  
**conscienceusement** (kō'sjās'jē'mā), *adv.* Conscientiously. **conscienceux**, *a.* (*fem.* conscienceuse) Conscientious.  
**consent** (kō'sjā), *a.* (*fem.* consentie) Consensual.  
**conscription** (kō'skrip'sjā), *n.f.* Enlistment, enrolling; conscription. **conscriptionnaire**, *n.m.* One liable for military service. **conscriptionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* conscriptionnelle) Relating to this.  
**conscriit** (kō'skri), *a.* Conscriit. *Père conscriit*, Roman senator. *n.m.* Conscriit; recruit, raw soldier; (*fig.*) freshman, novice, greenhorn.  
**consécrateur** (CONSAKRANT).  
**consécration** (kō'skro'ajā), *n.f.* Consecration, dedication; ordination; sanction.  
**consécutif** (kō'seky'tif), *a.* (*fem.* consécutivo) Consecutive, following, ensuing; resulting. **consécution**, *n.f.* Sequence; (*Astron.*) period of 28½ days between new moons. **consécutivement**, *adv.* Consecutively.

## conserver

**conseigle** or **consègle** (kō'se'gl), *n.m.* (*Agriq.*) Mixture of rye and wheat or oats (sown together).  
**conseigneur** (COSEIGNEUR).  
**conseil** (kō'sej), *n.m.* Counsel, advice; resolution, determination; designs; \*prudence, wisdom; council, committee, board; (*Law*) barrister consulted in a case, counsel. *A parti pris* *plus de conseil*, he that will not be saved needs no sermon; *conseil de commerce*, Board of Trade; *Conseil d'Etat*, Council of State; *conseil de famille*, family council for considering the interests of a minor; *conseil de guerre*, court-martial, council of war; *conseil de révision*, military board of appeal; *conseil des ministres*, cabinet council; *conseil municipal*, town council, corporation; *il ne prend conseil que de sa tête*, he does everything by himself, without consulting anyone; *la nuit porte conseil*, the night will give you counsel; *plus d'un bon conseil*, more than one piece of sound advice; *suivez mon conseil*, take my advice; *tenir conseil*, to hold counsel, to deliberate.  
**conseillable** (kō'sej'jabl), *a.* That may be counselled; advisable.  
**conseiller** (kō'sej'e), *v.t.* To advise, to counsel; to recommend; to excite to.  
**conseilleur** (kō'sej'œr), *n.m.* (*fem.* conseilleuse) Adviser; (*fig.*) officious person.  
**consensuel** (kō'sjē'sjel), *a.* (*fem.* consensuelle) By consent of the parties.  
**consensus** (kō'sjē'syzs), *n.m.* Consent, consensus; (*Physiol.*) sympathy.  
**consentant** (kō'sjē'tā), *a.* (*fem.* consentante) Consenting, willing. **consentement**, *n.m.* Consent, assent; approval, acquiescence.  
**consentir** (kō'sjē'tir), *v.t.* To consent, to agree, to acquiesce; to believe, to assent (*que*); (*Naut.*) to spring, to break (of masts). *Qui ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent. *v.t.* To authorize.  
**conséquentement** (kō'sekā'mā), *adv.* Consequently, accordingly, in consequence.  
**conséquence** (kō'sekās), *n.f.* Consequence, sequel; event, issue, result; inference, conclusion; (*fig.*) moment, importance, weight. *Cela tire à conséquence*, that will be a precedent; *c'est un homme sans conséquence*, he is a person of no consequence; *de peu de ou de la dernière conséquence*, of no or of the greatest consequence; *en conséquence*, accordingly; *en conséquence de vos ordres*, according to your orders; *faire l'homme de conséquence*, to set up for a man of consequence; *prévoir les conséquences d'une démarche*, to foresee the consequences of a measure; *sans conséquence*, of no importance; *tirer une conséquence*, to draw an inference; *une affaire de nulle conséquence*, a matter of no moment.  
**conséquent** (kō'sekā), *a.* (*fem.* conséquente) Rational, consistent, coherent; conforable (*à* or *avec*). *n.m.* (*Log., Math.*) Consequent. *L'ar conséquent*, consequently, therefore, accordingly. **conséquentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* conséquentielle) Consequential.  
**conservateur** (kō'ser'va'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* conservatrice) Preserving, conservative. *n.* Conservative, Tory. *n.m.* Conservator, guardian, keeper. *Conservateur des chasses, ranger; conservateur des eaux et forêts*, commissioner of woods and forests. **conservatif**, *a.* (*fem.* conservative) Conservative, preservative. **conservation**, *n.f.* Conservation, preservation; Conservatism; guardianship, commissionership; registration (of mortgages etc.).  
**conservatisme** (kō'ser'vatizm), *n.m.* Conservatism. **conservatiste**, *a.* and *n.* Conservative.  
**conservatoire** (kō'ser'va'twār), *a.* Conservative, conservatory, preservative. *n.m.* Conservatoire (academy of music and school of elocution), museum (of objects of art).  
**conserve** (kō'serv), *n.f.* Preserve; pickle; (*Pharm.*) conserve; (*Naut.*) consort; (*pl.*) coloured spectacles. *Aller ou naviguer de conserve*, to convoy; *conserve au vinaigre*, pickles.  
**conserver** (kō'serv), *v.t.* To preserve; to keep; to maintain; (*Naut.*) to convoy. *Ce tableau est bien*

## considérable

**conservé**, this painting is well preserved; **conserver** toute sa *tête*, to preserve one's faculties; *être bien conservé*, to bear one's age well, to be hale and hearty. **se conserver**, *v.r.* To be preserved; to preserve oneself; to last, to bear one's age well; to keep (of meat, fruit, etc.). *Conservez-vous*, take care of yourself; *son teint s'est bien conservé*, her complexion wears well.

**considérable** (kōside'rabl), *a.* Considerable, notable, eminent, illustrious, important. *Peu considérable*, of little importance. **considérablement**, *adv.* Considerably.

**considerant** (kōside'rā), *n.m.* (Law) Preamble, grounds.

**\*considératif** (kōsidera'tif), *a.* (fem. **considérative**) Watchful, vigilant, attentive, prudent.

**considération** (kōsidera'sjō), *n.f.* Consideration, attention; motive, reason, grounds; regard, respect; esteem, importance; (pl.) reflections, thoughts, notes. *Agir sans considération*, to act inconsiderately; *à ma considération*, on my account; *cela mérite considération*, that requires consideration; *c'est à votre considération qu'il l'a fait*, it is out of regard for you that he did it; *en considération de*, in consideration of, for the sake of; *faire entrer en considération*, to take into consideration; *il n'a nulle considération dans le monde*, he is held in no esteem whatever; *j'avais aucune considération pour les gens*, to have no regard for people; *prendre en considération*, to take into account; *un homme de considération*, a man of note.

**considérément** (kōsideremā), *adv.* Considerately, prudently, circumspectly.

**considérer** (kōside're), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To consider, to gaze upon, to survey, to look at, to view; to take into consideration, to ponder, to examine, to weigh; to appreciate, to value, to esteem, to respect; to mind, to pay attention to, to heed. *Considérer une chose en elle-même*, to look at a thing in itself; *il faut bien considérer les choses avant de s'engager*, you must look before you leap; *tu bien considère*, all things considered. **se considérer**, *v.r.* To look at or regard oneself; to look at each other; to esteem oneself; to value or judge oneself; to be considered.

**consignataire** (kōsjna'tair), *n.m.* Trustee, depositary; (Comm.) consignee. **consignateur**, *n.m.* (fem. **consignatrice**) (Comm.) Consignor, shipper.

**consignation** (kōsjna'sjō), *n.f.* (Comm.) Consignation, deposit, consignment. *Caisse des dépôts et consignations*, State deposit and consignment bank; *ces marchandises sont à la consignation d'un tel*, these goods are assigned to so and so.

**consigne** (kō'sijn), *n.f.* (Mil.) Order, pass-word, instructions; (fig.) strict command, prohibition, etc., esp. confining a schoolboy; (Rail.) cloak-room (at stations). *Forcer la consigne*, to infringe orders; *lever la consigne*, to revoke orders; to release from confinement; *manquer à la consigne*, to disregard orders.

**consigner** (kōsijn'e), *v.t.* To deposit; to consign; to record, to enter, to register; to order, to instruct; to confine to barracks, to keep in; to refuse admittance. *Je l'ai consigné à ma porte*, I have left orders not to admit him.

**consistance** (kōsis'tā:s), *n.f.* Consistency, consistence; firmness, stability; (fig.) credit, consideration. *C'est un esprit qui n'a point de consistance*, he is a person of no consistency; *cette nouvelle prend* *la consistance*, the news is gaining ground; *le temps n'a point de consistance*, the weather is unsettled. **consistant**, *a.* (fem. **consistante**) Consisting (en); consistent, firm, solid, compact.

**consister** (kōsis'te), *v.i.* To consist; to be composed of. *Le tout consiste à savoir*, the main point is to know; *son revenu consiste en rentes*, his revenue consists of property in the funds.

**consistoire** (kōsis'twair), *n.m.* Consistory. **consistorial**, *a.* (fem. **consistoriale**, pl. **consistoriaux**) Consistorial. **consistorialement**, *adv.* In a consistory.

## constance

**consolable** (kōsō'abl), *a.* Consolable. **consolant**, *a.* (fem. **consolante**) Consoling, comforting, consolatory. **consolateur**, *a.* (fem. **consolatrice**) Consoling, consolatory; *n.* Comforter, consoler. **consolation**, *n.f.* Consolation, comfort, solace. **\*consolatoire**, *a.* Consolatory.

**console** (kō'sōl), *n.f.* Console; console-table.

**consoler** (kō'sōle), *v.t.* To console, to solace, to comfort. **se consoler**, *v.r.* To be consoled, to be comforted; to solace, to console oneself.

**consolidant** (kōsōli'dā), *a.* (fem. **consolidante**) Consolidating; (Med.) healing up. *n.m.* Consolidating remedy. **consolidatif**, *a.* (fem. **consolidative**) Consolidatory. **consolidation**, *n.f.* Consolidation; strengthening; funding (of interest etc.). **consolidé**, *a.* (fem. **consolidée**) Funded; *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Consols. **\*consolidement**, *n.m.* Act of consolidating, consolidation. **consolider**, *v.t.* To consolidate; to strengthen, to make durable or permanent; (Fin.) to fund; (Med.) to heal up. **se consolider**, *v.r.* To consolidate, to grow firm; to take root.

**\*consumable** (kōsō'mabl), *a.* Consumable.

**consommateur** (kōsōma'teir), *n.m.* Consumer (opposed to producer); eater, drinker, guest (in restaurant etc.); (Theol.) perfecter.

**consommation** (kōsōma'sjō), *n.f.* Consumption, using up (of commodities etc.); destruction, waste; consummation, accomplishment, end; food, drinks, refreshments, expense. *Consommation du monde*, end of the world; *payer la consommation*, to pay the expenses or the bill; *pour ma particulière consommation*, for my private use.

**consommé** (kōsō'me), *a.* (fem. **consommée**) Consumed, used, consummated; consummate, perfect; clever, accomplished. *n.m.* Clear soup.

**consommer** (kōsō'me), *v.t.* To consume, to use; (fig.) to waste, to destroy; to consummate, to complete, to accomplish.

**\*consumptif** (kōsōp'tif), *a.* (fem. **consumptive**) (Med.) Caustic.

**consomption** (kōsōp'sjō), *n.f.* Consumption, using up; waste, destruction; (Path.) phthisis, decline. *Être atteint de consomption*, to be in a decline.

**consouance** (kōsō'nās), *n.f.* Consouance; (fig.) harmony, concord. **consouant**, *a.* (fem. **consouante**) Consouant. **consouantique**, *a.* Characterized by consouance. **consouantisme**, *n.m.* Consouant system (of a language). **consoune**, *n.f.* Consouant. **consouner** or **consouer**, *v.t.* To harmonize, to accord; to produce consouance.

**consort** (kō'sōr), *a.* Consort (of the husband or wife of a sovereign). *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Consorts, confederates; (Law) associates, people connected together or having the same interest.

**consoude** (kō'sūd), *n.f.* Comfrey.

**conspirant** (kōsπrā), *a.* (fem. **conspirante**) (Mech.) Tending to produce an effect; (fig.) conspiring.

**conspirateur** (kōsπira'teir), *n.m.* (fem. **conspiratrice**) Conspirator. *a.* Conspiring, plotting.

**conspiration** (kōsπira'sjō), *n.f.* Conspiracy, plot, cabal; (fig.) combined effort. *La conspiration des poudres*, the Gunpowder-plot.

**conspirer** (kōsπire), *v.i.* To conspire, to agree together, to concur, to combine; to plot. *Tout conspire à me ruiner*, everything conspires to ruin me. *v.t.* To plot, to plan secretly, to meditate. *Conspirer la ruine de l'État*, to plot the ruin of the State.

**conspuer** (kō'spue), *v.t.* To spit upon; (fig.) to despise, to spurn, to revile.

**constable** (kō'stabl), *n.m.* (Engl.) Constable. **constabulaire**, *a.* Constabulary.

**constamment** (kōsta'mā), *adv.* With constancy, steadily, perseveringly; continually, constantly.

**constance** (kō'stās), *n.f.* Constancy, loyalty, steadfastness; perseverance, steadiness, firmness, persistence. **constant**, *a.* (fem. **constante**) Constant, unshaken, loyal, steadfast; persevering; (Math.) unvarying, invariable. *Il est constant que*, it is an established fact that. **constante**, *n.f.* (Math.) Constant.

## constatation

**constatation** (kōstata'sjō), *n.f.* Authentication; verification; declaration, statement; inquest, inquiry.  
**constater** (kōstata'te), *v.t.* To prove, to verify, to establish undeniably; to ascertain, to state, to declare.  
**constellation** (kōstela'sjō), *n.f.* Constellation.  
**constellé, a.** (*fem.* constellée) Constellated; studded; star-like.  
**consteller, v.t.** To constellate, to strew, to sow as if with stars, to stuid.

**consternant** (kōstēr'nā), *a.* (*fem.* consternante) Striking with dismay.

**consternation** (kōstērna'sjō), *n.f.* Consternation, dismay.  
**consterné, a.** (*fem.* consternée) Dismayed, struck with consternation, overwhelmed.  
**consterner, v.t.** To strike with consternation, to dismay, to dishearten; to astound, to amaze.

**constipant** (kōsti'pā), *a.* (*fem.* constipante) Constipating.

**constipation** (kōstipa'sjō), *n.f.* Constipation, costiveness.  
**constipé, a.** (*fem.* constipée) Costive, constipated.  
**constiper, v.t.** To constipate, to bind.

**constituant** (kōstit'ua), *a.* (*fem.* constituante) Constituent; (*Law*) constituting an endowment, conferring a power of attorney, etc.; (*Constitutional Law*) drawing upon or authorized to draw up a constitution.  
*n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Member of the Constituent Assembly.  
*n.f.* Constituent Assembly.

**constituer** (kōstit'ue), *v.t.* To constitute, to be the essence or elements of; to form, to compose, to make; to establish, to organize, to give a constitution to; to incorporate (a society etc.); to appoint, to empower to act as; to settle, to assign (a dowry, annuity, etc.); to give into custody. *Constituer quelqu'un prisonnier*, to commit someone to prison; *constituer une rente*, to settle an annuity; *constituer un précédent*, to establish a precedent; *l'esprit et le corps constitue l'homme*, mind and body constitute man; *qui vous a constitué juge?* who made you judge in the matter? **se constituer, v.r.** To constitute oneself; to form oneself; to give oneself up as prisoner. *Se constituer pri-sonnier*, to give oneself up. **constitutif, a.** (*fem.* constitutive) Constitutive.

**constitution** (kōstit'usjō), *n.f.* Constitution, establishment, formation, settlement (of an annuity etc.); declaration of powers conferred, appointment; temper, temperament. **constitutionnalité, n.f.** Constitutionality. **constitutionnel, a.** (*fem.* constitutionnelle) Constitutional; *n.m.* Constitutionalist. **constitutionnellement, adv.** Constitutionally.

**constricteur** (kōstrik'tœr), *a.* (*Anal.*) Constrictive. *Boa constricteur*, boa constrictor. *n.m.* Constrictor. **constrictif, a.** (*fem.* constrictive) Constricting.

**constriction** (kōstrik'sjō), *n.f.* Constriction, compression; (*Surg.* etc.) striction.

**constringent** (kōstrē'žā), *a.* (*fem.* constringente) Constringent.

**constructeur** (kōstrik'tœr), *n.m.* Constructor, builder; shipbuilder, shipwright.

**construction** (kōstrik'sjō), *n.f.* Building, construction; a building, edifice, erection, structure; (*Gram.*) arrangement and connexion of words in a sentence. *En construction*, building; (*Naut.*) on the stocks; *faire de nouvelles constructions*, to erect new buildings; *la construction d'une carte géographique*, the construction of a map; *vaisseau de construction française*, French-built ship.

**constructivité** (kōstrik'tiv'te), *n.f.* (*Phrenol.*) Constructiveness.

**construire** (kōst'ruir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* construisant, *p.p.* construit) To construct, to build, to erect, to frame; to arrange, to put together; (*Gram.*) to construct. *Construire un rectangle*, to construct (draw) a rectangle.

**consubstantialité** (kōsypatō'sjalit'e), *n.f.* Consubstantiality. **consubstantiation, n.f.** Consubstantiation. **consubstantiel, a.** (*fem.* consubstantielle) Consubstantial.

**consuetudinaire** (kōsuet'yd'nær), *a.* Consuetudinary.

## contempler

**consul** (kō'syl), *n.m.* Consul. **consulaire, n.m.** A man of consular rank; *a.* Consular. *Personnage consulaire*, ex-consul. **consulairement, adv.** Consularly; by consul. **consulat, n.m.** Consulate, consularship.

**consultant** (kōsyal'tā), *a.* (*fem.* consultante) Consulting, advising. *Avocat consultant*, chamber-counsellor; *médecin consultant*, consulting physician. *n.m.* Consultant, adviser, person consulted; consulting physician. **consultatif, a.** (*fem.* consultative) Consultative, deliberative. *Avoir voix consultative*, to have the right of discussion without that of voting.

**consultation** (kōsyal'tasjō), *n.f.* Consultation; conference; opinion, advice.

**consulte** (kō'syit), *n.f.* \*Consultation; (*Switzerland and Italy*) administrative or judicial assembly, senate.

**consulteur** (kōsyal'te), *v.t.* To consult, to advise with, to take advice of; to refer to. *Consulteur son chef*, to consult one's pillow, to think over something at night; *consulteur un avocat*, to take counsel's opinion. *v.t.* To deliberate, to take counsel; to take counsel together. *Il en veut consulter avec ses amis*, he wishes to confer with his friends about it; *ils consultent ensemble*, they laid their heads together. **se consulter, v.r.** To consider, to reflect, to deliberate; to be consulted. *La voix de la raison ne se consulte jamais*, the voice of reason is never listened to. **consulteur, n.m.** Counsellor, adviser.

**consumable** (kōsy'mabl), *a.* Consumable. **consumant, a.** (*fem.* consumante) Consuming, devouring, burning.

**consumer** (kōsy'me), *v.t.* To consume; to destroy, to wear out or wear away, to squander, to waste, to spend. *Cette maladie le consume*, that disease is wearing him out; *consumé de veilles*, worn out with insomnia; *le temps consume toutes choses*, time wears out everything. **se consumer, v.r.** To decay, to waste away, to wear out; to ruin oneself; to undermine one's health; to waste one's strength. *Il se consume d'ennui*, he is wasting away with weariness; *se consumer de douleur*, to pine away with grief.

**contabescence** (kōtabe'sdēs), *n.f.* Consumption (through progressive reduction of mineral matter in the body). **contabescent, a.** (*fem.* contabescente) Consumptive.

**contact** (kō'takt), *n.m.* Contact; touch; connexion, relation; (*fig*) similarity.

**contadin** (kōta'dē), *n.* (*fem.* contadine) Contadine.

**contage** (kō'ta:ž), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Contagium, virus; contagion. \***contagier, v.t.** (*conjugated like PRIER*) To infect.

**contagieux** (kōta'žjō), *a.* (*fem.* contagieuse) Contagious, catching; infectious. **contagion, n.f.** Contagion, infection. *Contagion de mœurs*, corruption of manners; *la contagion du vice*, the infection of vice. **contagionner, v.t.** To infect. **se contagionner, v.r.** To become infected. **contagionniste, n.m.** Contagionist. **contagiosité, n.f.** Contagiousness.

**contaille** (kō'ta:ž), *a.f.* Floss. *Soie contaille*, refuse silk, floss-silk.

**contamination** (kōtamina'sjō), *n.f.* Contamination. **contaminer, v.t.** To contaminate.

**conte** (kō'te), *n.m.* Short story, tale; (*fig.*) falsehood, fib, fairy-tale. *Ce sont des contes*, they are only made-up stories; *c'est un grand faiseur de contes*, he is a great fibber, a great story-teller; *conte de bonne femme*, conte à dormir debout, ou conte bête, idle, silly story, old wives' tale; *conte en l'air*, improbable story, fiction; *conte fait à plaisir*, made-up story; *conte gras*, smutty, lascivious story; *contes de fées*, fairy-tales; *il brode un peu le conte*, he exaggerates the story a little (*i.e.* improves upon it); *un vrai conte*, an improbable story; *un conte vrai*, a true story.

**contempler** (kōtāpla'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* contemplatrice) Contemplator. **contemplatif, a.** (*fem.* contemplative) Contemplative. **contemplation, n.f.** Contemplation, meditation, reflexion.

## contempler

**contempler** (kõtã'ple), *v.t.* To contemplate, to survey, to gaze on. *v.i.* To contemplate, to meditate, to reflect.

**contemporain** (kõtãpõ'rã), *a. (fem. contemporaine)* Contemporary, contemporaneous. *n.* Contemporary. **contemporanéité**, *n.f.* Contemporaneity, contemporaneity.

**contempteur** (kõtãp'tœr), *a. (fem. contemptrice)* Contemptuous, scornful, insolent, disdainful. *n.* Contemner, despiser, scorner. \***contemptible**, *a.* Contemptible, despicable, mean.

**contenance** (kõt'nãs), *n.f.* Capacity; extent, area; (*fig.*) countenance, posture, air, bearing; (*Naut.*) burden. **contenance assurée**, bold look; **contenance étudiée**, studied deportment; **contenance fière**, haughty air; **contenance ridicule**, ridiculous carriage; **faire bonne contenance**, (*fig.*) to show spirit or resolution; **faire perdre contenance**, to put out of countenance; *il n'a point de contenance*, he does not know which way to turn; *ne savoir quelle contenance prendre*, not to know how to look; **perdre contenance**, to be abashed or put out of countenance; **se donner une contenance**, to keep oneself in countenance; **servir de contenance**, to keep (one) in countenance; **un éventail sert de contenance**, a fan keeps one in countenance.

**contenant** (kõt'nã), *a.* Holding, containing. *n.m.* Holder, container.

**contendant** (kõtã'dã), *a. (fem. contendante)* Contending. **Les parties contendantes**, the contending parties, the candidates. *n.m.* Contender, candidate, rival.

**contenir** (kõt'nir), *v.t. (pres.p. contenant, p.p. contenu, conjugated like tenir)* To contain, to comprise, to hold, to include; to confine, to hold in, to keep within, to restrain; to repress, to keep in check, to bridle. **Les gardes avaient peine à contenir la foule**, the guards could with difficulty keep back the crowd; **on ne savait le contenir**, there is no keeping him within bounds. **se contenir**, *v.r.* To keep within bounds, to be moderate; to contain oneself, to keep one's temper; to refrain, to forbear.

**content** (kõt'tã), *a. (fem. contente)* Content, satisfied; pleased, glad, gratified. **Avoir le visage content**, to look pleased; **être content**, to be willing, to be satisfied; **être content de quelqu'un**, to be pleased with someone; **il est bien content de lui-même**, he is on good terms with himself; **il est content de sa condition**, he is content with his lot. *n.m.* Sufficient, till. **Avoir son content de**, to have one's fill or enough of. **contentement**, *n.m.* Contentment, satisfaction; comfort, pleasure. **Contentement passe richesse**, contentment is better than riches.

**contenter** (kõtã'te), *v.t.* To content, to satisfy; to please, to gratify, to indulge. **On ne saurait contenter tout le monde**, one cannot please everybody. **se contenter**, *v.r.* To be satisfied, to be content. **Contentez-vous de cela**, be satisfied with that.

**contentieusement** (kõtãsjõ'mã), *adv.* Contentiously, litigiously. **contentieux**, *a. (fem. contentieuse)* Contentious, controvertible, disputable; litigious; in litigation, in dispute; quarrelsome. **Esprit contentieux**, quarrelsome fellow; *n.m.* Debatable matter, affair in litigation, disputed point, claim, etc. **Agent du contentieux**, solicitor; **bureau du contentieux**, office for the settlement of disputed claims.

**contentif** (kõtã'tif), *a. (fem. contentive)* (*Surg.*) Retentive, binding (of bandages).

**contention** (kõtã'sjõ), *n.f.* Application, vehemence, intensity, vehement or prolonged effort; contention, contest, debate, strife. **Contention d'esprit**, intense application of mind.

**contenu** (kõt'ny), *p.p. (fem. contenue)* Contained, comprised; (*fig.*) repressed, kept in control. *n.m.* Contents; enclosure; tenor, terms (of a letter etc.).

**conter** (kõt'e), *v.t.* To tell, to relate. **Conter des fagots**, to tell idle stories; **en conter**, to romance, to tell lies; **en conter à une femme**, to conter des douceurs, ou lui conter fleurettes, to talk amorous nonsense to a woman; **en conter de belles ou conter des sornettes**, to

## contourner

tell what is untrue, to humbug, to deceive; *on conte que . . .*, people say that . . .

**conterie** (kõt'ri), *n.f.* Coarse Venetian glass-ware.

**contestable** (kõt'es'tabl), *a.* Contestable, debatable, controvertible. **contestablement**, *adv.* Contestably. **contestant**, *a. (fem. contestante)* Contending (at law); *n.* Contesting party, litigant. **contestation**, *n.f.* Contestation, contest; dispute, debate; strife, variance, litigation. **En contestation**, at issue, at variance, at odds; **hors de toute contestation**, beyond all dispute. \***conteste**, *n.m.* Contestation, contest, dispute. **Sans conteste**, indisputably, beyond contradiction.

**contester** (kõt'es'te), *v.t.* To dispute, to contest; to contend, to debate. **Il me conteste ma qualité**, he calls my rank in question; **on lui conteste cette terre**, his right to that estate is disputed. *v.i.* To quarrel; to be contentious. **se contester**, *v.r.* To be contested, to be in dispute.

**conteur** (kõt'œr), *a. (fem. conteuse)* Who tells stories. *n.* Story-teller, tale-teller, narrator, teller; (*fig.*) romancer, fibber.

**contexte** (kõt'tekst), *n.m.* Context; text (of a deed).

**contexture** (kõt'eks'ty:r), *n.f.* Contexture (of the muscles etc.); texture (of stuff); (*fig.*) arrangement, structure.

**contigu** (kõt'gy), *a. (fem. contigüe)* Contiguous, adjoining; (*fig.*) analogous. **Les deux provinces sont contigües**, these two provinces border on each other; **mon champ est contigu à la forêt**, my field adjoins the forest. **contigüité**, *n.f.* Contiguity.

**continence** (kõt'nãs), *n.f.* Continency, chastity.

**continent** (1), *a. (fem. continenté)* Chaste, continent; (*Med.*) continuous, unrelenting. **Fière continente**, incessant fever.

**continent** (2) (kõt'nã), *n.m.* Continent; mainland. **continental**, *a. (fem. continentale, pl. continentaux)* Continental.

**contingence** (kõt'sjã:s), *n.f.* Contingency, casualty. **contingent**, *a. (fem. contingente)* Contingent, accidental, casual; *n.m.* Quota, share; contingent, levy.

**continu** (kõt'ny), *a. (fem. continue)* Continuous, continual, uninterrupted; unintermitting, incessant. **Basse continue**, (*Mus*) thorough-bass. *n.m. (Phil.)* That which is divisible, matter, body, space. **continuateur**, *n.m. (fem. continuatrice)* Continuator. **continuation**, *n.f.* Continuation; (*law*) continuance. \***à la continue**, *adv.* In process of time, in the long run. **continuel**, *a. (fem. continuelle)* Continual, uninterrupted, perpetual. **continuellement**, *adv.* Continually, uninterruptedly, perpetually.

**continuer** (kõt'ny'e), *v.t.* To continue, to proceed with; to go on with; to lengthen, to prolong, to extend. *v.i.* To continue, to keep on, not to stop or cease. **Continuez à bien faire**, et vous vous en trouverez bien, be good and you will always be happy; **continuez, je vous prie**, pray go on. **se continuer**, *v.r.* To be continued, to last; to be prolonged.

**continuité** (kõt'nyit'e), *n.f.* Continuity; continuance. **Solution de continuité**, solution of continuity, (*Surg.*) break, fracture, (*fig.*) interruption. **continuité**, *adv.* Unremittingly, continuously, without cessation.

**contondant** (kõtã'dã), *a. (fem. contondante)* (*Surg.*) Bruising, contusing; blunt (of instruments).

**contondre**, *v.t.* To contuse, to bruise.

**contorniate** (kõtõr'njãt), *a.* Contorniate (of medals).

**contorsion** (kõtõr'sjõ), *n.f.* Contortion, distortion; grimace.

**contour** (kõt'œr), *n.m.* Circuit, circumference; contour, outline. **contourné**, *a. (fem. contournée)* Distorted, bizarre; (*Her.*) turned towards the left (of figures of animals). **contournement**, *n.m.* Outlining, tracing; winding, rounding, convolution.

**contourner** (kõt'œr'ne), *v.t.* To outline, to give the proper contour to; to distort, to twist, to de-

## contractant

form; to twine round, to twist round; to turn round, to go or wind round. **se contourner**, *v.r.* To grow crooked, to become bent, twisted, deformed. **contourneuse**, *n.f.* Shaping-machine.

**contractant** (kōtrak'tā), *a. (fem. contractante)* Contracting. **Partie contractante**, contracting party, (*Law*) covenantor. **n.** Contracting party, stipulator, covenantor. **\*contractation**, *n.f.* Contracting. **contracté**, *a. (fem. contractée)* (*Gram.*) Contracted, shortened.

**contracter** (kōtrak'te), *v.t.* To contract; to covenant, to stipulate, to bargain, to make a contract concerning; to acquire, to get, to catch. **Contracter de bonnes habitudes**, to acquire good habits. **se contracter**, *v.r.* To contract, to shrink, to straiten; to shorten, to be combined by elision; to be agreed or settled by contract. **contractif**, *a. (fem. contractive)* Contractive. **contractile**, *a.* Contractile. **contractilité**, *n.f.* Contractility. **contraction**, *n.f.* Contraction.

**contractuel** (kōtrak'tuēl), *a. (fem. contractuelle)* Stipulated, agreed upon, done by contract. **contractuellement**, *adv.* By contract.

**contracture** (kōtrak'tyr), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Diminution (in upper part of column); (*Path.*) contraction (of muscle in tetanus etc.).

**contradictoire** (kōtradik'toir), *n.m.* Contradictor, gainsayer; (*Law*) adversary, opposer, opponent. **contradiction**, *n.f.* Contradiction, denial; opposition, impediment, obstacle; inconsistency, discrepancy, incompatibility. **Espirit de contradiction**, spirit of contradiction. **contradictoire**, *a.* Contradictory, inconsistent, conflicting. **Jugement contradictoire**, judgment after hearing all parties. **contradictoirement**, *adv.* Contradictorily; inconsistently.

**contrainable** (kōtrē'pabl), *a.* Compellable, constrainable. **Contrainable par corps**, attachable, liable to arrest. **contraignant**, *a. (fem. contraignante)* Compelling, compulsive; troublesome. **\*contraignement**, *n.m.* Act of compelling, coercing, etc.

**contraindre** (kōtrē'dr), *v.t. (pres.p. contraignant, p.p. contraint, conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To constrain, to compel, to force, to coerce, to oblige by force; to put constraint upon; to restrain; to squeeze, to cram, to embarrass; (*Law*) to attach, to arrest for debt. **se contraindre**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to refrain, to forbear.

**contraint** (kōtrē), *a. (fem. contrainte)* (1) Constrained, forced, affected. **contrainte** (2), *n.f.* Constraint, compulsion, coercion; restraint; uneasiness; (*Fig.*) shackles, fetters (as of rhyme etc.); (*Law*) arrest, imprisonment. **Avec contrainte**, restrainedly; **contrainte par corps**, arrest for debt; **jugement de contrainte par corps**, capias; **parler sans contrainte**, to speak freely.

**contraire** (kō'trē'r), *a.* Contrary, opposite, repugnant, inconsistent; opposed, against, adverse; hurtful, prejudicial, unfavourable. **Le vin vous est contraire**, wine is bad for you. **n.m.** Contrary, opposite, reverse. **Aller au contraire d'une chose ou d'une personne**, to go or speak against a thing or a person; **au contraire**, on the contrary, on the other hand; **tout au contraire ou bien au contraire**, quite the contrary, quite the reverse. **contrairement** *adv.* Contrarily, in opposition.

**contralto** (kōtral'to), *n.* Contralto (singer).

**contralto** (kōtral'to), *n.m.* Contralto, counter-tenor.

**contrapontiste** (kōtrapōntist), **contrapuntiste**, or **contrepointiste**, *n.m.* Contrapuntist.

**contrariant** (kōtra'rij), *a. (fem. contrariante)* Thwarting, baffling, contrary, vexatious, disappointing.

**contrarier** (kōtra'rie), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To thwart, to counteract, to baffle; to oppose, to annoy, to vex; to disappoint. **Être contrarié par les vents**, to be wind-bound. **contrariété**, *n.f.* Contrariety, contradiction; vexation, annoyance; im-

## contre-batterie

pediment, hindrance, difficulty; disappointment. **Quelle contrariété!** how annoying!

**contrastant** (kōstras'tā), *a. (fem. contrastante)* Contrasting. **contraste**, *n.m.* Contrast, opposition. **contraster**, *v.i.* To be in contrast, to form a contrast; *v.t.* To put in contrast, to contrast (two things).

**contrat** (kō'tra), *n.m.* Contract, deed, instrument, indenture; agreement, bargain. **Contrat de mariage**, contract of marriage; marriage settlement; **contrat social**, the supposed compact between monarch and subjects constituting the State; **dresser un contrat**, to draw up a deed; **minute d'un contrat**, draft of a deed; **passer un contrat**, to sign and seal a deed; **un contrat en bonne forme**, a contract in due form.

**contravention** (kōtravō'sjō), *n.f.* Contravention, infraction. **contraventionnel**, *a. (fem. contraventionnelle)* Relating to this.

**contre** (kō'tr), *prep.* Against, contrary to; close up against, near. **A contre-cœur**, unwillingly, reluctantly; **aller contre vent et marée**, to sail against wind and tide; **ci-contre**, opposite, in the margin; **contre le bon sens**, against common sense; **par contre**, as a set-off; **pour et contre**, for and against, pro and con; **se battre contre quelqu'un**, to fight against someone; **se fâcher contre quelqu'un**, to be angry with someone; **tout contre**, close by. *adv.* Against. *n.m.* The opposite side of the question. **Le pour et le contre**, pro and con; **savoir le pour et le contre**, to know the long and short of a matter.

**contre-**, *pref.* Contra-

**contre-accusation** (kōtrakryza'sjō), *n.f.* Counter-accusation. **contre-à-contre**, *adv.* (*Naut.*) Alongside. **contre-allée**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-allées**) Side-walk, side-alley. **contre-amiral**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-amiraux**) Rear-admiral; rear-admiral's flagship. **contre-appel**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-appels**) Second roll call, check-roll. **contre-approches**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Fort.*) Counter-approaches. **contre-assurance**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-assurances**) Counter-assurance. **contre-attaque**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-attaques**) (*Mil.*) Counter-attack; (*Fort., pl.*) counterworks. **contre-avion**, *a.* Anti-aircraft. **contre-avis**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Contrary opinion. **contre-balancer**, *v.t.* To counterbalance, to counterpoise.

**contrebande** (kōtrā'bānd), *n.f.* Contraband, smuggling; smuggled goods. **Contrebande de guerre**, contraband of war; **de contrebande**, illegitimately, smuggled, fictitious; **faire la contrebande**, to smuggle, to deal in smuggled goods; **un homme de contrebande**, an obnoxious fellow, a black sheep. **contrebandier**, *a. (fem. contrebandière)* Devoted to contraband; *n.* Smuggler, contrabandist; smuggling vessel.

**en contre-bas** (kōtrā'ba), *adv.* Downwards. *n.m.* Lower level.

**contrebasse** (kōtrā'bas), *n.f.* Double bass, contra-bass; bass-viol. **contrebassiste** or **contrebassier**, *n.m.* Double-bass player. **contre-basson**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-bassons**) Double bassoon; double-bassoon player.

**contre-batterie** (kōtrā'batrī), *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-batteries**) Cross-battery, counter-battery; counterplot. **contre-biais**, *n.m.* (*Weaving*) Crossing in the opposite direction to the principal thread. **A contre-biais**, contrariwise, the wrong way, the other way. **à contre-bord**, *adv.* (*Naut.*) On a contrary tack. **Les deux vaisseaux courent à contre-bord**, the two vessels are running aboard of each other.

**contre-boutant** or **contre-boutement**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-boutants**) Counterfort, abutment, buttress. **contre-bouter**, *v.t.* To buttress; to shore up. **contre-brasser**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To brace about (the yards), to counterbrace.

**contre-calquer**, *v.t.* To trace on a reversed tracing so as to reverse the image. **contre-carrier**, *v.t.* To thwart, to oppose. **contre-caution**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-cautions**) (*Law*) Counter-surety. **contre-charge**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **contre-charges**) Countercharge. **contre-charme**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **contre-charmes**) Countercharm. **contre-châsis**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Outer sash, double

## contredanse

**sash.** **contre-clef**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-clefs*) (*Arch.*) Second vousoir (from the keystone) in an arch.  
**contre-cœur**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-cœur* or *contre-cœurs*) Chimney-back. *A contre-cœur*, reluctantly, against the grain.  
**contre-coup**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-coups*) Rebound, repercussion, counterblow; (*fig.*) consequence, result, effect. *Par contre-coup*, as a consequence.  
**contre-courant**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-courants*) Counter-current.

**contredanse** (kôtrə'dāns), *n.f.* Quadrille (dance or air).

**contre-déclaration** (kôtrə'deklara'sjō), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-déclarations*) Counter-declaration.  
**contre-dégagement**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-dégagements*) (*Fenc.*) Double.  
**contre-dégager**, *v.t.* and *i.* (*Fenc.*) To double.  
**contre-digue**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-digues*) Embankment or dike (for strengthening another).

**contredire** (kôtrə'dir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like mēdire*) To contradict, to gainsay; to be inconsistent with; (*Law*) to confute, to disprove, to answer.  
**se contredire**, *v.r.* To contradict oneself; to contradict one another; to be inconsistent, to be contradictory.  
**contredisant**, *a.* (*sem. contredisant*) Contradicting.  
**contredit**, *n.m.* Contradiction; answer, reply; (*Law*) objection, rejoinder. *On peut dire sans crainte d'être contredit*, it may safely be pronounced; *sans contredit*, uncontestedly, beyond a doubt.

**contrée** (kô'trə), *n.f.* Country, region, district.  
**contre-écaille** (kôtrə'ekaj), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-écailles*) The inside or reverse of a shell.  
**contre-écartel**, *v.t.* (*Her.*) To quarter (two quarters of a shield already quartered).  
**contre-échange**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-échanges*) Mutual exchange.  
**contre-échanger**, *v.t.* To exchange mutually.  
**contre-écrou**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-écrous*) Lock-nut.  
**contre-enquête**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-enquêtes*) Counter-inquiry.  
**contre-épaulette**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-épaulettes*) Epaulet without fringe.  
**contre-épreuve**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-épreuves*) (*Engraving*) Counter-proof; (*fig.*) spiritless copy, feeble imitation; (*Parl.*) counter-vote or verification.  
**contre-éprouver**, *v.t.* To take a counter-proof of.  
**contre-espallier**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-espalliers*) Espallier facing another (with a walk between).  
**contre-étambot**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-étambots*) (*Naut.*) False stern-post.  
**contre-étrave**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-étraves*) (*Naut.*) Apron.  
**contre-expertise**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-expertises*) Counter-valuation, examination, or experiment.

**contrefaçon** (kôtrə'fasjō), *n.f.* Counterfeiting, forgery, infringement; counterfeit, spurious copy, edition, etc.  
**contrefacteur**, *n.m.* Counterfeiter (of coins etc.); forger (of bills etc.); infringer (of patents etc.).  
**contrefaçon**, *n.f.* Counterfeiting, forgery.

**contrefaire** (kôtrə'fəir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To counterfeit, to imitate, to copy; to forge; to mimic, to ape; to feign, to assume the appearance of; to disguise.  
**se contrefaire**, *v.r.* To dissemble, to sham; to be counterfeited or sham.  
**contrefaiseur**, *n.m.* (*sem. contrefaïseuse*) Counterfeiter, mimic, imitator.  
**contrefait**, *a.* (*sem. contrefaite*) Counterfeit; deformed. *Un homme tout contrefait*, a deformed man.

**contre-fanon** (kôtrə'fanō), *n.m.* (*pl. contre-fanons*) (*Naut.*) Buntline.  
**contre-fenêtre**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-fenêtres*) Inside sash, shutter.  
**contre-feu**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-feux*) Fire-back; fire made in a wood to check a conflagration.  
**contre-fioche**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-fioches*) (*Carp.*) Prop, strut.  
**contre-fl**, *n.m.* The opposite direction. *A contre-fl*, backwards; against the stream; against the grain; the wrong way; *la contre-fl de l'eau*, upstream.  
**contre-finesse**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-finesses*) Counter-trick, counter-cunning; trick for trick.  
**contre-foe**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-foes*) (*Naut.*) Fore-top stay-sail.

**contrefort** (kôtrə'fort), *n.m.* Counterfort, buttress; (*Geol.*) lesser chain buttressing a mountain range, spur; stiffener (of boots).

**contre-fosse** (kôtrə'fosse), *n.m.* (*pl. contre-fosses*) (*Port.*) Advance-fossa, **contre-fracture**, *n.f.* (*pl.*

## contre-mine

**contre-fractures** (*Surg.*) Fracture on the opposite side of the skull to where the blow is sustained.  
**contre-fruit**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-fruits*) (*Arch.*) Upward diminution of the thickness of a wall.  
**contre-fugue**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-fugues*) Fugue or imitative theme, opposed to the natural fugue.  
**contre-garde**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-gardes*) (*Fort.*) A work protecting another.  
**contre-hacher**, *v.t.* (*Engraving*) To cross-hatch.  
**contre-hachure**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-hachures*) Cross-hatching.  
**contre-hâtier**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-hâtiers*) Kitchen fire-dog, spit-rack.  
**en contre-haut**, *adv.* Upwards.  
**contre-heurtail**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-heurtails*) Plate (of door-knocker).  
**contre-indication**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-indications*) (*Med.*) Contra-indication.  
**contre-indiquer**, *v.t.* To contra-indicate.  
**contre-jour**, *n.m.* (*pl. -jours*) (*Phot.*) low light. *A contre-jour*, against the light.  
**contre-jumelles**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Channel stones.  
**contre-latte**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-lattes*) Lath (laid on rafters).  
**contre-latter**, *v.t.* To cover with these.  
**contre-lettre**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-lettres*) (*Law*) Counter-deed, defeasance.  
**contre-maille**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-mailles*) Double-mesh (in a net).  
**contre-mailer**, *v.t.* To double-mesh.

**contremaitre** (kôtrə'mistr), *n.m.* (*sem. contremaitresse*) Overseer, foreman, forewoman; (*Naut.*) first mate, boatswain's mate.

**contremandement** (kôtrə'mādmā), *n.m.* Countermmand.  
**contremander**, *v.t.* To countermmand.

**contre-manœuvre** (kôtrə'manœvr), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-manœuvres*) Counter-movement or manœuvre.

**contremarche** (kôtrə'marʃ), *n.f.* Countermarch; rise (in stairs).  
**contremarcher**, *v.t.* To countermarch.

**contre-marée** (kôtrə'marə), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-marées*) Under-tide or counter-tide.

**contre-marque** (kôtrə'mark), *n.f.* Countermark; (*Theat.*) check ticket.  
**contre-marquer**, *v.t.* To countermark.

**contre-mine** (kôtrə'min), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-mines*) Countermine.  
**contre-miner**, *v.t.* To countermine.  
**contre-mineur**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-mineurs*) Counterminer.  
**contre-mont**, *adv.* Upwards, up-hill; upstream.  
**contre-mot**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-mots*) Countersign.  
**contre-mur**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-murs*) (*Fort.*) Countermure, outer wall.  
**contre-murer**, *v.t.* To strengthen with a countermure, to double-wall.  
**contre-opposition**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-oppositions*) Minority detaching itself from an opposition (in an assembly).  
**contre-ordre**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-ordres*) Counter-order.  
**contre-ouverture**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-ouvertures*) Counter-opening; (*Surg.*) opening or incision made opposite a natural opening or a wound.  
**contre-panneton**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-pannetons*) Bit (of a window fastening).  
**contre-partie**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-parties*) Counterpart; (*fig.*) the opposite, the contrary.  
**contre-passation**, *n.f.*, or **contre-passement**, *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Debiting or crediting per contra; transfer.  
**contre-passe**, *adv.* Parallel (to the veins of marble).  
**contre-passer**, *v.t.* To return (a draft) to the order of the drawer; to pass per contra; to correct (an error in a newspaper etc.).  
**contre-pente**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-pentes*) Opposite slope; slope carrying waters the wrong way.  
**contre-peser**, *v.t.* To counter-balance.  
**contre-petier**, or **contre-petierie**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-petieries* or *contre-petieries*) Spoonerism; comical pronunciation.  
**contre-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-pieds*) (*Hunt.*) Back-scent; (*fig.*) the reverse way, the contrary.  
*A contre-pied de*, contrary to, against; *il prend toujours la contre-pied de ce qu'on dit*, he always misconstrues what is said; *les chiens avaient pris le contre-pied*, the dogs had taken the wrong back-scent.  
**contre-plainte**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-plaintes*) (*Law*) Counter-charge.  
**contre-planche**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-planches*) (*Engraving*) Second plate for bringing the acid into contact with the parts untouched by the first.  
**contre-platine**,



## contrepoint

**n.f.** (*pl. contre-platines*) Screw-piece. **contre-poids**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Counterpoise, counter-balance; balancing-pole; (*fig.*) equilibrium. **contre-poil**, *n.m.* Wrong way of the hair or of the nap. *A contre-poil*, against the grain; *prendre quelqu'un à contre-poil*, to shock or offend someone; *prendre une affaire à contre-poil*, to take a thing in a wrong sense. **contre-poinçon**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-poinçons*) Clincher, die (instrument). **contre-poinçonner**, *v.t.* To stamp with a die.

**contrepoint** (*kôtr'pwa*), *n.m.* Counterpoint. **contre-pointe** (*kôtr'pwê*), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-pointes*) Edged part of back of sabre; fencing in which this is used. **contre-pointeur**, *v.t.* To quill on both sides; (*Artill.*) to point cannon against cannon. *Contre-pointeur du canon*, to direct a battery against another battery.

**contrepointiste** [*CONTRAPONTISTE*]. **contrepoison** (*kôtr'pwa'zô*), *n.m.* Antidote, counter-poison. **contre-porte**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-portes*) Double door, balze door (outside another). **contre-poser**, *v.t.* To misplace; (*Comm.*) to set down wrong. **contre-position**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-positions*) Centie position; misplacement. **contre-projet**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-projets*) Counter-plan. **contre-promesse**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-promesses*) (*Law*) Bond not to avail oneself of a promise. **contre-proposition**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-propositions*) Counter-proposal; reply, retort. **contre-quille**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-quilles*) Keelson. **contre-rail**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-rails*) Guard- or check-rail. **contre-retable**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-retables*) Back of the altar-piece. **contre-révolution**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-révolutions*) Counter-revolution. **contre-révolutionnaire**, *a.* (*pl. contre-révolutionnaires*) Counter-revolutionary; *n.* Counter-revolutionist. **contre-révolutionner**, *v.t.* To effect a counter-revolution in. **contre-riposte**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-ripistes*) Counter-riposte. **contre-ronde**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-rondes*) Round performed as a check on previous rounds. **contre-ruse**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-ruses*) Counter-ruse. **contre-saison**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-saisons*) Flower produced out of season. *A contre-saison*, out of season; ill-timed. **contre-salut**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-saluts*) Answer to a salute. **contre-sangle**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-sanglons*) Saddle-girth, girth-leather.

**contrescarpe** (*kôtr'skarp*), *n.f.* Counterscarp. **contrescarper**, *v.t.* To counterscarp. **contre-sceau** or **contre-scel** (*kôtr'ssel*), *n.m.* (*pl. contre-sceaux* or *contre-scels*) Counter-seal. **contre-sceller**, *v.t.* To counter-seal. **contresigne** (*kôtr'ss*), *n.m.* Counter-signature, countersign.

**contresens** (*kôtr'ss*), *n.m.* Contrary sense, contrary meaning; wrong construction, mistranslation; false reading; misunderstanding, absurdity; wrong side (of stuffs). *A contresens*, in a wrong way, on the wrong side; *employer une étoffe à contresens*, to make up a stuff on the wrong side; *faire un contresens*, to mistranslate, to misinterpret, to misconceive.

**contre-signal** (*kôtrasi'jal*), *n.m.* (*pl. contre-signaux*) Counter-signal.

**contresignataire** (*kôtrasi'jatr*), *n.m.* Counter-signer. **contresigner**, *v.t.* To countersign.

**contre-taille** (*kôtr'tai*), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-tailles*) (*Comm.*) Counter-tally; (*Engraving*) cross-line, cross-hatch.

**contretemps** (*kôtr'tê*), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Unward accident, disappointment, mischance, mishap; (*Mus.*) syncopation. *A contretemps*, unseasonably; at the wrong time, (*Mus.*) out of time; with syncopation.

**contre-terrasse** (*kôtr'atras*), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-terrasse*) Lower terrace. **contre-tirer**, *v.t.* To counterdraw, to trace; to take a counterproof of. **contre-torpilleur**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-torpilleurs*) Torpedo-boat destroyer. **contre-tranchée**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-tranchées*) (*Fort.*) Counter-trench. **contre-val**, *adv.* Downhill, downward, downstream.

## contus

**contrevallation** (*kôtraval'sjô*), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Contravallation.

**contre-vapeur** (*kôtravap'œr*), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Method of reversing steam (in locomotives).

**contrevenant** (*kôtrav'ân*), *n.m.* (*fem. contrevénante*) Contravener, infringer, offender, transgressor.

**contrevenir** (*kôtrav'nir*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To act in a contrary way.

**contrevent** (*kôtr'vâ*), *n.m.* Outside window-shutter. **contreventer**, *v.t.* To give (a building etc.) protection from the wind.

**contre-vérité** (*kôtraver'ité*), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-vérités*) Untruth; irony. **contre-visite**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-visites*) Second visit to check a previous medical or other visit.

**contribuable** (*kôtrib'byabl*), *a.* Taxable, rateable. *n.* Tax-payer, rate-payer. **contribuant**, *n.m.* Contributor.

**contribuer** (*kôtrib'bye*), *v.t.* To contribute; (*fig.*) to conduce, to tend, to be accessory (to). *Contribuer au succès de*, to contribute to the success of; *il y a contribué*, he has contributed to it; *on a fait contribuer tout le pays*, the whole country was laid under contribution. **contribuaire**, *a.* Contributory. **contributif**, *a.* (*fem. contributive*) Contributive.

**contribution** (*kôtrib'yô*), *n.f.* Contribution; tax, impost; rate, share, part, portion; (*Comm.*) average, average share. *Contribution foncière*, land tax; *contributions directes*, direct or assessed taxes; *contributions indirectes*, indirect taxes or excise; *mettre à contribution*, to lay under contribution, to put in requisition. **contributoire**, *a.* What has to be paid; contributory. *Portion contributoire*, amount to be paid, assessment. **contributoirement**, *adv.* By way of contribution.

**contrister** (*kôtris'te*), *v.t.* To grieve, to vex, to sadden, to pain.

**contrit** (*kô'tri*), *a.* (*fem. contrite*) Contrite, penitent; afflicted, grieved. **contrition**, *n.f.* Contrition.

**contrôlable** (*kôtrô'labl*), *a.* Controllable. **contrôle**, *n.m.* Control; hall-marking, stamping.

**contrôle** (*kôtrô:l*), *n.m.* Control-register, register for purposes of verification; registration-duty. *verification*; roll, list; controller's office; stamp, plate-mark, assay-mark, hall-mark (on gold and silver); stamp-office; (*Theat.*) check-taker's office; (*Mil.*) muster-roll; (*fig.*) control, censure, criticism. *Porter quelqu'un sur le contrôle*, to place someone's name on the rolls; *rayer quelqu'un des contrôles*, to strike someone off the rolls. **contrôlement**, *n.m.* Control; stamping; clipping (of tickets etc.).

**contrôler** (*kôtrô'le*), *v.t.* To register, to put on the rolls; to stamp, to hall-mark; to check, to verify, to examine; to control; to censure, to criticize. *Contrôler de la caisse*, to mark plate. **contrôleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. contrôleuse*) Controller, superintendent; survivor (of taxes); time-keeper; (*Theat.*) check-taker, ticket-collector; (*fig.*) censor, critic, fault-finder.

**controuver** (*kôtruv'e*), *v.t.* To forge, to fabricate; to invent, to counterfeit.

**controvertable** (*kôtrover'sabl*), *a.* Controvertible, controversial.

**controverse** (*kôtr'vars*), *n.f.* Controversy, discussion, dispute.

**controverser** (*kôtrover'se*), *v.t.* To dispute, to controvert. **controversiste**, *n.m.* Disputant, controversialist.

**contumace** (*kôty'mas*), *n.f.* Contumacy, non-appearance or default, contempt of court; obstinacy, perversity. *Condannner par contumace*, to sentence by default; *purger la contumace*, to plead against a judgment given in default. *a.* Contumacious. *n.* Defaulter, contumacious person. **contumacer**, *v.t.* To judge or try by default. *Se laisser contumacer*, to let judgment go by default.

**contumax**, *n.* and *a.* [CONTUMACE]. **contus** (*kô'ty*), *a.* Bruised, contused. **contusion**,

## convaincant

**n.f.** Contusion, bruise. **contusionner**, *v.t.* To contuse, to bruise.

**convaincant** (kōvā'kā), *a. (fem. convaincante)* Convincing.

**convaincre** (kōvā'kr), *v.t. (conjugated like vaincre)* To convince; to persuade, to satisfy; to convict (of error etc.). **se convaincre**, *v.r.* To convince or satisfy oneself, to be convinced. **convaincu**, *a. (fem. convaincue)* Convinced, persuaded; sincere, earnest; convicted.

**convalescence** (kōvāl'sāns), *n.f.* Convalescence. **En pleine convalescence**, quite convalescent. **convalescent**, *a. (fem. convalescente)* Convalescent; **n.** Convalescent person.

**convallaire** (kōvā'ler), *n.f.* Lily of the valley.

**convenable** (kōvā'nabl), *a.* Suitable, fit, proper; convenient, expedient; meet, seemly, becoming; fitting. *Juger convenable*, to deem proper; *peu convenable*, indecorous, unfit. **convenablement**, *adv.* Suitably, fitly, becomingly, decently, expediently.

**convenance** (kōvā'nāns), *n.f.* Fitness, propriety; seasonableness (of time); decency, expediency; seaminess, convenience; (*pl.*) propriety, decorum, good feeling. *Avec une convenance parfaite*, with perfect good breeding; *blesses les convenances*, to offend against propriety; *braver les convenances*, to set decorum at defiance; *manquer de convenance envers quelqu'un*, to be guilty of a breach of good manners towards someone; *mariage de convenance*, suitable marriage; marriage for money and position.

**convenant** (kōvā'nā), *a. (fem. convenante)* Suitable, fit, proper, expedient.

**convenir** (kōvā'nir), *v.t. (pres.p. convenant, p.p. convenu, conjugated like venir; takes the auxiliary avoir when it means to suit etc., and être when it means to agree etc.)* To agree, to be in accord; to admit, to own, to acknowledge (*de*); to suit, to fit, to match, to serve one's turn; to be proper (*with dative*); (*impers.*) to become, to be fit, expedient, convenient, or proper. *Cette maison m'a convenu*, that house suited me; *il convient que vous y alliez*, it is proper you should go there; *j'en conviens*, I admit it; *je suis convenu d'y aller*, I have agreed to go there. **se convenir**, *v.r.* To suit each other, to agree.

**conventicule** (kōvā'tik'y), *n.m.* Conventicle.

**convention** (kōvā'sjō), *n.f.* Agreement, pact, covenant, treaty; (social and other) convention; (*pl.*) conditions, articles, clauses (of an agreement). *De convention*, conventional; *je m'en tiens à la convention*, I stand by the agreement; *membre de la convention nationale*, (*Fr. Hist.*) member of the National Convention. **conventionnel**, *a. (fem. conventionnelle)* Conventional; *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Member of the National Convention. **conventionnellement**, *adv.* By agreement.

**conventualité** (kōvā'tual'te), *n.f.* Monastic life. **conventuel**, *a. (fem. conventuelle)* Conventual; **n.** Conventual. **conventuellement**, *adv.* Conventually.

**convenu**, *p.p. (fem. convenue)* [CONVENIR].

**convergence** (kōvēr'sāns), *n.f.* Convergence.

**convergent**, *a. (fem. convergente)* Convergent.

**converger**, *v.t.* To tend to one point, to converge.

**convers** (kōv'sr), *a. (fem. converse (1))* Lay (employed in convent). *Frère convers* or *sœur converse*, lay brother or sister.

**conversable** (kōv'r'sabl), *a.* Sociable, conversable.

**conversation** (kōv'r'sāsjō), *n.f.* Conversation, converse, talk; art of conversation. *Être à la conversation*, to be attending to the conversation; *laisser tomber la conversation*, to drop the conversation; *par où entamer la conversation?* how shall we begin the conversation? *s'emparer de la conversation*, to monopolize the conversation. **conversationniste**, *n.* Conversationist.

**converse** (2) (kōv'sr), *n.f. and a. (Log.)* Converse. *Proposition converse*, converse proposition; (*Math.*) *inverted proposition*.

## convulser

**converser** (kōv'r'se), *v.t.* To converse, to talk; to discourse, to commune; (*Mil.*) to wheel about.

**convertible** [CONVERTIBLE].

**conversion** (kōv'r'sjō), *n.f.* Conversion; transformation; change of form, character, etc.; transmutation; (*Mil.*) wheeling about. *Faire une conversion*, (*Mil.*) to wheel round; *la conversion de rentes*, the conversion or funding of stock; *quart de conversion*, (*Mil.*) wheel of the quarter circle. **conversionner**, *v.t.* To convert (an infidel etc.).

**converti** (kōv'r'ti), *n.m. (fem. convertie)* Convert. **convertible**, *a.* Convertible. **convertiblement**, *adv.* Convertibly.

**convertir** (kōv'r'tir), *v.t.* To convert, to transform, to change, to turn; to make a convert of; to bring over, to turn. **se convertir**, *v.r.* To be converted, to turn; to be made a convert. **convertissable**, *a.* Convertible. **convertissant**, *a. (fem. convertissante)* Converting. **convertissement**, *n.m.* Conversion. **convertisseur**, *n.m. (fem. convertisseuse)* Converter; electrical or metallurgical converter.

**convexe** (kōv'sks), *a.* Convex. **convexité**, *n.f.* Convexity. **convexo-concave**, *a.* Convexo-concave.

**conviction** (kōv'ik'sjō), *n.f.* Conviction, convincing proof; strong opinion, firmly-held tenet. *Agir par conviction*, to act from conviction; *avoir la conviction intime*, to be thoroughly convinced, to be quite sure. **convictionnel**, *a. (fem. convictionnelle)* Convictive. **convictionnellement**, *adv.* With conviction.

**convié** (kōv'je), *n.m. (fem. conviée)* One invited, guest.

**convient** [CONVENIR].

**convier** (kōv'je), *v.t.* To invite, to bid; to request the company of someone; (*fig.*) to incite, to urge. *Convier à un dîner*, to invite to dinner.

**convive** (kōv'vi), *n.m.* Guest. *C'est un bon convive*, he is a good table-companion. **convivial**, *a. (fem. conviviale, pl. conviviaux)* Convivial. **convivialité**, *n.f.* Conviviality. **convivial**, *n.m.* State or period of being a guest.

**convocable** (kōv'o'kabl), *a.* Convocable. **convocator**, *n.m. (fem. convocatrice)* Convoker, summoner.

**convocation** (kōvoka'sjō), *n.f.* Convocation; invitation; summons.

**convol** (kōv'wa), *n.m.* Funeral procession, funeral; (*Mil., Nav.*) convey; (*Rail. etc.*) train. *Aller au ou suivre le convoi*, to attend the funeral; *le convoi de six heures*, the six o'clock train; *convoi funèbre*, funeral procession; *en convoi*, (*Nav.*) with convey; *être du convoi*, to be at the funeral. **convolement**, *n.m.* Convoying, convey.

**convoyable** (kōvwa'tabl), *a.* Conveyable, desirable.

**convoyer** (kōvwa'te), *v.t.* To convey, to conceive a violent passion for, to lust after. **convoyeur**, *n.m. (fem. convoyeuse (1))* Conveyer. **convoyeusement**, *adv.* Conveytously. **convoyeux**, *a. (fem. convoyeuse (2))* Conveyous, lusting after. **convoyité**, *n.f.* Conveyousness, eager desire; lust.

**convol** (kōv'val), *n.m.* Second or re-marriage.

**convoyer**, *v.t.* To marry again. *Convoyer en secondes ou troisièmes nocces*, to marry a second or a third time.

**convoluté** (kōvval'te), *a. (fem. convolutée)* (Bot.) Convoluted.

**convolution** (kōvval'sjō), *n.f.* Convolution. **convolutus** (kōvval'v'lyis) or **convolve**, *n.m.* (Bot.) Convolutus.

**convoyer** (kōv'ke), *v.t.* To convey, to convey, to call together.

**convoyer** (kōvwa'je), *v.t.* To convey, to escort. **convoyeur**, *n.m. (fem. convoyeuse)* Convey.

**convulser** (kōvyl'se), *v.t.* To convulse. **se convulser**, *v.r.* To be or become convulsed. **convulsibilité**, *n.f.* Liability to convulsion. **convulsif**, *a. (fem. convulsive)* Convulsive. **convulsion**, *n.f.* Convulsion. *Donner des convulsions*, to throw into con-

## conyse

vulsions; *tomber en convulsions* to be seized with convulsions. **convulsionnaire**, *a.* Subject to convulsions; *n.* Convulsionist. **convulsionner**, *v.t.* (*Med.*) To convulse, to produce convulsions. **convulsionniste**, *n.m.* Convulsionist. **convulsiv** [*convulsiv*], **convulsivement**, *adv.* Convulsively.

**conyse**, **conise** (kɔ'niʒ), or **conisa**, *n.f.* Fleabane.

**coobligation** (kɔbliɡa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Joint obligation. **coobligé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **coobligée**) One under obligation with others under a contract.

**coopérateur** (kɔpɛra'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **coopératrice**) Co-operator, fellow-labourer, fellow-workman. *a.* Co-operating. **coopératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **coopérative**) Co-operative. **coopération**, *n.f.* Co-operation. **coopératisme**, *n.m.* Co-operative system. **coopérativement**, *adv.* Co-operatively. **coopérer**, *v.t.* To co-operate.

**cooptation** (kɔopta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Co-optation. **coopter**, *v.t.* To co-opt.

**coordination** (kɔɔrdina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Co-ordination. **coordonnable**, *a.* That may be co-ordinated. **coordonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **coordonnante**) Co-ordinating. **coordonnateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **coordonnatrice**) Co-ordinating. **coordonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **coordonnée**) Co-ordinate; *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Gram. and Geom.*) Co-ordinates. **coordonner**, *v.t.* To co-ordinate.

**copahu** (kɔpa'y), *n.m.* Copaliba. **copaler** or **copayer**, *n.m.* Copaliba-tree.

**copain** (kɔ'pɛ̃), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Chum, crony.

**copal** (kɔ'pal), *n.m.* Copal.

**copartage** (kɔpartaʒ), *n.m.* Co-partnership, joint sharing. **copartageant**, *a.* (*fem.* **copartageante**) Having a joint share; *n.* Co-partner, joint partner. **copartager**, *v.t.* To partake of or share with others.

**copayer** [COPAIER].

**copeau** (kɔ'po), *n.m.* (*pl.* **copeaux**) Shaving, chip (of wood). *Vin de copeaux*, wine clarified with shavings.

**copec** [КОПЕЦ].

**copermutant** (kɔpɛrmy'tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **copermutante**) One who exchanges with another, permuter. **copermutation**, *n.f.* The act of exchanging, permutation. **copermuter**, *v.t.* To permute, to exchange.

**copernicien** (kɔpɛrni'sjɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **copernicienne**) Copernican.

**cophte** [COPTE].

**copie** (kɔ'pi), *n.f.* Copy, image, transcript; imitation, reproduction; copyist, imitator, mimic; (*Print.*) 'copy'. *Copie au net*, fair copy; *copie figurée*, facsimile; *copie de lettres*, letter-book. **copier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To copy; to imitate, to reproduce; to mimic, to take off, to ape. *Encre à copier*, copying-ink.

**copieusement** (kɔpiɛz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Copiously, abundantly, heartily (of eating).

**copieux** (kɔ'piɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **copieuse**) Copious, plentiful. *Un homme copieux en paroles*, a man of many words.

**copiste** (kɔ'pist), *n.m.* Copier, transcriber, copyist; imitator, mimic.

**copreneur** (kɔpra'nœr), *n.m.* Co-lessee, joint-tenant.

**coprolithe** or **coprolite** (kɔpro'lit), *n.m.* Coprolite. **coprophage**, *a.* Coprophagous.

**copropriétaire** (kɔpropriɛ'tɛr), *n.* Joint-proprietor. **copropriété**, *n.f.* Joint property.

**copte** (kɔpt) or **cophte**, *a.* Coptic. *La langue copte*, the Coptic language; *un moine copte*, a Coptic monk. *n.m.* Coptic (language). *n.* (Copte or Cophte) A Copt.

**coptée** (kɔptɛ), *n.f.* Toll, stroke (of a bell). **copter**, *v.t.* To toll.

**coptique** (kɔptik) or **coptique**, *a.* Coptic.

**copulateur** (kɔpyla'tœr), *a.* Copulatory.

**copulatif** (kɔpyla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **copulative**) (*Gram.*) Copulative. *n.f.* Copulative conjunction.

**copulation**, *n.f.* Copulation. **copulativement**, *adv.* Copulatively.

## coquille

**copule** (kɔ'pyl), *n.f.* Copula.

**coq** (l) (kɔk), *n.m.* Gallinaceous bird, especially a cock; cock of other species; weathercock; (*fig.*) vigorous or combative man. *Au chant du coq*, at cock-crow; *coq de bruyère*, grouse; *coq de combat*, game-cock; *coq de montre*, cock of a watch; *coq des bois*, wood-cock; *coq des jardins*, costmary; *coq d'Inde*, turkey-cock; *coq du village* ou *coq de la paroisse*, cock of the walk; *être comme un coq en pâte*, to be in clover; *être rouge comme un coq*, to be as red as a turkey-cock; *faire jouter des coqs*, to make cocks fight; *jeune coq*, cockerel; *joute de coqs*, cock-fight.

**coq** (2) (kɔk), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Ship's cook. *Coq de navire*, ship's cook.

**coq-à-l'âne** (kɔka'lɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Nonsense, cock-and-bull story; absurd, incoherent skit or parody. *Il fait toujours des coq-à-l'âne*, he is always talking nonsense.

**coq-souris** (kɔksu'ri), *a.* Form of studding-sail used on small craft.

**coquailin** (kɔka'ilɛ̃), *n.m.* Pyrenean squirrel.

**coquard** (kɔ'kaʁ), *n.m.* Old cock; (*fig.*) ridiculous old beau; booby, nowlie. **coquardeau**, *n.m.* Gallant, male flirt, one who says pretty things.

**coquâtre** (kɔ'katʁ), or **cocâtre**, *n.m.* Half-gelded cock.

**coque** (kɔk), *n.f.* Shell (of eggs, walnuts, fruits, snails, etc.); cocoon, web, envelope (of chrysalis etc.); cockle-shell (small boat); looped bow; (*Naut.*) hull. *Au sortir de la coque*, as soon as hatched; *coque du Levant*, Indian berry (used by poachers in fishing); *des œufs à la coque*, boiled eggs; *je ne donnerai pas une coque de noix de toutes ses promesses*, I would not give a straw for all his promises.

**coquecigrue** (kɔksig'ry), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Idle story, stuff, fiddle-faddle. *A la venue des coquecigrues*, never.

**coquelicot** (kɔklik'o), *n.m.* Corn-poppay.

**coqueliner** (kɔkli'ne), *v.t.* To crow; (*fig.*) to run after the girls.

**coquelourde** (kɔk'lurd), *n.f.* Pasque-flower; rose-campion; or other flowers.

**coqueluche** (kɔ'klyʃ), *n.f.* \*Hood, cowl; (*fig.*) the rage, darling, favourite, reigning fancy; (*Path.*) whooping-cough. *Il est la coqueluche des femmes*, he is a great favourite with women (because *elles en sont coffées*). **coquelucheux**, *a.* (*fem.* **coqueluchieuse**) Suffering from whooping-cough. \***coqueluchon**, *n.m.* Capuchin, cowl; monk's-hood (plant).

**coquemar** (kɔk'mar), *n.m.* Pipkin, kettle, skillet.

\***coquereau** (kɔ'kro), *n.m.* Hoy, lighter.

**coquereille** (kɔ'kʁil), *n.f.*, or **coqueret**, *n.m.* Winter cherry.

**coquerico** (kɔkri'ko), *n.m.* Cock-a-doodle-doo.

**coquerie** (kɔ'kʁi), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Cook's galley, caboose.

**coqueriquer** (kɔkri'ke), *v.t.* To crow.

**coqueron** (kɔ'krɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Store-room for provisions.

**coquet** (kɔ'kɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **coquette**) Coquettish; stylish, smart, natty. *n.* Coquette, flirt; coxcomb, dandy. **coqueter**, *v.t.* To coquet, to flirt.

**coquetier** (kɔk'tje), *n.m.* Egg-merchant, poultier; egg-cup. **coquetière**, *n.f.* Egg-boiler.

**coquette** [COQUET].

**coquettement** (kɔkɛt'mɑ̃), *adv.* Coquettishly.

**coquetterie** (kɔkɛ'tɛʁ), *n.f.* Coquettishness, coquetry, flirtation; affection (in dress etc.); finicalness. *Être en coquetterie avec*, to try to charm or seduce; *faire des coquetteries à*, to try to please; *une coquetterie de langage*, language used to please.

**coquillage** (kɔki'jaʒ), *n.m.* Shell-fish; shell; shell-work.

**coquillart** (kɔki'jaʁ) or **coquillard**, *n.m.* Calcareous bed of shells and stones.

**coquille** (kɔ'kiʃ), *n.f.* Shell (of shell-fish, fruits, etc.); (*fig.*) house, dwelling, den; quillon (of a sword); swelling or blister (on bread); (*Cook.*) Dutch oven; pat (of butter); (*Print.*) wrong letter, mis-

## coquin

print; thumb (of a latch); foot-board (of coach-box); (Paper) post demy, small post; (*Arch.*) soffit of arch of staircase; arch of niche; (*Ornament*) conch. *A qui vendes-vous vos coquilles?* tell that to the marines; *coquille de beurre*, pat of butter; *épée en poignée en coquille*, basket-hilted sword; *il fait bien valoir ses coquilles*, he praises his goods and no mistake; *il ne donne pas ses coquilles*, he is very mean, he does not give anything away; *rentrer dans sa coquille*, to draw in one's horns. **coquiller**, *v.t.* (Of bread) to swell, to form blisters. **coquilleux**, *a. (fem. coquilleuse)* Shelly. **coquillier** (1), *n.m.* Collection of shells; cabinet of shells. **coquillier** (2), *a. (fem. coquillière)* Conchiferous.

**coquin** (ko'kã), *a. (fem. coquine)* Roguish; rascally; idle. *n.m.* Knave, rascal, rogue, scamp. *Tour de coquin*, knavish trick. *n.f.* Slut, hussy, jade. **coquiner**, *v.i.* To play the knave. **coquinerie**, *n.f.* Knavery, rascality, roguery. **coquinet**, *n.m.* Little rascal. **coquinisme**, *n.m.* Rascality.

**cor** (1) (kõr), *n.m.* Horn, hunting-horn; horn-player. *cor et à cor*, with horn and voice, with hue and cry, with might and main; *cor anglais*, form of hautboy; *cor des Alpes*, Alpine horn.

**cor** (2) (kõr), *n.m.* Corn (on the foot). *Avoir des cors aux pieds*, to have corns on one's feet.

**cor** (3) (kõr), *n.m.* Fine (of antler).

**coracide** (korak'id), *a.* Coracid.

**corail** (ko'raij), *n.m. (pl. coraux)* Coral. *Des lèvres de corail*, rosy lips.

**corailleur** (koraj'œr), *v.i.* To caw.

**corailière** (koraj'œr), *n.f.* Coral-fishing boat.

**corailleur**, *n.m.* Coral-fisher; coral-worker; coral-fishing boat; *a.* Of coral fishing. *Bateau corailleur*, coral-fisher's boat. **corailleur**, *a. (fem. corailleuse)* Made of coral. **corailleur**, *a.* Coral-fisher. **corailleur**, *a. (fem. corailleuse)* Coralline. **corailleur**, *a.* Coral-liferous. **corailleur**, *a.* Coralliform. **corailleur**, *a.* Coralligenous. **corailleur**, *a. (fem. corailleur)* Red like coral, coralline; *n.f. (Zool.)* Coralline.

**coran** (ko'ra), *n.m.* Koran.

**coraux**, *pl. [CORAIL]*.

**corbeau** (kor'bo), *n.m. (pl. corbeaux)* Crow;

raven; (*Arch.*) corbel; (*Naut.*) grappling-iron.

**corbeille** (kor'beij), *n.f.* Flat, wide basket or panier; the contents of this; (*Arch. and Fort.*) corbell; (*Fort.*) flower-plot; clump (of trees); (*fig.*) wedding presents given by bridegroom; (*on change*) reserved enclosure, stockbrokers' ring. *Corbeille de mariage* ou de noces, wedding presents; *une corbeille de fleurs*, a basket of flowers. **corbeille**, *n.f.* Basketful.

**corbillard** (korbi'jãr), *n.m.* Hearse.

**corbillat** (korbi'ja), *n.m.* Young raven.

**corbillon** (korbi'jõ), *n.m.* Small basket; crambo (game).

**corbillot** [CORBILLAT].

**corbin** (kor'bĩ), *n.m.* Crow. *A bec de corbin* [BEC-DE-CORBIN]. *corbine*, *n.f.* Carrion-crow.

**corbleu** (kor'ble), *int.* By Jove! by the Powers!

**corcellet** [CORSELET].

**corcule** [EMBRON].

**cordage** (kor'dã), *n.m.* Cord, rope, cordage,

rigging; the measuring of wood by the cord. *Cordage de rechange*, spare ropes; *cordage en trois*, rope made with three strands.

**cordat** (kor'da), *n.m.* Packing-cloth.

**corde** (kõr), *n.f.* Cord, rope; twine, string;

twist; ribbon; bowstring; girdle (worn by monks); band, line; string-course; (*Asus. Geom.*) chord;

tone, note; concord; span (of an arch); thread (of cloth); hanging, (death by) gallows; (*Anal.*) ligament;

cord (measure for firewood). *Avoir de la corde de pendu*, to have the devil's own luck; *avoir deux cordes à son arc*, to have two strings to one's bow; *cela est usé jusqu'à la corde*, that is thoroughly hackneyed;

*cela montre la corde*, that is easily seen through; *corde à boyau*, catgut; *corde à danser*, dancing-rope; *corde bleu*, blue ribbon; *corde de violon*, fiddle-string; *corde sanitaire*, sanitary cord; *cordes vocales*,

## corégence

vocal cords; *coucher ou dormir à la corde*, to sleep in great discomfort (orig. from sitting on the floor and resting against a stretched rope); *dansueur de corde*, rope-dancer; *échelle de corde*, rope-ladder; *être au bout de sa corde*, to be at the end of one's tether; *filer sa corde*, to go the way of the gallows; *flûter la corde*, to play with delicacy; *friser la corde*, narrowly to escape hanging; *homme de sac et de corde*, criminal; *il y va de la corde*, it is a hanging matter; *instrument à cordes*, stringed instrument; *ne touchez point cette corde-là*, do not harp upon that string; *passer à fleur de corde*, (of a thing) only just to succeed; *son habit montre la corde*, his coat is threadbare; *tenir la corde*, to lead (of a race-horse, runner, etc.); *toucher la grosse corde*, to hit the main point; *une corde de bois*, a cord of wood.

**cordé** (1) (kõr'de), *a. (fem. cordée)* Twisted, corded.

**cordé** (2) (kõr'de), *a. (fem. cordée)* Cordate, heart-shaped.

**cordeau** (kor'do), *n.m.* Cord; line. *Au cordeau*, in a straight line; *rue tirée au cordeau*, a perfectly straight street.

**cordée** (kõr'de), *n.f.* As much as a cord will surround; fishing-line; line of roped mountaineers.

**cordeler** (kõr'de), *v.t.* To twist, to twine.

**cordelette**, *n.f.* Small cord; string.

**cordelier** (kõr'de), *n.m.* Cordelier, Franciscan friar, Grey Friar. **cordelière**, *n.f.* \*Franciscan nun;

girdle (of dressing-gown etc.); *cordelier's girdle* (*Arch.*) twisted fillet, cable-moulding.

**cordelle** (kõr'del), *n.f.* Tow-line, tow-rope.

**cordier** (kõr'de), *v.t.* To twist (into cord); to

cord; to bind with a cord. *Cordier du bois*, to measure wood by the cord. *se corder*, *r.r.* To be corded; (of plants etc.) to get stringy; (of wood) to be measured by the cord.

**corderie** (kõr'de), *n.f.* Rope-walk, rope-yard;

rope-making; rope-trade; (*Naut.*) boatswain's store-room.

**cordial** (kõr'djal), *a. (fem. cordiale, pl. cordiaux)* Cordial, hearty, sincere. *n.m.* Cordial. **cordiale-**

**ment**, *adv.* Cordially, heartily, sincerely. **cordialité**, *n.f.* Cordiality, heartiness.

**cordier** (kõr'dje), *n.m.* Rope-maker; (of violins) tail-piece.

**cordiforme** (kõr'd'fõrm), *a.* Cordiform, heart-

shaped.

**cordion** (kõr'dĩ), *n.m.* Strand (of a rope); twist,

string; cord; cordion, ribbon (of an order); border,

edging, band, line; edge (of a coin); grille (worn by monks); check-string (of carriages); (*Arch.*) string-

course, cordion. *Cordion bleu*, blue-ribbon, first-rate

cook; *cordion de chapeau*, hatband; *cordion de montre*,

watch-string; *cordion de sonnette*, bell-pull; *cordion*

*de soulier*, shoe-string; *cordion de troupe*, cordion

of troops; *cordion umbilical*, umbilical cord; *cordion*

*sanitaire*, sanitary cordion; *le cordion*, *s'il vous plaît*,

open the door, please; *le grand cordion de la Légion*

*d'Honneur*, the ribbon of the Legion of Honour; *tirer*

*le cordion*, to pull the string, to be a house-porter; *un*

*cordion bleu*, a knight of the Holy Ghost; *un cordion*

*rouge*, a knight of the order of St. Louis.

**cordonnage** (kõr'd'naiz), *n.m.* Milling, edging

(of coins).

**cordonner** (kõr'd'ne), *v.t.* To twist, to twine, to

braid; to mill, to edge (coins).

**cordonnerie** (kõr'd'n'ri), *n.f.* Shoe-making; trade

in boots and shoes; cobbler's shop.

**cordonnnet** (kõr'd'n'et), *n.m.* Twist; braid; milled

edge (of coins).

**cordonnier** (kõr'd'n'je), *n.m. (fem. cordonnrière)*

Shoe-maker, cordwainer. *Cordonnier pour femmes*,

ladies' shoe-maker.

**cordovan** (kõr'd'u'an), *a.* Cordova (leather). *n.m.*

Cordovan (leather).

**corée** [CHORÉE].

**corégence** (kõr'ãiz), *n.f.* Co-regency. **corégent**

*n.m.* Co-regent

## corelligonnaire

**corelligonnaire** (korli'gɔnɛr), *n.m.* Corelligionist.

**coriace** (ko'rjas), *a.* Tough, leathery; (*fig.*) close, nigglardly. *Un homme coriace*, a close-fisted fellow.

**coriace**, *a. (fem. coriacée)* Coriaceous. **coriacité**, *n.f.* Coriaceousness.

**coriambus** (ko'rjãb), *n.m.* Choriambus.

**coriandre** (ko'rjãdr), *n.f.* Coriander.

**corindon** (ko'rĩdã), *n.m.* Corundum.

**corinthien** (ko'rĩthjẽ), *a. (fem. corinthienne)* Corinthian. *n.m. (Corinthien, fem. Corinthienne)* Corinthian.

**coril**, **corlis** (ko'rli), or **corlien**, *n.m.* Curlew.

**corne** (kɔrn), *n.f.* Service- or sorb-apple.

**cornier**, *n.m.* Service-tree.

**cornoran** (kɔrnɔ'rã), *n.m.* Cormorant.

**cornac** (ko'rnak), *n.m.* Elephant-driver; chaperon or mentor (to another man), bear-leader.

**cornage** (ko'rnaʒ), *n.m.* Roaring (of horses).

**cornaline** (kɔrna'lin), *n.f.* Cornelian.

**cornard** (ko'rna'r), *a.* Roaring, wheezy (of horses);

cuckold. *n.m.* Cuckold; glass-worker's tool. **cornardise**, *n.f.* Cuckoldom.

**corne** (1) (kɔrn), *n.f.* Horn, outside rind (of animals' feet etc.); horny matter; shoe-horn; hoof;

dog's-ear (on books, leaves); point, corner (of a cup etc.). *Bête à cornes*, horned beast; *chapeau à trois cornes*, three-cornered hat; *corne d'abondance*, cornucopia, horn of plenty; *corne d'amours ou à poudre*, powder-horn; *corne d'appel*, speaking-trumpet; *coup de corne*, thrust with the horns, (*fig.*) a malicious attack; *essence de corne de cerf*, spirits of hartshorn; *faire des cornes à un livre*, to dog's-ear a book; *faire les cornes à quelqu'un*, to snap one's fingers at someone; *faire une corne à une carte de visite*, to turn down the corner of a visiting-card; *les cornes de la lune*, the horns of the moon; *les cornes de l'autel*, the horns of the altar; *les cornes d'un bonnet carré*, the corners of a square cap; *lever les cornes*, to hold up one's head again; *montrer les cornes*, to show one's teeth; *prendre par les cornes*, to take by the horns.

**corne** (2) (kɔrn), *n.f.* Cornel.

**corné** (ko'rne), *a. (fem. cornée)* Corneous, horny.

**cornéal** (kɔrne'al), *a. (fem. cornéale, pl. cornéaux)* Of or pertaining to the cornea.

**corneau** (ko'rno), *n.m.* Cross between a mauliff and a hound.

**cornée** (ko'rne), *n.f.* Cornea.

**cornéenne** (kɔrne'ẽn), *n.f.* Horn-stone.

**cornillard** (kɔrnillãr), *n.m.* [CORNILLAS].

**cornille** (ko'rniẽ), *n.f.* Crow. *Bayer aux cornilles*, to stare about vacantly; *cornille grise ou mantelée*, hooded crow; *il y va comme une cornille qui abat des noix*, he goes at it tooth and nail.

**cornillon** [CORNILLAS].

**cornement** (kɔrna'mã), *n.m.* Buzzing in the ears.

**cornemuse** (kɔrna'myz), *n.f.* Bagpipe. *Joueur de cornemuse* or **cornemuseur**, *n.m.* Bagpiper.

**corner** (ko'rne), *v.t.* To blow, wind, or sound a horn; to speak into an ear-trumpet; to tingle (of the ears). *Corner quelque chose aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to din something into someone's ears; *il a corné celui par toute la ville*, he has trumpeted it through the whole town; *les oreilles me corneut*, my ears tingle, somebody is talking about me. *v.t.* To blare out, to blurt out, to trumpet; to turn down, to dog's-ear (a leaf).

**cornet** (ko'rns), *n.m.* Horn, hooter; ear-trumpet; ink-horn; dice-box; paper cone or bag. **Cornet à bouquin**, cowherd's horn; **cornet à pistons**, cornet; **cornet à tabac**, screw of tobacco; **cornet de postillon**, post-boy's horn. **corneter**, *v.t. (Vet.)* To cup (a horse etc.) **cornetier**, *n.m.* Horn-dresser.

**cornette** (1) (ko'rnet), *n.m.* Cornet (ensign of horse).

**cornette** (2) (ko'rnet), *n.f.* Head-dress, cornet, mob-cap; cornetey; colours of troop of cavalry; (*Naut.*) broad pennant.

## corps

**corneur** (ko'rno'r), *a. (fem. corneuse)* Wheezing or roaring. *n.* Broken-winded horse; horn-blower; (*fig.*) impostor.

**corniche** (ko'rniʃ), *n.f.* Cornice.

**cornichon** (ko'rniʃã), *n.m.* Gherkin; little horn; (*fig.*) greenhorn, flat, muff.

**cornicule** (ko'rni'ky), *n.f.* Small horn-shaped cup (for cupping). **corniculé**, *a. (fem. corniculée)* Horned.

**cornier** (ko'rɛ), *a. (fem. cornière)* At the corner or angle. *Pilastre cornier*, corner-column. *n.f.* Corner gutter; angle-iron, T-piece; (*Print.*) corner-iron.

**corniforme** (kɔrni'fɔrm), *a.* Corniform. **cornigère**, *a.* Cornigerous.

**cornillas** (kɔrni'ja), *n.m.* Young crow.

**corniste** (ko'rni'st), *n.m.* Horn-player.

**cornouille** (ko'rnu:j), *n.f.* Cornel-berry. **cornouiller**, *n.m.* Dogwood-tree, cornel-tree.

**cornu** (ko'rny), *a. (fem. cornue (1))* Horned, angular, cornered; (*fig.*) extravagant, absurd.

**cornue** (2) (ko'rny), *n.f.* Retort.

**cornuet** (ko'rnyẽ), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork.

**corollaire** (ko'rolãr), *n.m.* Corollary.

**corollacé** (ko'rolãse), *a. (fem. corollacée)* Corollaceous.

**corolle** (ko'rol), *n.f.* Corolla. **corollé**, *a. (fem. corollée)* Corollate. **corollifère**, *a.* Bearing a corolla.

**corollin**, *a. (fem. corolline)* Corolline.

**coron** (ko'rɔ), *n.m.* Fluff, refuse (of wool etc.); end (of iron bar cooled too quickly); group of miners' dwellings (in N. France and Belgium), industrial quarter (of a village etc.).

**coronaire** (kɔrɔ'nãr), *a. (Anat.)* Coronary.

**coronal** (kɔrɔ'nal), *a. (fem. coronale, pl. coronaux)* (*Anat.*) Coronal.

**coroner** (kɔrɔ'ne), *n.m. (Engl.)* Coroner.

**coronille** (kɔrɔ'ni:j), *n.f. (Bot.)* A genus of fallacious shrubs containing the crown vetches.

**coronoide** (kɔrɔ'nɔ'id), *a. (Anat.)* Coronoid.

**corossol** (ko'rɔ'sɔl), *n.m.* Custard-apple. **corossoler**, *n.m.* Anona, custard-apple tree.

**corporal** (kɔrpo'ral), *n.m.* Communion cloth, corporal. **corporalliser**, *v.t.* To make material. **corporalité**, *n.f.* Corporality.

**corporatif** (kɔrpo'ra'tif), *a. (fem. corporative)* Corporative. **corporation**, *n.f.* Corporation, corporate body. **corporativement**, *adv.* By incorporation.

**corporeité** (kɔrpo're'it), *n.f.* Corporeity.

**corporel** (kɔrpo'rsɛ), *a. (fem. corporelle)* Corporal, bodily. **corporellement**, *adv.* Corporally, bodily.

**corporeliser**, *v.t.* To embody, to form into a body.

**corps** (kɔrp), *n.m.* Matter, substance; thickness, consistence; body, trunk as opposed to limbs etc.; garment or part of garment covering this; corpse; main portion, chief part; collection, set, company; corporation, company; fellow, creature; society, commonality, college; corps, regiment; barrel (of pump); caudex (of root); (*Print.*) depth, body, of a letter; shell (of house, pulley, etc.). *A bras-le-corps*, by the waist; *à corps perdu*, headlong, desperately; *à son corps défendant*, in self-defence, (*fig.*) reluctantly; *c'est un corps de fer que cet homme*, that man is made of iron; *c'est un pauvre corps*, he is a poor weak fellow; *condamner par corps en paiement de*, to sentence to a fine under pain of imprisonment; *corps à corps*, hand to hand; *corps céleste*, heavenly body, star; *corps d'armée*, army; *corps de bâtiment*, main building; *corps de cheminée*, chimney-stack; *corps de logis*, detached building; *corps glorieux*, glorified body; *corps mort*, dead body; *corps morts*, (*Naut.*) fixed moorings; *du corps*, bodily; *en corps*, in a body, all together; *enlever un homme comme un corps saisi*, to kidnap a man; *être séparé de corps et de biens*, to be separated (mensa et thoro); *faire corps neuf*, to take a new lease of life; *gagner son pain à la sueur de son corps*, to earn one's bread by the sweat of one's brow; *garder du corps*, life-guard; *il a le diable au corps*, he is a devil of a fellow; *il fait bon marché de son corps*, he makes himself very cheap, he exposes himself unnecessarily to danger; *il faut voir ses*

## corpulence

*quel cet homme a dans le corps*, we must see what stuff this man is made of; *ils font corps à part*, they are a separate body; *le corps du clerc*, the body of the clergy; *le corps du délit*, substance of an offence (*corpus delicti*); *le vaisseau a sombré corps et biens*, the vessel foundered with all hands; *n'avoir rien dans le corps*, to have taken no food, to be a person of no pluck; *passer son épée au travers du corps à quelqu'un*, to run someone through the body; *prendre en corps*, to seize round the body, to arrest; *prendre du corps*, to grow stout; *répondre corps pour corps*, to be answerable for a person; *se tuer le corps et l'âme*, to work oneself to death; *tomber rudement sur le corps à quelqu'un*, to speak in offensive terms of someone; *un corps de garde*, a guard-house, round-house; *un corps d'infanterie*, a body of foot-soldiers; *un drôle de corps*, a queer fellow, a queer fish; *un vin qui a du corps*, a full-bodied wine.

**corpulence** (korp'y'lyās), *n.f.* Corpulence, corpulency; stoutness. *Un homme de petite corpulence*, a stoutish man. **corpulent**, *a. (fem. corpulente)* Corpulent, stout.

**corpusculaire** (korpysky'lsr), *a.* Corpuscular. **corpuscule**, *n.m.* Corpuscule, corpuscle. **corpuscule**, *n.m.* Corpuscularian.

**correct** (kō'rekt), *a. (fem. corrécte)* Correct, accurate. **correctement**, *adv.* Correctly, accurately. **correcteur**, *n.m. (fem. correctrice)* Corrector, emendator; (*Print.*) reader; (*Monast.*) superior. *Père correcteur*, superior of a convent. **correctif**, *a. (fem. corrective)* Corrective; *n.m.* Corrective.

**correction** (kō'rek'sjō), *n.f.* Correction, rectification; correctness, accuracy; (*Print.*) reading, correcting, alteration (on a proof etc.); (*fig.*) reprimand, reproof, chastisement, punishment. *Maison de correction*, house of correction, reformatory; *sauf corrections*, under correction. **correctionnel**, *a. (fem. correctionnelle)* Correctional (of misdemeanours), punishable, reformatory. *Tribunal de police correctionnelle*, police-court. **correctionnellement**, *adv.* By way of correction; before the magistrate. **correctivement**, *adv.* Correctively, as a corrective. **correctrice** [CORRECTEUR].

**corréridor** (kō'reg'i'dōr), *n.m.* Corregidor (Sp. magistrate).

**corrélatif** (kō'rela'tif), *a. (fem. corrélative)* Correlative. **Correlative**, *n.f.* Correlation. **corrélativement**, *adv.* Correlatively.

**correspondance** (kō'respō'dās), *n.f.* Correspondence, exchange of letters etc.; letters; communication, connexion, relations, intercourse; conformity, harmony; transference ticket (on omnibus or tramway). *Avoir de la correspondance ou être en correspondance avec quelqu'un*, to correspond with someone; *entretenir une correspondance avec quelqu'un*, to keep up a correspondence with someone; *service de correspondance*, branch-coach service, cross-post; *voiture de correspondance*, branch-coach, railway-omnibus.

**correspondant** (kō'respō'dā), *a. (fem. correspondante)* Correspondent, corresponding. *n.* Correspondent, corresponding member; parents' representative.

**correspondre** (kō'respō'dr), *v.t.* To correspond to communicate, to be in correspondence (*entre ou avec*); to agree, to suit, to harmonize (*à or avec*).

**corridor** (kōri'dōr), *n.m.* Corridor, gallery, passage. *Cette porte donne sur le corridor*, this door opens out into the gallery or passage.

**corrigé** (kōri'gē), *n.m.* Corrected (schoolboy's) exercise; key (book). **corrigeant**, *a. (fem. corrigan)* Correcting.

**corriger** (kōri'gē), *v.t.* To correct, to rectify; to repair, to amend; to reprove, to chide, to chastise. *Corriger des épreuves*, (*Print.*) to correct proofs. *se corriger*, *v.r.* To correct oneself, to amend, to reform. *Elle s'est bien corrigée de cela*, she has quite broken herself of that. **corrigeur**, *n.m. (Print.)* Corrector (of mistakes marked by reader). **corrigible**, *a.* Corrigible.

## corvéable

**corroborant** (kōrōbō'rā), *a. (fem. corroborante)* Corroborant. *n.m. (Med.)* Corroborant. **corroboratif**, *a. (fem. corroborative)* (*Med.*) Corroborative; *n.m.* Corroborative. **corroboration**, *n.f.* Corroboration, strengthening. **corroboreur**, *v.t.* To strengthen; to corroborate.

**corrodant** (kōrō'dā), *a. (fem. corrodante)* Corroding, corrosive. *n.m.* Corrodent. **corroder**, *v.t.* To corrode.

**corroi** (kō'i'wā), *n.m.* Currying (of leather); claying, puddling. **corroirie**, *n.f.* Currier's shop; currying.

**\*corrompable** [CORRUPTIBLE].

**corrompre** (kō'rō'mpr), *v.t.* To corrupt, to infect, to vitiate; to spoil; (*fig.*) to pervert, to deprave, to vitiate; to falsify (a text etc.); to induce, to buy over. *Corrompre des témoins*, to bribe witnesses; *corrompre le cuir*, to make leather supple; *corrompre le fer*, to puddle iron; *les mauvaises communications corrompent les bonnes mœurs*, evil communications corrupt good manners; *se laisser corrompre*, to take a bibo. *se corrompre*, *v.r.* To grow corrupt; to become tainted, to fester. **corrompu**, *a. (fem. corrompue)* Corrupted, unsound; bribed. *Homme corrompu*, debauchee; *mœurs corrompues*, dissolute manners; *n.* A corrupt person (politically).

**corrosif** (kō'rō'zif), *a. (fem. corrosive)* Corrosive. *n.m.* Corrosive.

**corrosion** (kō'rō'zjō), *n.f.* Corrosion. **corrosivité**, *n.f.* Corrosiveness.

**corroyage** (kōrō'wajā), *n.m.* Currying (of leather etc.).

**corroyer** (kōrō'wajē), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOVE)* To curry (leather); to prepare clay for puddling; to puddle; to weld (iron); to beat up, to forge (iron). *Corroyer du bois*, to plane wood; *corroyer du fer*, to hammer or weld iron; *corroyer du sable*, to roll sand. **corroyeur**, *n.m.* Currier.

**corrugateur** (kōryg'a'tōr), *a. and n.m. \* (Anat.)* Corrugator. **corrugation**, *n.f.* Corrugation, wrinkling.

**corrupteur** (kōryp'tōr), *a. (fem. corruptrice)* Corrupting, perverting, infectious. *n.* Corrupter, seducer; briber. **corruptibilité**, *n.f.* Corruptibility. **corruptible**, *a.* Corruptible. **corruptif**, *a. (fem. corruptive)* Corruptive.

**corruption** (kōryp'sjō), *n.f.* Corruption; putridity, rottenness; (*fig.*) seduction, depravity, defilement; (*Pol.*) bribery.

**corruptrice** [CORRUPTEUR].

**corsage** (kō'sa:ž), *n.m.* Trunk, bust, chest (of the body); corsage, bodice, body (of a dress). *Corsage de dessous*, petticoat bodice.

**corsaire** (kō'sa:ir), *n.m.* Privateer, commander of a privateer, pirate, corsair, rover; (*fig.*) shark, Jew. *A corsaire, corsaire et demi*, set a thief to catch a thief.

**corse** (kōrs), *n.* Corsican. *n. (Corse)* A Corsican. **corsé** (kō'sē), *a. (fem. corsée)* Rich, full-bodied, having consistency, body, or tone (of wine etc.); (*colloq.*) strong, thick, stout, substantial; (of stories etc.) spicy, racy.

**corselet** (kō'sa'le), *n.m.* Corselet.

**corser** (kō'sē), *v.t.* To stiffen, to thicken, to complicate.

**corset** (kō'sē), *n.m.* \*Corsage, bodice; corset, stays. **corsetier**, *n.m. (fem. corsetière)* Corset-maker, stay-maker.

**cortège** (kō'rēsiz), *n.m.* Train, retinue, cortège; suite, attendants.

**Cortès** (kōrtēs), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Cortes (Spanish or Portuguese Parliament).

**cortical** (kōrti'kal), *a. (fem. corticale, pl. corticaux)* (*Bot., Anat.*) Cortical, corticiform, *a.* Corticiferous, corticiforme, *a.* Corticiform. **corticoine**, *n.f.* Corticin, cortiqueux, *a. (fem. cortiqueuse)* Corticated.

**coruscation** (kōrysku'ajō), *n.f.* Coruscation.

**corvéable** (kōr've'abl), *a. (Feud.)* Liable to forced labour. *n.* One liable to forced labour.

## corvée

**corvée** (kor've), *n.f.* (*Feud.*) Forced labour, villain labour; fatigue duty done by soldiers; fatigue party; call to fatigue duty; (*fig.*) unpleasant job, toil, drudgery. *Quelle corvée!* what a bore!

**corvette** (kor'vet), *n.f.* Corvette, sloop of war.

**corvante** (kor'vât), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Priest of Cybele. **corybantique**, *a.* Corybantic.

**corymbe** (kor'rib), *n.m.* Corymb. **corymbé**, *a.* (*fem.* corymbée) or corymbeux, *a.* (*fem.* corymbeuse) Corymbous. **corymbifère**, *a.* Corymbiferous.

**corymbiforme**, *a.* Corymbiform.

**coryphée** (kor'fe), *n.m.* Coryphæus; (*Theat.*) coryphæe; (*fig.*) leader, chief.

**coryza** (kor'za), *n.m.* Coryza, cold in the head.

**cosaque** (ko'zak), *n.m.* Cossack; (*fig.*) fierce or brutal man. *n.f.* Cossack dance. *Je veux te faire danser une cosaque*, (*slang*) I'll let you have a taste of the stick.

**cosécant** (kose'kânt), *n.f.* Coscant.

**coseigneur** (koss'jeunr), *n.m.* Joint lord of a manor. **coseigneurie**, *n.f.* Joint lordship.

**cosignataire** (kosi'gnâ:ter), *a.* Cosignatory.

**cosinus** (kosi'nys), *n.m.* Cosine.

**cosmétique** (kozme'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Cosmetic. *n.f.* Art of using cosmetics.

**cosmique** (koz'mik), *a.* Cosmic. **cosmique-ment**, *adv.* Cosmically.

**cosmogonie** (kozmo'go'ni), *n.f.* Cosmogony.

**cosmogonique**, *a.* Cosmogonic.

**cosmographe** (kozmo'graf), *n.m.* Cosmographer.

**cosmographie**, *n.f.* Cosmography. **cosmographique**, *a.* Cosmographic. **cosmographiquement**, *adv.* Cosmographically.

**cosmologie** (kozmo'lo'gi), *n.f.* Cosmology.

**cosmologique**, *a.* Cosmological. **cosmologiquement**, *adv.* Cosmologically. **cosmologiste** or **cosmologue**, *n.* Cosmologist.

**cosmopolite** (kozmo'polit), *n.m.* Cosmopolite.

**cosmopolitain**, **cosmopolitisme**, *n.m.* Cosmopolitanism.

**cosmorama** (kozmo'ra'ma), *n.m.* Cosmorama.

**cosse** (kôs), *n.f.* Pod, shell, husk, rind; (*Naut.*) thimble.

**cosser** (ko'se), *v.t.* To butt (of rams); (*fig.*) to wrestle.

**cosson** (ko'ss), *n.m.* Weevil; new shoot of a vine.

**cosсу** (ko'sy), *a.* (*fem.* cossue) Husked, podded; (*fig.*) substantial, warm, wealthy, rich. *En conter de cosсes*, to tell exaggerated or improbable stories; *un homme cosсу*, a monied man.

**costal** (kos'tal), *a.* (*fem.* costale, *pl.* costaux) (*Naut.*) Costal.

**coûtière** (kôs'tjê:r), *n.f.* (*Theat.*) Groove for the uprights.

**costume** (kôs'tym), *n.m.* Costume, dress; uniform; (*Art.*) manners, usages, etc. (in relation to the period depicted). *Costume de soirée*, evening dress; *grand costume*, full dress. **costumer**, *v.t.* To dress (in a certain style etc.). **se costumer**, *v.r.* To dress oneself up (*bien ou mal*); to dress in fancy dress. **costumier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* costumière) Costumier.

**cotable** (ko'tabl), *a.* (*Stock Exchange*) Quotable.

**cotangente** (kotân'gâ), *n.f.* Cotangent.

**cote** (kôt), *n.f.* Quota, share, proportion; letter, number, figure (to indicate order etc.); (*Stock Exchange*) stock list; quotation of exchanges; (*Comm.*) price-current, price-list. *Faire une cote mal taillée*, to make a rough and ready compromise.

**côte** (kôt), *n.f.* Rib (of the body, cloth, fruit, etc.); upward slope, hill, acclivity; shore, sea-coast. *À mi-côte*, halfway up; *bas à côtes*, ribbed stockings; *côte à côte*, side by side; *côte d'alouay*, wing-rib; *côte de fer*, (*Hist.*) ironside; *être à la côte*, to be in a fix; *fausses côtes*, short ribs; *le long de la côte*, along the hill or the shore; *mesurer les côtes à quelqu'un*, to thrash someone; *ranger la côte to coast*; *ruser la côte*, to sail along or to hug the shore; *rompre les côtes à quelqu'un*, to break someone's bones; *se casser une*

## coton

*côte*, to break a rib; *se mettre à la côte*, to run aground or ashore; *se tenir les côtes de rire*, to shake one's sides with laughter.

**côté** (kô'te), *n.m.* Side; part, quarter, hand, way, direction; face, aspect. *À côté de*, by, near; *c'est son côté faible*, it is his weak side; *d'un côté*, adjoining, next; *dans la chambre à côté*, in the next room; *de côté*, sideways, askew, askew, obliquely; *de côté et d'autre*, up and down, here and there, on all sides; *de l'autre côté*, on the other side, on the other hand; *de l'autre côté du fleuve*, on the other side of the river; *de mon côté*, for my own part; *de tous côtés*, on all sides; *donner à côté*, to miss; *être à côté de la question*, to be beside the question; *être sur le côté*, to be on one's back, ill or wounded; *il a un point de côté*, he has got a stitch in his side; *il est du côté gauche*, he is a natural chift; *il se met du côté du plus fort*, he takes the strongest side; *ils sont parents du côté maternel*, they are related on the mother's side; *laisser de côté*, to abandon; *mettre les rieurs de son côté*, to turn the laugh against someone; *mettre une bouteille ou un tonneau sur le côté*, to empty a bottle or a cask; *mettre une chose de côté*, to lay by or put aside a matter; *regarder de côté*, to look askance; *s'asseoir à côté de quelqu'un*, to sit down by the side of someone; *se ranger du côté de quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *une vue de côté*, a side-view; *vent de côté*, side-wind.

**coteau** (ko'tô), *n.m.* (*pl.* coteaux) Slope; little hill, knoll, hillock.

**côtelé** (kô'te), *a.* (*fem.* côtelée) Ribbed (of cloth).

**côtelette** (kô'tist), *n.f.* Cutlet, chop; (*pl.*) mutton-chop whisks. *Côtelette de porc frais*, pork chop; *côtelettes de gigot*, chump chop; *des côtelettes de veau*, veal cutlets; *une côtelette de mouton*, a mutton chop.

**coter** (kô'te), *v.t.* To number; to price, to fix the price of; (*Stock Exchange*) to quote. *Coter le cours des effets publics*, to quote the price of stocks. **se coter**, *v.r.* To be quoted, to be priced.

**coterie** (kô'tri), *n.f.* Coterie, set, circle, gang.

**couthurne** (kô'tyrn), *n.m.* Buskin. *Chausser le couthurne*, to put on the buskin (play in tragedy); to write tragedies. **couthurné**, *a.* (*fem.* couthurnée) wearing the buskin.

**cotidal** (kô'tidal), *a.* (*fem.* cotidale, *pl.* cotidaux) Cotidal.

**côtier** (kô'tje), *a.* (*fem.* côtière (1)) Of, along, or acquainted with the coast, coasting. *n.m.* Coasting-vessel. **côtière** (2), *n.f.* \*Hill, knoll; side stone in furnace of smuthy; each half of mould for lead pipe.

**cotignac** (kô'ti'nak), *n.m.* Quince jelly or mar-malade. **cotignelle**, *n.f.* Quince wine.

**cotillon** (kô'tijâ), *n.m.* Under-petticoat; cotillion (dance). *Il aime le cotillon*, (*fig.*) he is fond of women; *régime du cotillon*, petticoat government. **cotillonner**, *v.t.* To dance the cotillion. **cotillonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* cotillonneuse) Dancer of the cotillion.

**cotir** (kô'tir), *v.t.* To bruise or damage (fruit).

**cotisation** (kô'tiza'sjâ), *n.f.* Assessment, quota, share; subscription. *Faire une cotisation*, to club together. **cotiser**, *v.t.* To assess, to rate. **se cotiser**, *v.r.* To club together; to get up a subscription, to subscribe.

**cotissure** (kô'tis'syr), *n.f.* Damage, bruising (of fruit).

**coton** (ko'tô), *n.m.* Cotton; down (of fruit and hair on the face); (*fig.*) an easy, luxurious life. *Avoir du coton*, to be in a fix or an awkward situation; *balle de coton*, bale of cotton; *bobine de coton*, reel of cotton; *coton à tricoter*, crochet cotton; *coton brut*, raw cotton; *coton de couleur*, coloured cotton; *coton épluché*, picked cotton; *coton filé*, cotton yarn, spun cotton; *coton plat*, darning-cotton; *coteaux de coton*, skein of cotton; *élever dans du coton*, to mollycoddle, to bring up delicately; *il jette ou il file un mauvais coton*, he is in a bad way; *il jette un vilain coton*, he is going to the dogs; *mettre dans du coton*, to coddle, to nurse, to indulge; *toile de coton*, cotton cloth.

## cotonéastre

**cotonéastre** (kotone'astr), *n.m.* Cotonéaster.  
**cotonnade** (koto'nad), *n.f.* Cotton-cloth, cotton goods.

**cotonné** (koto'ne), *a. (fem. cotonnée)* Covered with or full of cotton; downy; woolly (of hair); wadded, padded.

**cotonner** (koto'ne), *v.t.* To fill or to stuff with cotton; to pad. **se cotonner**, *v.r.* To be covered with down; to become downy; to become mealy (of vegetables). *Les artichauts ou les radis se cottonnent*, artichokes or radishes grow pithy or spongy. **coton-neux**, *a. (fem. cotonneuse)* Cottony, downy; spongy, mealy.

**cotonnier** (koto'nje), *a. (fem. cotonnière)* Of or pertaining to cotton. *n.* Worker in cotton-mill etc. *n.m.* Cotton-tree. **cotonnine** or **cotonine**, *n.f.* Cotton sail-cloth. **coton-poudre**, *n.m.* Gun-cotton.

**cotoyer** (kotwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like AVOYER)* To go by the side of, to skirt; to coast, to coast along; (*fig.*) to keep close or get near to without reaching.

**cotre** (kotr), *n.m.* Cutter (vessel).

**cotret** (kot're), *n.m.* Faggot; stick of this; slat (of arm of windmill). *De l'huile de cotret*, (*fig.*) strupp-oil, cudgelling; *il est sec comme un cotret*, he is as thin as a lath.

**cottage** (kot'a:ʒ) [Engl.], *n.m.* Cottage. Cottage orné, villa.

**cotte** (1) (kot), *n.f.* Short petticoat, jacket; coat. *Cotte d'armes*, coat of arms, surcoat; *cotte de mailles*, coat of mail.

**cotte** (2) (kot) or **cottus**, *n.m.* Bull-head.

**couteur** (koti'tœr), *n.m. (fem. couteuse)* Joint-guardian.

**cotyle** (kot'il), *n.m.* Cotyle.

**cotylédon** (kotile'd3), *n.m.* Cotyledon. **cotylédonaire**, *a.* Cotyledonous. **cotylédoné**, *a. (fem. cotylédonée)* Cotyledonous.

**cotylifère** (koti'lje), *n.m.* Cotyledon, navel-wort. **cotyloïde**, *a.* Cotyloid.

**cou** (ku) or **col**, *n.m.* Neck. *Avoir la bride sur le cou*, to have full rein or full liberty of action; *cou de cygne*, swan's neck, (*fig.*) tap or pipe shaped like this; *cou de travers*, wry-neck; *couper le cou d*, to cut the neck of; *jusqu'au cou*, up to the neck, completely, altogether; *lui tordre le cou*, to twist his neck, to kill; *prendre ses jambes a son cou*, to take to one's heels; *rompre le cou d*, to break the neck of; *sauter ou se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall on someone's neck; *se casser ou se rompre le cou*, to break one's neck.

**couac** (kwak), *n.m.* False note; quack.

**couagga** (kwa'ga), *n.m.* Quagga.

**coward** (kwær), *a. (fem. couarde)* Coward, cowardly. *n.* Coward, dastard. \***cowardement**, *adv.* In a cowardly manner. **cowardise**, *n.f.* Cowardice.

**coucouarde** [COUGOURDE].

**couchage** (ku'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Act of lying in bed; bed, night's lodging; bedding, beds.

**couchant** (ku'ʒã), *a. (fem. couchante)* Setting; couchant, lying; (*fig.*) fawning. *Faire le chien couchant*, to crawl and cringe; *soleil couchant*, setting sun; *un chien couchant*, a setter. *n.m.* West; (*fig.*) wane, decline.

**couche** (kus), *n.f.* Bed, couch; bedstead; marriage-bed, marriage; confinement, childbed, lying-in; delivery, birth; swaddling-clothes, wrapper; layer, stratum, row; (*Min.*) seam; (*Card.*) hotbed, bed; coat (of varnish or colour); (*fig.*) social stratum, class, rank; (*Play*) stake. *Couche ligneuse*, wood-ring (in a tree); *dans le sens de la couche*, with the strata; *elle est morte en couches*, she died in childbed; *être en ou faire ses couches*, to be confined, to lie-in; *faissez couche*, miscarriage; *heureuse couche*, good delivery; *la couche nuptiale*, the nuptial bed; *les couches sociales*, the classes of society; *par couches*, in layers; *partager la couche de quelqu'un*, to share someone's bed. **couché**, *a. (fem. couchée)* Put to bed, in bed, gone to bed, lying down, flat down, recumbent; (*Her.*) couchant.

## couffe

**couchée** (2), *n.f.* Act of lying down; resting-place, sleeping place; bed; night's lodging.

**coucher** (ku'ʒe), *v.t.* To put to bed; to lay down; to beat down, to lay low, to lodge (corn etc.); to knock down; to incline, to slope, to slant; to lay on; to write down; to inscribe; to stake. \**Coucher gros*, to play deep; *coucher par écrit*, to write down; *coucher quelqu'un en joue*, to take aim at someone, to cover someone. *v.i.* To sleep, to pass the night, to lie down, to rest. *Coucher à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *coucher au cabaret*, to sleep at a public-house; *coucher sur la dure*, to sleep upon bare boards or on the ground; *coucher tout habillé*, to go to bed with one's clothes on. **se coucher**, *v.r.* To go to bed; to lay oneself down, to lie down, to lie flat; to set, to go down. *Allez vous coucher*, go to bed, (*colloq.*) be quiet! get along with you, stuff and nonsense! *comme on fait son lit, on se couche*, as you make your bed, so you must lie on it; *il n'est pas encore temps d'aller se coucher*, it is not bed-time yet; *le soleil se couche*, the sun is setting; *se coucher comme les poules*, to go to bed with the sun (i.e. very early). *n.m.* Going to bed; bed-time; setting (of the sun etc.). *C'est l'heure de son coucher*, it is his bed-time; *le petit coucher* (*du roi*), couchee.

**couchette** (ku'ʒet), *n.f.* Wooden bedstead; small bed, crib; bunk (on ship).

**coucheur** (ku'ʒœr), *n.m. (fem. coucheuse)* Bed-fellow. *Mauvais coucheur*, (*fig.*) person difficult to live with, awkward customer.

**couchis** (ku'ʒi), *n.m.* Layer of sand or gravel on which is laid the pavement of a bridge; boarding of a floor.

**couci-couci** (kusiku'si), *adv.* So-so, middling, indifferently.

**coucou** (ku'ku), *n.m.* Cuckoo; strawberry potter; cuckoo-clock; old-fashioned one-horse chaise.

**coucouer** (kuku'e) or **coucouier**, *v.t.* To call (of the cuckoo).

**coude** (kud), *n.m.* Elbow; bend, angle; winding, turning, turn; knee (of pipe); elbow (of machinery etc.); neck (of a bayonet). *Donner des coups de coude*, to elbow; *faire un coude*, to make a turn or bend; *hausser ou lever le coude*, to drink a great deal, to tipple; *jouer des coudes*, to elbow (one's way). **coudé**, *a. (fem. coudée)* Bent, elbowed, cranked. **coudée** (2), *n.f.* Length of arm from elbow to tip of middle finger, cubit. *Avoir ses coudées franches*, to have elbow room (*lit.* and *fig.*), full play, scope, freedom.

**cou-de-pied** (kud'pje), *n.m. (pl. cous-de-pied)* Instep.

**coudier** (ku'de), *v.t.* To bend, to make an elbow in. **se coudier**, *v.r.* To elbow, to form an elbow.

**coudolement** (kudwaj'mã), *n.m.* Elbowing, jostling.

**coudoyer** (kudwa'je), *v.t.* To elbow, to jostle. **se coudoyer**, *v.r.* To elbow or jostle each other.

**coudraie** (kud'ra), *n.f.* Hazel-copse; albert-orchard.

**coudran** etc. [Goudron].

**coudre** (1) (kudr), *n.m. (slang)* Nut-tree, hazel.

**coudre** (2) (kudr), *v.t. (pres.p. cousant, p.p. cousu)* To sew, to stitch; to sew up, to sew on; (*fig.*) to attach, to connect, to join together, to unite. *Coudre à*, to stitch or sew to; *coudre a grands points*, to take long stitches; *coudre des phrases*, to spin phrases; *coudre du linge*, to sew linen; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine.

**coudrette** (ku'drst), *n.f.* Small hazel-copse. **coudrier**, *n.m.* Hazel-tree.

**couenne** (kwan), *n.f.* Scraped pig-skin; crackling (of pork); rind; (*Med.*) buffy coat, birth-mark, mole; (*colloq.*) blockhead, duffer. **couenneux**, *a. (fem. couenneuse)* (*Med.*) Buffy. *Argène couenneuse*, diptheria.

**couette** (kwet), *n.f.* Feather-bed; (*pop.*) sea-gull; (*Naut.*) socket, cushion.

**couffe** (kuf), *n.f.*, or **couffin**, *n.m.* Hamper-frail, basket.



## coufique

**coufique** (ku'fik), *a.* Cufic.  
**cougourde** (ku'gurd), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Bottle-gourd.  
**couguar** (ku'gair), *n.m.* Cougar, puma.  
**couillard** (ku'jair), *a.m.* Having large testicles.

*n.m.* (*Naut.*) Brail. **couillo**, *n.f.* Testicle.  
**couillon** (ku'j3), *a.* **coilon**, *n.f.* Testicle; (*fig.*) dastard, coward; (*Naut.*) leat (in sail for attaching line); projection on shank of anchor.

**coulage** (ku'laʒ), *n.m.* Flow (of metal in fusion); running out (of liquid); melting, casting; leakage, waste.

**coulamment** (kula'mā), *adv.* Fluently, freely, readily. *Il parle coulamment*, he talks fluently.

**coulant** (ku'lā), *a.* (*fem.* **coulante**) Flowing, fluent, smooth, natural (of style etc.); (*fig.*) easy, accommodating; (*Naut.*) slip (of knots). *Noriel coulant*, running noose; *style coulant*, easy, fluent style. *n.m.* Sliding ring (for a purse, necktie, pincers, umbrella, etc.); slider (in mine-shaft).

**coule** (kul), *n.f.* (*coloir*) Waste, leakage; servants' pilferings. *Être à la coule*, to be a smart hand, to be up to snuff (in a bad sense).

**coulé** (ku'le), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Slur; (*Dance*) slide; (*Founding*) cast; (*Billiards*) following stroke.

**coulée** (ku'le), *n.f.* Running-hand (of writing); (*Metal*) tapping; flow, rush (of a torrent etc.); (*Naut.*) track, path. *Trou de coulée*, (*Metal*) tap-hole. **coulement**, *n.m.* Running, flow (of liquids).

**couler** (ku'le), *v.t.* To flow, to run; to glide along; to trickle, to drop, to ooze out, to be spilled; to leak, to run out; to glide away, to fly away, to slip (of time etc.); to flow, to stream, to gush; to proceed, to run, to flow (of verse etc.); to founder (of a ship etc.); (*Founding*) to run through the mould; to gutter; to touch lightly (*sur*); to be shed, to fall off (of leaves etc.); to creep, to steal. *Couler à fond*, to flow, to founder, to sink to the bottom; *couler de source*, to come naturally, from the heart; *couler sur un fait*, to glide or slur over a fact; *faire couler*, to shed; *il faut laisser couler l'eau*, we must put up with what is inevitable; *il n'a fait que couler sur ce fait*, he touched but lightly on that matter; *la chandelle coule*, the candle gutters; *laisser couler les heures*, to let time glide by; *l'échelle va couler*, the ladder will slip; *l'encre ne coule pas*, the ink does not run freely; *le nez lui coule*, his nose runs; *les larmes lui coulent des yeux* ou *de ses yeux*, tears are flowing from his eyes; *se laisser couler jusqu'à terre*, to slide down to the ground. *v.t.* To cast; to strain; to slip (*dans*); to sink, to run down, to cause to founder; to pass (a false bank-note etc.); to do for; to scald or buck (linen); to swamp; (*Mus.*) to slur, to glide over. *Couler une statue*, to cast a statue; *couler un jeu*, to pass smoothly over a step (in dancing); *couler un vaisseau à fond*, to sink a ship; *c'est un homme coulé*, he is done for. **se couler**, *v.r.* To slip, to creep, to steal, to glide; to be cast (of metals); (*coloir*) to do for oneself, to be ruined. *Se la couler douce*, (*slang*) to have a good time.

**couleresse** (kul'res), *n.f.* Sugar-refiner's vat.  
**coulette** (ku'let), *n.f.* Spindle for silk and thread spools.

**couleur** (ku'leür), *n.f.* Colour; colouring-matter, dye, paint; complexion, colouring; (*fig.*) appearance; pretext, excuse; pretence, falsehood, fib; hue; opinion; suit (at cards); (*pl.*) colours; \*livery. *Adoucir au assortir les couleurs*, to soften or to deaden the colours; *appliquer les couleurs*, to lay on the colours; *ce rôti a bien pris couleur*, that roast meat is nicely browned; *changer de couleur*, to change colour; *couler des couleurs*, to tell fibs; *couleur à l'huile*, oil-colour; *couleur de rose*, rose colour; *couleur éblouissante*, striking colour; *couleur foncée*, dark colour; *couleur locale*, local colour; *couleur solide*, fast colour; *couleur tranchante*, glaring colour; *couleur voyante*, showy colour; *couleurs amies*, colours that blend or go well together; *couleurs passantes*, fading colours; *de quelle couleur tourne-t-il?* what are trumps? *donner de la couleur*, (*Cards*) to follow suit; *diversifier, mêler*, ou

## coup

*assortir les couleurs*, to vary, to blend, or to match colours; *haut en couleur*, high-coloured, florid, rubicund; *il l'a trompé sous couleur d'amitié*, he deceived him under a show of friendship; *il m'en a fait voir de toutes les couleurs*, he played me all sorts of tricks; *juger ou parler d'une chose comme un aveugle des couleurs*, to judge or talk of a thing without knowledge; *la couleur lui monta au visage*, the colour came into his face; *l'affaire prend couleur*, the matter is looking better or is taking a turn; *lampes de couleur*, variegated lamps; *hommes de couleur*, coloured men, mulattoes; *linge de couleur*, coloured linen (not white); *mettre en couleur*, to stain (a floor etc.); *peintes couleurs*, (*slang*) chlorosis, green sickness; *prendre à pleines couleurs*, to paint with a full brush; *prendre couleur*, to look well, to assume a character, (of persons) to declare oneself, to take one's side openly; *rehausser les couleurs*, to heighten colours; *repandre couleur*, to be in favour again, to appear in society again; *sans changer de couleur*, without changing colour, without flushing, impassibly; *sans couleur*, pale; *sous couleur de*, under the pretext of; *style sans couleur*, colourless style; *voir tout couleur de rose*, to see the bright side of things.

**couleuvre** (ku'œvr), *n.f.* Adder; (*fig.*) mortification, vexation, bitter pill. *Rais avaler des couleuvres à quelqu'un*, to heap all sorts of indignities upon someone. **couleuvreau**, *n.m.* Young adder.

**couleuvrée** (ku'œvre), *n.f.* White bryony.  
**couleuvrin** (ku'œvr), *a.* (*fem.* **couleuvrine**) Adder-like, snakish, snaky.

**couleuvrine** (ku'œvrin), *n.f.* Culverin (cannon).  
**coulinaie** (kul'naʒ), *n.m.* (*Agrie.*) Singeing (of fruit-trees). **coullier**, *v.t.* To singe (fruit-trees).

**coulis** (ku'li), *n.m.* Strained juice from meat etc. slowly stewed; grout. *Vent coulis*, wind that comes through cracks and chinks, a cutting draught.

**couliasse** (ku'li), *n.f.* Groove, channel, coulissee; string, running string; (*Theat.*) side-scene, wing; (*fig.*) behind the scenes; (*Stock Exchange*) outside brokers. *Dans les couliasses*, behind the scenes; *faire les yeux en couliasse*, to look sideways, to make sheep's eyes; *propos de couliasses*, green-room talk. **couliassé**, *a.* (*fem.* **couliassée**) Grooved. **couliasseau**, *n.m.* Small groove; slide-block; (*pl.*) wooden grooves (for bedstead with castors). **couliasser**, *v.t.* To do (stock exchange) business as an outside broker. **couliassier**, *a.* (*fem.* **couliassière**) Pertaining to the couliasse. *n.m.* Stock-jobber, outside broker; green-room frequenter.

**couloir** (ku'lwa:r), *n.m.* Passage, corridor, lobby, gangway, exit; skimming-dish, strainer.

**couloire** (ku'lwa:r), *n.f.* Colander, strainer.

**coulotte** (ku'lot), *n.f.* Leadworker's wooden lifting tool.

**couple** (kulp), *n.f.* Sin, guilt. *J'en dis ma couple*, I confess my sin.

**coulure** (ku'lyr), *n.f.* Falling off, dropping off (of grapes or other fruit); running (of metal).

**coumalle** (ku'maʒ), *n.f.* Beds of rock (in coal-mine).

**coumarine** (kuma'rin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Coumarin. **coumarique**, *a.* Derived from this (of acids). **coumarou**, *n.m.* Brazilian name for following. **coumarouna**, *n.m.* Tonka-bean tree.

**coup** (kup), *n.m.* Blow, stroke, hit, thump, knock, stab, thrust, wound; beat (of a drum, clock, etc.); draught (of liquids); clap (of thunder); (*Artill.*) charge; move (at chess, draughts, etc.); (*Fenc.*) thrust; gust (of wind); throw, cast (at dice); discharge, shot, report (of fire-arms); aim; moment, instant (of time); turn, bout, fling, go; attempt, attack; deed, action; event, result, chance; (*pl.*) beating; (*Archéol.*) hand-axe (of stone). *A coup perdu*, in vain; *à coup sûr*, clear, certainly, unquestionably; *à deux coups*, double-barrelled (gun); *après coup*, too late, after the event; *asséner un coup*, to deal a blow; *assommer ou rouer quelqu'un de coups*, to beat someone in a cruel manner; *à tous coups*, at every turn, every moment; *à tout coup*, every time; *au coup de*

## coupable

*midt*, at the stroke of 12 noon; *au premier coup d'œil*, at first sight; *au ou sur le coup de trois heures*, when the clock strikes three; *avoir le coup d'œil juste*, to have a carpenter's eye; *boire un coup de trop*, to have a drop too much; *boire un grand coup*, to take a long draught; *buvons encore un coup*, have another drink; *buvons un coup ensemble*, let us have a drink together; *c'est comme un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, it is like heating the air; *c'est un coup qui porte*, that is a home-thrust; *cette démarche a porté*, this step has taken effect; *coup d'air*, cold in the head; *coup dans l'eau*, useless attempt; *coup d'assomoir*, overwhelming or stunning blow; *coup d'autorité*, act of authority; *coup de baguette*, drum-beat; *coup de bâton*, blow with a stick, cudgelling; *coup de canon à l'eau*, shot between wind and water; *coup de chapeau*, salute; *coup d'éclat*, striking act, brilliant exploit; *coup de coude*, nudg; *coup d'essai*, first attempt; *coup d'état*, violent measure, abuse of authority, revolution; *coup de feu*, fire, pass; *coup de foudre*, thunderbolt; *coup de Jarnac*, treacherous or unexpected attack; *coup de langue*, slander, backbiting; *coup de main*, (MfL) coup-de-main, surprise, unexpected or desperate attack; *coup de maître*, master-stroke; *coup de massue*, blow with a club, stunning blow, thunder-stroke; *coup de nage*, (Rowing) pull; *coup d'œil*, glance, look; *coup de partance*, (Naut.) farewell gun, signal for departure; *coup de plume*, stroke of the pen, literary attack; *coup de poing*, blow with the fist; *coup de sang*, apoplectic fit, congestion of the brain; *coup de soleil*, sunstroke; *coup de temps*, surprise, accident, (Fenc.) feint; *coup de tête*, act of desperation, freak; *coup de théâtre*, unexpected event, claptrap; *coup d'étourdi*, rash act; *coup du ciel*, providential stroke; *coup du sort*, chance; *coup imprévu*, unexpected accident; *coup mortel*, death-blow; *coupperdû*, random shot; *coup sur coup*, one after another, without cessation; *détourner le coup*, to ward off the blow; *donner des coups de bâton à quelqu'un*, to cudgel someone; *donner des coups de fouet*, to lash; *donner des coups de pied*, to kick; *donner un coup de chapeau*, to take off one's hat; *donner un coup de collier*, to make a fresh effort; *donner un coup de main à quelqu'un*, to give someone a helping hand; *donner un coup d'épaule à quelqu'un*, to give someone a lift; *donner un coup d'épée*, to deal a sword thrust; *donnez-vous un coup de poigne*, comb yourself; *d'un seul coup*, at one blow, at one swoop; *du premier coup*, at the first, at once; *encore un coup*, once more, again, one more blow; *encore un coup je vous dis*, once more I tell you; *être aux cent coups*, to be at one's wits' end, not to know which way to turn; *faire d'une pierre deux coups*, to kill two birds with one stone; *faire les cent coups*, to play all sorts of tricks, to run riot; *faire son coup*, to succeed; *flanquer des coups à quelqu'un*, to give someone a thrashing; *frapper les grands coups*, to resort to decisive measures; *heureux coup*, lucky hit; *il a encore trois coups à jouer*, he has still three shots; *il a fait le coup*, he has done the deed; *il a reçu un coup de fusil*, he was wounded by a gun-shot; *jeter un coup d'œil sur*, to glance at; *le coup de grâce*, the coup-de-grâce, the finishing stroke; *le coup vaut l'argent*, it is worth trying; *manquer son coup*, to miss one's aim, to fail; *par un coup de hasard*, by a mere chance; *petit coup*, pat, sip (of liquids); *porter coup*, to hit home; *porter un coup*, to deal a blow; *porter un coup fourré à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill turn, to strike a blow in the dark; *pour le coup*, this time, for once; *sans coup férir*, without striking a blow, without firing a shot; *sous le coup de*, under the threat of; *tirer un coup*, to fire a shot; *tout à coup*, all of a sudden, suddenly; *tout d'un coup*, at once, all at once; *tuer quelqu'un à coups de bâton*, to beat someone to death; *un coup*, once; *un coup de bec ou de patte*, a piece of slander or sarcastic remark; *un coup de bonheur*, a lucky hit; *un coup de malheur*, an unlucky hit; *un coup de revers*, back-stroke, back-hander; *un coup de sifflet*, a whistle; *un coup de vent*, a squall.

**coupable** (ku'pabi), a. Culpable, guilty; at

## coupe-paille

fault; sinful, criminal. *Déclarer quelqu'un coupable*, to bring someone in guilty; *se déclarer coupable ou non coupable*, to plead guilty or not guilty. n. Guilty person, culprit. **coupablement**, adv. Culpably, guiltily.

**coupage** (ku'paʒ), n.m. Cutting; diluting (of wine); blending (of spirits); watering (to weaken a liquid).

**coupant** (ku'pa), a. (fem. *coupante*) Cutting, sharp; (Geom.) bisecting. n.m. Edge (of a sword etc.).

**coup-de-poing** (ku'd'pwa), n.m. Pocket-pistol; (Archéol.) hand-axe (of flint).

**coupe** (1) (kup), n.f. Cutting, chopping, cutting down, felling (of wood); amount of wood felled; the cut end; a fall of timber; cut (style in clothes etc.); cut (place); profile, shape; cutting (at cards); (Arch.) section, plan; (Pros.) division, cadence, arrangement of pauses; (Swimming) overhand stroke. *À la coupe*, by the cut; *coupe d'un ouvrage*, division of a work into parts; *coupe réglée*, annual cutting; *coupe sombre*, removal of a portion of the trees in a wood; *être sous la coupe de quelqu'un*, to play after someone (at cards), (fig.) to be in someone's power; *faire sauter la coupe*, to replace the cards surreptitiously in the same order as before cutting; *il a la coupe malheureuse*, he is very unlucky at cutting; *la coupe des cheveux*, hair-cutting; *la coupe des pierres*, stone-cutting; *la coupe des vers*, the division of the verse, caesura; *la coupe d'un bois taillé se fait tous les neuf ans*, coppice wood is felled every ninth year; *la coupe et l'union des scènes*, the division and connexion of the scenes; *mettre en coupe*, to mark for cutting; *mettre quelqu'un en coupe réglée*, (fig.) to lay someone under regular contribution; *tirer sa coupe*, to swim hand over hand.

**coupe** (2) (kup), n.f. Cup, goblet, chalice; basin (of a fountain etc.); fount; (Theol.) the cup. *Boire dans une coupe*, to drink out of a cup; *boire la coupe jusqu'à la lie*, to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs; *il y a loin de la coupe aux lèvres*, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.

**coupé** (1) (ku'pe), a. (fem. *coupée*) Intersected; diluted, mixed with water (of wine etc.); (Her.) divided into two equal parts; (fig.) abrupt, short, laconic. *Du lait coupé*, milk and water; *du vin coupé d'eau*, wine and water; *un pays coupé*, a country intersected with rivers, canals, etc.; *un style coupé*, a laconic style.

**coupé** (2) (ku'pe), n.m. Coupé (kind of brougham); front part of a French diligence; a dance step.

**coupeau** (ku'po), n.m. (pl. *coupeaux*) Top of a hill, summit.

**coupe-bourgeon** (kupbuʁ'ʒɔ), n.m. (pl. *coupe-bourgeons*) Vine-grub. **coupe-bourse**, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Cutpurse. **coupe-cercle**, n.m. (pl. *coupe-cercles*) Compasses with a cutting-limb; round punch. **coupe-cigares**, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Cigar-cutter. **coupe-cora**, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Corn-cutter. **coupe-file**, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Police pass (to allow holder's carriage to pass). **coupe-foin**, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Hay-cutter. **coupe-gazon**, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Turf-cutter, turling-iron. **coupe-gorge**, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*). Cut-throat place, den, nest of thieves, swindlers, etc.; (*L'assommoir*) the dealer turning up his own card first. **coupe-jarret**, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Cut-throat, assassin, ruffian. **coupe-lande**, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Weeder, iron hoe for removing rushes etc. **coupe-légumes**, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Vegetable-cutter.

**coupé-lit** (ku'pe'li), n.m. (pl. *coupés-lits*) Sleeping-car.

**cupellation** (kupsela'sjɔ), n.f. Cupellation, assaying, testing. **coupelle**, n.f. Small cup; cupel. *Argent de coupelle*, purest silver; *essai à la coupelle*, cupellation; *mettre à la coupelle*, to submit to cupellation, to put to the test. **coupeleur**, v.t. To test (metals).

**coupe-paille** (kup'paij), n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Chaff-cutter. **coupe-papier**, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Paper-knife; paper-cutting machine. **coupe-pâte**, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Dough-knife. **coupe-queue**, n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) (Vet.) Docking-knife.

## couper

**couper** (ku'pe), *v.t.* To cut; to cut off, to dock, to lop, to strike off; to cut down; to cut out; to clip, to pare, to cut away; to castrate, to geld; to hinder, to impede; (*Mil.*) to intercept; to amputate; to cut up, to carve; to chop up etc.; to dilute (milk, wine, with water); to divide, to intersect; to interrupt, to stop, to break; to cross, to get before; (*fig.*) to put many pauses into (one's style etc.). *A couper au couteau*, thick enough to cut with a knife; *couper à qui jouera*, (*cards*) to cut in; *couper bras et jambes à*, (*fig.*) to dumbfound, to paralyze; *couper chemin à un incendie ou à une maladie*, to stop the progress of a fire or of a disease; *couper dans le vif*, to make (someone) smart, (*fig.*) to act decisively; *couper la bourse à quelqu'un*, to pick someone's pocket; *couper la ligne*, (*Mil.*) to break through the line; *couper la parole à quelqu'un*, to interrupt someone; *couper le visage*, to make the face smart; *couper le vif*, to take the decisive step; *couper le chemin à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's way; *couper le cours d'une rivière*, to interrupt the course of a river; *couper l'herbe sous le pied*, (*fig.*) to supplant someone, to lay by the heels; *couper le sifflet à quelqu'un*, (*slang*) to cut someone's throat, (*fig.*) to silence someone; *couper les vivres à*, to cut off supplies from; *couper les vivres à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's allowance; *couper les vivres à une armée*, to intercept the provisions of an army; *couper menu*, to mince; *couper par tranches*, to slice, to cut into slices; *couper un cheveu en quatre*, to split hairs; *couper un habit*, to cut out a coat; *les sanglots lui coupent la voix*, her sobs stifle her utterance; *lui couper les cheveux*, to cut his hair; *ne coupez pas*, hold the line (telephone); *pour couper court*, to be brief, in short. *v.t.* To cut (to be sharp); to make an incision; to cut in (at cards); to take a short cut (across fields etc.); to chop. *A qui à couper ?* whose cut is it? *couper avec un doigt*, to trump; *couper court à quelqu'un*, to cut someone short; *couper dans le vif*, to cut to the quick; *couper par le plus court*, to take the shortest way. **se couper**, *v.t.* To cut oneself; to cut each other; to intersect, to cross one another; (*collog.*) to contradict oneself, to equivocate, to chafe, to be chafed; to wear out in the folds (of clothes). *Le cuir s'est coupé*, this leather has burst; *se couper la gorge*, to cut one's throat.

**coupe-racines** (kup'ra:si), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Root-cutter.

**couperet** (ku'pra), *n.m.* (Butcher's) chopper; enameller's file; knife (of guillotine).

**couperose** (ku'pro:z), *n.f.* Copperas; (*slang*) blotched face, roseola. *Couperose blanche*, white vitriol; *couperose bleue*, blue vitriol; *couperose verte*, green vitriol. **couperosé**, *a. (fem. couperosée)* Blotched, pimply. **couperosier**, *v.t.* To blotch, to pimple (the face).

**coupe-sève** (kup'se:v), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ringing-shears (for making incisions in branches of fruit-trees). **coupe-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Leap-frog; 'headsmen, executioner.

**coupeur** (ku'pœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. coupeuse*) Cutter; (*Lansquenet*) player. *n.f.* Cutting machine. *Coupeur de bourses*, pickpocket, cutpurse; *coupeur d'oreilles*, assassin, brigand.

**couplage** (ku'pla:z), *n.m.* Coupling; assemblage; pair of boats.

**couple** (kup'l), *n.f.* Brace, leash, couple (two things of the same kind); brace (of game). *n.m.* Couple (two beings acting in concert); married couple (husband and wife); pair (of animals, male and female); (*Naut.*) frame, timbers. *C'est un couple bien assorti*, they are a well-matched couple; *par couples*, in pairs; *un couple de chevaux*, a pair of horses; *une couple de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen; *une couple de perdrix*, a brace of partridges. **coupler**, *v.t.* To couple, to link together, to join by couples.

**couplet** (ku'ple), *n.m.* Couplet, verse of two rhyming lines; (*pl.*) verses; song; (*fig.*) tirade, speech; (*Tech.*) hinge. **coupleter**, *v.t.* To write a song against.

**coupoir** (kup'pwa:r), *n.m.* Cutter (sharp instrument), large blade or knife.

## courayer

**coupole** (ku'pôl), *n.f.* Cupola.

**coupon** (ku'pô), *n.m.* Remnant; coupon; dividend-warrant, cheque; (*Comm.*) part (of shares); (*Theat.*) ticket. *Coupon détaché*, ex-dividend, ex-coupon.

**coupure** (ku'py:r), *n.f.* Cut, incision, slit, break; suppression (cut in a play etc.); water-trench, drain; (*Banking*) small note; (*Geol.*) fracture. *J'ai une coupure au doigt*, I have a cut on my finger.

**cour** (kur), *n.f.* Court (of a prince, of justice, etc.); court of a building, yard; courtyard, (*fig.*) courtship, suit, civilities. *Amis de cour*, court friends; *c'est la cour du roi Pétaud*, it is Bedlam broken loose; *cour de derrière*, back-yard; *cour d'entrée*, entrance-court, front yard; *eau bénite de cour*, empty promises; *être bien ou mal en cour*, to be in or out of favour at court; *être ou se rendre à la cour*, to be at or go to court; *faire sa cour à*, to court, to woo, to pay one's addresses to, (*iron.*) to dance attendance on; *faire un doigt de cour*, to show some attention to; *les gens de la cour*, courtiers; *mettre hors de cour*, to nonsuit; *tenir sa cour*, to hold his or her court, to keep state; *un homme de cour*, a courtier; *un homme de la cour*, an officer of the court.

**courable** (ku'rabl), *a.* (*Hunt.*) Runnable, that may be hunted.

**courage** (ku'rad), *n.f.* Brston sardine.

**courage** (ku'ra:z), *n.m.* Courage, daring, gallantry; spirit, mettle; fortitude, greatness of soul; heart, goodwill, cheerfulness. *Avoir du courage*, to be a man; *courage ! ou du courage !* come ! take courage ! cheer up; *je n'ai pas le courage de le lui refuser*, I have not the heart to refuse it him; *manquer de courage*, to be wanting in courage; *perdre courage*, to be discouraged; *prendre courage*, to take heart, to pluck up courage; *tenir ou prendre son courage à deux mains*, to summon up one's courage, to come to the sticking-point.

**courageusement** (ku'ra:zê:m), *adv.* Courageously, bravely, gallantly, resolutely.

**courageux** (ku'ra:zê), *a. (fem. courageuse)* Courageous, daring, gallant, fearless, spirited, manful. *Homme courageux*, magnanimous man, man of great soul.

**courail** [o:ro:il].

**courailleur** (ku'ra'je), *v.i.* (*collog.*) To run about; to lead a loose life, to philander. **courailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. courailleuse*) Philanderer.

**couramment** (ku'ra:mâ), *adv.* Fluently, readily, off-hand. *Il lit couramment*, he reads fluently.

**courant** (1) (ku'râ), *a. (fem. courante* (1)) Running, current; present; usual, ordinary, everyday; fair, middling (of goods); lineal (of measures). *Chien courant*, beagle; *compte courant*, account current; *eau courante*, running water; *écriture courante*, running hand; *le mois courant*, the present month; *le prix courant*, the current price; *main courante*, waste-book; *monnaie courante*, current coin; *titre courant*, running title.

**courant** (2) (ku'râ), *n.m.* Stream, current, tide; draught; course, run, march (of time etc.); regular course, routine; present price; present (time). *Courant électrique*, electric current; *être au courant des nouvelles*, to know the news of the day; *être au courant*, (*Comm.*) at the end of the present month; *je vous tiendrai au courant*, I'll keep you informed; *le courant des affaires*, the course of affairs; *le courant du marché*, the market price; *le fil du courant*, the direction of the stream; *se mettre au courant de*, to acquaint oneself with; *suivre le courant*, to go with the stream; *tenir quelqu'un au courant de*, to keep someone constantly advised of.

**courante** (2) (ku'râ:t), *n.f.* Courant (old-fashioned dance); running-hand (of writing); (*vulg.*) looseness, relaxation (of the bowels).

**courantille** (ku'râ:tij), *n.f.* Drift-seine (for tunny-fishing).

**courantille** (ku'râ:tê), *n.m.* (*fem. courantille*) Gad-about; errand boy (or girl); line rocket.

**courayer** (ku'ra:je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MALAYER*) (*Naut.*) To pay (a ship's bottom).

## courbage

**courbage** (kur'baiz), *n.m.* Bending, curving.  
**courbaril** (kur'ba'ri), *n.m.* Locust-tree. *Bois de courbaril*, locust-wood.

**courbaton** (kur'ba'tõ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Futtock.  
**courbatu** (kur'ba'ty), *a.* (Fem. *courbatue*)  
Foundered (of horses); knocked up; stiff in the joints; (Med.) affected with lumbago. *Je me sens tout courbatu*, I feel stiff and bruised all over. *courbature*, *n.f.* Foundering, lameness; (Path.) stiffness in the back and limbs, lumbago. **courbaturer**, *v.t.* To knock up; to make (someone) feel stiff all over. **se courbaturer**, *v.r.* To get knocked up.

**courbe** (kur'b), *a.* Curved, bent, crooked. *n.f.* Curve; (Naut. and Carp.) knee; (Vet.) curb; (Math.) graph, graphic curve. **courbement**, *n.m.* Bending.

**courber** (kur'be), *v.t.* To curve, to bend, to warp, to make crooked; to cause to sag, to weigh down. *Courbé de vieillesse*, bent with age; *se tenir courbé*, to stoop. *v.i.* To bend, to sag, to give way. **se courber**, *v.r.* To bend, to stoop; to bow down; (fig.) to humble oneself.

**courbet** (kur'be), *n.m.* Bill-hook; bow of a pack-saddle.

**courbette** (kur'bet), *n.f.* Carvet; (pl.) bowing and scraping, cringing. *Faire des courbettes*, to bow and scrape, to cringe. **courbetteur**, *v.t.* To curvet.

**courbure** (kur'byr), *n.f.* Curvature, curve; bend; sagging.

**courcaillet** (kur'ka'je), *v.i.* To cry like a quail.

**courcaillet**, *n.m.* Cry of the quail; quail-pipe.

**courcive** [COURSIVE].

**courçon** [COURSON].

**courséau** (ku'ro), *n.m.* Strait, channel between rocks etc.; yawl.

**courrette** (ku'rst), *n.f.* Small yard.

**coureur** (ku'rœr), *a.* (Fem. *coureuse*) Good at running, swift. *n.* Runner, racer; courser, hunter (horse); light porter; running footman, groom; gadder, rover, stroller; inconstant lover, rake, libertine; (Mil.) skirmisher; scout. *Coureur de nuit*, man who keeps late hours; *coureur de sermons*, sermon-hunter. *n.f.* Street-walker.

**courge** (1) (kurz), *n.f.* Gourd, pumpkin. *Courge à la moelle*, vegetable marrow.

**courge** (2) (kurz), *n.f.* Yoke (to carry pails).

**courir** (ku'rir), *v.i.* (pres.p. *courant*, p.p. *couru*) To run; to be in a race; to go quickly, to hasten; to ramble, to gad abroad, to rove, to run up and down; to flow, to glide; to run on, to pass, to slip away (of time etc.); to extend, to stretch; to be prevalent, to be current, to circulate; (Naut.) to sail. *Au temps on par le temps qui court*, as times go now-days; *courir à bride abattue*, to ride full gallop; *courir à l'autre bord*, (Naut.) to stand upon the other tack; *courir à l'hôpital*, to be ruining oneself; *courir après*, to run after; *courir à sa fin*, to draw to an end; *courir à sa perte*, to hasten to one's ruin; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *courir au feu*, to run where the fire is; *courir au large*, to stand off; *courir au plus pressé*, to do that which is nearest; *courir aux armes*, to fly to arms; *courir ci et là*, to run about or up and down, (fig.) to gad about; *courir sur la marche de quelqu'un*, to outbid someone; *courir sus à*, to fall upon; *devancer en courant*, to outrun; *en courant*, in a hurry; *faire courir des bruits*, to spread reports; *faire courir une santé*, to make a toast go round; *il court bien des maladies*, there is much illness about; *j'y cours*, I'll go there at once; *la mode qui court*, the prevailing fashion; *la monnaie qui court*, current cash; *l'année qui court*, the present year; *le bruit court qu'il est mort*, there is a report that he is dead. *v.t.* To run after, to pursue; to traverse, to travel over; to hunt; to frequent; to infest; to expose oneself to, to run (a risk etc.). *Courir la poste*, to do a thing precipitately; *courir la prélatine*, to gad about; *courir le même lièvre*, to be engaged in the same pursuit; *courir le monde*, to travel; *courir le pays*, to rove, to stroll about; *courir le plat pays ou la mer*, to be a pirate; *courir les bals ou les théâtres*, to

## cours

frequent balls or theatres; *courir les rues*, to run about the streets; *courir même fortune*, to be in the same boat; *courir sa vingtième année*, to be in one's twentieth year; *être fou à courir les rues ou des champs*, to be as mad as a March hare.

**courlis** (kur'li), or **courliet**, *n.m.* Curlew.

**couroir** (ku'rwar), *n.m.* (Naut.) Narrow passage (between state-rooms).

**couronne** (ku'rõn), *n.f.* Crown, diadem; coronet; wreath; crown (a coin); (Vet.) coronet; (Fort.) crown work; (of paper) large foolscap. *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest jewel in his crown; *couronne civique*, civic crown; *couronne d'épines*, crown of thorns; *couronne d'une dent*, crown of a tooth; *couronne impériale*, crown imperial (flower); *décerner une couronne*, to award a wreath; *discours de la couronne*, speech from the throne; *domaine de la couronne*, Crown lands; *la couronne du martyr*, the crown of martyrdom; *papier couronne*, large foolscap, crown; *traiter de couronne à couronne*, to treat as from sovereign to sovereign. **couronné**, *a.* (Fem. *couronnée*) Crowned, capped (avec); encompassed; rewarded; (Vet.) broken-kneed. *Arbre couronné*, tree the top of which is withering; *cheval couronné*, broken-kneed horse; *n.m.* (Fort.) An advanced earthwork thrown out in front of and covering the main line. **couronnement**, *n.m.* Crowning, coronation; completion, consummation; (Arch.) crowning, top, coping (of walls); top-piece, cap (of blocks etc.); (Naut.) taffrail of a ship; (Bot.) disease causing trees to wither at the top.

**couronner** (ku'rõ'ne), *v.t.* To crown; to crown monarch; to award a prize etc. to; to honour, to reward (avec); to consummate; to wreath; (Arch.) to cap. *Couronner de fleurs*, to crown with flowers; *la fin couronne l'œuvre*, all's well that ends well. **se couronner**, *v.r.* To be crowned, to wear a crown; to begin to wither at the top (of trees); to be broken-kneed (of a horse). **couronnure**, *n.f.* Crown (on a stag's head).

**courre** (kur), *v.t.* (Hunt.) To run, to gallop (a horse); to hunt, to chase (a stag etc.). *Laisser courre*, to slip the hounds. *n.m.* Starting-place (for hounds); hunting or coursing ground.

**courrier** (ku'rje), *n.m.* Messenger, courier, post-boy; mail, mail-coach; post; letters, correspondence. *Faire son courrier*, to write one's letters; *jour de courrier*, post-day; *l'heure du courrier*, post-time; *lire on dépailler son courrier*, to read one's letters; *par le courrier de ce jour*, by to-day's post.

**courrière** (ku'rje'r), *n.f.* (Poet.) Messenger, har-binger.

**courroie** (ku'rwa), *n.f.* Strap, thong; driving belt or band. *Allonger la courroie*, to make the most of one's money; *courroie de transmission*, driving belt; *lâcher la courroie*, to give rein, to give rope; *serrer la courroie à quelqu'un*, to curtail someone's allowance.

**courroucer** (ku'ru'se), *v.t.* To provoke to anger, to incense, to irritate. *Flots courroucés*, angry waves. **se courroucer**, *v.r.* To become angry, to rage.

**courroux** (ku'ru), *n.m.* Wrath, anger, rage. *Être en courroux*, to be angry.

**courroyer** etc. [CORROYER].

**cours** (kur), *n.m.* Course, stream, current, flow; movement to and fro (of a piston etc.); lapse, flight, passage; path, track, orbit; length, extent (of a river etc.); career, play, vent, scope; public drive, walk, or promenade; vogue, circulation, currency, credit, series of lectures etc.; treatise; (pl.) studies, lessons, classes; (Stock Exchange) market price, rate; (Naut.) voyage, expedition. *Avoir son cours*, to take its course (of a disease); *ce bruit à eu cours*, the rumour was current; *ce jeune homme a fini ses cours*, this young man has finished his studies; *cours d'eau*, stream, watercourse, canal; *cours de ventre*, looseness of the bowels; *donner cours à*, to give currency to; *donner libre cours à sa fureur*, to give full vent to one's anger; *faire son cours de droit*, to read law; *faire un cours de*, to give a course of lectures on, to

## course

*teach, to give lessons in; le cours du marché, the market price; le cours du soleil est d'orient en occident, the course of the sun is from east to west; obtenir le cours, to command a price; salle des cours, lecture-room; suivre un cours, to attend a course of lectures; voyage de long cours, ocean travel, voyage to foreign parts.*

**course** (kurs), *n.f.* Running, run; course; drive, ride, journey, walk, excursion, tip; career; race, match; raid, incursion; privateering; cruise or expedition; coursing; length of the stroke (of a piece of machinery). *Aller aux courses, to go to the races; aller en course, to go upon a cruise; course au clocher, steeplechase; course de chars, chariot-race; course de chevaux, horse-race; course de haies, hurdle-race; course d'obstacles, obstacle-race; être en course, to be out; faire des courses, to go on errands; faire une course à cheval, to take a ride; faire une course à pied, to walk out on foot; faire une longue course, to go a long walk, ride, etc.; il est léger à la course, he is a swift runner; la guerre de course, privateering; le monde des courses, the turf; lulle à la course, foot-race; prendre un fiacre à la course, to take a hackney coach by distance; surpasser à la course, to outrun; une course à pied, a foot-race; ruisseau armé en course, ship armed for cruising, privateer.*

**courrier** (kur'sje), *n.m.* Charger; (Poet.) steed, courier; (Naut.) bow-gun, bow-chaser; mill-race.

**coursive** (kur'siv), *n.f.* (Naut.) Gangway, passage running lengthwise of a vessel.

**courson** (kur'son), *n.m.* (Agric.) Shoot cut down to three or four eyes; branch or shoot left.

**court** (kur), *a. (fem. courte)* Short; brief; concise, curt, succinct; limited, deficient, scanty; transient, fleeting. *Avoir la vue courte, to be near-sighted; couper court, to cut short; être court d'argent, to be short of money; il est revenu avec sa courte honte, he came back unsuccessful; il veut la faire courte et bonne, he wishes to have a short life and a merry one; prendre le plus court, to take the shortest way; savoir le court et le long d'une affaire, to know the long and the short of a matter. adv. Short, abruptly. Couper court à quelqu'un, to cut someone short; demeurer tout court, to stop short, to forget what one would say; s'arrêter tout court, to stop short; tenir quelqu'un de court, to keep someone in leading-strings; tourner court, to turn short; tout court, only that, nothing more.*

**courtage** (kur'taʒ), *n.m.* Business of a broker; brokerage, commission. *Courtage de change, bill-brokerage; faire le courtage, to carry on the business of a broker.*

**courtaille** (kur'taj), *n.f.* Fin made too short and thrown aside.

**courtaud** (kur'to), *a. (fem. courtaude)* Thick-set, dumpty; docked, crop-eared (dogs, horses). *Étriller quelqu'un en chien courtaud, to give someone a good licking. n.m. Short, thick-set person; docked or crop-eared horse. Courtaud de boutique, shop drudge, counter-jumper; courtaud de boutique, thieving tramp. courtauder, v.t. To dock, to crop (horses etc.).*

**court-bouillon** (kur'bu'jɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. courts-bouillons)* A wine sauce to boil fish in. *Court-bouillon de saumon, dish of salmon prepared in this.*

**courte-botte** (kur'tə'bot), *n.m. (pl. courtes-bottes)* (colloq.) Shrimp of a fellow, hop-o'-my-thumb.

**courtement** (kur'təm), *adv.* Shortly, briefly.

**courtepoincte** (kur'tə'pwɛ̃t), *n.f.* Counterpane, quilt.

**courtepointier**, *n.m.* Quilt-maker.

**courtequeue** (kur'tə'kœ), *n.f.* Docked horse or dog; short-stemmed cherry.

**courter** (kur'te), *v.t.* To buy and sell as a broker, to act as a commission agent.

**courtier** (kur'tje), *n.m. (fem. courtière)* Broker, agent. *Courtier d'assurances ou d'actions, insurance- or share-broker; courtier de change, bill-broker, money-broker; courtier de mariage, matrimonial agent; courtier flector, electioneering agent, canvasser; courtier maritime, ship-broker.*

## côter

**courtil** (kur'ti), *n.m.* Croft (small field).

**courtillière** (kur'tijɛr), *n.f.* Mole-cricket.

**courtine** (kur'tin), *n.f.* "Curtain; (Fort.) fortified curtain; (Arch.) façade flanked by pavilions.

**courtisan** (kur'tizan), *n.f.* Courtier; flatterer, fawner. **courtisane**, *n.f.* Courtessan. **courtisannerie**, *n.f.* Court flattery, toadyism; behaviour of or worthy of a courtessan. **courtisanesque**, *a.* Courtier-like.

**courtiser** (kur'tizɛ), *v.t.* To court, to pay court to; to woo; to flatter. *Courtiser une femme, to make love to a woman.*

**court-jointé** (kurʒwɛ̃'te), *a. (fem. court-jointée, pl. court-jointés)* Short-jointed (of horses).

**court-mancher** (kur'mɑ̃ʃɛ), *v.t.* To skewer (shoulder of mutton).

**court-monté** (kur'mɔ̃'te), *a. (fem. court-montée, pl. court-montées)* Low-backed (of horses).

**courtois** (kur'twa), *a. (fem. courtoise)* Courteous, polite, well-bred. *Armes courtoises, blunt arms. courtoisement, adv.* In a courteous manner, courteously. **courtoisie**, *n.f.* Courtesy, politeness, civility; kindness, good turn.

**couru** (kur'ry), *a. (fem. courue)* Sought after, pursued, frequent; (fig.) in demand, popular.

**couscous** (kus'kus), *n.m.* Couscous (Arab dish).

**couseur** (ku'zœr), *n.m. (fem. couseuse)* Sewer, stitcher (of books). *Couseur mécaniste, sewing-machine.*

**cousin** (1) (ku'zɛ̃), *n.m. (fem. cousine)* Cousin; (fig.) friend, crony. *Cousin au troisième degré, third cousin; cousin germain, first cousin, cousin-german.*

**cousin** (2) (ku'zɛ̃), *n.m.* Gnat.

**cousinage** (kuzi'naʒ), *n.m.* Cousinhood; consins, relationship, kindred. **cousiner**, *v.t.* To call cousin; to live or act familiarly with; to be related to; to hob-nob; *v.t.* To sponge, to live on others, to be friends or cronies; to go (well or ill) together. **se cousiner**, *v.r.* To call each other cousin. **cousinière** (1), *n.f.* (colloq.) Swarm of cousins or relations. **\*cousinière** (2) (kuzi'njɛr), *n.f.* Gnat-veil, mosquito-net.

**couseiro** (ku'zwaʁ), *n.m.* Sewing-press (used by book-binders).

**coussin** (ku'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Cushion, hassock; pad; pillow; (Surg.) bolster. *Coussin de mire, bed of a cannon. coussinement, n.m.* Cushioning. **coussiner**, *v.t.* To pad, to cushion. **coussinet**, *n.m.* Small cushion, pad; iron wedge; pillion; (Surg.) bolster; (Arch.) cushion; (Rail.) chair; (Mach.) bearing, bush; (slang) whortleberry, cranberry.

**cousu** (ku'zy), *a. (fem. cousue)* Sewed, stitched. *Bouche cousue, mum's the word; être cousu d'argent, to be rolling in money; ses finesses sont cousues de fil blanc, his tricks are very shallow.*

**côû** (ku), *n.m.* Costs, charge. **côûtant**, *a.m.* Costing. *Prix côûtant, prime cost.*

**côûarde** (ku'ardi), *n.f.* Custard.

**couteau** (ku'to), *n.m. (pl. couteaux)* Knife; \*short sword, hanger, dagger. *Aiguiser ses couteaux, to prepare for the engagement; couteau à découper ou à dépecer, carving-knife; couteau à deux tranchants, two-edged knife; couteau à papier, paper-knife; couteau à ressort, spring-knife; couteau pliant, clasp-knife; couteau poignard, dagger-knife; donner un coup de couteau à quelqu'un, to stab someone with a knife; ils en sont à couteaux tirés, they are at daggers drawn; le couteau sur la gorge, in imminent danger; planche à couteaux, knife-board.*

**coutelas** (ku'tɛl), *n.m.* Cutlass; large kitchen-knife; (pop.) sword-fish.

**coutelet** (ku'tɛl), *n.m.* Small knife.

**coutelier** (ku'tɛljɛ), *n.m.* Cutler. **coutellière**, *n.f.* Knife-case; cutler's wife. **coutellerie**, *n.f.* Cutler's shop or business; cutlery, cutler's ware.

**côûter** (ku'te), *v.t.* To cost (cher etc.); to be expensive; (fig.) to be painful, troublesome, mortifying, etc. *Rien us lui côûte, he spares no trouble, he sticks at nothing; tout lui côûte, everything is an effort to him. v.t.* To cost, to cause, to occasion.

## coutier

*Cela lui coûtait la vie*, that cost him his (or her her) life; *coûte que coûte*, come what may, cost what it will; *il lui en coûtait beaucoup de dire cela*, it is very painful to him to say that; *l'argent ne lui coûtait rien*, he knows not the value of money; *que coûte-t-il de souhaiter?* there is nothing so easy as wishing. **coûteusement**, *adv.* Expensively. **coûteux**, *a. (fem. coûteuse)* Expensive, costly.

**coutier** (ku'tje), *n.m. (fem. coutière)* Tick-maker. **coutil** (ku'ti), *n.m.* Tick, ticking; drill, duck. **Fil de coutil**, drill.

**coutissé** (kui'se), *a. (fem. coutissée)* Covered with tick. *n.f.* Embroiderer's cylinder covered with tick.

**couton** (ku't5), *n.f.* Pin-feathers (in poultry). **coutors** (ku't5), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (pop.) Wryneck (bird).

**contre** (kutr), *n.m.* Plough-share, coulter, axe. **coutrier**, *n.m.* Subsoil-plough.

**coutume** (ku'tym), *n.f.* Custom, habit, practice, wont, usage. *Avoir coutume de*, to be accustomed to; *comme de coutume*, as usual; *selon ma coutume*, according to my custom; *une fois n'est pas coutume*, one swallow does not make a summer. **coutumier**, *a. (fem. coutumière)* Customary, common, ordinary; accustomed, wonted, habitual; (*Feud.*) common. **Droit coutumier**, unwritten law sanctioned by usage; *être coutumier du fait*, to be in the habit of doing something; *pays coutumier*, country governed by common law; *n.m.* Customary (book of common law). **coutumièrement**, *adv.* Customarily, habitually; according to custom.

**couture** (ku'tyr), *n.f.* Sewing, needlework; seamstress's work, business, or wares; seam, suture; cicatrice; scar. *Couture ouverte*, (*Naut.*) open seam; *ils ont été battus à plate couture*, they were beaten hollow; *rabattre les coutures*, to flatten the seams. **couturer**, *v.t.* To seam. *Il a le visage couturé*, his face is seamed or scarred. **couturière**, *n.f.* Dressmaker's workroom or business. **couturier**, *n.m.* Sempster, sewer; ladies' tailor; (*Antiq.*) sartorius; *a. Sartorial*. **couturière**, *n.f.* Dressmaker, sempstress, needle-woman; (*pop.*) warbler.

**covage** [COUVAISON].

**covain** (ku'v5), *n.m.* Eggs of bees, breeding-cells etc.; honeycomb containing eggs or larvae. **covaison**, *n.f.* Brooding-time, sitting, incubation.

**covée** (ku've), *n.f.* Nest of eggs; brood, covey; (*fig.*) generation, progeny. *D'une covée*, at one brood.

**covvent** (ku'v5), *n.m.* Convent, monastery, nunnery.

**couver** (ku've), *v.t.* To sit on, to incubate, to hatch; to brood, to prepare in secret (a plot etc.); to brood over. *Couver de mauvais desseins*, to brew evil designs; *couver quelqu'un des yeux*, to look tenderly at someone, to devour with one's eyes, to gloat over; *couver une maladie*, to be sickening for an illness. *v.t.* To lie hid, to lurk, to smoulder. *se couvrir*, *v.r.* To brood, to sit; to lie hid, to be preparing, to smoulder, to hatch.

**couverceau** or **couverseau** (kuvr'so), *n.m.* \*Cover; cover of a mill-drum.

**couvercle** (ku'vrkl), *n.m.* Cover, lid, cap, shutter. *Il n'y a si méchant pot qui n'a son couvercle*, no girl is so ugly as not to find a mate.

**couverseau** [COUVERSEAU].

**couvert** (1) (ku'v5r), *n.m.* Dinner things, breakfast things, cover (plate, spoon, knife, and fork); case (containing spoon, knife, and fork); shelter, lodging; cover, wrapper, envelope; covert, shady place, thicket; (*fig.*) pretext. *Donner le couvert à quelqu'un*, to shelter someone; *le vivre et le couvert*, board and lodging; *mettre le couvert*, to lay the cloth; *ôter le couvert*, to remove the cloth, to clear the table; *table de dix couverts*, table laid for ten; *un couvert de plus*, another knife and fork.

**couvert** (2) (ku'v5r), *a. (fem. couverte* (1)) Covered; clad, clothed; having a hat etc. on; loaded (with fruit etc.); cloudy, overcast (of the weather);

## coxal

(*fig.*) hidden, secret, close, concealed; obscure, ambiguous (of words); (*Fort.*) protected (of a battery etc.). *A couvert*, under cover, sheltered, secure; *a mots couverts*, in innuendoes; *chemin couvert*, (*Fort.*) covert-way; *couvert de plaies*, covered with sores; *être à couvert*, to have good security, to be safe; *il est toujours bien couvert*, he is always well clothed; *lieu couvert*, shady place; *mots couverts*, ambiguous words; *pays couvert*, woody country; *rester couvert*, keep your hat on; *se mettre à couvert*, to shelter oneself; *temps couvert*, cloudy weather; *vendre à couvert*, (*Stock Exchange*) to sell what one is able to deliver. **couverte** (2), *n.f.* Glaze, glazing, enamel (on porcelain). **couvertement**, *adv.* Covertly, secretly.

**couverture** (kuvr'tyr), *n.f.* Covering, cover, wrapper; coverlet, counterpane, quilt, bed-clothes; cover (of a book); removable wrapper for this; (*fig.*) cloak, blind, pretext; (*Comm.*) guaranty, security. *Couverture de cheval*, horse-cloth; *couverture de laine*, blanket; *couverture de selle*, saddle-cloth; *couverture de voyage*, travelling-rug; *couverture piquée*, quilt; *faire la couverture*, to turn down the bed; *sous couverture de*, under the pretext of; *tirer la couverture à soi*, (*Collog.*) to take more than one's share; *troupes de couverture*, covering troops. **couverturier**, *n.m.* Blanket-maker.

**covet** (ku've), *n.m.* Earthenware or copper foot-warmer; chafing-pan; kind of brazier (for lighting pipes).

**couveuse** (ku'v5z), *n.f.* Brooding-hen; incubator; (*Med.*) apparatus for the preservation of infants prematurely born.

**couvi** (ku'vi), *a.m.* Addle, addled. *Œuf couvi*, rotten egg.

**covoivre** (ku'vwar), *n.m.* Incubator.

**couvre-bouche** (kuvr'bu), *n.m. (pl. couvre-bouches)* Leather or canvas covering for mouth of cannon. **couvre-chaussures**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Galoshes. **couvre-chef**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-chefs)* Headgear, head-dress, hat, bonnet. **couvre-feu**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Curfew; curfew-bell; fire-cover, fire-plate. **couvre-lit**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-lits)* Light bed-cover coverlet. **couvre-lumière**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-lumières)* Apron (for covering the breech of a cannon). **couvre-nuque**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-nuques)* Part of helmet covering the neck; havelock; pugaree. **couvre-plé** or **couvre-pieds**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-pieds)* Foot-coverlet; embroidered quilt, counterpane. **couvre-plat**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-plats)* Dish-cover. **couvre-thôière**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-thôières)* Tea-cosy.

**couvreur** (ku'vr5r), *n.m.* Tiler, slater. *Couvreur en ardoise*, slater; *couvreur en chaume*, thatcher; *couvreur en tuiles*, tiler.

**couvrir** (ku'vrir), *v.t. (pres.p. couvrant, p.p. couvert)* To cover; to envelop, to wrap up; to spread, to cover (with); to overlay, to overspread; to roof, to tile, to thatch; to heap, to load, to overwhelm; to dress, to clothe; to defend, to shelter, to screen, to protect; to overspread, to overrun, to overflow; to excuse, to palliate; to compensate, to make up for, to counterbalance, to obliterate; to cloak, to keep secret, to disguise; to defray (expenses etc.); (of animals) to couple with, to serve; (*Carte etc.*) to stake upon. *Couvrir de honte*, to load with shame; *couvrir sa faute*, to palliate one's fault; *couvrir un toit*, to roof; *un bon général doit savoir couvrir sa marche*, a good general should know how to conceal his march. *se couvrir*, *v.r.* To cover oneself, to put on (one's hat), to be covered; to muffle oneself; to defend oneself; to conceal oneself; to get under cover; to be overcast (of the weather); (*Comm.*) to reimburse oneself. *Couvrez-vous*, put your hat on; *le temps se couvre*, the weather is becoming overcast.

**covariant** (kov'v5r), *n.m.* Covariant.

**covenant** (kov'v5), *n.m.* Covenant. **covenantaire**, *n.m.* Covenantant.

**covendeur** (kov'v5dr), *n.m.* Joint-vendor.

**cowpox** (ku'p5ks), *n.m.* Cowpox.

**coxal** (kok'sal), *a. (fem. coxale, pl. coxaux)*

## coyau

(Anat.) Of the hip, coxal, iliac. **coxalgie**, *n.f.* Coxitis.

**coyau** (kwa'jo), *n.m.* Sea-tench.

**crabe** (kra:b), *n.m.* Crab. **crabier**, *n.m.* Crab-ster (bird).

**crac** (krak), *int.* Cracking noise, crack, pop! *Crac! le voilà parti*, he was off like a shot.

**crachat** (kra'ja), *n.m.* Spitte, expectoration; (*slang*) star, grand cross, badge. *Maison faite de boue et de crachat*, jerry-built house.

**crachement** (kra'fmi), *n.m.* Spitting.

**cracher** (kra'se), *v.t.* To spit; (*fig.*) to spit out, to utter explosively, to come out with; (*slang*) to come down with, to fork out (money). *v.i.* To spit, to sputter (of speech, pens, etc.); to splash; (*Naut.*) to give at the joints; (*Mach. etc.*) to spurt, to back-fire. *C'est a cracher dessus*, it is a mean, despicable thing; *crucher un bassin*, to contribute; *crucher au nez ou au visage de quelqu'un*, to spit in someone's face; *cracher en l'air*, to be hoist with one's own petard; *tout craché ou toute crachée*, the very image of, the very spit of (his father). **cracheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *cracheuse*). Spitter. **crachoir**, *n.m.* Spittoon. *Tenir le crachoir*, to hold the floor.

**crachotement** (kra'ot'md), *n.m.*, or **crachoterie**, *n.f.* Continual spitting. **crachoter**, *v.t.* To spit often.

**craie** (krai), *n.f.* Bed of stone in slate-quarry.

**crag** (krag), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Crag (shelly sand formation).

**craie** (krs), *n.f.* Chalk. *Marquer avec de la craie*, to chalk.

**craier** [CRAIER].

**craignant** etc. [CRAINANT].

**crailllement** (kroj'md), *n.m.* Cawing (of crows).

**crailler**, *v.i.* To caw.

**craindre** (kré:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *craignant*, *p.p.* *craint*) To fear; to apprehend, to be afraid of, to dread, to stand in awe; to hesitate; to dislike, to be unable to bear. *A craindre*, to be feared; dangerous; to be avoided; *ces arbres craignent le froid*, these trees dread the cold; *il craint d'être découvert*, he is afraid of being discovered; *il craint que sa femme ne meure*, he fears his wife will die; *je ne crains pas de le dire*, I do not hesitate to say so; *se faire craindre de quelqu'un*, to be held in dread by someone.

**crainte** (kré:it), *n.f.* Fear, apprehension; dread, awe. *Avec crainte*, fearfully, in terror, in dread; *crainte de ou de crainte de*, for fear of; *de crainte d'être surpris*, for fear of being surprised; *de crainte que*, for fear that or lest; *de crainte qu'il ne le fasse*, lest he should do it; *retenir quelqu'un par la crainte*, to keep someone in awe; *sans crainte*, fearlessly. **craintif**, *a. (fem. crainitive)* Fearful, apprehensive, timid, timorous, cowardly. **craintivement**, *adv.* Fearfully, timorously.

**cramailleur** (krama'je), *n.m.* (*Horol.*) Notch-wheel.

**crambe** (krá:b) or **crambé** (krá'be), *n.m.* Sea-kale.

**craminer** (kram'ne), *v.t.* To stretch and soften (hides) before tanning.

**cramoisie** (kramwa'zi), *a. (fem. cramoisie)* and *n.m.* Crimson.

**crampe** (kráp), *n.f.* Cramp; cramp-iron, crampon. *Crampes d'estomac*, gripes; *tirer sa crampe*, (*slang*) to bolt, to run away.

**crampon** (kráp's), *n.m.* Crampon, cramp-iron, grappling-iron; calkin, foot-nail (of horse-shoe); spur, fulcrum (of foot). *Crampon de fer à cheval*, foot-nail (of a horse-shoe). **cramponné**, *a. (fem. cramponnée)* (*Her.*) Having half a potence at both ends, cramponee; (*Farriery*) with calkins. **cramponner**, *v.t.* To cramp, to fasten with a cramp-iron; to rough-shoe (a horse); (*slang*) to freeze on to, to stick to importunately. *Cramponner un cheval*, to shoe a horse with frost-nails or calkins. **se cramponner**, *v.r.* To hold fast, to fasten on to something, to cling like grim death to. **cramponnet**, *n.m.* Small cramp, tack, loop, staple (of a lock). *Cramponnet de targette*, lock staple.

**cran** (l) (krá), *n.m.* Notch; cog; (*Print.*) nick;

## craquette

(*colloq.*) pluck. *Baisser ou monter d'un cran*, to lower or raise a peg; *descendre d'un cran*, to fall a peg lower; *d'un cran*, by a notch.

**cran** (2) (krá), *n.m.* Horse-radish.

**craquelage** (l) (kra'na:z), *n.m.* Notching, indenting.

**craquelage** (2) [CARÉNAGE].

**crâne** (kra:n), *n.m.* Skull, cranium; (*slang*) swaggerer, blusterer, plucky fellow. *a. Bold, brave, gallant. crânement, adv.* Swaggeringly; capitably, in style, famously; fearlessly, unblushingly.

**craquequin** (kra'kê), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Jack for bending arbalist.

**crâner** (kra'ne), *v.t.* To notch, to indent.

**crâner** (kra'ne), *v.i.* To swagger, to bluster. **crânerie**, *n.f.* Daring, pluck; swaggering, blustering, vapouring.

**craignon** (krá'g's), *n.m.* Shrimp.

**crâniën** (kra'njê), *a. (fem. crâniënne)* (*Anat.*) Cranial.

**craniologie** etc. [CRANIOLOGIE].

**craniomètre** (kra'nj'metr), *n.m.* Craniometer.

**craniométrie**, *n.f.* Craniometry. **craniométrique**, *a.* Craniometrical. **craniotomie**, *n.f.* Craniotomy.

**cranoir** (kra'nwa:r), *n.m.* Watchmaker's file.

**craniologie** (kra'nj'zi) or **craniologie**, *n.f.* Craniology.

**craniologiste** or **craniologique**, *a.* Craniological. **craniologiste**, **craniologiste**, or **craniologue**, *n.m.* Craniologist.

**crapaud** (kra'po), *n.m.* Toad; low arm-chair; (wheelless) mortar-carriage; toad-fish; defect in a diamond; (*fig.*) ugly person, urchin, brat. *Avaler un crapaud*, to do something repugnant to one; *c'est un vilain crapaud*, he is a mean, despicable fellow;

*crapaud de gouvernail*, (*Naut.*) goose-neck; *crapaud de mer*, toad-fish; *crapaud pêcheur*, fishing-frog; *crapaud volant*, goatsucker (bird); *la bave d'un crapaud*, toad-spittle; *laid comme un crapaud*, hideous.

**crapaudaille**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Set of vagabonds, raffish.

**crapaudière**, *n.f.* Nest of toads; (*fig.*) low, swampy place. **crapaudine**, *n.f.* A toadstone; grating valve of an escape-pipe; wound; wort; socket in which a pivot moves. *A la crapaudine*, cut open and broiled, spatchcocked (of chicken, pigeons, etc.).

**crapelet**, *n.m.* Young toad.

**crapouillot** (krapu'jo), *n.m.* Trench-mortar.

**crapoussin** (krapu's), *n.m.* (*fem. crapoussine*) (*slang*) Scrubby little man or woman, dwarf, bloated little shrimp.

**crapule** (kra'pyl), *n.f.* Low vulgar debauchery, gluttony, drunkenness; low or debauched people, blackguards. \***crapuler**, *v.i.* To live in vice, to give oneself to low debauchery. **crapuleusement**, *adv.* Dissolutely. **crapuleux**, *a. (fem. crapuleuse)* Low, debauched, vicious, dissolute.

**craque** (krak), *n.f.* (*slang*) Fib, humbug, fudge.

**craquelage** (kra'kla:s), *n.m.* Cracking (china). **craquelé**, *a. (fem. craquelée)* Cracked (of china).

**craqueler**, *v.t.* To crackle (china).

**craquelin** (kra'klê), *n.m.* Cracknel (biscuit).

**craquelot** (kra'klo), *n.m.* Red-herring. **craquelotière**, *n.f.* Herring-curer.

**craquelure** (kra'kly:r), *n.f.* Crack in the enamel etc. (of china).

**craquement** (kra'km'd), *n.m.* Crack, cracking noise, creaking, snapping (of trees, boughs, etc.).

*Un craquement de dents*, a chattering of the teeth.

**craquer** (kra'ke), *v.i.* To crack, to crackle, to snap, to creak, to crunch; to chatter (of the teeth); (*fig.*) to be upset or thrown into disorder; to lie, to boast, to draw the long bow. *Faire craquer ses doigts*, to make one's fingers crack; *faire craquer un fouet*, to crack a whip. **craquerie**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Cracking, boasting, drawing the long bow; action, story, fib. **craquement**, *n.m.* Cracking; chattering (of the teeth); gabbling (of the stork and other birds). **craqueret**, *v.t.* To crackle, to creak; to gabble (of some birds).

**craquette** (kra'ket), *n.f.* Iron on which tailors turn button-holes; scum (on melted butter).

## oraqueur

**slangueur** (kra'koen), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cragueuse**) (*slang*) Lying, boasting person, bouncer, braggart.

**crasane** [krassane], *n.f.*

**crase** (kraiz), *n.f.* Crasis.

**crassane** or **crassanne** (kra'san), *n.f.* July sort of pear.

**crasse** (1) (kras), *a.* Gross, thick, coarse, crass. *Une ignorance crasse*, gross or crass ignorance.

**crasse** (2) (kras), *n.f.* Dirt, filth, squalor; rusticity, bad manners; stinginess; slag; (*slang*) dirty trick. *Crasse de la tête*, dandruff; *la crasse des métaux*, the dross or scale (of metals). **crasement** (1), *n.m.* Fouling. **crasement** (2), *adv.* Fouly, squalidly, scurvily. **crasseux**, *v.t.* To foul, to dirty (fire-arms etc.). **se crasser**, *v.r.* To become foul (of fire-arms etc.). **crasseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crasseuse**) Dirty, filthy, nasty, squalid; sordid, stingy, mean. *Cheveux crasseux*, greasy hair; *n.* Sloven, slub; niggard, miser, skinflint. *Un crasseux*, a filthy fellow.

**crassule** (kra'syl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of *Crassulaceae* comprising the sempervivums or houseleeks.

**cratère** (kra'ter), *n.m.* Crater (mouth of volcano, bowl or cup). **cratériforme**, *a.* Crateriform.

**craticulier** [CRATICULIER], *n.m.*

**cravache** (kra'vaj), *n.f.* Horsewhip, riding-whip. **cravachée**, *n.f.* Blow or lashing with this. **cravacher**, *v.t.* To whip, to horsewhip.

**cravan** (kra'vā), *n.m.* Barnacle-goose, brent-goose.

**cravate** (1) (kra'vat), *n.m.* Croatian horse; light horseman. *Régiment de cravates*, formerly regiment of light cavalry; regiment of Croats. *a.* Croatian. *Cheval cravate*, Croatian horse.

**cravate** (2) (kra'vat), *n.f.* Cravat, neck-tie, neckerchief; (*fig.*) noose (for hanging a man); (*Wrestling*) an illegitimate form of grip. **cravater**, *v.t.* To put a cravat or neck-tie on; to go round the neck, to fit. **se cravater**, *v.r.* To put on one's cravat or neck-tie. **cravatière**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of neck-ties. *Cravate d'un drapeau*, knot or tassel of a flagstaff; *cravate longue*, scarf.

**crave** (kraiv), *n.m.* Genus of birds comprising the choughs.

**crayer** (krs'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To chalk, to mark up etc. with chalk. **crayère**, *n.f.* Chalk-pit. **crayeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crayeuse**) Chalky.

**crayon** (krs'jō), *n.m.* Crayon; pencil; drawing or portrait in crayon; (*fig.*) manner of drawing, style; sketch, rough draft, outline. *Affûter un crayon* ou *donner une pointe à un crayon*, to point a pencil; *au crayon*, in pencil; *crayon noir*, blacklead pencil. **crayonnage**, *n.m.* Pencil-drawing. **crayonner**, *v.t.* To draw with a pencil; to mark or draw or write upon with a pencil; (*fig.*) to sketch, to trace the outline of, to describe, to delineate. \***crayonneur**, *n.m.* Dauber. **crayonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crayonneuse**) Chalky, crataceous; like chalk. **crayonniste**, *n.* Seller of pencils; one who draws with pencil.

**créable** (kre'abl), *a.* Creatable.

**créadier** (krea'dje), *n.m.* A form of drag-net.

**créance** (kre'ās), *n.f.* Credence, trust, belief; credit, confidence; money owing; right to a debt, title; influence; (*Hunt.*) command. *Chien de bonne créance*, dog well in hand; *donner créance à une chose*, to give credit to a thing; *lettre de créance*, letter of credit, credentials. **créancier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **créancière**) Creditor. *Créancier hypothécaire*, mortgagee; *créancier importun*, dun.

**créat** (kre'a), *n.m.* Riding-master's assistant. **créateur** (krea'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **créatrice**) Creator, maker, author. *a.* Creative, inventive. *Il a le génie créateur*, he has an inventive genius.

**créatine** (krea'tin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Creatine.

**création** (krea'sjō), *n.f.* Creation; the universe, all created things; foundation, establishment. **créationnisme**, *n.m.* Creationism. **créatrice** [CRATEUR], *n.f.* (*creatryr*), *n.f.* Creature; man, as opposed to God; a mere thing; dependant, protégé, etc.

## crénelage

**crécelle** (kre'sel), *n.f.* Rattle. *Voix de crécelle*, harsh voice.

**crécerelle** (kres'sel), *n.f.* Kestrel.

**crèche** (krai:), *n.f.* Manger; crib, cradle; day-nurseries, crèche.

**crécy** (kre'si), *n.m.* Carrot (orig. from Crécy); soup made with this.

**crédence** (kre'dēs), *n.f.* Credence-table; buffet, dresser, pantry, safe. **crédencier**, *n.m.* \*Pantier, clerk of the buttery; steward.

**crédibilité** (kredibili'te), *n.f.* Credibility.

**crédirentier** (kredird'je), *n.m.* (*fem.* **crédirentière**) Annuitant.

**crédit** (kre'di), *n.m.* Credit; trust; authority, consideration, influence, esteem, vogue, favour, request. *A crédit*, on credit, on trust, to no purpose, gratuitously, without ground; *avoir du crédit*, to have influence; *cela l'a mis en crédit*, that brought him into repute; *crédit est mort*, old Trust is dead; *crédit foncier*, loan society (on real estate); *crédit mobilier*, loan society (on personal estate); *être en grand crédit*, to be in high repute; *faire crédit de la main à la bourse*, to trust no farther than one can see; *faire crédit*, *rendre*, *ou donner a crédit*, to credit, to give trust, or to give credit to; *il a bon crédit*, his credit is good; *lettres de crédit*, letter of credit; *mettre en crédit*, to give credit to; *ouvrir un crédit à quelqu'un*, to open a credit account with someone. **créditer**, *v.t.* To enter to the credit account of; to credit. *Être crédité sur une ville*, to have letters of credit on a town. **créditeur**, *n.m.* Creditor; *a.* Credit. *Compte créditeur*, creditor's account.

**credo** (kre'do), *n.m.* (*no plural*) Creed, belief.

**crédule** (kre'dyl), *a.* Credulous. **crédulément**, *adv.* Credulously. **crédulité**, *n.f.* Credulity.

**créer** (kre'e), *v.t.* To create, to make; to produce, to beget; to invent, to imagine; to appoint; to constitute, to establish. *Créer un chevalier*, to knight; *créer une rente*, to invest funds for an annuity; *se créer des moyens*, to find means; *se créer des ressources*, to find resources.

**crémaillère** (krema'jœr), *n.f.* Pot-hanger, pot-hook; rack, toothed rack. *Aller prendre la crémaillère*, to go to a house-warming; *chaîse à crémaillère*, spring-back chair; *engrenage à crémaillère*, rack and pinion; *prendre la crémaillère*, to give a house-warming. **crémaillon**, *n.m.* Small pot-hook.

**crémant** (kre'mā), *n.m.* Creaming (of champagne etc.).

**crémation** (krema'sjō), *n.f.* Cremation. **crématoire**, *a.* Crematory. *Four crématoire*, crematory furnace. **crématorium**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **crématoria**) Crematorium.

**crème** (krs'm), *n.f.* Cream; the best part of a thing, the cream. *Crème de tartre*, cream of tartar; *crème fouettée*, whipped cream, (*fig.*) flimsy stuff; *fromage à la crème*, cream-cheese.

**crément** (kre'mā), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Increase (of a word).

**crémer** (1) (krs'me), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To cream, to gather cream.

**crémer** (2) (krs'me), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To cream.

**crémérie** (krs'm'ri), *n.f.* Milk-shop, dairy. **crèmeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crèmeuse**) Creamy. **crémier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **crémère**) Milkman, dairyman; *n.f.* Cream-jug.

**crémillée** (kremi'je), *n.f.* Ward (of a lock).

**crémone** (1) (kre'mon), *n.m.* Cremona violin.

**crémone** (2) (kre'mon), *n.f.* Window-fastening.

**crénage** [CRÉNERIE], *n.m.*

**crénau** (kre'no), *n.m.* Battlement; embrasure.

**crénelage** (kren'la:), *n.m.* Milling, milled edge (on coins). **crénéle**, *a.* (*fem.* **crénélée**) Battlemented; indented, notched; (*Her.*) embattled; loop-holed; coggled (of wheels); milled (of coins); (*Bot.*) denticulated, crenated. **créneler**, *v.t.* To embattle, to indent, to notch. *Créneler une pièce de monnaie*, to mill a piece of money; *créneler une roue*, to tooth,



## créner

to cog (a wheel). **orénelure**, *n.f.* Crenellation; notching; (*Anat.*) indentation; (*Bot.*) denticulation, crenature.

**créner** (kre'ne), *v.t.* (*Type-founding*) To nick, to give a kern to (type). **crénierie**, *n.f.* Kerning.

**créneur**, *n.m.* Workman doing this.

**crénifabre** (kre'nif'abr), *n.m.* Gold-fanny, a wasp.

**crénon** (kre'nō), *n.m.* First block of slate put for splitting.

**crénulé** (kre'ny'le), *a.* (*fem.* **crénulée**) Notched, indented, crenulate.

**créneux** (kre'ny:n), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Hole in the bar of a frame.

**créole** (kre'ol), *n.* Creole. **oréoliser**, *v.t.* To acclimatize to the West Indies; *v.i.* To adopt the manners etc. of the Creoles.

**créote** (kre'ot), *n.f.* Creoteote.

**crépage** (kre'pə:ʒ), *n.m.* Glossing (of crape etc.); crisping (of the hair).

**crêpe** (1) (kres'p), *n.m.* Crape; (*fig.*) veil or hat-band of this; (*fig.*) grief, melancholy; (*poet.*) pall. **Crêpe crépé**, crimped crape; **crêpe lisse**, smooth crape; *il porte un crêpe à son chapeau*, he wears a crape hat-band.

**crêpe** (2) (kres'p), *n.f.* Pancake.

**crépé** (kre's'p), *n.m.* Hair-pad, a small tuft of hair worn by women.

**crêper** (kre's'p), *v.t.* To crisp, to frizzle. *Cheroux crépés*, frizzled hair. **se crêper**, *v.r.* To be crisped or frizzled. *Se crêper les cheveux*, to frizzle the hair.

**crépi** (kre'pi), *n.m.* Rough-cast, parget.

**crépin** (SAINT-CRÉPIN).

**crépine** (kre'pin), *n.f.* Fringe (woven on the top); strainer, rose; ornament, caul (covering the bowels of sheep). **crépinier**, *v.t.* To trim with **crépine**.

**crépinière** (kre'pinjèr), *n.f.* Barberrary.

**crépir** (kre'pir), *v.t.* To parget, to rough-cast, to plaster. **Crépir le crin**, to crisp hair; **crépir le cuir**, to grain leather. **crépissage** or **crépissement**, *n.m.* Plastering, pargeting, rough-casting. **crépisseuse**, *n.f.* Machine for graining morocco leather. **crépissure**, *n.m.* Parget, rough-cast; rough-casting.

**crépitant** (kre'pitā), *a.* (*fem.* **crépitante**) Crepitating, crackling. **crépitation**, *n.f.*, or **crépètement**, *n.m.* Crepitation, crackling. **crépiter**, *v.i.* To crackle, to crepitate.

**crépodaille** (kre'pōdaj), *n.f.* Thin crape, gauze-crape.

**crépon** (kre'pō), *n.m.* Frizette, hair-pad.

**crépu** (kre'py), *a.* (*fem.* **crépus**) Crisped, frizzled; woolly. *Les negres ont les cheveux crépus*, negroes have woolly hair.

**crépure** (kre'pyr), *n.f.* Crisping; craping.

**crépusculaire** (krepysky'leir), *a.* Crepuscular. *Lumière crépusculaire*, twilight; *papillons crépusculaires*, crepuscular lepidoptera.

**crépuscule** (krepysky), *n.m.* Twilight; dawn; crepuscule. *Crépuscule du soir*, owl-light, twilight.

**crèque** (kresk), *n.f.* Sloe. **oréquier**, *n.m.* Sloe-tree.

**crésane** (CRASSANE).

**crescendo** (kresā'dō), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Crescendo.

**crésson** (kre'sō), *n.m.* Cress, water-cress. *Crésson alénois*, garden-cress; *crésson de fontaine*, water-cress; *crésson des prés*, lady's-smock; *crésson doré*, golden saxifrage; *crésson sauvage*, water-plantain. **créssonnière**, *n.f.* Water-cress bed.

**crésus** (kre'zyis), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Very rich man. *C'est un crésus*, he is a very Cressus.

**crétacé** (kretā'se), *a.* (*fem.* **crétacée**) Cretaceous.

**crête** (kra:t), *n.f.* Crest, comb (of a cock or hen); tuft, top-knot; ridge, top, brow; coping; (*fig.*) pride. *Baiser la crête*, to come down a peg; *crête barbe*, crestfallen; *crête de coq*, cock's comb; yellow rattle (plant); *crête d'une grosse vague*, crest of a billow; *crête d'une montagne*, ridge of a mountain; *crête d'un fossé*, bank on the side of a ditch; *crête marine*,

## créver

sapphire; *lever la crête*, to be conceited, to hold one's head high; *rabaisser la crête à quelqu'un*, to bring someone down a peg.

**crété** (kre'te), *a.* (*fem.* **crétée**) Crested, tufted.

**crête-de-coq** (krestdē'kok), *n.m.* (*pl.* **crêtes-de-coq**) Loose-wort.

**crételer** (kre'tle), *v.t.* To cackle (of hens).

**crétin** (kre'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **crétine**) Cretinous. *n.* Cretin; idiot, dunce. *C'est un crétin*, he is a dunce.

**crétineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crétineuse**) Cretinous. **crétiniser**, *v.t.* To make cretinous, to brutalize, to make an idiot of. **se crétiniser**, *v.r.* To become brutified; to become stupid. **crétinisme**, *n.m.* Cretinism.

**crétique** (kre'tik), *a.* (*Pros.*) Cretic.

**crétols** (kre'twa), *a.* (*fem.* **crétolse**) Cretan. *n.m.* (Crétois, *fem.* **Crétoise**) A Cretan.

**cretonne** (kres'ton), *n.f.* Cretonne.

**cretons** (kres'tō), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Residuum of melted tallow, graves. *Cretons de lard*, scrapings.

**creusage** (kres'zə:ʒ) or **creusement**, *n.m.* Deepening, hollowing; excavation.

**creuser** (kres'ze), *v.t.* To hollow, to excavate, to scoop out, to sink a cavity in; to sink, to drive (a well, shaft, etc.); to make hollow or empty. *Creuser la terre*, to dig the ground; *creuser une question*, to examine a question thoroughly; *creuser un fossé*, to dig a ditch; *creuser un puits*, to sink a well. *v.i.* To dig; to hollow, to grow hollow. *Creuser bien avant*, to dig deep; *creuser sous terre*, to dig underground. **se creuser**, *v.r.* To become hollow. *Se creuser le cerveau* or *la tête*, to rack one's brain.

**creuset** (kres'zə), *n.m.* Crucible, melting-pot; (*Chem.*) test, trial. *Passer par le creuset*, to assay, to refine.

**creusoir** (kres'zwair), *n.m.* Gouging-tool (used by violin-makers).

**creusure** (kres'zy:r), *n.m.* Slight hollow.

**creux** (kre), *a.* (*fem.* **crouse**) Hollow; cavernous; deep; empty; (*fig.*) unsubstantial, airy, chimerical, extravagant. *Avoir les joues creuses*, to have hollow cheeks; *des yeux creux*, eyes sunk in the head; *esprit creux* or *cerveau creux*, cracked brain, empty head; *il a le ventre creux*, his belly is empty; *pensées creuses*, airy notions; *un fossé creux* de trois pieds, a ditch three feet deep. *n.m.* Hollow, cavity; pit, hole, chasm; mould, mortar, trough; pit of the stomach. *Creux d'une voile*, cavity of a sail (which retains the wind); *creux d'un vaisseau*, depth of a ship's hold; *creux planté d'arbres*, dell planted with trees; *creux profond dans une mine*, groove in a mine; *il a un bon creux*, he has a fine bass voice; *le creux de la main*, the hollow of the hand. *adv.* Hollow. *Sonner creux*, to sound hollow.

**crevalle** (kre'vai), *n.f.* (*slang*) Guzzling, gormandizing; tuck-out, blow-out.

**crevalson** (kre'vasō), *n.f.* (*slang*) Puncture (of a bicycle etc.); (*fig.*) death.

**crevasse** (kre'vas), *n.f.* Crevice, rift, crack, chink, crevasse, gap, cranny, flaw; chap (in the hands etc.). *Des crevasses aux mains*, chaps. **crevasser**, *v.t.* To split, to crack; to chap; to make cracks or crevasses in. **se crevasser**, *v.r.* To crack, to split, to gape, to become chapped.

**crévé** (kre've), *n.m.* Pot-bellied man; bloated fellow; opening, slash (in sleeves). *Petit crévé*, fop, fast young fellow; one used up or done up.

**crève-cœur** (krev'kœr), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Heart-break; heart-breaking thing, heart-sore.

**crever** (kre've), *v.t.* To burst, to split, to crack, to break open, to rend; to stave in; to pierce (the eyes etc.); to cram (someone) with victuals. *Cela vous crève les yeux*, that is under your very nose (i.e. is obvious, self-evident); *crever les yeux à quelqu'un*, to put out someone's eyes; *crever un cheval*, to kill a horse; *crever une botte*, to burst a boot. *v.i.* To burst; to die, to perish; to be bursting (d'orgueil etc.). *C'est une médecine à faire crever un cheval*, this medicine is enough to kill a horse; *crever de biens*, to wallow in wealth; *crever de faim*, to be dying with

## crévet

hunger; *crever de rire*, to split one's sides with laughing; *crever d'orgueil*, to be bursting with pride. **se crever**, *v.r.* To burst; to kill oneself. *Se crever de boire et de manger*, to cram or stuff till one is ready to burst; *se crever de travail*, to overwork oneself.

**crévet** (krə've), *n.m.* Stay-lace with tags at both ends.

**crévette** (krə'vet), *n.f.* Prawn, shrimp. **crévet-tière**, *n.f.* Shrimp-net, prawn-net.

**crève-vessie** (krəv'vəsi), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Apparatus for illustrating atmospheric pressure (by bursting a bladder).

**cri** (kri), *n.m.* Cry; scream, roar, bawling, howl, yell, shriek, screech, wail, wailing; outcry, clamour; (*fig.*) opinion. *A cor et à cri*, with hush and cry; *cri d'alarme*, (*Her.*) motto; *cri de guerre*, watchword; *cri de joie* ou *cri d'allégresse*, shouting, hurra, acclamation; *demandeur à grands cris*, to demand with a loud voice; *je poussai un grand cri*, I shrieked out; *jeter les hauts cris*, to complain or cry out loudly; *jeter un cri*, *faire des cris* ou *pousser un cri*, to utter a cry, to cry out lustily, to raise an outcry, to complain loudly; *le cri du sang* ou *de la nature*, the voice of nature; *le dernier cri*, the last word, the utmost refinement (of fashion etc.). **\*orlage**, *n.m.* Public crying.

**criaillement** (kri'ailmā), *n.m.* Outcry, clamour; wrangling, bawling, orrallier, *v.i.* To bawl, to cry, to clamour; to scold, to chide, to bawl; to gabble (of geese). **criailleur**, *n.f.* Bawling, clamouring, scolding, wrangling. **criailleur**, *n.m.* (*sem. orailleuse*) Brawler, bawler, wrangler; shrew, scold.

**criant** (kri'ā), *a. (sem. oriante)* Crying; (*fig.*) glaring, shocking, shameful. *Injustices criantes*, crying or glaring injustice.

**criard** (kri'ār), *a. (sem. oriarde)* Crying, noisy, clamorous; bawling, scolding; (*fig.*) shrill, discordant, crude. *Dettes criardes*, pressing or urgent debts; *voix criarde*, shrill voice. *n.* Brawler, clamourer; scold, shrew.

**criblage** (kri'blaz), *n.m.* Sifting, screening (of coals etc.).

**crible** (kri'bl), *n.m.* Sieve; riddle. *Percé comme un crible*, as full of holes as a sieve; riddled.

**cribler** (kri'bl), *v.t.* To sift, to riddle; to pierce (a person) all over, to riddle (with wounds etc.); (*fig.*) to overwhelm. *Cribler de coups*, to shoot, run, or stab through and through; *criblé de dettes*, over head and ears in debt; *criblé de mitraille*, riddled with shot.

**cribleur**, *n.m.* (*sem. criblouse* (1)) Sifter; *n.f.* Sifting-machine. **cribleux**, *a. (sem. criblouse* (2)) (*Anat.*) Pierced like a sieve, sieve-like. **criblrier**, *n.m.* Sieve-maker; sieve-merchant. **criblure**, *n.f.* Siftings. **\*oribration**, *n.f.* Sifting of medicaments. **cribreux**, *a. (sem. cribreouse)* Sieve-like.

**cric** (1) (kri), *n.m.* Jack, screw-jack, hand-screw; ratchet-wheel on which the braces of carriages are fixed.

**cric** (2) (krik), *int.* Crack! rip! bang!

**cricket** (kri'ks) [Engl.], *n.m.* Cricket (game).

**cricketeur**, *n.m.* Cricketer.

**cricotide** (kriko'tid), *a. and n.* Cricoid.

**cri-cri** (kri'kri), *n.m.* (pl. **cri-oris**) (*pop.*) Cricket (insect).

**cri** [criss].

**crée** (kri'e), *n.f.* Public auction; sale by command of court. *À la crée*, by auction; *audience des créés*, auction mart.

**crier** (kri'e), *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To cry out; to cry; to shout, to hallow, to bawl; to scream, to shriek, to squall, to clamour; to squeak; to call out; to whine, to pule; to complain loudly, to inveigh, to exclaim; to scold; to huzza, to talk loudly; to chirp (of grasshoppers and other insects); to creak (of doors etc.). *C'est à qui criera le plus fort*, it's for the one that shouts loudest; *crier à l'injustice*, to exclaim against an injustice; *crier à tue-tête* ou *comme un perdu*, to cry out or shriek at the top of

## crisper

one's voice; *crier au feu*, *au meurtre*, ou *au voleur*, to cry out fire, murder, or thief; *crier au scandale*, to inveigh against a scandal; *crier au secours*, to call out for help; *crier aux armes*, to cry to arms; *crier aux oreilles de*, to din into (one's) ears; *crier bien fort*, to cry out lustily; *crier fumine*, to cry out fumine; *crier gare*, to cry out beware! take care! *crier méricorde*, to cry for mercy; *il crie avant qu'on l'écorche*, he cries before he is hurt; *les bouyans lui crient*, his bowels rumble; *tout le monde crie contre cela*, everybody cries out against it. *v.t.* To cry, to shout; to proclaim, to hawk, to put up for sale; to publish, to announce; to demand loudly. *Cet enfant est perdu, il faut le faire crier*, the child is lost, we must have him cried; *crier une annonce*, to publish an announcement; *faites crier ce paquet de livres*, put up this lot of books. **\*crierie**, *n.f.* Bawling, clamour; wrangling; scolding. **crieur**, *n.m.* (*sem. criouse*) Bawling man or woman, bawler; crier; auctioneer; hawker. *Crieur public*, town-crier.

**crime** (krim), *n.m.* Crime, sin, transgression, offence; guilt, wickedness. *Crime capital*, capital offence, felony; *crime dénature*, unnatural crime; *crime de lèse-majesté*, high treason; *crime d'état*, treason; *crime qualifié*, indictable offence; *endurci dans le crime*, hardened in crime; *être porté au crime*, to be prone to crime; *faire un crime à quelqu'un de*, to impute as a crime to someone.

**criméen** (krim'e), *a. (sem. criméenne)* Crimean. *n.m.* (Criméen, *sem. Criméenne*) A Crimean.

**criminaliser** (kriminal'ize), *v.t.* To remove a cause from a civil to a criminal court. **criminaliste**, *n.m.* Writer on criminal law. **criminalité**, *n.f.* Criminality. **crimatoiro**, *a.* Criminatory.

**criminel** (krimi'nel), *a. (sem. criminelle)* Criminal, unlawful; felonious, guilty. *Chambre criminelle* ou *cour criminelle*, criminal court; *juge criminel*, a judge that tries criminal cases. *n.* Criminal, felon, culprit, offender. *n.m.* Criminal affair; proceedings before a criminal court. *Au criminel*, criminally; *criminel d'état*, State criminal. **criminellement**, *adv.* Criminally, culpably, guiltily.

**crin** (kri), *n.m.* Coarse hair (of the mane and tail of the horse and other animals); horse-hair, bristles, fibres, mane. *A touz crins*, with flowing mane and tail, (*fig.*) zealous, indefatigable; *se prendre aux crins*, to seize one another by the hair. **crinal**, *a. (sem. crinale, pl. crinaux)* Hairy, shaggy, mane-like. **crincrin** (kri'kri), *n.m.* Screeching fiddle; scapings (of fiddles).

**crinier** (kri'nje), *n.m.* Horse-hair worker, chair-stuffer.

**crinière** (kri'ni'e), *n.f.* Mane (of horse, lion, etc.); horse-tail plume; (*fig.*) head of long hair. *Vilaine crinière*, ugly, shock head of hair.

**crinoïde** (kri'no'id), *n.m.* Crinoid.

**crinolite** (kri'no'lin), *n.f.* \*Stiff stuff (made of crin); crinolite.

**criocère** (kri'o'ss), *n.m.* Weevil.

**crique** (krik), *n.f.* Crack, cove; flaw, crack.

**criquer** (kri'ke), *v.i.* To crack, to clunk (of metals); to become brittle (of wool).

**criquet** (1) (kri'ke), *n.m.* Locust; (*fig.*) bad horse, tit; (*slang*) little man. **criquet** (2) [kri'kɛt].

**criquetis** (kri'ki), *n.m.* Sharp sound (produced by burn on copper).

**crise** (kri'z), *n.f.* Crisis, conjuncture, decisive moment; fit, convulsion. *Crise de nerfs*, fit of hysteria; *une crise se prépare*, a crisis is approaching; *un état de crise*, a critical condition.

**crispant** (kri'spā), *a. (sem. crispante)* Jarring, irritating, causing spasms.

**crispation** (kri'spā'si), *n.f.* Shrivelling, crispation; thrill, thrilling sensation; fidgets. *Donner des crispations à quelqu'un*, to put someone on thorns.

**crisper** (kri'spe), *v.t.* To shrivel, to make shrink, to cause crispation; to to thrill, to make thrill, to irritate (the nerves), to give (someone) the fidgets. **se crispier**, *v.r.* To shrivel, to shrivel up.

## crispin

**crispin** (kris'pɛ), *n.m.* Valet (as in Molière's comedies); short cloak; addition to gauntlets covering wrists (in fencing etc.). *C'est un crispin*, he looks like a valet; *jouer les crispins*, to perform the part of valets.

**criss**, **kriss** (kris), or **crid**, *n.m.* Creese (Malay dagger).

**crissement** (kris'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Grating of the teeth.

**crisser** (kris'se), *v.t.* To grate (of the teeth).

**crystal** (kris'tal), *n.m.* (pl. *cristaux*) Crystal, fine glass, crystal ware, cut glass; (fig.) ice, limpidity.

**crystal de mine**, quartz; **crystal de roche**, rock-crystal, **le cristal de l'eau**, the limpidity of water; **le palais de cristal**, the Crystal Palace.

**crystallographie**, *n.f.* Glass-cutting; crystal-manufacture, glassworks.

**crystallographe**, *n.m.* Glass-cutter; glass-cupboard.

**crystallographique**, *n.f.* Rock-crystal mine; machine for glass-cutting.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* Crystalline; pellucid;

*(astron.)* crystalline heaven or sphere.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* Relating to the crystalline.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* Crystallizable.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* Crystallizing; determining crystallization.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* Crystallization.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To be converted into crystal.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

**crystalloïde**, *a. (fem. cristalline)* To crystallize; *v.t.* To crystallize; to candy.

## croiser

**hook, to crook.** *Crocher l'organeau d'une ancre*, to fish up the anchor by the ring.

**crochet** (kro'ʃe), *n.m.* Small hook; knitting-needle, crochet; picklock; harp; steelyard; dog tooth, canine tooth; (*Print.*) square bracket; (*Tech.*) bent wire and similar appliances; (*faucet.*) heart-breaker (of curls); (pl.) fangs, tusks.

**crochet**, to crochet; *clou à crochet*, tenter-hook; *crochet de chiffonnier*, stick with a hook at the end used by rag-gatherers; *crochet de porte-faix*, porter's knot; *crochet d'une porte*, hasp; *des ouvrages au crochet*, crochet-work; *être sur les crochets de quelqu'un*, to live at another person's expense; *faire un crochet*, to change one's direction; *un crochet de serrurier*, picklock.

**crochetable**, *a.* Pickable (of locks). **crochetage**, *n.m.* Porterage; lock-picking. **crocheté**, *n.f.* Quantity or length crocheted at one go. **crocheté**, *v.t.* To pick (a lock); to crochet. **crocheteur**, *n.m.* Porter, street-porter; (fig.) blackguard. **crocheteur de serrure**, picklock, housebreaker; *injuries de crocheteur*, Billings-gate abuse. **crochetier**, *n.m.* Hook-maker, clasp-maker. **crocheton**, *n.m.* Small hook; crocheted.

**crocheu** (kro'ʃe), *n.m.* A tool to bend card-teeth. **crochu** (kro'ʃy), *a. (fem. crochue)* Crooked, hooked. *Il a les mains crochues*, he is light-fingered.

**crocodile** (kroko'dil), *n.m.* Crocodile. *Crocodile d'Amérique*, alligator; *larmes de crocodile*, hypocritical tears. **crocodilien**, *n.m.* Crocodilian.

**crocus** (kro'kyz), *n.m.* Crocus, saffron.

**croire** (kro'ir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* croyant, *p.p.* cru) To believe, to hold true; to have faith in, to place reliance on; to think, to deem, to judge, to be persuaded. *A ce que je crois*, as I believe, to the best of my opinion; *à l'en croire on s'est fait l'un croire, tout est perdu*, if he is to be believed, all is lost; *croire une chose trop légèrement*, to believe something too easily; *croyez-vous qu'il le fasse? ou le fera?* do you think he will do it? *faire croire*, to give out, to persuade; *il est à croire qu'il le veut ainsi*, it is to be presumed that he will have it so; *il le croit bonnement*, he quite believes it; *je crois pouvoir le faire*, I think I can do it; *je crois qu'il le fera*, I think he will do it; *je le crois bien*, I really believe it; *j'en crois à peine mes yeux*, I can hardly believe my eyes; *je ne le crois pas*, I do not think he will; *je n'en crois rien*, I don't believe a word of it; *je ne sais que croire*, I don't know what to think; *s'il faut en croire les apparences*, if appearances are to be trusted. *v.t.* To believe, to have faith (à), to be a believer. *C'est à ne pas y croire*, it is past belief; *croire aux revenants*, to believe in ghosts; *croire en Dieu*, to believe in God; *il ne croit point*, he has no belief; *je crois bien*, I should think so! no wonder! *je crois que non*, I believe not. *se croire*, *v.r.* To believe or think oneself, to consider oneself; to be believed, to be credible. *Cela peut se croire*, it is credible; *cet homme se croit habile*, that man thinks himself skillful; *il se croit tout permis*, he thinks he may do anything; *il s'en croit beaucoup*, he thinks a great deal of himself.

**croisade** (kro'zad), *n.f.* Crusade.

**croisé** (kro'ze), *a. (fem. croisée)* (1) Crossed; twilled, double-milled (of cloth); cross (of the breeds of animals). *Avoir les jambes croisées*, to sit cross-legged; *demeurer on se tenir les bras croisés*, to sit with folded arms, to do nothing; *seul croisé*, cross-fibre; *gilet croisé*, double-breasted waistcoat; *rimas croisés*, alternate rhymes. *n.m.* Crusader; twill; crossing (a step in dancing). **Chassé croisé**, (fig.) change of places.

**croisée** (2) (kro'ze), *n.f.* Sash; window; casement; transept; cross (of a sword, anchor, etc.).

**croisement** (kro'zēm), *n.m.* Act of crossing; crossing (of two roads etc.); cross-breeding (of animals).

**croiser** (kro'ze), *v.t.* To cross, to set or lay crosswise; to lay across, to fold across; to cross out, to strike out, to efface; to cross (breeds of animals); to thwart. *Croiser quelqu'un*, to cross someone (in his designs); *des races croisées*, mixed breeds; *je l'ai croisé dans la rue*, I passed him in the street. *v.t.* To lap over; to cruise. *Croiser sur une côte*, to cruise along a

## croisette

coast. *se croiser*, *v.r.* To cross or pass each other; to be crossed; to lie athwart each other; to intersect each other; to thwart one another; to take up the cross, to engage in a crusade. *Ces deux courriers se sont croisés*, these two messengers passed each other on the way. *croiserie*, *n.f.* Wicker-work.

**croisette** (krwa'set), *n.f.* Small cross; (*Her.*) crosslet; pin or bolt used as lid to a flagstaff; (*pop.*) gentian. *Croisette noire* ou *grosse croisette*, lady's bed-straw.

**croiseur** (krwa'zœr), *n.m.* Cruiser. *Croiseur cuirassé*, battle cruiser. **croisière**, *n.f.* Cruise; cruising squadron, cruisers; cruising station or latitude; (*Rail.*) intersection of two lines.

**croisille** (krwa'zlj), *n.f.* Cross-piece. **croisillon**, *n.m.* Cross-bar; sash-bar.

**croissance** (krwa'ss), *n.f.* Growth, increase. *Arrêter dans sa croissance*, to stunt the growth of; *avoir pris toute sa croissance*, to be full-grown.

**croissant** (krwa'ss), *a. (fem. croissante)* Growing, increasing, *n.m.* The moon in her increase; crescent; pruning-hook, hedging-bill, and other implements etc. in the form of a crescent; the Turkish standard; the Turkish power. *Croissant de cheminée*, chimney-hook; *en croissant* ou *en forme de croissant*, lunated; *les cornes du croissant*, the horns of the crescent; *l'empire du croissant*, the Crescent.

**croisure** (krwa'zyr), *n.f.* Crossing, mill (in stulfs); (*Pros.*) intermixture of crossed rhymes.

**croît** (krwa), *n.m.* Increase (from breeding). **croître** (krwa'tr), *v.i. (pres.p. croissant, p.p. crû)* To grow; to increase in size etc., to augment; to grow up; to grow tall; to spring up, to sprout, to shoot; to increase; to lengthen; to swell or well out, to be swollen; to multiply, to be multiplied or increased; to be grown. *Croître trop rapidement*, to overgrow; *elle ne fait que croître et embellir*, she grows handsomer every day; *les jours commencent à croître*, the days begin to draw out. *v.t.* To cause to grow, to increase.

**croix** (krwa), *n.f.* Cross; the Cross, the Holy Road, crucifix; Christianity; (*fig.*) affliction, trouble, tribulation; (*Coïn.*) obverse; (*Print.*) obelisk, dagger; (*Her.*) saltire. *Avoir les jambes en croix*, to sit cross-legged; *croix de Lorraine*, cross with two bars; *croix de Saint André* ou *de Boirgogne*, St. Andrew's cross, saltire; *croix du Sud* ou *croix australe*, Southern Cross; *faire le signe de la croix*, to cross oneself; *grand-croix*, Knight Grand Cross; *il faut faire une croix à la chemise*, we must make a cross on the chimney, we must chalk that up; *jouer à croix ou pile*, to play at heads or tails, at pitch and toss; *les bras d'une croix*, the arms of a cross; *mettre les vergues en croix*, (*Naut.*) to square the yards; *mettre quelque chose en croix*, to put something crosswise; *on est allé au-devant de lui avec la croix et la bannière*, they went to meet him with cross and banner, or with great ceremony; *porter sa croix*, to bear one's cross; *sainte croix*, Holy Road.

**cromlech** (kron'lek), *n.m. (Archaeol.)* Stone circle.

**cromorne** (kro'morn), *n.m. (Mus.)* Cromorne.

**crâne** (kron), *n.m.* Crane (on a wharf).

**croquade** (kro'kad), *n.f.* Rough sketch.

**croquant** (kro'kã), *a. (fem. croquante)* Crisp, crackling, short, crunching. *Biscuit croquant*, hard biscuit; *caractère croquant*, crispness. *n.m.* Poor wretch, fellow; countryman; (*pl.*) names given to French peasants who rebelled under Henri IV. and Louis XIII. *n.f.* Crisp almond-cake.

**à la croque-au-sel** (kroko'ss), *adv.* With salt only.

**croque-embouche** (krokã'bu), *n.m.* Crisp sweetmeat, crisp cake.

**croque-lardon** (krokla'rã), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Lickspittle; sponger; parasite.

**croquement** (krok'mã), *n.m.* Crackling, crunching.

**croque-mitaine** (krokmi'tãn), *n.m. (pl. croque-mitaines)* Bogy, bugbear.

**croque-mort** (krok'mor), *n.m. (pl. croque-morts)* (*slang*) Undertaker's man.

## croupe

**croque-note** (krok'not), *n.m. (pl. croque-notes)* Sorry musician, scraper, strummer.

**croquer** (kro'ke), *v.t.* To crackle between the teeth, to make a scrunching noise. *v.t.* To crunch; to devour, to eat hastily; to make the first sketch or rough draft of, to sketch; (*Mus.*) to slur, to pass over (a note); (*Naut.*) to hook or grapple (something). *Croquer le marmot*, to dance attendance; *être gentil à croquer*, to be extremely pretty; *il n'a fait que croquer ce poème*, he has only written a sketch of the poem.

**croque-sol** (croque-sol), *n.m.* Crisp biscuit; croquet (game). *Être comme un croquet*, to be irritable.

**croquette** (kro'ket), *n.f.* Croquette.

**croqueur** (kro'kœr), *n.m. (fem. croqueuse)* Devourer, gormandizer, glutton.

**croquignole** (krokri'pal), *n.f.* Cracknel, fillip.

**croquis** (kro'ki), *n.m.* First sketch, rough draft, outline. *Cahier de croquis*, sketch-book; *faire le croquis d'une figure*, to sketch a figure.

**crosee** (kros), *n.f.* Crosier (of bishops); butt-end (of musket etc.); stock; hockey-stick, crosse; the recurved part of various tools, instruments, etc. *Jouer à la crosse*, to play at hockey or lacrosse. **croisé**, *a. (fem. croisée)* Crosiered, mitred. *Un abbé croisé et mitré*, a crosiered and mitred abbot; *une abbesse croisée*, a mitred abbess.

**croasser** (kro'se), *v.t.* To strike (a ball etc.) with a crosse, hockey-stick, etc.; (*fig.*) to beat, to scold, to treat with contempt. *v.i.* To play at hockey or lacrosse.

**croseron** (kros'rã), *n.m.* The curled end of a crosier.

**crosette** (kro'set), *n.f.* Last year's shoot with heel attached (of a vine etc.), used as a slip or cutting; return, elbow, ancon.

**croseur** (kro'sœr), *n.m.* Hockey-player, lacrosse-player; (*fig.*) scolding or spiteful person.

**crostillon** (crosseron), *n.m.*

**crotales** (kro'tal), *n.m. (Ant.)* Rattle, castanet (of priestesses of Cybele); rattlesnake. **crotaïde**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Rattlesnake. **crotaïde**, *a.* Of this type (of serpents).

**crotophite** (kro'ta'fit), *a. (Anat.)* Of the temporal muscle. *n.m.* This muscle.

**croton** (kro'tã), *n.m. (Bot.)* Croton.

**croûte** (krot), *n.f.* Ordure, dung; dirt, mud, mire. *Être dans la croûte*, to be in a state of squalid misery; *il fait bien de la croûte*, it is very dirty. **croûté**, *a. (fem. croûtée)* Dirty, muddy; (*fig.*) squalid, wretched, sorry. *Croûté comme un barbet*, as dirty as a pig; *croûté jusqu'à l'échine*, with mud up to the eyes, draggle-tailed; *il fait bien croûté dans les rues*, the streets are very dirty; *un poète croûté*, a sorry poet. **croûter**, *v.t.* To dirty, to blemish; to draggle, to bespatter. *se croûter*, *v.r.* To get dirty, to dirty oneself or one's clothes. **croûtin**, *n.m.* Dung (of horses, mules, etc.).

**crouhaut** (kru'fo), *n.m.* Crutch, knee-timber (of a boat or ship).

**croulant** (kru'la), *a. (fem. croulante)* Sinking, crumbling; ready to fall, tottering, tumble-down, croulement, *n.m.* Sinking, falling in, collapse. **crouler**, *v.t.* To give way, to fall in, to collapse, to shake, to quiver, to totter; *v.t.* To cause to give way; (*Hunt.*) to wag (said of stags when they are frightened). *Le cerf croule la queue*, the stag wags his tail.

**\*croulier** (kru'lj), *a. (fem. croulière)* Quaggy, swampy, shifting (of land).

**croup** (kru'p), *n.m. (Path.)* Croup, laryngitis.

**croupade** (kru'pad), *n.f.* Buck-jump (of horse).

**croupal** (kru'pal), *a. (fem. croupale, pl. croupaux)* Pertaining to the croup; laryngitic.

**croupe** (kru'p), *n.f.* Croup, crupper, the buttocks (of a horse), rump; top or brow (of a hill); (*Arch.*) small cupola on chavet of a church, hip-roof. *En croupe*, behind; *être, aller, ou monter en croupe*, to ride behind another.

**croupé** (kru'pe), *a. (fem. groupée)* With a rump

## croupeux

or crupper (of a stated kind). *Cherai bien croupé*, horse with a fine crupper. \*à **croupetons**, adv. Squatting.

**croupeux** (kru'pø), *a. (fem. croupeuse)* Having croup; (of) the nature of croup, laryngitic.

**croupi** (kru'pi), *a. (fem. croupie)* Stagnant, putrid (of water). *De l'eau croupie*, ditch-water.

**croupiader** (kru'pi'ade), *v.i. (Naut.)* To cast anchor by the stern cable. **croupial**, *n.m.* Stern cable.

**croupier** (kru'pje), *n.m.* Croupier (at a gaming-table); partner (of a financier etc.).

**croupière** (kru'pjier), *n.f.* Saddle-tie, crupper; (Naut.) stern cable. *Mouiller en croupière*, to cast anchor by the stern; *tailler des croupières à quelqu'un*, (fig.) to cut out work for someone; (Mil.) to put to flight.

**croupion** (kru'pi3), *n.m.* Rump. *Parlement-Croupion*, the Rump (Parliament).

**croupir** (kru'pir), *v.i.* To stagnate, to lie stagnant; to wallow, to be sunk in. *Croupir dans le vice ou l'oisiveté*, to live in sin or in idleness. **croupissant**, *a. (fem. croupissante)* Stagnant, putrescent. **croupissement**, *n.m.* Stagnation, putrefaction.

**croupion** (kru'p), *n.m.* Square hide, butt.

**croustade** (kru'stad), *n.f.* Dish prepared with crusts; pastry.

**croustillant** (kru'stijā), *a. (fem. croustillante)* Crisp, crusty; (fig.) delicious. **croustille**, *n.f.* Little crust; (fig.) snack. **croustiller**, *v.i.* To bite, eat, crunch a crust, to munch, to crunch.

**croustilleusement** (kru'stijāz'mā), *adv.* Broadly, spicily, smuttily. **croustilleux**, *a. (fem. croustilleuse)* Broad, free, spicy, smutty. *Des contes croustilleux*, smutty tales.

**croûte** (kru't), *n.f.* Crust; pie-crust; cake (formed on the surface of anything); scab, scurf; (fig.) bad painting, daub. *Casser une croûte avec quelqu'un*, to take a crust with someone, *la croûte de dessins*, the under-crust; *ne manger que des croûtes*, to fare badly. **croûtelette**, *n.f.* Little crust. **croûteux**, *a. (fem. croûteuse)* Crusty; scabby, scurfy.

**croûtier**, *n.m.* Dauber, poor painter.

**croûton** (kru't3), *n.m.* Bit of crust, small crust; sippet; (fig.) wretched dauber; drudge. **croûtonner**, *v.i.* To daub, to paint daubs; (slang) to munch bread between meals.

**crovable** (kruv'jabl), *a.* Credible, likely. *Cela n'est pas crovable*, that is not likely.

**croiance** (kruv'jās), *n.f.* Belief, creed; faith, persuasion; conviction, opinion; trust, credit. *Cela passe toute croiance*, that surpasses all belief; *fausse croiance*, misbelief; *la croiance des chrétiens*, the belief of the Christians; *la croiance des juifs*, the Jewish creed. **croyant**, *n.m. (fem. croyante)* Believer. *Les vrais croyants*, true believers.

**cru** (1) (kry), *n.m.* Growth; production (esp. of wine); vine-estate, vineyard; soil; (fig.) invention, making, fabrication. *Boire du vin de son cru*, to drink wine of one's own growth; *cela n'est pas de son cru*, that is not his own idea; *des fruits d'un bon cru*, fruit of a good soil; *vin du cru*, wine of the country.

**cru** (2) (kry), *a. (fem. crue)* (1) Raw, uncooked; indigestible; unwrought; (fig.) crude, coarse, rough, harsh; indecent, smutty, obscene; sour. *A cru*, on the bare skin, next the skin; *couleur crue*, stiff colour; *cuir cru*, undressed leather; *eau crue*, hard water; *monter à cheval à cru*, to ride a horse bareback, *tout cru*, quite raw; *une lumière crue*, a hard light. *n.m.* That which is not cooked, baked, fired, etc.

**cru** (3), *p.p. (CROIRE).*

**crusauté** (kry'ote), *n.f.* Cruelty, inhumanity; cruel deed. *User de cruauté*, to be guilty of cruelty.

**cruchade** (kry'jad), *n.f. (local)* Hominy (pudding).

**cruche** (kryʃ), *n.f.* Pitcher, jar, jug; (colloq.) blockhead, booby, dolt. *Tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*, the pitcher that often goes to the well gets broken at last. **cruchée**, *n.f.* Pitcherful, jugful, jarful.

## cueillage

**crucherie** (kryʃ'ri), *n.f. (colloq.)* Stupidity, silliness. *Vous ne dites que des crucheries*, you only talk nonsense.

**cruchette** (kryʃ'et), *n.f.* Little pitcher or jar. **cruchon**, *n.m.* Little pitcher.

**crucial** (kry'sjal), *a. (fem. cruciale, pl. cruciaux)* Cross-shaped, crucial. **crucifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Cruciferous; *n.f.* Crucifer.

**crucifement** or **crucifiment** (kryʃi'fēm), *n.m.* Crucifixion. **crucifier**, *v.t.* To crucify.

**crucifix** (kryʃi'fi), *n.m.* Crucifix. **crucifixion**, *n.f.* Crucifixion.

**cruciforme** (kryʃi'fōrm), *a.* Cruciform, cross-shaped, cross-like.

**crudité** (krydi'te), *n.f.* Crudity, rawness; coarse expression; (pl.) offensive, harsh words.

**crue** (1) (kru) (2).

**crue** (2) (kry), *n.f.* Growth, increase; rise, swelling; flood, inundation. *Cet arbre a pris toute sa crue*, that tree has attained its full growth; *crue de mer*, surge of the sea; *la crue des eaux*, the rising of the waters.

**cruel** (kry'el), *a. (fem. cruelle)* Cruel, merciless, ruthless; remorseless; murderous, bloodthirsty; hard, inflexible; grievous, sad, painful. *Il fait le cruel*, he acts a cruel part. *n.* Cruel person. **cruellement**, *adv.* Cruelly; unmercifully, ruthlessly; grievously, severely.

**\*crueation** (kryā'ta'sj3), *n.f.* Effusion of blood from a wound.

**crûment** (kry'mā), *adv.* Roughly, coarsely, harshly, crudely.

**crûor** (kry'or), *n.m. (Physiol.)* Part of the blood that coagulates (opp. to serum).

**crural** (kry'ral), *a. (fem. crurale, pl. cruraux)* (Anat.) Crural.

**crustacé** (kry'sta'se), *a. (fem. crustacée)* Crustaceous. *n.m.* Crustacean. **crustacéen**, *a. (fem. crustacéenne)* Crustaceous, crustacean.

**cruzade** (kry'zad), *n.f.* Crusade (Portuguese coin).

**cryolite** or **cryolithe** (kry'lit), *n.f.* Cryolite. **cryophore**, *n.m.* Cryophorus.

**crypte** (kript), *n.f.* Crypt.

**crypto-**, *comb. form.* Crypto-

**cryptogame** (kript'o'gam), *a.* Cryptogamous. *n.f.* Cryptogamy. **cryptogamie**, *n.f.* Cryptogamy, study of cryptogams.

**cryptogramme** (kript'o'gram), *n.m.* Cryptogram.

**cryptographe** (kript'o'graf), *n.m.* Cryptographer. **cryptographie**, *n.f.* Cryptography. **cryptographique**, *a.* Cryptographic. **cryptographique-ment**, *adv.* Cryptographically.

**cryptonyme** (kript'o'nim), *n.m.* Cryptonym.

**crystal** *etc.* [CRISTAL].

**cu** [CUL].

**cubage** (ky'ba:ʒ), *n.m.*, or **cubature** (ky'ba'ty:r), *n.f.* Cubage, cubature.

**cubain** (ky'b3), *a. (fem. cubaine)* Cuban. *n.m.* (Cubain, *fem. Cubaine*) A Cuban.

**cubature** [CUBAGE].

**cube** (kyb), *a.* Cubic. *n.m.* Cube.

**cubébe** (ky'b3b), *n.m.* Cubeb. **cubébin**, *n.m.*, or **cubébine**, *n.f.* Cubebin.

**cuber** (ky'be), *v.t.* To cube; to contain in cubic feet etc.

**cubilot** (kybi'lo), *n.m.* Cupola.

**cubique** (ky'bik), *a.* Cubic; cubical. *Racine cubique*, cube root.

**cubital** (kybi'tal), *a. (fem. cubitale, pl. cubitiaux)* (Anat.) Cubital.

**cuboid** (kybo'id), *a. and n.m.* Cuboid.

**cuceron** [CUSERON].

**cucubale** (kyky'bal), *n.m.* Berry-bearing campion.

**cuculle** (ky'kyl), *n.f.* Scapulary (monk's hood). **cuculliforme**, *a.* Cuculliform.

**cucurbitacé** (kykyrbita'se), *a. (fem. cucurbitacée)* (Bot.) Cucurbitaceous. *n.f.* Cucurbitaceous plant. **cucurbite**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Cucurbit.

**cueillage** (kœ'ja:ʒ), *n.m.*, **cueilaison** or **cueille**, *n.f.* Gathering-time, gathering. **cueillette**,

## cueillir

**n.f.** Gathering; crop; collection of money (for the poor etc.); (*Naut.*) mixed cargo. **cueilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *cueilleuse*) Gatherer, picker.

**cueillir** (kœ'jir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *cueillant*, *p.p.* *cueilli*, *ind.c.* *je cueille*) To gather, to cull, to pick, to pluck; to take up, to acquire; (*colloq.*) to seize, to apprehend; (*Naut.*) to coll. *Cueillir des fleurs*, to pluck flowers; *cueillir des lauriers*, to gather laurels. **se cueillir**, *v.r.* To be gathered. **cueillir**, *n.m.* Fruit-basket.

**cufat** or **cufat** (ky'fa), *n.m.* (Mining) Cage.

**cullier** or **cullière** (ky'jeir), *n.f.* Spoon. *Cullier à bouche*, soup-spoon; *cullier à café*, tea-spoon; *cullier à potage*, soup-ladle; *cullier à ragoût*, gravy-ladle; *cullier de dessert*, dessert-spoon; *élever à la cullier*, to bring up by hand. *cullierée*, *n.f.* Spoonful, ladleful. *Grande cullierée* ou *cullierée à bouche*, tablespoonful; *petite cullierée* ou *cullierée à café*, teaspoonful. **cullieriste**, *n.m.* Spoon-maker. **culleron**, *n.m.* Bowl of a spoon.

**cuine** (kyin), *n.f.* Retort formerly used in preparation of nitric acid.

**cuir** (kyir), *n.m.* Hide; dressed hide, dressed skin; leather; strip; (*fig.*) slip of the tongue. *Cuir à rasoir* ou *à repasser*, razor-strip; *cuir cheveu*, scalp; *cuir de Russie*, Russian leather; *de cuir*, leathery; *en cuir bouilli*, of dressed leather; *entre cuir et chair*, under the skin, (*fig.*) secretly, privately; *faire des cuirs en parlant*, to make slips in one's speech; *pester entre cuir et chair*, to fume inwardly; *tanner le cuir à quelqu'un*, to give someone a hiding.

**cuirasse** (ky'ras), *n.f.* Cuirass, breast-plate; armour-plate; shell; (*Naut.*) elytra. *Cuirasse marine* ou *flottante*, cork jacket; *endosser la cuirasse*, to turn soldier; *le défaut de la cuirasse*, the extremity of or break in the armour, (*fig.*) vulnerable part; *on lui a trouvé le défaut de la cuirasse*, we have found his vulnerable point or weak side. *cuirassé*, *a. (fem. cuirassée)* Armed with a cuirass; armour-plated; (*fig.*) ready armed or prepared; hardened; secret, close. *Il est cuirassé*, he is prepared for anything, he is incapable of remorse; *vaisseau cuirassé*, iron-clad ship; *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Armour-plated vessel, ironclad, battleship. **cuirassement**, *n.m.* Armour-plating. **cuirasser**, *v.t.* To arm with a cuirass; to iron-plate; (*fig.*) to steel, to harden, to season. **se cuirasser**, *v.r.* To put on a cuirass; to harden or fortify oneself. **cuirassier**, *n.m.* Cuirassier.

**cuire** (ky'ir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *cuissant*, *p.p.* *cuit*, *conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To cook; to boil, bake, roast, stew, broil, or grill; to dress, to prepare; to burn (of the sun); to ripen; (*Physiol.*) to concoct, to digest. *Cuire à l'eau*, to boil; *cuire des briques*, to burn bricks; *cuire trop*, to overdo; *faire cuire des œufs*, to boil eggs. *v.i.* To be cooked; to be done; to bake, broil, boil, etc.; to get cooked; to smart, to burn. *Il vous en cuira*, you shall smart for it; *la main me cuit*, my hand smart; *trop gratter cuit*, *trop parler* too, least said, soonest mended. **se cuire**, *v.r.* To get cooked, to be done.

**cuirer** (ky'ie), *v.t.* To cover in leather.

**cuissage** (ky'za:3), *n.m.* Burning (of charcoal), charring.

**cuissant** (ky'zã), *a. (fem. cuisante)* Easy to cook; (*fig.*) sharp, smarting, piercing, severe, poignant. *Douleur cuisante*, violent pain.

**cuisseur** (ky'zeir), *n.m.* Brick-burner.

**cuisine** (ky'zin), *n.f.* Kitchen; cookery; the cooks; fare, living; spice-box; (*Naut.*) cuddy, caboose, galley. *Aide de cuisine*, under-cook; *chef de cuisine*, chief cook, chef; *cuisine bourgeoise*, plain living, homely fare; *faire cuisine fraîche*, to have things freshly cooked; *faire la cuisine* to cook, to dress victuals; *filles de cuisine*, kitchen-maid. **cuisiner**, *v.t.* To cook; *v.i.* To dress victuals. **cuisinier**, *n.m.* (*fem. cuisinière*) Cook; *n.f.* Dutch oven; kitchener (stove).

**cuisseard** (ky'sair), *n.m.* Cuissae (armour); (*Surg.*) thigh-piece (for amputated limb).

## culinaire

**cuisse** (ky's), *n.f.* Thigh; quarter (of venison); leg (of poultry).

**cuisseau** (ky'so), *n.m.* Leg (of veal).

**cuisse-madame** (ky'sima'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* *cuisses-madame*) Yellow variety of pear.

**cuisseière** (ky'si'er), *n.f.* Drummer's apron.

**cuisson** (ky'sã), *n.f.* Dressing (of victuals); cooking (baking, boiling, roasting, etc.); smart (pain). *Pain de cuisson*, home-made bread; *ressentir une cuisson*, to feel a smarting pain.

**cuisot** (ky'so), *n.m.* Haunch (of venison).

**cuisire** (ky'sir), *n.m.* College-fag, college-acout; (*colloq.*) vulgar, pedantic fellow; bumpkin, tactless fellow. **cuisserie**, *n.f.* Vulgar pedantry.

**cuit** (kyi), *a. (fem. cuite (1))* Cooked, done (roasted, boiled, baked, etc.); (*fig.*) done for, dished; (*colloq.*) ripe, mature. *Avoir son pain cuit, (colloq.)* to be sure of one's subsistence, to be well provided for; *cela est trop cuit*, that is done too much, overdone (of meat); *cuit à point*, done to a turn; *vin cuit*, sweet wine.

**cuite** (2) (kyit), *n.f.* Baking; burning (of bricks etc.); ovenful, kilnful; (*slang*) intoxication.

**cuvrage** (ky'vra:3), *n.m.* Coppering.

**cuvre** (ky'ivr), *n.m.* Copper; copper money; engraving on copper, copper-plate; copper instrument etc. *Cuvre battu*, wrought copper; *cuvre jaune*, brass; *cuvre rouge*, copper; *cuvre vierge*, native copper. **cuvré, *a. (fem. cuivrée)* Copper-coloured; (*fig.*) ringing, clear, sonorous. **cuvrier**, *v.t.* To cover with sheet copper; to copper; to give copper-colour to. **cuvrière**, *n.f.* Copper-works; copper-making; copper wares. **cuvrette**, *n.f.* Brass mouthpiece (of a reed instrument). **cuvroux**, *a. (fem. cuivreuse)* Coppery. **cuvrique**, *a.* Cupreous.**

**cuvrot** (ky'vro), *n.m.* Watchmaker's tweezers. **cul** (ky), *n.m.* Backside, breech; posterior; bottom; end; tail (of carts etc.). *Cul de porc*, (*Naut.*) wall-knot; *cul par-dessus tête*, head over heels; *donner du pied au cul à quelqu'un*, to kick someone; *être à cul*, to be in a fix, to be at the end of one's resources.

**culasse** (ky'las), *n.f.* Breech (of a cannon, musket, etc.). **culasser**, *v.t.* To breech (fire-arms).

**cul-blanc** (ky'blã), *n.m.* (*pl.* *culs-blancs*) Wheat ear, fallow finch, snipe, etc.

**culbutant** (ky'by'tã), *n.m.* Tumbler (pigeon).

**culbute** (ky'by't), *n.f.* Somersault; fall, tumble; (*fig.*) ruin, failure, bankruptcy. *Au bout du fusil la culbute*, look before you leap; *faire la culbute*, to turn a somersault; (*fig.*) to fall into disgrace or poverty. **culbuteur**, *v.t.* To throw over, to upset violently, to throw down; to overthrow, to do for. *Cette entreprise la culbute*, this enterprise has ruined him. *v.i.* To perform a somersault; to fall head over heels; to be upset. **culbuteur**, *n.m.* One who performs a somersault, tumbler, acrobat; apparatus for overturning trucks loaded with ballast etc.; tumbling-jack (toy). **culbutis**, *n.m.* Confused heap, jumble.

**cul-de-chaudron** (ky'd'ô'drã), *n.m.* (*pl.* *culs-de-chaudron*) Hole formed by explosion in mine. **cul-de-four**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *culs-de-four*) Domical vault of niche. **cul-de-jatte**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *culs-de-jatte*) Cripple without legs; (*colloq.*) scallion, wretch. **cul-de-lampe**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *culs-de-lampe*) (*Arch.*) Pendant; (*Print.*) tail piece; (*Artill.*) breech of a muzzle-loading cannon. **cul-de-sac**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *culs-de-sac*) Blind alley; (*fig.*) deadlock; (*Fishing*) bottom of net.

**culée** (ky'le), *n.f.* Abutment (of bridges); (*Naut.*) stern-way, falling astern.

**culer** (ky'le), *v.t.* To go backwards; to fall astern, to make stern-way; to veer astern (of the wind). *Scier à culer*, to back water.

**culeron** (ky'l'rã), *n.m.* Crupper-loop.

**culiciforme** (ky'lis'form), *a.* Culiciform.

**culière** (ky'li'er), *n.f.* Hind girth, crupper (of harness); gutter-stone, kennel-stone.

**culinaire** (ky'li'nir), *a.* Culinary.

## culmifère

**culmifère** (kylmif'èr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Culmiferous.  
**culminance** (kylmif'èr), *n.f.* Highest point.  
**culminant**, *a.* (*fem.* **culminante**) Culminating, highest; prominent. **culmination**, *n.f.* Culmination.  
**culminer**, *v.t.* To culminate.  
**culot** (ky'lo), *n.m.* Bottom (of lamps, crucibles, etc.); residuum; youngest bird (of a brood); youngest (of a family); last born; metal end (of cartridges, crucibles, etc.); (*slang*) cheek, bounce.  
**culottage** (kylo'ta:z), *n.m.* Colouring (of pipes).  
**culotte** (ky'lot), *n.f.* Breeches, small-clothes; (*iron.*) trousers; (*pl.*) shorts; tights; (*Cook.*) rump (of an ox, pigeon, etc.); (*fig.*) heavy loss in gaming. **Culotte de bœuf**, rump of beef; **culotte de peau**, leather breeches, (*fig.*) old retired officer; **porter la culotte**, to wear the breeches (of a masterful woman). **culotter**, *v.t.* To breech, to put in breeches; to colour (pipes). **se culotter**, *v.r.* To put on one's breeches; to get coloured (of pipes). **culotteur**, *n.m.* One who colours pipes. **Culotteur de pipes**, hardened pipe-smoker. **culottier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **culottière**) Breeches-maker. **culottin**, *n.m.* Tight breeches; newly-breeched boy.  
**culpabilité** (kylpabilite), *n.f.* Culpability; guilt.  
**culte** (kylt), *n.m.* Worship, adoration; cult; (*fig.*) religion, creed; veneration, honour, love, respect, enthusiastic admiration. **Rendre une sorte de culte à**, to worship.  
**cultisme** (kyl'tism), *n.m.* Cultism. **cultiste**, *n.m.* Cultist.  
**cultivable** (kylti'vabl), *a.* Cultivable, arable.  
**cultivateur** (kylti'vate:ur), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cultivatrice**) Cultivator, farmer, grower, agriculturist. *a.* Agricultural. **\*cultivation**, *n.f.* Cultivation. **cultivé**, *a.* (*fem.* **cultivée**) Cultivated.  
**cultiver** (kylti've), *v.t.* To cultivate; to till; to improve; to tutor, to inform; to devote oneself to, to study, to exercise, to practise; to cultivate the acquaintance of.  
**cultriforme** (kyltri'form), *a.* Cultriform. **cultrirostre**, *a.* Cultrirostral.  
**cultural** (kylty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **culturale**, *pl.* **culturaux**) Cultural.  
**culture** (kylty'r), *n.f.* Culture, cultivation, tillage, husbandry; education, improvement; cultivated land. **Être sans culture**, to be or he fallow; *la petite culture*, farming on a small scale (raising of poultry etc.); *sans culture*, uncultivated.  
**cumène** (ky'men), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Cumene.  
**cumin** (ky'mā), *n.m.* Cumin. **cuminique**, *a.* Cuminic.  
**cumul** (ky'myl), *n.m.* Plurality of offices or places, pluralism. *Par cumul*, by accumulation.  
**cumulard**, *n.m.* Pluralist, placeman. **cumulatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **cumulative**) Accumulative. **\*cumulation**, *n.f.* Accumulation. **cumulativement**, *adv.* By accumulation. **cumuler**, *v.t.* To accumulate; to hold several (offices, salaries, etc.); *v.i.* To be a pluralist, to hold several offices.  
**cumulus** (kymy'ly:s), *n.m.* Cumulus.  
**cunéaire** (kyne'èr), *a.* Cuneate. **cunéiforme**, *a.* Cuneiform.  
**cunette** (ky'net), *n.f.* Channel at bottom of a drain, aqueduct, etc.; (*Fort.*) channel at bottom of moat etc.  
**cupide** (ky'pid), *a.* Covetous, greedy, grasping.  
**cupide**, *adv.* Greedily, covetously. **cupidité**, *n.f.* Cupidity, covetousness; conceivance, lust.  
**cupidon** (kypid's), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Cupid, Love. **Vieux cupidon**, old bean.  
**cuprique** (ky'prik), *a.* Cupric. **cuprite**, *n.m.* Cuprite.  
**cupulaire** (kypyl'èr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Cup-shaped. **cupule**, *n.f.* Cupule, cup (of acorns). **cupulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **cupulée**) Cupulate. **cupulifère**, *a.* Cupuliferous.  
**curabilité** (kyrabilite), *n.f.* Curability. **curable**, *a.* Curable.  
**curaçao** (kyra'so), *n.m.* Curaçao (liqueur).  
**courage** (ky'ra:z) or **curement**, *n.m.* Cleansing,

## curvatif

cleaning (of harbours, sewers, etc.); water-pepper (plant).  
**curare** (ky'rar), *n.m.* Curare (arrow-poison).  
**curarine**, *n.f.* Curarine. **curariser**, *v.t.* To curarize.  
**curatelle** (kyra'tel), *n.f.* Guardianship, trusteeship. **curateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **curatrice**) Guardian, trustee.  
**curatif** (kyra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **curative**) Curative. *n.m.* Curative agent. **\*curation**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Treatment.  
**curcuma** (kyrky'ma), *n.m.* Curcuma, turmeric.  
**cure** (ky'r), *n.f.* \*Care, attention; medical treatment, cure, healing; ecclesiastical ministry, curacy, living, benefice; parsonage, rectory. **N'en avoir cure**, to pay no heed to.  
**curé** (ky're), *n.m.* Beneficed clergyman, parish priest, parson, rector, vicar. **C'est Gros Jean qui en remontre à son curé**, the clerk wants to teach the parson, he is teaching his grandmother to suck eggs; **monseigneur le curé**, your reverence.  
**cureau** (ky'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cureaux**) Cloth-beater's instrument.  
**cure-dent** (ky'r'dā), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-dents**) Tooth-pick.  
**curée** (ky're), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Quarry, chase; (*fig.*) prey, booty, spoils. **Être à la curée**, to be in at the death, (*fig.*) to share the spoils; **la curée des places**, the scramble for office; **les chiens sont en curée**, the dogs are being fed; **mettre en curée**, to flesh the dogs, to feed them; **sonner la curée**, to sound the quarry.  
**cure-langue** (ky'r'lāg), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-langues**) Tongue-scraper.  
**curement** [CURAGE].  
**cure-môle** (ky'r'mol), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-môles**) Dredging-machine. **cure-oreille**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-oreilles**) Ear-pick. **cure-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-pieds**) Hoof-pick.  
**curer** (ky're), *v.t.* To cleanse, to clean out (harbours, sewers, etc.); to pick (teeth, ears, etc.). **Se curer les dents**, to pick one's teeth. *v.i.* To seize the quarry (of hawks etc.).  
**curet** (ky're), *n.m.* Buffalo-leather used by gilders.  
**curette** (ky'ret), *n.f.* Scraper, scoop, cleaner.  
**cureur** (ky're:ur), *n.m.* Cleanser (of harbours, sewers, etc.).  
**curial** (1) (ky'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **curiale** (1), *pl.* **curiales**) Curate's, vicarial, rectorial. **Maison curiale**, parsonage-house.  
**curial** (2) or **curiale** (2) (ky'rjal), *n.m.* Member of the same curia, ward, etc.  
**curie** (ky'n), *n.f.* Ward; (*Rom. Ant.*) curia.  
**curieuse** [CURIEUX].  
**curieusement** (kyrjəz'mā), *adv.* Curiously; inquisitively; carefully, minutely.  
**curieux** (ky'rjə), *a.* (*fem.* **curieuse**) Curious; inquisitive, prying; careful, nice, dainty, fastidious; particular; strange, surprising, singular. **Chose assez curieuse**, a rather curious thing; **il est curieux de tableaux**, he is fond of pictures; **je serais curieux de savoir comment**, I wonder how. *n.* Inquisitive person, spectator, looker-on; virtuous; curious thing or fact. **Le curieux de la chose est**, the curious part of the thing is.  
**curion** (ky'rjō), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Priest charged with the rites etc. of a curia; chief of a curia or ward.  
**curiosité** (kyri:zi'te), *n.f.* Curiosity; inquisitiveness, prying disposition; curio, rarity; quaintness. *Par curiosité*, out of curiosity.  
**curoir** (ky'rwar), *n.m.* Plough-scraper.  
**courseur** (ky'r'seur), *n.m.* Slide, index (in mathematical instrument).  
**cursif** (ky'r'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **cursive**) Cursive, running. *n.f.* Running hand (writing). **cursivement**, *adv.* Cursively.  
**curule** (ky'ryl), *a.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Curule. **Chaise curule**, curule chair.  
**curure** (ky'ryr), *n.f.* Dirt (from a drain etc.), sewage.  
**curvatif** (kyrva'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **curvative**) Slightly

## ouscute

**curved**, *curvation*, *n.f.* Curvation. **curvicaude**, *a.* Curvicaudate. **curvifolié**, *a.* (*fem.* *curvifoliée*) Curvifoliate. **curvilligne**, *a.* Curvilinear. **curvirostre**, *a.* Curvirostral, hook-billed.

**cuscute** (kys'kyt), *n.f.* Bindweed.

**cuspidé** (kys'pid), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Cusp. **cuspidé**, *a.* (*fem.* *cuspidée*) Cuspidate.

**cussonné** (kys'one), *a.* (*fem.* *cussonnée*) Worm-eaten, weevilled (of wood).

**custode** (1) (kys'tod), *n.f.* Curtain of the high altar; pyx-cover; \*curtain. *Sous la custode*, in private.

**custode** (2) (kys'tod), *n.m.* Warden (among monks); custodian, keeper. **custodie**, *n.f.* Custodianship.

**cutané** (kyta'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *cutanée*) Cutaneous.

**cuticulaire** (kytiky'ler), *a.* Cuticular.

**cuticule** (kyti'kyl), *n.f.* Cuticle. **cuticuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *cuticuleuse*) Cuticular.

**cutter** [Engl.] [cotrè].

**cuvage** (ky'va:z), *n.m.*, or **cuvaizon**, *n.f.* Fermenting (of wine).

**cuve** (kyiv), *n.f.* Vessel for the purposes of fermentation; tub, vat; copper. *A fond de cuve*, (*fig.*) thoroughly, exhaustively; *cuve a matière*, mash-tub; *cuve de brasseur*, brewing-vat. **cuveau**, *n.m.* Small vat, small tub. **curvé**, *n.f.* Tubful; vatful; (*collog.*) sort, kind, set. *En voici d'une autre cuve*, here's one of another sort for you.

**cuvelage** (ky'vla:z), or **cuvèlement**, *n.m.* Lining, casing (of mine-shafts); introduction of tubing (in artesian wells). **cuveler**, *v.t.* To line, to case (mine-shafts etc.).

**cuver** (ky've), *v.i.* To work, to ferment, to settle. *v.t.* To sleep off the effects of (wine). *Cuver son vin*, to sleep oneself sober.

**cuvette** (ky'vet), *n.f.* Shallow basin; wash-hand basin; cistern, bulb (of barometers, steam-engines, etc.); cap (of watch); *cuvette*. *Montre à cuvette*, capped watch.

**cuvier** (ky'vîe), *n.m.* Wash-tub.

**cyame** (sjam) or **cyamus**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Whale-louse.

**cyanate** (sjan'at), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Cyanate. **cyanhydrique**, *a.* Hydrocyanic, prussic.

**cyanine** (sjan'in), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Cyanine. **cyanique**, *a.* Cyanic. **cyanite**, *n.m.* Cyanite. **cyanogène**, *n.m.* Cyanogen. **cyanomètre**, *n.m.* Cyanometer. **cyanose**, *n.f.* Cyanosis.

**cyanure** (sjan'yur), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Cyanide.

**cyathe** (sjat), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Drinking-cup or goblet.

**cyclamen** (sikla'men), *n.m.* Cyclamen, sow-bread.

**cycle** (sikl), *n.m.* Cycle; (*collog.*) bicycle, tricycle, etc. **cyclique**, *a.* Cyclical. **cyclisme**, *n.m.* Cycling.

**cycliste**, *n.* Cyclist.

**cyclo**, *comb. form.* Cyclo-.

**cyclographe** (siklo'graf), *n.m.* Cyclograph.

**cycloïdal** (siklo'id'al), *a.* (*fem.* *cycloïdale*, *pl.* *cycloïdaux*) Cycloidal. **cycloïde**, *n.f.* Cycloid.

**cyclomètre** (siklo'mêtr), *n.m.* Cyclometer.

**cyclonal** (siklo'n'al), *a.* (*fem.* *cyclonale*, *pl.* *cyclonaux*) Cyclonic.

**cyclone** (siklon), *n.m.* Tornado. **cyclonique**, *a.* Cyclonic.

**cylope** (sik'lop), *n.m.* Cyclops. **cyclopéen**, *a.* (*fem.* *cyclopéenne*) Cyclopean.

**cyclostome** (siklo'stom), *n.m.* Cyclostome.

**cygne** (sij), *n.m.* Swan. *Jeune cygne*, cygnet; *le cygne de Cambrai*, Fénélon; *le cygne de Mantoue*, Virgil; *le cygne thébain*, Pindar.

**cylindracé** (sil'sdra'se), *a.* (*fem.* *cylindracée*) (*Bot.*) Cylindrical, cylindroid.

**cylindrage** (sil'sdra:z), *n.m.* Rolling, mangling (of linen etc.).

**cylindre** (sil'sidr), *n.m.* Cylinder; roller; garden-roller; mangle, calender; (*Organ*) barrel. *Passer au cylindre*, to pass through the mangle. **cylindrer**, *v.t.* To calender; to roll. *Cylindrer les allées d'un*

## daguerréotype

*jardin*, to roll the paths of a garden. **cylindreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *cylindreuse*) One who rolls, calenders, etc. **cylindrique**, *a.* Cylindroid. **cylindroïde**, *a.* Cylindroid.

**cymale** [CIMAISE].

**cymbalaire** (sâba'ler), *n.f.* Ivy-leaved toad-flax.

**cymbale** (sâ'bal), *n.f.* Cymbal. **cymballer**, *n.m.* Cymbal-player.

**cyme** (sim), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Cyme.

**cyrique** [KYMRIQUE].

**cyranque** [ESQUANCIER].

**cyranque** (sind'ik) or **synanche**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Dog's-bane.

**cynégétique** (sineze'tik), *a.* Relating to hunting and dogs. *n.f.* The art of hunting with dogs.

**cynips** (sin'ips), *n.m.* Gall-fly.

**cynique** (sin'ik), *a.* Cynical, snarling, snappish; impudent, barefaced, indecent. *n.m.* Cynic. **cynisme**, *adv.* Cynically. **cynisme**, *n.m.* Cynicism. **cynicalness**; impudence, barefacedness, indecency.

**cynocéphale** (sinose'fal), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Cynocephalus.

**cynoglosses** (sinog'los), *n.f.* Hound's-tongue.

**cynorrhodon** (sinorod'3), *n.m.* Hipp.

**cynosure** (sino'yur), *n.f.* Cynosure; (*Astron.*) Little Bear.

**cyprès** (siprs), *n.m.* Cypress, cypress-tree, cypress-wood; (*fig.*) death, grief, mourning. **cyprière**, *n.f.* Cypress-grove.

**cyprin** (siprâ), *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) Cyprine.

**cyripède** (sipri'ped), *n.m.* Lady's-slipper.

**cyrenaïque** (sirena'ik), *a.* Cyrenaic. *n.m.* Cyrenaic philosopher.

**cyrillien** (sir'itjâ), (*fem.* *cyrillienne*) or **cyrillique**, *a.* Cyrillic. *Alphabet cyrillien*, the Slavonic alphabet invented in the 9th century by St. Cyrillus.

**cyrtomètre** (sirto'mêtr), *n.m.* Cyrtometer.

**cystalgie** (sistal'zi), *n.f.* Neuralgia of the bladder.

**cystine** (sis'tin), *n.m.* Cystine.

**cystique** (sis'tik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Cystic. **cystite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Cystitis. **cystocèle**, *n.f.* Cystocele.

**cystotome**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) An instrument to cut into the bladder.

**cytise** (sit'sis), *n.m.* Cytisus, bean-trefoil.

**cytoblaste** (sit'o'blast), *n.m.* Cytoblast.

**czar** [TSAR].

## D

**D, d** (de), *n.m.* The fourth letter of the alphabet and the third consonant.

**d'**, *abbr.* [DE].

**dâ** (da), *particle*. Truly, indeed. *Neant-dâ, non-dâ*, no, indeed; no, forsooth; *oui-dâ*, yes, forsooth.

**dab** (dab), *n.m.* (*slang*) Father, master, boss.

**dactyle** (dak'til), *n.m.* Dactyl; (*Bot.*) orchard grass. **dactylique**, *a.* Dactylic.

**dactylographe** (daktilo'graf), *n.m.* Typewriter; typist. **dactylographie**, *n.f.* Typewriting.

**dactylographique**, *a.* Typewritten.

**dactylogologie** (daktilolo'gi), *n.f.* Dactylogy, art of speaking on the fingers (to deaf-mutes). **dactylogologie**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

**dactyloptère** (daktilopt'êr), *a.* (*Ichthyol.*) Finger-finned. *n.m.* Flying-fish.

**dactylotype** (daktilo'tip), *n.m.* Typewriter.

**dada** (da'da), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Horse, cock-horse; (*collog.*) hobby, hobby-horse. *Aller à dada*, to ride a cock-horse; *être sur son dada*, to indulge in one's hobby.

**dadain** (da'de), *n.m.* Booby, clown, ninny.

**dagard** [DAQUET].

**dagorne** (da'gorn), *n.f.* One-horned cow.

**dague** (dag), *n.f.* Dagger, dirk; (*pl.*) first horns (of a two-year-old deer). \*daguer, *v.t.* To stab.

**daguerréotype** (dagares'tip), *n.m.* Daguerreo-



## daguet

type. **daguerreotype**, *v.t.* To daguerreotype. **daguerreotypier**, *n.m.* Daguerreotypist. **daguerreotype**, *n.f.* Daguerreotypism.

**daguet** (da'gə), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Brocket, yearling deer.

**daguette** (da'gɛt), *n.f.* Small dagger or dirk.

**dahlia** (da'lja), *n.m.* Dahlia.

**\*daigner** (da'ne), *v.t.* To deign, to condescend, to vouchsafe.

**d'ailleurs** (a'illeurs), *n.f.*

**daim** (dā), *n.m.* Deer, fallow-deer.

**daine** (den), *n.f.* Doe.

**dais** (ds), *n.m.* Canopy.

**daleau** (DALOT).

**dalage** (da'la:3), *n.m.* Paving with flagstones, flagging.

**dalle** (dal), *n.f.* Flag, flagstone; slab; slice (of fish).

**daller**, *v.t.* To pave with flagstones, to flag.

**dalleur**, *n.m.* Workman employed in laying flags.

**dalmate** (dal'mat), *a.* Dalmatian. *n.* (Dalmate)

**A** Dalmatian.

**dalmatique** (dalmat'ik), *n.f.* Dalmatic.

**dalot** (da'lo), *n.m.* Scupper-hole, scupper.

**daltonisme** (dalton'ism), *n.m.* Daltonism, colour-blindness.

**dam** (dā), *n.m.* \*Hurt, injury; (*Theol.*) damnation.

*A son, votre, ou leur dam*, to his, your, or their injury.

**damage** (da'ma:3), *n.m.* Puddling, ramming.

**damas** (da'ma), *n.m.* Damask; damask linen,

diaper; damson; Damascus blade, Damascus steel.

**damasquinage** (damask'i'na:3), *n.m.*, or **damas-**

**quinure**, *n.f.* Damascening.

**damasquinier** (damask'i'ne), *v.t.* To damascene.

**damasquinerie** or **damasquinure**, *n.f.* Damascen-

ing. **damasquinier**, *n.m.* Damascener. **damas-**

**quinure** [DAMASQUINAGE].

**damassé** (damo'se), *n.m.* Damask linen, damask

cloth. **damasser**, *v.t.* To damask. **damasserie**,

*n.f.* Damask linen manufactory. **damasseur**, *n.m.*

(*fem.* **damasseuse**) Damask weaver. **damassin**, *n.m.*

Figured linen cloth, diaper. **damassure**, *n.f.* Damask-

ing (of linen); damask work.

**dame** (1) (dam), *n.f.* Married lady, dame; row-

lock; beetle, rammer; (*Backgammon*) man, piece;

(*Draughts*) king; (*Cards and Chess*) queen. *Aller à*

*dame*, to make a king (at draughts), to make a queen

(at chess); *c'est une dame*, she is a married lady; *dame*

*de nage*, rowlock; *dame d'honneur*, maid of honour;

*dames de France*, princesses of the royal family of

France; *elle fait la dame*, she sets up for a lady; *jeu*

*de dames*, draughts; *jouer aux dames*, to play at

draughts; *les dames de la halle*, the market-women;

*ma chère dame*, my dear madam; *notre-dame*, our

Lady; *saluez vos dames*, bow to your partners.

**dame** (2) (dam), *n.f.* Dam, bank.

**dame** (3) (dam), *int.* By our Lady! well! forsooth!

well, you see! *Dame! c'est juste*, well, you see, it is

right!

**dame-jeanne** (dam'jan), *n.f.* (*pl.* **dames-**

**jeannes**) Demijohn, carboy.

**damer** (da'me), *v.t.* (*Draughts*) To crown (a man);

(*Chess*) to queen; to ram (earth etc.) with a beetle.

*Damer le pion à quelqu'un*, to outwit someone, to be

more than a match for someone.

**dameret** (dam're), *a.* Foppish. *n.m.* Lady's

man, spark, beau.

**damerette** (dam'ret), *n.f.* (*slang*) A variety of

moth.

**damier** (da'mje), *n.m.* Draught-board.

**damnable** (da'nab), *a.* Damnable. **damnable-**

**ment**, *adv.* Damnably.

**damnation** (dama'sjā), *n.f.* Damnation.

**damné** (da'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **damnée**) Damned. *n.*

Damned person. *C'est l'âme damnée du ministre*, he is

the tool of the minister (does his dirty work for him);

*les damnés*, the damned; *souffrir comme un damné*, to

suffer horribly.

**damner** (da'ne), *v.t.* To damn. **se damner**, *v.r.*

To damn oneself.

## date

**damoiseau** (damwa'zo) or **damoiseil**, *n.m.*  
\*Young man not yet knighted, squire; beau, fop,  
spark.

**damoiselle** (damwa'zel), *n.f.* Young lady of  
quality.

**dandin** (dā'dā), *a.m.* Ninny.

**dandinant** (dā'dā'nā), *a.* (*fem.* **dandinante**)

Swinging, slouching, strutting.

**dandine** (dā'dā'n), *n.m.* Stirring-iron (for clarify-

ing wine).

**dandinement** (dā'dā'n'mā), *n.m.* Swinging, slouch-

ing, strutting.

**dandiner** (dā'dā'ne), *v.t.* To swing the arms, to

slouch, to strut, to waddle. **se dandiner**, *v.r.* To

waddle, to strut, to slouch.

**dandy** (dā'di) [Engl.], *n.m.* Dandy. **dandysme**,

*n.m.* Dandyism.

**danger** (dā'3e), *n.m.* Danger, peril, risk, hazard,

jeopardy. *Affronter les dangers*, to face dangers; *être*

*en danger*, to be in danger of. **dangereusement**,

*adv.* Dangerously. **dangereux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dangereuse**)

Dangerous.

**danois** (da'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **danoise**) Danish. *n.m.*

(**Danois**, *fem.* **Danoise**) Dane. *n.m.* (**danois**) Great

dane (dog).

**dans** (dā), *prep.* In, within; into; with, through,

according to; during. *Il fait cela dans le dessin de*

*s'établir*, he does so with the intention of establishing

himself; *j'ai beaucoup travaillé dans le temps*, I used to

study a good deal formerly.

**dansant** (dā'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **dansante**) Dancing.

*Soirée dansante*, dancing party, evening party.

**danse** (dā's), *n.f.* Dance; dancing; (*fig.*) beating,

hiding. *Aimer la danse*, to like dancing; *danse de*

*Saint Guy*, St. Vitus's dance; *danse sur la corde*, rope-

dancing; *donner une danse à quelqu'un*, to give some-

one a drubbing; *en danse*, at work; *entrer en danse*,

to join the dance; *il a une danse contrainte*, he has a

stiff way of dancing.

**danseur** (dā'se), *v.t.* To dance. *Danser en mesure*,

to keep time in dancing; *faire danser quelqu'un*, to

lead someone a dance; *il en dansera en l'air*, he will

swing for it; *il ne sait sur quel pied danser*, he does

not know which way to turn. *v.t.* To dance. *Danser*

*un menuet*, to dance a minuet. **se danser**, *v.r.* To

be danced. **danseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **danseuse**) Dancer,

ballet-girl. *Danseur de corde*, rope-dancer. **danstoter**,

*v.t.* To dance a little, to skip, to hop; to dance stiffly.

**danubien** (dany'bje), *a.* (*fem.* **danubienne**)

Danubian.

**daphné** (daf'ne), *n.m.* Daphne, laurel.

**darce** [DARSE].

**dard** (dar), *n.m.* Dart; sting; forked tongue (of

a snake); pistil. *Le dard d'une abeille*, the sting of a

bee; (*pop.*) **dace**. **darder**, *v.t.* To hurl; to spear, to

harpoon; to shoot forth, to beam, to dart (beams etc.).

*Le soleil dardait ses rayons*, the sun darts forth his rays.

**dardillon**, *n.m.* Small dart; barb (of a fish-hook).

**dare-dare** (dar'dar), *adv.* In great haste, in

double-quick time.

**dariole** (dar'pl), *n.f.* Cream-tart. **darioleur**,

*n.m.* (*fem.* **darioleuse**) Maker or seller of cream-

tarts.

**darne** (darn), *n.f.* Slice (of fish).

**darce** or **darce** (dars), *n.f.* Wet-dock, inner

basin of harbour, esp. in Mediterranean.

**dartre** (dartr), *n.f.* Skin disease, eruption (of the

skin), blotch, tetter, herpes, etc. *Dartre furineuse*,

psoriasis, dandruff. **dartreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dartreuse**)

Herpetic, scurfy, scabby; *n.* Person affected with

skin disease; (*fig.*) scabby fellow.

**darwinien** (darwin'je), *a.* (*fem.* **darwinienne**)

Darwinian. **darwinisme**, *n.m.* Darwinism. **darwin-**

**iste**, *n.* Darwinist.

**dataire** (da'teir), *n.m.* Datary (chancery officer

at Rome).

**date** (dat), *n.f.* Date. *Avoir vingt ans de date*, to be

twenty years old; *de longue date*, of long standing,

long since; *en date de*, under date of, bearing the

## daterie

**date** : je suis le premier en date, I have the priority ; *prendre date*, to count from, (*fig.*) to fix a date. **dater**, *v.t.* To date (a letter etc.) ; *v.i.* To date (*de*) ; to form a period ; to reckon. *A dater de*, reckoning from ; *dater de loin*, to date far back, to happen long ago.

**daterie** (da'tri), *n.f.* Datary's office.

**datif** (da'tif), *a. (fem. dative)* Dative. *Tutelle dative*, dative guardianship. *n.m. (Gram.)* Dative, dative case.

**dation** (da'sjō), *n.f. (Law)* Giving. *Dation en paiement*, giving in payment.

**datisme** (da'tism), *n.m.* Tautology.

**datte** (dat), *n.f.* Date. **datier**, *n.m.* Date-tree.

**datura** (daty'ra), *n.m.* Datura, thorn-apple.

**daturine**, *n.f.* Daturine.

**daube** (do'be), *n.f.* Stew.

**dauber** (do'be), *v.t.* To cuff, to drub ; (*fig.*) to banter, to jeer at ; (*Cook.*) to cook. *Dauber quelqu'un ou sur quelqu'un*, to go for someone. **daubeur**, *n.m. (fem. daubeuse)*. Jeerer, banterer, sneerer.

**daubière** (do'bje'r), *n.f.* Stew-pan.

**dauphin** (do'fā), *n.m.* Dolphin ; dauphin (eldest son of the king of France). **dauphine**, *n.f.* Dauphiness.

**dauphinelle** (do'fānel), *n.f.* Larkspur, delphinium.

**daurade** (do'rad), *n.f.* Gilt-head (fish).

**d'autant** (AUTANT).

**davantage** (davā'ta:3), *adv.* More, any more ; any longer, any further. *Je n'en sais pas davantage*, I shall say no more ; *Je n'en sais pas davantage*, I know nothing more about it ; *Je n'en sais pas davantage*, I do not stay any longer ; *pas davantage*, no more.

**davier** (da'vie), *n.m.* Dentist's forceps ; clamp.

**de** (da), *prep.* (With *le, la, les*, *de* becomes *du, de la, des* ; before a vowel or silent *h* the *e* is elided, thus *d'*) **Of** ; out of, made of, composed of, from ; by, with ; between ; at, for, on account of ; concerning, about. *Avoir besoin d'argent*, to be in want of money ; *d'après l'original*, from the original ; *de bouche en bouche*, from mouth to mouth ; *de ce qui*, because ; *de chez vous*, from your house ; *de nuit*, by night ; *de Paris à Londres*, from Paris to London ; *de par le roi*, in the king's name ; *de près, de loin*, near, afar ; *de vous à moi*, between you and me ; *être de*, to be one of (a party etc.) ; *être d'un repas*, to make one at a banquet ; *faire de son mieux*, to do one's best ; *il n'y a personne de blessé*, there is no one wounded ; *il vient de moi le donner*, he has just given it me ; *il y eut cent hommes de tués*, there were a hundred men killed ; *indigne de vivre*, unworthy to live ; *la royauté de France*, the kingdom of France ; *leçons de danse*, lessons in dancing ; *le désir d'apprendre*, the wish to learn ; *les hommes d'aujourd'hui*, the men of to-day ; *l'un d'entre eux*, one of them ; *n'avez-vous point d'enfants* ? haven't you any children ? *plus d'effets et moins de paroles*, more deeds and fewer words ; *quelque chose de bon*, something good ; *qu'est-ce que nous ?* what poor creatures we are ! *sauter de joie*, to leap for joy ; *se moquer de quelqu'un*, to laugh at someone ; *signe de tête*, nod ; *trait de plume*, stroke of the pen ; *un collier de perles*, a pearl necklace ; *un coup de bâton*, a blow with a stick ; *un coup de fusil*, a shot ; *une lame d'épée*, a sword-blade ; *un enfant d'un bon naturel*, a good-natured child ; *une prise de tabac*, a pinch of snuff ; *un plat d'argent*, a silver dish ; *vivre de fruits et de légumes*, to live on fruit and vegetables.

**dé** (1) (de), *n.m.* Die (for playing) ; (*fig.*) throw, hazard ; (*Arch.*) quoins, block, dado ; (*Coin.*) die. *Avoir le dé*, to be one's turn to play ; *à vous le dé*, now it is your turn or your throw ; *jouer aux dés*, to play at dice ; *le dé en est jeté*, the die is cast ; *tenir le dé de la conversation*, to engross the conversation.

**dé** (2) (de), *n.m.* Thimble.

**débâchage** (deba'ja:3), *n.m.* Untilting, uncovering.

**débâcher** (deba'je), *v.t.* To uncover, to untill.

**débâchage** (deba'kla:3) or **débâclement**, *n.m.* Clearing, opening (of a port etc.).

## débauche

**débâcle** (de'ba:kl), *n.f.* Breaking up (of ice) ; clearing (of a harbour etc.) ; (*fig.*) downfall, collapse, disaster. **débâclement** [DEBÂCLAGE]. **débâcler**, *v.t.* To break up (of ice) ; *v.t.* To clear (a harbour etc.) ; to unfasten or unbar (doors etc.). *Débâcler une porte ou une fenêtre*, to unbar a door or window. **débâcleur**, *n.m.* Water or port-bailiff.

**débâgouler** (deba'gu'e), *v.t.* To vomit abuse at, to abuse foully. *v.i. (Vulg.)* To spew, to vomit. **débâgouleur**, *n.m. (fem. débâgouleuse)* Scurrilous, foul-mouthed person.

**débailage** (deba'la:3), *n.m.* Unpacking ; show (of goods for sale at low prices).

**débailer** (deba'le), *v.t.* To unpack.

**débandade** (deba'dad), *n.f.* Rout, stampede ; breaking the ranks. *A la débâdade*, in confusion, helter-skelter, at sixes and sevens ; *mettre tout à la débâdade*, to put everything in confusion. **débandement**, *n.m.* Disbanding, dispersal, leaving the ranks.

**débânder** (deba'de), *v.t.* To unbind ; to loosen. *Débânder quelqu'un*, to take off the handkerchief tied over someone's eyes. **se débânder**, *v.r.* To slacken, to relax ; to disband ; to leave the ranks ; to unbind ; to grow milder (of the weather). *Se débânder l'esprit*, to relax one's mind.

**débanquer** (deba'ke), *v.t.* To break (the bank, at play).

**débaptiser** (deba'ti:ze), *v.t.* To change the name of. *Il jugea à propos de se débaptiser*, he thought proper to change his name.

**débarbouillage** (debarbu'ja:3), *n.m.* Washing cleansing.

**débarbouiller** (debarbu'je), *v.t.* To wash, to cleanse. **se débarbouiller**, *v.r.* To wash one's face etc. ; (*fig.*) to extricate oneself. **débarbouilloir**, *n.m.*, or **débarbouilloire**, *n.f.* Towel.

**débarcadère** (debarka'de:r), *n.m.* Landing, landing-place, wharf ; (*Rail.*) station.

**débardage** (debar'da:3), *n.m.* Unlading (of wood etc.).

**débarder** (debar'de), *v.t.* To unlade (wood etc.) ; to clear (a wood etc.) of the trees felled in it. **débardeur**, *n.m.* Workman who unlades etc. ; stevedore, wharf-porter, lighterman, dockerman.

**débarqué** (debar'ke), *a. (fem. débarquée)* Disembarked, landing. *n.* Person landing. *Un nouveau débarqué*, one just come to town, a raw countryman. **débarquement**, *n.m.* Landing, disembarkment.

**débarquer** (debar'ke), *v.t.* To disembark, to land, to unship. *v.t.* To land, to disembark. *Au débarquer*, on landing ; *nous débarquâmes en tel endroit*, we went ashore at such a place.

**débarras** (deba'ra), *n.m.* Riddance, disencumbrance. *Bon débarras !* a good riddance ! *chambre de débarras*, lumber-room.

**débarrasser** (debara'se), *v.t.* To disencumber, to rid, to free, to disembarrass ; to disentangle, to extricate. **se débarrasser**, *v.r.* To extricate oneself, to rid oneself, to shake off ; to get clear ; to be cleared (of the road, the way, etc.).

**débarrer** (deba're), *v.t.* To unbar, to undo the bars of.

**débat** (de'ba), *n.m.* Dispute, altercation, strife, contest ; debate, discussion ; (*pt.*) parliamentary debates ; (*Law*) pleadings. *A euz le débat*, let them settle it between them ; *assister aux débats*, to be present at the trial ; *vider un débat*, to settle a dispute.

**débatelage** (deba'te:la:3), *n.m.* Unlading (of boats etc.).

**débâtelier** (deba'te'le), *v.t.* To unlade (boats etc.).

**débâter** (deba'te), *v.t.* To unsaddle ; to take a pack-saddle off (a horse etc.).

**débâtir** (deba'tir), *v.t.* To pull down, to demolish ; to unbathe, to untack (garments etc.).

**débattre** (de'batr), *v.t.* (*p.p. débattu*) ; conjugated like *BATTRE*. To debate, to discuss, to argue. **se débattre**, *v.r.* To be argued, to be debated ; to struggle, to strive ; to flounder, to flutter.

**débauche** (de'bo:3), *n.f.* Debauch ; debauchery ;

## débet

lewdness, dissoluteness. *Aimer la débauche*, to be fond of revelling. **déb.-uché**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débauchée**) Debauchee, rake. **débaucher**, *v.t.* To debauch; to corrupt, to seduce; to *enlever* away, to lead astray. **se déboucher**, *v.r.* To become debauched; to go astray; to be led away (from one's occupations etc.). **\*déboucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débaucheuse**) Debaucher, seducer.

**débet** (de'bet), *n.m.* Debit, balance of an account. *Être en débet*, to owe a balance.

**débiffer** (deu'fe), *v.t.* To disorder, to enfeeble, to put out of sorts. *Être tout débiffé*, to be quite out of sorts; *visage débiffé*, haggard countenance.

**débile** (de'bil), *a.* Weakly, weak, feeble. *Avoir le cerveau débile*, to be weak in the head; *mémoire débile*, weak memory. **débilement**, *adv.* Feebly, weakly. **débilitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **débilitante**) Debilitating, weakening; *n.m.* Debilitating medicine. **débilitation**, *n.f.* Debilitation. **débilité**, *n.f.* Debility, weakness. **débilité**, *v.t.* To debilitate, to enfeeble.

**débiller** (debi'je), *v.t.* To loosen (horses). **débine** (de'bin), *n.f.* (*slang*) Poverty, straits, embarrassment, mess. *Il est tombé dans la débine*, he has fallen into poverty. **débîner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To put into a fix, embarrassment, straits, etc.; to abuse, to malign, to slander. **débîneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débîneuse**) Slanderer.

**débit** (de'bit), *n.m.* Sale; market; retail; retail shop or warehouse; license to sell; supply; (*fig.*) delivery, utterance; (*Book-keeping*) debit, debit side. **Débit de tabac**, tobacconist's shop; *il a un beau débit*, he has a fine delivery; *marchandise de bon débit*, goods that have a ready sale; *porter au débit de quelqu'un*, to debit someone with.

**débitage** (debi'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Cutting up (of stones, timber, etc.).

**débiteur** (debi'tu), *n.m.* (*fem.* **débiteur**) Retailer, dealer. *Débiteur en détail ou en gros*, retail or wholesale dealer.

**débiter** (debi'te), *v.t.* To sell; to retail; to supply (gas, electricity, etc.); to debit; to cut up (wood, stone, etc.); (*fig.*) to spread, to report, to utter; to recite, to declaim, to spout. *Débiter des nouvelles*, to spread news; *débiter en gros ou en détail*, to sell wholesale or by retail; *débiter son rôle*, to recite one's part. **débiteur** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* **débitrice**) Debtor.

*Être débiteur de*, to be in debt to; *a.* Debtor. **Compte débiteur**, debtor's account. **débiteur** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* **débiteuse**) Prattler, newsmonger. *C'est une grande débituse de men-sanges*, she is a regular fibber.

**débiter** (debi'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unbit (a cable).

**débital** (de'bit), *n.m.* Clearing; excavation; (*pl.*) earth, stones, etc., cleared away, rubbish; (*fig.*) riddance. *Être en débital*, to have been excavated away, clearance; cutting, excavation, digging.

**déblatérer** (deblate're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉTER*) To utter violent abuse, to rail (contre).

**déblayement** [DEBLAYEMENT], *n.m.*

**déblayer** (debl'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To clear away; to clear; (*fig.*) to sweep away (obstacles etc.).

**déblitage** (debl'i'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Turning letters.

**déblocus** (debl'o'ky:s) or **débloquement**, *n.m.* Raising the blockade of a port etc.

**débloquer** (debl'o'ke), *v.t.* To raise the blockade from; (*Print.*) to turn letters.

**déboire** (de'bwa:ʁ), *n.m.* After-taste; (*fig.*) vexation, mortification.

**déboisement** (debwaz'mā), *n.m.* Clearing of trees, forests, etc. **déboiser**, *v.t.* To clear of trees.

**déboitement** (debwat'mā), *n.m.* Dislocation. **déboîter**, *v.t.* To put out of joint, to dislocate; to disjoint, to take to pieces. **se déboîter**, *v.r.* To be dislocated; to be able to be taken to pieces.

**débonder** (de'bō'de), *v.t.* To take the bung out of; to loosen, to unbind. *Débonder un fût*, to open the sluice of a pond. *v.t.*, or **se débonder**, *v.r.* To

## debout

gush, to break out, to burst forth, to escape; to be relaxed (of a person). **débondement**, *n.m.* Unbunning. **débondonner**, *v.t.* To take the bung out of.

**débonnaire** (debo'nar), *a.* Good-natured, compliant, easy-tempered. **débonnairement**, *adv.* Compliantly, easily. **débonnaireté**, *n.f.* Compliance, good-nature.

**débord** (de'bor), *n.m.* Flow, overflow; (*Med.*) defluxion; edge (of a coin). **déborde**, *a.* (*fem.* **débordée**) Low, dissolute. **débordement**, *n.m.* Overflowing, inundation, irruption, torrent, flood; outbreak, outburst; (*fig.*) dissoluteness, excess, debauchery; (*Path.*) overflow (of bile etc.).

**déborder** (debor'de), *v.t.* To overflow, to run over; to be flooded; to project, to jut out; (*Naut.*) to get clear (de), to sheer off (de). *Cette maison déborde*, that house juts out; *la doublure débordé*, the lining bags. *v.t.* To take off the border from; to go beyond, to overtop; to outrun, to leave behind; (*Mil.*) to outflank; (*Naut.*) to cause to sheer off, to fend off; (*fig.*) to pass, to surpass. **se déborder**, *v.r.* To overflow; to run over, to burst forth. **débordoir**, *n.m.* Edging-tool (of a plumber etc.); spoke-shave.

**débosseler** (debo'se), *v.t.* To take the bruises or dents out of.

**déboté** or **débouter** (1) (debo'te), *n.m.* The moment of taking boots off; (*fig.*) time of arrival. **débouter** (2), *v.t.* To pull off boots from. **se débouter**, *v.r.* To pull off one's boots.

**débouché** (debu'je), *n.m.* Outlet, issue; water-way; (*fig.*) opening, expedient; (*Comm.*) market, sale. **débouchement**, *n.m.* Debouchement, débouchure; uncorking, unstopping; outlet, opening, issue; market sale.

**déboucher** (debu'je), *v.t.* To open, to clear; to uncork. *v.i.* To pass out, to emerge; to fall, to empty itself (of rivers); (*Mil.*) to debouch. *Au débouché du défilé*, on coming out of the defile. **déboucher**, *n.m.* Implement for uncorking, opening, clearing, etc.; lapidary's tool.

**déboucler** (debu'kle), *v.t.* To unbuckle; to unshackle; to uncurl. *Déboucler une jument*, to unring a mare.

**\*débouilli** (debu'ji), **débouillissage**, or **débouillage**, *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Boiling-out process. **\*débouillir**, *v.t.* To boil out.

**débouler** (debu'le), *v.t.* To roll down (like a ball); to start off suddenly (like a hare).

**déboulonner** (debul'o'ne), *v.t.* To unrievet, unbol, or unpin. **déboulonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déboulonneuse**) One who does this.

**débouquement** (debuk'mā), *n.m.* Narrow passage or channel, strait; disemboquement; emergence from a strait, passage, etc. **débouquer**, *v.t.* To emerge from a channel, passage, etc.; to disemboquer.

**débouillage** (debur'bu:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Métall.*) Cleansing, clearing of mud etc. **\*débouiller**, *v.t.* To cleanse, to take the mud away from; to take the muddy taste out of (fish etc.); (*fig.*) to get out of a mess. *Débouiller une voiture*, to draw a carriage out of the mire. **débouilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **débouilleuse**) Person employed to separate minerals from the mud.

**débourgeoiser** (debur'wa:ʒe), *v.t.* To polish, to make a lady or gentleman of. **se débourgeoiser**, *v.r.* To become polished or genteel.

**débourement** (debur'mā), *n.m.* Bursting of the down of the buds of trees.

**débouurer** (debur'e), *v.t.* To draw the wad or wadding out of (fire-arms); to empty the tobacco out of (a pipe); (*fig.*) to polish (a person). *Débouurer un cheval*, to break in a horse; *débouurer un jeune homme*, to form or polish a young man.

**débours** (de'bur) or **déboursé**, *n.m.* Disbursement, outlay, sum laid out. **déboursément**, *n.m.* Disbursement, outlay, expenditure. **déboursier**, *v.t.* To disburse, to expend, to lay out.

**debout** (da'bu), *adv.* Upright, on end, standing up; standing on one's feet; out of bed, risen; alive, in existence; (*Naut.*) ahead (of the wind). *Allons*,

## débouté

**débout**, *il est déjà grand jour*, come, get up, it is broad daylight; *avoir le vent debout*, to have the wind ahead or a head wind; *être debout*, to be up, to be stirring; *il se tient debout*, he is standing up; *un conte à dormir debout*, a wearisome yarn, a rignarole. *int.* Up, get up, out of bed!

**débouté** (debu'te), *n.m.* (Law) Dismissal, setting aside, nonsuit.

**débouter** (debu'te), *v.t.* (Law) To dismiss, to reject, to nonsuit. *Il a été débouté de sa demande*, his demand was rejected, he was nonsuited.

**déboutonner** (debut'ne), *v.t.* To unbutton. *se déboutonner*, *v.r.* To unbutton oneself; (*colloq.*) to unbutton oneself.

**débraillé** (debra'je), *a.* (*fem.* débraillée) Loosely dressed, untidy, in disorder. *Tout débraillé*, all untidy. *n.m.* Disorder, untidiness; (*fig.*) licence. *se débrailler*, *v.r.* To uncover one's breast, to be untidy or disordered.

**débrayage** (debra'jaz) or **désembrayage**, *n.m.* Disengaging gear (of motors etc.). *débrayer*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To throw out of gear, to disengage, to unclutch.

**débredouiller** (debradu'je), *v.t.*, or *se débredouiller*, *v.r.* (*Backgammon*) To save (oneself) the lurch.

**débridement** (debrid'mā), *n.m.* Unbridling; (*Surg.*) relieving constriction by incision; (*fig.*) dispatch, hurry. *débrider*, *v.t.* To unbridle; (*Surg.*) to remove constriction by incision. (*fig.*) to dispatch, to hurry through. *Sans débrider*, without stopping, at a stretch.

**débris** (de'bri), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Remains, wreck, debris; waste; rubbish.

**débrochage** (debro'jaz), *n.m.* Unspitting; unstitching. *débrocher*, *v.t.* To take from the spit; to unstitch.

**débrouillard** (debru'jair), *a.* (*fem.* débrouillarde) (*colloq.*) Smart, quick at getting out of a fix etc.

**débrouillement** (debru'jā), *n.m.* Disentangling, unravelling.

**débrouiller** (debru'je), *v.t.* To disentangle, to unravel; (*fig.*) to clear up, to explain. *se débrouiller*, *v.r.* To be cleared up; to get out of difficulties.

**débrutir** (debru'tir), *v.t.* To clear the rough off; to polish (gems etc.). **débrutissement**, *n.m.* Rough-polishing (of gems etc.).

**débucher** (deby'fe), *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To start (of an animal). *v.t.* To dislodge, to start. *n.m.* Start. *Il se trouva au débucher*, he was present at the start.

**débusquement** (debysk'mā), *n.m.* Driving out, dislodging. **débusquer**, *v.t.* To turn out, to oust, to expel; (*Hunt.*) to start, to dislodge.

**début** (de'by), *n.m.* Lead, first cast or throw; outset, commencement; debut, first appearance. *Voilà un beau début*, that is a fine beginning. **débutant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* débutante) Actor or actress appearing for the first time; beginner, debutant or debutante. **débüter**, *v.i.* To lead, to play first; to begin, to open; to set out; to make one's first appearance or debut. *Il a mal débuté dans le monde*, he made a bad beginning in life; *v.t.* To drive from the jack (at bowls); to lead (at cards).

**déçà** (de'sa), *prep.* On this side of. *En déch, au déch*, de déch, ou par déch la rivière, this side of the river; *en déch de la rivière*, on this side of the river. *adv.* Here, on this side. *Déch et delà*, here and there, on this side and on that.

**déca-** *comb. form.* (used in French weights and measures) Deca- (ten times the unit).

**décachetable** (dekaf'tabl), *a.* To be unsealed or opened. **décachetage**, *n.m.* Unsealing, opening.

**décaclater** (dekaf'te), *v.t.* To unseal, to open, to break the seal of.

**décadaire** (deka'dair), *a.* Having ten days; decadal.

**décade** (de'kad), *n.f.* Decade, group of ten; ten days (in republican calendar); ten chapters.

**décadenasser** (dekadna'se), *v.t.* To unpadlock.

## décavage

**décadence** (deka'dāns), *n.f.* Decadence, decline, wane, downfall. **décadent**, *a.* (*fem.* décadente) Decadent; *n.* A decadent. **décadentisme**, *n.m.* Principles, character, etc., of the decadents.

**décadi** (deka'di), *n.m.* The tenth day of a decade (in the calendar of the first French Republic).

**décadèdre** (deka'adr), *a.* Decahedral. *n.m.* Decahedron.

**décagonal** (dekago'nal), *a.* (*fem.* décagonale, *pl.* décagonaux) Decagonal (ten-sided).

**décagone** (deka'gon), *n.m.* Decagon.

**déagramme** (deka'gram), *n.m.* Decagramme, ten grammes (353 oz.).

**décagène** (deka'gin), *a.* (*Bot.*) Decagynous.

**décaissement** (dekas'mā) or **décaissage**, *n.m.* Unceasing, unpacking. **décaisser**, *v.t.* To take out of the box or case, to unpack.

**décilage** (deka'laz), *n.m.* Unwedging. **décaler**, *v.t.* To unwedge.

**décalitre** (deka'litr), *n.m.* Decalitre (2/2000 gallons).

**décalogue** (deka'log), *n.m.* Decalogue.

**décalquage**, **décalcage** (deka'lka'z), or **décalque**, *n.m.* Transfer (of a drawing), counter-tracing. **décalquer**, *v.t.* To transfer a tracing, to countertrace. (*fig.*) to copy, to imitate.

**décamètre** (deka'mètr), *n.m.* Decametre (393.7 in.).

**décampement** (dekāp'mā), *n.m.* Decampment.

**décamper** (dekāp'e), *v.t.* To decamp; (*fig.*) to pack off, to bolt, to leave.

**décanailier** (dekānā'je), *v.t.* To refine, to purge (a person) of low-class manners etc.; to make a gentleman of.

**décanal** (deka'nal), *a.* (*fem.* décanale, *pl.* décanaux) Diacanal.

**décanat** (deka'na), *n.m.* Deanery, deanship.

**décanard** (de'kārdi), *a.* (*Bot.*) Decandrian.

**décaniller** (dekān'je), *v.t.* (*Slang*) To go away, to clear out.

**décantation** (dekāta'sjā), *n.f.*, or **décantage**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Decantation. **décantar**, *v.t.* To decant, to pour off gently. **décanteur**, *n.m.* Decanter.

**décapage** (deka'pa'z) or **décapement**, *n.m.* (Cleming, scraping (of metal)).

**décapelage** (dekāp'la'z) or **décapètement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Process of unrigging. **décapeler**, *v.t.* To unrig.

**décapement** [DÉCAPAGE],

**décapier** (1) (deka'pe), *v.t.* To clean or scrape (metal).

**décapier** (2) (deka'pe), *n.t.* (*Naut.*) To double a cape.

**décapitation** (dekāpita'sjā), *n.f.* Decapitation, beheading. **décapité**, *n.m.* (*fem.* décapitée) A person beheaded. **décapiter**, *v.t.* To behead, to decapitate.

**décapode** (deka'pod), *n.m.* Decapod. *a.* Decapod, decapodal.

**décarboniser** (dekar'bōn'ze), *v.t.* To decarbonize. **décarbonant**, *a.* (*fem.* décarbonante) Decarbonizing.

**décarburation**, *n.f.* Decarbonization. **décarburer**, *v.t.* To decarbonize.

**décarrelage** (dekar'lar), *n.m.* Unpaving, untilling (of a floor). **décarreler**, *v.t.* To take up the tiles from (a floor), to unpave.

**décastère** (deka'stēr), *n.m.* Measure of 10 steres or cubic metres (13.1 cubic yards).

**décastyle** (deka'stil), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Decastyle.

**décasyllabe** (dekasi'lab) or **décasyllabique**, *a.* Decasyllabic.

**décatur** (deka'tir), *v.t.* To sponge (woollen cloth) so as to remove the gloss. **décatissage**, *n.m.* Sponging, removing the gloss. **décatisseur**, *n.m.* Sponger, scourer.

**décavage** (deka'va'z), *n.m.* Cleaning out (at play); state of being cleaned out. **déçavé**, *a.* (*fem.* déchavée) Cleaned out, ruined, beggared. **déchaver**,

## décédé

**v.t.** To win the whole of the stakes from, to clean out; (*fig.*) to ruin, to beggar.

**décédé** (des'e'de), *n.m.* (*fem.* **décédée**) Deceased, person deceased.

**décéder** (des'e'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCOÛLER*; takes the auxiliary ÊTRE) To die, to debase.

**\*dèceindre** (de'si:dr), *v.t.* To unguil, to loose the girdle of.

**décèlement** (des'si:mā), *n.m.* Disclosure, exposure, discovery.

**décèler** (des'e'le), *v.t.* To disclose, to reveal, to betray, **se décèler**, *v.r.* To betray oneself. **décolleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **décolleuse**) Betrayer, revealer.

**décembre** (de'sā:br), *n.m.* December.

**déceimment** (des'a:mā), *adv.* In a decent manner, decently.

**décemvir** (des'em'vir), *n.m.* Decemvir. **décemviral**, *a.* (*fem.* **décemvirale**, *pl.* **décemviraux**) Decemviral. **décemvirat**, *n.m.* Decemvirate.

**décence** (de'sā:s), *n.f.* Decency, propriety.

**décennal** (des'e'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **décennale**, *pl.* **décennaux**) Decennial.

**décent** (de'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **décente**) Decent, becoming.

**décentralisant** (desā'trali:zā), *a.* (*fem.* **décentralisante**) Decentralizing. **décentralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **décentralisatrice**) Pertaining to decentralization; *n.* Supporter or advocate of decentralization.

**décentralisation**, *n.f.* Decentralization.

**décentraliser** (desā'trali:ze), *v.t.* To decentralize.

**décentration** (desā'tra:sjā), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Defective adjustment of lenses with regard to centering.

**décenter**, *v.t.* To cause this in (optical apparatus).

**\*déceptif** (des'ep'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **déceptive**) Deceptive.

**déception** (des'ep'sjā), *n.f.* Deception, deceit, fraud. **déceptivement**, *adv.* Deceptively.

**décercier** (des'er'kle), *v.t.* To unhoop (barrels).

**décernement** (des'er'ni:mā), *n.m.* Award, awarding.

**décerner** (des'er'ne), *v.t.* To decree, to enact; to award, to bestow, to issue (a summons etc.). **décerner un mandat d'amener**, to issue a writ of arrest.

**se décerner**, *v.r.* To be awarded, to be decreed, etc.

**décès** (de'ss), *n.m.* Decease, demise, death.

**décevable** (des'vabl), *a.* Deceivable. **décevant**, *a.* (*fem.* **décevante**) Deceptive.

**décevoir** (des'a'vwar), *v.t.* To deceive, to mislead, to dupe; to disappoint.

**déchainement** (de'fan'mā), *n.m.* Unbridling, outburst (of passion); fury, rage, violence; inveighing, invective.

**déchaîner** (de'fā'ne), *v.t.* To unchain, to unbind, to let loose; to give vent to (passion, fury, etc.).

**se déchaîner**, *v.r.* To break loose, to burst from one's chains; to burst upon; to run riot, to run wild (of passions etc.).

**déchalander** [d'ēšA:chA:ndER],

**déchalement** (de'fā'lā), *n.m.* Ebbing, ebb; lying dry. **déchaler**, *v.t.* To ebb; to lie dry.

**déchanter** (de'fā'te), *v.t.* To lower one's key (in singing); (*fig.*) to change one's tone, to lower one's pretensions, to sing another tune. *Je le ferai déchanter*, I'll make him sing small.

**déchaperonner** (de'fā'pr'ne), *v.t.* To unhood (a hawk etc.); to uncape (a wall).

**décharge** (de'fā:ʒ), *n.f.* Unloading, unloading; relief, exoneration; lumber-room; outlet, discharge (of water etc.); (*Law*) discharge, acquittal, release; defence; (*Arch.*) prop, stay; shower (of blows etc.); (*Mil.*) volley, round. *Donner décharge de*, to release from, to give a receipt in full for; *entendre les témoins à charge et à décharge*, to hear witnesses for and against; *faire une décharge générale*, to fire a volley; *pièce de décharge*, lumber-room; *porter en décharge*, to credit with; *table de décharge*, dinner-table; *écrivain à décharge*, witness for the defence. **déchargement**, *n.m.* Unloading, unloading. **déchargeoir**, *n.m.* Place

## déchetage

of discharge (of water etc.), outlet, outfall, sluice; roller (of loom).

**décharger** (de'fā:ʒe), *v.t.* To unload, to unlade; to relieve (of a burden); to empty, to disemboque; to vent, to disburden; to lighten, to diminish (taxes etc.); to discharge, to throw or shoot out; to give a discharge for; to fire (fire arms); to release, to set free; to dismiss; to exonerate, to acquit (*de*). **Décharger sa bile on sa colère sur quelqu'un**, to vent one's bile or wreak one's anger upon someone; **décharger sa conscience**, to clear one's conscience; **décharger son cœur à quelqu'un**, to open one's heart to someone; **décharger son fusil sur quelqu'un**, to fire one's musket at someone; **décharger un accusé**, to exculpate or to discharge an accused person; *il a été déchargé de toute accusation*, he was entirely exculpated.

*n.a.* To unload, to unlade; to come off (of ink). **se décharger**, *v.r.* To be unloaded, to discharge (of liquids); to disemboque (of rivers); to give vent to; to go off of itself (of a gun); to change, to fade (of colours); to throw off (the blame etc.), to exonerate oneself; to unburthen oneself, to relieve oneself. *se décharger d'une faute sur quelqu'un*, to shift the blame on someone.

**déchargeur**, *n.m.* Unloader, wharf-porter, heavy-lumper.

**décharné** (de'fā'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **décharnée**) Fleshless; stripped of flesh; lean, spare, emaciated; (*fig.*) bald, meagre (of style). *Style décharné*, bald style; *visage décharné*, gaunt face. **décharnement**, *n.m.* Leanness; emaciation; baldness (of style). **décharner**, *v.t.* To strip the flesh off; to make lean, to emaciate; (*fig.*) to impoverish (style).

**déchampir** (de'fā'pir), *v.t.* To tear to rags; to tear apart.

**déchasser** (de'fā'se), *v.t.* (*Dancing*) To chased to the left (after a chase to the right).

**déchausage** (de'fā'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Digging up the stubble; ploughing up fallow ground. **déchaumer**, *v.t.* To plough up the stubble on; to break up (fallow land). **déchaumeur**, *n.m.*, or **déchaumense**, *n.f.* Implement (like a plough) for doing this.

**déchaussé** (de'fā'se), *a.* (*fem.* **déchaussée**) Barefooted. **déchaussement**, *n.m.* Pulling off shoes or stockings; laying bare the root of a plant etc., or the foundations of a building etc.; baring the neck of a tooth (before extraction).

**déchausser** (de'fā'se), *v.t.* To pull off shoes and stockings; to lay bare the root, base, foundations, etc. (of trees, buildings, teeth, etc.). **se déchausser**, *v.r.* To take off one's shoes and stockings; to be bared to the root, foundations, etc. **déchaussoir**, *n.m.* Lancet for baring the neck of teeth; implement for working the earth at the root of plants.

**déchaux** [d'ēšA:usē],

**dèche** (de'f), *n.f.* (*slang*) Destitution, beggary. *En dèche*, out of pocket.

**déchéance** (de'fā:ns), *n.f.* Forfeiture; fall, disgrace, decadence; dethronement, deposition.

**déchet** (de'f), *n.m.* Loss, waste, offal; (*fig.*) falling off, diminution. **décheteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **décheteuse**) Liable to be wasted.

**décheux** (de'f), *a.* (*fem.* **décheuse**) Needy, beggarly.

**décheveler** (de'fā'vle), *v.t.* To dishevel [d'ēš'vle:ER].

**déchevêtrer** (de'fā'v'tre), *v.t.* To take the halter off, to unhalter (a beast of burden).

**déchaviller** (de'fā'vile), *v.t.* To unpeg, to unpin.

**déchiffable** (de'fā'frabl), *a.* Capable of being deciphered, legible, intelligible. **déchiffement**, *n.m.* Deciphering; reading or playing at sight.

**déchiffrer** (de'fā'fre), *v.t.* To decipher, to unravel, to unriddle, to penetrate, to make clear; to read or play at sight. **se déchiffrer**, *v.r.* To be deciphered, to be unravelled. **déchiffreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déchiffreuse**) Decipherer; player at sight.

**déchiquetage** (de'fik'ʔa:ʒ), *n.m.* Slashing, mangling; pinking. **déchiqueté**, *a.* (*fem.* **déchiquetée**) (*Bot.*) Lacinate. *Feuille déchiquetée*, jagged leaf.

## déchiqueter

**déchiqueter** (dek'ik'te), *v.t.* To cut, to slash, to hack; to cut into long piec. s. **déchiqueteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déchiqueteuse**) One who does or is fond of doing this. **déchiqueture**, *n.f.* Tear, slash, awkward cut in a piece of cloth etc. with the scissors.

**déchirage** (dek'si'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Ripping up, breaking up (of a ship etc.). *Bout de déchirage*, old ship-timber. **déchirant**, *a.* (*fem.* **déchirante**) Heart-rending, harrowing, piercing; excruciating. **déchirement**, *n.m.* Rending, tearing, laceration; (*fig.*, *pl.*) intestine broils, discords. **Déchirement d'entrailles**, excruciating pain in the bowels; **déchirements de cœur**, anguish of heart.

**déchirer** (dek'si're), *v.t.* To tear to pieces, to rend, to lacerate; (*fig.*) to torture, to distress; to revile, to defame. *Chien hargneux a toujours l'oreille déchirée*, snarling dogs always have sore ears; **déchirer a coups de fouet**, to lash to ribbons; **déchirer de vieux vaisseaux**, to rip up old vessels; **déchirer l'oreille**, to grate on the ear; **déchirer quelqu'un a belles dents**, to tear someone to pieces; **déchirer son prochain**, to slander one's neighbour; **être déchiré de remords**, to be tortured with remorse. **se déchirer**, *v.r.* To tear, to be torn, to be rent; to vilify, abuse, or defame each other. *Ce papier se déchire très facilement*, this paper tears very easily; *je sentis mon cœur se déchirer*, I felt my heart breaking. **déchirure**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déchirure**) Tearer, render; breaker up (of boats, ships, etc.). **déchirure**, *n.f.* Rent, tear; fissure, cleft.

**déchoir** (de'kwa:r), *v.i.* (*p.p.* **déchu**; with the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as the action or state is expressed) To decay, to fall off, to decline; to sink, to fall. **Commencer a déchoir**, to begin to fall away; **déchoir de ses espérances**, to be less sanguine in one's hopes; **déchoir de son rang**, to fall from one's rank; **être déchu d'un droit**, to have forfeited a claim.

**déchouement** (dek'u'mã), *n.m.* Floating (of a stranded ship). **déchouer**, *v.t.* To get off, to set afloat.

**déchoyer** etc. [**DÉCHOIR**].

**déchristianiser** (dekrist'jan'i:ze), *v.t.* To dechristianize. **se déchristianiser**, *v.r.* To fall away from Christianity.

**déchu** (de'ky), *a.* (*fem.* **déchue**) Fallen, decayed, sunk. *Angé déchu*, fallen angel.

**déci**-, *pref.* (In French weights and measures) deci- (one-tenth of the unit).

**décidé** (desi'de), *a.* (*fem.* **décidée**) Decided, determined, resolved; resolute, confident. **décidément**, *adv.* Decidedly, positively; actually, really; resolutely, firmly.

**décidence** (desi'dãs), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Falling of the womb.

**décider** (desi'de), *v.t.* To decide, to determine, to settle; to induce, to persuade. *v.i.* To decide, to come to a decision, to make a determination. *Cet événement décidé de mon sort*, that event decided my fate; *que le sort décide entre nous*, let fortune determine between us. **se décider**, *v.r.* To decide, to determine, to make up one's mind; to be decided, to be settled. *La victoire s'est décidée en faveur de nos armes*, victory favoured our arms; *tout se décidait par intérêt*, everything was decided by interest.

**décidu** (desi'dy), *a.* (*fem.* **décidue**) (*Bot.*) Deciduous.

**décigramme** (desi'gram), *n.m.* Decigram (one-tenth of a gramme, 1/54 grain).

**décilitre** (desi'litr), *n.m.* Decilitre (one-tenth of a litre, 1/76 pint).

**déciller** [DESSILLER]

**décimable** (desi'mabl), *a.* Tithable.

**décimal** (desi'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **décimale**, *pl.* **décimaux**) Decimal. *n.f.* A decimal. **décimalisation**, *n.f.* Decimalization. **décimaliser**, *v.t.* To decimalize.

**décimateur** (desima'tœr), *n.m.* Tith-owner.

**décimation** (desima'sjã), *n.f.* Decimation.

**décime** (de'sim), *n.m.* Tenth part of a franc. *n.f.* Tith on ecclesiastical revenues.

## déclin

**décimer** (de'sime), *v.t.* To decimate (to punish every tenth soldier); (*fig.*) to destroy, to annihilate. **décimètre** (desi'metr), *n.m.* Decimetre (8/937 inch).

**décimo** (desi'mo), *adv.* Tenthly.

**décintrage** (desi'tra:ʒ) or **décintrament**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Removing the centerings (of vaults, arches, etc.). **décintrer**, *v.t.* To remove the centres from. **décintroyer**, *n.m.* Mason's double-edged hammer; maddock.

**décitrer** (desi're), *v.t.* To take the wax off.

**décisif** (desi'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **décisive**) Decisive, conclusive; positive, peremptory. *C'est un homme décisif*, he is a positive man; *prendre un ton décisif*, to assume a peremptory tone. **décision**, *n.f.* Decision, determination; result, final issue; resolution. *Une décision de droit*, a decision in law. **décisivement**, *adv.* Decisively; peremptorily, positively.

**déclinoire** (desi'zwãr), *a.* (*Law*) Decisive (of an oath on which the decision of a case depends).

**déclistère** (desi'stær), *n.m.* Tenth of a stère (3/53 cubic foot).

**décliviliser** (desivil'i:ze), *v.t.* To declivilize.

**déclamateur** (dekla'matœr), *n.m.* Declaimer; (*fig.*) stump-orator, declamatory writer or speaker. *Ce n'est qu'un déclamateur*, he is a mere rant. *a.m.* Declamatory, stilted, bombastic. *Style déclamateur*, high-flown style.

**déclamation** (dekla'mãsjã), *n.f.* Declamation, elocution; manner or art of reciting; declamatory style, inflated expression or phraseology. *Déclamation oratoire ou théâtrale*, oratorical or theatrical elocution; *il s'est livré à des déclamations contre sa partie adverse*, he indulged in invectives against his adversary; *professeur de déclamation*, teacher of elocution. **déclamatoire**, *a.* Declamatory, high-flown. **déclamatoirement**, *adv.* In a declamatory manner.

**déclamer** (dekla'me), *v.t.* and *i.* To declaim; to spout, to mouth.

**déclancher** [DÉCLENCHER].

**déclarateur** (dekla'rãtœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **déclaratrice**) Declarer.

**déclaratif** (dekla'rãtif), *a.* (*fem.* **déclarative**) Declaratory.

**déclaration** (dekla'rãsjã), *n.f.* Declaration, proclamation; disclosure; notification, announcement; (*Law*) schedule (of bankruptcy etc.); affidavit. *Déclaration d'amour*, avowal of love; *déclaration de biens*, schedule of assets; *déclaration d'entrée ou de sortie*, declaration of goods (at custom-house) on entering or leaving; *faire une déclaration de guerre*, to declare war. **déclaratoire**, *a.* Declaratory.

**déclarer** (dekla're), *v.t.* To declare, to make known; to proclaim; to certify; to denounce; to find (guilty or not guilty). *Déclarer sa volonté*, to make known one's will; *ennemi déclaré*, declared or avowed enemy. **se déclarer**, *v.r.* To speak one's mind; to declare oneself or itself; to show oneself or itself. *La petite école s'est déclarée*, smallpox has broken out.

**déclassé** (dekla'se), *a.* (*fem.* **déclassée**) Unclassed. *n.* An unclassified person, one rejected by his own class or sphere. **déclassement**, *n.m.* Disturbance of class-distinctions.

**déclasser** (dekla'se), *v.t.* To derange or unsettle the classing of; to unclass; to strike off the rolls, to dismiss from the service. **déclassifier**, *v.t.* To alter the classification of.

**déclencher** (dekla'ſe), *v.t.* To unlatch (a door); to unhook, to detach, to separate (two pieces joined together).

**déclik** (de'klik), *n.m.* Click, catch; escapement, trigger, monkey (of a pile-driver).

**déclimater** (deklima'te), *v.t.* To declimatize.

**déclin** (dekliã), *n.m.* Decline; decay; wane (of the moon); ebb; close (of day etc.); spring (of firearms). *Déclin du jour*, twilight; *l'hiver est à son ou sur son déclin*, winter is drawing to a close. **déclinabilité**, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Declinability. **déclinable**, *a.*

## décliner

**Déclinable**, **déclinaison**, *n.f.* (Gram.) Declension; (*Astron., Phys.*) declination. *Déclinaison de la boussole*, variation of the compass; *déclinaison d'un cadran*, declination of a dial. **déclinant**, *a.* (*Jem. déclinaient*) Declining. **déclinateur** (déklinatœr), *n.m.* **déclinatif**, *a.* (*Jem. déclinaive*) Declinable. **déclination**, *n.f.*, or **déclinement**, *n.m.* Declinence, decline. **déclina-toire**, *a.* (*Law*) Taking exception, denying jurisdiction. *Exception déclinaoire*, exception; *n.m.* Such a plea, exception. **déclinement** (déklinatœn), *n.m.*

**décliner** (dékline), *v.t.* To refuse; (*Gram.*) to decline; (*Law*) to refuse to recognize (the jurisdiction of a court etc.). **décliner son nom**, to state one's name; **décliner une juridiction**, to take exception to the jurisdiction of a court of law. *v.t.* To decline, to be on the wane, to fall off; (*Mariner's compass*) to decline from the meridian. *Ce malade décline tous les jours*, the patient is getting worse day by day. **déclinomètre**, *n.m.* Declinometer.

**décliquer** (déklik'e), *v.t.* To undo the *déclit* or fastening of (a pile-driver). **décliquetage**, *n.m.* Undoing the escapement. **décliquer**, *v.t.* To undo the escapement of (a watch or clock).

**déclive** (dékli've), *a.* Declivous, sloping. *n.f.* Slope, inclination. **décliver**, *v.t.* To slope. **dé-clivité**, *n.f.* Declivity, slope.

**déclouer** (déklo'e), *v.t.* To take away the bell-glasses covering (plants).

**déclôtter** (déklot'tr), *v.t.* To withdraw from a convent, to uncloister; to secularize. *se déclôtter*, *v.r.* To leave the cloister, to return to the world, to unfrock oneself.

**déclorer** (déklor'), *v.t.* (*p.p. déclois*) To uncloise, to throw open. *déclois*, *p.p.* (*Jem. décloise*) Unclosed, open. **déclôturer**, *n.f.* Unclosing, opening.

**déclouer** (déklo'e), *v.t.* To unvail.

**décochement** (dekô'çmâ), *n.m.* Discharge, shooting (of arrows, shafts, etc.).

**décocher** (dekô'ç), *v.t.* To discharge, to dart (arrows etc.); to let fly (insults, epigrams, etc.).

**décoction** (dekôk'sj), *n.f.* Decoction.

**\*décoignoir** (dekô'pwar), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Shooting-stick.

**décohéreur** (dekô'œrœr), *n.m.* (*Wireless teleg.*) Decoherer.

**décoiffer** (dekwa'fe), *v.t.* To remove or undo the coiffure of, to undress the hair of; (*colloq.*) to take the sealing-wax off (the cork of a bottle). *Décoiffer St. Pierre pour coiffer St. Paul*, to rob Peter to pay Paul. *se décoiffer*, *v.r.* To undo one's head-dress; to take off one's cap. *Cet enfant se décoiffe toujours*, that child is pulling its cap off all the time.

**décoincement** (dekwa'smâ), *n.m.* Unwedging; (*Rail.*) unkeying. **décoincer**, *v.t.* To unwedge; (*Rail.*) to unkey. *se décoincer*, *v.r.* To get unwedged.

**décollation** (dekôla'sj), *n.m.* Decollation, beheading.

**décollement** (dekôl'mâ), *n.m.* Ungluing, un-pasting; separation, coming off.

**décoller** (1) (dekô'le), *v.t.* To unglue, to un-paste; (*Billiards*) to drive off the cushion; to take off (*arrows*). *se décoller*, *v.r.* To get unglued, to come off; (*Billiards*) to come off the cushion.

**décoller** (2) (dekô'le), *v.t.* To behead.

**décolletage** (dekôl'ta:s), *n.m.* Lowness in the neck, or letting down (of dresses); baring the neck and shoulders; (*Agric.*) cutting the top of cultivated roots to prevent sprouting.

**décolleter** (dekôl'te), *v.t.* To uncover the neck, shoulders, etc., of; to cut (a dress) low; (*Agric.*) to cut the tops of (roots) to prevent sprouting. *se décolleter*, *v.r.* To bare one's shoulders; to wear a low dress.

**décoloration** (dekôlorat'sj), *n.f.* Discoloration. **décoloré**, *a.* (*Jem. décolorés*) Discoloured, faded; (*fig.*) tame, colourless (of style). **décolorer**, *v.t.* To discolour, to take away the colour of, to change the natural hue of. *se décolorer*, *v.r.* To lose one's or its colour; to become discoloured, to fade.

## décorer

*Ces roses se décolorent*, these roses are losing their colour.

**décomblé** (dekô'ble), *v.t.* To empty.

**décombrer** (dekô'b're), *v.t.* To clear away rubbish from, to clear. **décombres**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Rubbish, debris, ruins.

**décommander** (dekô'mâ'de), *v.t.* To counter-mand.

**décompiéter** (dekô'pi'ste), *v.t.* To render incomplete.

**décomposable** (dekô'pô'zabl), *a.* Decomposable. **décomposant**, *a.* (*Jem. décomposante*) Decomposing, causing decomposition. **décomposé**, *a.* (*Jem. décomposée*) Decomposed; (*fig.*) discomposed. *Un visage décomposé*, a distorted countenance.

**décomposer** (dekô'pô'ze), *v.t.* To decompose; to discompose, to distort. *La terreur décompose le visage*, terror distorts the face. *se décomposer*, *v.r.* To decompose, to become decomposed; (*fig.*) to be distorted (of the face etc.). **décomposition**, *n.f.* Decomposition, analysis; putrefaction; (*fig.*) discomposition (of the face etc.).

**décompte** (dekô'sit), *n.m.* Deduction, abatement, allowance; balance, deficit; (*fig.*) drawback; disappointment. *Payer le décompte*, to pay the balance that is owing; *trouver du décompte*, to be disappointed. **décompter**, *v.t.* To deduct, to abate; to make some reduction on; to reckon off; *v.i.* (*fig.*) To be disappointed, to lose one's illusions.

**déconcertant** (dekô'sær'tâ), *a.* (*Jem. déconcer-tante*) Disconcerting.

**déconcerter** (dekô'sær'te), *v.t.* To disconcert, to put out; to foil, to baffie. *se déconcerter*, *v.r.* To be disconcerted or put out.

**\*déconfire** (dekô'sfir), *v.t.* (*p.p. déconfit*; conjugated like *CONFIRE*) To disconfit, to nonplus; to do for.

**déconfiture** (dekô'sfir'tyr), *n.f.* Disconfiture; havoc, overthrow, break-down.

**\*déconfort** (dekô'sfor), *n.m.* Discomfort, sorrow, distress.

**déconforter** (dekô'sfor'te), *v.t.* To grieve, to distress, to dishearten.

**déconseiller** (dekô'ssê'je), *v.t.* To dissuade.

**déconsidération** (dekô'ssiderat'sj), *n.f.* Disrepute, disesteem, discredit.

**déconsidérer** (dekô'sside're), *v.t.* To bring into disrepute, to discredit. *se déconsidérer*, *v.r.* To fall into disrepute.

**\*déconstruire** (dekô's'truin), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To take to pieces; to demolish; to turn into prose. *Déconstruire des vers*, to turn verse into prose.

**décontenance** (dekô'st'nâ:s), *n.m.* Lack of self-assurance, embarrassment. **décontenancement**, *n.m.* Mortification, embarrassment. **décontenancer**, *v.t.* To abash, to put out of countenance. *se décontenancer*, *v.r.* To be put out of countenance, to be abashed.

**déconvenue** (dekô'vny), *n.f.* Disconfiture, mishap, failure.

**décor** (dekô'r), *n.m.* Decoration, ornamental painting; (*Theat., pl.*) scenery, stage-effects. *Décor en bois*, graining in imitation of wood; *peintre en décors*, house-painter, scene-painter. **décorateur**, *n.m.* Ornamental painter, decorator; scene-painter. **décoratif**, *a.* (*Jem. décorative*) Decorative, ornamental.

**décoration** (dekô'rât'sj), *n.f.* Decoration, embellishment; insignia, ribbon, star (of the order of the Legion of Honour etc.); (*Theat.*) scene, scenery; scene-painting. *Porter une décoration*, to wear the star of an order. *décorativement*, *adv.* Decoratively.

**décorer** (dekô'r'de), *v.t.* To untwist, to untwine (a cord etc.).

**décoré** (dekô're), *a.* (*Jem. décorée*) Decorated; wearing the insignia of some order.

**décorer** (dekô're), *v.t.* To decorate, to adorn; to dignify, to set off; to confer the Legion of Honour

## décorner

etc. upon. *Décorer d'un ordre*, to confer an order on; *se décorer d'un titre*, to assume a title.

**décorner** (dekor'ne), *v.t.* To unhorn. *Décorner une carte*, to turn the corner of a card; *décorner un livre*, to undo the dog's-ear of a book.

**décorication** (dekortika'sjō), *n.f.* Decortication, stripping off bark. **décoriquer**, *v.t.* To decorticate, to bark, to husk.

**decorum** (dekor'm), *n.m.* Decorum, propriety, decency. *Blesses le decorum*, to offend against the laws of decorum; *c'est pour garder le decorum*, it is for decency's sake.

**découcher** (deku'ʃe), *v.i.* To sleep out; to stay out all night. *v.t.* To turn out of bed.

**découdre** (de'kudr), *v.t.* (conjugated like *coudre*) (2) To unsew, to unstitch; to rip up. *v.i.* To contend. *Ils veulent en découdre*, they are bent on coming to blows or fighting it out. **se découdre**, *v.r.* To come unstitched.

**découenner** (dekwa'ne), *v.t.* To skin (a pig). **décaulant** (deku'la), *a.* (fem. *décaulante*) Flowing, running. \***décaulement**, *n.m.* Flow, running, trickling.

**découler** (deku'le), *v.i.* To trickle, to flow, to run; to spring, to proceed. *C'est de Dieu que les grâces découlent*, all blessings flow from God; *la sueur découlait de son visage*, the perspiration was running down his face.

**découpage** (deku'paʒ), *n.m.* Cutting out, carving out. *Découpage à l'emporte-pièce*, punching. **découpe**, *n.f.* Ornamental cut (in cloth etc.). **découpé**, *a.* (fem. *découpée*) (Bot.) Cut, denticulated.

**découper** (deku'pe), *v.t.* To cut into pieces, to cut up; to pink, to slash; to cut out; to punch. *Découper des figures*, to cut out faces; *decouper une jupe*, to slash a petticoat; *découper un poulet*, to carve a fowl. **se découper**, *v.r.* To stand out, to show up (against). **découpeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *découpeuse*) Carver, pinker, cutter.

**découple** (de'kuple) or **découpler** (1), *n.m.* (Hunt.) Uncoupling, unleashing of dogs.

**découplé** (deku'ple), *a.* (fem. *découplée*) Strapping. *C'est un gaillard bien découplé*, he is a strapping fellow; *une fille bien découplée*, a well set up girl.

**découpler** (2) (deku'ple), *v.t.* To uncouple, to unleash, to let loose (in pursuit).

**† découpoir** (deku'pwair), *n.m.* Punch, stamping-machine, stamping-press. **découper**, *n.f.* Cutting out, pinking, work cut out; cut paper-work; indentation.

**décourageant** (dekura'ʒā), *a.* (fem. *décourageante*) Discouraging, disheartening. **décourageant**, *n.m.* Discouragement; despondency. *Tomber dans le décourageant*, to become discouraged.

**décourager** (dekura'ʒe), *v.t.* To discourage, to dishearten, to daunt, to deter. **se décourager**, *v.r.* To be disheartened. *Il y a de quoi se décourager*, it is enough to dishearten one.

**décourber** (dekur'be), *v.t.* To unbend, to straighten.

**découronner** (dekura'ne), *v.t.* To dis crown; to untop (trees etc.). *Découronner une hauteur*, to sweep the top of a hill (of troops).

**décours** (de'kur), *n.m.* Decrease; wane (of the moon).

**décousu** (deku'sy), *a.* (fem. *décousue*) Unsewed, unstitched; (fig.) desultory, loose, disconnected (of style etc.). *Des idées décousues*, disconnected ideas; *style décousu*, desultory style. **décousure**, *n.f.* Seam or stitch undone; (Hunt.) gash (by a wild boar).

**découvert** (deku'ver), *a.* (fem. *découverte*) (1) Uncovered; open, unguarded, unprotected; bare, unwooded, bareheaded, unmasked, undecked (of boats). *À découvert*, in the open, exposed to the fire of the enemy, unprotected, barefaced, (Comm.) overdrawn; *être à découvert*, (Comm.) to be unsecured, to be overdrawn; *une allée découverte*, an open walk; *un pays découvert*, an open country. *n.m.* (Comm.) Uncovered balance, overdraft, deficit. **découverte** (2), *n.f.* Dis-

## décrotter

covery, detection; (Mil.) reconnoitring. *À la découverte*, (Naut.) on the look out; *aller à la découverte*, to scout; *envoyer à la découverte de*, to send to reconnoitre. **découvreur**, *n.m.* (fem. *découvreuse*) Discoverer.

**découvrir** (deku'vrir), *v.t.* (conjugated like *couvrir*) To uncover, to expose, to lay bare; to unmask, to unroof, etc.; to discover, to disclose, to find out, to discern, to detect, to begin to perceive. *Cette ville est entièrement découverte*, this town is wholly unprotected; *découvrir le pot aux roses*, to unmask the intrigue; *découvrir les racines d'un arbre*, to lay bare the roots of a tree; *découvrir son jeu*, to show one's cards, to betray oneself; *je lui ai découvert mon cœur*, I opened my heart to him. **se découvrir**, *v.r.* To uncover oneself, to take off one's hat, to stand bareheaded; to unbosom oneself; to expose oneself; to make oneself known, to betray oneself; to be detected, to be discovered; to lie open or bare; to clear up (of the sky).

**décramponner** (dekrāp'ne), *v.t.* To uncramp; to cause to let go. **se décrampopper**, *v.r.* To let go one's hold.

**décrasser** (dekra'se), *v.t.* To take the dirt off, to clean, to scour; to brush up, to polish; (fig.) to make respectable or presentable. *Il faut décrasser ce jeune homme*, that young man requires brushing up. **se décrasser**, *v.r.* To wash, to clean oneself; to become polished, respectable, etc.

**décréditement** (dekredit'mā), *n.m.* Discrediting; discredit, disrepute. **décréditer**, *v.t.* To discredit, to bring into discredit or disrepute, to disgrace. **se décréditer**, *v.r.* To sink into discredit, to lose one's credit or reputation.

**décrépité** (dekre'pi), *a.* (fem. *décrépité*) Unplastered, decrepit, *v.t.* To un plaster. **se décrépiter**, *v.r.* To lose its plaster (of a wall etc.). \***décrépissage**, *n.m.* Unplastering.

**décrépité** (dekre'pi), *a.* (fem. *décrépité*) Decrepit, broken-down.

**décrepitation** (dekrepita'sjō), *n.f.* Decrepitation, crackling. **décrépit**, *v.t.* To decrepitate, to crackle; *v.t.* To calcine (salt etc.) until it no longer crackles.

**décrépidité** (dekrepit'yd), *n.f.* Decrepitude.

**décret** (de'krs), *n.m.* Decree, order, enactment; (Law) writ, warrant.

**décretale** (dekr'stal), *n.f.* Decretal. **décristalliste**, *n.m.* Decretalist.

**décréter** (dekr'ste), *v.t.* (conjugated like *accélérer*) To decree, to order, to enact; (Law) to issue a writ or warrant against.

**décreusage**, **décreuser**, etc. [DECREUSER]. **décri** (de'kri), *n.m.* Official crying down or depreciation; (fig.) disrepute, discredit.

**décrier** (dekre'e), *v.t.* (conjugated like *prier*) To decry, to run down; (fig.) to discredit, to bring into disrepute. **se décrier**, *v.r.* To bring oneself into disrepute; to decry one another.

**décrire** (de'kri), *v.t.* (conjugated like *crire*) To describe, to depict. **se décrire**, *v.r.* To be described.

**décrocher** (dekrā'ʃe), *v.t.* To unhook, to take down, to disconnect. **se décrocher**, *v.r.* To become unhooked.

\***décroire** (de'krwair), *v.t.* (conjugated like *croire*) To disbelieve, to discredit.

**décroisement** (dekrwa'smā), *n.m.* Uncrossing, **décroiser**, *v.t.* To uncross (the legs etc.).

**décroissance** [DECRUISSEMENT].

**décroissant** (dekrwa'sā), *a.* (fem. *décroissante*) Decreasing, diminishing; subsiding. **décroissement**, *n.m.* Decrease, diminution, wane. **décroit**, *n.m.* Wane (of the moon).

**décroître** (de'krwa:tr), *v.t.* (p.p. *décrû*; conjugated like *croître*) To decrease, to diminish, to wane; to draw in (of days); to come down (in life).

**décrotage** (dekrō'taʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning (of boots, trousseurs, etc.).

**décrotter** (dekrō'te), *v.t.* To rub the dirt off; to



**décrû**

clean; to brush up; (*fig.*) to improve the manners of. **se décroter**, *v.r.* To clean oneself; to clean one's boots etc. **décrotteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **décrotteuse**) Shoe-black. **décrottoir**, *n.m.* A scraper (for shoes). **décrottoire** (1) [**DÉCROTEUSE**]. **décrottoire** (2), *n.f.* Shoe-brush.

**décrâ**, *n.p.* (*fem. décuré* (1)) [**DÉCROÎTRE**].  
**décrû** (2) [**dé'cry**], *n.f.* Decrease; fall (of water).  
*La crue et le décrû de l'eau*, the rise and fall of water.  
**décruer** (**dekrye'**), **décruiser**, or **décruesser**,  
*v.t.* (*Dyeing*) To scour (silk etc.) in preparation for  
the dye. **décruoir** or **décruoirer**, *n.m.* One who  
performs this operation. **décruement**, **décruage**,  
**décruasage**, **décruasage**, or **décruement**, *n.m.*  
Scouring.

**déçu**, *p.p.* (*fem. déçue*) [DÉCEVOIR].  
**décuire** (de'kui:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p. décuissant, p.p. décuit*) To thin (syrup etc.). *Ce sirop est trop épais, il faut le décuire*, this syrup is too thick, it must be thinned.

**déculassement** (dekylas'mǎ), *n.m.* Unbreech-  
ing. **déculasser**, *v.t.* To unbreech (a gun).

**décuple** (de'kypl), *a.* Tenfold, decuple. *Il a gagné le décuple de ce qu'il avait avancé*, he has gained ten times as much as he laid out. **décupler**, *v.t.* To increase tenfold.

**décurie** (deky'ri), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Subdivision of the century; a troop of ten soldiers. **décursion**, *n.m.*

**décurrent** (deky'rū), *a.* (*fem. décurrente*) (*Bot.*)  
Decurrent.

**décuratif** (dekyr'sif), *a.* (*fem. décursive*) Decursive.

**décussation** (dekysa'sj3), *n.f.* Decussation.  
**décussé, a.** (*fem. décussée*) Decussate.

**décuvage** (deky'va:3), *n.m.*, or **décuvaison**, *n.f.* Tunning (of wine). **découver**, *v.t.* To tun.

**dédaigner** (deds'ne), *v.t.* To disdain, to scorn, to despise; to disregard. **dédaigneusement**, *adv.* Disdainfully, scornfully. **dédaigneux**, *a.* (*sem. dédaigneuse*) Disdainful, scornful; regardless. *Faire le dédaigneux*, to turn up one's nose.

**dédain** (de'dê), *n.m.* Disdain, scorn, disregard.  
*Prendre en dédain*, to conceive a contempt for.

**dédale** (de'dal), *n.m.* Labyrinth, maze. **dédaléen**, *a.* (*fem.* **dédaléenne**) Dædalian.

**dédamer** (deda'me), *v.i.* To displace a man (at draughts).

**dedans** (də'dɑ̃), *adv.* Within, in, inside; at home. *Ds dedans*, from within; *donner dedans*, to fall into the trap; *en dedans*, on the inside, within; *être dedans*, to be in for it; *être tout en dedans*, to be uncommunicative, reticent, close; *il est là dedans*, he is within; *mettre quelqu'un dedans*, to take someone in; *par dedans*, from inside; *sa porte est fermée en dedans*, his door was fastened inside; *mettre dedans*, to get taken in, to get into a scrape; *n.m.* Inside, interior; *Au dedans et au dehors*, at home and abroad; *du dedans au dehors*, from within outwards.

**dédicace** (dedi'kas), *n.f.* Dedication, consecration (of a church etc.). **dédicacer**, *v.t.* (*collog.*) To furnish with a dedication. **dédicateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dédicatrice**) Dedicator. **dédication**, *n.f.* (*law*) Dedication (of a right etc.). **dédicatoire**, *a.* Dedicatory.

**dédier** (de'dje), *v.t.* To dedicate, to consecrate; to devote; to inscribe (a book etc.).

**dédire** (de'diir), *v.t.* (conjugated like DIRE; 2nd pl. ind. **dédisez**, imp. **dédisez**) To disavow, to disown; to gainsay, to contradict. **se dédire**, *v.r.* To recant, to unsay what one has said, to go back from one's word. *Il ne peut s'en dédire*, he cannot back out of it; *se dédire de sa promesse*, to revoke one's promise.

**dédit** (de'di), *n.m.* Unsaying, renunciation, retraction, forfeit, forfeiture. *Au dédit de*, on the forfeiture of; *avoir son dit et son dédit*, to say yes one day and no the next. **dédite**, *n.f.* Renunciation, revocation of an engagement, promise, etc.

**dédommagement** (dedomaz'mō), *n.m.* In-

**défausser**

demnification, reparation, amends, compensation,  
damages.

**dédommager** (dedoma'je), *v.t.* To make amends for, to make good; to compensate, to make up for.  
**se dédommager**, *v.r.* To indemnify oneself, to recoup oneself.

**dédorer** (dedo're), *v.t.* To ungild. *Jeunesse dédorée*, degenerate youth. **se dédorer**, *v.r.* To lose its gilt (of metal etc.).

**dédoublément** (dedublə'mā) or **dédoublage**, *n.m.* Dividing into two; unlining; diluting.

**dédoubler** (dedu'ble), *v.t.* To take out the lining of; to divide into two; to deploy (two ranks of soldiers). *Dédoubler une pierre*, to cut a stone into two parts lengthwise. **se dédoubler**, *v.r.* To be divided into two.

**déductif** (dedyk'tif), *a.* (*fem. déductive*) Deductive. **déduction**, *n.f.* Deduction, subtraction, abatement; inference; enumeration, recital.

**déduire** (de'duir), *v.t.* (conjugated like CONDUIRE)  
To deduct, to subtract; to deduce, to infer.

**déduit** (de'dui), *n.m.* Amusement, pleasure, pastime.

**déesse** (de'ss), *n.f.* Goddess, female deity.

**déracher** (dérâ'se), *v.t.* To pacify. **se dérâcher**, *v.r.* To be pacified, to cool down; to cease to be angry. *S'il est fâché, qu'il se dérâche*, if he is angry let him cool down again.

**défaçonner** (defass'ne), *v.t.* To put out of shape.  
**se défaçonner**, *v.r.* To get out of shape; to lose one's good manners.

**défaillance** (defa'jũ:s), *n.f.* Fainting fit, swoon, faintness, weakness; failure, exhaustion, decay, ex-

*Tomber en défaillance*, to fall into a swoon. *défaillant*.

a. (*fem. défaillante*) Failing, giving way, falling off; decaying, near extinction, without heirs; weak, feeble; faltering, unsteady; n. (*Law*) Defaulter.

**défaillir** (defa'jir), *v.i.* To grow faint or weak ; to fail, to default ; to decay ; to swoon, to faint away.  
*Il se sent défaillir*, he feels himself sinking ; *je me sens défaillir*, I felt I was giving way ; *ses forces défaillent tous les jours*, his strength fails him every day.

**défaire** (de'fœr), *v.t.* (pres.p. **défaissant**, *p.p.* **défait**; conjugated like **FAIRE**). To undo, to unmake; to unpin, unrip, unknit, etc.; to defeat, to rout; to eclipse, to obscure; to enslave, to waste; to embarrass, to discompose; to deliver, to rid. *défaire une malle*, to unpack a trunk; *défaire un mariage*, to undo a marriage; *défaire un noeud*, to untie a knot; *défaite moi de cet importun*, rid me of that troublesome fellow; *sa maladie l'a bien défait*, his illness has made him look worn out. *se défaire*, *v.t.* To rid oneself, to get rid (de), to give up, to forsake, to leave off; to come undone, to become loose; to lose strength and quality (of wine). *Ce vin se défait*, this wine is losing its flavour; *défaites-vous de vos préjugés*, shake off your prejudices; *se défaire de sa marchandise*, to sell off one's wares; *se défaire de son ennemi*, to dispatch one's enemy; *se défaire d'un bénéfice*, to give up a living; *se défaire d'un domestique*, to discharge a servant; *se défaire d'une mauvaise habitude*, to break oneself of a bad habit. **défaiseur**, *n.m.* (*sem. défaïseuse*) Un-maker. **défait**, *a.* (*sem. défaite*) (1) Undone, defeated; meagre, lean, wasted; pale, worn out, wan. **défaite** (2), *n.f.* Defeat, overthrow; evasion, shift, sham, pretence, excuse. *Ces marchandises-là sont de bonne défaite*, those goods command a ready sale; *c'est une défaite*, that is a mere evasion; *la défaite est ingénieuse*, that is an ingenious excuse.

**défalcation** (defalka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deduction. **défalquer**, *v.t.* To take off, to deduct.

**défatigue** (defati'ge), *v.t.* To tire out.

**défausser** (de'fo'se), *v.t.* To straighten, to set right, to redress. *se défausser, v.r.* (Cards) To get rid of useless cards.

## défaut

**défaut** (de'fo), *n.m.* Absence, lack, default; defect, fault, flaw, blemish, shortcoming; (*Law*) non-appearance. *A défaut de*, in default of, in lieu of, instead of; *au défaut de*, for want of; *c'est là le défaut de la cuirasse*, that's his weak point; *cette pièce de porcelaine a un défaut*, there is a flaw in that piece of china; *condamner par défaut*, to cast for non-appearance; *faire défaut*, to be wanting, to be missing, to default; *il n'y a personne sans défaut*, there is no man but has his faults; *le défaut de blé ou de subsistances*, want of corn or of provisions; *les chiens sont en défaut*, the hounds have lost the scent; *mettre quelqu'un en défaut*, to baffle, to foil, to throw someone off the scent; *trouver quelqu'un en défaut*, to find someone at fault.

**défaveur** (de'fa'veur), *n.f.* Disfavour, disgrace, discredit. **défavorable**, *a.* Unfavourable, disadvantageous. **défavorablement**, *adv.* Unfavourably, disadvantageously.

**défection** (de'fek'a'sjō), *n.f.* Defection, clarification.

**défectif** (de'fek'tif), *a. (fem. défective)* (*Gram.*) Defective. **défection**, *n.f.* Defection, falling off, disloyalty. **défectionner**, *v.t.* To make defection. **défectivité**, *n.f. (Gram.)* Defectiveness. **défectueusement**, *adv.* Defectively. **défectueux**, *a. (fem. défectueuse)* Defective, imperfect. **défectuosité**, *n.f.* Defect, imperfection, flaw.

**défendable** (de'fā'dabl), *a.* Defensible, tenable. **défendeur** (de'fā'dœr), *n.m. (fem. défenderesse)* Defendant; respondent.

**défendre** (de'fā'dr), *v.t. (pres.p. défendant, p.p. défendu)* To defend, to protect; to shield, to shelter; to support, to uphold, to vindicate; to forbid, to prohibit. *Défendre sa maison à quelqu'un*, to forbid someone the house; *défendre son ami*, to defend one's friend; *faire une chose à son corps défendant*, to do a thing reluctantly or in self-defence; *il l'a tué à son corps défendant*, he killed him in self-defence; *la raison nous défend de faire une injustice*, reason forbids us to do an injustice; *on a défendu le port des armes*, the carrying of arms is prohibited. *v.t. (Law)* To defend. *Il a été condamné faute de défense*, he was cast for want of being defended. *se défendre*, *v.r.* To defend oneself, to resist; to excuse oneself (from doing a thing); to clear oneself, to plead one's own cause; to deny; to guard (against); to refrain, to forbear. *Cet accusé a voulu se défendre lui-même*, that prisoner wanted to conduct his own defence; *il ne peut se défendre de tant de reproches*, he cannot clear himself from so many imputations; *je ne m'en défends pas*, I admit it, I own it; *ne pas s'en défendre*, to acknowledge, to admit anything; *nous ne pouvons nous défendre de l'aimer*, we cannot help liking him.

**défendre** (de'fā'dr), *n.f.* Hurdle. **défens ou défends** (de'fā), *n.m. (Forestry)* Prohibition of cutting (woods).

**défense** (de'fāns), *n.f.* Defence, protection, safeguard; resistance; screen, shield, shelter; prohibition, interdiction; apology, vindication, justification, plea; (*Law*) the defence, counsel for the defendant; (*Fort.*, *pl.*) outwork, works; tusk, fang (of boars); tusk (of elephants). *Armé ou muni de défenses*, tusked, fanged (of boars, elephants, etc.); *arrêt de défense*, decree to suspend the execution of a former decree; *bois en défense*, a wood so far grown that cattle may be let into it without danger to the trees; *cordes de défense*, fenders of junk or old cable; *défense de fumer*, no smoking allowed; *défense d'entrer*, no admittance except on business; *donner ses défenses*, to answer; *être hors de défense*, not to be in a condition to defend oneself; *faire défense*, to forbid, to prohibit; *la place opposa une belle défense*, the place offered a splendid resistance; *preuves alléguées pour la défense d'une cause*, plea; *se mettre en défense*, to stand upon one's defence. **défenseur**, *n.m.* Defender, protector, supporter, vindicator; advocate, defender, counsel. *Un défenseur nommé d'office*, a counsel appointed by the court. **défensif**, *a. (fem. défensive)* Defensive; *n.f.* Defen-

## défilé

sive. *Se tenir sur la défensive*, to stand upon the defensive. **défensivement**, *adv.* Defensively.

**déféquer** (de'fe'ke), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To defecate.

**déférant** (de'fe'rā), *a. (fem. déferante)* Deferrant, complying, condescending. **déférence**, *n.f.* Deference, regard, respect.

**déferent** (de'fe'rā), *a.m.* Deferent. *Canal déferent*, (*Anat.*) deferent.

**déferer** (de'fe're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To confer, to bestow; to tender, to administer; to accuse, to impeach, to inform against. *Déferer le serment à quelqu'un*, to tender an oath to, to put someone on oath; *déferer quelqu'un à l'inquisition*, to report someone to the inquisition; *déferer quelqu'un en justice*, to impeach someone in court. *v.t.* To defer, to yield, to comply, to condescend. *Déferer à quelqu'un*, to pay deference to someone; *déferer aux sentiments des autres*, to defer to the sentiments of others.

**déferler** (de'fe'le), *v.t. (Naut.)* To unfurl. *v.t.* To break into foam (of the sea). *La lame déferle*, the wave bursts into foam.

**déferer** (de'fe're), *v.t.* To unshoe (a horse); (*colloq.*) to nonplus, to confound. *se déferer*, *v.r.* To come unshod, to lose a shoe; (*fig.*) to be nonplussed or confounded. *Mon lacet se déferre*, the tag is coming off my lace.

**défervescence** (de'fer've'sāns), *n.m.* Deserve-scence.

**défet** (de'fe), *n.m.* Waste sheet (of a book).

**défeuillaison** (de'fe'jā'sjō), *n.f.* Defoliation. **défeuille**, *v.t.* To take the leaves off. *Le vent a défeuillé les arbres*, the wind has stripped the trees. *se défeuille*, *v.r.* To lose or shed their leaves (of trees). *Les arbres se défeuilleient*, the trees are shedding their leaves.

**défi** (de'fi), *n.m.* Defiance, challenge. *Envoyer un défi à quelqu'un*, to send someone a challenge; *je lui ai fait un défi aux échecs*, I challenged him to a game of chess; *mettre au défi*, to set at defiance; *un cartel de défi*, a written challenge.

**défiance** (de'fjāns), *n.f.* Distrust, mistrust; diffidence, caution. *Avec défiance*, distrustfully; *concevoir de la défiance*, to entertain distrust; *être dans la défiance*, to have misgivings; *une sorte de défiance le retient*, he is held back by a foolish diffidence. **défiant**, *a. (fem. défiante)* Distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious. *Défiant de soi*, diffident.

**déficeler** (de'fi'se'), *v.t.* To untie.

**déficient** (de'fi'sjā), *a. (fem. déficiente)* (*Arith.*) Deficient.

**déficit** (de'fi'si), *n.m.* Deficit, deficiency. *Combler le déficit*, to make up the deficit.

**défier** (de'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To defy, to challenge; to brave, to face, to confront (death etc.); to set at defiance. *Défier les dangers*, to face dangers; *défier quelqu'un au trictrac*, to challenge someone at backgammon; *défiiez le vent*, (*Naut.*) keep her to; *il ne faut jamais défier un fou*, never challenge a madman; *je vous défie de m'en donner la preuve*, I defy you to give me proof of it. *v.t.* To be suspicious or wary. *se défier*, *v.r.* To defy or to challenge each other; to distrust, to be mistrustful, to beware (ed). *Je me défie de cet homme*, I distrust that man; *se défier de ses forces*, to distrust one's own strength; *se défier de soi-même*, to be diffident.

**défigurant** (de'fig'rā), *a. (fem. défigurante)* Disfiguring. **défiguration**, *n.f.* Disfiguration. **\*défigurement**, *n.m.* Disfigurement, disfigurement.

**défigurer** (de'fig're), *v.t.* To disfigure, to mar; to distort. *Défigurer la vérité*, to distort the truth; *la petite vérole l'a tout défiguré*, the smallpox has quite disfigured him. *se défigurer*, *v.r.* To disfigure oneself; to become disfigured or deformed.

**défilade** (de'fi'lād), *n.f.* Filling off or past, marching past; succession. *Un feu de défilade*, the fire of each ship in turn as she passes by.

**défilé** (de'fi'le), *n.m.* Defile, narrow pass, gorge;

## défiler

(*fig.*) strait, difficulty; (*Mil.*) defiling, filing off or past, marching past. *Je ne vois aucun moyen de sortir de ce défilé*, I see no way of getting out of this difficulty. **défillement**, *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Construction of fortifications so as to shelter the defenders, defilading.

**défiler** (de'fi'le), *v.t.* To unstring, to unthread; to untwist; (*Fort.*) to delade. *Défiler des perles*, to unstring pearls; *défiler son chapelet*, (*fig.*) to say all one has to say (on a subject); *défiler un ouvrage*, (*Fort.*) to delade a work; *elle a défilé son chapelet*, she has given up devotion. *v.i.* To delade, to file off, to march past; (*Naut.*) to bear away. *Les soldats ne pouvaient défiler que deux à deux*, the soldiers could only go past two by two. *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Filing off, marching past. **se défiler**, *v.r.* To come unthreaded or unstring; (*slang*) to bolt, to cut one's stick. *Le chapelet se défile*, the association is falling to pieces.

**défini** (de'fini), *a.* (*fem. définie*) Definite, determined, defined. *Nombre défini*, definite number.

**définir** (de'finir), *v.t.* To define; to determine, to decide; to explain, to describe. *Définir une personne*, to give an idea of a person. **se définir**, *v.r.* To be defined, to be determined, to be made out. **définissable**, *a.* Definable. **définisseur**, *n.m.* Definer.

**définiteur** (de'fini'teur), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Deputy (to the chapter of a religious order).

**définitif** (de'fini'tif), *a.* (*fem. définitive*) Definitive, final; ultimate, eventual. *En définitive*, definitively, after all; *en définitive, que voulez-vous?* in a word, what do you want?

**définition** (de'fini'sj3), *n.f.* Definition.

**définitivement** (de'fini'tiv'mā), *adv.* Definitively, positively, decidedly; ultimately, eventually.

**définitoire** (de'fini'twaire), *n.m.* Chapter (of *définisseurs*).

**défis**, 1st sing. past [DÉFAIRE].

**déflagration** (de'flagra'sj3), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Deflagration.

**défléchir** (de'fle'çir), *v.t.* To turn from or aside, to be deflected.

**déflagement ou déphlegmentation** (de'flagma'sj3), *n.f.* Process of rectifying alcohol. **déflagmer** or **déphlegmer**, *v.t.* To rectify (alcohol).

**défloraison** (de'flora'sj3), *n.f.*

**déflueur** (de'fleu'rir), *v.t.* To lose its flowers. *v.t.* To cause (a plant) to lose its flowers; (*fig.*) to take away the bloom of.

**déflexion** (de'flek'sj3), *n.f.* Deviation; (*Gram.*) umlaut.

**défloraison** (de'flora'sj3) or **défloraison**, *n.f.* Fall or withering of the blossom.

**défloration** (de'flora'sj3), *n.f.* Defloration. **déflorer**, *v.t.* To deflower. *Déflorer un sujet*, to take the freshness off a subject.

**défonçage** (de'f3'sa:3) or **défoncement**, *n.m.* Staving in (of the head of casks), breaking or smashing in; (*Agric.*) subsoil ploughing, deep trenching.

**défonce, défoncement** [DÉFONÇAGE].

**défoncer** (de'f3'se), *v.t.* To stave in, to bilge (a cask), to knock in (the head of a cask); to dig deeply, to trench (ground); (*Mil.*) to rout. *Défoncer un chapeau*, to batter in a hat; *défoncer une peau*, to dip a hide. **se défoncer**, *v.r.* To give way at the bottom; to break up (of roads); to get cut up.

**déforestation** (de'forsta'sj3), *n.f.* Deforestation.

**déformation** (de'forma'sj3), *n.f.* Deformation.

**déformer** (de'forme), *v.t.* To put out of shape, to deform. **se déformer**, *v.r.* To lose its form, to get out of shape. *Sa taille se déforme*, her figure is losing its shape.

**défortifier** (de'forti'fie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To dismantle the fortifications of.

**défourter** (de'furs'te), *v.t.* (*Book-binding*) To untie.

**défournage** (de'furn'a:3) or **défournement**, *n.m.* Drawing out of the oven. **défourner**, *v.t.* To draw out of an oven. *Défourner le pain*, to draw the batch.

**défourrer** (de'furs're), *v.t.* To unwrap, to take out of the cover; to thresh (corn).

## dégainer

**défray** (de'fre), *n.m.* Defraying, settling expenses. **défraichir** (de'fra'çir), *v.t.* To tarnish, to take away the brilliancy, gloss, or freshness of. **se défraichir**, *v.r.* To lose its brilliancy, freshness, etc., to tarnish.

**défranciser** (de'frā'si'ze), *v.t.* To unfranchise.

**défrayement** (de'frai'mā), *n.m.* Defrayal.

**défrayer** (de'fra'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To defray, to bear the cost of; to amuse, to divert, to entertain. *Défrayer la compagnie*, to be the laughing-stock of the company. **défrayer**, *n.m.* (*fem. défrayeuse*) Defrayer.

**défriche** (de'fri'ç), *n.f.*, or **défriché**, *n.m.* Piece of cleared land. **défricher**, *v.t.* To clear, to break up (ground) for tillage. **défricheur**, *n.m.* Clearer, digger.

**défrichement** (de'fri'çmā) or **défrichage**, *n.m.* Clearing, breaking up (of land for tillage). *Le défrichement est en plein rapport cette année*, this piece of cleared land is in full bearing this year; *faire le défrichement d'un terrain*, to clear a piece of ground.

**défriper** (de'fri'pe), *v.t.* To unripple.

**défrisement** (de'fri'z'mā), *n.m.* Uncurling. **défriser**, *v.t.* To uncurl, to put out of curl; (*slang*) to disappoint, to ruffle. **se défriser**, *v.r.* To come uncurled.

**défroncement** (de'fros'mā), *n.m.* Unplaiting, unfolding. **défronçer**, *v.t.* To undo the gathers, folds, or plaits in; to unkink (the brows). *Défronçer le sourcil*, to smooth one's brow.

**défroque** (de'fro'k), *n.f.* The effects left by a dying monk; hence, old things or effects, cast-off clothes, etc.

**défroquer** (de'fro'ke), *v.t.* To unfrock. **se défroquer**, *v.r.* To renounce one's order (of monks).

**défruitier** (de'fri'ite), *v.t.* To strip of its fruit.

**défabuler** [DÉ-AFFUBLER].

**défuner** (de'fy'ne), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To strip (a mast) of rigging.

**défunct** (de'f3'ct), *a.* (*fem. défunte*) Defunct, deceased, late. *n.* The deceased.

**dégagé** (de'ga'3e), *a.* (*fem. dégagée*) Free, easy, unconstrained; flippant, bold, free and easy; slender, graceful. *Chambre dégagée*, room that has a back-door; *escalier dégagé*, back-stairs; *taille dégagée*, free, easy figure.

**dégagement** (de'ga'3mā), *n.m.* Disengagement, redemption, release; clearance, disencumberment; liberation, discharge (of gas etc.); (*fig.*) unconcern. *Escalier de dégagement*, private staircase; *le dégagement d'effets déposés au mont-de-piété*, redeeming of articles at the pawnbrokers; *le dégagement de la poitrine*, easing of the chest; *le dégagement de la voie publique*, clearing of the street; *le dégagement de sa parole*, revocation of a promise etc.; *tuyau de dégagement*, waste-pipe.

**dégager** (de'ga'3e), *v.t.* To redeem; to take out of pawn; to disengage, to extricate, to disentangle, to disembarass, to disencumber; to deliver, to rescue; (*Fencing*) to disengage; to release, to set (fumes etc.). *Cet habit dégage la taille*, that coat sits off the figure to advantage; *déga'3e la tête ou la poitrine*, to ease, relieve, or lighten the head or the chest; *dégager le fer*, (*Fencing*) to disengage; *dégager quelqu'un de sa promesse*, to release someone from his promise; *dégager sa parole*, to redeem one's word, to withdraw one's word; *dégager une porte*, to clear a doorway; *il l'a dégagé de ses ennemis*, he rescued him from his enemies; *je le dégagai de ses liens*, I freed him from his bonds. **se dégager**, *v.r.* To be disengaged, relieved, or liberated (*fig.*) to extricate, disengage, or disentangle oneself; to break loose, to get away, to get clear; (*Chem.*) to be emitted. *Se dégager d'une promesse*, to be released from a promise.

**dégaine** (de'ga:3n), *n.f.* (*collor.*) Awkwardness, ridiculous manners or deportment, ungainliness. *Quelle déguine!* what a figure for you!

**dégainer** (de'ga:3ne), *v.t.* To unsheathe (one's sword etc.); (*collor.*) to fork out. *v.t.* To unsheath one's sword. *Etre brave jusqu'à dégainer*, to be brave till

## dégaler

it comes to the push. **dégaleur**, *n.m.* Fighter, bully, swashbuckler.

**dégaler** (dega'le), *v.t.* To pick (skins) clean.

**dégalonner** (degalo'ne), *v.t.* To strip the lace from.

**déganter** (degā'te), *v.t.* To unglove. **sedéganter**, *v.r.* To take off one's gloves.

**dégarnir** (degar'nir), *v.t.* To untrim, to unfurnish, to strip; to dismantle; to thin (trees, woods, etc.); to unrig; to unman (a ship etc.). *Dégarnir une chambre ou une maison*, to unfurnish a room or a house; *dégarnir un vaisseau de ses agrès*, to strip a vessel of its rigging. **se dégarner**, *v.r.* To strip oneself (de); to empty, to become empty; to grow thin; to lose branches etc.; to part with; to wear lighter clothes. *Il ne faut pas trop se hâter de se dégarner*, people should not be in too great a hurry to put on lighter clothing; *la salle se dégarait*, the house is getting empty; *sa tête se dégarait*, his hair is growing thin. **dégarnissage**, *n.m.* Clearing the plaster from a wall. **dégarnissement**, *n.m.* Dismantling, etc.

**dégasconner** (dega'sko'ne), *v.t.* To teach (a Gascon) to speak good French, to acquire French manners, etc. **se dégasconner**, *v.r.* To lose the Gascon accent.

**dégât** (de'gā), *n.m.* Havoc, damage, ravage. *Faire beaucoup de dégât*, to do great damage; *la grêle a fait un grand dégât*, the hail has caused great havoc.

**dégauchir** (dega'jir), *v.t.* To smooth, to plane, to level, to straighten; (fig.) to form, to polish. *Dégauchir un jeune homme*, to polish a young man. **dégauchissement** or **dégauchissage**, *n.m.* Planing, straightening, levelling, smoothing. **dégauchisseuse**, *n.m.* Planing-machine.

**dégazonnage** (dega'zo'naʒ) or **dégazonnement**, *n.m.* Unturfing. **dégazonner**, *v.t.* To unturf.

**dégel** (de'ʒel), *n.m.* Thaw. *Le vent est au dégel*, the wind will bring on a thaw. **dégeler**, *v.t. and i.* To thaw. **se dégeler**, *v.r.* To thaw.

**dégénérateur** (deʒenera'tœr), *a. (fem. dé-génératrice)* Degenrating. **dégénératif**, *a. (fem. dé-générative)* Degenrate.

**dégénération** (deʒenera'sjō), *n.f.* Degeneration, degeneracy, deterioration.

**dégénérer** (deʒene're), *v.i. (conjugated like AC-CÉLÈRE)* To decline, to degenerate, to fall away (de). *Dégénérer de ses ancêtres*, to degenerate from one's ancestors. **dégénérescence**, *n.f.* Degeneracy. **dégénéréscent**, *a. (fem. dé-généréscente)* Degenerating. **dégingandé** (deʒiŋgā'de), *a. (fem. dé-gingandée)* Ungainly, gawky, awkward in one's gait; clumsy, disjointed, irregular. **dégingander**, *v.t.* To give (one's gait or attitude) awkwardness, etc. **se dégingander**, *v.r.* To be ungainly, ill-knit, etc.

**dégiter** (degi'te), *v.t. (Hunt.)* To dislodge, to start (a hare etc.).

**dégluer** (degli'ye), *v.t.* To take the bird-line off; to ungle. **se dégluer**, *v.r.* To get rid of bird-line; to get unglued or cleared (of the eyes). **déglutiner**, *v.t.* To clear bird-line from (the feathers of a bird etc.).

**déglutir** (degli'y'tir), *v.t.* To swallow. **déglutition**, *n.f.* Deglutition, swallowing.

**dégobiller** (dego'bi'je), *v.t.* To bring up, to spew, to vomit. *v.t.* To vomit, to puke. **dégobiller**, *n.m.* Vomit, spew; (pop.) abuse, scurrility.

**dégoiser** (degwa'ze), *v.t. and i.* To chirp, to twitter; (fig.) to chatter, to prattle. *En dégoisat-elle ?* how she does rattle on, to be sure ! *il a dégoisé tout ce qu'il sait*, he let out all he knew.

**dégommage** (dego'maʒ), *n.m.* Ungumming. **dégommer**, *v.t.* To wash the gum out of; (slang) to turn out of office, to oust, to sack.

**dégonder** (degō'de), *v.t.* To unhinge, to take from its hinges. **se dégonder**, *v.r.* To come unhinged, to come off its hinges.

**dégondement** (degō'da'mā), *n.m.* Collapse, emptying; reduction. **dégondier**, *v.t.* To cause to

## dégrafer

collapse; to reduce (a swelling); to empty (a balloon). **se dégonfler**, *v.r.* To go down, to be reduced; to subside, to collapse (of a balloon etc.).

**dégor** (de'gōr), *n.m.* A discharging-tube (in distillation etc.).

**dégorgement** (degorʒ'mā), *n.m.* Breaking out, overflow; unstopping; disgorging; outfall, outflow. *Dégorgement d'un tuyau*, cleansing or unstopping of a pipe. **dégorgeoir**, *n.m.* Vent-bit (for guns); outlet, issue, spout; (Fishing) disgorging.

**dégorger** (degorʒe), *v.t.* To disgorge, to vomit; to unstop, to clear; to cleanse, to scour. *v.t.* To discharge, to overflow, to empty. *Faire dégorger*, to purge (fish); (fig.) to make (someone) stump up. **se dégorger**, *v.r.* To discharge or empty itself or oneself, to get unstopped, to be cleared.

**dégoroter** or **dégotter** (dego'te), *v.t. (colloq.)* To knock down; (pop.) to oust, to displace, to supplant, to turn out.

**dégouliner** (degul'ne), *v.i. (pop.)* To drip, to run drop by drop.

**dégourdi** (degur'di), *a. (fem. dégourdie)* Quick, sharp, acute, shrewd; with the chill off; tepid (of water). *C'est un homme bien dégourdi*, he is a shrewd fellow. *n.* A shrewd, pert, or forward person.

**dégourdir** (degur'dir), *v.t.* To revive, to quicken; to take the chill or numbness off; (fig.) to sharpen, to render shrewd; to polish. *Dégourdir ses jambes*, to stretch one's limbs; *dégourdir un jeune homme*, to polish a young man; *faire dégourdir de l'eau*, to take the chill off water. **se dégourdir**, *v.r.* To lose numbness, to feel warmer; to get sharper; to brighten up. **dégourdissement**, *n.m.* Removal of numbness; return of circulation; quickening, reviving.

**dégout** (de'gū), *n.m.* Disrelish, dislike, distaste; disgust, aversion; chagrin, mortification. *Avant du dégoût pour la vie*, to be disgusted with life; *il lui a pris du dégoût pour la viande*, he has taken a dislike to meat; *on lui a donné bien des dégoûts*, they made him swallow many a bitter pill. **dégoutant**, *a. (fem. dé-goutante)* Disgusting, distasteful, nauseous; unpleasant, disheartening. **dégouté**, *a. (fem. dé-goutée)* Fastidious; *n.* Fastidious person. *Faire le dégoûté*, to be squeamish or fastidious; *vous n'êtes pas dégoûté !* you're not at all particular !

**dégouter** (degu'te), *v.t.* To disgust; to cause to feel repugnance, aversion, etc., to put out of conceit (with). *Cela est bien fait pour dégoûter quelqu'un du métier*, that is well calculated to disgust someone with the business; *il est dégoûté de la vie*, he is disgusted with life. **se dégoûter**, *v.r.* To take a disgust, dislike, or distaste (de).

**dégouttant** (degu'tā), *a. (fem. dé-gouttante)* Dripping, falling in drops. **dégouttement**, *n.m.* Drop, falling in drops.

**dégoutter** (degu'te), *v.t.* To drip, to fall in drops, to trickle; to be dripping. *Faire dégoûter du beurre sur de la viande*, to drip butter upon meat; *la sueur lui dégoûtait du front*, the perspiration was rolling off his forehead; *quand il pleut sur le curé, il dégoûte sur le vocaire*, when it rains on the master there are some drops for the man.

**dégradant** (degrādō), *a. (fem. dégradante)* De-grading, debasing.

**dégrader** (degrāda'tœr), *n.m. (Phot.)* Vignetting shade.

**dégradation** (degrāda'sjō), *n.f.* Degradation; debasement; (Mil.) cashiering, drumming out; (fig.) dilapidation, damage, defacement; (l'aint.) gradation of light and shade.

**dégrader** (degrā'de), *v.t.* To degrade, to debase; to deface, to damage, to dilapidate; (Mil.) to cashier, to drum out; (l'aint.) to graduate the light and shade of (a picture etc.). *Dégrader un bois*, to damage a wood; *le temps a dégradé ce monument*, time has defaced that monument. **se dégrader**, *v.r.* To degrade, debase, or disgrace oneself; to become damaged, defaced, or dilapidated.

**dégrafer** (degrā'fe), *v.t.* To unclasp, to unhook.

## dégraissage

**se dégraisser**, *v. r.* To become unhooked or unfastened (of garments etc.); to unbutton, unhook, or unfasten one's clothes.

**dégraissage** (degras'saʒ) or **dégraissement**, *n. m.* Cleaning, scouring.

**dégraisser** (degras'se), *v. t.* To remove excessive grease from; to take the fat off, to skin; to remove greasy stains from; to impoverish (land); to thin (wood). *Dégraisser un bouillon*, to skim the fat off broth; *dégraisser un habit*, to clean a coat; *les ruines dégraisent les terres*, torrents impoverish land (by carrying off the soil); *terre à dégraisser*, fuller's earth. **dégraisseur**, *n. m.* (*fem.* **dégraisseur**) Scourer, cleaner of clothes etc. **dégraissais**, *n. m.* Scourings. **dégraissais**, *n. m.* Scraper. **dégras**, *n. m.* Dressing of fish-oil and nitric acid (for leather).

**dégravolement** or **dégravoiment** (degrayvaj'm), *n. m.* Laying bare the foundations of a wall etc. by erosion of water, erosion of gravel etc. **dégravoyer**, *v. t.* To wash clean, to lay bare (of water); to erode or wash away (gravel etc.).

**degré** (da'gre), *n. m.* Step, stair; stage, grade, degree; point, extent, height, pitch. *A un très haut degré*, to a very great extent; *au suprême degré*, in the highest degree; *cousin au quatrième degré*, a cousin four times removed; *dégré de juridiction*, each of the courts to which a cause can be successively submitted; *dégré de longitude*, degree of longitude; *monter les degrés*, to go up the steps; *par degrés*, gradually.

**dégrément** (degrém'a), or **dégrage**, *n. m.* (*Naut.*) Unrigging. **dégréer**, *v. t.* To unrig. *Dégréer un mât*, to strip a mast.

**dégrèvement** (degrsv'md), *n. m.* Reduction, relief, redemption.

**dégraver** (degras've), *v. t.* To diminish, to reduce (a tax etc.), to disencumber, to free (an estate etc.), to redeem, to pay off.

**dégringolade** (degrãg'lad), *n. f.* Fall, tumble, (*fig.*) decadence, downfall. **dégringoler**, *v. t.* To tumble down, to topple over, (*fig.*) to go from bad to worse, to go to the dogs.

**dégrisement** (degriz'md), *n. m.* (*colloq.*) Sobering, getting sober. (*fig.*) cooling down. **dégriser**, *v. t.* To sober. (*fig.*) to cool down, to bring to one's senses. **se dégriser**, *v. r.* To sober down. (*fig.*) to come to one's senses; to lose one's illusions.

**dégrossage** (degrs'saʒ), *n. m.* Drawing fine; (*Wire-drawing*) reducing, thinning. **dégrossier**, *v. t.* To reduce, to thin (ingots etc.).

**dégrossir** (degrs'sir) *v. t.* To rough-hew; (*fig.*) to make a rough sketch of; to clear up to unravel; to polish to civilize. *Dégrossir un bloc de marbre*, to chip a block of marble. **dégrossissage** or **dégrossissement**, *n. m.* Rough-hewing. (*Carp.*) dressing, trimming. **dégrossisseur**, *n. m.* (*fem.* **dégrossisseuse**) One who rough-hews, trims, etc.

**\*déguenillé** (degnij'e), *a.* (*fem.* **déguenillée**) Tattered, ragged, in rags. *Elle était toute déguenillée*, she was in rags and tatters. *un habit déguenillé*, a ragged coat. *n.* Tatterdemalion, ragamuffin. *Quelle est cette petite déguenillée?* who is that little girl in rags and tatters? **dégueniller**, *v. t.* To wear out, to wear to tatters, to tear, to pull to tatters.

**déguerpir** (degar'pir), *v. t.* To pack off, to move off, to be gone. *Déguerpir au plus vite*, to be gone as fast as possible. *je le ferai bien déguerpir*, I'll make him pack off *v. t.* (*Law*) To quit, to give up. **déguerpiement**, *n. m.* Quitting, giving up, abandonment, removal. **déguerpisseur**, *n. m.* One who abandons a right etc.

**dégueuler** (dego'e), *v. t.* (*vulg.*) To spew, to vomit.

**déguignonner** (degnj'onne) or **désenguignonner**, *v. t.* To stop the ill luck of, to bring better luck to.

**déguisable** (degl'zabl), *a.* Disguisable. **déguisement**, *n. m.* Concealment, disguise. *Parlez sans déguisement*, speak openly.

**déguiser** (degl'ze), *v. t.* To disguise, to cloak:

## délabré

to conceal under false appearances; to dissemble, to misrepresent. *On le déguisa en femme*, they disguised him as a woman. **se déguiser**, *v. r.* To disguise oneself, to dissemble; to dissemble to or hide from oneself.

**dégustateur** (degysta'tœr), *n. m.* (*fem.* **dégustatrice**) Taster (of wines etc.). **dégustation**, *n. f.* Tasting (of wines). **déguster**, *v. t.* To taste (wines); to sip, to savour. **se déguster**, *v. r.* To be tasted, to be sipped.

**déhaler** (deha'le), *v. t.* (*Naut.*) To tow out. *v. i.* To be towed out.

**déhâler** (deha'le), *v. t.* To take away sun-burn, freckles, tan, etc., from. **se déhâler**, *v. r.* To clear one's complexion.

**déhanché** (deha'ŋe), *a.* (*fem.* **déhanchée**) Hipped, having the hips dislocated; (*fig.*) ungainly, having a waddling gait. *n.* Person with dislocated hip; ungainly person. **déhanchement**, *n. m.* Waddling gait, waddle. **se déhancher**, *v. r.* To waddle, to have a waddling gait; to have an affected gait.

**déharachement** (deha'ra'md), *n. m.* Unharnessing. **déharacher**, *v. t.* To unharness.

**déhiscente** (dehis'se), *n. f.* (*Bot.*) Deliscent. **déhiscent**, *a.* (*fem.* **déhiscente**) Deliscent.

**\*déhonté** (deh'nte), *a.* (*fem.* **déhontée**) Shameless, unabashed.

**déhors** (de'or), *adv.* Out, without, outside; out of doors, abroad; externally; (*Naut.*) at sea, in the offing. *Au dedans et au dehors*, at home and abroad; *au dehors*, outwardly; *de dehors*, from without; *en dehors*, without, outside; *mettre quelqu'un dehors*, to turn someone out of doors. *n. m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Outside, exterior; (*pl.*) appearances; (*Fort.*) outworks; dependencies, approaches, grounds (of a house). *Sauver les dehors*, to save appearances.

**déicide** (deis'id), *n. m.* Deicide.

**dénification** (denifika'sj), *n. f.* Denification. **dénifier**, *v. t.* To deny. **dénifiquo**, *a.* Denic. **déniforme**, *a.* Deiform. **dénisme**, *n. m.* Deism. **déniste**, *a.* Denistic; *n.* Deist.

**déité** (dei'te), *n. f.* Deity (god or goddess), divinity. **déjà** (de'ʒa), *adv.* Already, before, previously. *Je lui ai déjà dit*, I have already told him.

**déjection** (deʒek'sj), *n. f.* (*Med.*) Dejection, ejection, evacuation.

**déjeter** (deʒ'te), *v. t.* To warp, to turn awry. **se déjeter**, *v. r.* To warp (of wood etc.); (*Path.*) to deviate. **déjettement**, *n. m.* Warping; deviation.

**déjeuner** (1) or **déjeuné** (deʒœ'ne), *n. m.* Breakfast. breakfast-service. *Déjeuner à la fourchette*, meat breakfast; second déjeuner, luncheon; *un déjeuner de porcelaine*, a porcelain breakfast-service. **déjeuner** (2), *v. t.* To breakfast. **déjeuneur**, *n. m.* (*fem.* **déjeuneuse**) Breakfast.

**déjoindre** (disjoindre), *v. t.*

**déjouer** (deʒwe'), *v. t.* To baffle, to frustrate, to foil. *Déjouer quelqu'un*, to baffle someone; *déjouer un projet*, to baffle a project. *v. t.* (*colloq.*) To play badly.

**déjucher** (deʒu'ʃe), *v. t.* To unroost. *v. i.* To come down from the roost. *Je vous ferai bien déjucher de là*, I will make you come down from there.

**déjuger** (deʒy'ʒe), *v. t.* To judge differently. **se déjuger**, *v. r.* To reverse one's opinion.

**déjà** (de'ʒa), *prep.* On the other side of; beyond. *Au delà, de delà, par delà, ou en delà*, beyond, further on, upwards; *deçà et delà*, right and left, both here and there, both this side and that; *jambe dext, jambe dela*, one leg this side, the other that side; *l'au delà*, the hereafter.

**délabré** (dela'bre), *a.* (*fem.* **délabrée**) Tattered, shabby, seedy; tumbledown, ramshackle (of things). *Être délabré*, to be all in tatters; *terre délabrée*, land gone to waste; *une santé délabrée*, shattered health; *un estomac délabré*, a disordered stomach; *un navire délabré*, a dismantled vessel. **délabrement**, *n. m.* Decay, dilapidation; shabbiness, raggedness. **délabrer**, *v. t.* To shatter, to ruin, to pull to pieces, to

## délacer

tear to tatters. *se délabrer*, *v.r.* To fall to tatters or to pieces, to go to ruin or decay. *Tous mes meubles se délabrent*, my furniture is all going to wrack and ruin.

**délacer** (de-la'se), *v.t.* To unlance (stays etc.). *se délacer*, *v.r.* To unlance oneself; to come undone (of stays, strings, etc.).

**délai** (de-la'), *n.m.* Delay; extension of time, reprieve. *Dans un délai de*, within (a given time); *user de délais*, to put off, to procrastinate.

**délaissé** (de-la'se), *a. (fem. délaissée)* Abandoned, forlorn, forsaken, friendless. *Des orphelins délaissés*, helpless orphans. **délaissement**, *n.m.* Desertion; destitution, forlornness, helplessness; (*Law*) abandonment to a mortgagee. **délaisser**, *v.t.* To forsake, to abandon; to desert; to leave; to relinquish, to renounce (a right etc.). *se délaïsser*, *v.r.* To give up one's property (in favour of another).

**déclardement** (de-la'r'da'm), *n.m.* Unlarding; (*Arch.*) splay, slope; bevelling, chamfering. **déclarder**, *v.t.* To unlard; (*Arch.*) to splay, to bevel, to chamfer.

**délassant** (de-la'sa'), *a. (fem. délassante)* Refreshing, diverting. **délassement**, *n.m.* Remission of attention or application, relaxation; repose, recreation, diversion.

**délasser** (de-la'se), *v.t.* To refresh, to relax, to divert. *Le sommeil vous délasse*, sleep refreshes you; *un changement d'occupation délasse l'esprit*, a change of occupation relaxes the mind. *se délasser*, *v.r.* To refresh oneself, to rest.

**délateur** (de-la'tœr), *n.m. (fem. délatrice)* Informer, accuser. **délation**, *n.f.* Information, informing.

**délatter** (de-la'te'), *v.t.* To unlath.

**délavage** (de-la'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Diluting of colour (in drawing and water-colour painting); soaking. **délaver**, *v.t.* To dilute (colour) in drawing and water-colour painting; to soak into, to wet. *se délayer*, *v.r.* To become soaked, to take up water; to lose colour.

**délayable** (de-la'abl), *a.* Dilutable. **délayage** or **délayement**, *n.m.* Diluting, dilution. **délayant**, *a. (fem. délayante)* Diluent; *n.m.* Diluent. **délayer**, *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To dilute; (*fig.*) to spin out.

**délecteur** (de-lea'tœr), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Print.) Delete, delete.

**délectabilité** (de-lekta'bili'te), *n.f.* Delectability. **délectable**, *a.* Delectable, delightful. **délectablement**, *adv.* Deliciously, delectably. **délectation**, *n.f.* Delectation, delight, gratification. **délecter**, *v.t.* To delight. *se délecter*, *v.r.* To take delight. *Se délecter à l'étude*, to delight in study.

**déléguer** (de-le'gœ), *n.m. (fem. délégate)* Delegator. **déléguataire**, *n.* Delegate. **déléguateur**, *n.m. (fem. déléguatrice)* One who appoints a proxy. **délégation**, *n.f.* Delegation, assignment; proxy. **déléguatoire**, *a.* Delegatory. **délegué**, *n.m. (fem. déléguée)* Delegate, deputy; proxy. **déléguer**, *v.t.* To delegate, to depute; to assign. *Déléguer son autorité*, to delegate one's authority. *se déléguer*, *v.r.* To be delegated.

**délestage** (de-le'sta:ʒ), *n.m.* Unballasting. **délester**, *v.t.* To unballast. **délesteur**, *n.m.* Ballast-heaver, ballast-lighter.

**déléterre** (de-le'tœr), *a.* Deleterious.

**délibérant** (de-li-be'rœ), *a. (fem. délibérante)* Deliberative. **délibératif**, *a. (fem. délibérative)* Deliberative. **délibération**, *n.f.* Deliberation; resolution. *Mettre en délibération*, to bring under deliberation. **délibérativement**, *adv.* Deliberatively. **délibéré**, *a. (fem. délibérée)* Deliberate, decided, resolute. *De propos délibéré*, with set purpose, designedly, purposely; *marcher d'un pas délibéré*, to walk resolutely; *n.m. (Law)* Deliberation; deliberative judgment. **délibérément**, *adv.* Deliberately, resolutely.

**délibérer** (de-li-be're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To deliberate; to determine, to resolve. *Il en sera délibéré*, it will be taken into consideration;

## déliter

il n'y a pas lieu à *déliter*, there is no occasion for deliberating. *v.t.* To deliberate upon.

**délicat** (de-li'ka), *a. (fem. délicate)* Delicate, dainty, exquisite; nice, fastidious; ticklish, embarrassing; fragile, frail. *Affaire délicate*, ticklish affair; *faire le délicat*, to be fastidious; *il est délicat sur le manger*, he is very dainty; *il est délicat sur le point d'honneur*, he is very tender on points of honour; *vous êtes bien délicat*, you are very fastidious. *n.* Fastidious person. **délicatement**, *adv.* Delicately, daintily, tenderly. *Peu délicatement*, indelicately. **délicater**, *v.t.* To cocker, to pamper. *se délicater*, *v.r.* To nurse oneself, to indulge oneself.

**délicatesse** (de-li'ka'tes), *n.f.* Delicacy, weakness, fragility; tenderness; daintiness, fastidiousness; refinement, squeamishness; nicety (of language etc.); ticklishness; considerateness; (*pl.*) dainties. *Avoir une grande délicatesse de conscience*, to have a very scrupulous conscience; *ce serait une délicatesse de votre part*, it would be very nice of you; *les délicatesses d'une langue*, the niceties of a language.

**délice** (de-li's), *n.m. (used chiefly in pl.)* Delight, pleasure, happiness. *Faire ses délices d'une chose*, to revel in a thing; *goûter les délices de la vie*, to enjoy the good things of life; *je faisais les délices de ma mère*, I was my mother's joy.

**délicieusement** (de-li'sœ'zœ'm), *adv.* Deliciously, delightfully.

**délicieux** (de-li'sœ), *a. (fem. délicieuse)* Delicious, delightful; capital. *Cette histoire est délicieuse*, that's a capital story.

*se délicoter* (de-li'ko'te), *v.r.* To slip the halter (of horses etc.).

**délictueux** (de-lik'tœ'œ), *a. (fem. délictueuse)* Unlawful, felonious.

**délié** (de'ljœ), *a. (fem. déliée)* Slender, slim, thin, fine; sharp, shrewd, subtle; glib, facile, flowing (of style etc.); untied, loose. *Avoir la langue déliée*, to have a voluble, glib tongue; *avoir l'esprit délié*, to be quick or shrewd. *n.m. (Penmanship)* Thin stroke, upstroke.

**délié** (de'ljœ), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To unwind, to untie; to liberate, to release; to absolve. *Délié quelqu'un d'un serment*, to free someone from an oath; *on l'a délié de ses vœux*, he was liberated from his vows. *se délier*, *v.r.* To come untied, to get unfastened; to get loose.

**délimitation** (de-li'mi'ta'sjœ), *n.f.* Delimitation, fixing of boundaries. **délimiter**, *v.t.* To delimit, to settle the boundaries of.

**délinéation** (de-li'ne'a'sjœ), *n.f.* Delineation. **délinéer**, *v.t.* To delineate.

**délinquant** (de-li's'kœ), *n.m. (fem. délinquante)* Delinquent, offender. **délinquer**, *v.t.* To offend, to trespass.

**délivrescence** (de-li've'sœ'sœ), *n.f.* Delivrescence; (*Lit. slung*) general deterioration of style. **délivrescent**, *a. (fem. délivrescente)* Delivrescent. **délivrium**, *n.m.* Delirium.

**délié** (de-li'rœ), *a. (fem. déliée)* Delirious, frenzied, frantic; rapturous, ecstatic. *n.* Adelinious or ecstatic person. **délié**, *n.m.* Delirium, frenzy, rage, folly, ecstasy. *Avoir le délié*, to rave; *tomber en délié*, to become delirious. **délié**, *v.t.* To be delirious, to rave, to wander. **delirium tremens**, *n.m.* Delirium tremens.

**délissage** (de-li'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Rimping, ruffling; sorting (of rags, paper, etc.). **délisser**, *v.t.* To rimp, to ruffle; to sort (paper, rags, etc.). **délisseur**, *n.m. (fem. délisseuse)* Sorter (of rags).

**délit** (1) (de-li'), *n.m.* Misdemeanour, delinquency, offence. *En flagrant délit*, in the very act.

**délit** (2) (de-li'), *n.m.* Wrong side (of stone, &c. different from the way it was bedded).

**délitation** (de-li'ta'sjœ), *n.f.* **délitage** or **délitement**, *n.m.* Surbedding (of stones in masonry).

**délié** (de-li'te), *v.t.* To surbed (stones). *se délié*, *v.r.* To break in the grain, to cleave; to scale off (of stones in masonry).

## délitescence

**délitescence** (delits'sis), *n.f.* Delitescence. **délitescer**, *a. (fem. délitescer)* Delitescer.

**délivrance** (deliv'rans), *n.f.* Giving up, delivery; rescue; deliverance; release; issue; accouchement. **délivrer**, *n.m. (Anal.)* After-birth, placenta.

**délivrer** (deliv're), *v.t.* To deliver, to release, to set free; to rid of, to rescue; to hand over, to give up; to issue; to accouche. *Délivrer de la marchandise*, to deliver goods; *délivrer de prison*, to release from prison; *se faire délivrer*, to obtain, to take out. **se délivrer**, *v.r.* To deliver oneself, to free oneself, to shake off, to get rid of. **délivreur**, *n.m.* Deliverer, rescuer; one of the two drums of a cotton-machine.

**délogement** (delog'mā), *n.m.* Removal, change of quarters, departure, decamping.

**déloger** (delo'ze), *v.i.* To remove, to go (from one's house etc.), to go away, to march off. *Déloger sans tambour ni trompette*, to march off in silence, to steal away, to decamp quietly, to bolt in the night. *v.t.* To turn out (of house etc.), to oust; to drive away; (*Mil.*) to dislodge.

**délot** (de'lo), *n.m.* Finger- or thumb-stall.

**délover** (delo've), *v.t. (Naut.)* To uncoil.

**déloyal** (delwa'jal), *a. (fem. déloyale, pl. déloyaux)* Disloyal, false, treacherous. **déloyalement**, *adv.* Disloyally, treacherously. **déloyauté**, *n.f.* Disloyalty, perfidiousness, treachery.

**delta** (del'ta), *n.m.* Delta.

**deltuide** (del'tuid), *a.* Deltoid.

**déluge** (de'ly:z), *n.m.* Deluge, flood. *Un déluge de paroles*, a torrent of words.

**délué** (de'le're), *a. (fem. déluée)* Wide-awake, sharp. **délurer**, *v.t.* To make wide-awake.

**délustrer** (delys'tre), *v.t.* To take the lustre or gloss from.

**délutage** (dely'ta:z), *n.m.* Removing the lute (from a vase etc.). **déluter**, *v.t.* To remove the lute (from a vase etc.).

**démagnétisation** (demagnetiz'sj3), *n.f.* Demagnetization. **démagnétiser**, *v.t.* To demagnetize.

**démagogie** (demago'gi), *n.f.* Demagoguery. **démagogique**, *a.* Demagogic. **démagogisme**, *n.m.* Demagogism. **démagogue**, *n.m.* Demagogue.

**démaigrir** (dema'grir), *v.i.* To recover flesh, to become fatter. *v.t.* To thin (a board etc.).

**démallier** (dema'je), *v.t.* To undo the meshes of. **démalloter** (dema'jote), *v.t.* To unsaw (a baby etc.).

**demain** (dɔ'mɛ̃), *adv.* To-morrow. *A demain les affaires!* we will talk of business another day; *après demain*, the day after to-morrow; *demain matin*, to-morrow morning; *demain soir*, to-morrow night. *n.m.* To-morrow. *Avec lui c'est toujours demain*, he is always procrastinating.

**démantché** (dema'je), *a. (fem. démantchée)* Off the handle; (*fig.*) ungainly, loose, disjointed. *n.m.* An ungainly fellow; (*Mus.*) **démantchement**, **démantchement**, *n.m.* Taking the handle off; (*Mus.*) shifting the hand from the neck (of a violin etc.) to the body of the instrument. **démantcher**, *v.t.* To take off the handle of; (*fig.*) to dislocate, to disjoint. **se démantcher**, *v.r.* To lose its handle; to go wrong.

**demande** (da'mānd), *n.f.* Question, query; demand, request, petition; claim, suit, request in marriage; (*Comm.*) order. *A la demande*, to order, as required; *appuyer une demande*, to second a request; *a sollicite demande point de réponse*, a silly question needs no answer; *faire sa demande par écrit*, to present one's request in writing; *la demande pour le travail*, the demand for labour; *sur sa propre demande*, at his own request.

**demander** (dema'ndr), *v.t.* To ask, to beg, to request, to sue for; to demand; to desire, to wish; to require, to call for; to need, to want; to inquire for or about; to ask to see; to seek in marriage; (*Comm.*) to order. *Bien ou très demandé*, in great request; *cela demande une explication*, that requires an explanation; *demander l'aumône*, to ask for alms;

## démener

**demander son pain**, to beg one's bread; *faire demander*, to send or ask for, to call for; *ne pas demander mieux*, to ask for nothing better, to be only too glad, to be most happy; *n'est-il venu personne me demander?* has nobody called for me? *on demande*, wanted; *on nous demande*, you are wanted; *que demandez-vous?* what do you want? **se demander**, *v.r.* To ask oneself, to wonder (*que*). *Je me demande si*, I wonder whether. **demandeur**, *a. (fem. demandeuse)* Always asking; *n.m. (fem. demanderesse)* Asker, applicant; (*Law*) plaintiff.

**démangeaison** (demā'zā), *n.f.* Itching; longing. *Avoir une grande démangeaison de parler*, to be dying to talk. **démanger**, *v.t.* To itch; to long. *La tête me démange*, my head itches; *les pieds lui démangent*, he longs to go out.

**démantèlement** (demā'tel'mā), *n.m. (Fort.)* Dismantling. **démanteler**, *v.t.* To dismantle.

**démantibuler** (demā'tibule), *v.t.* To break, to dislocate; to put out of order.

**démarcatif** (demarka'tif), *a. (fem. démarcative)* Demarcating. **démarcation**, *n.f.* Demarcation. *Ligne de démarcation*, line of demarcation.

**démarche** (de'marʃ), *n.f.* Gait, walk, bearing; proceeding, measure, step, course. *Démarche noble*, noble bearing; *faire une démarche*, to take a step; *on observe toutes ses démarches*, all his proceedings are watched.

**démarrer** (dema'rje), *v.t.* To annul the marriage of. **se démarrer**, *v.r.* To be divorced.

**démarrer** (dema'rje), *v.t.* To unmark. *v.i.* To lose the mark of its age (of a horse).

**démarrage** (dema'ta:z), *n.m.* Unmooring; start. **démarrer**, *v.t.* To unmoor, to cast off; to unfasten, to unlash. *Démarrer un cordage*, to unbend a rope; *v.i.* To leave, to slip her moorings (of a ship); to move, to get away, to start. **démarrer**, *n.m.* Self starter (motor).

**démasquer** (demas'ke), *v.t.* To unmask; to show up. *Démasquer une batterie*, to unmask a battery. **se démasquer**, *v.r.* To unmask, to take off one's mask.

**démâtage** (dema'ta:z), *n.m.* Dismasting. **démâter**, *v.t.* To dismast; *v.i.* To lose her masts (of a ship).

**démêlage** (deme'ta:z), *n.m.* Combining (of wool); mixing of malt and hot water in brewing; brewing.

**démêlé** (deme'le), *n.m.* Strife, contest, contention, quarrel. *Leur démêlé est fini*, their difference is at an end.

**démêler** (deme'le), *v.t.* To disentangle, to separate; to clear up, to unravel; to distinguish, to discern; to contest, to quarrel (*avec*); to come out. *Avoir à démêler avec*, to have to do with; *démêler le vrai d'avec le faux*, to distinguish truth from falsehood; *je ne veux rien avoir à démêler avec lui*, I will have nothing to do with him; *un peigne à démêler*, a comb. **se démêler**, *v.r.* To be unravelled, to be disentangled; to stand out clear, to be recognized; to comb one's hair.

**démêloir** (dems'lwar), *n.m.* Large tooth-comb.

**démembrement** (demēbrēmā), *n.m.* Dismemberment, division; dismembered portion, part. **démembrer**, *v.t.* To tear limb from limb; to dismember, to divide.

**déménagement** (demensā'mā), *n.m.* Household removal, removing one's furniture; change of residence. *Voiture de déménagement*, furniture van. **déménager**, *v.t.* To remove one's furniture; *v.i.* To remove; to change one's residence. *Se raison déménage*, he is getting childish. **déménageur**, *n.m.* Furniture-remover.

**démence** (de'mā:s), *n.f.* Insanity, madness, lunacy. *Tomber en démence*, to become insane.

**se démener** (deme'ne), *v.r. (conjugated like AIMER)* To strive, to struggle, to make a great fuss, to strive hard, to give oneself trouble. *Se démener avec rigueur*, to struggle vigorously; *se démener comme le diable dans un bœufier*, he carries on like the devil in holy water;

## démenti

*se démentir pour une affaire*, to give oneself a lot of trouble about a matter.

**démenti** (demã'ti), *n.m.* Lie, flat contradiction; disappointment. *Donner un démenti à quelqu'un*, to give someone the lie; *vous en avez le démenti*, you will get the worst of it.

**démentir** (demã'tir), *v.t.* (conjugated like MENTIR) To give the lie to, to contradict; to deny; to belie, to refute. *Démentirez-vous votre signature?* Will you deny your signature? *démentir sa gloire*, to belie one's fame; *ses actions démentent ses discours*, his actions belie his language. *se démentir*, *v.r.* To contradict oneself; to belie one's reputation etc.; to fall off, to flag, to give way. *Cet ouvrage se dément un peu vers la fin*, this work falls off a little towards the end.

**démérité** (demë'rit), *n.m.* Demerit, blame. **démériter**, *v.t.* To lose esteem, merit, or favour. *Je n'ai point démerité de vous en auprès de vous*, I have done nothing to forfeit your esteem. **déméritoire**, *a.* Demeritorious.

**démésuré** (demzy'ré), *a.* (fem. *démésurée*) Immoderate, inordinate, excessive, enormous. *Il a une envie démesurée de vous voir*, he is dying to see you. **démésurément**, *adv.* Immoderately, inordinately, excessively, hugely.

**démétre** (de'mëtr), *v.t.* (conjugated like MÊTRE) To put out of joint, to dislocate; to dismiss; (*law*) to overrule, to nonsuit. *se démettre*, *v.r.* To be put out of joint; to suffer dislocation; to resign (from an appointment). *Il s'est démis le poignet*, he has dislocated his wrist; *se démettre de son emploi*, to resign one's position.

**démeublement** (demëb'lãm), *n.m.* Unfurnishing; absence of furniture. **démeubler**, *v.t.* To unfurnish, to strip of furniture.

**demeurant** (dãmë'rã), *a.* (fem. *demeurante*) Dwelling, living, abiding. *n.m.* Remainder, rest, residue. *adv.* After all, nevertheless.

**demeure** (de'mœr), *n.f.* Abode, home, dwelling, lodgings; stay, sojourn; (*law*) delay. *Cela n'est pas à demeure*, that is only temporary; *changer sa demeure ou de demeure*, to change one's lodgings; *dernière demeure*, the grave; *en demeure*, behindhand, in arrears; *être à demeure*, to be fixed, stationary, or stable; *mettre en demeure*, (*law*) to summon, to compel, to lay under the necessity (*de*); *péril en la demeure*, danger in delay.

**demeurer** (dãmë're), *v.t.* To live, to lodge, to reside; to stop, to stand, to rest; to continue, to remain, to stay. *Demeurer à la campagne*, to live in the country; *demeurer d'accord*, to agree; *demeurer en arrière*, to stay behind; *demeurons-en là*, let us keep to that, let us stop there; *la question demeure indécise*, the matter is still unsettled; *la victoire nous est demeurée*, victory remained with us; *où en êtes-vous demeuré?* where did you leave off?

**demi** (de'mi), *a.* (fem. *demie*) Half. *Un demi-pied*, half a foot; *une heure et demie*, an hour and a half; *un pied et demi*, a foot and a half; *n'en pas faire à demi*, not to stop half-way, to go right through with. *Faire les choses à demi*, to do things by halves; *il est à demi fou*, he is half mad. *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Half. *n.f.* Half; half-hour. *Deux demies valent un entier*, two halves make a whole; *le pendule sonne les demies*, the clock strikes the half-hours.

**demi-bain** (demibã), *n.m.* (pl. *demi-bains*) Hip-bath. **demi-botte**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-bottes*) Half-boot. **demi-cercle**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-cercles*) Semicircle. *En demi-cercle*, semicircular. **demi-deuil**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-deuils*) Half-mourning. **demi-dieu**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-dieux*) Demigod.

**démie** [DEMI].

**demieller** (demje'sle), *v.t.* To take the honey from.

**demi-fleuron** (demiflœ'rõ), *n.m.* (pl. *demi-fleurons*) (*Bot.*) Floret (*in Compositae*). **demi-fortune**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-fortunes*) Four-wheeled one-horse carriage. **demi-frère**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-frères*) Half-brother. **demi-guêtre**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-guêtres*) Half-

## démonstrateur

*gaiter. demi-jour*, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-jours*) Twilight. **demi-lune**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-lunes*) (*Fort.*) Demi-lune, half-moon. **demi-mesure**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-mesures*) Half-measure. **demi-mondain**, *a.* (fem. *demi-mondaine*) Pertaining to the demi-monde. **demi-monde**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-mondes*) Demi-monde. **demi-mort**, *a.* (fem. *demi-morte*) Half-dead. **demi-mot**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-mots*) Hint. **demi-pension**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-pensions*) Half-board, partial board. **demi-pique**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-piques*) Half-pike. **demi-releure**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-releures*) Half-binding. **demi-rond**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-ronds*) Currier's knife.

**démis**, *n.p.* (fem. *démise*) [DÉMETTRE]. **demi-savant** (demissã'vã), *n.m.* (pl. *demi-savants*) Superficial scholar. **demi-savoir**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-savoirs*) Superficial knowledge. **demi-sœur**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-sœurs*) Half-sister. **demi-soldé**, *n.f.* (pl. *unchanged*) Half-pay. *Officier en demi-soldé*, half-pay officer. **demi-soupir**, *n.m.* (*Music*) Quaver-rest.

**démission** (demissã'sjõ), *n.f.* Resignation. *Donner sa démission*, to send in one's resignation, to resign. **démisionnaire**, *a.* Who has resigned, (thrown up his commission, or vacated his seat); *n.* Resigner. *Il est démissionnaire*, he has resigned his position. **démisionner**, *v.t.* To resign.

**demi-tasse** (demitã'ss), *n.f.* (pl. *demi-tasses*) Half-cup (small cup); half a cup (of coffee etc.). **demi-teinte**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-teintes*) Half-tint. **demi-tige**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-tiges*) Dwarfed fruit-tree. **demi-ton**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-tons*) (*Mus.*) Half-tone. **demi-tour**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-tours*) Half-turn.

**demiurge** (demifjy'z), *n.m.* Demiurge. **demi-urgique**, *a.* Demiurgic.

**demi-vent** [DEMITIGE]. **demi-vierge**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-vierges*) A flirt who just keeps within the limit. **demi-volte**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-voltes*) Demi-volte.

**démobilisation** (demobilizã'sjõ), *n.f.* Demobilization. **démobiliser**, *v.t.* To demobilize.

**démocrate** (demõ'krat), *a.* Democratic. *n.* Democrat. **démocratie**, *n.f.* Democracy. **démocratique**, *a.* Democratic. **démocratiquement**, *adv.* Democratically. **démocratiser**, *v.t.* To democratize. **se démocratiser**, *v.r.* To become democratized.

**démodé** (demõ'de), *a.* (fem. *démодée*) Old-fashioned, antiquated. **démoder**, *v.t.* To make out of fashion. **se démoder**, *v.r.* To get out of fashion.

**démographe** (demõ'graf), *n.m.* Demographer. **démographie**, *n.f.* Demography. **démographique**, *a.* Demographic.

**démoiselle** (demwa'zsl), *n.f.* \*Young lady (of noble birth), gentlewoman; unmarried lady, spinster, single woman; young girl, maiden, damsel; hot water-bottle; dragon-fly; paving-beetle, rammer. *Démoiselle à une noce*, bridesmaid; *démoiselle d'honneur*, maid of honour.

**démolir** (demõ'lir), *v.t.* To demolish, to pull down, to raze; to overthrow, to destroy; to ruin; to knock down. *Je l'ai démoli*, I floored him. **démolisseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *démolisseuse*) Demolisher, puller-down. **démolition**, *n.f.* Demolition; (pl.) old building materials. *Par suite de démolitions*, because of the pulling down of the building.

**démon** (de'mõ), *n.m.* Demon; divinity; (good or evil) genius; devil, fiend; imp. *Faire le démon*, to play the devil; *quel démon vous agite?* what evil spirit torments you? \***démone**, *n.f.* Demoneous.

**démonétisation** (demõnetizã'sjõ), *n.f.* Demonetization (withdrawal from circulation). **démonétiser**, *v.t.* To demonetize (to withdraw from circulation).

**démoniaque** (demõ'njak), *a.* Demoniac, possessed of a devil. *n.* Demoniac. **démonisme**, *n.m.* Demonism. **démoniste**, *n.* Demonist. **démongraphe** or **démônologue**, *n.m.* Student or master of demonology. **démongraphie** or **démônologie**, *n.f.* Demonology. **démonolatrie**, *n.f.* Demonolatriy. **démonomanie**, *n.f.* Demonomania.

**démonstrateur** (demõ'stra'tœr), *n.m.* Demon-



## démontable

strator, lecturer. **démonstratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **démonstrative**) Demonstrative. **démonstration**, *n.f.* Demonstration, proof. **démonstrativement**, *adv.* Demonstratively.

**démontable** (demɔ̃'tab), *a.* That can be taken to pieces. **démontage**, *n.m.* Taking to pieces.

**démonter** (demɔ̃'te), *v.t.* To unhorse, to dismount, to throw or put off his horse; to set (a squadron etc.) on foot; to supersede (the captain of a ship etc.); to take to pieces, to undo; to unship; (*fig.*) to nonplus, to baffle. **Démonter le gouvernail**, to unship the rudder; **démonter un capitaine**, to supersede a captain. **se démonter**, *v.r.* ... may be taken to pieces (of machinery); to lose countenance, to be nonplussed or disconcerted; to be getting out of order (of machinery etc.).

**démontrable** (demɔ̃'trabl), *a.* Demonstrable. **démontrer**, *v.t.* To demonstrate, to prove, to point out.

**démoralisant** (demoralizā), *a.* (*fem.* **démoralisante**) Demoralizing. **démoralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **démoralisatrice**) Corrupting, demoralizing. **démoralisation**, *n.f.* Demoralization. **démoraliser**, *v.t.* To demoralize.

**démordre** (de'mɔ̃dr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MORDRE*) To let go one's hold; to desist, to yield, to give in. **Faire démordre quelqu'un**, to make one change his resolution; **il n'en démordra pas**, he will not abate an inch.

**démotique** (dema'tik), *a.* Demotic.

**démoucheter** (demu'ʃte), *v.t.* To take off the button from (a foil).

**démouillage** (demu'laʒ), *n.m.* Taking from the mould. **démouler**, *v.t.* To take from the mould.

**\*démouvoir** (demu'vwar), *v.t.* To turn aside, to cause to desist.

**démunir** (demy'nir), *v.t.* To strip of ammunition, to leave unprovided. **se démunir**, *v.r.* To deprive oneself, to leave oneself unprovided for.

**démurer** (demy're), *v.t.* To unwall (a window, door, etc.), to open.

**démuseler** (demyz'le), *v.t.* To un muzzle; (*fig.*) to unchain, to let loose.

**\*dénai** (de'nei), *a.* Denary.

**dénantir** (dena'tir), *v.t.* To deprive of security. **se dénantir**, *v.r.* To give up one's securities; to part with.

**dénationalisation** (denasjonaliza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denationalization. **dénationaliser**, *v.t.* To denationalize.

**dénatter** (dena'te), *v.t.* To unmat (hair etc.).

**dénaturalisation** (denaturaliza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denaturalization. **dénaturaliser**, *v.t.* To denaturalize.

**dénaturation** (denatura'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denaturing, perversion, debasement; medication of spirit etc. (with methylene etc.). **dénaturé**, *a.* (*fem.* **dénaturée**) Unnatural, barbarous, cruel. **dénaturer**, *v.t.* To denature, to alter the nature of; to misrepresent, to pervert, to distort; to disfigure, to disguise; to methylate (alcohol).

**dendrite** (dā'drit), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Dendrite. **dendritique**, *a.* Dendritic. **dédroïde**, *a.* Dendroid. **dendrologie**, *n.f.* Dendrology. **dendromètre**, *n.m.* Dendrometer.

**dénégation** (denega'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denial, negation. **dénégatoire**, *a.* Of the nature of negation.

**dengue** (dā'g), *n.f.* Dengue.

**déni** (dē'ni), *n.m.* Denial, refusal. **Déni de justice**, refusal of justice.

**dénaisé** (denj'se), *a.* (*fem.* **dénaisée**) Sharpened, who has had his eyes opened, sophisticated. **Un homme dénaisé**, a cunning, crafty man. **dénaiser**, *v.t.* To sharpen the wits of; to cheat, to take in, to gull. **se dénaiser**, *v.r.* To learn to be sharp, to grow cunning.

**dénicher** (deni'ʃe), *v.t.* To take out of the nest; to hunt out, to find out; to ront out, to dislodge. **Dénicher une statue**, to remove a statue from its niche; **les oiseaux sont dénichés**, the birds have flown. *v.t.*

## dent

To forsake its nest (of a bird); to make off, to run away. *Allons, il faut dénicher*, come, be off with you. **dénicheur**, *n.m.* Bird's-nester. **Un dénicheur de fauvelles**, a fortune-hunter, a lady-killer; **un dénicheur de merles**, a sharper.

**denier** (dā'nje), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Denarius; (*Fr. Ant.*) denier; penny; farthing, mite; a sum of money, cash; interest; (*pl.*) State revenues. *Un beau denier comptant*, in hard cash, in ready money; *un denier vingt-cinq*, four per cent; *cet homme n'a pas un denier vaillant*, that man is not worth a farthing; *denier à Dieu*, earnest money; *le denier de la ruée*, the widow's mite; *le denier de Saint Pierre*, Peter's pence; *les deniers publics*, the public money; *rendre compte par livres, sous, et deniers*, to account to the uttermost farthing.

**dénier** (dā'nje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To deny, to refuse. **se dénier**, *v.r.* To be denied, to deny oneself.

**dénigrant** (denigrā), *a.* (*fem.* **dénigrante**) Disparaging. **dénigrément**, *n.m.* Disparagement. **dénigrer**, *v.t.* To disparage; to discredit, to traduce, to vilify. **dénigreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dénigreuse**) Disparager, traducer.

**dénitrication** (denitrifika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denitrification. **dénitrifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To denitrify.

**dénombrément** (denɔ̃brēmā), *n.m.* Enumeration; census (of persons or things). **dénombrer**, *v.t.* To number, to enumerate.

**dénominateur** (denomina'tœr), *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Denominator. **dénomminatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **dénomminative**) Denominative. **dénomination**, *n.f.* Denomination, designation, name.

**dénommer** (denō'me), *v.t.* To designate.

**dénoncer** (denɔ̃'se), *v.t.* To denounce, to inform against, to impeach; to announce, to designate, to indicate; to give notice of, to proclaim, to declare (war etc.). **dénonciateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dénonciatrice**) Denunciator, informer, accuser. **dénonciation**, *n.f.* Denunciation, declaration; intimation, delation.

**dénotation** (denota'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Denotation. **dénoter**, *v.t.* To denote, to describe, to mark out.

**dénouement** or **dénouement** (denu'mā), *n.m.* Event, issue; dénouement, catastrophe, unravelling (*esp.* of a play etc.). **dénouer**, *v.t.* To untie, to loose; to give elasticity to (the limbs etc. as with exercise); to solve (difficulties etc.); to unravel (the plot of a novel etc.). **se dénouer**, *v.r.* To come untied, to be unravelled; to be solved, to be cleared up. *La langue s'est dénouée à la fin*, he has spoken out at last.

**denrée** (dā're), *n.f.* Commodity, wares, provisions, articles of food etc. *Il rend bien sa denrée*, he makes the most of his talents.

**dense** (dā:s), *a.* Dense, close, thick. **densimètre**, *n.m.* Densimeter. **densimétrie**, *n.f.* Densimetry. **densité**, *n.f.* Density, thickness.

**dent** (dā), *n.f.* Tooth; fang; notch; cog; prong. *Armé jusqu'aux dents*, armed to the teeth; *avoir les dents bien longues*, to be very hungry, to be sharp set; *avoir mal aux dents*, to have a toothache; *avoir une dent contre quelqu'un*, to have an old grudge against one; *se contenter de ses dents*, that knife is notched; *c'est vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, it is aiming at impossibilities; *chacun lui donne un coup de dent*, every one has a fling at him; *coup de dent*, slander, backbiting; *déchirer à belles dents*, to tear to pieces, to slander savagely; *dents de lait*, first teeth; *dents d'en bas*, lower teeth; *dents d'en haut*, upper teeth; *dents de sagesse*, wisdom teeth; *être sur les dents*, to be tired out or done up; *faire ses dents*, to cut one's teeth; *grincer des dents*, to gnash the teeth; *l'alvéole d'une dent*, the socket of a tooth; *le fruit vert agucé les dents*, green fruit sets the teeth on edge; *le mal de dents*, the toothache; *les dents d'une roue*, the cogs of a wheel; *les dents lui claquent*, his teeth chatter; *les dents lui tombent*, he is losing his teeth; *les dents percent à cet enfant*, that child is cutting his teeth; *manger du bout*

## dentaire

**des dents**, to eat with no appetite, to play with one's food; *montrer les dents à quelqu'un*, to show one's teeth to someone; *murmurer entre ses dents*, to mutter to oneself; *n'avoir pas de quoi mettre sous la dent*, not to have a morsel to put in one's mouth; *ne pas desserrer les dents*, not to open one's lips; *parler des grosses dents*, to talk big; *parler entre ses dents*, to speak through one's teeth, to talk with a lisp; *prendre le mors aux dents*, to run away (of horses), (*fig.*) to be earnest in business; *rire du bout des dents*, to pretend to laugh, to force a laugh; *se curer les dents*, to pick one's teeth; *se laver les dents*, to clean one's teeth; *serrer les dents*, to set the teeth; *une dent qui branle*, a loose tooth; *une vieille sans dent*, a toothless hag.

**dentaire** (dā'terr), *a.* Dental. *n.f.* Toothwort.  
**dental** (dā'tal), *a.* (*fem.* dentale, *pl.* dentaux) (*Gram.*) Dental. *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Dental.

**dent-de-lion** (dāda'ljō), *n.m.* (*pl.* dents-de-lion) Dandelion. **dent-de-loup**, *n.m.* (*pl.* dents-de-loup) Pin, bolt (of a carriage).

**denté** (dā'te), *a.* (*fem.* dentée) Toothed; (*Bot.*) dentated. *Feuille dentée en scie*, serrated leaf; *roue dentée*, cogged wheel.

**dentée** (dā'te), *n.f.* Bite from a hound; rip (of a tusk).

**dentelaire** (dā'tsir), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A European perennial herb, *Plumbago Europaea*.

**dentelé** (dā'tle), *a.* (*fem.* dentelée) Notched, denticulated, toothed, indented, jagged. *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Denticulated muscle. **denteler**, *v.t.* To indent, to notch, to tooth, to cog.

**dentelle** (dā'tel), *n.f.* Lace, lace-work. *Manchettes à dentelle*, lace ruffles. **denteller**, *a.* (*fem.* dentellière) Pertaining to lace; *n.* Lace-maker.

**dentelure** (dā'tlyr), *n.f.* Denticulation, indenting; scallop.

**denticule** (dā'tikyl), *n.m.* Denticle; (*pl.*, *Arch.*) denticles.

**denticulé** (dā'tikylé), *a.* (*fem.* denticulée) (*Bot.*) Denticulated, indented.

**dentier** (dā'tje), *n.m.* Set of teeth (*esp.* artificial). **dentiforme**, *a.* Dentiform. **dentifrice**, *a.* Good for the teeth; *n.m.* Dentifrice, tooth-powder. **dentine**, *n.f.* Dentine. **dentiste**, *n.m.* Dentist. **dentisterie**, *n.f.* Dentistry. **dentition**, *n.f.* Dentition, cutting of teeth. **denture**, *n.f.* Set of teeth; (*Horol.*) teeth of a wheel.

**denudation** (denyda'sjō), *n.f.* Denudation. **dénuder**, *v.t.* To denude; to lay bare; to strip.

**dénuelement** or **dénûment** (deny'mā), *n.m.* Destitution, deprivation, penury, want. **dénuer**, *v.t.* To strip, to leave destitute. **Dénûé d'esprit**, devoid of wit; **dénûé de support**, bereft of support. **se dénuer**, *v.r.* To strip oneself; to leave oneself destitute.

**déodorisation** (deodoriza'sjō), *n.f.* Deodorization. **déodoriser**, *v.t.* To deodorize.

**déontologie** (deōtālō'ji), *n.f.* Deontology.

**dépallage** (depāl'az), *n.m.* Unbottoming (of chairs). **dépallier**, *v.t.* To unbottom.

**dépaissance** (depe'sā:s), *n.f.* Pasturage, pasture ground.

**dépallissage** (depāl'i'saz), *n.m.* (*Horl.*) Removing the paling (from fruit-trees). **dépalliser**, *v.t.* To remove the paling from.

**dépaqueter** (depak'te), *v.t.* To unpack.

**dépareiller** (depar'je), *v.t.* To unmatched, to spoil the pair of, to render incomplete. *Dépareiller des gants*, to unmatched gloves; *livres dépareillés*, odd goods.

**déparer** (depare), *v.t.* To undress; (*fig.*) to strip; to disfigure, to take away the beauty of.

**déparier** (depar'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FRIEN*) To take away one (of a pair); to separate.

**déparier** (depar'le), *v.i.* To cease talking; to talk nonsense.

**déparquer** (depar'ke), *v.t.* To unpen, to let out; to unbel (of oysters).

**départ** (de'par), *n.m.* Departure, start, setting

## dépendre

out; (*Chem.*) parting. *Être sur son départ*, to be on the eve of setting out.

**départager** (depar'ta'ze), *v.t.* To settle by a casting-vote. *Départager les voix ou les suffrages*, to give a casting vote.

**département** (depar'tamā), *n.m.* \*Distribution; department; line, business (province or business assigned to a particular person). *Cela n'est pas de son département*, that does not lie in his province; *département de l'intérieur*, Home Office; *département des affaires étrangères*, Foreign Office; *les départements de la France*, the departments of France. **départemental**, *a.* (*fem.* départementale, *pl.* départementaux) Departmental. **départementalement**, *adv.* Departmentally.

**départir** (depar'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MENTIR*) To distribute, to divide, to endow, to bestow, to allot, to grant. **se départir**, *v.r.* To desist, to give up; to swerve, to deviate. *Il s'est départi de sa demande*, he has desisted from his demand; *se départir de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty.

**dépasser** (depa'se), *v.t.* To go beyond, to pass, to get ahead of; to outwalk, outride, outtail, etc.; to exceed, to surpass, to excel; to be higher, taller, etc., than; to draw out (ribbons etc.). *Dépasser ses pouvoirs*, to exceed one's powers; *il me dépasse de trois pouces*, he is taller than I am by three inches.

**dépavage** (depa'va:z), *n.m.* Unpaving. **dépaver**, *v.t.* To unpave, to take up the pavement of.

**dépayé** (depei'ze), *a.* (*fem.* dépayisée) Away from home, out of one's element. *Se trouver dépayé dans une société*, to feel out of one's own circle.

**dépayement**, *n.m.* Removal from the natural sphere, country, home, etc. **dépayser**, *v.t.* To send away from home; to remove from his natural sphere etc.; to give new habits etc. to; (*fig.*) to bewilder, to put on a wrong scent. **se dépayser**, *v.r.* To leave one's home; to go abroad; to get out of one's element.

**dépècement** (depe'smā) or **dépèçage**, *n.m.* Cutting up, cutting in pieces, carving, tearing up, dismemberment. **dépècer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To cut up, to carve, to cut in pieces; to dismember. *Dépècer de la viande*, to carve meat; *dépècer une volaille*, to cut up a fowl. **dépèceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* dépèceuse) Carver, cutter, meat-dresser.

**dépêche** (de'pe:s), *n.f.* Dispatch (letter on affairs of State); missive, communication, esp. a telegram; correspondence, letters. *Faire les dépêches*, to make up the dispatches or the mails; *les dépêches*, the post-bag.

**dépêcher** (deps'e), *v.t.* To dis-patch, to do quickly, to polish off; to send quickly, to send by messenger; to make away with, to kill. *A dépêché-compagnon*, hurriedly, carelessly; *travailler à dépêché-compagnon*, to hurry over one's work. *v.i.* To dispatch, to send off a courier or messenger. *On a dépêché à Londres*, a courier has been sent to London. **se dépêcher**, *v.r.* To make haste, to look sharp. *Dépêchez-vous*, make haste.

**dépêçoir** (deps'wa:r), *n.m.* Glove-stretcher; chandler's knife.

**dépêindre** (de'pēdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRAIN-DRE*) To depict, to describe; to portray, to paint.

**dépêlotonner** (deplō'tō'ne), *v.t.* To unwind. **se dépêlotonner**, *v.r.* To come unwound.

**dépênailé** (depen'je), *a.* (*fem.* dépênailée) Tattered, ragged, in rags; ill-clad, slatternly; emaciated, wan. \***dépênaillement**, *n.m.* Raggedness; faded appearance (of the face).

**dépêndamment** (de'pēda'mā), *adv.* Dependently.

**dépêndance** (de'pēdā:s), *n.f.* Subordination; dependence; appendage, annexe, out-house, offices, out-building. *Être dans la dépêndance de quelqu'un*, to be dependent on someone; *tenir quelqu'un dans la dépêndance*, to keep someone in a state of dependency. **dépêndant**, *a.* (*fem.* dépêndante) Dependent.

**dépêndre** (i) (de'pēdr), *v.t.* To take down; to unhang.

## dépendre

**dépendre** (2) (de'pãdr), *v.t.* To depend, to be dependent; to result; to belong (to). *Cela dépend de moi*, that depends on or rests with me.

**dépens** (de'pã), *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) Expense, cost; (*fig.*) detriment. *Faire la guerre à ses dépens*, to play a losing game; *il a gagné son procès avec dépens*, he gained his lawsuit with costs; *viure aux dépens d'autrui*, to live at other people's expense.

**dépense** (de'pãs), *n.f.* Expenditure, outlay, waste, flow, amount (of water, gas, etc.) supplied in a given period; steward's office, pantry; (*pl.*) supplies. *De folles dépenses*, extravagant expense; *dépense de temps*, waste of time; *dépenses de bouche*, living expenses; *faire de la dépense*, to spend money; *faire la dépense*, to pay the expenses, to do the house-keeping; *ne pas plaindre la dépense*, not to spare expense; *sa dépense excède ses revenus*, his expenditure exceeds his income.

**dépenser** (de'pãse), *v.t.* To spend, to expend, to consume; to waste. *J'ai une à dépenser*, he is fond of spending. **dépenser**, *v.r.* To be spent. **dépensier**, *a. (fem. dépensière)* Extravagant; *n.* Extravagant person, spendthrift; *burser*; (*Naut.*) purser's steward.

**déperdition** (deper'disjõ), *n.f.* Loss, waste.

**dépérir** (deper'ir), *v.t.* To decay, to decline, to pine away, to wither, to dwindle, to waste away.

**dépérissement**, *n.m.* Decay, withering, falling away.

**dépersuader** (deper'suãde), *v.t.* To dissuade.

**dépêtrer** (depê'tre), *v.t.* To disentangle, to extricate, to clear, to release. **se dépêtrer**, *v.r.* To get clear of.

**dépeuplement** (depeupl'mã), *n.m.* Depopulation; thinning (of forests etc.). **dépeupler**, *v.t.* To depopulate; to unstock; to thin. *Dépeupler une forêt*, to thin a forest. **se dépeupler**, *v.r.* To become depopulated, to be unstocked.

**dépлегmation** etc. [DÉPLEGMACTION].

**dépлогистiquer** (deflogizist'ike), *v.t.* To deplogisticate.

**dépique** [DÉPIQUE].

**dépicer** [DÉPECER].

**dépilage** (1) (depi'lãz) or **dépilement**, *n.m.* (*Alim.*) Removal of timber supports.

**dépilage** (2) (depi'lãz), *n.m.* Removal of hairs, bristles, etc. (from hides etc.).

**dépilatif** (depi'lãtif), *a. (fem. dépilative)* Depilatory. **dépilation**, *n.f.* Depilation. **dépilatoire**, *n.m.* Depilatory. **dépiler**, *v.t.* To cause the hair to fall. **se dépiler**, *v.r.* To lose the hair (of animals).

**dépiquage** or **dépilage** (depi'kãz), *n.m.* Threshing or treading out (corn etc.).

**dépiquer** (1) (depi'ke), *v.t.* To unquilt, to unstitch; (*fig.*) to cheer up; (*slang*) to redeem a pledge from pawn.

**dépiquer** (2) (depi'ke), *v.t.* To thresh or tread out (corn).

**depiester** (depi'ste), *v.t.* To track, to ferret out, to hunt out; (*fig.*) to throw off the scent.

**dépit** (de'pit), *n.m.* Spite, grudge; resentment, vexation. *Avoir du dépit*, to be vexed; *écrire en dépit du bon sens*, to write nonsense; *en dépit de*, in spite of; *faire quelque chose par dépit*, to do a thing out of spite; *il pleuvait de dépit*, he wept for vexation. **dépiter**, *v.t.* To vex; to spite. **se dépiter**, *v.r.* To be vexed, to fret, to sulk, to get out of temper (*contre*). **dépîteux**, *a. (fem. dépiteuse)* Resentful.

**déplacé** (deplã'se), *a. (fem. déplacée)* Displaced, misplaced, ill-timed, unbecoming, improper, amiss. *Discours déplacé*, uncalled for speech. **déplacement**, *n.m.* Change of place, removal; displacement. *Déplacement d'un navire*, displacement of a vessel; *fraix de déplacement*, travelling expenses.

**déplacer** (deplã'se), *v.t.* To displace, to move; to remove, to change from its or his place; to misplace; to have a displacement of (of ships etc.). **se déplacer**, *v.r.* To change one's place, to leave one's residence; to be displaced (of things).

**déplaire** (deplã're), *v.t. (conjugated like PLAIRE)* To displease, to offend; to be disagreeable, to give

## déporter

offence. *Cela me déplaît*, I don't like this; *n'en déplaise à*, with all due deference to; *ne vous en déplaise*, with your leave, if you don't mind. **se déplaire**, *v.r.* To be displeased, to feel dissatisfied, annoyed, etc.; to displease each other; not to thrive (of animals or plants). *Je ne me déplaîtrai pas ici*, I should not dislike living here; *les troupeaux se déplaisent dans ce lieu-là*, the flocks do not thrive in that place. **déplaisamment**, *adv.* Unpleasantly. **déplaisance**, *n.f.* Dislike, aversion, disgust; an unpleasant object. **déplaisant**, *a. (fem. déplaisante)* Unpleasant, disagreeable, annoying.

**déplaisir** (deplã'sitr), *n.m.* Displeasure, annoyance; grief, chagrin, trouble.

**dépantage** (depiã'tãz), *n.m.*, or **dépantation**, *n.f.* Displanting. **dépanteur**, *v.t.* To displant, to dig or take up (a plant). **dépanteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. dépanteuse*) One who does this. **dépantoir**, *n.m.* Trowel.

**dépâtage** (depiã'tãz), *n.m.* Unplastering.

**dépâtrer**, *v.t.* To unplaster.

**dépier** (depi'e), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To unfold, to open; to lay out, to display (goods). **se dépier**, *v.r.* To come unfolded.

**dépissage** (depi'sãz), *n.m.* Unplaiting. **dépisser**, *v.t.* To unplait. **se dépisser**, *v.r.* To come unplaited.

**déploiement** or **déploiment** (deplwa'mõ), *n.m.* Unfolding, display, show; (*Mil.*) deployment.

**déploimage** (deplõ'baiz), *n.m.* Unsealing; unstopping. **déplobmer**, *v.t.* To take the custom-house seal off (goods); to unstop (a tooth).

**déploable** (deplõ'rabl), *a.* Deploable, lamentable, wretched. **déploablement**, *adv.* Deploably, lamentably, wretchedly. **déploation**, *n.f.* Lamentation; complaint.

**déplore** (deplõ're), *v.t. (poet.)* To deplore, to bewail, to lament, to mourn.

**déployer** (deplwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To unfold, to unroll, to unfurl, to spread out, to open; to display, to show; (*Mil.*) to deploy. *A gorge déployée*, at the top of one's voice, lustily, with all one's might; *déploier les voiles*, to spread the sails; *déploier toute sa eloquence*, to put forth all one's eloquence; *enseignes déployées*, colours flying; *voquer à voiles déployées*, (*Naut.*) to be under full sail. **se déployer**, *v.r.* To unroll, to display oneself; to be displayed; (*Mil.*) to deploy.

**dépoumer** (deply'me), *v.t.* To unplume, to take the feathers from, to pluck; (*fig.*) to despoil; to tear the hair from. **se dépoumer**, *v.r.* To moult, to shed feathers; to pluck each other's feathers; to lose one's hair.

**dépocher** (depo'je), *v.t.* To pay out of one's pocket.

**dépoutrillé** (depwã'traije), *a.* With bare breast.

**dépolarisation** (depolãrizã'sjõ), *n.f.* Depolarization. **dépolariser**, *v.t.* To depolarize.

**dépouler** (depo'li'r), *v.t.* To take off polish. *Dépouler du verre*, to rough glass; *le feu dépoula le marbre*, fire takes the polish off marble. **dépouillage** or **dépoulement**, *n.m.* Unpolishing, roughing (of glass).

**dépouner** (depo'nõ), *a. and n.m. (Gram.)* Deponent.

**dépouplarisation** (depopylãrizã'sjõ), *n.f.* Making unpopular. **dépouplarisier**, *v.t.* To render unpopular. **se dépouplarisier**, *v.r.* To become unpopular.

**dépoulateur** (depopyla'teur), *a. (fem. dépoulatrice)* Depopulating. **dépoulation**, *n.m.* Depopulation.

**dépôt** (de'põt), *n.m.* Self-withdrawal; delay; (*Stock Exchange*) backwardation.

**déportation** (deportã'sjõ), *n.f.* Deportation. **déporté**, *n.m. (fem. déportée)* Person sentenced to deportation.

**déporements** (deports'mõ), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Misconduct, evil-doings.

**déporter** (deporte'), *v.t.* To deport, to transport

## déposant

for life; (*fig.*) to relegate, to set aside. **se déporter**, v.r. To desist. **Se déporter de ses prétentions**, to withdraw one's claims.

**déposant** (depozá), *a.* (*fem.* **déposante**) Giving evidence, depositing. *n.* Deponent, witness; depositor.

**déposer** (depoz'e), *v.t.* To put down, to lay down; to lay aside; to divest oneself of; to depose; to deposit; to lodge (a complaint etc.). *Ce vin déposa beaucoup de lie*, this wine deposits a good deal of sediment; **déposer son bilan**, to file one's schedule; *il déposa son fardeau*, he laid down his burden; *on le déposa de sa charge*, he was removed from office. *v.i.* To give evidence; to settle, to leave a sediment.

**dépositaire** (depozít'sir), *n.m.* Depositary, trustee, guardian. **déposition**, *n.f.* Deposition, deprivation; depositing, evidence. *La déposition porte que*, the evidence says that. **dépositaire**, *n.m.* Depositary.

**déposséder** (depose'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To dispossess, to oust. **dépossessionneur**, *n.m.* Dispossessor. **dépossession**, *n.f.* Dispossession, deprivation.

**dépoter** (depoz'te), *v.t.* To dislodge.

**dépôt** (de'po), *n.m.* Depositing, deposit; thing deposited, sediment; depository, warehouse, magazine; (*Mil.*) depot; (*Med.*) tumour, abscess; (*pl.*) deposits, alluvium. **Dépôt de mendicité**, poorhouse, workhouse; **dépôt des bagages**, cloakroom; *en dépôt*, as a deposit in trust, (*Comm.*) on sale; *faire un dépôt*, to make a deposit; **mandat de dépôt**, writ of imprisonment, detainment.

**dépotage** (depoz'taʒ), or **dépotement**, *n.m.* Unpotting; decanting, drawing off. **dépoter**, *v.t.* To take out of a pot; to decant.

**dépotoir** (depoz'twar), *n.m.* Deposit of night-soil. **dépoudrer** (depu'die), *v.t.* To unpowder. **se dépoudrer**, *v.r.* To unpowder one's hair.

**dépouille** (depu'j), *n.f.* Slough, cast-off skin or hide; skin stripped from an animal etc., spoil; remains, relics, wardrobe (of persons deceased); (*pl.*) crop, harvest; booty, plunder; (*pl.*) spoils, booty. **Dépouille mortelle**, mortal remains; *dépouilles optimées*, spolia optima; *il a laissé sa dépouille à un tel*, he left his wardrobe to such a one; *il s'enrichit des dépouilles d'autrui*, he enriches himself with the spoils of others; *la dépouille d'un serpent*, the slough of a serpent; *l'âme quitta sa dépouille mortelle*, the soul forsook its earthly tenement. **dépouillement**, *n.m.* Spoliation, despoiling; privation; scrutiny (of a ballot-box); abstract (of an account). *Au dépouillement du scrutin*, on the counting of the votes.

**dépouiller** (depu'je), *v.t.* To strip, to skin; to denude, to lay bare; to unclothe, to disrobe; to rob, to plunder, to despoil; to throw off, to lay aside; to cast off (of insects); to gather, to reap (crops); to inspect, to count up (a ballot-box); to present an abstract (of accounts). **Dépouiller le courrier**, to read one's letters; *dépouiller une anguille*, to skin an eel; *jouer au rot dépouillé*, to compass the ruin of someone; *l'insecte dépouille sa propre forme*, the insect throws its original form aside. **se dépouiller**, *v.r.* To shed its skin (of insects and animals), to moult; to divest oneself of, to strip oneself off, to throw off.

**dépourvoir** (depur'vwar), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **dépourvoyant**, *n.p.* **dépourvu**; *conjugated like POURVOIR*) To leave unprovided or destitute. **se dépourvoir**, *v.r.* To leave oneself unprovided. *Se dépourvoir d'argent*, to leave oneself without cash. **dépourvu**, *a.* (*fem.* **dépourvue**) Destitute, unprovided. *Au dépourvu*, unawares; *pris au dépourvu*, caught napping.

**dépravation** (deprava'sj3), *n.f.* Vitiating, depravity, depravation; alteration, corruption (of texts etc.). **dépravé**, *a.* Vitiating, depraved, corrupt, perverted. **Gôit dépravé**, depraved taste; *n.* Depraved person. **dépraver**, *v.t.* To deprave, to corrupt, to pervert. **se dépraver**, *v.r.* To become vitiated, depraved, or corrupted. *Son gôit se déprave*, his taste is becoming vitiated.

## déraper

**déprécatif** (depreka'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **déprécativo**) Deprecative. **dépréciation**, *n.f.* Depreciation. **dépréciateur** (depreja'teur), *n.m.* (*fem.* **dépréciatrice**) Depreciator. **dépréciation**, *n.f.* Depreciation.

**déprécier** (depre'sje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To depreciate, to undervalue, to underrate; to run down, to disparage. **se déprécier**, *v.r.* To depreciate oneself; to fall in value (of things).

**déprédateur** (depreda'teur), *n.m.* (*fem.* **déprédatrice**) Depredator. **déprédation**, *n.f.* Plundering, depredation; malversation. **dépréder**, *v.t.* To depredate, to plunder.

**déprendre** (de'prúdr), *v.t.* (*conj. like PRENDRE*) To loosen, to detach, to part. **se déprendre**, *v.r.* To get loose; to detach oneself (de).

**dépressif** (depre'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **dépressive**) Depressive. **dépression**, *n.f.* Depression, hollow; (*fig.*) dejection; (*Astron.*) dip.

**déprévenir** (deprevenir), *v.t.* To divest of (prejudice).

**déprier** (depri'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To withdraw an invitation from.

**déprimer** (depri'me), *v.t.* To press down, to depress; (*fig.*) to disparage.

**dépriser** (depri'ze), *v.t.* To underrate.

**dépucelage** (depy'slaʒ) or **dépucellement**, *n.m.* Delflowering. **dépuceler**, *v.t.* To delflower.

**depuis** (de'puj), *prep.* Since, from, after. *Depuis ce temps-là*, since then; *depuis cinq francs*, five francs and upwards; *depuis deux ans*, two years since; *depuis la création du monde*, since the creation of the world; *depuis le Rhin jusqu'à l'Océan*, from the Rhine to the ocean; *depuis longtemps*, for a long time; *depuis peu*, lately; *depuis quand ?* how long since? *adv.* Since, afterwards, since that time. *Je ne l'ai point vu depuis*, I have not seen him since; *depuis que*, since; *depuis que vous êtes parti*, since you went away.

**dépuratif** (depyra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **dépurative**) Depurative. **députation**, *n.f.* Depuration. **dépuratoire**, *a.* Depuratory. **dépurer**, *v.t.* To depurate.

**députation** (depyta'sj3), *n.f.* Deputation; deputyship; body of deputies (of a department etc.).

**député** (depy'te), *n.m.* Deputy, delegate. **députer** (depy'te), *v.t.* To send as representative, to depute. *v.i.* To send a deputation.

**déracinement** (derasin'm3), *n.m.* Rooting up, eradication.

**déraciner** (derasi'ne), *v.t.* To deracinate, to root up; to eradicate, to extirpate. *Déraciner un cor*, to cut out a corn; *déraciner un mal*, to eradicate an evil. **se déraciner**, *v.r.* To be torn up by the roots.

**dérader** (dera'de), *v.t.* To be driven out to sea.

**dérâldir** (dersâ'dir), *v.t.* To unstiffen; to make pliant, to soften. **se dérâldir**, *v.r.* To grow pliant, soft, or supple; to unbend.

**déraillement** (dera'jmd), *n.m.* Running off the rails. **dérâiller**, *v.t.* To run off the rails; (*fig.*) to leave the right way.

**déraison** (dersâ'z3), *n.f.* Unreasonableness, folly, irrationality. **déraisonnable**, *a.* Unreasonable, senseless. **déraisonnablement**, *adv.* Unreasonably, irrationally. **déraisonnement**, *n.m.* Irrational talk. **déraisonner**, *v.t.* To reason falsely, to talk nonsense, to talk irrationally.

**dérangement** (derûʒ'm3), *n.m.* Derangement, discomposure; trouble, embarrassment; disorder, disturbance. **déranger**, *v.t.* To derange, to put out of place or order; to discompose; to disconcert; to disturb, to upset; to unsettle, to turn (from the proper course, duty, etc.). *Cela m'a tout dérangé*, that has quite disconcerted me; *estomac dérangé*, disordered stomach; *la moindre chose le dérange*, the least thing in the world unsettles or upsets him. **se dérange**, *v.r.* To be deranged, to get out of order; to be unwell; to trouble or disturb oneself, to put oneself out; to misconduct oneself, to lead a disorderly life.

**déraper** (dera'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To get atrip (of anchors); to skid, to slide-slip (of bicycles). *Fair*

## dératé

*déraper une ancre*, to trip an anchor; *l'ancre a dérapé*, the anchor is atrip.

**dératé** (der'a'té), *a. (fem. dératée)* Quick, lively; cunning, sharp. *Courir comme un dératé*, to run like a greyhound. **dérater**, *v.t.* To take the spleen out of.

**derby** (der'bi), *n.m.* Derby race.

**derechef** (dar'sef), *adv.* Over again, afresh, anew, again.

**déréglé** (ders'gle), *a. (fem. déréglée)* Irregular, exorbitant; unruly, dissolute, profligate. *Appétit déréglé*, immoderate appetite; *imagination déréglée*, disordered imagination; *vie déréglée*, irregular life. **dérèglement**, *n.m.* Irregularity, unruliness, disorder; dissoluteness, licentiousness, profligacy. *Vivre dans le dérèglement*, to lead a disorderly life. **déréglement**, *adv.* Disorderly, inordinately, intemperately, dissolutely, loosely. **dérégler**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To put out of order, to disorder. **se déréglér**, *v.r.* To get out of order, to be deranged; to lead a disorderly life.

**dérider** (deri'de), *v.t.* To unwrinkle, to smooth; to enliven, to brighten, to cheer up. *La joie dérida le front*, joy smooths the brow. **se déridér**, *v.r.* To smooth one's brow; to cheer up; to relax, to unbend.

**dérimer** (deri'me), *v.t.* To turn (verse) into prose.

**dérision** (deri'zjō), *n.f.* Derision, mockery, ridicule. *Par dérision*, out of ridicule; *tourner tout en dérision*, to turn everything into ridicule. **dérisoire**, *a.* Derisive, derisory, mocking.

**dérivatif** (deriva'tif), *a. (fem. dérivative)* Derivative. *n.m. (Med.)* Derivative, counter-irritant.

**dérivation** (deriva'sjō), *n.f.* Diversion (of water etc.) from its proper course; (*Med.*) counter-irritant; (*Naut.*) drift, leeway.

**dérive** (de'riv), *n.f. (Naut.)* Drift, leeway; (*Aérol.*) allowance for wind. *Avoir belle dérive*, to have good sea-room; *en on à la dérive*, adrift.

**dérivé** (deri've), *a. (fem. dérivée)* Turned or drifted from the shore. *n.m. (Gram.)* Derivative. *n.f. (Math.)* Derivative.

**dériver** (deri've), *v.t.* To be turned from its proper course; to come, to proceed (*de*); (*Naut.*) to drift from the shore, to leave the shore, to face to leeward, to go adrift. *v.t.* To turn from its course, to divert; to derive. *Faire dériver*, to derive.

**derme** (derm), *n.m. (Anat.)* Derm, skin. **dermique**, *a.* Dermic.

**dernier** (dern'sje), *a. (fem. dernière)* Last; vilest, meanest; utmost, extreme (highest, greatest, etc.); the one just past; youngest (of a family of children). *Arriver au dernier degré*, to arrive at the highest degree; *aux derniers les bons morceaux*, last come, best served; *cela est du dernier ridicule*, that is ridiculous to a degree; *c'est la dernière lettre qu'il ait écrite*, it is the last letter he wrote; *dans ces derniers jours*, during the last few days; *en dernier lieu*, in the last place; *en dernier ressort*, as a last resource; *mettre la dernière main à quelque chose*, to put the finishing touch to something; *rendre le dernier soupir*, to breathe one's last; *une affaire de la dernière importance*, an affair of the greatest importance. *n.* The last; the highest, lowest, etc. *Le dernier des hommes*, the vilest of men; *dermier-né* (*pl. derniers-nés*), last-born male child; *jusqu'au dernier*, to the last. **dernièrement**, *adv.* Lately, of late, recently.

**dérobé** (dero'be), *a. (fem. dérobée)* Stolen, hidden, secret; spare, leisure (of time). *À la dérobée*, by stealth, clandestinely; *escalier dérobé*, private staircase; *heures dérobées*, beans taken out of their skins; *heures dérobées*, leisure hours; *s'en aller à la dérobée*, to steal away, to slip out. **dérober**, *v.t.* To steal, to pilfer, to purloin; to take away, to remove; to conceal, to hide; to protect, to screen, to shelter; to shell (beans). *Dérober quelqu'un à la justice*, to screen someone from justice. **se dérober**, *v.r.* To steal away, to escape, to disappear; to swerve (of horses). *Il s'est dérobé*, he has stolen away; *le vaisseau se déroba bientôt à la vue*, the ship was soon lost to sight; *se dérober à la justice*, to fly from justice.

## désaccoutumance

**dérochage** (dero'ʒaʒ) or **dérochement**, *n.m.* Scouring (of metals) with acid. **dérocher**, *v.t.* To scour (metals) with acid.

**dérégation** (dero'ʒaʒjō), *n.f.* Derogation. **dérégatoire**, *a.* Derogatory.

**dérogance** (dero'ʒaʒa), *n.f.* Forfeiture (of nobility). **dérogant**, *a. (fem. dérogante)* Derogating. **déroger**, *v.t.* To derogate; to detract; to condescend, to stoop. *Déroger à la noblesse*, to forfeit one's nobility; *déroger à l'usage établi*, to act contrarily to established custom.

**déroidir** (DERAIDIR).

**dérourgir** (deru'ʒir), *v.t.* To take the redness off. *v.i.* and **se dérougir**, *v.r.* To lose its redness.

**dérouillement** (deru'mā), *n.m.* Loss or removal of rust. **dérouiller**, *v.t.* To remove the rust from; (*fig.*) to polish, to brighten up. **se dérouiller**, *v.r.* To lose its or one's rust; to polish oneself up, to brighten up; to read a subject up again. *L'esprit se dérouille dans le grand monde*, social intercourse rubs the corners off one.

**déroulement** (deru'mā), *n.m.* Unrolling, unfolding. **dérouler**, *v.t.* To unroll; to spread out, to display; (*Geom.*) to produce (an evolute). *Dérouler les merveilles de la création*, to unfold the wonders of creation. **se dérouler**, *v.r.* To unroll, to be unfolded; to spread out, to open to the view; to roll in (of the waves).

**déroutant** (deru'tā), *a. (fem. déroutante)* De-feating.

**déroute** (de'rut), *n.f.* Rout, defeat, overthrow; run; disorder, confusion. *En pleine déroute*, in full flight; *mettre quelqu'un en déroute*, to confuse, non-plus, or silence someone; *mettre une armée en déroute*, to rout an army; *ses affaires sont en déroute*, he is in a bad way (financially).

**dérouter** (deru'te), *v.t.* To lead astray, to turn out of his course, to set at fault; to embarrass, to disconcert, to perplex; to baffle, to foil. *Je suis tout dérouté*, I am quite at sea.

**derrière** (de'rier), *prep.* Behind, on the other side of. *Laisser loin derrière soi*, to leave far behind one; *regarder derrière vous*, look behind you. *adv.* Behind, after. *Par derrière*, from behind; *sous devant derrière*, wrong side foremost. *n.m.* Back, hinder part; posterior, backside, behind; tail-board (of a cart); rear (of a house); (*Naut.*) stern, poop. *Être logé sur le derrière*, to lodge at the back of the house; *jambes de derrière*, hind legs; *montrer le derrière*, to turn tail, to show the white feather; *porte de derrière*, back-door.

**derviche** (der'viʃ) or **dervis**, *n.m.* Dervish.

**des** (Contr. of DE LES).

**dès** (de), *prep.* From, since, as early as. *Dès à présent*, from this moment, forthwith, henceforth; *dès ce monde*, even in this world; *dès demain*, tomorrow, from to-morrow onwards; *dès le berceau*, from the cradle; *dès lors*, from that moment, ever since then; *dès que*, when, as soon as, since; *dès que je serai arrivé*, as soon as I get there; *dès que vous le souhaitez*, since you wish it; *dès qu'il parut*, as soon as he appeared.

**désabonnement** (dezabon'mā), *n.m.* Withdrawal of subscription. **se désabonner**, *v.r.* To withdraw one's subscription (to a magazine).

**désabusement** (dezabyz'mā), *n.m.* Disabusing, undeceiving. **désabuser**, *v.t.* To disabuse, to undeceive. **se désabuser**, *v.r.* To be undeceived, to undeceive oneself. *Désabusez-vous*, undeceive yourself.

**désaccord** (deza'kor), *n.m.* Disagreement, discord. *Être en désaccord*, to be at variance; *être en désaccord avec soi-même*, to be inconsistent with oneself. **désaccorder**, *v.t.* To untune; (*fig.*) to set at variance. **se désaccorder**, *v.r.* To get out of tune.

**désaccouplement** (dezakupl'mā), *n.m.* Uncoupling. **désaccoupler**, *v.t.* To uncouple. **se désaccoupler**, *v.r.* To get uncoupled; to come asunder.

**\*désaccoutumance** (dezakuty'mā), *n.f.* Breach of habit or custom.

## désaccoutumer

**désaccoutumer** (dezakuty'me), *v.t.* To disaccustom. **se désaccoutumer**, *v.r.* To break oneself off, to lose the habit of. *Se désaccoutumer de faire une chose*, to leave off doing a thing.

**désachalandage** (deza[al]da:ʒ), *n.m.* Loss of customers. **désachalander**, *v.t.* To take away the customers from.

**désaffection** (dezafsk'sjō), *n.f.* Disaffection. **désaffectionnement**, *n.m.* Loss of affection. **désaffectionner**, *v.t.* To cause (someone) to lose his or her affection, to disaffect. **se désaffectionner**, *v.r.* To lose affection.

**désaffourcher** (dezafur'ʃe), *v.t.* (Naut.) To unmoor or leave up the anchor of.

**\*désaffubler** (dezafy'ble), *v.t.* To unmnuffle.

**désagencement** (dezazā'smā), *n.m.* Throwing out of gear. **désagencer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like AGENCER) To throw out of gear, to disarrange, to disorder.

**désagréable** (dezagre'abl), *a.* Disagreeable, unpleasant; obnoxious, unsightly, distasteful. *Cela est désagréable à voir*, that is displeasing to the sight.

**désagréablement**, *adv.* Disagreeably, unpleasantly.

**\*désagrèer**, *v.t.* To be displeasing. *Cela ne me désagrèe pas*, I do not dislike that.

**désagrégation** (dezagrepa'sjō), *n.f.* Disaggregation. **désagrèger**, *v.t.* To disaggregate, 'to break up, to separate. **se désagrèger**, *v.r.* To become disaggregated, to break up.

**désagrément** (dezagre'mā), *n.m.* Disagreeableness, unpleasantness; defect, blemish; annoyance, discomfort.

**désajustement** (dezazysta'mā), *n.m.* Disarrangement; disorder. **désajuster**, *v.t.* To derange, to disturb, to put out of order. **se désajuster**, *v.r.* To become disarranged, to get out of order. *Sa coiffure s'est désajustée*, her hair has become disarranged.

**désalignement** (dezalin'mā), *n.m.* Getting out of line. **désaligner**, *v.t.* To put out of line, to break the alignment of.

**désallier** (deza'lje), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To separate or disunite (allies).

**désaltérer** (dezal'te'ra), *a.* (fem. désaltérante) Thirst-quenching. **désaltérer**, *v.t.* To quench the thirst of, to refresh. **se désaltérer**, *v.r.* To quench one's thirst.

**désamorcer** (dezamor'se), *v.t.* To uncup (fire-arms etc.).

**désancrer** (deza'kre), *v.t.* To weigh anchor.

**\*désappareiller** [DÉPAREILLER].

**désapparier** (deza'pajje), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To unpair (birds etc.).

**désappointement** (dezapwēt'mā), *n.m.* Disappointment; deception. **désappointer**, *v.t.* To disappoint; to deceive; \*to strike (soldiers) off the roster.

**désapprendre** (deza'prāndr), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRENDRE) To unlearn, to forget.

**désapprobateur** (dezapropa'te'ra), *a.* (fem. désapprobatrice) Disapproving, censuring, carping. *Un geste désapprobateur*, a gesture of disapprobation. *n.* Censurer, fault-finder. **désapprobation**, *n.f.* Disapprobation, disapproval.

**désappropriation** (dezapropri'sjō), *n.f.* Renunciation (of property). **désapproprier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To disappropriate. **se désapproprier**, *v.r.* To renounce (property).

**désapprouver** (dezapru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of, to blame.

**désarborer** (dezarbo're), *v.t.* To strike, to haul down (a flag etc.).

**désarçonner** (dezarsō'ne), *v.t.* To unsaddle, to unhorse; (fig.) to baffle, to floor, to silence.

**désargentage** (dezargā'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* **désargentation** or **désargenture**, *n.f.* Unsilvering, unplating. **désargenter**, *v.t.* To unsilver (a piece of plate); to drain of ready money. *Ces emplettes m'ont désargenté*, these purchases have emptied my purse. **se désargenter**, *v.r.* To become unsilvered, to lose its plating; to spend all one's ready money.

## descendre

**désarmement** (dezarmē'mā), *n.m.* Disarming, disarmament; (Naut.) laying up. **désarmer**, *v.t.* To disarm, to unarm; (fig.) to appease, to calm; to uncock (a gun); (Naut.) to unship (oars); to lay up, to dismantle (a vessel). *Désarmer la colère de quelqu'un*, to appease someone's anger; *désarmer un vaisseau*, to lay up a ship, to pay off the officers and crew; *v.t.* To disarm; to give up maintaining troops.

**désarrimer** (dezari'me), *v.t.* To shift (cargo) in the hold.

**désarroi** (deza'rwa), *n.m.* Disorder, disarray, confusion.

**désarticulation** (dezartikyla'sjō), *n.f.* Disarticulation. **désarticuler**, *v.t.* To disarticulate, to disjoint.

**désassemblage** (dezasa'bla:ʒ) or **désassemblément**, *n.m.* Disjoining. **désassembler**, *v.t.* To take to pieces, to separate.

**désassocier** (dezasa'sje), *v.t.* To disassociate, to dissociate.

**désassortiment** (dezassorti'mā), *n.m.* Unmatching, ill-assortment. **désassortir**, *v.t.* To unmatch, to unsort.

**désastre** (de'zast'r), *n.m.* Disaster; break-down, failure. **désastreusement**, *adv.* Disasterously. **désastreux**, *a.* (fem. désastreuse) Disasterous, unfortunate. *C'est désastreux*, it is sad in the extreme.

**désavantage** (dezavā'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Disadvantage; detriment, prejudice. *L'affaire a tourné à leur désavantage*, the business turned out badly for them; *parler au désavantage de quelqu'un*, to speak disparagingly of someone. **désavantager**, *v.t.* To disadvantage, to prejudice. **désavantageusement**, *adv.* Disadvantageously; disparagingly. **désavantageux**, *a.* (fem. désavantageuse) Disadvantageous; detrimental, prejudicial.

**désaveu** (deza'vø), *n.m.* Disavowal; denial; retraction, recantation. *Il fait le désaveu de cette action*, he disowns that action.

**\*désaveugler** (dezavø'gle), *v.t.* To undeceive, to open the eyes of.

**désavouer** (deza'vve), *v.t.* To disown, to disclaim, to disavow; to retract, to recant. *Cette mère a désavoué son enfant*, that mother has disowned her child; *désavouer sa signature*, to repudiate one's signature.

**descellement** (dessel'mā), *n.m.* Loosening, unsealing. **desceller**, *v.t.* To unseal; to unfasten, to loosen (masonry etc.). **se desceller**, *v.r.* To become loosened or unsealed.

**descendance** (desā'dāis), *n.f.* Descent, lineage, posterity. **descendant**, *a.* (fem. descendante) Descending, going down; belonging to posterity or descendants; (Mil.) coming off duty, relieved; *n.* Descendant, offspring, issue.

**descendre** (desā'ndr), *v.i.* (takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as it expresses action or condition) To descend, to go down; to go downstairs; to come, to step, to get down, to alight; to go ashore, to land; to extend downwards, to slope, to incline; to fall, to ebb, to subside. *Descendez vite*, make haste and come down; *descendre à la postérité*, to go down to posterity; *descendre dans sa conscience*, to examine one's conscience; *descendre dans un puits*, to go down into a well; *descendre de cheval*, to dismount; *descendre de voiture*, to get out of or alight from a carriage; *descendre d'une famille illustre*, to be descended from an illustrious family; *faire descendre*, to send, let, or bring down; *il descendit à l'hôtel*, he put up at the hotel; *il descendit me parler*, he came down to speak to me; *il eut mieux monter que descendre*, it is better to rise than to fall; *la marée descend*, the tide is ebbing; *nous descendîmes dans une île*, we landed on an island. *v.t.* To take down, bring, or let down; to go or come down (a staircase etc.); to set down (of a cab etc.); to land. *Descendez ce tableau*, take that picture down; *descendre la garde*, to come off guard - *où vous descendrait-je ?* where shall I set you down?

## descenseur

**descenseur** (desã'sce:r), *n.m.* Apparatus for letting oneself down from one story to another. *Descenseur à spirale*, life-saving apparatus.

**descente** (de'sã:t), *n.f.* Descent, going down; taking down; subsidence (of waters etc.); dismantling, alighting, disembarkment; downward slope, declivity; raid, irruption, incursion on a coast; down-pipe, funnel; down-stroke (of a piston etc.); (*pop.*) rupture, hernia. *Descente de lit*, bedside carpet or rug; *la justice a fait une descente chez lui*, the police have raided his house.

**descripteur** (deskrip'tœ:r), *n.m.* Describer. **descriptible**, *a.* Describable. **descriptif**, *a. (fem. descriptive)* Descriptive.

**description** (deskrip'sjõ), *n.f.* Description; inventory.

**déséchouer** (déchœuer),

**désemballage** (dezãba'lã:ʒ), *n.m.* Unpacking. **désemballer**, *v.t.* To unpack. *On a déemballé les marchandises*, the goods have been unpacked.

**déembarquement** (dezãbarkãm), *n.m.* Disembarkation, landing. **déembarquer**, *v.t.* To disembark, to land; to unship, to unlade.

**désébellir** (dezãbe'lir), *v.t.* To disfigure. *v.i.* To lose one's or its beauty.

**déséboiter** (dezãbwa'te), *v.t.* To dislocate, to put out of the socket. *se déséboiter*, *v.r.* To become dislocated.

**désébourber** (dezãbur'be), *v.t.* To draw out of the mire.

**désembrayer** (débroyer),

**déséparer** (dezãpa're), *v.t.* To quit, to go away. *Sans déséparer*, on the spot, at once, without intermission. *v.t. (Naut.)* To disable. *Déséparer un vaisseau*, to disable a ship.

**désépennier** (dezãpe'ne), *v.t.* To strip (an arrow etc.) of its feathers.

**désépesser** (dezãpe'ze), *v.t.* To unstretch. *se désépesser*, *v.r.* To become unstretched, to get limp.

**déséplir** (dezã'plir), *v.t.* To make less full, to diminish the contents of, to empty in part. *Déséplir un tonneau*, to empty a cask partly. *v.t.* To get emptier or less full (used only with negative). *Ma maison ne déséplirait point*, his house is always full of company. *se déséplir*, *v.r.* To become less full.

**désépoissonner** (dezãpwa's'ne), *v.t.* To unstuck (a pond etc.) of fish.

**déséchaîner** (dezã'she'ne), *v.t.* To unchain.

**désenchantement** (dezãfã'tãm), *n.m.* Disenchantment. **désenchanteur**, *v.t.* To disenchant. *se désenchanteur*, *v.r.* To become disenchanted, to lose one's illusions. **désenchanteur**, *a. (fem. désenchanteuse)* Disenchanteur.

**désenclover** (dezãkla've), *v.t.* To disenclose (land).

**désenclover** (dezãkl've), *v.t.* To take out a nail, spike, etc. from. *Désenclover un canon*, to unscrew a cannon; *désenclover un cheval*, to take a nail out of a horse's foot.

**désencoumbrement** (dezãkãbra'mã), *n.m.* Disencumbrance; dispersing. **désencoubrer**, *v.t.* To disencumber, to clear (a road etc.).

**désénfiler** (dezãfã'le), *v.t.* To unthread, to unstring. *se désénfiler*, *v.r.* To come unthreaded or unstringing.

**désénfler** (dezã'fle), *v.t.* To reduce the swelling of. *v.t.* To become less swollen. *se désénfler*, *v.r.* To become less swollen. **désénflure**, *n.f.*, or **désénflement**, *n.m.* Diminution or disappearance of a swelling.

**désengager** (dezãga'ʒe), *v.t.* To disengage, to release from an engagement.

**désengrener** (dezãgre'ne), *v.t.* To throw out of gear.

**désenguignonner** (dœu'gionnœner),

**déséivrer** (dezã'iv're), *v.t.* To sober, to make sober again. *v.t.* and *se déséivrer*, *v.r.* To get sober again. *Il ne déséivrait pas*, he is always drunk; *se déséivrer en dormant*, to sleep oneself sober.

## déshérence

**désenlaidir** (dezãlã'dir), *v.t.* To render less ugly. *v.t.* To become less ugly.

**désennui** (dezãnu'i), *n.m.* Amusement, recreation, diversion, distraction. **désennuyer**, *v.t. (conjugated like APPUYER)* To enliven, to cheer, to divert, to amuse. *se désennuyer*, *v.r.* To find amusement, to divert oneself, to kill time.

**désenrayer** (dezã're'ʒe), *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To unlock or unskid (a wheel etc.).

**désenrhumer** (dezãry'ne), *v.t.* To cure of a cold. **désenrôlement** (dezãrõl'mã), *n.m. (Mil.)* Discharge. **désenrôler**, *v.t.* To discharge.

**désenrouer** (dezã'rwe), *v.t.* To cure of hoarseness. *se désenrouer*, *v.r.* To cure one's hoarseness.

**désensabler** (dezãsa'ble), *v.t.* To get (a ship etc.) out of the sand.

**désensevelir** (dezãsa'vli:r), *v.t.* To unshroud. **désensevelissement**, *n.m.* Unshrouding, exhumation, disinterment.

**désensorcelé** (dezãsõrsa'le), *v.t.* To disenchant. **désensorcellement**, *n.m.* Disenchantment.

**désentêter** (dezã'te'te), *v.t.* To cure of obstinacy; to drive out of the head; to cure of headache. *se désentêter*, *v.r.* To be cured of obstinacy, infatuation, or prejudices. *Il ne peut se désentêter de cette opinion*, he cannot get that opinion out of his head.

**désentortiller** (dezãtõrti'ʒe), *v.t.* To untwist, to unravel.

**désentraver** (dezã'tra've), *v.t.* To untrammel, to unhobble (a horse etc.).

**désenviguer** (dévœguer),

**désert** (dezẽ:r), *a. (fem. déserte)* Uninhabited, unfrequented, solitary; wild, waste, abandoned, deserted. *n.m.* Desert, waste, wilderness; solitary place. *Prêcher au désert*, to speak to the wind.

**désserter** (dezẽr'te), *v.t.* To desert, to abandon, to forsake; to quit, to leave, to desert from. *Désserter les drapeaux*, to desert one's colours. *v.t.* To desert, to leave without permission; to go over to (the enemy). **déserteur**, *n.m.* Deserter. **désertion**, *n.f.* Desertion.

**désespérance** (dezẽspe'rãs), *n.f.* Despair. **désespérer**, *a. (fem. désespérante)* Desperate, hopeless, discouraging, disheartening; distressing, provoking. **désespéré**, *a. (fem. désespérée)* Hopeless, desperate; disconsolate, despondent, disheartened; *n.* Person in despair, madman, madwoman. *Agir en désespéré*, to behave like a madman; *se battre en désespéré*, to fight desperately. **désespérément**, *adv.* Desperately, despairingly, hopelessly.

**désespérer** (dezẽspe're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To despair, to despond, to give up all hope. *Désespérer de quelque'un ou de quelque chose*, to despair of someone or of something, to give up someone or something for lost. *v.t.* To drive to despair; to dishearten, to dispirit; to distress, to torment. *se désespérer*, *v.r.* To be in despair, to despond.

**désespoir** (dezẽspwa:r), *n.m.* Despair, hopelessness, despondency, grief, affliction; act of desperation. *De désespoir*, through despair; *en désespoir de cause*, as a last resource or shift; *être au désespoir*, to be in despair or distress, to be vexed or grieved; *mettre au désespoir*, to drive to despair, to vex extremely; *tomber dans le désespoir*, to sink into despair.

**déshabillé** (dezãbi'ʒe), *n.m.* Dishabille, undress. *Dishabillé du matin*, morning dress or wrapper; *en déshabillé*, undressed, in morning dress. **déshabiller**, *v.t.* To undress, to strip, to disrobe; (*fig.*) to expose. *se déshabiller*, *v.r.* To undress oneself.

**\*déshabiter** (dezãbi'te), *v.t.* To cease to inhabit, to desert.

**déshabituder** (dezãbi'tœr), *v.t.* To disaccustom, to break of. *se déshabituder*, *v.r.* To disaccustom oneself; to break oneself of. *se déshabituder d'une chose*, to leave off doing a thing.

**déshérence** (dezẽ'rãs), *n.f. (Law)* Escheat. *Droit de déshérence*, right of escheat; *tomber en déshérence*, to escheat.

## déshériterement

**déshériterement** (dezerit'mā), *n.m.* Disinheriting. **déshériter**, *v.t.* To disinherit.

**désheurer** (dezo're), *v.t.* To derange the hours of, to disturb. *v.i.* To strike the hours wrongly (of a clock). **se désheurer**, *v.r.* To change one's hours; to strike one time and mark another (of clocks).

**déshonnête** (dezo'net), *a.* Immodest, indecent, unseemly. **déshonnêtement**, *adv.* Indecently, immodestly. **déshonnêteté**, *n.f.* Indecency, immodesty, unseemliness.

**déshonneur** (dezo'neir), *n.m.* Dishonour, disgrace, shame, discredit. *Pauvre déshonneur à quelqu'un*, to disgrace someone; *il a mis le comble à son déshonneur*, he has put the finishing touch to his dishonour.

**déshonorable** (dezo'n'rabl), *a.* Dishonourable, disgraceful. **déshonorablement**, *adv.* Dishonourably. **déshonorant**, *a. (fem. déshonorante)* Dishonourable, disgraceful, shameful.

**déshonorer** (dezo'n're), *v.t.* To dishonour, to disgrace, to bring to shame; to seduce, to tarnish; to disprove. **se déshonorer**, *v.r.* To dishonour or disgrace oneself.

**désideratum** (dezidera'tom), *n.m.* (pl. *désiderata*) Desideratum.

**désignatif** (dezija'tif), *a. (fem. désignative)* Designative, indicative. **désignation**, *n.f.* Designation, indication; nomination, choice, election.

**désigner** (desi'ne), *v.t.* To designate, to denote, to fix; to appoint, to name, to nominate, to choose, to point out, to call. *À l'heure désignée*, at the appointed hour.

**désillusion** (dezily'ziš), *n.f.* Disillusion, loss of illusion. **désillusionnant, *a. (fem. désillusionnante)* Disillusioning. **désillusionnement**, *n.m.* Disillusion. **désillusionner**, *v.t.* To undeceive, to disillusion, to disappoint.**

**désincorporer** (dezškorpo're), *v.t.* To disincorporate, to separate, to disbody.

**désinence** (dezi'nās), *n.f.* (Gram.) Termination, inflexion, ending.

**désinfatuer** (dezēfa'tue), *v.t.* To disabuse, to undeceive, to dispel the infatuation of. **se désinfatuer**, *v.r.* To cease to be infatuated.

**désinfectant** (dezēfēk'tā), *a. (fem. désinfectante)* Disinfecting. *n.m.* Disinfectant. **désinfecter**, *v.t.* To disinfect, to cleanse, to purify. **se désinfecter**, *v.r.* To become disinfected. **désinfecteur**, *a.m.* Disinfecting; *n.m.* Disinfectant. **désinfection**, *n.f.* Disinfection.

**désintéressé** (dezštera'se), *a. (fem. désintéressée)* Uninterested; disinterested; unselfish, impartial, unbiased. **désintéressement**, *n.m.* Disinterestedness. **désintéressement**, *adv.* Disinterestedly. **désintéresser**, *v.t.* To indemnify, to buy out the interest of.

**désinvestir** (desēves'tir), *v.t.* (Law) To divest; (Mil.) to raise the siege of.

**désinviter** (dezēvi'te), *v.t.* To recall an invitation to.

**désinvolte** (dezē'volt), *a.* Free, easy, unconstrained. **désinvolture**, *n.f.* Easy, graceful bearing or gait; unconstraint, ease, gracefulness.

**désir** (dezi'r), *n.m.* Desire, wish, longing; thing desired. *Au gré de ses désirs*, agreeably to his wishes; *brûler du désir de*, to long to do; *désir déréglé*, inordinate desire. **désirable**, *a.* Desirable. **désirer**, *v.t.* To desire, to wish for, to long for, to want. *À désirer*, desirable; *cela laisse à désirer*, there is room for improvement; *cet ouvrage ne laisse rien à désirer*, this work is most satisfactory in all respects; *que désirez-vous de moi?* what do you want of me? **désireux**, *a. (fem. désireuse)* Desirous, anxious, eager (to).

**désistement** (dezista'mā), *n.m.* Desistance. **se désister**, *v.r.* To desist from, to abandon, to renounce.

**désman** (daz'mā), *n.m.* Musk-rat.

**désobéir** (dezo'bē'ir), *v.t.* To refuse to obey, to be disobedient (à). **désobéissance**, *n.f.* Disobedience;

## désoxydation

contumacy. **désobéissant**, *a. (fem. désobéissante)* Disobedient; *n.* Disobedient person.

**désobligeamment** (dezo'bliz'mā), *adv.* Disobligingly; unkindly. **désobligeance**, *n.f.* Disobliging action or disposition, lack of complaisance; unkindness. **désobligeant**, *a. (fem. désobligeante)* (1) Disobliging; unkind, unceivil. **\*désobligeante** (2), *n.f.* Carriage for two. **désobliger**, *v.t.* To disoblige, to displease.

**désobstruant** (dezo'pstry'ā) or **désobstructif**, *a. (fem. désobstruante or désobstructive)* (Med.) Deobstruent. *n.m.* Deobstruent. **désobstruer**, *v.t.* To clear from obstruction.

**\*désoccupation** (dezokyp'o'sjā), *n.f.* Inactivity, lack of employment, leisure. **\*désoccupé**, *a. (fem. désoccupée)* Unemployed, unoccupied, idle, at leisure.

**désœuvré** (dezo'vre), *a. (fem. désœuvrée)* Unoccupied, unemployed, idle. *Le temps pèse aux gens désœuvrés*, time hangs heavy on the hands of idlers. **désœuvrement**, *n.m.* Want of occupation, idleness.

**désolant** (dezo'lā), *a. (fem. désolante)* Grievous, afflicting, distressing; mortifying, provoking, tiresome. **\*désolateur**, *a. (fem. désolatrice)* Desolating, ravaging, destructive; *n.* Spoiler, ravager. **désolation**, *n.f.* Desolation, ruin, destruction; deep affliction, grief. **désolé**, *a. (fem. désolée)* Afflicted, disconsolate, broken-hearted; very sorry, grieved. *Je suis désolé, mais il m'est impossible de venir*, I am very sorry but I cannot possibly come.

**désoler** (dezo'le), *v.t.* To devastate, to desolate, to lay waste; to afflict, to grieve; to harass, to annoy, to torment. *Ce retard me désole*, this delay vexes me; *la mort de son ami le désole*, the death of his friend cuts him to the quick. **se désoler**, *v.r.* To grieve, to be disconsolate.

**désopilant** (dezopi'lā) or **désopilatif**, *a. (fem. désopilante or désopilative)* Funny, laughable, side-splitting. *Une bouffonnerie désopilante*, a screaming farce. **\*désopilation**, *n.f.* (Med.) Deobstruction, clearance. **désopiler**, *v.t.* (Med.) To clear of obstruction; (fig.) to cheer up, to enliven. *Cela désopille la rate*, that dispels the spleen. **se désopiler**, *v.r.* To cheer up.

**désordonné** (dezord'n'e), *a. (fem. désordonnée)* Disorderly; (fig.) dis-olute, unruly; inordinate, extravagant. *Appétit désordonné*, immoderate appetite. **\*désordonnement**, *adv.* Irregularly; inordinately, immoderately.

**désordonner** (dezord'n'e), *v.t.* To disorder, to disturb; to throw into confusion, to trouble. **se désordonner**, *v.r.* To become disordered.

**désordre** (de'zordr), *n.m.* Disorder, confusion; trouble, disturbance, dissension, discord; licentiousness, disorderly life, riot, debauchery; discomposure, perturbation. *En désordre*, in disorder; *faire cesser le désordre*, to put an end to the disturbance; *il a l'esprit en désordre*, his mind is in a state of perturbation.

**désorganisateur** (dezorgani'za'tœr), *a. (fem. désorganisatrice)* Disorganizing. *n.* Disorganizer. **désorganisation**, *n.f.* Disorganization.

**désorganiser** (dezorgani'ze), *v.t.* To disorganize; to confound, to throw into confusion. **se désorganiser**, *v.r.* To become disorganized.

**désorienter** (dezorjē'te), *v.t.* To put (someone) out of his reckoning, to lead astray, to mislead, to bewilder; to put out, to disconcert. *Être désorienté*, to lose one's way or one's bearings, to be out of one's reckoning; *notre guide était tout à fait désorienté*, our guide was quite out of his reckoning.

**désormais** (dezo'rā's), *adv.* Henceforth, hereafter, from this time.

**désossement** (dezo'smā), *n.m.* Boning. **désossé**, *a. (fem. désossée)* Limp, flabby; *n.* A limp or flabby person. **désosser**, *v.t.* To bone. *Une dinde désossée*, a boned turkey. **se désosser**, *v.r.* To become disjointed, limp, flabby, etc.

**désourdir** (dezur'dir), *v.t.* To unweave, to unravel.

**désoxydation** (dezoksid'a'sjā) or **désoxygéné-**



## despote

**tion**, *n.f.* Desoxidation. **désoxyder** or **désoxygèner**, *v.t.* To deoxidate. **se désoxyder**, *v.r.* To become desoxidized.

**despote** (dss'pôt), *n.m.* Despot. **despotique**, *a.* Despotic. **despotiquement**, *adv.* Despotically. **despotiser**, *v.t.* To tyrannize over. **despotisme**, *n.m.* Despotism.

**despumation** (despyma'sj3), *n.f.* Clarifying by removing froth or scum. **despumer**, *v.t.* To clarify thus.

**desquamation** (deskwama'sj3), *n.f.* Desquamation. **desquamer**, *v.t.* To desquamate.

**desquels** (*fem.* desquelles) [LQUEL].

**dessabler** (dessa'blé), *v.t.* To clear of sand, to take the sand away from.

**dessaboté** (dessa'bôté), *a. (fem. dessabotée)* Unhoofed (of horses).

**dessaisir** (dessa'zir), *v.t.* To dispossess. **se dessaisir**, *v.r.* To give up, to part with. **dessaisissement**, *n.m.* Parting with, cession, abandonment.

**dessaisonner** (dessa'sone), *v.t.* To change the rotation of crops on; to grow out of season.

**dessalé** (dessa'le), *a. (fem. dessalée)* Unsalted, free from salt; (*fig.*) sharp, cunning. *n.* Sharp, knowing person. **dessaloment**, *n.m.*, **dessalaison**, *n.f.*, or **dessalage**, *n.m.* Clearing of salt, unsalting. **dessaler**, *v.t.* To remove salt from (meat etc.), to unsalt; (*fig.*) to make sharp, cunning, etc.

**dessangler** (dessa'g'le), *v.t.* To ungirth, to loosen the girth of (a horse etc.).

**desséchant** (dessa'shā), *a. (fem. desséchante)* Drying. **dessèchement**, *n.m.* Drying up; dryness; emaciation. **dessécher**, *v.t.* To dry, to dry up; to parch; (*fig.*) to wither (the heart etc.); to waste, to emaciate. *Des marais desséchés*, drained marshes; *des ossements desséchés*, dried bones. **se dessécher**, *v.r.* To become dry, to dry up; (*fig.*) to wither; to waste away.

**dessain** (de'sā), *n.m.* Design, plan, scheme, purpose, view; intention, intent, resolution. *A bon dessin*, with a good intention; *à dessin de*, designedly, on purpose, intentionally; *à dessin de*, in order to; *à dessin que*, that, to the end that; *avoir de grands dessins*, to have great views; *avoir dessin de*, to intend; *cacher son dessin*, to hide one's purpose; *changer de dessin*, to alter one's mind; *de dessin prémédité*, of set purpose; *former le dessin de faire une chose*, to intend to do a thing; *le dessin en est formé*, the resolution is taken; *sans dessin*, undesignedly, unintentionally.

**desseller** (dessa'le), *v.t.* To unsaddle.

**dessemelér** (dessa'm'le), *v.t.* To take soles off (boots etc.).

**desserre** (de'ser), *n.f.* Undoing, unfastening (one's purse etc.). *Être dur à la desserre*, to be close-listed. **desserrer**, *v.t.* To loosen, to relax; to open; (*Print.*) to unlock. *Je n'ai pas desserré les dents*, I never opened my lips, I never said a word. **se desserrer**, *v.r.* To get loose.

**dessert** (1) (de'sser), *n.m.* Dessert. *Au dessert*, at dessert; (*fig.*) at the finish.

**dessert** (2), *p.p. (fem. desserte)* (1) [DESSERTIR].

**desserte** (2) (de'ssert), *n.f.* Leavings, remains (of a meal); small table or sideboard for receiving these; curé's functions, parochial duty. *Chemin de desserte*, connecting road.

**dessertir** (desser'tir), *v.t.* To unset (gains).

**desservant** (desser'vā), *n.m.* Curé, officiating minister (of a parish etc.).

**desservir** (desser'vir), *v.t. (pres.p. desservant, p.p. dessert)* (2); conjugated like *servir* To take away plates etc. from, to clear (a table), to remove the cloth from; (*fig.*) to do an ill-office; to officiate in a parish etc. (of clergymen); to ply between (of boats, railways, etc.). *Il vous a desservi auprès du ministre*, he has done you an ill turn with the minister.

**dessiccant** (desi'kā), *a. (fem. dessiccante)* Desiccant. **dessiccateur**, *n.m.* Desiccating apparatus. **dessiccatif**, *a. (fem. dessiccative)* Desiccative;

## dessus

*n.m.* A desiccative, desiccant. **dessiccation**, *n.f.* Desiccation.

**dessigner** (desi'ne), *v.t.* To cancel or withdraw one's signature to.

**dessiller** or **déciller** (desi'le), *v.t.* To open, to undeceive (eyes etc.). *Dessiller les yeux de quelqu'un*, to undeceive someone. **se dessiller**, *v.r.* To become opened (of eyes).

**dessin** (de'sā), *n.m.* Drawing; sketch, draught, plan; pattern, design; (*Mus.*) arrangement. *Cette étoffe est d'un joli dessin*, this stuff is of a pretty pattern; *dessin à la craie*, chalk drawing; *dessin à main levée*, free-hand drawing; *dessin au trait*, outline drawing; *dessin linéaire*, line drawing; *dessin ombré*, shaded drawing. **dessinateur**, *n.m. (fem. dessinatrice)* Draughtsman; designer, pattern-drawer. *Une figure bien dessinée*, a well-drawn face; *un jardin bien dessiné*, a garden well laid out. **dessiner**, *v.t.* To draw, to sketch, to delineate; to set off, to show off clearly, to delineate; to trace, to lay out. *Dessiner au crayon*, to draw with a pencil; *dessiner de fantaisie*, d'après nature, on d'après la bosse, to draw from fancy, from nature, or from the bust; *un vêtement qui dessine bien les formes*, a dress that sets off the figure to advantage. **se dessiner**, *v.r.* To be delineated, to be visible, to stand out, to show prominently; to appear, to take form, to be conspicuous. *Une terre se dessine dans la brume*, land is visible through the mist.

**dessœuvre** (desœuv're), *v.t.*

**dessolement** (desol'mē), *n.m.* Altering the rotation of crops. **dessoler** (1), *v.t.* To change the rotation of crops on.

**dessoler** (2) (de'sole), *v.t.* To take the sole off (a horse etc.).

**dessouder** (deau'de), *v.t.* To unsolder. **se dessouder**, *v.r.* To come unsoldered. **dessoudure**, *n.f.* Unsoldering.

**dessouler** (desu'le), *v.t.* To sober. *v.i.* To get sober again. *Il ne dessoule pas*, he is never sober. **se dessouler**, *v.r.* To get sober again.

**dessous** (de'su), *adv.* Under, underneath, below. *Ci-dessous*, underneath, below; after, further on, below; *en dessous*, in the lower part, (looking) downward, (*fig.*) sly, artful. *prep.* From under, from underneath. *Je l'ai cherché dessus et dessous la table*, I have looked for it upon and under the table. *n.m.* Lower part, under side; secret or hidden side; wrong side, worst; lee, leeward (of the wind); (*pl.*) under-clothing (of women). *Au-dessous*, below, under, beneath; inferior, unworthy; *avoir le dessous*, to be worsted, to have the worst of it; *cet emploi est au-dessous de lui*, that employment is beneath him; *je suis logé au-dessous de lui*, I lodge below him; *jusqu'au troisième dessous*, very deep; *là-dessous*, there, under there; *le dessous du vent*, leeward; *par-dessous*, under, beneath; *voir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the secret, to have been behind the scenes.

**dessus** (de'sy), *adv.* On, upon, over, above; uppermost. *Au-dessus*, above, overhead; upwards (of numbers etc.); *ci-dessus*, above; *royez ci-dessus*, see above; *en dessus*, on the upper or right side, in the upper part, above, at or on the top, uppermost; *cela est noir en dessus et blanc en dessous*, it is black on the upper side, and white underneath; *il n'est ni dessus ni dessous*, it is neither on nor under; *là-dessus*, on that, thereon, on or about this subject, upon this head, on which, thereupon, with these words; *passons là-dessus*, let us dismiss the subject; *vous pouvez compter là-dessus*, you may rely upon that; *par-dessus*, above, over, over and above, besides; *il sauta par-dessus*, he jumped over; *sans dessus dessous*, upside down. *prep.* On, upon. *Celui est au-dessus de ses forces*, that is beyond his strength; *cet homme est au-dessus de la calomnie*, this man is out of the reach of slander; *de dessus*, off, away, from; *il a des affaires par-dessus les yeux*, he is head over ears in business; *il sauta par-dessus la barrière*, he leaped over the gate; *ôtez cela de dessus la table*, take that off the table; *par-dessus le marché*, into the bargain; *par-dessus tout*,

## destin

above all. *n.m.* Top, upper part, upper side; right side; cover, lid; upper hand, advantage; weather-gauge, the wind; (*Mus.*) treble. *Avoir ou prendre le dessus*, to gain the ascendancy or the upper hand; *dessus de lit*, bedspread; *dessus de marbre*, marble-top; *dessus de porte*, panel-frize; *de-sus de toilette*, toilet-cover; *être au-dessus du vent*, to be to windward; *le dessus de la main*, the back of the hand; *le dessus de la tête*, the crown of the head; *le dessus d'un livre*, the cover of a book; *le dessus du panier*, the best of the basket; *le dessus du vent*, the weather-gauge.

**destin** (des'tā), *n.m.* Destiny, doom, fate; life, career. *On ne peut fuir son destin*, no one can escape his destiny; *Zeus lui-même était soumis au Destin*, Zeus himself was subject to Fate.

**destinataire** (destina'tar), *n.* Addressee; receiver, recipient; (*Comm.*) consignee.

**destination** (destina'sjō), *n.f.* Destination; intention, object, end. *A destination de*, addressed to, bound for.

**destinée** (desti'ne), *n.f.* Fate, destiny, doom. *Finir sa destinée*, to terminate one's career; *remplir ses destinées*, to fulfil one's destiny.

**destiner** (desti'ne), *v.t.* To fix, to determine, to destine, to purpose; to reserve (for a particular fate etc.). *Qui destine-t-on un si riche présent?* for whom is so rich a present intended? *Il était destiné à périr de cette manière*, he was doomed to perish in this way. **se destiner**, *v.r.* To be destined; to intend oneself. *Il se destine au barreau*, he intends to go in for the law.

**destituable** (destit'uābl), *a.* Removable from office.

**destituer** (desti'tue), *v.t.* To dismiss, to discharge, to remove (from office). *Destitué de bon sens*, devoid of sense. **destitution**, *n.f.* Dismissal, removal (from office).

**destrier** (des'trie), *n.m.* Steed, charger, war-horse.

**destructeur** (destryk'tœr), *a. (fem. destructrice)* Destructive, deadly, ruinous, subversive. *n.* Destroyer; ravager, spoiler. *Les soldats sont de grands destructeurs*, soldiers are great spoilers. **destructibilité**, *n.f.* Destructibility. **destructif**, *a. (fem. destructive)* Destructive, destroying. **destruction**, *n.f.* Destruction.

**désuétude** (des'ue'tyd), *n.f.* Disuse, desuetude. *Tomber dans la désuétude*, to fall into disuse, to become obsolete (of words).

**désunion** (dezy'njō), *n.f.* Disunion; disjunction, discord. **désunir**, *v.t.* To disunite, to disjoin, to part, to separate, to cause to fall out. **se désunir**, *v.r.* To disunite, to come asunder; to fall out.

**\*désusité** (dezyz'ite), *a. (fem. désusitée)* Obsolete, out of use, exploded.

**détachage** (deta'ʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning, scouring, removal of spots, stains, etc.

**détaché** (deta'ʃe), *a. (fem. détachée)* Detached; isolated.

**détachement** (deta'mū), *n.m.* Indifference, unconcern; (*Mil.*) detachment. *Détachement de tout intérêt*, disinterestedness.

**détacher** (deta'ʃe), *v.t.* To detach, to untie, to unfasten; to undo, to separate, to cut off; to deal (a blow); (*Mil.*) to tell off; to throw out, to render conspicuous. *Détacher une agrafe*, to undo a clasp; *détacher une épingale*, to take out a pin; *détacher un ruban*, to loosen a ribbon; *détacher un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to give someone a box on the ear; *morceaux détachés*, extracts. **se détacher**, *v.r.* To come unfastened, to get loose, to come undone; to detach oneself, to disengage oneself; to break away or off, to come off or away; to stand out conspicuously. *Se détacher d'une femme*, to break off with a woman; *se détacher du jeu*, to leave off gambling.

**détail** (deta'ʃ), *n.m.* Division into parts, particulars, etc.; retail; complete enumeration, detailed account; detail, small matter, trifle, particular, circumstance. *À la détail*, minutely, piecemeal, bit by bit; *je n'ai omis aucun des détails*, I omitted none of

## détermination

the circumstances; *vendre en détail*, to sell by retail. **détaillant**, *a. (fem. détaillante)* Retail, retailer, small dealer. **détailler**, *v.t.* To cut in pieces, to retail, to sell by retail; to detail, to relate minutely. **se détailler**, *v.r.* To be cut up, to be related minutely; to be retailed.

**détalage** (deta'laʒ), *n.m.* Packing up goods (that have been exposed for sale). **détaler**, *v.t.* To pack up; *v.t.* To be off, to decamp, to take oneself off.

**détalinguer** (deta'lɛʒ), *v.t. (Naut.)* To unbend (a cable).

**détaper** (deta'pe), *v.t. (Naut.)* To take the tampion out of (a gun).

**détecteur** (detak'tœr), *n.m.* Appliance for detecting fire-damp in coal-mines; (*Elec.*) detector used in long-distance wireless telegraphy.

**détéignant** etc. [see foll.].

**détéindre** (de'tœ̃dr), *v.t. (pres.p. déteignant, p.p. déteint; conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To take the dye or colour out of. *v.t.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours). *Cette étoffe déteint beaucoup*, this stuff fades very much. **se déteindre**, *v.r.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours).

**dételage** (de'telaʒ), *n.m.* Taking out of harness, unharnessing. **dételer**, *v.t.* To unharness, to take out of harness, to unyoke; (*fig.*) to give up (a pleasure etc.).

**détendoir** (detā'dwar), *n.m.* Stretcher (of a weaving loom).

**détendre** (de'tœ̃dr), *v.t.* To slacken, to relax, to loosen; to reduce the pressure of; to take down, to unhang. *Détendre son esprit*, to relax one's mind; *détendre un arc*, to unbend a bow; *détendre une tapisserie*, to take down a set of hangings; *détendre une tente*, to strike a tent. **se détendre**, *v.r.* To slacken, to unbend.

**détenir** (de'tœ̃nir), *v.t. (pres.p. détenant, p.p. détenu; conjugated like TENIR)* To detain, to withhold, to keep back; to confine. *Détenir quelqu'un en prison*, to keep someone in prison.

**détente** (de'tœ̃t), *n.f.* Trigger (of a gun etc.); detent, stop (of a clock etc.); expansion, cut-off (of an engine); calm, relaxation. *À la détente*, in pulling the trigger; *être dur à la détente*, (*colloq.*) to be close-fisted; *il y a une sorte de détente dans les esprits*, there is a sort of calm come over the public mind; *lâcher la détente*, to pull the trigger; *machine à détente*, expansion-engine. **détenteur**, *a. (fem. détentrice)* Detaining, holding back; *n.* Holder, detainer. **détentillon**, *n.m.* Detent or stop (of the minute-hand). **détention**, *n.f.* Detention, imprisonment. **détenu**, *a. (fem. détenue)* Detained, imprisoned. *Détenu en prison*, kept in prison; *détenu prisonnier*, kept a prisoner; *être détenu pour dettes*, to be in prison for debt; *n.* Detenu.

**détergent** (deta'rʒō), *a. (fem. détergente)* (*Med.*) Detergent. *n.m.* A detergent. **déterger**, *v.t.* To cleanse, to purify. *Déterger une plaque*, to cleanse a wound.

**détérioration** (deterjōra'sjō), *n.f.* Deterioration; wear and tear. **détériorer**, *v.t.* To cause to deteriorate, to impair, to make worse. **se détériorer**, *v.r.* To deteriorate, to become defaced, debased, or the worse for wear.

**déterminabilité** (determinabil'ite), *n.f.* Determinability. **déterminable**, *a.* Determinable. **déterminant**, *a. (fem. déterminante)* Determinative, decisive, conclusive; *n.m. (Math.)* Determinant. **déterminatif**, *a. (fem. déterminative)* (*Gram.*) Determinative; *n.m.* Determinative word.

**détermination** (determina'sjō), *n.f.* Determination, resolution, decision; resolute character. **déterminé**, *a. (fem. déterminée)* Determined, decided, fixed, resolved on; resolute, firm. *Il est déterminé à tout*, he is ready for anything; *un sens déterminé*, a determinate signification; *n.m.* Desperate fellow, resolute man. *Un petit déterminé*, a forward, ungovernable child. **déterminément**, *adv.* Determinately, absolutely, positively, resolutely.

## déterminer

**déterminer** (determiné), *v.t.* To determine, to settle, to fix; to ascertain, to decide, to resolve; to cause to take a resolution; to fix the meaning of; to lead to, to cause, to bring about. *C'est moi qui l'ai déterminé à cela*, it was I who made him take that resolve. *v.t.* To make one's mind up. **se déterminer**, *v.r.* To resolve, to determine; to be determined. *Je ne puis me déterminer à rien*, I cannot resolve upon anything. **déterminisme**, *n.m.* (Phil.) Determinism.

**déterministe**, *n.* Determinist.

**détérré** (dets're), *n.m.* Person dug up or disinterred. *Avoir l'air d'un déterré*, to look like one risen from the dead; *il a l'air d'un déterré*, he is as pale as a ghost. **déterrer**, *v.t.* To dig up, to disinter, to discover, to unearth, to bring to light, to ferret out. **déterreur**, *n.m.* Hunter out, ferreter.

**détersif** (dets'sif), *a.* (fem. **détersive**) (Med.) Detersive, detergent, cleansing. *n.m.* A detergent.

**détestable** (dets'tabl), *a.* Detestable, hateful, odious; wretchedly bad, wretched. **déstablissement**, *n.m.* Detestably, abominably, hatefully.

**déstestation**, *n.f.* Destestation, abhorrence. **détester**, *v.t.* To detest, to hate, to abhor, to execrate; *v.t.* To swear, to rail (against). *Ne faire que jurer et détester*, to do nothing but curse and swear.

**détierar** (dets'ra), *v.t.* To disown.

**détirer** (dets're), *v.t.* To draw out, to stretch, to wire-draw. *Détirer des cuirs*, to stretch hides; *détirer une étoffe*, to pull out a stuff.

**\*détiser** (dets'ze), *v.t.* To rake out (the fire).

**détisser** (dets'se), *v.t.* To unweave.

**détitrer** (dets'tre), *v.t.* To destitute, to deprive (of a title).

**détonant** (dets'na), *a.* (fem. **détonante**) Detonating. **détonateur**, *n.m.* Detonator. **détonation**, *n.f.* Detonation, report. *A détonation*, detonating.

**détoner**, *v.t.* To detonate.

**détouner** (dets'ne), *v.t.* To draw from a cash.

**détonner** (dets'ne), *v.t.* To be out of tune, to play or sing out of tune; to be discordant, to jar.

**détordre** (dets'ordr), *v.t.* To untwist; to unwind; to unravel. *se détordre*, *v.r.* To come untwisted.

**détorquer** (dets'orke), *v.t.* To distort, to misrepresent. *Détorquer un passage*, to distort the meaning of a passage.

**détors** (dets'or), *a.* (fem. **détorse** (1)) Untwisted.

**\*détorse** (2) [ENTORSE].

**\*détortiller** (dets'ortije), *v.t.* To untwist; to unravel. *se détortiller*, *v.r.* To become untwisted; to be unraveled.

**détoucher** (dets'je), *v.t.* (Naut.) To get off (a ship that has grounded). *v.t.* To get aloft again.

**détouper** (dets'pe), *v.t.* To unstop, to take the bung out of; to clear of brambles.

**détour** (dets'ur), *n.m.* Wind, turning, change of direction; roundabout way, circuitous road; (fig.) shift, evasion, trick, subterfuge, dodge. *Être sans détour*, to be sincere, straightforward; *faire un grand détour*, to come a long way round; *je connais ses tours et ses détours*, I know all his evasions and subterfuges; *le détour d'une rue*, the turning of a street; *les détours d'un bois*, the windings and turnings of a wood; *quel détour vous avez fait*! what a roundabout way you have come! *user de détours*, to resort to shifts and evasions.

**détourner** (dets'turn), *n.f.* Operation of turning all the same way the points of needles and pins to be sharpened.

**détourné** (dets'rne), *a.* (fem. **détournée**) Out of the way, retired, unfrequented, sequestered; crooked, indirect, roundabout. *Des chemins détournés*, by-ways; *voies détournées*, indirect means. **détournement**, *n.m.* Turning away, turning aside; embezzlement, misappropriation. **Détournement de mineur**, (Law) abduction of a minor.

**détourner** (dets'rne), *v.t.* To change the direction of, to turn away, to turn aside, to lead astray; to divert, to avert, to ward off; to embezzle,

## deuil

to misappropriate; to deter, to dissuade. *Cela me détourne de mes occupations*, that distracts me from my business; *détourner la vue*, to turn the eyes away; *détourner un coup*, to avert a blow; *on l'accuse d'avoir détourné ses fonds*, he is accused of having converted these funds to his own use. *v.t.* To turn, to turn off. **se détourner**, *v.r.* To turn away, to turn aside, to go out of the way, to swerve; to leave, to abandon (de). *Se détourner de son chemin*, to go out of one's way; *se détourner de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty; *se détourner de son travail*, to leave one's work. **détourneur**, *n.m.* (fem. **détourneuse**) Shoplifter.

**détracter** (detrak'te), *v.t.* To depreciate, to disparage, to slander, to speak ill of. **détracteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **détractrice**) Detractor, slanderer, traducer; *a.* Detractive, detracting. **détraction**, *n.f.* Detraction.

**détranger** (dets'r'ge), *v.t.* (Nort.) To drive away (insects and other pests) from.

**détriquer** (dets'ke), *v.t.* To spoil (a horse's) paces, to throw (a horse) out of his paces; (fig.) to disorder, to put out of order; to throw into confusion. **se détriquer**, *v.r.* To lose its paces (of a horse); (fig.) to get out of order, to be disordered. *(elle montre se détrique)*, this watch is out of order; *sa tête se détrique*, his brain is disordered; *un cheval qui se détrique*, a horse that loses his paces.

**détrémpe** (dets'r'p), *n.f.* Distemper, painting in distemper. *Ouvrage détrempe*, a poor copy of another work.

**détrémper**, *v.t.* To dilute, to dissolve, to moisten; (fig.) to weaken, to enervate. *Détrémper de l'acier*, to soften steel; *détrémper de la farine avec des œufs*, to beat up flour with eggs; *détrémper des couleurs*, to dilute colours.

**détresse** (dets'res), *n.f.* Distress, sorrow, grief, trouble, anguish. *Jeus jûité de sa détresse*, I took compassion on his sorrow.

**détrésser** (dets'res), *v.t.* To unweave, to unplat. **détréssim** (dets'r'im), *n.m.* Detriment, injury, prejudice; (Nul. Hist.) debris, remains. *Au détréssim de*, to the prejudice of.

**détritage** (dets'r'taz), *n.m.* Crushing. **détriter**, *v.t.* To crush. **détrition**, *n.f.* Detrition. **détritique**, *a.* Detrital. **détritoir**, *n.m.* Crushing-mill. **détritus**, *n.m.* Detritus, residue, refuse.

**détroit** (dets'trw), *n.m.* Strait, channel, sound, narrow strait.

**détromper** (dets'r'pe), *v.t.* To undeceive. **se détromper**, *v.r.* To be undeceived.

**détrônement** (dets'r'onm), *n.m.* Dethronement. **détrôner**, *v.t.* To dethrone. **détrôneur**, *n.m.* Dethroner.

**détrousser** (dets'r'se), *v.t.* To untruss, to untuck, to let down; (fig.) to rifle, to rob. *Détrousser les voyageurs*, to plunder travellers. **détrousseur**, *n.m.* (fem. **détrousseuse**) Highwayman, robber.

**détruire** (dets'r'uir), *v.t.* (pres.p. **détruisant**, p.p. **détruit**; conjugated like **construire**) To destroy, to demolish, to ruin, to pull down; to exterminate, to do away with, to put to death; to efface, to suppress. *Détruire la santé*, to ruin the health; *détruire radicalement*, to eradicate; *détruire une armée*, to overthrow an army; *détruire une ville de fond en comble*, to raze a town to the ground. **se détruire**, *v.r.* To fall into ruin or decay; to destroy each other, to neutralize one another; to destroy oneself, to make away with oneself.

**détruisant, détruit** [DÉTRUIRE].

**dette** (dets't), *n.f.* Debt; obligation, pledge, duty. *Contracter ou faire des dettes*, to contract debts, to run into debt; *dette d'honneur*, debt of honour; *dette hypothécaire*, debt upon mortgage; *dettes criardes*, petty debts to dunning tradesmen etc.; *être accablé, perdu, ou criblé de dettes*, to be head over ears in debt; *la dette publique*, the national debt; *payer sa dette à la nature*, to die.

**détrurbateur** [PERTURBATEUR].

**deuil** (dets'j), *n.m.* Mourning; grief, sorrow; gloom, mournful aspect; time of mourning; mourning

## deutérocanonique

clothes, colours, etc.; funeral cortège. *Faire prendre le deuil à*, to put into mourning; *faire son deuil d'une chose*, to resign oneself to the loss of anything; *grand deuil*, deep mourning; *habit de deuil*, mourning; *le deuil de la nature*, the gloom or sadness of nature; *ongles en deuil*, dirty finger-nails; *personne qui mène le deuil*, chief mourner; *petit ou demi deuil*, half-mourning; *suivre le deuil*, to be one of the mourners; *voiture de deuil*, mourning-coach.

**deutérocanonique** (deterokan'nik), *a.* Deuterocanonical. **deutéronome**, *n.m.* Deuteronomy.

**deux** (dø), *a.* Two, both; second. *Couper en deux*, to cut in two; *de deux jours en deux jours*, every two days; *de deux jours l'un*, every other day; *deux à deux*, two by two; *deux fois*, twice; *deux fois autant*, twice as much; *deux fois as many*; *écrire deux mots*, to drop a line; *Henri deux*, Henry the Second; *maintenant à nous deux*, now I am ready for you, now we'll have it out together; *rien faire ni un ni deux*, (colloq.) to decide at once; *pliquer des deux*, to clap spurs to one's horse; *regarder quelqu'un entre deux yeux*, to stare at someone; *tous deux*, both, both together; *tous les deux*, both. *deux*, *n.m.* Two; second (of the month); (*Cards, Dice, etc.*) deuce. *Le deux de carreau*, the two of diamonds; *le deux du mois*, the second of the month; *on peut faire cela à deux*, two can play at that game. **deuxième**, *a.* Second; *n.m.* second floor. **deuxième**, *adv.* Secondly.

**deux-points** (dø'pwi), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Print.) Colon.

**dévaler** (deva'le), *v.t.* To descend, to go or come down; to let down, to lower. *Dévaler du vin à la cave*, to let wine down into the cellar; *dévaler les degrés*, to go down stairs. *v.t.* To descend, to slope; to go or come down (of streams etc.); to slip down.

**dévalissement** (deva'liz'mā), *n.m.* **kulpo**, robbing, stripping. **dévaliser**, *v.t.* To rifle, to strip, to rob, to plunder. **dévaliseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dévaliseuse**) Robber, plunderer.

**devancer** (däv'se), *v.t.* To precede, to go before; to get before, to outrun, to outstrip; to have precedence of; to forestall, to anticipate; to surpass, to outdo. *Devancer à cheval*, to outride; *j'allais vous voir, mais vous m'avez devancé*, I was going to see you but you are beforehand with me; *son génie a devancé son siècle*, he was born before his time. **devancier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **devancière**) Predecessor; (pl.) ancestors, forefathers.

**devant** (däv'vā), *prep.* Before; in front of, over against, opposite to; previous or anterior to. *Il marchait devant moi*, he walked before me; *ils passent par devant chez nous*, they pass our door; *étez-vous de devant moi*, get out of my sight; *étez-vous de devant mon jour*, get out of my light; *quand il fut devant ses juges*, when he was in the presence of his judges; *regarder devant soi*, to look before one or ahead. *adv.* In front, before, ahead. *Comme devant*, as before; *passer devant*, go before; *sens devant derrière*, hind part foremost. *n.m.* Front, the forepart. *Aller au-devant des désirs de quelqu'un*, to anticipate someone's wishes; *aller au-devant d'une chose*, to prevent something; *aller, venir, ou envoyer au-devant de quelqu'un*, to go, come, or send to meet someone, (fig.) to meet halfway, to meet, to encounter, to provide for or against, to oppose, to obviate; *ci-devant*, before, formerly, late; *devant d'autel*, frontal (of an altar); *il est logé sur le devant*, he lodges in the front; *les jambes de devant*, the forelegs; *les premiers vont devant*, first come, first served; *prendre le devant*, to set out before, to get before; *prendre les devants*, to forestall, to be first in the field; *un ci-devant*, (*Fr. Hist.*) an ex-noble; *un devant de cheminée*, a chimney-board.

**\*devantier** (däv'vā'sje), *n.m.* Apron.

**devantière** (däv'vā'sjri), *n.f.* Riding petticoat (for ladies riding astride).

**devanture** (däv'vā'tyri), *n.f.* Front (of a building). *Devanture de boutique*, shop-front.

**dévastateur** (devasta'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **dévastatrice**) Destroyer, despoiler, ravager. *a.* Devastat-

## dévidage

ing, desolating, destructive. **dévastation**, *n.f.* Devastation, ravage, havoc. **dévaster**, *v.t.* To devastate, to lay waste, to desolate, to spoil, to ravage.

**déveine** (dev's:n), *n.f.* Run of ill-luck. *Quelle déveine!* what ill-luck!

**développable** (devlöp'abl), *a.* Susceptible of development. **développante**, *a.* and *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Involute. **développeur**, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Developer.

**développement** (devlop'mā), *n.m.* Unfolding, opening; development, growth, progress; (*Mil.*) deployment; (*Cycle*) distance covered in one revolution of the pedals.

**développer** (devlop'pe), *v.t.* To open, to unwrap, to unfold; to expand, to display, to expound, to elucidate, to explain, to clear up, to unravel; to develop; (*Cycle*) to cover (a certain distance) in one revolution of the pedals. *Développer le plan d'un ouvrage*, to explain the plan of a work; *développer un système*, to expound a system. *se développer*, *v.r.* To expand, to unfold, to be unfolded or displayed; to be cleared up, to be unravelled; to extend, to spread out, to be stretched out; to develop. *Cet enfant se développe*, that child is growing; *la raison se développe*, reason is asserting itself; *les bourgeons commencent à se développer*, the buds are beginning to expand.

**devenir** (däv'nir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **devenant**, *p.p.* **devenu**; *conjugated like venir*) To become, to grow, to get, to turn into. *Cela commence à devenir fatigant*, that begins to grow tiresome; *ces fruits deviennent rouges en mûrissant*, those fruits turn red when ripening; *devenir à rien*, to grow thin, to come to nothing; *devenir homme de bien*, to become a good man; *faire devenir fou*, to drive one mad; *je ne sais ce qu'il est devenu*, I don't know what has become of him; *je ne sais plus que devenir*, I don't know which way to turn; *que deviendrai-je?* what will become of me? *qu'est devenu votre frère?* what has become of your brother? *que voulez-vous devenir?* what profession do you intend to follow, what do you intend to be? *n.m.* Becoming. **déventer** (däv'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To take the wind out (of sails).

**devenu**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **devenue**) [DEVENIR].

**dévergondage** (devrø'g'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Shamelessness, barefaced impudence; profligacy, dissoluteness. **dévergondé**, *a.* (*fem.* **dévergondée**) Brazen-facel, lewd, shameless, impudent; *n.* Rake, harlot. *se dévergondier*, *v.r.* To lose all feeling of shame; to become shamelessly dissolute.

**déverguer** (devrø'ge) or **désenverguer**, *v.t.* To strip (a mast) of the yards.

**déverrouillement** (devrø'f'mā), *n.m.* Unbolting. **déverrouiller**, *v.t.* To unbolt; (*fig.*) to set free.

**devers** (däv'sr), *prep.* Towards. *Il a les papiers par devers lui*, he is possessed of the papers; *il vient de devers ces pays-là*, he comes from somewhere about those parts; *par devers*, in the presence of, in one's possession; *par devers la loi*, in the eyes of the law.

**dévers** (dev'sr), *a.* (*fem.* **dévorse**) Inclined, leaning, bending, out of the vertical or of alignment. *Ce mur est dévers*, that wall juts out. *n.m.* Inclination. **déversement**, *n.m.* Inclination, bending, warping; discharge, overflow (of water from a canal etc.).

**déverser** (devs'rse), *v.t.* To lean, to incline, to jut out, to warp. *v.t.* To bend, to incline; to throw, to cast; to pour out (water etc.). *Déverser le mépris*, to throw contempt (upon someone); *déverser une pièce de bois*, to bend a piece of wood. *se déverser*, *v.r.* To fall, to empty (of rivers, canals, etc.). **déversoïr**, *n.m.* Overflow (of a canal etc.).

**dévêtir** (devêt'ir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **dévêtant**, *p.p.* **dévêtu**; *conjugated like venir*) To undress, to strip of clothes; to strip off; (*Law*) to divest. *se dévêtir*, *v.r.* To take off one's clothes, to undress, to strip; to divest oneself. *Se dévêtir d'un héritage*, to give up an inheritance. **dévêtissement**, *n.m.* Undressing; (*Law*) giving up, divestiture.

**déviation** (devjā'sjā), *n.f.* Deviation, deflexion. **dévidage** (devj'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Winding or reeling

## dévier

off. **dévider**, *v.t.* To wind off (into skeins etc.); (fig.) to explain, to explicate. **dévidour**, *n.m.* (*fem. dévideuse*) Winder, reeler. **dévidoir**, *n.m.* Reel, skein-winder.

**dévier** (de'vje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To deviate, to turn aside; to swerve; to glance off. *v.t.* To cause to deviate or swerve. **se dévier**, *v.r.* To deviate, to swerve. *Se dévier de son chemin*, to deviate from one's road.

**devin** (da'vš), *n.m.* (*fem. devineresse*) Diviner, augur, soothsayer. *Serpent devin*, boa-constrictor.

**deviner** (davi'ne), *v.t.* To divine, to foretell, to predict; to guess, to conjecture; to understand, to fathom. *Cela se devine*, it is easily imaginable, you can see it at a glance; *devinez ce que j'ai fait*, guess what I have done; *en devinant*, at a guess. **se deviner**, *v.r.* To understand each other. **devinette**, *n.f.* Puzzle, poser, riddle. **devineur**, *n.m.* (*fem. devineuse*) Diviner, guesser.

**dévérer** (devi're), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To heave back.

**devis** (da'vi), *n.m.* Talk, chat; (*Arch.*) specification, estimate. *Donner un devis*, to put in an estimate.

**dévisager** (deviza'ze), *v.t.* To disfigure, to scratch the face of; (*pop.*) to stare at.

**devise** (da'viz), *n.f.* Device, emblem; motto, posy. *La devise d'une bague*, the posy of a ring.

**devisser** (davi'ze), *v.t.* (*Coll.*) To chat.

**dévisage** (devi'sa:z) or **dévisement**, *n.m.* Unscrewing. **dévisser**, *v.t.* To unscrew. *Dévisser son billard*, to kick the bucket. **se dévisser**, *v.r.* To come unscrewed.

**dévitrication** (devitrika'sj3), *n.f.* Devitrication. **dévitricifier**, *v.t.* To devitricify.

**dévoilement** (devwa'jm3), *n.m.* Looseness, relaxation (of the bowels); (*Arch.*) inclination, slope.

**dévoilement** (devwa'jm3), *n.m.* Unveiling, disclosure. **dévoiler**, *v.t.* To unveil, to discover, to reveal, to disclose. **se dévoiler**, *v.r.* To unveil, to be unveiled.

**dévoiment** [DÉVOIEMENT].

**devoir** (1) (da'vwair), *v.t.* (*pres.p. devant*, *p.p. dû*) To owe; (*full. by inf.*) to be obliged to, to be bound to, to have to. *Devoir une somme d'argent à quelqu'un*, to owe someone a sum of money; *dussé-je*, were I to, though I should; *faus ce que dois, advienne que pourra*, do your duty, come what may; *il a dû ou avait dû quitter Londres ce matin*, he must have or was to have left London this morning; *il devait partir ce matin*, he was to have set out this morning; *il doit au tiers et au quart*, he owes money right and left; *il doit être riche aujourd'hui*, he must be a rich man now; *il doit partir dans peu de jours*, he is to set out in a few days; *il ne devrait pas abandonner ses parents*, he ought not to forsake his parents; *je dois parler sur ce sujet*, I am to speak on that subject; *je lui dois tous mes maux*, I owe all my misfortunes to him; *la campagne doit être belle maintenant*, the country must be beautiful now; *nous devons obéir aux lois*, we must obey the laws; *qui a terme ne doit rien*, no one need pay before a debt is due; *tous les hommes doivent mourir*, all men must die; *vous auriez dû vous conduire autrement*, you should have behaved otherwise. **se devoir**, *v.r.* To owe oneself; to owe it to oneself. *Cela ne se doit pas*, that is not right, that ought not to be; *on se doit d'être honorable*, a man owes it to himself to be honourable.

**devoir** (2) (da'vwair), *n.m.* Duty; task; work; exercise (for pupils); trade-union, guild (of workmen); (*pl.*) respects, compliments; lessons. *Compagnons du devoir*, members of the union; *être à son devoir*, to be at one's post; *j'irai lui rendre mes devoirs*, I shall go and pay my respects to him; *les derniers devoirs*, funeral rites; *rentrer dans son devoir*, to return to one's duty; *s'acquitter de son devoir*, to perform one's duty; *se faire un devoir de*, to make a point of; *se mettre en devoir de faire une chose*, to set about doing a thing.

**dévole** (de'vol), *n.f.* (*Cards*) State of losing the

## diabie

tricks. *Être en dévole*, to lose the tricks. **dévolér**, *v.t.* To lose the tricks.

**dévolu** (devo'ly), *a.* (*fem. dévolue*) Devolved, vested, fallen (o), escheated. *Terre dévolue à la couronne*, an escheat. *n.m.* (*Eccl.*) Lapse of right; claim, choice. *J'ai été mon dévolu sur cela*, I have fixed my choice upon that; *un bénéfice tombé en dévolu*, a benefice fallen into lapse of right. **dévolution**, *n.f.* Devolution; escheat.

**dévonien** (devo'nje), *a.* (*fem. dévonienne*) (*Geol.*) Devonian. *n.m.* The Devonian.

**dévorer** (devo'rā), *a.* (*fem. dévorante*) Devouring, ravenous; (*fig.*) consuming, wasting. *Climat dévorant*, wasting climate; *estomac ou appétit dévorant*, ravenous hunger, ravenous appetite; *soif dévorante*, burning thirst; *un mal dévorant*, a wasting disease. **dévorateur**, *a.* (*fem. dévoratrice*) Devouring; *n.* Devourer, destroyer.

**dévorer** (devo're), *v.t.* To devour, to eat up greedily; to destroy, to consume; to dissipate, to squander; to gaze at eagerly, to gloat upon; to pore over; to swallow, to pocket (an insult etc.). *Dévorer les livres*, to devour books; *dévorer quelqu'un des yeux*, to gaze at someone passionately or greedily; *dévorer sa douleur*, to stifle one's sorrow; *dévorer un affront*, to pocket an affront; *il a dévoré tout son bien*, he has squandered all his fortune; *il est dévoré d'ambition*, he is consumed with ambition; *la faim le dévore*, he is dying of hunger. **dévoreur**, *n.m.* (*fem. dévoreuse*) Devourer; glutton. *Dévoreur de livres*, bookworm.

**dévo** (de'vo), *a.* (*fem. dévôte*) Devout, pious; sanctimonious; devoted; holy (of books etc.). *Avoir l'air dévot*, to have a sanctified look. *n.* Devout person, devotee; sanctimonious person, bigot. *Ne vous y fiez pas, c'est un faux dévot*, put no trust in him, he is a hypocrite. **dévotement** or **dévotisme**, *adv.* Devoutly, piously. **dévotieux**, *a.* (*fem. dévotieuse*) Devout.

**dévotion** (devo'sj3), *n.f.* Devotion, piety, disposal, service, command; devoutness; devotedness. *Donner dans la dévotion*, to become a devotee; *faire ses dévotions*, to perform one's devotions, esp. to receive the sacrament; *il n'est de dévotion que de jumeau prêtre*, new brooms sweep clean; *tout ce qu'il a est à ma dévotion*, all he has is at my disposal.

**dévouement** or **dévouement** (devu'm3), *n.m.* Self-devotion, self-sacrifice, self-immolation; devotion, devotedness, attachment; zeal. **dévouer**, *v.t.* To devote, to offer up, to dedicate, to consecrate; to consign, to give up (to). *Devouer quelqu'un au mépris*, to consign someone to contempt; *il lui est entièrement dévoué*, he is entirely devoted to him; *vous bien ou votre tout dévoué*, yours most truly or sincerely. **se dévouer**, *v.r.* To devote oneself; to dedicate oneself; to sacrifice or risk one's life. *Se dévouer à la patrie*, to give up oneself for one's country.

**dévo**yé (devwa'je), *a.* (*fem. dévoyée) Stray, gone astray. *n.* Stray sheep, wanderer from the fold. **dévoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AVOYER*) To mislead, to lead astray; (*Arch.*) to place obliquely; to cause looseness (of the bowels). **se dévoyer**, *v.r.* To lose one's way, to go astray.*

**devral**, 1st fut. [DEVORER].

**dextérité** (dakteri'te), *n.f.* Dexterity, adroitness, skill. **dextre**, *a.* Right-handed; (*Her.*) dexter; *n.f.* The right hand. **dextrement**, *adv.* Dexterously.

**dextrine** (diks'trin), *n.f.* Dextrin.

**dextrosum** (diks'tro'som), *a.* Dextrose. *adv.* In a dextrose direction.

**dextrose** (diks'troz), *n.f.* Dextrose, glucose.

**dey** (de), *n.m.* Dey.

**dial** (dja), *int.* Ho! (to make horses turn to the left). *Il n'entend ni à dia ni à hurrah*, there is no making him hear reason; *l'un tire à dia et l'autre à hurrah*, they pull different ways.

**diabase** (dja'baz), *n.m.* Diabase, green-stone.

**diabète** (dja'bet), *n.m.* Diabetes. **diabétique**, *a.* Diabetic.

**diable** (djabl), *n.m.* Devil; wayward child; deuce,

## diachylon

diakens; fellow, wretch; humming-top; jack-in-the-box; machine for carding raw cotton, hair, etc.; truck; drag. *A la diable*, broiled; *allé au diable*, gone to the devil; *au diable! au diable soit de, ou le diable l'emporte*, the devil take it; *au diable Vauvert*, a devil of a long way off; *brûler une chandelle au diable*, to hold a candle to the devil; *cela ne vaut pas le diable*, that is not worth a straw; *c'est là le diable*, there's the rub; *c'est le diable à confesser*, it is terribly hard to do; *c'est une diable d'affaire*, it is a confounded business; *diable du mer*, sea-cormorant, sea-devil; *faire le diable à quatre*, to play the devil, to kick up a shindy; *faire le diable contre quelqu'un*, to play the devil with someone; *il a le diable au corps*, the devil is in him; *il n'est pas si diable qu'il est noir*, the devil is not so black as he is painted; *la beauté du diable*, youth and freshness; *le diable bat sa femme et marie sa fille*, it rains and shines at the same time; *le diable s'en mêle*, the devil is in it; *le diable l'emporte*, the devil take you; *les diables sont déchaînés*, hell has broken loose; *loger le diable dans sa bourse*, to be penniless; *que diable! le dence!* quel diable d'homme est-ce là? what devil of a fellow is this? *tirer le diable par la queue*, to be hard up; *un bon diable*, a good-natured fellow; *un méchant diable*, a mischievous dog; *un pauvre diable*, a poor wretch; *un ragot à la diable*, a vile dish; *va au diable*, go to the devil. *int.* The devil, the deuce, confound it! hang it! *A quel diable s'amuse-t-il?* what the deuce is he about? *comment diable!* how the devil! *de quoi diable se mêle-t-il?* why the deuce does he meddle? *que diable avez-vous?* what the devil is the matter with you? *diabement*, *adv.* Devilishly. *diablerie*, *n.f.* Devilry, diabolism, witchcraft; devilry (of children). *diabliesse*, *n.f.* She-devil; shrew, vixen. *Une bonne diabliesse*, a good-natured creature; *une pauvre diabliesse*, a poor wretch. *diabolotin*, *n.m.* Imp, Hölle devil; trouble some imp; (*Naut.*) sky-scraper (stay-sail). *diabolique*, *a.* Diabolical, devilish. *diaboliquement*, *adv.* Diabolically, devilishly. *diabolo*, *n.m.* Diabolo.

**diachylon** (dja'i'fɛ) or **diachylum**, *n.m.* Diachylon.

**diacode** (dja'kod), *n.m.* Syrup of white poppy-heads.

**diacommatique** (djakoma'tik), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) The raising of a note to lead to a transition.

**diaconal** (dja'kon), *a.* (*fem.* *diaconale*, *pl.* *diaconaux*) Diaconal. **diaconat**, *n.m.* Diaconate, deaconry, deacon's orders. **diaconesse**, *n.f.* Deaconess, **diaconis**, *n.f.* Deaconry, almonry.

**diacoustique** (djakus'tik), *n.f.* Diacoustics.

**diacre** (djakr), *n.m.* Deacon.

**diacritique** (djakri'tik), *a.* Diacritical.

**diadelphie** (dja'delf), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diadelphous. **diadelphie**, *n.f.* Diadelphs (order).

**diadème** (dja'dem), *n.m.* Diadem, crown.

**diadoque** (dja'dok), *n.m.* One of the diadochi.

**diagnostic** (dja'noz), *n.f.* Diagnostic; diagnosis. **diagnostico**, *n.m.* Diagnostics. **diagnostique**, *a.* Diagnostic. **diagnostiquer**, *v.t.* To diagnose.

**diagomètre** (dja'gometr), *n.m.* Diagonometer.

**diagonal** (dja'gonal), *a.* (*fem.* *diagonale*, *pl.* *diagonaux*) Diagonal. **diagonal**, *n.f.* Diagonal. **diagonalement**, *adv.* Diagonally.

**diagramme** (dja'gram), *n.m.* Diagram.

**diapraphe** (dja'graf), *n.m.* Diaphragm.

**dialecte** (dja'lekt), *n.m.* Dialect.

**dialecticien** (dja'lekti'sjā), *n.m.* Dialectician.

**dialectique** (dja'lektik), *a.* Dialectical. *n.f.* Dialectics, logic. **dialectiquement**, *adv.* Dialectically.

**diallage** (dja'laʒ), *n.f.* Diallage.

**dialogique** (dja'loʒik), *a.* Dialogic. **dialogiste**, *n.m.* Writer of dialogues, dialogist.

**dialogue** (dja'log), *n.m.* Dialogue. **dialoguer**, *v.i.*

To converse, to chat; to compose dialogues; *v.t.* To make several persons speak in character; to write or conduct (a scene etc.) in dialogue; to put in the form of a dialogue; (*Mus.*) to make (two or more voices or two or more instruments) reply to each other.

## dichroïque

**dialogueur**, *n.m.* Interlocutor in a dialogue; dialogue-writer, dialogist.

**dialyse** (dja'liz), *n.f.* Dialysis. **dialyser**, *v.t.* To dialyse. **dialyseur**, *n.m.* Dialyser.

**diamagnétique** (djamagne'tik), *a.* Diamagnetic.

**diamagnétisme**, *n.m.* Diamagnetism.

**diamant** (dja'mā), *n.m.* Diamond. *Diamant brut*, rough diamond; *diamant taillé*, cut diamond. **diamantaire**, *a.* Of diamond brilliancy; *n.m.* Diamond-cutter. *Diamant de vitrier*, glazier's diamond. **diamanter**, *v.t.* To set with diamonds; to make like a diamond; to tinsel, to frost. **diamantifère**, *a.* Diamantiferous.

**diamétral** (djamet'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *diamétrale*, *pl.* *diamétraux*) Diametrical. **diamétralement**, *adv.* Diametrically. *Sentiments diamétralement opposés*, sentiments diametrically opposed to each other.

**diamètre** (dja'metr), *n.m.* Diameter. *Demi-diamètre*, semi-diameter.

**diandre** (dja'ndr) or **diantrique**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Dianthrous (having two stamens).

**diane** (djan), *n.f.* Réveille, beat of drum at day-break; (*Naut.*) morning-gun, morning-watch.

**diantre** (dja'tr), *n.m.* The deuce. *Au diantre soit l'imbécile!* the deuce take the fool! *int.* The deuce! the dickens! **diantrement**, *adv.* Deucedly, confoundedly.

**diapason** (dja'paz), *n.m.* Diapason, pitch; tuning-fork.

**diapédèse** (dja'pdez), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Migration of the white corpuscles from the blood-vessels.

**diaphane** (dja'fan), *a.* Diaphanous, transparent, translucent. **diaphanéité**, *n.f.* Diaphanely, transparency. **diaphanomètre**, *n.m.* Diaphanometer.

**diaphore** (dja'for), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Repetition of a word in a different sense.

**diaphorèse** (dja'foréz), *n.f.* Transpiration. **diaphorétique**, *a.* Diaphoretic.

**diaphragmatique** (dja'fragma'tik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Diaphragmatic. **diaphragme**, *n.m.* Diaphragm, midriff. **diaphragmite**, *n.f.* Diaphragmitis.

**diaphyse** (dja'fiz), *n.f.* Diaphysis.

**diapré** (dja'pre), *a.* (*fem.* *diaprée*) Diapered, variegated, diversified. *Un nez diapré*, a nose covered with red pimples. *n.f.* A variety of plum. **diaprer**, *v.t.* To diaper, to variegate, to pie, to smear. *so diaprer*, *v.r.* To become diapered or variegated. **diaprerie** [DIAPRURE].

**diaprun** (dja'prɔʁ), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Lenitive electuary of plums.

**diaprupe** (dja'prɔʁ), *n.f.* Variegation.

**diarrhée** (dja'rie), *n.f.* Diarrhoea. **diarrhéique**, *a.* Diarrhoeic.

**diarthrose** (dja'rtoʒ), *n.f.* Diarthrosis.

**diascordium** (dja'skɔʁ'djom), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Astringent and sedative electuary containing germander.

**diastaltique** (dja'stal'tik), *a.* Diastaltic.

**diastase** (dja'staʒ), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Diastase; (*Surg.*) diastasis. **diastatique**, *a.* Diastatic.

**diastème** (dja'stem), *n.m.* Diastema.

**diastole** (dja'stol), *n.f.* Diastole. **diastolique**, *a.* Diastolic.

**diastyle** (dja'stil), *n.m.* Diastyle.

**diatessaron** (dja'tes'aʁɔn), *n.m.* Diatessaron.

**diathermanie** (dja'therman), *a.* Diathermanous.

**diathermanité**, *n.f.* Diathermancy.

**diathèse** (dja'tez), *n.f.* Diathesis.

**diatonique** (dja'tonik), *a.* Diatonic. **diatoniquement**, *adv.* In a diatonic scale, diatonically.

**diatragacanthé** (dja'tragas'kāt), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Tragacanth powder.

**diatribé** (dja'trib), *n.f.* Diatribe, sharp criticism or dissertation.

**dichotomie** (dika'tom), *a.* Dichotomous. **dichotomie**, *n.f.* Dichotomy. **dichotomique**, *a.* Dichotomic.

**dichroïque** (dikro'ik), *a.* Dichroic. **dichroïsme**, *n.m.* Dichroism. **dichromatique**, *a.* Dichromatic.

## dicconque

**dicconque** (dī'kɔ̃k). *n.f.* Dicconque. **dicotylédone** (dikotil'edon) or **dicotylédoné**, *a. (sem. dicotylédonée) (Bot.)* Dicotyledonous. *n.f.* Dicotyledon.

**dicrote** (dik'rot), *a.* Dicrotic.

**dictame** (dik'tam), *n.m.* Dictamy; (*fig.*) balm, remedy. *Dictama fraxinella*, bastard dittany; *origan dictamn* ou *dictame de Crete*, dittany of Crete.

**dictamen** (dikta'men), *n.m.* Inspiration, dictate, suggestion.

**dictateur** (dikta'tœr), *n.m.* Dictator. **dictatorial**, *a. (sem. dictatorial)*, *pl. dictatorial* (iaux). **Dictatorial**, **dictatoirement**, *adv.* Dictatorially. **dictature**, *n.f.* Dictatorship.

**dictée** (dik'te), *n.f.* Act of dictating, dictation. *Écrire sous la dictée*, to write from dictation. **dicter**, *v.t.* To dictate; (*fig.*) to suggest, to inspire, to prescribe.

**diction** (dik'sj3), *n.f.* Diction, style, delivery.

**dictionnaire** (diksjɔ̃'ner), *n.m.* Dictionary. *À coups de dictionnaire*, by constant reference to the dictionary; *dictionnaire de géographie*, geographical dictionary; *gazetteer*; *dictionnaire de mots obscurs*, glossary; *dictionnaire vivant*, walking dictionary.

**dicton** (dik't3), *n.m.* Common saying, saw, proverb, dictum.

**dictum** (dik'tom), *n.m.* (Law) Purview of an act or decree.

**didactique** (didak'tik), *a.* Didactic. *n.m.* Didactic kind (of books etc.); didactic language. *n.f.* Didactic art, art of teaching. **didactiquement**, *adv.* Didactically.

**didactyle** (didak'til), *a.* Didactyl, didactylous.

**didelphe** (di'delf), *n.m.* (Zool.) Didelphic.

**didyme** (di'dim), *a. (Bot.)* Dylomous.

**didyname** (didin'am) or **didynamique**, *a. (Bot.)* Didynamous. **didynamie**, *n.f.* Didynamia.

**diédre** (di'edr), *a. and n.m.* Dihedral.

**diélectrique** (djelek'trik), *a.* Dielectric.

**diérese** (di'rez), *n.f.* (Gram.) Diæresis.

**dièse** (dje:z), *n.m.* (Mus.) Diesis. **diéssé**, *a. (sem. diéssé)* Marked with a diesis. **diésser**, *v.t.* To mark (a note) with a diesis.

**diète** (1) (djst), *n.f.* Diet (regimen). *Faire diète*, to diet oneself, to live moderately.

**diète** (2) (djst), *n.f.* Diet (an assembly of the states of Germany).

**diététique** (dje'tetik), *a.* Dietetical. *n.f.* Dietetics. **diétiquement**, *adv.* Dietetically.

**diétine** (dje'tin), *n.f.* Local diet, cantonal convention, dietine.

**dieu** (dje), *n.m. (pl. dieux)* God. *Au nom de dieu*, in God's name; *bon dieu! mon dieu!* good God! good heavens! goodness me! *comme pour l'amour de dieu*, with an ill grace, grudgingly; *dieu! grand dieu!* good God! *dieu le veuille ou non* a dieu, God grant it, would to God; *dieu m'en garde*, dieu n'en préserve, ou à dieu ne plaise, God forbid; *dieu merci*, fortunately; *dieu merci, grâce à dieu*, thank God; *dieu vous bénisse*, God bless you (said to a person who sneezes); *homme de dieu, prêtre*; *il y a un bon dieu pour les ivrognes*, there is a providence watching over drunken men; *jurer ses grands dieux*, to swear by all that is holy; *le bon dieu*, God Almighty, the host, the eucharist; *le dieu des armées*, the Lord of Hosts; *les dieux du paganisme*, the heathen gods; *plaisir des dieux*, pleasure worthy of the gods; *porter le bon dieu à un malade*, to carry the host to a sick person; *s'il plaît à dieu, avec l'aide de dieu*, ou dieu aidant, God willing, God helping.

**dieudonné** (dje'doné), *n.m.* Heaven-sent, heaven-born (princely surname).

**diffamant** (difa'mã), *a. (sem. diffamante)* Defamatory, libellous, slanderous. **diffamateur**, *n.m. (sem. diffamatrice)* Defamer, slanderer, calumniator. **diffamation**, *n.f.* Defamation, aspersion, calumny. **diffamation verbale**, slander. **diffamatoire**, *a.* Defamatory, libellous, slanderous. **diffamer**, *v.t.* To defame, to slander, to traduce.

## digesté

**différé** (dife're), *a. (sem. différée) (Finance)* Deferred.

**différemment** (diferã'mã), *adv.* Differently.

**différence** (dife'rãs), *n.f.* Difference, unlikeness, diversity, disproportion, contrast, discrepancy, disparity. *À la différence de*, contrary to; *avec cette différence que*, except that; *différence du tirant d'eau*, difference in the draught of water. **différenciation**, *n.f.* Differentiation. **différencier**, *v.t. (conjugated like Prier)* To make a difference, to distinguish; (*Math.*) to differentiate.

**différend** (dife'rã), *n.m.* Difference, quarrel, dispute; difference (of value). *Avoir un différend avec quelqu'un*, to be at variance with someone; *partager le différend*, to split the difference.

**différent** (dife'rã), *a. (sem. différentes)* Different, dissimilar, unlike; (*pl.*) various, divers, several. *À des degrés différents*, in various degrees; *différent l'un de l'autre*, unlike.

**différentiel** (diferã'siel), *a. (sem. différentielle)* Differential. *Calcul différentiel*, differential calculus. *n.f. (Math.)* Differential.

**différentier** (diferã'sje), *v.t. (conjugated like Prier)* (*Math.*) To differentiate.

**différer** (dife're), *v.t. (conjugated like Accélérer)* To defer, to put off, to postpone, to adjourn. *Ce qui est différé n'est pas perdu*, what is put off is not lost. *v.t.* To defer, to put off, to delay; to differ, to be unlike; to disagree.

**difficile** (difi'sil), *a.* Difficult; hard, trying, painful; unpleasant; hard to please; hard to understand, unintelligible; nice. *D'accès difficile*, hard to get at; *faire le difficile*, to play the dainty person; *il est difficile sur les aliments*, he is fastidious as regards his meals; *temps difficiles*, hard times; *un homme difficile*, a man hard to please. **difficilement**, *adv.* With difficulty, with great pains, not easily.

**difficulté** (difi'kyl'te), *n.f.* Difficulty; obstacle, hindrance, impediment; cross, rub; objection; misunderstanding, quarrel. *Avoir des difficultés*, to have crosses; *cela ne souffre point de difficulté*, that admits of no difficulty; *difficulté de respirer*, shortness of breath; *faire des difficultés*, to raise objections; *faire difficulté de quelque chose*, to scruple about something; *il y a entre eux quelque difficulté*, there is some tiff between them; *sans difficulté*, undoubtedly, without difficulty; *trancher la difficulté*, to decide peremptorily, to cut the Gordian knot. **difficileusement**, *adv.* With difficulty. **difficultueux**, *a. (sem. difficileux)* Harsh, difficult; prone to raise difficulties; squeamish, fidgety, hard to please.

**diffuence** (difi'sãs), *n.f.* Diffuence. **diffuënt**, *a. (sem. diffuënt)* Diffuënt. **diffuser**, *v.t.* To spread diffusely.

**difforme** (difi'orm), *a.* Deformed, misshapen, ugly. **difformer**, *v.t.* To deform, esp. to deface (coins etc.). **difformité**, *n.f.* Deformity, ugliness; vice, hideousness.

**diffraction** (difi'akte), *v.t.* To diffract. **diffraction**, *a. (sem. diffractive)* Diffractive. **diffraction**, *n.f.* Diffraction.

**diffus** (difi'sy), *a. (sem. diffuse)* Diffuse, prolix, verbose, long-winded. **diffusément**, *adv.* Diffusely, verbosely, wordily. **diffuser**, *v.t.* To diffuse. **diffusif**, *a. (sem. diffusif)* Diffusive. **diffusion**, *n.f.* Diffusion; diffusiveness, prolixity, wordiness, verbosity; propagation, spread (of knowledge etc.). **diffusion de style**, prolixity of style.

**digamma** (diga'ma), *n.m.* Digamma.

**digestif** (diga'stik), *a. (Anat.)* Digestive.

**digérer** (dige're), *v.t. (conjugated like Accélérer)* To digest; to ponder; to discuss; to brook, to stomach, to put up with. *Bien digérer*, to master thoroughly; *digérer de la viande*, to digest meat; *il ne peut digérer cet affront*, he cannot swallow that affront; *non digéré*, undigested.

**digeste** (dige'st), *n.m.* Digest. **digesteur**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Digester. **digestibilité**, *n.f.* Digestibility. **digestible**, *a.* Digestible. **digestif**, *a. (sem. digestive)*

## digital

**Digestive**; *n.m.* A digestive. **digestion**, *n.f.* Digestion. *Cela aide à la digestion*, that aids digestion; *cette entreprise est de dure digestion*, this is a laborious enterprise.

**digital** (dij'ital), *a. (fem. digitale (1), pl. digitaux)* Digital. *n.m.* Finger-shaped mushroom.

**digitale** (2) (dij'tal), *n.f.* Foxglove. *Digitale pourprée*, dead-man's finger (flower). **digitaline**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Digitaline.

**digité** (dij'te), *a. (fem. digitée)* (Bot.) Digitate, finger-like. **digitiforme**, *a.* Digitaliform. **digitigrade**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Digitigrade.

**diglyphe** (di'glif), *n.m. (Arch.)* Diglyph.

**digne** (din), *a.* Deserving, meritorious, worthy; dignified; respectable. *Cela est digne de lui*, that's just like him; *digne de foi*, deserving of credit; *il était digne d'un meilleur sort*, he deserved a better fate; *un digne homme*, a worthy man; *un digne magistrat*, an upright magistrate. **dignement**, *adv.* Worthily, deservedly, justly, according to one's deserts; properly, suitably, with dignity. *Il s'acquitte dignement de sa charge*, he performs the duties of his office in a worthy manner.

**dignitaire** (dij'ni'ter), *n.m.* Dignitary.

**dignité** (dij'ni'te), *n.f.* Dignity (function, office); dignity (stateliness). *Il soutient la dignité de son rang*, he maintains the dignity of his station; *parvenir aux dignités*, to attain to honours; *sans dignité*, without dignity; worthless.

**digon** (di'gō), *n.m.* Flagstaff for attaching to the end of a yard.

**diagramme** (di'gram), *n.m.* Diagram.

**diagraphie** (digr'a'fi), *n.f.* Book-keeping by double entry.

**digresser** (digr'se), *v.i.* To digress, to depart from the main subject. **digressif**, *a. (fem. digressive)* Digressive. **digression**, *n.f.* Digression. *Faire des digressions*, to wander away from one's subject. **digressivement**, *adv.* Digressively.

**digue** (dig), *n.f.* Dike, dam, embankment; (*fig.*) bound, limit; bulwark, security. **diguement**, *n.m.* Embanking. **diguer**, *v.t.* To dam, to embank; to spur (a horse).

**digyne** (di'gin), *a. (Bot.)* Digynous (having two pistils).

**dilacération** (dilaser'a'sjō), *n.f.* Tearing or rending, dilaceration. **dilacerer**, *v.t.* To dilacerate, to tear to pieces.

**dilapidateur** (dilapida'tœr), *n.m. (fem. dilapidatrice)* Dilapidator, squanderer. *a.* Wasteful, extravagant. **dilapidation**, *n.f.* Dilapidation, waste; embezzlement. **dilapider**, *v.t.* To dilapidate, to waste, to squander; to embezzle.

**dilatabilité** (dilatabili'te), *n.f.* Dilatability. **dilatable**, *a.* Dilatable, expandible. **dilatat**, *a. (fem. dilatante)* Dilating; *n.m. (Surg.)* Dilating body, agent, or instrument. **dilatateur**, *a. (fem. dilatatrice)* Dilating; *n.m. (Surg.)* Dilator. **dilatation**, *n.f.* Dilatation, expansion, distension. *La dilatation d'une plaie*, the dilatation of a sore. **\*dilatatoire**, *a.* Dilating. **dilater**, *v.t.* To dilate, to enlarge, to distend, to expand. *La joie dilate le cœur*, joy gladdens the heart. **se dilater**, *v.r.* To dilate, to be dilated, to be distended. **dilatatoire**, *a. (Law)* Dilatory.

**\*dilection** (dilik'sjō), *n.f.* Pure and tender love.

**dilemme** (di'lem), *n.m.* Dilemma.

**dilettante** (dile'tant), *n.m.* Dilettante. **dilettantisme**, *n.m.* Dilettantism.

**diligemment** (dili'gā'mā), *adv.* Diligently, promptly; carefully, sedulously.

**diligence** (dili'gāns), *n.f.* Diligence, expedition, dispatch, care, sedulity, industry, application; stage-coach; (*Law*) suit, proceedings. *À la diligence d'un tel*, (*Law*) at the suit of such a one; *aller en diligence*, to go with speed; to go by coach; *bureau des diligences*, coach-office; *user de diligence*, to use dispatch; *voyager par la diligence d'Adam*, to go on Shank's mare.

## diorite

**diligent** (dili'gā), *a. (fem. diligente)* Diligent, sedulous, assiduous, active, watchful. **diligenter**, *v.t.* To hasten, to forward, to urge on; *v.i.* To hasten, to be quick.

**dilobé** [dilo'bē].

**dilogie** (dilo'gi), *n.f.* Play in two parts; (*Log.*) equivocal.

**diluer** (di'lue), *v.t.* To dilute. **dilution**, *n.f.* Dilution.

**diluvial** (dily'vjal), *a. (fem. diluviale, pl. diluviaux)* Diluvial. **diluvien**, *a. (fem. diluvienne)* Diluvian. **diluvium**, *n.m.* Diluvium.

**dimable** (di'mabl), *a.* Tithable.

**dimanche** (di'mā'sh), *n.m.* Sunday, Sabbath. *Habits des dimanches* ou de *dimanche*, Sunday clothes; *le dimanche de Pâques*, Easter Sunday; *tel qui rit vendredi dimanche pleurera*, laugh to-day and cry to-morrow.

**dime** (dim), *n.f.* Tithe. **dimée**, *n.f.* Tithing.

**dimension** (dimē'sjō), *n.f.* Dimension, size.

**dimier** (di'me), *v.t.* To tithe, to levy tithes upon. *v.t.* To levy tithe. *Dimer dans un champ*, to tithe a field. **dimeur**, *n.m.* Tithe-gatherer.

**diminuer** (dimi'nye), *v.t.* To diminish, to lessen, to reduce, to curtail; to impair. *v.t.* To diminish, to decrease, to abate, to fall (in price etc.).

**diminutif**, *a. (fem. diminutive)* Diminutive; *n.m.* Diminutive. **diminution**, *n.f.* Diminution, reduction, abatement; tapering (of columns). **diminution de dépenses**, curtailment of expenses. **diminutivement**, *adv.* Diminutively.

**dimissoire** (dimi'swar), *n.m. (Ecc. Law)* Dimissory letter. **dimissorial**, *a. (fem. dimissoriale, pl. dimissoriaux)* Dimissory.

**dimorphe** (di'mor'f), *a.* Dimorphous. **dimorphie**, *n.f., or dimorphisme*, *n.m.* Dimorphism.

**dinanderie** (dinā'dri), *n.f.* Brass wares. **dinandier**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of these.

**dinatoire** (dina'twar), *a.* Relating to dinner. *Déjeuner dinatoire*, lunch-dinner.

**dinde** (dē'd), *n.f.* Turkey-hen; (*fig.*) goose, silly woman.

**dindon** (dē'dō), *n.m.* Turkey-cock; (*fig.*) goose (person). *C'est un franc dindon*, he is a thorough goose. **dindonneau**, *n.m.* Young turkey. **dindonner**, *v.t.* To dupe, to take in. **dindonnier**, *n.m. (fem. dindonnière)* Turkey-keeper.

**dine** [diner (2)].

**dinée** (di'ne), *n.f.* Dinner (at an inn or on the road).

**diner** (1) (di'ne), *v.t.* To dine, to have dinner. *Diner de*, to dine off; *diner pur cœur*, to go dinnerless; *prier a diner*, to invite to dine; *prier quelqu'un de diner*, to ask someone to stay to dinner.

**diner** (2) (di'ne) or **diné**, *n.m.* Dinner; dinner-party; that which is had for dinner. *L'heure du diner*, dinner-time.

**dinette** (di'net), *n.f.* Child's or doll's dinner; treat, feast. *Faire la dinette*, to play at dinners.

**dineur** (di'ne'ur), *n.m. (fem. dineuse)* Diner; eater of dinners; great eater.

**dinornis** (dina'rnis), *n.m.* Dinornis. **dinosaure**, *n.m.* Dinosaurian. **dinothérium**, *n.m.* Dinotherium.

**diocésain** (di'jō'sā), *a. (fem. diocésaine)* Diocesan. *n.* Inhabitant of a diocese. **diocèse**, *n.m.* Diocese.

**diodon** (di'jō'dō), *n.m.* Diodon.

**dionée** (di'jō'ne), *n.f. (Bot.)* Dionaea, catch-fly plant.

**dionysiaque** (dijō'ni'jak), *a.* Concerning Bacchus, of Bacchus. **dionysiaques** or **dionysies**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (*Gr. Ant.*) Dionysian games.

**diophtase** (di'jō'taz), *n.f.* Diophtase.

**dioptré** (di'jō'p'tr), *n.m.* Dioptré. **dioptrique**, *a.* Dioptric; *n.f.* Dioptries.

**diorama** (di'jō'rā'ma), *n.m.* Diorama. **dioramique**, *a.* Dioramic.

**diorite** (di'jō'rit), *n.f.* Diorite (greenstone).



## diptérie

**diptérie** (di'te'ri), *n.f.* Diphtheria. **diptérique**, *a.* Diphtheric. **diptéroïde**, *a.* Diphtheroid. **diptongal** (dipt'g'al), *a.* (*fem.* diptongale, *pl.* diptongaux) Diphthongal. **diptongue**, *n.f.* Diphthong. **diptonguer** or **diptonguer**, *v.t.* To sound as a diphthong. **se diptonguer**, *v.r.* To have the sound of a diphthong.

**duplex** (di'plaks), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Telegr.*) Duplex.

**diplœ** (diplœ'e), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Diplœe.

**diplomate** (dipl'o'mat), *n.m.* Diplomatist. *a.* Diplomatic. **diplomatie**, *n.f.* Diplomacy. **diplomatique**, *a.* Diplomatic; *n.f.* Diplomatics. **diplomatiquement**, *adv.* Diplomatically. **diplomatiser**, *v.i.* To use diplomacy. **diplomate**, *n.m.* Diplomatist.

**diplôme** (di'plom), *n.m.* Diploma. **diplômer**, *v.t.* To confer a diploma upon.

**dioptrie** (diop'tri), *n.f.* Double vision.

**diopde** (di'pod), *a.* Having two feet or two fins.

**diopdis**, *n.f.* (*Pros.*) Dipody.

**dipsomane** (dips'o'man), *n.m.* Dipsomaniac.

**dipsomanie**, *n.f.* Dipsomania.

**diptère** (dipt'e'r), *a.* Dipteral; (*Ent.*) dipteran. *n.m.* Dipteran insect; dipteral temple; (*pl.*) diptera.

**diptyque** (dipt'ik), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Diptych.

**dire** (l) (dir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* disant, *p.p.* dit) To say, to speak; to tell; to write; to recite, to repeat, to declaim; to order, to bid, to instruct; to show; to express; to think, to believe; to predict; to wish. *A ce qu'il dit*, according to him; *cela ne dit rien*, that is nothing to the point; *cela soit dit en passant*, but that by the way; *cela va sans dire*, that goes without saying, that is a matter of course; *cela vous plaît à dire*, you are pleased to say so; *ce n'est pas à dire que*, it does not follow that; *c'est-à-dire*, that is to say; *c'est beaucoup dire*, that's saying a good deal; *c'est comme qui dirait*, that's as much as to say; *c'est tout dire*, I needn't say more; *dire d'avance*, to say beforehand; *dire des duretés*, to say harsh things; *dire des injures à quelqu'un*, to call someone names; *dire du bien ou du mal de quelqu'un*, to speak well or ill of someone; *dire entre les dents*, to mutter between one's teeth; *dire la bonne aventure*, to wish good luck; *dire la messe*, to say mass; *dire quelque chose à l'oreille*, to whisper something; *dire sa leçon*, to recite one's lesson; *dis-je*, said I; *dites votre avis*, give your opinion; *dit-on*, as it is said, as we hear; *est-ce à dire que?* does it follow that? *faire dire à quelqu'un*, to make someone say, to send word to someone; *il n'y a pas à dire*, there is no help for it, it's inevitable; *je l'ai dit à Rome*, tell that to the marines! *je ne sais que dire de tout cela*, I do not know what to think of all that; *je ne vous l'envois pas dire*, I tell you that to your face; *le cœur vous en dit-il?* are you agreeable? *on dit*, it is said; *on le dit parti*, he is said to have left; *pour ainsi dire*, so to speak; *pour mieux dire*, or rather; *pour tout dire*, in a word; *quand je vous le disais*, je vous le disais bien, *ou je vous l'avais bien dit*, didn't I tell you so! or, what did I tell you? *qui dirait ou qui aurait dit?* who would have thought it? *que dis-je?* what can I say? how shall I put it? *que veut dire cela?* *qu'est-ce que cela veut dire?* what is the meaning of that? *qui ne dit tout consent*, silence gives consent; *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on*, not to care what people say; *si le cœur vous en dit*, if you feel so minded; *soit dit entre nous*, between ourselves; *tout est dit*, all is over; there's an end of it; *trouver à dire*, to find amiss, to find fault. **se dire**, *v.r.* To call oneself, to give oneself out as, to be called; to be said.

**dire** (2) (dir), *n.m.* What one says, words, statement; (*Law*) allegation. *Au dire de tout le monde*, according to what everybody says, by all accounts; *le bien-dire*, elegance of speech; *le dire du défendeur*, the statement of the defendant; *se fier pour quelque chose au dire des autres ou d'autrui*, to take something upon trust.

**direct** (di'rakt), *a.* Direct, straight, immediate.

## discord

*En ligne directe*, in a straight line; *par train direct*, by express, through train. **directement**, *adv.* Directly, point-blank, home; expressly, positively; in a straight line. *Aller directement à son but*, to go straight to one's goal; *directement contraire*, quite contrary; *directement en face*, just opposite.

**directeur** (dirak'tœ'r), *n.m.* (*fem.* directrice) Director, manager, superintendent, overseer, conductor; directress, conductress, head mistress. *Directeur de la monnaie*, master of the mint; *directeur général des postes*, postmaster-general. *a.* Directing, controlling (of lines etc.).

**direction** (dirak'sjō), *n.f.* Directing, direction; management, administration; directorship; director's office or department; (*Math.* etc.) bearing. *Avoir la direction*, to preside; *par suite d'une mauvaise direction*, by sheer mismanagement.

**directoire** (dirak'twar), *n.m.* Directory. **directoral**, *n.m.* Directorship, directorate. **directorial**, *a.* (*fem.* directoriale, *pl.* directoriaux) Directorial.

**dirigeable** (diri'zabl), *a.* Dirigible. *n.m.* Dirigible balloon or airship. **dirigeant**, *a.* (*fem.* dirigeante) Directing, leading.

**diriger** (diri'ze), *v.t.* To direct; to guide; to conduct, to steer, to manage, to govern; to send, to aim (a weapon etc.). *Diriger des poursuites contre*, to take proceedings against. **se diriger**, *v.r.* To direct one's steps, to go (towards); to steer; to conduct direct, or govern oneself; to be governed, to be advised; (*Naut.*) to bend.

**dirimant** (diri'nā), *a.* (*fem.* dirimante) (*Canon Law*) Invalidating. *Empêchement dirimant*, an impediment that invalidates a marriage. **dirimer**, *v.t.* To invalidate, to annul.

**disant**, *pres.p.* (*fem.* disante) [DIRE (1)].

**discale** (dis'kal), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Tret, tare, shrink age. **discaler**, *v.t.* To tare, to diminish.

**discernable** (dis'er'nabl), *a.* Discernible. **discernement**, *n.m.* Discernment; discrimination; judgment. *Âge de discernement*, years of discretion.

**discerner** (dis'er'ne), *v.t.* To discern, to distinguish, to discriminate. *Discerner le vrai du faux*, to distinguish truth from untruth.

**disciple** (di'sipl), *n.m.* Disciple, pupil, follower.

**disciplinable** (di'sipl'nabl), *a.* Disciplinable, tractable. **disciplinaire**, *a.* Disciplinary; *n.m.* Soldier in a disciplinary company.

**discipline** (di'siplin), *n.f.* Discipline; education, training; castigation, chastisement. *Donner la discipline*, to chastise. **disciplinément**, *nom.* Disciplining. **discipliner**, *v.t.* To discipline; to chastise. **se discipliner**, *v.r.* To be disciplined; to chastise oneself.

**discobole** (dis'kol), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Discobolus.

**discoïde** (dis'koi'd) or **discoïdal**, *a.* (*fem.* discoïdale, *pl.* discoïdaux) (*Conch.*) Discoïdal, discoïd.

**discolore** (dis'kolœ'r), *a.* Two-coloured.

**discontinu** (diskō'tin), *a.* (*fem.* discontinue) Discontinuous. **discontinuation**, *n.f.* Discontinuation, discontinuance. **discontinuer**, *v.t.* To discontinue, to interrupt, to leave off, to suspend; *v.i.* To discontinue, to cease, to leave off. **discontinuité**, *n.f.* Discontinuity, discontinuance, interruption.

**disconvenance** (diskō'v'nan's), *n.f.* Incongruity, discrepancy, unsuitableness; dissimilarity, disproportion, inequality. **disconvenir**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To deny, to disown; to be incompatible, to disagree, to be unsuitable (*a.*). *Il ne disconvient pas du fait*, he does not deny the fact.

**discord** (dis'kō'r), *n.m.* Discord, dissonance. *a.m.* (*Mus.*) Out of tune, discordant. **discordance**, *n.f.* Discordance, dissonance; (*Geol.*) inconformability. **discordant**, *a.* (*fem.* discordante) Discordant, dissonant, harsh, out of tune; inharmonious, incongruous; (*Geol.*) unconformable. **discorde**, *n.f.* Discord, disagreement, variance, disunion, disension, strife. *Pomme de discorde*, bone of contention. **dis-**

## discoureur

**corder**, *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To be out of tune, to be discordant; to be in a state of dissension.

**discoureur** (disku'roer), *n.m.* (*fem.* **discoureuse**) Talker, chatter, twaddler. *Quel ennuyé-us discoureur!* What a chattering bore! **discourir**, *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **discourant**, *p.p.* **discouru**; *conjugated like courir*) To discourse, to descant (*sur*); to chat, to babble.

**discours** (1) (dis'kurs), *n.m.* Discourse; speech, oration, address; language, words, diction; treatise, tractate. *C'est un bon discours*, it is a good speech; *discours en l'air*, idle talk; *discours oratoire*, set speech; *faire un discours*, to make a speech, to deliver an address; *les parties du discours*, the parts of speech; *perdre le fil de son discours*, to lose the thread of one's reasoning; *tenir des discours*, to say things.

**discours** (2), *1st sing. ind.* [discourir].

**discourtois** (diskurtwa), *a.* (*fem.* **discourtoise**) Discourteous, unmanly, uncivil. **discourtoisement**, *adv.* Discourteously. **discourtoisie**, *n.f.* Discourtesy, unmanliness, incivility.

**discredit** (diskre'di), *n.m.* Discredit, disrepute; loss of credit. **discrediter**, *v.t.* To discredit, to bring into discredit.

**discret** (dis'kre), *a.* (*fem.* **discrète**) Discreet, disconcerting; discreet, considerate, cautious, wary, circumspect; reserved, shy; secret, close. **discrettement**, *adv.* Discreetly, circumspectly; warily, prudently; reservedly.

**discretion** (diskre'sj3), *n.f.* Circumspection, prudence; discretion; reserve, wariness, secrecy. *Agir ou parler avec discrétion*, to act or speak warily; *avoir du pain à discrétion*, to have bread ad libitum; *l'âge de discrétion*, years of discretion; *se rendre à discrétion*, to surrender at discretion. **discretionnaire**, *a.* Discretionary. **discretionnement**, *adv.* In a discretionary manner.

**discrettoire** (diskre'twar), *n.m.* (*Eccles.*) Council; council-room.

**discriminant** (diskrimi'nā), *a.* (*fem.* **discriminante**) Discriminating, discriminative. **discrimination**, *n.f.* Discrimination.

**\*disculpation** (diskylpa'sj3), *n.f.* Exculpation.

**disculper** (diskyl'pe), *v.t.* To exculpate, to vindicate, to clear, to exonerate. **se disculper**, *v.r.* To exculpate or justify oneself.

**discursif** (diskyr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **discursive**) Discursive.

**\*discussif** (diskyr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **discussive**) Controversial; (*Med.*) discutient.

**discussion** (diskys'j3), *n.f.* Discussion, debate; altercation, dispute; (*Law*) \*distraint, seizure and sale (of the property of a debtor). *Discussion de biens*, distraint, execution; *passer à la discussion des articles*, (*Engl. Parl.*) to go into committee; (*Fr. Parl.*) to discuss the various clauses; *sans division ni discussion*, jointly and severally. **discutable**, *a.* Debatable, disputable, contestable.

**discuter** (di'ky'te), *v.t.* To discuss, to debate, to argue; to examine, to canvass, to inquire into, to scan, to sift. *Discuter les biens d'un débiteur*, to distraint the goods of a debtor; *discuter un point de droit*, to discuss an article of law.

**disert** (di'zer), *a.* (*fem.* **diserte**) Copious, fluent, eloquent. **disertement**, *adv.* Copiously, fluently.

**disette** (di'zet), *n.f.* Scarcity, dearth, want; poverty, penury. **disetteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **disetteuse**) Needy, necessitous.

**disseur** (di'zeur), *n.m.* (*fem.* **disseuse**) Sayer, teller, speaker (of a certain kind of thing). *Disseur de bonne aventure*, fortune-teller; *disseur de bons mots*, jester; *disseur de nouvelles*, newsmonger; *disseur de riens*, idle talker; *un beau disseur*, a fine talker.

**disgrâce** (dis'gras), *n.f.* Disgrace, disfavor; misfortune, affliction, reverse. **disgracié**, *a.* (*fem.* **disgraciée**) Out of favour; (*fig.*) ill-favoured, deformed. *Disgracié de la nature*, deformed, disfigured, ill-favoured; *n.m.* Deformity, ill (of fortune etc.). **disgracier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FRIER*) To disgrace, to put out of favour. **disgracieusement**, *adv.*

## dispositif

Awkwardly, ungracefully, unhandsoemly. **disgracieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **disgracieuse**) Awkward, ungraceful, uncouth, ungracious; disagreeable, unpleasant.

**disgrégation** (dizgre'gaj3), *n.f.* Separation (of things or parts that have been put together).

**disjoindre** (di'zjwādr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **disjoignant**, *p.p.* **disjoint**; *conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To disjoin, to disunite. **se disjoindre**, *v.r.* To come apart, to disunite. **disjoint**, *a.* (*fem.* **disjointe**) Separated, disjointed, discontinuous.

**disjonctif** (dizj3k'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **disjonctive**) Disjunctive. **disjonction**, *n.f.* Disjunction, separation; (*Law*) severance of causes.

**dislocation** (disloka'sj3), *n.f.* Dislocation, dismemberment, luxation. *Il y a dislocation*, the bone is out of joint; *la dislocation d'une armée*, the breaking up of an army. **disloquement**, *n.m.* Dislocation. **disloquer**, *v.t.* To dislocate, to dismember, to disjoint, to put out of joint; to take to pieces (machines etc.); (*Mil.*) to break up (an army). **se disloquer**, *v.r.* To dislocate one's arm etc.; to be taken to pieces; to come apart, to be broken up, disbanded, etc.

**dispatche** (dis'pa), *n.f.* (*Maritime Insurance*) Assessment. **dispatcheur**, *n.m.* Assessor.

**disparaissant** (dispa'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **disparaissante**) Disappearing.

**disparaître** (dispa'retr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like connaître*) To vanish, to disappear; to get out of the way, to abscond; to die.

**disparate** (dispa'rat), *a.* Incongruous, dissimilar, disparate, unlike. *n.f.* Incongruity, dissimilarity. **disparité**, *n.f.* Disparity, dissimilarity.

**disparition** (dispa'rij3), *n.f.* Disappearance.

**disparu**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **disparue**) [DISPARAÎTRE].

**\*dispensieusement** (dispā'dj3z'mā), *adv.* Expensively. **dispensieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dispensieuse**) Expensive, costly.

**dispensaire** (dispā'ser), *n.m.* Pharmacopoeia; dispensary. **dispensateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dispensatrice**) Dispenser; dispenser; bestower, giver.

**dispensation** (dispāsa'sj3), *n.f.* Dispensation, distribution.

**dispense** (dis'pās), *n.f.* Dispensation, exemption, licence.

**dispenser** (dispā'se), *v.t.* To dispense, to bestow, to distribute; to exempt; to dispense (with). *Dispensez-moi de faire cela*, excuse me from doing that; *le soleil dispense à tous sa lumière*, the sun bestows his light upon all. **se dispenser**, *v.r.* To dispense with; to exempt or excuse oneself (from); to spare oneself; to be distributed.

**disperme** (dis'perm) or **dispermatique**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Dispermous.

**disperser** (dispā'se), *v.t.* To disperse, to spread broadcast; to scatter, to dispel, to break up. **se disperser**, *v.r.* To be dispersed, to spread about, to be scattered. **dispersif**, *a.* (*fem.* **dispersive**) Dispersive. **dispersion**, *n.f.* Dispersion, breaking up.

**disponibilité** (disponibi'lité), *n.f.* (*Law*) State of being disposable, disposal (of property); (*Mil.*) state of being unattached. *Etre en disponibilité*, (*Mil.*) to be unattached; *fonds en disponibilité*, disposable funds. **disponible**, *a.* Disposable, at one's disposal, available; unoccupied, disengaged, vacant; *n.m.* That which is available; realizable assets.

**dispos** (dis'po), *a.m.* Active, nimble, alert; cheerful, well, hearty.

**disposer** (dispo'ze), *v.t.* To dispose, to order, to lay out; to prepare, to make ready; to incline, to prevail upon; to have at command. *Mal disposé*, ill-disposed; *un homme bien disposé pour quelqu'un*, a man well disposed towards someone. *v.t.* To dispose (de); to prescribe, to ordain, to settle; (*Comm.*) to draw a bill. *Disposez de moi*, make what use you like of me; *vous pouvez disposer de moi*, you may draw upon me. **se disposer**, *v.r.* To dispose oneself, to be disposed; to get ready, to prepare; to be about (d).

**dispositif** (dispozi'tif), *n.m.* (*Law*) Recital, terms

## disposition

(of an act, decree, etc.); (Tech.) apparatus. *Le dispositif d'un arrêt*, the purview or terms of a decree.

**disposition** (dispozisj3), *n.f.* Disposition, arrangement; disposal; inclination, frame of mind, humour, propensity; mind, resolution, intention; (pl.) preparations, arrangements. *Cela est à votre disposition*, that is at your service; *disposition testamentaire*, (Law) will, bequest, devise; *être en bonne disposition*, to enjoy good health, to be very fit; *il a des gens à sa disposition*, he has people at his disposal; *il a de très bonnes dispositions pour vous*, he is very well disposed towards you; *les dispositions d'une loi*, the provisions of a law.

**disproportion** (disproporsj3), *n.f.* Disproportion. **disproportionné**, *a. (fem. disproportionnée)* Disproportionate, inadequate, unsuitable. **disproportionnel**, *a. (fem. disproportionnelle)* Disproportional. **disproportionnellement**, *adv.*

**disputable** (dispy'tabl), *a.* Disputable, contestable, debatable, doubtful.

**disputer** (dispy'te), *v.t. (coll.)* To wrangle (about trifles), to cavil. **disputaille**, *n.f.* Wrangling, squabbling, bickering. **disputailleur**, *n.m. (fem. disputailleuse)* Caviller, wrangler.

**\*disputant** (dispy'tā), *n.m.* Disputant.

**disputation** (dispy'tasj3), *n.f.* Disputation.

**dispute** (dis'pyt), *n.f.* Dispute, debate, controversy, contest, wrangle; disputation, discussion. **disputer**, *v.t.* To discuss, to argue, to dispute; to contend, to contest, to wrangle. *De quoi dispute-t-on?* What is the matter under discussion? **disputer de**, to contend for; **disputer sur un point de droit**, to discuss a point of law; **le disputer à**, to vie with. *v.t.* To contend for, to fight for; to dispute, to call in question; (coll.) to quarrel with. *Disputer le passage à quelqu'un*, to oppose someone's passage; *il lui dispute le pas*, he contends with him for precedence. **se disputer**, *v.r.* To dispute, to contend, to quarrel, to wrangle. **disputeur**, *a. (fem. disputeuse)* Disputations, quarrelsome; *n.* Wrangler, disputant.

**disqualification** (diskalfikasj3), *n.f.* Disqualification. **disqualifier**, *v.t.* To disqualify.

**disque** (disk), *n.m.* Discus, quoit; disk; (Rail.) signal-disk; gramophone record.

**disquisition** (diskizisj3), *n.f.* Disquisition. **disruptif** (disryp'tif), *a. (fem. disruptive)* Disruptive.

**dissecteur** (disk'stœr), *n.m.* Dissector. **dissection**, *n.f.* Dissection. *Dissection des nerfs*, neurotomy.

**dissemblable** (dis'abl), *a.* Dissimilar, unlike, different. **dissemblablement**, *adv.* Dissimilarly. **dissemblance**, *n.f.* Dissimilarity, difference. **dissemblant**, *a. (fem. dissemblante)* Dissimilar, different. **\*dissembler**, *v.t.* To differ, to be unlike.

**dissémination** (diseminasj3), *n.f.* Dissemination; scattering of seeds etc.). **disséminer**, *v.t.* To disseminate, to scatter.

**dissension** (dis'sj3), *n.f.* Dissension, discord, disunion; strife, feud. **dissentiment**, *n.m.* Dissent, disagreement. **dissenter**, *v.t.* To dissent.

**disséquer** (dis'sœ), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To dissect; to analyse. **disséqueur** [DISSECTEUR].

**dissertateur** (disrta'tœr), *n.m.* One given to dissertation. **dissertatif**, *a. (fem. dissertative)* Given to dissertation, dissertative. **dissertation**, *n.f.* Dissertation, treatise; composition, essay (in schools). **dissert**, *v.t.* To dissert. *Dissert sur un point d'histoire*, to expatiate on a point of history. **disserteur**, *n.m. (fem. disserteuse)* Dissertationist.

**dissidence** (dis'dd's), *n.f.* Dissidence, difference of opinion, dissent. **dissident**, *a. (fem. dissidente)* Dissident, dissentient, dissenting; *n.* Dissident, dissenter.

**dissimilaire** (disimi'lœr), *a.* Dissimilar, different, unlike. **dissimilarity**, *n.f.* Dissimilarity. **dissimiler**, *v.t.* To render unlike; (Phonol.) to modify a sound under the influence of another. **dissimilitude**, *n.f.* Dissimilitude, difference, unlikeness.

## distinct

**dissimulateur** (disimyla'tœr), *n.m. (fem. dissimulatrice)* Dissembler, hypocrite. **dissimulation**, *n.f.* Dissimulation, dissembling; double-dealing. *User de dissimulation*, to dissemble. **dissimulé**, *a. (fem. dissimulée)* Dissembling, double-faced, artful. *Caractère dissimulé*, artful disposition; *homme profondément dissimulé*, man extremely double-faced; *n.* Dissembler, hypocrite. **dissimuler**, *v.t.* To dissemble, to conceal; to keep secret, to hide; to feign to take no notice of. *Dissimuler sa haine*, to dissemble one's hatred; *dissimuler une injure*, to take no notice of an insult; *il dissimula qu'il s'en fût aperçu*, he pretended not to have perceived it. **se dissimuler**, *v.r.* To conceal from or dissemble to oneself; to hide from each other; to hide oneself, to pass unnoticed; to be concealed.

**dissipateur** (disipa'tœr), *a. (fem. dissipatrice)* Lavish, wasteful, extravagant. *n.* Squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal. **dissipation**, *n.f.* Dissipation, waste; idleness, distraction, relaxation, diversion. *Vivre dans la dissipation*, to lead a dissipated life. **dissipé**, *a. (fem. dissipée)* Dissipated, profligate. **dissiper**, *v.t.* To dissipate, to dispel, to disperse; to scatter, to consume fruitlessly, to waste, to squander or flitter away; to divert, to entertain. *Dissiper les factions*, to quell factions; *dissiper son bien*, to squander away one's wealth. **se dissiper**, *v.r.* To be dispersed, dispelled, or dissipated; to vanish, to pass away; to be squandered away; to take recreation.

**dissociable** (diso'sjabl), *a.* Dissociable. **dissocial**, *a. (fem. dissociale, pl. dissociaux)* Dissocial. **dissocier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To dissociate.

**dissolu** (dis'ly), *a. (fem. dissolue)* Dissolute, profligate, licentious. **dissolubilité**, *n.f.* Dissolubility. **dissoluble**, *a.* Dissoluble, dissolvable. **\*dissolument**, *adv.* Dissolutely, licentiously. **\*dissolutif**, *a. (fem. dissolutive)* Dissolving.

**dissolution** (disoly'sj3), *n.f.* Dissolution; solution; dissoluteness, licentiousness. *Dissolution de société*, dissolution of partnership; *la dissolution d'un mariage*, the annulling of a marriage.

**dissolvant** (disolvā), *a. (fem. dissolvante)*, and *n.m.* Dissolvent, solutive, solvent. *L'eau est un grand dissolvant*, water is a powerful dissolvent.

**dissonance** (diso'nās), *n.f.* Dissonance, discord. **disonnant**, *a. (fem. dissonante)* Dissonant, discordant, jarring. **disonner**, *v.i.* To make discord, to jar, to be discordant or dissonant.

**dissoudre** (dis'udr), *v.t. (pres.p. dissolvant, p.p. dissous; conjugated like ABSORBER)* To dissolve; to break up; to annul; to dissipate, to dispel. *Dissoudre un mariage*, to annul a marriage. **se dissoudre**, *v.r.* To dissolve, to be dissolved, to melt; to break up. **dissous**, *a. (fem. dissoute)* Dissolved; broken up.

**dissuader** (dispa'de), *v.t.* To dissuade, to advise to the contrary of. **dissuasif**, *a. (fem. dissuasive)* Dissuasive. **dissuasion**, *n.f.* Dissuasion.

**dissyllabe** (disi'lab), *a. (Gram.)* Dissyllabic. *n.m.* Dissyllable. **dissyllabique**, *a.* Dissyllabic.

**dissymétrie** (disime'tri), *n.f.* Asymmetry.

**distance** (distās), *n.f.* Distance; (fig.) difference. *A combien de distance*, how far off; *de distance en distance*, from place to place, at different points; *garder sa distance*, to keep one's distance; *se tenir à distance*, to keep one's distance, to hold aloof; *tenir à distance*, to keep at a distance. **distancier**, *v.t.* To outdistance, to surpass, to outdo. **distant**, *a. (fem. distante)* Distant, remote.

**distendre** (distā'dr), *v.t.* To distend. **distension**, *n.f.* Distension.

**distillable** (disti'labl), *a.* Distillable. **distillateur**, *n.m.* Distiller. **distillation**, *n.f.* Distillation. **distillatoire**, *a.* Distillatory.

**distiller** (disti'le), *v.t.* To distil; to discharge, drop, exude, or secrete, drop by drop. *Distiller son venin sur quelqu'un*, to vent one's spite upon someone. *v.i.* To drop, to distil, to drizzle, to trickle. **distillerie**, *n.f.* Distillery, still-house; distilling.

**distinct** (distā), *a. (fem. distincte)* Distinct,

## distinguable

different, separate; clear, plain. **distinctement**, *adv.* Distinctly, clearly, plainly. **distinctif**, *a. (fem. distinctive)* Distinctive, distinguishing, characteristic. **Caractère distinctif** ou **marque distinctive**, characteristic. **distinction**, *n.f.* Distinction, discrimination, distinguishing, differentiating; division, separation; difference; eminence, superiority, honours; elegance, refinement, good breeding. *Défaut de distinction*, want of distinction; *des marques de distinction*, marks of distinction; *faire distinction de l'ami et de l'ennemi*, to distinguish between friend and foe; *par distinction*, for distinction's sake; *sans distinction*, promiscuously, indiscriminately; *un cachet de distinction*, a mark of distinction; *un homme de distinction*, a man of refinement. **distinctivement**, *adv.* Distinctively.

**distinguable** (disté'gab), *a.* Distinguishable. **distingué**, *a. (fem. distinguée)* Distinguished, eminent, conspicuous; gentlemanly, ladylike, genteel. *Naissance distinguée*, high birth.

**distinguer** (disté'ge), *v.t.* To distinguish, to discern, to make out; to discriminate, to separate, to make distinction between; to single out, to honour, to take notice of, to treat with distinction. **se distinguer**, *v.r.* To be distinguished or conspicuous; to gain distinction, to signalize oneself. *Il se distingue par ses talents*, he is conspicuous for his talents.

**distique** (dis'tik), *n.m.* Distich, couplet.

**distordre** (dis'tordr), *v.t.* To distort; to sprain. **se distordre**, *v.r.* To become distorted. **distors**, *a. (fem. distorse)* Distorted. **distorsion**, *n.f.* Distortion; sprain.

**distraktion** (distrak'sj5), *n.f.* Separation, subtraction; abstraction, absence of mind, distraction, heedlessness, inattention, negligence; recreation, diversion, change. *A-t-on fait distraktion des dépenses?* have costs been allowed? *il est sujet à des distraktions*, he is subject to fits of absence of mind; *par distraktion*, inadvertently, by inattention.

**distraire** (dis'trèr), *v.t. (p.p. distraît; conjugated like TRAIRE)* To separate, to subtract; to divert; to distract, to disturb, to turn (from); to entertain, to amuse. *Distraire des études*, to disturb from study; *la moindre chose le distraît*, the least thing diverts his attention. **se distraire**, *v.r.* To be disturbed, to be diverted (de); to divert oneself, to amuse oneself, to take relaxation. **distraît**, *a. (fem. distraite)* Absent-minded, inattentive, heedless, wandering; distracted, vacant. *Air distraît ou regards distraits*, absent air, vacant looks; *un homme distraît*, an absent-minded man; *n.m.* Absent-minded man. **distrayant**, *a. (fem. distrayante)* Diverting, pleasing, entertaining.

**distribuable** (distri'buable), *a.* Distributable.

**distribuer** (distri'bue), *v.t.* To distribute, to divide, to deal or portion out; to dispose, to lay out, to arrange; (*Print.*) to distribute; (*Theat.*) to cast, to allot. *Distribuer des aumônes*, to distribute alms; *distribuer un appartement*, to lay out a suite of rooms. **distributaire**, *a.* Receiving (a portion); *n.* Recipient, receiver, sharer. **distributeur**, *a. (fem. distributrice)* Distributing; *n.* Distributer, bestower, dispenser. *Distributeur des vivres*, (*Naut.*) purser's steward, purser's mate. **distributif**, *a. (fem. distributive)* Distributive. **distribution**, *n.f.* Distribution; division; laying out, disposition, arrangement (of rooms etc.); delivery (of letters by post); (*Print.*) distribution (of type); (*Theat.*) cast; (*Mil.*) trumpet-signal for distribution of provisions, forage, etc. *La distribution de cet appartement est commode*, this suite of rooms is conveniently laid out; *ordre de distribution*, roll of creditors (for dividends). **distributivement**, *adv.*

**district** (dis'tri), *n.m.* District; province, jurisdiction.

**distyle** (dis'til), *a. and n.m.* Distyle.

**dit** (di), *a. (fem. dite)* Said, spoken, agreed; surnamed, called. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *autrement dit*, in other words; *cela dit*, thereupon; *ce qui fut dit fut fait*, he made his words good; *se le tenir pour dit*, to take it for granted.

## divinement

*n.m.* Maxim; saying; (*Medieval*) fable, tale. *Avoir son dit et son dédit* [DÉBIT]; *les dits et faits des anciens*, the acts and sayings of the ancients.

**dithéisme** (dité'ism), *n.m.* Dithéism  
**dithyrambe** (diti'râmb), *n.m.* Dithyramb; (*Pros.*) dithyrambic. **dithyrambique**, *a.* Dithyrambic.

**dito** (di'to), *adv. (Comm.)* Ditto, (*abbr.*) do.

**ditriglyphe** (diti'glijf), *n.m. (Arch.)* Ditriglyph.

**ditologie** (diti'ol3), *n.f.* Ditology.

**diurétique** (diyre'tik), *a. and n.m.* Diuretic.

**diurnal** (dyr'nal), *a. (fem. diurnale, pl. diurnaux)*

Diurnal. *n.m.* Diurnal, daily prayer-book. **diurne**, *a. (Scient.)* Diurnal, daily; *n.m.* Diurnal insect.

**divagant** (diva'gâ), *a. (fem. divagante)* Wandering, rambling. **divagateur**, *a. (fem. divagatrice)*

Desultory, rambling; *n.* Desultory, rambling speaker. **divagation**, *n.f.* Divagation, wandering;

rambling, going astray. *Se perdre dans les divagations*, to lose sight of the question. **divaguer**, *v.t.* To ramble, to stray, to wander; to digress, to wander from the question; to go astray; to stray (of cattle); to be incoherent (in writing or speaking). **divagueur**, *a. (fem. divagueuse)* Wandering, rambling; incoherent; *n.* Such a person.

**divan** (di'vâ), *n.m.* Divan, sofa.

**divarication** (divarika'sj5), *n.f.* Divarication.

**divariqué**, *a. (fem. divariquée)* (*Bot.*) Straggling.

**divariquer**, *v.t.* To divaricate.

**dive** (div), *a.f.* Divine. *La dive bouteille*, (*fig.*)

rosy Bacchus. *n.f. (Persien)* Goddess, div.

**divergence** (diver'gâs), *n.f.* Divergence, divergency; (*fig.*) difference (of opinion etc.); (*Alg.*)

opposition. **divergent**, *a. (fem. divergente)* Divergent; different; (*Bot.*) spreading. **diverger**, *v.t.* To diverge, to branch off, to spread; (*fig.*) to be widely different.

**divers** (di'ver), *a. (fem. diverse)* Diverse, multi-

farious, miscellaneous; changing, varying; (*pl.*)

divers, sundry, several. **diversement**, *adv.* Diversely,

variously, diversely. **diversicolore**, *a.* Versicolour.

**diversifiable**, *a.* Diversifiable. **diversifier**, *v.t.*

(conjugated like PRIER) To diversify, to vary; to

variegate. **Diversifier l'entretien**, to give variety to

the conversation. **se diversifier**, *v.r.* To be varied

or diversified. **diversion**, *n.f.* Diversion. **diversité**, *n.f.* Diversity, variety, difference.

**divertir** (diver'tir), *v.t.* \*To turn away or

aside, to amuse, to recreate, to delight, to exhilarate;

to divert; to embezzle, to convert to one's own use.

*Deniers divertis*, embezzled money; *divertir des fonds*,

to misapply funds. **se divertir**, *v.r.* To amuse

oneself; to be diverted or amused, to be merry; to

make sport (de). *Divertissez-vous bien*, enjoy your-

self. **divertissant**, *a. (fem. divertissante)* Divert-

ing, entertaining, amusing. **divertissement**, *n.m.*

Diversion, pastime, relaxation; recreation, amuse-

ment, entertainment; (*Mus.*) light piece of music;

(*Theat.*) interlude; (*Law*) embezzlement, misapplication

of money. *Une comédie avec des divertissements*, a farcical

comedy.

**divette** (di'vet), *n.f.* Musical comedy actress.

**dividende** (divi'dâd), *n.m.* Dividend. *Dividende*

*arrêté*, unclaimed dividend; *faire un dividende*, to

declare a dividend.

**divin** (di'vê), *a. (fem. divine)* Divine, godlike,

heavenly; (*fig.*) admirable, exquisite. *L'Œuvre divine*,

divine service; *ouvrage divin*, most admirable work.

*n.m.* The divine.

**divinateur** (divina'teur), *a. (fem. divinatrice)*

Prophetic, divining, foreseeing. *n.m.* Diviner, seer.

**divination**, *n.f.* Divination. *Divination par le feu*,

pyromancy. **divinatoire**, *a.* Divinatory, divining.

**divinement** (divin'mâ), *adv.* Divinely; (*fig.*)

admirably, exquisitely. **divinisation**, *n.f.* Diviniza-

tion. **diviniser**, *v.t.* To divinize, to deify; to laud

to the skies. **divinité**, *n.f.* Divinity, Godhead,

deity. *Adorer la divinité*, to worship the Divinity;

*c'est une divinité que cette femme*, that woman is an

angel.

## divis

**divis** (dî'vi), *a. (fem. divise (1))* Divided. *n.m.* Division, share. *Posséder par divis, to possess a portion of.*

**divise** (2) (dî'viz), *n.f. (Her.)* Narrow band.  
**diviser** (divi'ze), *v.t.* To divide, to parcel out, to portion out; to disunite, to set at variance. *Diviser le tout en ses parties, to divide the whole into its parts. se diviser, v.r.* To be divided; to be split into parts; to be disunited, to be at variance.  
**diviseur**, *n.m. (Arith.)* Divisor; divider; *a.* Divisive, dividing. **divisibilité**, *n.f.* Divisibility. **divisible**, *a.* Divisible. **divisif**, *a. (fem. divisive)* Divisive; separating.

**division** (divi'zj5), *n.f.* Division, partition, dividing. *Etre en division, to be at variance.* **divisionnaire**, *a.* Divisional, visionary. **divisoire**, *a.* Dividing.

**divorce** (dî'vors), *n.m.* Divorce; (*fig.*) separation, rupture, variance. *Faire divorce, to renounce; faire divorce avec sa femme, to divorce one's wife; ils sont dans un continuel divorce, they are always at variance.* **divorcer**, *v.t.* To divorce oneself (*de*); to break with. *Elle a divorcé d'avec lui, she has been divorced from him.*

**divulgation** (divylg'a'sj5), *n.f.* Divulgation, divulgence; revelation; publishing. **divulguer**, *v.t.* To divulgate, to blaze abroad; to divulge, to reveal, to make public.

**divulsion** (divyl'a'sj5), *n.f.* Divulsion.  
**dix** (1) (diz, di), *a.* Ten; tenth. *Dix Octobre, 10th October; Innocent dix, Innocent the Tenth.*

**dix** (2) (dis), *n.m.* Ten; ten (of hearts etc.).  
**dix-huit**, *a.* and *n.m.* Eighteen; eighteenth. **dix-huitième**, *a.* Eighteenth. **dixième**, *a.* Tenth. *La dixième fois, the tenth time; le dixième jour, the tenth day; n. Tenth; n.m. Tenth part.* **dixièmement**, *adv.* Tenthly. **dix-neuf**, *a.* and *n.m.* Nineteen; nineteenth. **dix-neuvième**, *a.* and *n.* Nineteenth; *n.m.* Nineteenth part. **dix-sept**, *a.* and *n.m.* Seventeen; seventeenth. **dix-septième**, *a.* and *n.* Seventeenth; *n.m.* Seventeenth part.

**dizain** (dizè), *n.m.* Strophe or stanza of ten lines; rosary consisting of ten beads; set of ten packs (of cards); set of ten. **dizaine**, *n.f.* Half a score; some ten; \*subdivision of the sixteen quarters of Paris. *Il y avait une dizaine de personnes, there were ten or twelve people.* **dizeau**, *n.m.* Shock of wheat (consisting of ten sheaves); ten trusses of hay. **dizenier** or **dizainier**, *n.m.* Head of a dizaine; subdivision of a quarter (of a city).

**Djaggernat** (djager'nott) or **Jaggernath**, *n.m.* Juggernaut.

**djainisme** (djs'e'nism), *n.m.* Jainism.

**djinn** (djin), *n.m.* Jinnee.

**djo** (do), *n.m. (Mus.)* Do.

**dochmiaque** (dokmi'ak), *a.* Dochmiac. **dochmius**, *n.m.* Dochmius.

**docile** (dos'il), *a.* Docile, tractable, submissive, manageable. **docilement**, *adv.* With docility, submissively. **docilité**, *n.f.* Docility, tractability.

**docimasia** (dosima'zi), *n.f.* Docimasy. **docimastique**, *a.* Docimastic.

**dock** (dok), *n.m.* Dock; warehouse.

**docte** (dokt), *a.* Frudite, learned. **dootement**, *adv.* Learnedly, in a learned manner; pedantically.

**docteur** (dok'teur), *n.m.* Doctor, savant, scholar. *Docteur en théologie, en droit, ou en médecine, doctor of divinity, of laws, or of medicine.* **doctissime**, *a.* Most learned. **doctoral, *a. (fem. doctorale, pl. doctoraux)* Doctoral. **doctoralement**, *adv.* Doctorally. **doctorat**, *n.m.* Doctorate, doctor's degree. **doctorerie**, *n.f.* Examination for the degree of doctor. **doctoresse**, *n.f. (facet.)* Woman doctor.**

**doctrinaire** (doktri'nair), *n.m.* Lay brother; doctrinaire. *a.* Stiff, formal, pedantic. **doctrinairement**, *adv.* Stiffly, formally, pedantically. **doctrinalisme**, *n.m.* Political system of the doctrinaires. **doctrinal**, *a. (fem. doctrinale, pl. doctrinaux)* Doctrinal. **doctrinalement**, *adv.* Doctrinally.

## doléance

**doctrine** (dok'trin), *n.f.* Doctrine; \*political system of the doctrinaires.

**document** (dok'y'md), *n.m.* Document (title, title-deed, charter, certificate, etc.). **documentaire**, *a.* Documentary. **documentation**, *n.f.* Documentation.

**dodécacèdre** (dodeka'sdr), *n.m.* Dodecahedron. **dodécadédrique**, *a.* Dodecahedral. **dodécagonal**, *a. (fem. dodécagonale, pl. dodécagonaux)* Dodecagonal. **dodécagone**, *n.m.* Dodecagon. **dodécagynes**, *a. (Bot.)* Dodecagynous. **dodécandre**, *a.* Dodecandrian.

**dodelinement** (dodll'n'md), *n.m.* Rocking, swinging; dandling. **dodeliner**, *v.t.* To dandle; *v.t.* To rock, to sway one's head, etc.

**dodinage** (dodi'na:s), *n.m.* Oscillation, rocking; shaking up, stirring (of wine etc.). **dodiner**, *v.t.* To rock, to dandle; *v.t.* To oscillate. *se dodiner, v.r.* To rock one's body; to nurse or coddle oneself. **dodinet**, *n.f.* Rocking (an infant).

**dodo** (do'do), *n.m. (Infantile)* Bye-bye, lullaby; (*fig.*) sleep, bed. *Aller à dodo, to go to bed, to go to sleep.*

**dodu** (do'dy), *a.* Plump, chubby. *n.* Such a person.

**dogaresse** (doga'rss), *n.f.* Wife of a doge. **dogat**, *n.m.* Dogate. **doge** (dor:z), *n.m.* Doge.

**dogmatique** (dogma'tik), *a.* Dogmatic. *n.f.* Dogmatics. **dogmatiquement**, *adv.* Dogmatically. **dogmatiser**, *v.t.* To dogmatize; *v.t.* To state, order, etc., dogmatically. **dogmatiseur**, *n.m.* Dogmatizer. **dogmatisme**, *n.m.* Dogmatism. **dogmatiste**, *n.m.* Dogmatist.

**dogme** (dogm), *n.m.* Dogma, tenet, doctrine.

**dogre** (dogr), *n.m.* Dutch dogger, dogger-boat.

**dogue** (dog), *n.m.* Mastiff, house-dog; (*fig.*) a bull-dog (of a man).

**se doguer** (do'ge), *v.r.* To butt each other.

**doguin** (dog'gè), *n.m.* Whelp of mastiff.

**doigt** (dwa), *n.m.* Finger; toe; digit. *Avoir sur les doigts, to be rebuked or chastised; donner sur les doigts, to give a rap on the knuckles, to reprimand, to rebuke; être à deux doigts de sa ruine, to be upon the brink of ruin; être comme les deux doigts de la main, to be hand and glove together, to be inseparable; être servi au doigt et à l'œil, to be attended to with diligence; il est à deux doigts de la mort, he is at death's door; il lui obéit au doigt et à l'œil, he is at his beck and call; j'en mettrais le doigt au feu, I would lay my life upon it; les cinq doigts de la main, the five fingers of the hand; mon petit doigt me l'a dit, a little bird told me so; monter quelqu'un au doigt, to make fun of or heap derision on someone; on le montre au doigt, he is pointed at; savoir quelques chose sur le bout du doigt, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends; se mordre les doigts de quelques chose, to repent of a thing; s'en lécher les doigts, to lick one's lips, to gloat over something; un doigt de vin, a toothful of wine; un doigt du pied, a toe; vous avez mis le doigt dessus, you have hit the nail on the head.*

**doigter** or **doigter** (1) (dwa'te), *n.m.* Fingering (in music); (*fig.*) tact, care. **doigter** (2), *v.t. (Mus.)* To finger. **doigtier**, *n.m.* Finger-stall.

**doisil** (dwa'zi), **dousil**, or **dousil**, *n.m.* Faucet; spigot.

**doit** (dwa), *n.m.* Debit, debtor side of an account. *Doit et avoir, (Comm.)* debtor and creditor.

**doité** (dwa'te), *n.f.* Short piece of thread used by spinners to measure the thickness of their thread.

**doive**, 1st subj. pres. [DEVOIR].

**doi** (dol), *n.m.* Deceit, fraud.

**dolabelle** (dola'bel), *n.f. (Ant.)* Small hatchet formerly used by vine-growers. **dolabre**, *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* Dolabra.

**dolage** (dola'z), *n.m.* Planing.

**doléance** (dole'âs), *n.f.* Complaint, condolence; grievance. *Faire ou conter ses doléances, to tell one's griefs, to pour out one's troubles.* **dolément**, *adv.* Mournfully, dolefully. **dolent**, *a. (fem. dolente)* Doleful, piteous, mournful.

## doler

**doler** (dô'le), *v.t.* To smooth with the adze; to plane, to pare.  
**dolérîte** (dole'rit), *n.f.* Dolerite. **dolérîtique**, *a.* Of or like dolerite.

**dolicocephale** (dolikose'fal), *a.* Dolichocephalic.  
**dolicocephalie**, *n.f.* Dolichocephalism.

**dolman** (dôl'mâ), *n.m.* Dolman, shell-jacket, hussar's pelisse.

**dolmen** (dôl'men), *n.m.* Dolmen.

**doloir** (dôl'war), *n.m.* Paring-knife, parer.

**doloire**, *n.f.* Cooper's adze; mason's axe; battle-axe.

**dolomie** (dolo'mî) or **dolomite**, *n.f.* Dolomite.

**dolosif** (dôlô'zif), *a. (fem. dolosive)* Fraudulent.

**dom** (dô), *n.m.* Dom (R.-C. title).

**domaine** (dô'men), *n.m.* Domain, estate, property; realm, province, sphere. *Cela n'est point de mon domaine*, that is not in my province; *le domaine de la couronne*, the Crown lands; *tomber dans le domaine du public*, to become public property.

**domanial**, *a. (fem. domaniale, pl. domaniaux)* Dominal.

**domanialiser**, *v.t.* To annex to or include in a domain.

**dôme** (dôm), *n.m.* Dome; (poet.) canopy.

**domerie** (dôm'ri), *n.f.* Benefice conferring title of dom.

**domestication** (domestika'sjô), *n.f.* Domestication.

**domesticité**, *n.f.* Domesticity, state of being in domestic service; (collect.) domestic servants; state of domestication.

**domestique** (domas'tik), *a.* Domestic, homely, home-bred; tame, domesticated. *n.* Servant, domestic; (collect.) body of servants or domestics (of a house); household, home, ménage. *Domestique à tout faire*, general manservant; *domestique de place*, guide; *il a changé tout son domestique*, he has changed all his servants; *il aime son domestique*, he is fond of his home. \***domestiquement**, *adv.* Servant-like, menially. **domestiquer**, *v.t.* To domesticate, to tame. *se domestiquer*, *v.r.* To become domesticated.

**domicile** (domi'sil), *n.m.* Domicile, abode, residence. *A domicile*, at one's own house, at home; *domicile civil*, ordinary residence, dwelling; *domicile politique*, political residence; *élire domicile ou faire élection de domicile*, to choose one's residence, to settle down. **domiciliaire**, *a.* Domiciliary. *Faire une visite domiciliaire chez quelqu'un*, to search someone's house. **domicialement**, *adv.* As in a domicile. **domiciliation**, *n.f.* Domiciliation. **domicilié**, *a. (fem. domiciliée)* Resident, domiciled. *Il est domicilié*, he is settled, he has taken a house. *se domicilier*, *v.r. (conjugated like PRIER)* To settle down, to dwell in a place.

**dominance** (domi'nâns), *n.f.* Dominance. **dominant**, *a. (fem. dominante)* Dominant, predominant, prevalent. *Goût dominant*, reigning taste; *la religion dominante*, the established religion; *passion dominante*, ruling passion; *n.f. (Mus.)* Dominant, key-note.

**dominateur** (domina'tœr), *a. (fem. dominatrice)* Ruling, governing, dominant, domineering, arrogant. *n.* Dominator, ruler, tyrant. **dominatif**, *a. (fem. dominative)* Dominative. **domination**, *n.f.* Domination; dominion, rule, sway.

**dominer** (domi'ne), *v.t.* To rule, to bear rule, to have the mastery; to dominate, to preponderate, to prevail; to domineer, to lord it; to tower, to rise; to command a view (*sur*). *Cette tour domine sur tous les environs*, that tower overlooks all the surrounding country; *il faut que la raison domine sur les passions*, reason must prevail over the passions; *sa tête domine au-dessus de la foule*, his head rises above the crowd. *v.t.* To dominate, to master, to command; to rule, to govern, to sway; to prevail over, to domineer over; to rise above, to command a view of.

**dominicain** (domini'kâ), *a. (fem. dominicaine)* Dominican. *n.* Dominican, Dominican friar or nun.

**dominical** (domini'kal), *a. (fem. dominicale, pl. dominicaux)* Dominical. *Lettre dominicale*, dominical letter; *l'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer. *n.f.* Sunday sermon (not in Advent or Lent).

## donner

**domino** (domi'no), *n.m.* Domino. *En domino*, in a domino; *faire domino*, to play out, to win; *jouer aux dominos*, to play at dominoes.

**dominoterie** (domino'tri), *n.f.* Stained papers (for certain games). **dominotier**, *n.m.* Paper-stainer; dealer in stained papers; wild plum-tree.

**dommage** (dô'maʒ), *n.m.* Damage, injury, hurt, detriment, loss, harm. *Cela me porte dommage*, that is a loss to me; *c'est dommage*, it is a pity; *dommages et intérêts on dommages-intérêts*, (Law) damages; *faire du dommage*, to do harm. **dommageable**, *a.* Hurtful, prejudicial, injurious. **dommagement**, *adv.*

**domptable** (dî's'tabl), *a.* Tameable, manageable.

**dompter** (dî's'te), *v.t.* To subdue, to subjugate, to master; to tame, to break in. *Dompter des animaux*, to tame animals; *dompter ses passions*, to overcome one's passions; *dompter un cheval*, to break in a horse. *se dompter*, *v.r.* To quell, to overcome one's passions.

**dompteur**, *n.m. (fem. dompteuse)* Subduer; vanquisher; tamer; breaker-in. **dompte-venin**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Any species of *Asclepius*, formerly regarded as an antidote to poison; common celandine.

**don** (1) (dô), *n.m.* Gift, donation, present; (*fin.*) endowment, aptitude, talent. *Don gratuit*, free gift; *dons de la nature*, natural endowments; *il a le don de plaire*, he has the knack of pleasing; *le don de la parole*, the gift of speech; *les dons du ciel*, the gifts of heaven.

**don** (2) (dô), *n.m.* Don. **doña**, **дона**, or **donne**, *n.f.* Donna.

**donataire** (dona'tœr), *n.* Donee, receiver.

**donateur**, *n.m. (fem. donatrice)* Donor, giver.

**donation** (dona'sjô), *n.f.* Donation, free gift; deed of gift. *Donations de la couronne*, grants of the Crown; *faire donation de ses biens*, to make over one's property by deed of gift.

**donatisme** (donat'ism), *n.m.* Donatism. **donatiste**, *n.m.* Donatist.

**donc** (dô'k, dô), *conj.* Then, therefore, accordingly, hence; consequently; of course, to be sure. *J'en pense, donc je suis*, I think, therefore I exist; *qu'ai-je donc fait?* whatever have I done? *répondez donc*, answer, I tell you.

**dondon** (dô'dô), *n.f. (colloq.)* Plump woman or girl.

**donjon** (dî'ʒjô), *n.m.* Keep, castle-keep; dungeon; pavilion. **donjonné**, *a. (fem. donjonnée) (Her.)* Turreted.

**donnant** (dô'nâ), *a. (fem. donnante)* Open-handed, generous. *Donnant donnant*, give and take; *il n'est pas donnant*, he is not generous.

**donne** (dôn), *n.f.* Deal (at cards).

**donnée** (dô'ne), *n.f.* That which is given, admitted, etc., datum; notion, idea; (*Math.*) known quantity; theme of a play, poem, etc.

**donner** (dô'ne), *v.t.* To give, to bestow, to present (a person) with, to make a present of; to grant, to confer; to ascribe; to occasion, to produce, to cause; to show, to exhibit; to indicate; to publish, to produce (a play etc.); to inflict, to furnish, to supply; to make a sacrifice of, to deal (at cards); to wish (good-day etc.); to give up, to devote; to sell, to let have. *C'est à vous à donner*, it is your turn to deal; *donner à boire*, to give to drink; *donner à penser* or *à réfléchir*, to set thinking, to give food for reflection; *donner de l'altitude à quelqu'un*, to cull someone highness; *donner de la peine*, to trouble; *donner du chagrin*, to vex; *donner du cor*, to play on the horn; *donner en échange*, to give in exchange; *donner gain de cause*, to decide in favour of; *donner la chaise*, to pursue; *donner la vie*, to grant life (to); *donner le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good-day; *donner le branle à une affaire*, to set an affair going; *donner les matins à une chose*, to give one's consent to a thing; *donner le ton*, to set the fashion; *donner rendez-vous*, to appoint a place of meeting; *donner sa parole*, to give one's word; *donner sa voix* on *son suffrage*, to give one's vote; *donner tort à quelqu'un*, to blame someone; *donner des sièges*, bring chairs; *donner-nous à manger*, give us something to eat; *en donner à quelqu'un* to beat

## don quichotte

or to maul someone, to take someone in; *il en donne à tout le monde*, he makes a fool of everybody; *il ne faut rien donner au hasard*, nothing must be left to chance; *je donne beaucoup au hasard*, I attribute a good deal to chance; *quel âge lui donnez-vous?* how old do you think he is? *vous me la donnez belle*, that's a fine story you tell me. *v.t.* To give, to give way; to strike, to hit, to stumble (*dans*); to fall, to rush; to be addicted or fond; to charge, to be engaged, to attack (of troops etc.); to be given; to yield, to bear, to produce; to look, to overlook. *Ce rin donne dans la tête*, that wine gets into one's head; *donner à parler*, to furnish matter for talk; *donner à penser à quelqu'un*, to set someone thinking; *donner contre un banc de sable*, to strike on a sand-bank; *donner dans, dans le piège, ou dans le panneau*, to fall into the snare; *donner dans l'œil*, to fascinate, to dazzle; *donner dans une embuscade*, to fall into an ambush; *donner sur les doigts*, to punish; *le régiment a donné*, the regiment is in action; *les blés ont beaucoup donné*, the wheat yielded well; *le soleil donne dans ma chambre*, the sun shines into my room; *mes fenêtres donnent sur la rue*, my windows look into the street. *se donner*, *v.r.* To be given, to give oneself; to procure; to take place (of battles etc.); to ascribe to oneself; to give oneself out (*pour*); to be addicted (*à*). *Se donner à quelqu'un*, to abandon or devote oneself to someone; *se donner de la tête contre les murs*, to run one's head against a stone wall; *se donner des airs*, to give oneself airs; *se donner garde de*, to abstain from, to mistrust; *se donner la peine de*, to take the trouble to; *s'en donner à cœur joie*, to indulge oneself to one's heart's content, to take one's fill of something. *donneur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *donneuse*) Giver, donor; one fond of giving; dealer (of cards). *Donneur d'eau bénite de cour*, man of promises only; *il n'est pas donneur*, he is not fond of giving, he is close-fisted.

**don quichotte** (dōk'jōt), *n.m.* (*pl.* *don quichottes*) Don Quixote, quixotic person; lanky fellow. *don quichotisme*, *n.m.* Quixotism.

**dont** (dō), *pron.* Whose, of which, of whom, from whom, etc. *Ce cadeau dont je suis content et dont je vous remercie*, this gift with which I am delighted and for which I thank you; *ce dont il s'agit*, the business in hand; *Dieu dont nous admirons les œuvres*, God whose works we admire; *la famille dont je sors*, the family I come from; *l'opéra dont je vous ai parlé*, the business I spoke to you about; *l'ennui est une maladie dont le travail est le remède*, boredom is a malady the cure for which is work.

**donte** (dōt), *n.f.* Body (of a lute).

**donzelle** (dōz'zēl), *n.f.* Damsel, wench.

**dorade** (dō'rad), *n.f.* Dorado, goldfish.

**doré** (dō're), *a.* (*fem.* *dorée* (1)) Gilt, gilded, golden, gold-coloured. *Doré sur tranchée*, gilt-edged; *jeunesse dorée*, gilded youth, (*Fr. Rev.*) rich young bourgeois who took part in the reaction after Thermidor; *langue dorée*, winning, deceitful tongue.

**dorée** (2) (dō're), *n.f.* Dory, John Dory.

**dorénavant** (dō'rena'vā), *adv.* Henceforth, for the future, from this time forward.

**dorer** (dō're), *v.t.* To gilt; to cover with or as with gold or a golden hue; to glaze (pastry). *Dorer la pillule*, to gild the pill; *dorer un pite*, to glaze a pie with yolk of egg. *se dorer*, *v.r.* To gild; to assume a golden hue, to become yellow. *doreur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *doreuse*) Gilder.

**dorien** (dō'rjē), *a.* (*fem.* *dorienne*) Dorian. *n.m.* (Dorien, *fem.* *Dorienne*) A Dorian. *Le dorien*, the Doric (language).

**dorine** (dō'rin), *n.f.* Golden saxifrage.

**dorique** (dō'rik), *a.* and *n.m.* Doric.

**doris** (dō'ri), *n.m.* Flat boat.

**dorloter** (dō'lot'e), *v.t.* To fondle, to pamper, to coddle, to pet, to make much of. *se dorloter*, *v.r.* To coddle oneself; to indulge oneself.

**dormant** (dō'r mā), *a.* (*fem.* *dormante*) Sleeping, asleep; inert, dormant, stagnant; dull (of business), unemployed (of money). *Châssis dormant*, fixed sash;

## douane

*eau dormante*, stagnant water; *les sept dormants*, the Seven Sleepers; *manœuvre dormante*, (*Naut.*) standing part of a tackle. *n.m.* Fixed frame (of window etc.).

**dormeur** (dō'rmoēr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *dormeuse* (1)) Sleeper; sluggish. *a.* Sleepy, drowsy, sluggish. **dormeuse** (2), *n.f.* Easy travelling-carriage; lounging-chair; ear-ring fitting close to the ear; ear-ring secured in place during sleep.

**dormille** (dō'rmił), *n.f.* Loach.

**dormir** (dō'rmi'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *dormant*, *p.p.* *dormi*) To sleep, to be asleep; to remain or be immovable; to lie still; to lie dormant (of money); to be stagnant (of water); to do nothing. *Ce sont des contes à dormir debout*, they are old wives' tales; *dormir d'un bon sommeil ou d'un bon somme*, to sleep soundly; *dormir sur les deux oreilles*, to sleep soundly, (*fig.*) to feel perfectly secure; *dormir tout debout*, to be unable to keep one's eyes open; *il n'y a point de pire eau que l'eau qui dort*, still waters run deep; *qui a renommée de se lever matin peut dormir jusqu'à midi*, a good reputation covers a multitude of sins; *qui dort, dîne*, sleeping is as good as eating. *v.t.* To sleep (an hour etc.), to take (a nap etc.). *n.m.* Sleep.

**dormitif** (dō'rmi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *dormitive*) Soporific, dormitive. *Une potion dormitive*, a sleeping-draught. *n.m.* A dormitive.

**doronic** (dō'r'nik), *n.m.* Doronicum, leopard's bane.

**dorsal** (dō'r'sal), *a.* (*fem.* *dorsale*, *pl.* *dorsaux*) Dorsal. *n.m.* Dorsal. *dorsibranche*, *n.m.* A dorsibranchiate annelid.

**dortoir** (dō'rtoir), *n.m.* Dormitory.

**dorure** (dō'ry:r), *n.f.* Gilding; glazing (of pastry with yolk of egg).

**dos** (dō), *n.m.* Back; rear; top, ridge (of a mountain etc.). *Avoir bon dos*, to have a strong back; *avoir quelqu'un sur le dos*, to be saddled with somebody; *dos courbé ou voité*, bent back; *dos d'âne*, ridge etc. sloping away to each side; *dos d'une montagne*, ridge of a mountain; *en avoir plein le dos*, to be sick and tired of something; *en dos d'âne*, shelving; *faire le gros dos*, to set up its back (of a cat), (*fig.*) to put one's back up, to give oneself airs; *le juge les renvoya dos à dos*, the judge non-suited them both; *l'épine du dos*, the spine, backbone; *se mettre le juge à dos*, to set the judge against one; *sur le dos*, on the back, on one's back; *tourner le dos*, to take to flight; *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on or to desert someone.

**dosable** (dō'zab), *a.* The quantity, ingredients, etc. of which can be determined, measurable. **dosage**, *n.m.* Proportioning, dosing, determining a dose etc.

**dose** (dōz), *n.f.* Dose; quantity; portion. **doser**, *v.t.* To put the right quantity of (a drug etc.) in a dose, to proportion. **dosimétrique**, *a.* Dosimetric.

**dossier** (dō'sje), *n.m.* Back (of a seat, carriage, etc.); brief (of a barrister); notes, papers, record (of a person's antecedents etc.). **dossière**, *n.f.* Back-band, ridge-band (of harness); back-plate (of a cuirass).

**dot** (dōt), *n.f.* Marriage portion, dowry. *Coursur de dots*, fortune-hunter; *la dot d'une religieuse*, what a nun pays for being admitted into a nunnery. **dotal, *a.* (*fem.* *dotale*, *pl.* *dotaux*) Of or concerning dowry. **dotation**, *n.f.* Endowment. **doter**, *v.t.* To give a portion to, to give a dowry to; to endow.**

**douaire** (dwa'r), *n.m.* Jointure, dower, marriage-settlement. *Il lui a assigné dix mille livres de douaire*, he has settled ten thousand francs upon her. **douairier**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Child entitled only to his mother's dowry because he has renounced his patrimony. **douairière**, *n.f.* Jointress; dowager.

**douane** (dwan), *n.f.* The customs; a custom-house; custom-duty, duty. *Conseil des douanes*, board of customs; *droit de douane*, customs duty; *préposé à la douane*, custom-house officer. **douaner**, *v.t.* To mark (goods) as having gone through the custom-house. **douanier** (1), *n.m.* Custom-house

## doublage

**officer**; (*Naut.*) tide-waiter. **douanier** (2), *a. (fem. iouanière)* Relating to the custom-house, of customs. **doublage** (du'blaz), *n.m.* Lining, plating, loubing, sheathing, etc.; (*Print.*) double.

**double** (dubl), *a.* Twofold, twice as much, twice as many; double, duplicate; of double strength, quality, etc.; (*fig.*) deceitful, double-dealing; arrant, downright. *C'est un double coquin*, he is a thoroughly-paced scoundrel; *partie double*, double entry. *n.m.* Double, as much again, as many again, etc.; duplicate, replica, counter-part (of a deed etc.); (*Theat.*) substitute, understudy; an old French coin worth two deniers. *Jouer quitta ou double*, to play double or quits; *mettre une chose en double*, to double a thing; *parier double contre simple*, to bet two to one; *plus au double*, more than the double. *adv.* Double. *Voir double*, to see double. **doublé**, *n.m.* Silver-gilt plate; (*Billiards*) doublet, double cannon.

**doubléau** (du'blo), *n.m.* Binding joist, arc-bouléau.

**doublement** (1) (dubl'mā), *n.m.* Doubling. **doublement** (2), *adv.* Doubly, in a double manner. **doubler**, *v.t.* To double; to double up, to fold in two; to line (clothes etc.); to sheathe (a ship etc.); (*Theat.*) to play (the part of an actor etc.) as understudy etc. *Doubler le pas*, to go faster.

**doublet** (du'bls), *n.m.* Doublet.

**doubléte** (du'bls), *n.f.* Coupler (of organs).

**doubléur** (du'bls), *n.m. (fem. doubléuse)*

Doublet, throwster, twister. *n.f.* Doubling-frame

**doublon** (du'bls), *n.m.* Doubloon, Spanish pistol; (*Print.*) double.

**doublure** (du'bls), *n.f.* Lining; (*Theat.*) substitute, understudy.

**douce** [doux].

**douce-amère** (dusa'me), *n.f. (pl. douces-amères)* Woody nightshade, bitter-sweet.

**douceâtre** or **douçâtre** (du'sa), *a.* Sweetish.

**doucement** (dus'mā), *adv.* Gently, softly, tenderly; slowly, leisurely, quietly; mildly; peaceably, calmly, smoothly, placidly; meekly, patiently; indifferently, not very well, so-so. *Aller tout doucement*, to be so-so.

**douceusement** (dusraz'mā), *adv.* Sweetishly, mawkishly, hypocritically. **douceux**, *a. (fem. douceuse)* Sweetish, mawkish, hypocritical, mealy-mouthed. **doucet**, *a. (fem. doucette* (1))

Demure, mild, affected. *Faire le doucet*, to look demure; *n.* A demure or affected person.

**doucette** (2) (du'set), *n.f.* Corn salad; Venus's looking-glass.

**doucettement** (dus'tmā), *adv. (colloq.)* Gently, softly, so-so. *Il va tout doucement*, he's only so-so.

**douceur** (du'sœr), *n.f.* Sweetness, mildness, softness; sweet savour, fragrance, etc.; kindness, good-nature; calmness, peacefulness; smoothness; meekness, gentleness; (*pl.*) sweet things, sweets, confectionery, etc.; (*fig.*) sweet sayings or words, gallantries. *Au douceur*, gently, with tact; *avec douceur*, gently, softly; *employer la douceur*, to use gentle means; *goûter les douceurs de la vie*, to enjoy the charms of life; *plus fait douceur que violence*, kindness does more than harshness; *prendre quelqu'un en douceur* ou *par la douceur*, to treat someone gently or by gentle means.

**douche** (du), *n.f.* Douche, shower-bath. **doucher**, *v.t.* To give a douche to. **doucheur**, *n.m. (fem. doucheuse)* One who administers douches.

**doucine** (du'sin), *n.f. (Arch.)* Cyma; (*Carp.*) moulding-plane.

**doucir** (du'sir), *v.t.* To polish (looking-glasses etc.). **douçissage**, *n.m.* Polishing. **douçisseur**, *n.m.* Polisher.

**douille** (dws), *n.f. (Arch.)* Archivolte, curve; stave (of a cask).

**douer** (dwe), *v.t.* To endow, to bestow upon.

**douille** (du), *n.f.* Socket; case or shell (of cartridges); (*slang, pl.*) hair.

**douillet** (du'je), *a. (fem. douillette* (1)) Effemi-

## draconien

nate, delicate; tender, sensitive; soft, downy. *n.* Soft, effeminate person. *C'est un douillet*, he loves to indulge himself. **douillette** (2), *n.f.* Wadded dress, wadded great-coat. **douillettement**, *adv.* Softly, tenderly, delicately, effeminately. **douilletter**, *v.t.* To cocker, to pamper.

**douleur** (du'leir), *n.f.* Pain, suffering, ache, soreness, anguish, pang; grief, sorrow, woe. *Chant plein de douleur*, song full of pathos; *douleur aiguë*, acute pain; *sans douleur*, painlessly. \***se douleur**, *v.r.* To grieve, to wail, to lament; to suffer. **douloureusement**, *adv.* Painfully, grievously. **douloureux**, *a. (fem. douloureuse)* Painful, smarting, sore; grievous, afflicting, sad. *Cri douloureux*, mournful cry.

**doute** (dub), *n.m.* Doubt, uncertainty, irresolution; suspicion, misgiving, distrust; scepticism; dread, fear. *Cela ne fait aucun doute*, there is no doubt about it; *faire naître des doutes*, to give rise to misgivings; *jeter des doutes dans l'esprit*, to fill the mind with distrust; *mettre en doute*, to call in question; *sans doute*, no doubt, doubtless, unquestionably, to be sure; *sans doute que*, no doubt that.

**douter**, *v.i.* To doubt, to question, to hesitate; to scruple. *Il doute de tout*, he doubts everything; *je doute que cela soit*, I doubt whether it be so; *je doute qu'il veuille le faire*, I doubt whether he will do it; *je ne doute pas qu'il ne le fasse*, I do not doubt that he will do it; *ne douter de rien*, to be over confident, to be too credulous. **se douter**, *v.r.* To suspect, to surmise, to conjecture; to distrust, to mistrust, to fear. *Je me doutais qu'il vendrait*, I thought he would come; *je m'en doutais bien*, I thought as much; *ne se douter de rien*, to suspect nothing, to be unconscious of what is going on; *pourrais-je me douter qu'il dût venir si tôt*? could I imagine that he was to come so soon? **douteur**, *a. (fem. douteuse)* Doubting; *n.* Doubter. **douteusement**, *adv.* Doubtfully.

**douteux**, *a. (fem. douteuse)* Doubtful, uncertain; dubious, ambiguous, questionable. *D'une manière douteuse*, doubtfully; *il est douteux qu'il le fasse*, it is doubtful whether he will do it.

**douvaïn** (du'vā), *n.m.* Stave-wood.

**douve** (duv), *n.f.* Stave (for casks); trench, ditch; spearwort.

**doux** (du), *a. (fem. douce)* Sweet; fragrant; affable, kindly, bland, charming; pleasant; soft, smooth; easy; gentle, mild; peaceful, calm; untempered; fresh (of water); mellow; ductile, malleable; dulcet. *Douce réverie*, sweet musing; *eau douce*, fresh water, soft water; *faire les yeux doux*, to cast amorous glances; *il est doux comme un agneau*, he is as gentle as a lamb; *il fait bien doux*, the weather is very mild; *mener une vie douce*, to lead an easy, agreeable life; *poisson d'eau douce*, fresh-water fish; *senteur douce*, sweet smell; *un billet doux* (billet); *un doux sourire*, a gracious smile; *une truelle douce*, a copper-plate. *n.m.* Softness, sweetness, etc. *adv.* Gently; submissively. *Filer doux*, to kneckle under, to eat humble pie; *tout doux*, softly, gently.

**douzaine** (du'zan), *n.f.* Dozen. *A la douzaine* ou *par douzaine*, by the dozen; *c'est un poète à la douzaine*, he is a sorry poet; *une demi douzaine*, half a dozen.

**douze** (duz), *a.* Twelve; twelfth. *C'est le douze aujourd'hui*, to-day is the twelfth; *Charles douze*, Charles the Twelfth. *n.m.* Twelfth. *Le douze du mois*, the twelfth instant; *un in-douze* a duodecimo. **douzième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Twelfth. **douzièmement**, *adv.* Twelfthly, in the twelfth place.

**douzif** [douzi].

**doxologie** (doksolo'gi), *n.f.* Doxology.

**doyen** (dwa'jā), *n. (fem. doyenne)* Senior, oldest member. *n.m.* Dean. *n.f.* Superior of a convent or chapter. **doyenné**, *n.m.* Seniorship, deanship, deanery; a luscious variety of pear.

**dracène** [DRAGONNIER].

**drachme** (dragm), *n.f.* Drachma; (*Pharm.*) dram.

**draconien** (drako'njā), *a. (fem. draconienne)* Draconian.



## dragage

**dragage** or **dragnage** (dra'gaj), *n.m.* Dragging (of a river etc.).

**dragée** (dra'ge), *n.f.* Confit, sugar-plum, sugar-almond; small shot. *Avaler la dragée*, to swallow the pill; *tenir la dragée haute*, to keep in suspense, to make to pay dearly. **dragéoir**, *n.m.* Confit-dish.

**dragon** (dra'g3), *n.m.* Sucker. **dragonner**, *v.t.* To put forth suckers.

**dragon** (1) (dra'g3), *n.m.* Dragon; virago, vixen, temptant; dragon; (*Astron.*) Draco. *Dragon ailé*, flying dragon; *dragon de vertu*, great prude; *sa femme est un vrai dragon*, his wife is a regular temptant. **dragon** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **dragonne** (1)) Dragonish. *A la dragonne*, in a vixenish or shrewish manner. **dragonne**, *n.f.* Dragonnade. **dragonne** (2), *n.f.* Sword-knot. **\*dragonner**, *v.t.* To dragon; to worry. **dragonnier** or **dracena**, *n.m.* Dragon-tree, dracena.

**dragnage** [DRAGAGE].

**drague** (drag), *n.f.* Dredge, dredger, dredging-machine; dredge-net; drag, grappling-iron; (*pl.*) grains (of malt). **draguer**, *v.t.* To drag, to dredge, to sweep. *Draguer une ancre*, to sweep the bottom for a lost anchor. **dragueur**, *n.m.* Dredger. *Dragueur de mines*, mine sweeper.

**drain** (dré), *n.m.* Drain, drain-pipe. **drainage**, *n.m.* Drainage.

**draine** or **drenne** (dren), *n.f.* Missel-thrush.

**drainer** (dré'ne), *v.t.* To drain.

**dramatique** (dramatik), *a.* Dramatic. *n.m.* Drama, dramatic style. **dramatiser**, *v.t.* To dramatize. **dramatiseur**, *n.m.* Dramatizer. **dramatiste**, *n.* Dramatist. **dramaturge**, *n.m.* Dramaturge. **dramaturgie**, *n.f.* Dramaturgy. **dramaturgique**, *a.*

**drame** (drain), *n.m.* Drama.

**drap** (dra), *n.m.* Cloth; sheet; pall. *Drap d'or*, cloth of gold; *drap fin*, superline cloth, broadcloth; *drap mortuaire*, pall; *être dans de beaux draps*, to be in a fine mess or pickle; *gros drap*, coarse cloth; *tailler en plein drap*, to have abundant means at command; *une paire de draps blancs*, a pair of clean sheets. **drapage** [DRAPEMENT].

**drapau** (dra'po), *n.m.* Flag, standard, ensign, streamer, colours; rag. *Drapau blanc*, the white ensign, the royal standard of France; *se ranger sous les drapeaux de*, to serve under, to espouse the cause of; *sous les drapeaux*, on active service.

**drapement** (dra'pm), *n.m.* Draping.

**draper** (dra'pe), *v.t.* To cover with cloth; to hang (a carriage etc.) with black; to arrange or decorate with drapery; (*Paint.*, *Sculpt.*) to drape; (*fig.*) to censure, to reflect on. *Drapé à l'antique*, draped like the antique. *se draper*, *v.r.* To arrange the folds of one's garments; (*fig.*) to make a show, to parade; to assume an air of importance. **draperie**, *n.f.* Drapery; woollen cloths; cloth-trade, cloth-making. **drapier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **drapière** (1)) Draper, clothier. **drapière** (2), *n.f.* Packing-pin.

**drastique** (dras'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Drastic.

**drave** (dra'v), *n.f.* Draba, whitlow-grass.

**drayage** (dra'ja:3), *n.m.* Flething (of hides).

**drayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To flesh (hides). **drayoire**, *n.f.* Flething-knife. **drayure**, *n.f.* Flething (of hides).

**drèche** (dré), *n.f.* Malt, brewer's grains.

**drellin** (dré'lé), *n.m.* (*Onomat.*) Tinkle, jingle.

**drenne** [DRAINE].

**dressage** (dra'sa:3), *n.m.* Erection; breaking, training (of horses etc.).

**dressé** (dres), *n.f.* Piece of leather put between the soles of a boot to level it up.

**dresser** (dra'se), *v.t.* To erect, to set up, to construct, to mount, to raise; to straighten, to level; to lay out, to arrange, to adjust; to raise up, to hold upright; to lay (a snare); to pitch (camp); to trim (a boat); to steer; to make out (accounts); to draw up (a report); to prick up (the ears); to train (animals); to drill (soldiers). *Cheval qui dressé les oreilles*, a horse that pricks up his ears; *dressé la chaloupe*, trim the boat; *dresser des arbres*, to dress trees; *dresser la bière*

## dromadaire

*du gouvernail*, to right the helm; *dresser la tête*, to raise the head; *dresser quelqu'un*, to form someone; *dresser un buffet*, to lay out a sideboard; *dresser un cheval*, to train a horse; *dresser une tente*, to pitch a tent; *dresser un lit*, to put up a bed; *dresser un piège*, to lay a trap; *dresser un plan*, to draw up a plan. *se dresser*, *v.r.* To stand on end (of hair); to stand erect; to rear; to be trained. **dressueur**, *n.m.* Trainer (of dogs etc.). **dressoir**, *n.m.* Dresser, sideboard.

**drill** (dril), *n.m.* Mandril.

**drille** (drij), *n.m.* Soldier; fellow; 'old soldier' (*i.e.* thief). *Un bon drille*, a jolly fellow; *un pauvre drille*, a poor wretch.

**\*drilles** (drij), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Rags (for paper-making).

**drisse** (dri:s), *n.f.* Halyard, yard-rop.

**drogman** (drog'm), *n.m.* Drogman.

**drogue** (drog), *n.f.* Drug; doctor's stuff, physic; rubbish, stuff; a card game. *N'être que de la drogue*, to be nothing but trash, rubbish. **droguer**, *v.t.* To drug, to physic; *v.t.* To play at *drogue*; (*colloq.*) to dance attendance. *se droguer*, *v.r.* To physic or doctor oneself. **droguerie**, *n.f.* Drugs, drug-trade.

**droguet** (dro'ge), *n.m.* Drugget. **\*droguetier**, *n.m.* Drugget-weaver.

**droguier** (dro'je), *n.m.* Medicine-chest. **droguiste**, *n.* and *a.* Druggist.

**droit** (1) (dron), *a.* (*fem.* **droite**) Straight, right, direct; perpendicular to the horizon, vertical, upright; just, righteous, equitable; sincere, true; right (opposed to left). *En droite ligne*, in a straight line; *il est droit comme un cerf*, he is as straight as an arrow; *le côté droit*, the right-hand side; *ligne droite*, straight line; *remettre quelqu'un dans le droit chemin*, to put someone in the right way again; *tenir la tête droite*, to hold one's head erect; *un col droit*, a stand-up collar. *adv.* Straight, straight on, directly; honestly, uprightly. *Aller droit au but*, to go straight to the mark; *aller tout droit*, go straight on; *droit comme un*, (*Naut.*) right on, steady the helm. *n.f.* Right hand, right; right side; the right (or Conservative) benches or party. *A droite*, on the right; *a droite et à gauche*, right and left; *prendre la droite* ou *tourner a droite*, to turn to the right.

**droit** (2) (dron), *n.m.* Right, equity; the law; right (to), claim, title; fee; due (tax), duty, custom-duty. *A bon droit*, with good reason; *aller sur les droits de*, to encroach on the rights of; *a qui de droit*, to those whom it may concern; *a tort ou a droit*, right or wrong; *de plein droit* ou *de droit*, without need of sanction; *donner droit a*, to entitle; *droit d'aisance*, birthright, primogeniture; *droit de péage*, toll; *droit divin*, divine right; *droits de port*, port dues; *faire droit a chacun*, to do everyone justice; *faire droit a la demande de quelqu'un*, to accede to someone's request; *faire son droit*, to study for the law; *jouir de ses droits*, to enjoy one's rights; *le droit commun*, the common law; *le droit des gens* ou *international*, the law of nations; *les droits de l'hospitalité*, the rights of hospitality; *renoncer a ses droits*, to give up one's right; *y avoir droit*, to have a right to.

**droitement** (drwa'té), *adv.* Rightly, justly; sincerely, straightforwardly.

**droitier** (drwa'tje), *a.* (*fem.* **droitière**) Right-handed. *n.* Right-handed person. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Member of the Right (in the Chamber).

**droiture** (drwa'ty:r), *n.f.* Equity, justice; uprightness, integrity, honesty, rectitude. *En droiture*, directly, in a direct manner.

**droitique** (drola'tik), *a.* Amusing, laughable, facetious. **droitement**, *adv.*

**drôle** (droil), *a.* Droll, jocos, ludicrous; strange, curious, queer. *Un drôle de corps*, a queer fellow, an odd fish. *n.* Rogue, rascal, scoundrel. *Le drôle*, the comic, the strange, the odd. **drôlement**, *adv.* Comically, facetiously, jocosely. **drôlerie**, *n.f.* Drollery; droll thing; buffoonery. **drôlesse**, *n.f.* Wench, jade, husy.

**dromadaire** (droma'dair), *n.m.* Dromedary.

**dromadairerie**, *n.f.* Dromedary transport service.

## drome

**drome** (drom), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Float (of a raft).  
**droschki** (droʃki) or **drojki**, *n.m.* Droschky.  
**drosère** (droʒe:r) or **droséra**, *n.f.* Sundew.  
**drosomètre** (droʒo'mstr), *n.m.* Drosometer.  
**drosse** (dros), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Wheel-rope, tiller-rope.  
**drosser** (dra'se), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To drive or drift.  
**drouine** (dru'in), *n.f.* Tinker's sack. **drouineur** or **drouinier**, *n.m.* Tinker.  
**drousage** (dru'saʒ), *n.m.* Carding (of wool), first process of carding by hand. **drousse** or **droussette**, *n.f.* Card used for this. **drousser**, *v.t.* To card (wool). **drousseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **drousseuse**) Carder, wool-comber.  
**dru** (dry), *a.* (*fem.* **drue**) Strong, vigorous, sturdy, lusty; brisk, lively, smart; close-planted, thick-set, fledged (of birds). *adv.* Thick, thickly; briskly, fast, hard. *Les balles tombaient dru comme grêle*, the bullets fell as thick as hail.  
**druide** (dryid), *n.m.* Druid. **druidesse**, *n.f.* Druidess. **druidique**, *a.* Druidical. **druidisme**, *n.m.* Druidism.  
**drupacé** (drypa'se), *a.* (*fem.* **drupacée**) Drupaceous. **drupéole**, *n.m.* Drupel.  
**dryade** (dri'ad), *n.f.* Dryad; (*Bot.*) **dryas**.  
**du** (dy), *art. m.* (contraction of **de la**) Of the, from the, by the; some, any.  
**dû** (1) (dy), *n.m.* Due, what is owed, what is owing. *A chacun son dû*, give the devil his due.  
**dû** (2), *p.p.* (*fem.* **due**) [devoir].  
**duaine** (du'a'in), *n.f.* Duain.  
**dualisme** (du'a'ism), *n.m.* Dualism. **dualiste**, *a. and n.* Dualist. **dualistique**, *a.* **dualité**, *n.f.*  
**dubitatif** (dybita'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **dubitative**) Dubitative. **dubitation**, *n.f.* Dubitation, **dubité**, **dubitativement**, *adv.* Dubitatively.  
**duc** (dyk), *n.m.* Duke; (*pop.*) horned owl. **grand-duc**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-ducs**) Grand-duke, great horned owl. **ducal**, *a.* (*fem.* **ducale**, *pl.* **ducaux**) Ducal.  
**ducat** (dy'ka), *n.m.* Ducat. **ducaton**, *n.m.* Ducatoon.  
**duché** (dy'se), *n.m.* Dukedom, duchy.  
**duchesse** (dy'se), *n.f.* Duchess; a long chair or sofa; a luscious autumn variety of pear. *Lu à la duchesse*, a form of four-post canopied bedstead.  
**ducroire** (dy'krwa:r), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Guarantee or obligation on the part of agents selling goods on credit that they will be liable if the purchaser fails to pay; commission paid on account of this liability.  
**ductile** (dyk'til), *a.* Ductile. **ductilité**, *n.f.* Ductility.  
**duclit** (du, drit).  
**duéne** (duen), *n.f.* Duenna.  
**duel** (1) (duel), *n.m.* Duel; struggle. *Appeler en duel*, to challenge; *se battre en duel*, to fight a duel.  
**duel** (2) (duel), *a.* (*fem.* **duelle**) (*Gram.*) Dual. *n.m.* Dual number.  
**duelliste** (dus'list), *n.m.* Duellist.  
**duire** (duir), *v.i.* (*conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To suit, to fit.  
**duite** (duite), *n.f.* Weft, woof. **duiter**, *v.t.* To pass (the weft) through the warp.  
**dulcifiant** (dylsi'fja), *a.* (*fem.* **dulcifiante**) Dulcifying. **dulcification**, *n.f.* **dulcifier**, *v.t.* To dulcify.  
**dulcinée** (dylsi'ne), *n.f.* Dulcinea, sweetheart.  
**dulia** (dy'li), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Dulia (worship of angels, saints etc.).  
**dûment** (dy'mû), *adv.* Duly, properly, regularly.  
**dune** (dyn), *n.f.* Dune, sand-hill.  
**dunette** (dy'net), *n.f.* Poop.  
**duo** (dy'o), *n.m.* Duet, duetto.  
**duodécimal** (dyodesi'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **duodécimale**, *pl.* **duodécimaux**) Duodecimal. **duodécimo**, *adv.* Duodecimally.  
**duodénal** (dyode'nal), *a.* Duodenal. **duodénite**, *n.f.* Duodenitis. **duodenum**, *n.m.* Duodenum.  
**duodéni** (dyo'di), *n.f.* Second day of the decade in the calendar of the first French Republic.  
**dupe** (dyp), *n.f.* Dupe. **duper**, *v.t.* To dupe, to

## dynamo

gull, to take in. **duperie**, *n.f.* Dupery, trickery; trick, take-in, sell. **dupeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dupeuse**) Cheat, trickster.  
**duplex** (dy'pliks), *n.m.* (*Telegr.*) Duplex system.  
**duplicata**, *n.m.* Duplicate. **duplicateur**, *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Duplicator. **duplicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **duplicative**) Duplicative. **duplication**, *n.f.* Duplication.  
**duplicité** (dyplis'ite), *n.f.* Duplicity, double-dealing, deceit.  
**\*duplique** (dy'plik), *n.f.* (*Law*) Surrejoinder.  
**\*dupliquer**, *v.t.* To rejoin, to put in a surrejoinder.  
**duquel** (de, lequél).  
**dur** (dyr), *a.* (*fem.* **dure**) Hard; tough; (*fig.*) unyielding, harsh, obdurate, merciless, unkind, unfeeling, hard-hearted; hardy, courageous; austere, painful, laborious; difficult. *Avoir l'oreille dure*, to be dull of hearing; *coucher sur la dure*, to sleep on the ground or the bare floor; *des vers durs*, harsh verses, *dur à cuire*, tough, hard; *dur au travail*, hard-working; *il a les traits durs*, his features are hard; *le temps est dur*, the weather is severe; *tête dure*, thick head; *tableau dur*, stiff or harsh painting; *un esprit dur*, a dull understanding. *n.m.* Tough old chap. *adv.* Hardly; firmly. *Il entend dur*, he is hard of hearing.  
**durabilité** (dyrabili'te), *n.f.* Durability. **durable**, *a.* Durable, lasting, solid. **durablement**, *adv.*  
**duracine** (dyra'sin), *n.f.* A firm variety of peach.  
**durant** (dy'râ), *prep.* During. *Durant sa vie ou sa vie durant*, during his lifetime.  
**dur-bec** (dyr'bsk), *n.m.* (*pl.* **durs-becs**) Hawfinch.  
**durcir** (dy'r'sir), *v.t.* To harden, to make hard or tough. *v.i.* To harden, to become hard, to stiffen. *se durcir*, *v.t.* To harden, to grow hard. **durcissement**, *n.m.* Hardening, stiffening, induration.  
**durée** (dy're), *n.f.* Duration, continuance. *Être de longue durée*, to be durable.  
**durement** (dy'r'mû), *adv.* Hard; harshly, sharply, roughly, rigorously.  
**dure-mère** (dyr'msr), *n.f.* (*Anal.*) Dura mater.  
**durer** (dy're), *v.t.* To last, to continue, to remain; to endure, to last a long time; to suffer, to put up with; to wait. *Faire vis qui dure*, to take care of one's money etc., to think of the morrow; *le temps lui dure*, time hangs heavy upon him; *ne pouvoir durer dans sa peau*, to be ready to jump out of one's skin; *ne pouvoir durer en place*, to be unable to sit still; *une étoffe qui dure*, a stuff that wears well.  
**duret** (dy're), *a.* (*fem.* **durette**) Somewhat hard, rather tough, toughish.  
**durété** (dyr'te), *n.f.* Hardness, toughness; harshness, austerity, unkindness; (*pl.*) harsh, offensive words. *Avoir une dureté d'oreille*, to be hard of hearing; *durété de cœur*, hard-heartedness; *la dureté des lignes*, harshness of contours (in drawing).  
**durillon** (dyri'jô), *n.m.* Callosity, wart, corn.  
**\*se durillonner**, *v.r.* To develop warts or corns.  
**duriacolle** (dyrijs'kyl), *a.* (*colloq.*) Somewhat hard or tough, hardish.  
**duumvir** (dyom'vir), *n.m.* Duumvir. **duumviral**, *a.* Duumviral. **duumvirat**, *n.m.* Duumvirate.  
**duvet** (dy've), *n.m.* Down; wool, nap, bloom (of peaches etc.); fluff; down mattress or quilt. **duveté**, *a.* (*fem.* **duvêtée**) Downy (of birds etc.); like down. **duveteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **duveteuse**) Downy, covered with down; like down.  
**dyade** (djad), *n.f.* Dyad.  
**dyname** (din'am), *n.m.* Dynam.  
**dynamètre** (dina'mstr), *n.m.* Dynameter.  
**dynamique** (dina'mik), *a.* Dynamical. *n.f.* Dynamics. **\*dynamiquement**, *adv.* Dynamically.  
**se dynamiser**, *v.r.* To concentrate oneself, to assume the character of an active force. **dynamisme**, *n.m.* Dynamism. **dynamiste**, *n.m.* Dynamist.  
**dynamite** (dina'mit), *n.f.* Dynamite. **dynamiter**, *v.t.* To dynamite. **dynamotrie**, *n.f.* Dynamitofactory. **dynamiteur**, *n.m.* Dynamiter.  
**dynamo** (dina'mo), *n.m.* Dynamo. **dynamographe**, *n.m.* Dynamograph. **dynamomètre**, *n.m.* Dynamometer. **dynamométrique**, *a.* Dynamometric.

## dynaste

**dynaste** (di'nast), *n.m.* Dynast, kinglet. **dynastie**, *n.f.* Dynasty. **dynastique**, *a.* Dynastic.  
**dyscole** (dis'kol), *a.* Difficult to live with.  
**dysenterie** (dis'an'tri), *n.f.* Dysentery. **dysentérique**, *a.* Dysenteric.  
**dysménésie** (dis'mene'zi), *n.f.* Weakness or defect of memory.  
**dyspepsie** (dis'pési), *n.f.* Dyspepsia. **dyspeptique** or **dyspeptique**, *a.* Dyspeptic.  
**dyspnée** (dis'pne), *n.f.* Dyspnoea. **dyspnéique**, *a.* Dyspnoic.  
**dysurie** (dizi'ri), *n.f.* Dysuria. **dysurique**, *a.*  
**dytique** (di'tik), *n.m.* Genus of coleopters, water-beetle.

## E

**E, e** (ə), *n.m.* The fifth letter of the alphabet. *E* has three sounds, (1) *e* mute, which is either not sounded at all or sounded very feebly, (2) closed *e*, as in *éché*, *écache*, (3) open *e*, as in *frêle*, *pelle*, *succès*.

**eau** (o'), *n.f.* Water; rain, wet; liquor; lake, sea, flood; (pl.) waters, mineral or thermal waters; watering-place; stream, river; sweat, perspiration; saliva; tears; juice (of plants etc.); liquid wash; track, wake; lustre, gloss. *A fleur d'eau*, on a level with the water; *aller à l'eau*, to take the water (of a dog); *aller aux eaux*, to go to a watering-place; *au bord de l'eau*, at the water's edge; *cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche*, that makes one's mouth water; *cela s'en est allé en eau de bouillon* or *en eau châtre*, that came to nothing at all; *d'ici là il passera bien de l'eau sous le pont*, it will be a long time before that happens; *donner eau à un drap*, to give a gloss to a piece of cloth; *eau bûche* [BÉNITE]; *eau de mer*, sea-water; *eau de source*, spring-water; *eau de visselle*, thin broth; *eau douce* [DOUX]; *eau morte*, still water; *eau pance*, toast and water; *eau sucrée*, brackish water; *être dans les eaux de quelqu'un*, to be intimate or in great favour with someone; *faire de l'eau*, (Naut.) to water, to take in fresh water; *faire eau ou faire une voie d'eau*, to spring a leak; *faire une pleine eau*, to take a bath in the sea, a river, etc.; *faire venir l'eau au moulin*, to bring grist to the mill; *grandes eaux de Versailles*, fountains in full play; *hautes eaux*, high water; *il est tout en eau*, he is in a bath of perspiration; *il n'est pire eau que celle qui dort*, still waters run deep; *ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *il tombe de l'eau*, it is raining; *lancer un navire à l'eau*, to launch a ship; *l'eau va toujours au moulin*, money begets money; *les eaux sont basses chez lui*, he is hard up; *maître des eaux et forêts*, ranger of the woods and forests; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*, to come down a peg or two; *nager entre deux eaux*, to swim under water, (fig.) to waver between two parties; *ne sentir que l'eau*, to be insipid; *passer l'eau*, to cross the water; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled water; *porter de l'eau à la rivière*, to carry coals to Newcastle; *question de l'eau*, ordeal by water; *revenir sur l'eau*, to come above water again; *se noyer dans un verre d'eau*, to come to grief in trifling difficulties; *suer sang et eau*, to make tremendous efforts, to be over-anxious; *tempête dans un verre d'eau*, storm in a tea-cup; *tomber dans l'eau*, to fall into water, (fig.) to have a fall; *tout va à l'eau*, all is going to rack and ruin; *un diamant de la plus belle eau*, a diamond of the first water; *une goutte d'eau suffit pour faire déborder un vase plein*, the last straw breaks the camel's back; *une pièce d'eau ou une nappe d'eau*, a sheet of water, an artificial lake; *un jet d'eau*, a water-spout, a fountain. **eau-de-vie**, *n.f.* Brandy. **eau-forte**, *n.f.* Aqua fortis; (pl. *eaux-fortes*) etching.

**ébahî** (eba'i), *a.* (fem. **ébahie**) Astonished, stupefied, dumfounded. **s'ébahir**, *v.r.* To wonder at, to be amazed, to be staggered. **ébahissement**, *n.m.* Wonderment, amazement, astonishment.

## ébranchage

**ébarbage** (ebar'ba:ʒ) or **ébarbement**, *n.m.* Paring, paring away; (*Engraving*) edging off, scraping. **ébarber**, *v.t.* To pare, to remove burrs from; to edge off, to scrape (engravings etc.); to trim (plants, hedges, etc.). **ébarbeuse**, *n.f.* Machine for doing this. **ébarboir**, *n.m.* Parer, scraper. **ébarbure**, *n.f.* Burr (on a casting etc.).

**ébats** (eba), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Pastime, sport, gambol, frolic. *Prendre ses ébats*, to disport oneself. **ébattement**, *n.m.* Diversion, pastime. **s'ébattre**, *v.r.* (conjugated like *BATTRE*) To sport, to take one's pleasure, to gambol, to frolic.

**ébaubi** (ebo'bi), *a.* (fem. **ébaubie**) (*colloq.*) Amazed, astonished, dumfounded. **ébaubir**, *v.t.* To astound. **s'ébaubir**, *v.r.* To be astounded. **ébaubissement**, *n.m.* Astonishment, amazement.

**ébauchage** (ebo'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Sketching. **ébauche**, *n.f.* Sketch, rough draft, drawing, or outline. **ébaucher**, *v.t.* To make the first draft of, to draw an outline of, to sketch; to rough-cast, to rough-hew. **ébaucheur**, *n.m.* Workman employed to rough-hew. **ébauchoir**, *n.m.* (*Sculpt.*) Tool used in rough-hewing and rough-casting; (*Carp.*) mortise-chisel.

**ébaudir** (ebo'dir), *v.t.* To enliven, to divert. **s'ébaudir**, *v.r.* To frolic, to frisk, to divert oneself. **ébaudissement**, *n.m.* Jollity.

**ebbe** or **ébe** (eb), *n.m.* Ebb, low water.

**ébène** (eben), *n.m.* Ebony, ebony work. *Des cheveux d'ébène*, raven locks. **ébéner**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *ACCÉLERER*) To ebonyize. **ébénier**, *n.m.* Ebony-tree. **ébéniste**, *n.m.* Cabinet-maker. **ébénisterie**, *n.f.* Cabinet-work.

**éblouir** (eb'lur), *v.t.* To dazzle; (fig.) to fascinate. *Le soleil nous éblouit*, the sun dazzles us. **s'éblouir**, *v.r.* To be dazzled or fascinated. **éblouissant**, *a.* (fem. **éblouissante**) Dazzling, resplendent. **éblouissement**, *n.m.* Dazzle, dazzlement; state of being dazzled or dazed; (fig.) bewilderment, astonishment.

**ébonite** (ebo'nit), *n.f.* Ebonite; vulcanite.

**éborgnage** (ebor'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Nipping off of useless buds (on fruit-trees).

**éborgner** (ebor'ne), *v.t.* To blind of one eye, to put out (a person's) eye; to nip the buds off.

**ébouage** (ebu'a:ʒ), *n.m.* Scavenging. **ébouer**, *v.t.* To scavenge. **éboueur**, *n.m.* (fem. **éboueuse**) Road-sweeper, scavenger; *n.f.* Road-sweeping machine.

**ébouillanter** (ebu'jante), *v.t.* To dip in hot water, to scald; to sprinkle with hot water.

**ébouillir** (ebu'jir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **ébouillant**) To boil away. *Cette sauce est trop ébouillie*, that sauce has boiled away too much.

**éboulement** (ebul'mā), *n.m.* Falling in, fall; landslip, debris. *Éboulement de terre*, landslip. **ébouler**, *v.t.* To fall in, to fall down, to sink; *v.t.* To cause to fall in etc. **s'ébouler**, *v.r.* To fall in, to fall down, to sink, to collapse. **ébouleux**, *a.* (fem. **ébouleuse**) Falling in or tending or liable to fall in. **éboulis**, *n.m.* Debris, fallen rocks etc.

**ébourgeonnement** (eburʒon'mā) or **ébourgeonnage**, *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Nipping of buds, dis-budding. **ébourgeonner**, *v.t.* To nip the buds off. **ébourgeonneur**, *n.m.* Workman doing this. **ébourgeonnir**, *n.m.* Nipping-tool.

**ébouriffant** (ebur'ifi), *a.* (fem. **ébouriffante**) Flustering, disturbing, amazing, incredible. **ébouriffé**, *a.* (fem. **ébouriffée**) Disordered, ruffled, in disorder; (fig.) in a flutter. *Elle arriva tout ébouriffée*, she came in with her hair all ruffled; *vous voilà tout ébouriffé*, you are all of a flutter. **ébouriffer**, *v.t.* To ruffle, to disorder; (fig.) to startle, to amaze.

**ébousiner** (ebuzi'ne), *v.t.* To clean the surface of (ashlar etc.).

**ebraiser** (ebri'se), *v.t.* To remove the embers from (an oven, furnace, etc.). **ebraiser**, *n.m.* Shovel for doing this.

**ébranchage** (ebra'ʒa:ʒ) or **ébranchement**, *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Fruiting, lopping, trimming. **ébrancher**,

## ébramment

**v.t.** To prune, to lop, to trim (fruit-trees etc.).  
**ébranchoir**, *n.m.* Pruning-tool.

**ébranlement** (ebra'md), *n.m.* Shock, concussion, shaking; (*fig.*) commotion, perturbation, disturbance, trouble. **ébranler**, *v.t.* To shake, to cause to shake, stagger, or totter; to disturb, to unsettle. *Ébranler la résolution de quelqu'un*, to shake someone's resolution; *les vents ont ébranlé cette maison*, the winds have shaken that house. **s'ébranler**, *v.r.* To shake, to be shaken, to be unsettled; (*fig.*) to be disturbed, to be in motion. *La voiture s'ébranla*, the coach got under way; *quand les deux armées s'ébranlèrent*, when the two armies moved forward.

**ébrassement** (ebra'sm), *n.m.* (Arch.) Splaying. **ébraser**, *v.t.* To splay. **ébrasure**, *n.f.* Splay.

**\*ébrêchement** (ebre'sm), *n.m.* Notching.

**ébrêcher** (ebre'sje), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLERER) To notch, to indent; to break a bit off, to make a gap in; (*fig.*) to impair. *Ses folles dépenses ont ébrêché sa fortune*, his extravagant living has made a hole in his fortune. **s'ébrêcher**, *v.r.* To be notched; to break off a piece (of one's tooth).

**ébrener** (ebra'ne), *v.t.* (conjugated like AMENER) To clean (a child).

**ébrété** (ebrie'te), *n.f.* Ebriety, inebriety. **\*ébréux**, *a.* (fem. ébrieuse) Ebrious.

**ébrillade** (ebri'jad), *n.f.* Jerk (with the bridle). **ébrouage** (ebrou'a:ʒ), or **ébrouissage**, *n.m.* (Dyeing) Washing, scouring (before dyeing).

**ébrondage** (ebrou'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Wire-drawing. **ébrouteur**, *n.m.* Wire-drawer. **ébrourir**, *v.t.* To wire-draw.

**ébrouement** (ebrou'm), *n.m.* Sneezing; snorting. **ébrouer** (ebrou'e), *v.t.* (Dyeing) To wash, to rinse (wool etc.).

**s'ébrouer** (ebrou'e), *v.r.* To snort from fear (of horses); to flutter about in the water etc. (of birds).

**ébruiter** (ebriu'ite), *v.t.* To make known, to spread about. **s'ébruiter**, *v.r.* To take wind, to be noised abroad.

**ébrun** (e'brœ), *n.m.* Horned rye.

**éburard** (e'buair), *n.m.* Wooden wedge (for splitting logs).

**ébullition** (ebylli'sj), *n.f.* Boiling, ebullition; (*fig.*) effervescence.

**éburné** (ebyr'ne) or **éburnéen**, *a.* (fem. éburnée or éburnénne) Eburnean, ivory-like.

**écachement** (ekaf'm), *n.m.* Bruising, crumpling, crushing. **écacher**, *v.t.* To crush, to crumple, to squash, to squeeze flat. *Naz écaché*, flat nose.

**écaillage** (eka'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Scaling; opening (of oysters etc.); chipping (of porcelain etc.). **écaille**, *n.f.* Scale; plates (of a tortoise-shell etc.); oyster-shell, tortoise-shell. *Des écailles d'huître*, oyster-shells; *peigne d'écaille*, tortoise-shell comb. **écailé**, *a.* (fem. écailée) Scaly, covered with scales. **écaillage**, *n.m.* Scaling (of fish etc.). **écailier** (1), *v.t.* To scale; to cover (a dome etc.) with scales or scale-like plates. **s'écailier**, *v.r.* To peel off, to scale, to scale off; to chip off. **écailier** (2), *n.m.* (fem. écailière) Oyster-man, oyster-woman; one who opens oysters. **écaillette**, *n.f.* Small scale. **écailleux**, *a.* (fem. écailleuse) Scaly, squamous.

**écalle** (e'kal), *n.f.* Shell (of peas etc.); hull, husk (of nuts etc.). *Écale de noix*, walnut-shell. **écaler**, *v.t.* To shell (beans, peas, etc.); to hull, to husk (almonds, nuts, etc.). **s'écaler**, *v.r.* To peel off, to shell off.

**écanguer** (ekā'ge), *v.t.* To beat (hemp, flax, etc.). **écanguer**, *n.m.* Workman doing this.

**écarlate** (ekar'lat), *n.f.* and *a.* Scarlet. **écarlatin** [SCARLATIN].

**\*écarquillement** (ekarkil'm), *n.m.* (colloq.) Opening wide, spreading out (of one's eyes, legs, etc.). **\*écarquiller**, *v.t.* To open, to spread out, to open wide. *Écarquiller les jambes*, to spread out one's legs; *écarquiller les yeux*, to open wide, to strain one's eyes.

## échange

**écart** (1) (e'kar), *n.m.* Stepping aside, step aside, swerving; mistake, fault; deviation, digression; variation; difference; (*Vel.*) strain; setting aside of certain cards (at écarté etc.); cards rejected. *À l'écart*, aside, apart, in solitude, in a lonely place; *ce cheval s'est donné un écart*, that horse has strained itself; *faire le grand écart*, to throw the legs wide apart and squat down on one's haunches; *faire son écart*, to discard; *faire un écart*, to step aside; *faire un écart dans un discours*, to make a digression in a speech; *il fit un écart pour éviter le coup*, he stepped aside to avoid the blow; *il le prit à l'écart*, he took him aside; *il y a un écart entre les deux comptes*, there is a difference between the two accounts; *laisser à l'écart*, to leave aside, to shun, to omit; *les écarts de la jeunesse*, the errors of youth; *les écarts de l'imagination*, the flights of the imagination; *mettre à l'écart*, to put by, to set aside; *se mettre ou se tenir à l'écart*, to keep aloof, to stand aside.

**écart** (2) (e'kar), *n.m.* (Her.) Square (of a shield). **écarté** (1) (ekar'te), *n.m.* Ecarté (game of cards).

**écarté** (2) (ekar'te), *a.* (fem. écartée) Remote, lonely, secluded.

**écartelé** (ekarta'le), *a.* (fem. écartelée) (Her.) Quartered. **écarteler**, *n.m.* Tearing to pieces, quartering. **écarteler**, *v.t.* To tear to pieces; (Her.) to quarter. **écartelure**, *n.f.* (Her.) Quartering.

**écartement** (ekarta'm), *n.m.* Putting aside; removal; separation, distance apart.

**écarter** (ekar'te), *v.t.* To separate, to open, to throw wide apart; to set aside; to hold apart, to avert; to cause to deviate; to dispel, to disperse, to scatter; to discard. *Écarter un coup*, to ward off a blow; *écarter une mauvaise pensée*, to dismiss an evil thought. *v.t.* (Bull-fighting) To slip aside. **s'écarter**, *v.r.* To turn aside, to swerve; to deviate; to err; to stray, to ramble; to wander; to make way. *La foule s'écarter*, the crowd made way; *s'écarter de son chemin*, to go out of one's way; *s'écarter de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty; *s'écarter de son sujet*, to stray from one's subject.

**ecce homo** (ekse'ho), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (fig.) Thin, pale person.

**ecclésiastique** (ekle'zjark), *n.m.* Ecclesiarch.

**ecclésiaste** (ekle'zjast), *n.m.* Ecclesiast.

**ecclésiastique** (ekle'zjas'tik), *a.* Ecclesiastical. *clercal*. *n.m.* Clergyman, ecclesiastic. **ecclésiastiquement**, *adv.* Ecclesiastically.

**ecclésie** (ekle'zi), *n.f.* Ecclesia.

**écéper** or **écépper** (es's'pe), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLERER) To break off the old shoots of (a vine etc.).

**écervelé** (eserve'le), *a.* (fem. écervelée) Hare-brained, rash, giddy. *Une tête écervelée*, a madcap. *n.* Madcap; hare-brained person. *C'est un écervelé*, he is not to be relied upon.

**échafaud** (eja'fo), *n.m.* Scaffold; platform, stage, stand; gallows. *Échafaud de service*, temporary stage. **échafaudage**, *n.m.* Scaffolding; (*fig.*) structure; great preparations, display. **échafauder**, *v.t.* To erect scaffold; *v.t.* To scaffold; to pile up; (*fig.*) to put together (a book etc.); \*to pillory.

**échalias** (eja'lo), *n.m.* Vine-prop, vine-stick; hop-pole. *C'est un échalias*, he is as thin as a lath. **échalasse** or **échalassement**, *n.m.* Propping. **échalasser**, *v.t.* To prop (vines etc.).

**échallier**, **échallier** (eja'lie), or **échalis**, *n.m.* Stile; fence, hurdle.

**échalote** (eja'lot), *n.f.* Shallot.

**échamp** (e'j), *n.m.* Space between two rows of vines.

**échampir** [RÉCHAMPIR].

**échancrer** (eja'kie), *v.t.* To hollow out; to indent. **s'échancrer**, *v.r.* To be indented or jagged. **échancrure**, *n.f.* Hollowing, indentation; cut, opening.

**échange** (e'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Exchange, barter. *Libre échange*, free trade. **échangeabilité**, *n.f.* Exchangeability. **échangeable**, *a.* Exchangeable. **échanger**,

## échanson

*v.t.* To exchange, to barter; to interchange. *Échanger une propriété contre une autre*, to exchange one property for another. *échangeur*, *n.m.* (fem. *échangeuse*) Changer. *échangiste*, *n.m.* Exchanger. *échanson* (eʃã'sõ), *n.m.* Cup-bearer. *échansonnerie*, *n.f.* (collect.) Cup-bearers of a prince; royal wine-cellars.

*échantillon* (eʃã'tijõ), *n.m.* Sample, pattern, specimen; tally; gauge (for weights and measures); (*qq.*) model, type, example; (*Naut.*) scantling. *échantillonnage*, *n.m.* Sampling; gauging. *échantillonner*, *v.t.* To sample; to gauge (weights and measures); to cut samples of.

*échanvrer* (eʃã'vre), *v.t.* To separate the wood fibre in (flax etc.), to hackle. *échanvreur*, *n.m.* Hackle.

*\*échappade* (eʃã'pad), *n.f.* (*Engr.*) Slip; (*fig.*) escapade.

*échappatoire* (eʃã'pa'twa:r), *n.f.* Shift, subterfuge, creep-hole, evasion.

*échappé* (eʃã'pe), *a. (fem. échappée)* (1) Run-away, escaped, fugitive. *n.* One who has escaped, a runaway; a cross-bred horse. *Un échappé de galeries*, an escaped convict; *un échappé des petites-maisons*, a bedlamite, a jail-bird. *échappée* (2), *n.f.* \*Escape; escapade, prank; short space or time, snatch; space for carriages to turn in; space between the stairs and the roof of a staircase. *À l'échappée*, by stealth; *échappée de lumière*, (*Paint.*) accidental light; *échappée de vue*, vista; *faire quelque chose par échappées*, to do a thing by fits and starts; *une échappée de beau temps*, a short spell of fine weather. *échappement*, *n.m.* Escape; (*Horol.*) escapement, space to turn in. *Échappement à ancre*, anchor- or lever-escapement; *échappement à recul*, recoil-escapement; *échappement à repos*, dead-beat escapement.

*échapper* (eʃã'pe), *v.t.* To escape, to make one's escape, to get away, to get out, to fly, to be overlooked, forgotten, etc. *Cela m'a échappé*, it escaped me (i.e. I did not know of it), I said it inadvertently; *cela m'est échappé*, that has slipped my memory; *échapper au naufrage*, to escape shipwreck; *échapper du naufrage*, to escape from the wreck; *faire échapper un prisonnier*, to favour a prisoner's escape; *laisser échapper*, to overlook, to pass over, to let pass; *laisser échapper l'occasion*, to let slip an opportunity; *laisser échapper un mot*, to drop a word. *v.t.* To escape, to avoid. *Échapper la côte*, to escape stranding; *échapper le danger*, to avoid danger; *l'échapper belle*, to have a narrow escape. *s'échapper*, *v.r.* To get loose; to get away, to escape, to steal away; to vanish, to disappear; to forget oneself. *Il s'est échappé jusqu'à dire*, he forgot himself so far as to say.

*écharbot* (eʃã'bo), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Water-caltrop. *écharde* (eʃã'd), *n.f.* Prick, prickle (of a thistle etc.); splinter.

*échardonnage* (eʃã'dã'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Clearing of thistles. *échardonner*, *v.t.* To clear of thistles. *échardonnette*, *n.f.*, *échardonnet* or *échardonnoir*, *n.m.* Thistle-hook.

*écharner* (eʃã'rne), *v.t.* To flesh, pare, or scrape (hides). *écharneuse*, *n.f.* Machine for doing this. *écharnoir*, *n.m.* Fleshing-knife. *écharnure*, *n.f.* Scrapings or parings of hides.

*écharpage* (eʃã'ra:pemã't), *n.m.*

*écharpe* (eʃã'rp), *n.f.* Scarf, sash; arm-sling. *Avoir le bras en écharpe*, to have one's arm in a sling; *avoir l'esprit en écharpe*, to be heedless, absent, inattentive; *changer d'écharpe*, to be a turncoat, to change sides, to rat; *coup d'épée en écharpe*, slanting cut; *en écharpe*, over the shoulder, in a sling, slanting; *le canon tire en écharpe*, the cannon fires slanting; *l'écharpe d'iris*, rainbow. *écharpement*, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Slanting or oblique march; (*Tech.*) slinging or tying a band round (a bale etc.) for hoisting.

*écharper* (1) (eʃã'pe), *v.t.* To slash, to cut; to cut to pieces. *Écharper un régiment*, to cut a regiment to pieces; *il lui a écharpé le visage*, he gave him a slash across the face.

## échecs

*écharper* (2) (eʃã'pe), *v.t.* To tie a sash round, to invest with a sash; to tie up for hoisting, to sling.

*écharpiller* (eʃã'pije), *v.t.* (*pop.*) To cut to pieces; to hackle (wool, flax, etc.).

*échars* (eʃã:r), *a. (fem. écharse)* Light, below the legal standard (of coins). *écharser*, *v.t.* To clip, to lower the standard of (coins); *v.i.* To become light.

*échasse* (eʃã'ss), *n.f.* Stilt; stilt-bird. *Échasse à manteau noir*, long-legged plover; *échasse d'échafaud*, scaffolding-pole; *il est toujours monté sur des échasses*, he is always on stilts.

*échassier* (1) (eʃã'sje), *n.m.* Stilt-walker; (*colloq.*) long-legged person.

*échassier* (2) (eʃã'sje), *n.m.* Long-legged wading-bird (e.g. plover, ibis, heron).

*échau* (eʃõ), *n.m.* Channel, watercourse, drain.

*échauboulé* (eʃõbu'le), *a. (fem. échauboulée)* Full of pimples. *échauboulure*, *n.f.* Pimple, blotch, rash, pustule.

*échaudage* (eʃõ'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Lime-wash; lime-washing.

*échaudé* (1) (eʃõ'de), *n.m.* Simnel, cracknel.

*échaudé* (2) (eʃõ'de), *a. (fem. échaudée)* Scalded. *Chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*, a burnt child dreads the fire; *blé échaudé*, wheat with grains containing little flour. *échaudement*, *n.m.* This condition (of wheat).

*échauder* (1) (eʃõ'de), *v.t.* To scald. *s'échauder*, *v.r.* To burn oneself; to burn one's fingers. *Il s'y est échaudé*, he burnt his fingers in that business.

*échauder* (2) (eʃõ'de), *v.t.* To steep in lime-water; to whitewash.

*échaudi* or *échaudis* (eʃõ'di), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Large triangular buckle (of a bowsprit).

*échaudoir* (eʃõ'dwa:r), *n.m.* Scalding-house; scalding-tub.

*échauffailon* (eʃõfs'zõ), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Overheating, eruption, rash. *échauffant*, *a. (fem. échauffante)* Heating, binding; (*fig.*) exciting.

*échauffer* (eʃõ'f), *n.f.* Heap. *Mettre les peaux en échauffer*, to heap the hides.

*échauffé* (eʃõ'fe), *n.m.* Odour (caused by excessive heat). *Sentir l'échauffé*, to have or exhale a hot smell. *échauffée*, *n.f.* First heating operation of salt-makers. *échauffement*, *n.m.* Heating; over-excitement.

*échauffer* (eʃõ'fe), *v.t.* To warm, to heat, to over-heat; to excite, to inflame, to irritate. *Cela lui échauffe la bile*, that provokes him; *échauffes la chambre*, warm the room. *s'échauffer*, *v.r.* To grow warm, to overheat oneself; to grow angry, to chafe, to fume. *Il s'est échauffé à marcher*, walking has made him warm; *la querelle s'échauffe*, the quarrel is running high; *le jeu s'échauffe*, the game is getting hot.

*échauffette* (ʃã'uffetete), *n.f.*

*échauffourée* (eʃõfu're), *n.f.* Rash, headlong, or blundering enterprise; skirmish, scuffle, affray.

*échauffure* (eʃõ'fy:r), *n.f.* Red rash.

*échauguette* (eʃõ'gɛt), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Watch-tower.

*échauler* (ʃã'auler), *v.t.*

*échaume* or *échome* (ʃõ'tet), *n.f.*

*èche* (aiche), *n.f.*

*échéable* (eʃã'abl), *a.* Due, payable.

*échéance* (eʃã'ss), *n.f.* Falling due, expiration, maturity. *À courte échéance*, at a short date, short-dated; *à longue échéance*, at a long date, long-dated; *jusqu'à l'échéance*, till due; *payer une lettre de change à l'échéance*, to pay a bill of exchange at maturity. *échéancier*, *n.m.* Bill-book. *échéant*, *a. (fem. échéante)* Falling due. *Le cas échéant*, if such should be the case, in that case.

*échec* (eʃãk), *n.m.* Check, repulse, defeat, blow, loss. *Donner échec*, to check; *échec et mat*, check-mate; *être échec et mat*, to be checkmated; *il a souffert un grand échec*, he has suffered a dreadful blow; *tenir un homme en échec*, to have a man under one's thumb.

*échecs* (eʃã), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Chess; board

## échée

and set of chess-men; chess-men. *Jouer aux échecs*, to play at chess; *joueur d'échecs*, chess-player.

**échée** (e'je), *n.f.* Skein.

**échelle** (e'jet), *n.f.* Rack (for pack-saddles, carts, etc.). **écheller**, *n.m.* Peg-ladder.

**échelle** (e'sel), *n.f.* Ladder; scale; gradation. *À l'échelle de*, on the scale of; *après lui il faut tirer l'échelle*, he has left nothing to be done, or you cannot go one better; *échelle à incendie* ou *de sauvetage*, fire-escape; *échelle de commandement*, accommodation-ladder; *échelle de corde*, rope-ladder; *échelle de passavant*, gangway-ladder; *échelle de revers*, Jacob's ladder; *échelle de siège*, scaling-ladder; *échelle mobile*, sliding-scale; *échelles du Levant*, seaports in the Levant; *faire la courte échelle*, to give one's back and shoulders to someone to mount by; *sentir l'échelle*, to deserve hanging; *sur une grande ou petite échelle*, on a large or a small scale.

**échelon** (e'lis), *n.m.* Round, rung, step (of a ladder); stepping-stone; degree, grade, gradation; (*lit.*) echelon. *Descendre d'un échelon*, to come down a step; *marcher en échelons*, to march in echelon. **échelonner**, *v.t.* To draw up in echelon; to arrange according to gradation. *Échelonner un corps d'infanterie*, to draw up a body of infantry in echelon. **s'échelonner**, *v.r.* To be graduated; to slope gradually; to be arranged or drawn up in echelon.

**échenau**, **échenau**, **écheno** (e'no) or **échenal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* échenaux or écheneaux) Sand basin (for fused metal).

**échenillage** (e'ni'jar), *n.m.* Ridding of caterpillars. **écheniller**, *v.t.* To rid (plants, trees, etc.) of caterpillars. **échenilleur**, *n.m.* Caterpillar-destroyer. **échenilloir**, *n.m.* Instrument used for cutting away branches infested with caterpillars.

**écho** [ÉCHÉNAU].

**échoir** [ÉCHOIR].

**écheveau** (e'vo), *n.m.* Hank, skein.

**échevelé** (e's'vle), *a. (fem. échevelée)* Dishevelled, whose hair hangs loose and disordered; (*fig.*) wild, extravagant.

**échevette** (e's'vat), *n.f.* Small skein.

**échevin** (e's'v), *n.m.* Sheriff; alderman. **échevinage**, *n.m.* Shrievalty, shrieftdom; aldermanry. **échevinal**, *a. (fem. échevinale, pl. échevinaux)* Pertaining to sheriffs.

**échicoter** (e'jko'te), *v.t.* To remove the stump or stumps from. to stub.

**échidné** (e'kid'ne), *n.m.* Echidna.

**échir** (e'si), *a. (fem. échive)* Voracious, greedy (of a hunting dog etc.).

**échiffe** (e'si) or **échiffre**, *n.m.* \*Watch-tower on a city-wall; partition-off of a staircase).

**échigner** [ÉCHINER].

**échinol**, **échinole** (e'ji'pol), *n.f.* Bobbin or spindle for unreeling silk.

**échillon** (e'ji'is), *n.m.* (*Levant*) Waterspout.

**échine** (1) (e'jin), *n.f.* Spine, backbone, chine. *À la longue échine*, long-backed; *crotté jusqu'à l'échine*, bespattered or splashed up to the neck; *une maigre échine*, a thin, lank person.

**échine** (2) (e'jin), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Echinus, ovolo.

**échine** (e'jne), *n.f.* Chine, chine-piece.

**échiner** (e'jne), *v.t.* To break the back of; to kill, to murder; to beat unmercifully; to knock up, to tire out. **s'échiner**, *v.r.* To knock oneself up (with work etc.), to work oneself to death.

**échinide** (e'ji'ni'd), *n.m.* Echinid. **échinite**, *n.m.* Echinite. **échinoderme**, *n.m.* Echinoderm. **échinoidé**, *n.m.* Echinoid.

**échinope** (e'ji'nop) or **echinops**, *n.m.* Echinops, globe-thistle.

**échiqueté** (e'jiko'te), *a. (fem. échiquetée)* Checkered.

**échiquier** (e'jiko'je), *n.m.* Chess-board; chequer-work, chequer-pattern; échecquer; square net. *En échiquier*, in squares, chequerwise, (*Naut.*) in bow and quarter line; *ouvrages fait en échiquier*, chequer-work.

**échive** [ÉCHIR].

## éclairer

**écho** (e'ko), *n.m.* Echo. *Se faire l'écho d'un bruit*, to repeat a rumour.

**échoir** (e'jwa:), *v.t. (pres.p. échant, p.p. échu; conjugated like choir)* To expire, to fall due, to lapse; to happen, to fail, to befall. *Cela lui est échu en partage*, that fell to his lot; *cette lettre de change est échu*, that bill of exchange is due; *le premier payement doit échoir à Noël*, the first payment falls due at Christmas; *si le cas y échoit, s'il y échet, ou le cas échéant*, should it so befall, in such a case.

**échomètre** (e'ko'metr), *n.m.* Echometer.

**échoppage** (e'so'pa:), *n.m.* Engraving with a burin etc.

**échoppe** (1) (e'jop), *n.f.* Booth, stall.

**échoppe** (2) (e'jop), *n.f.* Round or flat graver, scorpion, burin. **échopper**, *v.t.* To gouge, to work with a burin.

**\*échoppier** (e'so'pje), *n.m. (fem. échoppière)* Stall-keeper.

**échouage** (e'swa:), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stranding, running aground; place where a boat may be beached. *Lieu d'échouage*, place proper for running a vessel aground. **échouement**, *n.m.* Running aground, stranding.

**échouer** (e'swe), *v.t.* To run aground, to be stranded; (*fig.*) to miscarry, to fail, to be disappointed. *Échouer dans un examen*, to fail, to be ploughed; *la frégate échoua contre un rocher*, the frigate struck upon a rock. *v.t.* To strand, to run (a vessel) aground. **s'échouer**, *v.r.* To run aground; to get stranded.

**échu**, *p.p. (fem. échue)* [ÉCHOIR].

**éclimage** (e'si'ma:), *n.m.* Topping, pollarding.

**écimer**, *v.t.* To top (plants etc.), to pollard (trees).

**éclaboussement** (e'kla'bu:s'm), *n.m.* Splashing, bespattering. **éclabousser**, *v.t.* To splash, to bespatter. **éclabousseure**, *n.f.* Splash, splash of mud.

**éclair** (e'kier), *n.m.* Lightning, flash of lightning; flash; variety of chocolate cake. *Éclairs de chaleur ou de soleil*, sheet-lightning; *faire des éclairs*, to lighten; *il a passé comme un éclair*, he shot by like lightning. **éclairage**, *n.m.* Lighting, illumination. *Éclairage au gaz*, gas-lighting, gas-light; *gaz d'éclairage*, illuminating gas.

**éclaircie** (e'kier'si), *n.f.* Opening, rift (in clouds etc.); fine or clear interval, break, clearing up; glade, vista; (*fig.*) favourable change of affairs.

**éclaircir** (e'kier'sir), *v.t.* To make clear or clearer, to clear up, to brighten; to clarify; to make thin or thinner; to throw light on, to elucidate, to illustrate, to explain, to solve. *Cet auteur éclaircit bien des vérités*, that author illustrates many truths; *éclaircir quelqu'un*, to enlighten, instruct, or inform someone; *éclaircir une difficulté*, to clear up a difficulty; *il faut l'en éclaircir*, he must be informed of it; *le temps éclaircit la vérité*, time brings truth to light. **s'éclaircir**, *v.r.* To clear, to become clear, bright, or fine; to grow light; to be solved, to be explained, to be elucidated. *Il faut s'éclaircir sur cette affaire*, that affair must be cleared up; *le temps s'éclaircit*, the weather is clearing up; *son teint commence à s'éclaircir*, her complexion is becoming clearer. **éclaircissement**, *n.m.* Clearing up, explanation, elucidation, solution; hint, light. *Avoir ou en venir à un éclaircissement*, to come to an explanation (with someone).

**éclairé** (e'kier), *n.f.* Celandine. *La grande éclairé*, greater celandine; swallow-wort; *la petite éclairé*, lesser celandine.

**éclairé** (e'kier), *a. (fem. éclairée)* Lighted; well-lighted; (*fig.*) well-informed; intelligent.

**éclairer** (e'kier), *v.t.* To light, to give light to, to illuminate; to show a light to, to lead, to guide; to enlighten, to instruct; to observe, to watch; (*Mil.*) to send out scouts before, to reconnoitre. *Éclairer monsieur*, show a light to the gentleman; *il faut l'éclairer de près*, he must be watched closely; *les bonnes lectures éclairaient l'esprit*, the reading of good books enlightens the mind. *v.t.* To sparkle, to shine, to brighten, to glitter. *v. imp.* To lighten. *Il éclairé*, it lightens. **s'éclairer**, *v.r.* To become

## éclaté

enlightened; to instruct or enlighten one another. **éclairéur**, *n.m.* (Mil.) Scout; (Naut.) advice-ship; (*fig.*) card-sharper's accomplice. *Aller en éclairéur*, to scout; *jeune éclairéur*, boy scout.

**éclaté** (ekla'me), *a.* (*fem.* **éclatée**) Broken-legged or broken-winged (of birds).

**éclanche** (e'kla:ŋ), *n.f.* Shoulder of mutton.

**éclancher** (ekla'ŋe), *v.t.* To unrumple (stuffs).

**éclat** (e'kla), *n.m.* Burst, sudden bursting; crash, clap, peal, sudden uproar; shiver, splinter (of wood, stone, brick, etc.); brightness, refulgence, glare, glitter; lustre, pomp, magnificence; renown, fame; gaudiness (of colours); rumour, scandal. *Action d'éclat*, splendid achievement, brilliant action; *cette action a fait éclat*, that action has made a great deal of noise; *des personnes d'éclat*, eminent persons; *on ne saurait soutenir l'éclat du soleil*, there is no bearing the glare of the sun; *rire en éclats*, to roar with laughter; *un éclat de bombe*, a splinter of a shell; *un éclat de pierre*, a fragment of stone; *un éclat de rire*, a burst of laughter; *un grand éclat de voix*, a loud shout; *voler en éclats*, to be shivered, to fly into a thousand pieces. **éclatant**, *a.* (*fem.* **éclatante**)

Bright, sparkling, glittering, brilliant, dazzling, gorgeous, magnificent; signal, striking, obvious, remarkable; piercing, loud, shrill. *Actions éclatantes*, brilliant exploits; *bruit éclatant*, crash; *son éclatant*, shrill sound; *tout éclatant de lumière*, all radiant with light; *vengeance éclatante*, signal vengeance. **éclatement**, *n.m.* Bursting, breaking up, explosion. **éclater**, *v.t.* To split, to shiver, to break in pieces, to burst, to explode; to make a loud and sudden noise, to clap; to cry out, to exclaim, to break out, to blaze out; to shine, to sparkle, to flash; to show, to manifest itself. *Éclater de rire*, to burst out laughing; *éclater en injures*, to burst forth into abuse; *éclater en sanglots*, to burst into sobs; *faire éclater*, to shiver, to shatter, to splinter; to burst, to cause to explode; to give vent to; to show, to make appear; *le tonnerre vient d'éclater*, there has just been a clap of thunder; *l'incendie éclata pendant la nuit*, the fire broke out during the night; *une bombe éclate en tombant*, a bomb bursts on falling; *v.t.* To cause to burst, to cut or smash to splinters. **s'éclater**, *v.r.* To split, to shiver, to burst.

**écléctique** (eklek'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Eclectic. **écléctiquement**, *adv.* **écléctisme**, *n.m.* Eclecticism.

**éclil** (e'kli), *n.m.* (Naut.) Splinter. **écliller**, *v.t.* To splinter, to cause (a mast etc.) to spring.

**éclipse** (e'klips), *n.f.* Eclipse; (*fig.*) disappearance; absence. *Faire une éclipse*, to vanish, to disappear. **\*éclipsement**, *n.m.* Eclipse; (*fig.*) disappearance. **éclipser**, *v.t.* To eclipse; (*fig.*) to conceal, to hide; to surpass, to throw into the shade. **s'éclipser**, *v.r.* To be eclipsed; (*fig.*) to disappear, to vanish. *Il s'éclipsa tout d'un coup*, he suddenly disappeared. **écliptique**, *n.f.* and *a.* **Écliptic**.

**éclisse** (e'klis), *n.f.* (Surg.) Splint, splinter; cheese-wattle; split-wood, side-piece (of violins, pails, tubs, casks, etc.); (*Rail.*) fish-plate. **éclisser**, *v.t.* (Surg.) To splint. **éclissette**, *n.f.* Small splint.

**éclopé** (eklo'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **éclopée**) Cripple, halt; footsore, lame, disabled. *Il est tout éclopé*, he is quite lame. *n.* Such a person. **éclopiement**, *n.m.* State of being crippled. **écloper**, *v.t.* To lame, to disable.

**éclore** (e'klor), *v.t.* (*n.p.* **éclos**) To be hatched, to hatch; to open (of eggs); (*fig.*) to break, to dawn, to come to light, to be born, to appear, to show itself. *Faire éclore des oiseaux*, to hatch birds; *les poulx commencent à éclore*, the chickens are beginning to pierce the shell. **éclosion**, *n.f.* Hatching; (*fig.*) opening, breaking forth, springing up, blooming; manifestation, appearance, advent.

**éclosure** (e'klyz), *n.f.* Lock (on canals etc.); sluice, flood-gate, mill-dam, weir. *Écluse de moulin*, mill-gate. **éclosé**, *n.m.* Lock-full (of water). **écloser**, *v.t.* To furnish with locks; to take (a boat etc.) through a lock. **éclosier**, *a.* (*fem.* **éclosière**) Pertaining to locks; *n.m.* Sluice-man, lock-keeper.

## écorce

**écoruage** (eko'buʒ), *n.m.* Weeding, burning of weeds. **écoruer**, *v.t.* Weeder, turfing-iron. **écorbuer**, *v.t.* To weed (a field etc.) and burn the weeds. **écorbueur**, *n.m.* Weeder (man).

**écœurément** (eko'r'm), *n.m.* Disgust; sickness, anguish of heart. **écœurer**, *v.t.* To disgust, to sicken; (*fig.*) to shock, to deject, to dishearten.

**écoufai** (eko'fai) or **écoufroi** (eko'froi), *n.m.* Shoemaker's or saddler's cutting-board.

**écoinçon** or **écoinçon** (ekw'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Diagonal, angle-tie; jamb (of doors); reveal (of windows); corner-stone.

**écolage** (eko'laʒ), *n.m.* Schooling. **écolâtre**, *n.m.* Theological teacher (in cathedrals).

**école** (e'kol), *n.f.* School, college; school-house, scholastic philosophy; sect; (*Mil.*) training, course; (*fig.*) manner, doctrine, practice, experience, teaching, discipline; blunder. *Basse école*, ordinary horsemanship; *camarade d'école*, schoolfellow; *celui sent l'école*, that savours of pedantry; *dire les nouvelles de l'école*, to tell tales out of school; *École Centrale*, engineering college; *école de droit*, d'équitation, de natation, law-riding, swimming-school; *faire école*, to be at the head of a school or sect, to found a school (of art, literature, etc.); *faire l'école buissonnière*, to play truant; *faire une école*, (*Jackhammer*) to blunder in pegging one's points, (*fig.*) to commit a stupid blunder; *envoyer à l'école*, to peg; *haute école*, higher horsemanship; *l'école de malheur*, the school of misfortune; *maître d'école*, schoolmaster; *quartier des Écoles*, Latin Quarter (at Paris); *une école nombreuse*, a large number of scholars. **écolier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écolière**) Schoolboy, schoolgirl, pupil, student; (*fig.*) learner, novice, greenhorn, tyro. *C'est qu'un écolier*, he is but a novice; *en écolier*, boylike; *papier écolier*, exercise-paper; *prendre le chemin des écoliers*, to go a roundabout way, to loiter; *tour d'écolier*, schoolboy trick. **écolleter** (eko'lte), *v.t.* To round off (a piece of jewellery) on the anvil.

**éconduire** (eko'duir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To show out, to bow out, to dismiss; to put off, to refuse. *Il nous éconduit poliment*, he gives us a polite refusal.

**économat** (eko'no'ma), *n.m.* Stewardship, bursarship, bursary; steward's or bursar's office.

**économe** (eko'nom), *n.* Steward, housekeeper, manager, bursar, treasurer (of colleges, hospitals, etc.). *a.* Economical, saving, thrifty. *Être économe de l'ouvrage*, to be sparing of praise.

**économie** (eko'nomi), *n.f.* Economy, good management, husbandry; thrift, saving; retrenchment. *Faire des économies*, to put by money, to save; *il n'y a pas de petites économies*, a penny saved is a penny earned; *l'économie de l'univers*, the scheme of the universe; *l'économie du corps humain*, the harmony of the human body; *l'économie d'un discours*, the arrangement of a speech. **économique**, *a.* (*applied to things only*) Economic, economical, cheap. *Fourneau économique*, fuel-saving stove; *ménage économique*, economical housekeeping; *n.f.* Economics. **économiquement**, *adv.* **économiser**, *v.t.* To economize, to save, to spare, to husband. **économiser ses forces**, to husband one's strength. **économiseur**, *n.m.* Economizer (part of distilling apparatus, for saving fuel). **économiste**, *n.m.* Economist.

**écopage** (eko'paʒ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Smack; rebuke.

**écoper** (e'kop), *n.f.* Scoop, ladle; (*Naut.*) sket. **écoper**, *v.t.* To ladle, to bale out; (*slang*) to be blamed, to be beaten, to cop it.

**écorçage** (eko'rʒaʒ), *n.m.* (*écorçement*).

**écorce** (e'kors), *n.f.* Bark, rind, peel; shell, outside, surface; (*geol.*) crust (of the earth). *Cet homme n'a que l'écorce*, he is but a superficial, shallow man; *entre l'arbre et l'écorce il ne faut pas mettre le doigt*, you should not interfere in other people's quarrels; *juger du bois par l'écorce*, to judge of the inside by the outside. **écorcement** or **écorçage**, *n.m.* Barkings or stripping (of trees etc.). **écorcer**, *v.t.* To bark, to strip (trees etc.), to peel.

## écorché

**écorché** (ekor'se), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Écorché, anatomical figure (for the study of the muscles).

**à écorche-cul** (ekor'ky), *adv.* Sliding on the ground; (*fig.*) against the grain, unwillingly.

**écorchement** (ekor'mō), *n.m.* Excoriation, flaying, skinning. **écorcher**, *v.t.* To flay, to skin; to peel off, to graze, to gall, to rub the skin off; to peel, to bark; (*fig.*) to strip, to fleece; to disfigure, to distort. *Cela écorche les oreilles*, that grates on one's ears; *ce procureur écorchait ses clients*, that attorney fleeced his clients; *écorcher l'anguille par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *écorcher le français*, to murder the French language; *il crie avant qu'on l'écorche*, he cries out before he is hurt; *jamais beau parleur n'écorcha la langue*, civility costs nothing. **s'écorcher**, *v.r.* To rub or tear one's skin off, to be galled, to be grazed. **écorcherie**, *n.f.* Knacker's yard; (*fig.*) inn in which travellers are fleeced; fleecing. **écorcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écorcheuse**) Knacker, flayer; (*fig.*) fleecer. **écorchure**, *n.f.* Scratch, graze, excoriation, slight wound.

**écote** (e'kor), *n.m.* Score, register of accounts (of a fishing-boat).

**écorner** (ekor'ne), *v.t.* To break the horn or horns off; to break the corners off, to dog-eat; to curtail, to impair, to diminish; to squander. *Il faut un vent à écorner un bonif*, it is blowing great guns.

**écornifier** (ekorn'fie), *v.t.* To sponge upon. **écornifierie**, *n.f.* Sponging, hanging on. **écornifère**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écornifèreuse**) Sponger, hanger-on.

**écorner** (ekor'nyr), *n.f.* Corner broken off, break at the edges, chip.

**écosais** (eko'se), *a.* (*fem.* **écosaise**) Scottish. *n.m.* Scots (Scottish language); (**Écosaise**, *fem.* **Écosaise**) Scot, Scotsman, Scotswoman. *n.f.* Scottish plaid, plaid-stuff, tartan cloth.

**écosser** (eko'se), *v.t.* To shell, to husk (peas or beans). **écosseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écosseuse**) Sheller.

**écot** (1) (e'ko), *n.m.* Share (of a reckoning); bill, reckoning, score; party. *De tous écots*, meddling with everything; *parlez à votre écot*, speak to your own company, mind your own business; *payez votre écot*, pay your share.

**écot** (2) (e'ko), *n.m.* Stump of a tree, log. **écotage** (eko'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Stemming (of tobacco).

**écouter**, *v.t.* To stem.

**écouffe** (e'kufl), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Kite (bird).

**écoulement** (ekul'mō), *n.m.* Flowing, flowing, running, drainage; issue, passage, course, emanation, outlet; (*Comm.*) sale, disposal, export. *L'écoulement de l'eau*, the flowing of water; *l'écoulement de nos produits*, the sale of our commodities; *voies d'écoulement*, outlet. **écouler**, *v.t.* To dispose of, to sell. **s'écouler**, *v.r.* To run or flow away, to pass, to glide away, to slip away, to elapse; (*Comm.*) to go off, to be disposed of. *Ces marchandises s'écoulent vite*, these goods go off well; *l'argent s'écoule*, money slips away; *le temps s'écoule*, time passes away.

**écourgeon** [EYCOURGEON].

**écourter** (ekur'te), *v.t.* To shorten, to dock, to crop; to curtail. *Cheval écourti*, cropped horse; *écourter un chien*, to crop a dog; *nez écourti*, snub-nose.

**écoutant** (ekut'ā), *a.* (*fem.* **écoutante**) Listening, attending. *n.* Listener, hearer. *Avocat écoutant*, briefless barrister. **écoute** (1), *n.f.* Hiding-place for listening. *Être aux écoutes*, to be on the watch, to eavesdrop; *poste d'écoute*, listening post.

**écoute** (2) (e'kut), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sheet, main-sheet. *Entre deux écoutes*, both sheets aft.

**écouter** (ekur'te), *v.t.* To listen to, to hearken; to overhear; to give ear to, to hear; to pay attention to, to mind. *Écoute! écoutes!* hark ye! look here! *écouter les avis de quelqu'un*, to listen to someone's advice; *écouter raison*, to listen to reason; *il n'écoute personne*, he heeds nobody; *ne l'écoutez pas!* never mind him! *on nous écoute*, we are overheard; *se faire écouter*, to obtain a hearing, to enforce obedience. **s'écouter**, *v.r.* To like to hear oneself; to be over careful of

## écrivassier

oneself, to indulge oneself. *Il s'écoute trop*, he nurses himself too much. **écouteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écouteuse** (1)) Listener. *C'est un écouteur aux portes*, he is an eaves-dropper. **écoutoux**, *a.* (*fem.* **écoutouse** (2)) Skittish, jibbing (of horses).

**écoutille** (ekut'ilj), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Hatchway.

**écouteur** (ekut'wair), *n.m.* Ear-trumpet.

**écouvillon** (ekuvijō), *n.m.* Long-handled swab, mop, etc. (for cleaning out ovens etc.); sponge (for cannon). **écouvillonner**, *v.t.* To clean out with this.

**écran** (e'krū), *n.m.* Hand-screen; fire-screen; screen of various forms and uses. *Écran de toilette*, splash-guard; *écran en bannière*, banner-screen.

**écrasage** (ekra'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Crushing, bruising; (*fig.*) overwhelming. **écrasant**, *a.* (*fem.* **écrasante**) Crushing; (*fig.*) humiliating, exorbitant, excessive; overwhelming. **écrasé**, *a.* (*fem.* **écrasée**) Crushed, ruined; overwhelmed. *Nez écrasé*, flat nose; *taille écrasée*, squat figure; *n.f.* Caving in (in a mine). **écrasement** [EKRASAGE].

**écraser** (ekra'ze), *v.t.* To crush, to squash, to tread down; to bruise; to weigh down, to overburden, to overwhelm, to ruin, to annihilate. *Écraser d'impôts*, to overburden with taxes; *écraser ses rivaux*, to crush one's rivals; *être écrasé de travail*, to be overwhelmed with work; *j'ai manqué d'être écrasé*, I was near being run over. **écraseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **écraseuse**) Crushing; *n.* Crusher; *n.f.* Steam-roller.

**écrelet** (ekra'le), *n.m.* Anise gingerbread.

**écrémer** (ekre'me), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To take the cream off, to skim; (*fig.*) to take the best of. **écrémotte** [EKRÉMOIR]. **écrémeuse**, *n.f.* Separator. **écrémère**, *n.f.* Shell of the large freshwater mussel. **écrémolir**, *n.m.*, or **écrémoire**, *n.f.* Skimmer, milk-skimmer.

**écrénage** [EKRÉNAGE].

**écréter** (ekra'te), *v.t.* To take the crest off, to destroy or sweep off the top of (a parapet etc.).

**écrevisse** (ekra'vis), *n.f.* Crayfish; (*Astron.*) Cancer. *Aller comme les écrevisses*, to walk backwards; *rouge comme une écrevisse*, as red as a boiled lobster; *une écrevisse de mer*, a crab or lobster.

**s'écrier** (ekri'e), *v.r.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To cry out, to exclaim.

**égrille** (e'kri:l), *n.f.* Grate (of a fish-pond).

**écriin** (e'kriā), *n.m.* Casket, jewel-box or case.

**\*écrivain**, *n.m.* Basket-maker.

**écrire** (e'kri:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **écrivait**, *p.p.* **écrit**) To write; to mark, to set down, to write down. *Cela était écrit au ciel*, that was written above; *c'était écrit*, it was bound to happen; *comment écriviez-vous ce mot-là?* how do you spell that word? *écrire comme un chat*, to write illegibly; *écrire que*, to write to say that, to state that; *faire écrire*, to get to write; *il est écrit*, it is written, it is determined, fated, etc.; *l'art d'écrire*, the art of writing; *papier à écrire*, writing-paper. **s'écrire**, *v.r.* To sign oneself, to write one's name; to be written; to be spelled; to write to each other. **écrit**, *n.m.* Writing, something written; agreement, pamphlet, written work. *Mettre en ou par écrit*, to set down in writing; *mot d'écrit*, short note, line, word. **écriteau**, *n.m.* Bill (poster); board, signboard. **écriture**, *n.f.* \*Escriritoire, writing-desk; inkpot, inkstand. *Écriture portative*, pocket inkstand. **écriture**, *n.f.* Writing, handwriting; scripture; (*pl.*) accounts, papers, documents, correspondence. *Commis aux écritures*, copying-clerk; *l'écriture sainte*, the Holy Scriptures, the Bible; *mauvaise écriture*, scrawl. **écrivain**, *v.t.* To do copying work. **écrivainier**, *n.m.* Copying-clerk, copyist; (*collog.*) scribbler.

**écrivallier** (ekri'vā), *v.t.* (*collog.*) To scribble. **écrivallerie**, *n.f.* Scribbling. **écrivallieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écrivallieuse**) Scribbler.

**écrivain** (ekri'vā), *n.m.* Writer, author; scrivener; (\**Naut.*) captain's clerk, purser. *Écrivain public*, public scrivener.

**écrivassier** (ekri'vā), *n.m.* (*collog.*) Scribbler.



## écrivain

**écrivain** (ekri'væn), *a. (fem. écrivaine)* Fond of *cr* always writing. *n.* Such a person.

**écrou** (1) (e'kru), *n.m.* Female screw: screw nut.  
**écrou** (2) (e'kru), *n.m.* Jail-entry: *Livre ou registre d'écrou*, jail-book.

**écrouelles** (ekru'el), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* King's evil, scrofula. **écrouelleux**, *a. (fem. écrouelleuse)* Scrofulous; *n.* Person affected with the king's evil.

**écrouir** (ekru'ir), *v.t.* To enter in the jail-book; to imprison, to lock up.

**écrouir** (ekru'ir), *v.t.* To hard-hammer (metal).  
**écrouissement** ou **écrouissage**, *n.m.* Hammer-hardening.

**écroulement** (ekru'l'mā), *n.m.* Falling in, falling down, collapse; wreck, ruin. **s'écrouler**, *v.r.* To fall in, to fall down, to fall to pieces, to collapse; to perish, to be destroyed. *Cet édifice vint à s'écrouler*, that building fell down; *faire s'écrouler*, to pull or bring down; *la terre s'écroula*, the ground gave way; *un empire écroulé*, an overthrown empire.

**écroutage** (ekru'taʒ), *n.m.* Removing the crust of earth on fallow ground. **écrouter**, *v.t.* To take the crust off (a fallow).

**écru** (e'kry), *a. (fem. écru)* Raw, unbleached. *Fil écru*, *soie écru*, raw thread, raw silk; *toile écru*, brown holland.

**écruces** (e'kry), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Wood of new and spontaneous growth.

**ecthyma** (ekti'ma), *n.f.* Ecthyma.  
**ectocyste** (ekto'sist), *n.m.* Ectocyst. **ectoderme**, *n.m.* Ectoderm. **ectoplasme**, *n.m.* Ectoplasma, or **exoplasme**, *n.m.* Ectoplasmin. **ectozoaire**, *n.m.* Ectozoon.

**ectropion** (ektro'pjō), *n.m.* Ectropion (eversion of the eyelids).

**ectype** (ek'tip), *n.f.* Ectype.

**écu** (e'ky), *n.m.* Shield; crown (an obsolete French coin formerly worth 8 francs); (*fig.*) money, cash; (*hier.*) escutcheon, arms. *Amasser des écus*, to hoard up money; *c'est le père aux écus*, he is a moneyed man. **écouage**, *n.m.* Seutage, land-tax.

**écubier** (eky'bjē), *n.m. (Naut.)* Hawse-hole.

**écueil** (ekœj), *n.m.* Reef, rock; sand-bank; (*fig.*) peril, danger, stumbling-block. *Donner sur un écueil*, to strike against a rock; *le monde est plein d'écueils*, the world is full of dangers.

**écuelle** (e'kyal), *n.f.* Porringer, bowl, basin; (*colloq.*) plate. *Être propre comme une écuelle de chat*, to be filthy; *laver les écuelles*, to wash the dishes; *manger à la même écuelle*, to eat from the same porringer, (*fig.*) to live in the greatest intimacy. **écouillée**, *n.f.* Bowlful.

**écuisser** (eky'sse), *v.t.* To smash (the trunk of a tree) in felling it.

**écuyer** (eky'le), *v.t.* To tread down at heel. **s'écouler**, *v.r.* To wear down at the heel.

**écumage** (eky'maʒ), *n.m.* Skimming. **écumant**, *a. (fem. écumante)* Foaming, frothing, seething; (*fig.*) stormy, raging.

**écume** (e'kym), *n.f.* Foam, froth, sweat; lather; dross, slag; (*fig.*) scum. *Écume de mer*, meerscham; *jeter de l'écume*, to foam (of a horse etc.); *l'écume de société*, the dregs of society.

**écuménicité** etc. [EKUMENICITÉ].

**écumer** (ekyme), *v.t.* To foam, to froth. *Il écumait de rage*, he was foaming with rage. *v.t.* To skim the froth off; to scour. *Écumer le pot*, to skim the pot; *écumer les marmites*, to be a sponger; *écumer les mers*, to scour the seas. **écumeur**, *n.m. (fem. écumeuse)* (1) Skimmer; food-eater, parasite; pirate. *Écumeur de marmites*, sponger; *écumeur de mer*, sea-robber, sea-rover. **écumeurs**, *a. (fem. écumeuses)* (2) Frothy, foaming, yeasty. **écumoire**, *n.f.* Skimmer.

**écourage** (eky'raʒ), *n.m.* Scouring, cleaning. **écourer**, *v.t.* To scour, to cleanse. *Écourer de la vaisselle*, to scour dishes.

**écureuil** (eky'rej), *n.m.* Squirrel.

**écureur** (eky'rœr), *n.m. (fem. écureuse)* Scourer, cleaner, scavenger. *Écureur de puits*, well-cleanser.

## effacer

**écurie** (eky'ri), *n.f.* Stable, stabling, mews; stud. *Gargon ou valet d'écurie*, stable-boy, groom, ostler.

**écusson** (eky'ssō), *n.m.* Escutcheon; shield, coat of arms; gun; escutcheon (plate on a key-hole etc.); (*hort.*) ship with bud for grafting. **écussonnable**, *a. (hort.)* That can be grafted or budded. **écussonner**, *v.t.* To decorate or furnish with an escutcheon; (*hort.*) to bud. **écussonnier**, *n.m.* Budding-knife.

**écuyer** (eky'je), *n.m.* Squire; equeury; riding-master; professional rider, circus rider; wall hand-rail (of a staircase). *Écuyer de cirque*, circus rider; *écuyer tranchant*, carver; *grand écuyer*, master of the horse; *il est bon écuyer*, he is a good horseman. **écuyère**, *n.f.* Horsewoman; female equestrian performer. *À l'écuyère*, in riding fashion; *botte à l'écuyère*, top boots, riding boots.

**eczéma** (eʒe'ma), *n.m.* Eczema. **eczémateux**, *a. (fem. eczémateuse)* Eczematous.

**édenté** (edā'te), *a. (fem. édentée)* Toothless; (*Zool.*) edentate. *Un peigne édenté*, a broken-toothed comb; *vieille édentée*, toothless hag. *n. (Zool.)* Edentate.

**édenter** (edā'te), *v.t.* To break the teeth of (combs, saws, etc.); to deprive of teeth. *La vieillesse nous édente*, old age causes us to lose our teeth.

**édicte** (edik'tai), *a. (fem. édictale, pl. édictales)* Edictal. **édicter**, *v.t.* To enact, to decree. *Peines édictées par la loi*, penalties enacted by law.

**édicule** (edik'yl), *n.f.* Small building (pavilion, kiosk, etc.) on the public street etc.

**édifiant** (edif'jā), *a. (fem. édifiante)* Edifying.

**édificateur** (edifika'tœr), *n.m.* Builder, constructor. **édification**, *n.f.* Building, erection; (*fig.*) edification.

**édifice** (edif'fis), *n.m.* Edifice, building, pile; (*fig.*) structure, fabric. **édifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To build, to erect, to construct; (*fig.*) to edify, to improve; to instruct, to enlighten; to satisfy. *Il m'a édifié sur son compte*, he told me all about him.

**édile** (e'dil), *n.m.* Edile, town councillor. **édilité**, *n.f.* Edileship.

**édit** (edi), *n.m.* Edict, decree.

**éditer** (edite'), *v.t.* To publish; to edit. **éditeur**, *n.m. (fem. éditrice)* Publisher.

**édition** (edif'jā), *n.f.* Edition; (*fig.*) publication, reproduction, repetition. **éditorial**, *a. (fem. éditoriale, pl. éditoriales)* Editorial.

**édredon** (edre'dō), *n.m.* Eider-down; eider-down quilt.

**éducabilité** (edykabil'ite), *n.f.* Educability. **éducable**, *a.* Educable. **éducateur**, *n.m.* Educative, instructing; *n. (fem. éducatrice)* Educator; teacher. *Educateur de vers à soie*, silkworm-breeder. **éducatif**, *a. (fem. éducative)* Educative.

**éducation** (edyka'sjā), *n.f.* Education; training; rearing (of animals); breeding, manners. *Faire l'éducation d'un jeune homme*, to educate a young man; *il n'a point d'éducation*, he has no breeding; *maison d'éducation*, boarding-school. **éducationnel**, *a. (fem. éducationnelle)* Educational.

**éducation** (edyk'sjā), *n.f.* Education.

**édulcoration** (edylkora'sjā), *n.f.* Edulcoration (sweetening). **édulcorer**, *v.t.* To sweeten.

**éduquer** (edy'ke), *v.t. (colloq.)* To bring up, to educate, children.

**éfaufiler** (efo'fil), *v.t.* To unravel (textile fabrics).

**effaçable** (efa'sabl), *a.* Effaceable. **effacement**, *n.m.* Effacing, erasing. **effacement**, *n.m.* Effacement, obliteration; disappearance; humility, self-effacement. *Homme d'effacement*, man of retiring disposition.

**effacer** (efa'se), *v.t.* To efface, to expunge, to erase, to rub out, to blot out, to scrape out, to scratch out, to obliterate; to eclipse, to throw into the shade; to surpass, to outdo. *Effacer ses pèches par ses larmes*, to wash out one's sins with one's tears. *s'effacer*, *v.r.* To get obliterated; to wear away; to keep in the background; to draw aside, to give way; (*fig.*) to move aside in order to evade one's opponent. *Il s'effaça pour éviter le coup*, he drew aside to avoid the

## effaner

blow. **effaceur**, *n.m.* (*fem. effaceuse*) Eraser. **effacure**, *n.f.* Erasure, blotting out, obliteration.

**effaner** (e'fa'ne), *v.t.* To strip of leaves.

**effaré** (e'fa're), *a. (fem. effarée)* Wild, scared, bewildered. *Un visage effaré*, a haggard, scared countenance.

**effarement**, *n.m.* Bewilderment, distraction, terror, affright. **effarer**, *v.t.* To frighten, to scare, to fluster. **s'effarer**, *v.r.* To be scared, to take fright.

**effarouchant** (e'fa'ru'd), *a. (fem. effarouchante)* Terrifying, startling, disquieting; shocking, annoying.

**effarouchement**, *n.m.* Scare, affright; umbrage.

**effaroucher** (e'fa'ru'je), *v.t.* To startle, to frighten; to fluster, to amaze; to shock, to give umbrage to; (*slang*) to steal. **s'effaroucher**, *v.r.* To be scared, to be startled, to take fright; to take umbrage.

**effectif** (e'f'ek'tif), *a. (fem. effective)* Actual, real, positive; available. *C'est un homme effectif*, he is a man of his word. *n.m.* Effective force (of troops etc.).

**effectivement**, *adv.* In effect, actually, indeed, in fact.

**effectuer** (e'f'ek'tue), *v.t.* To effect, to execute, to accomplish, to carry out. **s'effectuer**, *v.r.* To be accomplished, to take place, to be carried out.

**effémation** (e'f'e'mi'asj), *n.f.* Effeminacy.

**efféminé**, *a. (fem. efféminée)* Effeminate, womanish; *Air efféminé*, effeminate look. **efféminer**, *v.t.* To effeminate, to enervate.

**effendi** (e'f'endi), *n.m.* Effendi (Turkish title).

**effervescence** (e'f'e'rves'sans), *n.f.* Effervescence; (*fig.*) agitation, excitement, ferment. **effervescent**, *a. (fem. effervescente)* Effervescent; (*fig.*), excited, excitable, irascible.

**effet** (e'f'e), *n.m.* Effect, consequence, result; performance, execution; impression (made by a speech etc.); power (transmitted by machinery etc.); (*Billiards*) tip of a cue, manner of striking the ball; (*Comm.*), bill of exchange, bill; (*pl.*) goods, luggage, movables, chattels; funds; stocks. *A double effet*, double-acting; *à effet*, for effect; *à l'effet de*, to the end that, with a view to; *à quel effet?* to what purpose? *à simple effet*, simple-acting (of machines); *cela me fait cet effet*, it seems so to me; *ces choses-là font un vilain effet*, those things look bad; *effet à échoir*, running bill; *effet à payer*, bill payable; *effet à recevoir*, bill receivable; *en effet*, in reality, indeed in fact, quite so; *faire de l'effet*, to make a show; *faire honneur à un effet*, to honour a bill; *faire l'effet de*, to look or sound like; *faire les fonds d'un effet*, to provide for a bill; *mettre à l'effet*, to carry into effect; *pour cet effet*, to that end, for that purpose; *produire de l'effet*, to make an impression; *souscrire un effet*, to sign a bill.

**effeuillage** (e'f'e'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Stripping off the leaves (of fruit-trees etc.), defoliation. **effeuillaison**, *n.f.* Fall of the leaves. **effeuillement**, *n.m.* Fall of the leaves; leaflessness. **effeuiller**, *v.t.* To strip of leaves, to pick (a flower) to pieces. **s'effeuiller**, *v.r.* To lose or shed its leaves (of a tree, flower, etc.). *Les roses s'effeuillent*, the roses are shedding their petals.

**efficace** (e'f'ikas), *a.* Efficacious, effectual. *n.f.* Efficacy. **efficacement**, *adv.* Efficaciously, effectually. **efficacité**, *n.f.* Efficacy. **efficient**, *a. (fem. efficiente)* Efficient.

**effigie** (e'f'ig'i), *n.f.* Effigy. *Pendre en effigie*, to hang in effigy. **effigier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FRISER*) To make an effigy of.

**effilage** (e'f'ila:ʒ), *n.m.* Unravelling, unwinding. **effilé**, *a. (fem. effilée)* Slender, slim; (*fig.*) sharp, keen, trenchant. *Avoir la taille effilée*, to have a slender figure; *n.m.* Fringe, border of thread, silk, etc. **effiler**, *v.t.* To unwind, to unravel; (*Ilunt.*) to tire out (dogs). **s'effiler**, *v.r.* To unravel, to come unravelling.

**effileur** [E'f'ilocheur], *n.m.* **effiloche** (e'f'ilo'che), *n.f.* Floss silk, light refuse silk. **effilochoir** or **effiloquer**, *v.t.* To unravel out, to undo. **effilocheur**, **effiloqueur**, or **effileuse**, *n.m. (fem. effilocheuse, effiloqueuse, or effileuse)* Person who unravels rags etc. for paper-making; *n.f.* Machine for doing this.

## effusion

**effilure** (e'f'ilyr), *n.f.* Unravelling thread.

**efflanqué** (e'f'la'ke), *a. (fem. efflanquée)* Lean, thin, lank, raw-boned (esp. of horses, dogs, etc.); (*fig.*) dry; meagre. *Style efflanqué*, meagre style. **efflanquer**, *v.t.* To make lean, to emaciate.

**effleurage** (e'f'leu'ra:ʒ) or **effleurement**, *n.m.* Grazing, skimming the surface, stroking, light massage, etc. **effleurier**, *v.t.* To graze, to skim the surface of, to touch lightly; (*fig.*) to touch upon, to glide over, to dip into.

**effleurir** (e'f'leu'rir), *v.t.*, or **s'effleurir**, *v.r.* To effloresce. **effleurir**, *n.m.* Piece of lamb-skin used by parchment-makers.

**efflorescence** (e'f'lo're'sans), *n.f.* Efflorescence. **efflorescent**, *a. (fem. efflorescente)* Efflorescent.

**effluence** (e'f'ly'ans), *n.f.* Effluence, emanation. **effluent**, *a. (fem. effluente)* Effluent.

**effluve** (e'f'lyv), *n.m.* Effluvium, emanation. **efflux** (e'f'lyks), *n.m.*, or **effluxion**, *n.f.* Efflux, effluxion.

**effondrement** (e'f'ond're'mü), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Digging deep, trenching; falling in, sinking, collapse, downfall. **effondrer**, *v.t.* To dig deeply, to break up (ground etc.); to break in, open, or through; to overwhelm. *Effondrer du poisson*, to gut fish; *effondrer une volaille*, to draw a fowl. **s'effondrer**, *v.r.* To fall in, to give way, to collapse. **effondrilles**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Grounds, sediment, dregs.

**s'efforcer** (e'f'ors'e), *v.r.* To exert oneself, to strive, to endeavour.

**effort** (e'f'or), *n.m.* Effort, exertion, endeavour; stress; strain, rupture. *Ce cheval a un effort*, that horse is strained; *faire effort pour*, to make an effort to; *faire tous ses efforts*, to try one's best, to strive or exert oneself to the utmost; *faire un effort sur soi-même*, to do oneself violence, to strive to overcome one's repugnance; *l'effort de l'eau a rompu cette digue*, the force of the water has broken down that dike; *se donner un effort*, to overstrain oneself, to strain oneself.

**effraction** (e'f'ra'k'sj), *n.f.* Breaking into, breaking open, house-breaking. *Vol avec effraction*, burglary.

**effraie** (e'f'ra:ʒ), *n.f.* Variety of owl.

**s'effranger** (e'f'ra'ʒ'e), *v.t.* To become unravelling, to fray at the edges.

**effrayant** (e'f'ra:ʒ) *a. (fem. effrayante)* Frightful, fearful, dreadful; terrific, appalling, hideous, enormous.

**effrayer** (e'f'ra:ʒ'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To frighten, to alarm, to terrify, to startle. **s'effrayer**, *v.r.* To be frightened, to be startled, to take flight, to take alarm. *Il s'effraie de peu de chose*, he is soon frightened.

**effréné** (e'f're'ne), *a. (fem. effrénée)* Unbridled, unrestrained, unruly, lawless; wild, frantic. *Passions effrénées*, unbridled passions.

**effrètement** (e'f're'te'mü), *n.m.* Exhaustion (of land etc.). **effriter**, *v.t.* To make sterile, to exhaust (land). **s'effriter**, *v.r.* To become exhausted.

**effroi** (e'f'rwä), *n.m.* Fright, terror, consternation, dread, dismay. *Porter partout l'effroi*, to carry consternation everywhere.

**effronté** (e'f'ront'e), *a. (fem. effrontée)* Shameless, brazen-faced, impudent. *n.* Such a person. **effrontément**, *adv.* Impudently, boldly, shamelessly. **effronterie**, *n.f.* Effrontery, impudence, shamelessness. *Il a eu l'effronterie de me menacer*, he had the effrontery to threaten me; *il est plein d'effronterie*, he is full of impudence; *payer d'effronterie*, to brazen a thing out.

**effroyable** (e'f'rwä'jabl), *a.* Frightful, dreadful, horrible, awful; shocking, hideous, repulsive. *Elle est d'une laideur effroyable*, she is frightfully ugly. **effroyablement**, *adv.* Frightfully, horribly, dreadfully. *Elle est effroyablement laide*, she is frightfully ugly.

**effruiter** (e'f'ru'ite), *v.t.* To strip (trees) of fruit.

**effusion** (e'f'yzj), *n.f.* Effusion, pouring out, shedding; overflowing. *Avec effusion*, effusively, earnestly.

## éfourceau

**éfourceau** (efur'so), *n.m.* **éfourceaux** Two- wheeled timber-carriage.

**égal** (é'gal), *a.* (*fem.* **égale**, *pl.* **égaux**) Equal, uniform, like, alike; even, level, smooth; indifferent, all the same. *C'est égal, si j'avais su*, never mind, if I had only known; *cela n'est égal*, it is all the same to me; *tout lui est égal*, it is all one to him; *une humeur égale*, an even temper. *n.* Equal. *A l'égal de*, as much as, equal to; *d'égal à égal*, between equals, on equal terms; *sans égal*, matchless; *traiter d'égal*, to treat as one's equal. **égalable**, *a.* That can be equalled. **également**, *adv.* Equally, alike, impartially, uniformly; also, likewise, too. **égaler**, *v.t.* To equal, to be equal to, to come up to, to match; to make equal; to compare, to liken; to level, to smooth. **s'égal**, *v.r.* To equal; to compare oneself (*v.*).

**égalisation** (egaliza'sjō), *n.f.* Equalization. **égaliser**, *v.t.* To equalize; to make level; to square (accounts etc.). **Égaliser un terrain**, to level a piece of ground; **égaliser**, to find its own level.

**égalitaire** (egali'ter), *a.* Based on equality or on equal rights. *n.* An advocate of political equality.

**égalité** (egali'té), *n.f.* Equality, parity; evenness, uniformity. *A égalité de mérite*, where there is equality of merit; *égalité d'âme*, equanimity.

**égard** (ega'r), *n.m.* Regard, account, consideration, respect; deference, (*pl.*) attentions. *A cet égard*, in this respect, on that account; *à l'égard de*, with regard to, in companion with; *à tous égards*, in every respect; *avoir des égards pour*, to have consideration for, to pay deference to; *avoir égard*, to pay regard; *avoir égard à quelque chose*, to be regardful of something; *en égard à*, considering, making allowance for; *par égard pour*, out of regard for; *par égard pour vous*, for your sake.

**égaré** (ega're), *a.* (*fem.* **égarée**) Wandering, strayed; misguided, misled; mislaid; disordered, distracted, bewildered. *Brebis égarées*, lost sheep. *n.* A person who has lost the way; (*fig.*) a person gone astray (morally etc.). **égarément**, *n.m.* Straying, losing one's way; aberration, mistake, error; disorder, ill-conduct, frenzy, bewilderment. *Égarément d'esprit*, mental aberration.

**égarer** (ega're), *v.t.* To mislead, to misguide; to lead astray, to lead into error; to bewilder; to impair (intellect). *Égarer quelqu'un*, to mislead anything. **s'égarer**, *v.r.* To lose one's way, to stray; to err, to mistake. *Il s'égarait dans la forêt*, he lost himself in the forest; *il s'est égaré de son chemin*, he lost his way.

**égarotter** (egaro'te), *v.t.* To wring the withers of.

**égayer** (egaj'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To enliven, to make cheerful, to cheer, to cheer up; (*Hort.*) to thin (trees). *Égayer un appartement*, to make an apartment lighter. **s'égayer**, *v.r.* To brighten up, to be cheerful; to make merry, to divert oneself. *Nous nous égayâmes à ses dépens*, we made merry at his expense; *il faut vous égayer*, you must cheer up.

**égide** (e'gid), *n.f.* Aegis (shield of Jupiter, of Pallas); shield, buckler. *Il me sert d'égide*, he is my protector, I am under his aegis.

**églandement** (egland'mā), *n.m.* Removal of the sublingual glands from (a horse). **églander**, *v.t.* To remove these from.

**églantier** (eglan'tier), *n.m.* Eglantine, briar, dog-rose. *Eglantier odorant*, sweet-briar. **églantine**, *n.f.* Eglantine, dog-rose.

**église** (AIGLEFIN).

**église** (e'gliz), *n.f.* Church. *Gueux comme un rat d'église*, as poor as a church mouse; *l'église anglaise*, the Church of England; *l'église romantique*, the romantic school; *un homme d'église*, a churchman, a clergyman.

**élogue** (e'log), *n.f.* Eulogy.

**égoïser** (ego'ize), *v.t.* To egotize.

**égoïsme** (ego'ism), *n.m.* Egoism. **égoïste**, *a.*

## éjour

Egoistic; *n.* Egoist. **égoïstement**, *adv.* Egoistically. **égoïstique**, *a.* Egoistic.

**égopode** or **égopode** (ego'pod), *n.m.* Goose-foot, chenopodium.

**égorger** (ego'ze), *v.t.* To cut the throat of, to slaughter, to butcher, to kill; (*fig.*) to ruin, to make pay exorbitantly. **égorgeur**, *n.m.* Slaughterer, murderer.

**s'égosiller** (egozi'je), *v.r.* To make oneself hoarse (with speaking, singing, etc.); to hawl, to strain one's voice. *Les serins s'égosillaient*, the canaries throatied it well.

**égotisme** (ego'tism), *n.m.* Egotism. **égotiste**, *n.* Egotist.

**égout** (é'gu), *n.m.* Running or falling of water; sink, drain, sewer; eaves, projecting roof. *Égout collecteur*, main-sewer. **égoutier**, *n.m.* Sewer-man, scavenger. **égouttage** or **égouttement**, *n.m.* Drainage, draining; dripping. **égoutter**, *v.t.* and *i.* To drain, to drip. **s'égoutter**, *v.r.* To drop, to drip, to drain. **égouttoir**, *n.m.* Drainer (plate-rack etc.). **égoutture**, *n.f.* Drainings, drippings.

**égrain**, **égrin**, or **algrin** (é'grē), *n.m.* Seedling pear or apple tree for grafting upon, maiden.

**égrainer** (EGRENER).

**égrappage** (egra'paʒ), *n.m.* Picking (of grapes, currants, etc.). **égrapper**, *v.t.* To pick (grapes, currants, etc.) from the bunch. **égrappeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **égrappeuse**) Picker. **égrappoir**, *n.m.* Grape-picker (instrument).

**égratigner** (egrati'ne), *v.t.* To scratch. *Sil ne mord pas, il égratigne*, if he does not bite he scratches. **égratigneur**, *a.* (*fem.* **égratigneuse**) Scratching; *n.* Scratcher; (*Paint.*) stenciller. **égratignure**, *n.f.* Scratch; slight wound. *Il ne saurait souffrir la moindre égratignure*, he cannot bear the least thing.

**égravillonner** (egraviʒō'nē), *v.t.* To remove the earth from between the secondary roots of (a transplanted tree). **égréfin** (AIGLEFIN).

**égrégnage** (egre'naʒ), *n.m.* Picking (of grapes etc.). **égréner**, *v.t.* To tell (beads); to unstring (beads etc.); to pick (grapes) from the bunch. **s'égréner**, *v.r.* To fall from the stalk, to be detached.

**égrillard** (egri'ja:r), *a.* Sprightly, brisk, lively; free, broad.

**égrilloir** (egri'jwa:r), *n.m.* Weir; grate (to keep fish in a pond).

**égrisé** or **égrisée** (egriz'e), *n.f.* Diamond-dust. **égriser**, *v.t.* To grind, to polish (diamonds etc.). **égrisoir**, *n.m.* Diamond-dust box.

**égrugeoir** (egru'zwa:r), *n.m.* Mortar. **égruger**, *v.t.* To pound, to grind in a mortar. *Egruger du sel*, to pound salt.

**égueulement** (eguel'mō), *n.m.* Breaking or wearing at the mouth of a cannon, vase, etc. **égueuler**, *v.t.* To break off the mouth or neck (of glass and other vessels).

**égyptien** (egip'sjē), *a.* (*fem.* **égyptienne**) Egyptian. *n.m.* (Égyptien, *fem.* Égyptienne) An Egyptian; \**égypte*, **égyptologie**, *n.f.* Egyptology. **égyptologue**, *a.* Egyptological. **égyptologue**, *n.* Egyptologist.

**eh** (e) int. Ah! well! **Eh bien!** well! **eh bien**, so it well, be it so.

**échanché** (DECHANCHÉ). \***écherber** (SARCLER).

**échanté** (e'stē), *a.* (*fem.* **échantée**) Shameless.

**éhouper** (eu'pe), *v.t.* To lop the top off (a tree)

**éider** (e'idē), *n.m.* Eider, eider-duck.

**éjaculateur** (ejakyla'teur), *a.* (*fem.* **éjaculatrice**) (*Anat.*) Ejaculatory. **éjaculation**, *n.f.* Throwing out with force, discharge; ejaculation (*se vent* prayer). **éjaculatoire**, *a.* Ejaculatory. **éjaculer**, *v.t.* To throw out, to discharge, to ejaculate.

**éjarrer** (ega're), *v.t.* To remove the coarse hairs from (hairs etc.).

**éjecter** (egak'te), *v.t.* To eject. **éjecteur**, *n.m.* Ejective, ejecting. *Tuyau éjecteur*, discharge pipe; *n.m.* Ejector.

**s'éjour** (REJOUR).

## élaboration

**élaboration** (elabɔʁa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Elaboration.  
**élaboré**, *a.* (*fem.* **élaborée**) Wrought, laboured;  
elaborate. **élaborer**, *v.t.* To elaborate, to work out.  
**élagage** (ela'gaʒ), *n.m.* (*hort.*) Lopping; branches  
lopped off. **élaguer**, *v.t.* To lop, to prune; to  
cut off, to cut down, to cut out. *Élaguez ces dévils*  
*inutiles*, cut out those useless particulars. **élagueur**,  
*n.m.* (*hort.*) Pruner.

**élanomètre** (elaio'mɛtr), *n.m.* Elanometer.  
**élan** (1) (e'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Start, spring, bound, dash,  
rush, sally, flight, glow, burst, transport; *élan*. *Par*  
*élan*, by starts; *prendre un élan*, to take a spring or  
flight.

**élan** (2) (e'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Elk, moose-deer.  
**élané** (ela'se), *a.* (*fem.* **élanée**) Slender, slim;  
straight-built, well-shaped; lank. **élanement**, *n.m.*  
Shooting, twitch, twinge; (*pl.*) transports.

**élancer** (ela'se), *v.t.* To launch, to dart, to shoot;  
to emit with force or ardour. *v.t.* To shoot, to  
twitch (of pain). **s'élancer**, *v.r.* To bound, to shoot  
or dart forth, to rush, to dash. *Il s'élança sur*  
*l'ennemi*, he rushed upon the enemy; *il s'élança sur*  
*son cheval*, he leapt on horseback; *mon âme s'élança*  
*vers Dieu*, my soul soared up to God; *s'élancer sur*  
*quelqu'un*, to spring upon someone.

**élargir** (elaʁ'ʒiʁ), *v.t.* To widen, to make wider,  
to let out, to enlarge; to release, to set at large.  
*Élargir un compas*, to open a pair of compasses; *élargir*  
*un habit*, to let out a coat; *élargir un prisonnier*,  
to set a prisoner at liberty. **s'élargir**, *v.r.* To widen,  
to become wider; to stretch; to enlarge one's estate;  
to set oneself free. **élargissement**, *n.m.* Widening,  
enlarging; release, discharge (from prison etc.).  
**élargisseur**, *n.f.* Piece let in, eking-piece.

**élasticité** (elastisi'te), *n.f.* Elasticity, springiness.  
**élastique**, *a.* Elastic, springy; *n.f.* India-rubber;  
elastic band, elastic net, etc.; (*Anat.*) spring-tissue.

**élater** or **élatère** (ela'te:ʁ), *n.m.* (*knit.*) Elater.

**élatérine** (ela'te:ʁin), *n.f.* Elaterin. **élatéron**  
or **élatérium**, *n.m.* Elaterium. **élatérite**, *n.m.*  
Elatrite.

**élatine** (ela'tin), *n.f.* Water-wort.  
**élavé** (ela've), *a.* (*fem.* **élavée**) Washed-out,  
discoloured.

**élever** (ela've), *v.t.* (*Paper-making*) To wash (rags).  
**elbeuf** (el'beʁ), *n.m.* Cloth made at Kileuf.  
**el dorado** (eldɔ:ʁa'do), *n.m.* El Dorado.

**électrique** (elek'tʁik), *a.* and *n.* (*Phil.*) Electric.  
**électricité**, *n.m.* Electricity.

**électeur** (elek'te:ʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **électrice**) Elector.  
**électif**, *a.* (*fem.* **élective**) Elective.

**élection** (elek'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Election, return, polling;  
choice, appointment. *Aux élections générales*, at the  
general election. **électionner**, *v.t.* To hold an election  
or elections. **électivement**, *adv.* By election.  
**électoral**, *a.* (*fem.* **électorale**, *pl.* **électorales**) Electoral.  
*Priver du droit électoral*, to disfranchise.  
**électorat**, *n.m.* Electorate. **électrice**, *n.f.* Elector's  
consort, Electress.

**électricien** (elek'tʁisi'ɛ̃), *n.m.* Electrician.

**électricité** (elek'tʁisi'te), *n.f.* Electricity. **électri-**  
**fication**, *n.f.* Electrification. **électrique**, *a.* Electric.  
*Conducteur électrique*, electric conductor; *secousse*  
*électrique*, electric shock. **électrification**, *adv.*  
Electrically. **électrifiable**, *a.* Electrifiable. **électri-**  
**sant**, *a.* (*fem.* **électrisante**) Electrifying. **électrisa-**  
**tion**, *n.f.* Electrification. **électriser**, *v.t.* To  
electrify. **s'électriser**, *v.r.* To be electrified, to  
electrify. **électriseur**, *n.m.* Electrifier; electrifying  
machine. **électro-aimant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **électro-aimants**)  
Electro-magnet. **électrochimie**, *n.f.* Electro-  
chemistry. **électroaction**, *n.f.* Electroaction. **élec-**  
**trode**, *n.f.* Electrode. **électrodynamique**, *n.f.*  
Electrodynamics; *a.* Electrodynamique. **élec-**  
**trographe**, *n.m.* Electroph. **électrolyse**, *n.f.*  
Electrolysis. **électrolyser**, *v.t.* To electrolyze. **élec-**  
**trolyte**, *n.m.* Electrolyte. **électromagnétique**, *a.*  
Electro-magnetic. **électromagnétisme**, *n.m.* Electro-  
magnetism. **électrometallurgie**, *n.f.* Electro-

## élever

metallurgy. **électromètre**, *n.m.* Electrometer.  
**électrométrique**, *a.* Electrometrical. **électromoteur**,  
*a.* (*fem.* **électromotrice**) Electromotive; *n.m.* Electro-  
motor. **électromusculaire**, *a.* Electro-muscular.  
**électron**, *n.m.* Electron. **électronégatif**, *a.* (*fem.*  
**électronégative**) Electro-negative, electrophore.  
*n.m.* Electrophorus. **électrophysiologie**, *n.f.*  
Electro-physiology. **électrophysiologue**, *a.* Electro-  
physiological. **électropositif**, *a.* (*fem.* **électro-**  
**positive**) Electro-positive. **électroscope**, *n.m.*  
Electroscope. **électrostatique**, *a.* Electro-static.  
**électrothérapeutique**, *a.* Electro-therapeutic; *n.f.*  
Electro-therapy. **électrothérapie**, *n.f.* Electro-  
therapy. **électrothermie**, *n.f.* Electro-thermancy.  
**électrothermique**, *a.* Electro-thermic. **électrotonus**,  
*n.m.* Electrotonus. **électropisme** (*GALVANOTRO-*  
*PISME*), *n.f.* Electropy. *n.m.* Electro-type. **électrum**  
or **électre**, *n.m.* Electrum.

**électuaire** (elsk'tuɛʁ), *n.m.* Electuary.  
**élegant** (elega'nt), *adv.* Elegantly,  
stylishly. **élégance**, *n.f.* Elegance, style. **élegant**,  
*a.* (*fem.* **élegante**) Elegant, fashionable, stylish;  
*n.* Gentleman or lady of fashion; swell, exquisite.  
**élegiaque** (ele'ʒjak), *a.* Elegiac. *n.m.* Elegist.  
**élogie**, *n.f.* Elegy.

**élegr** (ele'ʒiʁ), *v.t.* To reduce thickness of  
(wood, iron, etc.) by mouldings. **élegissement**, *n.m.*  
Process of thinning by this means.

**élément** (ele'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Element, component  
part. *Etre dans son élément*, to be quite at home (in  
anything); *la chasse est son élément*, hunting is his  
favourite pursuit. **élémentaire**, *a.* Elementary,  
elemental.

**élémi** (ele'mi), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Elemi.

**éléphant** (ele'fɔ̃), *n.m.* Elephant. **éléphanteau**,  
*n.m.* (*pl.* **éléphanteaux**) Young elephant. **éléphan-**  
**tiasis**, *n.f.* Elephantiasis. **éléphantin**, *a.* (*fem.*  
**éléphantine**) Elephantine.

**élevage** (el'vaʒ), *n.m.* Breeding, raising, rearing  
(of cattle).

**élevateur** (eleva'tœ:ʁ), *a.* Raising, lifting; eleva-  
tory. *n.* Elevator, lift.

**élévation** (eleva'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Elevation, lifting up,  
raising; rising ground, eminence, height; preferment,  
promotion; loftiness, exaltation, greatness (of soul);  
elevation of the host; increase, rise (of prices etc.).  
*Élévation dans le style*, loftiness of style; *élévation de*  
*côté*, side-view (of a building etc.); *il a beaucoup*  
*d'élévation*, he possesses great elevation of mind; *il*  
*lui doit son élévation*, he is indebted to him for his  
promotion. **élevatoire**, *n.m.* Elevatory.

**élève** (1) (el's:v), *n.* Pupil, scholar, student,  
disciple; article pupil; (*Nar.*) midshipman; (*Agric.*)  
animal brought up by a breeder. *Être en chambre*,  
parlour boarder; *élève maître* (*m.*), *maîtresse* (*f.*), pupil-  
teacher, pupil-governess. **élève** (2), *n.f.* (*Agric.*)  
Breeding (of cattle).

**élevé** (el've), *a.* (*fem.* **élevée**) Raised, grand;  
heroic, eminent, stately, lofty; high (of prices);  
exalted. *C'est un jeune homme bien élevé*, he is a very  
well-bred youth.

**élever** (el've), *v.t.* To raise, to lift up; to carry  
up, to cause to go up; to erect, to set up; to promote,  
to exalt; to ennoble; to augment, to increase; to  
run up (accounts etc.); to bring up, to rear; to  
educate, to train up, to foster. *Élever la voix*, to  
raise one's voice; *élever quelqu'un jusqu'aux nues*, to  
exalt someone to the skies; *faire élever, to raise*, to  
have built; *j'ai pris de la peine à élever ces plants*,  
I took some trouble to raise those plants. **s'élever**,  
*v.r.* To rise, to ascend, to mount, to go up, to run  
up; to amount; to be set up, constructed, or elevated;  
to increase, to augment; to run up (of accounts); to  
be raised, excited, or started; to burst forth, to  
break out. *Celui qui s'élève sera abaissé*, he who exalts  
himself shall be humbled; *il s'éleva une querelle*, a  
quarrel broke out; *les vagues s'élevèrent hautes et*  
*menaçantes*, the waves rolled high and threatening;  
*les vapeurs s'élèvent de la terre*, vapours rise from the

earth; une *tempête s'élève*, a storm arose. *éleveur*, n.m. Raiser; cattle-breeder, grazier. *élevure*, n.f. Pimple, blotch.

*elfe* (elf), n.m. Elf (fairy).

*élider* (el'ide), v.t. (*Gram.*) To cut off, to elide. *s'élider*, v.r. To be elided, to be cut off or left out. *Ce lettre s'élide*, that letter is elided.

*éligibilité* (eligibil'ite), n.f. Eligibility, fitness. *éligible*, a. Eligible, fit.

*élimer* (el'im), v.t. To wear out, to attenuate.

*s'élimer*, v.r. To wear out (of clothes etc.).

*élimination* (elimina'sj3), n.f. Elimination.

*éliminer*, v.t. To eliminate; to strike out or off, to expel, to dismiss; to discard, to remove, to delete.

*élingue* (e'l3g), n.f. (*Naut.*) Sling, strap. *élinguer*, v.t. To sling (for hoisting).

*élire* (e'li:r), v.t. (*pres.p.* *élisant*, *p.p.* *élu*; conjugated like *lire*) To elect, to choose; to return, to appoint, to designate. *Élire domicile*, to take up one's abode. *élision* (eli'sj3), n.f. Elision.

*élite* (e'lit), n.f. Choice, pick, select few, élite, flower, prime. *L'élite*, choice, picked, select; *l'élite de l'armée*, the pick of the army; *soldats d'élite*, picked troops.

*élixir* (elik'sair), n.m. Elixir.

*elle* (el), *pron. pers.* 3rd, fem. of *lui* (*pl. elles*) She, her, it. *Je les lui donne à elle-même*, I give them to her, place them in her own hands; *je les vois, elles et leur frère*, I see them and their brother; *je lui parle*, I am speaking to her; *je parle d'elle*, I speak of her; *je reviens à elle*, I return to her.

*ellébore* (ele'b3:r), n.m. Hellebore. *Avoir besoin d'ellébore*, not to be in one's right senses. *elléborine*, n.f. Glucoside extracted from hellebore. *elléboriser*, v.t. To helleborize.

*ellipse* (el'ip), n.f. Ellipse; (*Gram.*) ellipsis. *ellipsoidal*, a. (*fem.* *ellipsoidale*, *pl. ellipsoidaux*) Ellipsoidal. *ellipsoïde*, n.m. Ellipsoid.

*ellipticité* (eliptis'ite), n.f. Ellipticity. *elliptique*, a. Elliptical. *elliptiquement*, adv. Elliptically.

*Elme* (*Fen Saint.-*) [Fru].

*élocution* (el3k'y'sj3), n.f. Elocution.

*éloge* (e'l3:3), n.m. Eulogy, encomium, praise; panegyric. *Digne d'éloge*, praiseworthy; *éloge funebre*, funeral oration; *faire l'éloge d'un auteur*, to speak in praise of an author; *faire soi-même son éloge*, to sound one's own praises. *élogieusement*, adv. Eulogistically. *élogieux*, a. (*fem.* *élogieuse*) Encomiastic, eulogistic, flattering. *\*élogiste*, n. Eulogist, writer of panegyrics.

*élohiste* or *éloïste* (el3'ist), n.m. Elohist.

*éloigné* (elwa'ne), a. (*fem.* *éloignée*) Removed, distant, remote; absent, foreign. *Cause éloignée*, remote cause; *d'une manière éloignée*, distantly; *il est fort éloigné de le croire*, he is far from believing it; *je ne suis pas éloigné de le faire*, I am not disinclined to do it; *se tenir éloigné*, to keep away, to stand aloof; *temps éloignés*, distant times. *éloignement*, n.m. Removal, removing; distance, remoteness; aversion, dislike, antipathy; estrangement, unwillingness. *Avoir de l'éloignement pour le travail*, to have an aversion for work; *en éloignement*, in the distance, in the remote future; *pendant mon éloignement*, while I was away.

*éloigner* (elwa'ne), v.t. To remove, to put far or further away; to dismiss; to set aside, to discard, to repudiate; to waive; to banish, to drive away; to put off, to delay, to retard; to alienate, to estrange. *Éloigner les soupçons*, to discard suspicion; *éloigner quelqu'un de*, to indispose someone (towards); *éloigner quelqu'un de son pays*, to send someone away from his country; *éloigner un sujet*, to waive a subject; *éloigner de vous ces mauvaises pensées*, dismiss such evil thoughts. *s'éloigner*, v.r. To go away, to remove, to stand aloof, to absent oneself, to withdraw; to ramble, to digress; to swerve, to deviate; to differ (de), to dislike; to be estranged or alienated; (*Paint.*) to appear in the distance. *Cette opinion s'éloigne de*

*la mienne*, that opinion differs from mine; *ne vous éloignez pas*, don't go away or too far away; *s'éloigner de son sujet*, to digress from one's subject; *tous s'éloignaient de lui*, they were all estranged from him.

*élongation* (el3g3'sj3), n.f. Elongation.

*élonger* (el3'ge), v.t. (*Naut.*) To sheer off, to lay alongside of; to splice; to skit (a shore). *Élonger une côte*, to skit a coast.

*éloquentement* (el3k3'm3), adv. Eloquently.

*éloquence* (el3'k3:s), n.f. Eloquence, oratory.

*Éloquence de la tribune*, parliamentary eloquence.

*éloquent*, a. (*fem.* *éloquente*) Eloquent.

*élu* (e'ly), a. (*fem.* *élue*) Elected, chosen, elect; appointed, designated, returned. n. Person elected or chosen, elect.

*élucidation* (elysida'sj3), n.f. Elucidation.

*élucider*, v.t. To elucidate.

*éluclubrator* (elyk3'bra'sj3), n.f. Lucubration.

*\*élucubrer*, v.t. To lucubrate.

*éludable* (e'ly'dah), a. Eludible. *éluder*, v.t.

To elude, to evade. *éludeur*, n.m. (*fem.* *éludeuse*).

*élymme* (el'im), n.m. Lyme grass.

*élyssée* (el'ize), n.m. Elysium. *L'Élysée*, the residence (in Paris) of the President of the Republic. a. Elysian. *Les champs élysées*, the Elysian Fields. *élysséen*, a. (*fem.* *élysséenne*) Elysian.

*élytre* (el'itr), n.m. (*Ent.*) Elytron (wing-shell).

*élzévir* (elze'vir), n.m. Elzevir (edition). *elzévirien*, a. (*fem.* *elzévirienne*) Elzevirian.

*émaciation* (ema'sja'sj3), n.f. Emaciation.

*émacé*, a. (*fem.* *émacée*) Emaciated. *\*émacier*, v.t. (*conjugated like PRIER*) To emaciate. *s'émacier*, v.r. To become emaciated.

*émail* (e'maj), n.m. (*pl. émaux*) Enamel; (*Her.*) tincture; (*fig.*) lustre, gloss, brilliancy. *Email de Hollande*, Dutch blue; *peindre en émail*, to enamel.

*émailage*, n.m. Enamelling. *émailler*, v.t. To enamel; (*fig.*) to adorn, to embellish, to bedeck.

*émaillerie*, n.f. Art of enamelling. *émailleur*, n.m. Enameller. *émaillieux*, a. (*fem.* *émaillieuse*) Of or of the nature of enamel. *émaillure*, n.f. Enamelling.

*émanation* (emana'sj3), n.f. Emanation.

*émancipateur* (em3sip3'a't3:r), a. (*fem.* *émancipatrice*) Emancipatory. n. Emancipator. *émancipation*, n.f. Emancipation. *émanciper*, v.t. To emancipate. *s'émanciper*, v.r. To emancipate oneself; to go beyond bounds, to forget oneself. *Vous vous émancipez trop*, you are getting rather too free.

*émaner* (ema'ne), v.i. To emanate.

*émargement* (em3r'g3'm3), n.m. Writing on the margin, marginal note; signature on the margin. *émarger*, v.t. To write or sign on the margin, esp. in receipt; hence, to draw one's salary; (*tech.*) to diminish the margin of (engravings etc.). *émarginé*, a. (*fem.* *émarginée*) (*Bot*) Emarginate.

*émasculation* (emaskyla'sj3), n.f. Emasculation, castration. *émasculer*, v.t. To emasculate, to castrate; (*fig.*) to mutilate, to enfeeble.

*\*embabouter* (3babwi'ne), v.t. To wheedle, to cajole (into doing something).

*embâcle* (3'bak:l), n.m. Ice-pack (in a river etc.).

*emballage* (3ba'la:3), n.m. Packing up, packing; package. *Toile d'emballage*, packing-canvas, pack-cloth. *emballer*, n.m. Wrapping oneself up; (*colloq.*) flying into a temper etc. *emballer*, v.t. To pack up, to wrap up; (*colloq.*) to pack off, to send away, to bundle off. *Un cheval emballé*, a runaway horse. *s'emballer*, v.r. To bolt, to run off (of a horse etc.); to wrap oneself up; to be carried off (by rage, enthusiasm, etc.), to fly into a temper. *emballer*, n.m. Packer; (*colloq.*) charlatan, vaunter, bragger.

*emballer* (3b3'd3), v.t. To wrap up, to swathe (an infant etc.).

*embarbouiller* (3barbu'je), v.t. To besmear; (*colloq.*) to confuse, to muddle. *s'embarbouiller*, v.r. To get muddled.

*embarcadère* (3barka'd3:r), n.m. Wharf, pier, landing-stage, terminus.

*embarcation* (3barka'sj3), n.f. Small boat, craft.

## embardée

**embardée** (ābar'de), *n.f.* Yaw, lurch (of a boat etc.). **embarder**, *v.t.* To yaw, to lurch; (*colloq.*) to digress, to tergiversate.

**embargo** (ābar'go), *n.m.* Embargo. **Lever l'embargo**, to take off an embargo; **mettre un embargo sur**, to lay an embargo on.

**embariller** (ābar'i'je), *v.t.* To barrel, to barrel up. **embarkement** (ābark'mā), *n.m.* Embarkation, embarking, shipment. **embarquer**, *v.t.* To embark, to put on ship-board; to take on board, to ship (water etc.). *On l'a embarqué dans une méchante affaire*, he has been drawn into a bad business. **s'embarquer**, *v.r.* To embark, to go on board; to engage.

**embarras** (ābar'ra), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Embarrassment, hindrance, impediment; difficulty, fuss, distress, straits; (*pl.*) embarrassing circumstances; trouble, embarrassment, nervousness, perplexity; (*Med.*) obstruction, derangement. **Avoir l'embarras du choix**, to have too much to choose from; *ce n'est pas l'embarras*, that's easy enough, I see no objection; *cet homme fait bien de l'embarras*, that man makes a great fuss; **embarras de voitures**, block of traffic; **embarras gastrique**, beginning of obstruction in the bowels; **fuite des ou ses embarras**, to put on airs, to be fussy; *je suis dans l'embarras*, I am at a loss. **embarrassant**, *a. (sem. embarrassante)* Embarrassing, puzzling, awkward, perplexing; cumbersome, troublesome. **embarrassé**, *a. (sem. embarrassée)* Embarrassed, perplexed, obstructed; constrained, out of countenance. **Être embarrassé**, to be at a loss. **embarrasser**, *v.t.* To embarrass, to hamper, to encumber, to obstruct; to trouble, to confound, to puzzle, to put at a loss; to come amiss to, to inconvenience, to incommoder; to entangle, to ensnare. *Cette question l'a embarrassé*, that question puzzled him; **embarrasser une rue**, to obstruct a street; **être embarrassé de sa personne**, not to know what to do with oneself; **il est embarrassé de répondre**, he is at a loss for an answer; *que cela ne vous embarrasse point*, do not trouble yourself about that. **s'embarrasser**, *v.r.* To entangle oneself; to be embarrassed, to be at a loss; to be solicitous about, to concern oneself (with), to get mixed up (with); to hamper oneself. *Il ne s'embarrasse de rien*, nothing ever troubles him; *il s'embarrasse dans son discours*, he got bewildered, he did not know what he was saying; *sa langue s'embarrasse*, his tongue begins to falter.

**embarrer** (ābar're), *v.t.* To put a lever under (a load etc.) to lift it. *v.t.* To get the leg caught over the partition-bar (of horses).

**embasement** (ābaz'mā), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Continuous projecting base (of a building).

**embastillement** (ābastif'mā), *n.m.* Imprisoning; surrounding with fortifications. **embastiller**, *v.t.* To imprison; to surround with fortifications.

**embattage** [EMBATTAGE].

**embâtage** (ābat'a:3), *n.m.* Saddling (a beast of burden).

**embattailier** (ābat'a'je), *v.t.* To embattle, to form in battalions.

**embâter** (āba'te), *v.t.* To put a pack-saddle on, to saddle. *On l'a embâté d'une affaire bien désagréable*, they have saddled him with a very disagreeable job.

**embâtonner** (ābat'ne), *v.t.* To arm with a cudgel or cudgels; (*Arch.*) to place reeds in the flutings (of a column).

**embattage or embatage** (ābat'a:3), *n.f.* Tiring (of wheels). **embatteur or embateur**, *n.m.* Workman who puts the tires on wheels.

**embâtter or embatre** (ābat'r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BATTRE*) To case, to tire (a wheel).

**embauchage** (ābo'ja:3), *n.m.* Hiring, engaging (of workmen); tampering, gaining over, enticing away; soliciting (soldiers) to desert, enlisting, recruiting into a rebel force. **embaucher**, *v.a.* To hire, to engage (workmen); to entice away, to tamper with (workmen); to enlist, to entice away (soldiers from a hostile army). **embaucheur**, *n.m.* (*sem. embaucheur*) Hirer; recruiter, crimp.

## embouché

**embauchoir** (ābo'fwa:r), *n.m.* Boot-tree, boot-last.

**embaumement** (ābom'mā), *n.m.* Embalming. **embaumer**, *v.t.* To embalm; to perfume or scent with; *v.t.* To smell sweet, to scent fair. **embaumeur**, *n.m.* Embalmer.

**embecquer** (ābe'ke), *v.t.* To feed (a bird).

**embéguiner** (ābeg'i'ne), *v.t.* To mulle up; (*fig.*) to infatuate, to bewitch (*de*). **s'embéguiner**, *v.r.* To wrap oneself up; (*fig.*) to be infatuated, to be bewitched.

**embelle** (ā'bel), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Waist (of a ship).

**embellie** (ābe'li), *n.f.* Lull, momentary calm; favourable opportunity.

**embellir** (ābe'li:r), *v.t.* To embellish, to beautify; to adorn, to set off. *v.t.* To grow handsomer. *Elle ne fait que croître et embellir*, she grows taller and handsomer every day. **s'embellir**, *v.r.* To look beautiful; to improve in beauty, to grow handsomer. **embellissant**, *a. (sem. embellissante)* Embellishing, adorning. **embellissement**, *n.m.* Embellishment, adornment; improvement.

**embérize** (ābe'riz), *n.f.* Bunting, yellow-hammer.

**emberlificoter** (āberlifiko'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To muddle, to entangle; to inveigle, to entrap. **s'emberlificoter**, *v.r.* To get entangled, inveigled, etc.

**s'embarlucoquer** (āberlyko'ke), *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To be taken with, to be wedded to an opinion etc.

**\*embesogné** (ābaz'o'je), *a. (sem. embesognée)* Busy, busily engaged.

**embêtant** (ābe'tā), *a. (sem. embêtante)* Boring, annoying. **embêtement**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Annoyance, bother; nuisance, bore. **embêter**, *v.t.* To bore, to annoy, to rile, to worry. **s'embêter**, *v.r.* To feel dull or bored.

**embeurrer** (ābe're), *v.t.* To butter (bread etc.). **emblaison** (āble'zā), *n.f.* (*Local*) Seed-time, sowing-time.

**emblavage** (ābla'va:3), *n.m.* Wheat-sowing. **emblaver**, *v.t.* To sow with wheat etc. **emblavure**, *n.f.* Land sown with wheat.

**d'emblée** (ā'ble), *adv.* At the first, at the first onset, at the first trial, there and then.

**emblématique** (āblema'tik), *a.* Emblematical. **emblématiquement**, *adv.* Emblematically.

**emblème** (ā'ble:m), *n.m.* Emblem, symbol; (*fig.*) attribute. **Être l'emblème de**, to be emblematical of.

**embobelineur** (ābobeline), *v.t.* To wheedle, inveigle.

**emboire** (ā'bwa:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BOIRE*) (*Sculp.*) To coat (a mould etc.) with oil or wax. **s'emboire**, *v.r.* (*Paint.*) To get dull or flat.

**emboitage** (ābwa'ta:3), *n.m.* Fitting, inserting (book) into its cover; boards, cover (book). **emboitement**, *n.m.* Fitting in, jointing, clamping. **emboîter**, *v.t.* To fit in, to encase, to put (book) into its boards; to clamp. **Emboîter le pas (Mû)**, to lock up, to march lock-step, (*fig.*) to model oneself closely on. **s'emboîter**, *v.r.* To fit, to fit in; (*fig.*) to model oneself upon. **emboîture**, *n.f.* Socket, clamp; frame, joint, juncture. **Emboîturs du moyeu**, axle-box.

**embolie** (ābo'i), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Embolism, embolus. **embolique**, *a.* Embolismic.

**embolisme** (ābo'li:m), *n.m.* (*Chronol.*) Embolism, embolismique, *a.* Embolismic.

**embonpoint** (āb'pwā), *n.m.* Plumpness, embonpoint, stoutness, obesity. **Prendre de l'embonpoint**, to put on flesh; **perdre son embonpoint**, to lose flesh.

**emboquer** (ābo'ke), *v.t.* To feed, to cram food into (poultry etc.).

**embordurer** (ābord'y're), *v.t.* To put in a frame, to frame.

**embossage** (ābo'sa:3), *n.m.* Bringing a vessel broadside on. **embosser**, *v.t.* To bring (a vessel) broadside on. **s'embosser**, *v.r.* To be brought thus.

**embouché** (ābu'je), *a. (sem. embouchée)* Mouthed, speaking (in a specified manner). **Être mal embouché**, to be foul-mouthed.

## emboucher

**emboucher** (äbu'se), *v.t.* To put to one's mouth, to sound (wind-instruments); to bit (a horse). *Emboucher la trompette*, to adopt an elevated style; *il l'a bien embouché*, he gave him a good prompting. **embouchoir**, *v.r.* To empty, to discharge (of rivers). **embouchoir**, *n.m.* Mouth-piece (of instruments).

**embouchure** (äbu'jyr), *n.f.* Embouchure, mouth (of a river, harbour, etc.); mouth-piece (of wind-instruments).

**embouer** (äbu'e), *v.t.* To cover with mud; (*fig.*) to blemish, to vilify.

**embouquement** (äbuk'mö), *n.m.* (Nav.) Entrance to a canal, strait, etc. **embouquer**, *v.t.* To enter a strait etc.

**embourber** (äbur'be), *v.t.* To put in the mire, to blemish; (*fig.*) to implicate in a dirty or troublesome affair. *Il jure comme un charretier embourbé*, he swears like a trooper. **s'embourber**, *v.r.* To stick in the mire; (*fig.*) to be involved (in some trouble); to put one's foot in it.

**embourrer** (äbur're), *v.t.* To stuff, to pad. **embourser** (äbur'se), *v.t.* To put into one's purse; to receive, to pocket (affairs etc.).

**embout** (äbu'), *n.m.* Ferrule. **embouter**, *v.t.* To put a ferrule on (a cane etc.).

**emboutir** (äbu'tir), *v.t.* To beat out (copper-smith's work etc.); (*Arch.*) to sheet with metal, to plate.

**embranchement** (äbrä'f'mö), *n.m.* Ramification, branching off; branch-road, branch-line, branch-pipe, etc. **embrancher**, *v.t.* To put together, to join up (several roads, parts, etc.). **s'embrancher**, *v.r.* To branch off; to branch (of roads etc.).

**embrasement** (äbräz'mö), *n.m.* Conflagration, combustion. **embraser**, *v.t.* To fire, to set on fire; (*fig.*) to inflame. *La guerre a embrasé toute l'Europe*, war has set all Europe ablaze. **s'embraser**, *v.r.* To kindle, to take fire; to glow; to be aglow; to be inflamed. *Cette matière s'embrase facilement*, that stuff easily catches fire.

**embrassade** (äbra'sad), *n.f.* Embrace, hug, kissing, kiss.

**embrasse** (ä'bras), *n.f.* Curtain-loop, curtain-band.

**embrassement** (äbras'mä), *n.m.* Embrace, embracing. **embrasser**, *v.t.* To embrace, to clasp; to kiss; (*fig.*) to encompass, to encircle; to comprise, to include; to seize, to avail oneself of, to undertake. *Embrasser la querelle de quelqu'un*, to espouse someone's quarrel; *embrasser une occasion*, to seize or avail oneself of an opportunity; *ils se tenaient embrassés*, they remained locked in each other's arms; *qui trop embrasse, mal treint*, grasp all, lose all. **s'embrasser**, *v.r.* To embrace or kiss one another; to be embraced, included, or comprised. **embrasseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *embrasseuse*) Embracer, kisser. **embrassure**, *n.f.* Band of iron, binder.

**embrasure** (äbra'zyr), *n.f.* Embrasure, window-opening.

**embrayage** (äbra'jaz), *n.m.* Connecting (of wheels etc.). (*Motor*) coupling-gear, clutch. **embrayer**, *v.t.* To connect up, to throw into gear, to clutch, to lock.

**embranchement** (äbra'laz), *n.m.* Lashing. **embreler**, *v.t.* To lash (a wagon-load).

**embrener** (äbra'ne), *n.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) (pop.) To dirty, to soil. *S'embrener dans quelque affaire*, to entangle oneself in a dirty piece of business.

**embrèvement** (äbräv'mö) or **embreuvement**, *n.f.* (Carp.) Mortise, mortise-joint. **embrever** or **embreuver**, *v.t.* To mortise, to join thus.

**embrigadement** (äbrigad'mö), *n.m.* Forming into a brigade or brigades, brigading. **embrigader**, *v.t.* To brigade, to form into brigades.

**embrocation** (äbroka'sjö), *n.f.* Embrocation.

**embrochement** (äbro'f'mö), *n.m.* Spitting (of meat). **embrocher**, *v.t.* To spit, to put upon the spit. *Embrocher quelqu'un*, to run someone through the body.

## émeute

**embroncher** (äbrö'se), *v.t.* To overlap, to make (tiles etc.) overlap.

**embrouillement** (ärouillamint), *n.m.*

**embrouiller** (äbruj'mä), *n.m.* Embroiling, entanglement, confusion, complication, perplexity. **embrouiller**, *v.t.* To embroil, to confuse, to confound, to jumble up; to perplex, to obscure. **s'embrouiller**, *v.r.* To become intricate or entangled; to get confused, fuddled, or muddled. **embrouilleur**, *n.m.* (fem. *embrouilleuse*) Muddler, blunderer.

**embroussaillé** (äbrusa'je), *a.* (fem. *embroussaillée*) Covered with brushwood, bushy, matted; (*fig.*) intricate.

**embruiné** (äbru'ine), *a.* (fem. *embruinée*) Covered with drizzle.

**embrumer** (äbr'y'me), *v.t.* To overcast, to cover with fog or mist. **s'embrumer**, *v.r.* To be covered with fog, etc.; to get misty or hazy; (*fig.*) to grow sombre or gloomy.

**embrun** (äbr'ä), *n.m.* Spray, spindrift.

**embrunir** (äbr'y'nir), *v.t.* To brown, to make brown or sombre, to darken.

**embryogénie** (äbrjog'eni), *n.f.* Embryogeny. **embryologie**, *n.f.* Embryology. **embryologiste**, *a.* Embryological. **embryologiste**, *n.* Embryologist. **embryon**, *n.f.* Embryo; germ; (*fig.*) little bit of a man, dwarf, shrimp. **embryonnaire**, *a.* Embryonic, in embryo.

**embru** (ä'by), *a.* (fem. *embru*) (Paint.) Soaked in, dried in, of which the colours are dried in. *n.m.* Dullness, flatness (of pictures).

**embûche** (äby'), *n.f.* Ambush, snare. *Dresser des embûches*, to lay snares.

**embûcher** (äby'se), *v.t.* To begin cutting (trees, a wood, etc.). **s'embûcher**, *v.r.* To return to covert (of a stag).

**s'embuer** (ä'bye), *v.r.* To become hazy.

**embuscade** (äbys'kad), *n.f.* Ambuscade, ambush; lurking-place, snare. *Être, se mettre, se tenir en embuscade*, to lie in wait or in ambush. **embusqué** (äbys'ke), *n.m.* Soldier not at the front. **embusquer**, *v.t.* To place in ambush, post. **s'embusquer**, *v.r.* To lie in wait.

**embuvant**, *pres.p.* (fem. *embuvante*) [EMBOIRE].

**émender** (emä'de), *v.t.* To amend, to correct.

**émeraude** (emä'ro:ä), *n.f.* Emerald.

**émersion** (emä'r'sis), *n.f.* Emersion, emergence. **émargent**, *a.* (fem. *émargente*) Emergent.

**émerger**, *v.t.* To emerge, to rise out.

**émeri** (emä'ri), *n.m.* Emery. *Bouché à l'émeri*, with a ground stopper; *papier à l'émeri*, emery-paper.

**émérillon** (emä'rjöö), *n.m.* Merlin; (Naut.) swivel-hook. **émérillonné**, *a.* (fem. *émérillonnée*) Brisk, sprightly, lively (as a merlin). **émérillonner**, *v.t.* To brighten, to make lively or brisk.

**émériser** (emä'riz), *v.t.* To cover with emery. *Papier émérisé, toiles émérisées*, emery-paper, emery-cloth.

**émérite** (eme'rit), *a.* Emeritus, retired pensioned, superannuated; practised, adept, eminent.

**émersion** (emä'r'sis), *n.f.* Emersion.

**émérus** (emä'ry), *n.m.* Bastard-senna.

**émervellement** (emärvä'l'mö), *n.m.* Wonder, astonishment. **émerveller**, *v.t.* To astonish, to amaze. **s'émerveller**, *v.r.* To marvel, to wonder, to be astonished.

**émétique** (eme'tin), *n.f.* Emetine.

**émétique** (eme'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Emetic. **émétiser**, *v.t.* To put an emetic in (a mixture); to treat with emetics. **éméto-cathartique**, *a.* Emeto-cathartic.

**émétre** (e'metr), *v.t.* (p.p. *émis*; conjugated like METTRE) To emit, to issue, to give out; to put in circulation, to utter, to express, to set forth.

**émeu** (e'me), *n.m.* Emu.

**émoulage** (emä'laz), *n.m.* Grinding (polishing) of mother-of-pearl. **émouler**, *v.t.* To polish (mother-of-pearl) by grinding.

**émeute** (e'mö:te), *n.f.* Riot, disturbance, tumult, rising, outbreak. *Chef d'émeute*, ringleader. **émeuter**,

## émier

**v.t.** To rouse, to stir up, to excite. **émeutier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émeutière**) Rioter.

**émier** [**émietter**].

**émiettement** (**émjet'mā**), *n.m.* Crumbling.

**émietter** (**émj'ste**), *v.t.* To crumble. **s'émietter**, *v.r.* To crumble.

**émigrant** (**émigrā**), *n.m.* (*fem.* **émigrante**)

**émigrant**, *a.* Emigrating. **émigration**, *n.f.* Emi-

gration, migration. **émigré**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émigrée**)

**émigré**; refugee. **émigrer**, *v.t.* To emigrate; to

migrate.

**émincé** (**ém'se**), *n.m.* (Cook.) Mince, thin slices

(of meat). **émincer**, *v.t.* To mince (meat).

**éminentement** (**émīnā'mā**), *adv.* Eminently, in a

high degree.

**éminence** (**émī'nāns**), *n.f.* Eminence, elevation,

rising ground, height. **éminent**, *a.* (*fem.* **éminente**)

Eminent, high, lofty, conspicuous. **éminentissime**,

*a.* Most eminent (applied to cardinals).

**émir** (**e'mir**), *n.m.* Ameer, emir.

**émis**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **émise**) [**émettre**].

**émissaire** (**émī'sir**), *n.m.* Emissary, messenger;

overflow pipe, overflow channel. **Bouc émissaire**, scape-

goat. **émisif**, *a.* (*fem.* **émisive**) Emissive.

**émission** (**émī'sjō**), *n.f.* Emission; issue, uttering,

putting into circulation. **émissionnaire**, *a.* Issuing,

uttering; *n.* Person doing this.

**emmagasinage** (**émagazī'nāʒ**) or **emmagas-**

**inement**, *n.m.* Warehousing. **emmagasiner**, *v.t.*

To warehouse, to store.

**emmaigrir** (**émagrir**), *v.t.* To make thin.

**emmaillotement** (**émajōt'mā**), *n.m.* Swaddling,

swathing. **emmailloter**, *v.t.* To swaddle, to swathe;

to bind, lie, squeeze, or press lightly.

**emmanchement** (**émāč'mā**) or **emmanchage**,

*n.m.* Haffing, helving (putting a handle on); (*fig.*)

joining, jointing, fitting together, managing. **em-**

**mancher**, *v.t.* To put a handle to, to haft, to helve;

(*fig.*) to set about, to manage. **Affaire mal emmanchée**,

ill-managed affair. **s'emmancher**, *v.r.* To fit on; to

be done. *Cela ne s'emmanche pas ainsi*, that is not the

way to set to work.

**emmancher** (**émāč'e**), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To enter a

channel (of ships, etc.).

**emmancheur** (**émāč'œr**), *n.m.* Handle-maker

or fitter. **emmanchure**, *n.f.* Arm-hole, sleeve-

hole.

**emmanequiner** (**émankī'ne**), *v.t.* To basket

(roots of plants that have been dug up).

**emmantelé** (**émā'tle**), *a.* (*fem.* **emmantelée**)

Covered with a cloak; (*Fort.*) fortified. **Cornaille**

**emmantelée**, hooded crow. **emmanteler**, *v.t.* To wrap

in a cloak or mantle; (*Fort.*) to enclose in a rampart,

fortifications, etc.

**emmariner** [**AMARINER**].

**emmêler** (**ém'sle**), *v.t.* To entangle, to tangle;

to complicate (an affair). **s'em mêler**, *v.r.* To get

entangled.

**emmenagement** (**éménāʒ'mā**), *n.m.* Moving

into (a new house), installation; (*pl.*) internal arrange-

ments, accommodation (on shipboard). **emmenager**,

*v.t.* To move in; to arrange (a ship etc.); *v.i.* and

**s'emmenager**, *v.r.* To move in; to settle in.

**emmenagogue** (**éménā'gog**), *a.* and *n.m.* Emmen-

agogue.

**emmener** (**ém'ne**), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*)

To take away, to lead away, to fetch away, to convey

away. **Emmenez-le!** off with him; *il l'a emmené dans*

*sa voiture*, he took him away in his carriage.

**emmenotter** (**émnot'e**), *v.t.* To handcuff, to

manacle.

**emmeuler** (**ém'sle**), *v.t.* To stack (hay etc.).

**emmiellé** (**émj'sle**), *a.* (*fem.* **emmiellée**) Honeyed,

sweet, soft. *Paroles emmiellées*, honeyed words.

**emmieller**, *v.t.* To honey, to sweeten with or as with

honey. **emmiellure**, *n.f.* (*Plat.*) Resolvent plaster.

**emmitonner** (**émī'tōne**), *v.t.* To wrap up; to

wheedle, to coax.

**emmitoufler** (**émī'tu'fle**), *v.t.* To muffle up.

## empaillage

**emmortaiser** (**émort'se**), *v.t.* To mortise, to

set in a mortise.

**emmotté** (**émot'e**), *a.* (*fem.* **emmottée**) Covered

with soil (of roots of trees).

**emmuseler** (**émjz'le**), *v.t.* To muzzle; (*fig.*) to

silence, to persuade to keep quiet.

**émol** (**e'mwa**), *n.m.* Emotion, anxiety, flutter,

ferment. *Être en émol*, to be agitated or in a ferment;

*mettre en émol*, to put in a flutter.

**émollient** (**émō'ljā**), *a.* (*fem.* **émolliente**) Emol-

lient, softening. *n.m.* Emollient.

**émolument** (**émōlj'mā**), *n.m.* Emolument, fee,

perquisite; (*pl.*) salary, emoluments. **émolumentaire**,

*a.* Emolumetary. **\*émolumenter**, *v.t.* To profit;

to get fees or perquisites.

**émontoire** (**émōk'twār**), *n.m.* Emunctory.

**émondage** (**émō'daʒ**) or **émondissement**, *n.m.*

Pruning, lopping, trimming. **émonde**, *n.f.* Dung (of

birds of prey). **émonder**, *v.t.* To prune, to lop.

**émondes**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Branches lopped off;

(*fig.*) trash, refuse. **émondeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émon-**

**deuse**) Pruner, trimmer. **émondeur**, *n.m.* Tool for

this.

**émorfler** (**émor'fle**), *v.t.* To cut off rough edges

etc. on (a piece of metal, leather, etc.).

**émotion** (**émō'sjō**), *n.f.* Emotion; stir, commo-

tion. **émotionnable**, *a.* Emotional. **émotionner**,

*v.t.* To excite emotion in, to distrust, to flutter.

**émottage** (**émō'taʒ**) or **émottement**, *n.m.* Clod-

crushing. **émoteur**, *v.t.* To break up (soil, a field,

etc.). **émoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émoteuse**) One who

does this; machine for crushing sugar-canes; *n.f.*

Machine for breaking up the clods after ploughing etc.

**émoteur**, *n.m.* Roller, clod-breaker.

**émoucher** (**ému'č'e**), *v.t.* To drive flies away from,

to clear of flies.

**émouchet** (**ému'č'e**), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Sparrow-hawk,

kestrel.

**émoucheter** [**DÉMOUCHETER**].

**émouchette** (**ému'čet**), *n.f.* Fly-net (for horses

etc.). **émoucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émoucheuse**) Fly-

fanner. **émouchoir**, *n.m.* Fly-flap.

**émoudre** (**e'mudr**), *v.t.* (*pers.* *p.* **émouliant**, *p.p.*

**émoulu**, *conjugated like MOUDRE*) To whet, to grind,

to sharpen. **Émoudre des couteurs**, to grind knives.

**émoulage**, *n.m.* Knife-grinding. **émouleur**, *n.m.*

Knife-grinder. **émoulu**, *a.* (*fem.* **émoulue**) Sharpened,

sharp. **Combattre à fer émoulu**, to fight with sharp

weapons; *il est frais émoulu du college*, he is fresh

from college.

**émoussage** (**ému'saʒ**), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Removal of

moss from trees or soil.

**émoussement** (**émus'mō**), *n.m.* Blunting; (*fig.*)

dulling, enfeebling, deadening. **émousser** (1), *v.t.*

To blunt, to take the edge off; (*fig.*) to dull; to

enfeeble, to deaden. *Des sens émoussés*, deadened

senses; **émousser un rasoir**, to take the edge off a

razor; *un esprit émoussé*, a dull mind. **s'émousser**, *v.r.*

To get blunt; to become dull, deadened or blunted.

**émousser** (2) (**ému'se**), *v.t.* To take the moss off

(trees etc.). **émoussoir**, *n.m.* Moss-scraper.

**émoustiller** (**émustī'le**), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To exhilar-

ate, to put into good spirits. **s'émoustiller**, *v.r.* To

bestir oneself, to look alive.

**émouvant** (**ému'vā**), *a.* (*fem.* **émouvante**) Touch-

ing, moving, affecting, stirring.

**émouvoir** (**ému'vwan**), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **ému**, *conjugated*

*like MOUVoir*) To move, to touch, to affect, to stir;

to excite, to agitate, to rouse. **Émouvoir la bile à**

*quelqu'un*, to incite someone's anger; **émouvoir une séd-**

**ition**, to raise a sedition; *il est ému de crainte*, he is

moved with fear; *il suit l'art d'émouvoir les passions*,

he knows how to stir up the passions. **s'émouvoir**,

*v.r.* To be roused, touched, or moved; to be stirred;

*à être agité, to take alarm*, to be anxious. *Il ému*

*à la vue du péril*, he was troubled at the sight of the

danger; *il ému de rien*, the least thing upsets him.

**empaillage** (**épa'jaʒ**) or **empaillement**, *n.m.*

Bottoming (with straw); stuffing (of animals). **ém-**



## empalement

**pailler**, *v.t.* To pack in straw; to straw-bottom; to stuff (birds etc.). *Empailler des ballots*, to pack up bales in straw; *empailler une plante*, to wrap straw round a plant. **empaillieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empaillieuse*) Chair-mender; bird- or animal-stuffer.

**empalement** (âpa'l'md), *n.m.* Impalement. **empaler**, *v.t.* To impale. **s'empaler**, *v.r.* To be impaled; to wound oneself on a spike etc.; (*colloq.*) to get as stiff as a ramrod. *Il se raidit, il s'empala*, he stiffened himself, he was like a ramrod.

**empamprer** (âpâ'pre), *v.t.* To wreath or cover with vine-leaves.

**empan** (âpâ), *n.m.* Span.

**empanacher** (âpana'se), *v.t.* To plume, to adorn with or as with a plume; (*colloq.*) to touch up. *Empanacher un casque*, to adorn a helmet; *empanacher son style*, to give a jaunty air to one's style.

**empanner** (âpa'ne), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To bring to. *v.i.* To be taken aback.

**empaquetage** (âpak'taʒ), *n.m.* Packing, putting into a bundle or bundles. **empaqueter**, *v.t.* To pack up, to make up into a bundle, to do up. **s'empaqueter**, *v.r.* To wrap oneself up. *Il s'empaqueta dans son manteau*, he wrapped himself up in his cloak.

**s'emparer** (âpa're), *v.r.* To possess oneself, to get hold (de); to make oneself master (de); to seize, to secure; to engross (conversation); to become master (de). *S'emparer d'un héritage*, to seize upon an inheritance.

**empatage** [EMPA'TEJ],

**empatement** (âpat'mâ), *n.m.* Stickiness, clamminess; thickness (of the voice); crumming (of poultry); (*Paint.*) impaste; (*Surg.*) puffiness. **empâter**, *v.t.* To make clammy or sticky; to cram (fowls); (*Paint.*) to impaste. *Cela m'a empâté les mains*, that has made my fingers sticky. **empâteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empâteuse*) Fattener (of poultry).

**empatement** (âpat'mâ) or **empatage**, *n.m.* Footing, foundation, base, basement; platform (for a crane etc.); (*Naut.*) splicing; (*Motor etc.*) wheel-base.

**empâter**, *v.t.* To join (pieces of wood) by means of tenon, mortise, etc.; to splice (a rope etc.); to support (a crane) by a wooden platform etc.

**empaumer** (âpo'me), *v.t.* To receive and strike (a tennis-ball etc.) with the palm of the hand or with a bat; (*fig.*) to get or lay hold of, to grasp, to take possession of, to gain over. *Empaumer la roie*, (*l'unt.*) to catch the scent; *empaumer une affaire*, to conduct an affair ably. **empaumure**, *n.f.* Palm-piece of a glove; top antlers.

**empêchement** (âps'mâ), *n.m.* Hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, objection. *Apporter de l'empêchement à quelque chose*, to throw impediments in the way of something; *je n'y mets point d'empêchement*, I do not oppose it. **empêcher**, *v.t.* To oppose, to prevent, to put a stop to; to hinder, to obstruct, to impede. *Cela n'empêcha pas qu'il ne le fit*, that did not prevent him from doing it (i.e., he did it all the same); *cela n'empêche pas qu'il, and yet, for all that; cette muraille empêche la vue*, this wall obstructs the view; *être empêché de sa personne*, to be greatly embarrassed; *il m'empêche de travailler*, he hinders me from working; *l'un n'empêche pas l'autre*, the one does not bar the other. **s'empêcher**, *v.r.* To forbear, to refrain from, to keep from, to abstain. *Il ne saurait s'empêcher de médire*, he cannot help slandering. **empêcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empêcheuse*) Preventer.

**empaigne** (âps'p), *n.f.* Upper leather (of a shoe).

**empellement** (âps'l'mâ), *n.m.* Sluice, dam.

**empennage** (âps'naʒ), *n.m.* Feathering (arrows).

**empennelage** (âps'nelaʒ), *n.m.* Backing (an anchor). **empenneler**, *v.t.* To back (an anchor). **empennelle**, *n.f.* Small anchor (for backing a larger one), kedg.

**empennier** (âps'ne), *v.t.* To feather (arrows).

**empenoir** (âps'noar), *n.m.* Lock-maker's chisel.

**empereur** (âp'pœr), *n.m.* Emperor.

**empesage** (âps'zaʒ), *n.m.* Starching. **empesé**,

## emplâtre

*a. (fem. empesée)* Starched; stiff (of style etc.). formal. **empeser**, *v.t.* To starch; (*fig.*) to stiffen, to give stiffness or formality to. *Empeser un jabot*, to starch a frill. **empesour**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empesouse*) Starcher.

**empester** (âpes'te), *v.t.* To infect, to taint; to cause to stink horribly; (*fig.*) to corrupt.

**empêtrer** (âp's'tre), *v.t.* To entangle, to catch, to hamper, to fetter; to embarrass, to worry. *Empêtrer quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to involve someone in a disagreeable business. **s'empêtrer**, *v.r.* To become entangled, hampered, or embarrassed; to hamper or worry oneself.

**emphase** (âf'faz), *n.f.* Magniloquence, pomposity; emphasis, stress. **emphatique**, *a.* Bombastic, affected; emphatic. **emphatiquement**, *adv.*

**emphrastique** (âf'ra'tik), *a.* Emphatic.

**emphysemateux** (âf'siema'te), *a. (fem. emphysemateuse)* Emphysematous. **emphysème**, *n.m.* Emphysema.

**emphytéose** (âf'si'te'oʒ), *n.f.* Long lease conferring right of mortgage, feudal holding. **emphytéote**, *n.m.* Tenant on a long lease. **emphytéotique**, *a.* Of this character (of leases). *Bail emphytéotique*, very long lease; *redevance emphytéotique*, ground-rent.

**empiement** (âp'si'mâ), *n.m.* Yoke (of blouse).

**empiéger** (âp'si'ʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like abaisser*) To entrap.

**empierrement** (âp'si'r'mâ), *n.m.* Stoning, metal-ling, ballasting (a road etc.); broken stones for a metalled road. **empierrer**, *v.t.* To stone, to metal (roads etc.).

**empiètement** (âp'si't'mâ), *n.m.* Encroaching, encroachment, infringement, trespass. **empiéter**, *v.t.* To encroach upon, to trench upon, to invade, to usurp upon; *v.i.* To encroach (*sur*). *Il empiète sur mes droits*, he encroaches upon my rights.

**empiffrer** (âpi'fre), *v.t.* To cram, to stuff; to fatten. **s'empiffrer**, *v.r.* To cram, to stuff.

**empile** (âpi), *n.f.* (*Anglism*) Gut line, brace.

**empilement** (âpil'mâ), *n.m.* Piling, stacking.

**empiler**, *v.t.* To pile up, to stack; (*Anglism*) to fasten (a fishing-hook) to the gut; (*slang*) to rob, to swindle.

**empileur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empileuse*) Stacker; (*slang*) rubber, swindler.

**empiper** (âpi'pe), *v.t.* To pack (red herrings) in barrels.

**empirance** (âpi'râ:s), *n.f.* Deterioration, depreciation, damage (to goods in transit etc.).

**empire** (âpi'r), *n.m.* Empire, sovereignty, control, authority, dominion, command, ascendancy; nation, State, or country, under an emperor; (*fig.*) prestige, influence, sway, mastery, dominions. *Avoir de l'empire sur soi*, to have control over one's passions; *bas-empire*, Byzantine Empire; *empire d'Occident*, d'Orient, the Western, the Eastern Empire; *se disputer l'empire*, to contend for sovereignty; *traiter quelqu'un avec empire*, to treat one imperiously; *vous avez un empire absolu sur moi*, you have absolute command over me.

**empirée** [EMPIRÉE],

**empirement** (âpi'r'mâ), *n.m.* Getting worse, aggravation.

**empirer** (âpi're), *v.t.* To make worse. *v.i.* To grow worse. *La chose empira*, matters grew worse; *sa maladie empire chaque jour*, his illness gets worse day by day.

**empirique** (âpi'rik), *a.* Empiric, empirical. *n.m.* Empiric. **empiriquement**, *adv.* Empirically. **empirisme**, *n.m.* Empiricism.

**emplacement** (âplas'mâ), *n.m.* Site, place, situation, ground, piece of ground. **emplacer**, *v.t.* To put in place.

**emplanture** (âplâ'tyr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Step (of a mast).

**emplastration** (âplastro'aj5), *n.f.* (*Horl.*) Buiding. **emplâtrer**, *v.t.* To bud.

**emplâtre** (âplâ'tr), *n.m.* Plaster, salve, ointment; (*fig.*) palliative; (*œtolog.*) helpless creature, muf;

## emplette

(slang) blow, smack. *C'est un véritable emplette, he is fit for nothing; mettre un emplette à, to put a plaster on; mettre un emplette à une affaire, to patch up a business.*

**emplette** (â'plst), *n.f.* Purchase. *Faire emplette de quelque chose, to purchase something; faire des emplettes, to go shopping.*

**emplir** (â'plir), *v.t.* To fill, to fill up. **s'emplir**, *v.r.* To fill; to be filled. **emplissage** [REMPLISSAGE].

**emploi** (â'plwa), *n.m.* Employ, employment; use, function; occupation, situation, place, post; (Theat.) department, line of business; (Law) appropriation. *Chef d'emploi, chief actor in a particular line; donner de l'emploi, to give employment; double emploi, useless repetition; faire un bon emploi de son temps, to make a good use of one's time; mauvais emploi, misemployment; sans emploi, out of employment. employable, a. Employable. employé, a. (fem. employée) Employed; n. Person employed, employé, clerk, servant, etc.*

**employer** (â'plwa'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like ABOVE) To employ, to use, to make use of; to give employment to, to engage; to spend, to lay out, to invest. *Bien employer son temps, to employ one's time well; employer la verté et le se, to leave no stone unturned; employer mal, to misuse; employer une phrase, to use a phrase; je l'ai employé à cela, I set him to work on that. s'employer, v.r. To employ oneself, to exert or busy oneself; to use one's interest. S'employer pour quelqu'un, to use one's interest in someone's favour. employeur, n.m. (fem. employeuse) Employer.*

**emplumer** (â'plyme), *v.t.* To feather, to fledge. **s'emplumer**, *v.r.* To become fledged; to feather one's nest; (colloq.) to thrive, to pick up flesh. *Il s'est bien emplumé, he feathered his nest well.*

**empocher** (â'pâ'je), *v.t.* To pocket. *Il empoché tout ce qu'il gagne, he pockets all his winnings.*

**empoignade** (â'pâ'd), *n.f.* (colloq.) Dispute, row.

**empoignant** (â'pâ'pâ), *a. (fem. empoignante)* Thrilling, poignant.

**empoignement** (â'pâ'pâ'mâ), *n.m.* Capture, arrest.

**empoigner** (â'pâ'je), *v.t.* To grasp, to seize, to lay hold of; (colloq.) to take into custody, to arrest. *Cela est trop gros, on ne saurait l'empoigner, that is too thick, it is impossible to take it in; cette scène a empoigné le public, that scene thrilled (gripped) the public; je vous ferai empoigner, I shall have you taken up. s'empoigner, v.r. To lay hold of each other, to grapple. Ils se sont empoignés, they laid hold of each other, they had a set-to.*

**empointer** (â'pwa'te), *v.t.* To stitch; to point (pins, needles, etc.). **empoigneur**, *n.m.* Pointer (of pins etc.).

**empois** (â'pwa), *n.m.* Starch.

**empoisonné** (â'pwa'zâne), *a. (fem. empoisonnée)* Poisoned; (fig.) poisonous, corrupt. **empoisonnement**, *n.m.* Poisoning; (fig.) corruption.

**empoisonner** (â'pwa'zâne), *v.t.* To poison; to put poison into; (fig.) to infect; to mar, to corrupt; to embitter, to envenom; to distort, to give a false colour to. *Ces maximes sont capables d'empoisonner la jeunesse, these maxims are calculated to corrupt the young. s'empoisonner, v.r. To poison oneself, to take poison; to be poisoned; v.t. To be poisonous; (fig.) to be malodorous. empoisonneur, a. (fem. empoisonneuse) Poisoning, poisonous; (fig.) corrupting; n. Poisoner; (fig.) corrupter: (colloq.) wretched cook, restaurant-keeper, etc.*

**empoisser** [POISSER].

**empoissonnement** (â'pwa'son'mâ), *n.m.* Stocking with fish. **empoissonner**, *v.t.* To stock with fish.

**emporté** (â'pâ'te), *a. (fem. emportée)* Fiery, passionate, hasty, hot-headed; runaway, unmanageable. **emportement**, *n.m.* Transport, fit of passion, outburst (of anger, rage, frenzy, etc.).

**emporte-pièce** (â'pâ'tâ'pies), *n.m.* Punch (instrument), puncher, cutting-out machine; (fig.) sar-

## empuantrir

castic person, virulent satirist. *C'est une réponse à l'emporte-pièce, it is a very cutting answer.*

**emporter** (â'pâ'te), *v.t.* To carry away, to take away, to convey away; to remove, to cause (stains etc.) to disappear; to carry off, to transport (of emotion etc.); to sweep away, to hurry along; to blow away; to entail, to involve; to gain, to obtain. *Cette considération l'emporte sur toutes les autres, that consideration outweighs every other; cette maladie l'a emporté, that illness carried him off; emporter de haute lutte, to carry with a high hand; emporter la pièce, to strike home, to be cutting; emporter ses cliques et ses claques, to pack up bag and baggage; il l'a emporté sur tous ses concurrents, he triumphed over all his competitors; l'amour l'emporte souvent sur la raison, love often gets the better of reason; le diable l'emporte! the devil take me! l'emporter, to preponderate, to overcome, to outweigh, to surpass; l'emporter sur, to prevail over, to get the better of; le vent a emporté mon chapeau, the wind has blown my hat off. s'emporter, v.r. To fly into a passion, to flare up; to declaim or inveigh (contre); to run away (of horses). S'emporter comme une soule au lait, to take fire like gunpowder; s'emporter contre le vice, to declaim against vice.*

**empotage** (â'pâ'ta:3), *n.m.* Potting (of plants etc.).

**empoter**, *v.t.* To pot (plants). **empoté** (â'pâ'te), *n.m.* Slow, awkward fellow.

**empouiller** (â'pâ'je), *v.t.* To sow with wheat. **empouilles**, *n.f. (only in pl.)* Ripe standing corn.

**empouper** (â'pâ'pe), *v.t.* (Naut.) To strike on the stern (of wind).

**empourper** (â'pâ'r'pre), *v.t.* To purple, to tinge or colour with red or purple.

**empoutage** (â'pâ'ta:3), *n.m.* Adjusting of threads in a Jacquard loom. **empouter**, *v.t.* To adjust (the threads).

**empreignant**, *pres.p. [EMPREINDRE].*

**empreindre** (â'pâ'ndre), *v.t.* (pres.p. **empreignant**, p.p. **empreint**; conjugated like CRAINDRE) To imprint, to stamp, to mark, to impress; to tincture. **s'empreindre**, *v.r.* To become tinged. **empreinte**, *n.f.* Stamp, print, impression; mark; (fig.) impress, characteristic sign. *L'empreinte d'un cicuel, the stamp of a seal; marqué à l'empreinte de, bearing the stamp of.*

**empressé** (â'pâ'se), *a. (fem. empressée)* Eager, earnest; assiduous, officious, gushing. *Des soins empressés, assiduous attentions; faire l'empressé, to put oneself forward; il paraît fort empressé auprès d'elle, he appears markedly attentive to her. empressément, n.m.* Alacrity, promptness, eagerness, earnestness; haste, hurry. *Avec empressément, eagerly, earnestly, industriously; trop d'empressément, overforwardness.*

**s'empresser** (â'pâ'se), *v.r.* To be eager (to), to be earnest, forward, ardent, etc.; to flock, to crowd, to press (autour etc.). *S'empresser de parler, to hasten to speak.*

**emprisonnement** (â'pâ'zon'mâ), *n.m.* Imprisonment, confinement, custody. *Emprisonnement cellulaire, solitary confinement. emprisonner, v.t.* To imprison, to confine.

**emprunt** (â'pâ'te), *n.m.* Borrowing; loan. *Argent d'emprunt, borrowed money; faire un emprunt, to contract a loan; il est toujours aux emprunts, he is always borrowing; une beauté d'emprunt, an artificial beauty. emprunté, a. (fem. empruntée) Borrowed, fictitious; assumed, affected, constrained. Air emprunté, an embarrassed look; non emprunté, assumed name.*

**emprunter**, *v.t.* To borrow; to assume. *Emprunter de l'argent à quelqu'un, to borrow money of someone; ne choisir pas qui emprunte, beggars cannot be choosers. emprunteur, a. (fem. emprunteuse) Borrowing, prone to borrow, not original; n. Borrower.*

**\*emption** (â'pâ'sj), *n.f.* Emption, purchase.

**\*empuantrir** (â'pâ'tâ'rir), *v.t.* To give an ill smell to, to infect. **\*empuantrir**, *v.r.* To stink; to have a bad odour. **\*empuantrissement**, *n.m.* Stench.

## empyème

**empyème** (áp'ém), *n.m.* Empyema.  
**empyrée** (áp'ré), *n.m.* The empyrean; (*fig.*) the firmament. *a.* Empyrean, empyreal.  
**empyreumatique** (áp'rémá'tik), *a.* Empyreumatic. *empyreume*, *n.m.* Empyreuma.  
**ému** (é'my), *a. (fem. émué)* Moved, touched, affected. *Fort ému*, much affected.  
**\*émulateur** (émyla'teur), *a. (fem. émulateurice)* Emulous. *n.* Emulator, rival, imitator.  
**émulation** (émyla'tsion), *n.f.* Emulation, rivalry.  
**émule**, *a.* Emulous, rival; *n.* Rival, competitor.  
**émulgent** (émyl'z), *a. (fem. émulgente)* (*l'hygién.*) Emulgent.  
**émulsif** (émyl'sif), *a. (fem. émulsive)* Emulsive.  
**émulsin**, *n.f.* Emulsin. **émulsion**, *n.f.* Emulsion.  
**émulsionnement**, *n.m.* Emulsification. **émulsionner**, *v.t.* To emulsify.  
**émyde** (é'mid), *n.f.* Marsh-tortoise.

**en** (1) (á), *prep.* In; to; within; into; at; like, in the form of, as; out of, by, through, from; for. *Agir en furieux*, to act as a madman; *aller en France*, to go to France; *de mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *de plus en plus*, more and more; *en arrière* [*ARRIÈRE*], *en avant* [*AVANT*]; *en bas* [*BAS*]; *en dedans*, within; *en dehors*, without; *en dépit de* [*DÉPIT*]; *en guerre*, at war; *en haut*, up, above, upstairs; *en hiver*, in winter; *en nourrice*, out at nurse; *en paix*, at peace; *en passant*, by the way; *en prière*, at prayers; *en tout temps*, at all times; *en trois jours*, in three days; *être en bonne santé*, to be in good health; *être en tête*, to be at the head; *être en province*, to be in the country; *être en robe de chambre*, to be in one's dressing-gown; *il l'aborde en riant*, he came up to her with a smile; *je l'ai mise en pension*, I have sent her to a boarding-school; *mettre en vente*, to put up for sale; *tomber en décadence*, to fall into decay; *vivre en roi*, to live like a king; *voir en songe*, to see in a dream.

**en** (2) (á), *pron. rel. (pl. unchanged)* Of him, of her, of it, of them, of them, from him, by him, about him, etc.; thence, from thence; some of it, any. *Après cela ils en vinrent aux mains*, after that they came to blows; *avez-vous de l'argent? j'en ai*; have you any money? I have some; *c'est un bœuf, j'en vois les cornes*, it is an ox, I see its horns; *donnez-m'en*, give me some; *en voulez-vous?* will you have any? *en vouloir à quelqu'un*, to have a grudge against someone; *il en est aimé*, he is loved by her; *il en est de cela comme de la plupart des choses*, it is with that as with most other things; *il en est des femmes comme des enfants*, it is with women as with children; *il en est mort un*, one of them is dead; *il en tient*, he is caught; *il ne sait où il en est*, he does not know how far he has got; *il s'en faut de beaucoup*, you are a long way off; *il veut en découdre*, he wants to fight it out; *j'en ai*, I have some; *je n'en ai point*, I have none; *j'en suis bien aise*, I am very glad of it; *j'en suis fâché*, I am sorry for it; *j'en suis surpris*, I wonder at it; *parlez-lui-en*, speak to him of it; *qu'en dites-vous?* what do you say to it? *s'en aller*, to go away; *s'en est fait*, it is all over; *s'en retourner*, to return; *voulez-vous en être?* will you make one of us? *vous en parlez toujours*, you are always speaking of him or of it.

**énallage** (éna'laz), *n.f.* Enallage.  
**enamourer** (ánamuré), *v.t.* To inspire with love. *s'namourer*, *v.t.* To fall in love; to be enamoured (*de*).

**enarbrier** (énar'bre), *v.t.* To mount on an arbor, axle, etc.

**énarrer** (éna're), *v.t.* To relate in detail.

**énarrhement** (ARRHEMENT).

**énarthrose** (énar'troz), *n.f.* Enarthrosis.

**énaser** (éna'ze), *v.t.* To cut off the nose of.

**énablure** (áká'blyr), *n.f.* Cable's length (about 220 yds.).

**encadrement** (ákadrá'm), *n.m.* Framing, frame; border, margin; (*fig.*) environment. **encadrer**, *v.t.* To frame; to encircle, to surround, to environ; to introduce, to insert; (*Mét.*) to embody. *Faire encadrer un tableau*, to have a picture framed.

## encens

**s'encadrer**, *v.r.* To be introduced, inserted, or enclosed; to fit in. **encadreur**, *n.m.* Picture-frame maker.

**encager** (áká'ge), *v.t.* To cage, to put in a cage.

**encaissage** (áké'saz), *n.m.* Encasing; (*fig.*) tubing. **encaissant**, *a. (fem. encaissante)* Encasing, confining, environing. **encaisse**, *n.f.* Cash in hand, cash-balance. *Encaisse métallique*, metallic reserve, bullion. **encaissé**, *a. (fem. encaissée)* Encased, embanked with steep banks; sunk, hollow. *Cette rivière est encaissée*, that river flows between high banks. **encaissement**, *n.m.* Packing, packing in cases, putting in boxes etc.; embankment; bed, base (of a road etc.); collection, paying in (of money). **encaisser**, *v.t.* To encase, to pack, to put in a box etc.; to embank; to collect, to receive (money etc.). **encaisseur**, *n.m.* Cash-collector, cashier.

**encan** (áká), *n.m.* Public auction. *Mettre à l'encan*, to put up for sale; *vendre à l'encan*, to sell by auction; *vente à l'encan*, sale by public auction.

**encanailier** (ákand'je), *v.t.* To degrade, to lower (by mixing with low company). **s'encanailier**, *v.r.* To keep low company; to lose caste. *Gardez-vous de vous encanailier*, beware of keeping low company.

**encapuchonner** (ákapy'ché), *v.t.* To put a cowl on; to cause to enter a monastic order. **s'encapuchonner**, *v.r.* To put on a cowl; to wrap one's hand up; to arch the neck (of horses).

**encaquement** (ákak'm), *n.m.* Packing, barrel-lining (of herrings). **encaquer**, *v.t.* To barrel (herrings); to cram in. **encoqueur**, *n.m. (fem. encoqueuse)* Herring-packer.

**encart** (áká), *n.m. (Print.)* Middle leaves; inset. **encarter**, *v.t.* To inset as an inset; to interleave.

**encartonnement** (ákarton'm), *n.m.* **encartonnage**, *n.m.* Pressing or glazing between pasteboards. **encartonner**, *v.t.* To glaze (paper etc.) by pressing thus.

**encartouillage** (ákartu'jaz), *n.m.* Loading of cartridges. **encartoucher**, *v.t.* To load (cartridges).

**en-cas** (ák'a), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Anything kept for use in emergency; small umbrella; collation prepared in case of need.

**s'encasteler** (ákast'le), *v.r.* To be hoof-bound (of horses). **encastelure**, *n.f.* Contraction of the hoof.

**\*encastiller** (ákast'je), *v.t.* To encase; to put in safety.

**encastrement** (ákast'rém), *n.m.* Fitting, fitting in by means of grooves, notches, etc. **encastrer**, *v.t.* To fit thus. **s'encastrer**, *v.r.* To fit, to fit in or together.

**encataloguer** (ákatal'ge), *v.t.* To catalogue.

**encaustique** (ákas'tik), *a.* Encaustic. *n.f.* Encaustic, furniture-paste, floor-polish. **encaustiquer**, *v.t.* To coat or polish with this.

**encavement** (ákav'm), *n.m.* Storing (in cellar), cellaring. **encaver**, *v.t.* To put or store in a cellar, to cellar. **encaveur**, *n.m.* Cellarer.

**enceignant**, *pres.p. [ENCENDRE]*.

**enceindre** (áké'dr), *v.t. (pres.p. enseignant, p.p. encoint; conjugated like CHAINDRE)* To encircle, to encompass, to surround, to enclose. *Encadrer de murailles*, to enclose with walls. **encointe**, *n.f.* Circuit, circumference, enclosure, precinct, parterre; (*Fort.*) encinte. *Dans cette encinte*, within these walls; *mur d'encinte continue*, wall of circumvallation; *mur d'encinte*, enclosure wall; *a.f.* Pregnant, with child, encinte.

**encellulement** (ákély'm), *n.m.* Putting into or confining in a cell or cells. **encelluler**, *v.t.* To put into a cell; to confine or retain in a cell.

**encens** (ák's), *n.m.* Incense, frankincense; (*fig.*) fragrance, homage, praise, eulogy, flattery. *Brûler de l'encens sur les autels*, to burn incense on the altars; *donner de l'encens à quelqu'un*, to flatter someone. **encensement**, *n.m.* Incensing, incensation; (*fig.*) praising, praise, flattery. **encenser**, *v.t.* To incense, to burn incense to; to perfume with or as with in-

## encéphale

cense; (*fig.*) to flatter, to pay homage to. **encenseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **encenseuse**) Burner of incense; (*fig.*) flatterer. **encensier**, *n.m.* Rosemary. **encensoir**, *n.m.* Censer, incenser; perfuming-pan; (*fig.*) ecclesiastical power; flattery, excessive eulogy. *Donner de l'encensoir par le nez ou casser le nez à coups d'encensoir*, to flatter fulsomely; *mettre la main à l'encensoir*, to meddle with ecclesiastical affairs.

**encéphale** (*asfal*), *n.m.* Encephalon (brain). **encéphalique**, *a.* Encephalic. **encéphalite**, *n.f.* Encephalitis, inflammation of the brain. **encéphalocèle**, *n.f.* Encephalocele, hernia of the brain. **encéphaloïde**, *u.* and *n.* Encephaloid. **encéphalopathie**, *n.f.* Encephalopathy.

**encercler** (*asr'kle*), *v.t.* To encircle. **enchaînement** (*as'nam*), *n.m.* Enchainment, linking; concatenation, chain, series, connexion. **enchaîner**, *v.t.* To enchain, to chain up, to bind in chains, to chain down; (*fig.*) to detain, to restrain; to captivate; to link, to connect. **s'enchaîner**, *v.r.* To be connected or linked together; to link oneself. **enchainure**, *n.f.* Chain-work, interlacing, connexion (of parts in machinery etc.).

**enchanté** (*as'ate*), *a.* (*fem.* **enchantée**) Enchanted; (*fig.*) charmed, delighted.

**enchanteur** (*as'ate*), *v.t.* To pile or arrange (timber) in a yard; to set (casks) on ganties.

**enchantement** (*as'at'm*), *n.m.* Enchantment, sorcery, spell, incantation, magic, witchery; (*fig.*) charm, delight. *Il est dans l'enchantement*, he is delighted. **enchanter**, *v.t.* To enchant, to bewitch; (*fig.*) to fascinate, to charm, to gratify. *Je suis enchanté de vous voir*, I am delighted to see you. **enchanteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **enchanteuse**) Enchanting, bewitching. *Voix enchanteuse*, enchanting voice; *n.* Enchanter, enchantress, charmer.

**enchaper** (*as'ape*), *v.t.* To enclose (one cask etc.) in another.

**enchaperonner** (*as'ap'one*), *v.t.* To hood (a hawk, infant, head, etc.).

**encharner** (*as'arne*), *v.t.* To put hinges on.

**enchâsser** (*as'ase*), *v.t.* To enchase, to enshrine; to insert, to set; to introduce. *Enchâsser dans de l'or*, to set in gold; *enchâsser un diamant*, to set a diamond; *enchâsser une anecdote dans un discours*, to introduce an anecdote into a speech. **enchâssure**, *n.f.* Setting, mount; insertion; introduction.

**encausser** (*as'os'ne*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) (Tanning) To soak (skins) in lime-wash. **encaussoir**, *n.m.* Vat for this.

**encausser** (*as'ose*), *v.t.* (*Horl.*) To straw, to earth up.

**enchaux** (*as'o*), *n.m.* Lime-wash (for tanning).

**enchère** (*as'er*), *n.f.* Bid (at an auction); auction. *Folle enchère*, bid for which one cannot pay; *il est à l'enchère*, it is to be bought by the highest bidder; *mettre aux enchères*, to bring to the hammer, to put up to auction; *payer la folle enchère*, to pay dear for one's rashness; *vendre à l'enchère ou aux enchères*, to sell by auction. **enchérir**, *v.t.* To bid for, to outbid, to overbid; to raise (prices etc.); *v.t.* To rise (in price), to become dearer; (*fig.*) to surpass, to outdo, to go further; to bid, to outbid. *La volaille a enchéri*, poultry has risen in price. **enchérissement**, *n.m.* Rise, increase, advance in price. **enchérisseur**, *n.m.* Bidder (at an auction).

**enchevalement** (*as'val'm*), *n.m.* Propping or underpinning (of a house, etc.). **enchevaler**, *v.t.* To prop, to underpin.

**enchevaucher** (*as'vo'se*), *v.t.* To cause (tiles etc.) to overlap each other. **enchevauchure**, *n.f.* Lapping over.

**enchevêtrement** (*as'vats'm*), *n.m.* Entanglement, confusion. **enchevêtrer**, *v.t.* To halter (a horse etc.); to join or bind together with or as with a halter; to entangle, to complicate, to confuse. **s'enchevêtrer**, *v.r.* To get a foot entangled in the halter (of a horse); to get entangled, confused, or embarrassed. **enchevêtreure**, *n.f.* (Carp.) Structure

## encore

of joists etc. supporting a hearth; (*Vet.*) halter-cast.

**enchifrènement** (*as'ifren'm*), *n.m.* Stuffing up of the nose (by a cold in the head), snuffles. **enchifrer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To stuff up the nose of (of a cold in the head). *Je suis tout enchiffré*, my nose is all stuffed up. **s'enchiffrer**, *v.r.* To get the snuffles.

**enchiridion** (*as'iridj3*), *n.m.* Enchiridion.

**enchymose** (*as'imo3*), *n.f.* Cutaneous hyperæmia.

**encirer** (*as'ire*), *v.t.* To smear or heat with wax.

**enclenchement** [ENCLENCHEMENT].

**enclave** (*as'kla:v*), *n.f.* Enclave, piece of enclosed land. **enclavement**, *n.m.*, or **enclavure**, *n.f.* Enclosing, enclosure, enclavement. **enclaver**, *v.t.* To enclose, to hem in, to wedge in, to dovetail.

**enclenchement** (*as'klam*), *n.m.* Clenching, locking, throwing into gear; automatic clutch. **enclencher**, *v.t.* To clench; to throw into gear.

**enclin** (*as'kle*), *a.* (*fem.* **encline**) Inclined; prone, addicted, apt, given to.

**encliquetage** (*as'klik'ta3*), *n.m.* Catch (on a wheel etc.). **encliquer**, *v.t.* To cog, to stop with a catch.

**enclitique** (*as'klit'ik*), *n.f.* (Gram.) Enclitic.

**encloître** [CLOÎTRE].

**enclore** (*as'klor*), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **enclosé**; *conjugated like CLORE*) To enclose, to fence in, to take in, to shut in. **enclos**, *n.m.* Enclosure, close; paddock, orchard.

**encloUAGE** (*as'klu'a3*), *n.m.* Spiking (of guns). **encloUer**, *v.t.* To prick (animals) in shoeing; to spike (a gun). **encloUeur**, *n.m.* Soldier charged with spiking guns. **encloUure**, *n.f.* Prick (in shoeing etc.); (*fig.*) difficulty, obstacle, hitch.

**enclume** (*as'klym*), *n.f.* Anvil; (*Anat.*) Incus. *Billot d'encume*, anvil-block; *être entre le marteau et l'encume*, to be between the devil and the deep sea; *il frappe toujours sur la même encume*, he is always harping on the same string; *remettre sur l'encume*, to remodel. **enclumeau** or **enclumot**, *n.m.* Hand-anvil.

**encoche** (*as'ko3*), *n.f.* Notch (on a key, tail, etc.). **encocher**, *v.t.* To notch. *Encocher une flèche*, to lit an arrow in the bow.

**encofer** (*as'kofre*), *v.t.* To shut in a coffer; to lay up, to save avariciously; (*fig.*) to shut, to cage, to put in jail.

**encoignure** or **encogure** (*as'ko'nyr*), *n.f.* Corner, angle (of a street etc.); corner-piece, corner-cupboard.

**encollage** (*as'kola3*), *n.m.* Sizing. **encoller**, *v.t.* To size, to gum. **encolleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **encolleuse**) Sizer, gummer.

**encolure** (*as'koly'r*), *n.f.* Neck and shoulders of a horse; cut of neck-opening of a garment; (*fig.*) appearance, look, mien (of a person).

**encombrant** (*as'k3'br*), *a.* (*fem.* **encombrante**) Cumbering, encumbering, cumbersome. **encombre**, *n.m.* Impediment, hindrance, obstacle, accident. **encombrement**, *n.m.* Obstruction, stoppage; crowding, crowd. **encombrer**, *v.t.* To obstruct, to encumber, to embarrass; to crowd, to throng.

**à l'encontre** (*as'k3'itr*), *prep.* Against, counter to. *Aller à l'encontre de quelque chose*, to run counter to a thing; to oppose.

**encor** (*as'kor*) [ENCORE].

**encorbellement** (*as'korbel'm*), *n.m.* Corbelling, construction by stories projecting one over the other. **encorbeller**, *v.t.* To support on corbels.

**encore** (*as'kor*), *adv.* Yet, still, as yet; anew, again, once more; further, moreover, besides; even, but, only. *A sept heures j'attendais encore*, at seven o'clock I was still waiting; *encore? what, again?* *encore moins*, still less; *encore si j'étais sûr*, if I were only sure; *encore s'il voulait m'enoyer dire*, if only he would send me word; *encore une fois je vous dis*, I tell you once more; *hier encore*, only yesterday;

## encorné

*Il est encore plus riche que son frère, he is still richer than his brother; il n'est encore que sous-officier, he is only a non-commissioned officer as yet; il n'est pas encore venu, he is not yet come; outre l'argent, on lui donna encore un cheval, besides the money he had a horse given him; prenez encore un verre de vin, take another glass of wine; quoi encore? what else? vous servez-vous encore de ce livre? are you still using that book?*

**encorné** (âkor'ne), *a. (fem. encornée)* Horned. *Bouc haut encorné, a high-horned goat. encorner, v.t.* To horn, to furnish with horns; to gore, to toss.

**encourageant** (âkura'zâ), *a. (fem. encourageante)* Encouraging, cheering, inspiring. **encouragement**, *n.m.* Encouragement, incitement, incentive; countenance, support. **encourager, v.t. To encourage, to stimulate; to countenance, to support, to be a promoter of. **s'encourager, v.r. To encourage each other.****

**encourir** (âkur'rir), *v.t. (pres.p. encourant, p.p. encouru; conjugated like courir)* To incur, to draw down upon oneself, to fall under. *Encourir le mépris de tout le monde, to draw general contempt down upon one.*

**encouture** (âku'tyr), *n.f. (Naut.)* Clinker-work. **encouturer, v.t. To dispose (planks etc.) clinker-wise.**

**encrage** (âkra'z), *n.m. (Print.)* Inking. **encrassement** (âkras'mâ), *n.m.* Fouling (of fire-arms etc.). **encrasser, v.t. To make dirty, to dirty, to foul. **s'encrasser, v.r. To get foul, greasy, dirty, etc.; to foul; to lower oneself.****

**encre** (âkre), *n.f.* Ink. *C'est la bouteille à l'encre, there's no seeing through that; encre de bonne encre à quelqu'un, to write in strong terms to someone; encre à écrire, writing-ink; encre de Chine, Indian ink; encre d'imprimerie, printing-ink; encre sympathique, sympathetic ink; être dans la bouteille à l'encre, to be in the secret; table d'encre, (Print.) ink-table; tacher d'encre, to ink.*

**encréper** (âkre'pe), *v.t.* To cover with crepe.

**encrer** (âkre), *v.t.* To ink. **encrier, n.m. Ink-stand, inkhorn; (*Print.*) ink-trough.**

**encrine** (âk'rin), *n.f.* Encrinite. **encrinique, a.** Encrinitic.

**encroué** (âkru'e), *a. (fem. encrouée)* Entangled in the branches of another (of trees).

**encroûtant** (âkru'tâ), *a. (fem. encroûtante)* Forming a crust; covered with a crust; (*slang*) brutalizing. **encroûté, a. (fem. encroûtée)** Covered with a crust; (*fig.*) full of prejudices.

**encroûter** (âkru'te), *v.t.* To crust; to plaster (walls etc.); (*fig.*) to make stupid, prejudiced, etc. **s'encroûter, v.r. To crust, to get hard; to become dull, stupid, prejudiced, etc.**

**encuirasser** (âkura'se), *v.t.* To cover with a cuirass. **s'encuirasser, v.r. To put on one's cuirass; to get covered with dirt etc.**

**enculasser** (ânkyla'se), *v.t.* To breech (a gun).

**encuvage** (âky'va:z) or **encuvement**, *n.m.* Tubbing. **encuver, v.t. To put into a vat, to tub.**

**encyclique** (âsiklik), *n.f.* Encyclical letter. *a.* Encyclical.

**encyclopédie** (âsiklöp'p'di), *n.f.* Encyclopedia. **encyclopédique, a.** Encyclopaedic. **encyclopédiste, n.m.** Encyclopaedist.

**endaubage** (âdobaz'), *n.m.* Stewing and preserving (of meat); stewed and canned beef. **endauber, v.t. To stew and preserve.**

**endécagone** (âendéka'gon), *n.m.*

**endémie** (âdemi), *n.f.* Endemic disease. **endémique, a.** Endemic. **endémiquement, adv.** Endemically.

**endéti** (âdâ'te), *a. (fem. endétée)* Indented; toothed, furnished with teeth. (*Gens bien endétés, people with keen appetites. endenter, v.t.* To cog, to tooth; to fit together by means of teeth.

**endermique** (âder'mik), *a.* Endemic.

## endosser

**endetter** (âds'te), *v.t.* To get (a person) into debt. **s'endetter, v.r.** To run into debt, to contract debts.

**endévé** (âds'vê), *a.* Irritable, passionate, impatient. *n.* An irritable, passionate person. **endéver, v.t. To fume, to be vexed. *Faire endéver quelqu'un, to vex, to drive someone mad.***

**endiable** (âdjâ'ble), *a. (fem. endiable)* Possessed; (*fig.*) devilish, diabolical, mad, irrepresible. *n.* Person possessed. *C'est un endiable, he is like one possessed. endiable, v.t.* To be wild, furious, or mad. *Faire endiable, to torment, to plague to death; to render furious.*

**endiamanter** (âdjâmâ'te), *v.t.* To adorn with or as with diamonds.

**endiguement** (âdig'mâ), or **endigage, n.m.** Damming in, damming up. **endiguer, v.t.** To dam in, to dam up, to embank.

**endimanchement** (âdimâ'mâ), *n.m.* Dressing in Sunday best or in all one's finery. **s'endimancher, v.r.** To put on one's Sunday clothes.

**endive** (âdiv), *n.f.* Endive.

**endivisionner** (âdivizjô'ne), *v.t.* To form into divisions.

**endocardie** (âds'kard), *n.m.* Endocardium. **endocardique, a.** Endocardiac. **endocardite, n.f.** Endocarditis. **endocarpe, n.m.** Endocarp. **endocrâne, n.m.** Endocrane.

**endoctriner** (âdâktri'ne), *v.t.* To indoctrinate, to teach, to give his cue to. **endoctrineur, n.m.** One who indoctrinates, teacher; prompter.

**endoderme** (âds'derm), *n.m.* Endoderm. **endogame, n.f.** Endogamy. **endogène, a.** Endogenous; *n.* Endogen.

**endolirer** (âdâls'rir), *v.t.* To make sore, tender, or painful; to make (the heart etc.) ache, to become sore. **endolorissement, n.m.** Pain, ache, soreness.

**endolymph** (âds'limf), *n.f.* Endolymph. **endométrite, n.f.** Endometritis.

**endommagement** (âdomâz'mâ), *n.m.* Loss, injury.

**endommager** (âdomâ'ze), *v.t.* To damage, to injure.

**endoparasite** (âdopara'sit), *n.m.* Endoparasite. **endoplasme, n.m.** Endoplasm. **endoplaste, n.m.** Endoplast. **endopleure, n.f.** Endopleura.

**endormant** (âdormâ), *a. (fem. endormante)* Somniferous, soporific; (*fig.*) boring, sleep-compelling.

**endormement, n.m.** Drowsiness, sleepiness; sloth, loss of energy or activity. **endormeur, n.m. (fem. endormeuse)** One who puts to sleep; (*fig.*) cajoler, wheedler, flatterer; thief operating with knock-out drops; bore, tiresome person. **endormi, a. (fem. endormie)** Asleep, sleeping; sleepy, drowsy, sluggish; benumbed. *J'ai la jambe endormie, my leg is benumbed; n. Sleepy person, sleepy-head; person asleep. Faire l'endormi, to sham sleep.*

**endormir** (âdormir), *v.t.* To lull asleep, to send to sleep, to rock to sleep; (*fig.*) to lull with vain expectations etc.; to wheedle, to deceive; to benumb; to bore, to weary. *Cela m'a endormi la jambe, that has benumbed my leg; endormez cet enfant, rock that child to sleep; sa conversation vous endort, his conversation sends you to sleep. s'endormir, v.r.* To fall asleep, to slumber; (*fig.*) to be lulled into security. *Il s'est endormi sur cette affaire, he was wanting in vigilance in that business; s'endormir dans le vice, to be steeped in vice; s'endormir du sommeil de la tombe, to sleep the sleep of death.*

**endos** (âdo) or **endossement, n.m.** Endorsement. **endoscope** (âds'kop), *n.m.* Endoscope. **endosome, n.f.** Endosome. **endosmosis, n.m.** Endosmosis. **endosmotique, a.** Endosmotic. **endosperme, n.m.** Endosperm. **endospermé, a. (fem. endospermée)** Endospermic. **endospore, n.m.** Endospore.

**endosse** (âdosse), *n.f.* Trouble, burden.

**endossement** (âdos), *n.m.*

**endosser** (âds'se), *v.t.* To put on one's back; to

buckle on, to put on, to saddle oneself with (an obligation etc.); to back, to endorse. *Endosser le harnais*, to put on the harness; *endosser une lettre de change*, to endorse a bill of exchange. *endosseur*, *n.m.* Endorser. *endossure*, *n.f.*, or *endossage*, *n.m.* Gluing or pasting the back of a book for rebinding.

**endothélium** (ôdote'ljom), *n.m.* Endothelium. **endroit** (ô'drwa), *n.m.* Place, spot, locality; point, side; right side (of a stuff); part, passage (of a book etc.). *Un deux endroits*, reversible (of stuffs); à l'*endroit de*, with regard to; *endroit faible*, weak point; *endroit sensible*, sensitive point; *il a malagi à mon endroit*, he has acted ill with regard to me; *son plus bel endroit*, someone's or anything's best side.

**enduire** (ô'duir), *v.t.* (conjugated like CONDUIRE) To do over, to lay over, to coat, to smear. *Enduire une muraille de plâtre*, to do a wall over with plaster. **enduit**, *n.m.* Coating, layer, plaster, glaze, varnish, polish.

**endurable** (ôdy'rabl), *a.* Endurable. **endurance**, *n.f.* Endurance, fortitude. **endurant**, *a.* (fem. *endurante*) Patient, tolerant, meek; enduring. *Peu endurant*, impatient of injury.

**endurci** (ôdy'râ), *a.* (fem. *endurcie*) Hardened, obdurate; injured, callous. *Un cheval endurci aux coups*, a horse injured to blows. *n.* Hardened sinner.

**endurcir** (ôdy'râir), *v.t.* To harden, to toughen, to make resistant or enduring; to render obdurate, to indurate, to render callous. *L'avarice avait endurci son cœur*, avarice had hardened his heart. **s'endurcir**, *v.r.* To harden, to grow hard; to be steeled, to become callous. **endurcissement**, *n.m.* Hardness, obduracy; hardness of heart, callousness.

**endurer** (ôdy're), *v.t.* To endure, to bear, to undergo; to put up with, to brook.

**énergie** (enér'gi), *n.f.* Energy, strength, vigour, power. **énergique**, *a.* Energetic, vigorous, forcible. *Remède énergétique*, powerful remedy. **énergiquement**, *adv.* Energetically, vigorously, strenuously.

**énergumène** (enér'gmein), *n.m.* Energumen, demoniac; fanatic; desperado.

**énervant** (enér'vâ), *a.* (fem. *énervante*) Enervating; debilitating. **énervation**, *n.f.*, or **énervement**, *n.m.* Enervation; debilitation.

**énervé** (enér've), *v.t.* To enervate, to debilitate; to weaken; to unnerve. **s'énervé**, *v.r.* To become enervated or unnerved.

**enfanteau** (ôfs'to), *n.m.* (pl. *enfanteaux*) Ridge-tile. **enfantelement**, *n.m.* Ridge-lead; covering the ridge of a roof with lead etc. **enfarter**, *v.t.* To cover (a roof-ridge etc.) with lead, ridge-tiles, etc.

**enfance** (ô'fâs), *n.f.* Infancy, babyhood, childhood; boyhood or girlhood; childishness, puerility, dotage; (fig.) children; beginning; a childish action. *Dès mon enfance*, from my infancy; *être en enfance*, to be in one's dotage; *sortir de l'enfance*, to emerge from childhood; *tomber en enfance*, to become childish; *un ami d'enfance*, a friend of my childhood.

**enfant** (ô'fâ), *n.* Child, infant, baby; son or daughter; descendant; citizen, native; (Lau) offspring, issue. *C'est bien l'enfant de sa mère*, he is a chip of the old block; *c'est un bon enfant*, he is a good fellow; *discours d'enfant*, childish language; *enfant adoptif*, adopted child; *enfant de chœur*, chorister; *enfant terrible*, a child that lets out awkward facts; *enfant trouvé*, foundling; *en travail d'enfant*, in labour; *faire l'enfant*, to behave like a child; *il n'y a plus d'enfants*, children are all grown up nowadays; *l'enfant à naître*, the child unborn; *l'enfant prodigue*, the prodigal son; *les enfants de France*, the children or grandchildren of the King of France; *les enfants perdus*, (Mil.) the forlorn hope; *les enfants trouvés*, the Foundling Hospital; *petits enfants*, little children; *petits-enfants*, grandchildren; *qu'il est enfant!* what a child he is! *un enfant à la mamelle*, an infant at the breast; *un enfant de famille*, a young gentleman. **enfantelement**, *n.m.* Childbirth, accouchement. **enfanter**, *v.t.* To bring forth, to bear; (fig.) to produce, to beget, to bring to light, to give birth to.

**enfantillage**, *n.m.* Child's-play, childishness. **enfantin**, *a.* (fem. *enfantine*) Infantine, childish.

**enfariner** (ôfar'ine), *v.t.* To flour, to sprinkle with flour. *Être enfariné de quelque science*, to have a smattering of some science; *être enfariné d'une mauvaise doctrine*, to be infatuated with a bad doctrine; *il est venu nous dire cela la gueule enfarinée*, (pop.) he came, full of stupid confidence, to tell us that.

**enfer** (ô'fer), *n.m.* Hell; infernal or lower regions; (fig.) torture, torment, misery; place in a library where books of doubtful character are kept. *Au fond de l'enfer*, in the depths of hell; *les peines de l'enfer*, the torments of hell; *tison d'enfer*, hell-hound; *un feu d'enfer*, a scathing fire; *un jeu d'enfer*, ruinous play.

**enfermé** (ôfer'me), *n.m.* Close, confined air. *Sentir l'enfermé*, to smell close.

**enfermer** (ôfer'me), *v.t.* To shut, to shut in, to shut up; to lock up, to imprison, to put away (in an asylum etc.); to enclose, to coop up, to hem in; to hide, to conceal; to comprehend, to comprise. *C'est un homme à enfermer*, that man ought to be confined in a madhouse; *enfermer à clef*, to keep under lock and key; *enfermer un purc de murailles*, to wall in a park. **s'enfermer**, *v.r.* To lock oneself up, to seclude oneself.

**enfermer** (ôfer'me), *v.t.* To run (someone) through with a sword etc., to pierce, to transfix. **s'enfermer**, *v.r.* To run oneself through with a sword etc.; (fig.) to injure oneself; to get into a fix.

**enfiler** (ôfil'e), *v.t.* To tie with string etc.

**enfièvrement** (ôfjevra'mâ), *n.m.* Feverishness. **enfiévrer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To make feverish; (fig.) to inflame, to impassion.

**enfilade** (ôfil'lad), *n.f.* Suite (of chambers etc.), string (of phrases etc.); (Mil.) enfilade. *D'enfilade*, raking (fire).

**enfiler** (ôfil'e), *v.t.* To thread (a needle etc.); to string (beads etc.); to pierce, to run (someone) through with a sword etc.; to engage in, to go down (a street etc.); (Mil.) to enfilade, to rake fore and aft; (slang) to cheat, to take in. *Enfiler des perles*, to string pearls, (fig.) to lose one's time; *enfiler un discours*, to begin a long-winded speech; *enfiler une aiguille*, to thread a needle; *enfiler un homme*, to run a man through the body. **s'enfiler**, *v.r.* To be threaded; to be run through, to be pierced; to get engaged or involved in. **enfileur**, *n.m.* (fem. *enfileuse*) Threader (in pin-making etc.); (pop.) cheat, wheeler. *Enfileur de paroles*, prattler.

**enfin** (ô'fîn), *adv.* At last, finally, at length, after all, lastly; in short, in a word.

**enflammé** (ôfla'me), *a.* (fem. *enflammée*) On fire, in flames, ignited; kindled, inflamed, excited.

**enflammer** (ôfla'me), *v.t.* To set on fire, to set in a blaze, to kindle; (fig.) to inflame, to excite, to incense, to provoke. **s'enflammer**, *v.r.* To take fire, to be kindled, to blaze; (fig.) to be inflamed, to be incensed. *On vit tout le vaisseau s'enflammer*, they saw the whole ship break into flames.

**enflé** (ô'flé), *n.m.* Card-game with a complete pack and any number of players.

**enflé** (ô'flé), *a.* (fem. *enflée*) Swelled, inflated, puffed up, bloated; (fig.) bombastic, turgid, high-flown, conceited.

**enflé-boeuf** (ôflé'boef), *n.m.* (pl. *enflé-boeufs*) Cantharis causing sickness when swallowed by cattle. **enflécher** (ôflé'se), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) (Naut.) To put ratlines to (the shrouds). **enfléchure**, *n.f.* Ratlines.

**enfler** (ô'flé), *v.t.* To swell out, to puff up, to distend; (fig.) to elate, to excite; to inflate, to exaggerate. *Le vent enflait nos voiles*, the wind swelled our sails. **s'enfler**, *v.r.* To swell, to grow turgid; (fig.) to be puffed up. *La voile s'enfle*, the sail swells out; *s'enfler d'orgueil*, to be puffed up with pride. **enflure**, *n.f.* Bloatedness, swelling; bombast, turgidity. *Enflure du style*, turgidity of style.

**enfoncé** (ôfs'se), *a.* (fem. *enfoncée*) Broken

## enfouissement

open; sunken; deep, profound; (*pop.*) dished, done for. *Des yeux enfouies*, sunken eyes.

**enfouissement** (āf's'mā), *n.m.* Driving in, breaking through, breaking in, bursting open; sinking; nook, bottom, hollow, recess; (*Paint.*) background.

**enfonceur** (āf's'se), *v.t.* To thrust, to push in, down, etc., to drive in or down, to sink, to sink to the bottom; to break in, to burst open, to smash in, to blow up, to dish, to diddle. *Enfoncer son chapeau*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes; *enfonceur un clou dans la muraille*, to drive a nail into the wall. *v.t.* To sink, to founder. **s'enfoncer**, *v.r.* To sink, to go deep or far down; to bury oneself; to plunge; (*fig.*) to fail, to make a mess of. *Cet homme s'enfoncé dans l'étude*, that man buries himself in study; *s'enfoncer dans la débauche*, to plunge into debauchery; *s'enfoncer dans un bois*, to dive into a wood. **enfonceur**, *n.m.* (*iron.*) One who breaks in or through something; (*fig.*) a great doer of nothings. *Enfonceur de portes ouvertes*, braggart. **enfouçure**, *n.f.* Cavity, hole, hollow; bottom (of a bedstead etc.); bottom pieces (of casks etc.).

**enforcer** (āf'or'sir), *v.t.* To strengthen. *v.t.* and **s'enforcer**, *v.r.* To gather strength; to grow stronger.

**enformer** (āf'or'ne), *v.t.* To fashion; to put on the block, to block (hats).

**enfouir** (āf'wīr), *v.t.* To put or bury in the ground, to cover with earth; (*fig.*) to hide, to keep secret; to waste (one's talents etc.). **s'enfouir**, *v.r.* To bury oneself (in an out-of-the-way place etc.). **enfouissement**, *n.m.* Burying, hiding in the ground. **enfouisseur**, *n.m.* Buryer.

**enfourcher** (āf'ur'se), *v.t.* To bestride, to straddle; to pierce with a pitchfork etc. **enfourchure**, *n.f.* Fork, bifurcation.

**enfournage** (āf'ur'na:3), **enfournement**, *n.m.*, or **enfournée**, *n.f.* Putting in the oven or kiln.

**enfourner** (āf'ur'ne), *v.t.* To put in the oven or as in the oven; (*fig.*) to set about. *Bien enfourner ou mal enfourner*, to make a good or a bad beginning. **s'enfourner**, *v.r.* To get into a blind alley, a scrape, etc.

**enfranger** (āf'rā'3e), *v.t.* To fringe, to put fringe on.

**enfrayer** (āf'rā's'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To adjust (new cards) to a wool-carder. **enfrayure**, *n.f.* First lot of wool prepared with new cards.

**enfreindre** (āf'rā'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **enfreignant**, *p.p.* **enfreint**; *conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To infringe, to break, to violate. *Enfreindre les lois*, to transgress the laws; *enfreindre un traité*, to infringe a treaty.

**enfroquer** (āf'rā'ke), *v.t.* To make (someone) turn monk. **s'enfroquer**, *v.r.* To turn monk.

**s'enfuir** (āf'wīr), *v.r.* (*pres.p.* **enfuyant**; *conjugated like fuir*) To run away, to flee, to escape; to run off, to elope; to run out, to leak; to vanish, to be forgotten. *Ils s'étaient enfuis de prison*, they had made their escape from prison; *la bouteille s'enfuit*, the bottle leaks; *le temps s'enfuit*, time slips away.

**enfumer** (āf'y'me), *v.t.* To smoke, to fill with smoke, to blacken with smoke, to smoke (venn etc.) out; (*fig.*) to cloud (the brain etc.). **enfumoir**, *n.m.* Smoking-apparatus (for stupefying bees).

**enfutage** (āf'y'ta:3), *n.m.* Casking. **enfutailier** or **enfuter**, *v.t.* To cask, to barrel, to tun (wine etc.).

**engagé** (ā3a'3e), *a.* (*sem.* **engagée**) Pledged, engaged, enlisted; in action; (*Naut.*) water-logged. *La clef est engagée dans la serrure*, the key sticks in the lock; *vaisseau engagé*, water-logged ship. *n.m.* Enlisted soldier. **engagant, *a.* (*sem.* **engageante**) Engaging, winning, pleasing, taking. *Il a des manières engageantes*, he has winning manners; *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Hanging under-aleaves with lace cuffs.**

**engagement** (ā3a'3mā), *n.m.* Engagement, promise, obligation, etc.; bond, pledging, pawning; mortgage; appointment, assignation; enlisting, action, fight; (*pl.*) liabilities. *Entrer dans un engagement*, to enter into an engagement; *manquer à un engagement*, to fail to keep an engagement.

## engouement

**engager** (ā3a'3e), *v.t.* To pledge, to pawn; to engage, to promise, to plight; to put under an obligation; to invite, to induce, to persuade, to urge; to enlist, to hire; to involve, to entangle; to compel. *Cela ne vous engage à rien*, that binds you to nothing; *engager le combat*, to begin the action; *engager quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to entangle someone in a bad business; *engager ses meubles*, to pledge one's furniture; *engager une clef dans une serrure*, to get a key stuck in a lock; *engager un soldat*, to enlist a soldier. **s'engager**, *v.r.* To engage oneself, to undertake an engagement, to take upon oneself; to stand security, to be bound (*pour*); to enlist; to entangle oneself, to get involved. *Le combat ne tarda pas à s'engager*, the battle soon began; *s'engager dans une mauvaise affaire*, to get involved in a bad business; *s'engager pour un ami*, to stand security for a friend. **engagiste**, *n.m.* Tenant (of Crown lands); contractor engaging workmen.

**engainer** (ā3s'ne), *v.t.* To sheathe; to encase, to envelop.

**engallage** (ā3a'la:3), *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Galling. **engaller**, *v.t.* To gall (cloth etc.) before dyeing.

**enganter** (ā3a'te), *v.t.* To entrap, to cajole, to ensnare; (*Naut.*) to come up with, to overtake.

**engazonner** (ā3a'3o'ne), *v.t.* To turf, to cover or edge with turf.

**engance** (ā'3ā:a), *n.f.* Breed; brood, esp. of poultry; (*fig.*) race, kidney, spawn. *Des poules d'une grande engance*, hens of a large breed; *quelle engance!* what a set! **enganceur**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To embarrass, to saddle (with).

**engclure** (ā3ly'r), *n.f.* Chiliblain.

**engendrer** (ā3ā'dre), *v.t.* To beget, to engender; (*fig.*) to produce, to give rise to, to occasion. *La familiarité engendre le mépris*, familiarity breeds contempt; *ne pas engendrer la mélancolie*, to be of a gay disposition. **s'engendrer**, *v.r.* To be engendered, to be produced, to spring.

**engoeiler** [ENJOÛLER]

**enger** (ā'3e), *v.t.* To furnish or provide with; to saddle (*de*).

**engerber** (ā3s'r'be), *v.t.* To sheaf, to bind; (*fig.*) to heap up.

**engin** (ā'3s), *n.m.* Machine, engine; snare, gin, net; tool, instrument; (*fig.*) skill, address.

**englober** (ā3la'be), *v.t.* To unite, to put together; (*fig.*) to comprehend, to comprise.

**engloutir** (ā3lu'tir), *v.t.* To swallow, to devour, to engulf; (*fig.*) to absorb; to dissipate, to squander, to run through. **s'engloutir**, *v.r.* To be swallowed up, to be engulfed. **engloutissement**, *n.m.* Engulfing, swallowing up. **engloutisseur**, *n.* (*sem.* **engloutisseuse**) Swallower, devourer; a. Devouring.

**engloutisseur** [ENGLUER]

**engluer** (ā3ly'e), *v.t.* To lime, to daub with bird-lime; to capture thus; (*fig.*) to take in. **s'engluer**, *v.r.* To be caught, to be lured; (*fig.*) to be taken in.

**engobage** (ā3o'ba:3), *n.m.* Glazing (of pottery). **engobe**, *n.m.* Glaze. **engober**, *v.t.* To glaze.

**engommer** (ā3o'me), *v.t.* To gum.

**engouement** (ā3ā's'mā), *n.m.* Awkward appearance. **engouner**, *v.t.* To cimp, to disfigure, to give an awkward appearance to (of garments).

**engorgement** (ā3o'3a'mā), *n.m.* Obstruction, stopping up (of a pipe, tube, conduit, etc.); (*Med.*) congestion. **engorger**, *v.t.* To obstruct, to block, to choke, to stop up; (*Med.*) to congest. **s'engorger**, *v.r.* To be obstructed or choked up; (*Med.*) to be congested. **engorgeur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* **engorgeuse**) One who stuffs pigeons.

**engouement** or **engouement** (ā3u'mā), *n.m.* Choking, obstruction, congestion; (*fig.*) infatuation. *On ne saurait le faire revenir de son engouement*, it is impossible to cure him of his infatuation. **engouer**, *v.t.* To obstruct (the throat etc.); (*fig.*) to infatuate. **s'engouer**, *v.r.* To half choke oneself; (*fig.*) to be infatuated. *S'engouer d'une femme*, to be wrapped up in a woman.

## engouffrer

**engouffrer** (âgu'fre), *v.t.* To engulf; (*fig.*) to swallow up; to devour. **s'engouffrer**, *v.r.* To be engulfed; to be lost, to be swallowed up; to blow hard, to rush (of the wind in a narrow passage). *Le vent s'engouffre dans la cheminée*, the wind rushes into the chimney.

**engouler** (âgu'le), *v.t. (colloq.)* To swallow, to gobble.

**engoulevent** (âgul'vô), *n.m.* Fern-owl, goat-sucker.

**engourment** [ENGOURMENT].

**engourdi** (âgur'di), *a. (fem. engourdie)* Torpid, benumbed, dull. **engourdir**, *v.t.* To numb, to make torpid; to dull, to make languid, to enervate. *Le froid engourdit les mains*, cold benumbs one's hands; *l'oisiveté engourdit l'esprit*, idleness benumbs the mind. **s'engourdir**, *v.r.* To get benumbed; to become torpid, enervated, or sluggish. **engourdissement**, *n.m.* Numbness, torpor, enervation. *Avoir un engourdissement au bras*, to have a numbness in the arm; *tirer quelqu'un de son engourdissement*, to rouse someone from his torpor.

**engrainer** [ENGRENER].

**engrais** (âgr'è), *n.m.* Rich pasture for fattening cattle; food for fattening poultry etc.; manure. *Mettre des bœufs à l'engrais*, to put oxen to fatten. **engraisant**, *a. (fem. engraisante)* Fattening. **engraissement** or **engraissage**, *n.m.* Fattening; corpulence. **engraisser**, *v.t.* To fatten, to cram (poultry etc.); to manure; (*fig.*) to enrich; *v.i.* To grow fat, to become corpulent; (*fig.*) to thrive. **s'engraisser**, *v.r.* To fatten, to grow fat or stout; (*fig.*) to grow rich. *S'engraisser des misères publiques*, to fatten on public misery.

**engranger** (âgrâ'zè), *v.t.* To get in, to house (wheat etc.).

**engrèvement** (âgrav'mô), *n.m.* Stranding (of a vessel). **engraver** (1), *v.t.* To run aground, to strand; to cover with sand; *v.t. or s'engraver*, *v.r.* To run aground, to be stranded.

**\*engraver** (2) (âgra've), *v.t.* To engrave (upon a column etc.). **engravure**, *n.m.* Engraving.

**engrêlé** (âgra'le), *a. (fem. engrêlée)* (*Her.*) Engrailed. **engrêler**, *v.t.* To engrail; to purl (lace etc.). **engrêlure**, *n.f.* Purl (of lace); (*Her.*) engrailing.

**engrenage** (âgra'nâz), *n.m.* Gear, gearing, cog-wheels, etc.; action of these, catching etc.; (*fig.*) correlation (of circumstances etc.). *A engrenage*, serrated; *roue d'engrenage*, driving-wheel.

**engrener** (1) (âgra'ne), *v.t. (conjugated like AMENER)* To put corn into (the mill-hopper); to feed with corn.

**engrener** (2) (âgra'ne), *v.t. (conjugated like AMENER)* To throw into gear, to engage. **s'engrener**, *v.r.* To work into each other (of toothed wheels); to be put in gear. *Ces roues s'engrenent bien*, these wheels work well into each other; *il a bien engrené*, he has begun well. **engrenure**, *n.f.* Engagement of teeth, cogs, etc.; toothing, cogging.

**engri** (âgri), *n.m.* Congo leopard.

**engrosser** (âgro'se), *v.t. (slang)* To make pregnant, to get with child. **engrossir**, *v.i.* To be with child.

**s'engrumeler** (âgrym'le), *v.r.* To clot, to coagulate.

**engueniller** (âgni'je), *v.t.* To clothe in tatters.

**engueulement** (âguel'mô) or **engueulade**, *n.m. (slang)* Abuse, blackguarding. **engueuler**, *v.t.* To abuse, to jaw at.

**enguirlander** (âgiri'â'de), *v.t.* To engarland; (*fig.*) to ensnare, to seduce.

**enhardir** (âar'dir), *v.t.* To embolden, to encourage. *Ce succès l'avait enhardi*, that success had emboldened him. **s'enhardir**, *v.r.* To make bold, to grow bold. *Il s'est enhardi à parler en public*, he made bold to speak in public.

**enharmonique** (ânarmô'nik), *a.* Enharmonic. **enharmonchement** (ânarmô'nâ), *n.m.* Harnessing; harness, trappings. **enharmonner**, *v.t.* To harness; (*fig.*) to rig out, to deck out, to accoutre.

## enlèvement

*Vous voilà plaisamment enharnaché*, you are oddly accoutred.

**enherber** (ânër'be), *v.t.* To turn (land) into pasture.

**énieller** (ênjs'le), *v.t.* To clear (corn etc.) of cockles.

**énigmatique** (ênigma'tik), *a.* Enigmatical. **énigmatiquement**, *adv.* Enigmatically. **énigmatiser**, *v.t.* To enigmatize.

**énigme** (ênigm), *n.f.* Enigma, riddle. *Mot d'une énigme*, answer to a riddle; *proposer une énigme*, to put a riddle; *vous parlez par énigmes*, you speak in riddles.

**enivrant** (âniv'rô), *a. (fem. enivrante)* Intoxicating, inebriating; (*fig.*) seductive. **enivrement**, *n.m.* Intoxication. **enivrer**, *v.t.* To intoxicate, to inebriate; (*fig.*) to elate. *La bière enivre comme le vin*, beer intoxicates as well as wine; *la prospérité nous enivre*, prosperity elates us. **s'enivrer**, *v.r.* To get intoxicated; (*fig.*) to be elated (etc.). *Il s'est enivré à ce repas*, he got intoxicated at that dinner; *s'enivrer d'espérance*, to be elated with hope.

**enjabler** (âjab'le), *v.t.* To bottom or head (a cask).

**enjaler** (âja'le) or **enjauler**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stock (an anchor).

**enjambé** (âjâ'be), *a. (fem. enjambée)* (1) Legged (in a certain way). *Être court enjambé*, to be short-legged. **enjambée** (2), *n.f.* Stride. *Faire de grandes enjambées*, to take long strides. **enjambement**, *n.m. (Pros.)* Overrunning of a sentence, clause, phrase, etc. into the next verse.

**enjamber** (âjâ'be), *v.t.* To stride over; to skip or leap over; to stride; (*fig.*) to encroach upon; (*Pros.*) to make enjambment.

**enjarreté** (âjar'te), *a.* Hobbled (of horses).

**enjaveler** (âjav'le), *v.t.* To sheaf (corn).

**enjeu** (â'zè), *n.m.* Stake (at play). *Retirer son enjeu*, to withdraw one's stake, (*colloq.*) to declare off.

**enjoindre** (â'zwe'dr), *v.t. (pres.p. enjoignant, p.p. joint; conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To enjoin, to charge, to direct, to prescribe. *Dieu nous enjoint d'observer ses lois*, God commands us to observe His laws; *il lui est enjoint de*, he is directed to.

**enjôlement** (âjôlmô), *n.m.* Wheedling, coaxing, inveigling, seduction. **enjôler**, *v.t.* To coax, to wheedle, to inveigle, to seduce. **enjôleur**, *n.m. (fem. enjôleuse)* Wheedler, coxer.

**enjoiement** (âjôliv'mô), *n.m.* Embellishment, decoration, ornament. **enjoiiver**, *v.t.* To embellish, to adorn, to set off, to ornament, to beautify. **enjoiiveur**, *n.m. (fem. enjoiiveuse)* Embellisher. **enjoiivre**, *n.f.* Set-off, ornament, embellishment.

**enjoué** (â'zwe), *a. (fem. enjouée)* Playful, sprightly, lively, jovial, sportive. *Il a l'humeur enjouée*, he is of a playful disposition; *il écrit d'un style enjoué*, he writes in a sprightly style. **enjouement** or **enjoument**, *n.m.* Playfulness, sportiveness, sprightliness, liveliness, humour. *Avec enjouement*, playfully.

**enjunponner** (â'zypô'ne), *v.t.* To put into petticoats, to put a petticoat on; (*fig.*) to make in love (with a woman). **s'enjunponner**, *v.r.* To be in love (with a woman).

**enkysté** (âkis'te), *a. (fem. enkystée)* (*Med.*) encysted. **s'enkyster**, *v.r.* To become encysted.

**enlacement** (ênlas'mô), *n.m.* Lacing, interlacing, entwining. **enlacier**, *v.t.* To lace; to entwine, to interlace, to interweave; to clasp, to embrace. *Enlacier dans ses bras*, to clasp in one's arms. **s'enlacier**, *v.r.* To entwine, to be interlaced.

**enlaidir** (ênlâ'dir), *v.t.* To make ugly; to disfigure. *v.i.* To grow ugly, to be disfigured. **enlaidissement**, *n.m.* Ugliness, disfigurement.

**enlarme** (ênlarm), *n.f.* Mesh or ring for enlarging a crow-net. **enlarmier**, *v.t.* To furnish (a crow-net) with these.

**enlèvement** (ênlav'mô), *n.m.* Carrying off; removal; rubbing out, wiping off, kidnapping, rape, abduction. *L'enlèvement des Sabines*, the rape of the



## enliasser

**Sabines. enlever, v.t.** To lift, to raise, to pull up; to carry off, to carry away; to seize and carry away forcibly, to kidnap, to steal; to clear away, to remove, to rub out, to wipe off; to charm, to delight, to transport (with enthusiasm etc.). *Enlevé* beautifully done! *enlever des taches*, to take out stains; *enlever la peau*, to flay the skin; *enlever tous les prix*, to carry off all the prizes; *enlever un morceau de musique*, to dash off a piece of music; *enlever une place*, to carry or capture a town; *enlevez cela de dessus la table*, take that off the table; *enlevez-le!* take the brute away! *la mort l'a enlevé à la fleur de son âge*, death carried him off in his prime; *on lui a enlevé sa femme*, his wife has been carried off; *se faire enlever par*, to elope with. **s'enlever, v.r.** To rise, to be lifted; to come off, to peel off; to come out; to go off (of goods on sale); to get into a passion. **\*enleveur, n.m.** Kidnapper, abductor, ravisher. **enlevure, n.m.** Pimple, blister; (*Sculpt.*) relief.

**enliasser (dijase), v.t.** To tie up in a bundle or bundles.

**enlier (ôlje), v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)** To bond, to bind (stones) together in building.

**enlignement (ôlijmâ), n.m.** Putting in line; alinement. **enligner, v.t.** To put in line.

**enloubier (ôljub), v.t.** To fix (the point of a piece of wood) into a sort of mortise or *lioube*.

**enlèvement ou enlèvement (ôlijmâ), n.m.** Engulfing, swallowing up (in sand). **enliser or enliser, v.t.** To engulf. **s'enliser, v.r.** To be engulfed or swallowed up; to sink (in moving sand).

**enluminer (ôlymîne), v.t.** To colour; to illuminate; (*fig.*) to flush (the complexion); to overload (one's style). *Visage enluminé*, flushed or red face.

**s'enluminer, v.r.** To rouge, to paint. *S'enluminer la trogne, (fig.)* to get a red nose (from drinking).

**enlumineur, n.m. (fem. enlumineuse)** Colourer of maps, prints, etc.; illuminator. **enluminure, n.f.** Colouring; illuminating; coloured print; high colour (of the face); tinsel (of style).

**enneagonal (enneagonal), a. (fem. enneagonale, pl. enneagonaux) (Geom.)** Nine-angled. **enneagone, a.** Nine-angled; *n.m.* Nonagon. **enneagynie, a. (Bot.)** Enneagynous. **enneandrie, a. (Bot.)** Enneandrous. **enneandrie, n.f.** Enneandria. **enneapétale, a.** Enneapetalous.

**ennemi (en'mi), n.m. (fem. ennemie)** Enemy, foe; (*fig.*) injurious or prejudicial thing. *C'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*, it is so much gained from the enemy; *ennemi déclaré*, open or avowed enemy; *il n'y a pas de petit ennemi*, every enemy is to be feared; *passer à l'ennemi*, to desert to the enemy, (*fig.*) to betray or desert one's party; *nos amis les ennemis*, our friends the enemy; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, leave well alone; *l'eau et le feu sont ennemis*, fire and water are opposites. *a.* Hostile, inimical; contrary, opposite; injurious, adverse, prejudicial. *La fortune ennemie*, adverse fortune; *l'armée ennemi*, the enemy.

**ennoblir (ônoblir), v.t.** To ennoble; (*fig.*) to dignify, to exalt. **s'ennoblir, v.r.** To be ennobled or exalted. *S'ennoblir de*, to be proud of, to rejoice at.

**ennoblissement, adv.** Ennoblement, exaltation.

**ennui (ônuj), n.m.** Ennui, weariness, tedium, boredom; tiresome thing, nuisance, vexation. *Quel ennui!* what a nuisance! **ennuyant, a. (fem. ennuyante)** Annoying, tedious, irksome, tiresome. *Temps ennuyant*, trying weather. **ennuyer, v.t. (conjugated like APPUYER)** To bore, to weary, to be tiresome to; (*fig.*) to annoy, to bother, to vex. *Cela m'ennuie*, that annoys me; *cela m'ennuie à la mort*, that bores me to death. **s'ennuyer, v.r.** To be bored, to have a bad time of it, to feel dull. *Il s'ennuie de tout*, he wears of everything. **ennuyusement, adv.** Tediously, irksomely. **ennuyeux, a. (fem. ennuyeuse)** Tedious, dull, tiresome; annoying, provoking, vexing; *n.* Tiresome person, bore.

**énoncé (en3se), n.m.** Announcement, statement, enunciation, terms (of a mathematical problem etc.).

## enrichir

**énoncer, v.t.** To state, to express, to word, to enunciate. **s'énoncer, v.r.** To express oneself; to be worded or expressed. *Il n'a pas le don de s'énoncer*, he has not the gift of expressing himself clearly; *il s'énonce bien*, he expresses himself well. **énonciatif, a. (fem. énonciative)** Enunciative. **énonciation, n.f.** Enunciation, delivery, utterance, statement; expression, wording.

**engorueillir (êngrôjir), v.t.** To make proud, to elate, to puff up. **s'engorueillir, v.r.** To be or grow proud of, to be puffed up, to be elated or to glory (*de*).

**énorme (e'norm), a.** Enormous, huge, atrocious, heinous. *Crime énorme*, heinous crime. **énormément, adv.** Enormously, beyond measure. **énormité, n.f.** Hugeness, vastness; enormity, heinousness.

**énouage (ênwa3), n.m.** Burling, picking. **énouer, v.t.** To burl, to pick the knots etc. out of (cloth). **énoueur, n.m. (fem. énoueuse)** Burler.

**s'enquérir (ôkêrîr), v.r. (pres.p. enquérant, p.p. enquis, conjugated like ACQUÉRIR)** To inquire, to make inquiries. *Il faut s'enquérir de la vérité du fait*, we must inquire into the truth of the matter.

**enquête (ôksê), n.f.** Inquiry, investigation, examination; commission of inquiry, inquisition, inquest. *Enquête en matière criminelle*, criminal investigation; *ordonner une enquête*, to direct an inquiry to be made, to appoint a commission of inquiry.

**s'enquêter, v.r.** To inquire, to conduct an inquiry.

**enraciner (êrasîne), v.t.** To root; (*fig.*) to implant. *Des préjugés enracinés*, inveterate prejudices.

**s'enraciner, v.r.** To take root, to become rooted. *Il ne faut pas laisser s'enraciner les maux*, evils must not be allowed to take root.

**enragé (êra3e), a. (fem. enragée)** Mad, rabid, enraged; (*fig.*) violent, obstinate, determined, downright. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to know hard times; *un chien enragé*, a mad dog. *n.* Madman, madwoman; desperate person. **enrageant, a. (fem. enrageante)** Maddening, vexing. **enrager, v.t.** To be mad, to go mad, to be enraged, to fume. *Faire enrager*, to madden; *il s'enrage pas pour mentir*, he makes light of telling lies.

**enrayement or enraielement (êrajmâ), n.m.** Putting on the drag, skidding, locking. **enrayer, v.t. (conjugated like HALAYER)** To put spokes to (a wheel); to skid (a wheel), to put the drag on, to apply the brakes to; (*fig.*) to stop, to keep down, to moderate, to stem.

**enrayer (êrsje), v.t. (Agric.)** To plough the first furrow in; (*fig.*) to keep down, to moderate, to check.

**enrayure (1) (êrsjy:r), n.f.** Drag, skid, lock-chain.

**enrayure (2) (êrsjy:r), n.m. (Agric.)** First furrow.

**enrégimentation (êrêjimâta'sj3), n.f.** Enregimenting. **enrégimenter, v.t.** To enregiment, to form into regiments.

**enregistrable (êrêjistrabl), a.** Registrable. **enregistrement, n.m.** Enregistering, recording, entry, enrolment; registry. *Faire l'enregistrement*, to register.

**enregistrer, v.t.** To register, to enter in a register, to record. **enregistreur, n.m.** Registrar; *a.* Self-registering (of thermometers etc.).

**enrêner (êrsne), v.t.** To rein in, to fix (a horse's head) up by the reins. **enrênore, n.f.** Peg for tying reins to.

**enrhumer (êryme), v.t.** To give a cold to (someone). *Être enrhumé du cerveau*, to have a cold in the head; *je suis enrhumé*, I have a cold. **s'enrhumer, v.r.** To catch cold.

**enrichi (êrî3j), a. (fem. enrichie)** Newly enriched. *n.* Upstart, parvenu.

**enrichir (êrî3j), v.t.** To enrich, to make rich; (*fig.*) to enlarge, to adorn, to embellish. *Enrichir son esprit*, to enrich one's mind. **s'enrichir, v.r.** To enrich oneself, to grow rich, to thrive. *S'enrichir des dépouilles d'autrui*, to thrive on the spoils of others.

**enrichissement, n.m.** Enrichment; (*fig.*) embellishment, adornment.

## enrimer

**enrimer** (äri'me), *v.t.* To arrange, to dispose of.

**eurobage** (äro'ba:z), *n.m.* Putting a covering or envelope upon, coating, wrapping. **enrober**, *v.t.* To envelop, to wrap, to cover, to coat.

**enrochement** (äro'f'mä), *n.m.* Foundation of rough masonry under water. **enrocher**, *v.t.* To furnish (a bridge, jetty, quay, etc.) with this.

**enrôlement** (äro'l'mä), *n.m.* Enrolment, enlistment. **enrôler**, *v.t.* To enlist, to enrol. **s'enrôler**, *v.r.* To enrol oneself, to enlist.

**enroué** (ä'r'we), *a. (fem. enrouée)* Hoarse, husky. **enrouement** or **enrouement**, *n.m.* Hoarseness, huskiness. **enrouer**, *v.t.* To make hoarse. **s'enrouer**, *v.r.* To become hoarse or husky.

**enrouiller** (äru'je), *v.t.* To rust, to make rusty. **L'humidité enrouille le fer**, damp rusts iron. **s'enrouiller**, *v.r.* To grow rusty.

**enroulement** (äru'l'mä), *n.m.* Rolling up; (Arch.) scroll, volute. **enrouler**, *v.t.* To roll, to roll up, to coil. **s'enrouler**, *v.r.* To roll oneself up, to roll up, to twine, to twist round (of plants etc.).

**enrubanner** (äryba'ne), *v.t.* To deck out with ribbons. **s'enrubanner**, *v.r.* To beribbon oneself.

**enrue** (ä'ry), *n.f.* Large furrow.

**ensablement** (äscäblä'mä), *n.m.* Sand-bank; ballasting, gravelling. **ensabler**, *v.t.* To cover with sand; to ballast; to run aground, to strand. **s'ensabler**, *v.r.* To run aground; to sink in sand, to be blocked up with sand.

**ensacher** (äsa'je), *v.t.* To put in bags or sacks. **ensaisinement** (ässa'nä'mä), *n.m.* (Feud. Law) Acknowledgment of a purchaser of land as a tenant. **ensaisiner**, *v.t.* To put in possession of property; to acknowledge (a purchaser of land) as a tenant.

**ensanglantier** (äsäglä'te), *v.t.* To make bloody, to stain with blood.

**enseignable** (äsa'näbl), *a.* Teachable. **enseignant**, *a. (fem. enseignante)* Teaching. **Corps enseignant**, body of teachers, teaching staff.

**enseigne** (ä'ss), *n.f.* Sign, sign-board; mark, index, token, proof; standard, ensign, flag; (Nav.) streamer (flag). *A bonnes enseignes*, on sure grounds, on good security; *à bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *à telle enseigne ou à telles enseignes*, by token, as proof; *être logé à même enseigne*, to be in the same boat. \**n.m.* Ensign (officer), standard-bearer. *Enseigne de vaisseau*, (Nav.) sub-lieutenant.

**enseignement** (ä'ss'n'mä), *n.m.* Instruction, teaching, education, tuition, lesson, precept; teaching profession. *Enseignement primaire, secondaire, ou supérieur*, primary, secondary, or higher education; *enseignement public*, education by the State; *il est dans l'enseignement*, he is a schoolmaster. **enseigner**, *v.t.* To teach, to instruct; to instruct in; to inform, to direct. *Enseignez-nous la maison*, direct us to the house; *enseignez-nous le chemin*, show us the way. **enseigneur**, *n.m.* Teacher, instructor.

**ensellé** (äse'le), *a. (fem. ensellée)* Saddle-backed. **ensemble** (ä'säbl), *adv.* Together, at the same time. *Ils ne sont pas bien ensemble*, they are not friends; *mêler ensemble*, to mix together. *n.m.* Whole, general effect, mass; uniformity, harmony. *Le tout ensemble*, the whole, the general effect; *morceau d'ensemble*, a concerted piece of music, part music; *mouvement d'ensemble*, combined movement; *tout cela forme un assez bel ensemble*, all that forms a fairly harmonious whole.

**ensemencement** (äsmä's'mä), *n.m.* Sowing. **ensemencer**, *v.t.* To sow with seed. **s'ensemencer**, *v.r.* To be sowed.

**enserrer** (1) (äsa're), *v.t.* To enclose, to contain; to lock up; to encompass, to hem in. *Enserrer comme dans un étau*, to squeeze as in a vice.

**enserrer** (2) (äsa're), *v.t.* (Gard.) To put into a greenhouse.

**ensevelir** (äsa'vlir), *v.t.* To shroud, to put into a shroud; (fig.) to bury; to swallow up, to entomb, to engulf; to absorb. *Ensevelir les morts*, to bury the

## entendre

dead; *être enseveli dans le chagrin*, to be absorbed in grief. **s'ensevelir**, *v.r.* To bury oneself. **ensevelissement**, *n.m.* Putting in a shroud; burial. **ensevelisseur**, *n.m. (fem. ensevelisseuse)* Layer-out.

**ensiforme** (äsi'f'orm), *a.* Ensisform, sword-shaped.

**ensilage** (äsi'la:z) or **ensilotage**, *n.m.* Ensilage.

**ensiler** or **ensiloter**, *v.t.* To ensilage.

**ensoleillé** (äsole'je), *a. (fem. ensoleillée)* Sunny, bathed in sunshine.

**ensommeillé** (äsomä's'je), *a. (fem. ensommeillée)* Heavy with sleep; (fig.) torpid.

**ensorceler** (äso'sä'le), *v.t.* To bewitch. **ensorceleur**, *n.m. (fem. ensorceleuse)* Bewitcher; *a. Bewitching*, *ensorcellement*, *n.m.* Bewitchment.

**ensouffrer** (äsu'fre), *v.t.* To dip in brimstone, to sulphur. **ensouffrir**, *n.m.* Place, stove, etc., for sulphuring textiles etc.

**ensouple** (ä'supl), *n.f.* Cylinder in a loom. **ensoupleau**, *n.m.* Roller of a loom.

**ensoyer** (äsa'wa'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like *ABOYER*) To put a bristle in (shoemaker's) thread.

**ensuifer** (äsu'fe), *v.t.* To cover with tallow.

**ensuite**, *p.p. (fem. ensuite (1))* [s'ENSUIVRE].

**ensuite** (2) (ä'suit), *adv.* After, afterwards, then, in the next place; what then? what next? what of that! well! *Ensuite de cela*, after that; *ensuite de quoi*, after which; *ensuite il me dit*, then he told me; *et ensuite?* what then? *vous irez là ensuite*, you will go there afterwards.

**ensuivant** (äsu'väd), *a. (fem. ensuivante)* Following, ensuing.

**s'ensuivre** (ä'suiv'r), *v.r.* (used only in the third person sing. and pl.; p.p. *ensuit*) To follow, to result, to ensue; to spring, to proceed. *De grands malheurs s'ensuivirent*, great misfortunes resulted from it; *il ne s'ensuit pas que j'aie tort*, it does not follow that I am wrong.

**entablement** (ätäblä'mä), *n.m.* (Arch.) Entablature.

**entacher** (ätä'se), *v.t.* To soil, to tarnish; to taint, to infect.

**entaille** (ätä'aj), *n.f.* Notch; mortise; gash, slash. **entailler**, *v.t.* To notch; to gash. **entailleure**, *n.f.* Notch.

**entame** (ä'tam) or **entamure**, *n.f.* First cut, first or outside slice (of a loaf etc.). **entamer**, *v.t.* To make the first cut in; to make an incision in; to broach, to begin (a conversation etc.); to break into; to encroach upon; to impair, to injure; to prevail upon, to persuade. *Entamer d'un coup de dent*, to bite into; *entamer la peau*, to cut the skin; *entamer la réputation de quelqu'un*, to injure someone's reputation; *entamer une matière ou un sujet*, to broach a subject; *entamer un pain*, to begin a loaf.

**entassement** (ätas'mä), *n.m.* Accumulation; heap, pile, mass; crowding together. **entasser**, *v.t.* To heap or pile up, to accumulate; to hoard up; to amass; to cram, to crowd, to huddle, to pack together. *Entasser des écus*, to hoard up money; *personne entassée*, thick-set person. **entasseur**, *n.m. (fem. entasseuse)* (colloq.) Hoarder, heaper.

**ente** (ä't), *n.f.* Graft, scion, branch bearing a graft. **entement**, *n.m.* Grafting.

**entendement** (ätä'd'mä), *n.m.* Understanding; judgment, intelligence, sense. **entendeur**, *n.m.* One who easily understands. *A bon entendeur demi-mot suffit ou à bon entendeur salut*, a word to the wise is sufficient.

**entendre** (ä'tädr), *v.t.* To hear; to listen to; to understand; to know; to intend; to mean. *A vous entendre*, according to you; *cet homme n'entend rien aux affaires*, that man knows nothing about business; *chacun fut comme il l'entend*, everybody does as he thinks proper; *donner à entendre*, to intimate, to hint; *entendez-vous?* do you comprehend? *entendons-nous*, let us come to a right understanding; *entendre à*, to acquiesce in; *entendre à demi-mot*, to take the hint; *entendre dur*, to misunderstand; *entendre la messe ou entendre les vêpres*, to attend mass or vespers;

## enténébrer

*entendre les témoins*, to hear the witnesses; *entendre mal*, to misunderstand; *entendre raison*, to listen to reason; *il a fait allusion à votre disgrâce, mais sans y entendre malice*, he alluded to your mishap, but he did not mean any harm; *il entend bien son métier*, he knows his trade well; *il entend un peu l'anglais*, he understands English a little; *il n'entend pas la raillerie*, he is no hand at jokes; *il n'entend pas la raillerie*, he cannot take a joke; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre*, none so deaf as those who won't hear; *j'ai entendu dire*, I have heard people say; *lâcher à entendre*, to insinuate, to let it be understood (that); *ne pas entendre malice*, to mean no harm; *qu'entendez-vous par là?* what do you mean by that? *v.t.* To listen; to hear (of); to approve of, to consent (à). *Entendre clair*, to be quick of hearing; *entendre dur*, to be hard of hearing; *il n'entend pas de cette oreille-là*, he is deaf on that side, he does not see it in that light; *ne savoir auquel entendre*, not to know whom to listen to or which to attend to first. *s'entendre*, *v.r.* To hear each other's voices; to hear one's own voice; to be audible, to be heard; to be understood; to understand one another; to act in concert, to have a secret understanding (*avec*); to come to an arrangement, to come to terms (*avec*); to agree with, to be on good terms with; to be skillful in, to be a judge of. *Cela s'entend ou cela s'entend bien*, let it be understood, of course, to be sure; *il ne s'entend pas mal à cela*, he is pretty well up in that; *il s'entend en musique*, he understands music; *ils s'entendent comme larvons en foire*, they are as thick as thieves; *ils s'entendent pour me nuire*, they have put their heads together to injure me; *je m'entends bien*, I know very well what I mean; *le bruit est si grand qu'on ne s'entend pas*, there is so much noise that we cannot hear each other speak; *on l'accuse de s'entendre avec l'ennemi*, he is accused of acting in concert with the enemy; *s'entendre à une chose*, to be skillful in a thing. *entendu*, *a. (fem. entendue)* Heard; understood; agreed, arranged; intelligent, skillful. *C'est entendu*, that's a bargain, that's settled; *entendu!* all right, agreed! *faire l'entendu*, to put on a knowing look; *un homme bien entendu aux affaires*, a man well up in business matters.

**enténébrer** (âtené'bre), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To involve in darkness; to wrap in darkness.

**entente** (â'tût), *n.f.* Meaning; skill, judgment; understanding, agreement. *Entente cordiale*, hearty understanding; *l'entente du coloris*, skill in colouring; *mots à double entente*, words with a double meaning.

**enter** (â'te), *v.t.* To graft upon, to engraft. *Enter de nouveau*, to regraft; *enter une tête de lion sur un corps de chèvre*, to graft a lion's head on the body of a goat.

**entérinement** (âterin'mû), *n.m.* Judicial ratification, confirmation. **entériner**, *v.t.* To ratify, to confirm.

**entérique** (âterik'), *a.* Enteric. **entérite**, *n.f.* Enteritis. **entérocoele**, *n.f.* Enterocoele. **entérolithe**, *n.m.* Enterolite. **entérotomie**, *n.f.* Enterotomy.

**enterrement** (âter'mû), *n.m.* Burial, interment, funeral. *Billet d'enterrement*, invitation to a funeral. **enterreir**, *v.t.* To bury, to inter; to attend the funeral of; (*fig.*) to survive; to end, to put an end to, to terminate; to sink (money etc.). *Enterreir le carnaval*, to see the carnival out; *Molière a enterré tous ses devanciers*, Molière threw all his predecessors into the shade. **s'enterreir**, *v.r.* To bury oneself; to leave one's bones. **enterreur**, *n.m. (fem. enterreuse)* (collog.) Burier.

**en-tête** (â'têt), *n.m. (pl. en-têtes)* Heading, head, headline. *En-tête de facture*, bill-head.

**entêté** (â'tête), *a. (fem. entêtée)* Stubborn, obstinate, wayward; infatuated. *Entêté comme un âne*, as stubborn as a mule; *il est entêté de cette femme*, he is infatuated with that woman. *N. A stubborn person.* **entêtement**, *n.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy;

infatuation. *Son entêtement le perdra*, his stubbornness will be his ruin.

**entêter** (â'tête), *v.t.* To affect the head, to give a headache to; to make giddy, to intoxicate; to prepossess, to infatuate; to head (pins). *Les louanges nous entêtent*, praises are apt to make us conceited; *vin qui entête*, heady wine. **s'entêter**, *v.r.* To be stubborn, wayward or obstinate; to be infatuated, to be bent upon or determined (à). **entêteur**, *n.m.* Header (of pins). **entêteoir**, *n.m.* Machine for heading pins.

**enthousiasme** (âtu'zjam), *n.m.* Enthusiasm, rapture, ecstasy. **enthousiasmer**, *v.t.* To render enthusiastic, to enrapture. *Il est enthousiasmé de cette musique*, he is in raptures with that music. **s'enthousiasmer**, *v.r.* To be enthusiastic, to be in raptures (de). **enthousiaste**, *a.* Enthusiastic; *n.* Enthusiast. **enthousiasment**, *adv.* Enthusiastically.

**enthymème** (âti'mème), *n.m.* Enthymeme.

**entiché** (âti'çe), *a. (fem. entichée)* Infatuated, wedded (de). **entichement**, *n.m.* Infatuation, ad-diction.

**enticher** (âti'çe), *v.t.* \*To taint, to infect; (*fig.*) to infatuate. *Vous l'avez entiché de ce système*, you have infatuated him with that system. **s'enticher**, *v.r.* To be infatuated (de). *Il s'est entiché de cette femme*, that woman has bewitched him.

**entier** (d'îe), *a. (fem. entière)* Entire, whole, complete; (*Arith.*) integral; total, utter, absolute; (*fig.*) obstinate, positive, self-willed. *Cheval entier*, stallion, entire horse; *il est très entier*, he is very self-willed or obstinate; *nombre entier*, (*Arith.*) integer; *pain entier*, whole loaf; *une entier soumission*, complete submission. *adv.* Entirely. *Tout entier*, completely. *n.m.* Entireness, totality; (*Arith.*) integral number. *En son entier*, at full length; in full, wholly. **entièrement**, *adv.* Entirely, wholly. *Entièrement ruiné*, utterly ruined.

**entité** (âti'té), *n.f.* Entity.

**entoilage** (âtu'la:ç), *n.m.* Pasting or mounting on canvas etc.; mounting, canvas, lining. **entolier**, *v.t.* To mount upon canvas etc.; to line.

**entoir** (â'twar), *n.m. (Hort.)* Grafting-knife.

**entomologie** (âtomolo:gi), *n.f.* Entomology. **entomologique**, *a.* Entomological. **entomologiste**, *n.m.* Entomologist. **entomophage**, *a.* Entomophagous. **entomophile**, *a.* Entomophilous. **entomotracoé**, *n.m.* Entomotracoous crustacean.

**entonnage** (âto'na:ç), *n.m.*, or **entonnoison**, *n.f.* Tunning, barrelling, casking. **entonner** (1), *v.t.* To tun, to barrel, to put into casks. **s'entonner**, *v.r.* To rush into, to blow down (of the wind). *Le vent s'entonne dans la cheminée*, the wind blows down the chimney.

**entonner** (2) (âto'ne), *v.t.* To begin to sing; to strike up; (*poet.*) to celebrate; (*slang*) to drink, to swig. *Il entonne bien*, (*slang*) he drinks hard.

**entonnerie** (âton'ri), *n.f.* Place in a brewery where barrels are stored.

**entonnoir** (âto'nwar), *n.m.* Funnel; (*slang*) throat, gullet. *Flours en entonnoir*, funnel-shaped flowers.

**entoparasite** [ENDOPARASITE].

**entophyle** (âto'fil), *n.m.* Entophyle.

**entorse** (â'tors), *n.f.* Sprain; strain, twist; shock. *Il a donné une entorse à la vérité*, he twisted the truth; *il s'est donné une entorse au pied*, he has sprained his foot. **entorsé**, *a.* Sprained.

**entortillage** (âtori'ja:ç), *n.m.* Entanglement, intricacy; abstruseness, obscurity; subterfuge; circumlocution, equivocation. **entortillement**, *n.m.* Winding, twisting, entanglement, intricacy, obscurity, abstruseness. *L'entortillement d'un serpent*, the twisting of a serpent. **entortiller**, *v.t.* To wrap, roll, wind, or coil round; to twist, to distort, to perplex; to entangle; to get round, to get the better of. *Entortiller ses pensées*, to express one's thoughts in an obscure manner; *laissez-moi tranquille, vous m'entortillez*, (*slang*) leave me alone, you bother me. **s'entortiller**,

## entour

**v.t.** To twist or wind oneself round; to twine; to wrap oneself up (*dans*); to be obscure, abstruse, etc.

**entour** (ã'tu:r), *n.m.* (used only in pl. except in the adverbial expression à l'entour, around) Environs, adjacent parts; persons around one. *Prendre les entours*, to gain over to one's interest the persons around one. **entourage**, *n.m.* \*Setting, mounting (of jewellery); frame; confidants, advisers, friends, servants, relations, circle, attendants, etc. **entourant**, *a. (fem. entourante)* (Bot.) Enveloping, surrounding the stem. **entourer**, *v.t.* To surround, to encompass, to hem in; to gather round, to be about; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (with attentions etc.). *Entouré d'ennemis*, surrounded with foes; *entourer quelqu'un de soins*, to lavish attentions upon someone; *entourer une ville de murailles*, to encompass a town with walls. **s'entourer**, *v.r.* To gather or summon round one.

**entournure** (ã'tu:rny:r), *n.f.* Arm-hole, sloping (of sleeves).

**en-tout-cas** (cas (!)).

**entozoaire** (ã'tozo:ãr), *n.m.* Entozoon. **entozoologie**, *n.f.* Entozoology.

**s'entr'accorder** (ã'trakor'de), *v.r.* To agree together.

**s'entr'accuser** (ã'traky'ze), *v.r.* To accuse one another.

**entr'acte** (ã'trakt), *n.m.* (pl. entr'actes) Interval (between the acts); interlude. *Dans l'entr'acte*, between the acts; *faire de longs entr'actes*, to have long intervals or waits.

**s'entr'admirer** (ã'tradmi're), *v.r.* To admire one another.

**s'entr'aider** (ã'trã'de), *v.r.* To help one another.

**entrailles** (ã'traj), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Intestines, entrails, bowels; (*fig.*) feelings, tenderness, heart; pity. *Cet acteur a des entrailles*, this actor has feeling; *elle a pour moi des entrailles de mère*, she has a motherly affection for me; *homme sans entrailles*, ruthless man.

**s'entr'aimer** (ã'trã'me), *v.r.* To love one another.

**entraîn** (ã'trã), *n.m.* Warmth, heartiness; spirit, animation, life, go. *Avec entraî*, briskly, spiritedly.

**entraînant** (ã'trã'ã), *a. (fem. entraînante)* That carries away, captivating, inspiring, seductive. *Éloquences entraînantes*, winning eloquence; *un style entraînant*, a captivating style. **entraînement**, *n.m.* Enthusiasm, rapture; impulse, sway, temptation, allurements, seduction; training (of horses etc. for races).

**entraîner** (ã'trã'ne), *v.t.* To draw or drag along; to carry away, to sweep off; to hurry away, to bring, win, or gain over; to entail, to involve; to carry away, to transport; to train (race-horses etc.). *Entraîner les cœurs*, to win all hearts; *entraîner quelqu'un dans l'erreur*, to lead someone into error; *la guerre entraîne bien des maux*, war brings with it many evils. **entraîneur**, *n.m.* Trainer (\*esp. of horses).

**entrail** (ã'trã), *n.m.* Tie-beam.

**entrant** (ã'trã), *a. (fem. entrante)* Ingoing, incoming, entering upon office etc. *Les conseillers entrants*, the newly appointed councillors. *n.* Person coming in etc. *Les entrants et les sortants*, the incomers and outgoers.

**s'entr'appeler** (ã'trã'pã), *v.r.* To call one another.

**entrave** (ã'trav), *n.f.* Clog, shackle, fetter; (*fig.*) hindrance, obstacle, impediment. **entraver**, *v.t.* To shackle, to clog, to trammel; (*fig.*) to fetter, to hinder, to impede, to thwart. *Entraver un cheval*, to shackle a horse.

**s'entr'avertir** (ã'travã'ti:r), *v.r.* To give each other notice, to warn each other.

**entravon** (ã'travõ), *n.m.* Piece of leather put round a horse's fetlock to prevent the trammel cutting this.

**entre** (ã'trã, ã'trã, ã'trã), *prep.* Between, betwixt; among, amongst; into. *Cela soit dit entre nous*, that is between ourselves; *d'entre ses mains*, from out of his hands; *entre autres*, among others; *entre chien et*

## entregent

*loup* (CHËN); *entre le ciel et la terre*, between heaven and earth; *être entre deux vins*, to be half seas over; *ils résolurent entre eux*, they resolved among themselves; *je le mettrai entre vos mains*, I will deliver it into your hands; *nous dînerons entre nous*, we will dine alone; *regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux*, to stare at someone.

**entre-bâiller** (ã'trabã'je), *v.t.* To half-open.

**s'entre-baiser** (ã'trabã'ze), *v.r.* To kiss each other.

**s'entre-battre** (ã'trã'batr), *v.r.* To beat each other, to fight together.

**s'entre-blesser** (ã'trabã'se), *v.r.* To wound each other.

**entrechat** (ã'trã'ja), *n.m.* Capricious dancing.

**s'entre-chercher** (ã'trã'jer'je), *v.r.* To seek each other, to look for each other.

**entrechoquement** (ã'trã'jek'mã), *n.m.* Clash, conflict. **s'entre-choquer**, *v.r.* To knock, run, or dash against each other; to interfere with or to thwart each other.

**s'entre-clore** (ã'trã'klor), *v.r.* To half-close.

**entrecolonnement** or **entrecolonnement** (ã'trã'kolõ'mã), *n.m.* Intercolonnation.

**s'entre-connaître** (ã'trã'kõ'ã'tr), *v.r.* To know each other.

**entrecôte** (ã'trã'kõt), *n.m.* Piece of meat from between the ribs.

**entrecoupe** (ã'trã'kup), *n.f.* Interval between two cupolas one above the other.

**entrecoupé** (ã'trã'kup'e), *a. (fem. entrecoupée)* Broken, interrupted (of words, speech, etc.). **entrecouplement**, *n.m.* Intersection, cutting; crossing; interruption; faltering. **entrecouper**, *v.t.* To intersect; to interrupt; to intersperse (with quotations etc.).

**entre-croisement** or **entrecroisement** (ã'trã'krwã'zãm), *n.m.* Intersection, crossing. **s'entre-croiser** or **entrecroiser**, *v.r.* To cross each other, to intersect.

**s'entre-déchirer** (ã'trã'de'ji're), *v.r.* To tear each other to pieces.

**s'entre-détruire** (ã'trã'de'tr'ki:r), *v.r.* To destroy each other.

**entre-deux** or **entredoux** (ã'trã'dø), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Intermediate space; partition; insertion (of lace etc.); (*Naut.*) waist, between masts; trough of the sea. *adv.* Neither one thing nor the other, betwixt and between.

**s'entre-dévorer** (ã'trã'devõ're), *v.r.* To devour each other; to ruin one another.

**s'entre-dire** (ã'trã'di:r), *v.r.* To tell each other. *S'entre-dire des injures*, to call one another names.

**s'entre-donner** (ã'trã'dõ'ne), *v.r.* To give each other.

**entrée** (ã'trã), *n.f.* Entering, coming in; entry, entrance; mouth, opening, gate, vestibule, inlet; reception; beginning, debut, introduction; opening dance; first course, side-dish; admission, free access; admission-money, entrance-money; town-dues, octroi; duty, custom-duty. *A l'entrée de l'hiver*, at the beginning of winter; *avoir ses entrées*, to have free admission or access to, to be on the free-list; *d'entrée*, at first, at the first; *droit d'entrée*, custom-duty; *entrée et sortie d'un acteur*, entrance and exit of an actor; *faire son entrée*, to make one's debut; *l'entrée d'un port*, the mouth of a harbour; *payer l'entrée*, to pay duty or a town-fee; *tuyau d'entrée*, inlet-pipe.

**s'entrefaire** (ã'trã'fã'r), *v.r.* To do to each other.

**entrefaites** (ã'trã'fã't), *n.f.* (usu. in pl.) Interval, meantime. *Dans ces entrefaites* ou *sur ces entrefaites*, meanwhile.

**entrefesson** (ã'trã'fã'sõ), *n.m.* Sore between the buttocks due to walking, riding, etc.

**entre-filet** (ã'trã'fã'l), *n.m.* A short paragraph, note, etc. (in a newspaper).

**s'entre-frapper** (ã'trã'fã'pã), *v.r.* To strike each other.

**entregent** (ã'trã'gã), *n.m.* Tact, self-confidence,

## entr'égorgier

address. *Cet homme fera son chemin, il a de l'entregent*, that man will get on, he has tact.

**s'entr'égorgier** (âtrégor'je), *v.r.* To cut each other's throats; to kill each other.

**s'entre-haïr** (âtrâ'îr), *v.r.* To hate each other.

**s'entre-heurter** (âtrâer'te), *v.r.* To knock against each other.

**entrelacement** (âtrâls'mâ), *n.m.* Interlacing, interweaving, wreathing, blending, intertwining.

**entrelacer**, *v.t.* To interlace, to intertwine, to interweave, to wreath, to braid; to wattle; to blend.

**s'entrelacer**, *v.r.* To entwine, to twist round each other; to wreath.

**entrelacs**, *n.m.* Interlaced ribbons etc.; (*Arch.*) ornament composed of interlacing figures.

**entrelardé** (âtrâlâr'de), *a. (fem. entrelardée)* Interlarded, streaky.

**entrelarder**, *v.t.* To interlard; to insert between.

**entre-large** (âtrâ'larz), *a. (Comm.)* Of medium width.

**entre-ligne** (âtrâ'lin), *n.m. (pl. entre-lignes)* Space between lines, interlineation; (*Print.*) space-line, lead.

**s'entre-louer** (âtrâ'luwe), *v.r.* To praise each other.

**entre-luire** (âtrâ'luir), *v.t.* To glimmer.

**s'entremanger** (âtrâmâ'ze), *v.r.* To eat each other.

**entremêlement** (âtrâmêl'mô), *n.m.* Inter-mixing, intermixture.

**entremêler**, *v.t.* To intermingle, to intermix; to intersperse; to mix up.

**s'entremêler**, *v.r.* To intermingle, to intermix; to meddle.

*Des nuances qui s'entremêlent*, shades (of colour) which are blended together.

**s'entre-mesurer** (âtrâmâzy'r), *v.r.* To measure each other.

**entremets** (âtrâ'ms), *n.m.* Side-dish, sweets.

**entremetteur** (âtrâmê'teur), *n.m. (fem. entremetteuse)* Go-between, mediator; procurer.

**s'entremettre** (âtrâ'mstr), *v.r. (p.p. entremis)* To interpose, to interfere, to meddle.

**entremise**, *n.f.* Intervention, interference, mediation; medium, intermediary agency; (*Naut.*) carling.

*Par l'entremise de la presse*, through the medium of the press; *par son entremise*, thanks to him.

**s'entre-mordre** (âtrâ'môdr), *v.r.* To bite each other.

**s'entr'empêcher** (âtrâp'sje), *v.r.* To hinder or thwart each other.

**entre-nœud** (âtrâ'nô), *n.m. (pl. entre-nœuds)* (*Bot.*) Internode.

**s'entre-nuire** (âtrâ'nuir), *v.r.* To hurt each other, to injure each other.

**s'entre-pardonner** (âtrâpârd'ne), *v.r.* To pardon each other.

**s'entre-parler** (âtrâpar'le), *v.r.* To speak to each other, to talk together.

**entrepas** (âtrâ'pa), *n.m.* Ambling pace (of a horse).

**s'entre-percer** (âtrâper'se), *v.r.* To run each other through, to pierce each other.

**s'entre-piller** (âtrâpî'le), *v.r.* To plunder each other.

**entrepoinçiller** (âtrâpôinç'je), *v.t.* To engrave with lines and dots or stippling.

**entrepont** (âtrâ'pô), *n.m.* Between decks. *Dans l'entrepont*, between decks.

**entrepotage** (âtrâpô'zaz), *n.m.* Warehousing, bonding.

**entrepoter**, *v.t.* To store, to warehouse; to bond, to put in bond.

**entrepoteur**, *n.m.* Warehouse-keeper; bonded-warehouse-keeper.

**entrepôt** (âtrâ'pô), *n.m.* Bonded-warehouse, store; mart, emporium.

**entre-pousser** (âtrâpu'se), *v.r.* To push each other; to push something to each other.

**entreprenable** (âtrâpre'nabl), *a.* Undertakable.

**entreprenant**, *a. (fem. entreprenante)* Enterprising, adventurous, pushing; daring, bold.

## entre-temps

**entreprendre** (âtrâ'prâdr), *v.t. (conjugated like PRENDRE)* To undertake, to attempt, to take in hand;

to contract for or to; to adventure, to try; (*colloq.*) to worry, to trouble.

*Entreprendre quelqu'un*, to set on someone, to fall foul of someone, to banter or jeer at someone.

*v.i.* To encroach, to infringe (*sur*).

**entrepreneur**, *n.m. (fem. entrepreneuse)* Contractor; master-builder.

*Entrepreneur de diligence*, coach-proprietor; *entrepreneur de maçonnerie*, master-mason; *entrepreneur de pompes funèbres*, undertaker.

**entrepris** (âtrâ'pri), *a. (fem. entreprise 1))* Crippled, impotent; disconcerted.

*Il est repris d'un bras*, he has lost the use of an arm.

**entreprise** (2) (âtrâ'pri), *n.f.* Enterprise, undertaking, attempt, venture; contract; concern, establishment, company; violence, usurpation, encroachment.

*A entreprise*, by contract; *entreprises générales des messageries*, general coach and conveyance office; *il échoue dans ses entreprises*, he fails in his undertakings;

*ouvrage à l'entreprise*, work by contract; *par entreprise*, by contract; *lenter l'entreprise*, to make the attempt; *lenter une entreprise*, to set up an undertaking.

**s'entre-quereller** (âtrâkêr'se), *v.r.* To quarrel with each other.

**entrer** (âtrê), *v.i. (usually with the auxiliary ÊTRE)* To enter, to come or go in, to get in, to walk, march, or step in;

to be contained, comprised, or included in; to be employed or used in the composition or making of;

to pierce, to run into; to enter in a book. *Cela ne m'est jamais entré dans la tête*, that never came into my head;

*cela n'entre pas dans la programme*, that is not included in the plan; *cet article n'entre pour rien dans mes demandes*, this article has nothing to do with my demands;

*entrer au service*, to become a soldier; *entrer un service de quelqu'un*, to enter someone's service;

*entrer bien avant*, to penetrate far; *entrer dans le monde*, to go into society;

*entrer dans les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *entrer dans les goûts de*, to be of (someone's) taste;

*entrer dans sa vingtième année*, to enter on one's twentieth year; *entrer en accommodation*, to arrange matters;

*entrer en conditions*, to go into domestic service; *entrer en danse*, to begin to dance, (*colloq.*) to begin to act, speak, etc.;

*entrer en jeu*, to come into play; *entrer en possession*, to take possession;

*entrer en religion*, to become a monk or nun; *entrer une seconde fois*, to re-enter; *faire entrer*, to show in, to usher in, to send in;

*faire entrer un vaisseau dans un bassin*, to dock a ship; *il y entre pour un cinquième*, he has a fifth share in the enterprise;

*on n'entre pas ici*, no admittance here; *on ne saurait lui rien faire entrer dans la tête*, there is no driving anything into his head; *vous n'entrez pas dans ma pensée*, you mistake my meaning.

**entre-rail** (âtrâ'rai), *n.m. (pl. entre-rails)* (*Rail.*) Gauge, distance between the rails.

**entre-regarder** (âtrâregârd'), *v.t.* To look at furtively.

**s'entre-regarder**, *v.r.* To look at each other.

**s'entre-répondre** (âtrâre'pôdr), *v.r.* To answer each other.

**entre-sabords** (âtrâsa'bôr), *n.m. (Naut.)* Between ports.

**s'entre-saluer** (âtrâsa'lue), *v.r.* To salute each other.

**s'entre-secourir** (âtrâsekur'ir), *v.r.* To help each other.

**entresol** (âtrâ'sôl), *n.m.* Entresol (suite of low rooms between the ground floor and the first floor).

**entre-sourcils** (âtrâsur'si), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Space between the eyebrows.

**s'entre-suivre** (âtrâsu'ivr), *v.r.* To follow each other, to succeed each other.

**entretaille** (âtrâ'taj), *n.f. (Engr.)* Interline, between cut.

**s'entre-tailler** (âtrê'taj), *v.r.* To interfere (of horses).

**\*entretailure**, *n.f. (Vét.)* Injury caused by this.

**entre-temps** (âtrâ'tô), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Interval. *Dans l'entre-temps*, meanwhile.

## entreteneur

**entreteneur** (âtrâ'tœœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *entretenueuse*) Keeper.

**entretenuir** (âtrâ'tœœr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* *entretenant*, *p.p.* *entretenu*; *conjugated like TENIR*) To hold together, to keep up, to keep in repair or good order etc.; to maintain, to support, to provide for, to feed; to converse or talk with, to entertain. *Entretenuir la paix*, to maintain peace; *entretenuir quelqu'un de promesses*, to keep someone quiet with promises; *entretenuir quelqu'un d'habits*, to keep someone in clothes. **s'entretenuir**, *v.r.* To hold each other together; to be kept up, to be sustained, maintained, or supported; to maintain, to keep, to support oneself, to subsist; to converse, to talk. *Il s'entretient du jeu*, he lives by gambling; *s'entretenuir avec quelqu'un*, to talk with someone; *s'entretenuir avec soi-même*, to meditate, to reflect; *s'entretenuir de quelqu'un*, to speak of someone. **entretenu**, *a.* (*fem.* *entretenuue*) Kept, maintained. *Femme entretenue*, kept woman, mistress. **entretien** (âtrâ'tjœ), *n.m.* Maintenance, keeping; upkeep, preservation, care; living, livelihood; conversation, talk, interview, conference; sermon, homily. *Faire l'entretien du public*, to be the talk of the parish; *un homme d'un agréable entretien*, a man of agreeable conversation.

**entre-tisser** (âtrâ'tisœ), *v.t.* To interweave.

**entretolle** (âtrâ'twal), *n.f.* Insertion of lace or open-work.

**entretolise** (âtrâ'twaiz), *n.f.* Tie-beam, cross-bar, cross-piece, transom.

**s'entre-toucher** (âtrâ'tœœ), *v.r.* To touch each other.

**s'entre-tuer** (âtrâ'tœœ), *v.r.* To kill each other.

**entre-voie** (âtrâ'vwœ), *n.f.* (*pl.* *entre-voies*) (Rail.) Space between the tracks, six-foot way.

**entrevoir** (âtrâ'vwœr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* *entrevoyant*, *p.p.* *entrevu*, *conjugated like voir*) To catch a glimpse of, to see imperfectly, to be just able to see; to have an imperfect notion of, to foresee confusedly. *Entrevoir quelqu'un*, to have a glimpse of someone; *s'entrevoir de grands obstacles*, I foresee great difficulties; *laisser entrevoir*, to show a glimpse of, to discover, to disclose. **s'entrevoir**, *v.r.* To have a short interview; to visit each other.

**entrevois** (âtrâ'vwœ), *n.m.* Interval between two joists, interjoist. **entrevoier**, *v.t.* To fill (this) with plaster.

**entrevoiant** (âtrâ'vwœjâ), *pres.p.* (*fem.* *entrevoiyante*), **entrevu** (âtrâ'vwœ), *p.p.* (*fem.* *entrevue* (1)), [ENTREVOIR]. **entrevue** (2), *n.f.* Interview.

**entripaillé** (âtrâ'pajœ), *a.* (*fem.* *entripaillée*) Big-bellied.

**s'entr'obliger** (âtrâ'obljœ), *v.r.* To oblige each other.

**entr'ouir** (âtrâ'wœr), *v.t.* To hear imperfectly.

**entr'ouvert** (âtrâ'wœr), *a.* (*fem.* *entr'ouverte*) Partly open, ajar. **entr'ouverture** *n.f.* (Pl.) Shoulder strain.

**entr'ouvrir** (âtrâ'wœr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* *entr'ouvrant*, *p.p.* *entr'ouvert*) To open a little, to half-open. **s'entr'ouvrir**, *v.r.* To open a little, to be ajar; to gape, to open.

**enture** (â'tœr), *n.f.* (Gard.) Incision, cut (for grafting).

**énucléation** (enyk'lœ'sjœ), *n.f.* Enucleation. **énucléer**, *v.t.* To enucleate.

**énumérateur** (enymera'tœœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *énumératrice*) Enumerator.

**énumératif** (enymera'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *énumérative*) Enumerative. **énumération**, *n.f.* Enumeration. **énumérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To enumerate, to count, to reckon.

**envahir** (âvâ'ir), *v.t.* To invade, to overrun, to spread over, to overgrow; to encroach upon, to usurp. *Les eaux ont envahi toute la contrée*, the waters have overflowed the whole country. **envahissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *envahissante*) Invading, encroaching. **envahissement**, *n.m.* Invasion, overrunning, encroachment, usurpation. **envahisseur**,

## envieillir

*n.m.* (*fem.* *envahisseuse*) Invader; *a.* Invading, encroaching.

**envaisseler** (âvâ'sœ), *v.t.* To put into vessels, casks, etc.

**envasement** (âvâ'zœm), *n.m.* Filling with or enveloping in mud. **envaser**, *v.t.* To fill up or to choke with mud; to thrust into or envelop in mud. **s'envaser**, *v.r.* To stick fast in the mud; to become filled up or choked with mud.

**envoillotage** (âvœjœ'taʒ), *n.m.* Putting into cocks. **envoilloter**, *v.t.* To cock (hay etc.).

**envoillonnant** (âvœjœ'pâ), *a.* (*fem.* *envoillonnante*) Enveloping, surrounding; (*fig.*) charming, captivating.

**enveloppe** (â'vlop), *n.f.* Wrapper, cover, covering; envelope; exterior, outside; appearance; coat, shell, jacket, casing (of cylinders) tunic (of the eye); (*Metal.*) mould; (*Motor*) outer cover. *Ecrire sous l'enveloppe de quelqu'un*, to write under another person's cover; *enveloppe de voyage*, hold-all; *sous enveloppe*, under cover. **envoilement**, *n.m.* Enveloping, wrapping up. **envoiler**, *v.t.* To envelop, to wrap up, to cover, to enfold; to do up; to muffle; to be-set, to hem in, to surround; to involve, to entangle, to darken, to shroud, to hide, to disguise. *Envelopper l'ennemi*, to hem in the enemy; *envoiler quelque chose de papier*, to wrap something up in paper. **s'envoiler**, *v.r.* To cover or wrap oneself up, to envelop oneself, to involve oneself.

**envenimer** (âvnî'mœ), *v.t.* To poison, to envenom, to irritate, to inflame, to exasperate. *Envenimer une plaie*, to irritate a wound; *il l'a envenimé contre moi*, he has exasperated him against me. **s'envenimer**, *v.r.* To be envenomed; to fester, to rankle.

**enverser** (âvœ'rœ), *v.t.* To weave with little willow branches, to wicker.

**envergure** (âvœ'rœ), *v.t.* To bend (a sail etc.) to the yards. **envergure** or **enverjure**, *n.f.* Extent (of sail upon the yards); length of a yard; spread (of sail); spread (of a bird's wings when extended); (*fig.*) breadth or scope of intelligence etc., breadth of view. *D'envergure*, from tip to tip.

**envoier**, 1st pers. fut. [ENVOYER].

**envers** (1) (â'vœr), *prep.* Towards, to. *Je vous défendrai envers et contre tous*, I will defend you against the whole world.

**envers** (2) (â'vœr), *n.m.* Wrong side, reverse side, back; contrary; ugly or bad side. *À l'envers*, on the wrong side, inside out; *il a l'esprit à l'envers*, he is wrong-headed, crack-brained, or beside himself.

**envi** (â'vî), *adv.* In emulation of one another, emulously vying with each other. *À l'envi l'un de l'autre*, in emulation of each other; *ils travaillent à l'envi l'un de l'autre*, they vie with each other as to who shall work most.

**enviable** (â'vjœbl), *a.* Envable, to be envied.

**envoieage** (âvî'daʒ), *n.m.* Filling of bobbins etc. **envoier**, *v.t.* To fill (bobbins etc.) with thread.

**envie** (â'vî), *n.f.* Envy, enviousness; wish, desire, longing, inclination; birth-mark; hangnail. *Avoir envie de*, to have a mind to; *digne d'envie*, enviable; *envie de dormir*, sleepiness, drowsiness; *faire envie*, to be tempting; *il a une envie au visage*, he has a birth-mark on his face; *il en a la meilleure envie du monde*, he is as desirous as possible; *il m'en a été l'envie*, he has put me out of conceit with it; *il ne fait envie à personne*, no one envies him; *j'ai grande envie d'aller la voir*, I have a great mind to go and see her; *l'envie le dévore*, he is eaten up with envy; *l'envie lui en est passée*, his longing is over; *mourir d'envie*, to be most anxious (to); *on lui en a donné envie*, they have set him all agog upon it; *passer son envie de quelque chose*, to satisfy one's longing for something; *porter envie à quelqu'un*, to envy someone; *stcher d'envie*, to pine away with envy.

**envieillir** (âvî'jœ), *a.* (*fem.* *envieillie*) Inveterate, long-established, old, of long standing; hardened.

**envieillir** (âvî'jœr), *v.t.* To cause to look old.

## envier

**envieillessement**, *n.m.* Making to look old; looking old.

**envier** (ā'vje), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To envy, to be envious of; to desire, to long for, to wish for eagerly; (poet.) to grudge, to refuse. *Je ne lui envie point sa bonne fortune*, I do not envy him his good fortune; *il est envié de tout le monde*, he is envied by everybody. **envieusement**, *adv.* Enviously. **envieux**, *a. (fem. envieuse)* Envious, jealous. *Se faire des envieux*, to excite envy.

**enviné** (āvi'ne), *a. (fem. envinée)* Smelling of wine. *Ce baril est enviné*, that cask smells of wine.

**environ** (āvi'rō), *adv.* About, nearly, thereabouts. *prep.* Near, about. **environnant**, *a. (fem. environnante)* Surrounding. **environner**, *v.t.* To surround, to stand round, to encompass, to environ, to encircle, to enclose. *L'état qui l'environne*, the splendour which surrounds him; *les gardes qui environnaient le prince*, the guards who stood round the prince. **environs**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Environs, vicinity, neighbourhood.

**envisager** (āviza'ʒe), *v.t.* To look, to stare in the face, to eye, to face; to consider, to view, to regard, to envisage (a fact etc.). *Envisager de sang froid le péril*, to look danger in the face.

**envoi** (ā'vwa), *n.m.* Sending; thing sent, present, packet, parcel, package; goods forwarded, consignment, shipment; (Pros.) envoy. *Compléter un envoi*, to make up a parcel; *dans mon prochain envoi*, in my next parcel; *faire un envoi*, to send off a parcel or package; *lettre d'envoi*, letter of advice; *par l'envoi du 20 avril*, by our consignment of the 20th April.

**s'envoiler** (āvwā'le), *v.r.* To warp, to bend (of metal).

**envoiesiner** (āvwāzi'ne), *v.t.* To surround with neighbours.

**envolée** (āvō'le), *n.f.* Flight; (fig.) élan.

**s'envoler** (āvō'le), *v.r.* To fly away, to take wing; (fig.) to be carried off (by the wind etc.); to disappear, to vanish. *L'oiseau s'est envolé*, the bird has flown.

**envoûtement** (āvut'mū), *n.m.* Spell or magical charm. **envoûter**, *v.t.* To prick the wax image of a person in order to injure him magically; hence, to cast a spell on someone.

**envoyable** (āvwā'jabl), *a.* Sendable. **envoyé**, *n.m. (fem. envoyée)* Person sent; envoy; deputy, delegate, messenger.

**envoyer** (āvwā'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ABOYER**) To send, to forward, to dispatch, to transmit; to delegate, to send as envoy; to omit. *Envoyer! (Naut.)* 'bout ship! *envoyer au diable ou envoyer à tous les diables*, to send to the devil; *envoyer chercher*, to send for; *envoyer dire*, to send word; *envoyer en prison*, to commit to prison; *envoyer paître ou envoyer promener*, to send about one's business, to send away with a flea in his ear; *je vous envoie mon domestique*, I send you my servant. **s'envoyer**, *v.r.* To send to each other; to be sent. **envoyeur**, *n.m. (fem. envoyeuse)* Sender; *a.* Dispatching. *Bureau envoyeur*, dispatching office.

**enzootique** (āzoo'tik), *a.* Enzootic.

**enzyme** (ā'zim), *n.f.* Enzyme.

**éocène** (eo'sen), *a. and n.m.* Eocene.

**éolien** (eo'ljē), *a. (fem. éolienne)* Æolic, Æolian. *n.m. (fem. éolienne)* An Æolian. *n.m. Æolic, Æolian* (dialect etc.).

**éolipile** or **éolipille** (eo'l'pil), *n.m.* Æolipile (smoke-driving apparatus).

**éolique** (eo'lik), *a.* Æolic.

**éolithé** (eo'lit), *n.m.* Eolith.

**éon** (e'3), *n.m.* Eon.

**épacte** (e'pakt), *n.f. (Astron.)* Epact.

**épagnuel** (epā'nyel), *n.m.* Spaniel.

**épais** (e'pe), *a. (fem. épaisse)* Thick, dense; stout, thickset, bulky; heavy; (fig.) dull, gross, heavy-witted; muddy, turbid. *Avoir la langue épaisse*, to speak thick; *herbe épaisse*, dense grass; *ignorance épaisse*, gross ignorance; *mur épais de deux*

## épaule

*pieds*, wall two feet thick; *ténibres épaisses*, thick darkness; *un homme épais*, a blockhead. *n.m.* Thickness; thick part. *adv.* Thickly, thickly. *Semer épais*, to sow thick. **épaissement**, *adv.* Thickly. **épaisseur**, *n.f.* Thickness, density; stoutness, bulkiness; coarseness, dullness. **épaissir**, *v.t.* To thicken, to make thicker; *v.i. and s'épaissir*, *v.r.* To become thick, to grow thicker, to grow big or stout; to become heavy or dull. *Sa langue s'épaissit*, he is beginning to speak thick. **épaississement**, *n.m.* Thickening, thickness.

**épamprage** (epā'pra:ʒ) or **épamprément**, *n.m.* Lopping off; pruning; feeding off (of a cornfield). **épamper**, *v.t.* To lop or prune (a vine), to clear.

**épanalepse** (epā'nalep), *n.f.* Epanalepsis.

**épanchement** (epā'nčmā), *n.m.* Pouring out, shedding, discharge; (Med.) overflow; (fig.) effusion.

**Épanchement de cœur**, opening of one's heart. **épancher**, *v.t.* To pour out, to shed; to open, to discharge, to vent. *Épancher son cœur*, to open one's heart.

**s'épancher**, *v.r.* To be discharged, poured out or effused, to overflow; to open one's heart, to unbosom oneself. **épanchoir**, *n.m.* Outlet, overflow channel.

**épandage** (epā'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Scattering, strewing.

**épandre**, *v.t.* To scatter, to strew, to throw here and there; to shed (light etc.). **s'épandre**, *v.r.* To spread; (fig.) to stretch (of a sheet of water etc.).

**épanorthose** (epānor'toz), *n.f.* Epanorthosis.

**épanouir** (epā'nwīr), *v.t.* To cause to open or expand; (fig.) to brighten, to gladden. *Épanouir la rate*, to make merry, to drive away the spleen; *un visage épanoui*, a beaming face. **s'épanouir**, *v.r.* To blow, to expand, to open (of flowers); to brighten up (of the face etc.). *Non visage s'épanouit*, his face brightened up. **épanouissement**, *n.m.* Blowing, opening, expansion (of flowers); (fig.) brightness, glow, bloom.

**éparcet** (epar'ss) or **esparcet**, *n.m.*, **éparcette** or **esparcette**, *n.f. (pop.)* Sainfoin.

**s'éparer** (epā're), *v.r. (Prov.)* To fling out, to kick (of horses).

**épargnant** (epar'nā), *a. (fem. épargnante)* Sparring, saving, economical, parsimonious.

**épargne** (e'parj), *n.f.* Saving, thrift, economy, parsimony; \*royal treasury. *Aller à l'épargne des mots*, to be sparing of words; *aller à l'épargne ou user d'épargne*, to save, to be saving; *avec épargne*, sparingly; *caisse d'épargne*, savings bank; *il vit de ses épargnes*, he lives on his savings. **éparner**, *v.t.* To save, to lay by; to spare, to husband, to economize; to spare (someone trouble etc.). *Éparner son bien*, to save one's wealth; *éparner sur sa toilette*, to save in dress; *ne m'éparnez pas*, do not spare me; *on ne lui épargne pas l'argent*, they allow him plenty of money. **s'éparner**, *v.r.* To spare oneself; to spare one another.

**éparpillement** (eparpi'l'mā), *n.m.* Scattering, dispersing, dispersion. **éparpiller**, *v.t.* To scatter, to strew about, to spread, to disperse; to fritter away, to squander. *Éparpiller ses troupes*, to scatter one's troops.

**épars** (e'par), *a. (fem. éparsé)* Scattered, dispersed, disseminated, sparse; straggling; dishevelled (of hair).

**éparvin** (epar'vā) or **épervin**, *n.m.* Spavin. *Avoir les éparvins*, to be spavined (of horses).

**épâtant** (epā'tā), *a. (fem. épâtante)* Amazing, splendid, ripping. *Faire l'épâtant*, to flabbergast.

**épaté**, *n.f. (lang.)* Stupefaction, amazement. **épaté**, *a. (fem. épatée)* Broad-footed; with the foot broken off (of glasses); flat, squat (of noses); (lang.) amazed, dumbfounded. **épatément**, *n.m.* Amazement.

**épâter** (epā'te), *v.t.* To flatten, to squat; to break the foot off (a glass); (lang.) to amaze, to dumbfound, to flabbergast. **s'épâter**, *v.r.* To get broken (of glass). **épâteur**, *n.m.* One who flabbergasts.

**épauleur** (epo'lar), *n.m.* Grampus, orc.

**épaule** (e'poi), *n.f.* Shoulder. *Avoir les épaules assez larges pour*, to be broad-shouldered or capable enough for; *coup d'épaule*, effort; *donner un coup*

## épauletier

*d'épaule à*, to help someone, to give someone a lift  
*épaules d'un vaisseau*, bows of a ship; *faire une chose par-dessus l'épaule*, to leave a thing undone or half-done; *hausser les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *l'épaule d'un bastion*, the flank of a bastion; *marcher des épaules*, to slouch; *plier les épaules*, to put up with; *porter sur les épaules*, (*fig.*) to be saddled with, to be heartily sick of; *mettre l'épaule à quelqu'un*, to back up someone; *épaulée*, *n.f.* Push (with the shoulders); fore-quarter of mutton without the shoulder. *Faire une chose par épaules*, to do a thing by fits and starts. *épaulement*, *n.m.* Shoulder-piece; shoulder; (*Naut.*) shoulder, bows; (*Fort.*) epaulement, breast-work. *épauler*, *v.t.* To break the shoulder, to splay (a horse, etc.); to cover with an epaulement; (*fig.*) to help, to back, to countenance; to bring a rifle to the shoulder. *Bête épaulée*, animal with a sprained shoulder; *épauler des troupes*, to cover troops.

*épauletier* (epo'ltje), *n.m.* Maker or vendor of epaulettes. *épaulette*, *n.f.* Shoulder-strap, shoulder-piece; epaulet. *Epaulettes à gros grains ou à grains d'épinaude*, epaulet with large bullions (worn by field and general officers). *épaulière*, *n.f.* Shoulder-strap or suspender; shoulder-plate (armour).

*épave* (e'parv), *n.f.* Wreck; walf, stray; flotsam, jetsam; estray. *Épaves maritimes ou épaves de mer*, wreck, wreckage. *a.* Stray, strayed.

*épéautre* (e'poitr), *n.m.* Spelt.

*épée* (e'pe), *n.f.* Sword; (*fig.*) brand, steel; swordsmanship; fighter, soldier; war. *Briser son épée*, to give up the profession of arms; *c'est son épée de cheval*, he is his bosom friend, his constant companion, (*fig.*) it is his favourite theme, his hobby; *c'est un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, it is beating the air; *épée de mer*, sword-fish; *être ou en être aux épées et aux couteaux*, to be at daggers drawn; *il est brave comme l'épée qu'il porte*, he is as true as steel; *jouer de l'épée à deux talons*, to take to one's heels; *l'épée use le fourreau*, the sword wears out the scabbard; *mettre l'épée à la main*, to draw one's sword; *n'avoir que la cape et l'épée*, to have nothing but one's nobility, to have no other fortune than one's sword; *passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the edge of the sword; *passer l'épée au travers du corps*, to run a man through the body; *presser quelqu'un à l'épée dans les reins*, to press someone hard; *rendre son épée*, to surrender; *se battre à l'épée*, to fight with swords; *se faire ou faire blanc de son épée*, to put forth one's strength or courage, to make sure of success; *son épée est trop courte*, his arm is not long enough; *une bonne épée*, a good swordsmanship; *un homme d'épée*, a swordsman, a soldier.

*épéeche* (e'pse), *n.f.* Golden oriole, witwail.

*épeler* (e'ple), *v.t.* To spell. *Épeler mal*, to mis-spell; *épeler ce mot*, spell that word. *épellation*, *n.f.* Spelling, naming the letters of a word.

*épenthèse* (ep'entez), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Epenthesis. *épenthétique*, *a.* Epenthetic.

*éperdu* (eper'dy), *a.* (*sem.* *éperdue*) Distracted, bewildered, agast. *Tout éperdu d'amour*, quite distraught with love. *éperdument*, *adv.*

*éperlan* (eper'lā), *n.m.* Smelt, sparring.

*éperon* (e'prō), *n.m.* Spur; (*fig.*) wrinkle, crow's foot; gaffe (of game-cocks); (*Arch.*) buttress, counterfort; startling, breakwater (of a bridge etc.); (*Naut.*) prow, cutwater, ram. *Chausser les éperons*, to put on spurs; *chasser les éperons à quelqu'un*, to knight someone; *cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, horse that obeys neither rein nor spur; *donner de l'éperon à un cheval*, to clap spurs to a horse; *enfoncer l'éperon*, to dig in one's spurs; *il a besoin d'éperons*, he wants spurting on. *éperonné*, *a.* (*sem.* *éperonnée*) Spurred; armed with spurs; wrinkled. *Botté et éperonné*, booted and spurred; *elle a les yeux éperonnés*, she has wrinkles about her eyes. *éperonner*, *v.t.* To spur; to arm with spurs; to spur on, to urge forward. *éperonnerie*, *n.f.* Spur-making, spur-trade. *éperonnier*, *n.m.* Spur-maker; peacock, pheasant. *éperonniers*, *n.f.* Larkspur.

*épervier* (eper'vje), *n.m.* Hawk, sparrow-hawk; *casser le épervier* (eper'vjer), *n.f.* Hawkweed.

## épigraphe

*épervin* [EPARVIN].

*épébe* (e'fsh), *n.m.* Ephebe.

*épède* (e'fedr), *n.f.* Shrubby horse-tail.

*épélide* (e'felid), *n.f.* Sunburn, freckle.

*éphémère* (e'femair), *a.* Ephemeral. *n.m.*

*Ephemera*, day-fly. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) The genus *Tradescantia*, containing the spider-webs. *éphémèrement*, *adv.*

*éphéméris*, *n.f.* Ephemeris.

*éphod* (e'fod), *n.m.* (*Jewish Ant.*) Ephod.

*éphore* (e'for), *n.m.* (*Greek Ant.*) Ephor.

*épi* (e'pi), *n.m.* Ear of corn; (*fig.*) cluster (of flowers along a stem etc.). *Appareil en épi*, herring-bone arrangement of bricks; *en épi*, like an ear of corn (arranged in rows along a stem); *épi bien garni*, well-filled ear; *épi de cheveux*, tuft of hair arranged in the opposite direction to the rest; *épi de diamants*, cluster of diamonds arranged like an ear of corn. *épiage*, *n.m.*, or *épiation*, *n.f.* Earing (of grain).

*épicaire* (epi'karp), *n.m.* Epicarp.

*épice* (e'pis), *n.f.* Spice; \* (*pl.*) judges' fees; comfits, sweetmeats. *Dans les petits sacs sont les bonnes épices*, little and good, or small parcels hold fine wares; *fine épice*, sharp fellow, knowing blade; *herbe aux épices*, allspice; *pain d'épice*, gingerbread. *épice*, *a.* (*sem.* *épice*) Spiced, spiced; hot, seasoned.

*épicière* (epi'ssine), *a.* (*Gram.*) Epiciene.

*épicer* (epise), *v.t.* To spice; to make a story etc.; spicing; \* (*of judges*) to tax costs too high. *épicerie*, *n.f.* Spices; grocery; grocery-business. *Petite épicerie*, chandlery.

*épichirème* (epike'ris), *n.m.* Epichirema.

*épicière* (epi'sje), *n.m.* (*sem.* *épicière*) Grocer

(*fig.*) vulgar, commonplace person, philistine.

*épicière* (epi'kraim), *n.m.* Epicerantum.

*épiciérisme* [EPICURISME].

*épiciérien* (epiky'rje), *a.* (*sem.* *épiciérienne*)

*Epicierean*, voluptuous, elegantly sensual. *n.* *Epiciere*, *épiciérisme*, *n.m.* Epiciereanism, epiciurism.

*épicycle* (epi'sikl), *n.m.* Epicycle. *épicycloïdal*, *a.* (*sem.* *épicycloïdale*, *pl.* *épicycloïdaux*) *Epicycloïdal*, *épicycloïde*, *n.f.* Epicycloïd.

*épidémie* (epide'mi), *n.f.* Epidemic. *épidémiologie*, *n.f.* Epidemiology. *épidémique*, *a.* Epidemic. *épidémiquement*, *adv.* Epidemically.

*épiderme* (epi'derm), *n.m.* Epidermis, cuticle. *épidermique*, *a.* Epidermic, epidermal. *épidermoïde*, *a.* Epidermoid.

*épidothe* (epi'dat), *n.m.* Epidote.

*\*épée* (e'pi), *n.m.* Spy.

*épée* (e'pie), *a.* (*sem.* *épée*) Eared; arranged in *épi*.

*épier* (i) (e'pie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To ear, to form into ears.

*épier* (2) (e'pie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To watch; to be a spy upon; to lie in wait for, to be on the watch for. *Il épie ce que vous faites*, he is a spy upon your actions; *on épie vos démarches*, your steps are being dogged. *s'épier*, *v.r.* To watch each other. *éperrage* (epie'ra:3), or *éperrément*, *n.m.* Clearing land of stones. *éperrier*, *v.t.* To clear away stones from (land etc.).

*épieu* (e'pie), *n.m.* Boar-spear, hunting-pole.

*\*épier* (e'pie), *n.m.* (*sem.* *épier*) Watcher, spy, eavesdropper.

*épigastre* (epi'gast), *n.m.* Epigastrium. *épigastrique*, *a.* Epigastric.

*épigénèse* (epi'zene:z), *n.f.* Epigenesis. *épigénétique*, *a.* Epigenetic. *épigéniste*, *n.* and *a.*

*épigénie* (epi'ge'ni), *n.f.* (*Mink.*) Production of an epigene.

*épigeonner* (epi'ge'ne), *v.t.* To plaster, to daub or overlay with plaster.

*épiglottite* (epi'glot), *n.f.* Epiglottitis. *épiglottique*, *a.* Epiglottic.

*épigrammatique* (epigramatik), *a.* Epigrammatical. *épigrammatiquement*, *adv.* Epigrammatically. *épigrammatiser*, *v.t.* To epigrammatize.

*épigrammatiste*, *n.m.* Epigrammatist. *épigramme*, *n.f.* Epigram.

*épigraphe* (epi'graf), *épigraphie*, *n.f.* Epi-



## épigyne

graphy. **épigraphe**, *a.* Epigraphic. **épigraphe**, *n.f.* Epigraphist.

**épigyne** (epi'gin), *a.* (*Bot.*) Epigynous. *n.f.* Epigynous part.

**épilation** (epil'sjô), *n.f.* Depilation. **épilatoire**, *a.* Depilatory.

**épilepsie** (epilep'si), *n.f.* Epilepsy. *Attaque d'épilepsie*, epileptic fit. **épileptique**, *a.* and *n.* Epileptic. **épileptoïde**, *a.* Epileptoid.

**épiler** (epi'le), *v.t.* To depilate; to skim (molten pewter). **\*épiller**, *v.r.* To pluck out one's grey hairs.

**épilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **épilouse**) Depilator (person).

**\*épillet** (epi'le), *n.m.* Spikelet.

**épilobe** (epi'lob), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Genus containing the willow-herb.

**épilogue** (epi'log), *n.m.* Epilogue. **épiloguer**, *v.i.* To carp, to find fault, to split hairs; *v.t.* To censure, to criticize. **épilogueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **épilogueuse**) Critic, fault-finder, carper; *a.* Fault-finding.

**épiloir** (epi'lwa:r), *n.m.* Tweezers.

**épilure** (epi'ly:r), *n.m.* (*Métall.*) Dross removed from molten pewter, tin, etc.

**épine** (epi'ne), *n.f.* Brake, thickset, spinney.

**épinard** (epi'na:r), *n.m.* Spinach; (*pl.*) spinach greens. *Épaulettes à grains d'épinards*, epaulettes with large bullions; *plat d'épinard*, a bad picture or one having too much green in it.

**épinastie** (epinas'ti), *n.f.* Epinasty.

**épincage** (epes'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Gard.*) Disbudding.

**épincelage** etc. [ÉPINCETAGE].

**épincer** (epes'se), *v.t.* (*Gard.*) To disbud; to shape (stone) with a pavior's hammer; [ÉPINCETER].

**épincetage** (epes'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Burling. **épinceter**, *v.t.* To sharpen (a hawk's beak etc.); to burl (cloth).

**épincoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **épincoteuse**) Burler.

**épincette**, *n.f.* Burling tweezers. **épincoir**, *n.m.* Pavior's hammer.

**épine** (ep'in), *n.f.* Thorn, prickle; spine, backbone, vertebral column; thorn-bush; (*fig.*) cross, rub, obstacle, difficulty. *Avoir une épine au pied*, to have a thorn in one's side; *épine blanche*, hawthorn; *épine dorsale ou du dos*, spine, backbone; *épine noire*, blackthorn, sloe; *les épines de la chaise*, the thorny points of the law; *tirer à quelqu'un une épine du pied*, to get someone over a difficulty. **épinier**, *v.t.* To put thorn branches round (trees etc.) to keep cattle off.

**épinette** (epi'net), *n.f.* Spinnet; spruce fir; box for fattening poultry.

**épineux** (epi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **épineuse**) Thorny, prickly; (*fig.*) irritable, over-particular; knotty, ticklish, intricate. *Question épineuse*, ticklish question.

**épine-vinette** (epinvi'net), *n.f.* Barberr.

**épingle** (epi'gil), *n.f.* Pin; scarf-pin, breast-pin; (*pl.*) gift by one who has made a bargain. *A coups d'épingles*, inch by inch, by pin-pricks; *attacher avec une épingle*, to pin; *chercher une épingle dans une botte de foin*, to look for a needle in a haystack; *épingle à cheveu*, hairpin; *épingle de bois*, peg; *épingles*, gratuity, douceur, pin-money; *il est tiré à quatre épingles*, he looks as if he had just stepped out of a bandbox; *je m'en soucie comme d'une épingle*, I don't care two pence about it; *ôter les épingles de*, to unpin; *tirer son épingle du jeu*, to get out of a scrape, to back out of anything. **épinglé**, *a.* (*fem.* **épinglée**) Pinned; corded, terry; *n.m.* Terry velvet etc. **épingler**, *v.t.* To pin, to fix, secure, or attach with pins; to clean out with a pin. **épinglerie**, *n.f.* Pin-factory; pin-ware. **épinglette**, *n.f.* Priming-wire; (*Artill.*) priming-iron; (*Mining*) piercer. **épinglier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **épinglière**) Pin-maker.

**épinière** (epin'jer), *a.f.* (*Anat.*) Spinal. *Moelle épinière*, spinal marrow.

**épiniers** (epi'nje), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Hunt.*) Covert, thicket.

**épinoccha** (1) (epi'nos), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Best coffee.

**épinoccha** (2) (epi'nos), *n.f.* Stickleback. **épinocchette**, *n.f.* Variety of stickleback.

**épiou** (epi'jô), *n.m.* Small ear (of corn).

## épointement

**épiphanie** (epifa'ni), *n.f.* Epiphany.

**épiphonème** (epit'nsim), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Sententious phrase at the end.

**épiphragme** (epi'fragm), *n.m.* Epiphragm.

**épiphyllie** (epi'fil), *a.* Epiphyllous.

**épiphyte** (epi'fit), *n.f.* Epiphyte. **épiphytique**, *a.* Epiphytic.

**épiloïque** (epilo'ik), *a.* Epiloeic. **épiloon**, *n.m.* Epiloon.

**épique** (ep'ik), *a.* Epic, epical.

**épithirze** (epi'riz), *a.* Epithirzous.

**épiscopal** (episko'pal), *a.* (*fem.* **épiscopale**, *pl.* **épiscopaux**) Episcopal. **épiscopalement**, *adv.* Episcopally. **épiscopalien**, *a.* (*fem.* **épiscopalienn**) Episcopalian (in the U.S.A.). **épiscopat**, *n.m.* Episcopate, episcopacy. **épiscopaux**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Episcopals (in England).

**épisode** (epi'zod), *n.m.* Episode. **épisodique**, *a.* Episodical. **épisodeusement**, *adv.* Episodically.

**épispastique** (epispas'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Epispastic.

**épispermatique** (episperma'tik), *a.* (*Bot.*) Epispermic. **épisperme**, *n.m.* Seed-coat, episperm.

**épissier** (epi'se), *v.t.* To splice. **épissoir**, *n.m.*, or **épissore**, *n.f.* Marine-spike. **épissure**, *n.f.* Splice.

**épistaminal** (epistami'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **épistaminale**, *pl.* **épistaminaux**) Growing on the stamens.

**épistémologie** (epistemolo'ji), *n.f.* Epistemology.

**épistolaire** (episto'la:r), *a.* Epistolary. **\*n.m.** (*lit.*) Letter. **épistoller**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **épistolière**) (*colloq.*) Letter-writer. **\*épistolographie**, *n.m.* Letter-writer of antiquity etc. **épistolographie**, *n.f.* Epistolography. **épistolographique**, *a.* Epistolographic.

**épistrophe** (epi'strof), *n.f.* Epistrophe.

**épistyle** (epi'stil), *n.m.* Epistyle.

**épitaphe** (epi'ta), *n.f.* Epitaph. **épitaphier**, *n.m.* Collection of epitaphs.

**épitase** (epi'ta:ʒ), *n.f.* Epitasis.

**épithalame** (epita'lam), *n.m.* Epithalamium, nuptial song.

**épithélial** (epite'ljal), *a.* (*fem.* **épithéliale**, *pl.* **épithélaux**) Epithelial. **épithélium**, *n.m.* Epithelium.

**épithème** (epi'te:m), *n.m.* Epithem.

**épithète** (epi'tet), *n.f.* Epithet. **épithétique**, *a.*

**épitoque** (epi'to:ʒ), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Mantle worn over toga; 'president's mortar-board hat; (*Univ. etc.*) shoulder-knot.

**épitomé** (epito'me), *n.m.* Epitome, compendium, abridgment. **\*épitomier**, *v.t.* To epitomize.

**épître** (epi'tr), *n.f.* Epistle, letter, missive. *La côté de l'épître*, the right-hand side of the altar.

**épitrète** (epi'trit), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Epitrite.

**épizootie** (epizo'o'ti), *n.f.* Murran; epizootic disease. **épizootique**, *a.* Epizootic. *Maladie épizootique*, epizootic distemper.

**épaigner** etc. [ÉPAIGNER].

**éploré** (eplo're), *a.* (*fem.* **éplorée**) In tears, weeping, disconsolate, distressed.

**éployé** (eplo'we), *a.* (*fem.* **éployée**) (*Her.*) Spread (of the eagle).

**épiluchage** (eply'a:ʒ), *n.m.* Picking. **épilucher**, *v.t.* To pick, to pick; to clean; (*fig.*) to sift, to examine minutely. *Épilucher la vie de quelqu'un*, to examine minutely into someone's life; *épilucher un ouvrage*, to pick a work to pieces. **s'épilucher**, *v.r.* To clean itself (of certain animals); (*fig.*) to examine oneself.

**épilucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **épilucheuse**) Picker; fault-finder, hair-splitter. **épiluchoir**, *n.m.* Paring-knife.

**épiluchures**, *n.f.* Parings, pickings, orts, refuse.

**épode** (ep'od), *n.f.* Epode.

**épointage** (epw'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Blunting (a pencil etc.).

**épointé** (epw'se), *a.* (*fem.* **épointée**) With a broken thigh (of a dog); hip-shot (of a horse).

**épointement** (epw's'md), *n.m.* Bluntness.

## épointure

**épointer**, *v.t.* To break the point off, to blunt.  
**s'épointer**, *v.r.* To have its point broken off.  
**épointure** (epwē'tyri), *n.f.* Hip-shot (of horses etc.).

**éponge** (e'pō:z), *n.f.* Sponge. *Il boit comme une éponge*, he drinks like a fish; *passer l'éponge sur quelque action*, to say no more about an action; *presser l'éponge*, to squeeze the sponge, to exact too much.  
**sponger**, *v.t.* To sponge, to clean with a sponge.  
**\*sponger**, *n.m.* Sponge-man.

**épointille** (epō'ti:l), *n.f.* (Naut.) Stanchion, shore, prop.  
**épointiller**, *v.t.* To prop, to shore.

**éponyme** (epō'nim), *a.* Eponymous. *n.m.*

**Eponym**, **éponymique**, *a.* Eponymic.

**épopee** (epō'pe), *n.f.* Epopee, epic, epos.

**époque** (e'pōk), *n.f.* Epoch, period, era; time, date. *À l'époque de*, at the time of; *dès cette époque*, from that time; *faire époque*, to mark an era.

**épouée** (epu'se), *a.* (fem. épouée) Thumbless.

**époudrer** (é'poudretar), *v.t.*

**s'épouffer** (epu'fe), *v.r.* To steal away; to get out of breath from laughing.

**épouiller** (epu'je), *v.t.* To louse, to clean of lice.

**épouarder** (epu'arde), *v.t.* To pick, to clean (tobacco).

**épouie** etc. [EAPOLIN].

**époumoner** (epumō'ne), *v.t.* To tire the lungs of,

to exhaust. **s'époumoner**, *v.r.* To tire one's lungs; (*fig.*) to shout oneself hoarse.

**\*épousailles** (epu'zai), *n.f.* (used only in pl.)

Epousals, nuptials.

**épouse** (e'pu:z), *n.f.* Spouse, bride, wife, consort.

**épousée**, *n.f.* Bride. **épouser**, *v.t.* To marry, to take in marriage, to espouse; (*fig.*) to embrace, to take up. *Épouser la forme de*, to take the form of.

**s'épouser**, *v.r.* To marry, to be married to each other.

**épouseur**, *n.m.* (colloq.) Marrying man; suitor.

**époussetage** (epus'ta:z) or **époussetement**,

*n.m.* Dusting. **épousseter**, *v.t.* To dust, to wipe the dust off, to beat the dust out of; (*colloq.*) to leather, to thrash. *Épousseter quelqu'un*, to dust someone's jacket for him. **s'épousseter**, *v.r.* To wipe the dust off one's clothes etc. **époussette**, *n.f.* Dusting-brush; duster.

**épouti** (epu'ti), *n.m.* Orts (in cloth).

**époutillage**, or **époutissage**, *n.m.* Picking, cleaning,

or burling (cloth). **époutier** or **époutir**, *v.t.* To pick, to clean (cloth etc.).

**épouvantable** (epuvā'tabl), *a.* Frightful, dreadful, shocking, horrible, appalling. *À un degré épouvantable*, to a frightful degree. **épouvantablement**, *adv.* Frightfully, dreadfully. **épouvantail**, *n.m.* Scarecrow; (*fig.*) bugbear. *C'est un épouvantail de chènevière*, she is a perfect scarecrow.

**épouvante** (epu'vā:t), *n.f.* Terror, dismay, affright. *Frapper d'épouvante*, to dismay, to affright; *l'épouvante les a pris*, they were seized with dismay; *porter l'épouvante*, to spread terror. **\*épouvantement**, *n.m.* Terror, affright. **épouvanter**, *v.t.* To terrify, to frighten, to appal, to scare. **s'épouvanter**, *v.r.* To be frightened or terrified; to take fright.

**époux** (e'pu), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Husband, bridegroom; (*pl.*) husband and wife. *Futur époux*, intended husband.

**éprouindre** (e'prou:dr), *v.t.* (conjugated like CRAIN-DR) To squeeze out, to press.

**éprouinte** (e'prou:ti), *n.f.* (usu. in pl.) Tenesmus, straining.

**s'éprendre** (e'prou:dr), *v.r.* (conjugated like PREN-DR) To be seized with, to be smitten, to fall in love (de).

**épreuve** (e'prou:v), *n.f.* Proof, test; ordeal, trial, examination; (*Print.*) proof-sheet, revise. *À l'épreuve de l'eau, des balles, ou du feu*, waterproof, ball-proof, or fire-proof; *à toute épreuve*, trusty, faithful; *courage à toute épreuve*, courage proof against everything; *épreuve avant la lettre*, (*Engl.*) proof before letters; *épreuve chargée*, (*Print.*) foul proof; *épreuve judiciaire*, ordeal; *épreuve peu chargée*, (*Print.*) clean proof; *jen*

## équilibre

*ai fait l'épreuve*, I have tried it; *mettre à l'épreuve ou tenter une épreuve sur*, to put to the test; *passer par de rudes épreuves*, to go through hard trials; *première épreuve d'auteur*, (*Print.*) reader's proof; *première à l'épreuve*, to take up trial; *seconde épreuve d'auteur*, (*Print.*) revise; *temps d'épreuve*, probation; *tirer une épreuve*, (*Print.*) to pull a proof.

**épris** (e'pri), *a.* (fem. éprise) In love, taken with, charmed (de). *Il en est épris*, he is smitten with her.

**éprouver** (eprou've), *v.t.* To try, to prove; to put to the proof; (*fig.*) to feel, to experience, to meet with; to go through. *Éprouver des malheurs*, to meet with misfortunes; *éprouver un canon*, to test a cannon; *éprouver une douleur*, to feel a pain. **éprouvette**, *n.f.* Gauge; steam-gauge; test-tube; *éprouvette* (for testing gunpowder); (*Surg.*) probe. **éprouveur**, *n.m.* One who tests fire-arms.

**éptacorde**, **éptagone**, etc. [HEPTA-].

**épucer** (epu'se), *v.t.* To clear of fleas. **s'épuer**, *v.r.* To catch one's fleas.

**épuisable** (epuizabl), *a.* Exhaustible. **épuisant**, *a.* (fem. épuisante) Exhausting, trying.

**épuisement** (epuiz'mā), *n.m.* Exhaustion, draining, draining off; impoverishment, diminution, enervation. *L'épuisement des finances*, the low state of the finances; *tuyau d'épuisement*, exhaust-pipe. **épuiser**, *v.t.* To exhaust, to drain; to use up, to consume; to tire out, to enfeeble, to enervate, to wear out, to wear threadbare. *L'édition est épuisée*, the book is out of print; *terre épuisée*, exhausted ground. **s'épuiser**, *v.r.* To be exhausted, to be worn out; to exhaust oneself, to use up one's strength etc.; to be sold out, to run out of print.

**épuiette** (epuizet), *n.f.* Landing-net; small net for catching birds etc.

**épuratif** (epyrat'if), *a.* (fem. épurative) Purifying, refining. **épuration**, *n.f.* Purification, purifying, refining, refinement. *Épuration du sang*, purifying of the blood. **épuratoire**, *a.* Purifying.

**épure** (e'pyr), *n.f.* Draught, working-drawing (of a building etc.).

**épurement** (epyr'mā) *n.m.* Purifying. **épurer**, *v.t.* To purify; to clear, to clarify; to refine, to purge. *Épurer de l'eau boueuse*, to clear muddy water; *épurer de l'or*, to refine gold. **s'épurer**, *v.r.* To be purified, to become pure; to grow more refined (of style, language, etc.).

**épurge** (e'pyr:z), *n.f.* Spurge

**équanime** (eka'nim), *a.* Equanimous. **équanimité**, *n.f.* Equanimity.

**équarrir** (ekarr'ir), *v.t.* To square; to cut up.

**équarrissage**, *n.m.* Squaring; squareness; flaying and cutting up (of horses etc.). *Bois d'équarrissage*, squared timber; *clos d'équarrissage*, knacker's yard; *dix pouces d'équarrissage*, ten inches square. **équarrissement**, *n.m.* Squaring. **équarrisseur**, *n.m.* One who squares wood etc.; knacker. **équarrissoir**, *n.m.* Knacker's knife; knacker's yard.

**équateur** (ekwa'tœr), *n.m.* Equator.

**équation** (ekwa'sjō), *n.f.* Equation. *Equation du premier degré*, simple equation; *poser une équation*, to state an equation.

**équatorial** (ekwa'tō:riāl), *a.* (fem. équatoriale, pl. équatoriaux) Equatorial. *n.m.* Equatorial (telescope). **équatorialement**, *adv.* Equatorially.

**équerre** (e'ke:r), *n.f.* Square, set-square, square rule, knee-piece. *A fusée équerre*, out of square, bevel; *courbe à équerre*, (*Naut.*) square knee; *dresser à l'équerre*, to square; *équerre de fer*, iron knee. **équerrer**, *v.t.* To square, to bevel.

**équestre** (e'kestr), *a.* Equestrian.

**équianglé** (eki'āgl), *a.* Equiangular.

**équidifférent** (ekidif'e'rā), *a.* Equidifferent.

**équidistant** (ekidist'ā), *a.* Equidistant.

**équilatéral** (ekilātē:ral), *a.* (fem. équilatérale, pl. équilatéraux) Equilateral.

**équibration** (ekilibrā'sjō), *n.f.* Equilibration.

**équilibre** (ek'libr), *n.m.* Equilibrium, equipoise,

## équille

poise, balance. *Faire l'équilibre*, to make things equal; *mettre en équilibre*, to poise. **équilibrer**, *v.t.* To equilibrate, to poise, to put in equilibrium. **s'équilibrer**, *v.r.* To be in equilibrium, to balance (of things). **équilibriste**, *n.* Equilibrist, acrobat.

**équille** (ek'ik), *n.f.* Sand-eel.

**équinoxe** (ek'i'yn), *n.f.* Time when the moon crosses the equator.

**équin** (ek'è), *a. (fem. équine)* Equine.

**équinoxe** (ek'i'nos), *n.m.* Equinox. *Vents d'équinoxe*, equinoctial gales. **équinoxial**, *a. (fem. équinoxiale, pl. équinoxiaux)* Equinoctial. *Ligne équinoxiale*, equinoctial line.

**équinter** (ek's'te), *v.t. (Mil.)* To cut (a strap etc.) to a point.

**équipage** (ek'i'paʒ), *n.m.* Equipage, suite; carriage; turn-out, garb, dress; gear, tackle, implements; plight; (*Mil.*) equipment, accoutrements; (*Naut.*) personnel, crew. *Avoir équipage*, to keep one's carriage; *être dans un triste équipage*, to be badly equipped; *être en triste équipage*, to be in a sad plight; *équipage de Jean de Paris*, brilliant equipage; *maître d'équipage*, (*Naut.*) boatswain.

**équipe** (ek'ip), *n.f.* Train of boats; set, gang (of workmen etc.); team (of athletes). *Chef d'équipe*, foreman; *homme d'équipe*, railway workman.

**équipée** (ek'i'pe), *n.f.* Frank, freak, escapade.

**équipement** (ek'i'p'm), *n.m.* Outfit, fitting out; equipment, accoutrement. *Petit équipement*, kit.

**équiper**, *v.t.* To equip, to fit out, to furnish, to man. *Équiper une flotte*, to fit out a fleet. **s'équiper**, *v.r.* To fit oneself out; to rig oneself out.

**équiper** (ek'i'pe), *n.m. (Naut.)* Locker.

**équipollé** or **équipoilé** (ek'i'p'le), *a. (Her.)* Having equal squares (on a shield etc.).

**équipollence** (ek'i'p'la:ns), *n.f.* Equipollence.

**équipoilent**, *a. (Véhiculent, in proportion. équipoiler, v.t.* To be equivalent, to balance.

**équipoindrance** (ek'i'p'o:drâ:ns), *n.f.* Equiponderance.

**équipoientiel** (ek'i'p'o:ti'sjel), *a.* Equipotential.

**équisetacée** (ek'i'se'ta'se), *n.f.* Equisetum. **équisetum**, *n.m.* Equisetum.

**équitable** (ek'i'tabl), *a.* Equitable, just, fair. **équitablement**, *adv.* Equitably, justly, fairly.

**équitant** (ek'i'tâ), *a. (fem. équitante) (Bot.)* Equitant (of leaves).

**équitation** (ek'i'ta'sj), *n.f.* Horsemanship, riding.

**équité** (ek'i'te), *n.f.* Equity, justice.

**équivalamment** (ek'i'vala'm), *adv.* Equivalently.

**équivalence**, *n.f.* Equivalence. **équivalent**, *a. (fem. équivalente)* Equivalent; *n.m.* Equivalent. **équivaloir**, *v.t. (p.p. équivalu; conjugated like VALOIR)*

To be equivalent, to be tantamount (to).

**équivalve** (ek'i'valv), *a. (Conch.)* Having the valves equal.

**équivoque** (ek'i'vok), *a.* Equivocal; ambiguous; doubtful, uncertain. *n.f.* Equivocation, ambiguity; evasion, shuffling. *User d'équivoques*, to equivocate. **équivoquer**, *v.t.* To equivocate, to speak ambiguously, to quibble, to shuffle. **s'équivoquer**, *v.r.* To make a slip, to be mistaken.

**érable** (e'rabl), *n.m.* Maple, maple-tree. *Érable à sucre*, sugar-maple; *sucre d'érable*, maple-sugar.

**éradicatif** (e'radika'tif), *a. (fem. éradicative)* Eradicative. **éradication**, *n.f.* Eradication.

**érafer** (e'ra'fe), *v.t.* To scratch slightly, to graze. **érafaire**, *n.f.* Slight scratch, graze.

**érrailé** (e'ra'je), *a. (fem. érrailée)* Frayed, puckered, wrinkled; bloodshot (of the eyes); unraveled (of stuff); rough, hoarse, husky (of the voice). **érraillement**, *n.m.* Eversion of the eyelids, ectropion; unravelling, unwearing; huskiness, hoarseness.

**érrailler** (e'ra'je), *v.t.* To unravel, to unweave; to fray, to chafe. **s'érrailler**, *v.r.* To fray; to chafe; to become bloodshot (of the eyes); to become husky or hoarse (of the voice). *La gaze est sujette à s'érrailler*, gauze is apt to fray. **érraillure**, *n.f.* Fray, fraying; chafe, gall.

## errer

**érater** (e'ra'te), *v.t.* To pull the spleen out of, to spleen.

**erbium** (e'r'bjom), *n.m.* Erbium.

**ère** (e'r), *n.f.* Era, epoch.

**érecteur** (e'rek'teur), *a. (fem. érectrice) (Anat.)* Erector (of the muscles). **érectile**, *a.* Erectile.

**érection** (e'rek'sj), *n.f.* Erection, erecting; establishment, institution.

**érectement** (e'rek'tm) or **érectage**, *n.m.* Breaking the back; thrashing, slating; exhaustion.

**érecter**, *v.t.* To break the back (of); to tire out, to knock up, to do up; to beat unmercifully; (*fig.*) to slate, to cut to pieces, to lash (satire etc.). **s'érecter**, *v.r.*

To break one's back, to tire oneself out, to be knocked up; to drudge, to toil and moil. **érecteur**, *n.m.* (*collog.*) A savage critic, an outrageous reviewer.

**éremite** (e'rem'i'tik), *a.* Eremitic.

**érisipèle** (e'risi'pèle), *n.f.* Erysipèle.

**éretisme** (e're'tism), *n.m.* Erethism.

**erg** (e'rg), *n.m.* Erg.

**ergastule** (e'rgas'tyl), *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* Slaves' prison.

**ergo** (e'rgo), *conj.* Ergo, then, therefore. *Ergo glu* ou *ergo glue*, (*collog.*) ergo, nothing at all, and what then?

**ergot** (e'rgo), *n.m.* Spur (of certain birds etc.); ergot, blight, smut. *Ergot de coq*, cock's spur; *être sur ses ergots*, to be stand-offish; *monter ou se lever sur ses ergots*, to ride the high horse.

**ergotage**, *n.m.* **ergotement**, *n.m.* or **ergoterie**, *n.f.* Cavilling, quibbling, quibble.

**ergoté**, *a. (fem. ergotée)* Spurred, having a dew-claw (of a dog); attacked with ergot or smut. *Seigne ergoté*, spurred rye; *un coq bien ergoté*, a well-spurred cock.

**ergoter**, *v.t. (collog.)* To cavil, to wrangle, to chop logic. *Il ergote sur tout*, he finds fault with everything. **ergoteur**, *a. (fem. ergoteuse)* Cavilling; *n.* Caviller, quibbler. **ergotine**, *n.f.* Ergotine.

**ergotisme**, *n.m.* Cavilling, quibble; ergotism.

**éricacée** (e'rika'se), *n.f.* Ericaceous plant.

**ériger** (e'riʒe), *v.t.* To erect, to raise, to rear; to set up, to institute. **s'ériger**, *v.r.* To set up for; to pose (en); to be erected, raised or built. *S'ériger en censeur public*, to set up for a public censor.

**érigeron** (e'riʒe'r), *n.m.* Erigeron.

**érigne** (e'riʒe) or **érine**, *n.f. (Surg.)* Attolent, levator.

**érimètre** (e'riʒ'metr), *n.m.* Eriometer.

**éristique** (e'ris'tik), *a.* Eristic.

**ermin** (e'r'm), *n.m.* Customs duty (in the Levant).

**erminette** (e'r'mi'net), *n.f.* Hermitage.

**ermitage** (e'r'mi'taʒ), *n.m.* Hermitage. **ermite**, *n.m.* Hermit, recluse.

**éroder** (e'ro'de), *v.t.* To erode. **érosif**, *a. (fem. érosive)* Erosive. **érosion**, *n.f.* Erosion.

**érotique** (e'ro'tik), *a.* Erotic. **érotomanie**, *n.f.* Erotomania, nymphomania.

**éropétologie** or **herpétologie** (e'ro'p'e'to'loʒi), *n.f.* Herpetology (science of reptiles). **éropétologue**, *a.* Herpetologist. **éropétologie**, *n.m.* Herpetologist.

**errant** (e'ra:), *a. (fem. errante)* Wandering, roving, errant, rambling, vagrant. *Chevalier errant*, knight-errant; *le juif errant*, the Wandering Jew.

**errata** (e'ra'ta), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* List of errata.

**erratique** (e'ra'tik), *a.* Erratic.

**erratum** (e'ra'tom), *n.m. (pl. errata)* Erratum.

**erre** (e'r), *n.f.* Course, way; way (of a ship); (*pl.*) track (of a stag etc.). *Aller grand erre*, to go very fast; *marcher sur les erras de quelqu'un*, to tread in someone's footsteps.

**errements** (e'r'm), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Traces, manner, way; vagaries, follies. *Reprenre les anciens errements d'une affaire* ou *suivre les vieux errements*, to fall into the old track again.

**errer** (e're), *v.t.* To wander, to stray; to range, to ramble; to err, to mistake, to go astray. *Aller errant*, to wander up and down; *errer çà et là*, to ramble; to stroll up and down, to wander to and fro; *errer partout*, to ramble about.

## erreur

**erreur** (e'œœr), *n.f.* Error, mistake, blunder. *Erreur n'est pas compte*, misreckoning is no payment; *sans erreur*, errors excepted; *tirer quelqu'un de son erreur*, to convince someone of his error.

**erroné** (e'œ'ne), *a. (fem. erronée)* Erroneous, mistaken, false. **erronément**, *adv.* Erroneously.

**ers** (œr), *n.m.* Genus of leguminous plants comprising the vetches etc.

**erse** (œrs), *a. and n.* Erse (Gaelic, Irish, Scottish).

**erseau** (œr'so), *n.m.* Rope-ring for attaching an oar to the thole-pin.

**érubescence** (erybe'sœ's), *n.f.* Erubescence.

**érubescant**, *a.* Erubescant, reddening.

**éruçage** (ery'ka:ʒ), **éruçago**, or **éruçague**, *n.f.* Wild rocket (plant).

**éructation** (erykta'sjœ), *n.f.* Eructation, belching.

**éructer**, *v.t.* To eructate, to belch.

**éruclit** (ery'di), *a. (fem. érudite)* Erudite, learned.

*n.* Scholar, learned person. **érudition**, *n.f.* Erudition, scholarship.

**érugineux** (ery'ʒi'ne), *a. (fem. érugineuse)* Reddish, rust-coloured.

**éruptif** (eryp'tif), *a. (fem. éruptive)* Eruptive.

**éruption**, *n.f.* Eruption; cutting (of teeth).

**éryngium** (œr'sjœ'm), *n.m.*, or **érynge**, *n.f.* (Dot.) Eryngium.

**érysipélateux** (erizipela'tœ), or **érésipélateux**, *a. (fem. éry- or érésipélateuse)* Erysipelatous. **éry- or érésipèle**, *n.m.* Erysipelas.

**érythème** (eri'tœm), *n.m.* Erythema.

**es** (œs), *art.* (contraction of EN (1) LES) In, of. *Saint-Germain es Laye*; *bachelier es arts*, bachelor of arts.

**esbaudir** (œbaudir), *v.t.* To impress by swank.

**esbroufe** (œz bruf), *n.m. (slang)* Swank. **esbroufer**, *v.t.* To impress by swank.

**escabeau** (œska'bo), *n.m.*, or **escabelle**, *n.f. (pl. escabelles or escabelles)* Stool.

**escache** (œs'ka), *n.f.* Oval bit (for horses).

**escadre** (œs'kadœr), *n.f. (Naut.)* Squadron. *Chef d'escadre*, commodore. **escadrière**, *n.f.* Small squadron, flotilla, squadron of aeroplanes.

**escadron** (œska'drœ), *n.m.* Squadron (of horse). *Chef d'escadron*, major. **escadronner**, *v.t.* To manoeuvre in squadrons (of cavalry).

**escadron** (œska'drœ), *n.m.* Light shoe or slipper worn in 15th-16th cent.

**escalade** (œska'lœd), *n.f.* Scaling (a wall), escalade. **escalader**, *v.t.* To scale, to climb over.

**escale** (œs'kal), *n.f.* Calling-place, port. *Faire escale a ou dans un port*, to put into a port, to touch at a port.

**escalier** (œska'lje), *n.m.* Staircase, stairs, flight of stairs, steps; noria. *Escalier de commandement*, (Naut.) accommodation ladder; *faire des escaliers dans les cheveux de quelqu'un*, to cut someone's hair in a slovenly fashion.

**escalin** (œska'lœ), *n.m.* Dutch sixpenny-piece.

**escalope** (œska'lop), *n.f.* Collop.

**escamotage** (œskamo'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Juggling, sleight of hand, legerdemain; (*fig.*) priggish, flitching. *escamote*, *n.f.* Juggler's cork ball. **escamoter**, *v.t.* To juggle away; to pilfer, to make away with. *On lui a escamoté sa bourse*, they eased him of his purse.

**escamoteur**, *n.m. (fem. escamoteuse)* Juggler, conjurer; fleecer, pilferer, pickpocket.

**\*escamper** (œska'pœ), *v.t.* To scamper away.

**escampette** (œska'pœt), *n.f.* Scampering away, flight. *Il a pris de la poudre d'escampette*, he has bolted.

**escapade** (œska'pad), *n.f.* Prank, freak, frolic, lark. *Faire une escapade*, to have a lark.

**escape** (œs'kap), *n.f.* (Arch.) Scape (spring or shaft of a column).

**escarbille** (œskar'bij), *n.f.* Cinder, clinker.

**escarbot** (œskar'bo), *n.m. (slang)* Beetle.

**escarboucle** (œskar'bucl), *n.f.* Carbuncle.

**escarcelle** (œskar'sœl), *n.f.* (Mediœv. Ant.) Purse, money-bag.

**escargot** (œskar'go), *n.m.* Snail (esp. edible).

## escoussé

**escarmouche** (œskar'muʃ), *n.f.* Skirmish; brush; (*fig.*) cavilling, bickering. *Aller à l'escarmouche*, to go out skirmishing. **escarmoucher**, *v.t.* To skirmish; (*fig.*) to cavil, to bicker. **escarmoucheur**, *n.m.*

**escarole** (œska'rol) or **scarole**, *n.f.* Endive.

**escarotique** (œskaro'tik) or **escharotique**, *n.m. and a.* Caustic.

**escarpe** (1) (œs'karp), *n.f.* Scarp, escarp.

**escarpe** (2) (œs'karp), *n.m. (slang)* Assassin, murderous thief.

**escarpé** (œskar'pœ), *a. (fem. escarpée)* Scarped, steep, precipitous; (*fig.*) difficult. **escarpement**, *n.m.* Escarpment; steep face or slope.

**\*escarper** (œskar'pœ), *v.t.* To cut (a hill-side etc.) steep; (*Fort.*) to escarp, to counterscarp.

**escarpin** (œskâr'pœ), *n.m.* Pump, dancing-shoe. *Jouer de l'escarpin*, to take to one's heels, to bolt.

**escarpolette** (œskapo'lœt), *n.f.* Swing, see-saw. *Il a la tête à l'escarpolette*, he is a hare-brained fellow.

**escarre** (1) or **esquarre** (œs'kar), *n.f. (Her.)* Compartment of a shield formed by a square enclosing one of the corners.

**escarre** (2) (œs'kar) or **eschare**, *n.f.* Scab.

**escharotique** [ESCAROTIQUE], **eschare** [ESCHARE] (2).

**eschatologie** (œskato'lœʒi), *n.f.* Eschatology.

**eschatologique**, *a.* Eschatological.

**escent** (œsjœ), *n.m.* Knowledge. *A bon escent*, in good earnest, wittingly, knowingly; *à son escent*, to his knowledge, wittingly.

**\*esclaffer** (œskla'fœ), *v.r.* To laugh noisily, to guffaw.

**esclandre** (œsklœ'dœr), *n.m.* Scandal, exposure, scene. *Faire esclandre*, to make a scandal or scene.

**esclavage** (œskla'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Slavery; bondage, thralldom, subjection; woman's diamond collar.

**esclavagiste**, *n.* Supporter of slavery.

**esclave** (œsklœ'vœ), *n.* Slave, bondman, thrall; drudge. *Commandeur d'esclaves*, slave-driver; *on est esclave dans cette maison*, one is a regular drudge in that house; *propriétaire d'esclaves*, slave-owner. *a.* Slavish. *Une âme esclave*, a slavish disposition.

**esclavon** (œskla'vœ), *a. (fem. esclavonne)* Slavonian. *n.m. (Esclavon, fem. Esclavonne)* A Slavonian.

**esclot** (œs'klo), *n.m.* Sabot in one piece of wood.

**escobar** (œsko'bar), *n.m.* Equivocator, shuffler.

**escobarder**, *v.t.* To equivocate, to prevaricate, to shuffle. **escobarderie**, *n.f.* Prevarication, shuffling, subterfuge.

**escoffin** (œsko'fjœ), *n.m.* Old-fashioned bourgeois woman's cap.

**escogriffe** (œsko'grif), *n.m.* Sharper, shark; (*colloq.*) tall, lanky, ungainly fellow.

**escomptable** (œskœ'tabl), *a.* Discountable.

**escompte** (œs'kœ'tœ), *n.m.* Discount. *A escompte*, at a discount; *faire l'escompte*, to discount bills.

**escompter**, *v.t.* To discount, to pay cash before date; (*fig.*) to anticipate, to forestall. *Escompter un billet ou un effet*, to cash a bill. **escompteur**, *n.m.* Discountier.

**escopée** [œskœpœ],

**escopette** (œsko'pœt), *n.f.* Carbine (of 15th-16th cent.), blunderbuss. **\*escopetterie**, *n.f.* Volley of carbines etc. **escopettier**, *n.m.* Carbineer.

**escorte** (œs'kœrt), *n.f.* Escort; (*Naut.*) convoy; (*fig.*) retinue, train, attendants. *Vaisseau ou bâtiment d'escorte*, convoy-ship. **escorter**, *v.t.* To escort; (*fig.*) to accompany, to attend. *Faire escorter*, to send an escort with.

**escot** (œs'ko), *n.m.* Kind of serge (worn by nuns).

**escouade** (œs'kwœd), *n.f.* Squad, small party (of soldiers); gang.

**escourgée** (œskœr'ʒœ) or **écourgée**, *n.f.* Scourge; lash, lashing.

**escourgeon** (œskœr'ʒœ) or **écourgeon**, *n.m.* Winter-barley.

**\*escousse** (œs'kus), *n.f.* Spring, run, start. *Prendre son escousse*, to take one's spring.

## escrime

**escrime** (es'krim), *n.f.* Fencing. *Salle d'escrime*, fencing-school. **escrimer**, *v.t.* To fence; (*fig.*) to have a trial of skill etc. **escrimer, v.r. To fence; to strive, to try; to battle together; (*fig.*) to dabble in, to have some knowledge of. *Il s'escrime toujours, mais rien n'y fait*, he keeps on pegging away but nothing comes of it. **escrimeur, n.m.** Fencer.**

**escroc** (es'kro), *n.m.* Sharper, swindler, blackleg. **escroquer, v.t. To swindle out of, to get hold of by cheating; to swindle, to cheat. **escroquerie, n.f.** Swindling, obtaining money etc. by fraud, cheating. **escroqueur, n.m.** (*fem.* *escroqueuse*) Cheat, swindler.**

**esculape** (esky'lap), *n.m.* Esculapius, a clever physician.

**esculent** (esky'lô), *a.* (*fem.* *esculente*) Edible, eatable, esculent.

**ésope** (e'sop), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Hunchback. **ésopique, a.** Esopic.

**ésotérique** (ezote'rik), *a.* Esoteric. **ésotérisme, n.f.**

**ésochement** etc. [ESSOUCHÈMENT].

**espace** (es'pas), *n.m.* Space, room; duration, time; (*Mus.*) interval. *Court espace de temps*, short space of time; *espaces imaginaires*, imaginary space. *n.f.* (*Print.*) Space. **espacement, n.m.** Interval, interspace; (*Print.*) spacing. **espacer, v.t.** To leave a space between; to separate, to place apart; to plant at regular intervals; (*Print.*) to space.

**espade** (es'pad), *n.f.* Tawing-beetle (for hemp). **espader, v.t.** To law or beat hemp. **espadeur, n.m.** Hemp-beater.

**espadon** (espa'dô), *n.m.* Two-handed sword; swordfish. **\*espadonner, v.t.** To fight with a broad-sword. **\*espadonneur, n.m.** One using this.

**espadot** (espa'do), *n.m.* Boat-hook.

**espadrille** (espa'drij), *n.f.* Bathing-shoe.

**espagnol** (espa'pol), *a.* (*fem.* *espagnole*) Spanish. *n.m.* The Spanish language. *n.m.* (Espagnol, *fem.* Espagnole) Spaniard.

**espagnolette** (espa'pôlê), *n.f.* French window fastening; thin ratteén.

**espallier** (es'pal'je), *n.m.* Espalier; fruit-wall. *Venir en espallier*, to grow on an espalier.

**espalmier** (espal'me), *v.t.* To grave (a ship etc.). **espalmure, n.m.** Graver.

**espar** (es'par), **espart**, or **épart**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Spar.

**esparceté** (espar'se), **éparceté, n.m., esparcette** or **éparcette, n.f.** (*pop.*) Samfon.

**espargoute** (espa'gût), *n.f.* Spurry.

**espart** [ESPAR]. **espartille** [ESPADRILLE].

**espèce** (es'pès), *n.f.* Species; kind, sort, nature; question at issue, case in point; (*pl.*) species, ready money, hard cash; (*Theol.*) elements. *Espèces sonantes*, hard cash, cash down; *espèce humaine*, mankind; *payer en espèces*, to pay in cash.

**espérance** (espe'rans), *n.f.* Hope, trust, expectation. *Dans l'espérance*, in expectation; *répondre à ses espérances*, to answer one's expectations; *se nourrir d'espérance* ou *vivre d'espérance*, to live on hope. **espérer, v.t.** To hope, to hope for; to expect; to trust. *Je n'espère plus rien*, I have no further hope; *v.t.* To hope, to be hopeful; to put one's trust on. *En voilà une, j'espère*, that's one, if you like; *j'espère bien*, I hope so indeed.

**espiègle** (es'piègl), *a.* Frolicsome, wagghish, arch, roguish. *n.* Such a person. **espièglerie, n.f.** Frolic, roguish trick, wagghishness.

**espingole** (espi'gôl), *n.f.* Blunderbuss. **espingoler, n.m.** Soldier armed with this.

**espion** (es'pij), *n.m.* (*fem.* *espionne*) Spy; touter (at races), espionage, *n.m.* Espionage, spy system, spying. **espionner, v.t.** To spy, to pry into.

**esplanade** (espla'nad), *n.f.* Esplanade, parade.

**espoir** (es'pwar), *n.m.* Hope. *Avoir l'espoir de*, to be in hopes of; *mettre son espoir dans*, to set one's hopes on; *sans espoir*, hopeless.

**espoile** (es'poi) or **espoûle, n.f.** Woof. **espolin**

## essai

or **espoûlin, n.m.** Reed tube on which this is unwound.

**esponton** (aspô'tô), *n.m.* Spontoon, half-pike, boarding-pike.

**espringale** (asprê'gal), *n.f.* Medieval sling or ballista.

**esprit** (es'pri), *n.m.* Spirit, ghost; soul, vital breath, vital principle; mind, sense, understanding, intellect; wit; fancy, acuteness; humour, disposition, temper, character; meaning; spirit; spirituous liquor; (*Gram.*) breathing, aspirate. *Atténuer l'esprit de quelqu'un*, to drive someone mad; *avoir de l'esprit*, to be intelligent, to be witty; *avoir l'esprit bien fait*, to be good-tempered; *avoir l'esprit de l'escalier*, to think of a witty retort too late; *avoir l'esprit sain*, to be of sound mind; *croire aux esprits*, to believe in ghosts; *cultiver l'esprit*, to cultivate the mind; *Dieu est un esprit*, God is a spirit; *esprit borné ou étroit*, narrow intellect; *esprit de corps*, devotion to one's society, fraternity, etc., fellow-feeling; *esprit de parti*, party spirit; *esprit dérangé*, disordered mind; *esprit de suite*, consistency; *esprit de vin*, spirit of wine, alcohol; *esprit d'ordre*, orderliness, management; *esprit doux*, (*Gr. Gram.*) soft breathing; *esprit jollet*, goblin; *esprit malin*, evil spirit, fiend; *esprit présent*, ready wit; *esprit rude*, (*Gr. Gram.*) hard breathing; *esprits animaux*, animal spirits; *faire de l'esprit*, to play the wit; *faire revenir l'esprit à quelqu'un*, to bring someone to his or her senses; *faire revenir quelqu'un à l'esprit de*, to remind someone of; *Saint-Esprit* [SAINT]; *les grands esprits se rencontrent*, great wits jump together (i.e. when two people say the same thing together); *l'esprit court les rues*, wit is a drug in the market; *ne pas avoir l'esprit tranquille*, to be uneasy in one's mind; *où avait-il l'esprit quand?* where were his wits when? what was he thinking of when? *perdre l'esprit*, to lose heart, to be in great distress; *présence d'esprit*, presence of mind; *remettre les esprits*, to quiet people's minds; *rendre l'esprit*, to give up the ghost; *reprandre ses esprits*, to recover one's senses, to come to oneself; *s'adambiquer l'esprit*, to puzzle one's brains; *tour d'esprit*, turn of mind, bent, disposition; *un bel esprit*, a wit; *un esprit fort*, a free-thinker; *un homme à l'esprit étroit*, a narrow-minded man; *un homme d'esprit*, a man of parts, a sensible man, a wit; *un ouvrage d'esprit*, a work of talent; *venir dans l'esprit*, to come into one's mind; *vous n'avez pas saisi l'esprit de cet auteur*, you have not understood the meaning of that author. **esprité, a.** (*fem.* *espritée*) Intelligent, clever, witty.

**esprot** (es'pro), *n.m.* Sprat.

**esquicher** (eski'fe), *v.t.*, or **\*esquicher, v.r.** To play a low card in order not to win a trick; (*Ag.*) to answer evasively, to avoid answering definitely.

**eskif** (es'kif), *n.m.* Skiff.

**esquille** (es'ki), *n.f.* Splinter (of a bone).

**esquilleux, a.** (*fem.* *esquilleuse*) Splintering.

**esquinancie** (eskinâ'si), *n.f.* Quinsy.

**esquine** (1) (es'kin), *n.f.* Horse's loins; (*Bot.*) China-root. *Un cheval fort d'esquine*, a horse strong in his loins. **esquine** (2) [sqvine].

**\*esquipot** (eski'po), *n.m.* Earthenware money-box.

**esquisse** (es'kis), *n.f.* Sketch, outline, rough draft or plan. *Cahier d'esquisses*, sketch-book; *Esquisse d'un poème*, the sketch of a poem. **esquisser, v.t.** To sketch, to outline.

**esquivement** (eski'vîm), *n.m.* Dodging, avoiding, evading. **esquiver, v.t.** To shun, to avoid, to elude. **\*esquiver, v.r.** To escape, to steal away, to give the slip, to make off.

**essai** (e'se), *n.m.* Trial, essay; attempt, endeavour; experiment, testing, assaying; sample. *Essai sur la peinture*, essay on painting; *faire l'essai de*, to make a trial of; *faire l'essai de l'or*, to assay gold; *faire son coup d'essai*, to make one's first attempt; *faire-en l'essai*, try it; *pour essai*, by way of trial; *prendre à l'essai*, to take on trial.

## essaim

**essaim** (e'sa), *n.m.* Swarm; (*fig.*) crowd, host, multitude. **essaimage**, *n.m.* Swarming; swarming-time. **essaimer**, *v.t.* To swarm.

**essasier** (e'sa'z), *v.t.* To soak (dirty linen etc.). **essarder** (e'sa'de), *v.t.* \*To burn; (*Naut.*) to mop, to swab.

**essartement** (e'sa'r'te'mā) or **essartage**, *n.m.* Grubbing, clearing (of lands). **essarter**, *v.t.* To clear, to grub. **essarts**, *n.m.pl.* Land that has been cleared.

**essaver** (e'sa've), *v.t.* To drain (a ditch etc.).

**essayage** (e'sa'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Trying, proving, testing; trying-on (of clothes). **essayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To try; to try on; to essay; to attempt, to make a trial of; to assay. **Essayer de l'or**, to assay gold; **essayer une chose**, to try a thing; *v.t.* To try, to make an attempt, to make a trial (de). **Essayer de marcher**, to try to walk; **essayer de le persuader**, try to persuade him. **s'essayer**, *v.r.* To try one's strength or skill, to try one's hand; to try each other. *Il s'est essayé à peindre*, he has tried his hand at painting.

**essayerie**, *n.f.* Assay-office (of the mint). **essayeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **essayeuse**) Assayer. **essayisme**, *n.m.* Writing of essays etc. **essayiste**, *n.*

**esse** (es), *n.f.* S-shaped object; lynch-pin (of the axle-tree of a coach); forelock (of a gun-carriage); S-shaped hole in a violin.

**essigler** (e'ss'gile), *v.t.* To clear (a field etc.) of rye.

**essellier** [AISSELIER].

**essémîner** (e'se'mi'ne), *v.t.* To disperse, to scatter, to disseminate.

**essence** (e'sāns), *n.f.* Essence; species (of trees etc.); main point, pith; benzene, petrol; otto, attar (of roses). *Essence de la vie*, heart's blood; *par essence*, by its very nature, essentially.

**essénien** (e'se'njē), *n.m.* Essene. **essénisme**, *n.m.* Essenism.

**essentiel** (e'ss'jē), *a.* (*fem.* **essentielle**) Essential, material. *C'est là le point essentiel*, that is the main point. *n.m.* Essential, essential or main point. **essentiellement**, *adv.* Essentially, absolutely, above all.

**esséret** (e'ss're), *n.m.* Carpenter's long auger.

**\*esséulé** (e'ss'le), *a.* Solitary, abandoned.

**essieu** (e'sjō), *n.m.* Axle-tree; spindle; pin (of a block). *Boîte d'essieu*, axle-box; *écartement des essieux*, wheel base (motor); *essieu moteur*, driving-shaft.

**essor** (e'sor), *n.m.* Flight, soaring, soar; (*fig.*) swing, play, scope; impulse, impetus, life, vigour. *Donner l'essor à*, to give wings to, to give scope to; *l'essor du génie*, the soaring of genius; *mendre son essor*, to take one's flight. **essorant**, *a.* (*fem.* **essorante**) (*Her.*) Soaring.

**essorer** (e'ss're), *v.t.* To hang in the air in order to dry. **\*essorer**, *v.r.* To soar aloft. **essoreuse**, *n.f.* Drying-machine.

**essoriller** (e'ss'ri'je), *v.t.* To cut the ears (of a dog etc.); to crop the hair of.

**essouchement** (e'su'f'mā), *n.m.* Grubbing up (of vines, stumps, etc.). **essoucher**, *v.t.* To grub up.

**essouffement** (e'ssu'f'mā), *n.m.* Panting, breathlessness. **essouffier**, *v.t.* To put out of breath, to wind (horses etc.). *Être tout essouffé*, to be quite out of breath. **s'essouffier**, *v.r.* To put oneself out of breath, to be out of breath.

**\*essui** (e'sui), *n.m.* Drying-closet, drying-house.

**essue-main** or **essue-mains** (e'sui'mē), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Towel. **essue-plume** or **essue-plumes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Penwiper.

**essuyage** (e'sui'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Wiping, drying. **essuyer**, *v.t.* To wipe, to wipe off, to wipe away, to wipe dry, to wipe up; to dry; to sustain, to bear, to endure, to undergo. **Essuyer des affronts**, to endure affronts; **essuyer les larmes de quelqu'un**, to console someone; **essuyer un refus ou un revers**, to meet with a refusal or a check. **s'essuyer**, *v.r.* To dry one's face, hands, etc. **S'essuyer les mains on la figure**, to wipe one's hands or one's face. **essuyeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **essuyeuse**) Wiper.

## estomac

**est** (est), *n.m.* East. *A l'est ou vers l'est*, to the east or the eastward; *d'est*, eastern, easterly; *un vent d'est*, an easterly wind.

**estacade** (esta'kad), *n.f.* Jetty, breakwater, or boom made of timbers, in a harbour etc.

**estadou** (esta'du), *n.m.* Comb-saw.

**estafette** (esta'fist), *n.f.* Courier, express messenger, estafette.

**estafier** (esta'fe), *n.m.* (*Iron.*) Tall footman, flunkey, livery servant, lanky Jack; hector, bully.

**estafiade** (esta'fiad), *n.f.* Cut, gash (in the face etc.); slash, rent (in clothes etc.). **\*estafiader**, *v.t.* To slash, to cut, to gash.

**estagnon** (esta'jō), *n.m.* Copper or tin bottle used for exporting oil etc. in S. France.

**estame** (es'tam), *n.f.* Knitted wool, worsted. **estamet**, *n.m.*, or **estamette**, *n.f.* A coarse woollen fabric (used in the Middle Ages).

**estaminet** (esta'mi'ne), *n.m.* Coffee-house for smoking; small restaurant or café.

**estampe** (es'tāp), *n.m.* Stamping (of metal etc.).

**estampe** (es'tāp), *n.f.* Print, engraving; stamp, stamping-machine, punch. *Magasin d'estampes*, print-shop. **estamper**, *v.t.* To stamp, to punch; (*slang*) to cheat, to rob. **estampeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **estampeuse**) (1) Stamper; a. Stamping. **estampeuse** (2), *n.f.* Stamping-machine. **estampillage**, *n.m.* Stamping, marking. **estampille**, *n.f.* Stamp, mark, trade-mark. **estampiller**, *v.t.* To stamp, to mark.

**estance** [ESTANCE].

**ester** (es'te), *v.t.* (*Law*) To appear in court, to plead.

**estère** (es'te'r), *n.f.* Straw or reed mat.

**estertin** (es'ter'ti), *n.m.* (*Fr. Ant.*) Gold coin of 12th-13th cent.

**esteuble** or **esteule** [ÉTEULE].

**esthète** (es'tat), *n.m.* Aesthete. **esthétique**, *a.* Aesthetic; *n.f.* Aesthetics. **esthétiquement**, *adv.* Aesthetically. **esthétisme**, *n.m.* Aestheticism.

**estimable** (esti'mabl), *a.* Estimable. **estimeur**, *n.m.* Appraiser, valuer. **estimatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **estimative**) Estimative. *Déris ou élat estimatif*, estimate.

**estimation** (esti'ma'sjō), *n.f.* Estimation, appraising, valuation, estimate. *Faire une estimation de*, to appraise, to estimate.

**estime** (es'tim), *n.f.* Esteem, regard, estimation; (*Naut.*) reckoning. *Être perdu d'estime et de réputation*, to have lost one's reputation.

**estimer** (esti'me), *v.t.* To estimate, to value, to rate, to assess; to esteem, to regard, to prize; to consider, to deem. *Estimer des meubles*, to value furniture; *estimer trop*, to overrate. **s'estimer**, *v.r.* To esteem or prize oneself; to consider or deem oneself; to esteem each other.

**estivage** (1) (esti'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Summering (of cattle) in the mountains.

**estivage** (2) (esti'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Packing or stowing (of goods) for shipment.

**estival** (esti'val), *a.* (*fem.* **estivale**, *pl.* **estivaux**) Estival. **estivation**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Estivation; torpor (of cattle etc.).

**estive** (es'tiv), *n.f.* Trimming, stowing (of cargo).

**estiver** (1) (esti've), *v.t.* To summer in the mountains (of cattle). *v.t.* To send (cattle) to the mountains for the summer.

**estiver** (2) (esti've), *v.t.* To stow, to trim, to press (cargo etc.) down.

**estoc** (es'tok), *n.m.* \*Thick (15th-16th cent. small sword); point (of a sword); trunk, stock (of trees etc.). *Couper a blanc estoc*, to cut down to the root; *être réduit a blanc estoc*, to be reduced to nothing; *frapper d'estoc et de taille*, to cut and thrust, to lay about (recklessly); *parler d'estoc et de taille*, to talk at random.

**estocade** (es'tokad), *n.f.* Stoccado, thrust, lunge; (*fig.*) unexpected attack. **\*estocader**, *v.t.* To thrust, to make passes, to lunge.

**estomac** (es'tō'ma), *n.m.* Stomach; breast, chest.

## s'estomaquer

Avoir l'estomac creux, to feel empty or hungry; avoir mal à l'estomac, to have a stomach-ache; douleurs ou tiraillements d'estomac, pains in the stomach; le creux de l'estomac, the pit of the stomach; sentir son estomac dans les talons, to be famished; soulever l'estomac, to turn the stomach.

**s'estomaquer** (s'toma'ke), *v.r.* (*Colloq.*) To take offence, to be annoyed or nettled; to exhaust oneself by speaking. *Il s'est estomaqué*, he is put out.

**estompage** (est'paz), *n.m.* (*Drawing*) Stumping. **estompe**, *n.f.* Stump. *Dessin à l'estompe*, stump-drawing. **estomper**, *v.t.* To stump; to shade off, to blur; (*fig.*) to tone down (a narrative etc.).

**estouffade** (é'touffé), *n.f.*

**estourbir** (estur'bir), *v.t.* (*slang*) To kill, to assassinate.

**estrade** (s'trad), *n.f.* Platform, stand, stage. *Batteurs d'estrade*, scouts; (*colloq.*) strollers, tramps; *battre l'estrade*, to scout; to be on the tramp.

**estragon** (estra'g3), *n.m.* Tarragon.

**estramacon** (estrama's3), *n.m.* Two-edged sword, old-fashioned sabre. *Coup d'estramacon*, cut with the edge of a sword. **estramaconner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To strike with the edge of a sword, to cut, to slash.

**estrapade** (estra'pad), *n.f.* Strappado; gibbet used for this. *Se donner l'estrapade*, to torture one's brains. **estrapader**, *v.t.* To give the strappado to; to torture.

**estrapasser** (estrap'a'se), *v.t.* To overwork, to overdrive (a horse).

**estramer** (estra'pe), *v.t.* To mow (stubble).

**estraquelle** (estra'kel), *n.f.* Glassmaker's shovel.

**estریف** (s'trif), *n.m.* Snipe.

**estrope** (s'trop), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Strop. **estroper**, *v.t.* To strop.

**estropiat** (estrop'pja), *n.m.* \*Crippled or disabled soldier reduced to beggary; (*colloq.*) crippled beggar, old soldier. **estropié**, *a.* (*fem.* *estropiée*) Crippled, lame, disabled. *Être estropié d'un bras*, to have an arm disabled; *passage estropié*, mutilated passage; *n.* Cripple. **estropiment**, *n.m.* State of being crippled.

**estropier** (estrop'pe), *v.t.* To cripple, to maim, to disable; (*fig.*) to mutilate, to distort, to mangle, to murder. *Estropier un passage*, to mutilate a passage; *estropier un rôle*, to murder a part.

**estuaire** (es'tuer), *n.m.* Estuary.

**esturgeon** (estyr'33), *n.m.* Sturgeon.

**et** (e), *conj.* And. *Et vous et moi*, both you and I.

**étalage** (eta'blaz), *n.m.* Stabling.

**étable** (e'tabl), *n.f.* Stable (for oxen, sheep, goats, etc.); stall; cattle-shed, pigsty, sty. **étaier**, *v.t.* To put in a stable, to stable.

**étaier** (eta'bl), *n.m.* Bench (joiner's, tailor's, etc.).

**établir** (eta'blir), *v.t.* To set, to fix, to erect, to set up; to set up in business; to establish, to institute, to found; to make good, to lay down (statements), to assert; to stike (a balance); to impose (a tax). *Établir par des exemples*, to prove by examples; *établir sa fille*, to settle one's daughter; *établir un fait*, to state a fact, to make it good. **s'établir**, *v.r.* To establish oneself, to take up one's residence; to settle down, to settle (marry); to set up in business, to set up for oneself. **établissement**, *n.m.* Establishment, establishing, foundation, setting up; fixing, placing, erecting; proving, making out, showing; imposition (of taxes); setting up in business. *Dans l'établissement*, on the premises; *fruits de premier établissement*, first expenses; *l'établissement de ses enfants*, the settlement in life of one's children; *l'établissement d'un fait*, the proving of a fact.

**étage** (e'ta:3), *n.m.* Story, floor, flight (of stairs); (*fig.*) stage; degree, class, rank; (*Geol., Mining*) layer, stratum. *Avoir un menton à double étage*, to have a double chin; *c'est un sot à triple étage*, he is a consummate fool; *de bas étage*, of low degree or low birth; *il demeure au troisième étage*, he lives on the third floor; *il y a des hommes d'esprit de tout étage*, there are wits of every degree. **étager**, *v.t.* To dispose in tiers. **s'étager**, *v.r.* To rise tier upon tier, to rise

## étape

gradually one over another. **étagère**, *n.f.* What-not, set of shelves.

**étai** (e'te), *n.m.* Stay, shore, prop, strut; (*fig.*) support. *Étai d'artimon*, mizzen-stay; *étai de misaine*, fore-stay; *étai du grand mât*, main-stay.

**étalement** (é'tayage), *n.m.*

**étain** (e'tā), *n.m.* Fine carded wool.

**étain** (e'tā), *n.m.* Tin, pewter.

**étal** (e'tal), *n.m.* Butcher's stall, butcher's shop. **étalage**, *n.m.* Laying out, exposure of goods for sale; goods exposed for sale; shop window, frontage; charge for stallage, stall tax; (*fig.*) flunery, fine clothes; showing off, ostentatious display, show. *Cela n'est bon qu'à servir d'étalage*, that will only serve for show; *faire de l'étalage*, to show off; *faire étalage de son esprit*, to parade one's wit; *payer l'étalage*, to pay the stall tax; *rol à l'étalage*, shop-lifting. **étalagiste**, *n.m.* Stall-keeper, window-dresser.

**étale** (e'tal), *a.* Still, slack, dead (of water), settled, steady (of the wind). *Mer étale ou étale de la mer*, slack water.

**étalement** (etal'mā), *n.m.* Display, parade, exposure for sale etc. **étaier**, *v.t.* To expose for sale; to put in the shop window; to spread out, to show, to display, to parade; to show off; (*Cards*) to show one's hand. **s'étaier**, *v.r.* To be displayed, to be spread out; to stretch oneself out, to sprawl; to show off. *S'étaier sur l'herbe*, to stretch oneself at full length on the grass. **étaier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *étaillère*) Journeyman-butcher.

**étaillager** (etal'she), *v.t.* To clinch (a cable) to the anchor. **étaillagure**, *n.f.* Clinch, bend (of a cable) on to the anchor.

**étaion** (1) (eta'13), *n.m.* Stallion. *Étaion de haras*, stud-horse.

**étaion** (2) (eta'13), *n.m.* Standard (of weight and measures). *Détalon*, standard. **étaionnage** or **étaionnement**, *n.m.* Stamping (of weights etc.); gauging. **étaionner**, *v.t.* To stamp, to gauge. **étaionneur**, *n.m.* Gauger, inspector of weights and measures.

**étamage** (eta'ma:3), *n.m.* Tinning, quicksilvering, silvering, plating.

**étambot** (etā'bo), *n.m.* Stern-post.

**étambrai** (etā'br), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Partner (of a mast etc.).

**étamer** (eta'me), *v.t.* To tin, to plate (glass etc.), to quicksilver, **étameur**, *n.m.* Tinner, silverer; (*colloq.*) tinnman, tinker.

**étamine** (1) (eta'min), *n.f.* Thin stuff; sieve, strainer, bolting-cloth; (*Naut.*) bunting. *Il a passé par l'étamine*, he has been strictly examined; *passer par l'étamine*, to sift.

**étamine** (2) (eta'min), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Stamen.

**étaminier** (etamin'je), *n.m.* Maker of étamine.

**étaumper** (etā'pe), *v.t.* To punch (horse-shoes etc.). **étapeur**, *n.m.* Stamper. **étaपुरe**, *n.f.* Splay or widening of the hole (in a horse-shoe etc.).

**étaPURE** (eta'myr), *n.f.* Tinning, material for tinning, silvering.

**étance** (e'tā:), *n.f.* Roughly-squared timber (for a post, stanchion, etc.).

**étanche** (e'tā:), *a.* Water-tight, air-tight, steam-tight, etc. **étanchéité**, *n.f.* Water-tightness.

**étanchement** (etā'mā), *n.m.* Stanching, stopping; quenching; slaking. *L'étanchement du sang*, the stanching of blood. **étancher**, *v.t.* To stanch, to stop; to render water-tight; (*fig.*) to slake, to quench. *Étancher la soif*, to quench the thirst; *étancher un vaisseau*, to free a ship of water.

**étaçon** (etā's3), *n.m.* Stay, shore; stanchion. **étaçonement**, *n.m.* Propping, shoring, etc. **étaçonner**, *v.t.* To prop, to underprop, to stay, to shore.

**étanfiche** (etan'fi), *n.f.* Height of beds of stone in a quarry, quarry-stratum.

**étang** (e'tā), *n.m.* Pond, fish-pond, pool.

**étant**, *pres.p.* (*fem.* *étante*) [*être*].

**étape** (e'tap), *n.f.* Halting-place, stage, station;

## état

\**deput, emporium. Brûler l'étape, to pass through without stopping. \*étapier, n.m. (Mil.) Distributor of rations, commissary.*

**état** (e'ta), *n.m.* State, case, condition; position, circumstance, plight, predicament; account, statement, return; list, register, inventory, estimate; (*Mil.*) muster-roll, roster; establishment; calling, profession, station, office, business; (**État**) State, commonwealth, body politic; (**état**) estate of the realm; (*pl.*) dominions. *Affaires d'État*, State affairs; *avoir ou tenir un grand état*, to keep a large establishment; *coup d'État*, stroke of State policy, sudden revolution; *de son état*, by profession, by trade; *en état de*, in a proper condition for or to; *en quelque état que soit l'affaire*, however the matter may stand; *en tout état de cause*, in any case; *état de choses*, state of things; *état de comptes*, statement of accounts; *états généraux*, states-general; *état militaire*, military profession; *être on se mettre dans tous ses états*, to be upset; *faire peu d'état de*, to have a poor opinion of; *homme d'état*, statesman; *il est en état de payer*, he is in a position to pay; *les États Unis d'Amérique*, the United States of America; *mettre en état*, to enable, to prepare for; *mettre hors d'état de*, to put it out of someone's power to; *ministre ou secrétaire d'État*, minister or secretary of State; *raison d'État*, State policy; *remettre en état*, to set right again; *tenir en état*, to keep in suspense; *tenir une chose en état*, to keep a thing ready, to keep a thing in its place; *tenir un grand état*, to keep a large establishment; *tiers état*, third order in the French State (before the Revolution) comprising the bourgeois; *chef d'état*, brigadier-major. **état-major**, *n.m. (pl. états-majors)* (*Mil.*) Staff, general staff.

**étai** (e'to), *n.m. (pl. étaux)* Vice. *Être pris ou serré comme dans un étai*, to be caught, as it were, in a vice. *les mâchoires de l'étai*, the jaws of the vice.

**étagage** (e'ta:ʒ), **étagement**, or **étalement**, *n.m.* Staying, shoring, bearing up, propping, supporting. **étayer**, *v.t.* To stay, to shore, etc.

**été** (e'te), *n.m.* Summer; prime (of life). *Au milieu ou au fort de l'été*, in the middle of summer; *d'été*, in summer; *être dans son été*, to be in one's prime; *le semestre d'été*, the summer months; *se mettre en été*, to put one's summer clothes on.

**éteignant**, *pres.p. (fem. éteignante)* [ÉTEINDRE]. **éteigneur** (e'te:gnœr), *n.m. (fem. éteigneuse)* Extinguisher (person). **éteignoir**, *n.m.* Extinguisher (instrument).

**éteindre** (e'te:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. éteignant, p.p. éteint; conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To put out, to extinguish; (*fig.*) to slake, to quench, to appease; to soften (colours); to smother (a noise); to exterminate, to destroy, to obliterate; to cancel, to annul, to liquidate (a debt etc.). *Des yeux éteints*, dull eyes; *elle a la voix éteinte*, her voice is scarcely audible; *éteignez la chandelle*, put out the candle; *éteindre de la chaux*, to slake lime; *éteindre la soif*, to quench the thirst; *éteindre le souvenir de*, to obliterate the recollection of; *éteindre une couleur*, to soften down a colour; *éteindre une obligation*, to cancel an obligation; *éteindre une pension*, to buy up or redeem an annuity; *mon feu est éteint*, my fire is out. **s'éteindre**, *v.r.* To be extinguished, to be put out or quenched; to die away, to die out; to die peacefully; to decrease, to diminish, to become extinct; to be slaked (of lime). *Cette maison va s'éteindre*, that family will soon be extinct; *le feu s'éteint*, the fire is going out. **\*éteinte**, *n.f.* Extinction. *Adjudication à l'éteinte de chandelle*, adjudication closed with the extinction of a burning candle.

**étagage** (e'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Lines to hang things to dry upon; drying-room, drying-ground.

**étendard** (e'ta:dar), *n.m.* Standard, colours, banner, flag; flourish of trumpets saluting a standard. *Arborer, déployer, ou planter un étendard*, to hoist, display, or plant a standard.

**étenderie** (e'te:drî), *n.f.* Drying-room. **étendeur**, *n.m. (fem. étendeuse)* Worker in this. **étendoir**,

## éthologie

*n.m.* Clothes-line; drying-room; (*Print.*) T-shaped instrument formerly used for handling wet sheets.

**étendre** (e'te:dr), *v.t.* To extend, to spread out, to stretch; to expand, to distend, to diffuse; to stretch out, to lengthen, to prolong, to draw out, to enlarge, to widen; to lay dead, to kill on the spot, to overthrow, to throw down; to wire-draw; to lay on (colours); to dilute. *Étendre du beurre sur du pain*, to spread butter upon bread; *étendre du lait*, to water milk; *étendre du linge*, to lay out linen; *étendre le bras*, to stretch out one's arm; *étendre les ailes*, to spread the wings; *étendre son armée*, to extend one's army; *étendre son commerce*, to extend one's trade. **s'étendre**, *v.r.* To stretch oneself out, to lay oneself down; to stretch out, to reach, to extend; to expatiate, to dwell; to last. *Aussi loin que la vue peut s'étendre*, as far as the eye can reach; *il s'étendit tout de son long sur l'herbe*, he laid himself at full length upon the grass; *l'armée s'étendit dans la plaine*, the army spread over the plain; *s'étendre au loin*, to spread far and wide; *s'étendre sur un sujet*, to expatiate upon a subject. **étendu**, *a. (fem. étendue)* (1) Outstretched, outspread, extended; vast, wide, extensive; having extension; diluted. *Alcool étendu*, diluted spirit; *c'est un esprit fort étendu*, he is a man of vast intellect; *des connaissances étendues*, extensive knowledge; *il a une voix très étendue*, he has great compass of voice; *la vue est ici fort étendue*, the view here is very extensive. **étendue** (2), *n.f.* Extent, extensiveness; reach, scope, compass, length; (*Phil.*) extension. *Dans toute son étendue*, to the full; *grande étendue de voix*, great compass of voice; *la vaste étendue des mers*, the wide expanse of ocean.

**éter** [ETERE].

**éternel** (e'te:nel), *a. (fem. éternelle)* Eternal, everlasting, endless. *Le Père éternel*, God Almighty. *n.m.* That which is eternal. *L'éternel*, God, the Eternal. *v.f.* Immortelle. **éternellement**, *adv.*

**éterniser**, *v.t.* To eternalize, to perpetuate **s'éterniser**, *v.r.* To be perpetuated, to be rendered eternal; to stop or remain for ever. **éternité**, *n.f.* Eternity. *De toute éternité*, from all eternity.

**éternue** (e'te:ny), *n.f.* Snorezowt.

**éternuement** or **éternument** (e'te:ny'mû), *n.m.* Sneezing, sneeze. **éternuer**, *v.i.* To sneeze. **éternueur**, *n.m. (fem. éternueuse)* Sneezer.

**étésien** (e'te:zi), *a. (fem. étésienne)* Etesian.

**étagage** (e'ta:ʒ) or **étalement**, *n.m.* Pollarding, topping. **étoiler**, *v.t.* To top, to pollard; to take on the heads of (nails, pins, etc.).

**éteuble** [ÉTEULE].

**éteuf** (e'tœf), *n.m.* Ball (at tennis); button on a foil. *Renouveler l'éteuf*, to send the ball back; (*fig.*) to make a repaite, to get even with someone.

**éteule** (e'tœl), **esteule**, **éteuble**, or **esteuble**, *n.f.* Stubble.

**éthane** (e'tan), *n.f.* Ethane.

**éther** (e'te:r), *n.m.* Ether. **éthéré**, *a. (fem. éthérée)* Ethereal. **éthérification**, *n.f.* Etherification. **éthérifier**, *v.t.* To etherify. **éthérisation**, *n.f.* Etherization. **éthériser**, *v.t.* To etherize. **éthérisme**, *n.m.* Etherism. **éthéromanie**, *n.f.* Etheromania.

**éthiopien** (e'tjo:pi), *a. (fem. éthiopienne)* Ethiopian. *n.m.* Ethiopian language. *n. (Éthiopien, fem. Éthiopienne)* An Ethiopian. **éthiopique**, *a. Ethiope*.

**éthique** (e'tik), *a.* Ethic, ethical. *n.f.* Ethics, morals.

**ethmoïdal** (e'tmo:dal), *a. (fem. ethmoïdale, pl. ethmoïdaux)* Ethmoidal. *Les ethmoïdaux*, ethmoidal bone. *ethmoïde*, *a. and n.m.* Ethmoid.

**ethnique** (e'tnik), *a.* Ethnic, ethnical. **ethnographie**, *n.m.* Ethnographer. **ethnographie**, *n.f.* Ethnography. **ethnographique**, *a.* Ethnographic.

**éthnologie** (e'tnolo:ʒi), *n.f.* Ethnology. **éthnologique**, *a.* Ethnological. **éthnologiquement**, *adv.* **ethnologue** or **ethnologiste**, *n.* Ethnologist.

**éthologie** (e'tolo:ʒi), *n.f.* Ethology.



**éthiopée**

\***éthopée** (eta'pe), *n.f.* Description of human passions and manners.

**éthyle** (e'til), *n m.* Ethyl.

**étiage** (e'tja:ʒ), *n.m.* Low-water mark; (*fig.*) level.

**étier** (e'tje), *n.m.* Ditch or canal (for conveying sea-water to a salt-marsh).

**étincelant** (etēs'lā), *a.* (*fem.* *étincelante*) Spark-  
ling, g'ittering, glistening, radiant.

**étinceler** (etês'le), v.t. To sparkle, to flash. to gleam, to glitter; to be brilliant (of wit etc.). *Cet ouvrage étincelle d'esprit*, that work sparkles with wit; *les yeux lui étincellent de colère* his eyes are flashing.

ses yeux (un étincelle) de colère, his eyes are flashing  
 with anger. **étincelle**, *n.f.* Little spark. **étin-**  
**celle**, *n.f.* Spark, flash, brilliance. *Il n'a pas une*  
*étincelle de bon sens*, he is utterly devoid of good sense;  
*perdre des étincelles*, to throw out sparks. **étincelle-**  
**ment**, *n.m.* Sparkling, twinkling, scintillation.

**Étiollement** (etjól'má), *n.m.* Etiolation, sickness (of plants etc.); chlorosis, paleness, emaciation. **Étioler**, *v.t.* To etiolate (plants); to make pale or emaciated; (*fig.*) to enervate. **s'Étioler**, *v.r.* To become etiolated (of plants); (*fig.*) to waste away, to become enervated.

**étiologie** (etjɔlə'zi), *n.f.* **Ætiology.** **étiologique**,  
*a.* **Ætiological.** **étiologiquement**, *adv.*

**étiq** (e'tik), *a.* Hectic, consumptive; lean, lank, emaciated.

**étiqueter** (etik'te), *v.t.* To label, to ticket.  
**étiqueteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **étiqueteuse**) Ticketer,  
labeller.

**étiquette** (e'ti'kst), *n.f.* Ticket, label; etiquette, ceremonial. *Condamner sur l'étiquette du sac*, to condemn on appearances; *tenir à l'étiquette*, to stand on ceremony.

**étirage** (eti'ra:ʒ), *n. m.* Stretching; wire-drawing.  
**étire**, *n. f.* Stretching-iron (of carners). **étirer**, *v. t.*  
 To stretch; to lengthen, to wire-draw. **s'étirer**, *v. r.*  
 To stretch one's limbs.

**étisie** (eti'zi), *n.f.* Consumption, phthisis.

**étoc** (é'tok), *n.f.* Stuff, cloth; material; subject, condition, quality, worth; (*Print.*, *p.*) wear and tear, plant. *Étoffe suffisante*, enough material; *il y a de l'étoffe chez lui*, he has got some stuff in him. **étouffé**, *a. (jem. étoffé)* Stuffed full, well-lined; upholstered (of furniture); (*fig.*) comfortably off; stout, full-bodied, substantial. *Discours bien étoffé*, speech full of capital things; *homme bien étoffé*, man in good circumstances; *maison bien étoffée*, well-furnished house. **étouffer**, *v.t.* To stuff, to put enough stuff into, to furnish with materials; to upholster.

**étoile** (e'twal, *n.f.* Star; (*fig.*) fate, destiny; asterisk. *À la lumère des étoiles*, by starlight; *coucher à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *étoile de mer*, starfish *étoile polaire*, polar star; *étoile tombante* on falling shooting star; *né sous une mauvaise étoile*, born under an unlucky star; *voir des étoiles*, to see stars, to see stars, to be dazed. **étoilé**, *a. (fem.)* starry. *Starry, full of stars, studded with stars; star-shaped. Bouteille étoilée*, starred (cracked) bottle; *la route étoilée*, the starry vault. **étoilement**, *n. m.* Cracking, starr-ing. **étoiler**, *v.t.* To star, to stud with stars; to crack. **s'étoiler**, *v.r.* To star, to crack.

**étrole** (e'tol), *n.f.* Stole.

**étonnamment** (etona'mā), *adv.* Astonishingly, wonderfully, amazingly. **étonnant**, *a.* (fem. **étonnante**) Astonishing, wonderful, marvellous.

[illegible]**étrangeté**

**s'étonner, v r.** To be astonished, to wonder. *Il ne s'étonne de rien*, he is astonished at nothing.

**étouffade** [ÉTOUFFÉE].

**étouffant** (etu'fā), *a.* (fem. **étouffante**) Suffocating, sultry, close. *Chaleur étouffante*, sweltering heat.

**étouffée** (etu'fe), *n.f.* Stewing in a closed vessel ;  
stew made thus.

**étouffement** (etufmã), *n.m.* Suffocation, stifling, asphyxiation. **étouffer**, *v.i.* To suffocate, to choke; to smother; (*fig.*) to stifle, to suppress, to hush up; to deaden, to drown (sound etc.). *Étouffer la voix*, to drown the voice; *les maux de ces herbes étouffent le bled*, weeds choke the corn. **s'étouffer**, *v.i.* To be choking, to be suffocated; to smelter. *Étouffer de rire*, to choke with laughter; *on étouffe ici*, it is suffocating here. **étouffoir**, *n.m.* Extinguisher (for charcoal); damper (of a piano); (*fig.*) stuffy room.

**étoupe** (é'tup), *n.f.* Tow. oakum. *Étoupe de coton, coton waste*; *étoupe goudronnée, tarred oakum*; *faire de l'étoupe, to pick oakum*; *mettre le feu aux étoupes, to add fuel to the flame, to fan*. **étoupe-ment**, *n.m.* Stopping, stuffing, caulking. **étouper**, *v.t.* To stop (with tow or oakum); to caulk. *S'étouper les oreilles, to stop one's ears with cotton-wool*. **étouperie**, *n.f.* Tow-cloth for packing; oakum store (on ship). **étoupeur**, *a. (fem. étoupeuse)* Triummed, stuffed, etc. with oakum. **étoupier**, *n.m. (fem. étoupière)* oakum-picker.

**étoupille** (etn'pi:), *n.f.* Quick-match for firing gun or firework. **étouiller**, *v.t.* To prime.

**étoupillon** (etupi'j5), *n.m.* Oakum stopper for touch-hole of gun.

**étoupin** (etu'pè), *n. m.* Wad, wadding (for gun).  
**étourdie** (etur'di), *n. f.* Giddiness, headlessness, thoughtlessness; thoughtless or giddy *a. t.* blunder. *Il fait toujours des étourdie*, he is always committing some thoughtless act or other. **étourdi**, *a. (fem. étourdie)* Giddy, thoughtless, heedless; *n.* Such a person, madcap, rump. *A l'étourdie*, giddily, heedlessly, rashly; *c'est une étourdie*, she is a giddy creature; *jeter à l'étourdie*, to blurt out. **étourdiment**, *adv.* Heedlessly, thoughtlessly. **étourdir**, *v. t.* To stun, to deafen, to daze, to make dizzy or giddy; to din (one's ears etc.); to astound, to stagger; to lumb, to assuage (pain); to parboil (water). *Étourdir de la viande*, to cook meat partly; *étourdir de l'eau*, to take the chill off the water; *étourdir la grosse faim*, to take the edge off one's appetite. **s'étourdir**, *v. r.* To divert one's thoughts; to try to forget something. *Il s'étourdit sur son chagrin*, he tries to forget his grief. **étourdissant**, *a. (fem. étourdissante)* Stunning, deafening, staggering, astounding. **étourdissement**, *n. m.* Dizziness, giddiness, vertigo; amazement; stupefaction, stupor; shock. *Il a des étourdissements*, he is subject to attacks of giddiness; *le premier étourdissement passé*, when the first shock was over.

**étourneau** (etur'no), *n.m.* Starling; (*fig.*) giddy fellow; flea-bitten horse.

**étouveau** (etu'vo), n.m. (pl. **étouveau**) (catch  
(on watch-wheel, bayonet, etc.).

**étrange** (étrûz), *a* Strange, odd, queer, extraordinary. *C'est une personne bien étrange, she is a very queer sort of person; choss étrange, strange to say!* *n.m.* Strange thing, strangeness. **étrangement**, *adv.* Strangely, queerly, extraordinarily.

**étranger** (1) (*et*id *g*, *a*. *from*. *étranger*) Strange, foreign; unknown; irrelevant, outlandish. *Corps étranger*, extraneous body; *être étranger* *d*, to be unacquainted with; *ministère des affaires étrangères*, minister for foreign affairs; *un fait étranger à la cause*, a fact unconnected with or foreign to the case; *une langue étrangère*, a foreign language. *n*. Foreigner, stranger, alien, outsider; foreign parts. *A l'étranger*, abroad; *passer à l'étranger*, to go abroad. **étranger** (2), *v.t.* To estrange, to drive away.

**étrangeté** (etrūž'te), *n.f.* Strangeness, oddness; strange thing.

## étranglant

**étranglant** (étrɔ̃glɑ̃), *a. (fem. étranglante)* Strangling; (fig.) overwhelming, amazing; decisive.

**étranglé** (étrɔ̃glɛ), *a. (fem. étranglée)* Compressed, restricted, scanty, too narrow. *Discours étranglé*, speech too much compressed.

**étranglement** (étrɔ̃glamɑ̃), *n.m.* Strangling; garotting; strangulation, constriction. **étrangleur**, *v.t.* To strangle, to throttle, to choke, to stifle; to constrict, to compress, to confine; (fig.) to smother, to suppress, to slur over. *Cet habit est étranglé*, that coat is too scanty; *étrangler une affaire*, to slur over a business. *v.t.* To be choked, to be almost choked, to be short of breath. **s'étrangler**, *v.r.* To strangle oneself; to cease breathing for a moment; to be constricted. **étrangleur**, *n.m. (fem. étrangleuse)* Strangler, garotter. **étrangloir**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Trill. **étrangillon**, *n.m. (Vet.)* Strangles. *Poires d'étrangillon*, choke-pears.

**étrape** (e'trap) or **étrapoire**, *n.f.* Small sickle (for stubble). **étraper**, *v.t.* To cut (stubble).

**étrave** (e'trav), *n.f.* Stem (boat); gut-wind (motor).

**être** (l) (e'tr), *v.t. (pres.p. étant, p.p. été; used especially as copula connecting subject and attribute, and as auxiliary in compound tenses of passive, reflexive, and some neuter verbs)* To be, to exist; to belong; to stand; to take part (in); to be a member (of); to come, to go, to lie; to prove to be, to turn out to be. *Ainsi soit-il*, so be it; *cela n'en est pas*, that does not belong to it; *ce n'est pas*, it is not so; *c'en est fait de lui*, it is all over with him; *ce sont eux qui*, it is they who; *c'est à vous de parler*, it is your turn to speak; *c'est à vous de parler*, it is for you to speak; *c'est que*, the fact is; *ce tableau est du Poussin*, this picture is by Poussin; *cet enfant est à moi*, that child belongs to me; *cette fois ça y est*, now for it! done this time, and no mistake! *comme si de rien n'était*, as if nothing had happened; *en êtes-vous encore là?* do you still believe that? *en être là*, to have come to that; *en être pour sa peine*, to have lost all one's trouble; *en être pour son argent*, to lose one's money; *en être pour vingt francs*, to be in for it to the tune of twenty francs; *être à l'étroit*, to be cramped for room; *être à quelque chose*, to be doing something; *être bien avec quelqu'un*, to be on good terms with someone; *être de moitié*, to go halves; *être en bonne santé*, to be in good health; *être mal avec quelqu'un*, to be on bad terms with someone; *être sage*, (of children) to be good; *hé bien, soit*, well, be it so; *il en sera ce qu'il plaira à Dieu*, it will be as God pleases; *il en sera de nous comme des autres*, it will be with us as with the rest; *il est à présumer*, it is to be presumed; *il est de Paris*, he is a native of Paris; *il n'en est rien*, it is nothing of the sort; *il ne sait où il en est*, he does not know where he is; *il n'est pas en mot de lenter*, it does not depend upon me to avoid it; *je me suis promené*, I went for a walk; *je n'en suis plus*, I cry off; *je ne suis pas où j'en suis*, I do not know how I am situated, I do not know what I am about; *j'en serai de moitié*, I will go halves in it; *j'en suis pour mes frais*, I have lost my time and money; *je n'y suis pour personne*, I am at home to no one; *je n'y suis pour rien*, I have no hand in the matter; *je suis à vous dans un moment*, I shall be at your service or with you in a moment; *je suis des vôtres*, I shall join your party; *je suis tout à vous*, I am entirely at your service; *j'y suis*, I have it; *j'y suis pour un tiers*, I am in for a third share; *madame n'y est pas*, my mistress is not at home; *n'être plus*, to be no more, to be dead; *n'être été que*, had it not been for; *nous sommes venus*, we came; *on ne peut pas être et avoir été*, you can't have your cake and eat it; *où en êtes-vous?* where are you? how far have you got? *que serve de?* what will become of? *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it? *quoi qu'il en soit*, at all events, be that as it may; *si ce n'est que*, except that; *voilà où nous en sommes*, such is our present situation; *vous y êtes*, you have hit it; *y être*, to be at home, to have hit it.

**être** (2) (e'tr), *n.m.* Being, existence; creature; *franie*. *Il suit tous les états de cette nation*, he knows all the ways of that house; *l'être fin*, man; *l'Être suprême*,

## étude

God; *non être*, nonentity; *un frisson parcourut tout son être*, a shiver went through his whole frame.

**étrécir** (e'tre'sir), *v.t.* To narrow; to take in (clothes etc.). **s'étrécir**, *v.r.* To become more narrow, to contract. **étrécissement**, *n.m.* Tightening, narrowing, contraction. **étrécisseur**, *n.f.* Narrowness, tightness.

**étréindre** (e'trɛ̃dr), *v.t. (pres.p. étréignant, p.p. étréint; conjugated like CRAINdre)* To bind, to tie up; to press, to clasp; to compress, to tighten. **étréinte**, *n.f.* Clasp, pressing; hug, embrace; grasp; tie, fastening, knot. *De douces étréintes*, sweet embraces.

**étrépage** (e'trɛ'paʒ), *n.m.* Driving the ploughshare well in. **étréper**, *v.t.* To drive the ploughshare well into the soil.

**étrénne** (e'tren), *n.f.* New Year's gift (usually in pl.); gift, present. *En avoir ou n'en avoir pas l'étrénne*, to be or not to be the first to have it.

**étrénner**, *v.t.* To give a New Year's gift; to handseal; to try or put on for the first time; to buy the first lot from; *v.t.* To be the first to buy (of shopkeepers etc.).

**étréillon** (e'trezi'jɔ̃), *n.m. (Mining etc.)* Prop, stay, support. **étréillonner**, *v.t.* To prop, to stay.

**étricage** (e'tri'kaʒ), *n.m.* Cutting down (two pieces of wood to make them fit).

**étricher** (e'triʃe), *v.t.* To rub and clean (catgut).

**étrier** (e'trɛ), *n.m.* Stirrup; (Surg.) stirrup-bandage; (Arch.) strap. *Courir à franc étrier*, to ride full speed; *faire perdre les étrières à quelqu'un*, to put someone out of countenance; *il a toujours le pied à l'étrier*, he is always ready to ride or for an emergency; *il est ferme sur ses étrières*, he has a firm seat in the saddle; *tenir l'étrier à*, to help into the saddle; *vider les étrières*, to let the feet be out of the stirrups, to fall from one's horse, (fig.) to be disconcerted; *rien ou coup de l'étrier*, stirrup-cup. **étrière**, *n.f.* Stirrup-bar.

**étrille** (e'trij), *n.f.* Curry-comb. **étriller**, *v.t.* To curry, to comb (a horse); (fig.) to fleece; to give a thrashing to, to drub.

**étriper** (e'tri'pe), *v.t.* To gut (an animal). *Aller à étriper cheval*, to ride a horse at breakneck speed.

**étriqué** (e'tri'ke), *a. (fem. étriquée)* Scanty, narrow, curtailed. *Habits étriqués*, scanty clothes.

**étriquer** (e'tri'ke), *v.t.* To shorten, to curtail, to make too small.

**étrivière** (e'tri'vjɛr), *n.f.* Stirrup-leather. *Allonger l'étrivière*, to raise fresh difficulties, to cause further delay; *donner les étrivières à quelqu'un*, to give someone a thrashing.

**étroit** (e'twa), *a. (fem. étroite)* Narrow, tight, strait; limited, confined, shallow; (fig.) scanty, small; strict, rigorous. *A l'étroit*, narrowly; *ou cerveau étroit*, shallow-brained; *esprit étroit*, narrow mind; *être à l'étroit*, to be pinched, to be poor, to be badly off for room; *être dans une étroite amitié avec quelqu'un*, to be on the most intimate terms with someone; *habits étroits*, tight coat; *viser à l'étroit*, to live sparingly. *n.m.* That which is narrow. **étroitesse**, *adv.* Narrowly, tightly; intimately, closely; sparingly. **Étroit uni**, closely united. **étroitesse**, *n.f.* Narrowness, straitness; tightness, closeness. *Étroitesse d'esprit*, narrow-mindedness.

**étronconner** (e'trɔ̃sɔ̃ne), *v.t.* To lop the head off (a tree).

**étrope** [ESTROPE].

**étrusque** (e'trysk), *a. Etruscan. n.m. Etruscan language. n. (Étrusque) An Etruscan.*

**étude** (e'ty'd), *n.f.* Study; acquisitions, attainments; room for study, school-room; time of study; office, chambers, practice (of attorneys); essay, article, short literary work or survey. *A l'étude*, (of plans) being considered, under consideration; (of plays) in rehearsal; *avoir de l'étude*, to be a man of attainments; *cabinet d'étude*, study; *être sans étude*, to have no education; *il a fait de bonnes études*, he has had a good education; *il a fait ses études*, he has

## étudiant

finished his education; *Je me fais une étude de*, I study to; *maître d'étude*, usher.

**étudiant** (ety'djā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **étudiante**) Student; undergraduate. **Étudiant en droit**, law student.

**étudier** (ety'dje), *v.t.* To study, to learn, to read; to practise (music); to watch, to examine, to observe. **Étudier la nature**, to study nature; **étudier son rôle**, to study one's part. *n.t.* To study, to learn; to practise (music). **s'étudier**, *v.r.* To study one's temper etc.; to make it one's study, to school oneself.

**étoiole** (ety'djō), *n.f.* Small chest of drawers for papers etc. placed on a table etc.

**étui** (e'tui), *n.m.* Case, box, needle-case, sheath; wing-sheath. **Étui à ciseaux**, scissor case; **étui de chapeau**, hat-box.

**étove** (e'ty:v), *n.f.* Sweating-room, hot-room (in a bath); stove, drying stove, disinfecting-oven.

**étuvé**, *n.f.* Stew. **étuvement**, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Bathing or fomenting (of a wound etc.). **étuver**, *v.t.* To stew, to dry or heat in a stove; (*Med.*) to bathe, to foment. **\*étuviste**, *n.m.* Bath-keeper.

**étymologie** (etimolo'ji), *n.f.* Etymology.

**étymologique**, *a.* Etymological. **étymologiquement**, *adv.* **étymologiste**, *n.* Etymologist.

**ébages** (e'ba:z), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Gaulish Druids.

**éboïque** (e'bo'ik), *a.* Euboean.

**eucalyptus** (skalip'ty:), *n.m.* Eucalyptus.

**eucharistie** (e'ka:ris'ti), *n.f.* Eucharist. **eucharistique**, *a.* Eucharistic.

**eucologe** or **euchologe** (e'ko'lo:z), *n.m.* Euchology.

**\*eucasie** (e'kra'zi), *n.f.* Well-balanced temperament.

**éudémonisme** (e'demo'nism), *n.m.* Eudemonism.

**eudémiste**, *n.* Eudemonist; *a.* Eudemonistic.

**eudiomètre** (e'djo'metr), *n.m.* Eudiometer.

**eudiométrie**, *n.f.* Eudiometry. **eudiométrique**, *a.*

**eufrase** (e'fra:z), *n.f.* Euphrasy, eyebright.

**euh** (o), *int.* Ah! oh! hum!

**eulogie** (ulo'ji), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Consecrated bread; (*pl.*) broken remnants of the host.

**euménide** (ume'nid), *n.f.* (*Gr. Myth.*) Fury.

**eunuque** (e'nyk), *n.m.* Eunuch.

**eupatoire** (epa'twan), *n.f.* Genus of herbaceous or shrubby compositous plants comprising many American plants, also the hemp-agrimony etc.

**eupepsie** (epes'pi), *n.f.* Eupepsia. **eupeptique**, *a.* Euppeptic.

**euphémique** (e'fe'mik), *a.* Euphemistic. **euphémiquement**, *adv.* **euphémisme**, *n.m.* Euphemism.

**euphonie** (e'fo'ni), *n.f.* Euphony. **euphonique**, *a.* Euphonical. **euphoniement**, *adv.* Euphonicaly.

**euphorbe** (e'forb), *n.m.* Euphorbia, spurge; (*Pharm.*) euphorbium. **euphorbiacée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Euphorbiaceous plant.

**euphrase** or **euphrasie** [**EUFRAISE**].

**européaniser** (e'rope'aze), *v.t.* To Europeanize.

**européen** (e'rope'e), *a.* (*fem.* **européenne**) European. *n.m.* (**Européen**, *fem.* **Européenne**) A European.

**européennement**, *adv.* In the European manner.

**eurythmie** (e'ri'tmi), *n.f.* Beauty or harmony of proportion.

**eustache** (es'ta), *n.m.* Rough clasp-knife, whittle.

**ethanasie** (etana'zi), *n.f.* Ethanasia.

**eux** (o), *pron. pers. m.pl.* They; them. *Entre eux*, between them; *eux-mêmes*, themselves.

**évacuant** (eva'kuā), or **évacuatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **évacuante** or **évacuative**) Evacuant; *n.m.* Evacuant.

**évacuation** (evaku'a'ji), *n.f.* Evacuation; ejection. *L'évacuation d'une place*, the evacuation of a fortress or town. **évacuer**, *v.t.* To evacuate; to throw off, to eject, to clear. **Évacuer la bile**, to get rid of bile; *faire évacuer la salle*, clear the room.

**s'évacuer**, *v.r.* To be evacuated.

**s'évader** (eva'de), *v.r.* To make one's escape, to escape; to get away or out of (*de*).

## éventé

**\*évacation** (evaga'sjō), *n.f.* Mental wandering, distraction.

**évaluable** (eva'luab), *a.* Ratable, appraisable. **évaluateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **évaluatrice**) Appraiser.

**évaluation** (evalu'a'ji), *n.f.* Valuation, estimate. **évaluer**, *v.t.* To value, to estimate, to appreciate.

**évanescence** (evans'sō), *a.* (*fem.* **évanescence**) Evanescent.

**évangélique** (evā'geli), *a.* Evangelical. **évangéliquement**, *adv.* **évangéliser**, *v.t.* To evangelize, to preach the Gospel to. **évangéliste**, *n.m.*

**évangile** (evā'gīl), *n.m.* Gospel. *L'ôté de l'évangile*, left-hand side of the altar; *il croit cela comme l'évangile*, he takes that for Gospel; *prêcher l'évangile*, to preach the Gospel; *prendre tout pour paroles d'évangile*, to take all for Gospel.

**s'évanouir** (eva'nwīr), *v.r.* To faint, to swoon, to lose consciousness; (*fig.*) to vanish, to disappear. *Cette nouvelle l'a fait s'évanouir*, that news made her swoon. **évanouissement**, *n.m.* Swoon, fainting fit, syncope; disappearance. *Revenir d'un évanouissement*, to recover from a swoon.

**évaporable** (evapo'rabl), *a.* Evaporable. **évaporatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **évaporative**) Causing evaporation.

**évaporation**, *n.f.* Evaporation; giddiness, thoughtlessness. **évaporatoire**, *a.* Evaporating. **éaporé**, *a.* (*fem.* **éaporée**) Giddy, thoughtless. *Un jeune homme éaporé*, a giddy-brained youth; *n.* Such a person.

**évaporer** (evapo're), *v.t.* To evaporate; (*fig.*) to exhale, to give vent to, to pour out in words etc. *Évaporer son chagrin*, to give vent to one's grief.

**s'évaporer**, *v.r.* To evaporate; (*fig.*) to be exhausted; to get giddy, flighty, or heedless. *Il commence à s'évaporer*, his conduct is becoming irregular. **éva-**

**romètre**, *n.m.* Evaporimeter.

**évasé** (eva'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **évasée**) Wide, bell-shaped, bell-mouthed. *Naz évasé*, nose with wide nostrils.

**évasement**, *n.m.* Width, widening (at the mouth of a vase etc.); (*Arch.*) spay.

**évaser** (eva'ze), *v.t.* To widen (an opening); (*Arch.*) to spay. *Évaser un arbre*, to make a tree spread out towards the top. **s'évaser**, *v.r.* To be widened; to extend, to spread.

**évasif** (eva'zif), *a.* (*fem.* **évasive**) Evasive. **évasion**, *n.f.* Escape, flight, evasion. **évasivement**, *adv.*

**évasure** (eva'zyr), *n.f.* Widening (of an opening), spay.

**évêché** (eve'je), *n.m.* Bishopric, episcopate, see; bishop's palace.

**évection** (evak'sjō), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Evection.

**éveil** (eve'i), *n.m.* Awakening; warning, hint, alarm. *Donner l'éveil à*, to warn; *en éveil*, on one's guard, on the watch. **éveillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **éveillée**) Wide-awake, brisk, lively, sprightly; sharp, smart, intelligent. *Elle est fort éveillée*, she is very sprightly.

**éveiller**, *v.t.* To awaken, to rouse; to excite, to enliven. *Éveiller les soupçons*, to arouse suspicion. **s'éveiller**, *v.r.* To awake, to wake up; to get animated. *Elle s'est éveillée en sursaut*, she awoke with a start.

**éveilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **éveilleuse**) Awakener, rouser.

**événement** (even'mā), *n.m.* Event, occurrence; issue, result, end; dénouement. *A tout événement*, at all events, on any emergency; *en cas d'événement*, upon an emergency.

**évent** (evā), *n.m.* Open air; vent-hole; air-hole; blow-hole (of cetaceans); (*Artill.*) windage; (*fig.*) flatness, rapidness, ideadness. *Avoir la tête à l'évent*, to be thoughtless or hare-brained; *sentir l'évent*, to smell rapid. **éventable**, *a.* Liable to go flat (of wine etc.).

**éventail** (evā'taj), *n.m.* Fan; fan-light; punkah. *Coup d'éventail*, blow with a fan; *en éventail*, fan-shaped; *fenêtre en éventail*, fan-light. **éventailiste**, *n.* Fan-maker; fan-seller.

**éventaire** (evā'ter), *n.m.* Flat basket.

**éventé** (evā'te), *a.* (*fem.* **éventée**) Fanned, aired; flat, dead; (*fig.*) giddy, thoughtless. *Un homme éventé*, a giddy, scatter-brained man; *vin éventé*, dead, flat wine.

## éventer

**éventer** (evâ'te), *v.t.* To fan; to winnow (corn); to air; to deaden; to injure by exposure to the air; to let (wine etc.) get flat; to discover, to get wind of, to let out (a secret), to divulge. **s'éventer**, *v.r.* To fan oneself; to evaporate, to become flat; to be divulged, to get wind. **éventoir**, *n.m.* Fire-fan.

**éventrer** (evâ'tre), *v.t.* To disembowel, to eviscerate, to gut (fish etc.); to rip up, to break open; to open (a pie). **s'éventrer**, *v.r.* To rip one's bowels open.

**éventualité** (evâ'tual'te), *n.f.* Uncertainty, contingency, eventuality. **éventuel**, *a. (fem. éventuelle)* Contingent, uncertain, eventual; *n.m.* An eventuality, a contingency; perquisite, contingent, emolument, capitation-fee. **éventuellement**, *adv.*

**éventure** (evâ'tyrr), *n.f.* Crack, flaw (in a gun-barrel etc.).

**évêque** (evâ'k), *n.m.* Bishop. **Devenir d'évêque** *meunier*, to descend from peer to peasant; *un chien regarde bien un évêque*, a cat may look at a king.

**éversif** (evâr'sif), *a. (fem. éversive)* Subversive. **éversion**, *n.f.* Overthrow.

**s'évertuer** (evâr'tue), *v.r.* To strive, to exert or bestir oneself. *Je m'évertue à le faire*, I do all I can to accomplish it.

**éjection** (evik'sjô), *n.f.* Ejection, ejection. **évidage** (evî'daʒ) or **évidement**, *n.m.* Scooping out, hollowing; groove, hollow.

**évidement** (evî'dâm), *adv.* Evidently, obviously, clearly.

**évidence** (evî'dôs), *n.f.* Evidence, obviousness, plainness, clearness. *Être en évidence*, to be conspicuous, to be in the limelight; *mettre en évidence*, to make conspicuous; *se rendre à l'évidence*, to be convinced, to recognize the truth of. **évident**, *a. (fem. évidente)* Evident, plain, clear, obvious.

**évider** (evî'de), *v.t.* To hollow, to groove, to scoop out; to round, to pink; to unmatch. **évideur**, *n.m.* Workmen who make eyes in needles. **évidoir**, *n.m.* Auger, gouge. **évidure** [ÉVIDAGE].

**éviter** (evî'e), *n.m.* Sink. **éviter** (evâ'se), *v.t.* To evict, to eject, to oust. *Il a été évicé*, he was turned out.

**éviscer** (evî're), *v.t.* To castrate. **éviscération** (evî'serâ'sjô), *n.f.* Evisceration. **éviscérer**, *v.t.* To eviscerate.

**évitale** (evî'tabl), *a.* Avoidable. **évitage** (evî'taʒ), *n.m.*, or **évitée**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Swinging, swinging-room, berth. *Avoir son évitée*, to have a wide berth; *le vaisseau fait son évitée*, the ship is swinging round or to.

**évitement** (evî'tâm), *n.m. (Rail.)* Sliding, shunting. *Gare on voie d'évitement*, siding.

**éviter** (evî'te), *v.t.* To shun, to avoid, to evade; to abstain from, to eschew. *Éviter les mauvaises compagnies*, to shun bad company; *éviter les périls*, to avoid dangers. *v.i. (Naut.)* To swing. *Éviter à la marée*, to stem the tide; *éviter au vent*, to stem the wind. **s'éviter**, *v.r.* To avoid or shun each other; to spare oneself (trouble etc.); to be avoided (of things).

**évocable** (evô'kabl), *a.* That may be evoked; (Law) removable.

**évocation** (evô'kâ'sjô), *n.f.* Evocation, raising up; recall, recollection; (Law) removal. **évocatoire**, *a. (Law)* For removal (from one court to another).

**évoluer** (evô'lue), *v.i.* To perform evolutions; to evolve. **évolution**, *n.f.* Evolution. **évolutionnaire**, *a.* Evolutionary. **évolutionner** [ÉVOLUER]. **évolutionnisme**, *n.m.* **évolutionniste**, *n.* Evolutionist.

**évoquer** (evô'ke), *v.t.* To evoke, to conjure up; to call up (from memory etc.); (Law) to remove. *Évoquer à un tribunal supérieur*, to remove to a superior court.

**évisif** (evî'sif), *a. (fem. évisive)* Pulling or tearing out. **évision**, *n.f.* Evision.

**ex-**, *pref.* Ex-.

**exacerbation** (eqzâ'serâ'sjô), *n.f.* Exacerbation. **exact** (eqzâkt), *a. (fem. exacte)* Exact, accurate, correct; precise, regular, punctual. *Exact à faire tout*

## excentricité

*ce qu'on vous dit*, punctual in doing all you are told; *exacte analyse*, close analysis. **exactement**, *adv.* Exactly, accurately; precisely, punctually.

**exacteur** (eqzâk'tœr), *n.m.* Exactor, extorter. **exaction** (eqzâk'sjô), *n.f.* Exaction, impost, extortion.

**exactitude** (eqzâkt'ityd), *n.f.* Exactness, correctness, accuracy, punctuality, precision. *Agir avec exactitude*, to be punctual.

**exaêdre** [HEXAÈDRE].

**exagérant** (eqzâ'gêrâ), *a. (fem. exagérante)* Exaggerative. **exagérateur** or **exagèreux**, *n.m. (fem. exagératrice or exagèreuse)* Exaggerator; *a.* Given to exaggeration. **exagératif**, *a. (fem. exagérative)* Exaggerative. **exagération**, *n.f.* Exaggeration, amplification, overrating. **exagérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exaggerate, to magnify. **exagèreux** [EXAGÉRATEUR].

**exagone** [HEXAGONE].

**exalbuminé** (eqzâlbymî'ne), *a.* Exalbuminous. **exaltation** (eqzâltâ'sjô), *n.f.* Exaltation. **exalté**, *a. (fem. exaltée)* Exalted, over-excited, heated, feverish; *n.* Enthusiast, fanatic. **exalter**, *v.t.* To exalt, to extol, to magnify; to excite, to inflame, to over-excite. **s'exalter**, *v.r.* To become excited, to be exalted, inflamed, or elated.

**examen** (eqzâ'mâ), *n.m.* Examination, survey, inspection, scrutiny; investigation, research. *Après mûr examen*, after mature examination; *examen de conscience*, self-examination; *faire examen d'un livre*, to examine a book; *jury d'examen*, board of examiners; *libre examen*, free-thought. **examineur**, *n.m. (fem. examinatrice)* Examiner. **examination** [EXAMEN].

**examiner**, *v.t.* To examine, to inspect, to survey; to weigh, to discuss, to investigate, to explore. *Examiner à fond*, to sift thoroughly; *examiner rapidement*, to glance over. **s'examiner**, *v.r.* To examine or search oneself; to examine one's own conscience; to examine or to observe each other attentively.

**exanthématique** (eqzâtemâ'te) (*fem. exanthématique*) or **exanthématique**, *a.* Suffering or characterized by eruption. **exanthème**, *n.m.* Eruption on the skin. **exanthèse** [EFFLORESCENCE].

**exarchat** (eqzâ'ka), *n.m.* Exarchate. **exarque**, *n.m.* Exarch.

**exaspérant** (eqzâspê'râ), *a. (fem. exaspérante)* Exasperating, aggravating. **exaspération**, *n.f.* Exasperation, aggravation. **exaspérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exasperate, to incense, to inflame; to aggravate (pain etc.). **s'exaspérer**, *v.r.* To become exasperated, enraged, or incensed.

**exaucement** (eqzôs'mâ), *n.m.* Granting, hearing (of prayers). **exaucer**, *v.t.* To hearken to, to grant.

**excavateur** (eskâvâ'tœr), *n.m.* Excavator, steam-shovel.

**excavation** (eskâvâ'sjô), *n.f.* Excavation. **excaver**, *v.t.* To excavate, to hollow out.

**exédant** (eksê'dâ), *a. (fem. exédante)* Exceeding, excessive; unfortunate, unbearable. **exédent**, *n.m.* Overplus, surplus, excess.

**exéder** (eksê'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exceed, to surpass, to rise above (in level, price, etc.); to surfeit; (*fig.*) to wear out, to tire out. *Exéder quelqu'un de coups*, to beat and bruise someone unmercifully; *il a exédé son pouvoir*, he has exceeded his power. **s'exéder**, *v.r.* To be worn out; to weary, to overwork oneself. *S'exéder de débauches*, to wear oneself out with debauchery.

**excellément** (eksêlâm), *adv.* Excellently, surpassingly.

**excellence** (eksêlâ's), *n.f.* Excellence, Excellency. *Par excellence*, pre-eminently, above all. **excellent**, *a. (fem. excellente)* Excellent; delightful. **excellentsissime**, *a.* Most excellent. **exceller**, *v.i.* To excel, to be eminent, to transcend, to surpass.

**excentricité** (eksêtrîsî'te), *n.f.* Eccentricity. **excentrique**, *a.* Eccentric, odd; out of centre, far away *n.m.* Eccentric-wheel. **excentricement**, *adv.* Eccentrically.

## excepté

**excepté** (sksep'te), *prep.* Except, excepting, but. *Excepté que*, except that.

**excepter** (sksep'te), *v.t.* To except, to exclude. *s'excepter*, *v.r.* To be excepted or excluded.

**exception** (sksep'sj3), *n.f.* Exception; (*Law*) demurrer, bar. *A cette exception*, with this exception; *à l'exception de*, with the exception of; *à une exception près*, with one exception; *à l'exception*, exceptional. **exceptionnel**, *a. (sem. exceptionnelle)* Exceptional. **exceptionnellement**, *adv.* Exceptionally.

**exces** (sk'se), *n.m.* Excess; (*pl.*) riot, outrages, violence. *À l'exces, avec excès, ou jusqu'à l'exces*, to excess, excessively, immoderately; *aller à excès*, to run riot; *faire des excès*, to be guilty of excesses; *se porter à des excès contre*, to commit violence upon. **excessif**, *a. (sem. excessive)* Excessive, exorbitant, intemperate. **excessivement**, *adv.* Excessively, to excess.

**exciper** (sksi'pe), *v.t.* To take exception, to plead or allege an exception.

**excipient** (sksi'pi3), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Substance forming a vehicle for certain medications.

**excise** (sk'siz), *n.f.* Excise; excise-office.

**exciser** (sksi'ze), *v.t.* To cut out, to excise. **excision**, *n.f.* Excision, cutting out or off.

**excitabilité** (sksitabi'lite), *n.f.* Excitability. **excitable**, *a.* Excitable. **excitant**, *a. (sem. excitant)* Exciting; *n.m. (Med.)* Excitant. **exciteur**, *n.m. (sem. excitatrice)* Exciter. **excitateur**, *a. (sem. excitative)* Excitative.

**excitation** (sksi'ta'sj3), *n.f.* Exciting, excitation, excitement. **excitement**, *n.m. (Med.)* Excitement, excitation. **exciter**, *v.t.* To excite, to stir up, to rouse;

to stimulate, to animate, to quicken; to instigate, to prompt, to spur, to inflame, to irritate. *Exciter un chien contre quelqu'un*, to set a dog at someone. **s'exciter**, *v.r.* To excite oneself, to work oneself up; to animate or encourage each other; to be excited. **exciteur**, *a. (sem. excituse)* Excitive; *n.* Excitor. **excito-moteur**, *a. (sem. excito-motrice)* Excito-motory.

**exclamatif** (sksklama'tif), *a. (sem. exclamative)* Exclamatory; (*Gram*) of exclamation.

**exclamation** (sksklama'sj3), *n.f.* Exclamation. *Point d'exclamation*, note of exclamation. **exclamativement**, *adv.* Exclamatively. **s'exclamer**, *v.r.* To exclaim, to cry out, to protest.

**exclu** (sksk'ly), *n.m. (sem. exclud)* Person excluded (from the army etc.).

**exclure** (sksk'ly:r), *v.t. (p.p. exclu; conjugated like conclure)* To exclude, to debar, to shut out; to bar, to be incompatible with. **s'exclure**, *v.r.* To exclude each other; to be mutually incompatible. **exclusif**, *a. (sem. exclusivo)* Exclusive. **exclusion**, *n.f.* Exclusion. **exclusivement**, *adv.* Exclusively. **exclusivisme**, *n.m.* Exclusivism.

**excoitation** (sksk33ita'sj3), *n.f.* Excoitation.

**excommunication** (sksk33omylnka'sj3), *n.f.* Excommunication. **excommunié**, *a. (sem. excommunié)* Excommunicated; *n.* Excommunicated person. *Avoir un visage d'excommunié*, to look pale and wretched. **excommunier**, *v.t.* To excommunicate.

**excoriation** (sksk333ia'sj3), *n.f.* Excoriation, barking, excorier, *v.t.* To excoriate.

**excrément** (sksk33re'm3), *n.m.* Excrement. *Excrément de la terre*, scum of the earth. **excrémenteux**, **excrémentiel**, or **excrémentitiel**, *a. (sem. excrémenteux, excrémentelle, or excrémentitielle)* Excrementitious, excremental, excrementitious. **excréter**, *v.t. (conjugated like accélérer)* To excrete, to evacuate. **excréteur** (*sem. excrétrice*), **excrétoire**, *a.* Excretory, excretive. **excrétion**, *n.f.* Excretion. **excroissance** (sksk33wa's33s), *n.f.* Excroissance (tumour etc.).

**excursion** (sksk33y'r'sj3), *n.f.* Excursion, ramble, trip; Inroad, raid; (*fig.*) digression. *En excursion*, on an excursion; *faire une excursion*, to take a trip. **excursionniste**, *a. and n.* Excursionist, tourist. **excursus**, *n.m.* Excursus.

**excusabilité** (sksk33yabi'lite), *n.f.* Excusability.

## exemple

**excusable**, *a.* Excusable, pardonable, venial; (*Law*) by misadventure (homicide). **\*excusation**, *n.f. (Law)* Excuse, plea.

**excuse** (sksk'3y:r), *n.f.* Excuse, apology; (*Law*) plea. *Faire des excuses*, to apologize; *faire excuse*, I beg your pardon! *I beg your pardon! je vous fais excuse*, I beg your pardon. **excuser**, *v.t.* To excuse, to exculpate; to pardon, to bear with; to serve as excuse for; to apologize for. *Il l'a excusé auprès du roi*, he has apologized for him to the king; *on doit excuser les fautes de la jeunesse*, one must bear with the errors of youth. **s'excuser**, *v.r.* To excuse or exculpate oneself; to apologize, to make an apology; to ask to be excused; to decline. *Le capitaine s'est excusé sur son lieutenant*, the captain cast the blame upon his lieutenant; *qui s'excuse, s'accuse*, a guilty conscience needs no accuser; *s'excuser de faire une chose*, to decline to do a thing.

**exeat** (egze'at), *n.m.* Exeat, pass; (*R.-C. Ch.*) leave (to go out of one diocese into another). *Donner à quelqu'un son exeat*, to send off, discard, or dismiss someone; *donner un exeat à*, to give someone leave to go out.

**exécrable** (egze'krabl), *a.* Execrable; abominable, detestable, deplorable. **exécrablement**, *adv.* Execrably, deplorably.

**exécration** (egzekra'sj3), *n.f.* Execration. *Il est en exécration à tout le monde*, he is held in abhorrence by everybody. **exécutoire**, *a.* Executory. **exécuter**, *v.t. (conjugated like accélérer)* To execrate, to hold in detestation.

**exécutable** (egzeky'tabl), *a.* Feasible, practicable. **exécutant**, *n.m. (sem. exécutante)* Performer, player (*esp.* of music).

**exécuter** (egzeky'te), *v.t.* To execute, to perform, to accomplish; to carry out, to achieve, to fulfil; (*Law*) to distraint; to put to death. *Exécuter un arrêté*, to carry out a sentence; *j'exécute ce que j'ai promis*, I shall perform what I promised. **s'exécuter**, *v.r.* To be performed, to be done, to take place; to sell off (one's property for the benefit of creditors); to yield, to comply, to submit. *Allons, exécutez-vous*, come, do the needful. **exécuteur**, *n.m. (sem. exécutrice)* Executor, executrix; executioner, hangman. *Exécuteur des hautes œuvres*, hangman; *exécuteur testamentaire*, executor, executrix; *livrer à l'exécuteur*, to deliver over to the executioner. **exécutif**, *a. (sem. exécutive)* Executive; *n.m.* The executive.

**exécution** (egzeky'sj3), *n.f.* Execution, accomplishment, performance, fulfilment. *En exécution de*, in pursuance of; *exécution d'un débiteur*, distraint; *homme d'exécution*, resolute, enterprising, practical man; *l'exécution d'un morceau de musique*, the performance of a piece of music; *mettre à exécution*, to carry out; *mettre des ordres à exécution*, to execute orders; *ordre d'exécution*, death-warrant, warrant for execution. **exécutoire**, *a.* Executory; pertaining to a writ of execution; *n.m.* Writ of execution.

**exèdre** (egz3dr), *n.m.* Exedra.

**exégèse** (egze'333e), *n.f.* Exegesis. **exégète**, *n.m.* Exegetist. **exégétique**, *a.* Exegetical.

**exemplaire** (egz3pl3r), *a.* Exemplary. *n.m.* Model, pattern, archetype; copy (of printed books, engravings, etc.), specimen. *J'ai trois exemplaires de ce livre-là*, I have three copies of that book.

**exemplairement**, *adv.* Exemplarily, in an exemplary manner.

**exemple** (egz3pl), *n.m.* Example, pattern, model, exemplar, precedent, parallel, instance, copy. *À l'exemple de*, in imitation of; *faire un exemple de*, to make an example of; *il n'y en a point d'exemple*, there is no precedent for it, there is no example of such a thing; *ne vous réglez pas sur son exemple*, do not follow in his footsteps; *par exemple*, for instance, upon my word I only fancy I *par exemple*, volti qui est fort! well now, I like that! *prêcher d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches; *prendre exemple sur quelqu'un*, to be guided by someone; *proposer un exemple*, to offer an example; *sans exemple*, extraordinary, unparalleled.

## exempt

**exempt** (1) (eq'zō), a. (*fem.* **exempte**) Exempt, exempted, free (from).

**exempt** (2) (eq'zō), n.m. Adjutant. *Exempt de police*, police officer.

**exempter** (eqzā'te), v.t. To exempt, to free; to dispense, to exonerate. **s'exempter**, v.r. To exempt oneself, to dispense with (*de*). **exemption**, n.f. Exemption, immunity; dispensation. *Lettre d'exemption des droits de douane*, bill exempting from duty.

**exequatur** (eqzekwa'tyr), n.m. (*pl.* unchanged) Exequatur.

**exercer** (eqzr'se), v.t. To exercise, to train up; to drill; to exert; to perform, to practise; to fulfil (an office etc.); to follow, to carry on (a trade or profession); (*fig.*) to try, to prove (one's patience etc.). *Exercer des soldats*, to drill soldiers; *exercer la médecine*, to practise medicine; *exercer la patience de quelqu'un*, to try someone's patience; *j'exercei toute ma force*, I exerted all my strength. **s'exercer**, v.r. To exercise, to practise; to exercise or train oneself; to exert oneself.

**exercice** (eqzr'sis), n.m. Exercise, practice, use; work, labour; (*fig.*) trouble, pains, fatigue; (*Customs*) inspection; (*Administration*) period (of receipts and expenditure), financial year; (*Mil.*) drill, drilling. *En exercice*, in action, at work; *entrer en exercice*, to commence one's duties; *être à l'exercice*, to be at drill; *être en exercice*, to be on duty; *exercice à feu*, rifle practice; *exercice de pitié*, practice of piety; *faire faire l'exercice à des soldats*, to drill or train soldiers; *faire l'exercice*, to exercise, to drill; *l'exercice est clos*, the account for the year is closed; *prendre de l'exercice*, to take exercise; *réglement d'un exercice*, balancing of a budget; *se tenir en exercice*, to keep oneself in practice; *sortir d'exercice*, to finish one's term of service; *suivre l'exercice*, to be drilled.

**exercitant** (eqzrs'tā), n.m. (*fem.* **exercitante**) Person taking spiritual exercise in a retreat.

**\*exercice** (eqzrs'tajō), n.f. Exercitation, **exérèse** (eqzr'siz), n.f. (*Surg.*) Extraction, amputation, cutting off.

**exergue** (eqz'zerg), n.m. Exergue.

**exfoliatif** (eksfolja'tif), a. (*fem.* **exfoliative**) Tending or causing to exfoliate.

**exfoliation** (eksfolia'sjō), n.f. Exfoliation. **ex-folier**, v.t., and **s'exfolier**, v.r. To exfoliate.

**exhalaison** (eqzals'zō), n.f. Exhalation, vapour, effluvium. **exhalant**, a. (*fem.* **exhalante**) Exhalant, exhaling; n.m. (*Anat.*) Exhaling vessel. **exhalation**, n.f. Exhalation, exhaling. **exhalatoire**, a. Evaporating; n.m. Evaporating-vessel.

**exhaler** (eqzā'le), v.t. To send forth, to exhale; to give forth, to give vent to, to emit. *Ces fleurs exhalent une douce odeur*, these flowers emit a sweet smell; *exhaler sa colère*, to give vent to one's anger. **s'exhaler**, v.r. To be emitted, to be exhaled; to give vent to. *S'exhaler en plaintes ou en menaces*, to give vent to complaints, or to threats.

**exhaussement** (eqzōsmā), n.m. Raising up, elevation, erection; height, mound. **exhausser**, v.t. To raise, to make higher.

**exhaustif** (eqzōs'tif), a. (*fem.* **exhaustive**) Exhaustive. **exhaustion**, n.f. Exhaustion.

**exhérédation** (eqzēreda'sjō), n.f. Disinheriting, disinheritance. **exhéréder**, v.t. To disinherit.

**exhiber** (eqz'be), v.t. To exhibit in a law-court; to produce, to show. *Exhiber ses papiers ou son passeport*, to produce one's papers or one's passport.

**exhibition**, n.f. Exhibition, producing, exhibiting. **exhibitoire**, a. Exhibitory.

**exhilarant** (eqzila'rā), a. (*fem.* **exhilarante**) Exhilarating.

**exhortatif** (eqzōrta'tif), a. (*fem.* **exhortative**) Exhortative.

**exhortation** (eqzōrta'sjō), n.f. Exhortation. **exhorter**, v.t. To exhort, to encourage.

**exhumation** (eqzuma'sjō), n.f. Exhumation, disinterment. **exhumer**, v.t. To exhume, to disinter; (*fig.*) to bring to light, to rake up.

## expectation

**exigeant** (eqz'zō), a. (*fem.* **exigeante**) Unreasonable, over-particular, exacting, hard to please. **exigence**, n.f. Unreasonableness, unreasonable claim or demand; exigency, exigence. *Selon l'exigence du cas*, as occasion may require.

**exiger** (eqz'ze), v.t. To exact, to require, to demand; to call for, to necessitate. *Exiger des égards*, to enforce respect; *si le besoin l'exige*, if need be. **exigibilité**, n.f. Exigibility. **exigible**, a. Demandable.

**exigu** (eqz'gy), a. (*fem.* **exigüe**) Very small, petty, scanty, slender, slight. **exigüité**, n.f. Scantiness, slenderness, slightness, exiguity.

**exil** (eq'zil), n.m. Exile, banishment. *Envoyer en exil*, to banish. **exilé**, a. (*fem.* **exilée**) Exiled; n. Exile. **exiler**, v.t. To exile to banish. **s'exiler**, v.r. To exile oneself; to seclude oneself. *Il s'est exilé du monde*, he has withdrawn from the world.

**exinération** (eqzinau'sjō), n.f. Exhaustion.

**existant** (eqzistā), a. (*fem.* **existante**) Existing, in being, existent; extant; in force. **existence**, n.f. Existence, being, life; subsistence, living; (*pl.*) (*Comm.*) stock on hand. *Existence en magasin*, quantity of commodities in stock; *une existence commode*, a comfortable life.

**exister** (eqzist'e), v.i. To exist, to be in existence, to live; to be extant. *Cette dette n'existe plus*, this debt is extinct; *les ouvrages qui existent*, the works which are extant.

**exocet** (eqzō'se), n.m. Flying-flash.

**exode** (eqzōd), n.m. Exodus; exode.

**exoderme** [ECTODERME]

**exogame** (eqzō'gam), a. Exogamous. **exogamie**, n.f. Exogamy.

**exogène** (eqzō'zōn), a. (*Bot.*) Exogenous.

**exonération** (eqzōnera'sjō), n.f. Exoneration. **exonérer**, v.t. (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To exonerate, to discharge, to free from blame, obligation, etc.

**exophthalmie** (eqzōftal'mi), n.f. Exophthalmia. **exophthalmique**, a. Exophthalmic.

**exorable** (eqzō'rabl), a. Lenient, pitiful, merciful. **exorbitamment** (eqzōrbita'mā), adv. Exorbitantly, excessively, extravagantly. **exorbitance**, n.f. Exorbitance. **exorbitant**, a. (*fem.* **exorbitante**).

**exorciser** (eqzōrs'ize), v.t. To exorcise, to put out (devils etc.), to conjure. **exorciste** or **exorciseur**, n.m. Exorcist. **exorcisme**, n.m. Exorcism.

**exorde** (eqzōrd), n.m. Exordium, beginning (of a speech etc.). **exosmose** (eqzōs'moiz), n.f. Exosmosis, exosmosis. **exosmotique**, a. Exosmotic.

**exosquelette** (eqzōska'lēst), n.f. Exoskeleton.

**exotérique** (eqzōte'rik), a. Exoteric, vulgar.

**exotique** (eqzō'tik), a. Exotic; foreign, outlandish. **exotiquement**, adv. Exotically.

**expandibilité** (ekspādisibi'lē), n.f. Expandibility. **expandible**, a. Expandible, expansive. **expansif**, a. (*fem.* **expansive**) Expansive; (*fig.*) unreserved, open-hearted, overflowing, communicative.

**expansion** (ekspā'sjō), n.f. Expansion; development; (*fig.*) unreservedness, opening out. *Avoir de l'expansion*, to be open, unreserved, communicative.

**expansive** [EXPANSIF]. **expansivité**, n.f. Expansiveness.

**expatriation** (ekspatri'a'sjō), n.f. Expatriation; self-banishment. **expatrier**, v.t. To expatriate, to exile, to banish from one's country. **s'expatrier**, v.r. To expatriate oneself; to leave one's country.

**expectance** (ekspek'tāiz), n.f. Expectancy. **expectant**, a. (*fem.* **expectante**) Expectant. **expectatif**, a. (*fem.* **expectative**) (1) Expectative.

**expectation**, n.f. Expectation, prospect. *Avoir l'expectation de quelque chose*, to look forward to the possession of something; *il est dans l'expectation*, he is in expectation. **expectative** (2), n.f. Expectation, hope, expectancy.

**expectorant** (ekspekto'rā), a. (*fem.* **expectorante**) Expectorant. n.m. Expectorant.

**expectoration** (ekspekto'ra'sjō), n.f. Expectoration; sputa. **expectorer**, v.t. To expectorate, to spit.

## expédiée

**expédiée** (ekspe'dje), *n.f.* Running hand (writing).  
**expédient** (1) (ekspe'djã), *a. (fem. expédiente)*. Expedient, fit, meet.

**expédient** (2) (ekspe'djã), *n.m.* Expedient, device, way; last shift; compromise. *En tire ux expédients*, to be reduced to expedients or to shifts; *homme d'expédients*, man full of expedients or man of resource; *son dernier expédient*, one's last shift.

**expédier** (ekspe'dje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)*. To dispatch, to send off, to forward; to do quickly, to knock off, to clear off; to clear (at the custom-house); to draw up (a deed etc.). *Expédier des marchandises*, to forward goods; *expédier des troupes*, to send off troops; *expédier un acte*, to draw up a deed.  
**expéditeur**, *n.m. (fem. expéditrice)* Sender, shipper.  
**expéditif**, *a. (fem. expéditive)* Expeditious, quick.

**expédition** (ekspe'disjã), *n.f.* Expedition, dispatch; sending, shipment; consignment, thing sent; execution, performance; (*Law*) copy (of a deed etc.); (*pl.*) dispatches. *Faire l'expédition de*, to forward; *homme d'expédition*, able or business-like man; *le courrier attend ses expéditions*, the courier is waiting for his dispatches.  
**expéditionnaire**, *a.* Expeditionary; *n.m.* Sender, shipper; commission-agent, copying-clerk, forwarding-clerk.  
**expéditive** [ekspe'ditiv], *expéditivement*, *adv.* Expeditiously.

**expérience** (ekspe'rijãs), *n.f.* Experience; trial, experiment. *Des expériences de chimie*, experiments in chemistry; *faire une expérience*, to make an experiment; *parler par expérience*, to speak from experience.

**expérimental** (eksperimã'tal), *a. (fem. expérimentale, pl. expérimentaux)* Experimental.  
**expérimentalement**, *adv.* Experimentally.  
**expérimentalisme**, *n.m.* Experimentalism.  
**expérimentaliste**, *a.* Experimentalist; *n.* Experimentalist.  
**expérimentateur**, *a.m.* Experimentalist; *n.m.* Experimentalist.  
**expérimentation**, *n.f.* Experimentation.  
**expérimenté**, *a. (fem. expérimentée)* Experienced.  
**expérimenter**, *v.t.* To experiment, to test; to experience; *v.i.* To experimentalize.

**expert** (eks'pẽr), *a. (fem. experte)* Expert, skilful, well versed in. *n.m.* Appraiser, valuer, surveyor; expert.  
**expertise**, *n.f.* Survey, valuation, assessment (of specially appointed surveyors); report (of survey), appraisement, arbitration. *Faire une expertise*, to make a survey.  
**expertiser**, *v.t.* To make a survey of; to appraise, to value, to assess.

**expiable** (eks'pjabl), *a.* Expiable.  
**expiateur**, *a. (fem. expiatrice)* Expiatory.

**expiation** (eks'pjãsjã), *n.f.* Expiation, atonement, satisfaction. *En expiation de*, as an atonement for; *faire expiation de*, to make an atonement for.  
**expiatoire**, *a.* Expiatory. *Sacrifice expiatoire*, sin-offering.

**expler** (eks'pje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To expiate, to atone, to make reparation for.

**expirant** (eks'pirã), *a. (fem. expirante)* Expiring, dying.  
**expirateur**, *a.m. (Anat.)* Expiratory; *n.m.* Expiratory muscle.

**expiration** (eks'pirãsjã), *n.f.* Expiration; expiry.  
**expirer**, *v.t.* To breathe out; to exhale, to expire. *v.i.* To expire, to breathe one's last, to die; to die away, to come to an end, to run out. *Mon bail a expiré hier*, my lease was up yesterday.

**explétif** (eksple'tif), *a. (fem. explétive)* (*Gram.*) Explétive. *n.m.* Explétive.  
**explétivement**, *adv.* By way of explétive.

**explicable** (ekspli'kabl), *a.* Explicable.  
**explicateur**, *a. (fem. explicatrice)* Explicative; *n.* Explainer; cicerone, guide.  
**explicatif**, *a. (fem. explicative)* Explicative, explanatory.

**explication** (ekspli'kãsjã), *n.f.* Explanation, explication; interpretation, construing; meaning. *Avoir une explication avec*, to have an explanation with; *cela demande explication*, that requires an explanation.

**explicité** (ekspli'sit), *a.* Explicit, clear, express.  
**explicitement**, *adv.* Explicitly, clearly.

**expliquer** (ekspli'ke), *v.t.* To explain, to account

## exposition

for, to teach, to expound; to interpret, to construe; to make known. *Expliquer une énigme*, to solve a riddle.  
**s'expliquer**, *v.r.* To explain oneself; to have an explanation; to be explained, to be accounted for, to be cleared up.  
**expliqueur**, *n.m. (fem. expliqueuse)* Explainer.

**exploit** (aks'plwa), *n.m.* Exploit, achievement, feat; (*Law*) writ, process. *Dresser un exploit*, to draw up a writ; *signifier un exploit*, to serve a writ.

**exploitabilité** (eksplwãbili'te), *n.f.* Workableness, exploitable, *a.* Workable, that may be turned to account; (*Law*) disclaimable. *Cette mine est encore exploitable*, that mine may still be worked.  
**exploitant**, *n.m. (fem. exploitante)* Worker (of mines etc.); farmer, grower; *a. l'excès-servant*. *Huissier exploitant*, process-server.

**exploitation** (eksplwã'sjã), *n.f.* Working, improving (of lands etc.); cultivation (of woods etc.); employing, using; taking advantage of, exploitation, cheating. *En exploitation*, being worked; *exploitation d'un champ*, cultivation of a field; *exploitation de l'homme par l'homme*, profiting by the labour of others; *exploitation rurale*, farming; *matériel d'exploitation*, working-stock; *mettre en exploitation*, to work.  
**exploiter**, *v.t.* To work, to improve, to cultivate, to use; to make the most of, to exploit, to take advantage of, to impose upon. *Cet homme m'a exploité*, that man has taken advantage of me; *exploiter la curiosité publique*, to speculate upon public curiosity; *exploiter une mine*, to work a mine; *exploiter une place*, to make the most of a situation; *v.i. (Law)* To serve writs.  
**exploiteur**, *n.m. (fem. exploiteuse)* Exploiter, person who takes advantage (of others), who works or uses (others), sweater.

**explorable** (eksplwã'rabl), *a.* Explorable.  
**explorateur**, *n.m. (fem. exploratrice)* Explorer; *a.* Exploratory.

**exploration** (eksplwã'sjã), *n.f.* Exploration.  
**explorer**, *v.t.* To explore, to search into, to investigate.

**exploder** (eksplwã'ze) or **explosionner**, *v.t.* To cause to explode, to explode.  
**exploseur**, *n.m.* Electric exploder; test for explosives.  
**explosible**, *a.* Explosive.  
**explosif**, *a. (fem. explosive)* Explosive, that explodes; *n.m.* Explosive.

**explosion** (eksplwã'zjã), *n.f.* Explosion; bursting, blowing up; (*fig.*) outbreak, outburst. *Faire explosion*, to explode, to burst out, to break out.

**exponentiel** (eksponã'sjã), *a. (fem. exponentielle)* Exponential.

**exportateur** (eksporta'tœr), *a.* Exporting. *n.m.* Exporter.

**exportation** (eksporta'sjã), *n.f.* Exportation, export.

**exporter** (eksporta'te), *v.t.* To export.  
**exporteur**, *a.* Exporting; *n.m.* Exporter.

**exposant** (ekspozã'tã), *n.m. (fem. exposante)* Exhibitor; (*Law*) petitioner; (*Math.*) exponent, index.

**exposé** (ekspoz'e), *n.m.* Statement, explanation; account, report. *Exposé de motifs*, explanatory statement; *faire un exposé*, to draw up a statement.

**exposer** (ekspoz'e), *n.m.* To expose, to expose to view, to show, to exhibit; to state, to set forth, to expound, to explain; to endanger, to hazard, to venture, to render liable, to lay open. *Exposer en vente*, to expose for sale; *exposer ses sentiments*, to state one's views; *exposer un corps mort sur un lit de parade*, to lay out a dead body in state; *exposer un système*, to unfold a system. *v.t.* To explain; to expound one's views etc.; to exhibit. *Ce peintre n'a pas encore exposé*, that painter has not yet exhibited; *Je ne connais personne qui expose mieux*, I know no one who can explain a thing better.  
**s'exposer**, *v.r.* To expose oneself; to be exposed, to be liable, to lay oneself open, to lie open. *Il s'expose à la risée de tout le monde*, he makes himself the laughing-stock of everybody.

**exposition** (ekspozã'sjã), *n.f.* Exhibition; exposure; lying-in-state (of the dead); situation, aspect;

## expositoire

statement, explanation, recital, account. *Exposition de fleurs* ou de bétail, flower-show or cattle-show; *faire une fidèle exposition de toutes ses raisons*, to give a faithful account of all one's reasons; *maison dans une exposition agréable*, house with a pleasant aspect.

**expositoire** (ekspoziti'war), *a.* Expository.

**express** (eks'pres), *a. (fem. expresse)* Express, precise, formal, positive. *La loi est expresse sur ce point*, the law is positive on that point. *n.m.* Express (messenger). *adv.* Expressly, purposely, on purpose. *C'est un fait express*, it is done on purpose; *il semble fait express pour cela*, he seems to be cut out for it. **express** [Engl.], *a. (Rail.)* Express; *n.m.* Express train. **expressément**, *adv.* Expressly, positively; clearly, distinctly.

**expressif** (ekspr'ssif), *a. (fem. expressive)* Expressive.

**expression** (ekspr'ssjō), *n.f.* Expression; manner of this, expressiveness, terms, diction, style, gesture, utterance. *Au delà de toute expression*, beyond all expression; *expression imaginaire*, (Alg.) imaginary expression; *la plus simple expression*, (Math.) the lowest terms; *sans expression*, unexpressive. **expressive** [EXPR'ssiv], *expressivement*, *adv.* Expressively.

**exprimable** (ekspr'i'mabl), *a.* Expressible.

**exprimer** (ekspr'i'mē), *v.t.* To express, to press or squeeze out; to be expressive of; to convey by words, gesture, etc., to utter, to word, to betoken. *Exprimer le suc d'une plante*, to squeeze the juice out of a plant. **s'exprimer**, *v.r.* To express one's thoughts etc.; to be expressed.

**expropriation** (eksprop'riasiō), *n.f.* Expropriation, dispossession. *Expropriation forcée*, compulsory dispossession; *jury d'expropriation*, valuation jury. **exproprier**, *v.t.* To expropriate, to dispossess.

**expulser** (eksply'sē), *v.t.* To expel, to turn out; to eject, to drive out; to eliminate. **expulser** (*fem. expulsive*), **expulsif** (*fem. expulsive*), *a.* Expulsive. **expulsion**, *n.f.* Expulsion, extrusion; (*Law*) ejection, ejectment; (*Med.*) evacuation.

**expurgation** (ekspry'ga siō), *n.f.* Expurgation. **expurgatoire**, *a.* Expurgatory. **expurger**, *v.t.* To expurge, to purge.

**exquis** (eks'ki), *a. (fem. exquisite)* Exquisite, nice, refined, delicate, choice, select. *Avoir un goût exquis*, to have an exquisite taste; *vin exquis*, delicious wine. *n.m.* Exquisiteness; an exquisite. **exquise**, *adv.* Exquisitely. **exquisité**, *n.f.* Exquisiteness. **exsangue** (eks'sā'g), *a.* Bloodless, anemic; (*fig.*) weak, feeble, spiritless.

**exsiccation** [DESSICCATION].

**exsuction** or **exsuction** (ekszy'k'siō), *n.f.* Sucking up or out.

**exsudation** (ekszy'da'siō), *n.f.* Exudation, sweat, perspiration; oozing out. **exsuder**, *v.t.* To exude, to perspire; to ooze out; *v.t.* To exude.

**extant** (eks'tā't), *a. (fem. extante)* (*Law*) Existing. **extase** (eks'tā'z), *n.f.* Ecstasy, rapture, transport. *Tomber en extase*, to be entranced, to fall into ecstasy. **s'extasier**, *v.r.* To be enraptured, to be ravished; to be entranced with admiration, enthusiasm, etc. **extatique**, *a.* Ecstatic, rapturous.

**extemporané** (ekstāporā'ne), *a. (fem. extemporanée)* Extemporaneous, improvised, made off-hand. **extemporanéité**, *n.f.* Extemporaneity. **extenseur** (ekstā'sœr), *a. and n.m.* (Anat.) Extensor.

**extensibilité** (ekstā'sibilite'), *n.f.* Extensibility. **extensible**, *a.* Extensible. **extensif**, *a. (fem. extensive)* Causing extension; extensive.

**extension** (ekstā'siō), *n.f.* Extension, stretching; extent, span; increase, augmentation.

**exténuation** (ekstēnuasiō), *n.f.* Extenuation, exhaustion, debility. **exténuer**, *v.t.* To extenuate, to enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate; to attenuate. *Sa maladie l'a fort exténué*, his illness has weakened him very much.

**extérieur** (ekstē'rjœr), *a.* Exterior, external, outward; foreign. *n.m.* Exterior; outside appear-

## extraordinaire

ance; foreign countries, abroad. *À l'intérieur et à l'extérieur*, at home and abroad. **extérieurement**, *adv.* Externally, outwardly; (*fig.*) in appearance, superficially. **extériorisation**, *n.f.* Exteriorization. **extérioriser**, *v.t.* To exteriorize.

**exterminateur** (ekstērmind'tœr), *a. (fem. exterminatrice)* Exterminating, destroying. *n.* Destroyer, exterminator.

**extermination** (ekstērmind'siō), *n.f.* Extermination. **exterminer**, *v.t.* To exterminate, to destroy, to annihilate; \*to expel, to eliminate.

**externat** (ekstērna), *n.m.* Day-school; post of dresser (in hospital).

**externe** (eks'tern), *a.* External, exterior, outer. *n.m.* Day-scholar; dresser (in hospitals).

**exterritorialité** (ekstēritōrijalte'), *n.f.* Exterritoriality.

**extincteur** (ekstēktœr), *a. (fem. extinctrice)* Extinguishing (fire). *n.m.* Extinguisher.

**extinction** (ekstē'siō), *n.f.* Extinction, destruction, suppression, cessation; abolition; redemption (of annuities); liquidation, settlement (of debts); quelling, suppression (of disturbances); quenching (of thirst); slaking (of lime). *L'extinction des feux ou des bougies*, (at auctions) by inch of candle; *extinction de voix*, loss of voice; *extinction des feux*, (Mil.) signal for putting out lights; *jusqu'à extinction de chaleur naturelle*, till one is exhausted. **extinguible**, *adv.* Extinguishable.

**extirpateur** (ekstirpa'tœr), *a. (fem. extirpatrice)* Extirpating. *n.m.* Extirpator, destroyer; (*Agric.*) weeder, weeding-tool, spud.

**extirpation** (ekstirpa'siō), *n.f.* Extirpation. **extirper**, *v.t.* To extirpate.

**extorquer** (ekstōr'ke), *v.t.* To extort, to wrest or worm out of. **\*extorqueur**, *n.m. (fem. extorqueuse)* Extortioner. **extorsion**, *n.f.* Extortion. **extorsionnaire**, *a.* Extortionate.

**extra** (eks'tra), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Extra, something extra. *C'était ma fête et nous avons fait un extra ou un peu d'extra*, it was my birthday, so we had something extra, or out of the common; *plat d'extra*, extra dish. *a.* Extra. *Un vin extra*, better wine.

**extra-conjugal** (ekstā'kō'gjal), *a. (fem. extra-conjugale, pl. extra-conjugaux)* Outside matrimony. *Plaisirs extra-conjugaux*, illicit pleasures.

**extractible** (ekstāk'tib), *a.* Extractible. **extractif**, *a. (fem. extractive)* Extractive.

**extraction** (ekstāk'siō), *n.f.* Extraction; origin, descent, birth. *De basse extraction*, of low birth, of humble parentage; *l'extraction d'une dent*, the drawing of a tooth.

**extrader** (ekstā'de), *v.t.* To extradite, to surrender. **extradition**, *n.f.* Extradition.

**extrados** (ekstā'do), *n.m. (Arch.)* Extrados. **extradoser**, *v.t.* To curve (an arch).

**extra-fin** (ekstā'fē), *a. (fem. extra-fine)* Extra-fine, superline.

**extraire** (ekstē'rē), *v.t. (conjugated like TRAIRE)* To extract, to draw, to take, pull, dig, or put out; to make extracts from. *Extraire un livre*, to make an abridgment of a book.

**extraît** (ekstē'tr), *n.m.* Extract; excerpt, selection, epitome, abstract; certificate, docket. *Extraît authentique*, certified copy of a document; *extraît de naissance*, of baptême, ou de mariage, certificate of birth, baptism, or marriage; *extraît mortuaire*, certificate of death.

**extrajudiciaire** (ekstā'zvj'disjē), *a.* Extra-judicial. **extrajudiciairement**, *adv.* Extrajudicially. **extra-muros** (ekstā'my'roz), *adv.* Outside the walls (of a city), suburban.

**extraordinaire** (ekstōrdin'ær), *a.* Extraordinary, unusual, uncommon; odd, queer; prodigious, enormous. *Question extraordinaire*, rack (torture); *visage extraordinaire*, odd face. *n.m.* Extraordinariness; extraordinary, queer, or uncommon thing. *L'extraordinaire c'est que . . .*, the extraordinary part of it is . . . **extraordinairement**, *adv.* Extraordinarily,



## extrapasser

unusually; oddly, enormously. *Procéder extraordinairement contre quelqu'un*, to prosecute someone criminally.

**extrapasser** [STRAPASSER].

**extravagamment** (ekstrava'gã), *adv.* Extravagantly, unreasonably.

**extravagance** (ekstrava'gãs), *n.f.* Extravagance, extravagant act. *Il a dit mille extravagances*, he said a thousand extravagant things; *j'ai pitié de son extravagance*, I pity his folly. **extravagant**, *a. (fem.)* Extravagant person; *n.f.* (R.-C. Ch., pl.) Papal constitution not conforming with the Clementines. *Les extravagantes*, the decrefals. **extravaguer**, *v.i.* To talk wildly, to rave, to be light-headed.

**extravasation** (ekstrava'zãsjã), or **extravasation**, *n.f.* Extravasation, effusion (of blood etc.). **extravasser**, *v.r.* To be extravasated (of blood etc.).

**extrême** (eks'trêm), *a.* Extreme, utmost; excessive, outrageous. *n.m.* Extreme or utmost point. *Il se jette dans les extrêmes*, he runs into extremes; *jusqu'à l'extrême ou à l'extrême*, to an extreme; *les extrêmes se touchent*, extremes meet. **extrêmement**, *adv.* **extrêmes-onction**, *n.f.* Extreme unction.

**extrémité** (eks'trêm'te), *n.f.* Extremity, end; tip, point; last moment, end of life; (*fig.*) verge, border, brink; (*pl.*) extremes, extremities. *L'extrémité*, to extremity, without resource, dying; *à toute extrémité*, at the worst; *pousser à la dernière extrémité*, to drive to extremities.

**extrinsèque** (eks'trê'ssek), *a.* Extrinsic. *Valeur extrinsèque des monnaies*, value assigned to coins independently of their actual weight. **extrinsèquement**, *adv.* Extrinsically.

**extrorse** (eks'trôrs), *a. (Bot.)* Extrorse.

**exubérance** (ekzybe'rãs), *n.f.* Exuberance, luxuriance. **exubérant**, *a. (fem.)* exubérante) Exuberant, luxuriant. **exubérer**, *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exuberate, to abound.

**exulcerant** (ekzylse'ra), or **exulcératif**, *a. (fem.)* exulcérante or exulcérative) Producing ulcers or evulceration. **exulcération**, *n.f.* Exulceration. **exulcérer**, *v.t.* To evulcerate.

**exultation** (ekzytã'sjã), *n.f.* Exultation, rapture. **exulter**, *v.i.* To exult.

**exutoire** (ekzy'twãr), *n.m. (Med.)* Issue; (*fig.*) outlet.

**ex-voto** (eksvo'to), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Ex-voto, votive offering.

## F

**F, f** (ef), *n.m.* The sixth letter of the alphabet. *f. or fr.* franc; (*Mus.*) forte. *ff.*, fortissimo.

**fa** (fo), *n.m. (Mus.)* fa; *F.* Clef de fa, bass, bass-clef.

**fabagelle** (fabã'sel), *n.f.*, or **fabago**, *n.m.* False caper.

**fable** (fabl), *n.f.* Fable; story, tale, myth; mythology; (*fig.*) untruth, fiction, invention, falsehood; laughing-stock, byword. *Être la fable de tout le monde*, to be the laughing-stock or byword of everybody. **fabliau**, *n.m. (pl. fabliaux)* Fabliau. **fablier**, *n.m.* Book of fables; fabulist.

**fabricant** (fabrikã), *n.m.* Manufacturer, maker.

**fabricateur** (fabrikã'tœr), *n.m. (fem.)* fabricatrice) Fabricator, coiner, forger. *Fabricateur de fausse monnaie*, coiner of base money; *fabricateur de nouvelles*, forger of news.

**fabrication** (fabrikã'sjã), *n.f.* Fabrication, manufacture, making; forgery; coining. *La fabrication d'un faux acte*, the forging of a deed.

**fabricien** (fabrik'sjẽ) or **fabricier**, *n.m.* Vestryman.

**fabrique** (fab'rik), *n.f.* Building, fabrie (esp. of churches); vestry-board; manufactory, factory,

## façon

works, mill; fabrication; making, make. *C'est de sa fabrique*, that is pure invention on his part; *fabrique de chaussures*, boot-factory; *marque de fabrique*, trademark; *prix de fabrique*, cost or manufacturer's price. **fabriquer**, *v.t.* To manufacture, to make, to prepare; to fabricate, to invent, to forge, to coin (money); (*slang*) to cheat, to dupe. *se fabriquer*, *v.r.* To be manufactured; to make for oneself.

**fabuleuse** (fabylœ'z), *fabuleusement* (fabylœ'z'mã), *adv.* Fabulously; (*fig.*) incredibly.

**fabuleux** (fabylœ'), *a. (fem.)* fabuleuse) Fabulous, fictitious; (*fig.*) extraordinary, incredible.

**fabuliste** (fabylœ'list), *n.m.* Fabulist.

**façade** (fa'sãd), *n.f.* Façade, front, face (of an edifice); (*fig.*) exterior, appearance.

**face** (fas), *n.f.* Face, visage, countenance; front, façade (of a building); surface; (*fig.*) state, aspect, appearance; posture, turn (of affairs). *La face de*, in the presence of, at the sight of; *de face*, in front, abreast of, full face; *de prime face*, at first; *donner sur la face à quelqu'un*, to give someone a slap in the face; *en face de*, in the face of, opposite, in the presence of; *face à face*, face to face; *face de carême*, pale face; *face de réproché*, sinister-looking countenance; *faire face à*, to face, to fulfil, to meet; *faire face à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements; *faire volte-face*, to face about; *jouer à pile ou face*, to play pitch-and-toss, at heads or tails; *les affaires ont bien changé de face*, things have taken quite another turn; *une face réjouie*, a jolly face; *vu de face*, seen in front or from the front. **face-à-main**, *n.m. (pl. faces-à-main)* Lady's opera-glass; lorgnette. **facé**, *a. (fem.)* facée) Faced. *Un homme bien facé*, a full-faced man. **facier**, *v.t.* \*To face; (*Basel*) to turn the winning card.

**facétie** (fase'si), *n.f.* Facetiousness; jest, joke, witty saying. *Buciel de facéties*, collection of facetiae. **facétieusement**, *adv.* Facetiously. **facétieux**, *a. (fem.)* facétieuse) Facetious, jocular, humorous; *n.m.* Facetious literature etc.; jester, joker.

**facette** (fase't), *n.f.* Facet, face. *Diamant taillé à facettes*, diamond cut into facets. **facetter**, *v.t.* To cut with facets.

**fâcher** (fa'çe), *v.t.* To anger, to offend, to vex, to displease. *Être fâché avec*, to be on bad terms with; *être fâché contre quelqu'un*, to be angry with someone; *il est fâché de vous avoir offensé*, he is sorry he has offended you; *il me fâche d'être forcé de vous dire*, I am sorry to be obliged to tell you; *soit dit sans vous fâcher*, with all due deference. *se fâcher*, *v.r.* To get angry, to be offended. *Ne vous fâchez pas*, do not take offence. **fâcherie**, *n.f.* Angry feeling; disagreement, quarrel, vexation. **fâcheusement**, *adv.* Unfortunately, unpleasantly, inopportunist, disagreeably, awkwardly. **fâcheux**, *a. (fem.)* fâcheuse) Troublesome, vexatious; unfortunate, inopportune; cross, peevish. *C'est un fâcheux personnage*, he is a troublesome personage; *il est fâcheux que vous n'ayez pas été averti à temps*, it is a pity that you were not told in time; *n.* Troublesome or disagreeable person or thing, pesterer, intruder, bore. *Le fâcheux de l'affaire*, the worst of the matter.

**facial** (fa'sjal), *a. (fem.)* faciale, pl. faciaux) (Anat.) Facial. *Angle facial*, facial angle.

**facies** (fa'sjes), *n.m.* Aspect of the face, physiognomy; aspect, bearing.

**facile** (fa'sil), *a.* Facile, easy; free, flowing, fluent; ready, quick; yielding, complying, pliant, weak. *Style facile*, easy, fluent style; *tout cela est plus facile à dire qu'à faire*, all that is easier said than done; *un homme facile*, a man of an easy temper. **facilement**, *adv.* Easily, readily; yieldingly; fluently. **facilité**, *n.f.* Facility, ease; readiness; fluency; quickness; (*pl.*) facilities, easy terms (for payment). *Il a une grande facilité à parler*, he has great fluency of speech. **faciliter**, *v.t.* To facilitate, to make easy.

**façon** (fa'sõ), *n.f.* Make, shape, fashion, cut; making, workmanship, labour, work; (*Agric.*) dressing; (*fig.*) way, manner, style, mode; look, appearance,

## faconde

mien; kind, sort, quality; compliment; affectation; ceremony, fuss, attention; (*pl.*) ceremony, elaborate civilities, fuss. *A la façon de*, after the manner of, *cela n'a ni mine ni façon*, that has neither grace nor shape; *c'est sa façon de penser*, it is his way of thinking; *à cette façon*, in this manner; *de façon que* or *de telle façon que*, in such a way as, so that; *de quelque façon que ce soit*, anyhow; *de sa façon*, of his own invention; *des vers de ma façon*, verses of my own composition; *de toute façon*, at any rate; *donner à façon*, to put out to make; *en aucune façon*, by no means; *en donner de la bonne façon à quelqu'un*, to give a good hiding or talking to someone; *faire des façons*, to be ceremonious; *la façon d'un habit*, the make or the cut of a coat; *payer la façon*, to pay the piper; *point de façons*, no ceremony; *pourquoi faites-vous tant de façons?* why do you stand so much on ceremony? *sans façon*, without ceremony; *une façon de docteur*, a sort of doctor; *un homme de bonne façon*, a good-looking man; *un homme plein de façons*, a ceremonious man.

**faconde** (fak'õd), *n.f.* Talkativeness, loquacity; fluency of speech. *Avoir de la faconde*, to have the gift of the gab.

### façonage (FAÇONNEMENT).

**façonné** (fas'õn), *a. (fem. façonnée)* Figured (of stuff); wrought. *n.m.* Figured stuff. **façonnement**, **façonage**, *n.m.*, or **façonnerie**, *n.f.* Fashioning, shaping, making.

**façonner** (fas'õn), *v.t.* To make, to fashion, to figure, to form; to work, to mould, to cultivate; to accustom, to use (to discipline etc.). *se façonner*, *v.r.* To form oneself; to become used or accustomed (to), to become familiar (to).

### façonnerie (FAÇONNEMENT).

**façonnier** (fas'õn), *a. (fem. façonnière)* Ceremonious, formal, affected.

**fac-similaire** (faksini'lair), *a.* Exactly copied. **fac-similé**, *n.m.* Facsimile. **fac-similer**, *v.t.* To facsimile, to copy exactly.

**factage** (fak'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Portage, carriage, delivery (of goods or parcels); delivery service or company.

**facteur** (fak'tœr), *n.m. (fem. factrice)* Maker, manufacturer (of musical instruments); agent, merchant's assistant; postman, letter-carrier; railway porter; (*Math.*) factor. *Facteur aux halles*, public crier of goods at markets; *facteur de pianos*, pianoforte-maker; *facteur d'orgues*, organ-builder.

**factice** (fak'tis), *a.* Factitious, artificial; unnatural, forced, got up; (of words) unauthorized. *n.* That which is factitious. **facticement**, *adv.* Factitiously. **facticité**, *n.f.* Factitiousness.

**factieux** (fak'sjœ), *a. (fem. factieuse)* Factious, mutinous, seditious. *n.* Rebel, sedition-monger.

**faction** (fak'sjõ), *n.f.* Sentry, watch, sentry-duty; faction. *Entrer en faction*, to go on duty; *être en faction on faire faction*, to be on duty; *relève de faction*, to relieve sentry. **factioneer**, *n.m.* Sentry.

**factitif** (fakti'tif), *a. (fem. factitive)* Factitive.

**factorage** (faktõ'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Business or function of a *facteur* at the public market; factorage; [FACTAGE].

**factorial**, *n.m.* Function of a *facteur*.

**factorerie** (faktõ'rri) or **factorie**, *n.f.* Trading depot, factory (in a colony etc.).

**factotum** (faktõ'tom), *n.m.* Factotum, jack-of-all-trades.

### factrice (FACTEUR).

**factum** (fak'tom), *n.m.* (Law) Printed statement (of a cause); memorial, address, pamphlet.

**facture** (1) (fak'tyr), *n.f.* Making, make, composition, workmanship (of music, verse, etc.); quality, dimensions (of organ pipes). *Couplet de facture*, couplet showing technical accomplishment; *morceau de facture*, piece of music for display of execution.

**facture** (2) (fak'tyr), *n.f.* (Comm.) Bill of parcels, invoice, bill. *Faire une facture*, to make out an invoice; *livre de factures*, invoice-book; *tête de facture*, bill-head. **facturer**, *v.t.* To invoice. **facturier**, *n.m.* Invoice-book; invoice-clerk.

## failli

**facule** (fa'ky), *n.f. (Astron.)* Facula.

**facultatif** (fakyl'tatif), *a. (fem. facultative)* Optional, discretionary. **facultativement**, *adv.*

**faculté** (fakyl'te), *n.f.* Faculty, ability, power, property, quality; option, right; (*pl.*) mental faculties. *Facultés intellectuelles*, mind, intellectual faculties; *la faculté de lettres*, (Univ.) Faculty of Literature; *les facultés de l'esprit*, the powers of the mind.

**fadaise** (fa'dsiz), *n.f.* Trifle, stuff, nonsense, twaddle. *Fadaïses que tout cela!* tomfoolery!

**fadasse** (fa'das), *a.* Inspid; (*fig.*) mawkish, sickening.

**fade** (fad), *a.* Inspid, unsavoury, tasteless, dull; (*fig.*) pointless, tame, flat, stale. **fadement**, *adv.* Inspidly, tastelessly; mawkishly. **fadeur**, *n.f.* Inspidity, tastelessness; (*fig.*) pointlessness, tameness.

**faïne** (fap), *n.f.* (Ardennes) Heath, peat-moss.

**faïot** (fago), *n.m.* Faïot, bundle of sticks etc.;

(*fig.*) uncouth person; (*slang*) former convict, ticket-of-leave man; (*colloq.*) idle tale. *Ame d'un faïot*, small sticks of a faïot; *bois de faïot*, bavin; *contier ou débiter des faïots*, to tell idle stories; *être habillé comme un faïot*, to be dressed in a slovenly manner; *faïot d'épines*, thorny, unapproachable person; *il y a faïots et faïots*, there are men and men, men or things are not all alike; *prendre un air de faïot*, to warm oneself; *sentir le faïot*, to be suspected of heresy (alluding to burning at the stake). **faïotage** or **faïotement**, *n.m.* Faïot-making, tying up of faïots; faïot-wood.

**faïoter** (fagõ'te), *v.t.* To faïot, to tie into faïots; (*fig.*) to jumble together; to dress in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright. *Comme le voilà faïoté*, how slovenly dressed he is, what a fright he looks; *peut-on faïoter ainsi un enfant?* how can people make such a fright of a child? *se faïoter*, *v.r.* To dress oneself in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright. *Cette femme semble prendre à tâche de se faïoter*, that woman seems to do her best to make herself a fright. **faïoteur**, *n.m.* Faïot-maker; (*fig.*) bungler, scribbler.

**faïotin** (fagõ'tõ), *n.m.* Small faïot; (*fig.*) monkey dressed up (in man's clothes); clown, merry-andrew.

**faïone** (fa'gu), *n.f.* Paucraes (of animals); sweetbread (of veal).

**faïgues** (fa'gõ), *n.m.* Rank smell (of unclean person).

**faible** (fsibl), *a.* Weak, feeble; deficient, poor, sorry, slender, slight. *Faible de corps et d'esprit*, weak in body and mind; *homme faible*, weak man; *le plus faible est toujours écrasé*, the weakest goes to the wall. *n.m.* Weak person; weak side, weak part, defect, foible, failing; partiality, weakness (for). *Avoir du faible pour*, to have a partiality for; *je le tiens par son faible*, I have got him by his weak side. **faiblement**, *adv.* Weakly, feebly; slenderly, poorly. **faiblesse**, *n.f.* Weakness, feebleness; faintness, fainting fit, swoon; slenderness, deficiency, backwardness, thinness, poorness; defect; foible; partiality, weakness. *Avoir de fréquentes faiblesses*, to be subject to fainting fits; *avoir de la faiblesse pour quelqu'un*, to be partial to someone; *il lui a pris une faiblesse*, he or she was seized with a fainting fit; *sentir de la faiblesse*, to feel faint; *tomber en faiblesse*, to swoon, to have a fainting fit; *une femme qui a eu une faiblesse*, a woman that has made a slip. **faiblir**, *v.i.* To become weak, to flag, to give way, to yield; to abate, to relax.

**faïence** (fa'jõs), *n.f.* Crockery, earthenware, faience, delft-ware. *Faïence anglaise*, blue or yellow crockery, earthenware; *faïence fine*, china. **faïencé**, *a. (fem. faïencée)* Imitating faience. **faïencerie**, *n.f.* Crockery or earthenware factory; crockery shop. **faïencier**, *n.m.* (fem. faïencière) Dealer in or maker of crockery.

**faillant**, *pres.p. (fem. faillante)* [FAILLIR].

**faïlle** (1) (fa'j), *n.f.* (Geol.) Fault.

**faïlle** (2) (fa'j), *n.f.* Flemish silk of coarse grain; mantle etc. of this.

**failli** (1) (fa'j), *a. and n. (fem. faillie)* Bankrupt, insolvent.

## fallibilité

**fallibilité** (falibilite), *n.f.* Fallibility, liability to err. **fallible**, *a.* Fallible.

**faillir** (fajir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **faillant**, *p.p.* **failli** (2)) To err, to trespass, to transgress; to give way, to yield, to be lacking; to go bankrupt; to be on the point of, to be well-nigh. *Failli chien*, (*slang*) good-for-nothing; *filie qui a failli*, a girl who has made a slip; *il a failli tomber*, he all but fell; *il s'en faut beaucoup ou il s'en faut de beaucoup*, very far from it; *j'ai sans faillir*, I will go without fail; *le cœur me faillit*, my heart fails me; *les plus doctes sont sujets à faillir*, the most learned are liable to be mistaken; *peu s'en faut*, very near; *tant s'en faut*, far from it.

**faillite** (fajit), *n.f.* Bankruptcy, failure, insolvency. **Actif d'une faillite**, assets in a bankruptcy; **déclaration de faillite**, declaration of insolvency; **être en faillite**, to be a bankrupt; **faire faillite**, to fail, to become bankrupt.

**faim** (fai), *n.f.* Hunger, appetite; famine; (*fig.*) intense desire, longing, thirst. *Apaiser la faim de quelqu'un*, to stay someone's hunger; *avoir faim*, to be hungry; *dévaloir la faim*, to take the edge off one's appetite; *faim canine*, rabid hunger; *faire mourir de faim* ou *réduire par la faim*, to starve out; *la faim chasse le loup hors du bois*, hunger will break through stone walls; *mourir de faim*, to be starving; *un meurtre-de-faim*, a starving. **faim-vaille**, *n.f.* Intense hunger; *boulimia* (in horses).

**faine** or **fène** (fen), *n.f.* Beech-mast, beechnut. **fainéant** (fené), *a.* (*fem.* **fainéante**) Idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish. **a. Sluggard, loiterer, idler. **fainéant**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To be idle, to be indolent, to loaf. **fainéantise**, *n.f.* Idleness, laziness, sloth.**

**faire** (i) (fer), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **faisant**, *p.p.* **fait**) To make, to form, to fashion, to create; to bear, to bring forth; to construct, to frame, to compose; to coin, to counterfeit; to do, to work, to effect, to perform; to practise, to transact, to commit, to perpetrate; to exercise, to discharge; to celebrate, to hold (festivals); to play (games, tricks, etc.); to pursue, to prosecute (studies etc.); to wage; to act, to play (a part, a character, etc.); to affect, to set up for, to sham; to make for; to set (sail); to receive, to take in (a supply); to build (a nest etc.); to offer up (prayers); to carry on (a trade etc.); to take (a ride, a walk, etc.); to inflict (injuries); to pay (attention); to oblige; to use, to accustom, to inure; to bid, to order. *A faire*, to be done; *à tout faire*, fit for everything, of all work; *avoir beaucoup à faire* ou *avoir fort à faire*, to have a great deal to do; *bonne à tout faire*, maid-of-all-work; *billet de faire purt* [BILLER]; *celui fait beaucoup*, that makes a great difference; *cela fait toutes mes délices*, that is my greatest delight; *cela ne fait rien*, that makes no difference; *ce petit garçon fait le mutin*, that little boy is refractory; *cet écolier a-t-il fait son thème?* has that boy done his exercise? *donner fort à faire à quelqu'un*, to give someone a great deal of trouble; *elle ne fait œuvre de ses dix doigts*, she never does a thing; *être à tout faire*, to be fit for any thing; *faire accueil*, *a.* to welcome; *faire aller une machine*, to set a machine going; *faire à sa guise*, to do as one likes; *faire attention*, to pay attention, to give heed; *faire banqueroute*, to go bankrupt; *faire bâtir*, to have built; *faire bonne chose*, to live well; *faire bonne mine à quelque chose*, to put a good face on something; *faire œuvre*, to keep Lent; *faire cas de*, to value, to have a high opinion of; *faire compassion*, to excite compassion; *faire connaitre*, to make known; *faire conscience*, to make scruples; *faire de l'eau*, (*Naut.*) to take in fresh water; *faire des braves*, to behave meanly; *faire des enfants*, to have children; *faire des recrues*, to recruit; *faire dire une leçon à quelqu'un*, to hear someone say his lesson; *faire don*, to make a donation; *faire du bien ou du mal*, to do good or harm; *faire du bois ou du biscuit*, (*Naut.*) to furnish with wood or with biscuit; *faire eau*, to make water, to leak; *faire entendre à quelqu'un*, to give someone to understand; *faire envie*, to create envy; *faire et*

## faire

*dire sont deux*, saying and doing are different things; *faire feu*, to fire; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *faire front*, to face; *faire la charité*, to give alms or to do good; *faire la couverture*, to turn down the bed; *faire la cuisine*, to dress meat, to cook; *faire l'amant*, to play the lover; *faire la médecine*, to practise medicine; *faire la moisson*, to get in the harvest; *faire la revue d'une armée*, to review an army; *faire la sourde oreille*, to turn a deaf ear; *faire l'aumône*, to give alms; *faire le malade*, to sham illness; *faire le roi*, to play the king; *faire le savant*, to set up for a learned man; *faire le tour du jardin*, to walk round the garden; *faire l'innocent*, to affect innocence; *faire maison nette*, to make a clean sweep of one's servants; *faire mine de ou faire semblant de*, to feign, to pretend; *faire montre de*, to make a show of; *faire peu de cas de*, to make light of; *faire part de*, to intimate, to announce; *faire sa besogne*, to do one's work; *faire savoir*, to inform; *faire son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship; *faire son chemin*, to get on (in life); *faire son devoir*, to do one's duty; *faire tête*, (*Hunt.*) to stand at bay; *faire tous ses efforts ou tout son possible*, to do one's utmost; *faire un affront*, to insult; *faire une bonne œuvre*, to do a good work; *faire une chambre*, to clean a room; *faire une confidence à quelqu'un*, to entrust a secret to someone; *faire une lieue à pied*, to walk a league; *faire une promenade*, to take a walk; *faire une sottise*, to do a foolish thing; *faire un mauvais coup*, to play a dirty trick; *faire un métier*, to carry on a trade; *faire un tour de jardin*, to take a turn in the garden; *faire venir*, to send for; *faire voile*, to set sail; *faire voir*, to show; *fautes ce que vous voudrez*, c'est le moindre de mes soucis, do your worst, I care not; *fautes-le entrer*, show him in; *fautes-moi savoir de vos nouvelles*, let me hear from you; *il est fait au chaud et au froid*, he is used to heat and cold; *il faisait semblant de n'en rien savoir*, he pretended to know nothing about it; *il fait bien ses affaires*, he is getting on well; *il le fit mettre à mort*, he had him put to death; *il ne fait que d'arriver*, he has only just arrived; *il ne sait pas faire son métier*, he does not know his trade; *je le lui ai fait avoir*, I have procured it for him; *je n'ai que faire de lui ni de ses visites*, I want neither him nor his visits; *je n'ai rien à faire*, I have nothing to do; *je ne ferai rien de la sorte*, I shall do nothing of the kind; *les affaires font les hommes*, business makes men; *ne faire cas que de l'argent*, to value nothing but money; *ne faire qu'un*, to be hand and glove together; *n'en faire rien*, to do nothing of the sort; *on le faisait mourir*, they made him out to be dead; *on ne saurait qu'y faire*, it cannot be helped; *pour bien faire*, by rights; *que faites-vous aujourd'hui?* what are you going to do to-day? *que ferez-vous de votre fils?* what will you do with your son? *que voulez-vous que j'y fasse?* what can I do, how can I help it? *qu'y faites?* what is to be done? *se laisser faire*, to make no resistance. *v.t.* To do; to mean, to signify, to look; to fit, to suit; to deal (at cards); to arrange, to manage. *A qui a faire?* whose deal is it? *cela ne me fait rien*, that is nothing to me; *c'en est fait de*, it is all up with; *ces deux choses font fort bien ensemble*, these two things go very well together; *c'est à faire à vous*, you are well able to do it; *faire bien*, to do right; *faire mal*, to do wrong; *faire pour quelqu'un*, to supply someone's place, to act for someone; *failes en sorte que je vous voie*, contrive to let me see you; *failes qu'il soit content*, see that he is satisfied; *il fait beau*, it is fine; *il fait bon ici*, it is comfortable, nice, pleasant here; *il fait chaud*, it is hot; *il fait cher vivre à Londres*, living is dear in London; *il fait froid*, it is cold; *il ne fait que de sortir*, he has only just gone out; *il ne fait que sortir et rentrer*, he does nothing but go out and in; *je viens de faire*, I have just dealt; *l'or fait bien avec le vert*, gold looks very well upon green; *quel temps fait-il?* what sort of weather is it? *qu'est-ce que cela fait?* what does that matter? *qu'est-ce que cela fait là?* what is that doing there? *qu'est-ce que cela vous fait?* what is

## faire

that to you? *rien n'y faisait*, nothing would do. **se faire**, *v.r.* To be done, to be made; to happen, to become, to turn; to give oneself out as, to pretend to be; to have, make, or get oneself; to be used or injured (*o*); to accustom oneself (*o*); to improve, to get better. *Cela ne se fait pas*, that is not done or is not good form; *cela se fait maintenant*, that is the fashion now; *il peut se faire que*, it is possible that; *il pourrait se faire que*, it might happen that; *il se fait plus riche qu'il ne l'est*, he gives himself out as richer than he is; *il se fait tard*, it is getting late; *je me suis fait au bruit de la rue*, I have got accustomed to the noise of the street; *Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour*, 'Rome was not built in a day'; *quelle idée vous faites-vous de cet homme-là?* what is your idea of that man? *se faire aimer*, to make oneself beloved; *se faire à la fatigue*, to inure oneself to fatigue; *se faire des amis*, to make oneself friends; *se faire jour*, to force one's way through; *se faire la main*, to get one's hand in; *se faire mal*, to hurt oneself; *se faire médecin*, to become a doctor; *se faire soigner*, to get oneself bled; *se faire un devoir de*, to make it a duty or a point to; *se faire vieux ou vieille*, to be getting old; *se faire voir*, to show oneself; *si cela peut se faire*, if that can be done.

**faire** (2) (*fèr*), *n.m.* Doing, making; (*Paint. etc.*) execution, manner, style.

**faire-le-faut** (*fèr'lə'fo*), *n.m.* Something unavoidable.

**faisable** (*fè'zabl*), *a.* Practicable, feasible.

**faisan** (*fè'zā*), *n.m.* (*fem. faisane or faisande*) Pheasant. *Cuq faisau*, cock-pheasant; *faisau noir ou de montagne*, heath-cock; *une poule faisane*, a hen-pheasant.

**faisances** (*fè'zā:s*), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Dues over and above the rent.

**faisande** (*fem.*) [*FAISAN*].

**faisandeau** (*fè'zā'do*), *n.m.* Young pheasant.

**faisander** (*fè'zā'dè*), *v.t.* To keep (game) till it is high, to make gamey. **se faisander**, *v.r.* To get high.

**faisanderie** (*fè'zā'dri*), *n.f.* Pheasantry. **faisandier**, *n.m.* (*fem. faisandière*) Pheasant-breeder.

**faisane** (*fem.*) [*FAISAN*].

**faisant**, *prés.p.* (*fem. faisante*) [*FAIRE* (1)].

**faisceau** (*fè'so*), *n.m.* (*pl. faisceaux*) Bundle; sheaf (of arrows etc.); stack, pile (of arms etc.); (*fig.*) union, alliance, number; (*Anat.*) fasciculus; (*Opt.*) pencil; (*Antiq. pl.*) fascies. *En faisceau*, in a bundle or bundles, (*Arch.*) clustered; *faisson de rayons*, (*Opt.*) pencil of rays.

**faiseur** (*fè'zœr*), *n.m.* (*fem. faiseuse*) Maker; monger, doer; charlatan, quack. *Faiseur d'affaires*, promoter, jobber; *faiseur de systèmes*, system-monger; *faiseur de tours*, mountebank; *faiseur de vers*, versifier, poetaster; *les grands diseurs ne sont pas les faiseurs*, great talkers are little doers; *mangez de ce pâté, c'est d'un bon faiseur*, try a piece of this pie, it is made by a first-rate hand.

**fait** (1) (*fè, ist*), *n.m.* Act, deed; fact, actual event; actuality, reality, case, matter, business, point in business; what suits; share; exploit, fine action. *Au fait*, in fact; *c'est un fait à part*, that is another matter; *de fait*, indeed, certainly; *dire à quelqu'un son fait*, to tell someone what you think of him; *en venir au fait et au prendre*, to come to the scratch; *être au fait de*, to be aware of; *être sûr de son fait*, to be sure of what one states; *faits et dits*, doings and sayings; *il est au fait de cette affaire*, he is well acquainted with that affair; *il est de fait que*, it is a fact that; *les hauts faits d'un guerrier*, the exploits of a warrior; *par le fait seul*, by the mere fact; *par le seul fait*, by the simple fact, ipso facto; *pour venir au fait*, to come to the point; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *prendre quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the very act; *si fait, yes, yes, indeed, or yes, though; tout à fait*, entirely, quite; *voies de fait*, violence, assault; *voilà mon fait*, that is just what I want; *vous n'y êtes pas*

## falot

*allé. Si fait, you did not go there. Yes, I did; yes, indeed I did.*

**fait** (2) (*fè, a. (fem. faite)*) Made; done; shaped; organized; lit, qualified; settled, ended, over; accustomed, inured, used (*o*); dressed, got up; grown, full grown, grown up. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *cela est fait pour moi*, *cela semble fait pour moi*, *ou cela n'est fait que pour moi*, such is my luck; *c'en est fait de*, it is all up with; *ce qui est fait, est fait*, what is done cannot be undone; *ce qui est fait n'est pas à faire*, what is done is done; *c'est bien fait*, it serves him, her, you, or them, right; *c'est fait de lui*, he is undone; *comme le voilà fait!* how ill he looks! *est-ce fait?* have you done? is it done? *tenez cela pour fait*, consider it done; *tout fait*, ready-made, cut and dry; *un homme fait*, a grown-up man.

**faitage** (*fè'ta:z*), *n.m.* Ridge-plate, ridge-piece (of roof).

**faîte** (*fè't*), *n.m.* Top, pinnacle; ridge, coping (of building); (*fig.*) summit, highest point, zenith, height. *Faîte de cheminée*, chimney-top; *le faîte des grandeurs*, the pinnacle of greatness. **falteau**, *n.m.* (*pl. falteaux*) Ridge-tile.

**faitière** (*fè'tjèr*), *n.m.* Ridge-tile. *a.* Pertaining to the ridge of a roof. *Lucarne faitière*, skylight.

**fais** (*fè*), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Weight, burden, load. *Plier sous le fais*, to sink under the burden.

**fakir** (*fə'kir*), *n.m.* Fakir.

**falaise** (*fə'lè:z*), *n.f.* Cliff. **falaisier**, *v.t.* To dash against the cliffs (of waves).

**falbala** (*fə'lə'la*), *n.m.* Furbelow, flounce, falbala. **falbalasser**, *v.t.* To trim with furbelows or flounces.

**falcade** [*FALQUE*].

**falciforme** (*fəlsif'orm*), *a.* (*Bot.*) Falcate, falciform. **fallacieusement** (*fə'lə'zœ'mi*), *adv.* Fallaciously, falsely.

**fallacieux** (*fə'lə'sjo*), *a.* (*fem. fallacieuse*) Fallacious, false.

**falloir** (*fə'lwa:r*), *v. impers.* (*p.p. fallu*) To be necessary, to be obligatory, proper, or expedient (should, must); to be needful to, to be wanting or lacking to. *Ce qu'il faut*, what is wanted or necessary; *c'est l'homme qu'il faut*, he is the very man for the place or for the work; *combien vous en faut-il?* how much do you want? *des gens comme il faut*, well-bred people; *faites cela comme il faut*, do that properly; *faut-il le demander?* need you ask? *il aurait fallu s'en prendre ainsi*, you should have gone to work in this way; *il faut ce qu'il faut*, he does what is requisite; *il fallait venir plus tôt*, you ought to have come sooner; *il fallait voir comme il était content*, you should have seen how pleased he was; *il faudra le satisfaire*, you will have to satisfy him; *il faut le faire*, it must be done; *il faut que je fasse cela*, I must do that; *il me faut de l'argent*, I must have some money; *il me le faut*, I must have it; *il me menace d'un procès, c'est ce qu'il faudra voir!* he threatens me with an action, but we shall see about that; *j'en ai plus qu'il ne m'en faut*, I have more than I want; *je ne sais ce qu'il lui faut*, I do not know what he wants; *que lui faut-il pour se peiner?* how much must he have for his trouble? *il s'en fallut de peu que je ne fusse écrasé*, I was near being run over; *il s'en fut de beaucoup, very far from it*; *il s'en fut de beaucoup que la somme y soit*, the sum is far from complete; *il s'en fut de peu qu'il ne soit aussi grand que son frère*, he is nearly as tall as his brother; *peu s'en est fallu que je ne mourusse*, I was within an ace of dying; *tout s'en fut qu'au contraire*, on the contrary, quite the reverse; *tant s'en fut qu'il consente qu'au contraire il fera tout pour l'empêcher*, he is so far from consenting that he will, on the contrary, do all he can to prevent it; *vous croyez m'avoir tout payé, mais il s'en fut de beaucoup*, you imagine you have squared with me, but you are a long way out.

**falot** (1) (*fə'lo*), *n.m.* Lantern, torch, cresset.

**falot** (2) (*fə'lo*), *a.* (*fem. falote*) Comical, droll, funny, queer. **falotement**, *adv.*

## falourde

**falourde** (fa'lurd), *n.f.* Large faggot or bundle of firewood.

**falque** (falk) or **falcade**, *n.f.* Curvet in which a horse throws himself repeatedly on his haunches.

**falquer**, *v.t.* To make (a horse) do this.

**falquet** (fal'ke), *n.m.* Variety of falcon, hobby.

**falsifiable** (falsi'fjabl), *a.* Falsifiable. **falsificateur**, *a. (fem. falsificatrice)* Falsifying; *n.* Falsifier; debaser (of money etc.). **falsification**, *n.f.* Falsification; adulteration, debasement.

**falsifier** (falsi'fie), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To falsify; to alter or corrupt (texts etc.); to adulterate, to debase. **Falsifier de la monnaie**, to debase coin; **falsifier les métaux**, to adulterate metals.

**falun** (fa'lœ), *n.m.* Shell-marl. **faluner**, *v.t.* To manure with shell-marl. **falunière**, *n.m.* Shell-marl pit.

**\*fame** (fam), *n.f.* Fame, repute.

**famé** (fa'me), *a. (fem. famée)* Famed. **Bien famé**, of good repute; **homme nul famé**, man of ill-repute.

**famélique** (fame'lik), *a.* Starving, famishing.

**Auteur famélique**, starving author. *n.* Starveling. **Il a bien l'air d'un famélique**, he looks like a poor starving wretch.

**fameux** (fa'mœ), *a. (fem. fameuse)* Famous, celebrated; excellent, first-rate, capital; (*tron.*) precious. **Fameux imbécile**, precious fool; **fameux voleur**, notorious thief.

**familial** (fam'i'jal), *a. (fem. familiale, pl. familiaux)* Pertaining to family. **familiariser**, *v.t.* To accustom to, to familiarize. **se familiariser**, *v.r.* To familiarize oneself (*avec*), to become accustomed; to grow familiar, to adopt a familiar tone (*avec*). **familiarité**, *n.f.* Familiarity, familiar terms, intimacy; (*pl.*) liberties. **Vivre sur le pied de la plus grande familiarité**, to be on the most familiar terms.

**familier** (fam'i'je), *a. (fem. familière)* Familiar, intimate; free, unconstrained; homely, simple, plain; tame. *n.* Familiar. **C'est un des familiers du prince**, he is one of the prince's favorites. **familiarément**, *adv.*

**famille** (fa'mi:), *n.f.* Family, kindred, kin; race, tribe, house, parentage; home; (*fig.*) kind, set. **Affaires de famille**, domestic concerns; **chef de famille**, head of a family; **en famille**, at home; **être chargé de famille**, to have a large family; **famille des hypocrites**, race of hypocrites; **fil de famille**, gentleman's son; **un air de famille**, a family likeness.

**famine** (fa'min), *n.f.* Famine, dearth, scarcity. **Crier famine sur un tas de blé**, to plead poverty though rolling in riches; **prendre par la famine**, to starve out, to reduce by famine.

**fanage** (fa'na:), *n.m.* Tossing or tedding of hay, haymaking; dry leaves of a plant. **fanaison** [**FANAISSON**].

**fanal** (fa'nal), *n.m. (pl. fanaux)* Signal-light, watch-light, beacon; lantern of a ship.

**fanatique** (fana'tik), *a.* Fanatical, bigoted. *n.* Fanatic, bigot, zealot, enthusiast. **fanatiser**, *v.t.* To fanaticize. **fanatiseur**, *a.* Fanaticizing; *n.m.* Fanaticizer. **fanatisme**, *n.m.* Fanaticism; bigotry.

**fanchon** (fâ'f), *n.m.* Kerchief (for the head).

**fandango** (fandâ'go), *n.m.* Fandango (Spanish dance).

**fane** (fan), *n.f.* Fallen leaf; dead leaf; envelope or involucre (of a flower).

**faner** (fa'ne), *v.t.* To toss or ted (hay); to cause to fade; to tarnish. **se faner**, *v.r.* To fade, to droop, to wither; to tarnish. **Cette femme commence à se faner**, that woman is beginning to fade. **fanseur**, *n.m. (fem. fanseuse)* Haymaker; *n.f.* Hay-making machine.

**fanfan** (fâ'f), *n.m.f.* Darling, ducky (a child).

**fanfare** (fâ'far), *n.f.* Flourish, flourish of trumpets, band; brassband. **Sonner une fanfare**, to strike up a flourish. **fanfariste**, *a.* Belonging to a brass band; *n.* A musician in this.

**fanfaron** (fâ'far), *a. (fem. fanfaronne)* Blustering, swaggering, bragging, boasting. *n.* Blusterer, swaggerer; boaster of vices or virtues he or she does not possess; braggart. **Faire le fanfaron**, to play the

## fard

braggart. **fanfaronnade**, *n.f.* Bluster, boast, vaunt, brag; boasting. **fanfaronner**, *v.t.* To boast etc. **fanfaronnerie**, *n.f.* Blustering, swaggering, etc.

**fanfreuche** (fâ'frœ'ly), *n.f.* Ramble, gewgaw, tinsel. **fanfreucher**, *v.t.* To deck with tinsel or gewgaws; *v.t.* To amuse oneself with trifles.

**fange** (fâ:), *n.f.* Mire, mud, dirt; vileness, degradation; (*fig.*) insult, calumny. **fangeux**, *a. (fem. fangeuse)* Mirey, muddy, dirty.

**fanion** (fâ'nyô), *n.m. (Mil.)* Pennon, battalion flag, camp colour [**FANON**].

**fanon** (fa'ny), *n.m.* Dewlap (oxen); fetlock (horse); horny strip (in whales); (*Eccles.*) maniple; (*pl.*) pendant (of a bishop's mitre); (*Mil.*) pennon.

**fantaisie** (fâ'te'zi), *n.f.* Imagination; fancy; whim, caprice, crotchets, odd fancy; (*Mus.*) fantasia. **Avoir des fantaisies**, to be fanciful; **avoir une fantaisie**, to fancy; **cela est-il à votre fantaisie?** Is that to your liking? **Il a eu la fantaisie d'aller voyager**, he has taken it into his head to travel; **il lui prit fantaisie d'aller le voir**, she suddenly made up her mind to pay him a visit; **objets de fantaisie**, fancy articles; **par fantaisie**, out of pure whim; **vivre à sa fantaisie**, to live as one likes. **fantaisiste**, *a.* Whimsical, fantastic; *n.* Whimsical painter, writer, or other artist. **fantasia**, *n.f.* Fantastic sport of Arab horsemen. **fantasier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To imagine according to one's fancy.

**fantasmagorie** (fâ'tazmagô'ri), *n.f.* Phantasmagoria, dissolving view. **fantasmagorique**, *a.* Phantasmagorical. **fantasmagoriquement**, *adv.*

**fantasque** (fâ'task), *a.* Fantastic, bizarre, whimsical; queer, strange, odd. **fantasquement**, *adv.*

**fantassin** (fâ'tâ'se), *n.m.* Foot-soldier.

**fantastique** (fâ'tâ'stik), *a.* Fantastic, fanciful, chimerical. **fantastiquement**, *adv.* Fantastically.

**fanuche** (fâ'tof), *n.m.* Marionette, puppet, manikin. **fanocchi** [*lit.*], *n.m. (used only in pl.)* **Fanocchi** (puppets).

**fantomal** (fâ'tomal), *a. (fem. fantomale, pl. fantomaux)* Spectral, phantom-like. **fantomatique**, *a.* Pertaining to a phantom or phantoms.

**fantôme** (fâ'tôm), *n.m.* Phantom, spectre, ghost; (*fig.*) chimera, fancy, empty appearance; very thin person.

**fanum** (fa'nom), *n.m.* Fane.

**faon** (fâ), *n.m.* Fawn, doe, calf of deer. **faonner**, *v.t.* To fawn (of deer etc.).

**faquin** (fâ'kâ), *n.m.* Scoundrel, rascal. **faquinerie**, *n.f.* Rascality, rascally meanness, scoundrelism. **faquir** [**FAKIR**].

**faradique** (fara'dik), *a. (Elec.)* Faradale; pertaining to Faraday or his theories. **faradisation**, *n.f.* **farandole** (fara'dâl), *n.f.* Farandole (Provençal dance). **farandoler**, *v.t.* To dance this.

**faud** (fâ'ro), *n.m.* Fop, swell. **fauder**, *v.t.* To play the swell.

**farce** (fars), *n.f.* Stuffing, force-meat; farce, piece of low comedy; buffoonery, drollery, tomfoolery; practical joke, wagish trick, prank. **Faire ses farces**, to sow one's wild oats; **faire une farce à quelqu'un**, to play someone a trick; **tirez le rideau, la farce est jouée**, drop the curtain, the farce is ended. *a.* Wagish, droll; absurd. **farcer**, *v.t.* To be farcical, to play a joke. **farceur**, *n.m. (fem. farceuse)* Farce-player; droll dog, practical joker; humbug. **Faire le farceur**, to play the fool; *a.* Wagish, ridiculous, facetious.

**farci**, *p.p. (fem. farcie)* [**FARCIN**].

**farcin** (fâ'se), *n.m. (fâ'c)* Farcin, farcy. **farci-neux**, *a. (fem. farci-neuse)* Affected with farcy.

**farcir** (fâ'sir), *a.* To stuff with force-meat etc., to cram, to fill. **se farcir**, *v.r.* To stuff, to cram, to be filled. **farci-sure**, *n.f.* Art of stuffing.

**fard** (far), *n.m.* Paint for the complexion, rouge; (*fig.*) varnish, tinsel, gloss; guise, disguise, dissimulation. **Sans fard**, plainly, frankly; **se mettre du fard à la figure**, to rouge one's face. **fardege** (i), *n.m.* Rouging; (*slang*) deception of customers by trading defective goods by means of selected specimens.

## fardege

**fardege** (2) (far'daz), *n.m.* (Naut.) Dnnage.  
**farde** (FARGUE).  
**fardeau** (far'do), *n.m.* Burden, load, weight; mash (for brewing); (Mining) mass. *Imposer un fardeau à quelqu'un*, to put a burden upon someone; *s'imposer un fardeau*, to take a burden upon oneself.  
**farder** (1) (far'de), *v.t.* To paint or rouge (the face); (fig.) to varnish, to gloss over. *se farder, v.r.* To paint one's face, to paint.  
**farder** (2) (far'de), *v.t.* To sink, to give way; (Naut.) to fill, to swell out (of sails). *Le mur commença à farder*, this wall is beginning to sink.  
**fardier** (far'dje), *n.m.* Trolley, dray (for stones or other heavy loads).  
**farfadet** (farfa'de), *n.m.* Goblin, elf; (fig.) trifter.  
**farfouiller** (farfu'je), *v.t. and i.* To rummage.  
**farfouilleur**, *n.m.* (fem. farfouilleuse) Person who loves to do this.  
**farigue** (fari), *n.f.* Plank above gunwale of boat.  
**faribole** (fari'bol), *n.f.* Idle story; trifle.  
**farinacé** (farina'se), *a.* (fem. farinacée) Farinaceous.  
**farine** (fa'rin), *n.f.* Flour; meal. *D'un sac à charbon ne saurait sortir de blanche farine*, what can you expect from a pig but a grunt? you can't make a silk purse out of a sow's ear; *fleur de farine*, flour; *à la farine*, mill-dust; *gens de la même farine*, birds of a feather; *marchand de farine*, flour-dealer. *fariner, v.t.* To flour, to sprinkle with flour; to reduce to flour or meal.  
**farinet** (fari'ne), *n.m.* One-faced die.  
**farineux** (fari'ne), *a.* (fem. farineuse) Mealy, farinaceous; white with flour. *farinier, n.m.* (fem. farineuse) Flour-dealer; *n.f.* Meal-tub, flour-bin.  
**farinouse** (fari'nuze), *n.f.* Titlark.  
**far niente** (farnjen'te) [It.], *n.m.* Far niente, doing nothing, pleasant idleness.  
**faro** (fa'ro), *n.m.* Belgian beer.  
**farouch or farouche** (1) (fa'ru), *n.m.* Red clover.  
**farouche** (2) (fa'ru), *a.* Wild; fierce; sullen, unsociable; shy. *Cette femme est bien farouche*, that woman is very shy; *regard farouche*, fierce look.  
**farrago** (fara'go), *n.m.* Farrago.  
**fasce** (fas), *n.f.* (Her.) Fesse, fascé, *a.* (fem. fascée) Fessy.  
**fascia** (fa'sja), *n.m.* Fascia. **fascial**, *a.* (fem. fasciale, pl. fasciaux) Pertaining to or of the nature of this. **fasciation**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Fasciation.  
**fasciculaire** (fasiki'lar), *a.* Fascicular. **fasciculation**, *n.f.* Fasciculation.  
**fascicule** (fasi'kil), *n.m.* Fascicle, small bundle (of plants, herbs, etc.); part or number (of a work).  
**fasciculé**, *a.* (fem. fasciculée) (Bot.) Fasciculate.  
**fascié** (fa'sje), *a.* (fem. fasciée) Fasciated.  
**fascinage** (fasi'na:z), *n.m.* (Fort.) Fascine-work; the making of fascines.  
**fascinant** (fasi'nā), *a.* (fem. fascinante) Fascinating. **fascinateur**, *a.* (fem. fascinatrice) Fascinating; *n.* Fascinator. **fascination**, *n.f.* Fascination.  
**fascine** (fa'sin), *n.f.* Faggot; (Fort.) fascine.  
**fasciner** (1) (fasi'ne), *v.t.* To fascinate.  
**fasciner** (2) (fasi'ne), *v.t.* To face or line with fascines.  
**fasole** (fa'sol), *n.f.* Bean, haricot.  
**faséyer** (FASIER).  
**fashion** (fa'sjē), *n.f.* Fashion, mode; fashionable society. **fashionable**, *a.* Fashionable; *n.* Fashionable person, beau or belle, swell. **fashionablement**, *adv.* Fashionably.  
**fasier** (fa'sje), **faseyer**, or **fasiér**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *prier*, the latter two like *grasseyer*) To shiver (of sails).  
**faute** (fast), *n.m.* Pomp, ostentation, display, parade, pageantry.  
**fautes** (fast), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Fasti, annals, records.  
**fastidieusement** (fastidj'szmō), *adv.* Tediously, prosoemly

## faucon

**fastidieux** (fasti'djō), *a.* (fem. fastidieuse) Irksome, tedious, tiresome, dull.  
**fastigié** (fasti'gje), *a.* (fem. fastigiée) Fastigiate, fastigiated.  
**fastueusement** (fastuoz'mō), *adv.* Ostentatiously, pompously; splendidly, gorgeously.  
**fastueux** (fastjō), *a.* (fem. fastueuse) Ostentatious, pompous, showy; sumptuous, stately.  
**fat** (fat), *a.m.* Conceited, vain, foppish. *n.m.* Fop, coxcomb. *En fat*, foppishly.  
**fatal** (fa'tal), *a.* (fem. fatale, pl. fatals, fatales) Fatal, disastrous; irrevocable, inevitable; mortal, deadly. *Ces remèdes ont été fatals au malade*, those remedies proved fatal to the patient; *la barge fatale*, Charon's boat; *l'heure fatale*, the moment of death; *terme fatal*, (Comm.) expiration of days of grace. **fatalement**, *adv.* Fatally; inevitably. **fataliser**, *v.t.* To fatalize. **fatalisme**, *n.m.* Fatalism. **fataliste**, *n.* Fatalist. **fatalité**, *n.f.* Fatality.  
**fatidique** (fatid'ik), *a.* Fatidic. **fatidiquement**, *adv.* Fatidically.  
**fatigant** (fatigō), *a.* (fem. fatigante) Fatiguing, toilsome, irksome, wearisome.  
**fatigue** (fa'tiq), *n.f.* Fatigue; hard toil, hardship. *Excéder de fatigue*, to wear out with fatigue, to tire out; *habits de fatigue*, working clothes; *prendre de la fatigue*, to get tired; *supporter la fatigue*, to stand fatigue; *tomber de fatigue*, to be worn out with fatigue; *un homme de fatigue*, a man capable of resisting fatigue. **fatigué**, *a.* (fem. fatiguée) Fatigued, jaded, tired; (fig.) worn, used, faded, threadbare. *Des chevaux fatigués*, jaded horses. **fatiguer**, *v.t.* To fatigue; to tire; to weary, to harass; to overwork; to leave, to importune; (Paint.) to labour. *Fatiguer un champ*, to impoverish a field; *fatiguer une salade*, to keep on mixing or turning over a salad; *la lecture fatigue la me*, reading tires the sight; *v.t.* To tire; to be fatiguing; (Naut.) to labour. *Fatiguer à l'ancre*, (Naut.) to ride hard. *se fatiguer, v.r.* To fatigue or tire oneself out, to be jaded; to be tired (de).  
**fatras** (fa'tra), *n.m.* Jumble, medley, litter, confusion; balderdash, rubbish, trash. **fatrassor**, *v.t.* To occupy oneself with trash or rubbish. **fatrassier**, *n.m.* (fem. fatrassière) One who deals in trash.  
**fatuté** (fatute), *n.f.* Fatuity, self-conceit, foppishness. *Quelle fatuté!* what a piece of impertinence!  
**fauber or faubert** (fo'ber), *n.m.* (Naut.) Swab, mop. **faubertier or fauberdier**, *v.t.* To swab, to mop. **faubertier or fauberdeur**, *n.m.* Swabber.  
**faubourg** (fo'bu), *n.m.* Faubourg, outskirts, suburb. *Le noble faubourg*, the Faubourg Saint-Germain (the old aristocratic quarter of Paris), hence *le faubourg Saint-Germain*, the old French aristocracy; *les faubourgs*, the working-class population of the faubourgs. **faubourien**, *a.* (fem. faubourienne) Belonging to the faubourgs, working-class, vulgar; *n.* Inhabitant of a faubourg.  
**faucard** (fo'kar), *n.m.* Long-handled scythe (for cutting down water-weeds). **faucardage or faucardement**, *n.m.* Cutting down weeds with this. **faucarder**, *v.t.* To cut down with this.  
**fauchage** (fo'faz), *n.m.* Mowing. **fauchaison**, *n.f.* Mowing-time. **fauchard**, *n.m.* Sickle. **fauche**, *n.f.* Mowing; mowing-time. **fauchée**, *n.f.* Day's mowing. **faucher**, *v.t.* To mow, to cut down, to reap, (fig.) to mow down, (Jang) to guillotine; *v.t.* To throw the forelegs sideways in walking (of a horse). **fauchet**, *n.m.* Hay-rake. **fauchette**, *n.f.* Pruning-knife, small hedge-knife, border-shears. **faucheur**, *n.m.* Mower, reaper; field-spider [FAUCHEUX]. **fauchesse**, *n.f.* Mowing-machine. **fauchoux or faucheur**, *n.m.* Field-spider.  
**faucille** (fo'sij), *n.f.* Sickle, reaping-hook. **fauciller or faucillier**, *n.m.* Reaper. **faucillon**, *n.m.* Small sickle, bill-hook.  
**faucou** (fo'kō), *n.m.* Falcon. **fauconneau**, *n.m.* (pl. fauconneaux) Young hawk; \**(Artil.)* falconet. **fauconner**, *v.t.* To mount a horse with the right foot first. **fauconnerie**, *n.f.* Falconry, hawking.

## faudage

**fauconnier**, *n.m.* Falconer. *Monter à cheval en fauconnier*, to mount a horse on the off-side. **fauconnier**, *n.f.* Hawking-pouch, falconer's bag; saddle-bag.

**faudage** (fo'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Folding lengthwise, doubling down; mark on folded and finished stuff. **fauder**, *v.t.* To fold or double (a piece of stuff) lengthwise; to mark with silk to show that it is folded etc.

**faudet** (fo'de), *n.m.* Frame for teasing cloth on.

**faudeur** (fo'dœr), *n.m.* Folder.

**faudra**, 3rd sing. fut. [FALLOIR].

**faulil or faulile** (fo'il), *n.m.* Basting thread

**fauliler**, *v.t.* To tack, to baste (needlework); (fig.) to insinuate, to introduce slyly; *v.i.* To associate (avec). *se fauliler*, *v.r.* To insinuate or intrude oneself, to ingratiate oneself; to curry favour (aupres). *Il se faulile partout*, he intrudes himself everywhere.

**'faulx** [FAUX (2)].

**faune** (1) (fo:n), *n.m.* (fem. faune or faunesse)

**Faun**, faune (2), *n.f.* (Zool.) Fauna.

**faussaire** (fo'sœr), *n.f.* Forger. *Poursuivre comme faussaire*, to prosecute for forgery.

**faussart** [FALCHARD]. **fausse** [FAUX (2)].

**faussemment** (fos'mœ), *adv.* Falsely, erroneously, wrongfully.

**fausser** (fo'sœ), *v.t.* To bend, to warp, to twist; to corrupt, to falsify, to pervert, to violate, to break; to force or strain (a lock, key, etc.); (Mus.) to put out of tune. *Fausser quelqu'un à quelqu'un*, to give someone the slip; *fausser sa parole*, to violate one's word; *fausser une cuirasse*, to dent a cuirass. *se fausser*, *v.r.* To bend, to be warped, to be perverted, etc.; (Mus.) to be out of tune.

**fausset** (1) (fo'sœ), *n.m.* (Mus.) Falsetto.

**fausset** (2) (fo'sœ) or **fosset**, *n.m.* Faucet, spigot, vent-pege. *Trou de fausset*, vent-hole.

**fausseté** (fos'tœ), *n.f.* Falstity, falsehood; duplicity, insincerity, treachery, hypocrisy. **faussetier**, *n.m.* Lapidary working on false jewellery etc.

**faute**, 3rd sing. indic. pres. [FALLOIR, FAILLIR]

**faute** (fo't), *n.f.* Want, lack, scarcity, dearth shortcoming; defect, imperfection; fault, mistake, error. *A faute de* (law) in default of; *à qui la faute?* whose fault is it? *faire une faute*, to make a mistake; *faute de*, for want of; *faute d'impression*, misprint; *faute d'inattention*, slip; *faute de mieux*, for want of something better; *faute d'orthographe*, wrong spelling; *jeter la faute sur*, to lay the blame on; *il est mort faute de secours*, he died for want of help; *ne puis se faire faute de*, not to be sparing of, to deny oneself nothing; *ne vous en faites pas faute*, do not be sparing; *prendre au surprendre quelqu'un en faute*, to find someone at fault; *relayer une faute*, to point out a mistake; *rien ne vous fera faute*, you will want for nothing; *sans faute*, without fail. **fauter**, *v.t.* To commit a fault, to go wrong, esp. to be seduced (of a woman).

**'fauteuil** (fo'tœi), *n.m.* Arm-chair; chair (speaker's, president's seat). *Fauteuil académique*, academic chair (of the French Academy); *fauteuil à la Voltaire*, reclining arm-chair; *occuper le fauteuil*, to fill the presidential chair.

**fauteur** (fo'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. fauteuse) Abettor, favourer, fomentor. *Être fauteur de*, to abet; *fauteur de troubles*, sedition-monger.

**faufit** (fo'tif), *a.* (fem. fautive) Faulty, at fault, defective, incorrect. *faufivement*, *adv.*

**fauve** (fo:v), *a.* Fawn-coloured, fallow, tawny. *Êtres fauves*, fallow-deer, stag, etc.; wild beasts. *a.* (no pl.). This colour; wild animals. *Chasser le fauve*, to hunt wild animals. **fauveau**, *n.m.* (pl. faveaux) Fawn-coloured ox.

**fauvette** (fo'vet), *n.f.* Warbler. *Fauvette à tête noire*, blackcap; *fauvette bûillarde*, whitethroat; *petite fauvette*, garden-warbler.

**faux** (1) (fo), *n.f.* (pl. unchanged). Scythe; (Anal.) falx.

**faux** (2) (fo), *a.* (fem. fausse) False, untrue, erroneous, wrong; spurious, base, counterfeit, fictitious, sham-forged; insincere, treacherous, deceitful;

## fédéral

(Mus.) out of tune. *Chose fausse*, untruth; *démentir un faux bruit*, to give the lie to a calumny or false report; *faire fausse route*, to take the wrong road, to be on the wrong track; *faire un faux pas*, to stumble, (fig.) to make a slip; *fausse démarche*, wrong step; *fausse fenêtre*, blank or sham window; *faux brillant*, tinsel; *voix fausse*, voice out of tune. *n.m.* Falsehood; error; forgery. *Arguer de faux*, to tax as false; *commettre un faux*, to commit a forgery; *crime de faux*, crime of forgery; *discerner le vrai d'avec le faux*, to discern truth from falsehood; *être dans faux*, to be in error; *plaider le faux pour savoir le vrai*, to plead on the wrong side in order to get at the truth; *poursuivre pour faux*, to prosecute for forgery; *s'inscrire en faux contre une chose*, to deny the truth of an assertion. *adv.* Falsely, erroneously, wrongfully; (Mus.) out of tune. *A faux*, falsely, unjustly; *cette porte porte à faux*, that post is out of the perpendicular.

**faux-bourdon** (foburdœ), *n.m.* (pl. faux-bourdon) Plain-song.

**faux-du-corps** (fodykœr), *n.m.* (no pl.) Narrow part of the body above the hips.

**faux-fuyant** (fofujœ), *n.m.* (pl. faux-fuyants) By-path, by-way, subterfuge, evasion.

**faivelotte** (fa'vlot), *n.f.* Horse-bean.

**faverole** [FÉVEROLE].

**faveur** (fa'ver), *n.f.* Favour, boon, kindness; privilege, protection, interest, grace; vogue; riband. *A la faveur de*, by favour of, by means of; *en faveur de*, on behalf of, in favour of; *être en faveur*, to be in favour or in vogue; *jours de faveur*, days of grace; *mettre en faveur*, to bring into favour or into vogue; *prendre faveur*, to come into favour or into vogue.

**faveux** (fa've), *a.* (fem. faveuse) (Med.) Covered with yellowish scabs (of scurf).

**favonette** (favo'net), *n.f.* Everlasting pea.

**favorable** (favo'rab), *a.* Favourable, propitious, indulgent, benevolent. *Le ciel vous soit favorable!* heaven befriend you! *favorablement*, *adv.*

**favori** (favo'ri), *a.* and *n.* (fem. favorite) Favourite. *n.m.* Side-whisker. **favoriser**, *v.t.* To favour, to befriend, to countenance; to aid, to assist, to protect, to promote, to facilitate. **favoritisme**, *n.m.* Favouritism.

**foyard** (fa'jœr) or **foyard**, *n.m.* (pop.) Beech.

**foyence** etc. [FAYENCE etc.].

**fége** (fe'ʒ), *n.m.* Feofment.

**féal** (fe'al), *a.* (fem. féale, pl. féaux) Trusty, faithful. *n.* Trusty, faithful friend. *A nos amis et fœux*, to our trusty and well-beloved friends. **féauté**, *n.f.* Fealty, fidelity.

**fébricitant** (febrisi'tœ), *a.* (fem. fébricitante) (Med.) Feverish. *n.* Fever-patient.

**fébricule** (febr'i'cul), *n.f.* Febricula.

**fébrifuge** (febr'i'fyz), *a.* Febrifugal, antifebrile. *n.m.* Febrifuge. **fébrilo**, *a.* Febrile, feverish.

**fécâl** (fe'kal), *a.* (fem. fécale, pl. fécaux) Fœcal. *Matières fécales*, feces, excrement. *féces*, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) (Pharm.) Sediment; (Med.) faeces.

**fécial** (fe'sjal), *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. fécale, pl. fécaux) (Rom. Ant.) Fœtal.

**fécond** (fe'kœ), *a.* (fem. féconde) Fecund, fruitful, prolific; copious, abundant, teeming, voluble. *Avoir l'esprit fécond*, to have a fertile imagination; *être fécond en*, to teem with; *mine féconde*, rich mine. **fécondant**, *a.* (fem. fécondante) Fertilizing, genial. **fécondation**, *n.f.* Fecundation, impregnation; fertilization, fructification. **féconder**, *v.t.* To fecundate, to impregnate, to make fruitful, to fertilize. **fécondité**, *n.f.* Fecundity, fruitfulness, fertility.

**fécule** (fe'ky), *n.f.* Fecula. **féculence**, *n.f.* Feculence. **féculent**, *a.* (fem. féculente) Feculent. **féculerie**, *n.f.* Manufactory of fecula.

**fédéral** (fe'dœr), *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. fédérale, pl. fédérales) Federal. **fédéraliser**, *v.t.* To federalize. **fédéralisme**, *n.m.* Federalism. **fédéraliste**, *a.* and *n.* Federalist. **fédératif**, *a.* (fem. fédérative) Federate, federative. **fédération**, *n.f.* Federation, alliance. **fédéré**, *a.* (fem. fédérée) Federate, con-

**federate**, *n.m.* Delegate to the Federation of 1780; Federated National Guard; soldier of the Commune of 1871. **se fédérer**, *v.r.* (conjugated like **accélérer**) To federate, to combine, to band together.

**fée** (*fe*), *n.f.* Fairy, fay. *C'est la fée Carabosse*, she's an old hag; *château des fées*, imaginary castle; *comme une fée*, fairy-like; *conte de fées*, fairy-tale; *pays des fées*, fairy-land. **fêrer**, *v.t.* To enchant. **féerie**, *n.f.* Enchantment; fairy scene, dramatic piece in which fairies figure; fairy-land. **féérique**, *a.* Fairy-like; enchanting, wonderful, marvellous, magical.

**feignant**, *pres. p.* (fem. **feignante**) (FEINDRE).

**feindre** (*fè:dr*), *v.t.* (pres. p. **feignant**, p. p. **feint**; conjugated like **CRAINDRE**) To feign, to simulate, to sham, to pretend; to imagine, to suppose; to dissemble. *Feindre une maladie*, to sham illness. *v.t.* To feign, to sham; to limp (of a horse) *Il possède l'art de feindre*, he is an adept in the art of dissembling. **feint**, *a.* (fem. **feinte**) Feigned, make-believe, pretended, sham. *Amitié feinte*, pretended friendship; *n.f.* Feint; pretence, dissimulation; artifice; fiction, invention; slight limp (in horse); (*Print*) friar. *Il fit une feinte*, (*Fenc.*) he made a feint; *sans feint*, frankly; *user de feinte*, to dissemble. \***feintise**, *n.f.* Feint, pretence, sham.

**felatier** (*fèla:tiè*), *n.m.* Glass-blower.

**feld-marchal** (*fèlmare:çal*), *n.m.* (pl. **feld-marchaux**) Field-marshal.

**feldspath** (*fèls'pat*), *n.m.* Feldspar. **feldspathique**, *a.* Feldspathic.

**fêle** or **felle** (*fèl*), *n.f.* Hollow iron bar for glass-blowing.

**fêlé** (*fè:le*), *a.* (fem. **fêlée**) Cracked (of glass); (*fig.*) crack-brained. *C'est un cerveau fêlé*, he is a hare-brained fellow; *les pots fêlés sont ceux qui durent le plus*, threatened men live longest. **fêler**, *v.t.*, and **se fêler**, *v.r.* To crack (of glass etc.).

**fêlibre** (*fè:libr*), *n.m.* Provençal poet (belonging to the society or school called the **Fêlibrige**). **fêlibrée**, *n.f.* Meeting or banquet of the **fêlibres**. **fêlibréen**, *a.* (fem. **fêlibréenne**). Pertaining to the **fêlibres**. **fêlibresse**, *n.f.* Provençal poetess.

**félicitation** (*fèlisita:sj*), *n.f.* Felicitation, congratulation. *Lettre de félicitation*, letter of congratulation. **félicité**, *n.f.* Felicity, bliss, happiness. **féliciter**, *v.t.* To congratulate, to felicitate. **se féliciter**, *v.r.* To congratulate oneself, to be pleased or satisfied.

**félicé** (*fèl:de*), *n.m.* Felid.

**félin** (*fè:lè*), *a.* (fem. **féline**) Feline.

**fellah** (*fèl'la*), *n.m.* Fellah (Egyptian peasant).

**felle** (*fè:lè*).

**félon** (*fè:lè*), *a.* (fem. **félonne**) Disloyal, traitorous. *n.* Traitor, traitor. **félonie**, *n.f.* (*Feud.*) Felony, disloyalty to one's lord, treason.

**felouque** (*fè'luk*), *n.f.* Felucca.

**félure** (*fè:lyr*), *n.f.* Crack, fissure; (*fig.*) wound, rupture.

**femelle** (*fè:mal*), *n.f.* Female, she-animal; (con-

tempt.) woman. *a.* Female, feminine, she.

**féménité** (*fèminè:te*), *n.f.* Femininity.

**féménin** (*fèminè*), *a.* (fem. **féménine**) Feminine, female, womanish, womanly, effeminate. *Genre féménin*, feminine gender; *l'éternel féménin*, the eternal feminine, the inevitable part played by women in the universe; *rhyme féménin*, rhyme ending in mute syllable; *sexe féménin*, female sex. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Feminine. **féménisation**, *n.f.* Feminization. **féméniser**, *v.t.* To feminize, to render effeminate; (*Gram.*) to make feminine. **féménisme**, *n.m.* Feminism. **féméniste**, *n.m.* and *a.* Feminist. **féménité** (*fèminè:te*).

**femme** (*fam*), *n.f.* Woman; mature woman, married woman; wife; female attendant; lady. *Adonné au vin et aux femmes*, given to wine and women; *avoir femme*, to have a wife; *bonne femme*, good, obliging woman, old woman, simple, or rustic woman; *c'est une excellente femme de ménage*, she is a first-rate manager; *chercher femme*, to seek a wife; *cher. hez la femme*,

there's a woman at the bottom of it; *comme une femme*, womanlike; *de femme*, womanly; *femme de chambre*, waiting-woman, parlour-maid, lady's maid; *femme de charge*, housekeeper; *femme de journée*, charwoman; *femme de ménage*, mistress of the house; *femme en puissance de mari* ou *femme couverte*, (*Law*) feme covert; *mari et femme*, man and wife; *femme publique*, prostitute; *prendre femme*, to take a wife; *une femme auteur*, an authoress; *une femme poète*, poetess; *une femme sage*, a well-conducted woman; *une sage-femme*, a midwife. **femmelette**, *n.f.* Silly, weak woman; effeminate man.

**fémoral** (*fèmo:ral*), *a.* (fem. **fémorale**, pl. **fémoraux**) Femoral.

**fémur** (*fèmy:r*), *n.m.* Femur, thigh-bone. *Tête du fémur*, apophysis of the femur.

**fenaïson** (*fèns'zè*), *n.f.* Hay-time, haymaking.

**fendage** (*fè:da:z*), *n.m.* Splitting, cleaving.

**fendant** (*fè:da*), *n.m.* Cut (with sword); hector; bully. *Faire le fendant*, to play the bully. *a.* Hectoring, bullying.

**fenderie** (*fè:drè*), *n.f.* Slitting (of iron into rods); slitting-mill. **fendeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **fendeuse**) Cleaver, splitter, splitter. *Fendeur de roues*, wheel-cutter. **fendille**, *n.f.* Small crack produced in forging iron. **fendillement**, *n.m.* Cracking, splitting, flaking. **fendiller**, *v.t.* To chink, to crack. **se fendiller**, *v.r.* To be covered with small cracks, to crack, to split, to produce small cracks in.

**fendre** (*fè:dr*), *v.t.* To cleave, to split, to rive, to slit, to crack, to cut open, to rend, to rip; to break, to burst; to plough (the sea); to elbow one's way through. *C'est à fendre l'âme*, it is heart-breaking; *fendre du bois*, to cleave wood; *fendre la presse*, to break through the crowd; *fendre la tête*, to split one's ears (of noise); *fendre le cœur*, to cut to the quick; *fendre les ailes*, to cleave the air; *un navire qui fend l'eau*, a ship that ploughs the sea. *v.i.* To be ready to split; to break, to burst. *La tête me fend*, my head is ready to split. **se fendre**, *v.r.* To burst asunder, to split, to be ready to burst; to rive, to gape; (*Fenc.*) to lunge. **fendu**, *a.* (fem. **fendue**) Cleft, split, cloven. *Bien fendu*, long-legged, well shaped for riding; *des yeux bien fendus*, large, well-shaped eyes.

**fêne** (*fè:ne*).

**fenestré** (*fèné:tré*).

**fenestrage** (*fèns'tra:z*), *n.m.* Fenestration; (collect.) windows, lights (of a house etc.); arrangement of these.

**fenêtre** (*fè:nè:tr*), *n.f.* Window, casement, window-frame; (*Anat.*) fenestra. *Châssis de fenêtre*, window-sash, window-pane; *condamner une fenêtre*, to block up a window; *faire la fenêtre*, to signal to the passers-by from a window (of a woman); *fausse fenêtre*, sham or blind window; *fenêtre à châssis*, sash-window; *fenêtre en écartail*, fanlight; *fenêtre en ogive*, Gothic window; *élever par la fenêtre*, to throw out of the window, to squander (one's money); *regarder par la fenêtre*, to look out of a window. **fenêtré**, *a.* (fem. **fenêtrée**) Windowed; (*Bot.*) fenestrate; (*Anat.*) fenestrated. **fenêtrer**, *v.t.* To put windows in; to make (a plaster etc.) fenestrated.

**fénrière** (*fèni:ri*).

**fénil** (*fè:ni*), *n.m.* Hayloft.

**fennec** (*fè:nèk*), *n.m.* Fennec (Sahara fox).

**fenuil** (*fènu:il*), *n.m.* Fennel. *Fenuil de porc*, sulphur-wort, hog's-fennel; *fenuil marin* ou *de mer*, sea-sampshire; *fenuil puant*, anet. **fenuillet**, *n.m.*, or **fenuillette**, *n.f.* Fennel-scented apple.

**fente** (*fè:rt*), *n.f.* Slit, clink, cleit, chap; gap, cranny, crevice.

**fenton** or **fanton** (*fè:tè*), *n.m.* Iron-cramp, iron-tie.

**fenugrec** (*fèny'grèk*), *n.m.* Fenugreek.

**féodal** (*fè:da:l*), *a.* (fem. **féodale**, pl. **féodaux**) Feudal. **féodalement**, *adv.* Feudally. **féodalisation**, *n.f.* Feudalization. **féodaiser**, *v.t.* To feudalize. **féodalisme**, *n.m.* Feudalism. **féodaliste**, *a.* Feudalist. **féodalité**, *n.f.* Feudality, feudalism.



# fer

# ferret

**fer** (1) (fɛr), *n.m.* Iron; iron tool, punch, etc.; horseshoe; iron lip, head, point, etc.; (*fig.*) sword, brand, steel; (*pl.*) irons, chains, fetters; (*pop.*) forceps. *Age de fer*, iron age; à *tête de fer*, resolute, determined; *avoir toujours quelque fer qui cloche*, to have always some screw loose; *battre le fer*, to fence, to tilt; *battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*, to strike while the iron is hot; *bois de fer*, iron-wood; *cela ne vaut pas les quatre fers d'un chien*, that is not worth a fig, a straw, a rap; *croiser le fer*, to cross swords, to fight a duel; *employer le fer et le feu*, to use the knife and cautery, to employ violent means; *être aux fers* ou *être dans les fers*, to be fettered, bound, or in chains, to be in captivity; *être en lambeaux à cinq ans de fers*, to be condemned to five years' imprisonment; *être un corps de fer*, to be made of iron; *fer à cheval*, horseshoe; *fer àigre*, brittle iron; *fer à marquer*, marking-iron; *fer à friser*, curling-iron; *fer à repasser*, iron, box-iron, flat-iron; *fer à souder*, soldering-iron; *fer battu* ou *forché*, wrought iron; *fer de lace* ou *fer d'aiguillette*, tag of a lace; *fer doux*, soft iron; *fer dur*, hard iron; *fer en barres*, bar-iron; *fil de fer*, iron-wire; *il y a quelque fer qui cloche*, there's a litch somewhere; *le fer d'une pique*, the head of a pike; *le fer et le feu*, fire and sword; *limaille de fer*, iron filings; *marchand de fer*, dealer in iron, ironmonger; *mettre le fer au feu*, to put the irons into the fire, to fall to work; *ne tenir ni à fer ni à clou*, to be badly fastened, badly arranged; *petit fer*, bookbinder's punch; *porter le fer et la flamme dans*, to wage with fire and sword; *porter des fers*, to be a willing captive (in love); *tomber les quatre fers en l'air*, to fall upon one's back, to be struck all of a heap; *usine de fer*, ironworks.

**fer** (2) (fɛr), *n.m.* Stuff (for covering furniture). *Fer en meubles*, stuff for upholstering.

## ferrier (fɛr'jɛr)

**fer-blanc** (fɛr'blɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* fers-blancs) Tin, tin-plate. **ferblanterie**, *n.f.* Tin-ware. **ferblantier**, *n.m.* Tinsman.

**fer-chaud** (fɛr'ʃo), *n.m.* "Cautery; (*slang*) heat-burn, pyrosis.

## férié (fɛr'je)

**férié** (fɛr'je), *a.* (*fem.* fériale, *pl.* fériaux) Ferial, (pertaining to weekdays).

**férie** (fɛr'je), *n.f.* Day of rest, holiday. **férié**, *a.* (*fem.* fériée) Holiday. *Jour férié*, holiday, general holiday. **férié**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like prixe*) To hold or celebrate as a holiday.

**\*ferir** (fɛr'ir), *v.t.* To strike. *Sans coup ferir*, without striking a blow (used only in this expression).

**ferlage** (fɛr'laʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Furling. **ferler**, *v.t.* To furl (sails).

**fermage** (fɛr'maʒ), *n.m.* Rent (of a farm). *Refus de payer le fermage*, denial of rent.

**fermail** (fɛr'maj), *n.m.* Clasp, buckle.

**fermant** (fɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* fermante) Closing, shutting (with lock and key).

**ferme** (1) (fɛrm), *a.* Firm, fast; solid, fixed, stable; strong, stout, stout, steady; unshaken, constant, resolute. *Avoir le poignet ferme*, to have a strong wrist; *d'un ton ferme*, in a decided tone; *être ferme à cheval*, to sit firm in the saddle. *av.* Firmly, fast, hard. *Frapper ferme*, to strike hard; *tenir ferme*, to hold fast. *int.* Courage! cheer up! go it!

**ferme** (2) (fɛrm), *n.f.* Contract, lease, farming, letting out on lease; farm, farmhouse, homestead; farming (of taxes). *Bail à ferme*, lease of ground; *donner ou bailler à ferme*, to let, to farm out; *ferme école*, agricultural school; *ferme générale*, (*fr. Hist.*) general farmers of the revenue; *monter une ferme*, to stock a farm; *prendre à ferme*, to farm (a piece of land or an estate).

**ferme** (3) (fɛrm), *n.f.* Framework of beams, trusses, girders, etc., supporting roof; trussed girder, main couple; (*1 heel.*) set-piece. *Fermes de remplage*, middle rafters; *ferme triangulaire*, (*Arch.*) truss; *maîtrises fermes*, principal rafters bearing on the girders.

**fermement** (fɛr'mɑ̃), *adv.* Firmly, steadily, steadfastly; strongly, stoutly, resolutely.

**ferment** (fɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ferment, leaven; yeast. fermentable, *a.* Fermentable. fermentatif, *a.* (*fem.* fermentative) Fermentative. fermentation, *n.f.* Fermentation, working; (*fig.*) ferment. fermenter, *v.t.* To ferment, to rise, to work. *La pâte fermente*, the dough is rising; *\*v.t.* To cause to ferment. fermentescible, *a.* Fermentescible.

**fermer** (fɛr'mɛ), *v.t.* To shut, to close; to fasten; to shut up; to seal up; to put an end to (a discussion etc.); to enclose. *Fermer boutique*, to shut up shop; *fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's mouth; *fermer la porte à clef*, to lock the door; *fermer la porte à double tour*, to double-lock the door; *fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un*, to shut the door in someone's face; *fermer la porte au verrou*, to bolt the door; *fermer l'écurie quand les chevaux sont partis*, to lock the stable when the horse has gone; *fermer l'oreille aux médisances*, to ignore slander; *fermer les yeux à ou de quelqu'un*, to close someone's eyes (in death); *fermer les yeux à la lumière*, to shut one's eyes to the truth; *fermer les yeux sur quelque chose*, to wink at something; *fermer par mur*, to wall in; *fermer un circuit*, to establish a circuit. *v.t.* To shut, to be shut. *se fermer*, *v.r.* To shut, to close, to be closed; to bang to, to close down; to lock, to be capable of locking. *Cette plaie se fermera bientôt*, that wound will soon close up.

**fermeté** (fɛr'mɛt), *n.f.* Firmness; steadiness, stability; constancy, courage; vigour, resolution.

**fermeture** (fɛr'mɛtyʁ), *n.f.* Closing, shutting; fastening (of a window etc.). *La fermeture des chambres*, at the end of the session (of Parliament etc.).

**fermier** (fɛr'mje), *n.m.* (*fem.* fermière) Farmer; tenant. *Fermier à bail*, tenant-farmer; *fermier général*, farmer-general (of revenues). *n.f.* Farmer's wife. *a.* Pertaining to farming or agriculture.

**fermoir** (fɛr'mwaʁ), *n.m.* Clasp, snap.

**feroce** (fɛr'as), *a.* Ferocious, fierce, savage. *Bête féroce*, wild beast. **férocement**, *adv.* Ferociously. **férocité**, *n.f.* Ferocity, fierceness.

**ferrage** (fɛr'aʒ), *n.m.* Fixing iron on, shoeing (of horses etc.).

**ferraille** (fɛr'aj), *n.f.* Old iron, scrap-iron. **ferrailleur**, *n.m.* Dealer in old iron; clumsy fencer; regular duellist; (*fig.*) fighter, wrangler. **ferrailleur**, *v.t.* To clash swords together (in fencing); to fence clumsily; to fight (with swords); to fight, to draw one's sword; (*fig.*) to squabble, to wrangle.

**ferrandine** (fɛr'ɑ̃din), *n.f.* Tissue of silk and wool (in use in 17-18th cent.). **ferrandinier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* ferrandinière) Maker of this; silk-weaver.

**ferrant** (fɛr'ɑ̃), *a.m.* Horse-shoeing. **Maréchal ferrant**, farrier, shoeing-smith.

**ferrasse** (fɛr'as), *n.f.* Frame in which mirror-makers fix the glass to be worked on; iron box (for remelting glass); door of this.

**ferrate** (fɛr'at), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ferrate.

**ferré** (fɛr'e), *a.* (*fem.* ferrée) Bound, "rod, etc., with iron; metallised, stoned; ferruginous, chalybeate (of water); (*collog.*) skilled, versed (*sur*). *Chemin ferré*, metallised road; *eau ferrée*, chalybeate water; *ferré à glace sur*, rough-shod, (*collog.*) skilled in; *vois ferrés*, railway.

**ferrement** (fɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Iron tool; putting the irons on (convicts); (*pl.*) iron-work, iron fitting. **ferret**, *v.t.* To bind, hoop, etc., with iron, to shoe (a horse etc.). *Ferret à glace*, to rough-shoe; *ferret la mule*, to make illicit profits; *ferret une canne*, to put a ferrule on or tip a cane; *ferret une cloffe*, to mark with an iron stamp; *ferret une poisson*, (*Angling*) to strike a fish; *ferret un cheval*, to shoe a horse; *ferret un lacet*, to tag a lace. **ferrerie**, *n.f.* Iron-trade; heavy iron-work.

**ferret** (fɛr'e), *n.m.* Iron rod used by glass-blowers; tag (of a lace); (*Mét.*) hard nodule in a stone. *Ferret d'Espagne*, red hematite; *je ne voudrais pas en donner un ferret d'aiguillette*, I would not give a fig or a rush for it.

## ferreur

**ferreur** (fè'rœr), *n.m.* Shoing-smith; tagger (of loes).

**ferriçyanure** (fèr'iç'nyr), *n.m.* Ferriçyanide.

**ferrière** (fè'rjèr), *n.f.* Tool-bag (of farriers).

**ferrière** (fè'rjèr), *a.* Ferriçferous. **ferrique**, *a.* Ferrie.

**ferron** (fè'r5), *n.m.* Dealer in bar-iron. **ferronnerie**, *n.f.* Iron-foundry; iron-store; ironmongery.

**ferronnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ferronnrière**) Ironmonger;

*n.f.* Chain with jewel (worn on lady's head); *a.* Pertaining to ironmongery.

**ferrugineux** (fèr'yjèz), *a.* (*fem.* **ferrugineuse**)

Ferruginous. *Eau ferrugineuse*, chalybeate water.

*n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Chalybeate, iron, steel.

**ferrure** (fè'rjyr), *n.f.* Iron binding; iron-work;

shoeing (of a horse etc.).

**fertile** (fè'rtil), *a.* Fertile, fruitful; teeming,

prolific. **fertilement**, *adv.* Fertilely, abundantly.

**fertillisable**, *a.* Fertillizable. **fertillant**, *a.* (*fem.*

**fertillisante**) Fertillizing. **fertillisation**, *n.f.* Fertillization.

**fertilliser**, *v.t.* To fertillize, to manure.

**fertilité**, *n.f.* Fertillity, fruitfulness.

**fèru** (fè'ry), *a.* (*fem.* **fèrue**) Smitten, struck;

stung to the quick. *Fèru d'amour*, lovesick.

**fèrule** (fè'ryl), *n.f.* Ferula, giant fennel; ferule,

rod; stroke, cut; (*fig.*) severity, discipline.

**fervement** (fè'r'vè), *adv.* Fervently.

**fervent** (fè'r'vè), *a.* (*fem.* **fervente**) Fervent.

**fervour**, *n.f.* Fervour, fervency.

**fescennin** (fè'sè'nè), *a.* (*fem.* **fescennine**) Fescennine.

**fessade** [fè'sè], *n.f.* Buttock, rump; (*pl.*) backside,

bottom; (*Naut.*) breech (of an old wooden vessel).

**fesse-cahier** (fè'ska je), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fesse-cahier** or

**fesse-cahiers**) Quill-driver, literary hack.

**fessée** (fè'sè), *n.f.* Whipping, spanking, flogging.

**fesse-mathieu** (fè'sma'tjè), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fesse-mathieux**) Miser, old hunk, skintint, close-fist.

**fesser** (fè'sè), *v.t.* To whip; to flog, to spank.

*Fesser le cahier*, to do things in a hurry; *se faire fesser*,

to expose oneself to humiliations. **fesseur**, *n.m.*

(*fem.* **fesseuse**) Whipper, flogger. **fessier**, *a.* (*fem.*

**fessièr**) Pertaining to the buttocks; *n.m.* Buttocks,

bottom. **fessu**, *a.* (*fem.* **fessue**) Large-breeched.

**festin** (fè'stè), *n.m.* Feast, banquet, entertain-

ment. *Faire festin ou faire un festin*, to feast, to

banquet; *pour tout festin*, this was the only fare; *salle*

*de festin*, banqueting hall. **festiner**, *v.t.* To feast,

to entertain; *v.i.* To banquet, to carouse, to make

merry.

**festival** (fè'stival), *n.m.* Festival. **festivité**,

*n.f.* Festivity.

**festolement** (fè'stwè'mè), *n.m.* Feasting, carous-

ing.

**feston** (fè'st5), *n.m.* Festoon; architectural

ornament cut like a festoon. **festonné**, *a.* (*fem.*

**festonnée**) Decorated with festoons. **festonner**, *v.t.*

To festoon; to cut in festoons.

**festoyer** (fè'stwè'je) or **fétoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated*

like ABOVE) To entertain, to fête, to feast. *v.i.*

To feast, to make good cheer, to carouse.

**fétard** (fè'tar), *a.* (*fem.* **fétarde**) Festal, pleasure-

making. *n.* Reveller, banquetter.

**fête** (fè'tè), *n.f.* Holiday, festival; saint's day or

feast; parish feast; birthday; fête, entertainment;

festivity, merry-making. *Ce n'est pas tous les jours*

*fête*, 'Christmas comes but once a year'; *donner une*

*fête*, to give a ball, entertainment, etc.; *faire fête*, to

make holiday; *faire fête à quelqu'un*, to make someone

welcome; *fête cavillonnée*, high holiday, festival an-

nounced by bell-ringing; *fêtes mobiles*, movable feasts;

*jour de sa fête*, one's saint's day, one's birthday;

*se faire de fête*, to meddle with; *se faire une fête de ou*

*se faire fête de*, to look forward with pleasure to;

*souhaiter la fête à quelqu'un*, to wish someone many

happy returns; *trouble fête*, mar- or kill-joy, wet

blanket; *troubler la fête*, to mar the pleasure (of the

company); *un jour de fête*, a holiday. **fête-dieu**, *n.f.*

## feuille

**Corpus Christi day. fêter**, *v.t.* To keep, celebrate, or observe, as a holiday; to entertain, to feast. *C'est un saint qu'on ne fête pas*, he is a person without credit or authority; *fêter quelqu'un*, to receive someone with open arms, to make someone very welcome. **fêteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fêteuse**) One who keeps a feast or keeps holiday.

**fétiche** (fè'tiç), *n.m.* Fetish. **fétichisme**, *n.m.* Fetishism.

**fétide** (fè'tid), *a.* Fetid, rank, offensive. **fétidité**,

*n.f.* Fetidity, offensive smell.

**fétoyer** [FESTOYER].

**fêtu** (fè'ty), *n.m.* Straw, wisp; (*fig.*) pin, rap.

*Cela ne vaut pas un fêtu*, that is not worth a rap; *tirer*

*du court fêtu*, to draw lots.

**fétuque** (fè'tyk), *n.f.* Fescue-grass.

**feu** (l) (fè), *n.m.* (*pl.* **feux**) Fire; burning, com-

bustion, conflagration, flames; heat; discharge of

fire-arms, firing; salute with guns; fire-place, hearth,

chimney; set of fire-irons; (*fig.*) family, household,

house; light, signal-light, flare, torch-light; lustre;

brilliaity, lustre; arduor, flame, passion; vivacity,

spirit, animation, mettle. *Activer le feu*, to stir the

fire; *aller au feu*, to go into battle; *arme à feu*, fire-

arm; *brûler un homme à petit feu*, to kill a man by

inches; *cesser le feu*, to cease fire; *c'est le feu et l'eau*,

they are as opposite as fire and water; *ce vin a trop de*

*feu*, that wine is too fiery; *condamner au feu*, to con-

demn to the stake; *couleur de feu*, flame-colour; *coup*

*de feu*, shot, gun-shot wound; *courir comme au feu*,

to run after eagerly; *erter au feu*, to cry 'fire!'; *faire*

*du feu*, to make a fire; *faire feu*, to fire; *faire feu des*

*quatre pieds*, to strain every nerve; *faire feu qui dure*,

to husband or take care of health; *faire long feu*,

to hang fire, to miscarry; *faux feu*, flash in the pan;

*feu d'artifice*, fireworks; *feu de file*, dropping fire; *feu*

*de joie*, bonfire; *feu d'enfer*, scorching, scathing fire;

*feu du ciel*, lightning; *feu follet*, ignis fatuus, will-

o'-the-wisp; *quantité de feu*, set of fire-irons; *il jette*

*feu et flamme*, he frets and fumes; *il n'a jamais*

*vu le feu*, he has never smelt gunpowder; *il n'y a*

*point de feu sans fumée*, there is no smoke without

fire; *il y a tant de feux dans ce village*, there are so

many chimneys (so many families) in this village;

*jeu mettais ma main au feu*, I would stake my life

upon it; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the

flame; *jeter feu et flamme*, to be violently incensed;

*jouer avec le feu*, to play with edged tools; *le feu a*

*pris à la maison*, the house has caught fire; *le feu*

*du génie*, the inspiration of genius; *le feu lui*

*sort par les yeux*, his eyes flash fire; *les feux de l'été*,

the heat of summer; *mettre le feu à une chose*, to

set a thing on fire; *mettre le feu au four*, to heat the

oven; *mettre le pot au feu*, to prepare for dinner;

*mettre tout à feu et à sang*, to put everything to fire and

sword; *montrer une chose au feu*, to dry anything by

the fire; *ne pas faire long feu*, not to last long; *prendre*

*feu*, to catch fire, to be incensed; *se jeter dans le feu*

*pour quelqu'un* or *se mettre au feu pour quelqu'un*, to

go through fire and water for someone; *se tenir au*

*coin du feu*, to keep in the chimney-corner; *soutenir*

*le feu*, to stand fire; *soutenir un feu*, to keep up a fire.

**feu** (2) (fè), *a.* (*fem.* **feue**) Late, deceased, defunct.

*Feu les princes ou les feux princes*, the late princes; *la*

*feue reine* ou *feu la reine*, the late queen; *le feu roi*,

the late king.

**feudataire** (fè'da'tèr), *a.* and *n.* Feudatory.

**feudiste**, *a.* and *n.* Feudalist.

**feuillage** (fè'ja:ç), *n.m.* Foliage, leaves, leafage,

frondescence. **feuilleaison**, *n.f.* (*bot.*) Foliation.

**feuilleant** (fè'jè), *n.m.* (*fem.* **feuilleantine**) Re-

ligious (monk or nun) of the strict order of St.

Bernard. *n.f.* A kind of puff-paste.

**feuilleard** (fè'jar), *n.m.* Branches with foliage

(for winter feed); (*Coopage*) hoop-wood.

**feuille** (fè'j), *n.f.* Leaf; sheet (of paper, metal,

etc.); print, newspaper, journal; way-bill (of public

coaches etc.); list; account; veneer (cabinet-making);

foil (of mirrors); (*pl.*) (*Arch.*) foliation; feathering.



## fiel

**fiel** (fiel), *n.m.* Gall; (*fig.*) hatred, bitterness, rancour, spleen. *Amer comme fiel*, as bitter as gall; *il a vomé tout son fiel*, he has vented all his spleen; *un homme plein de fiel*, a man full of malice; *milieu du fiel*, gall-bladder. **fielleux**, *a. (fem. fielleuse)* Full of gall or spleen; bitter as gall.

**fierte** (fiirt), *n.f.* Dung (of certain animals). **fienter**, *v.t.* To void excrement; *v.t.* To dung, to manure.

**fier** (i) (fié), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To trust, to confide, to entrust. **se fier**, *v.r.* To trust (to), to rely, to depend upon, to put one's trust (in). *Bien fou qui s'y fie*, more fool he who relies upon it; *fiez-vous-y*, trust it! *je me fie à vous*, I trust to you; *je me fie sur vous*, I depend on you.

**fier** (2) (fiér), *a. (fem. fière)* Proud, imperious, haughty; boastful, vainglorious; high-spirited, lofty; intrepid, bold; (*colloq.*) precious, stunning, famous, fine, capital. *Il est fier comme Ariane*, he is as proud as Lucifer; *j'ai fait un fier déjeuner*, I have had a capital breakfast or I have dined like a lord. **fier-à-bras**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Bully, hector, braggart. **fièrement**, *adv.* Proudly, arrogantly, haughtily; spiritedly, boldly; (*colloq.*) preciously, finely, famously, soundly. **fiérot**, *a. (fem. fiérote)* Stuck-up. **fiérite**, *n.f.* Pride, haughtiness, arrogance; loftiness, high-mindedness; high spirit, boldness; dignity. *Rabaïsser ou rabâtrer la fiérite de quelqu'un*, to humble someone's pride.

**fièvre** (fièvre), *n.f.* Fever, feverishness; ague; (*fig.*) restlessness, excitement. *Accès de fièvre*, fit of fever, ague; *avoir la fièvre ou un peu de fièvre*, to be feverish; *donner la fièvre*, to put into a fever; *fièvre de cheval*, violent fever; *fièvre de lait*, milk fever; *fièvre intermittente*, intermittent fever, ague, jaundice; *fièvre lente*, low fever, hectic; *fièvre quarte*, quartan fever; *fièvre tierce*, tertian fever; *que la fièvre le serre!* deuce take him! plague on him! *sentir la fièvre*, to smell of fever; *sortir de fièvre*, to recover from a fever; *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. **fiévreusement**, *adv.* Feverishly. **fiévreux**, *a. (fem. fiévreuse)* Feverish; liable to fever; causing fever; (*fig.*) excited, restless; *n.* Fever-patient. *Salle des fiévreux*, fever-ward. **fiévroite**, *n.f.* Slight fever.

**fié** (fié), *n.m. (fem. fielle)* Dear little thing.

**fié** (fié), *n.m.* Fife; fife. **fier**, *v.t.* To life; *v.t.* To announce etc. with the fife.

**figaro** (figa'ro), *n.m.* Barber; knavish valet.

**figement** (fig'mā), *n.m.* Congealment, coagulation, curdling. **figer**, *v.t.* To congeal, to coagulate, to curdle. **se figer**, *v.r.* To congeal, to coagulate, to curd; (*fig.*) to be very cold.

**figoler** (figo'le), *v.t.* To be finical, to split hairs. *v.t.* To do up in style.

**figue** (fig), *n.f.* Fig. *Faire la figue à*, to treat with contumely, to flout; *moitié figue, moitié raisin*, half sweet half sour, so-so, half well half ill. **figuerie**, *n.f.* Fig-garden. **figurier**, *n.m.* Fig-tree, fig-ear (bird). *Feuille de figuier*, fig-leaf; *figuier d'Adam* ou *figuier des banyans*, banyan, banyan-tree; *figuier d'Inde*, opuntia, Indian fig-tree.

**figuline** (figy'le), *a. (fem. figuline)* Figuline. *n.f.* Figuline (pot, vase, of earthenware).

**figurable** (figy'rabl), *a.* Figurable.

**figurant** (figy'ra), *a. (fem. figurante)* (*Theat.*) Figurant, ballet-dancer; (*fig.*) supernumerary.

**figuratif** (figy'ra'tif), *a. (fem. figurative)* Figurative, typical. *n.f. (Gram.)* Characteristic letter, syllable, etc. **figuration**, *n.f.* Figuration. **figurationnement**, *adv.* Figuratively.

**figure** (fi'gyr), *n.f.* Figure, form, shape; face, countenance, appearance, air; rôle, part, show (in the world); character, personage; symbol, type; (*Cards*) court card; (*Mus.*) figured passage. *A la figure*, to one's face, in one's teeth; *demî-figure*, half-length; *être bien de figure*, to be good-looking; *être mal de figure*, to be ill-looking; *faire bonne figure*, to make a good figure in the world; *faire figure*, to cut a

## flier

*figure; faire triste figure*, to have a sorrowful countenance, to cut a poor figure. **figuré**, *a. (fem. figurée)* Figured; figurative. *Sens figuré*, figurative meaning; *n.m.* Figurative sense. **figurerment**, *adv.* Figuratively. **figurer**, *v.t.* To figure, to represent, to typify, to represent allegorically or by an allegorical sign; *v.t.* To look well, to match to suit, to cut a figure, to flourish, to dance in figures, (*Theat.*) to be a figurant or supernumerary. **se figurer**, *v.r.* To imagine, fancy, or picture to oneself. *Figures-vous que . . . ?* would you believe that . . . ? *se figurer-til que . . . ?* does he imagine for a moment that . . . ?

**figurine** (figy'rin), *n.f.* Figurine, miniature figure. **figuriste**, *n.m.* Figurist.

**fil** (fil), *n.m.* Thread; wire; yarn; edge; grain, vein (in stones etc.); (*fig.*) clue, thread (of a plot etc.); nexus, thread (of an argument etc.); course (of a stream etc.); chain, string, series. *A fil fin*, fine-grained (of wood etc.); *a gros fil*, coarse-grained; *aller contre le fil*, to go against the stream or the grain; *aller de droit fil*, to go straightforwardly; *aller de fil en aiguille*, to go from point to point; *à toile ourdie* Dieu envoie le fil, make a beginning, God will provide for the ending; *avoir du fil à retordre*, to have work cut out for one; *de droit fil*, the way of the grain; *des finesses cousues de fil blanc*, tricks easily found out; *donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to give no end of trouble to someone; *donner le fil à*, to sharpen, to put an edge on; *fil à coudre*, sewing-thread; *fil à plomb*, plumb-line; *fil d'archal* ou *fil de fer*, iron wire; *fil d'Ariane*, Ariadne's thread, clue; *fil d'Ecosse*, cotton; *fil de laiton*, brass wire; *fil de la Vierge*, air-thread, gossamer; *fil d'emballage*, pack-thread; *le fil d'une épée*, the edge of a sword; *mettre ou jasser au fil de l'épée*, to put to the edge of the sword; *n avoir plus le fil sur la bobine*, (*slang*) to be bald; *ne tenir qu'à un fil*, to hang upon a thread; *ôter le fil de*, to take the edge off; *sans fil*, wireless; *suivre le fil de l'eau* ou *du courant*, to go with the stream.

**filable** (filabl), *a.* That may be spun. **filage**, *n.m.* Spinning.

**filagramme** [FILIGRANE].

**filaire** (fi'lér), *n.f.* Thread-worm.

**filament** (filamā), *n.m.* Filament, thread. **filamenteux**, *a. (fem. filamenteuse)* Filamentous, thready, stringy.

**filandière** (fil'djér), *n.f.* Spinner, spinster. *Les sœurs filandières*, the Fates, the fatal sisters. **filandre**, *n.f.* Gossamer, air-thread; fibre; thread-worm; thread-like vein (in marble etc.). **filandreux**, *a. (fem. filandreuse)* Fibrous, stringy, thready.

**filant** (fi'lā), *a. (fem. filante)* Flowing, ropy; shooting (of stars).

**flardeau** (flar'do), *n.m.* Young pike, jack; young, straight sapling.

**filasse** (fi'lās), *n.f.* Filasse, harl, tow (of flax, hemp, etc.). **filassier**, *n.m. (fem. filassière)* Tow-dresser.

**filateur** (fi'lātér), *n.m.* Spinning-mill owner, spinner. **filature**, *n.f.* Spinning-mill; spinning.

**file** (fil), *n.f.* Row, file. *A la file*, one after another; *chef de file*, file-leader, fogleman, leader; *en file* ou *à la file indienne*, in Indian file; *feu de file*, dropping fire; *par file à droite* ou *à gauche*, right or left wheel; *prendre la file*, to take one's place or put one's carriage at the end of the line; *ranger par file*, to draw up in file.

**file** (fi'le), *n.m.* Thread for weaving; thread (of gold or silver).

**filer** (fi'le), *v.t.* To spin; to wire-draw; (*fig.*) to conduct, to carry on; to spin out (a story etc.); (*Naut.*) to pay out, to veer; (*colloq.*) to follow stealthily, to track; to get rid of silly; to play out (one's cards). *Filer le parfait amour*, to be all love and sentiment; *filer sa corde*, to go the way to the gallows; *filer son câble*, to slip one's cable, to die; *filer son nez*, to cut one's stick, to escape; *machine à filer*, spinning-machine. *v.t.* To rope (of viscous matter); to file off, to march; to purr (of cats); to

## flerie

go, to shoot (of ships, stars, etc.); to flare (of a lamp etc.); to cut one's stick, to take oneself off. *Allons, fiez, come, make yourself scarce; ce sirop fle, this syrup is ropy; du temps que Berthe flait, in the good old times; faire fler les troupes, to send the troops forward; fler à l'anglaise, to take French leave; fler doux, to be all submission, to pocket an affront, to sing small; fler la carte, to play a wrong card surreptitiously; fler une scène (Theat.) to develop a scene; fler un voleur, to track a thief; il faut fler, we must be off; le temps fle, time is going.*

**flerie** (fil'ri), *n.f.* Hemp-spinning mill; rope-walk; wire-drawing; wire-mill.

**flet** (f'le), *n.m.* Small thread, string; filament, fibre. (*Bot., Arch., etc.*), fillet; chine of beef; loin (of veal); slender thread; bead; dash, drop (of water etc.); (*fig.*) streak, gleam; streamlet; runner (of strawberries); (*Anat.*) frenum; (*Prim.*) rule; string (of the tongue); snaffle-bridle; bird-net; netting, network; (*fig.*) snare, stratagem, ambush. *Avoir le flet, to be tongue-tied; avoir le flet coupé, to have a glib tongue; coup de flet, cast of a net, haul; faire tomber dans un flet, to ensnare; fuisseur de filets, net-maker; flet d'eau, a thin stream of water; flet de soie, silk net; flet de voix, thin voice; flet d'une vie, thread of a screw; il n'a pas le flet, he has a well-oiled tongue; prendre au flet, to catch in a net; tendre ou jeter un flet, to lay a snare; un flet de vinaigre, a dash of vinegar. filetagé, *n.m.* Thread-making (of screws etc.); bird-netting. fileter, *v.t.* To thread (a screw etc.); to draw (wire).*

**fleur** (fl'eur), *n.m.* (*fem. fleuse*) Spinner; wire-drawer. *Fleur de cartes, card-sharp.*

**filial** (fil'jal), *a. (fem. filiale, pl. filiales)* Filial.

**filialement, adv.** Filially. **filialité, *n.f.*** Filiality.

**filiation, *n.f.*** Filiation; (*fig.*) connexion, relationship.

**filère** (fil'jer), *n.f.* Draw-plate; screw-plate; implement with holes for moulding vermicelli; (*Carp.*) pulvin; (*fig.*) string, series, channel, ordeal; (*Naut.*) line, rope. *Passer par la filère, to go through the regular channel.*

**filiforme** (fil'forin), *a.* Filiform, thread-shaped.

**filigrane** (fil'gran), *n.m.* Filigree, filigiano, filigree-work; water-mark (in paper). **filigraner, *v.t.*** To work in filigree.

**filin** (fil'le), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cordage.

**filipendule** (filip'ndyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Dropwort.

**filasse** (fil'as), *n.f.* Hussy, wench.

**filie** (fi), *n.f.* Female child, daughter; girl, young unmarried woman, spinster; maiden; servant-maid; woman of easy virtue. *Arrière-petite-fille, great-granddaughter; belle-fille, daughter-in-law, stepdaughter; fille à marier, marriageable daughter; fille de boutique, shop-girl; fille de chambre, chamber-maid; fille de service, housemaid; fille du roi, a king's daughter; fille mère, unmarried mother; fille publique, ou fille de joie, prostitute; fille repentie, woman in a penitentiary; filles d'honneur, maids of honour; grande fille, girl of age of puberty; la fille de l'ignorance, the daughter of ignorance; petite-fille, granddaughter; petite fille, little girl; rester fille, to remain single, to be an old maid; vieille fille, old maid. fillette, *n.f.* Lass, young girl.*

**filéul** (fil'el), *n.m.* (*fem. filleule*) Godson, god-child, goddaughter.

**filocle** (fil'lof), *n.f.* Network, tissue of silk or thread. **flocher, *v.t.*** To make this.

**filon** (fil'is), *n.m.* Metallic vein, lode; (*fig.*) vein, source.

**filoselle** (fil'o'sel), *n.f.* Floss-silk.

**flotier** (fil'o'tje), *n.m.* (*fem. flotière*) Retail dealer in thread.

**filou** (fil'u), *n.m.* Pickpocket; sharper; thief, cheat, swindler. **flouter, *v.t.*** To pick, to steal, to cheat; to cheat, to swindle, to chisel. **flouterie, *n.f.*** Pickpocketing, pilching, swindling, cheating.

**fil** (fi), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Son, male child; descendant, offspring. *Arrière-petit-fils, great-grand-son; beau fils, young dandy; être bien fils de son père,*

## finaud

to be a clup of the old block; *fils de famille, gentleman's son, nobleman; fils de France, male children of the kings of France; fils de ses œuvres, self-made man; il est bon fils, he is a good or an easy-going fellow; indigne d'un fils, unfilial; le désir est fils de besoin, desire is the offspring of need; petit-fils, grandson; un fils à papa, the son of a rich or influential man.*

**filterie** (fil'tri), *n.f.* Twine factory.

**filtrage** (fil'traj), *n.m.* Filtering, straining.

**filtrant, *a. (fem. filtrante)*** Filtering, straining.

**filtration, *n.f.*** Filtration, straining, percolation.

**filtre** (1) (fil'tr), *n.f.* Filter; filtering-machine.

**filtre** (2) (PHILTRE).

**filtrer** (fil'tre), *v.t.* To filter, to strain. *Pierre à filtrer, filtering-stone. v.i. and se filtrer, r.r.* To filter, to pass through a filter; to percolate.

**filure** (fil'lyr), *n.f.* Texture of a spun fabric.

**simbriare** (fēbri'er), *n.f.* A genus of intestinal worms.

**simbrié** (fēbri'e), *a. (fem. simbrée)* (*Bot.*) Fimbriate.

**fin** (1) (fē), *n.f.* End, extremity, conclusion, termination, expiration, close; death; destination; aim, design, object, intention. *Une bonne fin, for a laudable purpose; a ces fins ou à cette fin, for this or that end; à la fin, at last, at length, in the end, in the long run; aller ou tendre à ses fins, to pursue one's point; à quelle fin? to what purpose? a telle fin que de raison, at any rate, for any possible emergency; cheval à toute fin, horse fitted to ride or drive; en fin de compte, to sum up, finally; être à sa fin, to be at one's last shift; faire une belle fin, to make a good ending, to die peacefully; faire une fin, to make an end of it, to make a complete alteration in one's life, to get married; fin de non-recevoir, (*Law*) plea to bar, exception; fin de siècle, up-to-date; la fin couronne l'œuvre, all's well that ends well; mener à bonne fin, to bring to an end, to succeed in; mettre fin à, to put an end to; qui veut la fin veut les moyens, if you want the object you can't object to the means; sans fin, endless, endlessly; tirer à sa fin ou être sur sa fin, to be drawing to an end.*

**fin** (2) (fē), *a. (fem. fine)* Fine, thin, slender; delicate, subtle, nice, refined; acute, shrewd, cunning, sly, sharp, artful; polite; small (of handwriting). *Avoir le nez fin, to have a good nose, to be far-sighted; c'est un fin malotru, he is a knowing fellow; des traits fins, delicate features; du fin fond, from the very depths of; fines herbes, small savoury herbs; il a l'oreille fine, he has a quick ear; je n'entends pas le fin mot de tout cela, I don't see the point of that; pierres fines, gems, precious stones; plus fin que lui n'est pas bête, he who can take him in is no fool. n.m.* Sharp fellow, cunning dog; gist, main point; real gold etc.; fine linen. *Blanchisseuse de fin, clear-starcher; écrire en fin, to write small; fin contre fin ne vaut rien pour douleur, diamond cut diamond; jouer au fin ou au plus fin, to finesse, to vie in cunning; savoir le fort et le fin de son art, to know every trick of the trade. n.f.* Fine champagne. *adv.* Finely. *Prendre une bille trop fin, (Bill.) to strike a ball too much to the side.*

**finage** (fin'a'z), *n.m.* Bounds, limits.

**final** (fin'al), *a. (fem. finale, pl. finales)* Final, last, ultimate.

**finale, *n.m.*** (*Mus.*) Finale; *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Last syllable or letter (of a word).

**finalément, *adv.*** Finally, lastly.

**finalité, *n.f.*** Finality.

**finance** (fin'ans), *n.f.* \*Cash, ready money; (*pl.*) one's finances, one's ready money; finance; (*collect.*) financiers; (*pl.*) public finances, exchequer, treasury.

*Projet de loi de finance, bill of supply. financer, v.t.*

To lay out money, to pay. **financier, *a. (fem. financière)*** Financial, financier, *a. (fem. financière)*

Pertaining to finance or financiers; *n.m.* Financier.

**finasser** (fin'a'se), *v.t. (colloq.)* To shuffle, to finesse.

**finasserie, *n.f.*** Finessa, petty trickery.

**finasseur, *n.m.*** (*fem. finasseuse*), or **finassier** (*fem. finassière*) Cunning person, artful dodger.

**finaud** (fin'au), *a. (fem. finaude)* Sly, artful, cunning.

*n.* Sly, artful person, slyboots.

## fine

**fine** (FIN (2)).  
**finement** (fin'mā), *adv.* Finely, delicately; ingeniously, shrewdly; artfully, slyly; archly.  
**finesse** (fin'ss), *n.f.* Finesness, slenderness, thinness, lightness; delicacy, nicety, sensitiveness; acuteness, shrewdness, ingenuity; finesse, artifice, craftiness, slyness. *Eutendre finesse à une chose*, to put a malicious interpretation on a thing; *faire finesse d'une chose*, to make a mystery of a thing; *finesse du goût*, delicacy of taste; *user de finesse*, to display cunning.  
**finet** (fin's), *a. (fem. finette (1))* Sly, subtle, cunning.  
**finette** (2) (fin'et), *n.f.* Thin stuff of wool or cotton, flannelette.  
**fini** (fin'i), *a. (fem. finie)* Finished, ended, complete; concluded, settled; (*fig.*) consummate, arrant. *C'est fini*, all is over; *c'est une affaire finie*, it is a settled thing. *n.m.* Finish, high finish, perfection; finite. *Donner le fini à*, to put the finishing touch to; *le fini et l'infini*, the finite and the infinite.  
**finir** (fin'ir), *v.t.* To finish, to complete; to end, to discontinue, to leave off, to terminate; to be the end or conclusion to. *v.t.* To end, to terminate, to conclude, to be over; to expire, to run out, to die. *A n'en plus finir*, without end, endless; *as-tu fini?* (*colloq.*) have you done! shut up! *cela n'en finit pas*, there's no end to it; *en finir avec*, to have done with, to end the matter for good and all; *finites donc!* do be quiet! *il ne finira jamais*, he will never stop; *pour en finir or pour finir avec*, to end the matter, to have done with it; *voulez-vous finir?* will you be quiet?  
**finissage**, *n.m.* Finishing touches. **finisseur**, *n.m. (fem. finisseuse)* Finisher.  
**finnois** (fin'wa), *a. (fem. finnoise)* Finnish. *n.m. (Finnois, fem. Finnoise)* Finn.  
**fioler** (fio'l), *n.f.* Phial. **fioler, *v.t. (slang)* To tittle, to drink. **foleux**, *n.m. (fem. foleuse)* Drunkard.  
**fion** (fio'), *n.m. (slang)* Smartness, chic, style. *Avoir le fion*, to have a knack, style, or chic; *donner le coup de fion*, to give the final touch.  
**floriture** (fio'ri'ty:r), *n.f. (Mus.)* Flourish, grace-note; (*fig.*) embellishment (of style etc.).  
**firmament** (fir'mā'mā), *n.m.* Firmament.  
**firman** (fir'mā), *n.m.* Firman.  
**fis**, 1st pers. past indic. [FAIRE].  
**fisc** (fisk), *n.m.* Public treasury. **fiscal**, *a. (fem. fiscale, pl. fiscales)* Fiscal, financial. **fiscalement**, *adv.* fiscality, *n.f.* Fiscal laws or matters.  
**fissipare** (fisi'par), *a.* Fissiparous. **fissiparité**, *n.f.* Fissiparity. **fissipède**, *a.* Fissiped. **fissirostre**, *a.m.* Fissirostral.  
**fissure** (fisi'yr), *n.f.* Fissure, crack, rent. **se fissurer**, *v.r.* To become fissured.  
**flston** (fl'st3), *n.m. (slang)* Laddie, chappie.  
**flstulaire** (flsty'lar), *a.* Flstular; flstuliform.  
**flstule** (flsty'l), *n.f.* Flstula. **flstuleux**, *a. (fem. flstuleuse)* Flstulous; flstular.  
**fixable** (fik'sabl), *a.* Fixable. **fixage**, *n.m.* Fixing. **fixateur**, *a. (fem. fixatrice)* Fixative; *n.m.* Fixer, fixing material. **fixatif**, *a. (fem. fixative)* Fixative. **fixation**, *n.f.* Fixation, fixing; determination, settlement; rating, assessment.  
**fixe** (fik's), *a.* Fixed, set, firm, steady, fast; invariable, permanent, settled, stationary; appointed, regular. *A jour fixe*, on stated days; *fixe!* (Mil.) eyes front! steady! *prix fixe*, set price; *traitement fixe*, regular salary. *n.m.* Fixed salary. *Au beau fixe*, at set-fair; *les fixes*, (Astron.) fixed stars; (*Chem.*) fixed bodies. **fixé**, *n.m.* Small oil-painting on glass.  
**fixement**, *adv.* Fixedly, hard, steadily. **fixer**, *v.t.* To fix, to fasten, to stick; to settle; to determine, to establish; to rivet the gaze on; to stare at; to attract, to fascinate, to captivate. *Fixer les regards de quelqu'un*, to attract someone's attention; *fixer les soupçons sur*, to fix suspicion on; *fixer quelqu'un*, to stare at someone; *Je sais fixé sur son compte*, I have got him measure, I know all about him. **se fixer**, *v.r.* To be fixed, to fasten (q); to settle down, to take one's abode; to settle. *Se fixer à quelque chose*, to**

## flamme

settle upon anything. **fixibilité**, *n.f.* State of being fixable. **fixité**, *n.f.* Fixity, stability.  
**fla** (fla), *n.m.* Double beat of the drum.  
**flagellate** (flab'slat), *n.m. (Zool.)* Flagellate.  
**flagellation**, *n.f. (Med.)* Flagellation. **flagellé** (*fem. flagellée*) or **flagelliforme**, *a. (Bot.)* Flagelliform, fan-shaped. **flagellum**, *n.m. (Eccles.)* Flagellum.  
**flac** (flak), *int.* Slap! bang!  
**flaccidité** (flaksili'te), *n.f.* Flaccidity.  
**flacide** (fla'), *a.* Soft. *n.f.* Flaw (in timber etc.); hole in the pavement, depression in a road; puddle.  
**flacon** (flak's3), *n.m.* Case-bottle, bottle; scent-bottle, smelling-bottle.  
**fla-fla** (fla'fla), *n.m. (Painting)* Cheap effect; (*fig.*) show, showing-off.  
**flagellant** (flage'lā), *n.m.* Flagellant. **flagellate**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Flagellate organism. **flagellateur**, *n.m.* Flagellator. **flagellation**, *n.f.* Flagellation, scourging, flogging. **flagellé**, *a. (fem. flagellée)* Flagellate. **flageller**, *v.t.* To flagellate, to scourge, to flog; (*fig.*) to lash with words. **flagelliforme**, *a.* Flagelliform, whip-shaped. **flagellum**, *n.m. (Zool. etc.)* Flagellum.  
**flagéoler** (flage'le), *v.t.* To tremble, to shako (of the legs etc.).  
**flageolet** (flage'le), *n.m.* Flageolet; (*slang*) spindle-leg; dwarf kidney-bean.  
**flagorneur** (flage'ne), *v.t.* To flatter servilely, to toady. **flagornerie**, *n.f.* Sycophancy, base flattery. **flagorneur**, *n.m. (fem. flagorneuse)* Sycophant, toady.  
**flagrammant** (flagra'mā), *adv.* Flagrantly.  
**flagrance**, *n.f.* Flagrancy. **flagrant**, *a. (fem. flagrante)* Flagrant, gross; (*fig.*) evident, obvious. *En flagrant délit*, in the very act.  
**flair** (fler), *n.m. (Hunt.)* Scent; (*fig.*) perspicacity. *Il a le flair*, he knows how to find out things. **flairer**, *v.t.* To smell, to scent; to detect, to foresee; (*colloq.*) to smell of; to find out. *Flairer la violette*, to smell like a violet; *flairer quelque chose ou un danger*, to smell a rat. **flairer**, *n.m.* Smeller; (*fig.*) tracker, smell-out. *Flairer de cuisine*, smell-feast, sponger.  
**flamand** (fla'mā), *a. (fem. flamande)* Flemish. *n.m. (Flandre, fem. flamande)* Fleming.  
**flamant or flamant** (fla'mā), *n.m.* Flamingo.  
**flamange** (flā'ba:3), *n.m.* Singeing. **flambant**, *a. (fem. flamante)* Blazing, flaming; (*slang*) smart, flash. *Flambant neuf*, brand-new. **flambard**, *a. (fem. flambarde)* (*slang*) Showy, smart, flashy; *n.m.* Flaming coal; corpaunt; (*slang*) jolly fellow.  
**flambe**, *n.f.* Sword with a wavy blade; (*Naut.*) fishing-smack; (*pop.*) iris of certain species, flag.  
**flambeau** (flā'bo), *n.m. (pl. flambeaux)* Torch, link; candle, taper; candle-tick; (*fig.*) light, luminary; brand, flames. *A la lumière des flambeaux*, by torch-light; *les flambeaux de la nuit*, the stars; *porte-flambeaux* (*pl. porte-flambeaux*), torch-bearer, link-boy.  
**flambée**, *n.f.* Blaze.  
**flamber** (flā'be), *v.t.* To singe; to fumigate, to disinfect. *Flamber une volaille*, to singe a fowl; *il est flambé*, he is done for; *mon argent est flambé*, my money is lost. *v.t.* To blaze, to flame, to flare; to burn. *Faire flamber*, to set fire to.  
**flamberge** (flā'be:3), *n.f.* Sword, brand. *Flamberge au vent*, with drawn sword; *mettre flamberge au vent*, to draw one's sword.  
**flamboiyant** (flā'wai'mā), *n.m.* Flaming, flare, blaze. **flamboyant**, *a. (fem. flamboyante)* Flaming, blazing; glowing, flashing, gleaming, glistening; (*Arch.*) flamboyant. **flamboyer**, *v.t. (like above)* To flame, to blaze, to flare; (*fig.*) to flash, glow. **flameur** (flame'ur), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Flamen.  
**flamingant** (flā'mingā), *a.* Flemish speaking.  
**flamme** (1) (flā:m), *n.f.* Flame, blaze; (*fig.*) flames, fire; glow, lustre; ardour, passion; (*Naut. and Mil.*) pennon. *Ce feu ne fait point de flamme*, that fire does not blaze; *être tout feu, tout flamme*, to be all fire; *jeter de la flamme*, to flame; *jeter feu et flamme*, to fret and fume.  
**flamme** (2) (flā:m), *n.f. (Vet.)* Fleam.

## flammèche

**flammèche** (fla'meš), *n.* . Flare of fire; spark.  
**flammer** (fla'mie), *v.f.* To singe.  
**flammerole** (flam'rol), *n.f.* (pop.) Will-o'-the-wisp.  
**flammette** (fla'met), *n.f.* Little flame; (pop.) clematis; spearwort; clam.  
**flant** (flā), *n.m.* Custard; disk (blank coin); (*Print.*) fong, paper used for stereotyping-matrix.  
**flanc** (flā), *n.m.* Flank, side; broadside; (*fig.*) womb, bowels, entrails. *Être sur le flanc*, (*colloq.*) to be laid up, to be on one's back; *marche de flanc*, march to right or left; *par le flanc droit*, (*Mil.*) to the right; *prendre en flanc*, to outflank; *prêter le flanc a*, to lay oneself open to; *se battre les flancs*, to exert oneself (to no purpose).  
**flancher** (flā'se), *v.i.* (*slang*) To give in; to cheat, to play a double game.  
**flanchet** (flā'se), *n.m.* Flank (of beef or of rod).  
**flanconade** (flā'ko'nad), *n.f.* (*Fencing*) Flanconade.  
**flandrin** (flā'drē), *n.m.* (*Jem. flandrine*) (*colloq.*) Long, lanky fellow.  
**flâne** (*colloq.*) [FLANERIE].  
**flanelle** (flā'nel), *n.f.* Flannel.  
**flâner** (flā'ne), *v.t.* To lounge, to saunter, to stroll, to loaf. **flânerie**, *n.f.* Lounging; lounge; stroll; sauntering; loafing. **flâneur**, *n.m.* (*Jem. flâneuse*) Lounger, saunterer, loafer; *n.f.* Loug, low folding-chair.  
**flanquant** (flā'kō), *a.* (*Jem. flanquante*) (*Fort.*) Flanking. **flanquement**, *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Flanking; (*Mil.*) supporting the flanks. **flanquer** (1), *v.t.* (*Fort.*) To flank; (*Mil.*) to defend, to secure, to guard; to set side by side with or at the side of something. **flanquer** (2) (flā'ke), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To deal (a blow); to throw, to fling, to pitch. *Flanquer à la porte*, to bundle out; *flanquer un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to box someone's ears; *je lui ai flanqué une pile*, I gave him a sound licking. **se flanquer**, *v.r.* To throw oneself down, to tumble down; to give oneself (a blow, a fit of indigestion, etc.).  
**flanqueur** (flā'kœr), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Flanker.  
**flaque** (flak), *n.f.* Small pool, puddle.  
**flaquée** (flā'ke), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Dash (of water), splash sent with some force.  
**flaquer** (flā'ke), *v.t.* To fling, to dash (water etc.).  
**flasque** (1) (flask), *a.* Limp, slack, flabby, flaccid.  
**flasque** (2) (flask), *n.m.* Cheek (of a gun-carriage).  
**flasque** (3) (flask), *n.f.* Powder-flask; flask-board (of forge-bellows); warming-pan.  
**flasquement** (flaskā'mā), *adv.* Flabbily.  
**flâtir** (flā'tir), *v.t.* (*Coin.*) To flatten (a disk).  
**flatoir**, *n.m.* Flattening-hammer.  
**flâtrer** (flā'tre), *v.t.* To cauterize (dogs etc.).  
**flatter** (flā'te), *v.t.* To stroke, to smooth, to pat, to caress; to flatter; to soothe, to please; to cajole, to deceive, to humour; to run one's fingers over (the keys of a musical instrument). *Elle aime à s'entendre flatter*, she likes to be flattered; *flatter de*, to delude with expectations of; *la musique flatte l'oreille*, music soothes the ear; *le chien flatte son maître*, the dog fawns upon his master; *un portrait flâté*, a flattering likeness. **se flatter**, *v.r.* To flatter oneself; to pride oneself; to hope, to expect. **flatterie**, *n.f.* Flattery, adulation. **flatteur**, *a.* (*Jem. flatteuse*) Flattering, complimentary, eulogistic; gratifying, pleasing; *n.* Flatterer. **flatteusement**, *adv.* Flatteringly.  
**flatueux** (flā'tuō), *a.* (*Jem. flatueuse*) Flatulent, causing flatulence. **flatulence**, *n.f.* Flatulence, wind. **flatulent**, *a.* (*Jem. flatulente*) Flatulent, windy. **flatuosité**, *n.f.* Flatulency.  
**flavescent** (flavēs'sā), *a.* Flavescent.  
**fléau** (flē'ō), *n.m.* (*pl. fléaux*) Flail; (*fig.*) scourge, plague, calamity, wearisome person, bore; beam (of a balance); iron bar (to fasten folding-gates).  
**flèche** (flēš), *n.f.* Arrow, dart, bolt; shaft, straight barrel, trunk, or stem (of trees, canes, etc.); perch (of carriages); (*Astron.*) *agitta*; (*Arch.*) slender spire, flèche; (*Tric-trac*) point; (*Geom.*) absciss; (*Trig.*) versed

## fleurir

sine. *Chevaux attelés en flèche*, horses harnessed tandem; *faire flèche de tout bois*, to leave no stone unturned; *flèche de l'amour*, dart of love; *flèche de lard*, flitch of bacon; *il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche*, he does not know which way to turn, he is at his wit's end; *tirer une flèche*, to let fly an arrow. **flécher**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To send up a stem (of sugar-canes); *v.t.* To shoot at or hit with an arrow. **fléchère**, *n.f.* (*Arch. and Bot.*) Arrow-head.  
**fléchir** (flē'shir), *v.t.* To bend, to bow; (*fig.*) to move, to melt, to touch, to soften, to persuade. *Se laisser fléchir*, to relent, to give in, to consent. *v.t.* To bend, to bow, to yield, to give way; to stagger, to waver. **fléchissable**, *a.* Flexible, pliant. **fléchissement**, *n.m.* Bending, giving way. **fléchisseur**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Flexor.  
**flégmatique** [PHLEGMASIE].  
**flégmatique** (flégma'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Phlegmatic; (*fig.*) dull, sluggish. *n.* Dull, phlegmatic person.  
**flégmatiquement**, *adv.* Phlegmatically.  
**flème** (flēm), *n.m.* Phlegm; (*fig.*) coldness, lack of enthusiasm, slackness.  
**flégmon** [PHLEGMON].  
**flémard** (flē'mar), *a.* (*Jem. flémarde*) (*slang*) Slack, lazy. *n.* Slack fellow, lazy-bones. **flème** or **flemme**, *n.f.* Laziness, sloth, inertia. **flémer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To be lazy or inert.  
**flétan** (flē'tā), *n.m.* Halibut.  
**flétrir** (1) (flē'tir), *v.t.* To wither, to dry up, to cause to fade; (*fig.*) to blight, to blast, to tarnish, to blench. **se flétrir** (1), *v.r.* To fade, to wither.  
**flétrir** (2) (flē'tir), *v.t.* To brand; to dishonour, to stain, to stigmatize. **se flétrir** (2), *v.r.* To be branded, to be stigmatized; to tarnish, to dishonour oneself. **flétrissant**, *a.* (*Jem. flétrissante*) Dishonouring, blighting.  
**flétrissure** (1) (flē'tris'syr), *n.f.* Fading, decaying, withering.  
**flétrissure** (2) (flē'tris'syr), *n.f.* Brand, stigma, blench, blot, discredit, disgrace.  
**flotte** (flat), *n.f.* Flat-bottomed boat.  
**fleur** (fleur), *n.f.* Flower, blossom; bloom (powder); (*fig.*) prime, lustre; choice, best, pick; surface. *A fleur de*, even with, level with; *a fleur de eau*, between wind and water; *a fleur de peau*, superficially; *a fleur de terre*, even with the ground; *avoir la fleur d'une chose*, to have the best of a thing; *en pleine fleur*, full-blown, in full bloom; *entrer en fleur*, to flower, to bloom; *être dans la fleur de son âge*, to be in the prime of life; *être dans toute sa fleur*, to be in its prime; *fleur de farine*, best flour, whiter; *fleur de la fleur de la fleur*, flowers of sulphur; *seurs d'arbre*, blossoms of a tree; *amer des fleurs*, to strew with flowers; *yeux à fleur de tête*, prominent or goggle eyes. **fleurage**, *n.m.* Floral pattern (on a carpet etc.); flowers produced by crystallization. **fleuraison** or **floraison**, *n.f.* Efflorescence, flowering season.  
**fleurdeliser** (fleurdel'ize), *v.t.* To mark with a fleur-de-lis.  
**fleuré** (flē're), *a.* (*Jem. fleurée*) (*Her.*) Flowered.  
**fleurier** (flē're), *v.t.* To smell, to exhale. *Cela sent bon*, that smells nice.  
**fleurét** (flē're), *n.m.* Foil; miner's drill; silk ferret.  
**fleuréter** (flē're'te), *v.t.* To make gallant speeches, to make love.  
**fleurète** (flē're'te), *n.f.* Little flower, floweret; amorous discourse, gallant speech. *Contre fleurète*, to talk sweet nonsense.  
**fleurir** (flē'ri), *a.* (*Jem. fleurie*) Flowery; florid. *Écrire d'une manière fleurie*, to write in a florid style; *tenir fleurir*, florid complexion.  
**fleurir** (flē'rir), *v.t.* To flower, to blossom; (*fig.*) to thrive, to flourish, to prosper (*in this sense, imperf. florissais* etc.). *Cet arbre fleurissait tous les ans deux fois*, this tree blossomed twice every year; *cet auteur florissait sous le règne de*, that author flourished under the reign of; *les arts et les sciences florissaient alors*, arts and sciences flourished then. *v.t.* To decorate

## fleuron

with flowers. **se fleurir**, *v.r.* To adorn oneself with flowers; to take a flower to put in one's coat etc. **fleurissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **fleurissante**) Blossoming, flourishing. **fleuriste**, *n.* Florist, floriculturist; artificial flower-maker or seller; (in compound words) flower. **Jardin fleuriste**, flower-garden.

**fluron** (fl'ɔʁ), *n.m.* Floret of a composite flower; carved or painted flower; (*fig.*) flower-work; jewel, ornament; (*P'rint.*) tail-piece. *C'est le plus beau fluron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest jewel in his crown. **fluronné**, *a.* (*fem.* **fluronnée**) Decorated with fleurons; (*Bot.*) having florets; [+LEURÉ].

**fleuve** (flœv'), *n.m.* River (falling into the sea), large stream; (*Myth.*) river-god; (*fig.*) course, current, torrent. *Fleuve de la vie*, the current of one's life.

**flexibilité** (fleksibilite'), *n.f.* Flexibility, pliancy. **flexible**, *a.* Flexible, pliable, supple. **flexion**, *n.f.* Flexion, bending. **flexionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **flexionnelle**) Flexional. **flexueusement**, *adv.* Flexuously. **flexueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **flexueuse**) Flexuous. **flexuosité**, *n.f.* Flexuosity. **flexure**, *n.f.* Flexure.

**flibot** (fli'bo), *n.m.* Dutch flat-bottomed, two-masted boat.

**flibuste** (fli'byst), *n.f.* Flibustering, buccaneering, piracy. **flibuster**, *v.t.* To buccanear, to flibuster; *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To fitch, to pinch. **flibusterie**, *n.f.* Flibustering, piracy; robbery, theft. **flibustier**, *n.m.* Buccaneer, pirate; robber.

**fliflac** or **fliflak** (fli'flak), *n.m.* Crack of a whip.

**flingot** (fli'go), *n.m.* (*slang*) Butcher's knife, infantry soldier's rifle.

**flirt** (flœrt), *n.m.* Flirtation; flirt. **flirter**, *v.t.* To flirt. **flirteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **flirteuse**) Flirt.

**floc** (flɔk), *n.m.* Tuft, tassel.

**floche** (flɔʃ), *a.* Flossy, shaggy. *Sote floche*, floss-silk.

**floccon** (flɔ'kɔ), *n.m.* Flock or tuft (of silk or wool); flake (of snow); wreath (of smoke). *Il tombait de la neige à gros flocons*, snow fell in great flakes; *un flocon de laine*, a flock of wool. **flocconneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **flocconneuse**) Flaky.

**flocflon** (flɔ'flɔ), *n.m.* Tol-de-ri, tra-la-la; common or vulgar chorus.

**floraison** (flœ'raizɔ̃), *n.f.* Floration.

**floral** (flɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **florale**, *pl.* **floraux**) Floral. *Jeux floraux*, floral games (of Toulouse etc.).

**floré** (flɔ're), *n.f.* Flora.

**floréal** (flɔ're'al), *n.m.* Floreal (the eighth month of the calendar of the first French republic, from April 20th to May 19th).

**florée** (flɔ're), *n.f.* Low-grade indigo.

**florence** (flɔ'rɛ̃s), *n.f.* Sarcenet.

**florencé** (flɔ'rɛ̃s), *a.* (*fem.* **florencée**) (*Her.*) Flowery.

**florentin** (flɔ'rɛ̃tɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **florentine** (1)) Florentine. *n.m.* (Florentin, *fem.* Florentine) A Florentine.

**florentine** (2), *n.f.* Florentine (silk stuff).

**florer** (flɔ're), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To grease (a ship).

**florès** (flɔ'res), *n.m.* Figure, dash. *Faire flors*, to make a show, to cut a dash.

**floriculture** (flɔ'rikyl'tyʁ), *n.f.* Floriculture.

**florifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Floriferous. **floriforme**, *a.* Floriform.

**florilège** (flɔ'ri'leʒ), *n.m.* Florilegium, anthology.

**florin** (flɔ'rẽ), *n.m.* Florin.

**florir** (flœ'rir), *v.* Flourish.

**florissant** (flɔ'risɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **florissante**) Prosperous, flourishing.

**floriste** (flɔ'rist), *n.m.* Florist.

**flosculeux** (flɔ'sky'lo), *a.* (*fem.* **flosculeuse**) Floscular, floscularious.

**flood** (flo), *n.m.* Wave, billow; (*fig.*) surge, tide, flood, flood-tide; crowd, multitude (of persons); (*pl.*) the sea, stream, torrent, immense quantity, float or raft (floating of timber). *À flot perdu*, at the mercy of the current; *à flots*, in streams, in torrents, in crowds; *être à flot*, to be afloat, to be flourishing; *le bruit des flots*, the roaring of the waves; *les flots*, the sea; *les flots de la mer*, the waves of the sea; *mettre un vaisseau à flot*, to set a ship afloat.

## foarre

**flôte** (flœ'te), *n.f.*

**flottable** (flɔ'tabl), *a.* Navigable (for rafts). **flottage**, *n.m.* Floating of wood, rafting, floating wood. **flottaison** (flɔ'tɛz), *n.f.* Water-line. *Ligne de flottaison*, water-line or marks (marking amount of displacement).

**flottant** (flɔ'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **flottante**) Floating, waving, flowing; (*fig.*) irresolute, wavering, fluctuating.

**flotte** (1) (flɔ't), *n.f.* Fleet; navy.

**flotte** (2) (flɔ't), *n.f.* Cable-buoy; (fishing) float.

**flottement** (flɔ'tmɑ̃), *n.m.* Floating; (*fig.*) wavering, irresolution; (*Mil.*) undulation of troops on the march. **flotter**, *v.t.* To float, to swim; to drift, to be wafted; to flow, to undulate; to be irresolute, to fluctuate, to waver. *Faire flotter du bois*, to float wood; *v.t.* To float (wood etc.); to float (a cable etc.) on the surface of the water.

**flottéron** (flɔ'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Small float. **flotteur**, *n.m.* Raftsmen; fishing-float; cable-buoy; water-gauge.

**flottille** (flɔ'tij), *n.f.* Flotilla.

**flou** (flu), *a.* (*fem.* **floue**) (*Print.*) Light and soft.

*n.m.* Softness; delicacy of touch. *adv.* Lightly.

**flouer** (flu'e), *v.t.* (*slang*) To cheat, to dupe, to swindle. **flouerie**, *n.f.* Cheating, swindling. **floueur**, *n.m.* Sharper, cheat, gull-catcher.

**flou-flou** (flœ'flœ'), *adv.*

**flouve** (flu'v), *n.f.* Vernal grass.

**fluante** (fly'at), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Fluoride.

**fluctuant** (flyk'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **fluctuante**) Fluctuating. **fluctuation**, *n.f.* Fluctuation. **fluctueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **fluctueuse**) Fluctuating, agitated, boisterous.

**fluor** (fly'e), *v.t.* To flow (of the tide).

**fluete** (fly'e), *a.* (*fem.* **fluete**) Slender, thin, slim.

**fluets** (fly'œr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Menstruation, whites.

**fluide** (fly'id), *a.* Fluid (liquid). *n.m.* Fluid. **fluidement**, *adv.* As a fluid. **fluidifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To fluidify. **fluidité**, *n.f.* Fluidity.

**fluor** (fly'œr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Fluorine; (*Min.*) fluor, fluor-spar. *Spith fluor*, fluor, fluor-spar. **fluorescéine**, *n.f.* Fluorescein. **fluorescence**, *n.f.* Fluorescence.

**fluorescent**, *a.* Fluorescent. **fluorhydrique**, *a.* Fluorhydric. **fluorine**, *n.f.* Natural fluoride of calcium. **fluorique** [fly'œrhy'drique], *a.* **fluoroscope**, *n.m.* Fluoroscope. **fluoroscopia**, *n.f.* Fluoroscopy.

**fluorosiologique**, *a.* Fluorosiologic.

**flûte** (1) (flyt), *n.f.* Flute, flute-player, flutist; French roll; tall glass (for champagne); tapestry-weaver's shuttle; (*pl.*, *colloq.*) spindle-shanks, long-legs. *Accordez vos flûtes*, settle it between you; *ajuster ses flûtes*, to tune one's pipes, to prepare one's measures; *ce qui vient de la flûte s'en retourne au tambour*, lightly come, lightly go; *en bec de flûte*, like the mouthpiece of a flute; *flûte à l'oignon*, reed-pipe; *jeu de flûtes*, (*Organ*) flute-stop; *jeu de flûtes*, (*colloq.*) to run; *jouer de la flûte*, to play the flute; *leurs flûtes sont mal ajustées*, they don't agree well; *petite flûte*, piccolo.

**flûte** (2) (flyt), *n.f.* Large, narrow-sterned Dutch cargo-boat, used in seventeenth century.

**flûté** (fly'te), *a.* (*fem.* **flûtée**) Soft, fluted, fluty (of a voice). **flûteau**, *n.m.* Child's whistle; water-potain. **flûter**, *v.t.* To flute, to pipe; (*slang*) to swig, to tipple. **flûteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **flûteuse**) Player on the flute (esp. a bad player). **flûtiste**, *n.m.* Flutist, flute-player.

**fluviail** (fly'vjail), *a.* (*fem.* **fluviiale**, *pl.* **fluviaux**) Fluvial. **fluviatile**, *a.* Fluvialite, fluviate. **fluviographe** or **fluviomètre**, *n.m.* Fluviometer. **fluviomarin**, *a.* (*fem.* **fluviomarine**) Fluvio-marine.

**flux** (fly), *n.m.* Flux, flow, flood, rising; (at cards) sequence, flush. *Flux de sang*, bloody flux; *flux de ventre*, dysentery; *le flux et le reflux*, the ebb and the flow.

**fluxion** (flyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inflammation, swelling; (*pl.*, *Math.*) fluxions. *Une fluxion de poitrine*, inflammation of the lungs. **fluxionnaire**, *a.* Fluxionary, subject to inflammation; (*Math.*) fluxional.

**foarre** (fɔ'ar), *n.f.* **foerre**, or **fouarre**, *n.m.* Long straw.



# foo

**foe** (fok), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Jib, staysail. *Bâton de foe*, jib-boom; *grand foe*, standing jib; *petit foe*, fore staysail.

**focal** (fokal), *a.* (*Gen.* *focale*, *pl.* *focaux*) Focal. focalisation, *n.f.* Focalization.

**foène** (fœn) or **fouène**, *n.f.* Eel-spear.

**fœtus** (fœtyis), *n.m.* Fœtus.

**foi** (wa), *n.f.* Faith, belief, creed; trust; credit; fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, honour; evidence, proof, testimony; (*Mil.*) parole; (*Fœd.*) fealty. *Agir de bonne foi*, to act in good faith; *ajouter foi à quelque chose*, to give credit to something; *article de foi*, article of faith, Church dogma; *avez-vous foi à ces contes-là?* do you believe such stories? *bonne foi*, good faith, honesty, plain-dealing; *de bonne foi*, sincerely, candidly; *en faire foi*, to be a proof of it; *en foi de quot*, in testimony whereof; *faire foi de*, to prove, to be evidence of; *fusser sa foi*, to break one's faith; *foi de gentilhomme ou d'honnête homme*, on the honour of a gentleman; *garder sa foi*, to keep one's word; *ma foi! par ma foi! ou sur ma foi!* really! to be sure! *murure de foi*, treachery; *murmurer à sa foi*, to break one's word; *mauvaise foi*, dishonesty, falsehood, double-dealing; *n'avoir ni foi ni loi*, to regard neither law nor gospel, to be utterly reckless; *profession de foi*, creed; *un homme de bonne foi*, an honest man; *un homme de peu de foi*, an unbeliever, a dishonest man.

**foible** [FAIBLE].

**foie** (fwa), *n.m.* Liver. *Maladie de foie*, liver-complaint.

**foin** (1) (fwâ), *n.m.* Hay; grass; haymaking; (of artichokes) choke, heart. *Avant du foin dans ses bottes*, to be well off; *faire des foin*, to make profits; *faire du foin*, (slang) to kick up a row; *grener à foin*, hayloft; *mettre du foin dans ses bottes*, to feather one's nest; *meute de foin*, haystack.

**foin** (2) (fwâ), *int.* Deuce take it!

**foire** (1) (fwar), *n.f.* Fair (market); fairing. *Champ de foire*, place where the fair is held, market-place; *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*, they are hand and glove together; *la foire n'est pas sur le pont*, there is no occasion to be in such a hurry.

**foire** (2) (fwar), *n.f.* (slang) Diarrhoea. *foirer*, *v.i.* To have diarrhoea; (*fig.*) to show the white feather. *foireux*, *a.* (*Gen.* *foireuse*) Lax, relaxed; having diarrhoea; *n.* One who has diarrhoea. *Avoir la mine foireuse*, to look pale.

**fois** (fwa), *n.f.* Time (turn, occasion). *À la fois* ou *tout à la fois*, all together, all at once; *à plusieurs fois*, repeatedly; *autant de fois que* on toutes les fois que, as often as; *bien des fois*, many a time; *cette fois*, this time, in these circumstances; *combien de fois?* how many times? how often? *de fois à autre*, from time to time; *deux fois par semaine*, once a week; *n'en pas faire à deux fois*, not to hesitate a moment; *plusieurs fois*, several times; *trois fois plus que*, three times as many as; *une autre fois*, another time; *une bonne fois* ou *une fois pour toutes*, once for all; *une fois*, once, once upon a time; *une fois autant*, as much again; *une fois n'est pas coutume*, once does not constitute a habit; *une fois par an*, once a year; *y regarder à deux fois*, to look twice (before doing anything).

**foison** (fwa'z), *n.f.* Plenty, abundance. *À foison*, plentifully, abundantly. *foissonnant*, *a.* Abundant. *foisonnement*, *n.m.* Abounding, swarming, multiplying. *foissonner*, *v.i.* To abound, to increase; to multiply, to swarm (of animals etc.).

**fol** [fœl].

**folâtre** (fôlâtr), *a.* Playful, gay, sportive, frolicsome, wanton. *folâtrer*, *v.i.* To play, to sport, to frolic; to toy, to rally. *En folâtrant*, sportively, wantonly. *folâtrerie*, *n.f.* Frolic, prank, gambol; sportive behaviour; dalliance.

**foliacé** (fôlâ'se), *a.* (*Gen.* *foliacée*) (*Bot.*) Folioseous. *foliaire*, *a.* Foliar; of leaves. *foliation*, *n.f.* Foliation.

**folichon** (fôlî's), *a.* (*Gen.* *folichonne*) Frolicsome,

# fond

wagish, wanton, sportive. *n.* Such a person. *Un petit folichon*, a little wag. *folichonner*, *v.i.* To gambol, to play the wag, to be gay.

**folie** (fôli), *n.f.* Madness, distraction, dementia, lunacy, folly; piece of folly, foolery; extravagance, misguided passion or enthusiasm; jest, mad thing, mania, hobby; country house for recreation. *Aimer à la folie*, to love to distraction; *faire des folies*, to squander money, to behave foolishly; *faire la folie de*, to be foolish enough to; *qui fait la folie la nuit*, as you brew, so you must drink; *tenir de la folie*, to be akin to madness; *un accès de folie*, a fit of madness.

**folié** (fôli'e), *a.* (*Gen.* *foliées*) Foliated.

**folio** (fôli'o), *n.m.* Folio. *Folio recto*, right-hand or odd-numbered page; *folio verso*, left-hand or even-numbered page; *un in-folio* (*pl.* *unchanged*), a folio (book).

**foliole** (fôli'ol), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Foliole.

**folioter** (fôli'ot'e), *v.t.* To paginate; to number the pages of (a book etc.). *foliotouse*, *n.m.* Numbering-machine.

**folklore** (fôk'lœr), *n.m.* Folk-lore. *folklorisme* *n.m.* Folklorism. *folkloriste*, *n.* Folklorist.

**folle** [rou].

**follement** (fôl'mô), *adv.* Madly, foolishly, extravagantly; dotingly, distractedly.

**follet** (fôl'e), *a.* (*Gen.* *follette*) Wanton, playful, frolicsome, wagish; downy (of hair). *Esprit follet*, sprite, elf, hobgoblin. *Feu follet* [FEU (1)]; *poil follet*, down.

**folliculaire** (fôli'ky'la'r), *n.m.* Pamphleteer, low journalist.

**follicule** (fôli'kyl), *n.m.* Follicle. *folliculeux*, *a.* (*Gen.* *folliculeux*) Folliculous.

**fomentateur** (fômât'a'tœr), *a.* (*Gen.* *fomentatrice*) Fomenting. *n.* Fomentor. *fomentation*, *n.f.* Fomentation. *fomentor*, *v.t.* To foment; (*fig.*) to feed, to excite. *Fomentor des troubles*, to excite troubles; *fomentor une querelle*, to stir up a quarrel.

**fonceé** (fô'se), *a.* (*Gen.* *fonceée*) Dark, deep (of colour); (*fig.*) moneyed; well versed in.

**fonceau** (fô'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* *fonceaux*) Wood frame for the smelting-pot in a glass-works.

**foncement** (fô'smô), *n.m.* Bottoming (of casks etc.); sinking (of well-). *fonceur*, *v.t.* To put a bottom in (a cask etc.); to sink (wells etc.); to deepen (colours); *v.i.* To dash, to rush (sur); to supply funds. *Foncez!* charge down! *se fonceur*, *v.r.* (of colour) To deepen.

**fonceur** (fô'se), *n.m.* Barge-boat.

**fonceur** (fô'sœr), *n.m.* Workman that colours the ground of wall-papers.

**fonceur** (fô'sje), *a.* (*Gen.* *fonceur*) Landed, based on or derived from land; (*fig.*) deep-seated, thorough. *Crédit foncier*, mortgage-loan society; *impôt foncier*, land-tax; *propriétaire foncier*, landowner; *qualité foncière*, fundamental quality; *rente foncière*, ground-rent, *n.m.* Land-tax. *fonceurement*, *adv.* Thoroughly, completely, fundamentally.

**fonction** (fôn'k'j), *n.f.* Function, duty, office; occupation, employment, work. *En fonction*, acting, at work; *entrer en fonction*, to enter upon one's duties; *faire fonction de*, to discharge the office of; *faire ses fonctions*, to perform one's duties; *sortir de fonction*, to retire from office. *fonctionnaire*, *n.m.* Functionary, officer, official. *fonctionnel*, *a.* (*Gen.* *fonctionnelle*) Functional. *fonctionnement*, *n.m.* Operation, working, action. *fonctionner*, *v.t.* To work, to act, to operate.

**fond** (fô), *n.m.* Bottom, lowest part; bed, ground; back, part, further end, extremity, corner; ground-work, foundation, substratum; depth; (*fig.*) centre, heart, essence, gist; basis (of a fabric); seat (of trousers); (*Paint.*) background; (*Theat.*) back-scene; (*Mining*) underground; staying-power, wind (of a horse). *A fond*, thoroughly, fully, to the bottom; *à fond de aile*, in the bottom of the hold, at the end of one's resources; *à fond de train*, at full speed; *au fond*, in the main, at bottom; *cheval de fond*, a horse

## fondage

with good staying-power; couler à fond, to sink, to run down, (*fig.*) to ruin completely; dans le fond, at bottom, in reality; de fond en comble, wholly, from top to bottom; des arbres occupent le fond du tableau, trees occupy the background of the picture; donner fond, to cast anchor; faire fond sur, (*fig.*) to rely, to depend on; au fond, wooden depth, innermost recesses, extremity; fond de lit, lowest bottom of a bed; fond de bain, cloth for lining the inside of a bath; il faut venir au fond, we must get to the bottom; il possède cette science à fond, he is a thorough master of that science; il y a vingt brasses de fond, it is twenty fathoms deep; le fond d'un bois, the heart of a forest; le fond d'un miroir, the back of a looking-glass; malle à double fond, trunk with a false or double bottom; perdre fond, to get out of one's depth; sans fond, bottomless; tomber au fond, to fall to the bottom; velours à fond d'or, velvet with a gold ground; voir le fond du sac, to search a thing to the bottom.

**fondage** (fɔ̃daʒ), *n.m.* Casting, smelting, melting. **fondamental** (fɔ̃damɑ̃tal), *a. (fem. fondamentale, pl. fondamentaux)* Fundamental, essential, radical. **fondamentalement**, *adv.* Fundamentally, essentially, radically.

**fondant** (fɔ̃dɑ̃), *a. (fem. fondante)* Melting, dissolving, juicy, luscious. **Tableau fondant**, dissolving view. *n.m.* Fondant (sweetmeat); flux.

**fondeur** (fɔ̃dœr), *n.m. (fem. fondatrice)* Founder. *a.* Who has founded or is founding.

**fondation** (fɔ̃daʃjɔ̃), *n.f.* Foundation; groundwork; basis; establishment (of a fund etc.); endowment; (*Anat.*) fundament. *La fondation d'une colonie*, the establishment of a colony.

**fondé** (fɔ̃de), *a. (fem. fondée)* Founded, well-founded, authentic, authorized; (*Fin.*) consolidated. *Être fondé à*, to have a right to, to be justified in; *être fondé en droit*, to have a just cause. *n.m.* Proxy. *Fondé de pouvoirs ou de procuration*, agent acting under power of attorney, legal representative.

**fondement** (fɔ̃dɑ̃mɑ̃), *n.m.* Foundation; groundwork, substructure, bed; basis, ground, cause; establishment. *Ce bruit est sans fondement*, that report is without foundation; *dénué de fondement*, groundless; *jeter les fondements de la paix*, to lay the foundations of peace.

**fonder** (fɔ̃de), *v.t.* To lay the foundation of, to found, to establish; to institute, to create, to build; to ground, to base, to establish; to justify; to endow. *Fonder un empire*, to lay the foundation of an empire. *se fonder*, *v.r.* To rely or rest (upon), to be grounded or founded (*sur*). *Se fonder sur l'analogie*, to be founded upon analogy.

**fonderie** (fɔ̃dri), *n.f.* Foundry; melting-house, smelting-house; founding, smelting, casting. *Fonderie de caractères*, letter-foundry, type-foundry. **fondeur**, *n.m.* Founder, melter, smelter. *Fondeur en caractères*, letter-founder, type-founder.

**fondis** (fɔ̃di) or **fontis**, *n.m.* Giving way, sinking, settling (of the ground).

**fondoir** (fɔ̃dwaʁ), *n.m.* Melting-house.

**fondre** (fɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To melt; to dissolve; to thaw; to smelt; to cast; (*Paint.*) to soften; (*fig.*) to blend; to move, to touch; to convert. *Fondre une cloche*, to cast a bell. *v.i.* To melt, to melt away; to dissolve; to burst (into tears); to dart, to pounce (*sur*); (of birds) to make a stoop; to fall away, to vanish. *Fondre en larmes*, to burst into tears; *il fondit sur lui*, he pounced upon him. *se fondre*, *v.r.* To melt; to dissolve; to be cast; to blend, to coalesce; to be merged, to be fused; to diminish, to disappear, to melt away.

**fondrier** (fɔ̃driɛ), *n.m.* A water-logged raft.

**fondrière** (fɔ̃driɛr), *n.f.* Bog, quagmire, slough; pitfall.

**fondrilles** (fɔ̃driʃ), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Grounds, sediment, dregs.

**fonds** (fɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Land, soil, ground; landed property, estate; funds, stock, capital, principal; (*colloq.*) cash, ready money; business, stock-in-trade; subject, matter; (*pl.*) funds, stocks,

## force

etc. *Acheter des fonds*, to put money in the funds; *biens fonds* [BIENS-FONDS]; *céder son fonds*, to give up one's business; *ce marchand a vendu son fonds*, that tradesman has sold his business and stock-in-trade; *être en fonds*, to be in cash; *faire rentrer des fonds*, to get in money; *le fonds et le tréfonds*, the estate and its dependencies, (*fig.*) the whole business; *manger le fonds et le revenu*, to spend capital and income; *mettre de l'argent à fonds perdus*, to sink money in an annuity; *prêter à fonds perdus*, to lend to an insolvent person; *spéculer sur les fonds publics*, to speculate in the public funds; *un fonds inépuisable de science*, an inexhaustible mine of knowledge.

**fondue** (fɔ̃dy), *n.f.* Dish made of cheese and eggs.

**fonger** (fɔ̃ʒe), *v.t.* To blot (of paper).

**fongible** (fɔ̃ʒibl), *a. (Law)* Fungible.

**fongicide** (fɔ̃ʒisid), *a.* Fungicide. **fongiforme**, *a.* Fungiform. **fongique**, *a.* Fungic, fungivorous.

**fongivore**, *a.* Fungivorous. **fongolde**, *a.* Fungoid. **fongosite**, *n.f.* Fungosity. **fongueux**, *a. (fem. fongueuse)*

Fungous. **fongus** (fɔ̃ʒys), *n.m. (Med.)* Fungus.

**font**, 3rd plur. indic. [VAIRE].

**fontaine** (fɔ̃tɛn), *n.f.* Fountain, fount, spring; cistern, filter; tap, cock, plug; tea-urn. *De l'eau de fontaine*, spring-water; *il a été à la fontaine de Souvence*, he has renewed his youth; *il ne faut jamais dire*, 'Fontaine, je ne boirai pas de ton eau', we must never say, 'I shall never need that', 'Such a thing will never happen.' **fontainier** [FONTENIER].

**fontanelle** (fɔ̃tɑ̃nɛl), *n.f. (Anat.)* Fontanel.

**fontange** (fɔ̃tɑ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Knot or bow of ribbons worn on women's head-dress in the reign of Louis XIV.

**fonte** (fɔ̃t), *n.f.* Melting, smelting; thaw; cast-iron; "brass alloy (formerly used for cannon), gun-metal; casting, cast; (*Print.*) fount; (*Paint.*) blend- ing (of colours); holster (of saddles). *Fer de fonte*, cast-iron; *jeter en fonte*, to cast.

**fontenier** (fɔ̃tɑ̃nje) or **fontainier**, *n.m.* Fountain-maker; turncock.

**fonticule** (fɔ̃tikyl), *n.m. (Surg.)* Cautery, issue.

**fontis** [FONDIS].

**font** (fɔ̃), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Font. *Tenir quelqu'un sur les fonts*, to stand godfather or godmother to someone, (*colloq.*) to catechize or cross-question someone.

**for** (fɔ̃r), *n.m.* Tribunal; conscience. *For extérieur*, human justice; *for intérieur*, conscience.

**forage** (1) (fɔ̃raʒ), *n.m.* Boring, drilling.

**forage** (2) (fɔ̃raʒ), *n.m.* Seigniorial wine-dues.

**forain** (fɔ̃rɑ̃), *a. (fem. foraine)* Foreign, alien, outlandish; non-resident; travelling, itinerant. *Chemin forain*, carriage-road; *marchand forain*, hawkier, pedlar; *propriétaire forain*, absentee landlord; *rue foraine*, open roadstead; *spectacle forain*, travelling show.

**foraminé** (forɑ̃mine), *a. (fem. foraminée)* Foraminous.

**forban** (fɔ̃rbɑ̃), *n.m.* Pirate, corsair, freebooter.

**forçage** (fɔ̃rsaʒ), *n.m. (Coin.)* Overweight.

**forçat** (fɔ̃sa), *n.m.* Galley-slave, convict.

**force** (fɔ̃rs), *n.f.* Strength, might, force, power; authority, command, violence, strong hand, constraint, necessity; vigour, activity, energy, intensity; efficacy; fortitude, resolution; skill, cleverness, proficiency; (*fig.*) a great deal, plenty; a great many, any number of; (*pl.*) troops, forces. *A force*, extremely; *à force de*, by dint of; *à force d'argent*, by virtue of money; *à force de bras*, by strength of arm; *assembler ses forces*, to muster one's forces; *à toute force*, by all means, at all hazards; *céder à la force majeure*, to yield to superior force; *dans toute la force du terme*, in every sense of the word; *de force* *a*, strong enough to, equal to; *de force* *ou par force*, forcibly, by force, by forcible means; *de gré ou de force*, whether you like it or no; *de vive force*, by main strength, by storm; *être à bout de forces*, to be done up; *faire force de rames*, to row with all one's might; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *force d'âme*, courage, fortitude; *force du sang*, the strength of kinship; *force est de*, it behoves, it is

## forcement

necessary; *force gens*, any number of people; *force me fut de*, I was obliged to; *frapper de toute sa force*, to strike with all one's might; *il n'a ni force ni vertu*, he has neither valour nor virtue; *je leur fis forces compliments*, I paid them any number of compliments; *la force de la vérité*, the power of truth; *les forces de terre*, land forces; *les forces lui manquent*, his strength is failing him; *maison de force*, house of correction, bridewell; *mettre des forces sur pied*, to raise forces; *tour de force*, a feat requiring considerable strength (physical or mental), a clever feat; *travailler à force*, to work hard; *user force ou employer la force*, to use forcible means. *forcé*, *a. (fem. forcée)* Forced, constrained, compulsory; unnatural, strained, far-fetched, artificial. *C'est forcé*, it is inevitable.

**forcement** (for'se'mā), *n.m.* Forcing, compelling, compulsion; rape. *Forcement en recettes*, compulsion to refund.

**forcement** (for'se'mā), *adv.* Forcibly, by force, compulsorily; necessarily, inevitably.

**forcené** (for'se'ne), *a. (fem. forcénée)* Mad, furious, frantic; passionate, infuriated, enraged. *n.* Mad person.

**forceps** (for'seps), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Forceps.

**forcer** (for'se), *v.t.* To force; to compel, to constrain, to oblige; to urge, to impel; to strain; to break open, to break through; to take by force, to storm; to overcome by force; to outrage; to wear out (a horse etc.). *Forcer la nature*, to force or outrage nature; *forcer le pas*, to quicken one's pace; *forcer les voiles*, to crowd all sail; *forcer quelqu'un à faire une chose*, to compel someone to do a thing; *forcer sa voir*, to strain one's voice; *forcer un animal de bois*, to bring an animal to bay; *forcer un cheval*, to override a horse; *forcer une clef*, to force a key; *forcer une porte*, to break open a door. *v.t.* To make a great effort. *Forcer de voiles*, to crowd on sail. *se forcer*, *v.r.* To strain, to over-exert oneself; to do violence to one's feelings. *forcerie*, *n.f.* Forcing-house.

**forces** (fors), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Shears.

**forçet** (for'se), *n.m.* Whip-cord, cord (for tying up tobacco etc.).

**forclore** (for'klor), *v.t. (p.p. forclos; conjugated like clore; used only in the pres. inf., and p.p.) (Luv)* To foreclose, to estop. *forclusion*, *n.f.* Foreclosure, estoppel.

**forer** (for'e), *v.t.* To bore, to drill, to perforate, to pierce. *forerie*, *n.f.* Drilling-machine; drilling-shop. *foreuse (for'œz), *n.f.* Boring tool.*

**forestier** (for'stie), *a. (fem. forestière)* Forest, pertaining to forests. *Enlever au régime des lois forestières*, to disafforest; *garde forestier*, forester, ranger. *n.m.* Ranger, keeper, forester.

**forêt** (for'e), *n.m.* Borer, drill; gimlet.

**forêt** (for'e), *n.f.* Forest, large wood; forest-land, woodland; (*fig.*) a host, a mass, shock (of hair etc.). *Convertir en forêt*, to afforest; *une forêt de cheveux*, a great shock of hair.

**forfaire** (for'fær), *v.t. (used only in pres. inf., pres. indic. sing., and compound tenses)* To fail (in one's duty), to trespass, to transgress, to be false to. *Il a forfait à l'honneur*, he has been false to honour. *v.t.* To forfeit (a file). *forfait* (1), *n.m.* Crime, heinous offence, grave transgression. *forfait* (2) (for'fæ), *n.m.* Contract (under pain of forfeit). *A forfait*, in the lump, on speculation; *entreprendre a forfait*, to contract for.

**forfaiture** (for'fæ'tyr), *n.f.* Forfeiture; pre-variation.

**forfanterie** (for'fæ'tri), *n.f.* Romancing, bragging, boasting.

**forcule** (for'fkyll), *n.f.* Earwig.

**forge** (forz), *n.f.* Forge, smithy, blacksmith's shop; farriery; iron-works. *Forge de campagne*, travelling forge; *grosse forge*, large forge; *maître de forges*, iron-master. *forgeable*, *a.* Forgeable. *forger*, *v.t.* To forge, to hammer; (*fig.*) to invent, to fabricate, to contrive, to coin. *Fer forgé*, wrought iron; *forger des mots*, to coin words; *forger des nouvelles*, to fabricate

## formier

news; *v.t.* To overreach (of horses). *se forger*, *v.r.* To imagine, to conjure up, to fancy. *forgerie*, *n.f.* Forging; forged document, forgery. *forgeron*, *n.m.* Smith, blacksmith. *En forgerant on devient forgeron*, practice makes perfect. *forgeur*, *a. (fem. forgeuse)* Who forges; *n.m.* Forger; (*fig.*) contriver, inventor, fabricator.

**forhuer** (for'œr) or **forhuir**, *v.t.* To blow the horn to recall the hounds.

**forjet** (for'z), *n.m.* Jutting out (of a wall). *forjeter*, *v.t. (conjugated like jeter)* To jut out; *v.t.* To build so as to make it jut out. *forjeture* (for'zœ'tyr), *n.f.*

**forlancer** (for'lâ'se), *v.t.* To dislodge, to start (game).

**forlignement** (for'lip'mā), *n.m.* Degeneration; deviation, variation (from the virtue etc. of ancestors). *forligner*, *v.t.* To degenerate, to deviate.

**forlonger** (for'lonz), *v.t.* To stray from its ordinary haunts; to get ahead (of a stag etc.). *v.t.* To spin out, to protract. *se forlonger*, *v.r.* To be spun out; (*Hunt.*) to get ahead. *Le cerf s'était forlongé*, the stag had got ahead.

**formaliser** (formal'ize), *v.t.* To offend, to shock. *se formaliser*, *v.r.* To take exception or offence (de).

**formalisme** (formal'izm), *n.m.* Formalism. *formaliste*, *n.m.* Formalist; *a.* Formal, precise, ceremonious. *Il est trop formaliste*, he is too precise. *formalité*, *n.f.* Formality; form, ceremony. *Défaute de formalité ou manque de formalité* (Law) informality; *sans autre ou plus de formalité*, without further ceremony.

**formariage** (formar'ja:z), *n.m. (Feud. Luv)* Marriage between serfs belonging each to a different lord.

**format** (for'ma), *n.m.* Format (size, shape, etc., of a book).

**formateur** (forma'tœr), *a. (fem. formatrice)* Formative, creative. *n.* Former, creator. *formatif*, *a. (fem. formative)* Formative. *formation*, *n.f.* Formation.

**forme** (form), *n.f.* Form, shape, figure, make, configuration; usage, etiquette, accepted forms; formula; mould-frame, block; crown (of a hat); mould (in paper-making); wooden last (for boots etc.); (*Print.*) form; seat, stall (in a choir); bed of gravel or sand (in road-making etc.); (*Vel.*) ring-bone; (*Naut.*) dock. *Argument en forme*, formal argument; *avoir les formes un peu rudes*, to be somewhat rough in manner; *dans les formes ou en bonne forme*, in due form, in order; *des formes distinguées*, polished manners; *en forme*, formally; *en la forme qui suit*, as follows; *forme de chapeau*, hat-block; *forme de procédure*, procedure; *forme de soulier*, last, boot-tree; *mettre des souliers en forme*, to put shoes on the last; *pour la forme*, for form's sake; *prendre forme*, to take shape, to look ship-shape; *sans autre forme de procès*, without any further formality; *sans forme*, shapeless; *sous la forme de*, in the shape of. *formé*, *a. (fem. formée)* Formed, full-grown, mature; set (of fruit). *formel*, *a. (fem. formelle)* Formal, express, precise, plain, explicit. *formellement*, *adv.* Formally; expressly, precisely, strictly.

**former** (for'me), *v.t.* To form, to frame, to fashion; to compose, to make up; to conceive; to bring up; to train, to educate; to mould, to season; to constitute. *Former un jeune homme*, to train up a youth. *se former*, *v.r.* To form or make for oneself; to be formed; to be improved (in manners etc.), to assume a form, to take shape; to resolve oneself for themselves into (a committee etc.). *Il se formera avec le temps*, he will become polished with time; *se former une idée de quelque chose*, to form an idea of something.

**formica-leo** (formi'ka-li-œs).

**formicant** (formi'kå), *a.m.* Weak and frequent (of the pulse).

**formication** (formi'kille'ment).

**formidable** (formi'dabl), *a.* Formidable, dread-ful, fearful. *formidablement*, *adv.* Formidably.

**formier** (form'je), *n.m.* Last-maker.

## formique

**formique** (for'mik), *a.* Formic.  
**formuer** (for'mue), *v.t.* (*Howking*) To mew.  
**formulaire** (formu'lar), *n.m.* Formulary. **formulation**, *n.f.* Formulation.

**formule** (for'myl), *n.f.* Formula, form; prescription. *Formule d'algebre*, algebraic formula. **formuler**, *v.t.* To formulate, to draw up in due form; to detail, to state precisely; (*Med.*) to write a prescription in due form; (*Alg.*) to reduce to a formula.

**formicateur** (formika'teur), *n.m.* (*sem.* fornicatrice) Fornicator. **fornication**, *n.f.* Fornication. **formiquer**, *v.t.* To fornicate.

**forpaître** (for'pætr) or **forpaïser**, *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To go or feed at a distance from the covert (of game animals).

**fors** (for), *prep.* Except, but.

**forseant** (forse'ant), *a.* (*sem.* forsenante) (*Hunt.*) Eager after game (of dogs).

**fort** (for), *a.* (*sem.* forte) Strong, sturdy, robust, hardy, able-bodied, vigorous; able, powerful, mighty; energetic; skilful, clever; large, considerable; plentiful, copious; thick, stout; strong-smelling, disagreeable (to taste), over-spiced (food); outrageous, shocking; severe, hard, painful, difficult; high (wind); heavy (ground, rain). *A plus forte raison*, so much the more, all the more reason; *avoir la tête forte ou l'esprit fort*, to be strong-minded; *c'est plus fort que moi*, I cannot help it; *c'est trop fort ou c'est par trop fort*, it is too bad; *cette forte*, glue; *de plus fort en plus fort*, continually increasing, going on from strength to strength; *être fort aux échecs*, to play at chess very well; *expression forte*, telling expression; *forte somme*, large sum; *le plus fort en est fait*, the worst is over; *I haleine forte*, bad breath; *place forte*, stronghold; *se faire fort de*, to undertake, to feel confident of being able to; *se porter fort pour quelqu'un*, to answer for someone; *terre forte*, heavy ground; *trouver plus fort que soi*, to meet with more than one's match; *un coffre fort*, a strong-box, a safe; *un esprit fort*, a free-thinker; *voilà qui est fort*, come! I like that. *n.m.* Strong side, part, etc.; the best; the thickest part (of a wood); stronghold, fort; strength, skill; depth, heat, height; centre, main point. *Au fort de la tempête*, in the height of the storm; *connaître ou savoir le fort et le faible de*, to know the ins and outs of; *dans le fort de ou au fort de l'hiver*, in the depth of winter; *dans le fort de sa colère*, in the height of his passion; *dans le fort du combat*, in the heat of the fight; *fort de la halle*, market-porter; *la critique est son fort*, criticism is his forte; *la raison du fort est toujours la meilleure*, might is right; *le fort d'une affaire*, the main point of a business; *le fort portant le faible*, one thing with another, on an average. *adv.* Very, very much, highly, extremely, vastly, exceedingly; hard, forcibly. *Avoir fort à faire pour*, to have some trouble to; *bien fort*, very hard or very loud; *crier plus fort que*, to shout louder than; *de plus en plus fort*, harder and harder, louder and louder; *fort bien*, very well; *fort et ferme*, resolutely, for all one is worth; *frapper fort*, to strike hard; *il pleut fort*, it is raining fast.

**forte** (fort) (*lt.*), *adv.* and *n.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Mus.*) Forte.

**fortement** (fort'mā), *adv.* Strongly, vigorously, with force; much, exceedingly.

**forteresse** (fort'ras), *n.f.* Fortress, stronghold.

**fortifiant** (fortifi'ā), *a.* (*sem.* fortifiant) Strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Tonic.

**fortification** (fortifika'sj), *n.f.* Fortification; fort, redoubt.

**fortifier** (fortifi'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To strengthen, to invigorate, to brace; to fortify, to defend or surround with fortifications; to corroborate, to confirm. *Le bon vin fortifie l'estomac*, good wine is strengthening. *se fortifier*, *v.r.* To fortify oneself, to grow strong; to be strengthened or confirmed (*dans*); to make oneself proficient, to gain proficiency, to become skilled (*dans*).

**fortin** (fort'ā), *n.m.* Small fort.

## foudre

**fortitrer** (forti'tre), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To avoid the dogs (of game animals).

**fortitude** (forti'tyd), *n.f.* Fortitude.

**fortrait** (fort're), *a.* Overworked, spent (of horses). **fortraiture**, *n.f.* Overfatigue (of a horse).

**fortuit** (for'tui), *a.* (*sem.* fortuite) Fortuitous, casual. *Cas fortuit*, mere chance, accident. **fortuitement**, *adv.* Fortuitously, casually, by chance.

**fortune** (fort'yn), *n.f.* Fortune, chance, hazard, risk; success, luck; wealth, property, estate; ill-fortune, bad luck; (*Myth.*) Fortune. *Artisan de sa fortune*, architect of one's own fortune; *avoir de la fortune*, to be rich; *bonne fortune*, good luck, windfall; *bonnes fortunes*, lucky amorous adventures; *brusquer la fortune*, to tempt fortune; *courir après la fortune*, to hunt after riches; *de fortune*, by good luck, by hazard; *demi-fortune*, one-horse carriage; *être en fortune*, to be in luck's way; *faire fortune*, to make a fortune; *fortune de mer*, sea-risks; *homme à bonnes fortunes*, lady-killer, intriguer; *il faut faire contre mauvaise fortune bon cœur*, we must put a good face on misfortune; *la fortune du pot*, pot-luck; *la fortune lui sourit*, fortune smiles upon him; *manager sa fortune*, to squander one's fortune. **fortuné**, *a.* (*sem.* fortunée) Fortunate, lucky; happy; (*contempt.*) rich.

**forum** (for'm), *n.m.* Forum.

**forure** (for'yr), *n.f.* Bore, hole drilled; keyhole.

**fosse** (fos), *n.f.* Hole in the ground, pit; grave; (*Hort.*) trench; chamber (of the nose). *Avoir un pied dans la fosse*, to have one foot in the grave; *fosse aux lions*, lions' den, (*Naut.*) boatswain's store-room; *fosse commune*, one of the trenches where persons not entitled to separate graves are buried; *mettre dans la fosse*, to lay in the grave. **fossé**, *n.m.* Ditch, moat, fosse. *Ce qui tombe dans le fossé est pour les soldats*, 'findings are keepings'; *mourir au bord d'un fossé*, to die in a ditch; *sauter le fossé*, to pass the Rubicon, to cast the die. **fossète**, *n.f.* Dimple; chuck-farthing (game).

**fossile** (fos'il), *a.* and *n.m.* Fossil. **fossilifère**, *a.* Fossiliferous. **fossilisation**, *n.f.* Fossilization. **fossiliser**, *v.t.* To fossilize. *se fossiliser*, *v.r.* To become fossilized.

**fossilement** or **fossilement** (fossoy'age).

**fossilage** (foswa'jaz), **fossilement**, or **fossilement**, *n.m.* Ditching; grave-digging. **fossayer**, *v.t.* To ditch, to dig a trench round. **fossyeur**, *a.m.* That digs graves; *n.m.* Ditcher, grave-digger.

**fou** (fu), *a.* (*before vowels fol*, *sem.* folle) Mad, foolish, insane, senseless; wild, rash; meaningless, silly, loud; frolicsome, playful; distracting (of pain); excessive. *Devenir fou*, to go mad; *être fou de*, to be mad for, to be passionately fond of; *faire devenir ou rendre fou*, to drive mad; *fol à lier*, raving mad; *fon de joie*, wild with delight; *fon rire*, wild laugh; *que vous êtes fou!* how foolish you are! *un fol espoir*, a foolish hope; *un prix fou*, an awful price. *n.* Madman, madwoman; *madcap*, feather-brain; jester, buffoon, fool; (*Chess*) bishop; (*colloq.*) booby, gannet, solan-goose. *Faire le fou*, to play the fool; *maison de fous*, lunatic-asylum; *plus on est de fous, plus on rit*, the sillier it is the more one laughs; *qui ne sait pas être fou n'est pas sage*, it takes a wise man to make a fool.

**fouace** (fwas), *n.f.* Giddle-cake, hearth-cake.

**fouage** (fwa:z), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Hearth-money.

**fouaille** (fwa:j), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Quarry.

**fouailler** (fwa:j'e), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To lash, to whip.

**fouailler**, *n.m.* Whipper, lash.

**fouailler** (fwa:j'e), **fouailler** (fwa:j'e).

**foudre** (fu'dr), *n.f.* Lightning; thunder, thunderbolt; (*fig.*) sudden calamity, blow, etc.; divine anger; (*pl.*) thunders, threats, warnings, fulminations. *Coup de foudre*, clap of thunder; *être tué par la foudre*, to be killed by lightning; *la foudre est tombée sur*, a thunderbolt fell on; *bâner la foudre*, to hurl the thunderbolt; *lancer ses foudres*, to hurl one's thunders. *n.m.* (*fig.*) Great captain, orator, etc. *Un foudre de guerre*, a great captain.

## foudre

**foudre** (2) (fadr), *n.m.* Large cask, tun.  
**foudrolement** or **foudroiment** (fudrowajmã),  
*n.m.* Thunder-striking; (*fig.*) destruction, crushing,  
 overwhelming. **foudroyant**, *a. (fem. foudroyante)*  
 Terrible, crushing, withering; fulminating, thunder-  
 ing. **foudroyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVE*) To  
 thunder-strike; to batter with cannon, mortars, etc.,  
 to riddle with shot; (*fig.*) to blast, to crush, to  
 overwhelm, to ruin, to confound; *v.i.* To thunder  
 or lighten; (*fig.*) to fulminate.

**fouée** (fwe), *n.f.* Bat-fowling; oven-fire; faggot.

**fouène** (foENE),

**fouet** (fwa), *n.m.* Whip; thong; lash; whipcord;  
 whipping, flogging, lashing, slating (criticism);  
 runner (of strawberry-plant etc.); cat-o-nine-tails;  
 brush (of animal's tail). *Coup de fouet*, lashing,  
 stimulus, pain from sudden contraction of muscles  
 of leg; *donner des coups de fouet à*, to whip; *donner le*  
*fouet à quelqu'un*, to whip someone; *faire claquer son*  
*fouet*, to sound one's own trumpet; *faire claquer un*  
*fouet*, to crack a whip; *fouet à blancs d'œufs*, egg-  
 whisk; *se faire donner le fouet*, to get whipped; *tir de*  
*plein fouet*, direct fire upon a visible object. **fouet-**  
**tago**, *n.m.* Whipping; castration (of animals) by  
 means of ligatures. **fouetté**, *n. (fem. fouettée)*  
 Whipped; streaked (of flowers and fruit). *De la*  
*crème fouettée*, whipped cream; *tulipe fouettée*, streaked  
 tulip. **fouettement**, *n.m.* Whipping, flogging, beat-  
 ing. **fouette-queue**, *n.m. (pl. fouette-queues)* Stair-  
 lizard. **fouetter**, *v.t.* To whip, to horsewhip, to  
 lash, to scourge, to flog; to beat, to whisk (eggs etc.);  
 to flick; (*fig.*) to stimulate, to rouse, to excite;  
*(Naut.)* to flap back against the masts (of sails).  
*Fouetter le cocher*, whip up, coachman! *Il a bien d'autres*  
*chiens à fouetter*, he has other fish to fry; *il n'y a plus*  
*de quoi fouetter un chat*, it is a mere trifle; *v.i.* To  
 beat, patter (of hail, rain, snow); to sweep (of  
 cannon). **fouetteur**, *n.m. (fem. fouetteuse)* Flogger,  
 whipper; *a.* That whips.

**fougade** (fu'gad) or **foucade**, *n.f.* Sudden  
 whim, fit, spurt.  
**fougasse** (fu'gas), *n.f. (Mil.)* Fougasse (small  
 mine); (*colloq.*) thin roll of bread.  
**fouger** (fu'ʒe), *v.i. (Hunt.)* To grub (of boars).  
**fougeraie** (fu'ʒe), *n.f.* Fern-brake, fernery.  
**fougère** (fu'ʒer), *n.f.* Fern; fern-brake; \*drink-  
 ing-glass. **fougerole**, *n.f.* Small fern.  
**fougon** (fu'gã), *n.m. (Naut.)* Cook's galley, caboose.  
**fougue** (fu'g), *n.f.* Fury, passion, heat, ardour,  
 impetuosity, fire, spirit, mettle; (*Naut.*) mizzen-top.  
*Dans la fougue de la colère*, in the heat of passion; *la*  
*fougue de la jeunesse*, the impetuosity of youth; *un*  
*cheval qui a trop de fougue*, a horse that has too much  
 mettle. **fougueux**, *a. (fem. fougueuse)* Fiery, hot,  
 impetuous, ardent, spirited, passionate, high-  
 mettled. *Cheval fougueux*, spirited horse.

**fouille** (fu'j), *n.f.* Excavation, digging. *Faire*  
*des fouilles*, to make excavations.

**fouille-au-pot** (fu'ʒo'p), *n.m. (pl. unchangé)*  
 Scullion; betty.

**fouiller** (fu'je), *v.t.* To excavate, to investigate  
 by digging; (*fig.*) to pry into, to rummage, to ransack,  
 to probe to the bottom; to think out (problems  
 etc.). (*Paint. and Sculpt.*) to sink. *Fouiller quelqu'un*,  
 to search someone; *fouiller une mine*, to work a mine.  
*v.i.* To dig, to search, to make excavations; (*fig.*)  
 to investigate, to rummage, to ransack. *Fouiller dans*  
*sa mémoire*, to ransack one's memory. **se fouiller**, *n.r.*  
 To search one's pockets, to feel in one's pockets; to  
 search each other. **fouilleur**, *n.m. (fem. fouilleuse)*  
 Excavator, investigator; *n.f.* Subsoil-plough.

**fouillis** (fu'ji), *n.m.* Confusion, medley, jumble,  
 litter, mess; confused mass (of foliage etc.).

**fouine** (1) (fwin), *n.f.* Marten.

**fouine** (2) (fwin), *n.f.* Pitchfork, fork; fish-spear.

**fouiner** (fu'ne), *v.i. (colloq.)* To sneak away, to  
 slink off, to steal off.

**fouir** (fu'ir), *v.t.* To dig, to plant, to sow.

**fouissement**, *n.m.* Digging.

## fourchette

**foulage** (fu'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Fulling; treading (of  
 grapes).

**foulant** (fu'la), *a. (fem. foulante)* Pressing,  
 forcing. *Pompe foulante*, force-pump.

**foulard** (fu'lar), *n.m.* Silk handkerchief, foulard.

**foule** (fu'l), *n.f.* Crowd, throng, multitude, con-  
 course; mob, rabble, common herd; fulling. *En foule*,  
 in crowds; *entrer en foule*, to crowd in; *faire foule*,  
 to draw a crowd; *la foule des draps*, the fulling of  
 cloth; *sortir de la foule* ou *se tirer de la foule*, to rise  
 above the common herd; *venir en foule*, to flock,  
 to throng together.

**foulée** (fu'le), *n.f.* Pile (of skins for fulling);  
 tread (of steps); (*Hunt.*) foiling, slot, track; appui  
 (of a horse).

**fouler** (fu'le), *v.t.* To tread, to trample on; to  
 trample down; to press, to crush; to full; (*fig.*) to  
 tread or walk on (one's native soil etc.); to grind  
 down, to oppress; to gail; to sprain (ankle); (*Hunt.*)  
 to beat (a wood). *Fouler aux pieds*, to trample under  
 foot; *fouler du drap*, to full cloth; *fouler un cheval*,  
 to override a horse. *v.i. (Print.)* To press (of the  
 printing-press on the leaves). **se fouler**, *v.r.* To  
 sprain one's foot etc.; (*colloq.*) to give oneself trouble.  
*Ne jetez pas se fouler*, to take things easy; *se fouler le pied*,  
 to sprain one's foot. **foulerie**, *n.f.* Fullery, fulling-  
 mill. **fouleur**, *a. (fem. fouleuse)* Fulling; *n.* Fuller;  
 wine-presser; *n.f.* Fulling-machine (for hats).  
**fouloir**, *n.m.* Beater, rammer; tobacco-plug; fulling-  
 mill. **fouloire**, *n.f.* Fulling-board. **foulon**, *n.m.*  
 Fuller. *Moulin à foulon*, fulling-mill; *terre à foulon*,  
 fuller's earth. **foulonnier**, *n.m.* Fuller.

**foulque** (fu'lk), *n.f.* Coot.

**foulure** (fu'lyr), *n.f.* Sprain, wrench, strain;  
 (*Hunt.*) Jolde.

**four** (fur), *n.m.* Oven; bakehouse; furnace;  
 kiln; (*slang*) failure, bungle, mull, mess. *Aller au*  
*four*, to go to the bakehouse; *ce n'est pas pour vous*  
*que le four chauffe*, that is not meant for you; *charger*  
*le four*, to heat the oven; *des petits fours*, fancy biscuits,  
 small cakes; *faire four*, to be unsuccessful, to fail,  
 (*Theat.*) to be damned; *four à briques*, brick-kiln;  
*four à chaux*, lime-kiln; *four de campagne*, portable  
 oven; *mettre le pain au four*, to put the batch into  
 the oven; *pièce de four*, baked cake; *vous viendrez*  
*cuire à mon four*, you will have need of me some day.

**fourbe** (fur'b), *n.f.* Cheat, imposture, low villainy,  
 knavery. *a.* Cheating, deceitful, knavish. *n.* Cheat,  
 knave, impostor. **\*fourber**, *v.t.* To cheat, to take  
 in, to gull, to impose upon. **fourberie**, *n.f.* Cheating,  
 knavery, imposture, deceit.

**fourbir** (fu'bir), *v.t.* To furbish, to polish, to  
 burnish. **fourbissage** or **fourbissement**, *n.m.* [rou-  
 bissage]. **fourbisseur**, *n.m.* Furbisher; sword-  
 cutler.

**fourbissime** (furbi'sim), *a.* Most knavish.

**fourbissure** (furbi'syr), *n.f.* Furbishing, rubbing  
 up, polishing.

**fourbu** (fur'by), *a. (fem. fourbue)* Foundered,  
 diseased in the feet (of horses). *Rendre fourbu*,  
 to founder. **fourbure**, *n.f.* Foundering, inflammation  
 of the feet.

**fourche** (furʃ), *n.f.* Pitchfork, fork, garden-fork.  
*Faire la fourche*, to fork, to branch off; *faire une chose*  
*à la fourche*, to do a thing anyhow; *fourche à faneur*,  
 hay-fork; *fourche à trois dents*, three-pronged fork;  
*fourches Caudines*, Caudine forks; *fourches patibulaires*,  
 forked gibbet; *en fourche*, forked. **fourchée**, *n.f.*  
 Amount of hay etc. lifted at once on a pitchfork.  
**fourcher**, *v.i.* To fork; to branch off; (*colloq.*) to  
 trip (of the tongue). *Chemin qui fourche*, road that  
 branches off; *la langue lui a fourché*, his tongue  
 tripped. **se fourcher**, *v.r.* To fork, to branch off.

**fourchet** (furʃe), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork; fork-  
 ing of a tree; (*Vet.*) foot-rot; ulcer (on dog's paw).

**fourchette** (furʃte), *n.f.* Table-forkful.

**fourchette** (furʃet), *n.f.* Table-fork; sleeve-bit  
 (of a shirt); prop (for carts etc.); breast-bone (of  
 birds); fork of trousers etc.; fork-shaped object of

## fourchon

various kinds. *Avoir une bonne fourchette*, to have a hearty appetite; *c'est une bonne ou belle fourchette*, she is a hearty eater; *coup de fourchette*, blow in the eyes of one's adversary with the thumb and index-finger outspread; *déjeuner à la fourchette*, meat breakfast; *fourchette à découper ou grande fourchette*, carving-fork; *fourchette du pied d'un cheval*, the frog of a horse's foot; *la fourchette de l'estomac*, the breast-bone; *la fourchette du père Adam*, the fingers; *les dents d'une fourchette*, the prongs of a fork.

**fourchon** (furfʃ), *n.m.* Prong (of a fork); fork (of a tree).

**fourchu** (furfʃy), *a. (fem. fourchue)* Forked; cloven (of animals' hoofs); furcate. *Avoir le pied fourchu*, to be malevolent or rascally; *barbe fourchue*, forked beard; *chemin fourchu*, road branching off; *menton fourchu*, indented chin; *pied fourchu*, cloven hoof. **fourchure**, *n.f.* Furcation, fork.

**fourgon** (l)(furfʒ), *n.m.* Wagon, baggage-wagon; ammunition-wagon.

**fourgon** (2) (furfʒ), *n.m.* Poker, fire-iron (for ovens etc.). *La pelle se nomme du fourgon*, the pot calls the kettle black. **fourgonner**, *v.i.* To poke the fire of an oven; (*colloq.*) to poke, to rummage.

**fourierisme** (furfʒrism), *n.m.* Fourierism.

**fourni** (furfni), *n.f.* Ant, pismire, emmet. *Avoir des fourmis dans les jambes*, to have pins and needles in one's legs; *avoir des fourmis dans l'oreille*, to have a tingling in one's ear. **fourniller**, *n.m.* Ant-eater. **fournillère**, *n.f.* Ant-hill, ants' nest; (*fig.*) swarm; crowd. **fournillon**, *n.m.* Ant-lion. **fournillement**, *n.m.* Tingling, pins and needles; swarming, teeming. **fourniller**, *v.t.* To swarm, to abound, to be full (de); to multiply rapidly; to feel a tingling, to have pins and needles (in one's limbs etc.).

**fournage** (furfnaʒ), *n.m.* Charge for baking; baker's due to the seigneur.

**fournaise** (furfnez), *n.f.* Furnace. **fournaliste**, *n.m.* Furnace-tender.

**fourneau** (furfno), *n.m. (pl. fourneaux)* Stove, cooking-range, kitchener; furnace; (*Mil.*) chamber (of a mine), mine. *Fourneau de cuisine*, kitchen-stove; *haut fourneau*, blast-furnace; *le fourneau d'une pipe*, the bowl of a pipe.

**fournée** (furfne), *n.f.* Batch, baking; ovenful, kilnful (of bricks).

**fourni** (furfni), *a. (fem. fournie)* Provided, supplied, provisioned; (*fig.*) thick, bushy, shaggy.

**fournier** (furfnje), *n.m. (fem. fournière)* Oven-keeper; parish baker.

**fournil** (furfni), *n.m.* Bakehouse.

**fourniment** (furfniʒm), *n.m.* \*Powder-flask, powder-horn; (*Mil.*) belt, shoulder-belt, accoutrement.

**fournir** (furfniʁ), *v.t.* To furnish, to supply, to stock, to provision, to provide, to afford; to guarantee; to make up, to complete (a sum of money); to draw (a bill); (*fig.*) to accomplish, to go over (the whole course). *Fournir des défenses*, to furnish means of defence; *fournir l'armée de vivres*, to supply the army with provisions; *fournir une longue course*, to accomplish a long course. *v.i.* To supply provisions; to contribute (q); to be sufficient, to suffice; (*Cards*) to play a card of the suit demanded. *Fournir à la dépense*, to bear the expense. *se fournir*, *v.r.* To furnish or supply oneself; to find oneself (in). **fournissement**, *n.m.* Furnishing, supplying; share of capital, share.

**fournisseur**, *n.m.* Army contractor; purveyor; tradesman (with whom one regularly deals). *Fournisseur breveté*, purveyor by appointment to.

**fourniture** (furfniʁtyʁ), *n.f.* Furnishing, providing, supplying; supply, provision; equipment (of a tradesman etc.); dressing, garnishing (of a dish etc.). *Faire fourniture de*, to supply; *fourniture de salade*, dressing of a salad; *fournitures de bureau*, stationery, sundries; *il fait les fournitures de la maison*, he supplies the family.

**fourage** (furfraʒ), *n.m.* Fodder, provender; forage; foraging-party; (*Artill.*) wad, wadding.

## fracas

*Envoyer au fourrage*, to send out foraging. **fourrager** (1), *v.t.* To forage; to plunder, to ravage; (*fig.*) to rummage. *Fourrager au vert*, to forage for grass; *v.t.* To ravage; to rummage; to upset, to disorder (papers etc.). **fourragère** (2), *a. (fem. fourragère)* Fit for fodder. *Plantes fourragères*, fodder-plants. **fourrageur**, *n.m.* Forager; (*fig.*) marauder; rumnager. **fourrageux**, *a. (fem. fourrageuse)*.

**fourré** (furfre), *a. (fem. fourrée)* Thick, furry; lined with fur, thick and warmly lined (of clothing); wooded, braky, tangled; (*fig.*) underhand (of a blow etc.). *Bois fourré*, wood full of thickets and briars; *coup fourré*, (*Fenc.*) blow given and received simultaneously, (*fig.*) underhand trick or thrust; *langue fourrée*, (*Cook.*) savoury tongue; *médaille fourrée*, plated medal; *paix fourrée*, patched-up peace; *pays fourrés*, country full of woods, hedges, etc. *n.m.* Thicket, brake.

**fourreau** (furfro), *n.m.* Sheath; case; scabbard; cover; tight-fitting dress or child's frock. *Coucher dans son fourreau*, to sleep in one's clothes; *l'épée ou la lame use le fourreau*, the sword wears out the scabbard, (*fig.*) the mind is too active for the body.

**fournée** (furfre), *n.f.* Fish-craw.

**ferrer** (furfre), *v.t.* To cover or line with fur; to plate (medals etc.); to cover; to serve (cables, ropes, etc.); (*colloq.*) to thrust, to poke; to put away, to shut up; to put; to cram, to stuff. *Ferrer des friandises à un enfant*, to cram a child with sweetmeats; *ferrer quelque chose dans la tête de quelqu'un*, to hammer a thing into someone's head; *ferrer quelqu'un dedans*, to take someone in; *furres cela dans l'armoire*, put that away in the cupboard; *il fourre du latin dans ses discours*, he stuffs his speeches with Latin; *il fourre son nez partout*, he pokes his nose everywhere. *se ferrer*, *v.r.* To thrust oneself or poke oneself in, to intrude; to wrap oneself up warm, to wear thick clothing or furs. *Il se fourre partout*, he pokes his nose in everywhere; *ne savoir où se ferrer*, not to know where to hide oneself. **fourreur**, *n.m.* Furrier.

**fournier** (furfje), *n.m.* Quartermaster-sergeant; \*officer sent in advance to provide lodgings etc. for an important personage; (*fig.*) precursor, harbinger. *Faire le bon fourrier*, to help everybody. *l'air!* (at table); *sergent-fourrier*, quartermaster-sergeant.

**fournière** (furfjer), *n.f.* Pound (for troyed animals); \*shed for wood, forage, etc. *Mettre un cheval en fourrière*, to impound a horse.

**fouurre** (furfyr), *n.f.* Fur, furred gown; (*lit.*) vair; (*Naut.*) service.

**fouvolement** (furfvafmɔ̃), *n.m.* Going astray, wandering; (*fig.*) blunder, mistake, error. **fouvoyer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ABOVE)* To lead astray, to mislead; (*fig.*) to baffle, to foil. *se fouvoyer*, *v.r.* To go astray, to stray, to lose one's way; (*fig.*) to go on the wrong scent, to blunder badly.

**foustanelle** (furstanelle), *n.f.* **fouteau** (futo), *n.m. (pop.)* Beech. **foutelaie**, *n.f.* Beech-grove or plantation.

**foudre** (futr), *v.t. (p.p. foutu) (slang)* To put, to thrust, to stick; to give, to deal (blows etc.). *Foudre!* the devil! *foudre le camp*, to decamp. *se foutre*, *v.r.* To care or trouble nothing; *se foutre de*, not to care & damn for.

**fovéole** (foveɔ̃l), *n.f.* Foveola. **fovéolé**, *a. (fem. fovéolée)* Foveolated.

**foyer** (fwaʒe), *n.m.* Hearth; hearthstone; the fire; fireside; grate, furnace, fire-box (of an engine); (*fig.*) home, family; (*Theat.*) foyer, lobby, green-room; focus, seat, source, nucleus. *Aimer à garder son foyer*, to like quiet, to like to stay at home; *compartir pour son foyer*, to fight for one's home; *foyer des acteurs*, green-room; *foyer du public*, lobby, crush-room.

**frac** (frak), *n.m.* Frock-coat, dress-coat.

**fracas** (frakʁ), *n.m.* Noise, din, fracas; disturbance, riot; bustle, fuss. *Avec fracas*, with a crash; *faire du fracas dans le monde*, to make a noise in the world. **fracasser**, *v.t.* To break to pieces, to shatter,

## fraction

to shiver. *se fracasser*, *v.r.* To break: to pieces, to be shattered.

**fraction** (frak'sj5), *n.f.* Breaking; fraction; portion. **fractionnaire**, *a.* Fractional. **fractionnement**, *n.m.* Dividing into fractions. **fractionner**, *v.t.* To divide into fractions.

**fracture** (frak'ty:r), *n.f.* Breaking (with violence), rupture; (*Surg.*) fracture. **fracturer**, *v.t.* To break, to smash, to force; (*Surg.*) to fracture. *se fracturer*, *v.r.* To fracture oneself; to be fractured.

**fragile** (fra'zil), *a.* Fragile, brittle; frail, weak; unstable. *Fragile comme du verre*, as brittle as glass.

**fragilité**, *n.f.* Fragility, brittleness; frailty.

**fragment** (fra'gmä), *n.m.* Fragment, piece, remnant. **fragmentaire**, *a.* Fragmentary. **fragmentairement**, *adv.* Fragmentarily. **fragmenter**, *v.t.* To reduce to fragments.

**fragon** (fra'g3), *n.m.* Butcher's broom, knee-holly. **fragrance** (fra'gräs), *n.f.* Fragrance. **fragrant**, *a.* (*fem.* *fragrante*) Fragrant.

**frai** (fre), *n.m.* Praying, rubbing, wearing; spawn; spawning (of fish); fry (young fish); loss by wear and abrasion (in coins).

**fraiche** (frais (1)), *n.f.* Freshness.

**fraichement** (frä'mä), *adv.* Coolly, freshly, coolly; newly, recently; (*collog.*) with little warmth or cordiality. **fraicheur**, *n.f.* Coolness, freshness, coolness, cold; floridness, ruddiness; chill; bloom, lustre; vivacity, brilliancy; (*Naut.*) flaw of wind.

**fraichir** (frä'jir), *v.t.* To freshen, to begin to blow fresh; to get cool. *Le vent fraichit*, it is beginning to blow.

**fraise** (fre), *n.f.* Spawning time.

**frairie** (frä'ri), *n.f.* Merry-making; fête; fair; *Faire frairie ou être de frairie*, to be at a merry-making.

**frais** (1) (fre), *a.* (*fem.* *fraiche*) Cool, coldish; fresh, brisk, lively; recent, new; youthful; blooming, florid, ruddy, hale; sweet, untainted; new-laid (of eggs); (*collog.*) in a pretty plight. *Des nouvelles fraiches*, fresh news; *des œufs frais*, new-laid eggs; *du pain frais*, new bread; *du saumon frais*, fresh salmon; *eau fraiche*, cold water; *plais toute fraiche*, raw wound; *temps frais*, cool weather; *un teint frais*, a florid complexion; *vous voilà frais!* you are in a nice fix! *n.m.* Coolness, freshness; a cool spot; (*Naut.*) fresh breeze, half a gale. *Au frais*, in the cool of the evening; *bon frais ou joli frais*, fresh breeze; *grand frais*, strong breeze; *il fait frais*, it is cool; *mettre du vin au frais*, to cool wine; *prendre le frais*, to go out for an airing. *n.f.* The cool of the day; morning or evening breeze. *adv.* Freshly, newly, recently, just.

**frais** (2) (fre), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Expense, expenses; charge, charges, cost, outlay. *A frais communs*, jointly, at joint expense; *a grands frais*, very expensively; *a peu de frais*, at little cost, cheaply; *en être pour ses frais*, to have lost one's time and money; *faire des frais*, to incur expense, to take trouble, to make efforts (to please etc.); *faire les frais de*, to bear the expense of; *faire ses frais*, to cover one's expenses; *frais frais*, incidental expenses; *les frais d'un procès*, the costs of a lawsuit; *unnus frais*, petty expenses; *recommencer sur nouveau frais*, to begin over again; *sans me mettre en frais de prouver*, without my having much trouble to prove; *se mettre en frais*, to put oneself to expense; *tous frais faits*, clear of all charges.

**fraise** (1) (frä:z), *n.f.* Strawberry; strawberry-mark; ruff; (*Fort.*) fraise; (*Hunt.*) start. *Fraie des bois*, wild strawberry.

**fraise** (2) (frä:z), *n.f.* Fraise (tool for enlarging a drill-hole etc.). **fraisement** or **fraisage**, *n.m.* Fraising (a drill-hole etc.).

**fraisier** (frä'ze), *v.t.* To plait, to ruffle; to enlarge (a drill-hole) with a fraise; to knead (dough).

**fraisette** (frä'zet), *n.f.* Small ruff.

**fraisier** (frä'zle), *n.m.* Strawberry-plant. **fraisier**, *n.f.* Strawberry-bed.

**fraisil** (frä'zil), *n.m.* Charcoal-dust.

## franc-juge

**framboise** (frä'bwarz), *n.f.* Raspberry. **framboisé**, *a.* (*fem.* *framboisée*) Flavoured with raspberries. **framboiser**, *v.t.* To give a raspberry flavour to. **framboisier**, *n.m.* Raspberry-bush.

**framée** (fra'me), *n.f.* Frankish lance.

**franc** (1) (frä), *n.m.* Franc (French coin worth approx. 94d.). *Au marc le franc*, at so much in the pound.

**franc** (2) (frä), *a.* (*fem.* *franchise*) Free; exempt; frank, ingenuous, honest, sincere; true, thorough, downright; pure, unadulterated; mere; arant; whole, clear; (*Paint.*) bold; (*Hort.*) on its own stock (of a fruit-tree), ungrafted. *Avoir part franche*, to have one's share free of expense; *avoir son franc parler avec*, to speak one's mind; *cœur franc*, open, ingenuous heart, open-hearted person; *être franc du collier*, to draw freely (of horses), (*fig.*) to be eager or obliging; *franc de port*, post-paid; *lettres franches de port*, franked letters, letters post-paid or cartage-paid; *un franc charlatan*, a downright quack; *une franche coquette*, an arant jilt; *une situation franche*, a clear or obvious situation. *adv.* Frankly, freely, plainly; openly, sincerely; clean, quite, completely, entirely.

**franc** (3) (frä), *a.* (*fem.* *franque*) Frankish. *n.m.* (Franc, *fem.* *Franque*) Frank.

**français** (frä'se), *a.* (*fem.* *française*) French. *A la française*, in the French fashion; *la langue française*, the French tongue. *n.m.* (Français, *fem.* *Française*) Frenchman, Frenchwoman. *Les Français*, the Théâtre Français. *n.m.* (français) French. *En bon français*, in plain terms; *entendre le français*, to understand French; *parler français*, to speak French, to call a spade a spade; *parler français comme une vache espagnole*, to murder the French language.

**francalleu** [ALLIED].

**francatu** (frä'katy), *n.m.* Variety of apple.

**franc-étale** (frä'etä), *adv.* (*Naut.*) End on, prow to prow.

**franc-fief** (frä'fief), *n.m.* (*pl.* *francs-fiefs*) Fief; fief exempt from homage; freehold.

**franc-funin** (frä'fün), *n.m.* (*pl.* *francs-funins*) (*Naut.*) Untarred rope.

**franche** [FRANC (2)].

**franchement** (frä'mä), *adv.* Frankly, openly, sincerely; unreservedly, plainly; boldly; really, without hesitation. *J'avoue franchement que*, I readily admit that.

**franchipane** etc. [FRANCHIPANE].

**franchir** (frä'jir), *v.t.* To leap, to jump over; to clear; to pass, to pass over or beyond, to overstep; to overcome, to surmount. *Franchir le mot*, to venture a word; *franchir le pas ou le saut*, to take the leap; *franchir les bornes du devoir*, to overstep the bounds of duty; *franchir les montagnes*, to cross the mountains; *franchir une barrière*, to clear a bar; *franchir une difficulté*, to overcome a difficulty; *il a franchi le fossé*, he has jumped the ditch. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To begin to become favourable (of the wind).

**franchise** (frä'fiz), *n.f.* Exemption, immunity; freedom (of a city); freedom from taxes, imports, etc.; right of asylum or sanctuary; a place possessing this; (*fig.*) frankness, sincerity, openness, candour; (*Paint.*) boldness, freedom of style. *En franchise de droit*, duty-free; *franchise du coloris*, (*Paint.*) freedom of colouring; *franchise postale*, free post; *parler avec franchise*, to speak frankly.

**franchissable** (frä'fä-sä), *a.* Passable, capable of being crossed. **franchissement**, *n.m.* Leaping over, crossing.

**francisation** (frä'sizä'sj5), *n.f.* Gallicizing; registration as a French ship.

**franciscain** (frä'sikä), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *franciscaine*) Franciscan, grey friar, Franciscan nun.

**franciser** (frä'siz), *v.t.* To gallicize; to Frenchify. *se franciser*, *v.r.* To become French or Frenchified.

**francisme** [GALLICISME].

**francisque** (frä'sisk), *n.f.* Battle-axe.

**franc-juge** (frä'jy:3), *n.m.* (*pl.* *francs-juges*) Member of Vehmgericht.

## franc-maçon

**franc-maçon** (frãmo'sõ), *n.m.* (pl. francs-maçons) Freemason. franc-maçonnerie, *n.f.* Freemasonry.

**franc-miton** (frãkmitõ), *n.m.* A sham cripple. **franco** (frã'ko), *adv.* Free of charge, free of expense; prepaid. *Envoyer franco*, to send free of charge.

**francolin** (frãkõ'lẽ), *n.m.* Francolin.

**francophile** (frãkõ'fil), *a. and n.* Francophile. **francophobe**, *a. and n.* Francophobe.

**franc-parler** (frãpar'lẽ), *n.m.* Frankness or freedom of speech. **franco-quartier**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-quartiers) (Her.) Quarter. **franco-réal**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-réals) Variety of pear. **franco-tenancier**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-tenanciers) Freeholder. **franco-tillac**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-tillacs) (Naut.) Flush-deck.

**franco-tireur**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-tireurs) Franc-tireur.

**frange** (frã'z), *n.f.* Fringe. **frangé**, *a.* (fem. *frangée*) Fringed; (Bot.) imbricate. **franger** (1), *v.t.* To fringe. **frangier** or **franger** (2), *n.m.* (fem. *frangière*, *frangère* or *frangeuse*) Fringe-maker.

**frangipane** (frã'zi'pan), *n.f.* Frangipane (almond-cake). **frangipanier**, *n.m.* Red jasmine.

**franguline** (frã'zi'lin), *n.f.* Glucoside obtained from the bark of buckthorn.

**franque** (FRãK (3)), *n.f.* Frankness (used only in 'A la bonne franquette', frankly, sincerely).

**frappage** (frã'pa'z), *n.m.* Striking, stamping; coining. **frappant**, *a.* (fem. *frappante*) Striking, impressive; *n.m.* The striking element (of an incident etc.). **frappe**, *n.f.* (Com.) Stamp; impress; set of matrices. **frappé**, *a.* (fem. *frappée*) Struck, surprised, astounded; iced (of liquids etc.); (fig.) strong and close (of cloth); powerful, forcible (of verses etc.). *Frappé d'étonnement*, struck with wonder; *vers bien frappés*, spirited verses; *n.m.* (Mus.) Fall (of the foot). **frappe-main**, *n.m.* Hot cockles (game). **frappement**, *n.m.* Striking, stamping; clapping (of hands).

**frapper** (frã'pe), *v.t.* To strike, to slap, to hit; to wound; to make an impression on, to affect, to move; to astonish, to surprise, to frighten; to stamp, to coin; to ice (liquids); (Naut.) to fasten (a rope etc.). *Être frappé de mort*, to be death-stricken; *frapper avec le pied*, to stamp; *frapper la terre du pied*, to stamp one's foot upon the ground, to paw the ground (of a horse etc.); *frapper légèrement*, to pat; *frapper monnaie*, to coin money; *frapper un coup*, to strike a blow; *frapper vivement*, to rap. *v.t.* To knock, to rap. *Entendre frapper*, to hear a knock; *frapper à la porte*, to knock at the door; *frapper juste*, to strike home. *se frapper*, *v.r.* To strike oneself; to strike each other; to be impressed or affected. **frappeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *frappeuse*) Beater, striker; *a.* Striking, rapping. *Espéris frappeur*, spirit-rapper.

**frasque** (frãsk), *n.f.* Freak, prank, trick.

**frater** (frã'tẽr), *n.m.* Surgeon's boy, sawbones; village barber; (Mil. and Nav. slang) barber.

**fraternel** (frã'tẽr'nẽl), *a.* (fem. *fraternelle*) Fraternal, brotherly. **fraternellement**, *adv.* Fraternally. **fraternisation**, *n.f.* Fraternization. **fraterniser**, *v.t.* To fraternize. **fraternité**, *n.f.* Fraternity, brotherhood.

**fratricide** (frã'tri'sid), *n.m.* Fratricide. *a.* Fratricidal.

**fraude** (frõd), *n.f.* Fraud, deceit; fraudulency. *En fraude*, fraudulently; *entrer ou passer en fraude*, to smuggle into; *faire une fraude*, to commit a fraud. **frauder**, *v.t.* To defraud; *v.t.* To smuggle. **fraudeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *fraudeuse*) Fraudeur, smuggler; *a.* Fraudulent; smuggling. **fraudeusement**, *adv.* Fraudulently. **frauduleux**, *a.* (fem. *fraudeuse*) Fraudulent.

**fraxinelle** (frãksi'nẽl), *n.f.* Dittany.

**frayer** (frã'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like BALAYER) To trace out, to open out, to mark out; to make (a way etc.); to rub against, to graze, to brush. *Chemin frayé*, beaten path or track; *le coup n'a fait que frayer sa botte*, the blow only grazed his boot; *qui n'est pas*

## fresque

*frayé*, unbeaten, untrodden. *v.t.* To wear away; to mill, to spawn (of fish); (fig.) to have relations (avec), to be on good terms (avec). *Ces deux hommes ne frayaient pas ensemble*, these two men do not get on well together. *se frayer*, *v.r.* To open for oneself; to prepare or carve out (a way) for oneself. **frayère**, *n.f.* Spawning place or season.

**frayer** (frã'jeer), *n.f.* Fright, terror, dread, fear. *Être saisi de frayeur*, to be seized with terror.

**frayoir** (frã'war), *n.m.* Fraying-place (of deer). **frayure**, *n.f.* Fraying.

**fredaine** (frã'dẽn), *n.f.* (colloq.) Frolic, prank, freak. *Faire des fredaines*, to play pranks; to sow one's wild oats.

**fredon** (frã'dõ), *n.m.* Trill, shake; (fig.) song, refrain; (Cards) three of the same value. **fredonnement**, *n.m.* Trilling, humming. **fredonner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To trill; \*to hum. **fredonneur**, *a.* (fem. *fredonneuse*) Fond of trilling or humming; *n.* Triller.

**frégate** (frã'gat), *n.f.* Frigate; frigate bird. **frégaton**, *n.m.* Frigateon.

**frein** (frẽ), *n.m.* Bit, bridle, curb, check; brake, drag, skid (of carriages etc.); (fig.) restraint; (Anat.) fienum, string ligament. *Il faut mettre un frein à sa cruauté*, his cruelty must be curbed; *mettre un frein à sa langue*, to bridle one's tongue; *ronger son frein*, to champ the bit, (fig.) to fret oneself; *serrer le frein*, to put on the brake. **freinage**, *n.m.* Putting on the brake. **freiner**, *v.t.* To brake (a vehicle etc.).

**\*frelampier** (frã'lã'pje), *n.m.* (fem. *frelampière*) (colloq.) Scamp, rascal.

**frelatage** (frã'lã'tã'z), **frelatement**, *n.m.*, **frelaterie**, or **frelatation**, *n.f.* Adulteration; sophistry. **frelater**, *v.t.* To adulterate, to sophisticate. *Ce vin est frelaté*, this wine is adulterated; *ouvrages ficelés*, spurious works. **\*frelateur**, *n.m.* Adulator.

**frêle** (frẽ'lẽ), *a.* Frail, fragile, weak.

**freloche** (frã'lõ'f), *n.f.* Gauze-net, butterfly-net.

**frelon** (frã'lõ), *n.m.* Hornet; drone.

**freluche** (frã'lũ'f), *n.f.* Tuft or tassel (of silk); gossamer; (fig.) rubbish, frivolous thing.

**freluquet** (frã'lũ'kẽ), *n.m.* Puppy, cockcomb, prig.

**frémir** (frẽ'mir), *v.t.* To quiver, to shudder, to tremble; to vibrate, to rustle, to murmur, to moan; to be agitated; to simmer. *Frémir de colère*, to tremble with anger; *j'entendais frémir le feuillage*, I heard the leaves rustling. **frémissant**, *a.* (fem. *frémissante*) Quivering, trembling. **frémissement**, *n.m.* Quivering, trembling, shuddering; thrill, tremor, vibration; rustling; murmuring (of water); simmering. *Frémissement cutané*, (Med.) purring tremor of the heart.

**frénale** (frẽ'nẽ), *n.f.* Ash-grove or plantation.

**frêne**, *n.m.* Ash, ash tree.

**frénésie** (frẽ'nẽ'zi), *n.f.* Frenzy, madness, distraction. **frénétique**, *a.* Distracted, frantic, raving; *n.* Raving, distracted person.

**fréquemment** (frẽka'mã), *adv.* Frequently, often.

**fréquence** (frẽ'kãns), *n.f.* Frequency; quickness (of the pulse etc.). **fréquent**, *a.* (fem. *fréquente*) Frequent. *Pouls fréquent*, quick pulse. **fréquentatif**, *a. and n.* (fem. *fréquentative*) (Gram.) Frequentative.

**fréquentation** (frẽkã'tã'sjõ), *n.f.* Frequentation. **fréquenter**, *v.t.* To frequent, to keep company with, to resort to; to haunt. *Lieu peu fréquenté*, unfrequented place; *v.t.* To frequent, to associate (chez); to resort (dans).

**frère** (frẽr), *n.m.* Brother; fellow-member; yoke-fellow, helpmate; friar, monk. *Demi-frère*, half-brother; *faux frère*, false brother, traitor; *frère aîné*, elder brother; *frère cadet*, younger brother; *frère consanguin*, brother by the father's side; *frères d'armes*, brother in arms; *frère de lait*, foster-brother; *frère utérin*, brother by the mother's side; *frères jumeaux*, twins; *il est bon frère*, he is a jolly fellow. **frérot**, *n.m.* (colloq.) Little brother.

**fresale** (frẽ'salẽ), *n.f.* Fresco. *Peindre à fresque*, to paint in fresco.



## fressure

**fressure** (frɛ'sy:r), *n.f.* Pluck, fry, haslet.  
**fret** (frɛ), *n.m.* Freight. *Prendre du fret*, to take in freight. **frètement**, *n.m.* Freight. **fréter**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *accélérer*) To charter; to freight; to equip (a vessel). **fréteur**, *n.m.* Freightier, charterer.  
**frétilage** (frɛ'til:ʒ), *n.f.* (Arch.)  
**frétilant** (frɛ'til:ɑ̃), *a. (fem. frétilante)* Wriggling, lively; frisky; fidgety. **frétillement**, *n.m.* Wriggling; frisking. **frétiler**, *v.i.* To wriggle, to jump about; to frisk. *La langue lui frétille*, he is longing to speak; *les pieds lui frétilent*, he is impatient to be off. **frétilon**, *n.m.* Fidgety person.  
**fretin** (frɛ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Fry, young fish; (fig.) trash, rubbish.  
**fretteage** (frɛ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Hooping, binding.  
**frette** (1) (frɛt), *n.f.* Iron hoop or band, tire.  
**frette** (2) (trɛt), *n.f.* (Arch.) Fret (interlacing fillets or bands); (Her.) bars crossed and interlaced.  
**frotté**, *a. (fem. frottée)* (Her.) Fretty.  
**frotter** (frɛ'tɛ), *v.t.* To hoop, to bind.  
**freux** (frɛ), *n.m.* Rook.  
**friabilité** (friabilite), *n.f.* Friability. **friable**, *a.* Friable, crumbling easily; crisp, short.  
**friand** (fri:ɑ̃), *a. (fem. friande)* Dainty, nice; partial to, fond (de); delicate, appetizing. *Avoir le goût friand*, to have a nice taste; *être friand de*, to be fond of or partial to; *un morceau friand*, a delicate morsel. *n.* Dainty person, epicure. **friandise**, *n.f.* Daintiness, epicurism; dainty, nicety, titbit.  
**fricandeau** (frikɑ̃'do), *n.m.* Veal-stew.  
**fricassée** (frikasɛ), *n.f.* Hash. **fricasser**, *v.t.* To fricassée; (colloq.) to squander, to dissipate.  
**fricasseur**, *n.m.* One who fricasses; (fig.) bad cook; (colloq.) spendthrift, rake.  
**friche** (fri), *n.f.* Waste or fallow land. *Laisser une terre en friche*, to let a piece of ground lie fallow.  
**frichti** (Mtl. slang) FRICOT.  
**fricot** (fri'ko), *n.m.* (colloq.) Ragout, stew; (Mtl. slang) food, grub. **fricoter**, *v.i.* To feast; *v.t.* To eat up, to squander. **fricoteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *fricoteuse*) Feaster; fast liver; (Mtl.) marauder.  
**friction** (frik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Friction, rubbing; (Pharm.) liniment. *Gants à frictions*, flesh-gloves. **frictionner**, *v.t.* To rub. *se frictionner*, *v.r.* To rub oneself.  
**frigidité** (frigidite), *n.f.* Frigidity.  
**frigorifier**, *v.a.* To chill or freeze (meat etc.); *viande frigorifiée*, frozen meat.  
**frigorifique** (frikorifik), *a.* Frigorific, chill.  
**frileux** (fri'lɔ̃), *a. (fem. frileuse)* Chilly; susceptible of cold. *n.* Chilly person. *n.f.* Lady's cap.  
**frimaire** (fri'mɛ:r), *n.m.* Third month of calendar of first French republic (Nov. 21 to Dec. 20).  
**frimas** (fri'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rime, hoar-frost; (fig.) frost, winter. *Saison des frimas*, the wintry season.  
**frime** (fri:m), *n.f.* Show, pretence, sham. *Il n'en a fait que la frime*, it was all pretence.  
**frimousse** (fri'mus), *n.f.* (slang) Face, phiz, mug.  
**fringale** (friŋ:al), *n.f.* Sudden pang of hunger. *Avoir la fringale*, to feel hungry all of a sudden.  
**fringant** (friŋ:ɑ̃), *a. (fem. fringante)* Brisk, alert, nimble, frisky; smart, dapper. *Cheval fringant*, fussy horse. **fringuer**, *v.i.* To skip; to prance (of a horse).  
**\*friolerie** (friol'ri), *n.f.* Dainty.  
**fripe** (fri:p), *n.f.* Rag, scrap of cloth etc.; chiffon; (slang) food for spreading on bread (as butter, jam, etc.). **friper**, *v.t.* To crumple, to rumple; to spoil, to wear out; (slang) to gobble down, to wolf; to dissipate, to squander. *se friper*, *v.r.* To get rumpled, to wear out. **friperie**, *n.f.* Frispry, rubbish, old clothes, old furniture, etc.; trade in old clothes etc.; rag-fair. *Se yter ou tomber sur la friperie de quelqu'un*, to fall foul of someone. **fripe-sauco**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchannés*) (colloq.) Greedy-guts, glutton; bad cook.  
**fripiér**, *n.m.* (fem. *fripière*) Dealer in old clothes etc.; furniture-broker.  
**fripion** (fri'pɔ̃), *a. (fem. friponne)* Cheating, knavish, rascally. *n.* Rogue, cheat, swindler, rascal. *Un tour de fripon*, a knavish trick. **friponneau**, *n.m.*

## froid

Little rogue, rascal, cheat. **\*friponner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To cheat, to pilfer. **friponnerie**, *n.f.* Cheating, roguery, knavery.  
**fripouille** (fri'pu:j), *n.f.* (slang) Low person, bad lot.  
**frique** (fri:k), *n.m.* Tree-sparrow.  
**frîre** (fri:r), *n.m.* and *i.* To fry. *Il n'a plus de quoi frîre*, he is quite ruined; *il n'y a rien à frîre*, (colloq.) there is nothing to eat, there is nothing to be gained.  
**friage** (fri'a:ʒ), *n.m.* Curling, frizzing (of hair etc.).  
**frise** (1) (fri:ʒ), *n.f.* (Arch. etc.) Frieze.  
**frise** (2) (fri:ʒ), *n.f.* Frieze (cloth).  
**frise** (3) (fri:ʒ) (CHEVAL-DE-FRISE).  
**friser** (fri:ʒ), *v.t.* To curl, to frizz (hair), to crisp; to graze, to touch lightly; to all but touch, to border upon. *Elle frise la quarantaine*, she is close upon forty. *v.i.* To curl; (Print.) to slur. *se friser*, *v.r.* To curl, to curl naturally (of hair); to curl one's hair.  
**frisette**, *n.f.* Small curl. **frisoir**, *n.m.* Curling-iron; part of a frizzing machine for cloth. **frison**, *n.m.* Curl of a frizz; loss (of wool, silk, etc.); rags, refuse of chiffon; wavy lines (of marbled paper); (Print.) slur. **frisoter**, *v.t.* To curl lightly; to curl the hair of; *v.t.* To be curled, to frizzle. *se frisoter*, *v.r.* To be curled; to to fizzle one's hair.  
**friaquet** (fris'kɛ), *a. (fem. frisquette 1))* Cold, cool, chilly.  
**friaquette** (2) (fris'kɛt), *n.f.* (Print.) Frisket.  
**frisson** (fri'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Shivering, cold fit, chilliness; shudder, thrill. *Avoir le frisson*, to have the shivers; *celui donne le frisson*, that makes one shudder. **frissonnant**, *a. (fem. frissonnante)* Shuddering, shivering. **frissonnement**, *n.m.* Shivering, shudder; flutter, thrill. **frissonner**, *v.i.* To shiver; to shudder; to feel a thrill; to quake, to tremble.  
**friasure** (fri'zy:r), *n.f.* Crisping; curling, head-dress of curls.  
**frit** (fri), *a. (fem. frite)* Fried; (slang) ruined, undone. *Il est frit*, he is done for; *tout est frit*, all is over. **friteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *friteuse*) Seller of fried fish etc.  
**fritillaire** (fritil'ɛ:r), *n.f.* Frillary.  
**fritte** (fri:t), *n.f.* (Glass-making) Frit. **fritter**, *v.t.* To frit.  
**friture** (fri'ty:r), *n.f.* Frying; thing fried, fried fish, etc.; dish of fried food; butter, grease, etc. for frying; (Telephone) noise like frying in the receiver.  
**frivole** (fri'vɔ̃), *a.* Frivolous, trifling, futile. *n.m.* That which is frivolous. **frivolement**, *adv.* Frivolously. **frivolité**, *n.f.* Frivolity; trifle; (Needle-work) tatting.  
**froc** (frok), *n.m.* Cowl, monk's garment covering head and shoulders; monk's gown. *Jeter le froc aux orties*, to throw off the cowl; to give up one's profession; *prendre le froc*, to turn monk. **frocaille**, *n.f.* People of the cowl, monks. **frocard**, *n.m.* (colloq.) Monk.  
**froid** (1) (fwa), *n.m.* Cold, coldness; chilliness, feeling of cold; (fig.) unconcern, lukewarmness, dullness; gravity, reserve. *A froid*, coldly, in cold blood; *avoir froid*, to be cold; *battre froid à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cold shoulder; *cela ne fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is a matter of indifference; *froid aux yeux*, want of pluck, funk; *n'avoir pas froid aux yeux*, to be game, to be determined; *il est tout raide de froid*, he is quite stiff with cold; *les grands froids*, extreme cold, depth of winter; *mourir de froid*, to be frozen to death; *prendre froid*, to catch cold; *froid de loup*, extreme cold.  
**froid** (2) (fwa), *a. (fem. froide)* Cold; (fig.) lukewarm, cool, indifferent, dispassionate, frigid, lifeless; reserved, distant. *Froid comme glace*, as cold as ice; *temps froid*, cold weather; *un homme de sang-froid*, a cool-headed man; *un homme froid*, a cold sort of man. **froidement**, *adv.* Coldly, frigidly; lukewarmly, dispassionately. **froideur**, *n.f.* Coldness; chilliness; lukewarmness, indifference, coolness; (Path.) impotence, sterility. **froidure**, *n.f.* Coldness (of the weather); cold; (fig.) winter.

## froissement

**froissement** (frwas'md), *n.m.* Rumpiling, crumpling; bruising; (*fig.*) clash; hurt, slight, affront, annoyance, vexation. **froisser**, *v.t.* (*fig.*) To clash with; to rumple, to crumple; to bruise, to dash; to gall, to offend, to hurt, to wound. *Je ne voudrais pas le froisser*, I should not like to hurt his feelings. **se froisser**, *v.r.* To bruise or graze oneself; to take offence. **froissure**, *n.f.* Crease, rumple, crumple; bruise.

**frôlement** (frôl'md), *n.m.* Grazing, touching lightly; touch; rustle. **frôler**, *v.t.* To graze, to touch slightly in passing; to brush past; to rub (seeds etc.) in one's hands.

**fromage** (frô'maʒ), *n.m.* Cheese. *Au fromage*, with cheese; *fromage blanc* ou *fromage à la crème*, cream-cheese; *fromage de cochon*, brawn. **fromageon**, *n.m.* Ewe-milk cheese. **fromager**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fromagère**) Cheese-maker or -monger; cheese-mould; silk-cotton-tree. **fromagerie**, *n.f.* Cheese farm or dairy; cheese-trade. **fromageux**, *a. (fem. fromageuse)* Cheesy.

**froment** (frô'md), *n.m.* Wheat. *De froment*, Wheaten. **fromentacé**, *a. (fem. fromentacée)* (*Bot.*) Fromentaceous. **fromental**, *a. (fem. fromentale, pl. fromentaux)* Fromentaceous, fromentarious; *n.m.* Rye-grass.

**fronce** (frô's), *n.f.* Gather, pucker (in needlework etc.); crease (in paper). **froncement**, *n.m.* Contraction, knitting, puckering (of the brows etc.); (*fig.*) frowning, frown. **froncer**, *v.t.* To contract, to pucker (the brows etc.); to knit, to wrinkle; to purse (the lips); to gather (needlework). **se froncer**, *v.r.* To contract, to pucker, to wrinkle. **froncis**, *n.m.* Gathering, fold.

**frondaison** (frô'de's), *n.f.* Foliation; foliage. **fronde** (frô'd), *n.f.* Sling; (*Surg.*) bandage; (*Fr. Hist.*) party or war of the Fronde. **frondée**, *n.f.* Sling-shot (distance). **fronder**, *v.t.* To sling, to fling with a sling, to blame, to censure, to find fault with; to jeer at. **fronderie**, *n.f.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Riot or war of the Fronde; (*fig.*) riot, disturbance. **frondeur**, *n.m.* Slinger; censurer, fault-finder, critic; rioter; member of the Fronde.

**front** (frô), *n.m.* Forehead, brow; face, countenance; head; front, fore-part; (*fig.*) boldness, impudence, brass. *A front découvert*, without disguise; *avoir du front*, to be as bold as brass; *avoir le front de*, to have the face to; *changer de front*, to face about; *courber le front*, to bow one's head; *de front*, in front, abreast, at a time; *faire front à*, to face, to confront; *front d'airain*, brazen-face, impudence, impassiveness; *front de bataille*, battle-front; *la jeunesse au front riant*, youth with its smiling face; *le front d'un bâtiment*, the front of a building. **frontal** (1) or **frontail**, *n.m.* Forehead-strap (of harness); head-piece (of horse's armour). **frontal** (2), *a. (fem. frontale, pl. frontaux)* (*Anat.*) Frontal; *n.m.* Frontal; frontal bone; head-bandage; whip-cord (for torture). **fronteau**, *n.m.* Frontlet; [*frontal* (1)].

**frontière** (frô'tsièr), *n.f.* Frontier, border; (*fig.*) confine, limit.

**frontispice** (frô'tis'pis), *n.m.* Frontispiece.

**fronton** (frô'tô), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Fronton, pediment; (*Naut.*) poop-rail.

**frottage** (frô'taʒ), *n.m.* Rubbing; polishing; waxing. **frottant**, *a. (fem. frottante)* Rubbing; suitable for polishing etc. **frottée**, *n.f.* (*collog.*) Drubbing. **frottement**, *n.m.* Rubbing, friction; (*fig.*) contact, interaction. **frotter**, *v.t.* To rub; to polish; to wax; (*fig.*) to rub, to pomel, to warm (the ears of). *Se faire frotter*, to get a drubbing; *v.i.* To rub. **se frotter**, *v.r.* To rub one-self; to provoke, to come in contact, to meddle (*a.*) *Ne vous frottez pas à lui*, do not provoke him; *ne vous y frottez pas*, do not meddle with it; *qui s'y frotte s'y pique*, meddle and smart for it; *se frotter les yeux*, to rub one's eyes. **frotteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. frotteuse*) Rubber; scrubber; rubbing part (of a machine). **frottis**, *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Thin wash of colour. **frottoir**, *n.m.* Rubbing-cloth,

## fuite

razor-cloth, rough towel, scrubber, hat-pad, and other rubbing-appliances; (*Elec.*) cushion.

**frouer** (fru'e), *v.t.* To pipe, to call (of birds).

**frou-frou** (fru'fru), *n.m.* (*pl. frou-frous*) Rustling (of silk etc.). *Paire de frou-frou*, to display luxury. **froufrouer**, *v.t.* To rustle; (*fig.*) to display luxury.

**frousse** (frus), *n.f.* (*slang*) Fear, alarm, funk.

**fructidor** (frykti'dor), *n.m.* Fructidor (twelfth month of calendar of first French republic, Aug. 18 to Sept. 16).

**fructifère** (frykti'fèr), *a. (Bot.)* Fructiferous (fruit-bearing).

**fructification** (frykti'fika'sjô), *n.f.* Fructification. **fructifier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To fructify, to bear fruit; (*fig.*) to thrive, to bring forth good results.

**fructiforme** (frykti'fôrn), *a. (Bot.)* Fructiform.

**fructueusement** (fryktuoz'mâ), *adv.* Fruitfully, profitably. **fructueux**, *a. (fem. fructueuse)* Fruitful, profitable.

**frugal** (fry'gal), *a. (fem. frugale, pl. frugaux)* Frugal; frugalement, *adv.* Frugally. **frugalité**, *n.f.* Frugality.

**frugifère** (FRUCTIFÈRE).

**frugivore** (fryʒi'vôr), *a.* Frugivorous.

**fruit** (fru), *n.m.* Fruit; dessert; (*fig.*) offspring; advantage, benefit, profit, utility; (*pl.*) fruits, productions; issue, effect, result; (*Masonry*) batter. *Arre fruit*, profitably; *fruit sec*, dried fruit, (*school slang*) blockhead, dunce; *recueillir ou tirer du fruit de*, to derive benefit from; *sans fruit*, without result, fruitlessly. **fruité**, *a. (fem. fruitée)* Fruity (of olives); (*Her.*) fructed. **fruiterie**, *n.f.* Fruit-loft; fruit-trade. **fruitier** (1), *a. (fem. fruitière)* (1) Fruit-bearing. *Arbre fruitier*, fruit-tree; *jardin fruitier*, orchard, fruit-garden. **fruitier** (2), *n.m.* (*fem. fruitière*) (2) Fruitier, greengrocer; *n.m.* Fruit-loft.

**fruiton** (fry'sjô), *n.f.* Fruition, enjoyment.

**frumentacé** (frymâ'tsè), *a. (fem. frumentacée)* Frumentaceous. **frumentaire**, *a.* Frumentarious.

**frusquer** (frys'ke) or **frusquiner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To dress, to rig out. **frusqueur** or **frusquineur**, *n.m.* Tailor.

**frusquin** (frys'kô), or **saint-frusquin**, *n.m.* (*slang*) One's all, one's kit. *Son saint frusquin*, one's all, all one's toggery.

**fruste** (frys't), *a.* Worn, defaced, corroded (of coins, medals, sculpture, etc.). *n.m.* Defaced effigy etc.

**frustration** (frys'tra'sjô), *n.f.* Frustration. **frustratoire**, *a.* Frustratory. **frustrer**, *v.t.* To defraud; to frustrate, to disappoint, to balk, to foil, to battle. *Il a frustré ses créanciers*, he has defrauded his creditors.

**frustule** (frys'tyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Frustule.

**frutescent** (frys'tsè), *a. (fem. frutescente)* (*Bot.*) Frutescent. **fruticuleux**, *a. (fem. fruticuleuse)* Fruticulous.

**frutille** (fry'til), *n.f.* Chilean strawberry. **frutiller**, *frutillier*, or **frutillier**, *n.m.* Chilean strawberry-plant.

**fuchsia** (fyk'sja), *n.m.* Fuchsia. **fuchsine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Fuchsine (aniline magenta dye).

**fucus** (fy'kys), *n.m.* Fucus, sea-wrack.

**fugace** (fy'gas), *a.* Fugacious, fugitive, fleeting, transient.

**fugitif** (fyʒi'tif), *a. (fem. fugitive)* Fugitive, transient, fleeting, short-lived. *Des plaisirs fugitifs*, transient pleasures. *n.* Fugitive, runaway.

**fugue** (fyg), *n.f.* Fugue; (*collog.*) prank, escapade, lark. *Paire une fugue*, to take to one's heels.

**fuile** (1) (fy), *n.f.* Small pigeon-house or dove-cot.

**fuile** (2), *pres. indic.* **fuire**.

**fuir** (fyir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. fuyant, p.p. fui*) To fly, to flee, to run away, to escape; to elude; to glide or slip away (of water etc.); to leak; (*Paint.*) to recede. *Ce tonneau fuir*, this cask leaks. *v.t.* To fly, to avoid, to shrink from; to shun, to avoid, to eschew. **se fuir**, *v.r.* To fly from oneself; to shun or avoid each other.

**fuite** (fyit), *n.f.* Flight, running away, escaping; avoiding, shunning; evasion, shift, subterfuge; run-

## fulgurant

ning out, leakage, escape (of gas etc.) *Mettre en fuite*, to put to flight; *prendre la fuite*, to run away.

**fulgurant** (fyly'rā), *a.* (*fem.* fulgurante) Attended with lightning; flashing, vivid, sharp.

**fulguration** (fyly'ra'sjō), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Fulguration, lightning. **fulgurite**, *n.m.* Fulgurite.

**fulgineux** (fyly'zjō), *a.* (*fem.* fulgineuse) Fuliginous. **fuliginosité**, *n.f.* Fuliginosity.

**fulmicoton** (futon-poudre), *n.m.* Fulminant. **fulminant** (fyly'nā), *a.* (*fem.* fulminante) Fulminant, fulminating. **fulminate**, *n.m.* Fulminate.

**fulmination** (fyly'minā'sjō), *n.f.* Fulmination. **fulminatoire**, *a.* Fulminatory. **fulminer**, *v.i.* To fulminate, to explode; (*fig.*) to storm, to thunder, to rage; *v.t.* To fulminate, to send forth (maledictions etc.). **fulminique**, *a.* Fulminic.

**fumade** (fy'mad), *n.f.* Duncing (of land).

**fumage** (1) (fy'maʒ), *n.m.* Smoking (bacon, etc.); lacquering (silver wire etc.).

**fumage** (2) (fy'maʒ), *n.m.*, or **fumaison**, *n.f.* Spreading of dung on land.

**fumant** (fy'mā), *a.* (*fem.* fumante) Smoking, reeking, fuming. **fumature** [FUMADE].

**fumé** (1) (fy'me), *a.* (*fem.* fumée (1)) Smoked; manured; (*colloq.*) done for. *n.m.* (*Engr.*) Smokeproof.

**fume-cigare** [PORTE-CIGARE].

**fumée** (2) (fy'me), *n.f.* Smoke; fume, exhalation, reek; (*fig.*) fumes (of drink etc.); phantom, bubble, dream, vain hope; (*pl.*) (*fluit.*) fumet, dung of deer.

*Des tourbillons de fumée*, volumes of smoke; *il n'y a point de fumée sans feu*, there is no smoke without fire; *s'exhaler en fumée*, to evaporate in smoke.

**fumer** (fy'me), *v.t.* To smoke, to emit smoke; to give out vapour etc., to reek, to steam; (*fig.*) to lie and fume. *v.t.* To smoke, to smoke-dry; to dung, to manure. *Fumer des jambons*, to smoke hams; *fumer un champ*, to manure a field.

**fumerie** (fy'm'ri), *n.f.* Smoking (of tobacco etc.); smoking-room.

**fumerolle** (fy'm'rol), *n.f.* Fumarole.

**fumeron** (fy'm'rō), *n.m.* Smoking half-burnt charcoal; dung-heap (for manure).

**fumet** (fy'm'e), *n.m.* Flavour (of meat), bouquet (of wines); (*fig.*) raciness; (*fluit.*) scent.

**fumeterre** [FUMERON].

**fumeterre** (fy'm'ter), *n.f.* Fumitory.

**fumeur** (fy'm'e'r), *n.m.* (*fem.* fumeuse (1)) Smoker. *n.f.* Smoking-chair. **fumeux**, *a.* (*fem.* fumeuse (2)) Smoky, fumose; heady, tummy.

**fumier** (fy'mje), *n.m.* Manure, dung, dunghill; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish.

**fumifuge** (fy'm'fyʒ), *a.* Smoke-expelling.

**fumigateur** (fy'm'ga'ter), *n.m.* Fumigator.

**fumigation**, *n.f.* Fumigation. **fumigatoire**, *a.* Fumigating. **fumiger**, *v.t.* To fumigate.

**fumiste** (fy'mist), *n.m.* Above-repairer; (*fig.*) practical joker. **fumisterie**, *n.f.* Chimney-sweeping appliances; (*fig.*) practical joke, mystification.

**fumivore** (fy'm'vor), *a.* Smoke-consuming. *n.m.* Smoke-consumer.

**fumoir** (fy'm'war), *n.m.* Smoking-shed, smoking-house (for curing fish etc.); smoking-room.

**fumure** [FUMAGE (2)].

**fumambule** (fy'nā'byl), *a.* Fumambulatory. *n.m.* Fumambulist, rope-dancer. **fumambulesque**, *a.* Fumambulatory; (*fig.*) grotesque.

**fune** (fy'n), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Rope, line; fishing-line.

**funèbre** (fy'n'br), *a.* Funeral; funereal, mournful; melancholy, dismal, ominous. *Marche funèbre*, funeral march. **funéraires**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Funeral ceremonies, obsequies; (*fig.*) death, destruction, ruin. **funéraire**, *a.* Funeral, funereal.

**funeste** (fy'n'est), *a.* Fatal, deadly; (*fig.*) baneful, disastrous; melancholy, distressing. **funestement**, *adv.* Fatally, disastrously.

**fungus** etc. [PONGUS].

**funiculaire** (fy'ny'lar), *a.* Funicular. *n.m.* Funicular railway.

## fusil

**funicule** (fy'n'ky'l), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Funiculus, funicle. **funiliforme**, *a.* Funiliform.

**funin** [FRANC-FUNIN].

**fur** (fy'r), *n.m.* (*used only in the expressions* *À fur et à mesure* ou *au fur et à mesure*, in proportion, gradually as, as the work etc. goes on; *on le paye au fur et à mesure de l'ouvrage*, he is paid in proportion to the quantity of work done).

**furet** (fy'rē), *n.m.* Ferret. *C'est un furet*, he is a Paul Pry; *chasser au furet*, to hunt with a ferret.

**furetag**, *n.m.* Hunting with ferrets; (*fig.*) ferreting out, rummaging. **fureter**, *v.t.* To ferret, to hunt with a ferret; (*fig.*) to rummage; *v.t.* To ferret out, to hunt after, to be on the look-out for. **fureteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* fureteuse) Ferreter; (*fig.*) Paul Pry. **Fureteur de nouvelles**, news-hunter; *a.* Ferreting, prying.

**fureur** (fy're'r), *n.f.* Rage, fury, madness, transport, passion, ecstasy; violence, frenzy. *Avec fureur*, furiously; *cette actrice fait fureur*, that actress is quite the rage; *être transporté de fureur*, to be transported with rage; *il a la fureur du jeu*, he has a passion for gambling; *lorsque la fureur le prend*, when he is seized with a fit of passion; *quand il entre en fureur*, when he gets into a fury.

**furfuracé** (fy'ry'ra'se), *a.* (*fem.* furfuracée) Furfuraceous, scurfy. **furfure**, *n.f.*, or **furfur**, *n.m.* Furfur.

**furfurole** (fy'ry'rōl), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Furfurole.

**furibond** (fy'r'bō), *a.* (*fem.* furibonde) Furious, raging, wild; furious-looking. *n.* A furious person.

**furibonder**, *v.i.* To be in a rage, to rage.

**furie** (fy'ri), *n.f.* Fury, rage; heat, ardour, intensity; (*Myth.*) Fury. *C'est une furie*, she is a terrifying; *dans la furie du combat*, in the heat of the battle; *entrer en furie* ou *se mettre en furie*, to get into a rage; *la furie française*, battle-ardour of the French.

**furieusement**, *adv.* Furiously; (*colloq.*) prodigiously, with a vengeance. **furieux**, *a.* (*fem.* furieuse) Furious, raging; mad, fierce, savage, impetuous; (*colloq.*) excessive, monstrous, tremendous; *n.* Mad person.

**furin** (fy'rē), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Open sea, high seas.

**furille** (fy'rōl), *n.f.* Corpsant, jack o' lantern.

**furuncle** (fy'rōkl), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Furuncle, boil.

**furunculair** or **furunculose**, *a.* Furunculair. **furunculieux**, *a.* (*fem.* furunculieuse) Furunculous.

**furtif** (fy'r'tif), *a.* (*fem.* furtive) Furtive, stealthy, secret. *Entrer d'un pas furtif*, to steal in. **furtivement**, *adv.* Furtively, stealthily, secretly.

**fus**, *1st past sing.* [ÊTRE].

**fusain** (fy'zē), *n.m.* Spindle-tree; charcoal (for drawing).

**fusarolle** or **fusarole** (fy'zārōl), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Fusarole.

**fuseau** (fy'zō), *n.m.* (*pl.* fuseaux) Spindle; distaff; gasteropod with a long, pointed shell. *Jambes de fuseau*, spindle-legs.

**fusée** (fy'zē), *n.f.* Spindleful; end of an axle entering the nave of a wheel; fusée (of a watch etc.); (*Mil.* etc.) fuse; (*Fireworks*) squib, rocket; (*Pet.*) splint, splinter; (*Surg.*) fistula etc.; (*fig.*) volley (of laughter etc.); intrigue. *Avoir une fusée à démolir*, to have a bone to pick; *fusée éclairante*, star-shell; *fusée volante*, sky-rocket. **\*fuséen**, *n.m.* Rocket-thrower.

**fuselage** (fy'zēlāʒ), *n.m.* Framework, body (of an aeroplane).

**fuselé** (fy'zēl), *a.* (*fem.* fuselée) Spindle-shaped, slender, tapering.

**fuser** (fy'zē), *v.i.* To spread insensibly; to spirt; to liquify, to dissolve, to fuse. **fusibilité**, *n.f.* Fusibility. **fusible**, *a.* Fusible.

**fusiforme** (fy'zifōrm), *a.* Spindle-shaped, fusiform.

**fusil** (fy'zil), *n.m.* Steel, strike-a-light; steel for sharpening knives; musket, gun, rifle; rifleman, soldier or huntsman armed with a musket; hammer (of obsolete musket). *A portée de fusil*, within musket-range; *en coup de fusil*, long and narrow; *fusil à aiguille*, needle-gun; *fusil à deux coups*, double-barrelled gun; *fusil à piston* ou *à percussion*, percussion-gun;

## fusion

**fusil à vent**, air-gun; **fusil de chasse**, fowling-piece; **fusil de muniton**, musket; *Il fut tué d'un coup de fusil*, he was killed by a musket-shot; **pièce à fusil**, flint, strike-a-light; **un coup de fusil**, gun-shot, musket-shot, report of a gun. **fusilier**, *n.m.* Fusilier. **Fusiller marin**, marine. **fusillade**, *n.f.* Discharge of musketry, fusillade; execution by shooting. **fusiller**, *v.t.* To shoot (down); to execute by shooting. **se fusiller**, *v.r.* To shoot at each other.

**fusion** (fy'zj), *n.f.* Fusion, melting; (*fig.*) coalescence, blending. **fusionnement**, *n.m.* Fusion, amalgamation, coalescence. **fusionner**, *v.t. and i.* To fuse, to amalgamate, to blend, to coalesce. **fusionisme**, *n.m.* Fusionism. **fusionniste**, *a. and n.* Fusionist.

**fustanelle** (fysta'nel), *n.f.* Fustanella.

**fustet** (fys'te), *n.m.* Venetian smatch, fustic.

**fustigation** (fystiga'sj), *n.f.* Fustigation, whipping, flogging. **fustiger**, *v.t.* To flog, to whip.

**fustok or fustok** (fusrer).

**fût** (fy), *n.m.* Stock (of a gun or pistol); shaft (of a column); cask; barrel (of a drum); case (of an organ).

**futaie** (fy'te), *n.f.* Forest of high trees; high forest tree. **Arbre de haute futaie**, full-grown forest tree; **bois de haute futaie**, wood of full-grown forest trees, timber-trees, timber; **semi-futaie**, forest of half-grown trees; **haute futaie**, forest of full-grown trees.

**futaille** (fy'taj), *n.f.* Cask, barrel; large quantity of barrels.

**futaine** (fy'ten), *n.f.* Fustian.

**futé** (fy'te), *a. (fem. futée)* (1) (*colloq.*) Sharp, cunning, sly.

**futé** (2) (fy'te), *n.f.* Joiner's putty.

**futile** (fy'til), *a.* Futile, frivolous, trifling. **futilité**, *n.f.* Futility; trifle.

**futur** (fy'tyr), *a. (fem. future)* Future. *n.m.* The future; futurity; (*Gram.*) future. *n.* Interred (husband or wife).  *Sa future*, his intended wife.  **futurition**, *n.f.* Futurition.

**fuyant** (fujã), *a. (fem. fuyante)* Flying, fleeing, retreating; reeding (of the forehead etc.); fleeting, ephemeral, transient, fading (of colours). *n.m.* Perspective (of a picture, view, etc.). **fuyard**, *a. and n. (fem. fuyarde)* Fugitive, runaway.

## G

**G, g** (ze), *n.m.* The seventh letter of the alphabet pronounced hard before a, o, u, as in *garde, gond, guise*, and soft like *g* before e and t, as in *gemme, gîte*. The combination *ga* represents *n mouille* or *p*, as in *agneau* (a'no).

**gabare** (ga'bar), *n.f.* Lighter, flat-bottomed barge or smack; store-ship, transport-ship. **gabari** (1), *n.m.* Lighterman; master of a gabare.

**gabari** (2) (gaba'rie), *v.t. (conjugated like FRUER)* To mould or gauge upon a *gabari*; to verify the dimensions of a body. **gabari** or **gabari**, *n.m.* Mould or full-sized model of part of a ship etc.; frame-board, mould, gauge; (*Rail.*) carriage-gauge templet.

**gabatine** (gaba'tin), *n.f.* Card-trick; scam, humbug, hoax. *Donner de la gabatine à quelqu'un*, to bamboozle someone.

**gabegie** (gab'gi), *n.f. (slang)* Fraud, deceit, fake. **gabegie** (ga'biagi), *n.m.* Time salt should be stored before sale; excise mark (on salt). **gabeler**, *v.t.* To dry (salt) in the magazine. **gabaleur**, *n.m.* Salt-dryer.

**gabelle** (ga'bel), *n.f.* Gabelle, salt-tax; similar duty on provisions. *Frauder la gabelle*, to defraud the excise. **gabelou**, *n.m.* Workman in salt-magazine; (*slang*) custom-house officer, exciseman.

**gabier** (ga'hje), *n.m. (Naut.)* Top-man.

**gabion** (ga'hj), *n.m. (Fort.)* Gabion. **gabion-**

## gagner

**nade**, *n.f.* Gabionade. **gabionnage**, *n.m.* Gabionage. **gabionner**, *v.t.* To cover with gabions.

**gable** (ga'bl) or **gable** (ga'bl), *n.f.* Triangular window-canopy; gable. **gabet**, *n.m.* Small gable.

**gabord** (ga'boir) or **gabord**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Garboard.

**gâche** (1) (ga'ç), *n.f.* Staple, wall-hook.

**gâche** (2) (ga'ç), *n.f.* Trowel; baker's spatula. **gâcher**, *v.t.* To mix mortar; (*fig.*) to bungle, to make a mess of, to botch; to sell under price.

**gâchette** (ga'çet), *n.f.* Tumbler (of a gun-lock); follower, catch (of a lock).

**gâcheur** (ga'çer), *n.m.* Mason's labourer; (*fig.*) bungler.

**gâcheux** (ga'çø), *a. (fem. gâcheuse)* Splashy, sloppy. *Chemin gâcheux*, sloppy road. **gâchis**, *n.m.* Wet mortar etc.; sludge, slop, mire; (*fig.*) mess, pickle, hash. *Faire du gâchis de*, to make a mess of; *être dans le gâchis ou avoir du gâchis*, to be in a pickle.

**gâde** (gad) or **gadus**, *n.m.* Codfish.

**gadelier** or **gadelier** (gads'lje), *n.m.* Red-currant bush. **gabelle**, *n.f.* Red-currant.

**gadoidé** (gads'id), *n.m.* Gadoid (fish of cod tribe).

**gadourad** (ga'dwar), *n.m. (slang)* Nightman, scavenger.

**gadoue** (ga'du), *n.f.* Filth, night-soil; sewage used as manure; (*slang*) trollop.

**gâlique** (ga'lik), *a. and n.m.* Gaelic.

**gaffe** (gaf), *n.f.* Boat-hook; gaff; (*slang*) gross blunder, howler. *Avaler sa gaffe*, to die; *gaffe de sautelage*, life-drag; *se tenir à longueur de gaffe*, to keep oneself at a distance. **gaffiau**, *n.m.* Small boat-hook. **gaffer**, *v.t.* To hook with a gaff; *v.i. (slang)* To blunder. **gaffeur**, *n.m. (fem. gaffeuse)* (*slang*) Blunderer, hopeless idiot.

**gage** (ga'z), *n.m.* Receipt of a deposit or pledge, pawn, pledge; security, deposit; gage, glove thrown as gage; stake, forfeit, assurance, promise, proof, token, testimony; (*fig., pl.*) wages, hire, pay. *A gages*, hired, paid; *casser aux gages*, to dismiss from service, to cashier; *donner en gage*, to pawn; *gage d'amitié*, pledge of amity or friendship; *jouer aux gages*, to play at forfeits; *mettre en gage*, to pawn; *prendre à gages*, to hire; *prêteur sur gages*, pawnbroker; *retirer un gage*, to redeem a pledge.

**gagée** (ga'ze), *n.f.* Plant of the liliaceous genus *Ornithogallum*, containing the star of Bethlehem.

**gage-mort** (mort-gage).

**gager** (ga'ze), *v.t.* To lay, to wager, to bet, to stake; to pay wages to, to pay. *Gage que si, gage que non*, I bet it is, I bet it is not; *gager avec quelqu'un ou contre quelqu'un*, to lay a wager with or against someone; *gager le double contre le simple*, to bet two to one; *gager sa vie*, to stake one's life.

**\*gagerie** (saisie-GAGERIE).

**gageur** (ga'zeur), *n.m. (fem. gageuse)* Better, one who wagers.

**gageure** (ga'zyr), *n.f.* Bet, wager, stake. *Faire ou tenir une gageure*, to lay a wager; *la gageure est la preuve des sois*, betting marks the fool; *soutenir la gageure*, to stick to a thing, to maintain one's opinion.

**gagiste** (ga'zist), *n.m.* Hireling; (*Theat.*) supernumerary; (*Law*) pledgee, bailee. *a. (Law)* By pledge. *Créancier gagiste*, guaranteed creditor.

**gagnage** (ga'paz), *n.m.* Pasturage, pasture-land.

**gagant** (ga'pã), *a. (fem. gagnante)* Winning. *n.* Winner. **gagne-deniers**, *n.m. (pl. gagne-deniers)* Labourer, day-labourer. **gagne-pain**, *n.m. (pl. unchained)* Means of subsistence, livelihood, daily bread; bread-winner. **gagne-petit**, *n.m. (pl. unchained)* Knife-grinder.

**gagner** (ga'ne), *v.t.* To gain, to get, to earn, to win; to merit, to deserve; to be victorious in; to prevail upon, to gain over, to corrupt, to bribe; to allure, to attract, to entice; to take, to make oneself master of, to seize; to overtake, to arrive at; to catch (a cold etc.). *Avoir ville gagnée*, to carry the day, to gain one's point; *crier ville gagnée*, to make sure of success (before it is won); *gagner au pied ou les champs*.

## gai

to run away, to reach the open; *gagner du chemin ou du pays*, to gain ground, to get on; *gagner du temps*, to gain time; *gagner la contrescarpe*, to carry the counterscarp; *gagner la partie*, to win the game; *gagner le dessus*, to get the better of; *gagner le devant*, to get the start; *gagner le logis*, to reach home; *gagner quelqu'un*, to win someone over; *gagner quelqu'un de vitesse*, to outstrip someone; *gagner sa vie avec peine*, to work hard for one's living; *gagner son procès*, to win one's case; *il l'a bien gagné*, he well deserves it, it serves him right; *il s'y gagnait une pleurésie*, I caught pleurisy there; *la fin me gagne*, I am beginning to feel hungry; *la nuit nous gagnera*, night will overtake us. *v.t.* To spread, to extend, to gain (*à*); to improve, to advance. *Gagner à être connu*, to improve upon acquaintance; *qui épargne gagne*, a penny saved is a penny earned. *se gagner*, *v.r.* To be gained, earned, or won; to be catching, to be contagious. \**gagneur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *gagneuse*). Winner, gainer.

*gai* (ge), *a.* (*fem.* *gale*). Gay, merry, mirthful, cheerful, blithe; lively, exhilarating, pleasant; gaudy, bright, vivid (of colours). *Être fort gai*, to be in excellent spirits; *gai comme un pinson*, as gay as a lark; *il est gai comme un bonnet de nuit*, he is as dull as ditch-water; *temps gai*, exhilarating weather; *vert gai*, light green. *adv.* Gaily, merrily.

*galaic* (ga'jak), *n.m.* Guaiacum; gualac, lignum vitæ. *Bois de galaic*, lignum vitæ; *gomme ou résine de galaic*, guaiacum.

*galement* or *gailment* (ge'mô), *adv.* Gaily, merrily, cheerfully; briskly, blithely, willingly, heartily. *gaieté* or *gaité*, *n.f.* Gaiety, mirth, glee, cheerfulness, blitheness, mirthfulness, sportiveness, good humour; a youthful frolic. *Cheval qui a de la gaieté*, mettlesome horse; *de gaieté de cœur*, out of sheer wantonness.

*gaillard* (1) (ga'jair), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) *Castle*. *Gaillard d'arrière*, quarter-deck; *gaillard d'avant*, fore-castle; *sur le gaillard d'avant*, before the mast.

*gaillard* (2) (ga'jair), *a.* (*fem.* *gaillarde*) (1) Jovial, jolly, merry, lively; blithe, buxom, light-hearted; libertine, wanton; broad; gallant, bold, free; half-tipsy; cool, fresh (of the wind). *Nous étions tous un peu gaillards*, we were all rather fresh; *vent gaillard*, cool wind. *n.m.* Lively, merry, jovial fellow; strapping blade, jolly dog. *Gaillard résolu*, determined dog; *gros gaillard*, big fellow; *petit gaillard*, sly dog.

*gaillarde* (2) (ga'jard), *n.f.* Gaillard (dance); (*Print.*) bourgeois.

*gaillardement* (ga'jardamô), *adv.* Joyously, merrily, blithely; boldly, briskly.

*gaillardie* (ga'jardî), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Gaillardia.

*gaillardise* (ga'jardîz), *n.f.* Sprightliness, liveliness, mirth, jollity; broad, free, wanton language, speech, gesture, etc. *Dire des gaillardises*, to make use of free, wanton language.

\**gaillet* [GAÏLLE-LAIT].

*gaiment* [GAÏEMENT].

*gain* (gè), *n.m.* Gain, profit, advantage; earnings, emolument, lucre; winnings; success, victory. *Amour du gain*, love of lucre; *avoir gain de cause*, to carry the day, to win; *donner gain de cause à*, to yield to (someone); *gain de jeu*, winnings; *gain net*, clear gain, net profit; *gains nuptiaux ou de survie*, (Law) whatever is left to the survivor (husband or wife); *se retirer sur son gain*, to retire upon one's winnings; *tirer du gain de*, to profit by; *vivre de son gain*, to live by one's winnings.

*gaine* (gèin), *n.f.* Scabbard, sheath; case (of a clock etc.); (*Bot.*) ocrea; (*Arch.*) terminal. *Gaine de pavillon*, canvas edging of an ensign. *gainerie*, *n.f.* Sheath-making, gainer, *n.m.* Sheath-maker, scabbard-maker; Judas-tree.

*gaité* [GAÏÉTÉ].

*gala* (ga'la), *n.m.* Gala. *Habits de gala*, full or court dress.

*galactie* [LACTIC].

*galactomètre* (galaktô'mètr), *n.m.* Lactometer.

## galeux

*galactophage*, *a.* Galactophagous; *n.* Galactophagist. *galactophore*, *a.* Galactophorous. *galactorrhée*, *n.f.* Galactorrhœa. *galactose*, *n.f.* Galactose.

*galamment* (gal'amô), *adv.* Gallantly, with gallantry, courteously; gracefully, handsomely, nobly.

*galanga* (gal'ga), *n.m.* Galangala.

*galant* (gal'ô), *a.* (*fem.* *galante*) Gallant, obliging and attentive to ladies; pleasing; elegant, genteel; correct, tasteful; courteous, polite, complimentary, flattering. *C'est un galant homme*, he is a man of honour; *en galant homme*, like a gentleman, gallantly; *femme galante*, courtesan, gay woman; *humeur galante*, gay humour; *un billet galant*, a love-letter; *un homme galant*, a courteous man, ladies' man. *n.m.* Gallant; wooer, sweetheart, suitor, lover; bow of ribbon worn in ladies' head-dress in 17th cent. *Être du dernier galant*, to be the extreme of courtesy; *faire le galant*, to court the ladies; *un vert galant*, a dashing ladies' man. *galanterie*, *n.f.* Politeness, elegance; gallantry (towards the ladies); flattering, courteous compliment or present; intrigue, love-affair. *Ce n'est qu'une galanterie*, it is but a compliment; *dire des galanteries*, to flirt with.

*galanthe* (gal'ônt), or *galanthus*, *n.m.* Snow drop.

*galantin* (gal'ô'tè), *n.m.* Fop, coxcomb.

*galantine* (gal'ô'tin), *n.f.* Galantine. \**galantisier*, *v.t.* To dangle after.

*galapiat* (gal'a'pia), *n.m.* (*Auvergne*) Good-for-nothing.

*galaxie* (galak'si), *n.f.* Galaxy, Milky Way.

*galbanum* (galba'nom), *n.m.* Galbanum. *Donner du galbanum à quelqu'un*, to raise false hopes in someone.

*gale* (galb), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Graceful curve, outline, or contour; entasis; swelling; outline, curve (of the face etc.).

*gale* (gal), *n.f.* Itch; scab; mange; scurf (of vegetables, fruit, etc.). *Être méchant comme la gale*, to be very spiteful; *n'avoir pas la gale aux dents*, to be a glutton.

*galé* (ga'le), *n.m.* Sweet-gale, bog-myrtle.

*galéasse* or *galéace* (galé'as), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Galleass.

*galée* (ga'le), *n.f.* \*Small galleass; (*Print.*) galley.

*galéga* (galé'ga), *n.m.* Galega, goat's rue.

*galène* (gal'en), *n.f.* Galena. *Fausse galène*, mock-lead; *galène de fer*, wolfram.

*galénique* (galé'nik), *a.* (*Med.*) Galenic. *galénisme*, *n.m.* Galenism. *galéniste*, *n.m.* Galenist.

*galéopsis* (galéop'si) or *galéopside*, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Genus of labiate plants containing the hemp-nettles.

*galer* (ga'le), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To scratch, to rub, to claw.

*galère* (ga'lerr), *n.f.* Galley; galleys, the hulks, imprisonment with hard labour; (*fig.*) drudgery. *C'est une vraie galère*, it is frightful drudgery; *être condamné aux galères*, to be condemned to the galleys; *qu'allait-il faire dans cette galère?* whatever induced him to get into that scrape? *vogue la galère*, come what may.

*galerie* (gal'ri), *n.f.* Gallery, corridor; picture-gallery; balcony; (*Theat.*) dress-circle; (*fig.*) spectators, lookers on, company; (*Naut.*) stern-gallery; (*Mining*) level, drift, adit, heading; (*Furniture* etc.) beading, rim, cornice (for curtains); *laître galerie*, to look on, to be a wallflower; *galerie de tableaux*, picture-gallery. *galérien*, *n.m.* Galley-slave, convict.

*galerne* (gal'ern), *n.f.* West-north-westerly wind.

*galet* (ga'le), *n.m.* Pebble, shingle, gravel; shingly beach, strand; shuffle-board.

*galéas* (gal'ta), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Garret, attic; (*fig.*) hole, noel.

*galette* (ga'lè), *n.f.* Broad thin cake, pancake, bannock; sea-biscuit; flat cake of saltpetre and charcoal and other substances; (*slang*) chinik, rhino, oof. *Plat comme une galette*, flat as a pancake.

*galeux* (ga'le), *a.* (*fem.* *galeuse*) Itchy; scabby;

## galhauban

mangy; scurfy (of plants, trees, etc.). *Brebis galeuse*, scabby sheep, evil person; *chien galez*, mangy dog; *il ne faut qu'une brebis galeuse pour infester un troupeau*, one vicious person will infect a whole company.  
n. Mangy person.

**galhauban** (ga'lo'bā), n.m. (*Naut.*) Backstay. *Galhaubans volants*, preventer backstays; *rides de galhaubans*, laniards of the backstays.

**galilée** (ga'li'e), n.f. (*Arch.*) Galilee.

**galimafrée** (galima'fre), n.f. (*Cook.*) Hotch-potch, hash, stew.

**galimatias** (galima'tja), n.m. Nonsense; balderdash, rigmarole, gibberish.

**gallon** (ga'ljā), n.m. Gallon.

**galote** (ga'ljōt), n.f. Galiot, half-galley; bark, boat, ketch, tub. *Galote a bombes*, bomb-ketch.

**galipot** (ga'li'pō), n.m. White resin. *galipoter*, v.t. To pitch with resin.

**galle** (gāl), n.f. Gall; oak-apple. *Galles de chêne*, oak-galls; *noix de galle*, gall-nut.

**gallerie** (ga'ri), n.f. Bee-moth.

**gallambic** (ga'jā'bik), a. Gallambic.

**gallican** (ga'li'kā), a. (*Jem.*) Gallican; of the Church of France. **gallicanisme**, n.m. Gallicanism. **gallicaniste**, n. Gallicanist.

**gallicisme** (ga'li'sim), n.m. Gallicism.

**gallinacé** (ga'li'na'se), a. (*Jem.*) **gallinacée** Gallinaceous. n.m. (*used only in pl.*) (*Zool.*) Order of gallinaceous birds. **galline**, a.f. L'espèce galline, cocks and hens.

**gallique** (1) (ga'lik), a. (*Chem.*) Gallic.

**gallique** (2) (ga'lik), a. Gallic; of Gaul.

**gallois** (ga'lwā), a. (*Jem.*) galloise Welsh; Welsh language. n.m. (*Gallois*, *fem.* *Galloise*) Welshman, Welshwoman. **gallomane**, n. Gallomaniac. **gallomanie**, n.f. Gallomania.

**gallon** (ga'ljā) [*Engl.*], n.m. Gallon.

**gallophobe** (ga'ljō'fōb), n. Gallophobe. **gallophobie**, n.f. Gallophobia.

**gallus** [GALLE].

**galuche** (ga'lu'f), n.f. Galosh; clog; (*Naut.*) shoe-block. *Un menton de galuche*, a long, pointed chin.

**galon** (ga'ljā), n.m. Galoon; lace; grocer's round box; (*Mil.*) stripe; (*Naut.*) canvas band (on sail). *Arroser ses galons*, to give drinks to celebrate one's promotion. **galonner**, v.t. To lace, to adorn with gold- or silver-lace. *Habit galonné*, laced coat. **galonnier**, n.m. Gold- or silver-lace maker.

**galop** (ga'lo), n.m. Gallop, galloping; name of dance and music thereto; (*slang*) scolding, reprimand. *Aller le ou au grand galop*, to go full gallop; to run on without a pause; *demigalop*, canter; *grand galop* on *galop de charge*, full gallop; *petit galop*, hand gallop, canter; *s'en aller le grand galop*, to be going downhill fast. **galopade**, n.f. Galloping, gallop; distance covered in a gallop. **galopant**, a. (*Jem.*) **galopante** Galloping. **galoper**, v.i. To gallop; (*fig.*) to run on, to go very fast; to dance the galop. *Faire galoper un cheval*, to make a horse gallop; v.t. To gallop (a horse etc.); to run after; to seize upon (of fear, illness, etc.).

**galopin** (ga'lo'pē), n.m. Errand-boy; (*fig.*) urchin, rogue, imp; scoundrel, blackguard.

**galoubet** (ga'lu'be), n.m. (*Prov.*) Tabor, pipe.

**galuchat** (ga'ly'fā), n.m. Dogfish skin, shark-skin, etc. (for sheaths etc.).

**galurin** (ga'ly'rē), n.m. (*slang*) Hat, tile.

**galvanique** (ga'va'nik), a. Galvanic. *Pile galvanique*, galvanic battery, galvanic trough. **galvanisation**, n.f. Galvanization. **galvaniser**, v.t. To galvanize. **galvanisme**, n.m. Galvanism. **galvano-mètre**, n.m. Galvanometer. **galvanoplastie**, n.f. Galvanoplasty. **galvanoscope**, n.m. Galvanoscope.

**galvauder** (ga'lvō'dē), v.t. To rate, to scold; (*coll.*) to mess, to muddle; to lower, to dishonour.

**gamache** (ga'māf), n.f. Gaiter or legging worn in 10th cent.; black-cap (bird).

**gambade** (gā'bad), n.f. Skip, bound; antic, gambol. *Faire des gambades*, to play pranks; *payer en*

## garant

*gambades*, to pay in excuses. **gambader**, v.i. To skip, to gambol, to romp, to frisk about.

**gambe** (gā'b), n.f. (*Naut.*) Shrouds. *Virole de gambe*, viol de gambe.

**gambette** (gā'bēt), n.f. Variety of sandpiper, redshank.

**gambiller** (gā'bi'je), v.i. (*coll.*) To kick about, to fidget; (*slang*) to dance. **gambilleur**, n.m. (*Jem.*) **gambilleuse** Fidget; (*slang*) dancer.

**gambit** (gā'bi), n.m. Gambit.

**gamelle** (ga'mel), n.f. (*Mil.* and *Naut.*) Porringer, platter, mess-tin; bowl, basin; (*fig.*) officers' mess. *Camarade de gamelle*, messmate; *manger a la même gamelle*, to eat out of the same dish, to mess together.

**gamin** (ga'mē), n.m. Youngster, urchin, street-arab; tomboy; (*Jem.*) **gamine** hoyden, chit of a girl, hussy. **gaminer**, v.i. To play the *gamin* or *gamine*.

**gaminerie**, n.f. Youth's prank or roguery.

**gammare** (ga'mar), n.m. Crayfish.

**gamme** (gam), n.f. Gamut, scale. *Changer de gamme*, to alter one's tone, to turn over a new leaf; *chanter sa gamme a quelqu'un*, to lecture someone soundly; *être hors de gamme*, to be quite put out; *je lui ai répondu sur la même gamme*, I answered him in the same tone; *mettre quelqu'un hors de gamme*, to put someone out, to disconcert someone.

**ganache** (ga'na), n.f. Lower jaw (of a horse); (*coll.*) lout, dolt, booby, blockhead; (*fig.*) well-padded easy-chair.

**gandin** (gā'dē), n.m. Fop, dude, swell; lamb 15-18 months old.

**ganga** (gā'gā), n.m. Sand-grouse.

**ganglion** (gā'ljā), n.m. Ganglion. **ganglionnaire**, a. Ganglionic.

**gangrène** (gā'grēn), n.f. Gangrene, mortification; (*fig.*) corruption, canker. **gangrené**, a. (*Jem.*) **gangrenée** Gangrened, mortified; (*fig.*) cankered, corrupt. **gangrener**, v.t. (*conjugated like AMENER*) To gangrene, to mortify; (*fig.*) to corrupt. **se gangrener**, v.r. To become gangrened, to mortify; (*fig.*) to canker, to corrupt. **gangreneux**, a. (*Jem.*) **gangreneuse** Gangrenous, cankered.

**gange** (gā'g), n.f. Gange, vein-stone.

**gano** (ga'no), int. (*Ombre*) Let me deal, 'I have the king.'

**ganse** (gā's), n.f. Braid, cord, twist, etc., of silk, gold-thread, etc. (used to trim dresses, furniture, etc.); edging; string; loop (of diamonds). *Ganse de soie*, silk cord.

**gant** (gā), n.m. Glove. *Aller a quelqu'un comme un gant*, to hit someone like a glove; *gant de Notre-Dame*, foxglove; *il s'en donne les gants*, he takes the credit of it; *jeter le gant*, to throw down the gauntlet; *ramasser or relever le gant*, to accept the challenge.

**gantelée** or **ganteline**, n.f. Foxglove; throatwort. *Croquinelle gantelée*, throatwort. **gantélet**, n.m. Gauntlet; hand-leather (used by workmen etc. to protect the hands); (*Surg.*) glove-bandage. **ganter**, v.t. To glove, to put gloves on; to fit (of gloves); (*fig.*) to hit, to suit. *Cela me gante*, that suits me down to the ground. **se ganter**, v.r. To put on one's gloves; to wear gloves (that fit well or ill); to get one's gloves (at so-and-so's). **ganterie**, n.f. Glove-making; glove-trade; glove-shop. **gantier**, n.m. (*Jem.*) **gantière** Glover.

**garage** (ga'ra:z), n.m. (*Rail.*) Shunting into the siding; siding; (on rivers, canals, etc.) putting into wet dock; (*Motor.* etc.) garage, storage-place. *Voie de garage*, siding.

**garance** (gā'ra:s), n.m. Madder dyeing.

**garance** (ga'ra:s), n.f. Madder; madder-root. a. Madder-coloured. **garancer**, v.t. To dye with madder. **garanceur**, n.m. Madder-dyer. **garancière**, n.f. Madder-ground; madder-dyer's establishment.

**garant** (ga'rā), n.m. (*Jem.*) **garante** Guarantor, surety, warrant; guaranty, security, warrant, voucher, proof; (*Naut.*) tackle-fall. *A garant de, as caution for; fen suis garant*, I answer for it; *se rendre garant ou se porter garant de*, to guarantee or

## garas

vouch for, *garanti*, *a.* (*fem. garantie* (1)) Guaranteed, warranted; *n.* Warrantee, person guaranteed, *garantie* (2), *n.f.* Warranty, guaranty; making good, indemnity; security, safeguard; voucher, pledge. *Avec garantie*, warranted; *être garanti à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to pledge oneself to someone for something; *sans garantie*, unwarranted. *garantir*, *v.t.* To guarantee, to warrant, to vouch for; to be security for, to ensure; to make good, to indemnify; to protect, to defend, to shield, to guard. *Garantir de tout défaut*, to warrant free from all defects; *garantir du froid*, to screen from cold; *garantir quelqu'un de toutes poursuites*, to secure someone against all demands; *je lui ai garanti le fait*, I vouched for the fact to him; *je ne vous garantis que*, I will not guarantee that. *se garantir*, *v.r.* To secure oneself, to preserve oneself; to keep oneself, to steer clear (*de*). *garantissement*, *n.m.* Guaranteeing. *garantis-sieur*, *n.m.* Warranter.

**garas or garat** (ga'ra), *n.m.* Coarse sort of calico.

**garbure** (gar'byrn), *n.f.* (*Prov.*) Thick porridge or soup of bacon, cabbage, etc.

**garce** (gar's), *n.f.* \*Girl, wench; (*colloq.*) strumpet, diab, trollop. *garçonne*, *n.f.* \*Little girl, lass; (*Naut.*) gasket, rope's end, cat-o'-nine-tails.

**garçon** (gar'sh), *n.m.* Boy, lad; young fellow; bachelor; journeyman, workman; shop-boy, shop-man; porter, office-boy; waiter; stable-boy, ostler, groom; servant. *Bon garçon*, good, amiable fellow, excellent fellow; *brave garçon*, worthy fellow, trump; *c'est un vieux garçon*, he is an old bachelor; *faire le beau garçon*, to lead a dissipated life; *faire le mauvais garçon*, to hector, to bluster; *garçon d'honneur*, best man, groom's man; *garçon tailleur*, journeyman tailor; *premier garçon*, foreman; *vous voilà joli garçon!* a pretty figure you cut! *garçonne*, *n.f.* Hoyden, tom-boy, fast flapper. *garçonner*, *v.t.* To hoyden, romp (of girls). *garçonnet*, *n.m.* Little boy. *garçonnière*, *n.f.* Romp, tomboy, hoyden; bachelor's rooms.

**garde** (1) (gard), *n.f.* Keeping, safe-keeping, care; defence, protection, guard; custody, charge, watch; heed, attention; nurse; hilt (of sword); ward (of lock); fly-leaf (of books); covering card (at cards). *À la garde!* guard, guard! watch, watch! *avoir en garde*, to have in one's keeping; *avoir la garde d'un poste*, to have the custody or defence of a post; *descendre la garde*, to come off guard; *dieu vous ait en sa sainte garde!* God have you in his holy keeping! *donner en garde à quelqu'un*, to commit to someone's keeping; *en garde!* parry! *être sur ses gardes* ou *se tenir sur ses gardes*, to be upon one's guard; *faire bonne garde*, to keep good watch; *faire la garde* ou *être de garde*, to be on guard; *fruit de garde*, fruit that will keep; *garde avancée*, advance-guard; *garde à vous*, attention, look out; *garde d'enfants*, children's nurse; *garde-malade*, sick-nurse; *il a toujours garde à carreau*, he always has a second diamond, he is always ready for every emergency; *il ne s'offense sans y prendre garde*, he offends me without meaning it or inadvertently; *il n'a garde de tromper*, he is too honest to think of cheating; *il n'a garde de venir*, he will take care to keep away; *il prend garde à un sou*, he looks at every penny; *je n'ai garde d'y aller*, I am not such a fool as to go there; *jusqu'à la garde*, up to the hilt; *la garde descendue*, the guard coming off duty; *la garde montante*, the relieving guard; *mon chien est de bonne garde*, mine is a good watch-dog; *monter la garde*, to mount guard; *monter une garde à quelqu'un*, to rate someone soundly; *n'avoir garde de faire une chose*, to be far from doing a thing, not to be fool enough to do a thing, to be unable to do a thing; *ne prenez pas garde à moi*, don't mind me; *nous n'avons garde d'en douter*, far be it from us to doubt it; *officier de garde*, officer on guard; *prendre garde*, to mind; *prenez garde à cela*, to take care of that; *prenez garde de tomber*, take care not to fall; *prenez garde qu'on ne vous trompe*, mind they don't cheat you; *relever la garde*, to relieve guard.

**garde** (2) (gard), *n.m.* Guard, guardsman, life-

## gardeur

guardsman; keeper, ward, warder, guardian, watchman. *Garde de nuit*, watchman; *garde des rôles* ou *des archives*, master of the rolls; *garde des sceaux*, keeper of the seals; *garde du commerce*, sheriff's officer, bailiff; *garde du corps*, life-guardsman; *garde forestier*, ranger, forester; *garde française* ou *national*, national guard; *les gardes du corps*, the life-guards. *garde-barrière*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *gardes-barrières*) (*Rail.*) Signalman at level-crossing. *garde-bois* [*GARDE FORESTIER*]. *garde-boue*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mudguard (of a bicycle etc.). *garde-boutique*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *garde-boutiques*) Unsaleable article; old shopkeeper. *garde-cendre* or *garde-cendres*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Fender, fire-guard. *garde-chasse*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *gardes-chasses*) Game-keeper. *garde-chiourme*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *gardes-chiourme*) Overseer of convict-gangs; warden. *garde-corps*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Rail, hand-rail; (*Naut.*) life-line. *garde-côte* or *côtes*, *n.m.* (*pl. garde- or gardes-côtes*) Guard-ship, coast-guard. *garde-crotte*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Splash-board, mud-guard. *garde-feu*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *garde-feux*) Fire-guard; fender. *garde-fous*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Parapet (of bridges, quays, etc.); rail, railings. *garde-frein*, *n.m.* (*pl. garde-freins* or *gardes-freins*) Brakesman. *garde-ligne*, *n.m.* (*pl. garde-lignes* or *gardes-lignes*) Watchman on railway. *garde-magasin*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *gardes-magasins*) Warehouse-keeper, warehouseman, store-keeper. *garde-malade*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *gardes-malades*) Sick-nurse, attendant. *garde-manger*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Larder, pantry, buttry; meat or provision safe. *garde-meuble*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *garde-meubles*) Furniture repository. *garde-nappe*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *garde-nappes*) Table-mat. *garde-note*, *n.m.* (*pl. garde-notes*) Note-book, portfolio for notes, (*pl. gardes-notes*) notary. *garde-pêche*, *n.m.* (*pl. gardes-pêches*) River-keeper, water-bailiff, (*pl. garde-pêches*) conservancy boat. *garde-port*, *n.m.* (*pl. garde-ports* or *gardes-ports*) Harbour-master.

**garder** (gar'de), *v.t.* To keep, to preserve; to withhold, to retain, to keep for oneself; to watch over, to tend, to take care of, to look after, to nurse; to guard, to protect, to defend; to keep from escaping; to observe (silence etc.); to remain in or at; to maintain, to keep up; to lay up, to save; to keep down, to keep on one's stomach. *Dieu m'en garde*, God forbid! *en donner à garder*, to impose upon; *garder à vie*, not to lose sight of; *garder la bienséance*, to observe decency; *garder la chambre*, to keep one's room; *garder la maison*, to take care of the house; *garder les bestiaux*, to tend cattle; *garder les enjeux*, to keep the stakes; *garder sa dignité* ou *son rang*, to maintain one's dignity or one's rank; *garder sous clef*, to keep locked up; *garder une médecine*, to keep a dose of medicine down; *garder un malade*, to nurse a sick person; *garder un secret*, to keep a secret; *gardez votre place*, keep your place; *je garde cela pour moi*, I keep that for myself; *je la lui garde bonne*, I have a rod in pickle for him. *v.i.* To avoid, to prevent. *Gardez qu'on ne vous soupçonne*, don't let anyone suspect you. *se garder*, *v.r.* To keep, to last; to keep down, to keep in; to beware, to take care not to; to abstain, to forbear, to refrain (*de*); to guard. *Ce fruit ne peut se garder longtemps*, this fruit will not keep long; *gardez-vous bien de faire cela*, mind you don't do that; *il faut savoir se garder à carreau*, we must always be prepared for emergencies.

**garde-robe** (1) (gar'de'rob), *n.m.* (*pl. garde-robes*) Apron (to preserve). **garde-robe** (2), *n.f.* (*pl. garde-robes*) Wardrobe; water-closet, privy. **garde-roues**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *gardes-roues*) Paddle-box; [*GARDE-CROTTE* (*2*)]. **garde-temps**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Chronometer.

**gardeur** (gar'deur), *n.m.* (*fem. gardeuse*) Keeper, herd, swine-herd, etc. *a.* That keeps, tends, or preserves.

## garde-vaisselle

**garde-vaisselle** (gardv'ssèl), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Yeoman of the scullery. **garde-vente**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *garde-ventes*) Wood-merchant's agent. **garde-vue**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Screen, lamp-shade; eye-shade.

**gardien** (gar'djè), *n.m.* (*fem. gardienne*) Guardian, keeper, ward, door-keeper; protector, trustee; superior (of a Franciscan convent). **Gardien de prison**, *warder*; **gardien judiciaire**, *bailliff's man*, *broker's man*.

**a. Tutelary, guardian.**

**gardon** (gar'd3), *n.m.* Roach.

**gare** (l) (gar), *int.* Beware! take care! look out! **Crier gare!** to give warning; **gare là!** look out there! **gare l'eau!** mind the water! **gare le fouet!** ou **gare la bâton!** beware of the stick!

**gare** (2) (gar), *n.f.* Railway-station, terminus; platform; wet dock, basin. **Chef de gare**, *station-master*; **gare d'arrivée** ou **gare de départ**, *arrival- or departure-platform*; **gare d'évitement**, *siding, shunting-line*.

**garenne** (gar'en), *n.f.* Warren. **Lapin de garenne**, *wild rabbit*. **garennier**, *n.m.* Warren-keeper.

**garer** (gar'e), *v.t.* To stop (a train) at the station or platform; to secure; to moor; to fasten. **Garer un bateau**, to dock a boat. **se garer**, *v.r.* To keep or get out of the way; to stop at a station or siding. **Il faut se garer d'un fou**, we must get out of the way of a madman.

**gargantua** (garg'd'tua), *n.m.* Glutton. **gargantuesque**, *a.* Glutinous.

**gargariser** (gargari'ze), *v.t.* To gargle, to gargarize. **se gargariser**, *v.r.* To gargle one's throat. **gargarisme**, *n.m.* Gargle, gargling.

**gargotage** (gargot'a:z), *n.m.* Ill-dressed victuals.

**gargote** (gar'got), *n.f.* Cheap eating-house, cook-shop. **gargoter**, *v.t.* To eat in cheap cook-shops; to cook wretchedly. **gargotier**, *n.m.* (*fem. gargotière*) Keeper of a cook-shop; bad cook.

**gargouille** (gar'gwi), *n.f.* Gargoyle, water-spout; gutter-spout, drain-pipe.

**gargouillement** (gar'gwi'mè), *n.m.* Rumbling (in the stomach). **gargouiller**, *v.t.* To rumble, to gurgle; to dabble, to paddle. **gargouillis**, *n.m.* Gurgling (of water). **gargoulette** or **gargouillette**, *n.f.* Water-jug.

**gargousse** (gar'gus), *n.f.* Cannon-cartridge. **Papier à gargousse**, *cartridge-paper*. **gargoussier**, *n.m.*, or **gargoussière**, *n.f.* Cartridge-box.

**garigue** or **garrigue** (gar'rig), *n.f.* Waste land, waste.

**garite** [OUÉRITE].

**garnement** (garne'mè), *n.m.* Good-for-nothing, scapegrace, scamp.

**garni** (gar'ni), *a.* (*fem. garnie*) Furnished; trimmed, garnished. *n.m.* Furnished lodgings or house. **Chambres garnies**, *furnished rooms*; **être en garni** ou **loger en garni**, to live in furnished apartments; **loueur** ou **loueuse en garni**, *lodging-house keeper*.

**garnir** (gar'nir), *v.t.* To furnish, to provide with necessary things, to stock; to ornament, to trim, to garnish, to adorn; to line, to fill; to mount; to quilt; (*Angling*) to bait. **Garnir un cheval**, to harness a horse; **garnir une boutique**, to stock a shop; **garnir une chemise**, to trim a shirt; **garnir une maison**, to furnish a house; **garnir une place de guerre**, to supply a fortress with munitions etc.; **garnir une robe**, to trim a gown. **se garnir**, *v.r.* To furnish or provide oneself; to stock oneself; to fill, to be filled; to protect oneself.

**garnisaire** (garni'zèr), *n.m.* Bailliff's man.

**garrison** (garni'z3), *n.f.* Garrison; bailliff's men. **Troupes en garnison**, *garrisoned troops*; **villè de garnison**, *garrison-town*.

**garnissage** (garni'sa:z) or **garnissement**, *n.m.* Trimming (of clothes etc.); facing. **garnisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. garnisseuse*) Trimmer.

**garniture** (garni'tyr), *n.f.* Furniture, trimmings; trimming, garniture, ornaments; garnish, garnishing;

## gâter

setting; lining; set; packing; (*Naut.*) rigging. **Garniture de cheminée**, *set of chimney ornaments*; **garniture de foyer**, *set of fire-irons*; **garniture de rideau**, *valance*; **garniture de toilette**, *toilet-set*; **garniture d'une pompe**, *pump-gear*; **la garniture d'une chemise**, *the trimming of a shirt*; **la garniture d'une épée**, *sword ornaments*; **une garniture de diamants**, *a set of diamonds*.

**garno** (*slang*) [GARNI].

**garou** (l) (gar'ru), *n.m.* Mezerion.

**garou** (2) [LOUP-GAROU]. **garrigue** [GARIGUE].

**garron** (gar'r3), *n.m.* Male partridge.

**garrot** (l) (gar'ro), *n.m.* Withers (of a horse etc.).

**Cheval blessé sur le garrot**, *wither-wrung horse*.

**garrot** (2) (gar'ro), *n.m.* Tightener, garrot; (*Surg.*)

**tourniquet**; [GARROTTE].

**garrotage** (gar'ro'ta:z), *n.m.* Garrotting.

**garrotte** (gar'rot), *n.f.* Garrotting, strangulation; **garrotte**, *garrotter*, *v.t.* To tie down, to pinion; to handcuff; to garrotte.

**garrulité** (garryl'ite), *n.f.* Garrulity, loquacity.

**gars** (gar), *n.m.* Lad, stripling, young fellow.

**gascon** (gas'k3), *a.* (*fem. gasconne*) Gascon.

*n.m.* Gascon language; boaster, braggart. *n.m.* (*Gascon, fem. Gasconne*) A Gascon. **gasconisme**, *n.m.* Gasconism. **gasconnade**, *n.f.* Gasconade, boast, brag. **gasconner**, *v.t.* To speak with a Gascon accent; to gasconade, to brag.

**gaspillage** (gaspil'ja:z), *n.m.* Waste, squandering.

**gaspiller**, *v.t.* To waste, to lavish, to squander, to fritter away. **Gaspiller son argent**, to squander one's money; **gaspiller son temps**, to waste one's time.

**gaspilleur**, *a.* (*fem. gaspilleuse*) Wasting, squandering; *n.* Waster, squanderer, spendthrift.

**gaster** (gas'tèr), *n.m.* (*Anal.*) Stomach.

**gastéropode**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Gastropod. **gastralgie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Gastralgia. **gastrique**, *a.* Gastric,

of the stomach. **gastrite**, *n.f.* Gastritis. **gastro-**, *comb. form.* Gastro-.

**gastrodynie**, *n.f.* Gastrodynia.

**gastro-entérique**, *a.* Gastro-enteric.

**gastro-entérite**, *n.f.* Gastro-enteritis. **gastronome**, *n.m.*

**Gastronome**, *gastronomer*. **gastronomie**, *n.f.* Gastronomy.

**gastronomique**, *a.* Gastronomic. **gastro-**

**tomie**, *n.f.* Gastrotomy. **gastro-vasculaire**, *a.*

**Gastro-vascular**.

**gastrula** (gastry'la), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Gastrula.

**gastrulation**, *n.f.* Gastrulation.

**gât** (ga), *n.m.* Landing-steps, stairs.

**gâté** (ga'te), *a.* (*fem. gâtée*) Marred, deteriorated, damaged; tainted; (*fig.*) spoiled. **Enfant gâté**, *spoiled child*; **viande gâtée**, *tainted meat*.

**gâteau** (ga'to), *n.m.* (*pl. gâteaux*) Cake; object or piece of material like a cake; honeycomb. **Avoir part au gâteau**, to share in the booty, to have a finger in the pie; **gâteau de miel**, *honeycomb*; **gâteau des rois**, *Twelfth-night cake* **partager le gâteau**, to go halves; **trouver la fève au gâteau**, to have good luck in anything.

**gâte-enfant** (gatè'fè), *n.* (*pl. unchanged* or *gâte-enfants*) Spoiler of children. **gâte-maison** or **gâte-ménage**, *n.m.* Servant that does his work too well. **gâte-métier**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *gâte-métiers*) Spoil-trade, underseller. **gâte-papier**, *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Scribbler, poor writer. **gâte-pâte**, *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Bad pastry-cook, bad baker; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

**gâter** (ga'te), *v.t.* To spoil, to damage, to injure, to impair, to mar; to taint, to corrupt, to deprave, to make worse. **Gâter du papier**, to waste or blot paper, to scribble; **gâter la main**, to spoil one's hand; **gâter le métier**, to work or sell too cheap; **gâter un enfant**, to spoil a child; **la grêle a gâté les vignes**, the hail has damaged the vines; **le soleil gâté la viande**, the sun taints meat. **se gâter**, *v.r.* To taint, to spoil, to get spoiled; to break up (of weather). **Se vin commence à se gâter**, that wine is beginning to spoil; **le temps se gâte**, the weather is breaking up. **gâtérie**, *n.f.* Spoiling (of children), foolish indulgence. **gâte-sauce**, *n.m.* (*pl. gâte-sauce* or *gâte-sauces*) Soullion;



## gattiller

(colloq.) bad cook. **gâte-tout**, *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mar. all. **gâteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. gâteuse*) Spoiler, waster; *n.f.* Long and ample overcoat, ulster. **gâteux**, *n.m.* (*fem. gâteuse*) Idiot (one who has lost control over the excretory organs).

**gattiller** (*gati'le*), *n.m.* Agnus-castus.

**gauche** (*goi'*), *a.* Left; (*fig.*) crooked, ugly; clumsy, awkward, uncouth, bashful. *Coup de la main gauche*, left-handed blow; *des manières gauches*, clumsy manners; *être à gauche*, to be on the left; *le côté gauche*, the left side; *mariage de la main gauche*, left-handed marriage; *un air gauche*, an awkward air. *n.f.* Left-hand, left side; (*Mil.*) left wing, left flank, left wheel. *A gauche*, on the left, to the left; *donner à gauche*, to go wrong, to get into the wrong box, to take a matter wrongly; *prenez à gauche*, turn to the left. *n.m.* Awkwardness, clumsiness. *Le gauche de sa province*, his provincial awkwardness. *gauchement*, *adv.* Awkwardly, clumsily. *gaucher*, *a.* (*fem. gauchère*) Left-handed; *n.* Left-handed person. *gaucherie*, *n.f.* Awkwardness, clumsiness; clumsy action, blunder.

**gauchir** (*go'fir*), *v.t.* To turn aside, to go away; to flinch; to become warped; (*fig.*) to dodge, to shuffle, to prevaricate. *v.t.* To warp; \*to avoid. **gauchissement**, *n.m.* Warping. *Gauchissement des ailes*, warped wings (of an aeroplane).

**gaudage** (*go'daʒ*), *n.m.* Dyeing with weld. **gaude**, *n.f.* Dyer's-weed, weld; hasty-pudding.

**se gaudir** (*go'dir*), *v.r.* To rejoice, to make merry; (*fig.*) to make fun of, to deride.

**gandriole** (*godri'ol*), *n.f.* Broad joke, coarse jest.

**gaufage** (*go'fraʒ*), *n.m.* Goffering.

**gaufre** (*go'fr*), *n.f.* Honeycomb; wafer, waffle (thin cake); (*slang*) victim, dupe.

**gaufrier** (*go'fre*), *v.t.* To goffer. *Fer a gautrer*, goffering-iron. **gautreur**, *a.* (*fem. gautreuse*) Gofferer.

**gaufrette** (*go'fret*), *n.f.* A small wafer.

**gaufrier** (*go'fret*), *n.m.* Waffle-iron (for cooling waffles etc.).

**gaufrière** (*go'fryr*), *n.f.* Goffering.

**gaulage** (*go'laʒ*), *n.m.* Beating (a fruit-tree etc.).

**gaule** (*goi'*), *n.f.* Pole, switch, long stick; fishing-rod; pump-handle. **gauler**, *v.t.* To beat (tree-) with a long pole; to knock down (fruit). **gaulette**, *n.f.* Small switch, small pole.

**gaulls** (*go'li*), *n.m.* Copse of brushwood; small wood, brushwood; coppice.

**gaulois** (*go'lwɑ*), *a.* (*fem. gauloise*) Gaulish, Gallic; (*fig.*) old-fashioned, free. *Esprit gaulois*, Gallic wit; *propos gaulois*, free expressions. *n.m.* Gallic language. *C'est du gaulois*, it is an old-fashioned expression; (*Gaulois*, *fem. Gauloise*) Gaul (person).

**gaupe** (*go'p*), *n.f.* Slut; trollop, drab.

**gaure** (*go'r*), *n.* Fire-worshipper, Zoroastrian.

**se gausser** (*go'se*), *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To banter, to make game (de). *Il se gaussait de tout le monde*, he makes game of everybody.

**gausserie**, *n.f.* Banter.

**gaussour**, *a.* (*fem. -seuse*) Bantering, *n.* Bantorer.

**gavache** (*ga'vaj*), *n.m.* Coward, dastard.

**gave** (*gav*), *n.m.* Torrent, mountain stream (in the Pyrenees); freshet, spate; crop (of birds).

**gaver** (*ga've*), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To cram, to gorge (with food). **se gaver**, *v.r.* To cram oneself, to gorge.

**gavial** (*ga'vjal*), *n.m.* Gavial.

**gavion** (*ga'vjɔ*) or **gaviot**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Throat.

**gavotte** (*ga'vot*), *n.f.* Gavotte (dance).

**gavroche** (*ga'vroʒ*), *n.m.* Street arab, urchin.

**gayal** (*ga'jal*), *n.m.* Gayal.

**gaz** (*gɛz*), *n.m.* Gas. *À la lumière de gaz*, by gas-light; *bec de gaz*, gas-burner; *compteur à gaz*, gas-meter; *éclairage au gaz*, lighting with gas; *fermer la bec de gaz*, to turn off the gas; *gaz asphyxiant*, asphyxiating gas, *poison-gaz*; *gaz hilarant*, laughing-gas; *gaz pauvre* ou *à l'eau*, water-gas; *jet de gaz*, jet of gas; *lustre à gaz*, gaseller; *ouvrir le bec de gaz*, to turn on the gas; *réservoir de gaz*, gas-holder; *un conduit de gaz*, a gas-pipe; *usine à gaz*, gas-works.

**gaze** (*gɛz*), *n.f.* Gauze. **gazé**, *a.* (*fem. gazée*)

## gémir

Covered with gauze, veiled; softened, toned down, *n.m.* Hawthorn-butterfly.

**gazéifier** (*gaze'fje*), *v.t.* To gasify. **se gazéifier**, *v.r.* To gasify. **gazéiforme**, *a.* Gasiform.

**gazelle** (*ga'zel*), *n.f.* Gazelle.

**gazer** (*ga'ze*), *v.t.* To cover with gauze; (*fig.*) to veil, to gloss over, to tone down.

**gazette** (*ga'zet*), *n.f.* Gazette, newspaper; (*fig.*) newsmonger, blab.

**gazeux** (*go'ze*), *a.* (*fem. gazeuse*) Gaseous; aerated. *Limnade gazeuse*, effervescent lemonade.

**gazier** (*la'gɛzje*), *n.m.* Gas-litter.

**gazier** (2) (*ga'zje*), *n.m.* (*fem. gazière*) Gauze-maker.

**gazogène** (*gazo'ʒen*), *n.m.* Gazogene. *a.* For making soda-water.

**gazoline** (*gazo'len*), **gazoline**, or **gazoline**, *n.f.* Gasoline.

**gazomètre** (*gazo'metr*), *n.m.* Gasometer. **gazométrie**, *n.f.* Gasometry.

**gazon** (*ga'zɔ*), *n.m.* Grass; sod, turf, sward; grass-plot, lawn; (*For.*) *gazon*. *Abonder en gazon*, to abound in grass; *parterre de gazon*, grass-plot. **gazonnant**, *a.* (*fem. gazonnante*) Producing grass; grassy, turf. **gazonnement** or **gazonnage**, *n.m.* Turling. **gazonner**, *v.t.* To cover with turf, to turf. **gazonneux**, *a.* (*fem. gazonneuse*) Turf-like, turf.

**gazouillement** (*gazu'mɛ*), *n.m.* Chirping, warbling, twittering (of birds); prling, babbling (of a brook etc.); prattle (of children etc.). **gazouiller**, *v.t.* To chirp, to warble; to twitter; to prattle; to prattle, to babble, to murmur. *Cet enfant commence à gazouiller*, that child begins to prattle; *v.t.* To warble, twitter, or chirp (a song etc.). **gazouillis**, *n.m.* Warbling, twittering, etc.

**geai** (*ʒe*), *n.m.* Jay.

**géant** (*ʒe'ɑ*), *a.* (*fem. géante*) Gigantic. *Aller à pas de géant*, to stride like a giant. **géantisme** [*GIGANTISME*].

**gecko** (*ʒe'ko*), *n.m.* Gecko.

**géhénne** (*ʒe'sen*), *n.f.* Gehenna, hell.

**geignant** (*ʒe'ɲɑ*), *a.* (*fem. geignante*) Moaning, whining, fretful, complaining. **geignard**, *a.* (*fem. geignarde*) Always whining, querulous. **geignement**, *n.m.* Moan, whine.

**geindre** (1) (*ʒe'dr*), *v.i.* (*pres.p. geignant*, *p.p. geint*, conjugated like *CRAINDRE*) To moan, to whine to fret, to complain.

**geindre** (2) (*ɲe'dr*).

**gel** (*ʒel*), *n.m.* Frost, freezing.

**gélatine** (*ʒela'tin*), *n.f.* Gelatine. **gélatineux**, *a.* (*fem. gélatineuse*) Gelatinous. **gélatinifier**, *v.t.* To gelatinate. **se gélatinifier**, *v.r.* To gelatinate. **gélatiniforme**, *a.* Gelatiniform. **gélatinisation**, *n.f.* Gelatinization.

**gelée** (*ʒe'le*), *n.f.* Frost; jelly. *Gelée blanche*, white frost, hoar-frost; *gelée de grosseille*, currant-jelly.

**geler** (*ʒe'le*), *v.t.* To freeze, to convert into ice; to frost-bite. *Je suis gelé*, I am quite frozen; *la rivière a gelé*, the river is frozen; *les doigts lui ont gelé*, his fingers were frozen. *v.t.* To freeze. *Il gèle à pierre fendre*, it is freezing very hard. **se geler**, *v.r.* To freeze. **gélif**, *a.* (*fem. gélive*) Split or cracked by frost.

**\*geline** (*ʒa'lin*), *n.f.* Hen, pullet.

**gelinotte** (*ʒali'not*), *n.f.* Fat pullet. *Gelinotte des bois*, a variety of grouse, *Bonasia ketulina*.

**gélivure** (*ʒeli'vyr*), *n.f.* Crack (caused by frost).

**Gémeaux** (*ʒe'mo*), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Twins; (*Astron.* *Gémeaux*) Gemini, the Twins. *o* Twin.

**géménée** (*ʒe'mé'ne*), *a.* (*fem. géménée*) (*Bot.*) Geminata, double; (*Laur.*) reiterated.

**gémir** (*ʒe'mir*), *v.t.* To groan, to moan; to sigh, to lament, to wail, to grieve, to repine; (*fig.*) to suffer. *Faire gémir la presse*, to keep the press going; *gémir de douleur*, to groan with pain; *gémir sous le joug*, to groan under the yoke; *je gémis de votre erreur*, I bewail your error. *v.t.* To groan (a message etc.). **gémissant**, *a.* (*fem. gémissante*) Groaning, moaning;

## gemmation

lamenting. **gémissement**, *n.m.* Groan, moan; (*fig.*) wail, lament, lamentation; murmuring, cooing (of pigeons etc.).

**gemmation** (ʒsmɑ̃'sjɔ̃) *n.f.* Gemmation.  
**gemma** (ʒsm) *n.f.* Gem, precious stone; (*Biol.*) gemma; (*Bot.*) bud, leaf-bud. **Sal gemme**, rock-salt.  
**gemmer**, *v.t.* To bud, to gemmate. **gémmissère**, *a.* Gemmiferous. **gémmissiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bud-shaped.  
**gémmpaire**, *a.* Gemmiparous. **gémrule**, *n.f.* Gemmule.

**gémonies** (ʒemo'ni), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Rom. Ant.*) Gemonian stairs at Rome where the bodies of condemned criminals were exposed; (*fig.*) pillory, gibbet.

**général** (ʒe'nal), *a.* (*sem.* **générale**, *pl.* **généaux**) (*Avut.*) Pertaining to the cheek.

**génant** (ʒe'nã), *a.* (*sem.* **génantes**) Troublesome, awkward, inconvenient, embarrassing; uneasy, difficult.

**gencive** (ʒɑ̃'siv), *n.f.* Gum (of the teeth).  
**gendarme** (ʒɑ̃'darm), *n.m.* Gendarme (armed policeman); constable; "man-at-arms; virago (woman); spark; flaw (in a diamond); (*slang*) red herring. *C'est un vrai gendarme*, she is a regular termagant.  
**se gendarmier**, *v.r.* To fly into a passion; to make a violent protest. **gendarmier**, *n.f.* Gendarmery (armed police); constabulary (French horse and foot police). **gendarmeux**, *a.* (*sem.* **gendarmeuse**) Flawy, spotty (of gems).

**gendre** (ʒɑ̃dr), *n.m.* Son-in-law.  
**gène** (ʒen), *n.f.* "The question, torture, the rack; constraint, uneasiness, inconvenience, annoyance; difficulty, trouble; narrow circumstances, pecuniary embarrassment, straits, penury. *Connaitre la gène*, to know what want is; *être à la gène*, to be uneasy or uncomfortable; *être sans gène*, to be free and easy; *mettre à la gène*, to put (someone) to the question, (*fig.*) to cause trouble or embarrassment to; *où il y a de la gène il n'y a pas de plaisir*, there's nothing like making oneself at home; *sans gène*, unconstrained, free, familiar, offhand, at home; *se donner de la gène pour quelque chose*, to make oneself uneasy about something; *se mettre l'esprit à la gène*, to rack one's brains. **géné**, *a.* (*sem.* **génée**) Constrained, uneasy; short of cash. *Air gêné*, constrained air; *n'être pas gêné*, to be too free or too familiar.

**généalogie** (ʒenealo'ʒi), *n.f.* Genealogy. **généalogique**, *a.* Genealogical. **généalogiquement**, *adv.* Genealogically. **généalogiste**, *n.m.* Genealogist.

**génépi** (ʒene'pi) or **génépi**, *n.m.* Artemisia, Alpine mugwort or wormwood.

**gêner** (ʒe'ne), *v.t.* To constrain, to cramp, to constrict, to squeeze; to impede, to obstruct, to clog; to thwart, to restrain, to fetter, to trouble, to inconvenience, to incommode, to embarrass; to straiten, to make short of cash; to put out, to annoy. *Ce soulier me gêne*, this shoe pinches me; *est-ce que je vous gêne?* am I in your way? *Il me gêne dans mes projets*, he thwarts me in my plans; *la présence de cet homme me gênait*, the presence of that man annoyed me. **se gêner**, *v.r.* To constrain oneself, to put oneself out, to put oneself to inconvenience. *Ne pas se gêner*, not to be embarrassed, to make oneself at home; *ne vous gênez pas*, don't stand upon ceremony; *on ne doit pas se gêner entre amis*, there is no need of ceremony among friends.

**général** (ʒene'ral), *a.* (*sem.* **générale** (1), *pl.* **généraux**) General, universal; vague. *n.m.* General. *En général*, in general, generally; *général de brigade*, brigadier-general; *général de division*, lieutenant-general, major-general. **généralat**, *n.m.* Generalship. **générale** (2) *n.f.* General's wife; drum-beat (to give alarm of fire etc.). **généralement**, *adv.* Generally, in general. **généralisable**, *a.* Generalizable. **généralisateur**, *a.* (*sem.* **généralisatrice**) Generalizing. **généralisation**, *n.f.* Generalization. **généraliser**, *v.t.* To generalize.  
**généralissime** (ʒene'alisim), *n.m.* Generalissimo, commander-in-chief of allied armies.

## genre

**généralité** (ʒene'alite), *n.f.* Generality.  
**générateur** (ʒene'ra'tœr), *a.* (*sem.* **génératrice**) Generating, generative; genial. *n.m.* Generator. *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Generant. **génératif**, *a.* (*sem.* **génétrative**) Generative.

**génération** (ʒene'ra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Generation. *De génération en génération*, from generation to generation.

**généraux** (ʒe'ne'ral), *n.m.*

**généreux** (ʒene're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To generate.

**généreusement** (ʒene're'sam), *adv.* Generously, bountifully, munificently; nobly, bravely.

**généreux** (ʒene'ru), *a.* (*sem.* **généreuse**) Generous, liberal; fertile, bountiful; noble; courageous.

**générique** (ʒene'rik), *a.* Generic. **génériquement**, *adv.* Generically.

**générosité** (ʒene'rozite), *n.f.* Generosity, liberality; nobility of temper etc., magnanimity.

**gênese** (ʒe'nez), *n.f.* Genesis.

**généstrolle** (ʒenes'trol), *n.f.* Dyer's yellow-weed.

**génést** (ʒe'ne), *n.m.* Jennet (Spanish horse).

**génést** (ʒe'ne), *n.m.* Broom (plant). **Géné épineux**, furze, gorse.

**généthliac** (ʒenetli'ak), *a.* Genethliac. *n.m.* Genethliac (birthday poem). **généthologie** or **généthiologie**, *n.f.* Genethliology, horoscopy.

**génétière** (ʒene'ti'ere), *n.f.* Broom-field.

**généte** (1) (ʒe'nest), *n.f.* Genet.

**généte** (2) (ʒe'nest), *n.f.* Ring-curb or bit. *À la*

*généte*, with short stirrups.

**génévois** (ʒene'vwa), *a.* (*sem.* **genevoise**) Genevese.

*n.f.* Sauce used with freshwater fish.

**génévrette** (ʒene'vret) or **genevrette**, *n.f.* Geneva, juniper liqueur.

**génévrier** (ʒenev'rie), *n.m.* Juniper-tree.

**génial** (ʒe'nal), *a.* (*sem.* **généiale**, *pl.* **généiaux**) Having genius, ingenious, clever.

**géniculé** (ʒeniky'le), *a.* (*sem.* **géniculée**) (*Bot.*) Genuiculate.

**génie** (ʒe'ni), *n.m.* Genius; spirit, nature, bent, talent; genie, demon, sylph; (*Mil.*) engineering, corps of engineers. *Le corps du génie*, the engineers; *le génie d'une langue*, the genius of a language; *mauvais génie*, evil genius; *soldat du génie*, sapper; *suivre son génie*, to follow the bent of one's genius.

**généivre** (ʒe'ni'vri), *n.m.* Juniper-berry; juniper-tree, gin.

**généisse** (ʒe'nis), *n.f.* Heifer.

**généital** (ʒeni'tal), *a.* (*sem.* **généitale**, *pl.* **généitaux**) Genital. **généiteur**, *a.* and *n.m.* Generator. **généitif**, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Genitive. *Au génitif*, in the genitive case. **généiture**, *n.f.* Offspring.

**généiois** (ʒe'niwa), *a.* (*sem.* **généioise**) Genoese.

**génépe** (ʒe'nap), *n.f.* (*Avut.*) Seizing, lashing, belaying. **généper**, *v.t.* To seize, to lash, to belay.

**genoux** (ʒe'nu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **genoux**) Knee; workman's knee-pad; (*Naut.*) lower futtock; (*Mech.*) ball and socket; knee-piece; (*coll.*) bald head. *Avoir la tête comme un genou*, to be very bald; *être à genoux*, to be on one's knees; *être aux genoux de quelqu'un*, to be deeply devoted to someone; *fléchir le genou*, to bend the knee; *genou de la rime*, arm of an ear; *se mettre à genoux*, to kneel; *tenir un enfant sur ses genoux*, to hold a child on one's lap; *tomber à genoux*, to prostrate oneself; *se précipiter aux genoux de quelqu'un*, to fall at someone's feet. **genouillère**, *n.f.* Knee-piece (of armour); top (of a high boot); knee-cap; ball-and-socket joint.

**génévêfain** (ʒene'vefɛ̃), *n.m.* Canon of the order of St. Genevieve.

**genre** (ʒɑ̃r), *n.m.* Genus; species, kind, sort; fashion, mode, taste, style, manner; airs, affectation, mannerism; (*Gram.*) gender; (*Paint.*) genre. *De bon genre*, gentlemanly, ladylike, in good taste; *de mauvais genre*, ungentlemanly, unladylike, in bad taste; *faire ou se donner du genre*, to put on airs; *il a un genre qui lui est propre*, he has a style peculiar to himself; *le genre comique*, comedy; *le genre humain*, mankind; *le genre tragique*, tragedy; *peintre de genre*, genre-painter; *un genre de vie*, a course of life.

## gens

**gens** (1) (ʒɑ̃, ʒɑ̃s), *n.pl.* People, persons, folk; men, hands; domestics, servants, attendants. *Appeler ou sonner ses gens*, to summon or ring for his (or her) servants; *ce sont des gens fort dangereux ou de fort dangereux gens*, they are very dangerous people; *des gens de bon sens*, sensible people; *des gens fins ou de fines gens*, cunning folk; *gens d'affaires*, men of business; *gens d'église*, churchmen; *gens de guerre*, soldiers; *gens de lettres*, men of letters; *gens de sac et de corde*, people who will do anything; *gens du monde*, rich and fashionable people; *le droit des gens*, the law of nations, *les petites gens*, *gens de peu*, *ou gens de rien*, humble people; *les vieilles gens sont prudents*, old people are prudent; *tous les gens de bien*, all honest people; *tous les habiles gens*, all clever people; *toutes les vieilles gens*, all old people. [Gens requires adjectives that follow it to be in the masculine, but if an adjective immediately precedes it all in front are in the feminine, unless this is an adjective having the same termination for both genders, when the former rule obtains. In such expressions as *gens de lettres*, *gens de loi*, etc., *gens* is always masculine.]

**gens** (2) (ʒɑ̃, ʒɑ̃s), *n.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Gens.

**gent** (1) (ʒɑ̃), *n.f.* Nation, people, race, tribe.

*La gent marécageuse*, the marshy tribe.

**\*gent** (2) (ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem. gente*) Pretty, graceful.

**gentiane** (ʒɑ̃'jan), *n.f.* Gentian. **gentianelle**, *n.f.* Gentianella.

**gentil** (1) (ʒɑ̃'ti), *n.* and *a.m.* Gentile.

**gentil** (2) (ʒɑ̃'ti), *a.* (*fem. gentille*) Noble, gentle; pretty, nice, graceful; amiable, pleasing; (*iron*) ridiculous, fine. *Un gentil enfant*, a pretty, amiable child; *un gentil métier*, a fine occupation, indeed! *n.* Pretty person. *Faire le gentil*, to affect graceful manners.

**gentilhomme** (ʒɑ̃'tijom), *n.m.* (*pl. gentils hommes*) Nobleman, gentleman. *Gentilhomme à terre*, poor country squire; *être en gentilhomme*, to live like a gentleman, to do nothing for a livelihood. **gentilhommerie**, *n.f.* Gentility, nobility, gentry. **gentilhommeur**, *a.* Noble, genteel; *n.f.* Small country-seat.

**gentilité** (ʒɑ̃'til'te), *n.f.*, or **gentilisme**. *n.m.* Gentile nations; heathenism, paganism.

**gentilâtre** (ʒɑ̃'tijɑ'tr), *n.m.* (*coll.*) Lordling.

**gentille** (ʒɑ̃'til), (*2*).

**gentillesse** (ʒɑ̃'til'ses), *n.f.* Prettiness, gracefulness; pretty thing, pretty thought; pretty trick, prank. *Voilà de très gentillesse*, these are some of your fine tricks. **gentillet**, *a.* (*fem. gentilette*) Rather nice, rather pretty. **gentiment**, *adv.* Prettily, gracefully, nicely, like a good boy or girl.

**genuflexion** (ʒeny'fleks'jɔ̃), *n.f.* Genuflexion, kneeling.

**géocentrique** (ʒeo'sɑ̃'trik), *a.* Geocentric.

**géode** (ʒeo'd), *n.f.* Geode.

**géodésie** (ʒeo'de'zi), *n.f.* Geodesy. **géodésique**, *a.* Geodesic.

**géodique** (ʒeo'dik), *a.* Geodic. **géodynamique**, *a.* Geodynamic.

**géogenie** (ʒeoʒe'ni), *n.f.* Geogeny. **géognosie**, *n.f.* Geognosy.

**géographe** (ʒeo'ɡraf), *n.m.* Geographer. *Ingénieur géographe*, geographical engineer. **géographie**, *n.f.* Geography. *Cartes de géographie*, (geographical) maps. **géographique**, *a.* Geographical. **géographiquement**, *adv.* Geographically.

**géolage** (ʒo'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Gaol fee.

**géole** (ʒo'le), *n.f.* Gaol, prison. **géolier**, *n.m.* Gaoler. **géolière**, *n.f.* Gaoler's wife.

**géologie** (ʒeo'loʒi), *n.f.* Geology. **géologique**, *a.* Geological. **géologiquement**, *adv.* Geologically. **géologue**, *n.m.* Geologist.

**géomance** (ʒeo'mɑ̃s), or **géomancie**, *n.f.* Geomancy. **géomancien**, *n.m.* Geomancer.

**géométral** (ʒeo'met'ral), *a.* (*fem. géométrale*, *pl. géométraux*) Geometrical. *Plan géométral*, ground-plan. **\*géométralement**, *adv.* Geometrically. **géomètre**, *n.m.* Geometrician; geometer.

## gibbeux

**géométrie** (ʒeo'met'ri), *n.f.* Geometry. **géo-métrique**, *a.* Geometrical. **géométriquement**, *adv.* Geometrically. **géométriser**, *v.t.* To geometrize.

**géorama** (ʒeo'ra'na), *n.m.* Georama.

**géorgien** (ʒeo'ʒi'è), *a.* (*fem. géorgienne*) Georgian. *n.m.* (Géorgien, *fem. Géorgienne*) A Georgian.

**géorgique** (ʒeo'ʒik), *a.* Georgic. *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Georgics.

**gérance** (ʒe'rɑ̃s), *n.f.* Management, managership; editorship.

**géranium** (ʒe'rɑ̃'jom), *n.m.* Geranium.

**gérant** (ʒe'rɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem. gérante*) Manager, conductor; editor. *Armateur gérant*, ship's husband.

**gerbe** (ʒer'b), *n.f.* Sheaf, bundle; bunch of flowers; (*Pyrotechny*) gerbe, *gerbée*, *n.f.* Bundle of straw with some ears, for fodder.

**gerber**, *v.t.* To make up or bind into sheaves. *Gerber des tonneaux*, to pile casks upon each other; *v.i.* To produce abundant sheaves (of corn etc.). **gerbier**, *n.m.* Corn-stack.

**gerbière**, *n.f.* Harvest-wagon. **gerbillion**, *n.m.* Small sheaf.

**gerboise** (ʒer'bwa:z), *n.f.* Jerboa, jumping-mouse.

**gerce** (ʒers), *n.f.* Chap, crack, clothes-moth.

**gercement**, *n.m.* Chapping, cracking. **gercer**, *v.t.* To chap, to crack. *Le froid gerce les lèvres*, cold weather chaps the lips; *v.i.* To chap, to crack.

**se gercer**, *v.r.* To chap, to crack. **gerçure**, *n.f.* Chap, crack; chink, cleft.

**gérer** (ʒe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To manage, to administer, to conduct.

**gerfaut** (ʒer'fo), *n.m.* Gerfacon.

**germain** (1) (ʒer'mè), *a.* German, first (of cousins etc.); (*Law*) own (brother etc.). *Cousin germain* (*fem. cousine germaine*), cousin-german, first cousin; *cousin issu de germain*, second cousin. *n.* Own brother or sister.

**germain** (2) (ʒer'mè), *a.* (*fem. germaine*) German (native of ancient Germany). *n.m.* (Germain, *fem. Germaine*) German.

**germandrée** (ʒermɑ̃'dre), *n.f.* Germander.

**germanique** (ʒermɑ̃'nik), *a.* Germanic. **germaniser**, *v.t.* and *i.* To Germanize. **germanisme**, *n.m.*

**germe** (ʒerm), *n.m.* Germ; seed; bud, sprout, shoot; (*fig.*) principle, source, origin. *Pousser des germes*, to sprout. **germen**, *n.m.* Germs. **germer**, *v.i.* To shoot, to sprout, to bud, to germinate; to spring up, to develop. *Le blé commence à germer*, the corn is beginning to spring up.

**germinal**, *a.* (*fem. germinale*, *pl. germinaux*) Germinal; *n.m.* Germinal, seventh month of calendar of first French republic, March 21-April 19. **germinatif**, *a.* (*fem. germinative*) Germinal. **germination**, *n.f.* Germination.

**germoir** (ʒer'mwa:r), *n.m.* Malt-house.

**gerondif** (ʒer'ʒɑ̃'dif), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Gerundive.

**géronte** (ʒe'rɔ̃:t), *n.m.* Silly old man, dotard.

**gerzeau** (ʒer'zo), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Fennel-flower.

**gésier** (ʒe'zje), *n.m.* Gizzard (of a hawk etc.).

**gésir** (ʒe'zir), *v.i.* To lie. *C'est là que gît le lièvre*, there's the rub; *ci-gît*, here lies.

**gesse** (ʒes's), *n.f.* Vetch.

**gestation** (ʒesta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gestation. **gestatoire**, *a.* Gestatory. *Chaise gestatoire*, sedan chair.

**geste** (1) (ʒest), *n.m.* Gesture, action, movement (of the hands etc.); sign. *Faire des gestes*, to gesticulate.

**geste** (2) (ʒest), *n.f.* Deed, heroic achievement, exploit. *Chanson de geste* [CHANSÓN]; *faits et gestes*, action and conduct.

**gesticulaire** (ʒestiky'le:r), *a.* Gesticulatory. **gesticulateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. gesticulatrice*) Gesticulator.

**gesticulation** (ʒestiky'la'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gesticulation. **gesticuler**, *v.t.* To gesticulate.

**gestion** (ʒes'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Management, administration, conduct (of a business etc.).

**gésier** (ʒe'zir), *n.m.* Geyser.

**glacour** (ʒla'kur), *n.m.* Glaour.

**gibbeux** (ʒi'bo), *a.* (*fem. gibbeuse*) Gibbous, hump-backed, crooked; protuberant, convex.

## gibbon

**gibbon** (ʒi'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Gibbon (ape).  
**gibbosité** (ʒibozite), *n.f.* Gibbosity.  
**gibecière** (ʒip'sjɛr), *n.f.* Game-bag, satchel; juggler's pocket; \*pouch, bag, poke. *Tours de gibecière*, conjuring, sleight-of-hand tricks.  
**gibet** (ʒi'ble), *n.m.* Gilet.  
**gibelin** (ʒi'blɛ), *a. and n. (fem. gibeline)* (*It. Hist.*) Ghibelline.  
**gibelotte** (ʒi'blɔt), *n.f.* Rabbit-stew.  
**giberne** (ʒi'bern), *n.f.* Cartridge-box or pouch; satchel.  
**gibet** (ʒi'ba), *n.m.* Gibbet, gallows.  
**gibier** (ʒi'bje), *n.m.* Game. *Ce n'est pas là votre gibier*, that is no affair of yours; *gibier à plume*, wild fowl; *gibier à poil*, venison; *gibier de guère*, gibier de potences ou gibier de grève, gaol-bird, gallows-bird; *gibier dérobé*, poached game; *gros gibier*, big game; *menu gibier*, small game; *pièce de gibier*, head of game.  
**giboulée** (ʒibu'le), *n.f.* Shower, hail-shower; (*fig.*) hail (of blows etc.). *Giboulée de mars*, April shower.  
**\*giboyer** (ʒibwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like aoyer*) To go out hunting, to shoot. \**giboyeur*, *n.m.* Fowler, sportsman. *giboyeux*, *a. (fem. giboyeuse)* Full of game.  
**gibus** (ʒi'byz), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Gibus (crush-hat, opera-hat).  
**gicler** (ʒi'kle), *v.t.* To splash, to squirt.  
**giclé** (ʒi'le), *n.f.* \*Check; slap in the face, box on the ear. *giclé*, *v.t.* To slap in the face, to box the ears of.  
**gigantesque** (ʒigã'tesk), *a.* Gigantic, colossal.  
**gigantisme**, *n.m.* Abnormal development of the body or a part of it, gigantism.  
**gigogne** (ʒi'gɔ̃), *n.f.* *La mère gigogne*, 'the old woman who lived in a shoe'; *mère gigogne*, woman with many children.  
**gigolette** (ʒi'gɔ̃'ist), *n.f.* Fast girl, street-walker, tart.  
**gigolo** (ʒi'gɔ̃'lo), *n.m.* Low fellow, fast man.  
**gigot** (ʒi'go), *n.m.* Leg of mutton; (*pl.*) hind legs of a horse; shanks (of persons). *Des manches à gigot*, leg-of-mutton sleeves; *étendre ses gigots*, to stretch one's legs. *gigotté*, *a. (fem. gigottée)* Strong-limbed (of horses and dogs). *gigotter*, *v.t.* To kick (esp. of a dying hare); (*colloq.*) to fidget with the legs.  
**gigue** (1) (ʒi'g), *n.f.* Shank, leg; hare's leg. *Grande gigue*, lanky woman or girl.  
**gigue** (2) (ʒi'g), *n.f.* Jig (dance).  
**gilet** (ʒi'le), *n.m.* Waistcoat, vest. *Gilet d'armes*, fencing-jacket; *gilet de flanelle*, flannel waistcoat; *gilet de force*, strait-jacket; *gilet de sauvetage*, life-jacket. *giletier*, *a. (fem. giletère)* Making waistcoats; *n.* Waistcoat-maker.  
**gille** (1) (ʒil), *n.m.* Clown, ninny, simpleton. \**Faire gille*, to run away, to go bankrupt.  
**gille** (2) (ʒil), *n.m.* Large fishing-net.  
**gimblette** (ʒã'blɛt), *n.f.* Cracknel, ring-biscuit.  
**gindre** or **geindre** (2) (ʒã'dr), *n.m.* Journeyman baker, baker's man.  
**gingas** (ʒã'ga), *n.m.* Ticking, tick.  
**gingembre** (ʒã'ʒã:br), *n.m.* Ginger.  
**gingeole** (ʒã'ʒol), *n.f.* Jububa. *gingeoller*, *n.m.* Jubube-tree.  
**gingival** (ʒãʒi'val), *a. (fem. gingivale, pl. gingivaux)* Gingival.  
**ginglyme** (ʒã'glin), *n.m. (Anat.)* Hinge-joint.  
**ginguet** (ʒã'gɛ), *a. (fem. ginguette)* (*colloq.*) Poor, weak, sorry, worthless, short, scanty. *Esprit ginguet*, frivolous mind; *habit ginguet*, scanty coat; *style ginguet*, frivolous style. *n.m.* Thin wine, bad wine.  
**ginseng** (ʒã'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Ginseng.  
**gipsy** (ʒip'si), *n. (pl. gipsies)* Gipsy.  
**girafe** (ʒi'raf), *n.f.* Giraffe.  
**girande** (ʒi'rãd), *n.f.* Sheaf or cluster of water-jets; bouquet (fireworks).  
**girandole** (ʒi'rãdol), *n.f.* Girandole, branched candlestick or fireworks; sprig (of diamonds etc.).  
**girasol** (ʒi'rasol), *n.m.* Girasol, fire-opal.

## glace

**giration** (ʒi'raʒjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gyration. **giratoire**, *a.* Gyrotory.  
**giraumon** or **giraumont** (ʒi'romɔ̃), *n.m.* Calabash.  
**girie** (ʒiri), *n.f.* Affected complaints or manners.  
**girofle** (ʒi'roi), *n.m.* Clove. *Crisse de girofle*, clove-stalk; *un clou de girofle*, a clove. *giroflée*, *n.f.* Gilliflower, stock. *Girofle jaune*, wallflower; *une giroflée à cinq feuilles*, (*slung*) slap in the face; *a.* Of clove. *Cannelle giroflée*, clove-bark. *girofler*, *n.m.* Clove-tree.  
**girolle** or **girole** (ʒi'roi), *n.f.* Chanterelle, edible agaric.  
**giron** (ʒi'rã), *n.m.* Lap; (*fig.*) bosom; (*Arch.*) tread (of a step); (*Her.*) gyron. *Le giron de l'église*, the bosom of the Church.  
**gironde** (ʒi'rãd), *n.f. (Fr. Hist.)* Girondist party.  
**girondin**, *n.m.* Girondist.  
**gironné** (ʒi'rone), *a.m. (Her.)* Gyronny.  
**giroquette** (ʒi'rɔwɛt), *n.f.* Weathercock, vane; (*fig.*) whirligig. *C'est une giroquette*, he is a mere weathercock; *a mere time-server*; *fer de giroquette*, spindle of a vane. *giroetterie*, *n.f. (colloq.)* Changeableness, fickleness.  
**gisant** (ʒi'zã), *a. (fem. gisante)* Lying (ill, dead, etc.); out-stretched. *Meule gisante*, bed, nether millstone.  
**gisement** (ʒiz'mã), *n.m. (Geol. etc.)* Lie (of strata); layer, bed; (*Naut.*) bearing or lie (of coast etc.). *Gisements houillers*, coal-measures.  
**gisent**, *3rd pl. pres. indic. [gisent]*.  
**git**, *3rd sing. pres. indic. [gèsit]*.  
**gitane** (ʒi'tan) or (*Span.*) **gitano**, *n.m. (fem. gitana)* Spanish gipsy.  
**gîte** (ʒit), *n.m.* Home, lodging, resting-place, quarters; refuge, lair, (hare's) form; place for bivouac; (*Min.*) seam, bed, layer, stratum; nether millstone; silver-side (of beef); (*Naut.*) heeling. *Dernier gîte*, last long home; *gîte à la noix*, silver-side; *un lièvre va toujours mourir au gîte*, one likes to come home to die. *n.f. (Naut.)* Grounding, bed (of stranded ship). *giter*, *v.t.* To lie, to lodge; to perch; *v.t.* To lodge, to house, to put up, to shelter. *se giter*, *v.r.* To lodge, to sleep; to take up one's abode.  
**givre** (1) (ʒivr), *n.f. (Her.)* Serpent, wyvern.  
**givre** (2) (ʒivr), *n.m.* Hoar-frost, rime. *givré* *a. (fem. givrée)* Frosted, rimed, rimy.  
**glabre** (glã:br), *a. (Bot.)* Glabrous, smooth, without down.  
**glaçage** (glã'sã:ʒ), *n.m.* Frosting, glazing.  
**glacant** (glã'sã), *a. (fem. glacante)* Freezing; icy, chilling.  
**glace** (glas), *n.f.* Ice; freezing-point; frost; intense cold; (*fig.*) chill, insensibility, indifference; glass, plate-glass; looking-glass, mirror; carriage window; flaw (in a diamond etc.); icing (on cakes etc.). *Baisser les glaces*, to lower the windows (of a carriage); *boire à la glace*, to drink iced water; *champagne frappé de glace*, iced champagne; *fermé à glace*, rough-shod (of horses' hoofs); *froid comme glace*, as cold as ice; *peler à glace*, to freeze hard; *mettre du vin à la glace* ou *frapper de glace*, to ice wine; *prendre une glace*, to take an ice; *rompre la glace*, to break the ice. *glacé*, *a. (fem. glacée)* Frozen, freezing; nipping, biting, chilling, icy-cold; frosted, iced; glazed, candied; *n.m.* Stick of candy. *glacier*, *v.t.* To freeze, to congeal; to chill, to ice; (*fig.*) to strike a chill into; to paralyze; to glaze, to frost. *Ce récit nous glaça d'horreur*, this story struck us dumb with horror; *glacer de la viande*, to glaze meat; *glacer des confitures*, to ice sweetmeats; *glacer la soie*, to give a lustre to silk. *v.t. or se glacer*, *v.r.* To freeze. *glacierte*, *n.f.* Ice-making; ice-manufactury; looking-glass manufactory. *glaceur*, *n.m.* Glazer (of paper etc.). *glaceux*, *a. (fem. glacieuse)* Having flaws, flawed (of gems etc.). *glaciaire*, *a.* Of glaciers, glacial. *La période glaciaire*, the ice age. *glacial*, *a. (fem. glaciale, pl. glaciales, glacées)* Frozen, glacial, icy, frigid. *Air glacial*, nipping air; *mer*

## glacier

*glaciale* on ocean *glacial*, Frozen Sea, Arctic Ocean; mine *glaciale*, frigid countenance; *rent glacial*, biting wind; *n.f.* Ice-plant. *glaciolement*, *adv.* Glacially.

**glacier** (gl'a'sje), *n.m.* Glacier, field of ice; coffee-house keeper selling ices; dealer in ice; maker of mirrors etc. *glacière*, *n.f.* Ice-house; freezing-machine, refrigerator; ice-cave.

**glacis** (gl'a'si), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Slope, sloping bank; (*Fort.*) glacis; (*Paint.*) glazing.

**glacon** (gl'a's5), *n.m.* Block of ice. *Petit glaçon*, icicle.

**glacure** (gl'a'syr), *n.f.* Glazing.

**gladiateur** (gladja'teur), *n.m.* Gladiator. *gladiatorial* (*fem.* *gladiatoriale*, *pl.* *gladiatoriaux*) or *gladiatoire*, *a.* Gladiatorial.

**glaiéul** (gl'a'jeul), *n.m.* Gladiolus, corn-flag, iris. *Glaieul des marais*, yellow flag, wild iris.

**glaire** (gle'r), *n.f.* Glair, white of egg. *glairer*, *v.t.* To glair. **glaireux**, *a.* (*fem.* *glaireuse*) Glairy. *glairine*, *n.f.* Glanine.

**glaise** (glez), *n.f.* Clay, marl; potter's earth. *a.* Clayey. *Terre glaise*, clay. **glaiser**, *v.t.* To marl. *Glaiser des terres*, to marl land. **glaiseux**, *a.* (*fem.* *glaiseuse*) Clayey, marly, loamy. **glaisière**, *n.f.* Marl-pit, clay-pit.

**glaiue** (gle'v), *n.m.* Sword, glaive, blade, steel. *Puissance du glaiue*, power of the sword, power of life and death; *tirer le glaiue*, to declare or wage war.

**glama** [LAMA],

**glanage** (gl'a'na:3), *n.m.* Gleaning.

**gland** (gl'a), *n.m.* Acorn; tassel; (*Anat.*) glans. *Gland de soie* ou de rideaux, silken tassel, curtain tassel; *gland de terre*, earth-nut; *rossignol à gland*, (*slang*) pig. **glandage**, *n.m.* Glandage.

**glande** (gl'and), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Gland; (*pop.*) tumour; kernel. *Glande lymphatique*, lymphatic gland. **glandé**, *a.* (*fem.* *glandée* (1)) Glandered. **glandée** (2), *n.f.* Crop of acorns, pannage. **glandifère**, *a.* Glandiferous. **glandiforme**, *a.* Glandiform.

**glandulaire** [GLANDULAIRE],  
**glandule** (gl'andyl), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glandule, glanduleux, *a.* (*fem.* *glanduleuse*) Glandulous, glandular. **glandulifère**, *a.* Glanduliferous. **glanduliforme**, *a.* Glanduliform.

**glane** (gl'an), *n.f.* Handful of gleaned ears of corn etc.; bunch (of pears etc.); wisp of straw. *Glane de poires*, bunch of pears; *glane d'oignons*, tops of onions. **glaner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To glean. **glaneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *glaneuse*) Gleaner. **glanure**, *n.f.* Gleanings.

**glapir** (gl'a'pir), *v.i.* To yelp (of puppies etc.); to screech, to scream, to squeak (of persons). **glapissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *glapissante*) Yelping; screeching, screaming, shrill. **glapissement**, *n.m.* Yelping; screeching, screaming.

**glas** (glo), *n.m.* Knell, passing-bell, tolling. *Glas funèbre*, funeral knell, death-bell; *sonner le glas*, to toll the knell.

**glaucescence** (gloss'sf:s), *n.f.* Glaucescence. **glaucescent**, *a.* (*fem.* *glaucescente*) Glaucescent.

**glaucler**, *n.m.*, or **glacière**, *n.f.* Horned poppy.

**glaucome** (glo'kom), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Glaucoma.

**glauque** (glo:k), *a.* Glaucons, pale sea-green.

**glaux** (glo), *n.m.* Milkwort.

**glayul** [GLAYUL],

**glèbe** (gl'eb), *n.f.* Glebe; ground, land, earth,

soil; sod, clod. *Être attaché à la glèbe*, to be bound to the soil.

**gléchome** (gl'e'kam), *n.m.* Ground-ivy.

**glène** (gle'n), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glene, socket; (*Naut.*)

coil. **gléner**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To coil. **glénoidal** (*fem.*

*glénoidale*, *pl.* *glénoidaux*) or **glénoloïde**, *a.* (*Anat.*)

Glénoloid. *Cavité glénoloïde de l'omoplate*, glénoloid cavity

of the scapula. **glénoloïdien**, *a.* (*fem.* *glénoloïdienne*).

**glète** (glet), *n.f.* Litharge.

**glissade** (glis'sad), *n.f.* Sliding, slide; slipping,

slip; glissade. *Faire une glissade*, to have a slide; to

make a slip. **glissant** (glis'sad), *a.* (*fem.* *glissante*)

Slippery; (*fig.*) ticklish, delicate, hazardous. *Il fait*

## glu

*glissant*, it is slippery walking; *pas glissant*, dangerous step, ticklish affair; *terrain glissant*, slippery ground. **glissé**, *n.m.* Glissade (in dancing). **glissement**, *n.m.* Slipping, sliding, gliding.

**glisser** (glis'se), *v.i.* To slip, to slide; to glide; to glance, to pass lightly, quietly, or furtively; to glissade. *Celu m'a glissé des mains*, that slipped through my fingers; *glisser sur la glace*, to slide; *glissons là-dessus*, let us pass over that; *l'échelle glissa*, the ladder slipped. *v.t.* To slip, to slide, to insinuate, to insert quietly, furtively, etc. *Il glissa sa main dans ma poche*, he slipped his hand into my pocket. *se glisser*, *v.r.* To slip, to slide, to creep or steal, to insinuate oneself (*dans*). **glisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *glisseuse*) Slider. **glissière**, *n.f.* Slide, guide-block, etc. **glissoir**, *n.m.* Chute (for timber). **glissoire**, *n.f.* Slide on ice.

**global** (gl'o'bal), *a.* (*fem.* *globale*, *pl.* *globaux*)

In a mass, entire; *somme globale*, lump sum.

**globe** (gl'ob), *n.m.* Globe, sphere, orb; glass-shale. *Globe de feu*, fire-ball. **globeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *globeuse*) Globose, round.

**globulaire** (gl'oby'lar), *a.* Globular. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of shrubs or herbaceous plants comprising the family *Globulariaceae*, globe-daisy.

**globule** (gl'o'byl), *n.m.* Globule. **globuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *globuleuse*) Globulous, globular. **globulin**, *n.m.* Globulin.

**gloire** (gl'war), *n.f.* Glory, fame; glorification, homage; halo; vanity, pride. *Être la gloire de*, to be the glory of; *mettre sa gloire à*, to glory in; *se faire une gloire de quelque chose*, to pride oneself upon something.

**glomérule** (glome'ryl), *n.m.* Glomerule.

**gloria** (gl'o'ria), *n.m.* Gloria; (*collog.*) coffee or tea with brandy.

**gloriette** (gl'o'rjet), *n.f.* Pavillon, summer-house.

**glorieusement** (gl'orjèz'mè), *adv.* Gloriously. **glorieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *glorieuse*) Glorious, glorified, blessed; vainglorious, self-conceited, haughty, overweening; *n.* Braggart, boaster, vainglorious person. *Faire le glorieux*, to be a braggart.

**glorification** (gl'orifik'a'sj5), *n.f.* Glorification.

**glorifier** (gl'orij'fe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*)

To glorify, to give glory to, to honour. *se glorifier*, *v.r.* To glory in, to boast (*de*). **glorioté**, *n.f.* Vainglory, petty vanity. *C'est la gloriote qui les tient* they are eaten up with vanity.

**glose** (gl'oz), *n.f.* Glossing, glossology; gloss; criticism; comment; reflection; carping; parody.

**gloser**, *v.t.* To gloss, to expound, to comment upon; to criticize, to carp at, to find fault with; *v.t.* To carp, to find fault, to comment (*sur*). **gloseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *gloseuse*) Carper, fault-finder. **glossaire**, *n.m.* Glossary, vocabulary. **glossateur**, *n.m.* Glossarist.

**glossite** (gl'o'sit), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Glossitis.

**glossographe** (gl'oss'o'graf), *n.m.* Glossographer. **glossographie**, *n.f.* Glossography. **glossologie**, *n.f.* Glossology.

**glotte** (glot), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glottis.

**glouglou** (glu'glu), *n.m.* Gurgling, gurgle; gobbling (of turkeys). **glouglouter** or **glougloter**, *v.i.* To gurgle, to gobble (of turkeys).

**gloume** [GLUME],

**gloussement** (glus'mā), *n.m.* Clucking, cluck.

**glousser**, *v.t.* To cluck (of hens).

**glouteron** (glu'tr5), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Burdock; burr.

**glouton** (glu't5), *a.* (*fem.* *gloutonne*) Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton. **gloutonnement**, *adv.* Gluttonously, greedily, ravenously. **gloutonnerie**, *n.f.* Gluttony, greediness.

**glorinie** (gl'ok's'ni), *n.f.* Glorinia.

**glu** (gly), *n.f.* Bird-lime, glue. *Avoir de la glu aux doigts*, to be sticky-fingered, i.e. to take toll of money etc. passing through one's hands; *glu marine*, marine glue; *prendre à la glu*, to take with bird-lime, to inveigle, to snare. **gluant**, *a.* (*fem.* *gluante*) Glutinous, adhesive, sticky; slimy; gluey. **gluan**,

## glucose

**n.m.** Lime-twig; (*fig.*) snare. *Tendre des gluoux*, to set lime-twigs.

**glucose** (gly'koz) or **glycose**, *n.f.* Glucose.

**gluer** (gly'e), *v.t.* To lime; to make sticky.

**glui** (gli), *n.m.* Straw for thatching etc.

**glume** (glim), *n.f.* Glume, husk, chaff.

**gluten** (gly'ten), *n.m.* Gluten. **glutinatif**,

*a. (fem. glutinative)* Glutinative, **glutination**

[AGGLUTINATION], **glutineux**, *a. (fem. glutineuse)*

Glutinous, viscous. **glutinosité**, *n.f.* Glutinosity,

viscosity, stickiness.

**glycérine** (glise'rin), *n.f.* Glycerine.

**glycine** (gli'min), *n.f.* A genus of climbing and

twining fibaceous plants.

**glycol** (gli'kol), *n.m. (Chem.)* Glycol. **glycolique**,

*a. Glycolic.*

**glyconien** (gli'konjè) (*fem. glyconienne*) or

**glyconique**, *a. (Pros.)* Glyconic.

**glycose** [GLTCE], *n.f.*

**glycosurie** (gli'kosi'ri), *n.f.* Glucosuria.

**glyphe** (gli'f), *n.m. (Arch.)* Glyph.

**glyptique** (gli'ptik), *n.f.* Glyptics.

**gnaf** (nâf), *n.m. (slang)* Cobbler.

**gnan-gnan** or **guangnan** (nâ'nâ), *a. (invariant)*

(*slang*) Slow, inert. *n.* Slowcoach, dawdler.

**gnaphale** (gna'fal) or **gnaphallium**, *n.m. (Bot.)*

Cudweed, everlasting gnaphallium.

**gneiss** (gnè), *n.m.* Gneiss.

**gnome** (gnom) or **gnomide**, *n.m.* Gnome.

**gnomique** (gnomik), *a.* Gnomie, sententious.

**gnomon** (gnom), *n.m.* Gnomon. **gnomonique**,

*n.f.* Gnomonics, dialling.

**gnose** (gnos), *n.f. (Theol.)* Gnosis; (*Phil.*)

Gnosticism. **gnosticisme**, *n.m.* Gnosticism. **gnos-**

**tique**, *n.f.* Gnostic.

**gnou** (gnu), *n.m.* Gnu.

**tout de go** (go), *adv.* Freely, right off, easily,

unceremoniously.

**gobbe** or **gobe** (gob), *n.f.* Fattening ball (for

poultry); poisoned ball (for a dog); wool-ball (in

sheep).

**gobelet** (gob'le), *n.m.* Goblet, mug, drinking-

cup; thimble, juggler's cup, thimble-tigging; dice-

box; buttery (in palace). *Joueur de gobelets*, juggler,

thimble-figger; *officier du gobelet*, officer of the

buttery; *tour de gobelet*, juggler's trick. **gobe-**

**lerie**, *n.f.* Cup-making or -selling. **gobeleterie**,

*n.m.* Cup-maker or -seller.

**gobelin** (gob'blè), *n.m.* Goblin, evil spirit.

**gobelins** (gob'blè), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Gobelins

(manufacture of tapestry at Paris).

**gobelotter** or **gobeloter** (goblo'te), *v.i. (colloq.)*

To tippie. **gobelotteur**, *n.m. (fem. gobelotteuse)*

Tippier.

**gobe-mouches** (gob'muf), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)*

Fly-catcher (bird); fly-trap (plant); (*fig.*) simpleton,

gull, ninny.

**gober** (gob'e), *v.t.* To gulp down, to swallow;

(*colloq.*) to swallow down, to believe easily; to nab,

to lay hold of. *Gober le morceau*, to swallow the bait,

to be taken in; *il gobe des mouches*, he trifles away his

time; *je ne puis pas gober cela*, I am not going to

swallow that.

**goberge** (1) (gob'berz), *n.f.* Screw-stick, handle

(of a joiner's press); cross-bar (of a bedstead).

**goberge** (2) (gob'berz), *n.f.* Dried cod.

**se goberger** (gob'er'ze), *v.r.* To amuse oneself

(de), to mock at; to enjoy oneself, to take one's ease,

to lounge.

**gobet** (gob'e), *n.m. (colloq.)* Gobbet, mouthful;

(*fig.*) gull, simpleton. *Prendre au gobet*, to nab.

**gobetage** (gob'tarz), *n.m.* Pointing, stopping (of

masonry). **gobeter**, *v.t.* To stop.

**gobeur** (gob'eur), *n.m. (fem. gobeuse)* Swallower,

gobbler, gulper; gull (person).

**gobille** (gob'ij), *n.f.* Marble, taw.

**gobin** (gob'è), *n.m. (colloq.)* Hunchback.

**godage** (god'az), *n.m.* Bagging, pukering (of a

coat etc.).

## gong

**godaille** (god'aj), *n.f. (colloq.)* Tipping, drink-

ing, swilling, guzzling. **godailleur**, *v.i.* To guzzle,

to stuff and swill, to tippie. **godailleur**, *n.m. (fem.*

**godailleuse)** Guzzler.

**godelureau** (god'l'ro), *n.m. (pl. godelureaux)*

Popinay, coxcomb, fop.

**godenot** (god'no), *n.m.* Juggler's puppet; (*colloq.*)

small, ill-shaped man, dwarf.

**goder** (god'e), *v.t.* To crease, to bag (of clothes),

to pucker (of needlework etc.).

**godet** (god'dè), *n.m.* Small footless and handleless

cup, mug; horn (for drinking); calyx (of flower);

cup (of lamp); bowl (of pipe); bucket (of noria or

dredger); saucer (of water-colour painters).

**godiche** (god'ich), *a.* Clumsy, boobyish, simpleton,

bumpkin, ninny. **godichon**, *a. (fem. godichonne)*

(*colloq.*) Silly, simple; clumsy, gawky; *n.* Gawk,

bumpkin, ninny, booby.

**godille** (god'it), *n.f.* Stern-oar or scull. **godiller**,

*v.t.* To propel a boat etc. with this. **godilleur**,

*n.m.* One who propels thus.

**godillot** (god'it), *n.m.* Soldier's legless boot;

(*fig.*) clumsy boot, 'beetle-crusher'.

**godiveau** (god'ivo), *n.m.* Force-meat pie.

**godron** (god'rè), *n.m. (Arch.)* Gadroon; round

plait. **godronner**, *v.t.* To plait round; to gadroon.

**godland** (god'lân), *n.m.* Gull, sea-gull.

**goëlette** (gwe'let), *n.f.* Schooner.

**goëmon** (gwe'môn), *n.f.* Sea-wrack, seaweed.

**gote** (gwe's), *n.f.* Goety, sorcery.

**gofe** (gof), *a.* Ill-shaped, awkward.

**gogaille** (gog'aj), *n.f.* Merry-making, junketing.

**gogo** (1) (gog'go), *n.m.* Gull, simpleton.

**à gogo** (2) (gog'go), *adv.* In clover. *Être à gogo*,

to live in clover.

**goguenard** (gog'nâr), *a. (fem. goguenarde)*

Bantering, jeering, mocking, scoffing. *n.* Banterer,

jeerer, chaffer. **goguenarder**, *v.i.* To jeer, to banter,

to chaff. **goguenarderie**, *n.f.* Jeering, bantering.

**goguette** (gog'et), *n.f. (colloq.)* Merry story,

merry saying; free-and-easy, pleasure-party. *Changer*

*goguette* *a quelqu'un*, to abuse someone; *être en goguette*,

to be in a merry mood.

**goinfre** (gwe'fr), *n.m.* Gormandizer. **goinfre**,

*v.i.* To gormandize. **goinfrie**, *n.f.* Gormandizing.

**goitre** (gwè'tr), *n.m.* Goitre, wen. **goitreux**, *a.*

(*fem. goitreuse*) Goitrous; *n.* Goitrous person,

(*colloq.*) imbecile, idiot.

**golf** (golf), *n.m.* Golf.

**golfe** (golf), *n.m.* Gulf, bay.

**gommage** (gom'maz), *n.m.* Gumming.

**gomme** (gom), *n.f.* Gum; (*Path.*) gumma.

*Gomme arabique*, gum arabic; *gomme élastique*, india-

rubber, caoutchouc. **gomme-gutte**, *n.f. (pl. gomme-*

**gutes)** Gamboge. **gommer**, *v.t.* To gum. **gomme-**

**résine**, *n.f. (pl. gomme-résines)* Gum-resin.

**gommeux**, *a. (fem. gommeuse)* Gummy; gummy;

*n. (slang)* Toft, swell. *Petit gommeux*, fop, coxcomb.

**gommer**, *n.m.* Gum-tree.

**gomphose** (gom'foz), *n.f. (Anat.)* Gomphosis.

**gond** (gô), *n.m.* Hinge. *Cela me fait sortir des*

*gonds*, that exasperates me; *hors des gonds*, unhinged,

(*fig.*) enraged, beside oneself. **gonder**, *v.t.* To put a

hinge or hinges on.

**gondole** (gô'dol), *n.f.* Gondola; car or gondola

(of a balloon etc.); eye-cup, eye-bath. **gondoler**, *v.i.*

(*Naut.*) To turn up at the ends like a gondola (of

ships etc.); to round, to bulge; to warp (of wood).

*Rideau gondolé d'habits*, curtain bulging with clothes

(hung behind it). **se gondoler**, *v.r.* To warp; (*slang*)

to shake with laughter. **gondolier**, *n.m.* Gondolier.

**gonfalon** (gô'falôn) or **gonfanon**, *n.m.* Gonfalon.

**gonfalonier**, *n.m.* Gonfalonier.

**gonflement** (gô'fle'môn), *n.m.* Swelling, inflation,

distension. **gonfler**, *v.t.* To swell, to inflate, to

distend; to puff up, to bloat. *Des yeux gonflés*,

swollen eyes; *v.t.* To swell, to be swollen. **se**

**gonfler**, *v.r.* To swell, to be swollen, to be puffed up.

**gong** (gô'g), *n.m.* Gong.

## gonin

**gonin** (gò'nè), *n.m.* Knave, rogue, rascal. *Maître gonin*, knowing card, artful dodger.

**goniomètre** (gonj'mètr), *n.f.* Goniometer.

**goniométrie**, *n.f.* Goniometry. **goniométrique**, *a.*

**gonne** (gò'n), *n.f.* Cask, tar-barrel.

**gonorrhée** (gò'nò'rè), *n.f.* Gonorrhoea.

**gord** (gò'r), *n.m.* Kiddle; fishing weir.

**gordien** (gò'r'djè), *a.m.* Gordian. *Nœud gordien*, Gordian knot.

**gordius** (gò'r'djys), *n.m.* (Pl. unchanged) Gordius, hair-worm.

**goret** (gò'rè), *n.m.* Young pig; (*colloq.*) dirty fellow; (*Naut.*) hog, scrub-bloom. **goreter**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To clean (decks etc.) with a hog.

**gorge** (gò'rj), *n.f.* Throat, gullet; breast, bosom, neck; delile, strait, narrow pass; (*Bot.*) mouth, orifice; (*Arch.*, *Fort.*) gorge; groove (of pulley); roller (for maps etc.). *A pleine gorge*, at the top of one's voice; *avoir mal à la gorge*, to have a sore throat; *cette fumée prend à la gorge*, this smoke nearly chokes one; *couper la gorge à quelqu'un*, to cut someone's throat; (*fig.*) to ruin someone; *faire des gorges chaudes de quelque chose*, to ridicule openly; to laugh aloud at something; *mal de gorge*, sore throat; *prendre quelque un à la gorge*, to seize someone by the throat; *rendre gorge*, to disgorge, to refund, to stump up; *rire à gorge déployée*, to split one's sides with laughing.

**gorge-de-pigeon**, *a.* (*invariable*) Iridescent, shot (of colours); *n.m.* (no plural) Shot-colour. **gorgée**, *n.f.* Draught, gulp, sip. **gorger**, *v.t.* To gorge, to cram, to glut. **se gorger**, *v.r.* To gorge oneself. **gorget**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Gorget, instrument formerly used in operation for fistula. **gorgette**, *n.f.* Collar, lady's ruff; cap-sting (children's bonnets); breast support. **gorgerin**, *n.m.* Gorget, neck-piece (armour).

**gorgone** (gò'r'gou), *n.f.* Gorgon; (*Zool.*) gorgonia.

**gorille** (gò'r'il), *n.m.* Gorilla.

**gostier** (gò'zje), *n.m.* Throat, gullet; (*fig.*) voice; (*Anat.*) larynx. *Avoir le gostier fers ou ferré*, to have a cast-iron throat; *avoir le gostier sec*, to be always thirsty; *avoir une éponge dans le gostier*, to be insatiably thirsty; *coup de gostier*, one breathing (in singing); *éclaircir son gostier*, to clear one's throat; *s'humecter le gostier*, to wet one's whistle.

**gossampin** (gò'sà'pè), *n.m.* Silk-cotton tree.

**gosse** (1) (gò's), *n.f.* Flam, bad joke.

**gosse** (2) (gò's), *n.* (*Slang*) Brat, urchin; mistress.

**gosseline**, *n.f.* Little girl.

**gothique** (gò'tik), *a.* Pertaining to the Goths, Gothic; black-letter. *Écriture gothique*, black-letter.

*n.f.* (*Print.*) Old English, black-letter.

**gouache** (gwa'), *n.f.* Gouache, body-colour; painting in this.

**gouailler** (gwa'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To chaff, to tease; to flout. *v.t.* To banter, to chaff. **gouaillerie**, *n.f.* Bantering, waggingness; flouting. **gouaillieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* gouailleuse) Chaffer, joker, quip.

**gouape** (gwa'p), *n.m.* Tramp, vagabond, loafer.

**gouaper**, *v.t.* To tramp, to loaf. **gouapeur** (*fem.* gouapeuse) [gò'apè].

**goudron** (gò'drò's), *n.m.* Tar, pitch. **goudronnage**, *n.m.* Tarring, pitching. **goudronner**, *v.t.* To tar, to pitch. *Être goudronné*, tar-water; *toile goudronnée*, tarpaulin. **goudronnerie**, *n.f.* Tar-works. **goudronneux**, *a.* (*fem.* goudronneuse) Tarry, like tar or pitch.

**gouet** (gwa), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Arm, cuckoo-pint.

**gouffre** (gu'r), *n.m.* Gulf, abyss, pit; whirlpool.

**gouge** (1) (gu'z), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Maid-servant, daughter, wife; (*contempt.*) jade.

**gouge** (2) (gu'z), *n.f.* Gouge. **gouger**, *v.t.* To gouge. **gougette**, *n.f.* Small gouge.

**gouin** (gwè), *n.m.* Skapegrace; (*Naut.*) slovenly sailor. **gouine**, *n.f.* (*Slang*) Street-walker.

**goujat** (gu'jo), *n.m.* Soldier's servant, camp-follower; mason's hodman; (*fig.*) blackguard, vulgar fellow. *Goujat de ruisseau*, powder-monkey.

**goujon** (1) (gu'jò), *n.m.* Gudgeon (iron pin or spindle); coupling-bolt; dowel.

**goujon** (2) (gu'jò), *n.m.* Gudgeon (fish). *Avaler le goujon*, to swallow this bait, to die.

**goule** (gul), *n.f.* Ghoul.

**goulée** (gu'le), *n.f.* (*Slang*) Big mouthful.

**goulet** (gu'le), *n.m.* Narrow entrance (to a harbour etc.); inlet, mouth, neck (of a bottle etc.); gorge (between mountains etc.).

**goulette** (gou'lette), *n.f.*

**goulafre** (gu'lafr), *n.m.* (*Slang*) Glutton.

**goulat** (gu'lo), *n.m.* Neck (of a bottle etc.).

**goulotte** (gu'lot) or **goulette**, *n.f.* Water-channel.

**goulu** (gu'ly), *a.* Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton, greedy person. **goulûment**, *adv.* Gluttonously.

**goum** (gum), *n.m.* (*Arab.*) Tribe, family; (*Mil.*) Algerian contingent.

**goupil** (gu'pi), *n.m.* Fox.

**goupille** (gu'pi), *n.f.* Pin, peg, bolt. **goupiller**, *v.t.* To pin, to bolt.

**goupillon** (gu'pijò), *n.m.* Aspersorium, aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; brush, bottle-brush, etc. **goupillonner**, *v.t.* To cleanse with this.

**gourbi** (gur'bi), *n.m.* Hut, cabin.

**gourd** (guri), *a.* (*fem.* gourde (1)) Benumbed. *a.f.* and *n.f.* (*Slang*) Imbecile.

**gourde** (2) (guri), *n.f.* Gourd, calabash; wicker bottle, flask, wineskin; "piaste (coin).

**gourdin** (gur'dè), *n.m.* Cudgel, club, thick stick.

**gourdiner**, *v.t.* To cudgel.

**goure** (gur), *n.f.* Adulterated drug; (*fig.*) take-in. **gourer**, *v.t.* To adulterate drugs; (*fig.*) to cheat, to take in. **goureux**, *n.m.* (*fem.* goureuse) Adulterator of drugs; (*fig.*) cheat, trickster.

**gourgandine** (gur'gà'din), *n.f.* "Open-breasted corsage; jade, hussy, strumpet. **gourgandiner**, *v.t.* To wench.

**gourgane** (gur'gan), *n.f.* Small variety of garden bean.

**gourgouran** (gur'gù'rà), *n.m.* Indian silk stuff, program.

**gourmade** (gur'mad), *n.f.* Smack in the face, cuff, fisticuff.

**gourmand** (gur'mà), *a.* (*fem.* gourmande) Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton, epicure, gourmand.

**gourmander** (gur'mà'dè), *v.t.* To chide, to reprimand, to reprove harshly; to check, to curb; (*Cook.*) to stuff, to lard; to prune trees.

**gourmandise** (gur'mà'diz), *n.f.* Gluttony, greediness.

**gourme** (gur'm), *n.f.* (*Vel.*) Strangles; (*Path.*) ringworm of the scalp. *Jeter sa gourme*, to have a running at the nose (of a horse); to have a rash (of children); (*fig.*) to sow one's wild oats.

**gourmé** (gur'mè), *a.* (*fem.* gourmée) Stiff, starched, formal, solemn.

**gourmer** (gur'mè), *v.t.* To box, to thump, to pommel, to curb (a horse). **se gourmer**, *v.r.* To thump, to pommel each other; to adopt a starched, stiff air.

**gourmet** (gur'ms), *n.m.* Connoisseur in wines etc.; gourmet, epicure.

**gourmette** (gur'mst), *n.f.* Curb, curb-chain. *Lâcher la gourmette à quelqu'un*, to give someone more scope.

**gournable** (gur'nabi), *n.f.* Treenail. **gournablier**, *v.t.* To treenail.

**goussant** (gu'sò) or **goussaut**, *n.m.* Thick-set horse.

**gousse** (gus), *n.f.* Shell, pod, husk. *Gousse d'ail*, clove of garlic.

**gousset** (gu'sè), *n.m.* Armpit; fob, pocket; gusset (of a shirt etc.); bracket. *Vider un goussset*, to pick a pocket.

**goût** (gu), *n.m.* Taste, flavour, relish; savour, tincture, smack; smell, odour; fancy, inclination, liking; style, manner, fashion. *Avoir bon goût*, to taste nice; *avoir du goût pour*, to like, to have a liking for; *avoir le goût de*, to taste of; *avoir le goût dépré*, to have one's palate out of order; *avoir le goût difficile*, to be difficult to please, to be parti-

## goût

## goutte

**cular; avoir un goût délicieux**, to taste delicious; *cela est-il de votre goût?* is that to your taste? *cela plaît au goût*, that is pleasing to the taste; *ce pain a un goût de noisette*, that bread tastes of nuts; *c'est un critique plein de goût*, he is a critic of great taste; *ces vers sont dans le goût de Racine*, these verses are in the style of Racine; *chacun a son goût*, everyone to his liking; *chacun son goût*, tastes differ; *de bon goût*, in good taste; *de mauvais goût*, in bad taste, vulgar; *être de son goût*, to be palatable to one, to hit one's fancy; *goût de pourri*, smell of rottenness; *il ne faut point disputer des goûts*, there's no accounting for tastes; *prendre goût à une chose*, to take a liking to a thing; *relever le goût*, to give a relish or zest to; *satisfaire ses goûts*, to satisfy one's tastes; *trouver une chose à son goût*, to find a thing to one's liking, to be partial to; *viande de haut goût*, highly-seasoned meat. **goûter** (1), *v.t.* To taste; to try; to approve of, to appreciate, to relish, to like; to enjoy, to delight in; to smell; to feel. *Ce prédicateur est bien goûté*, that preacher is very much liked; *goûter le repos*, to enjoy repose; *voulez-vous goûter notre vin?* will you taste our wine? *v.t.* To taste, to lunch, to make trial (de), to approve of. *Goûtez de ce vin*, try this wine. **se goûter**, *v.r.* To be tasted, to be relished; to like each other. *Une saucisse doit toujours se goûter*, a sausage ought always to be tasted. **goûter** (2), *n.m.* Lunch, light refreshment.

**goutte** (1) (güt), *n.f.* Drop, small quantity; dram; (*Arch., Pharm.*) drop, gutta. *Boire la goutte*, to have a drop (of liquor); *boire une goutte*, to have a nip; *c'est une goutte d'eau dans la mer*, it is a drop in the ocean; *goutte à goutte*, drop by drop; *goutte à goutte on emplît la cuve*, many a mickle makes a muckle; *ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *mère goutte*, unpressed wine; *payer la goutte*, to stand a drink. *adv.* A jot, in the least, at all. *Il ne voit goutte*, he does not see a wink; *n'entendre goutte*, not to hear or understand in the least; *n'y voir goutte*, not to make it out at all.

**goutte** (2) (güt), *n.f.* Gout. *Accès de goutte*, attack of gout; *être travaillé de la goutte*, to suffer from gout; *goutte militaire*, gleet; *goutte sciatique*, sciatica.

**gouttelette** (güt'let), *n.f.* Small drop, drip. **goutteux** (güt'wö), *a. (fem. goutteuse)* Gouty. *n.* Gouty person.

**gouttière** (güt'tjör), *n.f.* Gutter of a roof; shoot, spout (for rain-water); (*Fig.*) roof; cornice (of a carriage); fore-edge (of a book); (*Anat.*) groove. *Se promener sur les gouttières*, to walk about on the tiles.

**gouvernable** (guv'er'nabl), *a.* Governable. **gouvernail** (guv'er'naij), *n.m.* Rudder, helm. *Tenir le gouvernail*, to be at the helm.

**gouvernance** (guv'er'näs), *n.f.* Governorship. **gouvernant**, *a. (fem. gouvernante)* Governing, ruling; *n.m.* Governor, ruler. *Les gouvernants*, those who govern; *n.f.* Governor's wife; *governance*; housekeeper.

**gouverne** (guv'ern), *n.f.* Guidance, guide, direction; rule of conduct. *Je vous dis cela pour votre gouverne*, I tell you that for your guidance.

**gouvernement** (guv'er'näm), *n.m.* Government, direction, rule, sway, management; governorship; government-house. *En son gouvernement*, under his management. **gouvernemental**, *a. (fem. gouvernementale, pl. gouvernementaux)* Governmental.

**gouverner** (guv'er'ne), *v.t.* To control, to govern, to direct, to steer; to rule, to command, to manage, to regulate, to take care of; to husband; to bring up (children); to rein up (a horse). *C'est lui qui gouverne la barque*, he is the life and soul of the business; *gouverner quelqu'un*, to rule someone; *gouverner un ménage*, to direct a household; *gouverner un vaisseau*, to steer a ship; *il gouverne bien sa barque*, he knows how to manage his affairs, or to feather his nest;

## graillement

**verbe qui gouverne l'accusatif**, verb that governs the accusative. *v.t.* To steer, to answer the helm. **se gouverner**, *v.r.* To govern or control oneself; to behave oneself; to manage one's own affairs. **gouverneur**, *n.m.* Governor, ruler, manager; tutor, preceptor; steersman.

**goyave** (goj'arv), *n.f.* Guava. **goyavier**, *n.m.* Guava-tree.

**grabat** (gra'ba), *n.m.* Pallet, truckle-bed. *Sur le grabat*, on a sick-bed; laid up; (*Fig.*) hard up, wretchedly poor. **grabataire**, *n. (colloq.)* Bed-ridden person.

**grabeau** (gra'bo), *n.m. (pl. grabeaux)* Fragment, sifting (of a drug etc.).

**grabuge** (gra'by:3), *n.m.* Wrangling, squabble, brawl.

**grâce** (gräs), *n.f.* Grace, favour, pardon, mercy, forgiveness, indulgence; thanks; gracefulness, elegance, charm; (*pl.*) thanks; (*Myth.*) Graces. *Accorder une grâce*, to grant a favour; *actions de grâce*, thanksgiving; *à la grâce de*, at the mercy of; *à la grâce de Dieu* in God's hands! (*colloq.*) anyhow, higgledy-piggledy; *avec grâce*, gracefully; *bonnes grâces*, good graces, kind reception, welcome; *coup de grâce*, grace-stroke, finishing stroke; *de grâce!* for mercy's sake! *demandez grâce de*, to ask pardon of, to crave quarter of; *demandez ou priez en grâce*, to ask as a favour, to entreat; *de mauvaise grâce*, reluctantly, grudgingly; *dire ses grâces*, to say grace; *faire grâce à quelqu'un*, to forgive someone; *faire grâce de*, to spare; *faire une chose de bonne grâce*, to do a thing with a good grace; *faire une grâce à quelqu'un*, to do someone a favour; *grâce à Dieu!* thank God! *il est dans les bonnes grâces du roi*, he is in the king's good graces; *je vous en fais grâce*, I let you off; *je vous rends grâce*, I thank you; *l'an de grâce*, the year of grace, the year of our Lord; *perdre les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, to lose someone's good graces; *point de grâce*, no mercy, no quarter; *rendre grâces au ciel*, to return thanks to heaven; *rentrer en grâces*, to get into favour again; *sacrifier aux grâces*, to sacrifice to the Graces; *sans grâces*, graceless; *se mettre dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, to get into someone's good graces; *trouver grâce devant quelqu'un*, to find favour in someone's sight.

**graciable** (gra'sjabl), *a.* Pardonable. **gracier**, *v.t. (conjugated like prier)* To pardon.

**gracieusement** (grasjöz'mä), *adv.* Graciously, kindly, gracefully. **gracieuseté**, *n.f.* Graciousness, kindness, affability; act of courtesy; acknowledgment, gratuity. *Ce serait une gracieuseté de votre part*, it would be an act of kindness on your part.

**gracieux** (gra'sjöz), *a. (fem. gracieuse)* Graceful, courteous, gracious, affable, amiable, obliging.

**gracilité** (grasil'te) *n.f.* Gracility; slimmness, slenderness.

**gracioso** (grasjo'zo) [*It.*], *n.m.* Valet (*e.g.* Figaro) in Spanish comedy.

**gradation** (grad'sjöz), *n.f.* Gradation; climax. *Gradation inverse*, anti-climax.

**grade** (grad), *n.m.* Grade, rank; degree. *Monter en grade*, to be promoted. **gradé**, *a.m. (Mil.)* Holding rank; *n.m.* Non-commissioned officer. **grader**, *v.t.* To confer a grade or rank on.

**gradin** (gra'dë), *n.m.* Step; shelf, ledge; bench, tier. *Sur les gradins*, at school.

**graduation** (gradjo'sjöz), *n.f.* Graduation; graduation house (in salt manufacture).

**gradué** (gra'düe), *a. (fem. graduée)* Graduated; progressive. *Cours de thèmes gradués*, progressive course of exercises. *n.* Graduate (of a university).

**graduel** (gra'düel), *a. (fem. graduelle)* Gradual. *n.m. (It.-C. Ch.)* Gradual. **graduèllement**, *adv.*

**grader** (gra'düe), *v.t.* To graduate, to proportion; to increase gradually; to confer a degree upon. *Se faire grader*, to graduate, to take a degree.

**graffite** (gra'fit) or **graffito** [*It.*], *n.m. (pl. graffites or graffiti)* Graffito.

**graillement** (groj'mö), *n.m.* Hoarseness, husk-



## grailon

ness. **grailon**, *v.t.* To speak huskily; (*Hunt.*) to sound the horn to recall the hounds.

**grailon** (1) (graj's), *n.m.* Broken meat, remnants, scraps; smell of burnt meat or fat.

**grailon** (2) (graj's), *n.m.* (*slang*) Thick phlegm or expectoration. **grailonner** (1), *v.t.* To cough in order to expectorate.

**grailonner** (2) (graj's), *v.t.* To smell of burnt meat or fat. **grailonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **grailonneuse**) Dealer in broken meats; *n.f.* Bad cook.

**grain** (grê), *n.m.* Grain, berry; jot, bit, particle; bead; slight shower, squall; (*Med.*) pustula; (*Pharm.*) minute pill etc. *Avoir un grain*, to have a bee in one's bonnet; *essuyer un grain*, to be overtaken by a squall; *grain de beauté*, mole, beauty-spot; *grain de chapellet*, bead of a chapellet; *grain de blé*, wheat and rye, winter corn; *il n'a pas un grain de bon sens*, he has not a grain of sense; *le grain d'une étoffe*, the grain of a cloth; *maux grains*, spring corn; *poules de grain*, corn-fed pullets; *un grain de folie*, a touch of madness; *un grain de raisin*, a grape; *un rosaire à gros grains*, a rosary of large beads.

**graine** (grèn), *n.f.* Seed; breed, set (of persons); silkworm's eggs. *C'est de la graine de niais*, why, a fool would not be taken in by it; *c'est une mauvaise graine*, he is a bad lot; *elle monte en graine*, girl past the usual age of marrying; *graine d'Algonquin*, French berry; *graine de lin*, linseed; *graine de niais*, bait for fools; *graine de vers à soie*, silkworm's eggs; *monter en graine*, to run to seed, to be growing an old maid.

**graineler** etc. (*GRÉNLER*).

**graineterie** (grèn'tèr), *n.f.* Trade or shop of a seedsmen.

**grainetier** (grèn'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **grainetière**) Seedsmen, seedswoman.

**grainier** (grèn'je), *n.m.* (*fem.* **grainière**) Seedsman, seedswoman. *n.m.* Collection of seeds.

**graisse** (grè'sa:z), *n.m.* Greasing; grease.

**graisse** (grè's), *n.f.* Fat, grease; tallow; spot of grease; dripping; kitchen-stuff; obesity. *Graisse de cuisine*, kitchen-stuff; *graisse de rôti*, dripping; *la graisse ne l'éloffe pas ou ne l'empêche pas de courir*, he is very thin; *prendre de la graisse*, to get fat, **graisser**, *v.t.* To grease; to make greasy; to lubricate, to oil.

*Graisser la patte à quelqu'un*, to give someone a tip, to grease someone's palm; *graisser ses bottes*, to prepare for a journey, to prepare for kingdom come; *v.t.* To get rosy (of wine). **graisserie**, *n.f.* Grease-trade or shop. **graisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **graisseuse** (1)) Lubricator. *Graisser compte-gouttes*, sight feed lubricator.

**graisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **graisseuse** (2)) Greasy; oily; fatty. **graisster**, *n.m.* Grease-merchant.

**gralle** (gral), *n.m.* Gallatorial bird, wading-bird. **grallipède**, *a.* Gallatorial, long-legged (of birds).

**gramen** (gra'mèn), *n.m.* Gramineous plant. **graminée**, *a.f.* Gramineous; *n.f.* Gramineous plant. **graminifère**, *a.* Graminifolious.

**grammaire** (gra'mèr), *n.f.* Grammar. *Grammaire raisonnée*, analytical grammar. **grammairien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **grammairienne**) Grammarian. **grammatical**, *a.* (*fem.* **grammaticale**, *pl.* **grammaticaux**) Grammatical. **grammaticalement**, *adv.* Grammatically. **grammatiste**, *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Schoolmaster, teacher of grammar etc.; grammarian.

**gramme** (gram), *n.m.* Gramme (15-432349 grains troy).

**gramophone** (grano'fon), *n.m.* Gramophone. **grand** (grã), *a.* (*fem.* **grande**) Great; large, big; high, lofty; tall; wide, spacious, capacious; grown-up, full-grown; full; much; big, capital (of letters); broad (of daylight); grand, noble, majestic. *Grand air*, open air; *grand livre*, ledger; *grand livre de la dette publique*, list of the creditors of the State; *grand route*, high road; *grand seigneur*, great lord; *Grand Seigneur*, Grand Turk, Sultan of Turkey; *grandes eaux*, floods, fountains at Versailles in full play; *grand homme*, great man; *homme grand*, tall

## grappillage

man; *il est grand jour*, it is broad daylight; *il fut grand dans l'adversité*, he bore up well in adversity; *j'ai eu grand-peur*, I was very much frightened; *la grand-messe*, high mass; *le grand monde*, the fashionable world; *le grand prêtre*, the high-priest; *le grand-rassort*, the main-spring; *Louis le Grand*, Louis XIV; *pas grand-chose*, nothing much; *une grande personne*, a grown-up person; *un grand personnage*, a great personage; *voleur de grand chemin*, highwayman. *n.m.* Great person, magnate, grandee; grown-up person; the grand, the sublime; (*pl.*) the great, great people; (*School*) the big boys. *Du petit au grand*, comparing little things with great; *en grand*, on a large scale, in grand style, (of portraits) at full length; *faire le grand ou trancher du grand*, to carry it with a high hand; *grand d'Espagne*, Spanish grandee; *promesse de grand nest pas héritage*, put not your faith in the promises of the great. **grand-duché** etc. [*puce*]. **grand-duché**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-duchés**) Grand-duchy. **grande-duchesse**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **grandes-duchesses**) Grand-duchess.

**grandelet** (grã'dlè), *a.* (*fem.* **grandelette**) Biggish, pretty tall. **grandement**, *adv.* Greatly, highly, extremely, largely, very much; grandly, nobly, handsomely. **grandesse**, *n.f.* Grandeeship.

**grandeur** (grã'dœr), *n.f.* Extent, size, dimensions, height; length; breadth; bulk, bulkiness; greatness, largeness, magnitude, bigness; tallness; grandeur, nobleness, magnificence; grace, highness (titles). *De grandeur naturelle*, life-size; *grandeur d'âme*, magnanimity; *il a un air de grandeur qui impose*, he has an air of grandeur that commands respect; *ils sont de même grandeur*, they are of the same size; *regarder quelqu'un du haut de sa grandeur*, to look down upon someone; *Sa Grandeur*, his Grace.

**grand-garde** (grã'gard), *n.f.* Outpost. **grandiose** (grã'djoz), *a.* Grandiose, imposing.

**grandir** (grã'di:r), *v.t.* To grow; to grow larger; to grow tall, to grow big; to grow up. *Grandir trop pour ses habits*, to grow out of one's clothes. *se grandir*, *v.r.* To make oneself appear taller; to grow taller; to raise oneself, to rise. **grandissement**, *n.m.* Growth, increase; rise; (*Photo.*) enlargement.

**grandissime** (grã'di:sim), *a.* Very great, very large.

**grand-mère** (grã'mèr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **grand-mères**) Grandmother. **grand-oncle**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-oncles**) Great-uncle. **grand-père**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-pères**) Grandfather. **grand-tante**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **grand-tantes**) Great-aunt.

**grange** (grã:z), *n.f.* Barn. *Aître de grange*, thrashing-floor; *bâtisse en grange*, thrasher.

**granit** (gra'nit), *n.m.* Granite. **granitaire**, *a.* Granitoid. **granitique**, *a.* Granitic.

**granivore** (grani'vœr), *a.* Granivorous.

**granulaire** (grani'yœr), *a.* Granular. **granulation**, *n.f.* Granulation.

**granule** (grã'nyl), *n.m.* Granule. **granulé**, *a.* (*f.m.* **granulée**) Granulated, granular. **granulier**, *v.t.* To granulate. **granuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **granuleuse**) Granulose, granular.

**graphique** (grã'fik), *a.* Graphic. **graphiquement**, *adv.* Graphically.

**graphite** (grã'fit), *n.m.* Graphite; plumbago. **graphologie** (grã'fob'zi), *n.f.* Graphology. **graphologique**, *a.* Graphological.

**graphomètre** (grã'fomètr), *n.m.* Graphometer. **graphométrique**, *a.* Graphometric.

**graphophone** (grã'fôn), *n.m.* Gramophone. **grappin** (grãpin), *n.m.* Bunch (of grapes, currants, etc.); cluster (of fruit etc.); (*Artill.*) grape, grapeshot; (*Vet.*) grape, wart. *A grosses grappes*, in thick clusters; *croître en grappe*, to cluster; *noirde à la grappe*, to jump at the offer, to swallow the bait.

**grappillage** (grãpi'az), *n.m.* Vine-gleaning or picking. **grappiller**, *v.t.* To glean (grapes); (*fig.*) to glean; *v.t.* To glean; to get pickings, to make a little profit. **grappilleux**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **grappilleuse**)

# grappin.

# gré

**Grappe-gleaner**; gleaner, petty extortioner. **grappillon**, *n.m.* Small bunch of grapes; to catch of a bunch of grapes.

**grappin** or **grapin** (gra'pè), *n.m.* Grapnel, grappling-iron; creeper; hook of various kinds. **Grappin de dragage**, sweep; *mettre ou jeter le grappin sur quelqu'un*, to get someone into one's clutches.

**grappu** (gra'py), *a. (fem. grappue)* Loaded with bunches.

**gras** (gra), *a. (fem. grasse)* Fat; fleshy, plump, full of fat, corpulent, obese; greasy, oily, unctuous; rich; slippery; broad, indecent; (*Paint.*) thick; (*Print.*) thick- or block-faced (of letters). *Avoir la langue grasse*, to speak thick; *ce cheval a la vue grasse*, this horse is dim-sighted; *cette comédie est trop grasse*, this comedy is too broad; *de l'encre grasse*, thick ink; *dîner gras*, meat dinner; *dormir la grasse nuitée*, to sleep all the morning, to get up late; *gras comme un moine*, as fat as a pig; *gras et gras*, fat and lusty; *il n'en est pas plus gras*, he is none the better for it; *jour gras*, meat-day; *la paille est gras*, the pavement is slippery; *les jours gras*, Shrove-tide; *mardi gras*, Shrove Tuesday; *soupe grasse*, meat soup; *terre grasse*, heavy, clayey soil; *terres grasses*, rich land; *tuer le veau gras*, to kill the fatted calf; *viande grasse*, fat meat. *n.m.* Fat, fat part (of meat etc.); meat, flesh; meat diet; calf (of the leg). *Faire gras ou vanger gras*, to eat meat; *le gras de la jambe*, the calf. *adv.* Thick. *Parler gras*, to speak thick, to lisp. **gras-cuit**, *a.m.* Heavy (of bread). **gras-double**, *n.m. (pl. gras-doubles)* Tripe.

**grassement** (gras'mè), *adv.* Plentifully, largely; liberally, at ease, in affluence, comfortably. *Payer grassement*, to pay generously; *vivre grassement*, to live on the fat of the land.

**grasset** (1) (gra'sè), *n.m. (Vet.)* Stifle; stifle-joint. **grasset** (2) (gra'sè), *a. (fem. grassette)* (1) Fattish, pretty fat, plump.

**grassette** (2) (gra'sèt), *n.f.* Butterwort.

**grassement** (gras'smè), *n.m.* Use of unvarious variety of r. **grassement**, *v.t.* To roll one's r's.

**grassouillet** (grasu'jè), *a. (fem. grassouillette)* Plump, chubby.

**grat** (gra), *n.m.* Place scratched by fowls.

**grateron** (gra'trè), *n.m.* Goose-grass, cleavers.

**graticuler** (gratik'yè), *v.t.* To divide into squares.

**gratification** (gratifika'sjè), *n.f.* Gratuity, extra pay or reward. **gratifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To confer (a favour) on, to bestow (a present etc.) on; to favour; to attribute, to ascribe. *Gratifier quelqu'un de ses dévies*, to father one's blunders upon somebody else; *gratifier quelqu'un d'un coup de poing*, to favour someone with a hiding.

**gratin** (gra'tè), *n.m.* Burnt part; gratin. *Au gratin*, (*Cook.*) dressed with bread-crumbs. **gratiner**, *v.t.* To prepare (a dish) with bread-crumbs.

**gratiolo** (gra'sjèl), *n.f.* Hyssop. *Gratiolo officinale*, hedge-hyssop.

**gratis** (gra'tis), *adv.* Gratis, for nothing, gratuitously; free of cost. *n.m.* Exemption from cost; free gift, free admittance etc.

**gratitude** (grati'tyè), *n.f.* Gratitude.

**gratage** (gra'ta:z), *n.m.* Scratching, scraping; scratching out.

**gratte** (grat), *n.f.* Scraper; (*collog.*) cabbage (sur-reptitious profit).

**gratte-boesse** (grat'bwès), *n.f. (pl. gratte-boesses)* Scratch-brush (used by gilders). **gratte-boesser**, *v.t.* To rub with this.

**gratte-ciel** (grat'sjèl), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sky-scraper. **gratte-oul**, *n.m. (pl. gratte-ouls)* Fruit of dog-rose, hip.

**gratteler** (gra'tle), *v.t.* To scrape (metal etc.) lightly. **gratteleux**, *a. (fem. gratteuse)* Itchy.

**grattelle** (gra'tèl), *n.f.* Rash, itching.

**gratte-papier** (grat'pè), *n.m. (pl. gratte-papier or gratte-papiers)* Scribbler, quill-driver.

**gratter** (gra'tè), *v.t.* To scratch; to scrape; to

scratch out, to erase; to rake; (*fig.*) to flatter, to wheedle. *Gratter quelqu'un où il lui dérange*, to flatter someone's weakness. *v.t.* To knock lightly. **se gratter**, *v.r.* To scratch oneself; to rub oneself; to flatter each other. *Qui se sent galeux se gratte*, let him whom the cap fits wear it; *se gratter la tête*, to scratch one's head. **grattoir**, *n.m.* Scraper; scratching-knife, eraser.

**gratuit** (gra'tui), *a. (fem. gratuite)* Gratuitous, Supposition gratuite, gratuitous supposition. **gratuité**, *n.f.* Gratuity. **gratuitement**, *adv.* Gratuitously, for nothing; groundlessly.

**grauwacke** (gro'vak), *n.f.* Greywacke.

**gravatier** (grava'tje), *n.m.* Rubbish-carter.

**gravatif** (grava'tif), *a. (fem. gravative)* (*Med.*) Dull, heavy.

**gravats** [GRAVOIS].

**grave** (1) (gräv), *a.* Heavy; grave, serious, solemn, sedate, sober; weighty, momentous, of importance, grievous; dangerous; low, deep, hollow, (*Mus.*) flat. *Accent grave*, grave accent; *blessure grave*, dangerous wound; *conscience ou mine grave*, solemn look; *note grave*, low note; *ton grave*, deep tone. *n.m.* Heavy body; (*Mus.*) grave style or tone; flat. *Chute des graves*, descent of heavy bodies.

**grave** (2) (GRÈVE).

**gravé** (grä've), *a. (fem. gravée)* Pitted. *Être gravé de petite vérole*, to be pitted with smallpox or poek-marked.

**gravelage** (grä'vèl:z), *n.m.* Gravelling.

**gravélee** (grä'vel), *n.f.* Wine-les.

**graveleux** (grä'vlo), *a. (fem. graveleuse)* Gravelly, sandy, gritty; troubled with gravel; (*fig.*) smutty. *n.* Person affected with gravel.

**gravelle** (grä'vel), *n.f. (Path.)* Gravel.

**graveleux** (grä'vèl:z), *n.f.* Broadness, smut, smutiness.

**gravement** (gräv'mè), *adv.* Gravely, seriously, solemnly; gravely; (*Mus.*) deeply.

**graver** (grä've), *v.t.* To engrave, to grave; to impress, to imprint. *Graver à l'eau-forte*, to etch; *graver à ou dans sa mémoire*, to impress on one's memory. **se graver**, *v.r.* To be engraved, to be impressed or imprinted. *Se graver quelque chose dans l'esprit*, to impress something on one's mind. **graveur**, *n.m.* Engraver. *Graveur à l'eau-forte*, etcher.

**gravier** (grä'vje), *n.m.* Gravel, grit; (*Path.*) gravel. *Couvrir de gravier*, to gravel. **gravière**, *n.f.* Gravel-pit.

**gravimètre** (grä'vistr), *n.m.* Gravimeter.

**graver** (grä'vèl), *v.t.* To clamber up, to climb, to scale, to ascend.

**gravitation** (grä'vito'sjè), *n.f.* Gravitation.

**gravité** (grä'vite), *n.f.* Gravity; seriousness, solemnity, demureness, sedateness; weight, importance; seriousness, grievousness (of a wound etc.); (*Mus.*) flatness, lowness. *Centre de gravité*, centre of gravity; *gravité d'un son*, deepness of a sound. **gravier**, *v.t.* To gravitate.

**gravois** (grä'vwo) or **gravats**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Coarse siftings of plaster; rubbish. *Enlever les gravois*, to carry away the rubbish.

**gravure** (grä'vyr), *n.f.* Engraving, cut, print; (*collog.*) illustration (in book). *Gravure à l'eau-forte*, etching; *gravure au trait*, line-engraving; *gravure en taille-douce*, copperplate-engraving; *gravure sur acier*, steel-engraving; *gravure sur bois*, wood-engraving; *gravure sur pierre*, stone-engraving.

**gré** (gre), *n.m.* Will, wish; liking, pleasure; mind, taste, inclination; accord, consent. *Au gré des flots*, at the mercy of the waves; *bon gré mal gré ou de gré ou de force*, whether one will or no, willy nil-y; *c'est est-il à votre gré?* is that to your liking? *de bon gré*, willingly; *de mauvais gré* on contre son gré, unwillingly, against the grain; *elle est assez à mon gré*, I like her well enough; *il y est allé de son gré*, he went of his own accord; *je lui en sais bon gré*, I am deeply grateful to him; *prendre en gré*, to receive with resignation, to take a liking to; *prendre gré*, to take in good part;

## gréage

savoir bon gré à quelqu'un de quelque chose, to be thankful to someone for something; savoir mauvais gré à quelqu'un de quelque chose, to resent interference; ses crins flottaient au gré du vent, his mane waved in the wind; vendre de gré à gré, to sell by private contract.

**gréage** (gré'aʒ), *n.m.* Rigging.

**grêbe** (grêb), *n.m.* Grebe. *Grêbe huppé*, great-crested grebe.

**grec** (grɛk), *a. (fem. grecque)* (1) Greek; Grecian. *n.m.* Greek language; (*fem.*) miser; sharper, black-leg, cheat; (*Grec, fem. Grecque*) Greek, Grecian. *C'est du grec pour moi*, that is Greek, or Hebrew, to me. *grécoiser, v.t.* To Hellenize. *grécoisme, n.m.* Hellenism. *grécoiste, n.m.* Grecian; Hellenist, Greek scholar. *grecque* (2), *n.f. (Arch.)* Grecque fret, fret-work; bookbinder's saw. *Orner de grecques, to fret.* *grecouer, v.t. (Bookbind.)* To notch with a saw.

**gredin** (grɛ'dɛ), *n.m. (fem. gredine)* Villain, scamp, scoundrel; lap-dog. *gredinerie, n.f.* Blackguardism, villainy, rascality.

**grément or grément** (grɛ'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Rigging. *gréer, v.t.* To rig. *gréur, n.m.* Rigger.

**greffe** (1) (grɛf), *n.m. (Law)* Registry, record-office; registrar's office, clerk's office.

**greffe** (2) (grɛ:f), *n.f.* Graft; grafting, engraftment. *Greffe de l'ampoule, whip-grafting; greffe en couronne, crown-graft; greffe en écusson, graft by gems, budding; greffe en fente, cleft-graft, graft by incision; greffe par approche, graft by approach.* *greffier, v.t.* To graft. *greffeur, n.m.* Grafter.

**greffier** (grɛ'fje), *n.m.* Registrar, recorder, clerk of the court. *Greffier municipal, town-clerk.*

**grefoir** (grɛ'fwaʁ), *n.m.* Grafting-knife.

**grégaire** (grɛ'gɛʁ), *a.* Gregarious.

**grège** (grɛʒ), *a.* Raw (of silk).

**grégeois** (grɛ'ʒwa), *n.m.* Only used in *feu grégeois*, Greek fire.

**grégorien** (grɛ'gɔʁjɛ̃), *a. (fem. grégorienne)* Gregorian.

**\*grègues** (grɛn), *n.f.* Breaches. *Tirer ses grègues*, to run away, to take to one's heels.

**grêle** (1) (grɛ:l), *a.* Slender, slim, lank; thin, shrill, acute. *Des jambes grêles*, spindly legs; *intestins grêles*, (Anat.) small intestines; *voix grêle*, shrill voice.

**grêle** (2) (grɛ:l), *n.f.* Hail; hailstorm, shower; sty (on the eyelid). *Grêle de coups*, shower of blows; *méchant comme la grêle*, as wicked as the devil. **grêlé**, *a. (fem. grêlée)* Ravaged by hail; pock-marked, pitted with smallpox. *Cet homme a été grêlé*, that man has suffered great losses; *un homme grêlé*, a man pitted with smallpox. *grêler, v.impers.* To hail. *Il grêle*, it hails; *v.t.* To ravage, ruin, or spoil by hail.

**grelet** (grɛ'le), *n.m.* Stone-mason's hammer.

**grêlet** (grɛ'le), *a. (fem. grêlette)* Thinness, puny.

**grelin** (grɛ'lɛ̃), *n.m. (Naut.)* Warp, cable.

**grêlon** (grɛ'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Large hailstone.

**grelot** (grɛ'lo), *n.m.* Small bell; hawk-bell, rattle. *Attacher le grelot*, to bell the cat, to take the first step; *faire sonner son grelot*, to attract attention; *trembler le grelot*, to shake till one's teeth chatter. *grelotter, v.t.* To shiver with cold; to sound like a small bell.

**greuchon** (grɛ'y'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Favoured lover, paramour.

**grément** [GRÉMENT].

**grémial** (grɛ'mjal), *n.m. (pl. grémiaux)* Grémial (bishop's apron).

**grémil** (grɛ'mi), *n.m.* Gromwell.

**grémille** (grɛ'mij) or **gremeuille**, *n.f.* Ruffe (fish).

**grenade** (grɛ'nad), *n.f.* Pomegranate; grenada. *Grenade à mains*, hand-grenade. **grenadier**, *n.m.* Pomegranate-tree; grenadier. *C'est un vrai grenadier*, she is a regular termagant; *jurar comme un grenadier*, to swear like a trooper. **grenadière**, *n.f.* Grenade-pouch; ring (of a rifle) to which the strap is fastened. *Mettre son fusil à la grenadière*, to sling one's rifle.

## grêche

**granadille** (grɛna'dij), *n.f.* Granadilla, passion-flower.

**granadin** (grɛna'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Small fricandeau; African snitch; variety of carnation.

**granadine** (grɛna'din), *n.f.* Granadine (silk).

**grénage** (grɛ'naʒ), *n.m.* Granulating, reducing to grains (of gunpowder etc.); production of silk-worm's eggs.

**grenaille** (grɛ'naʒj), *n.f.* Granulated metal; small shot; refuse corn. **grenailleur**, *v.t.* To granulate (metal).

**grenat** (grɛ'na), *n.m.* Garnet. *Couleur grenat*, garnet-red.

**gréné** (grɛ'ne), *a. (fem. grénée)* Granulated; stippled; (*Engl.*) stippling, blending.

**greneier** (grɛ'ne), *v.t.* To grain (leather etc.).

**grener** (grɛ'ne), *v.t.* To seed, to produce seed. *v.t.* To granulate; to grain (leather etc.); (*Engl.*) to stipple. *Grener de la poudre à canon*, to reduce gunpowder to grains.

**grèneterie** etc. [GRAINETTERIE].

**grènetis** (grɛ'nɛ'ti), *n.m.* Milling, milled edge.

**grènette** (grɛ'nɛ't), *n.f.* Coarse powder, small grain.

**grenier** (grɛ'nje), *n.m.* Loft, cock-loft; garret, attic; corn-loft, granary. *Aller de la cave au grenier*, to talk or write incoherently, to tell a long rigmarole; *charger en grenier*, (*Naut.*) to load in bulk; *grenier à foin*, hayloft; *greniers publics* or *greniers d'abondance*, public granaries (under the Convention).

**grenouille** (grɛ'nuʒj), *n.f.* Frog; (*slang*) money-box, common fund. *Manger la grenouille*, to make away with the money. **grenouiller**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To dabble in the water; to drink Adam's ale. **grenouillère**, *n.f.* Place full of frogs, marshy place; (*fig.*) damp, unhealthy house etc. **grenouillet**, *n.m.* Solomon's seal. **grenouillette**, *n.f.* Watercress; (*Path.*) ranula, frog-tongue.

**grenu** (grɛ'ny), *a. (fem. grenue)* Full of corn; rough-grained (of the surface of leather etc.). *Cuir bien grenu*, leather that has a good grain; *épi bien grenu*, ear full of corn; *huile grenue*, clotted oil; *marbre grenu*, grained marble.

**grès** (grɛ), *n.m.* Sandstone, gritstone; stoneware. *Grès à meule*, millstone grit. **gréseux**, *a. (fem. gréseuse)* Sandy, gritty. **grésièr** or **grésier**, *n.f.* Sandstone quarry.

**grésil** (grɛ'zi), *n.m.* Sleet. **grésillement**, *n.m.* Pattering (like sleet); shrivelling, shrivelling up, crackling (as of parchment in the fire); shrivelled state; chirping (of crickets etc.). **grésiller**, *v.impers.* To sleet, to patter; *v.t.* To shrivel up.

**gresserie** (grɛ'sɛ'ri), *n.f.* Sandstone, grit; sandstone quarry; stoneware.

**grève** (grɛ:v), *n.f.* Strand, beach of sand or shingle; sand-bank, shoal; coarse sand, grit; strike of workmen. *En grève*, on strike; *faire ou se mettre en grève*, to strike, to come out on strike.

**grever** (grɛ've), *v.t.* To wrong, to injure; to burden; to encumber (with debt etc.). *Grever*, (*Law*) heir of entail; *grever de substitution*, entailed; *terre grevée d'hypothèque*, estate encumbered with mortgages; *un pays grevé d'impôts*, a country burdened with taxes.

**griannéau** (grɛ'no), *n.m. (pl. grianneaux)* Young heath-cock, young grouse.

**gribiette** (grɛ'biet), *n.f.* Slice of broiled meat.

**gribouillage** (grɛbu'jaʒ), *n.m. (Paint.)* Daub; scrawl.

**gribouille** (grɛ'buʒj), *n.m.* Simpleton, blockhead. **gribouiller** (grɛ'buʒje), *v.t. and t.* To daub; to scrawl, to scribble.

**gribouillette** (grɛbu'ʒɛt), *n.f.* A scramble (scrambling for a toy etc.). *A la gribouillette*, carelessly, anyhow, at random; *attraper quelque chose à la gribouillette*, to scramble for something.

**gribouilleur** (grɛbu'ʒœʁ), *n.m. (fem. gribouilleuse)* Dauber; scrawler, scribbler.

**gribouri** (grɛbu'ri), *n.m. (pop.)* Vine-grub.

**grêche** (grɛ's), *a.* Frickly, unpleasant. *Orléans*

# grief

**grêche** (pl. *orties-grêches*), stinging-nettle; *pie-grêche* (pl. *pias-grêches*), shrew, scold, vixen.

**grief** (1) (grî'ef), *n.m.* Wrong, injury, grievance; complaint. *Faire un grief à quelqu'un*, to do someone an injury; *redresser un grief*, to redress a grievance.

**\*grief** (2) (grî'ef), *a. (fem. grêve)* Grievous, sore; dangerous, serious. *grêvement, adv.* Grievously, sorely, gravely, badly. *grêvété, n.f.* Gravity, seriousness.

**griffe** (grî'fad), *n.f.* Clawing, scratch.

**griffe** (grîf), *n.f.* Claw, talon; fang; pounce, grasp; (pl.) claws, clutches; facsimile of signature; signature stamp; (*hard.*) tool of claw-like form or function; small bulb. *Apposer sa griffe à*, to put one's signature to; *coup de griffe*, scratch, blow with claw; *donner un coup de griffe à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill office; *je suis sous ou entre ses griffes*, I am in his clutches. **griffer, v.t.** To seize or take with the claws; to claw, to scratch (of cats etc.).

**grifon** (grî'f3), *n.m.* Griffin (fabulous creature); griffon (a variety of terrier).

**griffonage** (grî'f3a:3), *n.m.* Scrawl, scribble. **griffonner, v.t.** To scrawl, to scribble; to sketch roughly. **griffonneur, n.m. (fem. griffonneuse)** Scrawler, scribbler.

**grignon** (grî'p3), *n.m.* Hard crust (of bread).

**grignoter** (grî'p3te), *v.t.* To nibble, to gnaw; (*fig.*) to get pickings out of.

**grignotis** (grî'p3t), *n.m.* Engraving in short wavy lines.

**grigou** (grî'gu), *n.m.* Miserable curmudgeon, sordid fellow, miser.

**gril** (grî), *n.m.* Gridiron. *Être sur le gril*, to be upon thorns, to be on tenter-hooks.

**grillade** (grî'jad), *n.f.* Grilling, broiling; grill, broil. *Mettre à la grillade*, to broil. **grillage** (1), *n.m.* Grilling, broiling, toasting; (*Métall.*) roasting. *Grillage de bois, (Arch.)* grillage, foundation of timbers etc.

**grillage** (2) (grî'jaz), *n.m.* Wire lattice; wire guard; light iron railing. **grillager, v.t.** To lattice, to grate, to fit or enclose with lattice-work.

**grille** (grî'j), *n.f.* Railing, grating; grill; iron gate. *Grille de fer*, iron railing.

**grille-pain** (grî'p3), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Toasting-fork.

**griller** (1) (grî'je), *v.t.* To enclose with iron rails, to rail in; to grate, to shut up, to imprison, to cloister.

**griller** (2) (grî'je), *v.t.* To broil, to grill; (*Métall.*) to roast; to scorch (of the sun); to dry up, to burn. *Griller une cigarette*, to smoke a cigarette. *v.t.* To broil, to be burned up or scorched; (*fig.*) to be on thorns. **se griller, v.r.** To be scorched, to be parched; to scorch oneself.

**grillet** (grî'je), *n.m., or grillette, n.f.* Dog's bell, hawk's bell. *grilleté, a. (fem. grilletée)* (*Falconry, Her.*) Belled.

**grillon** (grî'j3), *n.m.* Cricket. *Grillon domestique*, house-cricket; *grillon-taupes (pl. grillons-taupes)* ou *taupé-grillon (pl. taupes-grillons)*, fen-cricket, mole-cricket. **grilloter, v.t.** To chirp (like a cricket).

**grimaçant** (grî'ma:s3), *a. (fem. grimaçante)* Grimacing, grinning; (*fig.*) gaping, creased; ill-fitting (of shoes etc.).

**grimace** (grî'mas), *n.f.* Grimace, wry face; (*fig.*) poor welcome, bad reception; sham, humbug, cant; punction, wafer-box; (pl.) affectations, airs and graces. *Cet habit fait la grimace*, that coat puckers; *faire des grimaces à quelqu'un*, to make faces at someone, to grin at someone, to look sour at someone; *faire la grimace*, to make faces, (*fig.*) to be disgusted. **grimacer, v.t.** To make faces, to grimace, to grin; to simper, to mince; to sham, to be affected, to pucker. **grimacerie, n.f.** Grimaces, grinning. **grimacier, a. (fem. grimacière)** Grimacing; simpering; mincing; dissembling, canting, fainal; *n.* Grimacer, grinner; simperer; dissembler, hypocrite, humbug.

**grimaud** (grî'mo), *a. (fem. grimaude)* Cross,

# gris-gris

ill-tempered, peevish. *n.m.* Urchin, brat; dunce; scribbler, sorry writer, pedant.

**grime** (grim), *n.m. (Theat.)* Old man, old fogey, dotard; actor playing this part; dunce, a. Poor, sorry, worthless. **grimelin, n.m.** Dunce.

**grimer** (grî'me), *v.t.* To paint creases or wrinkles on, to make up. **se grimer, v.r.** To paint oneself, to make up, esp. as an old man, old woman, duenna, etc.

**grimoire** (grî'mwa:re), *n.m.* Conjuring-book, black-book; obscure language, discourse, or illegible scrawl. *C'est du grimoire pour lui*, it is Greek to him; *il sait le grimoire*, he knows what he is about.

**grimpart** (grî'p3), *a. (fem. grimpante)* Climbing, creeping, twining (of plants).

**grimpart** (grî'p3), *n.m.* Wall-creeper (bird).

**grimper** (grî'pe), *v.t.* To climb, to clamber up; to scale, to mount; to creep up (of plants). **grimpeur** [GRIMPART]. **grimpeur, a. (fem. grimpeuse)** Climbing, twining; *n.m. (Ornith.)* Climber (woodpecker, parrot, etc.).

**grincement** (grî'sm3), *n.m.* Gnashing, grinding (of the teeth etc.); grating. **grincer, v.t.** To gnash (the teeth); to grate; *v.t.* To grind, to gnash, to grate. *Faire grincer les dents*, to make the teeth grate, to set the teeth on edge; *grincer des dents*, to grind one's teeth; *la porte grince sur ses gonds rouillés*, the door creaks on its rusty hinges.

**grincheux** (grî'3), *a. (fem. grincheuse)* Ill-tempered, peevish, crabbed, surly.

**gringalet** (grî'ga:le), *n.m.* Weak, puny man, stripling, whippersnapper; man of straw, nobody.

**gringolé** (grî'go:le), *a. (fem. gringolée)* (*Her.*) Snake-headed.

**gringotter** (grî'go:te), *v.i.* To twitter; to hum. *v.t.* To chirrup or hum (a tune).

**gringoude** (grî'go:nd), *n.f. (slang)* Dirt, filth.

**griot** (grî'o), *n.m.* Seconds (of meal or flour).

**griotte** (grî'3t), *n.f.* Morello cherry; marole with red and brown spots. **griottier, n.m.** Morello cherry-tree.

**grippage** (grî'pa:3) or **grippement, n.m.** Friction (of two surfaces).

**grippe** (grî'p), *n.f.* Influenza, flu; (*colloq.*) fancy, whim; crotchety, dislike. *Prendre quelqu'un en grippe* ou *se prendre de grippe contre quelqu'un*, to take a dislike to someone. **grippe argent, n.m. (pl. unchanged)** Money-grubber. **grippé, a. (fem. grippée)** Shrunk, contracted (of the face); ill with influenza.

**grippeminaud** (grî'pî'm3), *n.m.* Grimalkin; (*fig.*) hypocritical rascal.

**gripper** (grî'pe), *v.t.* To pounce upon, to clutch, to seize; to snatch up, to nab, to crib. *v.t.* To rub or adhere together with friction. **se gripper, v.r.** To shrivel, to shrink; to crease; to take a dislike, to be crotchety. **grippe-sou, n.m. (pl. grippe-sou or grippe-sous)** Pinch-penny; curmudgeon.

**gris** (grî), *a. (fem. grisée)* Grey; grey-haired, grey-headed, hoary; raw, dull (of the weather); (*fig.*) tipsy, fuddled. *Cheveux gris*, grey-haired; *en faire voir de grises à*, to lead someone a dance; *en voir de grises*, to have an unpleasant time of it; *faire mine grise à*, to look black at; *il fait gris*, it is dull weather; *lettres grises, (Print.)* flourished letters; *papier gris*, brown paper. *n.m. Grey. Gris brun*, drab; *gris cendré*, ash-grey; *gris perle* ou *gris de perles*, pearl-grey.

**grisaille** (grî'za:3), *n.f.* Grisaille; grizzled hair, hair partly grey; black and white check; white poplar. **grisailier, v.t.** To paint grey; to paint in grisaille; *v.t.* To turn grey (of hair etc.). **grisard, n.m.** White poplar. **grisâtre, a.** Greyish.

**griser** (grî'ze), *v.t.* To give a grey tint to; to make tipsy, to fuddle. **se griser, v.r.** To get tipsy, to be fuddled. **griserie, n.f.** Drunkenness, intoxication. **grisot, n.m. (pop.)** Young goldfinch.

**grisette** (grî'z3t), *n.f.* Grey gown, russet gown; grisette (gay work-girl).

**gris-gris** (grî'grî), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Amulet.

## grisoller

**grisoller** or **grisoler** (grizol'e), *v.i.* To warble, to carol (of the lark).

**grison** (griz'z), *a. (fem. grisonne)* Grey, grey-haired, grey-headed. *n.m. (colloq.)* Greybeard (old man); donkey, ass (person); valet in grey livery acting as spy or detective. **grissonnant**, *a. (fem. grissonnante)* Getting grey. **grissonner**, *v.i.* To grow grey (of hair etc.).

**grizou** (griz'u), *n.m.* Fire-damp.

**grive** (griv'), *n.f.* Thrush. *Faute de grives on mange des merles*, half a loaf is better than no bread; *grive de bruyers*, heath-throistle; *il est soit comme une grive*, he is as drunk as a fiddler.

**grivelé** (griv'le), *a. (fem. grivelée)* Speckled.

**griveler** (griv'le), *v.t.* To pilfer, to filch. *v.i.* To make illicit profits. **griveleur**, *n.m.* Pilferer.

**grivois** (griv'wa), *a. (fem. grivoise)* Jolly; broad, obscene. *Conte grivois*, broad story. *n.* Jolly person, jolly dog, jolly wench.

**grognard** (gr'o'jard), *a. (fem. grognarde)* Grumbling, growling. *n.* Grumbler, growler; veteran of the first French Empire.

**grognement** (gr'o'p'mã), *n.m.* Grunt, grunting; growling, snarling, grumbling; snarl, groan.

**grognier** (gr'o'je), *v.i.* To grunt; to growl, to grumble. *v.t.* To moan, snarl, or growl (a sentence etc.). **grogneur**, *a. (fem. grogneuse)* Grumbling, growling; *n.* Grumbler, growler. **grognon**, *a. (fem. grognonne)* Grumbling, growling, querulous; *n.* Grumbler, growler. **grognonner**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To grunt; to grumble.

**groin** (gru'ẽ), *n.m.* Snout (of a hog).

**groisil** (gr'ẽsil), *n.f.* Rook.

**groimeler** (gron'le), *v.i.* To mutter, to grumble, to growl.

**grondant** (gr'o'dã), *a. (fem. grondante)* Scolding; roaring, rumbling. **grondement**, *n.m.* Rumbling, roaring, growling, snailing; roar, peal.

**gronder** (gr'o'de), *v.t.* To growl, to mutter; to snarl, to rumble, to roar. *v.t.* To chide, to scold, to reprimand. **gronderie**, *n.f.* Scolding, chiding.

**grondeur**, *a. (fem. grondeuse)* Grumbling, scolding; *n.* Scold; grumbler.

**grondin** (gr'o'dã), *n.m.* Red gurnet.

**groom** (grum), *n.m.* Groom.

**gros** (gr'o), *a. (fem. grosse (1))* Big, large, bulky; stout, corpulent; thick, coarse; great, considerable; swollen; pregnant, with child; loud (of laughter); gruff, rough (of the voice); heavy (of cavalry); rich, substantial; foul, bad, heavy (of the weather); high, violent (of the sea etc.); dark, deep (in colour). *Avoir le cœur gros*, to have one's heart big, to be deeply affected; *gros bétail*, bovine cattle; *gros bonnet*, big-wig; *gros bon sens*, plain common sense; *gros drap*, coarse cloth; *gros loudaun*, blackhead; *gros mots*, high words, oaths; *gros rhume*, bad cold; *grosse somme d'argent*, large sum of money; *grosse viande*, butcher's meat; *gros souliers*, thick shoes; *gros temps*, foul, rough, heavy weather; *jouer gros jeu*, to play high; *la mer est grosse*, the sea runs high; *une femme grosse*, a pregnant woman; *une femme grosse et grasse*, a stout, buxom woman; *une grosse femme*, a stout woman; *un gros marchand*, a substantial tradesman. *n.m.* Large, chief, or main part; bulk, mass; main body (of an army); large-hand capitals (writing). *En gros et en détail*, wholesale and retail; *faire la gros de la besogne*, to do the heavy work; *gros de l'eau*, spring tide; *vendre en gros*, to sell wholesale. *adv.* Much. *Gagner gros*, to earn or win a great deal. **gros-bec**, *n.m. (pl. gros-becs)* Grosbeak.

**grossille** (gr'o'szil), *n.f.* Currant. **grossillier**, *n.m.* Currant-tree.

**gros-jean** (gr'o'sã), *n.m. (pl. gros-jeans)* Bumpkin, countryman, Hodge. *Être gros-jean comme devant*, to be as you were (i.e. no better off); *gros-jean en remonte à son curé*, to teach one's grandmother how to suck eggs.

**grosse** (1) (gr'os), *n.f.* Gross (twelve dozen); large-

## gruon

hand, engrossing (writing), engrossed text, draft, or copy; (*Comm.*) bottomry. *Contrat de ou à la grosse*, bottomry bond; *prêt à la grosse*, bottomry loan.

**grossesment** (gr'o'smã), *adv.* Grossly, coarsely.

**grosserie** (gr'o's'ri), *n.f.* Ironmongery; wholesaler. *Il ne fait que la grosserie*, he is a wholesaler dealer only.

**grossesse** (gr'o's'se), *n.f.* Pregnancy.

**grosseur** (gr'o's'sœr), *n.f.* Size, bulk; bigness, largeness, hugeness; swelling.

**grossier** (gr'o's'je), *a. (fem. grossière)* Gross, coarse, thick; homely, plain, common; clumsy, rough, rude, unpolished, unmannerly, scurrilous, churlish, uncouth, boorish, clumsy. *Des meubles grossiers*, clumsy furniture; *erreur grossière*, gross mistake; *il n'aborda d'un air grossier*, he accosted me rudely; *marchand grossier*, wholesaler merchant; *mœurs grossières*, unpolished manners; *vous êtes bien grossier*, you are very unmannerly. *n.* Uncouth person.

**grossièrement**, *adv.* Coarsely, rudely, roughly, uncouthly, boorishly, churlishly; scurrilously, grossly, indecently. **grossièreté**, *n.f.* Coarseness, grossness; rudeness, clownishness, incivility, unmannerliness, churlishness; coarse language, scurrility; clumsiness, awkwardness. *Il lui a dit des grossièretés*, he said rude things to him.

**grossir** (gr'o's'in), *v.t.* To make bigger, larger, or greater; to enlarge, to augment, to increase, to swell, to swell out; to magnify, to exaggerate. *v.t. or se grossir*, *v.r.* To grow bigger; to increase, to augment, to swell, to swell out, to be exaggerated.

**grossissant**, *a.* Magnifying. *Verre grossissant*, magnifying-glass. **grossissement**, *n.m.* Magnifying, magnifying-power; enlargement, increase; exaggeration.

**grosso-modo** (gr'o's'o'm'o'do), *adv.* Summarily.

**grossoyer** (gr'o's'wa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOVE)* To engross (a document).

**grotesque** (gr'o't's'k), *a.* Grotesque. *n.* The grotesque; grotesque figure, caricature; grotesque dancer, buffoon, clown. **grotesquement**, *adv.*

**grotte** (gr'ot), *n.f.* Grotto.

**grouillant** (gru'jã), *a. (fem. grouillante)* Stirring, moving about; swarming, crawling. *Tout grouillant de vermine*, crawling with vermin. **grouillement**, **grouillis**, *n.m.* Stirring, swarming; rumbling (of the intestines).

**grouiller** (gru'je), *v.i.* To stir, to move; to swim, to be crawling, to be alive (*de*); to rumble (of the intestines). *Cela grouille de vermine*, that is alive with vermin; *le ventre me grouille*, my belly rumbles.

**group** (grup), *n.m.* Sealed bag of specie.

**groupe** (grup), *n.m.* Group, cluster, clump (of trees etc.); class. **groupement**, *n.m.* Grouping.

**grouper**, *v.t.* To group. *se grouper*, *v.r.* To form groups, to be grouped.

**gruau** (1) (gr'y'o), *n.m.* Oatmeal, grits, groats; gruel. *Pain de gruau*, finest wheat bread; *tisane de gruau*, gruel.

**gruau** (2) (gr'y'o) or **gruon**, *n.m.* Young crane; small crane for lifting.

**grue** (gry), *n.f.* Crane (bird); (*Astron.*) the Crane; crane for lifting; (*slang*) prostitute. *Faire le pied de grue*, to dance attendance.

**gruerie** (gr'y'ri), *n.f. (Feud. Law)* Wood-mote.

**grugeon** (gr'y's), *n.m.* Lump (of sugar).

**gruger** (gr'y'se), *v.t.* To crunch; to eat, to devour. *Gruger du sucre*, to crunch sugar; *on nous gruge*, they eat us out of house and home. **grugerie**, *n.f.* Crunching. **grugeur**, *n.m. (fem. grugeuse)* (*colloq.*) Squanders, sponge, parasite.

**grume** (grym), *n.f.* Bark. *Bois de ou en grume*, wood with the bark on.

**grumeau** (gry'mo), *n.m.* Clod, clot, lump. *se grumeler*, *v.r.* To clot. **grumeleux**, *a. (fem. grumeleuse)* Clotted, grumous; rugged, rough. *Poires grumeleuses*, rough pears; *sang grumeleux*, clotted blood.

**gruon** (gruau (2)).

## gruyer

**gruyer** (1) (gry'je), *n.m.* Justice in eyre. *a.* Holding or of the nature of this office. *Seigneur gruyeur*, lord having certain rights on the woods of his vassals.

**gruyer** (2) (gry'je), *a. (fem. gruyère)* (1) Of or pertaining to the crane. *Faucon gruyeur*, hawk trained to fly the crane.

**gruyère** (2) (gry'jam), *n.m.* Gruyère cheese.

**guano** (gwa'no), *n.m.* Guano.

**gué** (1) (ge), *int. (fem.)*.

**gué** (2) (ge), *n.m.* Ford. *Passer une rivière à gué*, to ford a river; *sonder le gué*, to sound the ford.

**guéable**, *a.* Fordable.

**gûbère** (gs;br), *n.m.* Guebre (fire-worshipper).

**guède** (gsd), *n.f.* Woad, dyer's-woad. *guéder*, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To dye with woad; (slang) to cram, to stuff (with food).

**guêre** (ge'e), *v.t.* To ford. *Guêre du linge*, to wash linen (in a stream); *guêre un cheval*, to water a horse.

**guelfe** (gsf), *n.m.* (Il. Hist.) Guelph.

**guenille** (gs'nij), *n.f.* Rag, tatter; (fig.) rubbish, trifle, trumpery thing; rags, tattered clothes; (slang) **GUENIPE**. **guenilleux**, *a. (fem. guenilleuse)* Tattered, ragged, in rags; (fig.) rubbishy, trumpery, worthless. **guenillon**, *n.m.* Little rag.

**guenipe** (gs'nip), *n.f.* Slut, slattern; trollop, drab.

**guenon** (gs'n5), *n.f.* Monkey, ape; she-monkey; (fig.) fright, ugly woman. **guenuche**, *n.f.* Young she-monkey; (colloq.) ape in petticoats.

**guépard** (ge'par), *n.m.* Cheetah.

**guêpe** (ge'p), *n.f.* Wasp. *Taille de guêpe*, slender waist. **guêpier**, *n.m.* Wasp's nest; bee-eater; scrape, difficulty. *Donner ou tomber dans un guêpier*, to get into a hornet's nest or a scrape.

**\*guerdon** (gsr'd3), *n.m.* Guerdon, recompense, reward. *\*guerdonner*, *v.t.* To requite, to reward, to recompense.

**guère** or **\*guères** (gsr), *adv.* But little, not much, not very; not long; not many, very few; hardly, scarcely, barely; but. *Il ne s'en faut guère*, it wants but little; *il n'est guère sage*, he is not very wise; *il ne tardera guère à venir*, it will not be long before he comes, he will soon come; *je ne le vois guère*, I hardly ever see him; *n'avoir guère d'argent*, to have but little money; *n'avoir guère moins*, to have little less; *n'avoir guère plus*, to have little more.

**guéret** (ge're), *n.m.* Ploughed but unsown land; fallow-land; (pl., poet.) fields.

**guérison** (geri'd3), *n.m.* Round table, centre table, stand; (Naut.) scoop.

**guérilla** (geril'la), *n.f.* Guerilla.

**guérir** (ge'rir), *v.t.* To heal, to cure. *Cela ne me guérira de rien*, that will be of no use to me; *guérir la fièvre*, to cure a fever; *guérir quelqu'un d'une erreur*, to rid someone of an error; *l'art de guérir*, the healing art; leech-craft. *v.t.* To heal, to heal up; to recover, to be cured. *On ne guérit point de la peur*, fear admits of no cure. *se guérir*, *v.r.* To recover, to be cured, to be healed, to recover one's health. *Médecin, guériss-toi toi-même*, physician, heal thyself; *se guérir de ses préventions*, to get rid of one's prejudices.

**guérison** (geri'z3), *n.f.* Recovery, healing, cure. *Il lui doit sa guérison*, he owes his recovery to him. **guérissable**, *a.* Curable. **guérisseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *guérisseuse*) Healer, curer.

**guérite** (ge'rit), *n.f.* Sentry-box, guerie, turret, watch-tower. *Gagner la guérite*, to betake oneself to a safe place, to run to one's funk-hole.

**guerre** (gsr), *n.f.* War; warfare, hostilities; strife, dissension, contest. *A la guerre comme à la guerre*, one must take things as they come; *allumer la guerre*, to kindle war; *cri de guerre*, war-cry; *de bonne guerre*, by fair means; *en guerre*, at war, (fig.) at variance; *faire bonne guerre à quelqu'un*, to deal fairly with someone; *faire la guerre à*, to wage war upon, to be at war with; *faire la guerre à ses passions*, to struggle against one's passions; *faire*

## gueux

*la guerre avec*, to serve with, to be a fellow-soldier with; *faire une chose de guerre lasse*, to do a thing against one's will, or for the sake of peace and quietness; *foudre de guerre*, great warrior or general; *gens de guerre*, military men; *guerre à outrances* ou à mort, war to the knife; *il lui en fit la guerre*, he found fault with him for it; *nom de guerre*, nickname, assumed name; *petite guerre*, sham fight, war on a small scale; *place de guerre*, fortified town, fortress; *qui terre à*, guerre a, much coin, much care; *vaisseau de guerre*, man-of-war. **guerrier**, *a. (fem. guerrière)* Warlike, martial. *n.* Warrior, captain, fighting-man or -woman, amazon. **guerroyant**, *a. (fem. guerroyante)* Martial; combative, pugnacious. **guerroyer**, *v.t.* To make war, to war. **guerroyeur**, *n.m.* Man fond of fighting.

**guet** (gs), *n.m.* Watch; watching. *Au guet*, on the watch, on the look-out; *ce chien est de très bon guet*, this is a very good watch-dog; *crier au guet*, to call the watch; *être au guet*, avoir l'œil au guet ou l'oreille au guet, to be on the watch, to be on the look-out; *faire le guet*, to be on the look-out; *guet de nuit*, patrol, night-watch; *maison du guet*, round-house; *mot du guet*, watchword; *se donner le mot du guet*, to act in concert. **guet-apens**, *n.m.* (pl. *guets-apens*) Ambush, ambuscade, lying in wait; snare, trap. *Tendre ou dresser un guet-apens à*, to waylay.

**guêtre** (gs'tr), *n.f.* Gaiter. *Grandeguêtre*, leggings; *laisser ses guêtres quelque part*, to leave one's bones somewhere; *tirer ses guêtres*, to run away, to hook it; *trîner ses guêtres*, to dawdle about. **guêtrer**, *v.t.* To put gaiters on, to gaiter. **se guêtrer**, *v.r.* To put on one's gaiters. **guétrier**, *n.m.* (fem. *guétrière*) Gaiter-maker.

**guette** or **guête** (gst), *n.f.* Wait, watch; one lying in wait. **guetter**, *v.t.* To lie in wait for; to watch for, to be on the look-out for, to waylay, to await. **guetteur**, *n.m.* Signal-man, lookout man, observer.

**gueulard** (gs'lar), *a. (fem. gueularde)* (colloq.) Bawling, mounthing; gluttonous; hard-mouthed (of horses). *n.* Bawler; glutton. *n.m.* Furnace-mouth; gully-hole; (Naut.) speaking-trumpet.

**gueule** (ge'l), *n.f.* Mouth (of some animals); jaws, chops; wide opening, large aperture. *Donner sur la gueule à quelqu'un*, to give someone a box on the ear; *fine gueule*, epicure, judge of good living; *gueule de canon*, muzzle of a gun; *gueule renversée*, (Arch.) ogive; *homme fort en gueule*, great talker, one with the gift of the gab, foul mouthed or abusive man; *il a la gueule pavée*, he must have a cast-iron throat; *il est venu la gueule enfarinée*, he came blundering and full of confidence; *il n'a que de la gueule*, he is all talk; *la gueule!* shut up! *la gueule d'un suc*, the mouth of a sack. **gueule-de-loup**, *n.f.* (pl. *gueules-de-loup*) Snakdragon, chimney cowl. **gueulêre**, *n.f.* (colloq.) Large mouthful; indecent expression. **gueuler**, *v.t.* To bawl, to clamour, to mouth; *v.t.* To seize; to mouth, to bawl.

**gueules** (ge'l), *n.m.* (llr.) Gules.

**\*gueusaille** (gs'zai), *n.f.* (colloq.) Parcel of beggars; low set, rabble, riffraff. **gueusailier**, *v.i.* To beg, to go begging; to consort with vagabonds. **gueusant**, *a. (fem. gueusante)* Begging, mumping. **gueusard**, *n.m.* (fem. *gueusarde*) Beggar, ragamuffin, loafer; scoundrel, blackguard.

**gueusat** (GSUSET).

**gueuse** (1) (gs'z), *n.f.* Pig-iron, sow.

**gueuser** (gs'ze), *v.i.* and *t.* To beg. *Gueuser des encens*, to clamour after praise. **gueuserie**, *n.f.* Beggary, beggarliness; poverty, mendicancy; (fig.) trash.

**gueuset** (gs'ze), *n.m.* Small pig of iron.

**gueux** (gs), *a. (fem. gueuse)* (2) Poor, beggarly, destitute, wretched, miserable, sorry. *Gueux comme un rat d'église*, as poor as a church mouse. *n.* Beggar, ragamuffin, tatterdemalion; knave, rascal, scoundrel. *Tas de gueux*, pack of scoundrels.

## gui

**gui** (gî), *n.m.* Mistletoe; (*Naut.*) main-boom, spanker-boom.

**guiboile** (gî'boi), *n.f.* (*slang*) Log, pin.

**guibre** (gîbr), *n.f.* Cutwater.

**guichet** (gî's), *n.m.* Wicket-gate, door; small window (in a door etc.). **guichetier**, *n.m.* Turnkey.

**guide** (l) (gid), *n.m.* Guide; guide-book, hand-book.

**guide** (2) (gid), *n.f.* Rein. *Conduire à grandes guides*, to drive four-in-hand; *mener la vie à grandes guides*, to live in grand style or a fast life.

**guide-âne** (gî'dân), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *guide-ânes*) Guide-book; faintly-ruled lines on stationery. **guide-main**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *guide-mains*) Hand-guide (on a pianoforte etc.).

**guider** (gî'de), *v.t.* To guide, to lead, to conduct; to direct; to steer.

**guidon** (gî'dô), *n.m.* Guidon, field-colours; ensign; cornet; ensign; cornet; cometary; (*Naut.*) broad pendant, burgee; sight (of fire-arms); reference-mark (in a book); handle-bar (of bicycle). *Guidon de renvoi*, reference.

**guifette** (gî'fet), *n.f.* Sea-swallow.

**guignard** (gî'jâr), *n.m.* Dotteder.

**guigne** (l) (gî'j), *n.f.* Sweet cherry.

**guigne** (2) (gî'jôn), *n.f.*

**guigner** (gî'ne), *v.t.* To peep, to peer. *v.t.* To peer or peep at; to glance at; to have in view, to have a design upon; to covet. *Guigner une charge*, to have an eye to some post.

**guignette** (gî'jst), *n.f.* Small hoe; common sandpiper.

**guignier** (gî'ne), *n.m.* Sweet cherry-tree.

**guignol** (gî'joi), *n.m.* Puppet-show, Punch and Judy show. **guignolant** (gî'jôn'ân), *a.*

**guignon** (gî'jô), *n.m.* Bad luck, ill-luck. *Avoir du guignon*, to be unlucky; *être en guignon*, to have a run of ill-luck. **guignonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* *guignonnante*) Unlucky, provoking.

**guindin** (gî'dê), *n.m.* Hack, ambling horse.

**guilvine** (gî'div), *n.f.* Talla, rum.

**guillage** (gî'ja:z), *n.m.* Working, fermentation (of beer).

**guillaume** (gî'jorm), *n.m.* Rabbit-plane.

**guilledin** (gî'ledin), *n.m.*

**guilledou** (gî'ldu), *n.m.* (*slang*) Places of ill-fame. *Courir le guilledou*, to frequent such places.

**guillemet** (gî'ms), *n.m.* Inverted comma.

**guillemeter**, *v.t.* To put between inverted commas.

**guillemot** (gî'mo), *n.m.* Guillemot.

**guiller** (gî'je), *v.t.* To work, to ferment (of beer).

**guilleret** (gî're), *a.* (*fem.* *guillerette*) Sprightly, brisk, lively, dapper. *Il a l'air guilleret*, he has a sprightly air.

**guilleri** (gî'rî), *n.m.* Chirping (of sparrows).

**guillochage** (gî'j'a:z), *n.m.* Ornamentation with guilloche, engine-turning. **guilloche**, *n.f.* Tool used for this.

**guillocher** (gî'j'e), *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To decorate with guilloche, to engine-turn. **guillochis**, *n.m.* Guilloche, engine-turning, vermiculating.

**guillotine** (gî'j'tin), *n.f.* Guillotine. *Fenêtre à guillotine*, sash-window. **guillotinê**, *a.* (*fem.* *guillotinêe*) Guillotined; *Guillotiné*, *n.* Person guillotined. **guillotinement**, *n.m.* Guillotining. **guillotiner**, *v.t.* To guillotine.

**guimauve** (gî'moiv), *n.f.* Marsh-mallow.

**guimbarde** (gî'barî), *n.f.* Wagon, van; (*colloq.*) rickety old coach; Jew's-harp.

**guimpe** (gî'p), *n.f.* Stomacher, chemisette; veil (for nuns etc.).

**guindage** (gî'da:z), *n.m.* Hoisting; hoisting-tackle. **guindant**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hoist, height (of flag). **guinde** (gî'd), *n.f.* Small clothes-press; crane, hoist.

**guindê** (gî'de), *a.* (*fem.* *guindêe*) Stiff, strained, forced, unnatural; stilted, formal (of style). (*Cet homme est toujours guindê*, that man is always as stiff as a poker).

## ha

**guindeau** (gî'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* *guindeaux*) Windlass. **guinder** (gî'de), *v.t.* To hoist, to hoist up; to strain, to force. *se guinder*, *v.r.* To hoist oneself up; to be strained, to be forced; to be high-flown. **guinderesse**, *n.f.* Top-rope. **guinderie**, *n.f.* Constraint, stiffness (of manner).

**guinée** (gî'ne), *n.f.* Guinea; cotton cloth for W. Africa.

**guingam** (gî'gô), *n.m.* Gingham.

**guingois** (gî'gwa), *n.m.* Crookedness. *Avoir l'esprit de guingois*, to be cross-grained; *de guingois*, *adw.* cross-grained; *marcher tout de guingois*, to walk crookedly.

**guinguette** (gî'gst), *n.f.* Roadside inn; tea-garden.

**guiorer** (gî'ore), *v.t.* To squeak (of mice).

**guipon** (gî'pô), *n.m.* Mop.

**guipure** (gî'pyr), *n.f.* Guipure (lace).

**guirlande** (gî'rând), *n.f.* Garland, wreath.

**guise** (gî'z), *n.f.* Manner, way, guise; fancy, humour. *Chacun vit à sa guise*, everybody lives as he likes; *en guise de*, by way of; *faire à sa guise*, to do as one likes, to have one's own way.

**guitare** (gî'târ), *n.f.* Guitar. *Jouer ou pincer de la guitare*, to play the guitar. **guitarista**, *n.* Guitarist, guitar-player. **guiterno**, *n.f.* Old form of guitar, cithern; (*Naut.*) prop used in masting.

**guit-guit** (gî'gû), *n.m.* (*pl.* *guita-guita*) Variety of humming-bird.

**guiton** (gî'tô), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dog-watch.

**guivre** (gî'vre), *n.f.*

**guymène** (gî'y'men), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Cable (of an anchor).

**gustatif** (gî'sta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *gustative*) Gustatory.

**gustation** (gî'sta'ts), *n.f.* Tasting, gustation.

**gutta-percha** (gî'ta'pêr'ka), *n.f.* Gutta-percha.

**gutte** (gî'mme-gutte), *n.f.*

**guttier** (gî'tje), *n.m.* Gum-tree.

**guttifère** (gî'ti'fêr), *a.* Guttiferous. **guttiforme**, *a.* Guttiform.

**guttural** (gî'ty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *gutturale*, *pl.* *gutturaux*) Guttural. **guttural** (sound or letter).

**gymnase** (gî'm'na:z), *n.m.* Gymnasium. **gymnaste**, *n.m.* Gymnast. **gymnastique**, *a.* Gymnastic; *n.f.* Gymnastics. **gymnique**, *a.* Gymnic; *n.f.* Gymnastics.

**gymnosophie** (gî'mno'sô'fi), *n.f.* Gymnosophist. **gymnosophe**, *n.m.* Gymnosophist.

**gymnosperme** (gî'mno'spêrin), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Gymnosperm. **gymnosperme**, *n.f.* Order of gymnosperms.

**gymnote** (gî'm'not), *n.m.* Gymnotus, electric eel.

**gynandre** (gî'nândr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Gynandrous.

**gynandrie**, *n.f.* Gynandria.

**gynécée** (gî'nê'se), *n.m.* Gynæceum, women's apartment.

**gynécocratie** (gînekokra'si), *n.f.* Gynæcocracy, petticoat government.

**gypaète** (gî'pâ't), *n.m.* Bearded vulture.

**gypse** (gî'ps), *n.m.* Gypsum; plaster of Paris.

**gypseux**, *a.* (*fem.* *gypseuse*) Gypseous.

**gyratoire** (gî'ratôir), *n.f.*

**gyromancie** (gî'româ'si), *n.f.* Gyromancy.

**gyroscope** (gî'ros'kop), *n.m.* Gyroscope.

**gyrovague** (gî'ro'vag), *n.m.* Vagabond, wandering monk.

## H

[In words marked thus † the h is slightly aspirated and there is no liaison or elision.]

**H, h** (â), *n.m.* The eighth letter of the alphabet. The aspiration of h is very slight in French, but a syllable beginning with the aspirated h is never elided, as is regularly the case with the mute h, *cp. la halle, l'haleine*.

**ha!** (â), *int.* Ah!

## habile

[+' first syllable slightly aspirated; no liaison or elision.]

## haleine

**habile** (a'bil), *a.* Able, clever, adroit; capable; skilful, expert; sharp, quick, knowing, cunning; (*Law*) qualified, competent. *Habile dans les affaires*, skilful in business. **habilement**, *adv.* Cleverly, skilfully, ably, dexterously; artfully, knowingly. **habileté**, *n.f.* Ability, skill, cleverness, skilfulness; artfulness, knowingsness.

**habilitation** (abilita'sjō), *n.f.* (*Law*) Habilitation, qualification, aptitude.

**habilité** (abilite), *n.f.* (*Law*) Competency, qualification. **habilitier**, *v.t.* To qualify.

**habillage** (abi'ja:3), *n.m.* Dressing; (*Cook.*) trussing poultry.

**habillant** (abi'fā), *a.* (*fem.* **habillante**) Dressing or suiting well (of clothes etc.). **habillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **habillée**) Dressed, clothed, clad, decked out. *Habillé de soie*, (*colloq.*) pig.

**habillement** (abil'mā), *n.m.* Clothes, clothing, dress, wearing apparel, attire. *Habillement complet*, complete suit of clothes.

**habiller** (abi'je), *v.t.* To dress, to clothe; to make clothes for; to become, to fit; to dress out; to wrap up; to accoutre; (*Cook.*) to prepare, to truss; (*fig.*) to ornament, to adorn. *Ce tailleur m'habille*, that tailor makes my clothes; *cette étoffe vous habille bien*, that stuff becomes you well; *habillé de noir*, dressed in black; *habiller de la volaille*, to dress and truss fowls; *habiller du cuir*, to dress leather; *habiller du poisson*, to gut and scale fish; *habiller quelqu'un de toutes pièces*, to speak ill of someone; *habiller une pensée en vers*, to clothe a thought in verse. **s'habiller**, *r.r.* To dress oneself; to have one's clothes made; to find oneself in clothes; to abuse each other. *Cet homme s'habille bien*, that man dresses well. **habilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **habilleuse**) (*Theat.*) Dresser.

**habit** (a'bi), *n.m.* Clothes, apparel, garb; dress-coat; dress (of monk, nun, etc.); (*pl.*) clothes, wearing apparel. *Habit bourgeois*, private clothes; *habit complet*, suit of clothes; *habit de cheval*, riding-habit; *habit de nocce*, wedding-garb; *habit d'ordonnance*, regimentals; *habit du matin*, morning dress; *habits de deuil*, mourning; *L'habit ne fait pas le moine*, it is not the cowl that makes the monk; *prend le l'habit*, to become a monk, (of a nun) to take the veil.

**habitabilité** (abitabilite), *n.f.* Habitability.

**habitable**, *a.* Habitable.

**habitacle** (abi'takl), *n.m.* \*Habitation, abode, dwelling; (*Naut.*) binnacle.

**habitant** (abi'tā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **habitante**) Inhabitant, resident; inmate, occupant, occupier; denizen; (*Cuvada*) habitant. *Les habitants des bois*, the denizens of the woods.

**habitat** (abi'ta), *n.m.* Habitat.

**habitation** (abita'sjō), *n.f.* Habitation, residence, abode, tenement, dwelling-place, place of abode; plantation, settlement (in a colony); (*Zool.*, *bot.*) habitat, haunt. *Maison d'habitation*, dwelling-house. **habiter**, *v.t.* To inhabit, to dwell in, to live in; to frequent. *Habiter un lieu*, to live in a place; *v.i.* To inhabit, to dwell, to reside. *Habiter avec*, (*Law*) to cohabit.

**habitude** (abi'tyd), *n.f.* Habit, custom, use, practice, wont; (*colloq.*) trick, bad habit; habitude, propensity, constitution. *D'habitude*, usual, habitual, usually, habitually; *faire perdre une vaine habitude à quelqu'un*, to break someone of a bad habit or a nasty trick; *faire quelque chose par habitude*, to do a thing from habit; *il n'en fait pas une habitude*, he does not make a habit of it; *l'habitude est une autre nature*, use is second nature. **habitué**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **habituée**) Frequenter, habitué, customer. *Ce monsieur est un de nos habitués*, that gentleman is one of our regular customers. **habitué**, *a.* (*fem.* **habituée**) Habitual, customary, usual, habituelle-ment, *adv.* Habitually, customarily, usually.

**habituier** (abitue), *v.t.* To use, to accustom, to habituate, to familiarize with, to inure (v). *Habituier ces jeunes gens à la fatigue*, to inure young men to

fatigue. **s'habituier**, *v.r.* To accustom oneself; to grow familiar with; to get used (v). *Je m'y habituerai*, I shall get used to it.

**hablier** (a'ble), *v.t.* To brag, to boast, to draw the long bow. **hablerie**, *n.f.* Bragging, boasting, drawing the long bow. **hâbleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **hâbleuse**) Bragger, boaster.

**hachage** (a'ja:3), *n.m.* Chopping, chopping up. **hachard**, *n.m.* Shears.

**hache** (aš), *n.f.* Axe, hatchet. *Fait à coups de hache*, clumsily made, roughly done; *hache d'abordage*, boarding-hatchet; *hache d'armes*, battle-axe, pole-axe. **haché**, *a.* (*fem.* **hachée**) Chopped up, mixed; (*fig.*) abrupt, irregular, desultory (of style etc.). \***hachepaille**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Chaff-cutter.

**hacher** (a'še), *v.t.* To chop, to hew, to cut up, to cut to pieces; to hash, to mince; to hack, to mangle; to cross-hatch. *Hacher en morceaux*, to cut to pieces; *hacher menu*, to chop small, to mince; *hacher quelqu'un menu comme chair à pôté*, to make mincemeat of someone; *la grêle hache les vignes*, the hail cuts the vines to pieces; *se faire hacher*, to let themselves be cut to pieces (rather than surrender). **hachereau** or **hacheron**, *n.m.* Small axe, hatchet. **hachette**, *n.f.* Small hatchet; bleak (fish). **hachis**, *n.m.* Minced meat, hash.

**hachisch**, **hachisch**, or **hachich** (a'šij), *n.m.* Hashish.

**hachoir** (a'šwar), *n.m.* Chopping-board; chopping-knife, cleaver; chaff-cutter. **hachure**, *n.f.* (*Engr.*) Hatching.

**hagard** (a'gar), *a.* (*fem.* **hagarde**) Wild (of a hawk); haggard, wild-looking.

**hagiographe** (ašjo'graf), *n.m.* Hagiographer.

**hagiographie**, **hagiographie**, *n.f.* Hagiography.

**haïa** (a'ha), *n.m.* Ha-ha (sunk fence).

**haïé** (a'he), *int.* Ware there! (hunter's cry to check dogs)

**haï!** (e), *int.* Well! indeed! bless me!

**haie** (e), *n.f.* Hedge, hedgerow; row, line (of bygonets etc.); beam of a plough. *Bordier la haie*, to line a road (with troops); *fermer d'une haie*, to hedge in; *haie rive*, quickset hedge; *se ranger en haie*, to form a line.

**haïe!** (a'ï), *int.* Gee! (carter's cry).

**haillon** (a'jō), *n.m.* Rag, tatter.

**haïm** or **haïm** (š), *n.m.* Hook.

**haïne** (s:n), *n.f.* Hate, hatred; ill-will, aversion, dislike, abhorrence; grudge, spite. *Avoir de la haïne pour ou avoir en haïne*, to hate; *porter de la haïne à*, to feel hatred towards. **haineusement**, *adv.* Hatefully, spitefully. **haineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **haineuse**) Hating, full of hatred, malignant, spiteful.

**haïr** (a'ir), *v.t.* To hate, to detest, to loathe, to dislike, to have aversion for. *Hair comme la peste ou hair à la mort*, to feel a deadly hatred towards; *hair cordialement*, to hate heartily; *je ne hais pas*, I don't dislike.

**haïre** (ar), *n.f.* Hair-shirt; hair-cloth.

**haisable** (a'isabl), *a.* Hateful, odious. **hais-seur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **haisseuse**) Hater.

**halage** (a'la:3), *n.m.* Towage, hauling. *Chemin de halage*, towing-path.

**halbran** (a'brā), *n.m.* Young wild-duck. **hal-bréné**, *a.* (*fem.* **halbrénée**) Ragged-feathered (of a bird); (*fig.*) worn-out, in a sad plight. **halbreneur**, *v.t.* To shoot wild-duck; *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To break feathers of a bird of prey.

**hale** (a:l), *n.m.* Tow-line, tow-ropes.

**hâle** (a:l), *n.m.* Heat of the sun, sunburn, scorching heat; sunspot. *Le hâle fane tout*, the heat of the sun dries up everything. **hâlé**, *a.* (*fem.* **hâlée**) Sunburnt; tanned; swarthy.

**hale-bas** or **halebas** (ašba), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) (*Naut.*) Down-haul.

**haleine** (a'len), *n.f.* Breath, wind. *Courir à perte d'haleine*, to run until one is out of breath; *courte haleine*, shortness of breath; *haleine douce*, sweet breath; *haleine forte*, bad breath; *hors d'haleine*, out



# haler

[<sup>h</sup> first syllable slightly aspirated; no liaison or elision.]

# hargneux

of breath; *haléine du zéphire*, the breath of the zephyr; *perdre haleine*, to get out of breath; *phrases à perte d'haleine*, long-winded sentences; *reprandre haleine*, to recover one's breath; *tenir en haleine*, to keep going; *tenir les gens en haleine*, to keep the ball rolling; *tout d'une haleine*, all in a breath; *un ouvrage de longue haleine*, a long-winded work. **halénée**, *n.f.* Smell, breath, whiff. **haléner**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To breathe out; *v.t.* To exhale; (*Hunt.*) to get scent of; (*fig.*) to scent, to get wind of.

**haler** (1) (*a'le*), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To haul, to heave. *Haler un bateau à la corde*, to tow a boat; *haler le vent*, to haul the wind.

**haler** (2) (*a'le*), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To set, to excite. *Haler un chien sur quelqu'un*, to set a dog at someone.

**haler** (*a'le*), *v.t.* To tan, to burn (of the sun). **so halé**, *v.r.* To become sunburnt or tanned.

**haléant** (*al'tā*), *a.* (*fem.* *haléante*) Out of breath, panting, puffing.

**haléier** (*al'te*), *v.i.* To blow, to puff, to pant, to gasp for breath.

**haleur** (*a'la:r*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *haleuse*) Hauler, tower of a boat etc.

**halieutiques** (*alje'tik*), *a.* Halientic. *n.m.* Halientic.

**halitueux** (*al'tyo*), *a.* (*fem.* *halitueuse*) (*Med.*) Halituous.

**hallage** (*a'la:g*), *n.m.* Market-dues.

**hallali** (*ala'li*), *n.m.* (*Stag-hunting*) Whoop, flourish of the horn at the death.

**halle** (*al*), *n.f.* Market; market-hall, market-place. *Aller à la halle*, to go to market; *dames de la halle*, market-women; *fort de la halle*, market-porter; *halle aux blés*, corn-exchange; *langage des halles*, billingsgate (bad language).

**hallebarde** (*al'bard*), *n.f.* Halberd. *Pleuroir ou tomber des hallebardes*, to rain cats and dogs.

**hallehuardier**, *n.m.* Halberdier.

**hallier** (1) (*a'lie*), *n.m.* Thicket; partridge-net.

**hallier** (2) (*a'lie*), *n.m.* Market-keeper; stall-keeper.

**hallopie** (*a'lop*), *n.m.* Drag-net.

**hallucination** (*alysio'sjā*), *n.f.* Hallucination, delusion. **halluciné**, *a.* (*fem.* *hallucinée*) Hallucinated; (*fig.*) deluded; *n.* Deluded person. **halluciner**, *v.t.* To hallucinate; (*fig.*) to delude.

**halo** (*a'lo*), *n.m.* Halo.

**halochimie** (*alo'ji'mi*), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Preparation of salts.

**halogène** (*alo'zen*), *a.* Halogenous. *n.m.* Halogen.

**haloïde** (*alo'id*), *a.* and *n.* Haloid.

**haloir** or **hâloir** (*a'lwair*), *n.m.* Drying-room (for hemp).

**halot** (*a'lo*), *n.m.* Rabbit-burrow.

**halte** (*alt*), *n.f.* Halt; stand, stop; halting-place; resting-place. *Faire halte*, to halt; *faire une halte*, to make a halt. *int.* Halt, stop! *Halte-la!* hold! stop there! that won't do!

**haltère** (*al'ter*), *n.m.* Dumb-bell.

**halurgie** (*al'yr'ji*), *n.f.* Making or extracting salts.

**hamac** (*a'mak*), *n.m.* Hammock. *Hamac à l'anglaise*, (*Naut.*) cot.

**hamadryade** (*amadri'ad*), *n.f.* (*Myth.*) Hamadryad, wood-nymph.

**hameau** (*a'mo*), *n.m.* (*pl.* *hameaux*) Hamlet.

**hameçon** (*am'sā*), *n.m.* Hook, fish-hook; bait. *Mordre à l'hameçon*, to take the bait.

**hampe** (*ā:p*), *n.f.* Staff (of a lance etc.); handle (of a brush etc.); stem, flower-stalk.

**hamster** (*ams'tair*), *n.m.* Hamster.

**han** (*ā*), *n.m.* Guttural cry or grunt (of a workman striking a heavy blow).

**hanap** (*a'nap*), *n.m.* Hanap, goblet, drinking-bowl.

**hanché** (*ā:f*), *n.f.* Hip, haunch; quarter (of horse, ship, etc.). *Les poings sur les hanches*, with his or her arms akimbo.

**handicaper** (*ādika'pe*), *v.t.* To handicap.

**handicapeur**, *n.m.* Handicapper.

**hanbane** (*an'ban*), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Henbane.

**hangar** (*ā:gar*), *n.m.* Outhouse, shed, cart-shed, hangar, aeroplane or air-ship garage.

**hanneton** (*an'tō*), *n.m.* May-bug, cockchafer; (*fig.*) thoughtless, giddy person.

**hanovrien** (*anovri'ē*), *a.* (*fem.* *hanovrienne*) Hanoverian. *n.m.* (*Hanovrien*, *fem.* *Hanovrienne*) A Hanoverian.

**hanse** (*ā:s*), *n.f.* League of the Hanse towns, Hanseatic League. **hanseatique**, *a.* Hanseatic.

**hansière** (*ā:sjier*), *n.f.* Hawser [*HAUSSIERE*].

**hanter** (*ā'te*), *v.t.* To haunt, to frequent, to resort to; to associate with. *Dis-moi qui tu hantes et je te dirai qui tu es*, tell me the company you keep and I will tell you what you are, birds of a feather flock together. *v.i.* To be a frequent visitor. *Hanter chez quelqu'un*, to be a visitor at someone's house.

**hantise**, *n.f.* Frequenting, intimacy; obsession.

**thappe** (*ap*), *n.f.* Semicircular iron protecting the end of axles; cramp-iron; staple.

**thappelourde** (*a'plurd*), *n.f.* Paste jewel, imitation stone; (*fig.*) good-looking but inferior horse; showy fool.

**thapper** (*a'pe*), *v.t.* To snap up, to snatch; to seize, to nab.

**thaqueenne** (*ak'ne*), *n.f.* Ambling nag; \*palfrey; (*fig.*) ill-made, ungainly woman. *Aller sur la taqueenne des cordeliers*, to ride on Shanks's mare.

**thauet** (*ā's*), *n.m.* Dray. **thauetier**, *n.m.* Drayman.

**tharangue** (*a'rā:q*), *n.f.* Harangue, speech, address, oration. *La tribune aux harangues*, the rostrum.

**tharanguer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To harangue. **tharangueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *harangueuse*) Haranguer, orator, speechifier.

**tharas** (*a'ra*), *n.m.* Stud, breeding-stud.

**tharasse** (*a'ras*), *n.f.* Crate.

**tharasser** (*ara'se*), *v.t.* To harass, to tire out, to weary, to jade.

**tharceler** (*arsa'le*), *v.t.* To worry, to gall, to torment, to harass. *Tharceler l'ennemi*, to harass the enemy. **tharcellement**, *n.m.* Tormenting, worrying, harassing.

**tharde** (1) (*ard*), *n.f.* Herd (of deer etc.).

**tharde** (2) (*ard*), *n.f.* Leash (for dogs). *Harde de chiens*, several couples of dogs leashed together.

**tharder**, *v.t.* To leash (dogs).

**thardes** (*ard*), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Wearing apparel, attire, clothes; things, togs, belongings.

**thardi** (*ar'di*), *a.* (*fem.* *hardie*) Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid; audacious, rash, venturesome; forward, impudent. *Air hardi*, impudent look; *ce musicien a le jeu hardi*, this musician has a bold touch; *hardi comme un page*, bold as brass; *manières hardies*, forward manners. *int.* Courage! goit! **thardiessé**, *n.f.* Boldness, hardihood, daring, fearlessness; audacity, rashness; assurance, effrontery, impudence. *Avoir la hardiessé de dire*, to have the effrontery to say; *hardiessé de style ou d'expression*, boldness of style or expression; *il y a beaucoup de hardiessé dans ce dessin*, there is great boldness in this drawing. **thardiment**, *adv.* Boldly, daringly; impudently. *Marcher hardiment à l'ennemi*, to march boldly against the enemy.

**thare** (*harr*), *int.* (*Hunt.*) Halloo!

**tharem** (*a'rēm*), *n.m.* Harem.

**thareng** (*ā'rēm*), *n.m.* Herring. *Thareng frais*, fresh herring; *thareng saur*, red herring; *la carpe sent toujours le thareng* [*CAQUE*]; *se servir comme des tharengs*, packed like herrings. **tharengaison**, *n.f.* Herring-season; herring-fishing or fishery. **tharengère**, *n.f.* Herring-woman, fish-wife. **tharengerie**, *n.f.* Herring-market. **tharenguet** or **tharanguet**, *n.m.* Sprat.

**tharet** (*ā're*), *a.m.* Wild (of cats).

**tharenerie** (*arpe'ri*), *n.f.* Squabbling, wrangling.

**thargneux** (*ar'pā*), *a.* (*fem.* *hargneuse*) Cross, cross-grained, peevish, surly; snarling, snappish (of

dogs); vicious (of horses). *Chien hargneux*, snarling dog; quarrelsome fellow.

**haricot** (ar'ko), *n.m.* Kidney-bean. *Haricot de mouton*, Irish stew; *haricots blancs*, haricots; *haricots d'Espagne*, scarlet runners; *haricots fageolets*, fageolets; *haricots verts*, French beans.

**haridelle** (ari'del), *n.f.* Jade, hack, sorry horse; (*fig.*) jade, gawky woman.

**harie** (arl), *n.m.* Merganser.

**harmonica** (armoni'ka), *n.m.* Harmonica, musical glasses.

**harmonie** (armo'ni), *n.f.* Harmony; unison, concord, keeping; (*Mus.*) harmonics. *Avec harmonie*, harmoniously; *en harmonie*, in harmony, in time, in keeping; *sans harmonie*, inharmonious, unmusical.

**harmonier** (harmoni'ER), *harmonieusement*, *adv.* Harmoniously. **harmonieux**, *a. (sem. harmonieusement)* Harmonious; musical, sweet, melodious; in keeping, well-proportioned; friendly, blending (of colours).

**harmonique**, *a.* Harmonic; *n.f.* Harmonics. *Échelle harmonique*, harmonic progression. **harmoniquement**, *adv.* Harmonically. **harmonisation**, *n.f.* Harmonization. **harmoniser**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIMER*) To harmonize. **s'harmoniser**, *v.r.* To harmonize. **harmoniste**, *n.m.* Harmonist. **harmonium**, *n.m.* Harmonium.

**harnachement** (arna'fme), *n.m.* Harnessing; harness, trappings, housings; accoutrements. **harnacher**, *v.t.* To harness; to accoutre, to rig out. **harnacheur**, *n.m.* Harness-maker or -dealer; person harnessing, groom.

**harnais** (ar'ne) or **\*harnois**, *n.m.* Harness; horse-trappings; armour; equipment, tackle. *Blanchir sous le harnais*, to grow grey in the service; *cheval de harnais*, draught-horse; *endosser le harnais*, to buckle on one's armour, to don the uniform.

**haro** (a'ro), *n.m.* Hue and cry. *Crier haro sur*, to cry shame upon.

**harpagon** (arpa'gõ), *n.m.* Miser, skinflint.

**harpail** (ar'paij), *n.m.*, or **harpaille**, *n.f.* Herd of hinds and young stags.

**\*se harpailer** (arpa'je), *v.r.* To wrangle, to squabble.

**harpaye** (ar'pei), *n.f.* Moor-buzzard, marsh-harrier.

**harpe** (1) (arp), *n.f.* Harp; (*Conch.*) harp-shell. *Harpe éolienne*, Æolian harp; *pincer de la harpe*, to play the harp.

**harpe** (2) (arp), *n.f.* Dog's paw; tooting (in masonry).

**harpé** (ar'pe), *a. (sem. harpée)* Harp-shaped, well-shaped (of greyhounds).

**harpeau** (ar'po), *n.m. (pl. harpeaux)* Grappling-iron.

**harpège** [ARPÈGE].

**harper** (1) (ar'pe), *v.t.* \*To gripe, to grasp, to clutch. **se harper**, *v.r.* To grapple each other.

**harper** (2) (ar'pe), *v.t.* \*To play on the harp; to raise the legs without bending them (of horses).

**harpie** (ar'pi), *n.f.* Harpy, vixen, shrew.

**harpin** (ar'põ), *n.m.* Boat-hook.

**harpiste** (ar'pist), *n.m.* Harp st.

**harpon** (ar'põ), *n.m.* Harpoon; spear. **harponner**, *v.t.* To harpoon, to spear. **harponneur**, *n.m.* Harpooner.

**hart** (ar), *n.f.* Withe, faggot-band; rope, halter. *C'est un homme qui mérite la hart*, he is a man who deserves hanging; *sous peine de la hart*, under pain of death.

**haruspice** [ARUSPICE].

**hasard** (a'zar), *n.m.* Chance; accident, hap, hazard; risk, danger, peril. *À tous hasards*, at all risks; *à tout hasard*, at all events; *au hasard*, at random, at a venture; *bon hasard*, good luck (to you); *c'était du hasard*, it was a stroke of luck; *corriger le hasard*, to assist fortune, to cheat at cards; *coup de hasard*, lucky chance or stroke; *courir le hasard*, to run the risk; *est-ce que par hasard il ne viendrait pas?* he surely doesn't mean not to come! *jeter quelque*

*chose au hasard*, to leave something to chance; *jeu de hasard*, game of chance; *le connaissez-vous par hasard?* do you happen to know him? *par hasard*, by chance, accidentally, peradventure; *s'abandonner au hasard*, to rely entirely upon chance; *s'en remettre au hasard*, to leave it to chance; *une chose de hasard*, a second-hand article. **hasardé**, *a. (sem. hasardée)* Hazardized, ventured; hazardous, bold; risky, free; tainted, too high (of game etc.). **hasarder**, *v.t.* To hazard, to risk, to venture, to expose, to stake. **se hasarder**, *v.r.* To hazard, to venture, to take the risk; to go too far; to be hazarded. *Se hasarder à faire une chose*, to venture to do a thing. **hasardeusement**, *adv.* Hazardously. **hasardeux**, *a. (sem. hasardeuse)* Venturesome, daring; hazardous, unsafe, perilous.

**haschisch** [HACHISCH].

**hase** (az), *n.f.* Doe-rabbit, doe-hare.

**\*hast** (ast), *n.m.* Spear. *Arme à hast*, long-hafted weapon (such as a halberd). **\*hastaire** or **hastat**, *n.m. (Ant.)* Spearman.

**haste** (ast), *n.f. (Ant.)* Spear. **hasté**, *a. (sem. hastée)* (Bot.) Hastate. **hastiforme**, *a. (Bot.)* Lance-shaped.

**hâte** (ot), *n.f.* Speed, hurry; promptitude, precipitation; eagerness. *À la hâte*, in a hurry; *avec hâte* ou *en hâte*, in haste, hastily; *avoir hâte*, to be in a hurry, to be anxious (to); *en toute hâte*, with all possible speed; *faire une chose à la hâte*, to do a thing in a hurry; *fautes hâte*, make haste; *revenir en toute hâte*, to hasten back; *s'élancer à la hâte*, to hasten away; *trop de hâte gêne tout*, more haste less speed.

**hâtelet** (a'tle), *n.m.* Small skewer. **hâtelle** or **hâtelette**, *n.f.* Small morsel roasted on this.

**hâter** (a'te), *v.t.* To hasten, to forward, to hurry, to urge on; to expedite, to accelerate; to push on, to force (fruit). *Hâter la besogne*, to urge the job on.

**se hâter**, *v.r.* To make haste, to hurry, to look sharp. *Hâtez-vous de partir*, make haste and get away.

**hâtier** (a'tje), *n.m.* Spit-rest, kitchen andiron.

**hâtif** (a'tif), *a. (sem. hâtive)* Forward; precocious, premature; (*flor.*) early. *Fruit hâtif*, early fruit. **hâtiveau**, *n.m.* Hasty pear; early pea.

**hâtivement**, *adv.* Early, prematurely. **hâtivité**, *n.f.* Earliness, forwardness.

**hauban** (o'bã), *n.m. (Naut.)* Shroud. *Grands haubans*, main-shrouds; *haubans de misaine*, fore-shrouds.

**haubergeon** (ober'zõ), *n.m.* Small hauberk.

**haubert** (o'ber), *n.m.* Hauberk.

**hausse** (os), *n.f.* Lift, block (for raising anything); (*Comm.*) rise, advance; (*Print.*) overlay; sight (of a rifle). *À la hausse*, (*Comm.*) on the advance (of stocks etc.); *être en hausse*, to be rising; *grande hausse*, high range; *jouer à la hausse*, to speculate on a rise; *jouer à la hausse*, (*Bourse*) bull; *petite hausse*, low range.

**hausse-col** (os'kol), *n.m. (pl. hausse-cols)* Gorget, neck-piece.

**haussement** (os'mõ), *n.m.* Raising, lifting; shrugging, shrug; (*Comm.*) rising. **hausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to lift up; to increase; to shrug; (*Comm.*) to advance; (*Print.*) to overlay. *Hausser la voix*, to raise one's voice; *hausser le cœur*, to encourage; *hausser les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *hausser les gages*, to raise wages; *v.t.* To rise; to get higher; to increase. *La rente hausse*, the funds are going up; *la rivière a bien haussé*, the river has risen very much; *le change hausse*, the rate of exchange is rising; *les actions haussent*, the price of shares is rising. **se hausser**, *v.r.* To be raised, to rise; to raise oneself; to clear up (of the weather); to increase. *Se hausser sur la pointe des pieds*, to stand upon tiptoe.

**hausser**, *n.m. (Bourse)* Bull, operator for a rise. **hausserie** or **\*aussière**, *n.f.* Hawser.

**haut** (o), *a. (sem. haute)* High, tall, lofty; elevated, erect, uplifted, raised aloft; upper; superior; chief, principal; grand, eminent; important; proud, haughty; high-priced; loud (of sound). *Au plus haut degré*, in the highest degree; *crime de haute*

# hautain

[<sup>h</sup> first syllable slightly aspirated ; no liaison or elision.]

# Helvétien

*trahison*, crime of high treason ; *être haut à la main*, to be overbearing ; *exécuteur des hautes œuvres*, executioner ; *gagner la haute mer*, to put out to sea ; *haut de dix mètres*, ten metres high ; *haut en couleur*, of a ruddy complexion ; *haute estime*, great esteem ; *hauts faits*, great deeds, exploits ; *il a juré, la main haute*, he swore with uplifted hand ; *il y eut aller partout la tête haute*, he can hold up his head anywhere ; *la chambre haute*, the Upper House ; *la narce on la mer est haute*, it is high tide ; *le haut bout de la table*, the upper end of the table ; *le Haut-Canada*, Upper Canada ; *le haut commerce*, the higher branches of commerce, finance ; *le Tres-Haut*, the Most High ; *lire à haute voix*, to read aloud ; *marcher la tête haute*, to walk with head erect ; *messe haute*, high mass ; *pousser les hauts cris*, to complain loudly ; *prendre le haut ton*, to assume a commanding tone ; *une personne de haut rang*, a person of high rank ; *vaisseau de haut bord*, ship of the line, man-of-war ; *vianale de haut goût*, high-seasoned meat ; *voici bien du haut style*, this is lofty style with a vengeance. *n.m.* Height ; top, summit ; upper part ; (*Mus.*) high notes. *Cette maison a quarante pieds de haut*, this house is forty feet high ; *de haut en bas* [*RAS* (1)] ; *d'en haut*, from above ; *il est en haut*, he is upstairs ; *il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie* [*RAS* (1)] ; *je demeure dans une chambre d'en haut*, I live in an upper room ; *le haut d'un clocher*, the top of a steeple ; *le haut d'une pique*, the top of a pike ; *le haut d'une rue*, the upper end of a street ; *regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas* [*RAS* (1)] ; *tomber de son haut*, to fall flat down, to be thunderstruck ; *traiter quelqu'un de haut en bas* [*RAS* (1)] . *n.f.* The upper ten. *Les hauts*, the wealthy, the governing classes. *adv.* High, high up ; loud, aloud, loudly ; haughtily, arrogantly. *Ainsi qu'il a été dit plus haut*, as has already been said ; *faire haut le pied*, to vanish, to run away ; *haut la main*, with a high hand, off-hand ; *haut le pied*, off with you, let us be off at once ; *mener un cheval haut la main*, to hold a tight rein on a horse ; *monter plus haut*, go up higher ; *parler haut*, to speak out ; *parlez plus haut*, speak louder ; *reprandre les choses de plus haut*, to begin farther back. *haut-à-bas*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hawker, pedlar. *haut-à-haut* *int.* (*haut.*) Hailoo !

**hautain** (o'tè), *a. (fem. hautaine)* Haughty, supercilious, proud. *hautainement, adv.* Haughtily, superciliously, proudly.

**hautbois** (o'bwà), *n.m.* Hautboy, oboe ; oboe-player. *hautboiste*, *n.* Oboe-player.

**haut-de-chausses** or **haut-de-chausse** (o'l'joss), *n.m. (pl. hauts-de-chausses or hauts-de-chausse)* Breeches ; small-clothes ; trunk-hose.

**haute-contre** (ot'kôtr), *n.f. (pl. hautes-contre)* Counter-tenor.

**haute lice** or **haute lisse** (lice (2)),

**hautement** (ot'mâ), *adv.* Boldly, resolutely, stoutly, proudly ; aloud ; openly.

**hautesse** (ot'es), *n.f.* Highness. *Sa hautesse*, his or her highness.

**haute-taille** (ot'taj), *n.f. (pl. hautes-tailles)* Tenor.

**huteur** (o'teur), *n.f.* Height, elevation, altitude ; depth ; hill, rising ground, eminence ; firmness ; haughtiness, arrogance ; pitch (of the voice etc.) ; (*Naut.*) bearing, latitude. *De toute sa hauteur*, at its, his, or her full height ; *être à la hauteur de quelqu'un*, to be a match for someone ; *être à la hauteur du siècle*, to keep pace with the age ; *être à la hauteur d'une île*, (*Naut.*) to be off an island ; *être à la hauteur d'une tâche*, to be equal to a task ; *la hauteur de ses conceptions*, the loftiness of his ideas ; *la hauteur d'un bataillon*, the depth of a battalion ; *la hauteur d'une montagne*, the height of a hill ; *mur à hauteur d'appui*, wall breast-high ; *parler avec hauteur*, to speak impudently, haughtily ; *prendre la hauteur du soleil*, to take the sun's altitude.

**haut-fond** (o'fô), *n.m. (pl. hauts-fonds)* Shoal, shallow.

**haut-le-corps** (o'l'kôr), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)*

Spring, bound ; start. *Il fit un haut-le-corps en nous voyant venir*, he started as he saw us coming. *haut-pendu*, *n.m. (pl. haut-pendus)* Squall.

**hauturier** (ot'jur), *a. (fem. hauturière)* (*Naut.*) Of the high seas, sea-going. *Pilote hauturier*, sea-pilot.

**havane** (a'vâ), *n.m.* Havann cigar.

**hâve** (av), *a.* Pale, wan, emaciated, sunken (of cheeks).

**haveneau** (av'no), *n.m. (pl. haveneaux)*

Slitting-net. *havenet* [*HAVENEAU*].

**thaveron** (av'rô), *n.m.* Wild oats.

**thavir** (av'vir), *v.t.* To scorch the outside of (meat).

**thavre** (av'r), *n.m.* Haven, harbour, port.

**thavessac** (av'rêssak), *n.m.* Knapsack, wallet ; haversack.

**thé !** (e), *int.* Hoi ! (for calling, warning, etc.) ; why ! well ! I say ! (emphatic).

**théaume** (o'm), *n.m.* Helm, helmet, casque.

**hebdomadaire** (ebdoma'dsîr), *a.* Weekly. *hebdomadairement, adv.* Weekly. *hebdomadier*, *n.m.* One on duty for a week (in convents and chapters).

**héberge** (e'berj), *n.f. (Law)* Point of disjunction ; break (in a wall etc.).

**hébergement** (e'berj'mô), *n.m.* Lodging, entertaining.

**héberger** (e'ber'je), *v.t.* To lodge, to entertain.

**hébété** (e'bête), *a. (fem. hébétée)* Stupid. *n.* Dolt, blockhead.

**hébéter** (e'bête), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To make stupid, to besot. *hébètement, n.m.*, *hébétude, n.f.* Stupidity, idiocy, sottishness.

**hébraïque** (e'braik), *a.* Hebrew. *Hebraic*, *hebraïquement, adv.* Hebraically, *hebraïsaient* or *hebraïste, a.* and *n.* Hebraist. *hebraïsme, n.m.*

**hébreu** (e'brâ), *a.m. (n.fem. hébraïque is used)* Hebrew. *n.m.* Hebrew language ; (*Hébreu, pl. Hébreux*) a Hebrew (*fem. Juive*).

**hécatombe** (eka'tôb), *n.f.* Hecatomb.

**hectare** (ek'tair), *n.m.* Hectare (2 acres, 1 rood, 35 perches, or 2 4711 acres).

**hectique** (ek'tik), *a.* Hectic. *hectisie* or *hecticité, n.f.* Hectic fever.

**hectogramme** (ekto'gram), or **hecto**, *n.m.* Hectogramme (3·527 oz. avoirdupois). *hectolitre, n.m.* Hectolitre (22·00688 imperial gallons). *hectomètre, n.m.* Hectometre (328·08392 feet).

**hégémonie** (e'zemo'ni), *n.f.* Hegemony.

**hégire** (e'jîr), *n.f.* Hégira (Mohammedan era).

**heiduque** (e'dyk), *n.m.* Heyduck, Hungarian foot-soldier.

**heini** (è), *int.* Hey ! what !

**hélas !** (e'lâs), *int.* Alas !

**héler** (e'le), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To hail, to speak (a ship) ; to hail, to call (someone).

**héliantème** (e'lyânt), *n.m.* Helianthus, sunflower.

**héllanthème**, *n.m.* Helianthemum, rock-rose.

**hélica** (e'lik), *a.* Helical.

**hélice** (e'lis), *n.f.* Screw, helix. *En hélice*, spiral, winding ; *navire à hélice*, screw-steamer ; *propulseur à hélice*, screw-propeller. **hélicoïdal**, *a. (fem. hélicoïdale, pl. hélicoïdaux)* Helicoid, spiral.

**hélicoptère** (elikopt'èr), *n.m.* Helicopter.

**héliocentrique** (elijosâ'trik), *a.* Heliocentric.

**héliographe**, *n.m.* Heliograph. **héliographie, n.f.** Heliography.

**héliogravure**, *n.f.* Heliogravure.

**hélioscope**, *n.m.* Helioscope. **héliostat** (héliostatographe), *n.m.* Heliotrope, *n.* Heliotrope ; sunflower ; (*fin.*) heliotrope, blood-stone.

**hélix** (e'lik), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Helix.

**héliobore** (elijebore).

**Hellènes** (e'llen), *n.* Hellene. *hellénique, a.* Hellenic. *hellénisme, n.m.* Hellenism. *helléniste, a.* and *n.* Hellenist.

**helminthe** (e'l'mât), *n.m.* Helminth (intestinal worm) *helminthoïde, a.* Helminthoid. *helminthologie, n.f.* Helminthology.

**Helvétien** (el've'kî), *n.m. (fem. Helvétique)* Helvetian, Swiss. *helvétique, a.* Helvetic, Swiss.

# hem

['f' first syllable slightly aspirated ; no liaison or elision.]

# héros

**them** (sm), *int.* Hem! *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged)  
**Hem** (the interjection).  
**hémateite** (ema'ti'ti), *n.f.* Hematite.  
**hématocele** (emato'sel), *n.f.* Hematocele.  
**hématoze**, *n.f.* Hæmatosis. **hématurie**, *n.f.* Hæmaturia.  
**hémérocalce** (emero'kal), *n.f.* Day-lily.  
**hémicycle** (emi'siki), *n.m.* Hemicycle.  
**hémime** (e'min), *n.f.* (*fr. Ant.*) Cotyle (about half a pint).  
**hémiplegie** (emiple'gi) or **hémiplexie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Hemiplegia.  
**hémiptère** (emip'tsr), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Hemipter.  
*a.* Hemipteral.  
**hémisphère** (emis'fsr), *n.m.* Hemisphere.  
**hémisphérique**, *a.* Hemispheric.  
**hémistiché** (emis'ti'ji), *n.m.* Hemistich.  
**hémorragie** (emora'gi), *n.f.* Hemorrhage.  
**hémorroïdal** (emoro'i al), *a.* (*fem.*) Hémorroïdale, *pl.* hémorroïdaux. Hémorroïdal. **hémorroïdes**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Hémorrhoids, piles.  
**hémotase** (emos'taz) or **hémotastie**, *n.f.* Hæmostasia. **hémotatique**, *a.* Hæmostatic.  
**hendécagone** (Sdeka'gon), *n.m.* Hendecagon.  
**hendécasyllabe** (Sdekasi'lab), *n.m.* Hendecasyllable.  
**hennir** (a'nir), *v.i.* To neigh. **hennissement**, *n.m.* Neighing.  
**hépatique** (epa'tik), *a.* Hepatic. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Liverwort. **hépatisation**, *n.f.* Hépatization. **hépatiser**, *v.t.* To be hepatised. **hépatite**, *n.f.* Hepatitis (inflammation of the liver); (*Mén.*) hepatitis (liver-stone). **hépatocèle**, *n.f.* Hepatocele.  
**heptacorde** (ep'ta'kord), *n.m.* Heptachord.  
**heptagonal** (sptago'nal), *a.* (*fem.*) heptagonale, *pl.* heptagonaux. Heptagonal. **heptagone**, *n.m.* Heptagon; *a.* Heptagonal.  
**heptaphylle** (ep'ta'fil), *a.* (*Bot.*) Heptaphyllous.  
**heptarchie** (ep'tar'ji), *n.f.* Heptarchy.  
**héraldique** (eral'dik), *a.* Heraldic.  
**héraut** (e'ro), *n.m.* Herald.  
**herbacé** (erba'se), *a.* (*fem.* herbacée) (*Bot.*) Herbaceous.  
**herbage** (er'ba:z), *n.m.* Herbage, grass, pasture; pasture-ground, meadow. **herbager** (l), *n.m.* (*fem.* herbagère) Grazier. **herbager** (2), *v.t.* To graze (cattle).  
**herbe** (erb), *n.f.* Herb, grass, wort; simple. *Blé en herbe*, corn in the blade; *brin d'herbe*, blade of grass; *couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un*, to supplant someone, to take the wind out of somebody's sails; *en herbe*, in embryo, unfledged; *finer herbes*, herbs for seasoning; *herbe à éternuer*, sneezewort; *herbe à la coupure*, stone-crop; *herbe aux chèvres*, cat-mint; *herbe aux œuillers*, scurvy-grass; *herbe aux écus*, moneywort; *herbe aux gueux*, clematis; *herbe aux perles*, gromwell; *herbe aux verrues*, heliotrope; *herbe de la Saint-Jean*, St. John's wort; *herbe de Saint-Jean*, mugwort; *herbe marine*, seaweed; *herbes potagères*, pot-herbs; *il a marché sur quelque mauvaise herbe*, he has got out of bed the wrong side; *l'herbe sera courte s'il ne trouve à brouiller*, he will pick up a living somehow; *manger l'herbe par la racine*, to be burned; *manger son blé en herbe* [*blé*]; *mauvaise herbe*, weed, (*fig.*) scamp; *mauvaise herbe croît toujours*, ill weeds grow apace; *mettre un cheval à l'herbe*, to put a horse out to grass.  
*\*herbeiller* (erb'e'je), *v.i.* To graze (of boars).  
**herber** (er'be), *v.t.* To lay on the grass (to bleach).  
**herberie**, *n.f.* Bleaching-ground.  
**herbette** (er'bst), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Short grass, green-sward. **herbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* herbeuse) Grassy, herbous.  
**herbier** (er'bje), *n.m.* Herbal, herbarium, collection of plants; grass-shed.  
**herbivore** (er'bjer), *n.f.* Herb-woman.  
**herbivore** (er'bvoir), *a.* Herbivorous. *n.m.* Herbivore.  
**herborisateur** [*HERBORISEUR*].

**herborisation** (erboriza'sj3), *n.f.* Herborization.  
**herboriser**, *v.t.* To herborize. **herboriseur**, *n.m.* Collector of plants. **herboriste**, *n.* Herbalist, dealer in medicinal herbs. **herboristerie**, *n.f.* Herb trade, herbalist's shop.  
**herbu** (er'by), *a.* (*fem.* herbue) Grassy, covered with grass.  
**hercher** (er'je), *v.t.* (*Mining*) To cart (ore).  
**hercheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* hercheuse) Ore-carter.  
**hercule** (er'ky), *n.m.* Hercules, man of herculean strength. **herculéen**, *a.* (*fem.* herculéenne) Herculean.  
**hère** (er), *n.m.* Sorry fellow, wretch, poor devil; a card game.  
**héréditaire** (eredi'tsr), *a.* Hereditary. **héréditairement**, *adv.* Hereditarily.  
**hérédité** (eredi'te), *n.f.* Hereditary transmission, inheritance, or succession, hereditary right; inheritance; heredity.  
**hérésiarque** (ere'zjark), *n.m.* Heresiarch.  
**hérésie** (ere'zi), *n.f.* Heresy. **hérétioté**, *n.f.* Heretical nature or tendency. **hérétiote**, *a.* Heretical; *n.* Heretic.  
**hérissé** (eri'se), *a.* (*fem.* hérissée) Bristling, on end; bristly, rough, shaggy; (*Bot.*) hairy, prickly, covered with, full of, studded with, armed (*de*). *Cheveux hérissés* ou *poil hérissé*, shaggy hair or mane.  
**hérissément**, *n.m.* Bristling, shagginess.  
**hérissier** (eri'se), *v.t.* To bristle, to erect; to arm, to garnish, to cover (*de*). *Hérissier son style de néologismes*, to garnish one's style with neologisms; *le lion hérissé au crinière*, the lion bristles up his mane; *les piquants qui hérissent la tige du rosier*, the prickles that arm the stalk of a rose-bush. *se hérissier*, *v.r.* To stand on end, to bristle up; to be bristling, to be armed, covered, or studded (*de*). **hérisson**, *n.m.* Hedgehog, urchin; (*Fort.*) herisson; sprocket-wheel, sprocket, spur-wheel. *Hérisson de mer*, sea-urchin; (*fig.*) cross-grained person. **hérissonné**, *a.* (*Her.*) With bristles erect (of hedgehogs); crouching (of cats).  
**héritage** (eri'ta:z), *n.m.* Heritage, inheritance, estate, patrimony, legacy. *Faire ou recueillir un héritage*, to inherit property. **hériter**, *v.t.* To inherit, to be heir (*de*); to succeed; *v.t.* To inherit. **héritier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* héritière) Heir or heiress. **Héritier légitime**, heir at law; **héritier naturel**, heir of one's body; **héritier présomptif**, heir apparent; *il est héritier de son oncle*, he is heir to his uncle.  
**hermaphrodisme** (ermafro'dism), *n.m.* Hermaphroditism. **hermaphrodite**, *a.* and *n.m.* Hermaphrodite.  
**herméneutique** (ermene'utik), *a.* Hermeneutic. *n.f.* Hermeneutics.  
**hermétique** (erme'tik), *a.* Surmounted by a bust of Hermes; hermetic. *Clôture hermétique*, hermetic sealing; *colonne hermétique*, column with a bust; *science hermétique*, hermetic science. **hermétiquement**, *adv.* Hermetically.  
**hermine** (er'min), *n.f.* Ermine. **herminé**, *a.* (*fem.* herminée) (*Her.*) Ermined.  
**herminette** or **erminette** (ermi'net), *n.f.* Adze.  
**hermitage** etc. [*HERMITAGE*].  
**herniaire** (er'nje:r), *a.* Hernial. *Bandage herniaire*, truss.  
**hernie** (er'ni), *n.f.* Hernia, rupture.  
**hernute** (er'nyt), *n.m.* Moravian brother, Herrnhuter.  
**héroi-comique** (eroiko'mik), *a.* Heroicomic, mock-heroic. **héroïde**, *n.f.* Heroic epistle.  
**héroïne** (ero'in), *n.f.* Heroine.  
**héroïque** (ero'ik), *a.* Heroic. *Temps héroïques*, heroic ages. **héroïquement**, *adv.* Heroically. **hérolisme**, *n.m.* Heroism.  
**héron** (er3), *n.m.* Heron. **théronneau**, *n.m.* Young heron. **théronner**, *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To fly the heron. **théronnier**, *a.* (*fem.* théronnière (1)) Heron-like, thin, lank, spare; (*Hawking*) trained to fly the heron. **théronnière** (2), *n.f.* Heronry.  
**théros** (e'ro), *n.m.* Hero.

## herpes

[↑' first syllable slightly aspirated; no liaison or ellision.]

## hindou

**herpes** (er'pɛs), *n.m.* Herpes, shingles. **herpétique**, *a.* Herpetic.

**herpétologie** [ERPETOLOGIE].

**herque** (er'k), *n.f.* Iron coal-rake.

**hershage** (er'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Harrowing.

**herschier** [HERCHER].

**herse** (ers), *n.f.* Harrow; portenills, herse; (R.-C. Ch.) triangular candlestick. **hershé**, *a. (fem. hershée)* Harrowed; (*Her.*) represented with a herse. **hersement** [HERSAGE]. **herseur**, *v.t.* To harrow. **herseur**, *n.m.* Harrower.

**hésitation** (ezi'ta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Hesitation. **hésitant**, *a. (fem. hésitante)* Hesitating, wavering, undecided, faltering; stammering. **hésiter**, *v.i.* To hesitate, to falter, to pause, to waver; to be in doubt or suspense, to hang back. *Faire hésiter*, to stagger; *sans hésiter*, unhesitatingly.

**hessois** (e'swa), *a. (fem. hessoise)* Hessian. *Boîtes à la hessoise*, Hessian boots.

**hétaire** (e'ta'ir) or **hétére**, *n.f.* Hetera, courtesan. **hétairie** or **hétérie**, *n.f.* Hetaerism.

**hétéroclite** (e'te'r'klit), *a.* Heteroclit, anomalous; eccentric, odd, whimsical. *Bâtiment hétéroclite*, irregular building; *mœurs hétéroclites*, eccentric manners; *usage hétéroclite*, odd face.

**hétérodoxe** (e'te'r'doks), *a.* Heterodox. **hétérodoxie**, *n.f.* Heterodoxy.

**hétérogène** (e'te'r'o'ʒen), *a.* Heterogeneous, incongruous. **hétérogénéité**, *n.f.* Heterogeneity.

**hétéroscien** (e'te'r'o'sjɛ̃), *n.m.* Heteroscient.

**hetman** (e't'ma), *n.m.* Hetman (of Cossacks).

**hêtre** (e'tr), *n.m.* Beech, beech-tree.

**heu!** (1) (o), *int.* Alas! ah!

**heu!** (2) (ø), *n.m.* (Naut.) lloy.

**heur** (œr), *n.m.* Luck, fortune, chance. *Il n'y a qu'heur et malheur en ce monde*, that's the way of the world.

**heure** (œr), *n.f.* Hour; o'clock; time of day, moment; (*lit.*) primer (prayer-book). *A cette heure* ou *à l'heure qu'il est*, now, at present, nowadays, by this time; *à la bonne heure* [bon (1)], *à l'heure*, by the hour; *à l'heure qu'il faut*, in due time; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to create difficulties where there are none, to look for grapes on thorns; *de bonne heure* [bon (1)]; *dernière heure*, last moments; *d'heure à autre*, now and then; *d'heure en heure*, hourly, every hour; *donner heure*, to fix an hour, to make an appointment; *d'une heure à l'autre*, from one moment to another; *faites-le sur l'heure*, do it this very moment; *heure malade*, unseasonable hour; *heure marquée*, *designée*, on date, appointed hour; *heures canonales*, parts of the breviary or the liturgical office; *petites heures*, those not included in this; *heures suprême*, dying hour, supreme moments; *l'heure de dîner* [dîner (2)]; *il est une heure et demie*, it is half-past one; *je le ferai à mes heures perdues*, I will do it in my leisure hours; *j'y serai dans une heure*, I will be there within an hour; *la belle heure pour arriver!* what a nice time to come! *les Heures*, (*Myth.*) the Hours; *l'heure du berger* [BER-ER]; *l'horloge a sonné deux heures*, the clock has struck two; *livre d'heures*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) prayer-book; *mettre une montre à l'heure*, to set a watch right; *pour l'heure*, for the present; *quant d'heure de Rubelats*, paying time, settling time, a trying time; *quelle heure est-il?* what o'clock is it? *sur les six heures*, about six o'clock; *tout à l'heure*, in a moment, directly, presently, not long ago, just now; *une bonne ou grande heure*, a good hour; *un mauvais quart d'heure*, a bad time; *venez de meilleure heure*, come sooner; *vous venez à l'heure qu'il fallait*, you come in the very nick of time.

**heureusement** (œr'o'z'mɑ̃), *adv.* Happily, luckily, fortunately; successfully, prosperously; by good luck.

**heureux** (œ're), *a. (fem. heureuse)* Happy, blissful; blessed, lucky, fortunate; successful, prosperous; favourable, auspicious; pleasing, prepossessing; happy, pleased, delighted. *De heureuse mémoire*, of happy memory; *des couchés heureuses*.

a happy delivery (of a woman); *être heureux*, to be lucky; *heureux au jeu*, lucky at play; *il est né heureux*, he was born lucky; *l'heureux de la chose d'est que*, the best of it was that; *une heureuse vieillesse*, a happy old age; *une physionomie heureuse*, a pleasing countenance.

**heur** (œr), *n.m.* Blow; knock, shock, collision; bruise. **heurté**, *a. (fem. heurtée)* Abrupt, harsh, jerky (of style). **heurtement**, *n.m.* Clash, collision, shock, jar; jingle; hiatus. **heurter**, *v.t.* To knock against, to strike against, to hit against; to run against; to run foul of; to jostle; to shock, to offend, to wound; to run counter to, to jar with, to combat. *Ce vaisseau a heurté l'autre*, this ship ran foul of the other; *heurter les préjugés de*, to shock the prejudices of; *v.i.* To strike, to knock, to hit; to dash, to knock (at a door) (*contre*). **se heurter**, *v.r.* To strike or hit oneself; to strike against each other, to run foul of each other; to get across each other, to come into collision, to jostle each other, to clash. *Les boucs se heurtent de leurs têtes*, goats butt at each other with their heads; *se heurter à la tête*, to strike one's head. **heurtoir**, *n.m.* Knock; door-stop; (*Fort.*) hurter.

**hexacorde** (eks'a'kɔrd), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Hexachord. **hexaèdre** (eks'a'œdr), *n.m.* Hexahedron. *a.* Hexahedral.

**hexagonal** (eks'a'ʒɔnal), *a.* Hexagonal. **hexagone**, *n.m.* Hexagon; *a.* Hexagonal.

**hexamètre** (eks'a'metr), *n.m.* Hexameter.

**hexandre** (ek'sɑ̃dr), *a. (Bot.)* Hexandrous.

**hiatus** (ja'tys), *n.m.* Hiatus.

**hibernant** (ber'nɑ̃), *a. (fem. hibernante)* Hibernating. **hibernation**, *n.f.* Hibernation. **hiberner**, *v.i.* To hibernate.

**hibou** (i'bu), *n.m.* (*pl. hiboux*) Owl; (*fig.*) mooper. *Faire le hibou*, to mope like an owl.

**hic** (ik), *n.m.* Knot, difficulty, rub. *Voilà le hic*, there's the rub.

**hidalgo** (ida'l'ʒo), *n.m.* Hidalgo.

**hideusement** (i'dœz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Hideously, frightfully, dreadfully, shockingly. **hideux**, *a. (fem. hideuse)* Hideous, frightful, horrible, shocking.

**hîe** (i), *n.f.* Beetle, rammer (for paviers); ram, monkey (for pilots).

**hièble** or **yèble** (jɛbl), *n.f.* Dwarf-elder.

**hiémal** (jɛ'mal), *a. (fem. hiémale, pl. hiémaux)* Winter, hiemal. *Plantes hiémales*, winter plants. **hiémation**, *n.f.* Wintering.

**hiement** or **hiement** (i'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ramming, grating, creaking (of machines etc.).

**hier** (1) (jɛr), *adv.* Yesterday. *Avant-hier*, the day before yesterday; *être né d'hier*, to have no experience; *hier matin* ou *hier au matin*, yesterday morning; *hier soir* ou *au soir*, last night, last evening; *homme d'hier*, upstart; *la nuit d'hier*, last night.

**hier** (2) (œr), *v.t.* To ram. *v.i.* To creak, to grate (of machines).

**hiérarchie** (jer'a'ʃi), *n.f.* Hierarchy. **hiérarchique**, *a.* Hierarchical. **hiérarchiquement**, *adv.* Hierarchically. **hiérarchiser**, *v.t.* To make into a hierarchy. **hiératique**, *a.* Hieratic.

**hiéroglyphe** (jer'o'glif), *n.m.* Hieroglyph. **hiéroglyphique**, *a.* Hieroglyphical.

**hiéronymique** (jer'o'nik), *n.m.* Conqueror in the sacred games.

**hiéronymite** (jer'o'n'mit), *n.m.* Hieronymite (monk of the Spanish order of St. Jerome).

**hiérophante** (jer'o'fɑ̃t), *n.m.* Hierophant.

**hilaire** (i'lɛr), *n.m.* Hilary.

**hilarant** (i'lɑ'rɑ̃), *a. (fem. hilarante)* Exhilarating, enlivening, cheerful. *Gaz hilarant*, laughing-gas.

**hilarité** (i'lari'te), *n.f.* Hilarity, cheerfulness, mirth, laughter, merriment.

**hile** (il), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Hilum.

**hiement** [HIEMENT].

**hindou** (œ'du), *a. (fem. hindoue)* Hindu. *n.m.* (Hindou, *fem.* Hindoue) A Hindu. **hindouisme** or **indouisme**, *n.m.* Hinduism. **hindoustani**, *n.m.* Hindustani.

# **hippiatrique** [*†* first syll. slightly aspirated; no liaison or elision.] **homocentrique**

**hippiatrique** (ip'sa'trik), *a.* Pertaining to the veterinary art. *n.f.* Veterinary art.

**hippique** (i'pik), *a.* Hippic. *Concours hippique*, horse-show.

**hippocampe** (ip'o'kãp), *n.m.* Hippocampus; **hippocampe** (sea-horse). **hippocentaure**, *n.m.* Hippocentaur.

**hippocratique** (ip'kra'tik), *a.* Hippocratic. **hippodrome** (ip'o'drãm), *n.m.* Hippodrome, circus; race-course, race-ground. **hippodromie**, *n.f.* Horse-racing.

**hippogrieffe** (ip'o'grif), *n.m.* Hippogrieff, winged horse.

**hippophage** (ip'o'fa:ʒ), *a.* Hippophagous. *n.m.* Hippophagist. **hippophagie**, *n.f.* Hippophagy.

**hippopotame** (ip'po'tãm), *n.m.* Hippopotamus.

**hirondelle** (ir'ãdel), *n.f.* Swallow. *Hirondelle de mer*, sea-swallow; *hirondelle domestique* on de cheminée, house-swallow; *pierrre d'hirondelle*, swallow-stone; *une hirondelle ne fait pas le printemps*, one swallow does not make a summer.

**hirsute** (ir'syt), *a.* Hirsute, hairy.

**hispanique** (spa'nik), *a.* Spanish.

**hispid** (is'pid), *a.* (Bot.) Hispid, setaceous.

**hispidité**, *n.f.* Hispidity.

**hisser** (i'se), *v.t.* To hoist, to lift, to heave up, to raise. *se hisser*, *v.r.* To raise or lift oneself up, to get up.

**histologie** [HISTOLOGIE], *n.f.*

**histoire** (is'twa'r), *n.f.* History; tale, story, narration; idle story, untruth, falsehood; trifling concern, trifle. *C'est une autre histoire*, that is quite another story; *d'histoire*, historical; *faiseur d'histoires*, story-teller; *histoire de rire*, for the fun of the thing; *histoire faite à plaisir*, a trumped up story; *le plus beau de l'histoire c'était*, the best of it was; *peintre d'histoire*, historical painter; *voilà bien des histoires*, what a fuss you make about it.

**histologie** (istolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Histology. **histologie**, *a.* Histological.

**\*historial** (isto'riãl), *a. (fem. historiale, pl. historiaux)* Historical.

**historien** (isto'rjẽ), *n.m.* Historian. **historier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIMER) \*To recount, to narrate; to embellish, to adorn, to flourish. **historiette**, *n.f.* Little story, short tale. **historiographe**, *n.m.* Historiographer. **historiographie**, *n.f.* Historiography. **historique**, *a.* Historical. *Cela est historique*, that is a fact; *n.m.* Historical account. **historique-ment**, *adv.* Historically.

**histrion** (istri'ʒ), *n.m.* Histrion, actor; stage-player, mountebank. **histrionique**, *a.* Histrionic. **histrionner**, *v.i.* To act, to perform plays; to play.

**hiver** (i'vẽr), *n.m.* Winter. *Au cœur, au milieu, ou au plus fort de l'hiver*, in the depth of winter; *cœur de l'hiver*, mid-winter, depth of winter; *d'hiver*, wintry, winter's, of winter; *hiver doux*, mild winter; *hiver rude*, severe winter; *il compte quarante hivers*, he is forty years old; *l'hiver de la vie*, old age. **hivernage**, *n.m.* Winter season, winter-time; wintering place or port; (*Agric.*) winter-ploughing, winter-foddering. **hivernal**, *a. (fem. hivernale, pl. hivernaux)* Wintry, hibernal. **hiverner**, *v.i.* To winter; *v.t. (Agric.)* To winter-fallow. **\*hiverner**, *v.r.* To inure oneself to cold or to winter; to hibernation.

**ho!** (ho), *int.* Ho! hoy! (*Naut.*) ahoy!  
**hobereau** (o'bro), *n.m. (pl. hobereaux)* Hobby (bird); country squire, squireen.

**hoc** (ok), *n.m.* Game at cards. *Cela lui est hoc*, he is sure of that, that will be his.

**thoca** (o'ka), *n.m.* Game of chance.

**thoché** (o'ʃ), *n.f.* Notch (of tallies).

**thochement** (o'mã), *n.m.* Shaking, tossing, wagging (of the head); nod or shake (of the head).

**thochepied** (o'ʃpje), *n.m.* Heron-hawk.

**thochepot** (o'ʃpo), *n.m.* Hotchpotch, stew, ragout.

**thochequeue** (o'ʃkø), *n.m.* Wagtail.

**thocher** (l) (o'ʃe), *v.t.* To jog, to shake, to toss; to wag (the tail etc.). *Hocher la tête*, to shake one's head. *v.t.* To jerk the bit (of horses).

**thocher** (2) (o'ʃe), *v.t.* To notch.

**thochet** (o'ʃe), *n.m.* Coral, rattle (for children); (*fig.*) toy, bauble, plaything. *Il y a des hochets pour tout âge*, every age has its hobby.

**\*thogner** (o'ʃne), *v.t.* To grumble, to growl.

**thoir** (wa'r), *n.m. (Law)* Heir. **thoirie**, *n.f.* Inheritance.

**tholà!** (o'la), *int.* Holla! hallo! stop! *n.m.* Stop, end. *Mettre le tholà*, to put a stop to (a quarrel).

**tholément** (o'mã), *n.m.* Hooting (of owls etc.).

**thôler**, *v.t.* To hoot.

**thollandais** (olã'de), *a. (fem. hollandaise)* Dutch. *n.m.* Dutch language; (*Hollandais, fem. Hollandaise*) Dutchman, Dutchwoman. **thollande**, *n.m.* Dutch cheese; *n.f.* Holland (linen); delft, delft-ware.

**thollandé**, *a. (fem. hollandée)* Dressed (of quills). **Butiste hollandé**, strong thick cambric. **thollander**, *v.t.* To dress (quills).

**holocauste** (olã'koist), *n.m.* Holocaust, burnt-offering; sacrifice.

**holographe** [OLOGRAPHE], *n.f.*

**holothurie** (oloty'ri), *n.f.* Holothurian, trepan.

**thom** (ʒ), *int.* Hem! hump!

**thomard** (o'mãr), *n.m.* Lobster.

**hombre** (ʒ;br), *n.m.* Ombre (game at cards).

**homélie** (ome'li), *n.f.* Homily, sermon.

**homéopathe** (ome'pat), *n.m.* Homoeopath.

**homéopathie**, *n.f.* Homoeopathy. **homéopathique**, *a.* Homoeopathic.

**homérique** (ome'rik), *a.* Homeric.

**homicide** (omi'sid), *n.m.* Homicide, manslaughter; man-slayer, murderer. *Homicide involontaire*, manslaughter; *homicide par imprudence*, homicide by misadventure; *homicide volontaire*, wilful murder.

*a.* Murderous. *Des yeux homicides*, killing eyes.

**hommage** (o'mãʒ), *n.m.* Homage; respect, veneration; service; acknowledgment, token, gift, testimony; (*pl.*) respects, homage. *Avec les hommages de l'auteur*, with the author's compliments; *faire hommage à quelqu'un*, to do homage to someone; *hommage de reconnaissance*, token of gratitude; *rendre hommage à la vérité*, to do homage to truth; *rendre ses hommages à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects to someone. **hommagé**, *a. (fem. hommagée)* Held by homage. **hommager**, *n.m.* Homager.

**hommase** (o'mas), *a.* Masculine, manlike (of women).

**homme** (om), *n.m.* Man; (*colloq.*) husband, old man. *Bon homme*, good, virtuous man; good-natured, simple, easy-going man; old fellow, old codger; *brave homme*, worthy man, good fellow; *c'est le dernier des hommes* [DERNIER]; *c'est un homme à ménager*, he is a man to be considered; *c'est un homme à pendre*, he is a man who deserves hanging; *c'est un homme marqué à l'É*, he is an excellent man; *c'est un homme que cet homme-là*, he is a man every inch of him; *c'est un homme pauvre*, he is a poor man; *c'est un pauvre homme*, he is a poor sort of a man; *enlèvement d'homme*, man-stealing; *homme à tout faire*, jack of all trades; *homme bon*, kind-hearted, good, virtuous man; *homme brave*, brave, daring man; *homme d'affaires* [AFFAIRE]; *un homme de bien* [BIEN]; *un homme de cœur* [CŒUR]; *homme de cour*, d'opéra, d'épée, de lettres, on d'État, courtier, churchman, military man, literary man, or statesman; *homme de journée*, day-labourer; *homme de paille*, man of straw; *homme de robe*, lawyer; *homme des bois*, wild man, (*colloq.*) orang-utan; *homme d'hier* [HIER] [1]; *homme du monde*, man of the world; *il a trouvé son homme*, he has found his match; *il n'est pas homme à faire de ces choses-là*, he is not the sort of man to act like this; *l'homme-dieu*, God in man; *tous les hommes*, all men; *tout homme*, every man; *un homme comme il faut*, a gentleman; *voilà mon homme*, that is the man for me. **hommeau** (*pl. hommeaux*) or **\*hommelet**, *n.m.* Little man, bit of a man.

**homocentrique** (omosi'trik), *a.* Homocentric.

**homogène** (omɔ'ʒɛn), *a.* Homogeneous. **homogénéité**, *n.f.* Homogeneity.

**homologatif** (omɔloga'tif), *a. (fem. homologative)* Homologative, affirmative. **homologation**, *n.f.* Confirmation, approval, homologation.

**homologue** (omɔ'log), *a.* Homologous, similar. **homologuer** (omɔ'loʒ), *v.t. (Law)* To confirm, to homologate.

**homoncule** (omɔ'ky), *n.m.* Little man, homunculus.

**homonyme** (omɔ'nim), *a.* Homonymous. *n.* Homonym; namesake. **homonymie**, *n.f.* Homonymy.

**homosexuel** (omɔsɛk'syɛl), *a.* Homosexual. **honnêtes** (ɔnɛtɛs).

**thongre** (ʒɔŋr), *a.* Gelded; emasculated. *n.m.* Gelding. **thongrer**, *v.t.* To geld (a horse).

**hongrois** (ɔŋ'gwa), *a. (fem. hongroise)* Hungarian. *n.m.* Hungarian language; (Hongrois, *fem.* Hongroise) An Hungarian.

**thongroyer** (ʒɔŋ'waʒ), *v.t.* To tan (leather) after the Hungarian fashion. **thongroyeur**, *n.m.* Tanner of Hungary leather, saddler's currier.

**honi** (ɔni), *n.f.*

**honnête** (ɔ'net), *a.* Honest, upright; virtuous, modest (of women); respectable, honourable, genteel; becoming, seemingly, decent, decorous; suitable, proper, befitting; civil, courteous, polite; handsome, fair, comely; good, advantageous; moderate, reasonable. *Cet habit est encore honnête*, this coat is still respectable; *famille honnête*, respectable family; *honnête aide*, decent competency; *honnête garçon*, honest fellow; *manières honnêtes*, obliging manners; *peu ou pas honnête*, dishonest, dishonourable, unseemly, improper, disreputable, uncivil, unfair; *prêtez honnête*, fair pretence; *prix honnête*, reasonable price; *recompense honnête*, fitting reward; *une honnête femme*, a virtuous woman; *un homme honnête*, a civil man; *un honnête homme*, an honest man. *n.m.* Honesty, probity. **honnêtement**, *adv.* Honestly, uprightly, honourably; virtuously, modestly; becomingly, decently, decorously; handsomely, genteelly; suitably, properly; kindly, courteously, politely, handsomely (liberally); moderately, reasonably. **honnêteté**, *n.f.* Honesty, probity, uprightness, integrity; modesty, decency, chastity, virtue; propriety, fitness, suitability; praiseworthiness; respectability, decorum, politeness, courtesy, kindness. *Blesses les règles de l'honnêteté*, to offend against the rules of propriety; *faire une honnêteté à quelqu'un*, to be polite to someone; *honnêteté ne coûte pas*, politeness costs nothing.

**honneur** (ɔ'neʁ), *n.m.* Honour; chastity, virtue; rectitude, integrity, probity; repute, credit; distinction; respect; (Cards) court-card, honour; (*pl.*) honours, preferments. *Affaire d'honneur*, duel; *à tout seigneur tout honneur*, give honour where honour is due; *briguer les honneurs*, to seek honours; *chevalier d'honneur* (CHEVALIER); *croix d'honneur*, cross of the Legion of Honour; *dame d'honneur* (DAME (1)); *demoiselle d'honneur*, bridesmaid; *d'honneur*, honourable, honorary; *d'honneur ou sur mon honneur*, upon my honour; *en sortir à son honneur ou en sortir avec honneur*, to come off with honour; *en tout bien tout honneur* (BIEN); *être en honneur*, to be in favour or in request; *faire à quelqu'un l'honneur de quelque chose*, to ascribe the honour of something to someone; *faire honneur à*, to do credit to, (Comm.) to honour (bills); *faire honneur à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements; *faire les honneurs*, to do the honours; *filles d'honneur* (VILLE); *foi d'homme d'honneur*, as I am a man of honour; *garçon d'honneur*, bride's man, best man; *honneurs*, regalia (Crown Jewels); *l'honneur sauf*, consistently with honour; *ne jouer que pour l'honneur*, to play for love; *parole d'honneur!* ou *ma parole d'honneur!* upon my honour! *partie d'honneur*, rubber (at cards), conquering game; *sauf votre honneur*, saving your presence; *se faire honneur de quelque chose*, to esteem something an honour, to glory in or take credit for something; *s'en tirer avec honneur*, to come off with honour; *se piquer d'honneur*, to do something

zealously; *tenir à honneur de*, to esteem it a point of honour to; *tout est perdu hors l'honneur*, all is lost but honour; *vous me faites honneur*, you honour me.

**honnir** (ɔ'niʁ), *v.t.* To dishonour, to disgrace, to cover with shame. *Hont soit qui mal y pense*, evil be to him who evil thinks.

**honorabilité** (onɔrabill'te), *n.f.* Honour, respectability. **honorable**, *a.* Honourable; respectable, creditable, reputable; proper, suitable. **honorablement**, *adv.* Honourably; respectfully, creditably; properly, suitably; nobly, splendidly.

**honoraire** (ɔnɔ'isr), *a.* Honorary, titular. *n.m.* Honorarium, fee, stipend (of a professional person). *Les honoraires d'un avocat*, a barrister's fee.

**honorer** (ɔnɔ'te), *v.t.* To honour, to pay honour to; to do credit to, to be an honour to. *s'honorer*, *v.r.* To do oneself honour; to acquire honour; to deem it an honour; to pride oneself. **honorifique**, *a.* Honorary, titular, gratuitous.

**honte** (ʒɔt), *n.f.* Shame; disgrace, discredit, obloquy, infamy; reproach; scandal; confusion, bashfulness. *Avoir honte de faire une mauvaise action*, to be ashamed of doing a bad action; *avoir toute honte bue*, to be lost to all sense of shame; *faire honte à quelqu'un*, to make someone feel ashamed; *faire la honte de*, to be a disgrace to; *il est la honte de sa famille*, he is a disgrace to his family; *mauvaise honte*, bashfulness; *nous lui avons fait honte*, he was ashamed of us; *perdre toute honte*, to lose all sense of shame; *regarder comme une honte*, to look upon as a disgrace; *revenir avec sa courte honte*, to return without success, to come back as one started, baulked, unsuccessful; *rougir de honte*, to blush for very shame; *sans honte*, shameless, unblushing, shamelessly, unblushingly; *vous me faites honte*, I am ashamed of you. **honteusement**, *adv.* Shamefully, disgracefully; ignominiously; infamously, scandalously. **honteux**, *a. (fem. honteuse)* Ashamed, bashful, shy; shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, disreputable, discreditable. *Il a l'air honteux*, he has a bashful look; *il n'y a que les honteux qui perdent*, nothing ask, nothing have; *jamais honteux n'eut belle amie*, faint heart never won fair lady; *les parties honteuses*, the secret parts, pudenda; *moreaux honteux*, last bit in the dish;  *pauvres honteux*, poor, ashamed to beg; *une conduite honteuse*, disgraceful conduct.

**hôpital** (opi'tal), *n.m. (pl. hôpitaux)* Hospital; "alms-house, poorhouse. *Aller à l'hôpital*, to go to the workhouse; to go to the dogs; *hôpital ambulante*, field-hospital; *mettre à l'hôpital*, to beggar someone; *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*, to be on the high road to ruin; *vaisseau-hôpital* (*pl. vaisseaux-hôpitaux*), hospital-ship.

**hoplite** (ɔ'plit), *n.m. (Gr. Ant.)* Hoplite.

**hoquet** (ɔ'ks), *n.m.* Hiccup. *Avoir le hoquet*, to have the hiccups; *faire passer le hoquet*, to stop the hiccups; *hoquet de la mort*, death-rattle.

**thoqueton** (ok'tɔ), *n.m.* Man-at-arms' jacket; yeoman of the guard.

**horaire** (ɔ'isr), *a.* Horary, horal. *n.m.* Time-table.

**horde** (ɔrd), *n.f.* Horde; (*fig.*) band, crew, rabble. **hordeiforme** (ordei'form), *a.* Hordeiform (barley-shaped).

**horion** (ɔ'riʒ), *n.m.* Bang, thunder, violent blow.

**horizon** (ɔ'riʒ), *n.m.* Horizon. *A l'horizon*, on the horizon; *monter sur l'horizon*, (*Astron.*) to ascend. **horizontal**, *a. (fem. horizontale, pl. horizontaux)* Horizontal. **horizontalement**, *adv.* Horizontally.

**horloge** (ɔ'lobʒ), *n.f.* Clock; time-keeper. *Horloge d'eau*, clepsydra; *horloge de sable*, hour-glass; *horloge qui marche huit jours*, eight-day clock; *l'horloge sonne midi*, the clock is striking twelve; *régle comme une horloge*, as punctual as the clock. **horloger**, *a. (fem. horlogère)* Pertaining to clock-making; *n.* Clock-maker, watchmaker. **horlogerie**, *n.f.* Watch and clockmaking or business; horology; clocks and watches.

**hormis** (ɔr'mi), *prep.* Except, excepting, but.

**horographie** (o'ro'g'ra'fi), *n.f.* Horography.  
**horoscope** (o'ros'kop), *n.m.* Horoscope. *Faire tirer son horoscope*, to have one's fortune told; *tirer l'horoscope de quelqu'un*, to cast someone's nativity, to predict the fate of.

**horreur** (o're'ur), *n.f.* Horror, dread; abhorrence, hatred, repulsion, detestation, heinousness, atrocity, enormity; a atrocious person; fright (very ugly person). *Avoir horreur de ou avoir en horreur*, to hold in detestation; *être saisi d'horreur*, to be seized with horror; *faire horreur à*, to horrify, to disgust; *inspirer l'horreur du vice*, to inspire a hatred of vice; *j'ai horreur d'y penser*, I dread to think of it; *on m'a dit des horreurs de cet homme-là*, I have been told shocking things about that man; *une belle horreur*, an awful spectacle. **horrible**, *a.* Horrible, dreadful, fearful; hideous, frightful, shocking. *Il fait un temps horrible*, it is shocking weather. **horriblement**, *adv.*

**horripilation** (o'ripila'sj3), *n.f.* (Med.) Horripilation. **horripiler**, *v.t.* To horripilate.

**hors** (o'r), *prep.* Out of, outside of; without; beyond, past; but, except, save; *hors cela*, nous sommes d'accord, beyond that (or in other respects) we agree; *hors d'affaire*, out of danger; *hors de combat*, disabled; *hors de doute*, without doubt; *hors d'ici!* away with you, out of my sight! *hors de là!* out of that! *hors la ville*, outside the town; *hors de prix*, priceless; *hors de saison*, out of season; *je suis tout hors de moi*, I am quite beside myself. **hors-d'œuvre**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (Arch.) Outwork, outbuilding; (*Lit.*) digression, excursion, episode; (*Cook*) dish served at the beginning of a meal (before the soup).

**hortensia** (o'rta'sja), *n.m.* Hortensia, hydrangea.  
**horticole** (o'rta'kol), *a.* Horticultural. **horticulteur**, *n.m.* Horticulturist. **horticultural**, *a.* (*fem. horticulturelle*, *pl. horticultureaux*) Horticultural. **horticulture**, *n.f.* Horticulture. **Exposition d'horticulture**, flower-show.

**hosanna** (o'zan'na), *n.m.* Hosanna.

**hospice** (o's'pi), *n.m.* Refuge; asylum; almshouse; hospital; convent etc. offering hospitality to pilgrims, travellers, etc. *Hospice des aliénés*, lunatic asylum; *hospice des enfants trouvés*, foundling hospital. **hospitalier**, *a.* (*fem. -ière*) Pertaining to a hospice or hospital; hospitable. *Sœur hospitalière*, sister of charity. *n.* Hospitalier hospitalièrement, *adv.* Hospitably. **hospitalisation**, *n.f.* Admission to hospital. **hospitaliser**, *v.t.* To place in hospital; to shelter, harbour. **hospitalité**, *n.f.* Hospitality.

**hospodar** (o'spo'dar), *n.m.* Hospodar.

**hostie** (o's'ti), *n.f.* (Jewish Ant.) Offering, victim, sacrifice; (*R.-C. Ch.*) host, consecrated wafer.

**hostile** (o's'til), *a.* Hostile, inimical, adverse. **hostilement**, *adv.* Hostilely, adversely. **hostilité**, *n.f.* Hostility, enmity.

**hôte** (o't), *n.m.* (*fem. hôteesse*) Host, hostess; landlord, innkeeper; guest, visitor; lodger; traveller; inhabitant, occupier, inmate. *Qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois*, he who reckons without his host must reckon again; *table d'hôte*, table d'hôte, ordinary.

**hôtel** (o'tal), *n.m.* Town mansion, large house; hall, town hall; hotel, inn. *Descendre à l'hôtel*, to put up at the inn or hotel; *hôtel de ville*, town hall; *hôtel des monnaies*, mint; *hôtel des postes*, General Post-Office; *hôtel des ventes*, auction mart; *l'hôtel-Dieu*, the chief hospital of a town; *maître d'hôtel*, steward; *hôtel meublé ou garni*, furnished lodgings or apartments, lodging-house. **hôtelier**, *n.m.* (*fem. hôtelière*) Innkeeper, host, hostess, landlord (of an inn). **hôtellerie**, *n.f.* Inn, hotel, hostelry. **hôteesse** [o'te'ss], *n.f.* (o't), *n.f.* Basket (carried on the back). *Hôte de chiffonnier*, overmantel. **hôtée**, *n.f.* Basketful.

**hottentot** (o'ta'to), *a.* (*fem. hottentote*) Hottentot. *n.m.* (Hottentot, *fem. Hottentote*) A Hottentot.

**hotter** (o'te), *v.t.* To carry in a basket.

**hottereau** (o'tro) (*pl. hottereaux*) or **hotteret**, *n.m.* Garden basket.

**hotteur** (o'te'r), *n.m.* (*fem. hoteuse*) Basket-carrier.

**houache** (wa:) or **houaiche**, *n.f.* Wake, track (of a ship).

**houage** (wa:z), *n.m.* Hoeling.

**houblon** (u'bl3) *n.m.* Hop. *Four à houblon*, hop-kiln; *houblon sauvage*, wild hop; *perche à houblon*, hop-pole. **houblonner**, *v.t.* To put hops into (beer etc.). **houblonnère**, *n.f.* Hop-ground, hop-field.

**houe** (u), *n.f.* Hoe. **houement**, *n.m.* Hoeling. **houer**, *v.t.* To hoe. **houette**, *n.f.* Small hoe.

**houille** (u'i), *n.f.* Coal, pit-coal. *Chargeur de houille*, coal-whipper; *exploiter une mine de houille*, to work a coal-mine; *mine de houille*, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery. **houiller**, *a.* (*fem. houillère* (1)) Coal. *Gisements houillers*, coal-measures; *terrains houillers*, coal-fields. **houillère** (2), *n.f.* Coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery. *Propriétaire de houillère*, coal-owner, coal-proprietor. **houilleur**, *n.m.* Collier, coal-miner. **houilleux**, *a.* (*fem. houilleuse*) Containing coal, coaly.

**houlan** [u'lan].

**houle** (u'i), *n.f.* Swell, ground-swell; surge, billows.

**houlette** (u'let), *n.f.* Crook, shepherd's crook; crosier; trowel; spatula.

**houleux** (u'le), *a.* (*fem. houleuse*) Swelling, rough; (*fig.*) agitated, turbulent. *Mer houleuse*, rough, rolling sea.

**houlique** [houque].

**houpi** (up), *int.* Hallo! holla! *Houp là!* gee-up!

**houper**, *v.t.* To whoop; to hailoo to.

**houppe** (up), *n.f.* Tuft; top-knot; tassel. *Houpe à poudrer*, powder-puff. **houppé**, *a.* (*fem. houppée* (1)) Tufted, crested. **houppée** (2) *n.f.* Crest, foam (of a wave).

**houppelande** (u'plã'd), *n.f.* Overcoat, great-coat, cloak.

**houpper** (u'pe), *v.t.* To tuft. *Houper de la laine*, to comb wool.

**houque** (uk), *n.f.* Feather-grass.

**houre** [hourea].

**houreller** (u'ra'je), *v.t.* To hunt with bad hounds. \***hourellis**, *n.m.* Pack of curs or good-for-nothing hounds.

**hourdage** (u'rda:z) or **thourdis**, *n.m.* Rough-wall; pugging. **thourder**, *v.t.* To rough-wall, to rough-wall; to pug.

**houret** (u're), *n.m.* Bad hound, lurcher, cur.

**hourli** (u'ri), *n.f.* Hourli.

**hourque** (urk), *n.f.* Hooker (Dutch ship).

**hourra** (u'ra), *n.m.* Hurrah.

**hourvari** (u'ra'ri), *n.m.* (Hunt.) Cry to call back the dogs; uproar, din, tumult.

**houssard** [houssard].

**houssau** (u'zo), *n.m.* (*pl. houssau*) Gaiter, legging. *Laisser ses houssau*, to leave one's bones, to die.

**houssiller** (usp'i'je), *v.t.* To pull about, to tug, to maul, to worry; to abuse, to rate. *se houssiller*, *v.r.* To tug, to maul, to worry each other; to wrangle; to rate each other.

**houssage** (u'sa:z), *n.m.* Dusting, sweeping (with a feather-broom etc.).

**houssaie** (u'ss), *n.f.* Holly-grove.

**houssard** [houssard].

**houssie** (us), *n.f.* Housing, horse-cloth; saddle-cloth, hammer-cloth; cover (for a bed etc.). **houssier** (1), *v.t.* To cover with this.

**houssier** (u'se), *v.t.* To dust, to sweep (with a feather-broom etc.).

**houssette** (u'set), *n.f.*, or **houssel**, *n.m.* Snap-lock (of a dispatch-box etc.).

**houssine** (u'sin), *n.f.* Switch. **houssiner**, *v.t.* To switch; to beat, to thrash.

**houssoir** (u'swar), *n.m.* Whisk, holly-broom, feather-broom.

**housson** (u's3), *n.m.* Knee-holly, butcher's-broom.



# houx

['t' first syll. slightly aspirated; no liaison or elision.]

# hydrocotyle

**houx** (u), *n.m.* Holly, holly-tree. *Houx-frélon* ou *fragon* (*pl. houx-frélon*), butcher's-broom.  
**hoyau** (wa'jo), *n.m.* Mattock, grubbing-axe.  
**huaille** (qai'), *n.f.* Mob, rabble.  
**huard** (qar'), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle.  
**hublot** (y'blo), *n.m.* Port dead-light.  
**huche** (y), *n.f.* Trough; kneading-trough; hutch, bread-pan; bin-hopper (of a mill). *Huche au pain*, bread-pan.  
**hucher** (v'e), *v.t. and i.* To call (by whistling etc.). *thuchet*, *n.m.* (*Her.*) Huntsman's horn.  
**hue** (y), *int.* Gee! gee-up!  
**huée** (ue), *n.f.* Shout, whoop, shouting; hoot, hooting.  
**huer** (ue), *v.t.* To shout after; to hoot at. *v.i.* To hoot.  
**huette** [HULOTTE].  
**huguenot** (yu'no), *a. and n.* (*fem.* *hugénote*) Huguenot. *n.f.* Kitchen-stove (in earthenware); pipkin. *thuguenotisme*, *n.m.* Huguenotism.  
**huhau** (y'ho), *int.* Gee up! to the right!  
**hui** (ui), *adv.* To-day.  
**huilage** (ti'larz), *n.m.* Oiling.  
**huile** (uil), *n.f.* Oil. *A l'huile*, with oil; *cet ouvrage sent l'huile*, that work smells of the lamp; *huile à brûler*, lamp-oil; *huile à manger*, salad-oil; *huile de bras*, *huile de coule*, ou *huile de poignets*, elbow-grease; *huile de cotret*, stirrup-oil (thrashing); *huile de pied de bœuf*, neat's-foot-oil; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *tache d'huile*, oil-stain. **huiler**, *v.t.* To oil; to anoint with oil; to grease; *v.i.* To exude oil. *huilière*, *n.f.* Oil-works, oil-shop. *huileux*, *a.* (*fem.* *huileuse*) Oily, greasy. **huillier**, *n.m.* Cruet-stand; oil-maker, oil-merchant. *huillière*, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Oil-pitcher.  
**huis** (ui), *n.m.* Door. *A huis clos*, with closed doors, in private. **huisserie, *n.f.* Door-frame.  
**huissier** (ti'sje), *n.m.* Usher; gentleman-usher; door-keeper; sheriff's officer, bailiff; beadle. *Huissier audientier*, crier of the court.  
**huit** (uit before a vowel, a silent *h*, and at the end of the phrase; *ti* before a consonant), *a.* Eight; eighth. *Dans huit jours* ou *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, this day week; *il y a huit jours*, a week ago; *le huit juin*, June 8th; *Louis huit*, Louis VIII; *tous les huit jours*, once a week, every week. *n.m.* Eight; eighth; card with eight pips; 8-shaped object. *Le huit au mois*, the eighth of the month. **huitaine**, *n.m.* Stanza or poem of eight lines. **huitaine**, *n.f.* Eight days, week. *Dans la huitaine*, in the course of the week. **huitième**, *a.* Eighth; *n.m.* Eighth, eighth part. **huitièmement**, *adv.* Eighthly.  
**huître** (tîtr), *n.f.* Oyster; (*fig.*) blockhead, dunce.  
**huîtrier**, *n.m.* Oyster-catcher (bird). **huîtrière**, *n.f.* Oyster-bed.  
**hulan** [UHLAN].  
**hulotte** (y'lot), *n.f.* Owllet, screech-owl.  
**humain** (y'mâ), *a.* (*fem.* *humaine*) Human; humane, benevolent. *Le genre humain*, mankind. *n.m.* Humanity, mankind the human race; (*pl.*) humans, men. **humainement**, *adv.* Humanly; humanely. **humanisation**, *n.f.* Humanization. **humaniser**, *v.t.* To humanize, to civilize; to soften, to mollify. **s'humaniser**, *v.r.* To become humanized; to become milder or more compliant; to come down to the intellectual level of others. **humaniste**, *n.m.* Humanist, classical scholar. **humanitaire**, *a. and n.m.* Humanitarian. **humanité**, *n.f.* Humanity; human nature; mankind; (*pl.*) humanities, classical studies.  
**humble** (Ë:bl), *a.* Humble, lowly, modest. **humblement**, *adv.* Humbly, meekly.  
**humectant** (ymak'tâ), *a.* (*fem.* *humectante*) Humectant, refreshing, moistening. *n.m.* Humectant. **humectation** (mek'ta'sj), *n.f.* Humectation, moistening. **numecter**, *v.t.* To numectate, to wet, to moisten to bedew to refresh. **humecter**, *v.r.* To be moistened, to grow moist; to drink, to refresh oneself. *S'humecter le gosier* [gosisa].**

**thumer** (y'me), *v.t.* To inhale, to suck in, to take in. *Thumer l'air*, to inhale the air.  
**huméral** (yme'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *humérale*, *pl. huméraux*) (*Anat.*) Humeral. **humérus**, *n.m.* Humerus.  
**humeur** (y'mœr), *n.f.* Humour; temperament, disposition, turn of mind; mood, caprice, fancy, inclination; ill-humour. *Avec humeur*, peevishly, crossly, ill-humouredly; *avoir de l'humeur*, to be out of temper; *elle a l'humeur gaie*, she is of a cheerful disposition; *être de bonne humeur*, to be in good humour; *être de mauvaises humeur*, to be out of temper; *être d'humeur a ou être en humeur de faire quelque chose*, to be in a mood to do something; *humeurs froides*, king's evil, scrofula; *humeur noire*, spleen; *prendre de l'humeur*, to get out of temper.  
**humide** (y'mid), *a.* Damp, wet, moist, humid. *n.m.* Moisture, humidity. **humidement**, *adv.* In a damp place or manner. **humidité**, *n.f.* Humidity.  
**humiliant** (ymil'jâ), *a.* (*fem.* *humiliante*) Humiliating, degrading.  
**humiliation** (ymil'ja'sj), *n.f.* Humiliation, abasement, degradation, mortification. **humilier**, *v.t.* To humble, to humiliate, to abase. **s'humilier**, *v.r.* To humble, humiliate, or abase oneself. **humilité**, *n.f.* Humility, meekness, lowliness.  
**humoral** (ymo'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *humorale*, *pl. humoraux*) (*Med.*) Humoral. **humorisme**, *n.m.* Humoralism. **humoriste**, *a.* Peevish, ill-tempered; (*Med.*) humoristic; *n.m.* Ill-tempered, peevish person; humorist; (*Med.*) humoralist. **humoristique**, *a.* Humoristic.  
**humus** (y'mys), *n.m.* Soil, mould.  
**hune** (yn), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Top. *La grande hune*, the main-top; *mât de hune*, the topmast; *petit mât de hune*, fore-topmast. **hunier**, *n.m.* Topsail. *Grand hunier*, main-top-sail; *petit hunier*, fore-top-sail.  
**huppe** (yp), *n.f.* Peewit, lapwing; tuft, crest. **thuppé**, *a.* (*fem.* *huppée*) Tufted, crested (of birds); (*colloq.*) tip-top, best, well off, smartly dressed; crack, clever. *Des plus huppés*, of the smartest; *les plus huppés y sont pris*, the most cunning are deceived.  
**thure** (yr), *n.f.* Head (of a wild boar). *Hure de saumon*, jowl of a salmon.  
**thurllement** (yrl'mâ), *n.m.* Howling; howl, roar, yell, yelling, shrieking; shriek, scream. *Pousser des hurlements d'effroi*, to shriek with terror. **thurlier**, *v.i.* To howl, to yell; to roar, to bellow; to shriek, to scream. *Hurler avec les loups*, to do as others do. **thurlleur**, *a.* (*fem.* *hurlieuse*) Howling; *n.* Howler.  
**thurluberlu** (yryl'ber'ly), *n.m.* Giddy-pate, hare-brained person, harum-scarum. *En thurluberlu*, thoughtlessly, inconsiderately. *a.* Harum-scarum, giddy, foolish.  
**huron** (y'rô), *a.* (*fem.* *-ne*) Huron. *n.m.* Huron language; (*fig.*) boor; (*Huron*, *fem.* *-ne*) a Huron.  
**thussard** (y'sar), *n.m.* Hussar. **thussarde**, *n.f.* Hungarian dance. *A la thussarde*, in a cavalier fashion; *boîtes à la thussarde*, riding-boots.  
**hutte** (yt), *n.f.* Hut, cabin, shanty. **se hutter**, *v.r.* To make or lodge in a hut.  
**hyacinthe** (ja'sêit), *n.f.* Jacinth.  
**hyaline** (ja'lê), *a.* (*fem.* *hyaline*) Hyaline.  
**hybride** (i'brid), *a. and n.m.* Hybrid, mongrel. **hybrider**, *v.t.* To hybridize.  
**hydragogue** (idra'gog), *n.m.* Hydragogue.  
**hydrate** (i'drat), *n.m.* Hydrate. **hydraté**, *a.* (*fem.* *hydratée*) Hydrated.  
**hydraulique** (idro'lik), *a.* Hydraulic. *Ouvrages hydrauliques*, waterworks. *n.f.* Hydraulics.  
**hydroavion** (idre'avj), *n.m.* Hydroplane.  
**hydre** (idr), *n.f.* Hydra.  
**hydroaéroplane** (idroaero'plan), *n.m.* Hydroaeroplane.  
**hydrocèle** (idro'ssêl), *n.f.* Hydrocele.  
**hydrocéphale** (idro'se'fal), *n.f.* Hydrocephalus.  
**hydrochlorate** (idro'klorat), *n.m.* Hydrochlorate. **hydrochlorique**, *a.* Hydrochloric.  
**hydrocotyle** (idro'kô'til), *n.f.* Pennywort.



## identification

hint, suggestion. *A-t-on idée d'une chose pareille?* did one ever hear of such a thing? *avoir quelque chose en l'idée*, to have a conception of something; *avoir une idée*, to have an idea; *changer d'idée*, to alter one's mind; *donner une idée d'ail à quelque chose*, to give just a taste of garlic to something; *en idée*, in imagination, in fancy; *idée fixe*, fixed idea; *idée plaisante*, odd conceit; *il me vient à l'idée*, it occurs to me; *il me vient une idée*, an idea strikes me; *il me vient en tête ou à l'idée que*, it struck me that; *j'ai idée que*, I rather think that; *n'avoir pas d'idée de*, to have no notion of; *on ne peut lui ôter cela de l'idée*, one cannot get that out of his head; *ôter une chose de l'idée de quelqu'un*, to get a thing out of someone's head; *quelle idée!* well, I never! *se faire une idée*, to form an idea; *se mettre dans l'idée*, to take it into one's head.

**identification** (idatifikasj3), *n.f.* Identification. **identifier**, *v.t.* To identify. **identifiant**, *v.r.* To identify oneself, to become identified.

**identique** (idat'ik), *a.* Identical, the same. **identiquement**, *adv.* Identically. **identité**, *n.f.* Identity.

**idéographie** (idex'rafi), *n.f.* Ideography. **idéographique**, *a.* Ideographic. **idéologie**, *n.f.* Ideology. **idéologique**, *a.* Ideological. **idéologue**, *n.m.* Ideologist.

**ides** (id), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Ides (15th March etc.).

**idiomatique** (idjoma'tik), *a.* Idiomatic.

**idiome** (i'djom), *n.m.* Idiom.

**idiopathie** (idjopa'ti), *n.f.* Idiopathy. **idiopathe**, *a.* Idiopathic.

**idiosyncrasie** (idj3s'kraz'i), *n.f.* Idiosyncrasy.

**idiot** (i'djo), *a. (fem. idiote)* Idiotic, absurd, foolish. *n.* Idiot, imbecile, fool. **idiotie**, *n.f.* Idiocy, imbecility.

**idiotisme** (idjo'tism), *n.m.* (Gram.) Idiom; (Path.) Idiocy.

**idolne** (i'dwan), *a.* Fitting, proper.

**idolâtre** (ido'lâtr), *a.* Idolatrous. *n.* Idolater.

*Elle est idolâtre de ses enfants*, she dotes on her children.

**idolâtrer**, *v.t.* To idolize, to date upon. *Il idolâtre cette femme*, he idolizes that woman; \**v.t.* To worship idols.

**idolâtrie**, *n.f.* Idolatry. *Il l'aime à l'idolâtrie*, he idolizes her.

**idolâtrique**, *a.* Idolatrous.

**idole** (i'dol), *n.f.* Idol. *C'est une vraie idole*, she is nothing but a wax doll; *faire son idole de*, to idolize; *il se tient là comme une idole*, he stands there like a statue.

**idylle** (i'dil), *n.f.* Idyll. **idyllique**, *a.* Idyllic.

**if** (if), *n.m.* Yew, yew-tree; triangular lamp-stand (used at illuminations).

**\*igname** (i'pam), *n.f.* Yam.

**ignare** (i'pair), *a.* Illiterate, ignorant. *n.* Dunce, ignoramus.

**igné** (i'ne), *a. (fem. ignée)* Igneous. \***ignescent**, *a.* Ignescent. **ignicole**, *a.* Fire-worshipping; *n.* Fire-worshipper. **ignition**, *n.f.* Ignition. *Entrer ou mettre en ignition*, to ignite. \***ignivome**, *a.* Ignivomous, vomiting fire. **ignivore**, *a.* Fire-eating.

**ignobilité** (inobili'té), *n.f.* Ignobleness, baseness.

**ignoble** (i'nobl), *a.* Ignoble; vile, mean, base; beastly, filthy. **ignoblement**, *adv.* Ignobly, vilely, basely.

**ignominie** (ignomi'ni), *n.f.* Ignominy, shame, dishonour. **ignominieusement**, *adv.* Ignominiously. **ignominieux**, *a. (fem. ignominieuse)* Ignominious.

**ignoramment** (ignora'm3), *adv.* Ignorantly, unknowingly.

**ignorance** (ign3'ras), *n.f.* Ignorance; error, mistake, blunder. *Croquer dans l'ignorance*, to wallow in ignorance; *être dans l'ignorance de*, to be ignorant of; *ignorance crasse*, gross ignorance; *par ignorance*, from ignorance; *prétexter cause d'ignorance*, to plead ignorance. **ignorant**, *a. (fem. ignorante)* Ignorant, illiterate, unlearned; unacquainted, unskilled, uninformed (ie); *n.* Ignorant person, ignoramus, dunce. *Si ignorants qu'ils ne savent pas lire*, so ignorant that they cannot read. **ignorantin**, *a.* and *n.m.* Ignorantine. **ignorantisme**, *n.m.* Ignorantism.

**ignorantissime**, *a.* Most ignorant.

## illustrer

**ignorer** (igno're), *v.t.* To be ignorant of, not to know, to be unacquainted with; not to be aware of, to be unconscious of. *J'ignorais qu'il fût arrivé*, I was not aware he had arrived; *ne pas ignorer*, to know, to be aware of. **\*ignorer**, *v.r.* Not to know oneself; to be ignorant of one's own capabilities.

**iguane** (i'guan), *n.m.* Iguana.

**il** (il, l), *pron. m.* He; *il, there; (pl. ils)* they. *Il est arrivé quatre personnes*, four persons have arrived; *il fait froid*, it is cold; *il me parle*, he is speaking to me; *il s'éleva un murmure*, a murmur arose; *il y a des gens*, there are people.

**île** (il), *n.f.* Island, isle. *Île-de-France*, Paris and its district; *île de maisons*, isolated or separate block of houses; *îles du vent*, Windward Islands; *îles sous le vent*, Leeward Islands; *les îles*, the Antilles; *l'île de France*, Mauritius.

**iléon** (ile'3) or **iléum** (ile'om), *n.m.* (Anat.) Ileum.

**iles** (il), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) (Anat.) Ilii, flanks. *Os des iles*, os ilium, hip-bone.

**ilet** (l'or), *n.f.*

**iléus** (ile'y:s), *n.m.* (Path.) Iliac passion.

**iliade** (i'ljad), *n.f.* Iliad.

**iliaque** (i'ljak), *a.* (Anat.) Iliac.

**ilion** (i'lj3) or **ilium** (i'ljom), *n.m.* (Anat.) Ilium.

**illégal** (ile'gal), *a. (fem. illégale)* *n.f.* illégaux

Illegal, unlawful. **illégalement**, *adv.* Illegally.

**illégalité**, *n.f.* Illegality.

**illégitime** (ille'gitim), *a.* Illegitimate; unlawful, unjust; spurious. **illégitimement**, *adv.* Illegitimately, unlawfully. **illégitimité**, *n.f.* Illegitimacy; unlawfulness; spuriousness.

**illettré** (ille'tre), *a. (fem. illettrée)* Illiterate, unlettered.

**illibéral** (illibe'ral), *a. (fem. illibérale)* *pl. illibéraux*

Illiberal; narrow-minded; mean.

**illibéralement**, *adv.* Illiberally, meanly. **illibéralisme**, *n.m.* Illiberal opinions or character.

**illibéralité**, *n.f.* Illiberality, meanness.

**illicite** (ill'i'sit), *a.* Illicit, unlawful. **illicite-**

**ment**, *adv.* Illicitly, unlawfully.

**illico** (ill'i'ko), *adv. (colloq.)* At once, forthwith, here and there.

**illimitable** (illimi'tabl), *a.* Illimitable. **illimité**, *a. (fem. illimitée)* Unlimited, unbounded, boundless.

**illisibilité** (illizibil'i'té), *n.f.* Illisibility. **illisible**, *adj.* Illegible. **illisiblement**, *adv.* Illegibly.

**illogique** (illo'zik), *adj.* Illogical. **illogiquement**, *adv.* Illogically.

**illuminant** (ilym'i'n3), *a.* Illuminating. *n.m.* Illuminant.

**illuminateur**, *n.m.* Illuminator, enlightener.

**illuminatif**, *a. (fem. illuminative)*

Illuminative. **illumination**, *n.f.* Illumination.

**illuminé**, *a. (fem. illuminée)* Illuminated, en-

lightened; visionary; *n.* Visionary, fanatic (one of the Illuminati).

**illuminer** (ilym'i'ne), *v.t.* To illuminate, to

illumine, to light up; to enlighten (the mind etc.);

to decorate with illuminations. **s'illuminer**, *v.r.* To

be illuminated; to brighten up, to beam. **illumi-**

**nisme**, *n.m.* Illuminism.

**illusion** (ily'zj3), *n.f.* Illusion, self-deception,

delusion; fallacy, chimera, phantom. *Être dans*

*l'illusion*, to be labouring under a delusion; *se faire*

*illusion*, to be deceived, to deceive or delude oneself.

**illusionner**, *v.t.* To delude, to deceive. **illusoire**, *a.*

Illusive, illusory, delusive. **illusoirement**, *adv.*

**illustration** (ilyst'rasj3), *n.f.* Illustrousness,

celebrity, renown; illustrious man; explanation,

elucidation; illustration. *C'est une des illustrations*

*de la France*, he is one of the glories of France.

**illustre** (ilyst'r), *a.* Illustrious, famous, renowned,

eminent. *n.* Illustrious person.

**illustrer** (ilyst'r), *v.t.* To do honour to, to give

lustre to, to render illustrious; to illustrate, to

explain, to make clear; to illustrate with prints etc.

**s'illustrer**, *v.r.* To render oneself illustrious, to be-

come illustrious. **illustrissime**, *a.* Most illustrious.

## flot

**flot** (f'lo), *n.m.* Islet, eyot; block (of houses).  
**flote** (f'lot), *n.m.* Helot, slave. **flotisme**, *n.m.* **fls**, *pl. pron.* [TL].  
**image** (i'maʒ), *n.f.* Image; likeness, resemblance; picture, effigy, statue, description; (*pl.*) imagery; (*Ent.*) *image*. *Btresage comme une image*, to be as quiet as a mouse or as good as gold; *livre d'images*, picture-book. **imagé**, *a. (fem. imagée)* Full of imagery or figures (of style). **imager** (i), *v.t.* To adorn (style etc.) with images. **imager** (2) [IMAGIER]. **imagerie** *n.f.* Image-making or trade. **imagier**, *a. (fem. imagière)* Pertaining to images; *n.* Image-maker or seller; \*painter and sculptor.  
**imaginable** (imaʒi'nabl), *a.* Imaginable.  
**imaginaire**, *a.* Imaginary, visionary, fancied, unreal, fantastic; (*Math.*) imaginary, impossible. *Espaces imaginaires*, realms of fancy. **imaginatif**, *a. (fem. imaginative)* Imaginative; *n.f.* Imagination, imaginative faculty.  
**imagination** (imaʒina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Imagination, creative faculty, invention; conception, thought; fancy, conceit. *C'est un effet de l'imagination*, it is all fancy; *se faire des imaginations*, to fancy all sorts of things. **imaginative** [IMAGINATIF]. **imaginer**, *v.t.* To imagine, to conceive, to invent; to fancy, to think, to believe, to suppose; to contrive, to devise. **s'imaginer**, *v.r.* To imagine oneself, to imagine to think to oneself; to fancy, to conjecture, to surmise. *Imaginez-vous*, just fancy.  
**iman** (i'mā), *n.m.* Imam (Mohammedan priest).  
**imbécille** (ābe'sil), *a.* Imbecile; foolish, silly, idiotic. *n.* Imbecille, idiot; fool, simpleton, ninny. **imbécilement**, *adv.* Foolishly, stupidly. **imbécillité**, *n.f.* Imbecility, idiocy; stupidity, foolishness.  
**imberbe** (āberb), *a.* Beardless; (*fig.*) young, raw, green. *n.m.* Beardless boy.  
**imbiber** (ābi'be), *v.t.* To imbibe; to imbue; to steep. **s'imbiber**, *v.r.* To imbibe, to take in, to drink in. **imbibition**, *n.f.* Imbibition.  
**imbricatif** (ābrika'tif), *a. (fem. imbricative)* Imbricative. **imbrication**, *n.f.* Imbrication, overlapping.  
**imbrim** (ābrīs), *n.m. (pop.)* Loon, great diver (bird).  
**imbriqué** (ābri'ke), *a. (fem. imbriquée)* (Dot.) Imbricated.  
**imbroglio** (ābro'ljɔ̃), *n.m.* Imbroglio, confusion; intricacy, perplexity.  
**imbue** (āby), *a. (fem. imbue)* Imbued, saturated, steeped (*de*).  
**imbuvable** (āby'vabl), *a.* Undrinkable.  
**imitable** (imi'tabl), *a.* Imitable. **imitateur**, *a. (fem. imitatrice)* Imitative; *n.* Imitator. **imitatif**, *a. (fem. imitative)* Imitative. *Les arts imitatifs*, the imitative arts.  
**imitation** (imi'ta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Imitation. *À l'imitation de*, in imitation of. **imiter**, *v.t.* To imitate, to copy; to mimic; to take off; to resemble, to counterfeit (the style etc. of).  
**immaculé** (imaky'le), *a. (fem. immaculée)* Immaculate, spotless.  
**immanence** (ima'nāns), *n.m.* Immanence. **immanent**, *a. (fem. immanente)* Immanent; inherent.  
**immangeable** (āmā'gabl), *a.* Uncatable.  
**immanquable** (āmā'kabl), *a.* Infallible, certain, sure. **immanquablement**, *adv.* Infallibly, certainly, without fail.  
**immarcescible** (imarss'sibl), *a.* Incorruptible, unfading.  
**immatériéliser** (imaterjal'ize), *v.t.* To immaterialize. **immaterialisme**, *n.m.* Immaterialism. **immaterialiste**, *n.* Immaterialist. **immaterialité**, *n.f.* Immateriality. **immatériel**, *a. (fem. immatérielle)* Immaterial, incorporeal. **immatériellement**, *adv.* Immaterially, incorporeally.  
**immatriculation** (imatrickyō'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Matriculation. **immatriculer**, *n.f. (Law)* Matriculation, registry. **immatriculé**, *a. (fem. immatriculée)* Registered, matriculated. **immatriculer**, *v.t.* To

## immortification

matriculate; to register. *Se faire immatriculer*, to get one's name entered.  
**immédiat** (ime'dja), *a. (fem. immédiate)* Immediate. **immédiatement**, *adv.* Immed ately.  
**immémorial** (ime'mɔ'rial), *a. (fem. immémoriale)*, *pl. immémoriaux* Immemorial. **immémorialement**, *adv.* Immemorially.  
**immense** (i'māns), *a.* Immense, immeasurable; vast, boundless, enormous, huge; prodigious. **immensément**, *adv.* Immensely. **immensité**, *n.f.*  
**immensurable** (imāsy'rabl), *a.* Immensurable.  
**immerger** (imar'ʒe), *v.t.* To immerse, to plunge. **s'immerger**, *v.r.* To be immersed.  
**immérité** (imeri'te), *a. (fem. imméritee)* Undeserved, unmerited, unjust.  
**immersif** (imar'sif), *a. (fem. immersive)* By immersion. **immersion**, *n.f.* Immersion.  
**immesurable** (āmy'rabl), *a.* Immeasurable.  
**immesuré**, *a. (fem. immesurée)* Unmeasured.  
**immeuble** (i'mœbl), *a.* Fixed, real (of estate). *n.m.* Real estate; realty; landed estate, property; house, house and land.  
**immigrant** (imigrā), *a. and n. (fem. immigrante)* Immigrant. **immigration**, *n.f.* Immigration. **immigrer**, *v.t.* To immigrate.  
**imminence** (imī'nāns), *n.f.* Imminence. **imminent**, *a. (fem. imminente)* Imminent, impending.  
**immiscer** (imi'se), *v.t.* To introduce or twist (someone into an affair). **s'immiscer**, *v.r.* To interfere, to intermeddle; (*Law*) to enter upon (possession). *S'immiscer dans les affaires des autres*, to meddle with other people's business. **immiscibilité**, *n.f.* Immiscibility. **immiscible**, *a.* Immiscible.  
**immission** (imī'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Immission.  
**immixtion** (imiks'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mixing, mingling, blending; (*Law*) entering on possession; unwarrantable interference, intermeddling.  
**immobile** (imō'bil), *a.* Immovable, motionless; unshaken, stable, firm; impassive. **immoblement**, *adv.* Immutably.  
**immobilier** (imobi'lje), *a. (fem. immobilière)* Real, landed (of estate). *Société immobilière*, building society. **immobilisation**, *n.f.* Immobilization; (*Law*) conversion of movable property into real estate. **immobiliser**, *v.t.* To immobilize (troops etc.); to convert into real estate, to realize. **immobilité**, *n.f.* Immobility, immovability.  
**immodération** (imodera'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Immoderation. **immodéré**, *a. (fem. immodérée)* Immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent. **immodérément**, *adv.* Immoderately, intemperately; excessively.  
**immodeste** (imō'dest), *a.* Immodest, indecent. **immodestement**, *adv.* Immodestly. **immodestie**, *n.f.* Immodesty.  
**immolateur** (imola'tœr), *n.m.* Immolator, sacrificer.  
**immolation** (imola'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Immolation; (*fig.*) murder, sacrifice. **immoler**, *v.t.* To immolate, to sacrifice; to slay, to murder; (*fig.*) to give up. **s'immoler**, *v.r.* To immolate or sacrifice oneself; to sacrifice one's feelings. *Il s'est immolé de bonne grâce*, he stood the joke very well; *s'immoler pour sa patrie*, to sacrifice oneself for one's country.  
**immonde** (i'mānd), *a.* Unclean, impure. **immondice**, *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Filth, dirt; (*Bible*) uncleanness, impurity. **immondicité**, *n.f.* Uncleanness.  
**immoral** (imo'ral), *a. (fem. immorale)*, *pl. immoraux* Immoral. **immoralité**, *n.f.* Immorality.  
**immortaliser** (imortal'ize), *v.t.* To immortalize. **s'immortaliser**, *v.r.* To immortalize oneself. **immortalité**, *n.f.* Immortality.  
**immortel** (imor'tel), *a. (fem. immortelle)* Immortal, everlasting. *n.m.* Immortality; (*fig.*) member of the Fr-nch Academy; (*pl.*) the immortals, the gods. *n.f.* Immortal, everlasting (plant). **immortellement**, *adv.* Immortally.  
**immortification** (imortifika'sjɔ̃), *n.f. (Theol.)* State of being not mortified.

## immuable

**immuable** (l'myabl), *a.* Immutable, unalterable, unchangeable. **immuablement**, *adv.* Immutably, unalterably, unchangeably.

**immunité** (imyni'te), *n.f.* Immunity.

**immuableté** (imytabil'te), *n.f.* Immutability, unchangeableness.

**impact** (è'pakt), *n.m.* Impact.

**impair** (è'pèr), *a. (fem. -e)* Odd, uneven. *n.m.* Blunder, failure. **impairément**, *adv.* Unevenly, oddly.

**impalpabilité** (è'palpabil'te), *n.f.* Impalpability. **impalpable**, *a.* Impalpable.

**impaludisme** (è'pal'dizm) or **paludisme**, *n.m. (Path.)* Impaludism.

**impanation** (è'pana'sjõ), *n.f.* Impanation.

**impané**, *a. (fem. impanée)* Impanate.

**impardonnable** (è'pardõnabl), *a.* Unpardonable.

**impardonnablement**, *adv.* Unpardonably.

**imparfait** (è'par'fè), *a.* Unimparfaites. Imperfect, incomplete, defective. *n.m. (Gram.)* Imperfect, imperfect tense. **imparfaitement**, *adv.* Imperfectly.

**imparisyllabique** (è'parisil'a'bik), *a.* Imparisyllable.

**imparité** (è'pari'te), *n.f.* Imparity, inequality.

**impartageable** (è'parta'zabl), *a.* Indivisible.

**impartial** (è'par'sjal), *a. (fem. impartiale, pl. impartiaux)* Impartial.

**impartialement**, *adv.* Impartially.

**impassé** (è'pas), *n.f.* Blind alley, cul-de-sac; deadlock, dilemma, fix; (*Vieux*) *inessa*.

**impassibilité** (è'pasibil'te), *n.f.* Impassibility, insensibility. **impassible**, *a.* Impassible, undisturbed, unmoved. **impassiblement**, *adv.*

**impastation** (è'pas'ta'sjõ), *n.f.* Impastation.

**impatiemment** (è'pasja'mõ), *adv.* Impatiently, eagerly.

**impatience** (è'pa'sjãs), *n.f.* Impatience; restlessness; eagerness, longing. *Avec impatience*, impatiently; *donner ou causer des impatiences* *a.*, to put out of all patience; *être dans l'impatience de faire une chose*, to be impatient to do a thing; *l'impatience dans les douleurs*, impatience under suffering; *sans impatience*, patiently. **impatiant**, *a. (fem. impatiante)* Impatient; anxious, restless, eager. **impatiantant**, *a. (fem. impatientante)* Provoking, vexing, tiresome.

**impatienter**, *v.t.* To make impatient, to put out of patience; to provoke. **s'impatienter**, *v.r.* To lose one's patience, to grow impatient; to fret (about), to worry (*de*).

**impatroniser** (è'patroni'ze), *v.t.* To introduce as a master. **s'impatroniser**, *v.r.* To set up as a master; to get a footing.

**impayable** (è'pe'jabl), *a.* Invaluable, priceless; inimitable, capital, extraordinarily funny. **impayé**, *a. (fem. impayée)* Unpaid.

**impeccabilité** (è'spekabil'te), *n.f.* Impeccability. **impeccable**, *a.* Impeccable.

**impenétrabilité** (è'penetrabil'te), *n.f.* Impenetrability, imperviousness. **impenétrable**, *a.* Impenetrable, impervious; unfathomable, inscrutable. *Un homme impenétrable*, a very close man. **impenétrablement**, *adv.* Impenetrably.

**impénitence** (è'peni'tãs), *n.f.* Impenitence. *Mourir dans l'impénitence*, to die impenitent. **impénitent**, *a. and n. (fem. impénitente)* Impenitent.

**impense** (è'pãs), *n.f. (usu. in pl.) (Law)* Expenses (for repairs, improvements, etc.).

**impératif** (è'perat'if), *a. (fem. impérative)* Imperative. *Prendre un ton impératif*, to assume an imperative tone. *n.m. (Gram.)* Imperative. **impérativement**, *adv.* Imperatively.

**impératrice** (è'perat'ris), *n.f.* Empress.

**impercéptibilité** (è'persep'tibil'te), *n.f.* Imperceptibility. **impercéptible**, *a.* Imperceptible.

**impercéptiblement**, *adv.* Imperceptibly.

**imperdable** (è'per'dabl), *a.* That cannot be lost (of lawsuits, games, etc.).

**imperfectibilité** (è'perfektibil'te), *n.f.* Imper-

## impolitique

fectibility. **imperfectible**, *a.* Imperfectible. **imperfectio**, *n.f.* Imperfection.

**imperfectoration** (è'perfèkora'sjõ), *n.f. (Med.)* Imperfection. **imperfèrè**, *a. (fem. imperfèrée)* Imperforate.

**impèrial** (è'per'jal), *a. (fem. impèriale)* (1), *p.l.* **impèriaux** Imperial. **impèriale** (2), *n.f.* Roof, outside (of a coach); game at cards like piquet; imperial serge; crown imperial (hly); imperial (small beard under the lip). **impèrialement**, *adv.* Imperially. **impèrialisme**, *n.m.* Imperialism. **impèrialiste**, *a. and n.* Imperialist.

**impèrieusement** (è'perjèz'mõ), *adv.* Imperiously. **impèrieux**, *a. (fem. impèrieuse)* Imperious, dictatorial, domineering, supercilious, haughty, lordly.

**impèrissable** (è'peris'abl), *a.* Imperishable. **impèrissablement**, *adv.* Imperishably.

**impèritie** (è'peri'si), *n.f.* Incapacity, unskillfulness. **impèrmeabilité** (è'permeabil'te), *n.f.* Impermeability. **impèrmeable**, *a.* Impermeable, impervious. *Impèrmeable à l'eau*, air-tight; *impèrmeable à l'air*, waterproof.

**impèrmentable** (è'permy'tabl), *a.* That is not permutable.

**impersonnalité** (è'persõnal'te), *n.f.* Impersonality. **impersonnel**, *a. (fem. impersonnelle)* Impersonal; *n.m. (Gram.)* Impersonal verb. **impersonnellement**, *adv.* Impersonally.

**impèrussable** (è'persu'zabl), *a.* Imperusable. **impèrtinément** (è'pertina'mõ), *adv.* Impertinently. **impèrtinence**, *n.f.* Impertinence; insolence; silliness, offensive thing; irrelevance. **impèrtinent**, *a. (fem. impèrtinente)* Impertinent, insolent, pert; irrelevant; *n.* Impertinent, saucy person.

**impèrturbabilité** (è'perturbabil'te), *n.f.* Imperturbability. **impèrturbable**, *a.* Imperturbable. **impèrturbablement**, *adv.* Imperturbably.

**impètrigo** (è'peti'go), *n.m.* Impetigo, ringworm.

**impètrable** (è'petr'abl), *a.* Obtainable. **impètrant**, *n.m. (fem. impètrante)* Grantee, successful candidate, recipient. **impètration**, *n.f.* Impetration. **impètrer**, *v.t.* To impetrate, to obtain.

**impètueusement** (è'petuèz'mõ), *adv.* Impetuously. **impètueux**, *a. (fem. impètueuse)* Impetuous, vehement, headlong, violent, boisterous. **impètuosité**, *n.f.* Impetuosity, vehemence, impetus, boisterousness.

**impie** (è'pi), *a.* Impious, godless; irreligious; blasphemous. *n.* Impious, ungodly, or irreligious person, heathen, infidel. **impiété**, *n.f.* Impiety, godlessness, irreligion.

**impitoyable** (è'pitwa'jabl), *a.* Pitiless, un pitying, unmerciful, ruthless; unforgiving, unrelenting, unsparing. **impitoyablement**, *adv.*

**implacabilité** (è'plakabil'te), *n.f.* Implacability. **implacable**, *a.* Implacable. **implacablement**, *adv.*

**implantation** (è'planta'sjõ), *n.f.* Implantation. **implanter**, *v.t.* To implant; to plant. **s'implanter**, *v.r.* To be implanted, fixed, rooted, or lodged.

**implexe** (è'pleks), *a.* Implex, intricate, implicated. **implication** (è'plik'a'sjõ), *n.f.* Implication, involving, entangling; contradiction, discrepancy.

**implicite** (è'plis'it), *a.* Implicit. **implicitelement**, *adv.* Implicitly.

**impliquer** (è'plik'e), *v.t.* To implicate, to involve, to entangle; to imply. *v.i.* To involve contradiction.

**implorateur** (è'plora'tœr), *n.m. (fem. imploratrice)* Imploer, supplicant.

**imploration** (è'plora'sjõ), *n.f.* Supplication, imploration. **implorer**, *v.t.* To implore, to supplicate, to entreat, to beseech; to call for, to crave.

**impoli** (è'põli), *a. (fem. impolie)* Impolite, discourteous, unwell, rude, coarse. **impoliment**, *adv.* Unpolitely, un courteously. **impolitesse**, *n.f.* Impoliteness, incivility; impolite thing, rudeness. *Faire une impolitesse* *a.*, to behave rudely to.

**impolitique** (è'politik), *a.* Impolitic. **impolitiquement**, *adv.* Impolitely, unwisely.

## impondérabilité

**impondérabilité** (əpɔ̃dɛrabilite), *n.f.* Imponderability. **impondérable**, *a.* Imponderable.

**impopulaire** (əpɔpyla:r), *a.* Unpopular. **impopulairement**, *adv.* Unpopularly. **impopularité**, *n.f.* Unpopularity.

**importable** (əpɔrtabl), *a.* Importable.

**importance** (əpɔrtãs), *n.f.* Importance, consequence, moment; consideration, authority, credit; self-conceit, consequentialism. *Avoir de l'importance*, to be of moment; *avoir peu d'importance*, to be of slight importance; *corriger quelqu'un d'importance*, to punish someone soundly; *de la dernière ou de la plus grande importance*, of the greatest importance; *d'aucune importance*, of no importance whatever; *d'importance*, soundly, sharply, thoroughly; *homme d'importance*, man of consequence; *mettre ou attacher de l'importance à*, to consider important; *sans importance*, unimportant; *se donner des airs d'importance*, to give oneself consequential airs. **important**, *a. (fem. importante)* Important, of consequence, momentous, weighty. *Peu important*, immaterial, of little consequence, trifling; *question importante*, weighty question; *un homme important*, a man of note or influence. **important**, *n.m.* The essential, the main point; person of importance; consequential man. *Faire l'important*, to give oneself an air of importance.

**importateur** (əpɔrta'tœr), *n.m. (fem. importatrice)* Importer.

**importation** (əpɔrta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Importation; (pl.) imports. **importer** (1), *v.t.* To import; (fig.) to introduce. **Importer des expressions étrangères**, to introduce foreign expressions.

**importer** (2) (əpɔrte), *v.i. (used only in the inf. and 3rd pers.)* To import, to be of moment, to concern, to matter, to signify. *Cela m'importe beaucoup*, that matters a good deal to me; *cela n'importe guère*, that is of little importance; *il importe que*, it is important that; *il n'importe pas*, it is of no consequence, it does not matter; *n'importe*, no matter, never mind; *n'importe comment*, no matter how; *n'importe où*, anywhere; *n'importe qui*, anyone; *n'importe quoi*, anything; *peu importe*, it does not much matter; *qu'importe?* what does it matter? *que m'importe?* what does it matter to me? *que vous importe?* of what consequence is it to you? *venez m'importe quand*, come when you like.

**importun** (əpɔr'tœ̃), *a. (fem. importune)* Importunate, troublesome, tiresome, obtrusive, irksome, inconvenient. *Être importun*, to intrude; *visite importune*, obtrusive visit. *n.* Tiresome, troublesome person; intruder, bore; dun. **importunément**, *adv.* Importunately, obtrusively. **importuner**, *v.t.* To importune, to pester, to trouble, to annoy; to inconvenience, to incommod; to tease, to molest. **Importuner ses débiteurs**, to dun one's debtors. **importunité**, *n.f.* Importunity.

**imposable** (əpɔ'zabl), *a.* Taxable.

**imposant** (əpɔ'zã), *a. (fem. imposante)* Imposing, impressive, striking, grand. *Attitude imposante*, commanding attitude.

**imposer** (əpɔ'ze), *v.t.* To lay on (hands); to impose, to inflict, to lay, to tax, to charge; to thrust upon, to force (a); (Print.) to impose. *C'est au vainqueur d'imposer la loi aux vaincus*, it is for the conqueror to impose laws on the conquered; *imposer des droits*, to levy duties; *imposer des peines*, to inflict punishment; *imposer silence*, to impose silence; *imposer un nom*, to give a name; *imposer un pays*, to tax a country; *je ne prendrais pas vous imposer mon opinion*, I don't pretend to force my opinion upon you. *v.i.* To awe, to overawe. *C'est un homme dont la présence impose*, he is a man whose presence overawes one; *en imposer à quelqu'un*, to impose upon someone; *sa mine impose*, his looks command respect. **s'imposer**, *v.r.* To obtrude, to obtrude oneself; to be imposed or inflicted; to impose a tax upon oneself.

**imposition** (əpɔzi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Imposition, laying on (of hands); inflicting, assigning; tax, impost, assessment; (Print.) imposition. *Imposition d'une*

## improbabilité

*peine, infliction of a punishment; lever les impositions*, to levy taxes.

**impossibilité** (əpɔsibilite), *n.f.* Impossibility. *Être de toute impossibilité*, to be utterly impossible; *se trouver dans l'impossibilité de faire quelque chose*, to find it impossible to do something. **impossible**, *a.* Impossible, impracticable, out of one's power; out of the question, out of all reason; *n.m.* That which is impossible; one's utmost, a great deal. *À l'impossible nul n'est tenu*, there is no doing impossibilities; *chercher l'impossible ou vouloir trouver l'impossible*, to attempt the impossible; *gagner l'impossible*, to gain enormously; *je ne puis pas faire l'impossible*, I cannot do impossibilities; *par impossible*, against all probability; *viser l'impossible*, to aim at impossibilities.

**imposte** (ə'pɔst), *n.f. (Arch.)* Impost.

**imposteur** (əpɔstœr), *n.m.* Impostor, cheat. **imposture**, *n.f.* Imposture, deception; fallacy, illusion.

**impôt** (ə'pɔ), *n.m.* Tax, duty, impost. *Impôt du sang*, blood-tax, compulsory military service; *lever des impôts*, to raise taxes; *percevoir les impôts*, to collect the taxes.

**impotence** (əpɔ'tãs), *n.f.* Impotence. **impotent**, *a. (fem. impotente)* Impotent; infirm, crippled.

**imprévu** (ə'pɔrvy), *a.* Unprovided for, unforeseen. *À l'imprévu*, unexpectedly.

**impraticabilité** (ə'pratikalite), *n.f.* Impracticability. **impraticable**, *a.* Impracticable; impassable; untractable, unmanageable. *Des chemins impraticables*, impassable roads; *l'humidité rend cette chambre impraticable*, damp makes this room uninhabitable.

**imprécation** (ə'preka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Imprecation, curse. *Charger d'imprécations*, to load with imprecations; *faire des imprécations*, to curse. **imprécatore**, *a.*

**imprégnation** (ə'preɣna'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Impregnation. **imprégner**, *v.t.* To impregnate; (fig.) to imbue. **s'imprégner**, *v.r.* To become, impregnated, to be imbued (with prejudices etc.).

**imprégnable** (ə'preɣnabl), *a.* Impregnable, untakable.

**impresario** (ə'preza'rjo), *n.m.* Impresario.

**imprescriptibilité** (ə'preskriptibilite), *n.f.* Imprescriptibility, indefeasibility. **imprescriptible**, *a.*

**impreesse** (ə'pres), *a.f. (Phil.)* Impressed. *Idees impreesse*, ideas impressed on the mind by sensation.

**impressif** (ə'presis), *a. (fem. impressive)* Impressive, striking.

**impression** (ə'presjɔ̃), *n.f.* Impression; stamping, impressing; impress, mark, stamp; printing; print; issue, edition; (Print.) priming. *Être à l'impression*, to be in the printer's hands, to be in the press; *être susceptible d'impression*, to be impressible; *faire impression ou une impression*, to produce an impression; *faute d'impression*, misprint; *frais d'impression*, printing expenses; *impressions de voyage*, impressions of travel. **impressonnable**, *a.* Impressible, sensitive; excitable, nervous. **impressionner**, *v.t.* To make an impression on; to move, to affect.

**imprévoyance** (ə'pɛvwa'jãs), *n.f.* Want of foresight, improvidence. **imprévoyant**, *a. (fem. imprévoyante)* Wanting foresight, improvident, unwary. **imprévu**, *a. (fem. imprévue)* Unforeseen, unexpected, unlooked for; *n.m.* The unforeseen. *En cas d'imprévu*, for contingencies.

**imprimable** (ə'pri'mabl), *a.* Fit to be printed. **imprimé**, *n.m.* Printed book, paper, document, etc.; (pl.) book-post.

**imprimer** (ə'pri'me), *v.t.* To imprint, to impress, to stamp; to print, to put in print, to publish; to implant, to instill; to impart; (Print.) to prime. *Imprimer un mouvement à une machine*, to communicate movement to a machine; *se faire imprimer*, to appear in print. **s'imprimer**, *v.r.* To be printed; to be impressed, to be stamped, to be imprinted (*sur ou dans*). **imprimerie**, *n.f.* Printing; printing-office, printing establishment. **imprimeur**, *n.m.* Printer; (Print.) press-man. **imprimeuse**, *n.f.* Printing-machine. **imprimure**, *n.f. (Print.)* Priming.

**improbabilité** (ə'probabilite), *n.f.* Improb-

## improbant

bility, unlikelihood. **improbable**, *a.* Improbable, unlikely. **improbablement**, *adv.* Improbably.

**improbant** (əprɔ̃'ɑ̃), *a. (fem. improbante) (Law)* Inconclusive.

**improbateur** (əprɔ̃'ɑ̃tœr), *a. (fem. improbatrice)* Disapprobative. **improbation**, *n.f.* Disapprobation.

**improbe** (ə'prɔb), *a.* Dishonest, unprincipled. **improbité**, *n.f.* Improbity, dishonesty.

**improductibilité** (əprɔdyktibilite), *n.f.* Unproductiveness. **improductible**, *a.* Unproducible. **improductif**, *a. (fem. improductive)* Unproductive. **improductivement**, *adv.* Unproductively.

**impromptu** (əprɔ̃'pty), *a. (fem. impromptue)* Impromptu, extemporary, unprepared. *n.m.* Impromptu. *adv.* Off-hand, extempore.

**impropice** (əprɔ̃'pis), *a.* Unpropitious.

**impropre** (ə'prɔpr), *a.* Improper, wrong, inaccurate; unfit. *Termes impropre*, wrong expression. **improprement**, *adv.* Improperly. **impropriété**, *n.f.* Impropriety; unfitness.

**improver** (əpru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of.

**improvisateur** (əprɔviza'tœr), *n.m. (fem. improvisatrice)* Improvisator, extemporary speaker, extemporizer.

**improvisation** (əprɔviza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Improvisation, extemporaneous speech; extemporaneous speaking; (*Mus.*) voluntary. **improviser**, *v.t.* To improvise, to write, speak, etc., extempore, to extemporize.

**à l'improvisite** (əprɔ̃'vist), *adv.* All of a sudden, unawares, unexpectedly. *Prendre à l'improvisite*, to catch someone unawares.

**imprudence** (əpryda'mā), *adv.* Imprudently, indiscreetly, incautiously.

**imprudence** (əpry'dūs), *n.f.* Imprudence, unadvisedness, heedlessness; indiscretion, imprudent act. *Commettre une imprudence*, to be guilty of an indiscretion; *faire une imprudence*, to do an imprudent thing. **imprudent**, *a. (fem. imprudente)* Imprudent, foolhardy, unwise, incautious; *n.* Imprudent person.

**impubliable** (əpyb'labl), *a.* Unpublishable.

**impudement** (əpyda'mā), *adv.* Impudently, audaciously.

**impudence** (əpy'dās), *n.f.* Impudence, effrontery, shamelessness; cheek, saucy; impudent conduct, piece of impudence. **impudent**, *a. (fem. impudente)* Impudent, shameless, saucy, brazen-faced; *n.* Impudent person. **impudeur**, *n.f.* Immodesty, indecency, extreme impudence, effrontery.

**impudicité** (əpydisite), *n.f.* Impudicity, immodesty, unchasteness, lewdness; lewd act. **impudique**, *a.* Unchaste, lewd, immodest. **impudiquement**, *adv.* Immodestly, unchastely, lewdly.

**impugner** (əpy'ne), *v.t.* To impugn.

**impuissance** (əpyi'sās), *n.f.* Impotence, inability, incapacity, powerlessness; (*Path.*) impotency. **impuisant**, *a. (fem. impuisante)* Impotent, ineffectual, powerless, unable.

**impulsif** (əpyl'sif), *a. (fem. impulsive)* Impulsive.

**impulsion** (əpyl'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Impulsion, impulse; impetus; motive. *Par impulsion*, by impulse.

**impunément** (əpyne'mā), *adv.* With impunity.

**impuni** (əpy'ni), *a. (fem. impunie)* Unpunished. *Laisser un affront impuni*, to put up with an affront.

**impunité**, *n.f.* Impunity.

**impur** (əpy'r), *a. (fem. impure)* Impure, foul; unchaste, unclean. **impurement**, *adv.* Impurely; immodestly. **impureté**, *n.f.* Impurity, foulness, uncleanness; immodesty; obscenity.

**imputabilité** (əpytabilité), *n.f.* Imputability. **imputable**, *a.* Imputable, chargeable; to be deducted.

**imputatif** (əpyta'tif), *a. (fem. imputative)* Imputative.

**imputation** (əpyta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Imputation, charge; deduction. **imputer**, *v.t.* To impute, to attribute, to ascribe, to charge; to deduct. *Imputer à crime*, to

## inappétence

impute as a crime; *imputer une somme payée sur le principal*, to deduct a payment on account from the principal; *on vous imputera cela à négligence*, it will be put down to your negligence. **s'imputer**, *v.r.* To be attributed, imputed, or put down (à); to attribute to oneself. *La faute ne peut s'imputer qu'à votre imprudence*, the fault can only be put down to your imprudence.

**imputrescible** (əpytres'sibl), *a.* Not liable to putrefaction.

**inabordable** (inabɔr'dabl), *a.* Inaccessible, unapproachable. **inabordé**, *a. (fem. inabordée)* Unvisited, unapproached.

**inabrité** (inabrit'e), *a.* Unsheltered, open.

**inabrogé** (inabɔr'ʒe), *a.* Unrepealed.

**inabsous** (inap'su), *a. (fem. inabsoute)* Unabsolved, unforgiven.

**inacceptable** (inaksept'abl), *a.* Unacceptable.

**inaccessibilité** (inakksesibilite), *n.f.* Inaccessibility. **inaccessible**, *a.* Inaccessible, unapproachable, unattainable.

**inaccommodable** (inakomɔ'dabl), *a.* Irreconcilable, that cannot be made up.

**inaccomplissement** (inakɔplis'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Unaccomplishment.

**inaccordable** (inakɔr'dabl), *a.* Irreconcilable; unallowable, inadmissible.

**inaccostable** (inakɔst'abl), *a.* Inaccessible. *C'est un homme inaccostable*, he is not to be approached.

**inaccoutumé** (inakuty'me), *a. (fem. inaccoutumée)* Unaccustomed, unwonted, unusual.

**inacheté** (inaʃ'te), *a. (fem. inachetée)* Unbought.

**inachévé** (inaʃ've), *a. (fem. inachévé)* Unfinished, incomplete.

**inacquéritable** (inake'rabl), *a.* Unacquirable.

**inactif** (inɔk'tif), *a. (fem. inactive)* Inactive; inert, slothful, indolent. **inaction**, *n.f.* Inaction; indolence, inertness. **inactivement**, *adv.* Inactively.

**inadéquat** (inade'kwɑ̃), *a. (fem. inadéquate)*

Inadequate, incomplete.

**inadhérent** (inade'rɑ̃), *a.* Not adherent.

**inadmissibilité** (inadmisibilite), *n.f.* Inadmissibility. **inadmissible**, *a.* Inadmissible. **inadmission**, *n.f.* Non-admission.

**inadvertance** (inadvɛr'tās), *n.f.* Inadvertence, oversight. *Par inadvertance*, inadvertently, by an oversight. **inadvertant**, *a. (fem. inadvertante)*.

**inaliénabilité** (inaljenabilite), *n.f.* Inalienability. **inaliénable**, *a.* Inalienable. **inaliéné**, *a. (fem. inaliénée)* Unalienated.

**inalliable** (inal'jabl), *a.* That cannot be alloyed (of metals); (*fig.*) that cannot be combined or associated, incompatible.

**inalpin** (inal'pɑ̃), *a. (fem. inalpine)* Situated in the Alps.

**inaltérabilité** (inalterabilite), *n.f.* Inalterability, unchangeableness. **inaltérable**, *a.* Inalterable, unchangeable, invariable.

**inamicalement** (inamikal'mā), *adv.* In an unfriendly manner.

**inamissible** (inamisi'sibl), *a. (Theol.)* Inamissible (that cannot be lost).

**inamovibilité** (inamɔvibilite), *n.f.* Irremovability. **inamovible**, *a.* Irremovable, permanent.

**inanimité** (inani'me), *a. (fem. inanimée)* Inanimate, lifeless; spiritless, senseless.

**inanité** (inani'te), *n.f.* Inanity, emptiness.

**inanition** (inani'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inanition. *Mourir d'inanition*, to die from inanition; *tomber d'inanition*, to faint for want of food.

**inapaisé** (inap'ɛz), *a. (fem. inapaisée)* Unappased.

**inaperçu** (inapɛr'sy), *a. (fem. inaperçue)* Unperceived, unobserved.

**inapparent** (inapɛ'rɑ̃), *a. (fem. inapparente)* Unapparent.

**inappétence** (inapɛ'tās), *n.f.* Inappetence, want of appetite.

## inapplicabilité

**inapplicabilité** (inapl'kabil'te), *n.f.* Inapplicability. **inapplicable**, *a.* Inapplicable. **inapplication**, *n.f.* Inapplication. **inappliqué**, *a. (fem. inappliquée)* Inattentive, heedless, unmindful.

**inappréciable** (inap'résiabl), *a.* Inappreciable; inestimable, invaluable. **inappréciablement**, *adv.* Inappreciably. **inapprécié**, *a. (fem. inappréciée)* Unappreciated.

**inapprêté** (inap'rète), *a. (fem. inapprêtée)* Unprepared, undressed, uncooked.

**inapprivoisable** (inap'riviwa'zabl), *a.* Untamable. **inapte** (i'napl), *a.* Inapt, unfit, unqualified. **inaptitude**, *n.f.* Inaptitude, unfitness, disqualification.

**inarticulé** (inartik'y'le), *a.* Inarticulate.

**inasservité** [INASSERVITÉ], *n.f.*

**inasservi** (inaser'vi), *a. (fem. inasservie)* Unenslaved, unsubdued.

**inassignable** (inas'jyabl), *a.* Unassignable.

**inassignable** (inas'jyabl), *a.* Not assignable.

**inassisté** (inasis'te), *a.* Unassisted.

**inassorti** (inasor'ti), *a.* Ill-assorted.

**inassouvi** (inasu'vi), *a.* Unsatiated.

**inattaquable** (inata'kabl), *a.* Unassailable; (*fig.*) unimpeachable, irreproachable, unobjectionable.

**inattendu** (inat'ndy), *a. (fem. inattendue)* Unexpected, unforeseen; *unopposed*.

**inattentif** (inat'dtif), *a. (fem. inattentive)* Inattentive, unmindful. **inattention**, *n.f.* Inattention.

**inaugural** (inogy'ral), *a. (fem. inaugurale, pl. inauguraux)* Inaugural. **inaugurateur**, *n.m. (fem. inauguratrice)* Inaugurator. **inauguration**, *n.f.* Inauguration. **inaugurer**, *v.t.* To inaugurate, to open; to establish, to institute; to usher in.

**inavouable** (ina'vwa'bl), *a.* Unavowable.

**incalculable** (ékalk'y'labl), *a.* Incalculable, countless, numberless. **incalculablement**, *adv.*

**incamération** (ékamera'sj3), *n.f.* Incameration.

**incamérer**, *v.t.* To unite (lands to the papal domain).

**incandescence** (éskāde'sā:r), *n.f.* Incandescence.

**incandescent**, *a. (fem. incandescente)* Incandescent.

**incantation** (ékatō'sj3), *n.f.* Incantation.

**incapable** (éka'pabl), *a.* Incapable, unable (*de*); unfit, incompetent, inefficient. *C'est un homme incapable*, he is a man of no capacity; *rendre incapable de*, to incapacitate for, to make incapable of.

**incapacité**, *n.f.* Incapacity, incapability; inability, unfitness; incompetence, disability, disqualification. *Frapper d'incapacité*, to incapacitate.

**incarcération** (ékarsera'sj3), *n.f.* Incarceration.

**incarcérer**, *v.t.* To incarcerate, to imprison.

**incarnadin** (ékar'na'dā), *a. (fem. incarnadine)* Flesh-coloured, pale carnation. *n.m.* This colour.

**incarnat** (ékar'na), *a. (fem. incarnate)* Flesh-coloured. *n.m.* Carnation, flesh-colour.

**incarnation** (ékar'na'sj3), *n.f.* Incarnation, embodiment; (*fig.*) manipulation. **incarner**, *a. (fem. incarnée)* Incarnate. **s'incarner**, *v.r.* To become incarnate, to be embodied; (*Surg.*) to grow in (of nails).

**incartade** (ékar'tad), *n.f.* Thoughtless insult or invective; prank, folly, freak.

**incassable** (éka'sabl), *a.* Unbreakable.

**incendiaire** (ésā'djiser), *a. and n.* Incendiary.

**incendie** (ésā'di), *n.m.* Fire, conflagration.

**Appareil de sauvetage pour les incendies**, fire-escape; **arrêter un incendie**, to get a fire under; **incendie par malveillance**, incendiary fire, arson. **incendié**, *a. (fem. incendiée)* Burnt down, burnt out, gutted; *n.* Sufferer by fire. **incendier**, *v.t.* To set fire to, to burn down; (*fig.*) to kindle, to inflame.

**incertain** (ésē'rē), *a. (fem. incertaine)* Uncertain, questionable; unsettled, inconstant; vague, wavering. *n.m.* What is uncertain, uncertainty; feeling of uncertainty. **incertainment**, *adv.* Doubtfully. **incertitude**, *n.f.* Uncertainty, doubt, suspense; instability, fickleness. *L'incertitude du temps*, the unsettled state of the weather.

**incessamment** (ésēs'mā), *adv.* Immediately, at once; incessantly, incessantly. **incessant**, *a. (fem. incessante)* Incessant, ceaseless.

## incommode

**inaccessible** (ésēs'sibl), *a.* Untransferable, inalienable.

**inceste** (és'sast), *n.m.* Incest; incestuous person. *a.* Incestuous. **incestueusement**, *adv.* Incestuously. **incestueux**, *a. (fem. incestueuse)* Incestuous; *n.* Incestuous person.

**inchantable** (ésā'tabl), *a.* Unsingable.

**incharitable** (ésari'tabl), *a.* Uncharitable.

**inchoatif** (éka'tif), *a. (fem. inchoative)* (*Gram.*) Inchoative, inceptive.

**incidence** (ésidā'si), *n.f.* Incidence. **incident**, *a. (fem. incidente)* Incidental; incident; *n.m.* Incident, occurrence; (*Law*) difficulty, cavil. **incidentaire**, *a. (Law)* Cavilling, incidenter, *v.i. (Law)* To raise difficulties; to start objections.

**incinération** (ésinera'sj3), *n.f.* Incineration.

**incinérer**, *v.t.* To incinerate.

**incircconsis** (ésirk's3si), *a. (fem. incircconise)* Uncircumcised. *n.m.* Uncircumcised person. *Les incircconsis*, the Gentiles. **incircconision**, *n.f.*

**incise** (ésiz), *n.f. (Gram.)* Incidental or parenthetical clause.

**inciser** (ésiz'e), *v.t.* To make an incision in, to notch, to gash; to tap (a tree). **incisif**, *a. (fem. incisive)* (*fig.*) Sharp, cutting. **Dents incisives**, incisors; *n.f.* Incisive tooth, incisor. **incision**, *n.f.* Incision. **incisivement**, *adv.* Incisively, sharply.

**incitant** (ésitā), *a. (fem. incitante)* Inciting, stimulating. *n.m. (Med.)* Incitant, stimulant. **incitateur**, *a. (fem. incitatrice)* Inciting; *n.* Inciter. **incitatif**, *a. (fem. incitative)* Inciting.

**incitation** (ésitā'sj3), *n.f.* Incitation; incitement, incentive, instigation; (*Med.*) stimulus. **inciter**, *v.t.* To incite; to instigate, to induce.

**incivil** (ésiv'il), *a. (fem. incivile)* Uncivil, unmannerly. **incivilement**, *adv.* Uncivily, incivillised, *a. (fem. incivilisée)* Uncivilized, incivillised. *n.f.*

**incivique** (ésiv'vik), *a.* Unpatriotic. **incivisme**, *n.m.* Incivism, want of patriotism.

**inclemence** (éskle'mā:s), *n.f.* Inclemency. **inclement**, *a. (fem. inclemente)* Inclement.

**inclinaison** (ésklins'z3), *n.f.* Inclination, incline, gradient, slope; (*Geol.*) dip; (*Naut.*) rake (of masts etc.). **inclinant**, *a. (fem. inclinante)* Inclined, sloping. **inclination**, *n.f.* Inclination, bow, stooping, bending; bent, tendency, proneness, propensity; attachment, passion. **Marriage d'inclination**, love-match; *par inclination*, from inclination.

**incliner** (éskl'ine), *v.t.* To incline, to slope; to bow, to bend; (*fig.*) to dispose, to turn. *v.i.* To incline, to lean; to be disposed, to be inclined (*ou vers*). **s'incliner**, *v.r.* To incline, to lean; to bow, to bend; to bow down; (*Geol.*) to dip, to tilt.

**inclure** (éskly'r), *v.t.* To include, to enclose, to insert. **incus**, *a. (fem. incluse)* Enclosed, included. *Ci-incus*, herein enclosed; *le ci-incus*, enclosed; *trouver ci-incus*, to find enclosed. **inclusif**, *a. (fem. inclusive)* Inclusive, enclosing. **inclusivement**, *adv.*

**incoercible** (ékoer'sibl), *a.* Incoercible.

**incognito** (éskogni'to), *adv.* Incognito. *n.m.* Incognito. **Garder l'incognito**, to preserve one's incognito.

**incohérence** (ékoer'hā:s), *n.f.* Incoherence. **incohérent**, *a. (fem. incohérente)* Incoherent.

**incolore** (éka'lō:r), *a.* Colourless.

**incomber** (éka'be), *v.t.* To be incumbent (on any one); to be a duty, to devolve (on).

**incombustibilité** (éskābystibil'te), *n.f.* Incombustibility. **incombustible**, *a.* Incombustible.

**incommensurabilité** (ékomāsyra'bilit'e), *n.f.* Incommensurability. **incommensurable**, *a.* Incommensurable.

**incommode** (éka'mōd), *a.* Inconvenient, inconvenient, unhandy; importunate, annoying, disagreeable, troublesome. **incommodé**, *a. (fem. incommodée)* Indisposed, unwell, poorly. *C'est un vaisseau incommodé*, a ship in distress. **incommodément**, *adv.* Inconveniently, inconveniently. **incommoder**, *v.t.*



## incommuable

To incommode, to inconvenience, to trouble; to disturb, to annoy, to embarrass; to disagree with, to make unwell. *J'ai peur de vous incommoder*, I am afraid of troubling you; *et cela ne vous incommode pas*, if it be no trouble to you. *s'incommode*, *v.r.* To inconvenience oneself, to put one's self out. **incommodité**, *n.f.* Inconvenience, incommodiousness; trouble, annoyance; indisposition, infirmity; distress (of a ship). *Signal d'incommode*, (*Naut.*) signal of distress. **incommuable** (ékóm'jabl), *a.* Incommutable. **incommunicable** (ékomyin'kabl), *a.* Incommunicable. **incommutabilité** (ékomytabilité), *n.f.* Incommutability. **incommutable**, *a.* (*Low*) Incommutable; untransferable. **incommutablement**, *adv.* **incomparable** (ékópá'rabl), *a.* Incomparable, unequalled, peerless. **incomparablement**, *adv.* **incompatibilité** (ékópatabilité), *n.f.* Incompatibility, inconsistency. **incompatible**, *a.* Incompatible, inconsistent, incongruous. **incompatiblement**, *adv.* Incompatibly. **incompétamment** (ékópeta'mā), *adv.* Incompetently. **incompétence** (ékópé'tās), *n.f.* Incompetence. **incompétent**, *a.* (*fem.* **incompétente**) Incompetent. **incomplaisance** (ékóplé'sās), *n.f.* Want of kindness, unkindness. **incomplet** (ékó'plé), *a.* (*fem.* **incomplète**) Incomplete. **incomplètement**, *adv.* Incompletely. **incomplexe** (ékó'pléks), *a.* Incomplex, simple; (*Gram.*) having no complement. **incompréhensibilité** (ékóprédsibilité), *n.f.* Incomprehensibility. **incompréhensible**, *a.* Incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable. **incompréhensiblement**, *adv.* Incomprehensibly. **incompressibilité** (ékóprédsibilité), *n.f.* Incompressibility. **incompressible**, *a.* Incompressible. **incompris** (ékó'pri), *a.* (*fem.* **incomprise**) Not understood, unappreciated. **inconcevable** (ékó's'abl), *a.* Inconceivable; wonderful, singular, extraordinary. **inconcevablement**, *adv.* Inconceivably. **inconciliable** (ékó'si'jabl), *a.* Irreconciliable. **inconcillablement**, *adv.* Irreconcilably. **inconcluant** (ékó'sk yā), *a.* Inconclusive. **inconduite** (ékó'duit), *n.f.* Misconduct. **incongruable** (ékó's'jabl), *a.* Uncongruable. **incongru** (ékó'gry), *a.* (*fem.* **incongrue**) Incongruous, improper, unseemly. **incongruité**, *n.f.* Incongruity, impropriety, unseemliness. **incongrûment**, *adv.* Incongruously, improperly, in an unseemly manner. **inconnu** (ékó'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **inconnue**) Unknown. *n.* Unknown person, stranger. *n.m.* The unknown, that which is unknown. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Unknown quantity. **inconquis** (ékó's'ki), *a.* Unconquered. **inconscience** (ékó's'siās), *n.f.* Unconsciousness. **inconscient**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsciente**) Unconscious. **inconséquemment** (ékó'seka'mā), *adv.* Inconsistently. **inconséquence** (ékó'se'kō's), *n.f.* Inconsistency. **inconséquent**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconséquente**) Inconsistent; (*coll.*) indiscreet, flighty; *n.* Inconsistent person; (*coll.*) person forgetful of propriety. **inconsidération** (ékó'sidsi'siāj), *n.f.* Inconsiderateness. **inconsidéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsidérée**) Inconsiderate, thoughtless; done thoughtlessly. **inconsidérément**, *adv.* Inconsiderately, thoughtlessly. **inconsistance** (ékó'si'siās), *n.f.* Inconsistency. **inconstant**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconstante**) Inconsistent. **inconsolable** (ékó'si'jabl), *a.* Disconsolate. **inconsolablement**, *adv.* Inconsolately. **inconsolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsolée**) Uncomforted, uncomfortable. **inconsommé** (ékó'si'mé), *a.* Unconsummated. **inconstamment** (ékó'sta'mā), *adv.* Inconstantly, unsteadily. **inconstance** (ékó's'tās), *n.f.* Inconstancy, fickleness; unsteadiness, changeableness, instability.

## inculpable

*L'inconstance du temps*, the changeableness of the weather. **inconstant**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconstante**) Inconstant, fickle, wavering; changeable, variable; unsettled, unsteady; *n.* Fickle man or woman. **inconstitutionnalité** (ékó'stitsi'jonality), *n.f.* Unconstitutionality. **inconstitutionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconstitutionnelle**) Unconstitutional. **inconstitutionnellement**, *adv.* Unconstitutionally. **incontestable** (ékó'stes'tabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable. **incontestablement**, *adv.* **incontesté**, *a.* (*fem.* **incontestée**) Uncontested, unquestioned, undisputed. **incontinence** (ékó'sti'nās), *n.f.* Incontinency. **incontinent** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **incontinente**) Incontinent, unchaste. **incontinent** (2) (ékó'sti'nā), *adv.* At once, immediately, forthwith. **incontinu** (ékó'sti'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **incontinue**) Uncontinuous. **incontinuité**, *n.f.* Discontinuity. **incontrôlable** (ékó'stró'labl), *a.* Uncontrollable. **incontrouvable** (ékó'stró'vabl), *a.* Uncontrivable. **inconvenable** (ékó's'vabl), *a.* Unbecoming, unseemly. **inconvenablement**, *adv.* Unbecomingly. **inconvenance** (ékó's'v'nās), *n.f.* Impropriety, unseemliness; indecorous act, indecorum, breach of good manners. *Quelle inconvenance!* how very improper! **inconvenant**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconvenante**) Improper, unbecoming, unseemly. **inconvenient** (ékó'sve'nijā), *n.m.* Inconvenience, harm, trouble; disadvantage, objection; ill consequence. *Je ne vois pas d'inconvenient à cela*, I see no objection to that. **inconverti** (ékó'sver'ti), *a.* Unconverted. **inconvertible** (ékó'sver'tibl), *a.* Unconvertible. **incoordination** (ékó'ordinasiāj), *n.f.* Incoordination. **incorporalité** (ékó'porality), *n.f.* Incorporality. **incorporation**, *n.f.* Incorporation. **incorporité**, *n.f.* Incorporate. **incorporel**, *a.* (*fem.* **incorporelle**) Incorporate. **incorporer**, *v.t.* To incorporate, to embody; to fuse. *Incorporer un régiment dans un autre*, to embody one regiment in another. **s'incorporer**, *v.r.* To be embodied; to unite, to be blended. **incorrect** (ékó's'rekt), *a.* (*fem.* **incorrecte**) Incorrect, inaccurate, erroneous. **incorrectement**, *adv.* Incorrectly, inaccurately, wrongly. **incorection**, *n.f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy. **incorrigibilité** (ékó'rigibility), *n.f.* Incorrigibility. **incorrigible**, *a.* Incorrigible, irreclaimable. **incorrigiblement**, *adv.* Incorrigibly. **incorrompu** (ékó's'py), *a.* (*fem.* **incorrompue**) Incorrupt, pure. **incorruptibilité** (ékó'ruptibility), *n.f.* Incorruptibility. **incorruptible**, *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruption**, *n.f.* Incorruption. **incassant** (ékó's'ās), *a.* (*fem.* **incassante**) (*Med.*) Nutritive (of the humours etc. of the body). **incréibilité** (ékredibility), *n.f.* Incredibility. **incrédule** (ékredy), *a.* Incredulous, unbelieving. *n.* Unbeliever, infidel. **incrédulité**, *n.f.* Incredulity, unbelief. **incrée** (ék're'e), *a.* (*fem.* **incrée**) Increase, increased. **incriminable** (ékrim'nabl), *a.* Incriminable, impeachable. **incrimination**, *n.f.* Incrimination; charge, accusation. **incriminer**, *v.t.* To incriminate, to accuse, to charge, to impeach. **incroyable** (ékro'v'jabl), *a.* Incredible, past belief. *n.m.* French dandy, fop (under the Directory). **incroyablement**, *adv.* Incredibly. **incroyance**, *n.f.* Unbelief. **incroyant**, *n.m.* Unbeliever. **incrustation** (ékry'stasiāj), *n.f.* Incrustation; inlaying, inlaid work. **incruster**, *v.t.* To encrust, to inlay. **s'incruster**, *v.r.* To become encrusted; to be furred. **incubation** (ékbyka'siāj), *n.f.* Incubation. **incube** (ék'kyb), *n.m.* Incubus. **inculpable** (ékyl'pabl), *a.* Chargeable.

## inculpation

**inculpation** (škyłp'ač's), *n.f.* Inculpation. **inculpé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *inculpée*) Defendant, accused. **inculper**, *v.t.* To accuse, to inculpate. **inculquer** (škył'ke), *v.t.* To inculcate, to impress. **s'inculquer**, *v.r.* To be inculpated or impressed. **inculte** (š'kylt), *a.* Uncultivated; untilled, unploughed, waste; unpolished, rude; neglected, unkempt. *Terres incultes*, waste lands. **incultivable**, *a.* Uncultivable. **incultivé**, *a.* (*fem.* *incultivée*) Uncultivated. **inculture**, *n.f.* Lack of culture. **incunable** (šky'nabl), *a.* Old, early, early-printed. *n.m.* Early-printed book, incunabulum. **incurabilité** (škyrabil'ite), *n.f.* Incurability. **incurable**, *a.* and *n.* Incurable. *Les incurables*, hospital for incurables. **incurablement**, *adv.* **incurie** (šky'ri), *n.f.* Carelessness, heedlessness; negligence. **incurieusement** (škyr'jez'má), *adv.* Incuriously. **incurieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *incurieuse*) Incurious. **incuriosité**, *n.f.* Incuriosity. **incursion** (škyr'sj's), *n.f.* Incursion, inroad, irruption; foray, raid; expedition; (*fig.*) excursion. **incurver** (škyr've), *v.t.* To curve (something) inwards. **s'incurver**, *v.r.* To curve in. **incuse** (š'kyz), *a.* Badly struck (of medals). *n.f.* Badly struck medal. **inde** (š'id), *n.m.* Indigo, indigo-blue. **indébrouillable** (šedbru'jabl), *a.* Inextricable, inexplicable, that cannot be unravelled. **indécentement** (šed'sa'má), *adv.* Indecently. **indécence** (šed'sás), *n.f.* Indecency, impropriety, indecorum. **indécent**, *a.* (*fem.* *indécente*) Indecent; indecorous, unbecoming, unseemly. **indéchiffrable** (šed'f'rabl), *a.* Undecipherable, illegible; unintelligible; inexplicable, obscure, incomprehensible. **indéchirable** (šed'f'rabl), *a.* Untearable. **indéchié**, *a.* (*fem.* *indéchirée*) Untorn. **indécis** (šed'si), *a.* (*fem.* *indécise*) Undecided, doubtful; uncertain, undefined, faint, vague; wavering, irresolute. **indécision**, *n.f.* Indecision, irresolution; indistinctness. **indéclinabilité** (šedklinabil'ite), *n.f.* Indeclinableness, indeclinable, *a.* Indeclinable. **indécomposable**, *a.* (*šed'ekp'o'zabl*), *a.* Indecomposable. **indécousable** (šedku'zabl), *a.* That cannot be sewn. **indécorit** (šed'e'kri), *a.* (*fem.* *indécorite*) Nondescript. **indécrottable** (šedekro'tabl), *a.* Uncleanable; (*fig.*) uncouth, incorrigible, unteachable, intractable. **indéfectibilité** (šedefektibil'ite), *n.f.* Indefectibility. **indéfectible**, *a.* Indefectible. **indéfendable** (šedf'adabl), *a.* Indefensible, untenable. **indéfini** (šedef'ini), *a.* (*fem.* *indéfinie*) Indefinite, unlimited; undetermined, undefined. **indéfiniment**, *adv.* Indefinitely. **indéfinissable**, *a.* Undefined; unaccountable. **indéformable** (šedfor'mabl), *a.* That cannot be put out of shape. **indéfrichable** (šedfri'jabl), *a.* Unclearable (of land). **indélébile** (šedele'bil), *a.* Indelible, inefaceable. **indélibéré** (šedelib'e're), *a.* (*fem.* *indélibérée*) Done without deliberation, inconsiderate. **indélicat** (šedeli'ka), *a.* (*fem.* *indélicate*) Indelicate; unhandsome. **indélicatement**, *adv.* Indelicately; unhandsonely. **indélicatesse**, *n.f.* **indemne** (š'damn), *a.* Uninjured, undamaged, indemnified. *Rendre indemne*, to indemnify. **indemnisation**, *n.f.* Indemnification. **indemniser**, *v.t.* To indemnify; to make good. **s'indemniser**, *v.r.* To indemnify oneself; to recoup oneself. **indemnité**, *n.f.* Indemnity. **indémonstrable** (šedem's'trabl), *a.* Undemonstrable. **indémontré**, *a.* (*fem.* *indémontrée*) Undemonstrated.

## indigne

**indéniable** (šed'e'njabl), *a.* Undeniable; unquestionable; obvious, self-evident. **indépendamment** (šedep'ida'má), *adv.* Independently. **indépendance**, *n.f.* Independence. **indépendant**, *a.* (*fem.* *indépendante*) Independent; *n.m.* Independent, Brownist. **indéracinable** (šederasi'nabl), *a.* Ineradicable. **indéscribable** (šedeskrip'tibl), *a.* Indescribable. **indéscribiblement**, *adv.* Indescribably. **indésirable** (šedez'rabl), *a.* Undesirable. **indéstituable** (šedesti'tuabl), *a.* Irremovable, not to be dismissed. **indestructibilité** (šedestryktibil'ite), *n.f.* Indestructibility. **indestructible**, *a.* Indestructible. **indéterminable** (šedetermi'nabl), *n.* Indeterminable. **indétermination**, *n.f.* Indetermination, irresolution. **indéterminé**, *a.* (*fem.* *indéterminée*) Undetermined, undecided, irresolute; (*Math.*) indeterminate. **indéterminément**, *adv.* Indeterminately. **indévinable** (šedvi'nabl), *a.* Unguessable. **indévot** (šed'e'vo), *a.* (*fem.* *indévotée*) Undevout, irreligious. **indévotement**, *adv.* Irreverently. **indévation**, *n.f.* Irreligion. **index** (š'edeks), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Forefinger, index-finger; index, table of contents; index expurgatorius. *Être à l'index*, to be forbidden; *index expurgatoire*, expurgatory index; *mettre à l'index*, to prohibit. **indicateur** (šedika'teur), *a.* (*fem.* *indicatrice*) Indicating, indicatory. *n.m.* Indicator, gauge, guide; guide-book; railway guide, time-table; index-finger; (*fig.*) informer, denunciator. *Doigt indicateur*, forefinger. **indicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *indicative*) Indicative; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Indicative mood. **indication**, *n.f.* Indication, information; sign, mark, token, proof. **indices** (š'edis), *n.m.* Indication, sign, mark, token, symptom, clue. **indicible** (šedi'sibl), *a.* Inexpressible, unspeakable, unutterable. **indicieusement**, *adv.* **indiction** (šedik'sj's), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Indiction. **indicule** (šedi'kyt), *n.m.* Slight indication. **indien** (š'dje), *a.* (*fem.* *indienne*) Indian. *n.m.* (Indian, *fem.* *Indienne* (1)) An Indian. *indienne* (2), *n.f.* Printed calico, printed cotton, print. **indienneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *indienneuse*) Calico-printer. **indifféremment** (šedifera'má), *adv.* Indifferently, indiscriminately; equally, alike. **indifférence** (šedifera's), *n.f.* Indifference, unconcern. **indifférent**, *a.* (*fem.* *indifférente*) Indifferent, immaterial, unimportant; unconcerned, unmindful, heedless, insensible. *Cela m'est parfaitement indifférent*, it is quite immaterial to me; *il lui est indifférent de sortir ou de rester*, it is the same to him whether he goes out or not; *n.* Indifferent person. *Faire l'indifférent*, to feign indifference. **indigénat** (šedize'na), *n.m.* Denizenship, rights of a native (esp. in Algeria). **indigence** (šedi'zais), *n.f.* Indigence, poverty, need. **indigène** (šedi'zain), *a.* Indigenous, native (of a continent etc.). *n.* Native. **indigent** (šedi'zai), *a.* (*fem.* *indigente*) Indigent, needy, necessitous. *n.* Indigent person. **indigéré** (šedize're), *a.* (*fem.* *indigérée*) Undigested, crude. **indigeste**, *a.* Indigestible; undigested, crude; confused, incoherent. **indigestion**, *n.f.* Indigestion. **indignation** (šedipa'sj's), *n.f.* Indignation. *Avec indignation*, indignantly; *faire éclater son indignation*, to give vent to one's indignation. **indigne** (š'dip), *a.* Unworthy, undeserving; infamous, worthless, vile; (*Law*) disqualified (*de*). *Indigne de succéder*, debarred from inheriting. *n.m.* Worthless, infamous wretch; (*Law*) one debarred by law from inheriting. **indigné**, *a.* (*fem.* *indignée*) Indignant, shocked. **indignement**, *adv.* Unworthily, undeservedly; infamously, scandalously. **indigner**, *v.t.* To render indignant, to rouse the indignation of, to shock. **s'indigner**, *v.r.* To be indignant, to be shocked. **indignité**, *n.f.* Unworthiness, undeserving.

## indigo

ness, worthlessness; vileness, baseness; indignity; infamy, scandal; (*Law*) disqualification. *Quelle indignité!* what a shame!

**indigo** (ēdi'go), *n.m.* Indigo. **indigoterie**, *n.f.* Indigo manufactory. **indigotier**, *n.m.* Indigo-plant.

**indiquer** (ēdi'ke), *v.f.* To indicate, to show, to point out; to denote, to betoken; to inform of, to acquaint with; to appoint, to name, to recommend; to sketch out. *Au lieu indiqué*, at the appointed place; *roulez-vous m'indiquer le chemin de l'église?* will you show me the way to the church?

**indirect** (ēdi'rēkt), *a. (fem. indirecte)* Indirect; circumstantial (of evidence); collateral (of heirs). **indirectement**, *a.* Indirectly.

**\*indisciplinable** (ēdisipli'nabl), *a.* Indisciplinable, unruly, ungovernable. **indiscipline**, *n.f.* Discipline, insubordination. **indiscipliné**, *a. (fem. indisciplinée)* Undisciplined.

**indiscret** (ēdis'krē), *a. (fem. indiscrète)* Indiscreet, inconsiderate, unwary; unguarded, prying; injudicious; inquisitive; tell-tale, unable to keep a secret. *n.* Indiscreet person, esp. a babbler. **indiscrettement**, *adv.* Indiscreetly, inconsiderately; injudiciously, unguardedly. **indiscrétion**, *n.f.* Indiscretion, inconsiderateness; imprudence, unwisdom; piece of indiscretion, indiscreet thing. *Serait-ce une indiscrétion de ma part de demander . . . ?* would it be indiscreet of me to ask . . . ?

**indiscutable** (ēdisky'tabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable.

**indispensabilité** (ēdispāsabil'ite), *n.f.* Indispensableness, indispensable, *a.* Indispensable; *n.m.* The indispensable or strictly necessary. **indispensablement**, *adv.* Indispensably.

**indisponible** (ēdispo'nibl), *a. (Law)* Entailed.

**indisposer** (ēdispo'ze), *v.t.* To indispose, to make unwell; to disaffect, to disincite, to set (contre). *Je craignais que son intervention ne vous indisposât contre moi*, I was afraid his interference would set you against me. **s'indisposer**, *v.r.* To be indisposed, to be unfavourable. **indisposition**, *n.f.* Indisposition; disinclination.

**indisputable** (ēdispy'tabl), *a.* Indisputable.

**indissolubilité** (ēdisolybil'ite), *n.f.* Indissolubility. **indissoluble**, *a.* Indissoluble. **indissolublement**, *adv.* Indissolubly.

**indistinct** (ēdis'tēkt), *a. (fem. indistincte)* Indistinct. **indistinctement**, *adv.* Indistinctly.

**indistinction**, *n.f.* Indistinction, indistinctness.

**individu** (ēdivi'dy), *n.m.* Individual; (*colloq.*) person; self. *Avoir soin de son individu*, to take care of number one. **individualisation**, *n.f.* Individualization. **individualiser**, *v.t.* To individualize.

**individualisme**, *n.m.* Individualism. **individualité**, *n.f.* Individuality. **individuel**, *a. (fem. individuelle)* Individual. **individuellement**, *adv.* Individually.

**indivis** (ēdi'vi), *a. (fem. indivise)* Undivided; joint, in common. *Par indivis*, in joint-tenancy.

**indivisé**, *a. (fem. indivisée)* Undivided. **indivisément**, *adv.* Indivisibly. **indivisibilité**, *n.f.* Indivisibility. **indivisible**, *a.* Indivisible. **indivisiblement**, *adv.* Indivisibly. **indivision**, *n.f.* Joint-possession, joint-ownership, joint-tenancy.

**in-dix-huit** (ēdi'zuit), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Decimo-octavo, 18mo.

**indocile** (ēdo'sil), *a.* Indocile, unmanageable. **indocilité**, *n.f.* Indocility, untractableness.

**indocte** (ē'dokt), *a.* Illiterate, ignorant, unlettered.

**indo-européen** (ēdōeropē'ē), *a. (fem. indo-européenne)* Indo-European. **indo-germanique**, (ēdōgerma'nik), *a.* Indo-Germanic.

**indolément** (ēdola'mō), *adv.* Indolently.

**indolence** (ēdo'lāns), *n.f.* Indolence, sloth; indifference, listlessness; (*Med.*) physical insensibility. *Son indolence le perdra*, his indolence will be his undoing. **indolent**, *a. (fem. indolente)* Indolent, sluggish, slothful; indifferent; (*Med.*) insensible; *n.* Such a person.

## inénarrable

**indomptable** (ēdō'mtabl), *a.* Indomitable, untamable; ungovernable, unmanageable. **indomptablement**, *adv.* Indomitably, untamably; ungovernably. **indompté**, *a. (fem. indomptée)* Untamed, wild; unsubdued; uncontrollable, unconquerable.

**indou** (in'dou), *n.m.*

**in-douze** (ēdu'iz), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Duodecimo, 12mo.

**indu** (ē'dy), *a. (fem. indue)* Undue, unreasonable, late. *Heure indue*, unreasonable or late hour.

**indubitable** (ēdybi'tabl), *a.* Indubitable, certain, unquestionable. **indubitablement**, *adv.*

**inductif** (ēdyk'tif), *a. (fem. inductive)* Inductive. **inductile** (ēdyk'til), *a.* Inductile.

**induction** (ēdyk'ajō), *n.f.* Induction, inference, implication.

**induire** (ē'duir), *v.t. (pres.p. induisant, p.p. induit)* To induce, to lead; to infer. *Induire en erreur*, to lead into error; *qu'induisiez-vous de lui?* what do you infer from that? **induit**, *a. (Elec.)* Induced (of a current); *n.m.* Armature.

**indulgence** (ēdyl'jōns), *n.f.* Indulgence, forbearance, leniency. *Avoir de l'indulgence pour*, to make allowances for; *user d'indulgence envers*, to show indulgence to. **indulgent**, *a. (fem. indulgente)* Indulgent, forbearing.

**induit** (ē'dyit), *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Induit. **indultaire**, *n.m.* Incumbent or nominee (by virtue of an indult).

**indurent** (ēdy'mō), *adv.* Unduly.

**induration** (ēdyro'ajō), *n.f.* Induration, hardening. **induré**, *a. (fem. indurée)* Indurated. **indurur**, *v.t.* To harden, to indurate.

**industrie** (ēdyl'str), *n.f.* Dexterity, skill, ingenuity; business, trade; manufactures, arts and manufactures; industry, work. *Chevalier d'industrie*, swindler, sharper; *industrie de base*, key industry; *vivre d'industrie*, to live by one's wits. **industriel**, *a. (fem. -le)* Industrial, manufacturing. *Les arts industriels*, mechanical arts; *les produits industriels*, products of arts and manufactures; *richesses industrielles*, commercial wealth. *n.m.* Manufacturer, mill-owner, trader. **industriellement**, *adv.* Ingeniously, skillfully. **industrieux**, *a. (f. -seuse)* Ingenious, skillful.

**indut** (ē'dy), *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Assistant priest.

**inébranlable** (inēbrā'labl), *a.* Immovable; unmoved, unshaken; steady, firm, resolute. **inébranlablement**, *adv.* Immovably, steadily; resolutely.

**inébriant** (inēbri'ā) or **inébriatif**, *a. (fem. inébriante or inébriative)* Inebriating, intoxicating.

**inédit** (inē'di), *a. (fem. inédite)* Unedited, unpublished.

**ineffabilité** (inefabil'ite), *n.f.* Ineffability, unspeakableness. **ineffable**, *a.* Ineffable, inexpressible, unutterable. **ineffablement**, *adv.* Ineffably.

**ineffaçable** (inefā'sabl), *a.* Indelible, ineffaceable. **ineffaçablement**, *adv.* Indelibly, ineffaceably.

**inefficace** (inef'kas), *a.* Inefficacious, ineffectual, unavailing. **inefficacement**, *adv.* Inefficaciously, *n.f.* Inefficacy, ineffectiveness.

**inégal** (inē'gal), *a. (fem. inégale, pl. inégaux)* Unequal; uneven, rough; (*fig.*) disproportioned, ill-matched; irregular (of the pulse etc.). **inégalement**, *adv.* Unequally, unevenly. **inégalité**, *n.f.* Inequality; unevenness, ruggedness; irregularity.

**inégamment** (inēga'mō), *adv.* Inelegantly.

**inelegance** (inēle'gāns), *n.f.* Inelegance. **inélégant**, *a. (fem. inélegante)* Inelegant.

**inéligibilité** (inēlizibil'ite), *n.f.* Ineligibility. **inéligible**, *a.* Ineligible.

**inéluçtable** (inēlyk'tabl), *a.* Inevitable, unavoidable; indisputable, overwhelming, irresistible, inexorable, fatal.

**inéluçable** (inēly'dabl), *a.* Which cannot be evaded.

**inemployé** (inēplwa'je), *a. (fem. inemployée)* Unemployed.

**inénarrable** (inēna'rabl), *a.* Unspeakable, unutterable.

## inepte

**inepte** (i'nɛpt), *a.* Unsuitable, unfit; foolish, silly, inept, fatuous, absurd. **ineptement**, *adv.* **ineptie**, *n.f.* Ineptitude, foolishness, absurdity. **inépuisable** (inɛpi'zabl), *a.* Inexhaustible. **inépuisablement**, *adv.* Inexhaustibly. **inermé** (i'nɛrm), *a.* (Bot.) Thornless. **inerte** (i'nɛrt), *a.* Inert, sluggish, inactive, dull. **inertie**, *n.f.* Inertia, state of rest, inactivity; inertia, indolence. **inespérable** (inɛspɛ'rabl), *a.* That cannot be hoped for. **inespéré**, *a. (fem. inespérée)* Unhoped for, unexpected. **inésprément**, *adv.* Unexpectedly. **inestimable** (inɛsti'mabl), *a.* Inestimable. **inestimé**, *a. (fem. inestimée)* Unesteemed. **inévitabile** (inɛvi'tabl), *a.* Inevitable, unavoidable. **inévitablement**, *adv.* Inevitably, unavoidably. **inexact** (inɛk'sakt), *a. (fem. inexacte)* Inexact, inaccurate. **inexactement**, *adv.* Inaccurately, incorrectly. **inexactitude**, *n.f.* Inexactness, incorrectness; inaccuracy, error due to inexactitude. **inexcusable** (inɛksy'zabl), *a.* Inexcusable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable. **inexcusablement**, *adv.* **inexécutable** (inɛzɛk'y'tabl), *a.* Impracticable. **inexécutable**, *a. (fem. inexcutable)* Unexecuted, unperformed. **inexécution**, *n.f.* Non-performance. **inexercé** (inɛzɛ'sɛ), *a. (fem. inexercée)* Unexercised, unpractised. **inexigible** (inɛzi'gibl), *a.* Not demandable, not due. **inexorable** (inɛzɔ'rabl), *a.* Inexorable, inflexible; unrelenting, pitiless. **inexorablement**, *adv.* **inexpérience** (inɛkspe'riɛs), *n.f.* Inexperience. **inexpérimenté** (inɛkspe'rimɛ'tɛ), *a. (fem. inexpérimentée)* Inexperienced, unpractised; untried (of things). **inexplicable** (inɛks'pjabl), *a.* Inexplicable, unaccountable. **inexpliqué**, *a. (fem. inexpliquée)* Unaccounted. **inexplicable** (inɛkspli'kabl), *a.* Inexplicable, unaccountable, singular. **inexplicablement**, *adv.* **inexpliqué**, *a. (fem. inexpliquée)* Unexplained. **inexploitable** (inɛkspli'wa'tabl), *a.* Unworkable, uncultivable, useless. **inexploité**, *a. (fem. inexploitée)* Untilled, uncultivated (of land); unworked (of mines etc.). **inexploré** (inɛksplo're), *a.* Unexplored. **inexplosible** (inɛksplo'zibl), *a.* Unexplosive. **inexpressible** (inɛkspre'sibl), *a.* Inexpressible. **inexpressif**, *a. (fem. inexpressive)* Inexpressive, lacking expression. **inexprimable**, *a.* Inexpressible, unutterable, unspeakable. **inexpugnable** (inɛkspyg'nabl), *a.* Inexpugnable, impregnable. **inextensible** (inɛkstɔ'sibl), *a.* Inextensible. **inextinguible** (inɛksti'gibl), *a.* Inextinguishable, unquenchable. **Soif inextinguible**, quenchless thirst. **inextricable** (inɛkstri'kabl), *a.* Inextricable. **inextricablement**, *adv.* Inextricably. **infaillibilité** (ɛfajilli'tɛ), *n.f.* Infallibility. **infaillible**, *a.* Infallible; certain, unfailing. **infailliblement**, *adv.* Infallibly, without fail, unerringly. **infaissable** (ɛf'zabl), *a.* Impracticable, infeasible, not to be done. **infaisable** (ɛfajisi'fjabl), *a.* Unfeasible. **infamant** (ɛfaj'mɔ), *a. (fem. infamante)* Infamous, ignominious, degrading. **Peine infamante**, degrading punishment. **infâme** (ɛf'fɔrm), *a.* Infamous, base; squalid, sordid, filthy. **D'une manière infâme**, infamously. *n.* Infamous person, wretch, villain. **infamie**, *n.f.* Infamy, ignominy; baseness, infamous action. **infant** (ɛf'fɔ), *n. (fem. infante)* Infante, infanta (Spanish prince or princess). **infanterie** (ɛfaj'tri), *n.f.* Infantry. **infanticide** (ɛfaj'tsid), *n.m.* Infanticide. *n.* Child-murderer. **infantile** (ɛfaj'til), *a.* Infantile. **infatigabilité** (ɛfatigabili'tɛ), *n.f.* Infatigableness. **infatigable**, *a.* Infatigable, untiring, unwearied. **infatigablement**, *adv.* Infatigably.

## infléchi

**infatuation** (ɛfatwa'sjɔ), *n.f.* Infatuation. **infatuer**, *v.t.* To infatuate, to bewitch. **s'infatuer**, *v.t.* To be infatuated. **infécond** (ɛfɛ'kɔ), *a. (fem. inféconde)* Unfruitful, barren, sterile. **infécondité**, *n.f.* Unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility. **infect** (ɛfɛkt), *a. (fem. infecte)* Infectious; infected, foul, noisome. **infectant, *a. (fem. infectante)* Infecting. **infecter**, *v.t.* To infect, to contaminate; to corrupt, to pollute, to taint; *v.i.* To stink. **infection**, *n.f.* Infection; infectious disease; stench; (fig.) moral contagion. **Foyer d'infection**, hotbed of disease. **infélicité** (ɛfelisi'tɛ), *n.f.* Infelicity, unhappiness. **inféodation** (ɛfɛɔda'sjɔ), *n.f.* Inféodation, enfeoffment. **inféoder**, *v.t.* To enfeoff. **s'inféoder**, *v.t.* To be enfeoffed. **infère** (ɛfɛ'rɔ), *a. (Bot.)* Inferior, lower. **inférence** (ɛfɛ'rɔrɔ), *n.f.* Reasoning, induction, inference. **inférer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To infer, to conclude, to deduce. **inférieur** (ɛfɛ'rjɛ'rɔ), *a. (fem. inférieure)* Inferior, lower, nether; subordinate, under, petty, below. *n.m.* Inferior; subordinate, subaltern; underling. **inférieurement**, *adv.* In an inferior manner, degree, etc. **infériorité**, *n.f.* Inferiority. **infernable** (ɛfɛ'r'nabl), *a.* Unpleasant. **infernité** (ɛfɛ'r'mɛ'tɛ), *a.* Unpleasant. **infernal** (ɛfɛ'r'nal), *a. (fem. infernale, pl. infernaux)* Infernal, hellish. **Pierre infernale**, lunar caustic. **infernalement**, *adv.* Infernally. **infertile** (ɛfɛ'r'til), *a.* Infertile, unfruitful; sterile, barren. **infertilisable**, *a.* Infertilizable. **infertilité**, *n.f.* **infester** (ɛfɛ's'tɛ), *v.t.* To infest, to harass, to overrun; to haunt. **infestation** (ɛfɛbyla'sjɔ), *n.f.* Infestation. **infubuler**, *v.t.* To infubulate. **infidèle** (ɛfɛ'dɛl), *a.* Unfaithful, faithless, untrue, false, disloyal; unbelieving, infidel; inaccurate, erroneous. **Infidèle à ses promesses**, faithless to one's promises; **la fortune lui devint infidèle**, fortune deserted him. *n.* Unfaithful person; infidel, unbeliever. **infidèlement**, *adv.* Unfaithfully, faithlessly. **infidélité**, *n.f.* Infidelity, faithlessness, disloyalty; unbelief; dishonesty, deceitfulness; inaccuracy. **Faire des infidélités à**, to be unfaithful to. **infiltration** (ɛfɛltra'sjɔ), *n.f.* Infiltration. **s'infiltrer**, *v.t.* To infiltrate, to percolate; (fig.) to spread, to creep. **infime** (ɛfɛ'm), *a.* Lowest (of ranks). **infimité**, *n.f.* Lowest degree, depth, lowest state. **infini** (ɛfɛ'm), *a. (fem. infinie)* Infinite, boundless; endless; numberless; immense, vast. *n.m.* Infinite, infinity. **À l'infini**, to infinity, infinitely; endlessly. **infiniment**, *adv.* Infinitely, without end; exceedingly, extremely, immensely. **Il a l'infiniment d'esprit**, he is exceedingly witty; **l'infiniment petit**, the infinitesimal. **infinité**, *n.f.* Infinity, infiniteness, infinitude; (fig.) crowd, host, no end. **infinitésimal**, *a. (fem. infinitésimale, pl. infinitésimaux)* Infinitesimal, infinitely small. **infinitif**, *a. (fem. infinitive)* (Gram.) Infinitive; *n.m.* Infinitive mood. **infirmatif** (ɛfɛrmat'if), *a. (fem. infirmative)* (Law) Annulling, invalidating. **infirmation**, *n.f.* Invalidation, annulment. **infirmé** (ɛfɛ'firm), *a.* Cripple, invalid; infirm, disabled, invalid; weak, feeble, frail, sickly. *n.* Invalid, cripple. **infirmier**, *v.t.* To weaken; to invalidate, to nullify. **infirmie**, *n.f.* Infirmary, sick-ward. **infirmier**, *n.m. (fem. infirmière)* Hospital attendant, nurse. **infirmé**, *n.f.* Infirmary, weakness, failing. **inflammabilité** (ɛflamabili'tɛ), *n.f.* Inflammability. **inflammable**, *a.* Inflammable, inflammant. **inflammation**, *n.f.* Inflammation. **inflammatoire**, *a.* Inflammatory. **inflation** (ɛflɔ'a'sjɔ), *n.f.* (Path.) Inflation, swelling. **infléchi** (ɛfɛ'ʃi), *a. (fem. infléchie)* (Opt.) In-**

## inflexibilité

affected, bent. **inféohir**, *v.t.* To infect, to bend. **s'inféohir**, *v.r.* To be infected. \***inféohissable**, *a.* Inflexible, unbendable.

**inféohibilité** (inféohissabilité), *n.f.* Inflexibility. **inféohible**, *a.* Inflexible; unrelenting, unbending, inexorable. **inféohiblement**, *adv.* Inflexibly.

**inféohion** (inféohissj3), *n.f.* Inflection; modulation, variation (of voice, etc.).

**inféohitif** (inféohissitif), *a. (fem. inféohitive)* Inflective. **inféohition** (inféohissj3), *n.f.* Inflection. **inféohir**, *v.t.* To infect, to impose. **s'inféohir**, *v.r.* To infect upon oneself. **S'inféohir des privations**, to impose privations on oneself.

**inféohescence** (inféohissj3), *n.f.* Inflorescence.

**inféohence** (inféohissj3), *n.f.* Influence; sway, power, authority. **Avoir beaucoup d'influence sur**, to have great influence over; **avoir de l'influence**, to be influential. **inféohencer**, *v.t.* To influence, to sway, to bias. **Se laisser inféohencer**, to let oneself be biased. **inféohent**, *a. (fem. inféohente)* Influential.

**inféohenza** (inféohissj3), *n.f.* Influenza.

**inféohuer** (inféohissj3), *v.t.* To exert influence. **v.t. To cause to penetrate.**

**inféohux** (inféohissj3), *n.m., or inféohuxion*, *n.f.* Infusion, influx.

**in-folio** (inféohissj3), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Folio.

**\*infondre** (inféohissj3), *v.t.* To infuse.

**information** (inféohissj3), *n.f.* Inquiry; information. **Aller aux informations ou prendre des informations**, to make inquiries.

**informe** (inféohissj3), *a.* Formless, shapeless; misshapen; crude, undigested, imperfect; (*Law*) informal.

**informé** (inféohissj3), *n.m. (Law)* Investigation, inquiry.

**informe** (inféohissj3), *v.t.* To give form to, to inform; to acquaint, to give information to, to apprise. **v.t. To inquire, to investigate. **La justice informe**, proceedings have been taken. **s'informe**, *v.r.* To inquire, to make inquiries; to ask (*de*). **Il s'est informé de votre santé**, he inquired after your health.**

**informité** (inféohissj3), *n.f.* Shapelessness.

**infortune** (inféohissj3), *n.f.* Misfortune, adversity.

**infortuné**, *a. (fem. infortunée)* Unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched; *n.* Unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched (person).

**\*infracteur** (inféohissj3), *n.m.* Infringer, breaker, violator.

**infractio** (inféohissj3), *n.f.* Infraction, infringement, breach, violation. **Une infraction à la loi**, a breach of the law.

**infranchissable** (inféohissj3), *a.* Insurmountable, insuperable.

**infrangible** (inféohissj3), *a.* Infrangible.

**infréquenté** (inféohissj3), *a. (fem. infréquentée)* Unfrequented.

**inféohitusement** (inféohissj3), *adv.* Fruitlessly, to no purpose, in vain. **inféohiteux**, *a. (fem. inféohiteuse)* Unfruitful, vain, unavailing.

**infus** (inféohissj3), *a. (fem. infuse)* Intuitive, innate, inborn, native (of knowledge etc.).

**infusé** (inféohissj3), *n.m.* Infusion.

**infuser** (inféohissj3), *v.t.* To infuse, to steep. **Infuser à froid**, to make a cold infusion. **s'infuser**, *v.r.* To be infused; to draw (of tea etc.). **infusibilité**, *n.f.* Infusibility. **infusible**, *a.* Intusible. **infusion**, *n.f.* **infusoires** (inféohissj3), *n.m. (used chiefly in pl.)* (Zool.) Infusoria.

**ingagnable** (ingéohissj3), *a.* That cannot be won, unobtainable.

**ingambe** (ingéohissj3), *a.* Nimble, brisk, active.

**s'ingénier** (ingéohissj3), *v.r. (conjugated like prier)* To tax one's ingenuity, to employ all one's will. **Je m'ingénie à le faire**, I leave no stone unturned to accomplish it.

**ingénieur** (ingéohissj3), *n.m.* Engineer. **Art de l'ingénieur**, engineering; **ingénieur civil**, civil engineer; **ingénieur constructeur ou des constructions**, naval architect, shipbuilder; **ingénieur des mines**, mining

## inintelligence

engineer; **ingénieur des ponts et chaussées**, civil engineer (under government) for bridges and roads in France.

**ingénieusement** (ingéohissj3), *adv.* Ingeniously. **ingénieux**, *a. (fem. ingénieuse)* Ingenious, intelligent, clever, witty. **Ingénieux à mentir**, practised in the art of lying. **ingéniosité**, *n.f.* Ingenuity.

**ingénu** (ingéohissj3), *a. (fem. ingénue)* Ingenuous, frank, open; guileless, unsophisticated, simple, artless. *n.* Ingenuous person; artless, unsophisticated, simple-minded person. **Faire l'ingénu**, to affect simplicity; **jouer les ingénues**, (*Theat.*) to play the parts of unsophisticated girls. **ingénuité**, *n.f.* Ingenuousness, frankness, openness, simplicity, lack of sophistication. **ingénument**, *adv.* Ingenuously, frankly.

**ingérence** (ingéohissj3), *n.f.* Interference, meddling.

**ingérer** (ingéohissj3), *v.t. (conjugated like accéléder)* To introduce, to ingest into (stomach etc.). **s'ingérer**, *v.r.* To meddle with, to interfere, to obtrude. **S'ingérer dans les affaires d'autrui**, to meddle with other people's business. **ingestion**, *n.f.* Introduction (of food etc.), ingestion.

**inglorieusement** (ingéohissj3), *adv.* Ingloriously. **inglorieux**, *a. (fem. inglorieuse)* Inglorious.

**ingouvernable** (ingéohissj3), *a.* Ungovernable.

**ingrat** (ingéohissj3), *a. (fem. ingrate)* Unthankful, ungrateful; thankless, unprofitable; unfruitful, sterile; unpleasant. *n.* Ungrateful person, ingrate. **ingratitude**, *n.f.* Ingratitude, thanklessness, piece of ingratitude.

**ingrédient** (ingéohissj3), *n.m.* Ingredient.

**inguable** (ingéohissj3), *a.* Unfordable.

**inguerissable** (ingéohissj3), *a.* Incurable.

**ingual** (ingéohissj3), *a. (fem. inguale, pl. inguinaux)* Inguinal.

**ingurgitation** (ingéohissj3), *n.f.* Ingurgitation. **ingurgiter**, *v.t.* To ingurgitate.

**inhabile** (inabissj3), *a.* Unskilful, unskilled, inexperienced; (*Law*) disqualified, unlit. **inhabilement**, *adv.* Unskilfully. **inhabileté**, *n.f.* Unskilfulness, incompetency, inability, incapacity; (*Law*) incompetency, disability.

**inhabitable** (inabissj3), *a.* Uninhabitable. **inhabité**, *a. (fem. inhabitée)* Uninhabited.

**inhabitude** (inabissj3), *n.f.* Lack of habitude.

**inhalation** (inabissj3), *n.f.* Inhalation. **inhaler**, *v.t.* To inhale.

**inharmonie** (inabissj3), *n.f.* Lack of harmony. **inharmonieux**, *a. (fem. inharmonieuse)* Inharmonious, unmusical.

**inhérence** (inabissj3), *n.f.* Inherence. **inhérent**, *a. (fem. inhérente)* Inherent.

**\*inhiber** (inabissj3), *v.t.* To prohibit, to forbid; to inhibit.

**inhibition** (inabissj3), *n.f.* \*(*Law*) Prohibition; (*Med.*) inhibition. **inhibitoire**, *a.* Inhibitory.

**inhonoré** (inabissj3), *a. (fem. inhonorée)* Unhonoured.

**inhospitalier** (inabissj3), *a. (fem. inhospitalière)* Inhospitable; (*fig.*) unfriendly, forbidding.

**inhospitalément**, *adv.* Inhospitably. **inhospitalité**, *n.f.* Inhospitality.

**inhumain** (inabissj3), *a. (fem. inhumaine)* Inhuman, cruel. *n.f.* Cruel fairness. **inhumanement**, *adv.* Inhumanly. **inhumanité**, *n.f.* Inhumanity, cruelty.

**inhumation** (inabissj3), *n.f.* Inhumation, interment. **inhumer**, *v.t.* To bury, to inter.

**inimaginable** (inabissj3), *a.* Unimaginable, incomprehensible, inconceivable.

**inimitable** (inabissj3), *a.* Inimitable. **inimitablement**, *adv.* Inimitably.

**inimitié** (inabissj3), *n.f.* Enmity, hatred, antipathy, aversion; feud. **Avoir de l'inimitié pour**, to bear enmity towards, to have an aversion to.

**imprimable** (inabissj3), *a.* Unprintable.

**inflammabilité** (inabissj3), *n.f.* Uninflammability. **inflammable**, *a.* Uninflammable.

**inintelligence** (inabissj3), *n.f.* Lack of intelli-

## ininterrompu

gence. **inintelligent**, *a. (fem. inintelligente)* Unintelligent. **inintelligible**, *a.* Unintelligible.

**ininterrompu** (inētrō'py), *a. (fem. ininterrompue)* Uninterrupted.

**inique** (i'nik), *a.* Iniquitous; unrighteous. **iniquement**, *adv.* Iniquitously. **iniquité**, *n.f.* Iniquity, unrighteousness; evil-doing, injustice.

**initial** (ini'sjal), *a. (fem. initiale, pl. initiaux)* Initial. *n.f.* Initial.

**initiateur** (inixja'tœr), *n.m. (fem. initiatrice)* One who initiates, initiator. **initiation**, *n.f.* Initiation. **initiative**, *n.f.* Initiative. *Prendre l'initiative*, to take the initiative. **initié**, *a. (fem. initiée)* Initiated; *n.* Person initiated. **initier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To initiate, to admit.

**injecté** (ē'jek'te), *a.* Injected; bloodshot, flushed. *Yeux injectés de sang*, bloodshot eyes.

**injecteur** (ē'jek'tœr), *v.t.* To inject. **s'injecter**, *v.r.* To become injected or bloodshot. **injecteur**, *n.m.* Injector. **injection**, *n.f.* Injection.

**injonction** (ē'jɔ̃k'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Injunction, order. *Faire injonction à*, to enjoin upon.

**injouable** (ē'ʒwabl), *a.* Unplayable, unactable.

**injudicieusement** (ē'ʒydisjœ'mɑ̃), *adv.* Injudiciously. **injudicieux**, *a. (fem. injudicieuse)* Injudicious.

**injure** (ē'ʒyʁ), *n.f.* \*Injury, wrong; insult, offence; (*pl.*) abuse, abusive language; (*Law*) slander. *Avoir toujours l'injure à la bouche*, to be abusive, to be foul-mouthed; *dire des injures à quelqu'un*, to abuse someone; *faire injure à quelqu'un*, to wrong someone; *ils se sont dit mille injures*, they abused each other like pickpockets. **injurier**, *v.t.* To abuse, to call names, to insult. **injurieusement**, *adv.* \*Injuriiously, wrongfully; abusively, insultingly. **injurieux**, *a. (fem. injurieuse)* \*Injurious, wrongful; abusive, offensive, insulting.

**injuste** (ē'ʒyst), *a.* Unjust, unfair, wrong, wrongful. *n.m.* What is unjust, wrong; *n.* Unjust person, wrong-doer. **injustement**, *adv.* Unjustly, wrongly. **injustice**, *n.f.* Injustice; wrong, act of injustice. **injustifiable**, *a.* Unjustifiable.

**injustifiable** (ē'ʒi'sabl), *a.* Untirable.

**innavigable** (innavi'gabl), *a.* Unnavigable.

**inné** (in'ne), *a. (fem. innée)* Innate, inborn.

**innégociable** (innegɔ'sjabl), *a.* Not negotiable.

**innervation** (innerva'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Innervation. **innervé**, *v.t.* To innervate.

**innocemment** (inno'sɑ̃mɑ̃), *adv.* Innocently.

**innocence** (inɔ'sɑ̃s), *n.f.* Innocence; guiltlessness; harmlessness, inoffensiveness; artlessness, simplicity, silliness. **innocent**, *a. (fem. innocente)* Innocent, guiltless; harmless, inoffensive; guileless, simple, silly. *Il a été reconnu innocent*, he was found not guilty; *se déclarer innocent*, to plead not guilty; *tenir pour innocent*, to hold guiltless; *n.* Innocent person; simpleton; idiot. *Faire l'innocent*, to sham innocence. **innocenter**, *v.t.* To acquit.

**innocuité** (inokui'te), *n.f.* Innocuousness, harmlessness.

**innombrable** (inɔ̃'brabl), *a.* Innumerable, numberless. **innombrablement**, *adv.* Innumerably.

**innommé** [INNOmmé],

**innominé** (inno'mi'ne), *a. (Anat.)* Nameless, unnamed.

**innommé** (inno'mé), *a.* Unnamed, nameless. **innovateur** (inova'tœr), *n.m. (fem. innovatrice)* Innovator.

**innovation** (inova'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Innovation. **innover**, *v.i.* To innovate, to make innovations.

**inobservable** (inɔpser'vabl), *a.* Inobservable.

**inobservance** (inɔpser'vɑ̃s) or **inobservation**, *n.f.* Non-observance. **inobservé**, *a. (fem. inobservée)* Unobserved, unnoticed, overlooked.

**inoccupation** (inɔkupa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inoccupation. **inoccupé**, *a.* Unoccupied, unemployed.

**in-octavo** (inokta'vo), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Octavo, 8vo.

## inscription

**inoculateur** (inokyla'tœr), *n.m. (fem. inoculatrice)* Inoculator.

**inoculation** (inokyla'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inoculation. **inoculer**, *v.t.* To inoculate. **s'inoculer**, *v.r.* To inoculate oneself; (*fig.*) to be grafted.

**inodore** (inɔ'dœr), *a.* Inodorous, scentless, free from smell. *Cabinet inodore*, water-closet.

**inoffensif** (inɔf'sif), *a. (fem. inoffensive)* Inoffensive. **inoffensivement**, *adv.* Inoffensively.

**inofficiel** (inɔf'sjɛl), *a. (fem. inofficielle)* Unofficial. **inofficiellement**, *adv.* Unofficially.

**inofficieux** (inɔf'sjœ), *a. (fem. inofficieuse)* (Law) Inofficious.

**inondation** (inɔnda'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inundation, flood, deluge. **inonder**, *v.t.* To inundate, to overflow, to deluge; (*fig.*) to overrun, to overspread, to overwhelm.

**inopérant** (inɔpɛ'rɑ̃), *a. (fem. inopérante)* Inoperative.

**inopiné** (inɔpi'ne), *a. (fem. inopinée)* Unforeseen, unexpected, sudden. **inopinément**, *adv.* Unawares, unexpectedly, suddenly.

**inopportun** (inɔpor'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. inopportune)* Inopportune, unseasonable, untimely. **inopportunément**, *adv.* Inopportunately. **inopportunité**, *n.f.* Inopportune, unseasonableness.

**inorganique** (inɔrɡa'nik), *a.* Inorganic.

**inosculation** (inɔskyla'sjɔ̃), *n.f. (Anat.)* Inosculation, anastomosis.

**inostensible** (inɔst'sibl), *a.* Inostensible. **inostensiblement**, *adv.* Inostensibly.

**inoubliable** (inoubliabl), *a.* Unforgettable. **inoublié**, *a. (fem. inoubliée)* Unforgotten, well-remembered.

**inouï** (i'nuvi), *a. (fem. inouïe)* Unheard of, unprecedented, extraordinary, strange, wonderful.

**inoxydable** (inɔksi'dabl), *a.* Inoxidizable, rustless.

**in-plano** (ē'pla'no), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Full sheet, broadside.

**inqualifiable** (ēkalif'jabl), *a.* Unqualifiable, for which no name is too bad.

**inquant** (ē'kar), *n.m., inquantation or quar-tation*, *n.f.* Quar-tation.

**in-quarto** (ēkwar'to), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Quarto, 4to.

**inquiet** (ē'kje), *a. (fem. inquiète)* Disquieted, anxious, uneasy; inquiet, restless, agitated, troubled fidgety. **inquiétant**, *a. (fem. inquiétante)* Disquieting, alarming. **inquiéter**, *v.t.* To disquiet, to make uneasy, to alarm; to disturb, to trouble. **s'inquiéter**, *v.r.* To make oneself uneasy, to alarm oneself; to be anxious, to be uneasy. **inquiétude**, *n.f.* Disquietude, disquiet, restlessness; anxiety, uneasiness, alarm, solicitude; slight pains, fidgets. *Avoir des inquiétudes*, to be uneasy; *donner de l'inquiétude à*, to make uneasy; *il est sans inquiétude sur l'avenir*, he is without anxiety about the future; *soyez sans inquiétude la-dessus*, make yourself easy on that score.

**inquisiteur** (ēkizi'tœr), *n.m.* Inquisitor. **inquisitif**, *a. (fem. inquisitive)* Inquisitive.

**inquisition** (ēkizi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inquisition. **inquisitorial**, *a. (fem. inquisitoriale, pl. inquisitoriaux)* Inquisitorial.

**insaisissable** (ēszi'sabl), *a.* Unseizable, imperceptible; (*Law*) not distrainable.

**insalubre** (ēsaly'br), *a.* Insalubrious, unhealthy, unwholesome. **insalubrement**, *adv.* Insalubriously. **insalubrité**, *n.f.* Insalubrity, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness.

**insanité** (ēsani'te), *n.f.* Insanity.

**insatiabilité** (ēsasjabili'te), *n.f.* Insatiability. **insatiable**, *a.* Insatiable. **insatiablement**, *adv.*

**insciblement** (ēsja'mɑ̃), *adv.* Unwittingly, unknowingly.

**inscription** (ēskrip'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inscription, inscribing; registry, entry, matriculation, term (of schools); stock-receipt, scrip; (*Law*) allegation, plea. *Inscription de faux*, allegation of forgery; *inscription hypothécaire*, registry of mortgage; *inscription maritime*,

## inscrire

divisions of seamen liable to be called up for service; *prendre ses inscriptions*, to enter for the term.

**inscrire** (èsk'ri:r), *v.t.* (conjugated like *écrire*) To inscribe, to enter, to set down, to register. **s'inscrire**, *v.r.* To inscribe oneself; to enter one's name. *S'inscrire en faux contre*, (Law) to deny the truth of, to protest against.

**inscrutabilité** (èskrytabi'l'te), *n.f.* Inscrutability. **inscrutable**, *a.* Inscrutable, unfathomable. **inscrutablement**, *adv.* Inscrutably.

**\*inscu** (inscu).

**insécable** (èsekabl'), *a.* Insecable, indivisible. **insecte** (èsekt'), *n.m.* Insect. **insecticide**, *a.* Insect-destroying; *n.m.* Insecticide. **insectivore**, *a.* Insectivorous.

**insécurité** (èsekyri'te), *n.f.* Insecurity. **in-seize** (èseiz'), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl.* unchanged) Sixteen-no, sextodecimo, 16mo.

**insensé** (èdsè), *a.* (*sem.* *insensée*) Insane, mad; foolish, senseless. *n.* Insane person, madman, madwoman, maniac; (*fig.*) fool.

**insensibilisateur** (èdsabilizà'te:r), *n.m.* Anæsthetic.

**insensibilité** (èdsabilite'), *n.f.* Insensibility, unconsciousness; unfeelingness, callousness. **insensible**, *a.* Insensible, unconscious; unfeeling, hard-hearted, callous; imperceptible. **insensiblement**, *adv.* Insensibly; gradually, by degrees.

**inséparabilité** (èseparabi'l'te), *n.f.* Inseparableness. **inséparable**, *a.* Inseparable; *n.m. or f.* (*colloq.*) Love-bird. **inséparablement**, *adv.* Inseparably.

**insérer** (èser'), *v.t.* (conjugated like *accélérer*) To insert, to put in; to thrust or wedge in.

**insermement** (èsar'mè'te), *a.* (*sem.* *insermementée*) Unsworn.

**insertion** (èser'sj3), *n.f.* Insertion. **insidieusement** (èsidjèz'mè), *adv.* Insidiously.

**insidieux**, *a.* (*sem.* *insidieuse*) Insidious.

**insigne** (èsjij'), *a.* Signal, notorious, arrant. *L'insigne honneur*, the high honour. *n.m.* Badge, mark; (*pl.*) insignia.

**insignifiance** (èsjij'fjã), *n.f.* Insignificance. **insignifiant**, *a.* (*sem.* *insignifiante*) Insignificant.

**insincère** (èsè'ser'), *a.* Insincere.

**insinuant** (èsjin'gã), *a.* (*sem.* *insinuante*) Insinuating. **insinuatif**, *a.* (*sem.* *insinuative*) Insinuating.

**insinuation** (èsjin'gãsj3), *n.f.* Insinuation, hint, innuendo. **insinuer**, *v.t.* To insinuate; to hint, to suggest; to instil. **s'insinuer**, *v.r.* To insinuate oneself (*dans*), to creep or worm one's way.

**insipide** (èsi'pid), *a.* Inspid, tasteless; dull, flat. **insipidement**, *adv.* Inspidly. **insipidité**, *n.f.*

**insistance** (èsis'tãs), *n.f.* Insistence, persistence. **insister**, *v.t.* To insist, to persist, to lay stress (*sur*). *Il insiste à demander*, he persists in demanding.

**insociabilité** (èso:sabi'l'te), *n.f.* Unsociableness. **insociable**, *a.* Unsociable; difficult to live with. **insociablement**, *adv.*

**insociale** (èso:sial'), *a.* (*pl.* *insociaux*) Unsocial.

**insolation** (èsolà'sj3), *n.f.* Insolation, sunstroke.

**insolément** (èsolà'mè), *adv.* Insolently, impudently.

**insolence** (èsolã's), *n.f.* Insolence, sauciness; impertinence, incivility, rudeness. **insolent**, *a.* (*sem.* *insolente*) Insolent, impudent, rude, pert, saucy; *n.* Insolent person.

**insolitude** (èsolit'itè), *n.f.* Insolitude.

**insolite** (èsolit'), *a.* Unusual, unwonted, unprecedented. **insolitement**, *adv.* Unusually, unprecedentedly.

**insolubilité** (èsolubil'te), *n.f.* Insolubility. **insoluble**, *a.* Insoluble.

**insolvabilité** (èsolvabi'l'te), *n.f.* Insolvency. **insolvable**, *a.* Insolvent.

**insomnie** (èsom'ni), *n.f.* Sleeplessness, insomnia. *Heures d'insomnie*, sleepless nights.

**insondable** (èso'dabl'), *a.* Unfathomable.

## instructeur

**insoncinement** (èans'a'mè), *adv.* Carelessly.

**insouciance** (èsu'sjãs), *n.f.* Carelessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, recklessness. **insouciant** or **insoucieux**, *a.* (*sem.* *insouciant* or *insoucieuse*) Careless, thoughtless, heedless; listless, indifferent, free from care.

**insoumis** (èsu'mi), *a.* (*sem.* *insoumise*) Unsubdued; refractory, contumacious, unruly. *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Defaulting recruit, delaulter. **insoumission**, *n.f.* Insubordination.

**insoutenable** (èsut'nabl'), *a.* Indefensible, untenable, unwarrantable; insupportable, unbearable.

**inspecteur** (èspak'te'), *v.t.* To inspect, to survey, to scan. **inspecteur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* *inspectrice*) Inspector, superintendent, surveyor. **inspection**, *n.f.* Inspection, survey; superintendence; inspectorship; view, sight. *A la première inspection*, at first sight; *faire l'inspection de*, to examine, to inspect; *passer à l'inspection*, to undergo inspection.

**inspirateur** (èspira'te:r), *a.* (*sem.* *inspiratrice*) Inspiring; (*Anat.*) inspiratory. *n.* Inspirer; inspiratory muscle.

**inspiration** (èspira'sj3), *n.f.* Inspiration, suggestion; inhaling. **inspiré**, *n.m.* (*sem.* *inspirée*) Person inspired. **inspirer**, *v.t.* To inspire, to breathe into; to cause to inhale; (*fig.*) to suggest, to prompt, to instil, to urge. **s'inspirer**, *v.r.* To draw inspiration (*de*).

**instabilité** (èstabi'l'te), *n.f.* Instability, fickleness. **instable**, *a.* Unstable, cranky, fickle.

**installation** (èstala'sj3), *n.f.* Installation; fitting up; instalment; induction (to a living). **installateur**, *v.t.* To install, to fit or set up; to induct, to inaugurate, to establish. **s'installer**, *v.r.* To install oneself; to set oneself (*dans*).

**instamment** (èsta'mè), *adv.* Earnestly, urgently.

**instance** (èstãs), *n.f.* Entreaty, solicitation; urgency, earnestness; (*Law*) instance, suit; (*pl.*) urgency. *Avec instance*, earnestly; *faire de grandes ou de vives instances*, to entreat earnestly; *tribunal de première instance*, inferior court.

**instant** (1) (èstã't), *n.m.* Instant, moment. *A l'instant où dans un instant*, in an instant, immediately; *je reviens à l'instant*, I shall go back immediately.

**instant** (2) (èstã't), *a.* (*sem.* *instante*) Earnest, pressing, urgent; imminent. **instantané**, *a.* (*sem.* *instantanée*) Instantaneous; *n.m.* Snapshot. **instantanéité**, *n.f.* Instantaneousness. **instantanément**, *adv.* Instantaneously.

**instar**, à l' (èstã'tãr), *adv.* Like. *A l'instar de*, like; in imitation of.

**instaurer** (èstã're), *v.t.* To establish, to found.

**instigateur** (èstiga'te:r), *n.m.* (*sem.* *instigatrice*) Instigator.

**instigation** (èstiga'sj3), *n.f.* Instigation. **instiguer**, *v.t.* To instigate.

**instillation** (èstila'sj3), *n.f.* Instillation. **instiller**, *v.t.* To instil.

**instinct** (èstã'ts), *n.m.* Instinct. *D'instinct ou par instinct*, instinctively. **instinctif**, *a.* (*sem.* *instinctive*) Instinctive. **instinctivement**, *adv.* Instinctively.

**instituer** (èsti'tye), *v.t.* To institute, to establish; to settle; to appoint. **s'instituer**, *v.t.* To institute oneself; to be established.

**institut** (èsti'ty), *n.m.* Institution; institute; order. **institutes**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Law*) Institutes.

**instituteur** (èsti'tye'te:r), *n.m.* (*sem.* *institutrice*) Tutor, teacher, instructor, governess; schoolmaster.

**institution** (èsti'tysj3), *n.f.* Institution, establishment; education; academy, school, seminary; (*Law*) settlement, appointment. *Chef d'institution*, head of an academy or school; *institution de demoiselles*, seminary for young ladies; *maitresse d'institution*, lady-principal.

**instructeur** (èstryk'te:r), *n.m.* Instructor; *a.* Instructing. *Juge instructeur*, examining magistrate; *sergent instructeur*, drill-sergeant. **instructif**, *a.* (*sem.* *instructive*) Instructive.

## instruction

**instruction** (ɛstryk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Instruction, tuition, education; [knowledge, learning, information, attainments; lesson; direction; (*Law*) inquiry, examination; (*pl.*) sailing instructions. *Attendre des nouvelles instructions*, to await further directions; *avoir de l'instruction*, to be well-informed; *donner des instructions*, to give directions; *homme de grande instruction*, man of high attainments; *instructions détaillées*, particular instructions; *juge d'instruction*, examining magistrate; *sans instruction*, untaught, uneducated, illiterate.

**instruire** (ɛs'truir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. instruisant, p.p. instruit, conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To instruct, to teach, to educate, to train up; to give instruction (*dans*); to inform (*de*), to apprise, to acquaint (*de*); (*Law*) to investigate, to examine. **s'instruire**, *v.r.* To instruct, inform, or improve oneself; (*Law*) to form the subject of an inquiry, to be under examination. **instruisable**, *a.* Teachable. **instruit**, *a.* (*fem. instruite*) Instructed, informed; aware; well-informed, educated; trained, exercised.

**instrument** (ɛstry'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Instrument, implement, tool, machine; agent, underling; document, deed, treaty. *Instrument tranchant*, edge-tool; *instruments aratoires*, agricultural implements; *serin d'instrument*, to be instrumental. **instrumentaire**, *a.* (*Law*) To a deed. *Témoin instrumentaire*, witness (required by law) to a deed. **instrumental**, *a.* (*fem. instrumentale, pl. instrumentaux*) Instrumental. **instrumentation**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Instrumentation. **instrumenter**, *v.t.* (*Law*) To draw up deeds, indentures, etc.; to serve writs; to compose instrumental music; *v.t.* To do this for (an opera etc.). **instrumentiste**, *n.m.* Instrumentalist.

**insu**, *a 1°* (ɛsy), *prep.* Without the knowledge (*de*). *À l'insu de son père*, unknown to his father; *a mon insu ou à votre insu*, unknown to me or to you.

**insubmersible** (ɛsybmə'sibl), *a.* Unsinkable.

**insubordination** (ɛsybɔrdinɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insubordination. **insubordonné**, *a.* Insubordinate.

**insuccès** (ɛsyk'sɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Failure, want of success.

**insuffisamment** (ɛsyfiza'mɑ̃), *adv.* Insufficiently. **insuffisant**, *n.f.* Insufficiency. **insuffisant**, *a.* (*fem. insuffisante*) Insufficient, inadequate.

**insufflation** (ɛsyflɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insufflation. **insuffler**, *v.t.* To insufflate.

**insulaire** (ɛsy'sɛr), *a.* Insular. *n.* Islander, native of an island. **insularité**, *n.f.* Insularity.

**insultant** (ɛsy'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem. insultante*) Insulting.

**insulte** (ɛsy'lɛ), *n.f.* Insult, affront, taunt. *Avec insulte*, insultingly; *faire une insulte à quelqu'un*, to offer an insult to someone; *soutenir une insulte*, to brook an insult. **insulter**, *v.t.* To insult, to affront; *v.i.* To be insulting (*v.*); to offer an insult (*v.*).

**insupportable** (ɛsyɔpɔr'tabl), *a.* Insupportable, insufferable, intolerable. **insupportablement**, *adv.* Insupportably, insufferably, intolerably.

**insurgé** (ɛsy'rʒɛ), *a.* (*fem. insurgée*) Insurgent, in a state of insurrection. *n.* Insurgent, rebel. **insurgence**, *n.f.* Insurrection. **insurgents**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Rebels (in American Revolution). **s'insurger**, *v.r.* To revolt, to rebel, to rise in insurrection.

**insurmountable** (ɛsyrmɔ̃'tabl), *a.* Insurmountable, insuperable, invincible. **insurmontablement**, *adv.* Insurmountably, insuperably.

**insurrection** (ɛsyʁak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Insurrection, rising. **insurrectionnel**, *a.* (*fem. insurrectionnelle*) Insurrectionary.

**intact** (ɛtɑ̃kt), *a.* (*fem. intacte*) Intact, unblemished, untainted, irreproachable, entire, whole; untouched, inviolate.

**intactile** (ɛtak'til), *a.* Intactile.

**intaille** (ɛ'taj), *n.f.* Intaglio.

**intangibilité** (ɛtɑ̃ʒibilite), *n.f.* Intangibility.

**intangible**, *a.* Intangible.

**intarissable** (ɛtɑ̃risabl), *a.* Inexhaustible, never-failing.

## intercesseur

**intégral** (ɛte'gral), *a.* (*fem. intégrale, pl. intégraux*) Integral, whole, entire. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Integral. **intégralement**, *adv.* Integrally, entirely, wholly, in full. **intégralité**, *n.f.* Integrality, completeness. **intégrar**, *a.* (*fem. intégrante*) Integral, integrant. **intégration**, *n.f.* Integration.

**intègre** (ɛ'tɛgr), *a.* Honest, upright, just. **intégrément**, *adv.* Honestly, uprightly.

**intégrer** (ɛte'gre), *v.t.* (*Math.*) To integrate.

**intégrité** (ɛte'grite), *n.f.* Integrity, uprightness, probity; soundness, entireness.

**intellect** (ɛte'ls), *n.m.* Intellect, understanding. **intellectif**, *a.* (*fem. intellectuelle*) Intellective. **intellectuel**, *a.* (*fem. intellectuelle*) Intellectual. **intellectuellement**, *adv.* Intellectually.

**intelligemment** (ɛtɛliʒɑ̃'mɑ̃), *adv.* Intelligently.

**intelligence** (ɛtɛliʒɑ̃s), *n.f.* Intelligence, understanding; clear comprehension or understanding, cleverness, skill, ability; mutual understanding, league, compact, harmony, intercourse; correspondence, means of information. *Avec intelligence*, skilfully, cleverly; *en bonne intelligence avec*, on good terms with; *être d'intelligence*, to be in league with; *intelligence étroite*, narrow intellect; *lente intelligence*, dull apprehension. **intelligent**, *a.* (*fem. intelligente*) Intelligent; shrewd, clever, sharp; witty.

**intelligibilité** (ɛtɛliʒibilite), *n.f.* Intelligibility. **intelligible**, *a.* Intelligible, comprehensible; audible, distinct, clear. **intelligiblement**, *adv.* Intelligibly, audibly, clearly.

**intempéramment** (ɛtɛpɛra'mɑ̃), *adv.* Intemperately, immoderately.

**intempérance** (ɛtɛpɛrã'sɛ), *n.f.* Intemperance.

**intempéré**, *a.* (*fem. intempérante*) Intemperate.

**intempérie**, *a.* (*fem. intempérie*) Ill-regulated, ill-conditioned. **intempérie**, *n.f.* Inclemency (of the seasons etc.).

**intempestif** (ɛtɛpɛs'tif), *a.* (*fem. intempestive*) Unseasonable, untimely. **intempestivement**, *adv.*

**intenable** (ɛtɑ̃nabl), *a.* Untenable.

**intendance** (ɛtɑ̃dɑ̃s), *n.f.* Management, superintendence, administration, direction; stewardship; office or house of an intendant; (*Mil.*) commissariat. **intendant**, *n.m.* Intendant, steward; commissioner, commissary, comptroller; governor. *Intendant de la liste civile*, comptroller of the civil list. **intendante**, *n.f.* Wife of intendant, directress (of some convents).

**intense** (ɛtɑ̃s), *a.* Intense, violent, severe. **intensif**, *a.* (*fem. intensive*) Intensive. **intensité**, *n.f.* Intensity, violence, severity. **intensivement**, *adv.* Intensively.

**intenter** (ɛtɑ̃'tɛ), *v.t.* To enter, to bring (an action). *Intenter une action ou contre quelqu'un*, to bring an action against someone.

**intention** (ɛtɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intention, intent, purpose, design; meaning, drift. *À l'intention de*, on behalf of; *a mon intention, a votre intention, etc.*, for my sake, for your sake, etc.; *avec intention*, on purpose; *avoir l'intention de*, to intend to; *dans l'intention de*, with a view to; *l'intention est répulée pour le fait*, the will is as good as the deed; *sans intention*, unintentionally, without design. **intentionné**, *a.* (*fem. intentionnée*) Intentioned, disposed, meaning. *Une personne bien intentionnée*, a well-intentioned or well-disposed person. **intentionnel**, *a.* (*fem. intentionnelle*) Intentional.

**intercadence** (ɛterka'dɑ̃s), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Irregular beating of the pulse. **intercadent**, *a.* (*fem. intercadente*) Irregular (of the pulse).

**intercalaire** (ɛterka'lar), *a.* Intercalary. *Jour intercalaire*, intercalary day.

**intercalation** (ɛtar ka'la'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Intercalation. **intercaler**, *v.t.* To intercalate; to interpolate.

**intercéder** (ɛterse'dɛ), *v.t.* To intercede, to plead.

**intercepter** (ɛtersɛp'tɛ), *v.t.* To intercept. **interception**, *n.f.* Interception.

**intercesseur** (ɛtersɛ'sɛr), *n.m.* Intercessor, interceder. **intercession**, *n.f.* Intercession.



## intercostal

**intercostal** (šterko'stal), *a. (fem. intercostale, pl. intercostaux) (Anat.)* Intercostal.

**intercurrent** (šterky'rô), *a. Intercurrent.*

**intercutané** (šterkyt'ne), *a. Intercutaneous.*

**interdiction** (šterdi'k'sj), *n.f. Interdiction, inhibition, prohibition; laying under an interdiction; deprivation (of civil rights). Frapper d'interdiction, to lay under an interdiction. Interdire, v.t. (pres. p. interdisant, p.p. interdit; conjugated like DIR, except in 2nd pers. pl. indic. and imper., interdisiez) To interdict, to prohibit, to forbid; to suspend; (fig.) to confound, to dumbfound, to stupefy, to nonplus; (Law) to deprive of civil rights. Interdire le feu et l'eau, to interdict fire and water; interdire l'entrée à quelqu'un, to refuse someone admission. Interdit, *a. (fem. interdite)* Interdicted; (fig.) abashed, confused, dumbfounded; *n.m.* Interdict; person interdicted from managing his affairs. Mettre en interdit ou frapper d'interdit, to lay under an interdiction.*

**intéressant** (šter'ssâ), *a. (fem. intéressante)* Interesting. **intéressé, a. (fem. intéressée)** Interested, concerned, having an interest (in); selfish, mercenary; *n.* Interested party.

**intéresser** (šter'sse), *v.t.* To interest, to give an interest or share to; to concern, to affect; to inspire with interest; (Surg.) to injure. Cela ne vous intéresse en rien, that does not concern you in the least. s'intéresser, *v.r.* To take an interest in, to have an interest, to be concerned (in).

**intérêt** (šter'e), *n.m.* Interest, concern, share; self-interest, selfishness. Avoir un intérêt *a.* to have an interest or share in; c'est l'intérêt qui nous guide, it is interest that guides us; cet argent porte intérêt, this money bears interest; favoriser les intérêts de quelqu'un, to promote someone's interest; il est dans mes intérêts, he is on my side; il est de mon intérêt de le faire, it is to my interest to do it; il y va de mon intérêt, my interest is at stake; intérêt composé, compound interest; porter intérêt *a.* to be a well-wisher to; prendre intérêt *a.* to take an interest in.

**intéférence** (šter'f'ri:s), *n.f. (Opt.)* Interference. **interférer, v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)** (Opt.) To interfere.

**interfoliacé** (šterfolja'se), *a. (fem. interfoliacée)* Interfoliaceous. **interfeuille, v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)** To interleave (a book etc.).

**intérieur** (šter'rijer), *a. (fem. intérieure)* Inner, inward, internal, interior; inland. *n.m.* Interior, inside, inner part, home, private or family life, domesticity; home department. Dans son intérieur, in private life; ministre de l'intérieur, Home Secretary; nous nous avançâmes dans l'intérieur, we went inland; tableau d'intérieur, scene of home-life; ville de l'intérieur, inland town. Intérieurement, *adv.*

**intérim** (šter'im), *n.m.* Interim. Dans l'intérim, in the interim, meanwhile. **intérimaire, a.** Provisional, temporary.

**interjection** (šterzak'sj), *n.f.* Interjection; (Law) lodging (of an appeal). **interjeter, v.t.** To lodge (an appeal).

**interligne** (šter'lin), *n.f. (Print.)* Space-line, lead; interlining. \***interligner, v.t. (Print.)** To space out, to lead; to interline. **interlinéaire, a.** Interlinear. **interlinéation, n.f.** Interlineation.

**interlocuteur** (šterloky'ter), *n.m. (fem. interlocutrice)* Interlocutor, speaker. **interlocution, n.f.** Interlocution. **interlocutoire, n.m. (Law)** Interlocutory decree; *a.* Interlocutory. Arrêt interlocutoire, interlocutory judgment.

**interlope** (šter'lop), *a.* Interloping, intrusive; contraband; fraudulent, clandestine. *n.m.* Interloper, smuggling vessel.

**interloquer** (šterlo'ke), *v.t. (Law)* To subject to an interlocutory decree; (fig.) to nonplus, to disconcert; (colloq.) to silence, to shut up.

**intermaxillaire** (šternak'si'ler), *a.* Intermaxillary.

**intermède** (šter'med), *n.m.* Interlude; (Chem.) Intermediate. **intermédiaire, a.** Intermediate,

## interrompre

intervention; lying between; *n.m.* Medium, intermediate agent, middleman. Par l'intermédiaire de, through the medium of. **intermédiaire, a. (fem. intermédiaire)** Intermediate.

**interminable** (štermi'nabl), *a.* Interminable, endless; (fig.) long-winded.

**intermission** (štermi'sj), *n.f.* Intermission, pause.

**intermittence** (štermi't's), *n.f.* Intermission, cessation; intermittent character. **intermittent, a. (fem. intermittente)** Intermittent.

**intermonde** (šter'môd), *n.m.* Intermundane space.

**intermusculaire** (štermysky'si'ler), *a. (Anat.)* Intermuscular.

**internat** (šter'na), *n.m.* Boarding-school; state of being a boarder; house-surgeonship (of hospitals).

**international** (šternasj'nal), *a. (fem. internationale, pl. internationales)* International.

**interne** (štern), *a.* Internal, inward, resident. **élève interne, boarder (in school).** *n.* Boarder (in schools); house-surgeon (of hospitals).

**interner** (šter'ne), *v.t.* To confine (in the interior of a country), to intern. Un aliéné interné, an interned alien.

**intéressable** (šterni'sabl), *a.* That cannot be tarnished.

**internonce** (šter'nô:s), *n.m.* Internuncio.

**interocéanique** (šterosœ'nik), *a.* Inter-oceanic.

**interoculaire** (šteroky'si'ler), *a.* Interocular.

**interosseux** (šterô'ss), *a. (fem. interosseuse)* (Anat.) Interosseous.

**interpellateur** (šterpela'ter), *n.m. (fem. interpellatrice)* Interpellator, questioner.

**interpellation** (šterpela'sj), *n.f.* Interpellation, summons; question (in Parliament etc.). **interpeller, v.t.** To interpellate, to summon, to call upon, to challenge; to question, to put a question to (a minister etc.).

**interpolateur** (šterpola'ter), *n.m. (fem. interpolatrice)* Interpolator. **interpolation, n.f.** Interpolation. **interpôler, v.t.** To interpolate.

**interposer** (šterpo'ze), *v.t.* To interpose. **s'interposer, v.r.** To interpose, to come between. **interposition, n.f.** Interposition, intervention.

**interprétatif** (šterpeta'tif), *a. (fem. interprétative)* Interpretative.

**interprétation** (šterpeta'sj), *n.f.* Interpretation, construction. Donner une mauvaise interprétation *a.* to give a bad construction to; interprétation erronée, misconstruction.

**interprète** (šter'prest), *n.m.* Interpreter, expounder; translator. **interpréter, v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)** To interpret, to expound, to explain; to translate, to construe. **s'interpréter, v.r.** To be interpreted.

**interregne** (šter'rasp), *n.m.* Interregnum.

**interrogant** (šter'oq), *a. (fem. interrogante)* Interrogative; questioning, inquisitive. **Point interrogant, note of interrogation.** **interrogateur, a. (fem. interrogatrice)** Interrogative, questioning, examining; *n.* Interrogator, questioner, examiner. **interrogatif, a. (fem. interrogative)** Interrogative.

**interrogation** (šter'oq'sj), *n.f.* Interrogation, question, inquiry. **Point d'interrogation, note of interrogation.** **interrogatoire, n.m.** Examination. **Interrogatoire contradictoire, cross-examination; subir un interrogatoire, to undergo an examination.** **interroger, v.t.** To interrogate, to question; to consult, to examine. **Interroger l'histoire, to consult history.** **s'interroger, v.r.** To examine oneself or one's conscience; to question each other.

**interroi** (šter'rwâ), *n.m.* Regent.

**interrompre** (šter'ô:pr), *v.t.* To interrupt, to break in upon, to break off; to stop, to suspend. **s'interrompre, v.r.** To interrupt oneself; to break off. **interrupteur, a. (fem. interruptrice)** Interrupting; interrupter; (Elec.) switch. **interruption, n.f.** Interruption.

## intersection

**intersection** (šteresk'sjə), *n.f.* Intersection.  
**interstellaire** (šterstels'ir), *a.* (*Astron.*) Interstellar.

**interstice** (šters'tis), *n.m.* Interstice, opening, chink.

**intertropical** (štertrōp'kal), *a.* (*fem.* intertropicales, *pl.* intertropicaux) Intertropical.

**intervalle** (šter'val), *n.m.* Interval; interstice, distance apart, gap. *Par intervalles*, at intervals.

**intervenant** (štervə'nā), *a.* (*fem.* intervenante) Intervening. *n.* Intervening party.

**intervenir** (štervə'nir), *v.i.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To intervene, to interfere; to interpose one's authority; to act as mediator etc.; (*colloq.*) to happen, to occur; (*Law*) to interplead. *Faire intervenir*, to bring in, to call in; *il intervint un jugement*, a judgment was given. **intervention**, *n.f.* Intervention, interference.

**inversion** (štervə'sjə), *n.f.* Inversion, change, reversal. **invertir**, *v.t.* To invert, to change, to reverse.

**intestable** (štes'tabl), *a.* (*Law*) Intestable.  
**intestat** (štes'ta), *n.m.* and *a.* *invariable* (*Law*) Intestate. *Héritier ab intestat*, heir of one that dies intestate.

**intestin** (1) (štes'tis), *n.m.* Intestine, bowel, gut.  
**intestin** (2) (štes'tis), *a.* (*fem.* intestines) Intestine, internal, domestic, civil. *Divisions intestines*, domestic differences.

**intestinal** (štes'tinal), *a.* (*fem.* intestinales, *pl.* intestinaux) Intestinal.

**intimation** (štimə'sjə), *n.f.* Intimation, notification.

**intime** (štim), *a.* Intimate, inmost, inward, deep, secret; close, familiar, confidential. *n.* Intimate.

**intimé** (štim'e), *n.m.* (*fem.* intimée) (*Law*) Dependait, appellee.

**intimement** (štim'mā), *adv.* Intimately; deeply; closely, familiarly.

**intimer** (štim'e), *v.t.* To notify, to give legal notice of; to summon (before a court etc.). *On lui intima l'ordre de partir*, they gave him orders to leave, or they gave him notice.

**intimidateur** (štimidə'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* intimidatrice) Intimidating. *n.* Intimidator.

**intimidation** (štimidə'sjə), *n.f.* Intimidation.

**intimider**, *v.t.* To intimidate, to frighten, to scare, to browbeat. **s'intimider**, *v.r.* To be intimidated; to be nervous or confused.

**intimité** (štim'ite), *n.f.* Intimacy, closeness; close connexion, friendship, etc.

**intitulé** (štit'y'le), *a.* (*fem.* intitulée) Entitled. *n.m.* Title (of deeds, books, etc.).

**intituler** (štit'y'le), *v.t.* To entitle, to call, to name. **s'intituler**, *v.r.* To entitle or style oneself.

**intolérable** (štolə'rabl), *a.* Intolerable, insufferable, unbearable. *intolérablement*, *adv.*

**intolérance** (štolə'rās), *n.f.* Intolerance. *intolérant*, *a.* (*fem.* intolérante) Intolerant. *intolérantisme*, *n.m.* Intolerance.

**intonation** (štonə'sjə), *n.f.* Intonation.

**intorsion** (štor'sjə), *n.f.* Intorsion.

**intoxicant** (štoksi'kād), *a.* (*fem.* intoxicante) Poisonous. *intoxication*, *n.f.* Poisoning. **intoxiquer**, *v.t.* To poison, to impregnate with toxic substances.

**intrados** (štra'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Arch.*) Intrados, inner side of soffit.

**intraduisible** (štradiz'ibl), *a.* Untranslatable.

**intraitable** (štre'tabl), *a.* Not affable, uncivil, difficult of approach, etc.; intractable, ungovernable, unmanageable, unruly, refractory.

**intra-muros** (štram'y'rois), *adv.* Inside a town.

**intransigeant** (štrənz'jə), *n.f.* Intransigentism. *intransigent*, *a.* (*fem.* intransigente) Intransigent, uncompromising, irreconcilable, ultra-radical; *n.* Such a person.

## invalide

**intransitif** (štrəzi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* intransitive) (*Gram.*) Intransitive. **intransitivement**, *adv.*

**intransparence** (štrəspa'ri:s), *n.f.* Intransparency.

**intransportable** (štrəspor'tabl), *a.* Untransportable.

**intrait** (štrā), *n.m.* One of the four delegates (from the four 'Nations') who formerly appointed the Rector in the University of Paris.

**intraaversable** (štrəvə'sabl), *a.* Impassable, not to be crossed.

**\* in-trente-deux** (štrūt'də), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl.* unchanged) Thirtytwo-mo, 32mo.

**intépide** (štrē'pid), *a.* Intrepid, dauntless, fearless. **intépidelement**, *adv.* **intépidité**, *n.f.* Intrepidity, dauntlessness, fearlessness.

**intrigant** (štri'gā), *a.* (*fem.* intrigante) Intriguing. *n.* Intriguer; adventurer, trimmer.

**intrigue** (štri'g), *n.f.* Intrigue; liaison; scrape, difficulty; plot (of a novel etc.). *Démêler on dénouer une intrigue*, to unravel an intrigue or plot; *intrigue secondaire* on accessoire, under-plot. **intriguer**, *v.t.* To puzzle, to perplex; *v.i.* and *s'intriguer*, *v.r.* To intrigue; to plot; to take pains, to rack one's brains. **intriguer**, *n.m.* (*fem.* intriguese) Intriguer, plotter.

**intrinsèque** (štri'ssek), *a.* Intrinsic. **intrinsèquement**, *adv.* Intrinsically.

**introducteur** (štrōdyk'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* introductrice) Introducer; usher, gentleman usher. **introductif**, *a.* (*fem.* introductive) (*Law*) Of the first process, introductory.

**introduction** (štrōdyk'sjə), *n.f.* Introduction; preamble; (*Law*) preliminary proceedings, first process. **introductionnaire**, *a.* Introductory, preliminary.

**introduire** (štrō'duir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* introduisant, *p.p.* introduit; *conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To present; to show in, to bring or usher in; to conduct; to put in, to thrust in, to insert. *Introduire la sonde dans une plaie*, to insert the probe in a wound; *introduisez monsieur*, show the gentleman in. **s'introduire**, *v.r.* To introduce oneself; to get in, to find one's way in; to be introduced, to be brought in; to intrude, to intrude oneself. *S'introduire partout*, to intrude everywhere.

**introit** (štri't), *n.m.* Introit.

**intromission** (štrōmi'sjə), *n.f.* Intromission.

**intromission** (štrōniza'sjə), *n.f.* Enthroning (of bishops). **intromiser**, *v.t.* To install, to enthronize.

**introspection** (štrōpsk'sjə), *n.f.* Introspection.

**introuvable** (štru'vabl), *a.* Undiscoverable, not to be found; unmatchable. **introuvé**, *a.* (*fem.* introuvée) Not found.

**intrus** (štry), *a.* (*fem.* intruse) Intruding, intruded. *n.* Intruder. **intrusion**, *n.f.* Intrusion.

**intuitif** (štit'y'tif), *a.* (*fem.* intuitive) Intuitive. **intuition**, *n.f.* Intuition. **intuitivement**, *adv.*

**intumescence** (štymə'sd:r), *n.f.* Intumescence.

**intussusception** (štyksəsp'sjə), *n.f.* Intussusception.

**inule** (i'nyl), *n.f.* Inula, elecampane. **inuline**, *n.f.* Inulin.

**inusable** (i'ny'zabl), *a.* That will not wear out, durable, everlasting. **inusable**, *a.* (*fem.* inusable) Unused, not in use, unusual; obsolete, antiquated.

**inutile** (i'ny'til), *a.* Useless, needless, unnecessary; unavailing, fruitless, vain; unserviceable, profitless.

**inutilement**, *adv.* Uselessly, fruitlessly, to no purpose, needlessly. **inutilisable**, *a.* That cannot be utilized, worthless, profitless. **inutilisé**, *a.* (*fem.* inutilisée) Utilized. **inutilité**, *n.f.* Inutility, uselessness; fruitlessness, unprofitableness; useless thing, thing of no use.

**invaincu** (šv'ky), *a.* (*fem.* invaincue) Unvanquished, unconquered.

**invalidation** (švalidə'sjə), *n.f.* Invalidation.

**invalide** (šva'lid), *a.* Invalid, infirm; disabled; (*Law*) not valid, void, without effect. *n.* Invalid; pensioner. *Hôtel des Invalides*, the Chelsea Hospital.

## invariabilité

of France (i.e. for disabled soldiers or sailors); *invalidé externe*, out-pensioner. **invalidement**, *adv.* Invalidly, without force, without effect. **invalidier**, *v.t.* To invalidate, to nullify, to annul. **invalidité**, *n.f.* Invalidity, nullity.

**invariabilité** (švarjabilit'e), *n.f.* Invariability, unchangeableness. **invariable**, *a.* Invariable, unchangeable, unalterable. *Mot invariable*, indeclinable word. **invariablement**, *adv.*

**invasion** (šva'džā), *n.f.* Invasion; inroad, irruption.

**invective** (švek'tiv), *n.f.* Invective. **invectiver**, *v.t.* To inveigh, to rail; *v.t.* To inveigh against, to revile.

**invendable** (švā'dabl), *a.* Unsaleable. **invendu**, *a. (fem. invendus)* Unsold.

**inventaire** (švā'ter), *n.m.* Inventory; evaluation, stock-taking. *Faire ou dresser l'inventaire de*, to take an inventory of; *faire l'inventaire des fonds en magasin*, to take stock; *sous bénéfice d'inventaire*, without liability for debts exceeding the assets.

**inventer** (švā'te), *v.t.* To invent, to contrive, to devise; to discover, to find out; to imagine, to forge, to fabricate. *Il n'a pas inventé la poudre*, he will never set the Thames on fire. **inventeur**, *n.m. (fem. inventrice)* Inventor, contriver, deviser. **inventif**, *a. (fem. inventive)* Inventive. **invention**, *n.f.* Invention, contrivance; discovery; inventiveness, ingenuity; device, trick; fiction, untruth, falsehood. *Brevet d'invention*, patent; *nécessité est mère de l'invention*, necessity is the mother of invention; *vivre d'invention*, to live by one's wits.

**inventorier** (švā'tōrje), *v.t.* To inventory, to draw up an inventory of; to schedule, to catalogue.

**inversible** (šver'sabl), *a.* That cannot be upset.

**inverse** (švers), *a.* Inverse, inverted. *En sens inverse*, in the contrary direction; *être en raison inverse de*, to be in inverse ratio to. *n.m.* The reverse, the contrary. *Faire l'inverse*, to do the contrary. **inversement**, *adv.* Inversely. **inversion**, *n.f. (Gram.)* Inversion; (tech.) reversal.

**invertébré** (šverte'bre), *a. and n. (fem. invertébrée)* Invertebrate.

**inverti** (šver'tu), *a. (fem. invertie)* Inverted, reversed. *n. A (sexual) invert.*

**investigateur** (švestiga'teur), *n.m. (fem. investigatrice)* Investigator, explorer. *a.* Investigating, searching, scrutinizing, inquiring. **investigation**, *n.f.* Investigation, inquiry. *Faire des investigations dures*, to make inquiries into.

**investir** (švas'tir), *v.t.* To invest; to surround, to lay siege to. **investissement**, *n.m.* Investment. **investiture**, *n.f.* Investiture.

**invétéré** (švete're), *a. (fem. invétérée)* Inveterate.

**s'invéterer** (švete're), *v.r. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To grow inveterate, to become inveterate. *Cette maladie s'est invétérée*, this disorder has become chronic. *v.t. (only in inf.)* To become inveterate.

**invincibilité** (švšibilit'e), *n.f.* Invincibility. **invincible**, *a.* Invincible, unconquerable, insurmountable. **invinciblement**, *adv.*

**in-vingt-quatre** (švškatr), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Twenty-four, no. 24.

**inviolabilité** (švjolabilit'e), *n.f.* Inviolability. **inviolable**, *a.* Inviolable, inviolably, *adv.* Inviolably. **invioié**, *a. (fem. invioiée)* Inviolated.

**invisibilité** (švisibilit'e), *n.f.* Invisibility, invisibility. **invisible**, *a.* Invisible. **invisiblement**, *adv.* Invisibly.

**invitation** (švita'sjā), *n.f.* Invitation. **invitations**, *n.m.* Invitational. **invite**, *n.f.* Call for triumph. **invité**, *n.m. (fem. invitée)* Invited guest. **inviter**, *v.t.* To invite, to call upon, to beg, to engage, to request; to allure, to incite, to attract, to tempt. *Inviter à dîner*, to ask to dinner. **s'inviter**, *v.r.* To invite oneself; to invite each other.

**invocation** (švoka'sjā), *n.f.* Invocation.

**involontaire** (švolž'tair), *a.* Involuntary. **involontairement**, *adv.* Involuntarily.

## irréfutable

**involutral** (švoly'kral), *a. (fem. involutrale, pl. involutraux)* (Bot.) Involutral. **involuere**, *n.m.* Involuere, envelope, cover, husk.

**involutif** (švoly'tif), *a. (fem. involutive)* Rolled up, folded; (Bot.) involute. **involution**, *n.f. (Law)* Involvement, complication; (Bot., etc.) involution.

**invoker** (švō'ke), *v.t.* To invoke, to call upon; to appeal to.

**invraisemblable** (švras'blabl), *a.* Unlikely, improbable. **invraisemblablement**, *adv.* Improbably. **invraisemblance**, *n.f.* Unlikelihood, improbability; unlikely thing; lack of realism.

**invulnérabilité** (švylnerabilit'e), *n.f.* Invulnerability. **invulnérable**, *a.* Invulnerable. **invulnérablement**, *adv.* Invulnerably.

**iode** (jod), *n.m.* Iodine. **iodé**, *a. (fem. iodée)* Iodized. **ioder**, *v.t.* To iodize. **iodoux**, *a.m.* Iodous. **iodifère**, *a.* Iodiferous. **iodique**, *a.* Iodic. **iodisme**, *n.m.* Iodism. **iodoforme**, *n.m.* Iodoform. **iodure**, *n.m.* Iodide. **ioduré**, *a.* Containing an iodide.

**ionien** (io'njē), *a. (fem. ionienne)* Ioman. *n.m.* (Ionien, fem. Ionienne) An Ioman. **ionique**, *a.* Ionic. *L'ordre ionique*, the Ionic order.

**iota** (jo'ta), *n.m.* Iota, jot, tittle. **iotalisme**, *n.m. (Gram.)* Iotalism, frequent recurrence of the letter i.

**ipécacuana** or **ipécacuanha** (ipekak'ua'na) (pharm. ipéca), *n.m.* Ipécacuana.

**irai**, 1st pers. sing. fut. [ALLER].

**iranien** (ira'njē), *a. (fem. iranienne)* Iranian. *n.m.* (Iranien, fem. iranienne) An Iranian.

**irascibilité** (irasibilit'e), *n.f.* Irascibility, irritability. **irascible**, *a.* Irascible, irritable.

**'iré** (ir), *n.f.* Wrath, anger, ire.

**iridescence** (iride'sāns), *n.f.* Iridescence. **iridescent**, *a. (fem. iridescente)* Iridescent.

**iridium** (iri'djūm), *n.m.* Iridium.

**iris** (i'ris), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Iris; rainbow. *Iris des marais* on *iris jaune*, yellow flag; *poudre d'iris*, powdered orris-root. **irisation**, *n.f.* Irization. **irisé**, *a. (fem. irisée)* Rainbow-coloured, irised, iridescent. **iriser**, *v.t.* To give all the colours of the rainbow to. **s'iriser**, *v.r.* To take all the colours of the rainbow, to become irised.

**irlandais** (irlā'de), *a. (fem. irlandaise)* Irish. *n.m.* Irish language; (fig.) clown, bizarre person; Irishman, Irishwoman.

**ironie** (iro'ni), *n.f.* Irony, mockery, railery. **ironique**, *a.* Ironical. **ironiquement**, *adv.* Ironically. **ironiste**, *n.* Ironist.

**iroquois** (iro'kwa), *a. (fem. iroquoise)* Iroquois. *n.m.* Iroquois language; (fig.) clown, bizarre person; (Iroquois, fem. Iroquoise) an Iroquois.

**irrachetable** (irra'stabl), *a.* Unredeemable.

**irradiation** (irradja'sjā), *n.f.* Irradiation. **irradier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER), or s'irradier*, *v.r.* To irradiate, to radiate.

**irraisonnable** (irszo'nabl), *a.* Irrational. **irraisonnablement**, *adv.* Irrationally.

**irrationnel** (irra'sjō'nel), *a. (fem. irrationnelle)* Irrational. **irrationnellement**, *adv.* Irrationally.

**irréalisable** (irrealizabl), *a.* Unrealizable.

**irréconciliable** (irrekšō'jabl), *a.* Irreconcilable. **irréconciliablement**, *adv.* Irreconcilably. **irréconcilié**, *a. (fem. irréconciliée)* Unreconciled.

**irréconciliable** (irrek'vtabl), *a.* Irrecoverable.

**irréusable** (irsky'zabl), *a.* Irrecoverable, unexceptionable, unimpeachable. **irréusablement**, *adv.*

**irréductibilité** (irredvktibilit'e), *n.f.* Irreducibility. **irréductible**, *a.* Irreducible.

**irréfléchi** (irreflé'ji), *a. (fem. irréfléchie)* Thoughtless, heedless, inconsiderate, unguarded. **irréflexion**, *n.f.* Thoughtlessness, heedlessness, inconsiderateness.

**irréformable** (irreformabl), *a.* Irrecoverable, unchangeable, irrevocable.

**irréfragable** (irrefra'gabl), *a.* Irrefragable, irrefutable. **irréfragablement**, *adv.* Irrefragably, undeniably, irrefutably.

**irréfutable** (irrefy'tabl), *a.* Irrefutable. **irréfuté**, *a. (fem. irréfutée)* Unrefuted, not disproved.

## irrégularité

## jabot

**irrégularité** (iregylari'te), *n.f.* Irregularity. **irrégulier**, *a. (fem. irrégulière)* Irregular. **irrégulièrement**, *adv.* Irregularly.

**irréligieusement** (irelligjəzmə), *adv.* Irreligiously.

**irréligieux** (irell'gje), *a. (fem. irrélégieuse)* Irreligious. **irréligion**, *n.f.* Irreligion.

**irréremédiable** (iremedjabl), *a.* Irremediable, helpless, irremediable. **irréremédiablement**, *adv.*

**irrémissible** (iremsibl), *a.* Irremissible, unpardonable. **irrémissiblement**, *adv.*

**irréparable** (ireparabl), *a.* Irreparable, irremediable. **irréparablement**, *adv.*

**irrépréhensible** (irepre'sibl), *a.* Irreprehensible, irreproachable, blameless. **irrépréhensiblement**, *adv.* Irreprehensibly.

**irrépressible** (irepre'sibl), *a.* Irrepressible. **irréprochable** (irepro'jabl), *a.* Irreproachable, irrefutable, unexceptionable. **irréprochablement**, *adv.* Irreproachably.

**irrésistibilité** (irezistibil'te), *n.f.* Irresistibility. **irrésistible**, *a.* Irresistible. **irrésistiblement**, *adv.*

**irrésolu** (irezo'ly), *a. (fem. irrésolue)* Irresolute, wavering; undetermined, unsolved. **\*irrésoluble** [INSOLUBLE], *adjective*, *adv.* Irresolutely. **irrésolution**, *n.f.* Irresolution, indecision, uncertainty.

**irrespectueux** (irrespektjəzmə), *adv.* Disrespectfully. **irrespectueux**, *a. (fem. irrespectueuse)* Disrespectful.

**irrespirable** (irresp'rabl), *a.* Unbreathable. **irresponsabilité** (irrespənsabil'te), *n.f.* Irresponsibility. **irresponsable**, *a.* Irresponsible.

**irrévéremment** (irevera'md), *adv.* Irreverently. **irrévérence**, *n.f.* Irreverence, disrespect. **irrévérencieux**, *a. (fem. irrévérécieuse)* Irreverent; disrespectful. **irrévérent**, *a. (fem. irrévérécite)* Irreverent.

**irrévocabilité** (irevokabil'te), *n.f.* Irrevocability. **irrévocable**, *a.* Irrevocable. **irrévocablement**, *adv.* Irrevocably. **irrévoqué**, *a. (fem. irrévocquée)* Unrevoked, unrepented.

**irrigable** (iri'gab), *a.* Irrigable. **irrigateur**, *n.m.* Watering-engine, garden-engine; (*Med.*) irrigator. **irrigation**, *n.f.* Irrigation. **irriguer**, *v.t.* To irrigate, to water.

**irritabilité** (iritabil'te), *n.m.* Irritability. **irritable**, *a.* Irritable. **irritant**, *a. (fem. irritante)* Irritating, provoking; (*Law*) rescissory (of clauses); *n.m.* (*Med.*) Irritant. **irritation**, *n.f.* Irritation, exasperation, vexation.

**irriter** (iri'te), *v.t.* To irritate, to incense, to anger; to provoke, to excite. *Il est irrité contre vous*, he is incensed against you; *vous irritez sa colère*, you provoke his anger. **s'irriter**, *v.r.* To be irritated; to be angry, provoked, exasperated, or incensed.

**irroration** (irora'sjə), *n.f.* Dew-bath. **irrorer**, *v.t.* To subject to this.

**irruption** (iryp'sjə), *n.f.* Irruption, inroad; overflow, inundation. *Faire irruption dans*, to invade, to make an irruption into.

**isabelle** (iza'bel), *a.* Isabel, dun- or cream-coloured (of horses), dove-coloured (of birds etc.). *n.m.* Isabel, this colour.

**isard** (i'zar), *n.m.* Izard (Pyrenean chamois).

**ischion** (is'kjon), *n.m.* Ischium.

**ischurétique** (iskyre'tik), *a.* Ischurétique.

**ischurie** (isky'ri), *n.f.* Ischuria.

**isiaque** (i'zjak), *a.* Isiac, pertaining to Isis.

**islam** (is'lam), *n.m.* Islam (religion etc. of Mohammed), *islamique*, *a.* Islamic. **islamisme**, *n.m.* Islamism. **islamite**, *a.* Islamite.

**islandais** (islə'de), *a. (fem. islandaise)* Icelandic. *n.m.* Icelandic (language); (*Islandais*, *fem.* *Islandaise*) Icelandic.

**isocèle** or **isoscèle** (izo'sel), *a.* Isosceles.

**isochromatique**, *a.* Isochromatic. **isochrone**, *a.* Isochronal, isochronous. **isochronisme**, *n.m.* Isochronism. **isoclin**, *a. (fem. isoclinale)*, *pl.* isocli-

**naux** **isoclin**, *a.* **isodynamique** or **isodyname**, *a.* Isodynamic.

**isolant** (izo'ld), or **isolatif**, *a. (fem. isolante)* or **isolative** Insulating. **isolating**, *n.m.* **Corps isolant**, *n.m.* Insulating body. **isolateur**, *a. (fem. isolatrice)* Insulating; *n.m.* Insulator. **isolatif** [ISOLANT], *isolation*, *n.f.* Insulation; isolation.

**isolé** (izo'le), *a. (fem. isolée)* Isolated; lonely, solitary; detached, insulated, apart, not contiguous. *Lieu isolé*, lonely spot. **isolement**, *n.m.* Loneliness. **isolation**, *n.f.* Seclusion, solitude; insulation. *Vivre dans l'isolement*, to live a retired life. **isolement**, *adv.*

**isolier** (izo'le), *v.t.* To isolate, to insulate, to detach; to cut off, to separate. **s'isoler**, *v.r.* To be isolated or detached; to live lonely or apart, to shun society. **isoloir**, *n.m.* Insulating-stand, electric stool.

**isomère** (izo'mer), *a.* Isomeric. **isotherme**, *a.* Isothermal; *n.f.* Isotherm. **isotonique**, *a.* Isotonic. **isotrope**, *a.* Isotropic. **isotropie**, *n.f.* Isotropism.

**israélite** (isra'e'lit), *a.* Israelitic, Israelitish. *n.* (Israélite) Israelite.

**issu** (i'sy), *a. (fem. issue 1))* Born, descended, sprung (de).

**issue** (2) (i'sy), *n.f.* Issue, egress, outlet; loophole, escape; (*fig.*) end, event, upshot; refuse grain; offal (of animals). *A l'issue de*, on leaving, at the close of.

**isthme** (ism), *n.m.* Isthmus. **isthmique**, *a.* Isthmian. *Joux isthmiques*, Isthmian games.

**itague** (i'tag), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Runnet-tie.

**italianiser** (italjan'ze), *v.t.* To Italianize. **italianisme**, *n.m.* Italianism.

**italien** (ita'lje), *a. (fem. italienne)* Italian. *n.m.* Italian language; (*Italien*, *fem.* *Italienne*) an Italian. **italique**, *a.* and *n.m.* Italic.

**item** (i'tem), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Item, article. *adv.* Also, moreover, likewise.

**itératif** (itera'tif), *a. (fem. itérative)* Iterative, repeated. **itération**, *n.f.* Iteration, repetition. **itérativement**, *adv.* Repeatedly.

**éthos** (e'tos), *n.m.* Ethics.

**itinéraire** (itine'rar), *n.m.* Itinerary, route; walk, round; guide, guide-book. *Colonne itinéraire*, way-post. *a.* Pertaining to roads etc.

**itou** (i'tu), *adv. (slang)* Also, too, likewise.

**iule** (jyl), *n.m.* Milliped; catkin.

**ivre** (iv) or **ivette**, *n.f.* Ground-ivy.

**ivoire** (i'vwar), *n.m.* Ivory; (*fig.*) whiteness. *D'ivoire*, ivory; *ivoire des dents*, bone of the teeth.

**ivoirier**, *n.m.* Ivory-carver.

**ivraie** (i'vrs), *n.f.* Darnel, tare. *Séparer l'ivraie d'avec le bon grain*, to separate the tares from the wheat.

**ivre** (ivr), *a.* Drunk; intoxicated; (*fig.*) inebriated, transported. *A moitié ivre*, half-tipsy, half-sas-over; *ivre de joie*, beside oneself with joy; *ivre de sang*, drunk with blood; *ivre mort*, dead-drunk.

**ivresse**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication; (*fin.*) inebriation, frenzy, rapture, enthusiasm. **ivrogne**, *n.m.* Drunkard; *a.* Drunken, tipsy, given to drink.

**ivrogner**, *v.t.* To booze, to guzzle, to get drunk. **s'ivrogner**, *v.r. (colloq.)* To take to drink. **ivrognerie**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication. **ivrognesse**, *n.f.* Drunken woman.

**ixia** (ik'sja), *n.f.* Ixia.

**izard** [ISARD].

## J

**J, j** (ʒ), *n.m.* The tenth letter of the alphabet.

**ja** (ʒa), *adv.* Already.

**jable** (ʒabl), *n.m.* Part of stave that goes beyond the end of barrel; groove in this. **jablier**, *v.t.* To cut this groove in (a stave). **jabloir**, *n.m.*, **jabloire**, or **jablère**, *n.f.* Tool for cutting this groove.

**jabot** (ʒa'bo), *n.m.* Crop, maw (of a bird); frill

## jabotage

(of a shirt). *Faire jabot*, to give oneself airs; *se remplir le jabot*, to have a blow-out.

**jabotage** (ʒabo'taʒ), *n.m.* (colloq.) Chattering. **jaboter**, *v.t.* (colloq.) To prattle, to chatter. **jaboteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *jaboteuse*) Chatterer, jabberer.

**jabotière** (ʒabo'tjɛr), *n.f.* Frilling.

**jacasse** (ʒa'kas), *n.f.* (pop.) Magpie; (fig.) chatterer, prater, talkative woman. **jacasser**, *v.t.* To chatter (of the magpie); (fig.) to chatter, to jabber. **jacasserie**, *n.f.* Chattering.

**jacée** (ʒa'se), *n.f.* Knapweed. *Jacée des blés*, cornflower.

**jaçant** (ʒa'sɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *jaçante*) (*Lain*) Vacant, in abeyance.

**jachère** (ʒa'ʃɛr), *n.f.* Fallow, fallow-ground. *Être en jachère*, to lie fallow; *terre en jachère*, fallow-land. **jachérer**, *v.t.* To work (fallow-land) for the first time.

**jacinthe** (ʒa'sɑ̃t), *n.f.* or **hyacinthe** (la'sɑ̃:t), *n.f.* Hyacinth; *jacinth*, *jacinth*. *Jacinthe des prés*, blue bell.

**jacobée** (ʒako'be), *n.f.* Ragwort.

**Jacobin** (ʒako'bɛ̃), *n.m.* Jacobin friar; Jacobin (ultra-radical of the French Revolution). **jacobinisme**, *n.m.* Jacobinism.

**Jacobite** (ʒako'bit), *n.m.* and *a.* Jacobite.

**jaconas** (ʒako'na), *n.m.* Jaconet.

**jacquard** (ʒa'kar), *n.m.* Jacquard loom.

**jacquerie** (ʒa'kr), *n.f.* Jacquerie, rising of peasants.

**Jacques** (ʒak), *n.m.* Jim, James. *Jacques bonhomme*, peasant, Hodge (nickname for French peasants as a class).

**jacquot** (ʒa'ko), *n.m.* Grey parrot, poll; pug (monkey).

**jaclance** (ʒak'lɑ̃s), *n.f.* Boasting, boast, bragging. *Plein de jaclance*, boastful.

**jaclation** (ʒak'ta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Jactation.

**jaclatoire** (ʒakyla'twaʁ), *a.* Ejaculatory, spouting (of fountains etc.).

**jade** (ʒaɪ), *n.m.* Jade.

**jadis** (ʒa'dis), *adv.* Of old, whilom, of yore, formerly. *Au temps jadis*, in days of old, once upon a time.

**jaguar** (ʒa'garr), *n.m.* Jaguar.

**jalet** or **jayet** [ʒaɪs].

**jaillir** (ʒa'jɪr), *v.i.* To spout, to gush, to spurt out; to spring, to burst out. *Faire jaillir*, to cause to gush up. **jaillissant**, *a.* (fem. *jaillissante*) Spouting, gushing; springing, bursting. **jaillissement**, *n.m.* Gushing, spouting, springing, flashing.

**jais** (ʒɛ), *n.m.* Jet.

**jalage** (ʒa'laʒ), *n.m.* (*Feudalism*) Duty levied by the seigneur on wine.

**jalap** (ʒa'lap), *n.m.* Jalap.

**jale** (ʒaɪ), *n.f.* Large bowl or tub.

**jalet** (ʒa'le), *n.m.* Pebble-stone, pebble. *Arbalet à jale*, arbalest for throwing stones.

**Jalon** (ʒa'lon), *n.m.* Levelling-staff, surveying-staff; (fig.) landmark, beacon. **Jalonnement**, *n.m.* (*Land-surveying*) Staking-out, marking-out. **Jalonner**, *v.t.* To place levelling-staves, landmarks, etc.; *v.i.* To mark out or indicate; to stake out. **Jalonneur**, *n.m.* Man doing this; (*Mil.*) marker, pointer.

**jalouse** [ʒALOUZ].

**jalousement** (ʒalu'zɑ̃), *adv.* Jealously.

**Jalouser** (ʒalu'ze), *v.t.* To be jealous of, to envy. **se jalouser**, *v.r.* To be jealous of each other.

**jalousie** (ʒalu'zi), *n.f.* Jealousy; envy, fear, uneasiness, umbrage; venetian blind; sweet-william. *Donner de la jalousie à quelqu'un*, to make someone jealous; *par jalousie*, out of jealousy; *regarder à travers la jalousie*, to peep through the blinds.

**jaloux** (ʒa'lu), *a.* (fem. *jalouse*) Jealous; envious; desirous, anxious, solicitous (to please etc.). *Jaloux d'acquiescer de la gloire*, desirous of acquiescing glory; *jaloux de plaire*, anxious to please. *n.* Jealous person. *Faire des jaloux*, to excite jealousy.

**jamais** (ʒa'mɛ̃), *adv.* Never, not even, at no time whatever: ever, at any time; always, for ever. *A jamais ou pour jamais*, for ever; *à tout jamais*, for ever

## jarret

and ever; *au grand jamais*, to all eternity; *jamais de la vie*, never in this world; *je ne la vois jamais*, I never see her; *plus riche que jamais*, richer than ever; *presque jamais*, hardly ever; *si jamais je deviens riche*, if ever I become rich.

**Jambage** (ʒɑ̃'baʒ), *n.m.* Jamb (of a door etc.); hanger, down-stroke (in writing).

**Jambe** (ʒɑ̃'b), *n.f.* Leg; shank; stem (of a glass). *À mi-jambe*, to half-way up the leg; *avoir des jambes de quinze ans*, to be as nimble as ever; *celui ne lui rend pas la jambe mieux faite*, he is no better off for it; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *débarrier les jambes*, to open the legs; *être haut des jambes*, to be long-legged; *faire la belle jambe*, to play the dandy; *jambe arquée*, bow-leg; *jambe de force*, principal rafter, strut, stay; *jambe en deuil*, *jambe en delà*, astride; *je le ferai par-dessus la jambe*, I will do it with the greatest ease; *jongner des jambes*, to take to flight; *le gros de la jambe*, the calf of the leg; *prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to take to one's heels. **Jambé**, *a.* (fem. *jambée*) Legged. *Être jambé*, with well-shaped legs. **Jambette**, *n.f.* Small leg; pocket-knell; post (in roof etc.). **jambard**, **jambier**, *a.* (fem. *jambière*). (*Anat.*) Tibial of the leg; *n.f.* Legging, leg-guard, greave. **jambon**, *n.m.* Ham. **Jambonneau**, *n.m.* Small ham, knuckle.

**Jan** (ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Tric-trac*) Table; point.

**Janissaire** (ʒani'sɛr), *n.m.* Janisary.

**Jansénisme** (ʒɑ̃sɛ'nism), *n.m.* Jansenism. **janséniste**, *n.m.* and *a.* Jansenist.

**Jante** (ʒɑ̃t), *n.f.* Felloe, rim (of a wheel). **jantier**, *n.m.*, or **jantière**, *n.f.* Tool for assembling and fitting felloes.

**jantille**, *n.f.* Paddle (of a water-wheel). **jantiller**, *v.t.* To fit these to (a water-wheel).

**Janvier** (ʒɑ̃'vje), *n.m.* January.

**Japon** (ʒɑ̃'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Japan-ware. **japonais**, *a.* (fem. *japonaise*) Japanese; *n.m.* Japanese language; (*Japonais*, fem. *Japonaise*) a Japanese. **japonner**, *v.t.* To Japan.

**Jappement** (ʒap'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Yelping. **japper**, *v.i.* To yelp.

**Jaque** (ʒak), *n.f.* Sleeveless mediæval coat. *Jaques de mailles*, coat of mail.

**Jaquemart** (ʒak'marr), *n.m.* Jack or mannikin-striker in a clock.

**jaquette** (ʒa'ket), *n.f.* Morning coat; woman's tunic; frock, short petticoat (for boys).

**jaquier** (ʒa'kje), *n.m.* Breadfruit-tree.

**Jar** [JARS].

**Jarde** (ʒard), *n.f.*, or **jardon**, *n.m.* Bone-sparvin.

**Jardin** (ʒar'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Garden; (*pl.*) pleasure-grounds; (*Naut.*) quarter-gallery. *Jardin anglais*, ornamental grounds; *jardin d'agrément*, pleasure-garden; *jardin des plantes*, botanical gardens; *jardin fruitier*, fruit-garden; *jardin potager*, kitchen-garden. **Jardinage**, *n.m.* Gardening; garden; garden-stuff. **Jardinier**, *v.t.* To garden. **jardinier**, *n.m.* Small garden.

**Jardineux** (ʒardi'no), *a.* (fem. *jardinière*) Spotty (of emeralds etc.).

**Jardinier** (1) (ʒardi'nje), *n.m.* (fem. *jardinière*) (1) Gardener. *Jardinier-fleuriste* (pl. *jardiniers-fleuristes*), florist; *jardinier maraîcher*, kitchen-gardener. **Jardinier** (2), *a.* (fem. *jardinière*) (2) Of the garden. *Plantes jardinières*, garden-plants; *n.f.* Flower-stand; dish of vegetables; cart or wagon for vegetables; low ruffie.

**Jardon** [JARDE].

**Jargon** (ʒar'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Jargon, gibberish; lingo, cant, slang; (*Min.*) jargon, grey or brown iron. **Jargonner**, *v.t.* To talk jargon, to talk twaddle.

**Jarnac** [COUP DE JARNAC, see COUP].

**Jarni!** (ʒar'ni), *int.* By Heaven! zounds!

**Jarousse** (ʒa'rus) or **Jarosse**, *n.f.* Vetch.

**Jarre** (ʒar), *n.f.* Jar.

**Jarret** (ʒa'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Ham, hough, hock, hamstring; (*Arch.*) projection, unevenness. *Avoir du jarret*, to be a good walker or dancer; *couper les jarrets à un cheval*, to hamstring a horse; *être ferme sur ses jarrets*, to keep

## jars

one's countenance, to stand unmoved; *jarret de veau*, knuckle of veal; *jarret tendu*, with the leg straight; *tendre le jarret*, to stand erect. **jarreté**, *a.* (*fem.* *jarretée*) Close-hammed, close-hocked, knock-kneed; (*Arch.*) protuberant, projecting (of a surface). **jarretelle**, *n.f.* Stocking-suspender. **jarreter**, *v.t.* To garter. *se jarreter*, *v.r.* To put one's garters on, to garter oneself. **jarretière**, *n.f.* Garter. *L'ordre de la jarretière*, the Order of the Garter; *ne pas aller à la jarretière à quelqu'un*, not to come up to someone (by a long way).

**jars** (3ar), *n.m.* Gander. *Dévider le jars*, to talk slang; *il entend le jars*, he is no fool, he is up to snuff.

**jas** (3o), *n.m.* Anchor-stock.

**jaser** (3a'ze), *v.t.* To chatter, to chat, to babble, to tattle. *Jaser comme une pie on pie dorgne*, to chatter like a magpie. **jaserie**, *n.f.* Prating, chattering; prate, chatter; twaddle. **jaseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *jaseuse*) Prater, chatterer, chatterbox; *n.m.* Waxwing.

**jasmin** (3a'mis), *n.m.* Jasmine, jessamine.

**jaspé** (3asp), *n.m.* Jasper. **jasper**, *v.t.* To marble, to vein, to variegate. **jaspure**, *n.f.* Marbling, veining, etc.

**jatte** (3at), *n.f.* Bowl, platter, porringer. *Cul-de-jatte*, cripple (either legless or with useless legs). **jatté**, *n.f.* Bowlful, platterful.

**jauge** (3o3), *n.f.* Gauge; gauging-rod; measurement; (*Naut.*) tonnage, burthen; (*Hort.*) trench for temporarily storing young plants. *Jauge d'eau*, water-gauge. **jaugéage**, *n.m.* Gauging. **jauger**, *v.t.* To gauge, to measure the capacity of, to take the gauge of; (*Naut.*) to draw (so many feet of water). **jaugour**, *n.m.* Gauging.

**jaumière** (3o'misr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Rudder-hole.

**jaunâtre** (3o'natr), *a.* Yellowish.

**jaune** (3o:n), *a.* Yellow. *Jaune comme un coing*, as yellow as a guinea. *n.m.* Yellow. *Jaune d'œuf*, yolk of an egg. **jauneau, *n.m.* Buttercup, bachelor's buttons. *Jauneau d'eau*, yellow water-lily. **jaunet**, *a.* (*fem.* *jaunette*) Yellowish; *n.m.* (*slang*) Yellow-boy, gold coin. **jaunir**, *v.t.* To make yellow, to dye yellow; *v.t.* To grow yellow, to turn yellow. **jaunissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *jaunissante*) Turning yellow, yellowing; ripening. **jaunisse**, *n.f.* Jaundice.**

**javar** (3a'var), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Ulcer on pastern.

**javeau** (3a'vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *javeaux*) Sand-bank.

**javelage** (3a'vlar3), *n.m.* Laying in swathes; drying (of corn in the fields). **javeler**, *v.t.* To lay in loose swathes. **javeleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *javeleuse*) Harvester, swathe-layer.

**javeline** (3a'vlin), *n.f.* Javelin.

**javelle** (3a'vel), *n.f.* Swathe, loose sheaf (of corn left to dry); bundle of vine-branches. *Eau de javelle*, bleaching-liquid.

**javelot** (3a'vlo), *n.m.* Javelin.

**je** (3a), *pron.* I. *Je dis*, I say; *parlé-je?* do I speak?

**jean** (3a), *n.m.* Johnny, Jock.

**jeannette** (3a'net), *n.f.* Peasant's gold cross hung at the neck.

**jéctisses** (3ek'tis), **jétisses**, *a.* (*only in pl.*) Moveable, loose. *Pierres jéctisses*, stones small enough to be placed by hand; *terres jéctisses*, made earth, loose soil.

**jéjunum** (3e'j'nom), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Jejunum.

**jerémia** (3ere'mjad), *n.f.* Jeremiad.

**jerisiais**, *-e* (3er'sais), *n.m.* *f.* and *a.* Jerseyman, Jerseywoman, of Jersey.

**jésuite** (3e'zuit), *n.m.* Jesuit. *Jésuite de robe courte*, lay Jesuit. **jésuitique**, *a.* Jesuitic. **jésuitiquement**, *adv.* Jesuitically. **jésuitiser**, *v.t.* To jesuitize. **jésuitisme**, *n.m.* Jesuitism.

**jésus** (3e'zy), *a.m.* Long royal, super-royal (of paper). *Papier jésus* on du *jésus*, super-royal paper.

**jet** (3e), *n.m.* Casting, throwing, cast, throw; jet, gush, spurt (of water); ray (of light); casting (of metal); shoot, sprout (of plants); new swarm (of bees). *Arme de jet*, weapon for hauling or casting; *d'un seul jet*, at one stroke, at a single effort; *du premier jet*, at the first attempt; *jet à la mer*, jettisoning of a cargo or part of it; *jet d'abeilles*, swarm of

## jeune

young bees; *jet d'eau*, waterspout, fountain; *jet de lumière*, ray of light; *le jet de dés*, the cast of dice; *le jet d'une draperie*, (*Paint.*) the folds or lay of a drapery; *lajet d'un filet*, the casting of a net; *un jet de pierre*, a stone's throw. **jetage**, *n.m.* Casting, throwing; (*Vet.*) discharge.

**jeté** (3a'te), *n.m.* Dance-step.

**jétée** (3a'te), *n.f.* Jetty, pier; mole, breakwater.

**jeter** (3a'te), *v.t.* To throw, to fling, to hurl; to throw up, to toss; to throw down, to fling down, to knock down; to throw out, to fling away, to shed; to pour, to cast, to mould; to let go, to drop (the anchor); to lay (foundations etc.); to emit, to shoot out, to shoot forth; to send forth, to utter; to disembogue, to empty; to discharge, to turn, to supplant. *Ce cheval jette sa gourme*, that horse has the glanders; *jeter à la mer*, to throw overboard, to jettison; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *jeter de profondes racines*, to take deep root; *jeter l'ancre*, to cast anchor; *jeter les fondements d'une maison* on d'une fortune, to lay the foundation of a house or of a fortune; *jeter les yeux sur quelqu'un*, to cast one's eyes on someone, to select someone for a post etc.; *jeter sa colère*, to vent one's anger; *jeter ses cartes*, to play one's cards; *jeter son argent par les fenêtres*, to play ducks and drakes with one's money; *jeter un coup d'œil sur*, to look at, to observe; *jeter un soupir*, to heave a sigh; *le dé ou le sort en est jeté*, the die is cast, the step has been taken. **se jeter**, *v.r.* To throw oneself, to fling oneself; to rush, to pounce, to fall upon (attack); to disembogue, to fall, to empty (of rivers etc.). *Se jeter à corps perdu*, to rush headlong into; *se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall on someone's neck; *se jeter sur l'ennemi*, to fall upon the enemy.

**jeton** (3a'tis), *n.m.* Mark, counter. *Faux comme un jeton*, as false as a brass shilling.

**jeu** (3e), *n.m.* (*pl.* *jeux*) Play, sport, pastime; game; fun, joke, freak, frolic; game of cards, card-playing; gaming, gambling; (*fig.*) cards, hand; throw, luck; stake; set (of games); pack of cards; (*Naut.*) set (of oars); suit (of sails); manner of playing, way; acting, performance (of players); (*Mech.*) length of stroke, working. *Avoir beau jeu*, to have the game in one's hands; *avoir du jeu*, to have too much play (of machinery); *bonheur au jeu*, good luck at play; *echer son jeu*, to cover one's designs; *cela n'est pas du jeu*, that was not in the bargain, that is not fair; *cela passe le jeu*, that is beyond a joke; *c'est le jeu*, that's the game; *être à deux de jeu*, to be even, to be a match for each other; *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face upon matters; *il a le jeu serré*, he plays a sure game; *j'ai beau jeu*, I have a good hand; *je sais son jeu*, I know his way; *jeu d'arçons*, set of oars; *jeu de cartes*, card game, pack of cards; *jeu d'échecs*, set of chess-men; *jeu de hasard*, a trick of chance; *jeux de matins*, *jeux de vilains*, rough play often ends in tears; *jeu de mots*, pun, play upon words; *jeu d'enfant*, child's-play; *jeu d'esprit*, witticism; *jeu de voiles*, complete set of sails; *jeux de bourse*, stock-jobbing; *jeux d'orgue*, organ-stops; *jeux floraux*, floral games; *jouer aux petits jeux*, to play a round game; *jouer bien son jeu*, to play one's cards well; *jouer gros jeu* on un jeu d'enfer, to play high; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*, the game is not worth the candle; *mettre au jeu*, to stake; *ne me mettez pas au jeu*, do not mix me in it; *se piquer au jeu*, to persist in playing; *tenir le jeu de quelqu'un*, to play for someone; *tenir un jeu*, to keep a gaming-table; *un jeu de quilles*, a set of ninepins; *viens jeu*, out-of-date, old-fashioned.

**jeudi** (3o'di), *n.m.* Thursday. *Jeudi gras*, Shrove Thursday; *jeudi Saint*, Maundy Thursday; *la semaine des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come together (never).

**jeun**, à (3œ), *adv.* Fasting, on an empty stomach. *J'ai pris cela à jeun*, I took it on an empty stomach; *je suis encore à jeun*, I have not yet breakfasted.

**jeune** (3en), *a.* Young, youthful; younger, junior; recent, new; early, unripe, green. *Cornelle le jeune*, Cornelle the younger; *faire le jeune homme*, to enjoy

## jeune

oneself; *jeune homme*, young man, stripling, youngster; *jeune personne*, young girl, young lady; *jeune premier* ou *jeune première*, (*theat.*) actor or actress who takes lovers' parts etc.; *jeunes de langues*, Government students of foreign languages (candidates for inter-pretships); *jeunes gens*, young people; *mon jeune frère*, my younger brother; *qui jeune n'apprend, rien ne saura*, an old dog will learn no tricks; *une tête jeune*, an unripe head; *un jeune vin*, a youthful wine.

**jeune** (ʒœ'ne), *n.m.* Fasting; fast, abstinence.

**jeunement** (ʒœ'n'mɑ̃), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Like a young man; (*lit.*) recently. *Cerf de dix cors jeunement*, stag just turned ten years.

**jeuner** (ʒœ'ne), *v.i.* To fast.

**jeunesse** (ʒœ'nes), *n.f.* Youth, youthful days; youthfulness, freshness, vigour, prime; young people; (*colloq.*) lad, lass. *Avoir un air de jeunesse*, to have a youthful look; *dans la première jeunesse*, in earliest youth; *des ma jeunesse* ou *de jeunesse*, from my youth up; *il faut que jeunesse se passe*, boys will be boys; *j'ai rencontré une jeunesse fort jolie*, I met a very pretty girl; *jeunesse d'esprit*, sprightliness of wit; *jeunesse dorée*, gilded youth; *la jeunesse de village*, the youths of the village; *si jeunesse saurait, et vieillesse pouvait*, if youth but knew, it age but could.

**jeunet** (ʒœ'ne), *a. fem.* **jeunette** (*colloq.*) Very young.

**jeuneur** (ʒœ'noœr), *n.m. (fem. jeûneuse)* Fester.

**ji** (ʒi), *adv.* (*slang*) Yes.

**joaillerie** (ʒwa'jɛʁi), *n.f.* Jeweller's trade or business; jewellery, jewels. **joaillier**, *n.m. (fem. joaillière)* Jeweller.

**jobard** (ʒɔ'bar), *n.m. (slang)* Ninny, simpleton, fool. **jobarder**, *v.t.* To gull, to fool. **jobardelle**, *n.f.* Silliness, credulity, nonsense, idiotic talk.

**jobet** (ʒɔ'be), *n.m.* Iron wire of a mould.

**joc** (ʒɔk), *n.m.* Stop, standing (of a mill). *Mettre le moulin à joc*, to stop the mill.

**jocko** (ʒɔ'ko), *n.m.* Pongo.

**joocrisse** (ʒœ'kɛs), *n.m.* Dolt, dupe, simpleton, ninny. *Jouer les joocrisses*, to play silly servants' parts.

**joie** (ʒwa), *n.f.* Joy, happiness, joyfulness, gladness; glee, mirth, gaiety. *Être ravi ou comblé de joie*, to be transported with joy; *faire la joie de quelqu'un* ou *être la joie de quelqu'un*, to be someone's joy; *feu de joie*, bonfire; *ne pas se sentir de joie*, to be beside oneself with joy; *pleurer de joie*, to weep for joy; *se faire une joie de*, to make it a pleasure to.

**joignant** (ʒwa'jɑ̃), *prep.* Next to, near, adjoining. *a. (fem. joignante)* Adjoining, next to, adjacent, contiguous.

**joindre** (ʒwɑ̃'dr), *v.t. (pres.p. joignant, p.p. joint, conjugué d. like CRAINDRE)* To join, to put together, to unite, to combine; to fix together, to connect, to annex; to joint (masonry etc.); to meet or fall in with; to overtake, to come up with. *Joindre les mains*, to clasp the hands. *v.i.* To join, to meet, to be in contact. *Ces planches ne joignent pas*, these planks do not join. *se joindre, v.r.* To join, to be joined, to be united; to be adjoining, to be adjacent, to be contiguous; to be added; to meet with each other, to meet.

**joint** (1) (ʒwɑ̃), *n.m.* Joint; seam, junction. *Joint articulé*, knuckle joint; *joint linéaire*, universel, ou *de Carlan*, double knuckle or universal joint; *trouver le joint*, to hit upon the right way.

**joint** (2) (ʒwɑ̃), *a. (fem. jointe)* Joined, united, added. *A pieds joints*, close-legged; *cheval long jointé*, long-jointed horse; *court joint*, short-jointed; *prier quelqu'un à mains jointes*, to beg very hard; *vous trouverez ci-joint copie de sa lettre*, you will find herewith a copy of his letter.

**jointé** (ʒwɑ̃'te), *a. (fem. jointée* (1)) Jointed. *jointée* (2), *n.f.* Double handful. **jointif**, *a. (fem. jointive)* Joined, closed (of boards, slabs etc.).

**jointolement** (ʒwɑ̃'twajɑ̃'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Grouting, pointing (of walls). **jointoyer**, *v.t.* To grout, to point.

## jouet

**jointure** (ʒwɑ̃'tyʁ), *n.f.* Joint, jointing, articulation.

**joli** (ʒɔ'li), *a. (fem. jolie)* Pretty, pleasing, neat; fine, good; nice; comfortable, desirable, attractive; (*iron.*) piquant, amusing. *Il est dans un joli état*, he is in a nice state, in a pretty mess. *n.m.* A pretty thing; what is pretty. *Le joli de la chose c'est que*, the best of the thing was that. **jollet**, *a. (fem. joliette)* Rather pretty. **joliment**, *adv.* Prettily; (*iron.*) nicely, finely (*colloq.*) extremely, excessively, much, many. **jollirêlé**, *n.f.* Pretty thing, bauble, toy.

**jonc** (ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Rush; cane, rattan, Malacca cane; keeper, guard (ring). *Droit comme un jonc*, straight as a sapling; *jonc fleur*, flowering rush; *jonc marin*, sea-rush. **jonchale**, *n.f.* Bed or plantation of rushes.

**jonchée** (ʒɔ̃'ʃe), *n.f.* Strewing, sprinkling (of flowers). *Jonchée de crème*, cream-cheese. **jonchement**, *n.m.* Strewing.

**joncher** (ʒɔ̃'ʃe), *v.t.* To strew, to heap, to scatter.

**jonchets** (ʒɔ̃'ʃe), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Spillikins (game).

**jonciforme** (ʒɔ̃'si'fɔʁm), *a.* Rush-shaped, rush-like.

**jonction** (ʒɔ̃'kɛsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Junction, joining.

**jongler** (ʒɔ̃'gle), *v.t.* To juggle. **jonglerie**, *n.f.* Juggling, jugglery; (*fig.*) trickery, hocus-pocus. **jongleur**, *n.m.* \*Jongleur; juggler; (*fig.*) deceiver, trickster, cheat.

**jonque** (ʒɔ̃'k), *n.f.* Junk (Chinese vessel).

**jonquille** (ʒɔ̃'ki), *n.f.* Jonquil.

**jouable** (ʒwa'bl), *a.* Playable.

**joual** [ʒas].

**jouailler** (ʒwa'je), *v.t. (colloq.)* To play for small stakes.

**joubarbe** (ʒu'barb), *n.f.* Houseleek.

**joue** (ʒu), *n.f.* Cheek; flange. *Coucher ou mettre en joue*, to take aim at; *en joue!* (*Mil.*) present!

**jouée** (ʒve), *n.f. (Arch.)* Reveal.

**jouer** (ʒve), *v.i.* To play, to amuse oneself, to sport, to gambol, to frolic; to gamble, to game; to run the risk; to speculate (on the fund); to work, to work loose (of machinery etc.); to act, to perform. *A qui a jouer?* (whose turn is it to play? *boisiez qui a joué*, woodwork that has given or warped; *c'est à moi à jouer*, it is my turn to play; *faire jouer*, to set going, to let off (a mine etc.), to make act, play, etc., to put in motion or in action, to set agoing, to bring into play; *ils jouent bien au billard*, they are good at billiards; *jouer à jeu sûr*, to play without risk; *jouer à quitta ou double*, to play double or quits; *jouer au plus fin*, to vie in cunning with; *jouer au plus sûr*, to play a safe game; *jouer aux cartes*, to play at cards; *jouer de bonheur*, to be lucky; *jouer de l'épée*, to handle a sword; *jouer de malheur*, to be unfortunate, to have a run of ill-luck; *jouer de son reste*, to stake all; *jouer des talons* or *jambes*, to take to one's heels; *jouer du violon*, to play on the violin; *la mine joue*, the mine exploded; *ne jouer que pour l'honneur*, to play for love. *v.t.* To play; to venture, to play for, to stake; to gamble away; to move (a piece); to perform, to act; to counterfeit, to pretend to be, to imitate; to ridicule, to make game of; to deceive; to befool, to trick. *Ce papier joue le velours*, this paper looks like velvet; *jouer la comédie*, to act a sham part; *jouer une comédie*, to act a comedy; *jouer quelque chose*, to play for something; *jouer quelqu'un*, to make a fool of someone; *jouer un air sur le violon*, to play a tune on the violin; *jouer une partie*, to play a game; *jouer un rôle*, to play a part; *jouer un tour à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; on m'a joué, I have been made a fool of; *pièces touchées, pièces jouées*, (Games) if you touch your piece you must move it. *se jouer, v.r.* To sport, to play, to frolic; to gambol; to wanton, to sport; to toy, to dally; to make game of, to laugh, to make light (de). *La fortune se joue des hommes*, fortune makes sport of mankind; *se jouer à quelqu'un*, to meddle with someone who is more than one's match; *se jouer de quelqu'un*, to make a fool of someone.

**jouet** (ʒvs), *n.m.* Plaything, toy; laughing-stock,

## joueur

jest, sport. *Être le jouet de la fortune*, to be the sport of fortune.

**Joueur** (ʒwœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* *joueuse*) Player; gambler, gambler; speculator, stock-jobber (on the Bourse); player; performer (on an instrument). *Beau joueur*, good-natured player; *joueur à la baisse ou à la hausse*, (Bourse) bear or bull; *mauvais joueur*, bad-tempered player; *mauvais joueur de violon*, bad violinist, cat-gut scraper.

**Joufflu** (ʒu'fly), *a.* (*fem.* *joufflue*) Chubby, chubby-cheeked.

**Joug** (ʒug), *n.m.* Yoke; bondage, slavery. *Atteler au joug*, to yoke; *briser le joug*, to throw off the yoke; *mettre les bœufs au joug*, to yoke the oxen; *s'affranchir du joug ou secouer le joug*, to shake off the yoke.

**Jour** (ʒwir), *v.t.* To enjoy, to revel, to be in possession (*de*). *Cela ne vous fait pas jour*, that's anything but pleasant; *jour de l'embarras de quelqu'un*, to revel in someone's embarrassment; *les animaux jouissent de la faculté de*, animals possess the faculty of. **jouissance**, *n.f.* Enjoyment; fruition, possession, use; joy, pleasure, delight; interest payable. **jouissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *jouissante*) Enjoying, in possession (*de*).

**Joujou** (ʒu'ʒu), *n.m.* (*pl.* *joujoux*) Plaything, toy. *Faire joujou*, to play.

**Jour** (ʒur), *n.m.* Day, daylight; light; day-break, dawn; day-time; time; aperture, opening, gap, chink; way, means; facility, feasibility. *À chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *à court jour*, short-dated (of bills); *à jour*, open, in open-work; *à la chute du jour*, at nightfall; *à la pointe du jour*, at break of day; *à long jour*, long-dated; *bas à jour*, open-work stockings; *bon jour*, *bonne œuvre*, the better the day the better the deed; *broderie à jour*, open-work embroidery; *ce n'est pas tous les jours fête*, Christmas comes but once a year; *c'est le jour et la nuit*, they are as different as chalk and cheese; *demi-jour*, twilight, half-light; *de nos jours*, in our time; *donner jour*, to fix a day; *donner le jour à*, to give birth to; *donner on souhaite le bon jour à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good morning; *du jour que*, since the day when; *en plein jour*, in broad daylight, before everyone; *être à jour*, to be up to time or in apple-pie order; *être dans son bon jour*, to be in a good humour, (*Paint.*) to be in a good light, (*fig.*) to be on one's good behaviour; *être de jour*, to be on duty; *grand jour*, broad daylight; *il commence à faire jour*, it is beginning to be light; *il donne tant par jour*, he gives so much a day; *il est jour chez lui*, he is up and about; *il fait jour*, it is daylight; *il me remet de jour en jour*, he puts me off from day to day; *je l'attends de jour en jour*, I expect him every day; *jour de l'an*, new year's day; *jour de réception*, at-home day; *jour maigre*, fish-day; *jour gras*, flesh-day; *les jours gras*, Shrovetide; *jours caniculaires*, dog-days; *l'auteur de vos jours*, the author of your being; *le goût du jour*, the reigning fashion; *le jour baisse*, dusk is coming on; *mettre à jour*, to lay open; *mettre au jour*, to give birth to, to bring to light; *mourir pîn de jours*, to die full of years; *nuit et jour ou le jour et la nuit*, day and night; *petit jour*, morning twilight, dawn; *quel est votre jour?* what day are you at home? *quinzaine jour*, a fortnight; *se faire jour*, to force one's way through; *se je vois jour à cela*, if I can see some way through it; *tôt ou tard la vérité se fait jour*, sooner or later truth will out; *tous les jours*, every day; *un beau jour*, some fine day; *un jour de fête*, a holiday; *un jour ou l'autre*, some day or other, sooner or later; *vivre au jour le jour*, to live from hand to mouth; *voir le jour*, to see the light, to come to light.

**Journal** (ʒur'nal), *n.m.* Journal, diary; newspaper; (*Comm.*) day-book. *Journal nautique*, (*Naut.*) log-book; *livre-journal*, day-book; *tenir un journal*, to keep a diary. **journalier**, *a.* (*fem.* *journalière*) Daily, diurnal; uncertain, inconstant, fickle, changeable, not the same every day. *Cette femme est très journalière*, this woman varies a great deal (in

## juge

beauty); \**n.m.* Journeyman, day-labourer. **journaliser**, *v.i.* (*coll.*) To be a journalist, to write for the papers. **journalisme**, *n.m.* Journalism, the press. **journaliste**, *n.m.* Journalist; *a.* Journalistic.

**Journée** (ʒur'ne), *n.f.* Day (time); day's work or wages; day's journey; battle. *À grandes journées*, by forced marches, by long stages; *aller en journée*, to go out to work by the day; *à petites journées*, by short stages; *dans la journée*, in the course of the day; *femme de journée*, charwoman; *homme de journée*, day-labourer; *la journée fut rude*, the battle was stubbornly fought; *les journées de Juillet* on the three journées, the July insurrection (July 27-29, 1830); *pendant la journée*, during the day, in the course of the day; *toute la journée*, all day long; *travailler à la journée*, to work by the day. **journallement**, *adv.* Daily, every day.

**Joute** (ʒut), *n.f.* Joust, tilting-match, tilt; fighting, combat, strife, contest, match. *Joute de coqs*, cock-fight. **jouter**, *v.t.* To joust, to tilt; to combat, to wrestle, to struggle, to cope. **jouteur**, *n.m.* Tiliter; antagonist, adversary.

**Jouvence** (ʒu'vâs), *n.f.* Youth. *Fontaine de Jouvence*, fountain of youth.

**Jouvenceau** (ʒu'vâ'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* *jouvenceaux*) Lad, stripling, young fellow. **jouvencelle**, *n.f.* Lass, young girl, damsel.

**Jovial** (ʒo'vjal), *a.* (*fem.* *joviale*, *pl.* *joviaux*) Jovial, jolly, merry jovialement, *adv.* Jovially. **jovialité**, *n.f.* Joviality, merriment.

**Joyau** (ʒa'ʒo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *joyaux*) Jewel. *Joyaux de la couronne*, crown-jewels.

**Joyeusement** (ʒwa'ʒœ'mâ), *adv.* Cheerfully, joyfully, merrily. **joyeuseté**, *n.f.* Joyfulness, merriment, gaiety; pleasantly, joke, jest. **joyeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *joyeuse*) Joyful, merry; cheerful, glad.

**Jubé** (ʒyb), *n.f.* Mane (of lions, horses, etc.). **Jubé** (ʒy'bè), *n.m.* Roof-loft or screen. *Venir à jubé*, to come to terms, to knuckle under.

**Jubée** (ʒyb'e'a), *n.f.* Coquito (palm).

**Jubilée** (ʒyb'lè'r), *a.* Of jubilee, (*fig.*) of fifty years' standing (of persons etc.).

**Jubilant** (ʒyb'lâ), *a.* (*fem.* *jubilante*) Jubilant, delighted. **jubilation**, *n.f.* Jubilation, rejoicing.

**Jubilé** (ʒyb'lè), *n.m.* Jubilee; (*R.-C. Ch.*) plenary indulgence; (*fig.*) golden wedding. *Faire ou gagner son jubilé*, to reach fifty years' service etc. *a.* (*fem.* *jubilée*) Of fifty years' standing. **jubilier**, *v.t.* To jubilate, to make merry, to exult.

**Jubis** (ʒy'bi), *n.m.* Raisins grown in Provence.

**Juc** (ʒuchœr),

**Juché** (ʒy'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* *juchée*) Perched, roosting. *n.f.* Pheasant's perch or roosting place.

**Jucher** (ʒy'ʃe), *v.i.* To roost, to perch; to lodge (at the top of a house etc.). **se jucher**, *v.r.* To roost, to perch; to perch oneself up. **juchoir**, *n.m.* Roosting-place, perch.

**Judaïque** (ʒy'da'ik), *a.* Judaical, Jewish. **judaiquement**, *adv.* Judaically. **judaïsant**, *a.* (*fem.* *judaïsante*) Judaizing. **judaïser**, *v.t.* To Judaize. **judaïsme**, *n.m.* Judaism.

**Judas** (ʒy'da), *n.m.* Judas (treacherous person), traitor; peep-hole (in a door etc.). *Basier de Judas*, treacherous kiss; *poul de Judas*, carrotty or sandy hair. **Judicature** (ʒy'dika'tyʁ), *n.f.* Judicature, magistracy.

**Judiciaire** (ʒy'di'sjèr), *a.* Judiciary, judicial; legal, forensic. *n.f.* Judgment, sagacity, discretion. **judiciairement**, *adv.* Judicially, legally, by authority of justice.

**Judicieusement** (ʒy'disjè'zmâ), *adv.* Judiciously, considerately, discreetly. **judicieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *judicieuse*) Judicious, wise, discreet.

**Juge** (ʒyʒ), *n.m.* Judge; magistrate, justice, arbiter; (*pl.*) bench. *Être juge et partie*, to be judge of one's own case; *juge assesseur*, recorder. *juge de paix*, justice of the peace; *juge d'instruction*, police magistrate. **jugé**, *a.* (*fem.* *jugée*) Judged. *Au jugé ou au juger*, at a guess; *bien jugé*, well



## jugement

**judged, jugable, a. Amenable to a tribunal, to be judged.**

**Jugement** (ʒyʁ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Judgment; opinion; view; trial; sentence; discrimination, good sense. *Au dernier jugement ou au jour du jugement, on the Day of Judgment; au jugement de, in the opinion of; je me rends à votre jugement, I bow to your judgment; jugement par défaut, judgment by default; mettre quelqu'un en jugement, to bring to trial or put someone on trial; passer en jugement, to be brought up for trial; prononcer un jugement, to pass sentence; rendre un jugement, to deliver judgment; rendre un jugement contre, to sentence; subir un jugement, to be under sentence.*

**Juger** (ʒyʁ'se), *v.t.* To judge; to try; to decide, to determine; to give judgment on, to pass sentence on; to consider, to think, to believe, to deem; to fancy, to imagine. *Juger à propos, to think proper; mal juger, to misjudge. v.i. To judge (de); to give judgment, to deem, to be of opinion. A juger par, judging by; juger d'autrui par soi-même, to judge of others by oneself; juger sur l'étiquette du sac, to judge by the label or by appearances. se juger, v.r. To judge oneself, to deem or think oneself; to be tried, to be heard. Cette affaire se jugera demain, this case will be heard or will come on to-morrow; vous en jugez-vous capable? do you think yourself equal to it? juger, *n.m.* Judging, judgment; guessing, guess. *Au juger, at a guess. jugeur, n.m. (fem. jugeuse)* Judge, judge of things.*

**Jugulaire** (ʒyʁ'lyɛr), *a. (Anat.)* Jugular. *n.f.* Jugular vein; chin-strap. **Juguler, v.t.** To strangle; (*fig.*) to torment; to dun.

**juif** (ʒyif), *a. (fem. juive)* Jewish. *n. Jew; Jewess. Le juif errant, the wandering Jew. n.m. (Juif, fem. Juive)* Hebrew, Jew.

**juillet** (ʒy'jɛ), *n.m.* July.

**juin** (ʒyɔ̃), *n.m.* June.

**juive, fem. [ʒyif].**

**juiverie** (ʒyiv'ri), *n.f.* Jewry (Jews' quarter); (*colloq.*) set of Jews; Jews' bargain or trick.

**jubube** (ʒy'byb), *n.m.* Jubbah. *Pâte de jubube, jubube (lozenge). jububier, n.m. Jubube-tree.*

**jule or Jules** (ʒyl), *n.m.* Italian coin (formerly worth 80 centimes).

**julep** (ʒy'lep), *n.m.* Julep.

**julien** (ʒy'ljɛ), *a. (fem. julienne (1))* Italian.

**julienne** (2) (ʒy'ljɛn), *n.f.* Rocket (plant); julienne (vegetable soup).

**jumart or jumare** (ʒy'ma:r), *n.m. (Myth.)* Legendary animal begotten of bull and mare or she-ass.

**jumeau** (ʒy'mo), *a. (fem. jumelle (1))* Twin, twin-born; double (of fruit etc.). *Des cerises jumelles, double cherries; freres jumeaux, twin brothers. n. Twin. jumelé, a. (fem. jumelée)* Twin, in couples; (*Carp. etc.*) joined together by cheeks; *n.m. (Her.)* Gemel, jumeler, *v.t.* To couple or strengthen with cheeks, to clamp, to join. *Jumeler un mât, to fish or clamp a mast. jumelle (2), n.f.* Ancient cannon with two muzzles; (*Carp.*) cheeks, side-beams; (*Her.*) gemel; (*Naut.*) fish, clamp (for masts, yards, etc.); (*Pl.*) pair of opera- or field-glasses. *Jumelles de campagne, field-glass; jumelles de théâtre, opera-glass.*

**jument** (ʒy'mɑ̃), *n.f.* Mare.

**jungle** (ʒy'ɒl), *n.f.* Jungle.

**junte** (ʒy'tɛ), *n.f.* Junta (Spanish council).

**jupe** (ʒy'p), *n.f.* Petticoat; skirt (of a gown etc.). *Élever sous les jupes de sa mère, brought up at his mother's apron-strings.*

**jupon** (ʒy'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Petticoat. *Jupon de dessous, under-petticoat; jupon de dessus, upper-skirt.*

**jurande** (ʒy'rɑ̃d), *n.f.* Wardenship (of a guild etc.).

**jurassique** (ʒy'rɑ̃sik), *a. (Geol.)* Jurassic.

**juratoire** (ʒy'rɑ̃wa:r), *a.* Juratory.

**juré** (ʒy're), *a. (fem. jurée)* Sworn. *n.m.* Juror, jurymen; member of a jury, board of examination, etc.

*Maîtres les jurés, gentlemen of the jury; récuser un juré, to challenge a juror. jurement, n.m.* Oath; swearing. *Prêter un jurement, to utter an oath.*

## justice

**Jurer** (ʒy're), *v.t.* To swear by; to swear, to vow, to take an oath that, to promise; to blaspheme. *v.i. To swear, to take an oath; to use oaths, to blaspheme; (fig.) to contrast, to jar, to clash (of colours etc.). Il jure comme un charretier, grenadier, païen, on matelot, he swears like a trooper; il ne faut jurer de rien, one never can tell. se jurer, v.r. To swear to oneself; to swear or vow to each other. Nous nous jurâmes une éternelle amitié, we swore to each other eternal friendship. \*jureur, n.m. Swearer.*

**Jurisdiction** (ʒyridik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Jurisdiction; department, province. *Ce n'est pas de sa juridiction, it is not in his province. juridictionnel, a. (fem. juridictionnelle)* Jurisdictional.

**juridique** (ʒy'r'dik), *a.* Juridical, judicial, legal. *juridiquement, adv.* Juridically, judicially.

**jurisconsulte** (ʒyris'kɔ̃s'yit), *n.m.* Jurisconsult, lawyer.

**Jurisprudence** (ʒyris'pry'dɑ̃s), *n.f.* Jurisprudence.

**juriste** (ʒy'r'ist), *n.m.* Jurist.

**Juron** (ʒy'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Oath. *Gros juron, tremendous oath; lâcher un juron, to rap out an oath.*

**Jury** (ʒy'ri), *n.m.* Jury; board or commission of examiners; committee. *Chef du jury, foreman of the jury; dresser la liste du jury, to empanel a jury; jury d'accusation, grand jury; jury de jugement, petty jury; récuser un jury, to challenge a jury.*

**jus** (ʒy), *n.m.* Juice; gravy. *Plein de jus, juicy.*

**jusant** (ʒy'zɑ̃), *n.m.* Ebb, ebb-tide.

**jusée** (ʒy'ze), *n.f.* Tan-liquor, tanning infusion.

**Jusque or jusques** (ʒysk), *prep.* Even, to, as far as; till, until; down to; up to; the very. *Depuis le premier jusqu'au dernier, from the first to the last; depuis Paris jusqu'à Londres, from Paris to London; il a vendu jusqu'à sa chemise, he has sold the very shirt off his back; il n'est pas jusqu'aux enfants qui ne l'adorent, the very children adore him; jusqu'à ce que cela soit fait, till it be done; jusqu'à demain, till to-morrow; jusqu'à présent, till now; jusqu'au ciel, to the skies; jusqu'à, up to that time, up to that point; jusqu'ici, as far as here, till now, down to here; jusqu'où? how far?*

**jusqu'au** (ʒys'kɑ̃jɑ̃), *n.f.* Henbane.

**Jussion** (ʒy'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Royal command (to Parliament etc.).

**Justaucorps** (systo'kor), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Jerkin; close-fitting body-garment.

**Juste** (ʒyst), *a.* Just, equitable, rightful, righteous; justifiable, permissible, fair, legitimate, lawful; proper, fit, apt, appropriate, apposite; right, true, exact; sound; well-fitting; tight. *Au plus juste prix, at the lowest figure; avoir l'oreille juste, to have a correct ear; juste Dieu! juste ciel! good God! just heaven! ma montre est juste, my watch is right; un homme juste, a righteous man; vos souliers sont trop justes, your shoes are too tight. n.m. Upright man, virtuous man; what is just. Au juste, exactly, precisely; la science du juste, the knowledge of what is just. n.f. [JUSTAUCORPS]. adv. Just, exactly, precisely; (Mus.) true. Chanter juste, to sing true, in time, or in tune; comme de juste, of course, naturally; il raisonne juste, he reasons closely; tout juste, only just; justement, adv. Justly, precisely, exactly; reasonably, justifiably, properly. justesse, n.f. Justness, exactness, precision, accuracy, truth; appropriateness. Avec justesse, correctly, accurately, appropriately.*

**Justice** (ʒyst'is), *n.f.* Justice; righteousness, goodness, uprightness, probity, integrity; fairness, impartiality, reason, jurisdiction, courts of justice, judges, law; execution; gibbet, gallows. *Apeler, citer, traduire, ou poursuivre quelqu'un en justice, to sue at law, to proceed against someone; avec justice, with justice, justly; cour de justice, court of law; déni de justice, refusal of justice; en justice, in reason; faire justice à, to do justice to; faire justice de, to punish, to be avenged on, to rebuke; la justice de paix, court of the justice of the peace; que justice soit faite,*

## justifiable

let execution be done; *vendra justice* *a.*, to do justice to, to right (a person); *vendre la justice*, to administer justice; *se faire justice a soi-même*, to take the law into one's own hands. *justiciable*, *a.* Justiciable, amenable; *n.* Person amenable to a tribunal. *Devenir le justiciable de*, to come under the jurisdiction of. *justicier* (1), *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To punish, to execute; to inflict corporal punishment on. *justicier* (2), *n.m.* Justiciary, judge; lover of justice.

*justifiable* (jysti'fiable), *a.* Justifiable; warrantable. *justifiablement*, *adv.* Warrantably, justifiably. *justifiant*, *a. (fem. justifiante)* Justifying. *justificatif*, *a. (fem. justificative)* Justificative. *Pièce justificative*, proof, voucher, documentary evidence. *justification*, *n.f.* Justification, vindication, proof; (Print.) adjustment c. line.

*justifier* (jysti'fie), *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To justify, to vindicate, to make good; (Print.) to adjust, to make even, etc. *v.t.* To give proof or an account (de). *se justifier*, *v.r.* To justify, clear, or vindicate oneself.

*jute* (jyt), *n.m.* Jute.  
*juteux* (jy'to), *a. (fem. juteuse)* Juicy.  
*juvénile* (zyve'nil), *a.* Juvenile, youthful. *juvénilé*, *adv.* Boyishly, in a juvenile manner.  
*juvénilité*, *n.f.* Juvenility, youthfulness.

*juxtaposer* (zyksta'poze), *v.t.* To juxtapose, to place side by side. *se juxtaposer*, *v.r.* To be in juxtaposition. *juxtaposition*, *n.f.* Juxtaposition.

## K

**K, k** (ka), *n.m.* The eleventh letter of the alphabet.

*kabak* (ka'bak), *n.m.* Public-house (in Russia).

*kaimac* (ka'i'mak), *n.m.* Sherbet.

*kakatoès* [kakat'ois], *n.m.* Kaleidoscope.

*kali* (ka'li), *n.m.* Kali, salt-wort.

*kamichi* (kami'ji), *n.m.* Horned screamer.

*kan* (kan), *n.m.* Khan, caravanerai.

*kandjar* (kād'zar), *n.m.* Oriental dagger.

*kangourou* or *kangouroo* (kagu'ru), *n.m.* Kangaroo.

*kantien* (kū'tiē), *a. (fem. kantienne)* Kantian.

*kantisme*, *n.m.* Kantism. *kantiste*, *n.* Kantist.

*kaolin* (ka'o'li), *n.m.* Kaolin, porcelain clay, china-clay.

*karatas* or *karata* (ka'ra'ta), *n.m.* A tropical genus of herbs of the family *Bromeliaceae*, including *K. karatas*, whence silk-grass is obtained.

*képi* (ke'pi), *n.m.* Kepi, military cap.

*kératine* (ke'ra'tin), *n.f.* Keratine. *kératinisé*, *a. (fem. kératinisée)* Keratinized. *kératite*, *n.f.* Keratitis. *kératoïde*, *a.* Keratoid. *kératose*, *n.f.* Kermes.

*kermès* (ke'r'mes), *n.m.* Kermes.

*kermesse* (ke'r'mes), *n.f.* Kermis, country fair (in the Netherlands).

*kérosène* (ke'ro'sen), *n.m.* Kerosene.

*khédive* (ke'di'v), *n.m.* Khedive (viceroy of Egypt).

*kif-kif* (kif'kif), *a. (slang)* All the same.

*kilo* (ki'l'o), *n.m.* Kilogramme. *kilogramme*, *n.m.* Kilogramme (2-2055 lbs. avoirdupois). *kilolitre*, *n.m.* Kilolitre (220-09668 gallons). *kilomètre*, *n.m.* Kilometre (1093-6389 yards). *kilométrique*, *a.* Kilometrical. *kilowatt*, *n.m.* Kilowatt.

*kimono* (kimo'no), *n.m.* Kimono, Japanese cloak.

*kinétographe* (kine'to'gra'f), *n.m.* Kinetograph.

*kinétoscope*, *n.m.* Kinetoscope.

*kinkajou* or *kinkajou* (kân'ka'zu), *n.m.* Kinkajou.

*kino* (ki'no), *n.m.* (Pharm.) Kino.

*kiosque* (ki'osk), *n.m.* Kiosk, news-stall.

*kirsch* (kir'f) or *kirsch-wasser* (kir'va'ss'r), *n.m.* Kirschwasser (liqueur).

*knout* (knut), *n.m.* Knout. *knouter*, *v.t.*

*kola* or *cola* (ko'la), *n.m.* Kola.

## lacet

**kopeck** (ko'pek), *n.m.* Copeck (Russian coin worth about a halfpenny).

**koran** [ko'ran], *n.m.* Failure, financial crisis.

**kymrique** (kim'rik), *a.* Cymric.

**kyrielle** (ki'risi), *n.f.* Litany. (*fig.*) long string (of words etc.), long tedious story.

**kyste** (kist), *n.m.* (Path.) Cyst. **kysteux** (*fem.* kysteuse) or **kystique**, *a.* Cystous. **kystotome** [kystotome], *n.m.*

## L

**L, l** (li), *n.m.* The twelfth letter of the alphabet.

**l', art. and pron.** (contraction of *le* and *la*) [l'e].

**la** (1), *art. f. and pron. f.* [l'e].

**la** (2), *la*, *n.m.* (Mus.) La.

**là** (la), *adv.* There, thither; then (of time). *Cà et là*, here and there, up and down; *celui-là* ou *celle-là*, that; *ce n'est pas là que je vis*, that is not the thing I am aiming at; *ceux-là* ou *celles-là*, those; *de là*, thence, from thence, from that time, from that cause; *d'où* [ci], *il n'est pas là*, he is not there, he is away; *jusqu'à là*, till then, till that time, as far as that; *là-bas*, down there; *là-dedans*, within; *là-dessous*, under there; *là-dessus*, upon that, thereupon; *là-dessus*, *il me dit*, thereupon he said to me; *là-haut*, above, up there; *là là*, now now! there! there now! *là même*, in that very place; *là où*, where; *mettez le livre là-dessus*, put the book up there; *par là*, that way; *que dites-vous là?* what is that you say? *qui va là?* who goes there?

**labarum** (laba'rom), *n.m.* Labarum (standard).

**labbie** (la'bel), *n.f.* (Bot.) Labellum.

**labour** (la'boer), *n.m.* Labour, work, toil; (Print.) book-work.

**labial** (la'bial), *a. (fem. labiale, n. labiaux)*

*labial*, *n.f.* Labial (letter). *labialiser*, *v.t.* To labialize. **labié**, *a. (fem. labiée)* (Bot.) Labiate; *n.f.* Labiate plant.

**labile** (la'bil), *a.* Feeble, slippery, weak; (Bot.) deciduous. *Mémoire labile*, failing memory.

**laboratoire** (labora'twaire), *n.m.* Laboratory.

**laborieusement** (labore'z'mo), *adv.* Laboriously, painfully. **laborieux**, *a. (fem. laborieuse)*

Laborious, industrious, hard-working, assiduous; toilsome, painful.

**labour** (la'boir), *n.m.* Ploughing, tillage; tilth.

*Bœufs de labour*, plough-oxen; *donner un labour à une terre*, to till a piece of ground. **labourable**, *a.* Arable. **labourage**, *n.m.* Tillage, husbandry; ploughing; dressing. **labourer**, *v.t.* To plough, to till; to dig, to turn up; to dress; to rip up, to rip open; to toil through. *Labourer le fond*, to graze the bottom with her anchor (of a ship); *v.t.* To drudge, to toil and mull; to graze the bottom (of ships). **laboureur**, *n.m.* Husbandman, ploughman; day-labourer.

**labre** (la'br), *n.m.* Rock-fish.

**labyrinthe** (labi'rî't), *n.m.* Labyrinth, maze.

**labyrinthique**, *a.* Labyrinthian.

**lac** (lak), *n.m.* Lake.

**lagaçe** (la'a'z), or **lacement**, *n.m.* Lacing.

*lacier*, *v.t.* To lace; (Naut.) to attach (a sail to another) by a line; to line (a dog). **solacier**, *v.r.* To lace one's stays etc.

**lacrable** (lase'rabl), *a.* Lacerable, tearable.

**laccération** (laser'a'si), *n.f.* Laceration. **laccérer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *ACCÉLÉRER*) To lacerate, to tear; to tear up.

**lacieret** or **lasseret** (las're), *n.m.* Small auger.

**lacierne** (las'sern), *n.f.* (Rom. Ant.) A cloak or mantle fastened at the shoulder with brooch.

**lacieron** [lacieron], *n.m.*

**laccertiforme** (laser'tiform), *a.* Laccertoid.

**laccet** (la'se), *n.m.* Lace, stay-lace, boot-lace; braid; noose, springe, snare; bowstring (for strangling); zigzag, winding, turning (of road etc.); (pt.) toll.

## lâche

*Fermer un lacet, to tag a lace; mouvement de lacet, (Rail.) oscillation; poser des lacets, to set toils.*

**lâche** (laʃ), *a.* Loose, slack, lax; slothful, sluggish; faint-hearted, mean-spirited, dastardly, cowardly; base, mean, shameful. *Ce nautel est trop lâche, this knot is too loose.* *n.m.* Coward, craven, dastard. **lâché, a. (fem. lâchée)** Done in a loose or negligent way. **lâchement, adv.** In a dastardly or cowardly manner; sluggishly, slothfully; loosely, slackly; basely, shamefully.

**lâcher** (laʃe), *v.t.* To loosen, to slacken, to make loose; to let go, to let slip, to let drop; to release, to let go off; to unbind; to let out, to blurt out; to let fly, to discharge. *Lâcher la bride à un cheu, to loosen the reins of a horse; lâcher le mot ou la parole, to speak the word; lâcher le ventre, to relax the bowels; lâcher pied ou lâcher le pied, to retreat, to turn tail, to waver; to give way; lâcher prise, to let go one's hold; lâcher sa proie, to let go one's prey; lâcher une arme à feu, to fire off a gun; lâcher une bordée, to fire a broadside; lâcher une parole ou lâcher un mot, to let out a word; lâcher un prisonnier, to release a prisoner; lâcher un soufflet à quelqu'un, to give someone a box on the ear.* *v.t.* To slacken, to grow slack, to become loose; to slip; to go off, to be discharged. *Si le fusil vient à lâcher, if the gun happens to go off.* **se lâcher, v.r.** To slacken, to grow loose; to slip; to go off.

**lâcheté** (laʃte), *n.f.* Cowardice, dastardliness; baseness, meanness; act of cowardice, base action.

**lâcier** (laʃje), *n.m., or lâcière, n.f.* Mediterranean fishing-net.

**lacinie** (lasi'ni), *n.f. (Bot.)* Lacinia.

**lacinie** (lasi'nje), *a. (fem. lacinée) (Bot.)* Laciniate, jagged. **laciature** [LACINIE].

**lacs** (la'si), *n.m.* Network.

**lack** (lak), *n.m.* Lac. *Un lack de roupies, a lac of rupees (i.e. 100,000).*

**laconique** (lak'o'nik), *a.* Laconic. **laconiquement, adv.** Laconically; briefly, concisely. **laconisme, n.m.** **lacrimal** (lakri'mal), *a. (fem. lacrymale, pl. lacrymaux)* Lachrymal, lacrymatory, *n.m.* and *a. (Rom. Ant.)* Lachrymatory.

**lacs** (la), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* String; noose; spring, trap, toils. *Lacs d'amour, love-knot.*

**lactate** (lak'tat), *n.m. (Chem.)* Lactate. **lactation, n.f.** Lactation. **lacté, a. (fem. lactée)** Milk, lacteous. *La voie lactée, the Milky Way.* **lactéforme** [LACTIFORME]. **lactescence, n.f.** Lactescence. **lactescent, a. (fem. lactescente) (Bot.)** Lactescent. **lactifère, a.** Lactiferous. **lactiforme, a.** Milk-like. **lactique, a. (Chem.)** Lactic. **lacto-, comb. form.** **lacto-butyromètre, n.f.** Lactobutyrometer. **lactomètre or lactoscope, n.m.** Lactometer. **lactose, n.f.** **lactucarium** (laktyka'rijm), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Lettuce-opium.

**lacune** (la'kyn), *n.f.* Gap, break, hiatus, interruption, blank; desideratum; *(Bot.)* air-cell, lacuna.

**lacustre** (la'ky'str), *a.* Lacustal, lacustrine.

**ladanum** (lada'noim), *n.m.* Ladanum, gum-resin.

**ladite** (la'dit), *a.* The said, the same.

**ladre** (la'dr), *a.* Leprous; measly (of pigs); *(fig.)* mean, sordid, stinky, scurvy, niggardly, unfeeling. *n.m. (fem. ladresse)* Leper; sordid, scurvy person, shabby person; niggard, curmudgeon. *Maison de ladres, lezar-house; un vrai ladre, a regular curmudgeon.* **ladrerie, n.f.** Leprosy; lezar-house; mustiness (of pigs); sordid avarice, stinginess, sordidness.

**lagon** (la'gō), *n.m.* Lagoon.

**lagopède** (la'gō'ped), *n.m.* Ptarmigan, lagopus.

**lagosome** [BEO-DE-LIKVRE].

**lagune** (la'gyn), *n.f.* Lagoon.

**lai** (1) (le), *n.m.* Lay (poem, song).

**lai** (2) (le), *a. (fem. laie)* Lay, laic. *n.m.* Layman.

**laie** [LAIQUE].

**laiche** (leʃ), *n.f.* Sedge.

**laicisation** (laisie'zsj), *n.f.* Laicization. **laïsser, v.t.** To laicize.

**laide** (le), *a. (fem. laide)* Ugly, ill-favoured, ill-looking, unsightly; unseemly, unhandsome, unbe-

## lait

coming. *Ce que vous dites là est bien laid, what you say is very improper; laid comme le péché, as ugly as sin.* *n.* Ugly person, creature, etc.; naughty boy or girl; ugly part, ugly side; ugliness. **laidement, adv.** Uglyly. **laideron, n.f.** Ugly girl, ugly woman, ugly creature. **laidour, n.f.** Ugliness, uncomeliness; unsightliness, hideousness, deformity; unseemliness.

**laie** (1) (le), *n.f.* Wild sow.

**laie** (2) (le), *n.f.* Path (in a forest).

**laie** (3) (le), *n.f.* Stone-cutter's hammer.

**lainage** (la'naʒ), *n.m.* Woollens, woollen goods; wool, fleece; teasing.

**laine** (len), *n.f.* Wool; worsted; woollen garment, flannels; woolly head. *Bêtes à laine, wool-bearing animals; se laisser manger la laine sur le dos, to let oneself be eaten out of house and home; tout de laine, all wool.* **lainer, v.t.** To tease, to tease (wool etc.).

**lainerie, n.f.** Woollen goods, woollens; woollen-trade, shop, etc. **laineur, n.m. (fem. laineuse)** Teaseler; *n.f.* Gig (machine for teasing wool).

**laineux, a. (fem. laineuse)** Woolly, fleecy; *(Bot.)* downy, woolly.

**lainier, a. (fem. lainière)** Of wool, woollen; *n.* Wool-merchant; wool-comber, wool-worker.

**laïque** (la'ik), *a.* Lay, laic. *n.* Layman, lay-person. *Les laïques, the laity.*

**lais** (le), *n.m.* Staddle; alluvion.

**laisse** [LAIZE].

**laisse** (1) or **lesse** (les), *n.f.* Stang, leash. *Laisse de levriers, leash of greyhounds, mener quelqu'un en laisse, to hold someone in leading-stings or by the nose.*

**laisse** (2) (les), *n.f.* Tirade or set of assonant lines (in chançons de geste).

**laissées** (le'se), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Dung (of bears, wild boars, etc.).

**laisser** (le'se), *v.t.* To leave, to quit; to leave behind, not to take with one, to part with; to desert, to abandon; to bequeath; to permit, to let, to allow; to confide; to entrust; to let alone; to pass over, to omit; to leave off; to give up, to lose. *A prendre on a laisser, to be taken or left alone; avoir le prendre ou le laisser, to have the choice; cela ne laisse pas de s'être vrai, it is true nevertheless; faites votre devoir et laissez faire aux dieux, do your duty and leave the rest to the gods; laisser à désirer, room for improvement; laisser aller, to let go; laissez faire, to let things alone, to take it easy, to allow to be done; laissez la quelque chose, to leave off or to give up something; laisser à quelqu'un, to leave someone in the lurch; laisser la vie à quelqu'un, to spare someone's life; laisser quelqu'un en paix ou en repos, to let someone alone, to let anyone be; laisser quelqu'un pour ce qu'il est, to take no notice of someone; laisser sortir, to let out; laisser tout à l'abandon, to leave everything in disorder; laisser tout aller, to neglect everything; laisser tout traîner, to let everything lie about in disorder; laisser une chose à un certain prix, to dispose of a thing for a certain price; laissez donc! stuff, nonsense! laissez-moi donc tranquille! do leave me alone! laissez et n'oubliez pas laissez-moi faire, leave it to me; on n'a qu'à le laisser faire, he only needs to be let alone. **se laisser, v.r.** To allow oneself (to be led etc.). *Se laisser aller à la douleur, to abandon oneself to grief; se laisser aller à la tentation, to give way to temptation; se laisser conduire, to let oneself be led; se laisser dire, to allow oneself to be told; se laisser faire, to offer no resistance; se laisser lire, to be readable; se laisser manger on laisser boire, to be palatable; se laisser mourir, to die; se laisser prendre, to allow oneself (or itself) to be taken; se laisser tomber, to let oneself fall. **laisser-aller, n.m.** Freedom, unconstraint, negligence; indolence, listlessness, nonchalance. **laisser-courre or laissé-courre, n.m. (Hunt.)** Starting-place (where the dogs are loosed). **laissez-passer, n.m. (pl. unchanged)** Permit, leave, permission.**

**lait** (le), *n.m.* Milk; white (of eggs), glair. *Au lait, with milk; cochon de lait, sucking-pig; dents de lait, milk-teeth; fièvre de lait, milk-fever; frère de lait, foster-brother; lait coupé, milk and water; lait de*

## laitance

**chaux**, whitewash; **lait de poule**, mulled egg, egg-flip; **petit-lait** ou **lait clair**, whey; **sœur de lait**, foster-sister; **soupe au lait**, bread-and-milk, milk porridge; **vache à lait**, milch cow. **laitage**, *n.m.* Milk diet.

**laitance** (lɛ'tɑ̃s) or **laite**, *n.f.* Milt, soft roe. **laité**, *a. (fem. laitée)* (1) Soft roe.

**laité** (2) (lɛ'te), *n.f.* Litter (of a bitch).

**laiterie** (lɛ'tʁi), *n.f.* Dairy, dairy-farm.

**laiteron** (lɛ'tʁɔ̃), *n.m.* Sow-thistle.

**laitoux** (lɛ'tu), *a. (fem. laiteuse)* Lacteous, milky.

**laitier** (1) (lɛ'tje), *n.m.* Dross, slag. *Laitier des volcans*, fragments of lava.

**laitier** (2) (lɛ'tje), *a. (fem. laitière)* Pertaining to milk; having milk, milch (of cows). *n.* Milkwoman, milkmaid, dairymaid; milch cow. *Cette vache est une bonne laitière*, this cow gives a great deal of milk.

**laiton** (lɛ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Brass, lathe. *Fil de laiton*, brass wire. **laitonner**, *v.t.* To trim with brass wire.

**laitue** (lɛ'ty), *n.f.* Lettuce.

**laize** or **laie** (lɛ'z), *n.f.* Width (of cloth etc.).

**lakiste** (lɛ'kist), *a.* Lakist. *n.m.* Lake-poet.

**lama** (1) (lɛ'ma), *n.m.* Lama (priest).

**lama** (2) or **llama** (lɛ'ma), *n.m.* Llama.

**lamanage** (lɛ'ma'naʒ), *n.m.* Pilotage. **lamanneur**, *n.m.* Pilot.

**lamanin** (lɛ'mɔ̃'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Lamanin, manatee.

**lambeau** (lɛ'bɔ), *n.m. (pl. lambeaux)* Strip, shred; rag, tatter; bit, fragment, scrap, remains (of flesh etc.). *Mettre en lambeaux*, to tear to shreds.

**lambel** (lɛ'bel), *n.m. (Her.)* Label.

**lambin** (lɛ'bɛ̃), *a. (fem. lambine)* Slow, dawdling. *n.* Loiterer, dawdler, slowcoach. **lambiner**, *v.t.* To loiter, to dawdle, to trifle, to dilly-dally.

**lambourde** (lɛ'buri), *n.f.* Beam for supporting joists, breastsummer; soft, chalky stone.

**lambrequin** (lɛ'bʁɛ̃'kɛ̃), *n.m. (usu. in pl.)* [Scallop; valance, hanging; (*Her.*) mantling.

**lambrie** (lɛ'bri), *n.m.* Wooden, marble, plaster, etc. lining of a wall; plaster ceiling; ceiling. *Lambrie d'appui*, dado; *lambrie de hauteur*, panelling, wainscoting; *lambrie dorée*, (*fig.*) mansion, palace; *lambrie sacrée*, (*fig.*) temple, church; *les célestes lambrie*, the heavenly canopy. **lambrisage**, *n.m.* Wainscoting, panelling. **lambriisser**, *v.t.* To panel, to wainscot.

**lambrouche** (lɛ'bryʃ) or **lambrusque**, *n.f.* Wild vine.

**lame** (lam), *n.f.* Thin plate, leaf of metal; (*fig.*) blade, sword; swordman; wave, billow; hussy, jade; (*Bibl. etc.*) scale, lamina, lamella; flat gold or silver wire, foil. *A deux lames*, two-bladed; *bonne lame*, good swordsman; *emporté par une lame*, washed away; *entre deux lames*, in the trough of the sea; *fine lame*, sly hussy, fine swordsman; *la lame use le fourreau* [FOURREAU]; *lame de fond*, blind-swell; *lames de persiennes*, slats of venetian blinds. **lamé**, *a. (fem. lamée)* Trimmed with leaves of gold or silver.

**lamelle** (lɛ'mel), *n.f.* Lamella. **lamellé** or **lamelleux**, *a. (fem. lamellée or lamelleuse)* Lamellar, scaly, foliated. **lamellicorne**, *n.m.* Lamellicorn. **lamellifère**, *a.* Lamelliferous. **lamelliforme**, *a.* Lamelliform. **lamellirostre**, *a.* Lamellirostral.

**lamentable** (lɛ'mɑ̃'tabl), *a.* Lamentable, mournful, sad, distressing. **lamentablement**, *adv.*

**lamentation** (lɛ'mɑ̃'tɔ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lamentation, wailing; lament; whining. **lamenteur**, *v.t.* To lament, to bewail, to mourn, to mourn over. **se lamenter**, *v.r.* To lament, to mourn, to bewail, to whine; to bemoan oneself.

**laminin** [LAMANTIN].

**laminé** (lɛ'mi), *n.f.* Laminé; white shark.

**lamier** (1) (lɛ'mje), *n.m.* Foil-maker.

**lamier** (2) (lɛ'mje), *n.m.* Dead-nettle.

**laminage** (lɛ'mi'naʒ), *n.m.* Laminating; rolling (of gold etc.). **laminer**, *v.t.* To laminate, to roll. **laminerie**, *n.f.* Rolling-mill. **lamineur**, *n.m.* Flattener, roller. **lamineux**, *a. (fem. lamineuse)* Laminate. **laminoir**, *n.m.* Flattening-mill; rolling-mill.

**lampadaire** (lɛ'pa'dɛr), *n.m. (Gr. Ch.)* Lamp-

## langoureuusement

dary, light-bearer, candelabrum. **lampadiste** or **lampadophore**, *n.m.* Light-bearer.

**lampas** (1) (lɛ'pa), *n.m. (collog.)* Throat; (*Pet.*) lampas (horse disease). *S'humecter le lampas*, (*slang*) to wet one's whistle.

**lampas** (2) (lɛ'pa), *n.m.* Silk damask, figured silk, lampas.

**lampe** (lɛ'p), *n.f.* Lamp. *Dessous ou pied de lampe*, lamp-stand; *lampe à modérateur*, self-regulating lamp; *lampe de sûreté* ou *lampe de Davy*, safety-lamp; *sentir la lampe*, to smell of the midnight oil.

**lampée** (lɛ'pe), *n.f.* Tumblerful, bumper; (*collog.*) stain caused by liquid.

**lamber** (lɛ'pe), *v.t.* To toss off (a bumper). *v.i.* To phosphoresce, to be phosphorescent (of the sea).

**lampéron** (lɛ'pʁɔ̃), *n.m.* Wick-holder (of a lamp).

**lampette** (lɛ'pɛt), *n.f.* Corn-cockle.

**lampion** (lɛ'piʒ), *n.m.* Illumination-lamp; Venetian light; church-lamp; (*slang*) three-cornered hat, cocked hat.

**lampiste** (lɛ'pist), *n.m.* Lamp-maker; lamp-lighter. **lampisterie**, *n.f.* Lamp-making, lamp-trade; lamp-room.

**lampillon** (lɛ'priʒ) or **lamproyon**, *n.m.* Small lamprey.

**lamproie** (lɛ'pʁwa), *n.f.* Lamprey.

**lampsane** (lɛ'pɛsɔ̃), *n.f.* Nipplewort.

**lampyre** (lɛ'pɛr), *n.m.* Glow-worm.

**lançage** (lɛ'saʒ) or **lancement**, *n.m.* Throwing, darting; launching, launch.

**lance** (lɛ'sɛ), *n.f.* Lance, spear; staff, flagstaff; nozzle (of a fire-hose). *Baisser la lance*, to strike one's flag, to give in; *coup de lance*, spear-thrust; *rompre une lance pour*, to take up the cudgels for.

**lancement** [LANCAGE].

**lancéolaire** (lɛ'se'olɛr), *a. (Bot.)* Lanceolate, lance-shaped. **lancéolé**, *a. (fem. lancéolée)* Lanceolate.

**lancer** (lɛ'se), *v.t.* To fling, to hurl, to throw, to cast; to launch; to shoot, to shoot forth, to dart; to emit, to issue (a warrant etc.). *Jeune homme lancé*, fast young man; *lancer des regards*, to cast looks; *lancer un arrêt*, to issue a warrant; *lancer un cheval*, to push on a horse; *lancer une flèche*, to shoot an arrow; *lancer une pierre*, to fling a stone; *lancer un javelot*, to dart a javelin; *lancer un regard de colère*, to dart an angry look; *lancer un vaisseau*, to launch a ship. **se lancer**, *v.r.* To dart, to spring; to rush, to fly; to launch out; (*fig.*) to make a start. *Se lancer dans les affaires*, to launch out (into business).

**lancette** (lɛ'sɛt), *n.f.* Lancet.

**lanceur** (lɛ'sɛr), *n.m. (fem. lanceuse)* One who launches, starts things going, etc.; pushful person. *Lanceur d'affaires*, company promoter, speculator.

**lancier** (lɛ'sje), *n.m.* Lancer. *Danser les lanciers*, to dance the lancers.

**lancière** (lɛ'sje:r), *n.f.* Waste-gate (of a mill-dam).

**lancinant** (lɛ'si'nɔ̃), *a. (fem. lancinante)* Lancinating, shooting (of pains). **lanciner**, *v.t.* To lancinate.

**lançoir** (lɛ'swa:r), *n.m.* Mill-gate (of water-mills).

**landamman** (lɛ'da'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Landamman (Swiss magistrate).

**landau** (lɛ'do), *n.m. (pl. landaus)* Landau. **landaulet**, *n.m.* Landaulet.

**lande** (lɛ'dɔ̃), *n.f.* Waste land, moor, heath.

**landgrave** (lɛ'd'gravi), *n.m.* Landgrave. **landgraviat**, *n.m.* Landgraviate. **landgraviné**, *n.f.*

**landier** (lɛ'dje), *n.m.* Kitchen fire-dog, andiron; fuzze, gorse.

**lancret** (lan're), *n.m.* Shrike.

**langage** (lɛ'gaʒ), *n.m.* Language; speech, diction; talk, words; style, expression. *Changer de langage*, to change one's tone; *ils tiennent tous le même langage*, they all say the same thing.

**lange** (lɛ'ʒ), *n.m.* Swaddling-cloth; (*pl.*) swaddling-clothes, swaddling bands; (*Print.*) blanket.

**langoureuusement** (lɛ'gʁɛ'zɔ̃'mɔ̃), *adv.* Languishingly. **langoureux**, *a. (fem. langoureuse)* Languishing; *n.* Languishing lover etc.

## langouste

**langouste** (lā'gust), *n.f.* Spiny lobster, crayfish.

**langue** (lā'g), *n.f.* Tongue; language; neck, tongue, or strip (of land). *Avoir la langue bien pendue* ou *afilée*, to have the gut of the gab; *avoir la langue viciée*, to speak blith; *avoir la langue liée*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir la langue trop longue*, not to be able to hold one's tongue; *avoir un mot sur le bout de la langue*, to have a word on the tip of one's tongue; *beau parler n'écorche point la langue*, civility costs nothing; *c'est une mauvaise langue*, he or she is a backbiter; *coup de langue*, slander, taunt, sarcasm; *donner des coups de langue à*, to slander, to cast reflections on; *faire la langue à quelqu'un*, to give someone his cue; *jeter sa langue aux chiens*, to give up giving; *la langue lui a fourché*, his or her tongue tripped; *langue morte*, dead language; *langue vivante*, living language; *langue vulgaire*, vulgar tongue; *maître de langues*, teacher of languages; *on y a avalé sa langue*, it bores one to death; *prendre langue*, to obtain intelligence of what is going on; *quelle langue!* what a tongue he or she has! *sa langue va toujours*, his or her tongue never stops; *sans langue*, speechless; *tirer la langue*, to put out one's tongue, (*fig.*) to be in distress; *une mauvaise langue*, a slanderous tongue. **langue-de-serpent**, *n.f.* (pl. *langues-de-serpent*) Adder's tongue (plant).

**langnette** (lā'gst), *n.f.* Small tongue; tongue-like stop, valve, etc.; partition (in chimney); key (of musical instruments); index (of a balance).

**langueur** (lā'gœr), *n.f.* Apathy, languor; languidness, weakness, weariness; debility. *Maladie de langueur*, lingering illness, decline.

**langueyer** (lā'gœje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like GRASSEYER*) To examine the tongue (of a hog). **langueyeur**, *n.m.* Examiner of hogs' tongues. **languier**, *n.m.* Smoked hog's tongue.

**languir** (lā'gœr), *v.t.* To languish, to pine away, to droop, to be sickly; to linger; to be dull or stagnant; to flag. *La conversation languit*, the conversation flags; *languir d'amour*, to pine away for love; *languir de misère*, to languish in misery; *ne nous faites pas languir*, don't keep us on thorns. **languissement**, *adv.* Languishingly. **languissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *languissante*) Languid, languishing, pining; (*Comm.*) dull, flat, inactive.

**lanice** (lā'nis), *a.* Of wool. *Bourre lanice*, flock of wool.

**lanier** (lā'nje), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Lanner, lanneret.

**lanière** (lā'njœr), *n.f.* Thong, lash.

**lanifère** (lā'nifœr) or **lanigère**, *a.* Laniferous.

**laniste** (lā'nist), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Master of gladiators.

**lansquenet** (lā'skœ'ne), *n.m.* Lansquenet (card game); \*German foot-soldier.

**lantaniér** (lā'tā'nje) or **lantana**, *n.m.* Vervain.

**lanter** or **lenter** (lā'te), *v.t.* To emboss or chase (copper-ware).

**lanterne** (lā'tœrn), *n.f.* Lantern; street-lamp; (*Arch.*) lantern-light, skylight; lantern-wheel; (*slang*) window, eye, belly, old prostitute; (*pl.*) fooleries, idle stories, nonsense. *A la lanterne!* to the lamp-post with him! *lynch him!* *il veut faire croire que des versées sont des lanternes*, he would have one believe that the moon is made of green cheese; *lanterne magique*, magic-lantern; *lanterne sourde*, dark-lantern; *mettre à la lanterne*, (*Fr. Rev.*) to hang at the lamp-post, to lynch. **lanternier**, *v.t.* To dally, to trifle away one's time; *v.t. (colloq.)* To make a fool of; to put off. **lanternerie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Trifling, dilly-dallying, shuffling. **lanternier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *lanternière*) Lantern-maker, lamp-lighter; trifle, babblers. \***lantiponnage**, *n.m.* Nonsense, rignarole, twaddle. **lantiponner**, *v.t.* To talk stuff and nonsense.

**lanturelu** or **lanturilu** (lā'ty'ly), *adv.* Stuff! fudge! fiddle-sticks! *il lui a répondu lanturelu*, stuff and nonsense; he said to him.

**lanugineux** (lāny'gœ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *lanugineuse*) Woolly, downy.

## large

**laperment** (lāp'mā), *n.m.* Lapping. **laper**, *v.t.* and *t.* To lap.

**lapereau** (lā'pro), *n.m.* (pl. *lapereaux*) Young rabbit.

**lapidaire** (lāpi'dœr), *n.m.* and *a.* Lapidary.

**lapidation** (lāpi'dā'sjō), *n.f.* Lapidation, stoning. **lapider**, *v.t.* To lapidate, to stone to death; to pelt with stones; (*fig.*) to pelt, to abuse, to tear to pieces.

**lapidification** (lāpidifika'sjō), *n.f.* Lapidification. **lapidifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To lapidify. *se lapidifier*, *v.r.* To lapidify, to turn to stone. **lapidifique**, *a.* Lapidific.

**lapilleux** (lāpi'jœ), *a.* (*fem.* *lapilleuse*) Stony (of fruit).

**lapin** (lā'pœ), *n.m.* (*fem.* *lapine*) Rabbit. *C'est un fameux lapin*, he is a regular soldier; *lapin de choux* ou *lapin domestique*, tame rabbit; *lapin de garenne* ou *lapin sauvage*, wild rabbit; *monter, être, ou voyager en lapin*, to ride beside the driver.

**lapis** (lā'pis) or **lapis lazuli** (lāpislazuli), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Lapis lazuli.

**lapon** (lā'pœ), *a.* (*fem.* *lapone*) Lapland, Lap; *n.m.* (Lapon, *fem.* *Lapone*) Laponlander.

**laps** (lā's), *n.m.* Laps- (of time).

**laps** (lā's), *a.* (*fem.* *lapse*) Lapsed, fallen into heresy. *Laps et relaps*, fallen back into heresy.

**lapsus** (lā'pys) [*Lat.*], *n.m.* Slip (of the tongue etc.). *Lapsus calami*, slip of the pen; *lapsus lingue*, slip of the tongue.

**laquais** (lā'kœ), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Lackey, footman, flunkey, menial.

**laque** (lā'ke), *n.f.* Lac, lake (paint). *Gomme laque*, gum-lac. *n.m.* Lacquer. *Vernis laque*, japan. **laqué**, *a.* (*fem.* *laquée*) Lacquered.

**laquelle** [*l'equel*].

**laquer** (lā'ke), *v.t.* To lacquer, to japan.

**laquet** (lā'ke), *n.m.* Lakelet.

**laqueux** (lā'kœ), *a.* (*fem.* *laqueuse*) Of the nature of lac.

**larbin** (lā'rbi), *n.m.* (*slang*) Flunkey, lackey, valet.

**larcin** (lā'rœ), *n.m.* Larceny, pilfering; theft, thing stolen or pilfered, spoil; plagiarism. *Faire un doux larcin*, to steal a kiss.

**lard** (lā'r), *n.m.* Fat, esp. of pigs; bacon. *Flèche de lard*, fitch of bacon; *il fait du lard*, he grows fat (by sleeping); *pièce de lard*, s-saltire; *tranche de lard*, washer of bacon. **larder**, *v.t.* To lard; to pink, to run through, to pierce; to interlard; (*Naut.*) to thrum. *Larder de coups d'épée*, to run through with a sword; *larder de la viande*, to lard meat; *larder un discours de citations*, to interlard a speech with quotations. **lardite**, *n.f.* Steatite. **lardoire**, *n.f.* Larding-pin. **lardon**, *n.m.* Thin slice of bacon, bit of pig's fat (for larding); (*fig.*) joke, cut, jest, jibe; (*Naut.*) thrum. **lardonner**, *v.t.* To cut into slices; (*fig.*) to taunt, to joke at.

**lare** (lā'r), *n.m.* (*Myth*) Lar, household god; (*pl.*) fireside, hearth. *a.* Domestic. *Les dieux lars*, the household gods.

**large** (lā'rg), *a.* Broad, wide, large; great, extensive, ample; generous, liberal; easy, lax, loose. *Large de bord*, broad-brimmed. *n.m.* Breadth, width; offing, open sea. *Au large!* keep off! sheer off! *au long et au large*, in length and width, far and wide; *cette rue a soixante pieds de large*, this street is sixty feet wide; *du long et du large*, of all sorts; *en long et en large* ou *de long en large*, to and fro, backwards and forwards, up and down; *être au large*, to have elbow-room, to be at one's ease. (*Naut.*) to be in the offing; *être largé au large*, to have a great deal of room; *gagner ou prendre le large*, to stand out to sea, to sheer off; *prendre large*, to paint boldly; *pousser au large*, to put off, to push off, to sheer off. **largement**, *adv.* Largely, abundantly, amply; fully, plentifully; grandly, liberally. **largesse**, *n.f.* Largess, bounty, munificence; gratuity, fee. *Faire des largesses*, to be liberal; *pièces de largesse*,

## largetto

largess money, *dole*. **largeur**, *a/f*. Breadth, width; amplitude, boldness.

**largetto** (lar'gə'to), *adv.* [It.] (Mus.) Larghetto.

**larjo**, *adv.* and *n.m.* Larjo.

**largue** (lar'g), *a.* Slack, flowing. *Porter ou courir largue*, to sail large; *vent largue*, wind on the quarter. *n.m.* Course with wind on the quarter; offing, open sea. *Prendre le largue* [LARGUE], *larguer*, *v.t.* To let go, to loosen; to let run (ropes); to let out (reefs).

**larigot** (lar'i'gə), *n.m.* \*Ancient flute, pipe, shawm. *Boire à tire-larigot*, to drink hard.

**larix** (la'riks), *n.m.* (Bot.) Larch.

**larme** (lar'm), *n.f.* Tear; drop. *Avec des larmes*, with tears, tearfully; *avoir le don des larmes*, to have tears at command; *foudre en larmes*, to melt into tears; *larmes butaniques*, Prince Rupert's drops; *larmes de crocodile*, crocodile tears; *les larmes lui vinrent aux yeux*, the tears came to her eyes; *pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to shed bitter tears; *sans larmes*, tearless; *verser des larmes*, to shed tears.

**larmier** (lar'mje), *n.m.* Dripstone, weather-moulding; eye-vein (of horses).

**larmolement** (lar'mwa'lmā), *n.m.* Watering of the eyes. **larmoyant**, *a.* (fem. *larmoyante*) Weeping, in tears; tearful, lachrymose, whining, whimpering; (fig.) pathetic, tragic.

**larmoyer** (lar'mwa'je), *v.t.* To shed tears; to whine, to whimper, to snivel; to water (of the eyes). **larmoyeur**, *n.m.* and *a.* (fem. *larmoyeuse*) Weeper, whimperer.

**larron** (la'rɔ̃), *n.m.* (fem. *larronnesse*) Thief, robber; (Print.) bite, white spot; (Book-bind.) leaf folded in and not cut. *L'occasion fait le larron*, opportunity makes the thief; *s'entendre comme larrons en foire*, to be as thick as thieves. **larronneau**, *n.m.* Petty thief, pilferer.

**larve** (larv), *n.f.* Larva, grub; (Rom. Ant.) ghost, spectre, phantom.

**laryngé** (lar'ʒe) or **laryngien**, *a.* (fem. *laryngée* or *laryngienne*) Laryngeal. **laryngite**, *n.f.* Laryngitis. **laryngologie**, *n.f.* Laryngology. **laryngoscope**, *n.m.* Laryngoscope. **laryngotomie**, *n.f.*

**larynx** (la'rɛ̃ks), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Larynx. **las**! (lɑs), *int.* Alas!

**las** (lɑ), *a.* (fem. *lasse*) Tired, weary; fatigued, bored, disgusted. *Faire quelque chose de guerre lasse*, to do a thing for the sake of peace; *las de travailler*, tired of working.

**lascar** (la'skar), *n.m.* Lascar (East Indian sailor).

**lascif** (la'sif), *a.* (fem. *lascive*) Lascivious, lewd, wanton. **lascivement**, *adv.* Lasciviously, lewdly, wantonly. **lascivété**, *n.f.* Lasciviousness.

**lassant** (la'sɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *lassante*) Tiresome, wearisome, fatiguing, tedious.

**lasse** [LAS (2)].

**lasser** (1) (la'se), *v.t.* To tire, to weary, to fatigue, to wear out. *se lasser*, *v.r.* To tire, to grow tired, to be fatigued, to be wearied.

**lasser** (2) (la'se), *v.t.* To catch with a lasso, to lasso.

**lassitude** (la'si'tyɔ̃), *n.f.* Lassitude, weariness.

**lasso** (la'so), *n.m.* Lasso.

**last** or **laste** (last), *n.m.* Last (two tons weight, 4000 kilo.).

**lasting** (la'stiɔ̃), *n.m.* [Engl.] Lasting (woollen stuff).

**latanier** (la'ta'nje), *n.m.* Macaw-tree (palm).

**latent** (la'tɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *latente*) Latent, hid, concealed, secret.

**latéral** (la'te'ral), *a.* (fem. *latérale*, pl. *latéraux*) Lateral, side. **latéralement**, *adv.* Laterally.

**latérite** (la'te'rit), *n.f.* Laterite.

**latex** (la'taks), *n.m.* Latex.

**laticlave** (la'tiklav), *n.m.* Laticlave.

**latin** (la'tɛ̃), *a.* (fem. *latine*) Pertaining to Latium, Latin; (Naut.) lateen. *La langue latine*, the Latin language; *voile latine*, lateen sail. *n.m.* Latin. *Du latin de cuisine*, dog Latin; *il est au bout de son latin*, he

## lazulite

is at his wits' end; *y perdre son latin*, not to be able to make it out. **latiniser**, *v.t.* To latinize. **latiniste**, *n.* Latinist. **latinité**, *n.f.* Latinity. *La basse latinité*, low Latin.

**latitude** (la'ti'tyɔ̃), *n.f.* Latitude; room, space, margin. **latitudinaire** or **latitudinarien** (fem. *latitudinaire*), *a.* Latitudinarian. **latitudinal**, *a.* (fem. *latitudinale*, pl. *latitudinaux*) Latitudinal.

**latomie** (la'to'mi), *n.f.* (Ant.) Quarry (used as prison).

**latrine** (la'trin), *n.f.* Latrine.

**latrine** (la'trin), *n.f.* Latrine, water-closet.

**latte** (lat), *n.f.* Lath. **latter**, *v.t.* To lath.

**latis**, *n.m.* Lathing, lath-work; laths.

**laudanisé** (lo'da'ni'ze), *a.* (fem. *laudanisée*) Containing laudanum.

**laudanum** (lo'da'nom), *n.m.* Laudanum.

**laudatif** (lo'da'tif), *a.* (fem. *laudative*) Laudatory.

**laudes** (lod), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Lauds.

**lauréat** (lo're'a), *a.* Laureate. *n.m.* Prize-winner.

**lauricole** (lo're'ol), *n.f.* Mezereon.

**laurier** (lo'rje), *n.m.* Laurel, bay-tree; (fig.) glory, honour. *Couronne de lauriers*, crowned with laurels; *se reposer sur ses lauriers*, to rest on one's laurels, to cease to work; *laurier-crise* (pl. *lauriers-crisés*), cherry-laurel; *laurier-rose* (pl. *lauriers-roses*), oleander, rose-laurel; *laurier-tin* (pl. *lauriers-tins*) ou *sauvage*, laurustinus. **laurouse** [LAURIER-ROSE].

**lavable** (la'vabl), *a.* Washable.

**lavabo** (la'va'bo), *n.m.* Wash-stand.

**lavage** (la'vaʒ), *n.m.* Washing; slops; wash; wishy-washy stuff; dilution.

**lavallière** (la'va'lje'r), *n.f.* Loose neck-tie.

**lavanche** or **lavage** [AVALANCHE].

**lavande** (la'vɑ̃d), *n.f.* Lavender. *Lavande commune* ou *lavande officinale*, common lavender.

**lavanderie** (la'vɑ̃dri), *n.f.* Laundry, wash-house.

**lavandier**, *n.m.* Yeoman of the laundry. **lavandière**, *n.f.* Laundress, washerwoman; wagtail.

**lavaret** (la'va're), *n.m.* Gwyniad, lake-trout.

**lavasse** (la'vas), *n.f.* Sudden shower of rain; sloppy sauce, slops, wish-wash.

**lave** (lav), *n.f.* Lava.

**lavé** (la've), *a.* (fem. *lavée*) Washed out, faint. *Cheval bai lavé*, light bay horse; *couleur lavée*, light colour.

**lave-mains** (la'vɑ̃m) (pl. *unchanged*) Wash-hand basin (in refectory etc).

**lavement** (la'vɑ̃m), *n.m.* Washing; (Med.) Injection, clyster, enema.

**laver** (la've), *v.t.* To wash, to clean with water etc.; to cleanse; to wash off, to wash away; to lave, to bathe; to absolve, to clear, to purify; to expiate; (slang) to sell for want of money. *Laver la tête à quelqu'un*, to blow someone up. *se laver*, *v.r.* To wash, to wash oneself, to wash one's hands etc.; 'to clear or absolve oneself. *Je m'en lave les mains*, I wash my hands of the business; *se laver d'un crime*, to clear oneself of a crime. **lavette**, *n.f.* Dish-cloth. **laveur**, *n.m.* (fem. *laveuse*) Washer, scourer. *Laveuse de vaisselle* ou *d'assiettes*, scullion, scullery-maid. **lavis**, *n.m.* Wash, colouring, tinting. *Dessin fait au lavis*, wash drawing. **lavoir**, *n.m.* Washing-place, wash-house, scullery; (Mining) buddle. **lavure**, *n.f.* Dish-water; hogwash; (Metall.) washing, scouring; (pl.) goldsmith's sweepings. *Lavure de vaisselle*, dish-water.

**laxatif** (la'ksa'tif), *a.* (fem. *laxative*) Laxative, opening. **laxité**, *n.f.* Laxity, looseness.

**layer** (le'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like BALAYER) To cut a path through (a forest); to blaze (trees).

**layetier** (le'je'tje), *n.m.* Box-maker, packing-cast maker.

**layette** (le'je't), *n.f.* Layette, baby-linen; drawer, box. **layetierie**, *n.f.* Box-trade; baby-linen trade.

**lazaret** (la'za're), *n.m.* Lazaretto, lazaret-house.

**lazarone** (la'za'ron), *n.m.* (pl. *lazaroni*) [It.] Lazarone.

**lazuli** [LAPIS-LAZULI].

**lazulite** (la'zy'lit), *n.m.* Lazulite.

## lazzarone

**lazzarone** [LAZARONE]

**lazzi** (la'zi) [It.], *n.m.* (pl. **lazzi** or **lazzis**) Buffoonery, jest.

**le** (la), *art. def.* (*fem.* la, *pl.* les) The. *La nuit*, in the or during the night; *le coquin!* what a scoundrel! *pron.* Him, her, it; so. *Donnez-le-moi*, give it me; *il l'aime*, he loves him, her, or it; *je l'aime*, I love her; *je le crois*, I think so; *je les vois*, I see them; *je le vois*, I see him or it; *je suis enroulée*, *mes femmes le sont aussi*, I have got a cold, so have my maids; *la voici*, here she is.

**lé** (le), *n.m.* Breadth (of linen etc.); tow-path.

**lèche** (le'sh), *n.f.* Thin slice.

**lêché** (le'je), *a. (fem. lèche)* Licked; (*fig.*) over-finished. *Tableau lèche*, laboured picture.

**à lèche-dougs** (le's'dwa), *adv.* In small quantities, sparingly, just enough to taste.

**lêchifrite** (le's'frit), *n.f.* Dripping-pan.

**lêcher** (le'sh), *v.t.* To lick; to lick up; (*fig.*) to labour, to polish, to elaborate, to overdo. *se lèche*, *v.r.* To lick one's fingers etc. *Se lèche les doigts*, to lick one's chops over it. **lêcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem. lècheuse*) Gourmand, gormandizer; sponge.

**leçon** (la'sh), *n.f.* Lesson; lecture; reading. *Faire la leçon à quelqu'un*, to give someone a lesson, to coach someone; *il a pris des leçons d'un tel*, he took lessons from such a one; *leçons publiques*, public lectures; *véritable leçon*, true reading (of a text).

**lecteur** (lek'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem. lectrice*) Reader, lector; stand for retouching photographs. *Lecteur bénévole*, gentle reader. *lectionnaire*, *n.m.* Lictionary.

**lecture** (lek'ty'r), *n.f.* Reading; perusal; lesson, lecture. *Cabinet de lecture*, reading-room; *il a beaucoup de lecture*, he is well-read.

**légal** (le'gal), *a. (fem. légale, pl. légaux)* Legal, lawful, legitimate. *légalement*, *adv.* Legally, lawfully, legitimately. *légalisation*, *n.f.* Legalization, authentication. *légaliser*, *v.t.* To legalize, to render legal. *légalité*, *n.f.* Legality, lawfulness.

**légal** (le'ga), *n.m.* Legate.

**légalitaire** (le'ga'tœr), *n.* Legatee. *Légataire universel*, residuary legatee.

**légalion** (le'ga'sjō), *n.f.* Legateship, legation. **légaltoire**, *a.* Legatory.

**lège** (le'sj), *a. (Naut.)* Light.

**légendaire** (le'ga'dœr), *a. and n.* Legendary.

**légende** (le'gãd), *n.f.* Legend; story; motto, inscription (on medals etc.).

**léger** (le'je), *a. (fem. légère)* Light; thin, flimsy, slight; buoyant, airy; fleet, fast; nimble, active; fickle, unsteady, volatile; faint, trifling, inconsiderate, fiddy, thoughtless, wanton, light-minded. *A la légère*, thoughtlessly, inconsiderately, carelessly; *avoir la main légère*, to be light-handed, to be dexterous, to be handy or ready with one's hand; *avoir la tête légère*, to be hare-brained; *cavalerie légère*, light-horse; *être léger à la course*, to be fleet of foot; *être vêtu à la légère*, to be lightly dressed; *une faute légère*, a small fault; *vin léger*, light wine. *légèrement*, *adv.* Lightly, slightly; nimbly, swiftly; cursorily, thoughtlessly. **légereté**, *n.f.* Lightness; nimbleness, swiftness; fickleness, unsteadiness, instability; levity, frivolity; airiness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness; slight fault. *La légèreté d'un cerf*, the fleetness of a stag.

**légiférer** (le'gife're), *v.t.* To legislate.

**légion** (le'gijō), *n.f.* Legion. *Légion d'honneur*, Legion of Honour (French order of knighthood, civil and military); *légion de parents*, host of relations. **légionnaire**, *n.m.* Legionary; knight of the Legion of Honour.

**législatrice** (le'gisla'tœr), *a. (fem. législatrice)* Legislative, lawgiving, regulating. *n.* Legislator, lawgiver, law-maker. **législatif**, *a. (fem. législative)* Legislative. **législation**, *n.f.* Legislation. **législature**, *n.f.* Legislature. **légit**, *n.m.* Legist, jurisconsult. **légitimaire**, *a.* Secured by law. **légitimation**, *n.f.* Legitimation, legalization.

**légitime** (le'gitim), *a.* Lawful, legitimate, rightful; justifiable, allowable. *Demande légitime*,

## lèse-majesté

legitimate or justifiable demand; *enfant légitime*, child born in wedlock. *n.m.* That which is legitimate. *n.f.* Lawful portion of a child. **légitime**, *adv.* Legitimately, lawfully; justly, rightfully, justifiably. **légitimer**, *v.t.* To legitimate; to justify, to legalize; to recognize. *L'ivresse ne légitime aucune mauvaise action*, drunkenness does not justify any bad action. **légitimiste**, *n.m.f.* Legitimist. **légitimité**, *n.f.* Legitimacy, lawfulness; rightfulness, fairness.

**legs** (le'sh), *n.m.* Legacy, bequest.

**léguer** (le'ge), *v.t.* To leave by will, to devise, to bequeath.

**légume** (le'gym), *n.m.* Vegetable, edible plant; pulse; legume, legumen. *pod.* **légumier**, *a. (fem. légumière)* Of vegetables; *n.m.* Vegetable-dish. **légumineux**, *a. (fem. légumineuse)* Leguminous; *n.f. (Bot.)* Leguminous plant. **légumiste**, *n.* Vegetarian.

**lemme** (lem), *n.m.* (*Math.*) Lemma.

**lémures** (le'my'r), *n.m.* (used chiefly in pl.) (*Rom. Ant.*) Lemures.

**lemurien** (lemy'rjē), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Lemurid.

**lendemain** (lãd'mã), *n.m.* Tomorrow, next day, day after, following day. *Il n'y a plus de bonne fête sans lendemain*, one can't keep holiday for ever; *le lendemain de ses nocces*, the day after one's marriage; *penser au lendemain*, to think of the morrow. **lëndit** (lãd'it), *n.m.* Medieval fair held at St. Denis; University holiday on this occasion.

**lendore** (lãd'œr), *n.* Sleepy-headed, dawdling person.

**lénifier** (leni'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To lenify; to mitigate, to attenuate. **lénitif**, *a. (fem. lénitive)* Lensitive; *n.m.* Lensitive, emollient; mitigation.

**lent** (lã), *a. (fem. lente (l))* Slow, tardy; remiss, backward; sluggish, slack, dull. *Fievre lente*, slow fever, low fever; *lent à parler*, slow of speech; *lent à payer*, slack in one's payments; *une diligence lente*, a slow coach.

**lente** (2) (lã't), *n.f.* Nit.

**lentelement** (lã'tmã), *adv.* Slowly, tardily; remissly; sluggishly. **lenteur**, *n.f.* Slowness; tardiness, dilatoriness, remissness; sluggishness; delay.

**lenticulaire** (lã'tiky'ler) or **lenticulé** (*fem. lenticulée*), *a.* Lenticular.

**lenticule** (lã'tiky'l), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Duckweed.

**lenticiforme** (lã'ti'form), *a.* Lenticiform.

**lentigneux** (lã'tignœ), *a. (fem. lentigneuse)* Lentiginous, freckled. **lontigo**, *n.m.* Lentigo, freckles.

**lentille** (lã'tij), *n.f.* Lentil; lens; (*pl.*) freckles; pendulum-bob. *Lentille d'eau*, (*pop.*) duckweed; *visage couvert de lentilles*, face freckled all over. **lentilleux**, *a. (fem. lentilleuse)* Freckled.

**lenticusque** (lã'tisk), *n.m.* Lentisk, mastic-tree.

**léonin** (le'õnã), *a. (fem. léonine)* Leonine.

**léonure** (le'õny'r), *n.m.* Motherwort.

**léopard** (le'pãr), *n.m.* Leopard.

**lépas** (le'pa), *n.m.* (*Conch.*) Patella (limpet).

**lépidoptère** (lepid'œ'tœr), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Lepidopteran. *a.* Lepidopterous.

**lépisme** (le'pism), *n.m.* Bookworm, mite.

**léporide** (le'põrid), *n.f.* Leporida.

**lèpre** (le'pr), *n.f.* Leprosy. **lèpreux**, *a. (fem. lèpreuse)* Leprous; *n.* Leper. **lèproserie**, *n.f.* Lazar-house.

**lequel** (le'køl), *pron.m.* (*fem. laquelle, pl.m. lesquels, pl.f. lesquelles*) Who, whom, that, which; (*interrogative*) which one, which? *Lequel ou laquelle préférez-vous?* which do you prefer? *lequel ou laquelle vous plaît davantage?* which do you like best?

**lérôt** (le'rō), *n.m.* Dormouse.

**les** [lɛl].

**\*les or lez** (le), *prep.* Near by (only with towns, as *Plessis-lez-Tours*).

**lèse-majesté** (lãz'mã'je'te), *n.f.* High treason, lese-majesty.

## lésar

**lésar** (l'se), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To wrong, to injure, to hurt.

**lésine** (l'e'zin), *n.f.* Niggardliness, stinginess.  
**lésiner**, *v.t.* To be stingy or mean; to higgie, to haggle.  
**lésinerie**, *n.f.* Stinginess, meanness, niggardliness, **lésineur**, *a* (fem. **lésineuse**) Niggardly, stingy, mean, parsimonious.

**lésion** (l'e'zj3), *n.f.* Wrong, injury; (Surg.) lesion, wound, hurt.

**lessé** (LAÏSSÉ (1)),

**lessive** (l'siv), *n.f.* Lye-wash, wash; linen washed or to be washed, washing, lye-washing; **lessivum**; (colloq.) loss at play. *A laver la tête d'un More, on perd sa lessive*, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; *donner sa lessive à laver*, to give one's dirty linen to be washed; *faire la lessive du gazon*, to turn one's shirt when it is dirty; *faire une lessive*, to sustain a loss (at play). **lessiver**, *v.t.* To wash in lye; to **lessivage**, *n.m.* Lye-washing machine.

**lest** (l'est), *n.m.* Ballast. **lestage**, *n.m.* Ballasting.  
**leste** (l'est), *a.* Brisk, nimble, active; light; smart, clever; flippant; improper, free. **lestement**, *adv.* Briskly; cleverly; flippantly; freely.

**lester** (l'est'e), *v.t.* To ballast. **se lester**, *v.r.* To take in ballast; to line one's stomach. *Je me suis bien lesté avant de me mettre en route*, I made a square meal before setting out. **lesteur**, *n.m.* Ballast-lighter; ballast-heaver.

**léthargie** (l'et'ar'3i), *n.f.* Lethargy. **léthargique**, *a.* **lêché** (l'et'e), *n.m.* Letha. **lêthifère**, *a.* Lethiferous, deadly.

**lettre** (l'etr), *n.f.* Letter, note; (Print.) letter, character, type; (pl.) literature, letters. *Boîte aux lettres*, letter-box; *ce sont lettres closes*, that is a secret; *en toutes lettres*, at full length, unmistakably; *expédition des lettres*, dispatch of letters; *gravure avant la lettre*, proof engraving; *jeter on mettre une lettre à la poste*, to post a letter; *les belles-lettres*, polite literature; *lettre de cachet*, (Fr. Hist.) arbitrary warrant; *lettre de change*, bill of exchange; *lettre de crédit*, letter of credit; *lettre de mer*, (Naut.) pass; *lettre de voiture*, way-bill; *lettre morte*, dead letter; *lettres de marque*, letters of mark; *lettres patentes*, letters patent; *prendre un chèque à la lettre ou au pied de la lettre*, to take a thing literally; *rendre à la lettre*, to render word for word; *un homme de lettres*, a man of letters. **lêtré**, *a.* (fem. **lêtrée**) Lettered, literate; literary; *n.m.* Scholar. *Les lêtrés*, the literate, the literati. **lêtrine**, *n.f.* (Print.) Reference letter; capital letter at head of column in dictionary.

**leu** (l'e), *n.m.* Old French for *loup*, wolf, still used in the expression—*A la queue leu leu*, one after the other; a single file.

**leucocyte** (l'ok'o'sit), *n.m.* Leucocyte. **leucocytose**, *n.f.* Leucocytosis. **leucoma** or **leucome**, *n.m.* Leucoma.

**leucorrhée** (l'ok'o're), *n.f.* Leucorrhoea, whites.  
**leur** (l'eur), *a. poss.* Their. *n.m.* Theirs. *J'aime mieux ma maison que la leur*, I like my house better than theirs; *je ne veux rien du leur*, I want nothing of theirs; *le leur*, *la leur*, *ou les leurs*, theirs. *pris, pron.* To them, them. *Donnez-le leur*, give it to them; *je le leur donne*, I gave it to them; *le leur ai dit cela*, I told them that.

**leurre** (l'eur), *n.m.* Lure, decoy; bait; snare, trap. *Se laisser prendre à un leurre*, to be caught in a snare, to swallow a bait. **leurrer**, *v.t.* To lure, to entice, to decoy; to ensnare. **se leurrer**, *v.r.* To be ensnared; to delude oneself. *Ces oiseaux ne se leurrent pas facilement*, these birds are not so easily trapped.

**levage** (l'e'ar'3), *n.m.* Raising, lifting.  
**levain** (l'e'v3), *n.m.* Leaven, barm, yeast; (fig.) germ. *Pain au levain*, unleavened bread.

**levant** (l'e'v3), *n.m.* East; rising sun; **Levant**. *Du levant au couchant*, from east to west. *a.m.* Rising, orient. **levantin**, *a.* (fem. **levantine**) **Levantine**; *n.f.* Levantine (silk cloth); *n.m.* (Levant, *fem.* **Levantine**) A Levantine.

## Haison

**lève** (l'ev), *n.f.* Mallet, bat (at mall).

**levé** (l'e've), *a.* (fem. **levée** (1)) Lifted up, raised; erect, up, risen (out of bed). *Votre maître est-il levé?* is your master up? *n.m.* (Mus.) Rise (of foot, of hand).

**levée** (2) (l'e've), *n.f.* Raising, lifting, taking, removal; levying; rising (against a Government); gathering, crop (fruits, etc.); (post-office) collection; embankment; causeway; breaking up (of a camp, siege, etc.); heaving, swell (of the sea); (Cards) trick, old trick. *Faires des levées de soldats*, to raise soldiers; *faire la levée*, to take the odd trick; *levée des arrêtés* ou des *prohibitions*, suspension of arrest or of the prohibition; *levée de terre*, embankment.

**lève-gazon** (l'evga'z3), *n.m.* Turling-iron, turf-cutter.

**lever** (1) (l'e've), *v.t.* To lift, to lift up, to raise; to heave, to heave up; to pull up; to weigh (anchor); to remove, to take away; to take out; to cut off; to cut out; to gather, to collect; to levy; to break up (a siege etc.); to relieve (a guard); to take a copy of, to draw. *Lever la main sur quelqu'un*, to lift up one's hand against someone; *lever le camp*, to break up the camp; *lever le masque*, to throw off the mask; *lever les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *lever les oreilles*, to prick up one's ears; *lever quelqu'un*, to help someone up; *lever une assemblée*, to dissolve a meeting; *lever un plan*, to take a plan, to make a survey. *v.t.* To come up; to spring up, to rise (of plants); to heave (of the sea). *Faire lever un lève*, to start a hare. **se lever**, *v.r.* To rise, to get up; to stand up; to start up; to make a stand; (of the sea) to heave; to break up; to clear up (of the weather). *A qui se leve matin*, *Dieu prête la main*, it is the early bird catches the worm; *il se leve de bon matin*, he rises early; *se lever précipitamment*, to start up.

**lever** (2) (l'e've), *n.m.* Rising, getting up; levee. *Au lever du soleil*, at sunrise; *lever de rideau*, curtain-raiser; *lever des plans*, land-surveying. **lever-Dieu**, *a.m.* (pl. unchanged) Elevation of the host.

**leviathan** (l'evja't3), *n.m.* Leviathan.

**levier** (l'e'vie), *n.m.* Lever; crowbar, bar, hand-spike; arm, beam. *La force du levier*, the power of the lever; *le point d'appui d'un levier*, the fulcrum of a lever.

**levis** [see FONT-LEVIS].

**levite** (1) (l'e'vit), *n.m.* Levite; ecclesiastic, cleric.

**levite** (2) (l'e'vit), *n.f.* Woman's long coat formerly worn; surtout.

**levitique** (l'ev'tik), *a.* Levitical.

**levrauder** (l'evro'd'e), *v.t.* To harass, to pester, to badger.

**levraut** (l'evro), *n.m.* Leveret, young hare.

**lèvre** (l'ivr), *n.f.* Lip. *Du bout des lèvres*, with the tip of one's lips, (fig.) contemptuously; *je l'ai sur le bord des lèvres*, I have it on the tip of my tongue; *il a le cœur sur les lèvres*, his heart is on his lips.

**levrette** (l'e'vr'et), *n.f.* Greyhound bitch. **levretté**, *a.* (fem. **levrettée**) Slim, greyhound-like. **levretter**, *v.t.* To course (hares etc.); *v.i.* To bear young (of the hare).

**lévrier** (l'evr'e), *n.m.* Greyhound, harrier. **levron**, *n.m.* Young greyhound.

**levure** (l'evy'r), *n.f.* Yeast; rind, waste, scraps (from larder). *Levure de bière*, barm.

**lexicographe** (l'eksiko'raf), *n.m.* Lexicographer. **lexicographie**, *n.f.* Lexicography. **lexicographique**, *a.* Lexicographical. **lexicologie**, *n.f.* Lexicology.

**lexique** (l'aksik), *n.m.* Lexicon, dictionary, vocabulary (of a language).

**lex** [LÈS].

**lizard** (l'e'zar), *n.m.* Lizard.

**lézarde** (l'e'zar), *n.f.* Crevice, crack, chink.

**lêzardé**, *a.* (fem. **lêzardée**) Cracked (of walls etc.).

**lêzarder**, *v.t.* To crack (walls etc.); *v.i.* and **se lêzarder**, *v.r.* To crack, to become cracked.

**liais** (li's), *n.m.* Lias, calcareous limestone for building.

**liaison** (li's3), *n.f.* Joining, union, conjunction;



## liane

connexion, acquaintance, intimacy; binding, cement; union (of stones etc. in masonry); (*Mil.*) communications, concerted action (between bodies of troops); up-stroke (of writing); (*Mus.*) slur, binding-note. *Officier de liaison*, communications officer; *rompre une liaison*, to break off a connexion. *liaisonner*, *v.t.* To - ind, to cement (stones etc.).

**liane** (lijan), *n.f.* Liana; tropical creeper.

**liant** (lijan), *a. (fem. liante)* Supple, flexible, pliant; compliant, affable, sociable; engaging, attractive. *n.m.* Suppleness, pliability, pliancy; affability, sociability; gentleness.

**liard** (liar), *n.m.* Liard (0-125 penny); (*fig.*) farthing, stiver, rap. *Il n'a pas un rouge liard*, he hasn't a brass farthing. *liarder*, *v.i.* To contribute in small sums, to pay by farthings; to be stingy.

**lias** (lja), *n.m. (Geol.)* Lias. *liasse* or *liassique*, *a.* Liassic.

**liasse** (lias), *n.f.* Bundle, file (of papers).

**libage** (libaʒ), *n.m.* Rough stone (for foundations etc.).

**libation** (liba'sj3), *n.f.* Libation; (*fig.*) potation. *Faire des libations*, to offer up libations.

**libelle** (libel), *n.m.* Libel, lampoon.

**libellé** (libel'e), *a. (fem. libellée)* Drawn up, specified. *n.m.* Wording, contents. *libeller*, *v.t.* To draw up, to word (a legal document etc.).

**libelliste** (libel'st), *n.m.* Libeller.

**libellule** (libel'lyl), *n.f.* Dragon-fly.

**liber** (liber), *n.m. (bot.)* Liber.

**libéral** (liberal), *a. (fem. libérale, pl. libéraux)* Liberal, generous, bountiful, open-handed, munificent; (*Pol. int.*) Liberal. *libéralement*, *adv.* Liberally, bountifully, generously, bounteously. *libéralisme*, *n.m.* Liberalism. *libéralité*, *n.f.* Liberality, generosity, open-handedness; bounty; act of munificence.

**libérateur** (libera'teur), *n.m. (fem. libératrice)* Deliverer, liberator, rescuer. *libératif*, *a. (fem. libérative)* Liberating.

**libération** (libera'sj3), *n.f.* Deliverance; rescue, liberation; discharge, riddance. *libéré*, *a. (fem. libérée)* Liberated, discharged. *Forçat libéré*, returned convict; ticket-of-leave man; *n.* Discharged convict. *libérer*, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To liberate, to free, to discharge. *se libérer*, *v.r.* To be liberated, to clear oneself (*de*); to pay off one's debts.

**liberté** (liber'te), *n.f.* Liberty, freedom, ease; licence; franchise; (*pl.*) immunities, franchises. *En liberté*, freely; *mettre en liberté*, to set at liberty; *on a rendu la liberté aux prisonniers*, the prisoners were restored to liberty. *liberticide*, *a. and n.* Liberticide.

**libertin** (liberté), *a. (fem. libertine)* Libertine, licentious; wanton, dissolute; undisciplined, flighty; idle, truant, free-thinking. *n.* Libertine, rake, debauchee; 'free-thinker. *libertinage*, *n.m.* Libertinism, debauchery; indiscipline, flightiness, wantonness; 'irreligion. *Vivre dans le libertinage*, to lead a dissolute life. *libertiner*, *v.i.* To be a libertine, to lead a dissolute life.

**libidineux** (libidin'e), *a. (fem. libidineuse)* Libidinous.

**libouret** (libu're), *n.m.* Mackerel-fishing line.

**libraire** (librai'r), *n.m.* Bookseller. *Librairie* *éditeur*, publisher and bookseller. *librairie*, *n.f.* Book-trade, bookselling; bookseller's shop.

**libration** (libra'sj3), *n.f.* Libration.

**libre** (libr), *a.* Free; at liberty, at large; unguarded, undisciplined, uncontrolled; bold, broad; *n.* *lib.* exempt; irregular (of verse). *Avoir le champ libre*, to have free scope for action; *avoir l'esprit libre*, to be free from care; *cette place est libre*, that seat is unoccupied; *il a tout son temps libre*, all his time is his own; *le chemin est libre*, the road is open; *libre à vous de sortir ou de rester*, stay or go, as you please; *revenir libre*, to set free. *libro-échangiste*, *n.m.* Free-trade. *libro-échangiste*, *n.m. (pl. libro-échangistes)* Free-trader. *librement*, *adv.* Freely, without restraint; boldly. *En user librement*, to make free with something.

## lieu

**librettiste** (libre'tist), *n.m.* Librettist (the author of the words of an opera).

**libretto** (libre'to), *n.m. (pl. librettos or libretti)* Words of an opera, libretto.

**lice** (1) (lis), *n.f.* Lists, tilt-yard; (*fig.*) field, arena; ditch-bound. *Entrer dans la lice ou en lice*, to enter the lists.

**lice** (2) (lis), *n.f.* Warp. *Basse lice*, low warp; *haute lice*, high warp.

**licence** (lis'as), *n.f.* License, leave, permission; liberty, licentiousness; licentiate's degree. *licencié*, *n.m.* Licentiate. *Licencié es lettres*, B.A.; *licencié es sciences*, B.Sc.

**licencement** (lis'asj3mâ), *n.m.* Disbanding. *licencier*, *v.t.* To disband (troops).

**licencieusement** (lis'asj3z mâ), *adv.* Licentiously, dissolutely. *licencieux*, *a. (fem. licencieuse)* Licentious, dissolute.

**liceron or lisseron** (lis'r3), *n.m.* Warp-staff.

**licet** (lis'et), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Permission, leave, permit.

**lichen** (lik'sn), *n.m.* Lichen, moss. *lichéneux*, *a. (fem. lichéneuse)* Lichenous. *lichénographie*, *n.f.* Lich-nography. *lichénologie*, *n.f.* Lichenology. *lichénologue*, *n.* Lichenologist.

**licher** (lik'se), *v.t. (slang)* To lick; to eat or drink greedily. *licher*, *n.m. (fem. lichéuse)* Gormandizer.

**licitation** (lisita'sj3), *n.f.* Sale by auction.

**licite** (lis'it), *a.* Licit, lawful, allowable. *licitement*, *adv.* Lawfully, licitly.

**liciter** (lis'it'e), *v.t.* To sell by auction.

**licol** (licol), *n.m.*

**licorne** (lik'orn), *n.f.* Unicorn. *Licorne de mer*, narwhal.

**licou** (lik'u) or **licol**, *n.m.* Halter.

**licteur** (lik'teur), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Lictor.

**lie** (1) (li), *n.f.* Lees, dregs, grounds; (*fig.*) scum, refuse. *Boire jusqu'à la lie*, to drink to the dregs; *la lie du peuple*, the scum of the people.

**lie** (2) (li), *a.* Merry, gay. *Faire chers lie*, to lead a merry life.

**lié** (lie), *a. (fem. liée)* Tied, bound, connected. *Parue liée*, rubber (at cards); *une sauce bien liée*, a thick sauce.

**liège** (lieʒ), *n.m.* Cork; cork-tree. *Bouillon de liège*, cork. *léger*, *v.t.* To cork (a net, line, etc.). *liégoux*, *a. (fem. liégouse)* Like cork, corky.

**lien** (lie), *n.m.* Band, rope, strap; connexion, bond, tie, link; lien; (*pl.*) bonds, chains, shackles. *Breuer ou rompre ses liens*, to break one's bonds; *les liens du sang et de la nature*, ties of kinship; *lien conjugal*, matrimonial bond.

**lienterie** (li'nti), *n.f. (Path.)* Lientery. *lienterique*, *a.* Lienteric.

**lier** (lie), *v.t.* To fasten, to tie; to bind, to bind down; to tie down, to tie up; to join, to link (*o*), to connect (*avec*); to contract, to form, to enter into, to engage in; (*Mus.*) to slur; to thicken (a sauce etc.). *Avoir la langue liée*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir les mains liées*, to have one's hands tied; *c'est un fou à lier*, he ought to be put into a strait-waistcoat; *être lié d'intérêt*, to have a common interest; *lier commerce avec quelqu'un*, to establish relations with someone; *lier des notes*, to slur notes. *se lier*, *v.r.* To be tied; to be fastened, to be bound; to become acquainted, to become intimate (*avec*); to become thickened (of sauce etc.).

**lierne** (liern), *n.f.* Binding timber; (*Arch.*) lierne. **lierre** (liér), *n.m.* Ivy. *Lierre terrestre*, ground-ivy.

**liesse** (lies), *n.f.* Mirth, gaiety, merriment.

**lieu** (lie), *n.m.* Place, spot; position, rank; lineage, extraction, stead, lieu, room; cause, reason, occasion; (*pl.*) premises, apartments. *Au lieu de*, in the place of, instead of; *au lieu que*, instead of which, whereas; *avoir lieu*, to take place; *en aucun lieu*, nowhere; *en dernier lieu*, lastly, alternatively; *en haut lieu*, in high quarters; *en lieu sûr*, in a safe place; *en premier lieu*, in the first place; *en quelques*

## lieu

*lieu que ce soit*, somewhere; *en son lieu et place*, in his place, as his substitute; *en tout lieu*, everywhere; *être sur les lieux*, to be on the spot; *il n'a tenu lieu de père*, he has been a father to me; *il n'y a pas lieu de craindre*, there is no cause to fear; *les hauts lieux*, the high places; *lieux communs*, commonplace, commonplace subject; *lieux d'aisances*, water-closets; *mauvais lieu*, a place of debauchery; *s'aller en bon lieu*, to marry into a good family; *sur les lieux*, on the premises; *tenir lieu de*, to do instead of; *vous avez donné lieu à cela*, you are the occasion of it.

**lieue** (lɛʒ), *n.f.* League (4 kilometres, 2½ miles English).

**lieur** (lœʁ), *n.m. (fem. lieuse)* Binder (of hay etc.).

**lieutenance** (lɛʔnãs), *n.f.* Lieutenancy. **lieutenant**, *n.m.* Lieutenant. *Lieutenant en premier*, first lieutenant; *lieutenant en second*, second lieutenant; *sous-lieutenant* (*pl. sous-lieutenants*), sub-lieutenant.

**lièvre** (lœvr), *n.m.* Hare. *C'est là que git le lièvre*, there's the rub; *il ne faut pas courir deux lièvres à la fois*, one must not have too many irons in the fire; *mémoire de lièvre*, bad memory.

**ligament** (lɛɡãm), *n.m.* Ligament. **ligamenteux**, *a. (fem. ligamenteuse)* Ligamentous. **ligature**, *n.f.* Ligature. **ligaturer**, *v.t.* To ligature.

**lige** (liʒ), *a.* Lige. *Fief lige*, vassalage.

**lignage** (liɲaʒ), *n.m.* Lineage. **lignager**, *n.m.* Person of the same descent, kinsman.

**lignard** (liɲar), *n.m. (slang)* Soldier of the line.

**ligne** (lin), *n.f.* Line; row, range; path, way; twine, cord; fishing-line, rod-and-line; order, rank, line of descent. *Aller en droite ligne*, to go in a straight line; *écrire à la ligne*, to begin a new line or a fresh paragraph; *en ligne* (*Mil.*) fall in! *être hors de ligne*, to be out of the common, first-rate; *être ou venir en première ligne*, to hold the first rank; *ligne de fond*, trawl; *ligne de portée* [*portée*]; *passer la ligne*, to cross the equator; *pêcher à la ligne*, to angle; *tirer à la ligne*, to spin out work paid for by the line; *troupes de ligne*, troops of the line. **lignée**, *n.f.* Issue, progeny, offspring. **ligner**, *v.t.* To draw lines on. **lignerolle**, *n.f.* Thin twine. **lignette**, *n.f.* Twine for making nets. **ligneul**, *n.m.* Shoemaker's thread, wax-end.

**ligneux** (liɲe), *a. (fem. ligneuse)* Ligneous, woody. **lignite**, *n.m.* Lignite, brown coal.

**ligoter** (liʒote), *v.t.* To bind, to tie up firmly.

**ligue** (lig), *n.f.* League, confederacy. **liguer**, *v.t.* To unite in a league. *se liguer*, *v.r.* To league, to combine. **ligueur**, *n.m. (fem. ligueuse)* Leaguer.

**ligule** (liɣyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Ligula. **ligulé**, *a. (fem. ligulée)* Ligulate, strap-shaped.

**lilas** (li'la), *n.m.* Lilac. *a. Lilac-coloured.*

**lilacée** (li'la'se), *a.* Liliaceous. *n.f.* Liliaceous plant.

**lilliputien** (lilipɥsjɛ), *a. (fem. lilliputienne)* Lilliputian.

**limace** (li'mas) or **limas**, *n.m.* Slug; Archimedean screw, water-screw. **limacon**, *n.m.* Snail; (*Anat.*) cochlea. *Escalier en limacon*, winding staircase, corkscrew stairs; *limacon de mer*, cockle.

**limage** (li'maʒ), *n.m.* Filing. **limaille**, *n.f.* Filings.

**limande** (li'mãd), *n.f.* Dab, flatfish; (*colloq.*) flat, thin person; (*Naut.*) tarred canvas for protecting rigging etc.

**limas** (li'mas), *n.m.* (Math., Bot., etc.) Limb;

(*astron.*) border, halo; (*pl.*) limbo. **limbifère**, *a.* Limbiferous. **limbiforme**, *a.* Limbate. **limbique**, *a. (Anat.)* Limbic.

**lime** (li'm), *n.f.* File. *Les dents d'une lime*, the teeth of a file; *lime sourde*, dead file.

**lime** (2) (li'm), *n.m.* or **limette**, *n.f.* Lime, citron.

**lime-bois** (li'm bwa), *n.m.* Wood-fretter (larva).

**limar** (li'me), *v.t.* To file, to smooth; (*fig.*) to

## linoléum

polish, to finish. **limeur**, *n.m. (fem. limeuse)* Filer; *n.f.* Finishing-tool or machine.

**limette** (li'mɛt), *n.f.* (LINE 2).

**limettier** (li'mɛtje), *n.m.* Lime-tree, citron-tree.

**limier** (li'mje), *n.m.* Bloodhound; (*fig.*) police-spy, detective.

**liminaire** (li'mi'nɛr), *a.* Prefatory.

**limitatif** (li'mita'tif), *a. (fem. limitative)* Limiting.

**limitation**, *n.f.* Limitation. **limitativement**, *adv.* Limitedly, with limitation.

**limite** (li'mit), *n.f.* Limit, boundary, bound; border, extremity; confine, landmark. **limité**, *a. (fem. limitée)* Limited, circumscribed, hidebound.

**limiter**, *v.t.* To limit, to bound, to set bounds to; to circumscribe, to confine. **limitrophe**, *a.* Limitrophe, neighbouring, bordering.

**limon** (li'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Slime, ooze mud; (*fig.*) filth, slime.

**limon** (2) (li'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Lemon, lime.

**limon** (3) (li'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Shaft (of a carriage).

**limon** (4) (li'mɔ̃), *n.m.* String-board, notch-board (of a staircase).

**limonade** (li'mɔ̃nad), *n.f.* Lemonade; (*slang*) poverty. *Limonade gazeuse*, aerated lemonade; *tomber dans la limonade*, to fall into misery. **limonadier**, *n.m. (fem. limonadière)* Seller of lemonade; café-keeper.

**limoneux** (li'mɔ̃nɛ), *a. (fem. limoneuse)* Muddy, turbid, slimy.

**limonier** (li'mɔ̃nje), *n.m.* Shaft-horse.

**limonier** (2) (li'mɔ̃nje), *n.m.* Lemon- or lime-tree.

**limonière** (li'mɔ̃njɛr), *n.f.* Pair of shafts (of wagon etc.); wagon with two shafts.

**limonite** (li'mɔ̃nit), *n.f. (Min.)* Limonite.

**limousin** (li'mu'zɛ), *a. (fem. limousine)* (1) Pertaining to Limousin. *n.m. (Limousin, fem. Limousine)*

A native or inhabitant of Limousin; bricklayer, mason.

**limousinage** (li'muzi'naʒ) or **limosinage**, *n.m.* Rough-walling of stone and mortar, ashlar-work.

**limousine** (2) (li'mu'zin), *n.f.* Wagoner's coarse woollen cloak; limousine, closed motor-car.

**limousiner** (li'muzi'ne), *v.t.* To rough-wall.

**limpide** (li'pid), *a.* Limpid, clear. **limpidité**, *n.f.* Limpidity.

**limure** (li'myr), *n.f.* Filing; filings; (*fig.*) polish.

**lin** (lɛ̃), *n.m.* Flax, linen. *Grains de lin*, linseed; *toile de lin*, linen-cloth. **linacée**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Flax-plant. **linaire**, *n.f.* Toad-flax.

**linceul** (lɛ̃'sœl), *n.m.* Winding-sheet, shroud.

**linéaire** (li'ne'ɛr), *a.* Linear. **linéal**, *a. (fem. linéale, pl. linéaux)* Lineal, in a direct line. **linéament**, *n.m.* Lineament, feature; (*fig.*) trace, vestige.

**linette** (li'net), *n.f.* Flax-seed.

**linge** (liɛʒ), *n.m.* Linen; piece, rag (of linen). *Changer de linge*, to change one's linen; *il faut laver son linge sale en famille*, (*fig.*) dirty linen should be washed in private; *linge à barbe*, shaving-cloth.

**linger**, *n.m. (fem. lingère)* Linen-dresser; *n.f.* Seamstress, wardrobe woman. **lingerie**, *n.f.* Linen-trade, linen-drapery; linen-room; linen goods (collars, cuffs, underclothing, etc.).

**lingot** (li'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Ingot; slug (bullet); (*Print.*) clump. *Or en lingot*, gold in bullion. **lingotière**, *n.f.* Ingot-mould.

**lingual** (li'ɔ̃wal), *a. (fem. linguale, pl. linguaux)* Lingual.

**lingue** (li'ɔ̃g), *n.f.* Ling; (*slang*) knife.

**linguet** (li'ɔ̃gɛ), *n.m.* Pawl (of a capstan).

**linguiforme** (li'ɔ̃qi'form), *a.* Linguiform (tongue-shaped).

**linguiste** (li'ɔ̃gist), *n.* Linguist. **linguistique**, *n.f.* Linguistics.

**linier** (li'nje), *a. (fem. linière)* Of flax or linen. *Industrie linière*, linen-trade, linen-manufacture. *n.f.* Flax-field.

**liniment** (li'ni'mã), *n.m.* Liniment.

**linéon** (li'ne'ɔ̃), *a. (fem. linéenne)* Linnean.

**linoléum** (li'no'le'om), *n.m.* Linoleum.

## linon

**linon** (lɛ̃nɔ̃), *n.m.* Lawn (fine linen).  
**linot** (lɛ̃no), *n.m.*, or **linotte**, *n.f.* Linnet. *C'est une tête de linotte*, he is a hare-brained sort of fellow; *siffler la linotte*, (lang) to drink hard, to be in quod.  
**linteau** (lɛ̃to), *n.m.* (pl. **linteaux**) Lintel.  
**lion** (ljɔ̃), *n.m.* (fem. **lionne**) Lion; (*Astron.*) Leo; (*fig.*) swell, dandy, beau. *n.f.* Fashionable woman; gay woman. *C'est l'âne couvert de la peau du lion*, he is the ass with the lion's skin; *dent de lion* [dɛ̃t də ljɔ̃], *n.f.* Lion's mane; the dandies, the leaders of fashion; *lion de Pérou* on d'Amérique, cougar; *lion marin* on lion de mer, sea-lion. **lionceau**, *n.m.* (pl. **lionceaux**) Young lion, lion's whelp or cub.  
**lionne** [ljɔ̃n], *n.f.*  
**lionné** (ljɔ̃ne), *a.* (fem. **lionnée**) (*Her.*) Rampant.  
**lipogramme** (lipɔ̃ɡʁam), *n.m.* Lipogrammatist. (*lipogrammatik*), *a.* Lipogrammatic. **lipogrammatiste**, *n.m.* Lipogrammatist.  
**lipogramme**, *n.m.* Lipogram.  
**lipome** (lipɔ̃m), *n.m.* Lipoma.  
**lippe** (lip), *n.f.* Thick lower lip; pouting-lip. *Faire sa lippe*, to pout. **lippée**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Mouthful. *Chercheur de franchises lippées*, sponger, parasite; *franche lippe*, good square meal free of cost.  
**lippitude** (lipɪtyd), *n.f.* Lippitude, blearedness.  
**lippu** (lɪpy), *a.* (fem. **lippue**) Thick-lipped.  
**liqation** (likasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Liquefaction. **liquéfaction**, *n.f.* Liquefaction. **liquéfiable**, *a.* Liquefiable. **liquéfier**, *v.t.* To liquefy. **se liquéfier**, *v.r.* To liquefy, to become liquefied.  
**liquet** (lɪkɛ), *n.m.* Small baking pear.  
**liquette** (lɪkɛt), *n.f.* (*slang*) Shirt.  
**liqueur** (likœr), *n.f.* Liqueur; liqueur, cordial; (*Chem.*) spirit. *Liqueurs fortes*, spirits, strong cordials; *liqueurs fraîches*, cooling drinks; *marchand de liqueurs spiritueuses*, dealer in wines and spirits; *vin de liqueur*, sweet wine.  
**liquidambar** (likidɑ̃bɑ̃r), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Liquidambar.  
**liquidateur** (likidɑ̃tõr), *n.m.* Liquidator.  
**liquidation**, *n.f.* Liquidation, settling; settlement (of debts etc.); winding up.  
**liquide** (lɪkid), *a.* Liquid; clear, net (of money). *La plaine liquide*, the ocean. *n.m.* Liquid, fluid; drink, liquor; (*Physiol.*) humour. **liquider**, *v.t.* To liquidate, to settle, to discharge; to wind up; to sell off. **se liquider**, *v.r.* To be liquidated, to settle one's debts. **liquidité**, *n.f.* Liquidity, fluidity.  
**liqueureux** (likœrœ), *a.* (fem. **liqueureuse**) Luscious, sweet. **liquoriste**, *n.m.* Dealer in liqueurs or spirits.  
**lire** (lɪr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **lisant**, *p.p.* **lu**) To read, to peruse, to study. *Continuer de lire*, to read on, to go on reading; *dans l'espoir de vous lire*, in the hope of hearing from you; *lire à haute voix*, to read aloud; *lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un*, to read someone's thoughts; *lire tout bas*, to read to oneself; *se faire lire*, to get read.  
**liron** [lɛ̃ʁɔ̃r].  
**lis** (lis), *n.m.* Lily; (*fig.*) whiteness. *Fleur de lis*, fleur-de-lis; *le royaume des lis*, France; *teint de lis*, lily-white complexion.  
**lisant**, *pres.p.* (fem. **lisante**) [*lire*].  
**liséré** (lɪzɛr), *n.m.* Piping; border, edge.  
**lisérer**, *v.t.* To trim (a dress etc.) with piping.  
**liseron** (lɪzɛʁ), *n.m.* Bindweed. **liset** (*pop.*) [*liseron*].  
**lisser** (lɪzɛr), *n.m.* (fem. **lisseuse**) Reader.  
**lisibilité**, *n.f.* Legibility, readableness. **lisible**, *a.* Legible, readable. **lisiblement**, *adv.* Legibly.  
**lisière** (lɪzjɛr), *n.f.* List, selvage, edge (of cloth etc.); leading-strings; border, skirt, verge, outskirts. *Lisière de toile*, selvage of linen-cloth; *lisière d'un bois*, edge of a wood; *marcher sans lisières*, to be able to walk by oneself.  
**lissage** (lɪsɑ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Smoothing, glossing; (*Shipbuilding*) railing, rails.  
**lisse** (lɪ), *a.* Smooth, sleek, glossy. *n.f.* Smoothness, gloss.

## littéraire

**lisse** (lɪs), *n.f.* (*Shipbuilding*) Ribband; rail, railing. *Lisses de bastingage*, quarter-netting rail; *lisses de couronnement*, taffrail.  
**lisse** (lɪs), *n.f.* (*Shipbuilding*) Ribband; rail, railing.  
**lisse** (lɪs), *n.f.* (*Shipbuilding*) Ribband; rail, railing.  
**lisser** (lɪsɛ), *v.t.* To smooth, to gloss, to polish.  
**lisserie**, *a.* (fem. **lisserieuse**) Polisher. **lissolir**, *n.m.* Polisher (tool). **lissure**, *n.f.* Polishing, glazing (of paper etc.).  
**liste** (lɪst), *n.f.* List, roll; catalogue; schedule, panel. *Liste civile*, civil list; *liste des jurés*, panel of jurymen.  
**listeau** (lɪsto), or **listel**, *n.m.* (pl. **listeaux**) Listel, rim, fillet.  
**liston** (lɪstɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Motto band.  
**lit** (li), *n.m.* Bed; bedstead; layer, stratum; channel; direction, set (of a current); (*fig.*) marriage. *Au sortir du lit*, as you are getting up; *comme on fait son lit, on se couche*, as you make your bed so you must lie; *enfant du premier lit*, child by the first wife; *garder le lit*, to keep one's bed; *lit à des enfants de deux lits*, he has children by two wives; *ils font lit à part*, they do not sleep together; *lit à colonnes*, four-post bedstead, four-poster; *lit de camp*, field-bed; *lit de dessous*, understratum (of a quarry); *lit de justice*, king's throne in old French parlement, session of the parlement; *lit de la mer*, bed of the sea; *lit de parade*, bed of state; *lit de Procuste*, Procurestan bed; *lit de repos*, couch; *lit de sangle*, folding-bed; *lit du vent*, (*Naut.*) the wind's eye; *mourir au lit d'honneur*, to die in battle; *se mettre au lit*, to go to bed; *tenir le lit du vent*, (*Naut.*) to sail close to the wind.  
**litanie** (lɪtan), *n.f.* Litany; long-winded rigmarole.  
**lîteau** (lɪto), *n.m.* (pl. **lîteaux**) Stripe (on table-napkins etc.); wooden bracket. *A lîteau*, stipped.  
**lîteau** (lɪto), *n.m.* (pl. **lîteaux**) Lair, haunt (of wolf).  
**litée** (lɪte), *n.f.* Litter (of animals).  
**lithée** (lɪte), *n.f.* Bedding.  
**litharge** (lɪtɑ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Litharge. **lithargé** or **lithargyré**, *a.* (fem. **lithargée** or **lithargyrée**) Adulterated with litharge.  
**lithiasie** (lɪtɪɑ̃s), or **lithiasme**, *n.f.* Lithiasis.  
**lithine** (lɪtin), *n.f.* Lithia. **lithique**, *a.* Lithic. **lithium**, *n.m.* Lithium.  
**lithochromie** (lɪtɔ̃kʁom), *n.f.* Lithochromatics.  
**lithochromique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **lithochromographique** [*CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIQUE*].  
**lithocolle** (lɪtɔ̃kol), *n.f.* Cement made of resin and powdered brick (used by lapidaries).  
**lithographe** (lɪtɔ̃ɡʁaf), *n.m.* Lithographer. *Imprimeur lithographe*, lithographic printer. **lithographie**, *n.f.* Lithography; lithograph; lithographic printing-office. **lithographier**, *v.t.* To lithograph. **lithographique**, *a.* Lithographic.  
**lithologie** (lɪtɔ̃loʒi), *n.f.* Lithology. **lithophage**, *a.* Lithophagous. **lithophyte**, *n.f.* Lithophyte. **lithotome**, *n.m.* Lithotome. **lithotomie**, *n.f.* Lithotomy. **lithotomiste**, *n.m.* Lithotomist. **lithotriteur**, *n.m.* Lithotritor. **lithotritie**, *n.f.* Lithotritry.  
**litière** (lɪtjɛr), *n.f.* Stable-litter; litter (for carrying sick persons etc.). *Faire litière de quelque chose*, to throw away, to waste, to squander something; *il est sur la litière*, he is in the straw (of a horse), he is ill in bed.  
**litigant** (lɪtjɛ̃), *a.* (fem. **litigante**) Litigant.  
**litige** (lɪtjɛ̃), *n.m.* Litigation, legal dispute; (*fig.*) strife. *En litige*, litigated, in dispute. **litigieux**, *a.* (fem. **litigieuse**) Litigious, given to lawsuits.  
**litispérance**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Pendency (of a suit).  
**litorne** (lɪtɔ̃rn), *n.f.* Fieldfire.  
**litote** (lɪtɔ̃t), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Litotes.  
**litre** (lɪtr), *n.f.* Black mourning band (on hatching etc.).  
**litre** (lɪtr), *n.m.* Litre (1/7598 pint). **litron**, *n.m.* Measure of 1/4 bushel; reputed litre.  
**littéraire** (lɪtɛʁ), *a.* Literary. **littérairement**, *adv.* In a literary manner or way.

## littéral

**littéral** (li'te'ral), *a. (fem. littérale, pl. littéraux)*  
**Littéral** (li'te'ral), *adv.* Literally, word for word. **Littéralité**, *n.f.* Literality, literalness.

**littérateur** (li'te'a'tœ'r), *n.m.* Literary man, author, man of letters.

**littérature** (li'te'a'ty'r), *n.f.* Literature, learning.

**littoral** (li'to'ral), *a. (fem. littorale, pl. littéraux)*  
**Littoral**, of the sea-coast. *n.m.* Littoral, sea-board.

**liturgie** (li'ty'gi), *n.f.* Liturgy. **liturgique**, *a.* Liturgical, liturgical. **liturgiste**, *n.* Liturgist.

**lituus** (li'ty'ys), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Rom. Ant.) Angur's wand.

**liure** (li'y'r), *n.f.* Cord, cart-rope; (*Naut.*) lashing, gammoning (of the bowsprit).

**livarde** (li'vard), *n.f.* Spirit. *Voile à livarde*, spritsail.

**livèche** (li've's), *n.f.* Lovage.

**livide** (li'vid), *a.* Livid. **lividité**, *n.f.* Lividness.

**livrable** (li'vrabl), *a.* Deliverable.

**livraison** (li'vræ'z), *n.f.* Delivery (of goods); part, number, issue (of a magazine etc.). *Faire livraison de*, to deliver (goods etc.); *par livraisons*, in parts or numbers; *prendre de livraison*, to receive.

**livre** (li'vr), *n.m.* Book, register, account-book; (*Naut.*) journal, log. *Charger à livre ouvert*, to sing at sight; *grand livre*, ledger; *grand livre ou grand livre de la dette publique*, register of the National Debt; *livre de compte*, book of accounts; *livre d'honneur*, (R.C. Ch.) prayer-book, primer; *livre d'occasion*, second-hand book; *livre imprimé*, printed book; *livre jaune*, blue book (in France); *livre manuscrit*, manuscript; *mettre un livre au jour*, to publish a book; *tenir les livres*, to keep the books, to keep the accounts; *traduire à livre ouvert*, to translate at sight.

**livre** (2) (li'vr), *n.f.* Pound (1-1 lb. av.); *livre* (money of account worth about 94d.), franc. *À la livre*, by the pound; *dix francs la livre*, ten francs a pound; *livre sterling*, pound sterling.

**livrée** (li've're), *n.f.* Livery; livery-servants. *En livrée*, in livery; *gens de livrée*, footmen, flunkies; *grande livrée*, full livery; *livrée de noce*, wedding favours; *petite livrée*, undress livery; *prendre livrée*, to become a flunkie.

**livrer** (li've're), *v.t.* To deliver; to give up, to hand over; to betray; to confide, to entrust. *Livrer bataille*, to engage, to give battle; *livrer de la marchandise*, to deliver goods to; *livrer un assaut*, to make an assault; *livrer une place*, to deliver up a fortress; *livrer une ville au pillage*, to give up a town to pillage. *se livrer*, *v.r.* To give oneself up (à); to yield, to surrender; to devote or apply oneself; to trust oneself; to expose oneself; to engage in (battle).

**livresque** (li'vresk), *adj.* Bookish.

**livret** (li've're), *n.m.* Little book; memorandum-book; servant or workman's certificate-book; time-book; catalogue; gold-beaters' book; multiplication-table; book (of the play), libretto. *Livret caisse d'épargne*, savings-bank depositor's book; *livret de famille*, marriage certificate.

**livreur** (li'vroer), *n.m. (fem. livreuse)* Deliverer (of goods). *n.f.* Delivery-wagon. *Payez le livreur*, pay on delivery.

**lixiviation** (liksivja'sj), *n.f.* Lixiviation.

**lixiviel**, *a.* Lixivial. **lixivier**, *v.t.* To lixiviate.

**lama** (lɑ'mɑ), *n.m.* Lobe; lobe of the ear; (*Arch.*) cusp, foll. *lobé*, *a. (fem. lobée)* (*Bot.*) Lobed, lobate.

**lobellie** (lo'bɛ'li), *n.f.* Lobelia.

**lobiole** (lo'bjo'l), *n.f.* Small lobe, lobetlet (in lichens etc.). **lobulaire**, *a.* Lobular. **lobule**, *n.m.*

**local** (lo'kal), *a. (fem. locale, pl. locaux)* Local. *n.m.* Place, premises, quarters; locality, situation.

**localement**, *adv.* Locally. **localisation**, *n.f.* Localization. **localiser**, *v.t.* To localize. *se localiser*, *v.r.* To become localized. **localité**, *n.f.* Locality.

**locataire** (loka'tæ'r), *n.* Tenant, lodger. **Locataire à bail**, lessee; **principal locataire**, tenant.

**locatif**, *a. (fem. locative)* Tenanted; of or belonging to the tenant. *Réparations locatifs*, repairs for

## loi

which the tenant is liable; *valeur locative*, value in rent; *n.m. (Gram.)* Locative.

**location** (loka'sj), *n.f.* Letting out; hiring, renting; (*Theat.*) price of seat. *Bureau de location*, box-office; *le prix de la location*, the amount of rent.

**locatie** (loka'ti), *n.m. (colloq.)* Hack, jade; rented house or apartment.

**locative** (loka'tiv), *n.f.*

**locaux** (lo'kal), *n.m.*

**loch** (lɔ'k), *n.m. (Naut.)* Log. *Jeter le loch*, to heave the log; *table de loch*, log-book.

**loche** (lɔ's), *n.f.* Loach.

**locher** (lɔ'se), *v.i.* To be loose (of a horse's shoe). *Il y a là quelque fer qui loche*, there is a screw loose somewhere. *n.i.* To shake.

**lochial** (lɔ'sjal), *a. (fem. lochiale, pl. lochiaux)* Lochial. **lochies**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Lochia.

**locoman** (lɔ'mɑ'ne'r), *n.m.*

**locomobile** (lokomɔ'bil), *a.* Locomobile, movable. *n.f.* Locomobile, traction-engine, (portable) steam-engine. **locomobilité**, *n.f.* Locomobility.

**locomoteur**, *a. (fem. locomotrice)* Locomotor.

**locomotif**, *a. (fem. locomotive (1))* Locomotive.

**locomotion**, *n.f.* Locomotion. **locomotive** (2), *n.f.* Locomotive, locomotive-engine. **locomotivité**, *n.f.*

**locuste** (loky'kyt), *n.f.* Locust; shrimp, prawn.

**locution** (loky'sj), *n.f.* Locution, expression, form of speech; term, phrase.

**loids** (lɔ'), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Feud. Law*) Only used in the expression, *Loids et ventes*, loid's due.

**lof** (lɔf), *n.m. (Naut.)* Luff; weather side, windward. *Aller au lof*, to sail near the wind; *virer lof pour lof*, to veer. *lofer*, *v.t.* To luff.

**logarithme** (loka'ritm), *n.m.* Logarithm. **logarithmique**, *a.* Logarithmic.

**loge** (lɔ'ʒ), *n.f.* Hut; woodman's cabin; park-loge; lunatic's cell; (*Theat.*) box; dressing-room; stand, stall; kennel, den; booth; loggia. *Loge d'avant scene*, stage-box; *loge de côté*, side-box; *loge d'écouvette*, open box; *loge de face*, front box; *loge d'un chien*, dog-kennel; *loge du tigre*, tiger's den; *premières loges*, dress-circle; *tenir une loge*, to hold a meeting, (*Freemasonry*) to hold a lodge. **logeable**, *a.* Inhabitable, tenatable, fit to live in. **logement**, *n.m.*

Lodgings; residence, dwelling; house-room, accommodation; quarters, bill-t; lodgement. *Faire un logement sur*, to effect a lodgement on; *logement garni*, furnished apartments. **loger**, *v.t.* To lodge, to live; to put up; to be billeted. *Act on loge à pied et à cheval*, accommodation for man and beast; *loger à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *loger chez soi*, to live at home; *loger dans une auberge*, to put up at an inn; *v.t.* To lodge; to harbour; to find room for; to put up, to accommodate, to house; to billet, to quarter; to stable. *Loger des soldats*, to quarter soldiers. *se loger*, *v.r.* To lodge, to take up one's abode; to lodge itself, to fix itself; (*Mil.*) to effect a lodgement.

**logette**, *n.f.* Small hut, cabin, or lodge. **logour**, *n.m. (fem. logeuse)* Lodging-house keeper.

**logicien** (lo'ʒijs), *n.m. (fem. logicienne)* Logician.

**logique** (lo'ʒik), *n.f.* Logic. *a.* Logical. **logiquement**, *adv.* Logically.

**logis** (lo'ʒ), *n.m.* House, habitation, home, dwelling, lodgings, inn. *À son logis*, at home; *corps de logis*, main building; *la folie du logis*, imagination, fancy; *on m'attend au logis*, I am expected at home.

**logographe** (loko'ʒra), *n.m.* Logographer, early Greek historian.

**logographe**, *n.m.* Riddle, enigma.

**logomachie**, *n.f.* Logomachy, war of words.

**logos** (lo'ʒɔs), *n.m.* Logos, the Word.

**loi** (li'wa), *n.f.* The law; law, statute, act; command, power, dominion, authority, rule. *Faire ou donner la loi*, to give laws or dictate (à); *faire la loi au croir force de loi*, to have force of law; *homme de loi*, lawyer; *hors la loi*, outlawed; *loi du bâton*, club-law; *mettre hors la loi*, to outlaw; *passer en loi*, to become law; *présenter un projet de loi*, to bring in a Bill; *se faire une loi*, to make it a point.

**loi** (2) (li'wa), *n.f.* Standard (of coins).

## loin

**loin** (lwa), *adv.* Far, at a distance; remote, distant. *Au loin*, far away, far and wide; *bien loin de*, far from; *bien loin que*, so far from; *bien loin que cela soit*, it is so far from being so; *de loin*, from afar, from a distance; *de loin en loin*, at long intervals, at long distances from each other; *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*, out of sight, out of mind; *loin d'ici*, a great way off, be gone! *loin du monde*, far from the world; *revenir de loin*, to have a narrow squeak (for one's life). **lointain**, *a.* (fem. *lointaine*) Remote, far distant. **Pays lointain**, remote country; *n.m.* Distance, distant prospect. **Le lointain d'un tableau**, the background of a picture.

**loir** (lwa:z), *n.m.* Dormouse.

**loisible** (lwa:zibl), *a.* Optional, lawful, allowable. *Loisible à vous de le faire*, you have a perfect right to do it.

**loisir** (lwa:zir), *n.m.* Leisure, spare time. *À loisir*, at leisure; *êtes-vous de loisir?* are you at leisure? *J'ai du loisir*, I am at leisure.

**lok** (lɔk), *n.m.*

**lombar** (lɔ'bar), *a.* Lumber.

**lombard** (lɔ'bar), *a.* (fem. *lombarde*) Lombard. *n.m.* Lombard language; (Lombard, fem. *Lombarde*) a Lombard.

**lombes** (lɔ'b), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Lumber region, loins.

**lombric** (lɔ'brik), *n.m.* Earth-worm. **lombrical**, *a.* (fem. *lombricale*, pl. *lombricaux*) Lumbical.

**lomentacé** (lomɔ'ta'se), *a.* (fem. *lomentacée*) (Bot.) Lomentaceous.

**londonien** (lɔ'dɔ'niɛ), *a.* (fem. *londonienne*) Of or pertaining to London. *n.m.* (Londonien, fem. *Londonienne*) Londoner.

**londrin** (lɔ'drɛ), *n.m.* London cloth.

**long** (lɔ), *a.* (fem. *longue*) (1) Long; slow, tedious; diffuse, drawn out. *À la longue*, in the long run; *de longue main*, of long standing; *le temps est long à qui attend*, it is weary waiting; *long à manger*, slow at meat; *long à tout*, slow at everything. *n.m.* Length; extent. *Au long ou tout au long*, at large, in full; *cela a dix ans de long*, that is ten years in length; *de long ou en long*, lengthwise; *en ou de long en large*, up and down, to and fro; *être couché ou étendu tout de son long*, to lie or to be lying at full length; *le long de ou tout le long de*, all along, all through; *prendre le plus long*, to go the longest way round; *tirer de long*, to make off. *adv.* Much, a great deal. *En savoir long*, to know all about it.

**longanimité** (lɔ'ganimite), *n.f.* Longanimity, forbearance, long-suffering.

**long-courrier** (lɔ'kɔ'rie), *a.m.* Ocean-going. *n.m.* Ocean-going ship.

**longe** (1) (lɔ:ʒ), *n.f.* Tether, leading-rein; thong. **longe** (2) (lɔ:ʒ), *n.f.* Loin. *Une longe de veau*, a loin of veal.

**longer** (lɔ:ʒe), *v.f.* To go, to walk, to run along; to skirt, to coast along; to extend along.

**longévité** (lɔ:ʒevite), *n.f.* Longevity. **longicorne**, *a.* and *n.m.* Longicorn. **longimane**, *a.* Longimanous. **longimétrie**, *n.f.* Art of measuring distances out of reach. **longirostre**, *a.* Longirostral.

**longitude** (lɔ:ʒityd), *n.f.* Longitude. *Prendre les longitudes*, to take the longitude. **longitudinal**, *a.* (fem. *longitudinale*, pl. *longitudinaux*) Longitudinal. **longitudinalement**, *adv.* Longitudinally.

**long-jointé** (lɔ:ʒwɛ'te), *a.* (fem. *long-jointée*) Long in the pastern (of horses).

**long-pan** (lɔ'pɛ), *n.m.* Roof-length.

**longrine** (lɔ'grin), *n.f.* Railway sleeper; tie.

**longtemps** (lɔ'tɛ), *adv.* Long, a long while. *Depuis longtemps*, long since, for a long time past; *il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu*, I have not seen him for a great while.

**longue** (1) (lɔ'ne), *n.f.* Long syllable.

**longue** (2) (lɔ'ne), *n.f.* Long syllable.

**longement** (lɔ'gɛ'mɛ), *adv.* Long, a long time, for a great while.

**longuerine** [LONGERINE], *n.f.*

## louché

**longuet** (lɔ'ne), *a.* (fem. *longuette*) (colloq.) Longish, somewhat long, pretty long, too long.

**longueur** (lɔ'ne:ʁ), *n.f.* Length, extent in time; slowness, tediousness; proximity. *En longueur*, lengthwise, to a great length; *tirer en longueur*, to spin out; *tirer les choses en longueur*, to delay, to cause an affair to drag; *traher en longueur*, to drag, to be protracted; *trois pieds de longueur*, three feet in length.

**longue-vue** (lɔ'gvy), *n.* (pl. *longues-vues*) Telescope, spy-glass.

**looch** (lɔ'pɛ), *n.m.* (Pharm.) Emulsion.

**lopin** (lɔ'pɛ), *n.m.* Lump; bit, morsel, portion, share (of estates). *Lopin de terre*, bit of ground.

**loquace** (lɔ'kas), *a.* Loquacious, talkative. **loquacement**, *adv.* Talkatively, loquaciously. **loquacité**, *n.f.* Loquacity, talkativeness.

**loque** (lɔ'k), *n.f.* Rag, tatter.

**loquée** (lɔ'kɛ), *n.f.* Talk, loquacity.

**loquet** (lɔ'ke), *n.m.* Latch; catch, hasp, clasp (of a knife etc.). *Fermé au loquet*, on the latch.

**loqueteau**, *n.m.* Small latch.

**loquette** (lɔ'ket), *n.f.* Waste wool, scrap, bit.

**lorette** (lɔ'ret), *n.f.* Lorette, gay woman.

**lorgnade** (lɔ'rjad), *n.f.* Ogle, side-glance.

**lorgner** (lɔ'rɛ), *v.f.* To leer at, to ogle, to make eyes at; to quiz; to have an eye on. *Lorgner une charge*, to have an eye on or to covet some post.

**lorgnette** (lɔ'rɛt), *n.f.* Opera-glass.

**lorgneur** (lɔ'rɛ:ʁ), *n.m.* (fem. *lorgneuse*) Ogler, quizzier.

**lorgnon** (lɔ'rɛ), *n.m.* Eye-glass, quizzing-glass.

**loriot** (lɔ'rjo), *n.m.* Oriole.

**lors** (lɔ:r), *adv.* Then. *Depuis on dit lors*, from that time, since then; *lors de*, at the time of; *lors même que*, even though; *pour lors*, then, at the time, so, in that case, therefore.

**lorsque** (lɔ:rsk), (lɔ:rsk), *conj.* When; at the time or moment of. *Lorsque j'arrivai*, when I arrived, on my arrival.

**los** (lɔ), *n.m.* Praise.

**losange** (lɔ'sɔ:ʒ), *n.m.* Diamond-shape, lozenge. *En losange*, lozenge-shaped. **losangé**, *a.* (fem. *losangée*) In lozenges; (lier.) lozengey. **losanger**, *v.f.* To divide into lozenges.

**lot** (lɔ), *n.m.* Lot; portion, share; fate; prize (in a lottery). *Le gros lot*, the first prize (in a lottery); *le lot qui lui est échü*, the portion which has fallen to his share.

**loterie** (lɔ'tri), *n.f.* Lottery, raffle. *C'est une loterie*, it is a mere chance; *faire une loterie de*, to make a raffle for; *gagner à la loterie*, to win in the lottery.

**lotier** (lɔ'tje), *n.m.* Melilot.

**lotion** (lɔ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Lotion; ablation. **lotionner**, *v.f.* To lotion, to bathe.

**lotir** (lɔ'tir), *v.f.* To divide into lots, to portion out; to portion off. *Le coiffeur bien loti*, he has made a good choice. **lotissage**, *n.m.* Assaying; averaging, sorting out. **lotissement**, *n.m.* Dividing into lots, allotment.

**loto** (lɔ'to), *n.m.* Lotto (game of chance).

**lotophages** (lɔ'tɔ'fɛ:ʒ), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Lotophagi (lotus-eaters).

**lotte** (lɔ't), *n.f.* Lote, eel-pout.

**lotus** (lɔ'tys) or **lotos**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Lotus.

**louable** (lwa'bl), *a.* Laudable, praiseworthy, commendable. **louablement**, *adv.*

**louage** (lwa:ʒ), *n.m.* Letting out, hiring, renting; hire. *A louage*, on hire; *donner à louage*, to let out; *prendre à louage*, to rent, to hire; *prix de louage*, hire; *un cheval de louage*, a hired horse.

**louange** (lwa:ʒ), *n.f.* Praise, commendation, eulogy. *Donner des louanges à*, to bestow praise on.

**louanger**, *v.f.* To praise, to flatter, to extol. **louangeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *louangeuse*) Praisor, flatterer, panegyrist; *a.* Laudatory, eulogistic.

**louché** (lɔ'lu), *n.f.* Soup-ladle; dipper; (*slang*) hand.

## louché

**louché** (2) (luʃ), *a.* Squinting, squint-eyed; dubious, ambiguous, equivocal; suspicious, shady; not clear; (*fig.*) dim, dark (of light); foul, thick (of weather). *n.m.* Ambiguity, obscurity; suspicious appearance. *Il y a du louché dans sa conduite*, there is something suspicious in his conduct. **louchement**, *adv.* Squint, squinting. **loucher**, *v.t.* To squint.

**louchet** (luʃe), *n.m.* Long, narrow spade.

**louchettes** (luʃet), *n.f.* Goggles for curing squint. **loucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* loucheuse) Squinter; *a.* Squinting. **louchir**, *v.t.* To get muddy (of liquids). **louchon**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Squint-eyed person; *n.f.* Moon.

**louer** (1) (lwe), *v.t.* To let or hire out; to lease, to rent, to hire. *Louer une maison*, to let a house; *maison à louer*, house to let. **se louer** (1), *v.r.* To hire oneself out; to be let or rented. **loueur** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* loueuse) (1) *Hirer*, letter out. *Loueur de voitures*, jobmaster.

**louer** (2) (lwe), *v.t.* To praise, to commend, to extol, to eulogize, to speak highly of. **se louer** (2), *v.r.* To praise oneself; to rejoice, to be pleased (de). *Se louer de quelqu'un*, to be well pleased with someone.

**loueur** (2) [LOUANGEUR].

**loufoque** (luʃok), *n.m.* Crank.

**lougre** (lugu), *n.m.* Luggar.

**louis** (lwi), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Louis (an old French coin worth about 19s.).

**louis-bonne** (lwiʒʒon), *n.f.* (*pl.* lousises-bonnes) A juicy variety of pear.

**loulou** (luʃu), *n.m.*, or **loulotte**, *n.f.* Term of endearment (for children or women).

**loup** (lu), *n.m.* Wolf; (*fig.*) fault, error, defect; mass of unfused matter in molten metal; black velvet or satin mask; pincers for extracting nails. *Avoir vu le loup*, to have seen the world, to know what's what; *crier au loup!* to cry wolf; *entre chien et loup* [CHEN]; *il est connu comme le loup blanc* [CONNU]; *il fait un froid de loup*, it is bitterly cold; *hurler avec les loups* [HURLER]; *la faim chasse le loup hors du bois* [FAIM]; *les loups ne se mangent pas entre eux*, there is honour among thieves; *manger comme un loup*, to eat ravenously; *marcher à pas de loup*, to walk stealthily, like a thief; *mettre quelqu'un à la queue du loup*, to throw someone into the lion's mouth; *quant on parle du loup on en voit la queue*, talk of the devil and he is sure to appear; *qui se fait brebis*, the loup le mange [BREBIS]; *renfermer le loup dans la bergerie*, to set the fox to keep the geese; *tenir le loup par les oreilles*, to be in a critical situation; *un saut de loup*, a ha-ha; *un vieux loup de mer*, an old sea-dog. **loup-cerve**, *n.f.* (*pl.* lousps-cervs) She-lynx. **loup-cervier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* lousps-cerviers) Lynx.

**loupe** (lup), *n.f.* Wen; knob, excrescence (on trees); imperfect pearl; magnifying-glass, lens, eye-glass. **loupeux**, *a.* (*fem.* loupeuse) Wenny, knobby.

**loup-garou** (luga'ru), *n.m.* (*pl.* lousps-garous) Werwolf; bugbear; surly dog, churlish fellow.

**lourd** (lur), *a.* Heavy, lumpish, unwieldy; clumsy, awkward; dull, stupid, thick-headed; sultry, oppressive, muggy. **lourdard**, *n.m.* (*fem.* lourdaude) Lubber, lout; blockhead. **lourdement**, *adv.* Heavily, plump; clumsily; grossly. **lourderie** or **lourdise**, *n.f.* Clumsiness; gross blunder. **lourdeur**, *n.f.* Heaviness, weight; clumsiness; dullness, stupidity; tediousness.

**loure** (lur), *n.f.* Slow waltz.

**louer** (lu're), *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To tie (the notes).

**loustic** (lus'tik), *n.m.* Wag.

**loutre** (lutr), *n.f.* Otter; otter-fur.

**louvart** (lu'var) or **louvart**, *n.m.* Young wolf.

**louve** (lur), *n.f.* She-wolf; (*fig.*) wanton woman; sling, grip, claw (for lifting stones etc.). **louver**, *v.t.* To lift with a sling, claw, etc.

**louve** (lu've), *a.* (*fem.* louverette) Wolf-coloured, grey (of horses). *n.m.* This colour.

**louveveau** (lur'vo), *n.m.* Young wolf, wolf-cub. **louveur**, *v.t.* To whelp (wolves). *v.t.* To comb (wool). **louveurie**, *n.f.* Wolf-hunting equipage, battue. *Lieutenant de louverie*, officer in charge of this,

## lumière

(formerly) master of the wolf-hunt. **louvettier**, *n.m.* Wolf-hunter.

**louviers** (lu'vjeir), *n.m.* Louviers cloth.

**louvoyage** (lu'vvaʒeʒ), *n.m.* Tackling about. **louvoyer**, *v.t.* To tack, to tack about; (*fig.*) to manoeuvre; to dodge.

**louvre** (lurvr), *n.m.* Palace, magnificent house, esp. the Louvre (public building in Paris).

**love** (lov), *n.f.* Bar (of soap).

**lover** (lov'e), *v.t.* To coil (rope etc.).

**loxodromie** (loksodro'mi), *n.f.* Loxodromics; rhumb-line. **loxodromique**, *a.* Loxodromic.

**loyal** (lwa'jal), *a.* (*fem.* loyale, *pl.* loyaux) Fair, honest, fair-dealing, straightforward, upright; loyal, true, faithful: (*Comm.*) of good quality, unadulterated. *Un loyal chevalier*, a true knight. **loyalement**, *adv.* Fairly, honestly, uprightly; loyally. **loyauté**, *n.f.* Honesty, fairness, fair-dealing; loyalty, faithfulness.

**loyer** (lwa'je), *n.m.* Hire, rent, salary: (*fig.*) reward, guerdon. *Donner à loyer*, to let; *les loyers sont élevés dans ce quartier*, rents are high in this neighbourhood; *prendre une maison à loyer*, to hire or rent a house.

**lozange** [LOSANGE].

**lu**, *p.p.* (*fem.* lue) [LIRE].

**lubie** (lu'bi), *n.f.* Crotchety, maggot, whim. *A lubie*, crotchety, whimsical; *il lui prend souvent des lubies*, he often takes whims into his head.

**lubricité** (lybri'site), *n.f.* Lubricity, lewdness, salacity, libidinousness.

**lubrifier** (lybri'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To lubricate.

**lubrique** (ly'brik), *a.* Lubricious, lewd, lascivious, wanton. **lubriquement**, *adv.* Lasciviously, lewdly.

**lucarne** (ly'karn), *n.f.* Dormer-window, gable-window.

**lucide** (ly'sid), *a.* Lucid, clear. **lucidité**, *n.f.* Lucidness, lucidity, clearness.

**lucifer** (ly'sifer), *n.m.* Lucifer, Satan; (*fig.*) demon, scamp.

**lucifuge** (ly'si'fyeʒ), *a.* Lucifugous, shunning the light.

**luciole** (ly'sjol), *n.f.* Fire-fly; glow-worm.

**lucratif** (lykra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* lucrative) Lucrative. **lucrer** (lykr), *n.m.* Lucre, gain.

**luctueux** (lyk'tueʒ), *a.* (*fem.* luctueuse) Grievous, mournful, sad. *Respiration luctueuse*, laboured breathing.

**lucubration** [LUCUBRATION].

**luette** (luset), *n.f.* Uvula.

**lueur** (lueʀ), *n.f.* Glimmer, glimmering, glimpse, gleam. *Faible lueur*, faint glimmer; *lueur blafarde*, pale glimmer; *une lueur d'espérance*, a glimpse or ray of hope.

**lugubre** (ly'gybr), *a.* Lugubrious, doleful, dismal, mournful. **lugubrement**, *adv.*

**lui** (1) (lui), *pers. pron.* He, it; to him, to her, to it. *C'est lui*, it is he; *donnez-lui-en*, give him some; *parlez-lui*, speak to him or her.

**lui** (2), *p.p.* [LUIRE].

**luire** (li'ir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* luisant, *p.p.* lui (2)) To shine; to glitter, to gleam, to glisten; to dawn, to appear (of the day etc.). **luisant**, *a.* (*fem.* luisante) Glistening, glittering, shining, bright; dawning; shiny, glossy. *Un ver luisant*, a glow-worm; *n.m.* Gloss; (*slang*) sunshine, daylight; swell, snob; (*pl.*) patent-leather shoes. **luisante**, *n.f.* The brilliant star in a constellation.

**lunachelle** (lyma'ksel), *n.f.* Shell-marble.

**lumbago** (l3ba'go), *n.m.* Lumbago.

**lumière** (ly'mjeʀ), *n.f.* Light; daylight, day; lamp, luminary; touch-hole, vent (of a fire-arm); (*fig.*) information, enlightenment; intelligence, knowledge, insight, wisdom, sagacity, civilization; (*Paint.*) light. *À la lumière de*, by the light of; *entraîner la lumière*, to shun the daylight; *éteindre une lumière*, to put out a light; *être privé de la lumière*, to have lost one's sight; *la lumière de la raison*, the light of reason; *la lumière du soleil ou du jour*, the light of the sun or of

## lunaire

day; *mettre en lumière*, to bring to light, to elucidate; *sans lumière*, without a light, in the dark, without guidance or a guide. **luminon**, *n.m.* Snuff (of a candle); wick (of a lamp); candle-end. **luminade**, *n.f.* *Pêche à la luminade*, fishing by torchlight. **luminare**, *n.m.* Luminary, light; (collect.) lights (of a church etc.); lighting. *Le luminare d'un enterrement*, lights (at a funeral). **luminariste**, *n.m.* (Theat.) Lamplighter; (*Peint.*) painter given to abundant lighting. **lumineusement**, *adv.* Luminously. **lumineux**, *a. (fem. lumineuse)* Luminous. **luminifère**, *a.* Luminiferous. **luminosité**, *n.f.* Luminosity.

**lunaire** (ly'neir), *a.* Lunar. *n.f.* Lunary, moon-wort. **lunaison**, *n.f.* Lunation. **lunatique**, *a.* Moon-struck, fantastical, whimsical; lunatic; *n.* Fantastical, whimsical person; lunatic.

**lundi** (lœ'di), *n.m.* Monday.

**lune** (lyn), *n.f.* Moon; (*fig.*) lunar month, month; whimsy, crotchety, whim; (*slang*) posterior. *Aboyer à la lune* [ABOVER], *clair de lune* [CLAIR], *demander la lune*, to demand the impossible; *être dans la lune*, to be in a whimsical humour; *faire un trou à la lune*, to run from one's creditors, to make a moonlight flit; *la lune de miel*, the honeymoon; *la lune est dans son plein*, the moon is full; *lune d'août*, harvest-moon; *lune d'eau*, white water-lily; *lune rousse*, April moon; *nouvelle lune*, new moon; *pleine lune*, full moon; *vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, to attempt impossibilities. **luné**, *a. (fem. lunée)* Lunate; moon-struck.

**lunetier** (lyn'tje), *n.m. (fem. lunetière)* Spectacle-maker; spectacle-seller.

**lunette** (lyn'nat), *n.f.* Telescope, spy-glass; (*pl.*) spectacles; eye-glasses, barnacles; merrythought, wish-bone; (*Arch., Fort., etc.*) lunette; rim (of a watch case). *Lunette d'approche*, spy-glass, small telescope; *lunette de poche*, pocket spy-glass; *porter des lunettes*, to wear spectacles. **luneté**, *a. (fem. lunetée)* Spectacled. **lunettier** [LUNETIER].

**lunifforme** (lyn'i'form), *a.* Luniform, moon-shaped. **luni-solaire**, *a.* Lunisolar. **lunule**, *n.f.* Half-moon, crescent; lunula. **lunulé**, *a. (fem. lunulée)* (Bot.) Lunulate.

**lupanar** (lypa'nar), *n.m.* House of ill-fame, bawdy-house, brothel.

**lupercal** (lyps'kal), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (Rom. Ant.) Lupercalia.

**lupin** (ly'pā), *n.m.* Lupine. **lupinelle**, *n.f. (pop.)* Sainfoin.

**lupuline** (lypy'lin), *n.f.* Lupulin.

**lupus** (ly'pys), *n.m.* Lupus.

**luride** (ly'rid), *a. (Med.)* Lurid.

**luron** (ly'rō), *n.m. (fem. luronne)* Jolly fellow, brick, fine fellow; buxom, bouncing girl.

**lus**, *pret.* [LIRE].

**lustrage** (lys'traz), *n.m.* Glossing.

**lustral** (lys'tral), *a. (fem. lustrale, pl. lustraux)* Lustral. **lustration**, *n.f.* Lustration.

**lustre** (l) (lystr), *n.m.* Lustre, brilliancy, brightness; (*fig.*) renown, distinction, splendour; chandelier, gaselier, or electrolier ornamented with drops of cut glass.

**lustre** (2) (lystr), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Lustrum (space of five years).

**lustré** (lys'tre), *a. (fem. lustrée)* Glossy.

**lustrer** (lys'tre), *v.t.* To give a lustre or gloss to, to gloss, to glaze. **lustrer**, *n.m. (fem. lustrée)* Polisher. **lustrine**, *n.f.* Lutestring, lustring (stuff).

**lustrucru** (lysty'kry), *n.m.* Simpleton, silly billy, muf.

**lut** (lyt), *n.m.* Lute, luting, chemi-t's clay. **luter**, *v.t.* To lute, to close hermetically with lute.

**luth** (lyt), *n.m.* Lute (musical instrument).

**luthéranisme** (lytera'nism), *n.m.* Lutheranism. **luthérien**, *a. and n. (fem. luthérienne)* Lutheran.

**luthier** (ly'tje), *n.m.* Lute-maker, maker of musical instruments, esp. stringed instruments.

**lutin** (l) (ly'tā), *n.m.* Goblin, sprite, elf, imp;

## macaronée

(*fig.*) lively person, wild child. *Faire le lutin*, to play the deuce.

**lutin** (2) (ly'tā), *a. (fem. lutine)* Roguish, wagish, wanton, sprightly. **lutiner**, *v.t.* To plague, to tease, to pester; *v.i.* To be mischievous, to play the devil.

**lutrin** (ly'trā), *n.m.* Music-lectern or desk; (*fig.*) body of chorists, choir.

**lutte** (lyt), *n.f.* Wrestling; scuffle, tussle; struggle, contest, strife. *De bonne lutte*, by fair play; *de haute lutte*, by main force, with a high hand; *s'exercer à la lutte*, to practise wrestling. **lutter**, *v.t.* To wrestle; to struggle, to contend, to strive (contre); to vie (avec). *Lutter contre la tempête*, to struggle against the storm. **luttour**, *n.m. (fem. luttouse)* Wrestler.

**luxation** (lyksa'gij), *n.f.* Luxation, dislocation.

**luxe** (lyks), *n.m.* Luxury; exuberance, profusion; display, splendour, magnificence; extravagance, excess. *C'est du luxe*, that is unnecessary, superfluous, uncalled for; *objets de luxe*, fancy goods; *un luxe de végétation*, an exuberance of vegetation.

**luxer** (lyks'e), *v.t.* To luxate, to dislocate. **se luxer**, *v.r.* To dislocate one's arm etc.

**luxueusement** (lyksuezmō), *a.* Luxuriously, sumptuously, richly. **luxueux**, *a. (fem. luxueuse)* Luxurious; magnificent, rich, sumptuous.

**luxure** (lyk'syr), *n.f.* Sensual vice, lewdness.

**luxuriance** (lyksy'rjās), *n.f.* Luxuriance. **luxuriant**, *a. (fem. luxuriante)* Luxuriant.

**luxurieusement** (lyksy'rjāzmō), *adv.* Lustfully, lewdly. **luxurieux**, *a. (fem. luxurieuse)* Lustful, lewd.

**luzerne** (ly'zern), *n.f.* Lucern, lucern-grass. **luzernière**, *n.f.* Lucerne-field.

**lycanthrope** (lik'ā'trōp), *n.m.* Lycanthrope; person affected with lycanthropy. **lycanthropie**, *n.f.*

**lycée** (lī'se), *n.m. (fem. lycée)* French grammar- or high-school. **lycéen**, *n.m. (fem. lycéenne)* Collegian, pupil attending this.

**lychnide** (lik'nid), *n.f., or lychnis*, *n.m.* Lychnis.

**lycoperde** (likō'pod), *n.m.* Lycopodium, club-moss. **lycopodiaceae**, *n.f.* Lycopodiaceous plant.

**lycopside** (likōp'sid), *n.f., or lycopsis*, *n.m.* Bugloss.

**lydien** (lī'djē), *a. (fem. lydienne)* Lydian. *n.m.* (Lydien, fem. Lydienne) A Lydian.

**lymphatique** (līfā'tik), *a.* Lymphatic.

**lymphe** (lī'f), *n.f.* Lymph; (Bot.) sap.

**lyncher** (lī'je), *v.t.* To lynch.

**lynx** (līks), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Lynx. *Avoir des yeux de lynx*, to be lynx-eyed.

**lyre** (lir), *n.f.* Lyre; (*fig.*) poetic talent, poetry; (Astron.) Lyra. *Jouer de la lyre*, to play on the lyre.

**lyrique**, *a.* Lyric, lyrical. *Poète lyrique*, lyrical poet; *théâtre lyrique*, opera-house; *vers lyriques*, lyrical verses. **lyrisme**, *n.m.* Lyric poetry; lyricism; lofty poetic style; poetic fire.

**lysimaque** (lizi'mak), *n.m.* **lysimaachie**, *n.f.* Loosestrife.

## M

**M**, *m* (sm), *n.m.* The thirteenth letter of the alphabet. *M*, 1000.

**m'** [mē].

**ma** (ma), *a. poss.* My. (*Mon* before a vowel or *à* mute.) *Ma chère*, my dear. *Mon âme*, my soul.

**maboule** (ma'bul), *a. (Slang)* Loony, off his nut.

**macabre** (ma'karbr), *a.* Gruesome, macabre, deathly, ghastly. *La danse macabre*, the dance of death.

**macadam** (maka'dan), *n.m.* Macadam. **macadamisage**, *n.m.* or **macadamisation**, *n.f.* Macadamization. **macadamiser**, *v.t.* To macadamize.

**macaque** (maka'kak), *n.m.* Macaco (monkey).

**macaron** (maka'rō), *n.m.* Macaroon.

**macaronée** (makarō'ne), *n.f.* Macaronic verse

## macaroni

**macaroni** (makaro'ni), *n.m.* Macaroni.  
**macaronique** (makaro'nik), *a.* Macaronic.  
**macédoine** (mase'dwan), *n.f.* Macedoine, dish consisting of a mixture of fruits or vegetables; (*fig.*) medley, hot-h-potch, olio.  
**macération** (masera'sj5), *n.f.* Maceration.  
**macérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* ACCÉLÉRER) To macerate; (*fig.*) to mortify; *v.t.* To soak, to stand. *se macérer*, *v.r.* To macerate one's body; to be macerated; (*fig.*) to mortify one-self.  
**macfarlane** (makfar'lan), *n.f.* [Engl.] Overcoat with cape.  
**machabée** (maka'be), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Corpse, dead body.  
**mâche** (ma'ʃ), *n.f.* Corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce.  
**mâche-coulis** [MACHICOU LIS].  
**machefèr** (ma'ʃfer), *n.m.* Slag, dross of iron, etc., clinkers, puddler's offal.  
**mâchelier** (ma'ʃlje), *a.* (*f.* -ère) Grinding, molar.  
**Dents mâchelières**, grinders, *n.f.* Molar, grinder.  
**mâchement** (ma'ʃmã), *n.m.* Chewing, masticating, munching. **mâcher**, *v.t.* To chew, to masticate, to grind; (*of a horse*) to champ (the bit); to mumble (one's word-). **Mâcher à vide**, to move one's jaws up and down, to chew the air, (*fig.*) to delude oneself with false expectations; *ne pas mâcher ce qu'on pense*, not to mince matters, to speak one's mind; *on lui avait mâché sa besogne*, the work had been cut and dried for him. **mâcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* mâcheuse) Chewer, muncher. **Mâcheur de tabac**, chewer of tobacco.  
**machaviellique** (makjave'llik), *a.* Machiavellian.  
**machaviellisme**, *n.m.* Machiavellism. **machavielliste**, *n.* Machiavellian.  
**mâchicatoire** [MASHICATOIRE].  
**mâch coulis** (ma'ʃku'li), *n.m.* Machicolation.  
**machin** (ma'ʃe), *n.m.* (*fem.* machine (1)) (*Colloq.*) So-and-o, what's-his-name.  
**machinal** (ma'ʃnal), *a.* (*fem.* machinale, *pl.* machinales) Mechanical, automatic, instinctive.  
**machinalement**, *adv.* Mechanically, instinctively.  
**machinateur** (majina'tœr), *n.m.* Machinator, plotter, contriver. **machination**, *n.f.* Machination, plot, scheme.  
**machine** (2) (ma'ʃin), *n.f.* Machine, engine, piece of machinery, piece of mechanism; machinery, apparatus, appliance, system; machination, scheme, plot. *Ce n'est qu'une machine*, he or she is a mere machine; *la machine animale*, the animal or bodily system; *la machine va bien ou fonctionne bien*, the machinery works well; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine; *machine à vapeur*, steam-engine; *machine de vingt chevaux*, engine of twenty horse-power; *machine outil*, machine-tool; *machine pneumatique*, air-pump. **machiner**, *v.t.* To machinate, to contrive, to plot. *Il machine votre perte*, he is plotting your ruin. **machiniste**, *n.* Machinist, engineer, engineman; (*Theat.*) stage-carpenter, scene-shifter. **machinoir**, *n.m.* Shoemaker's tool for smoothing seams.  
**mâchoire** (ma'ʃwar), *n.f.* Jaw; jawbone; (*fig.*) blockhead. *C'est une vraie mâchoire*, he is a blockhead; *jouer on travailler des mâchoires*, to eat with avidity; *mâchoire d'étau*, jaws of a vice. **mâchonner**, *v.t.* To chew with difficulty; to munch; to mumble; to champ (the bit). *Que mâchonnez-vous entre vos dents?* what are you mumbling between your teeth? **mâchonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* mâchonneuse) Mumbler.  
**mâchure** (ma'ʃyr), *n.f.* Defect in the nap (of cloth). **mâchurer**, *v.t.* To daub, to smear, to smudge, to blacken; (*Print.*) to spoil (a sheet).  
**macis** (ma'si), *n.m.* Mace (spice).  
**maclage** (ma'kla:ʒ), *n.m.* Mixing of glass (when in the furnace).  
**macie** (makli), *n.f.* Crystallization in which two crystals interpenetrate; net with large meshes; (*Mim.*) macle; (*Her.*) macle; (*Bot.*) [MACRE].  
**macler** (ma'kle), *v.t.* To mix hard and soft glass together in the furnace.

## magasin

**maçon** (ma's5), *n.m.* Mason, bricklayer; (*fig.*) bungler; freema-on. *C'est un vrai maçon*, he is a bungler. **maçonage**, *n.m.* Ma-on's work, masonry, stone-work. **maçonner**, *v.t.* To build; to wall up, to stop up; (*fig.*) to bungle, to do badly. *Maçonner une porte*, to wall up a door; *voilà comme il a maçonnié cela*, see in what a slovenly manner he has done that.  
**maçonnerie**, *n.f.* Masonry, mason's work, stone-work; freemasonry. *Maçonnerie en brique*, brick-work. **maçonique**, *a.* Masonic.  
**macquage** (ma'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Braking (of hemp).  
**macque** or **maque** (mak), *n.f.* Tool or machine for braking hemp. **maquer**, *v.t.* To brake (hemp).  
**macre** (makr) or **macle**, *n.f.* Water-caltrop.  
**macreuse** (ma'kreuz), *n.f.* Widgeon. *Avoir un sang de macreuse*, to have a frigid disposition.  
**macrocosme** (makro'kosm), *n.m.* Macrocosm.  
**macroure** (ma'krur), *a.* Macrourous, long-tailed; (*Bot.*) spiked.  
**maculage** (maky'la:ʒ), *n.m.*, or **maculation**, *n.f.* Maculation, spotting, staining. **maculature**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Macule; waste proof-sheet; coarse brown paper. **macule**, *n.f.* Macule, stain, spot; macula. *Agnau sans macule*, lamb without spot. **maculer**, *v.t.* To blot, to spot, to maculate. *v.t.* To become maculated.  
**madame** (ma'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* mesdames) Madam, ma'am; wife; Mrs.; my lady, your ladyship; her ladyship; lady. *Faire la madame*, to give oneself airs, to play the grand lady; *poser à la madame*, to play at lords and ladies; *madame la duchesse*, your grace; *maman ou votre mère*, your mother; *madame y est elle?* is your mistress, or Mrs. So-and-so, at home? *mon-sieur veut bien madame*, the husband is as good as the wife.  
**madapolam** (madapo'lam), *n.m.* Strong, thick calico.  
**madefaction** (madefak'sj5), *n.f.* Wetting, humectation. **madéfier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PHIER) To wet, to moisten.  
**madeleine** (ma'dlen), *n.f.* Tea-cake, bun, early pear; repentant prostitute, magdalen. *Fleurir comme une madeleine*, to weep like a magdalen.  
**madelonnette** (madlo'net), *n.f.* Repentant prostitute, magdalen; (*pl.*) magdalen asylum (in Paris), female penitentiary.  
**mademoiselle** (madmu'zæl), *n.f.* Miss; young lady. *Mademoiselle desire-t-elle attendre?* would you like to wait, Miss? *Mademoiselle votre sœur*, your sister.  
**madère** (ma'dær), *n.m.* Madeira wine, Madeira. *Côteau au madère*, tip-sy cake.  
**madone** (ma'don), *n.f.* Madonna.  
**madrague** (ma'drag), *n.f.* Crawl, esp. for catching tunny.  
**madras** (ma'dras), *n.m.* Madras handkerchief.  
**madré** (ma'dre), *a.* (*fem.* madrée) Speckled, spotted, mottled; (*fig.*) cunning, sly, sharp. *C'est un madré conne*, he is a sly fellow, a knowing card. *n.* Cunning, sharp, or sly person. *Un fin madré*, a cunning blade.  
**madrepore** (madre'por), *n.m.* Madrepore.  
**madrier** (madri'e), *n.m.* Thick plank of oak, pine, etc.  
**Madrigal** (madri'gal), *n.m.* (*pl.* madrigaux) Madrigal.  
**madrure** (ma'dryr), *n.f.* Speckling, spotting, mottling.  
**maffré** [MASTRAT].  
**mafflé** (ma'fle) or **maffu**, *a.* (*fem.* mafflée or maffue) Chubby-cheeked. *n.* Chubby-cheeked person.  
**magasin** (maga'z5), *n.m.* Magazine, warehouse, storehouse; shop, store; emporium, large shop or store; store, stock; boot, basket (of a coach). *Courir les magasins*, to go shopping; *en magasin*, in store, wholesale; *garçon de magasin*, warehouseman, counter-jumper; *le magasin des jeunes demoiselles*, the Young Ladies' Magazine; *magasin de nouveautés*,



## magdaléon

linen-draper's shop; *magasin de poudre*, powder-magazine; *marchandise en magasin*, stock in hand. *magasinage*, *n.m.* Warehousing; warehouse-rent. *magasinier*, *n.m.* Warehouse-keeper.

\***magdaléon** (ma'da'lé'3), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Cylindrical plaster or composition.

**mage** (1) (ma'ʒ), *n.m.* Mage, magus. *Les mages*, the three wise men from the East.

\***mage** (2) or **maje** (ma'ʒ), *a.m.* First chief (only used in the expression, *juge mage*, chief justice).

**magenta** (ma'ʒe'ta), *a.* and *n.m.* Magenta (colour).

**magicien** (ma'ʒi'5), *n.m.* (*fem.* *magicienne*) Magician, necromancer, sorcerer, enchanter.

**magie** (ma'ʒi), *n.f.* Magic. *La magie du style*, the magic of the style; *magie blanche*, natural magic; *magie noire*, black art, witchcraft. **magique**, *a.* Magical. *Baguette magique*, magic wand; *lanterne magique*, magic lantern. **magisme**, *n.m.* Magianism.

**magister** (ma'ʒis'ter), *n.m.* Village school-master, dominie. **magistère**, *n.m.* Grand mastership of the order of Malta; (*Atch.*) magistracy.

**magistral**, *a.* (*fem.* *magistrale*, *pl.* *magistraux*)

*Magistral*; authoritative, dictatorial; principal, sovereign. *Ligne magistrale*, principal outline; *médicament magistral*, medicament prepared according to a prescription; *parler d'un loi magistral*, to speak in an authoritative tone; *remède magistral*, sovereign remedy. **magistralement**, *adv.* Magisterially.

**magistrat** (ma'ʒis'tra), *n.m.* Magistrate, justice; civic officer. **magistrature**, *n.f.* Magistracy, bench.

*Magistrature assise*, judges, bench; *magistrature debout*, body of public prosecutors.

**magnan** (ma'ʒa'n), *n.m.* (*Prov.*) Silk-worm. **magnanerie**, *n.f.* Silk-worm nursery. **magnanier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *magnanière*) Silk-worm breeder.

**magnanime** (ma'ʒa'ni'm), *a.* Magnanimous, high-minded. **magnanimement**, *adv.* Magnanimously.

**magnanimité**, *n.f.* Magnanimity.

**magnat** (ma'ʒa't), *n.m.* Magistrate.

**magnésie** (ma'ʒe'zi), *n.f.* Magnesia. *Sulfate de magnésie*, Epsom salts. **magnésium**, *n.m.* Magnesium.

**magnétique** (ma'ʒe'tik), *a.* Magnetic. **magnétiser**, *v.t.* To magnetize; to mesmerize, to hypnotize. **magnétiseur**, *n.m.* Magnetizer; mesmerist, hypnotist. **magnétisme**, *n.m.* Magnetism, mesmerism, hypnotism; (*fig.*) attraction. **magnétite**, *n.f.* Magnetite. **magnéto**, *n.f.* Magneto. **magnéto-électrique**, *a.* Electro-magnetic. **magnétomètre**, *n.m.* Magnetometer.

**magnificat** (ma'ʒni'fi'kat), *n.m.* Magnificat (hymn to the Virgin Mary).

**magnificence** (ma'ʒni'fi'sa's), *n.f.* Magnificence, splendour. **magnifier**, *v.t.* To magnify. **magnifique**, *a.* Magnificent, splendid, grand; pompous, ostentatious, vain. \***magnifiquement**, *adv.*

**magnolia** (ma'ʒo'li'a) or **magnolier**, *n.m.* Magnolia.

**magot** (ma'ʒo), *n.m.* Magot; baboon; grotesque figure (of china); ill-favoured person, fright; hoard, hidden treasure.

**mahaleb** (ma'a'leb), *n.m.* Black cherry.

**mahométan** (ma'ʒo'me'tā), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *mahométane*) Mohammedan. **mahométisme**, *n.m.*

**mahou** or **mahout** (ma'ou), *n.m.* Coarse woollen cloth, made in Provence etc.

**mahratte** (ma'ra't), *n.* Mahratta.

**mai** (ma), *n.m.* May; maypole. *Planter le mai*, to set up the maypole.

**maidan** (ma'dā), *n.m.* Market-place (in the East).

**maie** (ma), *n.f.* Kneading-trough, bread-pan.

**maieur** (ma'jeur), *n.m.* (*Local*) Mayor.

**maigre** (ma'gr), *a.* Meagre, lean, thin, spare, gaunt; skinny, scraggy, lanky; poor, sorry, scanty; hu. gry, barren; Lenten, fasting; unflammable, close-burning (of coal). *Écriture maigre*, s. raggy handwriting; *jours maigres*, days of abstinence, i. h. days; *maigre chère*, poor living, poor fare; *maigre comme un harang*, as thin as a herring, as thin as a

## main

lath; *renas maigre*, fish meal; *soupe maigre*, vegetable soup (made without meat); *sujet maigre*, barren subject. *n.m.* Lean; fish and vegetable diet; any food save meat. *Faire maigre*, to abstain from meat.

**maigret** or **maigret**, *a.* (*fem.* *maigrette* or *maigrette*) Thin, thinish, lean, spare. **maigrement**, *adv.* Meagly; poorly; sparingly. **maigreux**, *n.f.* Leanness, meagreness, sparseness; thinness, poorness, scantiness, barrenness. **maigrir**, *v.t.* To grow lean, to grow thin, to waste away. *Il maigrir à vue d'œil*, he grows perceptibly thinner.

**mail** (ma'i), *n.m.* Mallet, mail (game or implement); promenade, mall (place).

**maille** (1) (ma'i), *n.f.* Stitch or knot in netting; mesh; ring of cable; link of mail; stitch. *Cotte de mailles*, coat of mail; *ils ont toujours maille à partir ensemble*, they have always a bone to pick with each other; *maille tombée*, loose stitch.

**maille** (2) (ma'i), *n.f.* Speck (on the wings of partridges etc.); web (in the eye).

**maille** (3) (ma'i), *n.f.* Obsolete copper coin, worth about a farthing; (*fig.*) doit, stiver. *N'avoir ni sou ni maille*, not to have a farthing, to have nothing to, bless oneself with.

**maillé** (ma'je), *a.* (*fem.* *maillée*) Stitched; mail-d. *Per maille*, wire netting.

**mailleau** (ma'je'o), *n.m.* (*pl.* *mailleaux*) Cloth-shearer's mallet.

**maillechort** (ma'je'ort), *n.m.* German silver, nickel silver.

**mailler** (1) (ma'je), *v.t.* To reticulate, to make with meshes, to lattice, to mail.

**mailler** (2) (ma'je), *v.t.* To grow speckled.

**maillet** (ma'je), *n.m.* Mallet; beetle; (*pop.*) hammerhead shark.

**mailloche** (ma'je'f), *n.f.* Heavy mallet, stick for the big drum.

**mailloir** (ma'je'wair), *n.m.* Beating-stone (for linen).

**maillon** (ma'je'5), *n.m.* Shackle, link (of chain).

**mailliot** (1) (ma'je'o), *n.m.* Swaddling band, (*pl.*) swaddling-clothes. *Enfant au mailliot*, child in arnis.

**mailliot** (2) (ma'je'o), *n.m.* Pair of tights.

**maillure** (ma'je'yr), *n.f.* Spots, speckles (on hawks etc.).

**main** (mā), *n.f.* Hand; fist; paw, claw (of some animals); handwriting; lead, trick, deal (at card-); hook (at the end of a well-rope); handle; hand-shovel; hook, ring; holder; handle; (*Bot.*) cirrus, tendril of climbing plant. *A deux mains* ou *des deux mains*, with both hands, for two hands, two-handed (of swords etc.); *à la main*, in his or her hand, with his hand, by hand, to hand; *à la portée de la main*, within reach; *à main armée*, by main force; *à pleines mains* ou *à belles mains*, by handrails, largely, liberally, plentifully; *à toutes mains*, fit for some thing, fitted to ride and drive; *avoir la main*, to have the deal, to lead, to play first; *avoir la main légère*, to be light of hand; *baiser les mains à [BAISER]*, *baiser des mains [BAISER]*; *changer de main*, to change hands; *cheval de main*, lead-horse; *coup de main [COUP]*; *de la main à la bouche*, se perd souvent la soupe, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip; *de la main à la main*, from me to you etc.; *de longue main*, long since, of old standing; *de main en main*, from hand to hand. *donner la main à quelqu'un*, to give someone a helping hand; *donner ou prêter les mains à une chose [DONNER]*; *en être aux mains*, to be engaged in combat, to be at it; *en lever la main*, to take one's oath to something; *en main*, in hand; *en main propre*, into one's own hands; *en un tour de main*, in a twinkling; *en venir aux mains*, to come to blows; *être en main*, to be in hand; *faire main basse sur*, to plunder, to kill, to lay hands on; *faire sa main*, to make a good thing of it, *faire à la main*, done by hand; *froides mains*, *chaudes amours [CHAUD]*; *hors main* ou *hors la main*, off-side; *il a la main bonne*, he is very handy; *il en a les mains nettes*, his hands are clean of it; *il est sous sa main*, he is dependent upon him, he is in

## maint

his power; *haut la main* [HAUT]; *je m'en lave les mains* [LAVÉR]; *je mettrai ma main au feu* [FEU (1)]; *la main dans la main*, hand in hand; *main chaude*, hot cookies (game); *main de papier*, quire of paper; *mettre la dernière main à quelque chose* [DERNIER]; *mettre la dernière main à un ouvrage*, to put the finishing stroke to a work; *mettre la main à la pâte*, to put one's shoulder to the wheel; *mettre la main à une chose*, to set one's hand to a thing; *mettre la main sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon someone; *mettre l'épée à la main* [SÈRE]; *savoir de bonne main*, to know on good authority; *se donner la main*, to shake hands; *se faire la main*, to get one's hand in; *se perdre la main*, to get rusty; *sous la main*, at hand, to one's hand, at one's beck and call; *sous main*, underhand, clandestinely; *tendre la main*, to hold out one's hand, to lend a helping hand; *tenir la main à quelque chose*, to take something in hand, to see that something is done; *tour de main*, sleight or quickness of hand. **main-d'œuvre**, *n.f.* (pl. **maines-d'œuvre**) Workmanship, handicraft; manual labour, payment for a job. **main-forte**, *n.f.* Assistance, help, aid. *Prier main-forte à quelqu'un*, to lend a helping hand to someone. **mainlevée**, *n.f.* (Law) Replevin, withdrawal. **mainmise**, *n.f.* (Law) Seizure, execution, distraint. **mainmortable**, *a.* (Law) Subject to mortmain. **mainmorte**, *n.f.* Mortmain.

**maint** (mā), *a.* (fem. **mainte**) Many. **Maintes fois**, many a time; *maint homme*, many a man.

**maintenant** (1) (māntā), *adv.* Now, at this moment, at present, nowadays.

**maintenant** (2) (fem. **maintenante**) [MAINTENIR].

**maintenir** (māntinir), *v.t.* (pres.p. **maintenant**, p.p. **maintenu**) To uphold, to sustain, to keep together; to maintain, to keep up; to enforce; to preserve. **se maintenir**, *v.r.* To keep up, to be kept up, to be maintained; to last, to subsist; to hold out, to stand one's ground, to maintain one's position; to remain in force. *Se maintenir dans les bonnes grâces de*, to keep oneself in the good graces of.

**maintenue** (māntny), *n.f.* (Law) Confirmation of possession etc.

**maintien** (mā'tjā), *n.m.* Maintenance, preservation, keeping up; carriage, deportment, bearing, attitude, demeanour.

**maïolique** [MAJOLIQUE].

**maïrain** [MERRAIN].

**maire** (mair), *n.m.* Mayor, provost. **maïresse**, *n.f.* Mayress. **maïrie**, *n.f.* Mayoralty; town hall.

**mais** (me), *conj.* But; why. *Je n'en puis mais*, I cannot help it, I can't do more; *mais encore*, but yet; *mais, non*, why, no; *no, of course*; *mais, oui*, why, yes; *yes, of course*; *mais, qu'ai-je fait?* why, what have I done?

**maïs** (ma'is), *n.m.* Maize, Indian corn.

**maison** (me'zā), *n.f.* House; premises, home; household; housekeeping, domestic affairs; family, race; (Comm.) firm. *À la maison*, at home; *ami de la maison*, friend of the family; *de maison en maison*, from house to house; *faire maison nette*, to make a clean sweep (of servants); *faire maison neuve*, to change all one's servants; *faire sa maison*, to make up one's establishment; *garder la maison*, to be confined to the house, to mind the house; *la maison du roi*, the king's household, the household troops; *maison de campagne*, country-house, country-seat; *maison d'éducation*, school, boarding-school; *maison de jeu*, gaming-house; *maison de ville* ou *maison commune*, town hall; *maison garnie*, furnished house; *maison solitaire* ou *maison du ciel*, (Astrol.) one of the houses or divisions of the heavens observed by astrologers; *petites-maisons*, madhouse; *tenir la maison*, to rule the household; *tenir maison*, to keep house. **maïsonnée**, *n.f.* Whole house or family, household. **maïsonnette**, *n.f.* Small house, cottage, lodge.

**maïstrance** (mā'strās), *n.f.* (Naut.) Body of petty officers.

**maït** [MAIT].

**maître** (maïtr), *n.m.* Master; ruler, lord; owner,

## mal

proprietor, landlord; instructor, teacher, tutor, governor, director; chief, head; (Law) Mr., Councillor; (Naut.) boatswain, second mate, petty officer. *Ce tableau est d'un grand maître*, that picture is by a great master; *coup de maître*, masterly stroke; *de main de maître* ou *en maître*, in a masterly manner; *en maître*, like a master, imperiously; *être passé maître en*, to be a past master at; *frapper ou heurter en maître*, to rap hard; *il a trouvé son maître*, he has met with his match; *le maître-autel* (pl. **maîtres-autels**), the high altar; *main de maître*, masterly hand; *maître à danser* ou *maître de danse*, dancing-master; *maître canonier*, master-gunner; *maître d'armes*, fencing-master; *maître de chapelle*, precentor; *maître d'école*, schoolmaster; *maître de conférences*, lecturer; *maître de forges*, iron-master; *maître de pension*, boarding-school- or housemaster; *maître de port*, harbour-master; *maître d'équipage*, boatswain (of a ship-of-war); *maître des hautes œuvres*, executioner; *maître d'étude*, usher; *maître de vaisseau*, commander of a merchant-ship; *maître d'hôtel*, steward, butler, majordomo; *maître es arts*, Master of Arts; *maître fripon*, thorough-paced scamp; *maître homme*, clever one; *Maître Jacques*, factotum, jack-of-all-work; *maître soi*, a regular fool; *se rendre maître de la conversation*, to monopolize the conversation; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *petit-maître* (pl. **petits-maîtres**), beau, dandy, fop; *vous êtes le maître d'y aller*, you are at perfect liberty or you have the option to go there.

**maïtresse** (mā'tress), *n.f.* Mistress; ruler, lady; owner, proprietress, landlady; teacher, governess; sweetheart. **Maïtresse de pension**, schoolmistress; **maïtresse d'hôtel**, landlady, hotel-keeper; **petite-maïtresse** [PETITE], *a.* Chief, head, leading, governor; main, consummate. **Maïtresse ancre**, sheet-anchor; **maïtresse femme**, superior woman.

**maïtrise** (mā'triz), *n.f.* Mastership; mastery; freedom (of a company); precentorship. **Maïtrise de soi-même**, self-control. **maïtriser**, *v.t.* To master, to overcome, to subdue, to control, to manage; to lord it over. *Maïtriser ses passions*, to control one's passions. **se maïtriser**, *v.r.* To control oneself.

**maïesté** (majēs'te), *n.f.* Majesty; stateliness. *Crime de lèse-majesté*, high treason; *leurs majestés*, their Majesties; *sa majesté*, his or her Majesty. **majestueusement**, *adv.* Majestically. **majestueux**, *a.* (fem. **majestueuse**) Majestic.

**maïeur** (majœ'r), *n.m.* Major. **maïeure** (1) Major, greater; superior, main, chief, most important; of full age; (Mus.) major. *Forces maïeures*, superior force, absolute necessity. *n.m.* A male of full age, major; middle finger. **maïeure** (2), *n.f.* Major premise.

**maïolique** (majō'lik), *n.f.* Majolica.

**maïor** (majō'r), *n.m.* Major, surgeon-major. *État-major*, staff, staff-officers, headquarters; *maïor de place*, town commandant; *tambour maïor*, drum major. **maïorât**, *n.m.* (Law) Majorat, right of primogeniture.

**maïoration** (majōrās'jō), *n.f.* Over-estimate, exaggeration; increased charge (on steamers etc.).

**maïordome** (majōr'dom), *n.m.* Major-domo.

**maïorer** (majō're), *v.t.* To overestimate, to overvalue.

**maïorité** (majōr'ite), *n.f.* Majority (full age); majority (greater number). *Arriver à sa maïorité*, to come of age.

**maïuscule** (majys'kyl), *a.* Capital, large. *n.f.* Capital letter.

**maï** (ma'ik), *n.m.* Lemur.

**maïis** [MAQUIS].

**mal** (mal), *n.m.* (pl. **maux**) Evil, ill, wrong; harm, hurt, mischief; pain, ache, sore, sickness, ailment; hardship, inconvenience; misfortune; trouble, difficulty, toil; dislike, repugnance. *Aux grands maux les grands remèdes*, desperate diseases need desperate remedies; *avoir mal à*, to have a pain in; *changement en mal*, change for the worse; *de deux maux il faut choisir le moindre*, of two evils choose the least; *dire du mal de son prochain*, to speak ill of one's neighbour;

## malachite

*en mal*, amiss, wrongly, in a bad sense; *être en mal d'enfant*, to be in labour; *faire du mal à*, to injure, to be injurious to; *faire mal*, to ache, to be painful, to hurt; *il a eu plus de peur que de mal*, he was more frightened than hurt; *il a mal au côté*, he has a pain in his side; *il faut éviter le mal et faire le bien*, do good and shun evil; *il n'y a que demi-mal*, the evil is not so serious after all; *induire quelqu'un à mal*, to lead someone into evil; *la tête me fait mal*, my head aches; *le haut mal*, falling sickness, epilepsy; *les maux de la vie*, the evils of life; *mal d'aventure*, whittow; *mal de cœur*, qualmsickness; *mal de dents*, toothache; *mal de mer*, sea-sickness; *mal du pays*, homesickness, nostalgia; *mal d'yeux*, sore eyes; *mener ou conduire à mal*, to bring to a bad end; *penser à mal*, to mean harm; *prendre en mal*, to take offence at; *quel mal y a-t-il à cela?* what harm is there in that? *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *se faire du mal*, to hurt oneself, to do oneself harm; *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire; *tourner à mal*, to end badly, to take a bad turn; *tourner en mal*, to misinterpret, to put a wrong construction on; *un mal de tête*, a headache; *vous me faites mal*, you hurt me. *adv.* Wrong, amiss, badly; ill, mis-, uncomfortably; at variance, on ill terms; badly off. *Cela va mal*, things are going badly; *c'est mal à lui*, it is wrong of him to; *c'est habit vous siet mal ou vous va mal*, that coat does not become you; *de mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *être au plus mal*, to be past recovery; *être fort mal*, to be very ill; *être mal avec quelqu'un*, to be on bad terms with someone; *être mal dans ses affaires*, to be in a bad way, to be in low water; *il écrit mal*, he writes badly; *le plus mal*, the worst; *mal à propos*, improperly, unreasonably; *mal gérer*, to mismanage; *mettre mal à*, to set at variance with; *n'être pas mal*, to be not bad-looking; *pas mal*, not badly, not a little, not a few; *plus mal*, worse; *se trouver mal*, to feel faint, to faint away, to be the worse (de); *trouver mal*, to find amiss; *vous vous y prenez mal*, you go the wrong way to work.

**malachite** (ma'la'kit), *n.f.* Malachite.  
**maladie** (ma'la'di), *n.f.* Morbid appetite.  
**malacologie** (malakolo'gi), *n.f.* Malacology.  
**malactique** (malak'tik), *a.* Emollient.  
**malade** (ma'lad), *a.* Sick, ill, poorly; diseased, sore, sickly, infirm, unhealthy; affected, attacked. *Avoir l'air malade*, to look ill; *ces plantes sont malades*, those plants are diseased; *la partie malade*, the diseased part; *malade à la mort*, sick unto death; *rendre malade*, to make ill; *son bras malade*, his sore arm; *tomber malade*, to fall ill. *n.* Sick person, invalid; patient. *Faire le malade*, to sham sick; *les malades*, the sick. **maladie**, *n.f.* Illness, sickness, malady; disease, complaint, disorder, distemper; passion, fondness, mania. *Faire une forte maladie*, to have a serious illness; *faire une maladie*, to fall ill; *maladie du pays*, home-sickness, nostalgia; *maladie noire*, hypochondria. **maladif**, *a. (fem. maladvie)* Sickly, puny, ailing, unhealthy. **maladivement**, *adv.*  
**maladministration** (maladimistras'j3), *n.f.* Maladministration.

**maladerie** (maladri'ri), *n.f.* Hospital for lepers.  
**maladresse** (malad'res), *n.f.* Awkwardness, clumsiness, unskillfulness; awkward thing, blunder.  
**maladroit** (malad'rw3), *a. (fem. maladroite)* Awkward, clumsy, unskillful, blundering, stupid. *C'est une maladroite*, she is an awkward, clumsy woman; *vous êtes un maladroit*, what an awkward fellow you are! **maladroitement**, *adv.*  
**malaga** (ma'ga), *n.m.* Malaga (wine).  
**malaguettes** (malag'et), *n.f.* Guinea-pepper.  
**malais** (ma'ls), *a. (fem. malaise)* (1) Malay. *n.m.* Malay language; (Malais, *fem. Malaise*) a Malay.

**malaise** (2) (ma'lsz), *n.m.* Uncomfortableness, uneasiness, discomfort. *Être dans le malaise*, to be in straitened circumstances; *sentir du malaise*, to feel uncomfortable. **malaisé**, *a. (fem. malaisée)* Hard,

## malgré

difficult, rough, toilsome; inconvenient; straitened in circumstances, hard up. **malaisément**, *adv.* With difficulty, with trouble.

**malandre** (ma'l3dr), *n.f.* Malander; rotten knot (in timber). **malandreuse**, *a. (fem. malandreuse)* Having rotten knots (of wood).

**malandrin** (mal3dr3), *n.m.* 14th cent. robber; highwayman, ruffian, marauder.

**malappris** (ma'l3pri), *a. (fem. malapprise)* Unmannerly, ill-bred. *n.* Ill-bred person.

**malard** (ma'lar), *n.m.* Mallard, wild drake.

**malaria** or **mal'aria** (ma'l3'ria), *n.f.* Malaria.

**malart** [MALARD].

**malaventure** [M3SAVENTURE].

**malavisé** (malaviz3), *a. (fem. malavisée)* Ill-advised, imprudent, ill-judged, indiscreet.

**malaxer** (malak's3), *v.t. (Pharm.)* To mix, knead, or work up (drugs). **malaxeur**, *n.m.* Kneader, mixer (apparatus).

**malb3ti** (malba'ti), *a. (fem. malb3tie)* Ill-shaped, gawky. *n.* Ill-favoured person.

**malchance** or **malchance** (mal'33s), *n.f.* Ill-luck, mishap, mischance. **malchanceux** or **'malchanceux**, *a. (fem. malchanceuse* or **'malchanceuse) Unlucky.**

**malcomplaisant** (malk3pl3s3), *a. (fem. malcomplaisante)* Disobliging, uncivil.

**malcontent** (malk333), *a. (fem. malcontente)* Malcontent, discontented, dissatisfied, displeased. *n.m.* Disaffected person, malcontent. *Coiffé à la malcontent*, with hair cut short; *les malcontents*, (*Fr. Hist.*) the Malcontents. name of a party at the court of Charles IX.

**maldisant** [M3DISANT].

**mal donne** (mal'd3n), *n.f.* (*Cards*) Misdeal.

**m3le** (ma'l), *a.* Male; manly, virile; masculine, energetic. *Àtr m3le*, manliness; *style m3le*, vigorous style; *voix m3le*, manly voice. *n.m.* Male; cock.

**maleb3te** (mal'b3t), *n.f.* \*Dangerous, mischievous person; caulking-iron.

**'malchance** [MALCHANCE].

**malédiction** (maledik'sj3), *n.f.* Malediction, curse. *Donner sa malédiction à*, to curse.

**malefa3ce** (mal'f3), *n.f.* Gnawing hunger.

**maléfice** (mal'3s), *n.m.* Witchcraft, sorcery. **'maléficié**, *a. (fem. maléficiée)* Bewitched; (*fig.*) worn out, broken down, disgraced. **maléfique**, *a.* Hurtful, malignant.

**malémort** (mal'm3r), *n.f.* Tragic death, bad end.

**malencontre** (mal3k33tr), *n.f.* Mishap, mischance, untoward accident. **malencontreusement**, *adv.* Unluckily, untowardly. **malencontreux**, *a. (fem. malencontreuse)* Unlucky, untoward.

**malendurant** (mal3dy'r3), *a. (fem. malendurante)* Not very enduring.

**mal-en-point** (mal3'pw3), *adv.* Badly off; in a sorry plight.

**malentendu** (mal33dy), *n.m.* Misunderstanding, misapprehension, mistake.

**malepeste** (mal'p3st), *int.* Plague on it!

**mal-3tre** (ma'l33tr), *n.m.* Uncomfortableness, uneasiness, painful sensation.

**malévolé** (mal3v3), *a.* Malevolent, evil-disposed. **malfa3on** (mal'f33), *n.f.* Bad work; malversation.

**malfaire** (mal'f3r), *v.t.* To do evil, to be mischievous. **'malfa3ance**, *n.f.* Evil-doing, mischievousness. **malfa3sant**, *a. (fem. malfa3sante)* Mischievous, spiteful, malevolent; injurious, prejudicial. **Nourriture malfa3sante**, unwholesome food. **malfa3teur**, *n.m. (fem. malfa3trice)* Malefactor, evil-doer.

**malfamé** (mal'f3me), *a. (fem. malfamée)* Ill-famed, of bad repute.

**malformation** (malforma'sj3), *n.f.* Malformation. **malgracieusement** (malgr3s'33m3), *adv.* Ungraciously, rudely, uncivilly. **malgracieux**, *a. (fem. malgracieuse)* Rude, ungracious, uncivil.

**malgré** (mal'gr3), *prep.* In spite of, notwithstanding.

## malhabile

ing. *Il l'a fait malgré moi*, he did it in spite of me; *malgré cela*, nevertheless, for all that, yet.

**malhabile** (ma'la'bîl), *a.* Unskilful, awkward. **malhabilement**, *adv.* Unskilfully, awkwardly. **malhabileté**, *n.f.* Unskilfulness, awkwardness.

**malherbe** (ma'lerb), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Mezereon.

**malheur** (ma'loer), *n.m.* Unhappiness, misfortune, ill luck; mischance, mishap; calamity, disaster, accident; woe, misery, adversity; poverty. *A quelque chose malheur est bon*, it is an ill wind that blows no one any good; *avoir du malheur*, to be unfortunate; *c'est un petit malheur*, it is but a slight misfortune; *cel homme de malheur*, this unlucky person; *être en malheur*, to have a run of ill luck; *faire le malheur de*, to bring misfortune on; *il n'y a qu'un malheur en ce monde*, hap and mishap govern the world; *jouer de malheur*, to have a run of bad luck; *malheur aux vaincus*! woe to the vanquished! *oiseau de malheur*, bird of ill-omen; *par malheur*, unhappily, unluckily; *porter malheur*, to bring ill luck; *pour comble ou pour surcroît de malheur*, to crown all; *quel malheur!* what a misfortune! *un malheur ne vient jamais seul*, misfortunes never come singly. **malheureusement**, *adv.* **malheureux**, *a.* (*sem.* **malheureuse**) Unfortunate, unlucky, ill-starred, hapless; ill-omened, untoward; unsuccessful, miserable, wretched, sorry; disagreeable; unhappy, misadventured, to come to an unhappy end; *il est né malheureux*, he was born unfortunate; *il mène une vie fort malheureuse*, he leads a most unhappy life; *n.* Unhappy person, wretched being; *pour wretch, wretch*; naughty child. *Ce malheureux fera une mauvaise fin*, the wretch will come to a bad end; *malheureux!* wretch that you are!

**malhonnête** (ma'lonnê), *a.* Dishonest; uncivil, rude; indecent. *n.* Rude fellow, saucy baggage. **malhonnêtement**, *adv.* Dishonestly; rudely, uncivilly. **malhonnêteté**, *n.f.* Rudeness, incivility; rude action; dishonesty, knavery. *Il est d'une malhonnêteté révoltante*, he is shockingly rude.

**malice** (ma'lis), *n.f.* Malice, maliciousness, spite; malicious act, piece of spite; roguishness, archness; prank, wagish trick; sly trick, dodge. **malicieusement**, *adv.* Maliciously; archly, roguishly; slyly. **malicieux**, *a.* (*sem.* **malicieuse**) Malicious, spiteful, mischievous; roguish, wagish, arch, sly. *Un enfant malicieux*, a roguish child.

**maligne** (ma'lin), *n.f.*

**malignement** (ma'lin'mâ), *adv.* Malignantly, maliciously. **malignité**, *n.f.* Malignity, spite.

**malin** (ma'lî), *a.* (*sem.* **maligne**) Malicious, mischievous, malignant; wagish, arch, roguish; shrewd; sly, knowing, cunning. *Esprit malin ou le malin esprit*, the evil one, Satan; *fièvre maligne*, malignant fever; *il est trop malin pour se laisser attraper*, he is too shrewd to be caught; *un regard malin*, an arch look. *n.* Malignant, malicious person; sly, shrewd, acute person. *C'est un malin*, he is a sly one, a knowing one. *n.m.* Devil, evil spirit, fiend.

**maline** (ma'lin), *n.f.* Spring tide.

**malines** (ma'lin), *n.f.* Mechlin, Mechlin lace.

**malingre** (ma'lîgr), *a.* Sickly, weakly, puny.

**\*malingreux**, *a.* (*sem.* **malingreux**) Weakly, puny. **malintentionné** (ma'lîntân'sjôn), *a.* (*sem.* **malintentionnée**) Evil-minded, ill-disposed. *Il est malintentionné à votre égard*, he is ill-disposed towards you. *n.* Evil-minded person.

**malique** (ma'lik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Malic.

**malitorne** (ma'lî'torn), *a.* Awkward, ungainly, dowdy. *n.* Awkward, ungainly, gawky person.

**mal-jugé** (ma'ljy'zè), *n.m.* Erroneous judgment, error in judgment.

**mallard** (ma'lair), *n.m.* Knife-grinder's stone.

**malle** (mal), *n.f.* Trunk; pedlar's box; mail; mail-coach, mail-steamer. *Faire ou défaire sa malle*, to pack up or unpack; *la malle-poste* [MALLE-POSTE].

**malléabilité** (ma'leabi'lîte), *n.f.* Malleability. **malléable**, *a.* Malleable.

## manche

**malleole** (male'ol), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Malleolus, ankle-bone.

**malle-poste** (mal'pôt), *n.f.* (*pl.* **malles-postes**) Mail-coach.

**malletier** (mal'tje), *n.m.* Trunk-maker.

**mallette** (mal'tet), *n.f.* Small trunk, box, or portmanteau; (*pop.*) shepherd's-purse.

**mallier** (ma'lje), *n.m.* Shaft-horse, thriller.

**malmené** (mal'mâne), *v.t.* To use ill, to maltreat, to handle roughly; to rate, to abuse.

**malotru** (ma'lô'try), *n.m.* (*sem.* **malotruë**) Ill-bred person; uncouth person, lout, boor.

**malpeigné** (mal'pè'ne), *n.m.* (*sem.* **malpeignée**) Unkempt, slovenly, or dirty person.

**malpighien** (mal'pî'jien), *a.* (*sem.* **malpighienne**) Malpighian.

**malplaisant** (mal'plâ'sz), *a.* (*sem.* **malplaisante**) Unpleasant, disagreeable.

**malpropre** (mal'prop), *a.* Slovenly, squalid, untidy, dirty; unfit (*à*). **malproprement**, *adv.* Slovenly, squalidly, dirtily. **malpropreté**, *n.f.*

**malvais** (mal'vâ's), *a.* (*sem.* **malvaine**) Unhealthy, sickly; unwholesome, injurious, dangerous; (*fig.*) immoral, corrupting, demoralizing.

**maléance** (ma'leân's), *n.f.* Unseemliness, impropriety. **maléant**, *a.* (*sem.* **maléante**) Unbecoming, unseemly, improper.

**malsonnant** (mal'sôn'nâ), *a.* (*sem.* **malsonnante**) Ill-sounding; offensive, scandalous.

**malt** (malt), *n.m.* Malt. **maltaige**, *n.m.* Malta. **malter**, *v.t.* To malt. **malterie**, *n.f.* Malt-house.

**malteur**, *n.m.* Maltman, maltster. **maltose**, *n.f.*

**malôte** (mal'ôt), *n.f.* (*Fr. Hist.*) An oppressive tax levied in 1292 and later; oppressive import, exaction; tax-collecting; (*collec.*) tax-gatherers. **malôtier**, *n.m.* Tax-gatherer.

**maltraiter** (mal'traî'te), *v.t.* To ill-use, to ill-treat, to maltreat, to abuse, to handle roughly.

**malvacée** (mal'vâ'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Malvaceous plant.

**malveillance** (mal'vei'jân's), *n.f.* Malevolence, ill-will, malice. **malveillant**, *a.* (*sem.* **malveillante**) Malevolent, malignant, ill-disposed, spiteful; *n.m.* Evil-minded person.

**malversation** (mal'versôn'sjô's), *n.f.* Malversation, peculation, embezzlement. **malverser**, *v.t.* To be guilty of malversation, to speculate, to embezzle.

**malvoisie** (mal'vwa'zi), *n.f.* Malmsey.

**\*malvoulu** or **mal voulu** (mal'vu'ly), *a.* (*sem.* **malvoulu** or **mal voulu**) Unesteemed, disliked; cut, avoided.

**maman** (ma'mâ), *n.f.* Mamma. *Bonne maman* ou *grand-maman*, grandmother, granny; *une grosse maman*, a fat woman.

**mame** (mam), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Madame.

**mamelle** (ma'mel), *n.f.* Breast; udder. *Herbe aux mamelles*, nipplewort; *un enfant à la mamelle*, a child at the breast. **mamelliforme**, *a.* Mamilliform.

**mamelon**, *n.m.* Nipple, teat; dug (of animals); pap (of a mountain). **mamelonnée**, *a.* (*sem.* **mamelonnée**) Mamilliform; covered with mamelons or pap-like hills. **mamelu**, *a.* (*sem.* **mamelu**) (*pop.*) Full-breasted.

**mameluk** (mam'tyk), *n.m.* Mameluka.

**mamillaire** (mam'ilair), *a.* Mamillary. **mam-maire**, *a.* Mammary. **mammalogie**, *n.f.* Mammalogy.

**mammalogiste**, *n.* Mammalogist. **mammifère**, *a.* Mammiferous; *n.* Mammifer. **mammiforme**, *a.* Mammiform.

**mammion** (ma'mjôn), *n.m.* Mammon.

**mammouth** (ma'mut), *n.m.* Mammoth.

**\*m'amour** (ma'mur) or **ma amour**, *n.f.* My love; (*pl.*) caresses, wheedling, coaxing. *Faire des m'amours à*, to coax, to wheedle.

**manant** (ma'nâ), *n.m.* Peasant, clodhopper.

**manceau** (mâ'so), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Maine.

**mancenille** (mâ'snî'li), *n.f.* Manchineel. **man-cenillier**, *n.m.* Manchineel-tree.

**manche** (l) (mâ'tj), *n.m.* Handle, haft; neck (of a musical instrument, finger-board of a violin); tail

## manche

(of a plough). *Il bricole au manche ou dans le manche*, he hesitates; *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to throw the helve after the hatchet; *manche à côtelette* *ou à gigot*, holder for a cutlet or a leg of mutton while it is being carved; *manche de couteau*, knife-handle.

**manche** (2) (mãʃ), *n.f.* Sleeve; flexible pipe, hose; strait, channel; (at play) rubber, game, heat. *À grandes manches*, with large sleeves; *avoir une personne dans sa manche*, to have somebody as pitron, protector, etc.; *c'est une autre paire de manches*, that is quite another pair of shoes; *j'ai gagné la première manche*, I have won the first game (of the rubber), or first heat; *manche a gigot*, shoulder-of-mutton sleeve; *manche a manche*, even (at play); *manche a vent*, wind-sail. **manchette**, *n.f.* Wristband, ruffle; (*fig.*) hand-cuff; (*Print.*) side-note.

**manchon** (mãʃõ), *n.m.* Muff; cylindrical coupler for tubes, axles, etc.; gas-mantle. *Chien de manchon*, small lap-dog for carrying about; *manchon d'accomplissement*, coupling-box.

**manchot** (mãʃõ), *a.* One-handed, one-armed. *n.* One-handed, one-armed person; penguin. *Il n'est pas manchot*, he is no fool.

**mancienne** (mã'sjen), *n.f.* Wayfaring-tree.

**mandant** (mã'dã), *n.m.* Employer, principal; constituent, elector.

**mandarin** (mã'dãrĩ), *n.m.* and *a.* Mandarin. *Canard mandarin*, mandarin duck. *mandarins* *n.f.* Mandarin oranges. *mandarin orange*, *mandariner*, *n.m.* Mandarin orange-tree.

**mandat** (mã'dã), *n.m.* Mandate, authority; charge, commission; warrant, writ; draft, cheque, money-order, order. *Mandat d'arrêt* *ou mandat d'amener*, warrant; *mandat de comparution*, summons to appear; *mandat de dépôt*, commitment; *mandat de perquisition*, search-warrant; *mandat de loi sur le poste*, money-order. **mandataire**, *n.m.* Mandatary; proxy, attorney, representative, agent. **mandator**, *v.t.* To deliver an order for the payment of. **mandement**, *n.m.* Mandate, mandamus; bishop's charge; order to pay.

**mander** (mã'dẽ), *v.t.* To write, to send word, to inform, to acquaint, to let know; to send for. *Je lui ai mandé de venir*, I have sent him word to come; *on a mandé le médecin*, the doctor was sent for.

**mandibulaire** (mã'dibulair), *n.f.* Mandibular. **mandibule**, *n.f.* Mandible, jaw.

**mandille** (mã'dil), *n.f.* Livery-coat.

**mandoline** (mã'dõlin), *n.f.* Mandolin. **mandoliniste**, *n.m.* Mandolin-player.

**mandore** (mã'dõr), *n.f.* An obsolete form of lute.

**mandragore** (mã'drãgõr), *n.f.* Mandragora, mandrake.

**mandrill** (mã'drĩl), *n.m.* Mandrill (baboon).

**mandrin** (mã'drĩ), *n.m.* Mandrel; chuck, punch.

**mandriner**, *v.t.* To fix on a mandrel; to bore with a mandrel.

**manducation** (mã'dyka'sjõ), *n.f.* Manducation.

**manège** (mã'neʒ), *n.m.* Unpaid work by merchant sailors.

**manège** (mã'neʒ), *n.m.* Manège, horsemanship; riding-school; (*fig.*) manoeuvres, play, tricks, intrigue. *Manège de chevaux de bois*, roundabout with wooden horses.

**manes** (mãn), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Manes, shade, ghost, shades.

**manet** (mã'ne), *n.m.* Drift-net.

**maneton** (mãn'tõ), *n.m.* Crank or winch-handle.

**manette** (mãn'ne), *n.f.* Hand-lever, grip; (*Hort.*) trowel.

**mangane** (mã'gã'neʒ), *n.m.* Manganese.

**mangeable** (mã'gab), *a.* Eatable, fit to eat.

**mangeaille**, *n.f.* Food (for birds, cats, etc.); (*coll.*) victuals, grub. **mangeant**, *a.* (*jem.*) **mangeant**. Eating. *Être bien mangeant*, to be a hearty eater. **mangeoire**, *n.f.* Manger, crib. **mangeoter** or **mangeoter**, *v.t.* To eat little, to pick one's food.

**manger** (mã'ʒe), *v.t.* To eat; to eat up; (*fig.*) to consume, to squander, to run through. *A manger, to eat; les gros poissons mangent les petits*, might over-

## manifestation

comes right; *manger des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes; *manger la consigne*, to forget the order or prohibition; *manger quelqu'un*, to be in a rage with someone; *manger ses mots*, to clip one's words; *manger son bien*, to squander one's property; *salle a manger*, dining-room. *v.t.* To eat; to take one's meals; to feed. *Donner a manger*, to keep an eating-house; *donnez-moi a manger*, give me something to eat; *il a bien mangé*, he has made a good meal; *manger du bout des dents*, to pick a bit here and there, to nibble at one's food; *on mange bien dans cet hôtel* the cooking is excellent in that hotel. *n.m.* Eating; victuals, food. *Le manger et le boire*, eating and drinking. **manger**, *v.r.* To eat each other; to eat each other up; to hurt each other; to be eaten; (*Gram.*) to be cut off or elided. **mangerie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Eating, guzzling; (*fig.*) exaction, extortion. **mange-tout**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Frivolous, spendthrift, squanderer. **mangeur**, *n.m.* (*jem.* **mangeuse**) Eater; great eater; spendthrift, devourer, exploiter. *Mangeur de livres*, bookworm; *mangeur de petits enfants*, braggart; *un mangeur de viandes apprêtées*, a lazy fellow. **mangeure**, *n.f.* Place nibbled (by mice, etc.).

**mangle** (mã'gl), *n.m.* Mangrove; mangle.

**manglier**, *n.m.* Mangrove-tree.

**mangonéau** (mã'gõ'no), *n.m.* Mangonel (engine formerly used for throwing stones).

**manostean** (mã'gõ'stã) or **mangoustan**, *n.m.* Mangosteen.

**mangouste** (mã'gust), *n.f.* Ichneumon; mangosteen (fruit).

**mangue** (mã'g), *n.f.* Mango. **manguier**, *n.m.* Mango-tree.

**maniable** (mã'njãbl), *a.* Easy to be handled, workable; tractable, supple, pliable, ductile.

**maniaque** (mã'njãk), *a.* Eccentric, crotchety, having a mania. *n.* Crotchety person; maniac.

**manichéen** (mã'nikẽ), *a.* and *n.* (*jem.* **manichéenne**) Manichean. **manichéisme**, *n.m.*

**manichordion** (mã'nikã'djõ), *n.m.* Ancient musical stringed instrument, struck with the hand.

**manicle** [MANIQUE].

**manicure** [MANUCURE].

**manie** (mãn'i), *n.f.* Mania; fancy, whim, hobby; inveterate habit, rage, craze.

**manement** or **maniment** (mãn'mã), *n.m.* Handling, flustering; management, use, conduct; handling of money etc.; parts of an animal which are felt by the hand to ascertain the condition. *Le manement des deniers*, the management of money; *manement des armes*, manual exercise.

**manier** (mãn'je), *v.t.* To handle; to touch; to use, to wield, to ply; to work; to manage, to govern. *Il sait bien manier le ciseau*, he is a fine sculptor; *manier une affaire*, to manage a business. *v.t.* To obey (of a horse). *n.m.* The feel (of a stuff). *Au manier*, by the touch, by handling.

**manière** (mãn'je), *n.f.* Manner, way, fashion, style; sort, kind; mannerism, affectation; (*pl.*) manners. *Chacun a sa manière*, every one has his own little way; *de cette manière*, in this way; *de la bonne manière*, handsomely; *de la même manière*, in the same manner; *de manière à*, so as to; *de manière ou d'autre*, somehow or other; *de manière que* *ou de manière à ce que*, so that; *de quelle manière*, how; *il a des manières agréables*, he has pleasing manners; *la manière dont je lui ai parlé*, the way in which I spoke to him; *manière de parler*, mode of speech; *manière d'être*, bearing, deportment attitude. **manière**, *a.* (*jem.* **manières**) Mannered, affected, unnatural, forced. *Air maniéré*, affected air. **manierisme**, *n.m.* Mannerism. **\*manériste**, *n.m.* Mannerist.

**manieur** (mãn'jeur), *n.m.* Handler, manager.

**manifestation** (mãn'fistã'sjõ), *n.f.* Manifestation. **manifeste**, *a.* Manifest, evident; *n.m.* Manifest; manifesto. **manifestement**, *adv.* Manifestly. **manifesteur**, *v.t.* To manifest, to make known, to display clearly, to show. *Manifester sa pensée*, to

## manigance

make known one's thought. **se manifester**, *v.t.* To manifest oneself, to make oneself known; to be made manifest.

**manigance** (man'gãds), *n.f.* Manoeuvre, under-hand trick, intrigue. **manigancer**, *v.t.* To contrive, to plot, to concoct.

**maniguettes** [MALAGUETTE].

**maniguere** (man'gjer), *n.f.* Arrangement of nets (for catching eels).

**manille** (1) (ma'nij), *n.f.* (Cards) Manilla.

**manille** (2) (ma'nij), *n.f.* Manilla cigar.

**maniment** [MANIEMENT].

**manioc** (ma'njok), *n.m.* Manioc, cassava.

**manipulaire** (manip'y'leir), *a.* Manipular. **manipulateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* manipulatrice) Manipulator.

**manipulation**, *n.f.* Manipulation.

**manipule** (man'pyl), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant. and Eccles.*) Manipula.

**manipuler** (manip'y'le), *v.t.* To manipulate.

**manique** (ma'nik) or **manicle**, *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Long sleeve covering the wrist; gauntlet, cestus (used by gladiators); hand-leather.

**maniveau** (man'vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **maniveaux**) Osier-stand; punnet.

**manivelle** (man'vsl), *n.f.* Winch, crank.

**manne** (1) (man), *n.f.* Manna; (*fig.*) balm, gift. **Manne céleste**, manna from Heaven.

**manne** (2) (man), *n.f.* Hamper, flat basket. **Manne d'enfant**, cradle. **mannée**, *n.f.* As much as this will hold.

**mannequin** (man'kã), *n.m.* Long hamper; basket; lay figure, dummy, figure for trying on clothes; mannikin, puppet; insignificant person; scarecrow. *C'est un vrai mannequin*, he is a mere automaton; *figure qui sent le mannequin*, unnatural figure. **mannequiné**, *a.* (*fem.* **mannequinée**) Unnatural, lifeless.

**manoeuvre** (ma'noivr), *n.f.* Action, working; drill, drilling (of soldiers); manoeuvre; contrivance, move; (*Naut.*) working (a ship); (*pl.*) rigging. *Bonne ou mauvaise manoeuvre*, good or bad move; *grandes manoeuvres*, field manoeuvres; *manoeuvres courantes*, running-rigging; *manoeuvres dormantes*, standing-rigging; *officier qui entend la manoeuvre*, officer expert in working a ship. *n.m.* Inferior workman, labourer; bungler; crafty person. *Ce n'est qu'un manoeuvre*, he is a mere mechanic; *travail de manoeuvre*, manual labour. **manoeuvrer**, *v.t.* To manoeuvre; to work (a ship). *Faire manoeuvrer des soldats*, to drill soldiers; *manoeuvrer les voiles*, to work sails. *v.i.* To manoeuvre. **manoeuvrier**, *n.m.* Able seaman; tactician. **manoir** (ma'nwa'r), *n.m.* Manor, manor-house; mansion.

**manomètre** (mano'metr), *n.m.* Manometer. **manométrique**, *a.* Manometrical.

**manoscope** [MANOMETRE].

**manouvrier** (manuv'rie), *n.m.* (*fem.* **manouvrière**) Day-labourer, workman, workwoman.

**manquant** (mã'kã), *a.* (*fem.* **manquante**) Missing, absent, wanting. *Ce n'est qu'un manquant*, default.

**manque** (mã'k), *n.m.* Want, lack, need; shortcoming, failure, defect; (*Riding*) stumble. *Être de manque*, to be absent or lacking; *il a trouvé dix francs de manque*, he found he was ten francs short; *manque de parole*, breach of one's word; *manque de touche on à toucher*, (*Billiards*) miss. **manqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **manquée**) Missed, lost; spoilt; defective; unsuccessful, abortive, miscarried. *Une affaire manquée* on un coup manqué, a failure; *un poète manqué*, a would-be poet. **manquement**, *n.m.* Omission, shortcoming, oversight; failure, slip; breach. **manquer**, *v.t.* To miss, to fail, to go wrong, to be wanting; to be deficient, to be lacking; to give way, to slip; to miss fire, to be short, to stand in need (*dé*); to be wanting in respect (*à*); to be regardless or unfaithful (*à*); to be negligent (*à*); to be insolvent, to go bankrupt; to miscarry. *Arme à feu qui manque*, a fire-arm that misses fire; *il a manqué de tomber*, he was very near falling; *il manque de tout*, he is destitute of everything; *il ne manquait plus que cela*, that was the last straw; *il ne manque*

## maquignon

*de rien*, he wants for nothing; *je n'y manquerais pas*, I will not fail; *je vous manque*, you miss me; *l'affaire a manqué*, the business has miscarried, the affair has fallen through; *la poudre leur manque*, they are short of powder; *l'argent lui manque*, he is short of money; *le cœur lui manque*, her heart fails her; *le pied lui a manqué*, his foot slipped; *les forces lui manquent*, his strength fails him; *manquer à quelqu'un ou manquer de respect à quelqu'un*, to be disrespectful to someone; *manquer à sa parole*, to break one's word; *manquer à son devoir*, to fail in one's duty; *manquer à un rendez-vous*, to fail to keep an appointment; *manquer d'argent*, to be in want of money; *manquer de parole*, to fail in one's promise; *marchand qui a manqué*, bankrupt merchant; *ne manquez pas de vous y trouver*, do not fail to be there; *rien ne vous manquera*, you shall want for nothing; *vous ne manquez, j'ai miss you*. *v.t.* To miss, to lose; to spoil. *Il a manqué son coup*, he has missed his aim; *l'avoir manqué belle*, to have had a fine escape; *manquer une occasion*, to lose an opportunity. **se manquer**, *v.r.* To forget what is due to oneself, to be wanting in self-respect; to miss each other.

**mansarde** (mã'sard), *n.f.* Roof-window, dormer; mansard roof; *garret*. *Fentre en mansarde*, mansard window; *toit en mansarde*, mansard roof. **mansardé**, *a.* (*fem.* **mansardée**) Mansard (of roofs etc.).

**manse** (mã:s), *n.f.* (*Roud. law*) Dwelling with a certain extent of land attaching.

**mansuétude** (mãsq'etud), *n.f.* Mildness, gentleness, forbearance, mansuetude.

**manse** (1) (mã:t), *n.f.* Mantle (woman's).

**manse** (2) (mã:t), *n.f.* Mantis. *Mante religieuse*, praying mantis.

**mantau** (mã'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **mantoux**) Cloak, mantle; (*fig.*) mask, pretence. *Cela se vend sous le manteau*, that is sold under the rose; *le manteau royal*, the royal mantle; *mantau de cheminée*, mantelpiece; *s'envelopper de son manteau*, to wrap oneself up in one's cloak. **manteau**, *n.m.* Mantel, short cloak; apron, canopy-cover (of a coach etc.); (*Fort.*) mantel; (*Naut.*) lid. **mantelure**, *n.f.* Different coloured hair (on dog's back). **mantille**, *n.f.* Mantilla.

**mantisse** (mã'tis), *n.f.* Mantissa.

**manubrium** (manybr'om), *n.m.* Manubrium.

**manucure** (many'kyr) or **manicure**, *n.* Manicure.

**manuel** (ma'nqsl), *a.* (*fem.* **manuelle**) Manual, portable. *n.m.* Manual, hand-book. *n.f.* Tool used by rope-makers for pulley-rope. **manuellement**, *adv.* By hand, manually.

**manufacture** (manyfak'tyr), *n.f.* Manufacture, making; manufactory, mill, works, factory; manufactures, industry; employees, hands. **manufacturer**, *v.t.* To manufacture. **manufacturier**, *a.* (*fem.* **manufacturière**) Manufacturing; *n.* Manufacturer.

**manumission** (many'mi'sjã), *n.f.* Manumission.

**manuscrit** (many'skri), *a.* (*fem.* **manuscrite**) *n.m.* Manuscript.

**manutention** (many'tãsjã), *n.f.* Management, administration; manipulation (of goods etc.); commissariat, army store, army bakehouse or bakery. **manutentionnaire**, *n.m.* Manager; army store-keeper; army baker. **manutentionner**, *v.t.* To bake for the army.

**mappemonde** (map'mãd), *n.f.* Map of the world. *Mappemonde céleste*, planisphere.

**maquereau** (1) (ma'kro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **maquereaux**) Mackerel.

**maquereau** (2) (ma'kro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **maquereaux**, *fem.* **maquereille**) (*slang*) Pimp, pander; procurer, brothel-keeper. **maquerellage**, *n.m.*, or **maquerellerie**, *n.f.* Pandering, pimping, etc. **maquereller**, *v.t.* To pimp, to procure.

**maquette** (ma'ket), *n.f.* (*Sculpt.*) Small rough model (in clay, wax, etc.); (*Paint.*) rough sketch; lay figure.

**maquignon** (mak'i'ñs), *n.m.* (*fem.* **maquignonne**) Horse-dealer, horse-coper; jobber, go-between,

## maquillage

**Maquignon** de mariages, matrimonial agent. **maquignonage**, *n.m.* Horse-dealing; underhand work, jobbery. **maquignonner**, *v.t.* To jockey, to bishop (a horse for sale); to job, to manage in an underhand way.

**maquillage** (maki'fajz), *n.m.* Rouging, bepainting. **maquiller**, *v.t.* To paint, to rouge (the face etc.). **se maquiller**, *v.r.* To rouge or paint oneself.

**maquilleur** (1) (maki'fœr), *n.m.* Mackerel-boat.

**maquilleur** (2) (maki'fœr), *n.m.* (fem. **maquilleuse**) (*Theat.*) Face-painter, rougeur.

**maquis** or **makis** (ma'ki), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Corsica*) Scrub, piece of wild, bushy land.

**marabout** (mara'bu), *n.m.* Marabout (priest); ill-favoured man; big-bellied kettle; marabout-stork, marabout feathers; fine kind of ribbon.

**maracher** (mare'je), *a.* (*fem. marachère*) *Of* market-gardening. *n.m.* Market-gardener.

**marais** (ma'is), *n.m.* Marsh, fen, bog, swamp, morass; market-garden ground. *Dessécher un marais*, to drain a marsh; *marais salant*, salt-marsh; *oiseaux de marais*, moor-fowl.

**marasme** (ma'rasm), *n.m.* Marasmus, emaciation; (*fig.*) atrophy, complete apathy.

**marasquin** (maras'kē), *n.m.* Maraschino.

**marâtre** (ma'rātr), *n.f.* Stepmother; (*fig.*) unkind, harsh mother.

**maraud** (ma'ro), *n.m.* (*fem. maraude*) Scoundrel, rascal, knave, slut, jade. **maraudage**, *n.m.*, or **marauderie**, *n.f.* Marauding, freebooting. **maraudaille**, *n.f.* Troop of marauders, rabble. **maraude**, *n.f.* Marauding; stealing from gardens, orchards, etc. **marauder**, *v.t.* To maraud, to go marauding; (*slang*) to crawl, to peep about looking out for chance fares (of cabs). **maraudeur**, *n.m.* (*fem. maraudeuse*) Marauder; (*slang*) crawler (cab).

**maravédís** (ma'ave'di), *n.m.* Maravedi (small Spanish coin).

**marbre** (marbr), *n.m.* Marble; marble statue etc.; marble-slab; stone for grinding colours etc. on; (*Print.*) imposing-stone, slab; (*Bookbinding*) marbling. *Il est de marbre*, he is as cold or impassive as marble; *marbre du gouvernail* (*Naut.*), barrel of the steering-wheel; *sur le marbre* (*Print.*), in type.

**marbré**, *a.* (*fem. marbrée*) Marbled. *Du papier marbré*, marbled, mottled paper. **marbrer**, *v.t.* To marble, to vein. **marbrerie**, *n.f.* Marble-cutting, marble-work; marble-yard, marble-works. **marbreur**, *n.m.* (*fem. marbreuse*) Marbler. **marbrier**, *n.m.* Marble-cutter, marble-polisher; marble-grainer; dealer in marble. **marbrière**, *n.f.* Marble-quarry. **marbrure**, *n.f.* Marbling.

**marc** (1) (ma'), *n.m.* Mark (former unit of weight); mark (Prussian coin). *Au marc le franc*, so many shillings in the pound; *poids de marc*, eight ounces.

**marc** (2) (mar), *n.m.* Residium (of fruit etc., squeezed, boiled, or strained); dregs, grounds. *Marc de café*, coffee-grounds; *marc de raisin*, skins of grapes after the last pressing.

**marcasite** or **marcassite** (marks'sit), *n.f.* Marcasite.

**marcassin** (marks'sē), *n.m.* Young wild boar.

**marceau** (marksau), *n.m.*

**marceline** (marks'lin), *n.f.* Soft-coloured silk fabric; (*Afric.*) red silicate of manganese.

**marchand** (mar'fā), *n.m.* (f. -e) Dealer, tradesman, shopkeeper; purchaser, hawker, pedlar, merchant; buyer, bidder (at auctions). *En être le mauvais marchand*, to get the worst of a bargain; *gros marchand*, substantial tradesman; *marchand des quatre saisons*, costermonger; *marchand en détail*, retail merchant; *marchant en gros*, wholesale dealer, merchant; *n'est pas marchand qui toujours gagne*, we must expect losses sometimes; *petit marchand*, petty tradesman; *trouver marchand*, to find a customer or a purchaser. *a.* Merchandisable, saleable, vendible; mercantile, trading; good for trade. *Marine marchande*, merchant-service, mercantile marine; *place marchande*, a good place for trade; *pris marchand*, trade price; *vaisseau ou navire*

## marcher

**marchand**, merchantman, merchant-ship. **marchandage**, *n.m.* Bargaining; piece-work. **marchandailleur**, *v.t.* To haggle. **marchander**, *v.t.* To ask the price of, to bargain for; to haggle for or chaffer for; (*fig.*) to spare; to grudge. *Il ne marchandait pas sa vie*, he does not hesitate to expose his life; *ne pas marchandier quelqu'un*, not to spare someone, not to mince matters with someone; *v.t.* To haggle, to chaffer, to stand haggling; to be irresolute, to hesitate. **marchandeur**, *n.m.* (*fem. marchandeuse*) Bargainer, haggler; contractor on small scale. **marchandise**, *n.f.* Merchandise, commodity; goods, wares, commodities. *Faire marchandise*, to do business; *faire valoir sa marchandise*, to cry up one's goods, to set oneself off; *marchandise qui plaît est à demi-vendue*, please the eye and pick the purse.

**marche** (1) (marf), *n.f.* Walk, walking; gait; march, distance, journey; marching; progress, advance; procession; course; movement; move (at chess etc.); conduct, way of proceeding; step, stair. *À la marche rapide*, swift-moving; *ce vaisseau a une marche avantageuse*, that vessel is a fast sailer; *faire une fausse marche*, to make a false move; *fermer la marche*, to close the procession, to bring up the rear; *gagner une marche sur*, to steal a march upon; *la marche de cet homme a été touchée dans l'affaire*, the conduct of that man in the matter has been suspicious; *l'armée est en marche*, the army is on the march; *marche de deux heures*, two hours' walk; *marche d'escalier*, step of a staircase; *marche d'un poème*, progress of a poem; *marches d'un tour*, treadle of a lathe; *marche militaire* on *marche triomphale*, military or triumphal march; *marche précipitée*, hurried gait; *mettre en marche*, to set going; *ouvrir la marche*, to lead the way; *vaisseau construit pour la marche*, ship built for speed, clipper.

**marche** (2) (marf), *n.f.* March, border, frontier.

**marché** (mar'je), *n.m.* Market; market-place; emporium, mart; bargain, agreement to buy, purchase; price, rate; agreement, contract, treaty. *Acheter ou vendre à bon marché*, to buy or to sell cheap; *au cours du marché*, at the market price; *avoir bon marché* *d.*, easily to get the better off; *bon marché*, cheapness; *cours du marché*, market price; *faire bon marché d'une chose*, to hold anything cheap, not to spare it; *faire le marché*, to do the marketing; *gagner sur son marché*, to make a profit on what one buys; *jour de marché*, market-day; *le marché tient tous les jours*, the market is held every day; *marché au blé*, *aux herbes*, or *au poisson*, corn, grass, or fish-market; *marché au comptant*, at the current market price; *marché d'or*, excellent bargain; *meilleur marché* ou *à meilleur marché*, cheaper; *mettre le marché à la main* à *quelqu'un*, to offer, to let someone take it or leave it; *on n'a jamais bon marché de mauvaise marchandise*, the best is cheapest; *par-dessus le marché*, into the bargain; *vous n'en serez pas quitte à si bon marché*, you shall not get off so easily.

**marche-paier** (mar'pa'je), *n.m.* Landing-step. **marchepied** (mar'p'je), *n.m.* Step; footstool; step (of a coach, altar, bicycle, etc.); stepping-stone; foot-board; towing-path; (*pl.*) foot-ropes of the yards. *Servir de marchepied*, to serve as a stepping-stone.

**marcher** (mar'je), *v.t.* To walk, to go on foot; to go up, to advance, to proceed, to move on, to progress; to step, to tread; to go, to travel, to march; to sail, to run, to ply, to flow; to work. *Se navire marche bien*, this vessel sails well or is very fast; *cette montre marche bien*, this watch keeps good time; *faire marcher*, to send, to set going; *je le ferai marcher droit*, I will take care that he behaves well; *marcher à grands pas*, to stride along; *marcher à l'eau*, to wade; *marcher à l'ennemi*, to march against the enemy; *marcher à pas de loup*, to walk with stealthy steps; *marcher à quatre pattes*, to go on all-fours; *marcher sur des épines*, to tread on thorns; *marcher sur la pointe du pied*, to walk on tiptoe; *marcher sur les pas* ou *les traces de quelqu'un*, to follow in someone's footsteps; *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un*, to tread on someone's heels; *marcher sur quelque chose*, to tread upon

## marcottage

something; une affaire qui marche bien, a business that goes on prosperously. *v.t.* To tread; (*Hat-making*) to press, to felt, to tuck. *n.m.* Walk, gait, step, pace, tread; walking; ground (on which one walks). *mar- cheur, n.m. (fem. marcheuse)* Pedestrian, walker, (*Naut.*) sailor. *Bon marcheur*, fast-sailing vessel, fast sailer; *vieux marcheur*, old roe.

**marcottage** (mar'kɔʒ), *n.m. (Hort.)* Layering. **marcotte, n.f.** Layer. **marcotter, v.t.** To layer (vines etc.).

**mardeille** [MAROELLE].

**mardi** (mar'di), *n.m.* Tuesday. *Mardi gras*, Shrove-Tuesday; *mardi saint*, Tuesday in Passion-week.

**mare** (ma'r), *n.f.* Pool, pond; puddle.

**marée** (mare'aʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Sailor's hire or pay (by the voyage).

**maréage** (mare'kaʒ), *n.m.* Marsh, bog, fen, swamp, morass. **maréageux, a. (fem. maréageuse)** Marshy, fenny, swampy, boggy.

**maréchal** (mare'ʃal), *n.m.* Farrier, shoeing-smith; marshal, field-marshal *Grand maréchal*, grand marshal, lord high steward; *maréchal de camp*, brigadier-general; *maréchal de France*, Marshal of France; *maréchal des logis*, sergeant-major (in the cavalry); *maréchal ferrant*, farrier. **maréchalat, n.m.** Marshalship. **maréchale, n.f.** Field-marshal's wife. **maréchalerie, n.f.** Farriery.

**maréchaussée** (mare'ʃoʒ), *n.f.* Marshalsea; constabulary, mounted police.

**marée** (ma're), *n.f.* Tide, flood; fresh sea-fish. *Aller contre vent et marée*, to pursue one's course in spite of all difficulties; *avoir vent et marée*, to sail with wind and tide;  *basse marée*, low water; *celui arrive comme marée en carène*, that comes very seasonably or in the nick of time; *grande marée*, spring tide; *haute marée*, high water; *la marée monte*, the tide is coming in; *train de marée*, tidal train, fish-train. **marégraphie, maréographe, or maréomètre, n.m.** Tide-gauge.

**marélie** (ma'rel), *n.f.* Hopscotch.

**maremme** (ma'rem), *n.f.* Maremma (marshy land on the seashore in Italy).

**marengo** (mar'ɛgo), *n.m.* Speckled brown; double-twilled cloth of this colour. *Poulet à la marengo*, fowl triced with mushrooms.

**mareyage** (mare'jaʒ), *n.m.* Fresh-fish trade. **mareyeur, n.m.** Fish-factor, fish-salesman, fish-carrier.

**margarine** (mar'gaʁin), *n.f.* Margarine; margarine-butter. **margarique, a.** Margarine.

**margay** (mar'ja), *n.m.* Margay, tiger-cat.

**marge** (marʒ), *n.f.* Margin (of paper, books, etc.); border; (*fig.*) freedom, latitude, scope. *Laisser assez de marge à quelqu'un*, to give someone sufficient scope; *nous avons de la marge*, we have time to spare. **margelle, n.f.** Curb, brink, edge (of a well etc.). **marger, v.t. (Print.)** To regulate the margin of, to feed. **margueur, n.m. (Print.)** Layer-on. **marginal, a. (fem. marginale, pl. marginales)** Marginal. **marginé a. (fem. marginée)** Margined, marginate. **marginer, v.t.** To write in the margin of.

**margot** (mar'go), *n.f.* Magpie, mag; (*fig.*) talkative woman.

**margotin** (mar'gɔtɛ), *n.m.* Small bundle of faggots.

**margouillis** (mar'guʃi), *n.m.* Puddle; \*sludge, slop; (*colloq.*) difficulty, fix, embarrassment. *Laisser quelqu'un dans le margouillis*, to leave someone in the lurch.

**margoulette** (mar'guʃet), *n.f. (slang)* Mouth, jaw.

**margoulin** (mar'guʃin), *n.m. (slang)* Tricky shop-keeper; small retailer; recalcitrant customer; bungling workman.

**margrave** (mar'graʁv), *n.m.* Margrave. *n.f.* Margravine. **margraviat, n.m.** Margraviate. **margrave, n.f.** Margravine.

**marguerite** (mar'gʁit), *n.f.* Daisy, marguerite, aster, chrysanthemum; pearl. *Jeter des marguerites devant les porceux*, to cast pearls before swine; *reine-marguerite* [saxine].

## marjolet

**marguillage** (mar'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Body of church-wardens. **marguillerie, n.f.** Churchwardenship; church register. **marguillier, n.m.** Churchwarden.

**mari** (ma'ri), *n.m.* Husband.

**mariable** (ma'ʁjabl), *a.* Marriageable.

**mariage** (ma'ʁaʒ), *n.m.* Marriage; wedding; matrimony, wedlock; match; wedding, nuptial ceremony; marriage-portion, dot; union, blending; (*Naut.*) landing, lashing. *Mariage de convenance*, marriage for money or position; *mariage d'inclination*, love match; *prendre en mariage*, to take to wife; *promettre en mariage*, to promise in marriage; *rechercher une jeune fille en mariage*, to solicit the hand of a young girl.

**marlé** (ma'ʁje), *a. (fem. mariée)* Married. *n.m.* Married man; bridegroom; (*pl.*) married people. *Nouveaux mariés*, newly-married couple. *n.f.* Married woman; bride. *Se plaindre que la mariée est trop belle*, to find fault with a good bargain.

**marier** (ma'ʁje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To marry, to join together in wedlock; to give in marriage; to match; to join, to blend, to unite; (*Naut.*) to lash, to bend. *Il a fort bien marié sa fille*, he has married his daughter very advantageously; *marrer des couleurs*, to blend colours; *marrer la vigne avec l'ormeau*, to marry the vine with the elm. *se marier, v.t.* To marry, to be married to; to get married; to match, to pair, to blend, to combine (*avec*). *Elle est en âge de se marier*, she is of an age to marry; *il s'est marié très richement*, he has made a very rich match.

**mar-e-salope** (marisa'lop), *n.f. (pl. maries-salopes)* Mud-lighter.

**marieur** (ma'ʁjeʁ), *n.m. (fem. marieuse)* Match-maker.

**marin** (ma'rɛ), *a. (fem. marine (1))* Marine; sea-faring, sea-going; pertaining to the sea. *Avoir le pied marin*, to have good sea-legs. *n.m.* Mariner, seaman, sailor. *Marin d'eau douce*, fresh-water sailor, landlubber.

**marinade** (ma'ri'nad), *n.f.* Marinade, pickle.

**marine** (2) (ma'ʁin), *n.f.* Navigation; marine, sea-service; naval administration; Admiralty; navy, naval forces; -shipping, craft; taste, smell, of the sea; (*Paint.*) sea-piece, seascape. *Marine marchande*, mercantile marine; *marine militaire*, navy; *officier de marine*, naval officer; *sentir la marine* ou avoir un goût de marine, to taste of the sea; *soldats, troupes, ou infanterie de la marine*, marines; *terme de marine*, sea-term.

**mariné** (ma'ri'ne), *a. (fem. marinée)* Marinaded, pickled; (*fig.*) marine, having a fish's tail. *Des marchandises marinées*, merchandise spoiled or damaged by the sea.

**mariner** (ma'ri'ne), *v.t.* To marinade, to pickle, to souce.

**marinette** (ma'ri'net), *n.f.* Mariner's compass.

**maringote or maringotte** (ma'ʁi'got), *n.f.* High cart or carriage with movable seats.

**maringouin** (ma'ʁi'gwɛ), *n.m.* Mosquito.

**marinier** (ma'ri'nje), *a. (fem. marinrière)* Marine. *Officiers marins*, petty officers. *n.m.* Waterman, bargeman, lighter-man. *Maître marinier*, master-bargeman; *nager à la marinrière*, to swim on the side.

**marinisme** (ma'ri'nism), *n.m.* Marinism. *mariniste, n.m.* Marinist.

**marionnette** (ma'ʁi'net), *n.f.* Puppet, marionette; frivolous, weak-minded person, mere puppet; (*pl.*) puppet-show.

**marital** (ma'ʁi'tal), *a. (fem. maritale, pl. mari-taux)* Marital, pertaining to a husband. *maritale-ment, adv.* Maritally, as man and wife, matrimonially.

**maritime** (ma'ʁi'tim), *a.* Maritime, naval, nautical.

**maritorne** (ma'ʁi'torn), *n.f.* Slatern, slut, kitchen-wench, maid of all work.

**marivaudage** (ma'ʁi'va'daʒ), *n.m.* Sentimentalism, affectation of the style of Marivaux. **marivauder, v.t.** To write in the style of Marivaux.

**marjolaine** (mar'ʒolɛn), *n.f.* Sweet marjoram.

**marjolet** (mar'ʒolɛ), *n.m.* Plop, little coxcomb.



## marli

**marli** or **marly** (mar'li), *n.m.* Thread gauze; fillet bordering the inside of a plate, dish, etc.  
**marmaille** (mar'maj), *n.f.* (colloq.) Brats, crowd of brats.

**marmelade** (mar'me'lad), *n.f.* Marmalade. *Avoir la mûchoire en marmelade*, to have one's jaw smashed in; *cette viande est en marmelade*, that meat is done to a jelly; *mettre en marmelade*, to beat to a jelly.

**marmenteau** (mar'me'to), *a.m.* (pl. **marmenteaux**) Preserved, ornamental (of trees in a park etc.).

**marmite** (mar'mit), *n.f.* Copper, saucepan, boiler, pot; *potful*; (slang) large shell, Jack Johnston. *Ecumeur de marmites*, sponger, parasite; *elles servent à faire bouillir ou faire aller la marmite*, they help to make the pot boil; *la marmite est renversée*, they give no more parties, see no more company; *marmite à vapeur*, steamer; *nez en pied de marmite*, pug nose.

**marmiteux** (mar'mi'te), *a.* (fem. **marmiteuse**) Pitiful, wretched, miserable. *n.* Poor devil.

**marmiton** (mar'mi't3), *n.m.* Scullion, kitchen drudge. **marmitonner**, *v.t.* To play the drudge.

**marmonner** (mar'mo'ne), *v.t.* (Slang) To mutter. **marmoréen** (mar'mo're's), *a.* (fem. **marmoréenne**) Marmorean, marmoriser, *v.t.* To marmarize.

**marmose** (mar'mo'z), *n.f.* Marmosee.

**marmot** (mar'mo), *n.m.* \*Little monkey; puppet, grotesque figure; little chap. *Croquer le marmot*, to dance attendance, to kick one's heels.

**marmotte** (mar'mot), *n.f.* Marmot; woman's head-dress consisting of kerchief tied under chin; (Naut.) match-tub. *Dormir comme une marmotte*, to sleep like a top.

**marmotter** (mar'mo'te), *v.t.* and *i.* To mutter, to mumble. **marmotteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **marmotteuse**) Mutterer.

**marmouset** (mar'mu'ze), *n.m.* Grotesque figure; young monkey (little boy); fire-dog, andouin.

**marnage** (mar'na:z), *n.m.* (Aquit.) Marling, chalking, claying. **marne**, *n.f.* Marl, chalk, clay. **marner**, *v.t.* To marl, to chalk, to clay. **marneron**, *n.m.* Marl-digger. **marneux**, *a.* (fem. **marneuse**) Marly. **marnière**, *n.f.* Marl-pit, clay-pit, chalk-pit.

**maronite** (ma'o'ni't), *a.* and *n.* Maronite.

**maronner** (ma'o'ne), *v.t.* and *i.* (colloq.) To grumble, to growl, to mutter.

**maroquin** (ma'o'kè), *n.m.* Morocco leather; (Naut.) gny-rope (holding-tackle). *Maroquin du Levant*, Turkey leather. **maroquiner**, *v.t.* To Morocco (leather). **maroquinerie**, *n.f.* Morocco-leather manufacture, factory, trade, etc. **maroquinier**, *n.m.* Morocco-leather tanner.

**marotique** (ma'o'tik), *a.* In the style of Marot. **marotiser**, *v.t.* (colloq.) To write in this style. **marotisme**, *n.m.* Imitation of Marot's style.

**marotte** (ma'rot), *n.f.* Fool's bauble, cap and bells; (fig.) fancy, folly, whim, hobby. *Chacun a sa marotte*, everybody has his hobby.

**marouffe** (1) (ma'ru'f), *n.m.* Rascal, scamp; clod-hopper, bumpkin, clown.

**marouffe** (2) (ma'ru'f), *n.f.* Lining-paste.

**marouffer**, *v.t.* To line (a picture).

**marquant** (mar'kã), *a.* (fem. **marquante**) Conspicuous, striking. *Cartes marquantes*, cards that count; *personne marquante*, person of note.

**marque** (mark), *n.f.* Mark, imprint, stamp; cipher, trade-mark, private mark; brand, branding-iron; print, trace (of footsteps etc.); badge, sign, token; testimony, proof; counter (at play); mole, pit (of the smallpox etc.); note, distinction; (Naut.) marque. *Donner à quelqu'un une marque d'estime*, to give someone a proof of esteem; *homme de marque*, man of note; *lettres de marque*, letters of marque; *liqueurs de marque*, liqueurs of superior quality; *marque de fabrique*, trade-mark. **marqué**, *a.* (fem. **marquée**) Marked, evident, conspicuous, obvious; decided, fixed, determined. *Attention! marques*, marked attentions; *avoir les traits marqués*, to have strongly-marked features; *il est né marqué*, he was born with a mole; *marqué à la [a]*; *marqué de la*

## marteau

*petite vérole*, pitted with smallpox. **marquer**, *v.t.* To mark; to stamp; to brand, to stigmatize; to indicate; to betoken, to denote; to appoint, to state, to tell, to mention; to give marks of, to testify; to score. *Je lui ai marqué que*, I wrote to him that; *marquer à quelqu'un ce qu'il doit faire*, to tell someone what he has to do; *marquer à quelqu'un sa reconnaissance*, to show one's gratitude to someone; *marquer son jeu*, to mark one's points at play; *v.t.* To make its mark or one's mark; to mark, to be remarked, to be remarkable; to show off, to be conspicuous; to show the hour (of sun-dials); to show age by the teeth (of horses). *Cela marquait trop*, (colloq.) that would attract too much attention; *cet homme ne marque point*, that man is in no way remarkable.

**marqueter** (mar'ke'te), *v.t.* To speckle, to spot; to inlay. **marqueterie**, *n.f.* Marquetry, inlay-work, inlaying, mosaic; (fig.) patchwork, miscellany. **marqueteur**, *n.m.* Inlayer.

**marquette** (mar'ket), *n.f.* Cake (of virgin wax).

**marqueur** (mar'keur), *n.m.* (fem. **marqueuse**) Marker; scorer, tally-keeper.

**marquis** (mar'ki), *n.m.* Marquess. *Faire le marquis*, to give oneself airs; *marquis de Carabas*, (fauc.) great landed proprietor. **marquisat**, *n.m.* Marquisate. **marquis**, *n.f.* Marchioness; marquise, marquise, awning; settee; marquise-ring. **marquisier**, *v.t.* To style (someone) a marquess.

**marquoir** (mar'kwair), *n.m.* Rodkin, marker (used by tailors etc.); sampler.

**marraine** (ma're'n), *n.f.* Godmother.

**marre** (mar), *n.f.* Mattock, hoe. **marrer**, *v.t.* To work with this.

**marri** (ma'ri), *a.* (fem. **marrio**) Sorry, grieved, troubled, repent.

**marron** (1) (ma'r3), *n.m.* Chestnut; cracker (fire-works); (Mil.) mark, tally; (*Mining*) check given to time-keeper; curl tied with a ribbon; (*Slang*) face; chestnut colour. **Marron d'Inde**, horse-chestnut; *marions glaces*, candied chestnuts; *tirer les marions du feu*, to pull the chestnuts out of the fire. *a.* (invariable) Maroon, chestnut-colour.

**marron** (2) (ma'r3), *a.* (fem. **marronne**) Fugitive, runaway (of slaves); wild (of animals that have been tame); (Comm.) unlicensed, interloping. *Cochon marron*, wild boar. *courtier marron*, (Comm.) unlicensed broker. *n.m.* Runaway slave; unlicensed broker; unlicensed printer; interloper; (*Print.*) work printed clandestinely. **marronnage**, *n.m.* State of a runaway slave; running away (of slaves); carrying on the business of a broker without a license. **marronner**, *v.t.* To be a runaway slave, to maroon.

**marronner** (ma'o'ne), *v.t.* To curl in ringlets.

**marronnier** (ma'o'ne), *n.m.* Chestnut-tree. **Marronnier d'Inde**, horse-chestnut-tree.

**marube** (ma'ryb), *n.m.* Horehound.

**mars** (mars), *n.m.* March; *Mar*; (*fig*) war; (pl.) seed sown in spring. *Arriver comme mars en carême* [ca'rême]; *champ de mars*, large drilling-ground.

**mariaux**, **marault**, or **marceau** (mar'so), *n.m.* A species of marsh-willow, the bark of which is used instead of quinine.

**marseillaise** (mar'se:jèz), *n.f.* Marseillaise (French national anthem).

**marsoin** (mar'swè), *n.m.* Porpoise; (*fig.*) ugly wretch; (colloq.) colonial infantry, soldier, marine; (Naut.) head awning. *Vilain marsoin*, ugly, disagreeable man.

**marsupial** (marsy'pial), *a.* (fem. **marsupiale**, pl. **marsupiales**) Marsupial. *n.m.* Marsupial.

**martagon** (mar'ta:g3), *n.m.* Martagon, Turk's-cap.

**marle** [mar'tre].

**marteau** (mar'to), *n.m.* (pl. **marteaux**) Hammer; knocker; hammer-head shark. *Avoir un coup de marteau*, to be gone in the upper story; *être entre le marteau et l'enclume* [ENCLUME]; *gratifier le marteau*, to feel the porter; *il faut être enclume ou marteau*, you must bite or be bitten; *marteau à deux mains* ou *de*

## martial

**forge**, sledge-hammer; **marteau pilon**, steam-hammer. **\*martel**, *n.m.* Hammer. *Avoir martel en tête*, to be very uneasy. **martelage**, *n.m.* Hammering; marking (of trees). **martelé**, *a. (fem. martelée)* Hammered; (*Mus.*) brilliant and distinct. **Vaisselle martelée**, hammered plate; *vers martelés*, laboured verses. **marteler**, *v.t.* To hammer; (*fig.*) to torment, to tease, to vex, to strain, to labour. *Il martèle ses vers*, he labours his verses. **martelet**, *n.m.* Small hammer. **marteleur**, *n.m.* Hammerman. **marteline**, *n.f.* Sculptor's hammer.

**martial** (ma'ʁjal), *a. (fem. martiale, pl. martiaux)* Martial, warlike, soldierly; (*Med.*) applied to compositions containing iron. *Cour martiale*, court-martial. **martin** (1) (ma'tɛ̃), *n.m. (facet.)* Men armed with a cudgel, cudgel, also called martin-bâton.

**martin** (2) (ma'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Martin (bird). *La Saint-martin*, Martinmas.

**martiner** (ma'tine), *v.t.* To hammer with a martinet or tilt-hammer.

**martinet** (1) (ma'tine), *n.m.* Swift, martlet.

**martinet** (2) (ma'tine), *n.m.* Tilt-hammer; cat-o'-nine-tails.

**martinet** (3) (ma'tins), *n.m.* Flat candlestick with handle.

**martingale** (ma'tɛ̃gal), *n.f.* Martingale. *Jouer à la martingale*, to play double or quits.

**martin-pêcheur** (ma'tɛ̃pɛʃœr), *n.m. (pl. martins-pêcheurs)* Kingfisher.

**martin-sec** (ma'tɛ̃sek), *n.m. (pl. martins-secs)* Sweet kind of cooking pear.

**martre** (ma'tr), or **marle**, *n.f.* Marten, sable. *Martre zibeline*, sable; *prendre martre pour renard*, to take a cow for a bull.

**martyr** (ma'tiʁ), *n.m. (fem. martyre(1))* Martyr. *Le commun des martyrs*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) office for the general body of martyrs, (*fig.*) the common herd. **martyre** (2), *n.m.* Martyrdom. *Souffrir le martyre*, to suffer martyrdom. **martyriser**, *v.t.* To martyrize; to torment, to torture. **martyrologie**, *n.m.* Martyrology. **martyrologiste**, *n.m.* Martyrologist.

**marum** (ma'ʁom), *n.m.* Cat-mint.

**mascarade** (maska'rad), *n.f.* Masquerade.

**mascaret** (maska'ra), *n.m.* Bore, eagre.

**mascaron** (maska'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Grotesque face or figure, mask.

**mascothe** (mas'kot), *n.f.* Mascot.

**masculin** (masky'lɛ̃), *a. (fem. masculine)* Masculine, male. *Rime masculin*, rhyming word not ending in a mute or a consonant. *n.m. (Gram.)* Masculine. **masculiniser**, *v.t.* To make masculine. **masculinité**, *n.f.* Masculinity.

**masque** (mask), *n.m.* Mask; (*fig.*) blind, cloak, pretence; masker, masquerader, mummer; (*Fenc.*) face-guard; cast, death-mask; ugly person; fright; (*fig.*) face, physiognomy, expression; (*Arch.*) mascarón. *Arracher les masques*, to tear off the disguise; *il a un bon masque*, (*Theat.*) his features are expressive; *lever ou quitter le masque*, to pull off the mask; *sans masque*, unmasked. **masqué**, *a. (fem. masquée)* Masked; disguised. *Ball masqué*, masked ball, masquerade; *être toujours masqué*, to be always close. **masquer**, *v.t.* To mask; to cloak, to disguise; to conceal, to hide; (*Naut.*) to take (the sails) aback. **se masquer**, *v.r.* To be masked, to mask; to disguise oneself.

**massacrant** (masa'krɛ̃), *a. (fem. massacrante)* Cross, peevish, disagreeable. *Humeur massacrante*, awful temper.

**massacre** (ma'sakr), *n.m.* Massacre, butchery, slaughter; (*fig.*) havoc, waste, squandering, spoliing; bungler, botcher; (*Hunt.*) head (of a deer newly killed). **massacrer**, *v.t.* To massacre, to butcher, to murder, to slaughter; (*fig.*) to bungle, to botch, to mangle; to hack (meat or poultry). *Cet acteur a massacré son rôle*, that actor murdered his part; *massacrer des hardes ou des meubles*, to spoil clothes or furniture. **massacreur**, *n.m.* Slaughterer, slayer; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

**massage** (ma'saʒ), *n.m.* Massage, shampooing.

## matelas

**masse** (1) (mas), *n.f.* Mass, heap, lump; bulk, aggregate; mob; capital, stock, common fund. *En masse*, in a body, in the mass, by the bulk; *les masses*, the million, the masses; *soulever les masses*, to stir up the people.

**masse** (2) (mas), *n.f.* Mace; sledge-hammer. *Masse d'armes*, mace; *masse d'eau*, reed-mace. **massé**, *n.m. (Billards)* Push-stroke, perpendicular stroke.

**massepain** (mas'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Marchpane, marzipan.

**masser** (1) (ma'se), *v.t.* To mass (troops etc.).

**se masser**, *v.r.* To come together in a mass or masses.

**masser** (2) (ma'se), *v.t. (Billards)* To strike with a push-stroke or almost vertically.

**masser** (3) (ma'se), *v.t.* To shampoo, to massage.

**massette** (ma'sɛt), *n.f.* Reed-mace, bulrush.

**masseur** (ma'sœʁ), *n.m. (fem. masseuse)* Shampooer, masseur, masseuse.

**massicot** (masi'ko), *n.m.* Massicot, yellow oxide of lead.

**massier** (ma'sje), *n.m.* Mace-bearer.

**massif** (ma'sif), *a. (fem. massive)* Massive, bulky, massy, solid; lumpish, clumsy, heavy. *Avoir l'esprit massif*, to be dull-minded; *figure d'argent massif*, figure of solid silver. *n.m.* Group, clump, cluster (of trees, flowers, etc.), grove; solid mass or block (of masonry); massy, mass of mountains. **massivement**, *adv.* Massively, heavily, solidly; stupidly, dully. **massivité**, *n.f.* Massiveness.

**massorah** (maso'ra) or **massore**, *n.f.* Masorah.

**massorète**, *n.m.* Masorete. **massorétique**, *a.*

**massue** (ma'sy), *n.f.* Club. *Coup de massue*, knock-down blow; (*fig.*) calamity.

**mastic** (mas'tik), *n.m.* Mastic; cement; putty; (*Print.*) transposition; (*slang*) thick sauce or soup.

**masticage**, *n.m.* Cementing, putting.

**mastication** (mastika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mastication.

**masticatoire**, *n.m.* Masticatory.

**mastigateur**, *n.m.* Masticatory for horses, slabbering-bit.

**mastiquer** (1), *v.t.* To masticate.

**mastiquer** (2) (mast'ke), *v.t.* To putty, to cement.

**mastoc** (mas'tɔk), *n.m. (colloq.)* Heavy, clumsy fellow.

**mastodonte** (masto'dɔ̃t), *n.m.* Mastodon.

**mastotide** (masto'id), *a.* Mastoid. *Apophyse mastoïde*, mastoid process.

**mastoldien**, *a. (fem. mastoldienne)* Mastodean.

**masturbation** (mastyrba'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Masturbation.

**masturber**, *v.t.* To masturbate.

**masulipatan** (mazylipa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Indian calico.

**masure** (ma'zyʁ), *n.f.* Ruin; hovel, hut, tumble-down house.

**mat** (1) (mat), *n.m. (Chess)* Mate. *Donner ou faire échec et mat*, to checkmate. *a.* Mated.

**mat** (2) (mat), *a. (fem. mate)* Mat, dull, lustreless, unpolished; dead, dull-sounding; flat, insipid; heavy, sodden. *Broderie mate*, heavy embroidery; *coloris mat*, dull colouring; or *mat*, unpolished gold. *n.m.* Dull or mat part, mat.

**mât** (ma), *n.m.* Mast; spar; pole. *Aller à mâts et à cordes*, to scud under bare poles; *le grand mât*, the mainmast; *mât de cocagne*, greasy pole; *mât de fortune*, jury mast; *mât de pavillon*, flagstaff; *mât de rechange*, spare mast.

**matador** (mata'dɔʁ), *n.m.* Matador; (*slang*) magnate, big-wig.

**mâtage** (ma'taʒ) or **mâtement**, *n.m.* Fixing the lower masts of a ship.

**matamore** (mata'mɔʁ), *n.m.* Hector, bully, braggart.

**matasse** (ma'tas), *n.f.* Raw silk.

**matassin** (mata'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Dancer; (*fig.*) buffoon.

**maté** (ma'te), *n.m.* Maté, Paragay tea.

**mateau** (ma'to) or **matteau**, *n.m.* Package of silk.

**matelas** (ma'tia), *n.m.* Mattress; pad, cushion; (*fig.*) couch, bed; (*slang*) pocket-book stuffed with bank-notes. **matelasser**, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad, to line with cushions; to cover with a mattress. **mate-**

## matelot

**lassier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **matelassière**) Mattress-maker.  
**matelassure**, *n.f.* Padding, wadding, padded lining.  
**matelot** (ma'tlo), *n.m.* Sailor, seaman; mess-mate; consort-ship; child's sailor-suit. *Don matelot*, able seaman. **matelotage**, *n.m.* Seaman-ship; seaman's wages, pay; messmateship. **matelote**, *n.f.* Fish-stew; horn-pipe. *À la matelote*, seamanlike, sailor fashion.

**mater** (1) (ma'te), *v.t.* To checkmate, to mortify, to bring down, to subdue. *On aura de la peine à la mater*, she will take some subduing; *on a bien maté son orgueil*, his pride has been sadly brought down.

**mater** (2) (ma'te), *v.t.* To make mat or dull, to deaden; to render compact.

**mâter** (ma'te), *v.t.* To mast. **mâtereau**, *n.m.* Small mast; spar, pole.

**matérialisation** (materjaliz'sjō), *n.f.* Materialization. **matérialiser**, *v.t.* To materialize. **matérialisme**, *n.m.* Materialism. **matérialiste**, *n.m.* Materialist; *a.* Materialistic. **mat'rialité**, *n.f.* Materiality. **matériaux**, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Materials, material. **matériel**, *a.* (*fem.* **matérielle**) Material; coarse, gross, rough; heavy, dull; sensuous, sensual. *Il est un esprit bien matériel*, he is a dull, matter-of-fact man; *n.m.* That which is material or corporeal; material, working-stock, apparatus, plant. **Matériel de siège**, siege train; **matériel d'une imprimerie**, printing-office plant. **matériellement**, *adv.* Materially; coarsely, grossly, clumsily; positively, to all intents and purposes; sensually.

**maternel** (mater'nel), *a.* (*fem.* **maternelle**) Maternal, motherly. *Langue maternelle*, mother tongue; *parents maternels*, relations on the mother's side. **maternellement**, *adv.* Maternally. **maternité**, *n.f.* **mathématicien** (matemati'sjē), *n.m.* Mathematician.

**mathématique** (matema'tik) *a.* Mathematical. *n.f.* (*usu.* in pl.) Mathematics. *Étudier les mathématiques*, to study mathematics; *mathématiques mixtes* ou *pures*, mixed or pure mathematics. **mathématiquement**, *adv.*

**matière** (ma'tjē), *n.f.* Matter; material, substance of which things are made; subject matter, theme, subject; cause, reason, motive, grounds; contents. *Donner matière à parler*, to give occasion for talking; *en matière de*, in matters of; *entrer en matière*, to broach the matter; *matière première*, raw material; *matières d'or et d'argent*, bullion; *s'élever au-dessus de la matière*, to soar above material things.

**matin** (ma'tē), *n.m.* Morning, forenoon; prime, dawn. *De bon ou de grand matin*, early in the morning; *demain matin*, to-morrow morning; *se lever de grand matin*, to rise very early; *un beau matin*, one fine morning; *un de ces quatre matins*, one of these fine days. *adv.* Early, early in the morning. *De grand ou de bon matin*, very early.

**matin** (ma'tē), *n.m.* Mastiff; cur. *Ce matin de*, that scoundrel of a.

**matinal** (ma'tinal), *a.* (*fem.* **matinale**, *pl.* **matinaux**) Morning, early; early-rising. **matinalement**, *adv.* Early.

**mâtineau** (ma'tino), *n.m.* (*pl.* **mâtineaux**) Small or young mastiff.

**matinée** (ma'ti'ne), *n.f.* Morning, forenoon; morning's work; morning performance, matinee; woman's morning dress. *Dormir la grasse matinée*, to lie in bed late in the morning.

**mâtiner** (ma'tino), *v.t.* To serve (of a dog); (*colloq.*) to abuse, to disparage, to snub.

**matines** (ma'tin), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Matins. **matineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **matineuse**) Rising early. **matinière**, *n.f.* Morning, of the morning (used only in: *l'étoile matinière*, the Morning-Star).

**matir** (ma'tir), *v.t.* To deaden (metals); [**matir** (2)].

**matois** (ma'twa), *a.* (*fem.* **matoise**) Cunning, artful, sly, deep. *n.* Cunning person, sly dog. *C'est un fin matois*, he's an artful blade. **matoisement**, *adv.* Cunningly, slyly. **matoiserie**, *n.f.* Cunning.

## mauviette

**matou** (ma'tu), *n.m.* Tom-cat; (*colloq.*) ugly person, curmudgeon.

**matraque** (ma'trak), *n.f.* Arab cudgel or bludgeon.

**matras** (ma'tro), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Matras.

**matricial** (mat'ria'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **matriciale**, *pl.* **matriciales**) Matricial. **matricat**, *n.m.*

**matricaire** (mat'ri'ka:), *n.f.* Feverfew.

**matrice** (ma'tris), *n.f.* Womb, matrix; standard weight or measure; original register. *a.* Mother, principal, primitive. *Couleurs matrices*, primitive, unmixed colours; *église matrices*, Mother Church; *langue matrices*, mother tongue.

**matricide** (mat'ri'sid), *n.m.* Matricide.

**matriculaire** (mat'ri'ky'le:), *a.* Matriculate.

**matricule** (mat'ri'ky), *n.f.* Register, roll;

matriculation, certificate of matriculation. *Registre matricule*, matriculation register.

**matrimonial** (matrimo'ni:), *a.* (*fem.* **matrimoniale**, *pl.* **matrimoniaux**) Matrimonial.

**matrone** (ma'tron), *n.f.* Matron, dame; midwife.

**matte** (mat), *n.f.* (*Metall.*) Matte.

**matteau** (MATEAU).

**maturatif** (maty'ra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **maturative**)

Maturative. **maturation**, *n.f.* Maturation.

**mâture** (ma'ty:r), *n.f.* Mastings, masts, spars, etc.; mast-store, wood for masts, mast-yard.

**maturité** (maty'ri'te), *n.f.* Maturity, ripeness, mellowness; completion; circumspection, consideration belitting mature age. *Avec maturité*, maturely, with consideration.

**matutinal** (maty'ti'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **matutinale**, *pl.* **matutinaux**) Matutinal.

**maubèche** (mo'bē), *n.f.* Sandpiper.

**maudire** (mo'di:), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **maudissant**, *pp.* **maudit**; conjugated like *DIRE*, except in *pl. indic. pres. and imper.*) To curse, to execrate; to hate,

to rue, to reprove, to censure. **maudissable**, *a.* Execrable, detestable. **maudit**, *a.* (*fem.* **maudite**) Cursed, accursed; miserable, wretched. *C'est un temps maudit*, it is wretched weather; *maudit soit* 'curse it! confound it! *maudit soit le malin*, deuce take the clumsy fool!

**maugrebleu** or **maugrébleu** (mo'gr'ble), *int.* Plague!

**maugréer** (mo'gr'e), *v.i.* To fret and fume, to curse and swear.

**maupiteux** (mopi'te), *a.* (*fem.* **maupiteuse**) \*Cruel, pitiless; pitiful. *Faire le maupiteux*, to look miserable (without cause).

**maure** etc. (MORE).

**mauresque** (mo'resk) or **moresque**, *a.* Moresque; *n.f.* Loose Oriental trousers; moresque tracery, arabesque.

**mausolée** (moza'le), *n.m.* Mausoleum.

**maussade** (mo'sad), *a.* Sulky, sullen, cross; disagreeable, unpleasant, dull, tedious. **maussadement**, *adv.* Disagreeably, sullenly, peevishly.

**maussaderie**, *n.f.* Sullenness, sulkiness.

**mauvais** (mo've), *a.* (*fem.* **mauvaise**) Bad, ill, evil; wicked, evil-minded, naughty; mischievous, hurtful, injurious; wrong, amiss, foul; unpleasant; sinister, unpropitious; contrary, adverse; wretched, sorry, poor; nasty; (*Print.*) battered (of letters). *Avoir mauvaise mine*, to look ill; *les temps sont mauvais*, these are bad times; *mauvaise nouvelle*, bad news; *mauvais sujet*, worthless fellow, rake, libertine; *mauvaise tête*, hot-headed person; *pas mauvais*, not bad, tolerable; *prendre quelque chose en mauvaise part*, to take a thing in bad part. *n.m.* Bad. *Il faut prendre le bon et le mauvais*, one must take the good with the bad. *adv.* Badly, wrong, amiss, ill. *Il fait mauvais*, it is bad weather; *sentir mauvais*, to have a bad smell; *trouver mauvais que*, to take it amiss that.

**mauve** (1) (mo:v), *n.f.* Mallow; mauve (colour). *a.* Mauve.

**mauve** (2) (mo:v), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sea-gull, sea-mew.

**mauviette** (mo'vjē), *n.f.* Lark; field-lark;

## mauvais

(colloq.) lath, poor stick (thin person). *Manger comme une mauviette*, to eat like a sparrow.

**mauvais** (mo'vi), *n.m.* Mavis, redwing.  
**maxillaire** (maks'i'ler), *a.* Pertaining to the jaw, maxillary.

**maxime** (mek'sim), *n.f.* Maxim. *Tenir ou avoir pour maxime de*, to hold it as a maxim to. **maximer** (1) *v.t.* To make a maxim of.

**\*maximer** (2) (maks'i'me), *v.t.* To fix the maximum of.

**maximum** (maks'i'mom), *n.m.* (pl. maximums or **maxima**) Maximum, highest point, price, etc.; the most, the height, the acme.

**mayonnaise** (majo'nez), *n.f.* Mayonnaise.

**mazagran** (maza'grā), *n.m.* Coffee mixed and drunk with water (invented by General Mazagran during Crimean War).

**mazette** (ma'zēt), *n.f.* Tit, poor hack (sorry horse); (fig.) milksop, poor creature, duffer. *int.* You don't say so!

**mazout** (ma'zu), *n.m.* Heavy oil.

**mazurka** (mazy'r'ka), *n.f.* Mazurka. **mazurker**, *v.t.* To dance this. **mazurkeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **mazurkeuse**) Dancer of the mazurka.

**me** (ma), *pron. pers.* Me; to me. *Me voici*, here I am; *vous me parlez*, you speak to me.

**méandre** (me'ādr), *n.m.* Meander, winding.

**méat** (me'a), *n.m.* (Anat.) Meatus, duct, passage.

**mécanicien** (mekani'sjē), *n.m.* (fem. **mécancienne**) Mechanician; machinist, mechanic; engine-maker; engine-man, engine-driver. *Ingenieur mécanicien*, mechanical engineer.

**mécanique** (mek'a'nik), *a.* Mechanic, mechanical; machine-made. *n.f.* Mechanics; mechanism, machinery; machine, piece of machinery; brake. **mécaniquement**, *adv.* Mechanically. **mécaniser**, *v.t.* To make mechanical, to make as a machine; (colloq.) to tease, to plague. *Mécaniser les hommes*, to use men as mere machines. **mécanisme**, *n.m.* Mechanism, machinery; structure. *Mécanisme de renversement*, reversing gear.

**mécène** (me'sen), *n.m.* Mæcenas, patron of literature or art.

**méchantant** (meja'mā), *adv.* Wickedly; spitefully, maliciously, ill-naturally; mischievously.

**méchanteté** (meja'stē), *n.f.* Wickedness; spite, spitefulness; mischievousness, malice; naughtiness; ill-nature; ill-natured thing, ill-natured remark, etc.

**méchant** (me'ja), *a.* (fem. **méchante**) Wicked, evil, bad; ill-natured, spiteful, mischievous, malicious; wayward, naughty; wretched, worthless; sorry, paltry; vicious (of a horse); nasty; ugly, ill-looking. *Il a la mine méchante*, he has an ill-natured look; *méchant homme*, wicked man; *un méchant poète*, a sorry poet. *n.* Wicked person, evildoer, reprobate; (pl.) the wicked; naughty child. *Faire le méchant*, to be fractions (of a child).

**mèche** (1) (mef), *n.f.* Wick (of a lamp, candle, etc.); match, linstock, fuse; whip-lash; lock (of hair); tassel; screw, bit, drill, centre-bit; worm (of corkscrews, wimbles, etc.). *Découvrir ou élever la mèche*, (Mil.) to discover the enemy's mine by means of a countermine; (fig.) to find out the secret of a plot; *mèche anglaise*, centre-bit; *mèche de cheveux*, lock of hair.

**mèche** (2) (mef), *n.f.* (slang) Means. *Il n'y a pas mèche*, it's no go, it can't be done.

**méchef** (me'fef), *n.m.* Mischief, mischance, harm. **mécher** (me'fe), *v.t.* To fumigate with brimstone, to sulphur (a cask etc.).

**mécompte** (me'kōt), *n.m.* Miscalculation; mistake, error; disappointment, disillusionment. *Il a trouvé bien du mécompte*, he has experienced great disappointment. **mécompter**, *v.t.* To strike wrong (of clocks). *se mécompter*, *v.r.* To miscalculate, to be out in one's reckoning; to be disappointed. *Il s'est mécompté dans son raisonnement*, he is out in his reasoning.

**méconium** (meko'njom), *n.m.* Meconium.

## médionner

**méconnaissable** (meko'ns'abl), *a.* Not to be recognized, unrecognizable. **\*méconnaissance**, *n.f.* Misappreciation, ungratefulness, ingratitude. **méconnaissant**, *a.* (fem. **méconnaissante**) Unmindful, thankless, ungrateful.

**méconnaître** (meko'ns'itr), *v.t.* (pres.p. **méconnaissant**, *p.p.* **méconnu**; conjugated like **CONNAÎTRE**) Not to know again, not to recognize; to disown; to disregard, to slight, to ignore, to misappreciate, to misjudge. *Il méconnaît ses parents*, he disowns his relations. *se méconnaître*, *v.r.* To forget oneself; to forget what one has been. *Se méconnaître ses vrais intérêts*, to misunderstand his own interests. **méconnu**, *a.* (fem. **méconnue**) Unrecognized, unacknowledged; ignored, disowned, disregarded.

**mécontent** (mekō's'tā), *a.* (fem. **mécontente**) Displeased, dissatisfied, discontented. *Il est mécontent de vous*, he is displeased with you; *vous êtes mécontent de tout*, you are discontented with everything. *n.* Dissatisfied person, discontent. *C'est un mécontent*, he is a discontented man. **mécontentement**, *n.m.* Donner du mécontentement à, to displease. **mécontenter**, *v.t.* To discontent, to dissatisfy, to displease.

**mécréance** (mekre'āns), *n.f.* Disbelief; infidelity, irreligion. **mécréant**, *n.m.* Unbeliever, infidel. **mécroïre**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **croire**) To disbelieve.

**médaille** (me'da:i), *n.f.* Medal; (Arch.) medallion; metal badge, ticket, or licence. *Chaque médaille a son revers*, everything has its bright and its dark side; *le revers de la médaille*, the reverse of the medal, (fig.) the dark side of the picture; *médaille d'honneur*, prize-medal. **médailé**, *a.* (fem. **médailée**) With a medal as a reward. *n.* Medallist, prize-winner. **médailleur**, *n.m.* Die-sinker. **médailleur**, *n.m.* Cabinet of medals. **médailliste**, *n.m.* Medallist. **médailon**, *n.m.* Medallion; locket.

**médecin** (me'sē), *n.m.* Physician, doctor, medical attendant. *Faire venir le médecin*, send for the doctor; *il est abandonné des médecins*, the doctors have given him up; *le temps est un grand médecin*, time cures all ills or time is the great healer. **médecine**, *n.f.* Medicine, physic. *Avoir la médecine*, to take the dose; *docteur en médecine*, doctor of medicine; *étudiant en médecine*, medical student; *médecine légale*, forensic medicine; *médecine noire*, black draught. **médeciner**, *v.t.* To physic, to doctor. *se médeciner*, *v.r.* To physic or doctor oneself.

**médial** (me'djal), *a.* (fem. **médiale**, pl. **médiaux**) (Gram.) Medial. **médian**, *a.* (fem. **médiane**) (Anat.) Median, middle.

**médianoche** (medja'no), *n.m.* Meat supper after midnight.

**médiante** (me'djā:t), *n.f.* (Mus.) Mediant.

**médiastin** (medjas'tā), *n.m.* (Anat.) Mediastinum.

**médiat** (me'dja), *a.* (fem. **médiate**) Mediate.

**médiatement**, *adv.* **médiateur**, *n.m.* (fem. **médiatrice**) Mediator; *a.* Mediatory. **médiation**, *n.f.*

**médiatiation** (medjati'zāsjō), *n.f.* Mediation.

**médiatiser**, *v.t.* To mediate.

**médical** (me'di'kal), *a.* (fem. **médicale**, pl. **médicaux**) Medical. *Matière médicale*, materia medica.

**médicament**, *n.m.* Medicament. **médicamenteux**, *a.* Medicamental. **médicamentation** [médication], *n.f.*

**médicamenter**, *v.t.* To medicate; to physic, to doctor. **médicamenteux**, *a.* (fem. **médicamenteuse**) Medicamental, medicinal. **médicastre**, *n.m.* Medicaster. **médicateur**, *a.* (fem. **médicatrice**) Medicative. **médication**, *n.f.* Medication. **médical**, *a.* (fem. **médicinal**, pl. **médicinaux**) Medicinal.

**médiéval** (me'di'e'val), *a.* (fem. **médiévale**, pl. **médiévales**) Mediaeval.

**médiocre** (me'djō'kr), *a.* Mediocre, middling; moderate, passable, indifferent. *n.m.* Mediocrity.

**médiocrement**, *adv.* Middlingly, indifferently, tolerably, moderately; poorly; hardly, barely.

**médiocrité**, *n.f.* Mediocrity; moderate fortune; indifferent person, performance, etc.

**médionner** (medjō'ne), *v.t.* To average, to take the average of.

## médique

**médique** (me'dik), *a.* Pertaining to the Medes.  
**médire** (me'di:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **médissant**, *p.p.* **médité**; *conjugated like DIRE*, except in 2nd pl. indic. and imper. **médisez**) To slander, to speak ill of, to traduce. *Médire de son prochain*, to speak ill of one's neighbour. **médiance**, *n.f.* Slander, scandal, backbiting; piece of slander. **médissant**, *a. (fem. médisante)* Slandering, scandalous; *n.* Slanderer, scandal-monger. *Il ne faut pas croire les médissants*, slanderers are not to be believed.

**méditatif** (medita'tif), *a. (fem. méditative)* Meditative, contemplative, pensive. **méditation**, *n.f.* Meditation, musing, reverie.

**méditer** (medité), *v.t.* To meditate, to think over, to consider; to contemplate, to plan, to project. *Méditer la ruine de quelqu'un*, to plot someone's ruin. *v.t.* To meditate, to contemplate. *Passer sa vie à méditer*, to spend one's life in meditation.

**méditerrané** (meditera'ne), *a. (fem. méditerranée)* Mediterranean, midland, inland. *La mer méditerranée*, the Mediterranean Sea. **méditerranéen**, *n. (fem. méditerranéenne)* A Mediterranean or inland sea; *a.* Pertaining to the Mediterranean.

**médium** (me'dijm), *n.m. (pl. médiums)* Medium. **médius**, *n.m.* Middle finger.

**médoc** (me'dok), *n.m.* Medoc (claret). **médonner** (medo'ne), *v.t.* To give wrongly; to misdeal (cards).

**médullaire** (medy'le:r), *a.* Medullary, medullar. **médulle**, *n.f.* Medulla. **méduline**, *n.f.* Medullin. **méduse** (medy'z), *n.f.* Medusa, sea-nettle, jelly-fish.

**méfaire** (me'fè:r), *v.t. (p.p. méfait; conjugated like FAIRE)* To do evil, to do wrong. **méfait**, *n.m.* Misdeed, crime.

**méfiance** (me'fjäs), *n.f.* Mistrust, distrust, suspicion. *La méfiance est mère de la sûreté*, safe mind, safe hand. **méfiant**, *a. (fem. méfiante)* Mistrustful, distrustful, suspicious; cautious. **se méfier**, *v.r. (conjugated like FAIRE)* To mistrust, to distrust, to be suspicious (*de*).

**mégacraphe** (mega'graf), *n.m.* Enlarging screen. **mégalthie** (mega'tli), *n.m.* Megalith. **mégalthique**, *a.* Megalithic. **mégalocephale**, *a.* Mega-cephalous. **mégalomane**, *a.* and *n.* Megalomaniac. **mégalo saure**, *n.m.* Megalosaurus. **mégapode**, *n.m.* Megapod, mound-bird.

**mégarde** (me'gard), *n.f.* Inadvertence. *Par mégarde*, inadvertently, unaware.

**mégathérium** (megate'rijm), *n.m. (pl. mégathériums)* Megatherium.

**mège** (MEIGE), *n.f.* Shrew, vixen, termagant. *La femme apprivoisée*, The Taming of the Shrew.

**mégie** (me'ji), *n.f.* Tawing, leather-dressing. **mégir** or **mégisser**, *v.t.* To taw. **mégis**, *n.m.* Bath for dressing skins. **mégissier**, *n.f.* Tawing, leather-dressing. **mégissier**, *n.m.* Tawer, leather-dresser.

**mégot** (me'go), *n.m. (slang)* Cigar-stump, cigarette-end.

**meige** or **mège** (me'ji), *n.m.* Quack doctor.

**meilleur** (me'jœ:r), *a. (fem. meilleure)* Better; preferable; best. *Le meilleur*, the best. *n.m.* Best, the cream. *Le meilleur de l'affaire*, the cream of the matter; *le meilleur du conte ou de l'histoire*, the best of the story; *le meilleur n'en vaut rien*, bad's the best.

**meistre** or **mestre** (2) (mestre), *n.m.* Mast, mainmast (of ships with lateen sails).

**méjurer** (me'zy'ze), *v.t. (conjugated like JUGER)* To misjudge. **se méjurer**, *v.r.* To misjudge or overreach oneself.

**mélampyre** (mela'pir), *n.m.* Cow-wheat.

**mélancolie** (mela'kol'i), *n.f.* Melancholy, sadness, gloom, dejection. *Chasser la mélancolie*, to drive away the spleen; *il n'engendre point la mélancolie*, he is a merry fellow. **mélancolique**, *a.* Melancholy; dismal, gloomy, stern. *Séjour mélancolique*, dismal abode. **mélancoliquement**, *adv.*

**mélange** (me'lã:z), *n.m.* Mixture, mingling;

## membre

blending; medley, jumble; crossing, intermixture; alloy; mash (for brewing); (*pl.*) miscellaneous works, miscellanea. *Mélange confus*, jumble; *sans mélange*, unmixed, unblended, (*fig.*) pure, unalloyed. **mélanger**, *v.t.* To mix, to mingle, to blend; to cross, to intermix. *se mélanger*, *v.r.* To mix, to mingle, to blend. **mélangeur**, *n.m. (fem. mélangeuse)* Mixer.

**mélanique** (mela'nik), *a.* Melanic. **mélanisme**, *n.m.* Melanism. **mélanite**, *n.f.* Melanite. **mélanose**, *n.f.* Melanosis. **mélanurèse** or **mélanurie**, *n.f.* Melanuria.

**mélasse** (me'läs), *n.f.* Molasses, treacle; (*slang*) trouble, misfortune, misery.

**Meldois** (mel'dwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Meaux. **melé** (me'le), *a. (fem. mêlée (1))* Mixed; miscellaneous; mixed (of rhymes). **mêlée** (2), *n.f.* Mêlée, conflict, fray; scuffle, scuffle, squabble, altercation.

**mêler** (me'le), *v.t.* To mingle, to mix, to mix up; to intermingle, to blend; to jumble; to entangle, to implicate, to involve; to shuffle (cards). *Il est mêlé dans une mauvaise affaire*, he is mixed up in a bad business; *mêler de l'eau avec du vin*, to mingle water with wine; *mêler les fils on s'écheuve*, to entangle the threads or a skein; *mêler une serrure*, to force a lock. **se mêler**, *v.r.* To mingle, to be mingled, to be mixed, to blend, to intermingle, to mingle together; to trouble oneself (*de*); to interfere (*de*); to have a hand in; to get entangled, to get mixed up (*dans*). *De quoi vous mêlez-vous?* What business is that of yours? *le diable s'en mêle*, the devil's in the thing; *mêlez-vous de vos affaires*, mind your own business; *se mêler dans la foule*, to mingle with the crowd; *se mêler de politique*, to meddle with politics.

**mêlé** (me'le:z), *n.m.* Larch, larch-tree.

**méliante** (meli'ãt), *n.m.* A tree or shrub of the family Melianthaceae, usually grouped with the Sapindaceae.

**méliot** (meli'lo), *n.m.* Melilot.

**méli-mélo** (melime'lo), *n.m. (colloq.)* Medley, jumble.

**mélinet** (meli'ne), *n.m.* Honeywort.

**mélinite** (meli'mit), *n.f.* Melinite.

**mélique** (me'lik), *a.* Melic. *Poésie mélique*, melic poetry.

**mélisse** (me'lis), *n.f.* Balm-mint, garden-balm. *Eau de mélisse*, extract of balm.

**mellifère** (meli'fè:r), *a.* Melliferous. **mellification**, *n.f.* Mellification. **mellifique**, *a.* Mellific. **mellifus**, *a.* Mellifluous, honeyed, sweet. **mellifuité**, *n.f.* Mellifluence. **mellite**, *n.m.* Medicament prepared with honey.

**mélodie** (melo'di), *n.f.* Melody; melodiousness. **mélodieusement**, *adv.* **mélodieux**, *a. (fem. mélodieuse)* Melodious, musical, tuneful. **mélodion**, *n.m.* Melodeon. **mélodique**, *a.* Melodic. **mélodiste**, *n.* Melodist. **\*mélodium**, *n.m.* Harmonium.

**mélodramatique** (melo'drama'tik), *a.* Melodramatic. **\*mélodramaturge**, *n.m.* Melodramatist. **mélodrame**, *n.m.* Melodrama.

**mélomane** (melo'man), *n.m.* Person music-mad. **mélomante**, *n.f.* Rage for music.

**melon** (me'lõ), *n.m.* Melon; (*fig.*) simpleton, muff; bowler hat. *Melon d'eau*, water-melon.

**mélongène** (melo'jœ:n) or **mélongine**, *n.f.* Aubergine, egg-plant.

**melonnière** (melo'njœ:r), *n.f.* Melon-bed.

**mélodée** (melo'pe), *n.f.* Recitative chant, recitative monotonous chant (of poetry etc.).

**\*mémarchure** (memar'fjœ:r), *n.f.* Sprain (in a horse's leg).

**membrane** (ma'dbran), *n.f.* Membrane, film. **membraneux**, *a. (fem. membraneuse)* Membranous. **membraniforme**, *a.* Membraniform.

**membre** (mã:br), *n.m.* Limb; (*fig.*) member; (*Naut.*) rib-timber, part of frame. **membre**, *a. (fem. membrée)* Limbed. *Bien membré*, having well-made limbs. **membru**, *a. (fem. membreuse)* Large-limbed, stout-limbed. **membrure**, *n.f.* Limbs, frame (of a person etc.); ribs, timbers (of a ship); hand-frame.

## même

**même** (mēm), *a.* Same; self, self-same, very same; self, himself, herself, itself. *C'est la bonté même, she is goodness itself; c'est la même chose, it is all one; eux-mêmes, themselves; la chose même, the thing itself; la même chose, the same thing; moi-même, myself; une seule et même origine, one and the same origin.* *adv.* Even, also. *A même de, in a position to, able to; boire à même, to drink out of the bottle; de même, the same, the same way, likewise; de même que, in the same way as, just as, as well as; faites de même, do the same; il lui a tout donné, même ses habits, he has given him everything even to his clothes; il vous a mis à même de le faire, he has enabled you to do it; les plus sages même le font, even the wisest do it; mettre à même, to enable; quand même il me l'aurait dit, even though he had told me so; tout de même, all the same, in the same manner; vous êtes à même de rendre service à cet homme, you are in a position to do that man a service. \***mêmement**, *adv.* The same, likewise.*

**memento** (mēm'tō), *n.m.* Memento; agenda; memorandum-book, epitome.

**mémoire** (1) (mēm'war), *n.f.* Memory; recollection, remembrance; commemoration; fame. *La mémoire de, in memory of; avoir une mémoire de lieu, to have a short memory; conserver la mémoire de, to remember; de mémoire d'homme on n'a vu telle chose, such a thing has not been seen within the memory of man; des choses dignes de mémoire, things worthy of commemoration; en mémoire de, in memory of; je n'en ai pas la moindre mémoire, I have not the slightest recollection of it; mémoire fidèle, retentive memory; rappeler quelque chose à la mémoire de, to remind of something; réhabiliter la mémoire d'un défunt, to restore the fair fame of a dead person; remettre dans la mémoire, to bear in mind, to commit to memory; si j'ai bonne mémoire, if I remember rightly.*

**mémoire** (2) (mēm'war), *n.m.* Memorandum, bill, statement of account, report (sc.) or (lit.) treatise; memorial; (pl.) memoirs. *Dresser un mémoire, to draw up a memorial; mémoire acquitté, bill receipted; mémoire d'apothicaire, exorbitant bill.*

**mémorable** (mēm'rabl), *a.* Memorable. **mémorablement**, *adv.* **mémorandum**, *n.m.* Memorandum; memorandum-book; memorial. \***mémoratif**, *a. (fem.)* **mémoratif** Mindful, recollecting. *Être mémoratif de quelque chose, to be mindful of something.*

**mémorial** (mēm'rial), *n.m. (pl. mémoriaux)* Memorial; (Comm.) waste-book. **mémorialiste**, *n.*

**menaçant** (mən'as), *a. (fem. menaçante)* Menacing, threatening.

**menace** (mən'as), *n.f.* Menace, threat. *Menace en l'air, empty threat; paroles de menace, threatening words. menacer, v.t.* To threaten, to menace; to forebode, to portend; to impend. *L'air nous menace d'un orage, there is thunder about; menacer de la main, to threaten to strike; menacer ruine ou menacer de tomber, to totter, to be on the point of ruin.*

**ménade** (mən'ad), *n.f.* Bacchante.

**ménage** (mən'aʒ), *n.m.* Housekeeping, housewifery; household, family; set of furniture, household equipment; husbandry, economy, thrift. *Dépenses de ménage, household expenses; elle entend bien le ménage, she is a good housewife; entrer ou se mettre en ménage, to begin housekeeping; faire bon ménage, to live happily together; faire le ménage, to do the house or rooms; femme de ménage, charwoman; jeunes ménage, young couple; ménage de garçon, bachelor's home; mettre en ménage, to marry; pain de ménage, household bread; vivre de ménage, to live thriftily.*

**ménagement** (mən'aʒmā), *n.m.* Regard, circumspection, caution, discretion.

**ménager** (1) (mən'aʒ), *v.t.* To husband, to be sparing of, to save; to take care of, to be careful of, to treat with caution, to treat kindly, to treat with respect, to humour, to reserve; to procure; to contrive, to manage; to arrange, to prepare, to bring about. *Je lui ai ménagé une place, I helped him to get a situation; ménager quelqu'un, to treat someone*

## mensonge

tactfully; *ménager ses forces, to spare one's strength; ménager ses ressources, to husband one's resources; ménager son bien, to husband one's fortune; ménager une agréable surprise à, to prepare a pleasant surprise for; ménager une étoffe, to make the most of a piece of stuff; ménager un escalier dans un bâtiment, to contrive a staircase in a house; pour ménager notre faiblesse, out of compassion for our weakness; qui veut aller loin ménage sa monture, he who wishes to live long avoids excess. **se ménager**, *v.r.* To take care of oneself; to spare oneself; to behave with caution.*

**ménager** (2) (mən'aʒ), *a. (fem. ménagère)* Thrifty, sparing, frugal. *n.* Economist; thrifty saving, frugal, sparing person. *Être bon ménager du temps, to husband one's time well. n.f.* Housewife, housekeeper; cruet-stand.

**ménagerie** (mən'aʒri), *n.f.* Menagerie.

\***ménageur** (mən'aʒœr), *n.m. (fem. ménageuse)* One who manages his friends, time-server.

**mendélien** (mōdē'ljē), *a. (fem. mendélienne)* Mendelian.

**mendiant** (mā'djā), *n.m. (fem. mendiante)* Beggar, mendicant. *Les quatre mendiants, the four orders of mendicant friars, (fig.) raisins, figs, almonds, and nuts (at dessert). mendicte, n.f.* Beggary, begging, mendicacy; beggars, vagrancy. *La mendicité est interdite, no begging allowed. mendier, v.t.* To beg, to beg for; to solicit meanly, to implore. *Il mendie son pain, he begs his bread; mendier sa vie, to live by begging; v.i.* To beg.

**meneau** (mən'œ), *n.m. (pl. meneaux)* Mullion.

**menée** (mən'e), *n.f. (Hunt.)* Track of a stag; (fig.) underhand dealing, plot, conspiracy. *Suivre la menee, to follow the track.*

**mener** (mən'e), *v.t.* To guide, to conduct, to lead; to drive (a carriage); to steer (about etc.); to bring, to convey, to carry, to take; to lead (a dance etc.); to manage, to administer; to carry on. *Mener par sa femme, henpecked; mener à fin, to carry out; mener bien sa barque, to manage one's affairs well; mener de front, to conduct (several things) simultaneously; mener grand train, to make a great show; mener les bêtes aux champs, to drive the cattle to the fields; mener paître les vaches, to drive cows to pasture; mener quelqu'un en prison, to conduct someone to gaol; mener une vie déréglée, to lead an irregular life; mener-moi chez le ministre, introduce me to the minister. v.t.* To lead, to conduct, to go. *Ce chemin mène à la ville, this road leads to the town; cela ne mène à rien, that leads to nothing.*

**ménestrel** (mənēs'trel), *n.m.* Minstrel.

**ménétrier** (mənē'trē), *n.m.* Fiddler.

**meneur** (mən'œr), *n.m. (fem. meneuse)* Driver, leader. *n.f.* Female agent for wet-nurses; baby-farmer.

**menhir** (mən'hīr), *n.m. (Archaeol.)* Menhir.

**méniane** (mən'jan), *n.f.* Veranda, balcony (in Italy).

**ménianthe** (mən'jānt), *n.m.* Buck-bean, *Menianthes trifoliata*.

**menin** (mən'nā), *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Young nobleman attached to the person of the Dauphin; minion, favourite.

**ménin** (mən'nāʒ), *n.f. (Anat.)* Meninx. **ménin-gite**, *n.f.* Meningitis.

**ménisperme** (mənīs'pərm), *n.m.* Menisperm.

**ménisque** (mən'isk), *n.m. (Opt.)* Meniscus.

**ménologe** (mən'olɔʒ), *n.m.* Menology.

**ménopause** (mən'pɔz), *n.m.* Menopause. **ménorrhagie**, *n.f.* Menorrhagia. **ménorrhée**, *n.f.* Menorrhoea.

**menotte** (mən'not), *n.f. (coll.)* Little hand (of a child); (pl.) handcuffs, manacles. *Mettre les menottes à, to handcuff.*

**mens** (māns), *n.f.* Income, revenue (of abbeys etc.); table, board (food).

**mensole** (mən'sol), *n.f.* Keystone.

**mensonge** (mən'sɔʒ), *n.m.* Lie, falsehood, un-

## menstruation

truth, fib, story; (*fig.*) error, illusion, vanity. *Débiter des mensonges*, to tell lies. *mensonger*, *a. (fem. mensongère)* Lying, untrue, deceitful; false, counterfeit, illusory. *mensongèrement*, *adv.*

**menstruation** (māstry'asjō), *n.f.* Menstruation. **menstruel**, *a. (fem. menstruelle)* Menstrual. *Flux menstruel*, menses, catamenia. **menstruels**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Menstrua.

**mensuel** (mā'suəl), *a. (fem. mensuelle)* Monthly. **mensuellement**, *adv.* Monthly.

**mensurabilité** (mā'syrahil'ite), *n.f.* Mensurability. **mesurable**, *a.* Mensurable.

**ment**, 3rd sing. indic. [MENTIR]. **mental** (mā'tal), *a. (fem. mentale, pl. mentaux)* Mental. **mentalement**, *adv.* Mentally. **mentalité**, *n.f.* Mentality, brain power, intellect.

**mentant**, pres. p. (*fem. mentante*) [MENTIR]

**mentaux**, *pl.* [MENTAL].

**menterie** (mā'tri), *n.f.* Story, fib, falsehood. **menteur**, *a. (fem. menteuse)* Lying, false, deceitful; *n.* Liar, story-teller, fibber. *Un menteur de profession*, a confirmed liar.

**menthe** (mā't), *n.f.* Mint. *Crème de menthe*, liqueur flavoured with peppermint; *menthe aquatique*, water-mint; *menthe-coq*, tansy; *menthe poivrée*, peppermint.

**menti**, p.p. (*fem. mentie*) [MENTIR].

**mention** (mā'sjō), *n.f.* Mention. **mentionner**, *v.t.* To mention, to make mention of, to name.

**mentir** (mā'tir), *v.i. (pres.p. mentant, p.p. menti)* To lie, to tell a lie or an untruth; to fib, to tell stories. *A beau mentir qui vient de loin*, travellers tell fine tales; *faire mentir le proverbe*, to belie the proverb; *gardez-vous bien de mentir*, beware of lying; *il en a menti*, he lied; *sans mentir on ne peut mentir*, to tell the truth, candidly, really; *se mentir à soi-même*, to belie oneself.

**menton** (mā'tō), *n.m.* Chin. *Menton à double ou à double étage*, double chin; *menton de galoche*, turned-up chin. **mentonnet**, *n.m.* Catch (of a lock, wheel, etc.). **mentonnier**, *a. (fem. mentonnière)* (Anat.) Of the chin; *n.f.* Chin-piece (of helmet or visor); chin-band; chin-strap; bandage for the chin.

**mentor** (mā'tor), *n.m.* Mentor, guide, tutor.

**menu** (mā'ny), *a. (fem. menuë)* Slender, spare, thin, small; inconsiderable, petty, minor. *Le menu peuple*, the common people, the lower classes; *menu bétail*, small cattle; *menu gibier*, small game; *menu plomb*, small shot; *menuis plaîtres*, pocket-money. *n.m.* Minute detail, particulars, menu, bill of fare; lower class. *Des gens du menu*, people of the lower class; *le menu d'un repas*, the bill of fare; *par le menu*, minutely, in detail; *un paquet de menu*, a bundle of small linen. *adv.* Small, fine, minutely, in small pieces. *Hacher menu*, to mince; *il pleuvait dru et menu*, the rain fell fine and fast; *marcher ou trotter dru et menu*, to walk with short, quick steps. **menuaille**, *n.f.* Small money; small fish, fry; small deer; trash.

**menuet** (mā'nus), *n.m.* Minuet.

**menuisier** (mānu'ize), *v.t.* To saw, cut, etc. (wood). *v.i.* To do carpenter's work. **menuiserie**, *n.f.* Carpentry, woodwork, joinery, joiner's work. **menuisier**, *n.m.* Carpenter, joiner. *Menuisier en bâtiments*, house-carpenter.

**ménuire** (mā'nyr), *n.f.* Lyre-bird.

**méphitique** (māf'itik), *a.* Mephitic. **méphitisme**, *n.m.* Mephitism, mephitism.

**méplat** (mā'plā), *a. (fem. méplate)* Thicker on one side than the other. *Lignes méplates*, (Paint.) lines forming the transition from one plane to another. *n.m. (Paint.)* Any one of the planes which together form the surface of a body.

**se méprendre** (mā'prā:dr), *v.r. (conjugated / se prendre)* To mistake, to make a mistake, to be mistaken, to misapprehend. *C'est à ne pas s'y méprendre*, you cannot make a mistake; *c'est son père à s'y méprendre*, he is the very spit of his father; *vous vous méprenez*, you are mistaken.

## méridien

**mépris** (mā'pri), *n.m.* Contempt, scorn; (*pl.*) contemptuous language, contemptuous treatment. *Au mépris des lois*, in defiance of the laws; *avoir du mépris pour quelqu'un*, to feel contempt for someone; *la familiarité engendre le mépris*, familiarity breeds contempt; *témoigner du mépris pour*, to evince contempt for; *tomber dans le mépris*, to fall into contempt. **méprisable**, *a.* Contemptible, despicable. **méprisablement**, *adv.* Despicably. **méprisant**, *a. (fem. méprisante)* Contemptuous, scornful. **méprise**, *n.f.* Mistake, oversight, misunderstanding, error. *Faire une grande méprise*, to make a great mistake; *par méprise*, by mistake. **mépriser**, *v.t.* To despise, to scorn; to slight, to set at naught, to disregard.

**mer** (mā'r), *n.f.* Sea; deep, main, ocean; (*fig.*) vast quantity or extent of water etc. *Aller au bord de la mer*, to go to the seashore; *c'est la mer à boire*, it is an endless task; *chercher quelqu'un par mer et par terre*, to look for someone high and low; *d'ontre-mer*, from beyond the seas; *embarquer un coup de mer*, to ship a sea; *en pleine mer*, on the open sea, on the high seas; *gens de mer*, seafaring men; *gros coup de mer*, heavy sea; *homme de mer*, seafaring man; *jeter ou tomber à la mer*, to throw or to fall overboard; *la haute mer ou la pleine mer*, the open sea or the high sea; *loup de mer*, expert seaman, Jack Tar, old salt; *mal de mer*, sea-sickness; *mer basse*, shallow sea, low water; *mettre à la mer*, to put to sea; *porter de l'eau à la mer*, to carry coals to Newcastle; *pouvoir tenir la mer*, to be seaworthy (of a ship); *prendre la mer*, to go to sea; *tenir la mer*, to keep out at sea, (*fig.*) to rule the waves; *un coup de mer*, (Naut.) a sea.

**mercantile** (mārkā'til), *a.* Mercantile, commercial; (*fig.*) mercenary. **mercantilisme**, *n.m.* Mercantilism; mercenariness. **mercantille**, *n.f.* Petty trading, huckstering.

**mercenaire** (mārsā'nēr), *a.* Mercenary, venal. *n.m.* Mercenary, hireling. **mercénairement**, *adv.*

**mercerie** (mārsā'ri), *n.f.* Mercery, haberdashery.

**merci** (mā'si), *n.f. (no pl.)* Mercy, discretion, will, pleasure. *Crier merci*, to cry for mercy; *dou d'amoureuse merci*, gift of herself (to lover); *se mettre ou être à la merci de quelqu'un*, to be or to place oneself at someone's mercy or discretion. *n.m.* Thanks. *Dieu merci* / thank God! *grand merci* / much obliged!

**mercier** (mā'sje), *n.m. (fem. mercière)* Mercer, haberdasher.

**mercredi** (mārk'rā'di), *n.m.* Wednesday. *Mercrèdi des cendres*, Ash-Wednesday.

**mercure** (mā'sky:r), *n.m.* Mercury, quicksilver; (*Astron.*) Mercury. **mercurials**, *n.f.* \*Judicial assembly held every Wednesday at Paris; \*speech at this; (*fig.*) harangue, lecture, reprimand, rebuke; market prices (of grain); dog's mercury. **mercuriel**, *a. (fem. mercurielle)* Mercurial.

**merde** (mā'r), *n.f. (indecent)* Excrement (of man and animals). *Merde* / you be blowed! **merdeux**, *a. (fem. merdeuse)* Filthy, nasty.

**mère** (1) (mā'r), *n.f.* Mother; dam (of animals); (*fig.*) parent, cause, source, reason. *Grand mère*, (GRAND) / *idée mère*, basic idea of a literary or other work; *la mère patrie*, the mother-country (of a colony); *Mère de Dieu*, Mary, mother of Jesus; *mère de famille*, mother of a family; *mère de vinaigre*, mother (produced by fermentation of vinegar); *mère nourrice*, foster-mother; *notre mère commune*, our mother-earth.

**mère** (2) (mā'r), *a.* Pure. *Mère goutte*, unpressed wine; *mère laine*, line lamb's wool.

**méreau** (mā'ro), *n.m. (pl. méreaux)* Disk used at hopscotch; counter, ticket, check. **mérolle** [MARÉLLE].

**mérétrice** (mā'rē'tris) or **mérétrix**, *n.f.* \*Courtesan; (Zool.) genus of mollusca.

**méridien** (mā'rī'djā), *a. (fem. méridienne)* and *n.m.* Meridian. *n.f.* Siesta, afternoon nap; meridian line. *Faire le méridien*, to take an afternoon nap. **méridional**, *a. (fem. méridionale, pl. méridionaux)* Meridional, southern; *n.m. (Mérédional, fem. Méridionale, pl. Méridionaux)* Person of the Midi.

## meringue

**meringue** (mæ'ri:ŋ), *n.f.* Meringue (confection). **meringer**, *v.t.* To make a meringue of; to cover with custard.

**mérinos** (meri'no:s), *n.m.* Merino sheep; merino wool; merino (stuff).

**merise** (mæ'ri:z), *n.f.* Wild cherry. **merisier**, *n.m.* Wild cherry-tree.

**méritant** (meri'tā), *a. (fem. méritante)* Meritorious, worthy, deserving.

**mérite** (meri't), *n.m.* Merit, worth; desert, due; capacity, attainments. *Il sera traité selon ses mérites*, he shall be dealt with according to his deserts; *se donner le mérite de quelque chose*, to assume the merit of something; *se faire un mérite de*, to make a merit of. **mériter**, *v.t.* To deserve, to merit; to earn, to gain; to need, to require. *Cela ne mérite pas qu'on en parle*, that is not worth mentioning; *cette nouvelle mérite confirmation*, that news requires confirmation; *v.t.* To be deserving (de). *Il a bien mérité de la patrie*, he has deserved well of the country; *il mérite d'être récompensé*, he deserves to be rewarded.

**mérithalle** (meri'tal), *n.m. (Bot.)* Internode.

**méritoire** (meri'twar), *a.* Meritorious. **méritoirement**, *adv.* Meritoriously.

**merlan** (mer'lā), *n.m.* Whiting; (*slang*) journeyman hairdresser.

**merle** (marl), *n.m.* Blackbird; (*coll.*) fellow. *C'est un fin merle*, he is a cunning blade; *d'oiseleur de merles* [DÉNICHEUR]; *merle blanc*, something incredible. **merlette** or **merlesse**, *n.f.* Hen blackbird; (*fler.*) martlet.

**merlin** (1) (mer'lē), *n.m.* Pole-axe; axe; cleaver, chopper.

**merlin** (2) (mer'lē), *n.m.* Marline.

**merlon** (mer'lō), *n.m. (Fort.)* Merlon.

**merluque** (mar'ly), *n.f.* Dried salt-cod; stockfish.

**merlaine** or **mairaine** (mer'fē), *n.m.* Stave-wood, clap-board; beam (of deer horn).

**merveille** (mar'vez'), *n.f.* Wonder, marvel, miracle, prodigy. *A merveille*, admirably done, wonderfully well, capably; *faire des merveilles*, to perform wonders; *ses affaires vont à merveille*, my affairs are going on swimmingly; *promettre monts et merveilles*, to promise wonders; *se porter à merveille*, to be in splendid health, to be very fit. **merveilleusement**, *adv.* Wonderfully, admirably; wonderfully well. **merveilleux**, *a. (fem. merveilleuse)* Wonderful, marvellous; capital; *n.m.* The wonderful, the marvellous part; the supernatural; exquisite, swell, toff (man or woman).

**mes**, *pl.* [MON].

**mésair** or **mézair** (me'zair), *n.m.* Canter (horse's gait between a trot and a gallop).

**mésaise** (me'zair), *n.m.* Malaise, uncomfortable-ness, uneasiness.

**mésalliance** (meza'ljās), *n.f.* Misalliance, bad match. **mésallier**, *v.t.* To marry beneath one; (*fig.*) to lower, to disparage. *se mésallier*, *v.t.* To disparage oneself; to lower oneself; to contract a misalliance, to marry beneath one.

**mésange** (me'zā), *n.f.* Titmouse, tomtit, tit.

**mésangette**, *n.f.* Bird-trap.

**mésarriver** (meza'riv), *v.impers.* To happen unluckily, to turn out ill.

**mésavenir** (meza'vini) or **mésadvenir**, *v.imp. (conjugated like VENIR)* To turn out ill.

**mésaventure** (meza'vā'tyri), *n.f.* Mischance.

**mésavienne** etc. [MÉSAVENIR].

**mesdames**, *pl.* [MADAME].

**mesdemoiselles**, *pl.* [MADEMOISELLE].

**mésembryanthème** (mezēbri'dā'tem), *n.m.* Mesembryanthemum, fig-marigold.

**mésentente** (mezā'tānt), *n.f.* Misunderstanding.

**mésentère** (meza'tair), *n.m.* Mesentery. **mésentérique**, *a.* Mesenteric.

**mésestime** (mezs'stim), *n.f.* Disesteem, discredit, disrepute. **mésestimer**, *v.t.* To disesteem, to deprecate, to underrate.

**mésintelligence** (mezē'tēl'jā:s), *n.f.* Misunderstanding, variance, disagreement.

## mesure

**mésinterprétation** (mezē'tāprē'tā'sjō), *n.f.* Misinterpretation misconstruction. **mésinterpréter**, *v.t.* To misinterpret, to misconstrue.

**mesmérien** (mæzme'rjē), *(fem. mesmérienne)* or **mesmérisme**, *a.* Mesmeric. **mesmérisme**, *n.m.*

**mesocarpe** (meza'karpi), *n.m. (Bot.)* Mesocarp.

**mésoderme**, *n.m. (Anat.)* Mesoderm. **mésodermique**, *a.* Mesodermic.

**mésoffrir** (mezo'frir), *v.t.* To underbid.

**mesogastre** (mezo'gāstri), *n.m. (Anat.)* Mesogastor. **mesogastrique**, *a.* Mesogastric. **mésozoïque**, *a.* Mesozoic.

**mesquin** (mes'kē), *a. (fem. mesquine)* Shabby; paltry, poor, pitiful; mean, niggardly, illiberal. **mesquinement**, *adv.* Shabbily, meanly. **mesquinerie**, *n.f.* Meanness, shabbiness, mean or paltry thing.

**mess** (mes), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Engl.) Mess, officers' table.

**message** (me'saiz), *n.m.* Message; errand. **messager**, *n.m. (fem. messagère)* Messenger; carrier; (*fig.*) foretunner, harbinger. *Les hirondelles sont les messagères du printemps*, swallows are the harbingers of spring. **messagerie**, *n.f.* Stage-coach, coach, stage; stage-coach office; carriage of goods, goods traffic, goods department; parcels office; line (of steamers). **Messageries maritimes**, liners, steam-packets.

**messaline** (messā'lin), *n.f.* Dissolute woman, strumpet.

**messe** (mes), *n.f.* Mass. **Messe basse**, low mass; **messe haute** or **grand-messe**, high mass.

**messéance** (mes'sān), *n.f.* Unseemliness, impropriety. **messéant**, *a. (fem. messéante)* Unseemly, unbecoming.

**messesieurs**, *pl.* [MONSIEUR].

**messeoir** (mē'swair), *v.t. (pres.p. messéant, p.p. messis, conjugated like SEIGIR)* To be unbecoming.

**messianique** (mes'si'nik), *a.* Messianic.

**mésidor** (me'si'dor), *n.m.* Mes-idor (10th month of calendar of first French republic, June 20-July 10).

**Messie** (me'si), *n.m.* Messiah.

**messier** (me'sje), *n.m.* Keeper (crops, vineyards).

**messieurs**, *pl.* [MONSIEUR].

**Messin** (ma'sin), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Metz.

**messire** (me'siir), *n.m.* Sire, master, squire (title given to priests, advocates, etc.). **Messire Jean**, a variety of pear.

**mestre** (1) (mestri) [MAÎTRE]. **Mestre de camp** (*pl. mestres de camps*), colonel (of a horse or in infantry regiment). *n.f.* The first company of a regiment.

**mestre** (2) (*Naut.*) [MEISTRE].

**mesurable** (mæzy'rābl), *a.* Measurable. **mesurage**, *n.m.* Measurement, measuring; metage.

**mesure** (mæ'zyri), *n.f.* Measure; gauge, standard; measurement, size, bounds, extent, limit, compass; (*fig.*) moderation, decorum, propriety; dimension; (*Mus.*) bar; (*Pros.*) metre. *A la mesure*, by measure, on draught; *à mesure*, in proportion, accordingly; *à mesure que*, in proportion as; *à mesure que l'un avançait, l'autre reculait*, as one advanced the other retired; *au fur et à mesure que l'un*; *battre la mesure* [BATTRE]; *cette idée passe la mesure de son esprit*, that idea is beyond the compass of his intellect; *chanter ou aller en mesure*, to keep time in singing; *il a comblé la mesure*, he has heaped up the measure; *ne point garder de mesure avec une personne*, to have no consideration for a person; *observer la mesure*, to keep time; *outré mesure*, excessively, beyond measure; *prendre ses mesures*, to take one's precautions; *sans mesure*, beyond all measure, immeasurably; *se mettre en mesure de*, to prepare to, to get ready to. **mesuré**, *a. (fem. mesurée)* Measured, regular; proportioned; cautious, circum-spect, guarded, prudent; moderate. *Il est très mesuré dans ses discours*, he is very guarded in what he says. **mesurer**, *v.t.* To measure; to measure out; to proportion; to calculate; to compare, to consider, to weigh, to examine. *A brebis fondue Dieu mesure le vent* [BIBERIS]; *mesurer les autres à son unité* [AUNE (2)]; *mesurer ses discours*, to be cautious in what one says. **se mesurer**, *v.r.* To be measured;



## mésusage

to be proportioned (*à*); to try one's strength; to measure swords; (*fig.*) to vie, to contend, to cope.

**mesureur**, *n.m.* Measurer; meter.

**mésusage** (mez'yzaʒ), *n.m.* Misuse, abuse.

**mésuser**, *v.t.* To misuse, to abuse.

**met**, *3<sup>rd</sup> ind. pres.* [METTRE].

**métabole** (meta'bɔl), *a.* Metabolic. **métabolisme**, *n.m.* Metabolism.

**métacarbe** (meta'karp), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Metacarpus.

**métacarpal**, *a.* (*fem.* métacarpienne) Metacarpal.

**métacentre** (meta'sɛ̃tr), *n.m.* Metacentre.

**métachronisme** (meta'kronism), *n.m.* Metachronism.

**métagénèse** (meta'ʒnɛz), *n.f.* Metagenesis.

**métagénésique**, *a.* Metagenic.

**métairie** (meta'ri), *n.f.* Land (held on the principle of *métayage*; (*fig.*) small farm, dairy-farm.

**métal** (me'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* métaux) Metal. *Métal blanc*, German silver; *métal blanc anglais*, Britannia metal; *métal précieux*, precious metal. **métallifère**, *a.* Metalliferous. **métallique**, *a.* Metallic. **métallisation**, *n.f.* Metallization. **métalliser**, *v.t.* To metallize. **métallo-**, *comb. form.* **métallographie**, *n.f.* Metallography. **métalloïde**, *n.m.* Metalloid.

**métallurgie**, *n.f.* Metallurgy. **métallurgique**, *a.* Metallurgic. **métallurgiste**, *n.m.* Metallurgist.

**métamorphique** (meta'mɔrfik), *a.* Metamorphic.

**métamorphisme**, *n.m.* Metamorphism.

**métamorphose** (meta'mɔʁfɔz), *n.f.* Metamorphosis, transformation. **métamorphoser**, *v.t.* To metamorphose, to transform. **se métamorphoser**, *v.r.* To metamorphose one-self; to be metamorphosed.

**métaphore** (meta'fɔʁ), *n.f.* Metaphor. **métaphorique**, *a.* Metaphorical. **métaphoriquement**, *adv.*

**métaphysicien** (metafizisjɛ̃), *n.m.* Metaphysician.

**métaphysique** (metafizik), *n.f.* Metaphysics.

*a.* Metaphysical. **métaphysiquement**, *adv.* **métaphysiquer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To be over-subtle.

**métaplasme** (meta'plasm), *n.m.* Metaplasma.

**métastase** (meta'staz), *n.f.* Metastasis.

**métatarse** (meta'tars), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Metatarsus.

**métathèse** (meta'tɛz), *n.f.* Metathesis.

**métaux**, *pl.* [MÉTAL].

**métayage** (meta'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Metayage (leasing of farms on condition of giving to the owner part of the produce).

**métayer**, *n.m.* (*fem.* métayère) Metayer, small farmer.

**météil** (meta'ɛʒ), *n.m.* Mashin (mixture of wheat and rye). *a.* Of wheat mixed with rye.

**métémpsychose** or **métémpsychose** (meta'psikoz), *n.f.* Metempsychosis (transmigration of souls).

**métémpsychoiste** or **métémpsychoiste**, *n.* One who believes in metempsychosis.

**météore** (meta'ɔʁ), *n.m.* Meteor. **météorique**, *a.* Meteoric.

**météorisation** (meta'ɔʁizaʒjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Wind, flatulence. **météorisé**, *a.* (*fem.* météorisée) Flatulent, distended. **météoriser**, *v.t.* To distend with flatulence. **météorisme** (MÉTÉORISATION).

**météorite** (meta'ɔʁit), *n.f.* Meteorite.

**météorologie** (meta'ɔʁɔlɔʒi), *n.f.* Meteorology.

**météorologique**, *a.* Meteorological. **météorologiste**, *n.*

**méthode** (me'tɔd), *n.f.* Method, system; custom, way, manner. *Cet homme a une étrange méthode*, that man has a strange way with him. **méthodique**, *a.* Methodical, systematic. **méthodiquement**, *adv.*

**méthodisme**, *n.m.* Methodism. **méthodiste**, *n.* Methodist.

**méticuleusement** (metikylɔzmã), *adv.* Meticulously. **méticuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* méticuleuse) Meticulous, fastidious, nice. **méticulosité**, *n.f.* Meticulousness.

**métier** (me'tje), *n.m.* Trade, handicraft, business, calling, craft, profession; loom, frame. *C'est un tour de son métier*, that's a trick of his; *chacun son métier*, et les vaches ont bien gardées, everyone to his trade; *corps de métier*, corporation, guild; *de son métier*, by trade, by profession; *faire au métier*, to work on a

## mettre

frame, to weave; *faire mettre ds*, to make a trade of; *faire son métier*, to mind one's business; *faire un métier* [FAIRE (1)]; *gens de métier*, mechanics; *homme de métier*, mechanic, handicraftsman; *il est du métier*, he is in the same trade, he belongs to the same fraternity; *le métier des armes*, the profession of arms; *mettre à bas*, stocking-frame; *mettre à broder*, tambour-frame; *mettre à tisser*, power frame; *servir un tour de son métier*, to play one of one's tricks; *sur le métier*, on the anvil or on the stocks.

**métis** (me'tis), *a.* (*fem.* métisse) Mongrel, half-caste, half-bred, cross-bred; hybrid. *n.* Half-breed, mongrel. **métissage**, *n.m.* Cross-breeding. **métisser**, *v.t.* To cross (animals).

**métonymie** (metoni'mi), *n.f.* Metonymy.

**métrope** (me'tɔp), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Metrope.

**métoposcopia** (metopos'kɔpi), *n.f.* Metoposcopia.

**métrage** (me'traʒ), *n.m.* Measurement in metres.

**mètre** (metʁ), *n.m.* Metre (1.093633 yards); (*Pros.*) metre, measure. **métré**, *v.t.* To measure (by the metre). **métréur**, *n.m.* Measurer, surveyor; appraiser. **métricien**, *n.m.* Metrician. **métrique**, *a.* Metrical; *n.f.* Scansion, science of versification.

**métromane**, *n.* Metronomiac. **métronomie**, *n.f.* Metronomia. **métronome**, *n.m.* Metronome.

**métropole** (metʁɔ'pol), *n.f.* Mother country; metropolis, capital; metropolitan see. **métropolitain**, *a.* (*fem.* métropolitaine) Metropolitan; archiepiscopal. *Église métropolitaine*, mother church. *n.m.* Metropolitan, archbishop; underground railway, tube.

**métrorrhagie** (metʁɔʁaʒi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Uterine hemorrhage.

**metts** (me), *n.m.* Dish, food, viands.

**mettable** (me'tabl), *a.* Fit to be worn, wearable.

**metteur** (me'tœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* metteuse) Putter, layer. *Metteur en œuvre*, setter, mounter (of jewels); *metteur en pages*, (*Print.*) maker-up, clicker; *metteur en scène*, stage-manager.

**mettre** (metʁ), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* mettant, *p.p.* mis)

To put, to set, to place; to put in, to introduce; to put on, to wear; to bring; to employ; to contribute, to devote, to expend; to translate; to suppose, to imagine. *Il met son nez partout*, he thrusts his nose everywhere; *mettez cinq cents francs*, make it £20; *mettez que je n'ai rien dit*, suppose I have said nothing; *mettre à jour* [JOUR]; *mettre au jour* [JOUR]; *mettre las* [BAS (1)]; *mettre de la prose en vers*, to turn prose into verse; *mettre des paroles en musique*, to set words to music; *mettre deux personnes mal ensemble*, to set two people by the ears; *mettre du sien*, to contribute from one's own purse, to make concessions, to meet half-way; *mettre en ordre*, to set in order; *mettre en pages*, (*Print.*) to make up; *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs* [CHARRUE]; *mettre le couvert* [COUVERT (1)]; *mettre ordre à ses affaires*, to put one's affairs in order; *mettre par écrit*, to set down in writing; *mettre l'amende* [AMENDE]; *mettre quelqu'un à la raison*, to bring someone to reason; *mettre au désespoir* [DÉSPOIR]; *mettre quelqu'un au fait*, to inform someone of the state of matters; *mettre quelqu'un dehors* [DEHORS]; *mettre quelqu'un en colère*, to put someone into a passion; *mettre quelqu'un en peine*, to make someone uneasy; *mettre quelqu'un en état de*, to enable someone to do a thing; *mettre un arrêt à l'exécution*, to execute a decree; *mettre une chose en tête à quelqu'un*, to persuade someone to do a thing; *mettre un habit*, to put on a coat; *mettre un livre au jour* [LIVRE (1)]; *mettre aux arrêts* [ARRÊT]; *mettre un vaisseau à l'eau*, to launch a ship. **se mettre**, *v.r.* To put or place oneself; to sit down; to lie down; to stand up; to dress; to begin, to set about; to take to, to apply one-self, to turn one's thoughts (*à*); to go, to get; to break out. *Il se met à tout*, he turns his hand to everything; *la peste se mit dans l'armée*, the plague broke out in the army; *se mettre à la fenêtre*, to place oneself at the window; *se mettre à parler*, to begin to speak; *se mettre à son aise*, to put oneself at one's ease; *se mettre à table*, to sit down to table; *se mettre avec quelqu'un*, to cohabit

## meublant

with someone; *se mettre bien*, to dress well; *se mettre bien avec*, to get on good terms with; *se mettre dans le commerce*, to turn tradesman, to take to trade; *se mettre du furd ou du rouge* [FARD]; *se mettre en colère* [COLÈRE]; *se mettre en route*, en chemin, ou en marche, to start, to go forward, to make a move; *se mettre en tête*, to take it into one's head; *se mettre mal avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with someone; *se mettre sur son quant-à-soi*, to give oneself airs; *s'y mettre*, to set about it, to turn to, to buckle to.

**meublant** (mœ'blā), *a. (fem. meublante)* Serving to furnish, fit for furniture. *Meubles meublants*, movables, household goods.

**meuble** (mœbl), *a.* Loose, movable; personal. *Biens meubles*, personal property; *sol ou terre meuble*, light, mellow soil. *n.m.* Piece of furniture; chattel (set of furniture); utensil, article; (*pl.*) furniture, household goods, belongings. *Meuble à demeure fixe*, fixture; *meuble de famille*, heirloom; *se mettre dans ses meubles*, to furnish apartments or a house of one's own. **meublé**, *a. (fem. meublée)* Furnished.

*Avoir la bouche bien meublée*, to have a fine set of teeth; *chambre meublée*, furnished room; *être bien meublé*, to have one's house or rooms well furnished. **meubler**, *v.t.* To furnish; to stock, to store. *Meubler sa mémoire*, to store one's memory; *meubler une ferme*, to stock a farm; *meubler une maison*, to furnish a house. *se meubler*, *v.r.* To be furnished; to purchase one's furniture.

**meublement** etc. [MEUBLEMENT].

**meulard** (mœ'lar), *n.m., or meularde*, *n.f.* Large millstone, grindstone.

**meule** (mœl), *n.f.* Millstone, grindstone; (*Agric.*) cock, stack, rick, mow; cheese; crown (of deer's horns). *Mettre en meule*, to stack; *meule de fromage*, cheese. **meulerie**, *n.f.* Millstone yard. **meulier**, *a. (fem. meulière)* Pertaining to millstones, burrstone, millstone-quarry; *n.m.* Millstone or grindstone maker; *n.f.* Millstone grit. *Pierre meulière*, millstone grit. **meulon**, *n.m.* Small stack, shock, or cock (of hay etc.), haulm-stack.

**meunerie** (mœn'ri), *n.f.* Miller's trade; (*collect.*) millers. **meunier**, *n.m.* Miller; chub. *Se faire d'évêque meunier*, (*fig.*) to come down in the world. **meunière**, *n.f.* Mistress of a mill; miller's wife; (*pop.*) long-tailed titmouse.

**meurs** etc. [MOURIR].

**meurt-de-faim** (mœr'da'fē), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Half-starved wretch. **meurt-de-solf**, *n. (pop.)* Drunkard.

**meurtre** (mœtr), *n.m.* Murder; (*fig.*) sin, great shame, great pity. *Crier au meurtre*, to cry murder, to complain bitterly. **meurtre**, *a. (fem. meurtrie)* Bruised, black and blue, contused. *Il est tout meurtre de coups*, he is covered with bruises. **meurtrier**, *n.m. (fem. meurtrière (1))* Murderer, murderess; *a.* Murdering, murderous, deadly; killing. **meurtrière (2)**, *n.f. (Fort.)* Loophole.

**meurtrier** (mœrt'ri), *v.t.* To bruise, to make black and blue. **meurtresse**, *n.f.* Bruise, contusion.

**meus** etc. [MOUVOIR].

**meute** (mœ't), *n.f.* Pack (of hounds etc.). *Chef de meute*, whipper-in; (*fig.*) leader of the band.

**mévédré** (mœv'drē), *v.t. (conjugated like VENDRE)* To sell at a loss. **mévente**, *n.f.* Selling at a loss; lack of sale.

**mézair** [MÉSAIR].

**mézéréon** (mezere'ō), *n.m.* Mezereon.

**mezzanine** (meza'nin), *n.f.* Mezzanine.

**mezzo-finto** (medzō'tō), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Mezzotint.

**mal** (mi), *n.m. (Mus.)* Mi.

**mal** (mi), *comb. form.* Half, demi-; mid, middle. *À mi-chemin*, half-way; *à mi-corps*, up to the waist; *à mi-côte*, half-way up the hill; *à mi-jambe*, half-way up the leg; *à mi-mât*, half-mast high; *à mi-août*, the middle of August; *à mi-carène*, Mid-Lent.

**miasmatique** (miasma'tik), *a.* Miasmatic,

## mieux

malarious. **miasme**, *n.m.* Miasma, noxious exhalation.

**mialement** (mjol'mā), *n.m.* Mewing. **miauler**, *v.i.* To mew.

**mica** (mi'ka), *n.m.* Mica. **micaé**, *a. (fem. micaée)* Micaceous. **micaschiste**, *n.m.* Micaschist, mica-slate.

**miche** (miʃ), *n.f.* Round loaf; small loaf; (*slang*) backside; the moon.

**micbé** (mi'ʃe), *n.m. (slang)* Ponce.

**micmac** (mik'mak), *n.m.* Underhand dealing, foul-play.

**micocoulier** (mikoku'ljē), *n.m.* Nettle-tree.

**microbe** (mi'krōb), *n.m.* Microbe. **microbien** (*fem. microbienne*) or **microbique**, *a.* Microbial. **microbiologie**, *n.f.* Microbiology.

**microcéphale** (mikrōse'fal), *a.* Microcephalous. *n.* Microcephalous person. **microcéphale**, *n.f.* Imbecility due to being microcephalous.

**microcosme** (mikrō'kōsm), *n.m.* Microcosm.

**micrographie** (mikrōgra'fi), *n.f.* Micrography.

**microlithe** (mikrō'lit), *n.m.* Microlith. **micrologie**, *n.f.* Micrology.

**micromètre** (mikrō'metr), *n.m.* Micrometer.

**microphone** (mikrō'fōn), *n.m.* Microphone.

**microscope** (mikrō'skōp), *n.m.* Microscope. *Voir tout avec un microscope*, to exaggerate everything. **microscopique**, *a.* Microscopic. **microzoaire**, *n.m.* Microscopic animalcule, infusory.

**miction** (mik'sjō), *n.f.* Urinating, making water.

**micturition**, *n.f. (Path.)* Micturition.

**midi** (mi'di), *n.m.* Noon, noontide, midday, noon-day; twelve o'clock (in the day); meridian; south; southern aspect. *À l'heure de midi* ou *à midi sonnant*, at the hour of twelve; *à midi*, at noon, at twelve o'clock; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to create difficulties where there are none; *en pleine midi*, at noon, in broad daylight; *le midi de la vie*, the meridian of life; *les régions du midi*, the regions of the south; *midi est sonné*, it has struck twelve; *sur le coup de midi*, on the stroke of twelve.

**midinette** (midin'net), *n.f. (slang)* Work-girl who comes out at 12 noon.

**mie** (1) (mi), *n.f.* Crumb, very little bit. *\*adv.* A jot, not at all, not in the least.

**mie** (2) (mi), *n.f. (corr. of AMIE)* Dear, love. *Ma mie*, my darling, my sweet, my love.

**miel** (mjel), *n.m.* Honey. *La lune de miel*, the honeymoon; *mouche à miel*, honey-bee; *on prend plus de mouches avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre*, more is done by kindness than by harshness; *rayon de miel*, honeycomb; *ruche à miel*, bee-hive. **mielaison**, *n.f.* Honey-time. **miellat** [MIELLÉE (2)], **miellé**, *a. (fem. miellée (1))* Honeyed; like honey; (*fig.*) sweet, bland.

**miellée** (2) or **miellure**, *n.f.* Honeydew. **mielleusement**, *adv.* Sweetly, blandly, honey-like. **mielleux**, *a. (fem. mielleuse)* Honeyed; fair-spoken; sweet, bland; mawkish. *Paroles mielleuses*, honeyed words.

**mien** (miē), *a. poss. and prom. poss. (fem. mienne)* Mine. *Je ne demande que le mien*, I only ask for my own; *le mien*, la mienne, les miens, les miennes, mine, my own; *les miens*, my friends, my relations; *un mien frère*, a brother of mine; *faire des miennes*, to play tricks or pranks.

**miette** (miēt), *n.f.* Crumb, bit, particle, morsel. *Mettre en miettes*, to crumble; *ramasser les miettes*, to pick up the crumbs.

**mieux** (mjē), *adv.* Better; correctly, more agreeably, more comfortably, etc.; rather, more. *À qui mieux mieux*, in emulation of one another, in rivalry; *avoir mieux que cela*, to have much better; *c'est on ne peut mieux*, it cannot be improved upon; *de mieux en mieux*, better and better; *disons mieux*, or rather, to speak more correctly; *en mieux*, for the better; *faute de mieux*, for want of something better; *il a fait du mieux qu'il a pu*, he has done his best; *j'aimerais mieux*, I had rather; *je me porte le mieux du monde*, I am as well as can be; *je ne demande pas mieux*, nothing would give me greater pleasure; *le mieux*

## mieux

*que je pourrai*, as well as I can; *tant mieux*, so much the better; *valoir mieux*, to be better, to be worth more; *vous feriez mieux*, you had better. *n.m.* Better; best, best thing, best plan; improvement. *Au mieux*, at best, for the best; *faire de son mieux ou faire du mieux qu'on peut*, to do one's best, to do the best one can; *il y a du mieux dans son état*, he is better; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, let well alone; *pour le mieux*, for the best. *a.* Better; best. *Ce qu'il y a de mieux*, that which is best; *il n'y a rien de mieux*, there is nothing better. *mieux-disant*, *a.* (*fem.* *mieux-disante*, *pl.* *mieux-disants*) Better or best spoken. *mieux-être*, *n.m.* Better or best condition; improvement in one's condition.

*mièvre* (mje:vr), *a.* \*Arch, roguish; finical, affected. *mièvement*, *adv.* \*Roguishly; affectively. *mièvrerie* or *mièvrété*, *n.f.* \*Roguishness, archness; piece of roguery, prank; affectation.

*mignard* (mi'par), *a.* (*fem.* *mignarde*) Delicate, pretty, dainty; mincing, affected. *Manières mignardes*, mincing manners. *n.m.* Delicacy, prettiness; mincing ways. *mignardement*, *adv.* Delicately, daintily, mincingly. *mignarder*, *v.t.* To fondle, to pet, to indulge. *Mignarder son style*, to be over-nice in writing; *mignarder un enfant*, to coddle a child. *se mignarder*, *v.r.* To take great care of oneself; to smirk. *mignardise*, *n.f.* Delicacy, prettiness, daintiness, affectation, mincing ways; feathered pink.

*mignon* (mi'jɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *mignonne*) Delicate, pretty, dainty; neat, tiny. *Argent mignon*, spare money, pocket-money; *bouche mignonne*, pretty, small mouth; *piéd mignon*, neat foot. *n.* Darling, pet, favourite, minion. *n.f.* A scarlet variety of pear; (*Print.*) emerald, minion. *mignonnement*, *adv.*

*mignonnette* (mi'jɔ̃net), *n.f.* Fine sort of lace; ground pepper; feathered pink; (*Print.*) minion.

*mignoter* (mi'jɔ̃te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To fondle, to cooer. *mignotise*, *n.f.* Blandishment, endearment, caress.

*migraine* (mi'grɛn), *n.f.* Sick or nervous headache.

*migration* (mi'grasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Migration. *migratoire*, *a.* Migratory.

*mijaaurée* (mi'jɔ̃re), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Affected, finical woman.

*mijoter* (mi'jɔ̃te), *v.t.* To cook slowly, to stew; (*fig.*) to plot, to brew. *v.t.* or *se mijoter*, *v.r.* To boil gently, to simmer.

*mikado* (mika'do), *n.m.* Mikado.

*mil* (1) [MILLE (2)].

*mil* (2) (mi), *n.m.* Millet.

*milady* (mila'di) (Engl.), *n.f.* (*pl.* *miladys*) My lady; lady.

*milan* (mi'lā), *n.m.* Kite (bird).

*milandre* (mi'lā:dr), *n.m.* Tope, a species of dog-fish.

*milaneau* (mila'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* *milaneaux*) Young kite.

*milésiaque* [MILÉSIEN].

*milésien* (mille'zjɛ), *a.* (*fem.* *milésienne*) Milesian. *n.m.* (Milesien, *fem.* *Milésiennne*) A Milesian.

*miliaire* (mi'ljɛ:r), *a.* Military. *Fèvre miliaire*, military fever. *n.f.* Military eruption.

*miliasse* (mi'ljas), *n.f.* Hominy, gruel, hasty-pudding.

*milice* (mi'lis), *n.f.* Militia; (*Fr. Hist.*) trainbands, citizen-soldiers, national guard; (*fig.*) troops, soldiery; war, warfare. *Soldat de la milice*, militiaman; *tirer pour la milice*, to ballot for the militia. *milicien*, *n.m.* Militiaman.

*milieu* (mi'ljo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *milieux*) Middle, midst; heart, centre; medium, mean; middle term; environment, habitat; intellectual, moral, etc. sphere, surroundings. *Au beau milieu*, in the very middle; *au milieu de la foule*, in the midst of the crowd; *au milieu des hommes*, among men; *il faut savoir garder le juste milieu*, we must know how to observe the golden mean; *l'air est le milieu dans lequel nous vivons*,

## mince

the air is the medium in which we live; *milieu de salon*, centre ottoman.

*militaire* (mil'itɛ:r), *a.* Military; martial, soldierly, warlike. *La discipline militaire*, military discipline; *l'art militaire*, military art. *n.m.* Military man, soldier, military, soldiery. *militairement*, *adv.*

*militant* (mil'itā), *a.* (*fem.* *militante*) Militant. *L'glise militante*, the Church militant. *militarisme*, *n.m.* Militarism. *militariste*, *n.* Militarist.

*militer* (mil'ite), *v.t.* To militate, to make (pour ou contre). *Cette raison milite pour moi*, that reason militates in my favour.

*mile* (1) (mil), *n.m.* Mile (English mile, 1609.3 metres).

*mile* (2) (mil), *a.* and *n.m.* (*mil* in dates of the Christian era) Thousand, a thousand, one thousand. *Dix mille*, ten thousand; *l'an mil huit cent cinquante*, the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty; *l'an mille*, the year one thousand; *le premier mille*, the first thousand; *les mille et une nuits*, the thousand and one nights; *on a dit cela mille et mille fois*, that has been said thousands of times.

*millée* (mi'je), *n.f.* Millet broth or gruel.

*mil-feuille* (mil'fœj), *n.f.* Milfoil, yarrow.

*mil-feurs* (mil'fœ:r), *n.f.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Extract distilled from many different flowers. *Eau de mil-feurs*, extract of all flowers; cow-water (taken as a remedy); *huile de mil-feurs*, oil of cow-dung; *rossolis de mil-feurs*, all-flower cordial.

*millénaire* (mille'ne:r), *a.* Millenary. *n.m.* The figure 1000; millennium; millenarian. *millénarisme*, *n.m.* Millenarianism.

*mil-pertuis* (mil'pɛ:r'tɥi), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) St. John's wort.

*mil-pieds* (mil'pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Millipede.

*millépore* (mille'pɔ:r), *n.m.* Millipore.

*millésime* (mille'zim), *n.m.* Number indicating 1000; date (on a medal, coin, monument, etc.).

*millet* (mi'je), *n.m.* Millet, millet grass.

*militaire* (mi'ljɛ:r), *a.* Military. *n.m.* Milestone. *Borne militaire*, ou *pietre militaire*, milestone.

*milliard* (mi'ljar), *n.m.* One thousand millions.

*milliasse* (mi'ljas), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Thousands, swarms, a vast number.

*millième* (mi'ljem), *a.* and *n.m.* Thousandth.

*millier* (mi'lje), *n.m.* Thousand, ten hundred-weight. *Des milliers d'arbres*, thousands of trees; *on en trouve par milliers*, they are to be found in thousands.

*milligramme* (milli'gram), *n.m.* Milligramme (0.001 gram). *millilitre*, *n.m.* Millilitre (0.001027 cub. in.). *millimètre*, *n.m.* Millimetre (0.03937 in.).

*million* (mi'ljɔ̃), *n.m.* Million. *millionième*, *a.* and *n.m.* Millionth. *millionnaire*, *a.* Worth millions (of francs); *n.* Millionaire; person extremely rich.

*milord* (mi'lor), *n.m.* Lord; my lord, your lordship; (*colloq.*) rich man; phæton. *C'est un milord*, he is a nabob.

*milouin* (mi'lwɛ), *n.m.* Pochard (sea-duck).

*mime* (mim), *n.m.* Mime; mimic. *mimer*, *v.t.* and *i.* To mimic.

*mimi* (mi'mi), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Cat; darling, pet, sweetheart. *n.f.* Grisette, mistress.

*mimique* (mi'mik), *a.* Mimic, mimetic. *n.f.* Art of mimicry.

*mimosa* (mimo'za), *n.m.* Mimosa, sensitive-plant.

*minimule* (mi'my:l), *n.m.* Minimus, monkey-flower.

*minable* (mi'nabl), *a.* That may be mined; (*colloq.*) seedy, shabby, wretched-looking.

*minage* (mi'naʒ) or *minaiage*, *n.m.* Corn-duty; (*Feud. law*) corn dues or tolls.

*minaret* (mina're), *n.m.* Minaret.

*minaude* (mino'dɛ), *v.t.* To mince, to simper, to be lackadaisical. *minaude*, *n.f.* Affected, lackadaisical manners, simpering, smirking. *minaude*, *a.* (*fem.* *minaude*) Affected, lackadaisical; *n.* Affected, lackadaisical person.

*mince* (mɛ:s), *a.* Thin, slender, slim; puny,

## mine

slight, trivial. *C'est un homme bien mince, he is but a shallow man; esprit mince, shallow wit; taille mince, slim waist. int. Gracious! Ah! mince! ou mince alors!* Goodness gracious! **minceur**, *n.f.* Slenderness, slowness.

**mine** (1) (*min*), *n.f.* Look, bearing, mien; face, look, expression; appearance, aspect, show; (*pl.*) grimaces, airs. *Avoir bonne mine, to look well; avoir mauvaise mine, to look ill; de mauvaise mine, ill-looking; faire bonne mine à quelqu'un, to put a good face on a bad matter; faire bonne mine à quelqu'un, to greet someone pleasantly; faire des mines à, to ogle; faire la mine, to look displeased, to sulk; faire la mine à quelqu'un, to point at someone; faire mauvaise mine à, to receive coldly, to look daggers at; faire mine d'être fâché, to pretend to be angry; homme de bonne mine, good-looking man; il a la mine d'être riche, he looks like a rich man; il a la mine trompeuse, he has a deceitful look; il ne faut pas juger des gens à la mine, people should not be judged by their looks; j'ai bien la mine de payer vos folies, it looks as if I shall have to pay for your follies; mine fière, proud look; payer de mine, to be all outside show.*

**mine** (2) (*min*), *n.f.* Mine; ore; (*fig.*) source, store; plot, secret. *Éventer la mine, to discover and destroy the enemy's mine, (*fig.*) to baffle someone's designs; faire jouer une mine, to spring a mine; le puits de la mine, the shaft of the mine; mine de charbon de terre, coal-pit; mine d'or, gold-mine.*

**mine** (3) (*min*), *n.f.* Old French measure (78 litres); (*Gr. Ant.*) mina.

**miner** (*mi'ne*), *v.t.* To mine, to undermine, to sap; to hollow gradually, to wear away; to consume, to waste by slow degrees, to impair. *Cette maladie lui mine, that disease is wearing him away; l'eau mine la pierre, water wears away stone.*

**minéral** (*mi'ne'ral*), *n.m.* (*pl. minéraux*) Mineral; *ro. a. (fem. minérale, pl. minéraux)* Mineral. **minéralisable**, *a.* Mineralizable. **minéralisateur**, *a. (fem. minéralisatrice)* Mineralizing; *n.m.* Mineralizer. **minéralisation**, *n.f.* Mineralization. **minéraliser**, *v.t.* To mineralize. **minéralogie**, *n.f.* **minéralogique**, *a.* **minéralogiste** or **minéralogues**, *n.m.* Mineralogist.

**minerve** (*mi'ne'rv*), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Brains, reason; (*Print.*) small printing-press. *Arbre de Minerve, (poet.) olive-tree; oiseau de Minerve, (poet.) the owl; tirer quelque chose de sa minerve, to get something from one's head.*

**minet** (*mi'ne*), *n.m.* (*fem. minette*) (*colloq.*) Puss, kitten.

**mineur** (1) (*mi'ne'ur*), *n.m.* Miner, pitman; sapper. **mineur** (2) (*mi'ne'ur*), *a. (fem. mineure)* Less, minor; underage. *Frèremineur, Minorette, Franciscan. n. Minor; (Law) infant. n.f. Minor premise.*

**miniature** (*mi'ni'a'ty'ur*), *n.f.* Miniature; illuminated letter drawn in minium in MS. *Portrait en miniature, miniature-portrait. miniaturiste, a. Of miniatures; n. Miniature-painter, miniaturist.*

**minier** (*mi'nje*), *a. (fem. minière)* Pertaining to mines. *n.f.* Open mine or pit.

**minime** (*mi'nim*), *a.* Very small, trifling, inconsiderable. *n.m.* Minim (monk of the order of St. Francesco di Paula). **minimum**, *n.m.* (*pl. minimums*) Minimum.

**ministère** (*mi'nis'te'r*), *n.m.* Ministry, agency, charge; department; minister's office or function, ministration; offices, medium, services; administration. *Cela n'est pas de mon ministère, that does not belong to my office; le ministère des Affaires Étrangères, de l'Intérieur ou de la Guerre, the Foreign, the Home, or the War Office; le ministère public, public prosecutor, prosecuting magistrate; le ministère du commerce, the Board of Trade. ministériel, a. (fem. ministérielle) Ministerial. ministériellement, adv. **ministre** (*mi'nis'tr*), *n.m.* Minister; clergyman, rector, vicar. *Le premier ministre, the prime minister; les ministres de l'autel, the priests; ministre de la Marine, First Lord of the Admiralty; ministres de**

## mirobolant

*l'Intérieur, Home Secretary; ministres des Affaires Étrangères, Foreign Secretary; ministre d'État, Secretary of State; ministres du Commerce, President of the Board of Trade.*

**minium** (*mi'nj'om*), *n.m.* Minium, red lead.

**minois** (*mi'no'is*), *n.m.* Pretty face; looks, air, appearance.

**minon** (*mi'n'w*), *n.m.* Puss, kitty.

**minoratif** (*mi'no'ra'tif*), *a. (fem. minorative)* Laxative. *n.m.* Laxative, gentle aperient.

**minorité** (*mi'no'ri'té*), *n.f.* Minority, nonage; (*Law*) infancy.

**minot** (*mi'no*), *n.m.* Old French measure (39 litres); (*Naut.*) bunkin.

**minotaur** (*mi'no't'or*), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Minotaur.

**minoterie** (*mi'no't'ri*), *n.f.* Flour-mill, flour-store; flour export trade. **minotier**, *n.m.* Flour-dealer, corn-factor; flour-exporter.

**minuit** (*mi'ny'it*), *n.m.* Midnight, twelve o'clock at night. *En plein minuit, in the middle of the night.*

**minuscule** (*mi'ny'skyl*), *a.* Small (of letters). *n.f.* Small letter.

**minute** (*mi'ny't*), *n.f.* Minute (of time), moment, instant; small-hand (writing); first draft, rough draft; minute, draft. *Faire la minute de, to make a rough draft of, to take the minutes of; homme à la minute, punctual man; subtil de minute, minute-glass; vous êtes toujours à la minute, you are always punctual. minuter, v.t.* To minute down; to design, to intend. **minuterie**, *n.f.* Minute-wheels; minutes marked on a dial. **minutie**, *n.f.* Trifle, minutiae. **minutieusement**, *adv.* Minutely. **minutieux**, *a. (fem. minutieuse)* Minute; meticulous.

**miocène** (*mi'o'sen*), *a.* (*Geol.*) Miocene.

**mioche** (*mi'j*), *n.* (*colloq.*) Brat, urchin.

**mi-parti** (*mi'par'ti*), *a. (fem. mi-partie)* Bipartite, divided into two equal but different parts; half and half. *Les avis ont été mi-partis, the votes were equally divided.*

**miquelet** (*mi'kle*), *n.m.* \*Spanish bandit; Spanish soldier.

**miquelet** (*mi'kle*), *n.m.* Begging pilgrim; (*fig.*) beggar, vagabond. *Faire le miquelet, to put on a sanctimonious air.*

**mirabelle** (*mi'ra'bel*), *n.f.* Yellow variety of plum.

**miracle** (*mi'ra'kl*), *n.m.* Miracle; (*fig.*) wonder, marvel. *A miracle, wonderfully well; c'est un miracle de beauté, she or it is wonderfully beautiful; c'est un miracle de vous voir, it is a wonder to see you; crier miracle ou crier au miracle, to declare a thing a miracle; faire des miracles, to work miracles; faiseur de miracles, miracle-worker. miraculeusement, adv.* Miraculously; wonderfully. **miraculeux**, *a. (fem. miraculeuse)* Miraculous; wonderful, marvellous.

**mirage** (*mi'ra'z*), *n.m.* Mirage; (*Naut.*) looming; (*fig.*) shadow, delusion.

**mirauder** or **miroder** (*mi'ro'dé*), *v.t.* \*To admire; to dress (a girl).

**mirer** (*mi'r*), *n.f.* Land-surveyor's pole; (*Artill.*) aim; sight, fore-sight (of fire-arms). *Ligne de mire, line of sight; point de mire, aim, point aimed at; object, end in view; prendra sa mire, to take aim. mirer, v.t.* To aim at; to have in view, to look at; to examine; to covet. *Mirer des œufs, to try eggs (by holding them up to the light); mirer une place, to aim at a situation. se mirer, v.r.* To look at oneself; to admire oneself. *Se mirer dans ses plumes, to take pride in one's dress etc. mirette, n.f.* Mason's pointing-tool; (*slang*) eye, peeper.

**mirifique** (*mi'rifik*), *a. (colloq.)* Wonderful; admirable, splendid. **mirifiquement**, *adv.*

**miriflore** (*mi'riflor*), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Pop, dandy.

**mirilrot** (*mi'ril'ro*), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Melilot.

**mirilton** (*mi'ril't*), *n.m.* Reed-pipe; cream-roll; bag-wig; conical shako. *Vers de mirilton, doggerel.*

**mirmidon** (*mi'rim'd*), *n.m.* Myrmidon; (*colloq.*) pigmy, little monkey.

**mirobolant** (*mi'robo'ld*), *a. (fem. mirobolante)* (*colloq.*) Wonderful, first-rate.

**miroder** [mɪˈrɔːdɜː], *n.m.* Mirror, looking-glass.  
*Des œufs au miroir*, fried eggs; *miroir ardent*, burning-mirror. **miroitant**, *a. (fem. miroitante)* Reflecting (like a mirror), glistening, glittering. **miroité**, *a. (fem. miroitée)* Shot, shiny, glittering, dappled (of horses). **miroitement**, *n.m.* Reflection of the light by polished surfaces; shine, brilliancy. **miroiter**, *v.t.* To reflect light, to shine, to glisten. **miroiterie**, *n.f.* Looking-glass business, mirror-trade; looking-glass manufactory. **mirotier**, *n.m. (fem. mirotière)* Looking-glass maker or vendor.  
**miroton** [miˈrɔːtɔː], *n.m.* Hash (with onions).  
**mis**, *p.p. (fem. mise (1))* [METTRE].  
**misaine** [miˈzɛːn], *n.f.* Foremast. *Mât de misaine*, foremast; *voile de misaine*, foresail.  
**misanthrope** [mizãˈtʁɔːp], *n.m.* Misanthrope.  
**misanthropie**, *n.f.* Misanthropy. **misanthropique**, *a.*  
**miscellanées** [mɪsɛˈlãnɛ], *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Miscellanea, miscellany.  
**miscibilité** [mɪsɪˈbɪlɪtɛ], *n.f.* Miscibility. **miscible**, *a.* Miscible, mixable.  
**mise** (2) [mɪz], *n.f.* Laying, placing, putting; stake; deposit, investment, outlay, disbursement; bidding (at auctions); capital, share of capital; circulation (of coin etc.); dress, manner of dressing; fashion, mode. *Avoir une mise simple*, to dress plainly; *cette homme est de mise*, that man is presentable; *cette étoffe n'est pas de mise*, that stuff is not worn, is not in fashion; *cette raison n'est pas de mise*, that reason will not pass muster; *mise à exécution*, carrying out; *mise à l'eau*, launch (of a ship); *mise en accusation*, indictment; *mise en arrestation*, apprehension; *mise en jugement*, trial; *mise en musique*, setting to music; *mise en œuvre*, working up, preparation, employing, using; *mise en possession*, putting in possession; *mise en scène*, (Theat.) get up of a dramatic piece; *mise en train*, setting to work, starting, (Print.) making ready; *mise en vente*, putting up for sale; *sa mise était de cinq francs*, he had staked five francs. **miser**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To stake; to bid (at an auction).  
**misérable** [mizɛˈrabl], *a.* Unfortunate, pitiable; poor, destitute; sorry, worthless. *n.* Wretch, miserable person; miscreant. *C'est une misérable*, she is a wretch; *c'est un misérable*, he is a villain; *les misérables*, the wretched, the outcasts. **misérablement**, *adv.*  
**misère** [miˈzɛːr], *n.f.* Misery, wretchedness, distress; poverty, want; trouble, calamity; trifle, trifling thing. *Crier misère*, to plead want, to complain of poverty; *il est mort de faim et de misère*, he died of starvation and want; *secourir la misère*, to help the destitute; *se fâcher pour des misères*, to make a fuss about trifles. **miséréré** or **miserere**, *n.m.* Miserere (51st psalm). *Colique de miséréré*, iliac passion. **miséreux**, *a. (fem. miséreuse)* Poor, destitute, *n.* Poor person.  
**miséricorde** [mizɛˈriˈkɔːrd], *n.f.* Mercy, tenderness; pardon, quarter, grace; misericord (small seat in mediæval church). *\*Ancre de miséricorde*, sheet-anchor; *à tout péché miséricorde*, no offence is utterly unpardonable, *crier miséricorde*, to cry for mercy; *faire miséricorde*, to show mercy; *il ne mérite point de miséricorde*, he deserves no mercy; *miséricorde! il va se tuer*, mercy upon me! he will kill himself. **miséricordeusement**, *adv.* **miséricordieux**, *a. (fem. miséricordieuse)* Merciful, compassionate; *n.* Merciful person.  
**misogame** [mizɔˈgãm], *a.* Misogamous. **misogyne**, *a.* Misogynous; *n.* Misogynist. **misogynie**, *n.f.* **missel** [miˈsɛːl], *n.m.* Missal, mass-book.  
**mission** [miˈsjɔː], *n.f.* Mission. *Envoyer en mission*, to send on a mission; *remplir une mission*, to perform a mission. **missionnaire**, *n.m.* Missionary.  
**missive** [miˈsɪv], *a. and n.f.* Missive.  
**mistigri** [miˈstɪˈɡri], *n.m. (colloq.)* Cat, puss; *pam* (card game); jack of clubs.  
**mistouffe** [miˈstʊf], *n.f. (slang)* Malignant, scurvy trick.  
**mistral** [miˈstʁal], *n.m.* Mistral (north-west wind in southern France).

**mitaine** [miˈtɛːn], *n.f.* Mitten; (fig.) caution.  
**mite** (mit), *n.f. (colloq.)* Mite, maggot, tick, etc.  
**mité**, *a. (fem. mitee)* Moth-eaten, mity. **miteux** [miˈtɛː], *a.* Full of mites, (fig.) shabby.  
**\*mithridate** [miˈθʁɪˈdat], *n.m. (Pharm.)* Mithridate. *Vendeur de mithridate*, quack.  
**mitigation** [mitɪˈɡaːsjɔː], *n.f.* Mitigation. **mitigé**, *a.* Mitigated. *Peine mitigée*, modified penalty. **mitiger**, *v.t.* To mitigate, make less severe, modify, qualify.  
**miton** [miˈtɔː], *n.m.* Mitten.  
**mitonnage** [miˈtɔːnɑːʒ], *n.m.* Stew.  
**mitonner** [miˈtɔːnɛ], *v.t.* To stew, to simmer. *v.t.* To coddle, to fondle. *Il aime qu'on le mitonne*, he likes to be coddled; *mitonner quelqu'un*, to humour someone; *mitonner une affaire*, to prepare an affair gradually. **se mitonner**, *v.r.* To nurse oneself; to simmer.  
**mitoyen** [mitwɔˈjɛ], *a. (fem. mitoyenne)* Mean, middle; intermediate, midway; party, joint. *Cloison mitoyenne*, partition-wall between two rooms; *mur mitoyenne*, party-wall. **mitoyenneté**, *n.f.* Joint property, party-right.  
**mitraille** [mitʁaˈjɛ], *n.f.* Discharge of mitraille.  
**mitraille** [miˈtʁaːil], *n.f.* \*Old iron, scrap-iron, scrap-metal; mitraille, grape-shot; (coll.) small change, coppers. **mitrailer**, *v.t.* To fire mitraille. *v.t.* To riddle with mitraille. **mitrailleuse**, *n.f.* Machine-gun.  
**mitral** [miˈtʁal], *a. (fem. mitrale, pl. mitraux)* Mitral, mitre-shaped.  
**mitre** [mitʁ], *n.f.* Mitre; chimney-pot (shaped like a mitre). **mitré**, *a. (fem. mitrée)* Mitred.  
**mitron** [miˈtʁɔː], *n.m.* Journeymen baker.  
**mitte** [mit], *n.f.* Cesspool exhalation, stench; eyecore from this.  
**mixte** [mɪkst], *a.* Mixed, hybrid, compound. *n.m.* Mixed body, compound. **mixtion**, *n.f. (Pharm.)* Mixture. **mixtionner**, *v.t.* To mix, to mingle.  
**mixture**, *n.f.* Mixture.  
**mnémomnique** [nɛmɔˈnɪk], *a.* Mnemonic. *n.f.* Mnemonics. **mnémomiser**, *v.t.* To make mnemonic.  
**mobile** [mɔˈbil], *a.* Mobile, movable; changeable, unsteady, variable; versatile. *Garde nationale mobile*, (Fr. Hist.) militia. *n.m.* Body in motion; mover, spring, motive power; a soldier of the militia. *L'intérêt est le plus grand mobile des hommes*, interest is the prime mover in human actions; *premier mobile*, prime mover; *primum mobile*, ringleader. **\*mobile** [mɔˈbilɛːr], *a. (fem. mobilière)* Movable; personal (of property). *Succession mobilière*, inheritance of personal property; *n.m.* Movables, furniture. **mobilisable**, *a. (Mil.)* That can be mobilized. **mobilisation**, *n.f.* Mobilization; (Law) conversion into movables. **mobiliser**, *v.t. (Law)* To draft for active service; to convert into movables; (Mil.) to mobilize. **mobilité**, *n.f.* Mobility; variability; instability, fickleness. *Mobilité de caractère*, versatility of disposition.  
**moccassin** [mɔˈkɑːsɛ], *n.m.* Moccasin (shoe).  
**modal** [mɔˈdal], *a. (fem. modale, pl. modaux)* Modal. *n.f.* Modal. **modalité**, *n.f.* Modality.  
**mode** (1) [mɔːd], *n.f.* Mode; fashion; vogue; manner, way, custom; (pl.) millinery. *A la mode de*, after the manner of; *c'est la dernière mode*, it is the newest fashion; *du bœuf à la mode*, a la mode beef; *être à la mode*, to be in fashion; *marchande de modes*, milliner; *se mettre à la mode*, to dress in the fashion; *tante à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once removed.  
**mode** (2) [mɔːd], *n.m. (Mus. etc.)* Mode; (Gram.) mood.  
**modelage** [mɔˈdlaːʒ], *n.m.* Modelling.  
**modèle** [mɔˈdal], *n.m.* Model; pattern, design. *Conformez-vous au modèle*, keep to the pattern; *modèle d'écriture*, copy; *modèle parfait*, perfect model, paragon. **modélé**, *n.m. (Sculp.)* Relief; imitation, reproduction. **modeler**, *v.t.* To model; to form, to shape, to mould. **se modeler**, *v.r.* To pattern oneself (sur). *Il se modèle sur son frère*, he takes pattern by his brother. **modeleur**, *n.m.* Modeller.

## modénature

**modénature** (modena'ty:r), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Profile (of a cornice moulding).

**modérantisme** (moderā'tism), *n.m.* Moderatism (in politics etc.). **modérantiste**, *n.*

**modérateur** (modera'teur), *n.m.* (*fem.* modératrice) Moderator, moderatrix.

**modération** (modera'sjō), *n.f.* Moderation; abatement, diminution, mitigation. **modéré**, *a. (fem. modérée)* Moderate, reasonable, temperate. **modérément**, *adv.* Moderately, in moderation. **modérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To moderate, to abate, to mitigate; to restrain, to restrict. *Modérer le zèle de quelqu'un*, to restrain someone's zeal; *modérer ses passions*, to curb one's passions. **se modérer**, *v.r.* To moderate oneself, to keep one's temper; to restrain oneself. *Le temps s'est modéré*, the weather has become calmer.

**moderne** (mo'dern), *a.* \**À la moderne*, in the modern style. *n.m.* Modern style. **\*modernier**, *v.t.* To modernize (a building etc.). **modernisation**, *n.f.* Modernization. **moderniser**, *v.t.* To modernize. **modernisme**, *n.m.* Modernism. **moderniste**, *n.m.* Modernist. **modernité**, *n.f.* Modernity.

**modeste** (mo'dest), *a.* Modest, unassuming, unpretending; quiet, simple; moderate. **modestement**, *adv.* Modestly, quietly, simply. **modestie**, *n.f.* Modesty, simplicity, plainness; moderation.

**modicité** (mo'disité), *n.f.* Smallness, lowness; small quantity, modicum.

**modifiable** (mo'difiabl), *a.* Modifiable. **modifier**, *a. (fem. modificative)* Modifying; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Modifying word.

**modification** (mo'difika'sjō), *n.f.* Modification. **modifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To modify, to change, to alter. **se modifier**, *v.r.* To become modified.

**modillon** (mo'dijō), *n.m.* \* (*Arch.*) Modillion.

**modique** (mo'dik), *a.* Moderate; small. **modiquement**, *adv.* Moderately; little.

**modiste** (mo'dist), *n.* Modiste, milliner.

**modulant** (mo'dylā), *a. (fem. modulante)* Modulating. **\*modulateur**, *n.m. (fem. modulatrice)* Modulator. **modulation**, *n.f.* Modulation.

**module** (mo'dyl), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Module; (*Math*) modulus; unit of measurement (esp. for running water); diameter of medals, coins, etc.; thickness of metal (in bells).

**moduler** (mo'dyle), *v.t.* To modulate. *v.t.* To pass from one tone to another; to warble.

**moelle** (mwāl), *n.f.* Marrow; pith; medulla. *Jusqu'à la moelle des os*, to the very marrow, to the backbone; *moelle épinière*, spinal marrow; *os à moelle*, marrowbone. **moelleusement**, *adv.* Softly; (*Point.*) with mellowness. **moelleux**, *a. (fem. moelleuse)* Full of marrow, marrowy; pithy; soft; mellow. *Discours moelleux*, pithy discourse; *vin moelleux*, mellow wine (full of body and flavour); *voix moelleuse*, mellow voice; *n.m.* Softness; mellowness.

**moellon** (mwa'ljō), *n.m.* Small stone used in building and often embedded in mortar; rubble, rough-stone, ragstone; sandstone (for grinding mirrors).

**mœurs** (mœrs), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Morals, morality; manners, habits, ways, manners and customs. *Autres temps autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *avoir des mœurs*, to be a man of morals; *les mœurs des animaux*, the habits of animals; *un homme sans mœurs ou de mauvaises mœurs*, an unprincipled man.

**mofette** (mo'fet) or **moufette** (1), *n.f.* Choke-damp; noxious fume, poisonous gas; [**MOUFFETTE** (2)].

**mogol** (mo'gol), *n.m.* Mogul.

**mohair** (mo'air), *n.m.* Mohair.

**moi** (mwa), *pron. pers.* I; me, to me. *À moi!* help! here! *c'est à moi*, it is mine; *c'est moi*, it is I; *de vous à moi*, between you and me; *donnez-le moi*, give it me; *moi-même*, myself; *moi! trahir le meilleur de mes amis!* what! I betray my best friend! *parlez-moi*, speak to me; *quant à moi*, as for me; *venez à moi*, come to me. *n.m.* Self, ego. *L'identité du moi*, personal identity.

## moisson

**moidore** (moi'dom), *n.m.* Moidore (Portuguese coin).

**moignon** (mwa'jō), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Long-tailed tit.

**moignon** (mwa'jō), *n.m.* Stump (of limbs, trees, etc.).

**moinaire** (mwa'na'r), *n.f.* (*contempt.*) Monk, shaveling; monkish crew.

**moindre** (mwè'dr), *a.* Less, smaller, shorter; slighter, less important, inferior (*que*); the least, the smallest, the slightest. *Je n'en ai pas le moindre souvenir*, I have not the least recollection of it; *la moindre chose*, the least thing; *le moindre*, least, shortest, smallest, meanest, slightest. **moindrement**, *adv.* Least. *Pas le moindrement du monde*, not in the least.

**moine** (mwān), *n.m.* Monk, friar; warming-pan, bed-warmer; (*Print.*) friar; (*Naut.*) nuron (used for signalling). *En moine*, like a monk; *grus comme un moine*, as fat as a pig; *l'habit ne fait pas le moine*, it is not the cowl that makes the monk.

**moineau** (mwa'no), *n.m.* Sparrow; (*Fort.*) caponiere. *Muséum des champs*, hedge-sparrow; *moineau franc*, house-sparrow; *lier ou brûler sa poudre aux moineaux*, to waste one's powder and shot.

**moinerie** (mwā'ri), *n.f.* (*contempt.*) Monks, shavelings; monastery. **moinesse**, *n.f.* (*contempt.*) Nun. **moinillon**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Petty monk or friar, shaveling.

**moisin** (mwān'sjō), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Coal-tit.

**moins** (mwā), *adv.* Less; fewer (*de ou que*); not so. *À moins*, for less; *à moins de*, for less than, unless; *à moins que*, unless; *au moins*, at least; *c'est le moins que vous puissiez faire*, it is the least you can do; *c'est moins que rien*, it is next to nothing; *de moins en moins*, less and less, fewer and fewer; *du moins*, at least, at any rate, at all events; *en ou dans le moins*, in less than; *il ne s'agit de rien moins que de sa vie*, nothing less than his life is at stake; *il n'est rien moins que sage*, he is anything but prudent; *il n'y a rien de moins vrai que cette nouvelle*, no news can be further from the truth than this; *ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less; *non moins que*, as well as; *parlez moins*, speak less; *pas le moins du monde*, not in the least; *pour le moins*, at least; *rien moins*, much less; *tout au moins*, at the very least; *rous ne l'aurez pas à moins*, you shall not have it for less. *prep.* Less, minus. *Il est une heure moins un quart*, it wants a quarter to one. *n.m.* (*Math*) Minus; (*Print.*) rule. **moins-value**, *n.m.* (*pl.* moins-values) Decrease in value; loss of value.

**moirage** (mwa'ra:z), *n.m.* Watering (of silk). **moire**, *n.f.* Watering, moire, watered silk. **moiré**, *a. (fem. moirée)* Watered, moiré. **moirer**, *v.t.* To moiré, to give a watered appearance to.

**mois** (mwa), *n.m.* Month; monthly allowance, month's pay. *Au mois*, by the month; *au mois de*, in the month of; *par mois*, monthly, (so much) a month.

**moise** (mwā:z), *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Couple, brace, binding-piece.

**moise** (mo'iz), *n.m.* Cradle for newly-born child.

**moiser** (mwā:ze), *v.t.* (*Carp.*) To brace, to bind together, to couple.

**moisi** (mwa'zi), *a. (fem. moisie)* Mouldy, musty. *n.m.* Mouldiness, mustiness; musty part, thing, etc. **moisir**, *v.t.* To make mouldy or musty. *v.t.* or *se moiser*, *v.r.* To grow mouldy or musty. **moissure**, *n.f.* Mouldiness, mustiness.

**moissine** (mwa'sin), *n.f.* Vine-branch with grapes hanging.

**moisson** (mwa'sjō), *n.f.* Harvest, harvest-time, crop; (*poet.*) year. *Faire la moisson*, to gather in the harvest; *fié de la moisson*, harvest home. **moissonner**, *v.t.* To reap, to gather in, to mow; (*fig.*) to cut down, to destroy. *Moissonner un champ*, to reap a field. **se moissonner**, *v.r.* To be reaped. **moissonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. moissonneuse*) Reaper, harvester; *n.f.* Reaping-machine.

## moïte

**moïte** (mwat), *a.* Moist, damp, clammy. **moïteur**, *n.f.* Moisture, dampness.

**moitié** (mwa'tje), *n.f.* Molety, half; (*colloq.*) better half, wife, *adv.* Half. **À moitié**, half, by halves; **à moitié fait**, half done; **à moitié pris**, for half-price; **trop cher de moitié**, too dear by half; **être on se mettre de moitié avec quelqu'un**, to go halves with someone. **Je l'ai laissé à moitié chemin**, I left him half way.

**moïtir** (mwa'tir), *v.t.* To moisten.

**moka** (mō'ka), *n.m.* Mocha.

**mol** (mou),

**molaire** (mō'lar), *a.* Molar. *n.f.* Molar-tooth.

**môle** 1) (mō'l), *n.m.* Mole, pier.

**môle** 2) (mō'l), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Mole.

**moléculaire** (moleky'lar), *a.* Molecular. **molécula**, *n.f.* Molecule.

**molène** (mō'lem), *n.f.* Mullein.

**molesquine** or **moleskine** (moless'kin), *n.f.* Plush, double twilled fustian.

**molestation** (moles'ta'sjō), *n.f.* Molestation, annoyance. **molester**, *v.t.* To molest, to trouble.

**molette** (mō'let), *n.f.* Muller (for grinding and mixing colours), rowel (of a spur); (*Vet.*) wind-gall; tool with small wheel and handle (of various kinds); tarring-iron; (rope-making) whirl.

**molinisme** (mō'linism), *n.m.* Molinism. **moliniste**, *n.m.* Molinist. **molinosisme**, *n.m.* Quietism, Molinos doctrine.

**mollah** (mō'la), *n.m.* Mullah.

**mollasse** (mō'las), *a.* Flabby; flimsy; (*fig.*) apathetic.

**molle** 1) (mō'l), *n.f.* Sunfish.

**molle** 2) (mō'l),

**mollement** (mō'l'mō), *adv.* Softly; gently; feebly; slackly, remissly. Indolently, tamely, effeminately. *Vieir mollement*, to lead an effeminate life.

**mollesse**, *n.f.* Softness, mildness, flabbiness; laxity, slackness; tameness, indolence, delicacy, weakness; effeminacy. *Vieir dans la mollesse*, to live in effeminacy.

**mollet** (mō'le), *a.* (*fem.* *mollette*) Soft, light (of bread). *Des œufs mollets*, soft-boiled eggs; *pain mollet*, light bread. *n.m.* Calf (of the leg). **molletière**, *n.f.* Legging puttee.

**molleton** (mō'l'tō), *n.m.* Swan-skin; stuff resembling this, quilting. **molletonner**, *v.t.* To line or pad with molleton. **molletonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* *molletonneuse*) Like molleton.

**mollette** [MOLLET].

**mollification** (mō'llifika'sjō), *n.f.* Mollification. **\*mollifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To mollify.

**mollir** (mō'li:r), *v.i.* To soften, to grow soft; to mellow (of fruit); to slacken, to flag, to abate, to give way. *Le vent mollit*, the wind is going down.

**mollusque** (mō'lysk), *n.m.* Mollusc.

**molosse** (mō'los), *n.m.* Large dog from Molossus, in Epirus; mastiff, watch-dog, shepherd's dog; American bat.

**moly** (mō'li), *n.m.* Moly.

**molybdène** (mō'llb'den), *n.m.* Molybdenum.

**môme** (mō'm), *n.m.* Brat, urchin.

**moment** (mō'mā), *n.m.* Moment, instant; proper time; favourable occasion; present time; momentum.

*A tous moments*, at every turn; *à tout moment*, every instant; *attendez un moment*, stop a moment; *au moment de*, just as; *au moment même*, at the very moment; *au moment où* or *au moment que*, the instant that, just as; *dans le moment*, in a moment; *du moment que*, the moment that; *du moment que vous le voulez*, since you will have it so; *en ce moment*, at this moment; *il a des moments de bonté*, he has fits of kindness; *je l'attends d'un moment à l'autre*, I expect him every moment; *jusqu'au moment actuel*, up to the present; *par moments*, at times, at intervals; *un moment*, *fait à vous parler*, one moment, I want to speak to you; *un petit moment*, just a moment; *c'est le moment de se décider*, now is the time for decision.

**momentané**, *a.* (*fem.* *momentanée*) Momentary.

**momentanément**, *adv.* Momentarily; for the time being.

## mongol

**momerie** (mom'ri), *n.f.* Mummery.

**momerie** (mom'ri), *n.f.* (*slang*) Brats, kids.

**momie** (mō'mi), *n.f.* Mummy; (*fig.*) dark, thin person, old fogey. **mommification**, *n.f.* Mummification. **momifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To mummify.

**se momifier**, *v.r.* To become mummified; (*fig.*) to get very thin; to become an old fogey. **mon** (mō), *a.* (*fem.* *ma*, *pl. mes*) My. *Mon dme*, my soul, my love; *mon bon et digne ami*, my good and worthy friend; *mon père*, my father; *mes enfants*, my father, mother, and children; *mon unique ressource*, my only resource. (*Mon* is used instead of *ma* (in the feminine) before a vowel or unaspirated *h*.)

**monacal** (mona'kal), *a.* (*fem.* *monacale*, *pl. monacaux*) Monachal, monkish. **monacalement**, *adv.* Like a monk.

**monachisme** (mona'kism), *n.m.* Monachism.

**monaco** (mona'ko), *n.m.* (*Hist.*) Money struck by the Prince of Monaco in 18th cent.; (*slang*) money, rhino, coat.

**monade** (mō'nad), *n.f.* Monad.

**monadelphie** (mona'delf), *a.* (*Bot.*) Monadelphous.

**monadelphes**, *n.f.* Monadelphous plants.

**monandrie** (mona'dri), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Monandria.

**monarchie** (monar'çi), *n.f.* Monarchy. **monar-**

**chique**, *a.* Monarchical. **monarchiquement**, *adv.*

Monarchically. **monarchiser**, *v.t.* To monarchize.

**monarchisme**, *n.m.* Monarchism. **monarchiste**, *n.m.*

**monarque** (mō'nark), *n.m.* Monarch, lord.

**monastère** (monas'ter), *n.m.* Monastery, convent.

**monastique**, *a.* Monastic.

**monaut** (mō'no), *n.m.* One-eared (of animals).

**monbin** (mō'bē), *n.m.* Hog-plum.

**monceau** (mō'sō), *n.m.* (*pl.* *monceaux*) Heap, pile, mass, lot.

**mondain** (mō'dē), *a.* (*fem.* *mondaine*) Worldly, worldly-minded, mundane, earthy. *n.* Worldly person. **mondainement**, *adv.* **mondanité**, *n.f.* Worldliness, worldly vanities; society gossip.

**monde** 1) (mō'd), *n.m.* World; universe; mankind, men; people; society; company, set; servants, retinue, attendants; customers; worldly life. *Ainsi va le monde*, such is life; *avoir du monde*, to have visitors; *to entertain*; *c'est le bout du monde*, it is the utmost you will get; *c'est le monde renversé*, everything is turned upside-down; *le monde renversé*, (*slang*) the gullotine, *connaître son monde* or *savoir son monde*, to know whom one has to deal with; *dans l'autre monde*, hereafter; *faire le tour du monde*, to go round the world; *il n'est plus du monde*, he is dead; *il voit beaucoup de monde*, he sees a great deal of company; *l'an du monde*, in the year since the creation of the world; *l'autre monde*, the next world; *le beau monde*, the fashionable world; *le mieux du monde*, the best in the world; *le petit monde*, common people; *peu de monde* or *pas grand monde*, not many people; *pour rien au monde*, for anything in the world, *se moquer du monde*, to make fun of people; *tout le monde et son père*, all the world and his wife; *tout votre monde est-il arrivé?* has all your party arrived? *venir au monde*, to come into the world.

**\*monde** 2) (mō'd), *a.* Clean (of food etc. regarded by the Jews as not unclean).

**mondé** (mō'dē), *a.* (*fem.* *mondée*) Cleansed. *De l'orge mondé*, hulled or husked barley.

**monder** (mō'dē), *v.t.* To cleanse; to hull (barley).

**mondial** (mō'djal), *a.* (*fem.* *mondiale*, *pl. mondiaux*) World-wide.

**mondificatif** (mō'difika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *mondificative*) Cleansing, mundificative. **mondification**, *n.f.* Mundification. **mondifier**, *v.t.* To cleanse.

**mondrain** (mō'drā), *n.m.* Hill in a plain.

**Monégasque** (monega'sk), *n.m.f.* Native of Monaco.

**monétaire** (mone'ter), *a.* Monetary. **monétiation**, *n.f.* Making and stamping of money, minting, monetization. **monétiser**, *v.t.* To monetize.

**mongol** (mō'gol), *a.* (*fem.* *mongole*) Mongolian. *n.m.* (Mongol, *fem.* *Mongole*) Mongol. **mongoloïde**, *a.* Mongoloid.

## monial

**\*monial** (mɔ'ɲal), *a.* (*fem.* moniale, *pl.* moniaux)  
**Monachal**, *n.* Monastic.  
**moniliforme** (monil'form), *a.* Moniliform.  
**monisme** (mɔ'nism), *n.m.* Monism. **moniste**,  
*n.* Monist. **monistique**, *a.* Monistic.  
**moniteur** (monit'œr), *n.m.* (*fem.* monitrice)  
 Mentor, adviser, guide, prefect, monitor (at school);  
 gazette. **monition** *n.f.* Monition. **monitoire**, *n.m.*,  
*a.* (R.-C. Ch.) Monitory.  
**monitor** (monit'œr), *n.m.* (Nav.) Monitor.  
**monitorial** (monitɔ'ɲal), *a.* (*fem.* monitoriale,  
*pl.* monitoriaux) Monitory.  
**monnaie** (mɔ'na), *n.f.* Coin, money; change;  
 mint. *Battre monnaie* (BATTRE); donner ou rendre à  
 quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce, to pay someone back  
 in his own coin; donnez-moi la monnaie d'un franc,  
 give me change for a franc; fausse monnaie, counterfeit  
 coin; hôtel de la monnaie ou des Monnaies (HÔTEL);  
 monnaie blanche (BLANC); monnaie de compte, nominal  
 money; monnaie de siage, sham coin, soft sawder,  
 blarney; payer en monnaie de singe, to laugh at one's  
 creditors; monnaie fictive ou papier monnaie, paper  
 money; monnaie légale, legal tender; petite monnaie,  
 small change. **monnayage**, *n.m.* Coining, minting.  
*Droit de monnayage*, mintage. **monnayer**, *v.t.* (con-  
 jugated like BALAYER) To coin into money, to mint.  
**monnayère**, *n.f.* (pop.) Money-wort. **monnayeur**,  
*n.m.* Coiner, minter.  
**mono-**, *pref.* **monobase** (monɔ'baʒ), *a.* Mono-  
 basic. **monocarbe**, *a.* Monocarpous. **monochrome**,  
*a.* Monochrome. **monocle**, *n.m.* Monocle, (single)  
 eyeglass. **monocline**, *a.* (Bot.) Monoclinous. **mono-**  
**clinique**, *a.* (Cryst.) Monoclinic. **monocorde**, *n.m.*  
 Monochord. **monocotylédone**, *a.* (Bot.) Monocoty-  
 ledonous; *n.f.* Monocotyledon. **monoculaire**, *a.*  
 Monocular. **monocycle**, *n.m.* Monocycle. **mono-**  
**delphic** or **monodelphien**, *a.* Monodelphic. **mono-**  
**diqûe**, *a.* Monodic. **monocèle**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Monocela.  
**monogame**, *a.* Monogamous. **monogamie**, *n.f.*  
 Monogamy. **monogamique**, *a.* Monogamous. **mono-**  
**genèse**, *n.f.* Monogenesis. **monogénésique**, *a.*  
 Monogenetic. **monogénisme**, *n.m.* Monogenism.  
**monogrammatique**, *a.* Monogrammatic. **mono-**  
**gramme**, *n.m.* Monogram. **monographe**, *n.m.*  
 Writer of a monograph. **monographie**, *n.f.* Mono-  
 graph. **monogyne**, *a.* Monogynous. **monogynie**, *n.f.*  
 Monogyny. **monolithe**, *a.* (Bot.) Monocleous. **mono-**  
**lithic**, *n.m.* Monolith; *a.* Monolithic. **monologue**,  
*n.m.* Monologue, soliloquy. **monologuer**, *v.t.* To solilo-  
 quize. **monomane** or **monomanique**, *a.* Monomaniac;  
*n.* A monomaniac. **monomanie**, *n.f.* Monomania.  
**monôme** (mɔ'nom), *n.m.* (Alg.) Monomial; pro-  
 cession of students (one by one).  
**monométallisme** (monometa'lism), *n.m.* Mono-  
 metallism. **monométalliste**, *n.m.* Monometallist.  
**monomètre**, *n.m.* Monometer. **monométrique**, *a.*  
 Monometric. **monopétale**, *a.* (Bot.) Monopetalous.  
**monophone**, *n.m.* Monophone. **monophylla**, *a.*  
 (Bot.) Monophyllous. **monophysisme**, *n.m.* Mono-  
 physism. **monoplan**, *n.m.* Monoplane. **mono-**  
**plastide**, *n.m.* Monoplast. **monopode**, *a.* Mono-  
 podous. **monopole**, *n.m.* Monopoly. **\*monopoleur**  
 or **\*monopolisateur**, *n.m.* Monopolist. **monopolisa-**  
**tion**, *n.f.* Monopolization. **monopoliser**, *v.t.* To  
 monopolize. **monopère**, *a.* (Arch.) Monopertal.  
**monorail**, *a.* and *n.m.* Monorail. **monorchidie**,  
*n.f.* Monorchidism. **monorime**, *a.* Monorhyme.  
**monosépale**, *a.* (Bot.) Monosepalous. **monosperme**,  
*a.* (Bot.) Monospermous. **monostique**, *a.* and *n.m.*  
 (Pros.) Monostich. **monosyllabe**, *n.m.* Monosyllable;  
*a.* Monosyllabic. **monosyllabique**, *a.* Monosyllabic.  
**monosyllabisme**, *n.m.* Monosyllabism. **mono-**  
**théisme**, *n.m.* Monotheism. **monothéiste**, *a.* Mono-  
 theistic; *n.m.* Monotheist. **monothésisme** or **mono-**  
**thésisme**, *n.m.* Monothelism. **monothélisme**, *n.m.*  
 Monothelism. **monothétique**, *a.* Monothetic. **mono-**  
**tonous**. **monotonement**, *adv.* monotonely. **monotone**, *a.* Mono-  
 tonic, sameness. **monotème**, *n.m.* Monotreme.  
**monotype**, *a.* Monotypic; *n.m.* Monotype.

## monter

**monseigneur** (mɔ'sœ'neʒ), *n.m.* (*pl.* mes-  
 seigneurs or nosseigneurs) My lord; your Grace;  
 your Royal or Imperial Highness; (*slang*) jenny,  
 crowbar. **monseigneuriser**, *v.t.* To style my lord.  
**monsieur** (mɔ'sjœ, mɔ'sjœ), *n.m.* (*pl.* messieurs)  
 Sir; gentleman, this gentleman; the master of the  
 house; the king of France's eldest brother. *Ce*  
*monsieur*, that gentleman, (iron.) that man, that  
 fellow; *c'est un vilain monsieur*, he is a nasty fellow;  
*faire le monsieur ou le gros monsieur*, to play the fine  
 gentleman, to put on airs of importance; *mon petit*  
*monsieur*, young gentleman; *monsieur A.*, Mr. A.;  
*monsieur dit*, the gentleman says, this gentleman  
 says; *monsieur le maire*, Mr. Mayor; *monsieur le*  
*Président*, Mr. President; *monsieur veut-il déjeuner?*  
 would you like breakfast, sir? *monsieur votre père*,  
 your father; *non, monsieur*, no, sir.  
**monstre** (mɔ'stœ), *n.m.* Monster. **monstruouse-**  
**ment**, *adv.* Monstrously, prodigiously. **monstrueux**,  
*a.* (*fem.* monstrueuse) Monstrous, prodigious.  
**monstruosité**, *n.f.* Monstrosity.  
**mont** (mɔ), *n.m.* Hill, mount, mountain. *Aller*  
*par monts et par vaux*, to go up hill and down dale;  
*le mont Etna*, mount Etna; *monts et merveilles*, no end  
 of wonders.  
**montage** (mɔ'taʒ), *n.m.* Carrying up; mount-  
 ing, setting, putting together.  
**montagnard** (mɔ'ta'naʒ), *a.* (*fem.* montagnarde)  
 Mountain, highland. *n.* Mountaineer, highlander;  
 (Fr. Hist.) democrat of Convention and National  
 Assembly, 1793.  
**montagne** (mɔ'ta'p), *n.f.* Mountain; hill; (*Fr.*  
*Hist.*) democratic party in the Convention and National  
 Assembly, 1793. *La montagne a enfanté une souris*,  
 the mountain has brought forth a mouse; *pays de*  
*montagnes*, mountainous, hilly country. **montagneux**,  
*a.* (*fem.* montagneuse) Mountainous, hilly.  
**montanisme** (mɔ'ta'nism), *n.m.* Montanism.  
**montaniste**, *n.m.* Montanist.  
**montant** (1) (mɔ'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Upright (of a ladder  
 etc.); post (of door etc.); (*Naut.*) stanchion; height  
 (of vault etc.); rising flight (of falcon); amount,  
 sum total; coming in or rising tide; high flavour,  
 pungency.  
**montant** (2) (mɔ'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* montante) Rising;  
 ascending, uphill, flowing, coming in; high-necked  
 (of dresses). *Aller en montant*, to rise, to go uphill;  
*la mare montante*, the flowing tide; *train montant*,  
 up train; *un chemin montant*, a hilly road; *une robe*  
*montante*, a high-necked dress.  
**mont-de-piété** (mɔ'de'pijɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* monts-de-  
 piété) Pawnshop. *Commissionnaire au mont-de-  
 piété*, pawnbroker; *mettre au mont-de-piété*, to pawn.  
**monter** (mɔ'tœ), *n.f.* Serving (of animals), covering  
 season.  
**monté** (mɔ'tœ), *a.* (*fem.* montée (1)) Mounted,  
 on horseback (*bien ou mal*); raised; set (of gems etc.);  
 supplied, furnished; equipped, appointed (of troops  
 etc.); manned (of ships etc.); tuned (to a certain key).  
*Être bien ou mal monté*, to be on a good or a poor  
 horse, (fig.) to be in a good or a bad humour.  
**monte-charge** (mɔ'tœ'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged)  
 Hoist, elevator (for goods).  
**montée** (2) (mɔ'tœ), *n.f.* Acclivity, rise, slope;  
 ascent; stair; staircase; (*Arch. etc.*) height.  
**monte-plats** (mɔ'tœ'plɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Lift  
 for dishes (from kitchen to dining-room).  
**monter** (mɔ'tœ), *v.t.* (with *avoir* or *être* according  
 as action or condition is meant) To go up, to ascend,  
 to mount; to climb; to embark; to rise, to slope up,  
 to be uphill; to grow up, to shoot; to increase; to  
 amount; to get on, to have advancement. *Faire*  
*monter*, to make (a person) go up or get up; *la*  
*marée monte*, the tide is coming in; *monter à cheval*,  
 to ride; *monter à l'échelle*, to go up the ladder; *monter*  
*à sa chambre*, to go up to one's room; *monter en chaire*,  
 to mount the pulpit; *monter et descendre*, to go up  
 and down; *monter sur un arbre*, to climb up a tree;  
*monter! come now, up with you!* *v.t.* To mount,



## montgolfière

to ascend, to go up; to walk, ride, row, etc., up; to get up on, to ride; to carry up, to lift up, to make up, to bring up, to raise; to wind up, to equip, to furnish, to stock; to tune up, to string; to put together, to make up, to set; to rouse, to work up, to excite, to stir; to establish. *C'est un coup monté*, it is a got-up affair; *faire monter*, to make go up, to send up, to make to take up, to bring up, to raise, to have mounted, *monter la garde*, to mount guard; *monter la tête à quelqu'un*, to excite someone; *monter le gouvernail*, to hang the rudder; *monter sa lyre*, to tune one's lyre; *monter un cheval*, to mount a horse, to train a horse; *monter un canot*, to man a boat; *monter un diamant*, to set a diamond; *monter une montre*, to wind up a watch; *monter un vaisseau*, to have the command of a vessel. *se monter*, v.r. To amount, to rise; to get excited; to supply oneself, to take in a supply (de ou en). *Se monter la tête*, to get excited. *monteur*, n.m. (fem. *monteuse*) Setter, mounter (of jewels, machinery, etc.).

**montgolfière** (mɔ̃'gɔl'jɛr), n.f. Fire-balloon.  
**monticule** (mɔ̃'ti'kyil), n.m. Hillock, knoll.

**mont-joie** (mɔ̃'ʒwa), n.f. (pl. *monts-joies*) Cairn; "mound, heap; (Fr. Hist.) war-standard. *Mont-joie Saint Denis!* ancient war-cry of the French.

**montoir** (mɔ̃'twaɪr), n.m. Horse-block, upping-stone. *Côté du montoir*, near side; *côté hors montoir*, off side; *difficile ou doux au montoir*, difficult or easy to mount.

**montrable** (mɔ̃'trabil), a. Showable, presentable.  
**montrer** (1) (mɔ̃'tr), n.f. Show-window, showcase, show, exhibition; parade, pattern; sample. *Affiche de montre*, show-card; *en montre*, in the window, prominently; *faire montre de son esprit*, to show off one's wit.

**montre** (2) (mɔ̃'tr), n.f. Watch. *Il est une heure à ma montre*, it is one o'clock by my watch; *montre à remontoir*, keyless watch; *montre bracelet*, wrist-watch; *montre à répétition*, repeater.

**montrer** (mɔ̃'tre), v.t. To show, to display; to make manifest; to demonstrate, to point out; to teach; to set forth, to intimate; to evince, to indicate. *Cela montre la corde*, that is threadbare; *montrer quelqu'un du doigt*, to point one's finger at someone; *se faire montrer du doigt*, to get pointed at. *se montrer*, v.r. To show oneself; to appear; to prove oneself to be, to prove, to turn out; to be seen, to come out (of the stars etc.). *montreur*, n.m. (fem. *montreuse*) Shower, showman.

**montueux** (mɔ̃'tuø), a. (fem. *montueuse*) Hilly.  
**monture** (mɔ̃'tyɪr), n.f. Animal for riding, nag, mount; mounting, setting (of gems etc.); frame, stock. *Monture d'un fusil*, stock of a gun; *qui veut aller loin ménage sa monture*, he who wishes to live long, avoids excess.

**monument** (mɔ̃'ny'mɔ̃), n.m. Monument; tomb; memorial. **monumental**, a. (fem. *monumentale*, pl. *monumentaux*) Monumental.

**moquable** (mɔ̃'kabl), a. Laughable, ridiculous.  
**moque** (mɔ̃'k), n.f. Dead-eye.

**moquer** (mɔ̃'ke), v.t. To ridicule, to make fun of. *se moquer*, v.r. To mock, to jeer, to laugh at; to make fun (de); to trifle, to scoff at, to make a jest (de); to be reckless (de). *Je m'en moque*, what do I care; *je ne m'en moque pas mal*, I don't care a straw; *on s'est moqué de lui*, they laughed at him; *se faire moquer de soi*, to make a fool of oneself; *vous vous moquez*, you are in jest. *moquerie*, n.f. Mockery, scoff, jeer, derision; jest, mere mockery. **moquette** (1), a.f. Decoy-bird.

**moquette** (2) (mɔ̃'kst), n.f. Wilton carpet; velvet pile.

**moqueur** (mɔ̃'kœr), a. (fem. *moqueuse*) Mocking, jeering, deriding. n. Mocker, scoffer, quizz, wag. *Moqueur d'Amérique*, mocking-bird.

**"morrailles"** (mɔ̃'raɪj), n.f. (used only in pl.) Bar-barcies (for restive horses).

**morrillon** (mɔ̃'rɪʃ), n.m. Hasp.  
**morraine** (mɔ̃'rem), n.f. Moraine.

## morfondre

**moral** (mɔ̃'ral), a. (fem. *morale* (1), pl. *moraux*) Moral, ethical; of good morals; mental, intellectual. *Une certitude morale*, a moral certainty. n.m. Mind, mental or moral faculties, spirit, moral (of troops etc.). *Il faut vous remonter le moral*, you must cheer up. **morale** (2), n.f. Ethics, moral philosophy; morals, morality; rebuke, lecture; moral (of a story etc.). *Faire de la morale*, to moralize, to lecture; *il faut lui faire une bonne morale*, you must give him a good lecture. **moralement**, adv. Morally. **moralisateur**, a. (fem. *moralisatrice*) Edifying, improving. **moralisation**, n.f. Moralization. **moraliser**, v.t. and i. To moralize. **moraliseur**, n.m. (fem. *moraliseuse*) Moralizer. **moraliste**, n.m.f. Moralist. **moraleité**, n.f. Morality; moral reflection; moral (of a story etc.); moral sense, conscience; morals, integrity; morality-play.

**moratoire** (mɔ̃'rwaɪr), a. (Law) Entailing a moratorium, relieving, delaying.

**moraux**, pl. [MORAL].

**morave** (mɔ̃'raɪv), a. Moravian.

**morbid** (mɔ̃'bid), a. Morbid; (Paint. etc.), soft, delicate. **morbidesse**, n.f. (Paint.) Morbidness, suppleness, ease, elegance of attitude, manners, etc. **morbifique**, a. Morbific.

**morbleu!** (mɔ̃'blø), int. The deuce!

**morceau** (mɔ̃'rso), n.m. (pl. *morceaux*) Bit, piece, morsel; fragment, snack, mouthful. *Aimer les bons morceaux*, to love good things; *gobier le morceau*, to swallow the bait; *il a ses morceaux taillés*, he has just enough to live on, he must not go beyond his orders; *manger un morceau*, to eat a mouthful; *mettre en morceaux*, to tear to pieces; *morceau délicat ou bon morceau*, titbit; *morceau d'ensemble*, (Mus.) concerted piece; *morceau de roi*, dish for a king; *mc. morceaux choisis*, select pieces (of poetry etc.). **moreleur**, v.t. To parcel out, to cut up. **morcellement**, n.m.

**mordache** (mɔ̃'daʃ), n.f. Cap for jaws of vice; tongs; a kind of gag.

**mordacité** (mɔ̃'dasɪ'te), n.f. Mordacity, virulence, bitterness.

**mordant** (mɔ̃'rdã), a. (fem. *mordante*) Biting mordant; pungent, keen, cutting, sarcastic. n.m. Mordant; causticity, pungency, keenness, point. **"mordicant"**, a. (fem. *mordicante*) Mordant, corrosive, acrid, pungent. **mordicus**, adv. (colloq.) Tenaciously, stoutly, with tooth and nail.

**"mordienne"** (mɔ̃'rɔ̃jɛn), n.f. Only used in the phrase *À la grosse mordienne*, unceremoniously, bluntly.

**mordien** (mɔ̃'rɔ̃jɛ), int. 'Sdeath!

**mordiller** (mɔ̃'rɔ̃jɛ), v.t. To nibble, to bite at.

**mordoré** (mɔ̃'dɔ're), a. (fem. *mordorée*) Reddish brown, russet. **mordorure**, n.f. This colour.

**mordre** (mɔ̃'dr), v.t. To bite; to bite off; to gnaw; to corrode, to eat into; to catch, to take hold of; (fig.) to carp at, to find fault with. *Chien qui aboie ne mord pas*, barking dogs do not bite; *mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust. i. To bite, to nibble; to catch, to take hold; to take effect; to succeed, to get on; to criticize, to censure. *Il ne saurait y mordre*, it is beyond his reach, he will never attain to it; *je n'ai jamais pu mordre au Latin*, I was never able to take to Latin; *mordre à l'hameçon*, to take the bait. *se mordre*, v.r. To bite oneself, one's tongue, etc.; to bite each other. *Se mordre la langue ou les lèvres*, to bite one's tongue or one's lip; (fig.) to repent, to be sorry; *s'en mordre les doigts*, to repent of a thing. **more** (mɔ̃'r) or **moresque**, a. Moorish. n.m. Moor; black.

**moreux** (mɔ̃'ro), a. (fem. *morelle* (1), pl. *moreux*) Deep black. n.m. Jet-black horse; nose-bag. **morelle** (2), n.f. Nightshade.

**moresque** [MAURESQUE].

**mordil** (mɔ̃'fil), n.m. Wire edge (of knives etc.); unworked elephant's teeth.

**morfondre** (mɔ̃'rɔ̃dr), v.t. To chill, to make shiver. *se morfondre*, v.r. To be chilled, to shiver; to kick one's heels, to dance attendance. *La gèle se*

## morganatique

*morfond*, the dough is losing its heat. *morfondu*, *a.* (*fem.* *morfondue*) Chilled, shivering, benumbed. *morfondure*, *n.f.* Cold, chill, catarrh (in horses).

**morganatique** (*morgana'tik*), *a.* Morganatic, left-handed (of marriages).

**morgeline** (*morg'e'lin*), *n.f.* Chickweed.

**morgue** (*morg*), *n.f.* Haughty look, haughtiness, arrogance; self-sufficiency, conceit; inspection-room (of a prison); morgue, mortuary. \**morguer*, *v.t.* To brave, to browbeat, to beard.

**moribond** (*mori'bõ*), *a.* (*fem.* *moribonde*) Moribund. *a.* Person in a dying state.

**moricaud** (*mori'ko*), *a.* (*fem.* *moricaude*) Dark, darkish. *n.* Blackamoor, mulatto, nigger, darky.

**morigéner** (*morig'e'ne*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like accablér*) To school, to form the morals of; to chide, to reprimand.

**morille** (*mo'ri'll*), *n.f.* Morel (mushroom).

**morillon** (*mori'jõ*), *n.m.* Black grape; rough emerald; black scoter.

**morine** (*mo'rain*).

**morio** (*mo'rio*), *n.m.* Camberwell beauty (butterfly).

**morion** (*mo'riõ*), *n.m.* Morion.

**mormon** (*mo'r'mõ*), *a.* and *n.m.* Mormon. *mormonisme*, *n.m.* Mormonism.

**morne** (1) (*mõrn*), *a.* Gloomy, mournful, dejected, dismal, dull.

**morne** (2) (*mõrn*), *n.m.* Bluff (in West Indies).

**morné** (*mõ'ne*), *a.* (*fem.* *mornée*) Blunted (of arms).

**mornement** (*mõrn'mẽ*), *adv.* Gloomily, sadly.

**mornifié** (*mo'r'nifi*), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Backhanded slap in the face; (*fig.*) taunt, scoff; (*slang*) cash, money.

**morose** (*mo'roz*), *a.* Morose, sullen, surly, peevish. *morosité*, *n.f.* Moroseness, sullenness, surliness.

**Morphée** (*mo'r'fe*), *n.m.* Morpheus. *Être dans les bras de Morphée*, to be asleep; *les pavots de Morphée*, (*poet.*) sleep.

**morphine** (*mo'r'fin*), *n.f.* Morphia. *morphinisme*, *n.m.* Morphinism. *morphinomane*, *a.* *morphinomania*. *morphinomanie*, *n.f.* Morphinomania.

**morphogène** (*mo'r'fjẽ:n*), *a.* Morphogenetic. *morphogénèse*, *n.f.* Morphogenesis. *morphographie*, *n.f.* Morphography.

**morphologie** (*mo'r'fo'lj*), *n.f.* Morphology. *morphologique*, *a.* Morphological. *morphologiquement*, *adv.* Morphose. *n.f.* Morphosis.

**morpion** (*mo'r'piõ*), *n.m.* Crab-louse; (*slang*) vermin, dirty fellow.

**mors** (*mõr*), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Bit (of a bridle); (*fig.*) curb, check, restraint. *Les chevaux prirent le mors aux dents*, the horses ran away; *prendre le mors aux dents*, to take fright, to give way to one's passions, to buckle to, to work in good earnest.

**morse** (*mõr*), *n.m.* Morse, walrus.

**morsure** (*mo'r'syr*), *n.f.* Bite, biting; sting.

**mort** (1) (*mõr*), *n.f.* Death; (*Hunt.*) mort. *À la vie, à la mort*, for ever, in life and death; *à mort*, mortally, to the death; *avoir la mort dans l'âme*, to be sick at heart; *avoir la mort sur les lèvres*, to look like death; *être à l'article de la mort*, to be at the point of death; *guerre à mort*, war to the death; *il a la mort entre les dents*, he has one foot in the grave; *la peine de mort*, capital punishment; *les affres de la mort*, the terrors of death; *mettre à mort*, to put to death; *mourir de sa belle mort*, to die a natural death.

**mort** (2) (*mõr*), *a.* (*fem.* *morte*) Dead; lifeless, inanimate, still, insensible; dormant, stagnant; spent, out (of a candle etc.); deathlike, pale, leaden, dull. *Eau morte*, stagnant water; *la feu est mort*, the fire is out; *œuvres mortes*, upper works (of a ship). *n.* Dead person, deceased; dead body, corpse. *Enterrer les morts*, to bury the dead; *faire le mort*, to pretend to be dead; *jouer le mort*, to play dummy whist etc.; *le jour où la fête des morts*, All Souls'-day.

**mortadelle** (*mo'r'ta'del*), *n.f.* Bologna sausage.

**mortailable** (*mo'r'ta'abl*), *a.* (*Frud. law*) Subject to mortuall.

## motet

**mortuall** (*mo'r'ta'j*), *n.f.* (*Frud. law*) Right to the goods of a deceased serf.

**mortaisage** (*mo'r'ta'zj*), *n.m.* Mortising.

**mortaise** (*mo'r'ta'z*), *n.f.* Mortise. *mortaiser*, *v.t.* To mortise.

**mortalité** (*mo'r'ta'le*), *n.f.* Mortality.

**mortel** (*mo'r'tel*), *a.* (*fem.* *mortelle*) Mortal, deadly; grievous, extreme, excessive; long, tedious.

*n.* Mortal. *mortellement*, *adv.*

**mortellerie** (*mo'r'te'ri*), *n.f.* Stone-breaking.

**mortelier**, *n.m.* Foreman of stone-breakers.

**morte-saison** (*mo'r'te'sa'z*), *n.f.* (*pl.* *mortes-saisons*) Dull season, slack time.

**mortier** (*mo'r'tje*), *n.m.* Mortar (cement, artill., vessel); mortier (cap of president of court of justice).

**mortifère** (*mo'r'ti'fe'r*), *a.* Mortiferous, deadly.

**mortifiant** (*mo'r'ti'fjã*), *a.* (*fem.* *mortifiante*) Mortifying, humiliating.

**mortification** (*mo'r'tifi'ka'sjõ*), *n.f.* Mortification, humiliation. *mortifier*, *v.t.* To mortify; to humiliate. *Mortifier de la viande*, to make meat tender. *se mortifier*, *v.r.* To mortify oneself; to grow tender (of meat).

**mort-né** (*mo'r'ne*), *a.* (*fem.* *mort-née*, *pl.* *mort-nés*, *mort-nées*) Born dead; (*fig.*) abortive. *n.* Child etc. born dead.

**mortuaire** (*mo'r'tuãr*), *a.* Funerary, mortuary. *Drap mortuaire*, pall; *droits mortuaires*, burial fee; *extraits mortuaires*, certificate of death; *registre mortuaire*, death-register.

**mort-volant** (*mo'r'vo'lãt*), *n.f.*

**morue** (*mo'ry*), *n.f.* Cod, codfish. *morutier* or *moruyer*, *n.m.* Cod-fisher; cod-fishing boat.

**morve** (*mo'rv*), *n.f.* Snot, mucus, glanders. *morveau*, *n.m.* (*slang*) Thick mucus. **morveux**, *a.* (*fem.* *morveuse*) Snotty, glandered. *Cheval morveux*, horse that has the glanders; *qui se sent morveuse mouche*, if the cap fits, wear it; *n.* (*contempt.*) Child, brat, urchin. *Petit morveux va!* you little scamp!

**morvoiant** (*mo'r'vo'la*), *n.m.* Silk mixed with floss.

**mosaïque** (1) (*mo'za'ik*), *n.f.* Mosaic. *mosaïque*, *n.f.* Mosaic, relating to Moses. *mosaïsme*, *n.m.* Mosaism.

**mosaïste** (*mo'za'ist*), *n.m.* Worker in mosaics.

**mosarabe** (*mo'za'ra'be*).

**moscatelle** (*mo'ska'tel*), *n.f.* Moschatel.

**moscouade** (*mo's'kwad*), *n.f.* Muscovado (unrefined sugar).

**mossette** or **mozette** (*mo'zõt*), *n.f.* Camail.

**mosquée** (*mo's'ke*), *n.f.* Mosque.

**mot** (*mo*), *n.m.* Word; remark, saying, sentence; motto; note, line, memorandum; cue, hint, intimation; answer (to a riddle); (*Mil.*) parole, watchword. *À bon entendre, demi-mot suffit*, a word to the wise is sufficient; *à ces mots*, at these words; *au bis mot*, at the least; *avoir le mot pour rire*, to be ready with a joke; *bon mot*, witticism; *c'est mon dernier mot*, it is my last concession; *donner le mot à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cue; *entendre à demi-mot*, to take a hint; *en un mot*, in a word, in short; *grus mots*, big words, oaths, bad names; *il o le mot*, he knows what he has to say; *il lui a dit un mot à l'oreille*, he whispered a word in his ear; *ils se sont donné le mot*, they understand one another, they have passed the word round; *jeu de mots*, play upon words; *je vous enverrai un mot*, I shall drop you a line; *mot à double entente*, word bearing a double interpretation; *mot à mot* on mot pour mot, word for word; *mot de Cambronne* [*MERDE*]; *mot de passe*, password; *mot d'ordre*, watchword; *mot pour rire*, jest, joke; *ne dire mot on ne pas souffler mot*, not to utter, not to breathe a word; *prendre quelqu'un au mot*, to take someone at his word; *qui ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent; *avoir le fin mot*, to understand the secret or inner meaning of something; *trancher le mot*, to speak out, not to mince matters.

**motacilla** (*mo'ta'si'la*), *n.f.* (*Ornith.*) Wagtail.

**motet** (*mo'te*), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Motet.

## motteur

**motteur** (mo'tœr), *a. (fem. mottrice)* Motive, propelling, moving, driving. *n.m.* Mover, propeller, contriver; motive power, author; (*Anat.*) motor.

**motif** (mo'tif), *a. (fem. motive)* Moving, causing, inciting. *n.m.* Motive, incentive; ground, cause; (*Mus. etc.*) motif, theme, design. *Faire valoir les motifs, (Law)* to show cause; *pour quel motif?* on what ground?

**motion** (mo'sjō), *n.f.* Motion. *Faire, appuyer, ou faire adopter une motion*, to make, to support, or to carry a motion.

**motiver** (mo'ti've), *v.t.* To allege as a motive; to be the motive or cause of, to bring about, to justify.

**motocyclette** (mo'tosi'klet), *n.f.* Motor-cycle.

**motrice** [mo'tœr], *n.f.*

**motte** (mo't), *n.f.* Clod; ball of earth; mound.

*Motte à brûler*, peat, turf; *motte de gazon*, sod of turf.

**motter**, *v.t.* To throw clods at (sheep etc.). *se motter*, *v.r.* (*Hunt.*) To hide behind a clod.

**motteux** (mo'tœ), *n.m.* Wheatear.

**motus!** (mo'ty's), *int. (colloq.)* Mum! silence! not a word!

**mou** (mu), *a. (mol before vowel or h mute, fem. molle)* Soft; mellow; weak, feeble; slack, flabby, sluggish, indolent; tame, effeminate, careless, luxurious. *Cire molle*, soft wax; *pour molle*, slack water; *poires molles*, mellow pears; *style mou*, nerveless style. *n.m.* Soft part or thing; slack (of a rope); lights (esp. of calves).

**mouchage** (mu'jaʒ), *n.m.* Snuffing (of candles).

**mouchard** (mu'ʃar), *n.m.* Police-spy, informer, spy. *moucharder*, *v.t. and i.* To inform, to spy.

**mouche** (muʃ), *n.f.* Fly; speck, spot; patch (on the face), beauty-spot; short imperial (beard); button (of foil); blister-fly; bull's-eye (of a target); river passenger-steamer; (*Nouv.*) advice-boat; (*fig.*) spy; parasite, dun, unfortunate person; impatience, anger; loo (game of cards). *C'est une fine mouche*, he or she is a sly dog; *chiures ou taches de mouches*, fly-blows; *des pieds de mouches*, scrawl (writing); *faire des pieds de mouches*, to write an illegible scrawl; *faire mouche*, to hit the bull's-eye; *gober des mouches*, to stand gazing; *mouche abeille*, drone; *mouche à feu*, fire-fly; *mouche à miel*, honey-bee, (*fig.*) candidate at the Ecole Centrale, Paris; *mouche à viande*, blow-fly; *mouche bleue*, blue-bottle; *mouche-guêpe* (*pl. mouches-guêpes*), wasp-fly; *mouches volantes*, moths in the eyes; *on prend plus de mouches avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre*, more is done by kindness than by harshness; *prendre la mouche*, to be touchy; *quelle mouche vous a piqué?* what's the matter with you? what whim has got into your head?

**moucher** (mu'ʃe), *v.t.* To wipe or blow the nose off; to scent; to sniff; to spy, to dog; (*lang.*) to reprimand, to wipe down. *Moucher une chandelle*, to sniff a candle; *mouchez cet enfant*, wipe that child's nose. *v.t.* To blow one's nose; to zigzag about like a fly. *se moucher*, *v.r.* To blow one's nose. *Mouchez-vous*, blow your nose; *ne pas se moucher du pied*, to be up to snuff, to do things in grand style.

**moucheronelle** (mu'ʃœ'l), *n.m.* Fly-catcher (bird).

**moucheron**, *n.m.* Gnat, midge, very small fly; (*slang*) youngster, urchin; snuff (of a candle).

**mouchet** (mu'ʃe), *n.m.* Hedge warbler.

**mouchetée** (mu'ʃœ), *a. (fem. mouchetée)* Spotted, speckled, fleck'd; blunted, capped. *Cheval moucheté*, dappled horse; *cheval moucheté*, capped foal. *moucheter*, *v.t.* To spot, to speckle, to fleck; to cap or button (foals).

**mouchette** (mu'ʃœ), *n.f.* Beading, listel, fillet; small plane for cutting these; (*pl.*) snufflers.

**moucheture** (mu'ʃœ'r), *n.f.* Spot, speck; scarification.

**moucheur** (mo'tœr), *n.m. (fem. moucheuse)* Candle-snuffer; nose-blower.

**mouchoir** (mu'ʃwar), *n.m.* Handkerchief; kerchief; (*Shipbuilding*) biling timber. *Elle a refusé le mouchoir*, she would have nothing to say to him;

## moulin

*jeter le mouchoir à*, to throw the handkerchief at, (*fig.*) to choose out; *mouchoir de cou*, neckerchief; *mouchoir de poche*, pocket-handkerchief.

**mouchon** [mo'ʃœn], *n.f.*

**mouchure** (mu'ʃyœ), *n.f.* Snuff (of a candle).

**moudre** (mu'dr), *v.t. (pres.p. moulant, p.p. moulu)* To grind, to mill, to crush; (*fig.*) to thrash soundly; to produce (music) mechanically. *Il viendra moudre à notre moulin*, he will want us some day; *j'ai le corps tout moulu*, I am bruised all over; *moudre de coups*, to beat soundly; *moudre du blé*, to grind corn.

**moue** (mu), *n.f.* Pout, pouting; wry face, grimace. *Faire la moue*, to pout; *faire la moue à quelqu'un*, to make a wry face at someone; *vaine moue*, ugly face.

**mouée** (mwœ), *n.f. (Hunt.)* Sop, hound's fee.

**mouette** (mwœt), *n.f.* Gull, sea-mew.

**moufette** (1) [mo'fœt], *n.f.*

**moufette** (2) (mu'fœ), *n.f.* Skunk.

**mouffard** (mu'fær), *n.m. (fem. mouffarde)* Chubby cheeks.

**mouffe** (1) (mu'f), *n.m.* Muffle (furnace).

**mouffe** (2) (mu'f), *n.f.* Mitten, fingerless glove; muffle; tackle, tackle-block; tier-rod (for walls).

**mouffé**, *a. (fem. mouffée)* Used only in *poêle mouffé*, single pulley connected with others in a tackle-block.

**mouffon** (mu'fjō), *n.m.* Mouffon.

**mouffin** (mu'fjœ), *a. (fem. mouffue) (prov.)* Puffed out, puffy.

**mouillade** (mu'jad), *n.f.* Wetting (tobacco etc.).

**mouillage** (mu'jaʒ), *n.m.* Soaking, wetting, watering; anchorage, roadstead. *Sire au mouillage*, to lie or ride at anchor.

**mouillé**, *a. (fem. mouillée)* Wet, watery; liquid (of the letter l). *Poêle mouillée*, milk-sop. **mouille-bouche**, *n.f. (pl. mouille-bouches or mouille-bouches)* Luscious kind of pear. **mouille-mines**, *n.f.* Mine-layer (ship).

**mouiller** (mu'je), *v.t.* To wet, to moisten, to steep, to bedew; to dilute; to make (the letter l) liquid. *Mouiller l'ancre*, to let go the anchor. **mouiller**, *v.t.* To cast anchor. **mouillère**, *n.f.* Wet or marshy part of a field etc. **mouillette**, *n.f.* Sippet (to eat with boiled eggs). **mouilloir**, *n.m.* Water-can (in which women dip their fingers when they spin). **mouillure**, *n.f.* Wetting, watering, sprinkling; wet, dampness.

**moujik** (mu'ʒik), *n.m.* Muzhik (Russian peasant).

**moulage** (mu'laʒ), *n.m.* Moulding; casting; mould; cast.

**moulage** (2) (mu'laʒ), *n.m.* Grinding, milling; machinery of mill; (*Feud. law*) mill-dues.

**moulant**, *pres. p. [MOUDRE]*.

**moule** (1) (muil), *n.m.* Mould, matrix; pattern, form; pin. *Cela ne se jette pas en moule*, that cannot be done easily; *faire un moule*, to take a cast; *fait au moule*, moulded, (*fig.*) beautifully shaped; *jeter un moule*, to cast, to mould; *moule à beurre*, butter-print; *moule du bonnet*, (*slang*) head.

**moule** (2) (muil), *n.f.* Mussel; (*slang*) idiot.

**moulié** (mu'le), *a. (fem. mouliée)* Moulded; cast; well-shaped, well-formed. *Chandelle mouliée*, moulded candle; *lettre mouliée*, printed letter. *n.m. (colloq.)* Print, printed letters. **moule-beurre**, *n.m. (pl. unchoué)* Butter-moulding apparatus.

**mouler** (mu'le), *v.t.* To cast, to mould; to shape, to form; to show the shape of clearly. *Un corsage qui moule le buste*, a corsage that shows up the shape of the bust. *se mouler*, *v.r.* To model oneself. *Se mouler sur un autre*, to take another for one's model. **mouleur**, *n.m.* Moulder.

**moulin** (mu'lœ), *n.m.* Mill. *C'est un moulin à paroles*, she is a chatterbox; *faire venir l'eau au moulin*, to bring grist to the mill, *jeter son bonnet par-dessus les moulins*, to throw off all restraint; *moulin à blé*, corn-mill; *moulin à bras*, hand-mill; *moulin à café*, coffee-mill; *moulin à eau*, water-mill; *moulin à vapeur*, steam-mill; *moulin à vent*, windmill; *moulin de glacier*, moulin.

## moulinage

**moulinage** (mull'naz), *n.m.* Throwing silk.  
**mouliner**, *v.t.* To throw (silk); to eat away wood (of worms). **moulinet**, *n.m.* Small mill; small windlass; winch; turnstile; (*fig.*) windmill (rotation of arms). *Faire le moulinet avec une épée*, to twirl a sword about.  
**moulineur** or **moulinier** (mull'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **moulineuse** or **moulinière**) Silk-thrower, throwster.

\***moult** (mult), *adv.* Much, very much.

**moulu** (mu'ly), *a. (fem. moulue)* Ground; bruised.

**moulure** (mu'lyr), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Moulding.

**mourant** (mu'rã), *a. (fem. mourante)* Dying, expiring; fading, faltering; disappearing, faint; languishing. *n.* Dying person.

**mourir** (mu'rür), *v.t. (pres.p. mourant, p.p. mort)* To die, to expire; to depart this life; to perish, to drop off, to go off, to die away, to stop, to go out (of fire); to be out (at play). *Avant de mourir*, before dying; *c'est un meurt-de-faim [FAIM]; être mort au monde*, to be dead to the world; *faire mourir*, to put to death; *il est mort hier*, he died yesterday; *il la fera mourir de chagrin*, he will break her heart; *laisser mourir le feu*, to let the fire go out; *mourir de chagrin* [CHAGRIN (1)]; *mourir d'envie* [ENVIE]; *mourir de froid* [FROID]; *mourir de rire*, to die of laughter; *se faire mourir*, to kill oneself. *Se mourir*, *v.r.* (only used in *pres. and imp. indic.*) To be dying, to be at the point of death; to die away, to be going out (of fire). *Cet homme se meurt*, this man is dying.

**mouron** (mu'rõ), *n.m.* Pimpernel; chickweed.

**mourre** (mur), *n.f.* Mora (the game 'how many fingers do I hold up?')

**mousquet** (mus'ke), *n.m.* Musket. **mousquetade**, *n.f.* Musket-shot, volley of musketry. **mousquetaire**, *n.m.* Musketeer. **mousqueter**, *v.t.* To fire at with musketry. **mousqueterie**, *n.f.* Musket-fire; (*Nav.*) sailors armed with muskets. **mousqueton**, *n.m.* Musketoon, carbine; pendant (of a watch-chain).

**mousse** (1) (mus), *n.f.* Moss; froth, foam; lather; effervescence. *Pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse*, a rolling stone gathers no moss.

**mousse** (2) (mus), *n.m.* Cabin-boy, ship-boy.

**mousse** (3) (mus), *a.* Blunt (of tools etc.).

**mousseline** (mus'lin), *n.f.* Muslin.

**mousser** (mu'se), *v.t.* To froth, to foam; to effervesce, to lather. *Faire mousser*, to froth; to puff (a person).

**mousseron** (mus'rõ), *n.m.* Small edible mushroom.

**mousseux** (mu'sø), *a. (fem. mousseuse)* Foaming, frothy; sparkling (of wine etc.). *Rose mousseuse*, moss-rose.

**mousoir** (mu'swar), *n.m.* Implement for breaking up eggs etc.; chocolate-stick.

**mousson** (mu'sõ), *n.f.* Monsoon.

**moussu** (mu'sy), *a. (fem. mousseuse)* Mossy, moss-grown.

**moustérien** (muster'jã), *a. (fem. moustérienne)* (*Archæol.*) Moustierian, pertaining to the Palæolithic culture of Le Moustier, Dordogne.

**moustache** (mus'taf), *n.f.* Moustache; whisker (of animals). *Brûler la moustache à quelqu'un*, to fire a pistol in someone's face; *lever sa moustache*, to twirl one's moustache; *vieille moustache*, veteran, old campaigner. **moustachu**, *a. (fem. moustachue)* Moustached; having a heavy moustache.

**moustiquaire** (musti'skir), *n.f.* Mosquito-net. **moustique**, *n.m.* Mosquito.

**mout** (mu), *n.m.* Must (wine not fermented); wort (of beer).

**moutard** (mu'tarr), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Brat, youngster.

**moutarde** (mu'tard), *n.f.* Mustard. *Grains de moutarde*, mustard-seed; *il m'a fait monter la moutarde au nez*, he made me lose my temper; *s'amuser à la moutarde*, to trifle one's time away. **moutardier**, *n.m.* Mustard-pot; mustard-maker. **moutardin** or **moutardon**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Wild mustard.

\***moutier** (mu'tje), *n.m.* Convent, monastery.

**mouton** (mu'tõ), *n.m.* Sheep; wether; mutton; sheepskin (leather); ram; beetle, monkey (rammer);

## moyer

timber support for bell; (*fig.*) lamb (person), ninny; (*slang*) decoy, prison-spy; (*pl.*) white-crested waves, white horses. *Pieds de mouton*, sheep's trotters; *revenons à nos moutons*, let us return to the subject; *un troupeau de moutons*, a flock of sheep. **moutonnaille**, *n.f.* Flock of sheep. **moutonné**, *a. (fem. moutonnée)* Fleecy, ruffled, curled; white with foam (of the sea). *Roches moutonnées*, glaciated rocks. **moutonner**, *v.t.* To make woolly or fleecy; to curl, to frizzle; *v.t.* To be ruffled, to foam. **moutonneux**, *a. (fem. moutonneuse)* Fleecy; foaming, frothy, whitening (of waves). **moutonnier**, *a. (fem. moutonnière)* Sheeplike, sheepish. *Gent moutonnier*, race of sheep.

**mouture** (mu'tyr), *n.f.* Grinding; grist; charge for grinding; maslin, a mixture of wheat, rye, and barley. *Tirer d'un sac deux moutures*, to get a double profit on anything.

**mouvance** (mu'vã), *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Tenure.

**mouvant** (mu'vã), *a. (fem. mouvante)* Moving, shifting; unfixed, unstable; (*fig.*) animated; (*Her.*) issuant; busy; (*Feud. law*) depending on, in the tenure (*de*). *Sable mouvant*, quicksand; *tableau mouvant*, moving picture.

**mouvement** (mu'vã), *n.m.* Movement, motion; progress, advance, march; animation, life, bustle, stir; agitation, emotion, disturbance, commotion; change, mutation; spirit, impulse; animation, sparkle (of style); (*Machinery*) works, play; stroke (of piston etc.); (*Mil.*) manoeuvre, move. *Être en mouvement*, to be in motion; *faire une chose de son propre mouvement*, to do a thing of one's own accord; *il n'est pas dans le mouvement*, (*colloq.*) he is a back number; *le premier mouvement*, the first impulse; *les mouvements de l'âme*, the emotions; *les mouvements oratoires*, rhetorical action; *mouvement naturel*, natural impulse; *sans mouvement*, lifeless, spiritless; *se donner du mouvement*, to bestir oneself; *se mettre en mouvement*, to start, (*Mil.*) to move forward, to advance; *un bon mouvement!* make an effort! buck up! **mouvementé**, *a. (fem. mouvementée)* Animated, vivacious; undulating. **mouvoir**, *v.t.* To loosen, to dig up (soil in a pot etc.). **mouvet**, *n.m.*, **mouvette**, *n.f.*, or **mouvoir** (1), *n.m.* Wooden spoon (used by chandlers etc.).

**mouvoir** (2) (mu'vwar), *v.t. (pres.p. mouvant, p.p. mû)* To move, to stir; to stir up, to prompt, to actuate; to start. *Faire mouvoir*, to set in motion. *se mouvoir*, *v.r.* To move, to stir, to be moved.

**moxa** (møk'sa), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Moxa.

**moye** (mwa), *n.f.* Soft part (of stone).

**moyen** (1) (mwa'jã), *a. (fem. moyenne (1))* Mean, middle; middle-sized, average. *D'âge moyen*, middle-aged; *le moyen âge*, the Middle Ages; *temps moyen*, meantime; *termes moyen ou chiffre moyen*, average, mean, on an average.

**moyen** (2) (mwa'jã), *n.m.* Means; way, manner, contrivance; medium; power, ability; (*Law*) plea, grounds; (*Math.*) mean, middle term; (*pl.*) resources, pecuniary circumstances; abilities, talents, parts. *Au moyen de*, by means of, with the help of; *contribuer chacun selon ses moyens*, to contribute each according to his means; *employer les grands moyens*, to strike a great blow; *il a beaucoup de moyens*, he is very clever; *il n'y a pas moyen de faire cela*, that is not to be done; *je n'en ai pas le moyen*, I have not the ability, I cannot afford it; *le moyen de lui parler* how can one manage to speak to him? *par le moyen de*, by means of; *trouver moyen*, to find means, to contrive.

**moyenâgeux** (mwa'jãno'zø), *a. (fem. moyenâgeuse)* Mediæval.

**moyennant** (mwa'jãnã), *prep.* By means of. *Moyennant que*, on condition that.

**moyenne** (2) (mwa'jãn), *n.f.* Average; mean, middling, medium. *En moyenne*, on an average; *sur une moyenne de*, at an average of. \***moyennement**, *adv.* \***moyenner**, *v.t.* To mediate, to bring about.

**moyer** (mwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like above)* To saw (freestone) according to the grain.

## 898

## murmure

Murmuring, babbling, purling; muttering, grumbling. **murmureur**, *a. (fem. murmuratrice)* Murmuring, grumbling; *n.* Murmurer, grumbler; discontented, grumbling person.

**murmure** (myr'myr), *n.m.* Murmur, murmuring; grumbling, muttering; whispering, babbling, hum, purl (of a brook), soughing (of the wind.) **murmurer**, *v.t.* To murmur; to grumble, to mutter; to whisper, to gurgle, to prattle, to purl, to babble, to sough; *v.t.* To mutter, to whisper. *Que murmurez-vous là? what are you muttering there?* **se murmurer**, *v.r.* To be whispered, to be whispered about.

**mûron** (my'rô), *n.m.* Blackberry; wild raspberry. **murrhin** (my'rê), *a. (fem. murrhine)* Murrhine. **mus**, 1st sing. past [mouvoir (2)]. **musa** (my'za), *n.f. (Bot.)* Plantain, banana. **musagète** (myza'gèt), *a.* Chief of the Muses (of Apollo).

**musaraigne** (myza'rein), *n.f.* Shrew-mouse. **musard** (my'zâr), *a. (fem. musarde)* Loitering, dawdling. *n. (colloq.)* Loiterer, dawdler. **musarder**, *v.t.* To loiter, to dawdle. **musarderie** or **musardise**, *n.f.* Loitering, dawdling, trifling.

**musc** (mysk), *n.m.* Musk-deer, musk. **muscade** (myskad), *n.f.* Nutmeg; juggler's ball. **muscadet** (myskad'et), *n.m.* Muscadet (wine). **muscadier** (myska'dje), *n.m.* Nutmeg-tree. **muscadin** (myska'dîn), *n.m.* Musk-lozenge, muscadin; (*fem.* muscadine) dandy, fop. *a.* Foppish. **muscardin** (myskar'dîn), *n.m.* Small dormouse. **muscardine** (myskar'din), *n.f.* Muscardine (silk-worm disease).

**muscat** (mys'ka), *n.m.* and *a.* Muscadet grape, muscadine; muscadet wine; variety of pear.

**muscle** (myski), *n.m.* Muscle. **musclé**, *a. (fem. musclée)* With well-developed or well-marked muscles. **musculaire**, *a.* Muscular. **muscularité**, *n.f.* Muscularity. **musculature**, *n.f.* Musculature. **musculaire**, *a. (fem. musculieuse)* Muscular, brawny, muscular. **musculo-**, *comb. form.* Musculo-.

**Muse** (1) (myz), *n.f.* Muse. **muse** (2) (myz), *n.f.* Rutting-time. **museau** (my'zô), *n.m. (pl. museaux)* Muzzle, snout, nose; (*slang*) face, mug. *Quel vilain museau! what a dial!*

**musée** (my'ze), *n.m.* Museum. *Musée de tableaux*, picture gallery.

**museler** (myz'le), *v.t.* To muzzle; (*fig.*) to gag, to silence. **muselière**, *n.f.* Muzzle. **musellement**, *n.m.* Muzzling; (*fig.*) gagging, silencing.

**muser** (my'ze), *v.t.* To loiter, to moon, to dawdle. *Qui refuse muse, he that will not when he may, when he fain would shall have nay.*

**musserolle** or **musserole** (myz'rôl), *n.f.* Nose-band (of bridle).

**musette** (myz'et), *n.f.* Bagpipe; tune for this; haversack, bag, nosebag. *Dal musette*, dance to bagpipe; *musette de pansement*, stretcher-bearer's bag for bandages etc.; *musette mangroire*, nosebag (for horses).

**muséum** (myze'm), *n.m.* Museum.

**musical** (myzi'kal), *a. (fem. musicale, pl. musicaux)* Musical. **musicale**, *adv.* musicien, *n.m. (fem. musicienne)* Musician. **musico**, *n.m.* (in Netherlands etc.) Low music-hall, gaff. **musicomane**, *n.* Person extremely fond of music. **musicomanie**, *n.f.* **musif** [mussif].

**musique** (myzik), *n.f.* Music; band, musicians. *Être réglé comme un papier de musique*, to be as regular as clockwork; *la musique du régiment*, the regimental band; *maître de musique*, music-master; *mettre des vers en musique*, to set verses to music; *nous ferons de la musique*, we shall have some music. **musiquer**, *v.t.* To make music; to strum (on the piano); *v.t.* To set to music.

**musoir** (myzwar), *n.m.* Pier-head, jetty-head. **musqué** (mys'ke), *a. (fem. musquée)* Muské, perfumed; (*fig.*) studied, unnatural, affected (language etc.). **musquer**, *v.t.* To perfume with musk. **se musquer**, *v.r.* To scent oneself with musk.

## mythe

**musse-pot** [MUCHE-POT, 1]. **se musser** (my'se), *v.r.* To hide oneself. **musseif** or **musisif** (my'sif), *a. (fem. musseive or musive)* Mossa-like. *Or musseif, or moulu.* **mussitation** (mysita'sjô), *n.f.* Mussitation, muttering.

**musulman** (myzyl'mô), *a. and n.* Mussulman, Mohammedan.

**mutabilité** (mytabili'te), *n.f.* Mutability, changeableness. **mutable**, *a.* Mutable. **mutation**, *n.f.* Change; (*legal*) transfer.

**mûter** (my'te), *v.t.* To sulphur (wine-casks). **mutileur** (mytila'teur), *n.m.* Mutillator. **mutilation** (mytila'sjô), *n.f.* Mutilation, maiming; mangling, garbling. **mutiler**, *v.t.* To mutilate, to maim; to disfigure, to garble.

**mutin** (my'tâ), *a. (fem. mutine)* Obstinate, stubborn, unruly; fractious, mutinous; sprightly, arch, roguish. *n.* Obstinate person, esp. a refractory child; mutineer, rebel, rioter. **mutiné**, *a. (fem. mutinée)* Mutinous, riotous. *Les flots mutinés*, the boisterous waves. **se mutiner**, *v.r.* To be headstrong or refractory, to mutiny *Cet enfant se mutine*, that child is getting unruly. **mutinerie**, *n.f.* Unruliness, frowardness; mutiny, riot, sedition. **mutisme** (my'tism), *n.m.* Dumbness; speechlessness, silence.

**mutualité** (mytall'ite), *n.f.* Mutuality. **mutuel**, *a. (fem. mutuelle)* Mutual, reciprocal. *Société de secours mutuels*, benefit or friendly society. **mutuelle**, *adv.* Mutually.

**mutule** (my'tyl), *n.f. (Arch.)* Mutule. **mycète** (mi'set), *n.f.* Mushroom. **mycologie** [mycol.ogie], **mycodermie**, *n.m.* Mycodermia. **mycologie**, *n.f.* Mycology. **mycologique**, *a.* mycologue or mycétologue, *n.* Mycologist. **mycophage**, *n.m.* Mycophagist. **mycosis**, *n.m.* Mycosis.

**myélite** (mje'lit), *n.f.* Myelitis, inflammation of the spinal marrow. **myélomalacie**, *n.f.* Myelomalacia. **myélo-méningite**, *n.f.* Myelomeningitis.

**mygale** (mi'gal), *n.f. (Zool.)* Mygale.

**mylodonte** (milo'dônt), *n.m.* Mylodont.

**myocardite** (mio'kar'dit), *n.f.* Myocarditis. **myographe**, *n.* Myographist. **myographie**, *n.f.* Myography. **myologie**, *n.f.* Myology.

**myope** (mjo'p), *a.* Myope, short-sighted. *n.* Myope; short-sighted person. **myopie**, *n.f.* Myopia. **myosotis** (mjoza'tis), *n.m.* Myositis, forget-me-not, scorpion-grass.

**myosure** (miozyr), *n.f.* Mousetail (plant).

**myotomie** (mio'tômi), *n.f.* Myotomy.

**myriade** (mi'rjad), *n.f.* Myriad. **myriagramme** *n.m.* Weight of 10,000 grammes (22 0485 lbs. av.) **myriamètre**, *n.m.* Measure of 10,000 metres (6 2137 miles). **myriapode**, *n.m.* Myriapod.

**myrmidon** (myrmi'dô), *n.m.* Myrmidon.

**myrobolan** (mi'robôlô), or **myrobolan**, *n.m.* Myrobolan. **myrobolanier**, *n.m.* Myrobolan-free.

**myrrhe** (mir), *n.f.* Myrrh. **myrrhide**, *n.f.*, or **myrrhis**, *n.m.* Cicely.

**myrte** (mirt), *n.m.* Myrtle. **myrtiforme**, *a.* Like a myrtle in form or habit. **myrtill**, *n.m.*, or **myrtille**, *n.f.* Bilberry, whortleberry.

**mystagogie** (mistag'o'gi), *n.f.* Mystagogy. **mystagogue**, *n.* Mystagogue.

**mystère** (mist'er), *n.m.* Mystery; secret, secrecy; (*fig.*) ruse, ado; mystery-play. *Approfondir un mystère*, to probe a mystery; *mettre du mystère à*, to make a mystery of; *sans autre mystère*, without further ado. **mystérieusement**, *adv.* Mysteriously. **mystérieux**, *a. (fem. mystérieuse)* Mysterious. **mysticisme**, *n.m.* Mysticism. **mysticité**, *n.f.* Mysteriousness. **mystificateur**, *n.m. (fem. mystificatrice)* Mystifier, hoaxer; *a.* Mystifying, hoaxing. **mystification**, *n.f.* mystifier, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIMER)* To mystify; to hoax. **mystique**, *a.* Mystical, mystic; *n.* Mystic; *n.f.* Study of mysticism. **mystiquement**, *adv.*

**mythe** (mit), *n.m.* Myth; fable, fiction, fabulous thing. **mythique**, *a.* Mythical. **mythographie**,

## myure

**n.f.** Mythography. **mythologie**, *n.f.* mythologique, *n.f.* Mythologiste or mythologue, *n.* Mythologist.  
**myure** (mi'yr), *a.* (*Path.*) Sinking (of the pulse).  
**myxome** (mik'som), *n.m.* Myxoma. **myxomycètes**, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Myxomycetes.

## N

**N, n** (sn), *n.m.* The fourteenth letter of the alphabet.  
**nabab** (na'bab), *n.m.* Nabob. **nababie**, *n.f.* Nabobship.

**nable** (na'bl), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Scuttle-hole. **Bouchon de nable**, plug or stopper for this.

**nabot** (na'bo), *a.* (*fem.* **nabote**) Shrimplish, dwarfish. *n.* Shrimp, manikin; dwarf.

**nacarat** (naka'ra), *a.* and *n.m.* **Nacarat**.

**nacelle** (na'sel), *n.f.* Wherry, small boat, skiff; car, nacelle (of airship etc.); (*Arch.*) scotia.

**nache** (na's), *n.m.* Pope's-eye (in beef etc.).

**nacre** (naki), *n.f.* Mother-of-pearl. **nacré**, *a.* (*fem.* **nacrée**) Nacreous, pearly. **nacrer**, *v.t.* To give a pearly lustre to.

**nadir** (na'dir), *n.m.* Nadir.

**navus** (ne'vy:s), *n.m.* Nevus, birth-mark.

**naffe** (naf), *n.f.* Orange-flower (only used in: *eau de naffe*, orange-flower water).

**nage** (na's), *n.f.* Swimming; rowing, sculling, paddling; (*lit.*) profuse perspiration, sweat. *A la nage*, by swimming; *chef de nage*, stroke (of a boat); *être tout en nage*, to be in a bath of perspiration; *passer ou traverser la rivière à la nage*, to swim across the river; *se jeter à la nage*, to leap into the water.

**nagee**, *n.f.* Stroke in swimming. **nagement**, *n.m.* Swimming.

**nageoire**, *n.f.* Fin (of a fish); cork, bladder, float for swimming; board floating in a pail (to keep the water steady); (*slang*) arm. **nageoter**, *v.t.* To swim a little; to swim with difficulty. **nager**, *v.t.* To swim; to float; to be buoyed up; to welter; to row, to scull, to pull. *Il nage comme un poisson*, he swims like a fish; *nager dans l'opulence*, to be rolling in riches; *nager dans son sang*, to be weltering in one's blood; *nager entre deux eaux*, to swim under water, (*fig.*) to be a trimmer. **nageur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **nageuse**) Swimmer; (*Naut.*) rower, oarsman.

**naguère** or **naguères** (na'gser), *adv.* Lately, but lately, not long ago.

**naiade** (na'jad), *n.f.* Naiad, water-nymph.

**naïf** (na'if), *a.* (*fem.* **naïve**) Naive, artless, ingenuous, unaffected; simple, green. *Grâce naïve*, native grace; *réponse naïve*, ingenuous answer. *n.m.* (*Lit.*, *Paint.*, etc.) Naiveté, nature without art.

**nain** (nè), *a.* (*fem.* **naïne**) Dwarfish. *Arbres nains*, dwarf trees; *œuf nain*, added egg. *n.* Dwarf. **Nain jaune**, Pope Joan (card game).

**naissain** (nè'sai), *n.m.* Oyster-spout.

**naissance** (nè'sai), *n.f.* Birth; descent, extraction, noble birth; (*fig.*) beginning, dawn, rise; root, foundation, base; (*Arch.*) spring, spandrel. *Donner naissance à*, to give rise to; *être de haute naissance*, to be high-born; *jour de naissance* or *anniversaire ou fête de la naissance*, birthday; *la naissance de la poésie*, the dawn of poetry; *le lieu de sa naissance*, one's birthplace; *prendre naissance de*, to be born or to originate in. **naissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **naissante**) Being born, new-born, infant, in its infancy; dawning, budding, rising, beginning, growing, nascent.

**naître** (nè:tr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **naissant**, *p.p.* **né**) To be born, to come into the world; to begin to grow; (*fig.*) to commence, to originate, to arise; to rise, to dawn, to spring up. *Cela peut faire naître des soupçons*, that may give rise to suspicion; *faire naître*, to give birth to, to call into existence, to create, to produce, to excite, to suggest; *il est né poète*, he was born a poet; *je l'ai vu naître*, I have known him from infancy; *se faire que de naître*, merely to be born.

## nasiller

**naïve** [na'if],

**naïvement** (na'iv'mè), *adv.* Naïvely, ingenuously, artlessly. **naïveté**, *n.f.*

**naja** (na'ga), *n.m.* Cobra.

**nanan** (nà'nà), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Sweetmeats, goodies.

**nankin** (nà'kè), *n.m.* Nankeen.

**nantir** (nà'tir), *v.t.* To give as a pledge, to secure; (*fig.*) to provide, to furnish. *Être nanti de*, to hold as a pledge. *se nantir*, *v.r.* To hold as a pledge; to provide oneself (de); to take possession (de); to feather one's nest. **nantissement**, *n.m.* Security, pledge, lien.

**napée** (na'pe), *n.f.* Wood-nymph, mountain-nymph.

**napel** (na'pel), *n.m.* Monk's-hood, *Aconitum napellus*.

**naphthaline** (nafta'lin), *n.f.* Naphthalene. **naphte**, *n.m.* Naphtha. **naphole**, *n.f.* Naphthol. **naphtylamine**, *n.f.* Naphthylamine.

**napiforme** (napi'form), *a.* Napiform (turnip-shaped).

**napoléon** (napolè'5), *n.m.* Napoleon (French gold coin, worth 15s. 10½d.).

**napolitain** (napolitè'), *a.* (*fem.* **napolitaine**) Neapolitan. *n.m.* (Napolitain, *fem.* **Napolitaine**) Neapolitan.

**nappe** (nap), *n.f.* Table-cloth, cover, cloth; (*Hunt.*) stag's skin; clap-net. *Nappe d'ailette*, communion cloth; *nappe d'eau*, sheet of water. **napperon**, *n.m.* Napkin, small table-cloth.

**naquis**, 1st sing. past (NAITRE).

**narciase** (nar'sis), *n.m.* Daffodil, narcissus; (*Myth.*) (Narcisse) Narcissus. *C'est un vrai Narcisse*, he is enamoured of his person.

**narcotine** (narko'tin), *n.f.* Narcotine, narcotique, *a.* and *n.m.* Narcotic. **narcotiser**, *v.t.* To narcotize. **narcotisme**, *n.m.* Narcotism.

**nard** (nar), *n.m.* Nard, spikenard.

**nargue** (narg), *n.f.* Pshaw, pish. *Faire nargue à*, to snap one's fingers at; *nargue de l'amour*, a fig for love. **narguer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To snap one's fingers at, to set at defiance; to beard.

**narguile** (nargi'le), *n.m.* Narghile (Turkish or Persian pipe).

**narine** (na'rin), *n.f.* Nostril.

**narquois** (nar'kwa), *a.* (*fem.* **narquoise**) Cunning, sly, chaffing, bantering. *n.* Sharp one; banterer, chaffer, quizz. **narquoisement**, *adv.*

**narrateur** (nara'teur), *n.m.* (*fem.* **narratrice**) Narrator, relater. **narratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **narrative**).

**narration** (nara'sj5), *n.f.* Narration, narrative. **narre**, *n.m.* Narrative, recital, account. **narrier**, *v.t.* To narrate, to tell.

**narthex** (nar'teks), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Narthex, vestibule (of Romanesque church).

**narval** (nar'val), *n.m.* (*pl.* **narvaux**) Narwhal.

**nasal** (na'zal), *a.* (*fem.* **nasale**, *pl.* **nasaux**) Nasal. *Son nasal*, nasal sound. *n.f.* Nasal sound or letter.

**nasalement**, *adv.* Nasally, with a nasal sound.

**nasalisation**, *n.f.* Nasalization. **nasaliser**, *v.t.* To nasalize. **nasalité**, *n.f.* Nasality, nasal sound.

**nasard** (NASILLARD).

**nasarde** (na'zard), *n.f.* Follip, rap on the nose; (*fig.*) affront, sneer. **nasarder**, *v.t.* To fillip, to rap on the nose; to jeer at, to banter.

**nasaux** (pl.) [NASAL].

**naseau** (na'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **naseaux**) Nostril (of animals).

**nasillant** (nazi'jà), *a.* (*fem.* **nasillante**) Speaking through the nose, snuffling. **nasillard**, *a.* (*fem.* **nasillarde**) Snuffling, nasal; *n.* Snuffler, person who speaks through his nose. **nasillement**, *n.m.* Speaking through the nose, snuffling; twang.

**nasiller** (nazi'je), *v.t.* To utter as if through the nose, to snuffle. *v.t.* To speak through the nose, to snuffle. **nasilleur** or **nasillonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **nasilleuse** or **nasillonneuse**) Snuffler. **nasillonner**, *v.t.* To speak through the nose.

## nassee

**nassee** (nɑ:s), *n.f.* Bow-net, weir, eel-pot; (*fig.*) scrape, fix. *Il est dans la nassee*, he is in a scrape.  
**natal** (na'tal), *a. (fem. natale, pl. nataux)* Natal, native. *Jour natal*, birthday; *pays natal*, native country.

**natation** (nata'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Swimming. **natatoire**, *a.* Swimming, natatory.

**natif** (na'tif), *a. (fem. native)* Native; natural. *Il est natif de*, he is a native of; or *natif*, native gold.

**nation** (na'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Nation. **national**, *a. (fem. nationale, pl. nationaux)* National. *Assemblée nationale*, national assembly; *garde nationale*, national guard (man); *garde nationale*, national guard (corps). *n. (used only in pl.)* Natives, native citizens, countrymen. **nationalement**, *adv.* Nationally. **nationaliser**, *v.t.* To nationalize. *se nationaliser*, *v.r.* To become nationalized. **nationalisme**, *n.m.* Nationalism. **nationaliste**, *n.* Nationalist. **nationalité**, *n.f.* Nationality, birth.

**natron** (na'trɔ̃) or **natrum**, *n.m.* Natron, soda. **natte** (nat), *n.f.* Mat, matting; plait, twist (of hair, silk, etc.). **natter**, *v.t.* To mat; to plait, to twist. **natteur**, *n.m. (fem. natteuse)* Mat-maker; mat-vendor.

**naturalisation** (naturaliza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Naturalization. **naturaliser**, *v.t.* To naturalize. **naturalisme**, *n.m.* Naturalness; naturalism. **naturaliste**, *n.* Naturalist; *a.* Naturalistic. **naturalité**, *n.f.* Denizenship, citizenship; naturalization. **naturante**, *a.f. (Phil.)* Naturalizing (used by Spinoza of nature as causing phenomena).

**nature** (na'ty:r), *n.f.* Nature; kind, sort; essence, habit, constitution; disposition, temperament, character; life, life-size. *Contre nature*, unnatural; *de la nature ou de nature*, by nature, naturally; *de nature*, likely to; *dessiner d'après nature*, to draw from life; *don de la nature*, gift of nature; *la nature humaine*, human nature, mankind; *la nature morte*, inanimate nature, still life; *l'art perfectionne la nature*, nature is improved by art; *l'habitude est une seconde nature*, habit is a second nature; *payer en nature*, to pay in kind. *a. (colloq.)* Natural. *Pommes de terre nature*, plain boiled potatoes. **naturel**, *a. (fem. naturelle)* Natural; native, innate; artless, plain, homebred; genuine, unsophisticated. *Enfant naturel*, illegitimate child; *n.m.* Native; character, temper, disposition, nature; naturalness, freedom from affectation, genuineness, simplicity; natural ease or unconstraint. *Au naturel*, naturally, to the life, life-size, (Cook.) cooked plain; *les naturels d'un pays*, the natives of a country; *naturel fort et robuste*, strong constitution; *un homme d'un mauvais naturel ou d'un bon naturel*, an ill-natured or a good-natured man. **naturellement**, *adv.* Naturally, by nature; genuinely, sincerely; freely, artlessly.

**naufage** (no'fra:ʒ), *n.m.* Shipwreck; (*fig.*) wreck. *Faire naufage*, to be shipwrecked or wrecked. **naufagé**, *a. (fem. naufragée)* Shipwrecked, wrecked; *n.* Shipwrecked person, castaway. **naufager**, *v.t.* To suffer shipwreck.

**navale** (no'la:ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Freight. **navisateur** (nolisatɛʊr).

**naumachie** (noma'ʃi), *n.f.* Naumachy (spectacle representing a sea-fight).

**nauséabond** (noze'a'bɔ̃), *a. (fem. nauséabonde)* Nauseous, loathsome, disgusting.

**nausée** (no'ze), *n.f.* Nausea, qualmsickness; (*fig.*) loathing, disgust. **nauséux**, *a. (fem. nauséuse)*.

**naute** (nɔ:t), *n.m.* Sailor.

**nautille** (no'til), *n.m.* Life-belt; nautilus.

**nautique** (no'tik), *a.* Nautical. **nautiquement**, *adv.* Nautically, *n.m. (poet.)* Pilot, mariner, sailor.

**naval** (na'val), *a. (fem. navale, pl. navaux)* Naval, nautical.

**navarin** (nava'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Mutton stew or ragout with turnips, etc.

**navée** (na've), *n.f. (pop.)* Boat-load.

**navet** (na've), *n.m.* Turnip.

## nécrologie

**navetier** (nav'tje), *n.m.* Shuttle-maker.

**navetière** (nav'tjɛr), *n.f.* Turnip-field.

**navette** (1) (na'vɛt), *n.f.* Incense-box; weaver's shuttle. *Faire la navette*, to go to and fro.

**navette** (2) (na'vɛt), *n.f.* Rape; rape-seed. *Hulle de navette*, rape oil.

**naviculaire** (naviky'ler), *a.* Navicular.

**navigabilité** (navigabilite), *n.f.* Navigableness; seaworthiness. **navigable**, *a.* Navigable; seaworthy.

**navigateur** (naviga'tœʊr), *n.m.* Navigator. *a.* Seafaring.

**navigation** (naviga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Navigation; voyage, sailing. *Navigation au long cours*, foreign trade; *navigation de plaisance*, boating, yachting.

**navigner**, *v.i.* To navigate, to row, to sail, etc.; to steer well or ill (of a boat, etc.). *Navigner en pleine mer*, to sail in the open sea.

**\*naville** (na'vi:l), *n.f.* Small irrigation canal.

**navire** (na'vir), *n.m.* Vessel, ship. *Navire de charge*, cargo vessel; *navire de guerre*, man-of-war; *un navire marchand*, a merchantman.

**navrance** (na'vrɛ̃s), *n.f.* Heart-breaking thing.

**navrant**, *a. (fem. navrante)* Heart-rending, harrowing, distressing. **navrer**, *v.t.* To distress, to rend (the heart). *Avoir le cœur navré*, to be broken-hearted; *celui ne navre le cœur*, that breaks my heart.

**nazaréen** (nazare's), *a. (fem. nazarienne)* Of Nazareth. *n.* Nazarene; Nazarite. **nazarisme**, *n.m.* Nazarism.

**ne** (nɛ), *adv. (n' before a vowel or unspirated h).* No, not. *A moins que cela ne soit*, unless that is so; *cela ne vaut rien*, that is worth nothing; *il ne cesse de gronder*, he is always on the scold; *il n'a fait que cela*, he only did that; *il ne fait que dormir*, he does nothing but sleep; *il ne le fera plus*, he will not do it again; *je crains que cela ne soit*, I fear that it is so; *je ne doute pas que cela ne soit*, I do not doubt it; *je ne peux me taire*, I cannot remain silent; *je ne saurais vous dire*, I cannot tell you; *je ne veux pas*, I will not; *je n'ose lui parler*, I dare not speak to him; *ne . . . que*, only, nothing but; *vous ne devez pas*, you must not.

**né** (ne), *a. (fem. née)* Born. *Bien né*, of good birth, well-disposed; *je suis né à Londres*, I was born in London; *mort-né* [mort]; *né de la mer*, sea-born; *nouveau-né* [nouveau]; *premier né*, first-born.

**néanmoins** (nɛ'mwɛ), *adv.* Nevertheless, however, for all that.

**néant** (nɛ'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Nothing, naught, nothingness; annihilation, emptiness, nullity. *C'est un homme de néant*, he is a mere nullity; *mettre au néant*, to make null and void; *rentrer dans le néant*, to return to nothing; *tirer du néant*, to create out of nothing.

**nébride** (nɛ'brid), *n.f. (Gr. Ant.)* Fawn-skin (worn at the feast of Bacchus).

**nébuleuse** (1) (neby'lɛʊz), *n.f.* Nebula. **nébuleusement**, *adv.* Nebulously. **nébuleux**, *a. (fem. nébuleuse)* (2) Cloudy, misty, hazy; gloomy; nebulous; (*fig.*) obscure. **nébulosité**, *n.f.*

**nécessaire** (nese'sɛʊr), *a.* Necessary, requisite, needful; unavoidable, inevitable; infallible, certain. *n.m.* That which is necessary, the needful or indispensable; necessities (of life etc.); dressing-case, work-box, outfit of various forms; certainty, the inevitable. *Se refuser le nécessaire*, to refuse oneself the necessities of life. **nécessairement**, *adv.* Necessarily; inevitably, of course. **nécessarien**, *a.* and *n.* Necessitarian. **nécessitant**, *a. (fem. nécessitante)* Absolute, compulsory. **nécessité**, *n.f.* Necessity; need, want. *De nécessité ou de toute nécessité*, of necessity, necessarily; *faire de nécessité vertu*, to make a virtue of necessity; *la nécessité est la mère de l'invention*, necessity is the mother of invention; *les nécessités de la nature*, the wants of nature; *nécessité n'a point de loi*, necessity knows no law. **nécessiter**, *v.t.* To necessitate, to compel, to force; to oblige. **nécessiteux**, *a. (fem. nécessaireuse)* Necessitous, needy; *n.* Necessitous person, pauper.

**nécrologie** (nekro'lɔ:ʒ), *n.m.* Obituary. **nécro-**



## nécromancie

**logie**, *n.f.* Necrology, obituary. **nécrologique**, *a.* Necrological. **nécrologue**, *n.m.* Necrologist.

**nécromancie** (nekromã'si), *n.f.* Necromancy. **nécromancien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **nécromancienne**) Necromancer. **nécromant** or **nécromant**, *n.m.* [**NÉCROMANCIEN**]. **nécromantique**, *a.* Necromantic. **nécrophage**, *a.* Necrophagous. **nécrophobie**, *n.f.* Necrophobia. **nécropole**, *n.f.* Necropolis. **nécropsie** [AUTOPSIE], *nécrose*, *n.f.* Necrosis.

**nectaire** (nek'tair), *n.m.* Nectary, honey-cup.

**nectar** (nek'tair), *n.m.* Nectar.

**nef** (nef), *n.f.* Nave (of a church); \*ship; \*piece of plate (in the shape of a ship) for holding the lord's knife and fork etc.

**néfaste** (ne'fast), *a.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Solemn, holiday (of days on which business was not allowed); inauspicious, of evil omen, unlucky. *Jour néfaste*, day of mourning.

**néfle** (nefl), *n.f.* Medlar. **néfiler**, *n.m.* Medlar-tree.

**négatif** (nega'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **négative**) Negative, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Negative. *n.f.* Negative, refusal.

**négation**, *n.f.* Negation. **négativement**, *adv.*

**négligé** (negli'je), *a.* (*fem.* **négligée**) Neglected, unnoticed, unheeded; unstudied, careless, slovenly. *Extérieur négligé*, slovenly exterior; *style négligé*, careless style. *n.m.* Undress, negligee. **négligeable**, *a.* Negligible; trifling, unimportant. *Quantité négligeable*, (*Math.*) quantity not to be taken into account. **négligemment**, *adv.*

**négligence** (negli'jã:s), *n.f.* Negligence, neglect, carelessness, oversight. **négligent**, *a.* (*fem.* **négligente**) Negligent, neglectful, remiss, careless; *n.* Negligent person. **négliger**, *v.t.* To neglect, to be careless of; to omit, to slight, to pass over, to disregard. *se négliger*, *v.r.* To neglect oneself; to be negligent or careless. *Il commence à se négliger*, he begins to be careless of his person.

**négoce** (ne'gos), *n.m.* Trade, business. *Faire un gros négoce*, to carry on a large trade; *suivre le négoce*, to go into or be in business. **négociabilité**, *n.f.* Negotiability. **négociable**, *a.* Negotiable, transferable. **négociant**, *n.m.* Merchant (wholesale). **négociateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **négociatrice**) Negotiator, transactor. **négociation**, *n.f.* Negotiation, transaction. **négocioler**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To trade; *v.t.* To negotiate; to be in treaty for. *se négocioler*, *v.r.* To be negotiating; to be negotiated.

**négraille** (ne'graj), *n.f.* Niggers; set of negroes.

**négre** (ne's:gr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **négresse**) Negro. *Travailler comme un nègre*, to work like a nigger. **négrerie**, *n.f.* Depot for negro slaves, slave-pen; \*place where slaves were worked. **négrier**, *a.m.* Pertaining to slaves. *Bâtiment négrier*, slave-ship; *capitaine négrier*, captain of a slave-ship; *marchand négrier*, slave-dealer; *n.m.* Slave-ship, slaver; slave-dealer. **négrillon**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **négrillonne**) Little negro, negro boy or girl; (*colloq.*) little ducky, puccinny. **négroïde**, *a.*

**négromancien** or **négromant** [**NÉCROMANCIEN** or **NÉCROMANT**].

**neige** (ne'is), *n.f.* Snow; (*fig.*) whiteness. *Amas de neige*, snow-drift; *boule de neige* [**BOULE**]; *de gros flocons de neige*, large flakes of snow; *d'une blancheur de neige*, as white as snow; *il est tombé de la neige*, there has been a fall of snow. **neiger**, *v.impers.* To snow. *Il neige*, it is snowing. **neigeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **neigieuse**) Snowy. *Temps neigeux*, snowy weather.

**nélombo** or **nelumbo** (nel's'bo), *n.m.* Nelumbium.

**nématode** (nema'tod), *n.m.* Nematode.

**néméen** (neme'è), *a.m.* and *n.m.* Nemean.

**nénet** or **néné** (ne'ne), *n.m.* (*slang*) Breast.

**nénies** (ne'ni), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Class. Ant.*) Funeral dirges.

**nenai** (na'ni), *adv.* (*colloq.*) No, not at all.

**nenufar** (neny'far), *n.m.* Nenufar, water-lily.

**néo-catholicisme** (neokatol'i'sm), *n.m.* Neo-Catholicism. **néo-catholique**, *a.* and *n.* **néo-**

## nettoiemnt

**chrétien**, *a.* (*fem.* **néo-chrétienne**) Neo-Christian.

**néo-christianisme**, *n.m.* Neo-Christianity.

**néographe** (ne'ogra), *a.* Reforming orthography. *n.* Spelling reformer. **néographie**, *n.f.* Spelling reform. **néographique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **néographiste**, *n.* Spelling reformer.

**néo-latin** (neola'tis), *a.* (*fem.* **néo-latine**) Neo-latin (of modern languages derived from Latin).

**néolithique** (neolit'ik), *a.* Neolithic.

**néologie** (neolo'ji), *n.f.* Neology. **néologique**, *a.* Neological. **néologisme**, *n.m.* Neologism. **néologue** or **néologiste**, *n.m.* Neologist.

**néophyte** (neof'it), *n.* Neophyte.

**néo-platonicien** (neoplaton'i'sjé), *a.* (*fem.* **néo-platonicienne**) Neoplatonic. *n.* Neoplatonist.

**néo-platonisme**, *n.m.* Neoplatonism.

**népenthés** (nepé'tes), *n.m.* Nepenthe; (*Bot.*) nepenthes.

**néphalisme** (nefa'lism), *n.m.* Nephalism.

**néphéline** (nefe'lin), *n.f.* Nepheline.

**néphralgie** (nefra'li), *n.f.* Nephralgia. **néphrétique**, *a.* Nephritic; *n.* Person affected with renal colic; *n.m.* Remedy for this. **néphrite**, *n.f.* Nephritis.

**népotisme** (nepo'tism), *n.m.* Nepotism.

**neptunien** (nepty'njé), *a.* (*fem.* **neptunienne**) Neptunian. **neptunisme**, *n.m.* Neptunism.

**Nérée** (ne're), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Nereus; (*poet.*) sea, ocean. *L'empire de Nérée*, the sea. **néroïde**, *n.f.*

**nerf** (nerf, nœr) (the *f* is mute in *nerf* when used in the *pl.*, and in *nerf de bœuf*), *n.m.* Nerve; sinew, tendon; fortitude, vigour, strength, stamina; (*Bookbind.*) cord, tape. *Attaque de nerfs*, nervous attack, hysterics; *donner sur les nerfs*, to make one feel nervous; to irritate one's nerves; *l'argent est le nerf de la guerre*, money is the sinews of war; *manquer de nerf*, to be wanting in energy; *nerf de bœuf*, bull's pizzle, lash. **nerf-féru**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **nerfs-férués**) (*Vet.*) Overreach.

**nérite** (ne'rit), *n.f.* (*Conch.*) Nerite.

**néroli** (neroli), *n.m.* Neroli.

**nerprun** (ner'prœ), *n.m.* Buckthorn.

**nerval** (ner'val), *a.* (*fem.* **nervale**, *pl.* **nervaux**) Pertaining to the nerves. **nervation**, *n.f.* Nervation. **nervé**, *a.* (*fem.* **nervée**) (*Bot.*) Nerved, nervose.

**nerver** (ner've), *v.t.* To cover with sinews. *Nerver un livre*, (*Bookbind.*) to cord a book.

**nerveusement** (nervsœ'mô), *adv.* Nervously.

**nerveux**, *a.* (*fem.* **nerveuse**) Nervous; sinewy, muscular, wiry, vigorous. **nervin**, *a.m.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Nervine. **nervosité**, *n.f.* Nervousness.

**nerveure**, *n.f.* (*Bot. etc.*) Nerveure, nerve; (*Arch.*) moulding on ribs, angles, etc.; (*Carp.*) rib, fillet; (*Bookbind.*) tapes, cording; (*Needlework*) pipping.

**nestor** (nas'tor), *n.m.* Nestor, wise old man.

**nestorianisme**, *n.m.* Nestorianism. **nestorien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **nestorienne**) Nestorian.

**net** (net), *a.* (*fem.* **nette**) Clean; pure, spotless; clear, plain, distinct; flat, frank, point-blank; net (of prices). *Avoir la voix nette*, to have a clear voice; *avoir les mains nettes*, to have clean hands, not to be mixed up in any shady enterprise; *faire maison nette* [**MAISON**]; *il a l'esprit net*, he has a clear head; *je veux en avoir le cœur net*, I'll know the rights of it; *prix net*, trade price; *réponse nette*, plain, downright answer; *revenu ou profit net*, clear profit; *son bien est net*, his estate is clear; *trouver maison nette*, to find the house empty; *un cheval sain et net*, a horse warranted sound and free from any defect; *une chambre nette*, a clean room; *une écriture nette*, a fair hand. *n.m.* Fair copy. *Mettre au net*, to make a fair copy. *adv.* Clean off, at once; flatly, point-blank, outright; net. *Il me l'a refusé tout net*, he flatly refused me or he refused me point-blank.

**nettement**, *adv.* Cleanly; clearly, distinctly; outright, plainly, flatly. *Parlez-lui nettement*, speak to him plainly. **nettesé**, *n.f.* Cleanness; clearness, distinctness. *Nettesé dans la voix*, clearness of voice.

**nettoiemnt** (netwa'jãm) or **nettoyage**, *n.m.*

## neuf

Cleaning, cleansing; scouring, clearing; sweeping, wiping. **nettoyer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **BOYER**) To clean, to cleanse; to scour; to wipe; to free, to clear, to rid (de), to purge; (*Comm. slang*) to strip, to plunder. **Nettoyer la tranchée**, to drive the besiegers from their trench; **nettoyer une maison**, (*slang*) to carry off the furniture from a house; **nettoyer un habit**, to clean a coat. **se nettoyer**, *v.r.* To clean oneself; to be cleaned. **Se nettoyer les dents**, to clean one's teeth.

**neuf** (1) (nœf, no) (pronounced *næ* before a consonant or *h* aspirate, and *no* before a vowel or silent *h*), *a.* and *n.m.* Nine, ninth. **Un neuf de cœur**, a nine of hearts.

**neuf** (2) (nœf), *a.* (*fem.* **neuve**) New; inexperienced, young, raw, green. **A neuf**, anew, again; **faire corps neuf**, to take a new lease of life; **habiller de neuf**, to dress in new clothes; **il est tout neuf dans ce métier**, he is quite new to the business; **refaire à neuf**, to do over again; **remettre à neuf**, to do up, to make equal to new. *n.m.* Something new. **Donnez-nous du neuf**, give us something new; **il y a du neuf**, something has happened.

**neume** (nœm), *n.m.* Neume, sequence of notes sung to one syllable in plain-chant.

**neurasthénique** (nœrast'e'nik), *a.* Neurasthenic. *n.* Person afflicted with neurasthenia.

**neure** (nœr), *n.m.* Dutch herring-boat.

**neurologie** (nœrɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Neurology **neurone**, *n.m.* Neurone. **neurologie**, *n.f.*

**neutralement** (nœtral'mɑ̃), *adv.* Neutrally.

**neutralisant** (nœtral'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **neutralisante**) (*Chem.*) Neutralizing.

**neutralisation** (nœtraliz'a'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Neutralization. **neutraliser**, *v.t.* To neutralize. **se neutraliser**, *v.r.* To neutralize each other. **neutralité**, *n.f.*

**neutre** (nœtr), *a.* and *n.m.* Neuter; neutral. **Au neutre**, in the neuter; **paillon neutre**, neutral flag; **verbe neutre**, neuter or intransitive verb.

**neuvaine** (nœ've:n), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Novena.

**neuve**, *fem.* **NEUF** (2).

**neuvième** (nœ'vejm), *a.* and *n.* Ninth. **Il est le neuvième de sa classe**, he is the ninth in his class. *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Ninth. **neuvièmement**, *adv.* Ninthly.

**névé** (nœ've), *n.m.* Neve (consolidated snow on mountains).

**neveu** (nœ'vø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **neveux**) Nephew; (*pl.*, *poet.*) descendants, posterity. **Neveu à la mode de Bretagne**, cousin once removed; **nos neveux, nos derniers neveux**, our children's children; **petit-neveu**, our children's children; **petit-neveu** (*pl.* **petits-neveux**), grandnephew.

**névralgie** (nevral'gi), *n.f.* Neuralgia. **névralgique**, *a.* Neuralgic. **névrine** or **neurine**, *n.f.* Neurine. **névrite**, *n.f.* Neuritis. **névritique**, *a.* Affected with this. **névrographie**, *n.f.* Neurology. **névrologie** [**NEUROLOGIE**]. **névropathie**, *a.* Neuropathic, neuropathic; *n.m.* Neuropath. **névrose**, *n.f.* Neurosis, nervous disorder. **névrosisme**, *n.f.* Neuropathic condition. **névrotomie**, *n.f.* Neurotomy. **newtonianisme** (nœtɔn'jan'ism) or **newtonisme**, *n.m.* Newtonian doctrines or system. **newtonien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **newtonienne**) Newtonian.

**nez** (ne), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Nose; (*fig.*) snout, brow, head, face; scent (of dogs etc.). **Avoir bon nez**, to have a good nose, (*fig.*) to be sagacious; **donner sur le nez à**, to smite; **faire un pied de nez à**, to laugh at, to take a sight at; **fermer la porte au nez à quelqu'un** [**FERMER**]; **il fourre son nez partout** [**FOURRER**]; **il lui en pend autant au nez**, he may expect exactly the same; **il s'est cassé le nez**, he has broken his nose; **jeter quelque chose au nez de quelqu'un**, to cast a thing in someone's teeth, to twist someone with a thing; **mener quelqu'un par le nez**, to lead someone by the nose; **ne voir pas plus loin que son nez**, to see no farther than one's nose; **nez à nez**, face to face; **nez écrasé** ou **épaté** [**ÉCRASÉ**]; **nez retroussé**, turned-up nose; **regarder quelqu'un sous le nez**, to stare someone in the face; **rire au nez de quelqu'un**, to laugh in some-

## nimbe

one's face; **s'y casser le nez**, to fail in anything; **tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un**, to pump someone.

**ni** (ni), *conj.* Nor, neither . . . nor; (after *sans*, *sans que*, etc.) either . . . or. **Il n'est ni bon ni mauvais**, it is neither good nor bad; **ni moi non plus**, nor I either.

**niaable** (njabl), *a.* Deniable; (*Law*) traversable. **Tout mauvais est niable**, a man may be expected to deny a deed he knows to be wrong.

**niais** (nja), *a.* (*fem.* **niaise**) Ninnys, simpleton. *n.* Silly, simple, foolish. **Il a l'air niais**, he has a silly look. **niaisement**, *adv.* **niaiser**, *v.i.* To stand trifling, to play the fool. **niaiserie**, *n.f.* Silliness, foolishness, foolery; silly thing, nonsense; trifle.

**nicaise** (ni'kɛz), *n.m.* Booby, simpleton.

**niche** (1) (niʃ), *n.f.* Niche, nook, corner; recess, alcove; kennel.

**niche** (2) (niʃ), *n.f.* Trick, prank. **Faire une niche à**, to play a trick upon.

**nichée** (ni'ʃe), *n.f.* Nestful (of young birds); brood (of animals, children, etc.); crew, gang, set. **nicher**, *v.i.* To build a nest; to nestle; *v.t.* To lodge, to put. **Qui vous a niché là?** who put you there? **se nicher**, *v.r.* To nestle, to fix it (or one's) nest; to hide oneself; to put oneself. **Où la vertu va-t-elle se nicher?** who could expect to find virtue there? **nichet**, *n.m.* Nest-egg. **nichoir**, *n.m.* Breeding-cage. **nichon**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Woman's breast.

**nickel** (ni'kel), *n.m.* Nickel. **nickeler**, *v.t.* To nickel-plate.

**nicodème** (ni'kɔdɛm), *n.m.* Noodle, booby, nincompoop.

**nicotiane** (ni'kɔtjan), *n.f.* Tobacco.

**nicotine** (ni'kɔtin), *n.f.* Nicotine. **nicotinisme**, *n.m.* Nicotinism.

**nictation** (ni'kta'sjɔ̃) or **nictitation**, *n.f.* Nictation. **nicter**, *v.i.* To wink, to nictate. **nictitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **nictitante**) Nictitating, winking.

**nid** (ni), *n.m.* Nest; berth, post. **A chaque oiseau son nid est beau**, home is home, be it never so homely; **nid d'oiseau**, bird's nest; **petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid**, little strokes fell great oaks; **trouver la pie au nid**, to find what one is looking for; **un nid à rats**, a mere hovel. **nidification**, *n.f.* Nidification, nest-building. **nidifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To nidify.

**nidoreux** (ni'dɔrø), *a.* (*fem.* **nidoreuse**) Nidorous. **nièce** (njɛs), *n.f.* Niece. **Nièce à la mode de Bretagne**, cousin once-removed; **petite-nièce** (*pl.* **petites-nièces**), grand-niece.

**nielle** (1) (njɛl), *n.f.* Smut, blight.

**nielle** (2) (njɛl), *n.f.* Corn-cockle.

**nielle** (3) (njɛl), *n.m.* Niello, black enamel.

**nieller** (1) (njɛ'lɛ), *v.t.* To smut, to blight.

**nieller** (2) (njɛ'lɛ), *v.t.* To inlay with niello.

**nielleur** (njɛ'lœr), *n.m.* Enameller in niello.

**niellure**, *n.f.* Niello-work.

**nier** (nje), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To deny, to deny the existence of; to repudiate, to disown. **Il nie que cela soit**, he denies that it is so. **se nier**, *v.r.* To be denied.

**nigaud** (ni'go), *a.* (*fem.* **nigaude**) (*colloq.*) Silly, foolish. *n.* Booby, simpleton, silly person. *n.m.* Booby, gannet; Russian patience (game of cards). **nigauder**, *v.i.* To play the fool, to trifle. **nigauderie**, *n.f.* Silliness, tomfoolery.

**niigelle** (ni'ʒɛl), *n.f.* Love-in-a-mist, fennel-flower.

**nigrescent** (ni'grɛsɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **nigrescente**) Nigrescent. **nigrifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To nigrify.

**nihilisme** (ni'il'ism), *n.m.* Nihilism. **nihilliste**, *a.* Nihilistic, nihilist.

**nilgaut** (ni'l'go) or **nilgau**, *n.m.* Nyl'ghau (antelope).

**nille** (ni'lj), *n.f.* Tendril (of a vine).

**nilomètre** (ni'lɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Nilometer.

**nimbe** (nɛ:b), *n.m.* Nimbus (halo). **nimbus**, *n.m.* Nimbus (rain-cloud).

# nippe

**nippe** (nip), *n.f.* Garment; (colloq.) old clothes, togs, toggery; things, furniture. **nipper**, *v.t.* (colloq.) To fit out, to rig out. **se nipper**, *v.r.* To rig oneself out. *Il s'est bien nippé*, he has rigged himself up well.

**nique** (nik), *n.f.* Sign of mockery or contempt. *Faire la nique à la fortune*, to despise riches; *faire la nique à quelqu'un*, to make fun of someone.

**nitée** (nichée).

**nitouche** (ni'tuʃ), *n.f.* Demure hypocrite. *Faire la sainte nitouche*, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

**nitrate** (ni'trat), *n.m.* Nitrate. **nitration** [NITRIFICATION].

**nitre** (nitr), *n.m.* Nitre. **nitreux**, *a.* (fem. **nitreuse**) Nitrous. **nitrière**, *n.f.* Nitre-bed. **nitrication**, *n.f.* Nitrication. **se nitrifier**, *v.r.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To nitrify. **nitrique**, *a.* Nitric. **nitrite**, *n.m.* Nitrite. **nitro-**, *comb. form.* Nitro-. **nitrobenzine**, *n.f.* Nitro-benzene. **nitrogène**, *n.m.* Nitrogen. **nitroglycérine**, *n.f.* Nitro-glycerine. **nitrosité**, *n.f.* Quality of being nitrous. **nivéal** (ni'veal), *a.* (fem. **nivéale**, pl. **nivéaux**) Nival, growing in the snow.

**niveau** (ni'vo), *n.m.* (pl. **niveaux**) Level. *Au niveau de on de niveau avec*, on a level with, even with; *mettre de niveau*, to level, to make even; *niveau à bulle d'air*, spirit-level; *niveau d'eau*, water-level; *niveau des eaux*, water-mark. **niveler**, *v.t.* To take the level of; to make even, to level. **se niveler**, *v.r.* To bevelled. **niveleur**, *n.m.* Leveller. **nivellette**, *n.f.* Level-indicator. **nivellement**, *n.m.*

**nivéole** (ni've-ol), *n.f.* Snow-flake (plant).

**nivernais** (ni've-rn), *a.* (fem. **nivernaise** (1)) Belonging to Nevers. *n.m.* (Nivernais, fem. **Nivernaise**) Native or inhabitant of Nevers. **nivernais** (2), *n.f.* Carrot ragout used for garnishing.

**nivet** (ni've), *n.m.* (slang) Secret tip or gratuity.

**novose** (ni'voz), *n.m.* Fourth month of calendar of first French republic (from December 21st or 22nd to January 10th or 20th).

**nobiliaire** (nobi'lj-er), *a.* Of the nobility, nobiliary. *n.m.* List of the nobility, peerage. **nobilissime**, *a.* Most noble.

**noble** (nobl), *a.* Noble; great, high, exalted. *Être de noble sang*, to be of noble blood; *à l'air noble*, he has a noble look. *n.m.* Noble, nobleman. **Noble à la rose**, rose-noble. **noble-épine**, *n.f.* Hawthorn. **noblement**, *adv.* Nobly; honourably, handsomely. *Vivre noblement*, to live like a noble. **noblereau**, *n.m.* Petty nobleman. **noblesse**, *n.f.* Nobility; rank of nobleman; the nobility; nobleness, loftiness. *La haute noblesse*, the higher nobility; *la petite noblesse*, the petty nobility, the gentry; *noblesse de cœur*, nobleness of heart; *noblesse de style*, loftiness of style; *noblesse oblige*, rank has its obligations.

**noce** (nos), *n.f.* Wedding, marriage ceremony, nuptials; nuptial feast, bridal feast; wedding-party; (colloq.) jollification, drinking-bout; (pl.) marriage, nuptials, wedding. *Faire la noce*, to go on the spree; *gâteau de noce*, bride-cake; *je n'ai jamais été à pareilles noces*, I never had such a time of it; *n'être pas à la noce*, not to be enjoying oneself. **nocer**, *v.t.* (slang) To celebrate a wedding; to go on the spree. **nocœur**, *n.m.* (fem. **noceuse**) Gay dog, gay woman, rake.

**nocher** (no'ʃ), *n.m.* (poet.) Pilot, boatman. *La pitié nocher ou le nocher des enfers*, Charon.

**nocif** (no'sif), *a.* (fem. **noctive**) Injurious.

**noctambule** (noktã'byl), *a.* Noctambulant. *n.* Noctambulist (sleep-walker). **noctambuler**, *v.t.* To walk in one's sleep. **noctambulisme**, *n.m.*

**noctilucue** (noktily'lyk), *n.f.* Noctiluca.

**noctuelle** (nokt'uel), *n.f.* Genus of nocturnal lepidoptera.

**nocturne** (nokt'urn), *a.* Nocturnal, nightly; of night. *n.m.* (R.-C.Ch.) Nocturn; (Mus.) nocturno. **nocturnement**, *adv.* By night, nocturnally.

**nocuité** (nokuit'e), *n.f.* Noxiousness.

**nodosité** (nodosit'e), *n.f.* Nodosity; (Surg.) node.

# nom

**modulaire**, *a.* Modular. **nodula**, *n.m.* Nodule. **nodus**, *n.m.* (Surg.) Node.

**Noël** (no's), *n.m.* Christmas, Yule-tide; Noël, Christmas carol; Christmas box. *À la fête de Noël ou à la Noël*, at Christmas; *les fêtes de Noël*, the Christmas holidays; *noël! Noël! hurrah! hurrah!*

**noeud** (no), *n.m.* Knot, band, hitch, bow; difficulty, intricacy. **knotty point**, rub; tie, bond; knuckle; Adam's apple; knob; node. *A noeuds*, knotted; *bois plein de noeuds*, wood full of knots; *le noeud de la gorge*, Adam's apple; *le noeud gordien*, the Gordian knot; *noeud coulant*, slip-knot; *noeud d'amour*, love-knot; *noeud de boutine*, bowline-knot; *noeud de hirondelle*, (Naut.) running bowline; *noeud d'une pièce de théâtre*, the knot or intrigue in a play; *noeuds d'une planète*, nodes of a planet; *nous flions douze noeuds par heure*, we are making twelve knots an hour; *resserrer les noeuds de l'amitié*, to tighten the bonds of friendship; *trancher le noeud*, to cut the knot; *un noeud de diamants*, a cluster of diamonds; *voilà le noeud de l'affaire*, there's the rub.

**noquet** (no'q), *n.m.* Large, flat wicker basket.

**noir** (nwar), *a.* (fem. **noire**) Black; swarthy, dark; black and blue; dark, gloomy, dismal; foul, dirty; base, wicked, heinous. *Bête noire*, pet aversion; *des idées noires*, gloomy ideas; *froid noir*, black frost; *gravure à la manière noire*, mezzotint; *il a une humeur noire*, he has a fit of the blues; *noir comme dans un four*, dark as pitch; *rendre noir*, to blacken; *une chambre noire*, a dark room; *un noir attentif*, a foul crime; *voir tout en noir*, to see everything in gloomy colours. *n.m.* Black; dark colour; negro; black spot; (fig.) misfortune, sorrow. *Brayer du noir*, to have the blues; *en noir*, in black, in a bad light; *noir animal*, bone-black, animal charcoal; *noir de fumée*, lampblack; *noir d'ivoire*, ivory-black; *porter le noir*, to be in mourning; *teindre en noir*, to dye black.

**noirâtre**, *a.* Blackish. **noiraud**, *a.* (fem. **noiraude**) Dark, swarthy-looking; *n.* Swarthy person. **noircœur**, *n.f.* Blackness; black spot; heinousness, baseness; atrocity, treacherous action, foul deed; slander, aspersion. *La noircœur de son âme*, the baseness of his soul; *la noircœur de son crime*, the heinousness of his crime. **noircir**, *v.t.* To blacken, to make black; to smut, to sully; to traduce, to asperse, to defame; to darken, to throw a gloom over. *Le soleil noircit le teint*, the sun tans the complexion; *noircir la réputation de quelqu'un*, to sully someone's character; *v.t.* To blacken, to grow black. **se noircir**, *v.r.* To blacken, to grow black or dark; to blacken one's hair etc.; to disgrace oneself. *Cela s'est noirci à la fumée*, that has turned black in the smoke; *le temps se noircit*, the weather is beginning to get cloudy; *se noircir la barbe*, to blacken one's beard. **noircissure**, *n.f.* Black spot, smudge. **noir**, *n.f.* (Mus.) Crotchet. **noirement**, *adv.* Blackly, perfidiously.

**noise** (nwaz), *n.f.* Quarrel, squabble. *Chercher noise à quelqu'un*, to pick a quarrel with someone.

**noisetier** (nwaz'tje), *n.m.* Hazel-nut tree. **noisette**, *n.f.* Fruit of this, hazel-nut.

**noix** (nwo), *n.f.* (pl. **unchanged**) Walnut; nut; pope's eye (of meat); tumbler (in fire-arms); cone (of wheel); cog-wheel (in coffee-mill etc.); (Naut.) head (of capstan). *Couille de noix*, walnut-shell; *la noix du genou*, the knee-cap; *noix d'acajou*, cashew-nut; *noix muscade*, nutmeg; *noix vomique*, nuxvomica.

**nolis** (noli) or **nolago**, *n.m.* Freight, freighting or chartering (of a ship etc.). **nolisaceur** or **noliseur**, *n.m.* Freightier, charterer. **nolissement**, *n.m.* Freightling, chartering. **noliser**, *v.t.* To freight, to charter.

**nom** (n3), *n.m.* Name; fame, celebrity; noun. *Au nom de*, in the name of; *avoir nom*, to be called; *de nom*, by name, in name; *il nomme les choses par leur nom*, he calls a spade a spade; *je ne le connais que de nom*, I only know him by name; *nom de guerre*, pseudo-nym, pen-name; *nom d'une pipe*, *un nom d'un chien*, by Jingo! my hat! *nom social*, name of the firm; *petit nom ou nom de baptême*, Christian name.

## nomade

**nomade** (nɔ'mad), *a.* Nomad, nomadic, wandering, migratory. *n.* Nomad.

**nomarque** (nɔ'mark), *n.m.* Nomarch.

**nombrable** (nɔ'brabl), *a.* Countable, numerable. **nombrant**, *a.* Abstract (used only in: *nombre nombrant*, abstract number).

**nombre** (nɔ'br), *n.m.* Number; quantity; plurality; majority; variety; numbers; harmony. *Dans le nombre*, among the number; *être du nombre ou au nombre des savants*, to be one of the learned; *il y a du nombre dans ces vers*, there is harmony in these verses; *mettre au nombre de*, to number among; *n'être pas en nombre*, (of assemblies) not to form a quorum; *nombre abstrait ou nombre nombrant*, abstract number; *nombre concret ou nombre nombré*, concrete number; *nombre d'or*, golden number; *nombre entier*, integer; *nombre impair*, odd number; *nombre pair*, even number; *nombre premier*, primary number; *sans nombre*, numberless, very many; *surpasser en nombre*, to outnumber; *tout fait nombre*, every little helps. **nombrer**, *v.t.* To number, to reckon. **nombreux**, *a. (fem. nombreuse)* Numerous; various, multifarious; harmonious. *Style nombreux*, harmonious style.

**nombril** (nɔ'bri), *n.m.* Navel; (*Bot.*) hilum, eye; (*slang*) noon.

**nome** (nom), *n.m.* Noma.

**nomenciateur** (nomɛklatɛr), *n.m.* Nomenclator. **nomenculture**, *n.m.* Nomenclature.

**nominal** (nomi'nal), *a. (fem. nominale, pl. nominaux (1))* Nominal. *Appel nominal*, show of hands, call over. **nominalement**, *adv.* Nominally. **nominalisme**, *n.m.* Nominalism. **nominaliste**, *n. (pl. nominalistes ou nominaux (2))* Nominalist. **nominaliste**, *n. (R.-C. Ch.)* Nominee, presentee to a benefice. **nominateur**, *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Nominator, presenter, patron. **nomitatif**, *a. (fem. nominative)* Nominative; *n.m.* Nominative. **nomination**, *n.f.* Nomination; appointment. *Être dans la nomination de*, to be in the gift of. **nominativement**, *adv.* By name.

**nommé** (nɔ'me), *a. (fem. nommée)* Named, called; appointed. *A jour nommé*, on the appointed day; *à point nommé*, in the nick of time; *le nommé Jacques*, one James by name. **nommément**, *adv.* Namely; particularly, especially.

**nommer** (nɔ'me), *v.t.* To name, to call, to give a name to; to nickname; to mention; to nominate, to appoint; to elect. *Nommer quelqu'un son héritier*, to institute someone one's heir. **se nommer**, *v.r.* To state one's name; to be called. *Comment se nomme-t-il?* what is his name?

**non** (nɔ), *adv.* No, not. *Je crois que non*, I think not; *je dis que non*, I say no; *non pas que*, not that, it is not that; *non pas, s'il vous plaît*, not so, if you please; *non seulement*, not only; *vous ne l'aimez pas, ni moi non plus*, you do not like it, nor I either.

**non-activité** (nɔaktivite), *n.f.* State of being unattached or unemployed; non-effective (of officers etc.).

**nonagénaire** (nonaʒɛ'ner), *a.* Ninety years of age. *n.* Nonagenarian. **nonagésime**, *a.* Nonagesimal.

**nonagone** (nona'gon), *n.m.* Nonagon.

**\*nonante** (nɔ'nɛr), *a.* Ninety. **nonantr**, *v.i. (Piquet)* To make a repique (enabling the player to count from 29 to 90). **\*nonantième**, *a.* Ninetieth.

**nonce** (nɔ's), *n.m.* Nuncio.

**nonchalamment** (nɔʃala'mɛ), *adv.* Nonchalantly, carelessly, heedlessly. **nonchalance**, *n.f.* Carelessness, heedlessness, nonchalance. **nonchalant**, *a.* Nonchalant, careless, listless; *n.* Such a person. **nonchaloir**, *n.m.* Nonchalance, heedlessness.

**nonciature** (nɔ'sja'tyʁ), *n.f.* Nunciature; nuncio's residence.

**non-combattant** (nɔkɔba'tɛ), *a.m. and n.m.* Non-combatant. **non-comparance**, *n.f. (Law)* Non-appearance in court. **non-conducteur**, *a. (fem. non-conductrice)* Non-conducting. **non-conformiste**, *n.m.* Nonconformist. **non-conformité**, *n.f.*

**none** (non), *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* Ninth hour (8 o'clock p.m.); (*pl.*) 9th day before the ides; (*R.-C. Ch.*) noons.

## nosseigneurs

**non-être** (nɔ'ɛtr), *n.m.* Non-entity, non-existence. **non-existence**, *n.f.* Non-existence.

**nonidi** (non'di), *n.m.* Ninth day of the decade in calendar of first French republic.

**non-intervention** (nɔ'ɛtɛrv'ajɔ), *n.f.* Non-intervention.

**nonius** (nɔ'nyjs), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Nonius, slide-rule.

**\*non-jouissance** (nɔʒw'sɛz), *n.f.* Non-enjoyment, non-use.

**non-lieu** (nɔ'liɛ), *n.m. (Law)* No sufficient cause or ground to prosecute, no true bill. *Rendre une ordonnance de non-lieu*, to throw out a bill (of indictment). **non-moi**, *n.m. (Phil.)* Non-ego (the external world).

**nonne** (non) or (*facet.*) **nonnain**, *n.f.* Nun. **nonnerie**, *n.f.* Nunnery. **nonnette**, *n.f. (jest.)* Young nun; gingerbread-nut; (*pop.*) tomtit.

**nonobstant** (nonɔps'tɛ), *prep.* Notwithstanding, in spite of.

**non-ouvré** (nɔ'vʁe), *a. (fem. non-ouvrée)* Raw, unwrought (of materials).

**\*non-pair** (nɔ'pɛr), *a. (fem. non-paire)* Not even, odd (of numbers).

**nonpareil** (nɔ'pɛrɛj), *a. (fem. nonpareille)* Nonpareil, matchless, unparalleled. *n.f.* Nonesuch (apple, small sugar-plum, ribbon, etc.); (*Print.*) nonpareil.

**non-paiement** (nɔ'pa'jɛm) or **non-paiement**, *n.m. (pl. non-payment or non-payments)* Non-payment or nonpayments. **non-résidence**, *n.f.* Non-residence. **non-réussite**, *n.f. (pl. non-réussites)* Non-success. **non-sens**, *n.m.* Nonsense.

**nonuplier** (nony'ple), *v.t.* To increase or repeat nine times.

**non-usage** (nɔ'y'zaʒ), *n.m.* Disuse.

**non-valeur** (nɔ'valɛr), *n.f. (pl. non-valeurs)* Unproductiveness; thing of no value; (*Comm.*) bad debt, worthless bill. **non-vente**, *n.f.* No sale. **non-viabilité**, *n.f.* Unlikelihood of living (of new-born infants). **non-vue**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Low visibility (through fog etc.).

**nopal** (nɔ'pal), *n.m. (pl. nopaux)* Cochineal-flg.

**nord** (nɔr), *n.m.* North; north-wind; Nord (department of France). *Au nord*, in the north, on or to the north; *au nord ou vers le nord*, northwards; *chemin de fer du nord*, Great Northern Railway (of France); *du nord*, of or from the north; *faire le nord*, to sail northwards, to make nothing. *a. North. Pole nord*, North pole. **nord-est**, *n.m.* North-east; north-east wind. **nord-nord-est**, north north-east. **nord-ouest**, *v.t.* To veer to the north-east. **nord-ouest**, *n.m.* North-west; north-west wind. **nordouest**, *v.t.* To veer to the north-west.

**noria** (nɔ'ria), *n.f.* Noria, chain-pump.

**normal** (nor'mal), *a. (fem. normale, pl. normales)* Normal; (*Geom.*) perpendicular. *École normale*, teachers' training-school. **normalement**, *adv.* Normally; (*Geom.*) perpendicularly. **normalien**, *n.m. (fem. normalienne)* Normal school student.

**normand** (nor'mɛ), *a. (fem. normande)* Norman; ambiguous, equivocal (of answers etc.). *Réponse normande*, ambiguous answer. *n.m.* Norman dialect; equivocation; (*Normand, fem. Normande*) Norman. *C'est un fin Normand*, he is a crafty fellow. *n.f. (Print.)* Full-face, bold type. *Répondre en normand*, to give an evasive answer. **normander**, *v.t.* To clean (corn). **normannique** [norɔis].

**norme** (norm), *n.f.* Norm.

**norrois** or **norrois** (nɔ'rwa), *a. (fem. norroise or norroise)* North-west; Norman. *n.m.* North-west wind; old Norse.

**norvégien** (norve'ʒjɛ), *a. (fem. norvégienne)* Norwegian. *n.m.* (Norvégien, *fem. Norvégienne*) A Norwegian.

**nos**, *pl. [NOTRE]*.

**nosographie** (nosɔgrafi), *n.f.* Nosography.

**nosologie**, *n.f.* Nosology. **nosologiste**, *n.*

**nosseigneurs**, *pl. [MONSIEURS]*.

## nostalgie

**nostalgie** (nostal'gi), *n.f.* Nostalgia, home-sickness.

**nostoc** (nos'tok), *n.m.* Nostoc, star-jelly.

**nota** (no'ta), *n.m.* (*pl. unchangée*) Note.

**notabilité** (notabilite), *n.f.* Respectability; notability, principal person. **notable**, *a.* Notable, considerable, of influence; *n.* Notable, person of note. **notablement**, *adv.* Notably.

**notaire** (no'tair), *n.m.* Notary, solicitor. *C'est comme si le notaire y avait passé*, it is as good as a bond; *notaire public*, notary public.

**notamment** (nota'ma), *adv.* Specially, especially, particularly.

**notarial** (notaria), *a.* (*fem.* **notariales**, *pl.* **notariales**) Notarial. **notariat**, *n.m.* Profession, business, or function of notary. **notarié**, *a.* (*fem.* **notariée**) Notarial, legal.

**notation** (nota'sj3), *n.f.* Notation.

**note** (not), *n.f.* Note, minute, memorandum; mark; written observation or remark; bill, account. *Chanter sur une autre note*, to change one's tune; *chanter toujours la même note*, to be always saying or doing the same thing; *note infamante*, note of infamy.

**noter**, *v.t.* To note; to mark, to brand; to note down; to observe, to notice, to remark; (*Mus.*) to prick, to set to music. *Cela est à noter*, that is worth remembering; *mal noté*, ill-famed, of bad reputation; *notes bien!* mark you; *notes bien cela*, take good note of that; *personne notée*, suspicious or questionable person. **\*noteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **noteuse**) Music-copier.

**notice** (no'tis), *n.f.* Notice, account, sketch; review.

**notification** (notifika'sj3), *n.f.* Notification.

**notifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To notify; to make known in legal form.

**notion** (no'sj3), *n.f.* Notion, idea; (*pl.*) elements, rudiments. *Selon la notion que j'en ai*, according to my notion of it.

**notoire** (no'twar), *a.* Notorious, well-known, plain. **notoirement**, *adv.* Notoriously. **notoriété**, *n.f.* Notoriety.

**notre** (no'tra, notr, not), *a. poss.* (*pl.* **nos**) Our. *Nos frères et nos sœurs*, our brothers and sisters; *nos père et mère*, our father and mother; *notre maison*, our house; *notre père*, our father.

**notre** (no'tr), *pron. poss.* (*pl.* **notres**) Ours; our own; our things, friends, relatives, etc. *Celui-là est-il des nôtres?* is that man one of our people? *c'est votre ami et le nôtre*, it is your friend and ours; *le nôtre*, our own, ours; *les nôtres*, our people, our relations, our friends; *ne serez-vous pas des nôtres?* won't you make one of us? *voilà leur maison, celle-ci est la nôtre*, that is their house, this one is ours. **Notre-Dame**, *n.f.* Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; festival in honour of Our Lady; Notre-Dame (church).

**notule** (no'tyl), *n.f.* Short note, comment, gloss.

**noue** (l) (nu), *n.f.* Concave angle in roof, gutter-lead or gutter-tile; pantile.

**noue** (2) (nu), *n.f.* Marsh-meadow used for pasture.

**noué** (nwe), *a.* (*fem.* **nouée**) Knotty, tied; rickety. *Enfant noué*, rickety child; *une pièce de théâtre bien nouée*, dramatic piece with a skillfully drawn plot.

**nouement**, *n.m.* Knitting, tying.

**nouer** (nwe), *v.t.* To tie, to knot, to tie with a knot; to tie up; (*fig.*) to get up, to connect; to begin, to form, to establish. *v.t.* To set (of fruit). **se nouer**, *v.r.* To be twisted or tied; to breathe; to fasten oneself; to set (of fruit); to grow rickety (of children).

**nouet**, *n.m.* Bag made by knotting a cloth etc.

**noueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **noueuse** (l)) Tier, binder.

**noueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **noueuse** (2)) Knotty, gnarled.

**nougat** (nu'ga), *n.m.* Nougat, almond-cake.

**nouilles** (nu'j), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Ribbon vermicelli.

**noulet** (nu'le), *n.m.* Gutter (series of *noues* in a roof).

**noumène** (nu'men), *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Noumenon.

**nounou** (nu'nu), *n.m.* (*childish* for **NOURRICE**).

**nourrain** (nu'r3), *n.m.* Fry (fish).

## novale

**nourri** (nu'ri), *a.* (*fem.* **nourrie**) Nourished, fed; full, rich, copious; (*all*) well-sustained, brisk (of fire). *Style nourri*, copious style; *une couleur nourrie*, colour thickly laid on.

**nourrice** (nu'ris), *n.f.* Nurse; wet-nurse. *Elle dit qu'elle a vingt ans, — et les mois de nourrice*, she says she is twenty—and the rest! *mère nourrice*, foster-mother; *mettre un enfant en nourrice*, to put a child out to nurse. **nourricier**, *n.m.* Foster-father, fosterer; *a.* (*fem.* **nourricière**) Nutritious; pertaining to nursing. *Mère nourricière*, foster-mother.

**nourrir** (nu'rir), *v.t.* To nourish, to feed, to nurture; to be nourishing to; to keep, to maintain, to sustain; to suckle, to nurse, to foster; to bring up, to rear, to keep alive; to cherish, to harbour, to entertain; to supply; (*fig.*) to bear, to bring forth. *La Sicile nourrit Rome*, Sicily supplied Rome with provisions; *le bois nourrit le feu*, wood feeds the fire; *l'espérance nourrit l'amour*, hope keeps love alive; *l'étude nourrit l'esprit*, study strengthens the understanding. **se nourrir**, *v.r.* To feed, to live upon, to support oneself (de); to keep oneself. *Se bien nourrir*, to live well. **nourrissable**, *a.* Nourishable. **nourrissage**, *n.m.* Rearing or feeding (of cattle). **nourissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **nourrissante**) Nutritive, nourishing. **nourrisseur**, *n.m.* Cow-keeper, cattle-feeder.

**nourrisson**, *n.m.* Foster-child; nursing, suckling. **nourriture**, *n.f.* Nourishment, food, board, keep, maintenance, living, livelihood; education, nurture. *Son travail lui procure la nourriture*, his labour brings him in a livelihood.

**nous** (nu), *pers. pron.* We; us; to us; ourselves; each other. *C'est à nous a*, it is our turn to; *c'est à nous de*, it is our duty to; *entre nous*, between ourselves; *il nous aime*, he loves us; *nous autres*, we, the like of us; *nous disons*, we say; *nous-mêmes*, ourselves; *nous nous aimons*, we love each other; *vous nous parlez*, you speak to us.

**nouure** (nwyr), *n.f.* Rachitis, rickets; (*Hort.*) knotting, setting.

**nouveau** (nu'vo) (before a vowel or unaspirated *h* **nouvel**), *a.* (*fem.* **nouvelle** (l), *pl.* **nouveaux**, *pl. fem.* **nouvelles** (l)) New; recent, novel; newfangled, new-fashioned; further, additional, fresh, inexperienced, green. *De nouvelle date*, recently; *de nouvelle mode*, new-fashioned; *des nouveaux venus* ou *des nouvelles venues*, new-comers; *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*, till further orders; *le nouvel an*, the new year; *nouveau débarrué*, (*fig.*) person just up from the country; *un habit nouveau*, a coat of a new fashion; *un homme nouveau*, an upstart; *un nouveau venu* ou *une nouvelle venue*, a new-comer; *un nouvel habit*, a fresh or another coat. *n.m.* New, something new. *Qu'y a-t-il de nouveau?* what is the news? *adv.* Freshly, recently. *A nouveau*, afresh; *de nouveau*, again. **nouveau-né**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **nouveau-nés**, *fem.* **nouveau-nées**, *pl. fem.* **nouveau-nées**) New-born child. **nouvelauté**, *n.f.* Newness, novelty; change, innovation; (*pl.*) fancy articles; (*fig.*) new book, new play, etc. *C'est une nouveauté que de vous voir*, it is quite a change to see you; *magasin de nouveautés* [MAGASIN]; *marchand de nouveautés*, linen-draper. **nouvelle** (2), *n.f.* (*often in pl.*) News, tidings, intelligence, piece of news, account; novelette, tale, story. *Avez-vous des nouvelles?* have you heard from him (or her)? *débiter des nouvelles*, to spread news; *envoyer savoir des nouvelles de quelqu'un*, to send to know how someone is; *j'en sais des nouvelles*, I know something about it; *mandez-moi de vos nouvelles*, let me hear from you; *point de nouvelles*, *bonnes nouvelles*, no news is good news; *quelles sont les nouvelles?* what is the news? *recevoir des nouvelles de*, to hear from; *vous aurez de mes nouvelles*, you shall hear from me; *vous m'en direz des nouvelles*, you'll be astonished or delighted with it. **nouvellement**, *adv.* Newly, lately, recently. **nouvelleté**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Dispossession, trespass. **nouvelleté**, *n.m.* News-monger; short-story writer.

**novale** (no'val), *n.f.* Land newly broken up; (*pl.*) tithes on new land.

**novateur** (nova'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **novatrice**) Innovator; *a.* Innovating. **novation**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Novation, substitution, change.

**novelles** (no'vsl), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Roman law*) Justinian's constitutions.

**novembre** (no'vbr), *n.m.* November.

**novice** (no'vis), *n.* Novice, probationer; (*Naut.*) apprentice. *Il est encore novice dans son métier*, he is yet but a novice in his trade. *a.* Novice, unpractised, inexperienced, green, new. **noviciat**, *n.m.*

**noyade** (nwa'jad), *n.f.* Drowning. *Les noyades*, (*Fr. Hist.*) noyade, judicial drowning.

**noyale** or **noyalle** (nwa'jal), *n.f.* Coarse sack-cloth (formerly made in Brittany).

**noyau** (nwa'jo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **noyaux**) Stone (of fruit), nucleus; core (of statues, casts, etc.); newel (of staircase); noyau (cordial). *Fruits à noyau*, stone fruit; *noyau de pêche*, stone of a peach; *ôter les noyaux de*, to stone (fruit).

**noyé** (nwa'je), *a.* (*fem.* **noyée**) Drowned, drowning. *n.* Drowned person.

**noyer** (1) (nwa'je), *n.m.* Walnut-tree.

**noyer** (2) (nwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVE*) To drown, to put under water, to sink, to swamp; to wet, to deluge; to countersink, to let in (screws etc.); (*fig.*) to suffuse (the eyes) with tears; (*Paint.*) to mix, to blend (colours). *Les yeux noyés de larmes*, with swimming eyes. **se noyer**, *v.r.* To be drowned; to drown oneself; to sink, to be plunged (*dans*), to go to ruin. *C'est un homme qui se noie*, his affairs are going to the bad; *se noyer dans le sang*, to wallow in blood.

**noyon** (nwa'jō), *n.m.* Boundary, scratch, mark (*at bowls* etc.).

**noyure** (nwa'jyr), *n.f.* Countersink (for nails, screws, etc.).

**nu** (ny), *a.* (*fem.* **nue** (1)) Naked, bare, uncovered; (*fig.*) plain, open, without disguise; unadorned; destitute. *Alter nu-pieds*, to go barefoot; *c'est la vérité toute nue*, it is the naked truth; *épée nue*, naked sword; *il avait la tête nue* or *il était nu-tête*, he was bareheaded; *nue propriété*, (*Law*) property without the usufruct; *observer quelque chose à l'œil nu*, to observe something with the naked eye; *un nu-nu-pieds*, a destitute wretch. *n.m.* The nude, nudity; bare part (of a wall etc.); (*pl.*) (*Hist.*) the naked. *a nu*, naked, bare, open, next the skin; *mettre à nu*, to lay bare or open, to strip; *monter un cheval à nu*, to ride a horse barebacked.

**nuage** (nu'age), *n.m.* Cloud; haze, mist; (*fig.*) gloom, shadow, dejection; dissension, jar, unpleasantness. *Le ciel est couvert de nuages*, the sky is covered with clouds. **nuageux**, *a.* (*fem.* **nuageuse**) Cloudy, clouded. **nuaison**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Continuance of a breeze or of the same weather.

**nuance** (nu'as), *n.f.* Shade, hue; faint difference, gradation or degree. **nuancer**, *v.t.* To shade, to vary slightly, to express the faintest difference in.

**nubécule** (nybe'kyl), *n.f.* Nubecula.

**nubile** (ny'bil), *a.* Nubile, marriageable. **nubilité**, *n.f.* Nubility, marriageable age.

**nudité** (nydi'te), *n.f.* Nudity, nakedness.

**nue** (1) (ny).

**nue** (2) (ny), *n.f.* Cloud; (*pl.*) skies. *Élever jusqu'aux nues*, to extol to the skies; *sauter aux nues*, to go wild with joy etc.; *se perdre dans les nues*, to lose oneself in the clouds; *tomber des nues*, to fall from the clouds, (*fig.*) to be disillusioned. **nuée**, *n.f.* Cloud; (*fig.*) swarm, host, multitude, flock. *Une nuée de barbares*, a swarm of barbarians; *une nuée de truits*, a shower of darts.

**nuement** [nûment].

**nuer** (nue), *v.t.* To shade or graduate the colours of.

**nuire** (nyir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **nuisant**, *p.p.* **nuî**, *conjugated like LAIRE*) To be hurtful, injurious, or prejudicial (*à*); to stand in the way, to be an obstacle or hindrance (*à*). *Il cherche à me nuire*, he seeks to do me harm; *le froid nuit à la santé*, cold is hurtful to health; *ne pas nuire*, to be harmless; to be of use. **se nuire**, *v.r.* To hurt or injure oneself or each other.

**nuisible**, *a.* Hurtful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial. **nuisiblement**, *adv.*

**nuit** (ny), *n.f.* Night, night-time; darkness. *À la nuit tombante* or *à la tombée de la nuit*, at night-fall; *bonnet de nuit*, night-cap; *de nuit*, by night, in the night-time, nightly; *effet de nuit*, (*Paint.*) night piece; *faites une bonne nuit*, sleep well; *il fait nuit*, it is night, it is dark; *il se fait nuit*, night is coming on; *la nuit de l'ignorance*, the darkness of ignorance; *la nuit porte conseil*, sleep upon it; *nuit blanche*, sleepless night; *passer la nuit*, to sit up all night, to live through the night. **nuïtamment**, *adv.* By night, in the night. **nuïté**, *n.f.* Whole night; night's work; cost of a night's lodging.

**nul** (ny), *a.* (*fem.* **nulle**) No, not any; void, null, invalid; worthless, of no account. *C'est une homme nul*, he is a mere cipher; *nulle part*, nowhere; *rendre nul*, to nullify; *sans nul égard*, without any regard. *pron.* No one, nobody, not one. *Nul n'ose en approcher*, nobody dares come near him, or it. *n.m.* Nullity. **nul**, *n.f.* Graphic sign (an cipher) that is meaningless. **nullément**, *adv.* Not at all, by no means. **nullification**, *n.f.* Nullification. **nullifier**, *v.t.* To nullify. **nullité**, *n.f.* Nullity; (*fig.*) incapacity. *Cet homme est d'une parfaite nullité*, that man is a perfect cipher.

**numément** (ny'mâ), *adv.* Frankly; without disguise.

**numéraire** (ny'mérâ), *a.* Legal (of coin). *n.m.* Metallic currency, cash, specie. *Valeur numéraire*, legal tender.

**numéral** (ny'mê'al), *a.* (*fem.* **numérale**, *pl.* **numéraux**) Numeral. **numérateur**, *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Numerator. **numératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **numérative**) Numerical; *n.m.* Numerical word. **numération**, *n.f.* **numérique**, *a.* Numerical. **numériquement**, *adv.*

**numéro** (ny'mê'ro), *n.m.* Number; ticket, house, room, vehicle, designated by a number; issue (of a periodical); (*collog.*) sort, kind, quality. *Donnez-moi le numéro de sa maison*, give me the number of his house; *être du bon numéro*, to be of good quality; *il entend le numéro*, he understands his business; *voilà le numéro cinq*, see number five. **numérotage** or **numérotation**, *n.m.* Numbering. **numéroter**, *v.t.* To number. **numéroteur**, *n.m.* Numbering-machine.

**numismate** (ny'mis'mat) or **numismatiste**, *n.* Numismatist. **numismatique**, *a.* Numismatic; *n.f.* Numismatics.

**nummulaire** (ny'mylâr), *n.f.* Moneywort; nummulate. **nummulate** or **nummuline**, *n.f.* Nummulate.

**nuncupatif** (n5kypa'tif), *a.m.* (*Rom. law*) Nuncupative.

**nundinal** (n5dr'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **nundinale**, *pl.* **nundinales**) Nundinal.

**nuptial** (nypr'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **nuptiale**, *pl.* **nuptiaux**) Nuptial, bridal.

**nuque** (nyk), *n.f.* Nape (of the neck).

**nutrition** (nytra'sj3), *n.f.* Nutrition.

**nutritif** (nytri'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **nutritive**) Nutritive, nourishing. **nutrition**, *n.f.* Nutrition.

**nyctage** (nik'ta'z), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Marvel of Peru.

**nyctalope** (nikta'lop), *n.* Nyctalops. **nyctalopie**, *n.f.* Nyctalopia, nyctalopy.

**nymphe** (nêf), *n.f.* Nymph; (*Ent.*) nymph, pupa.

**nymphea** (nâf'e), *n.m.* Nymphæa, white water-lily.

**nympheée** (nâf'e), *n.f.* Grotto, marble fountain; (*Bot.*) nymphæa. **nympheomane**, *n.* Nymphomaniac.

**nympheomanie**, *n.f.* Nymphomania.

**O, o** (1) (o), *n.m.* The fifteenth letter of the alphabet; circular window or other opening; fan-light.

**oi** (2) (o), *int.* O! oh!

## oasis

**oasis** (o'a'zi:s), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Oasis.  
**obconique** (opka'nik), *a.* (*Bot.*) Obconical.  
**obédience** (obe'djũ:s), *n.f.* (*Eccles.*) Obedience, permission to leave one convent for another; jurisdiction (of the Pope). **obédientier**, *n.m.* Priest doing duty in another's benediction, obediendary. **obédientiel**, *a.* (*sem. obédientielle*) Relating to obedience.  
**obéir** (obe'ir), *v.t.* To obey, to be obedient; to comply, to yield, to submit. *Il faut lui obéir*, he must be obeyed; *se faire obéir*, to make oneself obeyed.  
**obéissance**, *n.f.* Obedience; dutifulness, submission, compliance, allegiance; dominion (of princes). *Être d'une grande obéissance*, to be very obedient; *être sous l'obéissance de père et de mère*, to be under the legal authority of parents; *prêter obéissance à un prince*, to yield obedience to a prince. **obéissant**, *a.* (*sem. obéissant*) Obedient; docile, dutiful, submissive; pliant, obsequious.  
**obélisque** (obe'lisk), *n.m.* Obelisk.  
**obérer** (obe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To encumber or involve in debt. *C'est un homme fort obéré*, he is greatly in debt. **s'obérer**, *v.r.* To involve oneself in debt.  
**obèse** (o'be:z), *a.* Obese, corpulent. **obésité**, *n.f.* **obier** (o'bie), *n.m.* Guelder-rose.  
**obit** (o'bit), *n.m.* Obit. **obituaire**, *a.m.* and *n.m.* Obituary.  
**objecter** (objek'te), *v.t.* To object, to raise as an objection (*o.*), to allege. *Vous objecterez que c'est bien connu*, you will object that it is a well-known thing. **objectif**, *a.* (*sem. objective*) Objective; *n.m.* Objective, aim, end; (*Opt.*) object-glass. **objection**, *n.f.* Objection. *Aller au-devant d'une objection*, to meet an objection; *je ne vois pas d'objection à ce que cela se fasse*, I see no objection to its being done. **objectivement**, *adv.* Objectively. **objectiver**, *v.t.* To objectivize. **objectivité**, *n.f.* Objectivity.  
**objet** (o'bje), *n.m.* Object; thing, article; subject, matter, business; drift, purport, aim, end, view; (*pl*) articles, goods. *Être l'objet de la conversation*, to be the subject of conversation; *il n'a pour objet que son intérêt*, his only aim is self-interest; *il veut toutes sortes d'objets*, he deals in all sorts of articles; *objets de première nécessité*, articles of indispensable use; *un objet de risée*, a laughing-stock.  
**objurgation** (objyrga'sjũ), *n.f.* Objurgation. **objurgatoire**, *a.* Objurgatory.  
**oblat** (o'bla), *n.m.* Oblate, lay monk.  
**oblation** (obla'sjũ), *n.f.* Oblation, offering.  
**obligataire** (obliga'ter), *n.m.* Bond-holder, debenture-holder.  
**obligation** (obliga'sjũ), *n.f.* Obligation; (*Law*) recognizance, bond; (*Comm.*) debenture, preference share. *N'avoir aucune obligation à*, to be under no obligation to; *porteur d'obligation*, bond-holder; *remplir ses obligations*, to fulfil one's obligations; *vous êtes dans l'obligation de lui répondre*, you are bound to answer him. **obligatoire**, *a.* Obligatory, incumbent. **obligatoirement**, *adv.* Obligatory. **obligé**, *a.* (*sem. obligé*) Compelled, bound; necessary; obliged, grateful. *Je suis obligé de sortir*, I am obliged to go out; *n.* Obligeé, debtor. **obligamment**, *adv.* Obligingly. **obligeance**, *n.f.* Obligingness. **obligeant**, *a.* (*sem. obligeant*) Obliging, kind.  
**obliger** (obli'ge), *v.t.* To oblige, to bind, to constrain; to compel; to put under an obligation, to gratify. *Obliger un ami*, to oblige a friend; *vous devez vous y obliger*, you are bound in duty to do it. **s'obliger**, *v.r.* To put oneself under an obligation.  
**oblique** (o'blik), *a.* Oblique, slanting; (*fig.*) indirect, underhand, devious. *Pont oblique*, skew-bridge. **obliquement**, *adv.* Obliquely, indirectly, unfairly, crookedly. **obliquer**, *v.t.* To go in an oblique direction, to slant, to swerve. **obliquité**, *n.f.* Obliquity.  
**oblitération** (oblitera'sjũ), *n.f.* Obliteration. **oblitérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To obliterate. **s'oblitérer**, *v.r.* To become obliterated; (*fig.*) to fall into disuse, to disappear.  
**oblong** (o'blũ), *a.* (*sem. oblongue*) Oblong.

## obstructif

**obnubilation** (obhybila'sjũ), *n.f.* Obnubilation.  
**obnubilier**, *v.t.* To obnubilate.  
**obole** (o'bol), *n.f.* Obolus; (*fig.*) farthing, stiver, mite. *N'avoir pas une obole*, not to be worth a stiver.  
**obombrer** (obɔ'bre), *v.t.* (*Bibl.*) To overshadow.  
**obreptrice** (obrep'tris), *a.* Obreptitious. **obrepitement**, *adv.* By concealment or craft. **obreption**, *n.f.* Obreption; concealment of the truth.  
**obscène** (op'scẽ:n), *a.* Obscene. **obscénité**, *n.f.* **obscur** (op'sky:r), *a.* (*sem. obscure*) Obscure; dark, gloomy, sombre; (*fig.*) abstruse, mysterious. *Clair-obscur* (clair-obscur); *il fait obscur*, it is dark; *naissance obscure*, mean birth. **obscurant**, *n.m.* (*sem. obscurant*) Obscurant. **obscurantisme**, *n.m.* Obscurantism. **obscurantiste**, *a.* and *n.* Obscurantist. **obscurer**, *n.f.* Obscuration. **obscurcir**, *v.t.* To obscure, to darken, to dim, to cloud; (*fig.*) to sully, to tarnish; to make (a statement etc.) obscure. *Obscurcir la vue*, to dim the sight. **s'obscurcir**, *v.r.* To become obscure or dark; to grow dim. *Le ciel s'obscurcit*, the sky is overcast; *le soleil s'obscurcit*, the sun is hidden; *son esprit s'obscurcit*, his mind is becoming clouded. **obscurcissement**, *n.m.* **obscurément**, *adv.* Obscurely, dimly. **obscurité**, *n.f.* Obscurity, gloom, darkness; (*fig.*) dimness, mysteriousness. *A travers l'obscurité de la nuit*, through the darkness of the night.  
**obsécration** (op'sekra'sjũ), *n.f.* Obssecration.  
**obséder** (op'se'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To beset; to importune, to torment; to possess, to haunt (of evil spirits).  
**obsèques** (op'sek), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Obsequies, funeral.  
**obsequieusement** (op'sekjɔ'smã), *adv.* Obsequiously. **obsequieux**, *a.* (*sem. obsequieus*) Obsequious. **obsequiosité**, *n.f.* Obsequiousness.  
**observable** (op'servabl), *a.* Observable. **observance**, *n.f.* Observance. **observantin**, *n.m.* Observantine (monk of a Franciscan order).  
**observateur** (op'serva'tɔ:r), *n.m.* (*sem. observatrice*) Observer, spy, looker-on. *a.* Observant.  
**observation** (op'serva'sjũ), *n.f.* Observation; observance; remark, objection, hint. *Assez d'observations!* that's enough! *corps d'observation*, reconnaissance party; *être en observation*, to be on the lookout; *prendre des observations*, to take observations. **observatoire**, *n.m.* Observatory.  
**observer** (op'serve), *v.t.* To observe, to notice; to watch, to keep a watch over; to remark, to point out; to fulfill, to perform. *Faire observer*, to remind, to call (a person's) attention; *lui avez-vous fait observer que?* did you point out to him that? *observer les lois*, to observe the laws. **s'observer**, *v.r.* To be circumspect, to be on one's guard; to observe each other; to be observed.  
**obsesseur** (op'se'scẽ:r), *n.m.* One who obsesses.  
**obsession** (op'se'sjũ), *n.f.* Obsession; being possessed (of an evil spirit).  
**obsidiane** (op'si'djan) or **obsidienne**, *n.f.* Obsidian.  
**obsidional** (op'si'djo'nal), *a.* (*sem. obsidionale*, *pl. obsidionaux*). *Couronne obsidionale*, obsidional crown.  
**obstacle** (op's'taki), *n.m.* Obstacle, bar, hindrance. *Courir à obstacles*, obstacle race; *faire obstacle*, to be an obstacle; *mettre obstacle à*, to put an obstacle in the way, to prevent.  
**obstétrical** (op'stẽtri'kal), *a.* (*sem. obstétricale*, *pl. obstétricaux*) Obstetric. **obstétrique**, *n.f.* Obstetrics; *a.* Obstetric.  
**obstination** (op'stina'sjũ), *n.f.* Obstacity, stubbornness, wilfulness. **obstiné**, *a.* (*sem. obstiné*) Obstinate, self-willed, stubborn. **obstinément**, *adv.* **obstiner** (op'stĩne), *v.t.* To make obstinate. **s'obstiner**, *v.r.* To be obstinate, to be obstinately resolved (*o.*), to insist, to persist. *Il s'obstine dans son opinion*, he clings to his opinion; *s'obstiner à une chose*, to persist in a thing.  
**obstructif** (op'stɔ'ʁik), *a.* (*sem. obstructive*) Obstructive; (*Med.*) obstruct.

## obstruction

## oel

**obstruction** (opstryk'sjə), *n.f.* Obstruction, stoppage.

**obstruer** (opstry'e), *v.t.* To obstruct, to block.

**obtempérer** (op'tépe're), *v.i.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To obey, to comply (à); to submit.

*Obtempérer à un ordre*, to obey an order.

**obtenir** (op'ténir), *v.t.* (conjugated like TENIR) To obtain, to procure, to get. *Faire obtenir*, to get or procure (for anybody); *obtenir satisfaction d'un outrage*, to obtain satisfaction for an insult. *s'obtenir*, *v.r.* To be obtained; to be obtainable. *obtention*, *n.f.* Obtaining, obtainment.

**obturateur** (op'tyra'tœir), *a.* (fem. *obturatrice*) Obturating, stopping. *n.m.* Obturator. *obturation*, *n.f.* obturer, *v.t.* To stop (a tooth etc.).

**obtus** (op'ty), *a.* (fem. *obtuse*) Obtuse; dull, blunt. *Angle obtus*, obtuse angle; *esprit obtus*, dull, heavy mind. *obtusangle*, *a.* Obtuse-angular. *obtuséminent*, *adv.* Obtusely.

**obus** (o'byss), *n.m.* Shell. *Obus à balles*, shrapnel. *obusier*, *n.m.* Howitzer.

**obvenir** (obvénir), *v.t.* (pres.p. *obvenant*, p.p. *obvenu*, conjugated like VENIR) (Law) To escheat.

**obvers** (ob'veir) or **obverse**, *n.m.* Obverse.

**obvier** (ob'vje), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To obviate, to prevent. *Obvier à un inconvénient*, to prevent an inconvenience.

**oc** (ok), *adv.* (Old Provençal) Yes. *Langue d'oc*, langue d'oc (the language spoken south of the Loire).

**occace** (ok'ak), *a.* (Astron.) Westerly; (slang) occasion. *Amplitude occace*, arc of horizon between the point where a star sets and the true west.

**occasion** (ok'a'zjə), *n.f.* Opportunity, occasion; cause, reason, subject, sake; bargain, job lot. *A votre occasion*, for your sake; *dans les occasions difficiles*, in emergencies; *en toute occasion*, on all occasions; *il faut attendre l'occasion*, one must bide one's time; *je vous l'envoierai par occasion*, I shall send it you by private hand; *livres d'occasion*, second-hand books; *merchandise d'occasion*, second-hand goods, job lot; *profiter d'une occasion*, to improve an opportunity. *occasionnel*, *a.* (fem. *occasionnelle*) Occasional. *occasionnellement*, *adv.* occasionner, *v.t.* To occasion, to cause, to produce.

**occident** (oksi'dā), *n.m.* West. *D'occident*, western. *occidental*, *a.* (fem. *occidentale*, pl. *occidentaux*) Occidental, western, westerly. *Les Indes occidentales*, the West Indies. *occidentaliser*, *v.t.* To occidentalize. *occidentaux*, *n.m.pl.* Natives or inhabitants of the western countries.

**occipital** (oksi'pītal), *a.* (fem. *occipitale*, pl. *occipitales*) Occipital. *occiput*, *n.m.* Occiput.

**occire** (ok'sir), *v.t.* To slay, to kill. *\*occis*, p.p. (fem. *occise*) Killed, slain. *occisseur*, *n.m.* Killer, slayer. *\*occision*, *n.f.* Killing; slaughter.

**occlusion** (okly'zjə), *n.f.* Occlusion; (Med.) closing, shutting up (of an opening etc.).

**occultation** (oklyl'ta'sjə), *n.f.* Occultation.

**occulte** (ok'ylt), *a.* Occult. *occultier*, *v.t.* To occult.

**occupant** (ok'y'pā), *n.m.* (fem. *occupante*) Occupant, occupier, tenant. *a.* Occupying, engrossing.

**occupation** (okypa'sjə), *n.f.* Occupation, pursuit; vocation, business, employment, work; occupancy, taking possession, capture. *Donner de l'occupation à quelqu'un*, to give someone a job. *occupé*, *a.* (fem. *occupée*) Occupied, busy, engaged; seized, taken possession of.

**occuper** (ok'y'pe), *v.t.* To occupy; to employ, to busy; to hold, to fill; to take up, to take possession of, to inhabit. *Il faut occuper les jeunes gens*, youth must have occupation; *occuper la place de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's place; *occuper une maison*, to occupy a house. *s'occuper*, *v.r.* To occupy oneself; to be busy, to apply oneself, to trouble oneself (de). *Je m'occupe de votre affaire*, I am attending to your business; *s'occuper à lire*, to be busy reading.

**occurrence** (ok'y'rā), *n.f.* Occurrence. *occurent*, *a.* (fem. *occurente*) Occurring, occurrent.

**océan** (ose'd), *n.m.* Ocean, high sea. *océanide*, *n.f.* Oceanid, sea-nymph. *océanien*, *a.* (fem. *océanienne*) Oceanian. *océanique*, *a.* *océanographie*, *n.f.* *ocelle* (o'ss), *n.m.* Ocellus. *ocellé*, *a.* (fem. *ocellée*) Ocellate. *ocellure*, *n.f.* Arrangement of ocelli.

**ocelot** (os'lo), *n.m.* Ocelot.

**ochlocratie** (oklokra'si), *n.f.* Ochlocracy.

**ocre** (okr), *n.f.* Ochre. *ocreux*, *a.* (fem. *ocreuse*).

**octaèdre** (okta'sdr), *n.m.* Octahedron. *octaédrique*, *a.* Octahedral.

**octandre** (ok'tādr), *a.* (Bot.) Octandrian.

*octandrie*, *n.f.* Octandria.

**octant** (ok'tā), *n.m.* Octant. *\*octante*, *a.* Eighty, fourscore. *\*octantième*, *a.* Eightieth.

**octave** (ok'tav), *n.f.* Octave. *octavin*, *n.m.* Octave-flute. *octavo*, *adv.* Eighthly; *n.m.* [IN-OCTAVO]. *\*octavon*, *n.m.* (fem. *octavonne*) Octoroon (person one-eighth black).

**octidi** (ok'tidi), *n.m.* Eighth day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

**octobre** (ok'tobr), *n.m.* October. *octobriste*, *a.* and *n.* (Russ. Hist.) Octobrist (supporter of Constitution granted 30 Oct. 1905).

**octogénaire** (okto'ge'nair), *a.* and *n.* Octogenarian.

**octogonal** (okto'gonal), *a.* (fem. *octogonale*, pl. *octogonaux*) Octagonal. *octogone*, *n.m.* Octagon; *a.* Octagonal.

**octogyne** (okto'gin), *a.* (Bot.) Octogynous. *octostyle*, *a.* Octostyle.

**octosyllabe** (okto'sil'ab) or **octosyllabique**, *a.* (Pros.) Octosyllabic.

**octroi** (ok'trwa), *n.m.* Grant, concession; octrol, town dues, toll or duty; toll-house or office. *octroyer*, *v.t.* (conjugated like AVOIR) To grant, to concede.

**octuple** (ok'typl), *a.* Octuple. *octupier*, *v.t.* To octuple (increase eightfold).

**oculaire** (oky'ler), *a.* Ocular. *Témoin oculaire*, eyewitness; *verre oculaire*, eye-glass. *n.m.* Eye-glass, eye-piece. *oculairement*, *adv.* Ocularly.

**oculariste, *n.* Ocularist. *oculifère*, *a.* Oculiferous.**

**oculiforme, *a.* Oculiform. *oculiste*, *n.m.* Oculist.**

**odalisque** (oda'isk), *n.f.* Odalisque.

**ode** (od), *n.f.* Ode. *odelette*, *n.f.* Little ode.

**odéon** (odé's) or **odéum**, *n.m.* Odeon.

**odeur** (o'dœr), *n.f.* Odour, smell; scent, fragrance, perfume. *En bonne odeur*, in good odour or favour; *en odeur de sainteté*, in the odour of sanctity; *n'être pas en odeur de sainteté auprès de quelqu'un*, not to be in someone's good graces.

**odieusement** (odjœz'mā), *adv.* Odiously, hatefully. *odieux*, *a.* (fem. *odieuse*) Odious, hateful, loathsome, obnoxious, very disagreeable; *n.m.* Odium, hatefulness. *L'odieux de la chose*, the hateful part of the business.

**odographe** [odomètre], *n.m.* Odometer.

**odontalgie** (odōtal'gi), *n.f.* Odontalgia, toothache. *odontalgique*, *a.* and *n.m.* Odontalgic.

**odontoglossa**, *n.m.* Odontoglossum. *odontofide*, *a.* (Anat.) Odontoid. *odontologie*, *n.f.* Odontology.

**odorant** (odō'rā), *a.* (fem. *odorante*) Odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-smelling. *odorat*, *n.m.* Smell, sense of smell. *\*odor*, *v.t.* To smell; to exhale an odour; *v.t.* To have the sense of smell. *odoriférant* (fem. *odoriférante*) or *odorifique*, *a.* Odoriferous.

**odyssée** (odj'se), *n.f.* Odyssey.

**oécologie** (ekō'je'ni), *n.f.* (Biol.) Ecology.

**oécuménique** (ekyme'nik), *a.* (Ecumenical).

**oédémateux** (edema'tœ), *a.* (fem. *oédémateuse*) Edematous. *oédème*, *n.m.* Edema.

**\*oépe** (e'dip), *n.m.* Riddle-solver (after the *Œdipus* of Sophocles).

**œil** (œj), *n.m.* (pl. *yeux*) Eye; look; notice; lustre, gloss; bud, 'eye'; ox-eye, daisy; opening dint, hole (in bread, cheese); (*Print.*) face. *A vue d'œil*, visibly, perceptibly; *avoir le compas dans l'œil*, to have a good eye for distances; *avoir le coup d'œil*







## omniprésence

**omniprésence** (omnipr'zâns), *n.f.* Omnipresence. **omniprésent**, *a. (fem. omniprésente).*

**omniscience** (omni'sjâns), *n.f.* Omniscience. **omniscient**, *a. (fem. omnisciente)* Omniscient.

**omnium** (om'njom), *n.m. (Comm.)* Omnium, company undertaking any sort of operation; (*L'urf*) consolation stakes.

**omnivore** (omni'vor), *a. Omnivorous. n.m.* Omnivore.

**omoplate** (om'o'plat), *n.f.* Shoulder-blade.

**on** (3), *indef. pron. (pl. unchanged)* One, thes, we, you, people, men, somebody. *Croire sur un on dit* ou *sur des on dit*, to believe upon hearsay; *on croit*, one would think; *on croit*, it is thought; *on dit*, it is said; *on me l'a dit*, I was told so; *on s'imagine*, people think; *que dira-t-on?* what will people say? *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on*, not to care what people say; *si l'on me croit*, if I am believed.

**onagre** (o'nagr), *n.m.* Onager, wild ass; (*Bot.*) evening primrose, crenothera.

**onc**, **onques**, or **onques** (3'k), *adv.* Never; ever.

**once** (1) (3's), *n.f.* Ounce (weight); (*Ag.*) bit, whit, small quantity.

**once** (2) (3's), *n.f.* Ounce (kind of panther).

**oncial** (3'sjal), *a. (fem. onciale, pl. onciaux)* Uncial.

**oncle** (3'kl), *n.m.* Uncle. *Oncle à la mode de Bretagne*, father or mother's cousin-german.

**onction** (3'k'3), *n.f.* Unction, anointing; (*fig.*) grace, impressiveness. *L'extrême onction*, extreme unction, last sacrament. **onctueusement**, *adv.* Unctuously, impressively. **onctueux**, *a. (fem. onctueuse)* Unctuous, oily; impressive, moving. *Une terre onctueuse*, fat earth; *un sermon onctueux*, an impressive sermon. **onctuosité**, *n.f.*

**onde** (3'id), *n.f.* Wave, billow, surge; (*fig.*) water, sea, tide, main. *Les ondes d'un bois résine*, the waves in a piece of veined wood; *l'onde amère*, the briny main; *passer l'onde noire*, to cross the Stygian lake.

**ondé**, *a. (fem. ondée)* (1) Undulating, wavy; streaked; watered (of silk etc.). **ondée** (2), *n.f.* Shower.

**ondin**, *n.m.* Undine, water-sprite. **ondolement**, *n.m.* Undulation, waving or swaying motion; private baptism.

**ondoyant**, *a. (fem. ondoyante)* Undulating, flowing (of draperies etc.). **ondoyer**, *v.i. (conjugated like above)* To undulate; *v.t.* To baptize privately.

**ondulant**, *a. (fem. ondulante)* Undulating; waving, flowing. **ondulation**, *n.f.* **ondulatoire**, *a.* Undulatory. **ondulé**, *a. (fem. ondulée)* Undulating; corrugated. **onduler**, *v.t.* To undulate, to wave; to ripple, to flow gently.

**onéraire** (one'rair), *a.* Acting (not honorary).

**onéreux** (one'ra), *a. (fem. onéreuse)* Burden-some, onerous.

**ongle** (3'gl), *n.m.* Nail (of fingers, claws, etc.); claw, talon; hoof. *Coup d'ongle*, scratch; *donner sur les ongles*, to rap over the knuckles; *jusqu'au bout des ongles*, to one's finger-tips, every inch; *rogner les ongles à quelqu'un*, to clip someone's wings; *se faire les ongles*, to manicure oneself. **onglée**, *n.f.* Numness of the fingers (from cold). **onglet**, *n.m.* Mitre, mitre-joint; (*book-binding*) guard; (*print.*) single-leaf cancel; notch, cut (in knife-blade etc.). *Assembler ou tailler à onglet*, to mitre, onglete, *n.f.* Flat graver. **onglier**, *n.m.* Manicure-case. **onglion**, *n.m.* Hoof (of ruminants).

**onguent** (3'gâ), *n.m.* Unguent, ointment, salve. *Dans les petites boîtes les bons onguents*, good things are packed in small parcels.

**onguicule** (3'g'kyl), *n.m.* Small nail or claw.

**onguiculé**, *a. (fem. onguiculée)* Unguicular, unguiculate. **onguiforme**, *a.* Unguiform. **ongule** (on'olon), *a. (fem. ongulée)* Hoofed, ungulate.

**oniocritique** (oniokri'tik), *n.f.* Interpretation of dreams, onirocriticism. **oniocritique**, *a.* **oniromancie**, *n.f.* Oneiromancy. **onirosophie**, *n.f.*

**onomasticon** (onomastik'3), *n.m.* Lexicon.

## opinion

**onomastique**, *a.* Onomastic. **onomatologie**, *n.f.* Onomatology.

**onomatopée** (onomato'pe), *n.f.* Onomatopoeia. **onques** (onc).

**ont**, *3rd pl. pres. indic. [avoir].*

**onyx** (o'niks), *n.m.* and *a. (pl. unchanged)* Onyx.

**onzaine** (3'zen), *n.f.* About eleven, eleven or so; (*trick*) an eleven.

**onze** (3'z), *a. and n.m.* Eleven, eleventh. (*Onze, onzième, onzaine*, do not admit of elision, therefore, *le onze, du onze, au onzième, la onzième*.) *Le onze du mois*, the eleventh of the month. **onzisme**, *a. and n.m.* Eleventh; *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Eleventh. **onzismement**, *adv.* Eleventhly, in the eleventh place.

**oolithe** (oolit), *n.m.* Oolite. **oolithique**, *a.*

**oologie** (oolo'3), *n.f.* Oology.

**opacité** (opasi'te), *n.f.* Opacity; (*fig.*) darkness.

**opale** (o'pal), *n.f.* Opal. **opalescence**, *n.f.* Opalescence. **opalin**, *a. (fem. opaline)* Opaline.

**opalisé**, *a. (fem. opalisée)* Opalized.

**opaque** (o'pak), *a.* Opaque.

**ope** (op), *n.m. (Building)* Scaffold-holes, putlog holes.

**opéra** (ope'ra), *n.m.* Opera; opera-house. **opéra-comique**, *n.m. (pl. opéras-comiques)* Comic opera.

**opérant** (ope'ra), *a. (fem. opérante)* (*Theol.*) Operating. **opérateur**, *n.m. (fem. opératrice)* Operator. **opératif**, *a. (fem. opérative)* Operative.

**opération** (ope'rasj3), *n.f.* Operation, working, performance; (*Comm.*) transaction. *Subir une opération*, to undergo an operation; *terminer une opération*, to close a transaction. **opérateur**, *a.* Operative.

**Médecine opératoire**, surgery.

**operculaire** (ope'rkyls), *a. (Bot.)* Opercular.

**opercule**, *n.m.* Operculum, cover. **operculé**, *a. (fem. operculée)* Operculated. **operculifère**, *a.* Operculiferous. **operculiforme**, *a.* Operculiform.

**opéré** (ope're), *a. (fem. opérée)* (*Med.*) Under treatment. **n. Patient.**

**opérer** (ope're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To operate, to effect, to bring about, to perform, to operate upon. *Se faire opérer*, to undergo an operation.

*v.t.* To work, to operate. **s'opérer**, *v.r.* To take place, to be brought about.

**opérette** (ope'ret), *n.f.* Operetta.

**ophicléide** (ofiklé'id), *n.m.* Ophicleide.

**ophidien** (ofidj3), *a. (fem. ophidienne)* Ophidian. *n.m.* Ophidian.

**ophioglosse** (ofio'glas), *n.f.* Ophioglossum.

**ophiographie** (ofio'grafi), *n.f.* Ophiography.

**ophiologie**, *n.f.* Ophiology. **ophiologiste**, *n.* **ophiophage**, *a.* Ophiophagous. **ophite**, *n.m.* Ophite.

**ophthalmie** (ofstal'mi), *n.f.* Ophthalmia. **ophthalmique**, *a.* Ophthalmic. **ophthalmologie**, *n.f.* Ophthalmology. **ophthalmoscope**, *n.m.* Ophthalmoscope. **ophthalmotomie**, *n.f.* Ophthalmotomy.

**opiacé** (opias'e), *a. (fem. opiacée)* Containing opium. **opiat**, *n.m.* Opiate.

**opiatif** (opias'tif), *a. (fem. opiative)* (*Med.*) Obstruent. **opilation**, *n.f.* Obstruction. **opier**, *v.t.* To obstruct.

**opimes** (o'pim), *a.f. (used only in pl.)* Rich. *Dépouilles opimes*, spoils of a hostile general.

**opinant** (opi'nâ), *n.m.* One who states an opinion, speaker, voter.

**opiner** (opi'ne), *v.t.* To opine, to speak, to give or be of opinion. *Les juges opinèrent à la mort*, the judges decided for death; *opiner du bonnet*, to vote blindly, to nod assent. **opineur**, *n.m.* Opiner.

**opiniâtre** (opi'niâtr), *a.* Stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, self-willed. *Le combat fut opiniâtre*, the fight was a stubborn one; *un mal opiniâtre*, an obstinate disease. *n.* Stubborn person. *Je hais les opiniâtres*, I hate stubborn people. **opiniâtreté**, *adv.* **opiniâtrer**, *v.t.* To contradict, to tease; to render obstinate. **s'opiniâtrer**, *v.r.* To be obstinate, to insist. *Il s'y sont opiniâtrés*, they obstinately persisted in it. **opiniâtreté**, *n.f.* Obstnacy.

**opinion** (opi'nj3), *n.f.* Opinion; (*pl.*) votes. *C'est*

## opisthodomé

*une affaire d'opinion*, it is a mere matter of opinion; *il a bonne opinion de lui-même*, he has a great opinion of himself; *recueillir les opinions*, to collect the votes. **opisthodomé** (opisto'dom), *n.m.* (Arch.) Opisthodomos. **opisthographie**, *a.* Opisthographie (written on both sides).

**opium** (op'jóm), *n.m.* Opium. **opobalsamum** (opobalza'mom), *n.m.* (Pharm.) Opobalsamum, balm of Gilead. **opodeldoch**, *n.m.* Opodeldoc. **opponax**, *n.m.* Opponax.

**opossun** (opos'som), *n.m.* (pop.) Opossun. **opportun** (oport'ón), *a. (fem. opportune)* Opportune, timely; expedient. **opportunément**, *adv.* opportunisme, *n.m.* Opportunism. **opportuniste**, *a. and n.* Opportunist. **opportunité**, *n.f.* Opportuneness, seasonableness, expediency; opportunity.

**opposable** (opo'zabl), *a.* Opposable. **opposant**, *a. (fem. opposante)* Opposing, adverse; *n.* Opponent, adversary. **opposé**, *a. (fem. opposée)* Opposite, contrary; facing, over against (*a.*); opposed (*a.*). *Deux armées opposées l'une à l'autre*, two armies opposed one to the other; *n.m.* The opposite, the reverse, the contrary. *Il est tout l'opposé de son père*, he is quite the opposite of his father.

**opposer** (opo'ze), *v.t.* To oppose; to put in opposition; to place opposite or facing each other; to object, to urge. *Opposer la force à la force*, to oppose force to force. **s'opposer**, *v.r.* To be opposed or contrary (*ti*), to set oneself against, to resist, to combat, to stand in the way (*ti*). *S'opposer à quelque chose*, to be opposed to something; *vous vous y opposez*, you stand in the way.

**opposite** (opo'zit), *n.m.* Opposite, contrary, reverse. *A l'opposite*, over against, opposite; *a l'opposite du camp*, opposite the camp; *c'est tout l'opposite de l'autre*, it is quite the reverse of the other.

**opposition** (oposi'sjón), *n.f.* Opposition, resistance; antithesis, contrast, contradistinction; obstacle, impediment. *Le parti de l'opposition*, the opposition; *mettre opposition à*, to oppose; (*Law*) to put in opposition to; *mettre opposition sur les appointements de quelqu'un*, to lodge an objection to the payment of someone's salary; *opposition d'humeur*, incompatibility of temper.

**oppresser** (opre'sse), *v.t.* \*To oppress, to lie heavy upon, to impede; (*fig.*) to vex; to defect. *Le chagrin l'opprime*, grief depresses him; *l'excès de nourriture oppresse l'estomac*, excess of food oppresses the stomach. **opprimeur**, *n.m.* Oppressor; *a.m.* Oppressive. **oppressif**, *a. (fem. oppressive)* Oppressive. **oppression**, *n.f.* oppressivement, *adv.*

**opprimant** (opri'má), *a. (fem. opprimante)* Oppressing. **opprimé**, *a. (fem. opprimée)* Oppressed; *n.* The oppressed.

**opprimer** (opri'me), *v.t.* To oppress, to crush. *Malheur à ceux qui oppriment!* woe to the oppressors! **opprobre** (op'probr), *n.m.* Opprobrium, shame, disgrace. *Etre l'opprobre de sa famille*, to be the disgrace of one's family.

**optatif** (opta'tif), *a. (fem. optative)* Optative. *n.m.* Optative mood.

**opter** (op'te), *v.i.* To choose, to decide. *Il faut qu'il opte entre ces deux emplois*, he must choose between those two occupations.

**opticien** (opti'sjón), *n.m.* Optician.

**optime** (opt'ime), *adv.* Bravo, capital.

**optimisme** (optim'ism), *n.m.* Optimism. **optimiste**, *a. and n.* Optimist.

**option** (op'sjón), *n.f.* Option, choice.

**optique** (op'tik), *a.* Optic, optical. *Illusion optique*, optical illusion; *le nerf optique*, the optic nerve. *n.f.* Optics; perspective; show-box. *Les illusions de l'optique*, the deceptions of optics; *l'optique du théâtre*, stage illusion.

**opulemment** (opyla'má), *adv.* Opulently.

**opulence** (opyl'ús), *n.f.* Opulence, wealth, affluence, riches. *Nager dans l'opulence*, to be rolling in money. **opulent**, *a. (fem. opulente)* Opulent.

## ordinaire

**opuscule** (opys'kyl), *n.m.* Opusculé, pamphlet, tract.

**or** (1) (ór), *n.m.* Gold; gold ornament etc.; gold money; (*hier.*) *or. Acheter quelque chose au poids de l'or*, to pay very dear for anything; *c'est de l'or en barre*, it is as good as ready money; *être tout coulé d'or*, to be rolling in riches; *galons d'or*, gold lace; *il parle d'or*, he talks admirably; *l'âge d'or*, the golden age; *l'or des moissons*, harvest gold; *or monnayé*, gold specie; *or moulu*, ormolu; *or vierge*, native gold; *pont d'or*, a golden bridge; *promettre des monts d'or*, to promise all manner of things; *tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or*, all is not gold that glitters.

**or** (2) (ór), *conj.* But, now; well. *Or pt, now*, well now; *or sus, commençons*, now, let us begin.

**oracile** (ór'akil), *n.m.* Oracile. *Parler comme un oracile*, to speak like an oracle.

**orage** (ór'arj), *n.m.* Storm, tempest; (*fig.*) tumult, disorder. *Chercher un abri contre l'orage*, to seek shelter from the storm; *laisser passer l'orage*, to let the storm blow over; *les orages des passions*, the tempests of the passions; *le temps est à l'orage*, the weather is stormy. **orageusement**, *adv.* Tempestuously; turbulently, boisterously. **orageux**, *a. (fem. orageuse)* Stormy, tempestuous; agitated, restless. *Mener une vie orageuse*, to lead a riotous life; *une mer orageuse*, a tempestuous sea.

**oraison** (ór'e'z), *n.f.* \*Discourse, speech, oration; prayer, orison. *Faire une oraison*, to say a prayer; *l'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer; *une oraison funèbre*, a funeral oration.

**oral** (ór'al), *a. (fem. orale, pl. oraux)* Oral, by word of mouth. *n.m. (colloq.)* Oral examination. **oralement**, *adv.* Orally, by word of mouth.

**orange** (1) (ór'arj), *n.f.* Orange; orange-colour. *Fleur d'orange*, orange flower; *ruban d'orange*, orange-coloured ribbon. **orangé**, *a. (fem. orangée)* Orange-coloured; *n.m.* Orange-colour. **orangeade**, *n.f.* Orangeade. **orangeat**, *n.m.* Candied orange-peel. **oranger** (1), *n.m.* Orange-tree. **oranger** (2), *n. (fem. orangère)* Orange-man, orange-woman. **orangerie**, *n.f.* Orange-house; orange-grove, orangery. **orangiste**, *n.m.* Orange-grower; orange-man.

**orang-outan** (ór'utá), *n.m. (pl. oranges-outans)* Orang-utan.

**orateur** (ór'a'tœr), *n.m.* Orator, speaker, spokesman. **oratoire** (1), *a.* Oratorical; oratorial. *L'art oratoire*, oratory, art of public speaking. **oratoire** (2), *n.m.* Oratory; private chapel. *Pères de l'Oratoire*, Oratorian. **oratoirement**, *adv.* Oratorically. **oratorien**, *a. and n.m.* Oratorian. **oratorio**, *n.m.*

**oraux**, *pl. [ORAL].*

**orbe** (1) (orb), *n.m.* Orb, orbit; fold, coil (snake).

**orbe** (2) (orb), *a.* (Surg.) Contusing (of blows).

**orbicole** (orbik'ol), *a.* Growing everywhere.

**orbiculaire** (orbiky'lar), *a.* Orbicular. **orbiculairement**, *adv.* Orbicularly.

**orbitaire** (orb'i'tær), *a. (Anat.)* Orbital, orbital, *a. (fem. orbitale, pl. orbitaux)* (Astron.) Orbital.

**orbite** (ór'bit), *n.f.* Orbit; (Anat.) socket. *L'orbite de l'œil*, the socket of the eye.

**orcanette** or **orcanète** (órka'net), *n.f.* Alkanet.

**orchestral** (órks's'tral), *a. (fem. orchestrale, pl. orchestraux)* Orchestral. **orchestration**, *n.f.*

**orchestre** (ór'kœstr), *n.m.* Orchestra; band.

**chef d'orchestre**, bandmaster, conductor. **orchestrer**, *v.t.* To score.

**orchidée** (órki'de), *n.f.* Orchid; (*pl.*) orchidaceae.

**ordalie** (órda'li), *n.f.* Ordal (old form of trial).

**ordinaire** (órdi'nær), *a.* Ordinary, common, usual, customary; vulgar, average, mediocre. *Le cours ordinaire de la nature*, the usual course of nature; *le train ordinaire de la vie*, the ordinary course of life; *peu ordinaire*, unusual, out of the common. *n.m.* Ordinary practice, wont, custom; commons, usual fare; the usual level or standard; (Ecles.) ordinary; postal courier; gentleman ordinary of the king; (Mil.) mess. *A l'ordinaire*, as usual; *c'est un homme au-dessus de l'ordinaire*, he is above the

## ordinal

common run; *d'ordinaire* ou pour l'ordinaire, usually, ordinarily. *ordinairement*, *adv.*

**ordinal** (ordi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *ordinales*, *pl. ordinaux*) Ordinal (of adjectives). *n.m.* Ordinal.

**ordinand** (ordi'nâ), *n.m.* Candidate for ordination. **ordnant**, *n.m.* Ordaining bishop. **ordination**, *n.f.* Ordination.

**ordo** (or'do), *n.m.* Church calendar (book regulating the order of the daily service in the Church).

**ordon** (or'd3), *n.m.* Timber-frame (of tilt-hammer).

**ordonnance** (or'donâs), *n.f.* Order, ordering; ordinance, regulation, statute; disposition, arrangement; (*Med.*) prescription; (*Mil.*) orderly. *Habits d'ordonnance*, regimentals, uniform; *officier d'ordonnance*, orderly officer; *ordonnance royale*, order in council. **ordonnement**, *n.m.* Written order for payment. **ordonner**, *v.t.* To order the payment of (in writing). **ordonnateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *ordonnatrice*) Orderer, regulator, manager; master of the ceremonies; *a.* Ordaining, ordering. *Commissaire ordonnateur*, pay commissioner.

**ordonné** (or'dne), *a.* (*fem.* *ordonnée*) Ordered, regulated; prescribed, ordained. *Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*, charity begins at home. *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Ordinate.

**ordonner** (or'dne), *v.t.* To order, to set in order, to regulate; *t.* to direct, to command, to enjoin; to appoint, to decree; to ordain, to confer holy orders on; (*Med.*) to prescribe. *Bien ordonner sa maison*, to order one's house properly. *v.t.* To dispose (*de*); (*colloq.*) to give orders. *Il est plus aisé d'ordonner que d'exécuter*, ordering and carrying out are two different things; *le roi ordonnait de la vie de ses sujets*, the king disposed of the lives of his subjects.

**ordre** (ordr), *n.m.* Order, command, mandate, behest; writ, warrant, decree; regulation; line, order of battle, etc.; class, category, division, tribe; (*pl.*) holy orders. *A l'ordre! à l'ordre!* order! order! *celui n'est pas dans l'ordre*, that is not in order; *cel homme n'a pas d'ordre*, that man has no system; *confer les ordres*, to ordain; *donner ses ordres*, to give one's orders; *d'ordre et pour compte de*, (*Comm.*) by order and on account of; *en bon ordre*, in good order; *entrer dans les ordres*, to take orders; *il est le premier créancier en ordre*, he stands first on the list of creditors; *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*, until further orders; *j'y mettrai ordre*, I shall see to it; *l'ancien ordre de choses*, the old order of things; *maintenir l'ordre*, to maintain order or peace; *marcher en ordre de bataille*, to march in battle array; *mettre à l'ordre du jour*, (*Mil.*) to mention in the general orders, in dispatches; *mettre ordre à, en ordre, ou de l'ordre à*, to put to rights; *mot d'ordre*, watchword, password; *ordre de chevalerie*, order of knighthood; *passer à l'ordre du jour*, to pass to the order of the day; *rappeler à l'ordre*, to call to order; *un billet à ordre*, a bill to order; *un esprit du premier ordre*, an intellect of the highest order; *un ordre par écrit*, a written order.

**ordure** (or'dyr), *n.f.* Ordure, filth, dirt; excrement; ribaldry; (*pl.*) sweepings. *Défense de déposer des ordures*, commit no nuisance; *panier aux ordures*, dirt basket, dustbin. **ordurier**, *a.* (*fem.* *ordurière*) Filthy, ribald; *n.m.* Receptacle for dirt, rubbish, etc.

**oréade** (ore'ad), *n.f.* Oréad.

**\*orée** (or'e), *n.f.* Border, skirt (of a wood or forest).

**oreillard** (ore'jarr), *a.* (*fem.* *oreillarde*) Having long, pendulous ears (of horses etc.).

**oreille** (or'sij), *n.f.* Ear; hearing; appendage of various forms analogous to an ear, handle (of a vase etc.), fluke (of anchor), (*pl.*) ears (of a bale); head-rest (on a sofa etc.); dog's-ear (in a book). *Avoir les oreilles chastes*, to be offended by grossness; *avoir les oreilles rebattues de quelque chose*, to be tired of hearing a thing; *avoir l'oreille basse*, to be crestfallen; *avoir mal aux oreilles*, to have an earache; *boucle d'oreille*, ear-ring; *celui qui entre par une oreille et sort par l'autre*, that goes in at one ear and out at the other; *donner sur ou froter les oreilles à quelqu'un*, to box someone's ears; *dormir sur les deux oreilles* [*DORMIR*]; *être endetté*

## orient

*par-dessus les oreilles*, to be over head and ears in debt; *faire la sourde oreille*, to turn a deaf ear; *il a de l'oreille*, he has a good ear or an ear for music; *il a de l'oreille dure*, he is hard of hearing; *je n'entends pas de cette oreille-là*, I will not listen to that; *jusqu'aux oreilles*, up to the eyes, completely; *n'écouter que d'une oreille*, to pay no attention to what is said; *psalter à l'oreille à quelqu'un ou dire un mot à l'oreille à quelqu'un*, to whisper a word to someone; *prêter ou dresser l'oreille*, to prick up one's ears, to be very attentive; *prêter l'oreille à*, to listen to; *se boucher les oreilles* [*BOUCHER (l')*]; *se faire tirer l'oreille*, to require pressing; *ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles*, a hungry belly has no ears. **oreiller**, *n.m.* Pillow. **oreillettes**, *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Auricle; (*Bot., Conch.*, etc.) small-ear. **oreillon**, *n.m.* Ear-piece of helmet; small-ear, handle; eminence of the ears of bats; (*pl.*) mumps; parings of hides for glue.

**orémus** (ore'myis), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Orison prayer.

**oréographie** etc. [*OROGRAPHIE*].

**ores**, *ors*, or **ore** (or), *adv.* Now (used only in *d'ores et déjà*, from now onwards).

**orfèvre** (orfe'vr), *n.m.* Goldsmith or silversmith. *Orfèvre bijoutier*, goldsmith and jeweller; *vous êtes orfèvre*, you are in the trade or that is a bit of special pleading. **orfèvrerie**, *n.f.* Goldsmith or silversmith's craft or trade; jewelry. **orfevré** or **orfèvre**, *a.* (*fem.* *orfèvrée* or *orfèvrerie*) Wrought by the goldsmith.

**orfaie** (or'fæj), *n.f.* Osprey, sea-eagle.

**orfroi** (or'fro), *n.m.* Orphrey (fringe of gold and silver embroidery).

**organdi** (orga'di), *n.m.* Organdie, book-muslin.

**organe** (or'gan), *n.m.* Organ; voice; medium, agency; mouthpiece, spokesman. *Avoir un bel organe*, to have a good voice; *l'organe de la vie*, the organ of sight. **organeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *organeaux*) (*Naut.*) Ring, anchor-ring. **organique**, *a.* Organic; *n.f.* (*Aut.*) Instrumental music. **organisateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *organisatrice*) Organizer; *a.* Organizing.

**organisation** (organiza'sj3), *n.f.* Organization, arrangement, structure; constitution, nature, mind.

**organisé** (organiz'e), *a.* (*fem.* *organisée*) Organized, constituted; organic. *Une tête bien organisée*, a well-balanced mind. **organiser**, *v.t.* To organize; to get up, to arrange. **s'organiser**, *v.r.* To become organized; to get settled. **organisme**, *n.m.* Organism. **organiste**, *n.m.* Organist.

**organisin** (orga'sin), *n.m.* Organsin (silk). **organisine**, *n.m.* Silk-throwing. **organiseur**, *v.t.* To throw (silk). **organisseur**, *n.m.* Silk-throwster.

**orgasme** (or'gasm), *n.m.* Orgasm.

**orge** (or'3), *n.f.* Barley (masc. in *orgs mondé*, hulled barley, and *orgs perlé*, pearl barley). *Faire ses orges*, to feather one's nest; *grossier comme du pain d'orge*, as uncivil as they make them. **orgeat**, *n.m.* Orgeat (liqueur). **orgelet** or **orgeolet**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Sty (in the eye).

**orgie** (or'3i), *n.f.* Orgy (frantic revel or drunken bout); (*fig.*) a riotous wealth. *Orgie de fleurs*, profusion of flowers.

**orgue** (or'g), *n.m.* (*fem.* in *pl.*) Organ. *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case; *jeu d'orgues*, organ-stop; *orgue de Barbarie*, barrel-organ; *orgue portatif*, street organ; *point d'orgue*, organ-point.

**orgueilleux** (or'gœij), *n.m.* Pride, arrogance; ostentation, boasting. *Être enfié ou bouffi d'orgueil*, to be puffed up with pride; *mettre son orgueil à*, to take a pride in. *orgueilleusement*, *adv.* Proudly, haughtily. **orgueilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *orgueilleuse*) Proud, haughty, arrogant; *n.* Proud and haughty person.

**orient** (o'rij), *n.m.* East, Orient, rising, rise; water (of pearls). *Commerce d'orient*, the East India trade; *grand-orient*, Grand Lodge (Freemasonry); *l'empire d'orient*, the Eastern Empire; *les peuples d'orient*, the Eastern nations. **oriental**, *a.* (*fem.* *orientale*, *pl.* *orientaux*) Oriental, Eastern. *l'orientale*, in Eastern fashion; *Indes orientales*, East India, India. **orientaliser**, *v.t.* To orientalize.

## orifice

**orientalisme**, *n.m.* Orientalism. **orientaliste**, *n.* Orientalist. **orientation**, *n.f.* Finding the cardinal points; orientation; (*Naut.*) trimming (of sails). **orientement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) [ORIENTATION]. **orienter**, *v.t.* To set towards the east; to give the right aspect to; (*Naut.*) to trim (sails). *Bien orienté*, having a good aspect; *mal orienté*, in a bad aspect; *orienter un cadran*, to set a quadrant. **s'orienter**, *v.r.* To find out the east; to take one's bearings, to ascertain one's position; (*fig.*) to see what one is about. *Laissez-moi m'orienter*, let me see where I am.

**orifice** (or'fis), *n.m.* Orifice, aperture, hole; (*Naut.*) port. **Orifice à évacuation**, (*Steam-eng.*) exhaust port.

**oriflamme** (ori'flam), *n.f.* Oriflamme. **origan** (ori'gā), *n.m.* Origan, marjoram. **originaire** (ori'ginr), *a.* Originally come from; native (de); aboriginal, primitive. *Il est originaire d'Italie*, he is of or comes from Italy. **originairement**, *adv.* Originally, primitively.

**original** (1) (ori'ginal), *a. (fem. originale, pl. originaux)* Original, singular, odd, peculiar, quaint. *Avoir un caractère original*, to have an eccentric character; *le texte original*, the original text. *n.m.* Original manuscript, drawing, etc. (not the copy). *n.* Original; queer person, character, oddity. *C'est un original sans copie*, he is eccentricity itself; *copié sur l'original*, copied from the original. **originale-ment**, *adv.* Originally; in an original manner; singularly, oddly. **originalité**, *n.f.*

**original** (2) (ori'gāl), *n.f.* **origine** (ori'gin), *n.f.* Origin, fountain, source; descent, derivation, extraction, birth. *Avoir un tirer son origine de*, to originate in; *dans l'origine*, originally; *des origines*, from the very beginning; *il était de basse origine*, he was of mean extraction; *l'origine d'un mot*, the origin of a word. **originel**, *a. (fem. originelle)* Original, primitive. *Pêché originel*, original sin. **originellement**, *adv.* Originally.

**original** (ori'gāl), **original**, or **originac**, *n.m. (pl. originaux, originaux, or originacs)* Elk (in Canada).

**orillard** (ORREILLARD), *n.m.* **orillon** (ori'jō), *n.m.* Ear, mould-brass (of a plough); handle (of a porringer etc.); (*Fort.*) mass of masonry in bastion.

**orin** (or'is), *n.m.* Buoy-rope (of an anchor). **Orion** (or'jō), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Orion. **oripeau** (ori'po), *n.m. (pl. oripeaux)* Tinsel; foil; tawdry finery; (*slang*) rags.

**orle** (ori), *n.m.* (*Arch. and Her.*) Orle. **orléans** (orle'ā), *n.m.* Orleans (light-weight cloth). **ormale** (or'ms) or **ormole**, *n.f.* Elm-grove. **orme** (orm), *n.m.* Elm. *Attendre sous l'orme*, to wait till doomsday. **ormeau**, *n.m.* Young elm. **ormille**, *n.f.* Very small elm; hedge of young elms.

**ormin** (or'ms), *n.m.* Clary. **ormole** (ORMAIE), *n.f.* **orne** (orn), *n.m.* Flowering ash. **ornemaniste** (ornema'nist), *n.m.* Sculptor or painter of ornaments.

**ornement** (orna'mā), *n.m.* Ornament, embellishment; (*Mus.*) grace-note. **ornemental**, *a. (fem. ornementale, pl. ornementaux)* Ornamental. **ornementation**, *n.f.* Ornamentation.

**orner** (or'ne), *v.t.* To adorn, to decorate, to deck, to embellish. *Les vertus ornent l'âme*, virtues embellish the soul; *orner son esprit*, to adorn one's mind.

**ornière** (or'njēr), *n.f.* Rut; (*fig.*) beaten track. *Il est retombé dans l'ornière*, he has fallen back into the old track.

**ornithogale** (ornito'gāl), *n.m.* Star-of-Bethlehem (plant).

**ornithologie** (ornitolo'gi), *n.f.* Ornithology. **ornithologique**, *a.* Ornithological. **ornithologiste** or **ornithologue**, *n.* Ornithologist.

**ornithorynque** (ornito'rā'k), *n.m.* Ornithorhynchus.

**orobanche** (oro'bā:f), *n.f.* Broom-rape.

## osmium

**orobe** (o'rob), *n.f.* Black pea or tuberous pea. **orographie** (arogra'fi), *n.f.* Orography. **orologie**, *n.f.* Orology.

**orange** (o'rā:ʒ), *n.f.* Orange agaric. *Fausse orange*, fly-agaric, *Amanita muscaria*.

**\*orpailleur** (orpa'jœr), *n.m.* Gold-finder, gold-seeker. *a.* Gold-finding.

**orphelin** (or'fēl), *a.* and *n.m. (fem. orpheline)* Orphan. **orphelinage**, *n.m.* Orphanhood. **orphelinat**, *n.m.* Orphan-asylum, orphanage.

**orphéon** (or'fē), *n.m.* Choral society; choral-singing. **orphéonique**, *a.* Choral. **orphéoniste**, *n.m.*

**orphie** (or'fi), *n.f.* Gartish.

**orphique** (or'fik), *a.* Orphic. *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Poems of Orpheus. *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Orgies or feasts of Dionysus.

**orpiment** (orpi'mā), *n.m.* Orpiment. **orpi-menter**, *v.t.* To mix or colour with orpiment. **orpin**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Orpiment; orpine (plant).

**orque** (or'k), *n.f.* Ore, grampus.

**ors** (or's), *n.f.* **orseille** (or'se:ʒ), *n.f.* Orchil, dyer's moss.

**ort** (or), *a. incur.* (*Comm.*) Cross, gross weight.

**ortel** (or'te:ʒ), *n.m.* Toe, esp. the great toe. *Se dresser sur ses ortels*, to stand on tiptoe.

**orthodoxe** (ortō'doks), *a.* Orthodox. **orthodoxie**, *n.f.* Orthodoxy.

**orthodromie** (ortodro'mi), *n.f.* Orthodromy. **orthopée**, *n.f.* Orthoepey. **orthogonal**, *a. (fem. orthogonale, pl. orthogonales)* Orthogonal. **orthographe**, *n.f.* Orthography, spelling. *Faute d'orthographe*, mistake in spelling. **orthographie**, *n.f.* Orthography. **orthographeur**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PEIER*) To spell correctly. **orthographique**, *a.* Orthopedic. **orthopédie**, *n.f.* Orthopedy. **orthopédique**, *a.* Orthopaedic. **orthopédiste**, *n.m.* Orthopedist.

**orthoptère** (ortop'te:r), *a.* Orthopterous. *n.m.* Orthopteran.

**ortie** (or'ti), *n.f.* Nettle; (*Vet.*) rowel. *Jeter aux orties*, to throw to the dogs; *jeter son froc aux orties*, to be unfrocked (of monks). **ortlé**, *a. (fem. ortlée)* (*Path.*) Nettled. *Fievre ortlée*, nettle-rash.

**ortolan** (orto'lā), *n.m.* Ortolan.

**orvet** (or've), *n.m.* Slow-worm.

**orvietan** (orvje'tā), *n.m.* Orvietan, nostrum. *Marchand d'orvietan*, quack-doctor.

**os** (os), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Bone. *Elle n'a que les os et la peau*, she is nothing but skin and bone; *être trempé ou percé jusqu'aux os*, to be wet through; *jusqu'à la moelle des os*, to the marrow; *ne pas faire de vieux os*, not to live long; *os à ronger*, bone to pick, (*fig.*) something to live on; *rompre les os à quelqu'un*, to beat someone unmercifully.

**oscillant** (osi'lā), *a. (fem. oscillante)* Oscillating. **oscillation** (osila'sjō), *n.f.* Oscillation, vibration; fluctuation. **oscillatoire**, *a.* Oscillatory. **osciller**, *v.t.* To oscillate, to swing, to vibrate; (*fig.*) to fluctuate, to waver. *Osciller entre deux opinions*, to waver between two opinions.

**ositant** (osi'tā), *a. (fem. ositante)* Oscitant, gaping, yawning. **\*oscitation**, *n.f.* Oscitancy, gaping.

**osculateur** (oskyla'te:r), *a. (fem. osculatrice)* (*Geom.*) Osculatory. **osculaison**, *n.f.*

**osé** (o'ze), *a. (fem. osée)* Attempted, ventured; bold, daring.

**oselle** (o'ze:ʒ), *n.f.* Sorrel.

**oser** (o'ze), *v.t. and i.* To dare, to be so bold as, to venture. *Je n'oserais ou je n'ose*, I dare not; *oserai-je le dire*? dare I say so? or can I venture to say so? *oseriez-vous le blâmer*? would you dare to blame him? *si j'ose le dire*, if I may venture so to speak; *vous n'osez rien*, you won't venture anything.

**osierale** (oz're), *n.f.* Osier-bed. **osereux**, *a. (fem. osereuse)* Osiered.

**oseur** (o'zœ:r), *a. (fem. oseuse)* Bold, daring. *n.* One that dares.

**osier** (o'zje), *n.m.* Osier, withy, wicker. *Un panier d'osier*, a wicker-basket.

**osmium** (os'mjom), *n.m.* Osmium.

## osmonde

**osmonde** (ôsmônd), *n.f.* Osmund.  
**ossature** (ôsa'tyrr), *n.f.* Osseous framework, skeleton **osséine**, *n.f.* (Chem.) Ostein (substance extracted from bones). **osselet**, *n.m.* Osselet, small bone; knuckle bone. *Jouer aux osselets*, to play knuckle-bones. **ossements**, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Bones (of the dead), (fig.) remains, relics. **osseux**, *a. (fem. osseuse)* Bony, osseous.  
**ossianique** (ôsia'nik), *a.* Ossianic.  
**ossicule** (ôsi'kyll), *n.m.* Ossicle.  
**ossification** (ôsi'fikasjô), *n.f.* Ossification. **ossifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To ossify. **ossifier**, *v.r.* To become ossified.  
**\*ossu** (ô'sy), *a. (fem. ossue)* Large-boned, bony.  
**ossuaire** (ô'suair), *n.m.* Ossuary, charnel-house.  
**ostéine** [ôsséine],  
**ostensible** (ôstô'sibl), *a.* Ostensible. **ostensiblement**, *adv.* Ostensibly.  
**ostensoir** or **ostensoire** (ôstô'swar), *n.m.* Monstrance.  
**ostentateur** (ôstô'ta'tœr), *a. (fem. ostentatrice)* Ostentatious.  
**ostentation** (ôstô'tasjô), *n.f.* Ostentation, show, empty display. *Faire ostentation de ses richesses*, to parade one's wealth.  
**ostéo-**, *pref.* Osteo-. **ostéoblaste** (ôsteo'blast), *n.f.* Osteoblast. **ostéoclasie**, *n.f.* Osteoclasia.  
**ostéocolle**, *n.f.* Osteocolla, bone-glue. **ostéocope**, *a.* Of the bones. **ostéogénie**, *n.f.* Osteogenesis.  
**ostéographie**, *n.f.* Osteography. **ostéolde**, *a.* Osteoid. **ostéolithes**, *n.m.* Petrified bone. **ostéologie**, *n.f.* Osteology. **ostéoplasie**, *n.f.* Osteoplastic. **ostéotomie**, *n.f.* Osteotomy.  
**ostracé** (ôstra'se), *a. (fem. ostracée)* Ostracous.  
**ostracisme** (ôstra'sim), *n.m.* To ostracize. **ostracisme**, *n.m.* Frapper d'ostracisme, to ostracize.  
**ostracite** (ôstra'sit), *n.f.* Ostracite.  
**ostreiculture** (ôstreikyl'tœr), *n.m.* Oyster-grower. **ostreiculture**, *n.f.* Oyster-culture.  
**ostrogoto** or **ostrogot** (ôstrogo), *a.* and *n.* Ostrogoto, (fig.) barbarian, savage. **ostrogotique** or **ostrogotique**, *a.* Savage, barbarous.  
**otage** (ô'ta:ç), *n.m.* Hostage; pledge, guarantee. *En otage*, as a hostage.  
**otalgie** (ôtal:ç), *n.f.* Otagia, earache.  
**otarie** (ôta'ri), *n.f.* Otariid (sea-lion).  
**ôté** (ô'te), *prep.* Except, but. *Où cela je ferai tout*, I'll do everything but that.  
**ôter** (ô'te), *v.t.* To take away; to remove; to take off, to pull off, to deprive of; to deduct; to deliver, to rid, to relieve. *Cette eau ôte les taches*, that water removes stains; *je ne puis m'ôter cela de la tête*, I can't get that out of my head; *on lui a ôté sa place*, they have deprived him of his situation; *ôter ses cravates, son manteau, son chapeau, ou ses souliers*, to take off one's scarf, cloak, hat, or shoes; *ôter son chapeau à quelqu'un*, to raise one's hat to someone; *ôtez cette table de là*, take that table away; *ôtez la nappe*, take off the cloth. **s'ôter**, *v.r.* To remove oneself, to get away; to rid oneself. *Ôte-toi de là que je m'y mette*, make room for me; *ôtez-vous du chemin*, stand aside.  
**otite** (ô'tit), *n.f.* Otitis. **otologie**, *n.f.* Otology. **otoscope**, *n.m.* Otograph. **ottoman** (ôta'mô), *a. (fem. ottomane (1))* Ottoman. *n.m.* (Ottoman, fem. Ottomane) An Ottoman. **ottomane** (2), *n.f.* Ottoman (sofa).  
**ou** (u), *conj.* Or, either, else. *Mort ou vif*, either dead or alive.  
**où** (u), *adv.* Where; whither; at which, in which, to which, through which; when; that. *D'où*, whence, where. . . from; how; *d'où est-il?* what countryman is he? *d'où savez-vous cela?* how do you know that? *d'où vient que?* how is it that? *le but où il tend*, the end he has in view; *le moment où je vous ai quitté*, just as I left you; *j'étais où il est*, the condition in which he is; *où allez-vous?* where are you going? *où en êtes-vous avec lui?* upon what terms are you with him? *où en êtes-vous de votre travail?* how far have you got

## outrage

with your work? *où en suis-je?* how do matters stand? *où suis-je?* where am I? *par où?* which way?  
**ouaille** (wa:ç), *n.f.* \*Sheep; (pl.) flock (of a pastor).  
**ouais!** (wa) *int.* Well now! dear me!  
**ouate** (wa't), *n.f.* Wadding, padding; cotton-wool. *Doublé d'ouate*, wadded, lined with wadding. **ouater**, *v.t.* To wad, to pad. *Ouaté*, velvety. **ouateux**, *a. (fem. ouateuse)* Padded, wadded.  
**oubli** (u'bli), *n.m.* Forgetfulness; oblivion; oversight, inadvertence, omission, slip; pardon. *En oubli* dans l'oubli, to bury in oblivion; *mettre en oubli*, to forget; *oubli de soi-même*, forgetfulness of self; *tomber dans l'oubli*, to sink into oblivion. **oublia**, *a.* Liable or deserving to be forgotten. **\*oublance**, *n.f.* Forgetfulness. **oublie**, *n.f.* Wafer. **oublier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To forget, to be unmindful of, to omit, to neglect. *N'oubliez pas les pauvres*, remember the poor; *oublier son devoir*, to forget one's duty; *oublier une injure*, to forget an injury; *oublions le passé*, let bygones be bygones. **s'oublier**, *v.r.* To forget oneself; to neglect one's affairs; to be forgotten. *Les parvenus s'oublient facilement*, upstarts easily forget themselves. **oubliettes**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Oblivettes, dungeon, trap, dungeon. *Mettre aux oubliettes*, to consign to oblivion. **\*oubleur**, *n.m.* Wafer-seller. **oubleux**, *a. (fem. oubieuse)*.  
**ouest** (west), *n.m.* West, western, western. *À l'ouest*, westward in a westerly direction; westerly (of the wind); *l'Ouest*, (Rail.) the Great Western of France, *un vent d'ouest*, a westerly wind.  
**ouf!** (uf), *int.* Oh! (of relief).  
**oui** (wi), *adv.* Yes. *Dire, parler, ou assurer que* out, to say, to bet, or to assure that it is so; *il a dit que* out on it a dit out, he said yes; *il ne m'a répondu ni oui ni non*, he gave me no positive answer; *oui-da*, yes, indeed. *n.m.* Yes. *Dire le grand oui*, to marry; *le oui et le non*, yes and no; *les oui et les non*, the ayes and noes; *pour un oui et un non*, for the least thing.  
**oui** (wi), *p.p. (fem. ouie (1))* Heard. *J'ai oui dire*, I have heard say; *j'ai oui parler de*, I have heard of.  
**ouiche** (wiç), *int. (slang)* Bah! Oh, yes!  
**oui-dire** (widir), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Hearsay.  
**ouïe** (2) (wi), *n.f.* \*Hearing; hole (of a violin etc.); (pl.) gills (of fish). *Avoir l'ouïe bonne*, to be quick of hearing.  
**ouillage** (u'ia:ç), *n.m.* Filling up (of a cask).  
**ouiller** (u'je), *v.t.* To fill up, to replace in (\* cassé) the quantity which has disappeared by leakage etc.  
**ouir** (wir), *v.t.* To hear. *J'ai oui dire* [ou:ç].  
**ouistiti** (wistiti), *n.m.* Wistiti, striated monkey.  
**oukase** [UKASE].  
**\*ouie** (ni), *n.m.* Two-handed pot.  
**ouragan** (ura'qd), *n.m.* Hurricane, tornado.  
**ourdird** (ur'dir), *v.t.* To warp (cloth etc.) before putting on the loom; (fig.) to weave, to plot, to concoct. *Ourdir un complot*, to hatch a plot; *ourdir une toile*, to warp a cloth; *ourdir une trahison*, to plot a treacherous deed. **ourdissage** or **ourdissage**, *n.m.* Warping. **ourdissage**, *n.m.* and *a. (fem. ourdisseuse)* Warper. **ourdissoir**, *n.m.* Warp-beam.  
**ourlier** (ur'li), *v.t.* To hem. *Ourlier à jour*, to hemstitch. **ourlier**, *n.m.* Hem.  
**ours** (urs), *n.m.* Bear. (*Assés à l'ours*, bear-hunt; *il ne faut pas prendre la peau de l'ours* avant qu'on l'ait pris, you must not count your chickens before they are hatched; *un ours mal léché*, an unlicked cub. **ourse**, *n.f.* She-bear; (Astron.) the Bear. *La grande Ourse*, the Great Bear; *la petite Ourse*, the Lesser Bear. **oursin**, *n.m.* Sea-urchin. **ourson**, *n.m.* Bear's cub.  
**ourvari** [OURVARI], *n.f.* Bustard. **outardeau**, *n.m. (pl. outardeaux)* Young bustard.  
**outil** (uti), *n.m.* Tool, implement. **outillage**, *n.m.* Stock of tools; gear, apparatus, plant. **outillé**, *a. (fem. outillée)* Furnished with tools. **\*outiller**, *v.t.* To furnish with tools. **s'outiller**, *v.r.* To provide oneself with tools.  
**outrage** (u'tra:ç), *n.m.* Outrage, gross insult;

## outrance

Injury, wrong. *Faire un outrage à*, to commit an outrage upon; *souffrir un outrage*, to brook an outrage. **outrageant**, *a. (fem. outrageante)* Outrageous; insulting, abusive. **outrager**, *v.t.* To outrage; to insult, to offend. *Outrager la pudeur*, to commit an outrage upon decency. **outrageusement**, *adv.* **outrageux**, *a. (fem. outrageuse)* Outrageous.

**outrance** (u'trâns), *n.f.* Extreme; excess. *À outrance*, to the death; *guerre à outrance*, war to the knife. **outrancier**, *a. and n. (fem. outrancière)* Extremist.

**outré** (1) (utr), *n.f.* Goatskin, leather bottle. **outré** (2) (utr), *adv.* Further, beyond. *D'outré en outre*, through and through; *en outre*, besides, further; *passer outre*, to go on, to take no notice of a thing; (*Law*) to proceed. *prep.* Beyond; besides, in addition to. *D'outré-mer*, across the seas, from beyond the seas; *outré cela*, besides that; *outré que*, besides.

**outré** (u'tre), *a. (fem. outrée)* Exaggerated, strained, excessive, undue; incensed. *Des louanges outrées*, excessive praise; *il est outré de tant d'impertinences*, he is incensed at such impertinences; *il est outré en tout*, he is far-fetched in everything.

**outréculence** (utrakul'dârs), *n.f.* Presumption, overweening conceit; audacity. **outrécule**, *a. (fem. outrécule)* or **outrécuidé** (*fem. \*outrécuidée*) Presumptuous, overweening, bumptious, cheeky. **\*outrécuidé**, *v.r.* To be overweening.

**\*outrément** (utr'mâ), *adv.* Excessively. **outrémer** (utr'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

**outré-mer** [OUTRE (2)].

**outrépassé** (utr'pâs), *n.f.* Extra-cuttings (of wood).

**outrépasser** (utr'pâse), *v.t.* To go beyond, to exceed, to transgress. *Outrépasser ses pouvoirs*, to exceed one's powers.

**outrer** (u'tre), *v.t.* To overdo; to overstrain; to incense, to put out of patience; to exaggerate; to overwhelm. *C'est un homme qui outré tout*, he is a man who overdoes everything; *outrer un cheval*, to strain a horse. **s'outrer**, *v.r.* To overtask oneself.

**outré-tombe** (utr'tôb), *adv.* Beyond the grave. *Mémoires d'outré-tombe*, posthumous memoirs.

**ouvert** (u'ver), *a. (fem. ouverte)* Open; unprotected, exposed, bleak, unfortified (of towns); (*fig.*) frank, open-hearted. *À bras ouverts*, with open arms, cordially; *à bureau ou à guichet ouvert*, on demand; *à livre ouvert*, at sight; *chanter à livre ouvert*, to sing at sight; *compte ouvert*, (*Comm.*) running account; *parler à cœur ouvert*, to speak unreservedly. **ouvertement**, *adv.* Openly, frankly.

**ouverture**, *n.f.* Opening; aperture, mouth, inlet, orifice, chasm, gap, hole, chink; *ouverture*, beginning; (*fig.*) means, way; (*Arch.*) span, width (of a doorway etc.). *Faire des ouvertures de paix*, to make overtures of peace; *l'ouverture de la chasse*, the opening of the shooting season; *l'ouverture était assez large pour qu'il passât*, the opening was wide enough to enable him to pass; *l'ouverture était bien belle*, the overture was very fine; *ouverture de cœur*, open-heartedness; *ouverture d'esprit*, quick-wittedness.

**ouvrable** (u'vrab), *a.* Working, workable. *Jour ouvrable*, working-day.

**ouvrage** (u'vraʒ), *n.m.* Work, piece of work (production), work of art etc.; work (labour); performance, workmanship; result. *Les ouvrages de Molière*, Molière's works; *l'ouvrage du temps*, the work (or result) of time; *ouvrage à l'aiguille*, needlework; *se mettre à l'ouvrage*, to set to work. **ouvré**, *a. (fem. ouvrage)* Wrought, figured. **ouvrager**, *v.t.* To work, to figure. **ouvrailson**, *n.f.* Act or process of opening. **ouvrant**, *a. (fem. ouvran)* Opening. *À jour ouvrant*, at break of day. **ouvré**, *a. (fem. ouvree)* Wrought, diapered.

**ouveau** (u'vero), *n.m. (pl. ouveaux)* Lading-hole (of glass-furnaces).

**ouvrer** (u'ver), *v.t.* To work. *v.t.* To work; to figure, to diaper. *Ouvrer la monnaie*, to coin money.

**ouvreur** (u'vroer), *n.m. (fem. ouvreuse)* Opener.

## pacotille

*Ouvreuse de loges, (Theat.)* box-opener, attendant (who shows to seats).

**ouvrier** (u'vriè), *n.m. (fem. ouvrière)* Workman, workwoman, artisan, mechanic, operative; journeyman; labourer. *L'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work; *ouvrier à la journée*, day-labourer. *a.* Operative, working. *Cheville ouvrière* [CHEVILLE]; *jour ouvrier*, working-day; *la classe ouvrière*, the working-classes.

**ouvrir** (u'vri), *v.t. (pres.p. ouvrant, p.p. ouvert)* To open, to uncloset, to set, throw, or break open; to broach (opinions etc.). *Cela ouvre l'appétit*, that sharpens the appetite; *faire ouvrir*, to have opened, to open; *on n'ouvre plus*, the doors are closed; *ouvrir l'appétit*, to sharpen the appetite; *ouvrir la terre*, to dig open the earth; *ouvrir son cœur à quelqu'un*, to unbosom oneself to someone. *v.i.* To open; to expand. **s'ouvrir**, *v.r.* To open; to open for oneself; to disclose oneself, to open one's mind. *La porte s'ouvrit*, the door opened; *s'ouvrir à quelqu'un*, to open one's mind to someone; *s'ouvrir un chemin*, to cut a way for oneself.

**ouvrier** (u'vriar), *n.m.* Workshop; workroom.

**ovaire** (ova'ir), *n.m.* Ovary.

**ovalaire** (ova'lair), *a. (Anat.)* Oval.

**ovale** (ova'val), *a. and n.m.* Oval.

**ovarien** (ova'rjè), *a. (fem. ovarienne)* Ovarian. *ovariotomie*, *n.f.* Ovariectomy, amputation of a diseased ovary. **ovaris**, *n.f.* Ovaritis.

**ovation** (ova'sjô), *n.f.* Ovation.

**ové** (ôv), *n.m. (Arch.)* Ovolo, egg-shape. **ové**, *a. (fem. ovée)* Ovate, egg-shaped. **ovicule**, *n.m.* Small ovolo.

**ovine** (ôvin), *a.* Ovine.

**oviparé** (ovi'par), *a.* Oviparous. *n.m.* Oviparous animal.

**ovoïde** (ova'id), *a.* Ovoid.

**ovule** (ôvyl), *n.m.* Ovule.

**oxalate** (aksal'at), *n.m.* Oxalate, oxalide or oxalis, *n.f. (Bot.)* Oxalis. **oxalique**, *a.* Oxalic.

**oxyhydrique** (oksi'drik), *a.* Composed of oxyhydric.

**oxydable** (oksi'dabl), *a.* Oxidable. **oxydation**, *n.f.* Oxidation. **oxyde**, *n.m.* Oxide. **oxyder**, *v.t.* To oxidize. **s'oxyder**, *v.r.* To become oxidized.

**oxygénable** (oksig'énabl), *a.* Oxygenizable.

**oxygénation**, *n.f.* Oxygenation.

**oxygène** (oksi'sjen), *n.m.* Oxygen. **oxygèner**, *v.t.* To oxygenate.

**oxymoron** (oksimo'rôn), *n.m.* Oxymoron.

**oxyton** (oksi'tôn), *a.* Oxytone.

**oyant** (wa'jâ), *p.p. (fem. oyante)* Hearing, listening. *n. (Law)* Auditor, hearer.

**ozokérite** (ozoke'rit) or **ozocérite**, *n.f.* Ozocerite.

**ozone** (ôzon), *n.m.* Ozone. **oxoniser**, *v.t.* To ozonize. **ozoniseur** or **ozoneur** *n.m.* Ozonizer. **ozonomètre**, *n.m.* Ozonometer.

## P

**P, p** (pe), *n.m.* The sixteenth letter of the alphabet. **pacage** (pa'kaʒ), *n.m.* Pasture-land; pasturage.

**pacager**, *v.t.* To pasture, to graze.

**pacha** (pa'ʃa), *n.m.* Pasha. **pachalik**, *n.m.* Country governed by a Pasha.

**pachyderme** (pa'jiderm), *a.* Pachydermatous. *n.m.* Pachyderm.

**pacificateur** (pasifika'tœr), *a.* Pacifying, peace-making. *n.* Pacificator, pacifier.

**pacification** (pasifika'sjô), *n.f.* Pacification, peace-making, appeasement. **pacifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PHIER)* To pacify, to still, to appease, to calm.

**pacifique**, *a.* Pacific, peaceable, gentle, peaceful. **pacifiquement**, *adv.* **pacifiste**, *a. and n.* Pacifist.

**pacotille** (pako'tij), *n.f.* Small lot of wares carried free of charge by passengers etc.; (*fig.*)



## pacquer

trumpety wares; pack, bale, lot, small stock. *Marchandises de pacotille*, private venture, shoddy or slop-made goods. \**pacotiller*, *v.t.* To traffic in or take out *pacotilles*. *pacotilleur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pacotilleuse*) One trading in *pacotilles*.

*pacquer* (pa'ke), *v.t.* To pack (herrings etc.).

*pacte* (pakt), *n.m.* Compact, contract, pact, agreement. *Le pacte de famille*, (*Hist.*) The Family Compact; *pacte de préférence*, preference clause. *pacifier*, *v.t.* To covenant, to make a compact (avec); (*fig.*) to compound or compromise (avec).

*pacotole* (pak'tol), *n.m.* (*fig.*) Source of great wealth.

*padischa* (pad'i'sa), *n.m.* Padishah.

*padou* (pa'du), *n.m.* Ferret, narrow tape.

*péan* (péan), *n.f.*

*paif* (paif), *int.* Slap! bang!

*pagale* (pa'gaj), *n.f.* Paddle (for canoe etc.).

*Aller à la pagale*, to paddle.

*pagale* (pa'gal) or *pagale*, *n.f.* Hurry, disorder. *En pagale*, hurriedly, in disorder.

*paganisme* (pa'ganim), *n.m.* Paganism.

*pagayer* (pa'gaje), *v.t.* and *t.* (*conjugated like* *balayer*) To paddle. *pagayeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pagayeuse*) Paddler.

*page* (1) (pa'ʒ), *n.m.* Page (person). *Être hors de page*, to be one's own master.

*page* (2) (pa'ʒ), *n.f.* Page (of a book). *Le haut on le bas d'une page*, the top or the bottom of a page; *sauteur en pages*, (*Print.*) maker-up. *pagination*, *n.f.* Pagination. *paginer*, *v.t.* To paginate, to page.

*pagne* (pa'ni), *n.m.* Loin-cloth.

*pagnon* (pa'ɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Black broadcloth.

*pagote* (pa'jot), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Coward. *a.* Cowardly. *pagnoter*, *v.t.* (*slang*) To go to bed.

*pagode* (pa'god), *n.f.* Pagoda. *Manche pagode*, wide sleeve.

*paiement* or *paiement* [PAYEMENT].

*païen* (pa'jɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *païenne*) Pagan, heathen. *Les dieux des païens*, the gods of the pagans.

*paillard* (pa'ja:r), *a.* (*fem.* *paillarde*) \*Couching on straw; (*fig.*) lecherous, lewd; broad, racy. *n.* Wanton, lewd person, whoremonger, bawd. *paillardier*, *v.t.* To practise lewdness. *paillardise*, *n.f.*

*paillasse* (1) (pa'jas), *n.f.* Straw mattress, pallassie; ticking, tick; (*slang*) belly, human body.

*paillasse* (2) (pa'jas), *n.m.* Clown, merry-andrew.

*paillason* (pa'ja'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Straw-matting, straw-mat; door-mat; matting for protecting plants etc.

*paille* (pa'j), *n.f.* Straw; chaff; flaw (in gems, metals, etc.); mote. *Botte de paille*, truss of straw; *bin de paille*, bit of straw; *ce d'unant a une paille*, that diamond has a flaw in it; *chapeau de paille*, straw-hat; *couleur paille*, straw-coloured; *être sur la paille*, to be miserably poor; *hommes de paille*, man of straw; *menue paille*, chaff; *mourir sur la paille*, to die in the gutter; *rompre la paille avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with someone; *tirer à la courte paille*, to draw lots; *un feu de paille*, sudden, short blaze, spurt, etc. *paillé*, *a.* (*fem.* *paillée*) Straw-coloured; flawy (of metals etc.). *paille-en-queue*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Phaeton (tropic bird). *paillier*, *n.m.* Farmyard; heap of straw, straw-rick; dunghill. *Être sur son paillier*, to be in one's stronghold. *a.* (*fem.* *paillière*) Of farmyards.

*paillet* (pa'ja), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Mat, fender. *a.* Pale (of red wine).

*pailleter* (pa'jete), *v.t.* To spangle. *paillette*, *n.f.* Grain of gold-dust; spangle; flaw (in a gem).

*pailleux* (pa'je:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *pailleuse* (1)) Dealer in straw.

*pailleux* (pa'jo), *a.* (*fem.* *pailleuse* (2)) Flawy (of metals). *Du fer pailleux*, flawy iron.

*paillis* (pa'ji), *n.m.* Mulch.

*paillon* (pa'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Large spangle, tinsel; wisp of straw; straw wrapper for bottle.

*pain* (pɛ̃), *n.m.* Bread; loaf; cake (of soap etc.). *pat* (of butter). *Avoir du pain sur la planche*, to have saved money; *c'est un long jour qu'un jour sans pain*,

## pale

'tis a long lane that has no turning; *du pain bis* [bis (1)]; *du pain frais* [frais (1)]; *du pain russe*, stale bread; *faire passer le goût du pain*, (*colloq.*) to kill, to do for; *manger son pain blanc le premier*, to have one's best time first; *ne pas vouloir le pain qu'on mange*, not to be worth one's salt; *pain à chanter*, unconsecrated wafer; *pain béni*, consecrated bread; *c'est pain béni*, it serves him right; *pain de munition*, regulation bread (for soldiers); *pain d'épices* [épices], *pain de savon*, cake of soap; *pain de sucre*, sugar-loaf; *pain mollet*, soft bread, milk-roll; *pain quotidien*, daily bread; *un pain*, a loaf; *un pain à cacheter*, a wafer; *un petit pain*, a roll.

*pair* (pɛ:r), *a.* (*fem.* *paire*) Equal, even. *Non pair*, odd; *pair ou non ou pair ou impair*, odd or even. *n.m.* Peer; equal; mate (of birds); *par*, equality; fellow. *Aller on marcher de pair avec quelqu'un*, to go cheek by jowl or on an equal footing with someone; *au pair*, at par, even (with), with no salary; *de pair*, on a par, on an equality; *être jugé par ses pairs*, to be tried by one's peers; *hors de pair*, beyond comparison; *le change est au pair*, the exchange is at par; *nous voilà pair à pair*, now we are even; *sans pair*, matchless; *traiter quelqu'un de pair à compagnon*, to be half fellow well met with someone.

*paire*, *n.f.* Pair, brace, couple. *Les deux félis la paire*, they are well-matched; *une paire de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen; *une paire de ciseaux*, a pair of scissors.

*païresse*, *n.f.* Peeress. *païrie*, *n.f.* Peerage.

*paisible* (pɛ'zibl), *a.* Peaceable, peaceful, quiet, still, calm. *Mener une vie paisible*, to lead a peaceful life; *sommeil paisible*, peaceful sleep. *paisiblement*, *adv.* Peaceably, peacefully.

*païsson* (pɛ'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Forest-pasture; pasture, food (for animals).

*paître* (pɛ:tr), *v.t.* (*pres.p. paissant, p.p. pu* (1)) To graze, to feed; to tend (flocks etc.). *v.t.* To graze, to feed. *Envoyer paître quelqu'un*, to send someone about his business; *mener paître des moutons*, to drive sheep to pasture. \**se paître* [*se repaître*].

*paix* (pɛ), *n.f.* Peace; quiet; calm, stillness, tranquillity; silence; rest, repose; (*R.-C. Ch.*) osculatory, *pax*. *Il a fait sa paix*, he has made his peace; *laisser en paix*, to leave alone; *laissez-moi en paix*, let me alone; *paix fourrée*, hypocritical peace; *paix plâtrée*, patched-up peace; *troubler la paix de*, to disturb the peace of. *int.* Peace! be quiet!

*pal* (pal), *n.m.* (*pl. pals or paux*) Pale, stake (punishment); (*Her.*) pale.

*palabre* (pa'labr), *n.m.* Palaver.

*paladin* (pa'ladɛ̃), *n.m.* Paladin, champion. *C'est un vrai paladin*, he is a perfect knight-errant.

*palais* (1) (pa'le), *n.m.* Palace; court of justice, law-courts; (*fig.*) the Bar; the law. *Jour de palais*, court day; *pa'ais de justice*, law-courts; *style du palais*, law style; *terme de palais*, law term.

*palais* (2) (pa'le), *n.m.* Palate, roof (of the mouth); (*fig.*) taste.

*palan* (pa'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Tackle, hoisting gear.

*palanche* (pa'lɔ̃:ʃ), *n.f.* Yoke (for pails etc.).

*palanquin* (pa'lɔ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* (Port.) To support mud-walls till they are dry.

*palanque* (pa'lɔ̃:k), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Timber stockade. *palanquer*, *v.t.* To stockade.

*palanquin* (pa'lɔ̃'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Palankeen.

*palastre* (pa'lastr), or *palâtre*, *n.m.* Lock-plat.

*palatal* (pa'lat), *a.* (*fem.* *palatale*, *pl. palataux*) Palatal. *n.f.* Palatal letter or sound.

*palatin* (1) (pa'latɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *palatine* (1)) (*Anat.*) Palatine.

*palatin* (2) (pa'latɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *palatine* (2)) (*Hist.*) Palatine. *n.m.* Palatine. *n.f.* Wife of a palatine; palatine princess; fur-tippet. *palatinat*, *n.m.* Palatinat.

*pale* (1) (pal), *n.f.* Blade (of an oar); float, paddle-board; sluice, flood-gate.

*pale* (2) (pal) or *palle*, *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Linen cover for chalice.

## pâle

**pâle** (pâl), *a.* Pale, wan, pallid, ghastly; (*fig.*) vapid, tame (of style). *Cet ouvrage est d'un style pâle*, the style of that work is colourless; *pâle comme la mort*, as pale as death; *pâle de colère*, pale with rage; *pâles couleurs*, chlorosis, green-sickness; *visages pâles*, pale-faces (white people).

**paléage** (pal'e:z), *n.m.* (Naut.) Shovelling in (of grain etc.).

**palée** (pa'le), *n.f.* Row or structure of stakes or pales.

**paléfrenier** (palfr'nje), *n.m.* Groom, ostler.

**palérol**, *n.m.* Palfrey.

**palémon** (pal'm3), *n.m.* Prawn.

**paléographe** (pal'e:graf), *a.* Palaeographic. *n.* Palaeographer. **paléographie**, *n.f.* Palaeography (study of ancient writings). **paléographique**, *a.*

**paléontologie** (pal'e:tol3), *n.f.* Palaeontology.

**paléontologiste**, *a.* Palaeontological. **paléontologiste**, *n.* Palaeontologist.

**paleron** (pal'r3), *n.m.* Shoulder-blade.

**palistine** (pal'stin), *n.f.* (Print.) Two-line pica.

**palastre** (pa'lestr), *n.f.* Palaestra. **palétrique**, *a.* Palaestral, palaestric.

**palet** (pa'le), *n.m.* Quoit. *Jouer au palet*, to play at quoits.

**paletot** (pa'l3), *n.m.* Paletot, great-coat; overcoat. *Paletot de sapin*, (slang) coffin.

**palette** (pa'le), *n.f.* Battledore, racket; palette; pallet; float-board, paddle (of paddle-wheel etc.).

**palétuvier** (palety'vje), *n.m.* Mangrove, mangrove-tree.

**pâleur** (pa'lœr), *n.f.* Pallor, wanness, ghastliness. *Pâleur mortelle*, deathlike pallor.

**pali** (pa'li), *n.m.* Pali.

**pâli** (pa'li), *a.* (sem. pâlie) Grown pale.

**pallier** (pa'lie), *n.m.* Landing (on a staircase), stair-head; plumper-block, pillow-block. *Demeurer sur le même pallier*, to live on the same floor; *un homme est fort sur son pallier*, every man is a king in his own house. **pallière**, *a.f.* Top (of stairs). *Marche pallière*, top step, top stair.

**palification** (palifika'sj3), *n.f.* Palification, pile-driving. **palifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIMER*) To strengthen with piles.

**palimpseste** (palëp'sest), *n.m.* Palimpsest.

**palinogénésie** (palëz'ene:zi), *n.f.* Paliningenesis, regeneration.

**palinodie** (palino'di), *n.f.* Palinodie, recantation. *Changer la palinodie*, to retract, to recant.

**pâlir** (pa'li:r), *v.t.* To grow, turn, or become pale; to grow dim, to pale. *Faire pâlir*, to throw into the shade, to eclipse, to frighten; *pâlir sur les livres*, to pore over books; *son étoile pâlit*, his star is on the wane. *v.t.* To make pale, to bleach. *Le vinaigre pâlit les laines*, vinegar bleaches the lins.

**palis** (pa'li), *n.m.* Stake, pale; paling, enclosure.

**palissade** (palis'ad), *n.f.* Palissade, paling; wooden fence, hedgerow; stockade. **palissader**, *v.t.* To palissade; to stockade; to fence, to rail in. **palissage**, *n.m.* (Hort.) Paling or nailing up.

**palissandre** (palis'andr) or **pallxandre**, *n.m.* Violet ebony.

**pâlissant** (palis'ant), *a.* (sem. pâlissant) Turning pale.

**palisser** (palis'3), *v.t.* (Hort.) To nail up (a vine etc.).

**palisson** (palis'3), *n.m.* (Furrier's) softening-iron, softening-board.

**palixandre** (PALISSANDRE).

**palladium** (palla'djom), *n.m.* Palladium.

**palle** (pall3), *n.f.*

**palliatif** (palla'tif), *a.* (sem. palliative) Palliative. *n.m.* Palliative. **palliation**, *n.f.* Palliation.

**pallier** (pa'lie), *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIMER*) To palliate, to excuse, to mitigate.

**pallum** (pa'ljom), *n.m.* Pallium.

**palmachristi** (palmakristi), *n.m.* (pop.) Castor-oil plant.

**palmaire** (pal'mair), *a.* (Anat.) Palmar.

## panache

**palmares** (palma'r3s), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Prize-list, list of honours (at distribution of prizes etc.).

**palme** (l3) (palm), *n.f.* Palm, palm-branch; palm-tree; (*fig.*) victory, triumph. *Huile de palme*, palm-oil; *la palme du martyre*, the crown of martyrdom; *remporter la palme*, to bear away the palm.

**palme** (2) (palm), *n.m.* Palm, hand's breadth, hand (in measuring horses). **palmé**, *a.* (sem. palmée) Palmate; web-footed, fin-toed.

**palmette** (pal'met), *n.f.* Palmetto, palm-leaf (ornament).

**palmier** (pal'mje), *n.m.* Palm-tree, palm.

**palmitère** (palmi's3r), *a.* (Bot.) Palmitiferous.

**palmpède** (palmi'ped), *a.* and *n.m.* (Ornith.) Palmiped.

**palmist** (pal'mist), *n.m.* Palmetto, cabbage-tree. *Rat palmiste*, (pop.) palm-squirrel.

**palmit** (pal'mit), *n.m.* Palm-marrow.

**palombe** (pa'l3b), *n.f.* Wood-pigeon, ring-dove.

**palonnier** (pal'nje), *n.m.* Swing-lap, pole (of a coach).

**pâlot** (pa'l3), *n.m.* Clown, clod-hopper, bumpkin.

**pâlot** (pa'l3), *a.* (f. pâlotte) Pallid, rather pale.

**palourde** (pa'lur3), *n.f.* Crockle (cloth).

**palpable** (pal'pabl), *a.* Palpable, palpablement, *adv.* Palpably. **palpation**, *n.f.* Palpation.

**palpe** (palp), *n.f.* Palp, feeler (of insects etc.).

**palpébral** (palpe'bral), *a.* (sem. palpébrale, pl. palpébraux) (Anat.) Palpebral.

**palper** (pal'pe), *v.t.* To feel, to touch, to examine by the feel; (*colloq.*) to pocket, to receive. *Palper de l'argent*, to finger money.

**palpitant** (palpi't3), *a.* (sem. palpitante) Palpitating, panting. *Cœur palpitant*, throbbing heart; *des membres palpitants*, quivering limbs. **palpitation**, *n.f.* Palpitation; throbbing, throb, quivering; thrill, flutter. **palpiter**, *v.t.* To palpitate, to pant, to throb, to beat; to thrill, to quiver, to flutter. *Le cœur lui palpite*, his heart flutters.

**palplanche** (pal'pl3:3), *n.f.* Pile (used in camp-shedding).

**\*palsambleu** (pals3'ble), **palsangué**, or **palsanguenne**, *int.* Zounds! forsooth!

**paltoquet** (palto'ke), *n.m.* Lout, contemptible fellow, mere nobody.

**paludéen** (palyde'3), *a.* (sem. paludéenne) Paludal, marshy. *Fievre paludéenne*, marsh-fever. **paludier**, *n.m.* Salt-maker. **paludique** (PALUDIQUE).

**paludisme** (PALUDISME). **palus**, *n.m.* Marsh, fen.

**palustre**, *a.* Paludal.

**pâmer** (pa'm3), *v.t.* To swoon. *Faire pâmer de rire*, to make someone split his sides with laughter.

**se pâmer**, *v.r.* To swoon, to faint away; to lose its temper (of steel). *Se pâmer de joie*, to be transported with joy; *se pâmer de rire*, to be ready to die with laughter. **pâmoison**, *n.f.* Swoon, fainting fit. *Tomber en pâmoison*, to fall into a swoon.

**pampa** (p3'p3), *n.f.* Pampa.

**pampe** (p3'p3), *n.f.* Blade (of corn etc.).

**pamphlet** (p3'f3), *n.m.* Pamphlet. **pamphlétaire**, *n.* Pamphleteer.

**pampiniforme** (p3'pin'f3rm), *a.* Pampiniform.

**pamplemousse** (p3'p3'mu:), *n.f.* Shaddock.

**pampré** (p3'p3r), *n.m.* Vine-branch (full of leaves); (*Arch.*) vine-branch.

**pan** (l3) (p3), *n.m.* Flap, lappet, skirt; large piece; stretch (of the sky etc.); side, section (of a wall etc.).

*à pans coupés*, (Carp.) cantwise; *pan coupé*, (Carp.) cant; *pan de bois*, plaster-wall; *pan de comble*, slope or side of roof; *tour à six pans*, six-sided tower.

**pan** (2) (p3), *int.* Slap! slap! smack!

**panache** (pana'33), *n.f.* Fanaces, nostrum.

**panache** (pa'na), *n.m.* Plume, tuft, bunch of feathers etc.; plume; cap, top (of a church lamp); (*Arch.*) triangular part of pendentive of an arch; (*fig.*) panache, show, swagger. *Panache de mer*, sea-palm.

**panaché**, *a.* (sem. panachée) Pluméd, tufted; striped, streaked; (*colloq.*) variegated, motley. *Faire panaché*, to come a cropper over the handle-bars (of cyclists).

## panade

etc.); *glace panachée*, mixed ice-cream; *salade panachée*, salad of different herbs. **pan ouer**, *v.t.* To plume; to streak, to variegate; *v.t.* and *se panacher*, *v.r.* To become streaked, striped, variegated, etc. **panachure**, *n.f.* Streak, stripe; variety of colours, variegation (on flowers, fruit, etc.).

**panade** (pa'nad), *n.f.* (Cook.) Panada, bread-soup.

**se panader** [SE PAVANEU].

**panage** (pa'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Pannage.

**panais** (pa'na), *n.m.* Parsnip.

**panama** (pa'na'ma), *n.m.* Panama-hat, panama.

**panaméricanisme** (panamerikani'sim), *n.m.* Pan-Americanism.

**panard** (pa'na:r), *a. (fem. panarde)* With out-turned toes (of horses).

**panaris** (pana'ri), *n.m.* Whitlow.

**pancarte** (pā'kart), *n.f.* Large placard or bill; large paper, paper-holder; *viniflor's* book; charter.

**pancrace** (pā'kras), *n.m.* Pancratium. **pancratiaste**, *n.m.* Pancratiast.

**pancréas** (pā'kre'a:s), *n.m. (pl. unchangeable)* Pancreas, sweetbread. **pancréatique**, *a.* Pancreatic.

**pandanée** (pā'da'ne) or **pandanacée**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Pandanus.

**pandectes** (pā'dekt), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (Rom. law) Pandects.

**pandémonium** (pā'demō'niom), *n.m.* Pandemonium.

**panculation** (pā'dikyla'sjō), *n.f. (Med.)* Panculation.

**pandit** (pā'di), *n.m.* Pundit.

**pandore** (1) (pā'dor), *n.f.* Pandora (musical instrument).

**Pandore** (2) (pā'dor), *n.f.* Pandora. *La boîte de Pandore*, Pandora's box, source of many evils.

**pandour** (pā'dur) or **pandouire**, *n.m.* Pandour (Hungarian soldier); marauder; coarse, brutal man.

**pané** (pa'ne), *a. (fem. panée)* Covered with bread crumbs. *De l'eau panée*, toast and water.

**panégyrique** (paneg'rik), *n.m.* Panegyric.

**panégyriste**, *n.m.* Panegyrist.

**paner** (pa'ne), *v.t.* To cover with bread crumbs.

**panerée** (pan're), *n.f.* Basketful.

**paneterie** (pan'tri), *n.f.* Pantry, bread room.

**panetier**, *n.m.* Pantler, store-keeper. **panetière**, *n.f.* Satchel; small hanging cupboard for bread etc.; sideboard with cupboards.

**panolin** (pā'pōlō), *n.m.* Scaly ant-eater.

**panic** or **panis** (pa'ni), *n.m.* Panic-grass.

**panicule** (pani'ky), *n.f. (Bot.)* Panicle. **paniculé**, *a. (fem. paniculée)* Paniculate.

**panier** (pa'nje), *n.m.* Basket, hamper, pannier, punnet, crate, creel; beehive made of straw etc.; hoop-petticoat, hoop. *Adieu paniers, vendanges sont faites*, it is all over; *faire danser l'anne du panier*, to take the market-penny; *le dessus du panier*, the pick of the basket; *panier à ouvrage*, work-basket; *panier à salade*, salad-basket, wicker-carriage. (slang) prison van; *panier au papier*, waste-paper basket; *panier percé*, spendthrift; *panier roulant*, go-cart.

**panification** (panifika'sjō), *n.f.* Panification.

**panifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PIERRE)* To turn into bread.

**panique** (pa'nik), *a.* Panic. *n.f.* Sudden fright.

**panis** [PANIC].

**panne** (1) (pan), *n.f.* \*Bag; plush; (Her.) pean; (colloq.) accident, break-down to bicycle etc.). (*culotte de panne*, plush breeches; *être dans la panne*, (slang) to be hard up, to be in a hole; *être en panne*, (Naut.) to lie to; *mettre en panne*, (Naut.) to bring to.

**panne** (2) (pan), *n.f.* Fat, lard. *Ce cochon n'a presque point de panne*, this pig has scarcely any fat.

**panne** (3) (pan), *n.f.* Face (of a hammer).

**panne** (4) (pan), *n.f.* Purlin; pantile.

**panné** (pa'ne), *a. (fem. pannée)* (slang) Hard up.

**panneau** (pa'no), *n.m. (pl. panneaux)* Panel, snare, trap; (Naut.) hatch; (Jort.) glass-framed.

*Donner dans le panneau*, to fall into the snare; *panneau*

## papaye

de lambris, wainscot panel. **panneauter**, *v.t.* To catch in snares or trap-nets.

**pannequet** (pan'ke), *n.m.* Pancake.

**panneton** (pan'tō), *n.m.* Key-bit; catch (window fastening).

**panonceau** or **pannonceau** (pan's'no), *n.m. (pl. panonceaux or pannonneaux)* Escutcheon.

**panoplie** (pan'pli), *n.f.* Panoply; trophy (of arms).

**panorama** (panora'ma), *n.m.* Panorama. **panoramique**, *a.* Panoramic.

**pansaie** (pā'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Dressing, rubbing down, grooming (of horses etc.).

**panse** (pā's), *n.f.* Paunch, belly; rumen, cud (of ruminating animals). *Grosse panse*, pot-belly, paunch; *il n'a pas fait une panse d'A* [A]; *panse d'A*, oval of an A.

**pansement** (pā'smō), *n.m.* Dressing (of wounds); [PANSAIE]. **panser**, *v.t.* To dress (wounds); to groom (a horse).

**pansu** (pā'sy), *a. (fem. pansue)* Pot-bellied; bulging.

**panagruélique** (pā'tagry'e'lik), *a.* Pantagruelian.

**panagruisme**, *n.m.* pantagruisme, *n.m.*

**pantalon** (pā'tā'lō), *n.m.* Trousers, pantaloons; pair of pantaloons; pair of trousers; pants; drawers, knickers; name of a dance; pantalon (pantomime).

*Pantalon collant*, tight trousers; *pantalons de femme*, women's drawers or knickers; *pantalons rouges*, (fig.) French soldier. **pantalonnade**, *n.f.* Pantaloons' dance; buffoonery; make-believe, humbug.

**pante** (pā'tē), *n.m. (slang)* Flat, silly cove.

**pantelant** (pā'tlā), *a. (fem. pantelante)* Panting, heaving, gasping. *Chair pantelante*, quivering flesh.

**panteler** (pā'tle), *v.t.* To gasp, to pant.

**panterne** or **pentène** (pā'ten), *n.f.* Wicker tray (for fruit-drying or silkworms); [PANTIERE].

*Mettre en pantenne*, to throw into disorder; *vergées en pantenne*, (Naut.) yards placed obliquely in sign of mourning.

**panthée** (pā'tē), *a.f.* Pantheistic. **panthéisme**, *n.m.* panthéiste, *n.m.* \*panthéiste; *que*, *a.*

**panthéon** (pā'tē'), *n.m.* Pantheon.

**panthere** (pā'tēr), *n.f.* Panther.

**panière** (pā'tjē), *n.f.* Draw-net (for catching birds).

**pan n'pātē**, *n.m.* Dancing Jack, puppet; (fig.) trimmer, lime-server.

**panto**, *pref.* Panto-. **pantographe** (pā'tō'graf), *n.m.* Pantograph.

**pantolement** (pā'twaj'mō), *n.m.* Asthina (in hawks).

**pantois** (pā'twa), *a. (fem. pantoise)* \*Panting, out of breath; (fig.) astonished, stupefied, aghast.

**pantomime** (pā'tō'mim), *n.m.* Pantomimist. *n.f.* Dumb-show, pantomime. *a.* Pantomimic.

**pantomimer**, *v.t.* To pantomime.

**pantoufle** (pā'tufl), *n.f.* Slipper. *En pantoufles*, aliphod, shoe down at heel, (fig.) in a slipshod way; *être en pantoufles*, to be in slippers; *fer a pantoufle*, panton (horse-shoe); *raisonner comme une pantoufle*, to reason like a jackass. **pantouffler**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To act or talk in a silly way; to reason like a jackass. **pantoufflerie**, *n.f.* Stupid conversation; piece of absurdity. **pantouffier**, *n.m. (fem. pantouffière)* Slipper-maker, slipper-vendor.

**paon** (pā), *n.m.* Peacock; (pop.) emperor-moth; (Naut.) vain person. **paonne**, *n.f.* Pea-hen. **paonneau**, *n.m. (pl. paonneux)* Pea-chick.

**papa** (pa'pa), *n.m.* Papa, dad. *Bon papa*, grand-papa.

**papal** (pa'pal), *a. (fem. papale, pl. papaux)* Papal.

**papalain**, *a. (fem. papaline)* Under the papal sovereignty; *n.m.* Soldier or partisan of the Pope. **papas**, *n.m.* Pope (Greek priest). **papauté**, *n.f.* Papacy.

**papavéracée** (papavera'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* Papaveraceous plant.

**papaye** (pa'pē), *n.f.* Papaw (fruit). **papayer**, *n.m.* Papaw-tree, papaw.

## pape

**pape** (1) (pap), *n.m.* Pope.  
**pape** (2) (pap), *n.m.* Bullfinch.  
**papegai** (pa'ge) or **papegeai**, *n.m.* Popinjay.  
**papelard** (pa'plarr), *a. (fem. papelarde)* Canting, hypocritical. *Air papelard*, sanctified air. **papelarder**, *v.t.* To cant. **papelardise**, *n.f.* Hypocrisy.  
**papelonné** (pap'lone), *a. (fem. papelonnée)* Covered with scales.  
**paperaise** (pa'pras), *n.f.* Old paper; waste paper.  
**paperrasser**, *v.t.* To rummage among old papers; to scribble. **paperrasserie**, *n.f.* Old waste paper.  
**paperrassier**, *n.m. (fem. paperrassière)* Everlasting scribbler; rummager of old papers; *a.* Red-tape, formal.

**papesse** (pa'pes), *n.f.* A female pope. *La papesse Jeanne*, Pope Joan.

**papeterie** (pap'tri), *n.f.* Paper-mill, paper-manufactory; paper-manufacture, paper-making; paper-trade; stationery; stationery case. **papetier**, *n.m.* Paper-maker; stationer.

**papier** (pa'pie), *n.m.* Paper. *Couteau à papier* [COUTEAU]; *être bien dans les papiers de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's good books; *être dans les petits papiers de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's bad books; *papier à calquer* [CALQUER]; *papier à écrire* [ÉCRIRE]; *papier à lettres*, note-paper; *papier brouillard* ou *papier buvard* [BUVARD]; *papier court*, short-dated bills; *papier de Chine*, India paper; *papier d'emballage*, brown paper; *papier de verre*, glass-paper, sand-paper; *papier long*, long-dated bills; *papier-monnaie*, paper-money; *payer en papier*, to pay in bills; *rayez cela de vos papiers*, strike that out of your books; *être réglé comme du papier musique* [MUSIQUE]; *sur le papier*, on paper, in the air.

**papillonacé** (papil'jona'se), *a. (fem. papillonacée)* (Bot.) Papilionaceous.

**papillaire** (papil'laire), *a.* Papillary. **papille**, *n.f.* Papilla. **papillifère**, *a.* papilliforme, *a.* papillite, *n.f.* Papillitis. **papillome**, *n.m.* Papilloma.

**papillon** (papi'jō), *n.m.* Butterfly; fish-tail burner; detachable inset (in a book etc.); (*Naut.*) sky-sail. **Papillon de nuit**, moth; **papillons noirs**, the blues. **papillonner**, *v.t.* To flutter about, to hover; (*Fig.*) to trifle, to flirt.

**papillotage** (papi'jotaz), *n.m.* Blinking (of the eyes); dazzle, glitter, tinsel (of style); (*Print.*) mackling, slurring.

**papillote** (papi'jot), *n.f.* Curl-paper; bonbon, sweetmeat in paper; oiled paper for cooking. *Croquette en papillote*, cutlet fried in paper; *fer à papillotes*, curling-irons. **papilloter**, *v.t.* To put (hair etc.) in paper; *v.t.* To blink; to dazzle, to be gaudy; (*Print.*) to show a slur.

**papisme** (pa'pism), *n.m.* Papism, papistry. **papiste**, *n.* Papist. **papistique**, *a.* Papistic.

**papoter** (papote), *v.t.* To prattle.

**pappeux** (pa'pø), *a. (fem. pappeuse)* (Bot.) Pappous, downy.

**papule** (pa'pyl), *n.f.* Papula, pimple. **papuleux**, *a. (fem. papuleuse)* Papulous. **papulifère**, *a.* **papyracé** (papi'ra'se), *a. (fem. papyracée)* Papyraceous, thin and dry like paper.

**papyrus** (papi'rys), *n.m.* Papyrus.

**paque** (1) (pak), *n.f.* Passover.

**paquebot** (pak'bo), *n.m.* Packet-boat, packet, steamer. *Le paquebot d'Angleterre*, the English mail; *paquebot à vapeur*, steam-packet. **paquebot-poste**, *n.m. (pl. paquebots-poste)* Mail-steamer.

**paquerette** (pa'krst), *n.f.* Daisy.

**Pâques** or **Pâque** (2) (pak), *n.m.* Easter. *Quinzaine de Pâques*, Passion-week and Easter-week; *semaine de Pâques*, Easter-week. In the following expressions *Pâques* is feminine plural: *faire ses Pâques*, to receive the Sacrament (at Easter); *Pâques closes*, Low-Sunday; *Pâques fleuries*, Palm-Sunday.

**paquet** (pa'ke), *n.m.* Package, bundle, parcel; mail; mail-boat, packet; slander; (*Fig.*) dowdy; (*Print.*) slip. *Donner à quelqu'un son paquet*, to give someone the sack, to silence someone with the plain

## parafoudre

truth; *faire ses paquets*, to pack up, to be off; *faire ses paquets pour l'autre monde*, to set out for the long journey; *faire un paquet*, to make up a parcel; *hasarder ou risquer le paquet*, to chance it; *recevoir son paquet*, to get the sack. **paqueter**, *v.t.* To tie up in a parcel, to make into a packet, parcel, etc. **paquetier**, *n.m. (Print.)* Slip compositor.

**paquette** [PAQUERETTE].

**paqueur** (pa'kœr), *n.m. (fem. paqueresse)* Fish-packer.

**paquis** (pa'ki), *n.m.* Pasturage.

**par** (pa'r), *prep.* By, through, out of, from; about, in, into; for, for the sake of. *Couper par morceaux*, to cut into pieces; *de par le roi*, in the king's name; *distribuer par chapitres*, to divide into chapters; *donner tant par tête*, to give so much per head; *elle finit par le persuader*, she at length persuaded him; *il a fait cela par crainte*, he did it from fear; *il entra par la porte*, he entered by the door; *il fut en passer par là*, you must put up with it; *jeter par la fenêtre*, to throw out of the window; *par aventure*, by chance; *par-ci [ci]*; *par déça*, this side; *par delà*, that side; (*DEDAVS*); *par dehors*, without; *par delà*, that side; *par derrière* [DERRIÈRE]; *par-dessous* [DESSOUS]; *par-dessus* [DESSUS]; *par-dessus les maisons*, above the houses; *par devant*, before, forwards; *par ici [ci]*; *par-là [là]*; *par le bas* ou *par en bas*, at the bottom, downwards; *par le haut* ou *en haut*, towards the top, upwards; *par passe-temps*, by way of diversion; *par soi-même*, by oneself, unaided; *par trop*, far too much; *prenez-le par le bras*, take his arm; *se promener par les rues*, to walk about the streets.

**para** (pa'ra), *n.m.* Turkish coin worth about a half-penny.

**para-**, *comb. form.* Para-

**parabase** (para'boz), *n.f.* Parabasis (prologue).

**parabole** (para'bol), *n.f.* Parabola; parable. *Les paraboles de Salomon*, the Proverbs of Solomon. **parabolique**, *a.* Parabolic. **paraboliquement**, *adv.*

**paracentèse** (para'stēz), *n.f. (Surg.)* Paracentesis.

**paracentral** (para'st'al), *a. (fem. paracentrale)*, *pl. paracentraux* Paracentral.

**parachevement** (para'sv'mū), *n.m.* Finishing, completion. **parachever**, *v.t.* To finish, to complete.

**parachronisme** (para'kronism), *n.m.* Parachronism.

**parachute** (para'syt), *n.m.* Parachute.

**paraclet** (para'kle), *n.m.* Paraclete, comforter.

**paracrotte** (para'krot), *n.f.* Splashboard.

**parade** (pa'rad), *n.f.* Parade, show, display; pomp, state, pageantry; (*Fenc.*) parry; burlesque scenes (outside shows at fairs). *Chambre de parade*, state-room; *en parade*, on parade; *faire parade d'une chose*, to make a parade of anything; *habit de parade*, state, court, or official dress; *lit de parade*, bed for lying-in-state; *ne pas être prompt ou heureux à la parade*, to be a bad hand at repartee. **parader**, *v.t.* To show off. *Faire parader un cheval*, to show off the paces of a horse.

**paradigme** (para'digm), *n.m.* Paradigm.

**paradis** (para'di), *n.m.* Paradise; (*Theat.*) upper gallery, the gods; (*Hort.*) apple-stock used for grafting on. *Ce lieu-ci est un vrai paradis*, this place is a heaven on earth; *le paradis terrestre*, earthly paradise; *ne pas le porter en paradis*, not to put up with something, to have one's revenge sooner or later; *oiseau de paradis*, bird of paradise. **paradisique**, *a.* Paradisiac. **paradiser**, *n.m.* Bird of paradise.

**paradoxal** (para'dok'al), *a. (fem. paradoxale)*, *pl. paradoxaux* Paradoxical. **paradoxalement**, *adv.* Paradoxically. **paradoxe**, *n.m.* Paradox; *a.* Paradoxical. **paradoxisme**, *n.m. (Rhet.)* Paradox.

**parafe** or **paraphe** (pa'raf), *n.m.* Paraph, sign manual; flourish (after one's signature); initials and flourish. **parafier** or **parapher**, *v.t.* To paraph, to put one's flourish, dash, or initials to.

**paraffine** (para'fin), *n.f.* Paraffin.

**parafoudre** (para'fudr), *n.m.* Instrument for

## parage

protecting electrical apparatus against the effects of atmospheric electricity.

**parage** (1) (pa'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Extraction, descent, lineage. *De haute parage*, of high degree.

**parage** (2) (pa'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Quarter, locality; parts, place; (*pl.*) parts. *Dans ces parages*, in these parts.

**paragénésie** (paraʒe'nɛzi), *n.f.* Paragenesis.

**paragraphe** (para'ɡraf), *n.m.* Paragraph.

**paraguant** (para'ɡwɑ̃t), *n.f.* Tip, douceur.

**paraître** (pa'rɛtr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* paraissant, *p.p.* paru; *conjugated like connaître*) To appear, to make one's appearance; to come into sight, to become visible; to heave in sight; to prove, to turn out to be; to make a show, to make some figure; to seem, to look like; to come out, to be published. *A ce qu'il paraît*, as it would seem; *ces raisons paraissent bonnes*, these reasons seem plausible; *chercher à paraître*, to try to cut a figure; *faire paraître*, to show, to demonstrate; *il n'y a rien qui n'y paraisse*, that is very evident; *il n'y paraît pas*, one would not have thought it; *il paraît que vous avez tort*, it seems that you are wrong; *il paraît*, that is evident; *quand votre ouvrage paraîtra-t-il?* when will your work be published? *sans qu'il y paraisse*, without its being seen.

**parallèle** (para'lɛl), *n.f.* Parallels.

**parallactique** (para'laktik), *a.* Parallactic.

**parallaxe**, *n.f.* Parallax.

**parallèle** (para'lɛl), *a.* Parallel. *n.f.* Parallel line; (*Fort.*) parallel, trench. *n.m.* Parallel, comparison, simile; (*Geog.*) parallel of latitude. *Mettre en parallèle*, to draw a parallel between. **parallèlement**, *adv.* In a way or direction parallel.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélogramme**, *n.m.* Parallelogram.

**parallélogramme articulé**, *n.m.* Parallelogram of Wall.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

**parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism.

## pareil

**parasol** (para'sol), *n.m.* Parasol. **parasoleil**, *n.m.* (Phot.) Hood.

**paratonnerre** (para'ton'neur), *n.m.* Lightning-conductor.

**paravent** (para'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Folding-screen; (*fig.*) screen. *Chinois de paravent*, grotesque figure, guy; *comédie de paravent*, theatrical piece that requires only a few screens for scenery.

**parbleu**! (par'blø), *int.* By Jove!

**parc** (park), *n.m.* Sheepfold, paddock, pen (for cattle); oyster-bed, breeding-ground. **parcage**, *n.m.* Folding (of sheep); penning (of cattle); laying down (of oysters).

**parcellaire** (para'sel'air), *a.* By small portions, by lots, in detail. *Cadastre parcellaire*, register of lands divided into small portions.

**parcelle** (par'sel), *n.f.* Part, portion; instalment; lot. *Payer parcelles*, to pay by instalments. **parcelier**, *v.t.* To portion or parcel out.

**parce que** (par'sk), *conj.* Because, on account of. *n.m.* The why. *Les pourquoi et les parce que*, the whys and the wherefores.

**parchemin** (para'shɛ̃), *n.m.* Parchment; (*pl.*) titles of nobility. *Il est fier de ses parchemins*, he is proud of his pedigree. **parcheminerie**, *n.f.* Parchment-making; parchment-manufacture; parchment-trade. **parcheminier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* parcheminnière) Parchment-maker.

**parcimonieusement** (*par'simɔ̃n'jez*), *adv.* Parsimoniously. **parcimonieux**, *a.* (*fem.* parcimonieuse) Parsimonious.

**parcourir** (para'kɔ̃rir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* parcourant, *p.p.* parcouru; *conjugated like courir*) To travel, to go; to run over, to perambulate, to scour; to traverse, to go through; to run through, to peruse; to survey, to look over; to peruse, to glance through (a book). *Il a parcouru toute l'Asie*, he has travelled all over Asia; *parcourir la ville*, to scour the town. **parcours**, *n.m.* Line, course, road, way; distance; (policeman's) beat; commonage (right of pasture). *Faire le parcours entre*, to ply between.

**pard** (par), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Serval, African tiger-cat.

**pardessus** (para'dɛs), *n.m.* Overcoat, great-coat.

**pardi** (par'di), **pardien**, **pardienne**, or **pardine**, *int.* By Jove!

**pardon** (par'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Pardon, forgiveness; (*pl.*) indulgences; pilgrimage (in Brittany). *Je vous demande pardon*, I beg your pardon; *pardon*, excuse me. **pardonnable**, *a.* Pardonable, excusable. **pardonnez**, *v.t.* To pardon, to forgive; to overlook; to excuse; to spare. *Dieu me pardonne*! God forgive me! *pardonnez les offenses*, to forgive offences; *v.t.* To pardon, to excuse (it); to spare (it). *Pardonnez-ma franchise de vous dire cela*, excuse my frankness in telling you that; *pardonnez-moi si*, excuse me if. **se pardonner**, *v.r.* To be forgiven; to forgive oneself; to forgive each other. **pardonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* pardonneuse) Pardonier.

**paré** (pa're), *a.* (*fem.* parée) Adorned, trimmed, got up; dressed; (*Naut.*) ready, clear. *Bal paré*, full-dress ball; *titre paré*, (*Law*) title in due form.

**parage** (paraʒe), *n.m.* Parage.

**pareau** (pa'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* pareaux) Vessel for melting wax.

**pare-brise** (para'briz), *n.m.* Wind-screen (of motor-car). **paré-soleils**, screen for shell splinters. **pare-étincelles**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Fire-screen.

**paregorique** (para'ɡɔ̃rik), *a.* Paregoric.

**pareil** (pa'rej), *a.* (*fem.* pareille) Like, equal, similar; such, like that, so remarkable, etc.; same, identical. *A pareil jour*, on the same day; *à pareille heure*, at the identical hour; *comment pouvez-vous me dire chose pareille?* how can you tell me such a thing! *Je n'ai rien vu de pareil*, I never saw the like. *n.* Similar or equal person. *N'avez pas son pareil on ne pareille*, to be without his or her equal. *n.m.* Equal, fellow, match. *C'est un homme sans pareil*, he has not his equal; *il a trouvé son pareil*, he has found his match; *j'ai le pareil*, I have the fellow to it. *n.f.* The

## parélie

like, tit for tat. *Rendre la pareille*, to give tit for tat. *pareillement*, adv. In like manner; likewise, also.

**parélie** (par'élie), *n.f.* Parélie (lichen).

**parement** (par'mô), *n.m.* Ornament; facing (of dress); cuff (of sleeves); large sticks (of a faggot); (*Build.*) facing of stone or wall; kerb-stone. **parementier**, *v.t.* (*Build.*) To face.

**parenchyme** (par'dzim), *n.m.* Parenchyma.

**parent** (par'ô), *n.m.* (*fem.* *parente*) Relative, kinsman, kinswoman; (*pl.*) parents, father and mother, relatives, kindred. *Les grands-parents*, the heads of the family, the forefathers; *parent paternel*, relation on the father's side; *parents spirituels*, god-parents; *proche parent*, near relative. **parentage**, *n.m.* Parentage; relations, kindred. **parenté**, *n.f.* Relationship, consanguinity, kinship; kindred, relatives, kith and kin, family. **parentèle**, *n.f.* Kindred, kith and kin.

**parenthèse** (par'tèiz), *n.f.* Parenthesis, digression. *Entre parenthèses*, in parenthesis; *par parenthèse*, by the way.

**parer** (l) (par'e), *v.t.* To adorn, to set off, to deck, to embellish; to dress, to attire, to trim, to bedizen, to dress out; to parry, to ward off; to screen, to shelter, to guard; (*Naut.*) to clear, to get ready. *Il est assez paré de sa bonne mine*, his good looks set him off sufficiently; *parer du cuir*, to make cider ferment; *parer du cuir*, to dress leather; *parer sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods; *parer un cap*, (*Naut.*) to clear a cape; *parer un coup*, to ward off a blow; *parer une ancre*, to clear an anchor; *parer un enfant*, to dress out a child. *v.i.* To tend, to guard (â). *On ne peut pas parer à tout*, one can't guard against everything. **se parer**, *v.r.* To adorn oneself; to dress oneself out; to make a show, to boast; to screen, to guard oneself, to ward off. *Elle se pare d'une manière ridicule*, she decked herself out in a ridiculous manner.

**parer** (2) (par'e), *v.t.* To stop, to rein in (a horse). *v.i.* To stop, to pull up (of a horse).

**parère** (par'èr), *n.m.* (*Law*) Opinion (of merchants etc. on matters of commercial law, usage, etc.).

**parésie** (par'èzi), *n.f.* Slight palsy.

**parésie** (par'èss), *n.f.* Idleness, sloth, laziness, indolence; weakness. *Parésie d'esprit*, sluggishness of intellect. **paresser**, *v.i.* To idle, to fritter away one's time. **parasseusement**, *adv.* Lazily, idly, slothfully. **parasseux**, *a. (fem. parasseuse)* Lazy, idle, slothful; sluggish, slow (of the bowels etc.); *n.* Sluggard, lazy fellow; *n.m.* Al, the three-toed sloth; *n.f.* Ready-made coiffure; laceless corset.

**pareur** (par'œr), *n.m. (fem. pareuse)* Finisher.

**parfaire** (par'fèr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *parfaissant*, *p.p.* *parfait*; conjugated like *faire*) To complete, to perfect; to make up (a sum).

**parfait** (par'fè), *a. (fem. parfaite)* Perfect, faultless; finished, complete, full; (*colloq.*) capital, first-rate. *n.m.* Perfection; (*Gram.*) perfect. *Plus-que-parfait*, pluperfect. *parfaitement*, *adv.* Perfectly, completely; exactly, just so, decidedly.

**parfilage** (par'filaz), *n.m.* Unravelling; unravelled gold or silver threads. **parfiler**, *v.t.* To unravel, to undo the threads of.

**parfois** (par'fwa), *adv.* Sometimes, occasionally, now and then.

**parfond** (par'fô), *a. (fem. parfonde)* Deep. *n.m.* Ground-net; ground-tackle.

**parfondre** (par'fôdr), *v.t.* To fuse (colours in enamel etc.).

**parfournir** (par'furnir), *v.t.* To render complete, to make up.

**parfum** (par'fôm), *n.m.* Perfume, odour, scent, fragrance; flavour, bouquet (of wines etc.). **parfumer**, *v.t.* To perfume, to sweeten, to scent; to fumigate. **se parfumer**, *v.r.* To use perfumes, to scent oneself. **parfumerie**, *n.f.* Perfumery. **parfumeur**, *n.m. (fem. parfumeuse)* Perfumer. **parfumeur**, *n.m.* Perfuming-pan; fumigator.

## parodie

**parhélie** or **parélie** (par'èli), *n.m.* Parhelion, mock-sun.

**pari** (par'i), *n.m.* Bet, wager, stake. *Faire un pari*, to lay a bet; *pari mutuel*, the legal system of betting on French horse-races; *tenir le pari*, to take the bet.

**paria** (par'ja), *n.m.* Pariah, outcast.

**pariade** (par'jad), *n.f.* Pairing; pairing-time; couple (of partridges etc.).

**pariage** (par'jaz), or **paréage**, *n.m.* (*Feud. law*) Joint possession.

**parier** (par'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To bet, to wager, to stake; to undertake to say, to warrant, to lay. *C'est à parier dix contre un*, it is ten to one; *il y a à parier*, the odds are; *j'en parierais ma tête*, I would stake my head upon it.

**pariétaire** (par'jetèr), *n.f.* Pellitory.

**pariétal** (par'jet'al), *a. (fem. pariétale, pl. pariétaux)* Parietal. *n.m.* Parietal bone.

**parieur** (par'jeœr), *n.m. (fem. parieuse)* Wagerer, bettor.

**parisette** (par'zèt), *n.f.* Herb paris.

**parisien** (par'zjè), *a. (fem. parisienne)* Parisian. *n.m.* Parisien, *fem.* Parisienne) Parisian. \**parisia*, *a.* Of Paris (of coin).

**parisyllabe** (paris'lab) or **parisyllabique**, *a.* Parisyllabic.

**parité** (par'ité), *n.f.* Parity, likeness, equality; comparison, parallel.

**parjure** (par'zyr), *n.m.* Perjury, false oath. *n.* Perjurer. *a.* Perjured, forsworn. **se parjurer**, *v.r.* To perjure or forswear oneself.

**parlage** (par'laz), *n.m.* Empty talk, twaddle.

**parlant** (par'lâ), *a. (fem. parlante)* Speaking; (*colloq.*) talkative, chatty; expressive (of portraits etc.); (*Her.*) allusive, canting. *Ce portrait est parlant*, that is a speaking likeness; *cet homme est peu parlant*, that man is very reticent. *parlé*, *a. (fem. parlée)* Spoken, colloquial.

**parlement** (parl'mô), *n.m.* Parliament; ancient court of justice. **parlementaire**, *a.* Parliamentary. *n.m.* Bearer of a flag of truce; Parliamentarian. **parlementer**, *v.i.* To parley, to come to terms.

**parler** (par'le), *v.i.* To speak, to talk; to discourse, to converse, to treat (â); to have meaning; to sound. *Cela parle de soi*, that is self-evident; *façon de parler*, mode of speaking; *faire parler*, to induce to speak, to make speak, to put words into the mouth of; *faire parler de soi*, to be much talked about; *humainement parlant*, humanly speaking; *n'en parlons plus*, let us say no more about it; *on n'en parle plus*, it is never mentioned now; *parler de tout*, to talk about everything or anything; *parler d'or*, to utter golden words; *trop parler nuit*, least said soonest mended. *v.t.* To speak, to talk; to speak, talk, or converse about. *n.m.* Speech, utterance; way or manner of speaking; language, accent, dialect, patois. *Avoir son franc parler*, to speak one's mind; *jamais beau parler n'écourche la langue*, fair words are always the best, civility costs nothing. **se parler**, *v.r.* To be spoken, to be talked; to talk to oneself; to talk to each other. *n.f.* **parlerie**, *n.f.* Chatter, talkativeness. **parleur**, *n.m. (fem. parieuse)* Talker, speech-maker; (*Telegr.*) sounder. *Un beau parleur*, a good speaker; *haut parleur*, loud speaker (wireless). \***parlier**, *a. (fem. parlière)* Talkative; *n.m.* Advocate, parlior, *n.m.* Parliour. **parlotte** or **parlotte** (par'lot), *n.f. (colloq.)* Resort of gossips; debating society.

**parmentière** (parm'djèr), *n.f.* Potato.

**parmesan** (parma'zâ), *n.m.* Parmesan (cheese).

**parmi** (par'mi), *prep.* Among, amongst, amid, amidst.

**parnas** (par'nas), *n.m.* Parnassus; anthology (esp. of the Parnassians). *Le parnasse français*, French poetry, the French poets. **parnassien**, *a. (fem. parnassienne)* Parnassian; *n.m.* Poet; member of the Parnassian school of French poets.

**parodie** (par'ôdi), *n.f.* Parody. **parodier**, *v.t.*

## paroi

(conjugated like PRIER) To parody. **parodique**, *a.* **parodiste**, *n.m.* Parodist, author of a parody.

**paroi** (pa'rwā), *n.f.* Wall; partition; inner side or surface; (*Anat.*) coat, wall. *Les parois de l'estomac*, the coat of the stomach; *les parois d'un vase*, the inner sides of a vase.

**paroir** (pa'rwa'r), *n.m.* Paring-knife.

**paroisse** (pa'rwa's), *n.f.* Parish; parish-church; (collect.) parishioners. *N'être pas de la même paroisse*, to be of a different opinion; *n'être pas de la paroisse*, (colloq.) to be a stranger. **paroissial**, *a.* (*fem.* **paroissiale**, *pl.* **paroissiaux**) Parochial, parish. **paroissien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **paroissienne**) Parishioner; church-service, prayer-book. *C'est un pauvre paroissien*, he is a poor sort of a fellow.

**parole** (pa'rōl), *n.f.* Word; sentence, saying, sentiment; speech, utterance, language; voice, tone of voice; eloquence, oratory; promise; (*Mil.*) parole. *Adresser la parole à* [ADDRESSER]; *avoir la parole* [AVOIR]; *céder la parole*, to decline speaking, to give up one's turn to speak; *couper la parole à quelqu'un* [COUPER]; *demandeur la parole*, to request permission to speak, (*Parl.*) to rise to order; *donner sa parole* [DONNER]; *engager sa parole*, to pledge one's word; *il a la parole lente*, he is slow of utterance; *il a la parole tremlante*, his voice falters; *il est homme de parole*, he is a man of his word; *il est prisonnier sur parole*, he is a prisoner on parole; *ils ont eu des paroles*, words passed between them; *il trahit ses paroles*, he draws his words; *la puissance de la parole*, the power of eloquence; *parole d'honneur*, word of honour [HONNEUR]; *paroles mémorables*, notable sayings; *perdre la parole*, to lose the use of speech, to be speechless; *porter la parole*, to speak, to be the spokesman; *prendre la parole*, to begin to speak, to have one's turn to speak, to speak next; *se dire de sa parole*, *manquer de parole*, *ou manquer à sa parole*, to go from one's word; *se prendre des paroles*, to have words; *sur sa parole*! upon my word! *tenir parole ou sa parole*, to keep one's word; *un homme d'honneur n'a que sa parole*, an honest man's word is as good as his bond.

**paroli** (pa'rōli), *n.m.* Double stake (at faro etc.). *Faire paroli*, to double.

**parolier** (pa'rōlie), *n.m.* Author of the words, librettist.

**paronomase** (para'nōmaz), *n.f.* Paronomasia. **paronomasie**, *n.f.* Resemblance between words of different languages.

**paronyme** (para'nīm), *n.m.* Paronym. **paronymie**, *n.f.* Paronymy. **paronymique**, *a.* Paronymous.

**parotide** (para'tid), *n.f.* Parotid gland. *a.f.* Parotid. **parotidien**, *a.* (*fem.* **parotidienne**) Parotid. **parotidite**, *n.f.* Parotitis, mumps.

**paroxysme** (para'k'sizm), *n.m.* Paroxysm, fit. **paroxyton** (para'ksi'tō), *a.* and *n.m.* Paroxytone.

**parpaillot** (parpa'jō), *n.m.* (*fem.* **parpaillets**) \*Huguenot; infidel, unbeliever.

**parpaing** (parpā), *n.m.* (*Build.*) Stone traversing the whole thickness of a wall.

**parque** (park), *n.f.* Fate, fatal sister; (*pl.*) **Parce**. **parquer** (par'ke), *v.t.* To fold, to pen, to pen up; to enclose, to make into a park; (*Artill.*) to park; (*fig.*) to shut or mew up. *Parquer des bœufs*, to pen cattle; *parquer des moutons*, to fold sheep. *v.i.* To be penned up (of cattle etc.); (*Artill.*) to be parked. *se parquer*, *v.r.* To be placed in an enclosure; (*Artill.*) to be parked.

**parquet** (par'ke), *n.m.* Bar (of a court of justice); office of the public prosecutor; prosecuting magistrates; stockbroker's ring or enclosure; \*part of a theatre between the orchestra and pit, (*fig.*) the spectators occupying this; floor, flooring; back (of a looking-glass). *Au parquet*, in court. **parquetage**, *n.m.* Making a floor; flooring. **parqueteur**, *v.t.* To floor. **parqueterie**, *n.f.* Floor-making. **parqueteur**, *n.m.* Floor-layer.

**parrain** (pa'rā), *n.m.* Godfather, sponsor; (*fig.*) introducer; (*colloq.*) namesake; \*second (in a tournament). **parrainage**, *n.f.* Sponsorship.

## parti

**parricide** (pari'sid), *n.m.* Parricide. *a.* Parricidal; (*fig.*) murderous.

**parse** (PARSI).

**parsemmer** (parsa'me), *v.t.* To strew, to sprinkle; to be strewn on, to intersperse, to stud, to spangle. *Le ciel est parsemé d'étoiles*, the sky is studded with stars; *parsemmer un chemin de fleurs*, to strew a path with flowers.

**parsi** (par'si), *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* **parsie**) Parsee.

**part** (1) (par'), *n.f.* Share, part, portion; collaboration, communication, hand; concern, interest; place. *A part*, aside; *avoir part au gâteau* [GÂTEAU]; *billets de faire part* [BILLET]; *c'est un fait à part* [FAIT (1)]; *de part en part*, through and through; *de part et d'autre* [AUTRE (1)]; *de toutes parts*, on all sides; *attends-lui de ma part*, tell him from me; *d'une part il considérât que*, on the one hand he considered that; *faire la part des accidents*, to make allowance for accidents; *faire la part du feu*, to circumscribe the fire, (*fig.*) to sacrifice something; *faire part de* [FAIRE]; *faire part de quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to give someone a share of something, to apprise someone of something; *je le sais de bonne part*, I have it from a good source, I know it on good authority; *je sais quelque part*, I am going somewhere; *la part du lion*, the lion's share; *mettre à part*, to set apart; *naviguer à la part*, to go shares in a voyage; *nulle part*, nowhere; *on ne le trouve nulle part*, he is not to be found anywhere; *prendre en bonne part*, to take in good part; *prendre en mauvaise part*, to take amiss; *prendre part à*, to participate in, to be a party to; *railleria à part*, in good earnest, joking aside; *voilà votre part*, voici la mienne, there is your share, here is mine.

**part** (2) (par'), *n.m.* (*Law*) Child, infant; birth, parturition (of animals).

**partage** (par'taʒ), *n.m.* Sharing, distribution, division; share, lot, portion; apportionment; partition; (*fig.*) property, gift, characteristic. *Entrer en partage à*, to share; *être le partage de*, to be the lot of; *faire le partage du butin*, to divide the spoils; *la prudence est le partage des vieillards*, prudence is proper to old age; *partage égal*, equal division; *sans partage*, without division, undivided. **partageable**, *a.* Divisible into shares. **partageant**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Sharer.

**partager**, *v.t.* To divide, to parcel, to portion, to distribute, to share out; to share, to partake of, to participate in; to go shares in; to endow, to gift. *Il est bien partagé*, the fates have been kind to him, or his bread is well buttered; *il faut partager le différend*, we must split the difference; *je partage votre joie*, I share your joy; *la nature l'a mal partagé*, nature has treated him badly; *les arts se trouvent partagés*, the votes are divided; *partager l'avis de*, to agree with; *partager le butin*, to share the spoils; *partagez cela entre vous*, divide that between you; *v.t.* To share, to go halves, to receive a share. *se partager*, *v.r.* To divide, to be divided, to separate, to part; to divide one's time, affection, etc., between. **partageur** or **partageux**, *a.* (*fem.* **partageuse**) (*colloq.*) Who shares; *n.* Sharer; communist. **partance** (partā's), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sailing, departure. *Coup de partance*, sailing-gun; *en partance*, ready to sail, about to sail.

**partant** (1) (par'tā), *adv.* Consequently; hence; therefore, thus.

**partant** (2) (par'tā), *n.m.* Departing guest, goer.

**partant** (3), *pres.p.* [PARTIR]

**partenaire** (partā'neir), *n.m.* Partner (at cards or dancing).

**parterre** (par'ter), *n.m.* Flower-bed; (*Theat.*) pit; (*fig.*) audience, public. *Aller au parterre*, to go into this pit; *rejoindre le parterre*, to please the audience.

**parthénogénèse** (partenoz'e'neiz), *n.f.* Parthenogenesis.

**parthénon** (parte'nō), *n.m.* Parthenon.

**parti** (1) (par'ti), *n.m.* Party, side; part, cause; resolution, choice; means, expedient, course, method; offer, condition, bonus; use, advantage, utility; calling, profession; match (marriage); (*Mil.*) detach-

## parti

ment. *A parti pris, point de conseil*, when a man's mind is made up, advice is useless; *c'est le parti le plus court*, that is the shortest way; *c'est un bon parti*, it is a very good offer; *c'est un parti pris*, it is a foregone conclusion; *chef de parti*, leader of a party; *en prendre son parti*, to resign oneself to the inevitable; *esprit de parti*, party spirit; *être, se mettre, ou se ranger du parti de*, to side with; *homme de parti*, party man; *il a épousé un bon parti*, he has made a good match; *il a pris son parti*, he has made up his mind; *il cherche à tirer parti de tout*, he endeavours to turn everything to account; *j'ai pris le parti de me taire*, I chose to be silent; *prendre le parti de quelqu'un*, to take someone's part; *tirer le meilleur parti de quelque chose*, to make the best of something; *voilà le parti qu'il nous faut prendre*, this is what we must do.

**parti** (2) (*fem. partie* (1)), *p.p.* [PARTIR].

**partiaire** (par'sjɛr), *a.* Who pays part of the produce as rent (of a farmer).

**partial** (par'sjal), *a.* (*fem. partiale, pl. partiaux*)

Partial, biased. **partialement, adv.** **partialiser, v.t.** To make partial or biased. **partialité, n.f.** Partiality, bias.

**participant** (partis'pɑ̃), *a.* (*fem. participante*)

Participating. *n.* Participant, sharer. **participatif, a. (*fem. participative*) Participative. **participation, n.f.** Participation; share. *Cela s'est fait sans ma participation*, that was done without my knowledge. **participle, n.m.** (*Gram.*) Participle.**

**participer** (partis'pɛ), *v.t.* To partake, to participate, to share (à); to be a party to, to have a hand (à); to partake (de). *Je participe à votre douleur*, I share in your sorrow; *le mulet participe du cheval et de l'âne*, the mule partakes of both the horse and the ass.

**particulariser, v.t.** To particularize, to specify. **particularisme, n.m.** Particularism. **particulariste, n.m.** Particularist. **particularité, n.f.** Peculiarity, particular circumstance; particularity.

**particule** (parti'kyl), *n.f.* Particle. **Particule nobiliaire**, the word de before a name.

**particulier** (parti'kyɛr), *a.* (*fem. particulière*)

Particular, peculiar, private; circumstantial; special, specific, express; singular, odd, extraordinary; intimate, personal. *Le cas est fort particulier*, the case is altogether singular; *l'intérêt particulier doit céder à l'intérêt général*, private interest must give way to public interest; *on lui a donné une chambre particulière*, they gave him a private room; *particulier au pays*, peculiar to the country. *n.m.* Private person, civilian; (*colloq.*) fellow, individual. *Ce n'est qu'un simple particulier*, he is only a private person; *en mon particulier*, as for me; *en particulier*, in particular, privately; *être en son particulier*, to be in one's own room; *il faut le voir en particulier*, you must see him privately; *que nous veut ce particulier?* what does that fellow want with us? **particulièrement, adv.** Particularly, in particular; peculiarly, especially.

**partie** (1) (PARTI (2)).

**partie** (2) (parti), *n.f.* Part, line of business, particular profession; project, plan, scheme; diversion, amusement; game, match, contest; client; opponent, adversary; party, contracting party; (*Comm.*) parcel, lot; (*Book-keeping*) methods of accounts, entry; (*Mus.*) part. *Air à quatre parties*, tune in four parts; *avoir affaire à forte partie*, to have to deal with a powerful opponent; *c'est partie remise*, the pleasure is only deferred; *en grande partie*, in a great measure; *en partie*, partly; *faire sa partie*, to play or sing one's part; *faire une partie de piquet*, to play a game at piquet; *la partie civile*, the plaintiff; *la partie n'est pas égale*, it is not an equal match; *lier une partie*, to make up a party (for amusement); *par partie*, in lots; *partie bien, partie mal*, partly well, partly ill; *partie carrée*, pleasure party consisting of two gentlemen and two ladies; *partie de plaisir*, pleasure trip; *partie double*, (*Book-keeping*) double entry; *partie simple*, single entry; *partie fine*, select party; *partie intéressée*, party concerned; *partis nulle*, drawn game; *partie publique*, public prosecutor, the Crown; *prendre*

## pas-d'âne

*à partie*, to take to task, (*Law*) to sue; *quitter la partie*, to throw up the game; *se porter partie civile*, (*Law*) to appear against; *tenir bien sa partie*, to act one's part well; *un coup de partie*, masterly stroke, decisive blow; *voulez-vous être de la partie?* will you be one of us? *vous en êtes en partie cause*, you are partly the cause of it. **partiel, a.** (*fem. partielle*) Partial, in part. **partiellement, adv.** Partially, in part; by instalments.

**partir** (parti'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* partant (8), *p.p.* parti (2); *conjugated like MENTIR*) To set out, to start; to depart, to go, to leave, to be off; to start up, to spring up (of birds); to crack, to crash, to flash forth; to die; to arise; to proceed, to commence, to emanate, to be reduced; to go off (of fire-arms). *A partir d'aujourd'hui*, from this day forward; *à partir du règne de*, from the reign of; *cela part d'un bon cœur*, that flows from good-nature; *faire partir*, to send off, to dispatch (troops), to wipe off (a stain etc.), to start (a partridge etc.); *il part comme l'éclair*, he is off like lightning; *partir d'un état de rire*, to burst into a fit of laughter; *partir du port*, to sail. *v.t.* To part, to divide. *Avoir maille à partir avec*, to have a bone to pick with.

**partisan** (parti'sɑ̃), *n.m.* Partisan.

**partitif** (parti'tif), *a.* (*fem. partitive*) Partitive.

**partition** (parti'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Partition, division; (*Mus.*) score.

**partner** [PARTENAIRE].

**partons, 1st pl. indic.** [PARTIR]

**partout** (par'tu), *adv.* Everywhere, on all sides. *Partout où*, wherever.

**parturition** (parti'ry'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Parturition.

**para, p.p.** (*fem. parue*) [PARAÎTRE].

**parure** (pa'ryr), *n.f.* Attire, dress, finery; ornament, head-dress. *Mobilier de même parure*, furniture that matches; *parure de diamants*, set of diamonds.

**parvenir** (parv'ni'r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like VENIR*)

To attain, to reach, to succeed, to get, to make one's way; to arrive, to come; to rise in the world. *Faire parvenir*, to send, to forward; *parvenir à ses fins*, to attain one's ends. **parvenu, a.** (*fem. parvenue*) Arrived, reached; *n.* Upstart, self-made person.

**parvis** (par'vi), *n.m.* Parvis, open space (in front of a church); outer sanctuary, court (of the Jewish Temple); (*Poet.*) hall, temple.

**pas** (1) (pa), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Step; pace, progress; footprint, trace; stride, walk, gait; dance; precedence; threshold; stair; passage (of arms); strait; (*fig.*) difficulty, fix, dilemma; trouble, pains; behaviour. *Alter a pas mesurés*, to proceed with circumspection; *aller ou marcher à pas de loup*, to go stealthily; *à petits pas*, slowly, with short steps; *à pas*, at a walking pace, in time; *avoir le pas*, to have precedence; *ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte*, beginning is the difficulty; *de ce pas*, directly, at once; *faire un faux pas*, to make a false step; *faire un pas en arrière*, to draw back a little; *hâter le pas*, to quicken one's step; *il le suit pas à pas*, he follows him step by step; *il marche à grands pas*, he takes long strides; *il n'y a qu'un pas*, it is but a step from here; *le pas de Calais*, the Strait of Dover; *marcher à pas comptés*, to walk very slowly; *marcher d'un pas léger*, to walk with a light step; *marcher sur les pas de quelqu'un*, to tread in one's footsteps; *mettre au pas*, to discipline, to bring into line; *mettre un cheval au pas*, to walk a horse; *pas accéléré*, (*Mil.*) quick march; *pas de clerc*, blunder; *pas de deux*, dance for two persons; *pas d'une vis*, thread of a screw; *pas redoublé*, double quick time; *retourner sur ses pas*, to retrace one's steps; *sauter ou franchir le pas*, to take a resolution; *se tirer d'un mauvais pas*, to get out of a scrape; *y aller de ce pas*, to go anywhere at once.

**pas** (2) (pa), *adv.* No; not, not any. *Je n'ai pas de livre*, I have no book; *je ne veux pas*, I will not; *pas du tout*, not at all; *presque pas*, scarcely any.

**pascal** (pas'kal), *a.* (*fem. pascalle, pl. pascaux*) Paschal.

**pas-d'âne** (pa'dɑ̃n), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Basket.



## pasigraphie

hilt (of a sword); (*Vet.*) gag for horses, dogs, etc.; colt's-foot (plant).

**pasigraphie** (pas'grafi), *n.f.* Pasigraphy.  
**pasquin** (pas'ka), *n.m.* Pasquin, lampooner.  
**pasquinade**, *n.f.* "pasquiner, *v.t.* To lampoon.

**passable** (pa'sabl), *a.* Passable, tolerable; (*fig.*) middling, decent. **passablement**, *adv.*

**passade** (pa'sad), *n.f.* Short stay or sojourn; (*fig.*) passing fancy, brief intimacy; (*Horsemanship*) **passade**; (*Swimming*) passing over another person in the water. *Je ne suis que de passade à Paris*, I am only making a short stay in Paris.

**passage** (pa'saʒ), *n.m.* Passage; thoroughfare, corridor; archway; lane, court; gateway; transition, transit, traverse; crossing (on railway etc.); passage-money, toll. *Attendez ou guetter au passage*, to lie in wait for; to waylay; *barrer le passage*, to bar the way of; *ôler le passage à*, to let pass first; *livrer passage à*, to make way for; *oiseaux de passage*, birds of passage; *ôtez-vous du passage*, stand out of the way; *passage à niveau*, level crossing; *se faire ou s'ouvrir un passage*, to make one's way through. **passager**, *a. (fem. passagère)* Passing, transitory, fugitive, short-lived, momentary; migratory; *n.* Passenger; person passing through; *passer-by*; **passagèrement**, *adv.*

**passant** (pa'sa), *a. (fem. passante)* Much-frequented; open, public. *En passant*, on the way, (*fig.*) by the way; *un chemin passant*, a much-frequented thoroughfare. *n.m.* **Passer-by**, wayfarer.

**passation** (pa'sa'sj), *n.f.* (*Law*) Drawing up a title-deed, passing (of contracts etc.).

**passavant** (pa'sav), *n.m.* Pass, permit; gang-way.

**passé** (pa'se), *n.f.* Passing, passage; permit, pass; situation, state, case; (*Print.*) overplus; (*Enc.*) **passado**, thrust; channel, narrow passage (of harbours, rivers, etc.); odd money, change; stakes (at play); (*Print.*) extra sheets; (*lang*) guillotine. *Être dans une mauvaise passe*, to be in a fix; *être en passe d'avoir quelque emploi*, to be in a fair way to procure employment; *il est en fort belle passe*, he has a very fine prospect before him; *mot de passe*, password. *adv.* Let it be so. *Passe encore pour cela*, well and good.

**passé** (pa'se), *a. (fem. passée)* Past, by, gone; dead, vanished; faded, worn, withered; last. *Il a trente ans passés*, he is over thirty; *la pluie est passée*, the rain is over. *n.m.* Past, past life, time past, things past; (*Gram.*) past tense. *prez.* After, beyond.

**passé-carreau** (pa'ska'ro), *n.m.* (*pl. passé-carreaux*) Sleeve-board. **passé-cheval**, *n.m.* (*pl. passé-chevaux*) Horse ferry-boat. **passé-debout**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Permit for transit. **passé-droit**, *n.m.* (*pl. passé-droits*) Illegitimate favour; injustice, wrong.

**passée** (pa'se), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Flight, passage (of woodcocks etc.). *Tuer des bécasses à la passée*, to shoot woodcocks as they fly by.

**passé-fleur** (pa'sflœr), *n.f.* (*pl. passé-fleurs*) A species of anemone.

**passager** [PASSAGÈRE].

**passé-lacé** (pa'sla'se), *n.m.* (*pl. passé-lacets*) Bodkin.

**passement** (pa'sm), *n.m.* Lace (of gold, silk, etc.) for clothes or furniture. **passementier**, *v.t.* To trim with this. **passementerie**, *n.f.* Lace, lace-making, lace-trade. **passementier**, *n.m.* (*fem. passementière*) Lace-maker, lace-seller.

**passé-métail** (pa'sm'etaj), *n.m.* Maslin (mixture of wheat, rye, etc.). **passé-montagne**, *n.m.* (*pl. passé-montagnes*) Balaklava helmet, aviator's cap. **passé-parole**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Mil.*) Running order. **passé-partout**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Master-key, latch-key; passport; **passé-partout** (*frame*); (*Print.*) factotum cross-cut saw. *L'argent est un bon passé-partout*, money opens most doors. **passé-passe**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sleight of hand. *Tour de passé-passe*, legerdemain, hocus-pocus. **passé-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl. passé-pieds*) A Breton dance. **passé-pierre**,

## passibilité

*n.f.* (*pl. passe-pierres*) (*pop.*) Sea-samphire. **passé-poil**, *n.m.* Piping, braid (for clothes).

**passer** (pa'se), *v.t.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or condition is implied*) To pass, to go; to pass on; to disappear, to pass away; to die, to expire; to fade, to become; to be considered; to be accepted, to be received, to be current; to pass muster; to call on a person. *Cela est passé en proverbe*, that has become a proverb; *cela m'a passé de l'esprit*, that has slipped my memory; *cette fleur est passée*, that flower is faded; *faire passer*, to carry over, to usher in, to admit, to pass on, to transmit, to hand round, to intuse, to instill, to while away (time); *faire passer un mal*, to cure an illness; *il a passé par de rudes épreuves*, he has gone through severe trials; *il a passé par la ville*, he passed through the town; *il faut en passer par là*, we must submit, it must be endured; *il faut y passer*, we must put up with it; *il ne lui passe rien*, he forgives him nothing; *il passera un jour par mes mains*, some day or other he will fall into my hands; *il vient de passer*, he is just dead; *je passerai chez vous demain*, I will call on you to-morrow; *la fantaisie m'en est passée*, I have no desire for it now; *laisser passer*, to overlook; *mes beaux jours sont passés*, my best days are over; *on ne passe pas*, no thoroughfare; *passer outre*, to go on, to proceed, to take no notice; *passer par*, to pass through; *passer pour*, to pass for, to be considered; *passer par ici*, come this way; *passer votre chemin*, go about your business; *passons à autre chose*, let us change the subject. *v.t.* To pass; to traverse, to cross, to go over; to carry, to transport, to carry across; to ferry; to utter (base coin); to strain (liquids); to run (tape); to put on (wearing apparel); to dress (skins, stuffs, etc.); to omit, to leave out; to overlook, to pardon, to waive; to allow, to grant; to spend, to while away; to outlive, to go beyond, to surpass, to outstrip. *Il lui passa son épée à travers le corps*, he ran him through the body; *je n'y entends rien*, *cela me passe*, I can't make it out, it is beyond my comprehension; *passer condamnation sur soi-même*, to pass sentence on oneself; *passer la rivière à la nage*, to swim across the river; *passer son envie d'une chose*, to gratify one's desire for a thing; *passer son habit*, to put on one's coat; *passer son temps à se divertir*, to spend one's time in amusement; *passer sous silence*, to take no notice of; *passer tout le monde au fil de l'épée*, to put everybody to the sword; *passer un examen*, to undergo an examination; *passer un soldat par les armes*, to shoot a soldier; *passer cet endroit*, pass over that place; *passer-moi cet article*, pass me that article; *passer votre chemin*, go your way. *se passer*, *v.r.* To pass, to pass away; to fade, to decay, to fall off; to happen, to take place; to be satisfied; to do without, to dispense with, to make shift. *Il ne saurait se passer de vin*, he cannot do without wine; *il se passe de peu*, he is satisfied with little; *il se passe d'étranges choses*, strange things are going on; *je dois l'avertir de tout ce qui se passe*, I must inform him of everything that happens; *l'occasion se passe*, the opportunity is slipping away.

**passerage** (pa'saʒ), *n.f.* Pepperwort.

**passereau** (pa'srø), *n.m.* (*pl. passereaux*) Sparrow.

**passerelle** (pa'srø), *n.f.* Foot-bridge; (*Naut.*) gangway, bridge, captain's bridge.

**passerine** (pa'srin), *n.f.* (*Ornith.*) Passerina. **passeriette**, *n.f.* Warbler.

**passé-rose** (pa'srøz), *n.f.* (*pl. passé-roses*) Hollyhock, rose-mallow.

**passé-temps** (pa'st), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pastime.

**passer** (pa'sceur), *n.m.* (*fem. passeuse*) Ferryman.

**passé-velours** (pa'svø'lyr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Amaranth. **passé-vin**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wine-strainer. **passé-volant**, *n.m.* (*pl. passé-volants*) (*Mil.*) Faggot; (*fig.*) parasite, interloper, sponger.

**passibilité** (pa'sibilite), *n.f.* Passibility. **pas-**

## passiflore

**sible**, *a.* Possible; liable. **passif**, *a. (fem. passive)* Passive; (*Comm.*) on debit side. *Dettes passives*, liabilities; *n.m. (Gram.)* Passive; (*Comm.*) liabilities.

**passiflore** (pas'i'flor), *n.f.* Passion-flower.

**passion** (pa'sj3), *n.f.* Suffering, agony; deep or strong emotion, passion, esp. love; (*fig.*) liking, fondness; object of this; prejudice; Passion sermon. *A la passion, de passion, ou avec passion*, passionately; *déclarer sa passion*, to declare one's love; *faire une passion*, to inspire a great love; *il a la passion des médailles*, he has a craze for medals; *les Passions de Bourdaloue*, Bourdaloue's sermons on the Passion; *sans passion*, dispassionately. **passioniste** or **passionniste**, *n.* Passionist. **passionnaire**, *n.m.* Passionary (book). **passionnant**, *a. (fem. passionnante)* Exciting the passions. **passionné**, *a. (fem. passionnée)* Passionate, impassioned; passionately fond, doting. *Amant passionné*, passionate lover; *il est passionné pour la gloire*, he thinks of nothing but glory. **passionnel**, *a. (fem. passionnelle)* Under the influence of the passions, especially love. *Crime passionnel*, crime due to love. **passionnement**, *adv.* Passionately, fondly. **passionner**, *v.t.* To impassion, to interest deeply. **se passionner**, *v.r.* To be impassioned, to become enamoured, to have an intense desire for; to take a deep interest; to be wild with rage. *Vous vous passionnez trop*, you are too ardent or impetuous.

**passive** (pas'iv), *adv.* Passively. **passivité** or **passivité**, *n.f.* Passivity.

**passoire** (pa'swar), *n.f.* Colander, strainer.

**pastel** (pas'tel), *n.m.* Pastel, crayon; woad.

**pastelliste**, *n.* Pastellist.

**pastèque** (pas'tek), *n.f.* Water-melon.

**pasteur** (pas'teur), *n.m.* Shepherd; pastor, minister; clergyman.

**pastiche** (pas'tij), *n.m.* Pasticcio, pastiche; cento, imitation (of an author etc.); (*Mus.*) medley.

**pastille** (pas'tij), *n.f.* Pastille; lozenge. **pastilleur**, *n.m.* Pastille-maker; punch for making pastilles.

**pastilleuse**, *n.f.* Machine for making pastilles.

**pastoral** (pas'toral), *a. (fem. pastorale, pl. pastoraux)* Pastoral. *n.f.* Pastoral (play or poem).

**pastoralement**, *adv.* Pastorally. **pastorât**, *n.m.* Pastorate, pastoureaux, *n.m.* Shepherd boy. **pastourelle**, *n.f.* Shepherd girl; a medieval verse-form; a French dance.

**pat** (pat), *n.m. (Chess)* Stalemate.

**patache** (pa'taʃ), *n.f.* \**(Naut.)* Lugger; \*revenue-cutter, guardship; \*barge; public conveyance without springs; (*colloq.*) rickety old coach. **patachon**, *n.m.* Captain, steersman, or driver of a patache; coach-driver. *Vie de patachon*, knockabout life, jolly life.

**pataqués** (pa'ta'kes), *n.m. (colloq.)* Fault which consists in making liaison with a instead of with t, or vice versa; dreadful slip.

**patarafe** (pa'ta'raf), *n.f. (colloq.)* Scrawl.

**patard** or **patar** (pa'tar), *n.m.* Farthing, doit.

**patarin** (pa'tar), *n.m. (Hist.)* Albigenian, Vaudois; heretic.

**patate** (pa'tat), *n.f.* Batata; (*slang*) potato.

**patati** (pa'tati) or **patata**, *int.* Tut! pooh!

**patatras** (pa'ta'tras), *int.* Crack! slap! bang!

**pataud** (pa'to), *n.m. (fem. patande)* Pup with large paws; (*fig.*) lout, clumsy fellow; a. Awkward, clumsy. **patauger**, *v.t.* To splash, to flounder; (*fig.*) to become entangled, to make a mess of anything.

**patehoul** (pa'tju'li), *n.m.* Patchouli.

**pâte** (pat), *n.f.* Pasta; dough, batter; (*fig.*) constitution, temper, kind, sort; (*Print.*) pie. *Une bonne pâte d'homme*, a good-natured fellow; *mettre la main à la pâte*, to do a thing oneself; *vivre comme un coq en pâte*, to live like pigs in clover. **pâté**, *n.m.* Pie, pasty, paty, pâté; blot (of ink); block (of buildings); (*Print.*) pie. *Croûte de pâté*, pie-crust; *faire un pâté*, to make a pie, (*fig.*) to make a blot; *petit pâté*, paty; *un gros pâté*, plump, chubby child; *un pâté de venaison*, venison pasty. **pâtée**, *n.f.* Paste (to fatten poultry), hash; mess (for dogs or cats), bran-mash.

## patois

**patelin** (pa'til), *a. (fem. pateline)* Smirking wheedling; (*slang*) place, etc. *Air patelin*, wheedling look. *n.m.* Wheedler. **patelinage**, *n.m.*, or **patellerie**, *n.f.* Wheedling. **pateliner**, *v.i. and t.* To wheedle. **pateleneur**, *n.m. (fem. -euse)* Wheedler.

**patelle** (pa'tel), *n.f. (Rom. -aus)* Patella (dish or pan); (*Conch.*) limpet.

**patement** (pa'tem), *adv.* Evidently, obviously.

**patène** (pa'ten), *n.f.* Paten.

**patenôtre** (pa'tenôtr), *n.f.* Paternoster; Lord's prayer; (*colloq.*) bead of a rosary. *Dire ses patenôtres*, to tell one's beads, to mutter prayers. **patenôtrier**, *n.m.* Bead-maker, rosary-maker or seller.

**patent** (pa'te), *a. (fem. patente (1))* Patent; obvious, manifest. *Lettres patentes*, letters patent.

**patentable**, *a.* Liable to pay a license. **patente (2)**, *n.f.* \*Licence (for the exercise of a trade); (*Naut.*) bill of health. *Patente brute*, foul bill; *patente nette*, clean bill. **patenté**, *a. (fem. patentée)* Licensed; *n.* Licensed dealer. **patenter**, *v.t.* To license.

**pater** (pa'ter), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Lord's prayer, paternoster; great bead (of a chaplet).

**pàtère** (pa'ter), *n.f.* Patera (dish); clothes-peg, hat-peg, curtain-screw, curtain-hook, (*Arch.*) patera.

**paterne** (pa'tern), *a.* Fatherly, paternal. **paternel**, *a. (fem. paternelle)* Paternal, fatherly; on the father's side. *Amour paternel*, fatherly love; *bénédictio paternelle*, father's blessing; *parents paternels*, relations on the father's side. **paternellement**, *adv.* Paternally. **paternité**, *n.f.* Paternity, fathership.

**pâteux** (pa'te), *a. (fem. pâteuse)* Pasty, clammy, sticky; muddy (of roads); thick (of the voice); milky (of gums); dull, heavy (of style).

**pathétique** (pa'tetik), *a.* Pathetic, affecting, moving. *n.m.* Pathos; the pathetic. **pathétiquement**, *adv.* Pathetically.

**pathogène** (pa't33en), *a.* Pathogenic. **pathogénie** or **pathogénésie**, *n.f.* Pathogenesis. **pathogénomique**, *a.* Pathognomonic.

**pathologie** (pa'tol33i), *n.f.* Pathology. **pathologique**, *a.* Pathologic.

**pathos** (pa'tos), *n.m.* Affectation of pathos, bathos; (*fig.*) bombast, fustian, rant.

**patibulaire** (pa'tibj'le:r), *a.* Patibulary (like a gallows). *n.m.* Gallows, gibbet.

**patiemment** (pa'sj3m), *adv.* Patiently.

**patience (1)** (pa'sj3s), *n.f.* Patience, endurance; perseverance; forbearance; puzzle, game of patience; (*Mil. slang*) button-cleaner. *Être à bout de patience*, to be out of patience; *prendre son mal en patience*, to bear one's misfortune patiently; *un jeu de patience*, a puzzle.

**patience (2)** (pa'sj3s), *n.f.* Dock (weed).

**patient** (pa'sj3), *a. (fem. patiente)* Patient, enduring, forbearing. *n.* Sufferer, patient; culprit (about to be executed). **patienter**, *v.t.* To have patience.

**patin** (pa't3), *n.m.* Patten, clog, skate; sill (of a stair-case); (*Rail.*) chair. **patinage**, *n.m.* Skating; sliding, slipping (of a locomotive etc.).

**patine** (pa'tin), *n.f.* Patina.

**patiner (1)** (pa'tin), *v.i.* To skate; to slide, to skid (of wheels). *se patiner*, *v.r. (slang)* To bestir oneself.

**patiner (2)** (pa'tin), *v.t. (colloq.)* To handle, to fumble, to paw. **patineur (1)**, *n.m.* Tugger, chudler.

**patineur (2)** (pa'tin), *n.m. (fem. -patineuse)* Skater. **patinette**, *n.f.* Scooter.

**pâtir** (pa'tir), *v.t.* To suffer; to be in distress. *Vous en pâtirez*, you'll suffer for it, you'll rue it.

**pâtis** (pa'ti), *n.m.* Pasture-ground.

**pâtissier** (pa'tis'se), *v.t.* To make pastry. **pâtisserie**, *n.f.* Pastry; pastry-cook's shop or business.

**pâtissier**, *n.m. (fem. pâtissière)* Pastry-cook. **pâtissoire**, *n.f.* Pastry-board.

**pâtisson** (pa'tis3), *n.m.* Squash-melon.

**patois** (pa'twa), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Patois, brogue, dialect; jargon, rigmarole. **patoiser**, *v.t.* To speak patois or with a provincial accent.

## pâton

**pâton** (pô'tôn), *n.m.* Bolus (for fattening poultry).  
**patraque** (pa'trak), *n.f.* Old crock; broken-down or worn out person, poor stick.

**pâtre** (pô'tr), *n.m.* Herdsman, shepherd.  
**patriarcal** (patriar'kal), *a. (fem.)* patriarchal, *pl.* patriarchaux.  
**patriarchal** (patriar'chal), *patriarcalement*, *adv.*  
**patriarchat**, *n.m.* Patriarchate.  
**patriarche**, *n.m.* Patriarch.  
**patrice** (pô'tris), *n.m.* Patrician.  
**patriciat**, *n.m.* Patriciate; dignity of patrician; order of patricians.  
**patricien**, *a. and n.m. (fem. patricienne)* Patrician.  
**patrie** (pa'tri), *n.f.* Native land, fatherland; home; birth-place.

**patrimoine** (patrim'wân), *n.m.* Patrimony, inheritance.  
**patrimonial**, *a. (fem. patrimoniale, pl. patrimoniaux)* Patrimonial.

**patriote** (patri'ôt), *a. Patriotic. n. Patriot. patriotique*, *a. Patriotic. patriotiquement*, *adv.* Like a patriot, patriotically.  
**patriotisme**, *n.m.*

**patrocinier** (patros'ne), *v.t.* To lecture, to talk at great length, to hold forth.

**patron** (1) (pa'trôn), *n.m.* Pattern, model; temple.  
**patron** (2) (pa'trôn), *n.m. (fem. patronne)* Patron; patron saint; master, mistress, employer, principal; (*colloq.*) governor, boss; (*Naut.*) skipper, coxswain, master of a vessel; (*Boctes.*) adwower. *Je veux parler au patron*, I want to speak to the principal; *patron de chaudière*, coxswain of a long-boat; *patron d'un vaisseau marchand*, master of a merchantman.  
**patronage**, *n.m.* Patronage.  
**patronal**, *a. (fem. patronale, pl. patronaux)* Patronal.  
*Fête patronale*, patron saint's day.  
**patronat**, *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Protection, patronage; employment, managership; the management.  
**patronner** (1), *v.t.* To patronize, to protect.

**patronner** (2) (patro'ne), *v.t.* To cut out on a pattern; to stencil.

**patronnesse** (patro'n'ss), *a.f.* Patronizing, supporting. *n.f.* Patroness.

**patronymique** (patroni'mik), *a.* Patronymic.

**patrouillage** (patru'jaj), *n.m.* Paddling, dabb-ling; (*fig.*) mess.

**patrouille** (pa'tru'ji), *n.f.* Patrol. *Faire la patrouille*, to patrol; *patrouille grise*, night-patrol.  
**patrouiller** (1), *v.t. and t.* To patrol.

**patrouiller** (2) (patru'je), *v.t.* To paddle; to mess about. *v.t.* To spoil (things) by messing them about.  
**patrouillis**, *n.m.* Mess, puddle.

**patte** (pat), *n.f.* Paw (of an animal); foot (of a bird, glass, etc.); leg (of an insect); fluke (of anchor); hump, bracket, fastening; cramp, hook, holdfast; flap (of a pocket etc.); tab, strap, band (of clothes); root (of plant); cringle (of sail); (*fig.*) claws, clutches; (*slang*) human hand or foot. *Faire patte de velours*, to draw in one's claw (of cats etc.), (*fig.*) to cajole, to flatter; *graisser la patte à quelqu'un* (GRAISSER); *marcher à quatre pattes* (MARCHER); *mettre la patte sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon someone; *pattes de mouches*, bad writing, hooks and hangers; *tomber sous la patte de quelqu'un*, to fall into someone's clutches; *verre à patte*, glass with a foot. **patte-d'oise**, *n.f. (pl. pattes-d'oise)* Goose-foot (plant); cross-roads; crow's-foot (wrinkle). **patte-pelu**, *n.m. (pl. patte-pelus; fem. patte-pelus)* Wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, hypocrite. **patte**, *a. (fem. pattue)* Rough-footed, large-pawed; feather-legged (of pigeons etc.).

**pâturage** (paty'raz), *n.m.* Pasture, pasture-ground, pasturage, paddock.

**pature** (pa'tyir), *n.f.* Food (for animals); pasturage; pasture; fodder. *Droit de vaine pâture*, common of pasture; *servir de pâture à*, to become the prey of; *vaine pâture*, common. **pâturer**, *v.t.* To pasture, to graze, to feed. **pâtureur**, *n.m. (Mil.)* Pasturer.  
**pâturin**, *n.m.* Meadow-grass.

**pâturon** (paty'rôn), *n.m.* Pastern.

**paucité** (posi'te), *n.f.* Paucity.

**paulette** (pô'let), *n.f.* Tax (formerly paid to the king for crown lands and fiscal offices).

**paulownia** (pô'lon'ja), *n.m.* Japanese ornamental deciduous scrophulariaceous tree.

## payer

**paume** (porm), *n.f.* Palm (of the hand); (*fig.*) hand; tennis, rackets (game). *Jeu de paume*, tennis, tennis-court; *longue paume*, lawn-tennis.

**paumelle** (pô'mel), *n.f.* Variety of barley; hand-leather, hand-guard; hinge.

**paumer** (pô'me), *v.t. (slang)* To punch, to slap, to smack; to grab, to nab.

**paumier** (pô'nje), *n.m. (fem. paumière)* Tennis-court keeper; maker or vendor of tennis apparatus.

**paumoyer** (pomwa'je), *v.t. (conjugué like ABOYER)* To measure with the palm; (*Naut.*) to haul in, to overhaul.

**paumure** (pô'myr), *n.f.* Top-antlers.

**paupérisme** (pôpé'rizm), *n.m.* Pauperism.

**paupière** (pô'pie), *n.f.* Eyelid; (*fig.*) eye, eyes. *Fermer la paupière*, to shut one's eyes, to die.

**pause** (pô'z), *n.f.* Pause, stop; (*Mus.*) rest. **pauser**, *v.t.* To pause, to make a pause.

**pauvre** (pô'vr), *a.* Poor, needy, indigent; wretched, sorry, paltry, scanty, mean, beggarly. *C'est un pauvre poète*, he is a wretched poet; *le pauvre homme*! poor devil! *un homme pauvre*, a poor man; *pauvre d'esprit*, weak-headed; *un sujet pauvre*, a barren subject. *n.m.* Poor person, pauper; beggar; (*pl.*) the poor. *Aux pauvres la besace*, the back is made for the burden; *pauvres honteux*, poor people who are ashamed to beg. **pauvrement**, *adv.* Poorly, wretchedly. **pauvresse**, *n.f.* Poor woman, beggar-woman, beggar-girl. **pauvret**, *n.m. (fem. pauvrete)* Poor creature, poor little thing. **pauvreté**, *n.f.* Poverty, indigence; wretchedness; sorry thing. *Dire des pauvretés*, to deal in platitudes; *pauvreté n'est pas vice*, poverty is no crime.

**pavage** (pa'va:z), *n.m.* Paving; pavement.

**pavane** (pa'van), *n.f.* Pavan (dance). **se pavaner**, *v.r.* To strut, to stalk proudly; to flaunt.

**pavé** (pa've), *n.m.* Paving-stone; pavement, paved part of road, etc.; (*fig.*) public road, street, streets. *Sortir le pavé*, to idle about town; *être sur le pavé*, to be without a home, to be on the streets, to be out of employment; *être sur le pavé du roi*, to be on the king's highway; *le haut du pavé*, the wall side; *ôter le pavé*, to proceed cautiously; *tenir le haut du pavé*, to hold the first rank. **pavement**, *n.m.* Pavement. **paver**, *v.t.* To pave. **paveur**, *n.m.* Pavior.

**pavie** (pa'vi), *n.m.* Clingstone peach.

**pavillon** (pavi'jôn), *n.m.* Pavilion, tent; summer-house; wing (of a house), outhouse, lodge; veil of the ciborium; bell (of a trumpet); (*fig.*) flag, standard; colours. *Amener ou hisser son pavillon*, to strike her flag (of a ship), to yield, to surrender; *hisser le pavillon*, to hoist the flag.

**pavois** (pa'vwa), *n.m.* Shield; (*Naut.*) bulwark; awning; flags arranged in a certain order. **pavoisement**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Dressing with flags. **pavoiser**, *v.t.* To deck with flags etc.

**pavot** (pa'vô), *n.m.* Poppy.

**payable** (pa'jabl), *adj.* Payable. **payant**, *a. (fem. payante)* Paying; paid for. *Billet payant*, paid ticket; *n.* Payer.

**paye** or **paie** (pa'je), *n.f.* Pay, wages, salary; payment; (*colloq.*) debtor, paymaster. *Haute paye*, (*Mil.*) extra pay; *jour de paye*, pay-day. **payement**, **paiement** or **païment**, *n.m.* Payment. *Non-payement* (*pl. non-payements*), non-payment.

**payer** (pa'je), *v.t.* To pay; to pay for; to pay off, to discharge; to recompense, to reward, to requite; to expiate, to atone for. *Être à payer*, to be strange, remarkable, etc.; *être payé pour le savoir*, to know a thing to one's cost; *il me la payera*, he shall pay for it; *payer argent comptant*, to pay cash down; *payer cher*, to pay dear, (*fig.*) to be sorry for; *payer de belles paroles*, to pay with fine speeches; *payer d'effronterie* ou *payer d'audace*, to brazen it out; *payer de retour*, to pay back; *payer de sa personne*, to risk one's skin, (*fig.*) to exert oneself; *payer les pots cassés*, to pay the damage; *payer les violons*, to pay the piper; *payer le tribut à la nature*, to pay the debt of nature;

*payer quelqu'un d'ingratitude*, to reward someone with ingratitude; *se faire payer*, to get paid, to get one's money; *vous en payerez la folle enchère*, you shall pay dear for your rashness. **se payer**, *v.r.* To be paid, recompensed, or satisfied; to be able to be paid; to treat oneself to. *Cela ne peut pas se payer*, that cannot be had for money; *je me paierai un habit neuf*, I shall treat myself to a new coat; *je ne me paye pas de mauvaises raisons*, nothing but good reasons will satisfy me. **payeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *payeuse*) Payer, paymaster.

**pays** (pe'i), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Country, land; region, district; fatherland, birthplace, native land, home; the country; (*colloq.*) fellow-countryman. *Avoir le mal du pays*, to be home-sick; *à vue de pays*, at first sight, at a glance; *battre du pays*, to wander, to ramble in one's talk; *battre le pays* [BATTRE]; *courir le pays*, to rove about; *de quel pays êtes-vous?* what countryman are you? *être en pays de connaissance*, to be among friends; *faire voir du pays à quelqu'un*, to lead someone a dance; *gagner du pays*, to gain ground, to make progress; *il est bien de son pays*, what a simpleton! *nul n'est prophète en son pays*, no man is a prophet in his own country; *pays natal*, native country; *pays perdu*, out-of-the-way place, desert; *savoir la carte du pays*, to know one's ground or one's people. **paysage**, *n.m.* Landscape, scenery; landscape-painting. **paysager**, *a.* (*fem.* *paysagère*) Rustic, country. **paysagesque**, *a.* Of landscape. **paysagiste**, *n.m.* Landscape-painter.

**paysan** (pe'i zā), *n.m.* (*fem.* *paysanne*) Peasant, countryman, countrywoman, rustic; (*pl.*) the peasantry. **paysannerie**, *n.f.* Rusticity.

**peage** (pe'a:ʒ), *n.m.* Toll, due; toll-house. **peager**, *n.m.* Toll-gatherer.

**pean** or **peān** (pe'ā), *n.m.* Peān, song of triumph or joy.

**peau** (po), *n.f.* (*pl.* *peaux*) Skin; hide, fell; peel, rind; leather; coating; (*fig.*) person. *Contes de peau d'âne* [ANE]; *en peau*, very decolletée; *en peau de lapin*, reversed (of a glove, stocking, etc.) so as to be put on more easily; *être dans la peau de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's shoes; *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant qu'on l'ait pris* [OURS]; *marchand de peaux de lapin*, dealer in rabbit-skins; *peau de soie*, Japanese silk; *sur la peau*, next one's skin. **peausserie**, *n.f.* Peltry, skins, leather; leather-dressing; skinner's trade, fell-mongery. **peaussier**, *n.m.* Skinner, skindresser; *a.* Pertaining to skins.

**pebrine** (pe'brin), *n.f.* Pebrine (disease in silk-worms).

**pec** (psk), *a.* Newly salted (of herrings).

**pecari** (peka'ri), *n.m.* Peccary, Mexican hog.

**peccable** (pe'kabl), *a.* Peccable, faulty.

**peccadille** (peka'dij), *n.f.* Peccadillo.

**peccant** (pe'kād), *a.* (*fem.* *peccante*) (*Med.*) Morbid, not healthy, peccant.

**peccata** (pska'ta), *n.m.* (*slang*) Ass; blockhead.

**pêche** (1) (pe'i), *n.f.* Peach.

**pêche** (2) (pe'i), *n.f.* Fishing, angling; fishing up. *Aller à la pêche*, to go out fishing; *la pêche à la ligne*, angling; *ligne de pêche*, fishing-line.

**péché** (pe'ʃe), *n.m.* Sin, trespass, transgression. *À tout péché miséricorde* [MISÉRICORDIE]; *péché avoué est à demi pardonné*, a fault confessed is half redressed; *péché mignon*, besetting sin; *racheter ses péchés*, to redeem one's sins; *rechercher les vices péchés de quelqu'un*, to rake up someone's past. **pécher**, *v.i.* To sin, to transgress; to offend; to be deficient. *Ce n'est pas par là qu'il pèche*, that is not his failing; *pécher contre la bienséance*, to offend against decency.

**pécher** (1) (pe'ʃe), *n.m.* Peach-tree.

**pécher** (2) (pe'ʃe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To fish for; to fish up, to drag out; (*fig.*) to take, to get hold of, to pick up. *v.t.* To fish, to angle. *Où avez-vous pêché cela?* where did you get hold of that? *pécher à la ligne*, to fish with rod and line; *pécher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled waters; *pécher un étang*, to drag a pond.

**pêcheresse**, *fem.* [PÊCHEUR].

**pêcherie** (pe'ʃri), *n.f.* Fishing-ground, fishery, fish-pond.

**pêcheur** (pe'ʃœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *pêcheresse*) Sinner. **pêcheur** (pe'ʃœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *pêcheuse*) Fisher, angler, fisherman. *Bateau de pêcheur*, fishing-boat; *pêcheur à la ligne*, angler.

**pécore** (pe'kœr), *n.f.* Stupid creature, blockhead.

**pecque** (pek), *n.f.* (*Prov.*) Silly, conceited woman or girl.

**pectiné** (pskti'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *pectinée*) (*Anat.*) Pectinate, comb-shaped.

**pectoral** (pskto'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *pectorale*, *pl.* *pectoraux*) Pectoral. *n.m.* Breast-plate; pectoral. **pectoriloquie**, *n.f.* Pectoriloquism.

**péculat** (peky'la), *n.m.* Peculation, embezzlement. **\*péculateur**, *n.m.* Peculator.

**pécule** (pe'ky'l), *n.m.* Savings, scrapings, hoard.

**\*pécune** (pe'ky'n), *n.f.* Ready money, cash, tin.

**pécuniaire** (peky'njœr), *a.* Pecuniary. **pécunieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *pécunieuse*) (*colloq.*) Moneyed.

**pédagogie** (pe'daʒo'ʒi), *n.f.* Pedagogy. **pédagogique**, *a.* Pedagogic. **pédagogue**, *n.m.*

**pédal** (pe'dal), *a.* (*fem.* *pédale*, *pl.* *pédaux*) Pedal. *n.f.* Pedal; treadle. **pédaler**, *v.i.* To pedal; (*colloq.*) to cycle. **pédaleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pédaleuse*) Pedaller. **pédalier**, *n.m.* Pedal-board; crank-gear (of bicycle etc.).

**\*pédané** (pé'da'ne), *a.m.* Formerly said of judges who tried cases standing up.

**pédant** (pe'dā), *a.* (*fem.* *pédante*) Pedantic. *n.*

**Pédant**, **\*pédanter** [PÉDANTISER], **pédanterie**, *n.f.*

Pedantry. **pédantesque**, *a.* Pedantic. **\*pédan-**

**tesquement**, *adv.* **pédantiser**, *v.i.* To act or play

the pedant; *v.t.* To make pedantic. **pédantisme**,

*n.m.* Pedantry. **pédantocratie**, *n.f.* Pedantocracy.

**péderaste** (pe'de'rast), *n.m.* Pederast. **péde-**

**rastr**, *n.f.* Pederasty.

**\*pédestre** (pe'destre), *a.* Pedestrian, on foot.

**pédestrement**, *adv.* On foot. **pédestrien**, *n.m.*

**pédicelle** (pe'di'sel), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pedicel.

**pédiculaire** (pe'diky'le'r), *a.* Pedicular. *n.f.* Lousewort.

**pédicule** (pe'diky'l), *n.m.* (*Bot.* and *Zool.*) Pedicle,

peduncle. **pédiculé**, *a.* (*fem.* *pédiculée*) Pediculate.

**pédicure**, *n.* Pedicure, chiropodist. **pédiforme**, *a.*

Foot-shaped. **pédiluve**, *n.m.* Foot-bath. **pédimane**,

*a.* Pedimanous; *n.* Pedimane. **pédomètre**, *n.m.*

Pedometer. **pédon**, *n.m.* (*prov.*) Courier on foot,

runner.

**pédonculaire** (pe'dōky'le'r), *a.* (*Bot.*) Peduncular.

**pédoncule**, *n.m.* Peduncle, flower-stalk. **pédonculé**,

*a.* (*fem.* *pédonculée*) Pedunculate.

**pégase** (pe'gɑ:ʒ), *n.m.* Pegasus.

**pegre** (pe'gr), *n.f.* (*slang*) Light-fingered gentry.

**pegriot**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Pilferer.

**peignage** (pe'ɲɑ:ʒ), *n.m.* Comb, wool-combing.

**peigne** (pe'ɲ), *n.m.* Comb; graining-tool. *Donner*

*un coup de peigne*, to comb (someone) hastily; *être*

*sale comme un peigne*, to be very dirty; *peigne à*

*démêler*, large-tooth comb; *peigne fin*, small-tooth

comb. **peigné**, *a.* (*fem.* *peignée*) (1) Combed; (*fig.*)

arranged, got up, laboured. **peignée**, *dirty*,

slovenly, ill-dressed; *un jardin bien peigné*, a well-

kept garden. **peignée** (2), *n.f.* Cardful (of wool).

**peigner**, *v.t.* To comb; to beat, to card; (*fig.*) to elaborate,

to polish (style); (*slang*) to beat, to drub. **se peigner**,

*v.r.* To comb one's hair. **peignerie**, *n.f.* Comb

manufactory, comb-trade. **peigneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.*

*peigneuse*) Comber, wool-comber; *n.f.* Carding-

machine. **peignier**, *n.m.* Comb-maker or -seller.

**peignoir**, *n.m.* Dressing-gown; wrapper; bath-gown.

**peignures**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Combing.

**peindre** (pe'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *peignant*, *p.p.* *peint*;

*conjugated like CRAINdre*) To paint, to portray, to

depict; to represent, to express, to describe, to write.

*Fait à peindre*, very handsome; *il nous a peints sa*

*détresse*, he described his distress to us; *peindre d'après*

*nature*, to paint from nature; *se faire peindre*, to sit

## peine

for one's portrait. **se peindre**, *v.r.* To paint oneself; to be represented or depicted. *La douleur se peignait sur son visage*, grief was depicted on his face.

**peine** (pən), *n.f.* Punishment, penalty; pain, affliction, grief, sorrow, misery; uneasiness, anxiety; labour, trouble, pains; difficulty, ado; reluctance. *A chaque jour suffit sa peine* (CHAQUE); *à grand peine*, with great trouble, with much difficulty; *à peine*, hardly, scarcely; *à peine sait-il lire*, he can hardly read; *cela fait peine à voir*, it hurts one to see it; *cela n'en vaut pas la peine* on ce n'est pas la peine, it is not worth while; *être dans la peine*, to be in trouble; *faire de la peine à quelqu'un*, to pain someone; *il a de la peine à parler*, he is scarcely able to speak; *il a eu beaucoup de peine à en venir à bout*, he had much trouble to bring it about; *j'ai peine à le croire*, I can hardly believe it; *je suis en peine de savoir ce qu'il deviendra*, I am at a loss to know what will become of him; *je voudrais vous épargner cette peine*, I would willingly spare you that trouble; *mettre fait en peine*, to make very uneasy; *mourir à la peine*, to die in harness, to work oneself to death; *partager les peines de*, to share troubles; *se mettre en peine de*, to trouble oneself to; *sous peine de mort*, under pain of death; *la peine de mort* [MORT (1)]; *un homme de peine*, a common labourer. **peinar**, *n.m.* Hard worker. **peiné**, *a.* Pained, grieved; laboured; elaborate, stiff. *Un ouvrage peiné*, a laboured piece of work. **peiner**, *v.t.* To pain, to make uneasy, to trouble, to grieve; (*fig.*) to fatigue, to labour, to elaborate; *v.t.* To labour, to toil; to be reluctant, to be loath. **se peiner**, *v.r.* To take pains; to grieve, to fret.

**peintre** (pɛ̃tr), *n.m.* Painter. *Peintre de paysage*, landscape painter; *un peintre en bâtiments*, a house-painter. **peinturage**, *n.m.* Paintings on wood etc. **peinture**, *n.f.* Painting; picture; portraiture, description, appearance; paint, colour. *En peinture*, painted, in appearance; *peinture à l'huile*, oil-painting; *peinture en détrempe*, distemper-painting; *peinture en mosaïque*, mosaic-painting. **peintureur**, *v.t.* To daub, paint. **peintureuse**, *n.m.* (*sem. peintreuse*) Bad painter, dauber. **peinturlurer**, *v.t.* To paint in loud colours, to daub.

**péjoratif** (peʒoʁa'tif), *a.* (*sem. péjoratif*) Pejorative. **péjoration**, *n.f.* Pejoration.

**pékin** (pe'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Pekin (textile fabric); (*Mil. slang*) civilian, philistine, snob.

**pelage** (pa'laʒ), *n.m.* Coat, fur (esp. of colour). **pélagianisme** (pe'laʒja'nism), *n.m.* Pelagianism. **pélagien**, *a.* (*sem. pélagienne*) Pelagian.

**pélagique** (pe'laʒik), *a.* Pelagic (of the sea). **pelard** (pa'laʁ), *a.* Barked (of wood). **pelardeau**, *n.m.* (*pl. pelardeaux*) Wooden plug, fere-plug.

**pélargonium** (pe'laʁʒo'njom), *n.m.* Pelargonium. **pelassien** (pe'laʒjɛ̃), *a.* Pelasgian.

**pelé** (pa'le), *a.* (*sem. pelée*) Bald; bare, naked; threadbare, napless. *n.* Bald-headed person. *Il n'y avait que quatre pelés et un tondu*, there was nothing but the ragtag and bobtail.

**pêle-mêle** (pɛ̃l'mɛ̃l), *adv.* Pell-mell, confusedly. *n.m.* Disorder, jumble.

**peler** (pa'le), *v.t.* To skin, to peel, to pare, to strip. *v.t.* To peel off (of the skin etc.). **se peler**, *v.r.* To come off, to peel.

**pélerin** (pe'liʁɛ̃), *n.m.* (*sem. pélerine* (1)) Pilgrim; (*fig.*) hypocrite, dissembler; peregrine falcon. **pélerinage**, *n.m.* Pilgrimage. *Aller en pèlerinage*, to go on a pilgrimage. **pélerine** (2), *n.f.* Tippet, cape.

**pélican** (pe'likɔ̃), *n.m.* Pelican; holdfast; dentist's forceps.

**pelin** (pa'lĩ), *n.m.* (*Tanning*) Lime-wash; lime-pit (for hides).

**pellasse** (pɛ̃lɛ̃s), *n.f.* Pellasse.

**pellage** [PELLTAG], *n.f.*

**pellagre** (pe'laʒʁ), *n.f.* Pellagra.

**pelle** (pa'l), *n.f.* Shovel, scoop, spade; blade (of an oar). *La pelle se moque du fourgon* [prougon (2)]; *ôter avec la pelle*, to shovel out; *remuer à la pelle*, to

## pendant

shovel; *remuer l'argent à la pelle*, to have heaps of money. **pellée**, **pellérée**, or **pellotée**, *n.f.* Shovelful. **pelleron**, *n.m.* Baker's peel. **pellotage**, *n.* Shovel-lip up. **pelle-bêche**, *n.f.* Entrenching tool.

**peleterie** (pe'letri), *n.f.* Feltry, skins, furs, furriery. **peletier**, *n.m.* (*sem. peletière*) Furrier.

**pelleverage** (pe've'raʒ), *n.m.* Spade-tilling.

**pelleverser**, *v.t.* To dig with a pelleversoir. **pelleversoir**, *n.m.* Forked spade.

**pellicule** (pel'ikyl), *n.f.* Pellicle; dandruff (*Phot.*) film. **pelliculeux**, *a.* (*sem. pelliculeux*).

**pellucide** (pe'lysid), *a.* Pellucid. **pellucidité**, *n.f.*

**pelotage** (plo'taʒ), *n.m.* Winding skeins into balls; loose play (at billiards etc.).

**pelote** (plo't), *n.f.* Ball; tennis-ball; ball of thread; pellet; pin-cushion; star, blaze (on a horse's forehead); Basque game like tennis. *Faire sa pelote*, to make one's pile; *pelote de neige*, snowball. **peloter**, *v.t.* To make or wind into a ball; to cuff, to beat; (*slang*) to make a fuss of, to flatter; *v.t.* To play tennis etc. without regard to the rules.

**peloton** (plo'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Ball; tennis-ball; knot group, cluster; lump (of fat etc.); (*Mil.*) half-company, platoon. *Feu de peloton*, platoon-firing; *ils entrent par pelotons*, they entered by groups; *se mettre en peloton*, to roll oneself up like a ball. **pelotonner**, *v.t.* To wind into balls; to gather into groups, knots, etc. **se pelotonner**, *v.r.* To gather into a round mass, to roll oneself up; to gather into knots or groups.

**pelouse** (plu'z), *n.f.* Lawn, greensward.

**pelu** (ply), *a.* (*sem. pelue*) Hair.

**peluche** (ply), *n.f.* Plush, cotton and woollen druggit. **peluché**, *a.* (*sem. peluchée*) Shaggy.

**pelucher**, *v.t.* To become shaggy, to wear rough.

**pelucheux**, *a.* (*sem. pelucheuse*) Shaggy.

**pelure** (pe'lyʁ), *n.f.* Paring, peel, rind.

**pelvien** (pe'lvjɛ̃), *a.* (*sem. pelvienne*) Pelvic.

**pelvimètre**, *a.* (*sem. pelvimètre*) Pelvimeter.

**penaille** (pa'naʒ), *n.f.* Rags. **\*penallerie**, *n.f.* Rags; set of ragamuffins; monks. **\*penaillon**, *n.m.* Rag; monk.

**pénal** (pe'nal), *a.* (*sem. pénale*, *pl. pénaux*) Penal. **pénalisation**, *n.f.* **pénalité**, *n.f.* Penal law; penalty.

**penard** (pa'naʁ), *n.m.* Old fox, old libertine.

**pénates** (pe'nat), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Penates, household gods; (*fig.*) fireside, home.

**penaud** (pa'no), *a.* (*sem. penaudé*) Abashed, sheepish, crestfallen.

**penchant** (pa'ʃɔ̃), *a.* (*sem. penchante*) Inclined, sloping, leaning, inclined (to); declining. *n.m.* Declivity, slope; decline; inclination, propensity, bent, taste. *Le penchant d'une montagne*, the slope of a mountain; *suivre son penchant* ou *se laisser aller à son penchant*, to follow one's bent. **\*penchement**, *n.m.* Inclination, leaning; bending, stoop.

**pencher** (pa'ʃe), *v.t.* To incline, to bend, to cause to lean. *Pencher la tête*, to bend the head; *pencher un vase*, to incline a vase. *v.i.* To lean; to slope, to incline, to be disposed (to). *Il penche vers le nord*, it leans to the north; *pencher du côté de*, to lean the side of; *pencher vers*, to incline towards; *pencher vers la clémence*, to lean towards mercy. **se pencher**, *v.r.* To bend, to stoop; to slope, to be inclined.

**pendable** (pa'dabl), *a.* Deserving hanging, abominable. *Cas pendable*, hanging matter; *un fove pendable*, an abominable trick. **pendaison**, *n.f.* Hanging (on the gallows), death by hanging.

**pendant** (pa'dɑ̃), *a.* (*sem. pendante*) Pendant, hanging; pending, depending. *Le procès est pendant*, the cause is pending; *marcher les bras pendants*, to walk with one's arms swinging. *n.m.* Thing hanging, pendant; counterpart, fellow; frog (of a sword-belt). *C'est son pendant*, he is his counterpart; *il faut un pendant à ce tableau*, this picture needs a pendant; *pendant d'oreille*, ear-ring. *prep.* During. **Pendant que**, whilst. **pendard**, *n.m.* (*sem. pendarde*) (*colloq.*) Rascal, rogue, jade. **pendeloque**, *n.f.* Ear-drop; pendant, drop; (*colloq.*) tatter, shred. **pendentif**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Pendentive. **penderie**, *n.f.* \*Hanging

## pendre

(putting to death); drying-house; wardrobe. **pendeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *pendeuse*) \*Hangman, executioner; (Naut.) pendant (rope). **pendiller**, *v.t.* To hang loose, to dangle.

**pendre** (pân-dr), *v.t.* To hang, to hang up, to suspend; to hang on the gallows. *Il dit pis que pendre de vous*, he says all kinds of things of you; *il ne vaut pas la corde pour le pendre*, he is not worth hanging; *je veux être pendu si, l'il* be hanged if; *pendre de la viande au croc*, to hang up meat on a hook. *v.i.* To hang, to be suspended; to hang down, to dangle, to droop, to sag. *Autant lui en pend à l'oreille*, he may expect to be served in the same way; *les joues lui pendent*, his cheeks are flabby. **se pendre**, *v.r.* To hang oneself. **pendu**, *a.* (fem. *pendue*) Hanging, hung up, suspended; hanged, hung. *Aussitôt pris, aussitôt pendu*, no sooner said than done; *avoir la langue bien pendue*, to have a well-oiled tongue; *il est toujours pendu à ses côtés*, he is always dangling after her; *n.* One that has been hanged. *Avoir de la corde de pendu dans sa poche*, to have the devil's own luck; *il est sec comme un pendu*, he is as thin as a lath.

**pendule** (pân-dyl), *n.f.* Clock, time-piece. *Pendule de voyage*, carriage-clock; *remonter une pendule*, to wind up a clock. *n.m.* Pendulum. **penduliste**, *n.m.* Clock- and watch-case maker.

**pêne** (pein), *n.m.* Bolt (of a lock). **pénétrabilité** (penétrabili'té) *n.f.* Penetrability. **pénétrable**, *a.* Penetrable. **pénétrant**, *a.* (fem. *pénétrante*) Penetrating; piercing, keen; acute; searching; impressive. *Il fait un froid pénétrant*, it is piercingly cold. **pénétratif**, *a.* (fem. *pénétrative*). **pénétration** (penétrasi'ô), *n.f.* Penetration; acuteness, shrewdness. *Avoir une grande pénétration d'esprit*, to have great acuteness of mind. **pénétré**, *a.* (fem. *pénétrée*) Penetrated, moved, affected, impressed. *Pénétré de douleur*, grieved to the heart.

**pénétrer** (penê'tre), *v.t.* To penetrate, to go through; to pierce; to imbue; to pervade; to see through; to fathom; to impress, to affect, to move. *Pénétrer quelqu'un*, to see through someone; *son œil m'a pénétré*, his situation deeply moved me. *v.i.* To penetrate (dans); to reach (à). *Il pénétra bien avant dans le pays*, he went a great way into the country. **se pénétrer**, *v.r.* To penetrate each other; to impress one's mind, to be impressed.

**pénible** (pe'nibl), *a.* Painful, laborious; troublesome, afflicting. **péniblement**, *adv.*

**péniche** (pe'nij), *n.f.* Pinnace. **pénicillé** (penisij'e), *a.* (fem. *pénicillée*) (Nat. Hist.) Pencilate (pencil-shaped). **pénicilliforme**, *a.* **péninsulaire** (penâsy'leir), *a.* Peninsular. **péninsule**, *n.f.* Peninsula.

**pénitence** (peni'tâs), *n.f.* Penitence, repentance; penance; punishment; penalty (in games). *Faire pénitence de ses péchés*, to do penance for one's sins; *mettre un enfant en pénitence*, to punish a child. **pénitencerie**, *n.f.* (R.-C. Ch.) Penitentiary's court; office of penitentiary. **pénitencier**, *a.* Penitentiary; *n.m.* Priest presiding over penitentiary; penitentiary, reformatory. **pénitent**, *a.* (fem. *pénitente*) Penitent, repentant. *Pénitent pénitent*, contrite sinner; *n.* Penitent. **pénitentiaire**, *a.* Penitentiary. *Maison pénitentiaire*, penitentiary. **pénitentiaux**, *n.m.pl.* Penitential. *Psalmes pénitentiaux*, penitential psalms. **pénitentiel**, *a.* (fem. *pénitentielle*) Penitential; *n.m.* Penitential ritual.

**pennage** (ps'na:z), *n.m.* (Hawking) Plumage of birds of prey.

**penne** (1) (pên), *n.f.* Feather of the tail or wing. **penne** (2) (pên), *n.f.* (Naut.) Peak of a lateen-sail yard.

**penné** (ps'ne), *a.* (fem. *pennée*) (Bot.) Pinnate. **penniforme** (peni'form), *a.* Penniform.

**pennon** (ps'nôn), *n.m.* Pennon.

**pénombre** (pe'nôbr), *n.f.* Penumbra; semi-darkness, subdued light.

**penon** (ps'nôn), *n.m.* (Naut.) Dog-vane.

## pépie

**pensant** (pâ'sâ), *a.* (fem. *pensante*) Thinking. *Bien pensant*, right thinking, well-disposed.

**pensée** (pâ'se), *n.f.* Thought; opinion, sentiment; notion, idea, conception; maxim, sentence; meaning; sketch, first draft; pansy, heart's-ease. *Cela m'est venu dans la pensée*, that came into my mind; *entrer dans la pensée de quelqu'un*, to follow someone's reasoning or train of thought; *parler contre sa pensée*, to speak against one's conviction; *pensée ultérieure*, after-thought; *s'accoutumer à la pensée de la mort*, to accustom oneself to the idea of death; *s'entretenir avec ses pensées*, to hold converse with oneself.

**penser** (pâ'se), *v.t.* To reflect, to consider; to be on the point, to be near; to take heed, to take care. *A ce que je pense*, to my mind, in my opinion; *à quoi pensez-vous*, de faire cela? what do you mean by doing that? *cela donne bien à penser*, that is food for reflection; *c'est un homme qui pense bien*, he is a man who thinks well; *façon de penser*, way of thinking; *faire penser*, to remind; *il a pensé mourir*, he nearly lost his life; *il est venu sans qu'on y pensât*, he came unexpectedly; *il l'a fait sans y penser*, he did it without thinking; *il pensait à me surprendre*, he thought to surprise me; *j'ai pensé tomber*, I was near falling; *penser à quelque chose*, to think of something; *penser à soi*, to look to oneself, to take care of oneself; *pensez donc!* just imagine! *v.t.* To think, to think of; to believe, to judge. *Il ne dit jamais ce qu'il pense*, he never says what he thinks; *penser du bien de*, to think well of; *que pensez-vous de cela?* what do you think of that? *n.m.* Inward reasoning, thought. **penseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *penseuse*) Thinker; *a.* Thinking, reflecting, thoughtful. **penseif**, *a.* (fem. *pensive*) Pensive, thoughtful.

**pension** (pâ'si), *n.f.* Payment for board or board and lodging; boarding-house; boarding-school; pension, allowance, annuity. *Mettre son fils en pension*, to place one's son at a boarding-school; *obtenir une pension*, to obtain a pension; *pension de demoiselles ou de jeunes gens*, girls' or boys' boarding-school; *pension de retraite*, retiring pension; *pension viagère*, life-annuity; *prendre quelqu'un en pension*, to receive someone as a boarder; *se mettre en pension*, to go to a boarding-house. **pensionnaire**, *n.* Boarder; schoolboy or -girl; pensioner; pensionary ('n Holland). *Prendre des pensionnaires*, to take in boarders. **pensionnat**, *n.m.* Boarding-school. **pensionner**, *v.t.* To pension, to grant a pension to.

**pensive**, *fem.* (PENSIF).

**pensum** (pê'som), *n.m.* (pl. *pensums*) Imposition, extra task (at school). *Donner pour pensum*, to give as an extra task.

**pent-, penta-, comb. form.** Penta-.

**pentacle** (pâ'takl), *n.m.* Pentacle.

**pentacorde** (pâ'takord), *n.m.* Pentachord.

**pentagonal**, *a.* (fem. *pentagonale*, pl. *pentagonaux*) Pentagonal. **pentagone**, *n.m.* Pentagonal; *n.m.* Pentagon.

**pentamètre**, *a.* Pentameter. **pentamètre**, *n.m.* and *a.* Pentameter. **pentandrie**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Pentandria. **pentateuque**, *n.m.* (Bible) Pentateuch.

**pente** (pât), *n.f.* Declivity, inclination, slope; acclivity, ascent; incline, gradient; pitch (of roofs); (fig.) propensity, bent. *Avoir de la pente au plaisir*, to have a natural inclination for pleasure; *avoir une pente dans le poster*, to be fond of tipping; *être ou aller en pente*, to slope, to shelve; *le terrain va en pente*, the ground slopes down.

**Pentecôte** (pât'kôt), *n.f.* Pentecost, Whitsuntide. *Dimanche de la Pentecôte*, Whit-Sunday.

**pentière** (pât'jêr), *n.f.* Slope of mountain.

**penture** (pât'tyr), *n.f.* Iron brace (on door), hinge. *Penture de sordos*, port-brace.

**pénultième** (penyl'tjêm), *a.* Last but one, penultimate. *n.f.* Penult, penultima.

**pénurie** (peny'ri), *n.f.* Scarcity, dearth; penury, want.

**péotte** (pe'ot), *n.f.* Large gondola.

**péperin** (pe'prê) or **péperino**, *n.m.* Peperino (volcanic stone).

**pépie** (pe'pi), *n.f.* Pige, roup (disease of birds).

## pepiement

*Elle n'a point la pépie, (slang) she is not tongued, she has a tremendous thirst; il a la pépie, he is always dry.*

**pépiement** (pepi'mò), *n.m.* Chirping. **pépier**, *n.* To chirp.

**pépin** (pe'pî), *n.m.* Kernel, pip, stone. **Pépin de raisin**, grape-stone. **pépinière**, *n.f.* Nursery (garden).

**pépiniériste**, *n.m.* Nurseryman.

**pépète** (pe'pit), *n.f.* Nugget.

**peplum** (pe'plom) or **péplon**, *n.m.* (Greek *Ant.*) Peplum (cloak).

**pepsaine** (pep'sin), *n.f.* Pepsine. **peptique**, *a.*

**Peptique**, *peptogène*, *n.m.* Peptogen. **peptone**, *n.f.*

**Peptone**, *peptoniser*, *v.t.* To peptonize.

**péquin** [PÉKIN].

**pérambulation** (per'dbyla'aj5), *n.f.* Perambulation; excursion.

**perçage** (per'sa:3), *n.m.* Piercing, boring.

**percale** (per'kal), *n.f.* Cotton cambric, percale.

**percaline**, *n.f.* Glazed calico or lining etc., percaline.

**perçant** (per'sâ), *a. (fem. perçante)* Piercing;

sharp, keen; shrill, acute. *Des yeux perçants*, piercing eyes; *esprit perçant*, acute mind; *froid perçant*, piercing cold; *vent perçant*, keen wind; *voix perçante*, shrill voice.

**perce**, *n.f.* Piercer, borer; hole (in flute etc.).

*En perce*, broached, tapped; *mettre du vin en perce*, to broach a cask of wine.

**percé** (1), *a. (fem. percée* (1))

Pierced, bored, in holes; out at elbow. *Avoir le cœur percé*, to be struck to the heart; *c'est un poignet percé*, money burns his pocket, he is a spendthrift;

*chaises percées*, close-stool; *fruits percés de vers*, worm-eaten fruits; *habit percé*, coat in holes; *il est las percé*, he is hard up; *maison bien percée*, well-lighted house;

*percé à jour*, pierced through and through; *porter des bas percés*, to wear stockings with holes in them.

**perce-bois**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Borer, wood-borer (insect).

**percée** (2), *n.f.*, or **percés** (2), *n.m.* Opening, cutting (in a wood), vista, glade. *Faire une percée dans*, to hew a passage through.

**perce-feuille**, *n.f. (pl. perce-feuilles)* (pop.) Hare-ear (plant).

**perce-forêt**, *n.m. (pl. perce-forêts)* (colloq.) Keen sportsman.

**perçement**, *n.m.* Piercing, boring, perforation.

**perce-neige**, *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Snowdrop.

**perce-oreille**, *n.m. (pl. perce-oreilles)* Earwig.

**perce-pierre** [PASSE-PIERRE].

**percepteur** (per'septœr), *n.m.* Collector of taxes, tax-gatherer.

**perceptibilité** (per'septibilite'), *n.f.* Liability to collection (of taxes etc.).

**perceptible**, *adj.* Collectible; perceptible.

**perceptiblement**, *adv.* Perceptibly.

**perception** (per'sap'sj5), *n.f.* Faculty of perceiving; perception; gathering, collecting, receipt; collectorship, collector's office.

**percer** (per'se), *v.t.* To pierce, to bore, to drill;

to tap, to broach; to open (a door, window, etc.), to make (an opening); to penetrate, to go, pass, or break through; to tunnel; to soak or wet through (of rain etc.); to thrill. *Les os lui percent la peau*, his bones are coming through his skin; *machine à percer*, punching-machine; *percer d'un air outré*, to run through and through; *percer d'un coup d'épée*, to run through the body; *percer l'avenir*, to dive into the future; *percer un abîme*, to open an abyss; *percer une forêt*, to open up or to make a road through a forest; *percer une porte dans un mur*, to open a door in a wall; *percer un escadron*, to cut a passage through a squadron; *percer un tonneau*, to tap a cask. *v.i.* To pierce through, to break, to come through; to appear, to transpire; to discover or manifest oneself; to make one's way, to attract attention; to enter (dans). *Cette tumeur percera d'elle-même*, that tumour will burst of itself; *les dents vont bientôt percer à cet enfant*, that child will soon cut his teeth; *percer par son mérite*, to come into notice by one's merit. *se percer*, *v.r.* To pierce oneself, to be pierced.

**perce-rotte** or **perce-rotte**, *n.f.* Piercer, drill, borer. **perceur**, *n.m. (fem. perceuse)* Borer; *n.f.* Boring-machine.

**percevant**, *p.p. (fem. percevante)* [PERCEVOIR].

## perdu

**percevoir** (pers'vwa'), *v.t.* To gather, to collect (taxes etc.); (Phil.) to perceive.

**perche** (1) (per'), *n.f.* Perch, pole; rod or perch (measure); horns (of stag etc.).

*Grande perche*, lanky person; *tendre la perche à quelqu'un*, to help someone out of a difficulty.

**perche** (2) (per'), *n.f.* Perch (fish).

**perché** (per'sje), *a. (fem. perchée)* Perched, perched up, roosting.

**percher** (per'sje), *v.t.*, or *se percher*, *v.r.* To perch, to roost.

**percheron** (per'sj5), *n.m. (fem. percheronne)* Horse or mare (from Perche).

**perchette** (per'set), *n.f.* Pole, prop, stake (for young tree).

**percheur** (per'sœr), *a. (fem. percheuse)* Perching, roosting (of birds).

**perchlorate** (per'klorat), *n.m.* Perchlorate.

**perchlorure**, *a. perchlorure*, *n.m.* Perchloride.

**perchoir** (per'swa'), *n.m.* Roost.

**perclus** (per'kli), *a. (fem. percluse)* Crippled, impotent. *Avoir le cerveau perclus*, to be wanting in sense; *perclus d'un bras*, deprived of the use of an arm.

**perçoir** (per'swa'), *n.m.*, or **perçoire**, *n.f.* Piercer (to tap casks etc.).

**perçu**, *p.p. (fem. perçue)* [PERCEVOIR].

**percussion** (per'kysj5), *n.f.* Percussion. *Arme à percussion*, fire-arm discharged by percussion; *instruments de percussion*, (Mus.) instruments of percussion (drums, cymbals, etc.).

**percutant**, *a. (fem. percutante)* Producing percussion. *Fusée percutante*, percussion-fuse.

**percuter**, *v.t.* To strike; to percuss.

**percuter**, *n.m.* Striker (of a gun-hammer).

**perdable** (per'dabl), *a.* Losable.

**perdant**, *a. (fem. perdante)* Losing; *n.* Loser.

**perdition** (per'disj5), *n.f.* \*Loss, perdition, destruction; wreck, ruin. *En perdition*, sinking, in distress (of ships); *s'en aller en perdition*, to go to ruin, to go to rack and ruin.

**perdre** (per'dr), *v.t.* To lose, to be deprived of; to get rid of; to waste, to idle away, to ruin, to destroy, to undo, to corrupt, to lead astray; to deprave, to disgrace, to dishonour; (Naut.) to carry away. *Jouer à qui perd gagne*, to play at the loser wins; *l'inondation a perdu les blés*, the floods have ruined the crops; *perdre haleine*, to be out of breath; *perdre la raison*, to lose one's reason; *perdre la santé*, to lose one's health; *perdre la tête*, to be bewildered, (fig.) to lose one's wits; *perdre l'occasion*, to lose the opportunity; *perdre pied*, to be out of one's depth; *perdre quelqu'un de réputation*, to defame someone; *perdre une chose de vue*, to lose sight of a thing; *perdre une gageure*, to lose a wager; *ses débauches le perdront*, his debauchery will be the ruin of him. *v.i.* To lose, to be a loser; to be out of pocket; to deteriorate; to leak; to ebb. *La marée perd*, the tide is ebbing. *se perdre*, *v.r.* To be lost; to lose one's way, to go astray; to be cast away; to be bewildered, to be nonplussed; to disappear, to fall into disuse; to go to ruin; to spoil, to be spoilt; (Naut.) to be carried away. *Je m'y perds*, I cannot make head or tail of it; *se perdre dans la foule*, to be lost in the crowd.

**perdreau** (per'dro), *n.m. (pl. perdreaux)* Young partridge.

**perdrix** (per'dri), *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Partridge. *Couple de perdrix*, brace of partridges; *ail de perdrix*, soft corn; *perdrix grise*, common partridge; *perdrix rouge*, red-legged partridge.

**perdu** (per'dy), *a. (fem. perdue)* Lost; ruined, undone, done for, wasted; wrecked; dishonoured; spoilt; stray, forlorn; obsolete, out of use; out of the way, sequestered; bewildered. *A corps perdu* [CORPS].

*c'est du bien perdu*, it is casting pearls before swine; *courir ou crier comme un perdu*, to run or cry like a madman; *enfants perdus* [ENFANT]; *heures perdues*, spare time, leisure hours; *pays perdu* [PAYS]; *perdu de réputation*, ruined in reputation; *pour un de perdu dix de retrouvé*, there is as good fish in the sea as ever was caught; *aills des*

## père

*pas perdue*, outer hall, waiting hall (in courts of law); *sentinelle perdue*, advanced sentry; *tirer à coups perdus*, to shoot at random; *un bienfait n'est jamais perdu* [BIENFAIT].

**père** (pær), *n.m.* Father; sire; (pl.) forefathers, ancestors. *Beau-père* [BEAU]; *de père en fils*, from father to son; *dormir ou s'endormir avec ses pères*, to sleep with one's fathers; *en père*, in a fatherly way, like a father; *le saint-père*, *le très saint-père*, *notre saint-père*, *notre très saint-père*, *le père des fideles*, ou *le père des Chrétiens*, the Pope; *nos pères*, our forefathers; *père de famille*, father of a family; *père la joie*, gay, hearty fellow; *père noble*, (Theat.) heavy father, old man; *père nourricier*, foster-father; *pères du désert*, the anchorites of the Thebaid; *père spirituel*, father confessor; *petit père*, daddy, papa.

**pégrination** (peregrina'sj3), *n.f.* Peregrination.

**péremption** (perép'sj3), *n.f.* (Law) Nonsuit.

**péremptoire** (perép'twar), *a.* Peremptory. **péremptoirement**, *adv.* Peremptorily.

**pérenne** (pe'ran), *a.* Perennial. **pérennité**, *n.f.* Perenniality, perpetuity.

**péréquation** (perekwa'sj3), *n.f.* Equal distribution.

**perfectibilité** (perfektibilite), *n.f.* Perfectibility, perfectible, *a.* Perfectible.

**perfection** (perfek'sj3), *n.f.* Perfection; faultlessness; completeness. *En ou à la perfection*, to perfection; *la perfection en personne*, perfection personified, the pink of perfection; *le plus haut degré de perfection*, the acme of perfection. **perfectionnement**, *n.m.* Improvement, perfecting, finishing. *Leçons de perfectionnement*, finishing lessons. **perfectionner**, *v.t.* To perfect, to bring to perfection; to improve; to improve upon. *Perfectionner ce que les autres ont inventé*, to improve on the inventions of others. **se perfectionner**, *v.r.* To perfect oneself; to improve oneself, to improve.

**perfidie** (perfid), *a.* Perfidious, treacherous, false, false-hearted. *n.* Perfidious, treacherous, false person. *Le perfide m'a trahi*, the perfidious man betrayed me. **perfidement**, *adv.* Perfidiously, falsely, treacherously, basely. **perfide**, *n.f.* Perfidy, treachery, false-heartedness; treacherous act or thing. *Faire une perfidie*, to commit an act of perfidy.

**perfolié** (perfo'lie), *a.* (Bot.) Perfoliate.

**perforage** (perfo'ra:3), *n.m.* Boring, perforation. **perforant**, *a.* (sem. perforante) Perforating, perforative. **perforateur**, *a.* (sem. perforatrice) Perforative; *n.m.* Perforator; *n.f.* Perforating-machine. **perforatif**, *a.* (sem. perforative) (Surg.) Perforative. **perforation**, *n.f.* Perforation. **perforer**, *v.t.* To perforate, to bore.

**pergole** (perqol), *n.f.* Pergola.

**péri** (pe'ri), *n.m.* Peri (Persian faith).

**périanthe** (per'idit), *n.m.* Perianth.

**péricarde** (peri'kard), *n.m.* Pericardium. **péricardite**, *n.f.* Pericarditis. **péricarpe**, *n.m.* (Bot.) Pericarp, seed-vessel. **périchondre**, *n.m.* Perichondrium.

**périliter** (perikil'te), *v.t.* To be in jeopardy; to threaten to fall (of buildings).

**péricrane** (peri'krain), *n.m.* Pericranium. **péridermis**, *n.m.* Periderm.

**péridot** (peri'do), *n.m.* Peridot, chrysolite, olivine. **péridrome** (peri'drom), *n.m.* Peridrome.

**périgée** (peri'ge), *n.m.* Perigee.

**périgourdin** (perigurd3), *a.* (sem. périgourdin) Of Perigord. *n.m.* (Périgourdin, sem. périgourdin) Native or inhabitant of Perigord.

**périgyne** (peri'gin), *a.* (Bot.) Perigynous. **périhélie**, *n.m.* (Astron.) Perihelion; *a.* In its perihelion.

**péril** (peri), *n.m.* Peril, danger, jeopardy, hazard, risk. *Au péril de ma vie*, at the hazard of my life; *mettre en péril*, to put in jeopardy; *prendre une affaire à ses risques et périls*, to take all the risks. **périlleusement**, *adv.* Perilously, *a.* (sem. périlleuse) Perilous, dangerous, hazardous.

## permanence

**périmér** (peri'me), *v.t.* (Law) To be barred by limitation, to pass out of date, to lapse.

**périmètre** (peri'metr), *n.m.* Perimeter.

**périnéal** (perine'al), *a.* (sem. périnéale, pl. périnéaux) Perineal. **périnée**, *n.m.* Perineum.

**période** (pe'rjod), *n.f.* Period (of a planet's revolution); (Chron. etc.) period of time, epoch, age, era; (Gram.) period, complete and rounded sentence (Mus.) phrase. *Période bien arrondie*, well-rounded period; *période enlarrassée*, involved period; *période lunaire*, lunar period. *n.m.* Pitch, summit, degree, acme. *A son dernier ou son plus haut période*, to its utmost pitch. **périodicité**, *n.f.* Periodicity. **périodique**, *a.* Periodic, periodical; characterized by periods (of style); (Arith.) recurring, circulating. *Fraction périodique*, (Arith.) circulating or recurring decimal; *style périodique*, periodic style. **périodiquement**, *adv.* Periodically.

**périoste** (pe'rjost), *n.m.* (Anat.) Periosteum.

**périosté**, **périostéque**, or **périostéal**, *a.* (sem. périostée or périostéale) Periosteal. **périostite**, *n.f.* Periostitis.

**péripatéticien** (peripateti'sj3), *a.* and *n.* (sem. péripatéticienne) Peripatetic. **péripatétisme**, *n.m.* Peripateticism.

**péripétie** (peripe'si), *n.f.* Peripetia, sudden turn of fortune; (Theat.) catastrophe, denouement.

**périphérie** (perife'ri), *n.f.* Periphery.

**périphrase** (peri'fra:z), *n.f.* Periphrasis, circumlocution. **périphraser**, *v.t.* To periphrase, to talk in a roundabout way; *v.t.* To periphrase, to express by circumlocution.

**périphe** (pe'ripl), *n.m.* Periplus.

**péripneumonie** (peripne'mo'ni), *n.f.* Inflammation of the lungs; pneumonia.

**péritère** (perip'ter), *a.* Peripteral.

**périr** (pe'rir), *v.t.* (takes the auxiliary AVOIR) To perish, to die a violent death; to be wrecked, destroyed, sunk, etc.; to decay, to fall into ruin; to be lost; to fall off; (fig.) to perish with cold; (Law) to be barred by limitation. *Faire périr*, to put to death, to do away with; *faire périr une armée*, to destroy an army; *l'instance est perie*, (Law) the suit is barred by limitation; *périr corps et biens*, to be lost with all hands (of ships); *périr de froid*, to perish with cold; *périr d'ennui*, to be bored to death; *tôt ou tard les méchants périssent malheureusement*, sooner or later the wicked come to an untimely end. **périssable**, *a.* Perishable.

**périscope** (periskop), *n.m.* Periscope.

**périssaire** (peris'wa:r), *n.f.* Canoe.

**péristaltique** (peristaltik), *a.* Peristaltic.

**péristaltisme**, *n.m.* Peristalsis. **péristole**, *n.f.* Peristaltic motion (of the intestines).

**péristomal** (peristo'mal), *a.* (sem. péristomale, pl. péristomaux) Peristomal. **péristome**, *n.m.*

**péristyle** (peris'til), *n.m.* and *a.* (Arch.) Peristyle.

**périsystole** (perisist'ol), *n.f.* Perisystole.

**péritone** (perit'wan), *n.m.* Peritoneum. **péritonite**, *n.f.* Peritonitis.

**perlasse** (perlas), *n.f.* Pearl-ash.

**perle** (peri), *n.f.* Pearl; bead, bugle (for bracelets, necklaces, etc.); (fig.) best, gem, jewel. *C'est la perle des hommes*, he is the best of men; *nous ne sommes pas ici pour enfiler des perles*, we are not here to trifle our time away; *perles fines*, real pearls; *semence de perles*, seed pearls. **perlé**, *a.* (sem. perlée) Pearled, set with pearls; *pearly*; (fig.) finished or executed to perfection; (Mus.) brilliant and delicate. *Orges perlé*, pearl-barley. **perler**, *v.t.* To bead, to form into beads; to pearl (barley); (fig.) to give a fine finish to; to polish; *v.t.* To form beads (of sweat etc.). **perlier**, *a.* (sem. perlère) Of pearl; producing pearls. *Huître perlère*, pearl-oyster.

**perlimpinpin** [POUDRE].

**perlustration** (perlystru'sj3), *n.f.* Perlustration.

**permanence** (perma'ndis), *n.f.* Permanence. *L'assemblée s'est déclarée en permanence*, the assembly declared its sittings permanent. **permanent**, *a.* (sem. permanente) Permanent, lasting, constant.



## perméabilité

**perméabilité** (parmeabil'ite), *n.f.* Permeability.  
**perméable**, *a.* Permeable.

**permettre** (par'mistr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like METTRE*) To permit, to allow, to let; to suffer, to put up with; to enable, to afford room for. *Permettre* allow moi excuse moi *permettez-moi de vous dire*, allow me to tell you. *se permettre*, *v.r.* To permit, allow, or suffer oneself; to indulge, to venture to take the liberty (*de*). **permis**, *a.* (*fem.* *permise*) Allowed, permitted, lawful. *Permis à vous de*, you may if you like; *s'il m'est permis de le dire*, if I may say so; *n.m.* Permission, leave, permit; licence, pass. *Permis de chasse*, shooting licence; *permis de circulation*, (*Rail.*) pass; *permis de séjour*, permission to reside. **permission**, *n.f.* Permission, leave, permit. *Abuser de la permission*, to go beyond bounds; *avec votre permission*, by your leave; *prendre la permission sous son bonnet*, to take French leave. **permissionnaire**, *n.* Person having a licence or permit; soldier on furlough. **permissionner**, *v.t.* To license.

**\*permixtion** (permik'sjō), *n.f.* Permixtion.  
**permutabilité** (permy'tabilit'e), *n.f.* Permutability. **permutable**, *a.* Permutable. **permutant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *permutante*) Permuter, exchanger. **permutation**, *n.f.* Permutation, exchange, transposition of parts. **Permutation de consonnes**, transposition of consonants. **permuter**, *v.t.* To exchange, to permute, to transpose.

**pernicieusement** (pernis'jezmā), *adv.* Perniciously, mischievously, injuriously, prejudicially. **pernicieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *pernicieuse*) Pernicious, mischievous, hurtful, prejudicial.

**peroné** (perō'ne), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Fibula (small bone of the leg).

**peronnelle** (perō'nel), *n.f.* Hussy, saucy baggage, minx.

**peroraison** (perō'razō), *n.f.* Peroration.

**pérorer** (perō're), *v.t.* To harangue; to hold forth, to speechify. **pérorer**, *n.m.* Haranguer, speechifier, speaker.

**pérot** (perō), *n.m.* Sapling (left after two thinnings out).

**pérou** (perū), *n.m.* Treasure. *Ce n'est pas le pérou*, it is no great thing.

**péroxyde** (perōk'sid), *n.m.* Peroxide. **péroxyder**, *v.t.* To peroxidize.

**perpendiculaire** (perpādiky'liere), *a.* and *n.f.* Perpendicular. *Abaisser une perpendiculaire*, to let fall a perpendicular; *décrire une perpendiculaire*, to raise a perpendicular. **perpendiculairement**, *adv.* Perpendicularly. **perpendicularité**, *n.f.* Perpendicularity. **perpendiculaire**, *n.m.* Plumb-line.

**perpétration** (parpetra'sjō), *n.f.* Perpetration. **perpétrer**, *v.t.* To perpetrate, to commit.

**perpétuation** (perpetuā'sjō), *n.f.* Perpetuation. **perpétuel**, *a.* (*fem.* *perpétuelle*) Perpetual, permanent; for life. **perpétuellement**, *adv.* Perpetually, everlastingly. **perpétuer**, *v.t.* To perpetuate. *se perpétuer*, *v.r.* To be perpetuated, to continue. **perpétuité**, *n.f.* Perpetuity. *La perpétuité*, for ever, for life; *condamner aux travaux forcés à perpétuité*, to sentence to penal servitude for life.

**perplexe** (per'pleks), *a.* Perplexed, embarrassed, irresolute; perplexing. **perplexité**, *n.f.* Perplexity.

**perquisition** (perkiz'sjō), *n.f.* Perquisition, search; investigation. **Mandat de perquisition**, search-warrant.

**perre** (per're), *n.m.* Stone facing, revetment.

**perron** (per'rō), *n.m.* Flight of steps (before a house); perron.

**perroquet** (per'rōk), *n.m.* Parrot; topgallant sail. *Grand perroquet*, main-topgallant sail; *mât de perroquet*, topgallant mast; *vergue de grand perroquet*, main-topgallant yard.

**perruche** (per'ryk), *n.f.* Small long-tailed parrot, parakeet; (*Zool.*) hen-parrot; (*Naut.*) mizen topgallant sail.

**perruque** (per'ryk), *n.f.* Wig, periwig, peruke; (*fig.*) old fogey. *Perruque à nœuds*, tie-wig; *tête à*

## perspectif

**perruque**, barber's block, (*fig.*) prejudiced old man. **perruquier**, *n.m.* Wig-maker, peruke-maker; hair-dresser, barber. **perruquière**, *n.f.* Barber's wife.

**perse** (per's), *a.* (*fem.* *perse* (1)) Greenish-blue; bluish.

**Persan** (per'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *persane*) Persian. *n.* Persian language. *n.m.* (Persan, *fem.* *Persane*) A Persian. **perse** (2), *a.* and *n.m.* (Perse) (*Anc. Hist.*) Persian.

**perse** (3) (pers), *n.f.* Chintz.

**persécuter** (perseky'te), *a.* (*fem.* *persécutante*) Troublesome, tiresome.

**persécuter** (perseky'te), *v.t.* To persecute; (*fig.*) to importune, to bore, to dun. **persécuteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *persécutrice*) Persecutor; troublesome person; *a.* Persecuting; importunate, troublesome. **persécution**, *n.f.* Persecution; annoyance, importunity.

**persévéramment** (persevera'mā), *adv.* Perseveringly. **persévérance**, *n.f.* Perseverance; firmness, steadiness. **persévérant**, *a.* (*fem.* *persévérante*) Persevering; firm, steady, resolute.

**persévérer** (persevé're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To persevere; to be steadfast; to persist. *Persévérer dans un dessein*, to persevere in a design.

**persicaire** (persi'kair), *n.f.* Persicaria.

**persicot** (persi'ko), *n.m.* Persicot (cordial).

**persienne** (par'sjen), *n.f.* Venetian shutter.

**persiflage** (persi'flaz), *n.m.* Banter, chaff, persiflage. **persifler**, *v.t.* To quiz, to rally, to banter, to chaff. **persifleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *persifieuse*) Banterer, quiz; *a.* Quizzing, bantering, chaffing.

**persil** (per'si), *n.m.* Parsley. **persillade**, *n.f.* Beef with oil, vinegar, and parsley. **persillé**, *a.* Spotted; mouldy (of cheese). **persiller**, *v.t.* To spot (with green).

**persique** (per'sik), *a.* Ancient Persian. *Le golfe persique*, Persian Gulf.

**persistance** (persis'tāns), *n.f.* Persistence.

**persistant**, *a.* (*fem.* *persistante*) Persistent. **persiste**, *v.t.* To persist. *Il persiste dans son sentiment*, he maintains his opinion.

**personnage** (persō'na:z), *n.m.* Personage, great person, somebody; person, individual; (*Theat.*) character, part. *C'est un sot personnage*, he is a silly fellow; *il joue bien son personnage*, he plays his part well; *je connais le personnage*, I know the fellow; *voilà un plaisant personnage!* what an absurd fellow!

**personnalisation** (persōnalizā'sjō), *n.f.* Personalization. **personnaliser**, *v.t.* To personalize.

**personnalité** (persōnalite'), *n.f.* Personality, individuality, personal character; person, personage; self-love, selfishness, egotism; personal remark. **\*personnat**, *n.m.* Giving precedence.

**personne** (per'son), *n.f.* Person; own self, one's person; body, exterior, appearance; (*Gram.*) person. *À la première, seconde, ou troisième personne*, (*Gram.*) in the first, second, or third person; *c'est la bonté en personne*, he is kindness itself; *il aime sa personne*, he loves his dear self; *il est bien fait de sa personne*, he has a fine presence; *jeune personne*, young lady; *young girl*; *j'y étais en personne*, I was there in person; *les personnes de condition*, people of fashion; *parlant à sa personne*, speaking to him in person; *payer de sa personne*, to expose oneself to danger, not to spare oneself, to repay by personal favours; *sans acception de personnes*, without respect of persons. *proxi.m.* Any one, no one. *Il n'y a personne à la maison*, there is nobody at home; *je doute que personne y réussisse*, I doubt whether any will succeed in it.

**personné**, *a.* (*fem.* *personnée*) (*Bot.*) Personate. **personnel**, *a.* (*fem.* *personnelle*) Personal; egotistic, selfish; *n.m.* Personnel, staff of servants, officials, hands, etc. **personnellement**, *adv.* Personally.

**personnification**, *n.f.* Personification. **personnifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PEINDRE*) To personify.

**perspectif** (perspekt'if), *a.* (*fem.* *perspective*) Perspective. *n.f.* Perspective; view, prospect, distance, vista, opening. *Cela borne la perspective*, that bounds the prospect; *en perspective*, in the distance, in prospect, in expectation; *à la perpe-*

## perspicace

*tive d'une grande fortune, he has a large fortune in prospect; perspective aérienne, aerial perspective; perspective rianle, delightful prospect.*

**perspicace** (perspi'kas), *a.* Perspicacious.  
**perspicacité**, *n.f.* Perspicacity.

**perspicuité** (perspi'kuite), *n.f.* Perspicuity.  
**perspirable** (perspi'rable), *a.* Perspirable. \***perspiration**, *n.f.* (Med.) Imperceptible transpiration.

**persuader** (persu'ade), *v.t.* To persuade; to induce; to convince, to satisfy. *J'en suis persuadé, I am convinced of it. v.f. To decide (à), se persuader, v.r.* To persuade or convince oneself; to be persuaded, to imagine. \***persuasible**, *a.* Persuasible.  
**persuasif**, *a.* (fem. **persuasive**) Persuasive; persuasory, convincing. **persuasion**, *n.f.* Persuasion; conviction, belief, opinion. *Avoir la persuasion que, to be persuaded that; l'éloquence a pour but la persuasion, the object of eloquence is to persuade. persuasivement, adv.* Persuasively.

**perte** (pert), *n.f.* Loss; waste, wastefulness; ruin, fall, doom. *A perte, at a loss; à perte de vue, as far as the eye can reach, at random; courir à sa perte, to go to one's ruin; en pure perte, to no purpose, uselessly, in vain; être en perte, to be a loser; faire une perte, to meet with a loss; la perte du Rhône, the place where the Rhone disappears beneath the rocks; perte de temps, waste of time; perte sèche, dead loss; vendre à perte, to sell at a loss.*

**pertinacité** (pertinasi'te), *n.f.* Pertinacity.  
**pertinemment** (pertina'md), *adv.* Pertinently.  
**pertinence**, *n.f.* Pertinence. **pertinent**, *a.* (fem. **pertinente**) Pertinent.

**pertuis** (par'tui), *n.m.* Opening, sluice, narrow opening in a flood-gate etc.; straits; (Jura) pass.

**pertuisane** (pertuiz'an), *n.f.* Partisan, halberd.  
**pertuisanier**, *n.m.* Halberdier.

**perturbateur** (perturba'teur), *n.m.* (fem. **perturbatrice**) Disturber. *a.* Disturbing. **perturbation**, *n.f.* \***perturber, v.t. To perturb.**

**péruvien** (per'yvî), *a.* (fem. **péruvienne**) Peruvian. *n.m.* (Péruvien, fem. **Péruvienne**) A Peruvian.

**pervenche** (per'vû), *n.f.* Periwinkle.

**pervers** (per'vsir), *a.* (fem. **pervers**) Perverse, froward, wicked. *n.* Perverse, froward person; wrong-doer. **perversion**, *n.f.* Perversion. **perversité**, *n.f.*

**pervertir** (perver'tir), *v.t.* To pervert. *se pervertir, v.r.* To be perverted. **pervertissable**, *a.* Pervertible. **pervertissement**, *n.m.* Perversion.  
**pervertisseur**, *a.* (fem. **pervertisseuse**) Perverting; *n.m.* Pervorter, corrupter.

**pesade** (pa'zad), *n.f.* Pesade; standing on its hindlegs (of a horse).

**pesage** (pa'za:z), *n.m.* Weighing; (Turf.) weighing-room, paddock (on race-course).

**pesamment** (peza'md), *adv.* Heavily, ponderously; lumpishly, clumsily.

**pesant** (pa'zâ), *a.* (fem. **pesante**) Heavy, ponderous, weighty; unwieldy, cumbersome; sluggish, slow. *Cheval pesant à la main, hard-mouthed horse; fardeau pesant, heavy burden; il a la main pesante, he has a heavy hand; il a l'esprit pesant, he is dull-minded; un louis d'or pesant, a louis d'or of full weight. n.m.* Weight. *Il vaut son pesant d'or, he is worth his weight in gold. adv.* In weight.

**pesanteur**, *n.f.* Weight; heaviness, weightiness; unwieldiness; sluggishness, dullness, ponderousness; (Phys.) gravity. **Pesanteur d'esprit, dullness of mind; pesanteur de tête, heaviness in the head. pèse** (pèze), *n.f.* Weighing; all that is weighed at once. *Faire une pèse, to weigh. pèse-lait, n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) Lactometer. **pèse-lettre, n.m. (pl. **pèse-lettres**) Letter-weight, letter-scales. **pèse-liquore, n.m. (pl. **pèse-liqueurs**) Alcoholometer, hydrometer.****

**peser** (pèze), *v.t.* To weigh; to weigh out; (fig.) to ponder, to consider, to estimate. *Peser les raisons de quelqu'un, to weigh someone's arguments; peser ses paroles, to weigh one's words. v.i.* To weigh, to be

## petit

of weight; to be heavy; to be of value or importance; to lie heavy, to be a burden; to lay stress, to dwell (sur). *Cela me pèse sur le cœur, that lies heavy upon my heart; peser sur un levier, to bear upon a lever; viande qui pèse sur l'estomac, meat that lies heavy upon the stomach. pèse-sel, n.m.* (pl. **pèse-sels**) Aræometer (for salt liquids). **pèse-sirop, n.m. (pl. **unchanged**) Aræometer. **pesette, n.f.** Assay-scales. **peiseur, n.m. (fem. **peuseuse**) Weigher. **pèse-vin, n.m. (pl. **unchanged**) (Enometer) peson, *n.m.* Steelyard.******

**pessaire** (pe'ssair), *n.m.* Pessary.

**pesse** or **pèse** (pas), *n.f.* Mare's-tail, equisetum.

**pessimisme** (pesi'mism), *n.m.* Pessimism.

**pessimiste, n.** Pessimist.

**peste** (pest), *n.f.* Plague, pestilence; (fig.) bane, pest, torment, bore, nuisance. *La flatterie est la peste des cours, flattery is the plague of courts. int.* The deuce! hang it! *Peste soit de! out upon! peste soit du fou! plague on the fool! pester, v.t.* To inveigh; to storm, to rave. *Il peste contre ses juges, he rails at his judges; pester entre chair et cuir, to fret and fume in secret. pestoux, a.* (fem. **pestouse**) Pestilential; pestiferous. **pestifère, a.** Pestiferous. **pestiféré, a. (fem. **pestiférée**) Plague-stricken; person infected with the plague. **pestilence, n.f.** Pestilence. **pestilent, a. (fem. **pestilente**) Pestilent. **pestilentiel, a. (fem. **pestilentielle**) Pestilential.******

**pet** (pe), *n.m.* (vulg.) Fart. *Un pet de nonne, apple-fritter.*

**pétale** (pet'al), *n.m.* Petal. **pétalé, a. (fem. **pétalée**) Petalous, petalled. **pétaliforme, a.** Petaliform. **pétalin, a. (fem. **pétaline**) Petaline. **pétalisme, n.m. (Ant.) Form of ostracism in which the name of the person ostracized was written on an olive leaf. **pétaloïde, a.** Petaloid.******

**pétarade** (pet'rad), *n.f.* Farting (of animals); cracking, noise of crackers.

**pétard** (pet'air), *n.m.* Petard; cracker (firework). **pétarder, v.t. To blow in with a petard. **pétardier, n.m.** One who makes or fires petards.**

**pétase** (pet'az), *n.m.* (Ant.) Petasus (broad-brimmed, low-crowned hat).

**pétaud** (pet'o), *n.m.* \***Chief of confrérie des mendians.** *C'est la cour du roi pétaud, it is Bedlam broken loose. pétaudière, n.f. Bear-garden, noisy or disorderly assembly.*

**pet-en-l'air** (pet'âlsir), *n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) Man's short morning-gown.

**péter** (pe'te) or **peter, v.i.** (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To crack, to crackle, to snap, to make a loud report; to fart; to explode, to burst (of fire-arms); *péter dans la main, to fail, to come to nothing, to break one's word. pétEUR, n.m.* (fem. **péteuse**) Farter; sorry person. **péteux, n.m.** (dang) (PÉTEUR).

**pétillant** (peti'jâ), *a.* (fem. **pétillante**) Crackling; sparkling. **pétilement, n.m.** Crackling; sparkling.

**pétiller** (peti'je), *v.i.* To crackle; to sparkle; (fig.) to be eager. **Pétiller d'impatience, to boil over with impatience; ses yeux pétillent, his eyes sparkle; son ouvrage pétille d'esprit, his work sparkles with wit.**

**pétiolaire** (petio'lsir), *a.* (Bot.) Petiolar. **pétiole, n.m.** Petiole. **pétolié, a. (fem. **pétoliée**) Petiolate.**

**petiot** (peti'o), *a.* (fem. **petiote**) Tiny, wee. *n.* Little one; darling.

**petit** (peti'), *a.* (fem. **petite**) Little, small; diminutive, short; very young; slender; unimportant, petty, slight, trifling; low, mean, shabby; few, limited; humble; miniature; feeble. *Cela est bien petit, that's very shabby; de la petite bête, small-beer; être aux petits soins pour, to be all attention to; en petit, ou au petit pied, in miniature, on a small scale; le petit monde [MONDE (1)]; le petit peuple [PEUPLE (1)]; petit à petit, by degrees; petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid [NID]; petite guerre [OUVRER]; petite vérole, small-pox; se faire petit devant, to abase oneself before; un homme petit, a mean man; un petit homme, a little man; un petit roi, a petty king. *n.* Little child,*



## pharyngite

ehemist and druggist. **pharmacologie**, *n.f.* Pharmacology. **pharmacologique**, *a.* Pharmacological. **pharmacopée**, *n.f.* Pharmacopoeia. **pharmacopole**, *n.m.* Pharmacopollat (vendor of drugs). **pharyngite** (far'z'it), *n.f.* Pharyngitis. **pharynx**, *n.m.* Pharynx. **phase** (faz), *n.f.* Phasis (of planet); phase; aspect, stage, period, turn. **phaséole** (faz'ole), *n.f.* Phasole. **phasme** (fasm), *n.m.* (Ent.) Phasma. **phébus** (fe'by:s), *n.m.* (Myth.) Phœbus; (*fig.*) bombast, fustian. *Donner dans le phébus*, to write fustian; *parler phébus*, to talk fustian, to rant. **phelloderme** (fel'derm), *n.m.* Phelloderm. **phellogène**, *a.* Phellogenetic. **phelloplastique**, *a.* **phénakistoscope** (fenakistis'kop), *n.m.* Phenakistoscope. **phénicien** (feni'sjâ), *a. (fem. phénicienne)* Phœnician. *n.m.* (Phénicien, *fem.* Phénicienne) A Phœnician. **phénicoptère** (fenikop'tèr), *n.m.* Flamingo. **phénix** (fe'niks), *n.m.* Phoenix. **phénol** (fe'no), *n.m.* Phenol, carbolic. **phénologie** (feno'lo'zi), *n.f.* Phenology. **phénoménal** (feno'mè'nal), *a. (fem. phénoménale)*, *pl. phénoménaux*. Phenomenal; (*colloq.*) extraordinary. **phénoménalisme**, *n.m.* Phenomenalism. **phénomène**, *n.m.* Phenomenon; (*colloq.*) striking thing, event, etc. *C'est un phénomène que de vous voir ici*, it is a wonder to see you here. **phénoménologie**, *n.f.* Phenomenology. **phényl** (fe'nil), *n.m.* Phenyl. **phil-** or **philo-**, *comb. form.* Philo-. **philanthrope** (filân'trop), *n.m.* Philanthropist. **philanthropie**, *n.f.* Philanthropy. **philanthropique**, *a.* Philanthropic. **philanthropisme**, *n.m.* **philharmonique** (filarmo'nik), *a.* Philharmonic. **philhellène** (filèl'en), *n.* Philhellene. **philhellénisme**, *n.m.* Philhellenism. **philippique** (filip'ik), *n.f.* Philippic. **phillistin** (filistè), *n.m.* Philistina. **phillistinisme**, *n.m.* Philistinism. **philologie** (filolo'zi), *n.f.* Philology. **philologique**, *a.* Philological. **philologiquement**, *adv.* Philologically. **philologue**, *n.m.* Philologist. **philomatique** (filoma'tik), *a.* Philomathic. **philomèle** (filo'mè), *n.f.* Philomela (nightingale). **philosophe** (filozo'fal), *a.f.* Philosopher *s.* *Pierre philosopale*, philosophers' stone. **philosophe** (filozo'f), *n.m.* Philosopher. **philosopher**, *v.t.* To philosophize. **philosophie**, *n.f.* Philosophy; (*Print.*) small pica. *Faire la philosophie*, to take a course of philosophy. **philosophique**, *a.* Philosophical. **philosophiquement**, *adv.* Philosophically. **philosophisme**, *n.m.* Philosophism. **philosophiste**, *n.m.* Philosophist. **philotechnique** (filotek'nik), *a.* Philotechnic. **philtre** (filitr), *n.m.* Philtre. **phlébite** (fle'bit), *n.f.* Phlebitis. **phlébolithe**, *n.f.* Phlebolite. **phlébologie**, *n.f.* Phlebology. **phlébotomie**, *n.m.* Lancet (for bleeding). **phlébotomie**, *n.f.* Phlebotomy. **phlébotomiser**, *v.t.* To phlebotomize. **phlébotomiste**, *n.m.* Phlebotomist. **phlegmagogue** (flegma'gog), *a.* Expectorant. **phlegmasie**, *n.f.* Phlegmasia. **phlegmatique** [flegmatik], *a.* **phlogistique** (flogis'tik), *n.m.* Phlogiston. **phlogistiquer**, *v.t.* To phlogisticate. **phlogose**, *n.f.* Phlogosis, inflammation. **phlox** (flok), *n.m.* Phlox. **phlyctène** (flik'tèn), *n.f.* Phlyctæna, blister. **phlébocure** (feli'kyr), *n.m.* Redstart. **pholade** (fo'lâd), *n.f.* (Conch.) Pholad. **phonendoscope** (fondèd'skop), *n.m.* Phonendoscope. **phonéticien** (foneti'sjâ) or **phonétiste**, *n.m.* Phonetist. **phonétique**, *a.* Phonetic; *n.f.* Phonetics. **phonétiquement**, *adv.* Phonetically. **phonétisme**, *n.m.* Phoneticism.

## physiologie

**phonique** (fo'nik), *a.* Phonic. *\*n.f.* Phonics, acoustics. **phono-**, *comb. form.* Phono-. **phonographe** (fono'graf), *n.m.* Phonograph. **phonographie**, *n.f.* Phonography (automatic recording and reproduction of sound). **phonographique**, *a.* Phonographic. **phonologie** (fonom'lo'zi), *n.f.* **phonomètre** (fono'mètr), *n.m.* Phonometer (to measure the intensity of sound). **phonoscope**, *n.m.* **phoque** (fok), *n.m.* Phoca, seal. **phosphate** (fos'fat), *n.m.* Phosphate. **phosphite**, *n.m.* Phosphite. **phosphore** (fos'for), *n.m.* Phosphorus. **phosphorescence**, *n.f.* Phosphorescence. **phosphorescent**, *a. (fem. phosphorescente)* Phosphorescent. **phosphoreux**, *a.m.* Phosphorous. **phosphorique**, *a.* Phosphoric. **phosphorisme**, *n.m.* Phosphorism. **phosphorite**, *n.f.* Phosphorite. **phosphorogénique**, *a.* Phosphorogenic. **phosphorescope**, *n.m.* Phosphorescope. **phosphure**, *n.m.* Phosphide. **phosphuré**, *a. (fem. phosphurée)* Phosphuretted. **photographe** (foto'graf), *n.m.* Photographer. **photographie**, *n.f.* Photography; photograph. **photographeur**, *v.t.* To photograph. **photographique**, *a.* Photographic. **photographiquement**, *adv.* Photographically. **photogravure**, *n.f.* Photogravure. **photolithographie**, *n.f.* Photolithography. **photologie**, *n.f.* Science of light; optics. **photomécanique**, *a.* Photomechanical. **photomètre**, *n.m.* Photometer. **photométrie**, *n.f.* Photometry. **photomicrographie**, *n.f.* Microphotography. **photophobie**, *n.f.* Photophobia. **photophone**, *n.m.* Photophone. **photosphère**, *n.f.* Photosphere. **photosynthèse**, *n.f.* Photosynthesis. **photothérapie**, *n.f.* Phototherapy. **phototype**, *n.m.* Phototype. **phototypographie**, *n.f.* Half-tone engraving. **photozincographie**, *n.f.* Photozincography. **\*phrasaire** (fra'zèr), *n.m.* Phrase-book. **phrase** (faz), *n.f.* Phrase; (*fig.*) affected style, empty talk. *Faire des phrases*, to speak or write in set phrases; *membre de phrase*, clause; *phrase toute faite*, commonplace, well-worn topic; *sans phrase*, without circumlocution, to the point. **phrasé**, *n.m.* (Mus.) Phrasing. **phrasologie**, *n.f.* **phraser**, *v.t.* To make phrases; *v.t.* To form phrases, to phrase; (Mus.) to mark the phrases. **phraséur** or **phrasier**, *n.m.* (fem. *phraséuse* or *phrasière*) Phrase-maker; prolix, verbose writer or talker. **phrénésie** etc. (frè'nez), *n.f.* **phrénique** (fre'nik), *a.* (Anat.) Phrenic. **phrénite**, *n.f.* Phrenitis. **phrénologie** (frenolo'zi), *n.f.* Phrenology. **phrénologique**, *a.* Phrenologic. **phrénologiste** or **phrénologue**, *n.m.* Phrenologist. **phrygien** (fri'zjâ), *a. (fem. phrygienne)* Phrygian. *Bonnet phrygien*, Phrygian cap (cap of Liberty). **phitriase** (fit'riaz), or **phitriasis**, *n.f.* Phitriasis. **phitisie** (fit'izi), *n.f.* Phthisis, consumption. *Être atteint de la phitisie*, to be consumptive. **phitisque**, *a.* Consumptive; *n.* Consumptive person. **phylactère** (filak'tèr), *n.m.* Phylactery. **phylarchie** (filari's), *n.f.* Phylarchy. **phylarque**, *n.m.* Phylarch. **phylétique**, *a.* Phyletic. **phyllite** (fil'lit), *n.m.* Phyllite. **phyllode** (fil'lod), *n.f.* (Bot.) Phyllode. **phyllode**, *a.* Phyllod. **phyllode**, *a.* Phyllopodous; *n.m.* Phyllopod. **phyllostome**, *n.m.* Phyllostome. **phyllotaxis**, *n.f.* Phyllotaxis. **phyloxéra** (flokse'ra) or **phyloxera**, *n.m.* (no plural) Phylloxera. **physicien** (fizis'jâ), *n.m.* (fem. *physicienne*) Natural philosopher; (*slang*) conjurer. **physicisme**, *n.m.* Physicism. **physico-**, *comb. form.* Physico-. **physiocrate** (fizjo'krat), *n.m.* Physiocrat. **physiognomonie** (fizjognomo'ni), *n.f.* Physiognomy. **physiographie**, *n.f.* Physiography. **physiologie** (fizjolo'zi), *n.f.* Physiology. **physiologique**, *a.* Physiological. **physiologiste**, *n.*

## physionomie

**physionomie** (fizjɔnɔmi), *n.f.* Countenance, aspect, look, physiognomy. **physionomiste**, *n.*

**physique** (fizik), *a.* Physical, material, bodily; absolute, real. *n.f.* Physics, natural philosophy. *n.m.* Physique, natural constitution; outward appearance. **physiquement**, *adv.* Physically, bodily.

**phyto-**, *comb. form.* Phyto-. **phytochimie** (fitɔʃimi), *n.f.* Phytochemistry. **phytographie**, *n.f.* Phytography. **\*phytologie**, *n.f.* Phytology, botany. **phytozoaire** (zooʃizɔʁ), *n.*

**piaculaire** (pjaky'leir), *a.* Expiatory.

**\*piaffe** (pjaf), *n.f.* Ostentation, show.

**piaffer** (pjaf'e), *v.t.* To paw the ground, to prance (of horses); (*fig.*) to fume, to bridle. **piaffeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* piaffeuse) Pawner, prancer; *a.* Pawing, prancing.

**piailier** (pjaj'e), *v.t.* To screech (of birds); (*fig.*) to squall, to scream, to bawl; to rant. *Des enfants qui piaillent toujours*, squalling brats. **piailerie**, *n.f.* **piailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* piailleuse) Squaller.

**piant** (pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Yaws.

**plane-plane** (plan'plan), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Softly, piano.

**pianino** (pjani'no), *n.m.* Pianino (small piano).

**pianissimo** (pjanis'i'mo), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Pianissimo, very softly.

**planiste** (pjani'st), *n.* Pianist.

**piano** (1) (pia'no), **piano-forte** (*pl.* pianos-forte) or **\*forte-piano** (*pl.* forte-pianos), *n.m.* Piano, pianoforte. *Jouer du piano*, to play on the piano; *piano à queue*, grand piano; *piano droit*, upright or cottage piano; *tenir le piano*, to accompany on the piano.

**piano** (2) (pia'no), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Piano, softly. **pianotage**, *n.m.* Playing or strumming on the piano. **pianoter**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To strum on the piano.

**piaste or piast** (pjast), *n.m.* Native Polish nobleman.

**piastre** (pjastr), *n.f.* Piastre (coin).

**plaidar** (pljɔ'lar) or **plauder**, *a.* (*fem.* plaudarde or plaudieuse) Pulling, whining. *n.* Puller, whiner. **plaudement**, *n.m.* Whining, pulling. **plauder**, *v.t.* To pipe (of chickens etc.); (*fig.*) to pulse, to whine.

**pible** (pibl), *n.m.* Pole. *Mât à pible*, mast made from a single pole.

**pic** (1) (pik), *n.m.* Pick, pickaxe; gaff; peak (of a mountain); pique (at piquet); (*Naut.*) gaff. *A pic*, steep, vertical, sheer, perpendicularly; (*Naut.*) a peak; (*slang*) just in time, à propos.

**pic** (2) (pik), *n.m.* Woodpecker.

**pica** (pi'ka), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Pica.

**picador** (pika'dɔr), *n.m.* Picador.

**picage** (pikuʒ), *n.*

**picard** (pi'kar), *a.* (*fem.* picarde) Picardy. *n.m.* Dialect of Picardy; (*Picard*, *fem.* Picarde) native or inhabitant of Picardy.

**picaresque** (pika'resk), *a.* Picaresque, knavish.

**pichenette** (piʃ'net), *n.f.* Tap, fillip.

**pichet** (piʃ'e), *n.m.* Small jug, mug.

**picoline** (pifo'lin), *n.f.* Pickled olive.

**picorée** (piko're), *n.f.* Marauding, plundering, raid. *Aller à la picorée*, to go-a-plundering. **pioorer**, *v.t.* To go out marauding or plundering; (*fig.*) to pilfer, to crib, to plagiarize. **piooreur**, *n.m.* Marauder.

**picot** (pi'ko), *n.m.* Splinter (of wood); wooden pick; picot, purf (of lace); hook for flat-fish.

**picotage** (piko'taʒ), *n.m.* Picking; pecking.

**picote** (pi'kot), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Smallpox. **picoté**, *a.* (*fem.* picotée) Pricked, marked. *Il est picoté de petite vérole*, he is pitted with smallpox.

**picotement** (piko'tmɛ), *n.m.* Pricking, tingling. **piooter**, *v.t.* To cause to tingle; to prick, to mark with tiny points; to peck (of birds); (*fig.*) to tease. **piooter**, *v.r.* To tease or irritate each other. **piooterie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Teasing, bickering. **piooteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* piooteuse) Teaser; *n.f.* Maker of picots in Alençon lace. **piootin**, *n.m.* Peck; peck of oats.

**picrate** (pi'krat), *n.m.* Picrate. **picrique**, *a.*

**pictique** (pi'k'ik), *a.* Pictish.

## pied

**picvert or pivert** (pi'var), *n.m.* Green woodpecker.

**pie** (1) (pi), *n.f.* Magpie, pie. *Elle jase comme une pie*, she chatters like a magpie; *il croit avoir trouvé la pie au nid*, he thinks he has made a great discovery, he has found a mare's nest. *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Piebald.

**pie** (2) (pi), *a.* Pious, charitable.

**pièce** (pjes), *n.f.* Piece, bit, fragment; patch; barrel, cask, puncheon (of wine etc.); head (of cattle, poultry, etc.); apartment, room; piece of ground, field; sheet (of water); piece of ordnance, cannon; document, paper; piece of poetry, music, etc., play; coin; medal; joint (of meat); (*colloq.*) fellow, creature. *Accommoder ou habiller de toutes pièces*, to abuse soundly, to fall foul of; *donner la pièce*, to give a tip; *en pièce*, in the cask, in the wood; *être armé de toutes pièces*, to be armed at all points; *être bien près de ses pièces*, to be very near to have very little money; *faire de toutes pièces*, to do a thing entirely; *jouer une pièce à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *la petite pièce*, the after-play; *mettre ou tailler en pièces*, to break or take to pieces; *to tear to pieces*, to defame; *mettre une pièce à*, to piece, to patch; *monter une pièce*, to get up or produce a play; *où sont vos pièces*, where are your proofs? *par pièces*, piecemeal; *pièce à pièce*, bit by bit; *pièces de conviction*, material or circumstantial evidence; *pièces de résistance*, principal dish or joint; *pièces de théâtre*, play; *pièces de vin*, puncheon of wine; *pièces justificatives*, voucher; *rassemblement de pièces*, patchwork; *tant la pièce*, so much a cask; *tout d'une pièce*, all of a piece, all at once, bolt upright; *travailler à la ou à ses pièces*, to work by the job; *une bonne pièce*, a cunning blade; *une pièce d'artillerie*, a piece of ordnance.

**piécette** (pje'set), *n.f.* Peseta (small Spanish silver coin).

**pied** (pje), *n.m.* Foot; footing; track; leg (of furniture); stalk (of plants). *Aller à pied* [ALLER (1)]; *aller du pied comme un chat maître*, to be a capital walker; *au petit pied* [PETIT]; *au pied de la lettre* [LETTRE]; *arbrer sur pied* [ARBRE]; *avoir pied*, to have a footing, not to be out of one's depth; *cela a tant de pieds de long*, that is so many feet long; *couip de pied de l'âne*, the ass's kick is the unkindest cut of all; *couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un* [HERBE]; *de pied ferme*, without stirring, firmly; *de plain-pied* [PLAIN-PIED]; *donner plus de pied à une échelle*, to give more slope to a ladder; *être assis au pied d'un arbre*, to be seated at the foot of a tree; *être en pied*, to be in the exercise of one's functions; *faire un pied de nez*, to be disappointed; *faire un pied de nez à* [NEZ]; *haut le pied* [HAUT, adv.]; *il ne sait sur quel pied danser* [DANSER]; *lâcher pied* [LÂCHER]; *la mort l'a pris au pied levé*, death took him unawares; *le pied du lit*, the foot of the bed; *les doigts du pied*, the toes; *les pieds de devant*, the fore-feet; *marcher pieds nus*, to walk barefoot; *marcher sur la pointe du pied* [MARCHER]; *mettre sous ses pieds*, to trample upon; *perdre pied* [PERDRE]; *pied à coulisse*, gauge for measuring thickness; *pied à pied*, step by step, by degrees; *pied à terre*, (Mil.) order to dismount; *pied bot* [BOT]; *pied de mouton* [MOUTON]; *pied plat*, flat foot, (*fig.*) knave, mean rascal; *pieds et poings liés*, tied hand and foot; *prendre pied sur quelque chose*, to take something as a precedent; *sauter à pieds joints*, to jump over close-legged, (*fig.*) to ride rough-shod over; *sécher sur pied*, to pine away; *sur le pied de*, at the rate of; *sur pied*, on foot, standing, astir, in readiness; *taper du pied*, to stamp; *tenir pied*, to stand firm; *un coup de pied*, a kick; *une coutume qui prend pied*, a custom that is gaining ground; *un pied de cléri* [CLÉRI], **pied-à-terre**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Temporary lodging, shooting-box. **pied-d'alouette**, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-d'alouette) Larkspur. **pied-de-biche**, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-de-biche) Bell-pull. (*Surg.*) forceps; nail-clench. **pied-de-chèvre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-de-chèvre) Handspike. **pied-de-lion**, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-de-lion) (*pop.*) Edelweiss. **pied-de-veau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-de-veau) (*pop.*) Cuckoo-pint.

## piédestal

arum. pied-d'oiseau, *n.m.* (pl. pieds-d'oiseau) (pop.) Bird's-foot (plant). pied-droit, *n.m.* (pl. pieds-droits) Upright, pillar, pier.

piédestal (pjɛs'tal), *n.m.* (pl. piédestaux) Pedestal.

pied-fort (pjɛ'for), *n.m.* (pl. pieds-forts) Proof-coin.

piédouche (pjɛ'du), *n.m.* Small pedestal (for a bust vase, etc.).

piège (pjɛʒ), *n.m.* Snare, trap, decoy. *Il a donné ou il est tombé dans le piège*, he fell into the snare; *prendre au piège*, to catch in a trap; *tendre ou dresser un piège*, to set a snare.

pie-grèche or pigrièche (piɡri'eʃ), *n.f.* (pl. pies-grèches or pigrièches) Shrike: (*fig.*) shrew.

pie-mère (pi'mɛr), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Pia mater.

pierraille (pjɛ'rɛʒ), *n.f.* Mass of broken or small stones.

pierre (pjɛr), *n.f.* Stone: (*Path.*) calculus. *Il gèle à pierre fendre* (GELER); *jeter des pierres dans le jardin de quelqu'un*, to throw out insinuations against someone; *jeter la pierre à quelqu'un*, to accuse someone; *pierre à aiguiser ou à repasser*, grindstone; *pierre à fusil*, flint; *pierre à plâtre*, gypsum; *pierre d'accouplement*, stumbling-block; *pierre d'attente*, toothing; *pierre de taille*, freestone; *pierre de touche*, touchstone; *pierre fine* (FIN (2)); *pierre infernale* (INFERNAL); *poser la première pierre*, to lay the foundation-stone. pierrée, *n.f.* Stone drain. pierrières, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Precious stones. gems. pierrette, *n.f.* Little stone, pebble; hen-sparrow; woman attired as a pierrot.

pierroux, *a. (fem. pierreuse)* Stony, flinty, gritty, gravelly; calculus; *n.* Calculous person; *n.f.* (*slang*) Low prostitute. pierrier, *n.m.* \*Gun for firing stones; swivel-gun; stone drain.

pierrrot (pjɛ'ro), *n.m.* Pierrot, merry-andrew; (*pop.*) house-sparrow.

pierrure (pjɛ'ryr), *n.f.* Burr (at base of deer's horns).

piété (pjɛ'tɛ), *n.f.* Piety, godliness; affection, filial devotion.

piéter (pjɛ'tɛ), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To toe the mark (at bowls). *v.t.* To stand firm against. *Piéter le drap*, to give cloth a nap; *piéter l'étrave*, l'éclambord, ou le gouvernail, (*Naut.*) to mark the numbers of feet on the stem, on the stern-post, or on the rudder; *piéter le gazon*, to mow the lawn closely. *se piéter*, *v.r.* To resist, to set oneself (against).

piétinement (pjɛ'tinmɑ̃), *n.m.* Stamping, trampling. piétiner, *v.t.* To stamp, to move one's feet about; to paw the ground (of horses). *Piétiner de colère*, to stamp with rage; *v.t.* To tread or trample under foot, to stamp on.

piétisme (pjɛ'tism), *n.m.* Pietism. piétiste, *n.m.* piéton (pjɛ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem. piétonne*) Pedestrian, foot-passenger; rural postman. \**a.* Pedestrian, for foot-passengers.

piètre (pjɛtr), *a.* Shabby, paltry, pitiful. piètrement, *adv.* Pitifully, wretchedly. piétrerie, *n.f.* Shabby thing, wretched stuff.

pieu (pjɛ), *n.m.* (pl. pieux) Stake, pile, post. pieusement (pjɛ'zɛm), *adv.* Piously, devoutly, religiously; implicitly, obediently; reverently.

pieuvre (pjɛ'vr), *n.f.* Octopus, poulpe, devil-fish.

pieux (pjɛ), *a. (fem. pieuse)* Pious, godly.

pir (pɪ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Bottle-nose, nozzle.

pir (pɪ), *int.* Flick. *Pif paf*, flick flick.

piffre (pɪfr), *n.m.* (*fem. piffresse*) (*slang*) Stont person; glutton. *se piffrer*, *v.r.* (*slang*) To eat greedily, to guzzle.

pigamon (piɡamɔ̃), *n.m.* Meadow-rue.

pige (piʒ), *n.f.* Arbitrary measure of lengths; (*Print.*) amount to be set up in given time. *Faire la pige à quelqu'un*, to outdo someone in time.

pigeon (piʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Pigeon, dove; (*slang*) dupe, gull. Gorge de pigeon, shot-coloured (of silks); pigeon voyageur, carrier-pigeon. pigeonneau, *n.m.* (pl. pigeonneaux) Young pigeon, squab. pigeonnier, *n.m.* Pigeon-house, dove-cot.

## pilule

piger (piʒ), *v.t.* To measure with a pipe; (*slang*) to stare at, to squint at; to catch (a cold etc.).

pigment (piɡmɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Pigment. pigmentaire, *a.* Pigmentary. pigmentation, *n.f.* pigmentée, *a. (fem. pigmentée)* Pigmented. pigmenteux, *a. (fem. pigmenteuse)* Pigmental.

pigne (pin), *n.f.* Pine-cone; small grain in fir-cone.

pignocher (piɲoʃɛ), *v.t.* To eat without appetite, to pick here and there. *v.i.* To nibble at food; to pant with tiny strokes.

pignon (piɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Gable end, gable; pinion (cog-wheel), sprocket-wheel. *Avoir pignon sur rue*, to have a house of one's own.

pignon (2) (piɲɔ̃), *n.m.* Kernel of fir-cone.

pignoratif (piɲɔr'atif), *a. (fem. pignorative)* Pignorative, with power of redemption. pignoration, *n.f.* Pignoration.

pilaire (pi'lɛr), *a.* Pilous, pilose, hairy.

pilastré (pi'lɑstr), *n.m.* Pilastr.

pilau (pi'lo), pilaf, or pilaw, *n.m.* Stewed rice.

pile (pil), *n.f.* Pile, heap; pier (of a bridge etc.), mole (masonry); pounding-stone. *Mettre en pile*, to pile up; *pile de cuivre*, pile of weights; *pile voltaïque*, pile de Volta, ou pile galvanique, voltaic or galvanic battery.

pile (2) (pil), *n.f.* Reverse, pile (of coins). *Jouer à pile ou face*, to play at heads or tails; *pile ou face* ou croix ou face, head or tail.

piller (pi'lɛ), *v.t.* To pound, to crush, to powder.

piléum (pi'lɛm), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Pileum.

pilleur (pi'lɛr), *n.m.* (*fem. pileuse* (1)) Pounder, beater.

pilleux (pi'lø), *a. (fem. pileuse* (2)) (PILAIRE).

pilier (pi'lje), *n.m.* Pillar, column, post; (*fig.*) support, supporter, prop; (*colloq.*) constant frequenter. *Pilier de cabaret*, tavern-haunter.

pillage (pi'lɑʒ), *n.m.* Pillage, plunder; (*fig.*) pilfering, waste. *Livrer au pillage*, to give up to plunder; *tout y est au pillage*, everything is at the mercy of anyone. pillard, *n.m.* (*fem. pillarde*) Pillager, plunderer; *a.* Pillaging, plundering. pille, *n.f.* (*Cards* etc.) Plunder. *Faire pille*, to take one's revenge. piller, *v.t.* To pillage, to plunder; to ransack; to purloin, to pilfer; to seize (of dogs). *Ce chien pille tous les autres chiens*, that dog flies at all the other dogs; *pille! pille!* seize him! seize him!

\*pillerie, *n.f.* Pillage, plunder, extortion. pilleur, *n.m.* (*fem. pileuse*) Pillager, plunderer, pilferer; *a.* Plundering, pilfering.

pilon (pi'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Pestle; rammer, beetle, stamper; (*colloq.*) drum-stick (of a cooked fowl). *Mettre au pilon*, to tear up (books). pilonnage, *n.m.* Ramming, pounding, stamping, milling. pilonner, *v.t.* To ram, to pound, to mill, to stamp.

pilori (pi'lɔri), *n.m.* Pillory. *Mettre quelqu'un au pilori*, (*fig.*) to delaminate someone. pilorier, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To pillory, to put in the pillory; (*fig.*) to slander, to libel.

piloselle (pi'lɔzɛl), *n.f.* Mouse-ear (plant).

pilot (pi'lo), *n.m.* Pile, stake; conical heap of salt.

pilotage (1) (pi'lɔ'tɑʒ), *n.m.* Pile-driving, piling.

pilotage (2) (pi'lɔ'tɑʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Piloting.

pilote (pi'lɔt), *n.m.* Pilot; guide; pilot-fish.

Pilote aviateur, pilot of an aeroplane; pilote côtier, coasting pilot; pilote hauturier, sea pilot; pilote lamarqueur, coasting, harbour, or river pilot.

piloter (1) (pi'lɔ'tɛ), *v.t.* To pile, to drive piles into.

piloter (2) (pi'lɔ'tɛ), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pilot; (*fig.*) to guide, to show the way to. plotin, *n.m.* Pilot's apprentice.

plotis (pi'lɔ'ti), *n.m.* Mass or series of piles forming a foundation etc.

pilulaire (pi'lɛ'r), *a.* Pilular. *n.m.* Wooden tube for giving pills to cattle.

pilule (pi'lɛyl), *n.f.* Pill. *Dorer la pilule*, to glid the pill. pilulier, *n.m.* Pill-machine.

## pilum

**pilum** (pî'lom), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Ant.*) Pilum (Roman javelin).

**pimbêche** (pâ'beſ), *n.f.* Impertinent woman, saucy baggage. *Quelle pimbêche! what a mix!*

**piment** (pî'mâ), *n.m.* Pimento, allspice. **pimenter**, *v.t.* To flavour with this; (*fig.*) to make pungent or piquant.

**pipant** (pê'pâ), *a.* (*sem. pipante*) Natty, spruce, smart.

**piprenelle** (pê'prâ'nêl), *n.f.* Burnet.

**pin** (pê), *n.m.* Pine-tree, Scotch fir. *Pomme de pin*, fir-cone, fir-nut.

**pinacle** (pî'nâkî), *n.m.* Pinnacle. *Il est sur le pinacle*, he is as high as he can go; *mettre quelqu'un sur le pinacle*, to praise someone to the skies.

**pinacothèque** (pinâkô'tsîk), *n.f.* Picture-gallery.

**pinasse** (pî'nâs), *n.f.* Pinnaea.

**pinastre** (pî'nâstr), *n.m.* Pinaster.

**pinçard** (pê'sâ:), *a.* (*sem. pinçarde*) Treading at the toe (of a horse).

**pince** (pê:s), *n.f.* Pinch, pinching, nipping; hold, grip; pincers, nippers, pliers, tweezers, forceps, gripper; crowbar (lever); toe (of a horse's foot); claw (of a lobster etc.); plait (in a garment etc.). *Avoir la pince forte ou la pince rude*, to have a good grip; *chaud de la pince* (*slang*), warm, of an erotic temperament; *être menacé de la pince* (*slang*), to be in danger of being pinched (arrested); *gare la pince!* (*slang*) mind you are not pinched! *serrez-lui la pince* (*slang*) tip him your flipper; *petites pinces*, tweezers; *pince d'un fer à cheval*, front of a horse-shoe; *pinces à sucre*, sugar-tongs.

**pinôé**, *a.* Affected, stiff, prim.

**pinceau** (pê'so), *n.m.* (*pl. pinceaux*) Pencil, brush. *Avoir un beau pinceau*, (*Paint.*) to have a fine touch; *pinceau à barbe*, shaving-brush; *trait ou coup de pinceau*, stroke of the pencil.

**pincée** (pê'se), *n.f.* Finch (of snuff etc.).

**pinçelier** (pê'sêljê), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Dip-cup.

**pince-maille** (pê'smâlj), *n.m.* (*pl. pinces-maillies*) Skinflint.

**pinçement** (pê'smâ), *n.m.* Pinching, nipping off of the heads of buds. **pince-nez**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pince-nez, folding eye-glasses. **pinces-notes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Paper-clip. **pincer**, *v.t.* To pinch, to nip, to compress; to hold fast, to grip; to bite (of cold etc.); to catch; to nip off (buds etc.); (*Naut.*) to hug (the wind). *Pincer les petites bourgeoises d'un arbre*, to nip the small buds off a tree; *pincer le vent*, to hug or haul close to the wind; *pincer quelqu'un*, to give someone a nip; *se faire pincer*, to get caught, to get found out; *v.t.* To play (on the guitar, harp, etc.). *Pincer de la harpe*, to play upon the harp. *se pincer*, *v.r.* To pinch oneself. *Se pincer le doigt*, to pinch one's finger. **pince-sans-rire**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sly, malicious person, dry joker. **pinçette**, *n.f.*, or **pinçettes**, *n.pl.* Tongs; pincers, tweezers, nippers. *On ne le prendrait pas avec des pinçettes*, no one would touch him with a pair of tongs.

**pinchina** (pêſi'na), *n.m.* Thick, coarse woollen cloth.

**pinçon** (pê'sô), *n.m.* Pinch (mark).

**pindarique** (pêdârîk), *a.* Pindaric. **\*pindariser**, *v.i.* To write in the style of Pindar; to talk or write fustian or bombast. **pindariseur**, *n.m.* (*sem. pindariseuse*) Talker or writer of fustian. **pindarisme**, *n.m.* Pindarism.

**pinéal** (pinê'al), *a.* (*sem. pinéale*, *pl. pinéaux*) (*Anat.*) Pineal.

**pinéau** or **pinot** (pî'no), *n.m.* (*pl. pinéaux* or *pinots*) Burgundy grape.

**pingouin** (pê'gwê), *n.m.* Penguin, auk.

**pingre** (pê'gr), *n.* Miser, skinflint. *a.* Avaricious, stingy, close-fisted.

**pinne** (pin), *n.f.* Fin.

**pinné** (pî'nê), *a.* (*sem. pinnée*) (*Bot.*) Pinnate.

**pinnule** (pî'nyl), *n.f.* Pinnule; sight-vane (of wind).

**pinot** (PINEAU).

**pinque** (pê:k), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Pink.

## piquer

**pinson** (pê'sô), *n.m.* Finch; chaffinch. *Cat comme un pinson*, as merry as a lark.

**pintade** (pê'tad), *n.f.* Guinea-hen. **pintadeau**, *n.m.* (*pl. pintadeaux*) Guinea-chick.

**pinte** (pê:), *n.f.* Pint (obsolete French measure).

**pinter**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To tipple; *v.t.* To drink.

**piochage** (piô'çâ:ſ), *n.m.* Digging; (*fig.*) working, fagging. **pioche**, *n.f.* Pickaxe, mattock. **piocher**, *v.t.* To dig; *v.t.* To dig; (*fig.*) to fag, to work hard, to sweat. **piocheur**, *n.m.* (*sem. piocheuse*) Digger; (*slang*) hard-working student.

**piolet** (piô'let), *n.m.* Piolet, ice-axe.

**pion** (piô), *n.m.* Pawn (at chess); piece (at draughts); peon; usher (in a school). *Danser le pion à quelqu'un*, to outdo or take down someone.

**piochage** (piô'çâ:ſ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nap, snooze, forty winks. **piocher**, *v.t.* To have a nap, to have forty winks. **piocheur**, *n.m.* (*sem. piocheuse*) Snoozer, heavy sleeper.

**pionner** (piô'nê), *v.t.* To take pawns (at chess).

**pioonnier** (piô'njê), *n.m.* Pioneer.

**piot** (piô), *n.m.* (*slang*) Wine.

**pioupou** (piu'pju), *n.m.* (*pl. pioupious*) (*slang*) Foot-soldier, Tommy.

**pipe** (pip), *n.f.* Pipe, tobacco-pipe; pipe (cask).

**pipeau**, *n.m.* (*pl. pipeaux*) Pipe, oaten pipe, reed-pipe, shepherd's pipe; bird-call; lined twig, snare (for birds). **pipée**, *n.f.* Bird-catching (with a bird-call); (*fig.*) deceit, trickery. *Prendre à la pipe*, to catch with a bird-call, (*fig.*) to cozen, to take in.

**pipelet** (pi'pê), *n.m.* (*slang*) Concierge, porter.

**piquer** (pi'pê), *v.t.* To catch (birds) with a bird-call etc.; (*fig.*) to trick, to dupe, to decoy; to prepare (cards); to load, to cog (dice). **piqueresse**, *fem.* (*PIQUER*). **\*piquerie**, *n.f.* Cheating (at play); deceit, trickery. **piqueur**, *n.m.* (*sem. piqueuse* or *piqueresse*) One who decoys birds; cheat, trickster (at play), deceiver; *a.* Cheating, deceitful.

**pipi** (l) (pi'pi), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Urine, water. *Faire pipi*, to piddle.

**pipi** (2) or **pipit** (pi'pi), *n.m.* Titlark, pipit.

**pipistrelle** (pipist'ral), *n.f.* Variety of short-eared bat.

**pipoir** (pi'pwâr), *n.m.* Owl-call.

**piquamment** (pika'mâ), *adv.* Piquantly, smartly.

**piquant** (pi'kâ), *a.* (*sem. piquante*) Prickling, stinging; sharp, pungent; biting, nipping; cutting, keen; piquant, pointed; smart, lively. *De la moutarde piquante*, hot mustard; *des mots piquants*, pointed, cutting words; *elle a l'air piquant*, she has a lively appearance; *froid piquant*, biting cold; *si une conversation piquante*, his conversation is very smart. *n.m.* Prickle; quill (of porcupine); pungency, pith, point, piquancy. *Le piquant de la chose*, the cream of the thing.

**pique** (plik), *n.f.* Pike (weapon); pike-bearer; ancient measure equal to the length of a pike; pique, spite, quarrel. *Bois de pique*, pikestaff; *demi-pique*, short pike; *être à cent piques de*, to be miles off in guessing; *par pique*, out of pique. *n.m.* Spade (at cards). *As de pique*, ace of spades.

**piqué** (pi'kê), *n.m.* Quilting.

**pique-assiette** (pika'sjst), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sponger; dinner-hunter. **pique-bœuf**, *n.m.* (*pl. pique-bœufs*) Cattle-drover; beef-eater bird. **pique-nique**, *n.m.* (*pl. pique-niques*) Picnic. *Faire un pique-nique*, to have a picnic.

**piquer** (pi'kê), *v.t.* To prick; to sting; to prod, to goad, to spur; to puncture; to bite; to quilt; to stitch; to indent; to lard; to prick off, to mark off; to be piquant to; to excite, to stimulate, to pique; to gall, to nettie, to rouse. *Cela n'est pas piqué des vers*, it is a smart bit of work or it is not to be sneezed at; *piqué des vers*, worm-eater; *il en fut piqué*, he was nettled at it; *piquer de la viande*, to lard meat; *piquer d'honneur*, to put on his (or her) mettle; *piquer la curiosité de quelqu'un*, to excite someone's curiosity; *piquer les absents*, to prick off the absent; *piquer un*

## piqueter

**cheval**, to spur a horse; **piquer une fure**, to quilt a petticoat; **piquer une tête**, to take a header; **piquer un soleil**, to blush; **quelle mouche le pique!** what's up with him! *v.t.* To turn sour (of wine etc.); to go fast (of a horse). **Piquer des deux**, to spur a horse (with both heels), to gallop off at full speed, (*colloq.*) to go very fast. **se piquer**, *v.r.* To prick oneself, to sting oneself; to be offended, to be nettled, to be piqued; to plume oneself, to pique oneself; to turn sour; to become spotted; to be worm-eaten. **Ce papier se pique**, this paper is getting covered with spots; **ce vin se pique**, this wine is turning sour; **se piquer au jeu**, to persist in playing; **se piquer d'honneur**, to make it a point of honour; **se piquer de rien**, to take offence at the least thing. **piquet**, *n.m.* Peg, stake (for tethering horse); (*Mil.*) picket; piquet (card game); cluster of flowers (on a bonnet). **Aller planter le piquet chez quelqu'un**, to take up one's quarters with someone; **droit comme un piquet**, as straight as a ramrod; **être au piquet**, to be stood in a corner (as a punishment); **lever le piquet**, to strike tents to decamp.

**piqueter** (pik'te), *v.t.* To set or mark out with stakes or pegs; to mark with little points. **piquette**, *n.f.* Sour wine; thin wine. **piqueur** (1), *n.m.* Outrider; overseer (of workmen); stud-groom; (*pronounced pik'ee*) whipper-in, huntsman. **Piqueur de vin**, wine-taster. **plaqueur** (2), *n.m.* (*sem. piqueuse*) Stitcher. **piquier**, *n.m.* Pikenam. **piqûre**, *n.f.* Prick, pricking; sting; bite; puncture; worm-hole; fly-blow; (*Needlework*) quilting, stitching, pinking. **pirate** (pirat), *n.m.* Pirate; (*fig.*) extortioner, plagiarist. **pirater**, *v.t.* To commit piracy. **piraterie**, *n.f.* Piracy; act of piracy.

**pire** (pir), *a.* Worse; the worst. *Il n'est pire eau que celle qui dort* [EAU]; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre* [ENTENDRE]; *le remède est pire que le mal*, the remedy is worse than the disease. *n.m.* Worst. *Le pire*, the worst.

**piriforme** (piri'form), *a.* Pyriform, pear-shaped. **pirogue** (pi'rog), *n.f.* Pirogue, dug-out, canoe. **pyrole** (pi'rol), *n.f.* Pyrola, wintergreen. **piroquette** (pi'rwet), *n.f.* Piroquette, whirligig; (*fig.*) subterfuge. **piroetter**, *v.t.* To piroquette, to whirl about; (*fig.*) to beat about the bush.

**pis** (1) (pi), *n.m.* Udder. **pis** (2) (pi), *adv.* Worse. **Pis aller**, the worst, last shift, last resource, makeshift; *au pis aller*, at the worst; *c'est votre pis aller*, it is your last resource. *a.* Worst. *De mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *de pis en pis*, worse and worse; *qui pis est*, what is worse. *n.m.* The worst. *Le pis qui puisse arriver*, the worst that can happen; *mettre les choses au pis*, to suppose the worst; *mettre quelqu'un à pis faire*, to bid someone do his worst.

**piscicole** (pisi'kol), *a.* Piscicultural. **pisciculteur**, *n.m.* Pisciculturist. **pisciculture**, *n.f.* Pisciculture, fish-culture. **pisciforme**, *a.* Pisciform.

**piscine** (pi'sin), *n.f.* Piscina. **piscivore** (pisi'vor), *a.* Piscivorous. *a.* Piscivorous person or animal.

**pisé** (pi'ze), *n.m.* Pisé (masonry). **Pisé de terre**, blocks of clay.

**pisser** (pi'sa), *n.m.* Urine. **pisement**, *n.m.* Pissing.

**pisserait** (pisi'sai), *n.m.* Dandelion.

**pisser** (pi'se), *v.t.* To piss, to make water. *v.t.* To piss (blood etc.). **pisserieur**, *n.m.* (*sem. pissesse*) Pisser. **pissoir**, *n.m.* Urinal. **pissoter**, *v.t.* To piss often. **pissotière**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Urinal; poor sort of fountain.

**pistache** (pisti'as), *n.f.* Pistachio, pistachio-nut. **pistachier**, *n.m.* Pistachio-tree.

**piste** (pist), *n.f.* Track, footprint, scent; course, race-course, print, trace, trail. *Être à la piste de*, to be on the track of or after (someone); *suivre quelqu'un à la piste*, to follow on the track of someone. **pisteur**, *n.m.* Tout; follower (of a woman); tracker, spy.

**pistil** (pisti), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pistil.

**pistole** (pisti'ol), *n.f.* Pistole; separate room (in prison).

## place

**pistolet** (pisti'ol), *n.m.* Pistol. **Pistolets d'arçon** [ARÇON]; *quel drôle de pistolet!* what a queer fellow! *un coup de pistolet*, a pistol-shot.

**pistolier** (pisti'je), *n.m.* Pistolman, cavalryman (17th cent.).

**piston** (pisti's), *n.m.* Piston; sucker (of a pump). **Cornet à piston**, cornet; **fusil à piston**, percussion-gun; **piston à vapeur**, steam-piston. **pistonner**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To recommend, to back up; to worry, to annoy.

**pitance** (pi'tâs), *n.f.* Pittance; allowance (of food), dole. *Malgré pitance*, short allowance.

**\*pitand** (pi'to), *n.m.* (*sem. pitande*) Clown, lubber, lout; imbecile.

**pite** (pit), *n.f.* Kind of agave; material from it.

**piteusement** (piti'z'md), *adv.* Piteously, woefully, sadly. **piteux**, *a.* (*sem. piteuse*) Piteous, pitiable, woeful. *Faire piteuse chère*, to fare badly; *faire piteuse mine*, to look the picture of misery.

**pitie** (pi'tje), *n.f.* Pity, compassion; pitiful thing, object of pity. *A faire pitie*, pitifully, wretchedly; *il vaut mieux faire envie que pitie*, better be envied than pitied; *par pitie*, for pity's sake, out of pity; *regarder quelqu'un en pitie*, to take pity on someone.

**piton** (pi'to), *n.m.* Piton, screw-ring, ring-bolt; peak (of mountain).

**pitoyable** (piti'w'jabl), *a.* Pitiful, pitiable, piteous; contemptible, paltry. **pitoyablement**, *adv.* Pitifully.

**pitre** (pitr), *n.m.* Clown, buffoon.

**pittoresque** (piti'rask), *a.* Picturesque; graphic, vivid, pictorial. *n.m.* The picturesque, picturesque-ness. **pittoresquement**, *adv.* Picturesquely.

**pituitaire** (piti'ter), *a.* Pituitary. **pituite**, *n.f.* Pituita, phlegm, mucus. **pituiteux**, *a.* (*sem. pituiteux*) Pituitous.

**pivert** (pivert), *n.m.* Bullfinch.

**pivoine** (pi'vwan), *n.m.* Bullfinch.

**pivot** (pi'vo), *n.m.* Pivot, pin, spindle, hinge; tap-root. **Canon à pivot**, swivel-gun. **pivotal**, *a.* (*sem. pivotale*, *pl. pivotaux*) Pivotal. **pivotant**, *a.* (*sem. pivotante*) Tap-rooted. *Racine pivotante*, tap-root. **pivoter**, *v.t.* To turn on a pivot, to revolve, to turn; to push straight down (of roots).

**placabilité** (plakabil'ite), *n.f.* Placability.

**\*placable** (pla'kabl), *a.* Placable.

**placage** (pla'ka:z), *n.m.* Plating (metal-work); veneering (of wood); (*fig.*) patchwork.

**placage** (pla'sa:z), *n.m.* Placing; stalling (of animals).

**placard** (pla'kar), *n.m.* Placard, poster, bill; (*Print.*) slip; cupboard (in a wall); (*slang*) plaster, poultrie. *Épreuve en placard*, slip-proof. **placarder**, *v.t.* To placard, to post up; (*fig.*) to label, to expose, to show up. *Placarder un avis au public*, to post up a public notice.

**place** (plas), *n.f.* Place, room; seat; spot, ground; stead, lieu; post, employment, situation, office; rank; town, fortress; market-town; public square, market-place, change; stand, cab-stand. *Avoir credit sur la place*, to have credit on change; *demeurer on rester sur la place*, to be left dead on the spot or the field; *en place!* in your places! take your seats! *faire faire place à*, to clear the way for; *faire la place*, to solicit orders, to canvass; *faire place à quelqu'un*, to make room for someone; *il ne saurait demeurer en place*, he can never stand still; *la place n'est plus tenable*, it is no longer possible to remain; *mettez-vous à ma place*, put yourself in my place; *mettre chaque chose à sa place*, to put each thing in its place; *place! place! make way!* *place d'armes*, place of arms, stronghold, parade-ground, esplanade; *place de sacres*, hackney-coach stand; *place de guerre* ou *place forte*, fortress, stronghold; *place marchande*, place good for trade, trading town; *qui va à la chasse, perd sa place*, if you leave your place you lose it; *retenez des places*, to secure seats; *se faire place*, to make one's way; *sur la place*, upon the spot, in the market, on change; *sur place*, on the spot, on the premises; *une voiture de place*, a hackney-coach; *un homme en place*, a man in office. **placé**, *a.* (*sem. placé*) Placed, situated. *Haut placé*,



## placenta

in a high position; *il a le cœur bien placé*, his heart is in the right place; *il est bien placé*, he has a good situation. **placement**, *n.m.* Placing, putting; sale, disposal; putting out, investment. **Bureau de placement**, information-office, registry-office (for servants).

**placenta** (plâs'ta), *n.m.* Placenta. **placentaire**, *a.* Placental; *n.m.* (Zool.) Placentary.

**placer** (1) (plâ'se), *v.t.* To place, to put, to set; to find a seat for; to rank; to get a situation for; to find a place for; to dispose, to lay out, to invest; to deposit, to lodge; to dispose of, to sell. *Il place bien ce qu'il dit*, what he says is to the purpose; *mal placé*, misplaced, ill-timed; *placer de l'argent à la banque*, to lodge money in the bank; *placer quelqu'un*, to get someone a place. **se placer**, *v.r.* To place oneself; to take one's place or one's seat; to station oneself; to obtain a situation; to be invested; to be sold, to sell (of goods).

**placer** (2) (plâ'se), *n.m.* (Am. mining) Placer.

**placet** (1) (plâ'set), *n.m.* Petition.

**placet** (2) (plâ'se), *n.m.* Low stool.

**placeur** (plâ'seur), *n.m.* (fem. *placeuse*) Placer; registry-office keeper; (Theat.) attendant.

**placide** (plâ'sid), *a.* Placid, calm. **placidement**, *adv.* Placidly, calmly. **placidité**, *n.f.* Placidity.

**placier** (plâ'sje), *n.m.* (fem. *placière*) Town traveller; sub-letter (of stands).

**plafond** (plâ'f), *n.m.* Ceiling; (slang) brain, intelligence. *Bas de plafond*, stupid, unintelligent. **plafonnement**, *n.m.* Ceiling (action, work); visibility (variation). **plafonner**, *v.t.* To ceil, to put a ceiling to. **plafonneur**, *n.m.* Plasterer.

**plagal** (plâ'gal), *a.* (fem. *plagale*, *pl. plagaux*) Plagal.

**plage** (plâ'z), *n.f.* Beach, strand, shore. *Vaisseau jeté sur la plage*, ship stranded on the beach.

**plagiaire** (plâ'jier), *n.m.* and *a.* Plagiarist. **plagiat**, *n.m.* Plagiarism.

**plaid** (1) (plâ), *n.m.* Plea, pleading; hearing, sitting, court.

**plaid** (2) (plâd), *n.m.* Plaid, travelling rug.

**plaidable** (plâ'dabl), *a.* Pleadable. **plaidant**, *a.* (fem. *plaidante*) Pleading, litigant. **Avocat plaidant**, barrister.

**plaider** (plâ'de), *v.t.* To go to law, to litigate, to plead, to argue; to intercede. *v.t.* To defend; to plead (a cause); to allege; to maintain. *Plaider le faux pour savoir le vrai*, to allege what is false to get at the truth; *plaider quelqu'un*, to sue someone at law; *plaider ma cause*, intercede for me. **se plaider**, *v.r.* To be pleaded; to come on. *La cause se plaide aujourd'hui*, the case comes on for hearing to-day. **plaideur**, *n.m.* (fem. *plaideuse*) Litigant, suitor. **plaidoirie**, *n.f.* Pleading; barrister's or counsel's speech; speech, address, discourse. **plaidoyer**, *n.m.* Speech for the defence, counsel's address; speech, disputation.

**plaie** (plâ), *n.f.* Wound; sore; scar; (fig.) plague; evil. *Mettre le doigt sur la plaie*, to put one's finger on the evil; *ne demander que plaies et bosses* (BOSSes), to prander one's plaie, to dress a wound; *plaie envaincée*, rankling sore.

**plaignant** (plâ'pâ), *n.m.* (fem. *plaignante*) Complainant, plaintiff, prosecutor. *a.* Complaining.

**plaigne** etc. (PLAINRE).

**plain** (plâ), *a.* (fem. *plaine* (1)) Plain, even, flat, level. *En plaine campagne*, in the open country; *!*

**plain-chant** (plâ'fâ), *n.m.* (pl. *plains-chants*) Plain-song, plain-chant.

**plaindre** (plâ'dr), *v.t.* (pres.p. *plaignant*, *p.p. plaint*; conjugated like CRAINRE) To pity, to compassionate, to commiserate; to be sorry for, to repine at; to grudge. *Il est à plaindre*, he is to be pitied; *je vous plains*, I pity you; *plaindre le pain qu'ils mangent*, to grudge the very bread they eat; *plaindre sa peine*, to grudge one's pains. *v.t.* To complain, to bemoan oneself. **se plaindre**, *v.r.* To complain; to moan; to grumble, to expostulate; to grudge oneself. *J'ai bien lieu de me plaindre de vous*,

## plan

I have good reason to complain of you; *se plaindre en justice*, to lodge a complaint in court.

**plaine** (2) (pien), *n.f.* Plain; common, heath.

**plain-pied** (plâ'pje), *n.m.* Lodgings or set of rooms on the same floor. *Cela va de plain-pied*, that comes as a matter of course, it is no difficulty; *chambres ou pièces de plain-pied*, rooms on one floor; *de plain-pied*, on a level, forthwith, without difficulty.

**plaintes**, *end. pres. indic. (PLAINRE).*

**plainre** (plâ'tr), *n.f.* Complaint, plaint; lamentation, wail; blame, reproach; plaint at law. *Porter ou déposer une plainte*, to lodge a complaint. **plaintif**, *a.* (fem. *plaintive*) Plaintive, complaining, doleful; querulous. **plaintivement**, *adv.*

**plaire** (plê'r), *v.t.* (pres.p. *plaisant*, *p.p. plu* (1)) To please; to be pleasant or agreeable (à); to inspire affection, friendship, etc. *Cela vous plaît à dire*, you are pleased to say so; *plaire à quelqu'un*, to please someone. *v. impers.* To be pleasing, satisfactory, or desirable (à). *A Dieu ne plaise que*, God forbid that; *il ne me plaît pas que vous y alliez*, I do not like your going there; *je ferai ce qu'il vous plaira*, I will do what you please; *plait-il?* what do you say? beg pardon? *plût à Dieu que*, would to God that; *et cela ne vous plaît pas*, if you are averse to it; *s'il vous plaît*, if you please. **se plaire**, *v.r.* To delight, to take pleasure; to like, to love; to please oneself; to please each other; to thrive. *Il se plaît à faire du mal*, he delights in doing mischief. **plaisamment**, *adv.* Humorously, amusingly; ludicrously, laughably, ridiculously. **plaisance**, *n.f.* Pleasure. *Bateau de plaisance*, pleasure boat; *maison de plaisance*, country seat.

**plaisant** (plê'zâ), *a.* (fem. *plaisante*) Pleasant; humorous, amusing, droll, funny, comical; ridiculous; (iron.) pretty; odd, strange. *Ce sont de plaisants gens*, (iron.) they are nice people; *c'est assez plaisant*, it is pretty absurd; *c'est le plus plaisant homme du monde*, he is the most amusing fellow alive; *il vous a fait un plaisant régal*, he entertained you right royally; *un plaisant tour*, a humorous trick. *n.m.* Jester, wag; the humorous, the ludicrous; the fun, the absurd part. *Il fait le plaisant*, he tries to be funny; *le plaisant de l'aventure*, the laughable part of the adventure; *un mauvais plaisant*, a mischievous wag. **plaisanter**, *v.t.* To jest, to joke, to make merry; to trifle. *C'est un homme qui ne plaisante pas*, he is not a man to be trifled with; *en plaisantant*, in jest, jestingly; *il ne plaisante pas là-dessus*, he is in downright earnest in the matter; *il plaisante sur tout*, he jests about everything; *v.t.* To chaff, to banter, to make fun of. **plaisanterie**, *n.f.* Facetiousness, humour, pleasantry; jesting, joking, jest, joke, witticism; practical joke; mockery, trifle, a mere bagatelle. *Cela est dit par plaisanterie*, that is said in jest; *entendre la plaisanterie*, to know how to take a joke; *plaisanterie à part*, jesting aside; *tourner en plaisanterie*, to see the humorous side of.

**plaisie** etc. (PLAIRE).

**plaisir** (plê'zir), *n.m.* Pleasure; delight; gratification; diversion, sport, entertainment; will, consent, approbation favour; courtesy, kindness, good turn; waiver. *A plaisir*, carefully; wantonly; gratuitously; designedly; *avec plaisir*, with pleasure, willingly; *avoir ou trouver du plaisir*, to prendre plaisir à quelque chose, to delight in something; *cela fait plaisir à voir*, that is a pleasant sight; *cela nous fera beaucoup de plaisir*, that will afford us great pleasure; *faîtes-moi le plaisir*, do me the favour; *jouer pour le plaisir ou pour son plaisir*, to play for love; *la peine passe le plaisir*, the pain exceeds the pleasure; *menus plaisirs*, pocket-money; *par plaisir*, for pleasure, for sport, (colloq.) to see the result; *partie de plaisir*, pleasure party, picnic; *se faire un plaisir de*, to be pleased to; *se faire un plaisir de son devoir*, to delight in doing one's duty; *un conte fait ou inventé à plaisir*, a made-up story.

**plamée** (plâ'me), *n.f.* (Tanning) Lime-water.

**plan** (1) (plâ), *a.* (fem. *plane* (1)) Even, level, flat.

## plan

**plan** (2) (plā), *n.m.* Plane; plan; draught, groundwork; scheme, project; (*Paint.*) ground, distance. *Arrêter son plan*, to decide upon one's scheme; *arrière-plan* [ARRIÈRE-PLAN]; *lever un plan*, to make a plan; *plan à vue d'oiseau*, bird's-eye view; *plan en relief*, plan in relief; *plan incliné*, inclined plane; *premier plan*, (*Paint.*) foreground; *reléguer au second plan*, to put into the background.

**planche** (plā'sh), *n.f.* Board, plank; shelf; (*Engr.*) plate; (*Gard.*) bed, border. *Faire la planche*, to float on one's back; *faire la planche aux autres*, to show others the way; *jours de planche*, days allowed for unlading a ship (the planks between it and the quay); *monter sur les planches*, to tread the boards (the stage); *planche à bouteilles*, bottle-rack; *planche de débarquement*, gangway of a boat; *planche de salut*, (*fig.*) sheet-anchor; *planches d'un bateau*, planks of a boat; *s'appuyer sur une planche pourrie*, to lean upon a broken reed. **planchéage**, *n.m.* Boarding, planking, flooring. **planchéier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To plank, to floor. **planchéier**, *n.m.* Floor-layer, plancher, *n.m.* Floor; ceiling. *Le plancher des vaches*, dry land, terra firma; *sauter au plancher*, to jump to the ceiling, (*fig.*) to be driven mad. **planchette**, *n.f.* Small board; (*Math.*) plane-table; (*Spiritualism*) planchette.

**plançon** (1) (plā'sō), *n.m.* Slip, shoot used as a cutting (of willow etc.).

**plançon** (2) (plā'sō) or **plantard**, *n.m.* Squared log sawn in two.

**plane** (1) [PLAN (1)]. **plane** (2) (plan), *n.f.* Drawing-knife.

**plane** (3) (plan), *n.m.* Plane-tree.

**plané** (plā'ne), *a.m.* Soaring, gliding. *Un vol plané*, a gliding descent (of an aeroplane).

**planer** (1) (plā'ne), *v.t.* To hover, to tower, to soar; to look down (*sur*). *Planer sur les difficultés*, to soar above difficulties; *un milan qui plane*, a kite hovering.

**planer** (2) (plā'ne), *v.t.* To make smooth, to plane; to planish. *Planer un morceau de bois*, to plane a piece of wood.

**planétaire** (plā'ne'ter), *a.* Planetary. *n.m.* Planetarium, orrery. **planète**, *n.f.* Planet.

**planeur** (plā'ne'ur), *n.m.* Planisher; glider (aeroplane). **planeuse**, *n.f.* Planing-machine.

**planimétrie** (plā'ni'me'tri), *n.f.* Planimetry.

**planisphère** (plā'ni'sfe'r), *n.m.* Planisphere.

**plant** (plā), *n.m.* Young plant, slip; sapling; plantation. *Plant de vigne*, vine-slip. **plantage**, *n.m.* Planting.

**plantain** (plā'tā), or **plantago**, *n.m.* Plantain.

**plantard** [PLANÇON (2)].

**plantation** (plā'tā'siō), *n.f.* Planting; plantation. **plante** (plā't), *n.f.* Plant; sole of the foot. *Jardin des plantes* [JARDIN]; *plantes marines*, seaweeds.

**planter** (plā'te), *v.t.* To plant; to set, to fix, to drive in; to set up, to erect; to plant with flowers, vegetables, etc.; (*fig.*) to give the slip to, to leave in the lurch. *Planter des bornes*, to set bounds; *planter des oignons ou des pots*, to plant onions or peas; *planter là quelqu'un*, to leave someone in the lurch, to give someone the slip, to jilt someone. *se planter*, *v.r.* To be planted; to station oneself, to settle. **planter**, *n.m.* Planter. **planter**, *n.f.* Planting-machine.

**plantigrade** (plā'ti'grad), *a.* and *n.m.* Plantigrade.

**plantoir** (plā'twa'r), *n.m.* Dibble, planting-tool.

**planton** (plā'tō), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Orderly. *Être de planton*, to be on duty.

**plantule** (plā'tyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Small plant beginning to germinate.

**plantureusement** (plā'ty're'smā), *adv.* Copiously, abundantly, luxuriantly. **plantureux**, *a.* (*ém.* plantureuse) Plentiful, copious, abundant; fertile, prolific.

**plasure** (plā'ny'r), *n.f.* Shaving (of wood etc.).

**plaque** (plāk), *n.f.* Plate, slab (of metal etc.); plaque, badge, star, (*Phot.*) sensitive plate. *Plaque*

## plâtre

*de blindage*, armour-plate; *plaque de fondation*, foundation-plate; *plaque de fonte*, plate of cast iron; *plaque de gazon*, sod; *plaque de porte-faix*, porter's badge; *plaque sensible*, (*Phot.*) sensitive plate; *plaque tournante*, (*Rail.*) turn-table. *n.m.* Plated metal, electro-plate.

**plaqueminier** (plāk'min), *n.f.* Fruit of *plaqueminier*. **plaqueminier**, *n.m.* Ebony-tree.

**plaquer** (plā'ke), *v.t.* To plate; to veneer; to lay on.

**plquette** (plā'kst), *n.f.* Small thin book; small Belgian copper coin; plquette; small plate, board, or thin slab.

**plaqueur** (plāk'ke'r), *n.m.* Silver-plater.

**plaqueur** (plāk'i), *n.m.* Incrustation (of marble etc.).

**plasma** (plā'zma), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Plasma. **plasmomorph**, *form.* Plasmomorph or plasmodie, *n.f.* Plasmomorph. **plasmologie**, *n.f.* Plasmology. **plasmolyse**, *n.f.* Plasmolysis.

**plastifié** (plastifi'e), *n.f.* Plasticity. **plastique**, *a.* Plastic; *n.f.* Plastic art.

**plastron** (plā'strō), *n.m.* Breast-plate; (*Fenc.* etc.) plastron, fencing-pad; shirt-front, front, dicky; drill-plate; (*fig.*) laughing-stock, butt. **plastronner**, *v.t.* To furnish with a plastron; *v.t.* To practise against a fencing-master wearing a plastron.

**plat** (1) (plā), *a.* (*ém.* plate) Flat; level, even; regular, uniform, straight; (*fig.*) dull, insipid, pointless, low, shallow, empty; alternating regularly (of masculine and feminine rhymes). *A plat ventre*, flat on one's face; *avoir le ventre plat*, to have an empty belly; *calme plat*, dead calm; *c'est un plat personnage*, he is a dull fellow; *cheveux plats*, straight hair; *sa bourse est bien plate*, his purse is very low; *son armée a été battue à plate couture*, his army was utterly routed; *un pays plat*, a flat country; *un style plat*, a flat, spiritless, pointless style; *vaisselle plate*, plate all in one piece and unsoldiered; *vin plat*, flat wine. *n.m.* The flat, flat part, side, etc. *Le plat d'un sabre*, the flat of a sword.

**plat** (2) (plā), *n.m.* Dish; scale (of a balance); (*Naut.*) mess; (*fig.*) set, gang. *Camarade de plat*, messmate; *mettre les petits plats dans les grands*, to entertain someone regardless of expense; *plat à barbe*, shaving-dish; *un plat de farceurs*, a set of scamps.

**platane** (plā'tān), *n.m.* Plane-tree, platan.

**plat-bord** (plā'bor), *n.m.* (*pl.* plats-bords) Gunwale.

**plateau** (plā'tō), *n.m.* (*pl.* plateaux) Scale (of a balance); tray, tea-tray; table-land, plateau; flat part (of various machines etc.).

**plate-bande** (plā'tbā'd), *n.f.* (*pl.* plates-bandes) Flatband; flower-bed; (*Arch.*) flat moulding. *Plate-bande de bois*, lintel of a door or window.

**platie** (plā'te), *n.f.* Dishful; massive foundation under the whole area of the building.

**plate-forme** (plā't'form), *n.f.* (*pl.* plates-formes) Platform. **plate-longe**, *n.f.* (*pl.* plates-longes) Kicking-strap; leading-rein.

**platement** (plā'tmā), *adv.* Flatly, dully, rapidly; plainly, straight.

**platinage** (plā'ti'nā'sh), *n.m.* Plating with platina.

**platine** (1) (plā'tin), *n.f.* Screw-driver (of firearms); plate (of a lock etc.); linen-dryer; plate (of a machine). *Platines de montre*, plates of a watch; *quelle platine!* what a tongue!

**platine** (2) (plā'tin), *n.m.* Platinum. **platiner**, *v.t.* To plate with this. **platinifère**, *a.* Platiniferous. **platinolite**, *a.* Platinoid. **platinotypie**, *n.f.* Platinotype.

**platitude** (plā'ti'tyd), *n.f.* Platitude, flatness.

**platonicien** (plā'tō'nisiō), *a.* (*ém.* platonicienne) Platonian. *n.* Platonist. **platonique**, *a.* Platonian.

**platonisme**, *n.m.* Platonism.

**plâtre** (plā'trā'sh), *n.m.* Plaster-work, plastering; lath-and-plaster; (*fig.*) flimsy work. **plâtras**, *n.m.* Old plaster-work, rubbish.

**plâtre** (plā'tr), *n.m.* Plaster; work or figure in

## platycéphale

plaster; (*collog.*) paint (on the face); (*slang*) money, oof; (*pl.*) plaster figurines etc., new walls. *Battre quelqu'un comme platre*, to beat someone to a jelly; *enduire de platre*, to coat with plaster; *essuyer les platres*, to live in a newly-built house. *plâtre*, *a.* (*sem. plâtre*) Plastered; (*collog.*) painted; (*fig.*) feigned, insincere. *Paix plâtrée*, patched-up peace; *visage plâtré*, painted face. *plâtrer*, *v.t.* To plaster; to clarify (wine) with plaster; (*fig.*) to patch up, to disguise. *se plâtrer*, *v.r.* To paint oneself. *Elle se platre*, she makes up. *plâtreux*, *a.* (*sem. plâtreuse*) Chalky. *plâtrier*, *n.m.* Plasterer. *plâtrière*, *n.f.* Chalk- or gypsum-pit; plaster-kiln.

**platycéphale** (plati'se'fal), *a.* **Platycephalus**. **plausibilité** (plozibilite'), *n.f.* Plausibility. **plausible**, *a.* Plausible. **plausiblement**, *adv.* **plèbe** (pleb), *n.f.* Common people. **plébien** (plebe'jen), *a.* and *n.* (*sem. plébienne*)

Plebeian. **plébiscite**, *n.m.* Plebiscite.

**pléiade** (plei'jad), *n.f.* Pleiad (one of the group of seven stars); the Pleiad (Ronsard's coterie).

**plein** (plē), *a.* (*sem. pleine*) Full; full (*de*); fraught (*de*); filled, replete; entire, whole, complete; thorough; copious; stout; solid; big (with young). *A pleine voiles*, all sails set; *arbre en plein vent*, tree in the open air; *avoir le cœur plein*, to have one's heart full; *donner à pleine main* ou *à pleines mains*, to give freely; *en pleine classe*, before the whole class; *en plein hiver*, in the heart of winter; *en plein jour* [journ]; *en pleine mer* [mer]; *en plein midi* [midi]; *être plein*, (*lang*) to be full up (drunk); *livre plein d'érudition*, book stored with learning; *plein comme un œuf* [œuf]; *pleine lune* [lune]; *une chienne pleine*, a bitch with young. *n.m.* Full part; plenum; middle; (*Naut.*) full tide. *Battre son plein*, to be at the full (of the tide); (*fig.*) to be in full swing (of a ball etc.); *dans le plein*, in the middle; *porter plein*, (*Naut.*) to keep the sails full. *adv.* Full. *En plein*, fully, entirely; in the middle; *plein les deux mains*, with both hands full; *tout plein*, very many, fully, *pleinement*, *adv.* Fully, entirely, thoroughly. **plénier**, *a.* (*sem. plénière*) Plenary; full, complete. *Indulgence plénière*, plenary indulgence.

**plénipotentiaire** (plenipotē'asjē), *n.m.* and *a.* Plenipotentiary.

**plénitude** (plenit'yd), *n.f.* Plenitude, fullness.

**pléonasme** (pleonasm), *n.m.* Pleonasm. **pléonastique**, *a.* Pleonastic.

**plesiosaure** (plesjō'sor), *n.m.* Plesiosaurus.

**plet** (pls), *n.m.* Coil (of a cable etc.).

**pléthore** (ple'tor), *n.f.* Plethora. **pléthorique**, *a.* Plethoric.

**pleu-pleu** (plē'plē), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) Green woodpecker.

**pleur** (ple'r), *n.m.* (*post.*) Tear; lament. *Essuyer ses pleurs*, to dry one's tears; *verser ou répandre des pleurs*, to shed tears; *un pleur éternel*, a never-ending lament. **pleurant**, *a.* (*sem. pleurante*) Weeping. **pleurard**, *n.m.* (*sem. pleurarde*) Whimperer, blubberer; *a.* Whimpering.

**"pleure"** (ple'vrel).

**pleure-misère** (pleurmi'ser), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Grumbler, croaker.

**pleurer** (ple're), *v.t.* To weep, to cry, to shed tears; to bewail, to mourn; to run (of the eyes); to bleed (of vines etc.). *Pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to shed bitter tears; *pleurer de joie*, to weep for joy; *pleurer comme un enfant*, to cry like a child; *pleurer sur quelqu'un*, to weep over someone. *v.t.* To weep, to bewail, to lament, to mourn, to deplore the loss of; to grieve. **pleurerie**, *n.f.* (*collog.*) Weeping.

**pleurésie** (ple'rezi), *n.f.* Pleurisy. **pleurétique**, *a.* Pleuritic.

**pleureur** (ple'reur), *n.m.* (*sem. pleureuse* (1)) Whimperer, weeper; paid mourner, mute, hired weeper; (*n.f. pl.*) weepers (long sleeves formerly worn). *a.* Whimpering. *Seule pleureur*, weeping willow. **pleureux**, *a.* (*sem. pleureuse* (2)) Weeping, crying, mournful, tearful.

## plombagine

**pleurnichement** (pleurni'mē), *n.m.*, or **pleurnicherie**, *n.f.* Whine, whining. **pleurnicher**, *v.t.* To whimper, to whine, to snivel. **pleurnicheur**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*sem. pleurnicheuse*) Whimperer, sniveller.

**pleuro-**, *comb. form.* Pleuro-

**pleurodynie** (pleorodini), *n.f.* **Pleurodynia** **pleuronecte**, *n.m.* **Pleuronectid**.

**pleutre** (pleut'r), *n.m.* Contemptible fellow.

**pleuvor** (pleu'vwar), *v. impers.* (*pres. p. pleuvant*, *p.p. plu* (2)) To rain. *Comme s'il en pleuvait*, in quantities, in torrents; *faire pleuvor*, to shower down, to pour; *il pleut à verse ou à seau*, it is pouring in buckets; *l'argent y pleut*, it rains riches there; *pleuvor des hallesbardes*, to rain cats and dogs.

**plèvre** (ple'vr), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Pleura.

**plexus** (plek'sy), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Plexus.

**pleyon** (plejō), *n.m.* Curved fruiting-branches; osier-tie.

**pli** (pli), *n.m.* Fold; crease, wrinkle, pucker, rumple; plait; coil; bend; undulation, depression; cover, envelope, letter, message; bent, habit. *Avoir des plis au front*, to have wrinkles on one's forehead; *cela ne fera pas un pli*, there will not be the slightest difficulty; *et habit ne fait pas un pli*, that coat fits without a wrinkle; *fouiller dans son sordier tous les plis et replis du cœur*, to search into the innermost recesses of the heart; *il a pris son pli*, he has decided upon his course (of action); *le pli du bras*, the bend of the arm; *prendre un mauvais pli*, to get into bad habits; *sous le même pli*, under the same cover (of letters etc.); *un faux pli*, a crease; *un pli de terrain*, an undulation of the ground. **pliable**, *a.* Pliable, flexible, supple. **pliage**, *n.m.* Folding. **pliant**, *a.* (*sem. pliante*) **Pliant**, flexible, docile; *n.m.* Folding-chair, campstool, deck-chair.

**pliecatif** (plika'tif), *a.* (*sem. plievative*) (*Bot.*)

**Plievative**, *a.* Tending to twine.

**plie** (pli), *n.f.* Pliaise.

**plie** (plie'), *n.f.* Bend of the knee in dancing.

**plielement** [plia'ce], *n.f.*

**plier** (plie'), *v.t.* (*conjugated like prier*) To fold, to fold up; to bend; (*fig.*) to bring under. *Plier bagage*, to decamp, to pack off; *plier du linge*, to fold up linen; *plier les voiles*, to furl the sails; *plier son esprit aux volontés d'autrui*, to be ruled by others. *v.t.* To bend, to bow; to yield; to bend down, to give way. *Faire plier un arc*, to bend a bow; *il vaut mieux plier que rompre*, better bend than break; *le plancher plia*, the floor gave way; *plier sous l'autorité de quelqu'un*, to yield to someone's authority. *se plier*, *v.r.* To be folded, to be bent; to bow, to bend. *Je ne saurais me plier à cela*, I cannot fall in with that. **pleur**, *n.m.* (*sem. pleuse*) Folder; *n.f.* Folding-machine.

**plinth** (plē't), *n.f.* Plinth.

**pliocène** (plio'sen), *a.* and *n.m.* Pliocene.

**plioir** (plio'war), *n.m.* Paper-knife; folding-knife.

**plion** [pleyon], *n.f.*

**plique** (plik), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Plica.

**plissé** (plisse'), *n.m.* Kitting, plait, fold. **plissement**, *n.m.* Folding, doubling over, crumpling.

**plisser** (plisse'), *v.t.* To fold, to crease, to crumple, to wrinkle; to knit, to plait. *v.t.* or *se plisser*, *v.r.* To form plaits, to be wrinkled or creased, to pucker. **plissure**, *n.f.* Plaiting; plait, plaits. **plisure**, *n.f.* Folding.

**ploc** or **ploque** (ploq), *n.m.* Cow-hair; (*Naut.*) sheathing hair.

**plomb** (plō), *n.m.* Lead; bullet, shot; plumb-line, plummet; (*Naut.*) line; sink; custom-house seal. *A plomb*, perpendicularly, directly, right; *de la poudre et du plomb*, powder and shot; *de plomb*, heavy, leaden, of a leaden hue (of clouds etc.); *mine de plomb*, plumbago, blacklead; *plomb dans la tête*, (*fig.*) ballast; *timber à plomb*, to fall vertically. **plombage**, *n.m.* Leading, lead-work, plumbing; sealing; stopping (of teeth).

**plombagine** (plō'hē'gin), *n.f.* Plumbago, black-lead.

## plombé

**plombé** (plɔ̃'be), *a. (fem. plombée)* **Leaded**; (*fig.*) of a leaden hue; loaded (of sticks). *Dent plombée*, tooth that has been stopped; *il a le teint plombé*, he has a livid complexion.

**plomber** (plɔ̃'be), *v.t.* To cover with lead, to apply lead to; to seal; to mark or stamp with lead; to stop (a tooth); to plumb; to glaze with plumbago. *Plomber le faite d'un toit*, to lead the ridge of a roof; *plomber un mur*, to plumb a wall. *v.t. or se plomber, v.r.* To take a leaden hue. **plomberie, n.f.** Plumbery, plumbing; lead-making; lead-manufactory, lead-works. **plombier, n.m.** (Custom-house) Stamper. **plomboux, a.m.** Containing lead, plumbaceous. **plombier, n.m. (fem. plombière)** Lead-worker; plumber. **plombifère, a.** Plumbiferous.

**plongeant** (plɔ̃'ʒɑ̃), *a. (fem. plongeante)* **Plunging**; downward. *Feu plongeant*, plunging fire (coming from above). **plongée, n.f.** Glacis; submersion (of a submarine). **plongement, n.m.** Plunging, plunge; dip (of horizon etc.). **plongeon, n.m.** Plunge, plunging; dive, diving; diver, loon (bird). *Faire le plongeon*, to dive, to take a ducking, (*fig.*) to back out.

**plonger** (plɔ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To plunge, to dip, to immerse; to throw, to involve. *Plonger quelqu'un dans la douleur*, to plunge someone in grief; *plonger un poignard dans le cœur de quelqu'un*, to plunge a dagger into someone's heart. *v.t.* To dive, to plunge; to take a downward direction; to pitch (of ships). *se plonger, v.r.* To be plunged; to yield completely (to grief etc.). **plongeur, n.m. (fem. plongeuse)** Plunger, diver; dish-washer (in hotels etc.); *a.* Plunging, diving.

**plaque** (plɑk), *v.t.* To felt, to sheath (a ship's bottom etc.) with hair.

**ploutocrate** (plu'to'krat), *n.m.* Plutocrat. **ploutocratie, n.f.** Plutocracy. **ploutocratique, a.** **playable** (plɔ̃'ʒabl), *a.* Pliable, flexible.

**ployer** (plɔ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To bend, to bow; to fold, to fold up. *v.t. and se ployer, v.r.* To bend; to be folded; to yield, to give way, to submit.

**plu** (1 and 2), *n.p. (fem. pluie)* [PLAIRE, PLEUVOIR]. **pluie** (plɔ̃'ʒe), *n.f.*

**pluie** (plɔ̃'ʒe), *n.f.* Rain; downpour, shower, abundance. *Après la pluie le beau temps*, every cloud has a silver lining; *faire la pluie et le beau temps*, to be powerful or influential; *le temps est à la pluie*, it looks like rain; *parler de la pluie et du beau temps*, to talk of indifferent things; *petite pluie abut grand vent*, a little rain lays a great dust; *une pluie, a shower; une pluie de fleurs*, flowers in abundance; *un jour de pluie*, a rainy day.

**plui-plui** (plɔ̃'ʒe), *n.m.*

**plumage** (ply'maʒ), *n.m.* Plumage, feathers. **plumail, n.m.** Plume; feather-broom. **plumasseau, n.m.** Feather-broom, duster; quill (for harpsichords); feather (of arrows); (*Surg.*) plecter. **plumasserie, n.f.** Feather-trade. **plumassier, n.m. (fem. plumassière).** Plumassier, feather-merchant or dresser.

**plume** (ply'm), *n.f.* Feather; plume; quill; pen; (*fig.*) writer, author. *Écrire ou se laisser aller au courant de la plume*, to write off-hand; *guerre de plume*, paper war; *il y a laissé de ses plumes*, he has been stripped of his feathers or robbed; *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau*, fine feathers make fine birds; *mettre la main à la plume*, to take pen in hand; *plume à réservoir*, fountain-pen; *plume d'acier*, steel pen; *tailler une plume*, to mend or cut a pen, (*fig.*) to prepare to write; *une bonne plume*, a good writer. **plumeau, n.m.** Feather-broom; feather-quill. **plumée, n.f.** Penful (of ink); plucking (of birds). **plumer, v.t.** To pluck, to plume; (*fig.*) to fleece. *Plumer la poule sans la faire crier*, to fleece the sheep without making it bleat. **plumet, n.m.** Plume, plume of feathers; (*slang*) slight intoxication, 'enough'. **plumetis, n.m.** Feather-stitch. **plumeux, a. (fem. plumeuse)** (Bot.) Plumous, feathery. **plumier, n.m.** Pen-box, pen-tray. **plumiste, n.m.** Artist in feathers. **plumitif, n.m. (Low)** Minute-book; (*fig.*)

## poche

clerk, quill-driver, hack, bureaucrat. **plumule, n.f.** (*Bot. and Zool.*) Plumule.

**plupart** (ply'pair), *n.f.* Most, most part, the greatest part; generality, majority (*de*); most people. *La plupart du monde prend*, most people say; *la plupart de ses amis l'abandonnèrent*, most of his friends forsook him; *la plupart du temps*, mostly, generally; *les hommes sont pour la plupart intéressés*, the generality of men are selfish; *la plupart ou pour la plupart*, for the most part.

**pluralité** (ply'alite), *n.f.* Plurality. **pluriel, a. (fem. plurielle)** Plural; *n.m.* Plural.

**plus** (1) (ply), *adv.* More, -er (*que, than*); -est, the most; also, moreover, further, besides; (*with ne*) no more, no longer, not again, never again. *Au plus*, at most; *d'autant plus*, the more so; *de plus*, besides, moreover; *de plus en plus*, more and more; *il a plus d'argent que moi*, he has more money than I; *il a plus de vingt ans*, he is more than twenty; *il a tout au plus trente ans*, he is thirty at most; *il m'en coûte plus qu'à vous*, it costs me more than it does you (to have to say it etc.); *il s'enrichit de plus en plus*, he grows richer and richer every day; *il y a plus, what is more*; *je n'y retournerai plus*, I will go there no more; *n'avez plus rien*, to have nothing left; *n'être plus*, to be no more; *ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less; *nous sommes plus qu'à moitié persuadés*, we are more than half convinced; *plus de larmes*, no more tears; *plus je la vois, plus je la hais*, the more I see her the more I hate her; *plus loin*, further, farther; *plus ou moins*, more or less, thereabouts; *plus près, de plus près*, nearer; *plus savant que lui*, more learned than he; *plus tard, later*; *qui plus est*, what is more; *qui plus, qui moins*, some more some less; *sans plus de façon*, without any more ado; *sans plus différer*, without further delay; *tout au plus*, at the most; *vous avez beau dire, il n'en sera ni plus ni moins*, you may talk as much as you please, it will be so. *n.m.* The most, the maximum; the more (*opp. to moins*). *Il y a du plus et du moins*, the matter is obscure or suspicious; *le plus que je puisse faire*, the most I can do.

**plus** (2), *1st sing. past* [PLAIRE]. **plusieurs** (ply'ziœr), *a.pl. and pron. indef.* Several, some.

**plus-pétition** (ply'pɛtʃjɔ̃), *n.f. (no pl.)* Exorbitant demand. **plus-que-parfait, n.m. (pl. plus-que-parfaits)** Pluperfect. **plus-value, n.f. (pl. plus-values)** Increase in value, increment.

**plutocratie** [PLOUTOCRATIE].

**plutonien** (ply'tɔ̃'ni) (*fem. plutonienne*) or **plutonique, a. (Geol.)** Plutonian. **plutonisme, n.m.** Plutonism. **plutoniste, n.** Plutonist.

**plutôt** (ply'to), *adv.* Rather, sooner (*que*). *Plutôt mourir que faire une lâcheté*, rather die than do a dishonourable thing; *voyez plutôt*, see for yourself!

**pluvial** (ply'vjɑl), *a. (fem. pluviale, pl. pluviaux)* Pluvial, of rain, rainy. *Eau pluviale*, rain-water.

**pluvier** (ply'vjɛ), *n.m.* Plover.

**pluvieux** (ply'vjɛ), *a. (fem. pluvieuse)* Rainy, showery, pluvious. **pluviomètre, n.m.** Pluviometer, rain-gauge. **pluviôse, n.m.** Fifth month of calendar of first French republic (Jan. 20-Feb. 18 or 19).

**pneumatique** (pnɛ'matik), *a.* Pneumatic, *n.f.* Pneumatics. *n.m.* Pneumatic tyre. *Machine pneumatique*, air-pump; *pneumatique démontable*, detachable tyre.

**pneumatologie** (pnɛ'matolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Pneumatology.

**pneumonie** (pnɛ'mɔni), *n.f.* Pneumonia. **pneumonique, a.** Pneumonic; *n.m.* Pneumonic patient.

**pocharde** (pɔʃ'ad), *n.f.* Rough sketch; (*fig.*) hurried piece of writing etc.

**pocharde** (pɔʃ'ar), *a. (fem. pocharde)* (*slang*) Drunken. *n.* Drunkard. **pocharder, v.t.** To make tipsy. *se pocharder, v.r.* To get tipsy.

**poche** (pɔʃ), *n.f.* Pocket; pouch; sack, bag; purse-net; pucker; wrinkle (in clothes); crop (of a bird); sac (of an abscess etc.). *Acheter chat en poche*

## poohér

[ACHETER]; *argent de poche*, pocket-money; *connaître comme sa poche*, to know like the palm of one's hand; *souiller dans ses poches*, to search one's pockets; *mettre quelque'un dans sa poche ou en poche*, to be too strong for someone; *payer de sa poche*, to pay out of one's pocket.

**pocher** (pɔʃe), *v.t.* To keep in one's pocket; to give a black eye to; to poach (eggs). *Avoir les yeux pochés*, to have one's eyes blackened; *pocher les yeux à quelqu'un*, to give someone a pair of black eyes. *v.i.* To pucker (of clothes etc.). **pochet**, *n.m.* Nose-bag. **pocheter**, *v.t.* To keep in one's pocket. **pochette**, *n.f.* Small pocket, fob; small net (for rabbits etc.); small fiddle, kit.

**podagre** (pɔdagr), *n.f.* Podagra, gout in the feet. *n.* Gouty person. *a.* Gouty.

**podestat** (pɔdɛsta), *n.m.* Podesta (magistrate in Italy).

**poêle** (1) (pwa:l), *n.f.* Frying-pan. *Tomber de la poêle dans le feu*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire.

**poêle** (2) (pwa:l) or **poile**, *n.m.* Stove.

**poêle** (3) (pwa:l), *n.m.* Pall (at a funeral); canopy.

**poëlé** (pwa'le), *n.f.* Panful. **poëlette**, *n.f.* Small pan.

**poëlier** (pwa'lie), *n.m.* Stove-maker.

**poëlon** (pwa'lɔ), *n.m.* Small saucapan, pipkin.

**poëlonnée**, *n.f.* Saucapanful, pipkinful.

**poème** (pɔ'sm), *n.m.* Poem. **poésie**, *n.f.* Poetry, poesy. **poète**, *n.m.* Poet. **Poète crotté**, wretched poet, poetaster; **poète laureat**, Poet Laureate.

**poëterau**, *n.m.* Poetaster, rhymester. **poëtresse**, *n.f.* Poetess. **poétique**, *a.* Poetical; *n.f.* Poetics.

**poétiquement**, *adv.* Poetically. **poétiser**, *v.t.* To make poetical; *v.i.* To versify.

**pognon** (pɔ'pɔ), *n.m.* (slang) Money, oof, chink.

**poids** (pwa), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Weight; heaviness; gravity; burden, load; (fig.) importance, consequence. *Avec poids et mesure*, with wisdom and circumspection; *avoir plus de poids que*, to outweigh, (fig.) to be more weighty or of more importance; *de poids*, weighty, (fig.) of consequence or importance; *faire bon poids*, to give good weight, (fig.) to be generous; *le poids des affaires*, the burden of affairs; *un poids de dix livres*, a ten-pound weight; *vendre au poids*, to sell by weight; *vendre une chose au poids de l'or*, to sell a thing extremely dear.

**poignant** (pwa'pɔ), *a.* (sem. **poignant**) Poignant; sharp, acute, keen.

**poignard** (pwa'nar), *n.m.* Poniard, dagger. *Ce fut un coup de poignard pour elle*, it was a crushing blow for her; *coup de poignard*, stab. **poignarder**, *v.t.* To stab with a poniard, to poniard; (fig.) to wound, to grieve to the heart. **se poignarder**, *v.r.* To stab oneself.

**poigne** (pwa'p), *n.f.* (colloq.) Grasp, grip; (fig.) strength, vigour. **poignée**, *n.f.* Handful; handle, hilt (of a sword etc.); holder; bunch, small quantity; shake (of the hand). *A poignée*, by handfuls; *jeter de l'argent à poignée*, to throw money about like water; *une poignée de soldats*, a handful of soldiers. **poignet**, *n.m.* Wrist; wristband, cuff.

**poil** (pwa), *n.m.* Hair (of animals); hair (of persons) other than that of the head; (fig.) beard; nap (of cloth, of hats, etc.); wool, bristle, down (of plants etc.); colour (of horses). *A contre-poil*, against the grain; *à longs poils*, long-haired, shaggy; *brave à trois poils*, intrepid; *cheval barbe de tout poil*, perfect barb; *de quel poil est ce cheval?* what is the colour of that horse? *drap à long poil*, cloth with long nap; *faire le poil à quelqu'un*, to outdo, to flout, or insult someone; *homme à poil*, bold or energetic man; *monter un cheval à poil*, to ride a horse bareback; *poil de chèvre*, mohair; *poil fillet*, soft hair (coming before the beard).

**poille** (pɔ'le), *n.f.* (2).

**poilleux**, *a.* (sem. **poilleux**) [POILU].

**poilu** (pwa'ly), *a.* (sem. **poilu**) Hairy, shaggy, (Bot.) pilose. *n.m.* (slang) French infantryman, Tommy.

## pointer

**poignon** (pwa'ɔ), *n.m.* Bodkin; punch; stiletto, awl, stamp, die; punction (cask); post; (Carp.) king-post. **poignonage** or **poignonement**, *n.m.* Stamping. **poigner**, *v.t.* To punch, to stamp. **poigneuse**, *n.f.* Stamping- or punching-machine.

**poindre** (pwa'dr), *v.i.* (conjugated like **CRAINDRE**) To dawn, to break; (fig.) to appear, to sprout. *Le jour commençait à poindre*, day was beginning to break; *le poil commence à lui poindre au menton*, his beard is beginning to grow. *v.t.* To sting. *Oignez vilain, il vous poindra*, poignez vilain, il vous oindra, save a thief from the gallows and he will cut your throat; *quel taon vous point?* what gnat has stung you? what's the matter with you?

**poing** (pwa'), *n.m.* Fist, hand; (fig.) force, brute strength. *A poing fermé*, with clenched fist; *coup de poing*, blow with fist, fisticuff, knuckle-duster, pocket-pistol; *il sait faire le coup de poing*, he knows how to box; *l'épée au poing*, sword in hand; *pieds et poings liés*, bound hand and foot; *se battre à coups de poing*, to fight with the fists.

**point** (1) (pwa'), *adv.* (used with negative) No, not at all; none (more emphatic than **pas**). *Il n'a point d'argent*, he has no money at all; *je ne l'ai point vu*, I have not seen him; *point d'amitié sans vertu*, there can be no friendship without virtue; *point du tout*, not at all.

**point** (2) (pwa'), *n.m.* Point; speck; dot, mark; stop, point of punctuation, full stop, period; (Print.) line; hole (of a strap etc.); (Needlework) stitch; head, part (of a speech etc.); matter, business, question; respect, particular; state, case, terms; instant, moment; height, pitch, degree; place, quarter. *A point*, in the nick of time; *à point nommé* [NOMMÉ]; *au dernier point*, in the highest degree; *au plus haut point*, to the highest pitch; *c'est un point arrêté*, it is a thing agreed upon; *de point en point*, exactly, in detail; *de tout point*, in every respect; *faire venir quelqu'un à son point*, to bring someone over to one's views; *faute d'un point*, for a mere tittle; *il fut sur le point d'être tué*, he was very near being killed; *l'affaire est réduite à ce point*, the matter has come to this pass; *la viande est cuite à point* [CURT]; *lettre de deux points*, (Print.) two-line letter; *marquer le point sur la carte*, to mark the ship's place on the chart; *mettre les points sur les i*, to dot one's i's, to be very punctilious; *point d'admiration* ou *point d'exclamation* [ADMIRATION]; *point d'appui* [APPUI]; *point de côté*, pain in the side; *point de vue*, point of view, prospect, scenery; *point d'honneur*, point of honour; *point d'interrogation* [INTERROGATION]; *point d'orgue*, (Mus.) pause; *point du compas*, point of the compass; *point du vent*, (Naut.) tack; *point estimé*, (Naut.) dead reckoning; *point et virgule*, semi-colon; *rendre des points*, to give odds; *rendre des points à*, to be more than a match for, to give odds to; *sur ce ou en ce point*, at that score, in that respect; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre* [ATTENDRE]; *un point*, a full stop; *un point fait à temps en saur mille*, a stitch in time saves nine.

**pointage** (pwa'taʒ), *n.m.* Pointing, levelling (of guns etc.).

**pointal** (pwa'tal), *n.m.* (pl. **pointaux**) (Carp.) Prop, brace, girder; crank-end (of axle of millstone).

**pointe** (pwa'te), *n.f.* Point (sharp end); tip, head (of an arrow, lance, etc.); cape, ness, naze, foreland; peak, pinnacle; etching-needle; nail, tack, rivet; (Print.) bodkin; (fig.) smack, dash, flavour; sting, pungency, sharpness; witicism, pun. *Avoir une pointe de vin*, to be slightly excited with drink; *coup de pointe*, prick with a sword; *en pointe*, tapering, pointedly; *la pointe du jour*, the break or dawn of day; *marcher sur la pointe du pied*, to walk on tiptoe; *pointe d'asperge*, head of asparagus; *pointe sèche*, (Eng.) dry-point; *suivre, poursuivre*, ou *pousser sa pointe*, to pursue one's point, to persist; *tailler en pointe*, to cut to a point; *tourner la pointe du pied en dehors*, to turn one's toes out. **pointeau**, *n.m.* (pl. **pointeaux**) Centre-punch. **pointement** [POINTAGE].

**pointer** (pwa'te), *v.t.* To point (a gun etc.); to

## pointillage

pieces, to stab, to prick; to mark, to dot, to point, to prick up (ears etc.); to sharpen; (*Print.*) to register. *Pointer la carte*, (*Naut.*) to point the chart. *v.t.* To point, to spring, rise, or stick up; to soar; to rear; to sprout, to appear, to come up. *pointeur*, *n.m.* Pointer, marker, checker; (*Artill.*) gun-layer.

**pointillage** (pwā'til'jaz) or **pointillement**, *n.m.* Dotted, stippling; dotted line. *pointille*, *n.f.* Trifle, trifling point, caviol about a trifling subject. *pointillé*, *n.m.* Stippled drawing or engraving. *pointiller*, *v.t.* To dot, to stipple; (*fig.*) to tease; *v.t.* To caviol, to cavil. *pointillier*, *n.f.* Bokerling, bickering, hair-splitting. *pointilleux*, *a. (fem. pointilleuse)* Cavilling, punctilious, captious. *Un critique pointilleux*, a carping critic.

**pointu** (pwā'ty), *a. (fem. pointue)* Pointed, sharp; (*fig.*) subtle, acute, captious. *pointure*, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Point; size, number (of shoes, gloves, etc.).

**poire** (pwar), *n.f.* Pear; powder-flask; bulb (of a camera); (*coll.*) head, face; (*slang*) muf, simpleton. *Entre la poire et le fromage*, at dessert; *garder une poire pour la soif*, to put something by for a rainy day; *poire à poudre*, powder-flask; *poire de Messire Jean*, variety of very sweet pear. *n.m.* Ferry.

**poirreau** (pwa'ro) or **porreau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *poireaux* or *porreaux*) Leek; wart.

**poirée** (pwa're), *n.f.* White beet.

**poirier** (pwa'rie), *n.m.* Pear-tree.

**pois** (pwa), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Pea, peas, pease. *Il donne un pois pour avoir une fève*, he throws a sprat to catch a herring; *pois carrés*, marrowfat; *pois cassés*, split peas; *pois chiche*, chick-pea; *pois de senteur*, sweet-pea; *pois verts* ou *petits pois*, green peas.

**poison** (pwa'z), *n.m.* Poison; venom.

**poissard** (pwa'sar), *a. (fem. poissarde)* Vulgar, low. *Style poissard*, Billingsgate style. *n.f.* Fish-woman; low or vulgar woman.

**poisser** (pwa'se), *v.t.* To pitch; to make sticky. *poisseux*, *a. (fem. poisseuse)* Pitchy, gluey, sticky.

**poisson** (pwa'ss), *n.m.* Fish; old liquid measure (about a quartern); (*slang*) bully, ponce; (*Astron.*) Pisces. *Être comme un poisson hors de l'eau*, to be like a fish out of water; *poisson d'avril* (AVRIL); *poisson de mer*, sea-fish; *poisson de rivière*, freshwater-fish; *poisson rouge*, goldfish. *poissonnaile*, *n.f.* Small fish, fry. *poissonnerie*, *n.f.* Fish-market. *poissonneux*, *a. (fem. poissonneuse)* Abounding in fish. *poissonnier*, *n.m.* (*fem. poissonnière*) Fishmonger; *n.f.* Fish-kettle.

**poitrail** (pwa'traj), *n.m.* Breast (of a horse); poitrel, breast-piece (of harness); breastsummer.

**poitrinaire** (pwa'trin'ne), *a. and n.* Consumptive.

**poitrine** (pwa'trin), *n.f.* Chest, breast, bosom; lungs; brisket. *Maladie de poitrine*, consumption; *voix de poitrine*, chest voice.

**poivrade** (pwa'vrad), *n.f.* Pepper-sauce.

**poivre** (pwa'vr), *n.m.* Pepper. *Poivre d'Inde*, Cayenne pepper; *poivre et sel*, grey, grizzly, iron-grey. *poivrer*, *v.t.* To pepper; to put pepper or sarcasm into; (*coll.*) to lay it on, to overcharge for; (*slang*) to infect with venereal disease. *poivrier*, *n.m.* Pepper-plant; pepper-box. *poivrière*, *n.f.* Pepper-plantation; (*Fort.*) corner turret; (*slang*) infected woman; pepper-box. *poivrot*, *n.m.* (*slang*) Boozier.

**poix** (pwa), *n.f.* Pitch; shoemakers' wax.

**polacre** (pwa'lakr), *n.f.* Polacca (ship).

**polaire** (pwa'lair), *a.* Polar. *L'étoile polaire*, the pole-star.

**polaque** (pwa'lak), *n.m.* Polish soldier (in 18th-century French service).

**polarisation** (polariza'sj), *n.f.* Polarization. *polariscope*, *n.m.* Polariscopes. *polariser*, *v.t.* To polarize. *polarité*, *n.f.* Polarity.

**polatouche** (pwa'tus), *n.m.* Flying-squirrel.

**polder** (pwa'lde), (*Dutch*), *n.m.* Polder (tract of low land reclaimed from sea).

**pôle** (pwa), *n.m.* Pole. *Pôle arctique*, arctic pole;

*pôle de l'aimant*, magnetic pole.

## polyacoustique

**polemarche** (pole'mark), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Polemarch.

**polémique** (pole'mik), *n.f.* Polemics, controversy, disputation. *a.* Polemical. *polemiser*, *v.t.* To polemize. *polemiste*, *n.* Polemist.

**polémoscope** (pole'mos'kop), *n.m.* Polemoscope.

**polenta** (pwa'ta) [*It.*], *n.f.* Polenta.

**poli** (pwa'li), *a. (fem. polie)* Polished, glossy, sleek; polite, civil; refined. *n.m.* Polish, finish, gloss.

**police** (pwa'lis), *n.f.* Police; police-regulations, regulative administration; (*Print.*) font; insurance policy. *Agent de police*, police-constable; *bonnet de police*, forage cap; *faire la police des rues*, to keep order in the streets; *salle de police*, guard-room; *tribunal de simple police*, police-court. *policeur*, *v.t.* To establish law and order in; to civilize, to polish, to refine.

**polichinelle** (poli'finel), *n.m.* Punch; buffoon, merry-andrew; (*fig.*) a mere puppet.

**policier** (poli'sje), *a. (fem. policière)* Pertaining to the police. *n.m.* Police-constable.

**poliment** (poli'mā), *adv.* Politely.

**polir** (pwa'li), *v.t.* To polish; (*fig.*) to make polite, to civilize, to refine. *se polir*, *v.r.* To polish, to become polished; to become refined. *polissage* or *polissement*, *n.m.* Polishing, finishing. *polisseur*, *n.m.* (*fem. polisseuse*) Polisher. *polissoir*, *n.m.* Polisher (tool). *polissoire*, *n.f.* Shining-brush.

**polisson** (pwa'ss), *n.m.* (*fem. polissonne*) Mischievous child, scamp, scaperrace; rascally or loose person. *a.* Loose, free, licentious, blackguardly. *polissonner*, *v.t.* To run about the streets (of children); to be a *polisson*. *polissonnerie*, *n.f.* Blackguardism; smutty joke, indecent talk.

**polissage** (poli'saz), *n.f.* Polishing.

**politesse** (poli'tes), *n.f.* Politeness, civility, good breeding, polite attention, compliment, act of civility. *Avoir de la politesse*, to be polite; *ce serait une politesse de votre part* etc., it would be kind of you to; *faire une politesse*, to do a polite thing.

**politicien** (poli'tisj), *n.m.* (*fem. politicienne*) Politician; politician.

**politique** (poli'tik), *n.f.* Politics, affairs of state; policy; policy, statecraft, discretion. *Parler politique*, to talk politics; *politique extérieure*, foreign politics, foreign policy. *a.* Political; (*fig.*) politic, prudent, wise. *n.m.* Politician, statesman. *C'est un rusé politique*, he is a crafty politician. *politiquement*, *adv.* Politically; (*fig.*) shrewdly. *\*politiquer*, *v.t.* To meddle with politics.

**polka** (pwa'ka), *n.f.* Polka. *polker*, *v.t.* To polk.

**pollen** (pwa'len), *n.m.* Pollen.

**pollicitation** (poli'sita'sj), *n.f.* Pollicitation.

**pollinisation** (poli'niza'sj), *n.f.* Pollination.

**polluer** (pwa'lye), *v.t.* To pollute, to profane.

**pollution**, *n.f.* Pollution, profanation.

**polonais** (pwa'na), *a. (fem. polonaise)* Polish. *n.m.* Polish language; (*Polonais*, *fem. Polonaise*) Pole. *n.f.* Polonaise (dress, dance, tune).

**poltron** (pwa'trō), *a. (fem. poltronne)* Cowardly, dastardly, chicken-hearted. *n.* Coward, poltroon, skulker. *poltronnerie*, *n.f.* Cowardice, poltroonery; cowardly action.

**poly-**, *comb. form.* Poly-

**polyacoustique** (poliakus'tik), *a.* Polyacoustic. *polyandrie*, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Polyandria. *polychrome*, *a.* Polychrome. *polyèdre*, *a.* Polyhedral; *n.m.* Polyhedron. *polygale* or *polygala*, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Milkwort. *polygame*, *a.* Polygamist; *a.* Polygamous. *polygamie*, *n.f.* Polygamy. *polyglotte*, *a. and n.* Polyglot. *polygonal*, *a. (fem. polygonale)*, *pl. polygonaux* Polygonal. *polygone*, *n.m.* Polygon; ordnance-yard, practice-ground. *polygraphe*, *n.m.* Polygraph (instrument for multiplying writing); author of many kinds of works. *polynôme*, *n.m.* (*Math.*) Polynomial. *polyptal*, *a. (fem. polyptale)*, *pl. polyptaux* (*Bot.*) Polypetalous. *polypeux*, *a. (fem. polypeuse)* (*Path.*) Polypous. *polypheone*, *a.* Polyphone. *polyplier*, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Polyp. *polypode*,

## pomifère

**n.m.** (Bot.) Polypody. **polysyllabe, a.** Polysyllabic; **n.m.** Polysyllable. **polysyllabique, a.** Polysyllabic. **polysynthétique, a.** Polysynthetic. **polytechnicien, n.m.** Student of the polytechnic school. **polytechnique, a.** Polytechnic. **École polytechnique, polytechnic school.** **polythéisme, n.m.** Polytheism. **polythéiste, n.m.** Polytheist; **a.** Polytheistic.

**pomifère (pomi'fèr), a.** Pomiferous.

**pommade (pô'mad), n.f.** Pomade, pomatum. **pommader, v.t.** To pomade. **se pommader, v.r.** To pomade one's hair. **pommadeur, n.m.** Furniture-seller who hides defects with wax and varnish. **pommadier, n.m.** Pomade-mortar; (slang) hair-dresser. **pommadin, n.m.** (slang) Dude.

**pomme (pom), n.f.** Apple; apple-like fruit; ball, knob; head (of a cabbage, lettuce, walking-stick, etc.); truck (of mast). *Cette pomme d'or, gold-headed walking-stick; pomme d'Adam, Adam's apple; pomme d'amour, tomato; pomme d'arrosoir, rose (of watering-can); pomme de canne, head of a walking-stick; pomme de chêne, oak-apple; pomme de chon, head of a cabbage; pomme de colombine, bitter-apple; pomme de pin, fir-cone; pomme de terre, potato; une toilette aux pommes, (slang) a stylish get-up.* **pommé, a. (fem. pommée)** Grown to a round head; (colloq.) complete, downright. *Laitue pommée, cabbage-lettuce; une sottise pommée, an egregious blunder; un fou pommé, a downright fool.*

**pommeau (pô'mo), n.m. (pl. pommeaux)** Pommel (of a saddle, sword, etc.); head, knob. **pommelé, a. (fem. pommelée)** Dappled, mottled; cloudy, with dappled clouds. *Cheval gris-pommelé, dapple-grey horse. se pommeler, v.r.* To become dappled. *Le ciel s'est pommelé, the sky has become dappled.*

**pommelle (pô'mel), n.f.** Grating (over a pipe), strainer (over a drain-pipe).

**pommer (pô'mèr), v.t.** To cabbage, to grow to a round head.

**pommerale (pom'ra), n.f.** Apple-orchard.

**pommette (pô'met), n.f.** Small apple; apple-like ball or knob; cheek-bone.

**pommier (pô'mje), n.m.** Apple-tree; apple-roaster.

**pomologie (pomolo'ji), n.f.** Pomology.

**pompe (1) (pô'p), n.f.** Pump, ceremony, state, display. *Entrepreneur de pompes funèbres, undertaker; marcher en grande pompe, to march in great state; pompe funèbre, funeral obsequies, funeral.*

**pompe (2) (pô'p), n.f.** Pump. *Pompe à feu ou à vapeur, steam-pump; pompe à incendie, fire-engine; pompe aspirante, suction-pump; pompe d'arrosage, watering-engine, garden engine.* **pomper, v.t.** To pump; (fig.) to suck up; **v.i.** To pump; (slang) to booze. **pompette, a.** Tipsy, half-seas-over.

**pompusement (pô'pez'mâ), adv.** Pompously.

**pompeux, a. (fem. pompeuse)** Pompous, stately.

**pompier (pô'pje), n.m.** Pump-maker; fireman.

**pompon (pô'pô), n.m.** Pompon, top-knot, ornamental tuft; (fig.) pretentious ornament. *A lui le pompon, (slang) he takes the cake; avoir son pompon, (slang) to be half-seas-over.* **pomponner, v.t.** To ornament with pompons, to deck out, to bedizen. *Pomponner son style, to trick out one's style. se pomponner, v.r.* To bedizen oneself.

**ponçage (pô'sa:ʒ), n.m.** Pumicing; pouncing (of drawings).

**ponce (pô's), n.f.** Pumice; (Drawing) pounce. *Pierre ponce, pumice-stone.*

**ponceau (1) (pô'so), n.m. (pl. ponceaux)** Culvert; one-arched bridge.

**ponceau (2) (pô'so), n.m. (pl. ponceaux)** Corn-poppay; red colour. **a.** Poppy-coloured, flame-coloured.

**poncer (pô'se), v.t.** To pumice; (Drawing) to pounce. **ponceux, a. (fem. ponceuse)** Pumiceous.

**poncif, n.m.** Pounced drawing; (fig.) poor, conventional, or commonplace work.

**poncife or poncir (pô'sir), n.m.** Variety of lemon.

## porcelaine

**ponction (pô'kʃj), n.f.** Puncture, tapping. **ponctionner, v.t.** To tap, to puncture.

**ponctualité (pôktual'ite), n.f.** Punctuality.

**ponctuation (pôktu'a'sj), n.f.** Punctuation.

**ponctué, a. (fem. ponctuée)** Punctuated; dotted. *Ligne ponctué, dotted line.*

**ponctuel (pôktuel), a. (fem. ponctuelle)** Punctual, exact. **ponctuellement, adv.** Punctually.

**ponctuer (pôktue), v.t.** To punctuate; to point, to mark.

**poudage (pô'da:ʒ) or poundage, n.m.** Poundage (duty per pound).

**pondérabilité (pôderabili'te), n.f.** Ponderability. **pondérable, a.** Ponderable. **pondération, n.f.** Ponderation, poising, balancing; equilibrium.

**pondérer, v.t. (like accélérer)** To poise, to balance.

**pondeur (pô'dœr), a. (fem. pondeuse)** Laying often (of poultry etc.); (colloq.) productive, prolific. **n.** Layer; productive person.

**pondre (pôdr), v.t.** To lay (eggs); (colloq.) to accouche; (fig.) to produce.

**poney (pô'ne) (Engl.), n.m.** Pony. **ponide, ponète, n.f.** She pony.

**pont (pô), n.m.** Bridge; deck; fly (of trousers).

*Deuxième pont, upper deck of a two-decker; faire un pont d'or à quelqu'un, to make great pecuniary concessions to someone; fixer pont, spar-deck; les ponts et chaussées, department of roads and bridges; pont à bascule (BASCULE); pont aqueduc ou pont canal, aqueduct-bridge; pont aux ânes [ANE]; pont dormant, fixed bridge over ditch; pont suspendu, suspension-bridge; pont tournant, swing-bridge; pont volant, fly-bridge; premier pont, lower deck; troisième pont, upper deck of a three-decker.*

**ponte (1) (pô't), n.f.** Laying of eggs.

**ponte (2) (pô't), n.m.** Punter (at baccara etc.); (Ombre) ace of hearts or diamonds. **ponter (1), v.t.** To punt.

**ponter (2) (pô'te), v.t.** To deck (a boat etc.).

**ponet (pô'te), n.m.** Trigger-guard; part of socket of bayonet in which muzzle of rifle fits; saddle-tree.

**pontife (pô'ti), n.m.** Pontiff. *Le souverain pontife, the Pope.* **pontifical, a. (fem. pontificale, pl. pontificaux)** Pontifical; **n.m.** Pontifical. **pontificalement, adv.** pontificat, **n.m.** Pontificate.

**pont-levis (pô'lvi), n.m. (pl. ponts-levis)** Draw-bridge. **pont-neuf, n.m. (pl. ponts-neufs)** Street ballad. *Se porter comme le Pont-Neuf, to be as fit as a fiddle.*

**ponton (pô'tô), n.m.** Bridge of boats; pontoon; hulk, convict-ship. **pontonage, n.m.** Bridge-toll; pontage. **pontonier, n.m.** Pontoon soldier; toll-collector.

**pontuseau (pôty'zo), n.m. (pl. pontuseaux)** Rod traversing wires in paper-making; water-mark (in paper).

**pope (pop), n.m.** Pope (priest of Greek Church).

**popeline (pô'plin), n.f.** Poplin.

**poplité (popli'te), a. (fem. poplitée) (Anal.)** Popliteal.

**popote (pô'pôt), n.f. (slang)** Kitchen, restaurant. *Faire la popote, to cook.*

**populace (poppy'las), n.f.** Populace, mob, rabble.

**populaire, a. (fem. populaire)** Low, vulgar.

**populaire (poppy'lar), a.** Popular; vulgar, common. **n.m.** Populace, rabble. **populairement, adv.** Popularly. **populariser, v.t.** To popularize.

**se populariser, v.r.** To make oneself popular. **popularité, n.f.** Popularity.

**population (poppyli'sj), n.f.** Population. **populeux, a. (fem. populeuse)** Populous. **populo, n.m. (colloq.)** Lower orders, the rabble.

**poracé (pô'ra'se), a. (fem. poracée)** Porraceous.

**porc (por), n.m.** Hog, pig, porker; swine; pork; (fig.) dirty or beastly person. *Gardeur de porcs, swine-herd; porc frais, pork.*

**porcelaine (pôr'selân), n.f.** Porcelain, china, chinaware; vase of this; cowlry. *Terre à porcelaine, china-clay.* **porcelainier, a. (fem. porcelainière)**

## porcelet

Pertaining to porcelain; *n.m.* Workman in a porcelain manufactory.

**porcelet** (por'se/le), *n.m.* Young pig; (*pop.*) wood-louse.

**porce-épice** (por'ke/pik), *n.m.* (*pl.* porcos-épices) Porcupine, porchaison, *n.f.* Wild-boar season.

**porche** (por'), *n.m.* Porch, portal.

**porcher** (por'je), *n.m.* (*sem.* porchère) Swine-herd. **porcherie**, *n.f.* Pigsty, piggery. **porcin**, *a.* (*sem.* porcine) Porcine.

**porce** (por), *n.m.* Pore. **poroux**, *a.* (*sem.* poreuse) Porous.

**porisme** (por'ism), *n.m.* Porism. **poristique**, *a.* Poristic.

**pornographe** (porn'o'graf), *n.* Pornographer.

**pornographie**, *n.f.* Pornography. **pornographique**, *a.*

**porosité** (porozi'te), *n.f.* Porosity.

**porphyre** (por'fir), *n.m.* Porphyry; porphyry slab (for grinding). **porphyrique**, *a.* Porphyritic.

**porphyrisation**, *n.f.* Grinding or pulverization with a porphyry slab. **porphyriser**, *v.t.* To porphyryze, to pound, to pulverize.

**porque** (por'k), *n.f.* \*Sow; (*Naut.*) rider. *Allonges de porque*, futtock-riders; *porque de fond*, floor-riders.

**porracé** (por'acé), **porreau** (poireau).

**port** (1) (por), *n.m.* Haven, harbour, port; seaport town; wharf, quay. *Arriver à bon port*, to arrive safely, (*fig.*) to end happily; *conduire au mener à bon port*, to bring to a successful issue; *faire naufrage au port*, to be wrecked in port; *port de guerre*, naval station; *port de marée*, tidal harbour; *port de mer*, seaport.

**port** (2) (por), *n.m.* Carriage; cost of this; postage; bearing, gait, port; (*Naut.*) burden, tonnage; (*Mus.*) grace-note. *Elle a un port de reine*, her walk is that of a queen; *être au port d'armes*, to shoulder arms; *permis de port d'armes*, licence to carry arms; *port payé*, post-paid. **portable**, *a.* Portable; wearable. **portage**, *n.m.* Carriage, transport, conveyance, portage; *portage (à rapids etc.)*. *Faire portage*, to carry a boat overland.

**portal** (por'tal), *n.m.* Chief doorway, portal, front gate, west door (of a church).

**portant** (por'tā), *a.* (*sem.* portante) Bearing, carrying. *A bout portant* [bou]; *il est bien portant*, he is in good health; *l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, one carrying the other. *n.m.* Bearer, supporter, upright; (*Theat.*) prop of set-piece. **portatif**, *a.* (*sem.* portative) Portable.

**porte** (port), *n.f.* Doorway, gateway; door; gate; door-step, threshold; entrance; eye (of hooks etc.); defile, gorge. *A la porte ou aux portes de*, next door to; *à porte close*, in secret; *à portes ouvrantes*, at the opening of the gates; *de porte en porte*, from house to house; *faire défendre sa porte à*, not to be at home to; *fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un* [FERMER]; *la porte ottomane*, the Sublime Porte; *mettre quelqu'un à la porte*, to turn someone out of doors; *porte à deux battants*, folding-doors; *porte battante* [BATTANT (2)]; *porte cochère* [COCHÈRE]; *porte de derrière*, back-door; (*fig.*) shift, expedient; *porte d'entrée*, street-door, front-door; *porte fenêtre*, french window; *porte ouverte*, (*Polit. Econ.*) the open door; *prendre la porte*, to go out, to slip out; *refuser la porte*, to forbid the house. *a.* (*Anat.*) Portal. *Veine porte*, portal vein.

**porté** (porte), *a.* (*sem.* portée) Carried; inclined, prone, disposed; projected (of shadows). *Article porté au compte*, article set down to account; *cela est bien porté*, that is in good taste; *il est porté à médire*, he is prone to backbiting; *trop porté à*, too prone to. *n.m.* Appearance, fit, look (of a garment etc.).

**porte-aïches** (porta'is), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Advertising-board. **porte-aiguille**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Needle-case. **porte-allumettes**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Match-box or -holder. **porte-amars**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Life-saving apparatus, line-rocket.

**porte-assiette**, *n.m.* (*pl.* porte-assiettes) Plate-rack. **porte-auge**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Hodman, mason's labourer. **porte-baguettes**, *n.m.* (*pl.* un-

## porte-monnaie

*changed*) Ramrod-pipe (in fire-arms). **porte-bafonnette**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bayonet-frog. **porte-balle**, *n.m.* Pedlar, packman. **porte-bonheur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Ring-bracelet, bangle. **porte-bouquet**, *n.m.* (*pl.* porte-bouquets) Bouquet-holder.

**porte-bouteilles**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bottle-rack, wine-rack. **porte-carabine** [PORTE-MOUSQUETON].

**porte-carafe** [PORTE-BOUTEILLE]. **porte-cartes**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Card-case, card-tray. **porte-chape**, *n.m.* Cope-bearer. **porte-cigare**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Cigar-holder. **porte-cigares**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Cigar-case. **porte-clefs**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Turnkey; key-ring. **porte-collet** or **porte-col**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Pad, stiffener (for collars).

**porte-couteau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Knife-rest. **portecrayon**, *n.m.* Pencil-case. **porte-croix**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (R.-C. Ch.) Cross-bearer. **porte-crosse**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Crosier-bearer; (*Mil.*) carbine-bucket. **porte-cure-dents**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Toothpick-holder or -case. **porte-Dieu**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (R.-C. Ch.) Viaticum-bearer. **porte-drapeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Ensign, colour-sergeant.

**portée** (por'te), *n.f.* Brood, litter; reach (of the hand, arm, etc.); hearing; range; shot; scope, compass; capacity, ability; import (extent of signification); pitch (of a roof etc.); bearing; resting-point; (*Mus.*) stave. *Cela passe ma portée*, that is beyond my comprehension. *esprit d'une haute portée*, intellect of great range; *être à la portée de la voix*, to be within hearing; *hors de la portée du canon*, beyond cannon-range; *la portée d'un raisonnement*, the scope of an argument; *se mettre à la portée de quelqu'un*, to come down to someone's level.

**porte-enseigne** [PORTE-DRAPEAU].

**porte-épée** (por'te'pe), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Sword-belt. **porte-éperon**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Spur-strap. **porte-étendard**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Standard-bearer (in cavalry), cornet. **porte-étriers**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Stirrup-strap. **portefaix**, *n.m.* Porter, street-porter. **porte-fer**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Horse-shoe case.

**portefeuille** (por'te'fœi), *n.m.* Portfolio; pocket-book; bill-case; office, department, portfolio of a minister etc. *Cet auteur a plusieurs ouvrages en portefeuille*, that author has several works in manuscript; *effets en portefeuille*, bills and acceptances; *ministre sans portefeuille*, minister without office.

**porte-flambeau** (port'flā'bo), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Torch-bearer, linkman. **porte-fleurs**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Flower-holder. **porte-fouet**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Whip-holder. **porte-fût** or **porte-fûts**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Barrel-stand. **portegiberne**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Pouch-belt, bandolier for cartridge-case. **porte-hache**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Mil.*) Axe-case. **porte-hauban** or **porte-haubans**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Naut.*) Channel-chains. **porte-huillier** [HUILIER]. **porte-lanterne** or **porte-lanternes**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Lamp-bracket (on carriages, bicycles, etc.). **porte-lettres**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Letter-case. **porte-liqueur** or **porteli-queurs**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Liqueur-stand. **porte-malheur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bird of ill-omen, bearer of ill-luck. **porte-lof**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Naut.*) Bumkin.

**portemanteau** (port'mā'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* portemanteaux) Cloak-bearer to the king; coat-peg, coat-stand, coat-rail; portemanteau; (*Naut.*) davit.

**porte-masse** (port'mas), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Mace-bearer. **porte-mèche**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Wick-holder; (*Surg.*) tent-probe.

**portement** (port'mā), *n.m.* Carrying, bearing. *Portement de croix*, Christ's carrying of the Cross.

**porte-monnaie** (port'mō'ne), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Purse. **porte-montre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Watch-stand. **porte-montres**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Show-case (for watches). **porte-mors**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Heading-rein. **porte-mouchettes**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Snuffer-tray. **porte-mousqueton**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Carbine-hook (on bandolier).



## porter

**porte-musique**, *n.m.* Music-stand. **porte-objet**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Object-slide (in microscope). **porte-parapluies**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Umbrella-stand. **porte-parole**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Mouth-piece, spokesman. **porte-pièce**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Shoemaker's punch. **porte-pierre**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Surg.) Caustic-holder; carrier (for lithographic stone). **porte-plume**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Penholder. **porte-queue**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Train-bearer; (pop.) swallow-tail butterfly.

**porter** (l) (pôr'te), *v.t.* To bear, to support; to sustain, to endure; to carry, to convey; to bring, to take; to wear, to have on; to deal, to give (blows etc.); to turn, to cast (the eyes etc.); to have, to entertain (affection etc.); to excite, to persuade, to incline; to measure; to bring forth, to yield, to produce; to declare, to manifest, to show, to import, to express, to tell. *Cet argent porte intérêt* [INTÉRÊT]; *être porté à la vertu*, to be inclined to virtue; *il a porté la livrée*, he has worn a livery, he has been a servant; *il en portera la peine*, he will suffer for it; *il ne porte jamais d'argent sur lui*, he never carries money about him; *ils l'ont porté à la vengeance*, they have excited him to revenge; *l'arrêt porte condamnation*, the sentence carries condemnation with it; *le porter haut*, to carry it with a high hand; *l'ordre du roi ne porte pas cela*, the king's order does not convey as much; *l'un portant l'autre* [PORTANT]; *porter amitié à quelqu'un*, to bear someone friendship; *porter aux nues*, to laud to the skies; *porter bonheur* [BONHEUR]; *porter coup* [COUP]; *porter envie*, to envy; *porter intérêt à* [INTÉRÊT]; *porter la culotte* [CULOTTE]; *porter la main à l'épée*, to lay one's hand upon one's sword; *porter la tête haute*, to carry one's head high; *porter le bras en écharpe*, to carry one's arm in a sling; *porter le deuil*, to be in mourning; *porter le nez au vent*, to snuff the air (of a horse); *porter les armes*, to carry arms to shoulder arms [ARMÉE]; *porter perruque*, to wear a wig; *porter préjudice*, to be prejudicial to; *porter ses cheveux*, to wear one's own hair; *porter ses vœux bien haut*, to have great aspirations; *porter son jugement sur quelque chose*, to pass judgment upon something; *porter son pied en dedans*, to walk with the feet turned in; *porter un fardeau*, to carry a burden; *vin qui porte bien l'eau*, wine that stands being watered; *vous en porterez le péché*, the sin will lie at your door. *v.i.* To bear, to rest, to lie; to tell, to take effect; to hit; to reach; to carry (of a gun etc.); (Naut.) to stand, to bear off; to be with young (of animals). *Ce vin porte à la tête*, that wine goes to the head; *le carrosse porte sur la fleche*, the coach bears upon the pole; *les voiles portent*, the sails are full; *porter au nord-ouest*, to stand to the north-west; *porter gueules*, (Her.) to bear gules; *sa vue porte loin*, he is far-sighted; *tous les coups que l'on tire ne portent pas*, all shots fired do not carry home; *un raisonnement qui porte à faux*, an unsound argument. *se porter*, *v.r.* To go, to repair, to move; to resort, to flock, to fly; to incline, to be prone, to be inclined or disposed, to tend; to be, to do (of health); to be worn; to present oneself, to stand forth; to turn, to be directed. *Cette pièce réussit, la foule s'y porte*, the piece has caught on, crowds go to see it; *comment vous portez-vous?* how do you do? *il se porte bien* [BIEN]; *il se porte au bien*, he is well disposed; *il s'est porté à cela lui-même*, he took to that of his own accord; *ne pas se porter bien*, to be unwell; *portez-vous bien!* good health! take care of yourself; *se porter fort pour quelqu'un* [FORT].

**porter** (2) (pôr'ter) [Engl.], *n.m.* Porter (beverage). **porte-rame** (pôr'trâm), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Rowlock. **porte-respect**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Lifepreserver (weapon); mark of dignity; (fig.) person of imposing exterior. **porte-sole**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Saw-handle. **porte-serviette** or **porte-serviettes**, *n.m.* Towel-horse. **porte-tapisserie**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Holder for door-curtain. **porte-trait**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Trace-strap.

## positivement

**porteur** (pôr'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. porteuse) Porter, carrier, heaver, bearer; holder. *Cheval porteur*, near-side horse; *le porteur d'une lettre*, the bearer of a letter; *payable au porteur*, payable to bearer; *porteur de chaise*, chairman.

**porte-vent** (pôr'tvâ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Wind-trunk (of organs). **porte-verge**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Verger, beadle. **porte-vis**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Screw-piece (of rifle). **porte-voix**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Speaking-trumpet.

**portier** (pôr'tje), *n.m.* (fem. portière) Porter, door-keeper, janitor. *n.f.* Door-curtain, portière; carriage-door. *a.f.* Of an age to bear (of cows).

**portion** (pôr'sjô), *n.f.* Portion, part, share, allowance. *Diminuer la portion de quelqu'un*, to curtail someone's allowance. **portioncule**, *n.f.* A small portion.

**portique** (pôr'tik), *n.m.* Portico; porch; (Gymn.) cross-bar.

**\*portraitre** (pôr'trêr), *v.t.* To portray, to paint the portrait of.

**portrait** (pôr'tr), *n.m.* Portrait, likeness, picture; (fig.) image; description; (slang) face. *Peindre de portraits*, portrait painter; *portrait en pied*, full-length portrait; *portrait parlant*, speaking likeness. **portraitiste**, *n.* Portrait painter. **\*portraiture**, *n.f.* Portrait.

**portugais** (pôr'ty'gâ), *a.* (fem. portugaise) Portuguese. *n.m.* Portuguese (language); (Portugais, fem. Portugaise) a Portuguese.

**portulan** (pôr'tylân), *n.m.* Book of seaports, map of harbours etc.

**posage** (pô'za:3), *n.m.* Placing, laying, laying down.

**pose** (poz), *n.f.* Laying, setting, laying down; pose, posture, attitude; posing, affectation, make-believe; sitting (for one's portrait etc.); hanging (of bells); (Mil.) stationing, posting (of sentries); (Phot.) exposure. *Pose de la première pierre*, laying of the foundation-stone. **posé**, *a.* (fem. posée) Laid, set, poised; bearing, resting; sedate, staid, sober. *Cela posé, il s'ensuit que*, this being granted it follows that; *un homme bien posé dans le monde*, a man of standing. **posément**, *adv.* Sedately, staidly.

**poser** (pô'ze), *v.t.* To put, to place, to set, to lay down, to hang; to suppose, to admit, to grant; to put up; to post, to station (sentries etc.); to lay down, to state; (Mus.) to pitch; (Arith.) to put down; to pose (at dominoes). *Il pose bien sa voix*, he gives his voice the proper pitch; *poser l'arme à terre*, to ground arms; *poser le pied*, to set foot; *poser une figure*, to put a figure in the proper position; *poser votre paquet*, lay down your bundle; *posons que cela soit*, let us suppose it to be so. *v.i.* To lie, to rest (sur); to take a posture, to stand, to pose, to sit (for one's portrait); to show off, to attitudinize. **se poser**, *v.r.* To perch, to pitch (of birds etc.); to set up (en), to play the part (de). **poseur**, *n.m.* (fem. poseuse) One who lays down stones etc., setter, layer; (Rail.) plate-layer; (collog.) poser, snob, prig. *Poseur de sonnettes*, bell-hanger.

**positif** (pozitif), *a.* (fem. positive) Positive, certain; practical, actual, matter-of-fact. *C'est positif!* It's a fact! *c'est un homme positif*, he is a matter-of-fact man; *elle ne m'avait rien promis de positif*, she had made me no definite promise; *un esprit positif*, a practical mind. *n.m.* Positive reality, actuality; certainty, fact; (Gram.) positive.

**position** (pozisjô), *n.f.* Position, situation; station of life, status, standing; case, state, circumstances. *Dans une bonne position*, well off; *dans une position peu élevée*, in an inferior position; *être en position de*, to be able to; *position embarrassante*, involved circumstances; *quelle est sa position?* how is he circumstanced?

**positivement** (pozitivmâ), *adv.* Positively, exactly, expressly, explicitly. **positivisme**, *n.m.* Matter-of-factness; (Phil.) Positivism. **positiviste**, *n.* Positivist.

## posologie

**posologie** (pozolo'zi), *n.f.* Posology.  
**possédé** (pose'de), *a. (fem. possédée)* Possessed, infatuated. *n.* Person possessed, madman, maniac. *Il se démène comme un possédé*, he lays about him like a madman; *un homme possédé du démon*, a man possessed of the devil.

**posséder** (pos'e'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To possess, to be possessed of, to own, to hold, to have; to be master of, to be conversant with; to dominate (a person). *Bien posséder son sujet*, to have a thorough command of one's subject; *l'ambition le possède*, he is eaten up with ambition; *les vertus qu'il possède*, the virtues he is possessed of; *posséder un emploi*, to hold a situation; *posséder une femme*, to enjoy a woman. **se posséder**, *v.r.* To command one's temper, to master one's passions, to contain oneself. *Il ne se possède pas de joie*, he is beside himself with joy. **possesseur**, *n.m.* Possessor, owner, proprietor; occupier. **possessif**, *a. (fem. possessive)* Possessive; *n.m. (Gram.)* Possessive case. **possession**, *n.f.* Possession; property. *Mettre en possession de*, to give possession of, to invest with; *prise de possession*, occupancy. **possessoire**, *a. (Law)* Possessory; *n.m.* Right of possession.

**posset** (pos'set), *n.m.* Posset.  
**possibilité** (possi'bilité), *n.f.* Possibility. **possible**, *a.* Possible. *Il est possible de le faire*, it is possible to do it; *il est possible qu'il le fasse*, he may possibly do it; *venez le plus tôt possible*, come as early as you can; *n.m.* Possibility, what is possible. *Au possible*, extremely; *c'est possible*, that may be; *je ferai tout mon possible*, I'll do the best I can; *pas possible!* you don't say so!

**postal** (pos'tal), *a. (fem. postale, pl. postaux)* Postal, of the post. **postalement**, *adv.* By post.

**postcommuniqué** (poskomy'ni), *n.f.* Post-communication. **postdate**, *n.f.* Post-date. **postdater**, *v.t.* To post-date. **post-diluvien**, *a. (fem. post-diluvienne)* Postdiluvian.

**poste** (1) (post), *n.m.* Post, station; guard-house, station-house, or soldiers occupying this; place, employment; (*Naut.*) berth, quarters; (*Rail.*) signal-box, station. *Agent de poste*, signalman; *être à poste fixe dans un lieu*, to reside on the spot, (*fig.*) to be a fixture; *être à son poste*, to be at one's post; *poste des malades*, (*Naut.*) cockpit; *poste d'incendie*, fire-station.

**poste** (2) (post), *n.f.* Post (relay); **post-stage**; **postal service**; **post-office**, mail; **back-shot**. *Aller en poste*, to travel post; *bureau de poste*, post-office; *chevaux de poste*, post-horses; *courir la ou aller un train de poste*, to go post-haste; *Directeur des postes*, Postmaster General; *Grande Poste*, General Post-office; *maître de poste*, postmaster; *petite poste*, district post-office; *poste aux chevaux*, post-house; *poste aux lettres*, letter-post, pillar post.

**poster** (1) (pos'te), *v.t.* To station, to post. **se poster**, *v.r.* To station oneself.

**poster** (2) (pos'te), *v.t.* To put in the post.

**postérieur** (pos'te'rieur), *a. (fem. postérieure)* Posterior, subsequent, later; behind. *n.m. (colloq.)* Posteriors. **postérieurement**, *adv.* Subsequently, after. **postériorité**, *n.f.* Posteriority. **postérité**, *n.f.* Posterity, future descendants. *En appeler à la postérité*, to appeal to posterity; *transmettre son nom à la postérité la plus reculée*, to hand down one's name to the remotest posterity.

**postface** (pos'tas), *n.f.* Address or notice (at the end of a work).

**posthume** or **postume** (pos'tym), *a.* Posthumous. *n.* Posthumous child. *Œuvres posthumes* (*œuvres*), *a.* *un fils posthume*, a posthumous son.

**potiche** (po'tij), *a.* Superadded; misplaced; superfluous; false, artificial, sham, mock; (*Mil.*) acting. *Caporal potiche*, acting corporal; *chevaux potiches*, false hair.

**postillon** (pos'tij), *n.m.* Postilion; post-boy; messenger (on kite-tail); ribbon at back of woman's hat; (*Backgammon*) mark above the half; (*colloq.*) involuntary shower (of spittle).

## potin

**postposer** (pospo'ze), *v.t.* To put after or below. *Postposer la vie à l'honneur*, to put honour before one's life. **postpositif**, *a. (fem. postpositive)* Postpositive. **postposition**, *n.f.* Postposition. **postscénium**, *n.m. (Class. Ant.)* Postscenium. **post-scriptum**, *n.m. (pl. unchangé)* Postscript.

**postulant** (posty'la), *n.m. (fem. postulante)* Candidate, applicant; **postulat**, *n.m.* Postulate. **postulation**, *n.f.* Postulation; conducting a suit for another person. **postuler**, *v.t.* To solicit, to demand, to apply for; (*Law*) to sue; (*Eccles.*) to nominate.

**postume** (POTHUME).

**posture** (pos'ty:r), *n.f.* Posture, attitude; situation, footing.

**pot** (po), *n.m.* Pot; jug, tankard, flagon, can, jar; (*Stationery*) pott (size of paper). *Bête comme un pot*, as stupid as an owl; *c'est le pot de terre contre le pot de fer*, it is the earthen pot against the iron pot; *découvrir le pot aux roses* [*découvrir*], *être à pot et à têt avec*, to have one's knife and fork laid, to be very thick with; *faire le pot à deux anses*, to be arm in arm with two persons [*ANSE* (1)]; *gare le pot au noir*, beware of the danger; *il faut payer les pots cassés* [*CASSER*], *mettre en pot*, to pot; *mettre le pot au feu* [*VEU* (1)]; *pot à eau*, water-jug; *pot à feu*, fireball, stinkpot, broth; *pot au lait*, milk-jug, -pail, or -can; *pot de chambre* [*CRAMBRE*]; *pot pourri*, hotchpotch, medley, olio, jar filled with all sorts of flowers, miscellaneous stew; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush; *un pot filé dure longtemps*, threatened men live long.

**potable** (po'tabl), *a.* Potable, drinkable.

**potage** (po'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Soup. *Potage aux légumes*, vegetable soup; *pour tout potage*, in all, all told. **potager** (1), *n.m.* Kitchen-garden; kitchen-stove; soup-pan. **potager** (2), *a. (fem. potagère)* Comestible, culinary; for vegetables. *Herbes ou plantes potagères*, pot-herbs; *jardin potager*, kitchen-garden.

**potamot** (pota'mo) or **potamogéon**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Pond-weed.

**potasse** (po'tas), *n.f.* Potash. **potasser**, *v.t. and t. (school slang)* To study hard, to grind. **potassium**, *n.m.* Potassium.

**pot-au-feu** (poto'fø), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Beef boiled with carrots etc.; broth of this. **pot-bouille**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Everyday or household affairs. *Faire pot-bouille avec*, to live in common with. **pot-de-vin**, *n.m. (pl. pots-de-vin)* Gratuity; tip; bonus.

**potte** (po'te), *n.f. (colloq.)* Big, swollen, heavy (of the hand).

**poteau** (po'to), *n.m. (pl. poteaux)* Post, stake. *Poteau de départ*, starting-post; *poteau indicateur* ou *guide*, finger-post; *poteau télégraphique*, telegraph pole.

**potée** (po'te), *n.f.* Potful; (*colloq.*) houseful or swarm (of children etc.); putty; emery-dust; (*Métall.*) moulding or luting loam. *Potée d'émery*, emery-dust; *potée d'étain*, putty-powder.

**potelé** (po'te), *a. (fem. potelée)* Plump, dimpled, chubby.

**potelet** (po'te), *n.m.* Small post, strut, prop. **potence** (po'tas), *n.f.* Potence; gallows, gibbet; bracket; crutch; sliding rule for measuring the height of men and horses; (*Naut.*) gallows-bits. *Gibier de potence*, jail-bird.

**potentat** (potā'ta), *n.m.* Potentate.

**potentiel** (potā'sjē), *a. (fem. potentielle)* Potential. **potentiellement**, *adv.* Potentially.

**potentille** (potā'tij), *n.f.* Potentilla, cinquefoil.

**poterie** (po'tri), *n.f.* Pottery, earthenware; pottery (works); earthenware pipe etc. *Poterie de grès*, stoneware.

**poterne** (po'tarn), *n.f.* Postern.

**potiche** (po'tij), *n.f.* China or Japan porcelain vase.

**potier** (po'tje), *n.m.* Potter. *Potier d'étain*, pewterer.

**potin** (po'tē), *n.m.* Pinchbeck or other alloy of

## potion

copper, tin, pewter, etc.; (*collog.*) pother, gossip. **potiner**, *v.t.* To make a pother, to gossip. **potinier**, *a. (fem. potinière)* Gossipy.

**potion** (po'sj3), *n.f.* Potion, draught. **potiron** (po'ti'3), *n.m.* Pumpkin; muskmelon. **potron-jacquet** (po'tro'zja'ke) or **potron-minet**, *n.m.* Peep of day. *Des le potron-jacquet*, at peep of day. **pou** (pu), *n.m. (pl. poux)* Louse. **pouacré** (pwa'kré), *a.* Nasty, filthy, disgusting. **a. Such a person.**

**pouah!** (pwa), *int.* Faugh! disgusting!

**poubelle** (pw'bel), *n.f.* Dust-bin.

**pouce** (pus), *n.m.* Thumb; big toe; inch. *Il s'en mordra les pouces*, he will rue it; *manger un morceau sur le pouce*, to take a snack; *mettre les pouces*, to knuckle under; *serrer les pouces à quelqu'un*, to force someone to speak. **poucet**, *n.m.* Small thumb. *Le petit poucet*, Hop-o-my-Thumb. **poucettes**, *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Sort of thumb-screw or manacles (for the thumbs). **poucier**, *n.m.* Thumb-stall; latch (of door).

**pou-, pout-, or pout-de-soie** (pu'd'swa), *n.m. (pl. poux-, pouts-, or pouts-de-soie)* Paduasoy.

**pouding** (pu'dip), *n.m.* Pudding. **poudingue**, *n.m.* Pudding-stone.

**poudre** (pu'dr), *n.f.* Powder; dust; gunpowder. *Du café en poudre*, ground coffee; *il n'a pas inventé la poudre* [inventer]; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux de quelqu'un*, to throw dust in someone's eyes; *mettre le feu aux poudres*, to put everything in a blaze; *mettre ou réduire en poudre*, to pulverize; *perlimpinpin de poudre*, quack powder, nostrum; *porter de la poudre*, to wear hair-powder; *poudres à canon* [CANON]; *poudre de chasse*, sporting-powder; *poudre d'or*, gold dust; *sucré en poudre*, castor sugar. **poudrer**, *v.t.* To powder, to sprinkle with powder; *v.t.* To raise a dust. **poudrerie**, *n.f.* Gunpowder factory. **poudrette**, *n.f.* Fine powder; dried night-soil. *Faire la poudrette*, (of fowls) to take a dust-bath. **poureux**, *a. (fem. poureuse)* Dusty, powdery. **poudrier**, *n.m.* Gunpowder-maker; pounce-box. **poudrière**, *n.f.* Powder-mill, magazine; sand-box. **poudroyer**, *v.t. (like a boyer)* To rise in dust; to be dusty (of roads etc.).

**pouf!** (1) (pu), *int.* Plump! bang!

**pouf** (2) (pu), *n.m.* Ottoman (seat); puff (advertisement); variety of woman's coiffure. *Faire un pouf*, to disappear without paying what one owes; *faiseur de poufs*, puffer, charlatan. **pouffer**, *v.t.* To burst out (laughing) (pouffer de rire).

**pouffasse** (pu'fja), *n.f.* Slut, dowdy, trull.

**pouille** (puj), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Abuse. *Il m'a chanté pouille*, he abused me.

**pouiller** (1) (pu'je), *v.t.* To rail at, to abuse.

**pouiller** (2) (pu'je), *v.t.* To search for lice in, to louse.

**pouilleux** (pu'ja), *a. (fem. pouilleuse)* Lousy; wretched, mean. **a. Such a person.**

**pouillot** (pu'jo), *n.m.* Chiff-chaff.

**pouillail** (pula'je), *n.m.* Hen-roost, fowl-house; poultry-cart; (of peisons) poultier; (*Theat.*) gallery.

**poulin** (pu'la), *n.m.* Timber slide-way for barrels etc.; foal, colt; (*collog.*) bubo.

**poulaine** (pu'len), *n.f.* Prow (of ship); ship's latrine (placed here). *Souliers à la poulaine*, long, pointed medieval shoes.

**poularde** (pu'lar), *n.f.* Fat pullet.

**poule** (pul), *n.f.* Hen; fowl; term of endearment (to a woman or girl); pool (at cards). *Faire venir la chair de poule*, to make one's flesh creep, to make one shudder; *plumer la poule sans la faire crier*, to make someone disagree without any fuss; *poules d'eau ou des marais*, moor-hen; *poules d'Inde*, turkey-hen; *poules mouillées ou cœur de poule*, milksop. **poulet**, *n.m.* Chicken; love-letter; billet-doux; fancy note-paper.

**poulette**, *n.f.* Young hen, pullet; lass. *Sauce à la poulette*, white sauce.

**poulevrin** (pul'verin), *n.m.*

**poulche** (pul'sh), *n.f.* Filly.

**poulie** (pu'li), *n.f.* Pulley; (*Naut.*) block. **poulier**, (1), *v.t. (conjugated like FAIRE)* To holst with a pulley.

## pourri

**poulier** (2) (pu'je), *n.m.* Fowl-house; (*Naut.*) shingle-bank.

**poulerie** (pul'ri), *n.f.* Block-shed, block-manufacture. **poullier**, *n.m.* Block-maker or vendor.

**poulinier** (pul'ne), *v.t.* To foal (of mares). **poulinière**, *a.f.* Brood. *Jument poulinière*, brood mare; *n.f.* Brood mare.

**pouliot** (pu'jo), *n.m.* Pennyroyal.

**pouipe** (pulp), *n.m.* Octopus, devil-fish.

**pouls** (pu), *n.m.* Pulse. *Le pouls lui bat*, his pulse is high; *se tâter le pouls*, to feel one's pulse, (*fig.*) to gauge one's strength.

**poult-de-soie** (pou-de-soir), *n.m.*

**poumon** (pu'm3), *n.m.* Lung, lungs.

**poupard** (pu'par), *n.m.* Baby; doll.

**poupart** (pu'par), *n.m.* Large edible crab.

**poupe** (pup), *n.f.* Stern, poop. *A poupe carrée*, square-sterned; *avoir le vent en poupe*, to sail before the wind, (*fig.*) to be in luck's way.

**poupe** (pu'pe), *n.f.* Doll; puppet; milliner's or tailor's figure; bunch of hemp or flax tied to the distaff. *Enter en poupe*, (*Hor.*) to graft in the bark.

**poupelin**, *n.m.* Small tart dipped in melted butter; small doll; sucking infant.

**poupin** (pu'pé), *a. (fem. poupine)* Fresh-coloured; smart, spruce. **a.** Fop, dandy, belle.

**poupon** (pu'p3), *n.m. (fem. pouponne)* Plump, chubby-cheeked boy or girl; baby. *Ma pouponne*, my darling.

**pour** (pur), *prep.* For; on account of; for the sake of, towards; as regards, as for; in order; although. *Comme pour parler*, as if to speak; *il fera cela pour vous*, he will do that for your sake; *je le tiens pour mon ami*, I consider him my friend; *on l'a laissé pour mort*, he was left for dead; *pour ainsi dire*, as it were, so to speak; *\*pour ce qui* [PARCE QUE]; *pour ce qui est de moi*, *j'y consens*, for my part I consent to it; *pour le moins*, at least; *pour lors*, therefore; *pour moi*, for my part; *pour qui me prenez-vous*? what or whom do you take me for? *pour toujours* on *jamais*, for ever; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un* [CAUSE]. **a.m.** For. *Le pour et le contre* [CONTRÉ].

**pourboire** (pur'bwair), *n.m.* Tip, gratuity.

**pourceau** (pur's3), *n.m. (pl. pourceaux)* Hog, pig, swine. *C'est un vrai pourceau*, he is a perfect beast; *pourceaux de mer*, porpoise.

**pour-cent** (pur's3), *n.m.* Percentage.

**pourchasser** (pur'ja'se), *v.t.* To pursue or seek eagerly; to chase, to run, to badger. **pourchasseur**, *n.f.* Eager seeker or pursuer.

**pourfendeur** (pur'f3d3r), *n.m.* Killer; swager, bully. *Pourfendeur de géants*, giant-killer, braggadocio. **pourfendre**, *v.t.* To cleave asunder.

**pourelécher** (pur'le'se), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To lick all over. *se pourelécher*, *v.t.* To lick one's lips.

**pourparler** (pur'par'le), *n.m. (usu. in pl.)* Parley, negotiations, conference. *Entrer en pourparlers*, to enter into negotiations.

**poursail** (pur'pie), *n.m.* Purslain.

**pourpoint** (pur'pw3), *n.m.* Doublet, pour-point. *A brûle-pourpoint* [BRÛLE-POURPOINT].

**pourpre** (pur'pr), *n.f.* Purple (stuff); (*fig.*) sovereign dignity; cardinalate. *Être né dans la pourpre*, to be born in the purple; *porter la pourpre*, to wear the purple. **a.m.** Purple (colour); (*Conch.*) purpura; (*Path.*) purples; (*Her.*) purpure. **a.** Purple, dark red. **pourpré**, *a. (fem. pourprée)* Purple. *Fièvre pourprée*, purpura.

**pourpris** (pur'pri), *n.m.* Enclosure; abode, home. *Les célestes pourpris*, the heavenly abodes.

**pourquoi** (pur'kwa), *adv.* Why, wherefore. *Pourquoi cela*? why so? *pourquoi pas*? why not? *conf.* Why, what for, for what reason. *C'est pourquoi*, that's why, therefore; *demandez-moi pourquoi*, I should like to know why. **a.m.** The reason why. *Je voudrais bien savoir le pourquoi*, I should like to know the why and the wherefore.

**pourri** (pur'ri), *a. (fem. pourrie)* Rotten. **Pourri**

## pourrir

*de cuisson*, done to rags; *pierra pourrie*, rottenstone. *n.m.* The rotten part; rottenness.

**pourrir** (pu'rir), *v.r.* To rot, to grow rotten; (*fig.*) to corrupt, to perish. *v.t.* To make rotten, to corrupt; (of a cold) to come to a head. *se pourrir*, *v.r.* To get rotten. *pourrissage*, *n.m.* Maceration (of rags into paper-pulp). *pourrissant*, *a. (fem. pourrissante)* Rotting, causing rot. *pourrissoir*, *n.m.* Macerating-vat. *pourriture*, *n.f.* Rot, rottenness, putrefaction; (*fig.*) corruption. *Pourriture d'hôpital*, gangrene.

**poursuite** (pu'suit), *n.f.* Pursuit; prosecution; (*Law*) suit, action, proceedings. *Entamer on faire des poursuites contre*, (*Law*) to institute proceedings against. *poursuivable*, *a.* Actionable, *poursuivant*, *n.m. (fem. poursuivante)* Candidate, applicant; suitor, wooer; prosecutor, plaintiff. *Poursuivant d'armes*, *poursuivant at arms*, *a.* Suing, prosecuting.

**poursuivre** (pu'suivir), *v.t. (conjugated like suivre)* To pursue; to endeavour to obtain, to seek; to persecute; to annoy, to beset, to haunt; to go on with, to proceed with; to follow up, to go through with; (*Law*) to sue, to prosecute, to proceed against. *Poursuivre l'ennemi*, to pursue the enemy; *poursuivre quelqu'un en justice*, to prosecute someone at law; *poursuivre son chemin*, to proceed on one's way; *poursuivre son discours*, to proceed with one's speech; *poursuivre une charge*, to endeavour to obtain a post; *poursuivre une pension*, to solicit a pension; *poursuivre un procès*, to carry on a lawsuit. *v.t.* To pursue, to go on, to continue. *Poursuivrez*! go on! *se poursuivre*, *v.r.* To be continued, to follow its course.

**pourtant** (pu'tā), *adv.* However, yet, still, nevertheless.

**pourtour** (pu'r'tur), *n.m.* Periphery, circumference, circuit; pit-tier (in a theatre etc.).

**pourvoi** (pu'r'vwa), *n.m. (Law)* Appeal (for reversal of judgment). *Pourvoi en grâce*, petition for mercy.

**pouvoir** (pu'r'vwar), *v.t. (pres.p. pourvoyant, p.p. pourvu)* To see, to attend, to provide (it); to make an appointment (it). *Pouvoir à sa subsistance*, to provide for one's living; *pouvoir à un bénéfice*, to prefer to a living; *pourvoyez à cette affaire*, see to that business. *v.t.* To invest with, to appoint; to provide, to supply, to provide for; to endow. *Ce père a bien pourvu tous ses enfants*, that father has made a handsome provision for all his children; *pouvoir une place de vivres*, to victual a garrison. *se pouvoir*, *v.r.* To provide oneself; to appeal, to sue, to petition. *Se pourvoir d'argent*, to provide oneself with money; *se pourvoir en cassation*, to appeal for a reversal of judgment. *pourvoirie*, *n.f.* Provision-store. *pourvoyant*, *a. (fem. pourvoyante)* Providing, provident. *pourvoyeur*, *n.m. (fem. pourvoyeuse)* Purveyor, provider, caterer. *pourvu*, *p.p. (fem. pourvue)* Provided. *Pourvu que*, provided that, provided; *pourvu que vous le fussiez*, provided you do it.

**pousse** (pus), *n.f.* Shoot, sprout; (*Vet.*) heaves, broken wind (in horses); over-fermentation (a disease in wines). *pousse-café*, *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (slang)* Liqueur (after coffee). *pousse-cailloux*, *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (slang)* French infantryman, Tommy.

**poussée** (pu'se), *n.f.* Pushing; push, shove; thrust (of arches etc.); pressure (of business etc.). *pousse-pieds*, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Barnacle (mollusc).

**pousser** (pu'se), *v.t.* To push, to give a push, to thrust, to shove; to drive on, to impel; to carry on, to extend, to forward; to send forth, to shoot, to put forth (of plants etc.); to urge, to provoke, to incite, to instigate; to bring forward, to assist, to help on; to utter, to heave, to fetch (a sigh etc.); to deal (a blow etc.). *Les arbres commencent à pousser des boutons*, the trees are beginning to put forth buds; *pousser à bout*, to provoke beyond endurance; *pousser dehors*, to thrust out; *pousser des cris*, to utter cries; *pousser des soupirs*, to heave sighs; *pousser sa pointe*, to pursue one's point; *pousser un cheval*, to urge on a horse; *pousser une affaire à bout*, to go through with

## praticabilité

an affair; *pousser une botte*, (*Fenc.*) to make a thrust; *vous me poussez trop*, you urge me too far. *v.t.* To sprout, to shoot, to come up (of plants); to grow (of the hair, nails, etc.); to push on, to go on; to bulge, to jut out; to be broken-winded (of horses). *Ce mur pousse en dehors*, this wall bulges outwards; *les blés poussent déjà*, the corn is already coming up; *poussons jusqu'à la forêt*, let us push on as far as the forest. *se pousser*, *v.r.* To push forward, to push oneself forward; to push one's fortunes, to make one's way; to push each other, to scuffle. *poussette*, *n.f.* Pushpin (game). \**pousseur*, *n.m. (fem. pousseuse)* Pusher, shover.

**poussier** (pu'sje), *n.m.* Coal-dust, charcoal-dust, etc.

**poussière** (pu'sjèr), *n.f.* Dust; powder; pollen, spray (of water). *Il fait de la poussière*, it is dusty, the roads are dusty; *jeter de la poussière aux yeux de quelqu'un*, to throw dust into someone's eyes; *mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust; *réduire en poussière*, to reduce to dust; *tirer quelqu'un de la poussière*, to raise someone from the gutter. *poussiéroux*, *a. (fem. poussiéreuse)* Dusty.

**poussif** (pu'sif), *a. (fem. poussive)* Puffy, short-winded, broken-winded. *n. (pop.)* Puffy person or creature.

**poussin** (pu'ss), *n.m.* Chick, chicken just hatched. *poussinière*, *n.f.* Chicken-coop; (*pop.*) Pielades.

**pousseur** (pu'swar), *n.m.* Button or push (of electric-bell etc.).

**pout-de-soie** [pu-de-soie].

**poutre** (pu'tr), *n.f.* Beam; girder. *poutrelle*, *n.f.* Small beam, stop-plank.

**pouvoir** (pu'r'vwar), *v.t. (pres.p. pouvant, p.p. pu (2))* To be able (can etc.); to have power; to be allowed (may etc.); (*impers.*) to be possible. *Cela se pourrait bien*, it might be so; *il peut arriver que*, it may happen that; *il peut ou pourrait avoir vingt ans*, he may or might be twenty; *il peut se faire ou il se peut faire que*, it may happen that, it may be possible for me to; *il pourrait se faire que*, it is not at all unlikely that; *il pourrait survenir une circonstance qui changerait la face des choses*, some circumstance might arise which would change the whole aspect of things; *je ne puis pas le faire*, I cannot do it; *je ne puis vous répondre*, I cannot answer you; *je n'y puis rien*, I cannot help it; *n'en pouvoir plus*, to be worn out, to be done up; *on ne peut plus*, exceedingly, extremely; *pourrait-il mais de cela?* could he possibly help that? *pourrait-il réussir?* may he succeed; *vous avez pu ne pas voir*, you may not have seen; *vous avez pu voir*, you may have seen; *vous n'avez pas pu voir*, you cannot have seen. *v.t.* To be able to do. *Je ne crois pas le pouvoir*, I do not think I can do it; *je ne puis rien à cela*, I can do nothing in the matter; *vous pouvez tout sur lui*, you have great power over him. *n.m.* Power; might, force; away, authority; command, government. *Abuser de son pouvoir*, to abuse one's power; *il est en son pouvoir de*, he has it in his power to. *se pouvoir*, *v.r. impers.* To be possible. *Cela ne se peut pas*, that is impossible; *cela se peut*, that may be; *il se pourrait que*, it might happen that.

**pouzzolane** (pu'zolan), *n.f.* Pozzolana.

**pragmatique** (prag'matik), *a.* Pragmatic. *n.f.* Pragmatic Sanction. *pragmatisme*, *n.m.* Pragmatism.

**prairial** (pr'e'rial), *n.m.* Ninth month of calendar of first French republic (May 20-June 18).

**prairie** (pr'e'ri), *n.f.* Meadow, grass-land, grass-field; prairie, savanna.

**praline** (pr'al'in), *n.f.* Burnt almond. *pralinier*, *v.t.* To burn with sugar (like burnt almonds).

**prame** (pram), *n.f.* Pram (ship).

**praticabilité** (prat'kabil'te), *n.f.* Practicability. *praticable*, *a.* Practicable, feasible, possible; passable (of roads); accessible, affable, sociable (of persons); (*Theat.*) real. *Porte praticable ou fenêtre praticable*, real door or window; *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Theat.*) Real (not painted) object. *praticien*, *n.m.*

## pratique

(*fem. praticienne*) Practitioner; (*Sculpt.*) figure-carver; *a.* Practising. *Médecin praticien*, practising physician. *pratiquant, a. (fem. pratiquante)* Church-going, practising religion.

**pratique** (pra'tik), *n.f.* Practice, application of science, rules, etc.; execution, action; method, observance, usage, habit, routine; conversation, intercourse; dealing, doing, custom, practice (of attorneys, physicians, etc.); customer, buyer; Punch's whistle, squeaker; underhand dealing, secret practice; (*Naut.*) pratique; (*slang*) rogue, bad lot. *Avoir bien de la pratique*, to have plenty of custom; *c'est une bonne pratique*, he is a good customer; *cet avocat entend bien la pratique*, that attorney is well versed in the practice of the law; *faire de sourdes pratiques*, to carry on underhand dealings; *la pratique des affaires*, business method; *mettre en pratique*, to put into practice; *terme de pratique*, law-term. *a.* Pertaining to practice, practical, matter-of-fact. **pratiquement, adv.** Practically. **pratiquer, v.t.** To practise, to exercise; to frequent, to keep company with; to tamper with, to suborn, to bribe; to obtain, to procure (intelligence); (*Arch.*) to contrive, to let in. *Pratiquer des témoins*, to suborn witnesses; *pratiquer la médecine*, to practise as a doctor; *pratiquer un chemin*, to open a road; *se garder de pratiquer les méchants*, to avoid associating with the wicked. **se pratiquer, v.r.** To be in use, to be practised, to be customary. *Cela ne se pratique point*, such things are not done.

**pré** (pre), *n.m.* Meadow, mead; ground (to fight a duel). *Aller sur le pré*, to fight a duel.

**pré-**, *pref.* Pre-

**préadamite** (preada'mit), *n.m.* Preadamite.

**préalable** (prea'labl), *a.* Preliminary; previous. *n.m.* Preliminary. *Au préalable*, previously, first of all. **préalablement, adv.** Previously, first.

**préambule** (prea'byl), *n.m.* Preamble, preface.

**préau** (pre'o), *n.m. (pl. préaux)* Courtyard (of a convent or prison); yard, paddock, green.

**préavis** (prea'vi), *n.m.* Forewarning.

**prébende** (preba'nd), *n.f.* Prebend, prebendaryship. **prébendé, a. (fem. prébendée).** In possession of a prebend, prebendal; *n.m.* Prebendary. **prébendier, a.m.** Prebendal; *n.m.* Prebendary.

**précaire** (pre'kair), *a.* Precarious; uncertain. **précairement, adv.** Precariously.

**précaution** (preko'sj3), *n.f.* Precaution; caution, care, prudence. *Prendre des précautions auprès de quelqu'un*, to proceed warily with someone. **précautionner, v.t.** To warn, to caution. **se précautionner, v.r.** To be cautious, to take precautions. *Se précautionner contre la chaleur*, to guard against the heat.

**précédemment** (preseda'm3), *adv.* Before, previously. **précédence, n.f.** Precedence. **précédent, a. (fem. précédente)** Precedent, former, preceding; *n.m.* Precedent.

**précéder** (pres'e'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To precede, to go before; to take precedence (of). *Il était précédé de*, he was preceded by.

**précite** (pre'seit), *n.f.* Wale (of ship).

**précepte** (pre'sept), *n.m.* Precept, rule. **précepteur, n.m. (fem. préceptrice)** Tutor, teacher. **préceptoral, a. (fem. préceptoriale, pl. préceptoraux)** Preceptorial. **préceptorat, n.m.** Tutorship.

**précession** (pres'e'sj3), *n.f.* Precession.

**prêche** (pre:ʃ), *n.m.* Sermon (Protestant); Protestant church, meeting-house.

**prêcher** (pre:ʃe), *v.t.* To preach; to preach upon; to preach to, to exhort or instruct by sermons; to extol, to praise; to keep telling, to repeat. *Chacun prêche pour son saint*, every one has an eye to his own interest; *prêcher la parole de Dieu*, to preach the word of God; *prêcher les fidèles*, to exhort the faithful. *v.i.* To preach. *Prêcher dans le désert*, to preach to empty benches. (*fig.*) to convince no one; *prêcher d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches. **prêcheur, n.m. (fem. précheuse)** Preacher; sermonizer; *a.* Preaching. *Frère prêcheur*, Predicant friar.

## prédial

**précieuse** (pré:cieux), *n.f.*

**précieusement** (presja'm3), *adv.* Preciously, carefully; (*Paint.*) very elaborately. **précieux, a. (fem. précieuse)** Precious, costly, valuable; affected, flinical, over-nice. *C'est un document des plus précieux*, it is a most valuable document; *tableau d'un fini précieux*, picture of exquisite finish; *n.m.* Affectation; affected man; *n.f.* Conceited or pedantic woman, prude, woman of affected or exaggerated literary tastes. **préciosité, n.f.** Affectation, preciousity.

**précipe** (pres'i'pis), *n.m.* Precipice. *On l'a tiré du précipice*, he has been rescued from destruction.

**précipitable** (presipi'tabl), *a. (Chem.)* Precipitable.

**précipitamment** (presipita'm3), *adv.* Precipitately, hurriedly, rashly.

**précipitant** (presipi't3), *n.m. (Chem.)* Precipitant.

**précipitation** (presipita'sj3), *n.f.* Precipitancy, headlong haste, hurry; (*Chem.*) precipitation.

**précipité** (presipite'), *a. (fem. précipitée)* Precipitated, hurried; precipitate, rash, hasty, sudden. *Départ précipité*, sudden departure; *marcher à pas précipités*, to walk with hurried steps; *précipité de haut en bas*, hurried headlong from top to bottom. *n.m. (Chem.)* Precipitate.

**précipiter** (presipite'), *v.t.* To precipitate, to hurl, to dash down; to hurry on, to hasten, to accelerate; (*Chem.*) to precipitate. *Précipiter sa retraite*, to hasten one's retreat. **se précipiter, v.r.** To precipitate, throw, or hurl oneself; to rush forward, to spring forth, to dart. *Se précipiter sur quelqu'un*, to rush upon someone.

**préciput** (pres'i'py), *n.m.* Right to a preference share.

**précis** (pre'si), *a. (fem. précise)* Fixed, precise, exact; formal, terse, concise. *Prendre des mesures précises*, to take strict measures; *venir à l'heure précise*, to come exactly at the appointed time. *n.m.* Summary, abstract, epitome, precis. **précisément, adv.** Precisely, exactly; quite, just; just so. **préciser, v.t.** To state precisely, to specify. **précision, n.f.** Precision, preciseness.

**précité** (pres'i'te), *a. (fem. précitée)* Aforementioned.

**précoce** (pre'coe), *a.* Precocious, early, forward; premature. **précocité, n.f.** Precocity.

**précompte** (pre'k3it), *n.m.* Previous deduction. **précompter, v.t.** To deduct beforehand.

**préconcevoir** (prek33s'vwar), *v.t. (conjugated like RECEVOIR)* To preconceive. **préconçu, a. (fem. préconçue)** Preconceived.

**préconisation** (prekoniza'sj3), *n.f.* Preconization, commendation. **préconiser, v.t.** To preconize, to sanction the appointment of; (*fig.*) to extol, to cry up.

**préconnaissance** (prekon3s's3), *n.f.* Foreknowledge. **préconnaître, v.t.** To foreknow.

**précardial** (prek3rdjal), *a. (Anat.)* Precardial.

**précurseur** (preky'r33), *n.m.* Forerunner, precursor, harbinger. *a.m.* Premonitory.

**prédécéder** (predese'de), *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To predecease someone. **prédécess, n.m.** Predecease.

**prédécesseur** (predese's3), *n.m.* Predecessor.

**prédestinateur** (predestina't3), *n.m.* Predestinator. **prédestination, a. and n.m. (fem. prédestinationne)** Predestinarian. **prédestination, n.f.** Predestination. **prédestiné, a. (fem. prédestinée)** Predestined; predetermined; *n.* One of the elect or predestinated. **prédestiner, v.t.** To predestinate, to foredoom; to predetermine.

**prédéterminant** (predetermi'n3), *a.* Predetermining.

**prédétermination** (predetermi'na'sj3), *n.f.* Predetermination. **prédéterminer, v.t.** To predetermine (of God).

**prédial** (pre'djal), *a. (fem. prédiale, pl. prédiaux)* Predial. *Des rentes prédiales*, ground-rents.

## prédicable

**prédicable** (pred'kabl), *a.* Predicable. **prédicament**, *n.m.* Predicament. **prédicant**, *n.m.* Protestant preacher. **prédicât**, *n.m.* Predicate. **prédicateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **prédicatrice**) Preacher, teacher (of a religion). **prédication**, *n.f.* Preaching. **prédiction** (predik'sjô), *n.f.* Prediction, forecast. **prédilection** (predilik'sjô), *n.f.* Predilection, partiality, preference. *De prédilection*, favourite. **prédire** (pre'dir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MÊTRE*) To predict, to foretell. **prédisposant** (predispôzâ), *a.* (*fem.* **prédisposante**) Predisposing. **prédisposer**, *v.t.* To predispose. **prédisposition**, *n.f.* Predisposition. **prédominance** (predomi'nâns), *n.f.* Predominance, ascendancy. **prédominant, *a.* (*fem.* **prédominante**) Predominant. **prédominer**, *v.t.* To predominate; *v.t.* To prevail over. **prééminence** (preemi'nâns), *n.f.* Pre-eminence. **prééminent**, *a.* (*fem.* **prééminente**) Pre-eminent. **préempter**, *v.t.* To pre-empt, to buy beforehand. **préemption**, *n.f.* Pre-emption. **préétablir** (preeta'blir), *v.t.* To pre-establish. **préexistant** (preexis'tâ), *a.* (*fem.* **préexistante**) Pre-existent. **préexistence**, *n.f.* Pre-existence. **préexister**, *v.t.* To pre-exist. **préface** (pre'fas), *n.f.* Preface; exordium, introduction. **préfectoral** (prefektô'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **préfectoriale**, *pl.* **préfectoraux**) Prefectorial. **préfecture** (prefekt'yr), *n.f.* Prefecture, prefectship. **Préfecture de police**, police headquarters. **préférable** (prefe'rabl), *a.* Preferable. **préférablement**, *adv.* Preferably. **préférence**, *n.f.* Preference. *De préférence*, in preference. **préférer** (prefe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To prefer. **préfet** (pre'fe), *n.m.* Prefect; chief administrator of a department in France. **Préfet de police**, chief commissioner of police; **préfet des études**, vice-principal (of schools); **préfet maritime**, naval commander-in-chief (of a district), port-admiral. **préfète**, *n.f.* (*collog.*) Prefect's wife. **préfixer** (pre'fixir), *v.t.* To fix a term or delay. **préfixe** (pre'fiks), *a.* (*fem.* **préfixe** (1)) Prefixed, appointed. **préfixe** (2), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Prefix; *a.* Prefixed. **préfixion**, *n.f.* Prefixion; settled term or delay. **préfolaison** (prefloazô) or **préfeuillaison**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Prefoliation. **préfoliation** or **préfolaison**, *n.f.* Prefoliation. **pregnant** (pregnâ), *a.* (*fem.* **pregnante**) Pregnant. **prégnation**, *n.f.* Gestation (of animals). **préhensible** (pre'dsibl), *a.* Prehensible. **préhensile**, *a.* Prehensile. **préhension**, *n.f.* Prehension. **préhistorique** (preisto'rik), *a.* Prehistoric. **préjudice** (prezy'dis), *n.m.* Hurt, detriment, injury, damage, prejudice. *Cela vous portera préjudice*, that will be detrimental to you; *il a obtenu cela à mon préjudice*, he obtained that to my prejudice; *sans préjudice de mes droits*, without prejudice to my claims. **préjudiciable**, *a.* Prejudicial, detrimental, injurious. **préjudicial, *a.* (*fem.* **préjudiciale**, *pl.* **préjudiciaux**) *Frais préjudiciaux*, previous costs. **préjudiciel**, *a.* (*fem.* **préjudicielle**) Interlocutory. **Question préjudicielle**, interlocutory question (to be decided before the principal action). **préjudicier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FIER*) To be prejudicial or detrimental. **préjugé** (prezy'ze), *n.m.* (*fem.* **préjugée**) Pre-sumption, prejudice; (*Law*) precedent. *Exempt de préjugés*, free from prejudices; *homme sans préjugé*, unprejudiced man. **préjuger** (prezy'ze), *v.t.* To prejudge. **prélat** (pre'lar) or **prélat** (1), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tarpaulin. **se prélasser** (prela'se), *v.r.* To strut, to stalk along. **prélat** (1) [**PRÉLAT**]. **prélat** (2) (pre'la), *n.m.* Prelate. **prélation** (prela'sjô), *n.f.* Preference (given to leasee to purchase).****

## prendre

**prélature** (prela'tyr), *n.f.* Prelacy, episcopacy. **prêle** or **presle** (prâl), *n.f.* Horsetail. **prélegs** (pre'leg), *n.m.* Preference-legacy. **préléguer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To give as a preference-legacy. **prêler** (pre'le), *v.t.* To polish (woodwork) with horsetail (equisetum). **prélevement** (prelev'mô), *n.m.* Previous deduction. **prélever**, *v.t.* To deduct previously. **préliminaire** (prelimi'nair), *a.* and *n.m.* Preliminary. **préliminairement**, *adv.* Preliminarily. **prêlire** (pre'liir), *v.t.* (*Print.*) To read (a proof) before sending to the author. **prélude** (pre'lyd), *n.m.* Prelude. **préluder**, *v.t.* To prelude, to flourish, to play a prelude. *Préluder à une chose par une autre*, to make one thing a prelude to another. **prématuré** (prematy're), *a.* (*fem.* **prématurée**) Premature, untimely. **prématurément**, *adv.* Prematurely. **prématurité**, *n.f.* Prematurity. **préméditation** (premedita'sjô), *n.f.* Premeditation; (*Law*) malice prepense. *Avec préméditation*, wilfully, with malice aforethought. **préméditer**, *v.t.* To premeditate. **prémices** (pre'mis), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) First-fruits; (of cattle); (*fig.*) beginning, debut. **premier** (pre'mje), *a.* (*fem.* **première**) First; foremost, best, chief, principal; former (of two); ancient, early, pristine, primeval; (*Arith.*) prime. *Au premier abord*, at first sight; *en première lieu*, in the first place; *les premiers temps du monde*, the early ages of the world; *matières premières*, raw materials; *nos premiers parents*, our first parents; *ouvrage de première main*, work by a supreme artist, a first-hand work; *premier venu*, first comer. *n.* Chief, head, leader. *Jeune premier* or *jeune première*, actor or actress playing lover's part. *n.m.* First floor; first of the month etc. *Il demeure au premier*, he lives on the first floor. *n.f.* Place in dress-circle or first-tier boxes; first night of a piece; (*Print.*) first proof. *En première*, in a first-class carriage etc.; *les premières*, first-tier boxes or dress-circle; *first-class cabin or saloon*. **premierement**, *adv.* Firstly, in the first place. **premier-né**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **premier-nés**, *fem.* **premier-née** or **première-née**) First-born. **prémisse** (pre'mis), *n.f.* (*Log.*) Premise. **prémonitoire** (premoni'twaî), *a.* Premonitory. **prémontré** (premoni'tre), *n.m.* Premonstratensian. **prémotion** (premoni'sjô), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Premotion. **prémunir** (premy'nir), *v.t.* To forewarn, to caution, to secure beforehand. **se prémunir**, *v.r.* To provide (*contre*). **prenable** (pre'nabl), *a.* Pregnable, seizable; corruptible. **prenant**, *a.* (*fem.* **prenante**) Taking, prehensile; receiving (money etc.). *Partis prenante*, payee; *queue prenante*, prehensile tail. **prendre** (prâdr), *v.t.* (*pres. p. prenant*, *p. p. pris*) To take; to take up; to take away, to snatch; to grasp, to lay hold of, to seize; to capture, to apprehend; to contract; to catch (a cold etc.); to choose; to fetch; to accept, to receive; to borrow; to assume, to put on; to call for (someone); to collect (votes etc.); to help oneself to; to manage, to conduct (an affair etc.); to conceive, to entertain (a feeling etc.). *A tout prendre*, on the whole, in the main; *avoir la taille bien prise*, to be well-shaped; *avoir le cœur pris*, to be smitten; *c'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*, it is so much snatched from the fire; *je vous y prends*, now I have caught you; *la peur le prit*, fear seized him; *l'envie lui prit d'y aller*, he took a sudden fancy to go there; *prendre bien le sens d'un auteur*, to catch an author's meaning; *prendre bien ou mal une affaire*, to go the right or the wrong way to work in something; *prendre bien son temps*, to choose the right moment; *prendre congé de*, to take leave of; *prendre exemple sur quelqu'un*, to model oneself on someone; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to take someone's part, to undertake someone's defence, to side with someone; *prendre feu*, to catch fire; *prendre garde*, to take heed;

## prénom

**prendre l'air**, to take an airing; **prendre le chemin de l'hôpital**, to be on the high road to ruin; **prendre le large**, to stand out to sea; **prendre le plus court**, to go the shortest way; **prendre les armes**, to take up arms; **prendre les avis**, to collect the votes; **prendre les choses de travers**, to take things amiss; **prendre naissance**, to take its rise (of things); **prendre parti pour quelqu'un**, to side with someone; **prendre pour dit**, to take for granted; **prendre quelqu'un sur le fait**, to catch someone in the act; **prendre son parti**, to make up one's mind; **prendre terre**, to land; **prendre une chose en bonne part**, to take a thing in good part; **prendre une ville d'assaut**, to take a town by storm; **prenez que**, suppose that. **v.t.** To take; to take root; to congeal, to freeze; to curdle (of milk etc.); to succeed, to take; to begin to burn. *Il lui prit une fièvre*, he was attacked by fever; *la Seine a pris cet hiver-là*, the Seine was frozen over that winter; *mal lui en prendra*, it will be the worse for him. **n.m.** Act of taking. *Au fait et au prendre*, when it comes to the scratch. **se prendre, v.r.** To be taken, to be caught; to catch, to cling, to grasp (a); to freeze, to congeal (of liquids); to begin, to start. *De la manière dont il s'y prend*, by the way he goes to work; *le sirop se prendra bientôt*, the syrup will soon set; *s'en prendre à*, to lay the blame on; *se prendre à pleurer*, to begin to cry; *se prendre d'amitié pour quelqu'un*, to take a liking for someone; *se prendre de vin*, to get tipsy. **preneur, n.m.** (fem. *preneuse*) Taker; lessee; purchaser; catcher (of animals).

**prénom** (pre'n3), **n.m.** Christian name; **prénoms**, **n.m.** **prénommé, a.** (fem. *prénommée*) Above-named, aforesaid. **prénommer, v.t.** To give a forename to; to prenominate.

**prénotation** (pre'no'sj3), **n.f.** Prenotation, surmise, conjecture.

**préoccupation** (pre'okypa'sj3), **n.f.** Preoccupation; anxiety; prejudice. **préoccupé, a.** (fem. *préoccupée*) Preoccupied, absorbed. **préoccuper, v.t.** To engross, to preoccupy, to prepossess, to prejudice, to bias; to disturb, to trouble.

**préopinant** (pre'opi'n3), **n.** (fem. *préopinante*) Pivotal speaker; last speaker. **préopinier, v.t.** To vote or express one's opinion before another.

**préordination** (pre'ordi'na'sj3), **n.f.** Preordination.

**préordonner** (pre'ordi'ne), **v.t.** To preordain, to predetermine.

**préparant** (prepa'r3), **a.** (fem. *préparante*) Preparatory. **Vaisseaux préparatifs**, spermatic duct. **préparateur, n.m.** (fem. *préparatrice*) Preparer, assistant; tutor, crammer. **préparatif, n.m.** Preparation. **Préparatifs de guerre**, war preparations.

**préparation** (prepa'ra'sj3), **n.f.** Preparation. **Sans préparation**, extempore. **préparatoire, a.** Preparatory.

**préparer** (prepa're), **v.t.** To prepare, to dispose, to make ready; to fit, to facilitate. **Préparer les voies à quelqu'un**, to pave the way for someone. **se préparer, v.r.** To prepare, to prepare oneself, to get ready. **Préparez-vous à le recevoir**, prepare to meet him; **se préparer au combat**, to prepare for battle; *voilà un orage qui se prépare*, there is a storm brewing.

**prépondérance** (pre'p3'de'r3), **n.f.** Preponderance. **prépondérant, a.** (fem. *prépondérante*) Preponderant. *Voix prépondérante*, casting vote.

**préposé** (pre'po'ze), **n.m.** Officer in charge, overseer, superintendent.

**préposer** (pre'po'ze), **v.t.** To set (over), to appoint or put in charge of.

**prépositif** (pre'po'zi'tif), **a.** (fem. *prépositive*) Prepositive. **préposition, n.f.** Preposition.

**prépuce** (pre'pys), **n.m.** Prepuce, foreskin. **préputial, a.** Preputial.

**prérogative** (pre'roga'tiv), **n.f.** Prerogative.

**près** (prs), **adv.** By, near, hard by; nearly, almost, about; on the point of; in comparison with. *A beaucoup près*, by a great deal; *à cela près*, with that exception; *à peu de chose près*, within a trifle; *à peu près*, pretty near, nearly so, thereabouts, a vague approximation,

## présidence

play upon words; *au plus près*, to the nearest place, (Naut.) close-hauled, close to the wind; *combattre de près*, to fight hand to hand; *de pres*, close, near, closely, intimately, *de pres et de loin*, far and near; *être rasé de pres*, to be shaved close; *il demeure ici près*, he lives close by; *s'asseoir près de quelqu'un*, to sit by someone; *suteurs de près*, to follow on the heels; *tout près*, very near. **prep.** Near, close to; in the neighbourhood of. *Près Londres*, near London.

**présage** (pre'z3), **n.m.** Presage, omen, foreboding; conjecture. *Un oiseau de sinistre présage*, a bird of ill omen. **présager, v.t.** To presage, to portend; to conjecture, to prognosticate.

**présalé** (pre's3'le), **n.m.** (pl. *prés-salés*) Salt-marsh sheep or mutton.

**presbytie** (prez'bit), **a.** Presbyopic, long-sighted. *Vue presbytie*, long sight. **n.** Far-sighted person.

**presbytéral** (prezbite'ral), **a.** (fem. *presbytérale*, pl. *presbytérales*) Priests, priestly; Presbyterian. *Maison presbytérale*, parsonage, vicarage. **presbytère, n.m.** Parsonage, vicarage. **presbytérianisme, n.m.** Presbyterianism. **presbytérien, a.** and **n.** (fem. *presbytérienne*) Presbyterian.

**presbytie** (prezb'i'si), **n.f.** Presbyopia; far- or long-sightedness.

**prescience** (pre'sj3:is), **n.f.** Prescience, foreknowledge, foresight. **préscient, a.** (fem. *présciente*) Prescient.

**prescriptible** (pre'skrip'tibil), **a.** Prescriptible. **prescription, n.f.** Prescription. *Établi par prescription*, prescriptive; *prescription médicale*, medical prescription.

**prescrire** (pre'skri:r), **v.t.** (conjugated like *écrire*) To prescribe, to enjoin, to set; (Law) to bar. *Prescrire des lois*, to prescribe laws; *prescrire un régime*, to prescribe a diet. **se prescrire, v.r.** To prescribe to oneself; (Law) to be lost by limitation.

**préséance** (pre'se'3:is), **n.f.** Precedence. *Avoir la préséance sur*, to take precedence of.

**présence** (pre'z3:is), **n.f.** Presence, attendance, appearance. *Deux armées en présence*, two armies facing each other; *en présence de*, in presence of, in view of; *faire acte de présence*, to put in an appearance; *mettre en présence*, to bring face to face; *présence d'esprit*, presence of mind. **présent, a.** (fem. *présente*) Present, attentive (to conversation etc.); **n.m.** Present, present time; (Gram.) present tense; gift. *A présent*, at present; *dis à présent*, from this time; *donner en présent*, to give as a present; *faire présent de*, to make a present of; *jusqu'à présent*, till now; *pour le présent*, for the time being, for the nonce; **n.f.** Present letter; (pl., Law) presents. **présentable, a.** Presentable, fit to be seen. **présentateur, n.m.** (fem. *présentatrice*) Presenter (to benefices etc.); introducer, presentation, **n.f.** Presentation, introduction; (com.) get-up. *A présentation*, on demand. **présentement, adv.** Now, at present.

**présenter** (prez3'te), **v.t.** To present, to offer, to hold out; to show, to expose; to bring forward, to introduce. *Présenter à quelqu'un ses respects*, to pay one's respects to someone; *présenter les armes*, to present arms; *présenter ses lettres de créance*, to present one's credentials; *présenter une personne à une autre*, to introduce one person to another. **se présenter, v.r.** To present oneself, to appear, to offer oneself or itself; to occur. *Il se présente une difficulté*, a difficulty arose; *il s'est présenté à moi*, he presented himself before me; *la chose se présente bien*, the thing promises well. **présenteur, n.m.** (fem. *présenteuse*) Presenter.

**préservateur** (prez'sv3:toir), **a.** (fem. *préservatrice*) Preservative. **préservatif, a.** and **n.m.** (fem. *préservative*) Preservative. **préservation, n.f.**

**préserver** (prez's've), **v.t.** To preserve; to defend, to keep safe or unharmed. *Le ciel m'en préserve!* heaven forbid! **se préserver, v.r.** To preserve oneself, to guard against.

**présidence** (prez'id3:is), **n.f.** Presidency, chairmanship. **président, n.m.** President, chairman,

## présomptif

presiding judge; speaker (of the House of Commons). **Président d'âge**, president by seniority. **présidente**, *n.f.* Lady president; president's wife. **présider**, *v.t.* To preside over, to be president or chairman of. **Présider une réunion**, to preside over a meeting; *v.t.* To preside, to be president, to be in the chair. **Présider à une assemblée**, to preside over an assembly.

**présomptif** (prez'p'tif), *a. (fem. présomptive)* Presumptive, apparent, presumed (of heirs). **Héritier présomptif**, heir-apparent.

**présomption** (prez'p'sjō), *n.f.* Presumption, presumptionness, self-conceit. **présomptueusement**, *adv.* Presumptuously. **présomptueux**, *a. (fem. présomptueuse)* Presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited. **Jeune présomptueux!** presumptuous youth!

**presque** (pr'sk), *adv.* Almost, nearly, all but; hardly, scarcely. *Je ne l'ai presque pas vu*, I scarcely saw him at all; *presque jamais*, hardly ever; *presque plus de*, scarcely any left; *presque rien*, hardly anything; *un ouvrage presque achevé*, a work nearly finished.

**presqu'île** (pres'kil), *n.f.* Peninsula.

**pressage** (pres'saʒ), *n.m.* Pressing, condensing. **pressamment**, *adv.* Pressingly, earnestly, urgently. **pressant**, *a. (fem. pressante)* Pressing, urgent, earnest.

**presse** (pres), *n.f.* Throng, crowd; haste, hurry; pressure, urgency; impressment (forcing men into the service); press-gang; press (newspapers); printing-press. *Cet ouvrage est sous presse*, this work is in the press; *fendre la presse*, to force one's way through the crowd; *il n'y a pas de presse*, there's no hurry; *presse à copier*, copying-press; *presse d'imprimerie*, printing-press. **pressé**, *a. (fem. pressée)* Pressed; crowded; close, hurried, thick; in haste, hurried; pressing, urgent, immediate; eager, anxious; very busy; (*fig.*) condensed, brief, concise. *Cela n'est pas pressé*, there's no hurry for that; *je suis très pressé*, I am very busy; *vous êtes bien pressé*, you are in a great hurry. **pressée**, *n.f.* Pressing, pressure; pressful (of print etc.). **presse-étoupe**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Stuffing-box (in steam-engine). **\*pressement**, *n.m.* Pressing, compression. **pressément** [PRESSAMMENT].

**pressentiment** (pres'it'mā), *n.m.* Presentiment; misgiving, forboding. **pressentir**, *v.t.* To have a presentiment of; to ascertain the intentions of, to sound. *Il faut le pressentir*, we must sound him.

**presse-papiers** (prespa'pje), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Paper-weight.

**presser** (pres'se), *v.t.* To press, to squeeze, to press or weigh upon; to tread down; to crush; to crowd; to throng; to hem in; to press hard upon (an enemy etc.); to push hard; to hasten, to accelerate, to hurry; to entreat, to importune, to urge, to impel, to actuate. *Il pressa son départ*, he hastened his departure; *presser la détente*, to pull the trigger; *presser une maxime*, to carry a maxim too far; *presser vivement un stige*, to carry on a siege vigorously. *v.t.* To press, to be urgent. *Rien ne presse*, ou *il n'y a rien qui presse*, there is no hurry. *se presser*, *v.r.* To press, to squeeze, to crowd; to make haste, to hurry, to look sharp. *Pressons-nous*, let us make haste; *se presser de faire une chose*, to make haste to do a thing. **presseur**, *n.m. (fem. presseuse)* Presser. **pressier**, *n.m. (Print.)* Pressman. **pression**, *n.f.* Pressure. **Machine à vapeur à haute pression**, *a moyenne pression*, ou *à basse pression*, steam-engine of high, mean, or low pressure. **pressis**, *n.m.* Juice (of meat etc.) pressed out by a machine. **pressoir**, *n.m.* Press (wine-press, cider-press, etc.); press-house. **pressurage**, *n.m.* Pressing (of fruit). **pressurer**, *v.t.* To press (grapes, apples, etc.); (*fig.*) to squeeze money etc. out of; to grind down, to oppress. *Il ne songe qu'à vous pressurer*, his only thought is to drain you of money; *pressurer une orange*, to squeeze an orange. **pressureur**, *n.m.* Presser (of fruit etc.); (*fig.*) squeezer, sponge, oppressor.

**prestance** (pres'tās), *n.f.* Commanding appearance, good presence.

## prétexte

**prestant** (pras'td), *n.m.* Diapason (of an organ). **prestation** (prest'a'sjō), *n.f.* Payment, furnishing; taking (of an oath); prestation (payment of toll etc.). **preste** (prast), *a.* Agile, nimble; quick, smart, sharp. **preste!** *int.* Quick! sharp! **prestemet**, *adv.* Nimbly, quickly. **presteuse**, *n.f.* Agility, quickness, nimbleness.

**prestidigitateur** (prestidizita'tœr), *n.m.* Conjuror, juggler. **prestidigitation**, *n.f.* Jugglery, legerdemain.

**prestige** (pres'tiz), *n.m.* Enchantment, fascination, illusion, magic spell; delusion; prestige. **prestigieux**, *a. (fem. prestigieuse)* Enchanting, bewitching, illusive.

**presto** (pres'to) [It.], *adv. (Mus.)* Presto.

**prestoles** (prest'o'le), *n.m. (colloq.)* Priestling.

**presumable** (prezy'mabl), *a.* Presumable.

**presumer** (prezy'me), *v.t.* To presume, to suppose. *Il est à presumer*, it is to be supposed; *presumer trop de soi*, to be too assuming.

**presupposer** (presypo'ze), *v.t.* To presuppose. **presupposition**, *n.f.* Presupposition.

**presure** (pre'zyr), *n.f.* Rennet (for curdling milk).

**prêt** (1) (pre), *a. (fem. prête)* Ready, in readiness, prepared. *Je n'ai rien prêt*, to keep ready.

**prêt** (2) (pre), *n.m.* Loan; (*Mil.*) advance-pay. **prêteable**, *a.* Lendable.

**prétantaine** or **pretantaine** (pretā'ten), *n.f.* Courtier la prétantaine, to gad about.

**prêté** (pres'te), *a. (fem. prêtée)* Lent. *n.m.* Thing lent. *C'est un prêt rendu*, it is but bit for tat.

**prétendant** (pretā'dā), *n.m. (fem. prétendante)* Claimant, candidate; applicant; suitor, wooer; pretender (to the throne).

**prétendre** (pre'tādr), *v.t.* To claim, to lay claim to, to pretend to; to intend, to mean; to affirm, to maintain. *On prétend que cela n'est pas vrai*, it is pretended that this is untrue; *que prétendent ces misérables?* what do these wretches mean! *v.t.* To lay claim to, to pretend; to aspire (to). *Je prétends vous traiter comme mon propre fils*, I mean to treat you as my own son.

**prétendu**, *a. (fem. prétendue)* Pretended, supposed, sham, so-called, would-be. *C'est un prétendu bel esprit*, he is a would-be wit; *n.m.* Suitor, pretender (to a lady's hand). *Voilà mon prétendu*, that is my intended.

**prête-nom** (pret'nō), *n.m. (pl. prête-noms)* One that lends his name (in a contract etc.).

**pretantaine** [PRETANTAINE].

**prétentieux** (pretā'sjō), *a. (fem. prétentieuse)* Pretentious, assuming; affected, stilted (of style).

**prétention** (pretā'sjō), *n.f.* Pretension, claim; intention, wish; expectation. *C'est un homme sans prétentions*, he is a man of no pretensions; *il a des prétentions à l'esprit*, he thinks he is witty; *sa prétention est mal fondée*, his demand is groundless.

**prêter** (pres'te), *v.t.* To lend; to impart, to furnish; to attribute, to ascribe; to bestow, to give. *Prêter la main à quelqu'un*, to come to someone's assistance; *prêter la flanc*, to expose oneself; *prêter l'oreille*, to give ear, to listen; *prêter secours*, to lend a helping hand; *prêter serment*, to take oath. *v.t.* To give, to stretch; to be fertile. *Ce cuir-là prête comme un gant*, that leather stretches like a glove. *n.m.* Lending; loan. *C'est un prêt à ne jamais rendre*, it is a loan never to be repaid. *se prêter*, *v.r.* To give way, to yield; to lend oneself or itself; to countenance, to favour.

**préterit** (pre'ter), *n.m.* Preterit.

**préterition** (pre'ter'sjō), *n.f. (Rhet.)* Preterition.

**prétermission** (pre'ter'misjō), *n.f.* Pretermission.

**prêteur** (pre'tœr), *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Fretor.

**prêteur** (pre'tœr), *n.m. (fem. prêteuse)* Lender. *Prêteur sur gages*, pawnbroker. *a.* Given to lending, of a lending disposition.

**prétexte** (1) (pre'tekt), *n.m.* Pretext, pretence; plea. *Sous prétexte de le secourir*, under pretence of assisting him.

**prétexte** (2) (pre'tekt), *n.f. (Rom. ant.)* Preterita (tunic).



## prétexter

**prétexter** (pretaks'te), *v.t.* To allege (as pretext), to plead, to pretend, to feign, to affect, to sham.

**prêtre** (pret'war), *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Prætorium. **prétorien**, *a.* (sem. prétorienne) Prætorian; *n.m.* Prætorian guard.

**prêtre** (pret'war), *n.f.* The parsons, the clerical crew.

**prêtre** (praîtr), *n.m.* Priest; parson. **Grand prêtre**, high priest; *il s'est fait prêtre*, he has taken orders. **prêtresse**, *n.f.* Priestess. **prétrise**, *n.f.* Priesthood.

**prêtre** (pret'war), *n.f.* Prætorship.

**preuve** (proev), *n.f.* Proof; evidence, testimony; token, mark; proof-sample; essay, proof (of spirits etc.). *En preuve*, as proof; *faire preuve de courage*, to approve oneself a man of courage; *il a fait ses preuves*, he has given proofs of his capacity.

**preux** (prs), *a.m.* (pl. unchanged) Gallant, doughty, valiant. *n.m.* Valiant warrior, gallant knight.

**prévaloir** (preval'war), *v.t.* (conjugated like VALOIR), except in subj. pres. *que je prévaille, que nous prévalions*. To prevail, to stand good, to be superior. *La faveur prévaut souvent sur la mérité*, favour frequently prevails over merit. *se prévaloir*, *v.r.* To take advantage, to avail oneself; to boast, to pride oneself, to glory (de). *Se prévaloir de sa naissance*, to pride oneself on one's birth.

**prévaricateur** (prevarika'teur), *n.m.* (sem. prévaricatrice) Prevaricator. *a.* Prevaricating. **prévarication**, *n.f.* Prevarication.

**prévariquer** (prevari'ke), *v.t.* To prevaricate, to shuffle.

**prévenance** (prev'anda), *n.f.* Obligingness, kind attention. **prévenant**, *a.* (sem. prévenante) Obliging, kind; prepossessing, engaging. *Il a un air prévenant*, he has a prepossessing look.

**prévenir** (prev'nir), *v.t.* (conjugated like VENIR) To precede; to get the start of, to anticipate, to forestall; to prevent, to hinder; to prepossess, to pre-empt, to predispose, to bias; to inform, to apprise, to caution, to warn. *On vous en avait prévenu*, you had been informed of it; *prévenir le mal*, to prevent evil; *prévenir les desirs de quelqu'un*, to anticipate someone's wants; *prévenir les objections*, to forestall objections. *se prévenir*, *v.r.* To be prepossessed or prejudiced. *Se prévenir en faveur de quelqu'un*, to take a liking to someone.

**préventif** (prev'itif), *a.* (sem. préventive) Preventive.

**prévention** (prev'd'aj3), *n.f.* Prepossession, prejudice, bias; suspicion, presumption; accusation. *Être en état de prévention*, (law) to be committed for trial; *vaincre les préventions de quelqu'un*, to overcome someone's prejudices. **préventive** (prev'entir), *adv.* By way of prevention; while awaiting trial, on suspicion. **prévenu**, *a.* (sem. prévenue) Forestalled, preceded, anticipated; prejudiced, biased; accused; *n.* The accused, the prisoner.

**prévision** (previ'zi3), *n.f.* Prevision, forecast, conjecture; estimate.

**prévoir** (prev'war), *v.t.* (conjugated like VOIR, except in fut. *je prévoirai* and cond. *je prévoirais*) To foresee, to forecast, to anticipate, to look forward to. *Il faut tout prévoir*, we must provide against all eventualities.

**prévôt** (prev'o), *n.m.* Provost. **Grand prévôt**, provost-marshal; **prévôt de salle d'armes**, fencing-master's assistant; **prévôt des marchands**, provost of the guilds (in Paris). **prévôtal**, *a.* (sem. prévôtale, pl. prévôtaux) Pertaining to a provost. **prévôtale-ment**, *adv.* Without appeal. **prévôté**, *n.f.* Provostship.

**prévoyance** (prevwa'jdis), *n.f.* Foresight, forethought, prudence, caution. *Rien n'échappe à sa prévoyance*, nothing escapes his foresight. **prévoyant**, *a.* (sem. prévoyante) Provident, prudent, careful, cautious.

**prévu**, *p.p.* (sem. prévue) (prévoia).

## princier

**priapée** (pria'pe), *n.f.* Priapean picture or poem. **priapisme**, *n.m.* Priapism.

**prié** (pri'e), *a.* (sem. priée) Invited (to a feast etc.). **prîe-Dieu** (pri'dj3), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Praying-stool, prie-Dieu.

**prier** (pri'e), *v.t.* To pray, to entreat, to beseech, to supplicate; to request; to invite, to bid. *Je vous en prie*, I beg of you; *en m'a prié de la faire*, I have been requested to do it; *prier à dîner*, to invite to dinner; *se faire prier ou s'aimer à se faire prier*, to require prasing. **prîère**, *n.f.* Prayer; request, entreaty, desire; invitation. *Être en prières*, to be at prayers; *faire une chose à la prière de quelqu'un*, to do a thing at the entreaty of someone; *faire une prière à quelqu'un*, to make a request to someone; *instante prière*, earnest prayer; *prîère de faire renvoyer la lettre*, will you kindly return the letter.

**prieur** (pri'er), *n.m.* Prior (superior of a convent). **prieure**, *n.f.* Prioress. **prieuré**, *n.m.* Priory.

**primage** (prima'iz), *n.m.* Primage (allowance paid to the captain of a ship).

**primaire** (prima'r), *a.* Primary. **École primaire**, elementary school.

**primat** (prima), *n.m.* Primate, metropolitan. **primatial**, *a.* Primatial. **primatie**, *n.f.* Primacy, primateship.

**primauté** (primote), *n.f.* Primacy, priority, pre-eminence; the lead (at cards, dice, etc.).

**prime** (prim), *n.f.* Premium; bounty (for encouraging industry etc.); bonus, prize; (R.-C. Ch.) prime (first canonical hour succeeding lauds); (Fenc.) prime; primero (card game); (Comm.) prime wool; (Jewellery) pebble; (Customs) drawback. *A prime, à premium*. *a.* First; (Alg.) accented. *B, b prime*, *b'*, *b* accented; *de prime abord*, at first, at the first blush; *de prime face*, at first sight; *de prime saut*, suddenly, off-hand. **primer**, *v.t.* To surpass, to excel; to give a prize or medal to (at an agricultural show). *Il prime tous les autres*, he excels all the others; *v.t.* To play first, to lead (at tennis etc.); to excel. *Il prime en tout*, he excels in everything. **prime-saut**, *n.m.* Impulse. **prime-sauter**, *a.* (pl. prime-sauteurs, fem. prime-sautière, pl. prime-sautières) Impulsive, off-handed. *Les Français ont, en général, l'esprit prime-sauter*, the French are, as a rule, ready-witted. **primeur**, *n.f.* Early vegetables, fruit, flowers, etc.; early sentiment, love, etc.; freshness, bloom. *Je vous en donnerai la primeur*, you will be the first to get the news; *servir à table un plat de primeurs*, to serve up a dish of early vegetables.

**primever** (prim'ver), *n.f.* Cowslip.

**primicier** (primis'erja), *n.m.* Dignity or office of primicer. **primicier**, *n.m.* Dean (in some chapters).

**primidi** (primi'di), *n.m.* First day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

**primipare** (primi'pair), *a.* Primiparous.

**primifit** (primi'fit), *a.* (sem. primitive) First, early, primitive, aboriginal; pristine; (Gram.) radical. *n.m.* (Gram.) Primitive. **primitivement**, *adv.* Primitively, originally. **primitivité**, *n.f.* Primitiveness.

**primo** (primo), *adv.* Firstly, in the first place.

**primogéniture** (primogén'itir), *n.f.* Primogeniture.

**primordial** (primor'djal), *a.* (sem. primordiale, pl. primordiales) Primordial. **primordialement**, *adv.*

**primulacée** (primyla'se), *n.f.* (Bot.) One of the primula family.

**prin** (paime).

**prince** (prîs), *n.m.* Prince. *Être bon prince*, (colloq.) to be a good fellow; *vivre en prince*, to live like a prince.

**principes** (prî'ssps), *a.* Earliest, first. **Édition principes**, first edition.

**princerie** (prî's'ri), *n.f.* Princeliness.

**princesse** (prî's'se), *n.f.* Princess. *Où, ma princesse*, (colloq.) yes, my charmer.

**princier** (prî's'je), *a.* (sem. princière) Princely, like a prince.

## principal

**principal** (prēsi'pal), *a.* (*fem.* principale, *pl.* principaux) Principal, chief, most important. *n.m.* Chief thing, principal, chief, or essential point; principal, capital (money); chief, head, chief partner, head master; (*pl.*) chief personages (of a town etc.). *Payer le principal et l'intérêt*, to pay both principal and interest; *pour vous, le principal est que vous ayez soin de votre santé*, the main thing for you is to take care of your health. **principalat**, *n.m.* Principalship, head-mastership. **principalement**, *adv.* Principally, chiefly. \***principalité** [PRINCIPALAT], *prin*cipat, *n.m.* Principate, sovereignty. **prin**cipauté, *n.f.* Principality, principedom.

**principe** (prē'sip), *n.m.* Beginning, source, basis, origin; element, principle; (*pl.*) principles, rudiments. *Dès le principe*, from the very first; *établir ou poser un principe*, to lay down a principle; *homme sans principes*, unprincipled man; *l'amour-propre est le principe de presque toutes nos actions*, self-love is the motive of almost all our actions; *partir d'un principe*, to start from a principle.

**principicule** (prēsi'pikyl) or **prin**cipion, *n.m.* Petty prince, princelich.

**printanier** (prē'tā'nye), *a.* (*fem.* printanière) Spring-like, vernal; (*fig.*) youthful, early. *Étoffes printanières*, spring materials, spring goods; *potage printanier*, soup made of early vegetables.

**printemps** (prē'tā), *n.m.* Spring, spring-time; (*fig.*) prime, bloom. *Le printemps de la vie*, the morning of life.

**priorité** (priori'te), *n.f.* Priority.

**pris** (pri), *a.* (*fem.* prise (1)) Taken, captured, caught, seized; taken in; congealed, curdled, frozen. *Cet homme est pris de vin*, that man is the worse for liquor; *homme bien pris dans sa taille*, well-proportioned man; *la rivière est prise dans la nuit*, the river was frozen over in the night; *le temps est pris*, the sky is overcast; *parti pris* [PARTI (1)], **prisable**, *a.* Estimable, valuable.

**prise** (2) (priz), *n.f.* Taking, capture; prize; hold, handle, purchase; influence; quarrel; dose; pinch (of snuff, etc.); (*pl.*) fighting, close quarters. *Amartiner une prise*, to man a prize; *décret de prise de corps*, writ of arrest; *donner prise à la critique*, to lay oneself open to criticism; *donner prise sur soi à son ennemi*, to give one's enemy a hold over one; *en venir aux prises*, to grapple with one another; *être aux prises avec la mort*, to be at death's door; *être de bonne prise*, to be a lawful prize; *lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold; *la prise d'une ville*, the taking of a town; *mettre aux prises*, to set (together) by the ears; *part de prise*, prize-money; *prise de possession*, taking possession; *prise de tabac*, pinch of snuff.

**prise** (pri'ze), *n.f.* Estimate, appraisement, valuation.

**priser** (1) (pri'ze), *v.t. and i.* To take snuff.

**priser** (2) (pri'ze), *v.t.* To appraise, to estimate; to set a high price on; to esteem.

**priseur** (1) (pri'zœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* priseuse (1)) Snuff-taker.

**priseur** (2) (pri'zœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* priseuse (2)) Person who appraises. *Commissaire priseur*, auctioneer, valuer.

**prismatique** (prisma'tik), *a.* Prismatic. **prisme**, *n.m.* Prism.

**prison** (pri'zō), *n.f.* Prison, gaol; imprisonment, confinement. *Être condamné à la prison*, to be sentenced to imprisonment; *mettre ou faire mettre en prison*, to send to prison; *s'échapper de prison*, to break out of prison. **prisonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* prisonnière) Prisoner; *a.* Of or pertaining to prison.

**privatif** (priva'tif), *a.* (*fem.* privative) (*Gram.*) Privative.

**privation** (priva'sjō), *n.f.* Privation, deprivation; want, need. *Être dans la privation*, to be in want; *la privation de la vue*, the loss of sight; *titre de privations*, to lead a life of privation. **privative** [PRIVATIF], *privativement*, *adv.* Privatively.

## procession

**privauté** (privo'te), *n.f.* Extreme familiarity or liberty. *Prendre des privautés*, to take liberties.

**privé** (pri've), *a.* (*fem.* privée) Private; familiar, intimate, free; tame (of animals). *De son autorité privée*, of one's own authority; *vie privée*, private life. **privément**, *adv.* Familiarly, intimately.

**priver** (pri've), *v.t.* To deprive, to bereave; to tame (animals etc.). *Priver quelqu'un de ses biens*, to deprive someone of his property. **se priver**, *v.r.* To deprive or debar oneself; to abstain (*de*).

**privilège** (privi'lez), *n.m.* Privilege; licence; prerogative, right. *Accorder un privilège à*, to grant a privilege to, to license (printers etc.); *atteinte portée aux privilèges*, breach of privilege. **privilegié**, *a.* (*fem.* privilégiée) Privileged; licensed; entitled to preference (of creditors); preferential (of shares). *C'est un être privilégié*, he is a privileged being; *n.* Privileged person. **privilegier**, *v.t.* (*Conjugated like PRIER*) To privilege, to license.

**prix** (pri), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Price, cost, value; rate, remuneration, return; reward, prize; stakes (race for prize). *A prix d'argent*, for money; *à quelque prix que ce soit*, cost what it will; *au prix de*, at the cost of, in comparison with; *à vil prix*, under price, dirt-cheap; *hors de prix*, extravagantly dear; *la vertu trouve son prix en elle-même*, virtue is its own reward; *mettre la tête d'un homme à prix*, to set a price upon a man's head; *n'avoir pas de prix*, to be priceless, to be worthless; *prix courant*, current price, market price; *prix coûtant*, cost price; *prix fait*, settled price; *remporter le prix*, to carry off the prize; *une chose de prix*, a thing of great price; *une chose qui n'a point de prix*, a thing beyond price; *vendre à tout prix*, to sell at any cost.

**probabilisme** (probabi'lism), *n.m.* Probabilism.

**probabilité** (probabi'lité), *n.f.* Probability, likelihood. **probable**, *a.* Probable, likely, credible. *Cela est bien peu probable*, that is anything but probable. **probablement**, *adv.* Probably, likely.

**probant** (prō'bā), *a.* (*fem.* probante) Convincing, conclusive. *En forme probante*, in an authentic form; *raison probante*, convincing reason.

**probation** (proba'sjō), *n.f.* Probation. **proba**toire, *a.* Probatory.

**probe** (prō'b), *a.* Honest, upright.

**probite** (probi'te), *n.f.* Probity, honesty, integrity.

**problématique** (problema'tik), *a.* Problematical. **problématiquement**, *adv.* Problematically.

**problème** (prō'blēm), *n.m.* Problem. *Poser un problème*, to state a problem; *résoudre un problème*, to solve a problem.

**proboscide** (prō'bo'sid), *n.f.* Proboscis, (elephant's) trunk. **proboscideien**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Proboscidean.

**procédé** (prose'de), *n.m.* Behaviour, proceeding, conduct; process, operation; (*Billards*) cue-tip. *Je n'aime pas ces procédés*, I don't like that way of acting; *manquer aux procédés*, to behave in an unhandsome manner.

**procéder** (prose'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To proceed, to come, to arise, to originate (*de*); to go on, to operate; to behave, to conduct oneself; (*law*) to take proceedings. *Cela procède bien*, that is going on very well; *procéder criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to proceed criminally against someone. **procédure**, *n.f.* Practice, procedure; proceedings. **procès**, *n.m.* Lawsuit, suit, action, trial; (*Anat.*) process. *Être en procès*, to be at law; *faire le procès à quelqu'un*, to try someone, to call someone to account, to find fault with someone; *gagner son procès*, to win one's case; *intenter un procès ou faire un procès à quelqu'un*, to institute proceedings against someone; *sans autre forme de procès*, without more ado, without further formality. **processif**, *a.* (*fem.* processive) Litigious.

**procession** (prose'sjō), *n.f.* Procession. **procession**nal, *n.m.* Processional. **processionnel**, *a.*

## procès-verbal

(*fem.* processionnelle) Processional. **processionnellement**, *adv.* In procession.

**procès-verbal** (pro'se'v'bal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **procès-verbaux**) Official report; journal, minute of proceedings. *Dresser un procès-verbal contre*, to draw up an information against.

**prochain** (pro'shā), *a.* (*fem.* **prochaine**) 'Near, nearest, next; approaching, near at hand; immediate, proximate. *Fin prochaine*, approaching end; *le mois prochain*, next month; *son départ est prochain*, his departure is imminent; *village prochain*, neighbouring village. *n.m.* Neighbour, fellow-creature. **prochainement**, *adv.* Shortly, soon. **prochaineté**, *n.f.* Nearness, proximity.

**proche** (pro'sh), *a.* Near, neighbouring; nigh, approaching. *La ville la plus proche*, the nearest town; *proche parent*, near relation. *prep.* and *adv.* Near, nigh. *De proche en proche*, gradually nearer and nearer. *n.m.* (usually in *pl.*) Near relations, kin, kindred.

**providence** (pro'si'dā's), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Prolapsus.

**proclamateur** (prokla'ma'tœ'r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **proclamatrice**) Proclaimer.

**proclamation** (prokla'ma'sjō), *n.f.* Proclamation. **proclamer**, *v.t.* To proclaim, to announce, to publish; to reveal, to disclose. *se proclamer*, *v.r.* To proclaim oneself.

**proclitique** (prokli'tik), *a.* (*Gram.*) Proclitic. *n.m.* Proclitic word.

**proclive** (pro'kli:v), *a.* Proclivous, inclined.

**proclivité**, *n.f.* Proclivity.

**procombant** (prok'sbā), *a.* (*fem.* **procombante**) (*Bot.*) Procombent.

**proconsul** (prok'ssül), *n.m.* Proconsul. **proconsulaire**, *a.* Proconsular. **proconsulat**, *n.m.*

**procréateur** (prok're'a'tœ'r), *a.* (*fem.* **procréatrice**) Procreative.

**procréation** (prok're'a'sjō), *n.f.* Procreation.

**procréer**, *v.t.* To procreate, to beget.

**procurateur** (prok'ra'tœ'r), *n.m.* Procurator.

**procuratie**, *n.f.* Procuracy or procurator's palace (at Venice).

**procuracion** (prok'ra'sjō), *n.f.* Procuracion, power of attorney, proxy (deed).

**procuratrice**, *fem.* [PROCURER].

**procurer** (prok'y're), *v.t.* To procure, to get.

*Procurer une charge à quelqu'un*, to procure a post for someone. *se procurer*, *v.r.* To procure, to get for oneself. *Se procurer de l'argent*, to obtain money.

**procurer**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **procuratrice**) 'Solicitor, attorney, procurator, proxy; steward or purveyor (at a convent). *Procurer du roi*, *procurer impérial*, *ou procurer de la république*, public prosecutor; *procurer général*, Attorney-General. **procurreuse**, *n.f.* *Procurress*, bawd.

**prodigement** (prodig'al'mā), *adv.* Prodiggally, extravagantly, profusely. **prodigalité**, *n.f.*

**prodige** (pro'di'sj), *n.m.* Prodigy, marvel. **prodigement**, *adv.* **prodigieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **prodigieuse**) Prodigious, wonderful; stupendous.

**prodigue** (pro'di'g), *a.* Prodigal, lavish; wasteful, thriftless. *L'enfant prodigue*, the Prodigal Son. *n.* Prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer. **prodiguer**, *v.t.* To be prodigal of; to waste, to squander, to throw away. *Prodiguer sa vie*, to expose one's life. *se prodiguer*, *v.r.* To be lavished, to be thrown away; to make oneself cheap.

**prodrome** (pro'drom), *n.m.* Introduction, preface, preamble; (*Med.*) premonitory symptoms.

**producteur** (prod'y'k'tœ'r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **productrice**) Producer. *a.* Productive, producing. **productibilité**, *n.f.* Productibility. **productible**, *a.* Productible. **productif**, *a.* (*fem.* **productive**).

**production** (prod'y'k'sjō), *n.f.* Act of producing, production. (*Law etc.*) exhibition (of deeds etc.). **productivité**, *n.f.* Productiveness.

**produire** (pro'd'quir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **produisant**, *p.p.* **produit** (1); *conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To produce, to bring forth; to bear, to yield, to bring in; to

## profond

show, to exhibit, to adduce; to introduce; to allege. *Cette charge produit dix mille francs par an*, this office is worth four hundred a year; *la guerre produit de grands maux*, war begets great evils; *produire des témoins*, to bring forward witnesses; *produire des titres*, to show title-deeds; *produire un jeune homme dans le monde*, to introduce a young man into society. *se produire*, *v.r.* To put oneself forward; to make one's way; to occur, to happen. **produit** (2), *n.m.* Produce, production; proceeds, profit, yield; exhibit; (*Arith.*) product. *Il vit du produit de sa terre*, he lives on the produce of his land; *produit chimique*, chemical product; *produits agricoles*, agricultural produce.

**proème** (pro'sēm), *n.m.* Proem, prelude, introduction, exordium.

**prominence** (pro'mi'nā's), *n.f.* Prominence; protuberance. **prominent**, *a.* (*fem.* **prominente**) Prominent, protuberant.

**profanateur** (profana'tœ'r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **profanatrice**) Profaner. **profanation**, *n.f.* Profanation.

**profane** (pro'fan), *a.* Profane; secular. *n.* Profane person; outsider, black sheep; (*pl.*) the vulgar herd. **profaner**, *v.t.* To profane, to desecrate; to defile, to pollute, to misuse. *C'est profaner le talent que de faire cela*, it is a profanation of talent to do that.

**proférer** (pro'se're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To utter, to pronounce. **profès**, *a.* (*fem.* **professe**) Professed; *n.* Professed friar or nun.

**professer** (pro'se'se), *v.t.* To profess; to exercise, to practise; to teach, to be a professor of, to lecture on. *Professer le plus grand respect pour quelqu'un*, to profess the greatest respect for someone; *professer une science*, to teach a science; *professer un métier*, to exercise a calling. *v.i.* To be a professor, to lecture, to teach. **professeur**, *n.m.* Professor, teacher, lecturer. *Professeur en droit*, professor of law. **profession**, *n.f.* Profession, declaration; occupation, calling, business. *De quelle profession est-il?* what is his profession? *dévoit de profession*, *profession bigot*; *il fait profession de bel esprit*, he sets up for a wit. **professionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **professionnelle**) Professional. **professoral**, *a.* (*fem.* **professorale**, *pl.* **professoraux**) Professorial. **professorat**, *n.m.* Professorship, lectureship; profession of a teacher.

**profil** (pro'fil), *n.m.* Profile, side face, side-view; outline; (*Drawing*) section. *Un visage de profil*, a face in profile. **profiler**, *v.t.* To represent or show in profile. *se profiler*, *v.r.* To appear in profile, to stand out.

**profit** (pro'fi), *n.m.* Profit, gain, emolument; benefit, utility, use; percentage; (*pl.*) perquisites. *Au profit de*, for the benefit of, in aid of, on behalf of; *faire son profit de*, to profit by; *il ne m'en revient aucun profit*, I get nothing by it; *mettre tout à profit*, to turn everything to account; *profits et pertes*, profit and loss; *retirer du profit de*, to benefit by. **profitable**, *a.* Profitable, advantageous. **profitablement**, *adv.* Profitably. **profitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **profitante**) (*colloq.*) Economical; looking after one's own interests. **profiter**, *v.t.* To profit, to gain, to benefit; to avail oneself; to improve, to get on, to thrive; (*impers.*) to be of service (to). *Faire profiter son argent*, to lay out one's money advantageously; *il profite plus d'être honnête que de ne l'être pas*, honesty is the best policy; *les biens mal acquis ne profitent point*, ill-gotten goods never serve; *profiter de l'occasion*, to improve the opportunity; *profiter des bons avis*, to profit by good advice; *profiter en sagesse*, to improve in wisdom.

**profond** (pro'fō), *a.* (*fem.* **profonde**) Deep; profound; low; vast; sound (of sleep etc.); downright, consummate; heavy (of sighs); dark (of night etc.). *Profonde révérence*, low bow, low courtesy; *puits profond*, deep well; *science profonde*, profound learning; *un profond scélérat*, a consummate villain; *un savant profond*, a profound scholar. *n.m.* Depth, abyss. **profondément**, *adv.* Deeply, profoundly, greatly, utterly; soundly, fast. *Dormir profondément*, to

## profus

sleep soundly; *soluer profondément*, to bow low. **profondeur**, *n.f.* Depth; profundity; penetration; extent.

**profus** (prɔ'fɥ), *a. (fem. profuse)* Profuse. **profusement**, *adv.* Profusely. **profusion**, *n.f.* Profusion; thriftlessness. *A profusion*, in profusion; *donner avec profusion*, to give lavishly.

**progeniture** (prɔʒen'tyʁ), *n.f.* Progeny, offspring.

**prognathe** (prɔʒ'nat), *n.m.* Prognathous. **prognathisme**, *n.m.* Prognathism.

**prognostique** (prɔʒnɔ'stik), *a.* Prognostic.

**programme** (prɔʒ'gram), *n.m.* Programme; bill, list, syllabus; design, scheme, plan. *Programme de spectacle*, play-bill.

**progrès** (prɔ'grɛ), *n.m.* Progress; advancement, improvement, development. *Il a fait de grands progrès*, he has made great progress; *progrès d'une maladie*, progress of a disease. **progresser**, *v.t.* To progress, to get on. **progressif**, *a. (fem. progressive)* Progressive. **progression**, *n.f.* Progression.

**progressiste**, *n.m.* Progressist, radical. **progressivement**, *adv.* Progressively.

**prohiber** (prɔ'bi), *v.t.* To forbid, to prohibit. **prohibitif**, *a. (fem. prohibitive)* Prohibitive, prohibitory. **prohibition**, *n.f.* Prohibition. **prohibitionnisme** or **prohibitisme**, *n.m.* Prohibitionism. **prohibitionniste**, *n.m.* Prohibitionist.

**proie** (prɔ'wa), *n.f.* Prey, prize, booty. *Être en proie à la douleur*, to be a prey to grief; *être en proie à ses vœux*, to be pestered by one's own servants; *oiseaux de proie*, birds of prey.

**projecteur**, *n.m.* Searchlight.

**projectif** (prɔʒɛk'tif), *a. (fem. -tive)* Projective. **projectile**, *n.m.* and *a.* Projectile. **projection**, *n.f.* Projection. **projecture**, *n.f.* Projecture, projection.

**projet** (prɔ'ʒɛ), *n.m.* Project, scheme, design, plan, idea; first sketch, rough draft. *Homme à projets*, schemer. **projeter**, *v.t.* To project, to throw out; to delineate, to plan, to design; to contemplate, to intend. *La terre projette son ombre*, the earth projects its shadow; *projeter d'aller à la campagne*, to contemplate going into the country; *v.t.* To scheme, to form projects. **se projeter**, *v.r.* To project, to stand out. **projecteur**, *n.m. (fem. projecteuse)* Projector, person full of projects, schemer.

**prolapsus** (prɔlap'sy:s), *n.m. (Path.)* Prolapsus.

**prolégomènes** (prɔlɛʒɔ'mɛn), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Prolegomena (prefatory matter).

**prolepse** (prɔ'leps), *n.f.* Prolepsis. **proleptique**, *a.* Proleptic.

**prolétaire** (prɔlɛ'tɛr), *n.m.* and *a.* Proletarian. **prolétariat**, *n.m.* Proletariat. **prolétarien**, *a. (fem. prolétarienne)* Proletarian.

**prolifération** (prɔlifɛra'sjɔ), *n.f.* Proliferation. **prolifère**, *a.* Proliferous. **proliférer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To proliferate. **prolifue**, *a.*

**prolixe** (prɔ'liks), *a.* Prolix, diffuse, verbose. **prolissement**, *adv.* Prolixly, diffusely. **prolité**, *n.f.*

**prologue** (prɔ'log), *n.m.* Prologue.

**prolongation** (prɔlɔʒa'sjɔ), *n.f.* Prolongation, lengthening, protraction. **prolonge**, *n.f. (Artill.)*

\*Binding rope, lashing (of gun and limber); ammunition-wagon. **prolongement**, *n.m.* Prolongation; extension; continuation.

**prolonger** (prɔlɔʒ'ʒɛ), *v.t.* To prolong, to lengthen, to protract; to draw out; (*Geom.*) to produce; (*Naut.*) to bring alongside; to sail along, to coast. *Prolonger le temps*, to spin out the time; *prolonger le terme d'un paiement*, to extend the time for payment; *prolonger une trêve*, to prolong a truce. **se prolonger**, *v.r.* To be protracted; to extend, to continue. *Les débats se sont prolongés fort avant dans la nuit*, the debate was continued far into the night.

**promenade** (prɔm'nad), *n.f.* Walk, stroll; walking; walk (place), promenade; drive, excursion, pleasure-trip. *Faire une promenade*, to go for a walk; *faire une promenade en voiture*, to go for a drive; *promenade à cheval*, ride (on horseback); *promenade à*

## prononcer

*piéd*, walk; *promenade en bateau*, row, sail; *promenade en voiture*, drive. **promener**, *v.t.* To take out walking or for exercise; to take out for an airing, for a drive, etc.; to turn (one's eyes, looks, etc.). *Promener sa vue sur une assemblée*, to survey an assembly; *un plover promène ses eaux*, a river carries its waters. **se promener**, *v.r.* To walk, to go for a walk, ramble, drive, row, sail, etc.; to promenade; to wander, to ramble. *Du haut de Montmartre la rue se promène sur toute la ville de Paris*, from the top of Montmartre the eye takes in all the city of Paris; *envoyer quelqu'un se promener*, to send someone about his business; *se promener à cheval*, to go out riding; *se promener en voiture*, to drive out; *se promener sur l'eau*, to go for a row, to go for a sail. **promeneur**, *n.m. (fem. promeneuse)* Walker; rider; person taking a drive. **promenoir**, *n.m.* Covered walk; promenade (in a concert-room etc.).

**promesse** (prɔ'mɛs), *n.f.* Promise; promissory note, note of hand. *Tenir sa promesse*, to keep one's promise. **prometteur**, *n.m. (fem. prometteuse)* Ready promiser. **promettre**, *v.t. (conjugated like MÊTRE)* To promise; to forebode. *Il m'a promis de venir*, he promised me that he would come; *promettre et tenir sont deux*, it is one thing to promise, another to perform; *voilà un temps qui promet un orage*, this weather forebodes a storm; *v.t.* To be promising, to bid fair. *Ce jeune homme promet beaucoup*, that is a very promising young man. **se promettre**, *v.r.* To promise oneself; to purpose, to resolve; to hope; to promise each other.

**\*prominence** (prɔm'i'nãs), *n.f.* Prominence. **\*prominent**, *a. (fem. prominente)* Prominent.

**\*prominer**, *v.t.* To be prominent.

**promis** (prɔ'mi), *a. (fem. promise)* Promised; intended, engaged. *Chose promise, chose due*, promises should be kept; *la terre promise*, the promised land. *n.* Intended, fiancé or fiancée, betrothed.

**promiscuité** (prɔmisky'ite), *n.f.* Promiscuity.

**promission** (prɔm'i'sjɔ), *n.f.* Promise. *La terre de promission*, the land of promise.

**promontoire** (prɔmɔ'twair), *n.m.* Promontory, headland.

**promoteur** (prɔmo'tɛr), *n.m. (fem. promotrice)* Promoter. **promotion**, *n.f.* Promotion, preferment; (*collect.*) persons recently promoted.

**promouvoir** (prɔmu'vwar), *v.t.* To promote, to advance.

**prompt** (prɔ), *a. (fem. prompte)* Prompt, quick, active, ready; sudden, speedy, swift; hasty, irascible. *Avoir l'esprit prompt*, to have a quick understanding; *il a la répartie prompte*, he is quick at repartee; *il est prompt à servir ses amis*, he is ever ready to serve his friends. **promptement**, *adv.* Promptitude, *n.f.* Promptitude, quickness; suddenness; hastiness.

**promu**, *n.p. (fem. promue)* [PROMOUVOIR].

**promulgation** (prɔmlyga'sjɔ), *n.f.* Promulgation. **promulguer**, *v.t.* To promulgate.

**pronaos** (prɔna'ɔs), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pronaos.

**pronateur** (prɔna'tɛr), *a. (fem. pronatrice)* (*Anat.*) Pronator. **pronation**, *n.f.* Pronation.

**prône** (prɔn), *n.m.* Sermon (at mass); (*fig.*) homily, lecture, rebuke. **prôner**, *v.t.* To lecture, to sermonize; to preach up, to extol; to preach to; *v.i.* To sermonize, to remonstrate at length. **prôneur**, *n.m. (fem. prôneuse)* Long-winded preacher, prosier; puffer, trumpeter.

**pronon** (prɔ'nɔ), *n.m. (Gram.)* Pronoun. **pronominale**, *a. (fem. pronominale, pl. pronominaux)* Pronominal. **pronominale**, *adv.* Pronominally.

**prononçable** (prɔnɔ'sabl), *a.* Pronounceable.

**prononcé** (prɔnɔ'sɛ), *a. (fem. prononcée)* Pronounced, decided, marked; (*Paint. etc.*) prominent. *Caractère prononcé*, decided character; *goût prononcé*, decided taste; *les muscles en sont bien prononcés*, the muscles are very prominent. *n.m.* Judgment delivered, sentence, decree.

**prononcer** (prɔnɔ'sɛ), *v.t.* To pronounce, to articulate, to utter, to say, to deliver, to declare; to

## pronostic

find, to pass (a verdict etc.). *v.t.* To declare one's sentiments, to decide with authority. **se prononcer**, *v.r.* To declare oneself, to speak out, to express one's sentiments; to manifest oneself; to be pronounced, to be marked. **prononciation**, *n.f.* Pronunciation; utterance, delivery. **Prononciation d'un arrêt**, passing of a sentence; **prononciation nette ou distincte**, clear or distinct pronouncement.

**pronostic** (pronos'tik), *n.m.* Prognostic, prognostication; (*Med.*) prognosis. **pronostiquer**, *v.t.* To prognosticate. **pronostiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* pronostiqueuse) Prognosticator.

**propagande** (propa'gãd), *n.f.* Propaganda. **propagandiste**, *n.m.* Propagandist.

**propagateur** (propa'gãtœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* propagatrice) Propagator, spreader (of news etc.). *a.* Propagating, spreading. **propagation**, *n.f.* Propagation, spread, spreading, diffusion. *La propagation des connaissances*, the diffusion of knowledge; *la propagation d'une maladie*, the spread of a disease.

**propager** (propa'ʒe), *v.t.* To propagate, to spread abroad, to diffuse. **se propager**, *v.r.* To be propagated, to spread.

**propension** (propo'sjõ), *n.f.* Propensity, tendency, bent, disposition.

**prophète** (prof'et), *n.m.* Prophet, seer. *Personne n'est prophète dans son pays*, no man is a prophet in his own country. **prophétesse**, *n.f.* Prophetess. **prophétie**, *n.f.* Prophecy, prophesying. **prophétique**, *a.* Prophetic, prophetic. **prophétiquement**, *adv.* prophétiser, *v.t.* To prophesy, to foretell.

**prophylactique** (profila'ktik), *a.* Prophylactic. **prophylaxie**, *n.f.* Prophylaxis.

**propice** (prɔ'pis), *a.* Propitious, favourable, kind. *Le ciel soit propice à ses vœux*, (may) heaven favour his wishes; *rendre propice*, to render propitious. **propitiation**, *n.f.* Propitiation. **propitiatoire**, *a.* Propitiatory; *n.m.* Propitiatory, mercy-seat. **propitier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To propitiate.

**propolis** (propo'lis), *n.f.* Propolis, bee-gum.

**proportion** (propo'rjõ), *n.f.* Proportion, ratio. *A proportion de ou en proportion de*, in proportion to, in regard to; *à proportion*, *en proportion*, *ou par proportion*, in proportion, proportionably; *à proportion que*, in proportion as; *toute proportion gardée*, all allowance being made. **proportionnalité**, *n.f.* Proportionality. **proportionné**, *a.* (*fem.* proportionnée) Proportioned, suited, harmonious. **proportionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* proportionnelle) Proportional. **proportionnellement** or **\*proportionnement**, *adv.* Proportionally, in proportion to. **proportionner**, *v.t.* To proportion, to adjust, to accommodate, to adapt. *Proportionner sa dépense à son revenu*, to cut one's coat according to one's cloth.

**propos** (prɔ'po), *n.m.* Discourse, talk, words; remark, observation; purpose, resolution, design; (*pl.*) idle remarks, tittle-tattle, gossip. *A propos*, seasonable, to the purpose, opportunely, pertinently, by the way; *à propos de*, with respect to; *à propos de quoi?* for what reason? *à propos, j'ai oublié de vous dire l'autre jour*, now I think of it, I forgot to tell you the other day; *à quel propos?* what about? *à tout propos*, at every turn; *changeons de propos*, let us talk of something else; *de propos délibéré*, of set purpose; *hors de propos*, unseasonably, not to the purpose, impertinent; *il est venu me quereller à propos de bottes*, he came to quarrel with me for no earthly reason; *il s'est fâché à propos de rien*, he got angry for nothing at all; *je me moque des propos*, what do I care for people's tattle! *mal à propos*, ill-timed, unseasonable, unseasonably; *propos de table*, table-talk; *propos interrompus*, desultory talk; *venir fort à propos*, to come in the nick of time.

**proposable** (propo'zabl), *a.* That may be proposed, appropriate. **proposant**, *a.* (*fem.* proposante) Proposing; *n.m.* Protestant student in divinity.

**proposer** (propo'ze), *v.t.* To propose; to offer; to propound, to move; to designate, to set up.

## proscrire

*Proposer quelqu'un pour exemple*, to set somebody up as a pattern; *proposer une question*, to propound a question; *proposer un sujet à traiter*, to propose a subject for writing upon. *v.i.* To propose. *L'homme propose et Dieu dispose*, man proposes and God disposes. **se proposer**, *v.r.* To propose oneself, to come forward; to propose to oneself, to purpose, to intend, to have in view. **proposateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* proposeuse) Proposer, propounder. **proposition**, *n.f.* Proposal; proposition; motion. *Faire des propositions de paix*, to make peace proposals; *pain de proposition*, show-bread.

**propre** (prop'r), *a.* Own; very, same, selfsame, proper; peculiar; appropriate, fitted, suitable; good, right, correct; clean, neat, tidy. *Amour-propre* [AMOUR-PROPRE]; *ce sont ses propres paroles*, they are his very words; *c'est son propre fils*, it is his own son; *en main propre*, into one's own hands; *il est propre à tout*, he is fit for something; *il est toujours fort propre*, he is always very neat; *le mot propre*, the right word; *le sens propre*, the right meaning; *nom propre*, proper name, proper noun; *peu propre*, inappropriate, dirty or untidy; *sa main propre*, his clean hand; *sa propre main*, his own hand. *n.m.* Characteristic, property; proper sense; (*Lau*) real property; (*R.-G. Ch.*) particular prayers. *C'est du propre!* what a dirty action! *c'est le propre des oiseaux de voler*, it is the nature of birds to fly; *le propre et le figuré*, the literal and figurative sense; *n'avoir rien en propre*, to have no property of one's own; *posséder en propre*, to possess in one's own right; *prendre un mot au propre*, to use a word in its literal sense. **proprement**, *adv.* Properly, correctly, rightly; suitably, appropriately; cleanly, neatly, tidily; (*colloq.*) tolerably, passably. *A proprement parler*, properly speaking; *proprement dit*, properly so called; *s'habiller proprement*, to dress neatly. **propret**, *a.* (*fem.* proprette) Spruce, neat, tidy, natty. **propreté**, *n.f.* Cleanliness; neatness, tidiness.

**propriétaire** (prop'r'etœr), *n.m.* (*Rom. hist.*) Proprietor.

**propriétaire** (prop'r'etœr), *n.* Owner, proprietor; landlord, landowner, householder. *Au propriétaire*, bare owner, owner without the usufruct of his property. **propriété**, *n.f.* Property, ownership; estate, landed property; premises; quality, characteristic, particular virtue; (*Gram.*) propriety. *Alarmer la propriété*, to alarm the propertyed classes; *doler quelqu'un d'une propriété*, to settle an estate upon someone; *nue propriété*, property without the usufruct; *propriété littéraire*, copyright.

**propulseur** (propulsœr), *n.m.* Propeller. *Propulseur à hélice*, screw-propeller. *a.m.* Propulsive. **propulsion**, *n.f.* Propulsion.

**propylée** (prop'ile), *n.m.* Propylæum.

**prorata** (prora'ta), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Proportion. *Au prorata de*, in proportion to.

**prorogatif** (proroga'tif), *a.* (*fem.* prorogative) Prorogating.

**prorogation** (proroga'sjõ), *n.f.* Adjournment, prorogation (of Parliament etc.); prolongation. **proroger**, *v.t.* To prolong or protract the time of; to adjourn, to prorogue (Parliament etc.).

**prosaïque** (proza'ik), *a.* \*Prosaic; commonplace, matter-of-fact, banal. **prosaïquement**, *adv.* Prosaically, unpoetically, in a commonplace way. **prosaïser**, *v.i.* \*To write prose; *v.t.* To make prosaic, to vulgarize. **prosaïsme**, *n.m.* Prosaism; commonplace, vulgarity. *Le prosaïsme de la vie*, the banality of life. **prosaïste**, *n.m.* Prose-writer.

**proscenium** (prose'njom), *n.m.* Proscenium.

**proscripteur** (proskrip'tœr), *n.m.* Proscriber, banisher. **proscription**, *n.f.* Proscription.

**proscrire** (pros'kriir), *v.t.* (*pres. p. proscrivant*, *p.p. proscrit*; *conjugated like ÉCRIRE*) To proscribe, to outlaw; to banish; to taboo. **se proscrire**, *v.r.* To be proscribed, to proscribe each other. **proscrit**, *n.m.* (*fem.* proscrire) Proscribed person, outlaw; exile, outcast; refugee; *a.* Proscribed forbidden, tabooed.

## prose

**prose** (proz), *n.f.* Prosa. *Mettre en prose*, to turn into prose.  
**prosecteur** (prosek'tœr), *n.m.* (Anat.) Prosector.  
**prosélyte** (prozel't), *n.* Proselyta. prosélytisme, *n.m.* Proselytism.  
**prosodie** (proz'di), *n.f.* Prosody. prosodique, *a.* Prosodial.  
**protopopée** (prozop'pe), *n.f.* Protopopoeia.  
**prospecteur** (prospek'tœr), *n.m.* Prospector.  
**prospectif**, *a.* (fem. prospective) Prospective.  
**prospectus** (prospek'tyis), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Prospectus; handbill.  
**prospère** (pros'per), *a.* Prosperous, thriving; propitious, favourable. **prosperer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like accélerer) To prosper, to be prosperous, to thrive. **prosperité**, *n.f.* Prosperity, success, well-being.  
**prostate** (prost'at), *n.f.* (Anat.) Prostate (prostate gland). prostatique, *a.* Prostatic.  
**prostration** (prast'rasjō), *n.f.*, or **prosternement**, *n.m.* Prostration, obeisance. **prostrer**, *v.t.* To prostrate. **se prosterner**, *v.r.* To prostrate oneself, to fall prostrate, to bow low.  
**prosthèse** (1) (prost'ez), *n.f.* Prosthesis.  
**prosthèse** (2) (proth'ez), *n.f.*  
**prostituée** (prost'itue), *n.f.* Prostitute, harlot, strumpet.  **prostituer**, *v.t.* To prostitute. **se prostituer**, *v.r.* To prostitute oneself. prostitution, *n.f.* Prostitution.  
**prostration** (prost'rasjō), *n.f.* Prostration.  
**prostyle** (prost'il), *n.m.* and *a.* (Arch.) Prostyle.  
**protagoniste** (protag'onist), *n.m.* Principal character, protagonist.  
**protase** (prost'az), *n.f.* Protasia. **protatique**, *a.* Protatic, introductory.  
**proté** (prot), *n.m.* (Print.) Overseer.  
**protecteur** (protek'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. protectrice) Protector, protectress; patron, patroness, fosterer. *a.* Protective; patronizing, fostering. *Société protectrice des animaux*, Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. **protection**, *n.f.* Protection, shelter; support, interest, influence, favour, patronage, countenance. **protectionnisme**, *n.m.* Protectionism. **protectionniste**, *n.* and *a.* Protectionist. **protektorat**, *n.m.* Protectorate.  
**protée** (prost'e), *n.m.* (Zool.) Proteus.  
**protégé** (prost'eze), *n.m.* (fem. protégée) Favourite, dependant, protégé.  
**protéger** (prost'eze), *v.t.* (conjugated like abrégér) To protect, to defend, to shield, to shelter, to screen; to patronize, to countenance, to favour. *Protéger contre le mal*, to shield from harm.  
**protéine** (prost'ein), *n.f.* Protein. **protéique**, *a.* Proteinic.  
**protestant** (prost'at), *n.m.* and *a.* Protestant. **protestantisme**, *n.m.* Protestantism.  
**protestation** (prost'at'sjō), *n.f.* 'Protestation protest. *Faire insérer une protestation dans le procès-verbal*, to enter a protest; *protestation d'amitié*, profession of friendship. **protester**, *v.t.* To protest, to vow. *Je vous le proteste sur mon honneur*, I swear to you on my honour; *protester une lettre de change*, to protest a bill of exchange; *v.t.* To protest (contre); to make a protest or assurance (de). *Protester de son bon foi*, to protest one's good faith. **protêt**, *n.m.* Protest. *Protêt faute de paiement*, protest for non-payment.  
**prothèse** (prost'ez) or **prosthèse** (2), *n.f.* Artificial substitutes (for an organ). *Prothèse dentaire*, set of artificial teeth.  
**protiste** (prost'ist), *n.m.* Protista.  
**proto-**, *comb. form.* Proto-  
**protocole** (prostok'ol), *n.m.* Protocol; formulary.  
**protococque** (prostok'ok), *n.f.* Protococcus.  
**protogène**, *n.m.* Protogine. **protomotaire**, *n.m.* Protomotary. **protoplasma** or **protoplasme**, *n.m.* Protoplasma. **protoplasmique**, *a.* protoplastic, *n.m.* Protoplast. **prototype**, *n.m.* Prototype. proto-

## provoquer

typique, *a.* protoxyde, *n.m.* Protoxide. protozoaire, *n.m.* Protozoan.  
**protracteur** (protrak'tœr), *a.* (fem. protractrice) Protractor.  
**protrusion** (protr'zjō), *n.f.* Protrusion.  
**protubérance** (protybe'rāns), *n.f.* Protuberance. **protubérant**, *a.* (fem. protubérante) Protuberant.  
**proteuteur** (proty'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. proteutrice) Person acting as guardian.  
**"prou** (pru), *adv.* Much. *Ni peu ni prou*, not at all; *peu ou prou*, little or much.  
**prou** (pru), *n.f.* Prow, stem.  
**proousse** (pru'as), *n.f.* Prowess, valour; feat, exploit.  
**prouvable** (pru'vabl), *a.* Provable.  
**prouver** (pru've), *v.t.* To prove; to make good, to substantiate; to evince, to show, to give proof of.  
**provediteur** (proved'tœr), *n.m.* Provider.  
**provenance** (provē'nis), *n.f.* Origin, source. *provenance*, produce, commodities. **provenant**, *a.* (fem. provenante) Proceeding, arising.  
**provençal** (provē'sal), *a.* (fem. provençale, pl. provençaux) Provençal. *n.m.* Provençal language; (Provençal, fem. Provençale) a Provençal.  
**proviende** (provē'di), *n.f.* Provision, provisions, victuals, (Agric.) provender.  
**provenir** (prov'nir), *v.t.* (conjugated like venir) To issue, to proceed, to spring (de); to come. *Les avantages qui en proviennent*, the advantages that thence arise.  
**proverbe** (prov'erb), *n.m.* Proverb, saying. *Déclarer proverbe ou passer en proverbe*, to become a proverb. **proverbial**, *a.* (fem. proverbiale, pl. proverbiaux) Proverbial. **proverbialement**, *adv.*  
**providence** (provē'dis), *n.f.* Providence; foresight. **providentiel**, *a.* (fem. providentielle) Providential. **providentiellement**, *adv.* Providentially.  
**proviçage** (prov'vāz) or **proviçnement**, *n.m.* Layering of vines. **proviçner**, *v.t.* To layer (vines); *v.t.* To multiply by means of provins. *provin*, *n.m.* Layer (of a vine); trench in which the layer is placed.  
**province** (prov'vīs), *n.f.* Province, shire; country. *En province*, in the country, in the provinces; *il a encore l'air de province*, he has still a countrified air; *les gens de province*, country people. **provincial**, *a.* (fem. provinciale, pl. provinciaux) Provincial; countrified, country-like. *Manières provinciales*, country manners; *n.m.* Provincial, country person; superior of a monastic fraternity. **provincialat**, *n.m.* Provincialship (of convents). **provincialement**, *adv.* provincialism, *n.m.* provincialité, *n.f.*  
**proviseur** (provizœr), *n.m.* Head master (of a lycée).  
**provision** (prov'zjō), *n.f.* Provision, stock, store, supply; stock in hand; provisional maintenance; (Eccles. law) appointment (to a benefice), deed conferring title; (pl.) letters conferring an appointment. *Faire la provision d'une lettre de change*, to provide for a bill of exchange; *faire provision de*, to get in a supply; *faire ses provisions*, to provide oneself with necessities; *par provision*, provisionally, in the meantime; *provisions de bouche*, victuals; *provisions de guerre*, munitions. **provisiennel**, *a.* (fem. provisionnelle) Provisional. **provisiennellement**, *adv.*  
**provisoire** (provizwār), *a.* Provisional, temporary. *n.m.* Provisional state. **provisoirement**, *adv.* Provisionally, temporarily, in the meantime.  
**provisorat** (provizwā), *n.m.* Head mastership (of a lycée).  
**provocant** (provokā), *a.* (fem. provocante) Provoking, provocative; exciting, alluring. **provocateur**, *n.m.* (fem. provocatrice) Provoker; aggressor; *a.* Provoking, instigating, abetting. *Agent provocateur*, agent hired to instigate a riot etc. **provocation**, *n.f.*  
**provoker** (prov'ke), *v.t.* To provoke, to incite, to call forth, to elicit, to bring on; to instigate; to challenge. *Provoker au sommeil*, to invite to sleep

## proxénète

**provoquer des applaudissements**, to call forth applause; **provoquer en duel**, to challenge to a duel.

**proxénète** (prɔksɛ'nɛt), *n.m.* Go-between, pimp, pander.

**proximité** (prɔksim'i'te), *n.f.* Proximity, nearness; near relationship. *A proximité de*, in the neighbourhood of; *il y a une proximité de sang entre vous et moi*, you and I are nearly related by ties of blood.

**proyer** (prɔw'je), *n.m.* Bunting (bird).

**prude** (pryd), *n.f.* Prude. *a.* Prudish.

**prudemment** (pryd'an), *adv.* Prudently, discreetly, cautiously. **prudence**, *n.f.* prudent, *a.* (fem. *prudente*) Prudent, cautious, discreet.

**pruderie** (pry'dri), *n.f.* Prudery, prudishness.

**\*prud'homie** (pryd'o'mi), *n.f.* Integrity, probity; experience of affairs.

**prud'homme** (pry'dom), *n.m.* \*Skilful or able person (in an art or trade); upright, honest man; member of a board of arbitration between employers and work-people. *Conseil des prud'hommes*, board of arbitration in industry.

**prune** (pruin), *n.f.* Bloom (on fruits). **pruiné**, *a.* (fem. *pruinée*) Covered with bloom.

**prune** (pryn), *n.f.* Plum. *C'est pas pour des prunes*, (colloq.) It is not for nothing; viennent les prunes, next summer. **pruneau**, *n.m.* Prune, dried plum; (slang) projectile. **prunelle**, *n.f.* Plum-orchard. **prunelle**, *n.f.* Plum-jam. **prunella** (PRUNELLE (4)), *n.f.* **prunelle** (1), *n.f.* Sloe.

**prunelle** (2) (pry'nel), *n.f.* Prunella (woolen stuff).

**prunelle** (3) (pry'nel), *n.f.* Pupil, apple (of the eye), eyeball. *Jouer de la prunelle*, to cast sheep's eyes, to ogle, to leer.

**prunelle** (4) (pry'nal), or **prunella**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Prunella.

**prunellier** (pryns'lje), *n.m.* Sloe-tree, blackthorn.

**prunier**, *n.m.* Plum-tree. **prunifère**, *a.* Plum-shaped.

**prurigineux** (pryri'zi'nø), *a.* (fem. *prurigineuse*) Pruriginous. **prurigo**, *n.m.* (Path.) Prurigo. **prurit**, *n.m.* Pruritus, itching.

**prussianiser** (prysjan'ize), *v.t.* To Prussianize. **prussianisme**, *n.m.* Prussianism.

**prussiate** (prys'jat), *n.m.* Prussiate.

**prussien** (pry'sje), *a.* (fem. *prussienne*) Prussian. *n.m.* (Prussien, fem. *Prussienne*) A Prussian. **prussifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To Prussianize.

**prussique** (pry'sik), *a.* Prussic. *Acide prussique*, prussic acid.

**prytanée** (prita'ne), *n.m.* (Gr. ant.) Prytaneum; military school (of La Flèche).

**psallette** (psa'let), *n.f.* Precentorship; practice-room (for church choir).

**psalmiste** (psal'mist), *n.m.* Psalmist. **psalmodie**, *n.f.* Psalmody; (fig.) sing-seng. **psalmodier**, *v.t.* and *i.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To recite, to chant (as the psalms); to read, sing, or recite in a sing-song manner.

**psalterion**, *n.m.* Psaltery.

**psammite** (psa'mit), *n.m.* Psammite.

**psaume** (psom), *n.m.* Psalm. **psautier**, *n.m.* Psalter, psalm-book; chaplet of fifty beads; veil (of some nuns); psalterium.

**psellisme** (psel'ism), *n.m.* Pse'l'ism.

**pseudépygraphe** (psudepy'graf), *n.m.* Pseud-epigraphical book.

**pseudo-**, *comb. form.* Pseudo- **pseudocarme** (psudo'karp), *n.m.* (Bot.) Pseudocarp. **pseudonyme**, *a.* Pseudonymous (writing etc. under an assumed name); *n.m.* Pseudonym. **pseudopode**, *n.m.* Pseudopodium.

**psore** (psor) or **psora**, *n.f.* (Path.) Psora, itch.

**psorique**, *a.* Psoric, itchy.

**psyché** (psi'e), *n.f.* (Ent.) Psyche; cheval-glass.

**psychique**, *a.* Psychical.

**psychologie** (psikolo'gi), *n.f.* Psychology. **psychologique**, *a.* Psychological. **psychologiste** or **psychologue**, *n.* Psychologist. **psychomancie**, *n.f.* Psychomancy. **psychométrie**, *n.f.* Psychometry.

**psychopathie**, *n.f.* Psychopathy. **psychophysique**,

## puis

*a.* Psychophysical; *n.f.* Psychophysics. **psychose**, *n.f.* Psychosis.

**psychromètre** (psikro'metr), *n.m.* Psychrometer.

**psyle** (psil), *n.m.* Snake-charmer.

**ptère** (ptɛr), *n.f.* Ptere. **ptéro-**, *comb. form.*

**Ptero-** **ptérodactyle**, *n.m.* Pterodactyl. **ptéro-saurien**, *n.m.* Pterosaur.

**ptyaline** (ptia'lin), *n.f.* Ptyalin. **ptyalisme**, *n.m.* Ptyalism.

**pu** (1), *p.p.* (fem. *pue* (1)) [PATER].

**pu** (2), *p.p.* (fem. *pue* (2)) [POUVIR].

**puanment** (pua'mn), *adv.* Stinkingly; (fig.)

impudently, in a barefaced manner. **puant**, *a.* (fem. *puante*) Stinking; impudent, barefaced. *Mensonge puant*, impudent lie; *n.* Stinkard; (fig.) skunk, rotter. **puanteur**, *n.f.* Stench, offensive smell.

**pubère** (py'ber), *a.* Pubescent, puberal. **puberté**, *n.f.* Puberty. **pubescence**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Pubescence, down. **pubescent**, *a.* (fem. *pubescente*) (Bot.) Pubescent, downy. **pubien**, *a.* (fem. *pubienne*) (Anat.) Pubic. **pubis**, *n.m.* Pubis.

**public** (py'blɔk), *a.* (fem. *publique*) Public; notorious; on the town, loose, fast (of women).

*Femme ou fille publique*, prostitute; *la chose publique*, the common weal, the State; *maison publique*, brothel; *rendre public*, to make public. *n.m.* Public. *Au grand public*, to the public at large; *en public*, publicly. **publicain**, *n.m.* (Rom. Ant.) Publican; (colloq.) financier, stockbroker. **publicateur**, *n.m.* (fem. *publicatrice*) Publisher. **publication**, *n.f.* Publication; publishing, proclamation. **publiciste**, *n.m.* Publicist. **publicité**, *n.f.* Publicity; notoriety, advertising. **publier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To publish, to make public, to proclaim; to celebrate, to trumpet; to bring out, to issue (a book etc.). *Publier quelque chose sur les toits*, to proclaim something from the house-tops; *publier une ordonnance*, to issue an ordinance. **publieur**, *n.m.* (fem. *publieuse*) Publisher. **publiquement**, *adv.*

**puce** (pys), *n.f.* Flea. *Avoir la puce à l'oreille*, to be uneasy or anxious; *mettre la puce à l'oreille de*, to make uneasy. *a.* (pl. unchanged) Puce, puce-coloured.

**puceron** (py'so), *a.* (fem. *pucelle*) Virgin, chaste; (fig.) intact, untaken, unused. *n.* Chaste person, virgin, maid. **pucelage**, *n.m.* Maidenhood, virginity.

**puceron** (py'so), *n.m.* Plant-louse; green-fly.

**puçette**, *n.f.* Small flea.

**puddlage** (py'dla:ʒ), *n.m.* (Metall.) Puddling.

**puddler**, *v.t.* To puddle. **puddleur**, *n.m.* Puddler.

**pudeur** (py'du:ʁ), *n.f.* Modesty, decency; bashfulness, shame; reserve. *Pudeur virginale*, virgin bashfulness; *sans pudeur*, shameless, shamelessly.

**puçobond**, *a.* (fem. *puçobonde*) Bashful, modest.

**puçobonderie**, *n.f.* Bashfulness; mock shame.

**puçocité**, *n.f.* Modesty, pudicity, chastity. **puçique**, *a.* Chaste, modest, bashful. **puçiquement**, *adv.*

**puer** (pue), *v.t.* To stink, to have an offensive smell. *v.t.* To smell of, to stink of. *Il pue le vin*, he smells strongly of wine.

**puéril** (pué'ri), *a.* (fem. *puérile*) Juvenile, childish, puerile. **puérilement**, *adv.* Puerilely, childishly. **puérilité**, *n.f.* Puerility, childishness.

**puérpéral** (puérpe'ral), *a.* (fem. *puérpérale*, pl. *puérpérales*) Puerperal.

**puff** (pyf), *n.m.* Exaggerated statement, puff. *Faire le puff*, to puff.

**puffin** (py'fɛ), *n.m.* Puffin.

**puffisme** (py'fism), *n.m.* Puffing, log-rolling, impudent advertisement.

**pugilat** (py'gi'la), *n.m.* Pugilism, boxing. **pugliste**, *n.m.* Pugilist, boxer. **pugilistique**, *a.*

**pugnace** (py'nas), *a.* Pugnacious. **pugnacité**, *n.f.*

**puine** (puin), *n.m.* Brushwood.

**puiné** (puine), *a.* (fem. *puinée*) Younger, younger brother or younger sister.

**puis** (pui), *adv.* Then, afterwards, after that next; besides. *Et puis*, and then, and besides.

## puisage

**puisage** (pu'zaz), *n.m.* Drawing up; drawing water.

**puisard** (pu'zair), *n.m.* Cesspool; sump, water-sump. **puisatier**, *n.m.* Well-sinker. **puisement** [puisage].

**puiser** (pu'ize), *v.t.* To draw, to fetch up (a liquid); (*fig.*) to take, to borrow; to imbibe. *Puiser à la source*, to go to the fountain-head; *puiser de l'eau à la rivière*, to draw water out of the river; *puiser des opinions*, to imbibe opinions.

**puisque** (puisk), *conj.* Since, as, by reason that.

**puissamment** (puisam'd), *adv.* Powerfully, forcibly, potently; extremely, very. *Il est puissamment riche*, he is exceedingly rich.

**puissance** (pu'ssâs), *n.f.* Power; force, cogency, efficacy; dominion, sway, empire; influence; influential man; virtue, quality, property. *Elle est en puissance de mari*, she is under her husband's control; *puissance en chevaux*, horse-power; *les grandes puissances*, the great Powers; *puissance motrice*, motive power; *soumettre à sa puissance*, to bring under one's dominion; *traiter de puissance à puissance*, to treat on equal terms. **puissant**, *a. (sem. puissant)* Powerful, potent, mighty; lusty, stout, corpulent; wealthy, rich; numerous; strong, formidable. *Famille puissante*, influential family; *il est tout-puissant auprès de lui*, he can get him to do anything; *le Tout-puissant*, the Almighty.

**puits** (pu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Well; pit, shaft. *C'est un puits de science*, he is a walking dictionary or encyclopaedia; *eau de puits*, well-water, pump-water; *la vérité est au fond d'un puits*, truth lies at the bottom of a well; *puits artisan*, artisan well; *puits d'aérage*, air-shaft; *puits d'amour*, puff-pastry enclosing jam; *puits de mine ou puits de houillère*, pit.

**pululation** (pyly'dâj), *n.f.* Rapid multiplication, pululation, swarming. **pulluler**, *v.t.* To multiply, to pululate, to swarm.

**pulmonaire** (pylmo'nar), *a.* Pulmonary. *Phthisie pulmonaire*, consumption. *n.f.* Lungwort. **\*pulmonie**, *n.f.* Pulmonary disease. **pulmonique**, *a.* and *n.* Consumptive.

**pulpation** (pylpa'sj), *n.f.* Reducing to pulp, pulpying. **pulpe**, *n.f.* Pulp. **pulper**, *v.t.* To pulpify. **pulpeux**, *a. (sem. pulpeuse)* Pulpous, pulpy.

**pulsatif** (pylsa'tif), *a. (sem. pulsative)* Pulsative, pulsatory.

**pulsatille** (pylsa'tij), *n.f.* Pasque-flower, pulsatilla.

**pulsation** (pylsa'sj), *n.f.* Beating of the pulse, pulsation. **pulsatoire**, *a.* Pulsatory. **pulsomètre**, *n.m.* Pulsometer.

**pulvérateur** (pylvera'tœr), *a. (sem. pulvétratrice)* (Zool.) Prone to rolling in the dust.

**pulvérescence** (pylvers'sâs), *n.f. (Bot.)* Pulverulence. **pulvérin**, *n.m.* \*Priming powder; \*powder-horn; mist, spray (from waterfalls). **pulvérisable**, *a.* Pulverizable. **pulvérisateur**, *n.m.* Pulverizer, vaporizer. **pulvérisation**, *n.f.* Pulverization. **pulvériser**, *v.t.* To reduce to powder or to dust, to pulverize; (*fig.*) to annihilate; to reduce to atoms. **pulvérulent**, *a. (sem. pulvérolente)* Pulverulent.

**puma** (py'ma), *n.m.* Puma, cougar.

**pumicin** (py'mi'sâ), *n.m.* Palm-oil.

**punaïs** (py'ne), *a. (sem. punaise)* (1) Stinking. **punaïse** (2), *n.f.* Bug; drawing-pin. **punaïsie**, *n.f.* Nasal ulcer making the breath putrid.

**punch** (pâ:f), *n.m.* Punch (beverage).

**puni**, *p.p. (sem. punie)* [PUNIR].

**puniqué** (py'nik), *a.* Punic.

**punir** (py'nir), *v.t.* To punish, to chastise. *Puni de mort*, punished with death. **punissable**, *a.* Punishable. **punisseur**, *n.m. (sem. punisseuse)* Punisher; avenger; *a.* Punishing, avenging. **punitif**, *a. (sem. punitive)* Punitive. **punition**, *n.f.* Punishment. *Par punition*, as a punishment.

## pygargue

**pygillaire** (pypl'lar), *a.* Pupillary. **pupillarité**, *n.f.* Pupilarity, nonage, minority.

**pupille** (1) (py'pil), *n.* Ward, minor in charge of guardian.

**pupille** (2) (py'pil), *n.f.* Pupil (of the eye).

**pupitre** (py'pitr), *n.m.* Desk; reading-stand.

**pur** (py:r), *a. (sem. pure)* Pure, unmingled, unalloyed; unadulterated; unsullied, unblemished; guiltless, guileless, innocent, chaste; mere, sheer, downright; neat (of liquor). *A pure et à plein*, unreservedly, entirely; *ce fruit est du poison tout pur*, that fruit is downright poison; *c'est la pure vérité*, it is the plain unvarnished truth; *cheval pur sang*, blood-horse; *du vin pure*, wine without water; *en pure perte*, to no purpose; *être en état de pure nature*, to be stark naked, to be in a state of nature (i.e. uncivilized); *obligation pure et simple*, unconditional obligation; *par pure bonté*, out of sheer kindness; *pure sottise*, downright nonsense; *un dessin pur*, a clean drawing; *une lumière pure*, a clear light. *n.m. (colloq.)* Man of integrity.

**pureau** (py'ro), *n.m. (pl. pureaux)* Part uncovered (of slates, tiles, etc.).

**purée** (py're), *n.f.* Thick soup; (*slang*) poverty. *Purée de pommes de terre*, potato soup, mashed potatoes; *purée de pois*, pea soup.

**purement** (py'r'm'd), *adv.* Purely; merely. *Purement et simplement*, unconditionally. **pureté**, *n.f.* Purity, guilelessness, innocence; chastity.

**purgatif** (pyrga'tif), *a. (sem. purgative)* Purgative, purging. *n.m. (Med.)* Purgative. **purgation**, *n.f.* Purgation, purge. **purgatoire**, *n.m.* Purgatory.

**purge** (py:rg), *n.f.* Purge; cleansing; disinfection. *Purge légale*, (*Law*) paying off of a mortgage. **purger**, *v.t.* To purge; to cleanse, to purify; to clear, to rid, to deliver; to pay off (a mortgage). *Purger son bien de dettes*, to clear one's estate of mortgages. **se purger**, *v.r.* To purge oneself, to clear oneself.

**purifiant** (pyr'fâ), *a. (sem. purifiant)* Purifying. **purificateur**, *a. (sem. purificatrice)* Purifying; *n.* Purificator. **purification**, *n.f.* Purification.

**purifier** (pyr'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To purify, to cleanse; to refine (metals etc.). *Purifier le langage*, to refine the language. **se purifier**, *v.r.* To purify oneself, to become refined.

**purin** (py'râ), *n.m.* Dung-water, liquid manure.

**purisme** (py'rism), *n.m.* Purism, puriste, *n.* Purist. **puritain**, *n.m.* and *a. (sem. puritaine)* Puritan. **puritainement**, *adv.* Puritanically. **puritanisme**, *n.m.* Puritanism.

**purpurin** (pyrpy'râ), *a. (sem. purpurine)* (1) Purplish. **purpurine** (2), *n.f.* Purpurin; purple.

**purulence** (pyr'y'lâs), *n.f.* Purulence. **purulent**, *a. (sem. purulente)* Purulent.

**pus** (py), *n.m.* Pus, matter.

**pusillanimité** (pyzila'nim), *a. (sem. pusillanimous)*, faint-hearted. **pusillanimité**, *n.f.* Pusillanimity.

**pustule** (py'styl), *n.f.* Pustule, pimple, blotch.

**pustulé**, *a. (sem. pustuléf)* Pustulous, blistered.

**pustuleux**, *a. (sem. pustuleuse)* Pustulous.

**putain** (py'lâ), *n.f.* Street-walker, prostitute, whore. **putaniser**, *v.i.* To go whoring. **putanisme**, *n.m.* Whoring. **putasser**, *v.i.* To go whoring; to be a prostitute. **putasserie**, *n.f.* Whoredom; whoring, wenching. **putassier**, *a. (sem. putassière)* Relating to prostitution; *n.m.* Whoremonger.

**putatif** (pyta'tif), *a. (sem. putative)* Putative, reputed, supposed. **putativement**, *adv.* Putatively.

**\*pute** [PUTAIN].

**putois** (py'twa), *n.m.* Polecat; skunk.

**putréfactif** (pytrefak'tif), *a. (sem. putréfactive)* Putrefactive. **putréfaction**, *n.m.* Putrefaction; putrescence. **putréfait**, *a. (sem. putréfaite)* Putrefied. **putréfiable**, *a.* Liable to putrefy. **putréfier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To putrefy. **se putréfier**, *v.r.* To putrefy. **putrescible**, *a.* Liable to putrefaction. **putride**, *a.* Putrid. **putridité**, *n.f.* Putridity.

**py** (pyl), *n.m.* Conical hill (esp. in Auvergne).

**pygargue** (pî'garg), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle.



## pygmée

**pygmée** (pi'gme), *n.m.* Pygmy. **pygméen**, *a. (sem. pygméenne)* Pygmean.

**pylône** (pi'lon), *n.m.* Pylon; lofty post or beacon (on aviation grounds).

**pylore** (pi'lor), *n.m. (Anat.)* Pylorus. **pylorique**, *a.* Pyloric.

**pyracanthe** (pira'kãnt), *n.f.* Pyracanth.

**pyramidal** (pira'mi'dal), *a. (sem. pyramidale, pl. pyramidaux)* Pyramidal. **pyramidale**, *adv.*

**pyramidally**, *pyramide, n.f.* Pyramid. **pyramider**, *v.t.* \*To rise like a pyramid; to tower, to taper.

**pyrée** (pi're), *n.m. (Pers. ant.)* Fire-altar.

**pyréneen** (pirene's), *a. (sem. pyréneenne)* Of or pertaining to the Pyrenees.

**pyrèthre** (pi'rètr), *n.m.* Pyrethrum, feverfew.

**pyrétique** (pire'tik), *a.* Pyretic. **pyrétologie**, *n.f.* Pyretology. **pyrexie**, *n.f.* Pyrexia.

**pyrique** (pi'rik), *a.* Pyrotechnic.

**pyrite** (pi'rit), *n.f.* Pyrites. **pyriteux**, *a. (sem. pyriteuse)* Pyritic. **pyritifère**, *a.* Pyritiferous.

**pyritologie**, *n.f.* Pyritology.

**pyro-**, *comb. form.* **Pyro-**, **pyroélectrique** (pi'roel'ek'trik), *a.* Pyro-electric. **pyrogallique**, *a.*

**Pyrogallie**, **pyrogène** or **pyrogéné**, *a. (sem. pyrogénée)* Pyrogenous. **pyrolâtrie**, *n.f.* Pyrolatry.

**pyrole** (pi'rol), *n.f. (Bot.)* Pyrola.

**pyroligneux** (pi'rol'i'ne), *a.m.* Pyroligneous.

**pyrologie**, *n.f.* Pyrology. **pyromancie**, *n.f.* Pyromancy.

**pyromètre**, *n.m.* Pyrometer. **pyrophore**, *n.m.* Pyrophorus. **pyroscaphe**, *n.m.* Steamboat.

**pyroscope**, *n.m.* Pyroscope. **pyrosie**, *n.f.* Pyrosia, water-brash. **pyrosome**, *n.m.* Pyrosoma.

**pyrotechnie** (pi'rotek'ni), *n.f.* Pyrotechnics, pyrotechny. **pyrotechnique**, *a.* Pyrotechnical.

**pyroxène** (pi'roks'èni), *n.m.* Pyroxene. **pyroxyly**, *n.m.* Pyroxyly (smokeless powder). **pyroxyline**, *n.f.* Pyroxylin.

**pyrrhique** (pi'rik), *ja.* Pyrrhic. *n.f.* Pyrrhic (dance). *n.m. (Pros.)* Pyrrhic.

**pyrrhonien** (pi'ro'ni), *n.m. (sem. pyrrhonienne)* Pyrrhonist. **pyrrhonean**, *a.* Pyrrhonic. **pyrrhonisme**, *n.m.* Pyrrhonism.

**pythagoricien** (pitagori'sj), *n.m. and a. (sem. pythagoricienne)* Pythagorean. **pythagorique**, *a.*

**Pythagorean**. **pythagorisme**, *n.m.* Pythagorism.

**Pythie** (pi'ti), *n.f.* Pythia (priestess of Apollo).

**pythien**, *a. (sem. pythienne)* Pythian. **pythique**, *a.* Pythian. *Jeux pythiques*, Pythian games.

**python** (pi'ti), *n.m.* Python (snake).

**pythonisse** (pi'ti'sis), *n.f.* Pythoness; prophetess, fortune-teller.

**pyxide** (pi'ksid), *n.f.* Pyxidium.

## Q

**Q, q** (ky), *n.m.* The seventeenth letter of the alphabet; phonetically it has the same value as k.

**qu'** (qu'e).

**quadragénaire** (kadraz'e'ner), *a.* Forty years of age. *n.m.* Person forty years old. **quadragesimal**, *a. (sem. quadragesimale, pl. quadragesimaux)*

**quadragesimal**. **quadragesime**, *n.f.* Quadragesima (Sunday).

**quadrangle** (ka'drãgl), *n.m.* Quadrangle. **quadrangulaire**, *a.* Quadrangular, four-cornered.

**quadrangulé**, *a. (sem. quadrangulée)* (Bot.) Quadrangular.

**quadrant** (ka'drã), *n.m.* Quadrant. **quadrantal**, *a.*

**quadrat** (1) (ka'dra), *a. (sem. quadraté)* (Astr.) Quadrato. **Quadrat aspect**, quadrato.

**quadrat** (2) [CADRAT].

**quadratureur** (kadra'teur), *n.m.* Squarer of the circle.

**quadratin** [CADRATIN].

**quadratique** (kadra'tik), *a.* Quadratic. **qua-**

## quantième

**dratoriste**, *n.m.* Fresco-painter. **quadratrice**, *n.f. (Geom.)* Quadratrix. **quadrature** (1), *n.f. (Astron., Geom.)* Quadrature; (Paint.) fresco-painting.

**quadrature** (2) [CADRATURE].

**quadracapsulaire** (kadrikapsy'ler), *a. (Bot.)* Quadracapsular. **quadriceorne**, *a.* Quadriceornous.

**quadridenté**, *a. (sem. quadridentée)* (Bot.) Quadridentate. **quadrinennal**, *a. (sem. quadrinennale, pl. quadrinennaux)* Four-yearly. **quadrifide**, *a. (Bot.)*

**Quadrifid**, four-cleft. **quadrifolié**, *a. (sem. quadrifolié)* Quadrifoliate. **quadrige**, *n.m. (Ant.)*

**Quadrige**. **quadrifumeaux**, *a.m. (used only in pl.)* (Anat.) Quadrigeminal. **Tubercules quadrifumeaux**, four medullary tubercles. **quadrilatéral**, *a. (sem. quadrilatérale, pl. quadrilatéraux)* Quadrilateral.

**quadrilatère**, *n.m.* Quadrilateral. **quadrillage**, *n.m.* Chequer-work, arrangement or pattern in squares.

**quadrille** (1) (ka'dri:l), *n.f.* Quadrille (dance, music, etc.); troop of horse in a tournament, or of toredors in a bullfight.

**quadrille** (2) (ka'dri:l), *n.m.* Quadrille (card game); check, square, lozenge.

**quadrille** (3) (ka'dri:l), *n.m.* Check (in tapestry). **quadrillé**, *a. (sem. quadrillée)* Chequered (of cloth); ruled in squares (of paper); *n.m.* Check cloth.

**quadrillion** (kadri'j), *n.m.* Quadrillion (one thousand trillions; see QUINTILLION).

**quadrilobé** (kadri'lò'be), *a. (sem. quadrilobée)* (Bot.) Quadrilobate. **quadriloculaire**, *a. (Bot.)*

**Quadrilocular**. **quadrinôme**, *n.m. (Alg.)* Quadrinomial. **quadrparti**, *a. (sem. quadrpartie or quadrpartite)* (Bot.) Quadrpartite. **quadrpartition**, *n.f.*

**Quadrpartition**. **quadriphyllé**, *a. (Bot.)* Quadriphyllous. **quadrisme**, *n.f.* Quadrisme. **quadrissyllabe**, *n.m.* Quadrissyllable. **quadrissyllabique**, *a.*

**quadrivalve**, *a. (Bot.)* Quadrivalvular. **quadrume**, *a.* Quadrumanous; *n.m.* Quadrumane. **quadrupède**, *a. and n.m.* Quadruped.

**quadruple** (ka'drypl), *a.* Quadruple, fourfold. *n.m.* Quadruple; (Spanish coin) double pistole.

**quadrupler**, *v.t.* To quadruple, to increase fourfold; *v.i.* To be quadrupled.

**quai** (ke), *n.m.* Quay, wharf; platform (on railway). **quaiage** [QUAYAGE].

**quaiche** (ksj), *n.f.* Ketch.

**quaker** (kwakr) [Engl.], *a. (sem. quakeresse)* Quaker.

**qualifiable** (kali'fjabl), *a.* Qualifiable. **qualificateur**, *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Theologian employed to deal with offences in ecclesiastical courts. **qualificatif**, *a. (sem. qualificative)* Qualifying; *n.m. (Gram.)* Qualificative. **qualification**, *n.f.* Title; character, nature, qualification. **qualifié**, *a. (sem. qualifiée)* Qualified; (Law) indictable.

**qualifier** (kali'fe), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To qualify; to style. **Qualifier du nom de**, to give the name of; **qualifier quelqu'un de fourbe**, to call someone a knave. **se qualifier**, *v.r.* To style oneself. **qualité**, *n.f.* Quality; property; excellence, virtue; disposition, nature, talent; qualification; title, rank. **Avoir de la qualité**, to be of good quality; **en qualité de**, in the capacity of; **il n'a pas les qualités requises pour ce poste**, he is not qualified to fill that position.

**quand** (kã), *adv.* When, whenever, what time what period; while, whilst. **Depuis quand?** since when? how long is it since? **depuis quand est-il arrivé** how long has he been here? **con.** Though. **Quant même**, even though; all the same, nevertheless.

**quant** (kã), *adv.* As. **Quant à**, as for, with regard to; **quant à moi**, so far as I am concerned; **quant à moi, or quant à soi**, *n.m.* Reserve, dignity. **Se mettre sur son quant-à-soi** [SE METTRE]. **quantel**, *a.* used only in pl. in the phrase: **Toutes et quantes fois que**, whenever, as often as.

**quantième** (kã'tjem), *n.m.* Which (day of the month etc.). **Quel est le quantième du mois?** what day of the month is it?

## quantitatif

**quantitatif** (kãtita'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *quantitative*) Quantitative. **quantité**, *n.f.* Quantity; great deal or number, abundance, plenty; variety. **quantum**, *n.m.* **quarantaine** (kãrã'ten), *n.f.* About forty; age of forty; Lent (forty days); quarantine. *Faire quarantaine*, to perform quarantine; *lever la quarantaine*, to admit to practice; *mettre en quarantaine*, to send to Coventry; *purger sa quarantaine*, to clear one's quarantine. **quarante**, *a.* and *n.* Forty. *Je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante*, I don't care two straws about it; *les quarante*, the French Academy, the forty immortals. **quarantie**, *n.f.* Tribunal of the forty (at Venice). **quarantième**, *a.* and *n.* Fortieth; *n.m.* Fortieth part (of something).

**quarderonner** (kãrã'sõ'ne), *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To round off (an angle).

**quarre**, **quarrément**, **quarrer**, etc. [*CARRÉ*, *CARRÈMENT*, etc.].

**quart** (1) (kãr), *n.m.* Quarter, fourth part; point (of the compass); quart (measure); (*Naut.*) watch. *Dans un petit quart d'heure*, in a few moments; *faire bon quart*, to keep a good look out; *le premier quart*, the starboard-watch; *le quart d'heure de l'abaîssi[ement]*; *les trois quarts du temps*, mostly, most frequently; *officier de quart*, officer of the watch; *passer un mauvais quart d'heure*, to have a bad time; *quart de cercle*, quadrant; *quart de vent*, point of the compass; *un quart d'heure*, a quarter of an hour.

**quart** (2) (kãr), *a.* (*fem.* *quarte*) (1) Fourth; *quartan*. *Pièvre quarte*, *quartan ague*. **quartaine**, *a.* *Quartan*. *Pièvre quartaine*, *quartan ague*.

**quartanier** (kãrã'nje) or **quartan**, *n.m.* Wild boar four years old.

**quartation** (kãrã'sjã), *n.f.* (*Métall.*) Quatation.

**quartaute** (kãr'to), *n.m.* Octave (quarter-cask).

**quarte** (2) (kãr), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Fourth; (*Fenc.* and *Pique*) carte; \*half-gallon.

**\*quartienier** (kãrã'nje), *n.m.* Police-officer (of a quarter).

**quateron** (kãrã'sõ), *n.m.* The fourth part of a pound, or of a hundred; (*fem.* *quateronne*) quadron.

**quartidi** (kãr'ti'di), *n.m.* Fourth day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

**quartier** (kãr'tje), *n.m.* Quarter, fourth part; place, part; quarter (of year, town, moon, etc.), ward, district, neighbourhood; quarter's rent, income, pay, etc.; flap (of a saddle); gammon (of bacon); block (of stone); descent; study, form (in schools); (*pl.*) quarters. *Bureau de quartier*, branch office; *demandeur quartier*, to beg for quarter; *élève du troisième quartier*, pupil of the third form; *il ne donne point de quartier à ses débiteurs*, he is eternally dunning his debtors; *mettre à quartier*, to set aside; *mettre en quartiers*, to quarter, to tear to pieces; *on n'y fait quartier à personne*, they spare nobody there; *quartier de soulier*, quarter of a shoe; *quartier général*, headquarters; *un quartier de lard*, half a fitch of bacon. **quartier-maître**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *quartiers-mâtres*) Quartermaster.

**quarto** (kãr'to), *adv.* Fourthly, in the fourth place; [*IN-QUARTO*].

**quartz** (kwa'rts), *n.m.* Quartz. **quartzoux**, *a.* (*fem.* *quartzouse*) Quartzose.

**quasi** (1) (kã'zi), *n.m.* Thick end of loin (of veal etc.), chump end.

**quasi** (2) (kã'zi), *adv.* Almost, as if, quasi. **quasi-contrat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *quasi-contrats*) Quasi contract, implied contract. **quasi-délit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *quasi-délits*) Injury caused involuntarily. **quasiment**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Almost, nearly, as you would say. **quasimodo**, *n.f.* Low Sunday.

**quassia** (kwa'sja) or **quassier**, *n.f.* Quassia.

**quater** (kã'ter), *adv.* Fourthly.

**quaternaire** (kã'ter'nir), *a.* Quaternary. **quaterné**, *n.m.* Quaternion, four winning numbers.

**quaterné**, *a.* (*fem.* *quaternée*) (*Bot.*) Quaternate. **quatorze** (kã'torz), *a.* and *n.* Fourteen; fourteenth. **quatorzième**, *a.* and *n.* Fourteenth, fourteenth day; *n.m.* Number fourteen. **quatorzième-ment**, *adv.* Fourteenthly.

## quelque

**quatrain** (ka'trã), *n.m.* Quatrain.

**quatre** (kã'trã, kã'tr, kã't), *a.* Four, fourth. *Être tiré à quatre épingles*, to look as if one had just come out of a bandbox; *marcher à quatre pattes*, to go upon all fours; *quatre à quatre*, four steps at a time. *n.m.* Four, fourth. *Manger comme quatre*, to eat like four, to eat a lot; *on le tenait à quatre*, it needed four men to hold him; *se mettre en quatre pour quelqu'un*, to go through fire for someone; *travailler comme quatre*, to work like a nigger. **quatre-temps**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Ember-days. **quatre-vingtième**, *a.* and *n.* Eightieth. **quatre-vingts**, *a.* (takes no *s* when it precedes another number) Eighty. *Ils étaient quatre-vingts*, there were eighty of them; *quatre-vingt-dix*, ninety; *quatre-vingt-dix-neuf*, ninety-nine; *quatre-vingts millions*, eighty millions; *quatre-vingt-un*, eighty-one. **quatrième**, *a.* and *n.* Fourth; *n.m.* Fourth floor; fourth story; *n.f.* Fourth class (in schools); (*Piqué*) quart. **quatrièmement**, *adv.* Fourthly. **quatriennal** [*QUADRIENNAL*], **quatrillion** [*QUADRILLION*], **quatuor**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Quartet.

**quayage** (kã'ja:s), *n.m.* Quayage, wharfage.

**que** (1) (kã, k), *pron. rel.* Whom, that; which; what? during which, on which. *Il ne sait que fuir*, he does not know what to do; *l'homme que vous voyez*, the man whom you see; *il dit: vous? what do you say? que dit-on de nouveau? what news have you? qu'est-ce que c'est? what is it?*

**que** (2) (kã, k), *conj.* That; than; than that; as; if, whether; when; without; yet; lest; in order that; oh that, may I let; before; so; only, but. *Après que*, in order that; *à peine eut-il achevé de parler qu'il expira*, he had hardly done speaking when he expired; *approchez, que je vous embrasse*, come near that I may kiss you; *attendez qu'il vienne*, wait till he comes; *c'est une passion dangereuse que le jeu*, gambling is a dangerous passion; *de sorte que*, so that; *il croit que non*, he thinks not; *il me verrait périr, qu'il n'en serait pas touché*, even if he were to see me perish he would not be in the least concerned; *il n'y a qu'une heure qu'il est parti*, he left but an hour ago; *il y a dix ans que je l'aime*, I have loved her this last ten years; *j'avoue que cela est surprenant*, I confess that this is very surprising; *je dis que oui*, I say yes; *je doute que cela soit ainsi*, I doubt whether it is so; *je gage que si*, I bet you it is so; *je ne suis pas si fou que de la croire*, I am not such a fool as to believe it; *le mari est plus raisonnable que la femme*, the husband is more reasonable than the wife; *n'approchez pas de ce chien, de peur qu'il ne vous morde*, do not go near that dog lest he should bite you; *on le régala que rien n'y manquait*, they treated him in such a way that nothing was wanting; *plutôt que de le faire*, rather than do it; *qu'il parle*, let him speak; *s'il le souhaite*, and que vous le vouliez, if he desires it and you also wish it; *tout savant qu'il est*, il a bien peu de jugement, learned as he is he has very little judgment; *que Dieu vous bénisse!* God bless you. *adv.* How, how much, how many; why? wherefore? *Allez, soit que vous êtes, go, block-head that you are; que ne parlez-vous? why do you not speak? que n'est-il ici? why is he not here? que vous aimez à parler! how fond you are of talking! qu'elle est grande! how tall she is!*

**quel** (kãl), *a.* (*fem.* *quelle*) What; what sort of. *Quel homme est-ce? what sort of man is he? quel qu'il soit*, whatever or whoever he be, whatever it is; *quelle heure est-il? what time is it? quelle que soit votre intention*, whatever your intention may be; *quelle taille! what a figure! tel quel*, indifferent, so-so.

**quelconque** (kãl'kõ:k), *a. indef.* Whatever; any whatsoever; no matter what or which. *D'une manière quelconque*, anyhow; *une raison quelconque*, any sort of reason.

**\*quellement** (kãl'mã), *adv.* Anyhow. *Tellement quellement*, indifferently, so-so.

**quelque** (kãl'kã, kãl'kã, kãk), *adj.* Some, any; a few; whatever, whatsoever. *Adressez-vous à quelque autre*, apply to somebody else; *en quelque lieu qu'il soit*, wherever he is; *il y a quelques années*, some years

## quémander

ago; j'ai quelques amis dans cette ville, I have a few friends in this town; *quelque jour*, some day or other; *quelque part*, somewhere; *quelques efforts que vous fassiez*, whatever efforts you make. *adv.* However, howsoever; some, about. *Quelques centaines de livres*, a few hundred pounds; *quelque cent francs*, about a hundred francs; *quelque peu*, somewhat; *quelques riches qu'ils soient*, however rich they may be. *quelquefois*, *adv.* Sometimes. *quelqu'un*, *pron. indef.* (fem. *quelqu'une*, pl. *quelques-uns*, *quelques-unes*) Someone, somebody; anyone, anybody.

**quémander** (kemã'de), *v.t.* To beg, to go a-begging. *v.t.* To beg for, to solicit. **quémanderie**, *n.f.* Begging, solicitation. **quémandeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **quémandeuse**) Importunate beggar.

**qu'en-dira-t-on** (kãdĩrã'tõ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Public talk, tittle-tattle. *Se moquer du qu'en-dira-t-on*, to ignore what people say.

**quenelle** (kã'nẽl), *n.f.* Quenelle, forcemeat ball.

**quenotte** (kã'not), *n.f.* (colloq.) Tooth (of young children).

**quenouille** (kã'nuij), *n.f.* Distaff, bed-post; tree cut in the form of a distaff; pyramid. *En quenouille*, like a distaff; *tomber en quenouille*, to fall to the female line. **quenouillée**, *n.f.* Distaff-fol. **quenouillet**, *n.f.* A small distaff. *Quenouillettes de la poupe*, (Naut.) stern-timbers.

**querable** (kẽ'rãbl), *a.* (Law) Demandable (of a debt).

**quercitron** (kẽ'sĩ'trõ), *n.m.* Quercitron.

**querelle** (kã'rẽl), *n.f.* Quarrel, quarrelling; row, brawl, broil, wrangling; feud; cause of dispute or quarrel. *Chercher querelle à*, to pick a quarrel with; *faire une querelle à*, to quarrel with; *ne pas épouser ou embrasser une querelle*, not to take up a quarrel for anyone; *querelle d'Allemand*, groundless quarrel. **quereller**, *v.t.* To quarrel with; to scold; *v.t.* To quarrel. *se quereller*, *v.r.* To quarrel, to wrangle, to have words. **querelleur**, *a.* (fem. **querelleuse**) Quarrelsome; *n.* Quarreller, wrangler.

**quérir** (kẽ'rĩr), *v.t.* To fetch. [Employed only in the infinitive with *aller*, *envoyer*, *venir*.] *Aller quérir*, to go and fetch; *envoyer quérir*, to send for.

**questeur** (kũ'stœr), *n.m.* Questor.

**question** (kẽ'stjõ), *n.f.* Question, interrogation; query, point, issue; rack, torture. *Après cela il fut question de moi*, then my affair came up; *de quoi est-il question?* what's the matter? *faire une question à*, to question; *il est question de*, it is in contemplation of, there is talk of; *mettre à la question*, to put to the rack; *mettre en question*, to call in question; *répondre une question*, to solve a question; *sortir de la question*, to wander from the question. **questionnaire**, *n.m.* Questionary, book of questions; torturer who puts to the rack. **questionner**, *v.t.* To question, to interrogate. **questionneur**, *n.m.* (fem. **questionneuse**) Questioner, one given to asking questions; *a.* Inquisitive.

**questure** (kũ'stũ'r), *n.f.* Questorship; questors' office.

**quête** (kẽ't), *n.f.* Quest, search; collection; offertory; (Hunt.) beating about. *Se mettre en quête de*, to go in quest of. **quêter**, *v.t.* To look for, to seek, to go in quest of, to gather; *v.t.* To beg; to make a collection. **quêteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **quêteuse**) Collector; mendicant (friar).

**queue** (ĩ) (kõ), *n.f.* Tail; stalk; stem; end, extremity, flag-end; rear; (of documents) label; billiard-cue; handle; train (of robes etc.); queue, file, string (of persons, carriages, etc.); (fig.) balance, remainder (of an account etc.). *À la queue*, at the tail-end; *avoir les ennemis en queue*, to have the enemy at one's heels; *faire fausse queue*, (Billiards) to miscue; *faire la queue*, to take one's place in the queue; *faire la queue à*, to take in, to dupe; *faire queue*, to stand in a line; *faire en queue de rat ou de poisson*, to flaze out (of a long business); *il est à la queue*, he is at the bottom of the class; *la queue de l'armée*, the rear of the army; *on fait queue au théâtre*, there is a crowd;

## quine

*pas la queue d'un*, devil a one; *prendre en queue*, to attack at the rear; *queue écourtée*, bob-tail. **queue-d'aronde**, *n.f.* (pl. **queues-d'aronde**) Dovetail. *A queue d'aronde*, dovetailed. **queue-de-chat**, *n.f.* (pl. **queues-de-chat**) Cat-o'-nine-tails. **queue-de-cheval**, *n.f.* (pl. **queues-de-cheval**) Horse-tail, equisetum. **queue-de-rat**, *n.f.* (pl. **queues-de-rat**) Rat-tail fle.

**queussí-queumi** (kãkũ'sĩ/mĩ), *adv.* Neither more nor less, just as.

**queuter** (kõ'te), *v.t.* (Billiards) To push two balls together.

**queux** (ĩ) or **quene** (2) (kõ), *n.f.* Hone, whetstone.

**queux** (2) (kõ), *n.m.* Cook. *Grand ou maître queux*, head cook.

**qui** (kĩ), *pron. rel.* Who, that, whom, which; whoever, whomever, whatever; what, some. *À qui?* to whom? *à qui de droit*, to the party concerned; *à qui est ce livre?* whose book is this? *c'est à qui l'aura*, it is to who will have it; *c'était à qui*, they vied with each other who; *de qui parle-t-il?* whom is he speaking of? *il ne se défait de qui que ce soit*, he mistrusted nobody; *ils étaient dispersés qui çà, qui là*, they were dispersed some one way some another; *je n'ai vu qui que ce soit*, I saw not a soul; *je ne sais pas qui*, I don't know who; *je sais qui vous voulez dire*, I know whom you mean; *l'homme qui pense*, the man who thinks; *qui d'entre vous oserait?* which of you would dare? *qui est là?* who's there? *qui plus est*, what is worse; *qui plus est*, what is more; *qui que ce soit ou qui que ce puisse être*, whoever it be; *qui s'accuse, s'accuse*, a guilty conscience needs no accuser.

**quia** (kĩ'ũ), *adv.* Naught. *Être à quia*, to be at a loss, to be nonplussed.

**quibus** (kĩ'by:s), *n.m.* (slang) Needful, cash, tin.

**quiconque** (kĩ'kõ:k), *pron. indef.* Whoever, whosoever; whomsoever, whichever.

**quidam** (kĩ'dãm), *n.m.* (fem. **quidame**) (Law)

Quidam, a certain person; fellow, chap.

**quiddité** (kĩ'dĩt), *n.f.* Quiddity.

**quiescence** (kĩ'ẽsã:s), *n.f.* Quiescence. **quiescent**, *a.* (fem. **quiescente**) Quiescent **quétisme**, *n.m.* Quietism (doctrine). **quétiste**, *n.m.* and *a.* Quietist. **quétude**, *n.f.* Quietude.

**quignon** (kĩ'njõ), *n.m.* Hunch (large piece).

**quillage** (kĩ'jã:ĩ), *n.m.* Keelage.

**quille** (ĩ) (kĩj), *n.f.* Keel. *Fraser en quille*, to show the keel in careening a vessel.

**quille** (2) (kĩj), *n.f.* Skittle, ninepin. *Jeu de quilles*, game of skittles; *jouer des quilles*, (slang) to run away; *recevoir quelqu'un comme un chien dans un jeu de quilles*, to receive someone like a dog on a race-course. **quiller**, *v.t.* To throw for partners or for first play (at skittles); *v.t.* To throw skittles or a stick between the legs of.

**quillette** (kĩ'jẽt), *n.f.* Osier cutting.

**quillier** (kĩ'jẽ), *n.m.* Skittle-ground; set of skittles.

**quilloir** (kĩ'jwãr), *n.m.* (Naut.) Rod used for turning a reel, capstan; etc.

**quillon** (kĩ'jõ), *n.m.* Cross-bar (of a sword).

**quina** (kĩ'QUINA).

**quinaire** (kĩ'nãr), *a.* Quinary. *n.m.* Roman silver coin.

**quinaud** (kĩ'no), *a.* (fem. **quinaude**) Bashful, confused.

**quincaille** (kĩ'kãj), *n.f.* Utensil of ironmongery or hardware; (colloq.) copper money. **quincailleur**, *n.f.* Ironmongery, hardware. **quincailleur**, *n.m.* Ironmonger.

**quincunx** (kĩ'kũ:s), *n.m.* Quincunx. **quincunxial**, *a.*

**quindécagone** (kĩ'dẽkã'gõn), *n.m.* Quindécagon. **quindécemvir**, *n.m.* Quindécemvir. **quindécemvirat**, *n.m.* Quindécemvirate.

**quine** (kĩn), *n.m.* Two aves (at trictæce); five winning numbers (in a lottery). *Une quine à la loterie*, a big prize, advantage, etc. **quiné**, *a.* (fem. **quinée**) (Bot.) Quinate.

## quinine

**quinine** (ki'nin), *n.f.* Quinine. **quinique**, *a.* Quinic. **quinisme**, *n.m.* Quinism. **quinola** (kino'la), *n.m.* (*Revers*) Knave of hearts. **quinquagénnaire** (kuŋkwage'nsr), *a.* Fifty years old. *n.* Person of fifty. **quinquagésime**, *n.f.* Quinquagesima. **quinque** [QUINTE]. **quinquennal**, *a.* (*sem.* **quinquennal**, *pl.* **quinquennaux**) Quinquennial. **quinquennium**, *n.m.* (*Scholastic Phil.*) Five years' course of philosophy and theology. **quinquerone**, *n.m.* Game at dice. **quinquerème**, *n.f.* Quinquereama. **quinquet** (kŋ'kŋ), *n.m.* Argand lamp; (*slang*) eye. **quinquina** (kŋki'na), *n.m.* Peruvian bark. **quint** (kŋ), *a.* and *n.* Fifth. **Charles-Quint**, Charles the Fifth. **quintaine** (kŋ'ten), *n.f.*, or **quintan**, *n.m.* Quintain. **quintal** (kŋ'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **quintaux**) Quintal, hundredweight. **quintan** [QUINTAINE]. **quintane** (kŋ'tan), *n.f.* Fever of five days. **quinte** (kŋ:t), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Fifth; (*Piquet*) quint; (*fig.*) freak, whim; (*Fenc.*) quinte; tenor violin. **Quinte de touz**, fit of coughing. *a.* Of five (of fevers). **Fèvre quinte**, a five-day fever. **quintefeuille** (kŋ'tfe:j), *n.f.* Cinquefoil. **quintessence** (kŋ'ts:s), *n.f.* Quintessence; (*fig.*) pith, essential part. **quintessenciel**, *a.* (*sem.* **quintessencielles**) Quintessential. **quintessencier**, *v.t.* To extract the quintessence of; (*fig.*) to be hypercritical, to subtilize. **quintette** (kŋ'tet), *n.m.* Quintet. **quintéux** (kŋ'tø), *a.* (*sem.* **quintéuse**) Fanciful, whimsical, crotchety; peevish, fretful; making dead stops, jibbing (of a horse). **quintidi** (kŋ'ti'di), *n.m.* Fifth day of decade of first French republic. **quintillion** (kŋ'ti:j), *n.m.* One million trillions (*trillion* = million x million, *quadrillion* = 1000 trillions, *quintillion* = 1000 quadrillions). **quintuple** (kŋ'typ), *a.* and *n.m.* Quintuple. **quintupler**, *v.t.* To quintuple. **quinzain** (kŋ'z), *n.m.* Fifteen each (at tennis). **quinzaine**, *n.f.* About fifteen; fortnight. **quinze** (kŋ:z), *a.* and *n.m.* Fifteen; fifteenth. **Daujourdhuit en quinze**, this day fortnight; **de Lundi en quinze**, next Monday fortnight; **il y a eu hier quinze jours**, yesterday fortnight; **les quinze-vingts**, hospital in Paris for blind men; **quinze jours**, fortnight. **quinzième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Fifteenth. **quinzième-ment**, *adv.* Fifteenthly. **quiproquo** (kipro'ko), *n.m.* Mistake, blunder (taking a thing for something else). **quittance** (ki'tās), *n.f.* Receipt, discharge. **Donner quittance**, to give receipt; (*fig.*) to hold quit; **quittance pour solde de compte**, receipt in full. **quittancer**, *v.t.* To receipt. **quitter** (kit), *a.* Discharged (from debt); clear, free; rid. **Il en fut quitte pour la peur**, he got off with a good fright; **je suis quitte d'un grand embarras**, I am rid of a deal of trouble; **je vous tiens quitte de votre parole**, I release you from your word; **jouer à quitte ou double**, to play double or quits; **tenir quitte**, to release, to hold quit; **vous n'en serez pas quitte à si bon marché**, you will not come off so cheaply. **quittement**, *adv.* Entirely, without debt or encumbrance. **quitter**, *v.t.* To hold quit, to discharge; to resign, to abandon, to give up; to leave off, to lay aside, to desist from; to exempt; to depart (life). **Il a quitté le service**, he has left the service; **j'aime mieux quitter que disputer**, I would rather give up than wrangle (over it); **je vous quitte pour un instant**, I leave you for a moment; **ne pas quitter des yeux**, not to take one's eyes off; **quitter ses habits**, to take off one's clothes; **quitter une charge**, to give up a post; **qui quitte la partie la perd**, who leaves off the game, loses. **quitter**, *n.m.* (*sem.* **quittéuse**) Quitter. **quittus**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Receipt in full, discharge.

## rabbi

**qui-va-là ?** or **qui va là ?** (kiva'la), *n.m.* Who goes there? **qui-vive**, *n.m.* (Challenge) Who goes there? alert, watch. *Être sur le qui-vive*, to be on the alert.

**quoi** (kwa), *pron.rel.* Which; what. *À propos de quoi ?* on what occasion? with respect to what? *avoir de quoi*, to be comfortably off; *c'est en quoi vous vous trompez*, you are mistaken in that; *dites-moi en quoi je puis vous servir*, tell me in what way I can serve you; *il n'y a pas de quoi*, there is no offence, don't mention it! *il n'y a pas de quoi rire*, it is no laughing matter; *le je ne sais quoi*, the indefinable something; *quoi que vous disiez*, whatever you may say; *quoi qu'il en soit*, be that as it may. *int.* What! *Quoi, vous avez fait cela ?* what! have you done that?

**quoique** (kwaka, kwak), *conj.* Although, though. *Quoiqu'il soit pauvre*, though he is poor.

**quolibet** (koli'be), *n.m.* Quibble, poor pun, play upon words.

**quote-part** (kot'par), *n.f.* (*pl.* **quotes-parts**) Quota, portion, share.

**quotidien** (koti'dj), *a.* (*sem.* **quotidienne**) Daily, quotidian. *Notre pain quotidien*, our daily bread, our daily round. **quotidiennement**, *adv.* Daily.

**quotient** (ko'sj), *n.m.* Quotient. **quotité**, *n.f.* Quota, share.

## R

**R, r** (err), *n.m.* The eighteenth letter of the alphabet. **rababab** (raba'ja:z), *n.m.* Tiresome repetition; rignarole. **rabâcher**, *v.t.* and *t.* To repeat (the same thing) over and over again. **rabâcherie**, *n.f.* Eternal repetition. **rabâcheur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* **rabâcheuse**) Eternal repeater, twaddler.

**rabais** (ra'be), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Abatement, reduction; reduction in price, discount, allowance; degradation (of coinage); fall (of flood etc.). *Être au rabais*, to be under price or at a reduced price; *il les a pris au rabais*, he has taken them at the lowest price or by contract; *vendre au rabais*, to sell under price; *vente au rabais*, selling off. **rabaissement**, *n.m.* Lowering, depreciation, diminution in value; (*fig.*) humiliation. **rabaisser**, *v.t.* To lower; to abate, to diminish, to lessen; to depreciate, to humble, to disparage, to undervalue, to belittle. *Rabaisser les monnaies*, to depreciate the coinage; *rabaisser l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to humble someone's pride; *rabaisser sa voix*, to lower one's voice.

**raban** (ra'bā), *n.m.* Rope-band, gasket. **rabaner** or **rabanter**, *v.t.* To fit (a sail) with rope-bands and earings.

**rabat** (ra'ba), *n.m.* Band (for the neck); clerical, academical, etc., bands; roof-end (of a tennis-court); beating about (for game). **rabat-jole**, *n.m.* Dampier, wet blanket, spoil-sport. *C'est un rabat-jole*, he is a regular wet blanket or spoil-sport. **rabattage**, *n.m.* Cutting down, diminution, abatement; beating (for game). **rabatteur**, *n.m.* Beater.

**rabattre** (ra'batr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* **ABATTRE**) To beat down, to put, bring, pull, or cut down; to press down, to smooth down; to quell, to humble; to beat up (game); to abate, to diminish, to reduce. *Il n'en veut rien rabattre*, he won't come down a peg; *le vent rabat la fumée*, the wind beats the smoke down; *rabattre le gibier*, to beat up the game; *rabattre l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to lower someone's pride; *rabattre un coup*, to ward off a blow. *v.t.* To come down, to reduce one's pretensions. *se rabattre*, *v.t.* To turn off, to change one's road; to come down, to lower one's pretensions; to limit oneself; to change the conversation. **rabatue**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Drift-rail.

**rabbaniste** [RABBINISTE].

**rabbi** (ra'bi), *n.m.* Rabbi (as title or term of address). **Grand rabbi**, chief rabbi. **rabbim**, *n.m.* Rabbi. **rabbinage**, *n.m.* (*deprecatory*) Rabbini-

## rabdomancie

fam. **rabbinique**, *a.* Rabbinical. **rabbinisme**, *n.m.* Rabbinism. **rabbiniste**, *n.* Rabbinist.  
**rabdomancie** (rabdom'as), *n.f.* Rhabdomancy.  
**rabes** (rab), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Hard roe (of cod).

**rabétir** (ra'be'tir), *v.t.* To make dull or stupid.  
*v.i.* To grow dull or stupid.

**rabette** (ra'bet), *n.f.* (pop.) Rape, rape-seed.

**rabique** (ra'bi'k), *a.* Rabid, rabid.

**rablé** (1) (ra'bl), *n.m.* Back (of hare, rabbit, etc.); (coll.) back (of a person).

**rablé** (2) (ra'bl), *n.m.* Fire-rake.

**rablé** (ra'ble), *a.* (fem. **rablée**) Thick-backed (of a hare, rabbit, etc.); broad-backed, strong-backed; (fig.) hardy, vigorous.

**rabler** (ra'ble), *v.t.* To rake, to poke (with a **rablé**).

**rablure** (ra'bl'yr), *n.f.* (Naut.) Rabbet, channel.

*Libellule de la quille*, rabbet of the keel.

**rabonnir** (ra'bo'nir), *v.t.* and *i.* To improve.

**rabot** (ra'bo), *n.m.* Plane; beater (for plaster).

*Passer le rabot sur*, to plane, to polish. **rabotage** or

**rabotement**, *n.m.* Planing. **raboter**, *v.t.* To plane,

to smooth with a plane; (fig.) to polish; (slang) to

puller, to crib. **raboteur**, *n.m.* Planer. **raboteuse**,

*n.f.* Planing-machine. **raboteux**, *a.* (fem. **raboteuse**)

Knotty; rough, rugged, uneven; (fig.) harsh, crabbed

(of style). *Un chemin raboteux*, an uneven road.

**rabougri** (ra'bu'gri), *a.* (fem. **rabougrie**) Stunted,

skimp.

**rabougri** (ra'bu'gri), *v.t.* To be stunted or

weakly. *v.t.* To stunt. **se rabougri**, *v.r.* To grow

stunted.

**rabouillère** (ra'bu'j're), *n.f.* Rabbit's hole.

**raboutir** (ra'bu'tir) or **rabouter**, *v.t.* To join

end to end, to join on.

**rabrouer** (ra'bu'r), *v.t.* To snub, to chide, to

rebuke sharply. **rabroueur**, *n.m.* (fem. **rabroueuse**)

Snappish person, scold.

**racage** (ra'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Hoop or stay

attaching yard to mast.

**racahout** (ra'ka'u), *n.m.* Raceahout.

**racaille** (ra'ka:j), *n.f.* Rabbie, riffraff; rubbish,

trash.

**racambeau** (ra'ka'm'bo), *n.m.* (pl. **racambeaux**)

(Naut.) Traveller, jib-iron.

**racastillage** (ra'ka'sti'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Repair

of the upper works of a ship. **racastiller**, *v.t.* To

repair the upper works of (a vessel).

**raccomodage** (ra'ko'mo'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Mending,

repairing; darning.

**raccomodement** (ra'ko'mo'd'm'nt), *n.m.* Recon-

ciliation.

**raccomoder** (ra'ko'mo'd'e), *v.t.* To mend, to

repair; to darn; to piece, to patch, to botch; to set

right, to correct; to make amends for; to reconcile,

to make friends again. *Faire raccomoder quelque chose*,

to have something mended; *on les a raccomodés*,

they have been reconciled. **se raccomoder**, *v.r.* To

mend one's clothes; to be reconciled, to make it up again

(of persons). *Le mari et la femme se sont raccomodés*, the

husband and wife have made it up again. **raccomode-**

**ur**, *n.m.* (fem. **raccomodeuse**) Mender.

**raccord** (ra'kor), *n.m.* Joining, fitting, junction;

union (coupling-piece); accord. **raccordement**, *n.m.*

Joining, union, junction; levelling. *Voie de raccorde-*

*ment*, line of metals connecting two lines. **raccoorder**,

*v.t.* To join, to unite, to connect.

**raccourci** (ra'kur'si), *a.* (fem. **raccourcie**) Short-

ened, abridged; too short. *A bras raccourcis*, with

might and main. *n.m.* Abridgment, epitome; (Paint.)

foreshortening. *En raccourci*, abridged, briefly; (fig.)

in miniature.

**raccourcir** (ra'kur'sir), *v.t.* To shorten, to make

shorter, to curtail, to abridge; to foreshorten; (slang)

to guillotine. *v.t.* To shorten, to become shorter; to

take a short cut. **se raccourcir**, *v.r.* To shorten, to

grow shorter, to contract, to shrink. **raccourcisse-**

**ment**, *n.m.* Shortening, abridgment, shrinking;

foreshortening. **racours**, *n.m.* Amount of shrinking.

## racornir

**racourtrage** (ra'ku'tra:ʒ) or **racoutrement**,  
*n.m.* Mending (of clothes etc.). **racouter**, *v.t.*  
 To mend.

**se racoutemer** (ra'ku't'm'e), *v.r.* To reac-

custom oneself, to get used again.

**racroce** (ra'kro), *n.m.* Chance, lucky stroke (esp.

at billiards), fluke.

**racrocher** (ra'kro'ʃe), *v.t.* To hook on or up again,

to hang up again; (coll.) to recover, to get hold

of again; (slang) to solicit (of prostitutes). *Racrocher*

*son argent*, to recover one's money; *racrochez ce tableau*,

hang up this picture again. *v.t.* To make flukes

(at play). **se racrocher**, *v.r.* To cling, to hook on

to again; to retrieve one's losses; to grasp or snatch

at. *Se racrocher a une esperance*, to cling to a hope.

**racrocheur**, *n.m.* One who makes flukes. **racro-**

**cheuse**, *n.f.* (slang) Street-walker.

**race** (ras), *n.f.* Race; stock, breed, blood; family,

line, ancestry; tribe, brood, generation. *Ce chien est*

*de bonne race*, this dog is pure-bred; *cette fille chève de*

*race*, that girl is a flit like her mother; *croquer les*

*rares*, to cross the breeds; *la race future*, future ages;

*race de vipères*, generation of vipers; *un cheval de race*,

a thoroughbred horse.

**racème** (ra'sem), *n.m.* (Bot.) Raceme. **racémeux**,

*a.* (fem. **racémeuse**) Racemose.

**rachat** (ra'ʃa), *n.m.* Repurchase, redemption.

*Vendre avec faculté de rachat*, to sell with power of

redemption. **rachetable**, *a.* Redeemable

**racheter** (ra'ʃe), *v.t.* To buy back, to repurchase;

to buy again, to purchase anew; to redeem, to buy up;

to ransom; to compensate, to make up for; to atone,

to atone for. *Racheter les prisonniers*, to ransom the

prisoners; *racheter ses vices par ses vertus*, to atone for

one's vices by one's virtues; *racheter une rente*, to

redeem an annuity. **se racheter**, *v.r.* To redeem

oneself, to buy one's freedom; to be atoned, to be

made up for.

**racheur** (ra'ʃe) or **racheux**, *a.* (fem. **racheuse**

or **racieuse**) Knotty (of wood).

**rachever** (ra'ʃve), *v.t.* To finish (anything begun).

**rachidien** (ra'ʃi'dj'e), *a.* (fem. **rachidienne**) (Anat.)

Spinal, rachidian. **rachis**, *n.m.* Spinal or vertebral

column, spine; (Bot.) stalk. **rachitique**, *a.* Rachitic,

rickety; *a.* Rachitic or rickety person. **rachitis** or

**rachitisme**, *n.m.* Rachitis, rickets; (Bot.) blight,

stunted development.

**racinage** (ra'si'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Esculent roots, root-

crops; walnut-dye; (Bookbinding) dendroid pattern.

**racinal** (ra'si'nal), *n.m.* (pl. **racinaux**) Beam,

wall-plate, rafter.

**racine** (ra'sin), *n.f.* Root; (fig.) beginning, principle,

origin. *Fruits pendans par les racines*, standing

crops; *prendre racine*, to take root; *racine carrée*,

(Arith.) square root. **raciner**, *v.t.* To strike root (of

cuttings etc.). *v.t.* To dye with roots; (Bookbinding)

to make a dendroid pattern on.

**rack** [ARACK].

**racle** (ra'kla:ʒ), *n.m.* Scraping, raking. **racle**,

*n.f.* Scrapper. **raclée**, *n.f.* (slang) Drubbing, thrash-

ing, hiding. **racler**, *v.t.* To scrape, to rake; to strike

(a measure); (slang) to steal, to pinch. *Racler le boyau*,

to scrape the hide. **racleur**, *n.m.* Scrapper (slang)

catgut-scraper, bad violinist. **racleoir**, *n.m.* Scrapper,

road-scraper. **racloire**, *n.f.* Strike (for levelling a

measure of grain). **raclon**, *n.m.* Scraping; scraped

mud etc. **racloire**, *n.f.* Scrapings.

**racolage** (ra'ko'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Crimping, impressing;

(slang) recruiting, enlisting; soliciting (of prostitutes).

**racoler**, *v.t.* To entice men to enlist, to crimp; (slang)

to enlist; to pick up (of prostitutes). **racoleur**, *n.m.*

Crimp; (slang) recruiting sergeant. **racoleuse** [RACCO-

CHERUSE].

**raconteable** (ra'ko'tabl), *a.* Relatable. **raontage**

or **raontar**, *n.m.* Gossip, tittle-tattle.

**raconter** (ra'ko'te), *v.t.* To relate, to tell, to

narrate, to recount. *v.t.* To tell stories. **raconteur**,

*n.m.* (fem. **raconteuse**) Story-teller, narrator.

**racornir** (ra'kor'nir), *v.t.* To make as hard as

## racquit

horn; to harden; to dry up, to shrivel up. **se racorir**, *v.r.* To grow hard; to shrivel up; to grow callous. **racornissement**, *n.m.*

**racquit** (ra'ki), *n.m.* Winning back. **racquitter**, *v.t.* To indemnify, to recoup. **se racquitter**, *v.r.* To win back again, to retrieve one's losses, to recoup oneself.

**rade** (rad), *n.f.* (Naut.) Roads, roadstead. *Grande rade*, outer roads; *petite rade*, inner roads; *rade foraine*, open roadstead; *vaisseau en rade*, roadster.

**radeau** (ra'do), *n.m.* (pl. **radeaux**) Raft.

**radier** (1) (ra'de), *v.t.* (Naut.) To anchor in a roadstead. *Rader un vaisseau*, to anchor a ship in a roadstead.

**radier** (2) (ra'de), *v.t.* To strike (a measure). **radieur**, *n.m.* Salt-measurer.

**radiaire** (ra'djær), *a.* and *n.m.* Radiate. **radial**, *a.* (fem. **radiale**, pl. **radiaux**) Radial.

**radiance** (ra'djøs), *n.f.* Radiance, lustre. **radiant**, *a.* (fem. **radiante**) Radiant; *n.m.* (Astron.) Radiant point. **radiateur**, *a.* (fem. **radiatrice**) Radiating; *n.m.* Radiator. **radiation**, *n.f.* Radiation, irradiation; oblation, erasure, striking out.

**radical** (radi'kal), *a.* (fem. **radicale**, pl. **radicaux**) Radical. *n.m.* Radical. **radicalement**, *adv.* Radically. **radicalisme**, *n.m.* Radicalism.

**radicant** (radi'kãn), *a.* (fem. **radicante**) Radicant, radiating. **radiation**, *n.f.* Radiation. **radioelle**, *n.f.* Radicle. **radioflore**, *a.* Radiciflorous. **radioforme**, *a.* Radioform. **radioflore**, *a.* Radiciflorous. **radioleaire**, *a.* Radicular. **radiole**, *n.f.* Radicle. **radié** (ra'dje), *a.* (fem. **radiée**) (Bot. etc.) Radiant, radiate, stellate.

**radier** (1) (ra'dje), *n.m.* Revetment protecting masonry against action of water; floor or apron of docks, locks, basins, etc.; inverted arch.

**radier** (2) (ra'dje), *v.t.* To strike out, to erase.

**radieux** (ra'djøs), *a.* (fem. **radieuse**) Radiant, beaming, shining.

**radio-**, *comb. form.* Radio-. **radio-actif** (ra'djoaktif), *a.* (fem. **radio-active**) Radioactive. **radioactivité**, *n.f.* Radiography. **radio**, *n.f.* Radiography. **radiolaire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Radiolarian. **radiolé** [radié], *n.m.* Radiolite. **radiomètre**, *n.m.* Radiometer. **radiophone**, *n.m.* Radiophone. **radioscopie**, *n.f.* Radioscopy. **radio-télégramme**, *n.m.* Radio-telegram.

**radis** (ra'di), *n.m.* Radish.

**radium** (ra'djom), *n.m.* Radium.

**radius** (ra'djys), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Anat.) Radius.

**radoire** (ra'dwar), *n.f.* Strike (for levelling measures of corn).

**radotage** (rado'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Nonsense, drivel; dotage. **radoter**, *v.t.* To talk idly, to talk drivel; to dote. **radoterie**, *n.f.* (colloq.) Drivel, rolt, twaddle.

**radoteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **radoteuse**) Driveller, dotard.

**radoub** (ra'du), *n.m.* Refitting of a ship, graving. *Bassin ou forme de radoub*, graving-dock; *en radoub*, undergoing repairs. **radouber**, *v.t.* To refit, to repair. **se radouber**, *v.r.* To be repaired, to go into dock. **radoubeur**, *n.m.* Ship-repairer; caulker.

**radoucir** (radu'sir), *v.t.* To soften, to make milder; to mitigate, to allay; to appease, to pacify. **se radoucir**, *v.r.* To grow milder; to soften, to become soft; to be appeased, to relent, to relax, to subside. *Le temps se radoucit*, it is getting milder. **radoucissement**, *n.m.* Softening, getting milder (of the weather); mitigation, appeasement, abatement, assuagement.

**rafale** (ra'fal), *n.f.* Squall. **rafalé**, *a.* (fem. **rafalée**) Caught in a squall; (fig.) storm-beaten, war-worn, hard up.

**raffermir** (rafer'mir), *v.t.* To make firm or firmer; to confirm, to secure, to fortify, to strengthen. *Cet événement raffermi son autorité*, that event strengthened his authority; *raffermir le courage de quelqu'un*, to fortify someone's courage. **se raffermir**, *v.r.* To grow stronger, to gather strength; to be established,

## ragréage

to become confirmed; to improve in strength or health. *Sa santé se raffermi*, his health is improving. **raffermissement**, *n.m.* Hardening; fastening, securing; strengthening; confirmation; improvement in health.

**raffiné** (rafin'ad), *n.f.* Best refined sugar. **raffinage**, *n.m.* Refining. **raffiné**, *a.* (fem. **raffinée**) Refined, delicate; subtle, clever, consummate; *n.* Exquisite, fop.

**raffinement** (rafin'mã), *n.m.* Refinement; affected nicety or subtlety, affectation. *Les raffinements du luxe*, the refinements of luxury. **raffiner**, *v.t.* To refine; *v.i.* To refine, to split hairs. *Raffiner sur le point d'honneur*, to be over-nice upon the point of honour. **se raffiner**, *v.r.* To become refined. **raffinerie**, *n.f.* Refinery; sugar-refinery, refining. **raffineur**, *n.m.* (fem. **raffineuse**) Refiner; sugar-refiner.

**raffoler** (rafo'le), *v.i.* To dote, to be passionately fond (de). *Il raffole de cette femme*, he is infatuated with that woman.

**\*raffolir** (rafo'li:r), *v.t.* To go mad.

**raffistolage** (rafi'sto'lar:ʒ), *n.m.* (colloq.) Patching up, mending. **raffistoler**, *v.t.* To mend, to patch up, to do up (clothes etc.).

**rafle** (1) (rafl), *n.f.* Grape-stalk; head of maize stripped of all its fruit.

**rafle** (2) (rafl), *n.f.* (Dice) Pair-royal. *Faire rafle*, (colloq.) to sweep off the stakes, to make a clean sweep. **rafer**, *v.t.* To sweep off, to carry off; *v.i.* To sweep off all the stakes.

**\*rafouer** [RENFLOUER].

**rafraichir** (rafre'çir), *v.t.* To cool; to refresh, to restore, to repair, to renew, to freshen, to renovate, to rub up; to crop, to cut the ends of, to trim. *Rafraichir du vin*, to cool wine; *rafraichir la mémoire*, to refresh one's memory; *rafraichir le sang*, to refresh the blood; *rafraichir les cheveux*, to clip the hair; *rafraichir un tableau*, to freshen up a picture. *v.t.* To cool; to be refreshed; to freshen. **se rafraichir**, *v.r.* To cool, to grow cool; to take refreshment, to refresh oneself; to be refreshed, to recruit one's strength, to rest. *Le vent se rafraichit*, the wind is freshening; *venez vous rafraichir*, come and take some refreshment. **rafraichissant**, *a.* (fem. **rafraichissante**) Cooling, refreshing; *n.m.* Cooling medicine. **rafraichissement**, *n.m.* Cooling; cooling effect; (pl.) refreshments, provisions, supplies. **rafraichisseur** or **rafraichissoir**, *n.m.* Refrigerator.

**ragailardir** (ragajard'ir), *v.t.* To enliven, to cheer up.

**rage** (ra:ʒ), *n.f.* Rabies; hydrophobia, canine madness; violent pain; rage, fury; passion; mania. *Avoir la rage dans le cœur*, to be mad with rage; *dire rage de quelqu'un*, to say all imaginable harm of someone; *faire rage*, to cause great disorder or havoc, to do one's utmost, to be all the rage; *il a la rage du jeu*, he has a passion for gambling; *il l'aime à la rage*, he loves her to distraction; *rage de dents*, violent toothache. **rager**, *v.i.* (colloq.) To be in a passion; to be angry, to fume. **rageur**, *n.m.* (fem. **rageuse**) Ill-tempered person, spitefire.

**ragot** (ra'go), *a.* (fem. **ragote**) Thick and short, thick-set. *n.m.* Wild boar of two years old; little horse; (fig.) silly talk, twaddle.

**ragout** (ra'gu), *n.m.* Ragout; stew; (fig.) relish, seasoning and spice. *En ragout*, stewed; *ragout de mouton*, Irish stew. **ragotant**, *a.* (fem. **ragotante**) Relishing, savoury; (fig.) inviting, tempting. *Ce mets-là n'est qu'un ragotant*, that dish is not very tempting; *morceau ragotant*, titbit. **ragôteur**, *v.t.* To restore the appetite of; to stimulate, to stir up. **ragrafer** (ragra'fe), *v.t.* To reclamp, to hook again.

**\*ragrandir** (ragrand'ir), *v.t.* To enlarge. **se ragrandir**, *v.r.* To become larger.

**ragréage** (rage'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Refitting. **ragrer**, *v.t.* To finish, to give the finishing touch to; to renovate, to do up; to repair; to prune trees; (Naut.) to rig anew, to refit. *Ragrer une branche d'arbre*, to prune a branch of a tree; *ragrer un ouvrage*

## raguer

*de menuiserie*, to finish a piece of joinery. **ragrément** or **égrément**, *n.m.* Finishing; restoration, renovation, doing up.

**raguer** (ra'ge), *v.t.* and *i.* To chafe, to gall.

**raguet** (ra'ge), *n.m.* Refuse.

**rai** (RAIS).

**raia** (ra'ja), *n.m.* (Turk.) Rayah.

**raide** (red) or **roide**, *a.* Stiff, rigid; tight, taut; steep; inflexible, firm; swift, rapid; (*colloq.*) extraordinary, tall; (*slang*) 'stiff', intolerable. *C'est raide, cela!* that's coming it strong! *danser sur la corde raide*, to dance on the tight-rope; *raide comme une barre de fer*, as stiff as a poker; *se tenir raide*, to stand stiff; *un procédé un peu raide*, that's rather a stiff proceeding; *vol raide*, strong flight. *adv.* Quick, swiftly, suddenly. *Tomber raide mort*, to fall dead at a stroke. **raideur** or **roideur**, *n.f.* Stiffness, rigidity; firmness, inflexibility; tightness; steepness; swiftness; tenacity; harshness. **\*raidillon**, *n.m.* Stiff ascent, up-hill bit. **raïd** or **roïd**, *v.t.* To stiffen, to render rigid; to tighten; to make strong, inflexible, or hard-hearted; *v.t.* and *se raidir*, *v.r.* To stiffen; to grow stiff; to be inflexible; (*fig.*) to harden oneself (*contre*), to withstand.

**raie** (1) (ra), *n.f.* Line, stroke; streak, stripe; furrow; weal; parting (of hair). *Eloffe à raie*, striped material; *faire sa raie*, to part one's hair.

**raie** (2) (ra), *n.f.* Ray, skate (fish).

**raïfort** (re'fort), *n.m.* Horse-radish.

**rail** (raij), *n.m.* (Rail.) Rail. *Rail à ornères*, tram-rail; *rail mobile*, switch-rail, point.

**rallier** (ra'je), *v.t.* To banter, to rally, to chaff. *v.t.* To banter, to jest. *Je ne raille pas, I am not joking.* *se rallier*, *v.r.* To jest, to mock, to make game (de). **rallierie**, *n.f.* Rallery, bantering; jesting, jest; jeer, mock, scoff. *C'est une rallierie de dire que*, it is ridiculous to say that; *entendre la rallierie*, to be a good hand at a jest; *entendre rallierie*, to know how to take a joke; *rallierie à part ou sans rallierie*, seriously, without joking; *tourner une chose en rallierie*, to turn something into a jest. **railleur**, *a. (fem. railleuse)* Bantering, joking; jeering, scoffing. *D'un ton railleur*, in a jesting tone; *n.* Banterer, joker, scoffer, jeerer.

**\*rain** (rè), *n.m.* Skirt (of a wood).

**\*raïne** (reïn), *n.f.* Frog. **rainette**, *n.f.* Tree-frog; [REINETTE].

**rainure** (re'nyr), *n.f.* Groove, rabbet.

**raiponce** (ra'pò:s), *n.f.* Rampon.

**raire** (rair) or **réer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like TRAIRE*) To bell, to trot (of bucks etc.)

**rais** or **rai** (rè), *n.m.* Spoke (of a wheel); \*beam, ray (of light).

**raisin** (re'zè), *n.m.* Grape, grapes. *Des raisins secs*, raisins; *grand raisin*, royal (paper); *grappe de raisin*, bunch of grapes, grapeshot; *raisin d'Amérique*, (Bot.) pokeweed; *raisin de Corinthe*, (grocer's) currants; *raisin d'ours*, bearberry; *un grain de raisin*, a grape. **raisiné**, *n.m.* Grape jam.

**raison** (re'zè), *n.f.* Reason; sense, judgment, sanity; satisfaction, reparation; justice, right, excuse, answer; proof, ground, matter, argument; cause, motive; (Comm.) firm, share; (Arith.) ratio; (Law) claim. *A plus forte raison* (FORT); *à raison de*, in proportion to, at the rate of; *à telle fin que de raison* (FIN (1)); *avoir raison*, rightly; *avoir raison* (AVOIR (1)); *bonne raison*, good grounds; *ce n'est pas une raison*, that does not follow; *comme de raison*, as it is fit, of course; *donner raison à quelqu'un*, to decide in favour of someone, to side with someone; *en raison de*, in proportion to, at the rate of, by reason of, in consideration of; *entendre raison* (ENTENDRE); *être de raison*, imaginary being, creation of the brain; *faire raison à*, to give satisfaction to, to pledge (in drinking); *faire raison de*, to give satisfaction for; *grande raison*, great cause; *il n'a point de raison*, he is deficient in common sense; *livre de raison*, ledger; *mariage de raison*, prudent marriage; *mettre quelqu'un à la raison* (METTRE); *on force domine raison n'a point*

## rallissement

*lieu*, where force holds sway there's no room for reason; *parler raison*, to talk sense; *plus que de raison*, more than is reasonable; *point tant de raisons*, don't argue so much; *pour raison à moi connue*, for reasons best known to myself; *pour raison de quoi*, for which reason, wherefore; *puissante raison*, powerful argument; *raison de plus*, all the more reason; *raison probable*, probable proof; *raisons de famille*, family reasons; *raisons d'Etat* [ÉTAT]; *raison sociale*, firm, style or name of a firm; *rendre raison de sa conduite*, to give an account of one's conduct; *sans raison*, groundless, groundlessly; *se faire raison soi-même*, to do oneself justice, to take the law into one's own hands; *se faire une raison*, to be guided by reason; *tirer raison d'une injure*, to obtain satisfaction for an injury; *vous avez raison*, you are right. **raisonnable**, *a.* Rational, reasonable, thinking, sensible; conscionable, just, equitable, proper, right; adequate, moderate, fair; tolerable. *Il est d'une taille raisonnable*, he is moderately tall, or very fairly tall; *pension raisonnable*, adequate pension; *prix raisonnable*, moderate price. **raisonnablement**, *adv.* Reasonably, sensibly, fairly, justly, moderately, pretty well; tolerably. **raisonné**, *a. (fem. raisonnée)* Rational, intelligent; supported by proof, systematic, methodical, classified, analytical. **raisonnement**, *n.m.* Reason; reasoning, argument; answer; (*colloq., pl.*) observations, remarks. *Faire des raisonnements à perte de vue*, to reason vaguely; *point tant de raisonnements*, not so many objections. **raisonner**, *v.t.* To reason; to argue; to raise objections; to answer, to murmur; (Naut.) to hail, to lie to (in order to be searched); *v.t.* To apply one's reason to, to study, to consider; to talk or discourse upon; to make (a person) listen to reason; (Naut.) [ARRAISONNER]. **se raisonner**, *v.r.* To reason with oneself; to be discussed, to be considered (of things). **raisonneur**, *n.m. (fem. raisonneuse)* Reasoner, logician; arguer, pertinacious answerer; *a.* Answering when reminded etc.

**rajah, raja, radjah, radja** (ra'ja), *n.m.* Rajah.

**rajeunir** (raje'nir), *v.t.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or state is meant*) To restore to youth, to r-ete young again, to make younger; to make look young or younger; to revive, to renew; to modernize, to give an air of novelty to. *Rajeunir des meubles*, to renew furniture. *v.t.* To grow young again, to be restored to youth; to recover one's freshness or vigour. **se rajeunir**, *v.r.* To make oneself look young again; to understate one's age. **\*rajeunissant**, *a. (fem. rajeunissante)* Giving a youthful appearance to. **rajeunissement**, *n.m.* Making young again; growing young again, rejuvenescence; renewal, renovation.

**rajouter** (raju'te), *v.t.* To add again or more.

**rajustement** (rajysta'md), *n.m.* Readjustment, settling in order; (*fig.*) reconciliation. **rajuster**, *v.t.* To readjust, to put to rights; (*fig.*) to settle, to reconcile. *On les a rajustés*, they have been reconciled; *rajuster un querelle*, to make up a quarrel. **se rajuster**, *v.r.* To readjust oneself or one's dress; to be reconciled.

**râle** (1) (rail), *n.m.* Rail. *Edle de genêt*, landrail, cornrake.

**râle** (2) (rail) or **râlement**, *n.m.* Rattling in the throat. *Râle de la mort*, death-rattle.

**ralentir** (ralâ'tir), *v.t.* To slacken; to lessen; to abate, to moderate, to mitigate. *P-entir sa course*, to slacken one's pace. **se ralentir**, *v.r.* To slacken pace; to abate, to relax, to diminish; to flag, to cool. **ralentissement**, *n.m.* Slackening; relenting, abatement; flagging, cooling.

**raler** (ra'le), *v.t.* To have the death-rattle.

**ralingue** (ra'lîng), *n.f.* Bolt-rope (of a sail). **ralinguer**, *v.t.* To sew the bolt-ropes to (a sail). *v.t.* To fly loose to the wind (of sails), to shiver.

**rallissement** or **ralliment** (ral'îm), *n.m.* Rally.

## rallonge

ing, rally. *Mot de ralliement*, rallying-cry, counter-sign; *point de ralliement*, rallying-place; *signe de ralliement*, rallying-sign. **rallier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To rally; to rejoin; (*Naut.*) to stand into (the land etc.). **Rallier la terre**, to stand into the land; **rallier le navire au vent**, to haul the ship into the wind; **rallier son poste**, to return to one's post. **se rallier**, *v.r.* To rally; (*Naut.*) to hug the shore.

**rallonge** (ra'lɔ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Eking-piece. *Rallonge d'une table*, leaf of a table. **rallongement**, *n.m.* Lengthening. **rallonger**, *v.t.* To lengthen.

**rallumer** (ra'lɥm), *v.t.* To relight, to light again; to rekindle, to revive. **se rallumer**, *v.r.* To light again; (*fig.*) to break out again, to rekindle.

**rally-paper**, *n.m.* Paper-chase.

**ramadan** (ra'ma'dā), **ramadban**, **orramazan**, *n.m.* Ramadan.

**ramadou** (ra'ma'dw), *v.t.* To wheedle.

**ramage** (ra'maʒ), *n.m.* Floral pattern (on stuffs); singing, chirping, warbling (of birds); (*fig.*) prattle (of children). **ramager**, *v.t.* To flower (stuffs); *v.i.* To warble (of birds), to prattle (of children).

**ramagrir** (ra'ma'griʁ), *v.t.* To make lean or thin again. *v.t.* To grow thin again. **ramagrissement**, *n.m.* Emaciation, leanness.

**ramailage** (ra'ma'jaʒ), *n.m.* Treating of skins in preparation for making into chamois-leather. **ramailier**, *v.t.* To treat (skins) thus.

**ramaire** (ra'mɛʁ), *a.* (*Bot.*) Ramoseus.

**ramas** (ra'ma), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Heap, disorderly collection; set, troop, lot, rabble. *Un ramas de bandits*, a set of robbers; *un ramas d'impostures*, a mass of deception.

**ramasse** (ra'mas), *n.f.* Sledge (used on mountains).

**ramassé** (ra'ma'se), *a.* (*fem.* ramassée) Thick-set, squat.

**ramassement** (ra'ma'smā), *n.m.* Gathering, collecting. **ramasse-miettes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Crumb-tray. **ramasser** (1), *v.t.* To collect, to gather; to scrape together, to rake together; to pick up, to take up; (*slang*) to belabour. *Ramasser toutes ses forces*, to muster all one's strength. **ramasser** (2), *v.t.* To draw in a mountain sledge. **se ramasser**, *v.r.* To assemble, to gather together; to roll itself up (of an animal), to pick oneself up, to be huddled up; to gather oneself up.

**ramasseur** (1) (ra'ma'sœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* ramasseuse) Gatherer, collector. **ramasseur** (2), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Mountain sledge-driver.

**ramassis** (ra'ma'si), *n.m.* Heap, collection; set, troop, gang.

**ramazan** [RAMADAN].

**rambour** (rā'buʁ), *n.m.* Large or sour kind of apple.

**rame** (1) (ram), *n.f.* Oar; (*Hort.*) stick, prop; (*Manuf.*) tenter-frame. *Aller à la rame*, to row; *être ou tirer à la rame*, to tug at the oar, to work hard.

**rame** (2) (ram), *n.f.* Ream (of paper). *Mettre un livre à la rame*, to sell a book for waste-paper.

**ramé** (ra'me), *a.* (*fem.* ramée) Supported with sticks (of peas), propped (of plants); bar, double-head (of shot); (*Her.*) ramé. *Balles ramées*, double shot; *boulets ramés*, bar-shot.

**raméal** (ra'me'al), *a.* (*fem.* raméale, *pl.* raméaux) Ramial.

**rameau** (ra'mo), *n.m.* (*pl.* rameaux) Bough, branch (of a tree); branch, subdivision; (*Anat.*) ramification. *Le dimanche des rameaux*, Palm-Sunday. **ramée**, *n.f.* Green, boughs, green arbour. *Sous la ramée*, under the greenwood tree.

**ramenable** (ra'mnabl), *a.* Reclaimable.

**ramendable** (ra'mdabl), *a.* Mendable. **ramendage**, *n.m.* Mending (esp. of gilt).

**ramender** (ra'māde), *v.t.* To manure again; to mend (gilding etc.); to lower the price of provisions.

**ramener** (ra'me'ne), *v.t.* (conjugated like *AMENER*) To bring back, to bring again; to bring; to put back; to take home; to bring over; to restore, to re-establish; to reclaim; to recall. *Ramener à la maison*, to

## rang

bring home; *ramener quelqu'un à son devoir*, to bring someone back to his duty; *ramener une vieille mode*, to revive an old fashion. **rameneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* rameneuse) Bringer back, recaller, restorer.

**ramequin** (ra'mkɛ̃), *n.m.* Ramekin (dish or cheese etc.).

**ramer** (1) (ra'me), *v.t.* To row, to pull at the oar; (*fig.*) to work hard.

**ramer** (2) (ra'me), *v.t.* To stick (peas), to prep (plants).

**ramereau** (ra'm'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* ramereaux) Young ring-dove.

**ramette** (ra'met), *n.f.* Ream (of note-paper); (*Print.*) fancy-case.

**rameur** (ra'mœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* rameuse) Rower. **rameux** (ra'mø), *a.* (*fem.* rameuse) Branching, branchy, ramose. **ramier**, *n.m.* Wood-pigeon, ring-dove. **ramière**, *n.f.* (*Prov.*) Row or border of trees or shrubs.

**ramification** (ra'mifi'ka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ramification. **ramifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To ramify.

**se ramifier**, *v.r.* To ramify, to separate into branches, to divide. **ramille** or **ramillon**, *n.f.* Twig.

**ramingue** (ra'mā:g), *a.* Restive (of horses).

**ramolir** (ra'mwā'tiʁ), *v.t.* To moisten, to make damp.

**ramollir** (ra'mo'liʁ), *v.t.* To soften, (*fig.*) to enervate, to unman. **se ramollir**, *v.r.* To soften, to grow soft; (*fig.*) to relent, to grow dull-witted. **ramollissant**, *a.* (*fem.* ramollissante) Softening, emollient; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Emollient. **ramollissement**, *n.m.* Softening. **Ramollissement du cerveau**, softening of the brain.

**ramon** (ra'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Broom, besom.

**ramonage** (ra'mɔ̃'naʒ), *n.m.* Chimney sweeping. **ramoner**, *v.t.* To sweep (a chimney). **ramonneur**, *n.m.* Chimney-sweeper, sweep. **ramoneuse**, *n.f.* Chimney-sweeping apparatus.

**rampant** (rā'pā), *a.* (*fem.* rampante) Creeping, crawling; (*fig.*) cringing, grovelling, servile; (*lit.*) rampant. *Lières rampant*, ground-ivy.

**rampe** (rā'p), *n.f.* Flight of stairs; banisters; slope, incline, gradient; (*Theat.*) footlights; (*Engineering*) inclined plane. *Lâcher la rampe*, (*slang*) to die, to kick the bucket; *rampe mobile*, moving incline.

**rampement** (rā'pā), *n.m.* Creeping, crawling. **rampier**, *v.t.* To creep, to crawl; (*fig.*) to crouch, to cinge, to grovel; (*Arch.*) to slope. *Son style rampe*, his style is low or flat.

**ramplète** (rā'pist), *n.m.* Baluster-maker.

**ramure** (ra'myʁ), *n.f.* Branches, boughs, antlers (of a stag). **ramuscule**, *n.m.* Ramuscule.

**rancart** (rā'kaʁ), *n.m.* Refuse. *Mettre au rancart*, to throw aside, to cast off.

**rance** (1) (rā's), *a.* Rancid, rank; (*fig.*) rusty, worn-out, out-of-date. *n.m.* Rancidness. *Sentir le rance*, to smell rancid.

**rance** (2) (rā's), *n.f.* Stand for barrel; balk (of timber).

**rancette** (rā'set), *n.f.* Sheet-iron (for stove-pipes).

**ranche** (rā'sh), *n.f.* Rung of a pole-ladder.

**ranchoir**, *n.m.* Pole-ladder.

**rancidité** (rā'sidit), *n.f.* Rancissure, *n.f.*, or **rancissement**, *n.m.* Rancidity. **se rancir**, *v.i.* To grow rancid.

**rançon** (rā'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Ransom. **rançonnement**, *n.m.* Ransoming; (*fig.*) exaction, extortion. **rançonner**, *v.t.* To set a ransom upon; to levy contributions upon, to take toll of; (*fig.*) to impose upon, to fleece. **rançonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* rançonneuse) One who puts to ransom; (*fig.*) extortioner.

**rancune** (rā'kyɛ̃), *n.f.* Rancour, spite, grudge, malice. *Il lui garde rancune*, he owes him a grudge; *sans rancune*, with no ill-feeling. **ranconneur** or **rançonneur**, *a.* (*fem.* ranconneuse or rançonneuse) Rancorous, spiteful.

**randonnée** (rā'dɔ̃'ne), *n.f.* Circuit or doubling (of game); (*fig.*) long walk or round.

**rang** (rā), *n.m.* Row, line, range, rank; order,



## rangé

class; rank (degree, station); rate (of ships etc.); (Print.) frame; tier (of boxes in theatres). *A son rang*, in one's place; *de premier rang*, first-rate; *il aspire au premier rang*, he aspires to the first place; *mettre au rang de ses amis*, to reckon among one's friends; *prendre rang*, to have one's place, to be of some importance, to count; *prenez les rangs*, fall in, fall into place; *rang de rang*, order of size; *se mettre sur les rangs*, to enter the lists, to come forward (as a candidate).

**rangé** (rã'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* **rangée**) (1) Ordered, tidy; steady; pitched (of battles). *Bataille rangée*, pitched battle; *en bataille rangée*, in a pitched battle; *un homme rangé*, a steady man. **rangée** (2), *n.f.* Row, range, file, line, tier, set. **rangement**, *n.m.* Arranging, putting in order.

**ranger** (rã'ʒe), *v.t.* To put in order, to set to rights, to draw up, to marshal; to array, to arrange; to range, to set in order; to rank; to put aside, to turn aside; to keep back; to bring under, to reduce, to subdue; (*Naut.*) to coast, to sail close to. *Les gardes firent ranger le peuple*, the guards kept the people back; *ranger des gens deux à deux*, to place people in double file; *ranger des livres*, to set books in order; *ranger la côte* [côte]; *ranger une armée en bataille* [BATAILLE]; *ranger cette table*, put that table in its place. **se ranger**, *v.r.* To make room, to make way (for), to get out of the way; to range or place oneself; to draw up (of carriages, troops, etc.); to fall in (of soldiers); to amend, to reform; to veer (of the wind). *Il se rangea dans un coin*, he drew aside into a corner; *il s'est rangé*, he has settled down (after sowing his wild oats); *les troupes se rangèrent en bataille*, the troops drew up in order of battle; *rangez-vous donc!* make room, will you! *se ranger à l'avis de quelqu'un*, to fall in with someone's opinion; *se ranger du parti de quelqu'un*, to go over to someone's side. **rangeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rangeuse**) A person who arranges etc.

**ranimer** (ra'ni'me), *v.t.* To restore to life, to revive, to reanimate; to stir up, to rouse, to enliven; to cheer up, to inspirit. *Le printemps ranime toute la nature*, Spring revives all nature; *ranimer les couleurs d'un tableau*, to revive the colour of a picture. **se ranimer**, *v.r.* To revive, to come to life again; to be restored to health; to brighten up, to be enlivened; to cheer up. *La nature se ranime*, nature revives.

**ranule** (ra'nyl), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Ranula.

**ranz** (rã), *n.m.* Air, tune. *Ranz des vaches*, song of the Swiss cowherds.

**raout** (ra'ut), *n.m.* Rout, party.

**rapace** (ra'pas), *a.* Rapacious; ravenous, greedy. *n.m.* Rapacious bird, bird of prey. **rapacement**, *adv.* Rapaciously. **rapacité**, *n.f.* Rapacity.

**rapage** (ra'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Rasping, grating.

**rapaisement** (rapa'zãm), *n.m.* Reapaisement.

**rapaiser**, *v.t.* To pacify, to appease again.

**rapatelle** (rapa'tel), *n.f.* Hair-cloth.

**rapatriage** (rapa'tria:ʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Recon-

ciliation. **rapatriement** (rapa'triãm), *n.m.* Repatriation, sending back of shipwrecked sailors etc. to their country (by consuls); reconciliation. **rapatrier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To repatriate, to send back to their country; to reconcile, to make friends again. *On les a rapatriés*, they have been reconciled. **se rapatrier**, *v.r.* To return to one's native country, to return home; to be reconciled, to make it up.

**rápe** (rap), *n.f.* Grater; rasp; stalk, stem (of grapes); [RAVLE]. **rápé**, *a.* (*fem.* **rápée**) Grated, rasped; shabby, threadbare, worn out (of clothes); *n.m.* Rape-wine; fresh grapes put into a vessel of spoiled wine to improve it; chips to clarify wine. **râper**, *v.t.* To grate, to rasp; to make threadbare.

**rapetassage** (rapa'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Patching up, mending, cobbling. **rapetasser**, *v.t.* To patch, to patch up, to piece, to patch, to mend, to cobble. **rapetasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rapetasseuse**) Piecer, patcher; (*fig.*) compiler, adapter.

## rapporter

**rapetissement** (rapa'tisãm), *n.m.* Shortening, lessening; (*fig.*) belittling. **rapetisser**, *v.t.* To shorten, to make smaller; (*fig.*) to belittle; *v.t.* To grow less, to shorten, to shrink. **se rapetisser**, *v.r.* To lessen, to shorten, to shrink; to humble oneself. **rapide** (ra'pid), *a.* Rapid, swift, fleet, fast; hasty, sudden; steep. *n.m.* Rapid; fast train. **rapidement**, *adv.* Rapidly, swiftly, fast; suddenly. **rapidité**, *n.f.* Rapidity, swiftness, speed; steepness.

**rapicéage** or **rapicement** (rapa'seãm), *n.m.* Piecing, patching. **rapicéer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To piece, to patch. **rapicéage**, *n.m.* Piecing, patching; patchwork. **rapicéer**, *v.t.* To patch, to piece, to mend; to patch. **Rapicéer des meubles**, to patch up furniture.

**rapier** (ra'pie:r), *n.f.* Rapier.

**rapin** (ra'pã), *n.m.* Painter's pupil, art student; (*fig.*) dauber. **rapinade**, *n.f.* Daub.

**rapine** (ra'pin), *n.f.* Rapine, pillage, robbery; spoil, plunder. **rapiner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To pillage, to plunder, to peculate. **rapineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rapineuse**) Plunderer, pillager, pilferer.

**rapapier** (rapa'sje), *v.t.* To match. **rapapier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To match.

**rapel** (ra'pel), *n.m.* Recall, recalling; call (to order); (*Mil.*) bugle-call or drums beating to arms or quarters; revocation, repeal; after-payment, after-account. *Battre le rapel*, (*Mil.*) to beat to arms etc.; *rapel à l'ordre*, call to order; *rapel de lumière*, (*l'aint.*) distribution of light. **rappeler**, *v.t.* To call again; to call back, to recall, to call home; to keep on calling; to restore (to life etc.); to summon up, to muster (one's courage etc.); to retract, to recant; to recall to mind; to recall to someone's memory. *Je m'en allais, et il m'a rappelé*, I was going and he called me back; *rappeler la lumière*, (*l'aint.*) to distribute the light; *rappeler le temps passe*, to recall the past; *rappeler quelqu'un à la vie*, to restore someone to life; *rappeler quelqu'un à l'ordre*, to call someone to order; *rappeler ses esprits*, to recover oneself; *rappeler un homme à son devoir*, to recall a man to his duty; *rappelez-moi à son souvenir*, remember me kindly to him. **se rappeler**, *v.r.* To recollect, to remember, to recall to mind. *Je me le rappelle parfaitement*, I recollect it very well; *vous rappelez-vous?* do you remember?

**rappliquer** (rapli'ke), *v.a.* To apply again, return.

**rapport** (ra'por), *n.m.* Revenue, product, produce; productivity, bearing; report, account, information, tale, story; return, statement; affinity, analogy, resemblance, conformity, correspondence; harmony, agreement; relation, connexion, reference; communication, intercourse; ratio, proportion; restitution, reimbursement, refunding; rising (in the stomach). *Aimer à faire des rapports*, to love to tell tales; *avoir rapport à*, to relate to; *belle montre et peu de rapport*, great cry and little wool; *être en plein rapport*, to be very productive; *être en rapport*, to be productive, to be in bearing (of land); *faire un rapport*, to draw up a report, to make a return; *il a fait cela par rapport à vous*, he did that on your account; *il n'y a aucun rapport entre ces choses*, there is no connexion between these things; *le style n'est pas en rapport avec le sujet*, the style is not in keeping with the subject; *maison de rapport*, tenement house; *mettre une personne en rapport avec une autre*, to bring a person into communication with another; *par rapport à*, in proportion, comparison, or regard to; *pièces de rapport*, odd parts to form a patchwork etc.; *sous le rapport de*, with regard to; *sous tous les rapports*, in every respect. **rapportable**, *a.* That must be refunded, restorable.

**rapporter** (rapor'te), *v.t.* To bring back, to take back; to bring, to bring home; to bring in, to yield; to fetch; to refund, to return; to repeal, to revoke, to recall; to report, to tell, to give an account of; to quote; to direct, to refer; to attribute; (*Surveying*) to trace, to set down; to post (in ledger). *Cette mauvaise action ne lui rapportera rien*, this bad action

## rapprendre

will avail him nothing; *il n'en a rapporté que des coups*, he only got blows by it; *il rapporte tout*, he tells everything; *ouvrage de pièces rapportées*, inlaid work; *rapporter du journal au grand livre*, to post from the journal to the ledger; *rapporter l'effet à sa cause*, to refer the effect to its cause; *rapporter tout à soi*, to make everything subservient to self; *rapporter un fait comme il s'est passé*, to relate a fact as it happened; *son argent lui rapporte six pour cent*, his money brings him in six per cent; *terres rapportées*, artificial soil, made soil; *une terre qui rapporte beaucoup*, an estate that yields a good income. *v.t.* To fetch and bring (of the dog); to tell tales; to pay well, to be profitable. *Ce chien rapporte bien*, this dog fetches well. *se rapporter*, *v.r.* To agree, to correspond, to tally; to relate, to have reference, to be related. *Ces deux couleurs se rapportent bien*, these two colours go well together; *je m'en rapporte à votre témoignage*, I abide by what you say; *je m'en rapporte à vous*, I leave it to you; *je m'en rapporterai à qui que ce soit*, I will refer the thing to anybody; *s'en rapporter à*, to leave it to (someone); *s'il faut s'en rapporter aux anciennes traditions*, if we are to believe ancient traditions. *rapporteur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *rapporteuse*) Tell-tale, tale-bearer; reporter, stenographer; (*Geom.*) protractor. *Juge-rapporteur*, judge-advocate; *rapporteur d'un comité*, committee reporter.

**rapprendre** (rap'prɛ̃dʁ), *v.t.* To learn anew.  
**rapprivoiser** (rap'pʁivwa'ze), *v.t.* To tame again; (*fig.*) to habituate again.

**rapprochement** (rap'pʁɔʃmɑ̃), *n.m.* Drawing closer, placing near, bringing together; reconciliation; junction, union; putting together, comparison. **rapprocher**, *v.t.* To bring near again, to put near again; to bring nearer, to bring together; to bring into harmony or agreement, to reconcile; to compare. *Rapprocher deux personnes*, to bring two persons together, to reconcile two persons; *rapprocher un cerf*, to put hounds on the track of a stag; *rapprochez ces deux planches*, bring these two planks closer. **se rapprocher**, *v.r.* To come near again; to draw nearer; to be brought together; to begin to agree or to be friends again, to become reconciled; to approach, to approximate.

**rapso** (*rap'so*), *n.m.* Rhapsode.  
**rapso** (*rap'so*), *n.f.* Rhapsody.  
**rapso** (*rap'so*), *n.m.* Rhapsodist.

**rapt** (rapt), *n.m.* Abduction, rape.  
**rapûre** (rap'pyr), *n.f.* Raspings.

**raquetier** (rak'tje), *n.m.* Racket-maker, battle-dore-maker. **raqueton**, *n.m.* Larger racket. **raquette**, *n.f.* Racket, battledore; snow-shoe; Indian fig, prickly pear, opuntia.

**rare** (rar), *a.* Rare, uncommon, unusual; extraordinary; singular; scarce; thin, scanty, sparse; slow (of the pulse). *Devenir rare comme les beaux jours*, to become quite a stranger. *n.m.* The rare. *Le rare n'est pas toujours le beau*, the most extraordinary is not always the most remarkable. **raréfactive** (raré'faktif), *n.f.* Rarefaction. **raréfiable**, *a.* rarefiable. (*fem.* *raréfiante*) Rarefying. **raréfier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like Prier*) To rarefy. **se raréfier**, *v.r.* To become rarefied. **rarement**, *adv.* Rarely, seldom. **rarété**, *n.f.* Rarity; scarcity; singularity. **rarissime**, *a.* Very rare, most rare.

**ras** (1) (ra), *a.* (*fem.* *rase*) Close-shaven, close-cropped, shorn; bare, smooth; open, flat, low; low-built, flat-bottomed, undecked. *A ras de terre*, almost touching the ground; *à ras terre*, level with the ground; *au ras de l'eau*, nearly level with the water; *du velours ras*, smooth velvet; *faire table ras*, to clear the board of, to sweep away all preconceptions; *faire table ras*, to sweep away, to clear one's house of the servants; *il a le menton ras*, he has a bare, smooth chin; *il porte la barbe ras*, he shaves close; *navire ras ou rasé*, dismantled vessel; *rase campagne*, open country; *un chien à poil ras*, a short-haired dog. *n.m.* Short-nap cloth.

## ratafia

**ras** (2) (ra), *n.m.* Raft. *Ras de carène*, (*Naut.*) shipwright's floating stage.

**rasade** (ra'zad), *n.f.* Bumper. *Boire une rasade*, to drink a bumper.

**rasant** (ra'zɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *rasante*) Shaving, grazing; sweeping. *Vue rasante*, view of a flat, open country.

**rasement**, *n.m.* Razing or levelling to the ground.

**raser** (ra'ze), *v.t.* To shave; to demolish, to pull down, to raze; to cut down (a ship); to graze, to touch, to skim over; (*slang*) to bore, to worry. *Raser la côte*, to hug the coast; *raser une maison*, to pull down a house; *se faire raser*, to get (oneself) shaved; *une balle lui rase le visage*, a bullet grazed his face. **se raser**, *v.r.* To shave, to shave oneself, to be shaved. *Cette perdrix se rase*, this partridge squats close to the ground. **raseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *raseuse*) Shaver; (*slang*) bore. **rasibus**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Quite close. (*Coquer* *rasibus*, to cut off quite close. **rasoir**, *n.m.* Razor; (*slang*) bore. *Cuir à rasoir*, razor-strop; *pièce à rasoir*, hone; *rasoir à sûreté*, safety-razor; *revasser un rasoir*, to set a razor. **rason**, *n.m.* Razor-fish.

**rasade** (ra'sad), *n.f.* Glass beads (for dealing with negroes).

**rasassiant** (rasa'sjɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *rasassiante*) Satiating, cloying. **rasassément**, *n.m.* Satiation.

**rasasier** (rasa'sje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like Prier*) To satisfy, to fill; to sate, to satiate; to cloy, to surfeit. *Être rassasié d'une chose*, to be tired of a thing; *il n'est jamais rassasié d'argent*, he can never have enough money. **se rassasier**, *v.r.* To sate oneself, to be cloyed; to take one's fill.

**rassemblement** (rasab'blɑ̃mɑ̃), *n.m.* Assembling, mustering, collecting; muster, assemblage, crowd, concourse; mob. *Disperser un rassemblement*, to disperse a mob. **rassembler**, *v.t.* To reassemble; to gather together, to collect; to bring together again; to put together; to collect, to muster. *Rassembler des matériaux pour un ouvrage*, to collect materials for a work; *rassembler des troupes*, to muster troops. **se rassembler**, *v.r.* To reassemble; to assemble, to congregate, to muster. *Se rassembler en foule*, to flock.

**rasseoir** (ras'swaʁ), *v.t.* (*conjugated like Assoir*) To seat again, to reseat; to replace, to put in its place again; to settle again, to calm, to compose. *Donnez-lui le temps de rasseoir ses esprits*, give him time to compose himself. **se rasseoir**, *v.r.* To sit down again; to settle (of liquids); to become composed again.

**rasseréner** (rasere'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like Accélérer*) To clear up; to restore serenity to. *Le soleil parut et rasséréna le temps*, the sun shone out and cleared up the weather. **se rasséréner**, *v.r.* To clear up; to recover one's serenity.

**rasléger** (rasje'ze), *v.t.* To besiege again.

**rassisi** (ra'si), *a.* (*fem.* *rassisie*) Settled; calm, staid, sedate; stale. *De sang rassisi*, in cold blood. *n.m.* Flatness (of whisky etc.); old horse-shoe reser.

**rasortiment** (rasorti'mɑ̃) or **réassortiment**, *n.m.* Rematching (of colours, materials, etc.), re-sorting; taking in a stock of goods for a season, etc., restocking. **rasortir** or **réassortir**, *v.t.* To sort or match again; to stock (a shop etc.).

**rassoir** (raso'ʁe), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To infatuate again.

**rassurant** (rasy'ʁi), *a.* (*fem.* *rassurante*) Tranquillizing; encouraging, reassuring. **rassurer**, *v.t.* To make firm; to strengthen, to consolidate; to tranquillize, to reassure. **se rassurer**, *v.r.* To recover oneself, to be reassured; to settle, to clear up (of the weather). *Rassurez-vous*, set your mind at rest.

**rastaquère** (rasta'kwere), *n.m.* Showy adventurer; foreign nobleman of doubtful antecedents.

**rat** (ra), *n.m.* Rat; whim, crotchety, fad; niggard; taper. *A bon chat bon rat* [CHAT]; *avoir des rats dans la tête*, to be whimsical; *guez comme un rat d'église* [ÉGLISE]; *mort aux rats*, ratsbane; *prendre un rat*, (*fig.*) to miss fire; *rat d'eau*, water-rat; *rat de cave* [CAVE (2)]; *rat d'église*, church-gor; *rat de l'opéra*, ballet-girl; *rat de Pharaon*, Ichneumon; *rat des champs*, field-rat; *un nid à rats* [NID].

**ratafia** (rata'fja), *n.m.* Ratafia.

## ratannia

**ratannia** (rata'nja), *n.m.* Rhatany.  
**rataplan** (rata'plā), *n.m.* (*imit.*) Drum-beat.  
**ratatiné** (ratati'ne), *a. (fem. ratatinée)* Shrivelled, shrunken. **ratatiner**, *v.t.* To shrink, to wrinkle.  
**se ratatiner**, *v.r.* To shrink, to shrivel up.  
**ratatouille** (rata'tuij), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Coarse stew.  
**rate** (1) (rat), *n.f.* Spleen. *Avoir des vapeurs de rate*, to be troubled with the spleen; *décharger sa rate*, to vent one's choler; *épanouir, dilater, ou désoiler la rate*, to drive away the spleen; *s'épanouir la rate*, to be merry.  
**rate** (2) (rat), *n.f.* Female rat. **raté**, *a. (fem. ratée)* Rat-eaten; (*slang*) pock-marked; *n.m.* Unsuccessful man.  
**rateau** (ra'to), *n.m. (pl. rateaux)* Rake; rack (of a watch etc.). **ratelage**, *n.m.* Raking. **ratelée**, *n.f.* Rakeful, raking. **rateler**, *v.t.* To rake. **rateteur**, *n.m. (fem. rateluse)* Raker.  
**\*rateleur** (ra'tle), *a. (fem. rateleuse)* Splenetic.  
**ratelier** (rata'lje), *n.m.* Rack (in stables etc.); set of teeth. *Manger a plus d'un ratelier*, to eat at more than one manger; *mettre les armes au ratelier*, to quit the service; *ratelier d'arme*, arm-rack.  
**ratelle** (ra'tel), *n.f.* \*Spleen; anthrax (in pigs).  
**ratier** (ra'te), *v.t.* To miss fire, to flash in the pan; (*fig.*) to miscarry. *v.t.* To miss; (*fig.*) to fail in. *Rater une charge*, to miss a place.  
**ratier** (ra'tje), *a. (fem. ratière)* Pertaining to rats; (*fig.*) crotchety, whimsical. *n.m.* Rat-catcher; *n.f.* Rat-trap.  
**ratification** (ratifika'sj3), *n.f.* Ratification.  
**ratifier**, *v.t.* To ratify.  
**ratine** (ra'tin), *n.f.* Ratteen, petersham. **ratiner**, *v.t.* To freeze.  
**ratiocination** (rasjo'sina'sj3), *n.f.* Ratiocination.  
**ratiociner**, *v.t.* To ratiocinate.  
**ration** (ra'sj3), *n.f.* Ration, allowance. *Mettre à la ration*, to allow.  
**rationnel** (rasjo'nal), *n.m. (pl. rationaux)* (*Jewish*) Breast-plate, pectoral.  
**rationaliser** (rasjonalize), *v.t.* To rationalize.  
**rationalisme**, *n.m.* Rationalism. **rationaliste**, *a. and n.* Rationalist. **rationalité**, *n.f.* Rationality.  
**rationnel**, *a. (fem. rationnelle)* Rational. *Horizon rationnel*, rational horizon; *quantité algébrique rationnelle*, rational quantity. **rationnellement**, *adv.*  
**rationnement** (rasjo'nmā), *n.m.* Rationing, putting on short allowance. **rationner**, *v.t.* To ration, to put on short allowance.  
**ratissage** (rati'sa:z), *n.m.* Scraping; raking.  
**ratisser**, *v.t.* To rake; to scrape; to scrape off.  
**ratissoire**, *n.f.* Scraper. **ratissure**, *n.f.* Scrapings.  
**raton** (ra't3), *n.m.* Little rat; racoon; (*fig.*) little pet, darling.  
**rattacher** (rata'tje), *v.t.* To refasten, to tie up again; to attach. **se rattacher**, *v.r.* To be attached or connected.  
**ratteindre** (ra'te:dr), *v.t. (conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To retake, to catch again; to overtake.  
**rattendrir** (ratā'drin), *v.t.* To soften again, to make tender again.  
**rattiser** (rati'ze), *v.t.* To stir up (the fire etc.) again; to rekindle.  
**rattraper** (ratra'pe), *v.t.* To catch again, to retake, to seize again; to overtake; to recover. *Bien fa qui m'y rattrapera*, once bit, twice shy; *on a rattrapé le prisonnier*, the prisoner has been retaken.  
**se rattraper**, *v.r.* To catch hold (of); to be caught again; to make up for one's losses etc.  
**ratüre** (ra'ty:r), *n.f.* Erasure; word etc. crossed out. **raturer**, *v.t.* To erase, to scratch or cross out; to scrape (parchment etc.).  
**raucité** (rosi'te), *n.f.* Raucity, hoarseness.  
**raue**, *a. Hoarse.*  
**ravage** (ra'va:z), *n.m.* Ravage, havoc. *Faire des ravages*, to commit ravages. **ravager**, *v.t.* To ravage, to lay waste; to spoil, to ruin. **ravagour**, *n.m.* Ravager, spoiler; \*mudlark (of Paris brooks etc.).  
**ravalement** (rava'mā), *n.m.* Cutting down the

## rayon

old wood (of a tree etc.); sunk panel; reduction in thickness (of a plank etc.); rough-casting; (*fig.*) depreciation, disparagement.  
**ravaler** (rava'le), *v.t.* To swallow again; to gulp down; to lower (a wall etc.); to cut back (a branch); (*fig.*) to run down, to disparage; to rough-cast. *Ravaler la gloire de*, to run down the glory of. **se ravaler**, *v.r.* To debase oneself, to lower oneself.  
**ravardage** (ravo'da:z), *n.m.* Mending (of old clothes etc.); (*fig.*) darning stockings; bolching, bungling. **ravarder**, *v.t.* To mend, to darn; to botch up; (*coll.*) to scold, to abuse; to twaddle, to talk rot. **ravarderie**, *n.f.* Nonsense, trash. *Dire des ravarderies*, to talk nonsense. **ravadeur**, *n.m. (fem. ravadeuse)* Mender (of stockings, old clothes, etc.); (*coll.*) scolder, abusive person, twaddler.  
**rave** (ra:v), *n.f.* French turnip. *Petite rave* radish.  
**ravelin** (ra'vilē), *n.m.* Ravelin.  
**ravenelle** (rav'nel), *n.f.* Wallflower.  
**ravi** (ra'vi), *a. (fem. ravie)* Carried away, transported, ravished, glad, delighted. *J'en suis ravi*, I am delighted at it; *je suis ravi que vous la connaissiez*, I am delighted you know her; *ravi d'admiration*, carried away by admiration.  
**ravier** (ra'vje), *n.m.* Radish-dish. **ravière**, *n.f.* Radish-bud.  
**ravigote** (rav'got), *n.f.* Shallot-sauce. **ravigoter**, *v.t.* To revive, to refresh. **se ravigoter**, *v.r.* To recover one's appetite or spirits.  
**ravilir** (rav'ilir), *v.t.* To degrade, to lower.  
**ravin** (ra'v), *n.m.* Ravine; hollow road. **ravine**, *n.f.* Mountain torrent; gully, ravine. **ravinement**, *n.m.* Ploughing or hollowing out. **raviner**, *v.t.* To plough or hollow out (of torrents etc.).  
**ravir** (ra'vir), *v.t.* To carry off, to take away by force; to ravish, to rob of; (*fig.*) to charm, to delight, to enrapture. *A ravir*, wonderfully, to admiration; *elle chante à ravir*, she sings admirably; *on lui a ravi son plus doux espoir*, he has been robbed of his dearest hope; *ravir le bien d'autrui*, to steal the property of another; *ravir l'honneur à une fille*, to dishonour a girl.  
**\*ravisement** (raviz'mā), *n.m.* Thinking better of, changing one's mind, afterthought.  
**se raviser** (ravize), *v.r.* To alter one's mind.  
**ravissant** (ravisa'), *a. (fem. ravissante)* Rapturous, ravenous; (*fig.*) ravishing, delightful, charming. **ravissement**, *n.m.* Rape; rapture, ravishment, delight. *Il était dans le ravissement*, he was in raptures. **ravisseur**, *n.m. (fem. ravisseuse)* Ravisher; spoiler, robber.  
**ravitaillement** (ravita'j'mā), *n.m.* Revictualing. **ravitailer**, *v.t.* To revictual.  
**raviver** (ravi've), *v.t.* To revive, to reanimate; to enliven, to cheer, to rouse. *Raviver le feu*, to make a fire burn up again.  
**ravoir** (ra'vwar), *v.t. (usu. in infin.)* To get again, to recover. **se ravoir**, *v.r. (coll.)* To recover one's strength.  
**rayage** (rs'ja:z), *n.m.* Streaking, striping; rifling (of guns). **rayé**, *a. (fem. rayée)* Stiped, streaked; (*Artill.*) rifled, grooved. **rayer**, *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To scratch (plate, dishes, etc.); to streak, to stripe; to scratch out, to cross out, to erase, to expunge; (*fig.*) to suppress; (*Artill.*) to rifle, to groove. *Rayer d'une liste*, to strike off a list; *rayez le canon d'un fusil*, to rifle a gun-barrel; *rayez cela de vos papiers*, strike that out of your book, don't count upon that any more.  
**rayère** (rs'jer), *n.f.* Loophole.  
**rayeur** (rs'jer), *n.m.* Ruler (instrument).  
**ray-grass** (re'gras), *n.m.* Rye-grass.  
**rayon** (1) (rs'j3), *n.m.* Ray; beam, gleam; radius; furrow; spoke (of a wheel); (*fig.*) zone, circuit (guarded by the douane etc.); (*Bot.*) floret of the ray; (*Ich.*) spine (of fin). *A dix lieues de rayon* ou dans un rayon de dix lieues, within a radius of ten leagues; *rayon de lumière*, ray of light; *une étoile à cinq-rayons*, a star with five rays; *rayon d'espérance*, ray of hope.

## rayon

**rayon** (2) (rə'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Shelf; rack; honeycomb; department (of a shop). *Chef de rayon*, shop-walker; *rayon de miel*, honeycomb.

**rayonnant** (rə'ʃɔ̃nɑ̃), *a. (fem. rayonnante)* Radiant, beaming. *Rayonnant de lumière*, beaming with light. **rayonné**, *a. (fem. rayonnée)* Radiate, stellate; *n.m. (pl.) (Zool.)* Radiata. **rayonnement**, *n.m.* Radiance; radiation. *Le rayonnement des astres*, the radiance of the stars.

**rayonner** (rə'ʃɔ̃nɛ), *v.t.* To radiate; to shine, to beam; to glisten, to sparkle. *Son visage rayonne de joie*, his face is radiant with joy. **rayure**, *n.f.* Stripping (of textile fabrics); streak, scratch; groove, riding (of fire-arms).

**raz** or **ras** (rɑ̃), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Race, tide-race. *Raz de marée*, bore, ebb.

**razzia** (rɑ'ʒiɑ), *n.f. (pl. razzias)* (Algerian) Razzia, raid, foray. *Faire une razzia*, to make a clean sweep.

**ré** (re), *n.m. (Mus.)* Re, D.

**ré-, re-, pref.** Re-

**réa** (rɛ'a), *n.m.* Sheave (of pulley).

**réabonnement** (rə'abɔ̃nɑ̃), *n.m.* Renewed subscription. **réabonner**, *v.t.* To renew (one's subscription). **réabsorber**, *v.t.* To reabsorb. **réabsorption**, *n.f.* Reabsorption.

**réacteur** (rɛ'aktœr), *n.m. (fem. réactrice)* Reactionary. **réactif**, *a. (fem. réactive)* Reactive; *n.m. (Chem.)* Reagent. **réaction**, *n.f.* Reaction. **réactionnaire**, *a. and n.* Reactionary. **réactionner**, *v.t.* To sue again; *v.i. (Stock Exchange)* To react against a rise.

**réadmettre** (rɛ'admɛtr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To admit again. **réadmission**, *n.f.* Readmission, readmittance. **réadopter**, *v.t.* To re-adopt. **réadoption**, *n.f.* Re-adoption. **réaffirmer**, *v.t.* To stick up again. **réaffirmer**, *v.t.* To reaffirm.

**réaggraver** (rɛ'agrav), *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Reaggravation. **réaggraver**, *v.t.* To censure by reaggravation.

**réagir** (rɛ'ɑʒir), *v.t.* To react. **réajournement**, *n.m.* Reajournment. **réajourner**, *v.t.* To readjourn.

**réal** (1) (rɛ'al), *n.m., or réal* (1), *n.f. (pl. réaux (1) or réales)* Real (Spanish coin = 2½ pence).

**réal** (2) (rɛ'al), *a. (fem. réelle (2), pl. réaux (2))* Royal, of the royal galley. *n.f.* Royal galley.

**réaligner** (rɛ'alɛ̃), *n.m.* Realign.

**réalisable** (rɛ'alizab), *a.* Realizable. **réalisation**, *n.f.* Realization; conversion into money, profit-taking. **réaliser**, *v.t.* To realize; to convert into money. **se réaliser**, *v.r.* To be realized. **réalisme**, *n.m.* Realism. **réaliste**, *n.* Realist. **réalité**, *n.f.* Reality. *En réalité*, in reality, indeed.

**réanimer** (rɛ'anime), *v.t.* To reanimate. **réapparaitre**, *v.i. (conjugated like CONNAÎTRE)* To reappear. **réapparition**, *n.f.* Reappearance. **réappeler**, *n.m.* Second call over. **réappeler**, *v.t. (conjugated like APPELER)* To call over a second time. **réapposer**, *v.t.* To reapply, to put on again. **réapposition**, *n.f.* Reaffixing, putting on again. **réargenter**, *v.t.* To resilver, to replating. **réargenter**, *n.f.* Resilvering, replating. **réarmement**, *n.m.* Re-arming. **réarmer**, *v.t.* To arm again. **réarmpentage**, *n.m.* Resurvey. **réarmpenter**, *v.t.* To resurvey. **réasservir**, *v.t.* To enslave again. **réassignation**, *n.f.* Reassignment, new subpoena. **réassigner**, *v.t.* To reassign, to resummon. **réassurance**, *n.f.* Reinsurance. **réassurur**, *v.t.* To reinsure. **réatteler**, *v.t.* To put (horses) to again.

**réaux** (1 and 2), *pl. [réal (1 and 2)]*.

**rébaigner** (rɛ'bɛ̃nɛ), *v.t.* To bathe again. **rébaiser**, *v.t.* To kiss again. **rébaisser**, *v.t.* To lower again. **rébaisser**, *v.t.* To bend again; to bind up again. **rébaptisant**, *n.m.* Re-baptizer. **rébaptisation**, *n.f.* Re-baptizing. **rébaptiser**, *v.t.* To re-baptize.

**rébarbatif** (rɛ'barbatif), *a. (fem. rébarbative)* Stern, surly, grim.

**rébâter** (rɛ'batɛ), *v.t.* To resaddle. **rébâtir**, *v.t.* To rebuild.

**rébattre** (rɛ'batr), *v.t. (conjugated like BATTRE)* To beat again; to repeat, to tell over and over; to shuffle

## recacher

(cards) again. **rebattu**, *a. (fem. rebattue)* Hackneyed, trite, oft-told. *J'en ai les oreilles rebattues*, I am sick of hearing it so often; *un conte rebattu*, a trite story.

**rebaudir** (rə'bdɥr), *n.t. (Hunt.)* To caress in order to encourage (dogs).

**rebec** (rə'bek), *n.m.* Rebeck.

**rebelle** (rə'bel), *n.* Rebel. *a.* Rebellious; disobedient; unyielding, obstinate; refractory. *Rebelle à la raison*, impervious to reason; *un sujet rebelle à la poésie*, a subject ill-adapted to verse. **se rebeller**, *v.r.* To rebel, to revolt. **rébellion**, *n.f.* Rebellion, revolt; resistance, contumacy.

**rebénir** (rə'bɛnir), *v.t.* To bless or consecrate anew. **se rebéquer**, *v.r. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To be pert, to answer insolently. **reboer**, *v.t.* To rock again. **rebiffer**, *v.t.* To turn up, to knock upwards; *v.i. (colloq.)* To turn up one's nose. **se rebiffer**, *v.r.* To be refractory, to refuse. **reblanchir**, *v.t.* To bleach again, to whitewash again. **reboire**, *v.t.* To drink again. **reboisement**, *n.m.* Retimbering, re-afforestation. **reboiser**, *v.t.* To retimber, to re-afforest.

**rebond** (rə'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Rebound. **rebondir**, *a. (fem. rebondie)* Plump, chubby. *Des joues rebondies*, chubby cheeks. **rebondir**, *v.t.* To rebound. **rebondissement**, *n.m.* Rebounding.

**rebord** (rə'bɔ̃r), *n.m.* Edge, brim, brink; border, hem. **reborder**, *v.t.* To border again, to re-hem.

**rebouter** (rə'bɔ̃te), *v.t.* To boot again. **se rebouter**, *v.r.* To put one's boots on again.

**rebouchement** (rə'bɔ̃ʃmɑ̃), *n.m.* Stopping up again. **reboucher**, *v.t.* To stop up again; to cork again. **se reboucher**, *v.r.* To get stuffed up again; to bend. *L'épée se reboucha contre sa cuirasse*, the sword bent against his cuirass.

**rebouillir** (rə'bɔ̃ʒir), *n.m.* Pelt-wool.

**rebouillir** (rə'bɔ̃ʒir), *v.t.* To boil again.

**reboursgeonner** (rə'bɔ̃ʒɔ̃nɛ), *v.t.* To bud again.

**rebours** (rə'bɔ̃r), *n.m.* Wrong side (of a stuff etc.); wrong way (of the grain); contrary, reverse.

*A rebours ou au rebours*, the wrong way, against the grain, backwards; *lire à rebours*, to read backwards; *marcher à rebours*, to walk backwards; *prendre à rebours*, to misconstrue. *a. (fem. rebourse)* Cross-grained, intractable.

**reboutage** (rə'bɔ̃taʒ), *n.m.* Bone-setting. **rebouter**, *v.t.* To set (bones). **rebouteur**, *n.m. (fem. rebouteuse)* Bone-setter.

**reboutonner** (rə'bɔ̃tɔ̃nɛ), *v.t.* To rebotton. **se reboutonner**, *v.r.* To button up one's clothes again.

**rebriquer**, *v.t.* To bridle again. **rebroucher**, *v.t.* To restitch (books etc.). **rebrouiller**, *v.t.* To embroil again; to entangle again; to mix again. **rebrousse**, *n.f. [REBROUSSEUR]* **rebroussement**, *n.m.* Turning back, turning up. *A rebrousse-poil*, *adv.* Against the grain; the wrong way. **rebrousser**, *v.t.* To turn up (the hair); to retrace (one's steps etc.). *Rebrousser chemin*, to turn back, to retrace one's steps. **rebroussoir**, *n.m., or rebroussette*, *n.f.* Napping-tool for cloth. **rebroyer**, *v.t.* To grind again. **rebriquer**, *v.t.* To burn again. **rebrunir**, *v.t.* To burnish again.

**rebutade**, *n.f.* Rebuff, repulse.

**rébus** (rə'byz), *n.m.* Rebus; (*fig.*) pun, equivoque, conundrum.

**rebut** (rə'by), *n.m.* Repulse, rebuff, rejection, refusal; refuse, rubbish; outcast, riffraff, scum. *Marchandises de rebut*, waste goods; *mettre au rebut*, to throw aside; *mettre une lettre au rebut*, to send a letter to the dead-letter office; *papier de rebut*, waste paper. **rebutant, *a. (fem. rebutante)* Repulsive, disgusting, forbidding. *Air ou mine rebutant*, forbidding look; *travail rebutant*, tedious work. **rebutter**, *v.t.* To repulse, to rebuff, to reject, to refuse; to disgust, to shock. *Il a rebuté ses marchandises*, he rejected those goods; *rebutter des excuses*, to refuse an apology; *v.t.* To be repulsive. **se rebuter**, *v.r.* To be discouraged or disheartened. *Il se rebute aisément*, he is easily disheartened.**

**recacher** (rə'kaʃɛ), *v.t.* To hide again. **recacherer**, *v.t.* To seal again.

## récalcitrant

**récalcitrant** (rekalsi'trã), *a.* (*fem.* **récalcitrante**) Refractory, perverse, recalcitrant; averse. **récalcitrer**, *v.t.* \*To be restive, to kick (of horses); (*fig.*) to be refractory; to resist, to be reluctant.

**recaler** (raka'le), *v.t.* To wedge up again, to reflex, to refasten; (*slang*) to plough (at an examination). *Il a été recalé*, he has been ploughed again.

**récapitulatif** (rekapityla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **récapitulative**) Recapitulatory. **récapitulatif**, *n.f.* Recapitulation, summing up. **récapituler**, *v.t.* To recapitulate, to sum up.

**recarbonisation** (rekarboniza'sj3), *n.f.* Recarbonization. **recarder**, *v.t.* To card again. **recarrelor**, *v.t.* To pave (a floor etc.) anew; to resole (shoes etc.). **recasser**, *v.t.* To break again; to break up (stubbleland etc.). **recassis**, *n.m.* Land that has been broken up again. **recéder**, *v.t.* To cede again, to yield again, to sell again.

**recel** (re'sel), **recéfé**, or **recèlement**, *n.m.* Receiving of stolen goods. **recéler**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To receive (stolen goods); to embeszzle; to conceal from justice; to hide; *v.t.* To be or remain concealed (of game). **recoleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **recoleuse**) Receiver of stolen goods. **récemment** (resa'mã), *adv.* Recently, newly, lately.

**recensement** (rasãd'mã), *n.m.* Census; return, statement, inventory; verification. **Recensement des jeunes soldats**, return or census of young men liable to military service. **recenser**, *v.t.* To take the census of; to verify, to examine. **recension**, *n.f.* Recension; collation (of books etc.).

**récent** (re'sã), *a.* (*fem.* **récente**) Recent, new, fresh, late.

**receppe** (rase'pa:3) or **receppe**, *n.m.* Cutting down close (of vines, young trees, etc.). **receppe** or **receppe**, *n.f.* Cut part of a wood, clearing. **receppe** or **receppe**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To cut down close; to clear (a wood etc.).

**récépissé** (resep'se), *n.m.* Receipt (for documents, papers, etc.).

**réceptacle** (resep'takl), *n.m.* Receptacle; (*fig.*) resort, haunt. **récepteur**, *n.m.* Receiver, reservoir (in machine); receiving instrument (telegraph, telephone). **réception**, *n.f.* Receiving, receipt; admission; levée, reception, entertainment. **réceptionnaire**, *n.* Receiver, receiving clerk; *a.* Receiving. **réceptivité**, *n.f.* Receptivity. **receptrice**, *a.f.* (*élec.*) Receiving. **Machine réceptrice**, dynamo receiving current.

**reecerlage** (rãss'rkle:3), *n.m.* Rehooing. **reecerlor**, *v.t.* To put new hoops to.

**recette** (ra'set), *n.f.* Receipt; receipts, returns; recipe; receivership; receiver's office. **Gargon de recette**, collecting clerk.

**recevabilité** (rasvabili'te), *n.f.* Receivability, admissibility. **recevable**, *a.* Receivable, admissible, allowed. **receveur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **receveuse**) Receiver, collector (of taxes etc.).

**recevoir** (rasa'vwair), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **recevant**, *p.p.* **reçu**) To receive, to accept, to take, to take in, to let in, to admit; to welcome; to harbour; to entertain. *Je reçois vos offres*, I accept your offers; **recevoir bien**, to receive well, to welcome; **recevoir un coup mortel**, to be mortally wounded; **recevoir une excuse**, to accept an excuse; **recevoir une opinion**, to admit an opinion; **recevoir un mauvais accueil**, to meet with a bad reception; *se faire recevoir* abroad, to be called to the bar. *v.t.* To receive, to receive company; to be at home to visitors; to hold a levee or drawing-room. *Elle reçoit beaucoup*, she sees a great deal of company; *on recevra ce soir-là*, there will be a company that evening; *quand recevrez-vous?* when is your at-home day?

**reces** or **recès** (ra'se), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) **Recess**; minutes (of a congress etc.).

**réchampir** (re'd'pãr) or **échampir**, *v.t.* (*Paint.*) To pick out with colours, to set off.

**rechange** (ra'di:3), *n.m.* Change of anything; spare things; (*Naut.*) spare stores; (*Comm.*) re-exchange. *Habits de rechange*, spare clothes; *je n'ai*

## récient

*de rechange*, I have some in reserve; *mâte de hune de rechange*, spare topmasts. **rechanger**, *v.t.* To change again.

**rechanter** (ra'dã'te), *v.t.* To sing again; to repeat, to retell. **réchapper**, *v.t.* To escape. **Réchapper d'une maladie**, to recover from an illness; *un réchappé de potence*, a gallows-bird.

**recharge** (ra'ra:3), *n.f.* Fresh or second charge. *En recharge*, in addition. **rechargement**, *n.m.* Reloading, relading; reshipment; rebalasting. **recharger**, *v.t.* To load again; to recharge; to charge again; to enjoin over again. **Recharger les ennemis**, to charge the enemy again.

**rechasser** (ra'ra'se), *v.t.* To drive away again; to drive back. *v.t.* To hunt again.

**réchaud** (re'fo), *n.m.* Chafing-dish; dish-warmer; (*Hort.*) hot-bed, mulch. **Réchaud a alcool**, painter's lamp for burning off old paint.

**réchauffage** (re'fo:3), *n.m.* Warming up again; [**RÉCHAUFFÉ**], **réchauffé**, *n.m.* Dish or food warmed up again; rubbish, stale stuff, imitation. *C'est du réchauffé*, it is mere imitation. **réchauffement**, *n.m.* Warming up again; (*Hort.*) lining a hot-bed anew; mulching. **réchauffer**, *v.t.* To warm up again, to make hot again, to warm up; to reanimate, to rekindle, to stir up. *Faire réchauffer la soupe*, to warm up the soup. *Réchauffer un serpent dans son sein*, to nurse a snake in one's bosom. **se réchauffer**, *v.r.* To warm oneself, to get warm; to rekindle, to grow warm again. **réchauffoir**, *n.m.* Plate-warmer.

**rechausser** (ra'fo'se), *v.t.* To put shoes or stockings on (a person) again; to set new cogs (on a wheel etc.); (*Hort.*) to bank up; (*Build.*) to underpin. **Rechausser un mur**, to underpin a wall.

**reche** (rei:3), *a.* Rough (to the taste, touch, etc.); (*fig.*) sour, crabbed (of persons).

**recherche** (ra'jer), *n.f.* Search, quest, pursuit; inquiry, investigation, examination, scrutiny; research, inquiries; addresses, courtship, suit; (*fig.*) studied elegance or refinement, affectation; (*Build.*) mending or partial repair (with tiles or slates). *Faire la recherche d'une chose*, to search for a thing; *faire les recherches*, to carry out investigations, to make researches; *il fait la recherche d'une veuve*, he is courting a widow; *recherche exacte*, strict search; *style naturel et sans recherche*, natural and unaffected style; *travailler à la recherche de la vérité*, to labour in search of truth. **recherché**, *a.* (*fem.* **recherchée**) Choice, refined, exquisite; affected, studied, far-fetched; sought after, in great request, in great demand. *Expression recherchée*, far-fetched expression; *ornements recherchés*, choice ornaments; *parure recherchée*, exquisite dress. **rechercher**, *v.t.* To seek again, to look for again; to seek, to seek after, to search for; to investigate, to search into, to make an inquiry into, to pry into; to call to account; to desire, to aspire to; to endeavour to obtain; to court, to solicit in marriage, to woo; (*Art.*) to finish off, to polish. *On recherchait sa vie*, they made inquiries into his mode of life; *se faire rechercher*, to be courted. **sechercher**, *v.r.* To seek each other or each other's society.

**rechigné** (re'ji:ne), *a.* (*fem.* **rechignée**) Sour-faced, surly, cross-grained, crabbed. **rechignement**, *n.m.* Sulking, sullenness. **rechigner**, *v.t.* To look sulky, sullen, grim, etc.

**rechoir** (ra'wa:3), *v.t.* To fall again, to have a relapse. **rechute**, *n.f.* Second fall, relapse.

**récidive** (resi'div), *n.f.* Recidivism, relapse into crime; second offence, repetition of an offence. *Être en récidive*, to be an old offender; *il y a récidive*, it is not the first offence. **récidiver**, *v.t.* To repeat the offence; to relapse again. **récidiviste**, *n.* Recidivist, old offender. **récidivité**, *n.f.* Recidivism.

**récif** (re'sif), *n.m.* Reef (of rocks).

**récipe** (resi'pe), *n.m.* Recipe, prescription.

**réceptendaire** (respi'dãir), *n.m.* New member, member-elect.

**récient** (resi'piã), *n.m.* Receiver; reservoir, cistern, well (of a machine etc.).

## réciprocation

**réciprocation** (resiprôk'sjô), *n.f.* Reciproca-  
tion. **réciprocité**, *n.f.* Reciprocity, reciprocation.  
**réci-pro-que**, *a.* Reciprocal, mutual; (*Math.*) converse,  
reciprocal; *n.m.* The same, the like. *Rendre le ré-  
ci-pro-que*, to return the like, to give tit for tat; *n.f.*  
(*Math.* etc.) Converse, reciprocal. **réci-pro-que-ment**,  
*adv.* Reciprocally, mutually; (*Math.*) conversely.

**reci-fer** (rasi'fe), *v.t.* To wax, polish, or black  
again.

**ré-cit** (re'si), *n.m.* Recital, account, story, narra-  
tive, report; (*Mus.*) recitative. *n.* Soloist. **ré-citant**,  
*a.* (*fem.* **ré-citante**) (*Mus.*) Solo. **ré-cite-a-teur**, *n.m.*  
(*fem.* **ré-cite-a-teuse**) Reciter, repeater. **ré-cita-tif**,  
*n.m.* (*Mus.*) Recitative. **ré-cita-tion**, *n.f.* Recita-  
tion, reciting; repetition. **ré-citer**, *v.t.* To recite,  
to rehearse; to repeat, to say; to tell, to relate, to  
recount; (*Mus.*) to sing or execute in recitative;  
to play in recitative. *Récitez votre leçon*, say your  
lesson. *se ré-citer*, *v.r.* To be recited or related.

**ré-ci-teur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ré-ci-teuse**) Reciter, story-teller.  
**ré-cla-mant** (re'kla'mã), *a.* (*fem.* **ré-cla-man-te**)  
Claiming. *n.* Claimant. **ré-cla-ma-tion**, *n.f.* Claim,  
demand; complaint, protest, objection. *Être en ré-  
cla-ma-tion*, to have raised an objection.

**ré-cla-me** (1) (re'kla'me), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Bird-call.  
**ré-cla-me** (2) (re'kla'me), *n.f.* Advertisement, log-  
rolling; (*Print.*) catch-word; puff, puffing.

**ré-cla-mer** (re'kla'me), *v.t.* To crave, to entreat;  
to beseech, to demand, to require; to reclaim, to  
claim back, to demand back; to claim; (*Hawking*) to  
call back; to implore. *Réclamer les chiens*, to call off  
the dogs; *réclamer l'oiseau*, to bring back the hawk;  
*réclamer son droit*, to claim one's right. *v.i.* To  
object, to make a complaint, to protest (*contre*). *Je  
réclame contre cela*, I protest against that; *personne ne  
réclame?* does nobody raise any objection? *se ré-  
clamer*, *v.r.* To make use (of someone's name), to refer to.  
*Voquant qu'on allait le maltraiter, il se réclama d'un  
tel*, seeing they were about to ill-treat him, he referred  
to so-and-so.

**re-clouer** (raklu'e), *v.t.* To nail again.

**re-clure** (re'kly:r), *v.t.* To shut up, to confine.  
**reclus**, *a.* (*fem.* **recluse**) Shut up, sequestered,  
secluded; *n.* Recluse, monk, nun. **reclusion** or  
**reclution**, *n.f.* Reclusion, confinement; (*Law*) soli-  
tary imprisonment (with hard labour). **reclusionnaire**  
or **reclutionnaire**, *n.* Person punished thus.

**re-cog-nér** (reko'ne), *v.t.* To hit again.

**re-cog-ni-tif** (rekogni'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **re-cog-ni-tive**) Re-  
cognitory. *Acte ré-cog-ni-tif*, ratification of a liability  
(stating the consideration thereof). **re-cog-ni-tion**, *n.f.*  
Recognition.

**re-coi-fer** (rakwa'fe), *v.t.* To dress (the head or  
hair) again; to re-cork (bottles).

**re-coi-n** (re'kwã), *n.m.* Corner, nook; (*pl.*) Inner-  
most recess.

**ré-co-le-ment** (rekal'mã), *n.m.* (*Law*) Reading of  
depositions to witnesses; verification. **ré-co-ler**, *v.t.*  
To read the previous evidence to a witness; to ex-  
amine, to verify.

**\*ré-col-lec-tion** (rekolsk'sjô), *n.f.* (*Relig.*) Contem-  
plation.

**re-col-le-ment** (rakol'mã) or **re-col-lage**, *n.m.*  
Pasting or gluing again. **re-col-ler**, *v.t.* To paste or  
glue again (*fig. and fam.*). **se re-col-ler**, *v.r.* To join  
up (of the edges of a wound etc.).

**ré-col-let** (reko'la), *n.f.* (*Mus.* **ré-col-lette**) Re-  
collect (Franciscan friar or nun).

**ré-co-lte** (re'kolt), *n.f.* Harvest, crop, vintage; (*fig.*)  
gatherings, result; profits, benefit. *Faire la ré-co-lte*,  
to get in the harvest. **ré-co-lter**, *v.t.* To reap, to  
gather in; to get in.

**re-com-man-dable** (rakomã'dabl), *a.* Recom-  
mendable; respectable. **re-com-man-da-tion**, *n.f.* Re-  
commendation; reference, introduction; (*Law*) detainer;  
(*fig.*) esteem, consideration; (*Post*) registra-  
tion. *Lettre de re-com-man-da-tion*, letter of introduction.

**re-com-man-dér** (rakomã'de), *v.t.* To recommend;  
to charge, to enjoin, to bid; to request; (*Law*) to

## reconquérir

lodge a detainer against; (*Post*) to register. *Faire  
re-com-man-dér une lettre*, to have a letter registered; *je  
vous recommande le secret*, I enjoin secrecy. **se re-com-  
man-dér**, *v.r.* To recommend oneself or itself; to  
request protection (à); to refer to. *Cette chose se  
re-com-man-dé d'elle-même*, the thing is its own recom-  
mendation; *je me re-com-man-dé à vous*, I refer to you.

**re-com-mence-ment** (rekomãs'mã), *n.m.* Re-  
commencement, beginning anew. **re-com-mencer**, *v.t.*  
and *i.* To recommence, to begin again. *C'est toujours  
à re-com-mencer*, there's no end to it; *re-com-mencer de  
plus belle* ou *re-com-mencer sur nouveaux frais*, to renew  
the attempt more vigorously than ever; *re-com-mencer  
la guerre*, to begin war afresh; *ne re-com-mencez pas*,  
*par exemple*, don't do it again, though.

**re-com-muni-quer** (rakomyn'ke), *v.t.* To com-  
municate again. **re-com-pa-raître**, *v.i.* To appear  
again.

**ré-com-pense** (rekô'pãs), *n.f.* Reward, recom-  
pense; requital; compensation, amends, indemnity.  
*En ré-com-pense de*, in return for; *pour ré-com-pense de*,  
as a recompense for. **ré-com-pen-ser**, *v.t.* To reward,  
to requite, to recompense; to make amends to, to  
compensate; to repay, to punish. *Ré-com-pen-ser le  
temps perdu*, to make up for lost time. **se ré-com-  
pen-ser**, *v.r.* To make amends.

**re-com-po-sér** (rekô'poz), *v.t.* To re-compose.  
**re-com-po-si-tion**, *n.f.* Re-composition. **re-com-pter**, *v.t.*  
To count again.

**ré-con-ci-lia-ble** (rekô'si'jabl), *a.* Reconciliable.  
**ré-con-ci-li-a-teur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ré-con-ci-li-a-trice**) Recon-  
ciler. **ré-con-ci-li-a-tion**, *n.f.* Reconciliation. **ré-con-  
ci-ller**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PAIRER*) To reconcile,  
to make friends again. (*On les a ré-con-ci-li-és*, they have  
been reconciled. **se ré-con-ci-ller**, *v.r.* To be reconciled,  
to become friends again. *Il s'est ré-con-ci-li-é avec son  
père*, he has made it up with his father.

**ré-con-duc-tion** or **re-con-duc-tion** (rekô'dyk'sjô),  
*n.f.* (*Law*) Renewal of a lease or tenancy.

**re-con-duire** (rekô'duir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like  
CONDUIRE*) To reconduct, to lead back, to see home;  
to show out, to accompany to the door; to drive  
back (the enemy). **re-con-duite**, *n.f.* Accompanying  
out or to the door, seeing out, seeing home.

**re-con-fir-mér** (rekô'fir'me), *v.t.* To confirm again.  
**ré-con-for-t**, *n.m.* Comfort, relief. **ré-con-for-ta-tion**,  
*n.f.* Recomforting, cheering up. **ré-con-for-tér**, *v.t.*  
To recomfort, to cheer up, to fortify, to revive. **ré-  
con-for-ta-tion**, *n.f.* Confronting anew. **ré-con-frontér**,  
*v.t.* To confront again.

**re-con-naissable** (rakons'sabl), *a.* Recognizable.

**re-con-naiss-ance** (rakons'sãs), *n.f.* Recognition,  
discovery; gratitude, thankfulness; review, survey,  
examination; acknowledgment, avowal, confession;  
reward, return; recognizance; pawn-ticket; recon-  
naissance, reconnoitring, reconnoitring party. *Aller  
en ou faire une re-con-naiss-ance*, to go on a reconnais-  
sance; *en re-con-naiss-ance de mes services*, as an acknow-  
ledgment of my services; *té-moigner sa re-con-naiss-ance*,  
to testify one's gratitude. **re-con-naissant**, *a.* (*fem.*  
**re-con-naissante**) Grateful, thankful.

**re-con-naître** (rakô'netr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like  
CONAÎTRE*) To recognize, to know again, to know, to  
identify; to find out, to discover; to acknowledge,  
to confess, to admit; to be grateful for; to recon-  
noitre, to explore. *Je ne le re-con-naiss plus*, he has  
grown out of my recollection; *je vous re-con-naiss bien  
là*, that is just like you; *on a re-con-nu sa trahison*, his  
treachery was discovered; *re-con-naître un enfant*, to own  
a child; *se faire re-con-naître*, to make oneself known.  
**se re-con-naître**, *v.r.* To recognize oneself, to see  
oneself (in one's child etc.); to make out where one  
is, to collect oneself; to come to oneself; to acknow-  
ledge one's guilt, to plead guilty, to repent. *Il se  
re-con-naît dans son fils*, he sees himself in his son;  
*je com-mence à me re-con-naître*, I begin to know where  
I am; *je ne re-con-naiss bien là*, that is just like me;  
*je ne me re-con-naiss plus*, I don't know what I am about.  
**re-con-qué-rir** (rekô'ke'rir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like*

## reconvention

**ACQUÉRIR** To reconquer; to recover, to regain.  
**reconquête**, *n.f.* Reconquest. **reconsidération**, *n.f.* Reconsideration. **reconsidérer**, *v.t.* To reconsider.  
**reconstituer**, *v.t.* To reconstitute. **reconstitution**, *n.f.* Reconstitution, reorganization. **reconstruction**, *n.f.* Reconstruction, rebuilding. **reconstruire**, *v.t.* To rebuild, to reconstruct. **reconsulter**, *v.t.* To consult again. **reconter**, *v.t.* To relate over again. **recontinuer**, *v.t.* To resume, to continue. **recontracter**, *v.t.* To contract again; *v.i.* To make a new contract.

**reconvention** (rəkōv'anjō), *n.f.* (Law) Cross-suit, set off. **reconventionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* reconventionnelle) Cross, counter. *Demande reconventionnelle*, cross action.

**reconvoquer** (rəkōv'ok), *v.t.* To convene again, to call together again. **recopier**, *v.t.* To copy again. **recoquillement**, *n.m.* Curling up, dog's-ear (of leaves in book). **recoquiller**, *v.t.* To turn up or back, to dog's-ear (leaves). **se recoquiller**, *v.r.* To curl up, to be dog's-eared, to shrivel.

**record** (rə'kōr) [Engl.], *n.m.* Record (in sports etc.).

**recorder** (1) (rəkōr'de), *v.t.* To rehearse (a lesson), to learn by heart.

**recorder** (2) (rəkōr'de), *v.t.* To cord again, to tie up again; to measure firewood again. **\*se recorder**, *v.r.* To call to mind; (*colloq.*) to concert with someone.

**recorriger** (rəkōr'ʒe), *v.t.* To correct again.

**recors** (rə'kōr), *n.m.* Bailiff's man.

**recoucher** (rəkū'ʃe), *v.t.* To put to bed again; to lay down again. **se recoucher**, *v.r.* To go to bed again. **recoudre**, *v.t.* To sew again, to sew up.

**recoupe** (rə'kup), *n.f.* Grits (of flour); stone-chips, chippings; shreds (of cloth etc.); filings. **recoupement**, *n.m.* (*Build.*) Off-set. **recouper**, *v.t.* To cut again. **recoupette**, *n.f.* Coarse meal.

**recourber** (rəkū'rbe), *v.t.* To bend back, to bend round, to crook. **se recourber**, *v.r.* To be curved, to bend. **recourbure**, *n.f.* Bending back, curvature.

**recourir** (rəkū'rir), *v.i.* To run again; to run back; to have recourse, to resort (à); (*Law*) to appeal. *Recourir aux remèdes*, to have recourse to remedies. **recours**, *n.m.* Recourse; (*fig.*) refuge, resort, resource, redress, remedy; (*Law*) appeal. *Recours en cassation*, petition of appeal; *recours en grâces*, petition for pardon or commutation.

**\*recousse** [RECOUSSE].

**recousu** (rəkū'zy), *a.* (*fem.* recousue) Sewed or stitched again.

**recouvrable** (rəkū'vrabl), *a.* Recoverable. **\*recouvrance**, *n.f.* Recovery.

**recouvrement** (1) (rəkūvr'mā), *n.m.* Recovery, regaining; payment (of debts etc.); (*pl.*) debts due to one. *Faire un état de recouvrement*, to draw up a statement of debts due; *faire un recouvrement*, to recover an outstanding debt; *recouvrement de la santé*, recovery of one's health.

**recouvrement** (2) (rəkūvr'mā), *n.m.* Covering again; lid; cap (of a watch); (*Arch.*) overlapping. *À recouvrement*, overlapped, capped.

**recouvrer** (rəkū'vre), *v.t.* To recover, to get again; to get in, to collect. *Recouvrer ses forces*, to recover one's strength; *recouvrer son bien*, to recover one's fortune.

**recouvrir** (rəkū'vrir), *v.t.* To cover again; to cover over; to mask, to hide, to conceal; (*Arch.*) to overlap. **se recouvrir**, *v.r.* To cover oneself again; to be overcast again.

**recrachier** (rəkrə'ʃe), *v.t.* To spit out again; to disgorge. *v.t.* To spit again.

**récréance** (rəkred'ās), *n.f.* Provisional possession. *Lettres de récréance*, (*Diplomacy*) letters of recall.

**récréatif** (rəkreat'if), *a.* (*fem.* récréative) Recreative, diverting, amusing. **récréation**, *n.f.* Recreation, amusement, diversion; play, playtime (of children). *Être en récréation*, to be at play; *heure de*

## recuire

**récréation**, playtime. **recréer**, *v.t.* To re-create, to create again. **récréer**, *v.t.* To recreate, to divert, to amuse. **se récréer**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself, to take recreation.

**récrément** (rəkred'mā), *n.m.* Recrement. **récrémenteux** or **récrémentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* récrémentieuse or récrémentielle) Recremental, recremental.

**recrépir** (rəkred'pir), *v.t.* To give a fresh coat of plaster to; to paint (one's face); to patch up, to recast. *Recrépir un vieux conte*, to dress up an old story; *recrépir un vieux mur*, to replaster an old wall. **recrépissement** or **recrépissage**, *n.m.* Replastering; repatching. **recruser**, *v.t.* To dig up again; to dig deeper.

**se récrier** (rəkri'e), *v.r.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To exclaim, to cry out; to protest (*contre*); to be amazed, to exclaim in admiration. *Il n'y a pas de quoi se récrier*, there is nothing to cry out about.

**récrimination** (rəkrimin'ās), *n.f.* Recrimination. **récrimatoire**, *a.* Recriminatory. **récriminer**, *v.t.* To recriminate.

**récrire** (rəkri'r), *v.t.* To write again, to rewrite; to write over again; to write back. **recroître**, *v.t.* To grow again; to rise again (of water). **se recroqueviller**, *v.r.* To curl up, to shrivel (of withered leaves etc.). **recrotter**, *v.t.* To dirty again.

**recru** (rə'kry), *a.* (*fem.* recrue (1)) Tired out, knocked up, jaded.

**recrudescence** (rəkryds'sās), *n.f.* Recrudescence. **recrudescant**, *a.* (*fem.* recrudescante) Recrudescant.

**recrue** (2) (rə'kry), *n.f.* Recruiting; recruit. **recrutement**, *n.m.* Recruiting, recruitment. **recruter**, *v.t.* To recruit. **se recruter**, *v.r.* To recruit. **recruteur**, *n.m.* Recruiter; recruiting officer.

**recta** (rəsk'ta), *adv.* Punctually, exactly.

**rectangle** (rəsk'tūgl), *a.* Rectangular, right-angled. *n.m.* Rectangle. **rectangulaire**, *a.* Rectangular, right-angled.

**recteur** (1) (rək'tœr), *n.m.* Rector. **recteur** (2), *a.* (*fem.* rectrice) Directing; "aromatic. *Pennes rectrices*, tail-feather.s.

**rectifiable** (rəkti'fiabl), *a.* Rectifiable. **rectificateur**, *a.* (*fem.* rectificatrice) Rectifying; *n.m.* Rectifier. **rectificatif**, *a.* (*fem.* rectificative) Rectifying. **rectification**, *n.f.* Rectification; adjustment, amendment. **rectifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To rectify. **se rectifier**, *v.r.* To be rectified.

**\*rectiligne** (rəkti'lin), *a.* Rectilinear. **rectitude**, *n.f.* Rectitude, uprightness. **recto**, *n.m.* (*pl.* rectos) First page of a leaf, right-hand page. **rectoral**, *a.* (*fem.* rectoreale, *pl.* rectoriaux) Rectorial. **rectorât**, *n.m.* Rectorship. **rectrices** (rəktr'is) (RECTEUR ?).

**rectum** (rək'tom), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Rectum.

**reçu** (rə'sy), *a.* (*fem.* reçue) Received; admitted, recognized, customary, usual. *n.m.* Receipt. *Au reçu de*, on receipt of; *donnez-moi un reçu de ce que je vous rems*, give me a receipt for what I give you.

**recueil** (rə'kœj), *n.m.* Collection, selection, miscellany. *Recueil choisi*, elegant extracts. **recueillement**, *n.m.* Gathering, collection; "collectedness, peaceful contemplation. **recueillir**, *v.t.* To gather, to get together, to collect, to gather up; to get in, to reap; to receive, to acquire; to take in, to shelter, to harbour. *C'est un homme très recueilli*, he is a very contemplative man; *recueillir les voix*, to collect the votes; *recueillir ses esprits*, to collect one's wits; *recueillir ses forces*, to collect one's strength; *recueillir une succession*, to inherit an estate. **se recueillir**, *v.r.* To collect oneself, to collect one's thoughts; to wrap oneself up in meditation. *Se recueillir en soi-même*, to commune with oneself.

**recuire** (rə'kui'r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To cook again; to boil or bake over again; to anneal. *Recuire des métaux*, to anneal metals. **recuit** (1), *a.* (*fem.* recuite (1)) Cooked, boiled, baked, or roasted again. *Cela est cuit et recuit*, that is done to rags.

## recul

**recuit** (2), *n.m.*, or **recuite** (2), *n.f.* Annealing (of metals or glass); reheating, rebaking, etc.

**recoul** (rə'kyl), *n.m.* Recoil; kick (of fire-arms). **reculade**, *n.f.* Backing (of carriages etc.); falling back, retreat. *Faire une reculade*, to beat a retreat; *honteuse reculade*, shameful retreat. **recoulé**, *a. (fem. reculée)* (1) Distant, remote; backward, behind (in learning etc.). *La postérité la plus reculée*, the remotest posterity. **reculée** (2), *n.f.* Space, room for moving back. *Feu de reculée*, fire that forces one to a distance. **recoulement**, *n.m.* Drawing back, backing (of carriages etc.); breech (of saddles).

**reculer**, *v.t.* To draw back; to put back; to back; (*fig.*) to put further off; to put off; to defer; to extend (limits etc.); *v.i.* To go back; to fall back; to draw back; to retreat; to recede; to back out; to recoil; to shrink; to flinch; to waver; to give way; to rein back (*a horse*). *En reculant*, in going backwards; *il est trop avancé pour reculer*, he is too far involved to retreat; *il ne recule jamais*, he never flinches; *reculer pour mieux sauter*, to draw back in order to make a spring. **se reculer**, *v.r.* To draw back; to go further off. **à recoules**, *adv.* Backwards.

**recupérable** (rəkypə'rabl), *a.* Retrievable, recoverable. **recupération**, *n.f.* Recovery, recuperation. **recupérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To recover, to retrieve, to recuperate. **se récupérer**, *v.r.* To retrieve one's losses.

**recurer** (ləkure'ɛr), *n.f.* Recurrence. **récurer**, *a. (fem. récurrente)* Recurrent. **récursoire**, *a. (Law)* Which can give rise to an appeal (of action).

**recurvé** (rəkyp'rə've), *a. (fem. recurvée)* (*Zool.*) Curvate.

**recusable** (rəkyp'zabl), *a. (Law)* Exceptionable, challengeable, doubtful (of witnesses etc.). **récusant**, *a. (fem. récusante)* Challenging, taking exception; *n.* One who does this.

**récusation** (rəkypza'sjɔ), *n.f. (Law)* Challenge; exception. **récusar**, *v.t.* To challenge or take exception to (witnesses, jurors, etc.); to deny, to reject, **se récuser**, *v.r.* To excuse oneself, to decline; to decline judging, voting, etc. (of judges, jurors, etc.); to declare oneself incompetent.

**rédauteur** (redak'tœr), *n.m. (fem. rédactrice)* Writer, inditer (of deed); clerk (in public office); editor, editress. *Rédacteur en chef*, chief editor; *redacteur gérant*, manager. **rédaçion**, *n.f.* Drawing up (deeds, etc.); wording; editing (periodicals); body of editors. *Secrétaire de la rédaction*, sub-editor.

**redan** (rə'dā), *n.m. (Fort.)* Redan; (*Arch.*) skew-back.

**redanser** (redā'se), *v.t. and i.* To dance again. **reddition** (redī'sjɔ), *n.f.* Surrender; giving in (of accounts).

**redébattre** (redə'batr), *v.t.* To debate again. **redéclarer**, *v.t.* To declare again. **redédier**, *v.t.* To dedicate anew. **redéfaire**, *v.t.* To undo again. **redéjeuner**, *v.t.* To breakfast again. **redélibérer**, *v.t.* To deliberate again; *v.t.* To consider again. **redélivrer**, *v.t.* To set at liberty again. **redemander**, *v.t.* To redemand; to demand again; to ask back again. **redemeurer**, *v.t.* To dwell again. **redémolir**, *v.t.* To demolish again.

**redempteur** (redēptœ'r), *a. (fem. rédemptrice)* Redeeming, redemptory. *n.m.* Redeemer, saviour. **redemption**, *n.f.* Redemption; ransom. **redemptoriste**, *n.m.* Redemptorist.

**redépêcher** (redəp'se), *v.t.* To dispatch again. **redescendre**, *v.t.* To descend again, to go or come down again; *v.t.* To take down again.

**redevable** (redə'vabl), *a.* Indebted, owing; (*fig.*) beholden. *Être redevable à . . .*, to be indebted to . . . for. *n.* Debtor. *Je suis votre redevable* ou *je vous suis redevable*, I am your debtor. **redévançer**, *v.t.* Rent, due; (*Feud.*) *land* tenure, fine.

**redévenir** (redəv'nir), *v.t. (conjugated like VENIR)* To become (something) again. **redévider**, *v.t.* To wind again. **redevoir**, *v.t.* To owe still.

## réduire

**rédhibition** (redibi'sjɔ), *n.f. (Law)* Action to set aside a sale. **rédhibitoire**, *a.* Involving or of the nature of this.

**rediger** (redī'ʒe), *v.t.* To draw up, to draught, to word, to indite.

**se redimer** (redī'me), *v.r.* To buy oneself off; to redeem oneself.

**redingote** (redē'gɔt), *n.f.* Frock-coat; surtout; variety of woman's cloak.

**redire** (rə'dir), *v.t. (conjugated like DIRE)* To repeat, to say again, to tell again; to reveal; to let out, to blab. *v.t.* To criticize, to find fault. *Je n'y trouve rien à redire*, I see nothing amiss in it; *trouver à redire à*, to find fault with. **se redire**, *v.r.* To be repeated; to tell each other. **rediseur**, *n.m. (fem. redisseuse)* Repeater; tell-tale.

**redistribuer** (radistri'bue), *v.t.* To distribute again. **redistribution**, *n.f.* Redistribution.

**redit** (rə'di), *a. (fem. redite)* Repeated. *n.m.* Report, gossip, tittle-tattle. *n.f.* Repetition, tautology. **redouter** (radu'te), *v.t.* To subdue again.

**redondance** (radō'dāns), *n.f.* Superfluity of words, redundancy. **redondant**, *a. (fem. redondante)* Redundant. **redonder**, *v.t.* To be redundant.

**redonner** (radō'ne), *v.t.* To give again; to give back again; to restore. *v.t.* To give oneself up again, to fall again; to begin again; to charge again. **se redonner**, *v.r.* To give oneself up again, to give away again; to return (to).

**redorer** (radō're), *v.t.* To regild. **redormir**, *v.t.* To sleep again.

**redoublant** (radu'blā), *n.m.* Pupil that remains a second year in the same class.

**redoublé** (radu'ble), *a. (fem. redoublée)* Redoubled, increased; accelerated; repeated. *Par redoublé*, double-quick time; *rimes redoublées*, double rhymes. **redoublement**, *n.m.* Redoubling, increase; (*Gram.*) reduplication; (*Med.*) paroxysm.

**redoubler** (radu'ble), *v.t.* To redouble, to reiterate; to increase; to put a new lining to. *Redoubler ses soins*, to be doubly careful. *v.t.* To increase, to redouble. *Redoubler de soins*, to be doubly attentive.

**redoul** (rə'dul), **rodoul**, or **roudou**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Coriaria, myrtifolia, tanners' sumac.

**redoutable** (radu'tabl), *a.* Formidable, redoubtable, terrible.

**redoute** (rə'dut), *n.f.* Redoubt; ridotto; dancing-room.

**redouter** (radu'te), *v.t.* To dread, to fear. *Il n'est pas à redouter*, he is not to be feared.

**redresse** (rə'dres), *n.f. (Naut.)* Righting tackle. **redressement** (redres'mā) or **redresseage**, *n.m.* Straightening; redressing, righting, reparation, redress. **redresser**, *v.t.* To make straight, to make straight again, to straighten, to re-erect; to set up again; to put right, to redress, to reform, to set to rights; (*colloq.*) to rebuke, to reprimand. *Redresser des griefs*, to redress grievances; *redresser la tête*, to hold up one's head. **se redresser**, *v.r.* To become straight again; to sit or stand erect again; to be righted (of a ship etc.); to be set right, to be redressed. *Redressez-vous*, sit up. **redresseur**, *n.m.* Redresser, righter.

**redû** (rə'dy), *n.m.* Balance due.

**réducteur** (redyk'tœr), *a. (fem. réductrice)* Reducing. *n.m. (Chem.)* Reducer. **réductibilité**, *n.f.* Reducibility. **réductible**, *a.* Reducible. **réductif**, *a. (fem. réductive)* Reductive. **réduction**, *n.f.* Reduction; subjugation; allowance, abatement.

**réduire** (redyir), *v.t. (pres.p. réduisant, p.p. réduit; conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To reduce, to bring down, to abate, to diminish, to curtail; to resolve, to convert, to transform; to condense, to grind, to boil down, etc.; to subdue, to subjugate; to compel, to oblige. *Réduire au désespoir*, to drive to despair; *réduire en atomes*, to grind to atoms; *réduire en petit*, to reduce to a lower scale; *réduire les francs en centimes*, to reduce francs to centimes; *réduire une place*, to reduce a stronghold. **se réduire**,



## réduplicatif

**v.r.** To be reduced, to diminish, to abate, to vanish, to dwindle away; to be subdued; to be brought (en), to come, to amount (à). **réduit**, *n.m.* Retreat, poor habitation or lodging; corner, nook, hole, hovel; (*Fort.*) redut; (*Nav.*) armoured gun-emplacment.

**réduplicatif** (redyplik'a'tif), *a. (fem. réduplicative)* Reduplicative. **réduplication**, *n.f.*

**réédification** (rededifik'a'sj3), *n.f.* Rebuilding. **réédifier**, *v.t.* To rebuild. **rééditer**, *v.t.* To republish. **réédition**, *n.f.* New edition.

**réel** (re'el), *a. (fem. réelle)* Real, actual; genuine, sterling; (*Math.*) material, substantial. *n.m.* That which is real.

**réélection** (reelsk'a'sj3), *n.f.* Re-election. **ré-éligibilité**, *n.f.* Re-eligibility. **rééligible**, *a.* Re-eligible. **réélire**, *v.t.* To re-elect.

**réellement** (reel'mü), *adv.* Really, in reality; truly, indeed.

**réemballer** [REMBALLER].

**réembarquer** [REMBARQUER].

**réenter** (red'te), *v.t.* To regraft.

**réer** [RAIRE].

**réescompte** (ress'k3üt), *n.m.* Rediscunt. **réescompter**, *v.t.* To rediscunt. **réexpédier**, *v.t.*

To send on; to send back. **réexpédition**, *n.f.* Sending off again; forwarding, return. **réexportation**, *n.f.* Re-exportation. **réexporter**, *v.t.* To re-export.

**réfacher**, *v.t.* To vex again. **réfaçon**, *n.f.* Remaking. **réfaçonner**, *v.t.* To make again, to refashion.

**réfaction** (refak'a'sj3), *n.f.* Rebate, reduction of duty on damaged goods.

**réfaire** (ra'fäir), *v.t. (conjugated like FAIRE)* To do again, to remake; to begin anew, to recommence; to do up, to mend, to repair; to deal again (at cards); to refresh, to revive. **se refaire**, *v.r.* To refresh oneself, to recover one's strength; to retrieve one's losses, to set oneself up again. **refait**, *n.m.* Drawn game; new horns (on stag); *a. (fem. refaite)* Set up, done again; (*slang*) done, dished.

**refaucher** (raf3u'se), *v.t.* To mow again.

**refection** (refek'a'sj3), *n.f.* Repairs (to buildings etc.); \*refection, repast. **refectoire**, *n.m.* Refectory, dining-room or hall (in convent etc.).

**refend** (ra'fü), *n.m.* Splitting, sawing, dividing. *Bois de refend*, sawn timber; *lignes de refend*, grooves on walls marking or simulating joints; *mur de refend*, partition wall. **refendre**, *v.t.* To cleave or split again; to saw or cut lengthwise, to quarter (timber); to saw (stone) into slabs.

**référé** (refe're), *n.m. (Law)* Plea of urgency. *Juger en référé*, to give provisional order.

**référence** (refe'l3e:u), *n.f.* Reference; (*pl.*) references, character.

**référéndaire** (refer3'ds:r), *n.m.* Referendary. **référéndariat**, *n.m.* referendum, *n.m.*

**référer** (refe're), *v.t.* To refer; to ascribe. *v.t.* To refer, to have reference. *En référer à*, to refer to. **se référer**, *v.r.* To refer, to have reference, to relate; to leave it (à); to confide, to trust (à). *Se'n référer à l'avis de quelqu'un*, to refer to the opinion of someone.

**refermer** (refer'me), *v.t.* To shut up again; to close up. **Refermer une plaie**, to close a wound. **se refermer**, *v.r.* To shut again; to close up. **refermer**, *v.t.* To shoe an animal again. **refeuilleter**, *v.t.*

To turn over again, to turn leaves over and over. **refisher**, *v.t.* To stick or fix in again; to repoint (a wall). **refiger**, *v.t.* To congeal again. **refixer**, *v.t.*

To fix again.

**réfléchir** (refle'sj3), *a. (fem. réfléchie)* Reflected; deliberate, well-considered; reflective, thoughtful; guarded, wary; (*Gram.*) reflexive. *Action réfléchie*, deliberate action; *crime réfléchi*, premeditated crime; *opinion peu réfléchie*, hasty opinion; *personne réfléchie*, reflective, circumspect person.

**réfléchir** (refle'sj3r), *v.t.* To reflect, to reflect back, to throw back; to reverbate; to consider, to meditate upon. *v.t.* To reflect, to think, to consider, to ponder. *J'y réfléchirai*, I'll think it over. **se réfléchir**, *v.r.* To be reflected. **réfléchissant**, *a.*

## refrapper

(*fem. réfléchissante*) Reflecting. **réfléchissement**, *n.m.* Reflection. **réflecteur**, *n.m.* Reflector; *a.m.* Reflective, reflecting. **reflet**, *n.m.* Reflection, reflex; reflected light. **réflecter**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To reflect (light etc.); *v.t.* and *se réfléchir*, *v.r.* To be reflected, to be mirrored back.

**refleurir** (rafleur'ir), *v.t.* To blossom or flower again; (*fig.*) to flourish again. *Faire refleurir*, to revive.

**reflexe** (ref'leks), *a.* Reflex. **réflexibilité**, *n.f.* Reflexibility. **réflexible**, *a.* Reflexible. **réflexif**, *a. (fem. réflexive)* Reflexive. **réflexion**, *n.f.* Reflection; thought, consideration. *Avez-vous fait vos réflexions?* have you considered the matter? *Suivre de sérieuses réflexions*, to consider seriously; *toute réflexion faite*, all things considered; *un homme de réflexion*, a thinking man.

**refluer** (rafly'e), *v.t.* To reflow, to ebb; to flow back again, to spread again. **reflux**, *n.m.* Reflux, ebb, ebbing; flowing back. *Le flux et le reflux*, the ebb and flow.

**refondre** (raf33:dr), *v.t.* To refund, to melt down again, to cast again, to remould; (*fig.*) to recast, to remodel, to improve, to correct. *Refondre la monnaie*, to recoin money; *refondre un ouvrage*, to recast a work. **refonte**, *n.f.* Refounding, recasting; recoin; remodelling; alteration, correction, repair.

**reforgier** (raf33:ge), *v.t.* To forge again.

**réformable** (reformabl), *a.* Reformable. **réformateur**, *n.m. (fem. réformatrice)* Reformer; *a.* Reforming.

**réformation** (reform'a'sj3), *n.f.* Reformation, reform.

**réforme** (re'form), *n.f.* Reform, reformation, amendment; (*Mil.*) reduction, discharge. *Cheval de réforme*, cast horse; *être en réforme*, (*Mil.*) to be on half-pay; *être mis à la réforme*, (*Mil.*) to be put on half-pay; *traitement de réforme*, (*Mil.*) half-pay. **réformé**, *a. (fem. réformée)* Reformed. *La religion réformée*, the Protestant religion; *un officier réformé*, a half-pay officer; *a. Reformier*, Protestant. **réformer**, *v.t.* To reform, to mend, to improve; (*Mil.*) to reduce. *Reformer des troupes*, to discharge troops; *réformer les abus*, to reform abuses; *réformer les monnaies*, to restamp coin; *réformer sa vie*, to amend one's life; *réformer ses mœurs*, to reform one's morals; *réformer un officier*, to put an officer on half-pay; *réformer un soldat*, to discharge a soldier. **se reformer**, *v.r.* To reform, to amend, to be reformed.

**reformer** (raf33:me), *v.t.* To form again. **se reformer**, *v.r.* To form again (of troops etc.).

**réformiste** (reform'ist), *n.m.* and *a.* Reformist. **refortifier** (raf33:te), *v.t.* To fortify again.

**refouillement** (rafy'mä), *n.m.* Deepening. **refouiller**, *v.t.* To sink again or further, to deepen; to fumble again (in one's pockets etc.).

**refoulement** (rafy'm3) or **refoulage**, *n.m.* Driving back, forcing back; refuelling (of stuffs). *Le refoulement d'une armée*, the driving back of an army. **refouler**, *v.t.* To drive back, to repel; to compress; to stem the tide; to tread (grapes etc.) again; to full (stuffs) again; to ram home (the charge in a gun). *Refouler la marée*, to stem, to go against the tide; *v.t.* To ebb, to flow back. *La marée refoule*, the tide is ebbing. **refouloir**, *n.m.* Rammer (for gun).

**refournir** (refur'nir), *v.t.* To furnish again.

**réfractaire** (refrak'ts:r), *a.* Refractory, stubborn, obstinate, rebellious; (*Mil.*) defaulting conscript.

**réfracter** (refrak'te), *v.t.* To refract. **sofracteur**, *v.r.* To be refracted. **réfractif**, *a. (fem. réfractive)* Refractive. **réfraction**, *n.f.* Refraction.

**refrain** (ra'frä), *n.m.* Refrain, burden or chorus of a song; (*fig.*) constant theme. *C'est son refrain continuel*, he is always harping on this.

**réfrangibilité** (refr3gibilite), *n.f.* Refrangibility. **réfrangible**, *a.* Refrangible.

**refrapper** (rafra'pe), *v.t.* To strike again. *Refrapper la monnaie*, to restamp coin. **refrénier**, *v.t.* To curb, to bridle, to restrain, to repress.

## réfrigérant

**réfrigérant** (refrîz'èr), *a.* (*fem.* **réfrigérante**) Refrigerant, cooling. *Mélange réfrigérant*, freezing mixture. *n.m.* Refrigerator; cooling apparatus; (*Med.*) refrigerant. **réfrigératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **réfrigérative**) Refrigerative; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Refrigerative. **réfrigération**, *n.f.* Refrigeration.

**réfringent** (refrîs'jâ), *a.* (*fem.* **réfringente**) Refracting.

**refaire** (refâir), *v.t.* To fry again.

**refaire** (refâir), *v.t.* To curl again:

**refrogné** (refrô'ne) or **enfrogné**, *a.* (*fem.* **renfrognée** or **renfrognée**) Frowning, scowling, surly, sullen. *Air refrôgné*, scowling look. **refrognement** or **renfrognement**, *n.m.* Frown, scowl, knitting of the brows. **refrognor** or **renfrognor**, *v.t.* To knit (the brows). **se refrognor** or **se renfrognor**, *v.r.* To frown, to knit one's brows.

**refroid** (refrô'wa), *n.m.* Cooling, chilling; cooling-chamber. **refroidir**, *v.t.* To cool, to chill; *v.i.* To cool, to become cold. **se refroidir**, *v.r.* To cool, to grow cold; to catch cold; to slacken, to relax, to abate. **refroidissement**, *n.m.* Cooling, refrigeration; coolness; coldness; chill, cold. *J'ai pris un refroidissement*, I have caught a chill.

**refuge** (refy'z), *n.m.* Refuge, shelter; resource, protection; excuse, subterfuge; street-refuge. *Lieu de refuge*, place of safety. **refugé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **refugiée**) Refugee. **se réfugier**, *v.r.* To take refuge or shelter; (*fig.*) to have recourse (*dans*), to shelter oneself (*dans*). **refaire** (refâir), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To double. **refuite**, *n.f.* Shift, doubling; (*fig.*) shuffling, evasion, pretext.

**refus** (refy'), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Refusal, denial; thing refused. *Cela n'est pas de refus*, that is not to be refused; *ce n'est pas à son refus*, he has not had the refusal of it; *ce pieu est au refus*, this pile is driven home; *essayer un refus net*, to meet with a flat refusal. **refusable**, *a.* Refusable. **refuser**, *v.t.* To refuse, to deny, to decline, not to accept; to withhold, to grudge, to demur; to repulse; to plough (a candidate). *Refuser des présents*, to refuse presents; *refuser la porte à quelqu'un*, to deny someone admittance; *v.i.* To refuse; to decline; to refuse to advance, to be restive (of a horse); (*Naut.*) to haul ahead, not to come to the wind. **se refuser**, *v.r.* To deny oneself, to deprive oneself; to grudge oneself; to shun, to withstand, to resist; to be refused. *Il se refuse le nécessaire*, he denies himself the necessities of life. **refuseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **refuseuse**) Refuser.

**réfutable** (refy'tabl), *a.* Refutable. **réfutateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **réfuteuse**) Refuter. **réfutation**, *n.f.* **réfuter** (refy'te), *v.t.* To refute, to confute, to disprove.

**regagner** (raga'ne), *v.t.* To regain, to win back, to recover, to retrieve; to win a second time; to return to, to rejoin. *Regagner la maison*, to reach home; *regagner le dessus*, to get the upper hand again; *regagner le vent sur l'ennemi*, (*Naut.*) to get the weather-gauge of the enemy; *regagner quelqu'un*, to gain someone over.

**regallardir** (RAGAILLARDIR).

**regain** (rô'gâ), *n.m.* Aftermath; (*fig.*) revival, return, new lease (of life). *Regain de jeunesse*, a second youth.

**régale** (re'gal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **régales**) Feast, entertainment, treat; pleasure, delight. *C'est un vrai régale pour moi*, it is a real treat for me. **régalaide**, *n.f.* Giving a treat, treating, regaling; blazing fire. *Boire à la régalaide*, to pour (wine etc.) down one's throat without putting the glass to one's lips. **régalant**, *a.* (*fem.* **régalante**) Pleasant, entertaining.

**régale** (1) (regal), *a.* Royal. *Eau régale*, aqua-regia (nitro-hydrochloric acid). *n.f.* Right of French kings to receive revenues of vacant bishoprics.

**régale** (2) (re'gal), *n.m.* (*usu.* *in pl.*) Regal (portable organ).

**régalement** (regal'md), **régalaie**, *n.m.*, or **régalece**, *n.f.* Levelling or smoothing (of ground); equalization (of taxes).

**régaler** (rega'le), *v.t.* To regale, to treat, to enter-

## réginglette

tain; (*fig.*) to amuse, to divert; to level (ground). **se régaler**, *v.r.* To regale oneself; to enjoy oneself; to entertain or treat each other. **régaleur**, *n.m.* Leveller (of ground).

**regalien** (rega'jâ), *a.* (*fem.* **régalienn**) Regal, royal.

**regard** (rô'gar), *n.m.* Look; glance; gaze, stare, glare, frown, scowl; notice, attention; (*pl.*) eyes; man-hole (in boiler, sewer, etc.). *Abaisser les regards*, to look down; *admirer ses regards*, to soften one's looks; *au regard de*, in comparison with; *au regard sombre*, dull-eyed; *d'un seul regard*, at one glance; *en regard*, opposite; *fixer les regards de quelqu'un* [FIXER]; *jeter ses regards de côté et d'autre*, to cast one's eyes here and there; *lancer des regards* [LANCER]; *promener ses regards sur*, to cast one's eyes upon; *regard tendre*, tender look; *suivre du regard*, to follow with one's eyes; *un regard de côté*, a sidelong glance. **regardable**, *a.* To be worth looking at; to be looked at. **regardant**, *a.* (*fem.* **regardante**) Particular, nice; near, saving, niggardly; (*liter.*) regarding; *n.* Beholder, looker-on, spectator. **regarder**, *v.t.* To look at, to look on, to behold; to glance at, to take a look at; to gaze at, to view; to look into, to consider; to mind, to look up to; to face, to be opposite; to front, to brave; to regard, to concern. *Cela vous regarde*, that concerns you; *regarder comme*, to look upon as, to consider as; *regarder par un trou*, to look at through a hole; *regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas* [BAS (1)]; *regarder quelqu'un fâché*, to stare at someone; *se faire regarder*, to attract notice; *v.i.* To look; to mind, to pay heed. *Je n'y regarde pas de si près*, I am not so particular as all that; *ma chambre regarde sur le jardin*, my room overlooks the garden; *regardez-y bien*, take heed; *y regarder à deux fois*, to think twice upon the matter; *y regarder de près*, to be particular about. **se regarder**, *v.r.* To look at oneself or one's face; to look at each other; to look upon oneself (*comme*); to consider one another (*comme*); to be in front of each other.

**regarnir** (regar'nir), *v.t.* To furnish again, to retum.

**régate** (re'gat), *n.f.* Regatta, boat-race.

**regayer** (rage'je), *v.t.* To comb hemp. **regayoir**, *n.m.* Hemp-comb. **regayure**, *n.f.* Refuse of hemp. **regazonnement**, *n.m.* Returning. **regazonner**, *v.t.* To return. **regel**, *n.m.* Renewed frost, freezing again. **regeler**, *v.i.* and *t.* To freeze again.

**régence** (re'jâs), *n.f.* Regency. *a.* Of the Regency.

**régénérateur** (regenera'teur), *n.* Regenerator. *a.* Regenerating. **régénération**, *n.f.* Regeneration.

**régénérer** (regê'nre), *v.t.* To regenerate. **se régénérer**, *v.r.* To be regenerated.

**régent** (re'jâ), *a.* (*fem.* **régente**) Regent. *n.* Regent; master or governor (of a college etc.); director (of the Bank of France). **régenter**, *v.t.* To direct (a class) as a professor; to govern; (*fig.*) to domineer, to lord it over.

**régicide** (regi'sid), *a.* and *n.m.* Regicide.

**régie** (re'ji), *n.f.* Administration; administration of the taxes, excise; excise-office. *Régie ambulante*, exciseman.

**regimbement** (razb'md), *n.m.* Kicking (of horses); resistance, recalcitrance. **regimber**, *v.t.* To kick (of horses); (*fig.*) to resist, to be refractory.

**régime** (re'jim), *n.m.* Regimen; diet; form of government, government; rules, regulations; regime, system, order of things; (*Gram.*) object, objective case; flow. *Au régime direct*, in the objective case; *être au régime*, to be on low diet; *être sous le régime du bâton*, to be under cudgel rule; *régime des prisons*, prison regulations; *régime d'un fleuve*, the rate of flow of a river; *se mettre au régime*, to diet oneself; *vivre de régime*, to live by rule.

**régiment** (regi'md), *n.m.* Regiment. **régimen-taire**, *a.* Regimental.

**réginglette** (re'jî'qlat), *n.f.* Small trap or snare for birds.

## région

**région** (re'j35), *n.f.* Region. **régional**, *a. (fem. régionale, pl. régionaux)* Local, of the district. **régionalisme**, *n.m.* Regionalism, decentralization. **régionaliste**, *n.* Regionalist.

**régir** (re'zir), *v.t.* To govern, to rule; to administer; (*Gram.*) to govern. **régisseur**, *n.m.* Manager, steward; bailiff; (*Theat.*) stage-manager.

**régistrateur** (re'zistratœr), *n.m.* Registrar, recorder (in the papal chancellor's office).

**registre** (re'zistr), *n.m.* Register; account-book; damper (in chimneys); register-stove; valve, vane (in steam-engine); (*Mus.*) register. *Il est sur mes registres*, I have him on my books; *tenir registre*, to keep account (of). **registrar**, *v.t.* To register, to record.

\***registre** etc. [REGISTRE].

**réglage** (re'glaz), *n.m.* Ruling (of paper); regulating, setting, timing (of watches, clocks, etc.).

**règle** (repl), *n.f.* Ruler, rule; order, regularity; pattern, model, example, guide; (*Fig.*) principle, law; (*pl.*) menses, courses. *Cela est de règle*, that is the rule; *dans la règle*, according to strict rule; *être en règle* ou *se mettre en règle*, to be in order, to have everything in right order; *règle de trois*, (*Arith.*) rule of three; *selon les règles*, according to rule; *servir de règle*, to serve as an example. **réglé**, *a. (fem. réglée)* Regular, steady; punctual; fixed, set (of time); ruled. *À des heures réglées*, at regular hours; *Ua le poulx réglé*, his pulse is regular; *être réglé comme un papier de musique* [musique], *une vie réglée*, a regular life.

**règlement** (re'glmā), *n.m.* Regulation, regularity, system; standing order, by-law; settlement (of accounts). **Règlement de compte**, settlement of an account; **règlement de police**, police regulation; *se faire un règlement de vie*, to make (it) a rule of one's life; *vous manquez au règlement*, you are breaking the rules. **réglement**, *adv.* Regularly. **réglementaire** ou **réglementaire**, *a.* Pertaining or according to regulations, lawful, usual, customary. **réglementation** ou **réglementation**, *n.f.* Strict regulation by system. **réglementer** ou **réglementer**, *v.t.* To regulate; *v.t.* To make regulations.

**régler** (re'gle), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To rule (paper etc.); to regulate, to order; to set, to time (a watch etc.); to settle; to moderate, to make conform to rule. *Régler sa dépense*, to regulate one's expenses; *régler ses affaires*, to settle one's affairs; *régler un différend*, to settle a difference; *régler une compte*, to settle an account; *régler ses comptes ou son compte* [compte]; *régler une pendule*, to set a clock right. *se régler*, *v.r.* To regulate oneself, to be regulated; to be guided; to time oneself (*sur*). *Je me réglerai sur vous*, I shall time myself by you; *Je ne me règle pas sur cela*, I don't go by that. **réglet**, *n.m. (Print.)* Rule; (*Arch.*) reglet. **réglette**, *n.f. (Print.)* Reglet. **régleur**, *n.m.* Regulator (of clocks etc.); one who rules paper. **régleuse**, *n.f.* Ruling-machine.

**régliste** (re'glis), *n.f.* Liqueurice. *Jus de réglisse*, Spanish liquorice.

**régure** (re'gylr), *n.f.* Ruling (of paper).

**régnant** (re'nā), *a. (fem. régnante)* Reigning; (*Fig.*) prevailing, prevalent, predominant.

**rogne** (rɔgn), *n.m.* Reign; prevalence, vogue, duration; influence; crown (over the high altar in churches); each of the three crowns forming the tiara; (*Nat. Hist.*) kingdom. **Règne animal**, animal kingdom. **régner**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To reign, to rule, to bear sway; to prevail, to be in fashion; to reach, to extend. *La maladie qui régnait*, the prevailing disease. **régnicole**, *a.* Native, citizen; *n.* Native, citizen.

**regonflement** (re'gɔnfmā), *n.m.* Reinflation, swelling anew. **regonfer**, *v.t.* To swell again, to reinflate; *v.t.* To swell again.

**regorgeant** (re'gorʒā), *a. (fem. regorgeante)* Overflowing; replete, glutted. **regorgement**, *n.m.* Overflowing, overflow, superabundance.

**regorger** (re'gorʒe), *v.t.* To overflow, to run over; to abound (*de*), to be glutted, to be replete; to

## rein

be plentiful, to abound. *Cette province regorge de blé*, that province abounds in corn; *faire regorger*, to compel to disgorge; *l'argent regorge sur la marche*, money abounds in the market; *la salle regorgeait de monde*, the hall was crowded with spectators; *regorger de santé*, to be in rude health.

**regouler** (re'guē), *v.t.* To surfeit; (*slang*) to snub. **regouter**, *v.t.* To taste again. **regrealer**, *v.t.* To pardon again.

**regret** (re'gra), *n.m.* Second-hand dealing, huckstering, huckster's wares; retail salt-shop.

**regrattage** (re'gratʒ), *n.m.* Rescraping (of walls etc.). **regratter**, *v.t.* To scrape again, to clean-scrape; (*Fig.*) to regate upon; *v.t.* To regate, to make illegitimate petty profits; to huckster, to haggle. **regratterie**, *n.f.* Huckster's trade; huckstering, huckster's wares; regrating. **regrettier**, *n.m. (fem. regrattière)* Huckster, dealer in second-hand goods; (*Fig.*) haggler, regater.

**regreffer** (re'grefe), *v.t.* To graft again.

**régressif** (re'gresif), *a. (fem. régressive)* Regressive, retrogressive. **régression**, *n.f.*

**regret** (re'gre), *n.m.* Regret; repining, yearning. *À regret*, with reluctance, grudgingly; *avoir du regret*, to feel regret; *j'ai regret que vous n'ayez pas vu cette pièce*, I regret that you have not seen that play. **regrettable**, *a.* Regrettable, deplorable. **regrettablement**, *adv.* Regrettably. **regretter**, *v.t.* To regret, to lament; to grieve or repine at; to be sorry for, to repent; to miss. *Je regrette qu'il ne soit pas ici*, I regret that he is not here; *Je vous regrette*, I miss you; *tout le monde le regrette*, he is regretted by everybody.

**regrossir** (re'gro'sir), *v.t. (Engr.)* To make the lines or hachures of thicker. **regulander**, *v.t.* To hoist again.

**régularisation** (re'gylariz'sj3), *n.f.* Putting in order, regularization. **régulariser**, *v.t.* To put in order, to regularize. **régularité**, *n.f.* Regularity. **régulateur**, *n.m. (fem. régulatrice)* Regulator; standard. *Le régulateur d'une horloge*, the regulator of a clock; *a.* Regulating.

**régule** (re'gy), *n.m. (Metall., Ornith., etc.)* Regulus; kinglet.

**régulier** (re'gy'lie), *a. (fem. régulière)* Regular; steady, punctual, exact; conformable; right, correct. *n.m.* Regular (monk, soldier, etc.). **régulièrement**, *adv.* Regularly.

**regurgitation** (re'gɔrʒita'sj3), *n.f.* Regurgitation. **regurgiter**, *v.t.* To regurgitate. **réhabilitation**, *n.f.* Rehabilitation. **réhabiliter**, *v.t.* To rehabilitate; to reinstate, to restore (*dans*). *se réhabiliter*, *v.r.* To rehabilitate oneself, to recover one's good name.

**réhabiter** (reabi'te), *v.t.* To inhabit again.

**réhabituer** (reabi'tue), *v.t.* To reaccustom. *se réhabituer*, *v.r.* To get accustomed again. **rehacher**, *v.t.* To mince again. **rehanter**, *v.t.* To frequent again. **rehasarder**, *v.t.* To venture again.

**rehaussement** (re'ausmā), *n.m.* Raising, heightening, enhancing; increase of value (of coin). **rehausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to heighten; to raise the value of; to enrich; to extol, to cry up; to set off, to throw into relief. *Rehausser d'or et de soie*, to enrich with gold and silk; *rehausser le mérite d'une action*, to enhance the merit of an action. **rehaute**, *n.m. (Paint.)* Retouch bringing out the high lights of a picture.

**rehauteur** (re'acerte), *v.t.* To knock or hit again. **réimportation**, *n.f.* Reimportation. **réimporter**, *v.t.* To reimport. **réimposer**, *v.t.* To reassess; (*Print.*) to reimpose. **réimposition**, *n.f.* Further assessment; (*Print.*) reimposition. **réimpression**, *n.f.* Reprinting; reimpression, reprint. **réimprimer**, *v.t.* To print again.

**rein** (rē), *n.m.* Kidney; (*pl.*) loins, reins; (*Arch.*) extrados (of arch). *Ceindre ses reins*, to gird up one's loins; *chute des reins*, small of the back; *douleur de reins* ou *mal aux reins*, pain in the loins; *il a les*

## réincorporer

*reins forts on solidos*, he is strong-backed, (*fig.*) he has a long purse. **reinaire**, *a. (Bot.)* Kidney-shaped, reniform.

**réincorporer** (reïkorpore), *v.t.* To reincorporate.

**reine** (rēm), *n.f.* Queen. *Faire la reine*, to act the queen; *reine blanche*, cordon of king of France (wearing white mourning); *reine mère*, queen-mother. **reine-Claude**, *n.f. (pl. reines-Claude)* Greengage. **reine-des-prés**, *n.f. (pl. reines-des-prés)* (pop.) Meadowsweet. **reine-marguerite**, *n.f. (pl. reines-marguerites)* China aster.

**reinette** (rēnet), *n.f.* Rennet (apple).

**réinfecter** (reïfēkte), *v.t.* To reinfect. **réinstallation**, *n.f.* réinstaller, *v.t.* To reinstall.

**reinté** (rēte), *a. (fem. reintée)* Strong-joined, broad-backed.

**réintégrand** (reïte'grānd), *n.f. (Law)* Restoration, reinstatement or possession.

**réintégration** (reïtegrā'sjō), *n.f.* Reinstatement. **réintégrer**, *v.t.* To reinstate. **réinventer**, *v.t.* To invent anew. **réinviter**, *v.t.* To reinvite.

**reis** (reis) [Turk.], *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Chief. *Reis-effendi*, Turkish secretary of state for Foreign Affairs.

**reis** (re'is), *n.m.* Portuguese coin (worth 1 centime).

**réitératif** (reïteratif), *a. (fem. réitérative)* Reiterative. **réitération**, *n.f.* Reiteration, repetition.

**réitérer** (reïte're), *v.t.* To reiterate, to repeat.

**reître** or **reître** (reïtr), *n.m.* Reiter (German horse-soldier of the 16th and 17th cent.). *C'est un vieux reître*, he is an old fox.

**rejaillir** (ra'zajlir), *v.t.* To gush out, to spurt out; to spring, to leap out, to spout; to flash; to reflect; to fly back, to rebound. **rejaillissement**, *n.m.* Gushing out, spouting, springing; rebounding, reflection, flashing, rebound.

**rejaunir** (ra'zōnir), *v.t.* To make yellow again. *v.t.* To grow yellow again.

**réjection** (re'gē'sjō), *n.f.* Rejection.

**rejet** (rā'gē), *n.m.* Rejection; throwing out; young shoot, sprout; (*fig.*) sprig, scion; (*Finance*) carrying, transfer; (*Hort.*) cast, swarm (of bees); (*Pros.*) syllable or syllables carried over to the next verse, short enjambement. **rejetable**, *a.* Rejectable. **rejeteau** or **rejetteau**, *n.m.* Weather-board or bead (at bottom of a door or window). **rejeter**, *v.t.* To throw again; to throw back; to fling back, to drive back, to repel; to throw away; to throw up, to put forth (of plants); to refuse, to reject; to set aside; to deny; to throw, to cast; (*Finance*) to carry, to transfer. *Faire rejeter un projet de loi*, to have a bill thrown out; *rejeter un compte sur*, to carry or transfer an account to; *rejeter une faute sur quelqu'un*, to throw blame on someone else; *rejeter le blâme sur*, to throw the blame on. **se rejeter**, *v.r.* To have recourse to, to fall back (upon); to throw back to each other; to be rejected; *v.t.* To shoot (of plants). **rejeton**, *n.m.* Shoot, sprout, offshoot; (*fig.*) scion, offspring. **rejettement**, *n.m.* Rejection.

**rejoindre** (rā'zōwā'ir), *v.t. (conjugated like CHAINDRE)* To rejoin, to join again, to join; to reunite; to overtake, to catch up. *v.t. (Mil.)* To rejoin one's regiment etc. **se rejoindre**, *v.r.* To be joined together again, to reunite; to join each other, to meet again; to catch each other up again.

**rejointement** (rā'zōwā'wā'mā), *n.m. (Building)* Rejoining, repointing. **rejointoyer**, *v.t.* To rejoin, to repoint. **rejouer**, *v.t. and i.* To play again.

**réjoui** (rā'zōwā), *a. (fem. réjouie)* Jovial, joyous, merry. *n. Sacc* a person. *Grosse réjouie*, buxom woman or lass; *gros réjoui*, jovial man, jolly fellow.

**réjouir** (rā'zōwā), *v.t.* To rejoice, to gladden, to cheer; to divert, to entertain, to make merry. *Cette couleur réjouit la vue*, that colour pleases the eye; *le vin réjouit le cœur*, wine makes the heart glad. **se réjouir**, *v.r.* To be or to make merry; to enjoy oneself; to rejoice, to be delighted (*de*). **réjouissance**, *n.f.* Rejoicing; (*pl.*) rejoicings, merry-making; make-weight (of bones) thrown in by butcher. *En*

## relevage

*signe de réjouissance*, as a sign of rejoicing. **réjouissant**, *a. (fem. réjouissante)* Cheering; diverting, amusing.

**relâchant** (relā'shā), *a. (fem. relâchante)* Relaxing, laxative, loosening. *n.m. (Med.)* Opening medicine, laxative.

**relâche** (l) (rā'lā'sh), *n.m.* Intermision, discontinuance, rest, respite; relaxation; (*Theat.*) suspension of performance. *Il y a relâche au théâtre ce soir*, there is no performance at the theatre this evening; *sans relâche*, without intermission.

**relâché** (rā'lā'sh), *n.f. (Naut.)* Stay, putting into, or calling at a port; harbour.

**relâché** (relā'sh), *a. (fem. relâchée)* Lax, relaxed; loose, remiss. *Morale relâchée*, loose doctrine. **relâchement**, *n.m.* Slackening, loosening, relaxing; slackness; intermission, abatement, relaxation; remissness, laxity (of morals); looseness of bowels. *Relâchement des nerfs*, relaxing of the nerves.

**relâcher** (relā'sh), *v.t.* To slacken, to loosen, to relax; to release, to set at liberty; to unbend (the mind etc.); to yield, to give up, to abate. *v.t.* To relax, to flag; (*Naut.*) to put into port, to touch (*à*). **se relâcher**, *v.r.* To grow slack or loose, to slacken, to fall off, to flag; to abate, to give way, to relax, to unbend; to get milder (of the weather). *Se relâcher l'esprit*, to unbend one's mind.

**relais** (rā'lā'sh), *n.m.* Relay (fresh horses); stage, posting-house (where fresh horses are taken); (*Hunt.*) relay (of dogs). *Chevaux de relais*, fresh horses; *de relais*, spare; *être de relais*, to be unemployed, to be at leisure.

**relancer** (relā'sh), *v.t. (Hunt.)* To start again, to turn out again; (*fig.*) to follow up, to importune; (*coll.*) to answer sharply, to take up short (by an answer). *Relancer un impertinent*, to put down an impertinent person.

**relaps** (rā'lāps), *a. (fem. relapse)* Relapsed, relapsed into heresy. *n.m.* Relapsed person.

**relargir** (relā'gīr), *v.t.* To widen, to let out (clothes etc.). **relargissement**, *n.m.*

**relater** (relā'te), *v.t.* To relate, to recount. **relateur**, *n.m.* Relater, narrator. **relatif**, *a. (fem. relative)* Relative; relating (*à*); *n.m. (Gram. etc.)* Relative. **relation**, *n.f.* Relation, account, recital; report, statement; reference; respect; regard; connexion; intercourse, communication, correspondence; (*pl.*) relatives, connexions. *Être en relations avec quelqu'un*, to be connected or in correspondence with someone; *relation exacte*, exact account. **relativement**, *adv.* Relatively. **relativité**, *n.f.* Relativity. **relatter** (relā'te), *v.t.* To lath anew. **relayer**, *v.t.* To wash again.

**relaxation** (relaksā'sjō), *n.f.* Relaxation, abatement, remission, laxness; enlargement, release. *Relaxation d'un prisonnier*, release of a prisoner. **relaxer**, *v.t.* To relax; to enlarge, to release.

**relayer** (relā'sh), *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To take the place of, to relieve. *v.t.* To change horses. **se relayer**, *v.r.* To relieve each other, to take it in turns. **relayer**, *n.m.* Postmaster.

**relégation** (relēgā'sjō), *n.f.* Banishment, exile, relegation. **reléguer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To banish, to shut up; to seclude; to relegate, to consign (*à*). **se reléguer**, *v.r.* To shut oneself up, to seclude oneself; to be consigned.

**relent** (rā'lā), *n.m.* Mustiness, mouldiness, stale smell. *Sentir le relent*, to smell mouldy. *a. (fem. relente)* Mouldy, musty.

**relevage** (rā'lā'vā'z), *n.m.* Raising, lifting; collection (letters). **relevailles**, *n.f. (only in pl.)* Churching (of woman). *Faire ses relevailles*, to be churchd. **relevant**, *a. (fem. relevante)* Holding; depending (on the Crown etc.). **relève**, *n.f.* Relief; shift. **relevé**, *a.* Raised, erect; elevated, exalted, lofty, refined. *De la viande d'un goût relevé*, highly-seasoned meat; *d'un ton relevé*, in a refined tone; *pensée relevée*, noble thought; *une condition relevée*, a high rank, pungent, highly seasoned; *n.m.* Abstract, extract;

## relever

statement, return; side-dish; dish following the soup. *Faire un relevé de compte*, to make an abstract of an account; *n.f.* Afternoon. *De relevé*, in the afternoon. *relève, n.f.* Relief, shift. *relève-jupe, n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dress-holder. *relevement, n.m.* Raising again; re-establishment; abstract, statement, account; (*Naut.*) bearing.

**relever** (rə've), *v.t.* To raise again, to lift up again, to set up again; to pick up, to take up; to weigh (anchor); to turn up; to tuck up; to hold up; to restore, to reinstate, to raise anew; to heighten, to relieve, to set off, to enhance, to adorn; to cry up, to extol; to exalt, to dignify; to notice, to remark; to take up, to accept; to give a relish to; to liberate, to free; (*Naut.*) to take the bearings of. *La parure relève la bonne mine*, dress sets off a handsome face; *relever des fortifications*, to restore the fortifications; *relever de terre*, to raise from the ground; *relever la garde*, to relieve guard; *relever la tête*, to raise one's head again; *relever le courage de quelqu'un*, to raise someone's courage; *relever le gant*, to accept a challenge; *relever le quart*, (*Naut.*) to set the watch; *relever les bords d'un chapeau*, to turn up the rim of a hat; *relever une côte*, to take the bearings of a coast; *relever une sentinelle*, to relieve a sentry; *relever un mot*, to criticize a word; *relever un vaisseau*, to get a ship afloat again; *relevés votre robe*, tuck up your gown; *se faire relever de ses vœux*, to be released from one's vows. *v.t.* To recover, to get better; to turn up; to depend, to be dependent (*sur*); to be amenable (*de*). *Relever de coucher*, to be about again after confinement; *relever de maladie*, to recover from illness. *se relever, v.r.* To rise again, to get up again; to get up; to recover, to retrieve one's losses; to be raised; to right itself (of a ship); to relieve each other. *releveur, n.m.* (*Anat.*) Levator; (*fem. releveuse*) gleaner.

**relia** (rə'li:ʒ), *n.m.* Hooping (of casks). **relief** (rə'li'e), *n.m.* Relief, relieve, embossment; set-off, enhancement, lustre; (*pl.*) remains, leavings, broken scraps (from the table). *Bas-relief* [*BAS-RELIEF*]; *en relief*, in relief, standing out; *haut-relief*, high-relief, alto-relievo; *mettre ou donner du relief à*, to set off, to give relief to; *ouvrage de relief*, work in relief. **rellement** (rə'l'mā), *n.m.* Union, joining, junction, connexion.

**relier** (rə'li'e), *v.t.* To bind again; to connect, to unite, to join; to hoop (casks); to bind (books). **releur, n.m.** Binder, bookbinder.

**religieusement** (rə'li:ʒoz'mā), *adv.* Religiously; strictly, scrupulously, faithfully. **religieux, a. (fem. religieuse)** Religious, pious; serious, spiritual; monastic; exact, strict, punctilious, scrupulous; *n.* Monk or nun.

**religion** (rə'l'i:ʒjō), *n.f.* Religion; religious doctrine; faith, piety, godliness; (*fem.*) scrupulousness, conscientiousness. *Entrer en religion*, to become a monk or nun; *mourir en religion*, to die a Christian; *religion réformée*, Protestant religion; *se faire une religion d'une chose*, to make a thing a matter of conscience. **religioneux, n.m.** Protestant, Huguenot. **religiosité, n.f.** Religiousness; excessive scrupulousness in religious matters; religiosity.

**relimager** (rə'l'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Filing again. **relimer, v.t.** To file again; to polish.

**reliquaire** (rə'l'kɛ:r), *n.m.* Reliquary, shrine. **reliquat** (rə'l'ka), *n.m.* Balance, remainder of an account; remains (of a disease etc.). **reliquataire, n.m.** Debtor owing a balance.

**relique** (rə'lik), *n.f.* Relic.

**relire** (rə'li:r), *v.t.* To read over again.

**reliure** (rə'li:y:r), *n.f.* Binding (of books).

**relocation** (rə'l'ka'ʒjō), *n.f.* Letting anew, letting, reloger, *v.t.* and *i.* To lodge again.

**relouer, v.t.** To let again; to sublet.

**reluire** (rə'li:y:r), *v.t.* To shine, to glitter, to glisten; to be striking, brilliant, excellent, etc. *Tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or* (or (!)). **reluisant, a. (fem. reluisante)** Gleaming, shining, glittering.

## remède

**reliquer** (rə'ly'ke), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To cast sheep's eyes on, to ogle, to leer at; (*fig.*) to have an eye upon. *Reliquer une terre*, to covet a certain property.

**reliqueur, n.m.** (*fem. reliqueuse*) Ogle; coveter.

**remâcher** (rə'ma'ʃe), *v.t.* To chew again; (*fig.*) to ruminate over again, to revolve in one's mind.

**remaçonner, v.t.** To repair (masonry) again. **remailer, v.t.** To repair (stockings, knitting, the meshes of fishing-nets, etc.). **rémailier, v.t.** To enamel again. **remander, v.t.** To send word again.

**remaniement** or **remaniment** (rə'mani'mā), *n.m.* Handling again, touching again, doing over again; repairing, mending; altering, changing; (*Print.*) overrunning. **remanier, v.t.** (*conjugated like PRIER*) To handle again; to do over again; to remodel, to recast; to mend, to repair; to alter, to revise; (*Print.*) to overrun.

**remarcher** (rə'ma'ʃe), *v.t.* To walk or go again.

**remarier, v.t.** To marry again. **se remarier, v.r.** To marry a second time, to remarry.

**remarquable** (rə'ma'ʃa'b), *a.* Remarkable, notable. **remarquablement, adv.** Remarkably.

**remarque** (rə'ma'ʃ), *n.f.* Remark, observation; notice; note. *Digne de remarque*, worthy of notice. **remarquer, v.t.** To mark again; to remark, to note, to notice; to distinguish. *Faire remarquer, to point out, to call attention to; remarquer quelqu'un dans la foule*, to distinguish someone in the crowd; *se faire remarquer*, to attract notice, to distinguish oneself. **se remarquer, v.r.** To be remarked.

**remasquer** (rə'ma's'ke), *v.t.* To mask again.

**remballage, n.m.** Re-packing. **remballer, v.t.** To re-pack, to pack up again. **rembarquement, n.m.** Re-embarkation; reshipment. **rembarquer, v.t.** To re-embark, to ship again. **se embarquer, v.r.** To re-embark, to go on board again.

**rembarrier** (rə'ba're), *v.t.* To repulse, to set down; to snub.

**remblai** (rə'bl'e), *n.m.* Filling up, embanking; embankment, bank.

**remblayer** (rə'bla'ye), *v.t.* To sow again.

**remblayer** (rə'bla'ye), *v.t.* (*conjugated like SALAYEN*) To embank, to raise (an embankment); to fill up (with rubbish).

**remboîtement** (rə'bwa't'mā), *n.m.* Resetting (of a bone); fitting in again. **remboîter, v.t.** To fit in again; to reset (a bone). **rembourrage** or **rembournement, n.m.** Stuffing, padding. **rembourrer, v.t.** To stuff, to pad (with flock, hair, etc.).

**remboursable** (rə'bu'r'sa'b), *a.* Repayable, reimbursable; redeemable. **remboursement, n.m.** Reimbursement, repayment.

**rembourser** (rə'bu'r'se), *v.t.* To repay, to refund; to reimburse; to pay off; to redeem (an annuity etc.). **se rembourser, v.r.** To reimburse oneself.

**rembraser** (rə'bra'ze), *v.t.* To kindle again. **rembrasser, v.t.** To embrace again.

**rembruni** (rə'bry'ni), *a. (fem. rembrunie)* Dark, gloomy. *Un air rembruni*, a gloomy look.

**rembrunir** (rə'bry'nir), *v.t.* To make brown, dusky, dark, or darker, to darken; to cloud; (*fig.*) to sadden, to cast a gloom over. **se rembrunir, v.r.** To grow darker; to become cloudy or gloomy; to grow sombre or melancholy. *Son front se rembrunit*, his brow grew darker. **rembrunissement, n.m.**

**rembuchement** (rə'bry'mā), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Return of an animal to covert. **rembucher, v.t.** To pursue into covert; *n.m.* [REMBUCHEMENT]. **se rembucher, v.r.** To return to covert.

**remède** (rə'mēd), *n.m.* Remedy, medicine, cure; (*Med.*) oyster. *A chose faite point de remède*, what is done cannot be undone; *apporter ou porter remède à*, to remedy; *sans remède*, without remedy; *un remède à tous maux*, a salve for every sore. **remédiable, a.** Remediable. **remédier, v.t.** (*conjugated like PRIER*) To bring or be a remedy or cure. *On ne saurait y remédier*, that can't be helped; *remédier à un mal*, to remedy an evil.

## remêler

**remêler** (rêmê'le), *v.t.* To mix again, to shuffle again. **remémorateur**, *a. (fem. remémoratrice)* Reminding. **remémoratif**, *a. (fem. remémorative)* Commemorative. **remémorer**, *v.t.* To bring (a thing) to someone's mind. **se remémorer**, *v.r.* To recollect. **remener**, *v.t.* To take back, to lead back, to bring back.

**remercement** or **remercement** (rêmêrsimô), *n.m.* Thanking; (*pl.*) thanks. *Faire des remerciements*, to return thanks. **remercier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIMER)* To thank, to give thanks to; to decline politely; to discharge, to dismiss.

**reméré** (rêmê're), *n.m. (Law)* Right of redemption or repurchase. *Vente à reméré*, sale with power of redemption.

**remesurer** (rêmêz're), *v.t.* To measure again.

**remetteur** (rêmê'tœr), *n.m. (fem. remettrice)* Putter; remitter.

**remettre** (rê'mê'tr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To put back, to put back again; to put on again, to wear again; to lay down again; to restore, to restate; to reconcile; to make well again; to deliver, to give up; to deliver up, to hand over; to put off, to delay, to postpone; to confide, to entrust; to remit, to forgive, to pardon; to remember, to recognize. *Faire remettre*, to send, to forward; *je vous remets*, I recollect your face; *le voila tout à fait remis*, he is quite recovered; *remettre dans l'esprit*, to remind; *remettre de l'argent*, to remit money; *remettre d'un jour à l'autre*, to put off from day to day; *remettre en bonne intelligence*, to reconcile; *remettre en bon ordre*, to put into order again; *remettre l'épée dans le fourreau*, to put up one's sword; *remettre l'esprit*, to soothe someone's mind; *remettre une chose à la décision de quelqu'un*, to refer a matter to someone; *remettre une lettre à son adresse*, to deliver a letter to its address. *v.t.* To set sail. *Remettre à la voile*, to set sail again. **se remettre**, *v.r.* To recover oneself; to compose oneself; to recommence, to start again; to set oneself back again; to call to mind, to recollect; to refer, to rely (on); (*Shooting*) to light (of birds); to resign oneself. *Remettez-vous*, compose yourself; *s'en remettre à quelqu'un*, to refer a thing to someone; *se remettre à table*, to sit down again to table; *se remettre en route*, to resume one's journey; *se remettre une chose*, to recollect a thing.

**remeubler** (rêmœ'ble), *v.t.* To refurnish.

**remige** (rêmî:3), *n.f.* Wing. *Rémiges primaires*, wing primaries.

**réminiscence** (rêmin'sâ:s), *n.f.* Reminiscence.

**remis** (rê'mi), *a. (fem. remise (1))* Put back; put off. *Ce n'est que partie remise*, it is only a pleasure deferred. **remisage**, *n.m.* Housing, putting into the coach-house or shed; coach-house, livery stables, mews; shed. **remise** (2), *n.f.* Delivery; remittance; remission; discount, reduction, abatement; commission, allowance; delay, deferring; coach-house, mews; (*Shooting*) cover (for game), lighting-place (for partridges); (*Naut.*) shelter. *Faire remise de*, to remit; *faire une remise*, to make a remittance; *il est sous la remise*, he is laid on the shelf; *la remise d'une audience*, the putting off a hearing; *sans remise*, without delay; *sous la remise*, in the coach-house; *voiture de remise*, livery carriage (hired). *n.m.* Coach on hire; livery coach. **remiser**, *v.t.* To put in the coach-house; to house; (*colloq.*) to put by. **remisier** (rêmî'sje), *n.m.* Half-commission man (*Stock Exch.*). **remissible**, *a.* Remissible, pardonable. **remission**, *n.f.* Remission, forgiveness. **remissionnaire**, *n.m.* Pardoned criminal. **rémittent**, *a. (fem. -e) (Med.)* Remittent.

**remmailage** (rêma'ja:3), *n.m.* Restitching, mending, darning. **remmailer**, *v.t.* To remake the meshes of; to restitch, to mend. **remmailoter**, *v.t.* To rewrap (an infant in swaddling-clothes). **remmancher**, *v.t.* To put a new haft or handle to. **remmaner**, *v.t.* To take back, to lead back. **remodeler**, *v.t.* To model anew.

**remolade** [RÊMOULADE],

**remole** (rê'mol), *n.f.* Dangerous eddy.

## remplacement

**remontage** (rêmô'ta:3), *n.m.* New fronting; remounting, putting together again, fitting up again. **remonte**, *n.f.* Remounting, going up stream; new leap (of stallion); (*Mil.*) remount. **remonter**, *v.t.* To reascend, to go up again; to get up again; to go back; to rise, to rise again; to rise or increase (in value etc.); to go back in time, to date back, to have origin; (*Naut.*) to go towards the north (of wind). *Remonter à cheval*, to get on horseback again; *remonter à l'origine d'une chose*, to trace a thing back to its origin; *remonter sur sa bête*, to get on one's stilts again; *v.t.* To reascend, to go up again; to take up again; to raise, to raise higher; to remount (cavalry); to fit up, to stock; to wind up (a watch, clock, etc.); to new-string (instruments). *Remonter des bottes*, to vamp boots; *remonter le moral à quelqu'un*, to revive the spirits of someone; *remonter une montre*, to wind up a watch; *remonter un fleuve*, to ascend a river; *remonter un fusil*, to new-stock a gun; *remonter un magasin*, to stock a warehouse anew. **se remonter**, *v.r.* To stock oneself again, to take in a fresh supply (of); to be wound up (of watches etc.); to recover one's strength, health, or spirits. **remontoir**, *n.m.* Keyless action (in watches etc.).

**remonstrance** (rêmôn'strâ:s), *n.f.* Remonstrance. **remontant**, *n.m.* Remonstrant. **remonteur**, *v.t.* To demonstrate again, to represent, to show; to teach. *C'est gros Jean qui remontre à son curé*, it is teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs; *en remonter quelqu'un*, to show or instruct someone. **se remonter**, *v.r.* To show oneself again. **remonteur**, *n.m. (fem. remontreuse)* Remonstrator.

**remora** (rêmô'ra), *n.m.* Remora (sucking-fish); (*fig.*) hindrance, impediment, obstacle.

**remordre** (rê'mô'rdr), *v.t.* To bite again. *v.t.* To try again. **remords**, *n.m.* Remorse, compunction. *Avoir des remords*, to feel remorse; *étouffer ses remords*, to stifle remorse; *sans remords*, remorseless.

**remore** [REMORA],

**remorquage** (rê'môr'ka:3), *n.m.* Towing, hauling. **remorque**, *n.f.* Towing; tow-line. *A la remorque de*, in tow of, (*fig.*) under the lead of, in the wake of; *câble de remorque*, tow-line; *prendre à la remorque*, to take in tow; *se mettre à la remorque*, to get into tow. **remorquer**, *v.t.* To tow, to haul, to drag; to draw along. **remorqueur**, *a. (fem. remorqueuse)* Towing, hauling; *n.m.* Towing-vessel, tug-boat, tug; *n.f.* Locomotive hauling train.

**remoucher** (rêmu'je), *v.t.* To wipe the nose of again; (*slang*) to snub. **remoudre**, *v.t.* To grind again. **remoudre**, *v.t.* To sharpen or whet again. **remouiller**, *v.t.* To wet again.

**rémolade** or **remolade** (rêmô'lâd), *n.f.* Sharp sauce.

**remouleur** (rêmu'lœ'r), *n.m.* Knife-grinder.

**remous** (rê'mu), *n.m.* Eddy, eddy-water, back-water.

**rempailler** (rêpa'je), *v.t.* To rebottom or new-bottom (a chair). **rempailler**, *n.m. (fem. rempailleuse)* Chair-mender.

**rempaquement** (rêpak'mô), *n.m.* Barrelling of herrings. **rempaqueter**, *v.t.* To pack up again.

**remparer** (rêpa're), *v.t.* To rampart, to bulwark; to entrench, to fortify. **se remparer**, *v.r.* To take possession again (*de*). **rempart**, *n.m.* Rampart; bulwark.

**rempiéter** (rêpi'e'te), *v.t.* To re-foot (stockings etc.).

**remplaçable** (rêpla'sabl), *a.* Replaceable. **remplaçant**, *n.m. (fem. remplaçante)* Substitute (for another person).

**remplacement** (rêplas'mâ), *n.m.* Replacing, replacement; substitution; reinvestment. *Bureau de remplacement*, office for providing substitutes for the army; *en remplacement de*, in place of; *le remplacement a été aboli en France par la loi de 1872*, the replacing of recruits by substitutes was abolished in France by law in 1872. **remplacer**, *v.t.* To take the place of, to supersede, to serve as a substitute; to put

## remplage

something in the place of, to substitute for; to re-  
invest. *Se faire remplacer*, to get a substitute; *vous*  
*le remplacerez pendant son absence*, you will fill his  
place during his absence. *se remplacer*, v.r. To be  
replaced; to get a fresh supply.

**remplage** (râ'plaz), *n.m.* Filling up (of wine  
casks etc.); infilling, rubble.

**rempli** (1) (râ'pli), *n.m.* Tuck, fold.

**rempli** (2) (râ'pli), *a. (fem. remplie)* Filled, full,  
replete, fraught (*de*); fulfilled.

**remplir** (râ'plir), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To  
make a tuck in.

**remplir** (râ'plir), *v.t.* To fill again, to replenish;  
to fill, to fill up; to cram, to stuff; to crowd,  
to throng; to make complete; to supply, to stock,  
to furnish; to take up, to occupy (time etc.); to fill,  
to hold, to keep, to fulfill, to discharge, to perform;  
to realize, to come up to; to pay back. *Il remplit*  
*bien son temps*, he employs his time well; *remplir*  
*l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer someone's expecta-  
tions; *remplir ses engagements*, to fulfil one's engage-  
ments; *remplir une tâche*, to perform a task; *remplir*  
*un poste*, to fill a post. *se remplir*, v.r. To fill one-  
self; to fill, to become full; to cram oneself, to be  
gluffed (*de*). **remplissage**, *n.m.* Filling, filling up  
(of casks etc.); filling in (of embroidery etc.); in-  
filling; (*fig.*) rubbish, trash, padding. **remplisseur**,  
*n.m. (fem. remplisseuse)* (*needlework etc.*) Filler-in,  
point-lace mender; *n.f.* Bottle-filling machine.

**remplir** (râ'plir), *n.m.* Reinvestment. **rem-  
ployer**, *v.t. (conjugated like AVOYER)* To use again;  
to reinvest. **remplumer**, *v.t.* To feather again. *se*  
**remplumer**, v.r. To get new feathers; to retrieve  
one's losses; to pick up again; (*fig.*) to get stout again.  
**rempocher**, *v.t.* To pocket again. **rempoligner**, *v.t.*  
To catch hold of again. **rempoissonner**, *v.t.* To re-  
stock with fish.

**reporter** (râ'pôr'te), *v.t.* To carry or take back;  
to carry off, to take away with one; to get, to obtain;  
to bear away, to win. *Reporter la victoire*, to win  
the victory; *reporter un prix*, to carry off a prize.

**reportage** (râ'pôr'taz), *n.m.* Reporting. **re-  
poter**, *v.t.* To report. **remprisonnement**, *n.m.* Re-  
imprisonment. **remprisonner**, *v.t.* To reimprison.  
**remprunter**, *v.t.* To borrow again.

**remuable** (râ'muâ'ble), *a.* Movable. **remuage**,  
*n.m.* Moving. **Billet de remuage**, permit to move  
wine. **remuant**, *a. (fem. remuante)* Moving, stir-  
ring, restless, unquiet; bustling, busy; turbulent,  
seditions. **remue-ménage**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)*  
Rummage; stir, disturbance, bustle, confusion.  
**remuement** or **remuement**, *n.m.* Stir, stirring;  
moving, removing; commotion, disturbance.

**remuer** (râ'mye), *v.t.* To move, to stir; to rouse;  
to turn up; to shake up; to shake, to wag; to rake  
up, to stir up, to dig, etc.; to shuffle (dominoes etc.);  
to change the linen of (a baby); (*fig.*) to rouse.  
*Remuer ciel et terre*, to move heaven and earth; *remuer*  
*des meubles*, to move furniture; *remuer la queue*, to  
wag its tail; *remuer la terre*, to dig or till the ground;  
*remuer la tête*, to shake one's head; *remuer une question*,  
to start a question. *v.t.* To stir, to move; to make  
a disturbance; to fidget. *se remuer*, v.r. To stir,  
to move; to bestir oneself, to bustle about; to fidget.  
**remueur**, *n.m. (fem. remueuse)* Mover, stirrer;  
*n.f.* Wet-nurse.

**remunément** [REMUNEMENT].

**rémunérateur** (rêmynêrâ'têr), *n.m. (fem. ré-  
munératrice)* Rewarder, remunerator, requiter. *a.*  
Remunerative. **rémunératif**, *a. (fem. rémunérative)*  
Remunerative. **rémunération**, *n.f.* Remuneration,  
reward. **rémunératoire**, *a.* Remunerative.

**rémunérer** (rêmynê're), *v.t. (conjugated like*  
*accélérer)* To remunerate, to reward.

**renâcler** (rênâ'kle), *v.t.* To snarl; (*slang*) to turn  
up one's nose, to hang back, to demur.

**renaissance** (rênâ'sâns), *n.f.* New birth; re-  
generation; revival, renewal, renaissance. *Renaiss-*  
*sance des lettres*, revival of letters. **renaissant**, *a.*

## rendre

(*fem. renaissante*) Springing up again, reviving,  
renascent.

**renaitre** (rânâ'tr), *v.t. (conjugated like naître)*  
To be born again; to grow again, to come up again;  
to appear again, to spring up again, to rise again; to  
revive; to reappear. *Faire renaître*, to bring to life  
again, to revive; *le jour renaît*, day reappears; *renaître*  
*à la vie*, to return to life; *renaître au bonheur*, to be  
restored to happiness; *toute la nature renaît*, all  
nature revives.

**rénal** (rên'al), *a. (fem. rénale, pl. rénaux)*  
(*Anat.*) Renal.

**renard** (rân'arr), *n.m.* Fox; (*fig.*) sly fox, cunning  
dog; (*Engineering*) leak; (*slang*) vomit, spew. *Maître*  
*Renard*, Reynard the fox; *renard marin*, sea-fox; *se*  
*confesser au renard*, to tell one's secret to an enemy.

**renarde**, *n.f.* She-fox. **renardeau**, *n.m.* Fox-cub.

**renardier**, *v.t.* To play the fox; (*slang*) to vomit.

**renardier**, *a. (fem. renardièro)* Pertaining to the  
foxes; *n.m.* Fox-catcher; *n.f.* Fox's hole.

**renasquer** [RENÂCLER].

**rencaissage** (rân'sâ'is) or **rencaissement**,  
*n.m.* Putting again into wooden boxes or tubs; pay-  
ing in again. **rencaisser**, *v.t.* To put again into  
boxes; to pay again into the bank, to re-encash.

**rencheri** (rân'sêr), *a. (fem. renchêrê)* Particular,  
over-nice (of a person). *n.* Particular person, nice  
person. *Faire le rencheri*, to give oneself airs.

**rencherir** (rân'sêr), *v.t.* To raise the price of.  
*v.t.* To get dearer, to rise in price. *Rencherir sur*,  
to improve upon. **rencherissement**, *n.m.* Rise in  
price.

**rencoigner** (rân'kô'ne), *v.t. (colloq.)* To drive or  
push into a corner. *se rencoigner*, v.r. To hide in a  
corner.

**rencontre** (rân'kô'str), *n.f.* Meeting, encounter,  
accidental meeting, discovery, etc.; collision, ac-  
cidental fight; encounter, chance, duel, conjuncture,  
coincidence. *Aller ou venir à la rencontre de quelqu'un*,  
to go to meet or come to meet someone; *marchandise*  
*de rencontre*, second-hand goods; *vous de rencontre*  
*d'une horloge*, balance-wheel of a clock; *une mauvaise*  
*rencontre*, an unpleasant encounter. *n.m. (Her.)*  
Head of an animal represented full-face. **rencontrer**,  
*v.t.* To meet, to meet with, to fall in with; to light  
upon, to find, to encounter; to experience; to meet,  
to encounter in a hostile manner; to hit upon (a  
witticism etc.); *v.i.* To hit the scent (of hounds  
etc.). *Le limier rencontre*, the blood-hound is on the  
scent; *vous avez bien rencontré*, you have hit the right  
nail on the head. *se rencontrer*, v.r. To meet, to  
meet each other, to meet with each other; to be met  
with, to be found; to tally, to agree, to coincide;  
to encounter (in a duel). *Cela ne se rencontre pas tous les*  
*jours*, that is not to be met with every day; *les*  
*beaux esprits se rencontrent*, great wits jump together;  
*nos idées se rencontrent*, our ideas coincide.

**rencorsier** (rân'kôr'sê), *v.t.* To put a new corsage  
to.

**rendage** (rân'dâ'z), *n.m. (Feud. law)* Annual  
revenue (of an estate etc.). **rendement**, *n.m.* Pro-  
duce, yield, output; efficiency (of a machine etc.).

**se rendetter** (rân'dê'te), *v.r.* To run into debt  
again.

**rendeur** (rân'dê'r), *n.m. (fem. rendeuse)* One  
who renders.

**rendez-vous** (rân'dê'vu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)*  
Rendezvous, appointment; place of meeting, time of  
meeting; place of resort, haunt. *Donner un rendez-*  
*vous à quelqu'un*, to make an appointment with  
someone; *prendre rendez-vous*, to make an appoint-  
ment; *se donner rendez-vous*, to make an appointment,  
to agree to meet.

**rendormir** (rân'dôr'mir), *v.t.* To send to sleep  
again. *se rendormir*, v.r. To go to sleep again.

**rendoubler** [REMPLEUR].

**rendre** (rân'dr), *v.t.* To render, to return, to  
restore, to give back; to pay back, to repay, to  
refund; to deliver; to yield up, to give up, to render

## renduire

up, to surrender; to pay; to produce, to yield, to bear, to bring in; to reward, to requite; to carry, to convey, to take; to cast up, to eject, to void, to throw up, to throw off one's stomach; to exhale, to emit, to send forth; to express, to convey, to represent; to translate; (*Law*) to find, to bring in, to give (a verdict etc.). *Ce bled rendue beaucoup de farine*, his wheat yields plenty of flour; *Dieu vous le rendra!* may God reward you! *je vous rends grâce*, I return you thanks; *la terre rendra ses morts*, the earth will give up its dead; *l'expérience l'a rendu sage*, experience has made him wise; *montez dans ma voiture, en deux heures je vous rendrai là*, get into my carriage and in two hours you will be there; *rendez-moi raison de votre conduite*, explain your conduct to me; *rendre à la vie*, to restore to life; *rendre à quelqu'un sa parole*, to release someone from his promise; *rendre avec usure*, to return with interest; *rendre compte*, to render an account; *rendre gorge*, to disgorge; *rendre hommage*, to render homage; *rendre justice à quelqu'un*, to do someone justice; *rendre la justice*, to dispense justice; *rendre l'âme*, to give up the ghost; *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *rendre le salut*, to return a salute; *rendre les armes*, to lay down one's arms; *rendre ses respects ou ses devoirs à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects to someone; *rendre témoignage*, to bear witness; *rendre un arrêt*, to issue a decree; *rendre une lettre*, to take a letter to its destination; *rendre une médecine*, to throw up a dose of physic; *rendre une place*, to surrender a town; *rendre un orsonnier à la liberté*, to set a prisoner at liberty; *rendre visite*, to pay a visit; *se faire rendre*, to get back. *v.t.* To lead (of roads); to be lucrative. *se rendre*, *v.r.* To betake oneself, to go, to repair; to resort; to wait (upon someone); to run, to flow; to lead (d); to make oneself, to render oneself; to become, to turn; to yield, to surrender, to give up; to be worn out, to be tired out; to be paid, to be returned. *Je me rends*, I give up; *le sang se rend au cœur*, the blood flows to the heart; *se rendre à son devoir*, to go where duty calls; *se rendre partis contre quelqu'un*, to declare against someone; *se rendre prisonnier*, to surrender oneself prisoner. *rendu*, *a.* (*fem. rendue*) Rendered, delivered; exhausted, tired out, knocked up, spent; arrived; *n.m.* Return, tit for tat.

**renduire** (rā'duir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like DUIRE*) To plaster or daub over again. **renduroir**, *v.t.* To make harder. **se renduroir**, *v.r.* To become hard or harder.

**rène** (rain), *n.f.* Rein. *Lâcher les rênes*, to give the horse his head; *prendre les rênes*, to take the reins.

**renégat** (rené'ga), *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem. renégate*) Renegade.

**renéger** (ransé'ge), *v.t.* (*impers.*) To snow again. **renéer** (rā'ne), *v.t.* To bridle (a horse).

**renette** (rē'net), *n.f.* Paring-knife; (*Carp.* etc.) marking-tool. **renetter**, *v.t.* To mark, to groove (horses' hoofs for shoeing).

**renettayer** (ranetwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To clean again. **renfaiçage**, *n.m.* Repairing the top of a roof, new-ridging. **renfaiçer**, *v.t.* To new-ridge, to mend the top of (a roof).

**renfermé** (rā'fer'me), *n.m.* Fustiness; musty or close-smell. *Sentir le renfermé*, to smell close or fusty.

**renfermer** (rā'fer'me), *v.t.* To shut up, to lock up; to confine; to enclose, to comprehend, to include, to comprise; to conceal, to hide. *se renfermer*, *v.r.* To shut oneself up; to confine oneself; to shut, close, or lock up again. *La porte se renferma*, the door closed to again; *se renfermer en soi-même*, to retire within oneself.

**renfler** (rā'fl'e), *v.t.* To thread again. **renflammer**, *v.t.* To rekindle. *se renflammer*, *v.r.* To blaze out again.

**renflé** (rā'fle), *a.* (*fem. renflée*) Swollen, swelling; (*Bot.*) inflated, puffed out; (*Arch.*) having an entasis. **renflement**, *n.m.* Swelling, enlargement.

## reniveler

**renfier** (rā'fle), *v.t.* and *i.* To swell, to swell again.

**renfouage** (rā'flu'a:ʒ) or **renfouement**, *n.m.* Refloating a ship. **renfouer**, *v.t.* To refloat, to raise.

**renforcement** (rā'fō's'mā), *n.m.* Dinting in, knocking in; dint, cavity, hollow, recess, corner; (*Print.*) indentation; (*Paint.*) background, distance, depth. **renforcer**, *v.t.* To drive further in or deeper; to pull (a hat etc.) further on, to pull over one's eyes; (*Print.*) to indent; to new-bottom (a cask).

**renforçage** (rā'fō'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Strengthening; (*Phot.*) intensification. **renforcé**, *a.* (*fem. renforcée*) Arant, downright, regular. *C'est un bourgeois renforcé*, he is a purse-proud citizen; *sottise renforcée*, downright stupidity; *une étoffe renforcée*, a thick strong stuff. **renforcement**, *n.m.* Reinforcing, strengthening; **renforcement**; (*Phot.*) intensification. **renforcer**, *v.t.* To strengthen; to reinforce; to augment, to increase; (*Phot.*) to intensify. *Renforcer le son d'un instrument*, to increase the sound of an instrument. *se renforcer*, *v.r.* To gather strength, to grow stronger; (*Mil.*) to be reinforced. **renforcir**, *v.t.* (*pop.*) To strengthen; *v.t.* To grow stronger.

**renformir** (rā'fō'mir), *v.t.* (*Build.*) To mend, to patch up, or replaster (a wall etc.). **renformis**, *n.m.* Repairing (of a wall).

**renfort** (rā'fōr), *n.m.* Reinforcement; (*fig.*) help, aid, relief; strengthening-piece, thickest part of a cannon. *Un grand renfort* de, by dint of, with any amount of; *de renfort*, extra, additional.

**renfrogner** etc. [REFROGNER].

**renngement** (rā'ngā'mā), *n.m.* Re-engagement; re-enlistment; pledging or pawning again. **renngager**, *v.t.* To engage again, to re-engage; (*Mil.*) to re-enlist; to pledge or pawn again. *Renngager le combat*, to begin the conflict again; *renngager son cœur*, to engage one's heart again. *se renngager*, *v.r.* To engage again, to re-engage; to begin afresh; to re-enlist.

**renngaine** (rā'ngān), *n.f.* Refusal, rebuff; (*slang*) hackneyed story, worn-out excuse. *C'est toujours la même renngaine*, it's the same old story.

**renngainer** (rā'ngā'ne), *v.t.* To sneathe, to put up; to suppress, to withdraw, to put away. *Renngainer une épée*, to put up a sword; *renngainiez votre compliment*, pocket your compliment.

**renngorgement** (rā'ngōr'mā), *n.m.* Bridling up, carrying one's head high. *se renngorger*, *v.r.* To carry one's head high, to bridle up; (*fig.*) to give oneself airs, to carry it with a high hand.

**renngraisser** (rā'ngrā'se), *v.t.* To fatten again. *v.i.* To grow fat again. **renngrener** or **renngrener**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To fill (the upper) again; to throw into gear again, to engage again; to coin again, to restamp coins. **renngardir**, *v.t.* To encourage again.

**renngiable** (rā'ngiā'bl), *a.* Deniable. **rennglement** or **renngement**, *n.m.* Denying, disowning.

**renngier** (rā'ngje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To deny; to disown, to disavow, to abjure, to forswear; to blaspheme. *Renngier sa religion*, to abjure one's religion. **renngieur**, *n.m.* (*fem. renngieuse*) Denier, disowner.

**renngifement** (rā'ngif'mā), *n.m.* Sniffing, snuffling, snivelling. **renngifier**, *v.t.* To sniff, to snuffle, to snivel; (*fig.*) to turn up one's nose (*sur*); to demur, to hang back. *Ce cheval renngifte sur l'avoine*, this horse is off his feed. **renngifierie**, *n.f.* Sniffing etc. **renngifleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. renngifieuse*) (*colloq.*) Person that often turns up his nose.

**renngiforme** (rā'ngi'fōrm), *a.* Reniform (kidney-shaped).

**renngitence** (rā'ngitā'se), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Assistance, renngency. **renngitent**, *a.* (*fem. renngitente*) Renngitent.

**renngiveler** (rā'ngiv'e), *v.t.* To level again. **renngivèlement**, *n.m.* Releveling. **renngjamber**, *v.t.* To jump or step over again.



## renne

**renne** (ran), *n.m.* Reindeer.

**renom** (rə'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Renown, fame, reputation. *Être en renom*, to be popular. **renommé**, *a. (fem.) renommée* (1), *a.* Renowned, noted, famed. **renommée** (2), *n.f.* Renown, fame, reputation, celebrity; report, rumour. *Bonnes renommées vont mieux que ceinture dorée*, a good name is better than riches; *la renommée grossit tout*, rumour exaggerates everything. **renommer**, *v.t.* To name again, to re-elect, to reappoint; to make renowned, to make famous, to celebrate. *Se faire nommer*, to make oneself famous; to get reappointed or re-elected. **se renommer**, *v.r.* To make use of the name (of someone).

**renonce** (rə'nɔ̃s), *n.f.* Renounce, revoke (at cards). **renoncement**, *n.m.* Renouncement. *Renoncement à soi-même*, self-abnegation. **renoncer**, *v.i.* To withdraw, to surrender all claims (a); to revoke, to renounce (at cards). *Renoncer à la couronne*, to renounce the crown; *renoncer à sa foi*, to renounce one's faith; *renoncer à une succession*, to give up an inheritance; *v.t.* To renounce, to disclaim, to disown, to disavow. **renoncateur**, *n.m. (fem.) renonciatrice* Renouncer. **renonciation**, *n.f.* Renunciation, self-denial.

**renonculacée** (rənɔ̃skyla'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* Ranunculaceae plant. **renoncule**, *n.f.* Ranunculus, buttercup, crowfoot.

**renouée** (rə'nuwe), *n.f.* Knot-grass, polygonum.

**renouement** or **renouveau** (rənu'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tying or engaging again, renewing, renewal. **renouer**, *v.t.* To tie again, to knot again; to put together; to resume, to renew. *Renouer amitié*, to be friends again; *renouer connaissance*, to renew acquaintance; *v.t.* To resume relations (avec). **renouer** (re'nuvɔ̃tɔ̃r), *n.m. (pl. renouveaux)* (part.) Spring, springtime, renewable, *a.* Renewable. **renouveler**, *v.t.* To renew, to renovate, to revive, to resuscitate; to regenerate; to recommence, to repeat, to do again. *Renouveler un usage*, to revive a custom; *v.t.* To renew or redouble one's efforts etc. *Renouveler d'appétit*, to eat again with a fresh appetite; *renouveler d'attention*, to redouble one's attention. **se renouveler**, *v.r.* To be renewed, to be revived, to occur again. **renouvellement**, *n.m.* Renewal, revival, renovation; increase, redoubling. **renovateur**, *a. (fem. renovatrice)* Renovating; *n.* Renover. **renovation**, *n.f.* Renovation, renewal.

**renseignement** (rə'sɛj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Information, intelligence, account; (pl.) references. *Bureau de renseignements*, inquiry-office; *prendre des renseignements* ou *aller aux renseignements*, to make inquiries. **renseigner**, *v.t.* To teach again, to instruct again; to inform, to give information to; to direct. **se renseigner**, *v.r.* To seek information, to make inquiries, to inform oneself.

**renseignement** (rə'sɛj'mɑ̃) or **réensémenement**, *n.m.* Re-sowing.

**rentamer** (rɑ̃'tɑ̃m), *v.t.* To begin again; to resume. **rentasser**, *v.t.* To heap up again.

**rente** (rɑ̃'t), *n.f.* Yearly income, revenue; stock, funds; annuity; rent; profit. *Acheter des rentes*, to buy stock, to invest in the funds; *avoir des rentes*, to have money invested; *faire une rente* *a.*, to allow a pension to; *la rente est en hausse*, the stocks are rising; *racheter une rente*, to redeem an annuity; *rente foncière*, [FONCIÈRE]; *rentes sur l'État*, government stock; *vivre de ses rentes*, to live on one's income. **renté**, *a. (fem. rentée)* Who has an income; endowed. *Bien renté*, wealthy. **renter**, *v.t.* To allow a yearly income to, to endow (public services etc.). **rentier**, *n.m. (fem. rentière)* Stockholder, fund-holder; independent person, person of property.

**rentoilage** (rɑ̃'twa'laʒ), *n.m.* New lining, re-lining, recanvassing. *Rentoilage d'un tableau*, stretching a picture upon new cloth. **rentoilier**, *v.t.* To reline, to put new canvas to. *Rentoilier un tableau*, to stretch an old painting on new canvas.

**rentrage** (rɑ̃'traʒ), *n.m.* Bringing in, taking in, housing.

## renverser

**rentrainer** (rɑ̃'trɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To carry or lead away again. **rentraire**, *v.t. (conjugated like TRAIRE)* To fine-draw, to darn, to renter. **rentrature**, *n.f.* Fine-drawing, rentering, darning.

**rentrant** (rɑ̃'trɑ̃), *a. (fem. rentrante)* Re-entering, returning. *Courbe rentrante*, re-entrant curve. **rentrant**, *n.m.* New player. *On demande un rentrant*, a new player is wanted.

**rentrayeur** (rɑ̃'trɑ̃'jø̃r), *n.m. (fem. rentrayeuse)* Fine-drawer.

**rentré** (rɑ̃'trɛ), *a. (fem. rentrée* (1)) Returned; suppressed, driven in; hollow, depressed. *Sueur rentrée*, checked perspiration. **rentrée** (2), *n.f.* Re-entrance, re-entering; reopening; reappearance; taking in, housing, ingathering (of crops etc.); warehousing; receipt, payment, collection, getting-in of taxes etc. *À la rentrée des classes*, at the beginning of term; *ce revenu est d'une rentrée difficile*, this revenue is hard to get in; *cet acteur a fait sa rentrée*, that actor has made his reappearance; *faire des rentrées*, to make returns; *faire la rentrée de*, to gather in; *frais de rentrée*, collection expenses.

**rentrer** (rɑ̃'trɛ), *v.t.* To re-enter, to enter again, to come in again, to go in again, to get in again; to return; to join again; to become again; to begin again; to reopen, to resume (of courts of law, schools, colleges, etc.); to make one's reappearance (of an actor etc.); (Path.) to be suppressed, to be driven in; to be got in, to come in (of money); to be contained or comprehended. *Cet acteur rentre ce soir*, that actor makes his reappearance this evening; *faire rentrer*, to drive in; *il m'est rentré une carte*, I picked up a good card; *les colleges sont rentrées*, the schools have resumed work; *rentrer dans la ville*, to return to town; *rentrer en charge*, to return to one's post; *rentrer en fonctions*, to resume one's duties; *rentrer en fureur*, to fly into a passion again; *rentrer en grâce*, to come into favour again; *rentrer en possession*, to regain possession; *rentrer en soi-même*, to commune with oneself; *rentrer en son bon sens*, to come to one's senses again. *v.t.* To take in, to bring in, to get in, to house; to haul in; to turn in, to bend in; to gather in; to suppress, to check, to stifle; (Print.) to indent. *Voici le moment de rentrer les foins*, now is the season for getting in the hay.

**renvelopper** (rɑ̃'vɛ'lope), *v.t.* To wrap up again. **renverser**, *v.t.* To edge (baskets). **renversguer**, *v.t.* To bend (a sail again) to the yards.

**renversable** (rɑ̃'vɛ'sabl), *a.* Liable to be overthrown; reversible. **renversant**, *a. (fem. renversante)* (colloq.) Stupendous, amazing, stunning. *Un coup renversant*, a knock-down blow.

**renverse** (rɑ̃'vɛ's), *n.f.* \*Reversal. *À la renverse*, backwards, upon one's back; *tomber à la renverse*, to fall on one's back. **renversé**, *a. (fem. renversée)* Thrown down, thrown back, overthrown, upset; discomposed, troubled; reversed, inverted. *Il a l'esprit renversé*, his brain is turning; *le monde renversé* [MONDE (1)]. **renversement**, *n.m.* Reversing, overturning, throwing down, overthrow; upsetting, turning upside down; confusion, disorder; turning or derangement (of the brain); subversion, destruction; (Mus.) inverting.

**renverser** (rɑ̃'vɛ'se), *v.t.* To turn upside down, to throw down, to upset, to overthrow, to overturn; to knock down; to spill (a liquid); to subvert, to destroy, to turn topsy-turvy; to disorder, to confuse; to turn (the brain); to astound, to stupefy; to trans-pose; to drive back, to rout, to put to the rout; (Arith. and Mus.) to invert. *Cet lui renversera l'esprit*, this will drive him out of his mind; *renverser à coups de canon*, to batter down; *renverser la table*, to upset the table; *renverser la vapeur*, (Steam-eng.) to reverse the engine; *renverser l'encre*, to spill the ink; *renverser un état*, to overthrow a State; *renverser une voiture*, to upset a carriage. *v.t.* To overturn, to upset. **se renverser**, *v.r.* To fall back, to throw oneself back, to be thrown back; to upset, to be thrown down, to capsize; to be split; to be thrown

## renvi

into disorder; to throw each other down; to be transposed. **renverseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. renverseuse*) Overthrower, subverter; destroyer; transposer.

**renvi** (rã'vi), *n.m.* Overtake (at cards).  
**renvidage** (rã'vi'da:z), *n.m.* Winding up, winding (in spinning). **renvider**, *v.t.* To wind upon the bobbins (in spinning).

**renvier** (rã'vie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To lay heavier stakes (at cards).

**renvoi** (rã'vwa), *n.m.* Sending back, returning, return; sending away, dismissal, discharge; referring to a committee etc.; (*Law*) sending; (*Parl.*) adjournment; caret, reference (in books etc.); (*fig.*) reflection, reverberation; (*Mus.*) repeat; (*Med.*) rising in the stomach. **Renvoi de la cause à huitaine**, adjournment of the case for a week; **renvoi de troupes**, dismissal of troops; **renvoi du son**, reverberation of sound. **renvoyer**, *v.t.* To send again; to send back, to return; to send away, to dismiss; to turn away, to discharge; to reject, to refuse; to refer (a cause etc.) before a judge etc.; to put off, to postpone, to adjourn, to delay; to drive back, to throw back; to reflect (light, heat, etc.); to repeat, to reverberate (sound). *On a renvoyé l'affaire à huitaine*, the case has been adjourned for a week; **renvoyer la balle** [BALLE (1)]; **renvoyer le lecteur à une note**, to refer the reader to a note; **renvoyer un accusé**, to acquit a prisoner; **renvoyer un domestique**, to discharge a servant; **renvoyer un plaideur de sa demande**, to nonsuit a plaintiff. **se renvoyer**, *v.r.* To be sent back or returned; to send from one to the other, to exchange, to bandy about. *Se renvoyer la balle*, to bandy compliments.

**réoccupation** (rã'kypã'sjã), *n.f.* Reoccupation. **réoccuper**, *v.t.* To reoccupy. **réopinier**, *v.t.* To deliver one's opinion again. **réorchestrer**, *v.t.* To compose a new score for. **réordination**, *n.f.* Reordination. **réordonner**, *v.t.* To ordain again; to reorder. **réorganisation**, *n.f.* Reorganization. **réorganiser**, *v.t.* To reorganize. **réouverture**, *n.f.* Reopening. **La réouverture d'un théâtre**, the reopening of a theatre.

**repaire** (1) (rã'pãr), *n.m.* Haunt, den, lair; (*Hunt.*) dung of wolves, hares, etc. **Repaire de voleurs**, den of thieves.

**repaire** (2) [REPÈRE].

**repaisir** (rã'pãsir), *v.t.* and *i.* To thicken again. **repaitre** (rã'pãitr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PAÎTRE*) To feed, to nourish; (*fig.*) to entertain, to occupy. *Il faut repaître ces animaux*, these animals must be fed; **repaitre quelqu'un d'espérances**, to feed someone with hopes. *v.t.* To feed, to browse. **se repaitre**, *v.r.* To feed; to feast (de); to delight, to indulge in, to glut oneself (de). *Il se repait d'espérances vaines*, he feeds on vain hopes.

**répandre** (rã'pãdr), *v.t.* To pour out, to pour, to shed; to diffuse, to scatter, to sprinkle; to distribute, to lavish; to exhale; to spread abroad, to propagate. **Répandre des aumônes**, to distribute alms; **répandre des larmes**, to shed tears; **répandre l'alarme**, to spread alarm; **répandre son cœur**, to open one's heart; **répandre son sang**, to shed one's blood; **répandre un bruit**, to spread a report. **se répandre**, *v.r.* To be poured out, to be shed, to be spilt; to be spread, to be scattered, to be distributed, to be diffused, to be lavished; to be exhaled; to be spread abroad, to be propagated; to be current, to spread, to flow abroad; to burst out, to break out, to launch out; to go into society. *La lumière se répand beaucoup plus vite que le son*, light is diffused much more quickly than sound; *la nouvelle de la victoire se répandit en un instant*, the news of the victory spread abroad in an instant; *se répandre dans le monde*, to go out into society; *se répandre en compliments*, to burst into compliments. **répandu**, *a.* (*fem. répandue*) Poured out, spilt, shed; widespread, widely prevalent. *Être fort répandu dans le monde*, to go out into society, to be well known in society.

**réparable** (rã'pãrãbl), *a.* Repairable.

**réparaitre** (rã'pãrãitr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like COMPAÎTRE*) To reappear; to make one's reappearance.

## repère

**réparateur** (rã'pãrã'tãr), *a.* (*fem. réparatrice*) Reparative; restorative, refreshing. *a.* Repairer, restorer.

**réparation** (rã'pãrã'sjã), *n.f.* Repair, repairing, mending; reparation, amends, atonement, satisfaction. *En réparation*, under repair; *faire réparation à quelqu'un*, to make amends to someone; **réparation d'honneur**, retraction of an affront; **réparation par les armes**, duel. **réparatoire**, *a.* Reparative. **réparer**, *v.t.* To repair, to mend; to make amends for, to atone for, to redeem, to make up for; to re-establish, to restore; to retrieve (a loss etc.); to recruit. **Réparer le temps perdu**, to make up for lost time; **réparer sa fiute**, to make amends for one's faults; **réparer ses forces**, to recruit one's strength; **réparer ses pertes**, to retrieve one's losses; **réparer des torts**, to redress grievances. **réparateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. réparatrice*) Repairer.

**répartition** [RÉPARTITION].

**repartir** (rã'pãrti), *v.t.* and *t.* To speak again. **repartie** (rã'pãrti), *n.f.* Repartee, retort, rejoinder, reply. *Avoir la répartie prompte ou être prompt à la répartie*, to be quick at repartee. **repartir** (1), *v.t.* and *t.* (*conjugated like PARTIR*) To answer, to retort.

**repartir** (2) (rã'pãrtir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PARTIR*) To set out again, to go away again.

**répartir** (rã'pãrtir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FINIR*) To divide, to distribute, to portion out; to assess. **répartiteur**, *n.m.* Distributor; assessor (of taxes etc.). **répartition**, *n.f.* Distribution, division; assessment; allotment (of shares etc.).

**repas** (rã'pa), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Meal, repast. **Faire ses quatre repas**, to take one's four meals a day; **faire un repas**, to make a meal; **repas de nocces**, wedding breakfast.

**repassage** (rã'pã'sa:z), *n.m.* Passing again, repassing; grinding, setting, sharpening (of cutlery); ironing (of linen etc.); dressing, doing up (of a hat etc.). **repasser**, *v.t.* To pass again, to repass; to go, come, call, etc., again. **Repasser chez quelqu'un**, to call again on someone; *v.t.* To pass again, to repass; to cross again, to carry over again; to turn over, to think over, to revolve; to sharpen, to grind, to set; to iron, to iron out; to go over, to say over, to repeat; to look over again, to re-examine. **Repasser du linge**, to iron linen; **repasser les mers**, to recross the seas; **repasser quelque chose dans son esprit**, to revolve something in one's mind; **repasser sur un cuir**, to strop; **repasser une leçon**, to look over a lesson. **repasseur**, *n.m.* Grinder. **Repasseur de couteaux**, knife-grinder. **repasseuse**, *n.f.* Ironer.

**repavage** (rã'pã'va:z) or **repavement**, *n.m.* Repaving. **repaver**, *v.t.* To repave. **repayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To pay again. **repêcher**, *v.t.* To fish up or out again; (*fig.*) to recover, to retrieve. **repêindre**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To paint again. **repêint**, *n.m.* Restored part of a picture. **repenser**, *v.i.* and *t.* To think again.

**repentance** (rã'pã'tãs), *n.f.* Repentance, contrition. **repentant**, *a.* (*fem. repentante*) Repentant. **repênti**, *a.* (*fem. repêntie*) Penitent; *n.f.* Repentant woman. *Les repênties*, penitentiary (for women). **se repêntir** (1), *v.r.* (*conjugated like MÊTRE*) To repent; to rue, to be sorry. *Il s'en repêntira*, he will rue it; *se repêntir de ses fautes*, to repent one's faults. **repêntir** (2), *n.m.* Repentance, contrition, compunction, regret; (*Paint.*) part that has been corrected or altered; (*pl.*) ringlets. *Elle porte des repênties*, she wears curls.

**repêrer** (rã'pãr), *v.t.* To pierce again, to bore again; to make openings or open-work in.

**répercussif** (rã'pãr'kysjã), *a.* (*fem. répercussive*) (*Med.*) Repellent. *n.m.* Astringent.

**répercussion** (rã'pãr'kysjã), *n.f.* Repercussion, reverberation. **répercuter**, *v.t.* To reverberate, to echo, to re-percuss; (*Med.*) to drive in.

**repêrdre** (rã'pãrdr), *v.t.* To lose again.

**repère** or **repãire** (rã'pãr), *n.m.* Mark; bench-

## répertoire

mark; joining-mark; (*fig.*) landmark; *catum. Point de repère*, indication, guiding-mark, landmark. **repérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To mark, to make a guiding-mark upon. **se repérer**, *v.r.* To take up guiding-marks.

**répertoire** (reper'twair), *n.m.* Table, index, list, catalogue; repertory; (*fig.*) collection, fund. *Être un répertoire vivant*, to be a walking encyclopædia; *pièce du répertoire*, stock piece; *pièce réelle au répertoire*, (*Theat.*) stock piece.

**repeser** (rapé'se), *v.t.* To weigh again.

**répétailleur** (repé'taj), *v.t.* To repeat over and over again, to keep on repeating.

**répéter** (repé'te), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To repeat, to say again, to tell again; to rehearse; to reflect; to give private lessons to; (*Law*) to reproduce; to claim again, to demand back. *Faire répéter*, to make repeat, to have repeated; *faire répéter à quelqu'un sa leçon*, to hear someone say his lesson; *répéter sans cesse*, to keep on repeating; *répéter une comédie*, to rehearse a comedy. **se répéter**, *v.r.* To be repeated; to be renewed, to occur again; to say the same thing over again; to be given to tautology. **répétiteur**, *n.m. (fem. répétitrice)* Tutor, private teacher, coach; assistant-professor (in certain schools); (*teleg.*) repeater; (*Aut.*) repeating-ship. **répétition**, *n.f.* Repetition; recurrence, renewal, reproduction; private lesson; (*Law*) claim for recovery (of money etc.); (*Theat.*) rehearsal. *Donner des répétitions*, to give private lessons; *montrer à répétition*, repeater (watch); *pièce en répétition*, play in rehearsal.

**repétrir** (rapé'trîr), *v.t.* To knead again; (*fig.*) to make or form again.

**repeuplement** (rapéupl'mân), *n.m.* Repeopling, restocking. *Repeuplement d'un étang*, restocking of a pond. **repeupler**, *v.t.* To repeople; to restock. **se repeupler**, *v.r.* To be repopulated; to be stocked.

**repic** (rapik), *n.m. (Liquor)* Rêpique.

**repincer** (rapê'se), *v.t.* To pinch or nip again.

**repiquage** (rapik'az) or **repiquement**, *n.m.* Transplantation, pricking or planting out again. **repiquer**, *v.t.* To prick again; to prick out, to transplant; to pick up (paving stones etc.).

**répit** (re'pit), *n.m.* Respite, delay; (*fig.*) rest, breathing-time.

**replacement** (raplas'mân), *n.m.* Replacing, putting or setting again, replacement; reinvestment (of funds). **replacer**, *v.t.* To replace, to put in place again; to reinvest (funds).

**replaider** (raplaid), *v.t. (Law)* To plead again. **replanchoier**, *v.t.* To new-floor. **replanir**, *v.t.* To plane down, to smooth down.

**replantation** (raplân'taiz), *n.m., or replantation*, *n.f.* Replanting, replanting, *v.t.* To replant.

**replâtrage** (raplâ'traz), *n.m.* New plastering, plastering up; botching or patching up; patched-up reconciliation. **replâtrer**, *v.t.* To new-plaster; to plaster up, to botch or patch up.

**replet** (raple), *a. (fem. replète)* Obese, bulky, stout. **réplétion**, *n.f.* Stoutness, obesity; repletion, surfeit.

**repleuvrier** (rapleu'vwair), *v.t.* To rain again.

**repli** (rapli), *n.m.* Fold, crease; (*fig.*) winding, sinuosity, coil. *Les plis et les replis du cœur humain*, the folds and windings of the heart; *les replis du serpent*, the coils of the serpent.

**repiement** (raplî'mân), *n.m. (Mil.)* Falling back. **replier**, *v.t. (conjugated like FERMER)* To fold again, to fold up; to make a fold or folds in; to bend back; to coil (a rope etc.); to force back (troops etc.). **se replier**, *v.r.* To twist, wind or fold oneself, to writhen, to wind, to coil; (*Mil.*) to fall back, to retreat. *Se replier sur soi-même*, to retire within oneself.

**réplique** (re'plik), *n.f.* Reply, answer, rejoinder; (*Mus.*) repeat; (*Theat.*) cue. *Donner la réplique*, to give the cue. **répliquer**, *v.t. and i.* To reply, to answer; to retort; (*Law*) to rejoin (to put in a rejoinder).

**repiement** [REPIEMENT].

## repos

**replonger** (raplô'z), *v.t.* To plunge again, to dip again; to reimmerse. *v.t. and se replonger*, *v.r.* To plunge anew, to plunge oneself again; to dive or be immersed again.

**repolier** [REFLETER].

**repolir** (rapolîr), *v.t.* To repolish; (*fig.*) to retouch or correct again. **repolissage**, *n.m.*

**répondant** (repô'dân), *n.m.* Respondent; candidate (at an examination); bail, surety, security; (*R.-C. Ch.*) lay-clerk.

**répondre** (rapô'dr), *v.t. and i.* To lay again.

**répondre** (rapô'dr), *v.t.* To answer, to reply, to write back; (*R.-C. Ch.*) to make the responses to (*la messe*). *v.i.* To answer, to reply; to write back; to respond; to make a suitable return, to satisfy, to come up (*ii*); to correspond, to be in proportion or conformity (*ii*); to re-echo, to reach, to be heard (of sound); to be answerable (*for*), to be accountable, to be responsible, to be security (*for*); to be bail, to pledge oneself (*pour etc.*); to maintain a thesis. *Ces allées répondent au canal*, these walks lead to the canal; *c'est moi répondre à*, it is a had return for; *je ne vous réponds que de moi*, I only answer for myself; *je vous en réponds*, I'll warrant you; *ne pas répondre à l'attente publique*, to fall short of public expectation; *pour répondre à*, in answer to; *qui pourrait répondre de l'événement?* who could answer for the event? *qui répond paye*, go bail and you'll have to pay; *réponds à ce qu'il t'appelle*, to answer those who call; *réponds à l'épéron*, to answer to the spur; *répondre en Normand*, to give a shuffling answer; *tout répond à nos vœux*, everything falls in with our wishes. **se répondre**, *v.r.* To answer oneself; to answer each other; to correspond, to suit, to agree, to be in sympathy. *Nous nous se répondent*, our hearts are in sympathy. **répons**, *n.m.* Response (in church). **réponse**, *n.f.* Answer, reply, response; (*Law*) rejoinder. *A suite de ce point de réponse*, a foolish question deserves no answer; *faire réponse*, to answer; *réponse à une réplique*, (*Law*) rejoinder; *réponse de Normand*, shuffling answer; *rendre réponse*, to return an answer; *un mot de réponse*, a line in reply.

**report** (rapô'r), *n.m. (Book-keeping)* Carrying forward, bringing forward; amount brought forward; (*Stock Exch.*) continuation, contango. *Faire un report*, to bring forward.

**reportage** (rapor'taiz), *n.m.* Reporting reporter (1) (rapor'ter), *n.m. (Newspaper)* reporter.

**reporter** (2) (rapor'te), *v.t.* To carry back, to take back; (*Book-keeping*) to carry forward; (*Stock Exch.*) to carry over. **se reporter**, *v.r.* To go back, to be carried back (in memory etc.); to refer.

**repos** (rapô), *n.m.* Rest, repose; sleep; quiet, peace, tranquillity; resting-place, landing (on stairs); seat in garden; (*Mus., Pros., etc.*) pause, caesura; (*Fire-arms*) half-cock. *Champ du repos*, cemetery; *en repos*, at rest; *laissez-moi en repos*, let me alone; *il se repose*, he is at rest; *mettre un fusil en repos*, to half-cock a gun; *servir de repos ou de lieu de repos*, to be a resting-place; *se tenir en repos*, to keep quiet; *valeur de tout repos*, security to go to sleep on, very safe security. **reposé**, *a. (fem. reposée)* (1) Rested, refreshed; quiet, calm, cool. *A tête reposée*, coolly, deliberately. **reposée** (2), *n.f.* *Lait. Repose-pled*, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Foot-rest (on bicycle etc.). **reposer**, *v.t.* To place again, to lay, put, or set back again; to rest, to repose (on anything); to refresh; (*lit.*) to ground (arms). *Cela repose la rue*, that is restful to the eye; *reposer la tête sur*, to rest the head upon; *v.t.* To rest, to repose; to lie down; to sleep; to be at rest; to be inactive or out of use; to lie, to lean, to be based or established (*sur*); to settle (of liquids). *Laisser repos*, to allow (someone) to rest or remain undisturbed, to lay by, to lie fallow; *la maison repose sur le roc*, the house is built on rock. **se reposer**, *v.r.* To place oneself again; to rest, to take rest, to leave off, to pause; to lie down; to settle, to settle down; to light (of birds); to rely

## repoussant

(*sur*). *il faut que l'esprit se repose*, the mind has need of rest; *se reposer après le travail*, to rest after labour; *se reposer sur*, to rely on. **repositoir**, *n.m.* Resting-place; pause; street-altar (in procession of the Fête-Dieu).

**repoussant** (repu'sd), *a. (fem. repoussante)* Repulsive, forbidding; repelling, loathsome. **repoussé**, *a.m. and n.m.* Repoussé. **repoussement**, *n.m.* Repulsion; recoil (of fire-arms).

**repousser** (repu'se), *v.t.* To push again; to push back, to repel, to drive, to beat or force back; to thrust away, to push aside; to spurn, to reject; to repulse, to resist, to rebuff; to resent; to shoot out (branches etc.) again (of trees and plants). *Repousser la force par la force*, to repel force by force; *repousser la tentation*, to repel temptation; *repousser l'ennemi*, to repulse the enemy; *repousser une demande*, to reject a demand. *v.i.* To recoil, to kick (of fire-arms); to spring up or come up again (of plants etc.); to be repulsive. **repousseur**, *n.m.* Driving-bolt, starting-bolt; dentist's punch; (*Paint.*) foil, set-off, contrast.

**répréhensible** (repré'sibl), *a.* Reprehensible. **repréhensiblement**, *adv.* Reprehensibly. **\*répréhensif**, *a. (fem. répréhensive)* Reprehensive. **réprehension**, *n.f.* Reprehension, reproach.

**reprandre** (rə'prɑ̃dr), *v.t. (conjugated like PRENDRE)* To retake, to get back, to recover; to catch again (of diseases); to take up again, to take to again, to resume, to begin again, to return to; to prove, to find fault with; to repair, to mend. *La fièvre l'a repris*, he has got fever again; *on ne m'y reprendra plus*, I will not be caught napping again; *reprandre aigrement*, to take up sharply; *reprandre connaissance*, to recover consciousness; *reprandre de plus haut*, to go further back in time; *reprandre haleine*, to recover one's breath, to take breath; *reprandre le dessus*, to get the upper hand again; *reprandre ses esprits*, to recover one's senses; *reprandre ses forces*, to recover one's strength; *reprandre ses habits d'hiver*, to take to one's winter clothing again; *reprandre une ville*, to recapture a town; *reprandre un mur*, to repair a wall. *v.t.* To take root again; to freeze again; to close up again (of wounds etc.); to begin again, to set in again, to return; to recover, to improve, to look up again; to reply, to answer. *La rivière a repris*, the river has frozen over; *le froid a repris*, the cold has set in again. **se reprandre**, *v.r.* To correct oneself, to take oneself up; to be caught again; to close up again (of wounds); to begin again. **\*repreneur**, *n.m. (fem. repréneuse)* Carper, fault-finder.

**représaille** (rapre'zaj), *n.f.* Reprisal. *User des représailles*, to make reprisals, to retaliate.

**représentant** (reprézɑ̃'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Representative, deputy, delegate. **représentatif**, *a. (fem. représentative)* Representative.

**représentation** (reprézɑ̃'tasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Representation; exhibition, production, performance; display, show; imposing appearance or mien; remonstrance. *Faire des représentations à*, to remonstrate (with); *il a une belle représentation*, he has a stately appearance. **représenter**, *v.t.* To present again; to show, to exhibit, to produce; to represent; to depict, to portray, to describe; to look like, to resemble; to typify, to symbolize; to perform, to act (a play); to be the representative of; to stand in the place or fill the part of. *Cela est représenté au naturel*, that is depicted to the life; *cet enfant me représente son père*, that child reminds me of his father; *représenter à quelqu'un les inconvénients*, to point out to someone the disadvantages; *v.t.* To have an imposing appearance; to keep up one's dignity; to make a good show (in society etc.). **se représenter**, *v.r.* To present oneself again, to make one's appearance again; to picture to oneself; to occur, to present itself again (of a thing).

**\*répressible** (repré'sibl), *a.* Repressible.

**répressif** (repré'sif), *a. (fem. répressive)* Repressive. **répression**, *n.f.* Repression.

## républicain

**reprêter** (rapre'te), *v.t.* To lend again. **reprier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To pray again; to re-invoke.

**\*réprimable** (reprim'abl), *a.* Repressible.

**réprimandable** (reprind'ɑbl), *a.* That may be reprimanded.

**réprimande** (reprim'ɑ̃d), *n.f.* Reprimand, reproof, rebuke. *Faire une réprimande à quelqu'un*, to reprimand some one. **réprimander**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to prove, to rebuke, to upbraid.

**réprimant** (reprim'ɑ̃), *a. (fem. réprimante)* Repressive, restraining.

**réprimer** (reprime), *v.t.* To repress, to restrain, to curb; to quell, to put down. *Réprimer les abus*, to repress abuses; *réprimer le vice*, to hold vice in check; *réprimer ses desirs*, to check one's desires.

**repris** (rə'pri), *a. (fem. reprise (1))* Retaken, taken up again; reset (of a bone). *Repris de justice*, old offender. **reprise** (2), *n.f.* Resumption; retaking, recapture, recovery; reconquest; revival, renewal; return (of an illness etc.); repair, darn; (*Mus.*) repetition, mark of repetition; burden, refrain (of a song); (*Build.*) underpropping, underpinning; (*Riding*) lesson; (*Law*) reprisals, claims (of married parties seeking dissolution); (*Cards*) game; (*Fencing*) bout. *A deux reprises*, twice; *à plusieurs reprises*, several times, repeatedly; *faire des reprises à*, to darn; *faire des reprises perdues*, to fine-draw; *la reprise d'un procès*, the renewal of a lawsuit. **repriser**, *v.t.* To mend; to darn.

**\*réprobateur** (reprɔbɑ'tœr), *a. (fem. réprobatrice)* Reproachful, reproving.

**reprobation** (reprɔbɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reprobation.

**reprochable** (raprɔ'sabl), *a.* Reproachable.

**reproche** (rə'prɔʃ), *n.m.* Reproach; (*pl., Law*) exception, objection. *Faire des reproches amers à*, to reproach bitterly; *faire un reproche à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to reproach someone with something; *s'attirer des reproches*, to incur reproach; *un homme sans reproche*, a man free from reproach. **reprocher**, *v.t.* To reproach, to upbraid; to taunt, to twit, to cast in the teeth of; (*Law*) to object to. *Il lui a reproché ses défauts*, he reproached him with his faults; *il me l'a reproché*, he cast it in my teeth; *reprocher à une personne d'avoir fait quelque chose*, to reproach a person with having done something; *reprocher des témoins*, to object to or challenge (witnesses); *reprocher les mœurs à quelqu'un*, to grudge someone the food he eats. **se reprocher**, *v.r.* To reproach oneself; to grudge oneself.

**reproducteur** (raprɔdyktœr), *a. (fem. reproductrice)* Reproductive. *n.m.* Sire (of animals).

**reproductibilité** (raprɔdyktibilite), *n.f.* Reproducibility. **reproductible**, *a.* Reproducible. **reproductif**, *a. (fem. reproductrice)* Reproductive. **reproduction**, *n.f.* Reproduction; reprinting, reproduction.

**reproduire** (raprɔ'dyir), *v.t. (conjugated like COUDRE)* To reproduce; to reprint, to republish; to bring forward again. **se reproduire**, *v.r.* To be reproduced; to come again; to reappear, to present oneself again; to happen again, to recur.

**réprovable** (repriv'abl), *a.* Censurable, reprehensible. **réproché**, *a. (fem. réprochée)* Reprobate, outcast; (*Theol.*) damned; *n.* Reprobate, outcast, pariah; (*Theol.*) damned person. *Il a un visage de réproché*, he has a sinister-looking face.

**reprover** (rapru've), *v.t.* To prove again.

**reprouver** (rapru'vɔ̃), *v.t.* To disapprove of, to reprobate; (*Theol.*) to condemn, to cast out.

**reps** (rɛps), *n.m.* Rep (silk or woollen fabric).

**reptation** (reprɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Creeping, reptation.

**reptile** (rep'til), *n.m.* Reptile. *C'est un reptile*, he is a crawling wretch. *a.* Creeping, crawling. **reptilien**, *a. (fem. reptilienne)* Reptilian.

**repu**, *p.p. (fem. repue)* (REPARAÎTRE).

**républicain** (repybli'kɛ̃), *a. and n.m. (fem. républicaine)* Republican. **républicaniser**, *v.t.* To republicanize. **républicanisme**, *n.m.* Republicanism.

## republier

**republier** (repybli'e), *v.t.* (conjugated like **FRIER**) To republish.

**république** (repy'blik), *n.f.* Republic; commonwealth; State. *La république des lettres*, the republic of letters.

**répudiation** (repydi'a'sj3), *n.f.* Repudiation; (Law) renunciation. **répudier**, *v.t.* To repudiate, to put away; (Law) to renounce.

**\*repue** (ra'py), *n.f.* Eating, feeding; meal, repast.

**répugnance** (repy'pã:s), *n.f.* Repugnance, dislike, aversion; reluctance, unwillingness. *Avec répugnance*, with reluctance; *j'ai de la répugnance à le faire*, I am loath to do it. **répugnant**, *a. (fem. répugnante)* Repugnant. **répugner**, *v.t.* To be repugnant; to inspire repugnance; to feel repugnance; to clash with, to be contrary; to feel loath. *Cela me répugne*, I am loath to do it; *cela répugne au sens commun*, that is contrary to common sense; *cet homme me répugne*, that man fills me with aversion; *il me répugne de vous entretenir d'un pareil sujet*, it is repugnant to me to talk to you on such a subject.

**repulluler** (repyly'le), *v.t.* To repullulate, to abound, to swarm.

**répulsif** (repy'sif), *a. (fem. répulsive)* Repulsive, repelling; (*fig.*) disgusting, inspiring repulsion. **répulsion**, *n.f.* Repulsion. (*fig.*) aversion, disgust.

**repurger** (repyr'ge), *v.t.* To purge again.

**réputation** (repyta'sj3), *n.f.* Reputation, character; good repute, fame. *Avoir la réputation de*, to have the reputation of, to pass for; *je ne vous connais pas que de réputation*, I only knew you by report; *perdre quelqu'un de réputation*, to ruin someone's reputation; *sans réputation*, of no repute; *se faire une réputation*, to get oneself a reputation. **réputer**, *v.t.* To repute, to account, to deem.

**requérable** (rãkãrãbl), *a. (Law)* Demandable. **requérant**, *a. (fem. requérante)* Applying, claiming; n. Plaintiff, applicant, petitioner.

**requérir** (rãkã'rãr), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ACQUÉRIR**) To request; to require, to demand; to claim, to summon. *C'est lui qui m'en a requis*, it was he who requested me to do it.

**requête** (rãksãt), *n.f.* Request, petition, demand, application; (*Hunt.*) new cast, new search. *Faire une requête*, to make a request. **requêter**, *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To search for again.

**requiem** (rãkij'sim), *n.m.* Requiem.

**requin** (rãks), *n.m.* Shark.

**se requinquer** (rãks'ãke), *v.r.* (*pop.*) To deck oneself out, to make oneself spruce.

**requis** (rãks), *a. (fem. requise)* Required, requisite, proper. *Il a l'âge requis*, he is of the required age.

**réquisition** (rãkiz'sj3), *n.f.* Requisition; call, summons, levy. *À la réquisition de*, on the demand of; *mettre en réquisition*, to put in requisition. **réquisitionnaire**, *n.m.* Soldier called up on a levy. **\*réquisitionnement**, *n.m.* Requisitioning. **réquisitionner**, *v.t.* To requisition. **réquisitoire**, *n.m.* List of charges, indictment; speech for the prosecution. *Faire son réquisitoire*, to address the court (of the prosecuting officer).

**resaluer** (rasã'lãr), *v.t.* To salute, to bow to again. **rescellement**, *n.m.* Resealing. **resceller**, *v.t.* To seal again.

**\*rescif** (rã'sif).

**rescindant** (rasã'dã), *a. (fem. rescindante)* Rescinding, annulling. *n.m.* Motion to annul or set aside.

**rescinder** (rasã'dãr), *v.t.* (Law) To rescind, to annul. **rescision**, *n.f.* Annulment, rescission. **rescisoire**, *a.* Resciatory; *n.m.* Ground for annulment.

**rescousse** (ras'kus), *n.f.* Rescue. *À la rescousse*, help! help!

**rescription** (reskrip'sj3), *n.f.* Description, rescript; order. **resort**, *n.m.* Rescript; (papal) bull.

**réseau** (rezo), *n.m. (pl. réseaux)* Net; network, reticulate fabric or tissue; (*fig.*) web, complication,

## résonnance

tangle; (*Rail. etc.*) system; (*Anat.*) plexus; (*Arch.*) tracery.

**résection** (resãk'sj3), *n.f.* (Surg.) Resection.

**réséda** (rezã'dã), *n.m.* Reseda, mignonette.

**réséquer** (resã'ke), *v.t.* (Surg.) To resect.

**réservation** (rezerva'sj3), *n.f.* Reservation.

**réserve** (rezãrv), *n.f.* Reserve; reservation, caution, wariness; coyness, modesty, shyness; stock, reserve, store; preserve (for game). *À la réserve de*, with the reservation of; *bois de réserve*, preserve (for game); *en réserve*, in reserve, in store; *faire des réserves*, to make reservations; *mettre en réserve*, to reserve; *sans réserve*, unreservedly; *se tenir sur la réserve*, to act with reserve. **réservé**, *a. (fem. réservée)* Reserved, guarded; cautious, wary, circumspect; shy, coy. **réserver**, *v.t.* To reserve, to keep back; to lay by, to lay up; to intend, to keep (pour). **se réserver**, *v.r.* To reserve for oneself; to be reserved; to reserve oneself, to wait; to intend, to purpose (pour le faire plus tard, to do it at a later time). *Je me réserve de faire cela*, I am waiting for an opportunity to do that; *se réserver la réplique*, to reserve the right of replying. **réserviste**, *n.m.* (Mil.) Reservist. **réservoir**, *n.m.* Reservoir; tank, cistern, well; fish-pond.

**résident** (rezidã), *a. (fem. résidente)* Resident. **résidence** (rezidã:s), *n.f.* Residence, place of abode, dwelling; office or function of resident. **résident**, *n.m.* Resident (minister at a foreign court).

**résider**, *v.t.* To reside, to dwell; to lie, to consist.

**résidu** (rezid'y), *n.m.* Residue; (*Math.*) remainder; (*Chem.*) residuum.

**\*résignant** (rezij'pã), *n.m.* Resigner (of a benefice etc.). **résignataire**, *n.m.* Resignee. **résignation**, *n.f.* Resignation.

**resigner** (razi'ne), *v.t.* To sign again.

**résigner** (rezij'ne), *v.t.* To resign, to give up. **\*se résigner**, *v.r.* To resign oneself, to submit; to be resigned.

**réiliation** (rezilja'sj3), *n.f.* **réillement**, or **réillement**, *n.m.* Cancelling, annullment. **réilier**, *v.t.* To cancel, to annul.

**réille** (rezij), *n.f.* Hair-net; network of lead bars over window.

**résine** (rezin), *n.f.* Resin, rosin. **résineux**, *a. (fem. résineuse)* Resinous. **résineux**, *a. (fem. résineuse)* Resinous. **résineux**, *a. (fem. résineuse)* Resinous. **résinifère**, *a.* Resiniferous, yielding resin. **résinification**, *n.f.* Resinification. **résinifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **FRIER**) To resinify. **résiniforme**, *a.* Resiniform. **résino-**, *comb. form.* Resino-.

**resipiscence** (rezipisã:s), *n.f.* Resipiscence; repentance. *L'enir a resipiscence*, to amend.

**résistance** (rezistã:s), *n.f.* Resistance, opposition. *Faire de la résistance*, to offer resistance; *pièce de résistance*, solid joint (of meat); *sans résistance*, unresistingly. **résistant**, *a. (fem. résistante)* Unyielding; strong, lasting, firm, tough. **résister**, *v.t.* To resist, to offer opposition, to withstand (q); to endure, to bear, to stand (q); to hold out (q). *Je n'y aurais plus résisté*, I can endure it no longer; *résister à la tentation*, to withstand temptation; *résister à l'ennemi*, to resist the enemy. **résistible**, *a.* Resistible.

**résolu** (rezoly), *a. (fem. résolue)* Resolved, decided, determined.

**résolubilité** (rezolybilite), *n.f.* Resolubility. **résoluble**, *a.* Soluble; that may be dissolved or annulled.

**résolument** (rezoly'mã), *adv.* Resolutely, boldly, stoutly. **résolutif**, *a. (fem. résolutive)* (*Med.*) Resolutive; resolvent; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Resolutive.

**résolution** (rezoly'sj3), *n.f.* Resolution, solution; decision, determination; resolve; (*Law*) cancelling, annulment. *Avec résolution*, resolutely, stoutly; *changer de résolution*, to alter one's mind; *prendre une résolution*, to make up one's mind; *résolution d'un contrat*, cancelling of a contract. **résolutoire**, *a. (Law)* Cancelling, abrogating. **résolvant**, *a. (fem. résolvante)* [**RÉSOLUTIF**; **RÉSOLVANT**].

**résonance** (rezidã:s), *n.f.* Resonance. **réson-**

## résonner

**nant**, *a. (fem. résonnante)* Resonant, resounding, sonorous. *Voix claire et résonnante*, clear and sonorous voice. **résonnement**, *n.m.* Resounding, re-echoing. **résonner** (*rezo'ne*), *v.i.* and *t.* To resound, to reverberate. *v.a.* To sound again, ring again.

**résorber** (*rezor'be*), *v.t.* To reabsorb. **se résorber**, *v.r.* To be reabsorbed. **résorption**, *n.f.* Reabsorption.

**résoudre** (*re'zudr*), *v.t.* (*pres.p. résolvant*, *p.p. résolu* and *résous*) To resolve; to dissolve, to melt; to solve, to read, to unriddle; to decide upon, to determine on; to cancel, to make void; to persuade, to induce. *À-t-on résolu la paix ou la guerre?* has peace or war been decided upon? *résoudre un bail*, to cancel a lease; *résoudre une tumeur*, to dissipate a tumour; *résoudre un problème*, to solve a problem; *résoudre une question*, to settle a question. **se résoudre**, *v.r.* To resolve, to determine; to be resolved, to be solved; to dissolve. *Je ne saurais m'y résoudre*, I cannot make up my mind to do it; *l'eau se résout en vapeur*, water is resolved into vapour; *se résoudre à*, to resolve upon.

**respect** (*res'pe*), *n.m.* Respect, regard, reverence, deference. *Manquer de respect envers*, to be wanting in respect towards; *porter respect à*, to show respect to; *présenter ses respects à*, to pay one's respects to; *suis le respect que je vous dois*, with due deference to you; *suis votre respect*, saving your presence; *se faire porter respect*, to make oneself respected; *tenir en respect*, to keep in awe. **respectabilité**, *n.f.* Respectability. **respectable**, *a.* Respectable. **respectablement**, *adv.* Respectably. **respecter**, *v.t.* To respect, to revere; to spare. *Le temps n'a pas respecté ces monuments*, time has not spared those monuments; *respecter la vieillesse*, to respect old age; *respecter ses sentiments*, spare his feelings; *se faire respecter*, to command respect. **se respecter**, *v.r.* To respect oneself; to respect each other. **respectif**, *a. (fem. respectivo)* Respective. **respectivement**, *adv.* Respectively. **respectueusement**, *adv.* Respectfully, reverentially, deferentially. **respectueux**, *a. (fem. respectueuse)* Respectful, reverential, deferential.

**respirable** (*respi'rabl*), *a.* Respirable, breathable. **respirateur**, *a.m.* Respiratory; *n.m.* Respirator. **respiration**, *n.f.* Respiration, breathing. *Difficulté de respiration*, shortness of breath. **respiratoire**, *a.* **respirer** (*respi're*), *v.i.* To breathe, to respire; to take breath, to rest; to long, to sigh (*après*). *Il a de la peine à respirer*, he can scarcely breathe; *respirer après quelque chose*, to long for something. *v.t.* To breathe, to inhale; to exhale; (*fig.*) To betoken, to express; to long for. *Il ne respire que la vengeance*, he thirsts for vengeance; *son visage respire la douceur*, his face betokens gentleness.

**resplendir** (*respli'dir*), *v.t.* To shine brightly; to be resplendent, to glitter. **resplendissant**, *a. (fem. resplendissante)* Resplendent, bright, glittering. **resplendissement**, *n.m.* Splendour, refulgence.

**responsabilité** (*resp'abilit'e*), *n.f.* Responsibility. **responsable**, *a.* Responsible, answerable, accountable. **responsif**, *a. (fem. responsive)* (*Law*) Responsory.

**ressac** (*res'sak*), *n.m.* Surf.

**ressaigner** (*ress'ne*), *v.t.* and *i.* To bleed again.

**ressaisir** (*ress'zir*), *v.t.* To seize again; to recover possession of. **se ressaisir**, *v.r.* To recover possession of oneself.

**ressaler** (*resa'le*), *v.t.* To salt again. **ressasser**, *v.t.* To sift again; to examine minutely, to scrutinize. *Ressasser les mêmes choses*, to keep on darning the same thing into one's ears. **ressasseur**, *n.m. (fem. ressasseuse)* Tiresome repeater.

**ressaut** (*res'so*), *n.m.* Projection; abrupt fall, dip. **ressauter**, *v.t.* To leap again; (*Arch.*) to project; *v.t.* To leap over again.

**resseller** (*res'e'le*), *v.t.* To saddle again.

**ressemblance** (*res'b'la'ns*), *n.f.* Resemblance, likeness, similarity. *Se tromper à la ressemblance*, to

## ressouvenir

be deceived by the likeness. **ressemblant**, *a. (fem. ressemblante)* Like, similar. *C'est très ressemblant*, it is a striking likeness. **ressembler**, *v.t.* To be like, to have a resemblance (*n*). *Ce portrait vous ressemble peu*, this portrait is not much like you; *le fils ressemble à son père*, the son resembles his father. **se ressembler**, *v.r.* To be like each other, to be alike; to be uniform. *Ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *qui se rassemble, s'assemble*, birds of a feather flock together.

**ressemelage** (*resan'la'z*), *n.m.* Resoling (of boots); new footing (of stockings). **ressemeler**, *v.t.* To sole (boots etc.) anew; to foot (stockings) anew.

**ressemer** (*res'me*), *v.t.* To sow again.

**ressenti** (*resā'ti*), *a. (fem. ressentie)*, *Felt*; (*Pain*), strongly expressed. **ressentiment**, *n.m.* \*Slight return, touch (of disease, pain, etc.); \*remembrance (of a service etc.), gratitude; resentment. *Plein de ressentiment*, resentful.

**ressentir** (*resā'tir*), *v.t.* To feel, to experience; to manifest, to show; to resent. *Elle ressent vivement cette injure*, she feels that insult keenly; *ressentir du malaise*, to feel uncomfortable. **se ressentir**, *v.r.* To feel the effects (*de*); to resent; to be felt. *Il se ressent encore de ses pertes*, he still feels the effects of his losses; *ses effets se ressentent très loin*, the effects were felt for a considerable distance; *se ressentir d'une injure*, to resent an injury.

**resserrement** (*resser'mā*), *n.m.* Contraction, tightening; restriction, oppression; stringency, scarcity; constipation, costiveness. **resserrer**, *v.t.* To tighten again, to draw closer, to bind tighter; to shut up closer; to coop up, to pen in; to restrain, to confine; to condense, to abridge; to compress, to contract; to lock up again; (*Mil.*) to invest closely. *Le froid resserre les pores*, cold contracts the pores; *resserrer les liens de l'amitié*, to draw closer the bonds of friendship; *resserrer une rivière dans son lit*, to confine a river to its bed. **se resserrer**, *v.r.* To contract, to be contracted; to grow narrower or closer; to confine oneself; to be compressed; to shrink; to become colder (of the weather); to retrench one's expenses. *Le temps se resserre*, the weather is getting colder.

**ressort** (1) (*res'soir*), *n.m.* Spring; elasticity; energy, activity, force, strength; means. *A ressort, with a spring*; *faire jouer tous ses ressorts*, to leave no stone unturned; *faire ressort*, to fly back; *il n'agit que par ressort*, he acts only at the instigation of others.

**ressort** (2) (*res'soir*), *n.m.* Extent of jurisdiction; (*fig.*) department, province, line. *Cela n'est pas de mon ressort*, that is not within my province or not in my line; *en dernier ressort*, without appeal, in the last resort; *tribunal de ressort*, court of appeal.

**ressortir** (1) (*resor'tir*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like SORTIR*) To go or come out again; (*fig.*) to stand out, to be thrown into relief; to arise, to proceed, to result (*de*). *Faire ressortir*, to throw into relief.

**ressortir** (2) (*resor'tir*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FINIR*) To be under the jurisdiction of, to be dependent on or amenable (*n*). **ressortissant**, *a. (fem. ressortissante)* Under the jurisdiction of; amenable (*n*).

**ressouder** (*resu'de*), *v.t.* To solder again. **ressoudure**, *n.f.* Resoldering.

**ressource** (*res'surs*), *n.f.* Resource, expedient, shift; (*pl.*) resources. *C'est ma dernière ressource*, that is my last shift; *c'est un homme de ressource*, he is a man of resource; *faire ressource*, to procure resources, to raise money; *il n'y a point de ressource*, there's no help for it; *je suis perdu, ruiné, sans ressource*, I am irretrievably ruined; *un malheur sans ressource*, an irreparable misfortune.

**\*ressouvenance** (*resuv'ndā*), *n.f.* Remembrance. **ressouvenir** (*resuv'nir*), *n.m.* Remembrance, recollection, reminiscence. **se ressouvenir**, *v.r.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To recollect, to remember; to call

## ressuage

to mind again. *Faire ressusciter, to remind; vous en ressuscitez-il?* do you remember it?

**ressuage** (rə'suʒaʒ), *n.m.* Sweating; (*Métall.*) eliquation. **ressuyer**, *v.t.* To sweat again; to sweat, to run with moisture; (*Métall.*) to be eliquated.

**ressui** (rə'sui), *n.m.* Lair (where animals dry themselves). **ressuement**, *n.m.* Drying.

**ressuscitation** (rə'sysita'sjō), *n.f.* Resuscitation, revival. **ressuscitatoire**, *a.* Resuscitative, reviving. **ressusciter**, *v.t.* To resuscitate, to bring to life again; to revive; *v.t.* To come to life again, to be resuscitated.

**ressuyer** (rə'suiʒe), *v.t.* To wipe or dry again. **se ressuyer**, *v.r.* To dry, to air (of linen etc.).

**restant** (rə'stā), *a. (fem. restante)* Remaining, left; surviving. *Poste restante*, department of post office where letters may be left till called for. *n.m.* Remainder, rest, residue.

**restaurant** (rə'stōrā), *a. (fem. restaurante)* Restorative. *n.m.* Restorative; eating-house, restaurant. **restauration**, *n.f.* Restorative. **restauratrice, *n.f.* Restorer; eating-house keeper. **restauratif**, *a. (fem. restaurative)* Restorative. **restauration**, *n.f.* Restoration, repair, re-establishment.**

**reste** (rə'st), *n.m.* Rest, remainder, residue; trace, vestige; (*pl.*) remnants, leavings, relics; change; (*Arith.*) remainder; (*pl.*) remains, dead body, corpse. *Au reste ou du reste*, besides, yet, nevertheless; *de reste*, remaining, over and above; *et le reste ou et unsi du reste*, and so on, and so forth; *être en reste*, to be in arrears, (*fig.*) to be behindhand; *jouer son reste*, to play one's last stake; *le reste des hommes*, the rest of mankind; *les restes mortels*, the mortal remains; *n'être jamais en reste*, to be always in readiness; *rien de reste*, nothing left.

**rester** (rə'ste), *v.t.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or condition is meant*) To remain, to be left; to stop, to stay, to tarry, to sojourn, to dwell; to last, to endure, to continue; to come to a stop, to pause. *Ce livre restera*, that book will live; *il ne reste que de*, nothing remains but to; *vous reste-t-il à faire?* what else is to be done? *rester court*, to stop short; *rester debout*, to remain standing; *rester en route*, to stop on the way, to fail to accomplish something; *rester où l'on est*, to stay where one is; *tout ce qui reste de*, all that is left of; *vous êtes resté trop longtemps à faire cela*, you have been too long about this; *vous reste-t-il de l'argent?* have you any money left?

**restituable** (rə'stituabli), *a.* Repayable, returnable, refundable.

**restituer** (rə'stitue), *v.t.* To restore, to return, to give back again, to refund. *Restituer un passage d'un livre*, to restore a passage in a book. **restituteur**, *n.m.* Restorer (of the texts of authors etc.). **restitution**, *n.f.* Restitution; restoration.

**restreindre** (rə'strɛ̃dr), *v.t. (conjugated like CRaindre)* To restrict, to limit; to restrain, to confine, to circumscribe. **se restreindre**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to retrench one's expenses; to be restricted or confined. **restrictif**, *a. (fem. restrictive)* Restrictive. **restriction**, *n.f.* Restriction, restraint; reserve. **Restriction mentale**, mental reservation. **restringent**, *a. and n.m. (fem. restringente)* (*Med.*) Astringent.

**résultant** (rə'zyltā), *a. (fem. résultante)* Resulting. *n.f.* Resultant. **résultat**, *n.m.* Result.

**résulter** (rə'zylte), *v.t.* To result, to follow, to be the consequence (de). *Qu'en peut-il résulter*, what can be the consequences? *que résulte-t-il de là*, what follows from that?

**résumé** (rə'zy'me), *n.m.* Recapitulation, summary, epitome; summing-up. *Au résumé ou en résumé*, upon the whole, after all.

**résumer** (rə'zy'me), *v.t.* To recapitulate, to sum up, to give a summary of. **se résumer**, *v.r.* To recapitulate, to sum up; to embody, to be comprised.

**réurgence** (rə'syʒā:s), *n.f.* Rising (of underground waters) to the surface.

## retenu

**résurrectif** (rə'zyrsk'tif), *a. (fem. résurrectivo)* Life-giving, life-restoring. **résurrection**, *n.f.* Resurrection. **résurrectionniste or **résurrectioniste**, *n.* Resurrectionist.**

**rétable** (rə'tabl) or **retable**, *n.m. (Arch.)* Retable, reredos.

**rétablir** (rə'tablir), *v.t.* To re-establish, to restore; to repair; to recover; to reinstall, to restate; to retrieve. *Rétablir quelqu'un*, to set someone up again; *rétablir sa santé*, to recover one's health; *rétablir son honneur*, to retrieve one's honour. **se rétablir**, *v.r.* To recover one's health, to get well again; to be re-established, restored, or repaired. *Le crédit commence à se rétablir*, credit is gradually being restored. **rétablissement**, *n.m.* Re-establishment, restoration; repair; recovery, reinstatement; recovery of health. *Rétablissement dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, restoration to someone's good graces; *rétablissement du commerce*, revival of commerce; *sans espoir de rétablissement*, past recovery.

**retaille** (rə'taj), *n.f.* Piece cut off (a length of cloth etc.); shred, paring. **retailer**, *v.t.* To cut again, to pull down and mend again; to prune again.

**retamage** (rə'tamaʒ), *n.m.* Retinning; resilvering. **retamer**, *v.t.* To tin over again; to resilver. **retameur**, *n.m.* Tinker.

**retaper** (rə'tap), *v.t. (colloq.)* To do up (a hat etc.).

**retard** (rə'tar), *n.m.* Delay; slowness (of a clock etc.); (*Mus.*) retardation. *Apporter un grand retard*, to delay considerably; *être en retard*, to be late, to be in arrears; *votre montre est en retard de deux minutes*, your watch is two minutes slow. **retardataire**, *a.* In arrears, late, behindhand; *n.* Lotterer, lagger; defaulter. **retardateur**, *a. (fem. retardatrice)* Retarding. **retardation**, *n.f.* Retardation. **retardement**, *n.m.* Delay, retardment. **retarder**, *v.t.* To retard, to delay; to hinder; to put back (clocks and watches); *v.t.* To lose time; to be slow (of clocks and watches); to be behind the times; to come later. *Ma montre retarde*, my watch loses; *sa fièvre retarde tous les jours d'environ une heure*, his fit of ague comes on one hour later every day.

**retâter** (rə'tat), *v.t.* To touch or feel again; to grope about (a thing) again. *v.t.* To try or taste (de) again. **se retâter**, *v.r.* To feel one's pulse etc. again; to try one's courage again.

**retendre** (rə'tɛ̃dr), *v.t.* To dye again. **retendre**, *v.t.* To stretch again, to spread again.

**retenir** (rə'tɛ̃nir), *v.t. (conjugated like TENIR)* To hold back; to retain, to keep back; to withhold, to detain, to confine; to reserve; to confine, to repress, to hold in, to moderate, to check, to curb; to bespeak, to secure, to engage; to hinder, to prevent; to get hold of again; (*Arith.*) to carry. *Il ne saurait retenir sa langue*, he cannot restrain his tongue; *je ne sais ce qui me retient*, I don't know what hinders me; *je ne vous retiendrais pas*, I won't keep you a minute; *posez sept et reprenez deux*, (*Arith.*) put down seven and carry two; *retenir sa colère*, to restrain one's anger; *retenir un domestique*, to engage a servant; *retenir une leçon*, to retain a lesson in the memory; *retenir une place*, to keep or secure a place; *retenir une place à la diligence*, to bespeak a place in the coach. **se retenir**, *v.r.* To control oneself, to hold oneself back; to refrain, to forbear; to catch hold, to clutch or cling (à).

**retenter** (rə'tɛ̃te), *v.t.* To reattempt.

**réentif** (rə'tɛ̃tif), *a. (fem. rétentive)* Retentive. **réention**, *n.f.* Reservation; (*Arith.*) carrying over; (*Med.*) retention. **réentionnaire**, *n. (Law)* Detainer.

**retentir** (rə'tɛ̃tir), *v.t.* To resound, to re-echo, to reverberate, to ring. **retentissant**, *a. (fem. retentissante)* Resounding, echoing; ringing, sonorous, loud; famous. **retentissement**, *n.m.* Resounding, echo, reverberation; rattling, ringing; fame, celebrity. *Avoir du retentissement*, to make a great noise.

**retentum** (rə'tɛ̃tom), *n.m. (Law)* Tacit clause or proviso; (*colloq.*) mental reservation.

**retenu** (rə'tɛ̃ny), *a. (fem. retenue (1))* Reserved, cautious, discreet, wary. **retenue (2)**, *n.f.* Discre-

## reterpage

tion, circumspection, caution, self-control; reserve; keeping in, detention; (*Comm.*) stoppage. *Être en retenue*, to be kept in (at school); *il faut avoir de la retenue*, one must keep within bounds; *palan de retenue*, (*Naut.*) relieving tackle; *sans retenue*, indiscreet, unreservedly.

**reterpage** or **retersage** (reter'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Fourth dressing of vines. **retercer** or **reterser**, *v.t.* To dress (vines) again.

**rétaire** (re'tsje:r), *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Retiary, gladiatorial net-fighter.

**rétenace** (re'ti:sa:s), *n.f.* Reserve, silence, concealment (of some particular); (*Rhet.*) reticence.

**réticulaire** (re'tiky'ls:r), *a.* Reticular. **réculé**, *n.m.* \*Hair-net; reticula; bag; reticle (in a telescope). **réculé**, *a. (fem. réculée)* Reticulated.

**rétif** (re'tif), *a. (fem. rétive)* Restive, stubborn; mulish, awkward to deal with.

**rétransforme** (re'ti'furm), *a.* Retiform.

**rétable** (re'tab), *n.f.* Retina (of the eye).

**rétractable** (re'tractable), *a.* Withdrawable.

**\*retirade** (re'ti'rad), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Retirade.

**retiration** (re'ti'ra'sj), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Working off the outer form.

**retiré** (re'ti're), *a. (fem. retirée)* Retired, sequestered, secluded; retired, in retirement.

**retirement**, *n.m.* Contraction, shrinking (of the nerves and muscles).

**retirer** (re'ti're), *v.t.* To draw again; to draw, pull, or snatch back, to withdraw; to draw in, to inhale; to take, to draw out; to take away; to retract; to reap, to get, to derive; to receive, to lodge, to shelter, to harbour; to remove (from school, prison, etc.); to redeem, to recover; to cause to shrink or contract. *Quel profit en retirera-t-il?* what profit will he get by it? *retirer des choses qui étaient en gage*, to take things out of pawn; *retirer du danger*, to rescue from danger; *retirer sa parole*, to recall one's word; *retirer son enjeu*, to withdraw one's stakes; *retirer son manteau*, to take off one's cloak. *v.i.* To withdraw, to ebb, to go out (of the tide). *se retirer*, *v.r.* To retire, to withdraw, to retreat; to subside, to recede, to ebb; to shrink, to contract, to be withdrawn. *Il se retire de bonne heure*, he keeps good hours; *il s'est retiré du service*, he has quitted the service; *retirez-vous*, leave the room, begone, stand down (to witnesses); *se retirer en lieu de sûreté*, to retire to a place of safety.

**retisser** (re'ti'se), *v.t.* To weave again.

**retombée** (re'ti'be), *n.f.* Springing (of an arch or vault).

**retomber** (re'ti'be), *v.t.* To fall again; to have a relapse; to fall, to subside, to sink back; to fall back; to hang down. *Retomber dans la même faute*, to relapse into the same fault; *retomber malade*, to fall ill again; *retomber sur ses pieds*, (*fig.*) to fall on one's feet.

**retondre** (re'ti'ndr), *v.t.* To shear again; (*Arch.*) to clean off, to cut away (useless ornaments etc.).

**retoquer**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To pluck or plough again (at an examination). **retordement** or **retordage**, *n.m.*

Retwisting. **retordeur**, *n.m. (fem. retordeuse)* Twister, throwster. **retordre**, *v.t.* To twist again;

to twist (silk, thread, etc.). *Donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for someone. **retorquer**, *v.t.* To retort, to turn (an argument etc.) against someone.

**retors** (re'torr), *a. (fem. retorse)* Twisted; artful, cunning, crafty.

**retorsion** (re'tor'sj), *n.f.* Act of retorting; (*International law*) retortion.

**\*retorte** (re'tort), *n.f. (Chem.)* Retort.

**retortiller** (re'torti'je), *v.t.* To twist again.

**retouche**, *n.f.* Retouching. **retoucher**, *v.t.* To touch again, to retouch; to touch up, to improve; *v.t.* To apply retouches or corrections (*lit.*).

**retour** (re'turr), *n.m.* Return, coming back; repetition, recurrence; sending back; (*fig.*) vicissitude, change; reverse; artifice, trick; turning,

## retranchement

winding; angle, elbow, return of a wall, façade, etc.; (*Law*) reversion. *A beau jeu, beau retour*, one good turn deserves another; *à mon retour*, on my return; *billet de retour*, return ticket; *en retour de*, in return for; *être perdu sans retour*, to be past all hope; *être sur le retour*, to be on the wane, to be past middle age; *être sur son retour*, to be upon the point of returning; *faire retour à*, to return to, to revert; *faire un retour sur soi-même*, to examine oneself or one's past seriously; *je serai de retour à midi*, I shall be back at twelve; *la fortune a ses retours*, fortune has its vicissitudes; *le retour du printemps*, the return of spring; *par retour du courrier*, by return of post; *payer de retour*, to requite; *sans retour*, for ever, irrevocably.

**retourne** (re'turn), *n.f.* Turn-up card, trump-card.

**retourner** (re'tur'ne), *v.i.* To return, go again, to go back again; to be brought or carried back; to be restored; to turn up (cards). *Il retourne cœur*, hearts are trumps; *n'y retournez pas*, don't do it again, don't go there again; *retourner à son travail*, to return to one's work; *retourner en arrière*, to turn back; *retourner sur ses pas*, to retrace one's steps; *voynons de quoi il retourne*, (*colloq.*) let us see what is going on, or how matters stand. *v.t.* To turn, to turn up, to turn over, round, about, etc.; (*fig.*) to revolve, to ruminate upon; to touch, to move, to trouble. *Retourner du fou*, to turn over hay; *retourner une carte*, to turn up a card; *retourner une salade*, to mix a salad; *retourner un habit*, to turn a coat. *se retourner*, *v.r.* To turn, to turn round, to turn oneself round, to look behind; (*fig.*) to take different steps or a new line of action. *Se retourner*, to turn back.

**retracer** (re'trase), *v.t.* To trace again, to retrace; to recount, to relate. *se retracer*, *v.r.* To recall to mind, to remember; to recur, to be retraced (in mind).

**rétractation** (re'trakte'sj), *n.f.* Retractation, recantation. **rétracter**, *v.t.* To retract, to unsay, to recant. *se rétracter*, *v.r.* To retract, to make retraction, to recant. **rétractile**, *a.* Retractable. **rétractilité**, *n.f.* Retractility. **rétraction**, *n.f. (Path.)* Retraction, contraction (of organs).

**retraduire** (re'trad'jir), *v.t.* To translate again.

**retreire** (1) (re'treir), *v.t. (Law)* To take over the purchase of an estate. **retreire** (2), *v.t.* To milk again.

**retrait** (1) (re'tre), *a. (fem. retraite)* (1) Shrink (of grain, wood, etc.); (*Law*) repurchased, redeemed. **retrait** (2), *n.m.* Shrinkage, contraction; closet; withdrawal; (*Law*) right of pre-emption; (*Arch.*) off-set. *En retrait*, withdrawn, back from the front or alignment; *le retrait d'un projet de loi*, the withdrawal of a Bill; *retrait d'emploi*, retiring (a person) from office. **retraite** (2), *n.f.* Retreat; retiring; seclusion, privacy, retirement; refuge, hiding-place, shelter; haunt, resort; retirement from office; superannuation; retiring pension; shrinking, contraction; (*Arch.*) set-back; (*Comm.*) redraft; (*Mil.*) signal (drum-beat, sound of bugle, etc.) of retreat; sunset-gun. *Battre en retraite*, to beat a retreat; *battre la retraite*, to beat the tattoo; *mettre à la retraite*, to pension off, to superannuate; *officier en retraite*, retired half-pay officer; *prendre sa retraite*, to retire on a pension; *retraite de volonte*, den of thieves; *sonner la retraite*, (*Hunt.*) to call off the hounds, (*Mil.*) to sound the retreat. **retraité**, *a. (fem. retraitée)* Superannuated, pensioned off; on the retired list. *Officier retraité*, officer on the retired list; *n.* One who is pensioned off. **retraiter**, *v.t.* To retire, to pension off, to treat again.

**retranchement** (re'trd'md), *n.m.* Retrenchment, abridging, curtailment; (*Mil.*) retrenchment, entrenchment. *Forcer quelqu'un dans ses retranchements*, to storm someone in his stronghold. **retrancher**, *v.t.* To retrench, to curtail, to cut short; to cut off, to strike off, to suppress; to diminish, to abridge; (*Arith.*) to subtract, to deduct; (*Mil.*)



## retranscrire

to entrench. **se retrancher**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself; to trench, to entail one's expenses; (*Mil.*) to entrench oneself, to throw up retrenchments; (*fig.*) to fall back upon, to defend oneself (*derrière un prétexte* etc.).

**retranscrire** (ratrûskri), *v.t.* To copy out again. **retravailler**, *v.t.* and *i.* To work again. **retraverser**, *v.t.* To traverse again. **retrayant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **retrayante**) (*Law*) Repurchaser, re-emptor.

**rétre** (retre), *n.f.*

**rétréci** (retre'si), *a.* (*fem.* **rétrécie**) Narrow, cramped, contracted.

**rétrécir** (retre'sir), *v.t.* To take in, to straiten, to make narrower; to narrow, to limit. *v.i.* and *se rétrécir*, *v.r.* To narrow, to grow narrower; to shrink, to contract; to become narrow-minded. **rétrécissement**, *n.m.* Narrowing, cramping; shrinking, contracting; narrowness; (*Med.*) stricture.

**rétreindre** (retre'âdr), *v.t.* To hammer (metal) on a model. **rétreinte**, *n.f.* Hammering out.

**retremper** (retre'p), *v.t.* To soak again; to temper again; (*fig.*) to give renewed force to, to strengthen. **se retremper**, *v.r.* To be strengthened or invigorated; to recruit.

**rétribuer** (retre'bue), *v.t.* To remunerate, to requite. **rétribution**, *n.f.* recompense, salary, reward.

**rétro-**, *comb. form.* Retro-. **rétroactif** (retro'ak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **rétroactive**) Retroactive, rétroaction, *n.f.* Retroaction. **rétroactivement**, *adv.* Retroactively. **rétroactivité**, *n.f.* Retroactivity. **rétroagir**, *v.t.* To retract. **rétroréder**, *v.t.* (*computed like ACCÉLÉRER*) To retrace. **rétrorécessif**, *a.* (*fem.* **rétrorécessive**) Retrocessive. **rétrorcession**, *n.f.* Retrocession. **rétrorgradation**, *n.f.* Retrogradation, retrogression. **rétrorgrade**, *a.* Retrograde. **rétrorgrader**, *v.t.* To retrograde, to go backward, to go back. **rétrorgressif**, *a.* (*fem.* **rétrorgressive**) Retrogressive. **rétrorgression**, *n.f.* Retrogression. **rétrorpectif**, *a.* (*fem.* **rétrorpective**) Retrospective.

**retournée** (retre'u'e), *a.* (*fem.* **retournée**) Turned up; tucked up. **Nez retourné**, turned-up nose. **retournement**, *n.m.* Turning up, tucking up.

**retourner** (retre'u'e), *v.t.* To turn up; to tuck up; to curl up; to cook (one's hat). **Retourner sa moustache**, to turn up one's moustache. **se retourner**, *v.r.* To tuck up one's gown or other garment. **retourssi**, *n.m.* Cock (of a hat); top (of a boot); acing (of a uniform, livery, etc.).

**retrouver** (ratre'u'e), *v.t.* To find again, to regain, to recover; to recognize; to meet again. **Je retrouverai bien**, he will not escape me. **se retrouver**, *v.r.* To find each other again; to find oneself again, to be oneself again; to find one's way again; to be met with again.

**rets** (re), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Net; (*fig.*) snare, oil.

**réunion** (rey'nyô), *n.f.* Reunion, joining again; reconciliation; union, junction; meeting, assembly, gathering; party, soiree, reception; company, course, set, body, collection. **Salle de réunion**, assembly-room. **réunir**, *v.t.* To reunite, to join again, to bring together again, to reconcile; to unite, to join, to bring together; to connect; to collect; to assemble, to muster, to call together; to combine. **Réunir des faits**, to put facts together. **se réunir**, *v.r.* To assemble again, to reunite; to join together again, to unite again; to be united, to be collected; to meet, to gather, to come together, to muster; to club together, to combine, to blend.

**réussi** (rey'si), *a.* (*fem.* **réussie**) Successful, brilliant, well-executed. **Bien réussi**, well done, well performed.

**réussir** (rey'sir), *v.t.* To succeed, to be successful; to prosper, to thrive, to have successful results. **Cela m'a bien réussi**, that answered my purpose admirably; **ce projet n'a pas réussi**, the plan did not succeed; **il a mal réussi**, he was unsuccessful; **les premiers réussirent**

## revendre

**dans ce terrain**, apple-trees thrive in this soil; **réussir à faire quelques choses**, to succeed in doing something. *v.t.* To carry out well, to accomplish, to perform successfully. **réussite**, *n.f.* Success; happy issue or result; putting cards together at hazard to learn the result of an undertaking.

**revaccination** (ravakina'sjô), *n.f.* Revaccination. **revacciner**, *v.t.* To revaccinate. **revalidation**, *n.f.* Rendering valid again. **revallor**, *n.t.* To return like for like, to even with. **Il me le revallora**, he shall pay for it.

**revanche** (revâ'v), *n.f.* Revenge; return; return-match (at play). **En revanche**, in return; **prendre sa revanche**, to take one's revenge, to play the return-match. **revancher**, *v.t.* To defend, **se revancher**, *v.r.* To defend oneself; to be revenged, to return like for like; to have one's turn. **Se revancher d'un bienfait**, to return a benefit. **revancheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **revancheuse**) Defender.

**révasser** (reva'se), *v.t.* To have troubled dreams; (*colloq.*) to dream idly, to muse. **Révasser une affaire**, to muse over a matter. **révasserie**, *n.f.* Troubled, incoherent dreams; musing, dreaming of castles in Spain. **révasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **révasseuse**) (*colloq.*) incoherent dreamer, muser.

**réve** (rev), *n.m.* Dream; idle fancy, day-dream, illusion.

**revêche** (rev'e'sh), *a.* Harsh, rough; cross, ill-natured, cross-grained, crabbed, cantankerous.

**réve-croix** [SONOR-CROIX], *n.m.*

**réveil** (rev'e), *n.m.* Waking, awaking; (*fig.*) disillusionment; alarm-clock; (*Mil.*) reveille. **A mon réveil**, when I awoke; **avoir un fâcheux réveil**, to be badly disillusioned. **réveille-matin**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Alarm-clock, alarm; chanticler (cock); (*pop.*) variety of spurge.

**réveiller** (rev'e'je), *v.t.* To awake, to wake, to arouse; to rouse up, to stir up, to quicken; to revive, to recall, to evoke. **Réveiller des souvenirs fâcheux**, to recall disagreeable recollections. **se réveiller**, *v.r.* To awake, to wake up; to be roused; to be renewed, to revive. **Se hâter de se réveiller**, his hatred was aroused; **se réveiller de son assoupissement**, to awake from one's lethargy; **se réveiller en sursaut**, to start up out of one's sleep. **réveilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **réveilleuse**) Awakener, caller; monk or nun charged with this duty. **réveilhon**, *n.m.* Midnight repast, esp. Christmas-eve revel; (*Paint.*) strong touch of light.

**révélateur** (revela'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **révélatrice**) Reveal, discoverer, informer; (*Phot.*) developer. **Révélateur d'un complot**, revealer of a plot. **Revealing**, tell-tale.

**révélation** (revela'sjô), *n.f.* Revelation, discovery, disclosure; thing revealed; avowal; (*Law*) information. **révéler**, *v.t.* To reveal, to discover, to disclose; to betray; to inform against; (*Phot.*) to develop. **se révéler**, *v.r.* To show itself, himself, etc., to be revealed or disclosed.

**revenant** (revân), *a.* (*fem.* **revenante**) Pleading, prepossessing. *Physionomie revenante*, pleading physiognomy. *n.m.* Ghost, spirit. **Il y a des revenants dans cette maison**, that house is haunted. **revenant-bon**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **revenants-bons**) Emolument; perquisite; bonus, windfall.

**revendage** (revâ'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Petty dealing, huckstering.

**revendeur** (revâ'dœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **revendeuse**) Retail dealer, petty retailer, dealer in old clothes etc. **Revendeur à la toilette**, wairoba dealer.

**revendicable** (revâ'd'kabl), *a.* Claimable.

**revendication** (revâ'dik'u'sjô), *n.f.* Claiming, reclaiming; claim, demand. **Action en revendication**, action in pursuit of a claim. **revendiquer**, *v.t.* To claim back, to claim, to enter a claim to; (*fig.*) to lay claim to.

**revendre** (revâ'dr), *v.t.* To sell again, to resell. **En vendre à quelqu'un**, to be more than a match for someone; **il en a à revendre**, he has enough of it and to spare.

## revenez-y

**revenez-y** (ravne'zi), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Return to bygone things, tastes, habits, etc.

**revenir** (rav'nir), *v.t.* conjugated like **VENIR**  
To come again, to come back, to return; to reappear, to haunt, to walk (of ghosts, spirits, etc.); to rise (of food in the stomach); to happen again, to arise again, to recur; to grow again, to begin again; to recover, to come to oneself or revive, to be restored; to occur, to present oneself, itself, etc.; to result as profit, to accrue; to amount, to come to, to be tantamount; to cost, to stand in; to recant, to withdraw, to retract; to correct oneself, to be cured, to be weaned (de); to be pleasing, to be congenial or suitable. *Cet habit revient à tant*, that coat costs so much; *de la viande qui revient*, meat that rises in one's stomach; *en revenir d'une belle*, to have had a narrow escape; *faire revenir de la viande*, to half-cook meat; *faire revenir quelqu'un*, to call someone back; *il me revient que*, I am told or I understand that; *il ne m'en revient rien*, I get nothing by it; *il revient à vue d'œil*, he is recovering visibly; *j'en reviens toujours là que . . .*, I still persist in thinking that . . .; *les deux choses reviennent au même*, the two things come to the same; *le vin fait revenir le cœur*, wine cheers the heart; *n'en pas revenir*, to be lost in astonishment; *quand on m'a fait de ces tours*, *je ne reviens pas*, when people play me such tricks I never forgive them; *revenir à la charge*, to begin again; *revenir à l'avis de*, to come over to the opinion of; *revenir à ses moutons*, to return to one's subject; *revenir à soi*, to come to, to revive, to reform, to return to the right path; *revenir de loin*, to have a narrow escape, to recover from a dangerous illness etc.; *revenir d'une maladie*, to recover from an illness; *revenir sur l'eau*, to get afloat again, to recover one's losses; *revenir sur le compte de*, to alter one's views with regard to; *revenons à notre propos*, let us return to our business; *son humeur ne me revient pas*, his humour does not please me; *son nom ne me revient pas*, I do not recollect his name. **se'n revenir**, *v.r.* To come back from (a place mentioned).

**revente** (rav'vât), *n.f.* Resale, selling again, reselling. *De revente*, second-hand; *lit de revente*, second-hand bed.

**revenu** (rav'ny), *n.m.* Revenue, income; (*fig*) profit. *Revenus casuels*, perquisites. **revenue**, *n.f.* Young wood, aftergrowth.

**rêver** (rs've), *v.t.* To dream, to be in a dream; to rave, to be light-headed; to have day-dreams, to muse; to ponder, to reflect. *Il rêve tout éveillé*, he indulges in day-dreams; *j'ai rêvé longtemps sur cette affaire*, I have pondered long over that matter; *je regagnai mon hôtelier en rêvant*, I trudged back to my inn in a thoughtful mood. *v.t.* To dream, to dream of. *Il ne rêve que fortune*, he thinks of nothing but riches.

**réverbérant** (reverber'ân), *a.* (*fem.* **réverbérante**) Reverberating.

**réverbération** (reverbera'sj3), *n.f.* Reverberation. **réverbère**, *n.m.* Reverberator, reflector; street lamp. *Peu de réverbère*, reverberatory fire; *four à réverbère*, reverberating furnace. **réverbérer**, *v.t. and t.* To reverberate.

**revêrde** (rav'sdi), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Spring tide.

**reverdir** (rav'sdir), *v.t.* To grow or become green again; (*fig.*) to grow young again, to bloom again; to grow influential or powerful again. *Faire reverdir*, to make green again, to revive; *planter là quelqu'un pour reverdir*, to leave someone in the lurch, to give someone the slip. *v.t.* To paint green again. **revêrdissement**, *n.m.* Growing green again.

**réverement** (rever'mâ), *adv.* Reverently.

**révérence** (rav'rân), *n.f.* Reverence; bow, obeisance, curtsy. *Avec révérence*, reverently; *faire une profonde révérence*, to make a low bow; *tirer sa révérence à*, to bow to and go away, (*colloq.*) to decline. **révérenciel**, *a.* (*fem.* **révérencielle**) Reverential. **révérencieusement**, *adv.* Reverentially. **révérencieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **révérencieuse**) Reverential; (*fig.*) obsequious.

## révocabilité

**révérend** (reve'rû), *a.* (*fem.* **révêrênde**) Reverend. *Très révérend*, right reverend. **révêrendissime**, *a.* Most reverend, right reverend.

**révérer** (reve'rê), *v.t.* To revere, to venerate.

**réverie** (rs'vi), *n.f.* Reverie, musing, dreaming; having, delirium. *Tomber en réverie*, to fall to musing.

**revêrnir** (rav's'nir), *v.t.* To glaze or varnish again; (*fig.*) to rejuvenate. **\*reverqueler** [REVERTER],

**revers** (rs'ver), *n.m.* Back, reverse, other or wrong side; counterpart; facing (of clothes); lapel (of a coat); top (of boots); back-stroke, back-lander; misfortune, change for the worse. *A revers*, (*Mil.*) in the rear, on the flank; *bottes de revers*, top-boots; *coup de revers*, back-handed stroke; *le revers de la médaille*, the reverse side of the medal, (*fig.*) the dark side of the picture; *le revers de la tranchée*, (*Fort.*) the reverse of the trench. **réversal**, *a.* (*1<sup>am</sup>*) Confirmatory. **reversé**, *n.m.* Weather-board (for doors, windows, etc.) **reversément**, *n.m.* Transshipment; [TRANSBORDEMENT]. **reverser**, *v.t.* To pour out again; to pour into the same vessel, bottle, etc.; to transfer, to carry forward or over; [TRANSBORDER]. **reversi** or **reversis**, *n.m.* Reversi (card game). **réversible**, *n.f.* Reversibility. **réversible**, *a.* Reversible; revertible. **réversion**, *n.f.* Reversion. **réversoir**, *n.m.* Dam, weir.

**révertier** (rav'rtje), *n.m.* Variety of Backgammon.

**revêtement** (ravet'mâ) or **revêtement**, *n.m.* Revetment, lining, casing, facing (of masonry etc.); veneering.

**revêtir** (rav'êtir), *v.t.* conjugated like **VENIR** To clothe or dress again; to give clothes to, to dress; to put on, to don; to assume; to array, to adorn (de); to cover, to coat, to line; (*fig.*) to invest or endow with, to cloak. *Je me suis dépoillé de cet emploi pour m'en revêtir*, I threw up this employment in his favour, so-to bestow it on him; *revêtir les pauvres*, to clothe the poor; *revêtir ses pensées d'un style brillant*, to clothe one's thoughts in brilliant language; *revêtir une terrasse de gazon*, to cover a terrace with turf; *revêtir un habit*, to put on a coat; *revêtir un personnage*, to assume a character. **se revêtir**, *v.r.* To clothe oneself, to array oneself; to invest oneself; to put on, to assume, to be invested.

**réveur** (rs'veur), *a.* (*fem.* **réveuse**) Dreaming; (*fig.*) pensive, dreamy, musing. *n.* Dreamer; musser.

**revèidage** (rav'da:z), *n.m.* Emptying again; settlement of knock-out (at auction). **revèidat**, *v.t.* To empty again; to make a knock-out of (things bought at an auction).

**revient** (rav'vj3), *n.m.* *Prix de revient*, net cost, cost price.

**revirade** (rav'rad), *n.f.* Tacking, tack, return; (*Backgammon*) back-game.

**revirement** (rav'r'mâ), *n.m.* Tacking, tack; (*fig.*) sudden change; (*Comm.*) transfer. **revirer**, *v.t.* To tack, to put about; to turn round, to change sides, to rat.

**révisable** (rav'izabl) or **révisable**, *a.* Revisable.

**réviser** (rav'ize) or **réviser**, *v.t.* To revise, to review, to examine. **réviseur** or **réviseur**, *n.m.* Reviser, examiner; proof-reader. **révision** or **révision**, *n.f.* Revisal, revision, re-examination, review; proof-reading. *Conseil de révision*, (*Mil. medical*) examining board (for recruits); *faire la révision d'une feuille*, (*Print.*) to revise a sheet; *révision de procès*, rehearing. **révisionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **révisionnelle**) Revisory court or tribunal.

**révification** (ravivifika'sj3), *n.f.* Revivification. **révifier**, *v.t.* To revivify, to vivify; to regenerate.

**revivre** (rs'vivir), *v.t.* To come to life again, to revive, to live again. *Faire revivre*, to bring to life again; to revive, to restore; *les pères revivent dans leurs enfants*, fathers live again in their children.

**révocabilité** (revokabil'te), *n.f.* Revocability. **révocable**, *a.* Revocable.

## révocation

**révocation** (revoka'sjō), *n.f.* Revocation, repeal.  
**révocatôire**, *a.* Revocatory.

**revolci** (ravva'si) or **revollâ**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Once more, here . . . again. *Me revolci*, here I am again.

**revoir** (re'vwaîr), *v.t.* To see again; to meet again; to revise, to review, to re-examine. *A revoir*, to be revised. *n.m.* Seeing or meeting again. *Au revoir*, good-bye for the present. *se revoir*, *v.r.* To see or meet each other again; to be seen again. *Nous nous reverrons*, we shall meet again.

**revoler** (1) (ravô'le), *v.t.* To fly again, to fly back.

**revoler** (2) (ravô'le), *v.t.* To steal or rob again.

**revolin** (ravô'lîs), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Eddy-wind, whirlwind.

**révoltant** (revol'tâ), *a.* (*fem.* *révoltante*) Revolting.

**révolte** (re'volt), *n.f.* Revolt, rebellion, mutiny.

**révolté**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *révoltée*) Rebel, mutineer.

**révolter**, *v.t.* To cause to revolt or rebel; to stir up, to rouse, to excite; to shock, to disgust, to horrify.

*se révolter*, *v.r.* To revolt, to rebel; to be indignant, to be shocked.

**révolu** (revô'ly), *a.* (*fem.* *révolue*) Revolved;

accomplished, completed, finished; elapsed, ended.

**révolution** (revô'ly'sjō), *n.f.* Revolution.

**révolutionnaire**, *a.* Revolutionary.

**révolutionnairement**, *adv.* In a revolutionary manner.

**révoluer** (revô'lyer), *v.t.* To revolutionize.

**revolver** (revô'veîr) [*Engl.*], *n.m.* Revolver.

**revomir** (ravô'mîr), *v.t.* To vomit, to throw up again; to cast out again, to reject.

**révoquer** (revô'ke), *v.t.* To dismiss (an official etc.); to recall (an ambassador etc.); to revoke, to repeal.

*Révoquer en doute*, to call in question.

**revouloir** (ravô'lwâ), *v.t.* To wish again, to desire again.

**revoyager** (ravô'wa'jâ'se), *v.t.* To travel again.

**revu**, *p.p.* (*fem.* *revue* (1)) [*REVOIR*].

**revue** (2) (rav'vy), *n.f.* Review; survey, examination, revision; review (periodical); review (critical article); (*Theat.*) topical ballet or farcical piece.

*Être* *gens de revue*, to meet often; *faire la revue de*, to examine; *passer en revue*, (*Mil.*) to review.

**révulsif** (revyl'sîf), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *révulsive*)

(*Med.*) Revulsiva. **révulsion**, *n.f.* Revulsion.

**rez** (*re*), *prep.* On a level with, even with. *A rez de*, at the level of; *rez de terre*, level with the ground.

**rez-de-chaussée**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Ground-level; ground floor.

*A rez-de-chaussée*, level with the ground; *au rez-de-chaussée*, on the ground floor.

**rhabillage** (rabi'ja:z) or **rhabillement**, *n.m.*

Mending, botching, patching up. **rhabiller**, *v.t.* To dress again, to mend, to patch up; (*fig.*) to set to rights; to put in better form. **rhabilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *rhabilieuse*) Mender, botcher; [*REBOUTEUR*].

**rhapontic** (rapô'tik) or **rhapontique**, *n.m.*

Rhapontic.

**rhapsode** etc. [*RAPSODE*].

**rhénan** (re'nâ), *a.* (*fem.* *rhénane*) Rhenish.

**rhéo-**, *comb. form.* Rheo-. **rhéocorde** (reô'kord),

*n.m.* Rhéocord. **rhéomètre**, *n.m.* Rheometer.

**rhéoscopique**, *a.* Rheoscopic. **rhéostat**, *n.m.* Rheostat.

**rhésus** (re'zy:s), *n.m.* Rhesus (monkey).

**rhéteur** (re'tê:r), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Rhetor; rhetorician,

rhetorical orator.

**rhétien** (re'tî:s), *a.* (*fem.* *rhétienne*) (*Geol.*)

Rhétien.

**rhétoricien** (re'tori'sjê), *n.m.* Rhetorician.

**rhétorique** (re'tô'rik), *n.f.* Rhetoric. *Ce n'est que*

*de la rhétorique*, that is only bombast; *faire sa rhétorique*, to be in the class of rhetoric (in the highest form but one); *figure de rhétorique*, rhetorical figure.

**rhinanthé** (ri'nâ:ti), *n.f.* Rhinanthus, yellow

rattle.

**rhingrave** (rê'grav), *n.m.* \*Count of the Rhine;

German governor. \**n.f.* 18th-cent. variety of knee-

breaches.

## ridelle

**rhinocéros** (rino'se:rs), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Rhinoceros.

**rhinolithé** (rino'lit), *n.f.* Rhinolith. **rhinologie**,

*n.f.* Rhinology. **rhinoplastie**, *n.f.* Rhinoplasty

**rhinoscopie**, *n.f.* Rhinoscopy.

**rhodium** (ro'djom), *n.m.* Rhodium.

**rhododendron** (ro'dô'dê'drô), *n.m.* Rhododendron.

**rhombe** (rô:b), *n.m.* Rhomb, rhombus, rhomboid, *a.* (*fem.* *rhomboidale*, *pl.* *rhomboidaux*)

Rhomboidal. **rhombode**, *n.m.* Rhomboid.

**rhubarbe** (ry'barb), *n.f.* Rhubarb. *Tarte à la*

*rhubarbe*, rhubarb-tart.

**rhum** or **rum** (ram), *n.m.* Rum.

\***rhumatique** (ryma'tik), *a.* Rheumatic.

**rhumatissant** (rymati'sân), *a.* (*fem.* *rhumatissante*)

Suffering from rheumatism; *n.* Such a person.

**rhumatismal**, *a.* (*fem.* *rhumatismale*, *pl.* *rhumatismaux*) Rheumatic. **rhumatisme**, *n.m.* Rheumatism.

**rhumb** (rumb), *n.m.*

**rhume** (rym), *n.m.* Rhume, cold. *Attraper un*

*rhume*, to catch a cold; *rhume de cerveau*, cold in the

head; *un gros rhume*, a violent cold.

**rhus** (ry:s), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Sumac.

**rhythme** etc. [*RYTHME*].

**riant** (riâ), *a.* (*fem.* *riante*) Smiling, cheerful,

pleasant, pleasing.

**ribambelle** (ribâ'bêl), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Swarm,

string, lot (of people etc.).

**ribaud** (ri'bô), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *ribaude*) Ribald.

**ribauderie**, *n.f.* Ribaldry. **ribaudure**, *n.f.* Crease

(in cloth etc.).

**ribiette** (ri'bîet), *n.f.* Collop, rasher.

**riblon** (ri'bîs), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Scrap-iron.

**ribord** (ri'bôr), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Garboard strake.

**ribordage**, *n.m.* Damage by fouling.

**ribote** (ri'bôt), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Debauch, gluttony or

drunkenness. *Être en ribote*, to be drunk, to be on

the spree; *faire ribote* ou *une ribote*, to have a drunken

bout. **riboter**, *v.t.* To get drunk; to be on the

spree. **riboteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *riboteuse*) Tippler,

boozer.

**ricanement** (rikan'mô), *n.m.* Chuckling, chuckle,

sneering, sneer; grinning, giggling. **ricaner**, *v.t.*

To chuckle, to sneer, to snigger, to grin. \***ricanerie**,

*n.f.* Snigger, sneering laugh. **ricaneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *ricaneuse*) Sneerer, giggler; *a.* Sneering; grinning.

**ric-a-ric** (rika'rik) or **ric-à-rac**, *adv.* Rigorously, strictly, punctually, to the last farthing.

**richard** (ri'jâr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *richarde*) Moneyed

person, nabob.

**riche** (rif), *a.* Rich, wealthy, abounding; copious,

abundant, costly, valuable, precious. *Langue riche*,

copious language; *riche moisson*, abundant harvest;

*un riche parti*, a wealthy match (marriage). *n.* Rich

person; (*pl.*) the rich. *Le mauvais riche*, the rich man

of the Gospel. **richement**, *adv.* Richly; copiously;

splendidly. **richesse**, *n.f.* Riches, wealth, opulence;

copiousness; richness, costliness. *Contentement passe*

*richesse*, enough is as good as a feast; *la richesse d'une*

*langue*, the copiousness of a language. **richissime**, *a.*

(*colloq.*) Inordinately rich.

**ricin** (ri'sê), *n.m.* Castor-oil plant. *Huile de ricin*,

castor-oil.

**ricocher** (riko'je), *v.t.* To rebound; to ricochet.

**ricochet**, *n.m.* Duck and drake (rebound on the

water); (*Artill.*) ricochet; (*fig.*) series, chain, suc-

cession. *Coup de ricochet*, chance stroke; *faire des*

*ricochets*, to ricochet, to make ducks and drakes on

the water; *par ricochet*, indirectly, by accident; *tir*

*à ricochet*, (*Artill.*) firing indirectly by ricochet.

**ricius** (rik'ty:s), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Grin.

**ride** (rid), *n.f.* Wrinkle; ripple; (*Naut.*) lanlard.

**ridé**, *a.* (*fem.* *ridée*) Wrinkled; rippling; corrugated;

(*Bot.*) rugose. *Une pomme ridée*, a shrivelled apple.

**rideau** (ri'dô), *n.m.* (*pl.* *rideaux*) Curtain;

screen (of trees etc.). (*Fort.*) rideau. *Baisser le*

*rideau*, (*Theat.*) to drop the curtain; *lever de rideau*,

curtain-raiser; *tirer le rideau*, to draw the curtain.

**ridelle** (ri'dêl), *n.f.* Light rail (at side of a cart).

# rider

# risée

**rider** (rîde), *v.t.* To wrinkle; to contract; to corrugate, to shrivel, to crumple; to ripple, to rumple (water). **se rider**, *v.r.* To wrinkle; to be wrinkled; to contract; to shrivel up; to frown; to ripple (of water).

**ridicule** (rid'kyl), *a.* Ridiculous. **Se rendre ridicule**, to make oneself ridiculous. *n.m.* Ridicule; ridiculousness, the ridiculous; ridiculous thing. **Tomber dans la ridicule**, to become ridiculous; **tourner quelqu'un en ridicule**, to ridicule someone. **ridiculement**, *adv.* Ridiculously. **ridiculiser**, *v.t.* To ridicule, to make fun of. **ridiculité**, *n.f.*

**rien** (rjē), *n.m.* Nothing, nought, not anything; anything; mere nothing, trifle. *Cela ne fait rien*, that does not matter; *ce n'est rien moins que cela*, it is anything but that; *cet homme ne m'est rien*, that man is nothing to me; *cette montre ne vous sert à rien*, that watch is of no use to you; *en moins de rien*, in a trice, in less than no time; *homme de rien*, a man of low birth or low class; *il ne sert à rien de*, it is of no use to; *je n'en ferai rien*, I shall do nothing of the sort; *je ne pense à rien moins qu'à cela*, nothing is further from my thoughts; *n'aboutir à rien*, to come to nothing; *ne faites semblant de rien*, prétend not to mind it, or not to see it; *on ne peut faire rien de rien*, nothing can be made out of nothing; *pour rien*, for nothing, for next to nothing; *rien au monde ne me fera oublier cela*, nothing in the world will make me forget that; *rien de plus beau*, nothing finer; *rien de rien*, nothing whatever; *s'il y a rien qui me plaise*, if anything pleases me; *tout comme si de rien n'était*, as if nothing at all was the matter; *y a-t-il rien de nouveau?* Is there any news?

**rieur** (rjœr), *a. (fem. rieuse)* Laughing, joking; mocking. *n.* Laughter. *Il a les rieurs de son côté*, he has the laughs on his side.

**riflard** (riflar), *n.m.* Large two-handed plane, jack-plane; mason's chisel; rough file (for metal); (*pop.*) big umbrella, camp.

**rigadon** or **rigodon** (rigodō), *n.m.* Rigadon.

**rigide** (rigid), *a.* Rigid, stiff; strict, severe. **rigidement**, *adv.* Rigidly, strictly. **rigidité**, *n.f.* Rigidity, stiffness; strictness, severity.

**rigodon** (rigadon).

**rigole** (rigol), *n.f.* Trench, small ditch or channel; gutter. **rigoler** (1), *v.t.* To furrow, to trench.

**rigoler** (2) (rigole), *v.t.* (*pop.*) To have fun; to have a lark, to go on the spree. **rigolo**, *a. (fem. rigolote)* (*pop.*) Funny, amusing, jolly; *n.m.* (*slang*) Revolver; false key.

**rigorisme** (rigorism), *n.m.* Rigorism, austerity; hypercriticism. **rigoriste**, *n.* Rigorist, precisian; harsh critic; *a.* Over-rigid, over-severe; hypercritical. **rigoureusement**, *adv.* Rigorously, severely, strictly. **rigoureux**, *a. (fem. rigoureuse)* Rigorous, strict; severe, stern, harsh; inclement.

**rigueur** (rigœr), *n.f.* Rigour, strictness; precision; severity, harshness; sternness, sharpness; inclemency. *À la rigueur*, strictly, in a strict sense, if absolutely necessary; *cette règle est de rigueur*, this rule is indispensable; *jouer de rigueur*, to play the game according to strict rule; *la rigueur de l'hiver*, the inclemency of the winter; *la rigueur du sort*, the sternness of fate; *traiter quelqu'un avec rigueur*, to be severe with someone.

**rillettes** (rijet), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Rillettes (minced pork).

**rimaille** (rimaj), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Doggerel. **rimailler**, *v.t.* To write doggerel. **rimailleur**, *n.m.* Sorry rhymist.

**rime** (rim), *n.f.* Rhyme; (*fig.*) verse. *Il n'y a ni rime ni raison dans ce qu'il dit*, there is neither rhyme nor reason in what he says; *rimes croisées*, alternate masculine and feminine rhymes; *rimes plates* or *suivies*, following rhymes in which masculine couplets alternate with feminine couplets. **rimer**, *v.t.* To rhyme. *Cela ne rime à rien*, there's no sense in that; *de la prose rimée*, rhymed prose (doggerel);

*v.t.* To versify, to put into rhyme. **rimeur**, *n.m.* Rhymist, poet.

**rinçage** (rîsaz), *n.m.* Rinsing, washing, cleansing.

**rinceau** (rîso), *n.m. (pl. rinceaux)* Scroll-pattern or ornament; (*Her.*) bough.

**rince-bouche** (rîsbu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Vessel formerly used to hold water for rinsing the mouth after a meal. **rince-doigts**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Finger-bowl.

**rincée** (rîse), *n.f. (slang)* Drubbing.

**rincer** (rîse), *v.t.* To rinse, to wash, to cleanse. *Il a été bien rincé*, (*slang*) he has been well thrashed. **se rincer**, *v.r.* To rinse. **Se rincer la bouche**, to rinse one's mouth. **rincé**, *n.m. (fem. rinceuse)* Rinser, washer. **rinçoir**, *n.m.* Rinsing-tub. **rinçure**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Rinsings; slops (poor wine etc.).

**ringard** (rîgar), *n.m.* Fire-rake, poker for ovens, furnaces, etc.

**rioter** (rjôte), *v.t. (slang)* To giggle, to titter. **rioteur**, *n.m. (fem. rioteuse)* Giggler, titterer.

**riotte** (rjot), *n.f.* Bickering, tiff.

**ripage** (ripaz) or **ripement**, *n.m.* Scraping, polishing with a scraper.

**ripaille** (ripaj), *n.f.* Feasting, junketing. **Faire ripaille**, to feast, to make good cheer. **ripailler**, *v.t.* To feast, to wassail, to make good cheer.

**ripailler**, *n.m. (fem. ripailleuse)* Feaster, carouser.

**ripe** (rip), *n.f. (Sculp.)* Scraper. **riper**, *v.t.* To scrape.

**ripopée** (ripope), *n.f.* Slops, swipes (of wine); medley, mishmash.

**riposte** (ripost), *n.f. (Fenc.)* Ripost, return; (*fig.*) smart reply, repartee. **riposter**, *v.t. (Fencing)* To ripost, to parry and thrust; (*fig.*) to make a smart reply, to retort. *Il riposta d'un soufflet*, he replied with a slap in the face.

**riparaire** (ripajer), *a.* Riparian.

**rire** (1) (rir), *v.t. (pres.p. riant, p.p. ri)* To laugh; to smile; to look pleasant; to be favourable, to be propitious; to jest, to joke; to mock, to scoff, to make game; to gape (of a hole in one's clothes etc.). *Avoir le mot pour rire* (MOT); *cela fait rire*, that makes one laugh; *éclater de rire* (ÉCLATER); *en riant ou pour rire*, jokingly, in jest; *est-ce que vous riez?* are you jesting? *et la foule de rires!* up went a shout of laughter from the crowd! *étouffer de rire* (ÉTOUFFER); *histoire de rire*, for fun; *il n'y a pas de quoi rire* (QUOI); *je le disais pour rire*, I said it in jest; *la fortune lui rit*, fortune smiles upon him; *nous rirons bien*, we shall have great fun; *rira bien qui rira le dernier*, he has the best of the laugh who laughs last; *rire à gorge déployée*, to roar with laughter; *rire au nez de quelqu'un* (NEZ); *rire aux dépens d'autrui*, to laugh at another's expense; *rire dans sa barbe* or *rire sous cape* (BARBE) (1); *rire de*, to laugh at, not to mind; *rire de quelqu'un*, to laugh at someone; *rire du bout des dents* or *des lèvres* (BOUT); *rire jaune*, to laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; *se pâmer de rire* (PÂMER); *se tenir les côtes de rire* (CÔTE); *tel qui rit vendredi, dimanche pleurera* (DIMANCHE); *un conte pour rire*, a laughable story; *un roi pour rire*, a sham king; *vous voulez rire*, you are jesting. **se rire**, *v.r.* To make sport, to trifle, to scoff. *On se rit de lui*, he is laughed at.

**rire** (2) (rir), *n.m.* Laugh; laughter, laughing. *Accès de rire*, fit of laughter; *partir d'un éclat de rire* (PARTIR); *rire étouffé*, suppressed laugh; *un gros rire*, loud laughter, a horse-laugh; *un rire moqueur*, a sneer; *un rire niais*, a silly laugh. **ris** (1), *n.m.* Laugh, smile, laughter. *Un ris moqueur*, a sneer.

**ris** (2) (ri), *n.m. (Naut.)* Reef (of sails). **Prendre un ris**, to take in a reef.

**ris** (3) (ri), *n.m.* Sweetbread. **Ris de veau**, calf's sweetbread.

**risban** (ribân), *n.m.* Harbour fort.

**risée** (rize), *n.f.* Laugh; laughter, mockery, derision; butt, laughing-stock; (*Naut.*) gust, squall. *Être la risée de tout le monde*, to be the laughing-stock

## risibilité

of everyone; *objet de risée*, laughing-stock. **riser** [ARRISER]. **risette**, *n.f.* Pleasant little laugh, smile. **risibilité** (rizibilite), *n.f.* Risibility. **risible**, *a.* Risible; comical, laughable; ridiculous. **risiblement**, *adv.* Laughably. **risquable** (ris'kabl), *a.* Hazardous; that may be ventured.

**risque** (risk), *n.m.* Risk, hazard. *A ses risques et périls*, at one's own risk; *à tout risque*, at all hazards; *au risque de*, at the risk of; *j'en cours le risque*, I will chance it. **risquer**, *v.t.* To risk, to hazard, to venture; to run the risk of; to be exposed to. *Qui ne risque rien n'a rien*, nothing venture, nothing have. **se risquer**, *v.r.* To risk, to venture, to take the risk. **risque-tout**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (colloq.) Dare-devil.

**risse** [RAISINE].

**risser** (ri'se), *v.t.* (Naut.) To lash, to frap.

**rissole** (ris'ol), *n.f.* Rissole (minced-meat fritter). **rissolet**, *n.t.* (Cook.) To brown. *Il a le visage rissolet*, his face is sunburnt. **se rissolet**, *v.r.* To brown.

**ristorne** (ris'torn), *n.f.* **ristourne**, *n.f.* Partial or total cancelling of an insurance for the benefit of insurer; [COTRÉ-PASSIVITÉ]. **ristorner** or **ristourner**, *v.t.* To cancel (an insurance) (Comm.) to carry to another account.

**rit or rite** (rit), *n.m.* Rite.

**ritournelle** (ritur'nel), *n.f.* (Mus.) Ritornello, flourish.

**ritualisme** (ritu'alism), *n.m.* Ritualism. **ritualiste**, *n.* Ritualist. **rituel**, *a.* (f.m. rituelle) Ritual; *n.m.* Ritual (prayer-book).

**rivage** (ri'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Shore, strand, beach; bank, waterside. *Être jeté sur le rivage*, to be cast ashore; *quitter le rivage*, to put off.

**rival** (ri'val), *a.* (fem. rivale, pl. rivaux) Rival, competitive. *n.* Rival. *Ils sont rivaux de gloire*, they are rivals in glory. **rivaliser**, *v.t.* To rival, to vie, to compete. *Ils ont rivalisé d'efforts*, they vied with each other in efforts. **rivalité**, *n.f.* Rivalry, emulation.

**rive** (riv), *n.f.* Bank, shore (of rivers, lakes, etc.); (fig.) seashore; margin, border, skirt (of woods etc.).

**rivelaine** (ri'vlein), *n.f.* Miner's pick.

**rivement** (ri'vmon), *n.m.* Riveting. **river**, *v.t.* To clench, to rivet. *River son clou à quelqu'un*, to give someone a clinch.

**riverain** (ri'vra), *a.* (fem. riveraine) Riparian; bordering (on rivers or woods); possessing property situated along a forest, road, or street. *n.* River-side resident; borderer.

**rivet** (ri've), *n.m.* Rivet. **rivetage**, *n.m.* Riveting. **riveret**, *v.t.* To rivet.

**rivière** (ri'vier), *n.f.* River, stream. *Bas d'une rivière*, branch of a river; *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières*, little strokes fell great oaks; *rivière de diamants*, diamond necklace; *rivière marchande*, navigable river.

**riveroir** (ri'vwair), *n.m.*, or **orriveroie**, *n.f.* Riveting-hammer or machine. **rivure**, *n.f.* Clenching, riveting; hinge-pin.

**rixdale** (riks'dal), *n.f.* Rix-dollar.

**rixer** (riks), *n.f.* Fight, scuffle; brawl, affray.

**riz** (iz), *n.m.* Rice. *Foudre riz*, rice-water; *poudre de riz*, rice-powder; *riz au lait*, rice-milk. **rizier**, *a.* (fem. rizière) Pertaining to rice; *n.f.* Rice-field, rice-plantation.

**rob** (1) (rob), *n.m.* (Pharm.) Rob (a conserve).

**rob** (2) (rob) or **robre**, *n.* (Hist etc.) Rubber.

**robe** (rob), *n.f.* Gown, dress, frock; robe; (fig.) the law, the magistracy; long robe (lawyers), the clergy, the cloth; coat (of certain animals); skin, husk, peel (of certain fruits etc.). *Cens de robe*, gentlemen of the long robe (lawyers); *robe de chambre*, dressing-gown. **rober**, *v.t.* To bark (madder); to wrap (cigars). **robin**, *n.m.* (colloq.) Lawyer, man of the long robe.

**robinet** (robi'ne), *n.m.* Cock; tap; plug, water-cock. *Fermer le robinet*, to turn off the cock; *ouvrir le robinet*, to turn on the cock.

**robinier** (robi'nje), *n.m.* Robinia, false acacia.

## rôle

**robre** [ROB (2)].

**robuste** (ro'byst), *a.* Robust, vigorous, sturdy; hardy, strong. **robustement**, *adv.* Robustly, athleticly. **robustesse**, *n.f.* Robustness, strength, vigour.

**roc** (1) (rok), *n.m.* A rock.

**\*roc** (2) (rok), *n.m.* Rogue; (Chess) rook, castle.

**rocaille** (ro'kaill), *n.f.* Rock-work, grotto-work. **rocailleur**, *n.m.* Rockwork-maker. **rocailleux**, *a.* (fem. rocailleuse) Pebbly, stony, flinty; rugged, rough. *Style rocailleux*, harsh style.

**rocambeau** (rok'dbo), *n.m.* (pl. rocambeaux) (Naut.) Traveller; iron ring (holding the sails etc.).

**rocambole** (rok'bal), *n.f.* Rocambole, Spanish garlic; (fig.) trite, sorry joke; piquancy, point, zest. **rocambolesque**, *a.* Grotesque.

**roccella** (rôks'se) or **roccelle** (rok'sel), *n.f.* Orelin.

**roche** (rôʃ), *n.f.* Rock; a rock, boulder; any hard stone or stony mass. *Cœur de roche*, heart of flint; *eau de roche*, spring water; *homme de la vieille roche*, nian of the old stamp; *il y a quelque anguille sous roche*, there is a snake in the grass. **rocher**, *n.m.* High, steep, or prominent rock, crag; (Conch.) murex; (Anat.) hard part of temporal bone. *Cœur de rocher*, heart of flint; *plein de rochers*, rocky.

**rochet** (1) (rôʃe), *n.m.* Rochet (surplice).

**rochet** (2) (rôʃe), *n.m.* Bobbin; ratchet; blunt lance-head (used in jousting). *Roue à rochet*, ratchet-wheel.

**rocheux** (roʃo), *a.* (fem. rocheuse) Rocky, stony. **rochier**, *n.m.* (pop.) Smaller dog-fish.

**rock** (rok), *n.m.* Roc (fabulous bird).

**rococo** (rok'ko), *n.m.* Rococo, antiquated style. *a.* Antiquated, quaint, debased (of style in arts).

**rocou** (ro'ku) or **roucou**, *n.m.* Anatta. **rocuyer**, *n.m.* Anatta-tree.

**roder** (ro'de), *v.t.* To prow; to roam, to rove, to ramble. **rodeur**, *n.m.* Prowler, roamer, rover; stroller, vagrant.

**rodomont** (rodô'mô), *n.m.* Braggadocio, bully, rodomont. **rodomontade**, *n.f.* Rodomontade, bluster, bravado, swagger.

**rogation** (roga'sjô), *n.f.* Rogation; (pl.) rogation-days. *Semaine des rogations*, Rogation Week. **rogatoire**, *a.* Of inquiry. *Commission rogatoire*, judicial commission (to another court etc.).

**rogaton** (roga'tô), *n.m.* \*Humble petition; broken meat; (pl.) scraps, odds and ends.

**rognage** (rô'na:ʒ) or **rognement**, *n.m.* Cutting, paring, clipping.

**rogne** (rop), *n.f.* (pop.) Itch, scab, mange; (slang) bad humour. **rognement** [ROGNAGE]. **rogne-pied**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Farrier's knife.

**rogner** (ro'ne), *v.t.* To cut, to pare, to crop; to clip, to prune, to lop; to curtail, to cut short. *Rogner les ailes à quelqu'un*, to clip someone's wings. **rogneur**, *n.m.* (fem. rogneuse) Cutter, clipper (of coin etc.); clipping or cutting machine.

**rogneux** (ro'gn), *a.* (fem. rogneuse) Itchy, mangy, scabby, scurvy.

**rognoir** (ro'gnair), *n.m.* (Boothbind.) Plough, cutting-press.

**rognon** (ro'gn), *n.m.* Kidney; testicle (of some animals). **rognonner**, *v.t.* (slang) To gumble.

**rognure** (ro'gnyr), *n.f.* A paring, a clipping; (pl.) scraps, shreds, refuse, leavings.

**rogomme** (ro'gom), *n.m.* Spirits, grog. *Voix de rogomme*, drunkard's voice, gin-craak.

**rogue** (rog), *a.* Proud, haughty.

**roi** (rwa), *n.m.* King. *Cœur de roi*, an excellent disposition; *de par le roi*, in the king's name; *le jour de roi*, Twelfth Day; *roi d'armes*, King of Arms; *travailler pour le roi de Prusse*, to throw one's labour away; *vive le roi*, long live the king; *vivre en roi*, to live like a king.

**roide** etc. [RAINF].

**roitelet** (rwa'tis), *n.m.* Petty king, kinglet; wren. **rolage** (rola:ʒ), *n.m.* Rolling (of tobacco).

**role** (rol), *n.m.* Roll; list, roster, catalogue;

(Theat.) part, character, rôle. *A tour de rôle*, in turn, in rotation; *jouer bien son rôle*, to play one's part well; *manquer son rôle*, to mistake one's vocation; *rôle de combat*, (Nav.) quarter-bill; *rôle d'équipage*, muster-roll. *rôler*, *v.t.* To roll (tobacco); *v.i.* To spin out legal documents. *rôlet*, *n.m.* Small character, little part. *Être au bout de son rôle*, to be at one's wits' end.

**romain** (rɔ'mɑ̃), *a. (fem. romaine)* Roman. *L'Église Catholique romaine*, the Church of Rome. *n.m. (Print.)* Roman, primer. *Gros romain*, great primer; *petit romain*, long primer; *n.m. (Romain, fem. Romaine)* A Roman; *n.f.* Steelyard; cos lettuce.

**romainque** (roma'ik), *a.* Romaic, modern Greek. *n.m.* Modern Greek language.

**roman** (1) (rɔ'mɑ̃), *a. (fem. romane)* Romance, Romaine.

**roman** (2) (rɔ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* \*Romance in verse or prose; novel; romance, fiction. *Cela tient du roman*, it is like a romance; *c'est une aventure de roman*, it is a romantic adventure. **romanes** (1) [ROMAN (1)].

**romance** (2) (rɔ'mɑ̃s), *n.f. (Mus.)* Ballad, song; Spanish metrical romance. **romancero** [Span.], *n.m.* Collection of these.

**romanche** (rɔ'mɑ̃ʃ), *n.m.* Romansch.

**romancier** (roma'ʃje), *n.m. (fem. romancière)* Romance-writer, novelist. **romanciser**, *v.t.* To make romantic.

**romanesque** (roma'nesk), *a.* Romantic. *n.m.* The romantic. *n.f.* Dance of Italian origin. **romanesquement**, *adv.* Romantically.

**romanichel** (roma'ʃi), *n.m.* Gipsy.

**romaniser** (roma'niz), *v.t. and i.* To romanize. **romanisme**, *n.m.* Romanism. **romaniste**, *n.* Romanist. **roman**, *comb. form.*

**romantique** (roma'tik), *a.* Romantic. *n.* Romanticist; romantic genre, art, etc. **romantiquement**, *adv.* Romantically. **romantisme**, *n.m.* Romanticism.

**romarin** (roma're), *n.m.* Rosemary.

**rompement** (rɔ'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Breaking. **Rompement de tête**, mental fatigue, head-splitting.

**rompre** (rɔ'pr), *v.t.* To break; to break asunder, to snap; to break off; to break up, to disperse, to rout; to break up; to dissolve; to break in, to train, to inure; to divert, to turn off; to break the force of, to deaden; to interrupt; to refract; (*Med.*) to rupture; (*Paint.*) to blend. *A tout rompre*, furiously, like mad; *cet acteur a été applaudi à tout rompre*, that actor received frantic applause; *rompre la glace*, (*fig.*) to break the ice; *rompre la paille*, to break off with someone; *rompre la tête à quelqu'un*, to split someone's head; to worry someone; *rompre l'eau à un cheval*, to interrupt a horse in drinking; *rompre les chemins*, to break up the roads; *rompre les chiens*, (*Hunt.*) to call off the dogs; *rompre sa prison*, to break out of prison; *rompre son ban*, to break one's bounds, to break one's banns; *rompre son ménage*, to give up housekeeping; *rompre un cheval*, to break in a horse; *rompre un éminet*, to break a criminal upon the wheel; *rompre un homme aux affaires*, to train a man up to business. *v.i.* To break, to break asunder, to break off, to snap, to break up; to fall out. *Rompres court*, to break off short; *rompre d'une semelle*, (*fenc.*) to draw back a step; *rompez!* (*colloq.*) be off with you! *se rompre*, *v.r.* To break, to break off, to snap; to break one's head, arm, etc.; to be injured, to get used (à). *Se rompre la tête*, to rack one's brains. **rompu**, *a. (fem. rompue)* Broken, snapped; broken in, trained, inured; tired out, overwhelmed (with fatigue etc.); (*Her.*) [BRIK]; (*Nav.*) hogged (of a ship). *Être rompu aux affaires*, to be used to business; *nombrs rompus*, fraction; *tout rompu de fatigue*, quite worn-out with fatigue; *travailler à bâtons rompus*, to work by fits and starts.

**ronce** (rɔ̃s), *n.f.* Bramble, blackberry-bush; (*fig.*) thorn, obstacle. **roncerale**, *n.f.* Brake, brambly ground. **ronceux**, *a. (fem. roncuse)*.

**round** (rɔ̃), *a. (fem. ronde (1))* Round; plump,

rotund; *frank*, open, plain-dealing; even (of money or accounts); (*slang*) tipsy. *C'est un homme tout rond*, he is a plain-dealing man; *compte rond*, even account; *du fil rond*, coarse thread; *en nombres ronds*, in round numbers; *pain rond*, coarse bread; *période ronde*, rounded period; *un peu rond*, roundish; *voix ronde*, orotund voice. *n.m.* Round, ring, orb, circle, disk; (*slang*) sou. *Danser en rond*, to dance in a ring; *rond de cuir*, air-cushion; *rond de serviette*, napkin-ring. **rondache**, *n.f.* Round buckler or shield. **ronde** (2), *n.f.* Round; patrol; (*Mus.*) semibreve; roundelay; round-hand (writing). *A la ronde*, roundabout; *boire à la ronde* [BOIRE]; *faire la ronde*, to go the rounds; *passer à la ronde*, to haud round; *ronde de table*, table roundelay.

**rondeau** (rɔ̃'do), *n.m. (pl. rondeaux)* Rondeau (French poem); roundelay; (*Mus.*) rondo. **rondel**, *n.m.* Rondel. **roadelet**, *a. (fem. rondelette (1))* Roundish, plump, plumpish. **rondelette** (2), *n.f.* Sail-cloth (made in Brittany in 16th-18th cent.); (*pop.*) ground-ivy. **rondelle**, *n.f.* Rondelle, washer; rundle, ring; sculptor's rounded chisel; round shield. **ronnement**, *adv.* Roundly; quickly; briskly, vigorously; plainly, frankly. *Il va rondement en besogne*, he goes briskly to work; *mener une affaire rondement*, not to dilly-dally. **rondeur**, *n.f.* Roundness, rotundity; fullness; openness, plain dealing. **rondin**, *n.m.* Billet, round log; cudgel. **rondiner**, *v.t.* To cudgel. **rond-point**, *n.m. (pl. ronds-points)* (Arch.) Apsis; circus (place where several roads etc. meet).

**ronfiant** (rɔ̃'fɑ̃), *a. (fem. ronfante)* Snoring; sonorous, high-sounding. **ronnement**, *n.m.* Snoring, snore; roaring rumbling; peal, roar, boom; snorting (of horses). **Ronnement des vents**, roaring of the wind; **ronnement d'une toupee**, humming of a top.

**ronfier** (rɔ̃'fie), *v.t.* To snore; to snort (of horses); to roar (of cannon, thunder, etc.); to peal (of organs); to hum (of spinning-tops). **ronfleur**, *n.m. (fem. ronfieuse)* Snorer.

**ronge** (rɔ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Ruminating. *Le cerf fait le ronge*, the stag is ruminating. **rongeant**, *a. (fem. rongeante)* Gnawing, corroding; (*fig.*) tormenting. **ronge-maille**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Nibbler (rat). *Maître ronge-murille*, Squire Nibbler (La Fontaine).

**ronger** (rɔ̃ʒ), *v.t.* To gnaw, to nibble, to pick; to eat up, to waste, to consume, to corrode; to fret, to torment, to prey upon (the mind etc.). *La rouille ronger le fer*, rust corrodes iron; *ronger ses ongles*, to bite one's nails; *ronger son frein*, to clamp the bit, to fret, to chafe. **rongeur**, *a. (fem. rongeuse)* Gnawing, biting; corroding; consuming. *Ver rongeur*, ever-gnawing worm; *n.m. (Zool.)* Rodent.

**ronron** (rɔ̃'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Purr, purring. *Faire ronron*, to purr. **ronronner**, *v.i.* To purr.

**roquefort** (rɔ̃k'fɔ̃r), *n.m.* Roquefort cheese.

**roquelaure** (rɔ̃'klõr), *n.f.* Roquelaure (cloak). **roquetin** (rɔ̃k'itɑ̃), *n.m.* Dotard, greybeard; old buck.

**roquer** (rɔ̃'ke), *v.t. (Chess)* To castle, to rook.

**roquet** (rɔ̃'ke), *n.m.* Pug-dog; (*colloq.*) dog, puppy; (*fig.*) cur (person).

**roquette** (rɔ̃'ket), *n.f.* Rocket (plant). *Roquette sauvage*, wild rocket.

**roquille** (rɔ̃'kit), *n.f.* Gill, quatern.

**rorage** (rɔ̃'raʒ), *n.m.* Dew-bleaching. **rorifère**, *a.* Roriferous.

**rosace** (rɔ̃'sas), *n.f. (Arch.)* Rose; rose-window. **rosacé**, *a. (fem. rosacée)* (Bot.) Rosaceous; *n.f.* Rosaceous plant. **rosage**, *n.m.* Rhododendron; azalea. **rosaire**, *n.m. (R.-U. Ch.)* Rosary. **rosaniline**, *n.f.* Ro-aniline. **rosarium**, *n.m.* Rosarium. **rosat**, *a. (Pharm.)* Of roses, roseate. *Miel rosat*, honey of roses.

**rosbif** (rɔ̃'sbif), *n.m.* Roast beef.

**rose** (rɔ̃s), *n.f.* Rose; rose-window; rose-colour; rose-diamond. *Couleur de rose*, rose-colour, rose-coloured; *découvrir le pot aux roses* [DÉCOUVRIR]; *de rose*, rosy; *il n'est point de rose sans épines*, there is no rose without a thorn; *laurier-rose* [LAURIER]; *rose de*

## rose-croix

*Guelldre*, Guellder-rose; *rose d'Inde*, African marigold; *rose des quatre saisons*, monthly rose; *rose des vents*, compass-card; *rose thé*, tea-rose. *a.* Rosy; pink, rose-coloured, *rosé*, *a. (fem. rosée)* Roses, roseate. *roseau*, *n.m. (pl. roseaux)* Reed. *C'est un roseau peint en fer*, he is a lath painted to look like iron; *s'appuyer sur un roseau*, to rely upon a broken reed.

**rose-croix** (roz'krwa), *n.m. (pl. roses-croix)* Rosicrucian.

**rosée** (ro'ze), *n.f.* Dew. *Rosée de larmes*, shower of tears; *rosée du matin*, morning dew.

**rosellet** (roz'le), *n.m. (Comm.)* Ermine.

**roselière** (roz'el'jir), *n.f.* Reed-field, reed-bed.

**roselle** (ro'zel), *n.f.* Redwing.

**roséole** (roze'ol), *n.f.* Roseola, scarlet rash.

**rosier** (ro'ze), *v.t.* To rose, to give a roseate tint to. *rosierale*, *n.f.* Rosery, rose garden. *rosette*, *n.f.* Small rose; bow, rosette; rose-shaped object, tool, etc., red ink; red chalk; rose-copper, (*Paint.*)

*rosier*, *n.m.* Rose-tree, rose-bush. *rosière*, *n.f.* Rose-queen (maiden awarded a chaplet of roses).

**rosion** (rosai'e), *n.f.*

**rossard** (ro'ssar), *n.m. (pop.)* Jade; (*fig.*) scamp, ne'er-do-well. *rosse*, *n.f.* Jade, screw; broken-down hack, (*fig.*) worthless person. *a.* Bad, malicious.

*rossée*, *n.f.* Shower of blows, thrashing. *rosser*, *v.t. (colloq.)* To belabour, to thrash, to give a drubbing to.

**rossignol** (ro'sin'pol), *n.m.* Nightingale; picklock, skeleton key; whistle or flute (made of bark); old organ-stop imitating nightingale; (*Corp.*) wedge; (*fig.*) unsalable article (in a shop). *Rossignol d'Arcole*, braying jackass. *rossignoulet*, *v.t.* To imitate the nightingale's song.

**rossinante** (ro'sin'dit), *n.f.* Sorry horse etc.

**rossolis** (ro'ssoli), *n.m.* Variety of liqueur; sundew.

**roster** (ro'ster), *n.m.*

**rostral** (ro'stral), *a. (fem. rostrale, pl. rostraux)* Rostral.

**rostre** (ro'str), *n.m.* Rostrum. *rostré*, *a. (fem. rostrée)* Rostrate. *rostrifère*, *a.* Rostriferous.

**rostriforme**, *a.* Rostriform.

**rostre** (ro'str), *n.m.*

**rot** (ro), *n.m. (pop.)* Belch, eructation. *Faire un rot*, to belch.

**rot** (ro), *n.m.* Roast, roast meat; first course. *Être à pot et à rot*, to be on the most familiar terms.

**rotacé** (ro'ta'se), *a. (fem. rotacée)* (*Bot.*) Rotate.

**rotang** (ro'tan), *n.m.*

**rotateur** (ro'ta'teur), *a. (fem. rotatrice)* (*Anat.*) Rotatory. *n.m. (Anat.)* Rotator; (*Zool.*) rotifer.

**rotatif** (ro'tatif), *n.f.* Rotation. *rotation*, *n.f.* Rotational.

**rotatoire**, *a.* Rotatory. *rote*, *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Rota.

**roter** (ro'te), *v.t.* To belch.

**roté** (ro'té), *n.m.* Roast, roast meat. *Il ne faut pas s'endormir sur le roté*, (*prose*) we must have our wits about us. *roté*, *n.f.* Slice of toast. *Rôtie au beurre*, buttered toast.

**rotifère** (ro'tif'ir), *n.m. (Zool.)* Rotifer, wheel-animalcule.

**rotiforme**, *a. (Zool.)* Wheel-shaped.

**rotin** or **rotang** (ro'tan), *n.m.* Rattan, rattan-cane. *rotin* (ro'tin), *v.t. and t.* To roast; to broil; to toast (bread etc.); (*fig.*) to burn, to parch. *se rôtir*, *v.r.* To be roasted; to roast oneself; to parch, to burn.

**rotissage**, *n.m.* Roasting. **rotisserie**, *n.f.* Cook-shop. **rotisseur**, *n.m. (fem. rotisseuse)* Cook-shop keeper. **rotissoire**, *n.f.* Roaster, Dutch-oven.

**rotonde** (ro'ton'de), *n.f.* Rotunda, back part of a diligence; round cloak worn in 18th century. **rotundité**, *n.f.* Rotundity, roundness; plumpness, embonpoint.

**rotule** (ro'tyl), *n.f. (Anat.)* Patella, knee-cap.

**roture** (ro'tyr), *n.f.* Commonality, plebeian condition, rotture. *Il est né dans la roture*, he is of ignoble birth.

**roturier**, *a. (fem. roturière)* Plebeian, of mean birth; vulgar, mean; *n.* Commoner, roturier.

**roturièrement**, *adv.* In a plebeian manner; vulgarly.

## rouir

**rouage** (rwa'z), *n.m.* Wheelwork, wheels, machinery; (*Horol.*) movement.

**rouan** (rwā), *a. (fem. rouanne (1))* Roan (of horses, cattle, etc.). *n.m.* Roan horse.

**rouanne** (2) (rwan), *n.f.* Brand, marking-iron gouge; auger, wimble. **rouanner**, *v.t.* To mark (with a rouanne); to pierce with an auger. **rouanette**, *n.f.* Small rouanne.

**roublard** (ru'blarr), *a. (fem. roublarde)* (*slang*) Knowing, sharp. **roublarder**, *v.t.* To be cunning or sharp. **roublardise**, *n.f.*

**rouble** (rubl), *n.m.* Rouble (Russian coin).

**rouche** (ruf), *n.f. (Naut.)* A ship's hull (or, the stocks).

**roucou** (roco'c), *n.m.*

**roucoulement** (ru'ku'm'de), *n.m.* Cooling. **roucouler**, *v.t. and t.* To cool.

**roucouver** (roco'uer), *n.m.*

**roue** (ru), *n.f.* Wheel; paddle-wheel; wheel for torture. *Faire la roue*, to tumble over and over, to make cartwheels, to strut, to show off; *mettre à la roue*, to put to the rack; *mettre ou jeter des bâtons dans les roues*, to put spokes into the wheel (of); *pousser à la roue*, to put one's shoulder to the wheel, *roue hydraulique*, water-wheel; *un paon fait la roue*, a peacock spreads his tail; *roue libre*, free wheel (bicycle); *roue voilée*, buckled wheel.

**roué** (rwe), *a. (fem. rouée)* Crafty, sharp, artful; knocked up, broken down. *Roué de coups*, soundly thrashed. *n.m.* Roué, rake, profligate; trickster.

**rouelle** (rwe), *n.f.* Round slice (meat). *Rouelle de citron*, slice of lemon; *rouelle de veau*, fillet of veal.

**rouennerie** (rwan'ri), *n.f.* Coarse printed cotton, cotton print, Rouen goods.

**rouer** (rwe), *v.t.* To break upon the wheel; to crush with fatigue etc.; to jade. *Être roué de fatigue*, to be jaded with fatigue; *rouer de coups*, to beat unmercifully; *rouer un câble*, to coil a cable. **rouerie**, *n.f.* Piece of knavery, sharp practice, trickery.

**rouet** (rwe), *n.m.* Spinning-wheel; wheel in an old flint-lock, (*Naut.*) sheave. *Être au rouet*, to be at the end of one's resources; *rouet d'arquebuse*, lock of an arquebuse.

**rouette** (rwe't), *n.f.* Osier-band, wither.

**rouf** (ruf), *n.m. (Naut.)* Deck-house, round-house. **rouflaquette** (ruf'la'ket), *n.f. (slang)* Lock of hair on temple, 'Newgate knocker.'

**rouge** (ruz), *a.* Red; red-hot; bloodshot. *n.m.* Red colour; red-haired man; rouge; redness, blush; red republican; shoveller (bird). *adv., used only in:* *Se fâcher tout rouge*, to get downright angry. **rougeâtre**, *a.* Reddish. **rougeaud**, *a. (fem. rougeaude)* (*colloq.*) Red faced, ruddy; *n.* Red-faced person. **rouge-gorge**, *n.m. (pl. rouges-gorges)* Redbreast, robin redbreast. **rougeole**, *n.f.* Measles; (*pop.*) cow-wheat, melampyre. **rouge-queue**, *n.m. (pl. rouges-queue)* Redstart. **rouget**, *a. (fem. rougette)* Reddish; *n.m. (pop.)* Red garnet; red surmullet; (*Ent.*) harvest-bug. **rougeur**, *n.f.* Redness; flush, glow, colour, blush; (*pl.*) inflamed, red spots on skin. *La rougeur lui est montée au visage*, the colour came into her cheeks.

**rougir**, *v.t.* To redden, to tinge with red; *v.t.* To redden, to grow red, to colour, to blush, (*fig.*) to be ashamed. *Faire rougir*, to put to the blush; *rougir de honte*, to blush with shame; *rougir jusqu'au blanc des yeux*, to colour up to the eyes.

**roui** (rwi), *n.m.* Steeping, soaking, maceration; fustiness, rancidness. *Sentir le roui*, to have a rancid taste.

**rouille** (ruj), *n.f.* Rust, rustiness; flaw (in a mirror), (*Agric.*) mildew, blight, blast. *Ces froments sont chargés de rouille*, this wheat is mildewed; *la rouille mange le fer*, rust corrodes iron. **rouillé**, *a. (fem. rouillée)* Rusty; blighted (of corn). **rouiller**, *v.t. and t.* To rust, to make rusty; to blight; to impair. **se rouiller**, *v.r.* To rust, to grow rusty; to be impaired. **rouilleux**, *a. (fem. rouilleuse)* Rust-coloured. **rouilure**, *n.f.* Rustiness; (*Agric.*) rust.

**rouir** (rwir), *v.t.* To steep, to soak, to macerate,

## roulade

to ret. *v.t.* To be retted. **rouissage**, *n.m.* Soaking, steeping, retting. **rouissoir** (*rouroir*).

**roulade** (*ru'lad*), *n.f.* Roll, rolling down; (*Mus.*) roulade, trill, shake. **roulage**, *n.m.* Rolling; haulage, carriage (in wagons etc.); wagon-office. **Roulage accéléré**, fly-wagon; **voiture de roulage**, goods-wagon, dray. **roulant, *a. (sem. roulante)* Rolling; easy (of roads); (*Surg.*) moving (of veins); (*Print.*) at work; (*slang*) funny, screamingly funny. **Feu roulant**, (*Mil.*) running fire; **matériel roulant**, rolling-stock; **trottoir roulant**, moving trackway. **rouleau**, *n.m.* (pl. *-saux*) Roll; roller; rolling-pin; twist (tobacco); coil (rope); scroll. **Être au bout de son rouleau**, to be at the end of one's tether; **mettre ou plier en rouleau**, to roll up; **rouleau compresseur**, steam roller; **rouleau d'im. meur**, printer's roller. **roulée**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Thrashing, drubbing.**

**roulement** (*ru'mā*), *n.m.* Rolling, roll; rumbling, rattle, etc.; rotation. **Faire un roulement de tambour**, to beat a roll of the drum; **fonds de roulement**, cash in hand, floating capital; **roulement de fonds**, circulation of capital; **roulement d'yeux**, rolling of the eyes. **rouler**, *v.t.* To roll; to roll up; to wind up; to lead; to pass (one's life etc.); to revolve; to turn over in one's mind; (*colloq.*) to take in, to cheat. **Je l'ai roulé**, I did for him, or I bowled him over; **rouler carrosse**, to keep a carriage; *v.t.* To roll, to roll along; to revolve, to drive, to ride (*en*), to ramble, to wander, to stroll, to keep going, to be plentiful. **Ça roule**, (*slang*) that's all right; **faire rouler la presse**, (*Print.*) to set the press going; **la conversation roule sur ce sujet**, the conversation turned upon this subject; **pietre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse**, a rolling stone gathers no moss; **rouler sur l'or et sur l'argent**, to be rolling in riches; **tout roule au-dessus**, all turns upon that. **se rouler**, *v.r.* To roll oneself, to turn over (in bed etc.); to tumble, to wallow; to wind. **roulet**, *n.m.* Hatter's roller. **roulette**, *n.f.* Small wheel; roller, castor, trundle, trundle; bath-chair; roulette (game). **Cela marche comme sur des roulettes**, that is getting on swimmingly; **lit à roulettes**, bedstead on castors; **roulette de relieur**, book-binder's fillet. **rouleur**, *a. (sem. rouleuse)* That rolls; *n.m.* Vine-fretter, vine-grub, (*Naut.*) rolling vessel; *n.f.* Leaf-roller (caterpillar). **roulier**, *n.m.* Wagoner, carter, carrier. **roulière**, *n.f.* Wagoner's smock. **roulis**, *n.m.* Rolling, roll (waves or ships); lurch. **rouloir**, *n.m.* Rolling-board (for candles); roller, cylinder. **roulotte**, *n.f.* Gipsy-van, caravan. **roulure**, *n.m.* Rolling; disease of trees causing splitting; (*slang*) trollop.

**roumain** (*ru'mā*), *a.* Rumanian. *n.m.* (*Roumain*, *sem. Roumaine*) A Rumanian.

**roupie** (1) (*ru'pi*), *n.f.* Rupee.

**roupie** (2) (*ru'pi*), *n.f.* Snivel. **roupieux**, *a. (sem. roupieuse)* Snivelly, snivelling.

**roupiller** (*rupi'je*), *v.i. (colloq.)* To doze, to snooze.

**roupilleur**, *n.m. (sem. roupilleuse)* Dozer, snoozer.

**roure** (*rou're*).

**rousâtre** (*ru'saitr*), *a.* Reddish, russet. **rousse** (1) (*roux*). **rousse** (2), *n.f.* (*slang*) Police. **rousseau**, *n.m. (pl. rousseaux)* (*pop.*) Red-haired fellow. **rousselet**, *n.m.* Russet pear.

**rousserolle** (*rus'rol*), *n.f. (pop.)* Great sedge-warbler. **roussette**, *n.f.* Dog-fish, flying-fox, pteropus; (*pop.*) wood-warbler. **rousseur**, *n.f.* Redness; freckle. **Avoir des taches de rousseur**, to be freckled.

**roussi** (1) (*ru'si*), *n.m.* Burnt smell; burning, smell of burning.

**roussi** (2) (*ru'si*), *n.m.* Russia leather.

**roussin** (*ru'sā*), *n.m.* Cob (thick-set horse). **Roussin d'Aradie**, Jackass, Jerusalem pony.

**roussir** (*ru'sir*), *v.t. and i.* To reddish; to singe, to scorch. **Faire roussir**, to brown (meat etc.). **roussissage** or **roussissement**, *n.m.* Reddening.

**rouster** (*rus'te*) or **roster**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To wind, to wool.

**rousture** or **rosture**, *n.f.* Wooling.

**roux** (*ra'out*).

**routailleur** (*ru'tai'je*), *v.t. (Hunt.)* To track with hounds.

**route** (*rut*), *n.f.* Road, way; route, direction,

## rubricaire

path, course; track, course, way (of a ship etc.). **Faire fausse route**, to take the wrong road, or (*fig.*) a wrong step, (*Naut.*) to alter the course; **faire route pour**, to make for, to sail to; **feuille de route**, (*Mil.*) route, **grande route**, highway; **il est en route**, he is on his way; **il est resté en route**, he remained behind; **on lui a tracé sa route**, his course is marked out for him; **prendre la route de**, to go in the direction of. **roulier** (1), *n.m.* Tract chart, road-book; one used to the roads; (*fig.*) old hand, (*pl.*) mercenary soldier in the Middle Ages. **Vieux roulier**, old stager. **roulier** (2), *a. (sem. routière)* Of roads. **Carte routière**, road-map; **machine ou locomotive routière**, traction-engine.

**routine** (*ru'tin*), *n.f.* Routine, habit, practice. **Par routine**, by routine, by rote. **routiner**, *v.t.* To teach by routine; to accustom. **routinier**, *a. (sem. routinère)* Of or by routine, routine-like; *n.* Routinier, person acting by routine.

**rouloir** (*ru'twar*), *n.m.* Rotting-pond, retting-pit.

**rouverin** or **rouverain** (*ru'vrā*), *a.m.* (*Métall.*) Brittle, red-short.

**rouxieux** or **roux-vieux** (*ru'vjā*), *n.m.* Mange. *a.m.* Mangy.

**rouvre** (*ru'vr*) or **roure**, *n.m.* English oak.

**rouvrir** (*ru'vrir*), *v.t.* To reopen.

**roux** (*ru*), *a. (sem. rousse)* Reddish, reddish-brown; red-haired, sandy. **Lune rousse**, April moon. **vent roux** ou **roux vent**, cold, dry wind. *n.* Red-haired or sandy person. *n.m.* Reddish colour; brown sauce. **roux-vieux** (*rouvieux*).

**royal** (*ru'd'al*), *a. (sem. royale, pl. royaux)* Royal; regal, kingly, kinglike. *n.f.* Tuft of beard below underlip, imperial. **royalement**, *adv.* Royally; regally, in a kingly manner. **royaliser**, *v.t.* To royalize. **royalisme**, *n.m.* Royalism. **royaliste**, *a.* and *n.* Royalist. **royaume**, *n.m.* Kingdom, realm. **Le Royaume-Uni**, the United Kingdom. **royauté**, *n.f.* Royalty. **Abdiquer la royauté**, to abdicate the throne; **les marques de la royauté**, the regalia.

**ru** (*ry*), *n.m.* Channel (of small stream).

**ruade** (*ru'ad*), *n.f.* Kick (by horse etc.).

**rubace** (*ry'bas*), **rubacelle**, or **rubicelle**, *n.f.* Rubicel (*rubu*).

**ruban** (*ry'bā*), *n.m.* Ribbon; (*fig.*) strip, border; band of decoration etc. **Porter le ruban rouge**, to wear the ribbon of the Legion of Honour; **ruban d'œu** (*pl. rubans d'œu*), red-glass; **ruban de pl.**, tape. **rubanaire** or **rubaneux**, *a. (sem. rubaneuse)* Ribbon-like. **rubané**, *a. (sem. rubanée)* Covered with ribbons. **Canon rubané**, gun-barrel made of narrow bands of steel. **rubaner**, *v.t.* To trim with ribbons; to cut into ribbons or ribbon-like strips; to roll (iron) into strips for making guns. **rubanerie**, *n.f.* Ribbon-weaving; ribbon-trade. **rubanier**, *a. (sem. rubanière)* Pertaining to ribbons. **Industrie rubanière**, ribbon-manufacture, ribbon-trade; *n.* Ribbon-maker or vendor.

**rubéfaction** (*rybafak'sjā*), *n.f.* Rubefaction.

**rubéfiant**, *a. (sem. -te)* Rubefacient; *n.m.* (*Méd.*) Rubefacient. **rubéfier**, *v.t.* To rubely, redden.

**rubéole** (*ryb'e'ol*), *n.f.* Rubella (form of measles).

**rubescence** (*ryb'sā*), *a. (sem. rubescence)* Reddish; growing red.

**rubiacé** (*ryb'ā'se*), *a. (sem. rubiacée)* (*Bot.*) Rubaceous. *n.f.pl.* Rubia (plants of the madder family).

**rubican** (*ryb'ikā*), *a.m.* Flecked with white and gray. *n.m.* Horse of this colour.

**rubicon** (*ryb'ikā*), *n.m.* Rubicon.

**rubicond** (*ryb'ikā*), *a. (sem. rubiconde)* Rubicund.

**rubigineux**, *a. (sem. rubigineuse)* Rubiginous.

**"rubine** (*ry'bin*), *n.f.* (*Chém.*) Red powder. **Rubine d'arsenic**, realgar.

**rubis** (*ry'bi*), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Ruby; (*fig.*) red pimple, grog-blossom. **Faire rubis sur l'ongle**, to drink to the last drop; **monter sur rubis**, jewelled; **payer rubis sur l'ongle**, to pay to the last farthing.

**rubricaire** (*rybri'kair*), *n.m.* Rubrician, rubri-



## rubrique

clst. rubricateur, *n.m.* Rubricator (who illuminated manuscripts in Middle Ages).

**rubrique** (ry'brîk), *n.f.* Red chalk, ruddle; (*pl.*) rubric; (*fig.*) head, title; method, rule, practice. *Sous la rubrique de*, under the head of.

**ruche** (ry), *n.f.* Hive; (*Needlework*) quilling, frilling, ruche. *Ruche d'abeilles*, bee-hive. **ruché**, *n.m.* A frilling (of silk etc.). **ruchée**, *n.f.* Hiveful. **rucher** (1), *n.m.* Stand or shed for bees; apiary. **rucher** (2), *v.t.* (*Needlework*) To quill, to frill.

**rudanier** (ryda'niê), *a. (fem. rudanière)* Surly, churlish.

**rude** (ryd), *a.* Harsh, rough, uneven, rugged; disagreeable, grating; violent, impetuous, boisterous; severe, rigid, strict; rude, uncouth, unpolished; churlish, unkind; hard, troublesome, difficult. *Avoir la peau rude*, to have a rough skin; *avoir la voix rude*, to have a harsh voice; *chemin rude*, rugged road; *des manières rudes*, coarse, uncouth manners; *les temps sont rudes*, times are hard; *une rude épreuve*, a severe trial; *un rude assaut*, a fierce assault. **rudement**, *adv.* Roughly, ruggedly, harshly, severely, violently, rudely. *Aller rudement en besogne*, to work with a vengeance; *traiter rudement*, to treat roughly.

**rudenté** (ryda'te), *a. (fem. rudentée)* (*Arch.*) Cabled (of columns). **rudenture**, *n.f.* Cabling.

**rudesse** (ry'des), *n.f.* Roughness; ruggedness; harshness; severity; austerity; tumultuousness, fierceness, violence, troublesomeness; unkindness; rudeness, ungentle action.

**rudiment** (rydi'mâ), *n.m.* Rudiment. **rudimentaire**, *a.* Rudimentary.

**rudoyer** (rydwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVE*) To treat roughly or harshly; to bully, to ill-treat.

**rue** (1) (ry), *n.f.* Street. *Courir les rues*, to run about the streets, (*fig.*) to be in everybody's mouth (of news); *être vieux comme les rues*, to be as old as the hills; *rue écartée*, back street.

**rue** (2) (ry), *n.f.* Rue (plant). *Rue de chèvre*, goat's-rue; *rue de muraille*, wall-rue.

**ruelle** (ruêl), *n.f.* Lane, alley; space between bedside and wall.

**ruer** (ruê), *v.t.* To fling, to hurl. *Ruer de grands coups*, to deal heavy blows. *v.t.* To kick (of horses etc.) *se ruier*, *v.r.* To throw oneself, to rush (*sur*). **ruer**, *a. (fem. rieuse)* Given to kicking; *n.* Kicker.

**rugine** (ry'zîn), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Raspatory, scalpel, *ruginer*, *v.t.* To scrape etc. with this.

**rugir** (ry'zir), *v.t.* To roar, to bellow. **rugissant**, *a. (fem. rugissante)* Roaring. **rugissement**, *n.m.* Roaring, roar.

**rugosité** (rygozi'te), *n.f.* Rugosity, roughness, unevenness; wrinkle. **rugueux**, *a. (fem. rugueuse)* Rugose, rough, uneven; wrinkled.

**ruilée** (ruil'ê), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Verga.

**ruine** (ruin), *n.f.* Ruin; decay, decline; overthrow, destruction, downfall. *Bâtir en ruine*, to batter down, to overthrow; *courir à sa ruine*, to go to one's ruin; *sortir de ses ruines*, to rise from its ruins; *tomber en ruines*, to fall into ruins. **ruiner**, *v.t.* To ruin, to lay waste; to overthrow, to destroy; to spoil. *se ruiner*, *v.r.* To ruin oneself; to go to ruin, to fall into decay; to be ruined. **ruineux**, *a. (fem. ruineuse)* Falling to ruin; ruinous.

**ruinure** (ruin'yr), *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Notch, nick, etc. (*in jolts for securing hold on stone-work etc.*)

**russeau** (ry'sô), *n.m. (pl. russeaux)* Brook, stream, rivulet; gutter, street kennel. **ruisselant**, *a. (fem. ruisselante)* Streaming, running, very wet. **ruisseler**, *v.t.* To stream, to run down, to be streaming or very wet (*de*). **ruisselet**, *n.m.* Rivulet, brooklet.

**rumb** or **rhumb** (rû:b), *n.m.* Rhumb. *Rumb du vent*, air-line.

**rumen** (ry'men), *n.m.* Rumen, paunch.

**rumeur** (ry'mœr), *n.f.* Confused noise; clamour, uproar; (*fig.*) report, rumour.

**ruminant** (rymin'â), *a. (fem. ruminante)* Rumi-

## sable

nant, ruminating. *n.m.* Ruminant. **rumination**, *n.f.* Rumination (chewing the cud). **ruminer**, *v.t.* To ruminate, to chew the cud; (*fig.*) to ponder, to muse; *v.t.* To ruminate; (*fig.*) to think over, to muse over. *Que ruminez-vous là?* what are you turning over in your mind?

**runes** (ryn), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Runes (runic characters). **runique**, *a.* Runic.

**rupestre** (ry'pêstr), *a. (Bot.)* Rupestral.

**rupture** (ry'ptyr), *n.f.* Breaking, rupture; separation; abrogation; annulment; hernia; (*Paint.*) mixing of colours. *En rupture de ban*, breaking bounds; *ils en sont venus à une rupture*, all is at an end between them; *la rupture d'un mariage*, the breaking off of a match; *la rupture d'un os*, the fracture of a bone.

**rural** (ry'ral), *a. (fem. rurale, pl. rurales)* Rural. **ruse** (ry:z), *n.f.* Guile, craft, cunning; trick, wile, ruse, dodge; (*Hunt.*) double. *Ruse de guerre*, stratagem of war; *user de ruses*, to practise deceit. **rusé**, *a. (fem. rusée)* Artful, crafty, sly; *n.* Such a person. *Un rusé naté*, a knowing card. **rusés**, *v.t.* To use deceit, craft, or guile (*Hunt.*) to double.

**russe** (rys), *a.* Russian. *n.m. (Russes)* A Russian. **Russien**, *n.m. (fem. Rusienne)* A Russian (esp. of European Russia). **russification**, *n.f.* russifier, *v.t.* To Russify.

**rustaud** (rys'tô), *a.* Rustic, boorish, uncouth. *n.* Rustic, clodhopper. **rustaudement**, *adv.* **rustauderie** or **rusticité**, *n.f.* Rusticity, churlishness, uncouthness.

**rustique** (rys'tik), *a.* Rustic, rural; artless, homely, simple. *n.m.* Rustic genre etc. **rustiquement**, *adv.* Rustically; boorishly, uncouthly. **rustiquer**, *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To make (masonry etc.) rustic. **rustre**, *a.* Boorish, clownish rude; *n.m.* Boor, clown, churl.

**rusturer** (ROUSTER).

**rut** (ry), *n.m.* Rut (of deer etc.). *Être en rut*, to rut.

**rutabaga** (rytaba'ga), *n.m.* Swedish turnip, rutabaga.

**rutillant** (ryti'lâ), *a. (fem. rutillante)* Shining, brilliant. **rutiller**, *v.t.* To shine, to glitter.

**ryot** (ryô), *n.m.* Ryot.

**rythme** (ritm), *n.m.* Rhythm. **rythmique**, *a.*

## S

**S, s** (ss, se), *n.m.* The nineteenth letter of the alphabet. *Faire des S*, to go in zigzag fashion.

**s'**, contraction of *se*.

**sa** (sa), *a.f.* (son (1)).

**sabbat** (sa'ba), *n.m.* Sabbath (seventh day of week among Jews); nocturnal meeting or nightly revels (of witches); (*fig.*) racket, uproar, tumult, scolding. *Faire un sabbat*, to kick up a shindy; *sabbat de chats*, catwauling. **sabbataire**, *n.m.* Sabbatarian; Seventh-day Baptist. **sabbatique**, *a.* Sabbatical (of years). **sabbatisme**, *n.m.* Sabbatism. **sabéen** (sabe'ê), *a. (fem. sabéenne)* Sabean. **sabéisme**, *n.m.* Sabalism.

**sabellianisme** (sabeli'a'nism), *n.m.* Sabellianism. **sabellien**, *a. (fem. sabellienne)* Sabellian.

**sabin** (sa'bê), *a. (fem. sabine (1))* Sabine, *n.m.* (Sabin, *fem.* Sabine) A Sabine.

**sabine** (2) (sa'bin), *n.f.* Savin.

**sable** (1) (sabl), *n.m.* Sand; gravel.

**sable** (2) (sabl), *n.m.* (*Zool. and Her.*) Sable.

**sablé** (sabl'ê), *a. (fem. sablée)* Laid or covered with sand, sandbed. *Alles sablé*, gravel-walk. **sabler**, *v.t.* To sand, to gravel; (*fig.*) to drink off. *Sabler un verre de vin*, to toss off a glass of wine. **sableux**, *a. (fem. sableuse)* Sandy. **sablier**, *n.m.* Sandman, dealer in sand; sand-glass, hour-glass; sand-box (for drying with etc.). **sablère**, *n.f.* Sand-pit; gravel-pit;

## sabord

(*Carp.*) raising-piece; (*Arch.*) wall-plate. **sablon**, *n.m.* Fine sand. **sablonner**, *v.t.* To scour with sand. **sablonneux**, *a. (fem. sablonneuse)* Sandy. **sablonnier**, *n.m.* Dealer in sand. **sablonnière**, *n.f.* Sandpit. **sabord** (sa'bo:r), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Port-hole. **sabordage** or **sabordement**, *n.m.* Scuttling. **sabordier**, *v.t.* To scuttle.

**sabot** (sa'bo), *n.m.* Sabot, wooden shoe; hoof (of horse etc.); shoe, skid, drag (of carriages); slipper-bath, or other sabot-shaped utensil; socket (in furniture etc.); top (plaything); sorry fiddle; (*Conch.*) turban shell. *Dormir comme un sabot*, to sleep like a top; *en sabot*, down on one's uppers; *sabot de Vénus*, (*pop.*) lady's-slipper, cyripedium. **sabotage**, *n.m.* Wooden-shoe making; (*fig.*) sabotage (wilful destruction of property during strikes etc.). **saboter**, *v.t.* To whip a top; to clatter with one's shoes; to make sabots; *v.t.* To arm a stake with iron; (*colloq.*) to bungle, to botch. **saboteur**, *n.m. (fem. -se)* Bunker. **sabotier**, *n.m. (fem. -ère)* Sabot maker; one who makes a noise with sabots. **sabotière**, *n.f.* Dance in wooden shoes; wooden-shoe shop; slipper-bath.

**sabouler** (sabu'le), *v.t.* To push about, to jostle, to lustle; (*fig.*) to scold, to rate. **sabouleux**, *n.m.* False epileptic.

**sabre** (sabr), *n.m.* Sabre; broadsword. **sabre balonnette**, *n.m. (pl. sabres balonnettes)* Sword-bayonet. **sabre poignard**, *n.m. (pl. sabres poignards)* Dirk. **sabrer**, *v.t.* To strike or cut with a sabre, to sabre; (*colloq.*) to hurry over, to botch. *Sabrer une affaire*, to scamp a job. **sabretache**, *n.f.* Sabretache. **sabreur**, *n.m.* Soldier, fighter; swash-buckler; (*colloq.*) bungler, botcher. *Beau sabreur*, dashing cavalry soldier.

**saburral** (saby'ral), *a.* Saburral. **saburro**, *n.f. (Old med.)* Saburra, fullness of the stomach (supposed cause of indigestion).

**sac** (1) (sak), *n.m.* Sack, bag; valise, wallet, kit-bag; haversack, knapsack; sackcloth; poke-net; pouch (of certain animals); (*Surg.*) sac; (*pop.*) stomach, belly. *Avoir le sac*, (*slang*) to be rich; *donner à quelqu'un son sac*, to give someone the sack; *emplir son sac*, (*pop.*) to fill one's belly; *homme de sac et de corde* [corde]; *prendre quelqu'un la main dans le sac*, to catch someone red-handed; *prendre son sac et ses quilles*, to pack off bag and baggage; *sac a ouvrage*, work-bag; *sac a papier*! hang it! *sac a vin*, drunkard; *sac de nuit ou de voyage*, carpet-bag; *sac percé*, prodigal, spendthrift; *tirer d'un sac deux moutures* [moutures]; *vider son sac*, to have one's say out; *voir le fond du sac* [fond].

**sac** (2) (sak), *n.m.* Sack (plunder); sacking, pillage. *Le sac de Rome*, the sack of Rome; *mettre une ville à sac*, to sack a town.

**saccade** (sa'kad), *n.f.* Saccade, jerk (with a bridle); check, rebuke, reprimand, rating; fit, start. *Par saccades*, by fits and starts. **saccadé**, *a. (fem. saccadée)* By jerks; broken, abrupt, irregular. *Style saccadé*, jerky style. **saccader**, *v.t.* To jerk, to check.

**saccage** (sa'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Upset, confusion, jumble.

**saccagement** (sakaʒ'mā), *n.m.* Sack, sacking, pillaging. **saccager**, *v.t.* To sack, to pillage, to plunder; (*fig.*) to throw into confusion. **saccageur**, *n.m. (fem. saccageuse)* Sacker, plunderer, ravager. **saccatier** (saka'tje), *n.m.* Coal-heaver (in iron-works etc.).

**saccharate** (saka'rat), *n.m.* Saccharate. **saccharéux**, *a. (fem. saccharéuse)* Saccharine. **saccharifère**, *a.* Sacchariferous. **saccharifier**, *v.t.* To saccharify. **saccharimètre**, *n.m.* Saccharimeter. **saccharin**, *a. (fem. saccharine)* Saccharine. *n.f.* Saccharine. **saccharique**, *a.* Saccharic. **saccharisme**, *n.m.* Saccharism. **saccharo-**, *comb. form.* **saccharoïde**, *a.* Saccharoid. **saccharose**, *n.f.* Saccharose.

**sacciiforme** (saks'i'form), *a. (Bot.)* Sacciiform (bagged).

## sage

**sacerdoce** (sasser'dos), *n.m.* Priesthood. **sacerdotal**, *a. (fem. sacerdotale, pl. sacerdotaux)* Sacerdotal. **sacerdotalisme**, *n.m.* Sacerdotalism.

**sache**, *sing. pres. subj.* [SAVOIR].

**sachée** (sa'je), *n.f.* Sackful, bagful.

**sachem** (sa'ʃā), *n.m.* Sachem (Indian chief).

**sachet** (sa'ʃe), *n.m.* Satchel, small bag (of various kinds); sachet.

**sacocche** (sa'kof), *n.f.* Saddle-bag; leather money-bag; courier's bag; tool-bag (for bicycle).

**sacquer** (sa'ke), *v.t. (slang)* To sack, to dismiss.

**sacramentaire** (sakra'men'tair), *n.m.* Sacramentary (book of ritual); sacramentarian. **sacramental** (*fem. sacramentale, pl. sacramentaux*) or **sacramental** (*fem. sacramentelle*), *a.* Sacramental. *Paroles sacramentales*, words ratifying a treaty etc. **sacramentement** or **sacramentellement**, *adv.*

**sacre** (1) (sāk), *n.m.* Anointing, coronation of a king. *Sacre d'un évêque*, consecration of a bishop.

**sacre** (2) (sāk), *n.m.* Saker (falcon and piece of artillery); (*fig.*) blackguard.

**sacré** (sa'kie), *a. (fem. sacrée)* Holy, consecrated; sacred, inviolable; (*slang*) damned, cursed, confounded; (*Anat.*) sacral. *n.m.* Sacred thing, part, etc. **sacréblout** *int.* Confound it! curse it! **sacré cœur**, *n.m. (lit.-C. Ch.)* Heart of Jesus. **sacré dieu**, *int.* Good God! **sacrement**, *n.m.* Sacrament, esp. matrimony. *Avoir tous les sacrements*, (*slang*) to be perfect or complete; *recevoir le sacrement*, to take the sacrament; *saint sacrement*, Holy Sacrament, (*contempt.*) monstrosity. **sacrer**, *v.t.* To anoint, to crown; to consecrate (a bishop etc.); *v.t.* To curse and swear.

**sacret** (sa'kre), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Sakeret.

**sacrilicateur** (sakilika'teur), *n.m.* Sacrificer. *Grand sacrificateur*, high-priest. **sacrificateur**, *a.* Sacrificial. **sacrificature**, *n.f.* Office of sacrificer.

**sacrifice** (saki'fis), *n.m.* Sacrifice; renunciation, self-immolation. **sacrifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To sacrifice; to immolate; to devote; to give up; to renounce. *Sacrifier tout à ses intérêts*, to sacrifice everything to one's interest; *v.t.* To sacrifice. *Sacrifier aux Muses*, to compose poetry or music, to paint, etc. *se sacrifier*, *v.r.* To sacrifice oneself.

**sacrilège** (1) (saki'leʒ), *n.m.* Sacrilege. **sacrilège** (2), *a.* Sacrilegious; *n.m.* Sacrilegious person. **sacrilègelement**, *adv.* Sacrilegiously.

**sacripant** (saki'pā), *n.m.* Swaggerer, braggart.

**sacristain** (saki'stā), *n.m.* Sacristan, sexton.

**sacristi!** (saki'sti), *int.* Good God! damnation!

**sacristie** (saki'sti), *n.f.* Sacristy, vestry; church plate, sacred vessels, etc. **sacristine**, *n.f.* Vestry-nun. **sacro-**, *comb. form.* **Sacro-**. **sacro-saint**, *a.* Sacrosanct, doubly holy.

**sacro-iliac** (sakro'iljak), *a. (Anat.)* Sacro-iliac.

**sacrum** (sa'kroum), *n.m. (Anat.)* Sacrum.

**saducéen** (sadyse'ā), *a. (fem. saducéenne)* Sadducean. *n.* Sadducee. **saducisme**, *n.m.*

**saette** [SAGETTE].

**safran** (sa'frā), *n.m.* Saffron; crocus. *Safran bétard*, safflower; *safran de gouvernail*, afterpiece of a rudder. *a.* Saffron-colour. *Étoile safran*, yellow cloth. **safrané**, *a.* Saffron-coloured, saffroned, yellow. **safranier**, *v.t.* To saffron. **safranière**, *n.f.* Saffron-plantation. **safranum**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Safflower.

**safre** (1) (safir), *n.m. (Chem.)* Zaffre.

**safre** (2) (safir), *a. (Slang)* Greedy, gluttonous.

**safirine**, *n.f.*

**saga** (sa'ga), *n.f.* Saga.

**sagace** (sa'gas), *a.* Sagacious, shrewd. **sagacité**, *n.f.* Sagacity.

**sagaie** [ZAGAE].

**sage** (saʒ), *a.* Wise; sage sensible, discreet, prudent; sober, well-behaved, steady; virtuous, modest, cheap; quiet, gentle (of animals). *Conduite sage*, steady, prudent conduct; *des lois sages*, wise laws; *être sage*, to be good, to be well-behaved (of children); *femme sage*, virtuous woman; *sage politique*, wise policy. *n.m.* Wise man, sage. *Sage-femme*, *n.f. (pl. sages-femmes)* Midwife. **sagement**, *adv.* Saguely, wisely;

## sagette

prudently, discreetly; soberly, steadily. **sagesse**, *n.f.* Wisdom; discretion, prudence; steadiness, sobriety; chastity; good behaviour (of children); gentleness (of animals).

\***sagette** (sa'zét), *n.f.* Arrow.

\***sagitation** (sazina'sj3), *n.f.* Fattening.

**sagine** (sa'zin), *n.f.* (Bot.) Genus of low, matted shrubs comprising the pearlwort.

**sagittaire** (sazj'ter), *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Sagittarius. *n.f.* (Bot.) Arrow-head. **sagittal**, *a.* (Naut.) Sagittal.

**sagitté**, *a.* (fem. **sagittée**) Sagittate, arrow-shaped.

**sagou** (sa'gu), *n.m.* Sago. **sagouier** or **sagoutier**, *n.m.* Sago-tree.

**sagouin** (sa'gwé), *n.m.* (fem. **sagouine**) Squirrel-monkey; (fig.) slovenly fellow or woman.

**sagum** (sa'gom), *n.m.* or **saie**, *n.f.* (Rom. ant.) Sagum (military cloak).

**saignant** (saj'ni), *a.* (fem. **saignante**) Bleeding, bloody; nearly raw, underdone (of meat). **saignée**, *n.f.* Bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy; small of the arm; trench (for draining); (fig.) heavy payment, drain on the purse. **saignement**, *n.m.* Bleeding. *Saignement de nez*, bleeding at the nose.

**saigner** (saj'ne), *v.t.* To bleed; to kill, to stick (an animal); (fig.) to drain, to get money out of. *v.i.* To bleed. *Le cœur m'en saigne*, it cuts me to the heart; *saigner du nez*, to bleed at the nose, (fig.) to show the white feather. *se saigner*, *v.r.* To bleed oneself; to drain oneself or one's purse. **saigneur**, *n.m.* Bleeder (of pigs etc.); \*blood-letter. **saigneux**, *a.* (fem. **saigneuse**) Bloody. *Dont saignent*, scrag end (of lamb, mutton, or veal etc.).

**sailant** (saj'ju), *a.* (fem. **sillante**) Jutting out, projecting; (fig.) striking, remarkable; (Her.) salient. *n.m.* (Port.) Salient. **sailie**, *n.f.* Start, sudden gush or spurt; sudden fit, sally; (fig.) flash of wit, witicism; (Arch. etc.) jut, projection, prominence, protuberance; rabbit, ledge; spindle (of a steam-engine).

**sailir** (saj'ir), *v.t.* To gush, to spout out (of liquids); \*to project, to jut; (Paint.) to stand out. *Faire sailir*, to bring out, to show up. *v.t.* To cover, to serve (of animal).

**sain** (sè), *a.* (fem. **saine**) Hale, healthy; sound; healthful, wholesome; sane; (Naut.) clear. *Jugement sain*, sound judgment; *noirissime saine*, wholesome food; *rade sain*, anchorage clear of shoals etc.; *revenir sain et sauf*, to return safe and sound; *sain de corps et d'esprit*, sound in body and mind. **sainbois**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (pop.) Mezereon (GAROU 11).

**saindoux** (sè'du), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Lard. **sainement** (sen'mj), *adv.* Wholesomely; healthily, soundly; judiciously.

**sainfoin** (sè'fwè), *n.m.* Sainfoin.

**saint** (sè), *a.* (fem. **sainte**) Holy, sacred; godly, pious, saintly; sanctified, sanctified, consecrated. *La saint-Jean d'été*, Midsummer; *la Semaine sainte*, Holy Week; *l'Écriture sainte*, holy writ; *le saint-siège*, the holy see; *la vendredi saint*, Good Friday; *le Saint-Esprit*, the Holy Ghost; *le saint-père*, the holy father, the Pope; *terre sainte*, consecrated ground (for burying in). *n.m.* Holy Ghost. *Fen saint-Antoine*, crysipelas; *la sainte journée*, (colloq.) the whole blessed day; *les lieux saints on la terre sainte*, the Holy Land; *lieu saint*, sanctuary; *rendre saint*, to sanctify; *saint-office*, holy office, Inquisition. *n.* Saint. *A chaque saint sa chandelle*, honour to whom honour is due; *il ne sait à quel saint se vouer*, he does not know which way to turn; *mettre au nombre des saints*, to canonize; *saint d'une ville*, patron saint of a town. **saintement**, *adv.* Holyly, sacredly; righteously, piously, religiously. **sainteté**, *n.f.* Holiness, sanctity, sacredness, saintliness. **saint-gérmain**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Variety of pear. *Faire la sainte-nitouche* (saintouche).

**saint-simonien** (sèsimonjè), *a.* and *n.* (fem. -ne) St. Simonian. **saint-simoniser**, *v.t.* To convert to St. Simonianism. **saint-simonisme**, *n.m.* St. Simonianism.

**saïque** (sa'ik), *n.f.* Saic (Levantine vessel).

**sais**, 1st sing. Indic. (SAVOIR).

## salement

**saisi** (sè'zi), *a.* (fem. **saisie** 1)) Seized, possessed, struck (de); distrainted. *n.m.* Person distrainted. **saisie** (2), *n.f.* Seizure; distraint, execution. **saisie-arrêt**, *n.f.* (pl. **saisies-arrêts**) (Law) Attachment. **saisie-brandon**, *n.f.* (pl. **saisies-brandons**) Execution on growing crops. **saisie-exécution**, *n.f.* (pl. **saisies-exécutions**) Execution; distraint. **saisie-gagerie**, *n.f.* (pl. **saisies-gageries**) Execution by way of security. **saisie-revendication**, *n.f.* (pl. **saisies-revendications**) Attachment of goods claimed (pending litigation). **saisine**, *n.f.* (Feud. law) Seizin; (Naut.) lashing.

**saisir** (sè'zir), *v.t.* To seize, to seize upon, to lay hold of; to take hold of; to apprehend, to understand, to perceive, to comprehend; (fig.) to strike, to impress, to shock, to startle; to avail oneself of; to make cognizant of, to lay before; to distraint; (Law) to vest, to put (someone) in possession (de); to attach; (Naut.) to lash. *La peur les a saisis*, they were struck with fear; *le désespoir le saisit*, despair seized him; *saisir le sens*, to apprehend the meaning; *saisir l'occasion*, to seize the opportunity; *saisir un prétexte*, to avail oneself of an excuse; *saisir un tribunal d'une affaire*, to lay (an affair) before a court. *se saisir*, *v.r.* To seize, to catch hold (de); to take possession (de); to arrest, to apprehend. **saisir-arrêter**, *v.t.* To attach. **saisir-exécuter**, *v.t.* To distraint. **saisissable**, *a.* Distrainable, seizable; attachable. **saisissant**, *a.* (fem. **saisissante**) Keen, sharp, piercing (of cold); striking, thrilling, startling, impressive; *n.* Distrainer. **saisissement**, *n.m.* Chill, shock, violent impression, pang.

**saison** (sè'z3), *n.f.* Season. *Arrière-saison* [ARRIÈRE-SAISON]; *ces mets ne sont plus de saison*, those dishes are out of season; *dans la saison*, in due season; *de saison*, in season; *être en pleine saison*, to be in their prime (of flowers etc.); *la saison est avancée*, the season is forward; *marchand des quatre saisons*, costermonger, hawk of fresh vegetables etc.; *morte-saison* [MORTE-SAISON].

\***salace** (sa'las), *a.* Salacious. **salacité**, *n.f.* **salade** (1) (sa'làd), *n.f.* Salad; salad-plant; (fig.) medley; (slang) brawl, row, thrashing. *Retourner ou fatiguer la salade*, to mix the salad a long time.

**salade** (2) (sa'làd), *n.f.* Sallet (helmet).

**saladier** (sa'làdje), *n.m.* Salad-dish, -bowl, etc.

**salage** (sa'laʒ), *n.m.* Salting; salt-tax, gabelle.

**saiaire** (sa'leir), *n.m.* Salary, stipend, wages, pay, hire; recompense, reward, retribution. *Tout le peine mérite salaire*, the labourer is worthy of his hire.

**salaion** (sals'z3), *n.f.* Salting; salt provisions. **salamalec** (salama'lek), *n.m.* Salām; (fig.) low bow, exaggerated politeness.

**salamandre** (salamandr), *n.f.* Salamander, fire-eater.

**salangane** (salàngan), *n.f.* Salangane (swallow that builds edible nests).

**salanque** (sa'lúk), *n.f.* Salt-marsh. **salant**, *a.m.* Salt, saline. *Marais salant*, salt-marsh; *n.m.* Salt-marsh.

**salarier** (sala'ria), *n.m.* State of being salaried; (collect.) salaried persons. **salarie**, *a.* (fem. **salarisée**) Paid, salaried; *n.* Salaried person; hireling; placement. **salarier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To pay, to give wages or a salary to.

**salaud** (sa'lo), *n.m.* (fem. **salaude**) Sloven, dirty person, slut.

**sale** (sal), *a.* Dirty, nasty, foul; coarse, indecent, obscene; squalid; dull (of colours). *Vaisselle sale*, foul ship.

**salé** (sa'le), *a.* (fem. **salée**) Salted, salt; briny; (fig.) keen, pungent, biting; loose, coarse, broad; (colloq.) exaggerated, too dear. *Raillerie salée*, biting raillery; *sources salées*, salt-springs; *un peu salé*, saltish; *un propos salé*, a coarse remark. *n.* Salt pork. *Du petit salé*, pickled pork. *n.* Dirty, coarse, low, or slovenly person.

**salement** (sal'md), *adv.* Dirtily, nastily, filthily;

## salep

(fig.) in a slovenly manner; (colloq.) smuttily, indecently.

**salep** (sa'lep), *n.m.* Salep.

**saler** (sa'le), *v.t.* To salt; to preserve with salt; (fig.) to overcharge, to lay it on stiff (for goods); to fleece (customers). **saleron**, *n.m.* Bowl of a salt-cellar.

**saleté** (sal'te), *n.f.* Dirtiness, nastiness, filthiness; filth, dirty thing; dirty trick; coarseness, ribaldry, obscenity.

**saleur** (sa'leur), *n.m. (fem. saieuse)* Salter, curer; (Rail.) wagon carrying salt for clearing the line of snow.

**salicaire** (salik'sar), *n.f.* Purple loosestrife.

**salicole** (salik'ol), *a.* Salt-producing.

**salicorne** (salik'orn), *n.f.* Prawn.

**salicornie** (salik'orn), *n.f.*, or **salicor**, *n.m. (Prov.)* Saltwort.

**saliciculture** (salikyl'tyr), *n.f.* Salt-manufacture. **salière** (sa'lier), *n.f.* Salt-cellar; salt-box; eyepit (in horses); hollow behind the collar-bone (in thin persons) **salifère**, *a.* Saliferous. **salifiable**, *a.* Salifiable. **salification**, *n.f.* Salification. **salifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PIERRE)* To salify.

**saligaud** (saligo'), *n.m. (fem. saligande)* Dirty person, sloven, slut; dirty thing.

**salignon** (salin'gn), *n.m.* Salt-deposit.

**saligot** (saligo'), *n.m.* Water- or land-caltrop.

**salin** (sa'is), *a. (fem. saline)* Salt, saline, briny. *n.m.* Salt-works; salt-marsh; red potash (used as flux in glass-works). **salinage**, *n.m.* Place where salt is obtained; alkali for fusing glass; salt-making by precipitation. **saline**, *n.f.* Salt-marsh, salt-mine, salt-pit; salt provisions; salt fish. **salinier**, *n.m.* Owner of salt-works; salt-worker or vendor. **salinité**, *n.f.* Salinity. **salinomètre**, *n.m.* Salinometer.

**salique** (salik'), *a.* Salic. *Loi salique*, salic law.

**salir** (sa'li), *v.t.* To dirt, to dirty, to soil; to stain, to taint, to sully, to tarnish. **se salir**, *v.r.* To dirty oneself; to get dirty; to sully one's reputation. **salissant**, *a. (fem. salissante)* That soils or gets dirty easily. **salisson**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Young slut. **salissure**, *n.f.* Spot of dirt, soil, stain.

**salivaire** (saliv'ar), *a. (Anat.)* Salivary. **salival**, *a.* Salival. **salivation**, *n.f.* Salivation. **salive**, *n.f.* Saliva, spittle. **saliver**, *v.t.* To salivate.

**salle** (sal), *n.f.* Hall; large room; ward (in hospitals); (Theat.) house; (fig.) bower, arbour. *La salle du commun ou des domestiques*, the servants' hall; *salle à manger*, dining-room; *salle d'armes*, fencing-school, school of arms; *salle d'audience*, audience-chamber; *salle de danse*, dancing-room, dancing-school; *salle de police*, (Mil.) guard-room; *salle des pas perdus*, antechamber of a court of justice; *salle de spectacle*, playhouse; *salle de verdure*, green arbour.

**salmigondis** (salmig'ndi), *n.m.* Salmagundi; hotchpotch; (fig.) medley, farrago. **salmis**, *n.m.* Ragout of game (previously roasted).

**saioir** (sa'war), *n.m.* Salt-box; salting-tub.

**salon** (sa'lon), *n.m.* Drawing-room, parlour; saloon; exhibition (art); (pl.) fashionable world, fashionable circles. *Fréquenter les salons*, to be a man of fashion.

**salope** (sa'lop), *n.f. (pop.)* Slut; drab; trollop. **salopement**, *adv.* Sluttishly, dirtily. **saloperie**, *n.f.* Slowness, sluttishness; beastliness, filth; coarse language, ribaldry.

**salopette** (salop'et), *n.f.* Overall, pinafore.

**salorge** (sa'lorz), *n.f.* Mass of salt-deposit.

**salpêtre** (salp'etr), *n.m.* Saltpetre-making; nitrification. **salpêtre**, *n.m.* Saltpetre. *Ce n'est que du salpêtre*, he fires up at the least thing. **salpêtror**, *v.t.* To cover with saltpetre; to throw saltpetre over. **se salpêtrer**, *v.r.* To turn to or get covered with saltpetre. **salpêtrerie**, *n.f.* Saltpetre-works. **salpêtroux**, *a. (fem. salpêtrouse)* Saltpetrous. **salpêtrier**, *n.m.* Saltpetre-maker. **salpêtrière**, *n.f.* Saltpetre-works. *La Salpêtrière*, asylum in Paris for aged and mentally afflicted women.

**salsepareille** (salspa'rei), *n.f.* Sarsaparilla.

## sangiac

**salsifs** (salsifi), *n.m.* Salsify. *Salsifs sauvages* ou *salsifs des prés*, goat's-beard.

**saltarelle** (saltar'el), *n.f.* Saltarello (Italian dance).

**saltation** (salta'sj), *n.f.* Saltation.

**saltimbanque** (salt'bân), *n.m.* Mountebank, buffoon; (fig.) humbug, quack.

**salubre** (sa'lybr), *a.* Salubrious, wholesome, healthful. **salubrement**, *adv.* **salubrité**, *n.f.* Salubrity, healthfulness, wholesomeness. *Conseil de salubrité*, Board of Health.

**saluer** (sa'lye), *v.t.* To salute, to bow to; to hail, to greet; to cheer; to proclaim. *Je vous salue ou j'ai l'honneur de vous saluer*, (in letters) your humble servant; *saluer de onze coups de canon*, to fire a salute of eleven guns in honour of; *saluer empereur*, to proclaim emperor; *saluez-le de nos part*, remember me to him. **se saluer**, *v.r.* To bow to or salute each other.

**salure** (sa'lyr), *n.f.* Saltiness, brine.

**salut** (sa'ly), *n.m.* Safety; salvation; welfare, preservation, escape; hope or chance of success; salutation, salute, greeting, bow; hail, cheers; even-song. *A bon entendre salut!* a word to the wise is sufficient; *faire un salut*, to bow; *il a cherché un salut dans la fuite*, he sought safety in flight; *léger salut*, nod; *un profond salut*, a low bow. **salutaire**, *a.* Salutory, wholesome, advantageous, beneficial. **salutairement**, *adv.* **salutation**, *n.f.* Salutation, greeting, salute, bow; (pl.) compliments. *Recevez mes salutations empressées*, (in letters) yours very truly.

**salvage** (sauv'age), *a.*

**salvanos** (salva'nos), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Naut.) life-buoy.

**salve** (salv), *n.f.* Salvo, volley; salute (of artillery).

**salvé** (sal've), *n.m.* Salve Regina.

**samaritain** (samarit'ân), *a. (fem. samaritaine)* Samaritan. *n.m. (Samaritain, fem. Samaritaine)* A Samaritan.

**sambuque** (sâ'byk), *n.f.* Sambuca.

**samedi** (sam'di), *n.m.* Saturday. *Samedi saint*, Easter-eve.

**samis** (sa'mi), *n.m.* Samite.

**san-benito** (sâbeni'to), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sanbenito (penitential garment).

**sancir** (sâ'sir), *v.t. (Naut.)* To founder, to sink by the bows.

**sanctifiant** (sâkti'fjâ), *a. (fem. sanctifiante)* Sanctifying. **sanctificateur**, *a. (fem. sanctificatrice)* Sanctifier; *n.* Sanctifying. **sanctification**, *n.f.* Sanctification. **sanctifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PIERRE)* To sanctify, to make holy, to hallow.

**sanction** (sâk'sjâ), *n.f.* Sanction; approbation, assent. **sanctionner**, *v.t.* To sanction.

**sanctuaire** (sâk'tuân), *n.m.* Sanctuary (of the temple etc.); chancel (of church).

**sandal** (santal), *a.*

**sandale** (sâ'dal), *n.f.* Sandal; fencing-shoe.

**sandalier**, *n.m.* Sandal-maker.

**sandaracque** (sâda'rak), *n.f.* Sandarach (resin).

**sandjak** or **sandjak** (sâ'jak), *n.m.* Sanjak.

**sandwich** (sâ'dwits) (Engl.), *n.m.* Sandwich.

**sang** (sâ), *n.m.* Blood; race, parentage, ancestry; relationship, kindred. *Bon sang ne peut mentir*, good breeding will assert itself; *cela glace le sang*, that curdles one's blood; *cela est dans le sang*, that runs in the blood; *coup de sang* (cor'p); *impôt du sang* (impô't); *mettre tout à feu et à sang* (vê'u (j)); *prince du sang*, prince of the blood royal; *pur sang*, thoroughbred; *se battre au premier sang*, to fight till the first blood is drawn; *se faire du bon sang*, to have a jolly time; *se faire du mauvais sang*, to fret, to worry; *sier sang et eau*, to toil and mull; *un buveur de sang*, a blood-thirsty man. **sang-dragon** or **sang-de-dragon**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Dragon's-blood, resin. **sang-froid**, *n.m.* Coolness, composure, sang-froid. *De sang-froid*, in cold blood, with composure; *perdre son sang-froid*, to lose one's presence of mind.

**sangiac** (sandsjak), *a.*

## sanglade

**sanglade** (sɔ̃'glad), *n.f.* Lash, cut (with a whip).  
**sanglant** (sɔ̃'glɔ̃), *a. (fem. sanglante)* Bloody, covered with blood; bleeding; bloodshot, (*fig.*) keen, biting, cutting, outrageous, gross. *Affrent sanglant*, outrageous affront.

**sangle** (sɔ̃'glɔ̃), *n.f.* Strap, band, belt; girth, saddle-girth, webbing, sacking. *Lit de sangle*, folding bedstead.  
**sangler**, *v.t.* To bind with a girth, to girth, to strap; to compress, to lace too tightly; to deal (a slashing blow). *Avoir été sanglé*, to have been ill-used; *sangler un coup de poing*, to deal a blow.  
**se sangler**, *v.r.* To lace oneself tightly.

**sanglier** (sɔ̃'gliɛ), *n.m.* Wild boar. *Sanglier de mer*, sea-hog, boar-fish.

**sanglot** (sɔ̃'glɔ̃), *n.m.* Sob. *Sangloter*, *v.t.* To sob.

**sangsue** (sɔ̃'sy), *n.f.* Leech; (*fig.*) blood-sucker, extortioner.

**sanguification** (sɔ̃'gifikasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sanguification.

**sanguifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To sanguify.

**sanguin** (sɔ̃'gɛ̃), *a. (fem. sanguine (1))* Of blood; full-blooded, sanguine; blood-coloured, blood red. *Vaisseau sanguin*, blood-vessel. *sanguinaire*, *a.* Sanguinary, bloody, murderous, bloodthirsty; *n.f.* bloodwort; red chalk, bloodstone. *sanguinelle*, *n.f. (pop.)* Cornel, dogwood. *sanguinolent*, *a. (fem. sanguinolente)* Tinged with blood. *sanguisorbe*, *n.f. (Bot.)* Sanguisorb.

**sanhédria** (san'edri), *n.m.* Sanhedrin.

**sanicle** (sa'niki), *n.f.* Sanicle.

**sanie** (sa'ni), *n.f. (Path.)* Sanies. *sanieux*, *a.* Sanious.

**sanitaire** (san'itɛr), *a.* Sanitary.

**sans** (sɔ̃), *prep.* Without; free from; but for, had it not been for, were it not for. *Cela va sans dire*, of course. *sans amis*, friendless. *sans cela*, were it not for that, else. *sans doute*, without doubt; *sans la sou*, penniless. *sans peur*, fearless. *sans quoi*, otherwise, else, but for that. *sans y penser*, unawares, unthinkingly. *sans que*, without, unless; *il a passé sans que je l'aie aperçu*, he passed without my seeing him; *ne répondez sans qu'on vous interroge*, don't answer unless you are questioned. *sans-cœur*, *a.* Heartless, unfeeling person.

**sanskrit** or **sanskrit** (sɔ̃'skri), *a. (fem. sanscrite or sanskrite)* Sanskrit. *n.m.* Sanskrit (language). *sanscritique* or *sanskritique*, *a.* Sanscritist or Sanskritist.

**sans-culotte** (sa-ky'lot), *n.m. (pl. sans-culottes)* Fellow without breeches, sans-culotte; ultra-violent republican. *sans-culottide*, *n.f.* One of the five complementary days of the French republican calendar; festivals held during those days. *sans-culottisme*, *n.m.*

**sans-dent** (sɔ̃'dɛ̃), *n.f. (pl. sans-dents)* Toothless old woman. *sans-façon*, *n.m.* Bluntness, off-handedness. *sans-gêne*, *n.m.* Unceremoniousness, coolness, off-handedness.

**sanskrit** etc. [SANSKRIT].

**sansonnnet** (sɔ̃'sɔ̃nɛ), *n.m. (pop.)* Stirling.

**sans-souci** (sɔ̃'su'si), *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (colloq.)* Careless, free-and-easy man, fellow; free-and-easy manners. *a.* Careless, free-and-easy.

**santal** (sɔ̃'tal), *n.m. (pl. santals or santaux)* Sandalwood, santal. *santaline*, *n.f. (Chem.)* Santalins.

**santé** (sɔ̃'tɛ), *n.f.* Health, healthiness; state of health. *Boire à la santé de quelqu'un*, to drink someone's health, *bureau de santé*, Board of Health; *être en bonne santé*, to be in good health; *maison de santé*, private hospital; *officier de santé*, licensed medical practitioner.

**santoline** (sɔ̃'tɔ̃lin), *n.f.* Santolina.

**santon** (sɔ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Santon (Mohammedan hermit, santon a tomb (in Algeria)).

**santonine** (sɔ̃'tɔ̃nin), *n.f.* Santonica; (*Chem.*) antonin.

**santonique**, *a.* Santonizic.

**sarave** (sɔ̃'riv), *n.f.* Charlock.

**saccul** etc. [SACUL].

## sarment

**sapa** (sa'pal), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Grape-jelly.

**sapajou** (sapa'ʒu), *n.m.* Sapajou; (*fig.*) monkey.

**sapan** (sa'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Sapan-wood.

**sape** (sap), *n.f.* Sap, sapping, mine, trench. *saper*, *v.t.* To sap, to undermine.

**sapement, *n.m.* Sapping.**

**sapeur**, *n.m.* Sapper. **sapeur-aérostier**, *n.m. (pl. sapeurs-aérostiers)* Airman.

**sapèque** (sa'pek), *n.f.* Cash (Chinese coin).

**saphène** (sa'fɛ̃n), *n.f. (Anat.)* Saphena.

**saphique** (sa'fik), *a.* Sapphic.

**saphir** (sa'fir), *n.m.* Sapphire. *saphirin*, *a. (fem. saphirine)* Sapphirine; *n.f.* Sapphirine.

**sapide** (sa'pid), *a.* Sapid, palatable. *sapidité*, *n.f.* Sapidity, flavour.

**sapience** (sa'pjɛ̃s), *n.f.* Sapience, wisdom.

**sapientiaux**, *a. (used only in pl.)* (Bibl.) Sapiential; *n.m. (pl.)* Sapiential books.

**sapin** (sa'pɛ̃), *n.m.* Fir, fir-tree; spruce; (*pop.*) hackney coach; coffin. *Sentir le sapin*, to have one foot in the grave. *sapine*, *n.f.* Fir-plank, deal-board; (*Build.*) scaffold for carrying crane etc. *sapineau*, *n.m. (pl. sapineaux)* Young fir. *sapinette*, *n.f.* Variety of spruce; spruce beer. *sapinière*, *n.f.* Fir-wood, fir-grove.

**saponacé** (sapa'nɛsɛ), *a. (fem. saponacée)* Saponaceous. *saponaire*, *n.f.* Saponaria, soapwort.

**saponification**, *n.f.* Saponification. *saponifier*, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To saponify. *saponine*, *n.f. (Chem.)* Saponin.

**saporifique** (sapa'rifik), *a.* Saporific.

**sapotille** (sapa'tijɔ̃) or **sapote**, *n.f.* Sapodilla.

**sapotillier** or **sapotier**, *n.m.* Sapodilla (tree).

**sapristi** (SACRISTI).

**saprolégne** (sapro'lɛ̃n), *n.f.* Saprolégna. *saprolégne*, *a. (fem. saprolégne)*.

**saquebute** (sa'gbyʁ), *n.f.* Sackbut.

**sarabande** (sara'bɔ̃d), *n.f.* Saraband (dance).

**sarbacane** (sarba'kan), *n.f.* Pea-shooter; air-cane; speaking-tube. (*fig.*) go-between. *Par sarba cane*, by proxy.

**sarbotière** (sarbɔ'tiɛrɛ̃).

**sarcasme** (sar'kasɛ̃), *n.m.* Sarcasm. *sarcastique*, *a.* Sarcastic.

**sarcelle** (sar'sɛ̃l), *n.f.* Teal.

**sarcine** (sar'sin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Sarcine.

**sarclage** (sar'klaʒ), *n.m.* Weeding. *sarcler*, *v.t.* To weed, (*fig.*) to extirpate, to suppress.

**sarcléur**, *a.m. (fem. sarclieuse)* Weeder. *sarcloli*, *n.m.* Hoe. *sarclure*, *n.f.* Weed (pulled up).

**sarco**, *comb. form.* Sarco-, sarco- (sarko'sɛ̃).

*n.f. (Path.)* Sarcocele. *sarcocele*, *n.f.* Sarcocele.

**sarocollier**, *n.m.* Sarcocolla sarco-ol-tree, sarco-ol.

**sarcode**, *n.m.* Sarcode. *sarcodeur*, *n.m.* Sarcode.

**sarcodeur**, *n.f.* Sarcodeur. *sarcodeur*, *n.f.* Sarcodeur.

**sarcomatose**, *a. (fem. sarcomateuse)* Sarcomatous. *sarcomatose*, *n.f.* Sarcomatosis. *sarcome*, *n.m.* Sarcoma. *sarcope*, *a.* Sarcophagous, caustic, corrosive; *n.m.* Sarcophagus, representation of a coffin (on a monument).

**sarcope**, *n.m.* Sarcophagism. *sarcope*, *n.m.* Sarcophagism. *sarcope*, *n.f.* Sarcophagism. *sarcope*, *a.* Sarcophagous.

**sardanaïse** (sardana'pal), *n.m.* Effeminate man.

**sarde** (1) (sard), *a.* Sardinian. *(Sarde)* A Sardinian. *sarde* (2), *n.f.* \*Sardonyx; (*pop.*) [SARDITE].

**sardine** (sardin), *n.f.* Sardine.

**sardinien**, *a.* and *n.m. (fem. sardinienne)* [SARDE (1)].

**sardolite** (sardwan), *n.f.* Sardonyx.

**sardonien** (sardo'njɛ̃), *(fem. sardonienne)* or **sardonique**, *a.* Sardonian.

**sargasse** (sar'gas), *n.f.* Sargasso (gulf-weed).

**sargue** (sar'g), *n.m.* Sar, or sargus (fish).

**sargue** (sar'g), *n.f.* Sargue (opossum).

**sariase** (sa'ris), *n.f. (Gr. unt.)* Macedonian phalanx's long pike.

**sarmatique** (sar'matik), *a.* Sarmatian.

**sarment** (sar'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Sarmentum, vine-shoot, vine-branch. *Jus de sarment*, (*pop.*) wine. **sarmentoux**, *a. (fem. sarmentouse)* (Bot.) Sarmentous, branchy, climbing.

## sarracénique

**sarracénique** (sarase'nik), *a.* Saracenic.  
**Sarrasin** (sara'z8), *n.m.* (*fem.* **Sarrasine** (1)) *A* Saracen. *a.* (**sarrasin** (1)) Sarrasin (style of architecture).

**sarrasin** (2) (sara'z8), *n.m.* Buckwheat.  
**sarrasine** (2) (sara'zin), *n.f.* Portcullis.  
**sarrau** or **sarrot** (saro'), *n.m.* (*pl.* **sarraux** or **sarrots**) Smock-frock; child's blouse.

**sarriette** (sa'rjet), *n.f.* Savory.  
**sarrot** (SARRAU).

**sas** (sa), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Sieve, screen; chamber (of a lock). *Passer au gros sas*, to examine superficially.

**sassafras** (sasa'fra), *n.m.* Sassafras.  
**sasse** (sas), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Skeet, scoop for bailing; bolting-machine.

**sassage** (sa'sa:z), or **sassement**, *n.m.* Sifting, bolting; passing boats through a lock.

**sassenage** (sas'na:z), *n.m.* Cheese made at Sassenage (Isère).

**sasser** (sa'se), *v.t.* To sift, to bolt; to winnow; (*fig.*) to scan, to scrutinize; to pass boats through a lock. **sasset**, *n.m.* Small sieve. **sasseux**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sasseuse**) Sifter, bolter; winnower.

**satané** (sata'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **satanée**) (*colloq.*) Devilish, confounded; roguish, wanton. **satanique**, *a.* Satanic. **sataniser**, *v.t.* To satanize. **satanisme**, *n.m.*

**satellite** (sats'lit), *n.m.* Satellite. *a.* (*Anat.*) Companion. *Veines satellites*, companion veins (*reneu comités*).

**sati** (sa'ti), *n.m.* Sutte.  
**satiété** (sasj'et), *n.f.* Satety.

**satin** (sa't8), *n.m.* Satin. **satinade**, *n.f.* Satinet. **satinage**, *n.m.* Satining; glazing (of paper etc.). **satinalre** or **satineur**, *n.m.* Satiner. **satiné**, *a.* (*fem.* **satinée**) Satin-like, satiny; glazed (of paper etc.). *Peau satinée*, skin as soft as velvet; *n.m.* Satin-like gloss. **satiner**, *v.t.* To satin; to glaze (paper etc.). **Satiner à chaud**, to hot-press; **satiner à froid**, to cold-press; *v.t.* To look like satin. **satinette** [SATINADE].

**satire** (sa'tir), *n.f.* Satire; lampoon. *Satire personnelle*, lampoon. **satirique**, *a.* Satirical; *n.m.* Satirist. **satiriquement**, *adv.* Satirically. **satiriser**, *v.t.* To satirize.

**satisfaction** (satisfak'sj8), *n.f.* Satisfaction; gratification, indulgence; reparation, atonement. **satisfacteur**, *a.* (*Theol.*) Satisfactory, atoning. **satisfaire**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To satisfy; to please, to gratify; to answer, to meet; to give satisfaction to, to make amends to. *Satisfaire l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer someone's expectation; *satisfaire sa passion*, to gratify one's passion; *v.t.* To be satisfactory (à); to gratify, to indulge (à); to make reparation or atonement (à). *Satisfaire à ses engagements*, to meet one's engagements. **se satisfaire**, *v.r.* To satisfy oneself, to indulge oneself; to take one's revenge. **satisfaisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **satisfaisante**) Satisfactory. **satisfait**, *a.* (*fem.* **satisfaite**) Satisfied, contented, pleased. **satisfecit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Certificate or testimonial of complete satisfaction.

**satrape** (sa'trap), *n.m.* Satrap. **satrapie**, *n.f.*

**saturable** (sats'yabl), *a.* Saturable. **saturant**, *a.* (*fem.* **saturante**) Saturant. **saturateur**, *n.m.* Saturator (apparatus for aerating liquids). **saturation**, *n.f.* Saturation. **saturer**, *v.t.* To saturate, (*fig.*) to surfeit.

**saturnales** (sats'y'nal), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Saturnalia.

**saturne** (sa'tyrn), *n.m.* Saturn. **saturnien, *a.* (*fem.* **saturnienne**) Saturnian. **saturnin**, *a.* (*fem.* **saturnine**) (*Med.*) Relating to lead. *Colique saturnine*, lead colic; *n.* Person suffering from saturnism. **saturnisme**, *n.m.* Saturnism (lead-poisoning).**

**satyre** (sa'tir), *n.m.* Satyr. **satyresse**, *n.f.* She-satyr. **satyriasis**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Satyriasis. **satyrlon**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Satyrium. **satyrique**, *a.* Satyric, pertaining to satyrs.

## sauter

**sauce** (so:s), *n.f.* Sauce. *À toute sauce*, for any sort of work; *il n'est sauce que d'appétit*, a good appetite is the best sauce; *on ne sait à quelle sauce le mettre*, there is no knowing what to do with him; *sauce au blanc*, egg and butter sauce; *sauce blanche* ou *sauce hollandaise*, melted butter. **saucé**, *a.* (*fem.* **saucée**) Soused, wet through; (*Numismatique*) thinly plated. *Médailles saucées*, plated medals. **saucer**, *v.t.* To dip in sauce; to sop, to souse; (*colloq.*) to wet through; to scold, to blow up. **saudier**, *n.m.* Sauce-maker; sauce-seiter; (*Naut.*) saucer (of a capstan). **saucière**, *n.f.* Sauce-boat.

**saucisse** (so'sis), *n.f.* Sausage. **sauclisson**, *n.m.* Large sausage; (*Artill.*) saucisson, saucisse; (*Fort.*) bundle of fascines.

**sauf** (1) (so:f), *a.* (*fem.* **saûve**) Safe; unhurt, unscathed. *Il en est revenu sain et sauf*, he returned safe and sound; *la vie sauve*, safe with one's life.

**sauf** (2) (so:f, so:f), *prep.* Save, except; reserving, under. *Sauf correction*, under correction; *sauf erreur ou omission*, errors and omissions excepted; *sauf note respect*, saving your presence. **sauf-conduit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sauf-conduits**) Safe-conduct.

**sauge** (so:z), *n.f.* Sage (herb). **saugé**, *a.* (*fem.* **saugée**) Flavoured with sage.

**saugrenu** (so:gr'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **saugrenue**) Absurd, ridiculous.

**saulaie** (so'le), *n.f.* Willow-grove. **saule**, *n.m.* Willow. *Saule pleureur*, weeping willow. **saulée**, *n.f.* Row or avenue of willows.

**saumâtre** (so'ma'tr), *a.* Brackish, briny.

**saumon** (so'm8), *n.m.* Salmon; (*Métall.*) pig, block. *Saumon de fonte*, pig-iron. *a.* Salmon-coloured. **saumoné**, *a.* (*fem.* **saumonée**) Salmon. *Truite saumonée*, salmon-trout. **saumoneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **saumoneaux**) Young salmon, gulse.

**saumure** (so'myr), *n.f.* Brine, pickle. **saumur**, *v.t.* To brine, to pickle.

**saunage** (so'na:z), *n.m.*, or **saunaison**, *n.f.* Production of salt from sea-water; salt-making; salt-trade. *Faux-saunage*, (*Fr. hist.*) illicit salt-trade. **sauner**, *v.t.* To make salt. **saunerie**, *n.f.* Salt-works. **saunier**, *n.m.* Salt-maker; salt-merchant. *Faux-saunier*, (*Fr. hist.*) dealer in contraband salt. **saunière**, *n.f.* Salt-bin.

**saupiquet** (so'pik'e), *n.m.* Sharp sauce.

**saupoudrage** (so'pu'dra:z), *n.m.* Salting; sprinkling, powdering. **saupoudrer**, *v.t.* To sprinkle with salt, pepper, etc.; to powder, to sprinkle; (*fig.*) to intersperse, to interlard.

**saur** or **sor** (so:r), *a.m.* Red (of herrings). **saura**, *a.* Yellowish brown; sorrel (of horses); red, smoked (of herrings). *Ilareng saur* ou *saurer*, red herring. **saurer**, *v.t.* To smoke (herrings). **sauret** or **soret** [SAUR].

**saurien** (so'rj8), *n.m.* Saurian.

**saurin** (so'r8), *n.m.* Freshly smoked herring.

**sauro**, *comb. form.* Sauro-. **saurographie** (so:ro gra'fi), *a.*, or **saurologie**, *n.f.* Science of saurians.

**saussaie** [SAULAIE].

**saut** (so), *n.m.* Leap, jump, hop, skip, bound; fall, waterfall; vault; (*Theat.*) tumble, somersault. *Au saut du lit*, on getting out of bed; *de plein saut*, at once, suddenly; *faire le saut*, to take the plunge; *faire un saut*, to take a leap; *il s'élança tout d'un saut*, he rushed forward at a bound; *saut de loup*, la-ha; *saut périlleux*, somersault. \***sautage**, *n.m.* Exploding (mines). **sauté**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sudden veering or chopping of the wind. **sauté**, *a.* (*fem.* **sautée**) Fried, tossed in the pan; *n.m.* Dish (of anything) so prepared. **sauté-en-barque**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Boating-jacket. **sautelle**, *n.f.* Vine-shoot. **sauté-mouton** or **sauté-de-mouton**, *n.m.* Leapfrog.

**sauter** (so'te), *v.t.* To leap, to jump, to hop, to skip; to blow up, to explode; to pass over, to overlook; to spring; (*Theat.*) to tumble; (*Naut.*) to veer, to shift, to chop round (of the wind); (*fig.*) to skip over, to overleap. *Cela saute aux yeux*, that is self-evident; *faire sauter*, to make jump, to toss up, to

## sautereau

fry; faire sauter la banque [BANQUE]; faire sauter un bastion, to blow up a bastion; il sauta par-dessus la barrière [DESSUS]; reculer pour mieux sauter [RECEULER]; sauter à bas du lit, to jump out of bed; sauter à la corde, to skip; sauter au collet de, to collar or fly at the throat of; sauter aux nues, to jump up to the ceiling; sauter de joie, to jump for joy; sauter en avant, to leap forward. *v.t.* To leap, to leap over; to overlook, to leave out, to skip; to try, to toss in the pan. *Il a sauté une phrase*, he has skipped a sentence; *sauter un fossé*, to clear a ditch.

**sautereau** (so'tro), *n.m.* (*pl.* sauteaux) Jack or hopper (of harpichords). **sauterelle**, *n.f.* Grasshopper, locust; bird-snare; instrument for marking angles, used by masons, carpenters, etc. **sauterolle** [SAUTERELLE]. **saute-ruisseau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Etand-boy. **sautour**, *n.m.* (*fern.* sauteuse) Leaper, jumper; tumbler, mountebank; vaulter, leaping-horse; *n.f.* Dance, a rapid kind of waltz; flat stew-pan or frying-pan.

**sautillage** (so'ti'ja:z) or **'sautillement**, *n.m.* Hopping, skipping. **sautillant**, *a. (fern.* sautillante) Hopping, skipping; (*fig.*) jerky (of style). **sautiller**, *v.t.* To hop, to skip, to jump about; (*fig.*) to be jerky (of style etc.).

**sautoir** (so'twar), *n.m.* Saitire, Saint Andrew's cross; watch-guard; (*Cook.*) [SAUTEUSE]; (*Horol.*) jumper. *En sautoir*, crosswise, (*Her.*) saltwise; porter son bagage en sautoir, to carry one's baggage slung over the shoulder.

**sauvage** (so'va:z), *a.* Savage, wild; untamed, uncivilized; rude, brutal, barbarous; shy, timid; unsociable. *n.* Savage; unsociable person. **sauvagement**, *adv.* Wildly, savagely; barbarously, fiercely. **sauvageon**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Wild stock. **sauvagerie**, *n.f.* Unsociableness; shyness, wildness. **sauvagesse**, *n.f.* Uncivilized woman; woman destitute of education and manners. **sauvagin**, *a. (fern.* sauvagine) Fishy (in taste, smell, etc.); *n.m.* This taste or smell. *Sentir le sauvagin*, to taste fishy, to smell fishy; *n.f.* Wild waterfowl having this odour or taste; common unprepared skins or furs.

**sauvastika** (so'vas'ti'ka), *n.m.* Swastika.

**sauvegarde** (so'va:ri), *n.f.* Safe-keeping, safe guard; (*fig.*) shield, buckler, protection; (*Naut.*) man-rope, rudder pendant. *Sauvegardes de beaupré*, (*Naut.*) main-ropes of the bowsprit. **sauvegarder**, *v.t.* To watch over, to protect, to safeguard.

**sauve-qui-peut** (so'vi'po), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Headlong flight, rout, stampede.

**sauver** (so've), *v.t.* To save; to deliver, to rescue; to preserve; to spare, to exempt; to palliate, to excuse, to conceal. *Sauver qui peut*, save himself who can, everyone for himself; *sauver la vie à quelqu'un*, to save someone's life; *sauver les apparences*, to preserve appearances; *sauver les défauts d'un ouvrage*, to conceal the imperfections of a work. **se sauver**, *v.r.* To escape, to make good one's escape; to run away; to make off; to abscond; to take refuge; to indemnify oneself; to work out one's salvation. **sauvetage**, *n.m.* Salvage; saving, rescue. *Appareil de sauvetage*, life-preserver, life-escape; *bonnet de sauvetage*, life-buoy; *canot de sauvetage*, life-boat; *ceinture de sauvetage*, life-belt; *société de sauvetage*, life-boat institution. **'sauveté**, *n.f.* Safety. **sauveteur**, *a.m.* Saving, preserving; *n.m.* Rescuer, life-preserver. **sauveur**, *n.m.* Saver, deliverer; Saviour, Redeemer; *a.* Saving, redeeming; preserving health etc. **sauve-vie**, *n.f.* (*pl.* unchanged) Wall-rue.

**savamment** (sa'va'mü), *adv.* Learnedly, cleverly; knowingly, wittingly.

**savane** (sa'van), *n.f.* Savanna.

**savant** (sa'vö), *a. (fern.* savante) Learned, clever; well-informed, expert (*en*); masterly, able, skilful. *Femme savante*, bluestocking. *n.* Scholar, learned person. *Les savants*, the learned. **savantasse**, *n. (colloq.)* Pedant. **savanterie**, *n.f.* Pedantry. **savantissime**, *a. (colloq.)* Most learned.

## scabellon

**savarin** (sa'va:ri), *n.m.* Round, hollow cake (named after Brillat-Savarin).

**savate** (sa'vat), *n.f.* Old shoe; slip-shoe; shoe down at the heel; hunt-the-slipper (game); awkward, clumsy person; boxing with the feet. *Tirer la savate*, to box with feet and fists; *trainer la savate*, to be down on one's uppers.

**saveter** (sa've'te), *v.t. (slang)* To cobble, to botch.

**savaterie**, *n.f.* Old-shoe trade; old-shoe shop.

**savetier**, *n.m.* Cobbler; (*fig.*) botcher, dufter.

**savoir** (sa'va:re), *n.f.* Savour, flavour; relish, zest.

**savoir** (sa'vwa:re), *v.t. (pres.p. sachant, p.p. su)*

To know, to be aware of; to understand; to be acquainted with; to be informed of; to be instructed, trained, or practised in; to know how (can), to be able. *Autant que je sache*, to the best of my belief; *en savoir gré à quelqu'un*, to be grateful to someone; *en savoir trop long*, to know too much; *faire savoir*, to acquaint, to inform; *il n'en sait rien*, he knows nothing about it; *il ne sait ni A ni B* [A]; *je ne sais où j'en suis*, I do not know which way to turn; *je ne sais que faire*, I don't know what to do; *je ne sais qu'en croire*, I know not what to think of it; *je ne saurais qu'y faire*, I cannot help it; *je suis tout je ne sais comment*, I am all out of sorts; *pas que je sache*, not to my knowledge; *puisque vous en savez tant*, since you know so much (about it); *sans le savoir*, unwillingly; *savoir écrire*, to be able to write; *savoir vivre*, to know how to behave, to be well-bred; *et l'on vient à savoir cela*, if that comes to be known; *un je ne sais quoi*, an indescribable something. *v.t.* To know, to be learned. *A savoir on savoir*, namely, that is to say, that remains to be seen, perhaps. **se savoir**, *v.r.* To get known. *Tout se sait avec le temps*, everything becomes known in time. *n.m.* Knowledge, learning, scholarship. *Demi-savoir*, half-knowledge. **savoir-faire**, *n.m.* Tact. *Il vit de son savoir-faire*, he lives by his wits. **savoir-vivre**, *n.m.* Good manners, good breeding.

**savoisien** (sa'va'zi'e), *a. (fern.* savoisienn) Or of from Savoy. *n.m.* (Savoisien, *fern.* Savoisienn) Savoyard.

**savon** (sa'vö), *n.m.* Soap; piece or cake of soap; (*colloq.*) scokling, blowing up, wiggling. *Donner un savon à quelqu'un*, to give someone a wiggling; *eau de savon*, soap-suds. **savonnage**, *n.m.* Soaping, washing with soap. **savonner**, *v.t.* To soap; to wash with soap, to lather; (*colloq.*) to rebuke, to scold, to blow up. **se savonner**, *v.r.* To bear washing, to wash (of fabrics). *Cette étoffe se savonne*, this material will wash. **savonnerie**, *n.f.* Soap-manufacture; soap-trade; soap-works. **savonnette**, *n.f.* Toilette wash; soap-ball. *Montrer à savonnette*, hunting-watch. **savonneux**, *a. (fern.* savonneuse) Soapy. **savonnier**, *a. (fern.* savonnière) Pertaining to soap; *n.m.* Soap-boiler, soap-manufacturer; soap-berry-tree.

**'savourement** (sa'vu'rüm), *n.m.* Savouring, tasting; (*fig.*) enjoyment.

**savourer** (sa'vu're), *v.t.* To savour, to relish; (*fig.*) to enjoy. **savouret**, *n.m.* Marrow-bone (for flavouring soup etc.). **savourisement**, *adv.* With relish. **savoureux**, *a. (fern.* savoureuse) Savoury, tasty.

**savoyard** (sa'vo'ja:r), *a. (fern.* savoyarde) Of Savoy. *n.m.* (Savoyard, *fern.* Savoyarde) (*chiefly iron.*) Savoyard, native of Savoy; (*fig.*) rude, unmannerly person.

**saxatile** (sak'sa'til), *a.* Saxatile. **saxifrage**, *a.* Saxifrage; *n.f.* Saxifrage.

**saxon** (sak'sö), *a. (fern.* saxonne) Saxon. *n.m.* (Saxon, *fern.* Saxonne) A Saxon.

**saxophone** (sakso'fo:n), *n.m.* Saxophone.

**saznete** (sa'snet), *n.f.* Spanish farce, short play, parlour comedy.

**sayon** (sa'sö), *n.m.* Sagum (tunic).

**sbire** (zbi:r), *n.m.* Sbirrö; (*fig.*) myrmidon.

**'scabellon** (sakab'elö), *n.m.* (Cabinet-mak'tag) Socle, small pedestal.

## scabieuse

**scabieuse** (1) (ska'bjɔ:z), *n.f.* Scabious (plant).  
**scabieux** (ska'bjɔ), *a. (fem. scabieuse (2))*  
 Scabious, scabby.  
**scabreux** (ska'brø), *a. (fem. scabreuse)* Scabrous, rugged, rough; (*fig.*) dangerous, difficult, slippery, ticklish, improper. **scabrosité**, *n.f.*  
**scalde** (skald), *n.m.* Scald (Scandinavian bard).  
**scalène** (ska'len), *a.* Scalene.  
**scalpe** (skalp), *n.m.* Scalp. **scalpel**, *n.m.* Scalpel.  
**scalper**, *v.t.* To scalp. *S'entre-scalper*, to scalp one another.  
**scammonée** (skamɔ'ne), *n.f.* Scammony.  
**scandale** (skɔ'dal), *n.m.* Scandal; shame, dismay, disgust. *Au grand scandale de tout le monde*, to everyone's horror; *faire du scandale*, to make a scene; *pierre de scandale*, rock of offence. **scandaleusement**, *adv.* Scandalously. **scandaleux**, *a. (fem. scandaleuse)* Scandalous. **scandaliser**, *v.t.* To scandalize, to shock. **se scandaliser**, *v.r.* To be scandalized, to be shocked, to take offence. *Il se scandalise de tout*, he takes offence at everything.  
**scander** (ska'de), *v.t.* To scan.  
**scandinave** (skɔ'di'nav), *a.* Scandinavian. *n.* (Scandinave) A Scandinavian.  
**scansion** (skɔ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Scansion.  
**scape** (skap), *n.m. (Bot.)* Flower-supporting stem; (*Ent.*) scape.  
**scaphandre** (ska'fɑ̃dr), *n.m.* Cork-jacket (for swimming); diving-suit. **scaphandrier** or **scaphandreur**, *n.m.* Diver.  
**scaphite** (ska'fit), *n.f.* Scaphite. **scaphocephale**, *a.* Scaphocephalic. **scaphocephalie**, *n.f.* Scaphocephaly. **scaphoïde**, *a.* Scaphoid.  
**scapin** (ska'pɛ), *n.m. (Theat.)* Knave, rogue, scamp.  
**scapolite** (skapɔ'lit), *n.m.* Scapolite.  
**scapulaire** (skapɔ'liɛr), *a.* Scapular. *n.m.* Scapular. **scapulo**, *comb. form.*  
**scarabée** (skara'be), *n.m.* Scarabæus (beetle).  
**scaramouche** (skara'muʃ), *n.m.* Scaramouch.  
**scaré** (skar), *n.m.* Scarus (parrot-fish).  
**scarieux** (ska'riø), *a. (Bot.)* Scarious.  
**scarificateur** (skarifik'a'œr), *n.m. (Surg.)* Scarificator; (*Agric.*) hoeing-machine. **scarification**, *n.f.* Scarification. **scarifier**, *v.t.* To scarify.  
**scarlatine** (skarla'tin), *n.f.* Scarlatina. *a.f.* Scarlet. *Fèvre scarlatine*, scarlet fever.  
**scatologie** (skatɔ'liʒi), *n.f.* Scatology. **scatophage**, *a.* Scatophagous.  
**sceau** (so) or **scel**, *n.m. (pl. sceaux)* Seal; impression of a seal; (*fig.*) act of confirmation, sanction. *Apposer son sceau*, to affix one's seal; *mettre le sceau à*, to seal, (*fig.*) to complete, to put the finishing touch to; *petit sceau*, privy seal; *porter le sceau du génie*, to have the mark of genius; *sceau de la Vierge* ou de Notre-Dame, black briony; *sceau de Salomon*, Solomon's seal; *sceaux de l'État*, seals of State.  
**scélérat** (sɛl'e'ra), *a. (fem. scélérate)* Plagitious, nefarious, villainous, criminal, vile. *n.* Scoundrel, villain, miscreant. **scélérate**, *n.f.* Villany.  
**scellé** (sɛ'le), *n.m.* Slip carrying seal placed officially on locks, closets, etc.; seal. *Apposer les scellés*, to affix the seals; *lever les scellés*, to take off the seals. **scellement**, *n.m.* Sealing; fastening. **sceller**, *v.t.* To put an official seal on, to seal, to seal up; (*Build.*) to fasten, to fix, to bed; (*fig.*) to ratify, to confirm. **scelleur**, *n.m.* Sealer.  
**scène** (sen), *n.f.* Stage; scenery, scene; (*fig.*) theatre, the boards; (*colloq.*) uproar, quarrel, row. *Être toujours en scène*, to be on the stage all the time, (*fig.*) to be always acting; *faire une scène à quelqu'un*, to have a row with someone; *la mise en scène d'une pièce*, the getting up or staging of a piece; *paraître sur la scène*, to become an actor. **scénique**, *a.* Scenic, theatrical.  
**scénographie** (senɔ'grafi), *n.f.* Scenography.  
**scénographique**, *a.* Scenographical.  
**scepticisme** (sɛpti'sism), *n.m.* Scepticism.  
**sceptique**, *a.* Sceptical; *n.* Sceptic.

## scolaire

**sceptre** (sɛptʁ), *n.m.* Sceptre; (*fig.*) sway, empire, dominion.  
**schabraque** (ʃa'brak), *n.f.* Shabrack.  
**schah** (ʃa), *n.m.* Shah (of Persia).  
**schako** (ʃakɔ), *n.f.* Schako.  
**sheik** or **cheik** (ʃɛk), *n.m.* Sheik.  
**schelling** (ʃɛ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Shilling.  
**schéma** (ʃɛ'ma) or **schème**, *n.m.* Schema.  
**schématique**, *a.*  
**schénanthe** (ʃɛ'nɑ̃t), *n.m.* Lemon-grass.  
**schène** (ʃɛn), *n.m.* Greek and Egyptian measure of length.  
**schérif** (ʃɛ'rif), *n.f.*  
**scherzo** [Ital.] (ʃkɛrt'sɔ), *n.m. (pl. scherzi)* (*Mus.*) Scherzo.  
**Shiite** or **Chilte** (ʃi'tɛ), *n.m.* Shiite (schismatic Mohammedan).  
**schismatique** (ʃisma'tik), *a.* Schismatical. *n.* Schismatic. **schisme**, *n.m.* Schism.  
**schiste** (ʃist), *n.m.* Schist, slaty rock. **schisteux**, *a. (fem. schisteuse)* Schistose.  
**schlague** (ʃlag) (Ger.), *n.f.* Logging.  
**schlittage** (ʃli'taʒ), *n.m.* Transport in a *schlitta*.  
**schlitta**, *n.f.* Sled on timber trackway (for felled trees). **schlittéur**, *n.m.* Man conducting this.  
**schnapan** (ʃɛnapan), *n.m.*  
**schnick** (ʃnik), *n.m. (slang)* Poor brandy.  
**scolaire** etc. [SCOLAIRE].  
**schooner** (ʃku'nɔr) (Engl.), *n.m.* Schooner.  
**schori** (ʃɔri), *n.m. (Min.)* Schori.  
**sciage** (ʃiʒ), *n.m.* Sawing.  
**sciagraphie** etc. [SCIOGRAPHIE].  
**sciant** (sjɑ̃), *a. (fem. sciante)* (*slang*) Do-are, annoying, tiresome.  
**sciathérique** (sjate'rik), *a.* Sciatheric.  
**sciatic** etc. [SCIATIK], *a.* Sciatic. *n.f.* Sciatica.  
**scie** (sj), *n.f.* Saw; saw-fish; (*pop.*) trouble, bore (troublesome thing) *Quelle scie!* what a bore! *scie à découper*, fret-saw; *scie à main*, hand-saw; *scie de scieur de long*, pit-saw.  
**sciement** (sjɑ'mɑ̃), *adv.* Wittingly, knowingly.  
**science** (sjɑ̃s), *n.f.* Science, knowledge, learning; skill, expertness. *La science infuse*, intuitive knowledge; *posséder une science à fond*, to be thoroughly master of a science; *s'adonner aux sciences*, to devote oneself to the sciences. **scientifique**, *a.* Scientific. **scientifiquement**, *adv.* Scientifically.  
**scier** (sjɛ), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIMER)* To saw; to saw off; to reap, to cut down. *Scier le dos à quelqu'un*, to bore someone. *v.i. (Naut.)* To back-water. **scierie**, *n.f.* Saw-mill. **scieur**, *n.m.* Sawyer; reaper. *Fosse de scieur de long*, saw-pit.  
**scille** (sil), *n.f.* Scilla, squill. **scillitique**, *a.* Of squill.  
**scinder** (sɛ'de), *v.t.* To divide.  
**scinque** (sɛ̃k), *n.m.* Skink.  
**scintillant** (sɛ̃ti'jɑ̃), *a. (fem. scintillante)* Scintillant, scintillating. **scintillation** or **scintillement**, *n.m.* Scintillation, sparkling, twinkling. **scintiller**, *v.i.* To scintillate, to sparkle, to twinkle.  
**sciographie** (sjɔ'grafi), *n.f.* Skiagraphy. **sciographique**, *a.* Skiagraphical.  
**scion** (sjɔ̃), *n.m.* Scion, shoot.  
**scioptique** (sjɔp'tik), *a. (Opt.)* Scioptic.  
**scirpe** (sirp), *n.m.* Club-rush.  
**scissile** (sɛ'sil), *a.* Scissile. **scission**, *n.f.* Scission; split, secession, division. *Faire scission*, to secede; *faire une scission*, to bring a secession about. **scissionnaire**, *a.* Seceding; *n.m.* Seceder. **soissuro**, *n.f.* Fissure, crack, cleft.  
**sciure** (sjyʁ), *n.f.* Sawdust.  
**scierite** (skɛ'rit), *n.f.* Sclerite. **scéroderme**, *n.m.* Scleroderm. **scérogène**, *a.* Sclerogénous. **scérose**, *n.f.* Sclerosis. **scérotique**, *a. and n.f.*  
**scolaire** (skɔ'liɛr), *a.* (Of schools) Academic. *Année scolaire*, school year (Oct. to Aug.). **scolarité**, *n.f.* Course of study; (*Paris Univ.*) \*student's privilege, right to a special tribunal. **scolastique**, *a.* Scholastic, academic, of schools; *n.m.* Scholastic,



## scollaste

**schoolman**; *n.f.* Scholasticism. **soolastiquement**, *adv.* Scholastically.  
**scollaste** (skol'last), *n.m.* Scholast. **soollie**, *n.f.* Scollon, drinking-song.  
**scolopendre** (skolop'endr), *n.f.* Hart's-tongue; (*Ent.*) scolopendra (centipede).  
**scomber** (sk3:br), *n.m.* Scomber.  
**scorbut** (skor'by), *n.m.* Scurvy. **scorbutique**, *a* and *n.* Scorbutic.  
**scorie** (sko'ri), *n.f.* Scoria, slag, dross. **scorification**, *n.f.* scorification, *n.m.* Scorifier. **scorifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To scorfify. **scoriforme**, *a*.  
**"scorpioide** (skorpio'id), *a*. (*Bot.*) Scorpoid (curled up like a scorpion's tail).  
**scorpion** (skor'pi3), *n.m.* Scorpion.  
**scorzonère** (skorso'neir) or **scorzonère**, *n.f.* Scorzoner (viper's-grass).  
**scottie** (sko'si), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Scotia.  
**scribe** (skrib), *n.m.* Scribe, writer.  
**scripteur** (skrip'teur), *n.m.* Writer of the Pope's bulls.  
**scriptural** (skript'yal), *a*. Scriptural.  
**scrofalaire** or **scrophalaire** (skrofy'lsrr), *n.f.* Figwort. **scrofule**, *n.f.* Scrofula (king's evil).  
**scrofuleux**, *a*. (*fem.* **scrofuleuse**) Scrofulous; *n.* Scrofulous person.  
**scrotal** (sko'tal), *a*. (*Anat.*) Scrotal. **scrotiforme**, *a*. **scrotocèle**, *n.f.* Scrotocela. **scrotum**, *n.m.* Scrotum.  
**scrupule** (skry'pyl), *n.m.* Scruple, qualm, doubt; scrupulousness; scruple (weight). *Avoir trop de scrupules*, to be over-scrupulous; *je m'en je vis scrupule*, I would hesitate to do it; *lever des scrupules*, to remove scruples. **scrupuleusement**, *adv.* Scrupulously.  
**scrupuleux**, *a*. (*fem.* **scrupuleuse**) Scrupulous, strict, nice, rigorous, precise.  
**scrutateur** (skryta'teur), *n.* Investigator, scrutineer; scrutineer, teller (of a ballot etc.). *a*. Searching, scrutinizing.  
**scruter** (skry'te), *v.t.* To scrutinize, to search closely into, to investigate. **scrutin**, *n.m.* Ballot, balloting, poll. *Au scrutin ou au scrutin secret*, by ballot; *scrutin de liste*, vote by list.  
**sculptable** (skyl'tabl), *a*. Suitable to be sculptured or carved.  
**sculpteur** (skyl'te), *v.t.* To sculpture, to carve. **sculpteur**, *n.m.* Sculptor, carver. **sculptural**, *a*. Sculptural. **sculpture**, *n.f.* Sculpture, carving; carved work.  
**scutiforme** (skyt'f'orm), *a*. Shield-shaped.  
**scytale** (sil'tal), *n.m.* Scytale (staff used in Sparta, to send secret dispatches).  
**scythe** (sit), *a*. Scythian. *a*. (*Scythe*) A Scythian. **scythique**, *a*.  
**se** (sa, s), *pron.* (*pl. unchanged*) Oneself, himself, herself, itself, themselves; to oneself etc.; each other. *Cela se peut*, that may be; *ils s'aiment*, they love each other; *ils se connaissent*, they know each other; *ils se parlent*, they speak to each other; *il se ruine*, he is ruining himself.  
**séance** (se'as), *n.f.* Seat (right of sitting); sitting; session, duration, meeting; sitting (for one's portrait etc.); *seance*. *Avoir séance*, to have a seat; *être en séance*, to be in session; *faire une longue séance*, to sit a long time, to pay a long call; *lever la séance*, to close the meeting; *prendre séance*, to take one's seat; *séances vanantes*, there and then, forthwith. **séant** (l), *a*. (*fem.* **séante**) Sitting; fitting, seemingly, becoming; *n.m.* Sitting posture. *Être sur son séant*, to sit up in bed; *se mettre sur son séant*, to sit up.  
**séant** (2), *pres.p.* (*seoir* (1)).  
**seau** (so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **seaux**) Pail, bucket. *Il pleut à seau*, it is raining in torrents.  
**sébacé** (sebas'e), *a*. (*fem.* **sébacée**) Sebaceous.  
**sébesté** (sebast), *n.m.* Sebesten (fruit). **sébestier**, *n.m.* Sebesten-tree.  
**sébifère** (sebi'fair), *a*. (*Bot.*) Sebiferous (yielding tallow).

## secret

**sébile** (se'bil), *n.f.* Small wooden bowl.  
**sec** (sch), *a*. (*fem.* **sèche** (1)) Dry, arid; dried up, withered; lean, spare, gaunt; barren, lank, plain, unattractive; cold, unfeeling, sharp, severe (of reprimands etc.). *a* *pred sec.* dry-shod; *arrest sec.* hard cash; *avoir le goster sec*, to be very dry; *avoir sec*, unfeeling heart; *coup sec*, sharp stroke, *être à sec*, to have no money; *il a le pouls sec*, his pulse is sharp; *perte sèche*, dead loss; *sec comme un pendu*, as thin as a lath. *n.m.* Dryness; dry fodder; dry weather; (*colloq.*) without money. *a* *sec*, dried up. (*Naut.*) under bare poles, (*fig.*) hard up; *à sec sur le rivage*, high and dry (of ships); *mettre un étang à sec*, to drain a pond. *adv.* Dryly, sharply. *Boire sec*, to drink hard; *répondre sec*, to answer sharply.  
**sécable** (se'kabl), *a*. That can be cut, divisible.  
**sécant** (se'k3), *a*. (*fem.* **sécante**) Cutting; (*Geom.*) secant. *n.f.* Secant. **sécateur**, *n.m.* (*Gard.*) Pruning-scissors.  
**sécession** (sess'sj3), *n.f.* Secession. **sécessionniste**, *a* and *n.* Secessionist.  
**séchage** (se'sj3), *n.m.* Drying.  
**sèche** (1), *fem.* (*SEC*).  
**sèche** (2) or **seiche** (sas), *n.f.* Cuttle-fish.  
**séchée** (se'sje), *n.f.* Drying. **sèchement**, *adv.* Dryly; curtly, sharply.  
**sécher** (se'sje), *v.t.* To dry; to dry up; to cure, to season; (*slang*) to shun, to avoid. *v.t.* To dry; to dry up, to wither; to pine away. *se sécher*, *v.r.* To dry oneself; to dry (of a thing). **sécheresse**, *n.f.* Dryness; drought; (*fig.*) harshness, curtness, sharpness; barrenness, aridity. **sécherie**, *n.f.* Drying-house. **séchoir**, *n.m.* Drying-room; dryer, clothes-horse.  
**second** (sa'33, z33), *a*. (*fem.* **seconde**) Second, another junior; inferior. *De seconde main*, second-hand, not original; *eau seconde*, (*Chem.*) diluted aquafortis. *n.* Second, assistant; second officer, mate. *Sans seconde*, matchless, peerless. *n.m.* Second story, second floor. *En seconde*, second, second in command, in the second place, in a subordinate capacity; *il demeure au second*, he lives on the second floor. *n.f.* Second class; second of time, circle, etc.; (*Fenc.*) **seconde**; (*Print.*) *revise*. **secondaire**, *a*. Secondary; subordinate, subservient, accessory. *Enseignement secondaire*, secondary or higher education. **secondairement**, *adv.* Secondarily. **secondement**, *adv.* Secondly, in the second place. **secondier**, *v.t.* To second, to assist; to back, to support; to promote, to forward. **secondine**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Secundine; (*Obstetrics*, *pl.*) secundines (after-birth).  
**sécot** (se'ko), *a*. (*10p.*) Thin, lank. *a.m.* Thinness.  
**secouement** (sakur'm3) or **secouement**, *n.m.* Shaking, joggling, jolting. **secouer**, *v.t.* To shake, to jog, to jolt; to shake off, to discard, to throw off; to shock, to handle roughly; to rouse. *se secouer*, *v.r.* To shake oneself, to bestir or exert oneself, to move about.  
**secourable** (sakur'abl), *a*. Helpful, helping, willing to help; relievable.  
**secourir** (sakur'ir), *v.t.* To succour, to assist, to help, to relieve. **secours**, *n.m.* Help, assistance, aid, succour, relief; rescue. *Au secours!* help! *crier au secours*, to cry out for help; *donner du secours*, to render assistance; *secours à domicile*, outdoor relief; *société de secours mutuels*, benefit society.  
**secousse** (se'kus), *n.f.* Shake, shock; blow, concussion; jog, jerk, jolt.  
**secret** (se'kre), *a*. (*fem.* **secrète**) Secret, private, hidden; reserved, reticent, discreet. *Escalier secret*, private staircase; *ténir secret*, to keep secret. *n.m.* Secret; secrecy, privacy, mystery; explanation, reason; **secret drawer**, secret spring; solitary confinement. *En secret*, secretly; *être du secret*, to be in the secret; *le secret de Polichinelle*, an open secret; *mettre un prisonnier au secret*, to put a prisoner in solitary confinement; *secret de deux secrets de Dieu*, secret of three secrets of God, no secret but between two. *n.f.* Secret prayer.

## secrétaire

**secrétaire** (sɛkʁe'tɛr), *n.m.* Secretary; escri-  
toire, writing-table; secretary-bird. *Secrétaire d'am-  
bassade*, secretary to an embassy; *secrétaire d'État*,  
Secretary of State; *secrétaire général*, chief secretary.  
**secrétairerie**, *n.f.* Secretary's office. **secrétariat**,  
*n.m.* Secretaryship; secretary's office.  
**secrète** (sɛkʁe't), *adj.* Secretly, in  
secret; inwardly.  
**secréter** (sɛkʁe'tɛr), *v.t.* To secrete. **secréteur**,  
*a. (fem. secrétesse ou secrétrice)* Secretary. **secré-  
tion**, *n.f.* Secretion. **secrétisme**, *a.* Secretary.  
**sectaire** (sɛk'tɛr), *n.* Sectary. *a.* Sectarian.  
**sectateur**, *n.m. (fem. sectatrice)* Follower, votary.  
**secte** (sɛkt), *n.f.* Sect. *Faire secte*, to form a sect,  
to differ from most people.  
**secteur** (sɛk'tœr), *n.m.* Sector, section. **sectile**,  
*a.* Sectile.  
**section** (sɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Section; division. *Section  
conique*, conic sections. **sectionnala**, *a.f.* Belonging to  
a commune (of a wood). **sectionnement**, *n.m.*  
Division into parts. **sectionner**, *v.t.* To divide into  
sections.  
**séculaire** (sɛky'la:r), *a.* Secular, coming once in  
a century; centenary; ancient; venerable, time-  
honoured. *Un chêne séculaire*, a venerable oak.  
**secularisation**, *n.f.* Secularization. **seculariser**,  
*v.t.* To secularize. **secularisme**, *n.m.* Secularism.  
**secularité**, *n.f.* Secularity; secular jurisdiction.  
**seculier**, *a. (fem. séculière)* Secular, laic; temporal,  
worldly. *Le bras séculier*, the secular power; *n.m.*  
Laic, layman. **seculièremant**, *adv.* Secularly.  
**secundo** (sag'sdo), *adv.* Secondly.  
**securité** (sɛkyʁi'te), *n.f.* Security, confidence.  
**sedan** (sa'da), *n.m.* Sedan-cloth. **sedanoise**,  
*n.f. (Print.)* Pearl.  
**sédatif** (seda'tif), *a. (fem. sédative)* Sedative.  
*n.m.* Sedative.  
**sédentaire** (sɛdɛ'tɛr), *a.* Sedentary; fixed,  
settled, stationary.  
**sédiment** (sɛdi'mā), *n.m.* Sediment. **sédimen-  
taire**, *a.* Sedimentary.  
**séditieux** (sɛdisjɔ̃'mā), *adv.* Seditiously.  
**séditieux**, *a. (fem. séditieuse)* Seditious; mutinous;  
rebellious, riotous; *n.m.* Rebel, mutineer. **sédition**,  
*n.f.* Sedition, mutiny, riot.  
**séducteur** (sɛdyk'tœr), *n.m. (fem. séductrice)*  
Seducer, enticer. *a.* Seductive; enticing, deluding.  
**séduction**, *n.f.* Seduction; enticement; allurement;  
bribing, subornation. *La séduction des richesses*, the  
allurements of wealth; *séduction de témoins*, bribing  
of witnesses.  
**séduire** (sɛdy'ir), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)*  
To seduce; to delude; to beguile; to charm; to win  
over; to fascinate; to captivate; to suborn; to bribe.  
**séduisant**, *a. (fem. séduisante)* Seductive, allur-  
ing, fascinating; tempting, delusive.  
**ségétal** (sɛʒe'tal), *a.* Growing in cornfields.  
**segment** (sɛg'mā), *n.m.* Segment. **segmentaire**,  
*a.* Segmental.  
**ségrairie** (sɛgrɛ'ri), *n.f.* Wood held in common.  
**ségrais**, *n.m.* Detached wood.  
**ségrégation** (sɛgre'gajɔ̃), *n.f.* Segregation.  
**ségréguement**, *adv.* Segregatively.  
**seiche** [sɛʃɛ (2)], *n.f.* Tide.  
**seide** (sɛ'id), *n.m.* Fanatical partisan; blind  
supporter.  
**seigle** (sɛgl), *n.m.* Rye. *Seigle ergote*, spurred  
rye.  
**seigneur** (sɛ'neʁ), *n.m.* Lord; lord of the manor,  
squire; nobleman; the Lord. *A tout seigneur tout  
honneur*, honour to whom honour is due; *en grand sei-  
gneur*, in lordly style; *le Grand Seigneur*, the Sultan;  
*un grand seigneur*, a great lord; *le seigneur curé*,  
the reverend curate; *Le Seigneur*, the Lord God;  
*notre-seigneur*, our Lord; *petit seigneur*, lordling;  
*seigneur suzerain*, lord paramount. **seigneurage**,  
*n.m.* Seigneurage (duty on coinage). **seigneurial**,  
*a. (fem. seigneuriale, pl. seigneuriaux)* Seigneurial,

## sémasiologie

manorial; lordly. **seigneurie**, *n.f.* Seigneurie; lord-  
ship; manor. *Votre seigneurie*, your lordship.  
**seille** (sɛiʃ), *n.f.* Pail, bucket.  
**seime** (sɛm), *n.f. (Vet.)* Wire-heel.  
**sein** (sɛ), *n.m.* Breast, bosom; (*fig.*) heart, midst;  
womb; gulf. *Au sein de l'Église*, in the bosom of the  
Church; *donner le sein à un enfant*, to give a child  
the breast.  
**seine** (sɛm), *n.f.* Seine (fishing-net). *Pêche à la  
seine*, seine-fishing.  
**seing** (sɛ), *n.m.* Sign manual, signature.  
**séismal** etc. [sismal].  
**seize** (sɛz), *a. and n.m.* Sixteen, sixteenth.  
**seizième**, *a. and n.m.* Sixteenth. **seizièmement**,  
*adv.* Sixteenthly.  
**séjour** (sɛ'ʒœr), *n.m.* Stay, abode, sojourn; place  
where one sojourns; dwelling, habitation; continu-  
ance. *Permis de séjour*, permission to reside. **séjourne-  
ment**, *n.m.* Sojourning. **séjourner**, *v.t.* To stay,  
to sojourn, to make a stay, to tarry; to remain, to  
continue.  
**sel** (sɛl), *n.m.* Salt; (*fig.*) wit, pungency; smell-  
ing-salts. *Au gros sel*, coarse; *de bon sel*, properly  
salted; *demi sel*, salt-butter; *gros sel*, coarse salt;  
*sel anglais* ou *d'Éprou*, Epsom salts; *sel attique*, Attic  
wit; *sel blanc*, table-salt; *sel gris*, kitchen salt.  
**sélaçien** (sɛla'sjɛ), *a. (fem. sélaçienne)* (Ich.)  
Selachian. *n.f.pl.* Cartilaginous fishes.  
**sélam** (sɛ'lam), *n.m.* Emblematic nosegay (in  
the East).  
**sélection** (sɛlsk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Selection.  
**séleniate** (sɛle'njat), *n.f.* Seleniate. **sélenien**,  
*a. (fem. sélenienne)* Selenian. **sélenieux** [sɛlɛn'ikɛ],  
*a.* Seleniferous. **sélenique**, *a.* Selenic.  
**sélenite**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Selenite; *n.m.* Inhabitant of  
the moon. **sélénium**, *n.m.* Selenium. **séleno-  
graphie**, *n.f.* Selenography.  
**sellage** (sɛla'ʒ), *n.m.* Saddling.  
**selle** (sɛl), *n.f.* Saddle; stool, water-closet;  
motion of the bowels; washing-board. *Aller à la  
selle*, to go to stool; *cheval de selle*, saddle-horse; *être  
toujours en selle*, never to be out of the saddle; *selle  
à tous chevaux*, commonplace discourse; *selle de caulk*,  
(Naut.) caulking-box; *selle de femme*, side-saddle,  
lady's saddle; *se remettre en selle*, to re-establish oneself  
in business etc. **seller**, *v.t.* To saddle; *v.i.* and  
*se seller*, *v.r.* To settle down, to harden (of land).  
**sellerie**, *n.f.* Saddlery, saddle-room. **sellette**, *n.f.*  
Culprits' seat, stool of repentance; small saddle;  
shoe-black's box; collar (of a plough); (Naut.) caul-  
king-box. *Être sur la sellette*, to be at the bar (of  
criminals); *tenir sur la sellette*, to cross-question, to  
heckle. **sellier**, *n.m.* Saddler.  
**selon** (sɛ'lɔ̃), *prep.* According to, conformably  
to, pursuant to. *C'est selon*, that depends; *on l'a  
traité selon son mérite*, he was treated according to  
his deserts; *selon moi*, in my opinion; *selon que*,  
according as.  
**seltogène** (sɛlto'ʒɛn), *n.f.* Seltzogen.  
**semaille** (sɛ'maʃ), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Sowing;  
seed; sowing-time.  
**semaine** (sɛ'men), *n.f.* Week; week's work;  
week's wages, week's money; week's pocket-money,  
week's allowances. *A la semaine*, by the week; *être  
de semaine*, to be on duty for the week; *la semaine  
des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come together  
(i.e. never); *la semaine prochaine*, next week; *par  
semaine*, a week; *prêter à la petite semaine*, to lend  
money (for a short time) at high interest; *semaine  
anglaise*, 5 1/2 days' work in the week; *semaine grasse*,  
Shrove-tide; *semaine sainte*, Holy Week. **semainier**,  
*n.m. (fem. semainière)* Officer, monk, actor, etc. on  
duty for the week; case of seven razors; *a.* Once a week.  
**semaison** (sɛ'mɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Sowing-time.  
**sémanique** (sɛmā'tik), *a.* Semasiological, se-  
mantic. *n.f.* Semasiology, semantics.  
**semaphore** (sɛma'fœr), *n.m.* Semaphore, signal-  
post.  
**semasiologie**, *n.f.* [SÉMANTIQUE].

## semblable

**semblable** (sā'blā), *a.* Like, similar, such. *Seemblable à un torrent*, like a torrent. *n.* Like; fellow, match, equal. *n.m.* Fellow-creature, fellow-man. **semblablement**, *adv.* Likewise, also, in like manner. **semblance**, *n.f.* Resemblance.

**semblant** (sā'blā), *n.m.* Appearance, semblance, seeming, look; pretence, show. *Faire semblant*, to feign, to pretend, to make believe, to appear as if; *faux semblant*, false show, pretences; *il fait semblant de ne pas le voir*, he pretends not to see it; *ne faire semblant de rien*, to appear to take no notice. **sembler**, *v.t.* To seem, to appear. *Cela me semble ainsi*, it appears so to me; *c'est ce qui me semble*, precisely as I thought; *faites comme bon vous semblera*, do as you think fit; *il lui semble que cela n'est rien*, he thinks it is nothing; *il me semble que je le vois*, I fancy I see him; *il semble que ce soit*, it seems that it is; *que vous en semble?* what do you think of it? *si bon lui semble*, if he thinks fit.

**semé** (sā'mē), *a.* (*fem.* **semée**) Sowed, sown; strewn (ide); (*llr.*) *semé*. *Semé de fleurs*, strewn with flowers; *semé d'étoiles*, spangled with stars.

**semelle** (sā'mel), *n.f.* Sole (of boots, shoes, etc.); foot (of stockings); length of a foot; sleeper, ground-sill; shoe (of sledge etc.); (*fenc.*) step. *Laiter la semelle*, to pad the hoof, to tramp, to trudge about; *ne pas rompre d'une semelle*, not to give way an inch; *reculer d'une semelle*, to give way a foot; *rompre la semelle*, (*fenc.*) to retire in parrying; *semelle simple*, single sole.

**semen** (sā'men), *n.f.*, or **semen-centra**, *n.m.* Worm-seed. **semence**, *n.f.* Seed; semen; (*fig.*) seeds, cause; seed-pearls; fine spurs (small nails, tin-tacks).

**semer** (sā'mē), *v.t.* To sow; to scatter, to strew, to sprinkle; to disseminate. *Il faut semer pour recueillir*, one must sow first to reap afterwards; *semer la discorde*, to sow discord. **se semer**, *v.r.* To be sown.

**semestre** (sā'mēstr), *n.m.* Half-year, six months; half-year's income; six months' furlough. *Par semestre*, half-yearly. **semestriel**, *a.* (*fem.* **semestrielle**) Half-yearly. **semestrier**, *n.m.* Soldier absent on a six months' furlough.

**semeur** (sā'mēur), *n.m.* (*fem.* **semeuse**) Sower; (*fig.*) disseminator.

**semi-**, *prep.* Semi-. **semi-circulaire** (sā'misīrkī'la:), *a.* Semicircular. **semi-hebdomadaire**, *a.* Semi-weekly.

**semillance** (sā'mī'jās), *n.f.* Sprightliness, liveliness. **semillant**, *a.* (*fem.* **semillante**) Brisk, lively, sprightly. **semiller**, *v.t.* To be sprightly or lively.

**semi-lunaire** (sā'mī'lne:r), *a.* Semilunar. **semi-mensuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **semi-mensuelle**) Fortnightly.

**séminaire** (sā'mī'ne:r), *n.m.* Seminary, clerical college; school.

**séminal** (sā'mī'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **séminale**, *pl.* **séminaux**) Seminal.

**séminariste** (sā'mī'na:rīst), *n.m.* Seminarist.

**semínation** (sā'mī'na:), *n.f.* Semination. **séminifère**, *a.* Seminitorous.

**semi-périodique** (sā'mī'pē:rī'dīk), *a.* Semi-periodic. **semi-preuve**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **semi-preuves**) (*Law*) Imperfect proof.

**semis** (sā'mī), *n.m.* Sowing; seed-bed, seed-plot; seedling.

**Sémites** (sā'mīt), *n.* (*used only in pl.*) Semites. **sémétique**, *a.* Semitic.

**semi-ton** (sā'mī'tō), *n.m.* (*pl.* **semi-tons**) Semitone. **semi-voyelle**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **semi-voyelles**) Semi-vowel.

**semoir** (sā'mwā:r), *n.m.* Seed-bag; sowing-machine, drill.

**semonce** (sā'mō:s), *n.f.* Rebuke, reprimand, lecture; 'invitation to appear, call; (*Naut.*) summons to show colours. **semoner**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to lecture; to summon (a ship) to exhibit its colours.

**semonde** (sā'mō:dr), *v.t.* To invite, to summon.

**semoule** (sā'mul), *n.f.* Semolina.

## sentí

**semper virens** (sā'pērvī'rē:s), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Evergreen plant of various species.

**sempiternel** (sā'pī'tē'nēl), *a.* (*fem.* **sempiternelle**) Semipternal, everlasting.

**senat** (sē'na), *n.m.* Senate; senate-house. **senateur**, *n.m.* Senator. **senatorerie**, *n.f.* Senatorship. **senatorial**, *a.* (*fem.* **senatoriale**, *pl.* **senatoriaux**) Senatorial. **senatorien**, *a.* (*fem.* **senatorienne**) Senatorian. **senatrice**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Senator's lady. **senatus-consulte**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **senatus-consultes**) Senatus Consultum (decree of the senate).

**senau** (sā'no), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Snow (vessel). *Voile de senau*, try-sail.

**sené** (sē'ne), *n.m.* Senna.

**senéchal** (sē'ne'chal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **senéchaux**) Seneschal. *Grand senéchal*, high seneschal. **senéchale**, *n.f.* Seneschal's wife. **senéchaussée**, *n.f.* Seneschalship; seneschal's jurisdiction; seneschal's court.

**seneccon** (sē'nē's), *n.m.* Groundsel.

**senégres** (sē'ne'grē:s), *n.f.* SUGREC.

**senelle** (sē'nel), *n.f.*

**senescence** (sē'ne'sā:s), *n.f.* Senescence. **sénescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **sénescente**).

**senestre** (sē'ne'str) or **senestre**, *a.* Left; (*llr.*) sinister.

**sénévé** (sē'ne've), *n.m.* Black mustard (plant).

**senieur** (sē'nye:r), *n.m.* Senior.

**senile** (sē'nīl), *a.* Senile. **senilité**, *n.f.* Senility, old age.

**senne** (sē'ne), *n.f.*

**sens** (sā:s), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Sense; sense, feelings; judgment, wits, intelligence; meaning, import; acceptance, interpretation, construction; opinion, sentiment; way, direction. *A contre sens*, in a wrong sense; *à double sens*, with double meaning; *bon sens*, good sense; *ce n'est à deux sens*, that word has two meanings; *dans tous les sens*, in all directions; *en tous sens*, in every direction; *être dans son bon sens*, to be in one's right senses; *il abonde en son sens*, he is wedded to his opinion; *j'abonde dans votre sens*, I am of your opinion; *le sens commun*, common sense; *le sens intime ou interne*, consciousness; *sens dessus dessous*, upside down; *sens devant derrière*, hind part foremost; *sens figuré*, figurative sense; *sens propre*, proper meaning. **sensation**, *n.f.* Sensation, feeling. *Faire sensation*, to cause a sensation; *sensation de chaleur*, glow of warmth; *un roman à sensation*, a sensational novel. **sensé**, *a.* (*fem.* **sensée**) Sensible, intelligent. **sensément**, *adv.* Sensibly, judiciously.

**sensibilité** (sā'mībīlī'té), *n.f.* Sensibility, sensitiveness, feeling. **sensible**, *a.* Sensible, palpable, perceptible; lively, acute (of feelings); sensitive, impressionable, susceptible, responsive; tender, sore (of flesh etc.); evident, obvious; visible (of the horizon). *C'est son endroit sensible*, that's his tender spot; *il se montra sensible à ma douleur*, he seemed moved by my sorrow; *note sensible*, (*Mus.*) leading note; *n.m.* The sensible or perceptible to sense. **sensiblement**, *adv.* Sensibly; feelingly, keenly, deeply; obviously, visibly, considerably. **sensiblerie**, *n.f.* Sentimentality. **sensitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **sensitive**) Sensitive; *n.f.* Sensitive plant. **sensitivité**, *n.f.* Sensitivity. **senstomètre**, *n.m.* Sensitometer. **sensorial**, *a.* (*fem.* **sensoriale**, *pl.* **sensoriaux**) Sensorial. **sensorium**, *n.m.*

**sensualisme** (sā'suā'līz'm), *n.m.* Sensualism.

**sensualiste**, *n.* Sensualist; *a.* Sensual. **sensualité**, *n.f.* Sensuality. **sensuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **sensuelle**) Sensual, voluptuous; *n.* Sensualist. **sensuellement**, *adv.*

**sente** (sā'tē), *n.f.* Footpath.

**sentence** (sā'tā:s), *n.f.* Aphorism, maxim; sentence, judgment, decision, verdict. **sentencier**, *v.t.* To sentence; *v.t.* To pass sentence. **sentenceusement**, *adv.* Sententially. **sentencieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **sentencieuse**) Sententious.

**seigneur** (sā'tē:r), *n.f.* Smell; scent, perfume. *Pots de seigneur*, sweet pea.

**sentí** (sā'tī), *a.* (*fem.* **sentie**) Felt, experienced. *Bien ou vivement sentí*, heartfelt, deeply felt; (*fig.*) impressive, well expressed.

## sentier

**sentier** (sǎ'tje), *n.m.* Path, footpath, track; by-way, lane. *Sentier battu*, beaten track.

**sentiment** (sǎ'tim), *n.m.* Feeling; sentiment; affection, esp. love; perception, sense, consciousness; sensibility; opinion. *Avoir le sentiment de*, to be conscious of; *juger par sentiment*, to judge from feeling; *selon mon sentiment*, in my opinion; *sentiment d'amour*, feeling of love. **sentimental**, *a. (fem. sentimentale, pl. sentimentaux)* Sentimental, sentimentale, *adv.* Sentimentally. **sentimentalité**, *n.f.*

**sentine** (sǎ'tin), *n.f.* Well-room (of a ship); ventilating-pipe to sewer; (*fig.*) sink (of vice etc.).

**sentinelle** (sǎ'tin), *n.f.* Sentinel, sentry. *En sentinelle*, on sentry-duty; *faire sentinelle*, to mount guard, to be on the watch; *sentinelle perdue*, advanced sentry.

**sentir** (sǎ'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MENTIR*) To feel, to be sensible or conscious of; to foresee, to guess, to know, to perceive, to experience; to smell, to scent; to taste of; to savour of; to look like, to seem. *Cette carpe sent la boue*, this carp tastes of the mud; *faire sentir quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to impress someone with a sense of something; *il sent les choses de loin*, he can foretell events; *se faire sentir*, to make oneself or itself felt. *v.t.* To smell, to have an odour; to have a bad smell. *Cela ne sent pas bon*, I don't like the look of it; *cette viande commence à sentir*, this meat is beginning to go bad; *sentir mauvais*, to smell bad. *se sentir*, *v.r.* To feel oneself; to be conscious; to feel the effects (*de*); to be perceived, felt, etc. *Il ne se sent pas de froid*, he is quite numbed with cold; *il se sentait mourir*, he felt that he was dying; *il se sent honorer*, he feels honoured.

**seoir** (1) (sɔ'ir), *v.t.* (*used chiefly in pres.p. séant* (2) and *p.p. sis*) To sit, to be sitting. *Sieds-toi*, (*colloq.*) take a seat.

**seoir** (2) (sɔ'ir), *v.t.* To suit, to become. *Il vous sied mal* or *il ne vous sied pas*, it ill becomes you.

**sepal** (sep), *n.m.* Fringe of plough [œp].

**sepale** (sep'al), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Sepal. **sepaloïde**, *a.*

**séparable** (sepa'rabl), *a.* Separable.

**séparation** (separa'sjā), *n.f.* Separation, severing, parting; partition. *Mur de séparation*, partition wall; *séparation de corps et de biens*, divorce a mensa et thoro, or judicial separation. **séparatisme**, *n.m.* Separatism. **séparatiste**, *n.* Separatist. **séparé**, *a. (fem. séparée)* Separated; distinct. **séparément**, *adv.* Separately; apart, asunder. **séparer**, *v.t.* To separate, to divide, to part; to sever, to disjoin; to distinguish; to divorce. *Séparer deux hommes qui se battent*, to part two men fighting; *séparer le bon grain d'avec le mauvais*, to separate the good seed from the bad; *séparer les cheveux sur le front*, to part the hair on the forehead. *se séparer*, *v.r.* To separate, to part; to part company (*de*); to divide; to break up (of assemblies etc.); to fall or come off. *Il n'y a si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*, the best of friends must part.

**sepia** (se'pja), *n.f.* Sepia (animal, pigment, drawing).

**seps** (seps), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Seps (serpent-lizard).

**sept** (set, se), *n.m. and a.* Seven; seventh. **septain**, *n.m.* Seven-lined stanza. **\*septante**, *a.* Seventy. *La version des septante*, the Septuagint.

**septembre** (sep'tābr), *n.m.* September. **septembriseur**, *n.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) Septemberist (agent of the massacres of September 1792).

**septemvir** (sep'tem'vir), *n.m.* Septemvir. **septemviral**, *a.* septemviral, *n.m.*

**septénaire** (sep'te'nir), *a. and n.m.* Septenary. **septennal**, *a. (fem. septennale, pl. septennaux)* Septennial. **septennalité**, *n.f.* Seven years' duration.

**septentrion** (sep'tātri'3), *n.m.* North; (*Astron.*) Lesser Bear. **septentrional**, *a. (fem. septentrionale, pl. septentrionales)* North, northern.

**septidi** (sep'ti'di), *n.m.* Seventh day of the ten-day week of the first French republic.

**septième** (se'tjism), *a. and n.* Seventh; seventh

## serin

day. *Élève de septième*, seventh form boy (in France); first form boy (in England). *n.m.* Seventh part (of anything). *n.f.* Seventh class; sequence of seven cards; (*Mus.*) seventh. **septièmement**, *adv.* Seventhly.

**septier** [set'je], *n.m.*

**septimo** (sep'ti'mo), *adv.* Seventhly, in the seventh place.

**septique** (sep'tik), *a.* Septic.

**septuagénnaire** (sep'tja'ʒen'ne), *a. and n.* Septuagénarian. **septuagésime**, *n.f.* Septuagésima. **septuor**, *n.m. (Mus.)* Piece for seven voices or seven instruments.

**septuple** (sep'typl), *a. and n.m.* Septuple. **septupler**, *v.t. and v.* To septuple.

**sépulcral** (sep'y'l'kral), *a. (fem. sepulcrale, pl. sépulturaux)* Sepulchral; cadaverous. **sepulcre**, *n.m.* Sepulchre. **sépulture**, *n.f.* Burial, sepulture, interment; vault (tomb). *La sépulture ecclésiastique*, Christian burial; *privé de sépulture*, left unburied.

**séquelle** (se'kel), *n.f.* Gang, crew (of persons); set, string (of things).

**séquence** (se'kɔ̃s), *n.f.* Sequence (at cards).

**séquestration** (sekestra'sjō), *n.f.* Sequestration. **séquestre**, *n.m.* Sequestration; sequestrator; depository; depositor. *Mettre en séquestre*, to sequester.

**séquestrer**, *v.t.* To sequester, to sequestrate; to shut up illegally. *se séquestrer*, *v.r.* To sequester oneself.

**séquin** (se'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Sequin (gold coin).

**sérail** (se'rai), *n.m.* Seraglio.

**séran** (se'rā) or **sérancoir**, *n.m.* Hatchel, flax-comb; flax of inferior quality. **sérançage**, *n.m.* Hatchelling. **sérancer**, *v.t.* To hatchel, to dress (flax). **séraneur**, *n.m.* Hatcheller, flax- or hemp-dresser.

**séraphin** (se'raf), *n.m.* Seraph. **séraphique**, *a.* **séraskier** or **sérasquier** (se'ras'kje), *n.m.* Seraskier (Turkish commander).

**serbocal** (serbo'kal), *n.m. (pl. serbocaux)* Small glass cylinder (used by gold-drawers).

**serén** (1) (se'rē), *n.m.* Night-dew, evening-damp.

**serén** (2) (se'rē), *a. (fem. sérénie)* Serene, placid, calm; happy, blissful, benign.

**sérénade** (se're'nad), *n.f.* Serenade.

**sérénissime** (se're'nisim), *a.* Most serene (title). **sérénité**, *n.f.* Serenity, calmness, placidity; equanimity. *Avec sérénité*, serenely, calmly.

**séreux** (se'ro), *a. (fem. séreuse)* Serous, watery.

**serf** (serf), *a. (fem. serve)* In bondage, servile, *n.* Serf.

**serfouette** (ser'fwa't), *n.f.* Hoe. **serfouir**, *v.t.* To grub up with this; to hoe. **serfouissage**, *n.m.* Hoeing.

**serge** (serʒ), *n.f.* Serge.

**sergent** (serʒā), *n.m.* \*Baillif; sergeant; cramp (joiner's tool); (*Naut.*) iron hook for hoisting, hold-fast. *Sergent d'armes*, sergeant-at-arms; *sergent de ville*, police constable. \***sergenteur**, *v.t.* To send a baillif after; (*fig.*) to dun, to plague, to bore. \***sergenterie**, *n.f.* Baillif's office, bailliwick.

**serger** (serʒe) or **sergier**, *n.m.* Serge-weaver.

**sergerie**, *n.f.* Serge-manufactory; serge-trade.

**sergot** (ser'go), *n.m. (slang)* Policeman, copper.

**sérial** (se'rial), *a. (fem. sériale, pl. sériaux)* Serial.

**séricicole** (se'risi'kol), *a.* Silk-producing. **sériculteur**, *n.m.* Sericulturist, silk-grower. **sériciculture**, *n.f.* Sericulture, silk-culture.

**série** (se'ri), *n.f.* Series.

**sérieusement** (se'ri'zəm), *adv.* Seriously, gravely; in earnest; coolly, coldly. **sérieux**, *a. (fem. sérieuse)* Serious, grave; sincere, earnest; real, true, solid, substantial; momentous; *n.m.* Seriousness, importance, gravity; (*Theat.*) serious business, serious part. *Garder son sérieux*, to keep one's countenance; *prendre au sérieux*, to take (a thing) seriously.

**serin** (se'rē), *n.m.* Canary; (*fig.*) muff, flat, fool. **serinage**, *n.m.* Cramming. **serine**, *n.f.* Hen canary. **seriner**, *v.t.* To teach (a bird) with the bird-organ;

## seringa

(fig.) to coach, to cram. **serinette**, *n.f.* Bird-organ; insipid or indifferent singer.

**seringa** or **seringat** (sɛr'ɛ̃ʒa), *n.m.* Syringa.

**seringue** (sɛ'rɛ̃ʒi), *n.f.* Syringe, squirt. **seringuer**, *v.t.* To syringe, to squirt; to inject; (fig.) to enlure, to raze.

**serment** (sɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Oath, promise, solemn declaration; (pl.) swearing. *Faux serment*, false oath; *prêter serment*, to take an oath; *rompre son serment* ou *manquer à son serment*, to break one's oath. \***sermenté** [ASSERMÉTÉ].

**sermon** (sɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sermon; lecture, admonition. **sermonnaire**, *n.m.* Collection of sermons; author of sermons. **sermonner**, *v.t. and i.* To sermonize, to lecture. **sermonneur**, *n.m.* (fem. **sermonneuse**) Sermonizer, preacher, lecturer.

**sérosité** (sɛrozi'te), *n.f.* Serosity, wateriness.

**serpe** (sɛrp), *n.f.* Bill-hook, hedge-bill, pruning-hook. *C'est fait à la serpe*, it is done in a bungling way.

**serpent** (sɛr'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Serpent, snake; serpent (mus. instrument), serpent player. **Serpent à sonnettes**, rattlesnake. **serpenteaire**, *n.m.* Serpent-eater, secretary-bird; *n.f.* Serpentina, snake-root.

**serpentant**, *a. (fem. serpentante)* Winding, meandering.

**serpente**, *n.f.* Tissue-paper. **serpenteau**, *n.m.* (pl. **serpenteaux**) Young serpent; serpent (firework), squib.

**serpenter**, *v.t.* To meander, to wind; to twine. **serpentin**, *a. (fem. serpentine)* Serpentine (of marble, of a horse's tongue); *n.m.* Worm (of a still); *n.f.* Serpentine (stone); snake-worm.

**serpette** (sɛr'pɛt), *n.f.* Pruning-knife, serpette.

**serpigneux** (sɛrpiʒ'no), *a. (fem. serpigneuse)* Serpiginous, serpigo, *n.f.* Serpigo.

**serpillière** (sɛrpi'ljɛr), *n.f.* Packing-cloth; coarse apron.

**serpolet** (sɛrpo'lɛ), *n.m.* Serpolet, wild thyme.

**serre** (sɛ'rɛ), *n.m.* Tightening, pressing.

**serraté** (sɛra'te), *a.* With serrated edges (of some Roman coins). \***serratiforme**, *a.* Serriform, saw-shaped. **serrature**, *n.f.* Saw-work.

**serre** (sɛr), *n.f.* Squeeze, pressure, squeezing; talon, claw (of birds); hot-house, greenhouse, conservatory. *Avoir la serre bonne*, to have a strong grip, (fig.) to be close-listed; *serre chaude*, hot-house. **serré**, *a. (fem. serrée)* Close, serried, compact; tight, fast; narrow; clasped, clenched; close-listed, gripping, avaricious; pressing (of arguments etc.); condensed, concise, terse. *Avoir le cœur serré*, to be oppressed with grief; *drap bien serré*, close-woven cloth; *un nœud serré*, a tight knot; *adv.* Very much; strongly, hard (of freezing etc.). *Jouer serré*, to play prudently.

**serre-bosse**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Naut.) Shank-painter. **serre-file**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Mil.) Bringer-up, last man; (Naut.) sternmost vessel.

**serre-frein** or **serre-freins**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Rail.) Brakesman. **serrement**, *n.m.* Pressing, squeeze, squeezing. **Serrement de cœur**, shrinking of the heart; **serrement de main**, hand-squeeze. **serré-ment**, *adv.* Nigardly, closely. **serre-nox**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Twitch (for horses). **serre-nœud**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Swag.) Tourniquet. **serre-papiers**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Paper-holder; set of pigeon-holes for papers.

**serre** (sɛ'rɛ), *v.t.* To press, to tighten, to squeeze, to strain; to tie, to fasten; to clasp, to lock, to lock up; to pinch, to grip, to wring; to crowd, to condense, to put close together; to press, to push hard; to oppress (the heart); to close (the ranks); to clench (one's fist, teeth, etc.); to put away; to hug (the coast etc.); to take in (sail). *Cela serre le cœur*, it is a heart-rending sight; *serre de près*, to press hard; *serre la forme*, (Print.) to lock up the form; *serre la main à quelqu'un*, to shake hands with someone; *serre la muraille*, to skirt the wall; *serre du bec* [N.L.]; *serre les dents* [DENT]; *serre les poches à quelqu'un* [POUCH]; *serre le vent*, to haul close to the wind; *serre son écriture*, to write close; *serre les rangs*, close up! *se serre*, *v.r.* To press each other close; to sit, lie, or stand close together, to crowd;

## setier

to grow tighter; to pinch or stint oneself. **serre-tête**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Headband, head-kerchief.

**serricorne** (sɛr'ikɔrn) [Engl.], *a.* Serricorn. *n.m.* pl. Serricorn beetles. **serriforma**, *a.* Serriform.

**seron** (sɛ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Seron, fruit-crate.

**serrure** (sɛ'rɥr), *n.f.* Lock. *Serrure de sûreté*, safety lock. **serrurier**, *n.f.* Locksmith's trade; locksmith's work. **serrurier**, *n.m.* Locksmith.

**serte** (sɛrt), *n.f.* Mounting, setting (of jewels).

**sertir**, *v.t.* To set, to mount. **sertisseur**, *n.m.* Setter, mounter. **sertissage**, *n.f.* Setting.

**serum** (sɛ'rɔ̃m), *n.m.* Serum.

**servage** (sɛr'vaʒ), *n.m.* Serfdom, villeinage; servitude, bondage.

**serval** (sɛr'val), *n.m.* (pl. **servaux**) Tiger-cat.

**servant** (sɛr'vɑ̃), *a.m.* Serving; in waiting; lay (brother). *n.m.* Servant; (Artill.) gunner, artilleryman. **servante**, *n.f.* Maid-servant; servant, hand-maid; dumb-waiter, dinner-wagon; (Print.) frisket-stand. **serve**, *fem.* [SERV]. **serveur**, *n.m.* (Law-terminus) Server.

**serviable** (sɛr'vjabl), *a.* Serviceable, willing, obliging.

**service** (sɛr'vis), *n.m.* Service; attendance; duty; office, function; divine service; sec (of utensils, linen, etc.); course (of dishes at meals). *Au service*, in the army or navy; *de bon service*, serviceable; *être au service de*, to be in the service of; *être de service*, to be on duty; *faire le service*, to perform duty, to officiate, to ply (coaches); *hors de service*, out of use, unfit; *il a trente ans de service*, he has served thirty years; *qu'y a-t-il pour votre service?* what can I do for you? *rendre service* ou *un service*, to do service or a service; *se mettre en service*, to go into service.

**serviette** (sɛr'vjɛt), *n.f.* Napkin, serviette; towel; portfolio. *Serviette rid d'aiguilles*, honeycomb towel; *serviette sans fin*, roller towel.

**servile** (sɛr'vil), *a.* Servile, menial; slavish, cringing; time-serving. **servilement**, *adv.* Servilely, slavishly. **servilité**, *n.f.* Servility, slavishness.

**servir** (sɛr'vir), *v.t.* (pres.p. **servant**, p.p. **servi**) To serve, to wait on, to attend; to be a servant to; to serve up, to spread (a table); to help to; to be serviceable or of service, to minister to, to assist, to help; to furnish, to supply (with goods); to present, to offer; to work, to operate. *Madame est servie*, dinner is served; *se faire servir*, to be waited upon. *v.i.* To serve, to be of use; to be useful or good (n); to perform the office or function (de); to be employed, to be conducive; to be a servant; to serve up a meal; to be in the service. *Cela sert à rien*, that is of no use; *cela sert à plusieurs choses*, that is used for several purposes; *il m'a servi de père*, he has been as a father to me; *il ne sert à rien de s'emporter*, it is of no use flying into a passion; *on a servi*, dinner is on the table; *servir de*, to serve as; *servir sur mer* ou *sur terre*, to serve in the navy or the army. *se servir*, *v.r.* To serve oneself, to help oneself; to avail oneself; to be served up (of dishes). *Se servir de*, to avail oneself of. **serviteur**, *n.m.* Servant, manservant. *Serviteur de l'Etat*, servant of the State; *votre serviteur!* your servant! excuse me! **servitude**, *n.f.* Servitude, slavery.

**ses** (sɛ), *a. poss. pl.* His, her, its, one's.

**sésame** (sɛ'zam), *n.m.* Sesame (plant). *Sésame*, ouvre-toi! open, sesame! **sésamoïde**, *a.* (Anal.) Sesamoid.

**séséli** (sɛze'li), *n.m.* Seseli (plant).

**sesqui-**, *comb. form.* Sesqui-.

**sesquialtre** (sɛskjal'tr), *a.* (Math.) Sesquialter. **sesquiterce**, *a.* Sesquiterial.

**sessile** (sɛ'sil), *a.* Sessile. **session**, *n.f.* Session, sitting; term (of law courts etc.).

**sesterce** (sɛ'stɛrs), *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Sesterce.

**stéacé** (sɛ'ta'se), *a. (fem. stéacée)* Stéaceous, bristly.

**setier** (sɛ'tjɛ), *n.m.* Obsolete measure for liquids and grain (about two gallons or twelve bushels).

**sétifère** (seti'fè:r) or **sétigère**, *a.* Setiferous, bristle-bearing. **sétiforme**, *a.*

**seton** (se'ta), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Seton.  
**seuil** (so:j), *n.m.* Threshold; sill. **seuillet**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sill of a port; (*pop.*) elder-tree.

**seul** (sol), *a. (fem. seule)* Alone, by oneself; unaided; single, only, sole; mere, bare. *La pensée seule*, the mere thought; *mon bras seul suffit*, my unaided arm is sufficient; *tout seul*, all alone; *un homme seul*, a lonely man, a man by himself; *un seul homme*, one man, one man only. *n.m.* One only. *Pas un seul*, absolutely none; *seul à seul*, tête-à-tête. **seulement**, *adv.* Only; but; solely, merely. *Un mot seulement*, but one word. **seulet**, *a. (fem. seulet)* (*poet.*) Alone, all alone.

**sève** (se:v), *n.f.* Sap; (*fig.*) pith, vigour, strength.  
**sévère** (se've:r), *a.* Severe, stern, harsh, austere; rigid, strict; correct, pure. **sévèrement**, *adv.* Severely, sternly; strictly; correctly. **sévérité**, *n.f.* Severity; strictness; purity, correctness.  
**séveux** (se'vø), *a. (fem. séveuse)* (*Bot.*) Sappy; (*fig.*) pithy, vigorous.

**sévis** (se'vis), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Law*) Cruelty, ill-treatment.

**sévir** (se'vir), *v.i.* To use with rigour (*contre*); to rage (of war etc.).

**sevrage** (sa'vra:3), *n.m.* Weaning. **sevrer**, *v.t.* To wean; (*fig.*) to deprive (*de*).

**sèvres** (se'vr), *n.m.* Sevres porcelain.

**sevrreuse** (se'vrø:z), *n.f.* Dry nurse.

**sexagénair** (seksa'ge:nai), *a. and n.* Sexagenarian. **sexagésimal**, *a. (fem. sexagésimale, pl. sexagésimales)* (*Math.*) Sexagesimal. **sexagésime**, *n.f.* Sexagesima (Sunday). **sexangulaire** or **sexangulé**, *a. (fem. sexangulée)* Sexangular. **sexdigitaire**, *a.* Sexdigitate (six-fingered); *n.* Sexdigitate person.

**sexdigital**, *a. (fem. sexdigitale, pl. sexdigitales)* Six-fingered or six-toed.  
**sexe** (seks), *n.m.* Sex; fair sex, womankind.  
**sexennal** (seksen'tal), *a. (fem. sexennale, pl. sexennales)* Sexennial.

**sexant** (seks'tā), *n.m.* Sextant.

**sexte** (seks), *n.f. (I.-C. Ch.)* Sext, sixth canonical hour.  
**sexti** (seks'ti), *n.m.* Sixth day of decade of first French republic.

**sextile** (seks'til), *a. (fem. sextile)* (*Astrol.*) Sextile.

**sexto**, *adv.* Sixthly. **sextule**, *n.m.* About 65 grains (apothecaries' weight). **sextuor**, *n.m.* Sextet, sextuple, *a. and n.m.* Sextuple. **sextupler**, *v.t.* To sextuple.

**sexualisme** (seksua'lism), *n.m.* Sexualism.  
**sexualité**, *n.f.* Sexuality. **sexuel**, *a. (fem. sexuelle)* Sexual.

**sgraffite** (zgra'fit), *n.m.* Graffito.

**shako** or **schako** (ja'ko), *n.m.* Shako.

**shall** [CHÅLE].

**shelling** [SCHELLING].

**shérif** (je'rif), *n.m.* Sheriff.

**shintoisisme** (jēto'ism), *n.m.* Shintolism.

**si** (1) (si), *conj.* If; whether; what if. *C'est comme si l'on disait*, that is as if one said; *que si vous persistez*, but if you persist; *si ce n'est que*, unless, except; *si j'avais pu prévoir*, could I have foreseen; *si je l'avais vu*, had I seen it; *s'ils veulent*, if they like; *si . . . que*, however; *si vous le faites*, if you do it. *adv.* So, so much, however much; yes. *Il n'y a pas de si qui passe*, there is no excuse for it; *je dis que si*, I say yes; *je gage que si*, I bet that it is so; *n'allez pas si vite*, do not go so fast; *si bien que*, so that; *si fait*, yes indeed; *si petit qu'il soit*, small as he is; *vous ne l'avez pas vu. Si, je l'ai vu*, you have not seen it. Yes, I have. *n.m.* Yes.

**si** (2) (si), *n.m. (Mus.)* Si.

**sialagogue** (sja'la'gog), *n.m.* Sialagogue.

**sialisme** (sja'lism), *n.m.* Ptyalism.

**siam** (sjam), *n.m.* Game of bowls.

**siamois** (sja'mwa), *a. (fem. siamoise)* Siamese.

*n.m. (Siamois, fem. Siamoise).* *n.f.* Siam cotton.

**sibarite** [SYBARITE].

**sibérien** (sibe'riš), *a. (fem. sibérienne)* Siberian.

*n.m. (Sibérien, fem. Sibérienne)* A Siberian.

**sibilant** (sibi'lā), *a. (fem. sibilante)* Sibilant.

**sibilant**, *n.f.*

**sibylle** (si'bil), *n.f.* Sibyl. **sibyllin**, *a.* Sibylline.

**sicaire** (si'ke:r), *n.m.* Hired assassin.

**siccatif** (sika'tif), *a. (fem. siccative)* Siccative, dessiccative, drying, *n.m.* Siccative. **siccité** (sik'si'te), *n.f.* Siccity, dryness.

**sicilien** (sisi'ljē), *a. (fem. sicilienne)* Sicilian.

*n.m. (Sicilien, fem. Sicilienne)* A Sicilian. **sicillique**, *n.m.* About 97½ grains (apothecaries' weight).

**sicle** (sikl), *n.m.* Shekel.

**sicomore** [SYCOMORE].

**sidéral** (sidi'ral), *a. (fem. sidérale, pl. sidéraux)* Sideral. **sidération**, *n.f.* Sideration.

**sidérographie** (siderogra'fi), *n.f.* Siderography.

**sidérolithe**, *n.f.* Siderolite. **sidéroscope**, *n.m.* Sideroscope.

**sidéroxyle** or **sidéroxylon**, *n.m.* Sideroxylon, ironwood.

**siècle** (sjekl), *n.m.* Century; age, period. *Dans tous les siècles des siècles*, for ever and ever; *il y a un siècle qu'on ne vous a vu*, we have not seen you for an age; *les mœurs de notre siècle*, the manners of our age.

**sied**, *3rd pers. indic. (SKOR (2)).*

**siège** (sje:3), *n.m.* Seat, coachman's seat, box; dicky (of a carriage); bench (of a court of justice); (*Eccles.*) see; *siège*. *En état de siège*, in a state of siege; *équipement de siège*, siege-train; *le saint-siège*, the Holy See; *le siège d'une société*, the office of any society; *lever le siège*, to raise the siege; *mettre le siège devant*, to lay siege to; *pièce de siège*, siege gun. **siéger**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABRÉGER*) To sit (of assemblies, courts, etc.); to hold one's see (of bishops); to be seated; (*fig.*) to lie, to reside (of a thing).

**sien** (sjē), *a. poss. 3rd pers. sing. (fem. sienne)* His, hers, its, one's. *pron.* His own, her own, etc. *Ma sœur et la sienne*, my sister and his or hers, *mon père et le sien*, my father and his or hers. *n.* One's own property, work, etc. *Chacun le sien*, each his own; *let each have his own and all is fair; faire des siennes*, to play one's pranks; *les siens*, one's people (relations and friends).

**sieste** (sjest), *n.f.* Siesta. *Faire la sieste*, to take one's afternoon nap.

**sieur** (sjø:r), *n.m.* Mr., the said.

**sifflable** (si'flabl), *a.* That deserves to be hissed.

**siffage** [CORNAGE]. **siffant**, *a. (fem. siffante)* Hissing, whistling, wheezing; sibilant.

**sifflement** (sifl'mō), *n.m.* Hissing, hiss; whistling, whistle; whizzing (of the wind, an arrow, etc.); wheezing. **siffler**, *v.t.* To hiss; to whistle; to whizz; to wheeze; *v.t.* To whistle; to call with whistling; to hiss; to prompt. **Siffler un acteur**, to hiss an actor. **sifflerie**, *n.m.* Whistling; hissing.

**siffet**, *n.m.* Whistle; cateall, hiss; (*colloq.*) windpipe; (*Naut.*) boatswain's call. **Couper le siffet à quelqu'un** [COUPER] *un coup de siffet* [COUP]. **siffeur**, *n.m. (fem. siffeuse)* Whistler; hisser; wood-wren; *a.* Whistling, piping (of birds); wheezing (of horses).

**siffoter**, *v.t.* To whistle lightly.

**sigillaire** (sigi'lær), *n.f.* Sigillaria. **sigillé**, *a. (fem. sigillée)* Sigillate. **sigillographie**, *n.f.* Sigillography.

**sigiabée** (sigiz'be), *n.m.* Cicisbeo, lover. **sigibéisme**, *n.m.* Cicisbeism.

**sigle** (sigl), *n.m.* Initial letter (used in inscriptions etc.).

**sigma** (sig'ma), *n.m.* Sigma. **sigmatique**, *a.* Sigmatic. **sigmatisme**, *n.m.* Sigmatism. **sigmoïde**, *a. (Anat.)* Sigmoïd.

**signal** (si'nal), *n.m. (pl. signaux)* Signal.

**signalé**, *a. (fem. signalée)* Signal, remarkable, conspicuous. **signalément**, *n.m.* Description (of a man etc.). **signaler**, *v.t.* To signal; to give the description of; to point out, to mark out; to signalize. **se signaler**, *v.r.* To signalize or distinguish oneself. **signaleur**, *n.m.* Signalmán.

## signataire

**signataire** (si'na'tsɛr), *n.* Signer, subscriber, signatory.

**signe** (sip), *n.m.* Sign; beckon, nod; mark, indication, token, badge; omen. *Faire le signe de la croix*, to cross oneself; *faire signe*, to make signs; *faire signe de la main*, to beckon with the hand; *signe de la tête*, nod. **signer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To sign, to subscribe. **se signer**, *v.r.* To cross oneself. **signature**, *n.f.* Signature; signing. **signet**, *n.m.* Signet; book-mark (esp. for a missal); (pop.) Solomon's seal.

**\*significance** (sini'fjã:s), *n.f.* Significance, sign, mark, testimony. **signifiant**, *a. (fem. signifiante)* Significant, significative, expressive.

**significatif** (sini'fika'tif), *a. (fem. significative)* Significant, significant. **signification**, *n.f.* Signification, meaning, import; sense, acceptance; (Law) legal notice. **significativement**, *adv.* Significantly.

**signifier** (sini'fje), *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To signify, to mean; to notify, to intimate; (Law) to serve. *Faire signifier*, to give notice of; *je lui ai signifié d'avoir à s'y trouver*, I gave him notice to be sure and be there; *que signifie ce mot?* what is the meaning of this word?

**silence** (si'lãs), *n.m.* Silence; stillness; secrecy; pause; (Mus.) rest. *Dans le silence*, in secret; *en silence*, silently; *faire silence*, to keep silence, to be silent; *garder ou observer le silence*, to keep silence; *passer sous silence*, to pass over in silence; *réduire au silence*, to silence; *rompre le silence*, to break the silence. **silencieusement**, *adv.* Silently. **silencieux**, *a. (fem. silencieuse)* Silent; still.

**silène** (si'lën), *n.m.* (Myth.) Silenus; silene (plant).

**silex** (si'lëks), *n.m.* Silex, flint.

**silhouette** or **silhouette** (si'lwet), *n.f.* Silhouette; outline, profile.

**silicate** (sili'kat), *n.m.* Silicate. **silice**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Silica, flint. **silicieux**, *a. (fem. silicieuse)* Silicious. **silicification**, *n.f.* **silicifique**, *a.* Silic. **silicium**, *n.m.* Silicium.

**\*silicule** (sili'kyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Silicle, silicula (seed-pod) **siliculeux**, *a. (fem. siliculeuse)* Sililquous. **siliculiforme**, *a.* Siliculiform. **silique**, *n.f.* Siliqua, silique. **siliqueux**, *a. (fem. siliqueuse)* Sililquous, siliquous.

**sillage** (si'ja:s), *n.m.* Wake, track; steerage-way, sea-way. **silôle**, *n.f. (Agric.)* Trench (for planting vines in).

**siller** (si'je), *v.t. (Naut.)* To make headway.

**sillet** (si'je), *n.m.* Nut (of stringed instruments).

**sillon** (si'jõ), *n.m.* Furrow made by plough; (fig) track, trail, wake (of a ship etc.), wrinkle; (poet, pl.) fields, plains; (Anat.) groove. **sillonner**, *v.t.* To plough, to furrow; to streak; to flash through (of lightning etc.); to groove, to wrinkle.

**silo** (si'lo), *n.m.* Silo (pit for preserving fodder).

**silhouette** (si'lwet), *n.f.*

**silphion** (sili'fjã), *n.m.* Silphium (herb).

**silure** (si'lyr), *n.m.* Silurus (sheat-fish).

**silurien** (sili'yjê), *a. (fem. silurienne)* (Geol.) Silurian.

**simagrée** (sima'gre), *n.f.* Grimage, pretence, affectation; (pl.) affected ways, grimaces, fuss.

**simaise** [CIMAISE]

**simarre** (si'mar), *n.f.* \*Cymar (woman's long gown); justice's robe.

**simaruba** (simary'ba) or **simarouba**, *n.m.* Simaruba (genus of trees).

**simbleux** (sẽ'blo), *n.m. (pl. simbleaux)* Carpenter's line for tracing circles etc.

**simien** (si'mjê), *a. (fem. simienne)* Simian.

**similaire** (sini'lsɛr), *a.* Similar. **similarité**, *n.f.* Similarity, likeness. **simili-**, *comb. form.* **similit** or **similigravure**, *n.f.* Half tone engraving. **similitude**, *n.f.* Similitude, resemblance; analogy, comparison; simile.

**similor** [CHRYSOCALE].

**simoniaque** (simo'njak), *a.* Simoniacal. *n.m.* Simoniac. **simonie**, *n.f.* Simony.

## siphon

**simoun** (si'mun), *n.m.* Simoon.

**simple** (sẽ:pl), *a.* Simple, single; only, bare, mere; common, plain, unadorned, unpretending; simple-minded, silly, naive, credulous; natural, of course. *C'est tout simple*, it is quite natural, it's a matter of course; *des souliers à simple semelle*, single-soled shoes; *temps simples*, simple (not compound) tenses; *un simple soldat*, a common soldier, a private. *n.m.* That which is simple; simple-minded person; simpleton; (pl.) simples, medicinal plants. **simplement**, *adv.* Simply. **\*simplesse**, *n.f.* Simplicity, simpleness. **simplicité**, *n.f.* Simplicity; artlessness, plainness; silliness. **simplication**, *n.f.* Simplification, simplifier, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To simplify. **simplicisme**, *n.m.* **simpliste**, *n.*

**simulacre** (simy'lakr), *n.m.* Image; phantom, apparition; semblance, mere shadow, appearance, feint, sham. *Un simulacre de combat*, a sham fight. **simulateur**, *n.m. (fem. simulateur)* Simulator. **simulation**, *n.f.* Simulation, feigning. **simulé**, *a. (fem. simulée)* Feigned, counterfeit, sham. **simuler**, *v.t.* To simulate, to feign, to counterfeit, to sham. *Simuler une attaque*, to feign an attack.

**simultané** (simy'tâne), *a. (fem. simultanée)* Simultaneous. **simultanité**, *n.f.* Simultaneousness, **simultanément**, *adv.* Simultaneously.

**sinapine** (sina'pin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Sinapine. **sinapisation**, *n.f. (Med.)* Application of sinapism. **sinapisé**, *a. (fem. sinapisée)* Infused with mustard. **sinapiser**, *v.t.* To infuse with mustard. **sinapisme**, *n.m.* Sinapism (mustard plaster).

**sincère** (sẽ'ssɛr), *a.* Sincere, open-hearted, ingenuous; unfeigned, honest. **sincèrement**, *adv.* Sincerely, ingenuously. **sincérité**, *n.f.* Sincerity.

**sincipital** (sẽsipital), *a. (fem. sincipitale, pl. sincipitaux)* Sincipital. **sinciput**, *n.m.* Sinciput. **sindon** (sẽ'dõ), *n.m.* Christ's shroud; (Surg.) pledge.

**sinécure** (sine'kyr), *n.f.* Sinecure. **sinécurisme**, *n.m.* Sinecurism. **sinécuriste**, *n.m.* Sinecurist.

**singe** (sẽ:ʒ), *n.m.* Ape, monkey; hoist, windlass; monkey (of pile-drivers); pantograph (copying-machine); mimic; ugly, grimacing, or malicious person. *Payer en monnaie de singe* [MONNAIE]. *a.* Mimicking, aping. **singer**, *v.t.* To ape, to mimic. **singerie**, *n.f.* Apish trick, grimace; antic, trick; mimicry. **singeur**, *a. (fem. singeuse or singeresse)* That ape; *n.* Ape, mimic.

**singulariser** (sẽgylarize), *v.t.* To singularize, to render singular or odd. **se singulariser**, *v.r.* To render oneself singular, to affect singularity. **singularité**, *n.f.* Singularity; peculiarity; oddness. **singulier**, *a. (fem. singulière)* Singular, peculiar; odd, curious, strange, queer; single (of a combat etc.). *n.m. (Gram.)* Singular. **singulièrement**, *adv.* Singularly, in a singular manner, oddly.

**sinistre** (si'nistr), *a.* Sinister, ominous; forbidding, grim, dismal. *n.m.* Grim event, disaster, casualty. **\*sinistrement**, *adv.* Sinisterly, inauspiciously, dismally. **sinistroré**, *a.* Sinistroré. **sinistrorisme**, *n.m.*

**sinologie** (sinolo'gi), *n.f.* Sinology. **sinologue**, *a. sinologue, n.m.* Sinologist (student of Chinese).

**sinombre** (si'nõ:br), *a.* Shadowless (of a lamp). **sinon** (si'nõ), *conj.* Otherwise, else, or else; except, unless. *Sinon que*, except that.

**sinople** (si'nopl), *n.m. (Her. and Min.)* Sinople.

**sinotisme** etc. [SINOTISME].

**sinué** (si'nue), *a. (fem. sinuée)* (Bot.) Sinuate. **sinueux**, *a. (fem. sinueuse)* Sinuous, winding, meandering. **sinuosité**, *n.f.* Sinuosity, winding, meander.

**sinus** (si'ny:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sine; (Anat.) sinus.

**zionisme** (zio'nism), *n.m.* Zionism. **zioniste**, *n.* **zippilis** etc. [ZIPPILIS].

**siphon** (si'fõ), *n.m.* Siphon; (Naut.) waterspout. **siphonage**, *n.m.* siphonal, **siphonner**, *v.t.* To siphon. **siphonophore**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Siphonophore.

## sire

**sire** (sir), *n.m.* \*Seigneur, sir, lord; sire (title of kings and emperors). *Un pauvre sire ou triste sire*, a poor wight.

**sirène** (sir'æn), *n.f.* Siren, mermaid; hooter, fog-horn.

**sirocco** (sir'o'ko) or **\*siroc**, *n.m.* Sirocco.

**sirop** (sir'o), *n.m.* Syrup.

**siroter** (sir'o'te), *v.t. and t.* To sip; to tipple.

**siroteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *siroteuse*) Tippler.

**siropueux** (sir'y'pø), *a.* (*fem.* *siropieuse*) Syrupy.

**sirvente** (sir'vø't), *n.m.* Sirvente (poem of troubadours etc.).

**sis** (si), *a.* (*fem.* *sise*) Seated, situated; [sieur(l)].

**sismal** (sis'mal) or **séismal**, *a.* (*fem.* *sismale* or *séismale*, *pl.* *sismaux* or *séismaux*) Seismal. *sismique* or *séismique*, *a.* Seismic. *sismographe* or *séismographe*, *n.m.* Seismograph. *sismographie* or *séismographie*, *n.f.* Seismography. *sismologie* or *séismologie*, *n.f.* Seismology.

**sistré** (sistr), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Sistrum (Egyptian timbrel).

**site** (sit), *n.m.* Site (situation with regard to scenery etc.).

**sitologie** (sitolo'gi), *n.f.* Sitology.

**sitôt** (sit'o), *adv.* So soon, as soon. *Sitôt pris sitôt pendu*, caught and hanged forthwith; *sitôt que*, as soon as.

**situation** (situa'sj5), *n.f.* Situation, site, position; state of affairs, predicament; (*Naut.*) bearing. *En situation*, in one's proper place or character. *situé*, *a.* (*fem.* *située*) Situate, lying. *situer*, *v.t.* To place; to assign his or her place to.

**six** (si; si), *a.* Six; sixth *n.m.* (*sis*) Six; sixth; sixth day. **\*sixain** (sizain), *sixième*, *a.* and *n.* Sixth; *n.m.* Sixth part; sixth floor; sixth form, sixth class (at school); *n.f.* (*Piquet*) Six cards of the same suit. **sixièmement**, *adv.* Sixthly. **sixte**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Sixth.

**sizain** (siz'æ) or **\*sixain**, *n.m.* Stanza of six lines; six packs of cards.

**sizette** (siz'et), *n.f.* Card game for six persons.

**slave** (slav), *a.* Slav, Slavonic. *n.m. pl.* (Slaves); Slavs. *slaviser*, *v.t.* To slavonize. **slavisme**, *n.m.* Slavism. **slaviste**, *n.* slavophile, *n.* and *a.* Slavophil. **slavophilisme**, *n.m.*

**sloop**, **sloup** or **sloupe** (slup), *n.m.* Sloop.

**smalt** (smalt), *n.m.* Smalt (blue glass).

**smérinthe** (sme'rî't), *n.m.* Hawk-moth.

**smile** (smij), *n.f.* Axe for scappling stone etc.

**smiller**, *v.t.* To scapple.

**snob** (snob) (Engl.), *n.m.* Snob. **snobisme**, *n.m.* Snobbishness.

**sobre** (sobr), *a.* Sober, moderate, well-balanced. **sobrement**, *adv.* Soberly. **sobriété**, *n.f.* Sobriety.

**sobriquet** (sobri'ks), *n.m.* Nickname.

**soc** (sok), *n.m.* Ploughshare.

**sociabilité** (so'sjabilité), *n.f.* Sociability, good fellowship. **sociable**, *a.* Sociable, companionable.

**sociablement**, *adv.* Sociably.

**socijal** (so'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* *socijale*, *pl.* *socijaux*) Social. *Sous la raison sociale*, under the style of (of commercial firms). *n.f.* The Social State. **sociatement**, *adv.* Socially, in a social manner. **sociatisme**, *n.m.* Socialism. **sociatiste**, *n.* and *a.* Socialist.

**sociétaire** (so'sje'tair), *n.* Associate, member; partner; shareholder.

**société** (so'sje'te), *n.f.* Society, association; community; company; partnership, fellowship.

**socijalisme** (so'sinja'nism), *n.m.* Socialism. **socijalien**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *socijalienne*) Socinian.

**sociologie** (so'sjolo'gi), *n.f.* Sociology. **sociologue**, *a.* Sociological. **sociologiste** or **sociologue**, *n.* Sociologist.

**socle** (sokl), *n.m.* Socle, pedestal, stand, base.

**socque** (sok), *n.m.* Clog, patten; (*fig.*) sock (comedy).

**socratique** (sokra'tik), *a.* Socratic. **socratiquement**, *adv.*

**sodium** (so'djom), *n.m.* Sodium.

## soldat

**sodomie** (sodo'mi), *n.f.* Sodomy. **sodomique** or **sodomitique**, *a.* sodomite, *n.m.* Sodomite.

**sœur** (sœr), *n.f.* Sister; (*pl.*) sisterhood. *Les neuf sœurs*, the Muses; *sœur de lait*, foster-sister. **sœurlette**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Little sister.

**sofa** (so'fa), *n.m.* Sofa.

**sofite** (so'fit), *n.m.* Soffit.

**sofi** or **sophi** (so'fi), *n.m.* Sufi (dervish); ancient title of the King of Persia.

**soi** (swa) or **soi-même**, *pron.* 3rd pers. sing. Oneself, himself, herself, itself; self. *Chez soi*, at home; *de ou en soi*, in itself, of its own nature; *de soi-même*, of oneself; *être à soi*, to be one's own master; *être soi*, to be oneself, to be perfectly natural; *penser à soi*, to think of oneself; *rentrer en soi-même*, to withdraw into oneself. **soi-disant**, *a.* Self-styled, would-be.

**soie** (swa), *n.f.* Silk; silken hair; bristle (of hogs); tongue (of knives, swords, etc.). *Des jours filés d'or et de soie*, halcyon days; *habilité de soie*, (*slang*) pig. **soiserie**, *n.f.* Silk stuff, silks, silk goods; silk-trade; silk-manufactory. *Marchand de soierie*, silk-mercer.

**soif** (swaf), *n.f.* Thirst. *Avoir grand-soif*, to be very thirsty; *avoir soif*, to be thirsty; *étancher sa soif*, to quench one's thirst. **soiffard** or **soiffeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *soiffarde* or *soiffeuse*) Topper.

**soigné** (swa'je), *a.* (*fem.* *soignée*) Carefully done, highly finished, elaborate; well got up; (*colloq.*) remarkable, first-rate.

**soigner** (swa'je), *v.t.* To take care of, to look after, to attend to, to mind; to nurse; to take great pains with. **se soigner**, *v.r.* To take care of oneself; to nurse oneself. **soigneusement**, *adv.* Carefully. **soigneux**, *a.* (*fem.* *soigneuse*) Careful; mindful; solicitous.

**soi-même** [soi].

**soin** (swè), *n.m.* Care; attention; attendance (on a sick person etc.); (*pl.*) attentions, solicitude, pains, trouble. *Aux soins de*, to the care of; *avec soin*, carefully; *avoir soin de quelque chose*, to take care of something; *être aux petits soins avec quelqu'un*, to be all attention to someone; *je vous en laisse le soin*, I leave it to your care; *manque de soin*, carelessness; *petits soins*, delicate attentions; *rendre des soins à quelqu'un*, to be attentive to someone.

**soir** (swar), *n.m.* Evening; night; afternoon. *Bon soir*, good evening, good night; *ce soir*, this evening, to-night; *du matin au soir*, from morning till night; *le soir de la vie*, old age; *hier au soir*, last evening, last night; *sur le soir*, towards evening, at night-fall. **soirée**, *n.f.* Evening (duration); evening party, soirée. *Donner une soirée dansante*, to give an evening dance; *passer la soirée*, to spend the evening.

**soit** (swat, swa), *adv.* Be it so, well and good, agreed; suppose, grant it. *Ainsi soit-il*, so be it; *hé bien, soit*, well, be it so; *soit dit*, be it said. *conj.* Either, or; whether. *Soit l'un, soit l'autre*, either one or the other; *soit que*, whether (with verb); *soit qu'il vienne ou qu'il ne vienne pas*, whether he comes or not.

**soixantaine** (swas'æn), *n.f.* About sixty; some sixty years (of age). **soixante**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sixty. **Soixante-dix**, seventy; **soixante-douze**, seventy-two. **soixanter**, *v.i.* (*Piquet*) To count sixty. **soixantième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sixtieth.

**sol** (1) (sol), *n.m.* Ground; soil; (*Her.*) field; (*Mus.*) sol.

**sol** (2), *n.m.* Sou.

**solaire** (so'lar), *a.* Solar. *Cadran solaire*, sundial.

**solanacée** (solana'se) or **solanée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Solanaceous plant. **solandre**, *n.f.* Sallendres. **solanum**, *n.m.* Solanum.

**solbata** (solba'ty), *a.* (*fem.* *solbatus*) Footsore (of horses). **solbature**, *n.f.* Soreness (of horses' feet).

**soldanelle** (solda'nel), *n.f.* Soldanella.

**soldat** (sol'da), *n.m.* Soldier. *Se faire soldat*, to



## solde

enlist; *simple soldat*, private soldier. *soldatesque*, *n.f.* Soldierly; *a.* Soldier-like, soldierly.  
**solde** (1) (sɔld), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Pay. *A demi-solde*, on half-pay.

**solde** (2) (sɔld), *n.m.* Balance (between debit and credit); balance owing; clearance sale. *Pour solde de tout compte*, in full of all demands.

**solder** (1) (sɔldʁ), *v.t.* To pay (soldiers); to keep in pay.

**solder** (2) (sɔldʁ), *v.t.* To settle, to discharge (an account); to sell off, to clear off.

**sole** (1) (sɔl), *n.f.* Sole (of animal's foot); bottom of anything; sole-plate, foundation-plate; bottom-frame (of vehicle); (*Skipbuilding*) bottom plank of cradle.

**sole** (2) (sɔl), *n.f.* Sole (fish).

**soleaire** (sɔl'ɛr), *a.* (*Anal.*) Solear.

**solecisme** (sɔl'ɛsɪm), *n.m.* Solecism.

**soleil** (sɔl'ɛj), *n.m.* Sun; sunshine; (*fig.*) star; monstrance; Catherine-wheel (firework). *Au grand soleil*, in bright sunshine; *au soleil*, in the sun; *avoir du bien au soleil*, to have landed properly; *avoir un coup de soleil*, to have a sunstroke, (*slang*) to be drunk; *entre deux soleils*, from sunset to sunrise; *il fait du soleil*, the sun is shining; *le roi-soleil*, Louis XIV; *le soleil luit pour tout le monde*, the sun shines upon all alike; *ôte-toi de mon soleil*, get out of my light; *piquer un soleil*, to blush suddenly; *se chauffer au soleil*, to bask in the sun; *sous le soleil*, on earth.

**solen** (1) (sɔ'lɛn), *n.m.* Solen (razor-fish).

**solen** (2) (sɔ'lɛn), *n.m.* (*Old surg.*) Box for a fractured limb.

**solennel** (sɔl'ɛnɛl), *a.* (*fem.* *solennelle*) Solemn. *solennellement*, *adv.* Solemnly. *solennisation*, *n.f.* *solenniser*, *v.t.* To solemnize. *solennité*, *n.f.*

**solitaire** (sɔl'ɛtɛr), *n.f.* Solitaire.

**solfège** (sɔlf'ɛʒ), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Solfeggio. **solfier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To sol-fa.

**solidaire** (sɔl'idɛr), *a.* Binding on several; jointly and separately liable; (*collig.*) answerable for another. *solidairement*, *adv.* Jointly and severally. *solidariser*, *v.t.* To render jointly liable. *se solidariser*, *v.r.* To join together in liability. *solidarité*, *n.f.* Joint and separate liability, solidarity, fellowship.

**solide** (sɔlid), *a.* Solid; strong; firm, stable; fast, permanent (of colours etc.); substantial, sound; trustworthy, reliable, solvent. *Un jugement solide*, a sound judgment. *n.m.* Solid, solid body, solid figure; (*fig.*) that which is substantial, permanent, etc. *Viser au solide*, to have an eye to the main chance. *solidement*, *adv.* Solidly, substantially; firmly; soundly. *solidification*, *n.f.* Solidification. *solidifier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To solidify. *se solidifier*, *v.r.* To solidify, to become solid. *solidité*, *n.f.* Solidity; strength; stability, firmness; soundness.

**soliloque** (sɔl'ilɔk), *n.m.* Soliloquy.

**solin** (sɔ'lin), *n.m.* Space between two joists or rafters; plaster filling up such a gap.

**solipède** (sɔl'pɛd), *a.* Solipedal. *n.m.* Soliped.

**solipsisme** (sɔl'ip'sism), *n.m.* Solipsism.

**soliste** (sɔ'list), *n.m.* Soloist, solo singer, solo player. *a.* Solo.

**solitaire** (sɔl'ɛtɛr), *a.* Solitary, single, alone; lonely, desert. *n.m.* Solitary hermit, recluse; solitaire (diamond). *solitairement*, *adv.* Solitarily. *solitude*, *n.f.* Solitude, loneliness; seclusion; wilderness, desert.

**solive** (sɔ'liv), *n.f.* Joist. **soliveau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *soliveaux*) Small joist; (*fig.*) blockhead, chump. **solicitable** (sɔl'is'tabl), *a.* That may be solicited.

**solicitation** (sɔl'isita'sjɔ), *n.f.* Solicitation, entreaty; application (to a judge etc.); solicitude, care. **soliciter**, *v.t.* To incite, to urge; to solicit, to entreat; to impel, to call into action. **solicitateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *solicitteuse*) One who solicits; petitioner. **sollicitude**, *n.f.* Solicitude, care; anxiety,

## son

inquietude. *Avoir de la sollicitude pour*, to be anxious about.

**solo** (sɔ'lo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *solos* or *solis*) Solo. **solstice** (sɔl'stis), *n.m.* Solstice. *Solstice d'été*, summer solstice. *solstitial*, *a.* Solstitial.

**solubilité** (sɔlybil'ite), *n.f.* Solubility. **soluble**, *a.* Soluble, dissolvable. **solution**, *n.f.* Solution; resolution; (*law*) discharge. **solvabilité**, *n.f.* Solvency. **solvable**, *a.* Solvent. **solvant**, *n.m.* Solvent. **somatologie** (sɔmatɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Somatology. **sombrage** (sɔ'braʒ), *n.m.* First dressing (of vines).

**sombre** (sɔ'br), *a.* Dark, sombre, gloomy; dull, dim, dingy; overcast, cloudy; melancholy, dismal, sullen. **sombrément**, *adv.*

**sombrer** (1) (sɔ'bre), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To founder, to go down.

**sombrer** (2) (sɔ'bre), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To give a first dressing to.

**sombrero** (sɔ'brɛro), *n.m.* Sombrero (broad-brimmed hat).

**sommaire** (sɔ'mɛr), *a.* Summary, compendious. *n.m.* Summary, abridgment, abstract. **sommairement**, *adv.* Summarily.

**summation** (1) (sɔma'sjɔ), *n.f.* (*Math.*) Summation.

**summation** (2) (sɔma'sjɔ), *n.f.* Summons, appeal, demand. *Faire les trois sommations*, to read the Riot Act.

**somme** (1) (sɔm), *n.f.* Sum, total; amount; summary, compendium; burden. *Bête de somme*, beast of burden; *somme totale*, sum-total; *somme toute* or *en somme*, finally, in short.

**somme** (2) (sɔm), *n.m.* Nap, sleep. *Faire un somme*, to have forty winks; *ne faire qu'un somme*, to sleep the night through. **sommeil**, *n.m.* Sleep; sleepiness, drowsiness. *Accablé de sommeil*, dreadfully sleepy; *avoir le sommeil léger*, to be a light sleeper; *avoir sommeil*, to be sleepy; *cela porte au sommeil*, that induces sleep; *dormir d'un profond sommeil*, to sleep soundly; *tomber de sommeil* or *n'en pouvoir plus de sommeil*, to be overcome with sleep. **sommeiller**, *v.i.* To slumber; to doze, to snooze; (*fig.*) to lie dormant.

**sommelier** (soma'ljɛ), *n.m.* (*fem.* *sommelière*) Butler, cellarman, person in charge of the wine etc. **sommellerie**, *n.f.* Butler's office; pantry, buttery.

**sommer** (1) (sɔ'mɛ), *v.t.* To summon, to call upon. *Sommer quelqu'un de tenir sa parole*, to call upon someone to fulfill his promise; *sommer une place de se rendre*, to summon a fortress to surrender.

**sommer** (2) (sɔ'mɛ), *v.t.* To sum up, to cast up.

**sommet** (sɔ'mɛ), *n.m.* Top, summit; apex; acme, zenith; crown (of the head etc.); (*Zool.*) extremity; (*Bot.*) vertex.

**sommier** (1) (sɔ'mjɛ), *n.m.* Beast of burden, pack-horse, sumpter mule, etc.; bed-mattress; wind-chest (of organ); timber or metal plate supporting parts of various machines etc.; (*Arch.*) summer, breast-summer.

**sommier** (2) (sɔ'mjɛ), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Day-book.

**sommité** (sɔmi'tɛ), *n.f.* Summit, top; head, principal; chief point; prominent person. *Une des sommités*, one of the notable personages.

**sommambule** (sɔmnɔ'byl), *n.m.* Somnambulist. *a.* Somnambulist. **sommambulisme**, *n.m.*

**sommifère** (sɔmni'fɛr), *a.* Somniferous. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Opiate; narcotic. **somniloque**, *a.* Somniloquous. **somnolence**, *n.f.* Somnolence. **somnolent**, *a.* (*fem.* *somnolente*) Somnolent, sleepy.

**somptuaire** (sɔp'tyɛr), *a.* Sumptuary. **somptueusement**, *adv.* Sumptuously. **somptueux**, *a.* (*fem.* *somptueuse*) Sumptuous; magnificent, splendid. **somptuosité**, *n.f.* Sumptuousness.

**son** (1) (sɔ), *a.* (*fem.* *sa*, *pl.* *ses*) His, her, its; one's. *Son dîne*, his (or her) soul; *son frère*, *sa sœur*, etc. *ses enfants*, his (or her) brother, sister, and children. [Son is used for the *fem.* instead of *sa* before a vowel or silent *h*.]

**son** (sɔ̃), *n.m.* Sound. *Son aigu*, shrill sound; *son de cloches*, ringing of bells; *son du tambour*, drum-beat.

**son** (3) (sɔ̃), *n.m.* Bran; (*colloq.*) freckle. *Tache de son*, freckle.

**sonate** (sɔ̃'nat), *n.f.* Sonata.

**sondage** (sɔ̃'daʒ), *n.m.* Sounding; (*Mining*) boring. **sonde**, *n.f.* Sounding-line, lead; chess-taster; (*Surg.* etc.) probe; (*Manuf.*) proof-stick; (*Mining*) bore. *Jeter la sonde*, to heave the lead; **sonde aérienne**, apparatus for taking observations in the higher regions of the atmosphere. **sonder**, *v.t.* To sound; to try, to taste; to probe, to search, to fathom, to scrutinize, to investigate, to explore. *Sonder le terrain*, to feel one's ground, to see how matters stand; *sonder quelqu'un*, to sound someone; *sonder une plaie*, to probe a wound; *sonder un fromage*, to pierce a cheese. **sondeur**, *n.m.* Leadsman.

**songe** (sɔ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Dream; dreaming. *Faire un songe*, to have a dream; *mal d'autres n'est que songe*, other people's woes do not affect us much; *voir en songe*, to see in a dream, to dream. **songe-cœur**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dreamer, visionary. **songemalice**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mischief-maker. **songer**, *v.t.* To dream; (*fig.*) to muse; to think; to mean, to intend, to purpose, to propose; to bear in mind. *Il songe à se marier*, he is thinking of getting married; *maintenant que j'y songe*, now that I think of it; *sans y songer*, unawares, unthinkingly; *songer profondément*, to think deeply; *songez à ce que vous faites*, mind what you are about; *songez-y ou songez-y bien*, mind what you are about; *v.t.* To dream; (*fig.*) to imagine; to think. *Ne songer que bala, que fêtes*, to think of nothing but balls and parties. **songerie**, *n.f.* Dreaming; musing. **songeur**, *n.m.* (*fem. songeuse*) Dreamer; a. Thoughtful, dreamy.

**sonnette** (sɔ̃'net), *n.f.* Bell (attached to the neck of cattle etc.). **sonnailleur**, *v.t.* To keep ringing; *n.m.* Bell-wether.

**sonnant** (sɔ̃'nã), *a. (fem. sonnante)* Sounding; sonorous. *A sept heures sonnantes*, just as the clock was striking seven; *épices sonnantes*, hard cash.

**sonner** (sɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To sound; to ring, to toll, to strike (of clocks etc.); to pull the bell. *Faites sonner cet œu*, ring that crown-piece; *on sonne*, there is a ring at the door; *sonner cœu*, to sound hollow; *voilà midi qui sonne*, it is striking twelve. *v.t.* To sound, to ring, to toll; to ring for (a servant etc.); to toll for; to announce by ringing etc.; to strike (of clocks etc.). *Il a vingt ans bien sonnés*, he is well over twenty; *il est trois heures sonnées*, it is past three o'clock; *ne sonner mot*, not to say a word, not to let the least hint drop; *sonner la messe*, to ring for mass; *sonner le boute-selle*, to sound to horse; *sonner le dîner*, to ring for dinner; *sonner les cloches*, to ring the bells. **sonnerie**, *n.f.* Ring, ringing (of bells); bells, chimes; striking part (of a clock etc.); (*Mil.*) sound of trumpet.

**sonnet** (sɔ̃'ne), *n.m.* Sonnet.

**sonnette** (sɔ̃'net), *n.f.* Small bell; house-bell, hand-bell; pile-driver. *Agiter ou tirer la sonnette*, to ring the bell; *serpent à sonnettes* [SERPENT]. **sonneur**, *n.m.* Bell-ringer. **sonnez**, *n.m.* (Backgammon) Double six. **sonomètre**, *n.m.* Sonometer.

**sonore** (sɔ̃'no:r), *a.* Sonorous, deep-toned; clear, emphatic. **sonorité**, *n.f.* Sonorousness.

**sopeur** [SOPOR]. **sopha** [SOFÀ]. **sophi** [SOFI]. **sophisme** (sɔ̃'fism), *n.m.* Sophism, fallacy. **sophiste**, *n.m.* Sophist. **sophistication**, *n.f.* Sophistication; adulteration. **sophistique**, *a.* Sophistical; *n.f.* Sophistry. **sophistiquer**, *v.t.* To adulterate; *\*v.i.* To subtilize. **sophistiquerie**, *n.f.* Sophistry. **sophistiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem. sophistiqueuse*) Subtilizer, sophisticator; adulterator.

**sophore** (sɔ̃'fo:r), *n.m.* Sophora (plant).

**sopor** (sɔ̃'po:r) or **sopeur**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Heavy sleep.

**soporatif** (sɔ̃'pa:ti:f), *a. (fem. soporative)* Soporiferous, soporific; (*fig.*) boring, tedious. **soporeux**,

*a. (fem. soporeuse)* Soporiferous. **soporifique** or **soporifère**, *a.* Soporiferous; *n.m.* Soporific.

**soprano** (sɔ̃'pra'no) [It.], *n.m.* Soprano, treble.

**sor** [SAUR].

**sorbe** (sɔ̃'rb), *n.f.* Sorb-apple.

**sorbet** (sɔ̃'rb), *n.m.* Sorbet, sherbet. **sorbétière**, *n.f.* Ice-pail.

**sorbier** (sɔ̃'bj), *n.m.* Sorb; service-tree.

**sorboniste** (sɔ̃'bo'nist), *n.m.* Student or doctor of the Sorbonne. **Sorbonne**, *n.f.* Sorbonne (now the seat of the University of Paris).

**sorcellerie** (sɔ̃'sel'ri), *n.f.* Sorcery, witchcraft, enchantment. **sorcier**, *n.m. (fem. sorcière)* Sorcerer, sorceress, wizard, witch; magician, enchanter, enchantress; conjurer. *Il n'est pas grand sorcier*, he is no conjurer; *sabbat des sorciers*, witches' Sabbath; *vieille sorcière*, old hag.

**sordide** (sɔ̃'did), *a.* Sordid, filthy; mean, avaricious. **sordidement**, *adv.* Sordidly. **sordidité**, *n.f.* Sordidness.

**sore** (sɔ̃:r), *n.f. (Bot.)* Reproductive organ of ferns.

**sorgio** or **sorgo** (sɔ̃'go), *n.m.* Sorghum.

**sorgue** (sɔ̃'rg), *n.f. (slang)* Night. **sorguer**, *v.i.* To sleep. **sorgueur**, *n.m.* Night thief.

**sortie** (sɔ̃'rit), *n.m.* Sortes.

**sorne** (sɔ̃'rn), *n.f.* Slag.

**sortetie** (sɔ̃'net), *n.f.* Idle talk, small talk; (*fig.*) stuff. *Contes des sorteties*, to talk nonsense.

**sororal** (sɔ̃'sɔ:ral) or **sororial**, *a.* SORORAL (of a sister).

**sors**, 1st. pres. indic. [SORTIR (1)].

**sort** (sɔ̃:r), *n.m.* Fate, destiny; lot, state; condition; fortune, hazard, chance; spell, charm. *Au sort*, by lot, *être son sort*, to be one's lot, to fall to one's lot; *faire un sort à quelqu'un*, to provide for someone; *jeter un sort à quelqu'un*, to throw a spell over someone; *sorter un sort à ou sur quelque chose*, to throw a spell over something; *le sort des armes*, the chances of war, *le sort en est jeté*, the die is cast, *tirer au sort*, to draw lots.

**sortable** (sɔ̃'tabl), *a.* Suitable. **sortablement**, *adv.* Suitably.

**sortant** (sɔ̃'tā), *a. (fem. sortante)* Going out, outgoing, leaving (office etc.); drawn, coming out (of numbers in lotteries). *n.m.* Person going out; person leaving office etc. *Les entrants et les sortants*, the incomers and outgoers.

**sorte** (sɔ̃:r), *n.f.* Sort, kind, species; manner; way; (*Print.*) cast; (*Print. slang*) joke, tale, long-winded yarn. *D'aucune sorte ou en aucune sorte*, in no wise; *de la sorte*, thus, in that way; *de quelque sorte que ce soit*, in any way whatever; *de sorte que ou en sorte que*, so that; *de telle sorte*, to such a degree, in such a way; *de toute sorte*, of every kind; *de toutes sortes*, of all kinds; *faire en sorte que*, to manage so that, to see that; *parler de la bonne sorte à quelqu'un*, to talk plainly to someone.

**sorteur** (sɔ̃'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. sorteuse)* Person given to going out. *C'est un grand sorteur*, he is always gadding about.

**sortie** (sɔ̃'ri), *n.f.* Going out, coming out; exit, outlet, way out, escape; holiday, exportation; sally; sortie; (*colloq.*) outburst, attack, outbreak, tirade, low card (at cards). *À la sortie du dîner*, at the end of the dinner; *droit de sortie*, export duty; *faire une sortie*, to make a sally; *faire une sortie à quelqu'un*, to blow someone up; *fausse sortie*, pretended exit of a person who at once returns on the stage; *jour de sortie*, holiday; *se ménager une sortie*, to secure an outlet; *sortie de bal*, opera cloak; *sortie de bain*, bathing-cloak.

**sortilège** (sɔ̃'li:ʒ), *n.m.* Sorcery, magic, sortilege.

**sortir** (1) (sɔ̃'ti:r), *v.i. (pres.p. sortant, p.p. sorti, takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or condition is meant)* To go out, to come out, to come forth, to emerge, to issue; to make one's exit; to, leave; to depart; to swerve, to deviate; to wander (from a subject); to proceed, to result, to ensue; to spring, to come up, to peep, to shoot; to sally forth;

## sortir

to burst or gush forth; to get off, to escape; (*Paint.*) to stand out; to be in relief. *Faire sortir*, to bring, send, drive, or thrust out, to call out, to elicit, to bring out; *faire sortir un homme de prison*, to get a man out of prison; *il ne faut qu'entrer et sortir*, he does nothing but go in and out; *il sort*, there arises; *il sort de ces fleurs une douce odeur*, these flowers exhale a delicious smell; *il vient de sortir ou il ne fait que de sortir*, he has just gone out; *la rivière est sortie de son lit*, the river has overflowed its banks; *les yeux lui sortent de la tête*, his eyes are starting out of his head; *sortir de cadence*, (*Music.*) to be out of time; *sortir de la chambre*, to go out of the room; *sortir de l'enfance*, to be no longer a child; *sortir de maladie*, to recover from an illness; *sortir des bornes de la bienséance*, to overstep the rules of decency; *sortir de son devoir*, to deviate from one's duty; *sortir de table*, to rise from table; *sortir du port*, to leave the harbour. *v.t.* To bring out, to take out, to carry out; to pull out, to extricate. *Sortez ce cheval*, bring out that horse. *n.m.* Going out, leaving, rising. *Au sortir de sa lecture*, when we close his book; *au sortir du lit*, on getting out of bed.

**sortir** (2) (sɔʁ'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* *venir*) (*Law*) To obtain, to have.

**sosie** (so'zi), *n.m.* Double, second self, counterpart.

**sot** (so), *a. (fem. sotté)* Stupid, silly, foolish; (*fig.*) embarrassed, sheepish; ridiculous, absurd; deceived (by his wife). *Il est resté sot*, he looked somewhat foolish; *le valetien sot*, he looks rather sheepish now. *n.* Fool, blockhead, ass, idiot. *A sotté demande point de réponse* (réponse); *c'est un sot en trois lettres*, he is a downright fool; *quelque sot le ferait*, one would be a fool to do that. **sottie**, *n.f.* 14th century farce. **sot-ly-laisse**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Parson's nose (in poultry). **sottement**, *adv.* Silly, foolishly. **sottise**, *n.f.* Silliness, foolishness, folly; silly thing, foolish trick, nonsense; indecency; insult; (*pl.*) abusive language. *Dire des sottises à quelqu'un*, to call someone names. **sottisier**, *n.m. (fem. sottisière)* Ribald person; collection of indecent tales etc.

**sou** (su), *n.m.* Sou (copper coin); a copper, a halfpenny. *Amasser sou à sou*, to scrape together penny by penny; *cent sous, six- franc pièce*; *mon sou*, penny-piece; *n'avoir pas le premier sou*, not to have a coin to start with; *n'avoir pas le sou* ou *n'avoir pas un sou*, to be penniless, not to be worth a farthing; *sans le sou*, penniless; *une affaire de deux sous*, a twopenny-halfpenny business, a trumpery affair.

**soubarbe** (soʁs-barb),

**soubassement** (subas'mā), *n.m.* Basement; bed-valance.

**soubise** (su'bi:z), *n.f.* Onion-sauce.

**soubresaut** (su'bra'so), *n.m.* Sudden leap or bound; plunge (of a horse); start; jolt. **soubresauter**, *v.t.* To start, to jump, to plunge.

**soubrette** (su'brēt), *n.f.* Soubrette, lady's maid, waiting-woman, abigail.

**soubreveste** (su'brə'vst), *n.f.* Sleeveless upper coat or justaucorps formerly worn.

**souche** (suʃ), *n.f.* Stump, stock, stub, stem; (*fig.*) block, blockhead; head, founder (of a family etc.); source, origin, root; chimney-stack; counter-foli (of passports, chiqués, etc.); tally. *C'est une vraie souche*, he is a regular blockhead; *faire souche*, to found a family. **souchet**, *n.m.* Ragstone; shovell-duck; (*Bot.*) genus of Cyperaceae containing galingale. **souchetage**, *n.m.* Counting stumps (of felled timber). **soucheter**, *v.t.* To count or verify (the stumps left after a felling). **soucheteur**, *n.m.* Surveyor of stocks or stumps in a forest.

**souci** (su'si), *n.m.* Care, solicitude, anxiety; (*pop.*) marigold. *C'est la moindre de mes soucis*, it doesn't trouble me in the least; *être dévot de souci*, to be careworn; *être en souci* de, to be anxious about; *sans souci*, free from care; *un sans souci*, a careless fellow; *souci des marais*, marsh-marigold. \***soucier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* *frayer*) To trouble, to upset.

## souffrir

**se soucier**, *v.r.* To care, to mind, to be concerned, to be anxious (de). *Il ne s'en soucie guère*, he cares little about it; *s'en soucier comme de l'an quarante*, not to care a rap about it. **soucieux**, *a. (fem. soucieuse)* Anxious, full of care; pensive, thoughtful.

**soucoupe** (su'kun), *n.f.* Saucer; salver.

**soudable** (su'dabl), *a.* That can be soldered.

**soudage**, *n.m.* Soldering; (*fig.*) welding, union; reconciliation.

**soudain** (1) (su'dā), *a. (fem. soudaine)* Sudden, unexpected. **soudain** (2) or **soudainement**, *adv.* Suddenly, all of a sudden. **soudaineté**, *n.f.*

**soudan** (su'dā), *n.m.* Sultan.

**soudard** or **soudart** (su'dar), *n.m.* Old soldier, mercenary.

**soude** (sud), *n.f.* Kali, salt-wort, glass-wort; soda. **souder** (su'de), *v.t.* To solder, to braze, to weld; (*fig.*) to unite, to join. **se souder** *v.r.* To be soldered or welded; (*fig.*) to unite.

**soudviser** etc. [*SUBDIVISER*].

**soudoir** (su'dwar), *n.m.* Soldering-iron.

**soudoyer** (su'dwa:je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* *ABOYER*) To keep (troops etc.) in one's pay; to hire.

\***soudrille** (su'dri:l), *n.m.* Thievish soldier.

**soudure** (su'dy:r), *n.f.* Solder; soldering.

**soue** (su), *n.f.* Pigsty.

**soufflage** (su'fla:ʒ), *n.m.* Glass-blowing; blowing, blast; (*Naut.*) sheathing. **soufflant**, *a. (fem. soufflante)* Blowing.

**souffle** (sufl), *n.m.* Breath, breathing; expiration; puff (of wind etc.); exhalation; (*fig.*) inspiration, influence. **soufflé**, *a.* Soufflé (of pastry etc.); *n.m.* Soufflé (light dish). **soufflement**, *n.m.* Blowing.

**souffler**, *v.t.* To blow, to breathe; to pant, to puff; to recover the breath; (*fig.*) to open one's mouth, to breathe a word etc.; to whisper. *Il n'osait souffler*, he dare not speak; *souffler aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to whisper in someone's ear; *souffler dans ses doigts*, to blow upon one's fingers; *v.t.* To blow, to blow out, to inflate, to whisper; (*Theat.*) to prompt, to huff (at draughts); (*Naut.*) to sheathe. *Ne pas souffler mot*, not to say a word; *souffler le feu*, to blow the fire; *souffler le froid et le chaud*, to blow cold and hot; *souffler l'orgue*, to blow the organ; *souffler un employé à quelqu'un*, to rob someone of a situation by forestalling him. **soufflerie**, *n.f.* Bellows (of an organ); blast-apparatus, blowing-apparatus; \*alchemy.

**soufflet**, *n.m.* Bellows, pair of bellows; hood (of a carriage); box on the ear, slap in the face; affront, mortification, humiliation. *Donner un soufflet au bon sens*, to commit an outrage on common sense. \***souffletade**, *n.f.* Slapping (in the face). **souffleter**, *v.t.* To slap in the face, to box the ears of; (*fig.*) to insult, to outrage. **souffleteur**, *n.m. (fem. souffleteuse)* Striker, slapper. **souffleur** (1), *n.m.* Blower (species of dolphin). **souffleur** (2), *n.m. (fem. souffleuse)* Blower; one that puffs and pants; prompter; \*alchemist; panting (of horses). **Souffleur d'orgue**, organ-blower; *a.* Blowing, puffing. **Cheval souffleur**, panting horse; *rocher*. **souffure**, *n.f.* Flaw (in glass).

**souffrable** (su'frabl), *a.* Sufferable, tolerable.

**souffrance** (su'frā:z), *n.f.* Suffering, pain; suspense, suffering. *En souffrance*, suspended, standing over, in abeyance; *jour de souffrance*, borrowed light. **souffrant**, *a. (fem. souffrante)* Suffering, in pain; injured, affected; unwell, poorly, ailing; patient, long-suffering. **souffre-douleur**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Drudge; butt, laughing-stock. **souffreteux**, *a. (fem. souffreteuse)* Needy; poorly, sickly, weakly.

**souffrir** (su'frir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* *COUVRIRE*) To suffer; to bear, to endure, to undergo, to sustain; to stand, to tolerate; to allow, to put up with; to admit of. *Cela ne souffre point de retardement*, that admits of no delay; *faire souffrir*, to pain, to grieve, to torture; *je ne saurais souffrir cet homme-là*, I cannot endure that man; *pourquoi souffrez-vous cela?* why do you put up with that? *souffrir la douleur*, to endure pain; *souffrir un assaut*, to stand an assault. *v.t.* To suffer, to be in pain; to be pained; to be in trouble.

## soufi

to be injured. *Souffrir de la tête*, to have a pain in the head. *se souffrir*, *v.r.* To endure each other; to be tolerated, to be suffered (of things).

**soufi** (so'fi),

**soufrage** (su'fra:ʒ), *n.m.* Sulphuring, smoking with brimstone.

**soufre** (su'fr), *n.m.* Sulphur, brimstone. *Fleur de soufre*, flowers of sulphur. *souffrer*, *v.t.* To dip in brimstone, to sulphur. *souffrière*, *n.f.* Sulphurmine. *souffroir*, *n.m.* Sulphuring-stove.

**souhait** (swe), *n.m.* Wish, desire. *A souhait*, to one's heart's content, as one would have it; *avoir tout à souhait*, to have everything to one's liking; *à vos souhaits*, God bless you! (after sneezing). **souhaitable**, *a.* Desirable. *souhaiter*, *v.t.* To desire, to wish for. *Il serait à souhaiter que etc.*, it is desirable that etc.; *je vous en souhaite*, (iron.) I wish you may get it; *je vous souhaite le bonjour*, I wish you good morning.

**souillard** (su'ja:r), *n.m.* Hole (for water) in stone; stone so perforated. **souillarde**, *n.f.* Rinsing-tub; rinsing-room. **souille**, *n.f.* Wallowing-place (of wild boars); bed, impression (made by a ship in mud).

**souiller** (su'je), *v.t.* To soil, to dirty; to stain, to blemish, to sully; to defile, to pollute, to contaminate. *se souiller*, *v.r.* To soil oneself, to get dirty; to disgrace oneself, to tarnish one's good name. **souillon**, *n.* Sloven, slut; scullion. **souillure**, *n.f.* Dirt, spot, stain; blot, blemish; impurity, contamination, delilement.

**souli** (su), *a. (fem. soule)* Glutted, surfeited (*de*); drunk; satiated, cloyed, heartily sick (*de*). *Il est souli de musique*, he is surfeited with music; *souli comme une grive*, as drunk as a lord. *n.m.* Fill, bellyful. *Tout son souli*, to one's heart's content.

**soulagement** (sulaz'mā), *n.m.* Relief, alleviation, assuagement; solace, help. *C'est un soulagement à ses peines*, it is an alleviation of his troubles. **soulager**, *v.t.* To relieve, to ease, to lighten; to alleviate, to allay; to soothe, to comfort; to assist, to succour. *se soulager*, *v.r.* To relieve oneself; to help each other.

**soulard** (su'la:r), *a. (fem. soularde)* Drunken. *n.* Drunkard. \***soulaud** [sulɑ:rd].

**souler** (su'le), *v.t.* To fill, to glut, to surfeit; to intoxicate, to make drunk. *se souler*, *v.r.* To glut oneself; to get drunk.

\***souleur** (su'le:r), *n.f.* Fright, shock.

**soulèvement** (sulav'mā), *n.m.* Heaving; swelling, upheaving (of the waves etc.); rising (of the stomach); (*fig.*) insurrection, revolt; burst of indignation. **soulever**, *v.t.* To raise, to lift, to heave; to take up, to lift; (*fig.*) to excite, to stir up, to urge to insurrection; to excite to action; to sicken, to cause (the stomach etc.) to revolt; to rouse the indignation of; to start, to moot (a question etc.); *v.i.* To rise, to turn (of the stomach). *Le cœur me soulève à la pensée de*, my stomach rises at the thought of. *se soulever*, *v.r.* To raise oneself, to rise; to heave, to swell; to be urged (to indignation etc.); to revolt, to rise in insurrection.

**soulier** (su'lie), *n.m.* Shoe. *Être dans ses petits souliers*, to be uneasy in one's mind, to be on thorns; *souliers ferrés*, hobnailed shoes.

**souline** (sulip'mā), *n.m.* Underlining. **souliner**, *v.t.* To underline.

\***souloir** (su'lo:r), *v.t., impers.* To be wont, to be accustomed.

**soute** (sult) or **soute**, *n.f. (Law etc.)* Balance, offset, compensation.

**soumettre** (su'metr), *v.t. (Conjugated like METTRE)* To subdue, to bring under subjection, to subject; to submit, to defer, to refer; to subordinate. *se soumettre*, *v.r.* To submit, to yield; to comply, to assent (*à*). *Il faut se soumettre ou se démettre*, one must submit or resign. **soumis**, *a. (fem. soumise)* Submissive; subject; amenable (*à*). *Fille soumise*, prostitute under police control. **soumission**, *n.f.* Submission, compliance, obedience; subjection; mark of respect; sub-

## sourd

missiveness; tender for a contract etc.; contract, deed of contract; bond. *Soumissions cachetées*, sealed tenders. **soumissionnaire**, *n.* Tendering party. **soumissionner**, *v.t.* To tender for.

**soupape** (su'pap), *n.f.* Valve; plug. *A soupape*, with a valve; *soupape à gorge*, throttle valve; *soupape de sûreté*, safety-valve.

**soupatoire** (sup'wa:r), *a. (facet.)* Of supper, serving as a supper.

**soupon** (sup'sā), *n.m.* Suspicion; surmise, conjecture; (*fig.*) slight taste, dash, touch. *Exempt de soupçon*, unsuspected; *un soupçon d'ail*, just a taste of garlic; *un soupçon*, *s'il vous plaît*, the smallest of pieces, please! **soupponnable**, *a.* Liable to suspicion. **soupponner**, *v.t.* To suspect; to surmise. **soupponneur**, *n.m. (fem. soupponneuse)* (1) Suspecter, **soupponneux**, *a. (fem. soupponneuse)* (2) Suspicious.

**soupe** (sup), *a. f.* Soup; sop (soaked slices of bread); (*Mul.*) food, grub, signal for dinner. *Manger la soupe avec quelqu'un*, to come and take pot-luck with someone; *s'importer comme une soupe au lait*, to fly into a passion without warning; *soupe au lait*, bread and milk; *trempe comme une soupe*, drenched to the skin.

**soupe** (sup'pū:t), *n.f.* Braces (of a coach); straps (of a horse); loft.

**souper** (1) (su'pe), *v.t.* To sup, to take supper. *J'en ai soupe*, I have had all I want of it. **souper** (2) or **soupe**, *n.m.* Supper.

**soupeser** (sup'se), *v.t.* To weigh in one's hand, to try the weight of.

**soupette** (su'pet), *n.f.* Sippet. **soupeur**, *n.m. (fem. soupeuse)* Supper-eater. **soupière**, *n.f.* Soup-tureen.

**soupir** (su'pir), *n.m.* Sigh; breath, gasp; (*Mus.*) crotchet-rest, crotchet; (*pl.*) sighing. *Rendre le dernier soupir*, to breathe one's last. **soupirail**, *n.m.* Air-hole, vent-hole. **soupirant**, *a. (fem. soupirante)* Sighing; *n.m.* Wooper, lover. **soupirer**, *v.t.* To sigh; to gasp; to long. *Soupirer après une chose*, to long for a thing; *soupirer de douleur*, to sigh for grief; *v.t.* To breathe forth, to sigh out. **soupireur**, *n.m.* Sigher, wooper.

**souple** (supl), *a.* Supple, pliant, flexible, yielding; tractable, docile, compliant; tough. **souplement**, *adv.* Flexibly, compliantly. **souple**, *n.f.* Suppleness, flexibility; compliance, pliancy; versatility; toughness. *Tours de souplesse*, feats of agility, cunning tricks.

**souquenille** (suk'ni:ʒ), *n.f.* Smock-frock; old garment.

**souquer** (su'ke), *v.t. (Naut.)* To stiffen; (*pop.*) to thrash, to dress down. *v.i.* To make a great effort.

**source** (surs), *n.f.* Spring; source, fountain, fountain-head; well-spring, fount, rise. *Avoir sa source dans*, to have its rise in; *couler de source* [couler]; *equ de source*, spring-water; *prendre sa source*, to take its rise (of a river); *source d'eau*, spring. **sourcier**, *n.m. (fem. sourcière)* Spring-finder, water-diviner.

**sourcil** (sur'si), *n.m.* Eyebrow, brow. *Froncer le sourcil*, to knit one's brow. **sourcilier**, *a. (fem. sourcilrière)* (Anat.) Superciliary. \***sourcilier**, *v.t.* To knit one's brows, to frown; to wince, to frown. *Sans sourcilier*, without wincing. **sourcilieux**, *a. (fem. sourcilieuse)* Haughty, proud, supercilious, cloud-topped, towering; uneasy.

**sourd** (sur), *a. (fem. sourde)* Deaf; (*fig.*) dull; insensible, dead; hollow, rumbling, muffled (of sound); secret, underhand; (of consonants) mute. *Douleur sourde*, dull pain; *faire la sourde oreille* [ORILLE]; *faire un bruit sourd* [BRUIT]; *il court un bruit sourd*, it is whispered about; *lanterne sourde* [LANTERNE]; *sourd comme un pot*, as deaf as a post; *voix sourde*, hollow voice. *n.* Deaf person; salamander. *Faire le sourd*, to sham deafness; *frapper comme un sourd*, to beat mercilessly; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre* [ENTENDRE]. \***sourdaud**, *n.m. (fem. sourdaude)* Person hard of hearing. **sourdeline**, *n.f.* Italian bagpipe. **sourdement**,

## sourdre

**adv.** Indistinctly; with a hollow voice, rumblingly; secretly, in an underhand manner. **sourdine**, *n.f.* Sordine (of a musical instrument); damper (of a piano etc.). *A la sourdine*, secretly, on the sly. **sourd-muet**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sourde-muette**, *pl.* **sourds-muets**) Deaf-and-dumb person.

**sourdre** (*surdr*), *v.i.* To spring, to gush, to well; (*fig.*) to result, to proceed, to rise.

**souriant** (*sur'jā*), *a.* (*fem.* **souriante**) Smiling.

**souriceau** (*sur'sō*), *n.m.* (*pl.* **souriceaux**) Small mouse. **souricier**, *n.m.* Mouser. **souricière**, *n.f.* Mouse-trap; (*fig.*) trap, snare, ambush. **souriquois**, *a.* (*fem.* **souriquoise**) (*fauc.*) Of mice, murine. *La gent souriquoise*, the mouse tribe.

**sourire** (*su'rir*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like RIRE*) To smile; to be agreeable, to delight, to please; to be favourable or propitious. *Sourire à quelqu'un*, to smile upon someone. **sourire** (*2*) or **souris** (*1*), *n.m.* Smile. *Sourire moqueur*, sneer; scornful smile.

**souris** (*2*) (*su'ri*), *n.f.* Mouse; mouse-colour; knuckle (of a leg of mutton); saucisse, saucisson (for firing a mine). *Gris de souris*, mouse-colour; *on entendrait trotter une souris*, you could hear a pin drop; *jas de souris*, flight of steps connecting parts of a fort; *souris d'hôtel*, hotel-thief; *souris qui n'a qu'un trou est bientôt prise*, it is well to have more than one string to one's bow; *trou de souris*, mouse's hole. *a.* Mouse-coloured. *Chenal souris*, mouse-coloured horse.

**sournois** (*sur'nwa*), *a.* (*fem.* **sournoise**) Dissembled, artful, cunning, sly; sullen. *a.* Dissembler, artful person, slyboots, sneak. **sournoisement**, *adv.* Cunningly, on the sly, sneakingly. **sournoiserie**, *n.f.* Slyness, artfulness, cunning, underhandedness.

**sous** (*su*), *prep.* Under, beneath, below; on, upon; with; in; by; deputy. *Aprêter sous serment*, to swear upon oath; *regarder quelqu'un sous le nez*, to stare someone in the face; *sous la main*, close at hand; *sous peu de jours*, in a few days; *sous peu de temps*, in a short time; *sous terre*, under ground.

**sous-affermer** (*suzaf'fēr*), *v.t.* To sublet; to take an under-lease of. **sous-agent**, *n.m.f.* (*pl.* **sous-agents**) Sub-agent. **sous-aide**, *n.m.f.* (*pl.* **sous-aides**) Under-assistant. **sous-amendement**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-amendements**) Additional amendment, amendment to an amendment. **sous-amender**, *v.t.* To amend (an amendment). **sous-arbrisseau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-arbrisseaux**) Herbaceous plant (between a herb and a shrub).

**sous-axillaire** (*muzaks'flēr*), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sub-axillary. **sous-bail**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-baux**) Under-lease. **sous-bailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sous-bailleresse**) Under-lessee. **sous-barbe** or **soubarbe**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Under-jaw (of a horse); (*Naut.*) bob-stay. **sous-bibliothécaire**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-bibliothécaires**) Sub-librarian. **sous-bois**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Underwood. **sous-bras**, *n.m.* Dress preserver. **sous-brigadier**, *n.m.* Lance-corporal. **sous-carbonate**, *n.m.* Sub-carbonate. **sous-chef**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-chefs**) Deputy head-clerk, second head-clerk. **sous-chevron**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-chevrons**) Under-rafter. **sous-clavier**, *a.* (*fem.* **sous-clavière**) (*Anat.*) Subclavian. **sous-commissaire**, *n.m.* (*Nav.*) Under-commissary. **sous-commission**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-commissions**) Subcommittee. **sous-costal**, *a.* (*fem.* **sous-costale**, *pl.* **sous-costaux**) (*Anat.*) Subcostal. **souscripteur**, *n.m.* Subscriber; (*Comm.*) underwriter. **souscription**, *n.f.* Subscription; signature.

**souscrire** (*su'skrir*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ÉCRIRE*) To subscribe, to sign. *v.t.* To subscribe, to consent, to agree (to); to engage oneself. **souscrivante**, *n.m.* Underwriter.

**sous-cutané** (*sukyl'tān*), *a.* (*fem.* **sous-cutanée**) Subcutaneous. **sous-dégué** (*sud'gē*) (*subdél'gué*). **sous-diaconat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-diaconats**) Subdiaconry. **sous-diacon**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-diacres**) Subdiacon. **sous-directeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sous-directrice**) Sub-manager. **sous-diviser** (*subdivis'kr*), *v.t.* **sous-dominante**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-dominantes**) (*Mus.*) Sub-dominant. **sous-doyen**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-doyens**)

## sous-traitant

Sub-dean. **sous-doyenné**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-doyennés**) Sub-deanery. **sous-économe**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-économés**) Sub-treasurer. **sous-entendre**, *v.t.* Not to express fully, to hint, to imply. **sous-entendu**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-entendus**) Thing understood. **sous-entente**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-ententes**) Mental reservation. **sous-faite**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-faites**) Under-ridgeboard. **sous-ferme**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-fermes**) Under-lease. **sous-fermier** [*sous-ayferm'kr*], **sous-fermier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sous-fermière**, *pl.* **sous-fermiers**) Under-lessee. **sous-fréier**, *v.t.* To underlet or under-freight (a ship). **sous-garde** or **sougarde**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-gardes** or **sougardes**) Trigger-guard. **sous-genre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-genres**) Subgenus. **sous-gorge** or **sougorge**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *unchanged* or **sousgorges**) Throat-band (of a bridle). **sous-gouverneur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-gouverneurs**) Deputy-governor. **sous-intendance**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-intendances**) Deputy-commissaryship; deputy-commissary's office. **sous-intendant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-intendants**) Deputy-commissary. **sous-jacent**, *a.* (*fem.* **sous-jacente**) Subadjacent. **sous-jupe**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-jupes**) Underskirt. **sous-lieutenant**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-lieutenances**) Second-lieutenancy. **sous-lieutenant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-lieutenants**) Second-lieutenant. **sous-localité**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-localités**) Under-tenant. **sous-location**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-locations**) Under-letting; under-tenancy. **sous-louer**, *v.t.* To underlet; to rent of a tenant. **sous-main**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-mains**) Writing-pad. **sous-maitre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-maitres**) Usher, under-master, assistant (at a school). **sous-maitresse**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-maitresses**) Assistant-governess. **sous-marin**, *a.* (*fem.* **sous-marine**) Submarine; *n.m.* Submarine. **sous-maxillaire**, *a.* Submaxillary. **sous-multiple**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-multiples**) Submultiple. **sous-noix**, *n.f.* Round (of beef). **sous-normale**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-normales**) (*Geom.*) Subnormal. **sous-occipital**, *a.* Suboccipital. **sous-œuvre**, *n.m.* Underpinning. *Reprendre un mur en sous-œuvre*, to underpin a wall. **sous-officier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-officiers**) Non-commissioned officer. **sous-ordre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Subordinate; (*Nat. Hist.*) (*pl.* **sous-ordres**) suborder. *En sous-ordre*, subordinately. **sous-perpendiculaire** (*sous-normale*), *sous-pied* or *soupiéd*, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-pieds** or **soupiéd**) Trousers-strap. **sous-précepteur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-précepteurs**) Assistant-tutor. **sous-préfecture**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-préfectures**) Subprefecture. **sous-préfet**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-préfets**) Subprefect, under-sheriff. **sous-prieur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-prieurs**) Subprior. **sous-prieure**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-prieures**) Subprioress. **sous-principal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-principaux**) Vice-principal. **sous-produits**, *n.m.* By-products. **sous-secrétaire**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-secrétaires**) Under-secretary. **sous-secrétariat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-secrétariats**) Under-secretaryship. **sous-seing**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-seings**) Private deed or contract. **sous-signé**, *a.* (*fem.* **sous-signée**) Under-signed. *Nous soussignés certifions*, we, the under-signed, certify. **sous-sol**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-sols**) Subsoil, substratum; basement. **sous-tangente**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-tangentes**) Subtangent. **sous-tendante**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-tendantes**) Subtense. **sous-tendre**, *v.t.* To sub tend. **sous-titre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-titres**) Sub-title. **soustraction** (*sustrak'sjō*), *n.f.* Taking away, abstraction; subtraction. **soustraire**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like TRAIRE*) To take away, to abstract; to withdraw, to remove, to screen; (*Arith.*) to subtract. **se soustraire**, *v.r.* To escape, to flee; to withdraw, free, or exempt oneself; to be subtracted. *Se soustraire à la justice*, to abscond from justice; *se soustraire à la tyrannie*, to flee from tyranny; *se soustraire au châtiment*, to avoid punishment.

**sous-traitant** (*sutr'itā*), *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-traitants**) Subcontractor; under-farmer (of taxes etc.). **sous-traité**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-traités**) Subcontract. **sous-traiter**, *v.t.* To subcontract; to under-farm (taxes etc.). **sous-triple**, *a.* Subtriple. **soustylaire**,

## soutache

**n.f.** Substyle (of a dial). **sous-variété**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-variétés**) Subvariety. **sous-ventrière**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-ventrières**) Belly-band. **sous-verge**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Unmounted horse on off-side of one carrying a rider.

**soutache** (su'taʃ), *n.f.* Braid (used on soldier's uniform etc.). **soutacher**, *v.t.* To braid.

**soutane** (su'tan), *n.f.* Cassock; (*fig.*) the cloth, priests. **soutanella**, *n.f.* Short cassock.

**soute** (sut), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Store-room. **Soute aux poudres**, powder-magazine, powder-room.

**soutenable** (su'tnabl), *a.* Sustainable, maintainable; supportable; tenable. **soutenance**, *n.f.* Sustaining or defence (of a thesis).

**soutenant**, *n.m.* Sustainer, defender (of a thesis); (*fig.*) supporter. **soutènement**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Support; (*Law*) written explanation. **Mur de soutènement**, supporting-wall.

**souteneur**, *n.m.* Bully, pimp.

**soutenir** (su'tnir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To hold up, to support, to sustain, to bear up; to keep up, to buoy up; to prop, to prop up; (*fig.*) to maintain, to uphold, to affirm; to back, to stand by; to countenance, to favour; to afford (an expense); to endure, to bear; to hold out against; to wage. *Il ne peut soutenir la raillerie*, he cannot stand joking; *le vin vous soutient*, wine strengthens one; *soutenir la conversation*, to keep up the conversation; *soutenir le combat*, to maintain the fight; *soutenir son rang*, to keep up one's rank; *soutenir une famille*, to support a family; *soutenir une thèse*, to sustain a thesis; *soutenir un siège*, to sustain a siege. **se soutenir**, *v.r.* To support oneself, to maintain oneself; to stand up, to hold oneself up; to bear up, to hold out; to stand firm; to be buoyed up, to keep afloat; to succeed; to get on; to continue; to sustain each other. *Elle se soutient bien*, she holds out very well; *se soutenir contre*, to resist, to withstand; *son style ne se soutient pas*, his style is not sustained. **soutenu**, *a.* (*fem.* **soutenue**) Sustained; unremitting, unceasing, constant; lofty, elevated.

**souterrain** (sute'ra), *a.* (*fem.* **souterraine**) Underground, subterranean; (*fig.*) underhand. **Voies souterraines**, underhand practices. *n.m.* **Underground vault, cavern, (Rail.) tunnel.** **souterrainement**, *adv.* Underground; (*fig.*) underhandedly.

**soutien** (su'tje), *n.m.* Support, prop, stay, staff; supporter, upholder, vindicator. **soutien-gorge**, *n.f.* Breast supporter.

**soutier** (su'tje), *n.m.* Stoker, trimmer (*nav.*).

**soutirage** (su'tiraʒ), *n.m.* Drawing off (of wine etc.). **soutirer**, *v.t.* To draw off, to rack (liquors); (*fig.*) to worm out (*it*).

**soutre** (sout'ra), *n.m.* (*pl.* **soutres**) **SOUTRE**.

**souvenance** (su'vna), *n.f.* Distant recollection.

**souvenez-vous-de-moi** (su'venevud'mwa) or **souviens-toi-de-moi**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Forget-me-not (scorpion grass).

**souvenir** (su'vni), *n.m.* Remembrance, recollection, memory; reminder, souvenir, memento, keepsake; memorandum-book. *Rapporter une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un*, to remind someone of a thing; *rappelez-moi à son bon souvenir*, remember me kindly to him. **se souvenir**, *v.r.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To remember, to call to mind, to recollect; to bear in mind. *Autant que je puis m'en souvenir*, to the best of my recollection; *il m'en souvient*, I remember it; *il me souvient*, I remember; *je m'en souviendrais*, I shall remember it; *se souvenir du temps passé*, to remember past times; *s'il m'en souvient bien*, if I recollect rightly.

**souvent** (su'vā), *adv.* Often, frequently. *Peu souvent*, rarely. **souventefois** or **souventes fois**, *adv.* Oftentimes.

**souverain** (su'vrā), *a.* (*fem.* **souveraine**) Sovereign, supreme; superlative, highest, extreme, most excellent; infallible; (*Law* etc.) final, without appeal. *Au souverain degré*, to a sovereign degree. *n.* Sovereign (monarch). *n.m.* Sovereign (coin). **souverainement**, *adv.* In the extreme; supremely;

## spermatocèle

superlatively. **souveraineté**, *n.f.* Sovereignty, supremacy, dominion; dominions.

**soyer** (swa'je), *a.* (*fem.* **soyère**) Pertaining to silk. *n.m.* Clerk superintending silk-sala.

**soyeux** (swa'je), *a.* (*fem.* **soyeuse**) Silky, silken. **soyez etc.** [ETRE].

**spacieusement** (spa'sjasmā), *adv.* Spaciously. **spacieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **spacieuse**) Spacious, wide, roomy.

**spadassin** (spada'ss), *n.m.* Bravo, bully, hired assassin.

**spadille** (spa'dij), *n.m.* Spadilla (at ombre).

**spahi** (spa'i), *n.m.* Spahée (Algerian horse-soldier).

**spalme** (spalm), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tar, paying-stuff.

**spalt** (spalt), *n.m.* Spalt.

**sparradrap** (spara'dra), *n.m.* Sticking-plaster.

**spargoule** [SPERGULE].

**spartan** (spa'tā), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Rope made of esparto. *sparte*, *n.f.* Esparto. **sparterie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of esparto; **sparterie** (esparto articles).

**spartiate** (spa'sjat), *a.* Spartan. *n.* (Spartiate) A Spartan.

**spartan** [SPARTAN].

**spasme** (spasm), *n.m.* Spasm. **spasmodique**, *a.* Spasmodic. **spasmodologie**, *n.f.* Spasmodology. **spastique** [spasmodique].

**spath** (spat), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Spar. **Spath fluor**, fluor-spar.

**spathe** (spat), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Spathe. **spathé** or **spathacé**, *a.* (*fem.* **spathée** or **spathacée**) Spathiaceous. **spathiforme**, *a.* (*Min.*) Spathiiform; (*Bot.*) spathose. **spathique**, *a.* Spathic, sparry.

**spatule** (spa'tyl), *n.f.* Spatula, palette-knife; spoon-bill (bird). **spatulé**, *a.* Spatulate.

**spécial** (spe'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **spéciale**, *pl.* **spéciaux**) Special, especial, peculiar, particular; professional, specialistic. **spécialement**, *adv.* Especially, particularly. **spécialisation**, *n.f.* Specialization. **spécialiser**, *v.t.* To specialize. **se spécialiser**, *v.i.* To be a specialist. **spécialisme**, *n.m.* Specialism. **spécialiste**, *n.* Specialist. **spécialité**, *n.f.* Peculiarity, specialty; line or department of business etc.; patent medicine.

**spécieusement** (spe'sjaz'mā), *adv.* Speciously, plausibly. **spécieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **spécieuse**) Specious, plausible.

**spécificatif** (spe'sifikat'if), *a.* (*fem.* **spécificative**) Specificative. **spécification**, *n.f.* Specification. **spécificité**, *n.f.* Specificity. **spécifique**, *a.* and *n.m.* Specific. **spécifiquement**, *adv.* Specifically.

**spécimen** (spe'simā), *n.m.* Specimen.

**spéciosité** (spe'sjozi'te), *n.f.* Speciousness.

**spectacle** (spek'takl), *n.m.* Spectacle, scene, sight; play-house, theatre; play, performance; pomp, parade, show. *Être en spectacle*, to be exposed to public view; *se donner en spectacle*, to make oneself conspicuous. **spectaculaire**, *a.* Spectacular. **spectateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **spectatrice**) Spectator, looker-on, bystander.

**spectral** (spek'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **spectrale**, *pl.* **spectraux**) Spectral; pertaining to the spectrum. **spectre**, *n.m.* Spectra, phantom, ghost; spectrum. **spectroscope**, *n.m.* **spéculaire**, *a.* (*Min.*) Specular, transparent.

**spéculateur** (spekyla'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **spéculatrice**) Speculator. **spéculatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **spéculative**) Speculative; *n.m.* Man of speculative mind. **spéculation**, *n.f.* Speculation **spéculativement**, *adv.* In a speculative manner. **spéculer**, *v.t.* To speculate. **spectrum** or **opéculum**, *n.m.* Spectrum.

**spéleologie** (speleolo'ji), *n.f.* Speleology. **spéleologue**, *a.*

**spergule** (spa'sgvl), *n.f.* Spurry (plant).

**spermaceti** (spermas'sti), *n.m.* Spermaceti, sperm. **spermatheque** or **spermatothèque**, *n.f.* Spermataeca. **spermatique**, *a.* Spermatic.

**spermato-**, *comb. form.* Spermato-.

**spermatocèle** (spermatoc'el), *n.f.* Spermatocoele. **spermatogénèse**, *n.f.* Spermatogenesis. **spermatologie**, *n.f.* Spermatology. **spermatophore**, *n.m.*

## sperme

Spermatozoon. **spermatozoïde** or **spermatozoaire**, *n.m.* Spermatozoon.

**sperme** (sperm), *n.m.* Sperm, seed. *Sperme* de baleine, spermaceti.

**spermophile** (spermofil), *n.m.* Spermophile.

**sphacèle** (sfa'sel), *n.m.* Sphacelus (gangrene).

**sphacolé**, *a.* Sphacelate.

**sphénoïdal** (sfeu'no'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **sphénoïdale**, *pl.* **sphénoïdaux**) Sphenoidal. **sphénoïde**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sphenoid.

**sphère** (sîer), *n.f.* Sphere, orb, globe; (*fig.*) circle, orbit. *Étude de la sphere*, use of the globe; *sortir de sa sphere*, to go out of one's sphere. **sphéricité**, *n.f.* Sphericity. **sphérique**, *a.* Spherical. **sphérisque**, *adv.* Spherically. **sphériste**, *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) One who taught ball-playing. **sphéristère**, *n.m.* Ball-playing. **sphéristique**, *n.f.* The art of ball-playing. **sphéroïdal**, *a.* (*fem.* **sphéroïdale**, *pl.* **sphéroïdaux**) Spheroidal. **sphéroïde**, *n.m.* Spheroid. **sphéromètre**, *n.m.* Spherometer.

**sphincter** (sfêk'ter), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Sphincter.

**sphinx** (sfîks), *n.m.* Sphinx; (*Ent.*) hawk-moth.

**spic** (spik), *n.m.* Spike, lavender.

**spica** (spîka), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Spica, spica-bandage.

**spicanard** (spîka'nard), *n.m.* Spikenard.

**spiciforme** (spîsî'form), *a.* Spike-shaped. **spicule**, *n.m.* Spicule (spikelet).

**spinal** (spî'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **-ale**, *pl.* **-aux**) Spinal.

**spinalien** (spîna'liè), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Epinal.

**spinelle** (spî'nel), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Spinel.

**spinescence** (spîna'sân), *n.f.* Spinescence. **spinifère**, *a.* Spiniferous. **spiniforme**, *a.* Spine-shaped. **spinigère**, *a.* Spinigerous.

**Spinozisme** (spîno'zîsm) or **Spinosisme**, *n.m.* Spinozism. **Spinoziste** or **Spinosisste**, *n.m.* Spinozist.

**spintharoscope** (spêtari'skop), *n.m.* Spintharoscope.

**spiral** (spî'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **-rale**, *pl.* **-raux**) Spiral. *Spiral*, *n.m.* Hair-spring (of watch). *n.f.* Spiral. *Alter en spirale*, to wind; *en spirale*, spirally. **spirale**, *adv.* In a spiral form.

**spirant** (spî'ra), *a.* (*fem.* **-rante**) Spirant.

**spiration** (spî'ra'sj), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Spiration.

**spire** (spîr), *n.f.* Spiral, turn of a spiral; helix.

**spîrée** (spî're), *n.f.* Spîra; meadow-sweet.

**spîrite** (spî'rit), *n.m.* Spîritist. **spîritisme**, *n.m.* Spîritism. **spîritiste**, *a.* Spîritualistic.

**spîritualisation** (spîritualîza'sj), *n.f.* Spîritualization; \*distillation. **spîritualiser**, *v.t.* To spîritualize; \*to distil. **spîritualisme**, *n.m.* Spîritualism. **spîritualiste**, *n.* and *a.* Spîritualist. **spîritualité**, *n.f.* Spîrituality. **spîrituel**, *a.* (*fem.* **spîrituelle**) Spîritual (incorporeal); spîritual (religious); mental, intellectual; witty, shrewd, ingenious, sprightly, lively, intelligent. *Un homme fort spîrituel*, a very witty man; *une réponse spîrituelle*, a witty answer; *n.m.* Spîrituality, spîritual or religious matters. **spîrituellement**, *adv.* Spîritually; ingeniously, wittily, cleverly, shrewdly. **spîritueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **spîritueuse**) Spîrituous; *n.m.* Spîrit, spîrituous liquor.

**spîromètre** (spîro'mètr), *n.m.* Spîrometer. **spîrométrie**, *n.f.* Spîrometry. **spîrophore**, *n.m.*

**spîlanchnique** (spîlâk'nik), *a.* Spîlanchnic.

**spîlanchnologie**, *n.f.* Spîlanchnology.

**spîleen** (spî'lin) [*Engl.*], *n.m.* Spîleen. **spîléralgie**, *n.f.* Spîlenalgia.

**spîlendeur** (spîl'dœrr), *n.f.* Spîlendour, lustre, brilliancy; magnificence, pomp. **spîlendide**, *a.* Spîlendid; sumptuous, magnificent. **spîlendiblement**, *adv.* Spîlendidly.

**spîlénétique** (spîlène'tik), *a.* Spîlenetic. **spîlénification** or **spîlénisation**, *n.f.* Spîlenization. **spîlénique**, *a.* Spîlenic. **spîlénite**, *n.f.* Spîlenitis. **spîlénologie**, *n.f.* Spîlenology. **spîlénotomie**, *n.f.* Spîlenotomy.

**spîoliateur** (spîo'li'œur), *n.m.* (*fem.* **spîolatrice**) Spîolier, despoiler. *a.* Despoiling, of spîolation. **spîolation**, *n.f.* Spîolation. **spîolier**, *v.t.* To despoil, to plunder.

## stance

**spondaique** (spôda'ik), *a.* Spondaic. **spondée**, *n.m.* Spondée.

**spondyle** (spô'dil), *n.m.* Spondyl (vertebra); (*Conch.*) genus of lamellibranchiate mollusc.

**spondylite**, *n.f.* Spondylitis, inflammation of the vertebra.

**spongieux** (spô'sjœ), *a.* (*fem.* **spongieuse**) Spongy. **spongiforme**, *a.* Spongiform. **spongieux**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Spongiola. **spongiolité**, *n.f.* Spongiolity.

**spongieux**, *n.f.* (*Min.*) Spongiote. **spongoïde**, *a.* Spongoïd.

**spontané** (spô'na'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **spontanée**) Spontaneous. **spontanité**, *n.f.* Spontanety. **spontanément**, *adv.* Spontaneously.

**sponton** (ESPONTON), *a.* Sporadic. **sporadique** (spô'ra'dik), *a.* Sporadic. **sporadiquement**, *adv.*

**sporange** (spô'ra'ng), *n.m.* Sporangium.

**spore** (spôr) or **sporeule**, *n.f.* Spore.

**sporo-**, *comb. form.* **sporocyte** (spôr'sist), *n.m.* Sporoeyst.

**sport** (spôr) [*Engl.*], *n.m.* Sport. **sportif** (*fem.* **sportive**) or **sportique**, *a.* Sporting, relating to sport. **sportsman**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sportswoman**) Sportman.

**sportule** (spôr'tyl), *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Doile, alma.

**sporeule** (spôr'le), *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Doile, alma.

**spume** (spym), *n.m.* Spume, froth, saliva.

**spumescence**, *a.* (*fem.* **spumescence**) Spumescence. **spumex**, *a.* (*fem.* **spumex**) Spumous, spumy.

**spumotité**, *n.f.* Spuminess.

**sputation** (spyt'a'sj), *n.f.* Expectoration.

**squamex** (skwa'mœ), *a.* (*fem.* **squamex**) Squamous, scaly. **squamifère**, *a.* Squamiferous.

**square** (skwa'r), [*Engl.*], *n.m.* Square (enclosed garden in a public place).

**squarieux** (skwa'rœ), *a.* (*fem.* **squarreuse**) Squarrose.

**squelette** (skœ'let), *n.m.* Skeleton; carcass, frame (of a ship). *C'est un vrai squelette*, he or she is a living skeleton.

**squille** (skîj), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Crustaceous animal.

**squinancie** (ESQUINANCIE), *n.f.* Squinancie.

**sqaine** (skin) or **esquaine**, *n.f.* China-root.

**squîrre** or **squîrrhe** (skîr), *n.m.* Scîrrhus, scîrrhosity. **squîrreux** or **squîrrheux**, *a.* (*fem.* **squîrreuse** or **squîrrheuse**) Scîrrhus.

**st** (st), *inf.* Here! hi! I say!

**stabilisateur** (stabilîza'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* **stabilisatrice**) Stabilizing. **stabilisation**, *n.f.* Stabilization.

**stabiliser**, *v.t.* To stabilize. **stabilité**, *n.f.* Stability, durability, steadfastness. **stable**, *a.* Stable, firm; durable, lasting, permanent. **stablement**, *adv.*

**stade** (stad), *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) Stadium (about 202 yards); course for foot-racing; (*fig.*) stage, period.

**stage** (sta:z), *n.m.* Term of probation, study, residence etc. (for law students etc.); (*fig.*) probation. *Faire son stage*, to keep one's terms (as a probationer etc.). **stagiaire**, *a.* Attending terms, going through one's course; *n.* Licentiate in law; probationer.

**stagirite** (sta:z'rit), *n.m.* Stagirite.

**stagnant** (sta:gnâ), *a.* (*fem.* **stagnante**) Stagnant. **stagnation**, *n.f.* Stagnation. **stagner**, *v.t.* To stagnate.

**stagnon** (ESTAGNON), *n.f.* Stagnon.

**stalactite** (stak'lit), *n.f.* Stalactite. **stalagmite**, *n.f.* Stalagmite.

**stalle** (stal), *n.f.* Stall (for horses); (*Theat.*) stall, seat.

**staminaire** (STAMINAL), *a.* (*fem.* **staminale**, *pl.* **staminaux**) (*Bot.*) Staminal. **staminé**, *a.* (*fem.* **staminée**) Staminate, stamened. **stamineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **stamineuse**) Stamineous. **staminifère**, *a.* Stamiferous. **staminiforme**, *a.* Stamini-form.

**stance** (stâs), *n.f.* Stanza.

## stangue

**stangue** (stãg), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Shank of an anchor.  
**stanneux** (stãng), *a. (fem. stanneuse)* Stannous. **stannifère**, *a.* Stanniferous. **stannique**, *a.* Stannic.  
**staphisaigre** (staf'zigr), *n.f.* Stavesacre (species of larkspur).  
**staphylin** (staf'ilin), *a. (fem. staphyline)* Staphyline (shaped like a bunch of grapes). **staphylo-mateux**, *a. (fem. staphylo-mateuse)* Staphylo-matous. **staphylôme**, *n.m.* Staphyloma.  
**staroste** (stãrost), *n.m.* Chief of a mir (in Russia).  
**stase** (stãz), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Stasis.  
**statière** or **stater** (stã'ti:r), *n.m.* Stater (Greek coin).  
**stathouder** (statu'der), *n.m.* Stadtholder.  
**stathouderat**, *n.m.* Stadtholderate.  
**statice** (stã'tis), *n.m.* Statice (sea-lavender).  
**station** (stã'sj), *n.f.* Station. **stationnaire**, *a.* Stationary; *n.m.* Guard-ship. **stationnal**, *a. (fem. stationnale, pl. stationnaux)* Stational. **stationnement**, *n.m.* Stationing, standing. **stationner**, *v.i.* To take station, to stop, to stand.  
**statique** (stã'tik), *a.* Static; *n.f.* Statics. **statisticien**, *n.m.* Statistician. **statistique**, *n.f.* Statistics; *a.* Statistical.  
**statuaire** (stã'tu:r), *n.m.* Sculptor of statues; *n.f.* Statuary (art); *a.* Statuary. **statue**, *n.f.* Statuette (stã'tu:t), *n.f.* Statuette.  
**statute** (stã'tu:r), *n.f.* Statute, height.  
**statut** (stã'ty), *n.m.* Statute, decree; regulation, by-law. **statutaire**, *a.* Statutory.  
**steamer** (sti'mœ:r), (*Engl.*), *n.m.* Steamer, steam-boat.  
**stéarine** (stea'rin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Stearine. **stéarique**, *a.* Stearic. **stéatite**, *n.f.* Steatite. **stéatocele**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Steatocele. **stéatome**, *n.m.* Steatoma. **stéatopyge**, *a.* Steatopygous.  
**steeple-chase** (stip'l'jes) (*Engl.*), *n.m.* Steeple-chase. **steeple-chaser**, *n.m.*  
**stéganographie** (steganograf'i), *n.f.* Steganography.  
**stèle** (stã:l), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Stela.  
**stellaire** (1) (stã'l'i:r), *n.f.* Stellaria, stitchwort. **stellaire** (2) (stã'l'i:r), *a.* Stellar, stellary, stary. **stelliforme**, *a.* Stelliform.  
**stellion** (stã'lj), *n.m.* Stellion, star-lizard.  
**stellionat** (stã'ljõ'na), *n.m.* (*Law*) Fraudulent selling, pledging, assigning, etc. **stellionataire**, *n.m.* Person guilty of this.  
**sténographe** (steno'graf), *n.m.* Stenographer, shorthand writer, reporter. **sténographie**, *n.f.* Stenography, shorthand. **sténographeur**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To take down in shorthand, to report. **sténographique**, *a.* Stenographic. **sténographiquement**, *adv.* Stenographically. **sténotype**, *n.f.* Stenotypy machine; *n.m.* Stenotype. **sténotype**, *n.f.* Stenotypy. **sténotypique**, *a.*  
**stentor** (stã'tor), *n.m.* Stentor. *D'une voix de stentor*, in a stentorian voice.  
**steppe** (stãp), *n.m.* or *f.* Steppe.  
**stepper** (stã'p), *v.t.* To step well (of horses). **steppieur**, *a. (fem. steppieuse)* High-stepper (of horses).  
**stercoraire** (sterkõ'rã:r), *a.* Stercoraceous.  
**stère** (stã:r), *n.m.* Stere (French measure, 85-13158 cubic feet).  
**stéréobate** (stereo'bat), *n.m.* Stereobate. **stéréochimie**, *n.f.* Stereo-chemistry. **stéréochromie**, *n.f.* Stereochromy. **stéréographie**, *n.f.* Stereography. **stéréographique**, *a.* Stereographic. **stéréométrie**, *n.f.* Stereometry. **stéréoscope**, *n.m.* Stereoscope. **stéréotomie**, *n.f.* Stereotomy. **stéréotype**, *n.m.* Stereotype. **stéréotypé**, *a.* Printed by stereotype; *n.m.* [ *cliché*]. **stéréotyper**, *v.t.* To stereotype. **stéréotypieur**, *n.m.* Stereotyper. **stéréotypique**, *n.f.* **stérile** (stã'ril), *a.* Sterile, barren, unfruitful;

## stratification

(*fig.*) fruitless, vain. *Année stérile*, year of dearth. **stérilement**, *adv.* Barrenly, unfruitfully. **stérilisation**, *n.f.* **stériliser**, *v.t.* To sterilize. **stérilité**, *n.f.* Sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness.  
**sterling** (stã'rlin) (*Engl.*), *a. n.m.* Sterling.  
**sternal** (stã'nal), *a. (fem. sternale, pl. sternaux)* Sternal. **sternum**, *n.m.* Sternum, breast-bone.  
**sternutation** (stã'nyto'ãj), *n.f.* Sternutation. **sternutatoire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sternutatory.  
**stertoreux** (stã'tõ'rũ), *a. (fem. stertoreuse)* Stertorous.  
**stéthoscope** (steto'skop), *n.m.* Stethoscope. **stibial** (stĩ'bjal), *a. (fem. stibiale)* or **stibié** (*fem. stibiée*), *a.* Containing antimony.  
**stichométrie** (stikome'tri), *n.f.* Stichometry.  
**stigmaté** (stĩ'gmat), *n.m.* Scar, mark, spot, trace, stain; brand, mark of infamy; (*Bot. etc.*) stigma; (*Theol. pl.*) stigma. *Porter les stigmates de la petite vérole*, to be pock-marked; *stigmaté fétissant*, mark of infamy. **stigmatiser**, *v.t.* To stigmatize, to brand.  
**stil-de-grain** (stild'grã), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Yellow lake, stillation, *n.f.* Dripping, falling drop by drop. **stimulant** (stĩ'my'lin), *a. (fem. stimulante)* Stimulating. *n.m.* Stimulant; stimulus. **stimulateur**, *a. (fem. stimulateur)* Stimulating. **stimulation**, *n.f.* Stimulation. **stimuler**, *v.t.* To stimulate; to excite, to rouse, to spur on. **stimulus**, *n.m.*  
**stipe** (1) (stĩp), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Feather grass.  
**stipe** (2) (stĩp), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Stipe, stem. **stipelle**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Stipel.  
**stipendiaire** (stĩp'djã:r), *a.* Stipendiary. **stipendié**, *a. (fem. stipendiée)* Hired; *n.m.* Stipendiary, hneling. **stipendier**, *v.t.* To hire, to keep in pay.  
**stipulacé** (stĩpy'lã'se), *a. (fem. stipulacée)* (*Bot.*) Stipulaceous. **stipulaire**, *a.* Stipular.  
**stipulant** (stĩpy'lin), *a. (Law)* Stipulating. **stipulation**, *n.f.* Stipulation.  
**stipule** (stĩpy'li), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Stipule.  
**stipuler** (stĩpy'le), *v.t.* To stipulate; to covenant, to contract.  
**stock** (stõk) (*Engl.*), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Stock.  
**stockfish** (stõk'fĩj) (*Ger.*), *n.m.* Stockfish.  
**stoff** (stõf) (*Engl.*), *n.m.* Stuff (cotton or woollen).  
**stoicien** (stõ'jĩs), *a. and n. (fem. stoicienne)* Stoic. **stoïcisme**, *n.m.*, or **stoïcité**, *n.f.* Stoicism. **stoïque**, *a.* Stoic; *n.* Stoical person. **stoïquement**, *adv.*  
**stola** (stõ'la) or **stole**, *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Stole.  
**stolon** (stõ'lõ), *n.m.* Stolon. **stolonial**, *a.* Stolonate. **stolonifère**, *a.* Stoloniferous.  
**stomacal** (stõma'kal), *a. (fem. stomacale, pl. stomacaux)* Stomachal. **stomachique**, *a.* Stomachic, of the stomach; *n.m.* Stomachic.  
**stomate** (stõ'mat), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Stoma. **stomatique**, *a.* Stomatic. **stomatite**, *n.f.* Stomatitis. **stomato-**, *comb. form.*  
**stopper** (stõ'pã) (*Engl.*), *v.t.* To stop (of a train, steamboat, etc.).  
**storax** (stõ'raks), *n.m.* Storax.  
**store** (stõ:r), *n.m.* Spring-roller blind.  
**strabisme** (stã'brĩsm), *n.m.* Strabism, squinting.  
**stramonium** (stã'mõ'njõm), *n.m.* Stramonium.  
**strangulation** (stã'ngy'la'ãj), *n.f.* Strangulation.  
**\*strangler** [*STRANGLER*].  
**strangurie** (stã'ngy'ri), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Strangury.  
**strapper** (stã'pã'se) or **strapassonner**, *v.t.* To drub, to thrash; (*Paint.*) to paint rigidly and carelessly, to daub. **\*strapasson**, *n.m.* Dauber.  
**strapontin** (stãpõ'tĩtã), *n.m.* Bracket seat (in a carriage); folding-seat.  
**strass** or **stras** (stã'ras), *n.m.* Strass, paste (for making jewels).  
**strasse** (stã'ras), *n.f.* Floss-silk.  
**stratagème** (stã'tã'gẽ:m), *n.m.* Stratagem.  
**strate** (stã't), *n.f.* Stratum.  
**stratège** (stã'tã'gẽ), *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) Strategus. **stratégie**, *n.f.* Strategy. **stratègique**, *a.* Strategic. **stratègiquement**, *adv.* **stratègiste**, *n.m.* Strategist. **stratification** (stã'tifikã'ãj), *n.f.* Stratification.



## stratus

**stratifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **FRIER**) To stratify.  
**stratiforme**, *a.* Stratiform. **stratigraphie**, *n.f.* Stratigraphy.

**stratus** (stra'tyts), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Stratus (cloud).

**strette** (strat), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Finale (of a fugue).

**stribord** (TRIBORD).

**strict** (strikt), *a.* (*fem.* **stricte**) Strict, precise; severe. **strictement**, *adv.* Strictly; severely.

**\*stricture** (STRICTEMENT).

**strident** (stri'da), *a.* (*fem.* **stridente**) Strident, jarring, grating, shrill. **\*strideur**, *n.f.* Harshness, creaking (of sound). **stridulant**, *a.* (*fem.* **stridulante**) Piercing, acute. **stridulation**, *n.f.*

**strie** (stri), *n.f.* Stria; (*Arch.*) striga, flute (on column). **strié**, *a.* (*fem.* **striée**) Striate, channelled, streaked. **strier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **FRIER**) To striate.

**strige** (stri:z), *n.f.* Vampire, ghoul.

**strigile** (stri'gil), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Strigil.

**striure** (stri'ra), *n.f.* Striation; stria.

**strobile** (stro'bil), *n.m.* Strobile, pine-cone. **strobiligère**, *a.* Strobilaceous. **strobiliforme**, *a.* Strobiliform.

**strontiane** (stro'n'sian), *n.f.* Strontia. **\*strontianite**, *n.f.* Strontianite. **strontium**, *n.m.*

**strophe** (strof), *n.f.* Strophe; stanza.

**structural** (stryk'ty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **structurale**, *pl.* **structuraux**) Structural. **structure**, *n.f.* Structure; form, make; (*Ag.*) arrangement, disposition.

**strumeux** (stry'ms), *a.* (*fem.* **strumense**) Strumous, scrophulous.

**strychnine** (stryk'nin), *n.f.* Strychnine. **strychnisme**, *n.m.* Strychnism. **strychnos**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Genus of plants yielding strychnine.

**stuc** (syk), *n.m.* Stucco. **stucage**, *n.m.* Stuccoing. **stucateur**, *n.m.* Stuccoer.

**studieusement** (stydz'zant), *adv.* Studiously.

**studieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **studieuse**) Studious.

**stupéfaisant** (sty'pé-fak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **stupéfaissant**) Stupefactive. **stupéfaction**, *n.f.* Stupefaction, great astonishment. **stupéfait**, *a.* (*fem.* **stupéfaite**) Stupefied, dumbfounded, thunderstruck. **stupéfiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **stupéfiante**) Stupefactive; *n.m.* Narcotic. **stupéfier**, *v.t.* To stupefy, to astound, to dumbfound. **stupéur**, *n.f.* Stupor.

**stupide** (sty'pid), *a.* Stupid, senseless, dull. *n.* Stupid person, blockhead. **stupiderment**, *adv.* Stupidly. **stupidité**, *n.f.* Stupidity; piece of stupidity.

**stupre** (stypr), *n.m.* Stupration.

**stygien** (stri'z), *a.* (*fem.* **stygiénne**) Stygian.

**styleaire** (stri'len), *a.* (*Bot.*) Stylar.

**style** (stil), *n.m.* Style. *Le style est l'homme même*, the style is the man himself; *rien de style*, old style, old-fashioned. **stylé**, *a.* (*fem.* **stylée**) Having or furnished with a style; (*coll.*) trained, taught, clever. **styler**, *v.t.* To train, to form. **stylist**, *n.m.* Milletto; (*Surg.*) stylist. **styliforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Styliform. **stylisme**, *n.* Stylism.

**stylite** (stil't), *a.* and *n.m.* Stylite.

**stylolite** (stil'lat), *n.m.* Stylolite.

**styloïde** (stil'oi'd), *a.* Styloid.

**styptique** (stipt'ik), *a.* and *n.m.* Styptic

**styrax** (stir'aks), *n.m.* Styrax.

**su** (1) (sy), *n.m.* Knowledge. *Au vu de*, to the knowledge of; *au vu et au su de tout le monde*, as everybody knows.

**su** (2), *n.p.* (*fem.* **sue**) [SAVOIR].

**suaige** (sua:z), *n.m.* Dampness, humidity; oozing or sweating (of a wall etc.); (*Naut.*) tallowing a vessel, tallow for this.

**suaire** (sua:re), *n.m.* Winding-sheet, shroud.

**suant** (sua), *a.* (*fem.* **suaute**) Sweating, in a sweat; dripping with moisture; at welding-point (of metal).

**\*suasion** (sua'si:z), *n.f.* Suasion. **suasoire**, *a.* Suasive; *n.f.* Suasive discourse.

## substance

**suave** (suaiv), *a.* Sweet, agreeable, fragrant, soft. **suavement**, *a.* suavité, *n.f.* Suavity, sweetness, fragrance.

**sub-**, *pref.* Sub. **subalpin** (sybal'p), *a.* (*fem.* **subalpine**) Subalpine. **subalterne**, *a.* and *n.f.* Subaltern, subordinate, inferior. **\*subalternité**, *n.f.* subdélégation, *n.f.* Subdelegation. **subdélégué**, *n.m.* Subdelegate. **subdéléguer**, *v.t.* To subdelegate. **subdiviser**, *v.t.* To subdivide, *se* subdiviser, *v.r.* To be subdivided. **subdivision**, *n.f.* Subdivision.

**subéreux** (sybe'ru), *a.* (*fem.* **subéreuse**) Suberous. **subérine**, *n.f.* Suberin. **subérique**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Suberic.

**subintrait** (syb'stri), *a.* (*fem.* **subintraitée**) (*Med.*) Subintrait, beginning before the other is over (of attacks of fever).

**subir** (sy'bir), *v.t.* To sustain, to support, to go through; to undergo, to suffer, to submit to. *Subir la question*, to undergo torture; *subir son sort*, to submit to one's fate; *subir un examen*, to undergo an examination.

**subit** (sy'bi), *a.* Sudden, unexpected. **subitement**, *adv.* Suddenly. **subito**, *adv.* Suddenly, all of a sudden.

**subjectif** (sybzak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **subjective**) Subjective. **subjection**, *n.f.* Subjection. **subjectivement**, *adv.* Subjectively. **\*subjectiver**, *v.t.* To make subjective. **subjectivité**, *n.f.* Subjectivity.

**subjonctif** (sybzak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **subjonctive**) Subjunctive. *n.m.* Subjunctive.

**subjugation** (sybz'yue'si:z), *n.f.* Subjugation. **subjuguer**, *v.t.* To subjugate, to subdue; to master, to overcome; to captivate. **subjugeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **subjugeuse**) Subjugator.

**sublimable** (sybli'mabl), *a.* Sublimable.

**sublimation** (sybli'ma'si:z), *n.f.* Sublimation. **sublimatoire**, *n.m.* Sublimatory.

**sublime** (sy'blim), *a.* lofty, grand, sublime, noble. *n.m.* The sublime. **sublimé**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Sublimate. **subliment**, *adv.* sublimier, *v.t.* To sublimate. **sublimité**, *n.f.* Sublimity.

**sublingual** (sybli'gwai), *a.* (*pl.* **sublinguaux**) Sublingual. **sublinguale**, *a.* Sublingual.

**submerger** (syb'mer:z), *v.t.* To submerge, to swamp, to drown; (*Ag.*) to overwhelm. **submersible**, *n.m.* Submarine (boat). *a.* Submersible. **submersion**, *n.f.* Submersion.

**subodorant** (syboda're), *v.t.* To scent at a distance.

**subordination** (sybordinasi:z), *n.f.* Subordination. **subordonné**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **subordonnée**) Subordinate, dependent. **subordonnement**, (*adv.* *Sub-*) *ordinat.* **subordonner**, *v.t.* To subordinate.

**subornation** (sybornasi:z), *n.f.*, or **subornement**, *n.m.* Subornation, bribery. **suborneur**, *v.t.* To suborn, to bribe, to tamper with. **suborneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **suborneuse**) Suborner, briber; *a.* Suborning, bilking.

**subrécarque** (sybre'kar), *n.m.* Supercargo.

**\*subrécot** (sybre'ko), *n.m.* Extra cost, fresh demand.

**subreptice** (sybrep'tis), *a.* Surreptitious. **subreption**, *n.f.* Subreption.

**subrogation** (sybrapsi:z), *n.f.* Subrogation. **subrogatoire**, *a.* Subrogation. **subrogé**, *a.* Surrogated, deputy. *Evêque subrogé*, suffragan bishop. *subrogé tuteur*, deputy-guardian (to watch over trustees). **subroger**, *v.t.* To substitute, to appoint as deputy. *Se faire subroger*, to get oneself appointed deputy.

**subséquent** (sybsék'ma), *adv.* Subsequently. **subséquent**, *a.* (*fem.* **subséquente**) Subsequent.

**subside** (sy'psid), *n.m.* Subsidy; (*coll.*) aid. **subsidaire**, *a.* Subsidiary, collateral, additional. **subsidiement**, *adv.* Further, also, additionally.

**substance** (sybs'tans), *n.f.* Substantive, sustenance, maintenance; (*pl.*) provisions, supplies. *Tirer sa substance de*, to get one's living by. **sub-**

## substance

**assistant**, *a. (fem. subsistante)* Subsisting, existing.  
**subsister**, *v.t.* To subsist, to stand; to be extant; to be in force, to hold good; to exist, to live. *J'ai de la peine à subsister*, I can hardly get a livelihood.

**substance** (sy'sp'tā's), *n.f.* Substance. *En substance*, in short, in substance. **substantialiser**, *v.t.* To substantialize. **substantialisme**, *n.m.* Substantialism. **substantialiste**, *n.* Substantialist. **substantialité**, *n.f.* substantial, *a. (fem. substantielle)* Substantial. **substantiellement**, *adv.* substantif, *a. (fem. substantive)* Substantive; *n.m. (Gram.)* Substantive. **substantivement**, *adv.*

**substituer** (sy'sp'ti'tue), *v.t.* To substitute; to appoint; (*Law*) to entail. *Propriété substituée*, entailed estate. **se substituer** *v.r.* To substitute oneself (*id.*). **substitut**, *n.m.* Substitute, deputy. **substitutif**, *a. (fem. substitutive)* substitution, *n.f.* Substitution; (*Law*) entail.

**substratum** (sy'sp'tra'tom), *n.m. (Phil.)* Substratum.

**substruction** (sy'sp'tryk'sjō), *n.f.* Substruction, substructure. **substructure**, *n.f.* Substructure.

**subterfuge** (sy'sp'ter'fy:3), *n.m.* Subterfuge, evasion, shift.

**subtil** (sy'p'til), *a.* Subtile, thin, tenuous; penetrating; acute, keen, sharp, quick (of hearing etc.); cunning, artful, crafty; line-spun, subtle. **subtilment**, *adv.* **subtilisation**, *n.f.* Subtilization. **subtiliser**, *v.t.* To subtilize, to refine; (*colloq.*) to cheat, to take in, to deceive; *v.t.* To subtilize. **subtiliseur**, *n.m. (fem. subtiliseuse)* Subtilizer. **subtilité**, *n.f.* Subtility, fineness; penetration, acuteness; shrewdness, nicety of discrimination, subtlety; cunning, artfulness.

**subulé** (sy'by'le), *a. (fem. subulée)* (*Bot.*) Subulate, awl-shaped.

**suburbain** (sy'byr'bē), *a. (fem. suburbaine)* Suburban. **suburbicaire**, *a. (Rom. ant.)* Suburban, living near Rome; (*R.-C. Ch.*) within the diocese of Rome.

**subvenir** (sy'bvs'nir), *v.t. (conjugated like VENIR)* To be helpful; to supply, to provide. *Subvenir aux besoins de quelqu'un*, to provide for someone's wants. **subvention**, *n.f.* Subsidy, aid, subvention. **subventionnel**, *a. (fem. subventionnelle)* Subventional. **subventionner**, *v.t.* To subsidize, to grant a subvention to.

**subversif** (sy'bvs'r'sif), *a. (fem. subversive)* Subversive. **subversion**, *n.f.* Subversion, overthrow, destruction. **subvertir**, *v.t.* To subvert, to overthrow.

**suc** (syk), *n.m.* Juice; (*fig.*) essence, quintessence. **succédané** (sykseda'ne), *a. (fem. succédanée)* Succedaneous. *n.m.* Succedaneum, substitute.

**succéder** (syksa'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACÉLÈRE)* To succeed, to follow after; to take the place (*id.*); to inherit (*id.*). *La nuit succède au jour*, night follows day; *succéder à quelqu'un*, to succeed someone; *succéder à un royaume*, to succeed to a kingdom; *tout lui succède*, he or she is successful in everything. **se succéder**, *v.r.* To succeed each other. **succès**, *n.m.* Success. **Succès de circonstance**, accidental success; **succès d'estime**, indifferent success. **successeur**, *n.m.* Successor. **successibilité**, *n.f.* Right of succession. **successible**, *a.* Heritable, capable of inheriting. **successif**, *a. (fem. successive)* Successive, in succession. **succession**, *n.f.* Succession; inheritance, heritage, estate. *Droit de succession*, right of succession; *par succession de temps*, in process of time; *recueillir une succession*, to acquire an inheritance. **successivement**, *adv.* Successively, in succession.

**succin** (syk'sā), *n.m.* Succin, amber.

**succinct** (syk'sā), *a.* Succinct, concise. **succinctement**, *adv.* Succinctly.

**suction** (syk'sjō), *n.f.* Suction.

**succomber** (syk'sbe), *v.t.* To sink, to faint; to yield, to succumb; to fail, to be worsted; to die, to perish. *Succomber à la douleur*, to be overcome with grief; *succomber à la tentation*, to yield to temptation.

## suffocant

**succube** (sy'kyb), *n.m.* Succubus.

**succulement** (sykyla'nā), *adv.* Succulently. **succulence**, *n.f.* Succulence. **succulent**, *a. (fem. succulente)* Succulent, juicy, rich.

**succursale** (sykyr'sal), *n.f.* Chapel of ease; branch establishment (of a bank etc.). **\*succursaliste**, *n.m.* Curate of a chapel of ease. **sucor** (sy'swar), *n.m.* Sucker. **suçon**, *n.m.* Mark (on skin) made by sucking; (*colloq.*) stick of barley-sugar.

**sucement** (sy'smā), *n.m.* Sucking, suck. **sucer**, *v.t.* To suck, to suck in; to absorb, to imbibe; to suck out, to suck up, to draw, to drain. **sucœur**, *a. (fem. suceuse)* Sucking; (*Zool.*) suckorial; *n.* Sucker. **sucoter**, *v.t.* To keep sucking.

**sucrer** (sykr), *n.m.* Sugar. *Être tout sucre et tout miel*, to be all sugar and honey; *pain de sucre*, sugar-loaf; *sucres brut*, raw sugar, moist sugar, brown sugar; *sucré d'orge*, barley-sugar; *sucré raffiné*, refined sugar; loaf sugar. **sucré**, *a. (fem. sucrée)* Sugared, sweet, sugary; (*fig.*) demure, prim. *Eau sucrée*, sugar and water. **sucrer**, *v.t.* To sugar, to sweeten, to put sugar in. **sucrorio**, *n.f.* Sugar-works, sugar-refinery; sweetmeat, confectionery, sweets. **sucrier**, *a. (fem. sucrière)* Sugar, of sugar. *Industrie sucrière*, sugar-trade; *n.m.* Sugar-lasin; sugar-maker. **sucrin**, *a.m.* Sugary (of melons); *n.m.* Sweet kind of melon.

**sud** (syd), *n.m.* South; south wind. *Courir au sud*, to steer a southerly course; *du sud*, southern; *vers le sud*, southward. *a.* South, southerly (of the wind).

**sudation** (syda'sjō), *n.f.* Sudation, sweating. **sudatoire**, *a.* Sudatory. *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Sudatorium.

**sud-est** (sy'dest), *n.m. and a.* South-east

**sudiste** (sy'dist), *n.* Southerner (in American Civil War) *a.* Southern.

**sudorifère** (syda'rifer) or **sudoripare**, *a.* Sudoriferous. **sudorifique**, *a. and n.m.* Sudorific.

**sud-ouest** (sy'dwest), *n.m. and a.* South-west.

**sudéol** (sy'dwa), *a. (fem. sudéole)* Swedish. *n.m. (Suédois, fem. Suédoise)* Swede.

**suée** (sue), *n.f.* Sweating; (*colloq.*) sudden fright.

**suer** (sue), *v.t.* To sweat, to perspire, to be in a sweat; (*fig.*) to toil, to drudge; to be damp, to ooze (of walls). *Faire suer*, to throw into a perspiration, to try the patience of; *suer a grosses gouttes*, to perspire profusely. *v.t.* To sweat. *Suer sang et eau*, (*fig.*) to strain every nerve. **suerie**, *n.f.* Drying-place (for tobacco); (*suée*). **suette**, *n.f.* Sweating sickness. *Suette miliary*, miliary fever, prickly heat. **sueur**, *n.f.* Sweat, perspiration; sweating; (*pl.*) labour, toil, pains. *A la sueur de son front*, by the sweat of one's brow.

**suffire** (sy'fet), *n.m.* Suffite.

**suffire** (sy'fir), *v.t. (pres p. suffisant, p.p. suffi)* To suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough; to be adequate, to be equal (*id.*). *A chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *cela suffit*, that's enough, *il suffit que vous le disiez pour que je le croie*, your saying so is sufficient for me to believe it; *le peu que j'ai su suffit*, the little I have sufficed me; *on ne peut pas suffire a tout*, it is impossible to guard against everything. **se suffire**, *v.r.* To suffice for oneself, or itself; to provide for oneself. **suffisamment**, *adv.* Sufficiently, enough. **suffisance**, *n.f.* Sufficiency, adequacy; \*ability; conceit, self-sufficiency. *A suffisance ou en suffisance*, sufficiently; *avoir suffisance de rurs*, to have provisions enough; *un air de suffisance*, a self-conceited air. **suffisant**, *a. (fem. suffisante)* Sufficient, enough; consequential, conceited, self-sufficient, stuck up; *n.* Self-conceited person.

**suffixe** (sy'fik), *n.m.* Suffix.

**suffocant** (sy'fka), *a. (fem. suffocante)* Suffocating, stifling. **suffocation**, *n.f.* Suffocation, stifling. **suffoquer**, *v.t.* To suffocate, to stifle, to choke; *v.t.* To choke. *Suffoquer de rage ou de colère*, to be choking with rage.

## suffragant

**suffragant** (sy'fra'gã), *n.m.* and *a.m.* Suffragan.  
**suffrage** (sy'fra:z), *n.m.* Suffrage, vote; appropriation, commendation. **suffragette**, *n.f.*  
**"suffumigation** (sy'fymigã'kjã), *n.f.* Suffumigation.

**suffusion** (sy'fyzjã), *n.f.* Suffusion.  
**suggérer** (sy'gze're), *v.t.* (conjugated like AC-CÉLERER) To suggest. **suggestion**, *n.f.* Suggestion, hint, instigation.

**suicide** (su'isid), *n.m.* Suicide (self-murder or self-murderer). **suicidé**, *n.m.* (fem. **suicidée**) Self-murderer, suicide. **se suicider**, *v.r.* To commit suicide.

**suite** (sq), *n.f.* Soot.

**suif** (sqif), *n.m.* Tallow. **Cuir en plein suif**, leather dressed with tallow; **donner un suif à quelqu'un**, (pop.) to give someone a good blowing up; **suiffer**, *v.t.* To tallow; to pay (a ship). **suiffeux**, *a. (fem. suiffeuse)* Tallowy, greasy.

**suint** (sqé), *n.m.* Grease (of wool).

**suintement** (sqit'mã), *n.m.* Oozing, sweating, leaking. **suintor**, *v.t.* To ooze, to sweat (of walls etc.), to leak to run.

**suisse** (squs), *a. (fem. suisseuse)* Swiss. *n.m.* Porter (of a mansion); headle (of a church). *n.m.* (Suisse, fem. Suisseuse) A Swiss.

**suite** (sqit), *n.f.* Rest; those that follow, the rest. **retinue train, attendants**; sequel, continuation; series, succession; set; connexion, order, nexus, consequence, effect, issue, result; continuance, progress, course; consistency, coherence. *A la suite*, after, behind; *cela peut avoir de fâcheuses suites* that may be attended with disagreeable consequences; *dans la suite*, eventually, afterwards; *de suite*, one after another, consecutively; *donner suite à*, to follow up, to carry out, to proceed with; *dront de suite*, right of a feudal lord to claim his serf wherever he found him; *et ainsi de suite*, and so on; *faire suite à*, to be a continuation of, to follow; *la suite au prochain numéro*, to be continued in our next; *n'aurait pas d'esprit de suite*, not to be consistent, to keep at nothing long; *n'aurait pas de suites*, to have no bad consequences, to have no relatives, not to be followed up; *officier à la suite*, officer attached to a corps etc.; *propos sans suite*, desultory talk; *sans suite*, unconnected, unattended; *suite de médailles*, set of medals; *tout de suite*, immediately, at once.

**suisant** (sqi'vã), *prep.* According to, agreeably to; in pursuance of; in proportion to, conformably to. **Suisant que**, as, according as. *a. (fem. suivante)* Next, following, subsequent. *n.* Follower, attendant. *n.f.* Waiting-maid, lady's maid; (*Theat.*) soubrette.

**suiivi** (sqi'vi), *a. (fem. suivie)* Followed; connected; consistent, coherent, regular; sought after, popular. **Discounte bien suivie**, coherent discourse.

**suisre** (sqi'vi), *v.t. (pres.p. suivant, p.p. suivi)* To follow, to go after, to come after; to be next to, to come next to; to attend, to go with, to accompany; to watch, to observe, to watch over; to pursue; to exercise, to practise (a profession etc.); to give way to, to indulge. *A faire suivre*, to be forwarded; *ce qui suit*, that which follows; *faire suivre*, to have (a person) followed, to send on (letters etc.), (*comm.*) to charge forward; *suivre de loin*, to follow at a distance; *suivre de près*, to follow close on the heels of; *suivre la mode*, to follow the fashion; *suivre sa pointe*, to pursue one's object; *suivre son chemin*, to go one's way. *p.t.* To follow; to come after; to result, to ensue. *A suivre*, to be continued (of stories etc.); *fautes suivies*, (*Print.*) run on. **se suivre**, *v.r.* To follow each other, to succeed each other; to be continuous, to be coherent.

**sujet** (sy'zã), *a. (fem. sujette)* Subject, subjected, amenable, liable, exposed; apt, addicted, inclined (*o.*) *n.* Subject (person); subject (theme); matter, topic; cause, reason; occasion, ground, account; (*Hort.*) stock. *J'ai sujet de me plaindre*, I have reason to complain; *mauvais sujet*, scamp, bad lot; *s'écarter de son sujet*, to wander from one's subject. **sujétion**,

## suppliee

*n.f.* Subjection, servitude; constraint, continual slavery.

**sulfate** (sy'fat), *n.m.* Sulphate. **sulfaté**, *a. (fem. sulfatée)* Sulphatic. **sulphhydrate**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Hydrosulphate. **sulphhydrique**, *a.* Hydrosulphuric. **sulfate**, *n.m.* Sulphite. **sulfo-**, *comb. form.* Sulpho-. **sulfuration**, *n.f.* Sulphuration. **sulfure**, *n.m.* Sulphide, sulphuret. **sulfuré**, *a. (fem. sulfurée)* Sulphuretted. **sulfureux**, *a. (fem. sulfureuse)* Sulphurous, sulphureous, sulphury. **sulfurique**, *a.* **sultan** (sy'tã), *n.m.* Sultan; scent-satchel. **sultanat**, *n.m.* Sultunate. **sultane**, *n.f.* Sultana, sultanness; \*Turkish man-of-war. **sultani** or **sultanin**, *n.m.* Egyptian or Algerian coin.

**sumac** (sy'mak), *n.m.* Sumac.

**sunnite** (sy'nit), *n.m.* Sunnite (orthodox Moham-medan).

**super** (sy'pe), *v.t. (Naut.)* To suck (of a pump). *r.k.* To be stopped up.

**superbe** (sy'perb), *a.* Proud, haughty, arrogant; superb, splendid; stately; lofty; boastful, vainglorious. *Un dîner superbe*, a splendid dinner; *un superbe tableau*, a splendid painting. *n.m.* Proud man. *n.f.* Arrogance; vainglory. **superbement**, *adv.*

**supercherie** (sy'perjã'i), *n.f.* Deceit, fraud, trickery.

**superfétation** (sy'perfeta'kjã), *n.f.* Superfecundation, superfertility, redundancy.

**superficie** (sy'perfis), *n.f.* Superficies, surface, area; (*fig.*) superficiality. **superficiel**, *a. (fem. superficelle)* Superficial; on the surface only, shallow. **superficiellement**, *adv.* Superficially.

**superfin** (sy'per fẽ), *a. (fem. superfine)* Superfine. *n.m.* Superfine quality.

**superflu** (sy'per fly), *a. (fem. superflue)* Superfluous, exuberant; needless unnecessary. *n.m.* Superfluity, excess. **superfluité**, *n.f.* Superfluity.

**supérieur** (sy'pe'riõr), *a. (fem. supérieure)* Superior; upper, higher. *Être supérieur aux événements*, to rise superior to events; *les classes supérieures*, the upper classes. **supérieurement**, *adv.* In a superior manner; superlatively, capitally. **supériorité**, *n.f.* Superiority.

**superlatif** (sy'perlatif), *a. (fem. superlative)* Superlative. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Superlative. *Un superlatif superlativement*, (*Gram.*) in the superlative; *cet homme est bête au superlatif*, that man is stupid to a degree. **superlativement**, *adv.*

**superposer** (sy'perpo'ze), *v.t.* To superpose. **superposition**, *n.f.* Superposition. **superpurgation**, *n.f.* Excessive purgation. **superséder** (sy'sseoir), *v.t.*

**superstitieusement** (sy'perstijã'mã), *adv.* Superstitiously. **superstitieux**, *a. (fem. superstitieuse)* Superstitious. **superstition**, *n.f.* Superstition. **superstructure**, *n.f.* Superstructure.

**supin** (sy'pẽ), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Supine.

**supinator** (sy'pinã'tõr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Supinator. **supination**, *n.f.* Supination.

**supplantation** (sy'plã'tã'sjã), *n.f.* Supplantation. **supplanter**, *v.t.* To supplant, to oust.

**suppléance** (sy'plẽ'ãr), *n.f.* Substitution, deputyship. **suppléant**, *n.m.* (*fem. suppléante*) Substitute, assistant, deputy. *Juge suppléant*, assistant-judge. **suppléer**, *v.t.* To supply, to fill up, to make up; to take the place of, to do duty for; *r.t.* To make up the deficiency (*o.*) *La valeur supplée au nombre*, valour makes up for deficiency of numbers.

**supplément** (sy'plẽ'mã), *n.m.* Supplement; additional price etc. **supplémentaire**, *a.* Supplementary, supplemental, additional, extra. **supplétif**, *a. (fem. supplétive)* Suppletory.

**suppliant** (sy'plĩã), *a. (fem. suppliante)* Suppliant, supplicating, beseeching, entreating. *n.* Suppliant, supplicant, petitioner. **supplication**, *n.f.* Supplication, entreaty.

**supplice** (sy'pĩs), *n.m.* Corporal punishment; (*fig.*) torment, pain, anguish. *Dernier supplice*, capital punishment; *être au supplice*, to be upon the rack,

## supplier

to be on thorns. **supplicié**, *n.m.* Executed criminal. **supplicier**, *v.t.* To put to death, to execute.

**supplier** (*sypli'e*), *v.t.* To beseech, to entreat, to supplicate. **supplique**, *n.f.* Petition, supplication, entreaty.

**support** (*sy'pôrt*), *n.m.* Support, prop, pillar; rest, stand, bracket; fulcrum; (*Carp.*) strut; (*Her.*) supporter. **supportable**, *a.* Supportable, bearable, tolerable. **supportablement**, *adv.* supporter, *v.t.* To support, to sustain, to uphold; to endure, to suffer; to tolerate, to put up with; to stand. **se supporter**, *v.r.* To be supported, to be borne; to bear with each other.

**supposable** (*sy'pôzabl*), *a.* Supposable. **supposé**, *a. (fem. supposée)* Pretended, counterfeit, putative, reputed; supposed, admitted. *Supposé qu'il y consente*, suppose he consents to it.

**supposer** (*sy'pôze*), *v.t.* To suppose; to grant, to admit, to imply; to forge, to allege; to substitute for what is genuine; to conjecture. *Supposer un enfant*, to palm off a child; *supposer un testament*, to forge a will. **suppositif**, *a. (fem. suppositive)* Suppositive. **supposition**, *n.f.* Supposition, substitution; forgery. **suppositoire**, *n.m.* Suppository. **suppôt**, *n.m.* Member, agent, instrument, tool, abettor; imp (of the devil).

**suppressif** (*sy'spr'sif*), *a. (fem. suppressive)* Suppressive. **suppression**, *n.f.* Suppression.

**supprimer** (*sy'pri'me*), *v.t.* To suppress, to pass over in silence; to omit, to abolish, to cut off or down, to cancel; *supprimer des impôts*, to take off taxes; *supprimer une loi*, to abolish a law.

**suppuratif** (*sy'pyra'tif*), *a. (fem. suppurative)* Suppurative; *n.m. (Med.)* Suppurative. **suppuration**, *n.f.* Suppuration. **suppurer**, *v.t.* To suppurate.

**supputation** (*sy'pyta'sj*), *n.f.* Computation, calculation, reckoning. **supputer**, *v.t.* To calculate, to compute, to reckon.

**supra-**, *pref.* **Supra-supramondain** (*sypra m3'dé*), *a. (fem. supramondaine)* Supramundane. **suprasensible**, *a.* Suprasensible.

**suprématie** (*s3'prema'si*), *n.f.* Supremacy. **suprême**, *a.* Supreme, highest; last. *À l'heure suprême*, at the last hour (death); *n.m. (Cook.)* Entrée consisting of the best parts of poultry with a rich sauce; the sauce for this. **suprêmement**, *adv.*

**sur** (1) (*sy'r, syr*), *prep.* On, upon; over, above; in, into; on to; on board of; towards; about; respecting, concerning, on account of; out of, from. *Compter sur*, to rely on, to make sure of; *dix sur quinze*, ten out of fifteen; *donner sur*, to look out upon or over into; *il prend trop sur lui*, he presumes too much; *il s'excusa sur son âge*, he excused himself on account of his age; *n'avoir pas d'argent sur soi*, to have no money about one; *six pieds sur deux*, six feet by two; *sur ces entrefaites*, in the meantime; *sur la fin de la semaine*, towards the end of the week; *sur le soir*, towards evening; *sur le tout*, (*Her.*) over all; *sur ma parole*, upon my word; *sur toute chose* or *sur toutes choses*, above all, above all things.

**sur** (2) (*sy'r*), *a. (fem. sure)* **Sour**.

**sûr** (*sy'r*), *a. (fem. sûre)* Sure, certain, unfailing; safe, secure; firm, steady; unerring, trustworthy. *À coup sûr* or *pour sûr*, for certain, for sure; *c'est un ami sûr*, he is a trustworthy friend; *il est en lieu sûr*, he is in a place of safety; *il est sûr de son fait* or *de son coup*, he is sure of success; *je suis sûr de vous*, I can depend on you; *les chemins sont sûrs*, the roads are safe; *le temps n'est pas sûr*, the weather is uncertain; *peu sûr*, unsafe; *pour le plus sûr*, to be on the safe side; *sûr et certain*, positive.

**surabondamment** (*syra'b3'da'm3*), *adv.* Superabundantly. **surabondance**, *n.f.* Superabundance. **surabondant**, *a. (fem. surabondante)* Superabundant. **surabonder**, *v.t.* To superabound.

**surah** (*sy'ra*), *n.m.* Surah; a soft, twilled silk. **suraignu** (*sy're'gy*), *a. (fem. suraigne)* Over-shrill. **surajouter**, *v.t.* To superadd. **suralimentation**, *n.f. (Med.)* Intensive feeding. **suralimenter**, *v.t.*

## surgir

**sur-aller**, *v.i. (Hunt.)* To go over a track without pointing (of a dog). **surannation**, *n.f. (Law)* Expiration. **suranné**, *a. (fem. surannée)* Expired; superannuated, out-of-date, antiquated. **\*suranner**, *v.t.* To expire. **sur-arbitre**, *n.m. (pl. sur-arbitres)* Additional umpire.

**surard** (*sy'rar*), *a.m.* Of elder-flower. *n.m.* Elder-flower vinegar.

**surate** (*sy'rat*), *n.f.* Sura (chapter of the Koran). **surbaissé** (*sy'rba'se*), *a. (fem. surbaissée)* Depressed, less than semicircular (of arches and vaults). **surbaissement**, *n.m.* **surbaissier**, *v.t.* To make (an arch etc.) surbaissé. **surbande**, *n.f. (Surg.)* Bandage surcharge, *n.f.* Additional burden, overloading; overcharge, surcharge; excess, overplus; exuberance; word written over another. **surchargeur**, *v.t.* To overload, to overburden, to surcharge, to overtax, to overstock; (*fig.*) to overwhelm; to oppress; to write over other words. *Surchargeur d'impôts*, to vertax. **surchauffer**, *v.t.* To overheat; to superheat. **surchauffure**, *n.f.* Overheating; blistering (of iron etc.). **surchoix**, *n.m.* First choice, prime quality. **surcomposé**, *a. (fem. surcomposée)* (*Gram.*) Double compound. **surcot**, *n.m.* Surcoat. **surcoupe**, *n.f.* Tramping over. **surcouper**, *v.t.* To over-trump.

**surcroissance** (*sy'rkrwa's3is*), *n.f.* Overgrowth, exuberance. **surcroît**, *n.m.* Addition, increase; surplus, excess. *De ou par surcroît*, to boot, in addition; *pour surcroît de malheur*, to make it worse. **surcroître**, *v.t. (conjugated like croître)* To grow excessively; *v.t.* To increase beyond measure.

**surcuire** (*sy'rku'ir*), *v.t.* To bake again. **surcuisson**, *n.f.* Second baking. **surdemande**, *n.f. (Law)* Supplementary demand. **surdent**, *n.f.* Irregular tooth; wolf's tooth (in horses).

**surdité** (*sy'rdu'te*), *n.f.* Deafness. **surdoré** (*sy'rdu're*), *v.t.* To double-gild. **surdos** (*sy'r'do*), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Back-strap (on horse).

**sureau** (*sy'ro*), *n.m. (pl. sureaux)* Elder, elder-tree.

**sureléver** (*sy'rél've*), *v.t.* To raise higher. **surelle** (*sy'rel*) or **surette** (2), *n.f.* Sorrel, wood-sorrel.

**sûrement** (*sy'r'm3*), *adv.* Surely, certainly, to be sure; safely, securely; confidently.

**suréminent** (*sy'remi'n3*), *a. (fem. suréminente)* Supereminent. **surémission**, *n.f.* Over-issue. **surenchère**, *n.f.* Higher bid. **surenchérir**, *v.t.* To overbid, to bid higher. **surenchérisseur**, *n.m.* Overbidder. **surerogation**, *n.f.* Supererogation. **surerogatoire**, *a.* Supererogatory.

**surestarie** (*sy'resta'ri*), *n.f. (Naut.)* Demurrage. **surestimation** (*sy'restima'sj3*), *n.f.* Overestimate, overvaluation. **surestimer**, *v.t.* To overestimate.

**suret** (*sy'ra*), *a. (fem. surette* (1)) Sourish. **surette** (1), *fem. [SURET]*. **surette** (2) [SURELLE]. **sureté** (*sy'i'te*), *n.f.* Safety, security; sureness; precaution, surety, warranty. *Coffre de sureté*, safe; *être en lieu de sureté*, to be out of harm's way, to be in safe keeping; *prendre toutes ses suretés*, to take every precaution; *securité de sureté*, safety-lock.

**surevaluation** (*sy'revalua'sj3*), *n.f.* Overvaluation, overestimate. **surevaluer**, *v.t.* To overestimate. **surexcitation**, *n.f.* Over-excitement. **surexciter**, *v.t.* To over-excite.

**surface** (*sy'rfa*), *n.f.* Surface; outside. **surfaire** (*sy'rfa'ir*), *v.t. (conjugated like faire)* To ask too much for; to overrate, to overpraise.

**surfaix** (*sy'rfa*), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Surcingle. **surfin** (*sy'r'f3*), *a. (fem. surfine)* (*Comm.*) Superfine. **surfleurer**, *v.t.* To flower again.

**surge** (*sy'rg*), *n.m.* Raw, unwashed wool. **surgeon** (*sy'r'g3*), *n.m.* Sucker, offshoot; \*descendant. *Surgeon d'eau*, small spring of water.

**surgir** (*sy'r'gir*), *v.t.* To rise, to surge; to rise into view, to appear. *Faire surgir*, to give rise to, to bring about. **surgissement**, *n.m.*

## surglacer

**surglacer** (syrgla'se), *v.t.* To coat (pastry etc.) with sugar. **surhaussement**, *n.m.* Raising, forcing up (of prices etc.). **surhausser**, *v.t.* To raise the height of; to force up the price of. **surhumain**, *a. (fem. surhumaine)* Superhuman. **surimposer**, *v.t.* To increase the tax on.

**surintendance** (syrtā'dāns), *n.f.* Superintendence. **surintendant**, *n.m.* Superintendent, overseer. **surintendante**, *n.f.* Woman superintendent; superintendent's wife.

**surir** (sy'rir), *v.t.* To turn sour.

**surjacent** (syrgja'sā), *a. (fem. surjaçante)* Superjacent (of strata etc.). **surjaler** or **surjauler**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To foul (an anchor); *v.t.* To clear (of anchors). **surjet**, *n.m.* Overcasting (of seams). **surjeter**, *v.t. (conjugated like jeter)* To overcast, to whip-stitch.

**sur-le-champ** (syrlə'ʃā), *adv.* At once, forthwith.

**surlendemain** (syrlā'dmā), *n.m.* Day after tomorrow. *Le surlendemain de son départ*, the second day after his departure.

**surlonge** (syrlō'ʒ), *n.f.* Part (of beef) from neck to shoulder-blade; neck and shoulder (of mutton).

**surlouer** (syrlwe), *v.t.* To let or rent (at an exorbitant charge). **sur lunaire**, *a.* Supralunar.

**surmener**, *v.t.* To overdrive, to overdrive; to overwork. **se surmener**, *v.r.* To overwork oneself.

**surmesure**, *n.f.* Overmeasure.

**surmountable** (syrm3'tabl), *a.* Surmountable, superable.

**surmonter** (syrm3'te), *v.t.* To surmount; to overcome, to subdue; to outdo, to surpass; to rise above (of fluids etc.).

**surmoule** (syrmul), *n.m.* Cast taken on a moulded one. **surmouler**, *v.t.* To cast in a mould taken from a moulded object.

**surmoût** (syrmu), *n.m.* Must (new wine).

**surmulet** (syrmyls), *n.m.* Surmullet.

**surmulot** (syrmlo), *n.m.* Large variety of rat.

**surnager** (syrna'ʒe), *v.t. (conjugated like NAGER)* To float or swim on the surface, to swim; (*fig.*) to survive, to remain.

**surnaturalité** (syrnatural'ite), *n.f. (Theol.)* Supernaturalness. **surnaturel**, *a. (fem. surnaturelle)* Supernatural; *n.m.* Supernatural. **surnaturellement**, *adv.* Supernaturally.

**surnom** (sy'rñ), *n.m.* Surname, cognomen, nickname. **surnommer**, *v.t.* To surname.

**surnuméraire** (syrynme'rair), *a. and n.m.* Supernumerary. **surnumérariat**, *n.m.* Time one is a supernumerary.

**suroid** (sy'rwa), *n.m. (Naut.)* Sou'wester.

**suos** (sy'ro), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Splint, tumour (on horses).

**suoxydation** (syroksida'sj), *n.f.* Superoxydation. **suoxyde** [péroxyde]. **suoxyder** or **suoxygner**, *v.t.* To overcharge with oxygen.

**surpasser** (syrap'se), *v.t.* To go beyond in height; to surpass, to excel, to outdo; (*colloq.*) to astonish. *Il me surpassa de trois pouces*, he is taller than I am by three inches. **se surpasser**, *v.r.* To surpass oneself.

**surpaye** (syrap'sij), *n.f.* Extra pay, additional pay. **surpayer**, *v.t.* To overpay, to give extra pay to.

**surpeau** (sy'rpo), *n.f. (Bot.)* Epidermis.

**surpeuplement** (syrap'eupl'mā), *n.m.* Overpopulation.

**surplus** (sy'rply), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Surplus. **surplomb** (sy'rplys), *n.m.* Overhang (of buildings). *Être en surplomb*, to overhang. **surplomber**, *v.t. and t.* To overhang.

**surplus** (sy'rply), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Surplus, remainder. *Au surplus*, besides, moreover. **surpoids**, *n.m.* Overweight.

**surprenant** (syrap'rñ), *a. (fem. surprenante)* Surprising, astonishing, extraordinary.

**surprendre** (syrap'rñdr), *v.t. (conjugated like PRENDRE)* To surprise, to take by surprise, to catch; to overhear; to entrap, to overreach; to intercept;

## subscription

to astonish, to amaze. *La nuit nous surprit*, night overtook us; *la pluie me surprit*, I was caught in the rain; *surprendre une ville*, to take a town by surprise. **se surprendre**, *v.r.* To surprise oneself; to catch oneself (napping etc.).

**surprise** (sy'rpriz), *n.f.* Surprise; amazement; deceit, deception; surprise-box; mistake. *Ménager une surprise à quelqu'un*, to prepare a surprise for someone; *revenir de sa surprise*, to recover from one's surprise.

**surproduction** (syrap'odyk'sj), *n.f.* Overproduction. **surrenal**, *a. (Anat.)* Suprarenal. **sur-saturation**, *n.f.* Supersaturation. **sursaturer**, *v.t.* To supersaturate.

**sursaut** (sy'rso), *n.m.* Start. *S'éveiller en sursaut*, to wake with a start. **sursauter**, *v.t.* To start up.

**sur-séance** (syrs'eās), *n.f.* Suspension, delay of grace.

**sursel** (sy'rse), *n.m. (Chem.)* Supersalt. **sursomer**, *v.t. (conjugated like SEMER)* To sow over again.

**surseoir** (sy'rswar), *v.t. and t. (pres.p. sursoyant, p.p. sursis)* (1) To suspend, to delay, to postpone. **suris** (2), *n.m.* Delay, respite, reprieve.

**surtare** (sy'rta'r), *n.f. (Comm.)* Extra tare.

**surtax**, *n.m.* Excessive rate, overassessment.

**surtax**, *n.f.* Surtax, additional tax; surcharge.

**surtaxer**, *v.t.* To overtax, to put an extra tax on.

**surtout** (1) (sy'rtu), *adv.* Above all, chiefly.

**surtout** (2), *n.m.* Overcoat, surtout; epergne, centre-piece (for table); light luggage-cart.

**surveillance** (syrv'ejūns), *n.f.* Superintendence, inspection, supervision; surveillance, watch. **surveillant**, *n.m. (fem. surveillante)* Inspector, overseer, superintendent; guardian, watcher. **surveille** [AVANT-VEILLE]. **surveiller**, *v.t.* To superintend, to inspect; to watch, to have an eye upon; \**v.t.* To watch (sur).

**survenance** (syrv'āns), *n.f. (Larg.)* Unexpected birth; unforeseen arrival. **survenant**, *a. (fem. survenante)* Chance comer; unexpected heir.

**survendre** (syrvā'dr), *v.t.* To overcharge for.

**survenir** (syrv'mir), *v.t.* To arrive or happen unexpectedly; to supervene; to befall; to drop in.

**survente** (syrv'vā), *n.f.* Overcharge.

**surventer** (syrv'vā), *v.t. (Naut.)* To blow hard etc., to blow a gale.

**survider** (syrvide), *v.t.* To empty partly, to lighten.

**survie** (sy'rvi), *n.f.* Survivorship; survival. **survivance**, *n.f.* Reversion (of offices etc.); survival.

**survivander**, *n.m. (fem. survivancière)* Reversioner (to an office). **survivant**, *a. (fem. survivante)* Surviving; *n.* Survivor. **survivre**, *v.t. (conjugated like vivre)* To survive, to outlive someone; to outlast (a). *Survivre à son père*, to outlive one's father.

**se survivre**, *v.r.* To outlive one's faculties etc.; to live or exist again. *Se survivre à soi-même*, to lose one's faculties; *se survivre dans ses enfants ou dans ses ouvrages*, to live again in one's children or in one's works.

**sur-voler**, *v.t.* To fly over (of aircraft).

**sus** (sy), *prep.* Upon. *Courir sus à quelqu'un*, to fall upon someone; *en sus*, over and above, to boot. *Int. On! come! courage!*

**sus**, *pref.* **Sus-** **susceptibilité** (syseptibil'ite) *n.f.* Susceptibility, sensitiveness; irritability, touchiness, insensibility. **susceptible**, *a.* Susceptible, capable, admitting (de); sensitive, touchy; insensible. **susception**, *n.f.* Taking (of noisy orders); (*R.-C. Ch.*) reception (of the crown, cross, etc.).

**suscitation** (sysita'sj), *n.f.* Suscitation, instigation. **suscoiter**, *v.t.* To suscite, to raise up, to set up; to create, to give birth to; to stir up, to rouse.

**suscription** (syskrip'sj), *n.f.* Superscription, address. **susdénommé**, *a. (fem. susdénommée)* Above-mentioned. **susdit**, *a. (fem. susdite)* Aforesaid. **susmentionné**, *a. (fem. susmentionnée)* Above-mentioned. **susnommé**, *a. (fem. susnommée)* Above-named.

## suspect

**suspect** (sys'pekt), *a.* (*fem.* *suspecte*) Suspected, suspicious. *Cela m'est suspect*, I don't like the look of it; *vous me seriez suspect pour cent raisons*, there are a hundred reasons for my suspecting you. **suspecter**, *v.t.* To suspect.

**suspendre** (sys'pändr), *v.t.* To suspend, to hang up; to interrupt, to intermit, to delay, to postpone, to defer. *Suspendre son travail*, to lay aside one's work. **se suspendre**, *v.r.* To suspend oneself. **suspendu**, *a.* (*fem.* *suspendue*) Suspended, hung up, hanging; in suspense, at a stand; on springs (of carriages). *Pont suspendu*, suspension-bridge. **suspens**, *a.* Suspended; in abeyance; outstanding (of debts). *En sus-pens*, in suspense; *prêtre suspens*, inhibited priest. **suspense**, *n.f.* (*Eccl.*) Suspension, inhibition. **suspenseur**, *a.m.* (*Anat.*) Suspensory. **suspensif**, *a.* (*fem.* *suspensive*) Suspensive, of suspension; (*Law*) being a bar to subsequent proceedings. **suspension**, *n.f.* Suspension, interruption, cessation, lamp-pendent. **suspensoir** or **suspensoire**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Suspensory bandage, **suspente**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sling (of a yard etc.).

**suspicion** (sys'pi'sj3), *n.f.* Suspicion. **suspié** (sy'pie), *n.m.* Strap (of a spur).

**susseyer** (ZÉZAYER).

**sustentation** (systäta'sj3), *n.f.* Sustentation, support, maintenance. **sustenter**, *v.t.* To sustain, to support, to maintain. **se sustenter**, *v.r.* To support oneself.

**susurrant** (sysyrs'a'sj3), *n.f.*, or **susurrement**, *n.m.* Susurrant, whispering, murmur; soughing (of the wind etc.). **\*susurrer**, *v.i.* To murmur, to whisper.

**suttée** (sy'te), **suttie**, or **sâti**, *n.f.* Suttie **suture** (sy'tyr), *n.f.* Suture; seam, joint. **suturer**, *v.i.* To suture, to join.

**suzerain** (syz'rë), *n.m.* (*fem.* *suzeraine*) Suzerain, lord or lady paramount. *a.* Paramount, sovereign. **suzeraineté**, *n.f.* Suzerainty.

**svastika** (svast'ka), *n.m.* Swastika.

**svelte** (zvelt), *a.* Slender, slim. **sveltesse**, *n.f.* **sybarite** (siba'rit), *a.* Sybaritic. *n.* Sybarite (voluptuary); (*Sybarite*) inhabitant of Sybaris.

**sycomore** (siko'mair), *n.m.* Sycomore. **syrophante** (nika'fäit), *n.m.* Syrophant; hypocrite, impostor. **sycofantisme**, *n.m.*

**syllabaire** (sila'ba'r), *n.m.* Spelling-book. **syllabe**, *n.f.* Syllable. **syllabique**, *a.* Syllabic. **\*syllabiquement**, *adv.* syllabisation, *n.f.* Syllabification. **syllabiser**, *v.t.* To syllabize. **syllabus**, *n.m.*

**syllapse** (sil'aps), *n.f.* Syllepsis.

**sylogisme** (silo'gism), *n.m.* Syllogism. **sylogistique**, *a.* Syllogistic.

**symphe** (silf), *n.m.* Sylph.

**syvain** (sil'vë), *n.m.* Sylvan. **syvanesque**, *a.* Sylvan. **syvatique**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Sylvan. **syvestre**, *a.* Sylvan, growing in woods. **syvicoles**, *a.* Living in woods. **syviculture**, *n.f.* Sylviculture, forestry. **syvile** or **syvilia**, *n.f.* (*Ornith.*) Warbler.

**symbole** (së'sböl), *n.m.* Symbol, sign, emblem; creed. *Symbole des Apôtres*, Apostles' creed. **symbolique**, *a.* Symbolic; *n.f.* Symbolism, system of symbols. **symbolisation**, *n.f.* Symbolization. **symboliser**, *v.t.* and *i.* To symbolize. **symbolisme**, *n.m.* Symbolism.

**symétrie** (sime'tri), *n.f.* Symmetry. **symétrique**, *a.* Symmetrical. **symétriquement**, *adv.* **symétriser**, *v.t.* To symmetrize; *\*v.t.* To harmonize.

**sympathie** (sëpa'ti), *n.f.* Sympathy, fellow-feeling. **sympathique**, *a.* Sympathetic; congenial. **sympathiquement**, *adv.* **sympathiser**, *v.i.* To sympathize; to correspond, to harmonize.

**syphonie** (sëfo'ni), *n.f.* Symphonic. **symphonique**, *a.* Symphonic. **symphoniste**, *n.m.*

**symplyse** (së'tliz), *n.f.* Symplysis.

**symposiaques** (sëpo'zjak), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Symposiac.

## syctole

**symptomatique** (sëptoma'tik), *a.* Symptomatic. **symptomatologie**, *n.f.* Symptomatology. **sympôme**, *n.m.* Symptom, indication, sign.

**synagoge** (sina'gog), *n.f.* Synagogue.

**synalphe** (sina'laf), *n.f.* Synalphe.

**synallagmatique** (sinalagma'tik), *a.* (*Law*) Synallagmatic, reciprocal. **synanthé**, *a.* (*fem.* *synanthée*) (*Bot.*) Synanthous. **synanthéré**, *a.* (*fem.* *synanthérée*) (*Bot.*) Synanthous. **synanthéros**, *a.* (*fem.* *synanthérée*) (*Bot.*) Synanthous. **synanthérées**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Bot.*) Composite.

**synanthérie**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) State of being synanthous.

**synarthrodial**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Synarthrodial. **synarthrose**, *n.f.* Synarthrosis. **syncarpe**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Syncarp. **syncarpé**, *a.* Syncarpous. **synchondrose**, *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Synchondrosis.

**synchrone** (së'kroin) or **synchronique**, *a.* Synchronous. **synchroniser**, *v.t.* To synchronize.

**synchronisme**, *n.m.* Synchronism.

**synclinal** (sëkil'nal), *a.* (*Geol.*) Synclinal.

**syncope** (së'kop), *n.f.* Syncope, swoon, fainting fit; (*Mus.*) syncope; (*Gram.*) elision. **syncopé**, *a.* (*fem.* *syncopée*) (*collog.*) Syncopated. **syncoper**, *v.t.* To syncopize; (*Mus.*) to syncopate.

**syncretique** (sëk're'tik), *a.* Syncretic. **synocréisme**, *n.m.* Syncretism.

**syndérèse** (së'de'reiz), *n.f.* Remorse, sting of conscience.

**syndic** (së'dik), *n.m.* Syndic, trustee; assignee (in bankruptcy). *Syndic d'office*, official trustee.

**syndical**, *a.* (*fem.* *syndicale*, *pl.* *syndicaux*) Pertaining to a syndic. *Chambre syndicale*, trade-union committee. **syndicalisme**, *n.m.* Syndicalism.

**syndicaliste**, *a.* syndicat, *n.m.* Syndicate. **syndiquer**, *v.t.* To form into a syndicate. **se syndiquer**, *v.r.* To form themselves into a syndicate.

**synecdoche** or **synecdoque** (sineg'dak), *n.f.* Synecdoche. **synérèse**, *n.f.* Syneresis. **synévrose** (sinev'rose), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Syngenesia.

**synanthé**, *n.m.* (*Ich.*) Horn-fish, garfish. **synizès**, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Syneresis; (*Path.*) synizosis. **synévrose** or **synévrose**, *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Syndesmosis.

**synodal** (sino'dal), *a.* (*fem.* *synodale*, *pl.* *synodaux*) Synodic. **synodal**, *a.* synodalemént, *adv.*

**synode**, *n.m.* Synod. **synodique**, *a.* Synodic.

**synonyme** (sino'nim), *a.* Synonymous. *n.m.* Synonym. **synonymie**, *n.f.* Synonymy. **synonymique**, *a.* Synonymous.

**synopse** (sino'ps), *n.f.* Synopsis of the Gospel.

**synopsis**, *n.f.* Synopsis. **synoptique**, *a.* Synoptic.

**synoque** (sino'k), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Synocha. **synostose**, *n.f.* Synostosis. **synovial**, *a.* (*fem.* *synoviale*, *pl.* *synoviales*) Synovial. **synovie**, *n.f.* Synovia.

**synovite**, *n.f.* Synovitis.

**syntaxe** (së'taks), *n.f.* Syntax. **syntaxique**, *a.* Syntactic.

**synthèse** (së'tez), *n.f.* Synthesis, composition.

**synthétique**, *a.* Synthetic. **synthétiquement**, *adv.*

**synthétiser**, *v.t.* To synthesize.

**syphilis** (sifi'lis), *n.f.* Syphilis. **syphilitique**, *a.*

**syphon** [siphon].

**syriaque** (sir'jak), *a.* Syriac. *n.m.* Syriac (language).

**syrien**, *a.* (*fem.* *syrienne*) Sytian; *n.m.* (Syrien, *fem.* *Syrienne*) A Syrian.

**syringa** (sirë'ga), *n.m.* Lilac, syringa.

**syringe** (sirë'g), or **syrinx**, *n.f.* Syrinx.

**syringotomie**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Instrument to perform syringotomy. **syringotomie**, *n.f.* Syringotomy.

**syataltique** (sistal'tik), *a.* (*Physiol.*) Syataltic.

**sytematique** (sistema'tik), *a.* Systematical.

**sytematiquement**, *adv.* **sytematisation**, *n.f.*

**sytematiseur**, *v.t.* To systematize. **sytematiseur**, *n.m.* Systematizer. **sytematologie**, *n.f.* Systematology. **sytematologique**, *a.* **syteme**, *n.m.* System.

*Par syteme*, systematically.

**syctole** (sist'ol), *n.f.* Syctole. **syctolique**, *a.*

**syctolye**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Systyle.

**syzygie**, *n.f.* Syzygy.

## T

## T

**T, t (te)**, *n.m.* The twentieth letter of the alphabet. [*t* is put for the sake of euphony between a verb ending with a vowel and the pronouns *il, elle, on*, as in *Aime-t-il?* does he love?]

**t'**, contraction [TE].

**ta** (ta), *poss. a.f.* [TON (1)].

**tabac** (ta'ba), *n.m.* Tobacco; snuff. *Débitant* ou *marchand de tabac*, tobacconist; *passer à tabac*, (slang) to thrash, to maltreat; *prendre du tabac*, to take snuff; *tabac à chiquer*, chewing tobacco; *tabac à fumer*, tobacco for smoking; *tabac à priser*, snuff. *a.* Tobacco-coloured. **tabagie**, *n.f.* Smoking-room; \*tobacco-box. **tabagisme** (NICOTINISME).

**tabard** or **tabar** (ta'bar), *n.m.* Tabard.

**tabarin** (taba'rè), *n.m.* Buffoon in vogue in 17th century. **tabarinage**, *n.m.* Buffoonery.

**tabatière** (taba'tjèr), *n.f.* Snuff-box. *Fenêtre* ou *châssis à tabatière*, skylight; *fenêl à tabatière*, rifle introduced in 1867.

**tabellion** (tabe'lj3), *n.m.* Scrivener; notary.

**\*tabellionage**, *n.m.* Scrivener's function or office.

**tabernacle** (tabe'rakl), *n.m.* Tent; tabernacle; \*ciborium.

**tabes** (ta'bes), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Tabes. **tabescence**, *n.f.* **tabescent**, *a.* (*fem.* tabescente) Tabescent. **tabétique**, *a.* tabetic. **tabido**, *a.* Tabid. **tabifique**, *a.* Causing consumption.

**tabi** or **tabis** (ta'bi), *n.m.* Tabby (watered silk). **tabiser**, *v.t.* To tabby, to give a watered appearance to. **tablature** (tabla'tjyr), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Tablature. *Donner de la tablature à quelqu'un*, to get someone into trouble.

**table** (tabl), *n.f.* Table; board (food, fare); meal; mess (of officers etc.); slab, plaque; face (of anvil etc.); table of contents etc. *Aimer la table*, to like good living; *faire table rase*, to make a clean sweep; *jonger cartes sur table*, to act above-board; *la sainte table*, the communion table; *se mettre ou dresser la table*, to lay the table; *se lever de table, sortir de table, ou quitter la table*, to get up from table; *se mettre à table*, to sit at table, (slang) to confess, to peach; *table à écrire*, writing-table; *table à ouvrage*, work-table; *table de cuisine*, kitchen-dresser; *table de Pythagore*, multiplication-table; *table d'harmonie*, sound-board of a musical instrument; *tenir table ouverte*, to keep open house; *mettre à la même table*, to mess together.

**tableau** (ta'blo), *n.m.* (*pl.* tableaux) Picture, painting, tableau; scene, sight; description; list, catalogue, table; panel (of juries); blackboard, board (for writing on etc.); bill-frame. *Encadrer un tableau*, to frame a picture; *faire tableau*, to make a picture, to look striking; *former un tableau*, to empanel (a jury); *tableau d'annonces*, advertising board; *tableau de chevalier*, easel-piece; *tableau de matières*, table of contents; *un tableau de maître*, a masterpiece. **tableautin**, *n.m.* Small picture.

**tablée** (ta'ble), *n.f.* \*Tableful, company at table; table-length (of stuff). **tabler**, *v.t.* To dress the board (at backgammon). *Vous pouvez tabler là-dessus*, you may depend upon it.

**tabletier** (tabla'tjèr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **tabletère**) Dealer in fancy turnery, toys, etc.

**tablette** (ta'blet), *n.f.* Shelf; tablet; cake (of chocolate); (*Pharm.*) lozenge; (*Naut.*) rising-staff; (*pl.*) tablets, note-book. *Rayez cela de vos tablettes*, don't depend upon that; *tablette de cheminée*, mantel-piece.

**tabletterie** (table'tri), *n.f.* Fancy-turnery trade, toy-trade.

**tablier** (tabl'è), *n.m.* Apron (in all senses); flooring, platform (of a bridge etc.); chess- or draught-board. **tabloin**, *n.m.* (*Artill.*) Wooden platform.

**tabou** (ta'bu), *n.m.* Taboo. **tabouer**, *v.t.* To taboo.

## tailler

**tabouement** (tabu'rmd), (*n.m.* Drumming, strumming.

**tabouret** (tabu'rè), *n.m.* Stool, foot-stool; settle; (*pop.*) shepherd's purse (plant).

**tabourin** (tabu'r3), *n.m.* Chimney-cowl.

**tabulaire** (tabu'lar), *a.* Tabular.

**tac** (tak), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Rot (in sheep).

**tacaud** (ta'ko), *n.m.* Whiting-pout.

**\*tacet** (ta'set), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Pause; (*fig.*) silence.

*Il a gardé le tacet*, he kept silent.

**tachant** (ta'çu), *a.* (*fem.* **tachante**) Easily soiled.

**tache** (ta'), *n.f.* Spot, stain; speckle; (*fig.*) blot, blemish. *Faire tache*, to stain, to spot; *tache de rousseur* [ROUSSEUR]; *tache d'humilité*, mildew.

**tâche** (ta:'), *n.f.* Task, job. *Ouvrage à la tâche*, task-work; *prendre à tâche de faire une chose*, to make it one's business to do a thing; *travailler à la tâche*, to work by the job.

**tacher** (ta'çr), *v.t.* To stain, to spot; (*fig.*) to taint, to tarnish, to blemish. **se tacher**, *v.r.* To soil oneself or one's clothes.

**tâcher** (ta'çr), *v.t.* To try, to endeavour, to strive, to seek. **tacheron**, *n.m.* One working by the job.

**tacheur** (ta'çr), *v.t.* To mark with spots, to fleck, to speckle.

**tachygraphe** (taki'gra), *n.m.* Tachygrapher, shorthand writer. **tachygraphie**, *n.f.* Tachygraphy. **tachymètre**, *n.m.* Tachymeter.

**tacite** (ta'sit), *a.* Tacit, implied **tacitement**, *adv.* taciturne, *a.* Taciturn. **taciturnité**, *n.f.*

**tact** (takt), *n.m.* Feeling, touch; tact.

**tac tac** [TIC TAC].

**tacticien** (takti'sjè), *n.m.* Tactician.

**tactile** (tak'til), *a.* Tactile. **tactilité**, *n.f.* Tactility. **taction**, *n.f.* Taction, touch.

**tactique** (tak'tik), *n.f.* Tactics; (*fig.*) manoeuvres, stratagem, way, move, *a.* Tactical.

**taadorne** (ta'dorn), *n.m.* Sheldrake.

**tael** (ta'èl), *n.m.* Tael (Chinese silver coin, value about 5s. 10d.).

**temia** [TÉNIA].

**taffetas** (ta'fo), *n.m.* Taffeta. **Taffetas d'Angleterre**, court-plaster.

**tafia** (ta'ja), *n.m.* Tafia (rum).

**taiaut** or **tayaut** (ta'jo), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Tally-ho.

**taicoun** or **taikoun** (ta'kun), *n.m.* Tycoon.

**taie** (te), *n.f.* Pillow-case; (*Med.*) film, speck (in the eye).

**taillable** (ta'jabl), *a.* Taxable.

**taillade** (ta'jad), *n.f.* Slash, gash, cut. **taillader**, *v.t.* To slash, to cut, to gash. *Des manches taillées*, slashed sleeves. **taillanderie**, *n.f.* Edge-tool trade; edge-tools. **taillandier**, *n.m.* Edge-tool maker.

**taillant**, *n.m.* Edge (of a knife etc.).

**taille** (toj), *n.f.* Cutting, cut, fashion; edge (of a sword); height, stature, size; shape, waist, figure; tally-stick; copsewood, copse; (*Hort.*) pruning; (*Surg.*) cystotomy; (*Mus.*) tenor part; (*Feudalism*) poll-tax; subsidy; deal (at cards). *Avoir la taille bien prise*, to be well-shaped; *basse-taille*, bass; *de bonne taille*, good-sized; *de taille a*, big enough to, quite capable of; *être bien pris de taille ou dans sa taille*, to be well-proportioned; *faire des coches sur une taille*, to tally; *frapper d'estoc et de taille* [ESTOC]; *haute-taille*, up-per-tenor; *il est de ma taille*, he is my height; *la taille des arbres*, the pruning of trees; *la taille d'un habit*, the cut of a coat; *pierre de taille*, freestone.

**taille-cravon** (toj'kri's3) or **taille-cravons**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **taille-cravons**) Pencil-sharpener. **taille-douce**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **taille-douces**) Copperplate engraving. **taille-légumes**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **uncheuod**) Vegetable cutter. **taille-mèche** or **taille-mèches**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **taille-mèches**) Wick-cutter. **taille-mer**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **uncheuod**) Cutwater. **taille-plume** or **taille-plumes**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **taille-plumes**) Pen-sharpener.

**tailler** (ta'je), *v.t.* To cut, to cut out; to carve; to cut up; to hew; to prune, to trim; to make or mend (pens); to frame, to shape; to cut for the stone; to deal (cards). *Tailler de la besogne ou des*

## taille-vent

*croupières* à, to cut out work for; *tailler un habit*, to cut out a coat. **tailleur**, *n.f.* Cutting of diamonds etc. **tailleur**, *n.m.* Tailor; cutter; hewer; dealer (at cards), banker (at faro). *Tailleur de pierre*, stone-cutter. *tailleuse*, *n.f.* Tailloress.

**taille-vent** (taj'vā), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Main-sail; storm.

**taillis** (ta'ji), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Copse; copsewood, underwood, brushwood. *Bois taillis*, copsewood. **tailloir**, *n.m.* Trencher, wooden platter; (*Arch.*) abacus. **\*tailloin**, *n.m.* Nib (of a quill pen).

**tain** (tā), *n.m.* Foil, tinfoil.

**taire** (tsr), *v.t.* (conjugated like PLAIRE) To say nothing of, to pass over in silence, to suppress. *Faire taire*, to silence, to reduce to silence, to stop the mouth of, to gag (the press etc.); to hush. **se taire**, *v.r.* To hold one's tongue, to be silent; to be kept secret, to remain unsaid. *Taisez-vous*, hold your tongue.

**taisson** (ts'as), *n.m.* (local) Badger. *taissonnière*, *n.f.* Badger's hole.

**talapoin** (talapwē), *n.m.* Talapoin (Buddhist priest, monkey).

**talc** (tāk), *n.m.* Talc. **talcoique**, *a.* Talcoese.

**talcite**, *n.f.* Talcite.

**taled** (TALEIT).

**talent** (ta'lā), *n.m.* Talent; (fig.) ability; talented person.

**talett** (ta'let), *n.m.* Tallit (Jewish praying-mantle).

**talion** (ta'ljō), *n.m.* Talion, retaliation. *Loi du talion*, law of retaliation.

**talisman** (talismā), *n.m.* Talisman. **talismanique**, *a.* Talismanic.

**talie** (tal), *n.f.* Sucker (shoot from root). **taller** *v.t.* To throw out suckers.

**tallethane** (tal'van), *n.f.* Butter-jar.

**talipot** (talipō), *n.m.* Talipot (fan-palm).

**talmouse** (tal'muz), *n.f.* Cheese-cake; (*slang*) clap, whack.

**talmud** (tal'myd), *n.m.* Talmud. **talmudique**, *a.* Talmudic. **talmudiste**, *n.* Talmudist; *a.* Talmudistic.

**taloeche** (ta'lof), *n.f.* Cuff, thump, buffet; mason's mortar-board. **talocher**, *v.t.* To cuff, to thump.

**talon** (talō), *n.m.* Heel; stock (at cards etc.); sole (of a rudder etc.); shoulder (of a sword etc.); counterfoil; ogee-moulding. *Donner un coup de talon*, (*Naut.*) to ground, to strike; *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un* [MARCHER]; *mettre des talons à*, to heel; *montrer ou tourner les talons*, to take to one's heels; *s'offrir l'estomac dans les talons* (ESTOMAC); *\*talon rouge*, aristocrat, nobleman (who wore red heels). **talonner**, *v.t.* To be close at the heels of, to press hard, to urge, to dun; *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To ground. **talonnier**, *n.m.* Heel-maker. **talonnaire**, *n.f.* Heel-piece; (*Naut.*) heel (of a rudder); (*pl.*) talaria, Mercury's heel-picks.

**talpack** (tal'pak), *n.m.* Busby.

**talqueux** (tal'kō), *a.* (*fem.* talqueuse) Talcoese.

**talus** (tal'y), *n.m.* Slope, declivity; bank, embankment; talus. *Aller en talus*, to slope down, to shelve; *en talus*, slopingly, shelving. **talutage**, *n.m.* Sloping; embanking. **\*taluter**, *v.t.* To slope; to embank.

**tamanoir** (tama'nwar), *n.m.* Great ant-eater.

**tamarin** (tama'rē), *n.m.* Tamarind; tamarind-tree; tamarin (marmoset). **tamarinier**, *n.m.* Tamarind-tree.

**tamaris** (tama'ri), **tamarisc**, or **tamarix**, *n.m.* Tamarisk.

**tambour** (tā'burr), *n.m.* Drum; drummer; (*Horol.*) barrel; drum of a column; barrel, tympan; tambour, embroidery-frame; (*Anat.*) tympanum; paddle-box (on steamboats). *Mener tambour battant*, to carry it with a high hand; *sortir tambour battant*, to leave with the honours of war; *tambour de Basque*, [BASQUE (2)]; *tambour voilé*, muffled drum. **tambourin**, *n.m.* Provencal tabor; tambourine. **tambourinage**,

## tantet

*n.m.* Drumm'g. **tambouriner**, *v.t.* To beat the drum; to drum, to tattoo; *v.t.* To cry by the town drummer; to advertise, to puff. **tambourineur**, *n.m.* Drummer; player on the tambourine. **tambour-major**, *n.m.* (pl. tambours-majors) Drum-major.

**taminier** (tam'nje), *n.m.* Black briony.

**tamis** (ta'mi), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Sieve, sifter, strainer. *Passer au tamis*, to sift, to strain, (fig.) to examine thoroughly. **tamissage**, *n.m.* Sifting, straining. **tamiser**, *v.t.* To sift, to bolt, to strain; to filter; to soften (light etc.); *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To go through a sieve. **tamiserie**, *n.f.* Sieve-making or -factory. **tamiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tamiseuse) Sifter.

**tamasier**, *n.m.* Sieve-maker or -vendor.

**tampe** (tā:p), *n.f.* Wedge (in cloth-manufacture).

**tamper**, *v.t.* To fix the wedge on (the friezing-table).

**tampon** (tā:pā), *n.m.* Stopper; plug; bung;

tampion; buffer; pad (used in engraving etc.); (*Surg.*) tampon. **tamponnement**, *n.m.* Plugging, stopping; shock, hitting together. **tamponner**, *v.t.* To plug, to stop up; to rub with a pad; to run into (another train etc.); (*pop*) to hit, to knock about.

**tam-tam** (tam'tan), *n.m.* (pl. tam-tams) Gong, tom-tom. *Faire du tam-tam*, to kick up a row.

**tan** (tā), *n.m.* Tan; tanner's bark.

**tanaisie** (tans'zi), *n.f.* Tansy.

**tancement** (tāsmā), *n.m.* Rating, scolding.

**tancer**, *v.t.* To rate, to lecture, to scold.

**tanche** (tā:f), *n.f.* Tench.

**tandis** (tā'di), *conj.* Whilst. *Tandis que*, while, whereas.

**tangage** (tā'ga:z), *n.m.* Pitching, oscillation to and fro (of ships etc.).

**tangara** (tā'gā'ra), *n.m.* Tanager (bird).

**tangence** (tā'gā:n), *n.f.* Tangency, contact. **tangent**, *a.* (*fem.* tangente) Tangential, tangent; *n.f.* Tangent. *S'échapper par la tangente*, to go off at a tangent. **tangentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* tangentielle).

**\*tanger** (tā'ze), *v.i.* (*Naut*) To hug the coast.

**tangibilité** (tā'gibil'ite), *n.f.* Tangibility. **tangible**, *a.* Tangible.

**tangon** (tā'gō), *n.m.* Foresail boom.

**tangue** (tā'g), *n.f.* Slimy sand (used as manure).

**tanguer** (tā'ge), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pitch

**tanier** (tā'je:r), *n.f.* Den, hole, lair (of beasts).

**tanin** (tā'nē), *n.m.* Tannin. **tannage**, *n.m.* Tan-

ning, tanning. **tannant**, *a.* (*fem.* tannante) Tanning; (*slang*) tiresome, annoying. *Un homme tannant*, a bore. **tanné**, *a.* (*fem.* tannée) Tanned, tan-coloured, tawny; *n.m.* Tan-colour; *n.f.* Waste tan.

**tanner**, *v.t.* To tan; (*slang*) to tease, to annoy, to beat, to hide. **tannerie**, *n.f.* Tan-yard, tannery. **tanneur**, *n.m.* Tanner. **tannin** [TANNIN]. **tannique**, *a.* Tannic.

**tant** (tā), *adv.* So much, such; so many; as much, as many, both, as well as; to such a degree, so; so far; so long, as long, while. *En tant qu'homme*, for a man; *nous sommes tant à tant*, we are even (at play); *si tant est que je le puisse*, if I can; *tant bien que mal*, indifferently, so-so; *tant de fois*, so many times; *tant de monde*, so many people; *tant et plus*, so much and more; *tant il est vrai*, so true is it; *tant le monde est crédule*, such is the credulity of the world; *tant mieux*, so much the better; *tant petits que grands*, both small and great; *tant pis*, so much the worse; *tant pour vous que pour lui*, as much for you as for him; *tant que je vivrai*, as long as I live; *tant qu'il vivra*, as long as he lives; *tant s'en faut*, far from it; *tant s'en faut que*, so far from; *tant soit peu*, ever so little; *tant y a que*, at all events, however; *tous tant que nous sommes*, every one of us.

**Tantale** (tā'tal), *n.m.* Tantalus. *Supplice de Tantale*, tortures of Tantalus.

**tantale** (tā'tal), *n.m.* (*Metall.*) Tantalum.

**tantaliser** (tā'tal'ize), *v.t.* To tantalize. **tantalisme**, *n.m.* Tantalism.

**tante** (tā'te), *n.f.* Aunt. *Ma tante*, (*slang*) pawn-broker, 'my uncle.'

**tantet** (tā'te) or **tantinet**, *n.m.* The least bit,



## tantôt

the least little drop, a dash. **tantième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Such a quantity, part, etc.

**tantôt** (tã'tô), *adv.* Presently, by and by, anon; soon, early; a little while ago, just now; sometimes. *A tantôt!* good-bye for the present; *il se porte tantôt bien, tantôt mal*, sometimes he is well, sometimes ill; *je finirai cela tantôt*, I shall finish that by and by; *sur le tantôt*, late in the day, towards the evening.

**taon** (tã), *n.m.* Ox-fly, breeze, gadfly

**tapage** (ta'paʒ), *n.m.* Noise, uproar, row, racket, disturbance; (*colloq.*) show, display. **tapageur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tapageuse**) Noisy person, blusterer; *a.* Rackety, noisy, loud, blustering; flashy, showy

**tape** (tap), *n.f.* Rap, slap, tap, thump; (*Naut.*) tampion.

**tapé** (ta'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **tapée**) Dried (of fruit); (*slang*) well-done, well-made, etc.

**tapeçou** or **tapeçul** (tap'ky) *n.m.* See-saw; swing-gate; (*Naut.*) ring-tail, jigger; jolting carriage; gig.

**tapée** (ta'pe), *n.f.* (*slang*) Lot, heap, swarm, host.

**\*tapement** (tap'mã), *n.m.* Striking.

**taper** (ta'pe), *v.t.* To hit, to slap; to smack, to tap; to plug; (*Paint.*) to paint in a free, bold style; (*slang*) to borrow from. *v.t.* To hit, to tap, to stamp; to strum. *Ce vin tape fort ou tape à la tête*, this wine is heady; *taper de l'œil*, to be sleepy, to doze; *taper du pied*, to stamp with one's foot; *taper sur le ventre à quelqu'un*, to treat someone with great familiarity.

**se taper**, *v.r.* To hit each other; *tu peux le taper!* It's no good, don't count on it! **tapette**, *n.f.* Tap; appliance for pushing corks in; engraver's knife. **tapin**, *n.m.* Drum; drummer.

**\*tapinois** (tap'iwa), *n.m.* Person that acts furtively. *Le tapinois*, stealthily, clandestinely, slyly.

**tapiocka** (tapjo'ka) or **tapiocka**, *n.m.* Tapioca.

**tapir** (1) (ta'pir), *n.m.* Taur (animal).

**se tapir** (2) (ta'pir), *v.r.* To squat, to crouch, to cower, to lurk.

**tapis** (ta'pi), *n.m.* Carpet, rug; tapis, cover, cloth (for tables etc.). *Amuser le tapis*, to talk the time away; *être sur ou occuper le tapis*, to be under discussion; *mettre sur le tapis*, to bring forward; *tapis roulant*, moving staircase; *tapis de verdure*, a carpet of green sward; *tapis vert*, grass-plot, green baize.

**tapissier**, *v.t.* To hang with tapestry, to hang; to deck, to adorn; to paper, to carpet; *\*v.t.* To make tapestry.

**tapissier**, *n.f.* Tapestry, hangings; tapestry or fancy needlework; upholstery. *Faire de la tapisserie*, to make tapestry, to do fancy-work; *faire tapisserie*, to be a wallflower (at a ball etc.). **tapissier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tapissière**) Upholsterer; tapestry-worker; *n.f.* Spring van; pleasure van.

**tapon** (ta'põ), *n.m.* Bundle (of clothes etc.); (*Naut.*) plug.

**tapoter** (tap'õte), *v.t.* To pat, to tap; to strum.

**tapure**, *n.f.* Frizzling (of hair).

**taque** (tak), *n.f.* Cast-iron plate.

**taquer** (ta'ke), *v.t.* (*Print.*) To plane down.

**taquet** (ta'ka), *n.m.* Wedge, angle-block; peg, picket; (*Naut.*) kevel, belying cleat.

**taquin** (ta'kã), *a.* (*fem.* **taquine**) Teasing, of a teasing disposition. *n.* Tease, teasing person.

**taquinement**, *adv.* taquiner, *n.t.* and *i.* To tease, to plague, to torment. **taquinerie**, *n.f.* Teasing.

**taquoir** (ta'kwãr), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Planer.

**tarabuster** (taraby'ste), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pester, to plague, to bother; to handle roughly.

**tarare!** (1) (ta'rar), *int.* Pahaw! fiddlesticks! *Tarare non-pon!* brag!

**tarare** (2) (ta'rar), *n.m.* Winnowing-machine.

**tarand** (ta'ro), *n.m.* Screw-cutter. **taradage**, *n.m.* Tapping (of screws, nuts, etc.). **tarauder**, *v.t.* To tap (screws, nuts, etc.).

**tarbouche** or **tarbouche** (tar'buʃ), *n.m.* Tarboosh, Egyptian fez.

**tard** (tar), *adv.* Late. *Au plus tard*, at the latest; *il est tard*, it is late; *il se fait tard*, it is getting late;

## tassée

*mieux vaut tard que jamais*, better late than never; *plus tard*, later, afterwards, in after years; *tôt ou tard*, sooner or later; *trop tard*, too late. *n.m.* Late hour. **tarder**, *v.t.* To delay, to put off; to tarry, to loiter, to dally; to be long; (*impers.*) to long.

*Il me tarde de le faire*, I long to do it; *il me tarde de parler*, I am most anxious to speak; *il ne tardera pas à venir*, it will soon be here. **tardif**, *a.* (*fem.* **tardive**)

Tardy, late; slow, sluggish; backward. *Fruits tardifs*, late fruits. **\*tardiflore**, *a.* Late blooming.

**tardigrade**, *a.* Tardigrade. **tardillon** or **tardon**, *n.m.* Last-born lamb, chick, etc.; last child. **tardivement**, *adv.* Tardily, slowly. **tardiveté**, *n.f.* Lateness, backwardness.

**tare** (tar), *n.f.* Waste, damage; tare; (*fig.*) blemish, defect, imperfection. **taré**, *a.* (*fem.* **tarée**) Damaged, spoiled; ill-famed, disreputable.

**arentelle** (arã'tel), *n.f.* Tarantella (Italian dance). **arentula**, *n.f.* Tarantula.

**tarer** (ta're), *v.t.* To injure, to damage, to spoil; (*Comm.*) to tare. **se tarer**, *v.r.* To spoil, to deteriorate.

**taret** (ta're), *n.m.* Teredo, ship-worm.

**targete** (tarʒ), *n.f.* Targe, target (*sh.eld.*) **targette**, *n.f.* Flat bolt, slide-bolt; small targe.

**se targuer** (tarʒe), *v.r.* To boast, to brag, to plume oneself (*de*).

**targum** (tar'gom), *n.m.* Targum.

**tari** (ta'ri), *n.m.* Palm-wine.

**tarière** (ta'rièr), *n.f.* Wimble, auger; borer; terebra.

**tarif** (ta'rif), *n.m.* Tariff, rate, scale of prices; price-list, list of charges. **tarifier**, *v.t.* To tariff, to price, to rate.

**tarin** (ta'ri), *n.m.* Siskin (bird).

**tarir** (ta'rir), *v.t.* To drain, to dry up; to exhaust. *v.t.* To dry up; to be exhausted; to cease, to stop, to end. *Ne pas tarir*, (*fig.*) to talk incessantly, never to have done. **se tarir**, *v.t.* To dry up. **tarissable**, *a.* Exhaustible. **tarissement**, *n.m.* Draining, exhausting, drying up.

**tarlatane** (tarla'tan), *n.f.* Tarlatan (muslin).

**taroté** (ta'ro'te), *a.* (*fem.* **tarotée**) Speckled, spotted (of cards etc.). **tarots**, *n.m.* (*used only in the pl.*) Tarots, spotted cards.

**taroupe** (ta'rup), *n.f.* Hair growing between the eyebrows.

**tarpeienne** (tarpe'jã), *a.f.* Tarpeian. *Roche tarpeienne*, Tarpeian rock.

**tarse** (tars), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Tarsus. **tarsien**, *a.* (*fem.* **tarsienne**) Tarsal. **tarsier**, *n.m.* Tarsier (lemur).

**tartan** (tar'tã), *n.m.* Tartan, plaid.

**tartane** (tar'tan), *n.f.* Tartan (vessel).

**tartare** (tar'tar), *a.* Tartar *n.m.* Tartar (language); (*Myth.*) Tartarus, hell. *À la tartare*, with cold mustard sauce. *n.* (Tartaro) A Tartar or Tatar.

**tartareux** (tar'tar), *a.* (*fem.* **tartareuse**) Tartareous. **tartarique** (TARTRIQUE). **tartariser**, *v.t.* To tartarize.

**tarte** (tar), *n.f.* Tart. *C'est sa tarte à la crime*, (*fig.*) it is his one and constant objection. **tarlette**, *n.f.* Tartlet. **tarlins**, *n.f.* Slice of bread (with butter, preserve, etc.); (*colloq.*) tirade, rignarole, twaddle.

**tartrate** (tar'trat), *n.m.* Tartrate. **tartre**, *n.m.* Tartar (argol). **tartrique**, *a.* Tartaric.

**tartufe** (tar'tyʃ), *n.m.* Hypocrite. **tartuferie**, *n.f.* Hypocrisy. **tartuifer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PIERRE*) To play the hypocrite.

**tas** (ta), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchained**) Heap, pile; (*fig.*) lot, set (of persons etc.); hand-anvil. *Mettre en tas*, to put into a heap or heaps; *prendre au tas*, to help oneself to; *un tas de flons*, a set of sharpers.

**tasse** (tas), *n.f.* Cup. **Demi-tasse**, small cup (of coffee etc.); *tasse à café*, coffee-cup; *tasse à thé*, tea-cup; *tasse de thé*, cup of tea.

**tasseau** (ta'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tasseaux**) Bracket.

**tassée** (ta'se), *n.f.* Cupful.

## tassement

**tassement** (tas'mā), *n.m.* Settling, sinking, subsidence.

**tasser** (ta'se), *v.t.* To heap or pile up; to compress; to pack into a small space. *v.i.* To grow thick. **se tasser**, *v.r.* To sink, to settle, to subside.

**tassette** (ta'sst), *n.f.* Tasse (thigh-armor).

**tâte-au-pôt** (tato'pō), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Man who interferes in household affairs. **tâte-poule**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Mollycoddle.

**tâter** (ta'te), *v.t.* To feel; to try, to taste; to sound, to test. *Tâter de quelque chose*, to taste something; *tâter le courage de quelqu'un*, to put someone's courage to the test or proof; *tâter le pouls*, to feel the pulse. *v.i.* To taste, to try (*de* or *à*). **se tâter**, *v.r.* To examine oneself. **tâteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. tâteuse*) Feeler, taster; irresolute person. **tâte-vin**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wine-taster (instrument). **tâtillon**, *n.m.* (*fem. tâtilonne*) Meddler, busybody. **tâtillonnage**, *n.m.* Meddling. **tâtillonner**, *v.i.* To meddle, to fidget.

**tâtonnement** (taton'mā), *n.m.* Feeling one's way, groping; tentative procedure. **tâtonner**, *v.i.* To feel one's way, to grope; to proceed tentatively. **tâtonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. tâtonneuse*) Groper, fumbler; wavering, irresolute person. **à tâtons**, *adv.* Gropingly. *Chercher à tâtons*, to grope; *marcher ou aller à tâtons*, to feel one's way.

**tatou** (ta'tu), *n.m.* Armadillo.

**tatouage** (ta'twa:ʒ), *n.m.* Tattooing; tattoo.

**tatouer**, *v.t.* To tattoo.

**taud** (to) or **taude**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Awning.

**tauder**, *v.t.* To cover with this.

**taudion** (to'dj3), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Miserable, hovel.

**taudis**, *n.m.* Hole, hovel.

**taupe** (to:p), *n.f.* Mole; moleskin; (*fig.*) person lacking in sagacity; (*slang*) drab, trullion. *Aller au royaume des taupes*, to go to kingdom come. **taupe-grillon**, *n.m.* (*pl. taupes-grillons*) Mole-cricket. **taupier**, *n.m.* Mole-catcher. **taupière**, *n.f.* Mole-trap. **taupin**, *n.m.* (*Nickname*) Sapper; (*slang*) student ready for the Polytechnic School. **taupinière** or **taupinée**, *n.f.* Mole-hill; hillock, knoll.

**taure** (tor), *n.f.* Heifer. **taureau**, *n.m.* (*pl. taureaux*) Bull; (*Astron.*) Taurus. **taurillon**, *n.m.* Young bull. **tauromachie**, *n.f.* Tauromachy.

**tauto**, *comb. form.* Tauto-.

**tautochrone** (toto'kron), *a.* Tautochronous, isochronous. **tautochronisme** [ISOCHRONISME] **tautogramme**, *n.m.* Poem, every word of which begins with the same letter; *a.* Of this kind. **tautologie**, *n.f.* Tautology. **tautologique**, *a.* Tautological.

**taux** (to), *n.m.* Price, rate; rate of interest; assessment.

**tavaiole** or **tavaioille** (tava'jol), *n.f.* Chrisom-cloth.

**taveler** (ta'vie), *v.t.* To spot, to speckle. **tavelure**, *n.f.* Spots, speckles.

**taverne** (ta'vern), *n.f.* Tavern, public-house; café, restaurant. **tavernier**, *n.m.* (*fem. tavernière*) Tavern-keeper, publican.

**taxateur** (taksa'tœr), *n.m.* Taxer, assessor; (*Law*) taxing-master. **taxation**, *n.f.* Taxation; fixing of prices; (*Law*) taxing.

**taxe** (taks), *n.f.* Tax; impost, toll; taxation; fixing of prices etc.; price fixed. **taxer**, *v.t.* To tax; to rate, to fix the price of; to assess; to charge, to accuse (*de*). *On le taxa d'avaries*, they accused him of avarice. **se taxer**, *v.r.* To tax oneself.

**taxidermie** (taksider'mi), *n.f.* Taxidermy.

**taxidermique**, *a.* taxidermiste, *n.*

**taximètre** (taksim'etr), *n.m.* Taximeter (in a cab etc.).

**taxis** (tak'sis), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Taxis.

**taxologie** (taksolo'ʒi), **taxonomie**, or **taxinomie**, *n.f.* Taxonomy. **taxonomique**, *a.* taxonomiste, *n.*

**tchèque** [tʃɛk].

**tohéque** (tʃɛk), *n.m.* Czech (language). *a.* Czech. **Tchéques**, *n.m.pl.* Czechs.

## témoignage

**te** (ta, t), *pron. obj.* [ru].

**té** (te), *n.m.* Anything in the shape of a T, T-square; cross-bar; (*Fort.*) mines having the shape of a T.

**technicien** (tekn'iʃjā), *n.m.* Technician. **technique**, *a.* Technical; *n.f.* Techniques; *n.m.* (*Art*) Execution, style, technique. **techniquement**, *adv.* **technologie**, *n.f.* Technology. **technologique**, *a.*

**teck** or **tek** (tek), *n.m.* Teak, teak-wood.

**tectologie** (tek'tolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Tectology. **tectonique**, *a.* Tectonic; *n.f.* Tectonics. **tectrices**, *n.f.* (*usually in pl.*) Teetrices (wing and tail feathers).

**tégument** (teq'mā), *n.m.* Tegument.

**teiguasse** [TIGUASSE].

**\*teigne** (tɛjn), *n.f.* Tinea (moth); (*pop.*) skin-disease, such as ringworm, scurvy, scald-head, etc.; corn-moth (in wheat); (*Pet.*) thrush. **teigneux**, *a.* (*fem. teigneuse*) Scurvy; *n.* Scurvy person.

**teillage** (tɛja:ʒ) or **tillage**, *n.m.* Stripping (of hemp etc.), scutching. **teille** or **tille**, *n.f.* Hemp-herb. **teiller** or **tille**, *v.t.* To strip, to scutch (hemp etc.). **teilleur** or **tilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. teilleuse* or **tilleuse**) Scutcher; *n.f.* Scutching-machine.

**teindre** (tɛdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **teignant**, *p.p.* **teint**) To dye, to tinge, to stain, to colour; to tincture; to give a smattering (*de*). **teint**, *n.m.* Dye, colour; complexion; hue. **teinte**, *n.f.* Tint, colour, shade, hue; (*fig.*) tincture, smack, touch. **Demi-teinte** (*pl. demi-teintes*), *mezzotint*. **teinter**, *v.t.* Dye-stuff; to tint; to give a colour to. **teinture**, *n.f.* Dye, dyeing; colour, hue; (*Pharm.*) tincture; (*fig.*) smattering. **teinturerie**, *n.f.* Dyeing; dyeworks. **teinturier**, *n.m.* (*fem. teinturière*) Dyer.

**tek** [TEK].

**tel** (tɛl), *a.* (*fem. telle*) Such; like, similar. *Ce sont des gens tels quels*, they are no great shakes; *j'étais dans telle ville à telle époque*, I shall go to such a town at such a time; *les hommes tels qu'ils sont*, men as they are; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *tel quel*, such as, just as; *tel quel*, such as it is, so-so. *pron. indef.* Such an one. *M. un tel*, Mr. So-and-so; *tel est pris qui croyait prendre*, it is a case of the bitter bit.

**télamon** (tɛla'm3), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Telamon.

**télégramme** (tɛle'gram), *n.m.* Telegram. **télégraphe**, *n.m.* Telegraph. *Faire jouer le télégraphe*, to telegraph, to wire. **télégraphie**, *n.f.* Telegraphy. *Télégraphie sans fil*, wireless telegraphy. **télégraphier**, *v.t.* and *v.* (*like PRIER*) To telegraph. **télégraphique**, *a.* Telegraphic. **télégraphiquement**, *adv.*

**télémetre** (tɛlem'etr), *n.m.* Telemeter. **tééologie**, *n.f.* Teology. **tééologique**, *a.* télépathie, *n.f.* Telepathy. **téléphone**, *n.m.* Telephone. **téléphoner**, *v.t.* and *v.* To telephone. **téléphonique**, *a.* téléphoniste, *n.*

**télescope** (tɛlɛs'kop), *n.m.* Telescope. **télescoper**, *v.t.* To telescope (of trans etc.). **se télescoper**, *v.r.* To telescope each other. **télescopique**, *a.*

**tellement** (tɛl'mā), *adv.* So, in such a manner; so much, so far. *Tellement quel*, so that; *tellement quellement*, indifferently.

**teillièrre** (tɛ'ljɛr), *n.m.* A size of paper about 44 mm. by 34 mm. (17½ ins. by 13½ ins.), foolscap. *a.m.* Foolscap.

**tellure** (tɛ'lyr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Tellurium. **tellurique**, *a.* Telluric.

**téméraire** (teme'rɛr), *a.* Rash, reckless, daring, foolhardy. *n.* Such a person. **téméraisement**, *adv.* Rashly, foolhardily, recklessly. **témérité**, *n.f.* Temerity.

**témoignage** (temwa'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Testimony, evidence, witness; testimonial, certificate, character; (*fig.*) token, mark, proof. *Appeler en témoignage*, to call to witness; *en témoignage de quoi*, in witness whereof; *rendre témoignage à la vérité de*, to testify to the truth of. **témoigner**, *v.t.* To testify, to bear witness to; to show, to prove, to evince, to be the sign of; (*v.t.*) To testify, to bear witness, to give evidence (*de*). **témoin**, *n.m.* Witness; evidence, proof, mark; second (in duels). *Prendre à témoin*,

## tempe

to call to witness; *témoin à charge*, witness for the prosecution. *témoin à décharge*, witness for the defence; *témoin oculaire*, ear-witness.

**tempe** (tâ:p), *n.f.* (Anat.) Temple.  
**tempérament** (tâpera:mâ), *n.m.* Constitution, temperance; temper, character. (*fig.*) equilibrium, moderation, medium, middle-course, compromise. *Par tempérament*, constitutionally, naturally.

**tempérance** (tâpera:ns), *n.f.* Temperance.  
**tempérant**, *a. (fem. tempérante)* Temperate, sober; (*Med.*) temperative, sedative. *n.* Temperate person.  
**température**, *n.f.* Temperatura. **tempéré**, *a. (fem. tempérée)* Temperate, mixed; limited, constitutional (of governments); tempered, medium, sober (of style); *n.m.* Temperate climate; temperate style. **tempérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To temper, to moderate, to regulate, to allay, to assuage, to check. *se tempérer*, *v.r.* To become temperate or mild (of the weather).

**tempête** (tâ:pst), *n.f.* Tempest, storm. **tempêter**, *v.t.* To storm, to bluster, to fume. **tempétueux**, *a. (fem. tempétueuse)* Tempestuous, boisterous, stormy.

**temple** (tâ:pl), *n.m.* Temple; (*fig.*) church, fanes. **templier**, *n.m.* Knight-Templar, Templar.

**temporaire** (tâpo:ra:re), *a.* Temporary. **temporairement**, *adv.*

**temporal** (tâpo:ra:l), *a. (fem. temporale, pl. temporales)* (Anat.) Temporal.

**\*temporalité** (tâpo:ra:lité), *n.f.* Temporality.

**temporel** (tâpo:ra:l), *a. (fem. temporelle)* Temporal. *n.m.* Temporal power; temporalities, revenue (of a benefice). **temporellement**, *adv.* Temporally.

**temporisateur** (tâpo:ri:za:te:re), *a. (fem. temporisatrice)* Procrastinating, temporizing. *n.* Temporizer; procrastinator. **temporisation**, *n.f.* Temporizing, procrastination. **temporiser**, *v.t.* To temporize, to delay. **temporiseur** (tâpo:ri:ze:re), *n.*

**temps** (tâ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Time, duration, while, period, term; age, epoch; hour; moment, occasion; season; weather; (*Gram.*) tense; (*Mus.*) measure. *Au temps jadis*, long ago; *autres temps autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *avec le temps*, in course of time; *dans le temps*, formerly, of yore; *de temps en temps*, from time to time; *du temps d'Auguste*, in the time of Augustus; *du temps que Berthe flait*, when the world was young; *en même temps*, at the same time; *en moins de temps que*, in less time than; *en temps et lieu*, in proper time and place; *gros temps*, (*Naut.*) stormy weather; *il a fait son temps*, he has had his day, he has served his time; *il fait beau temps*, it is fine weather; *le temps perdu ne se retrouve point*, lost time is never found again; *mauvais temps*, bad weather; *par le temps qui court*, nowadays, as times go; *par le temps qu'il fait*, in such weather (i.e. as we are having); *passer son temps à étudier*, to spend one's time in study; *prendre bien son temps*, to choose one's time well; *prendre le temps comme il vient*, to take things easily; *quel temps fait-il?* What sort of weather is it? *s'accommoder au temps*, to conform to the times; *se donner du bon temps*, to take it easy, to enjoy oneself; *temps fait*, settled weather; *temps moyen*, mean time.

**tenable** (tâ:nâ:bl), *a.* Tenable; habitable.

**tenace** (tâ:nâ:s), *a.* Tenacious, adhesive, sticky. **ténacité**, *n.f.* Tenacity, retentiveness (of memory).

**tenaille** (tâ:nâ:il), *n.f.* Pincers, nippers, pliers; tongs; (*Fort.*) tenail. **tenaillement**, *n.m.* Torture by pincers. **tenailler**, *v.t.* To torture with red-hot pincers; (*fig.*) to torture. **tenailillon**, *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Lunette.

**tenance** (tâ:nâ:s), *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Tenancy. **tenancier**, *n.m. (fem. tenancière)* (*Feud. law*) Holder, occupier; tenant. *Franc tenancier*, freeholder.

**tenant** (tâ:nâ), *a. (fem. tenante)* Holding. *Scieur tenant* (SÉANCÉ), *n.m.* Challenger (at a tournament); (*fig.*) champion, defender. *Les tenants*

## tenir

et aboutissants, the adjacent lands, houses, etc., the particulars the ins and outs (of); *sous d'un tenant* on tout en un tenant, all of a piece.

**tendance** (tâ:dâ:s), *n.f.* Tendency; leaning, bent, inclination. **tendanciel** ou **tendancieux**, *a. (fem. tendancieuse ou tendancieuse)* Inclined; insinuating, suggestive. **tendant**, *a. (fem. tendante)* Tending. **tendelet** (tâ:dâ:s), *n.m.* Awning, canopy (on a vessel).

**tender** (tâ:der) (Engl.), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Tender. **tendeur** (tâ:der), *n.m.* Spreader, layer, setter (of snare); stretcher, hanger; coupling-iron.

**tendineux** (tâ:di:nô), *a. (fem. tendineuse)* Tendinous. **tendon**, *n.m.* Tendon, sinew.

**tendre** (1) (tâ:dr), *a.* Tender, soft; delicate, sensitive, fond, affectionate, loving; affecting, moving; early, young, new. *Avoir le cœur tendre*, to be tender-hearted; *couleur tendre*, delicate colour; *du pain tendre*, new bread. *n.m.* Tenderness, affection, liking; love. *Le pays de tendre*, Love.

**tendre** (2) (tâ:dr), *v.t.* To stretch, to strain; to bend (a bow etc.); to spread, to lay, to set; to hold out; to pitch (tents); to hang (tapestry etc.). *Il me tendit la main*, he held out his hand to me; *tendre la joue*, to hold out the cheek. *v.i.* To lead; to tend, to conduce. *Où tend ce chemin?* where does that road lead?

**tendrement** (tâ:drâ:mô), *adv.* Tenderly, affectionately. **tendresse**, *n.f.* Tenderness, fondness; (*pl.*) endearments. **tendret**, *a. (fem. tendrette)* Rather tender. **tendreté**, *n.f.* Tenderness (of fruit etc.).

**tendron** (tâ:drô), *n.m.* Shoot, tendril (of plants); (*pl.*) cartilage, gristle; (*coll.*) young lass.

**tendu** (tâ:dy), *a. (fem. tendue)* Stretched, held-out; tight, taut; strained, stiff. *Situation tendue*, a strained or delicate situation; *style tendu*, affected, far-fetched style.

**ténébreux** (tâ:nebr), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Darkness, night, gloom; (*R.-C. Ch.*) tenebræ. *Les ténèbres de l'ignorance*, the night of ignorance. **ténébreusement**, *adv.* Darkly, gloomily; secretly. **ténébreux**, *a. (fem. ténébreuse)* Dark, gloomy, overcast, obscure, melancholy; perfidious.

**\*tenement** (tâ:nâ:m), *n.m.* (*Feud. law*) Tenement. **tenesme** (tâ:nâ:m), *n.m.* Tenesmus.

**tenette**, *n.f.* or **tenettes** (tâ:net), *n.f. pl.* Lithotomy forceps, extractor.

**teneur** (1) (tâ:neur), *n.f.* Tenor, terms, text, purport; amount, percentage (de); grade (of ore).

**teneur** (2) (tâ:neur), *n.m. (fem. teneuse)* Holder. **Teneur de livres**, book-keeper.

**tenes** *int.* (TENIR).

**ténia** or **tenia** (tâ:nja), *n.m.* Tenia, tapeworm.

**tenir** (tâ:nir), *v.t. (pres. p. tenant, p.p. tenu)* To hold, to have hold of, to have, to possess; to take hold of, to seize; to occupy, to take up, to keep, to keep to, to pursue, to follow; to keep in, to rein in, to manage; to retain; to hold (de), to owe; to perform, to do; to look upon, to consider, to deem; to maintain, to side with. *Bien tenu*, well kept; *casser de tenir ce langage*, stop speaking in that way; *faire tenir des lettres à quelqu'un*, to send letters to someone; *il m'a tenu lieu de père*, he has been like a father to me; *je te tiens pour honnête homme*, I look upon him as an honest man; *je tiendrais compte de cela*, I shall take that into consideration; *je tiens cetle de bonne source*, I have it on the best authority; *qu'est-ce qui le tient?* what has come over him? *tenir la caisse*, to have charge of the cash; *tenir la campagne*, (Mil.) to keep the field; *tenir la tête droite*, to hold one's head up; *tenir le lit*, to keep one's bed; *tenir le loup par les oreilles*, to be in a critical situation; *tenir maison*, to keep house; *tenir quelqu'un à distance*, to keep someone at a distance; *tenir quelqu'un à quatre*, to hold someone down by force; *tenir sa parole*, to keep one's word; *tenir son homme*, to have one's man (at the point required); *tenir table ouverte*, to keep open house; *tenir tête à*, to resist; *voilà la conduite qu'il*

## tenon

**tient**, that is how he behaves; *vous tenez trop de place*, you take up too much room. *v.t.* To hold, to hold fast, to adhere, to stick; to hold together; to cling, to be wedded (*à*); to be attached, connected, or related (*à*); to be contiguous; to depend, to proceed, to result, to take its rise (*dé*); to be held (of fairs, markets, assemblies, etc.); to take after, to be akin, to be of the nature; to savour, to smack; to persist, to remain; to hold good, to subsist; to withstand, to resist; to be desirous, to be anxious (*à*); (*Naut.*) to sail close to the wind. *À quel cela tient-il?* what is it owing to? *cela lui tient au cœur*, he thinks of nothing else; *ce clou ne tient pas*, this nail does not hold; *en tenir*, to be caught, to be hit, to be smitten, to be in for it, to be fuddled; *il ne tient pas à moi* *qu'elle ne vienne pas*, it is not my fault that she does not come; *il ne tient qu'à vous* *de*, it only depends on you to; *il n'y a pas d'amitié qui tienne*, friendship has nothing to do with the question; *il tient à le faire*, he is anxious to do it; *il tient de son père*, he takes after his father; *je n'y tiens pas*, I am not particular about it; *je n'y tiens plus*, I cannot stand it any longer; *la vie ne tient qu'à un fil*, life hangs only by a thread; *quel cela ne tienne*, never mind, don't let that be an objection; *s'il ne tient qu'à cela*, if that is all; *tenir bon*, to hold out, to stick to it; *tiens! c'est vous?* hullo! is that you? *se tenir*, *v.r.* To hold fast, to remain, to stand; to be held; to hold each other, to cling, to adhere, to stick; to think oneself, to consider oneself; to contain oneself, to refrain, to be content, to be satisfied. *Je m'en tiens à votre avis*, I stick to your advice; *je m'y tiens*, stop there, I stand (at cards); *ne pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir*, not to know what to believe; *s'en tenir à*, to abide by, to rest content with, to think; *se tenir à genoux*, to remain on one's knees; *se tenir debout*, to stand up; *se tenir les bras croisés* [*croisés*]; *se tenir mal à cheval*, not to sit well on horseback; *se tenir sur ses gardes*, to stand upon one's guard; *tenez-vous en repos*, keep quiet.

**tenon** (*tə'nɔ̃*), *n.m.* Tenon; bolt (of fire-arms); nut (of an anchor).

**ténor** (*te'nɔ̃r*), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Tenor.

**ténatomie** (*tenə'tɔ̃m*), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Tenotomy.

**tenrec** [*TANREC*].

**tensif** (*tə'sif*), *a.* (*fem.* *tensive*) (*Path.*) Tense.

**tension** (*tə'sjɔ̃*), *n.f.* Tension, strain, straining, intensity. *Tension d'esprit*, intense strain on the mind.

**tenson** (*tə'sɔ̃*), *n.f.* (*Medieval pros.*) Tenson.

**tentacule** (*tə'takyl*), *n.m.* Tentacle, feeler.

**tétempt** (*tə'tɛ̃*), *a.* (*fem.* *tétempte*) Tempting, enticing, alluring. **tétempteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *tétemptrice*) Tempter, temptress; *a.* Tempting.

**tétemptif** (*tə'tɛ̃tif*), *a.* (*fem.* *tétemptative*) Tentative.

*n.f.* Attempt, trial, endeavour.

**tétemptation** (*tə'tɛ̃tasiɔ̃*), *n.f.* Temptation.

**tétemptative** [*TÉTEMPTIF*].

**tente** (1) (*tɛ̃t*), *n.f.* Tent, pavilion; (*Naut.*) awning. *Dresser une tente*, to pitch a tent.

**tente** (2) (*tɛ̃t*), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Tent.

**tenter** (*tə'tɛ̃*), *v.t.* To attempt, to try, to endeavour; to tempt.

**tenture** (*tə'tyʁ*), *n.f.* Hangings, tapestry; coloured wall-paper etc.; paper-hanging.

**tenu**, *p.p.* (*fem.* *ténue* (1)) [*TENIR*].

**ténue** (*tə'ny*), *a.* (*fem.* *ténue*) Tenuous, thin, slender.

**ténue** (2) (*tə'ny*), *n.f.* Holding (of assemblies etc.); session; attitude (of a person); behaviour, deportment, carriage, bearing; dress, appearance; seat (on horseback); steadiness (of troops); keeping (of books); holding (of the pen); (*Mus.*) holding-note; (*Naut.*) anchor-hold. *Grande tenue*, (*Mil.*) full dress; *petite tenue*, undress; *ténue de campagne*, service dress; *ténue des livres*, book-keeping; *tout d'une tenue*, all of a piece, uninterred, contiguous.

**ténuifolié** (*tənuifɔ'lie*), *a.* (*fem.* *ténuifoliée*) (*Bot.*) Tenuifolious. **ténuirostre**, *a.* (*Ornith.*) Tenuiroster; *n.m.* Tenuiroster.

## terre

**ténuité** (*tenɥi'te*), *n.f.* Tenuity, thinness; (*fig.*) insignificance.

**tenure** (*tə'nyʁ*), *n.f.* Tenure.

**téorbe** or **téorbe** (*tə'ɔrb*), *n.m.* Theorbo.

**tépidité** [*TÉPIDEUR*].

**ter** (*tɛ̃r*), *adv.* Thrice, three times.

**tératologie** (*teratolo'zi*), *n.f.* Teratology (natural history of monsters).

**tercer** or **terner** [*TERCEUR*].

**tercet** (*tə'ʁɛs*), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Tercet, triplet.

**térébenthine** (*tə'rebɛ̃tin*), *n.f.* Turpentine.

**térébinte**, *n.m.* Turpentine-tree, terebinth.

**térébrant** (*tə'rebrɔ̃*), *a.* (*fem.* *térébrante*) Terebrant, burrowing (of animals). *n.m.* Terebrant.

**térébration**, *n.f.* Terebration, boring.

**tergiversateur** (*tergiversə'tœʁ*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *tergiversatrice*) Tergiversator, shuffler, tergiversation, *n.f.* Tergiversation, evasion, shuffling, tergiverser, *v.i.* To tergiversate, to practise evasion.

**terme** (*term*), *n.m.* Term; termination, end; bound, limit, boundary; time, appointed time; three months, a quarter; quarter's rent; word, expression; (*pl.*) state, condition, terms. *À court ou long terme*, short- or long-dated (bills); *approcher de son terme*, to draw to a close; *avant terme*, before one's time, prematurely, untimely; *dans les meilleurs termes avec*, on the best of terms with; *le terme vaut l'argent*, time is money; *ménager ou mesurer ses termes*, to moderate one's expressions; *opérations à terme*, business for the account (*Stock Exch.*); *payer son terme*, to pay one's rent; *qui a terme ne doit rien*, no one need pay before a debt is due; *toucher à son terme*, to be near one's end (death).

**terminaison** (*terminsə'sjɔ̃*), *n.f.* Termination, ending. **terminal**, *a.* (*fem.* *terminale*, *pl. terminaux*) (*Bot.*) Terminal. **terminatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *terminative*) (*Gram.*) Terminative. **terminer**, *v.t.* To bound, to limit, to put an end to, to terminate, to conclude, to bring to a close. *se terminer*, *v.r.* To come to an end, to terminate, to be bounded; to conclude, to draw to a close. **terminologie**, *n.f.* Terminology.

**termite** (*tɛ̃r'mit*), *n.m.* Termite (white ant).

**ternaire** (*tɛ̃r'ɛʁ*), *a.* Ternary.

**terne** (1) (*tern*), *a.* Dull, dim; wan; lustreless; tame, spiritless.

**terne** (2) (*tern*), *n.m.* Trey (in a lottery); two threes (at dice).

**terné** (*tɛ̃r'ne*), *a.* (*fem.* *ternée*) (*Bot.*) Ternate.

**ternir** (*tɛ̃r'nir*), *v.t.* To dull, to deaden; to sully, to tarnish, to stain. *Ternir sa gloire*, to tarnish one's glory. *se ternir*, *v.r.* To tarnish, to grow dull; to be sullied; to fade (of colours). **ternissage**, *n.f.* Tarnishing, fading; blemish, stain.

**terrage** (*tɛ̃r'aʒ*), *n.m.* Claying (of sugar).

**terrain** (*tɛ̃r'ɛ̃*), *n.m.* Piece of ground; ground, soil, earth; (*Geol.*) formation; ground-plot, position, site; field, course, tennis-court. *Aller sur le terrain*, to fight a duel; *céder le terrain*, to yield ground, to give way; *disputer le terrain*, to dispute every inch of the ground; *être sur son terrain*, to be in one's element; *ménager le terrain*, to be sparing of room, (*fig.*) to act cautiously; *sur le terrain*, on the field; *lâter le terrain*, to feel one's way. **terral**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Land wind.

**terraqué**, *a.* (*fem.* *terraquée*) Terraqueous.

**terrasse** (*tɛ̃r'as*), *n.f.* Terrace; flat roof, balcony, earthwork; (*Paint.*) foreground. **terrassement**, *n.m.* Earthwork, embankment, ballasting, banking. **terasser**, *v.t.* To fill in with earth-work, to embank; to throw to the ground, to fell, to knock down; to beat, to vanquish; to confound, to nonplus. **terrasseux**, *a.* (*fem.* *terrasseuse*) Earthy (of marble etc.). **terrassier**, *n.m.* Digger, excavator, navvy.

**terre** (*tɛ̃r*), *n.f.* The earth, land, shore, ground, soil; loam, clay, etc.; dominion, territory; grounds, estate, property; the world; land. *Aller par terre*, to go by land; *aller terre à terre*, to crawl along the ground, to hug the shore; *à terre*, ashore, on land, to the ground, on the floor; *cultiver la terre*, to till the ground; *entre deux terres*, a little above the level of

## terrette

the ground; *être sur terre*, to be on the earth; *mettre à terre*, to put down; *mettre en terre*, to bury; *mettre pied à terre*, to alight; *par terre*, on the ground, on the floor, by land; *pipe de ou en terre*, clay pipe; *prendre terre*, to go ashore, to land; *qui terre a, guerre a*, much coin much care; *remuer ciel et terre*, to move heaven and earth, to make great efforts; *se coucher à terre*, to lie flat on the ground; *terre à potier*, potter's earth; *terre à terre*, commonplace, vulgar, low; *terre culte*, *terre-cotta*; *terre ferme*, dry-land, mainland; *terre sainte*, consecrated ground; *la Terre Sainte*, the Holy Land; *tomber à terre*, to fall to the ground; *tomber par terre*, to fall along the ground; *raisselle de terre*, earthenware; *ventre à terre*, at full gallop; *vivre de ses terres*, to live on the income of one's property; *vivre sur ses terres*, to live on one's property. **terreau**, *n.m.* Vegetable mould, humus, mould. **terre-neuve**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Newfoundland dog. **terre-neuvier**, *n.m.* (*pl. terre-neuviers*) Newfoundland fisherman; Newfoundland trader (vessel). Newfoundland dog. **terre-noix**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pig-nut, earth-nut. **terre-plein**, *n.m.* (*pl. terre-pleins*) (*For* '1) Terreplein; platform. **terrér**, *v.t.* To earth up (a den etc.), to spread mould over; to clay (sugar), to fuller's-earth (cloth etc.); *v.i.* To burrow. **se terrer**, *v.r.* To go to earth; to burrow. **terrestre**, *n.* Terrestrial, earthly.

**terrette** (*te'ré*), *n.f.* Ground-ivy. **terreur** (*te'ré*), *n.f.* Terror, fright; awe, dread.

**terreux** (*te'ré*), *a. (fem. terreuse)* Terreous, earthy; duty; dull (of colours); cadaverous (of the countenance).

**terrible** (*te'ribl*), *a.* Terrible, dreadful, awful; unmanageable (of children). **terriblement**, *adv.* Terribly; (*colloq.*) with a vengeance.

**terrien** (*te'rij*), *a. (fem. terrienne)* Landholder, landed proprietor; (*Naut.*) landlubber.

**terrier** (1) (*te'rij*), *n.m.* Burrow, hole, earth; terrier (dog).

**terrier** (2) (*te'rij*), *a.m.* Pertaining to lands. *Papier terrier*, court roll, terrier.

**terrifier** (*te'rijé*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To terrify, to dismay.

**terrine** (*te'rin*), *n.f.* Earthen pan, dish; terrine, potted-meat container; potted meat. **terrinée**, *n.f.* Pansful, terrine-meat.

**terrir** (*te'rir*), *v.t.* To lay eggs in earth or sand (of the tortoise etc.); (*Naut.*) to approach land.

**territoire** (*te'ritwa'r*), *n.m.* Territory, extent of jurisdiction etc. **territorial**, *a. (fem. territoriales, pl. territoriaux)* Territorial. **territorialité**, *n.f.* **terroir**, *n.m.* Soil, ground. *Gout de terroir*, raciness (of style).

**terroriser** (*te'roni'ze*), *v.t.* To terrorize. **terrorisme**, *n.m.* Terrorism. **terroriste**, *n.m.* Terrorist. **terser** [*ti'e'sér*], *v.t.*

**tertiaire** (*ti'e'jair*), *a.* Tertiary. **tertio**, *adv.* Thudly.

**tertre** (*te'rti*), *n.m.* Tump, hillock, knoll, mound. **tes** (*te*), *a. poss. pl.* Thy [*ton* (1)].

**tesselle** (*te'sél*), *n.f.* Tessera. **tessellé**, *a. (fem. tessellée)* Tessellated.

**tessère** (*te'sèr*), *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Tablet used as ticket, token, etc.

**tesson** (*te'són*), *n.m.* Potsherd, fragment of broken glass etc.

**test** (*test*), *n.m.* Shell. **testacé**, *a. (fem. testacée)* Testaceous.

**testament** (*testa'mân*), *n.m.* Will, last will and testament; testament. *L'ancien testament*, the Old Testament; *le nouveau testament*, the New Testament. **testamentaire**, *a.* Testamentary. **testateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. testatrice*) Testator, testatrix. **tester**, *v.t.* To make one's will. *Mourir sans tester*, to die intestate.

**testicule** (*testi'kyl*), *n.m.* Testicle.

**testif** (*te'stif*), *n.m.* Camel's hair.

**testimonial** (*testima'njal*), *a. (fem. testimoniales, pl. testimoniaux)* Testifying, testimonial.

## texte

**\*teston** (*tes'tón*), *n.m.* Tester (old coin), worth about 10 to 12 sous.

**\*testonner** (*tes'tóné*), *v.t.* To dress the hair.

**têt** (*tes't*).

**té-ania** (*te'ta'ni*), *n.f.* Tetany. **tétanique**, *a.* Tetanic. **tétaniser**, *v.t.* To tetanize. **tétano-**, *comb. form.* tetanos, *n.m.* Tetanus (lockjaw).

**tétard** (*te'ta'r*), *n.m.* Tadpole; pollard (roe); pole-socket (in carriages); (*pop.*) bull-head, miller's thumb.

**tétasse** (*te'stas*), *n.f.* (*slang*) Flabby, pendulous breasts.

**tête** (*tes't*), *n.f.* Head; head-piece, cranium; head of hair; front; firstling, beginning; top; van, vanguard; (*fig.*) brains, sense, judgment; presence of mind, self-possession. *Agir de tête*, to act with prudence; *aller la tête levée*, to carry one's head high; *avoir de la tête*, to have presence of mind, to be sensible; *avoir la tête fêlée*, to be crack-brained; *avoir toute sa tête*, to have one's head screwed on the right way; *avoir une chose en tête*, to be bent upon a thing; *coup de tête* [*cour*]; *enfer à tue-tête* [*enfer*]; *de la tête aux pieds*, from head to foot; *donner de la tête contre un mur*, to hit one's head against a stone wall; *donner tête baissée contre*, to run full butt at; *en tête*, in one's head, in front, ahead; *en tête à tête*, (two) alone together; *faire à sa tête*, to follow one's own bent; *faire on leur tête à quelqu'un*, to cope with someone; *faire sa tête*, to give oneself airs; *faire tête*, to stand at bay, to make head (against); *faire un signe de tête*, to nod; *il a la tête dure*, he is dull of understanding; *il est homme de tête*, he is a man of resource or of resolution; *il ne sait où donner de la tête*, he does not know which way to turn; *il y va de votre tête*, your life is at stake; *la tête me fuit* [*prend*]; *la tête me tourne*, I feel giddy; *mal de tête*, headache; *mauvaise tête* [*mauvais*]; *payer tant par tête*, to pay so much a head; *perdre la tête* [*perdre*]; *se monter la tête* [*monter*]; *tête à perruque* [*perruque*]; *tête de ligne*, starting point, terminus, port of departure; *tête de mort*, death's head, skull; *tête ou pile*, heads or tails; *vous en répondrez sur votre tête*, your head will answer for it. **tête-à-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Tête-à-tête, private interview or conversation; settee, ottoman, sociable. **têteau**, *n.m.* (*pl. têteaux*) End of a principal branch. **tête-bêche**, *a.* Top against bottom. **têtebleu** or **têtebleue** *ind.* The dunce! **tête-de-pont**, *n.m.* (*pl. têtes-de-pont*) (*For* 1) Bridgehead.

**téter** (*te'té*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To suck. *Donner à téter a*, to give suck to, to suckle. **tétère**, *n.f.* Infant's cap; head-stall (of a bridle); antimacassar. **tétin** or **tétin**, *n.m.* Nipple, teat; breast. **tétine** or **tétine**, *n.f.* Udder; dent (mark of blow). **tétion** or **tétion**, *n.m.* Teat, breast. **tétonnière** or **tétonnière**, *n.f.* Full-breasted woman; breast-band.

**tétra-**, *comb. form.* Tetra-.

**tétracorde** (*te'trakórd*), *n.m.* Tetracord. **tétradactyle**, *a.* Tetradactylous. **tétradère**, *n.m.* Tetradeion. **tétragone**, *n.m.* Tetragon; a tetragonal. **tétralogie**, *n.f.* Tetralogy. **tétramètre**, *n.m.* Tetrameter. **tétrandre**, *a. (Bot)* Tetrandrous. **tétrapétale**, *a.* Tetrapetalous. **tétrapole**, *n.f.* Tetrapolitan confederation. **tétrarchat**, *n.m.* Tetrarchate. **tétrarchie**, *n.f.* Tetrarchy. **tétrarque**, *n.m.* Tetrarch. **tétrarn** (*te'tra*), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Grouse.

**tétrastyle** (*te'tras'til*), *a. and n.m.* (*Arch.*) Tetrastyle. **tétrasyllabe** or **tétrasyllabique**, *a.* Tetrasyllabic.

**tette** (*tes't*), *n.f.* Teat, dug (of animals).

**tétu** (*te'sty*), *a. (fem. tétue)* Head-strong, stubborn, obstinate. *n.m.* Granite hammer.

**teuton** (*te'stón*), *a. (fem. teutonne)* Teutonic. *n.m.* (Teuton, *fem.* Teutonne) A Teuton, a German. **teutonique**, *a.* Teutonic.

**texte** (*tes't*), *n.m.* Text, theme, matter, subject; passage (of Scripture). *Gros texte*, (*Print.*) two-line brevier; *petit texte*, brevier; *restituer un texte*, to restore a text; *revenir à son texte*, to return to the point.

## textile

**textile** (teks'til), *a.* Textile. *n.m.* Textile material.

**textuaire** (teks'tiɛr), *a.* and *n.m.* Textuary.

**textuel**, *a. (sem. textuelle)* Textual, word for word.

**textuellement**, *adv.* Textually.

**texture** (teks'tyɛr), *n.f.* Texture; disposition, arrangement; connexion.

**thalame** (ta'lɑm), *n.m. (Bot.)* Thalamus. thalamiflore, *a.* Thalamiflorous.

**thalassique** (tala'sik), *a.* Thalassic. thalassocratie, *n.f.* Thalassocracy.

**thaler** (ta'lɛr), *n.m.* Thaler (German coin).

**thalle** (tal), *n.m. (Bot.)* Thallus. thalleux, *a. (sem. thalluse)* Thallous. thallique, *a.* Thallie.

**thallium**, *n.m.* Thallium.

**thalweg** (tal'veg), *n.m.* Thalweg (middle line of a valley).

**thapsie** (tap'si), *n.f.*, or **thapsia**, *n.m.* Deadly carrot. *Thapsia gargarica*.

**thaumaturge** (toma'tyɛr), *n.m.* Thaumaturge.

**thaumaturgie**, *n.f.* Thaumaturgy. thaumaturgique, *a.* Thaumaturgical.

**thé** (te), *n.m.* Tea; tea-party. *Boîte à thé*, tea-caddy; *thé de viande*, beef-tea.

**théatin** (tea'tɛ), *n.m.* Theatine (monk).

**théâtral** (tea'tral), *a. (sem. théâtrale, pl. théâtraux)* Theatrical. théâtralement, *adv.* Theatrically.

**théâtre**, *n.m.* Theatre, playhouse; stage; plays (collection), dramatic works; scene, place of action. *Changement de théâtre*, change of scenery in the middle of an act; *coup de théâtre*, unexpected stage-effect, striking event; *le théâtre de Corneille*, Corneille's plays; *monter sur le théâtre*, to appear upon the stage, to act; *roi de théâtre*, mere shadow of a king; *théâtre de la guerre*, seat of war.

**théâtre-phône**, *n.m.*

**thébaïde** (teba'id), *n.f.* Egyptian desert; (*fig.*) a solitude. **thébaïn**, *a. (sem. thébaïne)* Theban.

**thébaïn**, *sem. Thébaïne* A Theban.

**théière** (te'ɛr), *n.f.* Tea-factory; tea-plantation.

**théière**, *n.f.* Teapot. **théiforme**, *a.* Theiform.

**thème**, *n.f.* Theme.

**théisme** (1) (te'ism), *n.m. (Path.)* Theism.

**théisme** (2) (te'ism), *n.m.* Theism (belief in God).

**théiste**, *n.m.* Theist.

**thème** (tsim), *n.m.* Topic, subject, theme; composition, exercise (in schools).

**théocratie** (teokra'si), *n.f.* Theocracy. théocratique, *a.* Theocratic. théocratiquement, *adv.*

**théodolite** (teodol'it), *n.m.* Theodolite.

**théodosien** (teodo'zjɛ), *a. (sem. théodosienne)* Theodosian.

**théogonie** (teogo'ni), *n.f.* Theogony. théogonique, *a.* Theogonic.

**théologal** (teolo'gal), *a. (sem. théologique, pl. théologaux)* Theological; divine. *n.m.* Lecturer on divinity (in a church).

**théologie**, *n.f.* Theology; divinity. Docteur en théologie, doctor of divinity. **théologien**, *n.m.* Theologian.

**théologique**, *a.* Theological. théologiquement, *adv.* **théomancie**, *n.f.* Theomancy.

**théomanie**, *n.f.* Theomania. **théophanie**, *n.f.* Theophany. **théophilanthropie**, *n.f.* Theophilanthropy. **théopneustie**, *n.f.* Theopneusty.

**théorie** (téorjɛ), *n.f.*

**théorème** (tea'tɛsm), *n.m.* Theorem. **théoricien**, *n.m. (sem. théoricienne)* Theorist. **théorie**, *n.f.* Theory; speculation, procession, long line (of persons). *Faire une théorie on des théories*, to theorize.

**théorique**, *a.* Theoretical. théoriquement, *adv.* **théoriser**, *v.t. and i.* To theorize. **théoriste**, *adv.*

**théosophie** (tea'zɔf), *n.m.* Theosophist. **théosophie**, *n.f.* Theosophy.

**thérapeute** (tera'psit), *n.m.* Member of religious order of therapeutic monks. **thérapeutique**, *a.* Therapeutic; *n.f.* Therapeutics. **thérapeutiste**, *n.*

**thériacal** (teɾja'kal), *a. (sem. thériacale, pl. thériacaux)* Theriacal. thériaque, *n.f.* Theriac.

## tige

**thermal** (tai'mal), *a. (sem. thermale, pl. thermaux)* Thermal. *Eaux thermales*, hot springs. **thermes**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Thermal baths; thermæ.

**thermidor** (termi'dɔr), *n.m.* Thermidor (eleventh month of calendar of first French republic, July 19-Aug. 17). **thermidorien**, *a. and n.m. (sem. thermidorienne)* Thermidorian.

**thermique** (tei'mik), *a.* Thermic. **thermo-**, *comb. form.* **Thermo-**. **thermobaromètre**, *n.m.* Thermobarometer. **thermochimie**, *n.f.* Thermochimistry. **thermodynamique**, *n.f.* Thermodynamics. **thermo-électricité**, *n.f.* Thermo-electricity. **thermogénèse**, *n.f.* Thermogenesis **thermologie**, *n.f.* Thermology. **thermomètre** [Engl.], *n.m.* Pressure-gauge. **thermomètre**, *n.m.* Thermometer. **thermoscopique**, *a.* thermoscope, *n.m.*

**thésauriser** (tezori'ze), *v.t.* To treasure up. *v.i.* To hoard treasure. **thésauriseur**, *n.m. (sem. thésaurisseuse)* Hoarder. **thésaurus**, *n.m.* Thesaurus.

**thessalonicien** (tesalon'si), *a. (sem. thessalonicienne)* Thessalonian. *n.m.* (Thessalonicien, *sem. Thessalonicienne*) A Thessalonian.

**théurgie** (teyɾ'ʒi), *n.f.* Theurgy. **théurgique**, *a.* Theurgic.

**thibaude** (tibɔ'd), *n.f.* Hair-cloth coarse druggot.

**thiapi** (ti'api), *n.m.* Penny-cress.

**thon** (tɔ̃), *n.m.* Tunny-fish.

**thoracique** (tora'sik), *a.* Thoracic. **thorax**, *n.m.* Thorax, chest.

**thridace** (tri'das), *n.f.* Thridaceum (lettuce-juce).

**thrombose** (trɔ̃'boɾz), *n.f.* Thrombosis. **thrombus**, *n.m.* Thrombus.

**thuriféraire** (tyrif'ɛrɛn), *n.m.* Thurifer, censor-bearer. **thurifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Thuriferous.

**thuya** (ty'ya), *n.m.* Thuya, arbut-vine.

**thyade** (ti'ad), *n.f. (Ant.)* Bacchante.

**thym** (tɛ̃), *n.m.* Thyme. **thymol**, *n.m.* Thymol.

**thymus** (ti'my:s), *n.m.* Thymus.

**thyroïde** (ti'roid), *a.* Thyroid.

**thyrs** (tiɾs), *n.m.* Thyrsus. **thyrsolde**, *a.*

**thyrsanoure**, *n.m.* Thyrsanuran.

**tiare** (tiar), *n.f.* Tiara.

**tibia** (ti'ya), *n.m. (Anat.)* Tibia (shin-bone).

**tibial**, *a. (sem. tibiale, pl. tibiaux)* Tibial **tiblo-**, *comb. form.* **tiblo-tarsien**, *a. (sem. tiblo-tarsienne)*

**Tiblo-tarsal**.

**tic** (tik), *n.m.* Tic, ugly knack, bad habit. *Tic douloureux*, facial neuralgia.

**tic tac** (tik'tak), *n.m.* Tick-tack (regular sound).

**tiède** (tiɛd), *a.* Lukewarm, tepid; mild, soft. (*fig.*) indifferent. **tièdement**, *adv.* Lukewarmly, with indifference. **tièdeur**, *n.f.* Lukewarmness, tepidity; (*fig.*) indifference. **tiédir**, *v.t.* To cool to grow lukewarm.

**tien** (tiɛ̃), *a. poss. (sem. tienne)* Thine, thy own. *n.* Thine; (*pl.*) thy people. *Les tiens*, thy relations and friends; *un tien vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras*, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

**tiens**, *2nd sing. indic. [TENNIR]*.

**tierce** (1) (tiɛɾs), *n.f.* A third (of time); tierce (at cards etc.). **tiercelet**, *n.m.* Tiercel (falcon). **tiercement**, *n.m.* Increase by a third. **tiercer**, *v.t.* To raise or increase by one third; to plough a third time. **tierceron**, *n.m. (Arch.)* Intermediate rib in Gothic vaulting. **tierçon**, *n.m.* Tierce (cask).

**tiers** (tiɛɾ), *a. (sem. tierce 2)* Third. *En main tiers*, in the hands of a third party; *être tiers*, tartan again; *le tiers état*, the people, the commons. *n.m.* Third person; (*fig.*) stranger; third part. *Le tiers et le quart*, everybody, all the world. **tiers-point**, *n.m. (pl. tiers-points)* Apex of equilateral triangle; (*Arch.*) point of intersection of arcs in a Gothic arch etc.; saw-file.

**tige** (tiʒ), *n.f.* Stem, stalk, tige; trunk (of tree); straw (of corn); shank (of a key, anchor, etc.); shaft (of column); (*fig.*) leg (of a boot); stock (of a family). *Arbres à haute tige*, tall trees; *faire tige*, to

## tignasse

found a house or family; *tige de communication*, connecting-rod.

**tignasse** (ti'nas), *n.f.* Mop, shock (of hair); (pop.) old wig.

**\*tignon** (tignon), *n.f.*

**tignonner** (tignon'ne), *v.t.* To curl or frizz (the hair).

**tigre** (tigr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **tigresse**) Tiger, tigress; small groom, page, 'button'. *a.* [tigré]. **tigré**, *a.* (*fem.* **tigrée**) Striped, spotted, speckled. **tigrer**, *v.t.* To stripe, to spot, to speckle.

**tilbury** (tilby'ri) (Engl.), *n.m.* Tilbury (gig).

**tillac** (ti'jak), *n.m.* Deck. *Faux tillac*, orlop deck; *fume tillac*, main-deck.

**tillage** etc. [TAILLAGE].

**tilleul** (ti'juel), *n.m.* Lime-tree, linden.

**\*tilleur** [TEILLEUR].

**timbale** (tā'bal), *n.f.* Kettledrum, timbal; footless metal cup or mug; kitchen-mould; timbale (dish of fowl etc.). **timbalier**, *n.m.* Kettle-drummer.

**timbrage** (tā'braʒ), *n.m.* Stamping.

**timbre** (tā'br), *n.m.* Bell, clock-bell; cord (of a drum); (*fig.*) sound, tone, timbre, quality; stamp; stamp-office; stamp-duty; postmark; (*Her.*) helmet. *Il a le timbre fêlé*, (*lang*) he is cracked; *porter le timbre de Londres*, to have the London postmark; *sa voix a un timbre argenté*, he has a silver-toned voice. **timbré**, *a.* (*fem.* **timbrée**) Stamped. *Esprit on cerveau timbré*, crack-brained person; *il est un peu timbré*, he is a bit cracked; *payer timbré*, stamped paper. **timbre-poste**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **timbres-poste**) Postage-stamp. **timbrer**, *v.t.* To stamp. **timbreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **timbreuse**) Stamper.

**timide** (ti'mid), *a.* Timid, timorous; shy, bashful. **timidement**, *adv.* timidité, *n.f.* Timidity; shyness, bashfulness.

**timocratie** (timokra'si), *n.f.* Timocracy.

**timon** (ti'mō), *n.m.* Pole (of a carriage, cart, etc.); shaft; beam (of a plough); helm, tiller; (*fig.*) direction, guidance, government. **timonerie**, *n.f.* Steering. **timonier**, *n.m.* Steersman, helmsman; wheeler, wheel-horse.

**timoré** (timo're), *a.* (*fem.* **timorée**) Timorous, fearful.

**tin** (tē), *n.m.* Block of wood; stock; cask-stand.

**tincal** or **tinkal** (tā'kal), *n.m.* Tincal (crude borax).

**tinctorial** (tā'kto'ri'al), *a.* (*fem.* **tinctoriale**, *pl.* **tinctoriaux**) Tinctorial, for dyeing.

**tine** (tin), *n.f.* Tub, water cask. **tinet**, *n.m.* Gambrel, bent stick (for suspending carcasses etc.). **tinette**, *n.f.* Half-tub or firkin (of butter).

**tintamarre** (tā'ta'mar), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, hurly-burly, din. **tintement**, *n.m.* Ringing sound, tinkling; toll, tolling; singing or buzzing (in the ears etc.). **tinter** (1), *v.t.* To ring, to toll; to sound (a knell etc.); *v.i.* To ring, to toll; to tinkle, to tinkle; to tingle. *Les oreilles me tintent*, my ears tingle (as if someone were talking about me).

**tinter** (2) (tā'te), *v.t.* (*Aut.*) To put (a ship etc.) upon the stocks; to prop, to support.

**tintin** (tā'tē), *n.m.* Ting-a-ling (imit. of tinkling of bells, glasses, etc.). **tintouin**, *n.m.* Tinkling, ringing, buzzing (in one's ears); (*fig.*) anxiety, uneasiness. *Avoir du tintouin*, to be upon thorns.

**tique** (tik), *n.f.* Tick (acarid). **tiquer**, *v.t.* To have a tick; to bite its crib, to be vicious (of a horse).

**tiqueté** (tik'te), *a.* (*fem.* **tiquetée**) Speckled, spotted. **tiqueteur**, *n.f.* Spottedness, speckles.

**tiqueur** (tik'œr), *a.* (*fem.* **tiqueuse**) Having a tick, crib-biting (of horses).

**tir** (tir), *n.m.* Shooting; archery, firing, fire; shooting-gallery, shooting-ground; rifle-range; shooting-match; rifle-match; archery-ground, archery-match. *Tir à la cible*, target-firing.

**tirade** (ti'rad), *n.f.* Passage (of prose or verse); tirade. *Tout d'une tirade*, all in one speech or at one stretch.

## tiretaine

**tirage** (ti'ʒ), *n.m.* Drawing, pulling, hauling, towing; towing-path; (*fig.*) difficulty, obstacle; working, working-off, pulling, printing; winding-off (of silk). *Le tirage d'une cheminée*, the draught of a chimney; *tirage au sort*, drawing lots, balloting.

**tiraillement** (ti'ʒamā), *n.m.* Pulling, hauling about; twitching; twinge, pain; (*fig.*) jarring, jar, wrangling, discord, vexation. **tirailleur**, *v.t.* To pull about; to twitch; to tease, to plague, to pester; *v.i.* To shoot wildly, to bang away; to skirmish. *se tirer*, *v.r.* To pull each other about. **tirallerie**, *n.f.* Desultory, aimless firing. **tirailleur**, *n.m.* Sharpshooter; skirmisher.

**triant** (ti'rā), *n.m.* String (for pulling); purse-string; boot-strap; (*Corp. etc.*) collar, tie-beam, iron bar, bolt, tie; brace (of a drum); ship's gauge, ship's draught. *À l'gal triant d'eau*, (*Naut.*) on an even keel.

**trasse** (ti'ras), *n.f.* Draw-net. **tirasser**, *v.t.* To catch (quails etc.) with a draw-net; *v.i.* To set a draw-net (d).

**tire** (ti'), *n.f.* Tug, pull. *Tout d'une tire*, at a stretch; *vol à la tire*, pocket-picking. **tiré**, *a.* (*fem.* **tirée**) Drawn; fatigued, worn out; *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Drawee (of a bill). **tire-balle**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-balles**) Ramrod-screw; (*Surg.*) bullet-forceps. **tire-botte**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-bottes**) Boot-jack; boot-hook. **tire-bouchon**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-bouchons**) Corkscrew; ringlet (of hair). **tire-bouchonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **tire-bouchonnée**) In ringlets (of hair). **tire-bouton**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-boutons**) Button-hook. **tire-clou**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-clous**) Nail-drawer, claw-hammer. *à tire-d'aile*, *adv.* With a quick jerk of the wings; at full speed (of a bird flying). **tire-seu**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Lanyard (for firing cannon). *à tire-larigot* [LARIQOT]. **tire-ligne**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-lignes**) Pen for drawing lines. **tirelire**, *n.f.* Money-box. **tire-lire**, *n.m.* (Laik's) carol. **tire-lirer**, *v.t.* To sing like a lark. **tire-moelle**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Marrow-spoon. **tire-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-pieds**) Shoemaker's stirrup. **tire-point** or **tire-pointe**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-points**) Pricker (used in stitching), bodkin.

**tirer** (ti're), *v.t.* To draw, to pull, to drag, to haul, to tug; to pull in, up, out, etc.; to take out, to extract; to let (blood); to tap (liquors); to stretch, to tighten, to wiredraw; to draw apart (curtains etc.); to receive, to gather, to elicit, to reap; to conclude, to infer, to deduce; to draw on, to put on; to get, to extort; to trace, to delineate; to shoot, to fire, to discharge; to fire at, to shoot at; (*Print.*) to work off, to print, to pull; (*Comm.*) to draw (a bill). *Se faire tirer*, to have one's likeness taken; *se faire tirer l'oreille* [ORREILLE]; *tirer avantage ou de l'avantage de tout* [AVANTAGE]; *tirer de l'argent de sa poche*, to pull money out of one's pocket; *tirer d'erreur*, to undeceive; *tirer les cartes* [CARTE]; *tirer les oreilles à quelqu'un*, to pull someone's ears; *tirer les rideaux* [RIDEAU]; *tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un* [NFZ]; *tirer parti de*, to make the best of, to turn to account; *tirer pied on aile d'une chose*, to reap some benefit from a thing; *tirer quelqu'un à quatre chevaux*, to draw and quarter someone; *tirer satisfaction d'une injure*, to obtain satisfaction for an injury; *tirer un coup* [COUP]; *tirer vanité d'une chose*, to take a pride in a thing; *tirer la radeau*, *la farce est jouée*, ring down the curtain, the play is over. *v.i.* To draw; to go off, to fire; to go, to be off; to tend, to border, to verge (*sur*); to fence. *Don à tirer*, ready for the press, passed for press; *cette pierre tire sur le vert* that stone is greenish; *tirer à sa fin* [FIN] (1). *se tirer*, *v.r.* To extricate oneself; to get out; to recover (from illness). *Se tirer*, to pull through, to manage; *se tirer d'affaire sain et sauf*, to escape safe and sound; *se tirer d'un puits*, to get out of a difficulty. **tire-racine**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tire-racines**) Dental stump-forceps.

**tirét** (ti's), *n.m.* Slip of parchment; hyphen, dash.

**tiretaine** (ti'r'ten), *n.f.* Linsey-woolsey.

## tireur

**tireur** (ti'œœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **tireuse**) One who draws, drawer; marksman, shot; rifleman, sharp-shooter; fencer; drawer (of a bill of exchange); line-drawer. *C'est un bon ou fin tireur*, he is a good shot; *tireur d'armes*, fencing master; *tireur d'or*, gold wire-drawer; *tireuse de cartes*, fortune-teller.

**tire-veille** (ti'rœ'vi), or **tire-veille**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Ladder-rope, man-rope.

**tiroir** (ti'rœ'war), *n.m.* Drawer (in a table etc.); (*Steam-engine*) slide, slide-valve. *Pièces à tiroir*, (*Theat.*) comedy of episodes.

**tisane** (ti'zan), *n.f.* Cooling-drink, decoction of herbs etc. *Tisane de champagne*, light champagne (for invalids); *tisane d'orge*, barley-water.

**tisard** or **tisart** (ti'zœ'r), *n.m.* Door (of a glass-furnace).

**\*tiser** [ATTISER].

**tisser** (ti'sœ), *n.m.* Brand, fire-brand; (*fig.*) embers. **tisonné**, *a. (fem. tisonnée)* Marked with black spots (of horses). **tissonner**, *v.t.* and *t.* To poke the fire. **tisonneur**, *n.m. (fem. tisonneuse)* Person fond of poking the fire. **tissonnier**, *n.m.* Poker, fire-iron.

**tissage** (ti'sœ:z), *n.m.* Weaving. **tisser**, *v.t.* To weave; to plait; (*fig.*) to contrive. **tisserand**, *n.m.* Weaver. **tisseranderie**, *n.f.* Weaver's business.

**tissu** (1) (ti'sy), *n.m.* Texture, textile fabric; tissue, web, contecture. *Tissu de menages*, *tissu* of lies; *tissu métallique*, wire gauze. **\*tissu** (2), *p.p. (fem. tissue)* [TISTRE]. **tissure**, *n.f.* Tissue, texture, web.

**tissuterie**, *n.f.* Ribbon-weaving. **tissutier**, *n.m.* Weaver (of silk, ribbons, etc.).

**\*tistre** (ti'str), *v.t.* To weave.

**titan** (ti'tœ), *n.m.* Titan.

**titane** (ti'tœn) or **titanium**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Titanium. **titanifère**, *a.* Titaniferous. **titanique** (1), *a.* **titanique** (2) (ti'tœnik) or **titanesque**, *a.* Titanic.

**titi** (ti'ti), *n.m.* (*slang*) Gay apprentice, roystering blade; mummer (at carnivals).

**titillant** (ti'tilœ), *a. (fem. titillante)* Titillating, tickling. **titillation**, *n.f.* Titillation, tickling. **titiller**, *v.t.* and *t.* To titillate, to tickle.

**titre** (ti'tr), *n.m.* Title, style, denomination; title-page; head, heading; right, claim, reason, qualification; standard (of coins etc.); voucher; title-deed, deed; (*pl.*) securities. *A bon titre ou à juste titre*, deservedly, justly; *à titre de*, by right of, in virtue of; *à plus d'un titre*, on more grounds than one; *donner un titre à*, to entitle to; *en titre*, titular, acknowledged; *faux titre*, false title, falsehood, sham, (*Print.*) half-title. **titré**, *a. (fem. titrée)* Titled. **titrer**, *v.t.* To give a title to. **titrier**, *n.m.* Forger of titles etc.; curator of deeds (in monasteries).

**titubant** (ti'ty'bœ), *a. (fem. titubante)* Staggering, reeling. **titubation**, *n.f.* Titubation, reeling, staggering. **tituber**, *v.t.* To stagger, to reel.

**titulaire** (ti'ty'sœr), *a.* Titular. *n.* Titular incumbent, head, or chief.

**toast** (tœst) [Engl.], *n.m.* Toast, health. *Porter un toast*, to propose a toast. **toaster** or **toster**, *v.t.* To toast.

**toc** (tok), *int.* Tap, rap. *n.m.* Rap, knock (at a door etc.); (*slang*) sham or imitation jewellery etc., paste, brummagem goods.

**tocade** [ROUADE].

**tocane** (tœ'kan), *n.f.* New champagne.

**tocante** (tœ'kœnt), *n.f.* (*slang*) Ticker, watch.

**tocsin** (tœk'sœ), *n.m.* Tocsin, alarm-bell; (*fig.*) hue and cry.

**toge** (tœ:z), *n.f.* Toga; (*fig.*) robe, gown (of a judge etc.).

**tohu-bohu** (tœy'bo'y), *n.m.* Chaos; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder; jumble, medley.

**tol** (tœ), *pron. pers.* [TU].

**toile** (tœ'al), *n.f.* Linen, linen cloth; cloth; canvas; sail-cloth, sail; (*Paint.*) canvas for painting, painting, picture, piece; (*Theat.*) curtain; (*pl.*) toils. *Augmenter de toile*, to put on more sail; *charrier de la toile*, to carry a lot of sail; *faire de la toile*, to make

## tomber

sail; *la toile est levée*, the curtain is up; *marchand de toiles*, linendraper; *toile à sac*, sack-cloth; *toile cirée*, oil-cloth; *toile d'araignée*, cobweb; *toile d'emballage*, packing-cloth; *toile de Pénélope*, Penelope's web; *toile ouvrée*, lueckaback; *toile pour chemises*, shirting; *toile pour draps de lit*, sheeting. **toillerie**, *n.f.* Linen-draper.

**toilette** (tœ'alœt), *n.f.* Small linen cloth, dolly; toilet-set; dressing-table, toilet-table; toilette-glass; toilette; dress, attire; (*fig.*) dressing, trimming (of horses etc.). *Cabinet de toilette*, dressing-room; *grande toilette*, full dress; *il fait sa toilette ou il est à sa toilette*, he is dressing.

**toilier** (tœ'al'je), *a. (fem. toilière)* Pertaining to linen. *n.* Dealer in linen; linen-cloth maker.

**toise** (tœ:wœz), *n.f.* Toise (6.39459 feet); fathom; fathom-measure; (*fig.*) measure, standard, stature. *On ne mesure pas les hommes à la toise*, men ought not to be judged by their size. **toisé**, *n.m.* Measuring; mensuration. **toiser**, *v.t.* To measure; (*fig.*) to survey, to eye from head to foot. *Cela est toisé*, that is done for. **toiseur**, *n.m.* Measurer [MÉTREUR].

**toison** (tœ:wœz), *n.f.* Fleecce; (*fig.*) mop, thick head of hair. *L'ordre de la toison d'or*, the Order of the Golden Fleecce.

**toit** (tœ), *n.m.* Roof, house-top; top (of a mine); (*fig.*) roof-tree, house, cottage, home. *Habiter sous les toits*, to live in a garret; *publier ou crier quelque chose sur les toits*, to proclaim something from the housetops; *toit à cochons*, pigsty. **toiture**, *n.f.* Roofing, roof.

**tokal** or **tokay** (tœ'kœ), *n.m.* Tokay (wine).

**tôle** (tœ'l), *n.f.* Sheet-iron; plate of steel. *Tôle end'œle*, corrugated iron.

**tolérable** (tœ'lœ'rabl), *a.* Tolerable, bearable; middling, passable. **tolérablement**, *adv.*

**tolérance** (tœ'lœ'rœs), *n.f.* Tolerance, toleration; endurance, forbearance; indulgence; (*œtœn.*) deduction, allowance. *Maison de tolérance*, brothel under police supervision. **tolérant**, *a. (fem. tolérante)* Tolerant. **tolérantisme**, *n.m.* System of religious toleration. **tolérer**, *v.t.* To tolerate, to allow; to endure, to bear; to wink at. *Maison tolérée* [TOLÉRANCE, MAISON DE].

**tolerie** (tœ'lœ'ri), *n.f.* Shee-iron goods; sheet-iron mills.

**toilet** (tœ'lœ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Thole. **toletière**, *n.f.* Rowlock.

**tôlier** (tœ'l'je), *n.m.* Manufacturer of sheet-iron.

**toilé** (tœ'lœ), *n.m.* Outcry, hue and cry. *Crier toilé*, *œr quelqu'un*, to raise a hue and cry after someone.

**toluène** (tœ'lœ'œn), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Toluene. **toluène**, *a.*

**tomahawk** (tœ'mœ'œk), *n.m.* Tomahawk.

**tomaison** (tœ'mœ'zœ), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Number (of the volume on a sheet).

**tomate** (tœ'mœ't), *n.f.* Tomato.

**tombac** (tœ'bœ'œk), *n.m.* Tombac (copper alloy).

**tombal** (tœ'bœ'l), *a.* Pertaining to a tomb. *Pierre tombale*, tombstone.

**tombant** (tœ'bœ'œ), *a. (fem. tombante)* Falling down; drooping, flowing (of hair etc.).

**tombe** (tœ'bœ), *n.f.* Tomb, grave; tombstone, gravestone. *Descendre dans la tombe*, to sink into the grave. **tombeau**, *n.m. (pl. tombeaux)* Tomb, grave; (*fig.*) sepulchre, death. *Mettre ou conduire au tombeau*, to bring down to the grave; *pierre du tombeau*, gravestone.

**tombée** (tœ'bœ), *n.f.* Fall (of day etc.). *À la tombée de la nuit*, at nightfall.

**tombeller** (tœ'bœ'lœ'r), *n.m.* Carter.

**tomber** (tœ'bœ'r), *v.t.* To fall, to fall down, to drop down, to tumble down; to sink; to decay, to fall away, to droop, to dwindle, to fail; to flag; to abate; to sag; to hang; to fall into, to become; to meet, to light (*œtr.*) *Cela m'est tombé entre les mains*, that fell into my hands; *faire tomber*, to throw, push, or knock down; *il tombe de la pluie*, it is raining; *laisser tomber*, to let fall, to bring, shake, or throw down; *le jour tombe*, day is closing in; *les bras m'en tombèrent*, I was



## tombereau

struck dumb with surprise; *le sort est tombé sur lui*, the lot has fallen upon him; *se laisser tomber*, to get a fall; *tomber à terre ou par terre*, to fall down, to fall to the ground; *tomber bien ou mal*, to come seasonably or unseasonably; *tomber d'accord*, to agree; *tomber dans les bras de quelqu'un*, to fall into someone's arms; *tomber de faiblesse*, to faint away; *tomber de son haut* ou *tomber des nues*, to be astounded; *tomber du haut mal*, to have an epileptic fit; *tomber malade*, to fall ill; *tomber ravie mort*, to fall down dead; *tomber sur l'ennemi*, to fall upon the enemy; *tomber sur une maison*, to come across a house.

**tombereau** (tɔ̃'bro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tombereaux**) Tumbril, cart (for the condemned). **tomborelle**, *n.f.* Part-bridge-net.

**tombour** (tɔ̃'bœr), *n.m.* Demolisher of old buildings, housebreaker; (*slang*) invincible wrestler.

**tombola** (tɔ̃bo'la) [*tt.*], *n.f.* Tombola (lottery).

**tone** (ton), *n.m.* Volume, tone.

**tomenteux** (tomã'te), *a. (fem. tomenteuse)* Tomtentous, downy.

**ton** (1) (tɔ̃), *a. poss. (fem. ta, pl. tes)* Thy (your). *Ton frère, ta sœur, et tes cousins*, thy (your) brother, sister, and cousins. {Ton is used in the fem. before a vowel or silent *h*.}

**ton** (2) (tɔ̃), *n.m.* Tone; intonation, accent; (*fig.*) manner, strain, style; manners, breeding; vigour, energy. *C'est le ton qui fait la musique*, it is the manner that shows the intent; *changer de ton*, to change one's tone; *donner le ton*, to give the tone, to lead the fashion, (*Mus.*) to pitch; *le prendre sur un ton*, to assume airs; *mauvais ton*, ill-breeding, vulgarly; *parler d'un ton de maître*, to speak in a masterful manner. **tonal**, *a. (fem. tonale, pl. tonaux)* Tonal. **tonalité**, *n.f. (Mus.)* Tonality.

**tonca** [tɔ̃ska].

**tondaison** [tɔ̃tɛ].

**tondeur** (tɔ̃'dœr), *n.m. (fem. tondeuse)* Shearer, clipper. *Tondeur de drap, cloth-shearer. n.f.* Shearing-machine, clipper. *Tondeuse de gazon*, lawn-mower.

**tondre** (tɔ̃'dr), *v.t.* To shear, to clip, to crop; to cut, to mow, to trim, to pare; (*fig.*) to graze; to fleece. *Tondre sur un œuf*, to skin a flint. **tondu**, *a. (fem. tondue)* Shorn. *Il n'y avait que trois tondu et un pite*, there was nothing but the ragtag and bobtail.

**tonicité** (toni'si'te), *n.f.* Tonicity. **tonique**, *a.* Tonic; *n.m. (Med.)* Tonic; *n.f. (Mus.)* Key-note. **tonisme**, *n.m.* Tetanus.

**tonite** (tɔ̃'it), *n.f.* Tonite (explosive). **tonitruant**, *a. (fem. tonitruante)* Thundering.

**tonka** or **tonca** (tɔ̃'ka), *n.m.* Tonka-bean.

**tonlieu** (tɔ̃'ljø), *n.m. (Feudalism)* Market-toll.

**tonnage** (tɔ̃'naʒ), *n.m.* Tonnage, but then. *Droit de tonnage*, tonnage dues.

**tonnant** (tɔ̃'nã), *a. (fem. tonnante)* Thundering. *Jupiter tonnant*, Jupiter the Thunderer.

**tonne** (tɔ̃n), *n.f.* Tun (wooden vessel); ton (20 cwt., 1000 kil.). (*Naut.*) can-buoy. **tonneau**, *n.m. (pl. tonneaux)* Tun (cask); Tun (measure); ton [roxx]; (*colloq.*) drunkard, beer-barrel; (*Motor-car*) tonneau. *Etre d'un bon tonneau*, to be of first-rate quality; *mettre un tonneau en perç*, to broach a cask; *tonneau d'arrosage*, water-cart; *tonneau percé*, leaky cask, (*fig.*) spendthrift.

**tonnelier** (ton'le), *a. (Hunt.)* To tunnel, to catch in a tunnel-net.

**tonnelet** (ton'le), *n.m.* Small cask, keg.

**tonnelier** (ton'le:r), *n.m.* Tunneller (one who takes partridges etc. with a tunnel-net).

**tonnellier** (tɔ̃n'ljø), *n.m.* Cooper.

**tonnelle** (tɔ̃'nel), *n.f.* Arbour, bower; semi-circular vault; (*Hunt.*) tunnel-net.

**tonnellerie** (tɔ̃n'li), *n.f.* Cooperage; cooper's trade; cooper's shed.

**tonner** (tɔ̃'ne), *v.i.* To thunder; (*fig.*) to inveigh. *Il tonne*, it is thundering. **tonnerre**, *n.m.* Thunder, thunderclap; thunderbolt; thundering noise. *Coup ou éclat de tonnerre*, clap of thunder; *pière de tonnerre*, thunderbolt.

## torréfaction

**tonsille** (tɔ̃'sij), *n.f.* Tonsil.

**tonsure** (tɔ̃'sy:r), *n.f.* Tonsure; (*fig.*) orders. **tonsuré**, *a.* Tonsured, shaven; *n.m.* Priest. **tonsurer**, *v.t.* To tonsure.

**tonte** (tɔ̃'te) or **tondaison**, *n.f.* Sheep-shearing, clipping; clippings, clip; shearing-time.

**tontime** (tɔ̃'tin), *n.f.* Tontime. **tontinier**, *n.m. (fem. tonnière)* Annuitant of a tontine.

**tontise** (tɔ̃'tis), *a.* Said of flock sheared from woollen cloth. *n.f.* Hangings coated with the shearings of cloth. *Papier-tontise*, flock-paper.

**tonton** (tɔ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m. (Childish)* Uncle.

**tonture** (tɔ̃'ty:r), *n.f.* Shearing; shearings, clippings, flock (of cloth); (*Naut.*) sheer. *Tonture des ponts*, sheer (of a ship's decks).

**topaze** (tɔ̃'paz), *n.f.* Topaz.

**toper** (tɔ̃'pe), *v.i.* To agree. *Je tope à cela*, I agree to that; *tope la / done!* agreed! your hand upon it!

**tophacé** (tɔ̃'fã'se), *a. (fem. tophacée)* Tophaceous, gouty. **tophus**, *n.m.* Tophi, tophus.

**topinambour** (topinã'bœr), *n.m.* Jerusalem artichoke.

**topique** (tɔ̃'pik), *a. (Med. etc.)* Topical. *n.m. (Med.)* Topic; topical or universal argument. *n.f.* The art of finding topics or arguments.

**topographe** (topo'graf), *n.m.* Topographer.

**topographie**, *n.f.* Topography. **topographique**, *a.* Topographical.

**topographiquement**, *adv.* **topologie**, *n.f.* **toponymie**, *n.f.*

**toquade** or **tocade** (tɔ̃'kad), *n.f. (colloq.)* Infatuation, whim, fad.

**toque** (tok), *n.f.* Toque; flat cap, hat, or bonnet.

**toqué** (tɔ̃'ke), *a. (fem. toquée)* Cracked, touched; infatuated, in love (*de*). **toquer**, *v.t.* To touch, to hit, to strike, to craze, to infatuate.

**toquet** (tɔ̃'ke), *n.m.* Cap.

**torche** (tɔ̃'ʃ), *n.f.* Torch, link; twist (of straw etc.); pad; rubber; paint-rag. **torche-cul**, *n.m. (pl. torche-culs)* (*fig.*) Worthless writing, trash. **torche-nez** [tɔ̃'ʃ-NEZ], **torche-pot**, *n.m. (pl. torche-pots)* (*pop.*) Nuthatch. **torcher**, *v.t.* To wipe; (*fig.*) to knock off, to botch. *se torcher*, *v.r.* To wipe oneself; (*colloq.*) to fight. **torchère**, *n.f.* Torch holder, tall candelabrum, hall-lamp. **torchis**, *n.m.* Mud, loam. *Mur de torchis*, mud-wall. **torchon**, *n.m.* Duster, house-cloth, dish-cloth.

**torcol** (tɔ̃'kol) or **torcou**, *n.m.* Wryneck (bird).

**tor dage** (tɔ̃'daʒ), *n.m.* Twisting, twist. **tor dant**, *a. (fem. tor dante)* (*colloq.*) Side-splitting (of laughter).

**tord-boyaux**, *n.m. (colloq.)* Fiery brandy. **tordeur**, *n.m. (fem. tordeuse)* Twister; (milk) throwster; *n.f.* Cable-twisting or -wringing machine. **tord-nez**, *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Twitch (for horses).

**tordre** (tɔ̃'dr), *v.t.* To twist, to wring, to wring out; to contort, to disfigure; to wrest; (*colloq.*) to beat, to vanquish. *Il ne fait que tordre et aculer*, he gives but one twist, and down it goes. *se tordre*, *v.r.* To twist; to writhe. *Se tordre de rire*, to be convulsed with laughter; *se tordre les mains*, to wring one's hands.

**toré** (tɔ̃'r), *n.m. (Arch. etc.)* Torsus.

**toréador** (tɔ̃'re'a'dœr), *n.m.* Toreador, bullfighter.

**tormentille** (tɔ̃'mã'tij), *n.f.* Tormentil.

**toron** (tɔ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m. (Naut.)* Strand (of a rope); (*Arch.*) torus.

**torpeur** (tɔ̃'pœ:r), *n.f.* Torpor. **\*torpide**, *a.* Torpid.

**torpille** (tɔ̃'pi:j), *n.f.* Torpedo (numb-fish); (*Naut.*) torpedo. **torpiller**, *v.t.* To torpedo. **torpilleur**, *n.m.* Torpedo-boat.

**torque** (tɔ̃'rk), *n.f.* Torque. **torquer**, *v.t.* To twist or roll (tobacco etc.). **torquet**, *n.m.* Snare.

*Donner dans le torquet*, to fall into the snare; *donner un torquet ou donner le torquet à quelqu'un*, to take someone in.

**torquette** (tɔ̃'kɛt), *n.f.* \*Wicker-basket (for fish); lot of fish; rolled tobacco-bag.

**torréfaction** (tɔ̃'re'fã'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Torrefaction, roasting. **torréfier**, *v.t. (conjugated like FAIRE)* To torrefy, to roast, to grill.

## torrent

**torrent** (tɔ̃ʁɑ̃), *n.m.* Torrent, stream; flood (of tears etc.); flow (of words etc.) **torrentiel** or **torrentueux**, *a. (fem. torrentielle or torrentueuse)* Torrential, impetuous.

**torride** (tɔ̃ʁid), *a.* Torrid.

**tors** (tɔʁ), *a. (fem. tors)* Twisted, wreathed, contorted, wry, crooked. **Bouche tors**, wry mouth; **jambes tors**, bandy or bow legs. *n.m.* Twisting (of ropes etc.), torsion. **torsade**, *n.f.* Twisted fringe or cord; bullion (on epaulets etc.).

**torse** (tɔʁs), *n.m.* Torso, trunk, bust.

**torser** (tɔʁ'se), *v.t.* To twist, to wreath (the shaft of a column). **torsion**, *n.f.* Torsion, twisting. **tort** (tɔʁ), *n.m.* Wrong, injustice; harm, injury, mischief, offence; prejudice, detriment; fault. *A tort et à raison*, rightly or wrongly; *avoir tort*, to be in the wrong; *donner tort à quelqu'un*, to decide against someone; *faire tort à*, to wrong; *il parle à tort et à travers*, he speaks at random; *se faire tort*, to injure oneself.

**tortelle** (tɔʁtɛl), *n.f. (pop.)* Hedge-mustard.

**torticollis** (tɔʁtikɔ'li), *n.m.* Wry neck, stiff neck; crick (in the neck).

**tortil** (tɔʁti), *n.m. (Her.)* Baron's coronet, baron's lambrequin; Moorish headband.

**tortillage** (tɔʁti'jaʒ), *n.m.* Confused or embarrassed language; (coll.) shuffling, shifty manoeuvre. **tortille** or **tortillère**, *n.f.* Serpentine or winding walk (in a park etc.). **tortillé**, *a. (fem. tortillée)* (Her.) Twisted, wreathed. **tortillement**, *n.m.* Twisting, twist; (fig.) shifting, shuffling, evasion. **tortiller**, *v.t.* To twist; (slang) to eat up, to devour. *Il n'y a pas à tortiller*, (fig.) it must be done, there is no shuffling out of it; *v.t.* To wriggle, to shuffle; to waddle. *se tortiller*, *v.r.* To wriggle, to writhe. **tortillère** (tɔʁtillɛʁ), *n.f.* Tortillon, *n.m.* Pad (for the head); coarse cap or bonnet.

**tortionnaire** (tɔʁsjɔ'nɛʁ), *a.* Pertaining to torture; wrongful and cruel. *n.m.* Executioner. **tortionnairement**, *adv.* Wrongfully, cruelly.

**tortis** (tɔʁti), *n.m.* Twist (of threads etc.); wreath, garland. **tortu**, *a. (fem. tortue)* (1) Crooked, tortuous. **Jambes tortues**, bandy legs.

**tortue** (2) (tɔʁty), *n.f.* Tortoise, turtle; (Rom. int.) testudo. *A pas de tortue*, at a snail's pace; *soupe à la tortue*, turtle-soup.

**\*tortuer** (tɔʁtye), *v.t.* To make crooked, to crook, to bend.

**tortueusement** (tɔʁtyɛz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Crookedly, tortuously. **tortueux**, *a. (fem. tortueuse)* Tortuous, winding, crooked; (fig.) artful, crafty, disingenuous. **tortuosité**, *n.f.* Tortuousity, crookedness; winding.

**torture** (tɔʁtyʁ), *n.f.* Torture; the rack. **Mettre à la torture**, to put to the rack. **torturer**, *v.t.* To torture, to put to the rack; (fig.) to strain, to twist. **Torturer un texte**, to strain (the meaning of) a text.

**tory** (tɔʁi) (Engl.), *n.m.* and *a.* Tory. **torysme** or **torysme**, *n.m.* Toryism.

**toscan** (tɔs'kɑ̃), *a. (fem. toscane)* Tuscan.

**toaste** etc. [TOAST].

**tôt** (tɔ), *adv.* Soon, quickly, speedily. *Au plus tôt* or *le plus tôt possible*, as soon as possible; *le plus tôt*, the earliest; *le plus tôt que*, as early as; *plus tôt que*, sooner than; *tôt ou tard*, sooner or later; *trop tôt*, too soon.

**total** (tɔtal), *a. (fem. totale, pl. totaux)* Total, whole, entire; utter, universal, complete. *n.m.* Whole, total, sum-total. *Au total* or *en total*, upon the whole, after all. **totalemt**, *adv.* Totally, wholly; utterly, completely. **totaliser**, *v.t.* To tot up or total up. **totaliseur** or **totalisateur**, *n.m.* Calculating-machine; system of betting on French race-courses [PARI-MUTUEL]. **totalité**, *n.f.* Totality. **totem** (tɔ'tam), *n.m.* Totem. **totémique**, *a.* Totemic. **totémisme**, *n.m.* **totémiste**, *n.*

**toton** (tɔ'tɔ), *n.m.* Teetotum.

**touage** (twaʒ), *n.m.* Towing, towing, warping.

**\*toulle** (twaʒ), *n.f.* Roller-towel, jack-towel.

**toucan** (tu'kɑ̃), *n.m.* Toucan.

## tour

**touchable** (tu'ʃabl), *a.* Touchable. **touchant**, *a. (fem. touchante)* Touching, moving, affecting. *n.m.* The moving, affecting, or impressive part *prep.* Concerning, respecting, touching. **touchau**, **touchaud**, or **touchéau**, *n.m.* (pl. **touchaux**, **touchauds**, or **touchéaux**) Touch-needle.

**touché** (tuʃ), *n.f.* Touch; assay, trial; (Paint. etc.) stroke, manner, style, fret (of violin etc.); key (of piano etc.), stop (of organ); (Print.) inking; (Fenc. etc.) hit; (coll.) look, mien. **Pierre de touche** touchstone. **touché-à-tout**, *n.* (pl. **untouched**) Meddler. Jack of all trades; *a.* Meddling.

**toucher** (tu'ʃe), *v.t.* To touch; to handle, to feel, to linger, to assay, to try (precious metals etc.); to receive (money); to hit, to gall, to offend; to move, to affect; to whip, to drive (animals); to play on (a musical instrument); to express, to convey, to depict, to describe; (Print.) to ink; to touch on, to allude to; to concern, to touch. *Bien touché*, well-said, well-done, well-hit; *cela ne me touche point*, that does not concern me, *pièce touchée*, piece fouée, (Chess) if you touch your piece you must play it; *se laisser toucher par les larmes de quelqu'un*, to be affected by someone's tears, *toucher juste*, to hit the nail on the head; *toucher la grosse corde*, to come to the main point; *toucher ses appointements*, to receive one's salary; *toucher un mot*, to let drop a hint; *toucher un ulcère*, to touch an ulcer with caustic. *v.t.* To touch, to meddle (à); to reach; to play (on a musical instrument); to draw near, to approach, to be very close (à); to be related, to be akin, to be like; to concern, to regard, to interest; to allude, to hint; to drive on; to touch; (Naut.) to go aground, to strike, to put in (à), to land (sur). *Il n'osa toucher à la religion*, he dared not meddle with religion; *il y a touché*, he had a hand in it; *n'avoir pas l'air d'y toucher*, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; *ne touchez pas à la reine*, hands off the queen! *sa maison touche à la mer*, his house is next to mine; *toucher un certain temps*, to be very near a particular time; *toucher dans la main*, to strike hands (in concluding a bargain); *toucher de près à quelqu'un*, to be nearly related to someone, *touchez, cocher, allons plus vite*, whip up, coachman, faster, please! *n.m.* Touch, feeling; (fig.) manner of playing an instrument etc. *se toucher*, *v.r.* To touch, to touch each other; to be adjoining; to meet. **touchéur**, *n.m.* Cattle-drover; (Print.) inking-roller.

**toue** (tu), *n.f.* Towing; barge; ferry-boat. **toûée**, *n.f.* (Naut.) Scope (length of cable, 120 fathoms); towing, warping; towline. **Ancre de touée**, kedg (anchor for towing). **touer**, *v.t.* To tow, to warp. **toueur**, *a. (fem. toueuse)* Towing; *n.m.* Tower; tow-boat, tug.

**touffe** (tuʃ), *n.f.* Tuft, clump, wisp (of straw, hay, etc.). **touffer**, *v.t.* To grow in a tuft or tufts; *v.t.* To grow in tufts.

**touffer** (tu'fœʁ), *n.f.* Stiffing heat. **touffu** (tu'fy), *a. (fem. touffue)* Tufted, bushy; branchy, leafy; full, thick, luxuriant.

**tojours** (tu'ʒœʁ), *adv.* Always, ever, for ever; still; all the same; nevertheless, at least. *Est-il toujours à Paris?* Is he still in Paris? *se dire adieu pour toujours*, to bid each other adieu for ever; *tojours est-il que*, still, the fact remains that.

**toquet** (tu'pɛ), *n.m.* Tuft of hair; forelock; front, foretop (on a horse); (coll.) offrontery; cheek, impudence. *Avoir du toquet*, to have any amount of cheek; *se prendre au toquet*, to take each other by the hair.

**touple** (tu'pl), *n.f.* Top, spinning-top, peg-top; (fig., slang) head; trollop, jade. *Faire aller une touple*, to spin a top; *touple d'Allemagne*, humming-top. **toupiller**, *v.t.* To spin, to whirl round and round; (fig.) to run up and down or about.

**toupillon** (tu'pijɔ̃), *n.m.* Small tuft of hair; waste branches (of an orange-tree).

**tour** (1) (tuʁ), *n.f.* Tower; (Chess) rook, castle.

**tour** (2) (tuʁ), *n.m.* Turn, round, twining, winding;

## touraille

**revolution**; circumference, circuit, compass; twist, strain; tour, trip; trick, dodge, wile; feat; office, service; vein, manner, style; place, order; lathe; turning-box; wheel; mould. *A chacun son tour*, every dog has his day; *à tour de rôle*, in turn, by the list; *chacun son tour*, turn and turn about; *elle est faite au tour*, she has a fine figure; *en un tour de main*, in the twinkling of an eye, in a trice; *faire le tour de*, to go round; *faire ou jouer un mauvais tour à quelqu'un*, to play someone a nasty trick; *faire un tour*, to take a stroll; *fait au tour*, well made; *fermer a double tour*, to double-lock; *mon sang n'a fait qu'un tour*, I turned deadly pale, I was thoroughly upset; *tour à tour*, by turns; *tour de lit*, valance; *tour de promenade*, turn, walk, stroll; *tour de reins*, twist or sprain in the back; *tours de gobelets*, juggler's tricks, legerdemain; *vous avez votre tour*, you will have your turn.

**touraille** (tu'rai), *n.f.* Malt-kiln.  
**tourangeau** (tu'ra'go), *a. (fem. tourangelles)* Of Touraine; *n.* Native of Touraine.

**tourbe** (1) (tu'rb), *n.f.* Peat, turf.  
**tourbe** (2) (tu'rb), *n.f.* Mob, vulgar herd; rabble.  
**tourbeux**, *a. (fem. tourbeuse)* Peaty. **tourbière**, *n.f.* Peat-bog, peat-moss, turbary.

**tourbillon** (tu'rbi'jon), *n.m.* Whirlwind, tornado; whirlpool, eddy; (*Phil.*) vortex; (*fig.*) hurly-burly, bustle; tourbillon (firework). **tourbillonnante**, *a. (fem. tourbillonnante)* Whirling. **tourbillonnement**, *n.m.* Whirling, eddying. **tourbillonner**, *v.t.* To whirl, to eddy, to swirl.

**tourd** (tu'r), *n.m., tourde* or **tourdelle**, *n.f.* Thrush; (Mediterranean) sea-fish of the genus *Labrus*.

**tourdille** (tu'r'dij), *a.* Spotty or dirty grey.  
**tourrelle** (tu'r'el), *n.f.* Turret. **Tourrelle de veille**, conning-tower.

**tourret** (tu'r's), *n.m.* Spinning-wheel, wheel (of a lathe etc.); angler's reel.

**tourie** (tu'ri), *n.f.* Carboy.

**tourier** (tu'rie), *n.m. (fem. tourière)* Monk or nun in attendance (at the turning-box in a convent).

**tourillon** (tu'r'i'jon), *n.m.* Axle; axle-tree, arbor; spindle, pivot; trunnion.

**tourisme** (tu'ris'm), *n.m.* Taste for touring.

**touristo**, *n.* Tourist.

**tourlourou** (tu'r'u'ru), *n.m. (slang)* Infantry soldier, Tommy.

**tourmaline** (tu'r'ma'lin), *n.f.* Tourmaline.

**tourment** (tu'r'mā), *n.m.* Torment, torture; anguish, pain; agony of mind. **tourmentant**, *a. (fem. tourmentante)* Tormenting, troublesome. **tourmente**, *n.f.* Tempest, storm; (*fig.*) disturbance, turmoil. **tourmenter**, *v.t.* To torment, to torture, to rack; to distress, to trouble, to harass; to worry, to pester; to jolt; to agitate, to toss, to rock; to elaborate (style etc.). *Que cela ne vous tourmente point*, don't let that worry or trouble you; *son procès le tourmente*, his lawsuit worries him. **se tourmenter**, *v.r.* To torment oneself; to toss, to tumble; to be uneasy, to fret; to warp (of wood); to strain, to labour hard (of a ship). **tourmenteur**, *a. (fem. tourmenteuse)* (1) Torturing, tormenting; *n.* Torturer, tormentor. **\*tourmenteux**, *a. (fem. tourmenteuse)* (2) Stormy (of regions). **tourmentin**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Storm-jib, fore-staysail.

**tournage** (tu'na'z), *n.m. (Naut.)* Turning, belaying. **tournailler**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To go round and round or to and fro; to prowl round. **tournant**, *a. (fem. tournante)* Turning, winding. **Mouvement tournant**, (*Mil.*) turning movement; *pont tournant*, revolving or swing-bridge; *n.m.* Turn, turning, bend; turning-space (for a carriage); (*fig.*) shift, contrivance, indirect means; (*Naut.*) whirlpool, eddy; water-wheel; (*Path.*) [Tournicole]. *Au tournant de la rue*, at the corner of the street. **tournaasser** or **tourasser**, *v.t.* To turn (pottery), to shape on the potter's wheel. **tourné**, *a. (fem. tournée)* Turned, shaped, made, expressed, etc. (in a certain way); sour, spoilt, turned off. *Avoir l'esprit mal tourné*, to be cross-grained.

**tourne-à-gauche** (tu'rna'go's), *n.m. (pl. un-*

## tourte

**changed** Wrench. **tournebride**, *n.m.* Tavern, inn. **tournebroche**, *n.m.* Roasting-jack; turnspit. **tournedos**, *n.m.* Fillet steak.

**tournée** (tu'r'ne), *n.f.* Round, turn, visit, journey; circuit. *Faire sa tournée*, to go one's rounds; *il est en tournée*, he is on his rounds, he is on circuit (of judges, barristers, etc.).

**tourne-feuille** (tu'r'ne'fœ'j), *n.f. (pl. tourne-feuilles)* Leaf-holder; appliance for turning over the leaves of music quickly. **tourne-gants**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Glove-stick, glove-stretcher.

**\*tournelle** (tu'r'nel), *n.f.* Small tower, turret.

**\*tournemain** (tu'r'ne'mā), *n.m.* Trice, twinkling, instant. *En un tournemain*, in a trice.

**tournement** (tu'r'ne'mā), *n.m.* Turning, whirling. **Tournement de tête**, swimming in the head, giddiness.

**tourne-oreille** (tu'r'ne'œ'j), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Plough with turning mould-board. **Charrue tourne-oreille**, such a plough. **tourne-pierre**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Turnstone (bird).

**tourner** (tu'r'ne), *v.t.* To turn, to turn round, to revolve, to twirl, to slew; to turn over, to turn up; to wind; to go or get round, to circumvent; (*Mil.*) to outflank; to manage; to translate, to construe, to interpret. *Faire tourner*, to turn, to spin, to curdle; *il tourne bien un vers*, he is a good hand at turning a verse; *tourner du latin en français*, to turn Latin into French; *tourner la conversation*, to change the subject of conversation; *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on someone; *tourner le sang à quelqu'un*, to upset someone; *tourner ses souliers*, to wear one's shoes down on one side; *tourner tout en mal*, to put a wrong construction upon everything; *tourner une chose en raillerie*, to make a jest of something; *tourner une personne à son gré*, to wind a person round one's little finger. *v.t.* To turn, to turn round, to revolve, to wheel round, to wind; to turn out; to change; to colour, to ripen; to turn up (of cards); to spoil, to curdle (of liquids); to trip, to slip (of the tongue). *Cela tournera mal*, that will come to no good; *il ne s'en est plus de quel côté tourner*, he does not know which way to turn; *il tourne comme une girouette*, he turns like a weathercock; *la chance a tourné*, the luck has changed, (*fig.*) the tables are turned; *la tête lui a tourné*, he lost his head; *la tête me tourne*, I feel quite giddy; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush; *tourner court*, to cut short, to make an end; *tourner du côté de quelqu'un*, to go over to someone; *tourner vers*, to turn towards. **se tourner**, *v.r.* To turn round, to turn about; to turn, to change. *Le temps se tourne au beau*, the weather is changing to fair. **tournerie**, *n.f.* Turner's shop. **tourne-sol**, *n.m.* Turnsole, sunflower, heliotrope; dyer's croton, litmus. **tournette**, *n.f.* Cotton winder; skein-holder; squirrel's cage. **tourneur**, *n.m.* Turner. **tourneuse**, *n.f.* Reeler, winder (of silk). **tournevent**, *n.m.* Cowl (for chimney). **tournevis**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Messenger (for weighing an anchor). **tournevis**, *n.m.* Turn-screw, screw-driver. **tournoie**, *n.f.* Whitlow. **tournoquet**, *n.m.* Turnstile, turnpike; roundsabout, whirling; screw-jack; swivel; sash-pulley; (*Surg.*) tourniquet. **tourrais**, *n.m. (Vet.)* Sturdy, staggers.

**tournoi** (tu'r'no'i), *n.m.* Tournament.

**tournoiement** or **tournoiment** (tu'r'no'i'mā), *n.m.* Turning round, wheeling; vertigo, dizziness, staggers.

**tournois** (tu'r'no'i), *a.* Of Tours. *Livre tournois*, obsolete livre (Tours currency), worth about 10d.

**tournoyer** (tu'r'no'je), *v.t.* To turn round and round, to wheel or whirl round, to wind; to eddy; (*fig.*) to beat about the bush, to shuffle.

**tourneur** (tu'r'nyr'), *n.f.* Turn, direction, course; figure, shape, turnpike; bustle (part of dress); (*fig.*) cast (of mind, style, etc.). *Avoir mauvaise tournure*, to have a bad figure, (*fig.*) to look bad; *les choses commencent à prendre une mauvaise tournure*, things are beginning to look bad.

**tourte** (tu'r't), *n.f.* Tart, fruit-pie; pie. **tourteau**, *n.m.* Oil-cake; cake; hermit-crab. **tourtalette**, *n.f.* Small tart.

## tourtereau

**tourtereau** (tur'te-ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tourtereaux**) Young turtle-dove. **tourterelle**, *n.f.* Turtle-dove. **tourtierre** (tur'ti-er), *n.f.* Pie-dish, tart-tin. **tous** (tu), *a.m.pl.* [TOUT]. **tousselle** (tu'sel), *n.f.* Beardless wheat. **toussaint**, la (tu'se), *n.f.* All Saints' day. **toussier** (tu'se), *v.t.* To cough; to hem. **tousserie**, *n.f.* Habitual or repeated coughing. **tousseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tousseuse**) Cougher.

**tout** (tu; liaison-form, tut), *a.* (*fem.* **toute**, *pl. m.* **tous**, *fem.* **toutes**) All; whole, the whole of; every; each; any. *C'est tout un*, it is all the same; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *tous les deux jours*, every other day; *tous les huit jours*, every week; *tous les jours*, every day; *tous les quinze jours*, every fortnight; *tous mes livres*, all my books; *toute la famille*, all the or the whole family; *toutes les fois que*, as often as, every time that; *tout homme qui*, any man who; *tout le jour*, the whole day; *tout le monde*, all the world, everybody. *pron. indef.* All, everything; all men. *A tout prendre*, on the whole, all things considered; *avez-vous tout dit?* have you had your say? *c'est tout*, that is all; *comme tout*, exceedingly, extremely, like anything; *de tout*, not at all; *en tout*, in all, upon the whole; *est-ce là tout?* is that all? *il est propre à tout*, he is fit for anything; *il n'aura rien du tout*, he shall have nothing at all; *il veut tout avoir*, he wants to have all; *par-dessus tout*, above all; *point du tout*, not at all; *tout bien considéré*, all things considered; *voilà tout*, that is all. *n.m.* Whole, the whole; the chief point, only thing. *Il est son tout*, he is her all or the peculiar object of her affection etc.; *le grand tout*, the whole of things; *plusieurs tous distincts*, several distinct wholes. *adv.* (**toute** before *fem. adj.* or one beginning with a consonant or aspirated *a*, **toutes** if the noun or pronoun is in the *pl.*) Wholly, entirely, quite, thoroughly; all, altogether; although, however, for all. *Ces fleurs sont toutes fraîches*, these flowers are quite fresh; *des femmes tout éplorées*, women all in tears; *je suis tout à vous*, I am quite at your service; *parler tout haut*, to speak aloud; *tout à coup*, suddenly; *tout à fait*, quite, entirely; *tout à l'heure*, just now; *tout au moins*, at least; *tout au plus*, at the most; *tout à vous*, sincerely yours; *tout beau ou tout doux*, softly, gently, not so fast; *tout comme vous voudrez*, just as you please; *tout de bon*, in earnest; *tout de suite*, immediately; *tout d'un coup*, all at once; *toute femme qu'elle est*, woman though she is; *toutes bonnes qu'elles sont*, however good they may be; *toutes malades qu'elles ou qu'ils sont*, ill as they are; *tout nu*, stark naked. **toute-épice**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **toutes-épices**) Allspice. **toutefois**, *adv.* Yet, nevertheless, however, still.

**toutenagae** (tu'tnaq), *n.f.* Tutenag (metal). **toute-présence** (tutpr'zâs), *n.f.* Omnipresence, ubiquity. **toute-puissance**, *n.f.* Omnipotence, almighty power. **toute-saine**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **toutes-saines**) (pop.) Tutsan (St. John's wort). **toute-science**, *n.f.* (Theol.) Omniscience. **toute-table**, *n.f.* or **toutes-tables**, *n.f.pl.* Tables (backgammon). **toutou** (tu'tu), *n.m.* Bow-wow, doggy. **tout-ou-rien** (tutur'je), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Repeating-spring in watch or clock. **tout-puissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **toute-puissante**) Almighty. **Le Tout-Puissant**, the Omnipotent. **toux** (tu), *n.f.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Cough, coughing.

**toxicodendron** (toksikod'sdrô), *n.m.* Swamp sumach.

**toxicologie** (toksikolo'ji), *n.f.* Toxicology. **toxicologue**, *a.* toxicologist. **Toxicologist**, *n.m.* **toxique**, *n.f.* Toxicosis. **toxine**, *n.f.* Toxin. **toxique**, *n.m.* Poison; *a.* Toxic, poisonous.

**traban** (tra'bô), *n.m.* Halberdier or pikeman in Scandinavian or Swiss troops.

**trabéation** (trabe'sjô), *n.f.* Trabecation, entablature. **trabéculaire**, *a.* (Anat.) Trabecular. **trabée**, *n.f.* (Rom. ant.) Ceremonial toga.

**trac** (1) (trak), *n.m.* Track, trace (of animals).

## train

**trac** (2) (trak), *n.m.* (*slang*) Funk. *Avoir le trac*, to be in a funk.

**traçant** (tra'sô), *a.* (*fem.* **traçante**) (Bot.) Running (of roots).

**tracas** (tra'ka), *n.m.* Bustle, turmoil, stir, disturbance; worry, annoyance. **Tracas des affaires**, turmoil of business. **tracasser**, *v.t.* To bustle about, to be busy; to fidget, to make a fuss; *v.t.* To worry, to pester. **tracasserie**, *n.f.* Worry, pestering, annoyance, vexation; bickering, mischief-making. **tracassier**, *a.* (*fem.* **tracassière**) Pestering, worrying, annoying; mischief-making; *n.* Pesterer, busybody; troublesome person, mischief-maker.

**trace** (tras), *n.f.* Trace, track, footprint; spoor, trail, slot; mark, impression, vestige; outline, sketch. **tracé**, *n.m.* Outline, sketch, draft; laying out (of grounds etc.); direction, line. *Faire la tracé de*, to sketch, to lay out. **tracétoir** or **traceter**, *n.m.* Tracer, tracing-point. **tracement**, *n.m.* Tracing, laying out (of grounds, roads, etc.). **tracer**, *v.t.* To trace, to draw, to trace out; to sketch; to draw, to delineate, to portray; to lay out (grounds, roads, etc.); (*fig.*) to set forth, to mark out; *v.t.* To spread their roots, to run out (of trees). **traceter** [TRACETER]. **tracéur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tracéuse**) Tracer.

**trachéal** (tra'jeal), *a.* (*fem.* **trachéale**, *pl.* **trachéaux**) (Anat.) Tracheal. **trachée**, *n.f.* Trachea, air-vessel. **trachéo-artère**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **trachées-artères**) Trachea, windpipe. **trachéen**, *a.* (*fem.* **trachéenne**) Trachean. **trachéo-**, *comb. form.* **trachéotomie**, *n.f.* Tracheotomy.

**trachyte** (tra'sit), *n.m.* (Min.) Trachyte. **trachytique**, *a.*

**traçoir** (tra'swar), *n.m.* Tracer; [TRACETER].

**traktarianisme** (traktar'ianism), *n.m.* Tractarianism. **traktarien**, *n.m.*

**traction** (trak'sjô), *n.f.* Traction; draught. **tractoire**, *a.* Tractive.

**traditeur** (tradi'tœr), *n.m.* (Eccles. hist.) Traitor.

**tradition** (tradi'sjô), *n.f.* Tradition; (Law) delivery. *De tradition*, traditional; *tradition de la chose vendue*, delivery of the thing sold. **traditionnisme**, *n.m.* **traditionnaire**, *n.m.* **Traditionary**. **traditionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **traditionnelle**) Traditional. **traditionnellement**, *adv.*

**traducteur** (traduk'tœr), *n.m.* Translator. **traduction**, *n.f.* Translation.

**traduire** (tra'duir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **traduisant**, *p.p.* **traduit**) To translate; to interpret, to construe, to render; to convey, to express; to indicate, to denote; (Law) to arraign, to indict. **Traduire à l'ère ouverte**, to translate at sight. **se traduire**, *v.r.* To be translated; to be interpreted, to be expressed. **traduisible**, *a.* Translatable.

**trafic** (tra'fik), *n.m.* Traffic; trading, trade; dealings. *Il fait trafic de toute sorte de marchandises*, he deals in all sorts of goods. **trafiquant**, *n.m.* Trafficker. **trafiquer**, *v.t.* To traffic, to trade, to deal (de); to make a traffic (de).

**tragacanthé** (traga'kû), *n.f.* Tragacanth.

**tragédie** (tra'je'di), *n.f.* Tragedy. **tragédien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tragédienne**) Tragedian. **tragi-comédie**, *n.f.* Tragi-comedy. **tragi-comique**, *a.* Tragicomic. **tragique**, *a.* Tragic, tragical; *n.m.* **Tragedy**, tragic art; tragic writer; tragicalness, tragic part. *Prendre une chose au tragique*, to take a thing too seriously. **tragiquement**, *adv.*

**trahir** (tra'hir), *v.t.* To betray; to be false to, to deceive; to betray, to reveal. *Trahir le secret de quelqu'un*, to betray someone's secret. *se trahir*, *v.r.* To be false to oneself, to betray oneself; to betray each other. **trahison**, *n.f.* Treachery, treacherousness, treason, perfidy, foul play; breach of faith, breach of trust.

**traille** (tra'ij), *n.f.* Large ferry-boat.

**train** (trê), *n.m.* Pace, rate; train, suite, attendants; way, course, manner; mood, spirits; noise, clatter, dust; carriage, skeleton (of carriages);

## trainage

quarts (of a horse etc.); train of boats etc.; raft, float of wood; railway-train; (*Print.*) carriage. *A fond de train*, at full speed; *aller grand ou bon train*, to go at a great rate; *aller son train*, (of a thing) to have its course; *au train dont il y va*, at the rate he goes on; *être en train*, to be in good spirits, to be in the mood (*de*); *faire du train*, to make a fuss, to kick up a shindy; *fort en train*, in high fettle; *il va toujours son train*, he goes on in his old way; *l'affaire est en bon train*, the business is in a fair way; *mener bon train*, to drive hard, (*fig.*) to lead a pretty dance; *mener un grand train*, to live in great style; *mettre en train*, to set going, to put in hand; *mettre quelqu'un en train de faire une chose*, to put someone in the way of doing a thing; *mise en train*, (*Print.*) making ready; *tel était notre train de vie*, such was our way of living; *train d'aller*, down train; *train de devant*, forepart, forequarters; *train de grande vitesse*, fast train; *train de maison*, establishment; *train de petite vitesse*, goods train; *train de plaisir*, excursion train; *train de retour*, up train; *train omnibus*, slow train.

**trainage** (trɛ'naʒ), *n.m.* Dragging, drawing; sledging, sleighing. **trainant**, *a.* (*fem.* *trainante*) Dragging, trailing; drawing; poliz, tiresome, languid; shuffling (gait). **Voix trainante**, drawing voice. **trainard**, *n.m.* Loiterer, straggler, laggard. **trainasse**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Knot-grass or other plant with trailing stems; drag-net for partridges etc. **trainasser**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To spin out, to drag out, to protract; *v.i.* To linger, to loiter about.

**traine** (trɛ'n), *n.f.* Dragging, being dragged or drawn; train (of a dress etc.); (*Navt.*) rope's end. **Bateau à la traine**, boat in tow at the stern of a ship; *perdreux en traine*, unfledged partridges.

**traineau** (trɛ'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* *traîneaux*) Sledge, sleigh; drag-net; truck. **traine-buisson**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *traine-buissons*) (*pop.*) Hedge-sparrow.

**trainée** (trɛ'ne), *n.f.* Train (of gunpowder etc.); trail, track; (*lang.*) street-walker. **traine-malheur** or **traine-misère**, *n.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Wretch. **traine-potence**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Gallows-bird, jail-bird.

**trainir** (trɛ'ne), *v.t.* To drag, to draw, to drag along; to track; to spin out, to drag out, to protract; to dawl; to put off. *Cet oiseau traine l'aile*, that bird hangs its wing; *trainier dans la boue*, to draggle, to defame; *trainier les choses en longueur*, to drag out things; *trainier un homme en prison*, to drag a man off to prison. *v.i.* To trail, to draggle, to lag, to droop; to languish, to flag; to lie about; to loiter, to linger, to be in abeyance or in suspense; to be spun out, to be protracted, to be found everywhere. *Cela traine dans tous les livres*, that is found in every book; *l'affaire traine*, the matter hangs fire; *voire robe traine*, your gown drags along the ground. **se trainer**, *v.r.* To crawl along, to creep; to lag; to drag oneself along. **trainerie**, *n.f.* Dragging, drawing; delay, protraction. **traîneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *traîneuse*) Straggler, lagger; poucher (with a trammel). **Traineur d'épée** ou **traîneur de sabre**, sword-dangler, swashbuckler. **train-poste**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *trains-poste*) Mail-train. **traintrain**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Routine, regular course.

**traire** (trɛ'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *trayant*, *p.p.* *trait* (1)) To milk; to draw (milk). **trait** (1), *a.* (*fem.* *traite* (1)) Wire-drawn (of metals).

**trait** (2) (trs), *n.m.* Arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; thunderbolt; stroke, hit; trace (of harness); leash (for dogs); turn (of the scale); draught, gulp (of liquor); dash (of the pen etc.); flash (of light); idea, burst (of eloquence etc.); stroke, touch; kerf (of a saw); trait, feature, lineament; act, deed; fact; relation, connexion; prime move (at chess, draughts, etc.); (*Theol.*) tract. *Avoir trait à*, to have reference to; *boire à longs traits*, to drink long draughts of; *boutons de trait*, gold or silver wire buttons; *ce sont là de ses traits*, that's just like him, or some of his tricks; *chacun me lança son trait*, every one had a fling at me; *cheval de trait*, draught-horse; *copier trait pour trait*,

## trancher

to copy stroke for stroke; *décocher* ou *lancer un trait*, to let fly an arrow; *d'un seul trait*, at a gulp; *il partit comme un trait*, he darted off like an arrow from the bow; *tout d'un trait*, at a stroke, at one draught; *trait de satire*, satirical stroke; *trait d'esprit*, witticism; *trait d'union*, hyphen, connecting link; *trait piquant*, smart hit; *traits de l'envie*, shafts of envy.

**traitable** (trɛ'tabl), *a.* Tractable, manageable; ductile, malleable.

**traitant** (trɛ'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Farmer of the revenue.

**traite** (2) (tret), *n.f.* Stage, journey, stretch; exportation; traffic, trade, trading (on the African coast); milking; (*Comm.*) draft, bill, \*customs duty. *Faire la traite*, to carry on the slave-trade; *je m'y rendis tout d'une traite*, I made but one stage of it; *traite des blanches*, white slave traffic; *traite des nègres* ou *traite des noirs*, slave-trade. **traité**, *n.m.* Treatise, tract, dissertation; treaty; agreement. **Traité de paix**, treaty of peace. **traitement**, *n.m.* Treatment; usage; reception, honours; salary, stipend. *Mauvais traitements*, ill-usage.

**traiter** (trɛ'tr), *v.t.* To treat; to entertain, to board; to use, to behave to; to deal by; to discuss, to handle, to discourse upon; to call, to style; to negotiate, to be in treaty for; to execute, to do. *Il l'a traité de fat*, he called him a fop; *il m'a traité en frère*, he treated me like a brother; *traiter de haut en bas*, to treat with contempt; *traiter quelqu'un de Turc à Mare*, to treat someone like a Turk, to use someone shamefully. *v.i.* To treat, to negotiate, to come to terms; to treat (*de*) *traiter d'une matière*, to treat of a matter. **se traiter**, *v.r.* To be treated; to treat or doctor oneself; to treat each other. **traiteur**, *n.m.* Restaurant-keeper; trader (with savage\*).

**traître** (trɛ'tr), *a.* (*fem.* *traîtresse*) Treacherous, false, perfidious. *Prendre en traître*, to fall upon in a treacherous manner. *n.* Treacherous person, traitor, traitress. **traîtreusement**, *adv.* **traîtrise**, *n.f.* Treachery.

**trajectoire** (trɛʒɛ'twa'r), *n.f.* Trajectory.

**trajet**, *n.m.* Distance, way; passage, journey, voyage; (*Med.*) course. *Faire le trajet*, to make the passage; *trajet d'une heure*, an hour's walk etc.

**tramail** (tra'maʒ) or **trémil**, *n.m.* Trammel, drag net.

**trame** (tram), *n.f.* Weft, woof, web; plot, conspiracy; course, progress, thread. *La trame de sa vie*, the course of his life; *ourdre une trame*, to hatch a plot. **tramer**, *v.t.* To weave; (*fig.*) to plot, to contrive, to hatch. **se tramer**, *v.r.* To be woven; to be hatched, to be in course of being plotted.

**tramontane** (tramɔ̃'tan), *n.f.* Tramontane, north wind; north-star. *Perdre la tramontane*, to be at one's wits' end.

**tramway** (tra'mwe) [Engl.], *n.m.* Tramway.

**tranchant** (trɑ̃'ʃɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *tranchante*) Sharp, cutting; (*fig.*) trenchant, peremptory, decisive; salient, prominent. *Couteurs tranchants*, glaring colours; *écuyer tranchant*, gentleman-cuier. *n.m.* Edge. *Èpée à deux tranchants*, two-edged sword. **tranche**, *n.f.* Slice, chop; edge (of a book); (*Arith.*) period, series. *Doré sur tranche*, gilt-edged; *tranche de lard*, rasher of bacon. **tranchée**, *n.f.* Trench, cut, cutting, ditch; entrenchment; (*pl.*) gripe, gripping, colic. *Tranchées rouges*, gripes (in horses). **tranchefile**, *n.f.* (*Bookbinding*) Headband; bar (in a shoe). **tranche-gazon**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Turfing-iron. **tranchelard**, *n.m.* Cook's knife. **\*tranche-montagne**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *tranche-montagnes*) Hlector, bully, swaggerer.

**trancher** (trɑ̃'ʃe), *v.t.* To cut; to cut off; to decide, to determine, to solve, to settle. *Ceci tranche la difficulté*, this removes the obstacle; *trancher le mot*, to say the word, to speak out; *trancher la question*, to clinch the matter, to cut the Gordian knot. *v.i.* To cut; to decide, to determine, to resolve; to set up for, to affect; to be glaring (of colours). *Ces couleurs ne tranchent pas assez*, those colours do not contrast sufficiently; *trancher court*, to cut short; *trancher*

## tranquille

*dans le vif*, to cut to the quick, (*fig.*) to set to work in good earnest; *trancher du grand seigneur*, to lord it; *trancher du petit-maitre*, to affect the dandy. *tranchet*, *n.m.* Shoemaker's knife, paring-knife, etc. *tranchoir*, *n.m.* Trencher, plate.

**tranquille** (trā'kil), *a.* Quiet, calm, still, tranquil, placid, peaceful; easy, undisturbed (in mind etc.). *Laissez-moi tranquille*, leave me alone, nonsense! *soyez tranquille*, set your mind at ease. **tranquille**, *adv.* **tranquillisant, *a. (fem. tranquillisante)* Tranquillizing. **tranquilliser**, *v.t.* To tranquillize, to make easy, to soothe. **se tranquilliser**, *v.r.* To become tranquil, to make oneself easy. **tranquillité**, *n.f.* Tranquillity, quiet, peace.**

**trans-**, *pref.* Trans. **transaction** (trāzak'sjō), *n.f.* Transaction, compromise, arrangement.

**transalpin** (trāzai'pā), *a. (fem. transalpine)* Transalpine. **transatlantique**, *a.* Transatlantic. **transbordement**, *n.m.* Transhipment. **transborder**, *v.t.* To tranship. **transbordéu**, *n.m.* Transporter (travelling-platform etc.). **Pont transbordéu**, transporting-bridge.

**transcendance** (trāsdā'sis), *n.f.* Transcendency. **transcendant**, *a. (fem. transcendante)* Transcendent. **transcendental**, *a. (fem. transcendante)* Transcendentalism, *n.m.* transcendentalist, *n.*

**transcripteur** (trāskrip'teur), *n.m.* Transcriber. **transcription**, *n.f.* Transcription, transcript, copy. **transcrire**, *v.t.* To transcribe, to copy out.

**transe** (trā's), *n.f.* Fright, apprehension. *Être dans des trances mortelles*, to be in mortal terror.

**transept** (trā'se), *n.m.* Transept.

**transférable** (trāsfér'abl), *a.* Transferable. **transfèrement**, *n.m.* Transference, conveying (of convicts).

**transférer** (trāsfère), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To transfer, to transport, to convey; to translate (bishops etc.); to put off, to postpone. *Transférer son droit*, to make over one's right; *transférer une fête*, to postpone a fête. **se transférer**, *v.r.* To be transferred. **transfert**, *n.m.* Transfer; (*Law*) conveyance.

**transfiguration** (trāsfigyrā'sjō), *n.f.* Transfiguration. **transfigurer**, *v.t.* To transfigure. **se transfigurer**, *v.r.* To be transfigured.

**transfilage** (trāsfilā'z), *n.m. (Naut.)* Lashing. **transfiler**, *v.t.* To lash (two ropes etc.) together.

**transformation** (trāsfōrmā'sjō), *n.f.* Transformation. **transformer**, *v.t.* To transform; to change, to convert. **se transformer**, *v.r.* To be transformed; to transform oneself or itself.

**transfuge** (trāsfy'z), *n.m.* Deserter; fugitive; turncoat.

**transfuser** (trāsfy'ze), *v.t.* To transfuse. **transfuser**, *n.m.* Transfuser. **transfusion**, *n.f.*

**transgresser** (trāsgres'se), *v.t.* To transgress, to trespass against. **\*transgresseur**, *n.m.* Transgressor. **transgression**, *n.f.* Transgression.

**transi** (trā'si), *a. (fem. transie)* Chilled, benumbed. *Amoureux transi*, bashful lover; *transi de froid*, chilled with cold.

**transiger** (trāzi'se), *v.t.* To compound, to compromise, to come to terms (*avec*). **transigible**, *a.*

**transir** (trā'sir), *v.t.* To chill, to numb; to overcome with fear etc. *se transir*, *v.i.* To be chilled; to be paralysed with fear etc. **transissement**, *n.m.* Chill, numbness; shivering (with terror etc.).

**transit** (trā'zi), *n.m.* Transit. **transitaire, *a.* Pertaining to the transit of goods. *Pays transitaire*, country through which goods are in transit. **transitif**, *a. (fem. transitive)* Transitive. **transition**, *n.f.* Transition. **transitoire**, *a.* Transitory.**

**traduire** (trā'drui're), *v.t.* To translate. **traducteur**, *n.m.* Translator; (*Elec.*) transmitter.

**translatif** (trāslā'tif), *a. (fem. translative)* (*Law*) Transferring, pertaining to conveying.

## trapéze

**translation** (trāskā'sjō), *n.f.* Translation (of bishops etc.); removal.

**translucide** (trāslū'sid), *a.* Translucid. **translucidité**, *n.f.* Translucidity. **transmarin**, *a. (fem. transmarine)* Transmarine.

**transmetteur** (trāsmē'teur), *n.m. (Telegr.)* Transmitter.

**transmettre** (trāsmē'tre), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To transmit, to convey, to send on; to transfer, to make over. *Transmettre son nom à la postérité*, to hand down one's name to posterity. **se transmettre**, *v.r.* To be transmitted.

**transmigrant** (trāsmi'grā), *a. (fem. transmigrante)* Transmigrant. **transmigration**, *n.f.* Transmigration.

**transmis**, *p.p. (fem. transmise)* [TRANSMETTRE] **transmissibilité** (trāsmisibil'ité), *n.f.* Transmissibility. **transmissible**, *a.* Transmissible. **transmission**, *n.f.* Transmissibility.

**transmutable** (trāsmu'abl), *a.* Transmutable. **transmuer**, *v.t.* To transmute. **transmutabilité**, *n.f.* Transmutation, *n.f.*

**transparent** (trāspār'tā's), *n.f.* Transparency. **transparent**, *a. (fem. transparente)* Transparent; *n.m.* Paper etc. ruled with black lines (for writing straight); transparency.

**transpercer** (trāspēr'se), *v.t.* To transpire, to pierce through; to run through (with a sword etc.).

**transpirable** (trāspir'abl), *a. (Med.)* Transpirable. **transpiration**, *n.f.* Transpiration. **transpirer**, *v.t.* To transpire; to perspire; to exhale, to ooze out.

**transplantable** (trāsplā'tābl), *a.* Transplantable. **transplantation**, *n.f.* Transplantation. **transplanter**, *v.t.* To transplant. **transplanter**, *n.m.* Transplanter (person). **transplantation**, *n.m.* Transplanter (instrument).

**transpontin** (trāspō'tā), *a. (fem. transpontine)* Transpontine (across the bridges).

**transport** (trāspō't), *n.m.* Carriage, conveyance; transport, removal; transfer, assignment; (*fig.*) rapture, ecstasy, delirium; transport-ships. *Frauds de transport*, (*Comm.*) carriage; *transport au cerveau*, deliriousness; *transport de joie*, transport of joy. **transportable**, *a.* Transportable. **transportation**, *n.f.* Transportation. **transporté**, *n. (fem. transportée)* Transported person, convict. **transporter**, *v.t.* To convey, to transport; to transfer, to make over; to carry over (a balance etc.); to banish; to emigrate. *La joie l'a tout transporté*, he is quite overcome with joy. **se transporter**, *v.r.* To transport oneself, to go, to repair. *Se transporter sur les lieux*, to repair to the spot.

**transposable** (trāspō'zābl), *a.* Transposable. **transposer**, *v.t.* To transpose. **transpositeur**, *a. (fem. transpositrice)* Piano transposer, transposing piano. **transpositif**, *a. (fem. transpositive)* Transpositive. **transposition**, *n.f.* Transposition.

**transrhénan** (trāsrē'nā), *a. (fem. transrhénane)* From beyond the Rhine. **transsibérien**, *a. (fem. transsibérienne)* Trans-Siberian.

**transsubstantiation** (trāssypō'stāsiā'sjō), *n.f.* Transsubstantiation. **transsubstantier**, *v.t.* To transubstantiate.

**transsudation** (trāssyda'sjō), *n.f.* Transudation. **transsuder**, *v.t.* To transude. **transvasement**, *n.m.*, or *\*transvasation*, *n.f.* Decanting, transfusion. **transvaser**, *v.t.* To decant, to transfuse. **transvasoir**, *n.m.* Decanter.

**transversal** (trāzver'sāl), *a. (fem. transversale)*, *pl. transversaux* Transversal, transverse. **transversalement**, *adv.* Transversely, *a.* Transverse.

**transylvain** (trāsil'vā) or **transylvanien**, *a. (fem. transylvaine or transylvanienne)* and *n. (Transylvanie, -ienne)* Transylvanian.

**trantran** [TRAINTRAIN].

**trapèze** (trā'pēz), *n.m.* Trapezium; trapeze. *Os trapèze*, trapezium. **trapéziforme**, *a.* Trapeziform. **trapézoidal** or **trapézoïde**, *a. (Anat.)* Trapezoidal.

## trapp

**trapp** (trap), *a.m.* (*Geol.*) Trap.  
**trappe** (trap), *n.f.* Trap-door; trap, pitfall. *Tendre une trappe*, to lay a trap. *trappeur, a.m.* Trapper.  
**trappiste** (trapist), *a.m.* and *a.* Trappist.  
**trapu** (trapy), *a. (fem. trapue)* Squat, dumpy, thick-set.

**traque** (trak), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Enclosing; beating (for game). *traquenard, a.m.* Trap (for noxious animals); (*fig.*) snare, (horse's) amble. *traquer, v.t. (Hunt.)* To beat for game, to enclose, to encircle; to ferret out; to round up, to hem in. *Traquer des voleurs*, to round up thieves. *traquet, a.m.* Trap (for animals); mill-clapper; stonechat. *Donner dans un traquet*, to be entrapped. *traqueur, a.m.* Beater-up.

**trass** (tras), *n.m.* (Min.) Tarras.

**traumatisme** (troumat'sin), *n.f. (Med.)* Pigment (of gutta-serena).

**traumatique** (troumat'ik), *a.* Traumatic. **traumatisme, n.m.**

**travail** (1) (tra'vaj), *n.m. (pl. travaux)* Labour, work; industry; toil, trouble, pains; piece of work, task, job; workmanship; employment, occupation; study; travail; \* (*pl. travaux*) reports (of ministers to the head of the State, of heads of departments to ministers); (*pl.*) works, constructions, transactions, proceedings. *A force de travail*, by dint of labour; *cabinet de travail, study*; *d'un travail exigu*, of exquisite workmanship. *en travail d'enfant*, in labour; *in travail; faire son travail*, to perform one's task; *il a le travail facile*, it is no labour to him; *se mettre au travail*, to set to work; *travaux forcés*, penal servitude; *vivre de son travail*, to live by one's labour.

**travail** (2) (tra'vaj), *n.m. (pl. travaux)* Trave (for confining refractory horses whilst they are shod).

**travaillé** (trava'je), *a. (fem. travaillée)* Worked, wrought; laboured, elaborated, labouring (under), obsessed (*par*). *Travaillé par une idée*, obsessed by an idea.

**travailler** (trava'je), *v.t.* To labour, to work; to toil, to be industrious, to be at work; to take pains, to apply oneself (to), to study, to make it one's study; to strive, to endeavour; to digest with difficulty; to ferment (of wines); to be strained (of a ship); to warp (of wood); to crack (of a wall). *Faire travailler son argent*, to put one's money out to interest; *travailler à l'aiguille*, to do needlework; *travailler à la terre*, to till the ground. *v.t.* To work, to work at, to labour at; to do with care, to take great pains with; to fashion, to work up; to cultivate, to till (the ground); to exercise, to overwork, to fatigue; to torment. *Travailler les esprits*, to excite the minds (of the populace); *travailler son style*, to elaborate one's style; *un cheval trop travaillé*, a horse overworked. *se travailler, v.r.* To torment oneself, to make oneself uneasy, to be overwrought; to endeavour, to study. *travailleur, a. (fem. travailleuse)* Industrious, hard-working; painstaking; *a.* Workman, labourer, artisan; industrious, hard-working person.

**travée** (tra've), *n.f. (Arch.)* Bay; truss (of bridges). *Travée de balustrade*, balustrade.

**travers** (tra'ver), *n.m.* Breadth, irregularity; oddity, eccentricity; caprice, freak, whim; (*Naut.*) side, broadside. *A travers les champs*, across country; *au travers du corps*, through the body; *avoir l'esprit de travers*, to be wrong-headed; *de travers*, obliquely, awry, askew; *en travers*, across, crosswise; *il prend un entend tout de travers*, he puts a wrong construction upon everything; *parler à tort et à travers*, to talk at random; *regarder quelqu'un de travers*, to look black at someone.

**traverse**, *n.f.* Cross-bar, cross-piece, transom; cross-road, short cut; splinter-bar (of a carriage); (*Rail.*) sleeper; (*Fort.*) traverse; (*fig.*) cross, misfortune. *A la traverse*, in the way; *rue de traverse*, cross-street, side-street; *se jeter ou se mettre à la traverse*, to place oneself in the way. *traversée, n.f.* Passage, voyage, crossing. *traversement, n.m.* Crossing. *traverser, v.t.* To cross, to go over or through, to travel through; to traverse, to get through or

## trembler

across; to run through (with a sword etc.); to lie across, to span; to intersect; to penetrate, to drench; to thwart, to cross. *Traverser l'esprit*, to cross the mind (of an idea etc.); *traverser une rivière à la nage*, to swim over a river; *traverser un projet*, to thwart a project. *se traverser, v.r.* To traverse (of a horse). *traversier, a. (fem. traversière)* Cross; that plies across. *Barque traversière*, ferry-boat; *file traversière*, German file; *a.m.* Cross-piece (of a hammer); *n.f.* Cross-bar (in weaving-machine). *traversin, n.m.* Bolster; (*Carp. etc.*) cross-beam, cross-piece; (*Naut.*) cross-tree, stretcher (in boats). *traversine, n.f.* Cross-piece; transom.

**travertin** (travar'tin), *n.m.* Travertine (stone).

**travesti** (travas'ti), *a. (fem. travestie)* Disguised, masked, travestied, parodied, burlesqued. *Bal travesti*, masked ball; *travesti en paysan*, disguised as a peasant. *travestir, v.t.* To disguise, to travesty; (*fig.*) to parody, to burlesque; to misinterpret, to misrepresent. *se travestir, v.r.* To disguise oneself. *travestissement, n.m.* Disguise; to disguise. *travestisseur, n.m. (fem. travestisseuse)* Parodist; misinterpreter, travestier.

**trayon** (tra'jon), *n.m.* Dog, teat (of cows etc.).

**trébuchage** (treby'jazh), *n.m.* Weighing and sorting of money. *trébuchant, a. (fem. trébuchante)* Of full weight (of coins); *a.m.* Extra weight given to ensure full weight. *trébuchement, n.m.* Stumbling, fall, blunder. *trébucher, v.t.* To stumble, to slip; to trip, to err; (*fig.*) to turn the scale, to weigh down (of coins etc.). *trébucher, n.m.* Bird-trap, snare; assay-balance. *Prendre quelqu'un au trébucher*, to entrap someone.

**tréfilage** (tra'filaz), *n.m.* Wire-drawing. *tréfiler, v.t.* To wire-draw. *tréfilerie, n.f.* Wire-mill; wire-drawing machine. *tréfonneur, n.m.* Wire-drawer.

**trèfle** (tra'fl), *n.m.* Trefoil, clover, shamrock; (*Cardi*) club; (*Arch.*) trefoil.

**tréfoncier** (tra'fonsje), *a. (fem. tréfoncière)* Pertaining to the subsoil. *a.m.* Owner of the subsoil (mine-owner etc.). *tréfonds, n.m.* Subsoil; (*fig.*) bottom. *Savoir le fond et le tréfond d'une affaire*, to know the ins and outs of an affair.

**treillage** (tra'jaz), *n.m.* Trellis-work, lattice-work. *treillager, v.t.* To cover or furnish with trellis. *treillageur or treillagiste, n.m.* Trellis-maker, lattice-maker. *treille, n.f.* Vine-trellis; vine-arbour; shrimp-net. *Le jus de la treille*, the juice of the grape. *treillis, a.m.* Trellis, trellis-work, lattice; coarse canvas etc., sackcloth. *treillissé, a. (fem. treillisée)* Trellised. *treillisser, v.t.* To trellis, to lattice.

**treizaine** (tra'zen), *n.f.* Baker's dozen.

**treize** (tra'ze), *a. and n.m.* Thirteen; thirteenth. *treizième, a. and n.* Thirteenth; *a.m.* Thirteenth (part). *treizièment, adv.*

**tréma** (tra'ma), *n.m.* Dieresis.

**trémal** (tra'mal), *n.m.*

**trématiser** (tra'mat'ize), *v.t.* To mark with a dieresis.

**tremblable** (tra'blis), *n.f.* Aspen-grove.

**tremblant** (tra'blan), *a. (fem. tremblante)* Trembling, tremulous, quivering, flickering (of light etc.). *tremble, n.m.* Aspen. *tremblé, a. (fem. tremblée)* Waved (of lines); shaking (of writing); *a.m.* (Print.) Waved rule. *tremblement, n.m.* Trembling, shaking, quaking, trepidation, tiemor; tremulousness, agitation; flickering (of light); (*Mus.*) shake, quaver. *Tout le tremblement* (colloq.) all the rest of it; *tremblement de terre*, earthquake.

**trembler** (tra'blé), *v.t.* To tremble, to shake, to shiver; to quake, to fear; to flutter (of wings), to quiver (of light). *A faire trembler*, enough to make one shiver (of noise etc.); *la main lui tremble*, his hand shakes; *trembler de froid*, to shiver with cold. *trembleur, n.m. (fem. trembleuse)* Trembler; quaker; shaker. *tremblotant, a. (fem. tremblotante)* Trembling, tremulous (of sound etc.); shivering, quivering, fluttering. *trembloter, v.t.* To tremble (of sound);

## trémie

to quiver, to shiver; to flutter (of wings); to flicker (of light).

**trémie** (tre'mi), *n.f.* Hopper, mill-hopper; funnel.  
**trémère** (tre'mjɛr), *n.f.* Hollyhock. *Rose trémère*, hollyhock.

**tremolo** (tiemo'lo) [It.], *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Tremolo.

**tremoussement** (tremus'md), *n.m.* Moving about, fluttering, frisking, flutter. *Se donner du tremoussement*, to bestir oneself. **tremousser**, *v.i.* To bestir, to move about, to flutter; *v.t.* To shake, to stir. *se tremousser*, *v.r.* To flutter or frisk about; to bestir oneself, to bustle about. **tremoussoir**, *n.m.* Swinging-chair, revolving-chair.

**trempe** (trɛ'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Steeping, soaking; (*Print.*) wetting.

**trempe** (trɛ'p), *n.f.* Temper (of steel etc.); tempering, steeping; (*fig.*) character, stamp, quality, constitution; (*Print.*) wetting. *Ce sont des gens de la même trempe*, they are people of the same stamp; *donner la trempe à*, to temper. **trempe**, *n.f.* Steeping, wetting; (*fig.*) whacking, drubbing. **tremper**, *v.t.* To soak, to steep, to wet, to drench; to temper (iron, steel, etc.); to dilute (wine etc.); (*Print.*) to wet (paper); to imbue. *Il est tout trempé*, he is wet to the skin; *tremper de larmes*, to wet with tears; *tremper la soupe*, to pour the soup on the bread; *tremper ses mains dans le sang*, to imbue one's hands in blood; *v.t.* To soak, to be steeped; to be imbued (*dans*); to be implicated (*dans un crime*). **tremperie**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Wetting-room, sink. **trempeuse**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Slice of bread (for soaking in wine etc.). **trempeur**, *n.m.* Tempering; (*Print.*) wetter.

**tremplin** (trɛ'plɛ̃), *n.m.* Spring-board, leaping-board.

**trentain** (trɛ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Tennis*) Thirty all. **trentaine**, *n.f.* About thirty, some thirty; age of thirty. *Il a passé la trentaine*, he is over thirty.

**trente** (trɛ'tɛ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* Thirty; thirtieth. **trentenaire**, *a.* Of thirty years' duration. **trentième**, *a.* and *n.* Thirtieth; *n.m.* Thirtieth (part).

**treou** (tre'u), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Lug-sail.

**trépan** (tre'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Trepan (instrument); trepanning. **trépanation**, *n.f.* Trepanning. **trépaner**, *v.t.* To trepan.

**trépass** (TRIPANG).

**trépas** (tre'pa), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Passage; (*poet.*) decess, death. **trépassé**, *n.m.* (*fem. trépassée*) Dead person. *Les trépassés*, the dead. **trépassement**, *n.m.* Death. **trépasser**, *v.i.* To die, to depart this life.

**trépédation** (tre'pɛda'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Trepidation, trembling, tremor; agitation.

**trépié** (tre'pje), *n.m.* Trivet; tripod.

**trépignement** (tre'pin'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stamping of (feet). **trépigner**, *v.i.* To stamp, to stamp one's foot. **Trépigner de colère**, to stamp with rage; *v.t.* To trample upon.

**trépoint** (tre'pwɛ̃t), *n.f.* Welt (of a shoe).

**trés** (trs), *adv.* Very; most; very much, deeply, greatly. *Les trés Haut*, the Almighty.

**trésaillé** (tres'aʒe), *a.* (*fem. trésaillée*) Cracked, cracked, flawed (of pictures, porcelain, etc.). **trésailure**, *n.f.* Cracking, chipping.

**tré-sept** or **tréssette** (tre'sɛt), *n.m.* A card game.

**trés-fonds** (TRÉFONDS).

**trésor** (tre'zɔr), *n.m.* Treasure; hoard; treasury; exchequer; (*R.-C. Ch.*) relics and ornaments. *Amasser des trésors*, to heap up riches. **trésorerie**, *n.f.* Treasury. **trésorier**, *n.m.* Treasurer; (*Mil.*) paymaster. **trésorière**, *n.f.* Treasurer.

**tressage** (trs'saʒ), *n.m.* Weaving.

**tressaillement** (tresaj'md), *n.m.* Start, bound, thrill; flutter, disturbance. **tressaillir**, *v.t.* (*pres.p. tressaillant*, *p.p. tressailli*) To start, to give a start, to thrill; to quake, to tremble, to shudder, to wince. *Faire tressaillir*, to thrill; *tressaillir de joie*, to leap for joy.

**tressaillure** (TRÉSAILLURE).

## tricolor

**tressauter** (trsso'te), *v.t.* To jump, to start, to tremble.

**tresse** (trsɛ), *n.f.* Tress, plait, braid. **tresser**, *v.t.* To weave, to plait, to form into tresses, to braid; to wreath. **tresseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. tresseuse*) Plaiter, braider.

**trest** (trɛst), *n.m.* Sail-cloth (for fishing-boats).

**tréteau** (tre'to), *n.m.* (*pl. tréteaux*) Trestle; (*pl.*) stage, boards, mountebank's booth. *Monter sur les tréteaux*, to tread the boards; *tréteau de meule*, (*Agric.*) stack-stand.

**treuil** (tre'j), *n.m.* Windlass; hand-winch.

**trève** (trsɛv), *n.f.* Truce. *Trève à ces niaiseries*, no more of these fooleries! *trève de compliments*, a truce to compliments.

**trévire** (tre'vir), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Parbuckle. **trévirer**, *v.t.* To parbuckle.

**tri** (1) (tri) or **trick**, *n.m.* Three-handed ombre; (*Whist*) trick. *Faire le tri*, to make the odd trick.

**tri** (2) (tri), *n.m.* Trick.

**tri-**, *pref.* Tri-

**triable** (tri'abl), *a.* Choosable, sortable.

**triade** (tri'ad), *n.f.* Triad.

**triage** (tri'ajɛ), *n.m.* Choosing, picking, sorting, winnowing; choice, selection; district, section (of a wood).

**triandre** (tri'ɑ̃dr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Triandrous. **triandrie**, *n.f.* Triandria.

**triangle** (tri'ɑ̃gl), *n.m.* Triangle; (*Naut.*) hanging stage of three planks (for caulking etc.). **triangulaire**, *a.* Triangular. **triangulairement**, *adv.* **triangulation**, *n.f.* Triangulation. **triangler**, *v.t.* To triangulate.

**trias** (tri'as), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Trias. **triasique**, *a.* Triassic.

**tribade** (tri'bad), *n.f.* Woman with unnatural sexual instincts, pervert.

**tribal** (tri'bal), *a.* Tribal.

**tribat** (tri'bat), *n.m.* Clog, shackle (for pigs, dogs, etc.).

**tribasique** (triba'sik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Tribasic.

**tribomètre** (tribo'mɛtr), *n.m.* Triboimeter.

**tribord** (tri'bor), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Starboard. *Tribord tout à hard a-starboard!* **tribordais**, *n.m.* Starboard-watch.

**triboulet** (tribu'le), *n.m.* Tribulet, ring-stick.

**tribraque** (tri'brak), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Tribraich.

**tribu** (tri'by), *n.f.* Tribe.

**tribulation** (tribyla'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Tribulation.

**tribun** (tri'bɛ̃), *n.m.* Tribune, demagogue; (*fig.*) democratic leader or orator. **tribunal**, *n.m.* Tribunal, bench, judgment-seat; court of justice, magistrates. **tribunat**, *n.m.* Tribunate. **tribune**, *n.f.* Tribune (rostrum); (*fig.*) platform, hustings; gallery; grandstand (at races etc.). *Monter à la tribune*, to mount the rostrum; *tribune aux enchères*, auctioneer's rostrum; *tribune d'orgues*, organ-loft. **tribunition**, *a.* (*fem. tribunitionne*) Tribunical.

**tribut** (tri'by), *n.m.* Tribute; grant, contribution; import, duty, debt. *Payer le tribut à la nature*, to pay the debt of nature; *payer le tribut à Neptune*, to be sea-sick. **tributaire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Tributary.

**tricapsulaire** (trikapsy'sɛr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Tricapsular. **tri-car** or **tricar**, *n.m.* Three-wheeled motor-vehicle. **triocéphale**, *a.* Tricephalous. **triceps**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Triceps.

**tricher** (tri'ʃe), *v.t.* and *i.* To cheat, to trick. **tricherie**, *n.f.* Cheating, trick, trickery. *Tricherie revient à son maître*, cursing, like chickens, come home to roost. **tricheur**, *n.m.* (*fem. tricheuse*) Cheat, trickster.

**trichine** (tri'ʃin), *n.f.* Thread-worm, trichina. **trichiné**, *a.* Trichinous. **trichinose**, *n.f.* Trichinosis.

**trichocéphale** (trikose'fal), *n.m.* Trichocephalus. **trichologie**, *n.f.* Trichology. **trichoma** or **trichome**, *n.m.* Trichoma. **trichotomie**, *n.f.* Trichotomy.

**tricoises** (tri'kwa:z), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Farrier's pincers.

**tricolor** (triko'lor), *n.m.* Tricoloured amaranth.



## tricot

**tricolore**, *a.* Tricoloured. **tricoorde**, *a.* Trichord. **tricoorne**, *a.* Three-cornered; *n.m.* Three-cornered hat.

**tricot** (1) (tri'ko), *n.m.* Cudgel.

**tricot** (2) (tri'ko), *n.m.* Knitting; knitted vest etc. **tricotage**, *n.m.* Knitting. **tricotier**, *v.t.* and *v.* To knit. **tricotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tricotieuse) Knitter; *n.f.* Knitting-machine.

**tricotrac** (tri'k'trak), *n.m.* Tric-trac (form of backgammon); tricotrac-board, backgammon-board.

**tricycle** (tri'sikl), *n.m.* Three-wheeled vehicle; tricycle. **tricycliste**, *n.*

**tride** (tri'd), *a.* Swift, quick (of horses etc.). **Mouvement tride**, quick and strong movement (of a horse).

**trident** (tri'dā), *n.m.* Trident; fish-gig. **tridenté**, *a.* (*fem.* tridentée) Tridentate, three-pronged.

**tridi** (tri'di), *n.m.* Third day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

**triduo** (tri'dyo) or **triduum**, *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Triduo (religious exercise, which lasts three days).

**trièdre** (tri'adr), *a.* Trihedral. **triennal**, *a.* (*fem.* triennale, *pl.* triennaux) Triennial. \***triennalité**, *n.f.* or **triennat**, *n.m.* Term of three years.

**trier** (tri'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like trier*) To pick, to choose, to sort, to select. *Des hommes triés*, picked men. **trieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* trieuse) Sorter, picker; *n.f.* Sorting-machine; wool-gin.

**trifide** (tri'fid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Trifid. **triflore**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Triflorous, three-flowered.

**triforium** (tri'forjōm), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Triforium, blind-story.

**trigame** (tri'gam), *a.* Trigamous. *n.* Trigamist. **trigamie**, *n.f.* Trigamy.

**trigaud** (tri'go), *a.* (*fem.* trigaude) Shuffling, cunning, crafty. *n.* Shuffler. \***trigauder**, *v.t.* To shuffle; *v.t.* To cheat, to trick. \***trigauderie**, *n.f.*

**trigle** (tri'gl), *n.f.* Trigla, gurnard.

**triglyphe** (tri'glih), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Triglyph.

**trigone** (tri'gon), *n.m.* Trigon.

**trigonométrie** (trigonome'tri), *n.f.* Trigonometry. **trigonométrique**, *a.* trigonométriquement, *adv.*

\***tril** (TRILLE).

**trilatéral** (trilat'ral), *a.* (*fem.* trilatérale, *pl.* trilatéraux) Trilateral. **trilingue**, *a.* Trilingual. **trilittéral** (TRILITTÉRÉ), *n.f.* Triliterality. **trilittère**, *a.* Triliteral.

**trille** (tri'g) or \***tril**, *n.m.* Quaver, trill, shake. **triller**, *v.t.* To trill, to quaver.

**trillion** (tri'ljō), *n.m.* Billion, a million million. (The Engl. trillion, i.e. a million cubed, is the Fr. quintillion.)

**trilobé** (tri'lob'e), *a.* (*fem.* trilobée) (*Bot.*) Trilobate; (*Arch.*) three-cusped. **trilobite**, *n.m.* Trilobite. **triloculaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Trilocular. **trilogie**, *n.f.* Trilogy.

**trimard** or **trimar** (tri'mar), *n.m.* (*slang*) Road, street. **trimarder**, *v.t.* To wander about, to go on tramp. **trimardeur**, *n.m.* Tramp, vagabond workman.

**trimbaler** (tri'sbal'e), *v.t.* (*slang*) To drag or lug about.

**trimer** (tri'm'e), *v.t.* (*slang*) To run about, to dudge, to wear oneself out.

**trimestre** (tri'mestr), *n.m.* Quarter (three months), quarter's pay, salary, or income. *Par trimestre*, quarterly; *toucher son trimestre*, to receive one's quarter's salary. **trimestriel**, *a.* (*fem.* trimestrielle) Quarterly. **trimestriellement**, *adv.*

**trimètre** (tri'metr), *n.m.* Trimeter. **trimorphe**, *a.* (*Bot.* and *Crypt.*) Trimorphous. **trimorphisme**, *n.m.* Trimorphism.

**trin** (tri) or **trine**, *a.* (*Astrol.*) Trine. **Trin** aspect, trine aspect.

**tringa** (tri'ga), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Tringa (sandpiper).

**tringle** (tri'gl), *n.f.* Curtain-rod, rod; (*Arch.*) tringle; (measuring-rod); (*Corp.*) mark. **tringler**,

## trisection

*v.t.* (*Corp.*) To mark out, to chalk. **tringlette**, *n.f.* Small curtain-rod; glazier's knife.

**trinitaire** (tri'nit'air), *n.m.* Trinitarian. **trinité**, *n.f.* Trinity. *La trinité*, Trinity Sunday.

**trinôme** (tri'noim), *n.m.* and *a.* Trinomial.

**tringuant** (tri'kair), *n.m.* Small fishing-boat, herring-boat.

**tringuer** (tri'ke), *v.i.* To clink glasses in drinking; (*fig.*) to hobnob (*avec*).

**tringuet** (tri'ke), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Foremast (in a lateen vessel). **tringuette**, *n.f.* Fore-stay-sail.

**trio** (tri'o) [*ll.*], *n.m.* Trio. **triolet**, *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Triolet; (*Mus.*) triplet.

**triomphal** (tri'sfal), *a.* (*fem.* triomphale, *pl.* triomphaux) Triumphant. **triomphalement**, *adv.* triumphantly, *a.* (*fem.* triomphante) Triumphant.

**triomphateur**, *a.* (*fem.* triomphatrice) Triumphant; *n.* Triumpher. **triomphe**, *n.m.* Triumph; *n.f.* Card game (variant of écarte); trump. **triompher**, *v.t.* To triumph, to be triumphant; to exult, to glory; to excel. *Triompher de ses passions*, to overcome one's passions.

**tripsaille** (tri'paj), *n.f.* Garbage, offal.

**tripang** (tri'pā) or **trépang**, *n.m.* Trepang (holothurian).

**tripartite** (tripar'tit), *a.* Tripartite.

**tripe** (tri'p), *n.f.* Tripe; imitation velvet, velveteen (also called *tripe de velours*). *Rendre tripes et bonnet*, to bring up one's inside. **tripee** (TRIPAÏLLE). **tripe-madame** (TRIQUE-MALAME). **triperie**, *n.f.* Tripe-shop. **tripette**, *n.f.* Small tripe. *Il ne vaut pas tripette*, he is not worth a straw.

**triphtongue** (tri'f3ō), *n.f.* Triphthong. **triphylla**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Triphyllous.

**triplier** (tri'pie), *n.m.* (*fem.* tripière) Tripe-seller.

**triplan** (tri'pla), *a.* (*fem.* triplane) Triplane (of aeroplanes) *n.m.* Triplane.

**triple** (tri'pl), *a.* and *n.m.* Treble triple, threefold. **triplement** (1) *n.m.* Trebling, tripling. **triplement**, (2) *adv.* Trebly, triply. **tripler**, *v.t.* and *v.* To treble, to triple. **triplicata**, *n.m.* Triplicate. *Faire un acte en triplicata*, to draw up a deed in three copies.

**triplice**, *n.f.* Triple alliance. **triplicité**, *n.f.* Triplcity. **triplique**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Rebutter (of a rejoinder), sur rejoinder.

**tripoli** (tri'pā), *n.m.* Tripoli, rottenstone. **tripolir** or **tripolisser**, *v.t.* To sharpen or polish with rottenstone.

**tripporteur** or **tri-porteur** (trip'port'eur), *n.m.* Tricycle-carrier (for goods).

**tripot** (tri'po), *n.m.* \*Tennis; gaming-house; hell; house of ill-fame. **tripotage**, *n.m.* Mess, medley, jumble; intrigue, jobbery, underhand dealing. **tripotée**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Beating, a drubbing; crowd (of children etc.). **tripoter**, *v.t.* To meddle with, to pull about, to handle roughly; to speculate in; *v.t.* To make mischief, to make a mess, to act in an underhand way. **tripotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tripotière) \*Tennis-player; low intriguer; gaming-house keeper.

**tripotote** (tri'pōt), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Triptote. **triptyque**, *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Triptych.

**trique** (tri'k), *n.f.* (*slang*) Cudgel, stick, bludgeon.

**triqueballe** (tri'gab), *n.m.* or *f.* (*Astrol.*) Truck.

**trique-madame** (tri'kma'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*pop.*) White stone-crop.

**tringuer** (tri'ke), *v.t.* To cudgel, to beat; to sort, to range (timber etc.).

**tringuet** (tri'ke), *n.m.* Tennis-bat; workman's trestle.

**tringuetrac** (tri'k'trak), *n.m.* Clatter.

**triragne** (tri'rā), *n.m.* Tiara (Pope's triple crown).

**trirème** (tri'rēm), *n.f.* Trirème.

**trisaieul** (tri'zajel), *n.m.* Great-great-grand-father. **trisaieule**, *n.f.* Great-great-grandmother.

**trisection** (tri'sek3jō), *n.f.* Trisection. **trismégiste**, *n.m.* Trismegistus; *a.m.* (*Print.*) Two-line double picn. **trismus**, *n.m.* Trismus, lock-jaw.

**trispermio**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Trispermous.

## tzar

**tzar** [TSAR].  
**tzigane** or **tsigane** (tsi'gan), *n.* and *a.* Gipsy (Hungarian)

## U

**U, u** (y), *n.m.* The twenty-first letter of the alphabet.

**ubiquiste** (ybi'kist), *n.m.* (*collog.*) Ubiquitous person; (*UBIQUITAIRE*). **ubiquitaire** *n.m.* and *a.* (*lit. hist.*) Ubiquitarian. **ubiquité**, *n.f.* Ubiquity.

**udomètre** (ydo'mstr), *n.m.* Udiometer (rain-gauge). **udométrique**, *a.*

**uhlan** or **thulan** (y'la), *n.m.* Uhlan (German lancer).

**ukase** (y'kaiz), *n.m.* Ukase (edict of the Tsar of Russia).

**ulcération** (yl'e-ra'sj3), *n.f.* Ulceration. **ulcère**, *n.m.* Ulcer. **ulcéré**, *a. (fem. ulcérée)* Ulcerated; (*fig.*) embittered, enkindled. **ulcérer**, *v.t. (c. nuver)* To ulcerate; (*fig.*) to embitter, to gull, to incense. **s'ulcérer**, *v.r.* To ulcerate; (*fig.*) to grow embittered or exacerbated. **ulcèreux**, *a. (fem. ulcèreuse)*.

**ulema** (yle'ma), *n.m.* Ulema (Moslem doctor of law).

**ulex** (y'leks), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Ulex, whin, gorse. **uligneux**, *a. (fem. uligneuse)* (*Bot.*) Uligineous.

**ulmaire** (y'leir), *n.f.* Common meadow-sweet. **ulmine** (y'lin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Ullmin. **ulmique**, *a.* Ullmic. *Acide ulmique*, ulmic acid.

**ultérieur** (yl'e'rieur), *a. (fem. ultérieure)* Ulterior, further, subsequent. **ultérieurement**, *adv.* **ultime** [ULTIME]. **ultimatum**, *n.m.* (*pl. ultimatums*) Ultimatum. **ultime** or **ultime**, *a.* Final (of syllables etc.). **ultimo**, *adv.*

**ultra** (yl'tra), *n.m.* Utra (person of extremist opinions). **ultraisme** or **ultracisme**, *n.m.* Ultraism. **ultra-mondain**, *a. (fem. ultra-mondaine)* Ultra-mundane. **ultramontain**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem. ultramontaine*) Ultramontane. **ultramontanisme**, *n.m.* **ultra-zodiacal**, *a. (fem. ultra-zodiacale, pl. ultra-zodiacaux)* (*Astron.*) Applied to those planets the orbit of which is not limited to the width of the zodiac.

**ululation** (yly'la'sj3), *n.f.* or **ululement**, *n.m.* Ululation (howling, hooting, etc.). **ululer**, *v.t.* To ululate.

**umble** (3:bl), *n.m.* Grayling.

**un** (3:), *a. (fem. une)* One, the first; single; *a.* any, a certain. *Sur les une heure*, about one o'clock. *pron. indef.* One thing. *C'est tout un*, it is all one; *en donner d'une à quelqu'un*, to take someone in; *n'en faire ni une ni deux*, to make no bones about it, not to hesitate, to decide there and then; *un à un*, one by one; *un pour cent*, one per cent. *n.m.* One, number one; the first syllable, etc. *Les uns disent oui, les autres disent non*, some say yes, others say no; *les uns et les autres*, all, all together; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un ou l'autre*, the one or the other; *l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, on an average; *l'un vaut l'autre*, one is as good as the other; *ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither.

**unanime** (y'na'nim), *a.* Unanimous. **unaniment**, *adv.* **unanimité**, *n.f.*

**unau** (y'no), *n.m.* (*pl. unaux*) Sloth (animal).

**uncial** [ONCIAL].

**undécennal** (3:des's'nal), *a. (fem. undécennale, pl. undécennaux)* Undecennial.

**unguéal** (3:qe'al) or **unguinal**, *a. (Anat.)* Ungual. **unguifère**, *a.* Unguiferous. **unguis**, *n.m.* Nail, claw.

**uni** (y'ni), *a. (fem. une)* United; smooth, even, level; uniform, regular; plain, simple, unaffected. *Du linge uni*, plain linen; *via une*, regular, uniform life. *n.m.* Uniform, even, or plain thing, stuff, etc. *À l'uni*, level. *adv.* Evenly. *Bien uni*, quite smooth. **unarticulé**, *a.* Unarticulate. **unicap-**

## urinaire

**sulatre**, *a.* Unicapsular. **unicellulaire**, *a.* Unicellular. **unicolore**, *a.* Unicolour.

**unicorne** (yn'ikorn), *n.m.* Unicorn.

**unisme** (yn'ism), *a.* *Plist.* *Vingt et unisme*, 21st. **uniquement**, *adv.* Firstly.

**unification** (yn'ika'sj3), *n.f.* Unification. **unifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like prier)* To unify, to unite, to amalgamate. *a.* **unifore**, *a. (Bot.)* Uniflorous.

**uniforme** (yn'iform), *a.* Uniform. *n.m.* Uniform, regimental. *Quitter l'uniforme*, to quit the service. **uniformément**, *adv.* **uniformité**, *n.f.* Uniformity.

**unilatéral** (yn'ila't'al), *a. (fem. unilatérale, pl. unilatéraux)* (*Bot.*) Unilateral; binding on one party only, one sided (of contracts). **uniloculaire**, *a. (Bot.)* Unilocular.

**uniment** (yn'imā), *adv.* Evenly, even, smoothly; plainly, simply. *Parler tout uniment*, to speak plainly.

**uniminimal** (yn'imini'al), *a. (fem. uniminimale, pl. uniminimaux)* Of one name.

**union** (yn'ij3), *n.f.* Union; concord, agreement, harmony; blending, mixture; marriage, match; (*Law*) concurrence. **unionisme**, *n.m.* Unionism. **unioniste**, *n.*

**unipare** (yn'ipar), *a.* Uniparous. **uniparité**, *n.f.* **unipersonnel**, *a. (fem. unipersonnelle)* Unipersonal. **unique** (y'nik), *a.* Only, sole; single, unique, unpaired, unparalleled, unprecedented; odd, singular. *Fils unique* only son. **uniquement**, *adv.* *unir*, *v.t.* To unite, to join, to combine; to connect, to link; to smooth, to level, to plane; to pair. **s'unir**, *v.r.* To unite, to join together, to coalesce.

**unisexe** (y'ni'sek'sj3) or **unisexual**, *a. (fem. unisexuelle or unisexuée)* (*Bot. etc.*) Unisexual.

**unisson** (yn'is3), *n.m.* Unisson; (*fig.*) harmony, concert. *À l'unisson*, in unison, in concert.

**unitaire** (yn'tair), *a.* and *n.* Unitarian. **unitarisme**, *n.m.*

**unité** (yn'ite), *n.f.* Unity; unit; (*fig.*) concord, agreement. **unitif**, *a. (fem. unitive)* (*Theol.*) Unitive (with God). **univalve**, *a. (Bot. etc.)* Univalve, univalvar.

**univers** (yn'ivsr), *n.m.* (*pl. universes*) Universe. **universaliser**, *v.t.* To make universal. **universalisme**, *n.m.* **universalité**, *n.f.* **universel**, *a. (fem. universelle)* Universal; residuary, sole (of legacies); *n.m.* (*pl. universaux*) (*Phil.*) Universal. **universellement**, *adv.* **universitaire**, *a.* Of or belonging to the university, academic; *n.* Member of the university. **université**, *n.f.* University.

**univocation** (yn'ivoka'sj3), *n.f.* Univocation. **univoque**, *a.* Univocal.

**upas** (y'pas), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Upas, poison-tree.

**urane** (y'ran), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Oxide of uranium. **uraneux**, *a.* Uraneous. **uranique**, *a.* Uranic. **urante**, *n.f.* Uraute. **uranium**, *a.m.* Uranium.

**uranographie** (y'ra'no'gra'fi), *n.f.* Uranography. **uranoscopique**, *a.* **uranoscope**, *n.f.*

**urate** (y'rat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Urate.

**urbain** (y'rbē), *a. (fem. urbaine)* Urban. *n.f.* Hackney carriage. **urbanité**, *n.f.* Urbanity.

**urcéole** (y'rs'e'ol), *n.m.* (*Bot. etc.*) Urcéolus (urn-shaped organ). **urcéolé**, *a. (fem. urcéolée)* Urcéolate.

**ure** (y'r) or **urus**, *n.m.* Urus, aurochs.

**urédo** (y're'do), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Uredō.

**urée** (y're), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Urea. **urétique**, *a.* **urémie**, *n.f.* Uremia. **urémique**, *a.* **urémètre**, *n.m.* Ureameter. **urètre**, *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Ureter. **urétrite**, *n.f.* Urethritis. **urètre**, *n.m.* Urethra. **urétrite**, *n.f.* Urethritis. **ureto-**, *comb. form.*

**urgence** (y'r'sj3is), *n.f.* Urgency. *D'urgence*, urgent, immediately. **urgent**, *a. (fem. urgente)* Urgent, pressing.

**urinaire** (y'ri'ner), *a.* Urinary. **urinal**, *n.m.* (*pl. urinaux*) Urinal (vessel). **urine**, *n.f.* Urine. **uriner**, *v.t.* To urinate, to make water. **urineux**, *a. (fem. urineuse)* Urinous. **urinoir**, *n.m.* Urinal. **urique**, *a. (Chem.)* Uric.

## trou

*de trottoir*, street-walker; *sur le trottoir*, in a fair way (of succeeding).

**trou** (tru), *n.m.* Hole; gap; cave, pot-hole, natural cavity; orifice, mouth; (*Anat.*) foramen. *Boire comme un trou*, to drink like a fish; *hacher un trou*, to stop a gap, to pay a debt; *faire un trou à la lune*, to shoot the moon, to fly from one's creditors; *loger dans un trou*, to live in a hole; *petit trou pas cher*, a cheap place in the country; *trou de la serrure*, key-hole; *trou d'homme*, man-hole; *trou du chat*, (Naut.) lubber's hole.

**troubadour** (truba'du:r), *n.m.* Troubadour.

**troubiant** (tru'biã), *a. (fem. troublante)* Disturbing, troubling, disquieting.

**trouble** (1) (trubl), *a.* Thick, muddy, turbid, cloudy, overcast; dim, dull. *Avoir la vue trouble*, to be dim-sighted; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled waters, to take advantage of confusion. *adv.* Dimly, confusedly. *n.m.* Confusion, disorder, disturbance, turmoil; perplexity, uneasiness; misunderstanding, dispute, quarrel; (*pl.*) broils, disturbances, dissensions. *Exciter des troubles dans un Etat*, to raise dissensions in a State; *troubles civils*, civil broils.

**trouble** (2), **troubleau** [TRUBLE].

**trouble-fête** (trubla'fê), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Kill-joy, spoil sport.

**troubler** (trubl), *v.t.* To stir up, to disturb, to make thick, to make muddy; to muddle, to turn, to disturb, to disorder, to confuse, to agitate; to perplex, to disconcert, to unsettle; to unhinge, to trouble; to interrupt, to break in upon; to destroy the harmony of; to ruffle, to annoy, to decompose; to dim, to dull. *La peur lui trouble la raison*, fear unhinges his mind; *troubler la fête*, to mar the festivities, to spoil the sport. *se troubler*, *v.r.* To grow thick, to become muddy, to become turbid; to turn, to turn sour; to be confused, to be disconcerted, to become agitated; to be foggy, to become overcast or cloudy; to become confused or dim.

**trouée** (lu'e), *n.f.* Opening, gap, breach; pass. **trouer**, *v.t.* To bore, to make a hole in. *se trouer*, *v.r.* To have a hole in it. **trou-madame**, *n.m. (pl. trous-madame)* Game played with ivory balls rolled into numbered compartments.

**troupe** (trup), *n.f.* Troop, band; crew, gang, set; company, herd, flock, drove, crowd; (*pl.*) troops, forces. *Aller en troupe*, to herd together; *troupes de mer*, sea-forces; *troupes de terre*, land-forces. **troupeau**, *n.m. (pl. troupeaux)* Flock, herd drove. *Troupeau de moutons*, flock of sheep. **troupier**, *n.m.* Soldier. *Vieux troupier*, old campaigner.

**trousse** (trus), *n.f.* Bundle, truss; (*Surg.*) case of instruments, case for razors, toilet articles, etc.; *\*quiver*. *Pre aux trousse de l'ennemi*, to be upon the enemy's heels; *je suis à ses trousse*, I am after him. **troussé**, *a. (fem. troussée)* Tucked up. *Bien troussé*, well set up, neat, dapper; *compliment bien troussé*, well turned compliment. **trousseau**, *n.m.* Bunch (of keys); trousseau, wedding outfit; outfit, kit; (*Anat.*) fasciculus. **trousse-étiers** [pore-fricuis], **trousse-galant**, *n.m.* Cholera (man-killer). **trousse-pet** or **trousse-pète**, *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Imp, hussy. **trousse-queue**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Crupper. **troussequin**, *n.m.* Cante (of a saddle).

**trousser** (tru'se), *v.t.* To tuck up, to turn up, to pin up; to tuck; to dispatch (business etc.). *Trousser bagne* ou *ses guenilles*, to cut one's stick, to be off. *se trousser*, *v.r.* To tuck up one's clothes. **troussis**, *n.m.* Tuck.

**trouvaille** (tru'vãl), *a.* That can be found. **trouvaille**, *n.f.* Thing found by chance, godsend, windfall; discovery, lucky hit. *Faire une trouvaille*, to make a discovery.

**trouver** (tru've), *v.t.* To find, to discover, to meet with, to hit upon; to detect; to get; to seek, to look for, to find out; to think, to deem, to judge; to like; to contrive, to manage. *Aller trouver ou venir*

## tubercule

*trouver*, to go to, to go and see, to visit; *comment le trouvez-vous?* how do you like it? *je lui trouve bon visage*, I think he looks well; *où avez-vous trouvé cela?* what made you think of that? what put that in your head? *trouver à dire ou trouver à redire*, to find fault with; *trouver à vendre*, to contrive to sell; *trouver beau ou belle*, to admire, to think handsome; *trouver bon*, to think fit; *trouver mauvais*, to blame, to dislike; to be displeased with; *vous trouvez?* that's your opinion, is it? **trouvé**, *a. (fem. trouvée)* Found. *Bien trouvé*, felicitous, happy, original; *enfant trouvé*, foundling. *se trouver*, *v.r.* To find oneself; to be met with, to be, to exist; to feel, to feel oneself; to prove, to turn out; to find for oneself. *Cela se trouve bien*, that is lucky; *il s'est trouvé à cette action*, he was in that action; *il se trouve*, there is, there are, it happens, it turns out; *se trouver mal*, to feel unwell, to fare ill.

**trouvère** (tru've:r) or **\*trouveur**, *n.m.* Trouvère (medieval poet of N. France). **trouveur**, *n.m. (fem. trouveuse)* Discoverer, inventor; *a. Inventive*. **troyen** (trwa'jã), *a. (fem. troyenne)* Trojan. *n.m. (Troyen, fem. Troyenne)* A Trojan.

**truand** (try'ã), *n.m. (fem. truande)* Vagrant, beggar, tramp. *a. Vagrant* etc. **truandaille**, *n.f. (colloq. collect.)* Vagrants etc. **\*truander**, *v.t.* To beg, to mump, to tramp. **truanderie**, *n.m.* Mumping, begging, vagrancy. **truandisme**, *n.m.*

**truble** (trubl) or **trouble** (2), *n.m.* Hoop-net. **trubleau** or **troubleau**, *n.m.* Small hoop-net.

**truc** (1) (tryk), *n.m.* Knack, dodge, trick; (*thet.*) machinery. *Il a le truc*, he has the knack of doing it.

**truc** (2) or **truck** (tryk) [Engl.], *n.m.* Truck. **trucage** or **truquage** (try'ka:ʒ), *n.m. (pop.)* Faking.

**trucheman** (tryf'mã) or **truchement**, *n.m.* Interpreter, dragoman.

**trucher** (try'fe), *v.t.* To beg, to mump. **\*trucheur** *n.m. (fem. truchesse)* Beggar.

**truck** [trac (2)]

**truculent** (tryky'ld), *a. (fem. truculente)* Truculent.

**truëlle** (try'el), *n.f.* Trowel; fish-slice, fish-carver. **truëllé**, *n.f.* Trowelful.

**truffe** (tryf), *n.f.* Truffle. **truffer**, *v.t.* To stuff with truffles. **truffère**, *n.f.* Truffle-ground.

**truie** (trip), *n.f.* Sow.

**truisme** (try'ism), *n.m.* Truism.

**truite** (trip), *n.f.* Trout. *Truite saumonée*, salmon-trout. **truîté**, *a. (fem. truîtée)* Spotted, mottled, speckled; crackle (of porcelain). *Fente truîtée*, white and grey pig iron.

**truillisation** (tryliza'sjã), *n.f. (Rusl.)* Trowelling.

**trumeau** (try'mo), *n.m. (pl. trumeaux)* Wall between windows etc., pier; pier-glass, leg of beef.

**trupaine** (try'pã), *n.f. (chem.)* Trypsin.

**truquer** (try'ke), *v.t.* To fake, to vamp. *v.i.* To dodge, cheat, fake, or vamp.

**tsar** (tsar), *n.m.* Tsar. **tsarevitch**, *n.m.* tsarevna, *n.f.* Tsarina. **tsarisme**, *n.m.*

**tu** (ty), *pron.* Thou, you. *Êts à tu et à toi avec*, to be on very familiar terms with; *tu es*, thou art, you are.

**tuable** (ty'abl), *a.* Fit for killing. **tuage**, *n.m.* Killing, slaughter (of an animal). **tuant, *a. (fem. tuante)* Killing, toilsome, tiresome, laborious. *C'est un homme tuant*, he is a regular bore.**

**tu-antem** (tyo'tem), *n.m.* The main thing, the point.

**tube** (tyb), *n.m.* Tube, pipe; (*Anat.*) duct. **tuber** (1), *v.t.* To tube.

**tuber** (2) (ty'be), *v.f. (colloq.)* To tub, to bath.

**tubéracé** (tybera'se), *a. (fem. tubéracée)* (Bot.) Tubercaceous.

**tubercule** (tyber'kyl), *n.m.* Tubercle. **tuberculé**, *a. (fem. tuberculée)* Tuberculate, tubercled. **tuberculeux**, *a. (fem. tuberculeuse)* Tuberculous; (*Bot.*) tubercular; (*Path.*) tuberculous; *n.* Consumptive

## tubéreuse

person. tuberculisation, *n.f.* Formation and growth of tubercles. tuberculer, *v.t.* To tuberculate. tuberculeuse, *n.f.* Tuberculosis.

**tubéreuse** (1) (tybe'rs:z), *n.f.* Tuberose. **tubé-reux**, *a. (fem. tubéreuse)* (2) Tuberous. **tubérifère**, *a.* Tubiferous. **tubérosité**, *n.f. (Path.)* Tuberosity.

**tubiforme** (tybi'form), *a.* Tubiform. **tubulaire** *a.* Tubular. **tubule**, *n.m.* Small tube, tubule. **tubulé**, *a. (fem. tubulée)* Tubular, tubulous. **tubuleux**, *a. (fem. tubuleuse)* Tubuliform, tubulate. **tubulure**, *n.f.* Opening of a vessel for receiving a tube; (*Physiol.*) natural tube or conduit.

**tudesque** (ty'desk), *a.* Teutonic, Germanic; inelegant, rough, coarse. *n.m.* Teutonic language.

**\*tudieu** (ty'dje), *int.* Zounds!

**tue-chien** (ty'jje), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*pop.*) Meadow-saffron, colchicum. **tue-mouche**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Fly-flap; fly-bane (fungus).

**tuer** (tye), *v.t.* To kill, to slay; to slaughter, to butcher; to damn (a play etc.); to tire to death, to be the death of; to while away. *Se faire tuer*, to get killed, to expose one's life. *se tuer*, *v.r.* To kill oneself, to commit suicide; (*fig.*) to wear oneself out. **tuerie**, *n.f.* Slaughter, butchery, carnage; slaughter-house. **à tue-tête**, *adv.* At the top of one's voice. **tueur**, *n.m. (fem. tueuse)* Killer, slayer.

**tuf** (tyf), *n.m.* Tuff, tufa. **tufacé**, *a. (fem. tufacée)* Tufaceous. **tuffeau** or **tufeau**, *n.m.* Micaceous chalk (from Touraine). **tuffier**, *a. (fem. tuffière)* Tufaceous; *n.f.* Tufa-quarry.

**tuile** (tjil), *n.f.* Tile. *Loger sous les tuiles*, to live in a garret; *quelle tuile!* what rotten luck! **tuileau**, *n.m. (pl. tuilleaux)* Broken tile. **tuilerie**, *n.f.* Tile-works; tile-making. *Les Tuileries*, the Tuileries (a palace in Paris). **tuillier**, *n.m.* Tile-maker.

**tuilpe** (ty'lip), *n.f.* Tulip. **tuilpier**, *n.m.* Tulip-tree.

**tuile** (tyl), *n.m.* Tulle, net. **tulliste**, *n.* Tulle-maker or -seller.

**tumefaction** (tymefak'sjō), *n.f.* Tumefaction. **tuméfier**, *v.t.* or *se tuméfier*, *v.r.* To tumefy. **tumeur**, *n.f.* Tumor.

**tumulaire** (tymy'ler), *a.* Of the grave, sepulchral. *Pierre tumulaire*, tombstone.

**tumulte** (ty'myilt), *n.m.* Tumult, uproar; hubbub, confusion. **tumultuaire**, *a.* Tumultuary. **tumultuairement** or **tumultueusement**, *adv.* Tumultuously. **tumultueux**, *a. (fem. tumultueuse)* Tumultuous.

**tumulus** (tymy'lys), *n.m.* Tumulus, barrow.

**tungstène** (tōks'ten), *n.m.* Tungsten. **tungs-tique**, *a.*

**tuniqué** (ty'nik), *n.f.* Tunic, coat; film, wall, coat (of the stomach etc.). **tuniqué**, *a. (fem. tuniquée)* Tunicated.

**tunnel** (ty'nel) [Engl.], *n.m.* Tunnel.

**turbe** (ty'rbe), *n.f.* Turban. *Prendre le turban*, to turn Mohammedan.

**turbine** (tyr'bin), *n.f.* Turbine. **turbiné**, *a. (fem. turbinée)* (*Nat. hist.*) Turbinate.

**turbiner** (tyrbi'ne), *v.t. (slang)* To slave away, to grind.

**turbith** (tyr'bit), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Turbith.

**turbot** (tyr'bo), *n.m.* Turbot. **turbotière**, *n.f.* Turbot-kettle. **turbotin**, *n.m.* Young turbot.

**turbullement** (tyrbjyl'mā), *adv.* Turbulently.

**turbulence**, *n.f.* Turbulence. **turbulent**, *a. (fem. turbulente)* Turbulent; rude, wild (of children etc.).

**turc** or **turque** (tyrk), *a.* Turkish. *n.m.* Turkish language; (*Turc* or *Turque*) Turk. *Le Grand Turc*, the Sultan of Turkey; *se faire Turc*, to turn Turk.

**\*turtie** (tyr'si), *n.f.* Dike, embankment.

**turtisme** (tyr'sim), *n.m.* Turcism.

**turco** (tyr'ko), *n.m. (pl. turcoos)* Turco (Algerian soldier).

**turcoïn** (tyr'kwā), *n.m.* Mohair.

**turelure** (tyr'ly:r), *n.f.* Tol-de-rol, fol-de-rol

## tyrolien

(burden of a song). *C'est toujours la même turelure*, it is always the same thing over and over again.

**turf** (tyrf) [Engl.], *n.m.* The turf. **turiste**, *n.m.* Turfite, follower of horse-races.

**turgescence** (tyrzs'sā:s), *n.f.* Turgescence, turgidity. **turgescant**, *a. (fem. turgescante)* Turgescant, turgid.

**turlupin** (tyrly'pē), *n.m.* Punster; sorry jester. **turlupinade**, *n.f.* Sorry jesting, poor joke. **turlupin**, *v.t.* To pun badly; *v.t.* To crack poor jokes on, to annoy.

**turlurette** (tyrly'rēt), *n.f.* Kind of guitar (in use in the 14th century).

**turlut** (tyr'ly), *n.m.* Titlark.

**turlututu** (tyrly'ty'ty), *n.m.* Pipe, flute. *int.* Sound of this (in mockery, refusal, etc.).

**turnep** or **turneps** (tyr'nep), *n.m.* Field-turnip.

**turpitude** (tyrpi'tyd), *n.f.* Turpitude, baseness, ignominy.

**turque** (tyrk), *n.f.* Rupture-wort.

**turquoise** (tyrk'sē), *a.* Dark, deep (of blue). **tur-quine**, *n.f.* Inferior variety of turquoise. **turquoise**, *n.f.* Turquoise.

**tussilage** (tyssi'lā:s), *n.m.* Colt's-foot (plant).

**tussore** or **tussor** (ty'sor), *n.m.* Tussore (silk).

**tutelaire** (tyte'lēr), *a.* Tutelary, guardian.

**tutelle**, *n.f.* Tutelage, guardianship; (*fig.*) protectorship. *Enfants en tutelle*, children under the care of a guardian. **tuteur**, *n.m. (fem. tutrice)* Guardian, trustee, protector; (*Hort.*) prop.

**tutle** (ty'ti), *n.f. (Chem.)* Tutty.

**tutolement** or **tutoiment** (tywtaj'mō), *n.m.* 'Theeing and thoning.' **tutoyer**, *v.t. (conjugated like avoir)* To 'thee and thou.' *se tutoyer*, *v.r.* To 'thee and thou' each other; to be on familiar terms.

**tutrice**, *fem. (tutrice)*.

**tuyau** (tu'jō), *n.m. (pl. tuyaux)* Pipe; tube, hose; chimney-flue; shaft, funnel; barrel (of a quill); stalk (of corn); stem (of a feather); nozzle (of bellows etc.); stem (of a tobacco-pipe); flute (of frills etc.); (*slang*) tip; (*slang*) throat, stomach. *Dire quelque chose dans le tuyau de l'oreille*, to whisper something in one's ear.

**tuyautage**, *n.m.* Frilling, quilling, fluting.

**tuyauter**, *v.t.* To quill, to frill, to plait; (*sporting slang*) to give a tip to. **tuyauterie**, *n.f.* System of pipes; pipe-store; pipe-trade. **tuyère**, *n.f.* Tewel, blast-pipe.

**tympaan** (tē'pā), *n.m.* Tympanum, ear-drum; tympan, drum; spandrel (of bridges).

**tympanique**, *a.* Tympanic. **tympaaniser**, *v.t.* To run down, to decry, to traduce. **tympaanite**, *n.f.* Tympanites, tympany. **tympaanon**, *n.m.* Dulcimer.

**type** (tip), *n.m.* Type; model; symbol; emblem; standard; (*Astron.*) plan, drawing; (*colloq.*) chap, fellow. *C'est un véritable type*, he is quite a character; *quel type d'homme!* what an original! **typer**, *v.t.* To stamp, to mark as of a certain type.

**typha** (ti'fa), *n.m. (Bot.)* Typha, cat's-tail.

**typhoïde** (tifo'id), *a.* Typhoid. **typholique** or **typholoïde**, *a.*

**typhoon** (ti'fō), *n.m.* Typhoon; water-spout.

**typhus** (ti'fys), *n.m.* Typhus, gaol-fever.

**typique** (ti'pik), *a.* Typical, symbolical.

**typographe** (tipō'graf), *n.m.* Typographer, printer. **typographie**, *n.f.* Typography; letterpress, print; printing-office. **typographique**, *a.* typographically. **typolithe**, *n.f. (Geol.)* Typolite. **typolithographie**, *n.f.* Typolithography.

**tyran** (ti'rā), *n.m.* Tyrant. *Cette femme est un vrai tyran*, that woman is a regular shrew. **tyrannique**, *n.m.* Petty tyrant. **tyrannicide**, *n.m.* Tyrannicide. **tyrannie**, *n.f.* Tyranny. *S'affranchir de la tyrannie*, to free oneself from tyranny. **tyrannique**, *a.* Tyrannical. **tyranniquement**, *adv.* tyranniser, *v.t.* To tyrannise over, to oppress.

**tyrolien** (ti'rō'ljē), *a. (fem. tyrolienne)* Tyrolean. *n.f.* Mountain song or waltz popular in the Tyrol. *n.m. (Tyrolien, fem. Tyrolienne)* A Tyrolesse.

## tzar

**tzar** [TSAR].  
**tsigane** or **tsigane** (tsi'gan), *n.* and *a.* Gipsy (Hungarian)

## U

**U, u** (y), *n.m.* The twenty-first letter of the alphabet.

**ubiquiste** (ybi'knist), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Ubiquitous person; (*ubiquitaire*). **ubiquitaire**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*lit. hist.*) Ubiquitarian. **ubiquité**, *n.f.* Ubiquity.

**uromètre** (yds'mstr), *n.m.* Urometer (rain-gauge). **urométrique**, *a.*

**uhlan** or **bulan** (y'ld), *n.m.* Uhlán (German lancer).

**ukase** (y'kazé), *n.m.* Ukase (edict of the Tsar of Russia).

**ulcération** (yl'sera'sjé), *n.f.* Ulceration. **ulcère**, *n.m.* Ulcer. **ulcéré**, *a.* (*fig.* **ulcéré**) Ulcerated; (*fig.*) embittered, cankered. **ulcérer**, *v.t.* (*equiv. like ACCÉLÉRER*) To ulcerate; (*fig.*) to embitter, to gail, to incense. **s'ulcérer**, *v.r.* To ulcerate; (*fig.*) to grow embittered or exacerbated. **ulcéreux**, *a.* (*fig.* **ulcéreux**).

**ulema** (yle'ma), *n.m.* Ulema (Moslem doctor of law).

**ulex** (y'leks), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Ulex, whin, gorse. **uliginéux**, *a.* (*fig.* **uliginéux**) (*Bot.*) Uligineous.

**ulmaire** (y'l'mair), *n.f.* Common meadow-sweet.

**ulmine** (y'l'min), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Ulimin. **ulmique**, *a.* Ulimic. **Acide ulmique**, ulmic acid.

**ultérieur** (yle'tjé:er), *a.* (*fig.* **ultérieure**) Ulterior, further, subsequent. **ultérieurement**, *adv.* **ultime** [ULTIME]. **ultimatum**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **ultimatums**) Ultimatum. **ultime** or **ultime**, *a.* Final (of syllables etc.). **ultimo**, *adv.*

**ultra** (y'l'tra), *n.m.* Utra (person of extremist opinions). **ultraisme** or **ultraisme**, *n.m.* Ultraism. **ultra-mondain**, *a.* (*fig.* **ultra-mondaine**) Ultra-mundane. **ultramontain**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fig.* **ultramontaine**) Ultramontane. **ultramontanisme**, *n.m.* **ultrazodiacal**, *a.* (*fig.* **ultrazodiacale**, *pl.* **ultrazodiacaux**) (*Astron.*) Applied to those planets the orbit of which is not limited to the width of the zodiac.

**ululation** (ylyla'sjé), *n.f.* or **ululement**, *n.m.* Ululation (howling, hooting, etc.). **ululer**, *v.t.* To ululate.

**umble** (3:bl), *n.m.* Grayling.

**un** (3:), *a.* (*fig.* **une**) One, the first; single; *a.* any; a certain. *Sur les une heure*, about one o'clock. *pron. indef.* One thing. *C'est tout un*, it is all one; *en donner d'une à quelqu'un*, to take someone in; *n'en faire ni une ni deux*, to make no bones about it, not to hesitate, to decide there and then; *un à un*, one by one; *un pour cent*, one per cent. *n.m.* One, number one; the first syllable, etc. *Les uns disent oui, les autres disent non*, some say yes, others say no; *les uns et les autres*, all, all together; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un ou l'autre*, the one or the other; *l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, on an average; *l'un vaut l'autre*, one is as good as the other; *ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither.

**unanime** (yna'nim), *a.* Unanimous. **unanime-ment**, *adv.* **unanimité**, *n.f.*

**unau** (y'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unau**) Sloth (animal).

**uncial** [ONCIAL].

**undécennal** (3des'snal), *a.* (*fig.* **undécennale**, *pl.* **undécennaux**) Undecennial.

**unguéal** (3que'al) or **unguinal**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Ungual. **unguifère**, *a.* Unguiferous. **unguis**, *n.m.* Nail, claw.

**uni** (y'ni), *a.* (*fig.* **unie**) United; smooth, even, level; uniform, regular; plain, simple, unaffected. *Du linge uni*, plain linen; *vie uni*, regular, uniform life. *n.m.* Uniform, even, or plain thing, stuff, etc. *A l'uni*, level. *adv.* Evenly. *Bien uni*, quite smooth. **unarticulé**, *a.* Unarticulate. **unicap-**

## urinaire

**sulaire**, *a.* Unicapsular. **unicellulaire**, *a.* Unicellular. **unicolore**, *a.* Unicolour.

**unicorne** (yni'korn), *n.m.* Unicorn.

**unisme** (y'nis'm), *a.* First. *Vingt et unisme*, 21st. **uniquement**, *adv.* Fir-tly.

**unification** (ynitika'sjé), *n.f.* Unification. **unifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To unify, to unite, to amalgamate. *a.* **uniflore**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Uniflorous.

**uniforme** (yni'form), *a.* Uniform. *n.m.* Uniform, regimentals. *Quitter l'uniforme*, to quit the service. **uniformément**, *adv.* **uniformité**, *n.f.* Uniformity.

**unilatéral** (ynilate'ral), *a.* (*fig.* **unilatérale**, *pl.* **unilatéraux**) (*Bot.*) Unilateral; binding on one party only, one-sided (of contracts). **uniloculaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Unilocular.

**uniment** (yni'mā), *adv.* Evenly, even, smoothly; plainly, simply. *Parler tout uniment*, to speak plainly. **uninominal** (yninomi'nal), *a.* (*fig.* **uninominal**, *pl.* **uninominaux**) Of one name.

**union** (y'ni'jé), *n.f.* Union; concord, agreement, harmony; blending, mixture; marriage, match; (*Law*) concurrence. **unionisme**, *n.m.* Unionism.

**unioniste**, *n.m.*

**unipare** (yni'par), *a.* Uniparous. **uniparité**, *n.f.* **unipersonnel**, *a.* (*fig.* **unipersonnelle**) Unipersonal.

**unique** (y'nik), *a.* Only, sole; single, unique, unrivalled, unparalleled, unprecedented; odd, singular. *Pils unique*, only son. **uniquement**, *adv.* **unir**, *v.t.* To unite, to join, to combine; to connect, to link; to smooth, to level, to plane; to pair. **s'unir**, *v.r.* To unite, to join together, to coalesce.

**unisexe** (ynisek'sjé) or **unisexe**, *a.* (*fig.* **unisexe** or **unisexe**) (*Bot. etc.*) Unisexual.

**unisson** (yni'ssō), *n.m.* Unison; (*fig.*) harmony, concert. *A l'unisson*, in unison, in concert.

**unitaire** (yni'tair), *a.* and *n.* Unitarian. **unitarisme**, *n.m.*

**unité** (yni'té), *n.f.* Unity; unit; (*fig.*) concord, agreement. **unitif**, *a.* (*fig.* **unitive**) (*Theol.*) Unitive (with God). **univalve**, *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Univalve, univalvar.

**univers** (yni'vser), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Universe. **universaliser**, *v.t.* To make universal. **universalisme**, *n.m.* **universalité**, *n.f.* **universel**, *a.* (*fig.* **universelle**) Universal; residuary, sole (of legacies); *n.m.* (*pl.* **universaux**) (*Phil.*) Universal. **universellement**, *adv.* **universitaire**, *a.* Of or belonging to the university, academic; *n.* Member of the university. **université**, *n.f.* University.

**univocation** (ynivoka'sjé), *n.f.* Univocation. **univoque**, *a.* Univocal.

**upas** (y'patis), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Upas, poison-tree.

**urane** (y'ran), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Oxide of uranium.

**uraneux**, *a.* Uraneous. **uranique**, *a.* Uranic. **urante**, *n.f.* Uramite. **uranium**, *n.m.* Uranium.

**uranographie** (yranogra'fi), *n.f.* Uranography.

**uranographique**, *a.* **uranoscope**, *n.f.*

**urate** (y'rat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Urate.

**urbain** (y'r'bē), *a.* (*fig.* **urbaine**) Urban. *n.f.* Hackney carriage. **urbanité**, *n.f.* Urbanity.

**urcéole** (yrse'ol), *n.m.* (*Bot. etc.*) Urceolus (urn-shaped organ). **urcéolé**, *a.* (*fig.* **urcéolée**) Urceolate.

**ure** (yr) or **urus**, *n.m.* Urus, aurochs.

**uréo** (yre'do), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Uredo.

**urée** (y're), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Urea. **urétique**, *a.* **urémie**, *n.f.* Uremia. **urémique**, *a.* **urémètre**, *n.m.* Ureometer. **urètre**, *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Ureter. **urétrite**, *n.f.* Urethritis. **urètre**, *n.m.* Urethra. **urétrite**, *n.f.* Urethritis. **urété**, *comb. form.*

**urgence** (y'r'gās), *n.f.* Urgency. *D'urgence*, urgent, immediately. **urgent**, *a.* (*fig.* **urgente**) Urgent, pressing.

**urinaire** (y'ri'nser), *a.* Urinary. **urinal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **urinaux**) Urinal (vessel). **urine**, *n.f.* Urine. **uriner**, *v.t.* To urinate, to make water. **urineux**, *a.* (*fig.* **urineux**) Urinous. **urinoir**, *n.m.* Urinal.

**urique**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Uric.

## urne

**urne** (yɛn), *n.f.* Urn; ballot-box. *Urne de scrutin* ou *urne électorale*, ballot-box.

**urocyste** (yɛr'sist), *n.m.* Urocyst (bladder). **urocystite**, *n.f.* Inflammation of the bladder. **urogénéral**, *n.* Urogenital. **uroscopie**, *n.f.* Uroscopy. **urotoxique**, *a.*

**ursuline** (yɛr'sy'lin), *n.f.* Ursuline nun.

**urticaire** (yɛr'ti'kair), *n.f.* Nettle-rash. **urticant**, *a. (fem. urticante)* Stinging. **urtication**, *n.f.* **urus** (yɛr), *n.m.*

**us** (1) (y), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Usages, ways. *Les us et les coutumes*, the ways and customs.

**us** (2) (yɛ), *n.m.* The ending -us (used only in un *avant en us*, a man learned in Latin).

**usage** (y'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Custom, practice, usage; use, employment, enjoyment; wear (of clothes etc.). *A l'usage de*, for the use of; *avoir de l'usage*, to have manners or breeding, *cela est hors d'usage*, that's out of use; *faire de l'usage ou faire un bon usage*, to last or wear a long time; *mettre tout en usage*, to use every endeavour; *mettre une chose en usage*, to use a thing. **usager** *a. (fem. usagère)* For common use; *n.* Commoner, one enjoying the right of cutting wood etc.

**usance**, *n.f.* Usance. **usante**, *a. (Law)* Making use of, using (of spinsters etc.). **usé**, *a. (fem. usée)* Worn-out, threadbare; stale, trite, hackneyed. **user**, *v.i.*

To make use; to have recourse, to avail oneself; to enjoy. *En user bien avec quelqu'un*, to use or deal with someone well; *en user bien ou en user mal*, to use a good or bad use of; *user de douceur*, to use gentle means; *user de violence*, to use violence; *v.t.*

To use, to consume; to wear out, to wear away, to wear down; to spend, to waste. *User des souliers*, to wear out shoes. *n.m.* Wear, use, service. *Ce drap est d'un bon user*, this cloth wears well, *on ne connaît les gens qu'à l'user*, (fig.) it takes time to know people.

**user**, *v.r.* To wear oneself out, to be worn out; to be used, to be consumed; to waste, to decay to be spent.

**usine** (y'zin), *n.f.* Works, mills, factory. **usiner**, *n.m.* Manufacturer, mill-owner.

**usité** (yzi'te), *a. (fem. usitée)* Used, in use, usual, customary. *Ce mot n'est guère usité*, that word is seldom used.

**usquebac** (yskə'bak), *n.m.* Usquebaugh.

**ustensile** (ystə'sil), *n.m.* Utensil; tool, implement. *Ustensiles de cuisine*, kitchen utensils.

**ustion** (ys'tij), *n.f.* Ustion, combustion.

**usuel** (y'zuel), *a. (fem. usuelle)* Usual, customary, ordinary. **usulement**, *adv.*

**usufruitaire** (yzy'fryk'tuɛr), *a.* Usufructuary.

**usufruit**, *n.m.* Usu'fruct, use. **usufruitier**, *n.m.* and *a. (fem. usufruitière)* Usufructuary.

**usuraire** (yzy'rɛr), *a.* Usurious. **usurairement**, *adv.*

**usure**, *n.f.* Usury, excessive interest; wear, tear and loss. *Rendre avec usure*, to return with interest; *guerre d'usure*, war of attrition. **usurier**, *n.m. (fem. usurière)* Usurer.

**usurpateur** (yzyrpa'tœr), *n.m. (fem. usurpatrice)* Usurper. *a.* Usurping. **usurpation**, *n.f.* Usurpation. **usurper**, *v.t.* To usurp; to encroach upon.

**ut** (yt), *n.m. (Mus.)* Ut, do.

**utérin** (yɛ'rɛ), *a. (fem. utérine)* Uterine, on the mother's side. *n.* Brother or sister on the mother's side. *n.m. (Med.)* Medicine affecting the uterus.

**utéro-**, *comb. form.* **utéromanie**, *n.f.* Uteromania.

**utérus**, *n.m.* Uterus, womb.

**utile** (yt'il), *a.* Useful, of use, serviceable; advantageous, expedient, beneficial. *En temps utile*, in due or good time. *n.m.* Utility, usefulness; what is useful. *Joindre l'utile à l'agréable*, to combine utility and pleasure. **utilement**, *adv.* **utilisable**, *a.*

**utilisation**, *n.f.* **utiliser**, *v.t.* To find use for, to utilize. **s'utiliser**, *v.r.* To make oneself useful, to be utilized. **utilitaire**, *n.m.* and *a.* Utilitarian. **utilité**, *n.f.* Utility, usefulness; benefit, profit, service, avail; (Theat.) utility-man. *D'une utilité*, of no use.

**utopie** (yt'pi), *n.f.* Utopia. **utopique**, *a.* Utopian. **utopiste**, *n.* and *a.* Utopian.

## vague

**utricule** (yɛr'kyil), *a.m.* Utricle. **utriculé**, *a. (fem. utriculée)* Utricular.

**uvée** (y've), *n.f. (Anat.)* Uvea (inner coloured layer of the iris).

**uviforme** (yvi'form), *a.* Uviform, grape-shaped.

**uvulaire** (yvy'lar), *a. (Anat.)* Uvular. **uvule**, *n.f.* Uvula.

**uxorieux** (yksə'rjɛ), *a. (fem. uxorieuse)* Uxorious.

## V

**V**, *v'v'e*, *n.m.* The twenty-second letter of the alphabet. *V. [Lat. videl, see; (romana numeral) 5.*

**va** (va), 1st pers. sing. imper. [ALLER], *int.* Go, done! *Va pour cela*, I consent, done, agreed.

**vacance** (vak'ɑ̃s), *n.f.* Vacancy; (pl.) vacation, holidays recess (of parliament etc.). *Entrer en vacances*, to break up (of schools). **vacant**, *a. (fem. vacante)* Vacant; unfilled, unoccupied, empty; (Law) in abeyance, unclaimed.

**vacarme** (vak'arm), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, fuss. *Faire du vacarme*, to kick up a shindy.

**vacation** (vaka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Attendance, sitting (of public officers etc.); fee for that; day's sale (at auctions); vacation, recess (of courts).

**vaccin** (vak'sɛ), *n.m.* Vaccine matter, serum, lymph. **vaccinal**, *a. (fem. vaccinale, pl. vaccinaux)* Vaccinal. **vaccinateur**, *n.m.* Vaccinator. **vaccination**, *n.f.* Vaccination. **vaccine**, *n.f.* Vaccine, cowpox. **vacciner**, *v.t.* To vaccinate. **vaccinique**, *a.* **vaccino-**, *comb. form.*

**vache** (va), *n.f.* Cow; cow hide (prepared for use); leather covering for luggage in a diligence; boot (in a diligence etc.); (slang) obese woman, trollop. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to rough it; *parler français comme une vache espagnole*, to murder the French language; *vache à lait ou laitière*, milch cow; *vache marine*, (pop.) Jugong. **vacher**, *n.m. (fem. vachère)* Cowherd, neat-herd. **vacherie**, *n.f.* Cow-house, byre.

**vaciet** (va'sjɛ), *n.m. (pop.)* Grape-hyacinth.

**vacillant** (vasi'lɑ̃), *a. (fem. vacillante)* Vacillating, wavering, flickering; (colloq.) uncertain, undecided; (Bot.) versatile. **vacillation**, *n.f.* **vaciller**, *v.t.*

To vacillate, to waver; to reel, to stagger; to flicker (of light etc.).

**vacuité** (vaku'i'te), *n.f.* Vacuity, emptiness.

**vacuole**, *n.f.* Vacuole. **vacuum**, *n.m.*

**vade** (vad), *n.f.* Stake (at play).

**vademecum** (vad'mɛ:k), *n.f.* (Banking) Decrease of money in reserve.

**vade-mecum** (vademe'kom), *n.m.* Vade-mecum, handbook.

**va-et-vient** (vae'vjɛ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Reciprocating motion, swing, see-saw motion, oscillation, ferry-boat drawn by rope; wherry used between two ships etc.; pass-rope, traversing gear; (fig.) going and coming.

**vagabond** (vaga'bɔ̃), *a.* and *n.* Vagabond, vagrant. **vagabondage**, *n.m.* Vagrancy. **vagabonder** or **vagabonner**, *v.t.* To be a vagabond, to roam; (fig.) to flit from one thing to another. **vagant**, *n.m.* Wrecker.

**vagin** (vaʒɛ̃), *n.m. (Anat.)* Vagina. **vaginal**, *a. (fem. vaginale, pl. vaginaux)* Vaginal. **vaginite**, *n.f.* Vaginitis. **vagino-**, *comb. form.*

**vagrir** (va'ʒir), *v.t.* To wail, to pule (of infants).

**vagissant**, *a. (fem. vagissante)* Cry, puling. **vagissement**, *n.m.*

**vagon** (vaʒɔ̃), *n.m.* [WAGON].

**vague** (1) (vaʒ), *n.f.* Wave, billow; surge.

**vague** (2) (vaʒ), *a.* Vague, indeterminate, uncertain; faint, indistinct, hazy; rambling, incoherent; waste, empty. *Terres vagues*, waste-land. *n.m.* Vagueness, looseness, uncertainty; empty space, emptiness, void, vacuum. **vaguement**, *adv.*

## vaguemestre

**vaguemestre** (vag'mestr), *n.m.* (Mil.) Baggage-master; regimental postman.

**vaguer** (va'ge), *v.i.* To ramble, to wander, to stray. *v.t.* To mash (in brewing).

**\*vagueuse** (va'gse), *n.f.* (Paint.) Lightness, airiness.

**vaigrage** (vs'graz), *n.m.* (Naut.) Inner-planking. **vaigre**, *n.f.* Plank for lining boat.

**vaillement** (vaj'md), *adv.* Valiantly, courageously, stoutly. **vailance**, *n.f.* Valour, bravery. **vailant** (1), *a.* (fem. **villante**) Valiant, valorous, courageous, gallant.

**vailant** (2) (va'j), *n.m.* All a man is worth. *Tout son vaillant*, one's all. *adv.* Value. *N'avoir pas un sou vaillant*, not to be worth a penny.

**vailantise** (vaj'tiz), *n.f.* Deed of prowess.

**vaille**, *1st sing. subj.* [VALOIR].

**vain** (v), *a.* (fem. **vaine**) Vain, fruitless, ineffectual; empty, shadowy; trifling, frivolous; vain-glorious, presumptuous, conceited. *En vain*, vainly, in vain.

**vaincre** (v'kr), *v.t.* (pres.p. **vainquant**, p.p. **vaincu**) To vanquish, to conquer, to overcome, to defeat, to get the better of; to master, to subdue; to outdo, to surpass, to excel. *Faire vaincre*, to cause to conquer, to cause to be conquered; *se laisser vaincre*, to give way to, to yield, to be outdone or overruled, to relent; *se laisser vaincre à la pitié*, to be moved to pity. *se vaincre*, *v.r.* To conquer oneself; to conquer one's passions; to conquer each other. **vaincu**, *a.* (fem. **vaincue**) Conquered, vanquished; *n.* Conquered person.

**vainement** (van'm), *adv.* Vainly, in vain, to no purpose.

**vainqueur** (v'kœr), *n.m.* Vanquisher, conqueror, victor; prize-winner. *a.* Conquering, victorious, triumphant.

**vair** (v'ir), *n.m.* (Her.) Vair. **vairé** *a.* (fem. **vairée**) Charged with vair.

**valron** (1) (va'3), *n.m.* Minnow.

**valron** (2) or **véron** (vs'r), *a.m.* Wall-eyed (of horses).

**vaisseau** (vs'so), *n.m.* (pl. **vaisseaux**) Vessel, vase, ship, structure, fabric (of a building); (Anat.) tube, duct; (pl.) shipping. *Vaisseau fantôme*, Flying Dutchman. **vaisselle**, *n.f.* Plates and dishes, plate (of gold or silver); (slang) decorations. *Vaisselle de poche*, (slang) cash; *vaisselle d'or*, gold plate. *vaisselle plate*, plate. **vaissellerie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of pots and pans; ware of this kind.

**val** (val), *n.m.* (pl. **vaux**) Narrow valley, cleft, dale. *Par monts et par vaux*, up hill and down dale.

**valable** (va'labl), *a.* Valid, good; available. **valablement**, *adv.*

**valant**, *pres.p.* (fem. **valante**) [VALOIR].

**valence** (va'lâs), *n.f.* (Chem.) Valence.

**valenciennes** (val'sjenn), *n.f.* Valenciennes (lace).

**valériane** (vale'rjan), *n.f.* Valerian.

**valet** (va'ls), *n.m.* Footman, valet, man-servant; servitor; menial, hireling, servant; knave (at cards); door weight; hold-fast, claw; support (for a looking-glass etc.); wad. *Âme de valet*, obsequious, servile nature; *faire le bon valet*, to be officious; *faire le plat valet*, to cringe; *il n'y a pas de grand homme pour son valet de chambre*, no man is a hero to his valet; *je suis votre valet*, I am your humble servant; *matrice valet*, head man; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *valet de bureau*, assistant-executioner, aid; *valet de chambre*, valet; *valet de chiens*, whipper-in; *valet de ferme*, farm-servant; *valet de pied*, footman. **valetage**, *n.m.* Duty of a valet; (fig.) servility. **valetaille**, *n.f.* Pack of men-servants, footmen, flunkys, lackeys, menials. **Valet-à-patin**, *n.m.* (pl. **valets-à-patin**) (Surg.) Forceps (for ligatures). **valetier**, *v.t.* To cringe, to dance attendance.

**valetudinaire** (valetyd'narr), *a.* Valetudinary. *n.* Valetudinarian, invalid.

**valeur** (va'leer), *n.f.* Value, worth, price; weight,

## vannier

consideration; import, meaning; (pl.) bills, paper, stocks, shares, securities; valour, bravery, courage, gallantry. *Avoir de la valeur*, to be of value, importance, or weight; *mettre en valeur*, to improve (land); *sans valeur*, valueless, worthless, of no account; *valeur en espèces*, value in cash; *valeurs mobilières*, transferable securities. **valeureusement**, *adv.* Bravely, courageously. **valeureux**, *a.* (fem. **valeureuse**) Brave, courageous, gallant.

**validation** (valida'sj), *n.f.* Validation, rendering valid. **valide**, *a.* Valid, good; in health, healthy, able-bodied; *n.* Person in health. **validement**, *adv.* Validly. **valider**, *v.t.* To make valid. **validité**, *n.f.*

**valise** (va'liz), *n.f.* Valise, portmanteau.

**valisnère** (valis'nær), **valisnérie**, **vallisnère**, or **vallisnérie**, *n.f.* Frogbit (plant).

**valsaire** (va'sær), *a.* (Rom. ant.) Vallery, vallar. *Couronne vallaire*, vallery crown.

**valée** (va'le), *n.f.* Valley. **vallon**, *n.m.* Small valley, vale, dale. **vallonement**, *n.m.* Disposing in vales (in landscape gardening).

**valoir** (va'wa'r), *v.i.* (pres.p. **valant**, p.p. **valu**)

To be worth, to be as good as, to be equal to; to deserve, to merit. *A valoir*, on account; *cela ne vaut pas la peine d'y penser*, that is not worth a moment's thought; *cela ne vaut rien*, that is good for nothing; *cela vaut fait*, that's as good as done; *cela vaut son pesant d'or*, that is worth its weight in gold; *chaque chose vaut son prix*, everything has its price; *faire valoir sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods; *faire valoir son argent*, to turn one's money to account; *faire valoir son droit*, to assert one's right; *faire valoir une terre*, to improve an estate, *il ne vaut pas la peine qu'on lui réponde*, he is not worth answering; *il vaut mieux ne pas y aller*, it is better not to go there; *se faire valoir*, to push oneself forward, to boast; *railler que raille*, at all events, for better or worse; *vous ne faites rien que raille*, nothing you do is to the purpose. *v.t.* To yield, to bring in; to procure, to furnish.

**valse** (vals), *n.f.* Waltz. **valser**, *v.i.* To waltz. **valseur**, *n.m.* (fem. **valseuse**) Walzer.

**value** (va'ly), *n.f.* Value. *Moins-value*, inferior value; *plus value*, superior value.

**valvaire** (val'veir), *a.* (Bot.) Valvar, valvate.

**valve**, *n.f.* Valve, clack, trap-door. **valvé**, *a.* (fem. **valvée**) Valved, valvate. **valviforme**, *a.* valvulaire, *a.* valvulé, *n.f.* Valvule. **valvulé**, *a.* (fem. **valvulée**).

**vampire** (vô'pir), *n.m.* Vampire. **vampirisme**, *n.m.*

**van** (vô), *n.m.* Fan, van, winnowing-basket.

**vanadium** (vana'djom), *n.m.* Vanadium.

**vandale** (vô'dal), *n.m.* Vandal. **vandalique**, *a.* vandalisme, *n.m.*

**vandoise** (vô'dwa:z), *n.f.* Dace (fish).

**vanille** (va'nig), *n.f.* Vanilla. **vanillier**, *n.m.* Vanilla-plant. **vanillisme**, *n.m.*

**vanité** (van'té), *n.f.* Vanity, nothingness, futility; conceit. *Faire ou tirer vanité d'une chose*, to be vain of a thing; *que vous avez de vanité!* how full of vanity you are! *sans vanité*, vanity apart. **vaniteusement**, *adv.* **vaniteux**, *a.* (fem. **vaniteuse**) Vain-glorious, vain; *n.* Vain person.

**vannage** (1) (va'na:z), *n.m.* Winnowing.

**vannage** (2) (va'na:z), *n.m.* System of water-gates in a dam etc. **vanne**, *n.f.* Water-gate, sluice, sluice-gate.

**vanneau** (va'no), *n.m.* (pl. **vanneaux**) Lapwing, peewit.

**vanner** (1) (va'ne), *v.t.* To winnow, to fan, to sift; (pop.) to tire out, to ruin.

**vanner** (2) (va'ne), *v.t.* To fit with sluices.

**vannerie** (van'ri), *n.f.* Basket-making or -trade; basket-work. **vannette**, *n.f.* Winnowing-basket (for sifting corn for horses). **vanneur**, *a.* (fem. **vanneuse**) Winnowing; *n.* Winnowing-machine.

**vannier** (va'nje), *n.m.* Basket-maker.

**vantail** (vâ'taj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vantaux**) Leaf of a folding-door.

**vantard** (vâ'tair), *a.* (*fem.* **vantarde**) Boasting, boastful, bragging. *n.* Boaster, braggart. **vantardise**, *n.f.* Boasting, bragging. **vanter**, *v.t.* To vaunt, to cry up, to praise. **se vanter**, *v.r.* To boast, to vaunt, to praise oneself; to plume oneself. *Il n'y a pas de quoi se vanter*, there is nothing to brag of. **vanterie**, *n.f.* Boasting, bragging; vaunt, brag, boast. \***vanteur** [VANTARD].

**va-nu-pieds** (vany'pie), *n.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Tatterdemalion, ragamuffin, vagabond, beggar.

**vapeur** (1) (va'pœr), *n.f.* Vapour; steam; fume, haze, mist, exhalation; (*pl.*) vapours; (*Paint.*) air. *À la vapeur ou à toute vapeur*, at full speed; *bateau à vapeur*, steamboat, steamer; *machine à vapeur*, steam-engine. **vapeur** (2), *n.m.* Steamer, steam-vessel.

**vaporeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaporeuse**) Vaporous; (*Path.*) vapourish; (*Paint.*) aerial. **vaporisateur**, *n.m.* Vaporizer, sprayer. **vaporisation**, *n.f.* vaporiser, *v.t.* To vaporize. **se vaporiser**, *v.r.* To be vaporized. **vaquer** (va'ke), *v.t.* To be vacant; to be in vacation; not to sit; to attend, to devote oneself (to). *Il vaque à ses affaires*, he is attending to his business.

**vara** (va'ra), or **vare**, *n.f.* Vara (Spanish-American measure of length, about 33 in.).

**varaigne** (va'rɛ̃), *n.f.* Tide-sluice (in a salt-marsh).

**varaire** (va'rɛr), *n.f.* (*pop.*) White hellebore.

**varangue** (va'rɑ̃), *n.f.* Floor-timber or floor-plate (in a ship).

**vare** [VARA].

**varech** or **varec** (va'ʁsk), *n.m.* Varec, sea-wrack, sea-weed.

\***varenne** [GARENNE].

**varcuse** (va'rœz), *n.f.* Pea-jacket, pilot-jacket; jersey; tunic (mil.).

**variabilité** (varjabilitɛ), *n.f.* Variability, changeableness. **variable**, *a.* Variable, changeable, fickle, unsettled, unsteady; *n.f.* (*Math.*) Variable. **variant**, *a.* (*fem.* **variante**) Variable, fickle; *n.f.* Variant reading or interpretation. **variation**, *n.f.* Variation.

**varice** (va'ris), *n.f.* Varix, varicose vein. **varicelle**, *n.f.* Varicella, chicken-pox. **varicocèle**, *n.f.* Varicocele.

**varié** (va'rje), *a.* (*fem.* **variée**) Varied, diversified, varicoloured.

**varier** (va'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To vary, to change; to diversify; to variegate. *v.i.* To vary, to change, to veer; to be changeable, to be fickle; to disagree, to be at variance. **variétés**, *n.f.* Variety, diversity, change; (*pl.*) miscellanea, varieties.

**variole** (va'rjol), *n.f.* Variola, smallpox. **varioleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **varioleuse**) Suffering from smallpox; *n.* Smallpox patient. **varioloque**, *a.* Variolic. **varioloisation**, *n.f.* Variolation. **variolite**, *n.f.* (*Min.*) Variolite. **variolo-**, *comb. form.* **varioloïde**, *n.f.* Varioloid, mild form of smallpox.

**variqueux** (vari'kœ), *a.* (*fem.* **variqueuse**) Varicose.

\***varlet** (var'ls), *n.m.* Varlet, page.

**varlope** (var'lop), *n.f.* Jointing-plane. **varloper**, *v.t.* To plane with this.

**varsoviennne** (varsɔ'vjɛn), *n.f.* Varsoviennne (a dance like the mazurka).

**vas**, 2nd *indic. pres.* [ALLER].

**vasculaire** (vasky'lsr) or **vasculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vasculeuse**) (*Anat.*) Vascular. **vasculose**, *n.f.* Vasculose.

**vase** (1) (vaiz), *n.m.* Vase, vessel, urn. *Vase de chapiteau*, vase of Corinthian capital; *vase de nuit*, chamber-pot.

**vase** (2) (vaiz), *n.f.* Slime, mud, mire, ooze. **vasieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vasieuse**) Slimy, muddy, miry. **vasier**, *a.* (*fem.* **vasière**) Of or for mud; *n.f.* Slimy place.

**vasistas** (vasiz'tais), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Casingment (a hinged part of window); hatch-door; blind (of a carriage).

**vaso-**, *comb. form.* **Vaso-**. **vaso-moteur** (vazomɔ'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* **vaso-motrice**) Vasomotor.

**vasque** (vask), *n.f.* Basin (of a fountain).

**vassal** (va'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **vassale**, *pl.* **vassaux**) Vassal. *n.* Vassal, retainer. **vassalage**, *n.m.* Vassalage; "prowess in arms. **vassallité**, *n.f.* Vassalage; serfdom, subjection.

**vaste** (vast), *a.* Vast, wide, great, spacious, immense; capacious, comprehensive. **vastement**, *adv.*

**vatican** (vati'kô), *n.m.* Vatican (palace of the Pope).

**vaticination** (vatisinɔ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Vaticination.

**vaticiner**, *v.i.* To prophesy, to vaticinate.

**va-tout** (va'tu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) One's all (at cards). *Jouer son va-tout*, to stake one's all.

**à vaude-route** (vo'drut), *adv.* At sixes and sevens, in disorder.

**vaudeville** (vod'vil), *n.m.* Vaudeville; ballad; farce, light form of comedy; \*festive or satiric song. **vaudevilliste**, *n.* Vaudeville-writer.

**à vaudeville** (vo'lo), *adv.* With the current, down-stream, to rack and ruin.

**vaurien** (vo'rjɛ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **vaurienne**) Good-for-nothing, scamp, scapegrace; rogue, vagabond. **vauriennerie**, *n.f.*

**vaut**, 3rd *indic. pres.* [VALOIR].

**vautour** (vo'tur), *n.m.* Vulture.

**vautrait** (vo'tre), *n.m.* Boar-hunting equipage.

**vautre**, *n.m.* Boar-hound.

**se vautrer** (vo'tre), *v.r.* To wallow, to welter; to sprawl, to loil; (*fig.*) to revel (*dans*).

**vavas seur** (vava'sœr) or **vavassal**, *n.m.* Vavasour (vassal holding of a vassal). **vavasserie** or **vavasserie**, *n.f.* Vavasour's fief.

**vayvodat** etc. [VOIVODAT].

**veau** (vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **veaux**) Calf; veal; calfskin, calf-leather; (*fig.*) lazy, slow-witted fellow. *Chair de veau*, veal; *eau de veau*, veal-broth; *faire le pied de veau*, to cringe, to truckle; *faire le veau*, to sprawl about; *longe de veau*, loin; *tuer le veau gras*, to kill the fatted calf; *veau marin*, seal, sea-calf, sealskin.

**vecteur** (vsk'tœr), *a.* Vector. **Rayon vecteur**, radius vector. **vectoriel**, *a.* (*fem.* **vectorielle**).

**vécu**, *p.p.* (*fem.* **vécue**) [VIVRE].

**védasse** (ve'das), *n.f.* Wood-ash used in dyeing.

**vedette** (ve'dst), *n.f.* Vedette, mounted sentinel; scout; watch-box, watch-tower. *Écrire quelque chose en vedette*, to write something in a line by itself; *mettre en vedette*, to place on vedette.

**védique** (ve'dik), *a.* Vedic.

**végétale** (vege'tabl), *a.* Capable of vegetating; covered with vegetation. **végétal**, *a.* (*fem.* **végétale**, *pl.* **végétaux**) Vegetable; *n.m.* Vegetable, plant. **végétalité**, *n.f.* Vegetality. **végétant**, *a.* (*fem.* **végétante**) Vegetating. **végétarisme** or **végétarisme**, *n.m.* Vegetarianism. **végétarien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **végétarienne**) Vegetarian. **végétatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **végétative**) Vegetative. **végétation**, *n.f.* Vegetation. **végéter**, *v.i.* To vegetate. *Il ne fait plus que végéter*, he merely vegetates. **végéto-**, *comb. form.*

**véhémence** (ve'e'mɛ̃s), *n.f.* Vehemence. **véhément**, *a.* (*fem.* **véhémente**) Vehement, impetuous, hot, passionate. **véhémentement**, *adv.*

**véhicule** (ve'kyil), *n.m.* Vehicle.

**vehme** (ve'm), *n.f.* Vehmgericht (medieval German court). **vehmique**, *a.* Vehmic.

**veille** (ve'j), *n.f.* Sleeplessness, wakefulness, insomnia, watching; waking, being awake; sitting up; (*pl.*) midnight work, nightly labours; vigil; eve, day before; point, verge. *Entre le sommeil et la veille*, between sleeping and waking; *être à la veille de*, to be on the point of, on the verge of; *le fruit de ses veilles*, the results of burning the midnight oil. **veillée**, *n.f.* Time from supper to bedtime, evening (in company); sitting up to work etc. in company; night attendance (upon a sick person). *Les veilles d'hiver*, the winter evenings. **veiller**, *v.t.* To sit up, to watch, to be



## veinard

awake, to lie awake; to be on the watch; to attend, to take care, to see, to have an eye (à). *Faire veiller quelqu'un*, to keep someone up; *veiller au grain*, to look out for squalls; *veiller au salut de l'État*, to watch over the safety of the State; *veiller sur soi-même*, to be upon one's guard; *v.t.* To watch by, to nurse, to look after, to sit up with. *Veiller un malade*, to watch by the bedside of a sick person. *veilleur*, *n.m.* (fem. *veilleuse*) Watcher, night-watchman; *n.f.* Night-lamp; float-light, watch-light. *veillotte*, *n.f.* (pop.) Meadow-saffron; (local) hay-ock.

**veinard** (və'na:r), *n.m.* (fem. *veinarde*) (pop.) Lucky person. *a.* In luck's way.

**veine** (və:n), *n.f.* Vein; (Geol. etc.) seam; (pop.) good luck. *Avoir de la veine*, to be in luck; *en veine de*, in the humour for; *je suis en veine*, I am in luck's way **veiné**, *a.* (fem. *veinée*) Veined, vein-y. **veiner**, *v.t.* (faint.) To vein. **veineux**, *a.* (fem. *veineuse*) Veined, vein-y; venous. **veinule**, *n.f.* Small vein.

**veiage** (və'la:ʒ) or **vèlement**, *n.m.* Calving (of cows).

**vélarium** (və'la:rjəm), *n.m.* (pl. *vélariums*) (Rom. ant.) Velarium (awning stretched above amphitheatre).

**vélant**! (və'lo), *int.* (Hunt.) Tally-ho!

**velce** (və'ʃ), or **welche**, *n.m.* Goth, ignoramus. **velcherie**, *n.f.* Ignorance, stupidity.

**vèle** (və:l), *n.f.* (Normandy) Cow-calf. **vèlement** (və'lə'mə), *v.t.* To calve (of cows).

**vélin** (və'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Vellum; fine Alençon lace. *a.* (fem. *véline*) Of vellum.

**véliste** (və'lɛ̃st), *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Light-armed soldier, skirmisher.

**vélisté** (və'lɛ̃stɛ), *n.f.* Velleity, slight degree of volition; fancy, mind, whim.

**véloce** (və'lɔs), *a.* Swift, rapid. **vélocipède** *n.m.* Velocipede. **vélocités**, *n.f.* Velocity. **vélodrome**, *n.m.* Cycle racing-track.

**velours** (və'lur), *n.m.* Velvet. *Faire patte de velours*, to draw in one's claws; *habits de velours*, *veste de soie*, silks and satins put out the kitchen fire; *velours à côté*, corduroy; *velours de colon*, velveteen; *velours de soie*, silk velvet; *velours ras*, short-nap velvet. **velouté**, *a.* (fem. *veloutée*) Velvet, velvety, velvet-like; soft as velvet; soft and smooth to the palate (of wines); *n.m.* Velvetting, flock surface, velvet-pile; softness; bloom (of fruit). **veloutier**, *v.t.* To give (a material) the appearance of velvet, to make like velvet. **veloutier**, *n.m.* Velvet-weaver.

**velte** (və'lta:ʒ), *n.m.* Measuring liquids by the *velte*. **velte**, *n.f.* Obsolete measure of capacity (about 7 quarts English); gauge to measure the capacity of casks. **velter**, *v.t.* To measure (liquids) by the *velte*. **velteur**, *n.m.* Gauger, one who measures by the *velte*.

**velu** (və'ly), *a.* (fem. *velue*) Hairy, shaggy, rough. *n.m.* Shaginess; hairy part.

**velverette** (və'lvrɛt), *n.f.* Corduroy. **velvet**, *n.m.*, *velvantine* or *velvotine*, *n.f.* Velveteen.

**velvete** (və'lvrɛt), *n.f.* (pop.) Toad-flax.

**venaison** (və'nə:z), *n.f.* Venison.

**vénal** (və'nal), *a.* (fem. *vénale*, pl. *vénaux*) Venal, mercenary. **vénalement**, *adv.* **vénalité**, *n.f.*

**venant** (və'nɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *venante*) Coming, thriving. *Bien venant*, thriving. *n.m.* Comer. *À tout venant*, to the first comer; *les allants et les venants*, comers and goers.

**vendable** (və'dabl), *a.* Salable, vendible.

**vendange** (və'dɑ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Vintage, grape-gathering, season of this. *Faire vendange* ou *les vendanges*, to gather in the grapes. **vendanger**, *v.t.* To gather in the grapes from; (fig.) to ravage, to spoil, to devastate; *v.t.* To make the vintage; (fig.) to make illicit profits. **vendangeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *vendangeuse*) Vintage, grape-gatherer.

**vendéen** (və'de:̃), *a.* (fem. *vendéenne*) Vendeau. *n.m.* (Vendéen, fem. *Vendéenne*) A Vendeau.

**vendémiaire** (və'de'mjɛr), *n.m.* Vendémiaire

## venir

(first month of calendar of first French republic, Sept. 22nd or 23rd to Oct. 21st or 22nd).

**venderesse**, *fem.* [və'ndɛrɛs].

**vendetta** (və'dɛt/ta) [It.], *n.f.* Vendetta, vengeance.

**vendeur** (və'dœ:r), *n.m.* (fem. *venderesse*, for the professional saleswoman *vendeuse*) Seller, vendor, dealer.

**vendication** etc. [və'vɛdikasjən].

**vendition** (və'di'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (Law) Sale.

**vendre** (vɑ̃'dr), *v.t.* To sell, to vend; (fig.) to betray; (Law) to sell up (a person). *A vendre*, to be sold; *vendre à bon marché*, to sell cheap; *vendre cher*, to sell dear **se vendre**, *v.r.* To sell oneself; to sell, to be sold, to go off (well etc.).

**vendredi** (vɑ̃'di'sdi), *n.m.* Friday. *Le vendredi saint*, Good-Friday.

**vené** (və'ne), *a.* (fem. *venée*) High (of meat).

**venelle** (və'nɛl), *n.f.* Small street, alley. *Enfiler la venelle*, to take to one's heels.

**véneux** (və'neʊ), *a.* (fem. *véneuse*) Poisonous, conveying poison (chiefly of plants).

**vener** (və'ne), *v.t.* To run (cattle) to make their flesh tender. *Faire vener de la viande*, to keep meat until it gets high.

**vénérable** (və'nɛrabl), *a.* Venerable, reverend.

**vénérablement**, *adv.* **vénérateur**, *n.m.* (fem. *vénératrice*) Venerator. **vénération**, *n.f.* Veneration. **vénérer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *accélérer*) To venerate, to hold in reverence.

**vénèrie** (və'nɛri), *n.f.* Venery, hunting; hunt, hunting-train; kennel.

**vénerien** (və'nɛrjɛ̃), *a.* (fem. *vénerienne*) Venereal.

**venette** (və'nɛst), *n.f.* (pop.) Flight, funk. *Avoir la venette*, to be in a funk.

**veneur** (və'nœ:r), *n.m.* Huntsman. *Grand veneur*, master of the hounds.

**venez-y voir** (və'nɛz/ʒ vwa:r), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (iron.) Sight, thing worth seeing; trifle.

**vengeance** (vɑ̃ʒɑ̃s), *n.f.* Vengeance, revenge. *Demandeur ou crier vengeance*, to cry for vengeance; *par vengeance*, out of revenge; *tenir vengeance d'un affront*, to be revenged for an affront. **venger**, *v.t.* To revenge, to avenge **se venger**, *v.r.* To revenge oneself, to be revenged. *Se venger de quelqu'un*, to be revenged on someone. **vengeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *vengeresse*) Avenger, revenger; *a.* Revengeful, avenging.

**véniel** (və'njɛl), *a.* (fem. *vénielle*) Venial **véniellement**, *adv.*

**véniel-mecum** [və'de-mɛcəm].

**venimeux** (və'ni'mø), *a.* (fem. *venimeuse*) Communicating poison, venomous, poisonous; (fig.) malignant, spiteful, harmful. **venin**, *n.m.* Venom, poison; (fig.) virulence, spite, rancour, malice. *Il a jeté tout son venin*, he has vented all his spite; *sans venin*, harmless.

**venir** (və'nir), *v.i.* (pres.p. *venant*, p.p. *venu*) To come, to be coming; to come to, to arrive; to reach; to occur, to happen, to chance; to grow, to grow up, to thrive; to issue, to emanate; to proceed, to arise; to be descended. *Cette nouvelle est venue jusqu'à moi*, that news reached even me; *d'où venez-vous?* where do you come from? where were you brought up? *d'où vient cela?* what is the cause of that? *d'où vient que vous faites cela?* how is it that you do that? *en venir aux extrémités*, to come to extremities; *en venir aux mains*, to come to blows; *faire venir le médecin*, to send for the doctor; *il en faut venir là*, we must come to that at last; *il en vient jusqu'à le menacer*, he went so far as to threaten him; *il me vint une pensée*, a thought came into my head; *il s'en est allé comme il est venu*, he has had his labour for his pains; *il tué et vient*, he goes in and out; *il vient de partir*, he has only just gone; *je ne ferai qu'aller et venir*, I will not stay, I shall be back again directly; *je viens de le quitter*, I have just left him; *je viens de le voir*, I have just seen him; *je viens le voir*, I come to see him; *le voilà qui vient*, here he

## vénitien

comes; où voulez-vous en venir? what are you driving at? *quand il vint à parler de*, when he came to speak of; *s'en venir*, to come away; *si ma lettre venait à se perdre*, if my letter should happen to miscarry; *temps à venir*, future time; *tout lui vient à souhait*, everything succeeds according to his wishes; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre*, everything comes to him who waits; *venez donc*, come away, come along; *venez ici*, come here; *venir à bout de*, to master, to get through with, to defeat; *venir au monde*, to come into the world; *venir de*, to come from, (followed by an infinitive) to have just; *voulez-vous venir avec nous à Londres?* will you go with us to London? *n.m.* Coming.

**venetien** (ven'sjè), *a. (fem. vénitienne)* Venetian. *n.m.* (Vénitien, *fem. Vénitienne*) A Venetian.

**vent** (vā), *n.m.* Wind; breeze, gale; (Hunt.) scent; (fig.) vanity, emptiness; (Artill.) windage; vent (of a barrel etc.). *Aller comme le vent*, to go like the wind; *aller contre vent et marée*, to go against wind and tide; *aller selon le vent*, to sail with the wind, (fig.) to go with the times; *autant en emporte le vent*, all that is idle talk; *au vent*, to windward; *avoir vent de*, to get wind of; *en plein vent*, in the open air; *être logé aux quatre vents*, to be exposed to every wind that blows; *aler vent arrière*, to sail before the wind; *flotter au gré du vent*, to float in the breeze; *grand coup de vent*, strong gale; *îles du vent*, Windward Islands; *îles sous le vent*, Leeward Islands; *il fait du vent*, it is windy; *instruments à vent*, wind instruments; *prendre le vent*, to snuff the wind; *sous le vent*, to leeward; *tout cela n'est que du vent*, all that means nothing; *vent de mer*, sea breeze; *vent de terre*, land breeze.

**ventail** (vā'taj), *n.m. (fem. ventaille, pl. ventaux)* Ventail, visor.

**vente** (vā't), *n.f.* Sale; selling, auction; a felling or cutting (of timber). *En vente*, for sale, now ready (of a book); *marchandise de bonne vente*, goods that go off well; *mettre en vente*, to put up for sale.

**venter** (vā'te), *v. i. (usu. impers.)* To blow, to be windy. *Il vente*, the wind is blowing. **venteux**, *a. (fem. venteuse)* Windy, gusty; causing flatulence.

**ventier** (vā'tje), *n.m.* Wood-salesman.

**ventilateur** (vātila'tœr), *n.m.* Ventilator, fan, air-exhaust, blower. **ventilation**, *n.f.* Ventilation, airing; (Law) valuation of objects sold together. **ventiler**, *v.t.* To ventilate, to air; (Law) to value (things sold together); (fig.) to discuss. **ventis**, *n.m.* Wind-fallen timber. **ventoller**, *n.m. (Hawking)* Bird that flies well against the wind. **ventôse**, *n.m.* Ventose (sixth month of calendar of first French republic, Feb. 19th or 20th to March 20th). **ventosité**, *n.f.* Flatulence.

**ventouse** (vā'turz), *n.f.* Cupping-glass; cupping; vent, vent-hole, air-hole. *Appliquer des ventouses*, to cup; *appliquer des ventouses sèches*, to dry-cup. **ventouser**, *v.t.* To cup. **ventouseur**, *n.m. (fem. ventouseuse)* Cupper.

**ventral** (vā'tral), *a. (fem. ventrale, pl. ventraux)* Ventral.

**ventre** (vā'tr), *n.m.* Belly, abdomen; stomach; womb; bowels, one's inside. *À plat ventre*, flat on the face; *courir ventre à terre*, to run, go, or gallop at full speed; *faire ventre*, to bulge, to swell out; *j'ai mal au ventre*, I have a stomach-ache; *le bis-ventre*, (Anat.) the abdomen; *prendre du ventre*, to get very fat; *savoir ce que quelqu'un a dans le ventre*, to know what a person has in him or is thinking of; *ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles*, a hungry man will not listen to reason. **ventrebleu** *int.* Zounds! **ventrée**, *n.f.* Litter (of animals). **ventriculaire**, *a.* Ventricular. **ventricule**, *n.m.* Ventricle. **ventrière**, *n.f.* Girth, belly-band, abdominal belt; sling, purlin, brace.

**ventriloque** (vā'trilo'k), *n.m.* Ventriloquist. *a.* Ventriloquial. **ventriloquie**, *n.f.* Ventriloquy.

**se ventrouiller** (vā'tru'je), *v.r.* To wallow in the mire.

## verge

**ventru** (vā'try), *a. (fem. ventrue)* Big-bellied, corpulent; bulging.

**venu** (vā'ny), *a. (fem. venue)* Come; done, executed, received. *Bien venu* (BIENVENU); *mal venu*, unwelcome, ill-received; open to censure. *n.* Come; one who arrives. *Le dernier venu*, the last comer; *le premier venu* ou *la première venue*, the first comer, the first that comes, anyone; *nouveau venu* (NOUVEAU). *n.f.* Coming, arrival, advent; growth. *Allés et venues*, goings and comings; *tout d'une venue*, all of a size or growth.

**vénué** (vénue), *n.f.* (Chem.) Copper. **\*vénuaté**, *n.f.* Handsomeness, gracefulness, elegance.

**vêpres** (vs'pr), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Vespers.

**ver** (ver), *n.m.* Worm; maggot, mite; moth. *Avoir le ver solitaire*, (colloq.) to eat ravenously; *mangé ou rongé des vers*, worm-eaten; *nu comme ver*, stark naked; *tuer le ver*, (colloq.) to have a morning nip; *ver à soie*, silkworm; *ver de fromage*, cheese-mite; *ver de fumier*, muckworm; *ver de terre*, earth-worm; *ver luisant*, glow-worm; *ver rongeur*, never-dying worm; *ver solitaire*, tapeworm.

**véracité** (veras'te), *n.f.* Veracity.

**véralson** (ver'sz), *n.f.* Turning, ripening (esp. of grapes).

**vérande** (ver'da), *n.f.* Veranda.

**véraire** (ver'air), *n.m.* Veratrum (hellebore).

**vératrine**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Veratrina, veratrina. **vératrique**, *a.*

**verbal** (ver'bal), *a. (fem. verbale, pl. verbaux)*

Verbal; (colloq.) oral, by word of mouth. *Promesse verbale*, promise by word of mouth. **verbalement**, *adv.* Verbally; (colloq.) by word of mouth. **verbalisation**, *n.f.* verbaliser, *v.t.* To draw up a written statement; (fig.) to be long winded.

**verbe** (verb), *n.m.* Verb; tone of voice; (Theol.) the Word.

**verbénacée** (verbena'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* Verbena:ceous plant

**\*verbération** (verbéra'sjè), *n.f.* Verberation.

**verbeusement** (verbœz'md), *adv.* Verboosely, with many words. **verbeux**, *a. (fem. verbeuse)* Verbose, prolix. **verbiage**, *n.m.* verbiager, *v.t.* To be verbose about nothing, to talk large, to prate. **verbiageur**, *n.m. (fem. verbiageuse)* Wordy talker, twaddler. **verbosité**, *n.f.*

**ver-coquin** (verko'kè), *n.m. (pl. vers-coquins)* Stagers (supposed to be caused by a worm or maggot in the brain); this worm or maggot; (fig.) caprice, whim.

**verdâtre** (ver'datr), *a.* Greenish. **verdelet**, *a. (fem. verdelette)* Greenish; tart (of wine); vigorous, hale (of old people).

**verderie** (ver'der'i), *n.f.* Verderer's range; verderer's jurisdiction.

**verdet** (ver'de), *n.m. (Chem.)* Verdigris; verditer.

**verdeur** (ver'dœr), *n.f.* Greenness, viridity, sap (of wood); tartness, harshness (of wine); vigour, freshness (of old people); (fig.) acrimony.

**verdict** (ver'dikt) [Engl.], *n.m.* Verdict, finding.

**verdier** (ver'dje), *n.m.* Verderer, ranger, gresu-fluch.

**verdier** (ver'diir), *v.t.* To make or paint green *v. i.* To grow green, to become green; to get covered with verdigris (of copper). **verdoyant**, *a. (fem. verdoyante)* Verdant, green. **verdoyer**, *v. i. (conjugated like AVOIR)* To be verdant. **verdure**, *n.f.* Verdure, greenness; greenery; green stuff, pot-herbs; foliage or forest-scenery (on tapestry). **verdurier**, *n.m. (fem. verdurière)* Purvey or of salads; greengrocer.

**véreux** (ve'rœ), *a. (fem. véreuse)* Worm-eaten, maggoty; rotten; (fig.) suspicious, suspected; insecure, doubtful (of bills etc.).

**verge** (verg), *n.f.* Rod, wand, staff, switch, verge; shaft, pin; shank (of an anchor etc.); obsolete measure for land. *Donner des verges pour se faire fouetter*, to lay up a rod for one's own back; *faire passer un soldat par les verges*, to make a soldier run the gauntlet; *laisser*

## verger

à *merge*, *verger*; *verge de bedeau*, *verger's wand*; *verge d'or*, golden-rod (plant). **vergé**, *a. (fem. vergée)* Laid (of paper); straggly (of textile fabrics) **vergée**, *n.f.* Obsolete measure (about a fathom). **verger** (1), *v.t.* To measure with this.

**verger** (2) (*ver'ge*), *n.m.* Orchard  
**vergeter** (*ver'ge'te*), *v.t.* To beat, to whisk, to brush (with a cane etc.). **vergetier**, *n.m. (fem. vergetière)* Brushmaker, brush seller. **vergette**, *n.f.* Brush, clothes-brush; bundle of rods, switch; hoop (of a drum).

**vergeure** (*ver'syur*), *n.f.* Wire (used in paper-making); wire-mark.

**verglacé** (*ver'gla'se*), *a. (fem. verglacée)* Covered with *verglas*. **verglas**, *n.m.* Thin coating of ice.

**vergne** (*ver'gn*), or **verne**, *n.m. (pop.)* Alder.

**vergoigne** (*ver'gijn*), *n.f.* Shame. *Sans vergoigne*, shameless. **vergoigneux**, *a. (fem. vergoigneuse)* Shy, modest, bashful.

**vergue** (*ver'gy*), *n.f.* Yard (for sail). *Grande vergue*, main-yard.

**véricle** (*ve'rikl*), *n.f.* Paste, imitation jewellery.

**véridicité** (*veridi'si'te*), *n.f.* Veracity **véridique**, *a.* Veracious, veridical. **véridiquement**, *adv.*

**vérificateur** (*verifi'ka'teur*), *n.m.* Verifier, examiner, inspector, surveyor, auditor, tester. **vérification**, *n.f.* Verification, examination, auditing.

**vérifier** (*veri'fie*), *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIMER*) To verify, to inspect, to examine, to audit; to prove, to confirm.

**vérin** (*ve'rîn*), *n.m.* Screw-jack

**verrine** (*ve'rîn*) or **verrine** (3), *n.f.* Binnacle lamp.

**vérisime** (*veri'sim*), *a.* Most true, most faithful.

**véritable** (*verit'abl*), *a.* True, genuine, real; staunch, downright, thorough. *Une véritable piponerie*, a downright fraud; *un véritable ami*, a true friend. **véritablement**, *adv.* Truly, in reality, indeed, in truth. **véritas**, *n.m.* Bureau veritas, the French Lloyd's.

**vérité**, *n.f.* Truth, verity, truthfulness. *A la vérité*, indeed, it is true, I admit; *dire à quelqu'un ses vérités*, to tell someone his faults, to be outspoken with someone; *dire la vérité*, to speak the truth; *en vérité*, indeed, truly; *toute vérité n'est pas bonne à dire*, all truths are not to be spoken at all times.

**verjus** (*ver'sy*), *n.m.* Verjuice; sour grapes. (*est jus vert ou verjus*, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other. **verjuté**, *a. (fem. verjutée)* Sharp, tart, acid. **verjuter**, *v.t.* To flavour with verjuice.

**vermeil** (*ver'me:j*), *a. (fem. vermeille)* Vermilion, ruddy, rosy. *Teint vermeil*, rosy complexion. *n.m.* Vermeil, silver-gilt.

**vermiceller** (*vermisse'lje*), *n.m. (fem. vermicellière)* Vermicelli maker. **vermicelle**, *n.m.* Vermicelli.

**vermiculaire** (*vermiki'lar*), *a.* Vermicular (worm-shaped). *n.f. (pop.)* Stone crop **vermiculation**, *n.f.* **vermiculé**, *a. (fem. vermiculée)* (Arch.) Vermiculated. **vermiculeuse**, *n.f. (Arch.)* Vermiculation on masonry. **vermiforme**, *a.* Vermiform (worm-shaped). **vermifuge**, *n.m. (Med.)* Vermifuge. **vermiller**, *v.t.* To root, to scratch for worms etc (of boars, fowls, etc.).

**vermillon** (*vermi'j35*), *n.m.* Vermillion. **vermilloner**, *v.t.* To vermilion, to paint red.

**vermine** (*ver'min*), *n.f.* Vermin; (*fig.*) rabble. **vermineux**, *a. (fem. vermineuse)* Caused by intestinal worms (of diseases). **vermisseau**, *n.m.* Small worm, grub. **vermivore**, *a.* Vermivorous *se vermouler*, *v.r.* To get worm-eaten. **vermoulu**, *a. (fem. vermoulue)* Worm-eaten. **vermoulure**, *n.f.* Worm-hole, rottenness caused by worms (in wood); dust from worm-holes.

**vermout** or **vermouth** (*ver'mut*), *n.m.* Vermouth, bitters.

**vernal** (*ver'nal*), *a. (fem. vernale, pl. vernaux)* Vernal, spring-like. **vernation**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Vernation.

**verne** (*VERNE*).

**vernier** (*ver'nje*), *n.m.* Vernier, sliding-scale.

## vert

**vernir** (*ver'nir*), *v.t.* To varnish; to glaze, to polish. **vernis**, *n.m.* Varnish, polish, glaze, glazing. *Donner un vernis à*, to give a gloss to, to set off; *petits vernis*, (*slang*) duds; *vernus du Japon*, japan. **vernissage, *n.m.* Varnishing; varnishing day. **vernissier**, *v.t.* To glaze (pottery etc.). **vernisseur**, *n.m.* Varnisher; *a.m.* Varnishing. **vernissure**, *n.f.* The application of varnish; varnish.**

**vérole** (*ve'rol*), *n.f.* Pox, syphilis. *Grain de petite vérole*, pox-mark; *petite vérole*, smallpox; *petite vérole volante*, chicken-pox. **vérolé**, *a. (fem. vérolée)* Poxed, syphilitic. **vérolique**, *a.*

**véron** (*VAIRON* (2)).

**véronique** (*vero'nik*), *n.f.* Veronica, speedwell.

**verraille** (*ver'raj*), *n.f.* Small glass-ware, old glass.

**verrat** (*ver'ra*), *n.m.* Boar.

**verre** (*ver'*), *n.m.* Glass. *Verre à boire*, drinking-glass, tumbler; *verre de vin*, glass of wine. **verrée**, *n.f.* Glassful. **verrerie**, *n.f.* Glass-works, glass-making, glass-ware. **verrier**, *n.m.* Glass-maker, glass blower; dealer in glass-ware; glass basket. **verrière** or **verrine** (1), *n.f.* Glass-stand, glass case, stained-glass window, glass frame. **verrine** (2), *n.f.* Bell-glass, hand-glass. **verrine** (3) (*VERINE*). **verroterie**, *n.f.* Small glassware, glass trinkets, glass beads.

**verrou** (*ver'ru*), *n.m.* Bolt. *Fermer une porte au verrou*, to bolt a door; *s'enfermer au verrou*, to bolt oneself in. **verrouiller**, *v.t.* To bolt. **se verrouiller**, *v.r.* To bolt oneself in.

**verruculaire** (*very'keur*), *n.f.* Wartwort (plant).

**verruciforme**, *a.* verrucosité, *n.f.* verruculeux, *a. (fem. verruculeuse)*. **verruce**, *n.f.* Wart. **verruqueux**, *a. (fem. verruqueuse)* Warty, verrucose, tubercled.

**vers** (1) (*ver'*), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Verse, line (of poetry). *Faire des vers*, to write verses; *vers blanc*, blank verse; *vers libres*, irregular unrhymed verse.

**vers** (2) (*ver'*), *prep.* Towards, to; about. *Tournez-vous vers moi*, turn towards me; *vers les quatre heures*, about four o'clock.

**versible** (*ver'sabl*), *a.* Apt to overturn, liable to upset. **versade**, *n.f.* Upset, overturning (of a vehicle). **versage**, *n.m. (Agric.)* First dressing (of land).

**versant** (1), *a. (fem. versante)* Liable to be overturned. **versant** (2), *n.m.* Declivity, aide, slope; watershed. **versatile**, *a.* Versatile, changeable. **versatilité**, *n.f.* **verse**, *a. (Geom.)* Versed. *Sinus verse*, versed sine; *n.f.* Pouring in torrents. *A verse*, abundantly; *il pleut à verse*, it is pouring with rain. **versé**, *a. (fem. versée)* Well versed, conversant. **Verseau**, *n.m. (Astron.)* Aquarius.

**versement**, *n.m.* Payment; deposit.

**verser** (*ver'se*), *v.t.* To pour, to pour out; to pour forth, to discharge, to empty; to shed, to spill; to pay in, to deposit; to overturn, to upset, to beat down, to lodge (corn). *v.t.* To overturn, to upset (of vehicles); to be lodged, to be beaten down (of standing corn); (*fig.*) to have a bad fall.

**verset** (*ver'se*), *n.m. (Bibl. etc.)* Versicule or versicle, *n.m.* Little verse, versicle. **versificateur**, *n.m. (fem. versificatrice)* Versifier. **versification**, *n.f.* **versifier**, *v.t. and f. (conjugated like PRIMER)* To versify.

**version** (*ver'sj35*), *n.f.* Version, translation. **verso**, *n.m.* Verso, back, left-hand page. **versoir**, *n.m.* Mould-board (of a plough).

**verste** (*ver'st*), *n.f.* Verst (Russian measure of length, 1067 metres or about two-thirds of a mile).

**vert** (*ver'*), *a. (fem. verte)* Green; verdant, grassy; sharp, harsh (of things); tart (of wine); fresh, raw; unripe, sour; (*fig.*) vigorous, robust, hale, hearty; trenchant, sharp (of answers etc.). *Ils sont trop verts*, the grapes are sour; *langue verte*, *slang*; *l'heure verte*, (*slang*) the time for abstinence; *piéres verte*, stones just cut out of the quarry; *une verte réponse*, a sharp answer; *une verte vieillesse*, a vigorous old age. *n.m.* Green, green colour; green cloth or clothes; green food; tartness (of wine etc.); (*slang*) absinthe. *Em-*

*ployer le vert et le sec*, to leave no stone unturned; *mètre des chevaux au vert*, to turn horses out to grass; *vert antique*, verd-antique; *vous ne le prenez pas sans vert*, you will not catch him napping. *n.f. (slang)* Glass of absinthe. *vert-de-gris*, *n.m.* Verdigris.

**vertébral** (verte'bral), *a. (fem. vertébrale, pl. vertébraux)* Vertebral. **vertèbre**, *n.f.* Vertebra. **vertébré**, *a. (fem. vertébrée)* Vertebrate; *n.m. (Zool.)* Vertebrate. *Les vertébrés*, the vertebrates.

**vertement** (verta'mā), *adv.* Vigorously, briskly, sharply; harshly, severely. *Je l'ai tancé vertement*, I gave him a good talking to.

**vertical** (verti'kal), *a. (fem. verticale, pl. verticaux)* Vertical. **verticalement**, *adv.* Verticalité, *n.f.*

**verticille** (verti'sil), *n.m. (Bot.)* Verticil (whorl). **verticillé**, *a. (fem. verticillée)* Verticillate.

**vertige** (verti'z), *n.m.* Dizziness, vertigo, swimming in the head; (*fig.*) madness, intoxication. **vertigineux**, *a. (fem. vertigineuse)* vertigo, *n.m.* Staggers; (*fig.*) whim, crochets.

**vertu** (vert'y), *n.f.* Virtue, chastity; property, faculty, quality; efficacy, force. *En vertu de*, by virtue of, in pursuance of; *faire de nécessité vertu*, to make a virtue of necessity; *vertu de ma vie!* why, bless my heart! *\*vertubieu! ou vertuchou! int.* Bless my heart! *Zoum! vertueusement*, *adv.* **vertueux**, *a. (fem. vertueuse)* Virtuous.

**\*vertugadin** (vertyga'ds), *n.m.* Farthingale.

**verve** (verv), *n.f.* Warmth, animation, spirit; graciousness; \*fancy, whim, crochets.

**verveine** (ver'ven), *n.f.* Yervain, verbenas.

**vervelle** (ver'vel), *n.f. (lawking)* Varvel. **vervoux** (l) or **vervier**, *n.m.* Panmer; hoop-net (for fishing).

**verveux** (2) (ver'vø), *a. (fem. verveuse)* Animated, possessed of verve.

**vésanie** (veza'ni), *n.f. (Path.)* Vesanias, insanity.

**vesce** (ves), *n.f.* Vetch.

**véscial** (vezi'kal), *a. (fem. vésciale, pl. vésciaux)* Vesical. **vésciant**, *a. (fem. véscicante)* Vesicant, causing blisters. **véscication**, *n.f.* Vesication. **véscitoire**, *a. and n.m.* Vesicatory. **véscico-comb form.** **vésciculaire**, *a.* Vesicular. **véscicule**, *n.f.* Vesicle, blad let. **vésciculeux**, *a. (fem. vésciculeuse)*.

**vesou** (ve'zu), *n.m.* Sugar-cane juice.

**vespasienne** (vespa'zjen), *n.f.* Public urinal.

**vesper** (ves'per), *n.m.* Vesper, Venus. **vespéral**, *a. (fem. vespérale, pl. vespéraux)* Vespertine; vespéral; *n.m.* Vespéral. **vespérin**, *a. (fem. vespérine)* Vespertine. **\*vespériser**, *v.t.* To scold, to reprimand. **vespertilion** or **vespertilio**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Vespertilio (bat).

**vespéro** (vespe'tro), *n.m.* Liqueur flavoured with angelica, fennel, coriander, etc.

**vespiforme** (vespi'form), *a.* Vespiform (wasplike).

**vesse** (ves), *n.f.* Silent evacuation of wind; (*slang*) funk. *Avoir la vesse*, to be in a funk. **vesse-douip**, *n.f. (pl. vesses-de-loup)* (*pop*) Pull-ball. **vesser**, *v.t.* To let wind noiselessly. **vesseur**, *n.m. (fem. vessesse)* One who does this often.

**vessie** (ves'i), *n.f.* Bladder. *Prendre des vessies pour des lanternes*, to believe that the moon is made of green cheese; *vessie natatoire*, swimming-bladder. **vessigon**, *n.m. (Vet.)* Vessignon, wind-gall.

**vestale** (vest'al), *n.f.* Vestal.

**veste** (vest), *n.f.* Jacket, lounge-coat, vest. **vestiaire**, *n.m.* Vestuary, robe-room, cloak-room; clothes-money (in convents). **vestibule**, *n.m.* Vestibule, lobby, hall, porch; (*Anat.*) entrance passage (of ear etc.).

**vestige** (vest'i'z), *n.m.* Footprint, vestige, sign, mark, trace, remains.

**veston** (vest'ts), *n.m.* Jacket, lounge-jacket, Norfolk jacket.

**vésuvien** (vezy'vjā), *a. (fem. vésuvienne)* Vesuvian.

**vêtement** (vest'mā), *n.m.* Garment, dress, clothes; (*poet.*) vestment, vesture; (*fig.*) cloak, disguise.

**vétéran** (vete'rā), *n.m.* Veteran; (*School*) old boy. **vétéranse**, *n.f.* Quality of veteran.

**vétérinaire** (veteri'neir), *a.* Veterinary. *n.m.* Veterinary surgeon.

**vétillard** (vétill'eur), *n.m.*

**vétille** (vét'i'li), *n.f.* Trifle, bagatelle. **vétiller**, *v.t.* To trifle; to stand upon trifles; *v.t.* To quibble or carp at. **vétilleries**, *n.f.* Hair-splitting, quibbling. **vétillier**, *n.m. (fem. vétilleuse (1))* Trifler; hair-splitter, quibbler. **vétilleux**, *a. (fem. vétilleuse (2))* Over nice, captious, hair-splitting (of a person); ticklish, requiring minute care.

**vêtir** (vet'ir), *v.t. (pres.p. vêtant, p.p. vêtu)* To clothe; to array, to dress; to invest oneself with, to put on. *so vêtir, v.r.* To dress oneself.

**vétiver** or **vétiver** (vétiv'ear), *n.m.* Whorl-flowered bent-grass.

**veto** (ve'to), *n.m.* Veto.

**vêtu** (ve'ty), *a. (fem. vêtue)* Dressed, clothed, arrayed. *Mal vêtu*, ill-dressed; *vêtu de blanc*, dressed in white. **vêture**, *n.f.* Taking the habit or the veil.

**vétusté** (vety'ste), *n.f.* Antiquity, old age, decay.

**vétiver** [vétiver].

**veuf** (ve'f), *n.m. (fem. veuve)* Widower, widow. *a.* Widowed. (*fig.*) bereft, deprived. *Cette église est veuve de son évêque*, this church is deprived of its bishop; *église veuve*, cathedral; *épouser la veuve*, (*slang*) to be quilled.

**veuille**, *2nd subj. and imper. [VOULOIR].*

**veule** (ve'le), *a.* Soft, weak, feeble; too light (of earth), small and weak (of branches etc.). **voulerie**, *n.f.*

**veuvage** (ve'va:z), *n.m.* Widowhood. **veuve**, (*fem.*) [VEUF].

**vexant** (vek'sā), *a.* Vexing, provoking. **vexateur**, *n. (fem. vexatrice)* Vexations. **vexation**, *n.f.* Vexation, molestation, annoyance. **vexatoire**, *a.* Vexatious, annoying. **vexer**, *v.t.* To vex, to plague, to annoy.

**vexillaire** (vek'si'ler), *a.* Vexillar; (*Bot.*) having the shape of a flag; vexillary (of signals made by means of flags). *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Vexillary, standard-bearer.

**viabilité** (vjabil'i'tā), *n.f.* Viability, likelihood of living (of infants); condition (of the roads of a country). **viable**, *a.* **Viabla**, lucky to live.

**viaduc** (via dvk), *n.m.* Viaduct.

**viager** (vjā'z), *a. (fem. viagère)* For life, during life. *rente viagère*, life-annuity. *n.m.* Life-interest. *Placer en viager* to invest in a life-annuity. **viagerement**, *adv.*

**viande** (viā'd), *n.f.* Meat. *Basse viande*, coarse meat. *menu viande* fowl and game; *viande blanche*, white meat (poultry, veal, etc.); *viande creuse*, meagre diet (*fig*) poor mental nutriment; *viande de boucherie* ou *grosse viande* butcher's meat; *viande noire*, brown meat (game). **viander**, *v.t.* To graze (of deer). **viandis** *n.m.* Pasture, grazing (of deer etc.).

**viatique** (vjā'tik), *n.m.* Viaticum, provisions for a journey, travelling money; last sacrament.

**viabord** (vi'bord), *n.m. (Naut.)* Waist (of a ship).

**vibrant** (vi'brā), *a. (fem. vibrante)* Vibrating; vibrant. **vibrateur**, *n.m. (Tele.)* Vibrator. **vibratile**, *a.* **vibration**, *n.f.* Vibration. **vibratoire**, *a.* Vibratory. **vibrer**, *v.t.* To vibrate. **vibreux**, *n.m. (Tele.)* Vibrator. **vibron**, *n.m.* Vibrio (bacterium).

**vicaire** (vik'ear), *n.m.* Vicar (delegate); curate of a parish. *Grand vicair* ou *vicair général*, vicar-general; *le vicair de Jésus-Christ*, the Pope. **vicarial**, *a. (fem. vicariale, pl. vicariaux)* Vicarial, vicarious. **vicariat**, *n.m.*, or **vicairie**, *n.f.* Curacy, curateship, vicarage, living. **vicarier**, *v.t. (conjugated like prêtre)* To officiate as a curate.

**vice** (vis), *n.m.* Fault, defect, flaw, blemish; vice, viciousness. *Vire de forme*, informality.

**vice-**, *comb. form.* **Vice-** **vice-amiral** (visami'ral), *n.m. (pl. vice-amiraux)* Vice-admiral; second ship of a fleet. **vice-amirauté**, *n.f. (pl. vice-amirautés)*. **vice-bailli**, *n.m. (pl. vice-baillis)* Vice-bailiff. **vice-**

## vicennal

**chancelier**, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-chancelliers*) Vice-chancellor. **vice-consul**, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-consuls*) Vice-consul. **vice-consulat**, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-consulats*) Vice-consulate. **vice-gérant**, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-gérants*) Deputy-manager. **vice-gérant**, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-gérants*) Vicegerent. **vice-légat**, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-légats*) Vice-legat. **vice-légation**, *n.f.* (*pl. vice-légations*).

**vicennal** (*vise'nal*), *a.* (*sem.* **vicennale**, *pl. vicennaux*) Vicennial (of twenty years).

**vice-préfet** (*vispre'fe*), *n.m.* (*pl. vice-préfets*) Vice-prefect. **vice-présidence**, *n.f.* (*pl. vice-présidences*) Vice-presidency. **vice-président**, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-présidents*) Vice-president. **vice-reine**, *n.f.* (*pl. vice-reines*) Wife of viceroy. **vice-roi**, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-rois*) Viceroy. **vice-royal**, *a.* (*sem.* **vice-royale**, *pl. vice-royaux*). **vice-royauté**, *n.f.* (*pl. vice-royautés*). **vice-sénéchal**, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-sénéchaux*) Deputy-seneschal.

**vicé** (*vis'e*), *a.* (*sem.* **vicé**) Vitiated, depraved, corrupted; tainted, foul (of air etc.).

**vicier** (*vis'e*), *v.t.* To vitiate, to taint, to corrupt, to render foul. **se vicier**, *v.r.* To become vitiated or corrupt; to become tainted or foul. **vicieusement**, *adv.* **vicieux**, *a.* (*sem.* **vicieuse**) Vicious; faulty; defective; *n.* Vicious person.

**vicinal** (*visinal*), *a.* (*sem.* **vicinale**, *pl. vicinaux*) Parish, parochial, connecting (of roads). **vicinalité**, *n.f.* Local or parochial connexion (of roads). **chemin de grande vicinalité**, road connecting parts of a commune etc., or connecting these with the main roads.

**vicissitude** (*visiss'itud*), *n.f.* Vicissitude, change, revolution.

**vicomte** (*vik's'ta:z*), *n.m.* Feudal duty owed to a vis count. **vicomtal**, *a.* (*sem.* **vicomtale**, *pl. vicomtaux*). **vicomte**, *n.m.* Viscount. **vicomté**, *n.f.* Viscountship, viscounty. **vicomtesse**, *n.f.*

**victime** (*vik'tim*), *n.f.* Victim; sufferer. **Être victime de**, to be a victim to. **victimier**, *v.t.* To sacrifice; to immolate; to victimize; to make a laughing-stock of.

**victoire** (*vik'twar*), *n.f.* Victory. **Remporter la victoire** to gain the victory.

**Victoria** (*vikto'ria*), *n.f.* Victoria (four-wheeled carriage).

**victorieusement** (*viktorij's'mã*), *adv.* Victoriously. **victorieux**, *a.* (*sem.* **victorieuse**) Victorious.

**victuaille** (*vik'tuaj*), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Provisions, victuals. **victuailler**, *n.m.* Victualler.

**vidage** (*vid'a:z*), *n.m.* Emptying.

**vidame** (*vid'am*), *n.m.* Vidame (minor noble).

**vidamé**, *n.m.* or **vidamie**, *n.f.* Dignity of a vidame.

**vidamesse**, *n.f.*

**vidange** (*vid'a:z*), *n.f.* Emptying; removing; clearing, clearance (of a forest etc.); ullage (of liquor). (*pl.*) emptying (of cesspools etc.), night-soil; (*Med*) lochia. **En vidange**, on ullage, partly drunk.

**vidangeur**, *n.m.* Night-man, scavenger.

**vide** (*vid*), *a.* Empty; void; vacant, unoccupied, blank; devoid, destitute. **Vide de sens**, meaningless. *n.m.* Empty space, blank, void; vacuum; gap, chasm, hole; emptiness, vanity. **A vide**, empty, without effect; **mâcher à vide**, (*fig*) to feed on false hopes. **vidé**, *a.* (*sem.* **vidée**) Emptied, exhausted. **Jarrets bien vidés**, clean hocks (of a horse). **vide-bouteille** or **vide-bouteilles**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Small country house, country box. **vide-gousset**, *n.m.* (*pl. vide-goussets*) (*colloq.*) Pickpocket, thief. **vide-poche** or **vide-pochos**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lady's work-table or basket, tidy. **vide-pomme**, *n.m.* (*pl. vide-pommes*) Apple borer. **vider**, *v.t.* To empty; to draw off, to drain; to bore, to hollow out; to draw (poultry); to gut (fish); to vacate; to decide, to end; to settle. **Vider les lieux**, a province, etc., to leave or vacate a place; **vider ses comptes**, to make up one's accounts; **vider une clef**, to bore a key; **vider un étang**, to drain a pond; **vider un procès**, to settle a lawsuit. **se vider**, *v.r.* To be emptied; to empty oneself or itself; to be settled, to be adjusted.

**vidimer** (*vid'imé*), *v.t.* (*Lat*) To collate, to com-

## vigie

pare (the copy of a document with the original). **vidimus**, *n.m.* \*Certifying the copy of a document as conforming to the original.

**vidrecome** (*vid's'kom*), *n.m.* Hanap, large drinking-glass.

**viduité** (*viduit'e*), *n.f.* Widowhood.

**vidure** (*vid'yr*), *n.f.* Emptying, drawing; pink-ing.

**vie** (*vi*), *n.f.* Life; lifetime; existence, days; vitality; livelihood, living; food, subsistence; way of living, course of life, profession; spirit, animation; row, noise; biography, memoir. **A la vie, à la mort**, in life and in death; **avoir la vie dure**, to have a hard time, to be tenacious of life; **demande la vie**, to beg for life; **Être en vie**, to be alive; **faire bonne vie**, to lead a merry life; **faire la vie**, to live fast; **faire vie de garçon**, to live a careless, self-indulgent life; **faire vie qui dure**, to lead a sober life, to husband one's resources; **gagner sa vie**, to get one's livelihood; **il a écrit lui-même sa vie**, he has written his own life; **il y va de la vie**, it is a case of life and death; **je n'ai rien vu de pareil de ma vie**, I never saw anything like it in all my life; **mener une vie réglée**, to lead a regular life; **produire sa vie**, to throw away one's life; **rendre la vie à quelqu'un**, to restore life to someone; **rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un**, to make life a burden to someone; **sa vie durant**, during his life, **telle vie, telle fin**, people die as they live; **train de vie**, way of living; **une pension à vie**, a pension for life.

**viédame** or **viédaze** (*vje'da:z*), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Puppy, jackanapes.

**viell** (*vieu*), *n.m.* **viellard** (*vje'jar*), *n.m.* Old man. **viellie** (*vieu*), *n.f.* **vieillesse**, *adv.* In an old way. **viellierie**, *n.f.* Old things, old clothes; old lumber, rubbish, obsolete ideas. **vieillesse**, *n.f.* Old age; oldness. **Elle est morte de vieillesse**, she died of old age. **viellir**, *v.t.* To grow old, to age; to look old; to become obsolete or old-fashioned; *v.t.* To make old; to make look old. **se vieillir**, *v.r.* To make oneself look old; to give oneself out as older than one actually is. **vieillesse**, *a.* (*sem.* **vieillesante**) Growing old. **vieillessement**, *n.m.* **vieillot**, *a.* (*sem.* **vieillotte**) Oldish.

**vielle** (*vjel*), *n.f.* Hurdy-gurdy. **Il est du bois dont on fait les vielles**, he is of a phant temperament. **vieller**, *v.t.* To play upon the hurdy-gurdy. **vielleur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* **vieilleuse**) Hurdy gurdy player.

**vierge** (*vier's*), *n.f.* Virgin, maid. *a.* Virgin, virginal, maiden, pure, untrodden, unwrought; free from. **L'épée vierge**, unfleshed sword; **fort vierge**, virgin forest.

**vieux** (*vje*), *a.* (before a vowel or *h* mute, **vieil**; *sem.* **vieille**) Old, aged, advanced in years; ancient, venerable; olden, old-fashioned; out of date, obsolete; veteran. **Ne pas faire de vieux os**, not to make old bones, not to be long-lived. *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Old person. **Mon vieux on ma vieille** (*colloq.*) old fellow or old girl; **un vieux de la vieille**, a veteran of the Old Guard. *n.m.* Anything that is old (especially clothes, shoes, etc.). **Le vieux vaut mieux que le nouveau**, old things are better than newfangled ones.

**vif** (*vi*), *a.* (*sem.* **vive**) (1) Alive, live, living; quick; lively, brisk, sprightly, animated, fiery, mettlesome, ardent, eager, hasty, passionate; sharp, violent (of pain etc.); sharp, brazing (of air etc.); vivid, bright (of colours). **Chair vive**, quicklime; **couleur vive**, bright colour; **de vive voix**, by word of mouth, orally; **des yeux vifs**, sparkling eyes; **eau vive**, spring-water; **Être brûlé vif**, to be burned alive; **hâte vive**, quickset hedge; **il est vif comme la poudre**, he is as hot as ginger; **mort ou vif**, dead or alive; **un vif**, **un vif** (*adv.*) **un vif**, a piercing cold; **vif ardent**, a sharp angle. *n.m.* The quick (live flesh); living person. **Être pris sur le vif**, to be very lively (of pictures, descriptions, etc.); **Être touché au vif**, to be touched to the quick; **piquer au vif**, to sting to the quick; **trancher ou couper dans le vif**, to cut to the quick, (*fig.*) to set to work in earnest. **vif-argent**, *n.m.* Quicksilver.

**vigie** (*vi'si*), *n.f.* Look-out man; look-out (station)

## vigne

or ship; lurking rock, rock barely above water; (*Rail*) seat on the top of guard's van. *Être en vigne*, to be on the look-out. **vigilamment**, *adv.* Vigilantly. **vigilance**, *n.f.* Vigilance. **vigilant**, *a.* (*fem.* **vigilante**) Vigilant, watchful. **vigile**, *n.f.* Vigil, eve. **vigne** (*vin*), *n.f.* Vine; vineyard; (*Rome*) villa. *Être dans les vignes du Seigneur*, to be in one's cups; *vigne blanche*, white briony, traveller's joy; *vigne de Judée* ou de Judas, woody nightshade, bitter-sweet; *vigne de Salomon*, clematis; *vigne noire*, black briony; *vigne sauvage*, wild vine; *vigne vierge*, wild-grape, wild-briony, virginia-creeper. **vigner**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vigneronne**) Vine-dresser, wine-grower.

**vignette** (*vi'net*), *n.f.* Vignette; (*pop.*) meadow-sweet. **vignettiste**, *n.m.*

**vignoble** (*vi'pobl*), *n.m.* Vineyard. **a.** Wine-growing.

**vigogne** (*vi'gon*), *n.f.* Vicuna; vicuna-wool, swan's-down. *n.m.* Vicuna-felt hat.

**vigoureuusement**, *adv.* Vigorously, energetically. **vigoureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vigoureuse**) Vigorous, forcible, energetic; stout, stalwart.

**viguerie** (*vi'gri*), *n.f.* Provostship (*in* Provence); jurisdiction of provost.

**vigueur** (*vi'geur*), *n.f.* Vigour, strength; force, power, energy. *Entrer en vigueur*, to come into force; *vigueur d'esprit*, strength of mind.

**viguier** (*vi'gié*), *n.m.* Provost (*in* Provence).

**vil** (*vil*), *a.* (*fem.* **vil**) Vile, base, mean; abject, low; paltry, worthless. *A vil prix*, dirt cheap.

**villain** (*vi'lân*), *n.m.* (*fem.* **villaine**) \*Villain (bondman, serf); rascally, scurvy, shabby person; blackguard, cad, nasty fellow; niggard, miser; naughty boy or girl. *Être un vilain à vous*, a bad man will return evil for good. **a.** Ugly, unhandsome; unsightly; vile, villainous; pitiful, wretched; shabby, nasty; scold, infamous, scandalous. *Il m'a joué un vilain tour*, he has played me a scurvy trick; *villain temps*, vile weather. **villainement**, *adv.* Uglyly; basely, shamefully, scandalously, unworthily, villainously, improperly, deplorably.

**villayet** (*vila'je*), *n.m.* Vilayet (Turkish province).

**vilebrequin** (*vilbrâ'ké*), *n.m.* Centre-bit, wobble.

**vilement** (*vil'mân*), *adv.* Vilely, basely, meanly, contemptibly. **vilenie**, *n.f.* \*Fifth, nastiness, foulness; filthiness, obscenity; avarice, niggardiness; vile action; (*pl.*) offensive words. **vilote** or **vilôté**, *n.f.* Cheapness, low price; worthlessness; meanness. **villipender**, *v.t.* To vilipend, to vilify, to cry down.

**villa** (*vi'la*), *n.f.* Villa.

**villace** (*vi'las*), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Large, straggling town.

**village** (*vi'la:z*), *n.m.* Village. *Des gens de village*, country-folk; *il est bien de son village*, he knows nothing of the world. **villageois**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **villageoise**) Villager, rustic tourist; *a.* Rustic.

**villanelle** (*vila'nél*), *n.f.* Villanelle (pastoral poem).

**ville** (*vil*), *n.f.* Town, city; the inhabitants of a town or city; town life. \**Corps de ville*, corporation, town-council; *être à la ville*, to be in town; *être en ville*, to be out (not at home); *habit de ville*, plain clothes, mufti; *hôtel ou maison de ville*, town hall; *il est allé dîner en ville*, he is dining out; *toilette de ville*, walking-dress.

**villégiature** (*villegi'atyr*), *n.f.* Sojourn in the country. *En villégiature*, staying in the country. **villégiaturier**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To stay in the country.

**villette** (*vi'lét*), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Small town.

**villoux** (*vi'lô*), *a.* Hairy, villous. **villifère**, *a.* Hairy, villiform. **a.** **villoité**, *n.f.*

**vimaire** or **vimere** (*vi'mair*), *n.f.* Damage, ravage; outrage, insult.

**vin** (*vân*), *n.m.* Wine; alcoholic or fermented liquor. *A bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *être entre deux vins*, to be half-sober over; *être pris de vin*, to be the worse for liquor; *à la vin mauvais*, he is quarrelsome in his cups; *un doigt de vin*, a drop of

## violon

wine; *vin chaud*, mulled wine; *vin de Bordeaux*, claret; *vin de deux feuilles*, wine two years old; *vin doux*, sweet wine (not yet finished fermenting); *vin mousseux*, sparkling wine; *vin non mousseux*, still wine; *vin ordinaire*, dinner wine. **vinage**, *n.m.* Putting alcohol into wine.

**vinagre** (*vi'nagr*), *n.m.* Vinegar. *Vinaigre de toilette*, aromatic vinegar; *vinagres des quatre voleurs*, antiseptic vinegar-salts. **vinagré**, *a.* (*fem.* **vinagrée**) Seasoned or disinfected with vinegar. **vinagrier**, *v.t.* To season with vinegar; (*fig.*) to make piquant. **vinagrerie**, *n.f.* Vinegar manufactory. **vinagrette**, *n.f.* Vinegar sauce; meat seasoned with vinegar; bath chair, hand-chair. **vinagrier**, *n.m.* Vinegar-maker or merchant; vinegar cruet; (*pop.*) sunnec.

**vinatre** (*vi'nstr*), *a.* For wine. *Vaisseaux vinatres*, wine-vessels, wine-casks. **vinasse**, *n.f.* Very weak wine.

**vindas** (*vân'das*) or **vindan**, *n.m.* Windlass.

**vindicatif** (*vân'dika'tif*), *a.* (*fem.* **vindicative**) Vindictive, revengeful. **vindicté**, *n.f.* Prosecution (of crime); vengeance. *La vindicté publique*, prosecution (by the public prosecutor).

**vinée** (*vine*), *n.f.* Crop of wine, vintage. **viner**, *v.t.* To put alcohol into (wine), to brandy.

**vinette** (*vi'net*), *n.* (*pop.*) Barberry.

**vineux** (*vi'nô*), *a.* (*fem.* **vineuse**) Vinous; winy, wine-coloured.

**vingt** (*vân*), *a.* and *n.m.* Twenty, score; twentieth. *Quatre-vingts hommes*, eighty men; *quatre-vingt-six bœufs*, eighty-six oxen. [*Vingt* takes an *s* when preceded and multiplied by another number or when used for *vingtième*, but remains invariable when it is followed by another number.] **vingtaine**, *n.f.* A score, about twenty. **vingt et un**, *n.m.* *Vingt-et-un* (card game). **vingtième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Twentieth.

**vinicole** (*vin'kol*), *a.* Wine-growing, wine-producing. **viniculture** [*VITICULTURE*]. **vinifère**, *a.* Vinerous. **vinificateur**, *n.m.* Vinifier. **vinification**, *n.f.* Wine-making. **vinique**, *a.* Vinic. **vinomètre**, *n.m.* Vinometer. **vinosité**, *n.f.* Vinosity.

**viol** (*viol*), *n.m.* Rape, violation (of a woman).

**violable**, *a.*

**violacé** (*viola'se*), *a.* (*fem.* **violacée**) Violaceous. **violacée** or **violariée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Violaceous plant. **violat**, *a.m.* Of violets. *Miel violat*, syrup of violets.

**violateur** (*viola'tœur*), *n.m.* (*fem.* **violatrice**) Violator, infringer, breaker. **a.** Violating, transgressing, infringing. **violation**, *n.f.* Violation, breach, infringement.

**violâtre** (*viola'tr*), *a.* Inclining to violet, purplish.

**virole** (*viol*), *n.f.* Tenor-violin; viol.

**violement** [*VIOLATION*].

**violement** (*viola'mân*), *adv.* With violence. **violence**, *n.f.* Violence; (*law*) force; (*fig.*) stress, height, fury. *Faire violence à*, to offer violence to. **violent**, *a.* (*fem.* **violente**) Violent; strong (of suspicion etc.); (*colloq.*) considerable, excessive, extraordinary. *C'est par trop*, it is really too bad. **violenter**, *v.t.* To offer violence to, to force; to constrain; to violate, to outrage. **violier**, *v.t.* To violate, to ravish; to outrage, to transgress. *Violier le droit des gens*, to break the law of nations; *violier sa foi*, to break one's faith.

**violet** (1) (*viola'te*), *n.m.* Old form of viol.

**violet** (2) (*viola'te*), *n.m.* Violet-colour. **a. (*fem.* **violette**) Violet-coloured. **violette**, *n.f.* Violet (plant).**

**violeur** (*viola'tœur*), *n.m.* (*fem.* **violeuse**) Violator, ravisher.

**violier** (*viola'te*), *n.m.* Wallflower, gillyflower.

**violiste** (*viola'tist*), *n.m.* Violist.

**violon** (*viola't*), *n.m.* Violin, fiddle; violinist, violin-player, fiddler; \*lock-up, cage (prison). *Il a payé les violons*, he paid the piper; *jouer du violon*, to play on the violin; *mettre quelqu'un au violon*,

## viorne

to put someone in the cage. **violoncelle**, *n.m.* Violoncello. **violoncelliste**, *n.m.* Violoniste, *n.*  
**viorne** (vjorn), *n.f.* Viburnum, wayfaring-tree.  
**vipère** (vi'pɛr), *n.f.* Viper, adder. **vipereau**, *n.m.* (pl. **vipereaux**) Young viper. **vipérin**, *a. (fem. vipérine)* Viperine; *n.f.* Viper's-bugloss.  
**virage** (vi'raʒ), *n.m.* Turning; (*Naut.*) tacking, heaving to; (*Phot.*) toning.  
**virago** (vi'raʒo), *n.f.* Virago.  
**virée** (vi're), *n.f.* Turning; winding.  
**virelai** (vi'rɛl), *n.m.* Virelay, French poem (on two rhymes).  
**virement** (vi'rɛm), *n.m.* Turning; (*Naut.*) veering about, tacking; (*Book-keeping*) clearing, transfer. **Virement d'eau**, turn of the tide. **virer**, *v.t.* To turn, to twist, to turn about; to turn colour; (*Naut.*) to tack, to veer about; (*Phot.*) to be toned. **Virer l'bout ship** **virer de bord**, (*Naut.*) to tack about, to put about, (*fig.*) to change sides, to rat; *v.t.* To transfer, to clear (a sum of money); (*Phot.*) to tone. **Virer au cabestan**, to heave, to hoist with the capstan.  
**virescence** (vi'rɛsɑ̃s), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Virescence.  
**vireur** (vi'rø:r), *n.m.* Turning-gear.  
**virieux** (vi'rø), *a. (fem. virieuse)* Poisonous, noxious, nauseous.  
**virevaude** (vi'rø:vø), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Virevaude.  
**vireveau** or **virevaux** (vi'rø:vø), *n.m.* (pl. **virevaux**) Small windlass.  
**vi-re-vire** (vi'rø:vi'rø) or **virevaude**, *n.f.* Whirlpool (in a river).  
**virevolte** (vi'rø:vølt), *n.f.* Quick turning or wheeling (of a horse).  
**virgillen** (vi'rʒiljɛ̃), *a. (fem. virgillienne)* Virgilian.  
**virginal** (vi'rʒinal), *a. (fem. virginal)*, *pl. virginales* Virginal, maidenly. **virginallement**, *adv.* **virginité**, *n.f.* Virginitv, maidenhood.  
**virgouleuse** (vi'rʒulø:z), *n.f.* Variety of winter pear.  
**virgule** (vi'rʒvyl), *n.f.* Co nma. *Observer les points et les virgules*, to dot one's i's and cross one's t's.  
**viril** (vi'ril), *a. (fem. virile)* Virile, male; virile, manly. *Age virile*, manhood, man's estate. **virillement**, *adv.* **virilité**, *n.f.* Virility; manhood, man's estate; vigour, energy.  
**virole** (vi'rø:l), *n.f.* Ferrule, collar; (*Her.*) virole (hook or ring); die (for stamping). **virolé**, *a. (fem. virolée)* (*Her.*) Having viroles. **viroler**, *v.t.* To ferrule, to hoop; (*Die-stamping*) to put (the disk) into the stamp.  
**virtualité** (virtu'alite), *n.f.* Virtuality. **virtuel**, *a. (fem. virtuelle)* Virtual. **virtuellement**, *adv.*  
**virtuose** (virtu'ø:z), *n.* Virtuoso. **virtuosité**, *n.f.*  
**virulence** (vi'rylãs), *n.f.* Virulence. **virulent**, *a. (fem. virulente)*.  
**virure** (vi'ryn), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Strake.  
**virus** (vi'rys), *n.m.* Virus.  
**vis** (vi), *n.f.* (pl. **vis**) (*unchanged*) Screw. **Escalier à vis**, spiral staircase; **vis sans fin**, worm, endless screw.  
**visa** (vi'za), *n.m.* Vise, signature, endorsement (on passports etc.).  
**visage** (vi'zaʒ), *n.m.* Face, visage, countenance; aspect, look, air. *A deux visages*, double-faced; *a visage découvert*, openly, barefacedly; *avoir bon visage*, to look well; *changer de visage*, to change countenance, to turn pale, to have one's face at command; *faire bon ou mauvais visage a quelqu'un*, to look pleasantly or unpleasantly at someone, to give someone a good or bad reception; *se composer le visage*, to compose one's countenance; *trouver visage de bois*, to find the door shut, to find nobody there.  
**vis-à-vis** (vi'za:vi), *prep.* Opposite, over against; towards, relatively to. **Vis-à-vis de l'église**, opposite the church. *adv.* Opposite. *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* **vis-à-vis** (in dancing etc.), opposite neighbour (at table etc.); **vis-à-vis** (carriage).  
**viscéral** (vis'e'ral), *a. (fem. viscérale)*, *pl. vis-*

## vitrage

**céraux** Visceral. **viscère**, *n.m.* Any of the viscera or vital organs.  
**viscosité** (viskø:zite), *n.f.* Viscosity, viscosity.  
**visée** (vize), *n.f.* Aim; end, design, plan. **viser**, *v.t.* To aim, to take aim; to aspire (*fig.*) *Il visait à ce but*, that was his goal; *v.t.* To aim at, to take aim at; to seek, to pursue; to visé, to countersign, to endorse. *Faire viser un passeport*, to get a passport visé. **visseur**, *n.m. (fem. visseuse)* Aimer; *n.m. (Phot.)* View-finder.  
**visibilité** (vizibilite), *n.f.* Visibility. **visible**, *a.* Visible; evident, manifest, obvious. **visiblement**, *adv.*  
**visière** (vi'zi'ɛr), *n.f.* Visor (of a helmet); peak (of caps etc.); sight (on fire-arms); eye, insight, penetration; (*colloq.*) eyesight. *Rompre en visière a quelqu'un*, to break one's lance in the visor of one's adversary, (*fig.*) to fall out with.  
**visigoth** (vizigøth), *n.f.*  
**vision** (vi'zjõ), *n.f.* Vision, sight; dream, phantom, chimera, fancy. **visionnaire**, *a.* Visionary, fanciful; *n.* Seer; dreamer, visionary.  
**visir**, **visirat**, etc. [vizir etc.].  
**visitandine** (vizitãdin), *n.f.* Nun of the Order of the Visitation.  
**visitation** (vizita'sjõ), *n.f.* \*Visit; visitation of the Virgin to St. Elizabeth. *L'Ordre de la Visitation*, the Order of the Visitation.  
**visite** (vi'zit), *n.f.* Visit; call; visitation (of a bishop etc.); examination, inspection; search. *Aller en visite*, to go visiting; *droit de visite*, right of search; *être en visite*, to be on a visit; *faire la visite des bagages*, to examine luggage; *faire la visite des caves*, to search the cellars; *faire une visite*, to pay a visit; *rendre sa visite a quelqu'un*, to return someone his call; *rendre visite a quelqu'un*, to make a call upon someone, to pay someone a visit. **visiter**, *v.t.* To visit; to search, to examine, to inspect. **visiteur**, *n.m. (fem. visiteuse)* Visitor, caller; inspector, searcher.  
**vison** (vi'zjõ), *n.m.* Mink (animal).  
**vison-visu** (vizjõ:vi'zjõ), *adv. (colloq.)* Opposite one another.  
**visorium** (vizø:rjøm), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Copy-holder.  
**visqueux** (vis'kø), *a. (fem. visqueuse)* Viscous, sticky, slimy, clammy.  
**visage** (vi'zaʒ), *n.m.* Screwing. **visser**, *v.t.* To screw, to screw on, up, or down, to fix with a screw. **se visser**, *v.r.* To fix or attach oneself firmly. **visserie**, *n.f.* Screws, bolts, etc.  
**visuel** (vi'zjel), *a. (fem. visuelle)* Visual. **visuellement**, *adv.*  
**vital** (vi'tal), *a. (fem. vitale)*, *pl. vitaux* Vital; (*fig.*) essential, fundamental. **vitalement**, *adv.* **vitalisation**, *n.f.* **vitaliser**, *v.t.* To vitalize, **vitalisme**, *n.m.* **vitaliste**, *a. and n.m.* **Vitalité**, *n.f.* Vitality.  
**vitchoura** (vitʃu'ra), *n.m.* Polish fur greatcoat.  
**vite** (vit), *a.* Swift, quick, speedy, rapid. *Vite comme le vent*, as fleet as the wind. *adv.* Quick, quickly, fast, rapidly, expeditiously. *Aller vite en besogne*, to be quick at work, to get to work promptly; *au plus vite*, as fast as possible; *faire vite*, to be quick, to make haste; *vite!* quick! look sharp!  
**vitellin** (vite'llɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Vitelline. **vitellus**, *n.m.* Vitellus; yolk of egg.  
**vitelotte** (vit'lot), *n.f.* Kidney potato.  
**vitement** (vit'mã), *adv.* Quickly, speedily.  
**vitesse**, *n.f.* Quickness, rapidity, celerity, swiftness. *A grande ou a toute vitesse*, at full speed; *a la vitesse de*, at the rate of, *gagner quelqu'un de vitesse*, to outstrip or outrun someone; *train de grande vitesse*, express train; *train de petite vitesse*, slow train.  
**viticole** (viti'kol), *a.* Pertaining to vine culture, viticultural. **viticulteur**, *n.m.* Viticulturist. **viticulture**, *n.f.*  
**vitonnrière** (vito'njɛr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Ironwork of rudder.  
**vitrage** (vi'traʒ), *n.m.* Glazing; glass windows, glass of partition, etc. **vitrail**, *n.m.* (pl. **vitraux**)

## vitriol

Stained-glass window. **vitre**, *n.f.* Pane of glass; window; (*slang*) eye. *Carreaux de vitre*, (*slang*) glasses, spectacles; *casser les vitres*, to break the windows, (*fig.*) to speak one's mind, to kick up a row. **vitré**, *a. (fem. vitrée)* Glazed, of glass; (*Anat. etc.*) vitreous. *Porte vitrée*, glass door. **vitrier**, *v.t.* To furnish with glass windows, to glaze. **vitrierie**, *n.f.* Glaziers work. **vitrescible**, *a.* Vitrescible. **vitreux**, *a. (fem. vitreuse)* Vitreous, glassy. **vitrier**, *n.m.* Glass-maker; glazier. **vitrière**, *n.f.* Iron framing for glass in windows. **vitrifiable**, *a.* Vitrifiable. **vitrication**, *n.f.* **vitriifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To vitrify. *se vitrifier*, *v.r.* To vitrify. **vitrine**, *n.f.* Shop-window; show-case, glass case (in museums etc.).

**vitriol** (vitr'i'ol), *n.m.* Vitriol. **vitriolé**, *a. (fem. vitriolée)* Vitriolized. **vitrioleur**, *n.m. (fem. vitrioleuse)* Vitriol-thrower. **vitriologique**, *a.* vitriolisation, *n.f.* Vitriolation.

**vitupération** (vityper'a'sjō), *n.f.* Vituperation. **\*vitupérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To vituperate, to reprimand.

**vivace** (vi'vas), *a.* Long-lived, tenacious of life; perennial (of plants); inveterate, deep-rooted. **vivacité**, *n.f.* Vivacity, liveliness, sprightliness, animation; spirit, life, ardour; vividness, brightness; penetration; acuteness; hastiness (of temper).

**vivandier** (vivā'dje), *n.m. (fem. vivandière)* Sutler, canteen-manager.

**vivant** (vi'vā), *a. (fem. vivante)* Living, alive; lively, animated. *Pas une âme vivante*, not a person alive; *vue vivante*, lively street. *n.m.* Living person, person alive; (*pl.*) the living, the quick; life, lifetime. *De son vivant*, in his lifetime; *du vivant de son frère*, when his brother was alive; *un bon vivant*, one fond of good living.

**vivat** (vi'va), *int.* Hurrah! huzza! *n.m.* Huzza. *Crier vivat ou pousser des vivats*, to cheer.

**vive** (1) (vi'f), *n.f.* Weaver (fish).

**vive-la-joie** (viva'zwa), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Jolly fellow, boon companion.

**vivelle** (vi'vel), *n.f.* Darn

**vivement** (viv'mā), *adv.* Quickly, briskly, sharply, vigorously; eagerly; keenly, deeply, poignantly, acutely; smartly, angrily, passionately; spiritedly, with animation, vividly. **viveur**, *n.m.* Free liver, fast man. **vivier**, *n.m.* Fish-pond, stew; fish-well (in boat).

**vivifiant** (vivi'fjā), *a. (fem. vivifiante)* Vivifying, quickening, life-giving; refreshing, invigorating. **vivification**, *n.f.*, or **vivifiquement**, *n.m.* Vivification, vivifying; revival. **vivifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To vivify, to quicken, to give life to; to enliven, to animate, to refresh, to revive. **vivifique**, *a.*

**vivipare** (vivi'par), *a.* Viviparous. **viviparité**, *n.f.*, or **viviparisme**, *n.m.*

**vivisecteur** (vivi'sekt'œr), *n.m.* Vivisector. **vivisection**, *n.f.*

**vivoter** (vivo'te), *v.t.* To live poorly, to live from hand to mouth, to rub along.

**vivre** (vi'vr), *v.i. (pres.p. vivant, p.p. vécu)* To live, to be alive; to subsist, to be maintained; to board, to take one's meals; to behave; to last, to endure. *Apprendre à vivre*, to teach (someone) manners; *faire vivre*, to keep alive, to feed, to maintain, to support; *il a vécu*, he has lived (i.e. he is dead); *il fait bon vivre ici*, this is a good place to live in; *il faut que tout le monde vive*, everybody must live; *il ne sait pas vivre*, he has no manners; *il vit aux dépens d'autrui*, he lives at other people's expense; *il vit mal*, he lives badly; *il vit mal avec son frère*, he is on bad terms with his brother; *le bien vivre*, an easy life; *ne pas trouver âme qui vive*, not to find a soul at home; *qui vitra verus*, he who lives longest will see most; *savoir vivre* (SAVOIR-VIVRE); *vive le roi* / long live the king; *vivre bien*, to live an upright or honourable life; *vivre de son travail*, to live by one's labour; *vivre d'espérance*, to live in hopes; *vivre d'industrie*, to live

## voile

by one's wits; *vivre en prince*, to live like a prince. *n.m.* Living, board, food; (*pl.*) provisions, victuals. *Couper les vivres à quelqu'un*, to cut off someone's supplies. **vivrier**, *a. (fem. vivrière)* Alimentary; *n.m.* Victualier.

**vizir** (vi'zir), *n.m.* Vizier. **vizirat**, **viziriat**, or **viziriat**, *n.m.* Vizierate, viziership.

**vocablé** (vo'kabl), *n.m.* Vocablé, word, name. **vocabulaire**, *n.m.* Vocabulary. **vocabuliste**, *n.m.* Author of a vocabulary.

**vocal** (vo'kal), *a. (fem. vocale, pl. vocaux)* Vocal. *n.* Monk or nun having the right of voting in an election. **vocalement**, *adv.* **vocalisation**, *n.f.* **vocalise**, *n.f.* Piece of music for exercising the voice; method of vocalizing. **vocaliser**, *v.i. (Mus.)* To vocalize. **vocatif**, *n.m. (Gram.)* Votive case. **vocation**, *n.f.* Vocation, calling, call; inclination; bent, turn, talent. *Suivre sa vocation*, to follow one's bent.

**\*vociférateur** (vosifera'tœr), *n.m. (fem. vocifératrice)* Clamorous. **vociférations**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Vociferations. **vociférer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To vociferate, to cry loudly.

**vœu** (vø), *n.m. (pl. vœux)* Vow; vove offering; prayer, wish, desire; vote, suffrage. *Être au comble de ses vœux*, to have reached the summit of one's hopes; *faire des vœux pour quelqu'un*, to offer up prayers for someone, to wish someone success; *faire vœu de jeûner*, to make a vow of abstinence.

**vogue** (vøg), *n.f.* Rowing; (*fig.*) vogue, fashion; credit, repute, reputation. *Avoir de la vogue*, to be in fashion. **vogue-avant**, *n.m.* Bow-on, bow. **voguer**, *v.t.* To move forward by rowing (of a boat etc.); to sail, to go, to move along, to scud along; *\*to row*. *Vogue la galère*! [GALLÉE]. **vogueur**, *n.m.* Swimming cork or bladder; liebuoy.

**voici** (vwa'si), *adv.* See here, behold; here is, here are, this is, these are. *En voici bien d'une autre*, this is still more singular; *le voici qui rent*, here he comes; *le voilà, me voici*, there he is, here I am; *monseigneur que voici*, this gentleman; *nous y voici*, here we are; *voici mon titre, voici le vôtre*, here is my book, there is yours; *voilà venir le printemps*, spring is coming, it is at hand, or is near; *voici venir votre frère*, here comes your brother.

**voie** (vwa), *n.f.* Way, road, highway; line, route, path, track, trail; (*fig.*) means, organ, medium, channel, course; conveyance, means of conveyance; gauge, breadth (between the wheels of carriages); load, chaldron, two pailfuls; (*Aut.*) duct, canal; (*Aut.*) leak; (*Rail.*) permanent way, four-f of way; (*Chem.*) process. *Boucher une voie d'eau*, to stop a leak; *en venir aux voies de fait*, to come to blows; *être en voie de*, to be in a fair way of; *il est toujours par voie et par chemin*, he is always on the move; *la voie lactée*, the Milky Way; *les affaires sont en voie de hausse*, things are looking up; *mettre sur la voie*, to put on the track or on the scent; *voie d'eau*, two pailfuls of water, (*Aut.*) leak; *voie ferrée*, railway, railroad; *voies de fait*, (*Law*) assault, blows; *voies et moyens*, ways and means.

**voilà** (vwa'la), *adv.* There, behold, there now, there is, there are. *Ah! voilà voilà*, oh! there you are! *comme vous voilà fait*! what a strange figure you cut! *what a plight you are in!* *en voilà assez*, that is enough; *le voilà*, there he is; *le voilà qui arrive*, there he comes; *ne voilà-t-il pas qu'il pleut*, well! I declare, it is raining; *voilà ce que c'est*, that is what it is; *voilà comme je suis*, you must take me as I am, I'm that sort of man; *voilà qui va bien*, that's all right now, that's capital; *voilà tout*, that is all; *voilà une heure qu'il parle*, he has been speaking for an hour.

**voile** (1) (vwa'l), *n.m.* Veil; (*fig.*) cover, mask, disguise, show, pretence. *Avoir un voile devant les yeux*, to have a mist before one's eyes. **voile** (2), *n.f.* Sail; canvas; (*fig.*) ship. *Aller à voiles et à rames*, to go with sails and oars; *à pleines voiles*, all sails set; *déployer les voiles*, to unfurl the sails; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *faire voile*, to sail;



## voir

*grand'voile*, mainsail; *la voile de misaine*, the fore-sail; *mettre à la voile*, to set sail. *voilé*, *a.* (*fem.* *voilée*) Rigger; veiled; clouded, dull, dim, soft; (*Phot.*) fogged. *Peu voilé*, broad (of hints etc.). *voiler*, *v.t.* To veil; to cover, to cloak, to blind, to disguise, to conceal; (*Naut.*) to rig, to set sails on; (*Phot.*) to fog; *v.i.* or *se voiler*, *v.r.* To wear a veil; to be veiled, concealed, covered, or cloaked. *vollerie*, *n.f.* Sail-loft; sail-making. *voilette*, *n.f.* Small veil. *voilier*, *n.m.* Sail-maker; sailer (ship). *Un bon voilier*, a fast sailer. *vollure*, *n.f.* Set of sails; trim of the sails.

**voir** (*vwaïr*), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *voyant*, *p.p.* *vu*) To see; to behold, to perceive; to witness; to look at, to observe, to view; to inspect, to superintend; to overlook; to visit; to attend (a sick person); to have to do with, to deal with; to know, to understand, to comprehend; to be on visiting terms with, to frequent the society of. *Ceci est à voir*, it remains to be seen; *faire voir*, to show, to let see; *faire voir du pays à quelqu'un*, to lead someone a dance; *il ne voit personne*, he sees no company; *il veut tout voir par lui-même*, he insists on seeing everything for himself; *je l'ai vu de mes propres yeux*, I have seen it with my own eyes; *je ne vois point à quoi cela peut servir*, I don't see what purpose that can serve; *je vois bien quelle est son intention*, I see plainly what he is driving at; *je vous vois venir*, I see what you are driving at; *n'y voir goutte*, not to see a bit; *on n'a jamais rien vu de pareil*, the like was never seen before; *que vois-je?* what do I see? *se faire voir*, to show oneself, to appear; *rien n'a jamais rien d'égal*, was anything like it ever seen? *voir de loin*, to be far-sighted; *voir le jour*, to be born, to see the light of day; *voir tout en beau*, to see the bright side of anything; *voysons!* let us see! now then! *v.t.* To see, to look, to watch; to have one's sight. *Ma maison voit sur un jardin*, my house looks out into a garden; *voir à ou voir à ce que*, to see to it that. **se voir**, *v.r.* To see oneself; to see each other; to visit each other; to be or to find oneself. *Cela se voit tout seul*, that is obvious; *ils ne se voient point*, they are not on visiting terms.

**voire** (*vwaïr*), *adv.* Even; \*indeed, truly. *Voire même*, may even.

**voirie** (*vwaïr*), *n.f.* Commission of public streets and highways; common sewer; carrion, offal.

**voisin** (*vwaïz*), *a.* Bordering, adjacent, next; next door, neighbouring. *Être voisin de sa ruine*, to be on the verge of ruin; *la maison voisine*, the next house. *n.* Neighbour. *Mettre du voisin*, to speak ill of one's neighbour. **voisinage**, *n.m.* Neighbourhood; vicinity, proximity, nearness; neighbours. **voisinier**, *v.t.* To visit one's neighbours.

**vouturage** (*vwaïr*), *n.m.* Conveying, transporting, carriage, cartage (of goods etc.). **vouture**, *n.f.* Vehicle, conveyance; carriage; coach; cart, wagon, car; cost of carriage, fare; coachful, carriage-load, cart-load. *Descendre de vouture*, to alight from a carriage; *en vouture*, messieurs! take your seats, please! *se promener en vouture ou aller en vouture*, to drive; *vouture à deux chevaux*, carriage and pair; *vouture d'enfant*, perambulator; *vouture de place* on de remise, cab, hackney-carriage, fly. **vouturer**, *v.t.* To carry, to convey, to cart. **vouturette**, *n.f.* Small motor-car, cycle-car, trailer. **vouturier**, *n.m.* Carrier, wagoner, carter, driver. **vouturiner**, *n.m.* Driver, cabman (esp. in Italy); his carriage.

**voivodate** (*voïvôda*), *n.m.* Voivodship. **voivode**, *n.m.* Voivode (Polish or Turkish governor).

**voix** (*vwa*), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Voice; tone, sound; vote, suffrage; opinion, judgment; singer. *A demi-voix*, in a low voice; *à haute voix*, in a loud voice; *aller aux voix*, to come to the vote, to divide; *de vive voix*, by word of mouth; *donner de la voix*, to give tongue; *la déesse aux cent voix*, fame; *mettre aux voix*, to put to the vote.

**vol** (*l*) (*vol*), *n.m.* Flying, soaring; flight; flock (of birds); spread (of wings); hawking; cast of hawk. *Au vol*, on the wing; *à vol d'oiseau*, as the

## volonté

crow flies; *prendre son vol*, to take flight, (*colloq.*) to be off; *prendre un vol trop haut*, to soar too high.

**vol** (*2*) (*vol*), *n.m.* Theft, robbery, stealing, larceny; stolen goods. *On l'a trouvé saisi du vol*, they found the stolen goods upon him; *vol de grand chemin*, highway robbery.

**volable** (*voïabl*), *a.* Liable to be stolen or to be robbed.

**volage** (*voïar*), *a.* Fickle, inconstant, flighty.

**volaille** (*voïai*), *n.f.* Poultry, fowls; bird. *Marchand de volaille*, poulterer. **volailler**, *n.m.* Poulterer; poultry-yard.

**volant** (*voïä*), *a.* (*fem.* *volante*) Flying; loose, floating; movable, portable; traveling. *Feuille volante*, loose sheet, pamphlet; *pont volant*, flying-bridge, *n.m.* Shuttlecock; bounce (of a dress); fly-wheel (of machinery); sail (of a windmill). *Jouer au volant*, to play at battledore and shuttlecock. *Prendre le volant*, to take the wheel (motor). **volail**, *a.* (*fem.* *volatile*) Volatile; winged; *n.m.* Winged animal, fowl, bird. **volatilisation**, *n.f.* Volatilization. **volatiliser**, *v.t.* To volatilize. **se volatiliser**, *v.r.* To become volatilized. **volatilité**, *n.f.* vol-au-vent, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Vol-au-vent, raised pie.

**volcan** (*voïkü*), *n.m.* Volcano. **volcanique**, *a.* **volcanisé**, *a.* (*fem.* *volcanisée*) Vulcanized. **volcaniser**, *v.t.* To vulcanize. **volcanite**, *n.m.*

**vole** (*voï*), *n.f.* Vole, all the tricks (at cards).

**volée** (*voïe*), *n.f.* Flight (of birds etc.); flock, covey; brood; bevy, troop; rank; volley (of guns); shower (of blows); drubbing, thrashing; peal (of bells); splinter-bar (on coach); chase (of a cannon). *À la volée*, flying, as it flies, in the air, (*fig.*) quickly, precipitately, rashly, unthinkingly, at random, broadcast; *entre bond et volée*, at a lucky moment; *être de la première volée*, to be of the first water, of high rank; *il a pris sa volée*, he has taken wing; *semer à la volée*, to sow broadcast; *semmer à toute volée*, to ring a full peal; *tirer à toute volée*, to fire at random or as far as a gun will carry; *une volée de coups de bâton*, a shower of blows.

**voler** (*1*) (*voïe*), *v.t.* To fly; to take wing, to soar. *Entendre voler une mouche*, to hear a pin drop; *le temps vole*, time flies; *voler en éclats*, to fly into pieces. *c.t.* (*Hawking*) To chase, to fly at.

**voler** (*2*) (*voïe*), *v.t.* To steal, to rob; to fleece, to plunder; (*fig.*) to embezzle, to usurp. *Ne l'avoir pas volé*, to have got one's deserts; *voler de l'argent*, to steal money. *v.t.* To steal. *Voler sur le grand chemin*, to rob on the highway. \***voleur**, *n.m.* (*pl. voleurs*) Petty thief, pilferer. **volerie** (*1*), *n.f.* Robbery; pilfering.

**volerie** (*2*) (*voïri*), *n.f.* (*Hawking*) Flying. **volet** (*voïe*), *n.m.* Shutter, window-shutter; pigeon-house, dove-cot; \*boat-compass.

**voletier** (*voïe*), *v.t.* To flutter.

**vollette** (*voïst*), *n.f.* Small hurdle or wattle (for draining cheese).

**voleur** (*voïeur*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *voleuse*) Thief, robber; plunderer, extortioner. *Au voleur!* stop thief! *crier au voleur*, to cry out 'stop thief!' *l'être fait comme un voleur*, to be in tatters; *voleur de grand chemin*, highwayman, footpad.

**volière** (*voïier*), *n.f.* Aviary, large bird-cage.

**volige** (*voïig*), *n.f.* Scavenging, batten.

**volition** (*voïiçj*), *n.f.* Volition.

**volontaire** (*voïtair*), *a.* Voluntary, willing; intended, intentional; spontaneous; obstinate, wilful, headstrong. *n.* Volunteer; obstinate, headstrong person. **volontairement**, *adv.* **volontarist**, *n.m.* Voluntarier.

**volonté** (*voïsté*), *n.f.* Will; (*pl.*) whims, caprices. *Avoir de la bonne volonté*, to be willing; *à volonté*, at pleasure, at will; *dernières volontés*, last will and testament; *faire ses quatre volontés*, (*colloq.*) to do as one pleases; *homme de bonne volonté*, volunteer; *il aime à faire ses volontés*, he likes to have his own way; *mauvaise volonté*, ill-will, unwillingness; *tout pite sous sa volonté*, everything yields to his will; *vouture à*

**volonté**, omnibus for hire. **volontiers**, *adv.* Willingly, gladly, with pleasure.

**volt** (vɔlt), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Volt. **voltage**, *n.m.* Voltage. **voltage**, *a.* Voltaic.

**Voltaireanisme** (vol'tarja'nism), *n.m.* Voltairianism. **voltairein**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* Voltairienne) Voltairian.

**voltaireisme** (vol'ta'ism), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Voltairism. **voltmètre**, *n.m.* Voltmeter.

**volte** (vɔlt), *n.f.* Volt (of horse, in fencing etc.). **volte-face**, *n.f.* (*pl.* unchanged) Turning round, volte-face. **I tire volte-face**, to face about; (*fig.*) to turn completely round, to rat. **volter**, *v.i.* (*fenc.*) To make a volt.

**voltige** (vɔltiʒ), *n.f.* Slack-rope; dancing on the slack-rope; tumbling, vaulting. **voltigeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **voltigeante**) Fluttering, hovering. **voltigement**, *n.m.* Tumbling; fluttering, flutter. **voltiger**, *v.i.* To flutter, to fly about, to hover; to vault on a slack rope etc., to tumble. **voltigeur**, *n.m.* Vaulteur, tumbler; (*Mil.*) light-infantry soldier, voltigeur.

**volubile** (vɔly'bil), *a.* (*Bot.*) Voluble, twining. **volubilis**, *n.m.* Convolvulus. **volubilité**, *n.f.* Volubility, fluency. **Voluble**, *a.* Voluble.

**volume** (vɔlym), *n.m.* Volume; bulk, size, mass; compass (of the voice etc.) **voluménoître**, *n.m.* Volumenometer. **volumètre**, *n.m.* Volumeter. **volumétrique**, *a.* **volumineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **volumineuse**) Voluminous, bulky, large.

**volupté** (vɔlyptɛ), *n.f.* Voluptuousness, pleasure, luxury. **voluptaire**, *a.* Voluptuary, luxurious, superfluous. **voluptueusement**, *adv.* **voluptueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **voluptueuse**) Voluptuous, sensual; *n.* Voluptuary.

**volute** (vɔlyt), *n.f.* Volute. **\*voluter**, *v.t.* To make volutes in; to wind silk thread.

**volva** (vɔl'va) or **volve**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Envelope, skin (of mushrooms). **volvé**, *a.* (*fem.* **volvée**).

**volvulus** (vɔly'lyls), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Volvulus (twisting of intestinal canal).

**vomer** (vɔ'mɛr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Vomer.

**vomique** (vɔ'mik), *a.* Vomic. **Noix vomique**, *nux vomica*. **v.f. Vomica. **vomiquier**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Nux vomica tree.**

**vomir** (vɔ'miʁ), *v.t.* To vomit, to throw up; (*fig.*) to belch forth, to pour out. **Vomir de la flamme**, to belch out flame. **vomissement**, *n.m.* **vomitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **vomitive**) Vomitory; *n.m.* Emetic. **vomitore**, *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Vomitory (large door of circus etc.); *a.* [**VOMITIF**].

**vorace** (vɔ'ras), *a.* Voracious, ravenous. **voracement**, *adv.* **voracité**, *n.f.*

**vortex** (vɔ'rɛks), *n.m.* Vortex-ring. **vorticelle**, *n.f.* Vortice. **vorticule**, *n.m.* Small vortex.

**vos**, *a. poss. pl.* [**VOTRE**].

**votant** (vɔ'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **voteante**) Voting, having a vote. *n.m.* Voter. **votation**, *n.f.* Voting. **vote**, *n.m.* Vote; division, voting, poll. **Vote à main levée**, vote by show of hands. **Voter**, *v.i.* and *t.* To vote. **Voter des remerciements à quelqu'un**, to pass a vote of thanks to someone. **voteif**, *a.* (*fem.* **voteive**) Votive.

**votre** (vɔ'tr, vɔ't), *a. poss. (pl. vos)* Your. **Vos parents**, your relations; **votre serviteur**, your servant. **le vôtre**, *pron. poss. (fem. la vôtre, pl. les vôtres)* Yours. **Il a pris ses livres et les vôtres**, he has taken his books and yours; *n.m.* Your own, your own property; (*pl.*) your relations, friends, etc.; your pranks, tricks. **Je suis des vôtres**, I am one of your party; **vous avez fait des vôtres**, you have played one of your pranks.

**vouer** (vve), *v.t.* To devote, to dedicate, to consecrate, to give up; to vow, to swear. **se vouer**, *v.r.* To devote oneself. **Ne pas savoir à quel saint se vouer**, not to know which way to turn.

**vouge** (vuʒ), *n.m.* Bill-hook; \*halberd.

**vouloir** (vu'lwaʁ), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **voulant**, *p.p.* **voulu**) To will; to desire, to wish, to require, to want, to need; to consent; to please; to choose; to resolve, to determine; to try, to seek, to attempt, to endeavor.

our; to admit, to grant; to mean, to signify. *Ce bois ne veut pas brûler*, this wood will not burn; *Dieu le veuille!* God grant it! *en vouloir à quelqu'un*, to owe someone a grudge; *il ne sait ce qu'il veut*, he does not know his own mind; *il nous demanda ce que nous lui voulions*, he asked us what we wanted of him; *il veut que cela soit*, he will have it so; *il veut que vous obéissiez*, he will have you obey; *je le veux ainsi*, I will have it so; *je ne veux pas*, I won't, I don't mean to; *je veux que vous sachiez*, I wish you to know; *oui, je le veux bien*, yes, I am willing; *que veut dire cela?* what does that mean? *que voulez-vous?* what do you want? what can I do for you? what can you expect? *savoir ce que parler veut dire*, to take the hint; *s'en vouloir de*, to be angry with oneself for; *veuillez agréer*, be pleased to accept; *veuillez me dire*, please tell me; *vouloir c'est pouvoir*, where there's a will, there's a way; *vouloir du bien à quelqu'un*, to wish someone well; *vous l'avez voulu?* you would have it. *n.m.* Will. *Bon vouloir*, good-will; *mauvais vouloir*, ill-will; *votre vouloir sera le mien*, your desire shall be mine. **voulu**, *a.* (*fem.* **voulue**) Wished, desired; required, requisite; due, received.

**vous** (vu), *pron. pers. pl.* You, ye; to you. *De vous à moi*, between you and me; *vous dites*, you say.

**voussoir** (vu'sswaʁ) or **vousseau**, *n.m.* Voussoir, wedge-shaped arch-stone. **voussure**, *n.f.* Curve (of arch or vault), *conv. ng.*

**voûte** (vut), *n.f.* Arch, vault; hollow (of a horse-shoe). *Clef de voûte*, keystone; *la voûte du ciel* or *voûte céleste*, the canopy of heaven; *voûte d'ardoise*, groined vault, (*fig.*) roof, canopy. **voûté**, *a.* (*fem.* **voûtée**) Vaulted, curved, bent. **voûter**, *v.t.* To vault, to arch over; to arch, to bend. **se voûter**, *v.r.* To arch, to vault; to be bent, to stoop.

**voyage** (vwa'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Travelling, travel; journey, voyage, tour, run, trip; visit, sojourn, stay; progress (of a magnate); (*pl.*) travels. *Bon voyage!* pleasant journey to you! *être en voyage*, to be travelling, to be abroad; *faire le grand voyage*, to go one's last journey, to die; *faire un voyage*, to travel, to take a journey; *voyage d'aller*, outward voyage; *voyage de long cours*, voyage in foreign parts; *voyage de retour*, homeward voyage. **voyager**, *v.i.* To travel, to voyage, to journey. *Voyager à pied*, to travel on foot. **voyageur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **voyageuse**) Traveller; passenger; *a.* Travelling; pertaining to travel; migrating. *Commis voyageur*, commercial traveller, traveller; *oiseau voyageur*, migratory bird; *pigeon voyageur*, carrier pigeon.

**voyant** (vwa'ʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **voyante**) Gaudy, showy (of colours). *n.* Seer, clairvoyant, prophet. *Voyant de mire*, parti-coloured plate used in surveying or levelling.

**voyelle** (vwa'ʒɛl), *n.f.* Vowel.

**voyer** (l) (vwa'ʒɛ), *n.* Surveyor of roads, inspector of highways. *a.* Relating or pertaining to roads.

**voyer** (2) (vwa'ʒɛ), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVE*) To cause (liquid etc.) to run.

**youyou** (vwa'ju), *n.m.* (*slang*) Young urchin, street arab; *cad.* **youocratie**, *n.f.* Mobocracy.

**vrac** or **vraque** (vrak), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Pell-mell. *Charger en vrac*, to load with a loose cargo.

**vrai** (vrs), *a.* True, real, genuine; veracious, speaking the truth; right, proper, fit; regular, arrant, very. *Il est vrai que je l'ai dit*, it is true I said so; *pas vrai!* isn't it a fact! *un vrai coquin*, an arrant knave; *un vrai savant*, a thorough scholar. *int.* Truly, in truth! *n.m.* Truth. *Au vrai*, pour vrai, dans le vrai, in truth, truly; *à vrai dire*, to speak the truth; *vous êtes dans le vrai*, you are perfectly right. **vraiment**, *adv.* Truly, in truth; indeed; really!

**vraisemblable** (vrsɑ̃'blɑ̃), *a.* Likely, probable. *n.m.* Probability, likelihood. **vraisemblablement**, *adv.* **vraisemblance**, *n.f.* Probability, likelihood, verisimilitude.

**vraque** [**VRAC**].

**vrille** (vriʁ), *n.f.* Gimlet, borer, piercer; (*Bot.*) tendril. **vrillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **vrillée**) Bored; spiral,

## vrombissement

curled; (*Bot.*) having tendrils. **vriller**, *v.t.* To bore; *v.i.* To ascend spirally. **vrillerie**, *n.f.* Making of gimlets etc.; workshop for making gimlets etc. **vrilleto**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Boring beetle. **vrillier**, *n.m.* Gimlet-maker. **vrillon**, *n.m.* Small wimble.

**vrombissement** (vrõbis'mõ), *n.m.* Row.  
**vu** (vy), *a.* (*fem.* **vue** (1)) Considered, regarded; seen, observed. *Mal vu*, held in poor esteem; *ni vu, ni connu*, (*colloq.*) you won't discover anything; *vu que*, seeing that, since; *vu son âge*, with regard to his age. *prep.* Regarding. *n.m.* Sight, examination, inspection; (*Law*) introductory part. *Au vu et au su de tout le monde*, with everyone's knowledge, openly.

**vue** (2) (vy), *n.f.* Sight, eyesight; eyes; view, survey, inspection; prospect; appearance, presence; light, window; design; insight, penetration. *A dix jours de vue*, (*Comm.*) ten days after sight; *à perte de vue*, farther than the eye can reach, out of sight; *avoir des vues sur*, to have designs upon; *avoir la vue basse*, to be near-sighted; *avoir la vue courbe*, to be short-sighted; *avoir la vue sur quelqu'un*, to keep a watch over someone; *à vue*, at sight, in sight; *à vue de pays*, at a cursory view, by guess; *à vue d'œil*, visibly; *vue maison* *a une belle vue*, that house has a fine view; *connaître de vue*, to know by sight; *dans la vue de*, with a view of; *des compliments à perte de vue*, long-winded compliments; *donner dans la vue*, to catch the eye; *garder un prisonnier à vue*, not to let a prisoner out of sight; *il a de grandes vues*, he aims high; *il a perdu la vue*, he has lost his sight; *jeter la vue sur un objet*, to cast one's eye upon an object; *perdre de vue*, to lose sight of, to forget; *une rue de côté*, a side view; *un plan à vue d'oiseau* [*PLAN* (2)].

**vulcanien** (vykã'niõ), *a.* (*fem.* **vulcanienne**) (*Geol.*) Plutonian, vulcanian. **vulcanique** (VOLCANIQUE), *n.f.* Vulcanization. **vulcanisé**, *a.* (*fem.* **vulcanisée**) Vulcanized. **vulcaniser**, *v.t.* To vulcanize. **vulcanite**, *n.f.* Vulcanite, ebomite.

**vulgaire** (vygãr), *a.* Vulgar, common. *n.m.* Vulgar, common people. *Le vulgaire*, the common herd. **vulgairement**, *adv.* **vulgarisateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vulgarisatrice**) Vulgarizer (of knowledge etc.). *a.* Vulgarizing, popularizing. **vulgarisation**, *n.f.* **vulgariser**, *v.t.* To vulgarize, to popularize. *se vulgariser*, *v.r.* To become vulgarized or popularized. **vulgarisme**, *n.m.* Vulgarism. **vulgarité**, *n.f.* Vulgarity, vulgar thing, triviality. **vulgate**, *n.f.* Vulgate, especially of the Latin Bible. \***vulgivague**, *a.* Prostituted. *Femme vulgivague*, prostitute.

**vulnérabilité** (vynerabilite), *n.f.* Vulnerability. **vulnérable**, *a.* Vulnerable. **vulnérable**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Vulnerary; *n.f.* Wound-wort. **vulnérant**, *a.* (*fem.* **vulnérante**) Wounding. **vulnération**, *n.f.* Wounding, wounds.

**vulpin** (vy'lpin), *n.m.* Foxtail (grass).  
**vultueux** (vy'ltyõ), *a.* (*fem.* **vultueuse**) Flushed (of the face).

**vulve** (vylv), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Vulva. **vulvite**, *n.f.* Vulvitis. **vulvo**, *comb. form.*

## W

**W, w** (dubl'v), *n.m.* (This letter is borrowed from the Northern alphabets, and is used only in words from those languages.)

**wacke** (wak), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Wacke.  
**wagnérien** (vãgãr'iõ), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **wagnérienne**) Wagnerian. **wagnérisme**, *n.m.* **wagnériste**, *n.*

**wagon** (va'õ), *n.m.* Railway carriage, wagon, truck, or van. *En wagon!* take your seats! *wagon restaurant*, dining car; *wagon salon*, Pullman car. **wagon-lit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **wagons-lits**) Sleeping-car. **wagonnet**, *n.m.* Truck with apparatus for tilting. **wagonnette**, *n.f.* Wagonette. **wagon-poste**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **wagons-poste**) Mail-van.

**walkyrie** (valki'ri), *n.f.* Valkyria.

## ypréau

**Wallon** (wa'15), *n.m.* (*fem.* **Wallonne**) Walloon. *n.m.* (wallon) Walloon (language).

**warrant** (wa'rõ), *n.m.* Warrant. **warranter**, *v.t.* To warrant, to guarantee, to certify.

**watergang** (water'gõ), *n.m.* Small canal bordering a highway (in Flanders).

**waterproof** (water'pruf), *n.m.* Waterproof.

**watt** (wat), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Watt. **wattman**, *n.m.* **Tran-driver**.

**welche** [VELCHE], *n.f.*

**wesleyen** (weslejõ), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **wesleyen**) Wesleyan.

**whig** (wig), *n.m.* Whig. **whiggisme**, *n.m.*

**whiskey** (wis'ki), *n.m.* Whisky.

**whist** (wist), *n.m.* Whist. **whister**, *v.t.* To play whist. **whisteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **whisteuse**) Whist-player.

**wicléfisme** (wikle'fism), *n.m.* Wicliffism. **wicléfiste**, *n.* Wicliffite.

**wigwam** (wig'wam), *n.m.* Wigwam.

**wisigoth** (viz'go), *a.* (*fem.* **wisigothe**) Visigothic; (*fig.*) rude, barbarous. *n.* Goth, barbarian. **wisigothique**, *a.*

**wolfram** (vol'fram), *n.m.* Wolfram (tungsten-ore).

## X

**X, x** (iks), *n.m.* The twenty-third letter of the alphabet, X, 10. *Jambes en X*, knock-kneed; *rayons X*, X-rays; *un x*, (*school slang*) student of the Polytechnic.

**xanthéine** (gzãt'ein), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Xanthine (colouring-matter in flowers). **xanthine**, *n.f.* Xanthin. **xanthoma** or **xanthome**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Xanthoma. **xanthophylle**, *n.f.* Xanthophyll.

**xénogénèse** (ksenoz'nez), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Xenogenesis, heterogenesis.

**xer-, xéro-**, *comb. form.* Xero-, dry.

**xérasie** (ksãr'zi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Xerasia, alopecia.

**xérodermie**, *n.f.* Xeroderma. **xérophagie**, *n.f.* Xerophagy.

**xéres** (ke'ras), *n.m.* Sherry (wine).

**xiphias** (ksif'ias), *n.m.* Sword-fish. **xiphoides**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Xiphoid, sword-shaped.

**xylème** (ksil'em), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Xylem (woody tissue). **xylène**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Xylene **xylocope**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Carpenter-bee. **xylographe**, *n.m.* Xylographer, wood-engraver. **xylographie**, *n.f.* Wood-engraving. **xylographique**, *a.* **xylophage**, *a.* Xylophagous (living or growing on wood); *n.m.* Xylophagan (wood-boring insect). **xylophone**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Xylophone.

**xyste** (ksist), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Xystus (gymnasium).

## Y

**Y, y** (1 gres), *n.m.* The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, called *i grec*.

**Y (1), adv.** There; here; thither; within, at home. *Allez-y*, go there; *il y a*, there is, there exists; *je l'y ai vu*, I saw him there. By, for, in, at, or to him, her, it, them. *Il n'y guère rien*, he will get nothing by it; *ne vous y fiez pas*, don't trust him; *sans y penser*, without thinking of it.

**yacht** (jõt), *n.m.* Yacht.

**yatagan** (jata'gõ), *n.m.* Yataghan.

**yèble** (jibël), *n.f.*

**yeuse** (jõz), *n.f.* Ilex, holm-oak.

**yeux** (jø), *n.m.*

**yole** (jõ), *n.f.* Yawl, captain's gig.

**youpin** (jupẽ), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **youpine**) (*slang*) Jew, Jewish, Sheeny.

**youyou** (ju'ju), *n.m.* Dinghy, small boat.

**ypréau** (ipr'eõ), *n.m.* Broad-leaved elm.

## ytterbium

**ytterbium** (it'er'hjóm), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ytterbium.  
**yttria**, *n.m.* yttrique, *a.*  
**yucca** (jy'ka), *n.m.* Yucca.

## Z

**Z, z** (zed), *n.m.* The twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet. *Être fait comme un z*, (*colloq.*) to be a fraud.

**zabre** (za'br), *n.m.* Species of carrion-eating beetles.

**zagaie** (za'gə), **sagaie**, or **sagaye**, *n.f.* Assegai (African javelin).

**zain** (zē), *a.m.* Whole-coloured (of horses etc.).

**zanni** or **zani** (za'ni), *n.m.* Zany.

**zébre** (ze'br), *n.m.* Zebra. **zébré**, *a.* (*fem.* **zébrée**) Striped like the zebra. **zébrure**, *n.f.* Stripes.

**zébu** (ze'by), *n.m.* Zebu (Indian ox).

**zédoaire** (zedo'sir), *n.f.* Zeduary.

**zélateur** (zela'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **zélatrice**) Zealot, zealous person.

**zèle** (ze'il), *n.m.* Zeal, warmth, ardour. *Avec zèle*, zealously; *avoir du zèle pour*, to be zealous in; *sur-tout, pas de zèle*, above all beware of zeal. **zélé**, *a.* (*fem.* **zélée**) Zealous. **zélote**, *n.f.* Zealot. **zélotisme**, *n.m.* Zealotry.

**zend** (zēd), *a.* (*fem.* **zende**) In or relating to Zend. *n.m.* Zend (language) Zend-Avesta, *n.m.* Zend-Avesta (sacred book of the Parsees).

**zénith** (ze'nit), *n.m.* Zenith. **zénithal**, *a.*

**zéolithe** (zeo'lit), *n.m.* Zeolite.

**zéphire**, **zéphyr**, or **zéphyre** (ze'fir), *n.m.* Zephyr, gentle breeze. **zéphirien**, *a.* (*fem.* **zéphirienne**).

**zéro** (ze'ro), *n.m.* Naught; zero (of the thermometer); (*fig.*) a mere cipher. *A zero*, at zero.

**zest** (zest), *int.* Pshaw! nonsense! *n.m.* Used only in the expression *entre le zest et le zest*, so so, middling.

**zeste** (zest), *n.m.* Woody skin dividing sections of a lemon, orange, etc.; (*fig.*) straw, fig, nothing. *Cela ne vaut pas un zeste*, it is not worth a straw.

**zététique** (zete'tik), *a.* Zetetic, proceeding by inquiry. *n.f.* Zetetics.

**zeugme** (zoegm) or **zeugma**, *n.m.* Zeugma

**zézalement** or **zézalement** (zeze'zant), *n.m.* Lispering, lisp (bad pronunciation which consists in giving to *ch*, *a*, or *j* the soft sound of *z*). **zézaier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To lisp.

**zibeline** (zi'blin), *n.f.* Sable. *Mante zibeline*, sable.

**zigue** or **zig** (zig), *n.m.* (*slang*) Pal, chum.

## zymogène

**zigzag** (zic'zag), *n.m.* Zigzag. *Éclair en zigzag*, forked lightning; *faire des zigzags*, to move in zigzags, to stagger. **zigzager**, *v.i.* To zigzag.

**zinc** (zēn), *n.m.* (*slang*) Bar of public-house. **zincage** or **zingage**, *n.m.* Covering with zinc; zinking, zinc-plating. **zincographe**, *n.m.* Zincograph. **zincographie**, *n.f.* Zincography. **zincographique**, *a.*

**zingaro** (zē'garo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **zingari**) Gipsy.

**zinguer** (zē'ge), *v.f.* To cover with zinc; to zinc. **zinguerie**, *n.f.* Zinc-works; zinc-trade. **zingueur**, *n.m.* Zinc-worker.

**zinzolin** (zē'zolin), *n.m.* Reddish violet. *a.* (*fem.* **zinzoline**) Of this colour.

**zircon** (zir'kō), *n.m.* Zircon. **zirconium**, *n.m.* Zirconium.

**zist** (zest),

**zizanie** (ziza'ni), *n.f.* Tare, darnel-grass; (*fig.*) dissension, discord, variance. *Semer la zizanie*, to sow dissension.

**zodiacal** (zodia'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **zodiacale**, *pl.* **zodiacaux**) Zodiacal. **zodiaque**, *n.m.* Zodiac.

**zoile** (zo'il), *n.m.* Snarling critic.

**zona** (zo'na), *n.m.* Shingles.

**zone** (zon), *n.f.* Zone, belt. *Zones glaciales*, frigid zone; *zone torride*, torrid zone. **zondé**, *a.* (*fem.* **zondée**) Zoned.

**zoo-**, *comb. form.* Zoo-

**zoochimie** (zooci'mi), *n.f.* Zoochemistry. **zoochimique**, *a.* **zoographe**, *n.m.* Zoographer. **zoographie**, *n.f.* Zoography. **zoolde**, *n.m.* Zool. **zoolâtre**, *n.m.* Zoolater. **zoolâtre**, *n.f.* Zoolatry. **zoolithe** or **zoolite**, *a.m.* Zoolite. **zoologie**, *n.f.* Zoology. **zoologiste**, *a.* zoologiste or zoologue, *n.* **zoomorphie** *n.f.* Zoomorphism **zoonomie**, *n.f.* Zoonomy **zoonomique** *a.* zoophagie, *a.* Zoophagous. **zoophagie**, *n.f.* zoophore, *n.m.* Zoophorus. **zoophyte**, *n.m.* Zoophyte **zoophytologie**, *n.f.* Zoophytology. **zooscopie**, *n.f.* Zooscopy **zoospore**, *n.f.* Zoospore **zootomie** *n.f.* Zootomy. **zootomiste**, *n.* Zootomist

**zoroastrien** (zoroastriē), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **zoroastrienne**) Zoroastrian **zoroastrianisme**, *n.m.* **zostère** (zos'ter), *n.f.* (*Bot*) Genus of seaweed, wrack grass

**zouave** (zou'v), *n.m.* Zouave (soldier).

**zut** (yt), *int.* (*slang*) Be blown! no use! no go!

**zygoma** (zigo'ma), *n.m.* (*Anat*) Zygoma. **zygomatique**, *a.* Zygomat. **zygomorphe**, *a.* Zygomorphous **zygospore**, *n.m.*

**zymogène** (zimoz'en), *n.m.* (*Biol*) Zymogen. **zymologie**, *n.f.* Zymology (science of fermentation).

**zymosmètre**, *n.m.* Zymometer (instrument for measuring degree of fermentation). **zymotique**, *a.* Zymotic.

# PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES

IN

## HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

**Aaron** (a'rō), *m.* Aaron.  
**Abbeville** (ab'vil), *f.* Abbeville.  
**Abdere** (ab'der), *f.* Abdera.  
**Abdias** (ab'djas), *m.* Obadias.  
**Abdolonyme** (abdolo'nim), *m.* Abdolonymus.  
**Abel** (a'bel), *m.* Abel.  
**Abigail** (abiga'il), *f.* Abigail.  
**Abner** (ab'ner), *m.* Abner.  
**Abraham** (abra'am), *m.* Abraham.  
**Abruzzi** (a'bry:z), *L'*, *f.* Abruzzi. Les Abruzzes, the Abruzzi.  
**Absalon** (apsa'lō), *m.* Absalom.  
**Abyssinie** (abisini), *f.* Abyssinia.  
**Acadie** (aka'di), *f.* Acadia.  
**Acarmanie** (akarna'ni), *f.* Acarnania.  
**Acaste** (a'kast), *m.* Acastus.  
**Aceste** (a'sast), *m.* Acestes.  
**Achab** (a'kab), *m.* Ahab.  
**Achaia** (aka'i), *f.* Achaia.  
**Achantis** (a'āti), *L'*, *m.* Ashan-tae.  
**Achate** (a'kat), *m.* Achates.  
**Achéron** (ake'rō), *L'*, *m.* The Acheron.  
**Achille** (a'ili), *m.* Achilles.  
**Achmet** (ak'met), *m.* Achmet.  
**Acres** (a'sor), *Les*, *f.pl.* The Azores.  
**Acre** (akr) or **St. Jean d'Acre**, *m.* Acre.  
**Actéon** (akte'ō), *m.* Actéon.  
**Ada** (a'da), *f.* Adah.  
**Adam** (a'dā), *m.* Adam.  
**Adélaïde** (adela'id), *f.* Adelaide.  
**Adèle** (a'del), *f.* Ailela.  
**Admete** (ad'met), *m.* Admetus.  
**Adolphe** (a'dolf), *m.* Adolphus.  
**Adonis** (ado'nis), *m.* Adonis.  
**Adraste** (a'drast), *m.* Adrastus.  
**Adriatique** (adria'tik), *f.* The Adriatic.  
**Adrien** (adri'ē), *m.* Adrian.  
**Adrienne** (adri'ēn), *f.* Adriana.  
**Afrique** (a'frik), *f.* Africa.  
**Agamemnon** (agamem'nō), *m.* Agamemnon.  
**Agar** (a'gar), *f.* Hagar.  
**Agathe** (a'gat), *f.* Agatha.  
**Agathocle** (aga'tokli), *m.* Agathocles.  
**Agésilas** (agezi'lās), *m.* Agosilaus.  
**Aggée** (a'ge), *m.* Haggai.

**Agis** (a'gis), *m.* Agis.  
**Aglais** (agla'e), *f.* Aglaia.  
**Agnes** (a'nes), *f.* Agnes.  
**Agricola** (agriko'la), *m.* Agricola.  
**Agrigente** (agri'zō:t), *m.* Agrigentum.  
**Agrippine** (agri'pin), *f.* Agrippina.  
**Almée** (e'me), *f.* Amy.  
**Aix-la-Chapelle** (eksლა'peli), *f.* Aix-la-Chapelle, Aachen.  
**Ajax** (a'jaks), *m.* Ajax.  
**Aladin** (ala'dē), *m.* Aladdin.  
**Alain** (a'lē), *m.* Allen.  
**Alaric** (ala'rik), *m.* Alaric.  
**Albane** (al'ban), *m.* Albano.  
**Albanie** (alba'ni), *f.* Albania.  
**Albe** (alb), *f.* Alba.  
**Albert** (al'ber), *m.* Albert.  
**Albertine** (alber'tin), *f.* Albertina, Alberta.  
**Alcée** (al'se), *m.* Alcæus.  
**Alceste** (al'sest), *f.* Alcestis.  
**Alciade** (alsi'bjad), *m.* Alcibiades.  
**Alcide** (al'sid), *m.* Alcides.  
**Alcinous** (alsino'ys), *m.* Alcinous.  
**Alcmène** (alk'mēn), *f.* Alcmena.  
**Alecton** (alekt'ō), *f.* Alecto.  
**Aléoutiennes** (aleu'sjēn), *f.pl.* Aleutian Islands.  
**Alep** (a'lap), *m.* Aleppo.  
**Alexandre** (aleks'ā:dr), *m.* Alexander.  
**Alexandrette** (aleksa'drest), *f.* Alexandretta.  
**Alexandrie** (aleksa'dri), *f.* Alexandria.  
**Alfred** (al'frēd), *m.* Alfred.  
**Algarve** (al'garv), *f.* Algarva.  
**Alger** (al'ge), *m.* Algiers.  
**Algérie** (alge'ri), *f.* Algeria.  
**Alcantic** (al'kāt), *f.* Allicant.  
**Alice** (a'lis), *f.* Alice.  
**Allegany** (alega'ni), *Les* Monts, *m.* The Alleghany Mountains.  
**Allemagne** (al'man), *f.* Germany. La mer d'Allemagne, the German Ocean.  
**Alpes** (alp), *f.pl.* Alps. Basses-Alpes, the Lower Alps; Hautes-Alpes, the Upper Alps.  
**Alphée** (al'fe), *m.* Alphens.  
**Alphonse** (al'fō:sa), *m.* Alphonso.  
**Alsace** (al'zas), *L'*, *f.* Alsacia.

**Altenbourg** (altā'burr), *m.* Altenburg.  
**Althée** (al'te), *f.* Althæa.  
**Amalech** (ama'lek), *m.* Amalek.  
**Amalthée** (amal'te), *f.* Amalthea.  
**Aman** (a'mā), *m.* Haman.  
**Amarapoura** (amarapu'ra), *m.* Amarapoura.  
**Amazones** (ama'zō:n), *f.* Fleuve des, *m.* The Amazon River, Maranon.  
**Ambracie** (ōbra'zi), *f.* Ambracia.  
**Ambroise** (ō'brwa:z), *m.* Ambrose.  
**Amédée** (ame'de), *m.* Amedeus.  
**Amélie** (ame'li), *f.* Amelia.  
**Améric Vespuce** (ame'rik ves'pys), *m.* Americus Vesputius, Amerigo Vespucci.  
**Amérique** (ame'rik), *f.* America. États Unis d'Amérique, United States of America.  
**Amilcar** (ami'kar), *m.* Hamilcar.  
**Amirauté** (amiro'te), *Îles de l'*, *f.* Admiralty Islands.  
**Amis** (a'mi), *Les Îles des*, *f.* The Friendly Islands.  
**Amphion** (ā'fjō), *m.* Amphion.  
**Amphitryon** (āftri'zō), *m.* Amphitryon.  
**Amurat** (ame'ra), *m.* Amurath.  
**Anacharsis** (anakar'sis), *m.* Anacharsis.  
**Anacréon** (anakre'ō), *m.* Anacreon.  
**Anastase** (anas'ta:z), *m.* Anastasius.  
**Anatolie** (anato'li), *f.* Anatolia.  
**Anaxagore** (anaka'gō:r), *m.* Anaxagoras.  
**Anaxarque** (anak'sark), *m.* Anaxarchus.  
**Anaximandre** (anaksi'mā:dr), *m.* Anaximander.  
**Anchise** (ā'fjiz), *m.* Anchises.  
**Ancone** (ā'kō:n), *f.* Ancona.  
**Andalousie** (ādalū'zi), *f.* Andalusia.  
**Andes** (ā:d), *Les*, *f.* The Andes.  
**Andorre** (ā'dorr), *La République d'*, *m.* Andorra.  
**André** (ā'dre), *m.* Andrew.  
**Andrinople** (ādri'nopl), *f.* Adrianople.

## Androclos

**Androclos** (ándro'klos), *m.* Androclos.  
**Andromaque** (ándro'mak), *f.* Andromache.  
**Andromède** (ándro'msd), *f.* Andromeda.  
**Ange** (áng), *m.* Angelus.  
**Angèle** (áng'el), *f.* Angela.  
**Angélique** (áng'elik), *f.* Angelica.  
**Angleterre** (ángl'etér), *f.* England.  
**Annette** (a'net), *f.* Anis, Nancy.  
**Annibal** (aní'bal), *m.* Hannibal.  
**Anselme** (á'selm), *m.* Anselm.  
**Antée** (á'te), *m.* Antaeus.  
**Antigoe** (átigo'a), *f.* Antigone.  
**Antigone** (átig'on), *m.* Antigonus; *f.* Antigone.  
**Antilles** (átij), *Les*, *pl.* The West Indies. *Les Grandes Antilles*, the Greater Antilles; *Les Petites Antilles*, the Lesser Antilles; *la mer des Antilles*, the Caribbean Sea.  
**Antioque** (átij'lok), *m.* Antiochus.  
**Antinous** (átino'ys), *m.* Antinous.  
**Antioche** (átij'of), *f.* Antioch.  
**Antipater** (átipa'tér), *m.* Antipater.  
**Antisthène** (átis'tén), *m.* Antisthenes.  
**Antoine** (á'twan), *m.* Anthony.  
**Marc-Antoine**, Marc Anthony.  
**Antoinette** (átwa'net), *f.* Antoinette.  
**Antonin** (átón'n), *m.* Antoninus.  
**Antonine** (átón'in), *f.* Antonina.  
**Anvers** (á'ver), *m.* Antwerp.  
**Aoste** (á'ost), *f.* Aosta.  
**Aoude** (á'ud), *m.* Oude.  
**Apalaches** (apa'laš), *m. pl.* Apalachians.  
**Apelle** (á'pel), *m.* Apelles.  
**Apennins** (ape'nén), *Les*, *m. pl.* Apennines.  
**Apollodore** (apolo'dór), *m.* Apollodorus.  
**Apollon** (apo'lón), *m.* Apollo.  
**Applen** (á'pjé), *m.* Appian.  
**Apulée** (apy'le), *m.* Apuleius.  
**Apulie** (apy'li), *f.* Apulia.  
**Aquilée** (aki'le), *f.* Aquilea.  
**Aquin** (á'kē), *m.* Aquinas.  
**Aquitaine** (aki'tén), *f.* Aquitania.  
**Arabelle** (ara'bel), *f.* Arabella.  
**Arabie** (ara'bi), *f.* Arabia.  
**Arabie Déserte**, Arabia Deserta;  
**Arabie Heureuse**, Arabia Felix;  
**Arabie Pétrée**, Arabia Petraea.  
**Arbace** (ar'bas), *m.* Arbaces.  
**Arbèles** (ar'bel), *f.* Arbela.  
**Arcade** (ar'kad), *m.* Arcadius.  
**Arcadie** (arka'di), *f.* Arcadia.  
**Arcésilas** (arsez'i'las), *m.* Arcesilaus.  
**Archiloque** (arjij'lok), *m.* Archilochus.  
**Archimède** (arjij'msd), *m.* Archimedes.  
**Archipel** (arjij'pel), *L'*, *m.* The Archipelago.  
**Arcole** (ar'kol), *f.* Arcola.  
**Ardennes** (ar'den), *Les*, *f.* The Ardennes.  
**Aréthuse** (aré'tyz), *f.* Arethusa.  
**Arétin** (aré'té), *m.* Aretino.

**Argentine** (argé'tin), *La République*, *f.* Argentina.  
**Argoïde** (argo'id), *f.* Argolis.  
**Argovie** (argo'vi), *f.* Aargau.  
**Ariane** (ar'jan), *f.* Ariadne.  
**Aricie** (ari'si), *f.* Aricia.  
**Aridée** (ari'de), *m.* Arrideus.  
**Arioste** (ari'ost), *m.* Ariosto.  
**Arioviste** (arij'vist), *m.* Ariovistus.  
**Aristarque** (aris'tark), *m.* Aristarchus.  
**Aristée** (aris'te), *m.* Aristeus.  
**Aristide** (arist'id), *m.* Aristides.  
**Aristobule** (arist'oby), *m.* Aristobulus.  
**Aristodème** (aristo'dém), *m.* Aristodemus.  
**Aristophane** (aristo'fan), *m.* Aristophanes.  
**Aristote** (arist'ot), *m.* Aristotle.  
**Arlequin** (arlé'kē), *m.* Harlequin.  
**Arménie** (arme'ni), *f.* Armenia.  
**Armide** (ar'mid), *f.* Armida.  
**Armorique** (arino'rik), *f.* Armorica.  
**Arnaut** (ar'no), *m.* Arnold.  
**Arrien** (ar'rijé), *m.* Arrian.  
**Arsène** (ar'sén), *m.* Arsenius.  
**Arsinoé** (arsino'e), *f.* Arsinoe.  
**Artaban** (arta'bo), *m.* Artabanus.  
**Artaxerce** (artag'zer), *m.* Artaxerxes.  
**Artémise** (arte'miz), *f.* Artemisia.  
**Arthur** (ar'tyrr), *m.* Arthur.  
**Asagne** (as'kan), *m.* Ascanius.  
**Asclépiade** (asklé'piad), *m.* Asclepiades.  
**Asie** (á'zi), *f.* Asia. *Asie Mineure*, Asia Minor.  
**Asmodée** (asino'de), *m.* Asmodeus.  
**Aspasie** (aspa'zi), *f.* Aspasia.  
**Asser** (a'sér), *m.* Asher.  
**Assise** (a'siz), *f.* Assisi.  
**Assuérus** (asqu'rys), *m.* Ahasuerus.  
**Assyrie** (asi'ri), *f.* Assyria.  
**Astrakan** (astra'kō), *m.* Astrakhan.  
**Astrée** (as'tre), *f.* Astrea.  
**Asturies** (asty'ri), *Les*, *pl.* The Asturias.  
**Astyage** (as'tja:ž), *m.* Astyages.  
**Atalante** (ata'liti), *f.* Atalanta.  
**Atthalie** (ata'li), *f.* Athaliah.  
**Athanase** (ata'na:ž), *m.* Athanasius.  
**Athelstan** (atel'stā), *m.* Athelstan.  
**Athènes** (a'tern), *f.* Athens.  
**Atlantide** (atlā'tid), *f.* Atlantis.  
**Atlantique** (atlā'tik), *L'*, *m.* The Atlantic.  
**Atrée** (a'tre), *m.* Atreus.  
**Atride** (a'trid), *m.* Atrides.  
**Attale** (a'tal), *m.* Attalus.  
**Attique** (a'tik), *f.* Attica.  
**Augias** (o:ž'i'as), *m.* Augeas.  
**Augsbourg** (o:ž'bur), *m.* Augsburg.  
**Auguste** (o:žyst), *m.* Augustus.  
**Augustin** (o:žysté), *m.* Austin, Augustine.  
**Augustule** (o:žystyl), *m.* Augustulus.

## Bathuel

**Aulide** (o'lid), *f.* Aulis.  
**Aulu-Gelle** (oly'žel), *m.* Aulus Gellius.  
**Aurèle** (o'sel), *m.* Aupelinus.  
**Marc-Aurèle**, Marcus Aurelius.  
**Aurélien** (o're'li), *f.* Aurelia.  
**Aurélien** (o're'liž), *m.* Aurelian.  
**Aurigny** (ori'ju), *m.* Alderney.  
**Auróre** (o'tor), *f.* Aurora.  
**Ausone** (o'zon), *m.* Ausonius.  
**Ausonie** (ozo'ni), *L'*, *f.* Ausonia, (poet.) Italy.  
**Australasie** (ostrala'zi), *f.* Australasia.  
**Australie** (ostrali'i), *f.* Australia.  
**Austrasie** (ostrazi'), *f.* Austrasia.  
**Autriche** (o'trif), *f.* Austria.  
**Auxerre** (o'sér), *m.* Auxerre.  
**Auxonne** (o'son), *m.* Auxonne.  
**Aventin** (avā'té), *L'*, *m.* The Aventine.  
**Averne** (á'vern), *L'*, *m.* Averno.  
**Averrhoës** (averr'o:ž), *m.* Averroës.  
**Avicenne** (á'vis'en), *m.* Avicenna.  
**Azarias** (aza'rja:ž), *m.* Azariah.  
**Azincourt** (azž'kur), *m.* Agincourt.  
**Azof** (á'zof), *f.* Azov. *La mer d'Azof*, the Sea of Azov.  
**Babylone** (babij'on), *f.* Babylon.  
**Babylonie** (babij'ni), *f.* Babylonica.  
**Bactriane** (baktri'an), *f.* Bactriana.  
**Bade** (bad), *f.* Baden.  
**Baffin** (ba'fē), *La Baie de*, *f.* Baffin's Bay.  
**Bahama** (baa'ma), *Les îles*, *f.* The Bahama Islands or the Bahamas.  
**Bajazet** (baža'ze), *m.* Bajazeth.  
**Bale** (ba:li), *f.* Basle, Basel.  
**Baléares** (bale'ar), *Les*, *pl.* The Balearic Isles.  
**Balthazar** (balta'zar), *m.* Balthazar, Belshazzar.  
**Baltique** (bal'tik), *La*, *f.* The Baltic.  
**Baptiste** (ba'tist), *m.* Baptist.  
**Barabbas** (bara'ba), *m.* Barabbas.  
**Barbade** (bar'bad), *f.* Barbados.  
**Barbaresques** (barba'resk), *Les Etats*, *m.* The Barbary States.  
**Barbarie** (barba'ri), *La*, *f.* Barbary.  
**Barbe** (arb), *f.* Barbara.  
**Barbe-Bleue** (barba'blo), *f.* Bluebeard.  
**Barberousse** (barbo'rus), *m.* Barbarossa.  
**Barcelone** (barsa'lon), *f.* Barcelona.  
**Barcelonnette** (barselo'net), *f.* Barcelonnette.  
**Barnabé** (barna'be), *m.* Barnaby.  
**Barthélemi** (bartel'mi), *m.* Bartholomew.  
**Barthole** (bar'tol), *m.* Bartolo.  
**Basan** (ba'zan), *m.* Bashan.  
**Basile** (ba'zil), *m.* Basil.  
**Basilde** (bar'ilid), *m.* Basilides.  
**Batavie** (ba'tavi), *La*, *f.* Batavia (Holland).  
**Bathuel** (ba'tuel), *m.* Bethuel.

## Baudouin

**Baudouin** (bo'dwɛ), *m.* Baldwin.  
**Bavière** (ba'viɛr), *f.* Bavaria.  
**Béatrice** (bea'tris), *f.* Beatrice.  
**Beatrix** (bea'tris), *f.* Beatrix.  
**Bède** (bɛd), *m.* Beda.  
**Belgique** (bel'zik), *La, f.* Belgium.  
**Bélisair** (bel'zɛr), *m.* Belisarius.  
**Bellone** (bel'lon), *f.* Bellona.  
**Béloûchistan** (belut'jis'tɑ̃), *m.* Beloochistan.  
**Belzébuth** (belze'byt), *m.* Beelzebub.  
**Bénarès** (bena'rsɛs), *m.* Benares.  
**Bénédict** (bene'dikt), *m.* Benedict.  
**Bénédict** (bene'dikt), *f.* Benedicta.  
**Bénévent** (bene'vɑ̃), *m.* Benevento.  
**Bengale** (bɛ'gal), *m.* Bengal.  
 Le Golfe du Bengale, the Bay of Bengal.  
**Benoît** (ba'nwa), *m.* Benedict.  
**Bénédicte** (be'nedikt), *f.* Benedicta.  
**Béotie** (beo'ti), *f.* Beotia.  
**Bérénice** (bere'nis), *f.* Berenice, Beronice.  
**Bergame** (ber'gam), *f.* Bergamo.  
**Berg-op-Zoom** (berg'op'zom), *m.* Bergen-op-Zoom.  
**Bermudes** (ber'myɔd), *Les, f. pl.* The Bermudas.  
**Bernard** (ber'nar), *m.* Bernard.  
**Bernardin** (bernar'dɛ), *m.* Bernardino.  
**Berne** (bern), *f.* Bern.  
**Bernin** (ber'nɛ), *m.* Bernini.  
**Bersabée** (bersa'be), *f.* Beer-sheba.  
**Berthe** (bert), *f.* Bertha.  
**Bessarabie** (bessa'ra'bi), *f.* Bessarabia.  
**Béthanie** (beta'ni), *f.* Bethany.  
**Bethléem** (betle'em), *f.* Bethlehem.  
**Bethsabée** (betsa'be), *f.* Bath-sheba.  
**Bétique** (bet'ik), *f.* Bætica.  
**Beze** (be'zɛ), *m.* Beza.  
**Birman** (bir'mɑ̃), *L'Empire*, or *Birmanie, La, m.* Burma.  
**Biscaye** (biska'ɛ), *f.* Biscay. La Mer ou le Golfe de Biscaye, the Bay of Biscay.  
**Bithynie** (bit'i'ni), *f.* Bithynia.  
**Blaise** (ble'zɛ), *m.* Blaise.  
**Blanc** (blɑ̃), *Le Cap, m.* Cape Blanco.  
**Boadécée** (boadi'se), *f.* Boadicea.  
**Boccace** (bo'kas), *m.* Boccaccio.  
**Boèce** (bo'ɛs), *m.* Boethius.  
**Bohème** (bo'sim), *La, f.* Bohemia.  
**Bolivie** (bol'i'vi), *f.* Bolivia.  
**Bologne** (bo'lɔ̃), *f.* Bologna.  
**Bolonais** (bolo'ne), *m.* Bolognaise.  
**Bône** (bon), *f.* Bona (place).  
**Bonne** (bon), *f.* Bona (personal).  
**Booz** (bo'zɛ), *m.* Boaz.  
**Borée** (bo're), *m.* Boreas.  
**Borromée** (boro'me), *m.* Borromeo.  
**Borysthène** (boris'tɛn), *m.* Borysthene.  
**Bosnie** (bos'ni), *f.* Bosnia.

**Bosphore** (bos'foir), *Le, m.* The Bosphorus.  
**Bothnie** (bot'ni), *f.* Bothnia.  
**Bouddha** (bu'da), *m.* Buddha.  
**Boukharie** (buka'ri) or *Boukharra, f.* Bokhara.  
**Boulogne** (bu'lɔ̃), *f.* Boulogne.  
**Bourgoe** (bur'gõ), *f.* Burgundy.  
**Bragance** (bra'gɑ̃s), *f.* Braganza.  
**Brahmapoutre** (brama'putr), *m.* Brahmaputra.  
**Brandebourg** (brɑ̃d'buɛr), *m.* Brandenburg.  
**Brème** (bre'mi), *m.* Bremen.  
**Brésil** (bre'zil), *Le, m.* Brazil.  
**Bretagne** (bre'tap), *f.* Brittany.  
 La Grande-Bretagne, Great Britain; La Nouvelle-Bretagne, New Britain.  
**Briarée** (bria're), *m.* Briareus.  
**Brigitte** (bri'zit), *f.* Bridget.  
**Brindes** (bri'ɛd), *m.* Brindisi.  
**Britanniques** (brita'nik), *Les îles, f.* The British Isles.  
**Brousse** (bru's), *m.* Broussa.  
**Brunchaut** (bryn'so), *f.* Brunchilda, Brynhild.  
**Bruxelles** (bry'sɛl), *f.* Brussels.  
**Bucarest** or *Bukarest* (by ka'rest), *m.* Bucharest.  
**Bucéphale** (byse'fal), *m.* Bucephalus.  
**Bude** (byd), *m.* Buda.  
**Bulgarie** (byl'ga'ri), *f.* Bulgaria.  
**Byzance** (biz'ɑ̃s), *f.* Byzantium.

**Caboul** (ka'bul), *m.* Kabul.  
**Cachemire** (ka'ʃmi'r), *Le, m.* Cashmir.  
**Cadix** (ka'diks), *f.* Cadiz.  
**Cadmée** (kad'me), *La, f.* Cadmea.  
**Cafre** (ka'frɛ), *Le, f.* Kaffaria.  
**Cain** (ka'ɛ̃), *m.* Cain.  
**Cainan** (ka'i'nɑ̃), *m.* Cainan.  
**Caïphe** (ka'if), *m.* Caiaphas.  
**Caire** (kɛ'r), *Le, m.* Cairo.  
**Calabre** (ka'lɑ̃br), *f.* Calabria.  
**Calais** (ka'lɛ), *m.* Calais. Le Pas-de-Calais, the Straits of Dover.  
**Calédonie** (kaledɔ'ni), *f.* Caledonia.  
**Calicut** (kal'kyt), *m.* Kollikod.  
**Californie** (kalifɔ'ni), *f.* California. Basse-Californie, Vieille-Californie, Lower or Old California; Haute-Californie, Nouvelle-Californie, Upper or New California.  
**Calixte** (ka'likst), *m.* Calistus.  
**Callicrate** (kal'ikrat), *m.* Callicrates.  
**Callimaque** (kal'i'mak), *m.* Callimachus.  
**Calliope** (ka'ljɔp), *f.* Calliope.  
**Callisthène** (kalis'tɛn), *m.* Callisthenes.  
**Calpurnie** (kalpy'r'ni), *f.* Calpurnia.  
**Calvaire** (kal'veir), *m.* Calvary.  
 Le Mont Calvaire, Mount Calvary.  
**Cambaye** (ka'da), *m.* Cambay.  
**Cambodge** (ka'bɔdʒ), *m.* Cambodia.

## Céphale

**Cambyse** (ka'd'biz), *m.* Cambyses.  
**Camille** (ka'mil'), *m.* Camillus.  
*f.* Camilla.  
**Camœns** (kamo'ɛ̃s), *m.* Camoens.  
**Campagne** (ka'pɑ̃), *f.* Campaigna.  
**Campanie** (kɑpa'ni), *f.* Campania.  
**Campêche** (ka'pɛʃ), *f.* Campeschy.  
**Canarie** (kana'ri), *La Grande, f.* Grand Canary. Les îles Canaries, the Canary Isles.  
**Candaule** (ka'dɔr'), *m.* Candaules.  
**Candie** (ka'di), *f.* Candia.  
**Cannée** (ka'ne), *f.* Canea.  
**Cannes** (kan), *f.* Cannes (France), Cannes (in Italy).  
**Cantorbery** (kɑtorbe'ri), *m.* Canterbury.  
**Canut** (ka'nyɛt), *m.* Canute.  
 Canut le Hardi, Hardicanute.  
**Cap** (kap), *Le, m.* The Cape. La Colonie du Cap, Cape Colony; Le Cap, Cape Town; Le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, Cape of Good Hope.  
**Capharnaüm** (kafarna'om), *m.* Capernaum.  
**Capitolin** (kapito'lɛ̃), *m.* Capitulinus.  
**Capoue** (ka'pu), *f.* Capua.  
**Cappadoce** (kapa'dɔs), *f.* Cappadocia.  
**Caprée** (ka'pre), *f.* Caprea, Capri.  
**Carabes** (kara'ib), *îles, f.* Leeward and Windward Islands.  
**Carbon** (kar'bɔ̃), *m.* Carbo.  
**Carinthie** (kar'si'ti), *f.* Carinthia.  
**Carniole** (kar'njɔl), *f.* Carniola.  
**Caroline** (karo'lin), *f.* Carolina.  
**Caron** (ka'rɔ̃), *m.* Charon.  
**Carpathes** (kar'pat), *Les, m.* The Carpathian Mountains.  
**Carrace** (ka'raʃ), *m.* Carracci.  
**Carrare** (ka'rarr), *f.* Carrara.  
**Carthagène** (karta'ʒɛn), *f.* Carthage.  
**Caspienne** (kas'piɛn), *La Mer, f.* Caspian Sea.  
**Cassandre** (ka'sɑ̃dr), *m.* Cassander.  
*f.* Cassandra.  
**Castille** (kasta'li), *f.* Castalia.  
**Castille** (kas'ti'), *f.* Castile.  
**Catalogne** (kata'lɔ̃), *f.* Catalonia.  
**Catane** (ka'fan), *f.* Catania.  
**Catiline** (katili'na), *m.* Catiline.  
**Catin** (ka'tɛ̃), *f.* Kate, Kitty.  
**Caton** (ka'tɔ̃), *m.* Cato.  
**Catulle** (ka'tyl), *m.* Catullus.  
**Caucase** (ko'kaiz), *Le, m.* The Caucasus.  
**Cécile** (se'sil), *f.* Cecilia.  
**Célestin** (seles'tɛ̃), *m.* Celestine.  
**Célie** (se'li), *f.* Cella.  
**Celse** (sɛls), *m.* Celsus.  
**Celtibérie** (seltibe'ri), *f.* Celtiberia.  
**Cendrillon** (sɑ̃dril'jɔ̃), *f.* Cinderella.  
**Céphale** (se'fal), *m.* Cephalus.

## Céphalonie

**Céphalonie** (sefalo'nli), *f.* Cephalonia  
**Cérberus** (ser'ber), *m.* Cerberus.  
**Céres** (se'ras), *f.* Ceres.  
**Cérinthe** (se'rînt), *m.* Cerinthus.  
**Cervin** (ser've), **Le Mont**, *m.* The Matterhorn.  
**Césaire** (se'zar), *m.* Casarius.  
**César** (se'zar), *m.* Cæsar.  
**Césarine** (se'za'ré), *f.* Cæsarea.  
**Ceylan** (se'la), *m.* Ceylon.  
**Chabrias** (kabrî'as), *m.* Chabrias.  
**Chalcédoine** (kalse'dwan), *f.* Chalcedon, Chalcedonia.  
**Chaldée** (kal'dé), *f.* Chaldaea.  
**Cham** (kam), *m.* Ham.  
**Chambéry** (jâber'i), *m.* Chambery.  
**Champcenetz** (jâs'ne), *m.* Champcenetz.  
**Chanaan** (kana'â), *m.* Canaan.  
**Chantecler** (jât'kleir), *m.* Chanticleer.  
**Charlemagne** (jarl'e'ma:n), *m.* Charlemagne.  
**Charles** (jarl), *m.* Charles.  
Charles le Téméraire, Charles the Bold; Charles Quint, Charles the Fifth (of Spain).  
**Charlot** (jar'lo), *m.* Charlie.  
**Charon** (kla'r), *m.* Charon.  
**Charybde** (ka'ribd), *f.* Charybdis.  
**Chéronée** (kero'ne), *f.* Chæronea.  
**Chersonèse** (kers'o'nez), *f.* Chersonese.  
**Chine** (jin), **Lâ**, *f.* China.  
**Chloé** (kla'e), *f.* Chloee.  
**Chrétien** (kre'tjê), *m.* Christian.  
**Chrétienne** (kre'tjën), *f.* Christiana.  
**Christophe** (kris'tof), *m.* Christopher.  
**Chryséis** (kri'zeis), *f.* Chryseis.  
**Chryseïs** (kri'zeis), *m.* Chryseus.  
**Chrysippe** (kri'zip), *m.* Chrysippus.  
**Chrysostôme** (kri'zos'tom), *m.* Chrysostom.  
**Cypre** (jipr), *f.* Cyprus.  
**Cicéron** (sise'râ), *m.* Cicero.  
**Cilicie** (sil'si), *f.* Cilicia.  
**Cimbres** (sîbr), **Les**, *m.pl.* The Cimbri.  
**Circassie** (sirk'si), *f.* Circassia.  
**Circe** (sir'ge), *f.* Circe.  
**Cithéron** (sit'râ), *m.* Cithæron.  
**Claire** (klier), *f.* Clara.  
**Clarisse** (kla'ris), *f.* Clarissa.  
**Claude** (klod), *m.* Claudius.  
**Claude le Lorrain**, Claude Lorraine, *f.* Claudia.  
**Claudio** (klo'di), *f.* Claudia.  
**Claudian** (klo'djê), *m.* Claudian.  
**Cléanthe** (kle'ât), *m.* Cleantes.  
**Cléarque** (kle'ark), *m.* Clearchus.  
**Clélie** (kle'li), *f.* Clælia.  
**Clémence** (kle'mâs), *f.* Mercy.  
**Clement** (kle'mâ), *m.* Clement.  
**Clémentine** (kle'mâ'tin), *f.* Clementina.  
**Cléomène** (kleo'men), *m.* Cleomenes.  
**Cléopâtre** (kleo'pa'tr), *f.* Cleopatra.  
**Cloanthe** (klo'ât), *m.* Cloanthus.

**Cloître** (klô'tè:r), *m.* Clo-  
tharius.  
**Clotilde** (klô'tîld), *f.* Clotilda.  
**Clytemnestre** (kliy'tem'nè:st:r),  
*f.* Clytemnestra.  
**Cobourg** (kô'bû:r), *m.* Coburg.  
**Cochinchine** (kôʃʃin), *f.* Co-  
chin China.  
**Coccyte** (kô'sit), *m.* Coccytus.  
**Coimbre** (kô'sê:br), *f.* Coimbra.  
**Colchide** (kôl'fid), *f.* Colchis.  
**Collatin** (kôla'tê), *m.* Colla-  
tinus.  
**Colomb** (kô'lô), *m.* Columbus.  
**Colombie** (kôlô'bi), *f.* Columbia.  
**Colone** (kô'lôn), *f.* Colonus.  
**Colonnes d'Hercule** (kolôn  
der'kyl), **Les**, *f.pl.* The Pillars  
of Hercules.  
**Commode** (kô'môd), *m.* Com-  
modus.  
**Commène** (kôm'mên), *m.* Com-  
nenus.  
**Compostelle** (kôpos'tel), *f.*  
Compostella.  
**Constance** (kôs'tâ:s), *m.* Con-  
stantius. *f.* Constance.  
**Constantin** (kôs'tâ'tê), *m.* Con-  
stantinus.  
**Constantine** (kôs'tâ'tin), *f.*  
Constantina.  
**Copenhague** (kôpê'nag), *f.* Co-  
penhagen.  
**Copernic** (kôper'nik), *m.* Coper-  
nicus.  
**Corbulo** (kôrby'lô), *m.* Corbulo.  
**Coreyre** (kôr'sit), *f.* Corcyra.  
**Cordelle** (kôr'del), *f.* Cordelia.  
**Cordillères** (kôr'di:jêr), **Les**,  
*f.pl.* The Cordilleras.  
**Cordoue** (kôr'du), *f.* Cordova.  
**Coré** (kô're), *m.* Korah.  
**Corée** (kô're), **La**, *f.* Korea.  
**Corfu** (kôr'fu), *f.* Corfu.  
**Corinne** (kôr'in), *f.* Corinna.  
**Corinthe** (kôr'sit), *f.* Corinth.  
**Coriolan** (kôr'jô:lâ), *m.* Corio-  
lanus.  
**Cornélie** (kôr'nêli), *f.* Cornelia.  
**Cornélius** (kôr'nê'ly:s), *m.* Cor-  
nelius.  
**Cornouailles** (kôr'nwaj), **Le**,  
*m.* Cornwall. **La pointe de**  
Cornouailles, Land's End.  
**Corogne** (kô'roj), **La**, *f.* Co-  
runna.  
**Corrège** (kôr'sê:s), *m.* Correggio.  
**Corsica** (kôr'si), *f.* Corsica.  
**Cortone** (kôr'tôn), *f.* Cortona.  
**Cosme** (kôs'm), *m.* Cosmus,  
Cosmo.  
**Côte d'Ivoire** (kôtdi'vwâr),  
**La**, *f.* The Ivory Coast.  
**Côte d'Or** (kôtdô:r), *f.* Gold  
Coast.  
**Courlande** (kûr'lâ:d), *f.* Cour-  
land.  
**Cracovie** (krakô'vi), *f.* Cracow.  
**Crémone** (krê'môn), *f.* Cremona.  
**Créon** (krê'ô), *m.* Creon.  
**Crépin** (krê'pê), *m.* Crispin.  
**Crépus** (krê'zy:s), *m.* Cæsus.  
**Crète** (krê:t), *f.* Crete.  
**Créuse** (krê'yz), *f.* Creusa.  
**Crimée** (krî'mê), **La**, *f.* The  
Crimea.  
**Croatie** (krôa'si), *f.* Croatia.  
**Crusoe** (krûzô'e), *m.* Crusoe.  
**Cumes** (kûm), *f.* Cumæ.

## Domitien

**Cupidon** (ky'pɪdɔ̃), *m.* Cupid.  
**Curaçao** (ky'ra:sõ), *m.* Curaçao.  
**Curiacae** (ky'ri:as), *Les, m. pl.*  
The Curiatii.  
**Curion** (ky'rɪʃɔ̃), *m.* Curio.  
**Cyaxaræ** (sjak'sa:ʁ), *m.* Cyaxares.  
**Cybele** (si'bɛl), *f.* Cybele.  
**Cynthia** (sɛ̃ti:), *f.* Cynthia.  
**Cynurie** (sɪn'y'ri), *f.* Cynuria.  
**Cypre** (sip'ʁ), *f.* Cyprus.  
**Cyprien** (sip'ʁi:ɛ̃), *m.* Cyprian.  
**Cyrenaïque** (si'rena'ik), *f.*  
Cyrenaica.  
**Cyrille** (si'ʁil), *m.* Cyril.  
**Cythere** (si'tɛ:ʁ), *f.* Cythera.  
**Cythérée** (si'tɛ:ʁ), *f.* Cytheræa.

**Dacie** (da'si), *f.* Dacia.  
**Dalécarlie** (daleka'ʁi), *f.* Dale-  
carlia.  
**Dalila** (dalil'a), *f.* Delilah.  
**Dalmatie** (dalma'si), *f.* Dal-  
matia.  
**Damas** (da'ma), *m.* Damascus.  
**Damiette** (da'mɛst), *f.* Damietta.  
**Damoclès** (damo'kle:s), *m.*  
Damocles.  
**Danemark** (dan'mark), **Le, m.**  
Denmark.  
**Dante** (dã:t), *m.* Dante.  
**Daphné** (da'fne), *f.* Daphne.  
**Dauphiné** (dout'ne), **Le, m.**  
Dauphiny.  
**Déborah** (debo'ʁa), *f.* Deborah.  
**Dèce** (de:s), *m.* Decius.  
**Dédale** (de'dal), *m.* Daedalus.  
**Déjanire** (de:ʒa'nɪr), *f.* Deianira.  
**Délie** (de'li), *f.* Delia.  
**Delphes** (dɛl'f), *f.* Delphi.  
**Démétrius** (dɛmet'ʁi:s), *m.*  
Demetrius.  
**Démocrate** (dɛmo'kʁat), *m.*  
Democrates.  
**Démocrite** (dɛmo'kʁit), *m.*  
Democritus.  
**Démosthène** (dɛmo'tsɛ̃), *m.*  
Demosthenes.  
**Denis** (de'ni), *m.* Dionysius.  
**Denis**, **Denis l'Ancien**, Dionys-  
ius the elder; **Denis le Jeune**,  
Dionysius the younger.  
**Denise** (de'ni:z), *f.* Dionysia.  
**Diane** (dja'ni), *f.* Diana.  
**Didon** (di'dɔ̃), *f.* Dido.  
**Diédonné** (dʒɛdo'ne), *m.* Deo-  
datus.  
**Dioclétien** (djoklɛ'sjɛ̃), *m.* Dio-  
cletian.  
**Diodore** (dʒio'dɔ:ʁ), *m.* Diodorus.  
**Diodore de Sicile**, Diodorus  
Siculus.  
**Diogène** (dʒio'ʒɛ̃), *m.* Diogenes.  
**Diogène Laërce** or **Laërte**, Dio-  
genes Laertius.  
**Diomède** (dʒio'mɛd), *m.* Dio-  
medes.  
**Diосcoride** (dʒiasko'ʁid), *m.* Dio-  
scorides.  
**Diépère** (dɛnjɛ'pɛ:ʁ), *m.* Dnieper.  
**Dominicain** (domini'kã), **La**  
**République**, *f.* St Domingo.  
**Dominique** (domini'nik), *m.* Do-  
minic.  
**Dominique** (domini'nik), **La, f.**  
Dominica.  
**Dominiquin** (domini'kɛ̃), *m.*  
Dominichino.  
**Domitien** (domi'sjɛ̃), *m.* Domi-  
tjan.



## Donat

**Donat** (dɔ'na), *m.* Donatus.  
**Doride** (dɔ'rid), *f.* Doris (country).  
**Dorothée** (dɔrɔ'te), *f.* Dorothea, Dorothy.  
**Douvres** (du:vɾ), *m.* Dover.  
**Dracón** (dra'kɔ), *m.* Draco.  
**Dresde** (dʁɛzd), *f.* Dresden.  
**Drusille** (dʁy'zill), *f.* Drusilla.  
**Dulcinée** (dylsi'ne), *f.* Dulcinea.  
**Dunkérque** (dœ'kɛrk), *n.m.* Dunkirk.  
**Éaque** (e'ak), *m.* Æacus.  
**Ebre** (sbr), *m.* Ebro.  
**Ecbatane** (sɛba'tan), *f.* Ecbatana.  
**Écluse** (e'kly:z), *L'*, *f.* Sluys.  
**Écosse** (e'kɔs), *f.* Scotland. La Nouvelle Écosse, Nova Scotia.  
**Édesse** (e'dɛs), *f.* Edessa.  
**Édimbourg** (edib'buɾ), *m.* or *f.* Edinburgh.  
**Edmond** (ed'mɔ), *m.* Edmund.  
**Edmond Côte-de-fer**, Edmund Ironside.  
**Édouard** (e'duwar), *m.* Edward.  
**Égée** (e'ʒo), *m.* Ægeus. L'Égée, *f.* The Ægean (Sea).  
**Égérie** (e'ʒɛri), *f.* Egeria.  
**Egine** (e'ʒin), *f.* Egina.  
**Égisthe** (e'ʒist), *m.* Agisthus.  
**Églé** (e'glɛ), *f.* Egle.  
**Égypte** (e'ʒipt), *f.* Egypt. Basse-Égypte, Lower Egypt; Haute-Égypte, Upper Egypt; Moyenne-Égypte, Middle Egypt.  
**Élatée** (ela'te), *f.* Elatea.  
**Elbe** (elb), *L'île d'*, *f.* The island of Elba.  
**Électre** (ele'ktrɛ), *f.* Electra.  
**Éléonore** (elea'nɔɾ), *f.* Eleanor.  
**Élide** (eli'd), *f.* Elis (country).  
**Elie** (eli), *m.* Elias, Elijah.  
**Ellen** (eli'ʒ), *m.* Albanus.  
**Elisabeth** (eliza'bet), *f.* Elizabeth.  
**Élise** (eli'z), *f.* Eliza.  
**Élisée** (eli'ze), *m.* Elisha.  
**Éloi** (e'lo), *m.* Eloy.  
**Elseneur** (elsa'nɔɾ), *f.* Elsinore.  
**Elvire** (el'virɛ), *f.* Elvira.  
**Émile** (emi'l), *m.* Æmilus.  
**Émilie** (emi'li), *f.* Emily, Amelia.  
**Émilien** (emi'ʒ), *m.* Æmilian.  
**Emmanuel** (sima'ne), *m.* Emmanuel.  
**Empédocle** (ape'dɔkl), *m.* Empedocles.  
**Encelade** (œs'lad), *m.* Enceladus.  
**Enée** (e'ne), *m.* Æneas.  
**Enoch** (e'nɔk), *m.* Enoch.  
**Éole** (e'ɔl), *m.* Æolus.  
**Éolie**, **Éolide** (e'ɔli, e'ɔli'd), *f.* Æolia.  
**Épaminondas** (epaminɔ'ndas), *m.* Epaminondas.  
**Éphèse** (e'fɛs:z), *f.* Ephesus.  
**Épictète** (epik'tet), *m.* Epictetus.  
**Épicure** (epi'kyɾ), *m.* Epicurus.  
**Épidamne** (epi'damn), *m.* Epidamnus, Dyrrachium.  
**Épidaure** (epi'dauɾ), *f.* Epidaurus.

**Épigones** (epi'ʒɔn), *Les*, *m. pl.* The Epigoni.  
**Épiménide** (epime'nid), *m.* Epimeneides.  
**Épiphanie** (epi'fan), *m.* Epiphanius.  
**Épire** (e'pirɛ), *f.* Epirus.  
**Équateur** (ekwa'tœɾ), *La République de l'*, *f.* Ecuador.  
**Érasme** (e'rasm), *m.* Erasmus.  
**Éraste** (e'rast), *m.* Erastus.  
**Ératosthène** (eratos'tɛn), *m.* Eratosthenes.  
**Èrèbe** (e'ɛrb), *m.* Erebus.  
**Érétie** (ere'tri), *f.* Eretia.  
**Érie** (e'rie), *Le Lac*, *m.* Lake Erie.  
**Érostrate** (eros'trat), *m.* Erostratus.  
**Ésaü** (eza'y), *m.* Esau.  
**Escant** (es'ko), *m.* Scheidt.  
**Eschine** (es'in), *m.* Æschines.  
**Eschyle** (es'ʒil), *m.* Æschylus.  
**Esclave** (es'klo:v), *Lac de l'*, *m.* Slave Lake.  
**Esclavonie** (esklavo'ni), *f.* Slavonia.  
**Esculape** (esky'lap), *m.* Esculapius.  
**Esdras** (es'dʁɔs), *m.* Esdras, Ezra.  
**Éson** (e'zɔ), *m.* Eson.  
**Ésope** (e'zɔp), *m.* Æsop.  
**Espagne** (es'pan), *f.* Spain.  
**Esquillon** (esk'ilɛ), *m.* Esquiline.  
**Esthonie** (esto'ni), *f.* Esthonia.  
**Estrémadure** (estrema'dyɾ), *L'*, *f.* Estremadura.  
**États-Unis** (etazy'ni), *Les*, *m. pl.* The United States.  
**Étéocle** (ete'ɔkl), *m.* Eteocles.  
**Éthiopie** (eti'ʒpi), *f.* Ethiopia.  
**Étienne** (e'tjɛn), *m.* Stephen.  
**Étolie** (eto'li), *f.* Ætolia.  
**Etrurie** (etry'ri), *f.* Etruria.  
**Eubée** (e'be), *f.* Eubœa.  
**Euclide** (e'klid), *m.* Euclid.  
**Eudoxie** (odɔk'si), *f.* Eudoxia.  
**Eugène** (e'ʒɛn), *m.* Eugenius, Eugene.  
**Eugénie** (e'ʒɛni), *f.* Eugenia.  
**Eulalie** (ola'li), *f.* Eulalia.  
**Eumée** (e'ume), *m.* Eumæus.  
**Eumène** (e'ums:u), *m.* Eumenes.  
**Euphémie** (œfe'mi), *f.* Euphemia.  
**Euphrate** (œ'frat), *L'*, *m.* Euphrates.  
**Euripide** (œri'pid), *m.* Euripides.  
**Europe** (œ'rɔp), *f.* Europa.  
**Euryale** (œri'al), *m.* Euryalus.  
**Eurybate** (œri'bat), *m.* Eurybates.  
**Eurydice** (œri'dis), *f.* Eurydice.  
**Eurysthée** (œris'te), *m.* Eurystheus.  
**Eusèbe** (œ'zɛb), *m.* Eusebius.  
**Eustache** (œs'ta), *m.* Eustace.  
**Eustathe** (œs'tat), *m.* Eustathius.  
**Eutrope** (œ'trop), *m.* Eutropius.  
**Évandre** (e'vɔdrɛ), *m.* Evander.  
**Ève** (ev), *f.* Eve.  
**Èveline** (e'vlin), *f.* Evelina.  
**Ézéchias** (eze'ʒias), *m.* Ezechias.

## Galles

**Ézéchiél** (eze'ʒjel), *m.* Ezekiel.  
**Fabien** (fa'bjɛ), *m.* Fabian.  
**Fabrice** (fa'bris) or **Fabricius**, *m.* Fabricius.  
**Fallope** (fa'lop), *m.* Fallopio.  
**Fanchette** (fɔ'ʃet), *Fanchon*, *f.* Fanny, Fanchon.  
**Faust** (fo'st), *m.* Faustus, Faust.  
**Faustine** (fos'tin), *f.* Faustina.  
**Félicie** (fel'i'si), *f.* Felicia.  
**Félicien** (fel'i'ʒjɛ), *m.* Felician.  
**Fernand** (fer'nɔ), *m.* Fernando.  
**Féroé** or **Færœ** (fer'œ), *Les Îles*, *f. pl.* The Farœ Islands.  
**Ferrare** (fer'rarɛ), *f.* Ferrara.  
**Piesque** (ʒesk), *m.* Fieschi, Fiesco.  
**Figuières** (fi'ʒjɛr), *f.* Figueras.  
**Finistère** (finis'tɛr), *Le*, *m.* Department of Finistère, Land's End (in England); Cape Finistère (in Spain).  
**Finlande** (fɛ'lɔnd), *f.* Finland.  
**Fionie** (fjɔ'ni), *f.* Fühnen.  
**Flandre** (flɔ'drɛ), *f.* Flanders.  
**Flavién** (fla'vjɛ), *m.* Flavian.  
**Flessingue** (flɛ'sɛʒ), *f.* Flushing.  
**Flora** (flɔr), *f.* Flora.  
**Floride** (flɔ'rid), *f.* Florida.  
**Fontarable** (fɔ'tara'blɛ), *f.* Fontarabia.  
**Forêt-Noire** (fors'ɔwarɛ), *La*, *f.* Black Forest.  
**Formose** (for'mɔ:z), *f.* Formosa.  
**Fortune** (for'tyn), *f.* Fortuna.  
**Fortuné** (fort'y'ne), *m.* Fortunatus.  
**Foulque** (fɔlk), *m.* Folk.  
**Frankfort** (frɔ'k'fɔr), *m.* Frankfurt.  
**François** (frɔ'swa), *m.* Francis.  
**Françoise** (frɔ'swa:z), *f.* Frances.  
**Franconie** (frɔ'kɔ'ni), *f.* Franconia.  
**Frédégonde** (frede'ʒɔnd), *f.* Fredegond.  
**Frédéric** (frede'rik), *m.* Frederick, Frederic.  
**Frédérique** (frede'rik), *f.* Frederica.  
**Fribourg** (fri'buɾ), *m.* Fribourg (Switz.); Freiburg (Ger.).  
**Frioul** (fri'ul), *m.* Friuli.  
**Frise** (fɾiz), *La*, *f.* Friesland.  
**Frontin** (frɔ'tɛn), *m.* Frontinus.  
**Fulvie** (fyl'vi), *f.* Fulvia.  
**Gabaon** (gaba'ɔ), *m.* Gibeon.  
**Gabon** (ga'bɔ), *Le*, *m.* The Gaboon.  
**Gadès** (ga'dɛs), *m.* Gades (anc. name of Cadiz).  
**Gaète** (ga'et), *f.* Gaeta.  
**Galaad** (gala'ad), *m.* Gilead.  
**Galatée** (gala'te), *f.* Galatea.  
**Galatie** (gala'si), *f.* Galatia.  
**Galère** (ga'lerɛ), *m.* Galerius.  
**Galgala** (galq'la), *m.* Gilgal.  
**Galice** (gal'is), *f.* Galicia (Spain).  
**Galicie** (gal'si), *f.* Galicia (Austria).  
**Gallen** (gal'lɛ), *m.* Galen.  
**Galilée** (gal'ile), *m.* Galileo; *La Galilée*, *f.* Galilee, Galilee.  
**Galles** (gal), *Le Pays de*, *m.* Wales. *La Nouvelle-Galles du Sud*, New South Wales.

## Gallien

**Gallien** (ga'ljē), *m.* Gallienus.  
**Gambie** (gā'bi), *f.* Gambia.  
**Gand** (gā), *m.* Ghent.  
**Gange** (gā'z), *m.* Ganges.  
**Ganyémé** (gan'ymē), *m.* Ganyémé.  
**Gascogne** (gas'kōn), *f.* Gascony.  
 Le Golfe de Gascogne, the Bay of Biscay.  
**Gaspard** (gas'parr), *m.* Jasper.  
**Gaulle** (gō'l), *f.* Gaul.  
**Gauthier** (gō'tje), *m.* Walter.  
**Gédéon** (zede'ō), *m.* Gideon.  
**Gédouin** (ze'dwē), *m.* Goodwin.  
**Gélon** (ze'lō), *m.* Gelon.  
**Gènes** (zēn), *f.* Genoa.  
**Genève** (zē'nev), *f.* Geneva.  
**Genséric** (zē'serik), *m.* Genseric.  
**Geoffroy** (zō'frow), *m.* Geoffrey, Jeffrey.  
**Georges** (zō'z), *m.* George.  
**Georgette** (zō'zēt), *f.* Georgetta.  
**Georgie** (zē'zj), *f.* Georgia.  
**Georgine** (zō'zjn), *f.* Georgina.  
**Gérides** (ze'pid), *m.pl.* Gépidae.  
**Géralde** (zē'rald), *m.* Gerald.  
**Géraldine** (zē'ral'din), *f.* Geraldine.  
**Gérard** (zē'rar), *m.* Gerard.  
**Germanin** (zē'rme), *m.* German.  
**Germanie** (zē'rma'ni), *f.* Germania.  
**Gertrude** (zē'rtryd), *f.* Gertrude.  
**Gervais** (zē'rve), *m.* Gervase.  
**Gessen** (zē'sen), *m.* Goshen.  
**Ghâtes** (gā't), **Les**, *f.pl.* The Ghats.  
**Giles** (zjl), *m.* Giles.  
**Girone** (zj'ron), *f.* Gerona.  
**Glasgow** (glas'ko), *m.* Glasgow.  
**Glycère** (glj'sēr), *f.* Glycera.  
**Godefroi**, **Godefroy** (zōd'frow), *m.* Godfrey.  
**Göttingue** (zōt'zēg), *f.* Göttingen.  
**Golconde** (zōl'kōd), *f.* Golconda.  
**Gordien** (zōr'djē), *m.* Gordian.  
**Gothembourg** (zōtā'burr), *m.* Gothenburg.  
**Gothie** (zō'ti), *f.* Gothland.  
**Gracques** (grak), **Les**, *m.pl.* The Gracchi.  
**Granicus** (gra'nik), **Le**, *m.* The Granicus.  
**Gratien** (gra'sjē), *m.* Gratian.  
**Grèce** (grēs), *f.* Greece.  
**Grégoire** (grē'gwar), *m.* Gregory.  
**Grenade** (grē'nad), *f.* Granada.  
 La Nouvelle Grenade, New Granada.  
**Grippeminaud** (gripmi'no), *m.* Grimalkin.  
**Groenland** (grēn'lārd), *m.* Greenland.  
**Groningue** (grō'nēg), *m.* Groningen.  
**Guatemala** (gwatema'la), *m.* Guatemala.  
**Gudule** (gū'dyl), *f.* Gudula.  
**Guelde** (gūldr), *f.* Guelders, Guelderland.  
**Guérchin** (gū'rjē), *m.* Guercino.  
**Guernesey** (gūrn'zē), *f.* Guernsey.  
**Guy** (gū), *m.* Guido.  
**Guillaume** (gū'jom), *m.* William.  
 Guillaume le conquérant,

William the Conqueror; Guillaume le Roux, William Rufus.  
**Guillot** (gū'lo), *m.* Bill, Billy.  
**Guinée** (gū'ne), *f.* Guinea.  
**Gustave** (gys'tav), *m.* Gustavus.  
**Guy** (gū), *m.* Guy.  
**Guyane** (gū'jan), *f.* Guiana.  
**Guyenne** (gū'jen), *f.* Guienne.  
**Gygès** (zj'zēs), *m.* Gyges.  
**Gylippe** (zj'lip), *m.* Gylippus.  
**†Haarlem** or **Harlem** (ar'lem), *m.* Harlem.  
**Habacuc** (aba'kyk), *m.* Habakkuk.  
**Haggée** (a'ge), *m.* Haggai.  
**†Hainault** (a'no), *m.* Hainault.  
**Halicanasse** (alikar'nās), *f.* Halicanassus.  
**†Hambourg** (ā'burr), *m.* Hamburg.  
**Hannon** (an'nō), *m.* Hanno.  
**†Hanovre** (ā'noivr), **Le**, *m.* Hanover.  
**†Hanse** (ā'is), *f.* Hanse-Towns.  
**Hansbourg** (aps'burr), *m.* Hapsburg.  
**†Hardi-Canut** (ardika'nyt), *m.* Hardicanute.  
**Harpale** (ar'pal), *m.* Harpalus.  
**Harpocrate** (arpo'krat), *m.* Harpocrates.  
**†Havane** (ā'van), **La**, *f.* Havana.  
**†Havre** (ā'vr), **Le**, *m.* Havre.  
**Hawai** (awa'i), *m.* Hawaii.  
**†Haye** (ē), **La**, *f.* The Hague.  
**Hébé** (ē'be), *f.* Hebe.  
**Hébre** (ēbr), **L'**, *m.* The Hebrus (river).  
**Hébrides** (ē'brid), **Les**, *f.* The Hebrides.  
**Hécate** (ē'kat), *f.* Hecate.  
**Hector** (ē'ktor), *m.* Hector.  
**Hécube** (ē'kyb), *f.* Hecuba.  
**Hégésippe** (ēzē'zip), *m.* Hegesippus.  
**Hélène** (ē'len), *f.* Helen, Helena.  
**Héliodore** (ēljō'dor), *m.* Heliodorus.  
**Hélogabale** (ēljoga'bal), *m.* Helogabalus.  
**Héloïse** (ēlō'iz), *f.* Eloisa, Heloisa.  
**Helvétie** (ālvē'si), *f.* Helvetia.  
**†Henri** (ā'ri), *m.* Henry. [Henri in familiar style has the h mute.]  
**Henriette** (ā'rist), *f.* Henrietta.  
**Héraclée** (ēra'klē), *f.* Heraclea.  
**Héraclide** (ēra'klid), *m.* Heracclides.  
**Héraclite** (ēra'klit), *m.* Heraclitus.  
**Herculanum** (ērkyla'nom), *m.* Herculaneum.  
**Hercule** (ēr'kyl), *m.* Hercules.  
**Hermione** (ēr'mjon), *f.* Hermione.  
**Hermocrate** (ērmo'krat), *m.* Hermocrates.  
**Hérode** (ē'rōd), *m.* Herod.  
**Hérodien** (ērō'djē), *m.* Herodian.  
**Hérodote** (ērō'dot), *m.* Herodotus.  
**Hérophile** (ērō'fil), *m.* Herophilus.  
**Herzégovine** (ērzegō'vin), *f.* Herzegovina.  
**Hésiode** (ē'zjōd), *m.* Hesiod.

## lie

**Hespérie** (ēs'pēri), *f.* Hesperia.  
**Hesse** (ēs), **La**, *f.* Hesse.  
**Hibernie** (īber'ni), *f.* Hibernia.  
**Hiéron** (jē'rō), *m.* Hiero.  
**Hiéronyme** (jērō'nim), *m.* Hieronymus.  
**Hilaire** (ī'lar), *m.* Hilary.  
**Himilcoen** (mīl'kō), *m.* Himilco.  
**Hindoustan** (ēdus'tō), *m.* Hindoostan, Hindustan.  
**Hipparque** (ī'park), *m.* Hipparchus.  
**Hippocrate** (īpo'krat), *m.* Hippocrates.  
**Hippolyte** (īpo'lit), *m.* Hippolytus, *f.* Hippolyta.  
**Hippomène** (īpo'mēn), *m.* Hippomenes.  
**Hircan** (ī'r'kō), *m.* Hyrcanus.  
**Hispanie** (īspa'ni), **La**, *f.* Hispania.  
**†Hollande** (ō'lārd), *f.* Holland.  
**Holopherne** (ōlō'fērn), *m.* Holophernes, Holofernes.  
**†Hombourg** (ō'burr), *m.* Homberg.  
**Homère** (ō'mēr), *m.* Homer.  
**†Homfrol** (ō'frow), *m.* Humphrey.  
**†Hongrie** (ō'gri), **La**, *f.* Hungary.  
**Honoré** (ōno're), *m.* Honoratus, Honorius.  
**Honorée** (ōno're), *f.* Honoria.  
**Horace** (ō'ras), *m.* Horatio, Horatius, Horace.  
**Horaces** (ō'ras), **Les**, *m.pl.* The Horatii.  
**Hortense** (ō'r'tūs), *f.* Hortensia.  
**†Hugues** (yū), *m.* Hugh.  
**†Hun** (ē), *m.* A Hun.  
**Huningue** (y'nēg), *f.* Huningen.  
**Hunyade** (y'njad), *m.* Huniades, Hunyadi.  
**Hyacinthe** (jā'sēt), *m.* Hyacinthus.  
**Hydaspe** (ī'dasp), **L'**, *m.* The Hydaspes.  
**Hygie** (ī'zj), *f.* Hygiea.  
**Hymen** (ī'mēn), **Hyménée** (ī'mē'ne), *m.* Hymen, Hymeneus.  
**Hymette** (ī'mēt), **L'**, *m.* Hymettus, or Mount Hymettus.  
**Hypéride** (ī'pērid), *m.* Hypérides.  
**Hypérion** (ī'pē'rjō), *m.* Hypperton.  
**Hypermetre** (īpēr'mēstr), *f.* Hypermetra.  
**Hyrcanie** (īrka'ni), *f.* Hyrcania.  
**Hystaspe** (ī'stasp), *m.* Hystaspes.  
**Ibérie** (ī'berj), *f.* Iberia.  
**Icare** (ī'kar), *m.* Icarus.  
**Icarie** (ī'karj), *f.* Icaria.  
**Icarienne** (ī'kar'jēn), **La Mer**, *f.* The Icarian Sea.  
**Idalie** (īdā'li), *f.* Idalia.  
**Idoménée** (īdō'mē'ne), *m.* Idomeneus.  
**Idumée** (īdū'mē), *f.* Idumea.  
**Idna** (ī'dna), *m.* Idna.  
**Ignace** (ī'nas), *m.* Ignatius.  
**Île** (ī), *f.* Island. L'île-de-France, Mauritius; Les îles du Vent, the Windward Islands; Les îles sous le Vent, the Leeward Islands.

## Illyrie

**Illyrie** (il'li'ri), *f.* Illyria.  
**Ilion** (i'li'3), *m.* Ilium (I'roy).  
**Inde** (é:sd), *f.* India. **Les Indes** Occidentales, West Indies; **Les Indes Orientales**, East Indies; **La mer des Indes**, the Indian Ocean; **Les Indes**, the Indies, India.  
**Indo-Chine** (é:sd'fin), *f.* Indo-China.  
**Indostan** [HINDOUSTAN], *f.* India.  
**Ionie** (i'o'ni), *f.* Ionia.  
**Ionniennes** (i'o'njen), *Les, f.pl.* The Ionian Isles.  
**Iphicrate** (i'f'krat), *m.* Iphicrates.  
**Iphigénie** (i'fize'ni), *f.* Iphigenia.  
**Irène** (i're'n), *f.* Irene.  
**Irénée** (i're'ne), *m.* Irenaeus.  
**Irlande** (i'r'lá:rd), *f.* Ireland.  
**La mer d'Irlande**, the Irish Sea.  
**Isabelle** (i'z'a'bel), *f.* Isabel, Isabella.  
**Isaie** (i'z'a'i), *m.* Isaiah.  
**Isaurie** (i'z'o'ri), *f.* Isauria.  
**Isariote** (i'ska'ri'ot), *m.* Isariot.  
**Isidore** (i'z'id'or), *m.* Isidorus.  
**Islande** (i's'lá:rd), *f.* Iceland.  
**Ismaël** (i'sma'el), *m.* Ishmael.  
**Isocrate** (i'z'o'krat), *m.* Isocrates.  
**Istrie** (i's'tri), *f.* Istria.  
**Italie** (i'ta'li), *f.* Italy.  
**Itaque** (i'tak), *f.* Ithaca.  
**Iule** (i'yl), *m.* Iulus.  
**Ivanhoé** (i'vân'o'e), *m.* Ivanhoe.  
**Jacques** (3'a:k), *m.* James.  
**Jacques Bonhomme**, Hodge.  
**Jacquet** (3'a'k'e), *m.* Jim, Jim.  
**Jacquot** (3'a'ko), *m.* Jim; Joll, Png.  
**Jamaïque** (3'a'ma'ik), *f.* Jamaica.  
**Jamblique** (3'a'blik), *m.* Iamblichus.  
**Jansénius** (3'a'se'njy:s), *m.* Jansenius.  
**Janvier** (3'a'vje), *m.* Januarius.  
**Japhet** (3'a'fet), *m.* Japheth.  
**Japon** (3'a'p3), *Le, m.* Japan.  
**Jean** (3'a), *m.* John, Jack. **Jean sans terre**, John Lackland.  
**Jean-Jacques** (3'a'3'a:k), *m.* J. J. Rousseau.  
**Jeanne** (3'a:n), *f.* Jane, Joan.  
**Jeanne d'Arc**, Joan of Arc.  
**Jeannette** (3'a'net), *f.* Jeannette.  
**Jenny** (3'a'n't3), *f.* Jenny.  
**Jeannot** (3'a'no), *m.* Johnny, Jacky.  
**Jephthé** (3'a'fte), *m.* Jephthah.  
**Jérémie** (3'e're'mi), *m.* Jeremiah, Jeremy.  
**Jérôme** (3'e'rom), *m.* Jerome, Hieronymus.  
**Jérusalem** (3'e'ryza'ls'm), *f.* Jerusalem.  
**Jésus** (3'e'zy), *m.* Jesus.  
**Jézabel** (3'e'z'a'bel), *f.* Jezebel.  
**Joad** (3'o'ad) or **Jolada** (3'o'3'a'da), *m.* Jehoiada.  
**Jocaste** (3'o'kast), *f.* Jocasta.  
**Joram** (3'o'ram), *m.* Jehoram.  
**Josaphat** (3'o'3a'fat), *m.* Jehoshaphat.  
**Joséph** (3'o'zef), *m.* Josephus.  
**Josiah** (3'o'3ia:z), *m.* Josiah, Josias.

**Josué** (3'o'zue), *m.* Joshua.  
**Jourdain** (3'ur'dé), *Le, m.* The Jordan.  
**Jovien** (3'o'vjé), *m.* Jovian.  
**Juda** (3'y'da), *m.* Judah.  
**Jude** (3'y'd), *m.* Jude.  
**Judée** (3'y'de), *f.* Judaea.  
**Jules** (3'y'l), *m.* Julius. **Jules Romain**, Giulio Romano.  
**Julie** (3'y'li), *f.* Julia.  
**Julien** (3'y'ljé), *m.* Julian.  
**Julienne** (3'y'ljen), *f.* Juliana.  
**Juliette** (3'y'ljét), *f.* Juliet.  
**Junie** (3'y'ni), *f.* Junia.  
**Juno** (3'y'n3), *f.* Juno.  
**Jupiter** (3'y'pit'er), *m.* Jupiter, Jove.  
**Jupiter Olympien**, Jupiter Olympius; **Jupiter Tonnant**, Jupiter the Thunderer.  
**Juste** (3'y'st), *m.* Justus.  
**Justine** (3'y'stin), *f.* Justina.  
**Justinien** (3'y'stinjé), *m.* Justinian.

**Kaboul** or **Caboul** (ka'bul), *m.* Kabul.  
**Kamatchatka** (kamfat'ka), *Le, m.* Kamtschatka.  
**Karnatic** (karna'tik), *Le, m.* The Carnatic.  
**Kouriles** (ku'ril), *f.pl.* Kuriles.  
**Lacédémone** (lasede'mon), *f.* Lacedaemon.  
**Laconie** (lako'ni), *f.* Laconia.  
**Lactance** (lak'tans), *m.* Lactantius.  
**Ladislav** (ladis'lars), *m.* Ladislaus.  
**Laerte** (la'ers), *m.* Laertius.  
**Laerte** (la'ert), *m.* Laertes.  
**Lancastre** (lân'kastr), *m.* Lancaster.  
**Laodamie** (laoda'mi), *f.* Laodamia.  
**Laodicée** (laodi'se), *f.* Laodicea.  
**Lapithes** (la'pit), *m.pl.* Lapithae.  
**Laponie** (lap'o'ni), *La, f.* Lapland.  
**Laquedives** (lak'di'v), *Les, f.* Laccadives, Laccadive Islands.  
**Larisse** (la'ris), *f.* Larissa.  
**Latone** (la'ton), *f.* Latona.  
**Laure** (l3'r), *f.* Laura.  
**Laurent** (l3'ru), *m.* Lawrence.  
**Lavinie** (lavi'n), *f.* Lavinia.  
**Lazare** (la'zar), *m.* Lazarus.  
**Léandre** (le'á:dr), *m.* Leander.  
**Léman** (le'má), *Le Lac, m.* Lake Lemman or Lake of Geneva.  
**Lens** (l3:s), *m.* Lens.  
**Léon** (le'3), *m.* Leo.  
**Léonard** (le'o'nar), *m.* Leonard.  
**Léonard de Vinci**, Leonardo da Vinci.  
**Léonat** (le'o'na), *m.* Leonatus.  
**Léonce** (le'3:s), *m.* Leontius.  
**Léonie** (le'o'ni), *f.* Leona.  
**Léonore** (le'o'n3:r), *f.* Leonora.  
**Léopante** (le'pánt), *f.* Lepanto.  
**Lépidé** (le'pid), *m.* Lepidus.  
**Lerne** (lern), *f.* Lerna.  
**Lerne** (lern), *f.* Lerna.  
**Léthé** (le'te), *Le, m.* Lethe.  
**Leucippe** (le'3ip), *m.* Leucippus.  
**Leuctres** (l3:kr), *f.* Leuctra.  
**Lévi** (le'vi), *m.* Levi.  
**Leyde** (l3:d), *f.* Leyden.

## Madeleine

**Lia** (li'a), *f.* Leah.  
**Liban** (li'b3), *m.* Lebanon.  
**Libere** (li'ber), *m.* Liberius.  
**Libitine** (li'bitin), *f.* Libitina.  
**Liburnie** (li'bur'ni), *f.* Liburnia.  
**Libye** (li'bi), *f.* Libya.  
**Liège** (li'3e), *m.* Liege.  
**Ligurie** (li'gy'ri), *f.* Liguria.  
**Limbourg** (li'b3:ur), *m.* Limbourg (Holl.); Limbourg (Belg.).  
**Linné** (li'ne), *m.* Linnaeus.  
**Lisbonne** (li'z'bon), *f.* Lisbon.  
**Lise** (li:z) or **Lisette**, *f.* Lizzie.  
**Lithuanie** (li'tu'a'ni), *f.* Lithuania.  
**Livadie** (li'va'di), *f.* Livadia.  
**Livie** (li'vi), *f.* Livia.  
**Livonie** (li'vo'ni), *f.* Livonia.  
**Livourne** (li'vurn), *m.* Leghorn.  
**Locride** (lo'krid), *f.* Locris.  
**Lombardie** (l3'b3:rdi), *f.* Lombardy.  
**Londres** (l3:dr), *m.* London.  
**Longin** (l3'33), *m.* Longinus.  
**Lorette** (l3'iet), *f.* Loretto.  
**Lothaire** (l3't3:r), *m.* Lothaire, Lothario.  
**Louise** (li'wiz), *f.* Louisa.  
**Louisiane** (li'wizjan), *La, f.* Louisiana.  
**Luc** (lyk), *m.* Luke.  
**Lucain** (ly'k3), *m.* Lucan.  
**Lucanie** (ly'ka'ni), *f.* Lucania.  
**Lucie** (ly'si), *f.* Lucy.  
**Lucien** (ly'sjé), *m.* Lucian.  
**Lucile** (ly'sil), *f.* Lucilla.  
**Lucinde** (ly's3:rd), *f.* Lucinda.  
**Lucine** (ly'sin), *f.* Lucina.  
**Luçon** (ly's3), *f.* Luzon.  
**Lucques** (ly'k), *f.* Lucca.  
**Lucrèce** (ly'kre:s), *m.* Lucretius, *f.* Lucretia.  
**Lusace** (ly'zas), *f.* Lusatia.  
**Lusitanie** (ly'zita'm), *f.* Lusitania.  
**Lutèce** (ly't3:s), *f.* Lutetia (anc. Paris).  
**Lutzen** (ly'tsen), *m.* Lutzen.  
**Luxembourg** (ly'ks3'b3:ur), *m.* Luxembourg.  
**Lycaonie** (li'ka'o'ni), *f.* Lycaonia.  
**Lycie** (li'si), *f.* Lycia.  
**Lycomède** (lik'o'm3d), *m.* Lycomedes.  
**Lycurgue** (li'kyrg), *m.* Lycurgus.  
**Lydie** (li'di), *f.* Lydia (person).  
**Lydie** (li'di), *La, f.* Lydia (country).  
**Lyncée** (li'se), *m.* Lynceus.  
**Lyon** (ly'3), *m.* Lyons.  
**Lysandre** (li'z3:dr), *m.* Lysander.  
**Lysimaque** (li'zi'mak), *m.* Lysimachus.  
**Lysippe** (li'zip), *m.* Lysippus.  
**Macaire** (ma'k3:r), *m.* Macarius.  
**Macédoine** (mase'dwan), *f.* Macedonia.  
**Machabée** (maka'be), *m.* Machabees.  
**Machiavel** (makja'v3l), *m.* Machiavelli, Machiavel.  
**Macrin** (ma'kr3), *m.* Macrinus.  
**Macrobe** (ma'kr3b), *m.* Macrobius.  
**Madeleine** (ma'd3:en), *f.* Magdalen, Magdalene; Madeline.

## Madelon

**Madelon** (ma'dlɔ̃), *f.* Maud.  
**Madère** (ma'de:ʁ), *f.* Madeira.  
**Maestricht** (mas'trik), *m.* Maastricht.  
**Magdebourg** (magdɔ̃'bʊr), *m.* Magdeburg.  
**Magnence** (mag'nɑ̃s), *m.* Magnentius.  
**Magon** (ma'gɔ̃), *m.* Mago.  
**Mahomet** (ma'o'me), *m.* Mohammed.  
**Mahattes** (ma'rat), *m.* Maharrattas.  
**Majnfrol** (ma'ʒrɔk), *m.* Manfred.  
**Majorque** (ma'ʒɔrk), *f.* Majorca.  
**Malachie** (ma'lɑ̃ʃi), *m.* Malachi.  
**Malaisie** (ma'lɑ̃zi), *La, f.* Malaysia.  
**Malines** (ma'lin), *f.* Mechlin.  
**Malouines** (ma'lwin), *Les Iles, f.* The Falkland Islands.  
**Malte** (mal't), *f.* Malta.  
**Mammée** (ma'me), *f.* Mammea.  
**Manassé** (ma'na'se), *m.* Manasseh, Manasses.  
**Manche** (ma'ʃ), *La, f.* The British or English Channel; (in Spain) La Manche. *Les Iles de la Manche*, the Channel Islands.  
**Mandchourie** (mɑ̃'tʃʊri), *La, f.* Manchuria.  
**\*Manille** (ma'nij), *f.* Manila.  
**Manon** (ma'nɔ̃), *f.* Molly.  
**Mantinee** (mɑ̃'ti'ne), *f.* Mantinea.  
**Mantoue** (mɑ̃'tu), *f.* Mantua.  
**Maragnon** (ma'ra'gɔ̃), *m.* Marañon, Amazon.  
**Marc** (mark), *m.* Mark. **Marc-Antoine**, Mark Antony.  
**Marc-Aurèle** (mark'o'rel), *m.* Marcus Aurelius.  
**Marcellin** (marsɔ̃'lɛ̃), *m.* Marcellinus.  
**Marcelline** (marsɔ̃'lin), *f.* Marcellina.  
**Marcien** (mar'sijɛ̃), *m.* Marcian.  
**Mardochee** (mar'do'ʃe), *m.* Mordecai.  
**Margot** (mar'go), *f.* Maggy, Meg.  
**Marguerite** (marga'rit), *f.* Margaret.  
**Marianné** (ma'rijɑ̃), *f.* Marian.  
**Marie** (ma'ri), *f.* Mary.  
**Mariette** (ma'rijet), *f.* Molly.  
**Maroc** (ma'rɔk), *Le, m.* Morocco.  
**Marquises** (mar'kitz), *Les Iles, f.* The Marquesas Islands.  
**Marseille** (mar'sɛj), *f.* Marseilles.  
**Marthe** (mart), *f.* Martha.  
**Mathan** (ma'tɑ̃), *m.* Mathan.  
**Mathieu** (ma'tjɛ̃), *m.* Matthew.  
**Matilde** (ma'tild), *f.* Matilda.  
**Matthieu** (ma'tjɛ̃), *m.* Matthew.  
**Maurice** (mo'ris), *m.* Morice.  
**Maurice** (mo'ris), *L'Ile, f.* Mauritius.  
**Mauritanie** (morita'ni), *f.* Mauritania.  
**Mausole** (mo'zol), *m.* Mausolus.  
**Maxence** (mak'sɑ̃s), *m.* Maxentius.  
**Maxime** (mak'sim), *m.* Maximus.  
**Maximien** (maksi'mjɛ̃), *m.* Maximianus, Maximian.  
**Maximilien** (maksimi'jɛ̃), *m.* Maximilian.

**Maximin** (maksim'ɛ̃), *m.* Maximinus.  
**Mayence** (ma'jɑ̃s), *f.* Mainz.  
**Mécène** (me'sɛ̃n), *m.* Mæcenas.  
**Mecklenbourg** (meklɔ̃'bʊr), *m.* Mecklenburg.  
**Meccue** (mek), *La, f.* Mecca.  
**Médée** (me'de), *f.* Medea.  
**Médisia** (medi'siɑ̃s), *m.* Medici.  
**Médine** (me'din), *f.* Medina.  
**Méditerranée** (meditera'ne), *La Mer, f.* The Mediterranean.  
**Méduse** (me'dy:z), *f.* Medusa.  
**Mégare** (me'ga:ʁ), *f.* Megara.  
**Mégère** (me'ʒe:ʁ), *f.* Megara.  
**Mein, Le** (mɛ̃), *m.* The river Main.  
**Mélampe** (me'lɑ̃p), *m.* Melampus.  
**Mélanie** (mela'ni), *f.* Melania.  
**Melchisedech** (meklize'dek), *m.* Melchizedek.  
**Mélagre** (me'lɑ̃gr), *m.* Meleager.  
**Mélicerte** (meli'sɛrt), *m.* Melicerta.  
**Mélisse** (me'lis), *f.* Melissa.  
**Melpomène** (mɛlpɔ̃'mɛ̃n), *f.* Melpomene.  
**Mélusine** (mely'zin), *f.* Melusina.  
**Ménandre** (me'nɑ̃dʁ), *m.* Menander.  
**Ménélas** (mene'lɑ̃s), *m.* Menelaus.  
**Ménippe** (me'nip), *m.* Menippus.  
**Menton** (mɑ̃'tɔ̃), *m.* Mentone.  
**Méonie** (me'ɔ̃ni), *f.* Mæonia.  
**Mérophélès** (mefistɔfe'le:ʒ), *m.* Mephistopheles.  
**Mercur** (mek'kyr), *m.* Mercury.  
**Mésie** (me'zi), *f.* Mæsia.  
**Mésopotamie** (mezɔpota'mi), *La, f.* Mesopotamia.  
**Messaline** (mɛsa'lin), *f.* Messalina.  
**Messénie** (mɛse'ni), *f.* Messenia.  
**Messine** (mɛ'sin), *f.* Messina. *Le Détroit ou Phare de Messine*, the Straits of Messina.  
**Métastase** (metas'tɑ:z), *m.* Metastasio.  
**Meuse** (mø:z), *f.* Meuse, Maas.  
**Mexico** (meksi'ko), *m.* Mexico (town).  
**Mexique** (mek'sik), *Le, m.* Mexico (country).  
**Michée** (mi'ʃe), *m.* Micah.  
**Michel** (mi'ʃɛl), *m.* Michael.  
**Michel-Ange** (mikel'ɑ̃ʒ), *m.* Michael-Angelo.  
**Middelbourg** (midɛl'bʊr), *m.* Middelburg.  
**Milanais** (milla'ne), *Le, m.* The Milanese.  
**Milet** (mi'le), *m.* Miletus.  
**Milon** (mi'lɔ̃), *m.* Milo.  
**Miltiade** (mil'sjad), *m.* Miltiades.  
**Minerve** (mi'nerv), *f.* Minerva.  
**Minorque** (mi'nɔrk), *f.* Minorca.  
**Minturnes** (mɛ'tyrn), *f.* Minturne.  
**Mithridate** (mitri'dat), *m.* Mithridates.  
**Modène** (mo'dɛ̃n), *f.* Modena.  
**Mohammed** (moam'med), *m.* Mohammed.

## Norvège

**Moïse** (mo'iz), *m.* Moses.  
**Moka** (mo'ka), *m.* Mocha.  
**Moldavie** (molda'vi), *La, f.* Moldavia.  
**Moluques** (mo'lyk), *Les, f. pl.* The Moluccas.  
**Mongolie** (mɔ̃gɔ'li), *f.* Mongolia.  
**Monime** (mo'nim), *f.* Monima.  
**Monténégro** (mɔ̃'tenɛgro), *f.* Montenegro.  
**Moravie** (mora'vi), *f.* Moravia.  
**Morée** (mo're), *f.* Morea.  
**Morphée** (mor'fe), *m.* Morpheus.  
**Moscou** (mos'ku), *m.* Moscow.  
**Moscovie** (mosko'vi), *f.* Muscovy.  
**Moskova or Moscova** (mosko'va), *La, f.* The river Moskwa.  
**Mossoul** (mos'sul), *f.* Mosul.  
**Murcie** (myr'si), *f.* Murcia.  
**Mycènes** (mi'sɛ̃n), *f.* Mycenæ.  
**Myrtée** (mir'te), *f.* Myrten.  
**Myrtile** (mir'til), *m.* Myrtilus.  
**Mysie** (mi'zi), *f.* Mysia.

**Nabuchodonosor** (nabykɔdɔnɔ'zɔr), *m.* Nebuchadnezzar.  
**Nannette** (na'net), *f.* Nancy.  
**Napoléon** (napolɛ'ɔ̃), *m.* Napoleon.  
**Narcisse** (nar'sis), *m.* Narcissus.  
**Nauplie** (no'pli), *f.* Nauplia.  
**Navarin** (nava'rɛ̃), *m.* Navarino.  
**Nazaire** (na'zɑ̃r), *m.* Nazarius.  
**Néarque** (ne'ark), *m.* Nearchus.  
**Néerlande** (neer'lɑ̃d), *La, f.* The Netherlands.  
**Négrepont** (negrɔ'pɔ̃), *f.* Negropont.  
**Néhémie** (ne'e'mi), *m.* Nehemiah.  
**Néle** (ne'le), *m.* Nelaus.  
**Némésis** (neme'zi:s), *f.* Nemesis.  
**Nemrod** (nem'rod), *m.* Nimrod.  
**Néoptolème** (neoptɔ'lem), *m.* Neoptolemus.  
**Nérée** (ne're), *m.* Nereus.  
**Néron** (ne'rɔ̃), *m.* Nero.  
**Neustrie** (nɔ̃s'tri), *La, f.* Neustria.  
**Nicaise** (ni'ksɑ:z), *m.* Nicasius.  
**Nicée** (ni'se), *f.* Nicæa.  
**Nicéphore** (nise'fɔ:ʁ), *m.* Nicephorus.  
**Nicodème** (nikɔ'dɛ̃m), *m.* Nicodemus.  
**Nicolas** (nika'lo), *m.* Nicholas.  
**Nicomède** (nikɔ'mɛ̃d), *m.* Nicomedes.  
**Nicomédie** (nikome'di), *f.* Nicomedia.  
**Nicosie** (niko'zi), *f.* Nicosia.  
**Nigritie** (nigri'si), *La, n.f.* Nigritia, Central Africa, Negroland.  
**Nil** (nil), *Le, m.* Nile.  
**Nimègue** (ni'mɛ̃g), *m.* Nimeguen.  
**Ninive** (ni'niv), *f.* Nineveh.  
**Ninon** (ni'nɔ̃), *f.* Nina.  
**Noé** (no'e), *m.* Noah.  
**Noël** (no'ɛ̃l), *m.* Noel. *Le petit Noël*, Santa Claus.  
**Noémi** (no'e'mi), *f.* Naomi.  
**Norique** (no'rik), *La, f.* Noricum.  
**Normandie** (normɑ̃'di), *La, f.* Normandy.  
**Norvège** (nor've:ʒ), *La, f.* Norway.

## Nouvelle-Ecosse

**Nouvelle-Ecosse** (nuvse'l'kos), **La**, *f.* Nova Scotia.  
**Nouvelle-Orléans** (nuvslor-le'ā), *f.* New Orleans.  
**Nouvelle-Zemble** (nuvsl-zē'bē), **La**, *f.* Nova Zembla.  
**Novare** (no'var), *f.* Novara.  
**Nubie** (ny'bi), *f.* Nubia.  
**Numance** (ny'mā-), *f.* Numantia.  
**Numidie** (nym'i'di), **La**, *f.* Numidia.

**Océan** (ose'ā), *m.* Oceanus.  
**Océanie** (ose'a'ni), *f.* Oceania.  
**Ochozias** (ōko'ziās), *m.* Ahaziah.  
**Octave** (ok'tav), *m.* Octavius.  
**Octavie** (ok'tav), *f.* Octavia.  
**Octavien** (ok'tav'jē), *m.* Octavian.  
**Odoacre** (ōdo'akr), *m.* Odoacer.  
**Edipe** (ē'dip), *m.* Œdipus.  
**Éné** (ē'ne), *m.* Œneus.  
**Oldenbourg** (ōld'bur), *m.* Oldenburg.

**Olivie** (ō'liv), *f.* Olivia.  
**Olivier** (ō'liv), *m.* Oliver.  
**Olympe** (ō'lē'p), *f.* Olympia.  
**Olympie** (ō'lē'p), *f.* Olympia.  
**Olympiodore** (ō'lē'p'ō'dor), *m.* Olympiodorus.  
**Olymthe** (ō'lē't), *f.* Olynthus.  
**Onésime** (ōne'zim), *m.* Onesimus.  
**Onomacrite** (ōno'makrit), *m.* Onomacritus.  
**Onomarque** (ōno'mark), *m.* Onomarchus.

**Ophélie** (ō'fē'li), *f.* Ophelia.  
**Oppien** (ō'piē), *m.* Oppia.  
**Orcadès** (ōrkād), **Les**, *fpl.* The Orkneys or the Orkney Islands.

**Orchomène** (ōrkō'mēn), *m.* Orchomenus.

**Créon** (ōrē'ō), **L'**, *m.* The Oregon.

**Orenbourg** (ōrō'bur), *m.* Orenburg.

**Orénoque** (ōrē'ōk), **L'**, *m.* The Orinoco.

**Orèste** (ō'rē'st), *m.* Orestes.

**Origène** (ōrē'jēn), *m.* Origen.

**Orléans** (ōrē'ā), *m.* or *f.* Orleans.

**Oronte** (ō'rō't), *m.* Orontes.

**Orphée** (ōr'fē), *m.* Orpheus.

**Osce** (ō'sē), *m.* Hosea.

**Osmond** (ō'smō), *m.* Osmond.

**Ostende** (ō'stō'd), *m.* Ostend.

**Ostie** (ō'stē), *f.* Ostia.

**Othon** (ō'tō), *m.* Otho.

**Otrante** (ō'trāt), *m.* Otranto.

**Ouen** (ō'wē), *m.* Owen.

**Ouessant** (ō'ssō), *m.* Ushant.

**Oural** (ō'ral), **L'**, *m.* The Ural Mountains.

**Ovide** (ō'vid), *m.* Ovid.

**Pactole** (pak'tōl), **Le**, *m.* Pactolus.

**Padoue** (pa'dū), *f.* Padua.

**Palamède** (palā'mēd), *m.* Palamedes.

**Palatinat** (palatī'na), **Le**, *m.* Palatinat.

**Paléon** (palē'mō), *m.* Palemon.

**Paléologue** (palē'log), *m.* Palaeologus.

**Palerm** (palē'm), *f.* Palermo.

**Palinure** (palī'nyn), *m.* Palinurus.

**Palmyre** (pal'mir), *f.* Palmyra.

**Panpelune** (pā'plyn), *f.* Pampeluna.

**Pamphile** (pā'fil), *m.* Pamphilus.

**Pamphylie** (pā'fil), **La**, *f.* Pamphylia.

**Pandore** (pā'dōr), *f.* Pandora.

**Pannonie** (panō'ni), *f.* Pannonia.

**Panthée** (pā'tē), *m.* Pantheus.

**Papinien** (pā'pī'jē), *m.* Papinian.

**Papouasie** (papwa'zi), *f.* Papua.

**Paracelse** (para'sels), *m.* Paracelsus.

**Parme** (parm), *f.* Parma.

**Farménide** (farmē'nid), *m.* Parmenides.

**Farménion** (farmē'njē), *m.* Parmenio.

**Farnasse** (par'nās), **Le**, or **Le Mont Farnasse**, *m.* Farnassus.

**Parques** (park), **Les**, *fpl.* The Parcae, Fates.

**Patagone** (patago'ni), *f.* Patagonia.

**Patrice** (pa'tris), *m.* Patrick, Patricius.

**Patrocle** (pa'trōkl), *m.* Patroclus.

**Paule** (poi), *f.* Paula.

**Pauline** (po'lin), *f.* Paulina.

**Paulippe** (pozī'lip), *m.* Paulilipo Pestilipo.

**Pavie** (pa'vi), *f.* Pavia.

**Pays-Bas** (pē'ba), **Les**, *m.pl.* The Netherlands.

**Pégase** (pē'gāz), *m.* Pegasus.

**Pégou** (pē'gu), *m.* Pegu.

**Pékin** (pē'kī), *m.* Peking.

**Pélage** (pē'la:ž), *m.* Pelagius.

**Pélee** (pē'le), *m.* Peléus.

**Péloponnèse** (pēlo'pō'nēz), **Le**, *m.* The Peloponnesus.

**Pénée** (pē'ne), **Le**, *m.* The Peneus.

**Pénélope** (pēnē'lōp), *f.* Penelope.

**Pennsylvanie** (pēsī'livāni), *f.* Pennsylvania.

**Pentélique** (pō'tē'lik), *m.* Pentelcus.

**Penthée** (pā'tē), *m.* Pentheus.

**Penthésilée** (pō'tēzī'le), *f.* Penthesilea.

**Péonie** (pē'ōni), *f.* Pæonia.

**Pépin** (pē'pē), *m.* Pepin Pépin le Bref.

**Pépin** (pē'pē), *m.* Pepin the Short.

**Pérgame** (pēr'gām), *m.* Pergamos.

**Péridandre** (pēr'jādr), *m.* Perander.

**Périclès** (pērī'klēs), *m.* Pericles.

**Périnthe** (pēr'ēt), *f.* Perinthus.

**Pernambouc** (pēr'nō'buk), *m.* Pernambuco.

**Perou** (pē'ru), *m.* Peru.

**Pérouse** (pē'ru:ž), *f.* Perugia.

**Persa** (pēs'r), **La**, *f.* Persia.

**Persa** (pēs'r), *m.* Persius.

**Persa** (pēs'r), *m.* Persius.

**Perside** (pēs'rid), *f.* Persia.

**Persique** (pēs'sik), **Le Golfe**, *m.* The Persian Gulf.

**Pérugin** (pēr'y'žē), *m.* Perugine.

**Pétrarque** (pēr'tark), *m.* Petrarch.

**Pétrone** (pēr'tōn), *m.* Petronius.

## Pline

**Phaéton** (fæ'tō), *m.* Phaeton, Phaethon.

**Phalsbourg** (falz'bur), *m.* Phalsburg.

**Pharaon** (fara'ō), *m.* Pharaoh.

**Pharnabaze** (farna'baiz), *m.* Pharnabazus.

**Pharnace** (far'nās), *m.* Pharnaces.

**Pharsale** (far'sal), *f.* Pharsalia.

**Phébé** (fē'be), *f.* Phœbe.

**Phébus** (fē'byz), *m.* Phœbus.

**Phédon** (fē'dō), *m.* Phædo.

**Phédre** (fē'dr), *m.* Phædrus. *f.* Phædra.

**Phénicie** (fē'nī'si), *f.* Phœnicia.

**Philadelphie** (filā'dēlf), *m.* Philadelphus.

**Philadelphie** (filā'dēlf), *f.* Philadelphus.

**Philarète** (filā'rēt), *m.* Philaretus.

**Philippe** (fī'lip), *m.* Philip.

**Philippe le Bel**, *m.* Philip the Fair (of France); **Philippe le Beau**, *m.* Philip the Handsome (of Spain).

**Philippa**, *f.* Philippa.

**Philippes** (fī'lip), *f.* Philippi.

**Philippine** (fī'lī'pin), *f.* Philippina.

**Philippbourg** (fīlī'bz'bur), *m.* Philipsburg.

**Philocrate** (fīlō'krat), *m.* Philocrates.

**Philoctète** (fīlō'ktēt), *m.* Philoctetes.

**Philologue** (fīlō'log), *m.* Philologus.

**Philomèle** (fīlō'mēl), *m.* Philomelus. *f.* Philomela.

**Phinée** (fī'nē), or **Phinéas**, *m.* Phineas.

**Phocée** (fō'sē), *f.* Phocæa.

**Phocide** (fō'sid), **La**, *f.* Phocis.

**Phrygie** (frī'zi), *f.* Phrygia.

**Phryné** (frī'nē), *f.* Phryne.

**Phylée** (fī'le), *m.* Phylæus.

**Pic de la Mirandole** (pīk dā la mirō'dōl), *m.* Pic della Mirandola.

**Picardie** (pīkar'dī), **La**, *f.* Picardy.

**Pie** (pi), *m.* Pius.

**Piémont** (piē'mō), **Le**, *m.* Piedmont.

**Pierre** (piēr), *m.* Peter.

**Pilate** (pi'lat), *m.* Pilate. **Ponce Pilate**, *m.* Pontius Pilate.

**Pindare** (pī'dār), *m.* Pindar.

**Pinde** (pī'dē), *m.* Pindus.

**Pirée** (pi'rē), **Le**, *m.* The Piræus.

**Pisandre** (pi'sādr), *m.* Pisander.

**Pise** (pi:ž), *f.* Pisa.

**Pisistrate** (pi:ž'istrāt), *m.* Pisistratus.

**Pison** (pi:ž), *m.* Piso.

**Placidie** (plā'sī'di), *f.* Placidia.

**Plaisance** (plā'sāns), *f.* Placentia.

**Plapine** (plā'sīn), *f.* Planina.

**Planude** (plā'nyd), *m.* Planudes.

**Platée** (plā'tē), *f.* Platæa.

**Platon** (piā'tō), *m.* Plato.

**Plaute** (plō't), *m.* Plautus.

**Plautien** (plō'žē), *m.* Plautian.

**Pline** (plīn), *m.* Pliny. **Pliny l'Ancien**, *m.* Pliny the Elder; **Pliny le Jeune**, *m.* Pliny the Younger.

## Plutarque

**Plutarque** (ply'tark), *m.* Plutarch.  
**Pluton** (ply't5), *m.* Pluto.  
**Podolie** (podo'li), *f.* Podolia.  
**Pollichnelle** (pollif'nsel), *m.* Pouch.  
**Politien** (poli'sjē), *m.* Politiano.  
**Pollion** (po'ljō), *m.* Pollio.  
**Pologne** (po'lon), *La, f.* Poland.  
**Polybe** (pō'lib), *m.* Polybius.  
**Polycarpe** (poli'karp), *m.* Polycarp.  
**Polyclète** (poli'klist), *m.* Polyclētus.  
**Polycrate** (poli'krat), *m.* Polycrates.  
**Polydore** (poli'dorr), *m.* Polydorus.  
**Polymanie** (polim'ni), *f.* Polymnia.  
**Polynésie** (poline'zi), *La, f.* Polynesia.  
**Polynice** (poli'nis), *m.* Polyneices.  
**Polyphème** (poli'fēm), *m.* Polyphemus.  
**Polyxène** (polik'ssē), *f.* Polyxena.  
**Poméranie** (pomera'ni), *La, f.* Pomerania.  
**Pomone** (pō'mō), *f.* Pomona.  
**Pompée** (pō'pē), *m.* Pompey.  
**Pompéi** (pō'pē'i), *f.* Pompeii.  
**Ponce** (pō's), *m.* Pontius.  
**Pondichéry** (pōdijē'ri), *m.* Pondicherry.  
**Pont-Euxin** (pōtōk'sē), *Le, m.* The Euxine.  
**Pontins** (pō'tē), *Marais, m.* The Pontine Marshes.  
**Poppée** (pō'pē), *f.* Poppæa.  
**Porcie** (pō'rsi), *f.* Portia.  
**Porphyre** (pō'r'fir), *m.* Porphyry.  
**Porto** (pō'rto) or **Oporto**, *m.* Porto, Oporto.  
**Possanie** (pō's'nan), *f.* Posen.  
**Pouchkine** (pu'kin), *m.* Pushkin.  
**Pouille** (pu'j), *La, f.* Apulia.  
**Praxitèle** (praks'i'tē), *m.* Praxiteles.  
**Presbourg** (praz'burr), *f.* Presburg.  
**Priape** (pri'ap), *m.* Priapus.  
**Priscien** (pri'sjē), *m.* Priscian.  
**Priscille** (pri'sil), *f.* Priscilla.  
**Priscilien** (prisi'ljē), *m.* Priscillian.  
**Procope** (prō'kop), *m.* Procopius.  
**Procruste** (prō'kryst), *m.* Procrustes.  
**Progné** (pro'gnē), *f.* Procne.  
**Prométhée** (promē'tē), *m.* Prometheus.  
**Properce** (prō'psrs), *m.* Propertius.  
**Propontide** (propō'tid), *La, f.* Propontis.  
**Proserpine** (prozer'pin), *f.* Proserpina.  
**Protée** (prō'tē), *m.* Proteus.  
**Protésilas** (protez'ilas), *m.* Protesilaus.  
**Prudence** (pri'dō:z), *m.* Prudentia.  
**Prusse** (pri's), *La, f.* Prussia.

**Psamménit** (psame'nit), *m.* Psammetichus.  
**Psammétique** (psame'tik), *m.* Psammetichus.  
**Psyché** (psī'jē), *f.* Psyche.  
**Ptolémée** (ptole'mē), *m.* Ptolemy.  
**Pulchérie** (pyl'e'ri), *f.* Pulcheria.  
**Pultava** (pyl'ta'va), *m.* Poltava.  
**Putiphar** (pyti'far), *m.* Potiphar.  
**Pylade** (pi'lād), *m.* Pylades.  
**Pyrame** (pi'ram), *m.* Pyramus.  
**Pyrenées** (pire'ne), *Les, fpl.* The Pyrenees. **Les Basses Pyrenées**, the Lower Pyrenees; **Les Hautes Pyrenées**, the Upper Pyrenees.  
**Pyrrhon** (pi'rā), *m.* Pyrrho.  
**Pythagore** (pita'gor), *m.* Pythagoras.  
**Pythée** (pi'tē), *m.* Pytheas.  
**Quichotte** (ki'fōt), *m.* Quixote.  
**Quinte-Curce** (kūst'kyrs), *m.* Quintus Curtius.  
**Quintilien** (kūsti'ljē), *m.* Quintilian.  
**Radegonde** (rad'gō:d), *f.* Radegund.  
**Raguse** (ra'gy:r), *f.* Ragusa.  
**Ramsès** (ram'sēs), *m.* Rameses.  
**Randolphe** (rā'dōlf), *m.* Randolph, Randal.  
**Rangoun** (rā'gun), *m.* Rangoon.  
**Raoul** (ra'ul), *m.* Ralph.  
**Ratisbonne** (ratiz'bon), *f.* Ratisbon.  
**Ravenn** (ra'ven), *f.* Ravenna.  
**Regnauld** (rē'gnō), *Regnauld, or Renaud, m.* Reginald, Reynold.  
**Remi** (rē'mi), *m.* Remy, Remigius.  
**Rhadamanthe** (rada'mōt), *m.* Rhadamanthus.  
**Rhadamiste** (rada'mist), *m.* Rhadamistus.  
**Rhée** (rē), *f.* Rhea.  
**Rhétie** (rē'si), *La, f.* Rhetia.  
**Rhin** (rē), *Le, m.* The Rhine.  
**Roboam** (robo'am), *m.* Rehoboam.  
**Rodolphe** (ro'dōlf), *m.* Rudolph.  
**Rodrigue** (ro'drig), *m.* Roderick, Roderic.  
**Romagne** (ro'maj), *f.* Romagna.  
**Romain** (ro'mē), *m.* Romainus, Jules Romain, Giulio Romano.  
**Roméo** (rou'mō), *m.* Romeo.  
**Rosalie** (roza'li), *f.* Rosaline.  
**Rosemonde** (roz'mō:d), *f.* Rosamund, Rosamond.  
**Rosette** (ro'zē), *f.* Rosetta.  
**Rosine** (ro'zin), *f.* Rosina.  
**Rosny** (ro'ni), *m.* Rosny.  
**Roumanie** (rouma'ni), *f.* Roumania.  
**Roumélie** (roumē'li), *f.* Roumelia.  
**Roxane** (rok'san), *f.* Roxana.  
**Roxelane** (roksō'an), *f.* Roxalana.  
**Ruben** (ry'ben), *m.* Reuben.  
**Rufin** (ry'fē), *m.* Rufinus.  
**Ruissade** (ruiz'dā:), *m.* Ruysdael.  
**Russie** (ry'si), *f.* Russia.  
**Saba** (sa'ba), *f.* Sheba.  
**Sabine** (sa'bin), *f.* Sabina.

## Ségovie

**Sagonte** (sa'gō:t), *f.* Saguntum.  
**Saint-Auge** (sē'tā:z), *m.* Sao Angelo.  
**Saint-Domingue** (sē'dō'mē:q), *L'île de, f.* San Domingo.  
**Sainte-Hélène** (sē'tē'le:n), *f.* Saint Helena.  
**Sainte-Menehould** (sēme'nu), *f.* Saint-Laurent (sēlō'rā), *m.* St. Lawrence.  
**Saint-Pétersbourg** (sēpētsiz'burr), *m.* Petrograd.  
**Salamanque** (sala'mā:k), *f.* Salamanca.  
**Salamine** (sala'min), *f.* Salamis.  
**Salerne** (sa'larn), *f.* Salerno.  
**Salluste** (sa'lyst), *m.* Sallust.  
**Salmonée** (salmo'ne), *m.* Salomoneus.  
**Salomon** (salo'mō), *m.* Solomon.  
**Salonique** (salo'nik), *f.* Salonica.  
**Saluces** (sa'lys), *f.* Saluzzo.  
**Salvien** (sa'vjē), *m.* Salvian.  
**Salzburg** (salz'burr), *m.* Salzburg.  
**Samarcande** (samar'kō:d), *f.* Samarcand.  
**Samarie** (sama'ri), *f.* Samaria.  
**Samothrace** (samo'tras), *f.* Samothrace.  
**Sancho Pança** (sā'jōpā'sa), *m.* Sancho Panza.  
**Santander** (sātā'dēr), *m.* Santander.  
**Sapho** (sa'fo), *f.* Sappho.  
**Sara** (sa'ra), *f.* Sarai.  
**Saragosse** (sara'gōs), *La, f.* Saragossa.  
**Sardaigne** (sar'dē:ji), *La, f.* Sardinia.  
**Sardanapale** (sardana'pal), *m.* Sardanapalus.  
**Sardes** (sard), *f.* Sardis.  
**Sarmatie** (sarma'si), *f.* Sarmatia.  
**Saturne** (sa'tyrn), *m.* Saturn.  
**Saturnin** (satyr'nē), *m.* Saturninus.  
**Saül** (sa'yl), *m.* Saul.  
**Saumaise** (so'mē:z), *m.* Saumaisus.  
**Savinien** (savi'njē), *m.* Savinian.  
**Savoie** (sa'vwa), *f.* Savoy.  
**Savonarole** (savona'rol), *m.* Savonarola.  
**Saxe** (saks), *La, f.* Saxony.  
**Scamandre** (ska'mōdi), *Le, m.* Scamander.  
**Scandinavie** (skādina'vi), *La, f.* Scandinavia.  
**Schaffhouse** (ša'fuz), *f.* Schaffhausen.  
**Schwarzbouurg** (šwarz'bun), *m.* Schwarzburg.  
**Scipion** (si'pijō), *m.* Scipio.  
**Scipion l'Africain**, Scipio Africanus; **Scipion l'Asiatique**, Scipio Asiaticus.  
**Scylla** (sil'la), *f.* Scylla.  
**Scythie** (si'ti), *f.* Scythia.  
**Sébastien** (sebas'tjē), *m.* Sebastian.  
**Sébastopol** (sebastō'pol), *m.* Sebastopol.  
**Sédécias** (sede'ajās), *m.* Zedekiah.  
**Ségovie** (sego'vi), *f.* Segovia.

## Séjan

**Séjan** (se'zā), *m.* Sejanus.  
**Sélène** (se'len), *f.* Diana, Selene.  
**Séleucide** (selo'sid), *f.* Seleucia.  
**Séleucie** (selo'si), *f.* Seleucia.  
**Sem** (səm), *m.* Shem.  
**Sémélé** (seme'le), *f.* Semela.  
**Sénégal** (sene'gal), **Le**, *m.* Senegal.  
**Sénégambe** (sene'gā'bi), **La**, *f.* Senegambia.  
**Sénèque** (se'nsk), *m.* Seneca.  
**Sennachérib** (senuke'rib), *m.* Sennacherib.  
**Séphora** (sef'ia), *f.* Zipporah.  
**Septime** (sep'tim), *m.* Septimius, Septimius.  
**Serbe** (ser'bi), *f.* Serbia.  
**Sergeste** (ser'gest), *m.* Sergetus.  
**Servet** (ser'ves), *m.* Servetus.  
**Sévère** (se'ver), *m.* Severus.  
**Sforce** (sfors), *m.* Sforza.  
**Sibérie** (sibe'ri), *f.* Siberia.  
**Sichée** (si'che), *m.* Sicheus.  
**Sichem** (si'chem), *f.* Shechem.  
**Sicile** (si'sil), **La**, *f.* Sicily.  
**Sidoine Apollinaire** (si'dwan apol'i-ne'r), *m.* Sidonius Apollinaris.  
**Sienna** (sien), *f.* Sienna.  
**Sigismund** (sigs'imd), *m.* Sigismund.  
**Silène** (sil'len), *m.* Silenus.  
**Siléie** (sile'zi), **La**, *f.* Silesia.  
**Silistrie** (silis'tri), *f.* Silistria.  
**Silo** (si'lo), *m.* Shiloh.  
**Siloe** (sil'oe), *f.* Siloam.  
**Silvain** (sil've), *m.* Sylvanus.  
**Silvestre** (sil'vestri), *m.* Silvester.  
**Silvie** (sil'vi), *f.* Silvia.  
**Siméon** (sime'ō), *m.* Simeon.  
**Simonide** (simo'id), *m.* Simonides.  
**Singapour** (sēga'pur), *m.* Singapore.  
**Sion** (sjō), *f.* Zion.  
**Sisyphé** (si'zif), *m.* Sisyphus.  
**Sixte** (sikst), *m.* Sextus. **Sixte-Quint**, Sixtus the Fifth.  
**Sleswig** (slez'vig), *m.* Schleswig.  
**Sminthée** (smē'te), *m.* Smintheus.  
**Smyrne** (smirn), *f.* Smyrna.  
**Socin** (so'sē), *m.* Socinus.  
**Socrate** (so'krat), *m.* Socrates.  
**Sodome** (so'dom), *f.* Sodom.  
**Sogdiane** (so'gdjan), *f.* Sogdiana.  
**Sonde** (sōd), **L'Archipel de la**, *m.* Sunda Isles. **Le Détroit de la Sonde**, Sunda Strait.  
**Sophie** (so'fi), *f.* Sophia.  
**Sophocle** (so'fokl), *m.* Sophocles.  
**Sophonie** (sof'ni), *m.* Zephaniah.  
**Sophonisbe** (sof'nizb), *f.* Sophonisba.  
**\*Sorlingues** (sor'lē'g), **Les îles**, *f.* The Scilly Isles.  
**Sosie** (so'si), *m.* Sosia.  
**Sonthene** (sōs'ten), *m.* Sonthenes.  
**Souabe** (swab), *f.* Swabia.  
**Sparte** (spart), *f.* Sparta.  
**Spire** (spir), *m.* Spire.  
**Spitzberg** (spits'ber), *m.* Spitsbergen.  
**Stace** (stas), *m.* Statius.

**Stagire** (sta'gir), *f.* Stagira.  
**Stanislas** (stanis'las), *m.* Stanislaus.  
**Stenkerque** (stē'kerk), *f.* Steenkerke.  
**Stéphanie** (stefa'ni), *f.* Stephania.  
**Stésichore** (stezi'kor), *m.* Stesichorus.  
**Stilicon** (stil'kō), *m.* Stilicho.  
**Strabon** (stra'bō), *m.* Strabo.  
**Strasbourg** (straz'buir), *m.* Strasbourg, Strassbourg.  
**Styrie** (stri'i), *f.* Styria.  
**Suède** (sugd), *f.* Sweden.  
**Suénon** (sue'nō), *m.* Sweyn.  
**Suétone** (sue'ton), *m.* Suetonius.  
**Suisse** (suis), **La**, *f.* Switzerland.  
**Sulpice** (syl'pis), *m.* Sulpicius.  
**Sund** (sōd), **Le**, *m.* The Sound.  
**Supérieur** (sy'pe'rieur), **Le Lac**, *m.* Lake Superior.  
**Surate** (sy'rat), *f.* Surat.  
**Suse** (syz), *f.* Susa.  
**Susette** (sy'zet), **Suzon** (sy'zō), *f.* Susy.  
**Suzanne** (sy'zan), *f.* Susan, Esannah.  
**Sylvain** (sil've), *m.* Sylvanus.  
**Sylvestre** (sil'vestri), *m.* Silvester.  
**Sylvie** (sil'vi), *f.* Sylvia.  
**Symmaque** (si'mak), *m.* Symmachus.  
**Syrie** (siri), **La**, *f.* Syria.  
**Tacite** (ta'sit), *m.* Tacitus.  
**Tagé** (ta'z), **Le**, *m.* The Tagus.  
**Taiti** (tai'ti), *m.* Tahiti.  
**Tamerlan** (tamer'lō), *m.* Tamerlane.  
**Tamise** (ta'miz), **La**, *f.* The Thames.  
**Tananarive** (tanana'ri:v), *f.* Antananarivo.  
**Tancrède** (tā'kred), *m.* Tancred.  
**Tanger** (tā'ze), *m.* Tangier.  
**Tantale** (tā'tal), *m.* Tantalus.  
**Tarente** (ta'rē:t), *f.* Taranto.  
**Tarquin** (tar'kē), *m.* Tarquinius.  
**Tarquinié** (tarkini), *f.* Tarquinia.  
**Tarragone** (tara'gon), *f.* Tarragona.  
**Tarse** (tars), *f.* Tarsus.  
**Tartarie** (tarta'ri), *f.* Tartary.  
**Tasmanie** (tazma'ni), *f.* Tasmania.  
**Tasse** (tas), *m.* Tasso.  
**Tauride** (tā'id), *f.* Tauro.  
**Téléphone** (tele'phon), *m.* Telephus.  
**Télémaque** (tele'mak), *m.* Telemachus.  
**Téléphe** (te'lef), *m.* Telephus.  
**Tempé** (tā'pe), *f.* Tempe.  
**Ténare** (te'nar), *m.* Tenebris.  
**Ténériffe** (tene'rif), *f.* Teneriffe.  
**Terceire** (ter'ser), *f.* Terceira.  
**Térée** (te're), *m.* Tereus.  
**Térence** (te'rēns), *m.* Terence.  
**Terpandre** (ter'pādr), *m.* Terpander.  
**Terpsichore** (terpsi'kor), *f.* Terpsichore.  
**Terracine** (tera'sin), *f.* Terracina.

## Timophane

**Terre de Feu** (terdā'se), **La**, *f.* Tierra del Fuego.  
**Terre de Van Diémen** (terdā'vōdje'mē), **La**, *f.* Van Diemen's Land, Tasmania.  
**Terre-Neuve** (ter'neuv), **La**, *f.* Newfoundland.  
**Terre-Sainte** (ter'sēt), **La**, *f.* The Holy Land.  
**Tertullien** (terty'ljē), *m.* Tertullian.  
**Tessin** (te'sē), *m.* Ticino.  
**Thais** (ta'is), *f.* Thais.  
**Thales** (ta'les), *m.* Thales.  
**Thalie** (ta'li), *f.* Thalia.  
**Thamar** (ta'mar), *f.* Tamar.  
**Thébaïde** (teba'id), **La**, *f.* The Thebaid.  
**Thèbes** (te'b), *f.* Thebes.  
**Thémis** (te'mis), *f.* Themis.  
**Thémistocle** (temis'tōkl), *m.* Themistocles.  
**Théocrite** (teo'krit), *m.* Theocritus.  
**Théodat** (teo'dat), *m.* Theodatus.  
**Théodore** (teo'dōr), *m.* Theodorus, Theodore.  
**Théodose** (teo'doz), *m.* Theodosius.  
**Théodosie** (teo'dō'zi), *f.* Theodosia.  
**Théophraste** (teo'frast), *m.* Theophrastus.  
**Théopompe** (teo'pōp), *m.* Theopompus.  
**Thérémène** (tera'men), *m.* Theramenes.  
**Thérèse** (te're:z), *f.* Theresa.  
**Thermopyles** (termo'pil), **Les**, *f. pl.* Thermopylae.  
**Thersite** (ter'sit), *m.* Thersites.  
**Thésée** (te're:z), *m.* Theseus.  
**Thessalie** (tesa'h), *f.* Thessaly.  
**Thessalonique** (tesalo'nik), *f.* Thessalonica.  
**Thibaut** (ti'bō), *m.* Theobald.  
**Thomassin** (tōma'sin), *f.* Thomasine.  
**Thrasibule** (trazi'bül), *m.* Thiasybulus.  
**Thrasymède** (trazi'med), *m.* Thrasymedes.  
**Thucydide** (tysi'did), *m.* Thucydides.  
**Thurgovie** (tyr'gō'vi), *f.* Thurgau.  
**Thuringe** (ty'rē:z), *f.* Thuringia.  
**Thyeste** (tjēst), *m.* Thyestes.  
**Tibère** (ti'ber), *m.* Tiberius.  
**Tibre** (tibr), **Le**, *m.* The Tiber.  
**Tibulle** (ti'bül), *m.* Tibullus.  
**Tigrane** (ti'gran), *m.* Tigranes.  
**Tigre** (tigr), **Le**, *m.* The Tigris.  
**Timagène** (tima'zēn), *m.* Timagenes.  
**Timarque** (ti'mark), *m.* Timarchus.  
**Timée** (ti'mē), *m.* Timæus.  
**Timocrate** (timo'krat), *m.* Timocrates.  
**Timoléon** (timole'ō), *m.* Timoleon.  
**Timophane** (timo'fan), *m.* Timophanes.

## Timothée

**Timothée** (timó'te), *m.* Timothy, Timotheus.  
**Tintoret** (tî'tô're), *m.* Tintoretto.  
**Tiridate** (tirí'dat), *m.* Tiridates.  
**Tite** (tít), *m.* Titus.  
**Tite-Live** (tí'tli:v), *m.* Livy.  
**Tithon** (tí'ts), *m.* Tithonus.  
**Titien** (tí'sjé), *m.* Titian.  
**Tobie** (tô'bi), *m.* Tobias.  
**Toinette** (twa'nét), **Toinon** (twa'nô), *f.* Antoinette.  
**Tolède** (tô'lád), *f.* Toledo.  
**Tombouctou** (tôbuk'tu), *m.* Timbuctoo.  
**Tonkin** (tô'kê), *m.* Tonquin.  
**Tortone** (tôr'tân), *f.* Tortona.  
**Tortose** (tôr'toiz), *f.* Tortosa.  
**Toscane** (tô'skan), *f.* Tuscany.  
**Transcaucasie** (trânskôka'zi), *La, f.* Transcaucasia.  
**Transylvanie** (trâsilva'ni), *La, f.* Transylvania.  
**Trasimène** (trazi'mên), **Le Lac**, *m.* Lake Trasimene.  
**Trébie** (tré'bi), **La, f.** The Trebia.  
**Trébisonde** (trébi'zô:d), *f.* Trebizond.  
**Trent** (trê'ti), *f.* Trent.  
**Trèves** (trê:v), *m.* Treves, Trier.  
**Trévise** (tré'vîz), *f.* Treviso.  
**Tribonien** (tribô'njé), *m.* Tribonian.  
**Trinité** (trini'te), **La, f.** Trinidad.  
**Tripolitaine** (tripôli'tân), *f.* Tripolitania.  
**Triptolème** (triptô'lêm), *m.* Triptolemus.  
**Trissin** (trî'sâ), *m.* Trissino.  
**Troade** (trô'ad), **La, f.** The Troad.  
**Troque-Pompée** (trôqpô'pé), *m.* Trogus Pompeius.  
**Troie** (trwa), *f.* Troy.  
**Troile** (trô'il), *m.* Troilus.  
**Tubalcain** (tybalka'in), *m.* Tubal-Cain.  
**Tubingue** (ty'bê:g), *f.* Tubingen.  
**Tullie** (ty'li), *f.* Tullia.  
**Tunisie** (tyni'zi), **La, f.** Tunis.  
**Turcomanie** (tyrkoma'ni), *f.* Turcomania.  
**Turquie** (tyr'ki), *f.* Turkey.  
**Tydeé** (tí'de), *m.* Tydeus.  
**Tyndare** (tî'dâr), *m.* Tyndareus.  
**Typhée** (tí'fê), *m.* Typhoeus.  
**Typhon** (tí'fô), *m.* Typhon.

**Tyr** (tir), *f.* Tyre.

**Tyrtée** (tir'te), *m.* Tyrtæus.

**Ugolin** (yqô'lô), *m.* Ugolino.

**Ulpien** (y'l'pjé), *m.* Ulpan.

**Ulrique** (y'l'rik), *m.* Ulric. *f.* Ulrica.

**Ulysse** (y'lis), *m.* Ulysses.

**Upsal** (y'psal), *m.* Upsala.

**Uranie** (y'ra'ni), *f.* Urania.

**Urbain** (y'r'bâ), *m.* Urban.

**Urbino** (y'r'bô), *m.* Urbino.

**Urie** (y'ri), *m.* Urial.

**Ursule** (y'r'syl), *f.* Ursula.

**Utique** (y'tik), *f.* Utica.

**Valachie** (vala'si), *f.* Wallachia.

**Valence** (va'lôs), *f.* Valencia.

**Valentin** (valô'tîn), *m.* Valentinus.

**Valentine** (valô'tin), *f.* Valentinus.

**Valentien** (valô'ti'ân), *m.* Valentinian.

**Valère** (va'lêr), *m.* Valerius.

**Valérie** (valê'ri), *f.* Valeria.

**Valérien** (valê'ri'ân), *m.* Valerian.

**Valette** (va'lê't), **La, f.** Valetta.

**Valteline** (val'tê'lin), *f.* Valtellina.

**Varron** (va'rô), *m.* Varro.

**Varsovie** (varsô'vi), *f.* Warsaw.

**Venceslas** (vê'sêz'la:s), *m.* Wenceslas.

**Vénétie** (vê'nê'si), *f.* Venetia.

**Vénise** (vê'nîz), *f.* Venice.

**Vénus** (vê'ny:s), *f.* Venus.

**Véroné** (ve'rôn), *f.* Verona.

**Véronèse** (vê'rônê:s), *m.* Veronese.

**Véronique** (vê'rô'nik), *f.* Veronica.

**Vert** (vêr), **Le Cap**, *m.* Cape Verd.

**Vertumne** (vê'tymn), *m.* Vertumnus.

**Vespasien** (vêspa'zi'ân), *m.* Vespasian.

**Vespuce** (vê'spys), **Améric**, *m.* Amerigo Vespucci.

**Vésuve** (vê'zy:v), **Le**, *m.* Vesuvius.

**Véturie** (vê'ty'ri), *f.* Veturia.

**Vicence** (vi'sû:s), *f.* Vicenza.

**Vichnou** (vi'f'nu), *m.* Vishnu.

**Victoire** (vik'twâr), *f.* Victoria.

**Victorien** (vik'tô'rjé), *m.* Victorian.

**Victorine** (vik'tô'rin), *m.* Victorin.

## Zwingle

**Vienne** (vjân), *f.* Vienne

(Austria); Vienne (France).

**Virgile** (vir'gil), *m.* Virgil.

**Virginie** (vir'zi'ni), *f.* Virginia.

**Virginie** (vir'zi'ni), **La, f.** Virginia.

**Vistule** (vis'tyl), **La, f.** The Vistula.

**Viterbe** (vi'têrb), *f.* Viterbo.

**Vitoria** (vito'ria), *f.* Vittoria.

**Vitruve** (vi'tryv), *m.* Vitruvius.

**Vivien** (vi'vjé), *m.* Vivian.

**Volhynie** (vol'i'ni), **La, f.** Volhynia.

**Vulcain** (vy'l'kê), *m.* Vulcan.

**Westphalie** (vê'sfa'li), *f.* Westphalia.

**Wicief** (vik'liêf), *m.* Wycliffe.

**Wilhelmine** (vîl's'lin), *f.* Wilhelmina.

**Wurtzbourg** (vîr'z bûrk), *m.* Wurtzburg.

**Xanthe** (gê'ti), **Le**, *m.* The Xanthus.

**Xanthippe** (gê'ti'p), *m.* Xanthippus / Xantippe.

**Xénocrate** (gê'nô'krat), *m.* Xenocrates.

**Xénophane** (gê'nô'fan), *m.* Xenophanes.

**Xerxès** (gê'r's'sis), *m.* Xerxes.

**Ximènes** (kî'mê'ôs), *m.* Ximenes.

**Zacharie** (zaka'ri), *m.* Zachariah Zachary.

**Zachée** (za'jé), *m.* Zaccheus.

**Zébedée** (zê'bê'de), *m.* Zebédée, Zebédiah.

**Zélande** (zê'lân'd), **La, f.** Zealand. La Nouvelle Zélande, New Zealand.

**Zénobie** (zê'nô'bi), *f.* Zenobia.

**Zénon** (zê'nô), *m.* Zeno.

**Zéphire** (zê'fir), *m.* Zephyr, Zephyrus.

**Zoile** (zô'il), *m.* Zoilus.

**Zopyre** (zô'pîr), *m.* Zopyrus.

**Zoroastre** (zô'rô'ast), *m.* Zoroaster.

**Zorobabel** (zô'rô'ba'el), *m.* Zerubbabel.

**Zosime** (zô'zim), *m.* Zosimus.

**Zouloulant** (zulu'lân'd), **Le**, *m.* Zululand.

**Zuyderzée** (zû'dêr'zê), **Le**, *m.* Zuyder Zee.

**Zwingle** (zû'vê'gl), *m.* Zwingle.



# TABLES OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS Reduced to English Money, Measures, and Weights

Francs.	Centimes.	Shillings.	Pence.	Francs.	Centimes.	Shillings.	Pence.	Francs.	Centimes.	Shillings.	Pence.
Fr. c.	s. d.	Fr. c.	s. d.	Fr. c.	s. d.	Fr. c.	s. d.	Fr. c.	s. d.	Fr. c.	s. d.
0 05	0 0 48	5 00	4 0 0	18 00	10 4 8						
0 10	0 0 96	5 00	4 0 0	18 00	11 2 4						
0 25	0 2 4	7 00	4 9 6	15 00	12 0 0						
0 50	0 4 8	8 00	5 7 2	10 00	12 9 6						
1 00	0 9 6	9 00	6 4 8	17 00	13 7 2						
2 00	1 7 2	10 00	7 2 4	18 00	14 4 8						
3 00	2 4 8	11 00	8 0 0	19 00	15 2 4						
4 00	3 2 4	12 00	8 7 2	20 00	16 0 0						

See note below as to fluctuations in the rate of exchange.

## ITINERARY MEASURE

Mètre (ten-millionth part of the arc of a meridian between the pole and the equator).....	3 280 860 2 ft., or 39 370 428 ins.
Décimètre (10 mètres) .....	32 808 692 feet.
Kilomètre (1 000 mètres).....	1093 023 yards.
Mérimètre (10,000 mètres) ...	6 213 75 miles.

## LONG MEASURE

Décimètre (10th of a mètre). .	3 937 0428 ins.
Centimètre (100th of a mètre) ..	0 393 7042 ins.
Millimètre (1,000th of a mètre) ..	0 393 7042 ins.

## MEASURE OF CAPACITY

Litre (1 cubic decimètre). .	1 760 773 pint.
Décilitre (10 litres).....	2 209 968 gallons.
Hectolitre (100 litres) ..	22 069 688 gallons or 2 7512 bushels.
Kilolitre, mètre cube (1,000 litres).....	8 426 quarters.
Décilitre (10th of a litre) ..	0 176 0773 pint.
Centilitre (100th of a litre) ..	0 017 60773 pint.

# TABLES OF ENGLISH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS Reduced to French Money, Measures, and Weights

P'd Shil.	Pence.	Feet.	Inches.
fr. f. c.	fr. cta.	Mètres.	Centimèt.
1 25	1 25 0 10 4166	1 0 304 70449	2 539 554
2 50	2 50 0 20 8233	2 0 609 55898	5 079 908
3 75	3 75 0 31 2399	3 0 914 33848	7 615 862
4 100	5 0 41 6466	4 1 219 17760	10 159 816
6 125	6 25 0 52 0633	6 1 529 97451	12 669 770
6 150	7 50 0 62 4909	6 1 828 7604	15 239 724
7 175	8 75 0 72 9163	7 2 135 56114	17 779 678
8 200	10 0 83 3333	8 2 438 3502	20 819 632
9 225	11 25 0 93 7498	9 2 744 15011	22 859 586
10 250	12 50 1 04 1666	10 3 047 9449	25 899 540
11 275	13 75 1 14 5833	11 3 352 7394	27 939 494
12 300	15 1 25	12 3 657 5338	30 479 448

## NOTE

The nominal value of the Pound Sterling is 25 2079 francs; the actual value may vary considerably from day to day, and for commercial transactions the money-market reports given in the Press should be consulted.

## TROY WEIGHT

Grain	=	0 0647 8 grammes.
Pennyweight	=	1 55517 "
Ounce	=	31 1035 "
Pound	=	0 373212 kilogrammes

## LONG MEASURE

3 feet (1 yard)	=	0 914388 mètres.
Fathom (2 yards)	=	1 828766 "
Pole, Rod (5 1/2 " )	=	5 02911 "
Furlong (220 " )	=	201 16487 "
Mile (1760 " )	=	1609 3149 "

## SUPERFICIAL MEASURE

Are (100 square mètres) ..	0 098845 rood.
Hectare (10,000 square mètres) ..	2 471143 acres.
Centiare (1 square mètre) ..	1 196033 sq. yd

## SOLID MEASURE

Stère (1 cubic mètre) .....	1 31 cubic yard or 35 cubic feet, 547 cubic inches.
Décastère (10 stères) .....	13 1 cubic yards.
Decistère (10th of a stère) ..	3 cubic feet, 918 7 cubic inches.

## WEIGHTS

Gramme (weight of 1 cubic centimètre of water in its state of maximum density, or 39 1° Fahr., or 4 degrees Centigrade) ....	15 432349 grains troy.
Déigramme (10 grammes) ..	6 43 dwt.
Hectogram. (100 grammes) ..	3 527 oz. avoird. or 3 216 oz. troy.
Kilogram. (1,000 grammes) ..	2 2046 lb. avoird. or 2 20503 lb. troy.
Quintal métrique (100 kilogs.)	220 46 lb.
Millier, tonneau de mer (1,000 kilogrammes) .....	19 cwt. 12 oz. 5 dwt.
Déigram. (10th of 1 gram.)	1 5432 grain.
Centigramme (100th do.) ..	0 15432 grain.
Milligramme (1,000th do.) ..	0 015432 grain.

## THERMOMETER

0° Centigrade	Melting Ice	32° Fahrenheit.
100° do.	Boiling water	212° do.
0° Réaumur	Melting Ice	32° do.
80° do.	Boiling water	211° do.

## AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT

Dram.....	=	1 77718 grammes.
Ounce .....	=	28 3495 "
Pound .....	=	0 4535926 kilogrammes.
Quarter .....	=	12 6956 "
Hundredweight ..	=	50 8009 "
Ton .....	=	1016 018 "

## SUPERFICIAL MEASURE

Square inch	=	6 451366 centimètres carrés
" foot	=	0 0929 mètres carrés.
" yard	=	0 836097 "
Rod	=	25 201939 "
Rood (1,210 square yards)	=	10 116775 ares.
Acre (4,840 "	=	40 4671 "
Square mile	=	2 585881 kilomètres carrés.

## SOLID MEASURE

Cubic inch	=	16 386176 centimètres cubes.
" foot	=	0 028314 mètre cube.
" yard	=	0 764502 "

## MEASURE OF CAPACITY

Pint.....	=	0 56823 litres.
Quart .....	=	1 13646 "
Gallon .....	=	4 54586 "
Peck .....	=	9 09172 "
Bushel .....	=	36 80688 "
Sack .....	=	1 0904 hectolitres.
Quarter .....	=	2 90781 "
Chaldron .....	=	18 08516 "

# TABLES FOR CONVERSION OF FRENCH (METRIC) AND ENGLISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

(When making calculations for scientific purposes the Tables given on page 581 should be employed)

## French (Metric) into English

### LENGTH

Millimetres, Metres, Kilometres, etc., into Inches, Feet, Miles, etc.

Milli- metres, etc.	Inch. Ins.	Feet Ft.	Miles M.	Yards, etc.	Miles M.	Yards, etc.
				yds. ft. in.		yds. ft. in.
m. m.		Ins.				
1	.04	2	15	16 1 24	1000	546 2 54
2	.08	4	30	21 2 74	(1 K)	
3	.12	5	39	27 1 04	Kilom.	
4	.16	6	47	32 2 64	2	1 427
5	.20	8	59	38 0 104	3	1 1521
10 (cm.)	.39	10	100	109 3 11	500	1093 1 11
Centims.						Miles Yds.
1	.03	3	39	43 2 24	4	2 854
2	.06	6	78	54 2 04	5	3 188
3	.09	9	117	65 1 11	6	3 376
4	.12	12	156	76 0 24	7	4 112
5	.15	15	195	87 0 34	8	4 900
10 (dm.)	.39	4	400	437 1 44	100	62 243

## English into French (Metric)

### LENGTH

Inches, Feet, Miles, etc., into Metres, etc.

In	Feet.	Mtrs	Yards	Metres	Miles.	Kilo.
1 in	1	3048	5	4 5716	2	3.22
2	2	6096	6	5 4862	3	4.58
3	3 (1 yd.)	9144	7	6 4008	4	6.44
4	4	12192	8	7 3154	5	8.05
5	5	15240	9	8 2299	6	9.66
6	6 (2 yds)	18288	10	9 1445	7	11.27
7	7	21336	12	10 9729	8	12.87
8	8	24384	220	201 10	9	14.48
9	9 (3 yds.)	27432	440	402 3 10	10	16.09
10	10	30480	880	804 6 14	11	17.70
11	11	33528	1320	1207 0 12	12	19.31
12 (4 yds.)	12	36576	1760(m)	1609 3	N M.	1.855

The equivalents of 20, 30, 40, etc., inches, feet, yards, or miles appear at once by moving the decimal point one place to the right in the equivalents of 2, 3, 4, etc. The equivalents of the hundreds can be found from the corresponding units by moving the decimal point a second place to the right.

### WEIGHT

Grammes or Kilos, etc., into Grains and Ounces, Pounds, etc., Avoirdupois

Millgm. etc.	Grms.	Grns.	Grms. etc.	Grms. etc.	Lbs., etc.
Millgm.					Lbs. (Av.)
1	.015	2	15 432	17	2.2046
2	.031	3	30 865	20	2.2046
3	.046	4	61 729	25	3.8583
4	.061	5	77 162	30	4 64
5	.077	6	92 594	40	6 10
Centgm.					
1	.154	7	108 026	45	8.812
2	.308	9	138 801	50	11.02
3	.463	10	154 323	100	34 100(a)
5	.772	11	169 755	200	7 054
Decgm.					
1	1.543	12	185 188	250	8 812
2	3.086	14	116 052	300	10 582
3	4.630	15	231 5	400	14 104
5	7.716	16	246 932	500	17 3

(c) 100 Kilogrammes = 1 Quintal.

(b) 1,000 Kilogrammes = 1 Million of Metric Ton.

### WEIGHT

Grains, Ounces, Pounds (Troy and Avoirdupois) etc., into Grammes, Kilogrammes, etc.

Grns	Grms	Grns	Grms.	Troy wt.	Grms.	Avoirdupois wt.	Grms.
1	.032	15	.972	1 dwt.	1 555	1 oz.	14.17
2	.065	20	1.296	2 "	3 110	2 "	28.35
3	.098	25	1.620	3 "	4 665	3 "	85.05
4	.131	30	1.944	4 "	6 220	4 "	141.75
5	.164	40	2.592	5 "	7 775	1 lb.	226.80
6	.197	50	3.240	10 "	15 552	2 "	453.59
7	.230	60	3.888	1 oz.	31 104	1 kilo	907.17
8	.263	70	4.536	2 "	62 207	3 "	1361
9	.296	80	5.184	3 "	93 311	4 "	1814
10	.329	90	5.832	5 "	155 517	5 "	2268
11	.362	100	6.480	1 lb.	186 621	6 "	2722

Avoirdupois. 7 8 9 10 14 28 56 112 1  
Kilograms. 13 17 513 62 84 108 136 169 212 270 340 425 540 680 850 1060 1320 1650 2060 2570 3210 3950 4880 5900 7210 8830 10840 13050 15460 18070 20880 23890 27000 30210 33520 36930 40440 44050 47760 51570 55380 59190 63000 66810 70620 74430 78240 82050 85860 89670 93480 97290 101100 104910 108720 112530 116340 120150 123960 127770 131580 135390 139200 143010 146820 150630 154440 158250 162060 165870 169680 173490 177300 181110 184920 188730 192540 196350 200160 203970 207780 211590 215400 219210 223020 226830 230640 234450 238260 242070 245880 249690 253500 257310 261120 264930 268740 272550 276360 280170 283980 287790 291600 295410 299220 303030 306840 310650 314460 318270 322080 325890 329700 333510 337320 341130 344940 348750 352560 356370 360180 363990 367800 371610 375420 379230 383040 386850 390660 394470 398280 402090 405900 409710 413520 417330 421140 424950 428760 432570 436380 440190 444000 447810 451620 455430 459240 463050 466860 470670 474480 478290 482100 485910 489720 493530 497340 501150 504960 508770 512580 516390 520200 524010 527820 531630 535440 539250 543060 546870 550680 554490 558300 562110 565920 569730 573540 577350 581160 584970 588780 592590 596400 600210 604020 607830 611640 615450 619260 623070 626880 630690 634500 638310 642120 645930 649740 653550 657360 661170 664980 668790 672600 676410 680220 684030 687840 691650 695460 699270 703080 706890 710700 714510 718320 722130 725940 729750 733560 737370 741180 744990 748800 752610 756420 760230 764040 767850 771660 775470 779280 783090 786900 790710 794520 798330 802140 805950 809760 813570 817380 821190 825000 828810 832620 836430 840240 844050 847860 851670 855480 859290 863100 866910 870720 874530 878340 882150 885960 889770 893580 897390 901200 905010 908820 912630 916440 920250 924060 927870 931680 935490 939300 943110 946920 950730 954540 958350 962160 965970 969780 973590 977400 981210 985020 988830 992640 996450 1000260 1004070 1007880 1011690 1015500 1019310 1023120 1026930 1030740 1034550 1038360 1042170 1045980 1049790 1053600 1057410 1061220 1065030 1068840 1072650 1076460 1080270 1084080 1087890 1091700 1095510 1099320 1103130 1106940 1110750 1114560 1118370 1122180 1125990 1129800 1133610 1137420 1141230 1145040 1148850 1152660 1156470 1160280 1164090 1167900 1171710 1175520 1179330 1183140 1186950 1190760 1194570 1198380 1202190 1206000 1209810 1213620 1217430 1221240 1225050 1228860 1232670 1236480 1240290 1244100 1247910 1251720 1255530 1259340 1263150 1266960 1270770 1274580 1278390 1282200 1286010 1289820 1293630 1297440 1301250 1305060 1308870 1312680 1316490 1320300 1324110 1327920 1331730 1335540 1339350 1343160 1346970 1350780 1354590 1358400 1362210 1366020 1369830 1373640 1377450 1381260 1385070 1388880 1392690 1396500 1400310 1404120 1407930 1411740 1415550 1419360 1423170 1426980 1430790 1434600 1438410 1442220 1446030 1449840 1453650 1457460 1461270 1465080 1468890 1472700 1476510 1480320 1484130 1487940 1491750 1495560 1499370 1503180 1506990 1510800 1514610 1518420 1522230 1526040 1529850 1533660 1537470 1541280 1545090 1548900 1552710 1556520 1560330 1564140 1567950 1571760 1575570 1579380 1583190 1587000 1590810 1594620 1598430 1602240 1606050 1609860 1613670 1617480 1621290 1625100 1628910 1632720 1636530 1640340 1644150 1647960 1651770 1655580 1659390 1663200 1667010 1670820 1674630 1678440 1682250 1686060 1689870 1693680 1697490 1701300 1705110 1708920 1712730 1716540 1720350 1724160 1727970 1731780 1735590 1739400 1743210 1747020 1750830 1754640 1758450 1762260 1766070 1769880 1773690 1777500 1781310 1785120 1788930 1792740 1796550 1800360 1804170 1807980 1811790 1815600 1819410 1823220 1827030 1830840 1834650 1838460 1842270 1846080 1849890 1853700 1857510 1861320 1865130 1868940 1872750 1876560 1880370 1884180 1887990 1891800 1895610 1899420 1903230 1907040 1910850 1914660 1918470 1922280 1926090 1929900 1933710 1937520 1941330 1945140 1948950 1952760 1956570 1960380 1964190 1968000 1971810 1975620 1979430 1983240 1987050 1990860 1994670 1998480 2002290 2006100 2009910 2013720 2017530 2021340 2025150 2028960 2032770 2036580 2040390 2044200 2048010 2051820 2055630 2059440 2063250 2067060 2070870 2074680 2078490 2082300 2086110 2089920 2093730 2097540 2101350 2105160 2108970 2112780 2116590 2120400 2124210 2128020 2131830 2135640 2139450 2143260 2147070 2150880 2154690 2158500 2162310 2166120 2169930 2173740 2177550 2181360 2185170 2188980 2192790 2196600 2200410 2204220 2208030 2211840 2215650 2219460 2223270 2227080 2230890 2234700 2238510 2242320 2246130 2249940 2253750 2257560 2261370 2265180 2268990 2272800 2276610 2280420 2284230 2288040 2291850 2295660 2299470 2303280 2307090 2310900 2314710 2318520 2322330 2326140 2329950 2333760 2337570 2341380 2345190 2349000 2352810 2356620 2360430 2364240 2368050 2371860 2375670 2379480 2383290 2387100 2390910 2394720 2398530 2402340 2406150 2409960 2413770 2417580 2421390 2425200 2429010 2432820 2436630 2440440 2444250 2448060 2451870 2455680 2459490 2463300 2467110 2470920 2474730 2478540 2482350 2486160 2489970 2493780 2497590 2501400 2505210 2509020 2512830 2516640 2520450 2524260 2528070 2531880 2535690 2539500 2543310 2547120 2550930 2554740 2558550 2562360 2566170 2569980 2573790 2577600 2581410 2585220 2589030 2592840 2596650 2600460 2604270 2608080 2611890 2615700 2619510 2623320 2627130 2630940 2634750 2638560 2642370 2646180 2649990 2653800 2657610 2661420 2665230 2669040 2672850 2676660 2680470 2684280 2688090 2691900 2695710 2699520 2703330 2707140 2710950 2714760 2718570 2722380 2726190 2730000 2733810 2737620 2741430 2745240 2749050 2752860 2756670 2760480 2764290 2768100 2771910 2775720 2779530 2783340 2787150 2790960 2794770 2798580 2802390 2806200 2810010 2813820 2817630 2821440 2825250 2829060 2832870 2836680 2840490 2844300 2848110 2851920 2855730 2859540 2863350 2867160 2870970 2874780 2878590 2882400 2886210 2890020 2893830 2897640 2901450 2905260 2909070 2912880 2916690 2920500 2924310 2928120 2931930 2935740 2939550 2943360 2947170 2950980 2954790 2958600 2962410 2966220 2970030 2973840 2977650 2981460 2985270 2989080 2992890 2996700 3000510 3004320 3008130 3011940 3015750 3019560 3023370 3027180 3030990 3034800 3038610 3042420 3046230 3050040 3053850 3057660 3061470 3065280 3069090 3072900 3076710 3080520 3084330 3088140 3091950 3095760 3099570 3103380 3107190 3111000 3114810 3118620 3122430 3126240 3130050 3133860 3137670 3141480 3145290 3149100 3152910 3156720 3160530 3164340 3168150 3171960 3175770 3179580 3183390 3187200 3191010 3194820 3198630 3202440 3206250 3210060 3213870 3217680 3221490 3225300 3229110 3232920 3236730 3240540 3244350 3248160 3251970 3255780 3259590 3263400 3267210 3271020 3274830 3278640 3282450 3286260 3290070 3293880 3297690 3301500 3305310 3309120 3312930 3316740 3320550 3324360 3328170 3331980 3335790 3339600 3343410 3347220 3351030 3354840 3358650 3362460 3366270 3370080 3373890 3377700 3381510 3385320 3389130 3392940 3396750 3400560 3404370 3408180 3411990 3415800 3419610 3423420 3427230 3431040 3434850 3438660 3442470 3446280 3450090 3453900 3457710 3461520 3465330 3469140 3472950 3476760 3480570 3484380 3488190 3492000 3495810 3499620 3503430 3507240 3511050 3514860 3518670 3522480 3526290 3530100 3533910 3537720 3541530 3545340 3549150 3552960 3556770 3560580 3564390 3568200 3572010 3575820 3579630 3583440 3587250 3591060 3594870 3598680 3602490 3606300 3610110 3613920 3617730 3621540 3625350 3629160 3632970 3636780 3640590 3644400 3648210 3652020 3655830 3659640 3663450 3667260 3671070 3674880 3678690 3682500 3686310 3690120 3693930 3697740 3701550 3705360 3709170 3712980 3716790 3720600 3724410 3728220 3732030 3735840 3739650 3743460 3747270 3751080 3754890 3758700 3762510 3766320 3770130 3773940 3777750 3781560 3785370 3789180 3792990 3796800 3800610 380

**CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH  
ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY**

**PART II  
ENGLISH-FRENCH**







# CASSELL'S

## ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

### A

**A, a** (ei). La première lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*) a, m. A 1, (*Naut.*) de première classe, (*fig.*) de première qualité; A.D., anno domini, l'an du Seigneur; A.M., inter-méridien, du matin; not to know A from B, ne savoir ni A ni B.

**a** (e, e, o), *indef. art.* Un, m., une, f. A man, un homme; a shilling a pound, un schilling la livre; three a day, trois par jour.

**aback** (ə'bak), *adv.* En arrière; (*fig.*) deconcerté, à l'improviste, au depourvu; (*Naut.*) sur le mat, coiffe. Sails aback, en panne; to lay a sail aback, coiffer une voile; to take aback, déconcerter, interloquer.

**abacus** (ə'bakəs), n. (*Arch., Math.*) Abaque; tailleur, m.

**aback** (ə'bak), *adv.* **a** l'arrière, en arrière. *prep.* En arrière de, à l'arrière de.

**abandon** (ə'bandən), *v.t.* Abandonner, délaisser, quitter, renoncer à, se désister de. To abandon oneself to, se livrer à. n. Abandon, m. abandoned, a. Abandonné; perdu de débauches. Abandoned wretch, misérable, n.m. abandoning, n. Abandonnement, délaissement, m. abandonment, n. Abandonnement, délaissement; abandon, laisser aller, m.

**abase** (ə'beis), *v.t.* Abaisser; avilir; ravalier. abasement, n. Abaissement; avilissement; ravallement, m.

**abash** (ə'baʃ), *v.t.* Deconcerter, decontenancer; interdire, confondre; abattre (les orgueilleux etc.). abashed, a. Contus (de).

**abate** (ə'beit), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir; rabattre, abaisser; remettre, faire remise de; affaiblir, atténuer, amortir; calmer, apaiser. *v.i.* Diminuer; s'affaiblir; se calmer, s'apaiser (of the weather etc.); tomber, baisser, s'abattre, perdre de sa force (of the wind etc.). abatement, n. Diminution, réduction, remise, f., rabais, m.; affaiblissement, adoucissement, m.; apaisement, m.

**abatis** (ə'batɪ), n. Abattis, m.

**abbacy** (ə'beisi), n. Dignité d'abbé, f.; droits abbatiaux, m.pl.; abbaye, f. abbatial (ə'beɪʃəl), a. Abbatial. abbé, m. Abbé, m. abbess, n. Abbesse, f. abbey, n. Abbaye, f.; a. Abbatial. abbot, n. Abbé, supérieur d'abbaye, m. abbotship, n. Dignité ou fonctions d'abbé ou d'abbesse.

**abbreviate** (ə'brɪviət), *v.t.* Abréger; raccourcir. abbreviation (ə'brɪvi'eɪʃən), n. Abréviation, f. abbreviator, n. Abréviateur, m. abbreviatory, a. Qui abrège, abréviatif. abbreviation, n. Abrégé, m.; abréviation, f.

**abc** (ə'bi:si), n. A b c (alphabet), abécédaire, m. abdicant (ə'bdɪkənt), a. Qui abdique. n. Abdicataire.

**abdicate** (ə'bdɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Abdiquer, se démettre de; renoncer à. *v.i.* Abdiquer. abdication, n. Abdication, f.

**abdomen** (ə'bɒdəmən), n. Abdomen, bas-ventre, m. abdominal (ə'bɒdəmɪnəl), a. Abdominal.

**abduce** (ə'bɪdjʊ:s), *v.t.* Écartier, détourner. abducent, a. (*Anat.*) Abducteur; n. Abducteur, m. abduet (ə'bɪdʌkt), *v.t.* Détourner, enlever (clandestinement ou par force). abduction, n. Abduction, f.,

enlèvement (de mineur etc.), détournement, m. abductor, n. (*Anat.*) Abducteur, muscle abducteur, m. abeam (ə'bi:m), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Par le travers, sur le côté.

**abecedarian** (eɪbɪsɪ'deəriən), a. and n.m. Abécédaire.

**abed** (ə'bed), *adv.* Au lit, couché; alité (ill).

**aberrance** (ə'berəns), n. Deviation, aberration, erreur, f.; égarement, m. aberrant, a. Aberrant, qui s'écarte, egare. aberration (ə'berɪʃən), n. Aberration, f.; éloignement, écart, égarement, m.; erreur, f. abet (ə'bet), *v.t.* Exciter, soutenir, encourager, appuyer; favoriser; provoquer. abetment or abetting, n. Appui, encouragement, m. abetter, n. Aide, soutien; fauteur, instigateur, m.

**abeyance** (ə'beɪəns), n. Vacance; attente, suspension, f. In abeyance, en suspens, pendant; to fall into abeyance, tomber en désuétude, cesser d'être en vigueur.

**abhor** (ə'bɒ:hə), *v.t.* Abhorrer, avoir en horreur, détester. abhorrence (ə'bɒ:hərəns), n. Aversion extrême, horreur, f. abhorrent, a. Odieux, répugnant (à); incompatible, contraire; saisi d'horreur. abhorrently, *adv.* Avec horreur. abhorrer (ə'bɒ:həraɪz), n. Personne qui abhorre, f.; ennemi juré ou déclaré, m.

**abide** (ə'baɪd), *v.i.* (*past* abode (2)) Demeurer, rester; séjourner, habiter; durer, être durable; rester fidèle (à); endurer. To abide by (a decision etc.), rester fidèle à; to abide by (the laws etc.), s'en tenir à, se conformer à. *v.t.* Attendre; supporter, endurer; subir, souffrir. abider, n. Personne qui demeure, f., habitant, m. abiding, a. Constant, ferme, durable, immuable. abidingly, *adv.* Constamment.

**abigail** (ə'bigəl), n. Suivante, soubrette, f.

**ability** (ə'bilɪti), n. Faculté, f.; pouvoir, m., capacité, portée, f.; talents, m.pl., habileté, f.; moyens, m.pl. To the best of my ability, de mon mieux.

**abject** (ə'dʒekt), a. Abject, bas, vil. n. Un être abject, un misérable, m. abjectedness, n. Abjection, f., avilissement, m. abjection, n. Abjection, f., abaissement, m.; bassesse, f. abjectly, *adv.* D'une manière abjecte. abjectness, n. Abjection, f.

**abjuration** (ə'bɪdʒʊ'reɪʃən), n. Abjuration, f. abjure (ə'bɪdʒʊə), *v.t.* Abjurer; renoncer à. abjurer, n. Personne qui abjure, f.

**ablaetation** (ə'bɪlək'eɪʃən), n. Sevrage, m.

**ablaequation** (ə'bɪləkw'eɪʃən), n. (*Hort.*) Déchaussement (d'arbres etc.), m.

**ablation** (ə'bɪleɪʃən), n. Enlèvement, m.; soustraction, f., retranchement, m.

**ablative** (ə'blətɪv), a. and n.m. (*Gram.*) Ablatif In the ablative, à l'ablatif.

**ablaze** (ə'bleɪz), a. En feu.

**able** (eɪbl), a. Capable, à même de, qui peut; habile; robuste; habilement fait. As one is able, selon ses moyens; better able, plus capable, mieux à même de; he is able to do it, il peut le faire; to be able to, pouvoir, être à même de ou en état de. able-bodied, a. Fort, robuste, vigoureux; valide, bon pour le service (de soldats etc.).

**ablet** (ə'blet) or **ablen**, n. Able, m., alette, f. abluent (ə'blju:nt), a. Qui nettoie, détersif. abluition, n. Ablution, f.

**ably** (eɪbli), *adv.* Habilement, avec adresse, adroitement.

## abnegation

**abnegation** (æb'ni'geiʃən), *n.* Abnégation, renonciation, *f.* **abnegate**, *v.t.* Renoncer à, nier. **abnegator**, *n.* Personne qui nie, *f.*

**abnormal** (æb'noʊr'məl), *a.* Anormal, irrégulier; difforme. **abnormality** (æb'noʊr'məl'itē), *n.* Irregularité, difformité. **abnormally**, *adv.* Anormalement, irrégulièrement.

**aboard** (ə'boʊd), *adv.* À bord (de). To fall aboard a ship, *aborder* ou *heurter* un navire; to go aboard, *aller à bord*, *s'embarquer*.

**abode** (1) (ə'boʊd), *n.* Demeure, habitation, *f.*; séjour, *m.* Of no fixed abode, *sans domicile fixe*.

**abode** (2) (ə'boʊd), *past* [ABIDE].

**abolish** (ə'bolɪʃ), *v.t.* Abolir, annuler; détruire, anéantir, supprimer. **abolishable**, *a.* Abolissable. **abolisher**, *n.* Personne qui abolit, *f.* **abolishment**, *n.* Abolissement, *m.* **abolition** (ə'boʊlɪʃən), *n.* Abolition, *f.* **abolitionist**, *n.* Abolitionniste.

**abominable** (ə'bomɪnə'bəl), *a.* Abominable, infâme, détestable. **abominableness, *n.* Nature abominable, *f.*; l'odieux (d'une chose), *m.* **abominably**, *adv.* Abominablement. **abominate**, *v.t.* Abominer, avoir en abomination, détester. **abomination**, *n.* Abomination, horreur, *f.***

**aboriginal** (ə'boʊrɪ'dʒɪnəl), *a.* Aborigène, primitif. **aborigines**, *n.* (used only in pl.) Aborigènes, *m. pl.*

**abortion** (ə'boʊrɪʃən), *n.* Avortement (action); avorton (produit), *m.* **abortive**, *a.* Abortif, manqué; avorté. **abortively**, *adv.* Avant terme; (*fig.*) prématurément; sans résultat, sans succès. **abortiveness**, *n.* Avortement; (*fig.*) insuccès, *m.*

**abound** (ə'baʊnd), *v.t.* Abonder (de or en), regorger (de). To abound with, *avoir en abondance*, *avoir abondance de*. **abounding**, *a.* Abondant. **Abounding in**, *abondant en*.

**about** (ə'baʊt), *prep.* Autour de; auprès de; sur; vers; environ, touchant, au sujet de, à l'égard de; à peu près; sur le point de; dans, par; en train de. About that, *là-dessus*, *à ce sujet*, *à cet égard*; about the streets, *dans les rues*; about two o'clock, *vers les deux heures*; I have no money about me, *je n'ai pas d'argent sur moi*; to be about something, *être à faire une chose*, *s'occuper d'une chose*; to set about something, *se mettre à quelque chose*; to talk about, *parler de*; what is it all about? *de quoi s'agit-il?* *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what's he about? *quo fait-il?* *adv.* Tout autour, à l'entour, à la ronde; ça et là; en faisant un détour. All about, *partout*; round about, *tout autour*; somewhere about here, *quelque part près d'ici*, *de ce côté*, *dans les environs*; to be about to, *être sur le point de*; to bring about, *accomplir*, *faire réussir*, *venir à bout de*; to go about, (Naut.) *virer de bord*.

**above** (ə'baʊ), *prep.* Au-dessus de, par-dessus; en amont de; plus; au delà de. Above all, *surtout*, *par-dessus tout*; above board, *ouvertement*, *franchement*, *à jeu découvert*; above ground, *sur la terre*, *de ce monde*, *en vie*; to be above (doing a thing), *être trop fier pour*; to play fair and above board, *jouer cartes sur table*. *adv.* En haut; là-haut; au-dessus; ci-dessus, précédemment. Above named, *susdit*, *précité*, *dont on a parlé plus haut*; over and above, *en outre*, *en sus*.

**abrade** (ə'breɪd), *v.t.* User par le frottement; produire une abrasion ou écorchure dans, écorcher.

**abraham** (ə'braɪhəm), *n.* Faux mendiant, fourbe flétri, *m.* To sham Abraham, *jouer l'innocence patriciale*, *faire le bon apôtre*.

**abrasion** (ə'breɪzən), *n.* Action d'enlever par le frottement, *f.*, abrasion; écorchure, *f.*, frot (in coins etc.), *m.*

**abreast** (ə'breɪst), *adv.* De front, à côté l'un de l'autre; vis-à-vis; (Naut.) *par le travers*.

**abridge** (ə'brɪdʒ), *v.t.* Abréger; raccourcir, retrancher (de); réduire, restreindre; priver (de). **abridger**, *n.* Abréviateur, *m.* **abridgment**, *n.* Abrégé, précis, *m.*; réduction, diminution, *f.*

**abroach** (ə'brəʊtʃ), *adv.* En perce, ouvert (d'un tonneau etc.).

**abroad** (ə'brɔɪd), *adv.* Dehors; sorti à l'extérieur;

## abstruse

au dehors, à l'étranger; au large, au loin. To be all abroad, *être tout désorienté ou tout ahuri*; to get abroad, *courir, se répandre, transpirer* (of news).

**abrogate** (æb'rə'geɪt), *v.t.* Abroger. **abrogation**, *n.* Abrogation; revocation, *f.*

**abrupt** (ə'brʌpt), *a.* Brusque; brisé, saccadé; précipité, soudain; abrupt, escarpé, à pic. **abruption**, *n.* Rupture, *f.* **abruptly**, *adv.* Brusquement tout à coup, subitement. **abruptness**, *n.* Precipitation, aspérité, *f.*; (*fig.*) brusquerie, rudesse, *f.*

**abscissae** (æb'sɪsə), *n.* Abscisses, *m.*

**abscond** (æb'sɪnd), *v.t.* Retrancher.

**abscissa** (æb'sɪsə), *n.* (pl. **abscissae**) (*Geom.*) Abscisse, *f.* **abscission**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*, abscission, excision, amputation, *f.*

**abscond** (æb'skɒnd), *v.t.* Se soustraire, s'en aller furtivement aux poursuites de la justice; disparaître; fuir la justice, se soustraire. **absconder**, *n.* Fugitif, *m.*

**absence** (æb'sens), *n.* Absence, *f.*; éloignement, *m.*; absence d'esprit, distraction, *f.*; manque, *m.* **absent**, *a.* Absent. (æb'sent), *v.t.* Éloigner. To absent oneself, *s'absenter*. **absent-minded**, *a.* Distrait. **absentee** (æb'si:ti), *n.* Absent, *m.* **Absentee landlord**, *propriétaire qui ne réside pas sur ses terres*. **absenteism**, *n.* Absentéisme, *m.* **absently**, *adv.* D'un air distrait.

**absinthe** (æb'sɪnθ), *n.* Absinthe, *f.* **absinthiated**, *a.* Absinthé. **absinthic**, *a.* Absinthique. **absinthin**, *n.* Absinthine, *f.*

**absolute** (æb'səlu:t), *a.* Absolu, illimité; péremptoire, pur et simple; parfait, vrai, véritable, flétri, franc. He is an absolute knave, *c'est un franc coquin*. **absolutely**, *adv.* Absolument; (*collog.*) complètement. **absoluteness**, *n.* Pouvoir absolu; arbitraire, *m.* **absolution**, *n.* Absolution; (*R.-C.Ch.*) absoute, *f.* **absolutism**, *n.* Absolutisme, *m.* **absolutist**, *n.* Absolutiste. **absolutory**, *a.* Absolutoire.

**absolve** (æb'zɒlv), *v.t.* Absoudre (de); délier, décharger, dégraver, affranchir. **absolver**, *n.* Personne qui pardonne, *f.*

**absorb** (əb'sɒrəb), *v.t.* Absorber; engloutir. **absorbable**, *a.* Qui peut être absorbé, absorbable. **absorbent**, *a.* and *n.m.* Absorbant. **absorption**, *n.* Absorption, *f.* **absorptive**, *a.* Qui a la faculté d'absorber; (*Chem.*) absorbant.

**abstain** (æb'steɪn), *v.t.* S'abstenir (de). **abstainer**, *n.* Personne qui s'abstient, *f.*, abstème, *m.* Total abstainer, *personne abstème ou qui ne boit pas d'alcool*. **abstaining**, *n.* Abstinence, *f.*

**abstemious** (æb'stɪmɪəs), *a.* Abstème, tempérant, sobre. **abstemiously**, *adv.* Sobrement, avec modération. **abstemiousness**, *n.* Abstinence; modération, sobriété, *f.* **abstention**, *n.* Abstention, *f.*

**absterge** (æb'stɜ:ndʒ), *v.t.* (Surg.) Absterger, nettoyer. **abstergent**, *a.* and *n.m.* Abstergent, abstersif. **absterston**, *n.* Absterston, *f.* **absterse**, *a.* Abstersif.

**abstinence** (æb'stɪnəns), *n.* Abstinence, *f.* **abstinent**, *a.* Abstinent, sobre. **abstinently**, *adv.* Avec abstinence.

**abstract** (æb'strækt), *v.t.* Abstraire, soustraire (de or à); séparer, détacher; dérober; faire abstraction de; résumer, abréger. (æb'strækt), *n.* Abrégé, résumé, précis, *m.*; analyse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) relevé, *m.* In the abstract, *par abstraction*, *en théorie*; *a.* Abstrait. **abstracted**, *a.* Séparé, détaché; purifié, abstrait; distrair; soustrait, dérobé. **abstractedly**, *adv.* Par abstraction; d'une manière distraite. **abstractedness**, *n.* Caractère abstrait, *m.* **abstractor**, *n.* Abréviateur, *m.* **abstraction**, *n.* Abstraction; distraction, préoccupation; soustraction, *f.*, vol, *m.* **abstractive**, *a.* Abstractif. **abstractly**, *adv.* Abstractivement, d'une manière abstraite. **abstractness**, *n.* Nature abstraite, *f.*

**abstruse** (æb'strʊs), *a.* Caché; abstrus, obscur. **abstrusely**, *adv.* D'une manière abstruse, obscurément. **abstruseness**, *n.* Qualité abstruse, obscurité, *f.*



## absurd

**absurd** (æb'sɜːd), *a.* Absurde. **absurdity** or **aburdness**, *n.* Absurdité, *f.* **absurdly**, *adv.* Absurde-ment.

**abundance** (ə'bandəns), *n.* Abondance; grande quantité, *f.*; grand nombre, *m.*; (*fig.*) prospérité, *f.* **abundant**, *a.* Abondant. **abundantly**, *adv.* Abondamment, en abondance.

**abuse** (1) (ə'bjʊz), *v.t.* Abuser de; maltraiter; médire de, dire du mal de; insulter, injurier, dire des injures à; tromper; séduire. **abuse** (2) (ə'bjʊs), *n.* Abus, *m.*; insultes, injures, *f.pl.* **abuser**, *n.* Personne qui abuse (de), *f.*; insulteur, grossier personnage; trompeur, *m.* **abusive**, *a.* Injurious, abusif. **abusively**, *a.* Injurieusement, abusivement. **abusiveness**, *n.* Langage injurieux ou outrageant *m.*

**abut** (ə'bat), *v.t.* Aboutir (à); s'embrancher (sur); confiner (à). **abutment**, *n.* Contre-fiche, *f.*; pied-droit, *m.*; culée (of a bridge), *f.*; arc-boutant; about, aboutement, *m.*

**abyss** (ə'bis), *n.* Abîme, gouffre, *m.*

**acacia** (ə'keɪʃə), *n.* Acacia, *m.* False acacia, faux acacia, acacia vulgaire, *m.*

**academic** (əkə'demɪk) or **academical**, *a.* Académique, universitaire, classique, scolaire. **academically**, *adv.* Académiquement. **academicals**, *n.pl.* Costume ou robe universitaire. **academician** (əkə'demɪʃən), *n.* Académicien; membre de l'Académie française, *m.* **academism**, *n.* Système académique, *m.* **academicist**, *n.* Académiste. **academy** (əkə'demɪ), *n.* Académie (société savante); université, école, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*, institution, *f.* **Academy figure** (*paint. etc.*), *académie*, étude, *f.*; academy of music, conservatoire, *m.*

**acanthus** (ə'kæŋθəs), *n.* Acanthe, *f.*

**accede** (ək'seɪd), *v.t.* Accéder, consentir (à), écouter; monter (sur le trône).

**accelerate** (ək'seləreɪt), *v.t.* Accélérer; hâter, activer, précipiter. **acceleration**, *n.* Accélération, *f.* **accelerative** or **acceleratory**, *a.* Accélérateur. **accelerator**, *n.* Accélérateur, *m.*

**accension** (ək'senʃən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Inflammation, *f.*

**accent** (ək'sent), *v.t.* Accentuer. *n.* (ək'sənt)

Accent tonique; ton; parler, langage, *m.* **accentuate** (ək'sentʃueɪt), *v.t.* Accentuer, appuyer sur. **accentuation**, *n.* Accentuation, *f.*

**accept** (ək'sept), *v.t.* Accepter, agréer, relever; \*comprendre, entendre. To accept the consequences, subir les conséquences. **acceptability** or **acceptableness**, *n.* Acceptabilité, *f.*; mérite, droit au bon accueil, *m.* **acceptable**, *a.* Acceptable; agréable.

**acceptably**, *adv.* Agréablement. **acceptance**, *n.* Acceptation, *f.*; réception, *f.*; accueil, *m.*; approbation, *f.*; (*Comm.*) lettre de change. To beg someone's acceptance of something, prier quelqu'un d'accepter quelque chose; to cancel an acceptance, (*Comm.*) annuler une acceptation; worth acceptance, qui vaut la peine d'être offert. **acceptation** (ək'sep'teɪʃən), *n.* Acceptation, *f.*, accueil, *m.*; réception; approbation, faveur, *f.*; sens (d'un mot), *m.* **accepter**, *n.* Personne qui accepte, *f.* **acceptor**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Accepteur, *m.*

**access** (ək'ses), *n.* Accès, abord, *m.*; entrée, admission, *f.* Difficulté of access, d'un accès ou abord difficile. **accessary** [ək'sesəri], *a.* Accessible, *a.* Accessible, abordable. **accession** (ək'seɪʃən), *n.* Accession, acquisition, *f.*; accès, *m.*; augmentation, addition, *f.*, accroissement; avènement (to a throne etc.), *m.*

**accessory**, *a.* Accessoire; complice (de), participant (à); *n.* Accessoire (thing); promoteur, complice (person), *m.*

**accidence** (ək'sɪdəns), *n.* Rudiments de grammaire, *m.pl.*

**accident** (ək'sɪdənt), *n.* Accident, *m.* **avarie**, *f.*, cas fortuit; hasard; incident; malheur. (*Fire Insurance*) sinistre, *m.* By accident, par hasard. **accidental** (ək'sɪdəntəl), *a.* Accidentel, fortuit, aléatoire, de hasard; accessoire; *n.* Accessoire, *m.*; propriété accidentelle, *f.*; (*Paint.*) accident, *m.* **accidentally**, *adv.* Accidentellement, fortuitement, par hasard.

## account

**accidental** or **accidentalness**, *n.* Nature accidentelle ou fortuite, *f.*

**acclaim** (ə'kleɪm), *v.t.* Saluer d'acclamations; acclamer, applaudir à. *n.* Acclamation, *f.* **acclamation** (ək'lə'meɪʃən), *n.* Acclamation, *f.* **acclamatory**, *a.* D'acclamation.

**acclamation** (ək'lə'meɪʃən) or **acclimation**, *n.* Acclimatement, *m.* **acclimatization**, *n.* Acclimation, *f.* **acclimatize** (ək'klaɪmeɪz), *v.t.* Acclimater.

**acclivity** (ək'klɪvɪtɪ), *n.* Montée, pente (en montant); rampe, *f.* **acclivous** (ək'klaɪvəs), *a.* En rampe, montant.

**accolade** (ək'koʊleɪd), *n.* Accolade, *f.*

**accommodate** (ək'komədeɪt), *v.t.* Accommoder, ajuster; loger, recevoir, contenir; convenir; fournir; donner; obliger (par), servir (de); mettre d'accord. To accommodate oneself to, s'accommoder à, se prêter à; to accommodate with a seat, donner un siège ou une place à. **accommodating** or **accommodative**, *a.* Accommodant, obligant; flexible. **accommodation** (ək'komədeɪʃən), *n.* Ajustement, accommodation, *m.*; convenance, commodité, *f.*; bien-être; logement, *m.*; facilités, *f.pl.*, aménagements, *m.pl.* **Accommodation bill**, *bill* de complaisance; **accommodation ladder**, (*Naut.*) échelle de commandement; the accommodation is very good in this hotel, on est très bien dans cet hôtel.

**accommodator**, *n.* Personne qui accomode, *f.*

**accompaniment** (ək'kəmpanɪmənt), *n.* Accompagnement, *m.* **accompanist**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Accompagnateur, *m.*, accompagnatrice, *f.* **accompany**, *v.t.* Accompanyer; reconduire (à sa voiture etc.). To be accompanied with, être accompagné d.

**accomplice** (ək'kɒmplɪs), *n.* Complice.

**accomplish** (ək'kɒmplɪʃ), *v.t.* Accomplir, achever; effectuer, opérer; remplir, réaliser (une prédiction etc.). **accomplished**, *a.* Accompli, parfait; achevé. **accomplisher**, *n.* Exécuteur, *m.* **accomplishment**, *n.* Accomplissement; talent, mérite, *m.*; qualité, *f.*; (*pl.*) les arts d'agrément, *m.pl.*; connaissances, *f.pl.*

**accord** (ə'kɔːd), *v.t.* Accorder; ajuster, faire accorder. *v.i.* S'accorder, être d'accord. *n.* Accord, consentement, accommodement, *m.* In accord, d'accord (avec), conformément (à); of one's own accord, de lui-même, de son propre mouvement; with one accord, d'un commun accord. **accordance**, *n.* Accord, rapport, *m.*; conformité, *f.*; rapport, *m.* **accordant**, *a.* D'accord (avec), conforme (à); à l'unisson. **according**, *a.* Conforme (à). According as, selon que, suivant que; according to, selon, suivant, conformément à, d'après; according to you, à vous entendre. **accordingly**, *adv.* En conséquence, donc, aussi.

**accordion** (ə'kɔːdɪən), *n.* Accordéon, *m.*

**accost** (ək'kɔːst), *v.t.* Accoster, aborder. **accostable**, *a.* Abordable.

**accouchement** (ə'kuːʃmənt), *n.* Accouchement, *m.* **accoucheur**, *n.* Accoucheur, *m.*; accoucheuse, *f.*

**account** (ə'kaʊnt), *n.* Compte, calcul, *m.*; tenue de livres, *f.*; mémoire, rapport, exposé, compte rendu, *m.*; relation, histoire, *f.*, récit, *m.*; raison, *f.*; motif, *m.*; cause, *f.*; (*hyp.*) considération, valeur, *f.*; parti, profit; cas ou poids, *m.* As per account rendered, suivant compte remis; by all accounts, au dire de tout le monde; current account, compte courant; in account with, en compte avec; on account of, pour le compte de; on joint or mutual account, de compte à demi; on no account, pour rien au monde; on that account, pour cela; on your account, par égard pour vous; to call to account, demander compte à; to carry to account, porter en compte; to give an account of, rendre raison ou compte de; to have a current account with, être en compte courant avec; to keep accounts, tenir les livres; to make no account of, ne faire aucun cas de; to take into account, tenir compte de, (*Comm.*) faire entrer en ligne de compte; to turn to account, tirer parti de, mettre à profit. *v.t.* Compter; estimer (de), regarder (comme), tenir (pour). *v.t.* Rendre compte (de), expliquer; répondre (de), rendre raison (de). To account for, expliquer. **account-book**, *n.* Livre des comptes, *m.* **accountability** or **accountableness**, *n.*

## accouplement

Responsabilité, *f.* **accountable**, *a.* Responsable, comptable. **accountant**, *n.* Comptable, agent comptable, teneur de livres, *m.* **Accountant general**, *chef de la comptabilité*. **accountantship**, *n.* Charge d'agent comptable, *f.*

**accouplement** (ə'kəplənt), *n.* Accouplement, *m.*; accouple (pour chiens), *f.*

**accoutre** (ə'ku:ta), *v.t.* Habiller, parer, équiper; accouturer (un soldat etc.). **accoutrement**, *n.* Habillement, *m.*, parure, *f.*, équipement, accoutrement, *m.*

**accredit** (ə'kredit), *v.t.* Accréditer.

**accretion** (ə'kru:ʃən), *n.* Accroissement, *m.*

**accrue** (ə'kru:), *v.i.* S'accroître; provenir, résulter (de), s'ensuivre, revenir (à).

**accumbent** (ə'kambənt), *a.* À demi couché.

**accumulate** (ə'kju:mju:leit), *v.t.* Accumuler, entasser; amonceler. *v.i.* S'accumuler, s'amonceler.

**accumulation** (ə'leɪʃən), *n.* Accumulation, *f.*; amoncellement, amas, entassement, *m.* **accumulative**, *a.* Qui accumule, accumulateur. **accumulatively**, *adv.* Par accumulation. **accumulator**, *n.* Accumulateur, *m.*, accumulateur, *f.*

**accuracy** (ə'kjʊərəsi) or **accurateness**, *n.* Exactitude, justesse, *f.*; précision, *f.*; soin, *m.* **accurate**, *a.* Exact, juste, correct, précis. **accurately**, *adv.* Exactement, avec justesse.

**accuse** (ə'kʊ:z), *v.t.* Maudire, exécrer. **accursed**, *a.* Maudit, détestable, exécration.

**accusable** (ə'kju:zəbl), *a.* Accusable. **accusation** (ə'kju:zeɪʃən), *n.* Accusation, *f.*

**accusative** (ə'kju:zeɪtɪv), *n.* (Gram.) Accusatif, régime direct, *m.* *a.* De l'accusatif. **accusatively**, *adv.* Comme accusatif.

**accuse** (ə'kju:z), *v.t.* Accuser. **accuser**, *n.* Accusateur, *m.*, accusatrice, *f.*

**accustom** (ə'kʌstəm), *v.t.* Accoutumer, habituer. To accustom oneself to, *s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à, se faire à.*

**accustomary**, *a.* Ordinaire.

**ace** (eis), *n.* As; (fig.) point, jota, *m.* Within an ace of, *a. deux doigts de.*

**acephalous** (ə'seʃələs), *a.* Acéphale, sans tête.

**acerb** (ə'sɜ:b), *a.* Acerbe, aigre. **acerbity**, *n.* Acerbité, aigreur; (fig.) âpreté, sévérité, *f.* **ascendence**, *n.* Ascendence, *f.* **ascendence**, *a.* Ascendant (qui tourne à l'aigre).

**acetate** (ə'seɪt), *n.* (Chem.) Acétate, *m.* **acetic** (ə'sɪtɪk), *a.* Acétique. **acetication** (ə'setɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Acétification, *f.* **aceticus**, *v.t.* Acétifier. **acetone** (ə'setɪn), *n.* Acétone. **acetous** (ə'setəs), *a.* Acéteux.

**acetylene** (ə'setɪlɪn), *n.* Acétylène, *m.*

**ache** (eik), *n.* Mal, *m.*; douleur, *f.* Headache, mal de tête; toothache, mal de dents, *v.t.* Faire mal; (fig.) souffrir (de). My feet ache, *les pieds me font mal*; my head aches, *j'ai mal à la tête.*

**achievable** (ə'tʃɪvəbl), *a.* Exécutable, faisable.

**achieve** (ə'tʃɪv), *v.t.* Exécuter, accomplir; remporter (a victory). To achieve a reputation, *se faire une réputation*.

**achievement**, *n.* Exploit, fait d'armes; accomplissement, succès, achèvement, *m.*; (Her.) armoiries, *f.pl.* **achiever**, *n.* Auteur ou exécutant d'un exploit, *m.*

**aching** (eɪkɪŋ), *a.* Endolori, douloureux.

**achromatic** (ə'krəmətɪk), *a.* (Opt.) Achromatique. **achromatism** (ə'krəmətɪzəm), *n.* Achromatisme. **achromatize**, *v.t.* Achromatiser.

**acicular** (ə'sɪkjʊlə), *a.* Aciculaire.

**acid** (ə'sɪd), *a.* Acide. *n.* Acide, *m.* Acid drops, bonbons anglais acidulés. **acidify** (ə'sɪdɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Acidifier. **acidification** (ə'sɪdɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Acidification, *f.* **acidimeter**, *n.* Acidimètre, *m.* **acidity** (ə'sɪdɪtɪ), *n.* Acidité, *f.* **acidulate**, *v.t.* Aciduler. **acidulous**, *a.* Acidule.

**acierage** (ə'sɪərɪdʒ), *n.* Acierage, *m.* **acierate**, *v.t.* Acier.

**acinform** (ə'sɪnɪfɔ:m), *a.* Acineux. **acinus**, *n.* Acine, acinus, *m.*

**acknowledge** (ək'nɒlɪdʒ), *v.t.* Reconnaître; avouer, confesser; accuser réception de (letters); répondre à. I acknowledged receipt of his letter, *je*

## active

*lui ai accusé réception de sa lettre.* **acknowledgment**, *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.*; aveu, *m.*; accusé de réception, *m.*; remerciements, *m.pl.*

**acme** (ə'kɪmi), *n.* (Med.) Acmé, fort; comble, *m.*; sommet, *m.*

**acolyte** (ə'kɒlaɪt), *n.* Acolyte, *m.*

**aconite** (ə'kɒnaɪt), *n.* Aconit, *m.*

**acorn** (ə'kɔ:n), *n.* Gland, *m.* **acorned**, *a.* Chargé de glands.

**acotyledon** (ə'kɒtɪ'lɪdɒn), *n.* (Bot.) Acotylédone, *f.* **acotyledonous, *a.* Acotylédonné.**

**acoustic** (ə'kaʊstɪk), *a.* Acoustique. **acoustics**, *n.* Acoustique, *f.*

**acquaint** (ə'kwɛɪnt), *v.t.* Informer (de); faire savoir à, faire part à. To be acquainted with, *connaître, savoir*; to be intimately acquainted with someone, *être très lié avec quelqu'un*; to get acquainted with someone, *faire la connaissance de quelqu'un*.

**acquaintance**, *n.* Connaissance (de); personne de ma (sa etc.) connaissance, *f.* To have a great many acquaintances, *avoir beaucoup de connaissances*; to make acquaintance with, *faire connaissance avec*; to make his or her acquaintance, *faire sa connaissance*.

**acquainted**, *a.* Connu; instruit (de), familiar (avec).

**acquest** (ə'kwɛst), *n.* Acquisition, *f.*; (Law) acquêt, *m.*

**acquiesce** (ə'kwɪs), *v.i.* Acquiescer (à); accéder (à). **acquiescence**, *n.* Acquiescement, *m.*; soumission, *f.* **acquiescent**, *a.* Résigné, soumis; facile, accommodant.

**acquirable** (ə'kwɪərəbl), *a.* Acquérable.

**acquire** (ə'kwɪə), *v.t.* Acquérir, obtenir, gagner; apprendre. **acquisition**, *n.* Acquis, *m.*; acquisition; connaissance, *f.* **acquirer**, *n.* Acquéreur, *m.*, acquéreuse, *f.* **acquisition** (ə'kwɪzɪʃən), *n.* Acquisition, *f.* **acquisitive** (ə'kwɪzɪtɪv), *a.* Porté à acquiescer.

**acquit** (ə'kwɪt), *v.t.* Acquiescer, absoudre (de); décharger. To acquit oneself well, *se comporter bien, faire son devoir*.

**acquittal**, *n.* Acquiescement, *m.*; acquiescement, *f.*; (Comm.) acquit, *m.*

**acre** (eɪkə), *n.* Arpent, acre, *m.* (environ 40 ares). **acraage** (eɪkəndʒ), *n.* Arpentage, *m.*

**acid** (ə'kɪd), *a.* Acide. **acridity**, *n.* Acreté, *f.*

**acrimonious** (ekrɪ'mɒniəs), *a.* Acrimonieux. **acrimoniously**, *adv.* Avec aigreur, avec acrimonie.

**acrimony** (ə'krɪmɒni), *n.* Acrimonie, aigreur, *f.*

**acrobat** (ə'krəbət), *n.* Acrobate. **acrobatie** (ə'krəbətɪ), *n.* Acrobatique. **acrobatics**, *n.* Acrobatie, *f.* **acrobatism**, *n.* Acrobatisme, *m.*

**acrogenous** (ə'krɒdʒənəs), *a.* (Bot.) Acrogène.

**acronycal** (ə'krɒnɪkəl), *a.* (Astron.) Acronyque.

**acropolis** (ə'krɒpəlɪs), *n.* Acropole, *f.*

**across** (ə'krɒs, ə'krɒs), *prep.* À travers, sur. To come across, *rencontrer, tomber sur*. *adv.* À travers, en travers; de l'autre côté.

**acrostic** (ə'krɒstɪk), *n.* Acrostiche, *m.*

**acroterium** (ə'krɒtəriəm), *n.* Acrotère, *m.*

**act** (ækt), *n.* Action, *f.*; fait, acte, *m.* In the act, *sur le fait*; in the act of doing it, *en train de le faire*; in the very act, *en fugant delà*; it is not the act of an honest man, *ce n'est pas le fait d'un honnête homme*. *v.t.* Jouer, représenter, feindre, contrefaire; remplir (les fonctions etc.). *v.i.* Agir (en, sur, etc.); se conduire; se comporter; opérer. Please act as you think best, *veuillez faire pour le mieux*.

**acting**, *n.* (Theat.) Jeu, *m.*; (fig.) feinte, *f.* His affection is not sincere, *it is mere acting, son affection est jouée, ce n'est qu'une feinte*; *a.* Qui agit, à effet, actif; (Comm.) gerant; (taking the place of) suppléant. Acting manager, *directeur gérant*. **action** (ə'kʃən), *n.* Action, *f.*, fait; (Law) procès; (Mil.) combat, *m.*, bataille, *f.* Civil action, *action au civil*; naval action, *combat naval*; to bring an action against, *intenter une action contre*; to go into action, *aller au feu*. **actionable**, *a.* Actionnable, sujet à procès.

**active** (æktɪv), *a.* Actif, agile, alerte. On active

## actor

service, en activité de service. **actively**, *adv.* Activement. **activity** (æk'tiviti), *n.* Activité, *f.*

**actor** (æktəʊ), *n.* Acteur, comédien, *m.* **actress**, *n.* Actrice, comédienne, *f.*

**actual** (æk'tʃʊəl), *a.* Reel, véritable, effectif; positif. **actuality** (æk'tʃʊəli), *n.* Réalité, actualité, *f.* **actualization**, *n.* Réalisation, *f.* **actualize**, *v.t.* Réaliser. **actually**, *adv.* Réellement, en effet, positivement, véritablement. **actuality** [REALITY].

**actuary** (æk'tʃʊəri), *n.* Actuaire, calculataire; secrétaire, *m.*

**actuate** (æk'tʃueit), *v.t.* Mettre en action, pousser, animer (à).

**aculeate** (ə'kjuleit) or **aculeated**, *a.* (Bot.) Aiguillonné, pointu, aculeiforme.

**acumen** (ə'kjuman), *n.* Finesse, pénétration, *f.* **acuminate**, *a.* (Bot.) Acumine.

**acute** (ə'kjut), *a.* Aigu, pointu, fin; (fig.) violent, poignant; pénétrant, pénétrant. **acutely**, *adv.* D'une manière poignante; vivement. **acuteness**, *n.* Finesse; vivacité, *f.*

**adage** (əd'eɪdʒ), *n.* Adage, proverbe, *m.*

**adagio** (ə'daɪdʒio) [It.], *n.* Adagio, *m.*

**adamant** (əd'əmənt), *n.* Diamant, *m.*; (fig.) ce qui est fort dur ou inflexible. **adamantine**, *a.* Adamantin.

**adapt** (ə'dæpt), *v.t.* Adapter, approprier, ajuster (à). **adaptable**, *a.* Adaptable, qui peut s'adapter. **adaptation** (əd'æptetʃən), *n.* Adaptation, *f.* **adapted**, *a.* Approprié, adapté (à). **adapter**, *n.* Qui adapte. **adaptability** (əd'æptəbiliti), *n.* Faculté d'être adapté, *f.*

**add** (əd), *v.t.* Ajouter, joindre; augmenter, additionner. To add up, *additionner*.

**addendum** (əd'endəm), *n.* Ce qui peut ou doit être ajouté; addition, *f.* surcroît, *m.*

**adder** (əd'edə), *n.* Vipère, *f.* **adder's-tongue**, *n.* Langue de serpent (plant), *f.* **adderwort**, *n.* Bistorte, vipérine, *f.*

**addibility** (əd'ibiliti), *n.* Qualité de pouvoir être ajouté, *f.* **addible**, *a.* Qui peut être ajouté.

**addict** (ə'dikt), *v.t.* S'adonner, se livrer (à). To be addicted to, *s'adonner à, être adonné à*. **addictedness** or **addiction**, *n.* Attachement, goût (pour), penchant (à), *m.*

**addition** (əd'iʃən), *n.* Addition, *f.*, surcroît, supplément, accroissement, *m.* In addition to, *autre, en plus de*. **additional**, *a.* Additionnel, supplémentaire, de plus. **additionally**, *adv.* Par addition, en sus, de plus.

**addle** (əd'dl), *a.* Couvé (of eggs-); pourri; (fig.) stérile. *v.t.* Rendre couvé, corrompre. **addle-headed**, *a.* À cerveau vide, écorché.

**address** (ə'dres), *v.t.* Adresser; s'adresser à, aborder; adresser la parole à, apostropher; mettre l'adresse à (letters etc.). *n.* Adresse; allocution, *f.*, discours; (fig.) port, *m.*, tenue, *f.* My present address, *mon adresse actuelle*; of good address, *à l'air distingué*; to pay one's addresses to, *faire la cour à, rechercher en mariage*; style of address, *titre, m.* **addressee** (əd're'si:), *n.* Destinataire. **addresser**, *n.* Celui qui s'adresse, pétitionnaire, *m.*

**adduce** (ə'dju:s), *v.t.* Alléguer; apporter, avancer, produire. **adducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut avancer. **adduction** (əd'akʃən), *n.* Adduction; citation, *f.* **adductor**, *n.* (Anat.) Adducteur, *m.*

**ademption** (əd'emptʃən), *n.* (Law) Ademption, révocation (d'un legs), *f.*

**adenitis** (əd'ənaɪtɪs), *n.* Adénite, *f.* **adenoid**, *a.* Adénoïde; *n.pl.* Adénoïte, *f.*

**adept** (ə'dept), *a.* Adepte, habile, versé (dans). (v'dept), *n.* Adepte.

**adequacy** (əd'ækwəsi) or **adequateness**, *n.* Juste proportion, suffisance, *f.* **adequate**, *a.* Proportionné, suffisant (à). **adequately**, *adv.* En juste proportion, suffisamment.

**adhere** (əd'hɪə), *v.t.* Adhérer, s'attacher, s'en tenir (à). **adherence**, *n.* Adherence, *f.*, s'attache-

## admissibility

ment, *m.* **adherent**, *n.* Adhérent, *m.* **\*adherer**, *n.* Adhérent, partisan, *m.* **adhesion** (əd'hɪʒən), *n.* Adhésion, *f.* **adhesive**, *a.* Qui adhère, tenace; visqueux, gomme, agglutinant. **adhesiveness**, *n.* Propriété d'adhérer; (fig.) tenacité, *f.*

**adiabatic** (ədi'æbætɪk), *a.* Adiabatique. **adiabatically**, *adv.* Adiabatiquement.

**adiantum** (əd'iæntəm), *n.* Adiante, *m.*

**adiaphorous** (əd'iæfərəs), *a.* Indifférent, neutre. **adieu** (ə'di:), *adv.* and *n.m.* Adieu. To bid someone adieu, *faire ses adieux à quelqu'un*.

**adipocere** (əd'ɪpəʃiə), *n.* Adipocire, *f.* **adipose**, *a.* Adipeux.

**adit** (əd'ɪt), *n.* (Mining) Galerie d'écoulement ou d'approche, *f.*

**adjacency** (əd'ʤeɪsənsi), *n.* Contiguïté, *f.*, voisinage, *m.* **adjacent**, *a.* Adjacent, contigu (à), avoisinant.

**adjective** (əd'ʤektɪv), *a.* and *n.* Adjectif, *m.* **adjectival** (əd'ʤæk tɪvəl), *a.* Comme adjectif. **adjectively**, *adv.* Adjectivement.

**adjoin** (əd'ʤɔɪn), *v.t.* Adjoindre, être contigu (à). *v.t.* Adjoindre, joindre; toucher, se joindre à. **adjoining**, *a.* Adjacent, avoisinant, contigu (à).

**adjourn** (əd'ʤɔ:rn), *v.t.* Ajourner, différer, remettre. *v.t.* S'ajourner. **adjournment**, *n.* Ajournement, *m.*

**adjudge** (əd'ʤʌdʒ), *v.t.* Adjuger; juger, condamner; (fig.) estimer. **adjudgment**, *n.* Jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.*

**adjudicate** (əd'ʤʌdɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Adjuger. **adjudication**, *n.* Adjudication, *f.*, jugement, *m.*; decision, *f.*, arrêt, *m.* **adjudicator**, *n.* Juge, *m.*

**adjunct** (əd'ʤʌŋkt), *a.* Joint, adjoint, accessoire. *n.* Accessoire; adjoint; (Gram.) complément. **adjunction**, *n.* Adjonction, *f.* **adjunctive**, *a.* Qui joint; *n.* Chose jointe, addition, *f.* **adjunctively**, *adv.* Par addition.

**adjuration** (əd'ʤʉ'reɪʃən), *n.* Adjuration, *f.* **adjure**, *v.t.* Adjuger.

**adjust** (əd'ʤʌst), *v.t.* Ajuster, régler, arranger. **adjustable**, *a.* Réglable. **adjuster**, *n.* Personne qui ajuste, *f.* **adjustment**, *n.* Ajustement, raccommodement, arrangement, accord, *m.*

**adjutancy** (əd'ʤʉ:tənsi), *n.* Grade ou fonctions d'adjudant. **adjutant**, *n.* Adjudant; (fig.) second; argala (bird), *m.* **adjuvant**, *n.* Aide, *f.*; (Med.) adjuvant, *m.*

**admeasurement** (əd'meʒəmənt), *n.* Mesurage, *m.*; dimension, *f.*

**administer** (əd'mɪnɪstə), *v.t.* Administer; gérer, régler; rendre, donner, fournir; faire prêter (an oath). *v.t.* Subvenir, pourvoir (à). **administrate**, *v.t.* Administer; régler. **administration** (əd'mɪnɪ'streɪʃən), *n.* Administration, *f.*; gouvernement, *m.*; gestion (of an estate etc.). *f.* **administrative** (əd'mɪnɪ'strətɪv), *a.* Administratif. **administratively**, *adv.* Administrativement. **administrator**, *n.* Administrateur, *m.* **administrators**, *n.* Fonctions d'administrateur, *f.pl.* **administratrix**, *n.* Administratrice, *f.*

**admirable** (əd'mɪərəbl), *a.* Admirable. **admirably**, *adv.* Admirablement, à ravir, à merveille.

**admiral** (əd'mɪərəl), *n.* Amiral; vaisseau amiral (flag-ship), *m.* Rear-admiral, *contre-amiral*; vice-admiral, *vice-amiral*. **Admiralship**, *n.* Amiralat, *m.* **admiralty**, *n.* Amiraute, *f.*; Ministère de la Marine (in France). Board of Admiralty, *conseil d'amiraute*, *m.*; First Lord of the Admiralty, *ministre de la marine*, *m.*

**admiration** (əd'mɪ'reɪʃən), *n.* Admiration, *f.*; étonnement, *m.* To admiration, *à ravir*. **admire** (əd'maɪə), *v.t.* Admire; aimer; s'étonner de; *v.t.* S'étonner. **admirer**, *n.* Admirateur, *m.*, admiratrice, *f.* **admiringly**, *adv.* Avec admiration.

**admissibility** (əd'mɪsɪ'biliti), *n.* Admissibilité, *f.* **admissible**, *a.* Admissible. **admissibly**, *adv.* D'une manière admissible. **admission** (əd'mɪʃən), *n.* Admission, entrée, *f.*; accès; aveu, *m.*, concession, *f.*

## admit

Admission ticket, *billet d'entrée, prix des places, m.;* free admission, *entrée libre.*

**admit** (əd'mit), *v.t.* Admettre, laisser entrer; avouer, reconnaître; comporter, souffrir, tolérer. **admittable**, *a.* Admissible. **admittance**, *n.* Accès, *m.*; admission, entrée, *f.* No admittance, *on n'entre pas, défense d'entrer.*

**admix** (əd'miks), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger. **admixture** or **admixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

**admonish** (əd'monɪʃ), *v.t.* Avertir, exhorter; reprendre, reprimer, admonester. **admonisher** or **admonitor**, *n.* Moniteur, *m.*, monitrice, *f.* **admonishment** or **admonition** (əd'monɪʃən), *n.* Admonition, *f.*, avertissement, *m.*; remontrance, reprime, *f.* **admonitive** or **admonitory**, *a.* D'avertissement.

**adnate** (əd'neɪt), *a.* (Bot.) Adné.

**ado** (ə'duː), *n.* Peine, difficulté, *f.*; bruit, fracas, *m.*; façons, cérémonies, *f.pl.*; embarras, *m.* Much ado about nothing, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*; to make no more ado, *n'en faire ni une ni deux*; without any more ado, *sans plus de façons.*

**adolescence** (əd'ɒləsəns) or **adolescencey**, *n.* Adolescence, *f.* adolescent, *a.* and *n.* Adolescent.

**Adonis** (ə'dɒnɪs), *n.* Adonis, *m.* **adonize**, *v.t.* Adoniser; *v.r.* S'adoniser.

**adopt** (ə'dɒpt), *v.t.* Adopter. **adoptable**, *a.* Adoptable. **adopted** or **adoptive**, *a.* Adoptif, adopté, d'adoption. **\*adoptedly**, *adv.* Paradoctement. **adopter**, *n.* Personne qui adopte, *f.*, adoptant, *m.* adoption, *n.* Adoption, *f.*

**adorable** (ə'dɔːrəbl), *a.* Adorable. **adorableness**, *n.* Nature adorable, *f.* **adorably**, *adv.* D'une manière adorable, admirablement. **adoration** (əd'ɔːrɪʃən), *n.* Adoration, *f.* **adore**, *v.t.* Adorer. **adorer**, *n.* Adorateur, *m.*, adoratrice, *f.*

**adorn** (ə'dɔːn), *v.t.* Orner; parer, embellir; (*fig.*) faire l'ornement de. To adorn oneself, *se parer*. **adornment**, *n.* Ornement, *m.*, parure, *f.*

**adown** (ə'daʊn), *adv.* En bas, à terre. *prep.* En bas de, le long de. **Adown** the stream, *en aval.*

**adrift** (əd'rɪft), *adv.* En ou à la dérive; à l'abandon. To go adrift, *aller à la dérive, (fig.) se laisser aller*; to turn adrift, *laisser aller en dérive, abandonner.*

**adroit** (ə'droɪt), *a.* Adroit, habile. **adroitly**, *adv.* Adroïtement. **adroitness**, *n.* Adresse, dextérité, *f.* **adroitious** (əd'rɔɪʃəs), *a.* Supplémentaire, emprunte.

**adulate** (əd'juːleɪt), *v.t.* Aduler. **adulation** (əd'juːleɪʃən), *n.* Adulation, *f.* **adulator**, *n.* Adulateur, *m.*, adulatrice, *f.* **adulatory**, *a.* Adulateur.

**adult** (ə'dʌlt), *a.* and *n.* Adulte.

**adulterate** (əd'altəreɪt), *v.t.* Adulterer, frelater, falsifier, sophistiquer; (*fig.*) altérer, corrompre. *a.* Frelaté, falsifié, faux; adulteré. **adulteration** (əd'altəreɪʃən), *n.* Falsification, sophistication, *f.*, frelatage, *m.* **adulterator**, *n.* Frelateur, falsificateur, *m.* **adulterer**, *n.* Adultère, *m.* **adulteress**, *n.* Adultère, femme adultère, *f.* **adulterine**, *a.* Adulterin. **adulterous**, *a.* Adultère; (*fig.*) altéré, faux, corrompu. **adulterously**, *adv.* Par l'adultère. **adultery**, *n.* Adultère, *m.*

**adumbrate** (əd'ʌmbreɪt), *v.t.* Représenter imparfaitement, ébaucher, esquisser. **adumbration** (əd'ʌmbreɪʃən), *n.* Ébauche, esquisse, *f.*

**adust** (ə'dʌst), *a.* Aduste, brûlé.

**advance** (əd'vɑːns), *v.t.* Avancer, faire avancer; élever, hausser, augmenter. *v.i.* Avancer, s'avancer, se porter en avant. To advance (in the service etc.), *arriver*. *n.* Avancement, progrès, pas (step), *m.*, mouvement en avant, *m.*, marche; hausse, augmentation, avance (de prix), *f.* In advance, *d'avance*; to make advances, *faire des avances, faire les premiers pas*; to pay in advance, *payer d'avance*. **advance-guard**, *n.* Garde avancée, avant-garde, *f.* **advancement**, *n.* Avancement, progrès, *m.*; (*Comm.*) avance, *f.* **advancer**, *n.* Personne qui avance, *f.*

**advantage** (əd'vɑːntɪdʒ), *n.* Avantage, *m.*; profit, intérêt, *m.* To have the advantage, *avoir le*

## aeronaut

*dessus*; to his or her advantage, *à son avantage*; to show off to advantage, *faire valoir*; to take advantage of, *profiter de*; to take advantage of someone's kindness, *abuser de la bonté de quelqu'un*; to take unfair advantage of, *abuser de*; to the best advantage, *le plus avantageusement possible*; to turn to advantage, *mettre à profit, tirer parti de*. *v.t.* Avantage, favoriser; servir. **advantaged**, *part.* Avantage. **advantageous** (əd'ventɪdʒəs), *a.* Avantageux (*à or de*). **advantageously**, *adv.* Avantageusement. **advantageousness**, *n.* Avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*

**advent** (əd'vent), *n.* Venue, *f.*; (*Eccles.*) l'avent, *m.* **adventitious** (əd'ventɪʃəs), *a.* Adventice, aléatoire, fortuit. **adventitiously**, *adv.* Fortuitement.

**adventure** (əd'ventʃər, -vɛntʃər), *n.* Aventure, *f.*, hasard, *m.*; (*Comm.*) pacotille, *f.* *v.t.* Aventure, hasarder. *v.i.* S'aventurer, se hasarder. **adventurer**, *n.* Aventurier, *m.* **adventurous** or **adventurous**, *a.* Aventurier, hardi. **adventuress**, *n.* Aventurière, *f.* **adventurously**, *adv.* Aventurierement. **adventurousness**, *n.* Hardiesse, *f.*, esprit aventureux, *m.*

**adverb** (əd'verb), *n.* Adverbe, *m.* **adverbial**, *a.* Adverbial. **adverbially**, *adv.* Adverbialement.

**adversary** (əd'vesəri), *n.* Adversaire. **adversative**, *a.* Adversatif.

**adverse** (əd'vers), *a.* Adverse, contraire (*à*); défavorable. **adversely**, *adv.* D'une manière hostile, malheureusement. **adverseness**, *n.* Opposition; hostilité. *f.* **adversity** (əd'versɪtɪ), *n.* L'adversité, *f.*

**advert** (əd'veɪt), *v.t.* Faire allusion (*à*). **advertence** or **advertency**, *n.* Attention, *f.* **advertent**, *a.* Attentif.

**advertise** (əd'veɪtaɪz), *v.t.* Annoncer, faire annoncer, afficher. **advertisement** (əd'veɪtɪzmənt), *n.* Avis, avertissement, *m.*, annonce (newspaper), réclame, (*puff*), *f.* **advertiser**, *n.* Personne qui fait des annonces, *f.*; journal d'annonces, *m.*

**advice** (əd'veɪs), *n.* Avis, conseil, *m.* If you take my advice, *si vous m'en croyez*; letter of advice, (*Comm.*) lettre d'avis, *f.*; piece of advice, conseil, *m.*; to take advice, *prendre conseil de, consulter (un médecin etc.)*; to take (a person's) advice, *suivre le conseil de*. **adviceboat**, *n.* Aviso, *m.* **advisable** (əd'veɪzəbl), *a.* Judicieux, convenable (pour or de). **advisableness** or **advisability**, *n.* Convenance, utilité, opportunité, *f.* **advise** (əd'veɪz), *v.t.* Conseiller; donner avis (*de*); prévenir (*de*); annoncer. Be advised by me, *suivez mon conseil, croyez-m'en*; ill-advised, *mal avisé*; to keep someone constantly advised of, *tenir quelqu'un au courant de*; *v.i.* Deliberer, prendre conseil, consulter. **advisedly**, *adv.* Avec réflexion, de propos délibéré. **\*advisedness**, *n.* Prudence, circonspection, *f.* **advise**, *n.* Conseiller, *m.*

**advocacy** (əd'vekəsi), *n.* Défense, intercession, *f.*, plaidoyer, *m.* **advocate**, *n.* Avocat, défenseur; intercesseur, *m.*; *v.t.* Défendre, plaider; soutenir, appuyer.

**advowee** (əd'vau'i), *n.* Patron, *m.* **advowson** (əd'vauzən), *n.* Patronage, *m.*, collation, *f.*

**adynamia** (əd'naɪniə), *n.* (*Med.*) Adynamie, *f.* **adynamic** (əd'naɪnəmɪk), *a.* Adynamique.

**adze** (ədz), *n.* Herminette; doloire, *f.*

**ægis** (iːdʒɪs), *n.* Egide, *f.*

**æolian** (ə'ɒliən), *a.* Éolien. **Æolian harp**, *harpe éolienne*. **æolio** (iːɒli), *a.* Éolique. **æoliopyle**, *n.* Éolopile ou éolopyle.

**aerate** (iːəreɪt), *v.t.* Aérer. **aeration**, *n.* Aérification, *f.* **aerial** (eɪ'əriəl), *a.* Aérien, d'air. **aerially**, *adv.* Aériennement.

**aerie**, **aery**, **eyrie**, or **eyry** ('æri, 'eri), *n.* Aire, *f.*

**aeriform** (eɪə'ɪfɔːm), *a.* Aériforme. **aerify**, *v.t.* Remplir d'air. **aerodrome** (æə'rɒdroum), *n.* Aerodrome, *m.* **aerodynamics**, *n.* Aerodynamique, *f.* **aerolite** or **aerolith**, *n.* Aerolithe, bolide, *m.*

**aeronaut** (æə'naʊt), *n.* Aéroneute, *m.f.* **aeronautic**, *a.* Aéronautique. **aeronautics**, *n.* Aéronautique, science de l'aéroneute, *f.* **aeroplane** (æə'ropleɪn), *n.* Aéroplane, avion, *m.* **aerostat**, *n.* Aérostat, *m.*

## seruginous

**aerostatic**, *a.* Aérostatique. **aerostatics**, *n.* Aérostatique, *m.* **aerostation**, *n.* Aérostation, *f.*  
**seruginous** ('rudzjans), *a.* Erugineux.  
**æsthète** ('is:et), *n.* Esthète. **æsthetic** ('is:etetik) or **æsthetical**, *a.* Esthétique. **æsthetically**, *adv.* Esthétiquement. **æsthetics**, *n.* Esthétique, *f.* **æstheticism**, *n.* Esthétisme, *m.*  
**afar** ('a:ta), *adv.* Loin, de loin, au loin. **Afar off**, *au loin*.  
**affability** ('a:fa'biliti) or **affableness**, *n.* Affabilité, *f.* **affable** ('ef:abl), *a.* Affable, doux, gracieux. **affably**, *adv.* Affablement, avec affabilité.  
**affair** ('a:feia), *n.* Affaire, *f.*  
**affect** ('a:fekt), *v.t.* Affecter; intéresser, toucher, émouvoir. **affectation** ('a:fekt'ei:ʃən) or **affectedness**, *n.* Affectation, *f.* **affected**, *a.* Disposé (pour etc.); affecté, précieux; manière, prétentieux (of style). **affectedly**, *adv.* Avec affectation. **affecting**, *a.* Touchant, émouvant, attendrissant. **affectingly**, *adv.* D'une manière touchante.  
**affect** ('a:fekt), *n.* Affect, amour, *f.*; goût, attachement, penchant, *m.*; maladie, *f.*; (*fig.*) sentiment, *m.*, émotion, *f.* **affectionate**, *a.* Affectueux, affectionné. **affectiously**, *adv.* Affectueusement. **Yours affectionately**, *vostra affectionnément*. **\*affectationness**, *n.* Caractère affectueux, tendresse, *f.* **\*affectationed**, *a.* Disposé; affecté.  
**affiance** ('a:fiəns), *v.t.* Fiancer. *n.* Fiançailles, *f.pl.* **affianced**, *a.* Fiancé, *m.*, fiancée, *f.*  
**affidavit** ('ef:di'veit), *n.* Déclaration sous serment, attestation, *f.*  
**affiliate** ('a:filieit), *v.t.* Affilier; adopter (comme fils); attribuer, rattacher (à). **affiliation**, *n.* Affiliation; adoption (comme fils), *f.*  
**affinity** ('a:finiti), *n.* Affinité, *f.*  
**affirm** ('a:ferm), *v.t.* Affirmer. **affirmable**, *a.* Qu'on peut affirmer. **affirmation** ('a:fermei:ʃən), *n.* Affirmation. **affirmative** ('a:ferma'tiv), *a.* Affirmatif; *n.* Affirmative, *f.* In the affirmative, *affirmativement*. **affirmatively**, *adv.* Affirmativement. **affirmor**, *n.* Personne qui affirme, *f.*  
**affix** ('a:fiks), *v.t.* Apposer, attacher (à). *n.* ('a:fiks) Affixe, *m.*  
**afflation** ('a:flei:ʃən), *n.* Action de souffler, *f.* **afflatus**, *n.* Souffle, *m.*, inspiration, *f.*  
**afflict** ('a:flikt), *v.t.* Affliger (de); tourmenter. **afflicting**, *a.* Affligeant, chagrinant. **affliction**, *n.* Affliction, douleur, misère, *f.*; calamité, malheur, *m.* **afflictive**, *a.* Affligeant. **afflictively**, *adv.* D'une manière affligeante.  
**affluence** ('a:fluəns), *n.* Opulence, affluence, *f.*; abondance, concours (de personnes etc.), *m.* **affluent**, *a.* Opulent, riche; affluent; *n.* Affluent, *m.*  
**afflux** ('a:flaks), *n.* Afflux, *m.*  
**afford** ('a:fo:əd), *v.t.* Donner, fournir. accorder; avoir les moyens de, pouvoir. He could not afford me a minute's interview, *il n'a pu me donner un moment d'entretien*; I cannot afford it, *mes moyens ne me le permettent pas*; I cannot afford the time, *je ne puis pas trouver le temps*.  
**afforest** ('a:fo:rest), *v.t.* Convertir en forêt. **afforestation** ('a:fo:restei:ʃən), *n.* Conversion en forêt, *f.*  
**affranchise** ('a:frantʃaiz), *v.t.* Affranchir. **affranchissement** ('a:frantʃizmənt), *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*  
**affray** ('a:frei), *n.* Querelle, échauffourée, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*, émeute, *f.*  
**affright** ('a:frai), *v.t.* Effrayer. *n.* Effroi, *m.*, épouvante, *f.* **affrightedly**, *adv.* Avec effroi.  
**affront** ('a:frant), *v.t.* Affronter, offenser, insulter; \*rencontrer. *n.* Affront, *m.*, insulte, injure, *f.*, outrage, *m.* To put an affront on, *faire un affront à*. **affronter**, *n.* Personne qui affronte, *f.*  
**affusion** ('a:fu:ʒən), *n.* (Med.) Affusion, action de verser, *f.*  
**afield** ('a:fi:ld), *adv.* Aux champs, à la campagne. To go far afield, *aller très loin*.  
**afire** ('a:faia), *adv.* En feu.  
**afire** ('a:fi:em), *adv.* En flammes.  
**afloat** ('a:fla:t), *adv.* À flot; (*fig.*) en train, en

## aggregate

circulation. To set a ship afloat, *mettre un vaisseau à flot*.  
**afoot** ('a:fu:t), *adv.* À pied, en marche, en route; (*fig.*) sur pied; en train.  
**afore** ('a:fo:ə), *adv.* Précédemment, auparavant; par devant. **afore-mentioned**, *a.* Mentionné plus haut, susdit, précité. **aforesaid**, *a.* Susdit, ledit, *m.*, ladite, *f.*, susnommé.  
**afraid** ('a:freid), *a.* Effrayé, à qui peur. I am afraid not, *je crains que non*; to be afraid of, *avoir peur de*.  
**afreet** or **afrete** ('a:freit), *n.* Afrite, *m.*  
**afresh** ('a:freʃ), *adv.* De nouveau, de plus belle.  
**African** ('æfri:kan), *a.* Africain, d'Afrique. *n.* Africain, *m.*, Africaine, *f.*  
**Africaner**, *n.* Habitant de l'Afrique du sud.  
**aft** ('a:ft), *adv.* A l'arrière. *a.* Arrière, de l'arrière.  
**after** ('a:fta), *prep.* Après, après que; sur; à la suite de; selon, d'après. **After all**, *après tout*, aussi bien; **after having**, *après avoir*; **after it was done**, *après coup*; **after Iphael**, *d'après Raphaël*; **one after another**, *à la suite l'un de l'autre*. *adv.* Après, d'après, ensuite. *a.* Subsequent, ultérieur, futur; arrière.  
**after-ages**, *n.pl.* Posterité, *f.* **after-birth**, *n.* Délivrance, *m.*, secondes, *f.pl.* **after-clap**, *n.* Coup inattendu, contre-coup, *m.* **after-crop**, *n.* Seconde récolte, *f.*; regain, *m.* **after-game**, *n.* Revanche, *f.* **after-grass**, *n.* Regain, *m.* **after-guard**, *n.* (Naut.) Surveillant de l'arrière, *m.* **aftermath**, *n.* Regain, *m.* **afternoon**, *n.* Après-midi, *f.* **after-pains**, *n.pl.* Douleurs qui suivent l'accouchement, *f.pl.* **after-part**, *n.* Partie postérieure, *f.* **after-piece**, *n.* (Theat.) Petite pièce, *f.* **after-thought** ('a:fta't), *n.* Arrière-pensée, réflexion après coup, *f.* **afterward** ('wa:əd) or **afterwards**, *adv.* Après, ensuite, plus tard.  
**aga** ('eiga), ('a:ga), *n.* (Turk.) Aga, *m.*  
**again** ('a:gein), *adv.* Encore; encore une fois, de nouveau. **Again and again**, *maintes fois, à plusieurs reprises*; **as large again**, *deux fois aussi grand*; **as much again**, *encore autant*; **never again**, *jamais plus*.  
**against** ('a:geinst), *prep.* Contre; vis-à-vis; vers; pour. **Against my coming back**, *pour le moment de mon retour*; **over against**, *vis à vis de, en face de*.  
**agami** ('a:ga:mi), *n.* Agami, *m.*  
**agamous** ('a:ga:mas), *a.* (Bot.) Agame.  
**agape** ('a:geip), *adv.* La bouche béante.  
**agape** ('a:geip), *n.* (pl. agapae) Agape, *f.*  
**agarie** ('a:ga:ri), *n.* (Bot.) Agaric, *m.*  
**agate** ('a:geit), *n.* Agate, *f.*  
**agave** ('a:geivi), *n.* (Bot.) Agave, agavé, *m.*  
**age** ('eidge), *n.* Âge; siècle, *m.* **Golden age**, *âge d'or*; **Middle Ages**, *moyen âge*; **of age**, *majeur*; **to come of age**, *atteindre sa majorité*; **old age**, *la vieillesse*; **to be of an age to, être d'âge (à)**; **under age**, *mineur*. *v.i.* Vieillir. **aged**, *a.* Vieux, âgé; middle-aged, *entre deux âges*; **the aged**, *les vieillards*, *m.pl.*  
**agency** ('eidʒənsi), *n.* Action, entremise; (Comm.) agence, *f.* **Servants' agency**, *bureau de placement*, *m.*; **through your agency**, *par votre intermédiaire*.  
**agenda** ('a:ʒendə), *n.* Ordre du jour, agenda, *m.*  
**agent** ('eidʒənt), *n.* Représentant, agent, mandataire, homme d'affaires; commissionnaire, acteur, *m.*  
**agglomerate** ('a:gləme:reit), *v.t.* Agglomérer. *v.i.* S'agglomérer. *a.* Aggloméré, *m.* **agglomeration**, *n.* Agglomération, *f.*  
**agglutinate** ('a:glutini:t), *v.t.* Agglutiner. *v.i.* S'agglutiner. **agglutination**, *n.* Agglutination, *f.* **agglutinative**, *a.* Agglutinatif.  
**aggrandize** ('ægrəndaiz), *v.t.* Aggrandir. **aggrandizement**, *n.* Aggrandissement, *m.*  
**aggravate** ('ægrəveit), *v.t.* Aggraver, exagérer; (*colloq.*) taquiner, provoquer; agacer, pousser à bout. **aggravation**, *n.* Aggravation; circonstance aggravante; exagération; provocation, *f.*, agacement, *m.*  
**aggregate** ('ægrəgeit), *v.t.* Rassembler. *a.* Rassemblé, *m.* **aggregation**, *n.* Aggrégation, masse, *f.*; total, *m.*, somme totale, *f.*; (Chem. etc.) agrégat, *m.* In the aggregate, *en somme, dans l'ensemble*. **aggregately**, *adv.* En masse, collectivement. **aggregation**, *n.*

## aggression

**Aggrégation**, *f.*, assemblage, *m.* **aggregative**, *a.* **Aggrégatif**.

**aggression** (ə'grɛsɪv), *a.* **Aggression**, *f.* **aggressive** (ə'grɛsɪv), *a.* **Aggressif**. **aggressiveness**, *n.* **Caractère agressif**, *m.* **aggressor**, *n.* **Agresseur**, *m.* **aggressive** (ə'grɪv), *v.t.* **Chagriner**, affliger; blesser, léser.

**aghash** (ə'kʌst), *a.* **Frappé d'effroi**, épouventé, consterné, ébahi.

**agile** (ə'dʒaɪl), *a.* **Agile**, lesté. **agleness** or **agility** (ə'dʒɪlɪtɪ), *n.* **Agilité**, *f.*

**agitate** (ə'dʒɪteɪt), *v.t.* **Agiter**, exciter; remuer, troubler. **agitation**, *n.* **Agitation**; discussion, *f.*, **examen**, *m.* **agitator**, *n.* **Agitateur**; meneur, *m.*

**aglet** (ə'gleɪt) or **aiglet**, *n.* **Aiguillette**, *f.*

**agnail** (ə'neɪl), *n.* **Envie**, *f.*

**agnate** (ə'neɪt), *a.* and *n.* **Agnate**, *m.* **agnatio**, *a.*

**Agnaïque**, *n.* **Agnation**, *n.* **Agnation**, *n.f.*

**agnomen** (ə'ɡnəʊmən), *n.* **Surnom**, *m.* **agnomination**, *n.* **Agnomination**, *n.f.*

**agnostic** (ə'ɡnɒstɪk), *a.* and *n.* **Agnosticiste**, *n.*

**agnosticism**, *n.* **Agnosticism**, *n.*

**ago** (ə'ɡəʊ), *adv.* **Passé**, il y a. How long ago is it? combien de temps y a-t-il? not long ago, il n'y a pas longtemps; two days ago, il y a deux jours.

**agog** (ə'ɡəʊ), *adv.* **Excité**, impatient, empressé; en train, en l'air. To be all agog, avoir la tête montée.

**agoing** (ə'ɡəʊɪŋ), *adv.* **En train**, en mouvement.

**agonize** (ə'ɡəʊnaɪz), *v.t.* **Souffrir l'agonie**, être au supplice. *v.t.* **Torturer**, mettre au supplice. **agonizing**, *a.* **Qui torture**, déchirant. **agonizingly**, *adv.*

**Aveo** **angloise**. **agony**, *n.* **Agonie**, douleur, angoisse, *f.* To suffer agonies, être au supplice.

**agora** (ə'ɡɔrə), *n.* (Gr. ant.) **Agora**, *f.*

**agouti** (ə'ɡu:ti), *n.* **Agouti** (rodent), *m.*

**agrarian** (ə'ɡreɪəriən), *a.* **Agraire**, **agrairien**.

**agree** (ə'ɡri:t), *v.t.* **S'accorder** (à ou avec); être d'accord; consentir (à); convenir (de); être conforme (à); s'accorder. Are you agreed? êtes-vous d'accord? I agree with you there, je suis de votre avis là-dessus; that is agreed on by all, tout le monde en convient; that's agreed, c'est entendu. **agreeable**, *a.* **Agreable**; conforme (à). **I am agreeable**, je veux bien.

**agreeableness**, *n.* **Agrement**, *m.*, **conformité**, *f.*; **rapport** (à), *m.* **agreeably**, *adv.* **Agreablement**; **conformément** (à). **agreed**, *a.* **Convenu**, d'accord. It's agreed, c'est entendu, c'est convenu; **agreement**, *n.*

**Accord**, **rapport**, *m.*; **convention**, *f.*, **contrat**, **pacte**, **marché**, *m.*; **bonne intelligence**; **conformité**, *f.*; **contrat**, *m.* To come to an agreement, se mettre d'accord; do you confirm the agreement? conformez-vous l'accord?

**agricultural** (ə'ɡrɪkʌltʃərəl), *a.* **Agricole**, d'agriculture. **agriculture** (ə'ɡrɪkʌltʃə), *n.* **Agriculture**, *f.*

**agriculturist**, *n.* **Agriculteur**, **agronome**, *m.*

**agrimony** (ə'ɡrɪməni), *n.* **Aigremoine**, *f.* **hemp-agrimony**, *n.* **Eupatoire**, *f.*

**aground** (ə'ɡraʊnd), *adv.* **Échoué**; à terre. To run aground, s'échouer; to run (a ship) aground, s'échouer, faire échouer.

**ague** (ə'ɡju:), *n.* **Fièvre intermittente**, *f.* **aguish**, *a.* **Fiévreux**; fébricitant.

**ah!** (ə'h), *int.* **Ah!** hélas! **aha!** (ə'hɑ:), *int.* **Ah ah!**

**ahead** (ə'hed), *adv.* **En avant**; (Ag.) **en tête**. Go ahead! en avant! to get ahead of, gagner l'avant de, devancer.

**ahem!** (ə'hɛm), *int.* **Hom!** hem!

**ahoy!** (ə'hɔɪ), *int.* **Hoi hola!** Ship ahoy, *ohé* du navire.

**ahull** (ə'hʌl), *adv.* **À sec** de voiles, à la cape sèche.

**ai** (aɪ), *n.* **Al** (slot), *m.*

**aid** (eɪd), *v.t.* **Aider**, assister; secourir. To aid each other, s'entraider. *n.* **Aide**, assistance, *f.*; secours, concours; subside, *m.* With the aid of, à l'aide de.

**aide-de-camp** (ə'ɪdeɪd kɑmp), *n.* **Aide de camp**, *m.*

**aider** (ə'ɪdeɪd), *n.* **Aide**. **aidless**, *a.* **Sans aide**, sans secours.

**aigrette** (eɪ'ɡret), *n.* **Aigrette**, *f.*

**aiguille** (eɪ'ɡwi:l), *n.* **Aiguille**, *f.*

## alchemy

**ail** (eɪl), *v.t.* **Faire mal à**; chagriner. *v.t.* **Être souffrant**. Nothing ails me, je n'ai rien; what ails him? qu'est-ce qu'il a? **ailing**, *a.* **Souffrant**, malade. **ailment**, *n.* **Mal**, maladie, *m.*, **indisposition**, *f.*

**aim** (eɪm), *v.t.* **Viser**; ajuster; diriger, lancer (a blow etc.). *v.t.* **Viser** (à); aspirer (à); avoir pour but (de). *n.* **Point de mire**, but, objet, dessein, *m.*; visée, *f.* To miss one's aim, manquer son coup; to take aim at, viser.

**air** (eə), *n.* **Air**, *m.*; **vent**, *m.*, **brise**, *f.*; (Ag.) mine, expression, *f.* **Breath** of air, *souffle de vent*, *m.*; **foul air**, *air vicié*; in the air, en l'air; in the open air, en plein air; to air a room, donner de l'air à une chambre, aérer une chambre; to build castles in the air, faire des châteaux en Espagne; to give oneself airs, se donner des airs; to give oneself an air of, se donner un air de; to take the air or to go out in the open air, prendre l'air. *v.t.* **Aérer**, donner de l'air à, éventer, mettre à l'air; sécher. This linen must be aired, il faut mettre ce linge à l'air ou il faut chauffer ce linge; to air oneself, prendre l'air. **air-ball**, *n.* **Petit ballon**, *m.*

**air-balloon**, *n.* **Ballon aérostatique**, *m.* **air-bladder**, *n.* **Vessie pleine d'air**, vessie natatoire, *f.* **aircraft**, *n.* **Appareil d'aviation**. **air-gun**, *n.* **Fusil à vent**, *m.*

**air-hole**, *n.* **Aspirail**; (of a furnace), **évent**, *m.*

**air-inlet**, *n.* **Prise d'air**. **airman**, *n.* **Aviateur**.

**air-matress**, *n.* **Matelas à air**, *m.* **air-pump**, *n.* **Machine pneumatique**, pompe à air, *f.* **air-shaft**, *n.* **Puits d'aérage**, *m.* **airship**, *n.* **Dirigeable**, *m.* **air-tight**, *n.* **Imperméable à l'air**. **airily**, *adv.* **Allègrement**, légèrement. **airiness**, *n.* **Situation aérée**; (Ag.) **légereté**, **vivacité**, *f.* **airing**, *n.* **Aérage**, *m.*, **ventilation**, **exposition à l'air**, *f.*, **éventage**, *m.*, **promenade**, *f.* To take an airing, prendre l'air, faire une promenade. **airy**, *a.* **Ouvré à l'air**; aérien, aéré; (Ag.) **léger**, dégagé, gai, enjoué. **Airy words**, paroles en l'air, *f.pl.*

**aisle** (aɪl), *n.* **Aile** (of a church), *f.*, **bas côté**, *m.*

**aisled**, *a.* **À bas côtés**.

**ait** (eɪt), *n.* **flot**, *m.*

**aitchbone** (eɪtʃbaʊn), *n.* **Tranche** (du cimetière de Sœurs), *f.*

**ajar** (ə'dʒɑ:), *a.* **Entr'ouvert**, entrebâillé.

**akimbo** (ə'kɪmbəʊ), *adv.* **Appuyé sur la hanche**. With one's arms akimbo, les poings sur les hanches.

**akin** (ə'kɪn), *a.* **Allié** (à); parent (de); (Ag.) qui a rapport (avec).

**alabaster** (ə'ləbeɪstə), *n.* **Albâtre**, *m.* *a.* **D'albâtre**.

**alack!** (ə'læk) or **alackaday!** *int.* **Hélas!**

**alacrity** (ə'lækɪrɪtɪ), *n.* **Empressement**, *m.*, **vivacité**, **ardeur**, *f.*

**alarm** (ə'lɑ:rm), *n.* **Alarme**, *f.*; **réveille** (horloge), *m.* **Faise alarm**, fausses alertes; to give the alarm, donner l'alarme. *v.t.* **Alarmer**, effrayer, faire peur à. Don't be alarmed, soyez sans inquiétude ou ne craignez rien, n'ayez pas peur, ne vous alarmez pas. **alarm-bell**, *n.* **Gloche d'alarme**, *f.*, **tocsin**, *m.* **alarm-clock**, *n.* **Réveille-matin**, *m.* **alarm-gun**, *n.* **Canon d'alarme**, *m.* **alarming**, *a.* **Alarmant**, **alarmingly**, *adv.* **D'une manière alarmante**. **alarmist**, *n.* **Alarmiste**, *m.* **alarum**, *n.* **Réveille-matin**, *m.*

**alas!** (ə'lɑ:s), *int.* **Hélas!**

**alb** (ælb), *n.* **Anbe** (priest's vestment), *f.*

**albatross** (ə'ləbrɒs), *n.* **Albatros**, *m.*

**albeit** (ə'lɪbɪt), *adv.* **Quoique**, quoi qu'il en soit; néanmoins.

**albescent** (æl'besənt), *a.* **Blanchissant**. **albino** (æl'bi:nəʊ), *n.* **Albino**. **albinism**, *n.* **Albinisme**, *m.*

**albugineous** (ælbju'dʒɪniəs), *a.* **Albugine**, *m.*

**album** (ælbəm), *n.* **Album**, *m.*

**albumen** (æl'bju:mən), *n.* **Albumine**, *f.* **albumin**, *n.* **Albumine**, *f.* **albuminoid**, *a.* and *n.* **Albuminoïde**. **albuminous**, *a.* **Albumineux**. **albuminuria** (ælbju'mɪnʊəriə), *n.* **Albuminurie**, *f.*

**albumurn** (æl'bju:rnəm), *n.* **Aubier**, *m.*

**alcald** (æl'keɪlk), *a.* and *n.* **Alcalde**.

**alcayde** (æl'keɪd), *n.* **Alcade**, *m.*

**alchemy** (æl'kemɪk) or **alchemical**, *a.* **Alch.**

## alcohol

**mique**, **alchemically**, *adv.* Par un procédé alchimique. **alchemist** (æl'kɛmɪst), *n.* Alchimiste, **alchemistie** or **alchemical**, *a.* D'alchimiste, alchimique. **alchemy**, *n.* Alchimie, **alcohol** (æl'kɔhəl), *n.* Alcool, **alcoholate**, *n.* Alcoholat, **alcoholic**, *a.* Alcoolique. **alcoholism**, *n.* Alcoolisme, **alcoholization**, *n.* Alcoolisation, **alcoholize**, *v.t.* Alcooliser. **alcoholometer** or **alcometer**, *n.* Alcoolomètre, **alcomètre**, *n.* **alcoran** (æl'kɔrən, æl'kɔ'rɛn), *n.* Coran, **alcove** (æl'kɔv), *n.* Alcôve; niche, *f.*; (*Hot.*) berceau; enfoncement, *m.*

**alcyon** (HALCYON).

**alcyonarian** (ælsjɔ'nɛəriən), *n.* Alcyonnaire, *a.* Alcyonien.

**alder** (ɔ:l'dɜ:), *n.* Aune, vergne, *n.* Alder-grove, *aune*, *f.*

**alderman** (ɔ:l'də:mən), *n.* Conseiller municipal, *alderman*, *échevin*, *m.*

**ale** (eɪl), *n.* Ale, bière, **ale-house**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.* ale-wife, *n.* Cabaretière, *f.*

**alembic** (æ'lembɪk), *n.* Alambic, *m.*

**alert** (ə'leɪt), *a.* Alert, vigilant, éveillé, *n.* Alerta, *f.* On the alert, *sur la qui-vive*, *alortness*, *n.* Vigilance, promptitude, prestesse, *f.*

**Alexandrine** (ælə'zændrɪn), *n.* (*Pros.*) Alexandrin, *m.*

**alexipharmic** (æleks'fə:zmɪk), *a.* Alexipharmique, *m.*

**alfresco** (æl'freskɔ), *adv.* En plein air.

**alga** (elge), *n.* (*pl.* algæ) (*Bot.*) Algue, *f.*

**algebra** (æl'dʒɛbrə), *n.* Algèbre, **algebraic** (æl'dʒɛbrɪk) or **algebraical**, *a.* Algébrique. **algebraically**, *adv.* Algébriquement. **algebraist**, *n.* Algébriste, *m.*

**alguazil** (ælgwə'zɪl), *n.* Alguazil, *m.*

**alias** (eɪliəs), *n.* Autre nom, nom de rechange, *m.* *adv.* Dit, autrement nommé.

**alibi** (ə'libɪ), *n.* Alibi, *m.*

**alidat** or **alidade** (ə'lidət), *n.* Alidat, *m.*

**alien** (eɪliən), *a.* Étranger (à); éloigné (de), *n.* Étranger, *m.*, étrangère, *f.* **alienability**, *n.* Aliénabilité, *f.* **alienable**, *a.* Aliénable. **alienate**, *v.t.* Aliéner (de). **alienation**, *n.* Aliénation, *f.* **alienator**, *n.* Aliénateur, *m.*, aliénatrice, *f.* **alieness**, *n.* Aliénataire. **alienism**, *n.* Aliénisme, *m.* **alienist**, *n.* Aliéniste, *m.*

**aliform** (eɪlɪfɔ:rm), *a.* Aliforme, ayant la forme d'une aile.

**alight** (1) (ə'laɪt), *a.* Allumé. The house is alight, *le feu est à la maison*.

**alight** (2) (ə'laɪt), *v.t.* Descendre; mettre pied à terre; s'abattre (of birds etc.); s'atterrir (of air-men).

**alike** (ə'laɪk), *adv.* Également; de même, à la fois. *a.* Semblable, pareil. To be alike, *se ressembler*.

**aliment** (ə'lɪmənt), *n.* Aliment, *m.* **alimental** (ə'lɪməntəl), *a.* Nutritif. **alimentally**, *adv.* D'une manière nutritive. **alimentary**, *a.* Alimentaire.

**alimentation**, *n.* Alimentation, *f.*

**alimony** (ə'lɪməni), *n.* Pension alimentaire, *f.*

**aline** or **align** (ə'laɪn), *v.t.* Aligner. **alinement** or **alignement**, *n.* Alignement, *m.*

**aliquot** (ə'lɪkwɔt), *a.* Aliquote.

**alive** (ə'laɪv), *a.* En vie, vivant; vif, éveillé; au monde, de ce monde; animé, sensible (à). *Dead or alive, mort ou vif; look alive! remuez-vous un peu! more dead than alive, plus mort que vif; no man alive, personne au monde; the best man alive, le meilleur homme du monde; to be alive with, grouiller de, fourmiller de; to be quite alive to the gravity of the situation, sentir on comprendre toute la gravité de la situation; to burn, bury, or flay alive, brûler, enterrer, ou écorcher vif; to keep alive, entretenir, élever; while alive, de son vivant.*

**alkalescence** (ælkə'lesəns), *n.* Alcalescence, *f.*

**alkalescent**, *a.* Alcalescent. **alkali**, *n.* Alcali, *m.*

**alkalify**, *v.t.* Alcaliser; *v.t.* **alkalizer**, *a.* Alcalimètre, *n.* **alkalimetry**, *n.* Alcalimétrie, *f.* **alkaline**, *a.* Alcalin.

**alloy** (ə'loɪ), *n.* Alliage, mélange, *m.* *There is no*

## alloy

*n.* Substance alcaline, *f.* **alkalization**, *n.* Alcalisation, *f.* **alkalize**, *v.t.* Alcaliser.

**alkanet** (æl'kanet), *n.* Orcanète, *f.*

**alcoran** (ALCORAN).

**all** (ɔ:l), *a.* Tout, tous. *All-hail, salut! All-Hallows, La Toussaint, f.*; *all of you, vous tous; All Saints' Day, jour de la Toussaint, m.*; *All Souls' Day, jour des morts, m.*; *all the way, tout le long du chemin; all together, tous à la fois; for all that, malgré cela; it is all nonsense, tout cela n'a pas le sens commun; it is all the same, c'est tout de même; it is all the same to me, cela m'est égal; one and all, tous sans exception; to go on all fours, marcher à quatre pattes; with all speed, au plus vite. adv.* Tout, entièrement. *All at once, tout d'un coup; all right, très bien; all the better, tout mieux; I don't know at all, je n'en sais rien; it's all right, c'est bien entendu; not at all, point du tout; nothing at all, rien du tout. n.* Tout, *m.* Above all, surtout; all's well, tout va bien; if that be all, s'il ne tient qu'à cela, si ce n'est que cela; if that's all, s'il ne tient qu'à cela; my all, tout mon avoir; that is all, voilà tout, c'est tout; to stake one's all, jouer son tout. **all-fours**, *n.* (*Cards*) Impériale, *f.*

**allay** (ə'leɪ), *v.t.* Apaiser, adoucir, calmer. **allayment**, *n.* Allègement, adoucissement, *m.*

**allegation** (ə'leɪʒən), *n.* Allégation, *f.* **allege** (ə'ledʒ), *v.t.* Alléguer, prétendre (que).

**allegiance** (ə'liɟəns), *n.* Fidélité; obéissance, *f.* Oath of allegiance, *serment de fidélité, m.*

**allegorical** (ə'leɟə'kɔ:kl), *a.* Allégorique. **allegorically**, *adv.* Allégoriquement. **allegorist**, *n.* Allégoriste, *m.* **allegorize**, *v.t.* Allégoriser; *v.t.* Faire des allégories. **allegory** (ə'leɟəri), *n.* Allégorie, *f.*

**allegro** (ə'leɟrou), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Allégre.

**allelujah** (æl'elɪjə), *n.* Alléluia, *m.*

**allievate** (ə'li:vɪet), *v.t.* Alléger, soulager, adoucir. **allievation**, *n.* Allègement, adoucissement, soulagement, *m.*

**alley** (1) (ə'li), *n.* Ruelle, allée, *f.* **Blind alley** *impasse, f.*, *cul de sac, m.*

**alley** (2) (ALLY (2)).

**alliaceous** (æl'eɪʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Alliacté.

**alliance** (ə'laɪəns), *n.* Alliance, *f.* **allied**, *a.* Allié; parent, voisin (de).

**alligation** (æl'ɟeɪʃən), *n.* (*Arith.*) Alliage, règle d'alliage, *f.*

**alligator** (æl'ɟɪgətɜ:s), *n.* Alligator, caïman, *m.* **Alligator-pear** (*avocado*), *avocat, m.*

**alliteration** (æl'ɪtə'reɪʃən), *n.* Allitération, *f.* **alliterative**, *a.* Allitératif.

**allocate** (ə'lokeɪt), *v.t.* Assigner. **allocation**, *n.* Allocation, *f.*

**allocation** (æl'loʒi:ʃən), *n.* Allocation, *f.*

**allodial** (ə'lɔ:diəl), *a.* Allodial. **allodium**, *n.* Franc-alleu, *m.* **allodially**, *a.* Allodialisme, *m.*

**allonge** (ə'lɔ:ndʒ), *n.* Allonge; (*Fenc.*) botte, *f.*

**allopathic** (æl'pə:θɪk), *a.* Allopathique, *n.* Allopathie, *f.* **allopathically**, *adv.* Allopathiquement. **allopathist** (æl'pə:θɪst), *n.* Allopathe, *m.* **allopathy**, *n.* Allopathie, *f.*

**allot** (ə'lɔt), *v.t.* Assigner, donner en partage; départir, répartir. **allotment**, *n.* Partage, lot, *m.*, portion; distribution, répartition, *f.*, lopin de terre, *m.*

**allotropic** (æl'ɔt'rɒpɪk), *a.* Allotropique. **allotropism**, *n.* Allotropisme, *m.* **allotropy** (ə'lɔt'rɒpi), *n.* Allotropie, *f.*

**allow** (ə'laʊ), *v.t.* Permettre, autoriser, accorder; allouer, admettre, reconnaître. *Allow me, permettez-moi, permettez; I will not allow it, je ne le permettrai pas; to allow for, tenir compte de; to allow oneself to, se laisser. allowable, a.* Permis, admissible; convenable. **allowance**, *n.* Pension; allocation; ration; remise, réduction; indulgence, indemnité; permission, autorisation, *f.* **Short allowance, petite ration, ration réduite; to be on short allowance, être rationné; to make allowance for, avoir égard à, tenir compte de; to put on short allowance, raisonner; trade allowance, remise, réduction, f.; *v.t.* Mettre à la ration, rationner.**

**alloy** (ə'loɪ), *n.* Alliage, mélange, *m.* *There is no*

## all-spice

joy without alloy, *il n'y a pas de bonheur sans mélange.*  
**alloy**, *v.t.* Allier; (*fig.*) altérer, diminuer, corrompre.  
**all-spice** ('o:lspeis), *n.* Piment, *m.*  
**allude** ('əljʊd), *v.t.* Faire allusion (à).  
**allure** ('əljʊə), *v.t.* Amorer, attirer, séduire, inviter (à). **allurement**, *n.* Amorce, *f.* appât, charme, attrait, *m.* **alluring**, *a.* Attrayant, séduisant. **alluringly**, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante.  
**allusion** ('əljʊʒən), *n.* Allusion, *f.* In allusion to, *par allusion à*. **allusive**, *a.* Qui fait allusion **allusively**, *adv.* Par allusion.  
**alluvia** ('əljʊviə), *n. pl.* Terres d'alluvion. *f. pl.*, **alluvion**, *f.* **alluvial**, *a.* Alluvial, d'alluvion. **alluvium**, *n.* Alluvion, *f.*  
**ally** (1) ('əli), *v.t.* Allier. *v.t.* S'allier (à ou avec).  
**2.** Allié, confédéré.  
**ally** (2) ('əli), *n.* Bille, *f.*  
**almagest** ('ælmædʒest), *n.* Almageste, *m.*  
**almanac** ('o:lmənæk), *n.* Calendrier, almanach, *m.*  
**almightiness** ('o:lmaitnes), *n.* Toute-puissance, *f.* **almighty**, *a.* Tout-puissant; *n.* Tout-Puissant, *m.*  
**almond** ('əmaʊnd), *n.* Amande, *f.* Almond turnace, *fournneau d'ajoncel*, *m.*; burnt almond, *praline*, *f.* almond-tree, *n.* Amandier, *m.* almond-willow, *n.* Saule blanc.  
**almoner** ('ælmənə), *n.* Aumônier, *m.* almonry, *n.* Aumônerie, *f.*  
**almost** ('o:lmoust), *adv.* Presque.  
**alms** (æmz), *n.* Aumône, *f.* To give alms, *donner l'aumône.* **alms-deed**, *n.* Œuvre de charité, *f.* **alms-giving**, *n.* L'aumône, *f.* **alms-house**, *n.* Maison de charité, *f.* **hospice**, *m.* **almsman**, *n.* Homme qui vit d'aumônes, *m.*  
**aloe** ('əloʊ), *n.* Aloès, *m.* **aloetic** ('əlo:etɪk), *a.* Aloétique; *n.* Médicament aloétique, *m.*  
**aloft** ('əloft), *adv.* En haut, en l'air To go aloft, *monter* *haut*.  
**alone** ('əloʊn), *a.* Seul, solitaire; unique. All alone, *tout seul*; he alone did it, *lui seul le fit*; let me alone, *laissez-moi tranquille*; to let alone, *laisser fuir*, *laisser in*.  
**along** ('əlɒŋ), *adv.* Le long de. All along, *tout le temps, tout le long du chemin*; alongside, *à côté de, bord à bord*; along with, *avec*; come along, *venez donc*; get along with you, *allez-vous-en, allez-vous promener*.  
**aloof** ('əlu:f), *adv.* Au loin, au large; éloigné, *a l'écart*. To keep aloof, *se tenir à l'écart*.  
**aloud** ('əlaʊd), *adv.* À haute voix, *haut*.  
**alpaca** ('ælpækə), *n.* Alpaga (fabric); alpaca (animal), *m.*  
**alpenstock** ('ælpənstɒk), *n.* Bâton ferré, *m.*  
**alpha** ('ælfə), *n.* Alpha (of Greek alphabet), (*fig.*) commencement, *m.*  
**alphabet** ('ælfabet), *n.* Alphabet; *abécédaire* (child's book), *m.* **alphabetic** ('ælfə'betɪk) or **alphabetical**, *a.* Alphabétique. **alphabetically**, *adv.* Alphabétiquement.  
**alpine** ('ælpain), *a.* Alpin; des Alpes, *alpestre*. Alpine climber, *alpiniste*; alpine climbing, *alpinisme*, *m.*  
**already** ('ɔ:l'redi), *adv.* Déjà.  
**also** ('ɔ:lsoʊ), *adv.* Aussi, également.  
**altar** ('ɔ:lta), *n.* Autel, *m.* High altar, *maître-autel*, *m.* altar-cloth, *n.* Nappe d'autel, *f.* altar-piece, *n.* Tableau d'autel, *m.* altar-screen, *n.* Retable, *m.* altar-wise, *adv.* En forme d'autel.  
**alter** ('ɔ:lta), *v.t.* Changer, modifier; retoucher, corriger. To alter one's mind, *changer d'idée*. *v.t.* Changer, se changer. alterable, *a.* Changeant, variable. **alteration** ('ɔ:lta'reiʃən), *n.* Changement, *m.*, modification, *f.* **alterative** ('ɔ:lta'retɪv), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Alteratif.  
**altercate** ('ɔ:lta:kæt), *v.t.* Avoir une dispute, se quereller **altercation**, *n.* Altercation, *f.* débat, *m.* **alternate** ('ɔ:lta:neɪt), *a.* Alternatif; (*Geom.* etc.) alternant. Alternate rhymes, *vers croisés*. *v.t.* ('ɔ:lta:neɪt) Alterner, faire alternativement. Alternating current, *courant alternatif*. **alternately**, *adv.* Alternativement, tour à tour. **alternation** ('ɔ:lta'neiʃən), *n.* Alternative, choix; (*Geom.*) alternance, *f.*

## ambulance

**alternative**, *a.* Alternatif; *n.* Alternative, *f.* **alternatively**, *adv.* Alternativement.  
**although** ('ɔ:l'ðəʊ), *conj.* Quoique, bien que; quand même.  
**altitude** ('æltɪtju:d), *n.* Élévation, hauteur, altitude, *f.*  
**altogether** ('ɔ:l'tə'geðə), *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement.  
**alum** ('æləm), *n.* Alun, *m.* **alum-pit**, *n.* Alunière, *f.* **alum-works**, *n.* Fabrique d'alun, *f.*  
**alumina** ('æljʊmɪnə), *n.* Alumine, *f.* **aluminium** ('æljʊ'mɪnɪəm), *n.* Aluminium, *m.* **aluminous**, *a.* Alumineux.  
**alveolar** ('ælvɪələ), *a.* Alvéolaire. **alveolus**, *n.* (*pl.* alveoli) Alvéole, *m.*  
**alvine** ('ælvɪn), *a.* (*Med.*) Alvin.  
**always** ('ɔ:lweɪz) or **alway**, *adv.* Toujours.  
**am** (ə m), *1st sing. pres. indic.* (*Je*) suis [æz].  
**amain** ('æmeɪn), *adv.* Avec force, de toutes ses forces; (*Naut.*) *à br.*, tout ensemble.  
**amalgam** ('æmə'gæm), *n.* Amalgame, *m.* **amalgamate**, *v.t.* Amalgamer; *v.t.* S'amalgamer, (*fig.*) se combiner. **amalgamation**, *n.* Amalgamation, *f.*; (*fig.*) amalgame, fusionnement, *m.*  
**amanuensis** ('æmənju:'ensis), *n.* (*pl.* amanuenses) Secrétaire, *m.*  
**amaranth** ('æmə'rent), *n.* Amarante, *f.* **amaranthine**, *a.* Amarante, d'amarante.  
**amaryllis** ('æmə'rɪlɪs), *n.* Amaryllis, *f.*  
**amass** ('æməs), *v.t.* Amasser.  
**amateur** ('æmə'teɪ), *n.* Amateur, *m.* **amateurish**, *a.* D'amateur.  
**amativeness** ('æmə'tɪvnes), *n.* Amativité, *f.* **amatorial** ('æmə'tɔ:riəl), *a.* D'amour. **amatory** ('æmə'tɔ:ri), *a.* D'amour, amoureux.  
**amaurosis** ('æmə'rɔ:usɪs), *n.* Amaurose, goutte seréne, *f.*  
**amaze** ('æmeɪz), *v.t.* Étonner, interdire; éblouir, émerveiller. To be amazed, *tomber des nues, tomber de son haut*. **amazodly**, *adv.* Avec étonnement. **amazement** or **amazement**, *n.* Étonnement, *m.*, stupor, *f.*, effroi, *m.* **amazing**, *a.* Étonnant, épatant. **amazingly**, *adv.* Étonnamment.  
**amazon** ('æmə'zɔ:n), *n.* Amazone, *f.* **Amazonian** ('æmə'zɔ:niən), *a.* D'amazone; (*fig.*) comme une amazone, *hardi*.  
**ambages** ('æm'beɪdʒɪz), *a. pl.* Ambages, *f. pl.*, détours, *m. pl.*  
**ambassador** ('æm'bæsədət), *n.* Ambassadeur, *m.* **ambassadorial** ('dɔ:riəl), *a.* D'ambassadeur. **ambassadors**, *n.* Ambassadeurs, *f.*  
**amber** ('æmbə), *n.* Ambre, *m.* D'ambre. **amber-coloured**, *a.* Ailébré **ambergris**, *n.* Ambre gris, *m.* **amber-seed**, *n.* Ambrette, *f.*  
**ambidexter** ('æm'bɪ'dekstə), *a.* and *n.* Ambidextre. **ambidextrous**, *a.* Ambidextre.  
**ambient** ('æmbɪənt), *a.* Ambiant.  
**ambiguity** ('æm'bɪ'kwɪtɪ) or **ambiguousness**, *n.* Ambiguïté; équivoque, *f.* **ambiguous** ('æm'bɪ'gwɪs), *a.* Ambigu, équivoque, douteux. **ambiguously**, *adv.* Ambiguëment, d'une manière équivoque.  
**ambit** ('æmbɪt), *n.* Contour, *m.*  
**ambition** ('æm'bɪʃən), *n.* Ambition, *f.* **ambitious**, *a.* Ambitieux. To be ambitious of, *ambitionner*. **ambitiously**, *adv.* Ambitionnement.  
**amble** ('æmbl), *v.t.* Aller l'amble; (*fig.*) trotter, aller son chemin. To make a horse amble, *mettre un cheval à l'amble*. *n.* Amble, *m.* **ambler**, *n.* Cheval qui va l'amble, *m.*, haquenée, *f.*  
**amblyopia** ('æm'bli'ɒpi), *n.* Amblyopie, *f.*  
**ambrosia** ('æm'brouzi), *n.* Ambrosie, *f.* **ambrosial**, *a.* D'ambrosie, délicieux, doux.  
**amb-ace** ('æm'zeɪs), *n.* Beset, ambesas, *m.*  
**ambulance** ('æm'bju:ləns), *n.* Ambulance, *f.* hôpital militaire, *m.* **ambulance-man**, *n.* Ambulancier, *m.* **ambulance-nurse**, *n.* Ambulancière, *f.* **ambulance-wagon**, *n.* Voiture d'ambulance, *f.* **ambulant**, *a.* Ambulant. **ambulatory**, *a.* Ambulatoire; *n.* Bas côté, préau, *m.*



## ambuscade

**ambuscade** (æmbəs'keɪd), *n.* Embuscade, *f.* To lay an ambuscade for, *dresser une embuscade* *v.t.* Embusquer; mettre en embuscade.

**ambush** (æmbʊʃ), *n.* Embûche, embuscade, *f.* guet-apens, *m.* *v.t.* Embusquer, *v.i.* S'embusquer.

**ameer or amir** (ə'mi:ə), *n.* Emir, *m.*

**ameliorate** (ə'mi:liə'teɪt), *v.t.* Améliorer, *v.i.*

Améliorer, s'améliorer. **amelioration**, *m.* Amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement, *m.* **ameliorative**, *a.*

Améliorant, améliorateur. **ameliorator**, *n.* Améliorateur, *m.*

**amen** (ə'men), *adv.* Amen, ainsi soit-il.

**amenable** (ə'munəbəl), *a.* Responsable, com-

ptable; soumis, sujet (à). To make some one amenable to reason, *faire entendre raison à quelqu'un*.

**amenability or amenableness**, *n.* Responsabilité, soumission, *f.*

**amend** (ə'mend), *v.t.* Amender, corriger, réformer, *v.i.* S'amender, se corriger. **amendable**, *a.*

Amendable. **amendment**, *m.* Amendement, *m.*, **ameliolation, réforme, f.** **amends**, *n.pl.* Dedommagement, *m.*, compensation, réparation, *f.* To make amends for, *dédommager de, faire réparation de*.

**amenity** (ə'mɪnɪti), *n.* Avenir, *f.*

**amentaceous** (əmen'teɪʃəs), *a.* Amentacé.

**amercé** (ə'mɛ:ʃ), *v.t.* Condamner à l'amende.

**amercement**, *n.* Amende, *f.*

**American** (ə'merɪkən), *a.* Américain, *n.* Améri-

caïn, *m.*, Américain, *f.* **Americanism**, *n.* Américanisme, *m.* **Americanize**, *v.t.* Américaniser, naturaliser Américain.

**amethyst** (ə'mæθɪst), *n.* Améthyste, *f.* ameth-

ystine, *a.* Améthyste.

**amiability (ə'miə'bɪlɪti) or amiableness**, *n.*

Amabilité, *f.* amiable (ə'miəbəl), *a.* Aimable;

attractant, gracieux. **amiably**, *adv.* Avec amabilité.

**amianthus** (ə'miə'nθəs) or **amiant**, *n.* (Min.)

Amiante, *m.*

**amicability** (ə'mɪkə'bɪlɪti) or **amicableness**, *n.*

Nature amicale; cordialité, *f.* **amicable**, *a.* Amical,

**amicably**, *adv.* Amicalement; à l'amiable.

**amice** (ə'mɪs), *n.* Amiet, *m.*

**amid** (ə'mɪd) or **amidst**, *prep.* Au milieu de,

**amidships**, *adv.* (Naut.) Par le travers. Helin amid-

ships! *droite la barre!*

**amidin** (ə'mɪdɪn), *n.* (Chem.) Amide, *m.*

**amiss** (ə'mɪs), *a.* Mauvais. *adv.* Mal, en mal, en

mauvaise part; (unseasonably) mal à propos. To do

amiss, *mal faire*; do not take amiss what I am going

to tell you, *ne prenez pas en mauvaise part ce que je*

*vais vous dire*; nothing comes amiss to him, *il*

*s'arrange de tout*.

**amity** (ə'mɪti), *n.* Amitié, *f.*

**ammonia** (ə'məʊniə), *n.* Ammoniaque, *f.*

**ammoniac or ammoniacal**, *a.* Ammoniac, ammoniacal.

Gum ammoniac, *gomme ammoniacque, f.*

**ammonite** (ə'məʊnaɪt), *n.* Ammonite, *f.*

**ammonium** (ə'məʊniəm), *n.* Ammonium, *m.*

**ammunition** (ə'mju:niʃən), *n.* Munitions de

guerre, *f.pl.* Ammunition bread, *pain de munition*,

**ammunition-wagon**, *n.* Caisson, *m.* **ammunition-**

**pouch**, *n.* Cartouchière, giberne, *f.*

**amnesia** (ə'mni:ziə), *n.* Amnésie, *f.*

**amnon** (ə'mniʃən), *n.* (Anal.) Amnios, *m.*

**amniotic** (ə'mi:ɒtɪk), *a.* Amniotique.

**amnesty** (ə'mnestɪ), *n.* Amnistie, *f.* *v.t.* Amnis-

tier.

**amomum** (ə'məʊnəm), *n.* Amome, *m.*

**among** (ə'maʊ) or **amongst**, *prep.* Entre,

parmi; entre, au milieu de, chez, avec. Among the

French, *chez les Français*; from among, *d'entre*, du

milieu de; one among a thousand, *un sur mille*.

**amorous** (ə'mɔ:əs), *a.* Amoureux. **amorously**, *adv.*

Amoureusement. **amorousness**, *n.* Galanterie,

tendance à l'amour, *f.*

**amorphous** (ə'mɔ:fəs), *a.* Amorphe. **amorphism**

or **amorphousness**, *n.* Amorphie, *f.*

**amort** (ə'mɔ:t), *a.* Abattu, triste.

**amortization** (ə'mɔ:tɪ'zeɪʃən) or **amortize-**

**ment**, *n.* Amortissement, *m.* **amortise**, *v.t.* Amortir.

## analogical

**amount** (ə'maʊnt), *v.t.* S'élever, se monter, revenir (à). His argument amounts to this, *son argument se réduit à ceci*; that amounts to the same thing, *cela revient au même*; to amount to, *se monter à*. *n.* Montant, total, *m.*, somme, *f.*; chiffre, *m.*, (fig.) valeur, *f.*, résultat, *m.* To the amount of, *jusqu'à concurrence de*.

**amour** (ə'mʊə), *n.* Amours, *f.pl.*, amourette, *f.*

**ampere** (ə'mpeə), *n.* (Elec.) Ampère, *m.*

**amphibia** (æm'fɪbiə), *n.* Amphibie, *m.*

**amphibian**, *n.* Amphibie, *m.* **amphibious**, *m.pl.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

**amphibology** (æm'fɪbɒlədʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

## analysable

logically, *adv.* Analogiquement. **analogue** (ə'neɪlədʒɪzəm), *n.* (*Phil.*) Analogisme, *m.* **analogue**, *n.* Personne qui fait des analogies, *f.* **analogize**, *v.t.* Expliquer analogiquement. **analogous** (ə'neɪləgəs), *a.* Analogue. **analogously**, *adv.* D'une manière analogue. **analogy** (ə'neɪlədʒi), *n.* Analogie, *f.* **analysable** (ə'neɪləzəbəl), *a.* Analysable. **analysis** (ə'neɪləsɪs), *n.* Analyse, *f.* **analyst** (ə'neɪləst), *n.* Analyste, *m.* **analytic** or **analytical**, *a.* Analytique. **analytically**, *adv.* Analytiquement. **analytics**, *n.* Art de l'analyse, *m.* **analyze**, *v.t.* Analyser, faire l'analyse de. **analyzer**, *n.* Analyste, analyseur, *m.* **anamorphosis** (ə'neɪmɔr'fəʊsɪs), *n.* Anamorphose, *f.* **ananas** (ə'neɪnəs, ə'neɪnəs) or **anana**, *n.* Ananas, *m.* **anandrous** (ə'neɪndrəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Anandraire, anandra. **anapest** (ə'neɪpest), *n.* Anapæste, *m.* **anapestic**, *a.* Anapæstique; *n.* Vers anapæstique, *m.* **anaphora** (ə'neɪfərə), *n.* Anaphore, *f.* **anarchic** (ə'neɪrki:k) or **anarchical**, *a.* Anarchique. **anarchically**, *adv.* Anarchiquement. **anarchist** (ə'neɪrki:st), *a.* and *n.* Anarchiste. **anarchy**, *n.* Anarchie, *f.* **anasarca** (ə'neɪsɑ:kə), *n.* (*Path.*) Anasarque, *f.* **anasarcous**, *a.* Hydropique. **anastomose** (ə'neɪstəʊsɪz), *n.* Anastomose, *f.* *v.t.* S'anastomoser. **anastrophe** (ə'neɪstɹəʃi), *n.* (*Gram.*) Anastrophe, *f.* **anathema** (ə'neɪθəmə), *n.* Anathème, *m.* **anathematize**, *v.t.* Anathématiser, frapper d'anathème, excommunier. **anatomical** (ə'neɪtə'mɪkəl), *a.* Anatomique. **anatomically**, *adv.* Anatomiquement. **anatomist** (ə'neɪtə'mɪst), *n.* Anatomiste, *m.* **anatomize**, *v.t.* Anatomiser. **anatomy**, *n.* Anatomie, *f.* **ancestor** (ə'neɪsəstɹə), *n.* Aïeul, *m.* **ancestors**, *n.pl.* Ancêtres, pères, aïeux, *m.pl.* **ancestral** (ə'neɪsəstɹəl), *a.* D'ancêtres, de ses ancêtres; héréditaire. **ancestry** (ə'neɪsəstɹi), *n.* Ancêtres, *m.pl.*; race, origine, naissance, *f.*, lignage, *m.* **anchor** (ə'ŋkɔ:), *n.* Ancre, *f.* Best bower anchor, seconde ancre; foul anchor, ancre surjalée; kedgè anchor, ancre à empenner, ancre de toue; sheet-anchor, maîtresse ancre, (*fig.*) ancre de miséricorde; small bower anchor, ancre d'affourche; spare anchor, ancre de rechange; to let go the anchor, mouiller l'ancre; to ride at anchor, être à l'ancre; to weigh anchor, lever l'ancre. *v.i.* Ancrer, s'ancrer, mouiller; (*fig.*) se fixer. *v.t.* Mouiller, ancrer. **anchorage**, *n.* Mouillage, ancrage, *m.* **anchoret** (ə'ŋkɔ:ret), or **anchorite**, *n.* Anachorète, ermite, *m.* **anchoretic**, *a.* Anachorétique. **anchovy** (ə'ŋtʃəʊvi), *n.* Anchois, *m.* Anchovy sauce, sauce aux anchois. **ankylose** (ə'ŋkɪləʊz), *n.* S'ankyloser. *v.t.* Ankyloser. **ankylosis** (ə'ŋkɪləʊsɪs), *n.* Ankylose, *f.* **ancient** (1) (ə'neɪnt), *a.* Ancien, antique, vieux, *n.* Ancien. **\*ancient** (2) (ə'neɪnt), *n.* Drapeau; (*Nav.*) pavillon, *m.* **anciently** (ə'neɪntli), *adv.* Anciennement. **ancientness** or **\*ancientry**, *n.* Ancienneté, *f.* **ancon** (ə'ŋkən), *n.* (*pl.* ancones) (*Anat.*) Anconé, *m.* **and** (ə'nd), *conj.* Et. And so on, et ainsi de suite; better and better, de mieux en mieux; carriage and pair, voiture à deux chevaux, *f.*; go and see, allez voir. **andante** (ə'ndənti), *n.* (*Mus.*) Andante, andanté, *m.* **andiron** (ə'ndəɪrən), *n.* Chenet, *m.*, chevette, *f.* **androgynous** (ə'ndrə'dʒɪnəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Androgyne; (*Zool.*) hermaphrodite. **androgyne** (ə'ndrə'dʒɪn), *n.* Androgyne, hermaphrodite, *m.* **andromed** (ə'ndrə'med), *n.* (*Astron.*) Andromède, *f.* **anecdote** (ə'nekəʊt), *n.* Anecdote, *f.* **anecdotal**, *a.* Anecdote, *n.* Anecdoteur, *m.* **anecdotist**, *n.* Anecdoteur, *m.* **anemograph** (ə'neɪmɔgrəf), *n.* Anémographe,

## animate

*m.* **anemometer** (ə'neɪmɔmɪtə), *n.* Anémomètre, *m.* **anemometry**, *n.* Anémométrie, *f.* **anemone** (ə'neɪməni), *n.* Anémone, *f.* **anemoscope** (ə'neɪmɔskəʊp), *n.* Anémoscope, *m.* **anent** (ə'neɪnt), *prep.* Touchant, sur, à propos de. **aneroid** (ə'neɪrɔɪd), *n.* Anéroïde, *m.* **aneurism** (ə'neɪjɪzəm), *n.* Anévrisme, *m.* **aneurismal** (ə'neɪjɪzəməl), *a.* Anévrisimal. **anew** (ə'nju:), *adv.* De nouveau. **anfractuous** (ə'neɪfræktʃuəs) or **anfractuosity**, *a.* Anfractueux. **anfractuosity** (ə'neɪfræktʃuəsɪti), *n.* Anfractuosité, *f.* **angel** (ə'neɪdʒəl), *n.* Ange; angelot (coin), *m.* Guardian angel, ange tuteur. **angel-fish**, *n.* Ange de mer, *m.* **angel-water**, *n.* Eau de Portugal, *f.* **angel-winged**, *a.* Aux ailes d'ange. **angelic** (ə'neɪdʒɪk) or **angelical**, *a.* Angélique. **angelica**, *n.* Angélique, *f.* **angelically**, *adv.* Angéliquement. **angelicalness**, *n.* Nature angélique, *f.* **angelolatry** (ə'neɪdʒəl'ɔlətri), *n.* Angéolatry, *f.* **angelus** (ə'neɪdʒələs), *n.* Angélus, *m.* **anger** (ə'ŋɡə), *n.* Colère, *f.*; courroux, *m.* To provoke someone to anger, exciter la colère de quelqu'un. *v.t.* Fâcher, irriter, mettre en colère. **\*angrily**, *adv.* En colère. **angina** (ə'neɪdʒɪnə), *n.* (*Path.*) Angine, *f.* Angina pectoris, angine de poitrine. **angiospermous** (ə'neɪdʒɪ'spɜ:məs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Angiosperme. **angiosperms**, *n.pl.* Angiospermes, *f.pl.* **angle** (1) (ə'ŋɡl), *n.* Angle; coin, *m.* **angled**, *a.* Anglé. **Acute-angled**, *deutangle*; **eight-angled**, *octogone*; **right-angled**, *rectangulaire*. **angle** (2) (ə'ŋɡl), *v.t.* Pêcher à la ligne. **angler**, *n.* Pêcheur à la ligne, *m.* **Anglican** (ə'ŋɡlɪkən), *a.* Anglican. *n.* Anglican, *m.*, anglicane, *f.* **anglicose** (ə'ŋɡlɪsɪ), *adv.* En anglais. **Anglicism**, *n.* Anglicisme, *m.* **Angloise**, *v.t.* Angliciser. **angling** (ə'ŋɡlɪŋ), *n.* Pêche à la ligne, *f.* **Anglomania** (ə'ŋɡləʊ'meɪniə), *n.* Anglomanie, *f.* **Anglophobe** (ə'ŋɡləʊ'fəʊb), *n.* Anglophobe. **Anglophobia**, *f.* Anglophobie, *f.* **Anglo-Saxon**, *a.* Anglo-saxon; *n.* Anglo-saxon, *m.* **angola** (ə'ŋɡəʊlə) or **angora**, *n.* Angora, *m.* **angrily** (ə'ŋɡrɪli), *adv.* En colère, avec colère. **angry**, *a.* En colère, fâché irrité (contre ou de), courroucé. These people are very angry, ces gens sont très fâchés; they are angry with him, ils lui en veulent; to be angry with, être en colère contre, en vouloir à; to get angry, se mettre en colère. **anguine** (ə'ŋɡwɪn), *a.* Anguidforme. **anguish** (ə'ŋɡwɪʃ), *n.* Angoisse, douleur, *f.* *v.t.* Angoïsser, nuire de douleur. **angular** (ə'ŋɡjʊlə), *a.* Angulaire, angulé. **angularity** (ə'ŋɡjʊlə'ri:ti), *n.* Forme angulaire, *f.* **angularly** (ə'ŋɡjʊlə'li), *adv.* Angulairement. **angulate**, *a.* Angulé. **angulous**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Anguleux. **angustifoliate** (ə'ŋɡə'stɪ'fəʊliət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Angustifolié. **anhelation** (ə'neɪ'hɪleɪʃən), *n.* Anhélation, *f.* **anhidrous** (ə'neɪ'hɪdrəs), *a.* (*Chem.*) Anhydride. **\*anight** (ə'neɪt) or **\*anights**, *adv.* De nuit, la nuit. **anil** (ə'neɪl), *n.* Anil, *m.* **anile** (ə'neɪl), *a.* De vieille femme, débile. **anility** (ə'neɪlɪti), *n.* Second enfance, radotage, *m.* **animadversion** (ə'neɪməd'veɪʃən), *n.* Animadversion, censure, critique, *f.* **animadvert**, *v.t.* S'attaquer à. To animadvert upon, critiquer, censurer. **animal** (ə'neɪməl), *a.* and *n.* Animal, *m.* Animal kingdom, règne animal. **animalcular** (ə'neɪməlkjʊlə), *a.* Animalculaire. **animalcule** (ə'neɪməlkjʊl), *n.* (*pl.* animalcules or animalcula) Animalcule, *m.* **animalism** (ə'neɪməlɪzəm) or **animality** (ə'neɪməlɪti), *n.* Animalité, *f.* **animalization** (ə'neɪməlɪzəʃən), *n.* Animalisation, *f.* **animalize**, *v.t.* Animaliser. **animate** (ə'neɪmət), *v.t.* Animer (de). *a.* Animé. **animated**, *a.* Animé, *vif*. **animating**, *a.* Qui anime, qui ranime. **animatingly**, *adv.* Vivement.

## animism

**animation**, *n.* Animation, vivacité, *vie*, *f.* **animative**, *a.* Animateur. **animator**, *n.* Animateur.  
**animism** (animizm), *n.* Animisme, *m.* **animist**, *n.* Animiste, *m.*  
**animosity** (ani'mositi), *n.* Animosité, *f.* acharnement, *m.* **animus** (animas), *n.* Animosité, hostilité, *f.*; esprit (de), *m.*  
**anise** (enis), *n.* Anis, *m.* **aniseed**, *n.* Graine d'anis, *f.* **anissette** (eni'zette), *n.* Anissette, *f.*  
**ankle** (æŋkl), *n.* Cheville du pied, *f.* To sprain one's ankle, *se fouler la cheville*. **ankle-bone**, *n.* Astragale, *m.* **ankle-deep**, *adv.* Jusqu'aux chevilles.  
**ankle-joint**, *n.* Cou-de-pied, *m.* **anklet**, *n.* Anneau autour de la cheville, *m.*; chaussette, *f.*  
**annalist** (annelist), *n.* Annaliste, *m.* **annals**, *n.pl.* Annales, *f.pl.* **annates** (æneitz), *n.pl.* Annate, *f.*  
**anneal** (æ'niil), *v.t.* Tempérer; adoucir (steel etc.), recuire (glass). **annealing**, *n.* Recuite, *f.*  
**annelid** (æneld), *n.* (Zool.) Annelide, *m.*  
**annex** (æ'neks), *v.t.* **Annexer**, joindre (à). *v.i.* Se joindre, s'annexer (à). *n.* (æ'neks) Annexe, *f.*  
**annexation**, *n.* Annexation, *f.* **annexed**, *a.* Cj. joint, annexé.  
**annihilate** (ə'nihaileit), *v.t.* Anéantir, détruire, anéantir. **annihilation** (ə'leiʃən), *n.* Anéantissement, *m.*, annihilation, *f.* **annihilationism**, *n.* Annihilationnisme, *m.* **annihilationist**, *n.* Annihilationniste, *m.*  
**anniversary** (æni'veɪsəri), *a.* and *n.* Anniversaire, *m.*  
**Ann Domini** (ænu'dominal) L'an du Seigneur.  
**annotate** (æ'noteit), *v.t.* Annoter. **annotation**, *n.* Annotation, *f.* **annotator**, *n.* Annotateur, *m.*, annotatrice, *f.*  
**announce** (ə'nauns), *v.t.* Annoncer, proclamer. **announcement**, *n.* Annonce, *f.*, avis, *m.*; lettre de faire part, *f.*  
**annoy** (ə'noi), *v.t.* Incommoder, ennuyer, agacer, tourmenter. I am much annoyed, *je suis très ennuyé*.  
**annoyance**, *n.* Ennui, tourment, désagrément, chagrin, *m.* **annoying**, *a.* Ennuyeux, contrariant. **annoyingly**, *adv.* Ennuyusement.  
**annual** (æ'njuəl), *a.* Annuel. *n.* Annuaire, *m.*; plante annuelle, *f.* **annually**, *adv.* Annuellement, tous les ans. **annuitant** (ə'njuɪtənt), *n.* Detenteur d'annuité, *m.* **annuity**, *n.* Annuité, rente annuelle, pension, *f.* **Annuitant**, *rente viagère*; to buy up an annuity, *amortir une rente*; to redeem an annuity, *racheter une rente*.  
**annul** (ə'nal), *v.t.* Annuler.  
**annular** (æ'njuəl), *a.* Annulaire. **annulate** or **annulated**, *a.* (Zool. etc.) Annelé. **annulet**, *n.* Annelet, *m.*  
**annulment** (ə'nalment), *n.* Annulation, *f.*  
**annunciate** (ə'nanʃieit), *v.t.* Annoncer. **annunciation**, *n.* Annonce, proclamation, *f.*, avis, *m.*; **annunciation**, *f.* **annunciator**, *n.* Annonceur, *m.*  
**anode** (æ'noud), *n.* (Elec.) Anode, *m.*  
**anodyne** (æ'nadin), *a.* Anodin. *n.* Remède anodin, anodin, *m.*  
**anoint** (ə'noint), *v.t.* Oindre, **anointed**, *a.* Oint. The Lord's anointed, *l'oint du Seigneur*.  
**anomalous** (ə'nomə'slistik), *a.* (Astron.) Anomalistique. **anomalous**, *a.* Anomal, irrégulier. **anomalously**, *adv.* Irrégulièrement. **anomaly**, *n.* Anomalie, *f.*  
**anon** (ə'non), *adv.* Tout à l'heure, bientôt; à l'instant. Ever and anon, *de temps en temps*.  
**anonymous** (ə'noniməs), *a.* Anonyme. **anonymously**, *adv.* Anonymement.  
**anosmia** (ə'nozmia), *n.* Anosmie, *f.*  
**another** (ə'nəðə), *a.* and *pron.* Autre, un autre, encore un. One after another, *l'un après l'autre*; one another, *l'un l'autre*, *les uns les autres*; that is another thing, *c'est tout autre chose*.  
**anserin** (ænsərin), *a.* Ansérin.  
**answer** (æ'nsə), *v.t.* Répondre; répondre à; satisfaire, suffire à, remplir. This answers my purpose, *cela remplit mon but*; to answer several purposes, *servir à plusieurs fins*. *v.t.* Faire réponse; répondre.

**anti-constitutional**

de or pour): raisonner; réussir. That did not answer, cela n'a pas réussi. *n.* Réponse, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.* Awaiting an answer, en attendant le plaisir de vous lire; in answer to your letter, en réponse à votre lettre. answerable, *a.* Susceptible de réponse; conforme (à), en rapport (avec); responsable (de). answerably, *adv.* Convenablement. answerer, *n.* Personne qui répond, *f.*

ant (ænt), *n.* Fourmi, *f.* ant-eater, *n.* Fourmilier, *m.* ant-hill, *n.* Fourmilière, *f.* ant-lion, *n.* Fourmi-lion, *m.*

antagonism (ænt'ægonizm), *n.* Opposition, *f.*, antagonisme, *m.* antagonize, *n.* Antagonisme, *m.*

Antarctic (ænt'arktik), *a.* Antarctique.

antecedence (ænt'si'dens), *n.* Antécédence, antérieure, *f.* antecedent, *a.* and *n.m.* Antécédent, antécédent, *adv.* Antécédemment.

ante-chamber (ænti'tʃembəl), *n.* Antichambre, *f.* ante-chapel, *n.* Avant-corps de chapelle, *m.* antediluvian (ænti'diluvjən), *a.* and *n.m.* Antédiluvien

antelope (æntəlop), *n.* Antilope, *f.*

ante-meridian (æntə'mɛrɪdɪən), *a.* Avant midi. ætemundane, *a.* Antérieur à la création.

antenna (ænt'ena), *n.* (pl. antennæ) Antenne, *f.*

antenuptial (æntə'nʌpɪəl), *a.* Antinuptial.

antepeult (æntə'pəult) or antepenultimate, *a.* and *n.* Antepenultime, *f.*

anterior (ænti'ɪəriəl), *a.* Antérieur. anteriority (ænti'ɪəri'ti), *n.* Antériorité, *f.* anteriorly, *adv.* Antérieurement.

anteroom (æntɪrəm), *n.* Antichambre, *f.*

anthellon (ænt'elɪən), *n.* (*Meteor.*) Antiélie, *f.*

anthelmintic (ænt'el'mɪntɪk), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Anthelminthique, *m.*

anthem (ænθəm), *n.* Antienne, hymne, *f.* National anthem, hymne national.

anther (ænθər), *n.* (*Bot.*) Anthere, *f.* antheridium, *n.* Anthéridie, *f.* antheriferous, *a.* Anthérifère.

anthological (ænθə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* D'anthologie.

anthology, *n.* Anthologie, éristomathie, *f.*

Anthony's fire (æntənɪ'faɪər) Feu Saint Antoine, érysipèle, *m.*

anthracite (ænθrəsɪt), *n.* Anthracite, *m.* anthracitic or anthraciteous, *a.* Anthraciteux.

anthrax (ænθræks), *n.* (*Med.*) Anthrax, *m.*

anthropography (ænrə'pɒgrəfi), *n.* Anthropographie, *f.* anthropoid, *a.* and *n.m.* Anthropoïde.

anthropolite or anthropolith, *n.* Anthropolithe, *m.*

anthropological (ænrə'pɒlɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Anthropologique.

anthropologist (ænrə'pɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Anthropologue, anthropologue, *m.* anthropology, *n.* Anthropologie, *f.* anthropometry, *n.* Anthropométrie, *f.*

anthropomorphism (ænrə'pɒmɒr'fɪzəm), *n.* Anthropomorphisme, *m.* anthropomorphist, *n.* Anthropomorphiste, *m.* anthropomorphous, *a.* Anthropomorphe.

anthrophagous (ænrə'fəʒəs), *a.* Anthropophage.

anthrophagy, *n.* Anthropophagie, *f.*

anti-, *pref.* Anti-, anti-aircraft, *a.* Contre-avion.

antic (æntɪk), *n.* Tour, *m.*, bouffonnerie, figure, farce, *f.* He has been playing antics, il a fait des siennes; to play antics, faire des farces.

Antichrist (æntɪk'raɪst), *n.* Antéchrist, *m.* antichristian (æntɪk'rɪstɪən), *a.* and *n.m.* Antichrétien.

antichristianism, *n.* Antichristianisme, *m.*

anticipate (æntɪ'sɪpeɪt), *a.* Anticiper, prévenir; devancer; s'attendre à; jouir d'avance de; se promettre. Do you anticipate any difficulty? vous attendez-vous à quelque difficulté? anticipating, *n.* Anticipant, *m.* anticipation, *n.* Anticipation, *f.*; avant-goût, *m.* By anticipation, par anticipation. anticipator, *n.* Personne qui anticipe, *f.* anticipatory, *a.* Par anticipation.

anti-climax (æntɪ'klaɪmæks), *n.* Anticlimax, *m.*

antichlinal (æntɪ'klaɪnəl), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*) Antichlinal, *m.*

anti-constitutional (æntɪkɒnstɪ'tʃʊʃənəl), *a.* Anti-constitutionnel.

## antidotal

**antidotal** ('æntidoutəl) *a.* Qui sert d'antidote.  
**antidote**, *n.* Antidote, contre-poison, *m.*  
**antilog** ('æntilədʒi), *n.* Antilogie, *f.*  
**antimacassar** ('æntiməkəsəz), *n.* Têtière, *f.*, dossier de fauteuil, *m.*  
**antimonial** ('æntimouniəl), *a.* Antimonial. Antimonial wine, *vin émetique*, *m.* antimoniate, *n.* Antimoniate, *m.* antimonio, *a.* Antimonie. antimonious, *a.* Antimonieux. **antimony** ('æntiməni), *n.* Antimoine, *m.*  
**anti-national** ('ænti'neʃənəl), *a.* Antinational.  
**antimony** ('æntiməni), *n.* Antimoine, *f.*  
**antipathetic** ('æntipə'θetik) or **antipathetical**, *a.* Antipathique. antipathetically, *adv.* Par antipathie. **antipathy** ('æntipə'θi), *n.* Antipathie, *f.*  
**antiphlogistic** ('æntiflə'gdistik), *a.* and *n.* Antiphlogistique, *m.*  
**antiphony**, *n.* Contre-chant, *m.*  
**antiphrasis** ('æntifrasiz), *n.* Antiphrase, *f.*  
**antipodal** ('æntipədəl), *a.* Antipodal. antipodes ('æntipədəz), *n.* Antipodes, *m.pl.*  
**anti-pope** ('æntipəup), *n.* Antipape, *m.* antipyretic, *a.* Antipyrétique.  
**antiquarian** ('æntikwəriən), *a.* D'antiquaire.  
**antiquary** ('æntikwəri), *n.* Antiquaire, *m.* antiquate, *v.t.* Vieillir, faire tomber en désuétude.  
**antiquated**, *a.* Vieilli, antique; suranné, démodé.  
**antique** ('æntik), *a.* Ancien, antique, *n.* Antique, *f.* The antique, *l'antique*, *m.* antiquity ('æntikwiti), *n.* Antiquité, *f.*  
**antiscorbutic** ('æntiskə'bjutik), *a.* and *n.* Antiscorbutique, *m.* anti-slavery, *a.* Anti-esclavagiste. **antiseptic** ('ænti'septik), *a.* and *n.* Antiseptique, *m.* antisocial, *a.* Antisocial. **antistrophe** ('æntistrefi), *n.* Antistrophe, *f.*  
**antithesis** ('æntiθəsis), *n.* Antithèse, *f.* antithetic ('θetik) or antithetical, *a.* Antithétique.  
**antitoxin** ('æntitəksin), *n.* (Med.) Antitoxine, *f.*  
**anti-Trinitarian**, *n.* Antitrinitaire, *m.* antitype, *n.* Antitype, *m.*  
**antler** ('æntlə), *n.* Andouiller, *m.*  
**antonomasia** ('æntəmə'neizə), *n.* Antonomase, *f.*  
**antonym** ('æntənim), *n.* (Gram.) Antonyme, contraire, *m.* antonymy, *n.* Antonymie, *f.*  
**antré** ('æntə), *n.* Antré, *m.* caverne, *f.*  
**anus** ('eɪnəs), *n.* (Anat.) Anus, *m.*  
**anvil** ('ænvil), *n.* Enclume, *f.*; (fig.) métier, *m.* Beaked anvil, *bigorne*, *f.*; upon the anvil, *sur le tnap*, *en préparation*. **anvil-block**, *n.* Billot d'enclume, *m.*  
**anxiety** ('ægzaiəti), *n.* Anxiété, inquiétude, sollicitude, *f.* **anxious** ('æŋkʃəs), *a.* Inquiet, soucieux, plein de sollicitude (pour); désireux (de). To be anxious about, être en peine de ou inquiet sur; to be anxious to, désirer vivement de, tenir d. **anxiously**, *adv.* Avec anxiété, avec inquiétude.  
**any** ('eni), *a.* Quelque; tout; de; en, quelqu'un, aucun, n'importe lequel. Any better, *mieux*; any further, *plus loin*; any man, *tout homme*; any more, *encore, davantage*; any of them, *quelqu'un d'entre eux*, (neg.) *aucun d'eux*; any others, *encore d'autres*; at any rate, *en tout cas*; have you any? *en avez-vous?* have you any wine? *avez-vous du vin?* I do not know any of your judges, *je ne connais aucun de vos juges*; I doubt if any of them, *je doute qu'aucun d'entre eux*; I have hardly any, *je n'en ai guère*; I haven't any, *je n'en ai pas*; not any more, *pas davantage*; not on any account, *pour rien au monde*; scarcely any, *presque pas*. anybody or anyone, *n.* Quelqu'un, chacun, qui que ce soit, *f.*, n'importe qui, tout le monde. Anybody can do it, *tout le monde peut faire cela*; I didn't see anybody, *je n'ai vu personne*; like anybody else, *comme un autre*. anyhow, *adv.* De tout façon, de quelque manière que ce soit, en tout cas, quand même. anything, *n.* Quelque chose, *f.*, quoi que ce soit, n'importe quoi. Anything but, *rien moins*; as anything, *comme tout*; not to say anything, *ne rien*

## apostasy

*dire*; worth anything, *de quelque valeur*. anywhere, *adv.* Quelque part, dans quelque endroit que ce soit, n'importe où; (neg.) nulle part. Anywhere else, *autre part*.  
**aorist** ('eɪərɪst), *n.* (Gram.) Aoriste, *m.*  
**aorta** ('eɪərtə), *n.* (Anat.) Aorte, *f.* aortic, *a.* Aortique.  
**apace** ('əpeɪs), *adv.* Vite, à grands pas.  
**apannage** or **appanage** ('æpənɪdʒ), *n.* Appanage, *m.*  
**apart** ('əpaɪt), *adv.* À part, de côté, séparément, en dehors. To come apart, *se défaire*.  
**apartment** ('əpaɪtmənt), *n.* Chambre; pièce (d'un appartement), *f.*; logement, *m.*; (pl.) un appartement, *m.*  
**apathetic** ('æpə'θetik), *a.* Apathique. **apathy** ('æpəθi), *n.* Apathie, *f.*  
**ape** ('eɪp), *n.* Singe, *m.*, guenon, *f.* v.t. Singer.  
**apeak** ('əpi:k), *adv.* (Naut.) À pic.  
**aperient** ('əpiəriənt), *a.* and *n.* Laxatif, purgatif, *m.* aperitive ('əpɛrɪtɪv), *a.* and *n.* Aperitif, laxatif, *m.*  
**aperture** ('əpaɪtʃə), *n.* Ouverture, *f.*; orifice, *m.*  
**apery** ('eɪpəri), *n.* Singerie, *f.*  
**apetalous** ('əpetələs), *a.* (Bot.) Apétale.  
**apex** ('eɪpeks), *n.* (pl. apices or apexes) Sommet, *m.*, pointe, *f.*  
**apheresis** ('əfiərəsis), *n.* (Gram.) Aphérèse, *f.*  
**aphelion** ('æfɪliən), *n.* (Astron.) Aphélie, *m.*  
**aphis** ('æfɪs), *n.* (pl. aphides) Aphide, aphidien, *m.*  
**aphonia** ('əfəniə), *n.* Aphonie, *f.*  
**aphorism** ('æfərɪzəm), *n.* Aphorisme, *m.* aphoristic ('æfərɪstɪk), *a.* Aphoristique. aphoristically, *adv.* Par aphorisme.  
**aplorodisac** ('æfrə'dɪziæk), *a.* Aphrodisiaque, *m.* Aplorodisacque, *m.*  
**apothae** ('æθə), *n.pl.* (Path.) Aphte, *m.*  
**apophyllous** ('əfɪləs), *a.* (Bot.) Aphyllé.  
**apiary** ('eɪpiəri), *n.* Rucher, *m.* apiculture, *n.* Apiculture, *f.*  
**apiece** ('əpi:s), *adv.* La pièce; par tête, par personne, chacun.  
**apish** ('eɪpɪ), *a.* De singe. Apish trick, *singerie*, *f.* apishly, *adv.* En singe. apishness, *n.* Singerie, sottise, *f.*  
**aplanatic** ('æplə'nætɪk), *a.* (Opt.) Aplanétique.  
**aplobm** ('æplɒ), *n.* Aplomb, *m.*  
**apnoea** ('æpnɪə), *n.* (Med.) Apnée, *f.*  
**apocalypse** ('əpəkalɪps), *n.* Apocalypse, *f.* apocalyptic or apocalyptical, *a.* Apocalyptique. apocalyptically, *adv.* D'une manière apocalyptique.  
**apocarpous** ('æpə'kɑ:pəs), *a.* (Bot.) Apocarpé.  
**apocope** ('əpəkeɪp), *n.* (Gram.) Apocope, *f.*  
**apocrypha** ('əpəkrɪfə), *n.* Apocryphe, les livres apocryphes, *m.pl.* apocryphal, *a.* Apocryphe.  
**apod** ('æpəd), *n.* (Zool.) Apode, *m.* apodal, *a.* Apode.  
**apodictic** ('æpə'dɪktɪk), *a.* Apodictique.  
**apodosis** ('æpədəsis), *n.* (Gram. etc.) Apodose, *f.*  
**apogee** ('æpədʒi), *n.* Apogée, *m.*  
**apologetic** ('æpələ'dʒetɪk) or **apologetical**, *a.* Apologétique. apologetically, *adv.* En forme d'apologie. apologetics, *n.pl.* Apologétique, *f.* **apologist** ('æpələ'dʒɪst), *n.* Apologiste, *m.* apologiste, *v.t.* S'excuser, faire une apologie (de ou auprès de), demander pardon (de ou à). I apologized to him, *je lui ai fait mes excuses*; to apologize for someone, *faire des excuses pour quelqu'un*.  
**apologue** ('æpələg), *n.* Apologue, *m.*  
**apology** ('æpələdʒi), *n.* Apologie; excuse, *f.* To make an apology for, *faire des excuses ou s'excuser de*.  
**apophthegm** ('æpəθem), *n.* Apophtegme, *m.* apophthegmatical ('æpəθeg'mætɪkəl), *a.* En forme d'apophtegme.  
**apoplectic** ('æpə'plektɪk), *a.* Apoplectique. Apoplectic stroke, *coup de sang, attaque d'apoplexie*.  
**apoplexy**, *n.* Apoplexie, *f.* A fit of apoplexy, *coup de sang*, *m.*  
**apostasy** ('əpəsteɪ), *n.* Apostasie, *f.* apostate

## aposteriori

**a. and n.** Apostat, *m.* apostatization (ə'pos'tætikəl), *a.* Apostat. apostatize, *v.t.* s'apostasier, abjurer.  
**a posteriori** (ə'pɒstəri'ɔəri), *adv.* A posteriori.  
**apostle** (ə'pɒsl), *n.* Apôtre, *m.* The Acts of the Apostles, les actes des apôtres, *m. pl.* apostleship, *n.* Apostolat, *m.* apostolic (ə'pɒst'ɒlɪk) or apostolical, *a.* Apostolique. apostolically, *adv.* Apostoliquement.  
**apostrophe** (ə'pɒstrəi), *n.* Apostrophe, *f.*  
**apostrophize, v.t.** Apostropher.  
**apothecary** (ə'pɒðəkəri), *n.* Apothicaire, *m.*  
**apothecium** (ə'pɒθi'siəm), *n.* (Bot.) Apothécie, apothèque, *f.*  
**apothecosis** (ə'pɒθə'ɔʊsɪs), *n.* Apothéose, *f.*  
**apothosize, v.t.** Apothosier.  
**apozem** (ə'pɒzəm), *n.* Apozème, *m.*  
**appal** (ə'pɒ:l), *v.t.* Epouvanter, consterner.  
**appalling, a.** Epouvantable, effrayant.  
**appanage** (ə'pənəʒ), *n.* Appareil, *m.*  
**apparel** (ə'pærəl), *v.t.* Vêtir, parer; (*Naut.*) équiper. *n.* Habillement, vêtements; (*Naut.*) équipement, *m.* Wearing apparel, habits, effets d'habillement, *m. pl.*  
**apparent** (ə'pærənt), *a.* Visible, évident, manifeste, apparent. Il est apparent, hériter *presumptif*, *m.* apparently, *adv.* En apparence, apparement.  
**apparition** (ə'pærɪʃən), *n.* Apparition, *f.*  
**apparitor** (ə'pærɪtəri), *n.* Apparteur, *m.*  
**appeal** (ə'pi:l), *v.t.* Appeler, en appeler (de), faire appel (à); (*Law*) se pourvoir en cassation, réclamer (contre or à) *n.* Appel, *m.* Court of Appeal, cour de cassation, *f.*; without appeal, en dernier ressort. appealable, *a.* Sujet à appel. appealing, *a.* Suppliant. appealingly, *adv.* En suppliant.  
**appear** (ə'piə), *v.t.* Paraître; apparaître; se montrer, se présenter (à). It appears, il paraît; it would appear, il paraîtrait. appearance, *n.* Apparition, apparence, figure, *f.*, air, aspect, *m.*; (*Law*) comparution, *f.* At first appearance, au premier abord, au premier coup d'œil; for the sake of appearance, pour sauver les apparences; to all appearances, selon toute apparence; to make one's first appearance, faire son début, débiter; to put in an appearance, faire acte de présence.  
**appeasable** (ə'pi:zəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut apaiser.  
**appease, v.t.** Apaiser, pacifier. appeasement, *n.* Apaisement, *m.*  
**appellant** (ə'pelənt), *a. and n.* (*Law*) Appellant, *m.*, appelante, *f.* appellate, *a.* D'appel. Appellate court, cour de cassation. appellation (ə'pælɪ'eɪʃən), *n.* Nom, *m.*, appellation, dénomination, *f.* appellative, *a.* Appellatif.  
**append** (ə'pend), *v.t.* Apposer, annexer (à). appendage, *n.* Accessoire, apanage, *m.* appendant, *a.* Accessoire, attaché, annexe (à). appendiculus (ə'pendɪ'sjʊləs), *n.* Appendicite, *f.* appendicite, *n.* Appendiculaire, *m.* appendicular, *a.* Appendiculaire. appendix, *n.* (pl. appendices or appendices) Appendice, *m.*  
**apperception** (ə'pær'sepʃən), *n.* (Phil.) Perception, *f.*  
**appertain** (ə'pær'teɪn), *v.t.* Appartenir (à).  
**appetence** (ə'pætəns) or **appetency, n.** Appétence, envie, *f.* appetent, *a.* Avid (de). appetite, *n.* Appétit; (*fig.*) désir, *m.*, soif, *f.* To give an appetite to, mettre en appétit. appetize, *v.t.* Mettre en appétit. appetizer, *n.* Appétitif, hors-d'œuvre, *m.* appetizing, *a.* Appétissant.  
**applaud** (ə'plɒd), *v.t.* Applaudir. *v.t.* Applaudir (à). applause (ə'plɒz), *n.* Applaudissement, *m.*, applaudissements, *m. pl.*  
**apple** (æpl), *n.* Pomme, *f.* Apple of the eye, prunelle, *f.* apple-pie or apple-tart, *n.* Tourte aux pommes, *f.* Apple-pie bed, lit en portefeuille, *m.*; apple-pie order, ordre parfait, *m.* apple-sauce, *n.* Compote de pommes, *f.* apple-tree, *n.* Pommier, *m.*  
**appliance** (ə'plaiəns), *n.* Moyen; instrument, appareil, agencement, *m.*

## approvable

**applicability** (æplɪkə'bɪlɪti) or **applicableness, n.** Applicabilité, *f.* applicable, *a.* Applicable.  
**applicant** (æplɪkənt), *n.* Postulant, candidat, pétitionnaire; (*Law*) demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.* application, *n.* Application; sollicitation, demande, *f.* To make application to, s'adresser à, faire une demande à.  
**apply** (ə'plai), *v.t.* Appliquer (à); s'adresser (à), porter, mettre, *v.t.* S'adresser (à). To apply for a situation, solliciter un poste; to apply oneself, s'appliquer, se mettre (à); to apply to, s'adresser à or chez.  
**appoint** (ə'pɒɪnt), *v.t.* Arrêter, désigner, fixer; nommer; garnir, équiper. appointee, *n.* Fonctionnaire nommé, *m.* appointment, *n.* Nomination, *f.*; décret, arrêt; établissement; emploi, *m.*; rendez vous, *m.* By appointment to, (journaliste) breveté de; to make an appointment with, donner un rendez-vous à.  
**apportion** (ə'pɒrʃən), *v.t.* Partager, répartir, assigner. apportionment, *n.* Répartition, *f.*, partage, *m.*  
**apposite** (ə'pɒzɪt), *a.* A propos; applicable, convenable (à). appositely, *adv.* Convenablement, justement, à propos. appositeness, *n.* A-propos, *m.* apposition (ə'pɒzɪʃən), *n.* Apposition, *f.*  
**appraisable** (ə'preɪzəbl), *a.* Évaluable. appraise, *v.t.* Priser, évaluer, estimer. appraisement, *n.* Evaluation, estimation, expertise, *f.* appraiser, *n.* Commissaire-priseur, expert, *m.*  
**appreciable** (ə'pri:ʃɪəbl), *a.* Appréciable. appreciate, *v.t.* Apprécier, estimer. He does not appreciate it, il n'en fait pas de cas. appreciation, *n.* Appréciation, *f.* appreciative, *a.* Appréciatif.  
**apprehend** (ə'pri:ɦend), *v.t.* Comprendre; prendre, saisir, arrêter, appréhender un corps; craindre. apprehensible, *a.* Appréhensible. apprehension, *n.* Appréhension; arrestation, prise de corps; crainte, inquiétude, *f.* To be dull of apprehension, avoir l'esprit lourd; to be under apprehension, avoir des craintes. apprehensive, *a.* Intelligent, prompt à saisir; appréhensif, inquiet. To be apprehensive of, appréhender. apprehensively, *adv.* Avec intelligence; avec crainte. apprehensiveness, *n.* Appréhension, crainte; intelligence, *f.*  
**apprentice** (ə'prentɪs), *n.* Apprenti, *m.*, apprentie, *f.* To place as apprentice to, mettre en apprentissage chez. *v.t.* Mettre en apprentissage. apprenticeship, *n.* Apprentissage, *m.*  
**apprise** (ə'praɪz), *v.t.* Prévenir; informer, instruire.  
**approach** (ə'prəʊtʃ), *v.t.* Approcher, s'approcher. *n.* Approche, *f.*; abord, accès; rapprochement, *m.*; (*Math.*) approximation, *f.* To be easy of approach, être d'un abord facile; to make approaches, faire des avances. *v.t.* Approcher de, s'approcher de, aborder. approachable, *a.* Abordable, accessible, approachable.  
**approbation** (ə'prɒ'beɪʃən), *n.* Approbation, *f.* On approbation, a condition. approbatory, *a.* Approbatif.  
**appropriate** (ə'prɒ'priət), *a.* Approprié, propre, convenable (à). *v.t.* (-ent) Approprier, affecter (à); s'approprier. appropriately, *adv.* A juste titre; convenablement. appropriateness, *n.* Convenance, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*, justesse, *f.* appropriation, *n.* Application, destination, appropriation, allocation, *f.*, emploi, *m.* appropriator, *n.* Qui approprie.  
**approvable** (ə'pru:vəbl), *a.* Digne d'approbation, approvable. approval, *n.* Approbation, *f.* On approval, a condition. approve, *v.t.* Approuver; essayer, éprouver; trouver bon (que, with subj.). To approve of, approuver; to approve oneself, se montrer approvement, *n.* Approbation, *f.* approver, *n.* Approuvateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.*; \*(\*Law) dénonciateur de ses complices, *m.* approving, *a.* Approuvateur, approbatif. approvingly, *adv.* Avec approbation, d'un air approbateur.

## approximate

**approximate** (ə'proksimeit), *v.t.* Rapprocher.  
*v.t.* Se rapprocher (de). *a.* Approximatif.  
**approximation**, *n.* Approximation, *f.*, rapprochement.  
*m.* **approximative**, *a.* Approximatif. **approximatively**, *adv.* Approximativement, à peu près.  
**appulse** (ə'pals), *n.* Choc, *m.*; (*Astron.*) rencontre, approche, *f.*  
**appurtenance** (ə'pɜ:tenəns), *n.* Appartenance, dépendance, *f.* **appurtenant**, *a.* Appartenant (à), dépendant (de).  
**apricot** ('eiprikot), *n.* Abricot, *m.* **apricot-tree**, *n.* Abricotier, *m.*  
**April** ('eipril), *n.* Avril, *m.* April shower, *giboulée de mars*, *f.*; to make an April fool of, *donner un poisson à l'â*.  
**apron** ('eiprən), *n.* Tablier; (*Artill.*) couvre-lumière, *m.*; (*Naut.*) contre-étrave, *f.* **apron-string**, *n.* Cordon de tablier, *m.*  
**apse** (əps) or **apsis**, *n.* (*pl.* apses or apsidēs) Abside; (*Astron.*) apside, *f.* **apsidal**, *a.* Absidal.  
**apt** (əpt), *a.* Sujet, enclin, porté (à); propre, convenable (à).  
**apterous** ('æptərəs), *a.* Aptère, **apteryx**, *n.* Apteryx, *m.*  
**aptitude** ('æptitju:əd) or **aptness**, *n.* Aptitude, propriété, *f.* **aptly**, *adv.* À propos; justement, convenablement.  
**aqua** ('eikwə), *n.* Eau, *f.* **aqua-fortis**, *n.* Eau-forte, *f.* **aquamarine** ('ækwəmərin), *n.* Aigue-marine, *f.* **aqua-regia**, *n.* Eau regale, *f.* **aquarello**, *n.* Aquarelle, *f.* **aquarium** ('ækwəriəm), *n.* Aquarium, *m.* **Aquarius**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Verseau, *m.* **aquatio** ('ækwotik), *a.* Aquatique; *n.* Plante aquatique, *f.* **aquatint** ('ækwəti:nt), *n.* (*Engr.*) Aquarelle, *f.* **aquavitæ**, *n.* Eau de vie, *f.* **aqueduct**, *n.* Aqueduc, *m.* **aqueous** ('eikwəs), *a.* Aqueux. **aqueousness**, *n.* Aqueosité, *f.* **aquiferous**, *a.* Aquifère.  
**aquiline** ('ækwilin), *a.* Aquilin, d'aigle.  
**aquosity** ('ækwositi), *n.* Aqueosité, *f.*  
**Arab** ('ærab), *n.* Arabe. *a.* Arabe. Street arab, *gamin*, *voysin*, *petit va-nu-pieds*, *m.* **arabesque**, *a.* and *n.* Arabesque, *f.* **Arabian** ('æreibian), *a.* and *n.* Arabe. **arabic** ('ærabik), *a.* Arabe, arabique. **Arabic figures**, *chiffres arabiques*; *n.* Arabe (langue), *m.* **arabist**, *n.* Arabisant, *m.*  
**arable** ('ærabl), *a.* Arable, labourable.  
**arachnid** ('ærkni:d), *n.* (*Zool.*) Arachnide, *m.* **arachnidous** or **arachnidean**, *a.* Arachnéen. **arachnoid**, *n.* Arachnoïde, *f.*  
**arsometer** ('ærfɔ:metə), *n.* Aréomètre, *m.* **arsometry**, *n.* Aréométrie, *f.*  
**Aramean** ('ære'mi:ən), *a.* and *n.* Araméen, *m.* **araneiform** ('ære'nifɔ:ɪm), *a.* Aranéiforme.  
**araucaria** ('æro'kæri:ə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Araucaria, *m.* **arbalest** ('ærbalest), *n.* Arbalète, *f.*  
**arbitrer** ('ærbiteɪ), *n.* Arbitre, *m.* **arbitrament** ('ærbitrə'ment), *n.* Arbitrage, *m.*, arbitration, *f.*; jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.* **arbitrarily**, *adv.* Arbitrairement. **arbitrariness**, *n.* L'arbitraire, *m.* **arbitrary** ('ærbitrəri), *a.* Arbitraire. **arbitrate**, *v.t.* and *t.* Arbitrer, décider. **arbitration** ('-treiʃən), *n.* Arbitrage, *m.* **Board of arbitration**, *conseil de prud'hommes*. **arbitrator**, *n.* Arbitre, *m.* **arbitress**, *n.* Arbitre, *f.*  
**arbor** ('æbɜ:), *n.* Arbre, *m.* **Arbor vitæ**, *thuya*, *m.* **arboresal** ('ærbɔ:ri:əl), *a.* Arboricole. **arboresous** or **arborous**, *a.* D'arbre, arborescent. **arborescence** ('ærbɔ:resəns), *n.* Arborescence, *f.* **arborescent**, *a.* Arborescent. **arboriculture** ('ærbɔ:rikaltʃə), *n.* Arboriculture, *f.* **arboriculturist**, *n.* Arboriculteur, *m.* **arboriform**, *a.* Arboriforme. **arborization**, *n.* Arborisation, *f.*  
**arbour** ('æbɜ:), *n.* Berceau, *m.*, tonnelle, *f.* **arbutus** ('ærbju:təs), *n.* Arbutus, *m.*  
**arc** ('aɜ:k), *n.* Arc, *m.* **arc-boutant**, *arc-boutant*, *m.*; *arc-lamp*, *lampe à arc*.  
**arcade** ('aɜ:keld), *n.* Arcade, *f.*, passage, *m.* **arcadian** ('aɜ:keldi:ən), *a.* De l'Arcadie.

## arena

**arcaneum** ('aɜ:kneɪm), *n.* (*pl.* arcana) Arcane, mystère, *m.*  
**arch** (l) ('aɜ:tʃ), *n.* Arche, *f.*; *arc*, cintre, *m.*, voûte, *f.* **Court of Arches**, *cour archiépiscopale*; **pointed arch**, *ogive*, *f.*; **triumphal arch**, *arc de triomphe*. *v.t.* Voûter, cintre, arquer, courber. **arch-buttress**, *n.* Arc-boutant, *m.* **arch-stone**, *n.* Voussoir, *m.*, clé de voûte, *f.* **archway**, *n.* Arc, *m.*, voûte, *f.*, passage (sous une voûte); **portal**, *m.* **archwise**, *adv.* En forme de voûte.  
**arch** (2) ('aɜ:tʃ), *a.* Fin, malin, espiègle; grand, maître, archi-, insigne, fleffé. **arch-fiend**, *n.* Chef des démons, *m.* **arch-foe**, *n.* Grand ennemi, ennemi juré, *m.* **arch-heresy**, *n.* Hérésie principale, *f.* **arch-heretic**, *n.* Hérésiarque, *m.* **arch-hypocrite**, *n.* Grand hypocrite, *m.* **arch-priest**, *n.* Archiprêtre, *m.* **arch-prophet**, *n.* Grand prophète, *m.*  
**archaeological** ('aɜ:kio'lɔ:dʒikəl), *a.* Archéologique. **archaeology** ('aɜ:kio'lɔ:dʒi), *n.* Archéologie, *f.* **archaeologist**, *n.* Archéologue, *m.*  
**archaic** ('aɜ:kkeik), *a.* Archaïque. **archaism**, *n.* Archaïsme, *m.* **archaist**, *n.* Archaïste.  
**archangel** ('aɜ:kɛndʒəl), *n.* Archange, *m.* **archangelic** ('aɜ:kɛndʒəlɪk), *a.* Archangélique.  
**archbishop** ('aɜ:tʃ biʃɔ:p), *n.* Archevêque, *m.* **archbishopric**, *n.* Archevêché, *m.* **archdeacon**, *n.* Archidiacon, *m.* **archdeaconry**, *n.* Archidiaconat (office), *m.*; **archidiacone** (part of diocese), *m.* **archducal**, *a.* Archiducal. **archduchess**, *n.* Archiduchesse, *f.* **archduchy**, *n.* Archiduché, *m.* **archduke**, *n.* Archiduc, *m.*  
**arched** ('aɜ:tʃt), *a.* Voûté, cintré, arqué.  
**archer** ('aɜ:tʃɜ:), *n.* Archer, *m.*; (*Astron.*) Sagittaire, *m.* **archery**, *n.* Tir à l'arc, *m.*  
**archetypal** ('aɜ:kiteipəl), *a.* Original. **archetype**, *n.* Archetype, *m.*  
**archidiaconal** ('aɜ:kidi'æknəl), *a.* D'archidiacon.  
**archiepiscopacy** ('aɜ:kis'piʃkəpəsi), *n.* Archiépiscopat, *m.* **archiepiscopal**, *a.* Archiépiscopal.  
**archimage** ('aɜ:kimeɪdʒ), *n.* Archimage, *m.*  
**archimandrite** ('aɜ:kimændraɪt), *n.* Archimandrite, *m.*  
**archipelago** ('aɜ:kis'peləgou), *n.* Archipel, *m.*  
**architect** ('aɜ:kitekt), *n.* Architecte, *m.* (*fig.*) artisan, *m.* **architectonic** ('-tɒnik), *a.* Architectonique; *n.pl.* Architectonique, *f.* **architectural** ('-tektʃərəl), *a.* Architectural. **architecture** ('aɜ:kitektʃə), *n.* Architecture, *f.* **Gothic architecture**, *architecture gothique* ou *ogivale*, *f.*  
**architrave** ('aɜ:kitreɪv), *n.* Architrave, *f.*  
**archive** ('aɜ:kaiv), *n.* Archives, *f.pl.* **archivist**, *n.* Archiviste, *m.*  
**archivolt** ('aɜ:kivɔlt), *n.* (*Arch.*) Archivolte, *f.*  
**archly** ('aɜ:tʃli), *adv.* Avec espièglerie, avec malice, finement, d'un air malin. **archness**, *n.* Malice, espièglerie, *f.*  
**archon** ('aɜ:kən), *n.* Archonte, *m.* **archonship**, *n.* Archontat, *m.*  
**arctic** ('æktik), *a.* Arctique.  
**arcuate** ('ærkjueɪt), *a.* En forme d'arc. **arcuation**, *n.* Arcure, *f.*  
**ardency** ('aɜ:ɔnsi), *n.* Ardeur, *f.* **ardent**, *a.* Ardent. **Ardent spirits**, *spiritueux liquueurs alcooliques*. *n.pl.* **ardently**, *adv.* Ardemment, avec ardeur. **ardour**, *n.* Ardeur, *f.*  
**arduous** ('aɜ:ɔjuəs), *a.* Ardu, rude, pénible, difficile. **arduously**, *adv.* Difficilement, péniblement. **arduousness**, *n.* Difficulté, *f.*  
**are**, *pl.* indic. [BE].  
**area** ('eəriə), *n.* Aire, étendue, *f.*; surface, superficie, devant (de maison), *m.* **Area steps**, *escalier de service*, *m.*  
**areca** ('ærika), *n.* Arec, *m.* **areca-nut**, *n.* Noix d'arec, *f.* **areca-nut-tree**, *n.* Arequier, *f.*  
**arefaction** ('ærs'fækʃən), *n.* Aréfaction, *f.* **arefy**, *v.t.* Dessécher.  
**arena** ('eəri:nə), *n.* Arène, *f.* **arenaceous** ('æri'neɪʃəs), *a.* Arénacé. **arenaria**, *n.* Arenaire, *f.* **arenose**, *a.* Aréneux, sablonneux.

## areola

**areola** (a'ri:la), *n.* (pl. areolæ) (*Anat.*) Aréole, *f.*  
**areolar**, *a.* Aréolaire, areolate, *a.* Aréolé.  
**areometer** [ARÆMETER].  
**Areopagite** (æ'rə'pajait), *n.* **Aréopagite**, *m.*  
**Areopagus**, *n.* Aréopage, *m.*  
**arête** (a'reit), *n.* Arête, *f.*  
**argent** (a'ndʒənt), *a.* Argenté, *n.* (*Her.*) Argent, *m.*  
**argentiferous** (-tiferas), *a.* Argentifère, *argentine* (a'ndʒəntin), *a.* Argentin.  
**argill** (a'ndʒil), *n.* Argile, *f.* argillaceous, *a.* Argillacé, argileux, argilliferous, *a.* Argillifère.  
**argol** (a'rgol), *n.* Tarte brut, *m.*  
**argon** (a'rgən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Argon, *m.*  
**argonaut** (a'rgənoʊt), *n.* Argonaute, *m.*  
**argosy** (a'rgəsi), *n.* Gros vaisseau marchand; navire, *m.*  
**argot** (a'rgou), *n.* Argot, *m.* argotic (-'gotik), *a.* Argotique.  
**argue** (a'rgju:), *v.t.* Argumenter (contre), raisonner (sur), discuter (avec); (*Law*) plaider. *v.t.* Discuter; soutenir, prétendre; (*fig.*) dénoter, indiquer, occuser. To argue well for, faire foi de, argument (a'rgju:ment), *n.* Argument, raisonnement, *m.* Discussion, these, preuve, *f.* argumental (-'mentəl), *a.* L'argument, argumentation (-man'teifən), *n.* Argumentation, *f.* argumentative (-'mentativ), *a.* Raisonneur, disposé à argumenter, argumentatively, *adv.* Par raisonnement.  
**Argus** (a'rgəs), *n.* Argus, *m.*  
**argute** (a'rgju:t), *a.* Fin, subtil.  
**Arian** (a'ri:ən), *a.* and *n.* Arien, *m.*, arienne, *f.*  
**Arianism**, *n.* Arianisme, *m.*  
**arid** ('arid), *a.* Aride, aridity (a'riditi) or aridness, *n.* Aridité, *f.*  
**Aries** (a'ri:z), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Bélier, *m.*  
**ariette** (a'ri:et), *n.* Ariette, *f.*  
**aright** (a'rait), *adv.* Droitement; bien.  
**arise** (a'raiz), *v.t.* (*past* arose, *p.p.* arisen) Se lever; s'élever; survenir, provenir, résulter (de).  
**aristarch** ('aristark), *n.* Aristarque, *m.*  
**aristocracy** (a'ris'tokrasi), *n.* Aristocratie, *f.*  
**aristocrat** ('aristakræt), *n.* Aristocrate, aristocratic or aristocratical, *a.* Aristocratique, aristocratically, *adv.* Aristocratiquement.  
**Aristotelian** ('aristə'ti:ən), *a.* and *n.* Aristotélien, *m.*, aristotélienne, *f.* **Aristotelianism**, *n.* Aristotélisme, *m.*  
**arithmetical** (a'riθmə'tik), *n.* Arithmétique, *f.* arithmetically, *adv.* Arithmétiquement, arithmetician (a'riθmə'ti:ən), *n.* Arithméticien, *m.* arithmometer, *n.* Arithmomètre, *m.*  
**ark** (a:rk), *n.* Arche, *f.* Noah's ark, l'arche de Noé, *f.*; the ark of the covenant, the ark of the Lord, l'arche d'alliance, *f.*  
**arm** (a:rm), *n.* Bras, *m.*; arme (weapon), *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Her.*) armes, armoiries, *f.pl.* Arm's length, *a.* distance; man-at-arms, homme d'armes, *m.*; present arms! présentes armes! haut armes! to arms! aux armes! under arms, sous les armes; with arms folded, les bras croisés; within arm's reach, à portée du bras; with open arms, à bras ouverts. *v.t.* Armer; donner des armes à. *v.t.* S'armer (de); prendre les armes, arm-chair, *n.* Fauteuil, *m.* armful, *n.* Brassée, *f.* arm-hole, *n.* Emmanchure, entournure, *f.* arm-in-arm, *n.* Bras dessus, bras dessous, armpit, *n.* Aisselle, *f.*  
**armada** (a:rmə'da), *n.* Armada, *f.*  
**armadillo** (a:rmə'diləu), *n.* Tatou, *m.*  
**armament** (a:rmə'ment), *n.* Armement, *m.*, armée, flotte, *f.*  
**armature** (a:rmə'tʃə), *n.* Armature, *f.*, induit, *m.* armful [ARM].  
**armilla** (a:rmilə), *n.* Armille, *f.* armillary, *a.* Armillaire. Armillary sphere, (*Astron.*) sphère armillaire.  
**armistice** (a:rmistis), *n.* Armistice, *m.*  
**armless** (a:rmles), *a.* Sans bras; sans armes.  
**armlet**, *n.* Brassard; bracelet; petit bras (de mer), *m.*

## arterial

**armorial** (a:rmə'riəl), *a.* Armorial. Armorial bearings, armoiries, *f.pl.* armistist ('a:rmistist), *n.* Armiriste, *m.*  
**armour** (a:ma:), *n.* Armure, *f.* Armour-case or -plated, cuirassé, blindé; armour-plate, plaque de blindage, *f.* armoured, *a.* Cuirassé, blindé. Armoured cruiser, croiseur cuirassé; armoured train, train blindé, *m.* armourer, *n.* Armurier, *m.* armoury, *n.* Arsenal, *m.*; salle d'armes, *f.*  
**armpit** [ARM].  
**army** (a:mi), *n.* Armée; (*fig.*) foule, multitude, *f.* Army corps, corps d'armée, *m.*; army-list, les cadres, *m.pl.*, annuaire militaire, *m.*; standing army, armée permanente, *f.*  
**arnica** (a:rnika), *n.* Arnica, *m.*, \*arnique, *f.*  
**\*aroint** or **\*aroyn** ('əroint), *int.* Va-t-en, loin d'ici, arriere!  
**aroma** (ə'roumə), *n.* Arome, *m.*; bouquet (of wine), *a.* aromatic (ə'rə'metik), *a.* Aromatique, aromatization, *n.* Aromatisation, *f.* aromatize (ə'roumətaiz), *v.t.* Aromatiser.  
**arose**, *past* [ARISE].  
**around** (ə'raund), *prep.* Autour, à l'entour (de), *adv.* Autour, à l'entour, aux alentours.  
**arouse** (ə'rauz), *v.t.* Réveiller, éveiller, exciter, provoquer.  
**arow** (ə'rou), *adv.* En rang, en ligne.  
**arpeggio** (a:rpədʒiəu), *n.* (*Mus.*) Arpège, *m.*  
**arquebus** [ARQUEBUS].  
**arack** (ə'rek), *n.* Arack, *m.*; eau-de-vie de riz, *f.*  
**arraign** (ə'rein), *v.t.* Accuser, poursuivre en justice, arraignment, *n.* Mise en accusation, accusation, *f.*  
**arrange** (ə'reindʒ), *v.t.* Arranger, régler, disposer, distribuer, combiner, organiser, arrangement, *n.* Arrangement, *m.*, disposition, organisation, *f.* To make arrangements, faire des préparatifs (pour), s'arranger (avec).  
**arrant** ('arənt), *a.* Insigne, achevé, fleffé, déterminé, arantly, *adv.* Notoirement, impudemment.  
**arras** (ə'res), *n.* Tentures, tapisseries, *f.pl.*  
**array** (ə'rei), *v.t.* Ranger, déployer; revêtir, parer. *n.* Ordre, rang; étalage, cortège; appareil, *m.* In battle array, en ordre de bataille.  
**arrear** ('əri:ə), *n.* Arrière; (*pl.*) arriéré, *m.* In arrears, en retard, avoir de l'arriéré.  
**arrest** ('arrest), *v.t.* Arrêter; saisir; fixer, suspendre. *n.* Arrestation, prise de corps, *f.*; arrêt; suris, *m.*, suspension, *f.* Under arrest, aux arrêts.  
**\*arrestation**, *n.* Arrestation, *f.* arrestment, *n.* Arrestation, *f.*, arrêt, *m.*; saisie, *f.*  
**arris** ('əris), *n.* Arête, *f.*  
**arrival** (ə'raivəl), *n.* Arrivée, *f.*; arrivage (of goods etc.), *m.* Arrival platform, quai d'arrivée, débarcadere, *m.* arrive, *v.t.* Arriver (à); parvenir (à). To arrive at a decision, prendre une décision.  
**arrogance** (ə'raʒəns), *n.* Arrogance, *f.* arrogant, *a.* Arrogant, arrogantly, *adv.* Arrogamment, arrogate, *v.t.* S'arroger. To arrogate to oneself, s'arroger, arrogation, *n.* Prétention, presumption, *f.*  
**arrow** (ə'rou), *n.* Flèche, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.* Shower of arrows, grêle de flèches, *f.* arrow-grass, *n.* Herbe des pampas, *f.* arrow-head, *n.* Pointe de flèche, sagittaire (plant), *f.* arrow-maker, *n.* Flechier, *m.* arrow-root, *n.* Arrow-root, *m.* arrow-shaped, *a.* Sagitté, arrowy, *a.* De flèche, en flèche; rapide comme une flèche.  
**arsenal** (a:rsə'nəl), *n.* Arsenal, *m.*  
**arsenic** (a:rsə'nik), *n.* Arsenic, *m.* *a.* (a:rsə'nik) Arsenique, arsenical (a:rsə'nikəl), *a.* Arsenical, arsenious (a:rsə'si:əs), *a.* Arsenieux.  
**arsis** (a:rsis), *n.* (*Pros.*) Arsis, *f.*  
**arson** (a:rsən), *n.* Crime d'incendie, *m.*  
**art** (1) (a:rt), *n.* Art, *m.*; adresse, habileté, *f.* Art union, société des amis des arts; faculty of arts, faculté des lettres; fine arts, beaux-arts, *m.pl.*; school of art, école de dessin, *f.*; art student, rapin, *m.*  
**art** (2), 2nd sing. indic. [BE].  
**arterial** (a:rtiəriəl), *a.* Artériel, arterIALIZATION

## artesian

**n.** Artérialisation, *f.* artérialise, *v.t.* Artérialiser.  
**arteritis** (ar'te'raitis), *n.* Arterite, *f.* arteriotomy, *n.* Artériotomie, *f.* artery (ar'téri), *n.* Artère, *f.*

**artesian** (ar'tizien), *n.* Artésien.

**artful** (ar'tful), *a.* Rusé, fin, artificieux. **artfully**, *adv.* Avec artifice, artificieusement. **artfulness**, *n.* Ruse, finesse, *f.* artifice, *m.*

**arthritic** (ar'thritik), *a.* Arthritique. **arthritis** (ar'thritis), *n.* Arthrite, *f.* arthrology, *n.* Arthrologie, *f.*

**artichoke** (ar'tit'fok), *n.* Artichaut, *m.* Jerusalem artichoke, *topinambour*, *m.*

**article** (ar'tikl), *n.* Article; objet, colis, *m.*; clause, *f.* Articles of war, *code militaire*, *m.*, *règlements militaires*, *m. pl.*; definite article, (*Gram.*) *article défini*, *m.* *v.t.* Engager par contrat; placer (chez un avoué) comme clerc, placer (chez un médecin) comme élève. Articled clerk, *clerc d'avoué*.

**articular** (ar'tikjula), *a.* Articulaire. **articulate**, *v.t. and t.* Articulier; parler distinctement; *a.* Articulé. **articulately**, *adv.* Distinctement; article par article. **articulation**, *n.* Articulation, *f.*

**artifice** (ar'tifis), *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, finesse, *f.* artificeur (ar'tifis'œ), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.* artificial (ar'tifisj'el), *a.* Artificiel; faux. **artificiality** (ar'tifisj'eliti), *n.* Nature artificielle, *f.* artificially, *adv.* Artificiellement.

**artillerist** (ar'til'erist), *n.* Artilleur, *m.* artillery, *n.* Artillerie, *f.* Artilleryman, *artilleur*, *m.*; artillery practice, *tir des bouches à feu*, *m.*; field-artillery, *artillerie de campagne*, *artillerie légère*; heavy artillery, *grosse artillerie*; horse-artillery, *artillerie à cheval*.

**artisan** (ar'tiz'æn), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.*

**artist** (ar'tist), *n.* Artiste. **artistic, *a.* Artistique. **artistically**, *adv.* Artistement, avec art.**

**artless** (ar'tlis), *a.* Ingenu, naïf; sans art, naturel. **artlessly**, *adv.* Ingénument, naïvement, sans art. **artlessness**, *n.* Naïveté, simplicité, *f.*

**arum** (æ'rum), *n.* Arum, *m.*

**arundinaceous** (arundine'fæs), *a.* Couvert de roseaux.

**aruspex** [HARUSPEX].

**as** (1) (æz), *conj.* Comme; en tant que; tel que; à titre de; aussi . . . que; à mesure que; en, pour; parce que. As big as, *aussi gros que*; as far, *quant à*, *pour*; as great a man as he is, *tout grand homme qu'il est*; as he advanced, *à mesure qu'il avançait*; as he was walking, *comme il marchait*; as if, *comme si*; as it were, *pour ainsi dire*; as much as, *autant que*; as though, *comme si*; as yet, *jusqu'à présent*, *encore*; be it as it may, *quoi qu'il en soit*; rich as she is, *toute riche qu'elle est*; she was dressed as a page, *elle était habillée en page*; that's as may be, *c'est selon*.

**as** (2) (æz), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) *As*, *m.*

**asafetida** (æsæ'fetida), *n.* Asafetida, *f.*

**asbestos** (æz'bestos), *n.* Asbeste, amiante, *m.*

**ascarides** (æs'keridiz), *n. pl.* Ascarides, *m. pl.*

**ascend** (æ'send), *v.t.* Monter (à or sur); remonter; s'élever (of mountains etc.). *v.t.* Monter, gravir, faire l'ascension de, remonter (à river). **ascendable**, *a.* Où l'on peut monter, accessible. **ascendant**, *a.* Ascendant; supérieur; *n.* Ascendant, *m.*, influence, supériorité, *f.*, dessus, *m.* **ascendency**, *n.* Ascendant, *m.*; supériorité, influence, *f.* **ascension**, *n.* Ascension, *f.* Ascension-day, *jour de l'Ascension*, *m.* **ascensional**, *a.* Ascensionnel. **ascend**, *n.* Ascension; élévation, montée, pente, *f.*

**ascertain** (æsæ'tein), *v.t.* S'assurer, s'informer de, constater, vérifier. **ascertainment**, *n.* Fixation, vérification, *f.*

**ascetic** (æ'setik), *a.* Ascétique. *n.* Ascète, ascétique, *m.* asceticism, *n.* Ascétisme, *m.*

**ascidium** (æ'sidim) or **ascidian**, *n.* Ascidie, *f.*

**asclepiad** (æs'klepiæd), *n.* (*Bot.*) Asclépiade, *m.*

**ascribable** (æ'skraibabl), *a.* Que l'on peut attribuer, imputable. **ascribe**, *v.t.* Attribuer, imputer (à).

**asorption**, *n.* Imputation, attribution, *f.*

**aseptic** (æ'septik), *a.* and *n.* Aseptique, *m.*

## assault

**asexual** (æ'seksjuæl), *a.* Asexué, asexual.

**ash** (1) (æʃ), *n.* Frêne (tree), *m.* Mountain-ash, *sorrier*, *m.* *a.* De frêne.

**ash** (2) (æʃ), *n.* Cendre, *f.*; cendres, *f. pl.* Ash-bin, -pit, etc., *cendrier*, *m.*; ash-coloured, *cendré*; ash-fire, *feu couvert*, *m.*; ash-grove, *frénaie*, *f.*; Ash-Wednesday, *Mercredi des Cendres*, *m.*

**ashamed** (æ'ʃeimd), *a.* Honteux, confus. I am ashamed of you, *vous me faites rougir*; to be ashamed of, *avoir honte de*.

**ashen** (1) (æʃən), *a.* De frêne.

**ashen** (2) (æʃən), *a.* Cendré.

**ashlar** (æʃla), *n.* Moellon, *m.*

**ashore** (æʃoə), *adv.* À terre; (of a ship) échoué. To run ashore, *échouer*, *faire côte*.

**ashy** (æʃi), *a.* Cendré; gris pâle. Ashy-pale, *pâle comme la mort*.

**Asiatic** (æiʃ'ætik), *a.* and *n.* Asiatique.

**aside** (æ'said), *adv.* De côté; (*Theat.*) à part; à l'écart. Settling that aside, *à part cela*, *sans compter cela*.

**asinego** (æsi'ni'gou), *n.* Ane, sot, aliboron, *m.*

**asinine** (æsinain), *a.* D'âne.

**ask** (æsk), *v.t.* Demander, prier (de); inviter (à); s'informer, interroger; poser (une question etc.). To ask a question, *faire une question*; to ask in, *prier d'entrer*; to ask me for something, *me demander quelque chose*; to ask to see, *demandeur à voir*.

**askance** (æ'skæns), *adv.* De travers, obliquement, du coin de l'œil.

**askew** (æ'skju), *adv.* De côté, de biais.

**aslant** (æ'slant), *adv.* Obliquement, de biais, *de côté*.

**asleep** (æ'slip), *a.* Endormi. To fall asleep, *s'endormir*.

**aslope** (æ'sloup), *adv.* En pente.

**asp** (1) (æsp) or **aspic** (1), *n.* Aspie, *m.*

**asp** (2) (æsp) or **aspen**, *n.* Tremble, *m.* Aspengrove, *tremblaie*, *f.*

**asparagus** (æ'spærægəs), *n.* Asperge, *f.* Asparagus bed, *aspergère*, *aspergerie*, *f.*; bundle of asparagus, *botte d'asperges*, *f.*

**aspect** (æ'spekt), *n.* Aspect, *m.*; exposition, *f.* To have a south aspect, *être exposé au midi*.

**aspen**, *n.* [ASP (2)]. *a.* Du tremble.

**asperge** (æ'spærædʒ), *v.t.* Asperger. **asperges**, *n.* Asperges, *m.* **aspergillus**, *n.* (*Biol.*) Aspergille, *f.* aspergillus, *m.*

**asperity** (æs'periti), *n.* Aspérité, âpreté, rudesse, sévérité, *f.*

**asperse** (æs'pærɪs), *v.t.* Asperger; diffamer, noircir, calomnier. **aspersion**, *n.* Aspersion, calomnie, *f.*

**aspersorium** (æ'spærɪəm), *n.* Aspersoir, *m.*

**asphalt** or **asphalte** (æ'sfælt), *n.* Asphalte, *m.*

*a.* D'asphalte, *v.t.* Asphalter.

**asphodel** (æ'sfodel), *n.* Asphodèle, *m.*

**asphyxia** (æs'fiksia) or **asphyxy**, *n.* Asphyxie, *f.*

**asphyxiato**, *r.* Asphyxié.

**aspic** (1) [ASP (1)].

**aspic** (2) (æ'spik), *n.* Aspie (savory dish), *m.*

**aspirant** (æ'spærɪənt), *n.* Aspirant, *m.*, aspirante, *f.*

**aspirat**, *n.* aspirate (respert), *v.t.* Aspirer; *a.* Aspiré.

**aspiration**, *n.* Aspiration, *f.* **aspirative**, *a.* Aspiratif.

**aspirator**, *n.* Aspirateur, *m.*

**aspire** (æ'spærɪs), *v.t.* Aspirer (à), ambitionner.

**aspiring**, *a.* Ambitieux.

**assault** (æ'skwaɪnt), *adv.* De travers, en louchant.

**ass** (æz), *n.* Âne. *m.* Asses' bridge, *pont aux ânes*, *m.*; she-ass, *ânesse*, *f.*; to make an ass of oneself, *agir sottement*; young ass, *ânon*, *m.*

**asafetida** [ASAFETIDA].

**assagai** or **assegai** (æsæ'gai), *n.* Zagale, *f.*

**assail** (æ'seil), *v.t.* Assaillir, attaquer. **assailable**, *a.* Attaquable, assaillant, *n.* Assaillant, *m.*

**assassin** (æsæ'sin), *n.* Assassin, *m.* **assassinate**, *v.t.* Assassiner.

**assassination**, *n.* Assassination, *m.* **assassinat**, *m.*

**assassinator**, *n.* Assassin, *m.*

**assault** (æ'solt), *n.* Assaut, *m.*, attaque, agression, *f.*

**Assault and battery**, *voies de fait*, *v.t.* Assaillir, attaquer; donner l'assaut à.



## assay

**assay** (ə'seɪ), *n.* Épreuve, vérification, *f.*; essai, *m.* Assay balance, *trébuchet, m., balance d'essai, f.* assay office, *bureau de garantie, m.* **assayer**, *n.* Essayeur, *m.*

**asseral** [ASSAGAT].

**assemblage** (ə'sembliʒ), *n.* Assemblage, *m.* assemble, *v.t.* Assembler, réunir; *v.i.* S'assembler, se réunir. **assembly**, *n.* Assemblée, réunion, *f.* Assembly-room, *salle d'assemblée, f.*

**assent** (ə'senti), *v.i.* Donner son assentiment, assentir (à), convenir (de). *n.* Assentiment, *m.*, sanction, *f.* **assentient**, *a.* Approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.* **assentingly**, *adv.* Avec approbation. **asse-tor**, *n.* Approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.*

**assert** (ə'seɪt), *v.t.* Affirmer, prétendre, soutenir; revendiquer, faire valoir (one's rights etc.). **assertion**, *n.* Assertion, revendication, *f.* **assertive**, *a.* Assertif. **assertively**, *adv.* Assertivement. **assertor**, *n.* Personne qui affirme, *f.*, défenseur, *m.*

**assess** (ə'ses), *v.t.* Imposer, taxer, fixer. **assessable**, *a.* Imposable. **assessed**, *a.* Taxé, imposé, fixé, direct. **Assessed taxes**, *impôts directs*. **assessment**, *n.* Imposition, répartition, assiette, *f.*; cadastre, *m.* **assessor**, *n.* Assesseur; répartiteur, *m.* **assets** ('esets), *n. pl.* Actif, *m.*, dettes actives, *f. pl.* Assets and liabilities, *a. tif et passif, m.*

**asseverate** (ə'sevəreit), *v.t.* Affirmer solennellement. **asseveration**, *n.* Affirmation, *f.*

**assiduity** (ə'sɪdjuɪ), *n.* Assiduité, *f.* **assiduous** (ə'sɪdjuəs), *a.* Assidu. **assiduously**, *adv.* Assidûment.

**assiege** (ə'sɪdʒ), *v.t.* Assiéger.

**assign** (ə'saɪn), *v.t.* Assigner; transférer (à). *n.* (Law) Ayant cause, *m.* **assignable**, *a.* Assignable, transférable. **assignment** (ə'sɪg'nɪjən), *n.* Assignment, cession, *f.*, transfert, *m.*; rendez-vous, *m.* **assignee** (ə'saɪni), *n.* Cessionnaire; syndic. **assignment**, *n.* Assignment, *f.*, transfert, *m.*, cession de biens, *f.* **assignor**, *n.* Cédant, *m.*

**assimilable** (ə'sɪmɪləb), *a.* Assimilable. **assimilate**, *v.t.* Assimiler; *v.i.* S'assimiler. **assimilation**, *n.* Assimilation, *f.* **assimilative**, *a.* Assimilatif, assimilateur.

**assist** (ə'sɪst), *v.t.* Assister, aider. **assistance**, *n.* Assistance, aide, *f.*; secours, concours, *m.* To come to someone's assistance, *venir au secours de quelqu'un*. **assistant**, *a.* Qui aide, auxiliaire; *m.* Aide; adjoint, *m.*; garçon de comptoir, commis (in a shop); sous-maître (in a school), *m.* Assistant examiner, *examinateur adjoint*.

**assize** (ə'saɪz), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Assises, *f. pl.*; \*taxe, *f.* Court of assizes, *cour d'assises, f.* \*v.t. Taxer, fixer (le prix des denrées). **\*assizer**, *n.* Vérificateur des poids et mesures, *m.*

**associable** (ə'soʊʃiəb), *a.* Sociable. **associate** (ə'soʊʃieɪt), *v.t.* Associer (avec ou à); *v.i.* S'associer (avec ou à). To associate with, *fréquenter*; *n.* Associé; complice, *m.* **association** (ə'soʊʃi'eɪʃən), *n.* Association, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*

**assonance** (ə'səʊnəns), *n.* Assonance, *f.* **assonant**, *a.* Assonant.

**assort** (ə'soʊt), *v.t.* Assortir. **assorted**, *a.* Assorti. **assortment**, *n.* Assortiment; assemblage, *m.*

**assuage** (ə'sweɪʒ), *v.t.* Adoucir, apaiser, calmer. *v.i.* S'apaiser, se calmer. **assuagement**, *n.* Adoucissement, *m.* **assuasive**, *a.* Adoucissant.

**assume** (ə'ʃu:m), *v.t.* Prendre sur soi, s'arroger, s'attribuer; assumer (une responsabilité); supposer; se permettre, se donner. In an assumed name, *sous un nom supposé*. *v.i.* Prétendre trop de soi-même, faire l'important, s'en faire accroire. **assuming**, *a.* Arrogant, prétentieux. **assumpsit**, *n.* (Law) Promesse verbale, *f.* **assumption** (ə'sʌmpʃən), *n.* Supposition; prétention; assumption (de la Sainte Vierge), *f.* **assumptive**, *a.* Qu'on peut prendre; (Phil.) assumptif.

**assurance** (ə'ʃʊərəns), *n.* Assurance, *f.* **assure**, *v.t.* Assurer. **assuredly**, *adv.* Assurément. **assuredness**, *n.* Certitude, *f.* **assurer**, *n.* Personne qui assure, *f.*, assureur, *m.*

## ataraxia

**Assyrian** (ə'sɪrɪən), *a.* and *n.* Assyrien, *m.* **Assyriology**, *n.* Assyriologie, *f.* **Assyriologist** (ə'sɪdʒɪst), *n.* Assyriologue.

**astatic** (ə'stætɪk), *a.* Astatique.

**aster** ('estɜ:), *n.* Aster, *m.*

**asterias** (ə'stɪəriəs), *n.* Astérie, *f.*

**asterisk** ('æstərɪsk), *n.* Astérisque, *m.* **asterism**, *n.* Astérisme, *m.*

**astern** (ə'stɜ:ən), *adv.* (Naut.) À l'arrière, de l'arrière, arrière. To back astern, *nager à culer*; to leave astern, *laisser à l'arrière*.

**asteroid** ('æstərɔɪd), *n.* Astéroïde, *m.*

**asthenia** (es'thɛniə), *n.* Asthénie, *f.* **asthenic** (es'thɛnɪk), *a.* Asthénique.

**asthma** ('æsmə), *n.* Asthme, *m.* **asthmatic** ('æstɪmætɪk), *a.* Asthmatique.

**astigmatic** ('æstɪɡ'mætɪk), *a.* Astigmaté. **astigmatism** ('æstɪɡ'mætɪzəm), *n.* Astigmatisme, *m.*

**astir** (ə'stɪɪ), *a.* Agité, en l'air, en émoi, debout. We were astir betimes, *nous fîmes debout de bonne heure*.

**astomestous** ('æstəməstəs), *a.* Astome.

**astonish** ('æstəʊnɪʃ), *v.t.* Étonner. I am astonished at what you tell me, *je suis étonné de ce que vous me dites*. **astonishing**, *a.* Étonnant. **astonishingly**, *adv.* Étonnamment. **astonishment**, *n.* Étonnement, *m.* To strike with astonishment, *frapper d'étonnement*.

**astound** ('æstaʊnd), *v.t.* Étonner, ébahir, étourdir. **astounding**, *a.* Poudroyant.

**astraddle** ('æstrædɪ), *adv.* À califourchon.

**astragal** ('æstrəɡəl), *n.* (Arch.) Astragale, *m.*

**astrakhan** ('æstrəkiən), *n.* Astracan, *m.*

**astral** ('æstrəl), *a.* Astral.

**astray** ('æstreɪ), *adv.* Égaré, hors du bon chemin. To go astray, *s'égarer*; to lead astray, *égayer*.

**astriect** ('æstrikt), *v.t.* Resserrer, comprimer.

**astriction**, *n.* Contrainte; (Med.) constriction, *f.* **astride** ('æstraɪd), *adv.* À califourchon. **Astride** upon, *a. cheval sur*.

**astringe** ('æstriɪndʒ), *v.t.* Resserrer. **astriengency**, *n.* Astriengence, *f.* **astrienging**, *a.* and *n.* Astriengent, *m.*

**astrolabe** ('æstrəleɪb), *n.* Astrolabe, *m.*

**astrologer** ('æstrələdʒə), *n.* Astrologue, *m.* **astrologic** ('æstrələdʒɪk) or **astrological**, *a.* Astrologique.

**astrologically**, *adv.* Astrologiquement.

**astrology** ('æstrələdʒɪ), *n.* Astrologie, *f.*

**astronomer** ('æstrənəmə), *n.* Astronome, *m.* **astronomic** ('æstrə'nɒmɪk) or **astronomical**, *a.* Astronomique.

**astronomically**, *adv.* Astronomiquement.

**astronomy** ('æstrənəmi), *n.* Astronomie, *f.*

**astrut** ('æstrat), *adv.* En se pavanant.

**astute** ('æstju:t), *a.* Fin, rusé, astucieux. **astutely**, *adv.* Astucieusement, avec ruse. **astuteness**, *n.* Astuce, *f.*

**asunder** (ə'sʌndə), *adv.* En deux, éloigné l'un de l'autre.

**asylum** ('æsɪləm), *n.* Asile, refuge; hospice, *m.* Lunatic asylum, *hospice d'aliénés, m., petite maison, f.*

**asymmetry** ('æsɪmətri), *n.* Asymétrie, *f.* **asymmetrical** ('æsɪ'metɪkəl), *a.* Asymétrique.

**asymptote** ('æsmptəʊt), *n.* (Geom.) Asymptote, *f.* **asymptotic** ('-tɒtɪk) or **asymptotical**, *a.* Asymptotique.

**asynartete** ('æsɪnartɪt), *n.* (Pros.) Asynartete, *f.* **asynartetan** ('æsɪndetən), *n.* (Rhet.) Asynète, *m.*

**at** (ət), *prep.* À, en, dans; contre; après. At a loss, *en perte*; at first, *d'abord*; at hand, *sous la main*; at his request, *sur sa demande*; at home, *chez soi*; at last, *enfin*; at least, *au moins*; at my brother's, *chez mon frère*; at once, *tout de suite*, *à la fois*; at peace, *en paix*; at the same time, *en même temps*; at the top, *par en haut*; at work, *à l'ouvrage*, *to be hard at it*, *travailler ferme*; what are you at? *que faites-vous?* what is he at? *qu'est-ce qu'il fait?*

**atabal** ('ætabəl), *n.* Atabale, *m.*

**ataraxia** ('ætə'ræksɪə) or **ataraxy**, *n.* Ataraxie, *f.*

## stativism

**stativism** ('stævizm), *n.* Atavisme, *m.* atavistic ('stævistik), *a.* Atavique.

**ate** (et), *past* [EAT].

**atelier** ('etelje), *n.* Atelier, *m.*

**athanasian** ('æθə'nɪʃjən), *a.* Athanasien.

**atheism** ('eɪθɪzəm), *n.* Athéisme, *m.* atheist (1), *n.* Athée. **atheist** (2), **atheistic** ('eɪθɪ'stɪk), or **atheistical**, *a.* Athée, athéistique. **atheistically**, *adv.* En athée.

**atheneum** ('æθə'nɪəm), *n.* Athénée, *m.*

**atherine** ('æθə'rɪn), *n.* Athérine, *f.*

**athermenous** ('æθə'menəs), *a.* Athermène, athérnique.

**athirst** ('æθɪrst), *a.* Altéré, qui a soif; (*fig.*) aride.

**athlete** ('æθlɪt), *n.* Athlète, *m.* athletic ('æθ'letɪk), *a.* Athlétique.

**athwart** ('æθwɔ:t), *adv.* De travers. *prep.* À travers; (*Naut.*) en travers de, par le travers de.

**a-tilt** ('ætlɪt), *adv.* En joutant, la lance en arrêt. To run a-tilt against, *rompre une lance avec.*

**Atlantean** ('ætlentɪən), *a.* De l'Atlantide; d'Atlas. **Atlantes**, *n. pl.* (*Arch.*) Atlantes, *m.* **Atlantio** ('ætlentɪk), *a.* Atlantique; *n.* Atlantique, *f.* atlas ('ætləs), *n.* Atlas, *m.*

**atmolytic** ('ætə'molɪsɪs), *n.* Atmolyse, *f.* **atmometer**, *n.* Atmomètre, *m.*

**atmosphere** ('ætə'məsfiə), *n.* Atmosphère, *f.* **atmospheric** ('ætə'məsferɪk) or **atmospherical**, *a.* Atmosphérique.

**atoll** ('ætəʊl), *n.* Atoll, atoll, *m.*

**atom** ('ætəm), *n.* Atome, *m.* **atomic** ('ætəmɪk) or **atomical**, *a.* Atomique **atomicity** ('ætəmɪsɪti), *n.* Atomicité, *f.* **atomism**, *n.* Atomisme, *m.*

**atomist**, *n.* Atomiste. **atomize**, *v.t.* Réduire en atomes ou en poudre. **atomizer**, *n.* Pulvérisateur, *m.*

**atone** ('əʊn), *v.t.* and *t.* Expié; racheter. **atonement**, *n.* Expiation, *f.* In atonement for his crimes, *en expiation de ses crimes.*

**atonic** ('ætənɪk), *a.* Atonique; (*Gram.*) atone. **atony** ('ætəni), *n.* Atonie, *f.*

**atop** ('ætəp), *adv.* Au sommet.

**atrabiliar** ('ætrə'bɪljɪəl) or **atrabilious**, *a.* Atrabilaire, atrabilieux. **atrabilioussness**, *n.* Atrabilaire, *f.*

**\*atramental** ('ætrə'mentəl), *a.* Atramentaire, noir comme de l'encre.

**a-trip** ('ætrɪp), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Dérapée (of anchor), *f.*; guindées (of topsails), *f. pl.*

**atrium** ('etɪrɪəm), *n.* Atrium, *m.*

**atrocious** ('ætrəʊʃəs), *a.* Atroce. **atrociously**, *adv.* Atrociement. **atrociousness** or **atrocitv** ('ætrəʊsɪti), *n.* Atrocité, *f.*

**atrophy** ('ætrəfi), *n.* Atrophie, *f.*

**atropine** ('ætrəpaɪn), *n.* (*Chem.*) Atropine, *f.*

**atropism**, *n.* Atropisme, *m.*

**attach** ('ætæʃ), *v.t.* Attacher, lier (à); (*Law*) saisir. **attachable**, *a.* Qu'on peut attacher; **attaché** ('ætæʃeɪ), *n.* Attache, *m.* **attachment**, *n.* Attachement, *m.*; (*Law*) saisie-arrêt, *f.*

**attack** ('ætæk), *v.t.* Attaquer; frapper (de). *n.* Attaque, *f.*; agression, *f.*, accès, *m.* **attackable**, *a.* Attaquable.

**attain** ('ætɪn), *v.t.* Atteindre, parvenir à. **attainable**, *a.* Qu'on peut atteindre. **attainableness**, *n.* Possibilité d'atteindre, *f.*

**attainder** ('ætɪndaɪ), *n.* Accusation, condamnation pour haute trahison; atteinte, tache; flétrissure, *f.*

**attainment** ('ætɪnmənt), *n.* Acquisition, *f.*; talent, *m.*; (*pl.*) connaissances, *f. pl.*

**attaint** ('ætɪnt), *v.t.* Accuser; condamner; frapper de mort civile; vicier, flétrir, dégrader. *\*a.* Condamné; vicie, flétri, déshonoré. *\*n.* Condamnation; tache, flétrissure, *f.* **\*attainture**, *n.* [ATTAINER]; note d'infamie, flétrissure, *f.*

**attar** ('ætɑː), *n.* Essence, huile essentielle, *f.*

**temper** ('ætemp), *v.t.* Tempérer, modérer. **temperance**, *n.* Tempérance, modération, *f.*

**attempt** ('ætempt), *v.t.* Tenter, essayer (à),

## audacious

tâcher (de). *n.* Tentative, *f.*, essai, effort, *m.*; attentat, *m.* An attempt on someone's life, *un attentat contre la vie de quelqu'un*; first attempt, *coup d'essai*, *m.*; to make the attempt, *tenter le coup*. **attemptable**, *a.* Qui peut être essayé ou tenté.

**attend** ('ætend), *v.t.* Faire attention à, écouter; s'occuper de; soigner (un malade); suivre (des leçons); accompagner, servir, assister à, fréquenter, suivre. I will attend to you in a minute, *je suis à vous dans une minute*; to attend the lectures on chemistry, *suivre le cours de chimie*. *v.t.* Faire attention écouter, prêter l'oreille (à); assister, être présent (à); servir; avoir égard (à); veiller, vaquer, s'appliquer (à). I shall attend, *j'y serai*, *je m'y trouverai*; to attend to one's business, *vaquer à ses affaires*; to attend upon, *servir*. **attendance**, *n.* Service, *m.*; assistance; présence, *f.*; soins (pour un malade), *m. pl.*; (*Med.*) visites, *f. pl.* To dance attendance, *faire antichambre ou le pied de grue*. **attendant**, *a.* Qui suit, qui accompagne, qui dépend (de); *n.* Assistant, aide, *m.*; compagne, *f.*; serviteur, domestique, compagnon; gardien, *m.*; (*Theat.*) ouvreuse, *f.*; (*pl.*) suite, *f.*, personnel, cortège, *m.*

**attention** ('ætensən), *n.* Attention, *f.*; (*pl.*) prévenances, *f. pl.*, soins, *m. pl.* All attention, *tout oreilles*; attention! *attention!* prenez garde! *garde à vous!* to call someone's attention, *faire remarquer à*; to pay attention, *faire attention*, avoir égard (à); to turn one's attention to, *s'occuper de*. **attentive**, *a.* Attentif (à), assidu (aupres de), prévenant. **attentively**, *adv.* Attentivement. **attentiveness**, *n.* Attention, prévenance, *f.*

**attenuant** ('ætɛnjuənt), *a.* and *n.* Attenuant. **attenuate**, *v.t.* Atténuer; amoindrir, diminuer.

**attenuated**, *a.* Atténué. **attenuation**, *n.* Atténuation, *f.*; amoindrissement, *m.*

**attest** ('æstet), *v.t.* Attester. **attestation** ('ætes'teɪʃən), *n.* Attestation, *f.* **attestor**, *n.* Personne qui atteste, *f.*

**attic** ('ætɪk), *n.* Attique, *m.*, mansarde, *f.*, grenier, *m.* Attic window, *fenêtre en mansarde, f.*

**Attic** ('ætɪk), *a.* and *n.* Attique. **Atticism** ('ætɪsɪzəm), *n.* Atticisme, *m.* **Atticist**, *n.* Atticiste. **Atticize**, *v.t.* Affecter l'atticisme.

**attire** ('ætɪə), *v.t.* Vêtir, parer. *n.* Vêtement, costume, *m.*; parure, *f.*, atours, *m. pl.*

**attitude** ('ætɪtjuːd), *n.* Attitude, pose, *f.* **attitudinize** ('ætɪtjuːdaɪz), *v.i.* Poser; se donner des airs.

**attorney** ('ætəʊni), *n.* Avoue, procureur, *m.* Attorney-general, *procureur-général*; power of attorney, *procuration, f.*, pouvoirs, *m. pl.* **attorneyship**, *n.* Charge d'avoué ou de procureur, *f.*

**attract** ('ætrɪekt), *v.t.* Attirer. **attractability**, *n.* Propriété d'être attiré, *f.* **attractable**, *a.* Attirable. **attractile**, *a.* Attractif. **attractingly**, *adv.* Par attraction. **attraction**, *n.* Attraction, séduction, *f.*; (*pl.*) attraits, *appas, m. pl.* **attractive**, *a.* Attrayant, séduisant; attractif (of a magnet etc.).

**attractively**, *adv.* D'une manière attrayante. **attractiveness**, *n.* Attrait, charme, *m.*

**attributable** ('ætrɪbjutəbəl), *a.* Attribuable, imputable. **attribute**, *v.t.* Attribuer, imputer (à); *n.* (*tribut*) Attribut, *m.*, qualité, *f.* **attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

**attribution** ('ætrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloges, *m.* **attributive** ('ætrɪbjutɪv), *a.* Attributif.

## audible

**audible** (o'dibil), *a.* Qu'on peut entendre, distinct, intelligible. He was scarcely audible, *on l'entendait à peine.* **audibleness** or **audibility** ('bilit), *n.* Faculté de se faire entendre, *f.* **audibly**, *adv.* De manière à être entendu, distinctement.

**audience** (o'dions), *n.* Audience, *f.*, assistants, auditeurs, *m.pl.* **audience-chamber**, *n.* Salle d'audience, *f.*

**audiometer** (o'di'ometaz), *n.* Audiomètre, *m.* **audiophone**, *n.* Audiophone, *m.*

**audit** (o'dit), *v.t.* Apurer, vérifier (des comptes). *n.* Apurement, *m.*, vérification de comptes, audition, *f.* **Audit office**, *cour des comptes*, *f.* **audit-house** or **-room**, *n.* Sacristie, *f.* **audition**, *n.* Audition, *f.* **auditor**, *n.* Vérificateur, *m.* **auditory**, *n.* Auditorio, *m.*, salle du tribunal, assemblée, *f.*; *a.* **Auditif**, *a.* **audress**, *n.* Femme qui écoute, *f.*

**Augean** (o'dzi:an), *a.* D'Augeas. The Augean stable, *l'écurie d'Augeas*, *f.*

**auger** (o'gei), *n.* Tarière, *f.* Auger-hole, *trou de tarière*, *m.*; screw-auger, *tarière à filet*, *f.*, *perçoir en spirale*, *m.*

**ought** (o:it), *n.* Quelque chose; quoi que ce soit; rien, tout, *m.* For ought I know, *pour ce que je sais, autant que je sache.*

**augment** (o:g'ment), *v.t.* Augmenter, accroître. *v.i.* S'augmenter, s'accroître. *n.* (o:g'ment) Accroissement; (*Gram.*) **augment**, *m.* **augmentation**, *n.* **Augmentation**, *f.* **augmentative**, *a.* **Augmentatif**, *a.* **augur** (o'gei), *v.t.* and *v.* Augurer, presager. *n.* **Augure**, *m.* **augural** (o'gi:ural), *a.* **Augural**, *a.* **augurship**, *n.* Charge d'augure, *f.* **augury**, *n.* Augure, *m.* Of good augury, *de bon augure*.

**August** (o'gast), *a.* **Auguste**, *a.* **August** (o'gast), *n.* Août (month), *m.*

**Augustan** (o'gastan), *a.* D'Auguste. **Augustan confession**, *confession d'Auguste*, *f.*

**Augustin** (o'gastin), *n.* **Augustin**, *m.* **Augustinian** (o'tinian), *a.* **Augustin**.

**auk** (o:k), *n.* Pingouin, *m.* **auke** (o'lik), *a.* **Aulique**.

**aunt** (aunt), *n.* Tante, *f.* **Great-aunt**, *grand'tante*, *f.* **auntie**, *n.* (*collog.*) Tante, *f.*

**aura** (o:ra), *n.* Exhalaison, *f.* **aural** (o:rel), *a.* De l'oreille. **Aural surgeon**, *auriste*, *m.*

**aureate** (o:riat), *a.* Qui ressemble à l'or; d'or, *doté*.

**aurelia** (o'rilia), *n.* Chrysalide, nymphe, *f.*

**auricle** (o:rikl), *n.* Auricule, *f.*, pavillon de l'oreille, *m.*, oreillette (of the heart), *f.* **auricula** (o:rikljula), *n.* Auricule; (*pop.*) oreille d'ours, *f.* **auricular**, *a.* Auriculaire. **auricularly**, *adv.* A l'oreille.

**auriferous** (o'riferas), *a.* Aurifère.

**aurist** (o:rist), *n.* Auriste, *m.*

**Aurora** (o'to:ra), *n.* Aurore, *f.* **Aurora Borealis**, *aurore boréale*, *f.* **auroral**, *a.* D'aurore.

**aurum** (o:rum), *n.* (*Chem.*) Or, *m.* **aurous**, *a.* D'or.

**auscultation** (o:skult'teifan), *n.* Auscultation, *f.*

**auspice** (o:spis), *n.* (*usu.* in *pl.*) Auspice, *m.* Under the auspices of, *sous les auspices de*, *auspicious (o:spi:as), *a.* De bon augure, propice, favorable. **auspiciously**, *adv.* Sous d'heureux auspices.*

**auspiciousness**, *n.* Aspect favorable, *m.*, heureux auspices, *m.pl.*

**auster** (o:stai), *n.* Auster, autan, vent du midi, *m.*

**austere** (o:stia), *a.* Austère, âpre. **austerely**, *adv.* Austèrement. **austereness** or **austerity** (o:steriti), *n.* **Austérité**, *f.*

**austral** (o:strol), *a.* **Austral**.

**Australian** (o:strelion), *a.* and *n.* **Australien**.

**Austrian** (o:strian), *a.* and *n.* **Autrichien**, *m.*, **Autrichienne**, *f.*

**authentic** (o:θentik) or **authetical**, *a.* **Authentique**. **authentically**, *adv.* **Authentiquement**. **authenticate**, *v.t.* **Authentiquer**, constater,

## average

établir l'authenticité de. **authentication**, *n.* Preuve d'authenticité, *f.* **authenticity** (o:θentisiti), *n.* **Authenticité**, *f.*

**author** (o:θai), *n.* **Auteur**, *m.* **authoress**, *n.* **Auteur**, *f.*, femme auteur, *f.*

**authoritative** (o:θoritativ), *a.* D'autorité, revêtu d'autorité; impérieux. **authoritatively**, *adv.* Avec autorité, en maître. **authoritativeness**, *n.* Air ou ton d'autorité, *m.* **authority**, *n.* **Autorité**, *f.*; source, *f.* To have from good authority, *tenir de bonne source*. **authorization** (o:zeifan), *n.* **Autorisation**, *f.* **authorize** (o:θariz), *v.t.* **Autoriser**.

**authorship** (o:θaifip), *n.* Profession ou qualité d'auteur; (*collog.*) paternité, *f.* The authorship is unknown, *l'auteur est inconnu*.

**autobiographer** (o:tsai'ografer), *n.* **Autobiographe**. **autobiographic** (o:tsai'ografi:k) or **autobiographical**, *a.* **Autobiographique**. **autobiography** (o:tsai'ografi), *n.* **Autobiographie**, *f.*

**autocar** (o:tsakai), *n.* **Automobile**, *m.*

**autochthon** (o:tsokθon), *n.* (*pl.* **autochthones**) **Autochtone**. **autochthonous**, *a.* **Autochtone**.

**autocracy** (o:tsokrasi), *n.* **Autocratie**, *f.* **autocrat** (o:tsokrati), *n.* **Autocrate**, *m.* **autocratic** (o:tsokrati:k) or **autocratical**, *a.* **Autocratique**. **autocratically**, *adv.* **Autocratiquement**.

**auto-da-fé** (o:tsouda:fei), *n.* (*pl.* **autos-da-fé**) **Autodafé**, *m.*

**autogenous** (o:tsodzenas), *a.* **Autogène**.

**autograph** (o:tsagrafi), *n.* **Autographe**, *m.* *v.t.* **Autographier**. **autographic** (o:tsagrafi:k) or **autographical**, *a.* **Autographe**. **autography** (o:tsagrafi), *n.* **Autographie**, *f.*

**automatic** (o:tsametik) or **automatical**, *a.* **Automatique**. **automatically**, *adv.* **Automatiquement**. **automatism** (o:tsametizm), *n.* **Automatie**, *f.*

**automatist**, *n.* **Automatiste**, *m.* **automatize**, *v.t.* **Automatiser**. **automaton**, *n.* (*pl.* **automata**) **Automate**, *m.* **automatous**, *a.* **Automatique**.

**automobile** (o:tsomobil), *n.* **Automobile**, *m.* **automobilism**, *n.* **Automobilisme**, *m.* **automobilist**, *n.* **Automobiliste**.

**autonomous** (o:tsomemas), *a.* **Autonome**.

**autonomy**, *n.* **Autonomie**, *f.*

**autopsy** (o:tsapsi), *n.* **Autopsie**, *f.* **autoptico** (o:tsaptik), *a.* **Autoptique**.

**autumn** (o:tsam), *n.* **Automne**, *m.* **autumnal** (o:tsammel), *a.* **Automnal**, d'automne; *n.* **Plante automnale**, *f.*

**auxiliary** (o:g'iljari), *a.* and *n.* **Auxiliaire**, *m.*

**avail** (o:veil), *v.t.* Servir; profiter. *v.t.* **Profiiter**, servir. To avail oneself of, *se servir de*, *n.* **Service**, avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.* Of what avail is it? *à quoi sert de?* To be of no avail, *ne servir à rien*. **available**, *a.* Disponible, valable. **availability** or **availability**, *n.* Efficacité, validité, *f.* **availably**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit.

**avalanche** (o:valantf), *n.* **Avalanche**, *f.*

**avarice** (o:vari), *n.* **Avarice**, *f.* **avaricious** (o:vari:as), *a.* **Avare**, *a.* **avariciously**, *adv.* Avec avarice, en avare.

**avast** (o:vast), *int.* (*Naut.*) Baste! tiens.

**avatar** (o:vatari), *n.* **Avatar**, *m.*

**avaunt** (o:vaunt), *int.* Va-t'en! arrière!

**ave** (eivi), *n.* **Avé**, *m.* **Ave Maria**, *o* **Maria**, *m.*

**avenaceous** (o:ve'neifas), *a.* **Avenacé**.

**avenge** (o:venz), *v.t.* **Venger**. To avenge oneself, *se venger (de or sur)*. **avenger**, *n.* **Vengeur**, *m.*, vengeresse, *f.* **avenging**, *a.* **Vengeur**, *n.*, vengeresse, *f.*

**avens** (o:venz), *n.* **Benoîte**, *f.*

**avenue** (o:venjur), *n.* **Avenue**, *f.*, **boulevard**, *m.*

**aver** (o:vei), *v.t.* **Affirmer**.

**average** (o:vari:dz), *n.* **Moyenne**, *f.*, **prix moyen**, *m.*, **terme moyen**, *m.*; **mercuriale** (des grains); (*Naut.*) **avarie**, *f.* Above the average, *au-dessus du commun*; free of average, *franc d'avarie*; general averages, *avaries communes*; on an average, *en moyenne*, l'un dans l'autre; particular averages, *avaries particulières*; petty aver-

## averment

**ages, menues avaries.** *a.* Commun, moyen. *v.t.* Prendre la moyenne de. *v.i.* Revenir terme moyen à, donner une moyenne de.

**averment** (ə'vairment), *n.* Affirmation, *f.*

**averse** (ə'vairs), *a.* Opposé (à), qui a de l'éloignement (pour), ennemi (de). To be averse to, *il me répugne de.* **aversely**, *adv.* A contre-cœur. **aversion** or **aversion**, *n.* Répugnance, aversion, *f.*

**avert** (ə'veɪt), *v.t.* Détourner, écarter.

**aviary** (eiv'ieri), *n.* Volière, *f.*

**aviation** (eiv'eijan), *n.* Aviation, *f.* **aviator** (eiv'eitjən), *n.* Aviateur, pilote, *m.*

**avidity** (ə'viditi), *n.* Avidité, *f.*

**avocation** (əvo'keifən), *n.* Distraction, occupation, *f.*; métier, *m.*

**avoid** (ə'void), *v.t.* Éviter. \**v.i.* Se retirer, s'esquiver. **avoidable**, *a.* Qu'on peut éviter. **avoidance**, *n.* Action d'éviter, *f.*

**avoirdupois** (əvaid'ju'poiz), *n.* Poids du commerce, *m.*

**avouch** (ə'vaʊt), *v.t.* Affirmer, déclarer.

**avow** (ə'vau), *v.t.* Avouer, confesser, déclarer.

**avowable**, *a.* Avouable. **avowal**, *n.* Aveu, *m.*

**avowedly**, *adv.* De son propre aveu, ouvertement.

**avulsion** (ə'vʌljən), *n.* Avulsion, séparation, *f.*, arrachement, *m.*

**await** (ə'weɪt), *v.t.* Attendre.

**awake** (ə'weɪk), *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller. *v.i.* S'éveiller. *a.* Éveillé. **Wide awake**, *bien éveillé.*

**awaken**, *v.t.* (past **awoke**, p.p. **awakened**) Éveiller, réveiller. **awakening**, or **awakening**, *n.* Réveil, *m.*

**award** (ə'wɔ:d), *v.t.* Décerner, adjuger. *n.* De cision, *f.*, jugement arbitral, *m.*, sentence, *f.*

**aware** (ə'weə), *a.* Qui sait; instruit. To be aware of, savoir, être instruit de; not to be aware, ignorer; not that I am aware of, pas que je sache.

**away** (ə'weɪ), *adv.* Absent; loin, au loin. **Away!** en avant! arrière! loin de moi! loin d'ici! **Away!** you are all away, ils sont tous absents; to go away, s'en aller; to send away, renvoyer; to talk away, parler toujours; to take away, enlever.

**awe** (ɔ:), *n.* Crainte, terreur, *f.*, respect, *m.* To strike with awe, frapper de terreur, terrifier, to stand in awe of, craindre, redouter. \**v.t.* Inspirer du respect à; imposer à. **aweless**, *a.* Sans crainte; courageux, intrepide; impudent, effronté. **awestruck**, *a.* Frappe de terreur, terrifié.

**aweather** (ə'weðai), *adv.* (Naut.) Au vent.

**aweigh** (ə'wei), *adv.* (Naut.) Pendante, derapée (of an anchor).

**awful** (ə'fʊl), *a.* Terrible, redoutable; solennel, imposant. **awfully**, *adv.* Horriblement, terriblement; diablement. It was awfully dull, c'était d'une tristesse mortelle. **awfulness**, *n.* Crainte, *f.*; caractère terrible, *m.*; solennité, *f.*

**awhile** (ə'waɪl), *adv.* Pendant quelque temps; un instant, un peu. Wait awhile, attendez un peu.

**awkward** (ə'kɜ:əd), *a.* Gauche, maladroit; malencontreux, fâcheux, embarrassant. **awkwardly**, *adv.* Gauchement, maladroitement, mal à propos.

**awkwardness**, *n.* Gaucherie, maladresse, *f.*, embarras, *m.*

**awl** (ɔ:ɪ), *n.* Alène, *f.*; poinçon, *m.* **awl-maker**, *n.* Alénier, *m.* **awl-shaped**, *a.* En alène.

**awn** (ɔ:n), *n.* (Bot.) Barbe, arête, *f.* **awned**, *a.* À barbes.

**awning** (ɔ:nɪŋ), *n.* Tente, bann, bâche, *f.*; (Naut.) tendelet, *m.*

**awoke**, past [AWAKEN].

**awry** (ə'raɪ), *a.* and *adv.* De travers.

**axe** (æks), *n.* Hache, cognée, *f.*

**axil** (æksɪl), *n.* (Bot.) Aisselle, *f.* **axillar** or **axillary**, *a.* Axillaire.

**axiom** (æksɪəm), *n.* Axiome, *m.* **axiomatic** or **axiomatical**, *a.* Axiomatique.

**axis** (æksɪs), *n.* (pl. **axes**) Axe, *m.*

**axle** (æks), *n.* Arbre, essieu, *m.* **axle-box**, *n.* Boîte d'essieu, *f.* **axle-tree**, *n.* Essieu, *m.*

## back

**ay** or **aye** (ɪ) (aɪ), *adv.* Oui, c'est vrai; **aye**, **aye!** (Naut.) bon quart! *n.* Affirmation, *f.*, oui, *m.*; (pl.) voix pour, *f.pl.*

**aye** (ɪ) (eɪ), *adv.* Toujours. For aye, à jamais, pour toujours.

**azalea** (ə'zeɪliə), *n.* Azalée, *f.*

**azarole** (ə'zɜ:rɔ:l), *n.* Azérole, *f.*

**azimuth** (ə'zɪməθ), *n.* (Astron.) Azimut, *m.*

**azote** (ə'zɔ:t), *n.* (Chem.) Azote, *m.* **azotic** (ə'zɔ:tɪk), *a.* Azotique.

**azure** (ə'zɜ:ə), *n.* Azur, *m.* **Azure stone**, *lazulite*, *f.*, *lapis lazuli*, *m.* **D'azur**, *v.t.* Azurer, *azured*, *a.* Azuré. **azurine**, *n.* Azurine, *f.*, pierre d'azur, *f.* **azurite**, *n.* (Min.) Azurite, *f.*

**azygos** (ə'zɪɡɔs), *a.* (Physiol.) Azygos.

**azyme** (ə'zɪm), *n.* Azyme, *m.* **Azyme** (-maɪt), *n.* Azymites, *m.* **azymous**, *a.* Azyme.

## B

**B, b** (bi:), *n.* La seconde lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (Mus.) si, *m.* **B flat**, *si bémol*; **B natural**, *si bémol*; he doesn't know a B from a bull's foot, il ne sait ni A ni B.

**bas** (ba:), *v.t.* Béler. *n.* Bélement, *m.*

**babble** (bæbl), *v.t.* Babiller; gazer, jaser; (fig.) murmurer (of a stream). *n.* Babil, caquet; (fig.) murmure, *m.*, jaserie, *f.* **babbler**, *n.* Babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **babbling**, *a.* Babillard.

**babe** (beɪb), *n.* Enfant nouveau-né, petit enfant, *m.*

**Babel** ('beɪbəl), *n.* Babel, *f.*

**baboon** (bə'bu:n), *n.* Babouin, *m.*

**baby** ('beɪbi), *n.* Bébé, *m.* **Baby linen**, *layette*, *f.* **babyhood**, *n.* Première enfance, *f.* **babyish**, *a.* Enfantin, de petit enfant.

**Babylonian** (bə'bi:louniən), **Babylonian** ('bi:ni:k) or **Babylonian**, *a.* Babylonien; *n.* Babylonien, *m.* **Babylonienne**, *f.*

**baccalaureate** (bækə'lɔ:riət), *n.* Baccalauréat, *m.*

**baccarat** ('bækə:rət), *n.* Baccarat, *m.*

**bacchanal** ('bækənəl) or **bacchanalian** (bækə'neiʃən), *a.* Bacchique. *n.* Ivrogne, bouvier, *m.* **bacchanalla** or **baccharals**, *n.pl.* Bacchanales, *f.pl.* **bacchant** ('bækənt), *n.* Priète ou adorateur de Bacchus, *m.* **bacchante** (bækə'nti), *n.* Bacchante, *f.* **bacchic**, *a.* Bacchique.

**bacchus** ('bækɪəs), *n.* (Pros.) Bacchus, *m.*

**bacciferous** (bæk'sɪfərəs), *a.* (Bot.) Baccifère.

**bachelor** ('bætʃələ), *n.* Célibataire, garçon; bachelor (of arts), *m.* Bachelor of Science, *bachelor* ès sciences, *m.* **bachelorhood** or **bachelorship**, *n.* Célibat; baccalauréat (of arts etc.), *m.*

**back** (bæk), *n.* Dos; derrière; revers (of a hill or embankment), *m.*; reins, *n.pl.* At the back of, derrière; at the back of the house, derrière la maison; back of a chair, dos on dossier de chaise, *m.*; back of a chimney, fond de cheminée, *m.*; back of the stage, fond du théâtre, *m.*; back to back, dos à dos; behind his back, par derrière, derrière son dos; on the back of (a letter etc.), au verso; to break someone's back, casser les reins à quelqu'un; to fall on one's back, tomber à la renverse ou sur le dos; to set a man's back up, irriter quelqu'un; to turn one's back on someone, tourner le dos à quelqu'un; when his back is turned, quand il a le dos tourné. *adv.* En arrière; de retour, rentré. A few years back, il y a de cela quelques années; to be back, être de retour; to call back, rappeler; to come back, revenir; to fall back upon, recourir à, se replier sur; to give back, rendre; to go back, retourner; to send back, renvoyer; to trace the matter further back, pour prendre la chose de plus haut. *v.t.* Soutenir, appuyer; endosser (a bill etc.); (Betting) parler pour; (Naut.) coiffer, masquer; empenner (anchors); faire reculer; renverser. *v.i.* Reculer; nager à culer. To back out of, se dédire ou se tirer de; to back up, appuyer, recommander, venir à

## bacon

**baïde** *de. backbite, v.t.* Médiocre de, calomnier.  
**backbiter**, *n.* Médisant, détracteur, calomniateur.  
**backbone**, *n.* Épine dorsale ou du dos, *f.* To have no backbone, *n'avoir pas de force de caractère*; to the backbone, *jusqu'à la moelle des os*.  
**backdoor**, *n.* Porte de derrière, *f.* **backer**, *n.* Partisan, second; parleur pour, *m.* **back-firing**, *n.* Retours de flamme, *f.pl.* **backgammon**, *n.* Trictrac, *m.* **Backgammon-board**, *trictrac*, *m.* **back-garden**, *n.* Jardin de derrière, *m.* **background**, *n.* Arrière-plan, fond, *m.* **back-handed**, *a.* Donné avec le revers de la main; *adv.* Avec le revers de la main. **back-kitchen**, *n.* Arrière-cuisine, *f.* **backing**, *n.* Mouvement en arrière, recul; remplage, *m.* **back-lash**, *n.* Jeu des dents, *m.* **back-pressure**, *n.* Contre-pression, *f.* **back-room**, *n.* Chambre de derrière, *f.* **backside**, *n.* Derrière, *m.* **backsight**, *n.* Haussse (of fire-arms), *f.* **backslide**, *v.t.* Apostasier, retomber. **backslider**, *n.* Apostat; renégat; relaps, *m.* **back-sliding**, *n.* Infidélité, apostasie, rechute, *f.*; *a.* Rebelle, apostat. **backstairs**, *n.* Escalier de service, *m.* **Back-tails influence**, *ménages secrets*. **backstays**, *n.pl.* (Naut.) Galhaubans, *n.pl.* **back-stitch**, *n.* Arrière-point, *m.* **back-stroke**, *n.* Coup de revers, contre-coup, *m.* **backward or backwards** ('backwards'), *a.* Arrière, en retard, en arrière; lent, tardif, peu empressé. To be backward (in studies), *être fort peu avancé*; *adv.* A reculons; en arrière; à la renverse; à rebours. Backward and forward motion, *mouvement de va et vient*; to fall backward, *tomber à la renverse*; to walk backward and forward, *se promener de long en large*. **backwardation** ('backwards'), *n.* Deport, *m.* **backwardly**, *adv.* En arrière, à contre-cœur. **backwardness**, *n.* État arriéré, peu de progrès, *m.*; répugnance, lenteur, *f.* **backwater**, *n.* Eau enflée, *f.*; contre-courant, *m.* **backwoodsman**, *n.* Habitant les bois, *m.*, homme de frontière. **back-yard**, *n.* Cour de derrière, *f.*

**bacon** ('beikan), *n.* Lard, *m.* To save one's bacon, *sauver sa peau, se tirer d'affaire*.

**bacterial** ('bæktəriəl), *a.* Bactérien. **bacteriology** ('bæktəri'oladzi), *n.* Bactériologie, *f.* **bacterium**, *n.* Bactérie, *f.*

**bad** ('bæd), *a.* (comp. worse, superl. worst) Mauvais; méchant; gâté; malade (of health); triste, malheureux, fâcheux. Bad cold, *grus rhume*, *m.*; bad money, *fausse monnaie*, *f.*; that is too bad, *c'est trop fort*; to go bad, *se gâter*; to go to the bad, *tourner mal*; to have a bad finger etc., *avoir mal au doigt etc.*

**badde**, *past* [brd].

**badge** ('bædz), *n.* Marque, plaque, *f.*; brassard; signe, symbole, *m.* *v.t.* Marquer d'une plaque.

**badger** ('bædzə), *n.* Blaireau, *m.* *v.t.* Harceler. **badger-legged**, *a.* A jambes de blaireau.

**badly** ('bædli), *adv.* (comp. worse, superl. worst) Mal; grièvement, fort, beaucoup. Badly dressed, *mal mis*; to be badly off, *être dans la gêne*; to be badly off for, *avoir grand besoin de*. **badness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.*, mauvais état, *m.*

**baifle** ('beffi), *v.t.* Déjouer, dérouter, rendre inutile; déconcerter, confondre.

**bag** ('bæg), *n.* Sac, *m.*; bourse, *f.*; cornet (of paper), *m.* **Carpet-bag**, *sac de voyage*, *m.*; game-bag, *gibecière*, *f.*; with bag and baggage, *avec armes et bagage*. *v.t.* Mettre en sac; (colloq.) voler, chiper (to steal). **bagful**, *n.* Sachée, *f.*, sac plein, *m.* **bagman**, *n.* Commiss-voyageur, *m.*

**bagatelle** ('bægz'tel), *n.* Bagatelle, *f.* **baggage** ('bægzidz), *n.* Bagage, *m.* To pack up bag and baggage, *plier bagage*. **baggage-wagon**, *n.* Fourgon, *m.*

**bagging** ('bægzɪŋ), *n.* Toile à sac, *f.* **bagiao** ('bænjəu), *n.* Maison de bains; bagno des esclaves, *m.*

**bagpipe** ('bægzpaɪp), *n.* Cornemuse, *f.* *v.t.* Masquer, coiffer. **bagpiper**, *n.* Joueur de cornemuse, *m.*

**bah** ('baɪ), *int.* Bah.

**ball** (1) ('beɪl), *n.* Caution, liberté sous caution,

## ballet

*f.* On bail, *sous caution*; to bail out, to find bail for, *fournir caution pour*. *v.t.* Donner caution pour.

**ball-bond**, *n.* Caution, *f.*  
**ball** (2) or **bale** (3) ('beɪl), *v.t.* Vider (l'eau); vider l'eau d'un bateau.

**balliff** ('beɪlɪf), *n.* Huissier; garde de commerce; bailli; (Chan. Isle) chef-magistrat, *m.* **Farm balliff**, *régisseur*. **balliwick**, *n.* Bailliage, *m.* **ballment**, *n.* Dépôt, nantissement, gage, *m.*

**balrn** ('beɪn), *n.* Enfant.

**balram** ('bæɪrəm), *n.* (Mohammedanism) Bairam, *m.*

**baît** ('beɪt), *v.t.* Amorcer (a hook); donner à manger à, faire reposer (a horse); faire combattre (bulls); (fig.) harceler, tourmenter. *v.t.* S'entraîner (on a journey). *n.* Amorce, *f.*, appât; rafraîchissement, *m.* To take the bait, *mordre à l'hameçon*.

**baize** ('beɪz), *n.* Serge, *f.*

**bake** ('beɪk), *v.t.* Cuire au four, faire cuire. *v.t.* Cuire au four, boulangier. **bakehouse**, *n.* Fournil, *m.*, boulangerie, *f.* **baker**, *n.* Boulanger, *m.*, boulanger, *f.* **Baker's man**, *mitron*, *m.*; **baker's shop**, *boulangerie*, *f.* **bakery**, *n.* Boulangerie, *f.* **baking**, *n.* Cuisson, *m.*; fournee (batch), *f.* **Baking-powder**, *poudre remplaçant le levain*.

**balance** ('bæləns), *n.* Balance, *f.*; équilibre; balancier (of watch), *m.* **Balance of an account**, *solde de compte*, *m.*; to lose one's balance, *perdre l'équilibre*; to strike a balance, *établir une balance*, *arrêter le compte*. *v.t.* Balancer; peser. To balance up, *arrêter, régler*. *v.t.* Se balancer; (fig.) hésiter. **balancer**, *n.* Personne qui balance, *f.* **balance-sheet**, *n.* Bilan, *m.* **balance-weight**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.* **balancing**, *n.* Balancement, *m.*

**balcony** ('bælkəni), *n.* Balcon, *m.*  
**bald** ('bɔ:ld), *a.* Chauve; (fig.) plat, sec, nu (of style etc.).

**baldachin** ('bɔ:ldəkin), *n.* Baldachin, *m.*

**baldersh** ('bɔ:ldəʃ), *n.* Galimatias, fatras, *m.*

**bald-head** ('bɔ:ldhed) or **bald-pate**, *n.* Tête chauve, *f.* **baldly**, *adv.* Pauvrement, platement, sèchement. **badness**, *n.* Calvitie; (fig.) platitude, sécheresse, *f.*

**baldrick** ('bɔ:ldrɪk), *n.* Baudrier, *m.*; (fig.) ceinture, *f.*

**bale** (1) ('beɪl), *n.* Balle, *f.*, ballot, *m.* *v.t.* Emballer.

**bale** (2) ('beɪl) (2).

**bale** (3) ('beɪl), *n.* Calamité, douleur, *f.* **baful**, *a.* Sinistre, funeste. **bafully**, *adv.* D'une manière funeste. **bafulness**, *n.* Nature funeste, *f.*

**balk** or **baulk** ('bɔ:lk), *n.* Poutre, bille, *f.*; (fig.) déception, *f.*, contretemps, mécompte, *m.* *v.t.* Frustrer, contrarier, déjouer.

**ball** (1) ('bɔ:ɪl), *n.* Balle, boule (snow); pelote, *f.*, peloton; boulet (cannon), *m.*; (Billiards) bille; (Cook.) boulette, *f.*; (filled with air) ballon, *m.* **Ball of the eye**, *prunelle*, *f.*; of thread, *peloton de fil*, *m.* *v.t.* Se peloter (of snow). **ball-bearings**, *n.* Roulements à billes, *m.*, roulements à galets, *m. pl.* **ball-cartridge, *n.* Cartouche à balle, *f.* **ball-cock** or *valve*, *n.* Robinet à flotter, *m.* **ball-joint**, *n.* Joint sphérique, *m.***

**ball** (2) ('bɔ:ɪl), *n.* Bal, *m.* **ball-room**, *n.* Salle de bal, *f.*

**ballad** ('bæləd), *n.* Ballade, romance, *f.* **ballad-maker**, *n.* Faiseur de ballades, *m.* **ballad-monger**, *n.* Marchand de ballades, *m.* **ballad-opera**, *n.* Vaudeville, *m.* **ballad-singer**, *n.* Chanteur des rues, *m.*

**ballade** ('bɔ:ləd), *n.* Ballade, *f.*

**ballast** ('bæləst), *n.* Lest, *m.*; (Rail.) ballast, *m.* In ballast, *sur lest*. *v.t.* Lestier; (Rail.) ensabler, empierrer. **ballast-heaver**, *n.* Délesteur, *m.* **ballast-hole**, *n.* Ballastière, *f.* **ballastage**, *n.* Ballastage, *m.* **ballastage**, *n.* droit de lestage, *m.* **ballaster**, *n.* Terrassier, *m.* **ballasting**, *n.* (Rail.) Ensablement, empièremment; (Naut.) lestage, *m.*

**ballet** ('bæleɪ), *n.* Ballet, *m.* **ballet-girl**, *n.*

## ballista

(Principal) Danseuse, (Chorus) figurante, *f.* ballet-master, *n.* Directeur des ballets, *m.*  
**ballista** (bæ'listæ), *n.* (*pl.* ballistæ or ballistas)  
**Balliste**, *f.* ballistics, *m.* Balistique, *f.*  
**ballon** (bæ'lun), *n.* Ballon, aérostat, *m.*  
**ballot** ('biælot), *n.* Boule, *f.*; bulletin, scrutin, *m.*  
 By ballot, *au scrutin*; second ballot, *second tour de scrutin*, *ballottage*, *m.* *v.t.* Voter *au scrutin*. ballot-box, *n.* Urne du scrutin, *f.* balloting, *n.* Vote *au scrutin*, *m.*  
**ballot-paper**, *n.* Bulletin de scrutin, *m.*  
**balm** (bælm), *n.* Baume, *m.*; melisse, *f.* *v.t.* Parfumer. balmy, *a.* Embaumé, parfumé.  
**balsam** ('bælsæm), *n.* Baume, *m.* balsamic (bæl'sæmik) or balsamous ('bælsæmus), *a.* Balsamique, *m.* balsamine, *n.* Balsamine, *f.* balsam-tree, *n.* Balsamier, baumier, *m.*  
**baluster** ('bælustæi), *n.* Balustre, *m.*, rampe (of staircase), *f.* balustered, *a.* A balustres. balustrade (bæl'streid), *n.* Balustrade, *f.*  
**bamboo** (bæm'bu), *n.* Bambou, *m.*  
**bamboozle** (bæm'bu:z), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Tromper, duper, enjôler, enfoncer. bamboozlement, *n.* Enjôlement, *m.*, duperie, *f.*  
**ban** (bæn), *n.* Bani, *m.*; interdiction, malediction, *f.* Bans of marriage, *bans de mariage*; under the ban, *au ban*. *v.t.* Anathématiser, maudire, interdire.  
**banal** ('beinæl), *a.* Banal. banality ('bæ'næliti), *n.* Banalité, *f.*  
**banana** (bæ'nænæ), *n.* Banane, *f.* banana-tree, *n.* Bananier, *m.*  
**banco** ('bæŋkəu), *a.* Banco, monnaie de banque.  
**band** (1) (bænd), *n.* Bands, *f.*, lien; ruban, *m.*; raie, *f.* *v.t.* Bander; liguer, réunir en troupe. *v.t.* Se liguer.  
**band** (2) (bænd), *n.* Musique, bande, *f.*; orchestre, *m.*; troupe, *f.* bandmaster, *n.* Chef de musique, *m.* bandstand, *n.* Kiosque, *m.* bandsman, *n.* Musicien, *m.*  
**bandage** ('bændidʒ), *n.* Bandage; (*Surg.*) bandage, *m.* bandage-maker, *n.* Bandagiste, *m.*  
**bandanna** or **bandana** (bænd'ænæ), *n.* Foulard, *m.*  
**bandbox** ('bændbɒks), *n.* Carton, *m.*  
**bandelet** ('bændelæt), *n.* Bandelette, *f.*  
**bandit** ('bænditi), *n.* (*pl.* bandits or banditti, bænd'iti) Bandit, *m.*  
**bandog** ('bændɒŋ), *n.* Chien de garde, *m.*  
**bandoleer** or **bandolier** ('bændə'liə), *n.* Bandoulière, *f.*  
**bandy** ('bændi), *v.t.* Renvoyer; échanger; se renvoyer. *v.t.* Bandy words, *se renvoyer des paroles*. *v.t.* Se disputer. *n.* Crosse, *f.* *a.* Tortu. Bandy leg, *jambe tortue*, *f.* bandy-legged, *a.* Bancal.  
**bane** (bein), *n.* Poison; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* baneberry, *n.* Herbe de saint Christophe, *f.* baneful, *a.* Pernicieux, funeste, nuisible. banefully, *adv.* Nuisiblement, funestement.  
**bang** (bæŋ), *n.* Coup, grand bruit, *m.*, détonation, *f.* *v.t.* Rosser, étriller. To bang a door, *fermer la porte avec bruit*. *int.* Pan! pat!  
**banple** ('bæŋpl), *n.* Porto-bonheur, bracelet, *m.*  
**banian** ('bæniæn), *n.* Banian, *m.*  
**banish** ('bæniʃ), *v.t.* Bannir, exiler. banishment, *n.* Bannissement, exil, *m.*  
**banister** ('bænistə), *n.* Balustre, *m.*  
**bank** (1) (bæŋk), *n.* Rivage, bord, *m.*; berge; rive, *f.*; terrasse, *f.*, remblai, talus, *m.*; banc (de sable, de gazon, etc.), *m.*; digue, *f.*; (*Coal-min.*) carreau, *m.* *v.t.* Terrasser.  
**bank** (2) (bæŋk), *n.* (*Comm.*) Banque, *f.* Branch bank, *banque a succursale*; savings-bank, *caisse d'épargne*, *f.* *v.t.* Encaissier (de l'argent). To bank with, *avoir pour banquier*. bank-book, *n.* Livret de banque, *m.* bank-clerk, *n.* Commis de banque, *m.* banker, *n.* Banquier, *m.* banking, *n.* La banque, *f.* banking house, *maison de banque*, *m.* bank-note, *n.* Billet de banque, *m.* bankrupt, *a.* Failli, en faillite, en banqueroute; (*fig.*) ruine; *v.t.* Mettre en faillite, ruiner. *n.* Banqueroutier, *m.*, banqueroutière, *f.*; failli, *m.*, faillie, *f.* To be bankrupt, *être*

## bargain

*en faillite*; to become bankrupt, *faire faillite*. bankrupt, *n.* Banqueroute, faillite, *f.* Court of bankruptcy, *cour des faillites*, *f.*  
**banner** ('bæniæn), *n.* Bannière, *f.* bannered, *a.* Avec des bannières, garni de bannières. banneret, *n.* Banneret, *m.*  
**bannock** ('bænek), *n.* Gâteau d'avoine, d'orge, etc., *m.*  
**banns** ('bænz), *n.* Banquet, festin, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un banquet à. *v.t.* Banqueter, festiner, faire festin. banqueting-room, *n.* Salle de banquet, *f.*  
**banquette** ('bæket), *n.* (*Fort.*) Banquette, *f.*  
**banhee** ('bænsi) [*Ir.*], *n.* Fantôme, *m.*  
**bantam** ('bæntæm), *n.* Coq de Bantam, *m.*  
**banter** ('bæntə), *v.t.* Railler, badiner. *n.* Badingue, *m.*, raillerie, *f.* banterer, *n.* Railleur, *m.*, railleur, *f.*  
**bantling** ('bæntliŋ), *n.* Poupon, bambin, mar-mot, *m.*  
**banyan** ('bæniæn, 'bæniæn), *a.* and *n.* Banian, *m.*  
**baptism** ('bæptizəm), *n.* Baptême, *m.* baptismal ('bæptizməl), *a.* Baptismal. baptist, *n.* Baptiste, *m.* baptistry, *n.* Baptistère, *m.* baptize ('bæptai:z), *v.t.* Baptiser.  
**bar** (bɑ:z), *n.* Barre, *f.*; (*Law* etc.) barreau, parquet, *m.*; (*fig.*) barrière, *f.*; obstacle, empêchement, *m.*; burette, *f.*, comptoir, bar (in public-houses); (*Law*) banc des accusés, *m.*; (*Mus.*) mesure, *f.* Cross-bar, *barre transversale*, *f.*; bar iron, *fer en barres*, *m.*; horizontal bar, *poutre horizontale*, *f.*; parallel bars, *barres parallèles*, *f.pl.*; prisoner at the bar, *accusé*, *m.*; to be called to the bar, *être inscrit au tableau*, *être reçu avocat*. *v.t.* Barrer, empêcher; exclure; interdire, défendre. To bar the door against, *barrer la porte contre*, *exclure*.  
**barb** (1) (bɑ:zb), *n.* Barbe, *f.*; pointe (of an arrow etc.), *f.*; barbe, arête (of corn etc.), *f.*  
**barb** (2) (bɑ:zb), *n.* Barbe, cheval de Barbario, *m.*  
**barb** (3) (bɑ:zb), *v.t.* Barder (a horse); armer (an arrow etc.).  
**barbarian** ('bɑ:bəriæn), *a.* and *n.* Barbare.  
**barbaric** ('bɑ:bærik), *a.* Barbare. barbarism ('bɑ:bəri:zəm), *n.* Barbarie, *f.*; (*Gram.*) barbarisme, *m.* barbarity ('bɑ:bæriti), *n.* Barbarie, cruauté, *f.* barbarize, *v.t.* Barbariser. barbarous ('bɑ:bərəs), *a.* Barbare. barbarousness, *n.* Barbarie, *f.*  
**barbate** ('bɑ:bæit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Barbelé, barbu.  
**barbecue** ('bɑ:bəkju:), *v.t.* Rôtir (un animal) tout entier.  
**barbed** ('bɑ:bəbd), *a.* Barbelé, barbé. Barbed wire, *ronce artificielle*, *fil-de-fer barbelé*.  
**barbel** ('bɑ:bəbl), *n.* Barbeau, *m.*  
**barber** ('bɑ:bəb), *n.* Barbier, coiffeur, *m.* Barber's block, *tête a perruque*, *f.* barber-surgeon, *n.* Chirurgien-barbier, *m.*  
**barberry** ('bɑ:bəri), *n.* Épine-vinette, *f.*  
**barbican** ('bɑ:bikæn), *n.* Barbacane, *f.*  
**barcarole** ('bɑ:bəkəroul), *n.* Barcarolle, *f.*  
**bard** ('bɑ:zd), *n.* Bard, trouvère, *m.* bardic or bardish, *a.* De bard. bardism, *n.* Bardisme, *m.*  
**bare** ('beis), *a.* Nu, découvert; (*fig.*) sale, simple; pauvre. The bare necessities, *le strict nécessaire*, *m.* *v.t.* Découvrir; dépouiller; mettre à nu; tirer (swords) du fourreau. bareback, *adv.* A dos nu; *To ride bareback*, *monter nu cheval à poil*. bareboned, *a.* Déclarer. barefaced, *a.* A visage découvert; éhonté, sans déguisement. barefacedly, *adv.* Ouvertement, sans déguisement, effrontément. barefacedness, *n.* Effronterie. barefoot, *a.* Nu-pied; les pieds nus. bareheaded, *a.* Nu-tête, la tête nue. barelegged, *a.* Nu-jambes, les jambes nus. barely, *adv.* A peine; tout juste, simplement, seulement; pauvrement, chétivement. bareness, *n.* Nudité; pauvreté, misère, *f.*, dénûment, *m.*  
**bargain** ('bɑ:ziŋ), *n.* Marché; accord, contrat, *m.*; (*fig.*) occasion, *f.* Into the bargain, *par-dessus le marché*; it is a bargain, *c'est convenu*, *marché conclu*; to get the best of the bargain, *avoir la meilleure part*; to make a good bargain, *faire un bon marché*; to strike

## barge

a bargain, *conclure un marché*, *v.t.* Marchander, faire marché. I did not bargain for that, *je ne m'attendais pas à cela*. bargain, *n.* Personne qui marchand, *f.*

barge (ba'ridz), *n.* Barque, *f.*; bateau, chaland, *m.*; allega, *f.* barge-board, *n.* Bordure de pignon, *f.* bargee (ba'ridzi) or bargeman, *n.* Batelier, *m.* barge-master, *n.* Patron de barque, *m.*

barilla (ba'ri-la), *n.* Barille, *f.* baritone (ba'ritoun), *a.* De baryton. *n.* Baryton, *m.*

bark (1) (ba'rik), *n.* Écorce, *f.*; tan, *m.* Peruvian bark, quinquina, *m.* *v.t.* Écorcer, décortiquer. bark-pit, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.*

bark (2) (ba'rik), *n.* Abolément, *m.* His bark is worse than his bite, *chien qui aboie ne mord pas*. *v.t.* Aboyer.

bark (3) or barque (ba'rik), *n.* Barque, *f.*, trois-mâts, *m.*

barker (1) (ba'rikas), *n.* Écorceur, *m.*

barker (2) (ba'rikas), *n.* Aboyeur. barking, *n.* Abolément, *m.*

bark-mill (ba'rikmil), *n.* Moulin à tan, *m.* barky, *a.* Couvert d'écorce.

barley (ba'ri), *n.* Orge, *f.* Pearl barley, orge perlé, *m.*; peeled or hulled barley, orge mondé, *m.* barley-corn, *n.* Grain d'orge, *m.* barley-sugar, *n.* Sucre d'orge, *m.* barley-water, *n.* Tisane d'orge, *f.*

barin (ba'rim), *n.* Levure, *f.* barmaid (ba'rimaid), *n.* Fille de comptoir, *f.*

barman, *n.* Garçon de comptoir, *m.* barn (ba'rin), *n.* Grange, *f.* Barn-door fowls, oiseaux de basse-cour, *n.pl.* volaille, *f.*; barn floor, aire de grange; barn owl, effraie, *f.*

barnacle (ba'rimakl), *n.* Barnache (goose), *f.*; balane, anatif (shell-fish), *m.*; (pl., colloq.) besicles, *f.pl.* barnacles (ba'rimaklz), *n.pl.* Morailles, *f.pl.* (for restive horses).

barometer (ba'romatiz), *n.* Baromètre, *m.* barometric (ba'rometrik) or barometrical, *a.* Barométrique.

baron (ba'ron), *n.* Baron; (Law) mari, *m.* Baron of beef, double aloyau, *m.* baronage, *n.* Baronnage, *m.*; baronnie, *f.* baroness, *n.* Baronne, *f.*

baronet (ba'ronet), *n.* Baronnet, *m.* baronetage, *n.* Corps des baronnets, *m.* baronetcy, *n.* Dignité de baronnet, *f.*

baronial (ba'ronial), *a.* Baronnial, seigneurial. barony (ba'roni), *n.* Baronnie, *f.*

barouche (ba'rouf), *n.* Calèche, *f.* barrack (ba'raek), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Caserne, *f.*

Barrack master, quartier-maître, *m.* barrage (ba'ridz), *n.* Barrage, *m.*

barrator (ba'ratiz), *n.* Personne ou marin capable de baraterie, *f.* barratrous, *a.* Entaché de baraterie. barratry, *n.* Baraterie, *f.*

barrel (ba'ril), *n.* Baril, *m.*; gonne, caque (of herrings etc.), *f.*; corps (of pump); cylindre, tambour (of machine); canon (of gun); barillet (of clock), *m.* *v.t.* Embariller, entonner, mettre en baril, encaquer.

barrel-bellied, *a.* A gros ventre, pansu, ventru. barrelled, *a.* Entonné, encaqué; à baril; à cylindre (of machines); à canon (of fire-arms); bombé (of roads). Double-barrelled gun, fusil à deux coups.

barren (ba'ran), *a.* Stérile. barrenly, *adv.* Stérilement. barrenness, *n.* Stérilité, *f.*

barricade (ba'rikeit), *n.* Barricade, *f.* *v.t.* Barricader. barricading, *n.* Action de barricader, *f.*; barricades, *f.pl.*

barrier (ba'rian), *n.* Barrière, *f.* barring (ba'rian), *prep.* Excepté, hormis, sauf. Barring a few, hormis quelques-uns, à quelques-uns près; barring mistakes, sauf erreur.

barrister (ba'ristaz), *n.* Avocat, *m.* barrow (1) (ba'ron), *n.* Broutette, *f.*; brancart, *m.* Hand-barrow, brancard, *m.* civière, *f.*

barrow (2) (ba'ron), *n.* Tumulus; tertre, *m.* barter (ba'taz), *n.* Échange, troc; trafic, *m.* *v.t.* Troquer, échanger. *v.t.* Échanger, faire échange.

## bath

baryta (ba'raitz), *n.* Baryte, *f.*

barytone (ba'ritoun), *n.* Basalte, *m.*

basalt (ba'soilt), *n.* Basalte, *m.* basaltic, *a.* Basaltique.

bascule (ba'skjul), *n.* Bascule, *f.* bascule-bridge, *n.* Pont-levis, pont à bascule, *m.*

base (1) (beis), *a.* Bas, vil, indigne, méprisable; illegitime (of a child); de mauvais aloi; non précieux; de peu de valeur (of all metals, except gold and silver); faux (of coins). base-born, *a.* Bâtard, base-minded, *a.* Qui a l'âme basse. basely, *adv.* Basement, lâchement, vilement. baseness, *n.* Basesses, lâcheté, *f.* base (2) (beis), *n.* Base, *f.*, fondement; fond, *n.*; (Mus.) basse, *f.*; barres (prisoners' base), *f.pl.* *v.t.* Baser (sur). baseless, *a.* Sans fondement. basement, *n.* Soubassement; sous-sol, *m.*

bashaw (pa'cha), *n.*

bashful (ba'sful), *a.* Timide, modeste. bashfully, *adv.* Modestement, timidement. bashfulness, *n.* Timidité, modestie, mauvaise honte, *f.*

basic (beisik), *a.* (Chem.) Basique. Basic slag, scories de déphosphoration, *f.pl.* basicity, *n.* Basicité, *f.*

basil (1) (ba'zil), *n.* Basilic (herb), *m.* basil (2) (ba'zil), *n.* Basane (leather), *f.*

basilic (ba'silik), *a.* basilical, *a.* (Anal.) Basilique. basilica, *n.* Basilique, *f.* basilicon or basilicum, *n.* (Pharm.) Basilicon, basilicum, *m.*

basiliak (beisilik), *n.* Basilic, *m.* basin (beisan), *n.* Bassin; bol, *m.*; cuvette, *f.*

Wash-basin, bassin, *f.* basin (beisn), *n.* (pl. bases) Base, *f.*, fondement, *m.*

bask (ba'sk), *v.t.* Se chauffer; se coucher (devant le feu, au soleil, etc.). To bask in the sun, se chauffer au soleil.

basket (ba'skit), *n.* Panier, *m.*, corbeille, *f.*; bouchette (for fish or game); hotte, *f.* basket-hilt, *n.* Poignée en coquille, *f.* Basket-hilted sword, épée à poignée en coquille. basket-maker, *n.* Vannier, *m.*

basket-work, *n.* Vannerie, *f.*; clayonnage, *m.* bas-relief (ba're'li:f), *n.* Bas-relief, *m.*

bass (1) (beis), *n.* Basse; basse-taille, *f.* Double bass, contre-basse, *f.* bass-voice, *n.* Voix de basse-taille, *f.*

bass (2) (bes), *n.* Tille, *f.* bass-wood, *n.* Tilleul d'Amérique, *m.*

bass (3) (bes), *n.* Bars (fish), *m.* basset (1) (besat), *n.* Bassette (card game), *f.*

basset (2) (besat), *n.* Basset, *m.* bassinet (besi'net), *n.* Bercegonnette, *f.*

bassoon (ba'su:n), *n.* Basson, *m.* bassoonist, *n.* Basson, *m.*

hasso-relievo (has-re'liev), *n.* bast (biest), *n.* Tille, *f.*

bastard (ba'stard), *a.* Bâtard; (fig.) faux. *n.* Bâtard, *m.*, bâtarde, *f.*; (Law) enfant naturel, *m.* bastardize, *v.t.* Déclarer bâtard. bastardy, *n.* Bâtardise, *f.*

basto (beist), *v.t.* Arroser (la viande); (fig.) bâtonner; (Needlework) bâtir.

bastinado (ba'stinidou), *v.t.* Bâtonner. *n.* Bastonnade, *f.*

bastion (ba'stion), *n.* Bastion, *m.* bat (bet), *n.* (Cricket) Bat, *m.*, crosse, *f.* Off his own bat, par ses propres efforts.

bat (2) (bet), *n.* Chauve-souris, *f.* Batwing burner, bec à papillon, *m.*

bat (3) (ba, bat), *n.* Bât, *m.* bat-horse, *n.* Cheval de bât, *m.*

batata (ba'tata), *n.* Patate, *f.* batavian (ba'teivian), *a.* Batava, *n.* Batava, *f.*

batch (betf), *n.* Fournée; (fig.) troupe, bande, *f.*, *tas*, *m.*

bate (bet), *v.t.* Rabattre, rabaisser, diminuer, retrancher, excepter.

bath (ba:θ), *n.* Bain, *m.*; baignoire (utensil), *f.* Shower-bath, douche, douche en arrosoir, *f.*; sitz-bath, bain de siège, *m.*; tepid bath, bain tiède, *m.*; the Order of the Bath, l'Ordre du Bain, *m.*; vapour bath, bain

## bathe

*de vapeur, m.* bath-keeper or -attendant, *n.* Baigneur, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* bath-room, *n.* Salle de bain, *f.* bath-towels, *n. pl.* Linge de bain, *m.*

**bathe** (beîð), *v. t.* Baigner; tremper, mouiller, éponger; bassiner. To bathe a wound, *bassiner une plaie*. *v. i.* Se baigner. *n.* Baignade, *n.* To go for a bathe, *aller se baigner*. **bather**, *n.* Baigneur, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* **bathing**, *n.* Baignade; bain, *m.* Sea-bathing, *bains de mer*, *n. pl.* **bathing-drawers**, *n. pl.* Caleçon de bain, *m.* **bathing-dress**, *n.* Costume de bain, *m.* **bathing-establishment**, *n.* Établissement de bains, *m.* **bathing-machine**, *n.* Voiture de bains, *f.* **bathing-resort**, *n.* Station balnéaire, *f.* **bathing-tub**, *n.* Baignoire, *f.*

**bathos** (beîðos), *n.* Pathos, *m.* **bathymetry** (bæ'timetry), *n.* Bathométrie, bathymétrie, *f.*

**bating** ('beitiŋ), *prep.* Sauf. **batlet** ('bætlət), *n.* Battoir, *m.* **baton** ('bæton) or **baton**, *n.* Bâton, *m.* **batrachia** (bæ'treikia), *n. pl.* Batraciens, *m. pl.* batrachian, *a.* Des batraciens

**batsman** ('bætsmən), *n.* Batteur, *m.* **batta** ('bætə), *n.* Supplément de solde, *m.* **battalion** ('bæ'teliən), *n.* Bataillon, *m.*

**batten** (1) ('bætn), *n.* Volige, latte, *f.* *v. t.* Fermer; engraisser, fertiliser; (*Carp.*) voliger. To batten down the hatches, *condamner les panneaux*.

**batten** (2) ('bætn), *v. i.* Sengraisser (*de*).

**batter** (1) ('bætə), *v. t.* Battre en brèche; battre; délaber, ébranler, démolir. To batter down, *abattre, renverser, battre en ruine*. *n.* Pâte, *f.*

**batter** (2) ('bætə), *v. i.* Avoir du bruit. *n.* Bruit, *m.*

**battering** ('bætəriŋ), *n.* Action de battre, *f.* **battering-ram**, *n.* Bélier, *m.* **battering-train**, *n.* Artillerie de siège, *f.*

**battery** ('bætəri), *n.* Batterie; action de battre en brèche, *f.* (*Law*) voies de fait, *f. pl.* Field battery, *batterie de campagne*; galvanic battery, *pile galvanique*, *f.*

**battle** ('bætl), *n.* Bataille, *f.*, combat, *m.* Battle array, *ordre de bataille, m.*, pitched battle, *bataille rangée*; to do battle, *combattre*; to give battle, *livrer bataille*. *v. i.* Lutter, combattre; (*collog*) batailler. **battle-axe**, *n.* Hache d'armes, *f.* **battle-field**, *n.* Champ de bataille, *m.* **battle-cruiser**, *n.* Croiseur cuirassé, *m.*

**battledore** ('bætlədɔə), *n.* Raquette, *f.* **battlement** ('bætləmənt), *n.* Crêteau, *m.* *v. t.* Crêneler.

**battleship** ('bætlɪʃɪp), *n.* Cuirassé, *m.*

**bauble** ('bɔ:bl), *n.* Babole, bagatelle, *f.* Fool's bauble, *marotte de fou*, *f.*

**baulk** ('bɔ:lk), *n.* Bourée, *f.*, cotret, *m.*

**bawin** ('bɔ:vin), *n.* Bourée, *f.*, cotret, *m.*

**bawbee** ('bɔ:bi:), (*Sc.*) *n.* Sou, *m.*

**bawd** ('bɔ:d), *n.* Prostituée, *f.* **bawdiness**, *n.* Obscénité, impudicité, *f.* **bawdy**, *a.* Obscène, paillard. Bawdy house, *lieu de débauche, bordel*.

**bawl** ('bɔ:ɪl), *v. i.* Crier, brailler. *v. t.* (*pop.*) Gueuler. *n.* Cri, brailllement, *m.*

**bay** (1) (bei), *n.* Baie, *f.*; laurier, *m.* **bay-tree**, *n.* Laurier, *m.*

**bay** (2) (bei), *n.* Baie, *f.*, golfe (inlet of sea etc.), *m.* Bay salt, *sel gris*, *m.*

**bay** (3) (bei), *n.* Écluse, *f.*

**bay** (4) (bei), *n.* (*Arch.*) Baie, *f.* Bay of joists, *travée*, *f.* **bay-window**, *n.* Fenêtre en saillie ou à baie, *f.*

**bay** (5) (bei), *n.* Abois, *n. pl.* The stag stands at the bay, *le cerf est aux abois*. *v. i.* Aboier. To bay the moon, *aboyer à la lune*.

**bay** (6) (bei), *a.* Bai. Dark bay, *bai brun*; light bay, *bai clair*.

**bayadere** (bæjə'deəri), *n.* Bayadère (Hindu dancing-girl), *f.*

**bayard** ('bejərd), *a.* Bai. *n.* Cheval bai; (*fig.*) homme aveuglé par l'amour-propre. **bayardly**, *a.* Aveugle, stupide (of an action); *adv.* Stupidement, aveuglément.

## bear

**bayonet** ('belənət), *n.* Baïonnette, *f.* *v. t.* Tuer à coups de baïonnette. Bayonet charge, *charge à la baïonnette*, *f.*

**bazaar** ('bæzɑ:), *n.* Bazar, *m.*

**bellium** ('deliəm), *n.* Bellium, *m.*

**be** (bi:), *v. i.* (*past was, pl. were, p. p. been*) être; exister; subsister; y avoir, se trouver; avoir; faire; devoir, falloir. Are those his friends? *sont-ce là ses amis?* as it were, *pour ainsi dire*; be it so, *soit*; be that as it may, *quoi qu'il en soit*; had it not been for, *n'eût été*; he is asleep, *il dort*; how cold your hands are! *comme vous avez les mains froides!* how is it that...? *comment se fait-il que...*? if it were not for, *sans, ne fût-ce*; if I were you, *à votre place*; if that is the same to you, *si cela vous est égal*; is it to be wondered at, *il est à s'étonner* si...? it begins to be cold, *il commence à faire froid*; it being cold, *comme il faisait froid*; it is no matter, *il n'importe, n'importe*; it is ten, *il est dix heures*; it is to be hoped that, *il est à espérer que*; it is warm, cold, or fine, *il fait chaud, froid, ou beau*; it were to be wished that, *il serait à désirer que*; I was to, *je devais*; my hands are cold, *j'ai froid aux mains*; nobody is to know it, *il faut que personne ne le sache*; that is nothing to me, *cela ne me fait rien*; that is not to be seen, *cela ne se voit pas*; there is or there are, *il y a, il est*; the title is to descend to his heir, *le titre doit passer à son héritier*; to be a witness, *servir de témoin*; to be better, *valoir mieux*, *se porter mieux*; to be cold, warm, thirsty, or hungry, *avoir froid, chaud, soif, ou faim*; to be mistaken, *se tromper*; to be right, *avoir raison*; to be twenty years old, *avoir vingt ans*; to be very well, *se porter très bien*; to be wrong, *avoir tort*; union is strength, *l'union fait la force*; what is the matter? *qu'est-ce qu'il y a?* *qu'y a-t-il?* why is it that...? *pourquoi fait-il que...*? you would take him to be forty, *vous lui donneriez quarante ans*.

**beach** ('bi:tʃ), *n.* Plage, grève, *f.*, rivage, *m.* *v. t.* Échouer.

**beacon** ('bi:kən), *n.* Phare, fanal, *m.*; balise, *f.* *v. t.* Baliser, éclairer. **beaconage**, *n.* Droit de balise, *m.*

**bead** (bi:d), *n.* Grain (de chapelet, de bracelet, de collier, etc.); globule, *m.*; baguette, monture, *f.* String of beads, *collier, chapelet, m.*; to tell one's beads, *défiler ou égrener son chapelet*; to thread beads, *enfiler des perles*. *v. i.* Perler. **bead-roll**, *n.* Liste de ceux pour qui les prêtres doivent prier, *f.* **beadman**, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.*, personne dont c'est le devoir de prier pour. **bead-tree**, *n.* Mèlie, *f.*, azédarac, *m.*

**beadle** ('bi:dl), *n.* Bedeau, suisse; huissier, *m.*

**beagle** ('bi:gl), *n.* Chien courant, *m.*

**beak** ('bi:k), *n.* Bec, *m.*; bizzorne (of anvil), *f.*; (*Naut.*) éperon, (*slang*) magistrat, *m.* **beakful**, *n.* Becquée, *f.*

**beaker** ('bi:kə), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*, coupe, *f.*

**beam** (bi:m), *n.* Poutre, *f.*; timon (of a plough, carriage, etc.); balancier (of engine); fléau (of scales); rayon (light); (*Naut.*) bau (of anchor), *m.* Breadth of beam, *largeur*; cross-beam, *traverse, f.*; on her beam-ends, *sur le côté*, *v. i.* Rayonner. *v. t.* Lancer ou darder des rayons. **beam-tree**, *n.* Alisier blanc, *m.* **beaming**, *n.* Rayonnement, *m.*; *a.* Rayonnant, radieux. **beamless**, *a.* Sans rayon, sans éclat, terne. **beamy**, *a.* Rayonnant, brillant; massif.

**bean** (bi:n), *n.* Fève, *f.* Broad bean, *grosse fève, f.*; French bean, *haricot vert, m.*; horse bean, *séverole, f.*, kidney bean, *haricot blanc, m.*

**bear** (1) (bi:), *n.* Ours, *m.*, ourse, *f.*; (*Stock Exch.*) joueur à la baisse, baissier, *m.* Great Bear, *Grosse Ourse*; polar bear, *ours blanc*. **bear-bating**, *n.* Combat d'ours, *m.* **bearberry**, *n.* Raisin d'ours, *m.* **bear-bind** or **bear-bino**, *n.* Liseron des haies, *m.* **bear-garden**, *n.* Lieu pour les combats d'ours, *m.* It was a regular bear-garden, *on y faisait un tapage épouvantable*. **bear-scar**, *n.* Oreille d'ours, *f.* **bearish** or **bearlike**, *a.* D'ours; brutal, grossier. **bear-leader**, *n.* Cornac, *m.*

**bear** (2) (bi:), *v. t.* (*past bore, p. p. borne*) Porter, soutenir; endurer, supporter, souffrir, subir; avoir



## beard

**produire** (fruit etc.); **enfanter**; **donner naissance à**; **y tenir**; **remporter**. To bear away, **emporter**, **remporter**, (*Naut.*) **porter**; to bear down, **entraîner**, (*Naut.*) **courir**, **arriver** (*sur*); to bear fruit, **porter fruit**; to bear off, **emporter**, **enlever**, **remporter**; to bear oneself, **se comporter**, **se conduire**; to bear out, **maintenir**, **soutenir**; to bear sway, **dominer**, **régner**; to bear the charges, **payer les frais**; to bear witness, **témoiner**; to bring to bear upon, **porter sur**, **mettre en jeu**, **braquer** (a telescope etc.) **sur**; you will bear me when I say that he is . . . , **vous direz avec moi que** . . . *v.i.* Endurer, souffrir; porter, peser; avoir rapport (à); appuyer; porter (*sur*); rapporter. Bear with me a little, **un peu de patience**; to bear off the land, (*Naut.*) **courir au large**; to bear towards, **se diriger sur** ou **vers**; to bear up, **tenir bon**, **ne pas se laisser abattre**; to bear upon, **porter sur**; to bear upon (a question), **avoir trait à**; to bear with, **soutenir**, **endurer**. **bearable**, *a.* Supportable.

**beard** (*bi:rd*), *n.* Barbe, *f.* (*Hot*) arête, barbe, *f.* *v.t.* Braver, défier, prendre par la barbe. **bearded**, *a.* Barbu, à barbe, barbelé. **beardless**, *a.* Imberbe. **Beardless boy**, **blanc-bee**, *m.*

**bearer** (*bi:ra:z*), *n.* Porteur, *m.*, porteuse, *f.* (*Arch.*) support, *m.* Stretcher-bearer, **brancardier**, *m.*; to be a good bearer, **être de bon rapport** (of trees etc.). **bearing**, *n.* Rapport; maintien, port, *m.*, conduite, relation, *f.*, aspect, *m.*, portée; face, *f.* (*Arch.*) support; (*Mech.*) coussinet; (*Naut.*) gisement, *m.*; (*pl.*, *Her*) armoiries, *f.pl.* Ball-bearings, coussinets à billes, *m.pl.*; to lose one's bearings, **perdre le nord**; to take one's bearings, **s'orienter**; with ball-bearings, **monté sur billes**. **bearing-cloth**, *n.* Robe baptismale, *f.* **bearing-rein**, *n.* Fausse rêne, *f.* **bearing-surface**, *n.* Surface d'appui, *m.*

**beast** (*bi:st*), *n.* Bête, *f.*; (*fig.*) animal, cochon, *m.* **Beast of burden**, **bête de somme**, *f.*; to make a beast of oneself, **s'abrutir**; wild beast, **bête sauvage**, *f.* **beastings** (*bi:stings*), *n.* Saleté, saloperie, *f.* **beastly**, *a.* Bestial; sale, malpropre, dégoûtant.

**beat** (*bi:t*), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **beaten**, *p.p.* **beaten**) **Battre**; frapper; piler, broyer; l'emporter sur; fouetter (of rain, snow, etc.); se frapper (la poitrine etc.); se frayer (un chemin etc.). **That beats all**, **cela dépasse tout**; to beat about, **chercher de tous côtés**, (*fig.*) **se torturer l'esprit**; to beat about the bush, **tourner autour du pot**; to beat a retreat, **battre en retraite**; to beat a wood, **battre un bois**; to beat back or off, **repousser**; to beat black and blue, **meurtrir**; to beat down, **abattre**, **diminuer**; to beat in, **enfoncer**, **faire entrer de force**; to beat into, **faire entrer**; to beat out, **aplatir**, **faire sortir**; to beat the alarm, **battre la générale**; to beat the country, **battre le pays**; to beat the reveille, **battre le réveil** ou **la diane**; to beat time, **battre la mesure**; to beat to death, **assommer**; to beat up, **battre**, **rebattre** (*game*), **fouetter** (*eggs* etc.). *v.i.* **Battre**; **être agité**. To beat about, (*Naut.*) **louvoyer**; to beat against, **se battre contre**; to beat out to sea, **gagner le large**; to beat up for soldiers, **recruter des soldats**. *n.* Coup, battement; son; itinéraire, *m.*; ronde (of policemen), *f.*, parcours (of postmen etc.), *m.*; (*Hunt.*) **battue**, *f.* **Beat of the drum**, **batterie de tambour**, *f.* **beaten**, *a.* Battu. **beater**, *n.* Batteur; (*Sport*) **rabatteur**, *m.*; **batte**, *f.*, **battoir** (*instrument*), *m.* **beating**, *n.* Battement, *m.*; rossée, correction, *f.*; coups, *m.pl.*; batterie, *f.*; roulement (of drums etc.), *m.*

**beatific** (*bi:ti:fik*), *a.* Béatifique. **beatification** (*bi:ti:fi:kei:ʃən*), *n.* Béatification, *f.* **beatify** (*bi:ti:fi*), *v.t.* Béatifier. **beatitude**, *n.* Béatitude, félicité, *f.*

**beau** (*bou*), *n.* Petit-maitre; prétendant (lover), *m.* **beaush** (*houiʃ*), *a.* Pimpant, élégant.

**beauteous** (*bi:ti:ʃəs*), *a.* (*poet.*) Beau. **beauteously**, *adv.* Avec beauté. **beauteousness**, *n.* Beauté, *f.* **beautiflier** (*bi:ti:fi:ai:z*), *n.* Personne ou chose qui embellit, *f.* **beautifull**, *a.* Beau; (*colloq.*) magnifique. **beautifullly**, *adv.* Admirablement, parfaitement. **beautify**, *v.t.* Embellir, orner; *v.t.* S'embellir. **beauty**, *n.* Beauté, *f.* **beauty-spot**, *n.*

## beech

**Mouche**, *f.*, grain de beauté, *m.* **beauty-wash**, *n.* Eau de beauté, *f.*

**beaver** (*bi:və:z*), *n.* Castor; chapeau de castor, *m.*; visière (of a helmet), *f.*

**becalm** (*bi:kəlm*), *v.t.* Apaiser, calmer; (*Naut.*) abriter. To be becalmed, **être abrité**, **être surpris par un calme**.

**became**, *past* (*BECOME*).

**because** (*bi:kə:z*), *conj.* Parce que. **Because of**, *à cause de*.

**beccaftico** (*bi:kə:ftikou*), *n.* Becfigue, *m.*

**bechance** (*bi:tʃans*), *v.i.* Arriver. *adv.* Par hasard.

**becharm** (*bi:tʃa:lm*), *v.t.* Charmer, ensorceler.

**beck** (*l*) (*bek*), *n.* signe (de doigt etc.), *m.* *v.i.* Faire signe (de doigt etc.).

**beck** (*2*) (*bek*), *n.* Ruissseau, *m.*

**beckon** (*bi:kon*), *v.i.* Faire signe (à). *v.t.* Faire signe à, appeler.

**becioud** (*bi:kla:ud*), *v.t.* Couvrir de nuages, voiler.

**become** (*bi:kə:m*), *v.i.* (*past* **became**, *p.p.* **become**) Devenir, commencer à être. To become accustomed to, **s'accoutumer à**; to become interested in someone, **s'intéresser à quelqu'un**; to become known, **se faire connaître**; what will become of me? **que deviendrai-je?** *v.t.* Aller bien, convenir, être propre à; être digne de. It ill becomes, *il sied mal*. **becoming**, *a.* Bien-séant, convenable, qui va bien, attrayant. **becomingly**, *adv.* Avec bienséance, convenablement, avec grace. **becomingness**, *n.* Convenance, bienséance, *f.*

**bed** (*bed*), *n.* Lit, *m.*; couche, *f.*; (*Much.*) **banc**, *m.*, table, fondation; (*Geol.*) assise, *f.*, gisement; encaissement (of roads); parterre, *m.*, plate-bande (for flowers); (*Naut.*) souille, *f.*; **carre**, *m.* As you make your bed so you must lie, **comme on fait son lit on se couche**; **bed and board**, **lit et à manger**; **bed of a river**, **lit de rivière**, *m.*; **double-bedded**, **à deux lits**; in bed, **au lit**; to be brought to bed, **accoucher**; to be in bed, **être alité**; to keep one's bed, **garder le lit**; to lie in bed, **se tenir au lit**; to sleep in separate beds, **faire lit à part**; to take to one's bed, **s'allier**; to turn down the bed, **faire la couverture**. *v.t.* **Coucher**, **mettre au lit**; **loger**, **fixer**, **enfoncer**; **parquer** (oysters) *v.i.* **Coucher**, **se coucher**; **cohabiter**. **bedchamber** or **bedroom**, *n.* **Chambre à coucher**, *f.* **bedclothes**, *n.pl.* Les draps et les couvertures, *m.pl.*, *litière*, *f.* **bedfellow**, *n.* **Camarade de lit**, **coucher**, *m.* **bedhangings**, *n.pl.* Rideaux de lit, *m.pl.*, **tenture de lit**, *f.* **bed-pan**, *n.* **Bassin** (de garde-robe), *m.* **bedpost**, *n.* **Colonne de lit**, *f.* **bedridden**, *a.* **Alité**. **bedside**, *n.* **Ruelle**, *f.*, **bord du lit**, *m.* **bedstead**, *n.* **Lit**, **bois de lit**, *m.*; **couchette**, *f.* **bedtime**, *n.* **L'heure du coucher** ou **de se coucher**, *f.* **bodding**, *n.* **Litière**, *f.*

**bedabble** (*bi:da:bl*), *v.t.* **Asperger**, **éclabousser**, **trempier**. **bedarken**, *v.t.* **Assombrir**, **obscurcir**. **bedaub** (*bi:da:ub*), *v.t.* **Barbouiller**. **bedazzle**, *v.t.* **Éblouir**. **bedeck**, *v.t.* **Parer** (*de*).

**bedel** (*bi:dl*), *n.* **Appariteur**, *m.*

**bedevil** (*bi:de:val*), *v.t.* **Faire endiabler**; **lutiner**; **ensorceler**. **bedew**, *v.t.* **Arroser**, **baigner** (*de*); **humecter de rosée**. **\*bedight** (*bi:da:it*), *v.t.* **Parer**, **orner** (*de*). **bedim**, *v.t.* **Obscurcir**. **bedizen**, *v.t.* **Attifer**, **parer**.

**Bedlam** (*bedlām*), *n.* **Bedlam** (hôpital des fous), *m.* **Charenton** (at Paris); **les petites maisons**, *f.pl.*; \***fou**, *m.*, **folle**, *f.* **bedlamite**, *n.* **Fou**, *m.*, **folle**, *f.*

**bedraggle** (*bi:dra:gl*), *v.t.* **Crotter**, **trainer dans la boue**, **bedrench**, *v.t.* **Trempier**.

**bedwarf** (*bi:dwɔ:z*), *v.t.* **Rapetisser**. **bedye** (*bi:da:ɪ*), *v.t.* **Tendre**.

**bee** (*bi:*), *n.* **Abeille**; (*Am.*) **réunion pour travailler** etc., *f.* In a bee-line, **directement**, **droit**; to have a bee in one's bonnet, **avoir une araignée dans ou au plafond**. **bee-bread**, *n.* **Pollen**. **bee-eater**, *n.* **Gucpiér**, *m.* **beehive**, *n.* **Ruche**. **bee-keeping**, *n.* **Apiculture**, *f.* **bee-master** or **keeper**, *n.* **Éleveur d'abeilles**, *m.* **beeswax**, *n.* **Cire jaune**, *f.*

**beech** (*bi:tʃ*), *n.* **Hêtre**, *m.* **Plantation of beeches**,

## beef

*soutelaire*, *f.* **beech-martin**, *n.* Fouine, *f.* **beech-mast**, *n.* Faines, *f.pl.* **beech-nut**, *n.* Faine, *f.* **beech-oll**, *n.* Huile de faine, *f.*

**beef** (*bif*), *n.* Bœuf (meat); \*(*pl. beeves*) bœuf (*ox*), *m.* **beef-eater**, *n.* Mangeur de bœuf; hallebardi (du garde royale) *m.* **beef-steak**, *n.* Bifteck, *m.* **beef-tea**, *n.* Bouillon de bœuf, *m.*

**Beelzebub** (*'bēlzəbʌb*), *n.* Belzébuth.

**been**, *p.p.* [*BE*].

**beer** (*biə*), *n.* Bière, *f.* Glass of beer, *bock*, *m.*, *chope*, *f.*; to think no small beer of oneself, *se croire le petit moutardier du pape*. **beer-engine**, *n.* Pompe à bière, *f.* **beerhouse or **beershop**, *n.* Taverne, brasserie, *f.* cabaret, *m.* **beerhouse-keeper**, *n.* Cabaretier, *m.*, cabaretière, *f.***

**beestings** (*'bi:stɪŋz*) or **\*beest** (*bi:st*), *n.pl.* Amouille, *f.*

**beet** (*bi:t*), *n.* Betterave, bette, *f.* **beet-sugar**, *n.* Sucre à betterave, *m.*

**beetle** (1) (*'bi:tl*), *n.* Scarabée, *f.*, escarbot, *m.*

**beetle** (2) (*'bi:tl*), *n.* Maillet, *m.*, mailloche; batte (paviers); hie, demoiselle, *f.*; mouton (for a pile-driver) *m.*

**beetle** (3) (*'bi:tl*), *v.t.* Surplomber, avancer, faire saillir. **Beetling crags**, *rochers menaçants*. **beetle-browed**, *a.* Au front bombé.

**beetroot** (*'bi:tru:t*), *n.* Betterave, *f.*

**befall** (*bə'fɔ:l*), *v.t.* and *t.* (*past* **befell**, *p.p.* **befallen**) Arriver, survenir (*à*).

**befit** (*bə'fit*), *v.t.* Convenir *à*. **befitting**, *a.* Convenable.

**befool** (*bə'fu:l*), *v.t.* Duper, tromper.

**before** (*bə'fɔ:*), *adv.* Avant (of time, order, etc.); auparavant, préalablement, en avant; plus haut; jusqu'alors, naguère, jusqu'ici. *As before*, *comme par le passé*. *prep.* Devant (of place); avant (of time etc.); (*Laic*, par-devant. *Before* going there, *avant d'y aller*, *conf.* Avant que (*with subj.*); plutôt que, avant de. **beforehand**, *adv.* À l'avance, d'avance. To be beforehand with somebody, *prendre les devants sur quelqu'un*. **beforetime**, *adv.* Autrefois, jadis.

**befool** (*bə'fɔ:l*), *v.t.* Salir, souiller. **befriend**, *v.t.* Seconder, aider, protéger, secourir. **befrings**, *v.t.* Franger, garnir d'une frange.

**beg** (*beg*), *v.t.* Mendier; demander (*à*), prier (*de*). I beg to inform you, *j'ai l'honneur de vous informer*. *v.t.* Mendier; prier (*de*). To go begging, *ne trouver personne qui en veut*.

**beget** (*bə'get*), *v.t.* (*past* **begot**, *p.p.* **begotten**) Engendrer; (*fig.*) produire, causer. **begetter**, *n.* Père, auteur, *m.*

**beggar** (*'begə:*), *n.* Mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.*; gueux, *m.*, gueuse, *f.* *v.t.* Appauvrir, ruiner; (*fig.*) épuiser. **Beggar my neighbour**, *bataille (game)*, *f.*; **beggars** can't be choosers, *ne choisit pas qui emprunte*; poor beggar, *pauvre diable*, *m.* **beggary**, *a.* Chétif, pauvre, misérable; *adv.* Misérablement, chétivement. **beggary**, *n.* Mendicité, misère, *f.*

**begin** (*bə'gin*), *v.t.* (*past* **began**, *p.p.* **begun**) Commencer; entamer, débiter; *v.t.* mettre *à*. To begin writing, *se mettre à écrire*. *v.t.* Commencer par. **Begin afresh**, *recommencer*. **beginner**, *n.* Commencant; débutant, *m.* **beginning**, *n.* Commencement, début, *m.*, origine, *f.*

**begird** (*bə'gɜ:d*), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **begirt**) Ceindre, entourer (*de*).

**begone!** (*bə'gɔ:n*), *int.* Va-t'en! allez-vous-en!

**begotten**, *p.p.* [*BEGET*].

**begrim** (*bə'grɪn*), *v.t.* Barbouiller, souiller, noircir. **begridge** (*'grɪdʒ*), *v.t.* Envier; refuser (*à*).

**beguile** (*bə'gɪl*), *v.t.* Tromper, séduire; (*fig.*) passer (le temps). **beguilement**, *n.* Séduction, tromperie, *f.* **beguiler**, *n.* Trompeur, séducteur, *m.*, trompeuse, séductrice, *f.*

**beguillage** (*be'gɪlɪnɜ:*), *n.* Béguinage. **beguine**, *n.* Béguine.

**begun**, *p.p.* [*BEGIN*].

**behalf** (*bə'hɑ:f*), *n.* Faveur, part, *f.* In behalf

## bell

of, en faveur de; on behalf of, au nom de, (*Comm.*) au profit de.

**behave** (*bə'heɪv*), *v.t.* Se comporter, se conduire. B have yourself! *tiens-toi bien!* well behaved, *qui se conduit bien*, *eage*. **behaviour** (*bə'heɪvjə:*), *n.* Conduite, tenue, *f.*; manières, *f.pl.*

**behead** (*bə'hed*), *v.t.* Décapiter, guillotiner. **beheading**, *n.* Décapitation, décollation (of St. John the Baptist), *f.*

**beheld**, *past* and *p.p.* [*BEHOLD*].

**behemoth** (*'bi:həməθ*, *bə'hɪ:məθ*), *n.* Béhémot, *m.*

**behest** (*bə'hest*), *n.* Commandement, ordre, *m.*, injonction, *f.*

**behind** (*bə'hɪnd*), *prep.* Derrière, en arrière de; après, en retard de. *adv.* Derrière, par derrière, en arrière. Behind the time, *en retard*. **behindhand**, *u.* En arrière, en retard.

**behold** (*bə'həʊld*), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **beheld**) Voir, regarder. *int.* Voyez! voici! **beholden**, *a.* Redevable (*à*). **beholder**, *n.* Spectateur, témoin, assistant, *m.*

**behoof** (*bə'hʊ:f*), *n.* Avantage, profit, *m.* **behoove, *v.t.* *impers.* Convenir *à*. It behoves, *il faut*, *il importe*, *il convient*; it behoves him to, *il lui convient de*.**

**being** (*'bi:ɪŋ*), *n.* Être, *m.*; existence, *f.* *pres. p.* [*BE*] *Being*. For the time being, *pour le temps actuel ou le moment*.

**\*bejade** (*bə'dʒed*), *v.t.* Harasser, surmener.

**belabour** (*bə'leɪbʊ:*), *v.t.* Rosser, excéder de coups. **belated**, *a.* Atardé.

**belay** (*bə'leɪ*), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Amarrer, tourner sur un taquet. **belaying-cleat**, *n.* Taquet, *m.* **belaying-pin**, *n.* Cabillot, *m.*

**belch** (*belʃ*), *v.t.* and *t.* Roter. To belch forth, vomir; to belch out flames, *vomir des flammes*. *n.* Rot, *m.*, éructation, *f.*

**beldam** (*'beldəm*) or **\*beldame**, *n.* Vieille, sorcière, *f.*

**beleaguer** (*bə'leɪgə:*), *v.t.* Assiéger, investir. **beleaguement**, *n.* Assiégement, *m.*

**belee** (*bə'li:*), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Faire dériver, jeter sous le vent.

**beltry** (*'belfri*), *n.* Clocher, beffroi, *m.*

**Belgian** (*'beldʒɪən*), *a.* Belge, de Belgique. *n.* Belge.

**belle** (*bə'leɪ*), *v.t.* Démentir, donner un démenti *à*.

**belief** (*bə'li:f*), *n.* Croyance, foi, créance, *f.*; credo, *m.* To the best of one's belief, *autant qu'on le sache*. **believable**, *a.* Croyable. **believe**, *v.t.* Croire (en ou *à*) I believe not, *je crois que non*, *je ne le crois pas*; I believe so, *je crois que oui*, *je le crois*; to believe in God, *croire en Dieu*; *v.t.* Croire. I believe you, *je vous crois*, *je crois bien*; if you are to be believed, *à vous en croire*; it is a mere make-believe, *c'est un simple subterfuge*; to make believe, *faire semblant de*, *pretendre*; to make someone believe, *faire croire à quelqu'un*. **believer**, *n.* Croyant, *m.*, croyante, *f.* **believingly**, *adv.* Avec foi.

**belike** (*bə'laɪk*), *adv.* Apparemment, peut-être.

**bell** (*bel*), *n.* Cloche, clochette, *f.*; grelot (on hor-es etc.), *m.*; sonnette (house-bell), *f.*; timbre (on clocks, cycles, etc.), *m.*; (*Arch.*) vase, *m.*, corbeille, *f.* Bell of a flower, *calice d'une fleur*, *m.*; chime of bells, *ourillon*, *m.*; electric bell, *sonnette électrique*, *f.*; is that the first bell? *c'est cela le premier coup?* to hear the bell, *être le premier, l'emporter (sur les autres)*; to ring the bell, *sonner*. *v.t.* To bell the cat, *attacher le grelot*. *v.t.* Réer, bramer (of deer). **bell-flower**, *n.* Campanule, clochette, *f.* **bell-founder**, *n.* Fondeur de cloches, *m.* **bell-foundry**, *n.* Fonderie de cloches, *f.* **bell-glass**, *n.* Cloche (de jardin), *f.* **bell-hanger**, *n.* Poseur de sonnettes, *m.* **bellman**, *n.* Crieur public, *m.* **bell-metal**, *n.* Métal de cloche, *m.* **bell-pull**, *n.* Boulon de sonnette, *m.* **bell-ringer**, *n.* Sonneur, *m.* **bell-rope**, *n.* Corde de cloche, *f.*, cordon de sonnette, *m.* **bell-shaped**, *a.* En forme

## belladonna

de cloche, évasé en cloche. **bell-tower**, *n.* Beffroi, clocher, *m.* **bell-wether**, *n.* Sonnailler, *m.*  
**belladonna** (bells/don), *n.* Belladone, *f.*  
**belie** (bel), *n.* Belle, beauté, *f.* belles-lettres, *n.* Belles-lettres, *f.pl.*

**bellicose** ('belikous), *a.* Belliqueux.  
**belled** ('belid), *a.* Au ventre. Big belled, *a.* gros ventre, *ventru*.

**belligerent** (ba'lidžerant), *a. and n.* Belligérant, *m.*

**bellow** ('belou), *v.t.* Beugler; mugir (of the sea); gronder (of thunder).

**bellows** ('belouz), *n.pl.* Soufflet, *m.* A pair of bellows, *un soufflet*.

**belly** ('beli), *n.* Ventre, *m.* *v.t.* Bomber, s'enfler, se gonfler. **belly-ache**, *n.* Mal au ventre, mal à l'estomac, *m.* **belly-band**, *n.* Sous-ventrière, *f.* **bellyful**, *n.* (slang) Soûl, *m.* I had my bellyful of it, *j'en ai eu tout mon soûl, j'en ai eu assez*.

**belong** (ba'lon), *v.t.* Appartenir, être (à); faire partie (de). This book belongs to me, *ce livre est à moi*. **belongings**, *n.pl.* Effets, *m.pl.* affaires, *f.pl.*  
**beloved** (bə'ləvd, 'ləvid), *a.* Cher, chéri, bien-aimé.

**below** (bə'lon), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de; en aval de. *adv.* Au-dessous, dessous, en bas. Here below, *ici-bas*; see below, *voir ci-dessous ou ci-après*.

**belt** (bɛlt), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*; ceinturon; baudrier, *m.*; (Mach.) courroie; (Astron.) bande, *f.* To hit below the belt, *frapper déloyalement*. *v.t.* Ceindre, entourer.  
**belt-driven**, *a.* Mu par courroie. **belting**, *n.* Ceinture, *f.*

**belvedere** (belva'diə), *n.* Belvédère, *m.*  
**belvire** (bə'maɪə), *v.t.* Embourber, crotter; couvrir de boue.

**bemoan** (bə'moun), *v.t.* Pleurer, déplorer. *v.i.* gémir (sur).

**bemock** (bə'mɒk), *v.t.* Se moquer de, tourner en ridicule.

**ben** (ben), *n.* Mont, pic (montagne en Écosse), *m.*  
**bench** (bentʃ), *n.* Banc; gradin, *m.*; banquette, *f.*; (Carp. etc.) établi; banc, siège, parquet; tribunal, *m.*, cour, magistrature, *f.* Court of King's Bench, *cour du Banc du roi*. *v.t.* Garnir de bancs. **bench-mark**, *n.* Repère, *m.* **bencher**, *n.* Ancien d'une confrérie d'avocats.

**bend** (bend), *v.t. (past and p.p. bent (1))* Plier; courber, faire plier; tourner, incliner, tendre (a bow); fléchir (the knee); (fig.) appliquer, diriger; (Naut.) garnir, étalanger, enverguer (une voile). On bended knees, *à genoux*; to bend a cable, *étalanger un câble*; to bend all one's endeavours, *appliquer tous ses efforts* (a); to bend down, *courber*; to bend one's brows, *froncer le sourcil*, *ridier le front*; to bend round, *recourber*. *v.i.* Plier, ployer; se courber, se pencher, s'incliner; s'appliquer (à); tourner; fléchir; surplomber, faire saillie (to overhang). To bend forward, *se pencher en avant*. *n.* Courbure, *f.*; pli; détour; coude, *m.*; (Naut.) lisse, *f.*

**beneaped** (bə'nipt), *a.* Retenu par la morte-eau.  
**beneath** (bə'ni:θ), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de. *adv.* Au-dessous, en bas.

**benedick** ('benedik) or **benedict**, *n.* Nouveau marié, *m.* To turn benedick, *se marier*.

**benedictine** (benediktin), *n.* Bénédictin, *m.*, Bénédictine (liqueur), *f.* *a.* De l'ordre de saint Benoît; bénédictin.

**benediction** (benedikʃən), *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*  
**benefaction** (benedikʃən), *n.* Bienfait, *m.*  
**benefactor**, *n.* Bienfaiteur, *m.* **benefactress**, *n.* Bienfaitrice, *f.*

**benefice** ('benifis), *n.* Bénéfice, *m.* **beneficed**, *a.* Bénéficière. Beneficed clergyman, *bénéficiaire*, *m.* **beneficence** (bə'nefisans), *n.* Bienfaisance, *f.* **beneficent**, *a.* Bienfaisant. **beneficently**, *adv.* Avec bienfaisance. **beneficial** (ben'fiʃəl), *a.* Salutaire, avantageux. **beneficially**, *adv.* Avantageusement.  
**beneficiary**, *n.m. and a.* Bénéficiaire.  
**benefit** ('benɪft), *n.* Bienfait, profit, avantage;

## besmear

**bénéfice**, *m.*; (*Theat.*) représentation à bénéfice, *f.* For the benefit of, *au profit de, dans l'intérêt de*; to give someone the benefit of the doubt, *faire bénéficier quelqu'un du doute*. *v.t.* Faire du bien à. *v.t.* Profiter; se trouver bien (de), gagner (à). **benefit-society**, *n.* Société de secours mutuels, *f.*

**benevolence** (bə'nevoləns), *n.* Bienveillance, bonté, bienfaisance, *f.* **benevolent**, *a.* Bienveillant, bienfaisant. **benevolently**, *adv.* Avec bienfaisance, bénévolement.

**Bengal-light** (bengol'laɪt), *n.* Feu de Bengale, *m.* **Bengali** (bengol'i), or **Bengalee**, *n.* Bengali.

**benighted** (bə'naɪtɪd), *a.* Anéanti, surpris par la nuit; (*fig.*) plonge dans les ténèbres, ignorant.

**benign** (bə'nain), *a.* Bénin, *m.*, bénigne, *f.*; bienfaisant, doux, *m.*, affable. **benignant** (bə'nignant), *a.* Bon, gracieux, bienveillant. **benignity**, *n.* Bénignité, *f.* **benignly** (bə'nainli), *adv.* Bénignement.

**benison** ('benizən), *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*

**benjamin** (bendʒamin), *n.* Benjoin, *m.*

**bennet** ('benət), *n.* Benoîte (herb), *f.*

**bent** (1), *past and p.p.* [BEND].

**bent** (2) (bent), *n.* Penchant, *m.*, disposition, tendance, *f.* To the top of his bent, *à cœur joie*. *a.* Courbe, pli; fausse. Bent on, *déterminé ou résolu à (le faire)*.

**bent** (3) (bent) or **bentgrass**, *n.* Agrostide, *f.*

**benumb** (bə'nʌm), *v.t.* Engourdir. To be benumbed with cold, *ne pas se sentir de froid, être transi*. **benumbing**, *n.* Engourdissement, *m.*

**benzene** or **benzine** ('benzin), *n.* Benzine, *f.* **benzoic**, *a.* (Chem.) Benzoïque. **benzoïn** ('benzoin), *n.* Benjoin, *m.* **benzoline**, *n.* Essence minérale, *f.*

**bepaint** (bə'peɪnt), *v.t.* Peindre, peindre.

**beplaster** (bə'plɑ:stə), *v.t.* Plâtrer. **bespommel** (bə'spɑ:məl), *v.t.* Frapper fort. **bespowler** ('spɑ:daɪ), *v.t.* Poudrer. **bepraise** ('preɪz), *v.t.* Louanger.

**bequeath** (bə'kwɪ:θ), *v.t.* Léguer. **bequeathment**, *n.* Action de léguer, *f.*; legs, *m.* **bequest**, *n.* Legs, *m.*

**berate** (bə'reɪt), *v.t.* Vilipender.

**berberry** ('berberɪ), *v.t. (past berest, p.p. beresaved)* Priver (de). **beresavement**, *n.* Privation, perte; (*fig.*) solitude, *f.*

**bergamot** (1) ('bɑ:gamot), *n.* Bergamote (orange), *f.*

**bergamot** (2) ('bɑ:gamot), *n.* Bergamot (pear), *f.*

**bermyne** (bə'raɪm), *v.t.* Rimailler.

**berlin** (bə'lin), *n.* \*Berline (carriage), *f.* Berlin warehouse, *magasin de laine à broder*, *m.*; berlin wool, *laine à broder*, *f.*

**berm** (bə:m), *n.* Berme, *f.*

**Bernardine** ('bə:nədɪn), *n.* Bernardin, *m.*, bernardine, *f.*

**berry** ('beri), *n.* Grain, *m.*; baie, *f.* Coffee in the berry, *café au grain*, *m.* *v.i.* Porter des baies.

**berth** (bə:θ), *n.* Mouillage, port d'amarrage, évitage, *m.*; poste à quai, évitée, *f.*; lit, *m.*, couchette; poste, place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* To give a wide berth to, *éviter*.

**beryl** ('beril), *n.* (Min.) Béryl, *m.* **berylline**, *a.* De beryl. **beryllium** (bə'rɪliəm), *n.* Béryllium, *m.*

**beseech** (bə'si:tʃ), *v.t. (past and p.p. besought, besought)* Supplier, implorer. **beseeching**, *a.* Suppliant. **beseechingly**, *adv.* En suppliant.

**besem** (bə'sim), *v.t.* Convenir.

**beset** (bə'set), *v.t. (past and p.p. beset)* Obséder, entourer, embarrasser, serrer de près. **besetting**, *a.* Habituel, obsesseur. **Besetting sin**, *péché mignon*, *m.*

**beside** (bə'saɪd), *v.t.* Maudire.

**beside** (bə'saɪd), *prep.* À côté de, auprès de; hors, hormis, excepté. To be beside oneself, *être hors de soi*. **besides**, *prep.* Outre; *adv.* D'ailleurs, du reste, en outre, encore, de plus.

**besiege** (bə'si:ʒ), *v.t.* Assiéger. **besieged**, *a.* Assiégé. **besieger**, *n.* Assiégeant, *m.* **besieging**, *a.* Assiégeant.

**besmear** (bə'smiə), *v.t.* Barbouiller; souiller.

**besmire**, *v.t.* Tacher.

# besom

# bid

**besom** ('bizam), *n.* Balai, *m.* \**v.t.* and *i.* Balayer.  
**besot** ('bəsot), *v.t.* Assotter, abruti. **besotted**,  
*a.* Abruti; infatué. **besottedly**, *adv.* Sotttement.  
**besought**, *past* and *p.p.* [BESŒCH].  
**bespangle** (bə'spæŋgl), *v.t.* Orner de paillettes,  
 parsemer. **Bespangled** with, *étincelant de*. **be-**  
**spatter**, *v.t.* Éclabousser, couvrir de boue.  
**bespeak** (bə'spi:k), *v.t.* (*past* bespoke, *p.p.* be-  
 spoken) Commander; retenir; annoncer, denoter,  
 accuser. To bespeak a coat, *commander un habit*; to  
 bespeak a place, *retenir une place*.  
**bespeckle** (bə'spekl), *v.t.* Tacheter, moucheter.  
**besprinkle** (bə'sprɪŋkl), *v.t.* Arroser.  
**best** (best), *a.* Le meilleur, le mieux. At best,  
*au mieux, à tout prendre*; best man (at weddings),  
*garçon d'honneur, m.*; for the best, *pour le mieux, au*  
*mieux*; in one's best clothes, *enluminé*; the best  
 man on earth, *le meilleur homme du monde*; the best  
 of everything, *ce qu'il y a de meilleur*; the best of it  
 is that, *le meilleur est que*; the best of the way, *la plus*  
*grande partie du chemin*; to act for the best, *faire ou*  
*agir pour le mieux*; to do one's best, *faire tout son*  
*possible, faire de son mieux*; to have the best of it,  
*avoir le dessus*; to look one's best, *paraître à son*  
*avantage*; to make the best of a bad job, *faire bonne*  
*mine à mauvais jeu*; to make the best of it, *en prendre*  
*son parti, tirer le meilleur parti*; to the best of my  
 belief, *autant que je sache*; to the best of one's ability,  
*de son mieux. adv.* Mieux, le mieux; one had best,  
*mieux vaudrait, mieux vaut*.  
**bestain** (bə'stein), *v.t.* Tacher.  
**bestial** ('bestial), *n.* Bestial, de bête. **bestiality**  
 ('bestialiti), *n.* Bestialité, *f.* **bestialize**, *v.t.* Bestialiser,  
 abruti. **bestially**, *adv.* Bestialement.  
**bestir** (bə'stɪr), *v.t.* Remuer, mettre en mouve-  
 ment. To bestir oneself, *se remuer, s'empresser*.  
**bestow** (bə'stəʊ), *v.t.* Donner, accorder. To  
 bestow a kindness on someone, *rendre un service à*  
*quelqu'un*. **bestowal** or **bestowment**, *n.* Dispensa-  
 tion, *f.*  
**bestraught** (bə'strɔ:t), *a.* Fou, qui a perdu  
 l'esprit.  
**bestrew** (bə'stru:, *v.t.* (*p.p.* bestrown or be-  
 strowed) Parsemer (de).  
**bestride** (bə'straɪd), *v.t.* (*past* bestrode, *p.p.* be-  
 stridden) Enjambrer, enfourcher (a horse).  
**bestud** (bə'stʌd), *v.t.* Parsemer (de).  
**bet** (bet), *n.* Pari, *m.*; gageure, *f.* To lay a bet,  
*parier. v.t.* and *i.* Parier. You bet! (*colloq.*) *que pariez-*  
*vous ? pour sûr !*  
**betake** (bə'teɪk), *v.t.* (*past* betook, *p.p.* betaken)  
 Remettre, donner. To betake oneself to, *se mettre à,*  
*s'en aller à, avoir recours à*.  
**bethink** (bə'tɪŋk), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* bethought)  
 S'aviser (de). To bethink oneself of, *se rappeler de*.  
**bethump** (bə'tʌmp), *v.t.* Rosser, assommer.  
**betide** (bə'taɪd), *v.t.* Arriver à, advenir à. Woe  
 betide you, *malheur à vous*. *v.t.* Arriver, advenir.  
**\*betime or betimes** (bə'taɪmz), *adv.* De bonne  
 heure.  
**betoken** (bə'təʊkn), *v.t.* Annoncer, présager,  
 dénoter.  
**betony** ('betoni), *n.* Bétoune, *f.*  
**betray** (bə'treɪ), *v.t.* Trahir; tromper; révéler;  
 faire tomber, entraîner. To betray into error, *en-*  
*traîner dans l'erreur*. **betrayal**, *n.* Trahison, perfidie,  
*f.* **betrayor**, *n.* Traître, *m.* **Traïtresse**, *f.*  
**\*betrim** (bə'trɪm), *v.t.* Parer.  
**betroth** (bə'trəʊð), *v.t.* Fiancer. **betrothed**, *a.*  
 and *n.* Fiancé, *m.*, fiancée, *f.* **etrothal**, *n.* Fian-  
 çailles, *f.pl.*  
**better** (1) ('betə), *a.* Meilleur. My better half,  
*ma chère moitié*; the better the day, the better  
 the deed, *à bon jour, bonne œuvre*; to be the  
 better for, *se trouver bien de*; to get the better of,  
*avoir le dessus de l'emporter sur. adv.* Mieux.  
 Better late than never, *mieux vaut tard que jamais*;  
 better and better, *de mieux en mieux*; for better for  
 worse, *vaille que vaille*; for the better, *en mieux*; I had

better, *je ferais mieux*; I had better not, *j'aurais tort*  
*de, je ferais mal de*; nothing could be better, *c'est on*  
*ne peut mieux*; so much the better! *tant mieux!* to be  
 better worth, *valoir mieux*; to get better, *aller mieux*;  
 se porter mieux; to grow better, *se porter mieux*; to  
 think better of, *se raviser de*; to think the better of  
 him, *l'estimer davantage. n.* Supérieur, *m.* *v.t.*  
 Améliorer, avancer. To better oneself, *améliorer sa*  
*position*. **bettement**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*  
**better** (2) ('betə) or **\*better**, *n.* Parieur, *m.*  
**betting** ('betɪŋ), *n.* Pari, *m.* Betting man,  
*parieur, m.* \***bettor** [BETTER (2)].  
**betumbled** (bə'tʌmbld), *a.* En désordre.  
**between** (bə'twi:n), *prep.* Entre. Between this  
 and to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*; between us, *entre*  
*nous*; between us two, three, etc., *à nous deux, à nous*  
*trois, etc.*; between whiles, *par intervalles, de temps*  
*en temps*; between wind and water, *a fleur d'eau*.  
**between-decks**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Entrepont, *m.* **betwixt**,  
*prep.* Entre. Betwixt and between, *entre les deux*.  
**bevel** ('bevl), *a.* De biais, en biseau. *n.* Fausse  
 équerre (tool), *f.* *v.t.* Tailler en biseau. *v.t.* Aller  
 en biais, baisser. **bevel-gear**, *n.* Engrenage conique,  
*m.* **bevel-wheel**, *n.* Roue d'angle, *f.*, pignon con-  
 que, *m.* **beveling** or **bevelment**, *n.* Coupe en biais,  
*f.*, biseau, *m.*  
**beverage** ('bevərɪdʒ), *n.* Breuvage, *m.*, boisson, *f.*  
**bevy** ('bevɪ), *n.* Volée; troupe, compagnie, *f.*  
 Bevy of quails, *volée de caillies, f.*; bevy of young girls,  
*troupe de jeunes filles, f.*  
**bewail** (bə'weɪl), *v.t.* Pleurer, lamenter. *v.i.* Se  
 lamenter. **bewailing**, *n.* Lamentation, *f.*  
**beware** (bə'weə), *v.t.* Se garder (de), prendre  
 garde (à); se méfier (de).  
**bewet** (bə'wet), *v.t.* Humecter.  
**bewinkered** (be'wɪskərd), *a.* Paré de favoris.  
**bewilder** (bə'wɪldə), *v.t.* Egare, embarrasser,  
 confondre, effarer. **bewildering**, *n.* Egarement,  
**bewitch** (bə'wɪtʃ), *v.t.* Ensorceler, enchanter.  
**bewitchment**, *n.* Ensorcellement, *m.* **bewitching**,  
*a.* Enchantement, séduisant. **bewitchingly**, *adv.*  
 D'une manière séduisante, *a ravir*.  
**bewray** (bə'reɪ), *v.t.* Déceler, trahir.  
**bey** (beɪ), *n.* Bey, *m.* **beylio**, *n.* Beylik, *m.*  
**beyond** (bə'jɒnd), *prep.* Par delà, au delà de; au  
 dessus de; outre, hors de. Beautiful beyond descrip-  
 tion, *beau à ravir*; beyond measure, *outré mesure*; this  
 is beyond me, *cela me passe*; to go beyond, *aller plus*  
*loin que. adv.* Là-bas.  
**bezel** ('bezl), *n.* Chaton (of a ring), *m.*  
**bezoar** ('bezoə), *n.* Bézoard, *m.*  
**biangular** (baɪ'æŋɡjʊlə), *a.* À deux angles.  
**bias** ('baɪəs), *n.* Biais, *m.*, pente, *f.*; penchant,  
 parti pris, préjugé, *m.* *v.t.* Faire pencher; prévenir;  
 influencer. *a.* and *adv.* De biais, de travers.  
**bib** (bɪb), *n.* Bavette, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Buvoier.  
**bibacious** (bɪ'beɪʃəs), *a.* Buveur. **bibber**, *n.* Buveur,  
 biberon, *m.*, biberonne, *f.*  
**bible** ('baɪbl), *n.* Bible, *f.* Bible Society, *société*  
*bibliques, f.* **biblical** ('bɪbɪkəl), *a.* Biblique. **biblio-**  
**grapher**, *n.* Bibliographe, *m.* **bibliographical**  
 ('græfɪkəl), *a.* Bibliographique. **bibliography** (bɪblɪ-  
 'ɒɡrəfi), *n.* Bibliographie, *f.* **bibliomania** (bɪblɪ-  
 'mæniə), *n.* Bibliomanie, *f.* **bibliomaniac** (bɪblɪ-  
 'mæniə), *n.* Bibliomane, *m.* **bibliophile**, *n.* Bibliophile, *m.*  
**bibliopole** or **bibliopolist**, *n.* Libraire, *m.*  
**bibulous** ('bɪbjʊləs), *a.* Qui boit, buveur.  
**biceps** ('baɪsɪps), *n.* Biceps, *m.* (*anat.*) **biceps**, *m.*  
**bicker** ('bɪkə), *v.t.* Se quereller, se picoter, se  
 chamailler. **bickering**, *n.* Querelle, chamaillerie, *m.*  
**bickering**, *n.* Picoterie, bisbille, *f.*  
**bicorporal** (baɪ'kɒrpərəl), *a.* À deux corps.  
**bicycle** ('baɪsɪkl), *n.* Bicyclette, *f.*; (*pop.*) vélo, *m.*,  
 bécano, *f.* Bicycle ride, *promenade à bicyclette*; lady's  
 bicycle, *bicyclette de dame. bicyclist*, *n.* Cycliste.  
**bid** (bɪd), *v.t.* (*past* bade, *p.p.* bidden) Ordonner,  
 dire, commander (de); inviter (à); offrir, enchérir. To  
 bid good-bye to, *dire adieu à, faire ses adieux à*.

## bide

**bide**, *n.* Enchère, *f.* **bidder**, *n.* Enchérisseur, acheteur, *m.* To the highest bidder, au plus offrant et dernier enchérisseur. **bidding**, *n.* Commandement, ordre, *m.*; invitation, prière; enchère, *f.*

**bide** (baïd), *a.* Endurer, attendre. To bide one's time, attendre le bon moment. **v.t.** Demeurer, rester, habiter.

**bidental** (baï'dental), **bidentate** or **bidentated**, *a.* Bidenté.

**biennial** (ba'e'nial), *a.* Biennal; (*Bot.*) bisannuel.

**biennially**, *adv.* Tous les deux ans, en deux ans.

**bier** (bia), *n.* Civière, *f.*, brancard, *m.*

**biffin** (bifin), *n.* Pomme cuite, *f.*

**bifid** (baïfid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bifide, bifurcate, *a.* Biflore.

**bifold**, *a.* Double, bifoliate, *a.* Bifolré.

**biform**, *a.* Biforme. **bifurcate**, *v.t.* Se bifurquer.

**bifurcated**, *a.* Bifurque. **bifurcation**, *n.* Bifurcation, *f.*

**big** (big), *a.* Gros; grand, vaste; enceinte, grosse; pleine (of animals); (*fig.*) fier, hautain, fanfaron. Big with, grosse de; to grow bigger, grandir; to look big, faire l'important; to talk big, le prendre de haut. **bigly**, *adv.* Fièrement, superbement, avec arrogance.

**bigness**, *n.* Grosseur, grandeur, *f.*

**bigamist** (bigamist), *n.* Bigame. **bigamy**, *n.* Bigamie, *f.*

**bigot** (baït), *n.* Pli, *m.*; (*Naut.*) boucle (of rope), *f.*; seln (of sail), *m.*

**bigot** (bigat), *n.* Bigot, cagot, *m.*, fanatique.

**bigoted**, *a.* Bigot, cagot. **bigotedly**, *adv.* Avec bigoterie, en bigot.

**bigotry**, *n.* Bigoterie, cagoterie, *f.*

**bike** (baik), *n.* (*colloq.*) Velo, bécane (bicyclette).

**billander** (baillanday), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bclandre, *f.*

**bilateral** (baï'latéral), *a.* Bilateral.

**bilberry** (bilbari), *n.* Airelle, *f.*

**bilbo** (bilbou), *n.* Rapière, *f.*; (*Naut.*, *pl.* bilboes) fers, *m.pl.*

**bile** (baïl), *n.* Bile, *f.*

**bilge** (bilg), *n.* (*Naut.*) Petits fonds (of a ship), *m.pl.* *v.t.* Faire eau. *v.t.* Crever, défoncer.

**bilge-pump**, *n.* Pompe de cale. **bilge-water**, *n.* Eau de la cale, *f.*

**billiary** (billiari), *a.* Billiaire. **billious** (biljas), *a.* Rilleux.

**billousness**, *n.* Affection bilieuse, *f.*; accès de bile, *m.*

**billk** (bilik), *v.t.* Flouer, flouter, frustrer.

**bill** (1) (bil), *n.* Bec d'oiseau, *m.* *v.t.* Se becqueter.

**bill-hook**, *n.* Serpe, *f.*

**bill** (2) (bil), *n.* Hache, *f.*

**bill** (3) (bil), *n.* Mémoire, compte, *m.*; facture (invoice), note (at hotels etc.), addition (at restaurant); (*Comm.*) note, *f.*; billet, effet, *m.*; (*Banking*) lettre de change, *f.*; (*Parl.*) projet de loi, *m.*; (*Engl.*) bill.

Bill at sight, billet à vue, *m.*; bill of exchange, lettre de change, traite, *f.*; bill of fare, menu, *m.*, carte, *f.*; bill of health, patente de santé, *f.*; bill of lading, connaissance, *m.*; bill of parcels, facture; bill of rights, déclaration des droits; bill of sale, lettre de vente, *f.*; bill on demand, billet à présentation; bill payable to bearer, billet au porteur; bills of mortality, registre mortuaire, *m.*; hand-bill, affiche, *f.*, placard, *m.*; long-dated bill, billet à longue échéance, *m.*; stick no bills! défense d'afficher l'expiration of a bill, l'échéance d'un effet, *f.*; to discount a bill, escompter un billet on an effect; to draw a bill on, faire traite sur, tirer sur; to find a true bill, prononcer la mise en accusation (de); to take up a bill, acquitter un billet, payer un billet; to throw out the Bill, repousser le projet; tradesman's bill, mémoire de fournisseur, *m.*, facture, *f.*; bill-book, *n.* Carnet d'échéances, *m.*; bill-broker, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.*; bill-case, *n.* Porte-valeurs, portefeuille à effets, *m.*; bill-file, *n.* Pique-notes, *m.*; bill-head, *n.* Tête de facture, *f.*; bill-sticker, *n.* Afficheur, colleur d'affiches, *m.*

**billet** (bilét), *n.* Bâche, *f.*; (*Mil.*) billet, billet de logement, *m.*; (*Her.*) billette, *f.* *v.t.* Loger.

**billet-doux**, *n.* (*pl.* billets-doux) Billet-doux, *m.*

**billing-officer**, *n.* Officier de billets de logement,

## bismuth

**billenting-party**, *n.* Détachement de cantonnement, *m.*

**billiard** (billiard), *a.* De billard. **billiard-ball**, *n.* Bille, *f.* **billiard-cloth**, *n.* Tapis, *m.* **billiard-marker**, *n.* Garçon de billard, *m.* **billiard-room**, *n.* Salle de billard, *f.* **billiard-table**, *n.* Billard, *m.* **billiards**, *n.pl.* Billard, *m.sing.* To play a game at billiards, faire une partie de billard.

**billingsgate** (bilinzgæt), *n.* Langage des halles, *m.*

**billion** (bilien), *n.* Trillion, *m.*

**billow** (bilou), *n.* Flot, *m.*; vague, houle, *f.* *v.t.* S'élever en vagues, ondoyer. **billowy**, *a.* Houleux.

**bimana** (baimana, bimana), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Bimanes, *m.pl.* **bimanous**, *a.* Bimane.

**bin** (bin), *n.* Huche, caisse, *f.*; coffre, *m.* *v.t.* Ranger, emplier (bottles). **Wine-bin**, porte-bouteilles, *m.*, cave, *f.*

**binary** (bainari), *a.* Binaire.

**bind** (baïnd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* bound (5)) Lier; obliger; resserrer; border (shoes etc.); garotter, serrer; rendre constipé; relier (books) Bound in boards, cartonné; I'll be bound, j'en réponds, that is bound to happen, cela ne peut manquer d'arriver; to be bound over, être tenu de comparaître; to be bound to, être tenu de; to bind a book, relier un livre; to bind a boy apprentice to, mettre en apprentissage chez; to bind a carpet, border un tapis; to bind a wound, bander une blessure; to bind down, lier, astreindre (à); to bind to, s'engager à; to bind up, bander, lier. *v.i.* Se lier, durcir. **binder**, *n.* Lieur; relieur; bande, attache, *f.* **bindery**, *n.* Atelier de reliure, *m.* **binding**, *n.* Reliure, *f.*; bandeau, galon, *m.*, bordure, *f.* **Cloth binding**, reliure en toile, *f.*; *a.* Obligatoire; (*Med.*) astrigent. **bindweed**, *n.* Liseron, *m.*

**binnacle** (binakl), *n.* Habitable, *m.*

**binocle** (binakl), *n.* Binocle, *m.* **binocular** (baï'no'kju'la), *a.* Binoculaire.

**binomial** (baï'nomial), *a.* (*Alg.*) Binôme.

**biogenesis** (baï'o'dzenais), *n.* Biogénèse, *f.*

**biogenetic** (baï'o'dzénetik), *a.* Biogénétique.

**biographer** (baï'o'grafi), *n.* Biographe, *m.*

**biographic** or **biographical**, *a.* Biographique.

**biography**, *n.* Biographie, *f.*

**biologic** (baï'o'dzjik) or **biological**, *a.* Biologique.

**biologist**, *n.* Biologiste, biologiste, *m.*

**biology** (baï'o'dzjik), *n.* Biologie, *f.*

**bipartite** (baï'par'tait), *a.* Biparti. **biped**, *n.* Bipède, *m.* **bipedal** (baï'pedi), *a.* Bipède, biplane, *n.* Biplan. **biquadratic**, *a.* (*Alg.*) Biquadratique.

**birch** (baït), *n.* Bouleau, *m.*; verges, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Battré à coups de verges, fouetter. **birchen**, *a.* De bouleau. **birching**, *n.* Coups de verges *m.pl.* **birch-rod**, *n.* Verges, *f.pl.* **birch-tree**, *n.* Bouleau, *m.*

**bird** (baïd), *n.* Oiseau, *m.* A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush, un tiens vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras; to kill two birds with one stone, faire d'une pierre deux coups. **bird-cage**, *n.* Cage d'oiseau, *f.* **bird-call**, *n.* Appeau, pipeau, *m.* **bird-catcher**, *n.* Oiseleur, *m.* **bird-fancier**, *n.* Amateur d'oiseaux, *m.* **bird-time**, *n.* Gai, *f.* **bird's-eye view**, *n.* Vue à vol d'oiseau, *f.* **bird's-nest**, *n.* Nid d'oiseau, *m.* To go bird's-nesting, aller dénicher des oiseaux.

**birth** (baïd), *n.* Naissance, *f.*; enfantement, *m.*; (*fig.*) origine, source; couche, *f.* By birth, de naissance; to give birth to, donner le jour à, (*fig.*) donner lieu à. **birthday**, *n.* Jour de naissance, *m.*, fête, anniversaire, *f.* **birthplace**, *n.* Lieu natal, *m.* **birthright**, *n.* Droit d'aînesse, *m.*

**bis** (bis), *adv.* Bis.

**biscuit** (biskit), *n.* Biscuit, gâteau, *m.*

**bisect** (baï'sekt), *v.t.* Couper en deux. **bisection**, *n.* Bisection, *f.*

**bisexual** (baï'eksju'al), *a.* Bissexué, bissexuel.

**bishop** (bi'fap), *n.* Evêque. **Bishop's palace**, évêché, *m.* **bishopric**, *n.* Evêché, *m.*

**bisk** (bisk), *n.* Bisque, *f.*

**bismuth** (bizmuth), *n.* Bismuth, *m.*

## bison

**bison** ('balsn), *n.* Bison, *m.*  
**bissextille** (bi'sekstail), *a.* Bissextil. *n.* Année bissextille, *f.*

**bistort** ('bistort), *n.* Bistorte, *f.*  
**bistoury** ('bisturi), *n.* Bistouri, *m.*  
**bistre** ('bistar), *n.* Bistre, *f.*  
**bit** (1) (bit), *n.* Morceau, *m.*, pièce, *f.*; (collog.) brin, bout, peu, *m.*; mèche (tool); (Naut.) bitte, *f.*; mors (of bridle). *m.* A bit older, *un peu plus vieux*; a good bit older, *beaucoup plus vieux*; bit by bit, *pièce à pièce*; every bit of it, *entièrement, tout à fait*; I don't care a bit, *je m'en bats l'œil*; not a bit of it! *pas le moins du monde, pas du tout*.

**bit** (2), *past* [bite].  
**bitch** (bitʃ), *n.* Chienne, *f.*; femelle (in compounds), *f.*; (abusively) catin, *f.*

**bite** (bait), *n.* Morsure; piqure, *f.*; coup de dent, *m.*, bouchée; (fig.) attrape, *f.*; (Print.) larron, *m.* *v.t.* (past bit (2), *p.p.* bitten). Mordre; piquer; ronger; (fig.) attraper, pincer, couper (of the wind). To bite off, *déchirer avec les dents, enlever d'un coup de dent*; to bite one's lips, *se mordre les lèvres*; to bite one's nails, *se ronger les ongles*; to bite the bit, *ronger le frein* (of horses); to bite the dust, *mordre la poussière*. *v.t.* Mordre. Do the fish bite? *le poisson mord-il?* to bite (to take the bait), *mordre à l'hameçon*. **biter**, *n.* Personne qui mord, *f.*; (fig.) trompeur, *m.* It is a case of the biter bit, *c'est le trompeur trompé*. **biting**, *a.* Mordant, piquant; coupant (of the wind). **bitingly**, *adv.* D'une manière mordante.

**bitter** ('bitat), *a.* Amer; (fig.) acharné, mordant, aigre, piquant, rigoureux. *n.* Amer, *m.*, amertume, *f.* **bitterish**, *a.* Un peu amer. **bitterly**, *adv.* Avec amertume; amèrement. **bitterness**, *n.* Amertume, aigreur, âpreté, *f.* **bitters**, *n.pl.* Absinthe. To drink bitters, (collog.) *s'abstenir*. **bitter-sweet**, *a.* Douce-amère; *n.* La douce-amère, *f.*

**bittern** ('bitarn), *n.* Butor, *m.*  
**bitumen** (bi'tjumen), *n.* Bitume, *m.* **bituminiza-tion**, *n.* Bitumage, *m.* **bituminize**, *v.t.* Bituminer. **bituminous**, *a.* Bitumineux, bitumeux.

**bivalve** ('baivelv), *a.* and *n.m.* Bivalve. **bivalved** or **bivalvular**, *a.* Bivalvulaire.

**bivouac** ('bivuaek), *n.* Bivouac, cantonnement, *m.* *v.t.* Bivouaquer.

**blab** (bleb), *v.t.* Jaser, bavarder. *v.t.* Conter, divulguer. *n.* Bavage, jaseur, *m.*; bavarde, jaseuse, *f.* **black** (blek), *a.* Noir; (fig.) obscur, sombre, triste; (Print.) gothique. A black eye, *un œil poché*; as black as a tinker, *noir comme une taupe*; to beat black and blue, *rouer de coups*; to be black and blue, *être tout meurtri*; to look black at, *faire mauvais visage à*. *v.t.* Noircir; cirer (boots). *n.* Noir, *m.*; (pl.) flocons de suie, *m.pl.* Dressed in black, *habillé de noir*; in black and white, *en toutes lettres, par écrit*; ivory-black, *noir d'ivoire*, *m.*; lamp-black, *noir de fumée*, *m.*; the blacks, *les noirs, les nègres*, *m.pl.* **blackamoor**, *n.* Noir, nègre. **black-ball**, *n.* Boule noire, *f.*; *v.t.* Rejeter au scrutin. **black-beetle**, *n.* Escarbot, *m.*, blatte, *f.* **blackberry**, *n.* Mûre, mûre de ronce, *f.* **blackberry-bush**, *n.* Mûrier des haies, *m.* **blackbird**, *n.* Merle, *m.* **blackboard**, *n.* Tableau noir, *m.* **blackcap**, *n.* Fauvette à tête noire, *f.* **blackcock**, *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* **black-currant**, *n.* Cassia, *m.* **blackguard** (bleaguard), *n.* Polisson, gredin, vaurien, goujat, *m.*; *a.* Sale, canaille. **black-guardian**, *n.* Polissonnerie, *f.* **black-hole**, *n.* Cachot, trou noir, *m.* **blacklead**, *n.* Mine de plomb, *f.* **blackleg**, *n.* (Gambling) Escroc, *m.*; (Strikes) renard, jaune, *m.* **black-letter**, *n.* Caractère gothique, *f.* **black-mail**, *n.* Tribut, chantare, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire chanter. **black-pudding**, *n.* Boudin, *m.* **black-sheep**, *n.* Brebis galeuse, *f.* **blacksmith**, *n.* Forgeron, *m.* **Blacksmith's shop**, *forge*, *f.* **blackthorn**, *n.* Épine noire, *f.* **blacken**, *v.t.* and *t.* Noircir. **black-ing**, *n.* Cirage; noircissement, *m.* **blackish**, *a.* Noîrâtre. **blackly**, *adv.* En noir, avec noirceur. **blackness**, *n.* Noirceur, *f.*

**bladder** ('bleda), *n.* Vessie; (Bot.) vésicule, *f.*

## bleed

**bladdered**, *a.* Gonflé, enflé. **bladderwort**, *n.* Utriculaire, *f.* **bladdery**, *a.* Vésiculaire, vésiculeux. **blade** (bleid), *n.* Lame (of cutting instruments), *f.*; brin (of grass); plat (of an ear), *m.*; branche d'hélice (of propeller), *f.*; (fig.) gaillard, *m.* Old blade, *vieux routier*; young blade, *jeune luron*. *v.t.* Mettre une lame à. **blade-bone**, *n.* Omoplate, *f.* **bladed**, *a.* A lame; en tige. Double-bladed, *à deux lames*.

**blain** (blein), *n.* Tumeur, pustule, *f.*  
**blamable** ('bleinabl), *a.* Blâmable. **blame**, *n.* Blâme, *m.*; faute, *f.* To lay the blame on, *rejeter le blâme sur*. *v.t.* Blâmer, reprendre, s'en prendre à; censurer, reprocher. One can't blame him for it, *on ne peut lui en vouloir*; she can't be blamed, *on ne saurait le blâmer*. **blameless**, *a.* Innocent, sans tache. **blame-lessly**, *adv.* Irréprochablement. **blamelessness**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **blameworthy**, *a.* Digne de blâme.

**blanch** (blant), *v.t.* Blanchir; pâlir; faire pâlir. *v.t.* Blanchir; pâlir; faiblir; tergiverser.

**blancmange** (blamonz), *n.* Blanc-manger, *m.* **bland** (bland), *a.* Doux, aimable. **blandiloquence** (blændilakwans), *n.* Doux parler, langage caressant, *m.* **blandish** ('blendif), *v.t.* Caresser, flatter, cajoler. **blandishment**, *n.* Caresse, *f.*, attrait, charme, *m.* **blandness**, *n.* Douceur, affabilité, *f.*

**blank** (blæŋk), *a.* Blanc, en blanc; (fig.) vide, confus, déconcerté; (Arch.) faux; fausse (of ammunition), *f.* To fire with blank cartridge, *tirer à blanc*. *n.* Blanc; (Lotteries) billet blanc; flan (de metal); (fig.) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.* In blank, *en blanc*. *v.t.* Confondre; annuler. **blankly**, *adv.* Avec confusion. **blankness**, *n.* Blancheur, pâleur, confusion, *f.*

**blanket** ('blæŋkət), *n.* Couverture, *f.*; (Print.) blanchet, *m.* A wet blanket, *un rabat-joie*, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre une couverture autour. **blanketing**, *n.* Couvertures, *f.pl.*

**blare** (bleaz), *v.t.* Rugir, beugler.

**blarney** ('blacni), *n.* Eau bénite de cour, flageo-nerie, blague, monnaie de singe. *f.* *v.t.* Enjôler, flageonner; payer en monnaie de singe.

**blasphème** (blesfim), *v.t.* and *t.* Blasphémer. **blasphemer**, *n.* Blasphémateur, *m.* **blasphemous** ('blesfemas), *a.* Blasphématoire. **blasphemously**, *adv.* Avec blasphème. **blasphemy**, *n.* Blasphème, *m.*

**blast** (blast), *n.* Vent, coup de vent; air, son (d'un instrument à vent), *m.*; explosion, *f.*; (fig.) souffle destructeur ou pestilential. *v.t.* Flétrir; brûler; détruire, ruiner; faire sauter. **blast-engine**, *n.* Machine-soufflante, *f.* **blast-furnace**, *n.* Haut fourneau, *m.* **blasting**, *a.* Destructeur, *m.* *n.* Mine, *f.*, sautage, *m.*, explosion, *f.* By blasting, *au moyen de la mine*. **blast-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'échappement, *m.*; tuyère, *f.*

**blastema** (bles'tima), *n.* Blastème, *m.* **blastoderm** ('blastodærm), *n.* Blastoderme, *m.*

**blatant** ('bleitant), *a.* Bruyant; (fig.) pompeux, ronflant.

**blaze** (bleiz), *n.* Flamme; lumière, *f.*; (fig.) feu; éclat, bruit, tumulte, *m.*; étoile (on a horse), *f.* *v.t.* Être en flammes; flamber, brûler. *v.t.* Reprendre, crier par-dessus les toits (abroad); marquer (trees). **blazing**, *a.* Flamboyant; flammé, embrasé; (fig.) brillant.

**blazon** ('bleizon), *n.* Blason, *m.*; proclamation, divulgation, *f.* *v.t.* Blasonner; faire briller; proclamer, publier. To blazon abroad, *crier par-dessus les toits*.

**bleach** (bliʃt), *v.t.* and *t.* Blanchir. **bleacher**, *n.* Blanchisseur, *m.* **bleach-ground**, *n.* Blanchis-serie, *f.* **bleaching**, *n.* Blanchiment, *m.* **bleaching-liquid**, *n.* Eau de javelle, *f.*

**bleak** (1) (blik), *n.* Ablette (fish), *f.*

**bleak** (2) (blik), *a.* Ouvert, sans abri; froid; désert. **bleakly**, *adv.* Froidement. **bleakness**, *n.* Exposition déconverte, *f.*; froidure, *f.*, froid, *m.*

**blear** (blaz), *a.* Chassieux. *v.t.* Rendre chas-sieux. **blear-eyed**, *a.* Chassieux.

**bleat** (bliʃt), *v.t.* Béler. *n.* Bèlement, *m.*

**bleb** (bleb), *n.* Ampoule, vésicule, *f.*

**bleed** (bled), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* bled) Saigner;

## blemish

pleurer (of vines etc.); (*fig.*) périr. My nose is bleeding, *je saigne du nez*. v.t. Saigner; (*colloq.*) faire déboursier, déboursier. bleeding, n. Saignement, m.; (*Surg.*) saignée, f.

**blemish** (blemish), v.t. Flétrir, ternir. n. Tache, flétrissure, f., défaut, m.

**blench** (blench), v.t. Reculer, pâlir, hésiter.

**blend** (blend), v.t. Mêler, mélanger; réunir, fondre, marier. v.t. Se fondre, se marier (à ou avec). n. Mélange, m.

**blende** (blend), n. (*Min.*) Blende, f.

**blennorrhœa** (blennorrhœa), n. Blennorrhée, f.

**bless** (bles), v.t. Benir; rendre heureux, faire le bonheur de, favoriser, rejouir. Bless my heart or my soul, *mon Dieu! sapristi!* God bless you! *Dieu vous bénisse!* to bless with, *donner de*. **blessed** (blest, 'blest), a. Beni, saint; bienheureux, heureux; (*slang*) fichu. The blessed Virgin, *la sainte Vierge*; to be blessed with, *avoir le bonheur d'avoir, jouir de*. **blessedness** ('blesidness), n. Béatitude, félicité, f., bonheur, m. Single blessedness, *célibat*, m. **blessing**, n. Bénédiction, f.; bonheur, bienfait, bien, m.; grâce, bénédiction, f. To ask a blessing, *dire le benedictio*. **blest** ('blesed).

**blight** (blait), v.t. Flétrir (of the wind); brouiller (of the sun); nieller (fungi); (*fig.*) frustrer, détruire. n. Broussure (of flowers and fruit); nielle, rouille (of corn etc.); (*fig.*) flétrissure, tache, f.

**blind** (blaind), a. Aveugle; obscur. Blind alley, *cul-de-sac*, m., *impasse*, f.; blind of one eye, *borgne*; blind side, *côté faible*, m.; stone-blind, *complètement aveugle*; struck blind, *frappé de cécité*. n. Store (for window); abat-jour, m.; vanne (shop-blind); jalousie (Venetian); persienne (outside), f.; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétexte, m.; (*pl.*) les aveugles. v.t. Aveugler; bänder les yeux à. blindfold, v.t. Bänder les yeux à; a. Les yeux bandés. blindly, adv. Aveuglement. blind-man's-buff, n. Colin-maillard. m. blindness, n. Cécité, f., aveuglement, m.; (*fig.*) ignorance, f.

**blink** (blink), v.t. Clignoter, cligner; vaciller (of light). v.t. Fermer les yeux sur, refuser de voir; eluder. n. Clignotement, m. blinker, n. Personne qui cligne des yeux; *cellière* (for horses), f.

**bliss** (blis), n. Félicité, béatitude, f. blissful, a. Bienheureux. blissfully, adv. Heureusement. blissfulness, n. Félicité, béatitude, f.

**blister** ('blistar), n. Ampoule, vessie, f.; (*Med.*) vésicatoire, m. v.t. Appliquer un vésicatoire à, faire venir des ampoules à. v.t. S'élever en ampoules, se couvrir d'ampoules. blister-fly, n. Cantharide, f. **blithe** (blaid) or **blithesome**, a. Gai, joyeux. blithely, adv. Joyeusement, gaielement.

**blizzard** ('blizaid), n. Tourmente de neige, f. **bloat** (blout), v.t. Gonfler, bouffir, boursoufler, enfler. v.t. S'enfler. bloater, n. Hareng saur; (*colloq.*) gendarme, m.

**blob** (blab), n. Bulle, f. blobber-lipped, a. Aux grosses lèvres, lippu.

**block** (blok), n. Bloc, billot, m.; (*Wood-engr.*) gravure sur bois, planche; forme (for hat); (*Naut.*) poutille, f.; (*Stereotyp.*) cliché, m.; (*fig.*) obstacle, encombrement. Barber's block, *tête à perruque*, f.; block of houses, *pâté de maisons*, corps de bâtiment, m., *île*, f.; stumbling-block, *pièce d'achoppement*, f. v.t. Bloquer. To block up, *fermer, boucher*. blockhead ('blockhead), n. Bête, f., imbécile, sot, m., sottise, f. blockheaded, a. Sot, stupide. blockhouse, n. Blockhaus, m. block-letters, n. Lettres simples. block-maker, n. Poulier, m. block-tin, n. Étain en saumon, étain sans alliage, m. blockishly, a. Stupide. blockishness, n. Stupidité, f.

**blockade** (blo'kaid), n. Blocus, m. To raise the blockade, *lever le blocus*. v.t. Bloquer. blockade-runner, n. Forceur de blocus, m.

**blockhead, blockhouse**, etc. [BLOCK].

**blond** (bland), a. and n. Blond, m., blonde, f. **blood** (blad), n. Sang, m.; (*fig.*) parenté, f.; tempérament, m.; race (of a horse); tête chaude, f., brave, m. His blood is up, *il a la tête montée*; hot-

## blue

blooded, *du sang ardent*; in cold blood, *de sang froid*; one cannot get blood out of a stone, *on ne saurait tirer de l'huile d'un mur*; that makes one's blood run cold, *cela glace le sang*; to cause bad blood, *faire fuire du mauvais sang*. a. De sang. v.t. Saigner; (*fig.*) exaspérer, échauffer. blood-coloured, a. Couleur de sang. blood-heat, n. Température du sang, f. blood-horse, n. Cheval de race, cheval pur sang, m. bloodhound, n. Limier, m. blood-letting, n. Phlébotomie, saignée, f. blood-orange, n. Sanguine, f. blood-poisoning, n. Empoisonnement du sang, m. blood-red, a. Rouge comme du sang. bloodshed, n. Effusion de sang, f. bloodshot, a. Injecté de sang. bloodthirsty, a. Altéré de sang. blood-vessel, n. Vaisseau sanguin, m. bloodily, adv. D'une manière sanglante. bloodless, a. Exsangue; pâle, inanimé. Bloodless victory, *victoire non sanglante* ou *sans effusion de sang*, f. bloody, a. Sanglant, ensanglanté, sanguinaire; (*pop.*) foutu.

**bloom** (blum), n. Fleur; duvet, veloute (on fruit), m.; (*Métall.*) loupe, f. In bloom, *en fleur*. v.t. Fleurir; (*fig.*) briller, être éclatant. blooming, n. Floraison, f.; a. Fleurissant; (*fig.*) florissant. bloomingly, adv. D'une manière florissante. bloomy, a. Fleuri, fleurissant.

**blossom** ('blossom), n. Fleur, f. v.t. Fleurir, être en fleur.

**blot** (blot), n. Tache; pâté (of ink), m. v.t. Tacher, salir, barbouiller; faire un pâté sur; sécher (with blotting-paper). To blot out, *rayer, effacer*. v.t. Boire (of paper). blotting-case, n. Buvard, m. blotting-paper, n. Papier buvard, m.

**blotch** (blot), n. Pustule, f. v.t. Couvrir de pustules.

**blouse** (blauz), n. Blouse; chemisette, f.

**blow** (blou), n. Coup, m. A blow with a stick, *un coup de bâton*; a fly-blow, *chiure de mouche*, f.; at a single blow, *d'un seul coup*; to come to blows, *en venir aux mains*; without striking a blow, *sans coup férir*. v.t. (*past* blew, *pp.* blown) Souffler; faire y avoir du vent; sonner du vent (of wind-instruments); s'épanouir (of flowers). It is blowing, *il fait du vent*; it is blowing great guns, *il fait une tempête à tout casser*; to blow over, *passer, se dissiper*; to blow up, *sauter, éclater, crever*. v.t. Souffler; sonner (of wind instruments). To blow away, *chasser, dissiper*; to blow hot and cold, *souffler le froid et le chaud*; to blow one's nose, *se moucher*; to blow out, *souffler, éteindre* (une lumière), *faire sauter* (la cervelle); to blow over, *se dissiper*; to blow someone up, *faire une scène à quelqu'un, donner un savon à quelqu'un*; to blow up, *faire sauter*; you be blowed! *allez au diable! allez-vous promener!* blow-fly, n. Mouche à viande, f. blow-out, n. Bombance, ripaille, f. blow-pipe, n. Chalumeau, m. blower, n. Souffleur; tablier; rideau de cheminée, m.

**blowze** (blauz), n. Grosse joufflue, rougeaud, f. blowzy, a. Rougeaud, jofluf, rubicond.

**blubber** (1) ('blabaz), n. Grosse de baleine, f.

**blubber** (2) ('blabaz), v.t. Pleurer comme un veau.

**bludgeon** ('bladzjon), n. Gourdin, casse-tête, m.; trique, f.

**blue** (blu), a. Bleu. A blue funk, *une peur bleue*; Blue Peter, *signal de départ*; in the blues, *triste*; once in a blue moon, *dans la semaine des quatre jeudis*; the Blues, *gardes du corps*, m.pl.; the man in blue, *le gendarme*; to look blue, *faire la grimace*. n. Bleu, m. Prussian blue, *bleu de Prusse*; sky-blue, *bleu de ciel*; bleu d'azur; washing blue, *bleu d'empois*, m. v.t. Bleuir; passer au bleu. blue-bell, n. Jacinthe des prés, f. blue-bottle, n. Bleu (plant), m.; monche bleue (fly), f. blue-book, n. Livre jaune, m. blue-devils, m.pl. Maladie noire, f.; papillons noirs, m.pl. blue-eyed, a. Aux yeux bleus. bluejacket, n. Marin, matelot. blue-pill, n. Pilule mercurielle, f. blue-ribbon, n. La distinction la plus haute, f.; (*of testotaires*) ruban qui portent les baveurs d'eau, m. bluesocking, n. Bas bleu, m., femme savante, f. blueness, n. Couleur bleue, f.

## bluff

**bluff** (blaf), *a.* Escarpé, accore; gros; rude; brusque. *n.* Accore, *m.*, falaise, *f.*, escarpement, bluff, *m.* *v.t.* Bluffer. **bluffness**, *n.* Rudesse, brusquerie, *f.*

**bluish** (bluif), *a.* Bleuâtre.  
**blunder** (blanda), *n.* Bêvue, grosse faute, étourderie, balourdise, *f.* *v.i.* Faire une bêtise. *v.t.* Embrouiller. To blunder a thing out, *laisser échapper*.

**blunderbuss** (blandaabas), *n.* Tromblon, *m.*  
**blunderer** (blandar), *n.* Maladroit, *m.*, maladroitise, *m.*, étourdi, *m.*, étourdise, *f.* **blunderhead**, *n.* Brouillon, *m.*, brouillonise, *f.* **blunderingly**, *adv.* Étourdiment, en étourdi.

**blunt** (blant), *a.* Emoussé, épointé; (*fig.*) brusque, grossier, obtus. *v.t.* Emousser, épointer; (*fig.*) amortir. **bluntly**, *adv.* Brusquement; de but en blanc. **bluntness**, *n.* État emoussé, *m.*; brusquerie, *f.*  
**blur** (blu), *n.* Tache, bavochure, *f.* *v.t.* Tacher, barbouiller; (*fig.*) brouiller.

**blurt** (blart), *v.t.* Dire à l'étourdi. To blurt out, *laisser à l'happy*.

**blush** (blaf), *v.i.* Rougir; avoir honte. *n.* Rougeur, *f.* At the first blush, *au premier abord*; to put to the blush, *faire rougir*. **blushing**, *a.* Rougisant. **blushless**, *a.* Éhonté.

**bluster** (blastat), *v.i.* Tempêter, crier (contre). *n.* Bruit, tapage, *m.*, fanfaronnade, fureur (of storms), *f.* Why all this bluster? *pourquoi tout cet emportement?* **blusterer**, *n.* Fanfaron, tapageur, *m.* **blustering**, *a.* Orageux; bruyant; fanfaron. **blustering fellow**, *fanfaron*, *m.* **blusteringly**, *adv.* En tempêtant, en criant.

**boa** (boas), *n.* Boa *m.* **boa-constrictor**, *n.* Boa constricteur, *m.*

**boar** (boar), *n.* Verrat, *m.* Wild boar, *sanglier*, *m.*

**boar-hound**, *n.* Chien de sanglier, *m.*

**board** (boad), *n.* Plancher, *f.*; ais, écritoire, *m.*; table, pension, nourriture, *f.*; conseil, *m.*, administration, *f.*; (*Book-bind.*) carton, cartonnage; (*Tailors*) établi; (*Naut.*) bord, *m.*; (*Chees*) échiquier. Above board, *cartes sur table*; board and lodging, *la table et le logement*; board of directors, *conseil d'administration*, *m.*; board of examiners, *jury d'examen*, *m.*; board of trade, *ministère du commerce*, *m.*; board of works, *ministère des travaux publics*, *m.*; on board, *à bord*; on board one's ship, *à son bord*; to bind in boards, *cartonner*; to go on board, *aller à bord*, *s'embarquer*; to put out to board, *mettre en pension*. *v.t.* Plancher; nourrir, mettre en pension; (*Naut.*) aller à bord de, aborder, prendre à l'abordage. *v.i.* Être ou se mettre en pension. **board-wages**, *n.pl.* Gages pour frais de nourriture, *m.pl.* **boarder**, *n.* Pensionnaire. **boarding**, *n.* Planchéage, plancher, *m.*; table, nourriture, pension, *f.*; (*Naut.*) abordage, *m.* **boarding-house**, *n.* Pension bourgeoise, pension de famille, *f.* **boarding-pike**, *n.* Pique d'abordage, *f.* **boarding-school**, *n.* Pensionnat, *m.*

**boast** (boast), *v.t.* Se vanter, se glorifier. *v.t.* Vanter. *n.* Vanterie, *f.* To make a boast of, *se vanter de*. **boaster**, *n.* Vantard, *m.* **boastful**, *a.* Vantard. **boastingly**, *adv.* Avec vanterie.

**boat** (bout), *n.* Bateau, canot, *m.*; embarcation, *f.* Life-boat, *canot de sauvetage*, *m.*; long-boat, *chaloupe*, *f.*; steam-boat, *bateau à vapeur*, *m.*; she is a fine boat, *c'est un superbe bâtiment*; to be in the same boat, *être dans le même cas*. *v.t.* Transporter par bateau. To boat the oars, *rentrer les avirons*. **boat-hook**, *n.* Gaffe, *f.* **boat-house**, *n.* Hangar à bateaux, *m.* **boat-keeper**, *n.* Canotier, *m.* **boat-load**, *n.* Batelée, *f.* **boatman**, *n.* Batelier, *m.* **boat-oar**, *n.* Rame, *f.* **boatswain**, *n.* Maître d'équipage, *m.* **Boatswain's mate**, *contre-maitre*, *m.* **boating**, *n.* Canotage, *m.*

**bob** (bob), *n.* Bout (end); gland (tassel); pendant (of the ear), *m.*; perruque ronde; lentille (of a pendulum), *f.*; balancier (on a steam-engine); coup, *m.*, tape, *f.* (blow); refrain (of a song); (*slang*) schelling, *m.* *v.t.* Écourter (the tail); secouer, ballotter, balancer; escamoter. *v.i.* Pendiller, osciller, s'agiter.

## bolt

To bob up, *revenir à la surface*. **bobstay**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Sous-barbe, *f.* **bobtail**, *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.* **bob-tailed**, *a.* À queue écourtée. **bobwig**, *n.* Perruque ronde, *f.*

**bobbin** ('babin), *n.* Bobine, *f.*; fuseau, *m.*

**bobby** ('bobi), *n.* (*slang*) Sergent, *m.*

**bode** (boud), *v.t.* Présager. To bode well, *être de bon augure*. **boding**, *n.* Présage, pressentiment, *m.*

**bodice** ('bodis), *n.* Corsage, *m.*

**bodied** ('bodid), *a.* À corps. Able-bodied seaman, *bon matelot*, *m.*; full bodied wine, *vin corsé*, *m.* **bodiless**, *a.* Sans corps.

**bodily** ('bodil), *a.* Corporel, matériel. *adv.* Corporellement; entièrement, en masse.

**boekin** ('boikin), *n.* Poignon; passe-lacet, *m.*; (*Print.*) pointe, *f.*

**body** ('bohi), *n.* Corps; fond; cœur, centre; gros (main body of an army), *m.*; nef (of a church); personne, *f.*; corsage (of a dress), *m.* Dead body, *corps mort*, *cadavre*, *m.*; in a body, *en masse*; public body, *corporation*, *f.*; somebody, *quelqu'un*; to have body, *être corsé* (of wine). **body-guard**, *n.* Garde du corps, *f.* **body-linen**, *n.* Linge de corps, *m.* **body-snatcher**, *n.* Détourneur de cadavres, *m.*

**bog** (bop), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.*, fondrière, *f.* **bog-trotter**, *n.* Habitant des marais, *m.*

**boggle** ('bogl), *v.i.* Hésiter (à); reculer (devant).

**boggler** ('boglaj), *n.* Peureux, *m.*, peureuse, *f.*

**boggy** ('bogi), *a.* Marécageux.

**bogie** ('boug), *n.* (*Rail.*) Bogie, *m.* **bogie-coach**, *n.* Wagon à bogie, *m.* **bogie-truck**, *n.* Plateforme à bogie, *f.*

**bogus** ('bougas), *a.* Faux, simulé. Bogus concern, *affaire véreuse*.

**bogy** or **bogey** ('boug), *n.* Croque-mitaine, épouvantail, *m.*

**bohea** (bo'hi), *n.* The bohé, *m.*

**bohemian** (bo'himian), *n.* Bohémien, bohème, *m.*

*a.* Bohémien, *m.*, bohémienne, *f.*

**boil** (boil), *v.i.* Bouillir; bouillonner. To boil away, *se réduire à rien*; to boil over, *déborder*, *s'en aller*; to boil up, *monter*; to make the blood boil, *faire bouillonner le sang*. *v.t.* Faire bouillir; faire cuire à l'eau. *n.* Furoncle, clou, *m.* **boiled**, *a.* Bouilli, cuit à l'eau. *a.* Boiled egg, *un œuf à la coque*; boiled beef, *boeuf bouilli*, *bovill.* **boiler**, *n.* Chaudière, *f.*; réservoir à eau chaude, *m.*; personne qui fait bouillir, *f.* **boiler-maker**, *n.* Chaudronnier, fabricant de chaudières, *m.* **boiler-manufactory**, *n.* Chaudronnerie, *f.* **boiler-plate**, *n.* Plaque du fer pour chaudière, *f.* **boiling**, *n.* Bouillonnement, *m.* The whole boiling, *toute la boutique*; *a.* En ébullition. Boiling hot, *tout bouillant*. **boiling-point**, *n.* Point d'ébullition, *m.*

**boisterous** ('boistaras), *a.* Orageux, violent, bruyant, turbulent. **boisterously**, *adv.* Impétueusement, violemment, bruyamment. **boisterousness**, *n.* Impétuosité, turbulence, *f.*

**bold** (bould), *a.* Hardi; audacieux, téméraire; impudent, effronté; saillant, net; escarpé. As bold as brass, *avec un front d'airain*; to make bold to, *prendre la liberté de*, *se permettre de*. **bold-faced**, *a.* Impudent, effronté. **boldly**, *adv.* Iardement, intèpidement; impudiquement; nettement. **boldness**, *n.* Hardiesse, audace; assurance, impudence, *f.*

**bole** (boul), *n.* Tronc (of a tree); (*Min.*) bol, *m.*

**boll** (boul), *n.* Loupe, balle (ou a treve), *f.*

**bolldard** ('bolard), *n.* (*Naut.*) Pieu d'amarrage, corps-mort, *m.*; biffe de platbord, *f.*

**bolster** ('boul-taz), *n.* Traversin; coussin; (*Naut.*) coussin de ferrure, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un traversin sous; (*fig.*) appuyer, soutenir. To bolster up, *rembourrer*.

**bolt** (boilt), *n.* Verrou; pêne; blutoir; (*Tech.*) boulon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) cheville, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.*, flèche, *f.*; saut, bond, *m.* Bolt upright, *tout droit*, *droit comme un fer*; to draw a bolt, *tirer un verrou*. *v.t.* Verrouiller; fermer au verrou; bluter (to sift); gober, avaler (to swallow). To bolt in, *enfermer au verrou*. *v.i.* Décamper, filer, prendre la clef des champs; s'en-



## bolus

porter, prendre le mors aux dents (of a horse). **bol-  
rope**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Ralingue, *f.* **bolter**, *n.* Blueau,  
tamis, *m.* **bolting**, *n.* Verrouillage (of doors);  
blutage (sifting), *m.* **bolting-cloth**, *n.* Etamine, *f.*  
**bolus** ('boulas), *n.* Bol, obus, *m.*

**bomb** ('bom), *n.* Bombe, *f.* **bomb-ketch**, *n.* Galote  
à bombes, bombarde, *f.* **bomb-proof**, *a.* A l'épreuve  
de la bombe. **bomb-shell**, *n.* Bombe, *f.* **bomb-  
thrower**, *n.* Lance-bombe, *m.*

**bombard** ('bom'bard), *v.t.* Bombarder. *n.* (*Mus.*)  
Bombarde, *f.* **bombardier** ('bom'bardier), *n.* Bombar-  
dier, *m.* **bombardment** ('bom'bardment), *n.* Bom-  
bardement, *m.*

**bombasine** ('bām-, 'bom'ba:zin), *n.* Bombasin, *m.*,  
alepine, *f.*

**bombast** ('bom-, 'bambest), *n.* Pathos, bour-  
soufflage, *m.* **bombastic** ('bom'bæstik), *a.* Enflé,  
ampoulé.

**bona fide** ('bouna'faidi), *a.* Sérieux, de bonne foi.  
*adv.* Sérieusement, de bonne foi.

**bon-bon** ('bonbon), *n.* Bonbon, plat sucré, *m.*

**bond** ('bond), *n.* Lien, *m.*; liaison, *f.*; engage-  
ment, *m.*; obligation, *f.*; (*Fin.*) bon, *m.*; (*fig.*, *pl.*) la  
prison, les chaînes, *f.pl.* In bond, à l'entrepôt; in bonds,  
dans les fers; matrimonial bond, lien conjugal. *v.t.*  
Entreposer. Bonded goods, marchandises entreposées,  
*f.pl.* **bond-holder**, *n.* Obligataire, porteur d'obliga-  
tion, *m.* **bondman** or **bondsman**, *n.* (*pl.* bondmen  
or bondsmen) Serf, esclave, *m.* **bondwoman** or  
**bondswoman**, *n.* Esclave, *f.* **bondage**, *n.* Esclavage,  
*m.*, servitude, *f.* **bonder**, *n.* Entrepositaire, *m.*, *f.*

**bone** ('boun), *n.* Os, *m.*; arête (of fish); baleine  
(of whale); ivoire (of teeth), *f.*; (*pl.*) ossements, *m.pl.*  
Bone of contention, pomme de discorde, *f.*; he makes  
no bones about that, il n'en fait ni une ni deux;  
not to make old bones, mourir jeune; to have a bone  
to pick with someone, avoir maille à partir avec quel-  
qu'un; what is bred in the bone will out in the flesh,  
la cuisse sent toujours le hareng. *v.t.* Dessosser; (*slang*)  
chipper. **bone-black**, *n.* Noir animal, *m.* **bone-  
setter**, *n.* Rebouteur, *m.* **boneless**, *a.* Sans os.

**bonfire** ('bonfaia), *n.* Feu de joie, *m.*

**bonnet** ('bonat), *n.* Chapeau (woman's); bonnet  
(Scotsman's), *m.*; (*Fort. etc.*) bonnette, *f.*; (*Motor*)  
capot, *m.* *v.t.* Enfoncer le chapeau sur la tête à;  
(*fig.*) houspiller. **bonnet-box**, *n.* Carton à chapeau,  
*m.* **bonnet-maker**, *n.* Modiste, *f.*

**bonnily** ('bonnili), *adv.* Gentiment. **bonny**, *a.*  
Gentil, joli, joyeux, gai.

**bonus** ('bounas), *n.* Boni, *m.*; prime, *f.*

**bony** ('bouni), *a.* Osseux; plein d'arêtes (of fish).

**bonze** ('bonz), *n.* Bonze, *m.*, bonzesse, *f.*

**booby** ('bu:bi), *n.* Nigaud, benêt, *m.*; fou (bird),  
*m.* **boobyish**, *a.* Nigaud.

**book** ('buk), *n.* Livre, livret; registre; cahier, *m.*  
By book-post, comme imprimés, sous bande; notebook,  
carnet, *m.*; to be in someone's good books, être bien  
dans les papiers de quelqu'un; to keep books, tenir des  
livres. *v.t.* Enregistrer, porter au compte de; inscrire.  
To book a seat, retenir une place; to book through to,  
prendre un billet direct pour. **bookbinder**, *n.* Relieur,  
*m.* **bookbinding**, *n.* Reliure, *f.* **book-case**, *n.*  
Bibliothèque, *f.*, corps de bibliothèque, *m.* **book-  
debt**, *n.* Dette active, *f.* **book-keeper**, *n.* Teneur  
de livres, *m.* **book-keeping**, *n.* Comptabilité, tenue  
des livres, *f.* **book-learned**, *a.* Savant, lettré, *m.* **book-  
maker**, *n.* Faiseur de livres, (*Racing etc.*) parieur  
de profession, *m.* **bookman**, *n.* Savant, *m.* **book-  
mark** or **book-marker**, *n.* Signet, *m.* **book-muslin**,  
*n.* Orandi, *m.* **bookseller**, *n.* Libraire, *m.* **Book-  
seller** and publisher, libraire-éditeur, *m.*; second-hand  
bookseller, marchand de livres d'occasion, bouquiniste,  
*m.* **book-selling**, *n.* La librairie, *f.* **bookshelf**, *n.*  
Rayon (de bibliothèque), *m.* **book-shop** or **book-  
store**, *n.* Librairie, *f.* **book-slide** or **book-rest**, *n.*  
Porte-livres, *m.* **book-stall**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Bibliothèque,  
étalage de livres, *m.* **book-trade**, *n.* Commerce de  
la librairie, *m.* **bookworm**, *n.* Dévoreur de livres;  
lépisme (mite), *m.* **booking**, *n.* Enregistrement (of

## boss

parcels etc.), *m.* **booking-office**, *n.* Bureau d'en-  
registrement; bureau de messagerie; bureau des  
billets, *m.* **bookish**, *a.* Studieux, attaché aux livres.

**boom** (1) ('bu:m), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bout-hors, arc-  
boutant, *m.*; chaîne (in harbours etc.), *f.*

**boom** (2) ('bu:m), *n.* Gromblement; (*fig.*) grande  
hausse (in business etc.). *v.t.* Gronder; (*Naut.*)  
voguer rapidement; aller à toutes voiles. *v.t.* Faire  
valoir.

**boon** ('bu:n), *n.* Bienfait, *m.*, faveur, *f.*; bien,  
avantage, *m.* It will be a great boon, ce sera un grand  
avantage. *a.* Gai, joyeux. **Boon companion**, com-  
pagnon gai, joyeux compère, *m.*

**boor** ('bu:), *n.* Rustre, *m.* **boorish**, *a.* Rustre,  
grossier. **boorishly**, *adv.* Grossièrement. **boorish-  
ness**, *n.* Rusticité, grossièreté, *f.*  
**boose**, *a.* [boozje].

**boot** (1) ('bu:t), *n.* Chaussure, botte, bottine, *f.*;  
brodequin (for women etc.); brodequin (for torture);  
coffre (in a carriage), *m.* **Blucher boots**, souliers-bottes,  
*m.pl.*; half-boots, bottines, *f.*; patent leather boots,  
bottes vernies, souliers vernis; spring-side boots, bottines  
à élastiques; top-boots, bottes à revers; Wellington  
or riding boots, bottes à l'écuylère. **boot-hook** or **boot-  
jack**, *n.* Tire-botte, *m.* **boot-lace**, *n.* Lacet, *m.*  
**boot-maker**, *n.* Cordonnier, marchand de souliers,  
*m.* **boot-tree**, *n.* Embauchoir, *m.* **booted**, *a.* Botté,  
botté, *n.* Dérotteur (servant), *m.*

**boot** (2) ('bu:t), *n.* Profit, avantage, *m.* To boot,  
en sus, par-dessus le marché. *v.i.* Servir, profiter (à).  
What boots it? à quoi sert? **bootless**, *a.* Inutile,  
vain. **bootlessly**, *adv.* Inutilement; vainement.  
**bootlessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

**booth** ('bu:ð), *n.* Baraque, tente, *f.*

**booty** ('bu:ti), *n.* Butin, *m.*

**booze** or **boose** ('bu:z), *v.t.* Boire à l'excès,  
riboter. **boozy** or **boosy**, *a.* Gris, en libote. **boozier**,  
*n.* Pochard, poivrot, *m.*

**bo-peep** ('bu:pip), *n.* Cache-cache, *m.*

**boracic** ('bu:ræsik), *a.* Borique. **Boracic powder**,  
poudre boriquée, *f.*

**borage** ('bu:ridʒ), *n.* Bourrache, *f.*

**borax** ('bu:ræks), *n.* Borax, *m.*

**border** ('bɔ:də), *n.* Bord, *m.*; bordure (edging);  
frontière (of a country), *f.*; (*Gard.*) parterre, *m.*, plate-  
bande, *f.* **Border town**, ville frontière, *f.* *v.t.* Border. *v.i.*  
Aboutir, toucher (à); avoisiner. That borders upon  
licence, (*colloq.*) cela frise la licence; to border on sixty,  
approcher de la soixantaine. **borderland**, *n.* Pays limi-  
trophe, *m.* **borderer**, *n.* Habitant de la frontière, *m.*

**bore** (1) ('bo:), *v.t.* Percer, forer, aléser; sonder,  
creuser; (*fig.*) ennuyer, importuner, assommer, embêter.  
*v.t.* Percer. *n.* Trou; calibre, *m.*, âme (of a gun), sonde  
(of a mine etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) ennuyeux, cauchemar, raseur;  
ennui, *m.*, scie, *f.*; mascaret (in a tidal river), *m.*  
**boredom**, *n.* État d'ennui, *m.* **borer** ('bo:ra),  
*n.* Alésoir, perceur, *m.*; lanière, *f.*, fleuret, perçoir (instru-  
ment), *m.* **boring**, *n.* Soudage, forage, alésage, *m.*;  
*a.* Ennuyeux, assommant.

**bore** (2), *past* [BEAR (2)].

**boreal** ('bo:riəl), *a.* Boréal. **Boreas**, *n.* Borée, *m.*

**born** ('bɔ:rn), *a.* Né. He was born in, il était né  
en (if dead); I was born in, je suis né en; low born, de  
basse naissance; Wellington was born, Wellington  
naquit.

**borne**, *p.p.* [BEAR (2)]. Borne down, écrasé.

**boron** ('bo:ron), *n.* (*Chem.*) Bore, *m.*

**borough** ('bɔ:rə), *n.* Bourg, *m.*, ville, *f.*

**borrow** ('bo:ro), *v.t.* Emprunter (à ou de). I  
borrowed money from him, je lui ai emprunté de  
l'argent. **borrower**, *n.* Emprunteur, *m.*, emprun-  
tense, *f.* **borrowing**, *n.* Emprunt, *m.*

**bosage** ('bɔ:siʒ), *n.* Bosage, *m.*

**boosh** ('bo:ʃ), *n.* Blague, farce, bêtise, *f.*, galima-  
tias, *m.*

**bosky** ('bɔ:ski), *a.* Boisé.

**bosom** ('bɔ:zəm), *n.* Sein; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.* **Bosom**  
friend, ami de cœur, *m.*; in the bosom of, au sein de.

**boss** (1) ('bɔ:s), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; moyeu (of a wheel), *m.*

## boss

**boss** (2) (bos), *n.* Patron, chef, contremaître, *m.*  
**botanic** (bo'tanik) or **botanical**, *a.* Botanique.  
**botanist** (bo'tanist), *n.* Botaniste. **botanize**, *v.t.*  
 Botaniser, herboriser. **botany**, *n.* Botanique, *f.*  
**botch** (bot), *n.* Pustule, *f.*; (*fig.*) ravaudage, re-  
 plâtre, *m.*, mauvaise besogne, *f.* *v.t.* Ravauder,  
 replâtrer, saveter. **botcher**, *n.* Ravaudeur, *m.*, ravau-  
 deuse, *f.*  
**both** (bou), *a.* Tous les deux, tous deux, l'un et  
 l'autre. Both of us, *nous deux*; on both sides, *des*  
*deux côtés*. *conj.* Tant, à la fois. Both dishonouring  
 and dishonourable, *à la fois déshonorant et déshonorable*;  
 both for you and him, *tant pour vous que pour lui*;  
 both you and I, *et vous et moi*.  
**bother** ('boda), *v.t.* Ennuier, tracasser; (*colloq.*)  
 embêter. *n.* Ennui, tracas, embêtement, *m.* **bothera-**  
**tion**, *int.* Que le diable l'emporte!  
**bottle** ('bottl), *n.* Boutelle, *f.*; flacon, *m.*; botte  
 (of hay), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en bouteille. **bottle-holder**,  
*n.* Second. **bottle-nosed**, *a.* A gros nez, bottled,  
*a.* En bouteilles. **bottler** ('botlaj), *n.* Metteur en  
 bouteilles, *m.* **bottling**, *n.* Mise en bouteilles, *f.*  
**bottom** ('botam), *n.* Fond; bas; bout, pied,  
*m.*; derrière, *f.*; base; (*Naut.*) carène, *f.*; navire,  
 bâtiment, *m.* At bottom, *au fond*; from top to  
 bottom, *de haut en bas*; to be at the bottom of, *être*  
*l'âme de (quelque intrigue etc.)*; to probe to the bottom,  
*examiner à fond*; to sink to the bottom, *couler à fond*.  
*v.t.* Assoir, baser, fixer. **bottomless**, *a.* Sans  
 fond. **Bottomless pit**, *l'enfer*. **bottomry**, *n.* Contrat  
 à la grosse, *m.* **bottomry-loan**, *n.* Prêt à la grosse, *m.*  
**boudoir** ('burd wair), *n.* Boudoir, *m.*  
**bough** (bau), *n.* Branche, *f.*, rameau, *m.*  
**bought** (boht), *past* and *p.p.* [buv]. Bought-book,  
 (*Comm.*) *livre d'achat*, *m.*  
**bougie** ('bu:zi), *n.* (*Surg.*) Bougie, *f.*  
**boulder** ('bouldaj), *n.* Grosse pierre, roche  
 arrondie, *f.*, bloc, *m.* Boulder wall, *mur en gale*, *m.*  
**bounce** ('bauns), *v.t.* Sauter, bondir; se vanter,  
 poser. *n.* Saut, bond, *m.*; vanterie, *f.* **bouncer**,  
*n.* Fanfaron, hâbleur, vantard, *m.* **bouncing**, *a.*  
 (*colloq.*) Gros, éclatant.  
**bound** (1) (baund), *v.t.* Bondir, sauter. *n.* Bond,  
 saut, *m.* At a bound, *d'un saut*, *d'un bond*. *v.t.*  
 Bornier, limiter; (*fig.*) contenir.  
**bound** (2) (baund), *n.* Borne; limite, *f.*  
**bound** (3) (baund), *a.* Tenu (de ou à); redevable  
 (de). I feel bound to say, *je dois vous dire*.  
**bound** (4) (baund), *a.* Allant (à), en partance  
 (pour). Homeward bound, *en retour*; outward  
 bound, *en partance*; where are you bound? *où allez-*  
*vous?*  
**bound** (5), *past* and *p.p.* [BND].  
**boundary** ('baundari), *n.* Limite, borne, fron-  
 tière, *f.*  
**bounden** ('baunden), *a.* Obligatoire, impérieux.  
 It is your bounden duty, *c'est votre devoir sacré*.  
**bounding** ('baundin), *a.* Bondissant.  
**boundless** ('baundles), *a.* Sans bornes; illimité.  
**boundlessness**, *n.* Étendue infinie, infinité, *f.*  
**bounteous** ('bauntjes), *a.* Libéral, généreux,  
 bienfaisant. **bounteously**, *adv.* Libéralement, géné-  
 reusement. **bounteousness** or **bountifulness**, *n.*  
 Libéralité, munificence, générosité, bonté, *f.* **bounti-**  
**ful**, *a.* Généreux, libéral, abondant. **bountifully**,  
*adv.* Généreusement, abondamment. **bounty**, *n.*  
 Bonté, générosité, libéralité; gratification, *f.*; don,  
*m.*; (*Comm.*) prime, *f.*  
**bouquet** ('bukei), *n.* Bouquet, *m.*  
**bourgeois** (bar'djois), *n.* (*Print.*) Corps huit, *m.*  
**bourne** or **born** (1) (boan), *n.* Borne, limite, *f.*;  
 terme, but, *m.*  
**born** (2) (boan), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*  
**bout** (baut), *n.* Coup, tour, *m.*, fois, partie, *f.*;  
 accès (of pain), *m.* At one bout, *d'un seul coup*;  
 second bout, *reprise*, *f.*  
**bovine** ('bovain), *a.* Bovine, *f.*  
**bow** (1) (bau), *v.t.* Courber, plier, fléchir, incliner.  
 To bow down, *courber, baisser, accablé*; to bow out,

## brackish

*éconduire*. *v.t.* Plier, se courber, s'incliner; saluer;  
 se plier, se soumettre (à); s'affaisser, être brisé (de  
 douleur). I bow to your decision, *je me rends à*  
*votre décision*; to bow down, *se prosterner, s'humilier*.  
*n.* Salut, *m.*  
**bow** (2) (bau), *n.* (*Naut.*) Avant, bossor, *m.*  
**bow** (3) (bou), *n.* Arc; archet (of a violin); argon  
 (of a saddle); noué (of ribbons), *m.*; Bow window,  
*fenêtre en saillie*, *f.*; to have two strings to one's bow,  
*avoir deux cordes à son arc*. **bow-legged**, *a.* A jambes  
 arquées. **bowshot**, *n.* Portée de trait, *f.* **bow-**  
**string**, *n.* Corde d'arc, *f.*  
**bowels** ('bawalz), *n.pl.* Entrailles, *f.pl.*, intestins,  
 boyaux, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) sein, *m.*; compassion, pitié, *f.*  
**bower** (1) ('bauaj), *n.* Berceau de verdure,  
*m.*, tonnelle, traite, *f.* **bowery**, *a.* Touffu,  
 ombragé.  
**bowyer** (2) ('bauaj), *a.* (*Naut.*) Bower anchor,  
 ancre de bossor, *f.*  
**bowie-knife** ('bou'naif), *n.* Couteau-poignard,  
**bowli** (bouli), *n.* Bol, vase, *m.*, coupe, *f.*; jatte,  
*f.*; fourneau (of a pipe), *m.*; boule (spherical body), *f.*  
 boules, *f.pl.* To play at bowls, *jouer aux boules*. *v.t.*  
 Faire rouler. *v.t.* (*Cricket*) Servir la balle. To bowl  
 out, *renverser, renvoyer*, (*fig.*) vaincre; to bowl over,  
*renverser, faire tomber*. **bowler**, *n.* Joueur de boule;  
 (*Cricket*) lanceur, *m.* **bowler-hat**, *n.* Chapeau melon.  
**bowling-green**, *n.* Boulingrin, *m.*  
**bowline** ('boulin, 'boulain), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bouline, *f.*  
**bowman** ('bouman), *n.* Archer, *m.*  
**bowsprit** ('bousprit), *n.* Beaupré, *m.*  
**box** (1) (boks), *n.* Boîte, caisse, *f.*; compartiment,  
 cabinet particulier (at a restaurant etc.), *m.*; malle;  
 (*Theat.*) loge, *f.*; siège (on a carriage); corps (of a  
 pump); moyeu (of a wheel), *m.*; maisonnette, *f.*, pied-  
 à-terre (country-house); (*Print.*) cassetin; buis (tree),  
*m.* Christmas-box, *étrennes*, *f.pl.*; hunting-box,  
*pied-à-terre*, *m.*; sentry-box, *guérite*, *f.*; snuff-box,  
*tabatière*, *f.*; strong-box, *coffre-fort*, *m.*; to be in the  
 wrong box, *se tromper, se fourvoyer*. *v.t.* Enfermer  
 dans une boîte, encaisser. To box the compass, *savoir*  
*la rose des vents*. **box-keeper**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Ouvreuse  
 de loges. **box-office**, *n.* Bureau de location. **box-**  
**seat**, *n.* Siège de cocher, *m.* **money-box**, *n.*  
 Tirelire, *m.* **hat-box**, *n.* Étui à chapeau.  
**box** (2) (boks), *v.t.* Boxer. *v.t.* Souffleter. *n.*  
 Soufflet, *m.* Box on the ear, *soufflet*, *m.* **boxer**,  
 n. Boxeur, pugiliste, *m.* **boxing**, *n.* La boxe, *f.* Box-  
 ing-match, *combat de boxeurs*, *m.*  
**boy** (boi), *n.* Garçon, petit garçon, garçonnet,  
 enfant, *m.* Bad boy, *mauvais sujet*, *m.*; boy scout,  
 un jeune éclaireur, *m.*; cabin-boy, *mousse*, *m.*; mere  
 boy, *gamin*, *m.*; old boy! *mon vieux*, *m.*; schoolboy,  
 écolier, élève, collégien, lycéen, *m.* boyhood, *n.* Enfance,  
 adolescence, *f.* boyish or boylike, *a.* Puéril;  
 d'enfant, enfantin. **boyishly**, *adv.* Puérilement,  
 en enfant. **boyishness**, *n.* Enfantillage, *m.*; pué-  
 rilité, *f.*  
**boyar** (bo'jar), *n.* Boyard, boïard, *m.*  
**boycott** ('boikot), *v.t.* Boycotter. **boycotting**,  
*n.* Boycottage, *m.*  
**brace** (breis), *n.* Couple (of game); paire (of  
 pistols); laisse (of greyhounds), *f.*; (*Arch.*) tirant;  
 brassard (of arms), *m.*; (*Comp.*) ancre, moise, *f.*;  
 vilebrequin (tool), *m.*; (*Print.*) accolade, *f.*; (*Mach.*)  
 attache, *f.*; (*Naut.*) bras (of a yard), *m.*; soupente (of  
 a coach), *f.*; (*pl.*) bretelles, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Lier, serrer,  
 attacher; bander; (*fig.*) fortifier, donner du ton à;  
 (*Naut.*) brasser. **bracelet**, *n.* Bracelet, *m.* **bracer**,  
*n.* Brassard, *m.* **bracing**, *a.* Fortifiant, tonique,  
 vivifiant.  
**brach** (bræf), *n.* Braque, *m.*  
**brachial** ('brækjal), *a.* (*Anat.*) Brachial.  
**bracken** ('brækan), *n.* Fougère, *f.*  
**bracket** ('brækæt), *n.* Console, applique, *f.*;  
 tasseau, *m.*; accolade, *f.*; bras (for a lamp etc.);  
 (*Print.*) crochet, *m.* Between brackets, *entre crochets*.  
*v.t.* (*Print.*) Encadrer.  
**brackish** ('brækif), *a.* Saumâtre.



## breath

breast, *à la mamelle* (of a child); to make a clean breast of, *tout avouer, confesser*. *v.t.* Lutter contre, affronter. **breast-bone**, *n.* Sternum. **breast-deep**, *a. and adv.* Jusqu'à la poitrine. **breast-high**, *a. and adv.* À hauteur d'appui. **breast-pin**, *n.* Épingle de cravate. **f. breast-plate** *n.* Cuirasse, *f.* **plastron**; *pectorail*, *m.* **breastsummer** or **breastsummer**, *n.* Sommier, poitrail. **m. breastwork**, *n.* Parapet; (*Naut.*) fronteau, *m.*

**breath** (brê), *n.* Haleine, *f.* souffle, *m.*; (*fig.*) vie, existence, *f.* Last breath, *dernier soupir*, *m.*; shortness of breath, *haléine courte*, *f.*; there is not a breath of wind, *il n'y a pas un souffle de vent*; to be out of breath, *être hors d'haléine ou tout essoufflé*; to get out of breath, *se mettre hors d'haléine, perdre haleine*; to hold one's breath, *retenir son haleine*; to take breath, *repandre haleine*; to take one's breath away, *courber la respiration à*, (*fig.*) *interdire, déconcerter*.

**breathes** (brîd), *v.i.* Respirer; souffler, reprendre haleine. To breathe after, *soupirer après*. *v.t.* Respirer, souffler. To breathe one's last, *rendre le dernier soupir*; to breathe out, *exhaler, pousser*. **breathing**, *a.* Pour respirer; (*fig.*) qui respire, vivant; *n.* Respiration; (*Gram.*) aspiration. *f.* **breathing-hole**, *n.* Soupirail. **m. breathing-place**, *n.* Place pour respirer. *f.* **breathing-time**, *n.* Temps de respirer, relâche, répit. *m.* **breathless** ('brêlès), *a.* Hors d'haléine, essoufflé, haletant.

**bred**, *p.p.* [BRED].

**brech** (brîts), *n.* Derrière, *m.*; culasse (of fire-arms), *f.* *v.t.* Culotter, mettre une culasse à. **brech-block**, *n.* (Artill.) Culasse mobile. *f.* **brech-loader**, *n.* Fusil se chargeant par la culasse. *m.* **breches**, *n.pl.* Culotte. *f.* To wear the breches, (*fig.*) *porter la culotte*. **breching**, *n.* Avaloir; (*Naut.*) brague, *m.*

**breed** (brîd), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* bred) Élever; faire naître. Ill-bred, *mal élevé*; well-bred, *bien élevé*. *v.i.* Multiplier, naître. *n.* Race; couvée (of birds), *f.* breeder, *n.* Éleveur. *m.* breeding, *n.* Élevage (of cattle etc.), *m.*; éducation, *f.* Good-breeding, *politesse*, *f.* *savoir-vivre*, *m.*

**breeze** (brîz), *n.* Brise. *f.* breezy, *a.* Frais.

**breassummer** (BREASTSUMMER)

**brethren** ('brêdrən), *n.pl.* Frères, *m.pl.*

**breve** (brîv), *n.* (Mus.) Brève, *f.*

**brevet** ('brêvat), *n.* Brevet, *m.* *a.* À brevet. Brevet rank, *grade honorifique*. *v.t.* Breveter.

**breviary** ('brîviari), *n.* Bréviaire, *m.*

**brevier** ('brîviar), *n.* (Print.) Corps sept et demi, *m.*

**brevery** ('brêvrit), *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.*

**brew** (brî), *v.t.* Brasser; (*fig.*) tramer, machiner. *v.i.* Faire de la bière; (*fig.*) se préparer, se tramer, couvrir. **brewer**, *n.* Braiseur, *m.* **brewery**, *n.* Brasserie, *f.* **brewing**, *n.* Brassage; brassin (quantity brewed), *m.*

**briar** (BRIER).

**bribe** (braib), *n.* Présent (dans le but de corrompre); (*fig.*) appât, pot-de-vin, *m.* *v.t.* Gagner, corrompre, acheter. **briber**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **bribery**, *n.* Corruption, *f.*

**brick** (brîk), *n.* Brique, *f.*; (*fig.*) brave garçon, bon enfant, *m.* *a.* De briques, en briques. *v.t.* Garnir en briques, briqueter. **brickbat**, *n.* Morceau de brique, *m.*; (*pl.*) briquillons, *m.pl.* **brickdust**, *n.* Poussière de briques, *f.* **brick-field**, *n.* Briqueterie, *f.* **brick-kiln**, *n.* Four à briques, *m.* **bricklayer**, *n.* Maçon ouvrier, briqueteur, *m.* **brickwork**, *n.* Briquage, *m.*

**bridal** ('braîd), *a.* Nuptial, de noces. *n.* Fête nuptiale, *f.* **bride**, *n.* Nouvelle mariée, mariée; fiancée, future, prétendue. *f.* **bride-cake**, *n.* Gâteau de nocce. *m.* **bridegroom**, *n.* Nouveau marié, marié; fiancé futur, *m.* **bridesmaid**, *n.* Demeiselle d'honneur, *f.* **bridesman**, *n.* Garçon d'honneur, *m.*

**bride-well** ('braîdwel), *n.* Maison de correction, maison de force, *f.*

**bridge** (brîdʒ), *n.* Pont, *m.*; passerelle (on a

## briny

steamer etc.), *f.*; chevalet (of stringed instruments); dos (of the nose); (*Engl.*) bridge (came), *m.* **Brice**, *a.* of bords, *pont de bateaux*, *m.*; suspension-bridge, *pont suspendu*, *m.*; swing bridge, *pont tournant*, *m.* *v.t.* Jeter un pont sur. **bridge-head**, *n.* Tête de pont, *f.*

**bride** ('braîd), *n.* Bride, *f.*; (*fig.*) frein, *m.*; (*Naut.*) branches, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Brider; (*fig.*) mettre un frein à, contenir. *v.i.* Redresser la tête. To bridle up, *se renorgorger*. **bride-hand**, *n.* Main gauche, *f.*

**bride-path**, *n.* Route cavalière, *f.*

**bridoon** (brî'dūn), *n.* Bridon, *m.*

**brief** (brîf), *a.* Bref, court, de courte durée; (*fig.*) concis. *n.* Abrégé, dossier, *m.* **briefness**, *a.* Sans cause, *brîf*, *adv.* Brièvement, en peu de mots. **briefness**, *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.*

**brier** ('braî), *n.* Ronce. *f.* Sweetbrier, *éclatier* odorant, *m.* **brier-pipe**, *n.* Pipe en bois, *f.* **briery**, *a.* Plein de ronces.

**brig** (brîg), *n.* Brick, *m.*

**brigade** ('brîgaid), *n.* Brigade, *f.* *v.t.* Former en brigades. **brigadier** ('brîgaidi), *n.* Général de brigade, *m.*

**brigand** ('brîgand), *n.* Brigand, *m.* brigandage, *n.* Brigandage, *m.*

**brigantine** ('brîgantîn), *n.* Brigantin, *m.*

**brîght** ('braî), *a.* Brillant; poli; clair, lumineux; éclatant; (*fig.*) joyeux, beau, intelligent. **Brîghter days**, *des jours plus heureux*, *m.pl.*; to see the brîght side of things, *voir tout en beau, voir tout couleur de rose*. **brîghten**, *v.t.* Faire briller; éclaircir, égarer; polir; (*fig.*) illustrer, embellir; dégonfler. To brîghten up, *éclaircir*, (*fig.*) *égayer*; *v.t.* S'éclaircir; briller, étinceler. To brîghten up, *se déridier, s'épanouir* (of the face), *s'éclaircir* (of the weather). **brîghtly**, *adv.* Brillamment, avec éclat. **brîghtness**, *n.* Brillant, *m.*, clarté, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; (*fig.*) joie, vivacité, *f.*

**Brîght's disease** ('braîts dîzîz) *Maladie de Brîght*, *f.*

**brîll** (brîl), *n.* Barbe, *f.*

**brîlliance** ('brîljans) or **brîlliancy**, *n.* Brillant, lustre, éclat, *m.* **brîlliant**, *a.* Brillant, éclatant, *m.* **Brîlliant** (diamond), *m.* **brîlliantly**, *adv.* Brillamment, avec éclat.

**brîm** (brîm), *n.* Bord, *m.* *v.t.* Remplir jusqu'au bord. *v.i.* Être plein jusqu'au bord. **brîmful**, *a.* Rempli jusqu'au bord, tout plein. **Brîmful of tears**, *gros de larmes*. **brîmless**, *a.* Sans bords. **brîmmed**, *a.* À bords. **brîmmer**, *n.* Coupe pleine, rasade, *f.*

**brîmstone** ('brîmstən), *n.* Soufre, *m.*

**brîndle** ('brîndl) or **brîndled**, *a.* Tacheté.

**brîne** (braîn), *n.* Saumure, *f.* *v.t.* Trempier dans la saumure.

**bring** (brîg), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* brought) Apporter; amener (to lead in); conduire; porter (to carry); transporter; réduire (to reduce); (*fig.*) mettre. To bring about, *amener, ramener, opérer, venir à bout de*; to bring away, *emporter, emmener* (of persons); to bring back, *rapporter, ramener*; to bring down, *descendre, amener en bas, abattre, humilier, abaisser*; to bring forth, *produire, mettre au monde, mettre bas*; to bring forward, *amener, avancer*. (*Book-keeping*) *reporter*; to bring in, *faire entrer, introduire*; to bring into fashion, *mettre à la mode*; to bring into question, *mettre en question*; to bring nearer, *approcher*; to bring on, *amener, occasionner*; to bring out, *faire sortir, faire paraître, publier, représenter sur la scène*; to bring over, *amener, faire passer, convertir, attirer*; to bring to, (*Naut.*) *mettre en panne, arrêter*; to bring to again, *faire reprendre connaissance à*; to bring to bed, *accoucher*; to bring together, *assembler, réconcilier, raccommoder*; to bring to perfection, *perfectionner*; to bring under, *soumettre, assujettir*; to bring up, *nourrir, élever, monter, vomir* (to vomit); to bring up the rear, *fermer la marche*; to bring word to, *prévenir*; brought forward, *à reporter*.

**brînk** (brîk), *n.* Bord, penchant, *m.* On the brink of ruin, *à deux doigts de sa perte*.

**brîny** ('braîni), *a.* Saumâtre, salé; (*fig.*) amer.

## briony

**briony** (bravonv).  
**brisk** ('brisk) *a.* Vif; (*fig.*) animé, actif, gai, frais, dispos, pleurant. **briskly**, *adv.* Vivement. **briskness**, *n.* Vivacité, activité, *f.*  
**brisket** ('brisket), *n.* Poitrine (butcher's meat), *f.*  
**bristle** ('brisl), *n.* Soie, *f.*; poil raide, *m.* *v.i.* Se hérissier (de); se raidir (contre). **bristly** or **bristling**, *a.* Hérissé (de); (*Bot.*) poilu.  
**Britannia metal** (br'i'tænja 'metal) Métal anglais, *m.* Britannio, *a.* Britannique. **British**, *a.* Britannique; anglais. **Briton** ('briton), *n.* Anglais, breton (de la Grande Bretagne).  
**brittle** ('britl), *a.* Fragile, cassant. **brittleness**, *n.* Fragilité, *f.*  
**broach** (broutf), *n.* Broche, *f.* *v.t.* Embrocher; mettre (a cask) en perce; introduire, entamer (a subject). To broach to, (*Naut.*) faire chapelle.  
**broad** (brôd), *a.* Large, grand, gros, vaste; (*fig.*) libre, grossier, hardi; peu voile (of hints); prononcé (accent). As broad as it is long, tout un; broad bean, grosse fève, *f.*; Broad Church, Église libérale, *f.*; broad daylight, plein jour, *m.*; broad grin, gros rire, *m.* **broad-brimmed**, *a.* À larges bords. **broadcast**, *a.* À la volée. **broad-cloth**, *n.* Drap fin, *m.* **broaden**, *v.t.* S'élargir, s'étendre. **broadly**, *adv.* Largement. **broadness**, *n.* Largeur; (*fig.*) grossièreté, *f.* **broad-shouldered**, *a.* Aux larges épaules. **broadside**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Côté, bord; bordée, *f.*; (*Print.*) en planis, *m.* To fire a broadside, tirer une bordée. **broadsword**, *n.* Sabre, *m.*  
**brocade** (brô'keid), *n.* Brocart, *m.* **brocaded**, *a.* De brocart.  
**broccoli** ('brôkali), *n.* Brocoli, *m.*  
**brocket** ('brôket), *n.* Daguet, *m.*  
**brogue** (broug), *n.* Accent très prononcé, patois irlandais, *m.*; brogue (shoe), *m.*  
**broil** (1) (brôil), *n.* Querelle, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*  
**broil** (2) (brôil), *v.t.* Griller. *v.i.* Se griller.  
**broke**, *n.p.* [BREAK].  
**broken** ('brôkan), *a.* Cassé, brisé, rompu; (*fig.*) navré; entrecouvé, décomposé (of language etc.); accidenté (of country); interrompu (of sleep); délabré (of health). **Broken meat**, restes de viande, rognons, *m.pl.*; **broken sleep**, sommeil interrompu, *m.*; **broken voice**, voix entrecoupée, *f.*, to speak broken English, écorcher l'anglais. **broken-backed**, *a.* Qui a les reins cassés. **broken-hearted**, *a.* Qui a le cœur brisé. To die broken-hearted, mourir de chagrin. **broken-knee**, *a.* Couronné (of horses). **brokenly**, *adv.* Par morceaux; sans suite. **broken-winded**, *a.* Pousaif.  
**broker** ('brôkau), *n.* Courtier; brocanteur, *m.* Ship-broker, courtier maritime, *m.*; stockbroker, agent de change, *m.* **brokerage**, *n.* Courtage, *m.*  
**bromide** ('brômaid), *n.* Bromure, *m.* **bromine**, *n.* Brome, *m.*  
**bronchi** ('brôkai) or **bronchia**, *n.pl.* Bronches, *f.pl.* **bronchial**, *a.* Bronchique. **bronchitis** (brôg'kaitis), *n.* Bronchite, *f.* **bronchotomy**, *n.* Bronchotomie, *f.*  
**bronze** (bronz), *n.* Bronze, *m.* *v.t.* Bronzer.  
**brooch** (brontj), *n.* Broche, *f.*  
**brood** (brôd), *v.t.* Couvrir. To brood over, rêver à, *n.* Couvée, *f.*  
**brook** (1) (bruk), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*  
**brook** (2) (bruk), *v.t.* Souffrir; avaler, digérer.  
**brooklet** ('bruklet), *n.* Petit ruisseau, *m.*  
**broom** (brum), *n.* Balai; genêt (plant), *m.* A new broom always sweeps clean, il n'est rien tel que balai neuf. **broom-rapo**, *n.* Orobanche, *f.* **broomstick**, *n.* Manche a balai, *m.* **broomy**, *a.* Couvert de genêts.  
**broth** (brô:0), *n.* Bouillon, potage, *m.*  
**brothel** ('brôdl), *n.* Bordel, *m.*, maison mal famée, *f.*, maison de tolérance, *f.*, lupanar, *m.*  
**brother** ('brôdau), *n.pl.* **brothers** *rhét.* **brothron** Frère, *m.* Brother-in-law, beau-frère, *m.*; brother officer or brother in arms, compagnon d'armes, *m.*; elder brother, frère aîné; foster-brother, frère de lait;

## buckram

younger brother, frère cadet. **brotherhood**, *n.* Frat. nité; confrérie, confraternité, *f.* **brotherless**, *a.* Sans frère. **brotherly**, *a.* Fraternel.  
**brougham** (brum), *n.* Coupe, *m.*  
**brought** (brout), *past* and *p.p.* [BRING].  
**brow** (brau), *n.* Sourcil; (*fig.*) front; sommet, *m.* To knit the brow, froncer le sourcil; to smooth one's brow, se déridier. **brow-beat**, *v.t.* Intimider, traiter avec hauteur.  
**brown** (braun), *a.* Brun; sombre, rembruni; châtain (of the hair); (*Cook.*) rissolé. **Brown bread**, pain, bis, *m.*; **brown paper**, papier gris, *m.*; **brown study**, rêverie, *f.*; **brown sugar**, sucre brun, *m.* *n.* Brun. *v.t.* Brunir; (*Cook.*) rissoler. *v.i.* Se brunir. **brownish**, *a.* Brunâtre. **brownness**, *n.* Couleur brune, *f.*  
**browse** (brauz), *v.t.* Brouter.  
**bruin** ('bruin), *n.* Ours, *m.*  
**bruise** ('bruiz), *v.t.* Meurtrir, contusionner; écraser, piler, concasser. *n.* Meurtrissure, contusion, *f.* **bruiser**, *n.* Boxeur, *m.*  
**bruit** (brut), *n.* Bruit, *m.* *v.t.* Ébrouter, faire courir le bruit (que).  
**brumal** (brumal), *a.* D'hiver, brumal.  
**brumagem** ('bramædʒm), *a.* De Birmingham, faux.  
**brunette** (brur'net), *n.* Brune, brunette, *f.*  
**brunt** (brant), *n.* Choc, *m.*, violence, fureur, *f.* Brunt of battle, fort de la bataille, *m.*; to bear the brunt of, faire tous les frais de.  
**brush** (braʃ), *n.* Brosse, *f.*; balai; pinceau, *m.*; (*fig.*) escarmouche, brosse; queue (of a fox); (*Elec.*) trainée lumineuse, *f.* **Scrubbing-brush**, brosse dure, *f.* *v.t.* Brosser; balayer; (*fig.*) effleurer, raser. To brush away, enlever (avec la brosse), essuyer (tears); to brush past, frôler, passer rapidement auprès de; to brush up, donner un coup de brosse à, repasser, se remettre à (a subject etc.). **brush-maker**, *n.* Brosseur, *m.* **brush-wood**, *n.* Brosseilles, *f.pl.* **brusher**, *n.* Brosseur, *m.*, brossseuse, *f.* **brushing**, *n.* Brossee, *f.*; brossage, *m.*  
**Brussels** ('braslz), *n.* Moquette bouclée (Brussels carpet). Brussels sprouts, chou de Bruxelles, *m.*  
**brutal** ('bruti), *a.* Brutal, cruel, inhumain.  
**brutality** (bur'teliti), *n.* Brutalité, cruauté, *f.* **brutalize**, *v.t.* Abruiter; *v.t.* S'abruiter. **brutally**, *adv.* Brutalement. **brute**, *n.* Animal, *m.*, bête, bête, *f.*, brutal, *m.*; *a.* Brut, insensible, prive de raison; sauvage; brutal (of animals). **Brute force**, rive force; the brute creation, l'espèce animale, *f.* **brutish**, *a.* Abruiter, de bête, brutal, grossier. **brutishly**, *adv.* Brutalement, en brute. **brutishness**, *n.* Brutalité, *f.*  
**bryony** ('brauni), *n.* Bryone, *f.*  
**bubble** ('babl), *n.* Bulle; (*fin.*) chimère, utopie. Bubble and squeak, de la viande frite aux choux; bubble company, affaire véreuse, duperie, *v.i.* Bouillonner. To bubble up, bouillonner, pétiller (of wine).  
**bubo** ('biubon), *n.* Bubon, *m.*  
**buccaneer** (bak'niæ), *n.* Boucanier, *m.* *v.t.* Se faire boucanier.  
**buck** (1) (bak), *n.* Daim; chevreuil; mâle (of the hare or rabbit); (*fig.*) gaillard, beau, élégant, *m.* *v.t.* Faire le saut de mouton. **buckbean**, *n.* Menianthe trifolée, trèfle d'eau, *m.* **buck-shot**, *n.* Chevretonne, *f.* **buckskin**, *n.* Peau de daim, *f.*  
**buck** (2) (bak), *n.* Lessive, *f.* *v.t.* Lessiver, laver. **buck-basket**, *n.* Panier au linge sale, *m.*  
**bucket** ('bakat), *n.* Seau, baquet; anget (of a water-wheel); piston (of a pump); godet (of a dredger), *m.* Riffe bucket, écu de croasse, *m.*; to kick the bucket, (*slang*) sauter le pas, claquer, casser sa pipe. **bucketful**, *n.* Baquet, *m.*  
**buckle** ('bakl), *n.* Boucle, *f.* *v.t.* Boucler, agraffer. To buckle on, endosser. *v.t.* Se boucler; se courber. To buckle to, s'appliquer à. **buckler**, *n.* Bouclier, *m.*  
**buckram** ('bakræm), *n.* Bongran, *m.* Mau in buckram homme de carton, soldat pour rire, *m.*

## buckthorn

**buckthorn** ('bakθəʊn), *n.* Nerprun, *m.*  
**buckwheat** ('bʌkwɪt), *n.* Sarrasin, blé noir, *m.*  
**bucolic** (bju'kɒlɪk), *a.* Bucolique. *n.* Poëme bucolique, *m.*  
**bud** ('bʌd), *n.* Bourgeon, bouton; (*fig.*) germe, *m.*  
*v.i.* Bourgeonner. A budding poet, *un poète en herbe*, *m. v.t.* Ecussouner.  
**Buddhism** ('bʊdɪzəm), *n.* Bouddhisme, *m.* **Buddhist**, *n.* Bouddhiste.  
**buddle** ('bʌdl), *n.* (*Min.*) Lavoire, *m.*, caisse à laver, *f.* *v.t.* Laver.  
**budge** ('bʌdʒ), *v.i.* Bouger, se remuer.  
**budget** ('bʌdʒət), *n.* Sac; (*Fin.*) budget, *m.*  
**buff** ('bʌf), *n.* Buffle, peau de buffle, *m.*; couleur chamois, *f.* *a.* De couleur chamois.  
**buffalo** ('bʌfəlu), *n.* Buffle, *m.*  
**buffer** ('bʌfə), *n.* Tampon, *m.* Buffer state, *état tampon*; old buffer, (*colloq.*) *vieux bonhomme*. **buffer-stop**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Butoir, heurtoir; (*Motor*) amortisseur, *m.*  
**buffet** ('bʌfət), *n.* Buffet, soufflet, coup de poing; buffet (refreshment room), *m.* *v.t.* Se battre à coups de poing; lutter (contre). *v.t.* Frapper à coups de poing, souffleter. Buffeted by the waves, *battu des vagues*.  
**buffoon** ('bʌfu:n), *n.* Bouffon, *m.* buffoonery, *n.* Bouffonnerie, *f.*  
**buffy** ('bʌfi), *a.* (*Med.*) Couenneux.  
**bug** ('bʌg), *n.* Punaise, *f.*  
**bugbear** ('bʌgbɛə), *n.* Épouvantail, loup-garou, *m.*  
**buggy** ('bʌgi), *n.* Boghe américain, *m.*  
**bugle** ('bʌgl), *n.* Cor de chasse; (*Mil.*) clairon, *m.*; bugle (plant), *f.* bugler, *n.* Clairon, *m.*  
**bugloss** ('bʌglɒs), *n.* Buglosse, *f.*  
**bulb** ('bʌl), *n.* Boule, *m.*, marqueterie de boule, *f.* *a.* De boule.  
**build** ('bɪld), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* built) Bâtir, faire bâtir, construire; (*fig.*) édifier, fonder, baser. To build on, *compter sur*, *se fonder sur*; to build up, *élever, mener*. *n.* Construction, forme, taille, *f.* builder, *n.* Constructeur, entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* building, *n.* Construction, *f.*; édifice, bâtiment, *m.* Building materials, *matériaux de construction*, *m.pl.*; building society, *société immobilière*, *f.*  
**bulb** ('bʌlb), *n.* Bulbe, *f.*, oignon, *m.*; cuvette (of thermometers); poire (of india-rubber); (*Elec*) ampoule, *f.* bulbous, *a.* Bulbeux.  
**bulbul** ('bʌlbʌl), *n.* Rossignol persan, *m.*  
**bulge** ('bʌldʒ), *n.* Bombement, *m.*, bosse, *f.* *v.t.* Faire saillir, bomber, crever.  
**bulimiy** ('bju:lɪmi), *n.* Boulimie, *f.*  
**bulk** ('bʌlk), *n.* Volume, *m.*, grosseur; masse, *f.*, gros, *m.*; (*Naut.*) charge, *f.* Laden in bulk, *chargé en grenier*; to break bulk, (*Naut.*) commencer le déchargement, rompre charge. **bulkhead**, *n.* Cloison étanche, *f.* **bulkiness**, *n.* Grosseur, *f.*; volume, *m.* bulky, *a.* Gros.  
**bull** ('bʌl), *n.* Taureau, *m.*; (*bulle* (Pope's); bêtise, boulette, bêtise (blunder), *f.*; (*St. Ezech.*) joueur à la hausse, haussier, *m.* To take the bull by the horns, *prendre le taureau par les cornes*. *v.t.* (*St. Ezech.*) Jouer à la hausse. **bull-baiting**, *n.* Combat de chiens contre un taureau, *m.* **bull-calf**, *n.* Veau, benêt, *m.* **bulldog**, *n.* Bouledogue, *m.* **bullfight**, *n.* Combat de taureau, *m.* **bullfinch**, *n.* Bouvreuil, *m.* **bull-head**, *n.* Chabot, meunier (fish), *m.* **bull's-eye**, *n.* Centre, noir (of a target), *m.*; œil-de-bœuf (window), *m.*; (*Naut.*) margouillet, *m.* Bull's-eye lantern, *lanterne sourde à verre lentillaire*, *f.*  
**bullace** ('bʌləs), *n.* Prunelle, *f.*  
**bullet** ('bʌlət), *n.* Balle, *f.* **bullet-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles.  
**bulletin** ('bʌlətɪn), *n.* Bulletin, *m.*  
**bullfinch** ('bʌlɪnʃ), *n.* Bouvreuil, *m.*  
**bullion** ('bʌljən), *n.* Or ou argent en lingots, *m.* Stock of bullion, *encaisse métallique*, *f.*  
**bullock** ('bʌlək), *n.* Bouvillon, *m.*  
**bull's-eye** ('bʌləs), *n.* Centre, noir (of a target), *m.*  
**bully** ('bʌli), *n.* Matamore, bravache; souteneur

## burial

(ponce), *m.* Bully beef, (*Mil. slang*) conserve de bœuf salé, *v.t.* Malmenier, intimider. *v.t.* Faire le fendant ou le matamore. **bullying**, *a.* Fendant, brutal; *n.* Cranterie, brutalité, *f.*  
**bulrush** ('bʌlraʃ), *n.* Junc, *m.*  
**bulwark** ('bʌlwɜ:k), *n.* Rempart, *m.*; (*Naut.*) pavois, *m.*  
**bum** ('bʌm), *n.* Derrière, *m.* **bumballiff**, *n.* Huissier, recors, *m.* **bumboat**, *n.* Bateau de provisions, *m.*  
**bumble-bee** ('bʌmbli:bi), *n.* Bourdon, *m.*  
**bumpkin** ('bʌmpkɪn), *n.* (*Naut.*) Porte-lof, *m.*  
**bump** ('bʌmp), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; coup, choc, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper. *v.t.* Se cogner, se heurter. **bumper**, *n.* Rasade, *f.*, rouge bord, *m.*  
**bumpkin** ('bʌmpkɪn), *n.* Rustre, rustaud, *m.*  
**bumptious** ('bʌmpjəs), *a.* Presomptueux, suffisant. **bumptiousness**, *n.* Suffisance, importance, *f.*  
**bun** ('bʌn), *n.* Brioche, *f.*, baba, *m.*  
**bunch** ('bʌntʃ), *n.* Botté (things tied together); bosse (on the back); buffo, *f.*; bouquet; trousseau (of keys), *m.* Bunch of grapes, *grappe de raisin*, *f.*; bunch of onions, *botte d'oignons*, *f.* *v.t.* Lier en bouquet. *v.t.* Faire bosse. To bunch out, *bomber*.  
**bunchy**, *a.* Toffu, en grappe.  
**bundle** ('bʌndl), *n.* Paquet; fagot (of sticks etc.), *tas*, *m.*, botte, javelle, *f.* Bundle of asparagus, *botte d'asperges*, *f.*; bundle of papers, *lousse de papiers*, *f.* *v.t.* Empaqueter. To bundle out, *jeter à la porte*. *v.t.* Sortir.  
**bung** ('bʌŋ), *n.* Bonde, *f.* *v.t.* Bondonner, boucher. **bung-hole**, *n.* Bonde, *f.*  
**bungie** ('bʌŋgi), *v.t.* Bousiller, gâcher, massacrer. *v.t.* Sy prendre gauchement, faire de mauvais ménage. *n.* Bousillage; gâchis, *m.* **bungler**, *n.* Maladroit, savetier, bousilleur, *m.* **bunglingly**, *adv.* En savetier, maladroitement.  
**buñon** ('bʌnʃən), *n.* Oignon (on the foot), *m.*  
**bunk** ('bʌŋk), *n.* Couchette, *f.*  
**bunk** ('bʌŋk), *v.t.* (*slang*) Flicer.  
**bunker** ('bʌŋkə), *n.* Soute (for coal), *f.*  
**bunkum** ('bʌŋkəm), *n.* (*slang*) Blague, *f.*  
**bunny** ('bʌni), *n.* (*colloq.*) Lapin, *m.*  
**Bunsen burner** ('bʌnsən 'bɜ:nə), *n.* Bec Bunsen.  
**bunt** ('bʌnt), *n.* (*Naut.*) Fond de voile, *m.* **bunt-line**, *n.* Cargue-fond, *f.*  
**bunting** ('bʌntɪŋ), *n.* Étamine, *f.*; (*fig.*) drapeaux, *m.pl.*; bruant (bird), *m.*  
**buoy** ('bɔi), *n.* Bouée, *f.* Life-buoy, *bouée de sauvetage*; mooring buoy, *corps mort*, *m.* *v.t.* Soutenir sur l'eau, baliser. To buoy up, *soutenir*.  
**buoyancy**, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*; élan, *m.*; vivacité, animation, *f.* **buoyant**, *a.* Léger, flottant, animé, vif.  
**burbot** ('bɜ:bət), *n.* Lotte commune, *f.*  
**burden** ('bɜ:dn), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*; charge, *f.*; poids; refrain (of a song), *m.* Beast of burden, *bête de somme*, *f.*; the burden of years, *le poids des années*; to be a burden to, *être à charge à*. *v.t.* Charger. **burden-some**, *a.* Onéreux; ennuyeux, à charge (à).  
**burdock** ('bɜ:dnɒk), *n.* Bardane, *f.*  
**bureau** ('bjʌ:ru:n), *n.* Bureau, *m.* **bureaucracy** ('bjʌ:krəsi), *n.* Bureaucratie, *f.* **bureaucrat** ('bjʌ:krət), *n.* Bureaucrate, *m.* **bureaucratic** ('bjʌ:krə'tɪk), *a.* Bureaucratique.  
**burgess** ('bɜ:dzɪs), *n.* Bourgeois, citoyen, électeur, *m.*  
**burgh** ('bɜ:z), *n.* Bourg, *m.* **burgher** ('bɜ:zə), *n.* Bourgeois; citoyen, *m.* **burghership**, *n.* Droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*  
**burglar** ('bɜ:glə), *n.* Voleur, cambrioleur, *m.* **burglariously** ('bɜ:gləri:əsli), *adv.* La nuit avec effraction. **burglary** ('bɜ:gləri), *n.* Vol de nuit avec effraction, *m.*  
**burgomaster** ('bɜ:ɡomə'stɜ:), *n.* Bourgmestre, *m.*  
**Burgundian** ('bɜ:ɡʌndʒən), *a.* and *n.* Bourguignon, *m.*, Bourguignonne, *f.* **burgundy** ('bɜ:ɡʌndʒi), *n.* Vin de Bourgogne, bourgogne, *m.*  
**burial** ('berɪəl), *n.* Enterrement, *m.*; sépulture, inhumation, *f.* Christian burial, *sépulture en terre*

## burin

**sainte**, *f.* burial-ground, *n.* Cimetière, *m.* burial-place, *n.* Lieu de sépulture, *m.* burial-service, *n.* Office des morts, *m.*

**burin** (bju'rin), *n.* Burin, *m.*

**burke** (bə'rik), *v.t.* Étrangler; (*fig.*) étouffer.

**burlesque** (bə'resk), *a.* and *n.* Burlesque, *v.t.* Parodier, travestir. **burletta**, *n.* Vaudeville, *m.*, farce, *f.*

**burliness** ('beurlins), *n.* Grosseur, corpulence; emphase, *f.* burly, *a.* Gros et grand, corpulent, bruyant; emphatique.

**burn** (bə:rn), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* burnt or burned) Brûler; cuire (bricks etc.); incendier. To burn down, brûler, consumer, détruire par le feu; to burn to the ground, brûler de fond en comble; to burn one's fingers, se brûler les doigts; to burn to ashes, réduire en cendres; to burn up, brûler entièrement, consumer; to burn with, brûler de; to make the fire burn, achever le feu. *v.i.* Brûler. To burn out, se consumer. *n.* Brûlure, *f.* burner, *n.* Brûleur; bec (of gas etc.), *m.* burning, *n.* Brûlure; combustion, cauterisation, *f.*; incendie, *m.*; source (of); cuite (of bricks etc.), *f.* *a.* En feu; brûlant. To smell anything burning, sentir quelque chose qui brûle. **burning-glass**, *n.* Verre ardent, *m.*

**burnish** (bə:rnif), *v.t.* Brûler, polir; (*Phot.*) satiner. *v.i.* Prendre du brillant. **burnisher**, *n.* Brûlissoir, *m.*, bruisseuse, *f.*; brûlissoir (lool), *m.*

**burnishing**, *n.* Brûlissoir; (*Phot.*) satinage, *m.*

**burnous** (bə:nu:z), *n.* Burnous, *m.*

**burnt**, *past* and *p.p.* (BURN). burnt-offering, *n.* Holocauste, *m.*

**burr** (bə:z), *n.* Arrêt (of a spear), *m.*; meule (of stag's horn); (*Geol.*) pierre moulière, *f.*; (*Bot.*) glouteron; (*Phonol.*) accent fort, roulement (de l'r); grassement, *m.*

**burrow** ('bə:ru), *n.* Terrier, trou, clapier, *m.* *v.t.* Se terrer; (*fig.*) se cacher.

**bursar** ('bə:zə:z), *n.* Économe; boursier, *m.*

**bursarship**, *n.* Écononat, *m.*

**burst** (bə:st), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* burst) Crever; faire éclater; fendre; rompre. To burst open a door, enfoncer une porte. *v.i.* Crever, éclater; peicer, jaillir, s'élever. To burst into tears, fondre en larmes; to burst out laughing, éclater de rire. *n.* Éclat, *m.*, explosion; rupture, hernie, *f.*; (*fig.*) mouvement, débordement; accès, *m.* Burst of laughter, éclat de rire, *m.*; burst of passion, transport de colère, *m.*

**burthen** ('bə:ðən) (BURDEN).

**bury** ('beri), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* buried) Enterrer, ensevelir, (*fig.*) enfoncer, plonger; cacher.

**'bus** (bas), abréviation de OMNIBUS.

**busby** ('bʌzbi), *n.* Colback, *m.*

**bush** (bʌʃ), *n.* Buisson; fourré, taillis; bouchon (signboard), *m.*; (*Hunt.*) queue de renard; terre inculte, *f.*; (*Australia*) brousse, *f.* Good wine needs no bush, à bon vin point d'enseigne; to beat about the bush, tourner autour du pot. **bush-fighting**, *n.* Combat sous bois, *m.* **bushiness**, *n.* État touffu, *m.*; épaisseur, *f.* **bushy**, *a.* Buissonneux; touffu. With bushy whiskers, aux épais favoris.

**bushel** ('buʃl), *n.* Boisseau, *m.*

**busily** ('bizili), *adv.* Activement; avec empressement; affairé.

**business** ('biznis), *n.* Affaire, occupation, *f.*, état, métier (trade); commerce, *m.*; clientèle (connexion), *f.* Go about your business, allez vous promener; in business, en affaires, dans les affaires, dans le commerce; line of business, genre de commerce, *m.*; mind your own business! méfiez-vous de vos affaires! on business, pour affaires; to attend to one's business, être à ses affaires; to do a great deal of business, faire de bonnes affaires; to do business with, être en affaires avec; to give up business, se retirer des affaires; to make it one's business, prendre sur soi de; to settle a business, arranger une affaire; to set up in business, s'établir, débiter; what business had you there? qu'alliez-vous faire dans cette galère? what business is that of yours? est-ce que cela vous regarde? you have no

## by

business here, vous n'avez que faire ici. **businesslike**, *a.* Pratique, régulier; franc, droit, sérieux.

**busk** (bʌsk), *n.* Basc, *m.*

**buskín** ('baskin), *n.* Brodequin, (*fig.*) cothurne, *m.*, tragédie, *f.* **buskined**, *a.* En brodequins; (*fig.*) en cothurnes, tragique.

**\*buss** (bas), *n.* Baiser, *m.* *v.t.* Embrasser, baiser. **bust** (bʌst), *n.* Buste, *m.*; (*Art*) bosse, *f.* From the bust, d'après la bosse.

**bustard** ('bastəd), *n.* Outarde, *f.*

**bustle** ('bʌsl), *n.* Mouvement; remue-ménage, bruit, *m.*, confusion, activité, agitation; tournure (of a dress), *f.* *v.t.* Se remuer, s'empresse. **bustling**, *a.* Empressé, remuant; bruyant.

**busy** ('bizɪ), *a.* Affaire, occupé, empressé, en mouvement, diligent. *v.t.* S'occuper. To occupy oneself about, s'occuper de. **busybody**, *n.* Officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.*

**but** (bʌt), *conj.* Mais, que . . . ; or; sans que; qui ne. But that, sans que; but yesterday, pas plus tard qu'hier; it cannot but be accounted natural, on ne peut que le considérer comme naturel; there is not one of them but knows it, il n'y en a pas un qui ne le sache; to do nothing but, ne faire que. *adv.* Excepté; ne . . . que; seulement. All but, presque; but that, si ce n'était que; I should have died, out for him, sans lui, je serais mort; the last but one, l'avant-dernier; there is but you who, il n'y a que vous qui. *prep.* Sans. But for his entreaties, sans ses supplications.

**butcher** ('bʊtʃə), *n.* Boucher, *m.* Butcher's meat, viande de boucherie, *f.*; butcher's shop, boucherie, *f.* *v.t.* Égorger, massacrer. **butcher-bird**, *n.* Ecorcheur. **butchery**, *n.* Boucherie, tuerie, *f.*, massacre, carnage, *m.*

**butler** ('bʊtlə), *n.* Sommelier, majordome, *m.* Butler's tray, plateau à découper, *m.*

**butment** ('bʊtmənt).

**butt** (bʌt), *n.* Bout; coup de tête (by an animal), *m.*; crosse (of a rifle); masse (of a cue), *f.*; (*fig.*) point de mie, *m.*, cible; pipe (cask); (*Fencing*) botte, *f.*; plastron (person), *m.* *v.i.* Cossier, frapper de la tête (of animal). **butt-end**, *n.* Gros-bout, *m.*, crosse, *f.* With the butt-end, à coupe de crosse.

**butter** ('bʊtə), *n.* Beurre, *m.* To look as if butter would not melt in the mouth, faire la sainte nitouche; melted butter, sauce blanche; butter melted, beurre fondu. *v.t.* Beurrier. **butter-boat**, *n.* Saucière, *f.* **buttercup**, *n.* Bouton d'or, *m.* **butter-dish**, *n.* Beurrier, *m.* **butterfly**, *n.* Papillon, *m.* **butter-knife**, *n.* Couteau à beurre, *m.* **buttermilk**, *n.* Petit-lait, *m.* **butter-scotch**, *n.* Caramel au beurre, *m.* **butterwort**, *n.* Grassette, *f.* **buttery**, *a.* De beurre, grasseux; *n.* Dépense, *f.*

**buttock** ('bʊtək), *n.* Derrière, *m.*, croupe, culotte de bœuf; (*Naut.*) carcasse, *f.*

**button** ('bʊtn), *n.* Bouton, *m.* *v.t.* Boutonner. *v.i.* Se boutonner. **buttonhole**, *n.* Boutonnière, *f.* **button-hook**, *n.* Tire-bouton, *m.* **buttons**, *n.* (*collog.*) Page, *m.*

**butteress** ('bʊtrɪs), *n.* Contrefort, éperon, *m.* Flying-butteress, arc-boutant, *m.* *v.t.* Arc-bouter.

**butty** ('bʊti), *n.* (*Mining*) Camarade; chef d'équipe, *m.*

**buxom** ('bʌksəm), *a.* Enjonné, gai, gaillard, réjoui. Buxom woman, grosse réjouie ou gaillarde, *f.* **buxomly**, *adv.* Gaieusement, joyeusement, gaillardement. **buxomness**, *n.* Gaillardise, *f.*

**buy** (baɪ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* bought, bōt) Acheter; corrompre, gagner (to bribe). To buy off or out, racheter; to buy in, acheter; to buy up, acquiescer. **buyer**, *n.* Acheteur, acquiesneur, *m.* **buying**, *n.* Achat, *m.* **Buying in**, rachat, *m.*; buying up, acquiescement, *m.*

**buzz** ('bʌz), *v.t.* Bourdonner. *n.* Bourdonnement, *m.*

**buzzard** ('bʌzəd), *n.* Buse, *f.*

**by** (baɪ), *prep.* Par; de; à; sur; près de, auprès de, à côté de; en (with participles). By all means, par tous les moyens possibles; by day, durant la journée; by doing that, en faisant cela; by far, de beaucoup;

## bye

by night, *de nuit*; by no means, *nullement*; by measure, *à la mesure*; by my watch, *à ma montre*; by oneself, *tout seul*; by seven o'clock, *avant sept heures*; by sight, *de vue*; by that means, *par ce moyen*; by the day, *pour la journée, à la journée*; by the end of the day, *à la fin du jour*; by to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*; by turn, *tour à tour*; he was by me, *il était à côté de moi*; I know him by his walk, *je le connais à sa marche*; longer by two feet, *plus long de deux pieds*; loved by all, *aimé de tous*; one by one, *un à un*; to judge by, *juger d'après*; two feet by six, *deux pieds sur six*. *adv.* Pres.; passé. By and by, *tout à l'heure*; by the by, *en passant, à propos*; close by, *tout près*. **by-election**, *n.* Election partielle, *f.* **bygone**, *a.* Passé, d'autrefois. **by-law**, *n.* Loi locale, *f.*; règlement, statut, *m.* **byname**, *n.* Sobriquet, surnom, *m.* **by-pass**, *n.* Bec-allumeur, *m.* **by-path**, **by-road**, or **by-way**, *n.* Sentier, chemin détourné, *m.* **by-play**, *n.* Jeu de scène, jeu muet, *m.* **by-product**, *n.* Sous-produit, *m.* **bystander**, *n.* Spectateur, assistant, *m.* **by-street**, *n.* Rue de traverse, *f.*, rue détournée, *f.* **byword**, *n.* Diction, proverbe, *m.*; (*fig.*) *riée*, *f.* To have become a byword, *être passé en proverbe*.

**bye** (bai), *n.* (*Cricket*) Balle passée, *f.*  
**bye-bye** (baibai), *n.* (*Childish*) Dodo, *m.* To go to bye-bye, *aller faire dodo*.

**Byronian** (ba'rounian), *a.* Byronien. **Byronism**, *n.* Byronisme, *m.*

**Byzantian** (bi'zantien) or **Byzantine**, *a.* Byzantin.

## C

**C, c** (sis). Troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (*Mus.*) ut, do, *m.*; clef d'ut, *f.*

**cab** (kaeb), *n.* Fiacre, *m.*, voiture de place, *f.*, cabriolet, *m.* **cab-stand**, *n.* Station de voitures, *f.*

**cabal** (ka'bael), *n.* Cabale, *f.* *v.t.* Cabaler.

**cabbage** (kaebidʒ), *n.* Chou, *m.*; (*fig.*) gratte, *f.*; retails de tailleur, *f.pl.* Cabbage lettuce, *laitue pommée*, *f.* *v.t.* Gratter, voler, rogner du drap.

**cabbage-stump**, *n.* Trognon de chou, *m.*

**cabbala** (ka'ba-la), *n.* Cabale, *f.* **cabbalism**, *n.* Science de cabale, *f.* **cabbalist**, *n.* Cabaliste. **cabbalistic** or **cabbalistical**, *a.* Cabalistique.

**cabby** (kaebi), *n.* Cocher, *m.*

**cabin** (ka'bin), *n.* Cabine, chambre (for officers etc.); cabane, case, hutte, *f.* Cabin passenger, *passager de première classe*, *m.*; chief cabin, *grande chambre*; fore cabin, *chambre d'avant*, *v.t.* Loger à l'étroit. *v.t.* Enfermer dans une cabane; emprisonner. **cabin-boy**, *m.* Mousse, *m.* **cabined**, *a.* Emprisonné, enfermé, à l'étroit.

**cabinet** (ka'binet), *n.* Cabinet, *m.* Cabinet council, *conseil des ministres*, *m.*; cabinet size, (*Phot.*) *format album*, *m.* **cabinet-maker**, *n.* Ebéniste, *m.* **cabinet-making**, *n.* Ebénisterie, *f.* **cabinet-minister**, *n.* Ministre d'État, *m.*

**cable** (ka'bel), *n.* Câble, *m.* Cable length, *en-câblure*, *f.*; cable railway, *funiculaire*, *m. v.t.* Amarrer; télégraphier. **cablegram**, *n.* Câblogramme, *m.* **cablet**, *n.* Câblot, *m.*

**cabman** (kaebman), *n.* (*pl.* cabmen) Cocher, *m.*

**caboose** (ka'bu:z), *n.* (*Naut.*) Cuisine, *f.*

**cabriolet** (ka'brjoliet), *n.* Cabriolet, *m.*

**cacao** (ka'ka:ou), *n.* Cacao; cacaoïer (tree), *m.*

**cachectic** (ka'kektik), *a.* Cachectique. **cachexy**, *n.* Cachexie, *f.*

**cachinaction** (keki'neifan), *n.* Éclat de rire, *m.*

**caekle** (kaekl), *n.* Caquet, *m. v.t.* Caqueter; (*fig.*) ricaner; (of geese) cacarder. **caekler**, *n.* Poule qui caquette, *f.*; caquetteur, *m.*, caquetteuse, *f.* **caekling**, *n.* Caquettege, *m.*

**cacophony** (ka'kofeni), *n.* Cacophonie, *f.*

**cactus** (kaektas), *n.* Cactus, *m.*

## calf

**cad** (kred), *n.* Gamin, goujat, *m.*; \*conducteur d'omnibus.

**cadastral** (ka'dæstral), *a.* Cadastral. **cadastre**, *n.* Cadastre, *m.*

**cadaverous** (ka'dævə:z), *a.* Cadavéreux.

**caddis** (kaedis), *n.* Cadis, *m.*

**caddy** (kaedi), *n.* Boite à thé, *f.*

**cade** (keid), *n.* Caque, *f.*, baril, *m.*

**cadence** (keidəns), *n.* Cadence. *v.t.* Cadencer.

**cadet** (ka'det), *n.* Cadet, *m.*; élève d'une école militaire ou d'une école navale, *m.* **cadetship**, *n.* Brevet de cadette, *m.*

**cadger** (ka'dʒə:), *n.* Voyou, mendiant, *m.*

**cadmean** (ka'd'mi:ən) or **cadmian**, *a.* Cadméen.

**caduceus** (ka'dju:sias), *n.* Caducée, *m.*

**caducity** (ka'dju:siti), *n.* Caducité, *f.* **caducous** (ka'dju:kəs), *a.* Caduc, *m.*, caduque, *f.*

**caecal** (si'kal), *a.* Caecal. **caecum**, *n.* Caecum, *m.*

**caesarean** (si'zæ:riən), *a.* (*Surg.*) Césarienne (of births), *f.*

**caesium** (si'zi:əm), *n.* Cæsium, cesium, *m.*

**caespituous** (se'pitpas), *a.* De gazon.

**caesura** (si'zju:ə), *n.* Césure, *f.* **caesural**, *a.* Decesure.

**cage** (keidʒ), *n.* Cage, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en cage.

**cairn** (keain), *n.* Cairn, *m.*; monticule de pierres, *f.*

**caisson** (keison), *n.* Caïsson, *m.*

**caitiff** (keiti:f), *n.* Misérable, pendard, gnonx, *m.*

**cajole** (ka'dʒoul), *v.t.* Cajoler. **cajoler**, *n.* Cajoleur, *m.*, cajoleuse, *f.* **cajology**, *n.* Cajolerie, *f.*

**cake** (keik), *n.* Gâteau; morcean, tablette (of chocolate etc.), *f.*; tourteau (of oilseed etc.); pain (of wax), *m.*; masse, croûte (concreted matter), *f.* *v.t.* Se cailler, se prendre, se coller.

**calabash** (ka'leba:ʃ), *n.* Calabasse, *f.* **calabash-tree**, *n.* Calébasier, *m.*

**calamine** (ka'lemain), *n.* Calamine, *f.*

**calamitous** (ka'lenitas), *a.* Calamiteux, désastreux, funeste. **calamitously**, *adv.* Désastreusement.

**calamity**, *n.* Calamité, *f.*, désastre, malheur, *m.*

**calamus** (ka'lamas), *n.* Roseau, *m.*

**calash** (ka'leʃ), *n.* Calèche, *f.*

**calcarate** (ka'leka:reit), *a.* Éperonné.

**calcareous** (ka'leka:riəs), *a.* Calcaire.

**calceolaria** (ka'leisio'le:ria), *n.* Calceolaire, *f.*

**calcite** (ka'lesik), *a.* Calcique. **calciform**, *a.* Semblable à la chaux.

**calcine** (ka'lesin or -sain), *v.t.* Calciner. *v.i.* Se calciner. **calcination**, *n.* Calcination, *f.* **calcite**, *n.* Calcite, *f.* **calcium**, *n.* Calcium, *m.* Calcium carbide, *carbure de calcium*, *m.* **calc-spar** (ka'lekspar), *n.* Spath calcaire, *m.* **calc-tuff**, *n.* Tuf calcaire, *m.*

**calculable** (ka'kju:labl), *a.* Calculable. **calculate**, *v.t.* Calculer; adapter; (*Am.*) penser, croire; *v.i.* Compter (-ur). **calculated**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Adapté, propre (à). **calculating-machine**, *n.* Machine à calculer, *f.* **calculation**, *n.* Calcul, compte, *m.*; (*pl.*) prévisions, *f.pl.* **calculative**, *a.* De calcul. **calculator**, *n.* Calculateur, *m.*

**calculus** (ka'lekkju:las), *a.* Calculéus.

**calculus** (ka'lekkju:las), *n.* Calcul, *m.*

**caldron** [kauldron], *n.*

**Calcedonian** (ka'li'douniən), *a.* Calédonien. *n.* Calédonien, *m.*, Calédonienne, *f.*

**caleficient** (ka'li'fai:ənt), *a.* Chauffant. **calefaction**, *n.* Calefaction, *f.* **calefactive** or **calefactory**, *a.* Qui chauffe. **calefactor**, *n.* Calefacteur, *m.*

**calefy**, *v.t.* Echauffer; *v.i.* S'échauffer.

**calendar** (ka'lenda:ri), *n.* Calendrier, *m.*; liste, *f.* **Calendar month**, *mois solaire*, *m.*

**calender** (ka'lenda:ʒ), *n.* Calandre, *f.*; calender (Eastern dervish), *m.* *v.t.* Calandrer. **calendering**, *n.* Calandrage, *m.*

**calends** (ka'lenda:ʒ), *n.pl.* Calendes, *f.pl.*

**calf** (ka:lf), *n.* (*pl.* calves) Veau; mulet (of the leg), *m.* Calf binding, (*Bookbind.*) *relure en veau*, *f.* calf bound, *rellé en veau*; calf's sweetbread, *plé d'ours*, *m.*; fatted calf, *veau gras*; with calf, *pleins de vaches*.



## calibre

**calibre** (kælɪbrə) *n.* Calibre; (*Tech.*) compas, *m.*  
**calibrate**, *v.t.* Calibrer.  
**calico** (kælɪkoʊ), *n.* Calicot, *m.* Printed calico, *Indienne, toile peinte, f.* calico-printer, *n.* Imprimeur d'Indiennes, *m.*  
**calif** etc. [CALIPH].  
**calipash** (kælɪpæʃ), *n.* Carapace, *f.* calipee, *n.* Calape, *m.*  
**caliph** (kælɪf), *n.* Calife, *m.* caliphate (kælɪfeɪt), *n.* Califat, *m.*  
**calk** (1) (kɔːk), *v.t.* Ferrer (a horse etc.) calkin (kælɪŋ), *n.* Crampon, *m.* calking-iron (ˈkɔːkɪŋ ˈaɪrən), *n.* Calait, *m.*  
**calk** (2) (kɔːlk), *n.*  
**call** (kɔːl), *n.* Appel, *m.*; voix; (*Naut.*) sifflet, *m.*; (*fig.*) obligation, nécessité, *f.*, devoir, *m.*; demande, invitation, vocation; visite, *f.*; appel de fonds, *m.* At anybody's call, aux ordres de tout le monde; bird-call, *appellu, m.*; call to order, *rappel à l'ordre, m.*; to give someone a call, rendre visite à quelqu'un, passer chez quelqu'un; you have no call to, vous n'avez pas le droit de; within call, à portée de la voix. *v.t.* Appeler, crier; venir ou aller (chez), faire visite (à); (*Naut.*) toucher (à). To be called, s'appeler; to call again (to come), repasser chez, revenir; to call at, passer par, s'arrêter à (of trains etc.); to call on, inviter, chanter (à), prier, conjurer (de), rendre visite à; to call out, crier; to call upon, sommer, passer chez, *v.t.* Appeler; nommer, qualifier (de); convoquer; rappeler. To call a cab, faire venir une voiture; to call again, revenir, repasser; to call aside, prendre à part; to call back, rappeler, rétracter; to call down, appeler, faire tomber, altérer; to call for, demander, exiger, aller prendre; to call forth, produire, faire naître; to call in, faire rentrer; to call in a doctor, faire venir un médecin; to call in money, retirer de la monnaie de la circulation; to call in question, mettre en doute; to call into action, mettre en action; to call into play, mettre en jeu; to call names, injurier, dire des sottises; to call oil, appeler, rappeler; to call out, appeler, crier, appeler en duel, (*Mil.*) appeler sous les drapeaux; to call over the coals, blâmer, gronder; to call the roll, faire l'appel; to call together, assembler, réunir; to call to mind, se rappeler; to call to order, rappeler à l'ordre; to call to witness, prendre à témoin; to call up, faire monter, réveiller, faire lever, (*fig.*) éveiller, (*Law*) appeler, citer. *call-boy, n.* (*Theat.*) Avertisseur, *m.* calling, *n.* Appel, *m.*; profession, vocation, *f.*, métier, état, *m.*  
**calligraphic** (kælɪˈɡræfɪk), *a.* Calligraphique.  
**calligraphy** (kælɪˈɡræfi), *n.* Calligraphie, *f.*  
**callipers** (kælɪˈpɪz), *n.* Compas de calibre, *m.*  
**callisthenics** (kælɪˈstɛnɪks), *n.pl.* Callisthénie, *f.*  
**callosity** (kælɪˈsɪtɪ), *n.* Callosité, *f.* callous (kæləs), *a.* Calleux, enduré; insensible. callously, *adv.* D'une manière calleuse; avec insensibilité.  
**callousness**, *n.* Insensibilité, *f.*, endurcissement, *m.*  
**callow** (kæləʊ), *a.* Sans plume; (*fig.*) jeune, novice.  
**calus** (kæləs), *n.* Cal, calus, *m.*, callosité, *f.*  
**calm** (kɔːm), *a.* Calme. To get calm, se calmer.  
**calme**, *n.* *v.t.* Calmer, apaiser. calmly, *adv.* Avec calme, tranquillement. calmness, *n.* Calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*  
**calomet** (kæləˈmɛt), *n.* Calomet, *m.*  
**caloric** (kæləˈrɪk), *n.* Calorique, *m.* *a.* De calorique, calorifique (kæləˈrɪfɪk), *a.* Calorifique.  
**caltrop** (kælˈtrɒp), *n.* Chausse-trappe, *f.*  
**calumet** (kælɪˈmɛt), *n.* Calumet, *m.*  
**calumniate** (kælɪˈnɪeɪt), *v.t.* Calomnier. *calumniation*, *n.* Calomnie, *f.* *calumnious*, *a.* Calomniateur, *m.* *calumniator* or *calumnious*, *a.* Calomnieux. *calumniously*, *adv.* Calomnieusement.  
**calumny** (kæləˈmɪni), *n.* Calomnie, *f.*  
**calvary** (kælˈvəri), *n.* Calvaire, *m.*  
**calve** (kærv), *v.t.* Vêler. *calves, n.pl.* [CALF].  
**Calvinism** (kælˈvɪnɪzəm), *n.* Calvinisme, *m.*  
**Calvinist**, *n.* Calviniste, *m.* Calvinistic (kælˈvɪnɪstɪk), *a.* Calviniste.

## candle

**calyx** (kælɪks or kælɪks), *n.* Calice, *m.*  
**cam** (kæm), *n.* Came, *f.*  
**camarilla** (kæməˈrɪlə), *n.* Camarilla, *f.*  
**camber** (kæmbə), *v.t.* Cambrer. *v.t.* Se cambrer. *n.* Cambrure, *f.*  
**cambrist** (kæmbɪst), *n.* Agent de change, *m.*  
**cambric** (kæmbɪk), *n.* Batiste, *f.* Cambrise muslin, *percale, f.*  
**came** (1), *past* [came].  
**came** (2) (kæm), *n.* Plomb de vitrier, *m.*  
**camel** (kæməl), *n.* Chameau, *m.*, chamelle, *f.* camel-backed, *a.* À dos de chameau, bossu. camel-driver, *n.* Chamelier, *m.* camel's-hair, *n.* Poil de chameau, *m.* Camel's-hair brush, *peau, m.*  
**camellia** or **camellia** (kæˈmɪliə), *n.* Camélia, *m.*  
**camelopard** (kæˈmɛləpɑːd or kæˈmɛləpɑːd), *n.* Girafe, *f.*, canéopard, *m.*  
**cameo** (kæˈmɪə), *n.* Camée, *m.*  
**camera** (kæˈmərə), *n.* Appareil (photographique), *m.* Camera lucida, chambre claire, *f.*; camera obscura, chambre obscure, *f.*; hand camera, appareil à main, *m.*  
**camisade** (kæmɪˈseɪd), *n.* Attaque de nuit, *f.*  
**camisole** (kæmɪˈsɒl), *n.* Cache-corset, *m.*  
**camlet** (kæmɪˈlɛt), *n.* Camélot, *m.*  
**camomile** (kæˈmɒmɪl), *n.* Camomille, *f.*  
**camp** (kæmp), *n.* Camp, *m.* To break up a camp, lever un camp; to pitch a camp, asseoir un camp. *v.t.* Camper. camp-bedstead, *n.* Lit de camp, *m.* camp-commandant, *n.* Major du camp, *m.* camp-stool, *n.* Piant, *m.*  
**campaign** (kæmˈpeɪn), *n.* Campagne, *f.* *v.t.* Faire la campagne. campaigner, *n.* Vieux soldat, *m.*  
**campanile** (kæmˈpænɪl), *n.* Campanile, *m.*  
**campanula** (kæmˈpænjələ), *n.* Campanule, *f.* campanulate, *a.* (*Bot.*) Campanulé.  
**campeachy wood** (kæmˈpɪtʃi wud) Bois de campêche, *m.*  
**camphor** (kæmˈfɔː), *n.* Camphre, *m.* camphorated, *a.* Camphré.  
**can** (1) (kæn), *n.* Pot, broc, bidon, *m.*; boîte en fer blanc, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en boîte.  
**can** (2) (kæn), *v.aux.* (negative cannot, past and subj. could) Pouvoir (to be able); savoir (to know how to). All one can, son possible; can I, puis-je? can it be true? est-il possible que...? he can read, il sait lire; I can do it, je peux ou je sais le faire; that cannot be, cela ne se peut pas.  
**canal** (kæˈnæl), *n.* Canal, *m.* canalizable (kæˈnælɪzəbl), *a.* Canalisable. canalization (kænəlɪzəˈzeɪʃən), *n.* Canalisation, *f.* canalize (kænəlɪz), *v.t.* Canaliser.  
**canaliculate** (kæˈnælɪkʊlət) or **canaliculated**, *a.* (*Physiol.*) Cannelé.  
**canary** (kæˈnəri), *n.* Vin des Canaries (wine); serin (bird), *n.* canary-bird, *n.* Serin, *m.*, serino, *f.* canary-grass, *n.* Alpiste, *m.* canary-seed, *n.* Millet, *m.*  
**cancel** (kænsəl), *v.t.* Annuler; effacer, biffer, rayer, (*Comm.*) résilier. (*Print.*) Feuillet relatif, *m.* cancelled, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Rayé; cellulaire.  
**cancellation**, *n.* Cancellation, *f.*  
**cancer** (kænsər), *n.* Cancer, *m.* canceration, *n.* Ulcération cancéreuse, *f.* cancerous, *a.* Cancéreux. cancriform (kæŋˈkrɪfɔːm), *a.* Cancériforme.  
**candelabrum** (kændəˈleɪbrəm) or **candelabra**, *n.* (*pl.* candelabra or candelabras) Candelabre, *m.*  
**candid** (kændɪd), *a.* Candide, franc, ingénu.  
**candidly**, *adv.* Candidement, franchement, de bonne foi. candidness, *n.* Candeur, sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*  
**candidate** (kændɪdeɪt), *n.* Aspirant, candidat, *m.* candidature, *n.* Candidature, *f.*  
**candied** (kændɪd), *a.* Candé. Candied-peel, écorce de citron confite au sucre, *f.*  
**candle** (kændl), *n.* Chandelle; bougie; (*fig.*) lumière, *f.* Of 100 candle-power, de cent bougies; the game is not worth the candle, le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle; wax candle, bougie. candle-end, *n.* Bout de chandelle, *m.* candle-grease, *n.* Suif, *m.* candle-light, *n.* Lumière de la chandelle, *f.* By candle-

## candour

light, à la chandelle. **candlemas**, *n.* La Chandeleur, *f.* **candlestick**, *n.* Chandelier, *m.* Bedroom candlestick, *bougeoir*, *m.*

**candour** ('kændəʊ), *n.* Candeur, franchise, sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

**candy** ('kændi), *n.* Candi, *m.* *v.t.* Faire candir. *v.i.* Se candir. **candytuft**, *n.* Ibéride, *f.*

**cane** (keɪn), *n.* Canne, *f.*; jonc, *m.*; tige (of an umbrella etc.), *f.*; (*Agric.*) cep, *m.* *v.t.* Donner des coups de canne à. **cane-chair**, *n.* Chaise cannée, *f.* **cane-mill**, *n.* Usine à sucre, sucrerie, *f.* **cane-sugar**, *n.* Sucre de canne, *m.* **cane-trash**, *n.* Bagasse, *f.* **caneing**, *n.* Coups de canne, *m.pl.*, râclée, *f.* **canescent** (kə'nesənt), *a.* Blanchissant, tirant sur le blanc.

**canicular** (kə'nikjʊlə), *a.* Caniculaire. **canine** ('kænaɪn), *a.* Canin, de chien. *n.* Canine (tooth), *f.*

**canister** ('kænɪstə), *n.* Boîte en fer blanc; (*Comm.*) canasse; boîte à thé, *f.* **canister-shot**, *n.* Mitraille, *f.*

**canker** ('kæŋkə), *n.* Chancre; ver ronge; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* *v.t.* Ronger; (*fig.*) corrompre, empoisonner. *v.i.* Se ronger; (*fig.*) se gangrener, se corrompre. **\*canker-bit**, *a.* Gangrené, *\*canker-fly*, *n.* Ver ronge des fruits, *m.* **\*canker-worm**, *n.* Ver ronge, *m.* **cankered**, *a.* Ronge, gangrené. **cankerous**, *a.* Chancreux.

**cannibal** ('kænbəl), *n.* Cannibale, anthropophage, *m.f.* **cannibalism**, *n.* Cannibalisme, *m.* **cannon** ('kænon), *n.* Canon; (*Milit.*) canon; (*fig.*) canon, *m.* **cannon-bone**, *n.* Boulet de canon, *m.* **cannon-shot**, *n.* Coup de canon, *m.* **Within cannon-shot**, *a.* portée de canon. **cannonade**, *n.* Canonnade, *f.*; *v.t.* Canonner; *v.i.* Se canonner. **\*cannoneer** or **canonier**, *n.* Canonnier, *m.*

**canoot** (CAN 2), *n.* **cannular** ('kænjʊlə), *a.* Tubuleux, tubulaire. **canuy** ('kæni) (Sc.), *a.* Fin, avisé, rusé.

**canoë** (kə'noʊ), *n.* Canoë, *m.* **Canoe**, *n.* Pirogue; péroissoire, *f.* **canoeing**, *n.* Canotage, *m.*

**canon** ('kænon), *n.* Chanoine; canon (rule), *m.*; (*Print.*) corps 44. Canon law, droit canon, *m.* **canoness**, *n.* Chanoinesse, *f.* **canonical** (kə'nonɪkəl), *a.* Canonique; *n.pl.* Vêtements sacerdotaux, *n.pl.* **canonically**, *adv.* Canoniquement. **canonicity**, *n.* Canonieité, *f.* **canonicate**, *n.* Canonicate, *m.* **canonist** ('kænonɪst), *n.* Canoniste, *m.* **canonistio**, *a.* De canoniste. **canonization**, *n.* Canonisation, *f.* **canonize**, *v.t.* Canoniser. **canonry**, *n.* Canonicate, *m.*

**canon** (CANYON), *n.* **canopy** ('kænoʊpi), *n.* Dais; (*Arch.*) baldachin, *m.*; voûte (of heaven), *f.* **Canopy bed**, lit à baldachin, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un dais.

**cant** (1) ('kænt), *n.* Cant, langage hypocrite, *m.*; affecterie; hypocrisie, cafarderie, *f.*; jargon, argot, *m.* *v.i.* Parler avec affecterie ou avec affectation.

**cant** (2) ('kænt), *n.* (*Arch.*) Pan coupé, *m.* *v.t.* Pousser, jeter; incliner, renverser.

**can't** (kə'nt) (short for CANNOT).

**Cantabrigian** ('kæntəbrɪdʒiən), *a.* De Cambridge. *n.* Étudiant de Cambridge, *m.*

**cantaloup** ('kæntəlʊp), *n.* Cantaloup, *m.* **cankerous** ('kæntəŋkərəs), *a.* Acariâtre, revêche.

**cantata** ('kæntətə), *n.* Cantate, *f.* **canteen** ('kæntiːn), *n.* Cantine, *f.*; bidon (tin), *m.* **canter** ('kæntə), *n.* Petit galop, *m.* *v.t.* Aller au petit galop.

**canterbury** ('kæntəbəri), *n.* Casier à musique, *m.* **Canterbury-bell**, *n.* Campanule, *f.* **cantharis** ('kæntəris), *n.* (*pl.* cantharides, *kæn'terɪdɪz*) Cantharide, *f.*

**cantic** ('kæntɪkəl), *n.* Cantique, *m.* **cantillate**, *v.t.* Chantonner.

**canting** ('kæntɪŋ), *a.* Hypocrite, affecté, cafard; parlant. **cantingly**, *adv.* Avec affectation, avec affectation.

**caprice** ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

**capote** ('kæpəʊt), *n.* Capote, *f.* **caprice** ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

**caprice** ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

**caprice** ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

**caprice** ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

## caprice

**cantle** ('kæntl), *n.* Coln, fragment; trousssequin (of a saddle), *m.* *v.t.* Diviser, morceler.

**canto** ('kæntoʊ), *n.* Chant, *m.* **canton** ('kæntən), *n.* Canton, *m.* *v.t.* Diviser en cantons; (*Milit.*) cantonner. **cantonal**, *a.* Cantonal.

**cantonment**, *n.* Cantonnement, *m.* **canula** ('kænjʊlə), *n.* (*Surg.*) Canule, *f.* **canvas** ('kænvəs), *n.* Caneva, *m.*; (*fig.*) toile, *f.*; tableau, *m.*, peinture; voile, toile à voiles (sail-cloth), *f.* Under canvas, sous tentes.

**canvass** ('kænvəs), *n.* Débat, *m.*, discussion; sollicitation de suffrages; (*Comm.*) sollicitation de commandes, *f.* *v.t.* Agiter, discuter; solliciter. *v.i.* Solliciter des suffrages; solliciter des commandes. **canvasser**, *n.* Solliciteur de suffrages, agent électoral.

**cany** ('keɪni), *a.* Plein de roseaux; de canne, de jonc. **canyon** ('kænjən) or **cañon**, *n.* Gorge, *f.*, défilé, *m.* **canzone** ('kænzənet), *n.* Chansonnette, *f.* **caoutchouc** ('kaʊtʃuːk), *n.* Caoutchouc, *m.*

**cap** ('kæp), *n.* Bonnet (woman's), *m.*; (*Universities*) toque; casquette (man's peaked cap); barrette (a cardinal's); (*Fire-arms*) capsule, amorçe, *f.*; chapeau (of a lens etc.), *m.* (*Naut.*) chouquet, (*Horol.*) recouvrement, *m.*, cuvette (of a watch), *f.* **Cap and bells**, *marotte*, *f.*; cap in hand, le bonnet à la main; night-cap, bonnet de coton; skull cap, calotte, *f.*; to set one's cap at chercher à captiver. *v.t.* Coiffer, couvrir; (*fig.*) couronner, surpasser. **capped**, *a.* Coiffé; couronné.

**capability** ('keɪpə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Capacité, *f.* **capable**, *a.* Capable, susceptible (de).

**capacious** ('kæpə'ʃɪəs), *a.* Ample, vaste, grand, spacieux. **capaciousness**, *n.* Capacité, étendue, *f.* **capacitate**, *v.t.* Rendre capable de. **capacity** ('kæpəsɪti), *n.* Capacité, *f.* In the capacity of, en qualité de.

**cap-a-pie** ('kæpə'piː), *adv.* De pied en cap. **caparison** ('kæpə'ɪzən), *n.* Caparaçon, *m.* *v.t.* Caparaçonner.

**cape** ('keɪp), *n.* Cap; collet, *m.*; pèlerine, rotonde (mantle), *f.*

**caper** ('keɪpə), *n.* Bond, entrecat, *m.*; capre (plant), *f.* **Caper sauce**, sauce aux capres, *f.*; to cut a caper, faire un entrecat. *v.t.* Cabrioler; faire des entrecats, bondir, sauter.

**capercailzie** ('kæpə'kɪlzi), *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* **capias** ('keɪpiəs), *n.* (*Law*) Prise de corps, *f.*, mandat d'arrêt, *m.*

**capillaire** ('kæpɪ'lɪə), *n.* Sirop de capillaire, *m.* **capillary**, *n.* Capillarité, *f.* **capillary** ('kæpɪ'lɪə), *a.* Capillaire.

**capital** ('kæpɪtl), *n.* Capital, *m.*, capitaux, *m.pl.*; capitale (town), *f.*; (*Comm.*) fonds social, *m.*; (*Arch.*) chapiteau, *m.*; (*Print.*) majuscule, capitale, *f.* To make capital out of, exploiter. *a.* Capital, essentiel; (*colloq.*) excellent, parfait; (*Print.*) main-cule. **Capital fellow**, excellent garçon; that's capital, c'est parfait.

**capitalist**, *n.* Capitaliste, *m.* **capitalize** ('kæpɪ'lɪz), *v.t.* Capitaliser. **capitalization** ('kæpɪ'lɪzəʃən), *n.* Capitalisation, *f.* **capitally**, *adv.* Principalement; admirablement, à merveille.

**capitation** ('kæpɪ'teɪʃən), *n.* Dénombrement, *m.*; capitation, *f.*

**capitol** ('kæpɪtl), *n.* Capitole, *m.* **capitoline** ('kæpɪ'toʊlɪn), *a.* Capitoline.

**capitular** ('kæpɪ'tjʊlə), *a.* Capitulaire. **capitularly**, *adv.* Capitulairement. **capitulary**, *n.* Capitulaire, *m.* **capitulate**, *v.t.* Capituler. **capitulation**, *n.* Capitulation, *f.*

**capon** ('keɪpən), *n.* Chapon, *m.* **caponize**, *v.t.* Chaponner.

**caponiere** ('kæpə'nɪə), *n.* (*Fort.*) Caponnière, *f.* **caporal** ('kæpərəl), *n.* Caporal (tobacco), *m.*

**capot** ('kæpəʊt), *n.* (*Cards etc.*) Capot, *m.* *v.t.* Faire capot.

**capote** ('kæpəʊt), *n.* Capote, *f.* **caprice** ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

**capote** ('kæpəʊt), *n.* Capote, *f.* **caprice** ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

**capote** ('kæpəʊt), *n.* Capote, *f.* **caprice** ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

**capote** ('kæpəʊt), *n.* Capote, *f.* **caprice** ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

**capote** ('kæpəʊt), *n.* Capote, *f.* **caprice** ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

**capote** ('kæpəʊt), *n.* Capote, *f.* **caprice** ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

**capote** ('kæpəʊt), *n.* Capote, *f.* **caprice** ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

**capote** ('kæpəʊt), *n.* Capote, *f.* **caprice** ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

## Capricorn

**Capricorn** ('kæprɪkɔrn), *n.* Capricorne, *m.* capricorn, *n.* Capricornification, *f.* capricorn or caprine, *a.* En chèvre, caprin.  
**capricum** ('kæprɪkəm), *n.* Piment, *m.*  
**capsize** ('kæpsaɪz), *v.t.* Chavirer. *v.t.* Faire chavirer.  
**captain** ('kæptən), *n.* Cabestan, *m.* To man the captain, *armer le cabestan*.  
**capsular** ('kæpsjula), *a.* Capsulaire. **capsulate** or **capsulated**, *a.* Enfermé dans une capsule. **capsule**, *n.* Capsule, *f.*  
**captain** ('kæptɪn), *n.* Capitaine, *m.* Captain of a gun, *chef de pièce, m.*; (*Naut.*) captain of a top, *chef de hune, m.*; (*Naut.*) post-captain, *capitaine de vaisseau, m.*  
**captaincy** or **captainship**, *n.* Grade de capitaine, *m.*  
**captainerie**, *f.* capitainat, *m.*  
**captation** ('kæpt'eɪʃən), *n.* **Captation**, *f.*  
**caption** ('kæptʃən), *n.* Prise de corps, arrestation; saisie (of things), *f.*; en-tête (of chapters etc.), *m.*  
**captious** ('kæptʃəs), *a.* Difficilieux. **captiously**, *adv.* Difficileusement. **captiousness**, *n.* Disposition à la critique, *f.*  
**captivate** ('kæptɪveɪt), *v.t.* Captiver; charmer, séduire, captiver, assujettir. **captivating**, *a.* Enchanteur, séduisant. **captivation**, *n.* Assujettissement, *m.*; séduction, *f.*  
**captive** ('kæptɪv), *n.* Captif, *m.* captive, *f.* prisonnier, *m.* prisonnière, *f.* *a.* Captif. **captivity** ('kæptɪvɪti), *n.* Captivité, *f.* captor, *n.* Capteur; auteur d'une prise; (*Naut.*) vaisseau prenant; (*Mil.*) auteur d'une capture, *m.* capture ('kæptʃə), *n.* Capture; prise, arrestation, *f.*; *v.t.* Capturer, prendre, arrêter.  
**capuchin** ('kæpjʊtʃɪn), *n.* Capucin, *m.*, capucine, *f.*; manteau à capuchon (woman's hood), *m.*  
**car** ('kɑː), *n.* Char, chariot, *m.*; nacelle (of a balloon), *f.*; (*Motor*) auto; (*Rail.*) wagon; (*Tramway*) tramway, *m.* Dining-car, wagon-restaurant, *m.*; sleeping-car, wagon-lit, *m.*  
**carabine**, **carabineer** [CARBINE].  
**carack** [CARRACK].  
**caracol** ('kærəkəl) or **caracole**, *n.* Caracole, *f.* *v.t.* Caracoler.  
**caramel** ('kærəməl), *n.* Caramel, *m.*  
**carapace** ('kærəpeɪs), *n.* Carapace, *f.*  
**carat** ('kærət), *n.* Carat, *m.*  
**caravan** ('kærəvən), *n.* Caravane, *f.*; (*Gipsy*) roulotte, *f.* caravansary or caravanserai, *n.* Caravansérail; caravanserai, *m.*  
**caravel** ('kærəvəl) or **carvel**, *n.* Caravelle, *f.*  
**caraway** ('kærəweɪ), *n.* Carvi, cumin des prés, *m.* Caraway seed, graine de carvi, *f.*  
**carbide** ('kɑːbaɪd), *n.* Carburé, *f.*  
**carbide** ('kɑːbaɪn) or **carabine**, *n.* Carabine, *f.*  
**carbineer** ('kɑːbɪniə) or **carabineer**, *n.* Carabinière, *m.*  
**carbolic** ('kɑːbəlɪk), *a.* Phénique. **Carbolic acid**, *acide phénique*.  
**carbon** ('kɑːbən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Carbone; (*Elec.*) charbon, *m.* Carbon copy, double au papier carbone, *m.*  
**carbonate**, *n.* Carbonate, *m.* carbonic ('kɑːbɪnɪk), *a.* Carbonique. **carboniferous** ('kɑːbɪnɪfərəs), *a.* Carbonifère. **carbonization**, *n.* Carbonisation, *f.*  
**carbonize** ('kɑːbənəɪz), *v.t.* Carboniser.  
**carbony** ('kɑːbɔɪ), *n.* Tourie, *f.*  
**carbuncle** ('kɑːbʌŋkl), *n.* Escarboucle, *f.*; (*Med.*) charbon, *m.* carbuncled, *a.* Garni d'escarboucles; bourgeonné (of the nose). **carbuncular**, *a.* (*Med.*) Charbonneux.  
**carburet** ('kɑːbjʊret), *n.* Carburé, *m.* carburetted, *a.* Carburé. **carburettor**, *n.* Carburateur, *m.*  
**carcajou** ('kɑːkæzɔː), *n.* Carcajou, *m.*  
**carcanet** ('kɑːkænət), *n.* Carcan, oeilier de pierreries, *m.*  
**carcase** or **carcass** ('kɑːkəs), *n.* Carcasse, *f.*; cadavre, corps mort, *m.*  
**carcinoma** ('kɑːsɪnəʊmə), *n.* Carcinome, *m.* **carcinomatous**, *a.* Carcinomateux.  
**card** ('kɑːd), *n.* Carte; carte d'adresse, *f.*, billet de faire part, *m.*; (*Manuf.*) carde; (*Naut.*) rose des

## carnification

vents, *f.* It is on the cards, *il est tout probable; to throw up one's cards, désespérer; visiting card, carte de visite, f.* *v.t.* Carder. **cardboard**, *n.* Carton, *m.*  
**card-case**, *n.* Carnet de visites, étui à cartes, *m.*  
**card-maker**, *n.* Cartier, *m.* **card-player**, *n.* Joueur de cartes, *m.* **card-room**, *n.* Salon de jeu, *m.* **card-sharp**, *n.* Grec, fileur de cartes, badaudier, *m.*  
**card-table**, *n.* Table de jeu, *f.* **carder**, *n.* Cardeur, *m.*; cardeuse (machine), *f.* **carding**, *n.* Cardage, *m.* **Carding house**, *carderie, f.*; **carding machine**, *machine à carder, cardeuse, f.*  
**cardamine** ('kɑːdæmɪn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cardamine, *f.*  
**cardamom** ('kɑːdæmɒm), *n.* Cardamome, *m.*  
**cardiac** ('kɑːdɪæk), *a.* Cardiaque, *n.* Cardiaque, *m.* **cardialgie** ('kɑːdɪældʒɪk), *a.* Cardialgique. **cardialgy**, *n.* Cardialgie, *f.*  
**cardigan** ('kɑːdɪɡən), *n.* Carmagnole, *f.*  
**cardinal** ('kɑːdɪnəl), *n.* Cardinal, *m.* *a.* Cardinal, principal, *f.* ndamental. **Cardinal bird**, *cardinal; cardinal flower, cardinale, f.*; **cardinal points**, *points cardinaux, m.pl.* **cardinalate** or **cardinalship**, *n.* Cardinalat, *m.*  
**care** ('keə), *n.* Soins; souci, *m.*, sollicitude; précaution, attention, *f.* Care of, *aux bons soins de; take care he does not touch you, prenez garde qu'il ne vous touche; take care of yourself, soignez-vous bien, prenez garde à vous; take great care not to do it, gardez-vous bien de le faire; to put under the care of, confier aux soins de; to take care not to, se garder de; to take care of, avoir soin de, s'occuper de; to take care to, avoir soin de; to the care of, aux soins de; with care, avec soin, fragile. v.t.* Se soucier, s'inquiéter (de). I don't care! *cela m'est égal, je m'en moque; I don't care for it, je n'y tiens pas; to care for, tenir à; what do I care? qu'est-ce que cela me fait? caretaker, n.* Gardien, concierge, *m.* **care-worn**, *a.* Use par le chagrin.  
**careen** ('keəri:n), *v.t.* Mettre en carène, caréner. *v.t.* Donner à la bande. **careening**, *n.* Carénage, *m.*  
**career** ('keəriə), *n.* Carrière, course, *f.* *v.t.* Courir rapidement, pourcourir.  
**careful** ('keəfʊl), *a.* Soigneux, attentif; prudent, économe, ménager; plein de soucis, soucieux. **carefully**, *adv.* Soigneusement, avec soin, attentivement. **carefulness**, *n.* Attention, *f.*; soin, *m.* **careless**, *a.* Insouciant, nonchalant; négligent (de), indifférent (à). **carelessly**, *adv.* Avec insouciance, nonchalamment, négligemment. **carelessness**, *n.* Insouciance, nonchalance, négligence, *f.*, manque de soin, *m.*, indifférence, *f.*  
**caress** ('keərəs), *n.* Caresse, *f.* *v.t.* Caresser.  
**caret** ('kærət), *n.* Signe d'omission, renvoi, *m.*  
**cargo** ('kɑːɡəʊ), *n.* Cargaison, *f.*, chargement, *m.* cargo-boat, *n.* Vapeur de charge, *m.*  
**caribou** ('kæribuː), *n.* Caribou, *m.*  
**caricature** ('kæriəkətʃə), *n.* Caricature, charge, *f.* *v.t.* Caricaturer, faire la charge de. **caricaturist** ('kæriəkətʃɪst), *n.* Caricaturiste, *m.*  
**caries** ('keəriəz), *n.* Carie, *f.* carious, *a.* Carié. To become carious, *se carier*.  
**carillon** ('keərɪljən), *n.* Carillon, *m.*, petite cloche, *f.*  
**carling** ('kɑːkɪŋ), *a.* Ouisant, fatigant, douloureux.  
**carmagnole** ('kɑːmæŋəl), *n.* Carmagnole, *f.*  
**carman** ('kɑːmən), *n.* (*pl.* carmen) Charretier, *m.*  
**Carmelite** ('kɑːmelɪt), *n.* Carme, *m.* Carmélite nun, *carmélite, f.* *a.* De carme, de carmélite.  
**carnitative** ('kɑːmɪnɪtɪv), *a.* Carnivore, *n.* Carnivore, *m.* **carnivorous**, *a.* Carnivore, *m.* **carnal** ('kɑːnl), *a.* Carnel. **carnally**, *adv.* Charnellement. **carnal-minded**, *a.* Sensuel, charnel, mondain. **carnal-mindedness**, *n.* Sensualité, *f.*  
**carnation** ('kɑːrɪneɪʃən), *n.* Éclat des fleuristes; incarnat, *m.*, carnation, *f.*  
**carnelian** ('kɑːnelɪən), *n.* Cornélien.  
**carney**, *v.t.* [CARNY].  
**carnification** ('kɑːrnɪfɪkəɪʃən), *n.* Carnification, *f.*  
**carnify**, *v.t.* Se carnifier.

## carnival

**carnival** (kɑ:ni:vəl), *n.* Carnaval, *m.*  
**carnivora** (kɑ:ni:vərə), *n. pl.* Carnassiers, *m. pl.*  
**carnivorous**, *a.* Carnivore, carnassier.  
**carney** or **carney** (kɑ:ni:n), *v. t.* Patelinier.  
**carneying**, *a.* Patelin; *n.* Patelinage, *m.*  
**carob** (kæ:ɹəb), *n.* Caroube, *f.*; caroubier (tree), *m.*  
**carol** (kæ:ɹəl), *n.* Chanson, *f.*, chant, *m.* A Christmas carol, *un* Noël, *un* chant de Noël, *m. v. i.* Chanter; fredonner, griser.  
**carotid** (kɑ:ˈrɒtɪd), *a.* (Anat.) Carotide, carotidien.  
**carotide**, *f.*  
**carousal** (kɑ:ˈraʊzəl), *n.* Orgie, débauche, ripaille, *f.*; banquet, festin, *m.*; carouse, *v. t.* Boire, riboter; *n.* Orgie, débauche, *f.*; banquet, festin, *m.* carouser, *n.* Grand buveur, riboteur, ripailleur, *m.*  
**carp** (1) (kɑ:ɹp), *n.* Carpe, *f.* Young carp, *carpillon*, *m.*  
**carp** (2) (kɑ:ɹp), *v. t.* Critiquer, chicaner (sur). *v. t.* Blâmer, censurer, épiloguer sur. To carp at, *chicaner sur*. *carper*, *n.* Gloseur, épiloguer, *m.* **carping, *a.* Frondeur, caustique. **carpingly**, *adv.* En glosant, en critique; malignement.  
**carpenter** (kɑ:ɹpəntə), *n.* Menuisier, charpentier, *m.* **carpentry**, *n.* Menuiserie, charpenterie, *f.*  
**carpet** (kɑ:ɹpət), *n.* Tapis, *m.* Carpet broom, *balai de jonc*, *m.*; carpet knight, *chevalier de salon*, *m.*; Wilton or pile carpet, *moquette*, *f.* *v. t.* Garnir de tapis, tapisser. **carpet-bag, *n.* Sac de nuit, *m.*; **carpet-sweeper**, *n.* Balai mécanique, *m.*  
**carrack** (kæ:ɹək), *n.* Caraque (galloon), *f.*  
**carriage** (kæ:ɹɪdʒ), *n.* Voiture, *f.*; équipage; (Rail.) wagon, *m.*, voiture, *f.*; transport; port, factage (of parcels etc.); affût (of cannon), *m.*; (Comm.) irais de transport, *m. pl.*; (fig.) maintien, *m.*, tenue, démarche, conduite, *f.* Carriage and four, *voiture à quatre chevaux*, *f.*; carriage and pair, *voiture à deux chevaux*, *f.*; carriage entrance, *porte cochère*, *f.*; carriage forward, *en port dû*; carriage free, *franc de port*; carriage horse, *cheval d'attelage*, *m.*; carriage paid, *port payé*; carriage road, *route carrossable*, *grand route*, *chaussée* (of streets), *f.*; carriage-works, *carrosserie*, *f.*; to change carriages, *changer de voiture ou de wagon*; to keep one's carriage, *avoir équipage*.  
**carrier** (kæ:ɹɪə), *n.* Commissionnaire de voiturier, rouleur, *m.*; porteur, messenger; (Bicycle) portebagages, *m.* Carrier pigeon, *pigeon voyageur*, *m.*  
**carrion** (kæ:ɹɪən), *n.* Charogne, *f.* *a.* De charogne. **carrion-crow**, *n.* Corneille, corbeau, *m.*  
**carronade** (kæ:ɹəˈneɪd), *n.* Caronade, *f.*  
**carrot** (kæ:ɹət), *n.* Carotte, *f.* Carrot soup, *soupe aux carottes*, *f.* **carrotty**, *a.* Couleur de carotte; roux.  
**carry** (kæ:ɹɪ) *v. t.* Porter; emporter; rapporter (of dogs); mener, conduire, entraîner; faire voter, adopter; (Arith.) retenir; (Law) citer, traduire. Carried forward, *à reporter*, *report*; he carries everything before him, *tout cède devant lui*; to carry about, *mener partout*; to carry away, *emporter, enlever, emmener, entraîner, ravir en exte-e*; to carry back, *rapporter*; to carry coals to Newcastle, *porter de l'eau à la rivière*; to carry down, *descendre*; to carry forth, *sortir*; to carry forward, (Comm.) *reporter*; to carry in, *renvoyer*; to carry it off, *s'en tirer*, *réussir*; to carry off, *emporter, enlever, remporter, tuer*; to carry on, *poursuivre, continuer, faire gérer, exercer*, (colloq.) *faire des siennes*; to carry oneself, *se tenir*, *se conduire*; to carry out, *porter dehors, exécuter, mettre à exécution*; to carry over, *transporter*, (Comm.) *reporter*; to carry the day, *remporter la victoire*, *l'emporter*; to carry through, *accomplir, mener à bonne fin*; to carry to and fro, *porter ça et là*; to carry up, *porter en haut, monter*. *v. i.* (Artill.) Porter. **carrying**, *n.* Transport, port, *m.* Carrying of arms, *port d'armes*, *m.*; carrying out, *mise à l'exécution*, *f.*  
**cart** (kɑ:ɹt), *n.* Charrette, *f.*; camion, tombereau; (Mil.) fourgon, *m.* To put the cart before the horse, *mettre la charrette devant les bœufs*. *v. t.* Charrier, transporter, voiturier. To cart away, *enlever, emporter*. **cart-horse**, *n.* Cheval de trait, *m.* **cart-load**, *n.*****

## cashew

Charretée, vole, *f.* **cart-road**, *n.* Chemin de charrol, *m.*, route charretière, *f.* **cart-shed**, *n.* Hangar, *m.* **cart-wheel**, *n.* Roue de charrette, *f.* **cartwright**, *n.* Charron, *m.* **cartage**, *n.* Charrage, transport, *m.* **carter**, *n.* Charretier, roulier, voiturier, *m.*  
**carte** (kɑ:ɹt), *n.* Carte, *f.*; menu, *m.* **carte-blanche**, *n.* Carte blanche, *f.* **carte-de-visite**, *n.* Carte, *f.*; portrait, *m.*; photographie, *f.*  
**cartel** (kɑ:ɹtəl), *n.* Cartel, *m.* **cartel-ship**, *n.* Cartel, bâtiment parlementaire, *m.*  
**Cartesian** (kɑ:ɹˈti:ziən), *a.* Cartésien, *n.* Cartésien, *m.* **Cartesianism**, *n.* Cartésianisme, *m.*  
**Carthaginian** (kɑ:ɹˈθæ:ʒi:niən), *a.* Carthaginois, *n.* Carthaginois, *m.* **Carthaginoise**, *f.*  
**Carthusian** (kɑ:ɹˈθju:ziən), *a.* and *n.* Chartreux.  
**cartilage** (kɑ:ɹˈtɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Cartilage, *m.* **cartilaginous** (kɑ:ɹˈtɪlɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* Cartilagineux.  
**cartography** (kɑ:ɹˈtɒɡrəfi), *n.* Cartographie, *f.* **cartographer**, *n.* Cartographe. **cartomaney** (kɑ:ɹˈtɒməni), *n.* Cartomanie, *f.*  
**carton** (kɑ:ɹtən), *n.* Carton, *m.*  
**cartoon** (kɑ:ɹˈtu:n), *n.* Carton, *m.*  
**cartouch** (kɑ:ɹˈtu:ʃ), *n.* (Arch.) Cartouche, *m.* **cartouch-box**, *n.* Giberne, *f.*  
**cartridge** (kɑ:ɹˈtrɪdʒ), *n.* Cartouche; (Artill.) gargousse, *f.* Blank cartridge, *cartouche à blanc*, *f.*; to fire with blank cartridge,  *tirer à blanc*. **cartridge-belt**, *n.* Ceinture cartouchière, *f.* **cartridge-factory**, *n.* Cartoucherie, *f.* **cartridge-paper**, *n.* Papier à cartouche, *m.* **cartridge-pouch**, *n.* Cartouchière, giberne, *f.*  
**caruncle** (kæ:ɹəŋkl), *n.* Caroncule, *f.*  
**carve** (kɑ:ɹv), *v. t.* Sculpter, tailler; graver, ciseler; couper, dépecer, découper (meat etc.). **carver**, *n.* Découpeur, *m.*; (Art) sculpteur, graveur, *m.* **carving**, *n.* Découpage (of meat), *m.*; (Art) sculpture, gravure, ciselerie, boiserie (wood-carving), *f.* Carving knife, *couteau à découper*, *m.*  
**carvel** [CARAVEL], **carvel-built**, *a.* À joints carvés.  
**caryatide** (kæ:ɹɪˈætɪd), *n.* Caryatide, *f.*  
**cascade** (kæ:ɹˈkeɪd), *n.* Cascade, *f.*  
**case** (keɪs), *n.* Etui, fourreau, *m.*; caisse (for packing), boîte (of a watch), *f.*; écriin (for jewels); (Organ) buffet, *m.*; (Print) casse; vitrine (show-case), *f.*; (fig.) cas, état, *m.*, condition, question; (Law) cause, affaire, plainte, *f.*; (Med.) maladie, blessé, *m.* As the case may be, *selon les circonstances*; case in point, *exemple à l'appui*, *m.*; famous law-case, *cause célèbre*, *f.*; if that is the case, *s'il en est ainsi*; in any case, *en tout cas*, *quand même*; in case, *dans le cas où*, in such a case, *en pareil cas*; in that case, *dans ce cas*, *cela étant*; it is a very hard case, *cela est rude*, *c'est dur*; lower case, (Print.) *bas de casse*; should the case occur, *le cas échéant*; such being the case, *cela étant*; that alters the case, *c'est une autre paire de manches*, *c'est une autre affaire*; that is the case *il s'agit de cela*; upper case, (Print.) *haut de casse*. *n. t.* Enfermer; emballer. envelopper, encaisser; revêtir (a building); ferrer (with iron). **cased** (keɪst), *a.* Encaissé; (Nav.) blindé, cuirassé. Double cased (silver- or gold cased), *à dou le bois*. **case-harden**, *v. t.* Cémenter, tremper au bain. **case-shot**, *n.* Mitraille, *f.*  
**casemate** (keɪsneɪt), *n.* Casemate, *f.* *v. t.* Casemater  
**casement** (keɪsmənt), *n.* Fenêtre; croisée, *f.*  
**cash** (kæʃ), *n.* Argent, numéraire, *m.*; espèces (change), *f. pl.* Cash balance, *encaisse*, *f.*; cash down, *argent comptant*, *m.*; cash on account, *acompte*, *m.*; to be in cash, *être en fonds*; to pay cash, *solder en espèces*; to sell for cash, *vendre au comptant*. *v. t.* Payer; convertir en espèces, changer; récompter (a bill); recevoir, toucher. To get cashed, *faire chasser*. **cash-account**, *n.* Compte de cais-e, *m.* **cash-book**, *n.* Livre de caisse, *m.* **cash-box**, *n.* Caisse, *f.* **cash-keeper**, *n.* Caisnier, *m.* **cashier** (1) (kæʃɪə), *n.* Caisnier, *m.* Pay at the cash er's de-k, *passer à la caisse*.  
**cashew** (kæʃu:), *or* **cashew-nut**, *n.* Noix d'acajou, *f.* **cashew-tree**, *n.* Anacardier, *m.*

## cashier

**cashier** (1) [kæʃn].  
**cashier** (2) [kə'ʃiə], *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Casser, dégrader.  
**cashmere** (kæʃmɪə), *n.* Cachemire, *m.*  
**casing** (keisɪŋ), *n.* Revêtement; chambraille, *m.*  
 enveloppe, couverture, *f.*  
**casino** (kə'si:nu), *n.* Casino, *m.*  
**casak** (kæsk), *n.* Fût, baril, *m.*, barrique, *f.*, tonneau, *m.* To taste of the casak, *sentir le fût. v.t.* Mettre en baril, en tonneau ou en barrique.  
**casak** (kæskət), *n.* Écrin, *m.*, cassette, *f.*; cercueil (coffin), *m.*  
**\*casque** (kæsk), *n.* Casque, *m.*  
**cassation** (kə'seɪʃən), *n.* Cassation, *f.*  
**cassava** (kə'seɪvə), *n.* Cassave, *f.*  
**cassia** (kæʃiə), *n.* Casse, *f.*  
**cassock** (kæskək), *n.* Soutane, casaque, *f.* **cassocked**, *a.* En soutane.  
**casowary** (kə'səwəri), *n.* Casoar, *m.*  
**cast** (kæst), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **cast**) Jeter; laisser tomber; dépouiller (of trees and animals); chancer (of reptiles); (*fig.*) se décharger, déverser; (*Métall.*) couler, fondre; (*Theat.*) distribuer les rôles; (*Print.*) cliquer; (*Foundry*) mouler; (*Arith.*) calculer. **Cast-off** clothes, *vêtements de rebut, m.pl.*, *défroque, f.*; to be **cast away**, *faire naufrage*; to **cast about** one, *considérer, sonner, chercher*; to **cast anchor**, *jeter l'ancre*; to **cast a shoe**, *se déferer* (of horses); to **cast aside**, *mettre de côté, rejeter*; to **cast away**, *jeter, renoncer à, échouer*; to **cast down**, *jeter par terre, abattre, déconcrer, baisser* (of the eye-); to **cast forth**, *rejeter*; to **cast lots**, *tirer au sort*; to **cast off**, *rejeter, repousser, abandonner*; (*Naut.*) *démarrer*; to **cast out**, *chasser*; to **cast up**, *additionner, calculer, faire l'addition de, ramur* (food). *v.i.* Se jeter; se déjeter (of wood); (*Métall.*) se couler; (*Naut.*) abattre. *n.* Coup; jet (throw); moule, *m.*; (*Métall.*) fonte, *f.*, creux, *m.*; (*Theat.*) distribution des rôles, *f.*, rôles, acteurs, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) nuance, trépage, expression, tournure, *f.*, air, caractère, *m.*; (*Sculpt.*) statuette, figure, *f.*, pièce, *m.*; (*Agric.*) volée *f.* At one cast, *d'un seul jet*; to have a cast in the eye, *loucher*; to take a cast of, *mouler*. *a.* Fondu. **caster**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **casting**, *n.* Fonte, *f.*, moulage, *m.*; pièce fondue, *f.*; (*Print.*) clichage; (*Arith.*) calcul, *m.*; (*Naut.*) abâtée, *f.* **casting vote**, *voix prépondérante, f.* **cast-iron**, *n.* Fonte, *f.*; *a.* En fonte. **cast-net**, *n.* Epervier, *m.*  
**castanet** (kæstə'net), *n.* Castagnette, *f.*  
**caste** (kæst), *n.* Caste, *f.* To lose caste, *se dégrader*.  
**castellan** (kæstələn), *n.* Chatelain, *m.*  
**castigate** (kæstɪgeɪt), *v.t.* Châtier, punir. **castigation**, *n.* Châtiment, *m.*, correction, discipline, *f.*  
**castigator**, *n.* Personne qui punit ou qui châtie, *f.*  
**castigatory**, *a.* Qui punit, qui châtie.  
**castle** (kæsl), *n.* Château, *m.*; (*Chess*) tour, *f.* Castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne. v.i.* (*Chess*) Roquer. **castled**, *a.* Couronné de tours.  
**castor** (kæstər), *n.* Roulette (on furniture); poivrier, *f.*; \*castor (beaver); \*chapeau de castor, *m.* **castor-oil**, *n.* Huile de ricin, *f.* **castor-sugar**, *n.* Sucre en poudre, *m.*  
**castrametation** (kæstrə'metɪʃən), *n.* Castrametation, *f.*  
**castrate** (kæstreɪt), *v.t.* Châtrer. **castration**, *n.* Castration, *f.* **castrato** [It.], *n.* Castrat, *m.*  
**casual** (kæʒjəl), *a.* Fortuit, accidentel, casuel, de passage. **casually**, *adv.* Fortuitement, par hasard, en passant. **casualty**, *n.* Accident, sinistre, *m.*; (*Mil., Nav.*) perte, *f.* Return of casualties, *liste des morts et des blessés, f.*  
**casuist** (kæʒjuɪst), *n.* Casuiste, *m.* **casuistic** (kæʒjuɪstɪk) or **casuistical**, *a.* De casuiste, casuistique. **casuistically**, *adv.* En casuiste. **casuistry** (kæʒjuɪstrɪ), *n.* Casuistique, *f.*  
**cat** (kæt), *n.* Chat, *m.*, chatte, *f.*; (*Mil., Nav.*) furet; (*Naut.*) capon (of a ship), *m.* Like a cat on hot bricks, *comme chat sur braise*; to let the cat out of the bag, *déventer la mèche ou la mine, découvrir le pot aux roses*; to live a cat-and-dog life, *s'accorder comme chien*

## catgut

*et chat*; tom-cat, *matou, m.*; when candles are away all cats are grey, *la nuit tous les chats sont gris*; when the cat's away the mice will play, *le chat parti, les souris dansent. v.t.* Caponner (an anchor). **cat-block**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Poule de capon, *f.* **catcall**, *n.* Sifflet, *m.* **cat-fish**, *n.* Loup de mer, loup marin, *m.*  
**catgut**, *n.* Corde à boyau, *f.* **Catgut-scraper**, *racleur, m.* **cat-head**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Bossoir, *m.* **catlike**, *a.* Comme un chat, de chat. **catling**, *n.* Chaton, *m.* **cat-o'-nine-tails**, *n.* Fouet à neuf lanières, martinet, *m.*, garçette, *f.* **cat's-eye**, *n.* (*Min.*) Œil-de-chat, *m.* **cat's-foot**, *n.* Pied-de-chat, herbe terrestre, *m.* **cat's-paw**, *n.* Vent léger, soufflé de vent, *m.* To be someone's cat's-paw, *tirer les marions du feu pour quelqu'un*. **cat's-tail**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Massette, *f.*  
**catathresia** (kætə'kri:siə), *n.* Catathrèse, *f.*  
**catathrestical** (kætə'krestɪkəl), *a.* De catathrèse.  
**catathrestically**, *adv.* Par catathrèse.  
**catatylism** (kætə'tɪlɪzəm), *n.* Catatylisme, *m.*  
**catacomb** (kætəkəʊm), *n.* Catacombes, *f.pl.*  
**catacoustics** (kætə'kaʊstɪks), *n.pl.* Catacoustique, *f.*  
**catadioptric** (kætədɪə'ɒptɪk), *a.* Catadioptrique.  
**catafalque** (kætə'fælk) or **catafalco**, *n.* Catafalque, *m.*  
**cataplexy** (kætə'lepsi), *n.* Cataplexie, *f.* **cataplectic**, *a.* Cataplectique.  
**catalogue** (kætə'lɒg), *n.* Catalogue, album, *m.* *v.t.* Porter sur un catalogue.  
**catamenia** (kætə'mɪniə), *n.* Flux menstruel, *m.*, règles, *f.pl.*  
**catapult** (kætəpəlt), *n.* Catapulte, fronde, *f.*  
**cataract** (kætə'rekt), *n.* Cataracte, *f.*  
**catarrh** (kætə'rɪ), *n.* Catarrhe, *m.* **catarrhal**, *a.* Catarrhal.  
**catastrophe** (kætə'strɒfi), *n.* Catastrophe, *f.*; (*Theat.*) dénouement, *m.* **catastrophism**, *n.* Catastrophisme, *m.*  
**catch** (kætʃ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **caught**, *kɔ:t*) Attraper, prendre, saisir, (*colloq.*) pincer; surprendre, découvrir; frapper (the eye etc.); gagner, ne pas manquer (a train etc.). **Catch cold**, *s'enrhumer*; **catch up**, *saisir, rattraper, atteindre*; *her eye caught mine, nos yeux se rencontrèrent*; *if I catch you at it, si je vous y prends*; *I shall catch him up, je le rattrapai*; to **catch fire**, *prendre feu, s'allumer*; to **catch hold of**, *saisir, s'accrocher à*; to **catch it**, *en avoir, en recevoir*; to **catch someone crying**, *surprendre quelqu'un à pleurer*; to **catch the train**, *ne pas manquer le train. v.i.* S'accrocher (à), s'engager (dans), prendre, se prendre (à). *n.* Prise; attrape; (*fig.*) aubaine, belle affaire, *f.*, jeu de mot, attrape-nigaud; loquet, crochet d'arrêt; cliquet (of a wheel); crampon (of a door); mentonnet (of a latch); (*Mus.*) air à reprises, *m.* She is a good catch, *elle a de la fortune*. **catch-fly**, *n.* Silène, *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* **catch-penny**, *n.* Attrape-nigaud, *m.*; *a.* D'attrape, de réclame, de boutique.  
**catchword**, *n.* Réplique; (*Print.*) réclame, *f.* **catcher**, *n.* Preneur, *m.*, preneuse, *f.* **catching**, *n.* Prise, capture, *f.*; *a.* Contagieux. **catchy**, *a.* Populaire.  
**catechism** (kætə'kɪzəm), *n.* Catéchisme, *m.*  
**catechist**, *n.* Catechiste, *m.* **catechize**, *v.t.* Catéchiser.  
**catechumen** (kætə'kjumən), *n.* Catéchumène.  
**categorical** (kætə'gɒrɪkəl), *a.* Catégorique.  
**categorically**, *adv.* Catégoriquement. **category** (kætə'gɒrɪ), *n.* Catégorie, *f.*  
**catenarian** (kætə'neəriən), *a.* En chaîne, comme une chaîne. **catenate**, *v.t.* Enchaîner, lier. **catenation**, *n.* Enchaînement, *m.*  
**cater** (keɪtər), *v.i.* Pourvoir (à). **caterer**, *n.* Pourvoyeur, *m.*, pourvoyeuse, *f.*, approvisionneur, *m.*, approvisionnement, *f.*  
**caterpillar** (kætə'pɪljər), *n.* Chenille, *f.* **Caterpillar tractor**, *tracteur en chenilles, m.*  
**caterwaul** (kætə'wɔ:l), *v.i.* Miauler. *cat* comme un chat, faire du tintamarre. **caterwauling**, *n.* Sabbat des chats, tintamarre, *m.*  
**catgut**, **cat-head**, etc. [kæt].

## cathartic

**cathartic** (kə'thartik), *n.* Cathartique. *n.*  
**Cathartique**, *m.*  
**cathedral** (kə'thedral), *n.* Cathédrale, *f.* Cathedral town, *ville épiscopale*, *f.*  
**Catherine wheel** (kə'therin hwil) (*Fireworks*)  
 Soleil, *m.*  
**catheter** (kə'thatə), *n.* Cathéter, *m.*  
**catholic** (kə'tholik), *a.* Catholique, *m.* Catholique.  
**catholicism** (kə'tholisizm), *m.* Catholicisme, *m.*  
**catholicity** (kə'tholisiti), *n.* Catholicité, *f.* catholically, *ad.* Catholiquement. **catholicon**, *n.* Électuaire purgatif, catholicon, *m.*  
**catkin** (kæ'tkin), *n.* Chaton, *m.*  
**cat-mint** ('kætmint), *n.* (Bot.) Cataire (plant), *f.*  
**catoptric** (kə'toptrik), *a.* Catoptrique. **catoptrics**, *n. pl.* Catoptrique, *f.*  
**catsup** [kætʃʊp].  
**cattle** ('kætl), *n.* Bétail, *m.*, bestiaux, *m. pl.* Black cattle, *gros bétail*, *m.*; cattle market, *marché aux bestiaux*, *m.*; cattle plague, *peste bovine*, *f.*; cattle shed, *étable*, *f.*; cattle show, *exposition de bétail*, *f.*; cattle truck, *wagon à bestiaux*, *m.*; horned cattle, *bêtes à cornes*, *f. pl.*  
**caucus** (kə'kəs), *n.* Comité électoral, *m.*  
**caudal** ('kɔ:dl), *a.* Caudal. **caudex**, *n.* (*pl.* caudices) Caudex, *m.*  
**caudle** ('kɔ:dl), *m.* Brouet, chaudéau, *m.*  
**caught**, *past and p. p.* [CATCH].  
**caul** (kɔ:l), *n.* Réséau, filet, *m.*; coiffe d'enfant, *f.*  
**cauldron** ('kɔ:ldrɒn), *n.* Chaudron, *m.*, chaudière, *f.*  
**cauliflower** ('kɔ:lifaʊə), *n.* Chou-fleur, *m.*  
**cauline** ('kɔ:lɪn), *a.* (Bot.) Caulinaire.  
**caulk** (kɔ:k) or **calk**, *v. t.* Calfeuter; ferrer à glace (horses). **caulker** or **calker**, *n.* Calfeutier.  
**causal** ('kɔ:zl), *a.* Causal, causatif. **causality** ('kɔ:zəli), *n.* Causalité, *f.* causally, *adv.* Suivant l'ordre des causes. **causation** ('kɔ:zeɪʃən), *n.* Causation, *f.* causative ('kɔ:zeɪv), *a.* Causatif.  
**cause** ('kɔ:z), *n.* Raison, cause, *f.*, motif, sujet, *m.* There is cause to believe, *il y a lieu de croire*; to show cause, *exposer ses raisons*, *v. t.* Causar, être cause de; occasionner, faire naître. To cause a thing to be done, *faire faire*; to cause sorrow, *donner du chagrin*; to cause to be punished, *faire punir*. **causeless**, *a.* Sans cause, sans motif, sans sujet. **causelessly**, *adv.* Sans cause. **causelessness**, *n.* Absence de motifs, *f.*  
**causeway** ('kɔ:zweɪ), *n.* Chaussée, *f.*  
**caustic** ('kɔ:stɪk), *a.* Caustique, *n.* Caustique, *m.* Lunar caustic, *pièce infernale*, *f.*  
**cauterization** ('kɔ:təri'zeɪʃən), *n.* Cautérisation, *f.* cauterize, *v. t.* Cautériser. **cauterizing**, *n.* Cautérisation, *f.* cautery, *n.* Cautére, *m.*  
**caution** ('kɔ:ʃən), *n.* Avis (warning), *m.*; précaution, prévoyance, prudence, circonspection; caution, garantie, *f.* *v. t.* Précautionner; avertir, aviser (de), mettre en garde (contre). **caution-money**, *n.* Cautionnement, *m.*, garantie, *f.* **cautionary**, *a.* D'avertissement, de précaution, pour avertir. **cautious**, *a.* Circonspect, prudent, en garde. **cautiously**, *adv.* Avec précaution, prudemment, avec circonspection. **cautiousness**, *n.* Circonspection, prudence, *f.*  
**cavalcade** (kævəl'keɪd), *n.* Cavalcade, *f.*  
**cavalier** (kævə'liə), *n.* Cavalier, *m.* *a.* Cavalier, *leste*, *cavalierly*, *adv.* Cavalièrement.  
**cavalry** ('kævəlri), *n.* Cavalerie, *f.* **cavalry-soldier**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*  
**cavatina** (kævə'ti:nə), *n.* Cavatine, *f.*  
**cave** ('keɪv), *n.* Caverne, *f.*, antre, souterrain, *m.* *v. t.* Caver, creuser. To cave in, *céder, se soumettre, s'affaisser, s'effondrer* (of buildings).  
**caveat** ('keɪvɪt), *n.* (Law) Notification, opposition, *f.*  
**cavern** ('kævən), *n.* Caverne, *f.* **cavernous**, *a.* Caverneux.  
**caviare** (kævi'əri), *n.* Caviar, *m.* Caviare to the general, *d'une goût trop fin pour la foule*.  
**cavil** ('kævɪl), *v. i.* Chicaner (sur). *n.* Argutie,

## centipede

chicane, *f.* **caviller**, *n.* Chicanier, *m.* **cavillingly**, *adv.* Par esprit de chicane.  
**cavity** ('kæviti), *n.* Cavité, *f.*  
**caw** (kɔ:), *v. i.* Croasser. **cawing**, *n.* Croassement, *m.*  
**cayenne** (keɪ'en) or **Cayenne pepper**, *n.* Poivre rouge, *m.*  
**cayman** ('keɪmən), *n.* Caïman, *m.*  
**cease** ('si:s), *v. t.* Cesser, discontinuer; (*fig.*) mourir. *n. t.* Cesser; faire cesser. Cease fire! *ceasez le feu*! **ceaseless**, *a.* Incessant, continu. **ceaselessly**, *adv.* Sans cesse, continuellement. **ceasing**, *n.* Cessation, *f.* Without ceasing, *sans discontinuer*.  
**cecily** ('sesiti), *n.* Cécité, *f.*  
**cedar** ('sɪdər), *n.* Cèdre, *m.* Cedar wood, *bois de cèdre*, *m.*  
**cède** ('sɪd), *v. t. and i.* Céder.  
**cedilla** ('sɪdɪl), *n.* (*Gram.*) Cédille, *f.*  
**ceil** ('si:l), *v. t.* Plafonner. **ceiling**, *n.* Plafond, *m.*  
**celandine** ('seləndɪn), *n.* Gélidoine, éclairé, *f.*  
**celebrate** ('seləbreɪt), *v. t.* Célébrer. **celebrated**, *a.* Célèbre, fameux. **celebrating**, *n.* Célébrant, *m.* **celebration** ('seləbreɪʃən), *n.* Célébration, *f.* **celebrator**, *n.* Célébrateur, *m.* **celebrity** ('selebrɪti), *n.* Célébrité, *f.*  
**celerity** ('seleɪrɪti), *n.* Célérité, vitesse, *f.*  
**celery** ('seləri), *n.* Céleri, *m.* Bundle of celery, *botte de céleri*, *f.*  
**celestial** ('selestɪəl), *a.* Céleste. *n.* Habitant du ciel, esprit céleste, *m.* The Celestials, *les Chinois*, *m. pl.* **celestially**, *adv.* D'une manière céleste, célestement.  
**celibacy** ('selɪbəsi), *n.* Célibat, *m.* **celibate**, *n.* and *a.* Célibataire.  
**cell** (sel), *n.* Cellule, cage; alvéole (of bees), *f.*; compartiment; cachot, *m.* **celled**, *a.* Cellule, à cellules.  
**cellar** ('selər), *n.* Cave, *f.*; cellier, caveau, *m.* **cellarage**, *n.* Caves, *f. pl.*; emmagasinage, *m.* **cellarar**, *n.* Cellierier, *m.* **cellaret**, *n.* Cave à liqueurs, *f.* **cellular** ('seljʊlə), *a.* Cellulaire. **celluloid**, *n.* Celluloid, *m.* **cellulose**, *n.* Cellulose, *f.* **cellulosity**, *n.* Cellulosité, *f.*  
**Celt** (kelt, selt), *n.* Celte. **Celtic**, *a.* Celtique.  
**cement** ('seɪmənt), *n.* Ciment, *m.* *v. t.* Cmenter; (*fig.*) consolider, fortifier. *v. i.* Se réunir. **cementation**, *n.* Cémentation, *f.*  
**cemetery** ('semətəri), *n.* Cimetière, *m.*  
**cenobite** ('senəbɪt), *n.* Cénobite, *m.*  
**cenotaph** ('senətəf), *n.* Cénotaphe, *m.*  
**cense** (sens), *v. t.* Encenser. **censer**, *n.* Encensoir, *m.*  
**censor** ('sensər), *n.* Censeur, *m.* **censorial**, *a.* Censorial, sévère. **censorious** ('sensəriəs), *a.* Critique, disposé à blâmer et à condamner, hargneux. **censoriously**, *adv.* En critique, sévèrement. **censoriousness**, *n.* Disposition à la censure; manie de critiquer, *f.* **censorship**, *n.* Censure, *f.*; fonctions de censeur, *f. pl.*  
**censurable** ('sensjərəbl), *a.* Censurable, blâmable. **censure**, *n.* Censure, critique, *f.*, blâme, *m.* *v. t.* Censurer, critiquer, blâmer. **censurer**, *n.* Censeur, critique, *m.*  
**census** ('sensəs), *n.* Recensement, *m.*  
**cent** ('sent), *n.* Cent; sou (coin), *m.* I wouldn't give a red cent for it, *je n'en donnerais pas un rouge liard*; ten per cent, *dix pour cent*.  
**centaur** ('sentɔ:), *n.* Centaure, *m.*  
**centaury** ('sentɔ:ri), *n.* Centaurée, *f.*  
**centenarian** ('sentə'neəriən), *n.* Centenaire, *m.* **centenary**, *a.* Centenaire; *n.* Centième anniversaire, centenaire, *m.* **centennial** ('sentə'niəl), *a.* De cent ans, séculaire. **centesimal**, *a.* Centésimal; *n.* Centième, *m.*  
**centering** ('sentərɪŋ), *n.* (*Arch.*) Centre, *m.*  
**centigrade** ('sentɪgreɪd), *a.* Centigrade. **centigram**, *m.* Centigramme, *m.* **centilivre**, *n.* Centilitre, *m.* **centimetre**, *n.* Centimètre, *m.*  
**centipede** ('sentɪpɪd), *n.* Scolopendre, *f.*, mille-pieds, *m.*

## cento

**cento** ('sentou), *n.* Centon, *m.*  
**central** ('sentral), *a.* Central. **centralism**, *n.*  
 Centralisme, *m.* **centralist**, *n.* Centraliste. **centrality**, *n.* Centralité, *f.* **centralization**, *n.* Centralisation, *f.* **centralize**, *v.t.* Centraliser. **centrally**, *adv.* D'une manière centrale.  
**centre** ('sentə), *n.* Centre; milieu; (*fig.*) foyer, *m.* *v.t.* Placer au centre; concentrer. *v.t.* Faire centre, être placé au centre; se concentrer. **centre-bit**, *n.* Mèche anglaise, tarière, *f.* **centrio** or **centrical**, *a.* Central, placé au milieu. **centrically**, *adv.* Dans une position centrale. **centricity** ('sentrisiti), *n.* Position centrale, *f.*, état central, *m.* **centrifugal** ('sentrifugal), *a.* Centrifuge. **centripetal**, *a.* Centripète.  
**centumvir** ('sentamvai), *n.* Centumvir, *m.* **centumviral**, *a.* Centumviral. **centumvirate**, *n.* Centumvirat, *m.*  
**centuple** ('sentjupl), *a.* Centuple. *n.* Centuple, *m.* *v.t.* Centupler.  
**centurion** ('sentjuərian), *n.* Centurion, (*Bibl.*) centurien, *m.*  
**century** ('sentjuri), *n.* Siècle, *m.*  
**cephalalgia** ('sefə'ælɜ:ʒi), *n.* Céphalalgie, *f.*, mal de tête, *m.* **cephalic** ('sefə'ælik), *a.* Céphalique. **cephalitis** ('sefə'laɪtɪs), *n.* Céphalite, *f.*  
**ceramic** ('særæmik), *a.* Céramique. **ceramics**, *n.pl.* Céramique, *f.*  
**cerated** ('særætid), *a.* Ciré. **cere** ('sær), *v.t.* Cirer, enduire de cire.  
**cereal** ('særɪəl), *a.* and *n.* Céréale, *f.*  
**cerebellum** ('særɪbələm), *n.* Cervelet, *m.* **cerebellar**, *a.* Cérébelleux. **cerebral** ('særəbrəl), *a.* Cérébral. **cerebritis** ('særɪbrɪtɪs), *n.* Cérébrite, *f.*  
**cerecloth** ('særəklɒθ), *n.* Toile d'embaumement, *f.* **cerement**, *n.* Linceul, suaire d'embaumement, *m.*  
**ceremonial** ('særɪməniəl), *a.* De cérémonie, *n.* Cérémonie, étiquette, *f.*, cérémonial, *m.* **ceremonialism**, *n.* Cérémonialisme, *m.* **ceremonially**, *adv.* Suivant les cérémonies. **ceremonious**, *a.* Cérémonieux. **ceremoniously**, *adv.* Avec cérémonie. **ceremoniousness**, *n.* Manières cérémonieuses, *f.pl.* **ceremony** ('særɪməni), *n.* Cérémonie, solennité, *f.*, cérémonial, *m.* To stand on ceremony, faire des façons; without ceremony, sans façon, sans cérémonie.  
**certain** ('sætɪn), *a.* Certain, sûr, assuré (ascertained). A certain thing, (something) une certaine chose, (a positive thing) une chose certaine; for certain, pour sûr, à coup sûr; one thing is certain, that . . . , ce qu'il y a de certain, c'est que . . . **certainly**, *adv.* Certainement. **Certainly not!** non, par exemple! **certainty**, *n.* Certitude; chose certaine, *f.* To a certainty, à coup sûr.  
**certificate** ('særɪfɪkət), *n.* Certificat; diplôme, brevet; concordat (in bankruptcy); acte (of birth, marriage or death); extrait (copy of a register), *m.* **certificated**, *a.* Diplômé, breveté. **certify** ('særɪfɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Certifier; notifier, donner avis à.  
**certitude** ('særɪtɪjuːd), *n.* Certitude, *f.*  
**cerulean** ('særʊliən), *a.* Cérule, bleu, azuré.  
**cerumen** ('særʊmən), *n.* Cérumen, *m.* **ceruminous**, *a.* Cérumineux.  
**ceruse** ('særʊs), *n.* Céruse, *f.*, blanc de céruse, *m.* **cerusite** ('særʊsaɪt), *n.* Cérusite, *f.*  
**cervical** ('særɪvɪkəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Cervical.  
**cessation** ('seʃeɪʃən), *n.* Cessation, suspension, *f.*  
**cession** ('seʃən), *n.* Cession, *f.* **cessionary**, *a.* Cessionnaire.  
**cesspit** ('seʃpɪt) or **cesspool**, *n.* Puisard, *m.*, fosse d'aisances, *f.*  
**cestus** ('sestəs), *n.* Ceate, *m.*  
**cetacean** ('seɪʃən), *n.* Cétacé, *m.* **cetaceous**, *a.* Cétacé.  
**chafe** ('tʃeɪf), *v.t.* Chauffer, irriter; érailler (a cable). *v.t.* Frotter; s'usur, s'érailler (of cables); s'irriter; s'enflammer. *n.* Irritation, *f.* **chafer**, *n.* Hanneton (insect); réchaud (dish), *m.* **chafery**, *n.* Chauffage, *f.* **chafing-dish**, *n.* Réchaud, *m.* **chafing-pan**, *n.* Chauffe-pot, *f.*

## champagn

**chaff** ('tʃaɪf), *n.* Menue paille, paille hachée; (*colloq.*) plaisanterie, raillerie, blague, *f.* *v.t.* Blaguer, taquiner, se moquer de. You are only chaffing me, ce n'est qu'une blague ce que vous me dites là. **chaff-cutter**, *n.* Hache-paille, *m.* **chaffy**, *a.* De paille, plein de paille.  
**chaffer** ('tʃæfə), *v.t.* Marchander.  
**chaffinch** ('tʃæfɪntʃ), *n.* Pinson, *m.*  
**chagrin** ('ʃægrɪn), *n.* Chagrin; dépit, *m.* *v.t.* Chagriner, vexer.  
**chain** ('tʃeɪn), *n.* Chaîne; (*Surv.*) chaînée, *f.* Gunter's chain, (*Surv.*) chaîne d'arpenteur, *f.* *v.t.* Enchaîner, attacher avec une chaîne ou des chaînes; retenir par une chaîne. **chain-armour**, *n.* Cotte de mailles, *f.* **chain-bridge**, *n.* Pont suspendu, *m.* **chain-gang**, *n.* Chaîne de galériens, *f.* **chain-maker**, *n.* Chaînetier, *m.* **chain-pump**, *n.* Pompe à chaîne, *f.* **chain-shot**, *n.* Chain-shot, *m.* Boulet ramé, *m.* **chain-stitch**, *n.* Point de chaînette, *m.* **chainless**, *a.* Sans chaîne; (*Bicycle*) acaténe.  
**chair** ('tʃeə), *n.* Chaise, *f.*; siège, *m.*; chaire (of a professor), *f.*; fauteuil (of the chairman or president of an assembly), *m.*; (*fig.*) président; (*Rail.*) coussinet, *m.* **Arm-chair**, *m.* fauteuil; bath chair, voiture de malade, *f.*; chair! chair! à l'ordre! **deck-chair**, *m.* chaise longue, *f.*, *plant*, *m.*; rocking-chair, berceuse, *f.*; sedan-chair, chaise à porteurs, *f.*; to be in the chair, présider, occuper le fauteuil; to leave the chair, lever la séance; with . . . in the chair, sous la présidence de . . . **chair-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de chaises, *m.* **chairman**, *n.* Président; porteur de chaise, *m.*  
**chaise** ('tʃeɪz), *n.* Chaise de poste, *f.*  
**chalcographer** ('kælkəgrəfə), *n.* Chalcographe, *m.* **chalcography**, *n.* Chalcographie, *f.*  
**chaldron** ('tʃɔldrən), *n.* Mesure de douze sacs ou trente-six boisseaux, *f.*  
**chalice** ('tʃælis), *n.* Calice, *m.*, coupe, *f.* **chalice**, *a.* A calice.  
**chalk** ('tʃɔrk), *n.* Craie, *f.*; crayon (for drawing), *m.* By a long chalk, à beaucoup près. *v.t.* Blanchir avec de la craie; marquer ou écrire à la craie; (*Agric.*) marner. To chalk out, tracer. **chalkiness**, *n.* Nature crayeuse, *f.* **chalk-pit**, *n.* Carrière de craie, *f.* **chalk-stone**, *n.* Petit morceau de craie; (*Path.*) concrétion calcaire, *f.* **chalky**, *a.* De craie, crayeux.  
**challenge** ('tʃælɪndʒ), *n.* Défi, cartel, *m.*; (*fig.*) provocation, prétention, demande; (*Law*) récusation, *f.*; (*Mil.*) qui-vive, *m.* To send a challenge to, envoyer ses témoins à. *v.t.* Défier; provoquer en duel; réclamer; (*Law*) récusar; (*Mil.*) crier qui vive à; (*Naut.*) héler. **challenger**, *n.* Auteur d'un cartel; provocateur, agresseur, champion, *m.*; (*Law*) personne qui récusé un juré, *f.*  
**chalybeate** ('kælibeɪt), *a.* Ferrugineux. *n.* Eau ferrugineuse, *f.*  
**chamade** ('ʃæməd), *n.* Chamade, *f.*  
**chamber** ('tʃæmbə), *n.* Chambre; salle, pièce, *f.*, cabinet, *m.*; (*Artill.*) âme, *f.*; (*pl.*) bureaux, *n.pl.*, étude, *f.* **Chamber counsel**, *avocat consultant*, *m.*; **Chamber of Commerce**, *chambre de commerce*, *f.*; *in* chambers, en référé (of judges), *v.t.* Enfermer dans une chambre, chambre. **chambered**, *a.* Chambré. **Six-chambered revolver**, *révolver à six coups*, *m.* **chamberful**, *a.* Chambrée, chambre pleine, *f.* **chamberlain**, *n.* Chambellan; camérier (of the pope), *m.* **chambermaid**, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.* **chamber-pot** or **utensil**, *n.* Pot de chambre; pot de nuit, *m.*  
**chameleon** ('kæmɪliən), *n.* Caméléon, *m.*  
**chanfer** ('tʃæmfə), *n.* Chanfrein, *m.* *v.t.* Chanfreiner.  
**chamois** ('ʃæmwɔɪ), *n.* Chamois, *m.* **chamois-leather**, *n.* Chamois, *m.*, peau de chamois, *f.*  
**chamomile** ('kæməmaɪl), *n.* Camomille, *f.*  
**champ** ('tʃæmp), *v.t.* Ronger, mâcher. To champ the bit, ronger le frein. *v.t.* Ronger son frein.  
**champagne** ('ʃæmpɛn), *n.* Vin de Champagne, *m.*  
**champaign** ('tʃæmpɛn), *n.* Campagne, *f.*, pays ouvert, *m.*, rase campagne, *f.* *a.* De campagne.

## champignon

\***champignon** (ʃæm'pɪnʒən), *n.* Champignon, *m.*  
**champion** (tʃæm'piən), *n.* Champion; (*Engl.*)  
 recordman, *m.* *v.t.* Soutenir, défendre. To champion  
 someone's cause, *prendre fait et cause pour*. **champion-**  
**ship**, *n.* Championnat, *m.*

**chance** (tʃɑ:ns), *n.* Chance, *f.*, hasard, sort; coup  
 du sort, *m.* By chance, *par hasard, fortuitement*;  
 the main chance, *son intérêt propre, le solide, m.*;  
 to take one's chance of, *courir la chance de*. *v.t.*  
 Arriver par hasard, venir à. I'll chance it, *arrive que*  
*pourra*; to chance it, *risquer le paquet*; to chance  
 to meet, *rencontrer par hasard*. *a.* Accidental, de  
 hasard.

**chancel** (tʃɑ:nsəl), *n.* Sanctuaire, *m.*  
**chancellery** (tʃænsələri), *n.* Chancellerie, *f.*  
**chancellor** (tʃænsələ), *n.* Chancelier, *m.* Chan-  
 cellor of the Exchequer, *ministre des finances, m.*;  
 Lord Chancellor, *grand chancelier, m.* **chancellor-**  
**ship**, *n.* Charge ou dignité de chancelier, *f.* **chancery**,  
*n.* Cour de la chancellerie, *f.*  
**chancere** (tʃæŋkəri), *n.* Chancre, *m.* **chancrous**  
 (tʃæŋkrəs), *a.* Chancereux.

**chandelier** (ʃændə'li:z), *n.* Lustre, *m.*  
**chandler** (tʃændlə), *n.* Marchand ou fabricant  
 de chandeliers, *m.* Corn-chandler, *marchand de blé*,  
*m.*; ship-chandler, *approvisionnement de navires, m.*  
**chandlery**, *n.* Épiceries, *f.pl.*

**change** (tʃeɪndʒ), *n.* Changement, *m.*; phase (of  
 moon), *f.*; monnaie (cash), *f.*; (*coll.*) linge blanc. A  
 change of linen, *du linge blanc, du linge de rechange*,  
*m.*; a little change, *une petite distraction*; change of  
 front, *retournement, m.*; change of horses, *relais, m.*;  
 change of life, *retour d'âge, m.*; changes of life,  
*richeesses, f.pl.*; for a change, *pour changer*; I have  
 no change, *je n'ai pas de monnaie*; on change, *à la*  
*Bourse*; small change, *petite monnaie*; to be a gainer  
 or loser by the change, *gagner ou perdre au change*;  
 to change carriages, (*Rail.*) *changer de wagon*; to ring  
 the changes on, *broder des variations sur*. *v.t.*  
 Changer; modifier; donner la monnaie de. *v.t.*  
 Changer (de); se renouveler (of the moon). To  
 change for the better, *s'améliorer*. **changeable**, *a.*  
 Changeant, variable, inconstant. **changeableness**,  
*n.* Caractère variable, *m.*; inconstance, *f.* **change-**  
**ably**, *adv.* D'une manière variable. **changeful**, *a.*  
 Inconstant, changeant. **changeless**, *a.* Immuable,  
 constant, invariable. **changing**, *n.* **changeur**,  
*n.* **changer**, *n.* Changeur, *m.*

**channel** (tʃenəl), *n.* Canal; lit (of rivers), *m.*;  
 passe (of harbours), *f.*; (*Naut.*) détroit, *m.*; (*fig.*) voie,  
*f.*, moyen, *m.*, entremise, *f.* St. George's Channel, *le*  
*canal St. Georges, m.*; the English Channel, *la Manche*,  
*f.* *v.t.* **Creuser**; (*Arch.*) **canneler**.

**chant** (tʃɑ:nt), *n.* Chant, plain-chant, *m.* *v.t.* and *f.*  
 Chanter. **chanter**, *n.* Chantre, *m.* **chantress**, *n.*  
 Choriste, chanteuse, *f.*

**chanticleer** (tʃæntɪ'kli:z), *n.* Chantre du jour;  
 réveille-matin, *m.*

**chaos** (keɪ'ɒs), *n.* Chaos, *m.* **chaotic** (keɪ'ɒtɪk), *a.*  
 Chaotique.

**chap** (1) (tʃæp), *v.t.* Gercer. *v.t.* Gercer, se  
 gercer, *m.* **chappy**, *a.* Plein de gercures; *n.* Gercure  
 crevasse (on the hands etc.), *f.*

**chap** (2) (tʃæp), *n.* Gargon, gaillard, compère, *m.*  
 Old chap, (*coll.*) *mon vieux*.

**chap** (3) (tʃæp) or **chop**, *n.* Mâchoire, bouche;  
 bajoue (*coll.* of pigs), *f.* **chapfallen**, *a.* Penaud, abattu,  
 consterné.

**chape** (tʃeɪp), *n.* Chape, bouterolle, attache, *f.*  
**chapel** (tʃæpəl), *n.* Chapelle, *f.*; (*Print.*) atelier,  
*m.* Chapel of ease, *succursale, f.*

**chaperon** (tʃæpəroun), *n.* Chaperon, *m.* *v.t.*  
 Chaperonner.

**chaplain** (tʃæplɪn), *n.* Chapelain, aumônier, *m.*  
 chaplaincy or chaplainship, *n.* Chapellenie, aumô-  
 nerie, *f.*

**chapelet** (tʃæpleɪt), *n.* Chapelet, *m.*, guirlande, *f.*  
**chapman** (tʃæpmən), *n.* (*pl.* **chapmen**)  
 Marchand, *m.*

## charm

**chapter** (tʃæptər), *n.* Chapitre, *m.* To give  
 chapter and verse, *mettre les points sur les i*; to the  
 end of the chapter, *à la fin des fins*. **chapter-house**,  
*n.* Chapitre, *m.*

**char** (1) (tʃɑ:), *v.t.* Réduire en charbon, car-  
 boniser.

**char** (2) (tʃɑ:), or **chare**, *v.t.* Faire des ménages;  
 aller en journée. *n.* Travail de ménage à la journée,  
 ouvrage à la journée; tour de travail, *m.*

**character** (kærək'tər), *n.* Caractère; (*Theat.*)  
 rôle, personnage; genre, *m.*, nature, qualité, réputation,  
 description, *f.*; certificat de moralité; (*fig.*) person-  
 nage, type, *m.* A man of bad character, *un homme de*  
*mauvaise réputation, m.*; a bad character, *un mauvais*  
*sujet, m.*; he is quite a character, *c'est un vrai original*;  
 I do not like books of that character, *je n'aime pas les*  
*livres de ce genre*; in character, *dans son rôle, à sa*  
*place, dans le vrai*; in his character of, *dans sa*  
*qualité de*; out of character, *déplacé, pas dans de son*  
*rôle*; to give a bad character to, *donner un mauvais*  
*certificat à*; to go for a character, *aller aux renseigne-*  
*ments (of servants)*. **characteristic** (kærək'tərɪstɪk),  
*a.* Caractéristique; *n.* Trait caractéristique, *m.*;  
 (*Gram., Math.*) caractéristique, *f.* **characteristically**,  
*adv.* D'une manière caractéristique. **characterize**  
 (kærək'təraɪz), *v.t.* Caractériser. **characterization**,  
*n.* Action de caractériser, *f.* **characterless**, *a.* Sans  
 caractères.

**charade** (ʃɑ:reɪd), *n.* Charade, *f.*  
**charcoal** (tʃɑ:rkəʊl), *n.* Charbon de bois, *m.*  
 Animal charcoal, *noir animal, m.* charcoal-burner,  
*n.* Charbonnier, *m.*

**chare** [CHAR (2)].

**charge** (tʃɑ:rdʒ), *v.t.* Charger, accuser (de); faire  
 payer; prendre, demander, percevoir, compter; (*fig.*)  
 adjurer; ordonner à. To charge the enemy, *charger*  
*l'ennemi*; to charge to someone's account, *mettre sur*  
*le compte de*. *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Charger, faire une charge.  
*n.* Charge, *f.*; prix (price), *m.*; garde, *f.*; soin; ordie,  
 commandement; (*Law*) acte d'accusation, *m.*, accusa-  
 tion, *f.*; mandement (of a bishop); office, *m.*,  
 fonctions, *f.pl.*; résumé (of a judge), *m.*; (*pl.*) frais,  
 dépens, *m.pl.* Bursting charge, *charge d'explosion*; free  
 of charge, *gratuit, franco*; in charge of, *à la charge de*,  
*sous la garde de*; list of charges, *tarif, m.*; the officer  
 in charge, *l'officier commandant*; to bring a charge  
 against, *porter une accusation contre, accuser*; to give  
 in charge, *faire arrêter*; to take charge of, *se charger*  
*de*. **chargeable**, *a.* À charge (à); accusable (de);  
 impossible; grevé (de). **charger**, *n.* Grand plat;  
 cheval de bataille, *m.*

**charily** (tʃərɪlɪ), *adv.* Avec précaution, avec  
 circonspection; frugalement; à contre-cœur. **char-**  
**ness**, *n.* Précaution, prudence, circonspection, *f.*

**chariot** (tʃərɪət), *n.* Char, chariot; coupé, *m.*  
 Chariot-race, *course de chars, f.* **charioteer** (tʃərɪ-  
 ɪtɪər), *n.* Conducteur de chariot; (*Astron.*) **charretier**, *m.*

**charitable** (tʃərɪtəbəl), *a.* De bienfaisance;  
 charitable, *charitabily*, *adv.* Charitablement. **charity**,  
*n.* Charité, bienveillance; aumône, bienfaisance  
 (alms); œuvre de bienfaisance; *m.* Board of Charity,  
*bureau de bienfaisance, m.*; charity begins at home,  
*charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*; charity  
 school, *école gratuite, f.*; out of charity, *par pure*  
*charité*; to ask for charity, *demande l'aumône*.

**charlatan** (tʃɑ:rlətən), *n.* Charlatan, *m.* **charla-**  
**tanio** (tʃɑ:rlətənɪk), *a.* Charlatanesque, de charlatan.  
 charlatanism or charlatanism, *n.* Charlatanerie, *f.*,  
 charlatanisme, *m.*

**Charles's Wain** (tʃɑ:rləz'weɪn), *n.* (*Astron.*)  
 Chariot, *m.*

**charlock** (tʃɑ:rlək), *n.* Sénévé, *m.*, ravenelle, *f.*  
**charm** (tʃɑ:zm), *n.* Charme, *m.*; breloque (trinket),  
*f.*, (*pl.*) attrait, appât, *m.pl.* *v.t.* **Charmer**, en-  
 chanter. **charmer**, *n.* Enchanteur, *m.*, enchantresse,  
*f.*, charmeur, *m.*, charmeuse, *f.* **charming**, *a.* En-  
 chanteur, charmant; joli, délicieux, ravissant,  
 charmingly, *adv.* D'une manière charmante, à  
 ravir. **charmless**, *a.* Sans charme, *m.*



## charnel

**charnel** (tʃɑːnəl), *a.* De charnier. **charnel-house**, *n.* Charnier, *m.*

**chart** (tʃɑːt), *n.* Carte marine, *f.*

**charter** (tʃɑːtə), *n.* Charte, *f.*, acte; (*fig.*) privilège, *m.* *v.t.* Instituer par une charte, établir par un acte; (*Comm.*) fréter, affréter. **Chartered accountant**, *expert comptable*, *m.* **charter-party**, *n.* Charte-partie, *f.* **charterer**, *n.* Fréteur, *m.* **chartrism**, *n.* Chartisme, *m.* **chartist**, *n.* Chartiste, *m.*

**charwoman** (tʃɑːrwuːmən), *n.* Femme de journée, femme de ménage, *f.* **char-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à la journée, *m.*

**chary** (tʃəˈri), *a.* Prudent, économe; circonspect, soigneux.

**chase** (tʃeɪs), *n.* Chasse; poursuite; volée (of cannon), *f.*; (*Print.*) châssis, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser, poursuivre, donner la chasse à; (*Métall.*) ciseler. To chase away, *chasser*, *chaser*, *m.* Chasseur; ciseleur; (*Nav.*) vaisseau chasseur, *m.* **chasing**, *n.* Ciselure, *f.* **chasm** (tʃæzəm), *n.* Abîme; chasme; vide, *m.*, brèche, ouverture, *f.*

**chaste** (tʃeɪst), *a.* Chaste, pudique; pur (of language); de bon goût (of taste). **chastely**, *adv.* Chastement, pudiquement. **chasteness**, *n.* Pureté, *f.* **chasten** (tʃeɪstən), *v.t.* Châtier; corriger; purifier.

**chastening**, *n.* Châtiment, *m.*, correction, *f.* **chastise** (tʃeɪstəɪz), *v.t.* Châtier.

**chastisement** (tʃeɪstəɪzmənt), *n.* Châtiment, *m.* **chastity** (tʃeɪstəti), *n.* Chasteté, pureté, *f.*

**chasuble** (tʃeɪzjəbəl), *n.* Chasuble, *f.*

**chat** (tʃet), *n.* Causerie; (*collog.*) causerie, *f.*, entretien, *m.* To have a chat, *faire la causette*, *tailler des bavettes* (avec). *v.t.* Causier, bavarder; (*collog.*) faire la causette.

**chatoyant** (ʃəˈtɔɪənt), *a.* Chatoyant.

**chattel** (tʃætəl), *n.* Meuble, *m.*; (*pl.*) biens, effets, *m.-pl.*

**chatter** (tʃetə), *v.i.* Jaser, bavarder; jacasser (of monkeys etc.); babiller; claquier (of the teeth). **chatterbox**, *n.* Moulin à paroles, *m.* **chatterer**, *n.* Jaseur, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **chattering**, *n.* Jaserie, *f.*; babill, caquetage; claquement (of the teeth), *m.* **chatty**, *a.* Causeur, bavard.

**chauffeur** (ʃəʊˈfɜː, ʃəʊˈfɑː), *n.* Chauffeur, *m.*

**chaw** (tʃɔː), *v.t.* Mâcher. *n.* Chique (quid), *f.*

**cheap** (tʃiːp), *a.* À bon marché; à bon compte; peu coûteux, économique. *But cheap, pour rien, à vil prix*; to hold cheap, *faire bon marché de*. **cheapjack**, *n.* Camelot, paillasse, *m.* **cheapen**, *v.t.* Marchander; diminuer la valeur de, faire baisser le prix de. **cheapener**, *n.* Marchandeur, *m.*, marchandise, *f.* **cheaper**, *a.* À meilleur marché, à meilleur compte, moins coûteux. **cheaply**, *adv.* À bon marché, à bon compte; économiquement; à peu de frais. **cheapness**, *n.* Bon marché, bas prix, *m.*

**cheat** (tʃiːt), *n.* Fourberie, tromperie, *f.*; fourbe, trompette, *m.*, trompeuse (person), *f.*; (*Cards etc.*) tricheur, *m.*, tricheuse, *f.* *v.t.* Tromper, duper, friponner; (*Cards etc.*) tricher. **cheating**, *n.* Tromperie, friponnerie, flouterie; (*Cards etc.*) tricherie, *f.*

**check** (tʃek), *v.t.* Réprimer; arrêter, mettre obstacle à; contenir, modérer; (*Comm.*) vérifier; enregistrer (luggage etc.); contrôler (accounts); (*Chess*) faire échec à. *n.* Echec, obstacle; frein, *m.*; (*Theat.*) contre-marque, *f.*; (*Comm.*) mandat, bon, cheque, *m.*; toile de coton à carreaux, *f.*; (*Chess*) échec, *m.* To hold in check, *tenir en échec*. **check-book**, *n.* Livre à souches, *m.* **check-rail**, *n.* Contre-rail. **check-taker**, *n.* Contrôleur, receveur de contre-marques, *m.* **checking**, *n.* Répression; vérification, *f.*; enregistrement (of luggage), *m.*

**checkmate** (tʃekˈmeɪt), *n.* Echec et mat, *m.* *v.t.* Faire échec et mat à, mater.

**cheek** (tʃiːk), *n.* Joue; bajoue (of a pig); (*fig.*) impudence, *f.*, front, toupet, *m.*; jumelle (of a press), *f.* **cheek by jowl**, *côte à côte*. **cheek-bone**, *n.* Pommette, *f.* With high cheek-bones, *aux pommettes saillantes*. **cheeky**, *a.* Impudent, peu gêné, effronté.

**cheer** (tʃiːə), *n.* Chère (food etc.); galeté, *f.*, cou-

## chew

rage, *m.*, acclamation, *f.*; applaudissement, hurra, vivat, *m.* To be of good cheer, avoir bon courage. *v.t.* Egayer, réjouir, consoler, animer; applaudir, acclamer. *v.i.* Se réjouir; applaudir, crier vivat, pousser des applaudissements. **cheer up!** courage! to cheer up, *se ranimer, prendre courage*. **cheerful**, *a.* Joyeux, gai; riant (of prospect etc.). **cheerfully**, *adv.* Gaieusement, de bon cœur. **cheerfulness**, *n.* Galeté, allégresse, bonne humeur, *f.* **cheerily**, *a.* Gaieusement. **cheering**, *n.* Applaudissements, vivats, hurra, *m.-pl.*; *a.* Consolant, réjouissant, encourageant. **cheerless**, *a.* Triste, sombre, morne. **cheery**, *a.* Gai, joyeux, réjoui.

**cheese** (tʃiːz), *n.* Fromage, *m.* Cream cheese, *fromage à la crème*, *m.* **cheese-cake**, *n.* Talmouse, *f.*, flan, gâteau à la crème, ramequin, *m.* **cheese-knife**, *n.* Couteau à fromage, *m.* **cheesemonger**, *n.* Marchand de fromage, *m.* **cheese-paring**, *n.* Pelure de fromage, *f.*; (*fig.*) économie de bouts de chandelle, *f.* **cheeserennet**, *n.* Caille-lait, *m.* **cheese-taster**, *n.* Sonde à fromage, *f.* **cheesy**, *a.* Fromageux, caqueux.

**chemical** (kemiˈkæl), *a.* Chimique. **chemically**, *adv.* Chimiquement. **chemicals**, *n.-pl.* Produits chimiques, *n.-pl.*

**chemise** (tʃeɪˈmɪz), *n.* Chemise, *f.*

**chemist** (kemiˈst), *n.* (scientist) Chimiste; (druggist) pharmacien, *m.* Chemist's shop, *pharmacie*, *f.* **chemistry**, *n.* Chimie, *f.*

**cheque** (tʃek), *n.* Chèque, bon, mandat, *m.*; souche (counterfoil); contre-marque (ticket), *f.* **cheque-book**, *n.* Carnet de chèques, *m.*

**chequer** (tʃeɪkə), *v.t.* Marqueter; diaprer. **chequer-board**, *n.* Echiquier, damier, *m.* **chequer-work**, *n.* Marqueterie, *f.* **chequered**, *a.* Accidenté, varié. A chequered career, *une carrière pleine de vicissitudes*. **chequers**, *n.-pl.* Jeu de dames, *m.*

**cherish** (tʃerɪʃ), *v.t.* Chérir; soigner; nourrir, entretenir (hopes etc.).

**cherry** (tʃerɪ), *n.* Cerise, *f.* Black-heart cherry, *guigne*, *f.*; to make two bites of a cherry, *n'en faire qu'une bouchée*; white-heart cherry, *bigarreau*, *m.* *a.* De cerise, vermeil. **cherry-brandy**, *n.* Cerises à l'eau de vie, *f.-pl.* **cherry-cheeked**, *a.* Aux joues vermeilles. **cherry-garden or orchard**, *n.* Ceraise, *f.* **cherry-laurel**, *n.* Laurier-cerise, *m.* **cherry-pie**, *n.* Tourte aux cerises, *f.* **cherry-stone**, *n.* Noyau de cerise, *m.* **cherry-trees**, *n.* Cerisier, *m.*

**cherub** (tʃerəb), *n.* (*pl.* cherubs, cherubim, or cherubims) Cherubin, *m.* **cherubic** (tʃeɪˈruːbɪk), *a.* De cherubin, angélique.

**chervil** (tʃeɪˈvɪl), *n.* Cerfeuil, *m.*

**chess** (tʃes), *n.* Echecs, *m.-pl.* **chess-board**, *n.* Echiquier, *m.* **chessman**, *n.* Pèce, *f.* A set of chessmen, *un jeu d'échecs*. **chess-player**, *n.* Joueur d'échecs, *m.*

**chest** (tʃest), *n.* Coffre, *m.*, caisse, boîte; poitrine (of the body), *f.*; poitrail (of a horse); (*Mil.*) caisson, *m.* Chest of drawers, *commode*, *f.* *v.t.* Encoffrer, encaisser. **chest-complaint**, *n.* Maladie de poitrine, *f.* **chest-protector**, *n.* Plastron hygiénique, *m.* **cheated**, *a.* À poitrine; à poitrail (of horses). Broad-chested, *à large poitrine*; au poitrail large (of horses).

**chestnut** (tʃesˈnʌt), *n.* Marron, *m.*; châtaigne, *f.* That's a chestnut, (*fig.*) c'est connu, vieille histoire! *f.*, venez conte! *m.* *a.* Châtain (colour); alezan (of horses). **chestnut-tree**, *n.* Châtaignier (Spanish chestnut); marronnier d'Inde (horse-chestnut), *m.* Chestnut grove, *châtaigneraie*, *f.*

**chetal** (tʃetəl), *n.* Guépard, *m.*

**cheval-glass** (ʃeˈvæl ˈglɑːs), *n.* Psyché, *f.*

**chevalier** (ʃeˈvɑːliə), *n.* Chevalier, *m.*

**chevaux-de-frise** (ʃeˈvɔːdəˈfriːz), *n.-pl.* (*Fort.*) Chevaux de frise, *m.-pl.*

**cheverel** (tʃeˈvɛrəl), *n.* Chevreau (leather), *m.*

**chevron** (tʃeˈvrɒn), *n.* Chevron, *m.*

**chevy** (tʃeˈvi) or **chivy**, *v.t.* Chasser.

**chew** (tʃuː), *v.t.* Mâcher. To chew the end,

*ruminer*; to chew tobacco, *chiquer*. **chewer** *n.*

## chicane

**Ma**cher, *n.* **chewing**, *n.* Mastication de chique (of tobacco), *f.*

**chicane** (ʃi'kein), *n.* Chicane, *f.* v.t. Chicaner. **chicaner**, *n.* Chicaneur, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.* **chicanery**, *n.* Chicannerie, chicane, *f.*

**chick** (tʃɪk), *n.* Poussin; (*fig.*) poulet, *m.*, poulette, *f.* **chick-pea**, *n.* Pois chiche, *m.* **chickweed**, *n.* Mourou des oiseaux, *m.* **chickabiddy**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Cocole, *f.* **chicken**, *n.* Poussin; poulet, *m.* Don't count your chickens before they are hatched, (*fig.*) *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué*; he's no chicken, *ce n'est plus un enfant, tant s'en faut*; chicken-coop, *n.* Poussinière, *f.* chicken-hearted, *a.* Au cœur de poule, peureux, poltron. A chicken-hearted fellow, *une poule mouillée*, *f.* **chicken-pox**, *n.* Varicelle, *f.*

**chicory** (tʃi'kɔri), *n.* Chicorée, *f.* **chide** (tʃaɪd), *v.t.* Gronder, blâmer, réprimander. *v.t.* Gronder, murmurer. **chiding**, *n.* Gronderie, *f.* **chidingly**, *adv.* En grondant.

**chief** (tʃi:f), *n.* Chef, *m.*; partie principale, *f.* *a.* Principal, premier, en chef, chiefdom, *n.* Souveraineté, suprématie, *f.* **chiefless**, *a.* Sans chef. **chiefly**, *adv.* Surtout, principalement. **chieftain**, *n.* Chef de clan, *m.*

**chiff-chaff** (tʃɪf'tʃæf), *n.* Bec-fin vélocé, *m.* **chiffon** (tʃɪfɒn), *n.* Chiffon, *m.* **chiffonnier** (tʃɪf'ɒni:), *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.* **chiblain** (tʃɪb'leɪn), *n.* Engleure, *f.*

**child** (tʃaɪld), *n.* (*pl.* children, tʃɪldrɪn) Enfant. A burnt child dreads the fire, *chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*; from a child, *des l'enfance*; to be a good child, *être sage*; to be a naughty child, *être méchant*; with child, *envenime, grosse*. **child-bearing**, *n.* Grossesse, *f.*; travail d'enfant, *m.* **childbed**, *n.* Couches, *f.* *pl.* **child-birth**, *n.* Enfantement, *m.* **child's-play**, *n.* Jeu d'enfant, enfantillage, *m.* It is mere child's-play, *c'est facile comme tout*. **childhood**, *n.* Enfance, *f.* In second childhood, *tombe en enfance*. **childish**, *a.* Enfantin; puéril. To grow childish, *tomber en enfance*. **childishly**, *adv.* Puérilement, comme un enfant. **childishness**, *n.* Puérilité, *f.*; enfantillage, *m.*; seconde enfance, *f.* **childless**, *a.* Sans enfant. **childlike**, *a.* Comme un enfant, en enfant.

**chill** (tʃɪl), *n.* Froid; refroidissement, frisson, *m.* To catch a chill, *prendre froid, attraper un refroidissement*; to take the chill off, *faire tiédir, dégoûter*. *a.* Froid; glacé. *v.t.* Refroidir; (*fig.*) glacer, faire frissonner; décourager. **chilliness**, *n.* Froid, frisson, *m.* **chilly**, *a.* Un peu froid (of things); frileux (of persons).

**chilli** (tʃɪli), *n.* Piment, *m.* **Chiltern Hundreds** (tʃɪltərn'hʌndrɪdz) Communes de Chiltern, *f.pl.* To accept the Chiltern Hundreds, *donner sa démission de membre de la Chambre des Communes*.

**chime** (tʃaɪm), *n.* Carillon; (*fig.*) accord de sons, son harmonieux, *m.* *v.t.* Carillonner, mettre en mouvement. *v.i.* S'accorder (avec). **chimer**, *n.* Carillonneur, *m.*

**chimera** (kai'mi:ra), *n.* Chimère, *f.* **chimerical** (kɪ'merɪkəl), *a.* Chimérique. **chimerically**, *adv.* Chimériquement.

**chimney** (tʃɪmni), *n.* Cheminée, *f.* **Chimney ornaments**, *garniture de cheminée*, *f.* **chimney-corner**, *n.* Coin du feu, *m.* **chimney-flue**, *n.* Tuyau de cheminée, *m.* **chimney-piece**, *n.* Chambrane de cheminée, *m.*; (*colloq.*) cheminée, *f.* **chimney-pot**, *n.* Tuyau de cheminée, *m.* **Chimney-pot hat**, *chapeau haut de forme*, (*colloq.*) *tuyau de poêle*, *m.* **chimney-stack**, *n.* Corps de cheminée, *m.* **chimney-sweep** or **chimney-sweeper**, *n.* Ramoneur, *m.* **chimney-sweeping**, *n.* Ramonage, *m.*

**chimpanzee** (tʃɪmpən'zi:), *n.* Chimpanzé, *m.* **chin** (tʃɪn), *n.* Menton, *m.* **chin-strap**, *n.* Mentonnière, *f.*

**china** (tʃaɪna), *n.* Porcelaine, *f.* **China painter**, *peintre sur porcelaine*, *m.*; **china shop**, *magasin de*

## cholera

porcelaine, *m.* **china-aster**, *n.* Reine marguerite, *f.*

**china-clay**, *n.* Argile à porcelaine, *f.* **chin-cough** ('tʃɪnkɒʃ), *n.* Coqueluche, *f.*

**chine** (tʃaɪn), *n.* Échine (of pork), *f.*

**Chinese** (tʃaɪ'nɪz), *a.* Chinois, de Chine. Chinese lantern, *lanterne vénitienne*, *f.*; Chinese white, *blanc de Chine*, *m.* **Chinois**, *n.* Chinois (language), *m.*

**chink** (tʃɪŋk), *n.* Crevasse, fente, lézarde, *f.*; son, tintement, *m.*; (*lang.*) argent, *m.* *v.t.* Crevasser, faire crevasser; faire sonner. *v.t.* Se fendiller, se crevasser; sonner. **\*chinky**, *a.* Fendu, crevasse.

**chintz** (tʃɪntz), *n.* Perse, *f.*

**chip** (tʃɪp), *n.* Copeau, fragment, éclat, *m.* Fried chips, *des pommes de terre frites*; to be a chip of the old block, *chasser de race, être bien le fils de son père*. *v.t.* Tailler, hacher, ébrécher, écorner; chapelet (bread), *v.t.* S'écorner, s'ébrécher, s'éclater; s'écailler (of china etc.), *f.* To chip off, *s'écailler*. **chipping**, *n.* Fragment, éclat, *m.*; chapelure (of bread); écaille (of china etc.), *f.*

**chiragra** (kai's'grə), *n.* Chiragra, *f.*

**chirography** (kai's'grəfi), *n.* Chirographie, *f.* **chirographer**, *n.* Chirographe, *m.* **chirographio** ('græɪk), *a.* Chirographique.

**chirology** (kai's'rɒlədʒi), *n.* Chirologie, *f.* **chiro-mancy** ('kai'rɒmænsi), *n.* Chiromancie, *f.* **chiro-podist** (kai's'rɒpədist), *n.* Pédiatre, *m.*

**chirp** (tʃɪrp), *v.i.* Pépier, chanter, gazouiller; grisoller (of larks); orier (of insects). *n.* Gazouillement, pépiement, chant; cri (of insects), *m.* **chirping**, *n.* Pépiement, gazouillement, ramage; cri (of insects), *m.* **chirpy**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Gai, réjoui; bavard.

**chisel** (tʃaɪz), *n.* Ciseau, *m.* Cold chisel, *ciseau à froid*, *m.* *v.t.* Ciseler, (*slang*) flouter. **chiselling**, *n.* Ciseler; (*slang*) flouterie, escroquerie, *f.*

**chit** (tʃɪt), *n.* Marmot, bambin, mioche, *m.* Chit of a girl, *gamine*, *f.*

**chitchat** (tʃɪtʃæt), *n.* Babil, caquet, babillage, *m.*

**chitterlings** (tʃɪtərlɪŋz), *n.pl.* Andouilles, *f.pl.*

**chivalrous** (tʃɪvə'lɜ:s), *a.* Chevaleresque. **chivalry**, *n.* Chevalerie, *f.*

**chive** (tʃaɪv), *n.* Ciboulette, *f.*

**chivy** (tʃeɪvi), *n.*

**chlamys** (klemis), *n.* Chlamyde, *f.*

**chlorate** ('kloʊræt), *n.* ('hem.) Chlorate, *m.*

**chloric**, *a.* Chlorique. **chloride**, *n.* Chlorure, *m.*

**Chloride of lime**, *chlorure de chaux*, (*colloq.*) *chlore*, *m.*

**chlorine** ('kloʊrɪn), *n.* Chlore, *m.* **chloroform** ('kloʊrɒfɔ:m), *n.* Chloroforme, *m.*; *v.t.* Chloro-

former. **chlorometer** ('kloʊrɒmɛtə), *n.* Chloromètre, *m.*

**chlorophyll** ('kloʊrəfɪl), *n.* Chlorophylle, *f.*

**chlorosis** ('kloʊrɒsɪs), *n.* (Path.) Chlorose, *f.* **chlorotic** ('kloʊrətɪk), *a.* Chlorotique. **chlorous** ('kloʊrəs), *a.* Chloroux.

**chock** (tʃɒk), *n.* (Naut.) Cale, *f.*, clef, *m.* **chock-full**, *a.* Plein comme un œuf.

**chocolate** ('tʃɒkəlæt), *n.* Chocolat, *m.* **chocolate-maker**, *n.* Chocolatier, *m.* **chocolate-pot**, *n.* Chocolatière, *f.*

**choice** (tʃɔɪs), *n.* Choix, *m.*; élite, fleur, *f.*; assortiment, *m.* Hobson's choice, *choix forcé, à prendre ou à laisser*. *a.* Choisi; de choix; d'élite; recherché; fin (of wines); prudent, économe (de). **choiceloss**, *a.* Qui n'a pas de choix. **choicely**, *adv.* Avec choix, avec grand soin. **choiceness**, *n.* Qualité recherchée, excellence, rareté, *f.*

**choir** ('kwaɪə), *n.* Chœur, *m.* **choir-master**, *n.* Maître de chapelle, *m.*

**choke** (tʃɒk), *v.t.* Étouffer, suffoquer; engorger, boucher. *v.t.* S'engorger, se boucher. *n.* Foin d'artichaut, *m.* **choke-damp**, *n.* Air vicié, *m.*; motte, *f.* **choke-pear**, *n.* Poire d'angoisse, *f.* **choking**, *n.* Étouffement, *m.*, suffocation, *f.*, engorgement (of things), *m.*; *a.* Étouffant. **choky**, *a.* Étouffant, suffoquant.

**cholér** ('kɒlə), *n.* Colère, bile, *f.* **choleric** ('kɒlərɪk), *a.* Colérique, irascible.

**cholera** ('kɒlə), *n.* Choléra, *m.* **Cholera morbus**, *cholera morbus*, *m.* **choleraic** ('kɒlərɪk), *a.* Cholé-

## choose

rique, cholérine ('kolerim', n. Cholérine, f., faux choléra, m.

**choose** (tʃu:z), v.t. (past chose, p.p. chosen) Choisir; élire; préférer; vouloir; se décider (à). As you choose, comme vous voudrez; to choose rather, aimer mieux; I choose to do it, il me plaît de le faire. **chooser**, n. Personne qui choisit, f. choosing, n. Choix, m.

**chop** (tʃɒp), v.t. Couper en morceaux, hacher; traquer, troquer, échanger (to barter). To chop down, abattre; to chop logic, ergoter, disputer; to chop off, trancher, couper; to chop up, hacher menu. v.i. Traquer, troquer; (Naut.) tourner, changer (of the wind); clapoter (of the sea). n. Tranche; côtelette (de mouton); (colloq., pl.) gueule, f. Mutton chop, côtelette de mouton au naturel, f.; to lick one's chops, se lécher les babouines. **chop-fallen** (CHAR-FALLEN), **chop-house**, n. Restaurant, m. **chopstick**, n. Baguette, f., batonnet, m. **chopper**, n. Couperet, m. **chopping**, n. Coupe, action de couper, f.; troc; (Naut.) clapotage, m. **chopping-block**, n. Hachoir, ais, billot, m. **choppy**, a. Crevasse; clapoteux (of the sea).

**choral** ('kɔ:ɹəl), a. Choral, en chœur, de chœur. Choral society, orphéon, m.

**chord** ('kɔ:ɹd), n. Corde, f.; (Mus.) accord, m. v.t. Mettre des cordes à.

**choriamb** ('kɔ:riəmb) or **choriambus**, n. (Pros.) Choriamb, m.

**chorister** ('kɔ:ristə), n. Chantre, choriste, enfant de chœur, m.

**chorography** ('kɔ:ɹɒɡrəfi), n. Chorographie, f. chorographic ('græfik), a. Chorographique.

**choroid** ('kɔ:ɹɔɪd), a. and n. (Anat.) Choroiide, f. **chortle** ('tʃɔ:tl), v.i. (slang) Se gondoler.

**chorus** ('kɔ:ɹəs), n. Chœur; (fig.) concert; refrain, m.

**chose**, past, **chosen**, p.p. (choose).

**chough** (tʃɔ:ʃ), n. Choucas, crève, m.

**chrisem** ('kri:sm), n. Crème, m.

**Christ** ('kraɪst), n. Le Christ, m. **christen** ('kri:sn), v.t. Baptiser. **Christendom**, n. Chrétienneté, f. **christening**, n. Baptême, m. **Christian** ('kri:stjən), a. and n. Chrétien, m., chrétienne, f. **Christian name**, nom de baptême, m. **Christianity** ('kri:stjənəti), n. Christianisme, m. **Christianize**, v.t. Christianiser. **Christianlike**, a. Chrétien. **Christianly**, adv. Chrétiennement, en chrétien.

**Christmas** ('kri:sməs), n. Noël, m., la fête de Noël, f. Christmas carol, chant de Noël, m.; Christmas eve, la veille de Noël, f.; Christmas holidays, vacances de Noël, f.pl. Christmas-box, n. Étrennes, f.pl.

**chronatic** ('kro:metik), a. Chronématique.

**chronic** ('kro:nik), a. Chronique.

**chronicle** ('kro:nikl), n. Chronique, f. v.t. Faire la chronique de, enregistrer; (fig.) raconter. To chronicle small beer, raconter des choses insignifiantes.

**chronicler**, n. Chroniqueur, m.

**chronogram** ('kro:nɒɡrəm), n. Chronogramme, m.

**chronographer** ('kro:nɒɡrəfə), n. Chronographe, m. **chronography**, n. Chronographie, f.

**chronologer** ('kro:nɒlədʒə) or **chronologist**, n. Chronologiste, m. **chronological** ('kro:nɒlədʒikəl), a. Chronologique. **chronologically**, adv. Chronologiquement.

**chronology** ('kro:nɒlədʒi), n. Chronologie, f.

**chronometer** ('kro:nɒmətə), n. Chronomètre, m.

**chrysalis** ('krisəlis), n. Chrysalide, f.

**chrysolite** ('krisəlaɪt), n. Chrysolithe, f.

**chub** ('tʃʌb), n. Chabot (fish), m.

**chubby** ('tʃʌbi), a. Joviflu; potelé (of the hands).

**chuck** (1) ('tʃʌk), n. Gloussement, m. v.t. Glousser.

**chuck** (2) ('tʃʌk), n. Petite tape sous le menton, f.; poulet (term of endearment), m., poulette, f. v.t. Donner des petits coups sous le menton à; jeter. To chuck out, flanquer à la porte; to chuck up, abandonner. **chuck-farthing**, n. Faussette, f.

**chuck** (3) ('tʃʌk), n. Mandrin (on a lathe), m.

**chuckle** ('tʃʌkl), v.t. Rire tout bas, rire sous cape (de). n. Rire étouffé, ricanement, m.

## circean

\***chuff** (tʃʌf), n. Butor, gros rustre, m. \***chuffy**, a. Grossier, rustique.

**chum** (tʃʌm), n. Camarade de chambre, intime, inséparable, copain, m. v.t. Être camarades de chambre. To chum with, être bien avec, s'accorder avec.

**chump** (tʃʌmp), n. Tronçon de bois, m. **Chump** chop, côtelette de gigot, f.; chump end, bas de gigot, m.

**chunk** ('tʃʌŋk), n. Gros morceau, tronçon (of wood), m.; miché (of bread), f.

**church** (tʃɜ:ʃ), n. Église, f.; (Protestant) temple; office (time), m. Church clerk, chantre, m. v.t. Célébrer l'office des relevailles. To be church'd, faire ses relevailles. **church-goer**, n. Qui va à l'église, dévot, m.

**churchman**, n. (pl. churchmen) Homme d'église; prêtre, ecclésiastique; anglican, m. **church-rate**, n. Impôt ecclésiastique, m. **church-service**, n. Office (time), service divin; paroissien (book), m. **churchwarden**, n. Marquillier, m. **churchyard**, n. Cimetière, m. A churchyard cough, toux qui sent le sapin, f.

**churching**, n. Relevailles, f.pl.

**churl** ('tʃɜ:ɹl), n. Rustre, manant, ladre, m. **churlish**, a. Grossier, rude, ladre. **churlishly**, adv. Grossièrement. **churlishness**, n. Grossièreté, f.

**churn** ('tʃɜ:ɹn), n. Baratte, f. v.t. Baratter. v.t. Battre, churning, n. Battage, m.

**chyle** ('kaɪl), n. Chyle, m. **chylification**, n. Chylification, f. **chyliferous** ('tʃilaɪfəs), a. Chylifère. **chylify**, v.t. Chylifier.

**chyme** ('kaɪm), n. Chyme, m. **chymification**, n. Chymification, f. **chymify**, v.t. Chymifier.

**ciborium** ('sɪbɔ:riəm), n. Ciboire, m.

**cicada** ('sɪkəda), n. Cicale, f.

**cicatrix** ('sɪkətrɪks) or **cicatrice**, n. (pl. cicatrices) Cicatrice, f. **cicatrization**, n. Cicatrization, f. **cicatrize**, v.t. Cicatriser; v.i. Se cicatriser.

**cicerone** ('tʃɪtsə:rouni), n. (pl. ciceroni) Cicerone, m.

**cider** ('saɪdaɪ), n. Cidre, m. New cider, cidre doux. **cider-apple**, n. Pomme à cidre, f. **cider-maker**, n. Fabricant de cidre, m. **cider-press**, n. Pressoir à cidre, m.

**cigar** ('sɪɡə:), n. Cigare, m. **cigar-box**, n. Boîte à cigares, f. **cigar-case**, n. Porte-cigares; étui à cigares, m. **cigar-cutter**, n. Coupe-cigares, m.

**cigar-end**, n. Bout de cigare, m. **cigar-holder**, n. Fume-cigare, m. **cigar-shop**, n. Debit de tabac, m. **cigarette** ('sɪɡə:ret), n. Cigarette, f. **cigarette-case**, n. Porte-cigarettes; étui à cigarettes, m. **cigarette-holder**, n. Fume-cigarette, m. **cigarette-paper**, n. Papier à cigarettes, m.

**ciliated** ('sɪliəɪtɪd), a. (Bot.) Cilié. **cilliform**, a. Cilliforme.

**cimeter** ('sɪmɪtə:), n. Sangle, f. v.t. Sangler.

**cinchona** ('sɪn'kɔ:na), n. Quinquina, m.

**cinchura** ('sɪŋktʃɜ:), n. Ceinture, f.

**cinder** ('sɪndə:), n. Cendre, f.; escarbilles (of coal), f.pl.; fraïsil (of a forge), m.

**cinema** ('sɪnɪmə, 'sɪnəmə), n. Cinématographe, m. **cinematic**, a. Cinématique.

**cinematograph** ('sɪnə'metəgrəf), n. Cinématographe, m. **cinematographic**, a. Cinématographique.

**cineraria** ('sɪnə'səriə), n. Cinière, f.

**cinerary** ('sɪnəri), a. Cinière. **cineration**, n. Ciniération, f.

**cinnabar** ('sɪnəbəri), n. Cinabre, m.

**cinnamon** ('sɪnəmən), n. Cannelle, f.

**cinque** ('sɪŋk), n. Cinq (at cards), m. Cinque Ports, cinq ports, m.pl.; Warden of the Cinque Ports, gouverneur des cinq ports, m. **cinquefoil**, n. Quinte-feuille, f. \***cinque-spotted**, a. À cinq taches.

**cipher** ('saɪfə), n. Zéro; chiffre; (fig.) homme nul, m., nullité, f. He is a mere cipher, c'est un vrai zéro; in cipher, en langage chiffré. v.t. Chiffrer; écrire en chiffre. v.i. Chiffrer; calculer. **cipher-key**, n. Clé de chiffre, m. **ciphering**, n. Calcul, m. **arithmétique**, f. **ciphering-book**, n. Cahier d'arithmétique, m.

**circean** ('sɜ:siən), a. De Ciroé.

## circinate

**circinate** ('sɜ:ksineɪt), *a.* (Bot.) Circinal.  
**circle** ('sɜ:kl), *n.* Cercle, *m.*; (*fig.*) coterie, *f.*; (*Log.*) cercle vicieux, *m.* All your circle, les vôtres, *pl. v.t.* Entourer (*de*). *v.t.* Se mouvoir autour (*de*), tourner.  
**circled** ('sɜ:klɪd), *a.* Circulaire, en forme de cercle.  
**circlet** ('sɜ:klɪt), *n.* Petit cercle, anneau, *m.* **circling** ('sɜ:klɪŋ), *a.* Circulaire, tournoyant, environnant.  
**circuit** ('sɜ:kit), *n.* Rotation, révolution, *f.*, tour; circuit, *m.*, circonférence, enceinte; tournée (of the judges etc.), *f.* On circuit, en tournée.  
**circutous** ('sɜ:kju:təs), *a.* Détourné, sinueux.  
**circutously**, *adv.* D'une manière détournée, par des détours.  
**circular** ('sɜ:kjuleə), *a.* Circulaire, *n.* Circulaire, *f.*, bulletin, *m.* Circular note, billet circulaire, *m.*; circular railway, chemin de fer de ceinture, *m.*  
**circularity** ('sɜ:kju'lærɪtɪ), *n.* Forme circulaire, *f.*  
**circularly** ('sɜ:kjuleəli), *adv.* Circulairement; par circulation.  
**circulate** ('sɜ:kjuleɪt), *v.t.* Mettre en circulation, faire circuler, faire courir, répandre. *v.i.* Circuler.  
**circulating** *a.* Circuloir. Circulating decimal, fraction périodique, *f.*; circulating library, cabinet de lecture, *m.*; circulating medium, agent de circulation, agent monétaire, *m.*  
**circulation**, *n.* Circulation, *f.*; tirage (of newspapers), *m.*  
**circulatory** ('sɜ:kjuleɪtəri), *a.* Circulaire, circuloir.  
**circumambient** ('sɜ:kəm'æmbɪənt), *a.* Environnant, ambiant.  
**circumcise** ('sɜ:kəm'saɪz), *v.t.* Circoncire.  
**circumcision** ('sɜ:kəm'sɪʒən), *n.* Circoncision, *f.*  
**circumference** ('sɜ:kəm'fərəns), *n.* Circonférence, *f.*  
**circumferential** ('sɜ:kəm'fərənsjəl), *a.* Circonférentiel.  
**circumflex** ('sɜ:kəm'fleks), *a.* (Gram.) Circonflexe. *n.* Circonflexe, accent circonflexe, *m.*  
**circumfluent** ('sɜ:kəm'fluənt) or **circumfuous**, *a.* Qui coule autour, environnant.  
**circumfuse** ('sɜ:kəm'fju:z), *v.t.* Répandre autour.  
**circumfusion**, *n.* Action de répandre autour, *f.*  
**circumjacent** ('sɜ:kəm'dʒeɪsənt), *a.* Circonvoisin.  
**circumlocution** ('sɜ:kəm'lʃu:ʃən), *n.* Circonlocution, *f.*  
**circumnavigable** ('sɜ:kəm'nævɪɡəbl), *a.* Dont on peut faire le tour par eau.  
**circumnavigate**, *v.t.* Naviguer autour de, faire le tour de par eau.  
**circumnavigation**, *n.* Circumnavigation, *f.*  
**circumnavigator**, *n.* Circumnavigateur, *m.*  
**circumscribe** ('sɜ:kəm'skraɪb), *v.t.* Circoncrire.  
**circumscription** ('sɜ:kəm'skriptsjən), *n.* Circonscription, *f.*  
**circumscriptive**, *a.* Circonscriptif.  
**circumspectively**, *adv.* D'une manière circonscriptive.  
**circumspect** ('sɜ:kəm'spekt), *a.* Circonspect.  
**circumspection**, *n.* Circonspection, *f.*  
**circumspective**, *a.* Circonspectif.  
**circumspectly**, *adv.* Avec circonspection.  
**circumstance** ('sɜ:kəm'stæns), *n.* Circonstance, *f.*; état, *m.*; (*pl.*) moyens, *m.pl.*, position, *f.* Extenuating circumstances, circonstances atténuantes; in straitened circumstances, gêné dans ses affaires, dans la gêne; to be in easy circumstances, être dans l'aisance, être à son aise; under any circumstances, dans quelques circonstances que ce soit; under no circumstances, en aucun cas, sous aucun prétexte.  
**circumstantial** ('sɜ:kəm'stenʃəl), *a.* Circonstancié, minutieux, détaillé; indirect (of evidence).  
**circumstantially**, *adv.* En détail.  
**circumstantiate**, *v.t.* Circonstancier, confirmer, établir.  
**circumvallation** ('sɜ:kəm'veɪleɪʃən), *n.* Circonvallation, *f.*  
**circumvent** ('sɜ:kəm'vent), *v.t.* Circonvenir.  
**circumvention**, *n.* Circonvension, *f.*  
**circumvolution** ('sɜ:kəm'veɪlu:ʃən), *n.* Circonvolution, *f.*  
**circus** ('sɜ:skəs), *n.* Cirque; rond-point (of streets), *m.*  
**cirrus** ('sɪrəs), *n.* (Bot.) Cirre; cirrus (cloud), *m.*  
**cirrore** or **cirrous**, *a.* Cirreux.

## clap

**cisalpine** ('sɪs'ælpain), *a.* Cisalpin.  
**cis-Leithan**, *a.* Cisleithan.  
**cistern** ('sɪstərn), *n.* Citerne, *f.*, réservoir; (*fig.*) bassin, *m.*, fontaine; cuvette (of a barometer), bache (for pumps and steam engines), *f.*  
**cistus** ('sɪstəs), *n.* (Bot.) Ciste, *m.*  
**cit** ('sɪt), *n.* Bourgeois, citadin, *m.*  
**citadel** ('sɪtədl), *n.* Citadelle, *f.*  
**citation** ('sɪteɪʃən), *n.* Citation, *f.*  
**cite**, *v.t.* Citer; sommer (*de*).  
**citer**, *n.* Citateur, *m.*  
**cithara** ('sɪθərə), *n.* Cithare, *f.*  
**citizen** ('sɪtɪzn), *n.* Citoyen, bourgeois; habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* Fellow-citizen, concitoyen, *m.*  
**citizenlike**, *a.* Bourgeois, en bourgeois.  
**citizenship**, *n.* Droit de cité, droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*  
**citrate** ('sɪtreɪt), *n.* (Chem.) Citrate.  
**citric**, *a.* Citrique.  
**citron**, *n.* Citrin.  
**citron**, *n.* Cédrat.  
**citron**, *m.* Citron-tree, *n.* Cédratier, citronnier, *m.*  
**city** ('sɪti), *n.* Ville; cité; la cité (city of London), *f.*  
**City article**, bulletin financier, *m.*, revue de la Bourse, *f.*  
**city-hall**, *n.* Hôtel de ville, *m.*  
**civet** ('sɪvət), *n.* Civette, *f.*  
**civic** ('sɪvɪk), *a.* Civique.  
**civicism** ('sɪvɪsɪzm), *n.* Civicisme, *m.*  
**civil** ('sɪvɪl), *a.* Civil; municipal; honnête, poli.  
**Civil Service examination**, concours d'admission aux emplois civils, *m.*; in the Civil Service, dans l'administration.  
**civilian** ('sɪvɪliən), *n.* Bourgeois, civil; \*légiste en droit civil; étudiant en droit civil, *m.*  
**civility**, *n.* Civilité, politesse, *f.*  
**civilization** ('sɪvɪlaɪzən), *n.* Civilisation, *f.*  
**civilize**, *v.t.* Civiliser.  
**civilizer**, *n.* Civilisateur, *m.*, civilisatrice, *f.*  
**civilly**, *adv.* Civilement, poliment.  
**clack** ('klæk), *v.t.* Claquer, claqueter, cliqueter.  
*v.t.* Faire claquer. *n.* Claquement; cliquet (of a mill); (*fig.*) caquet, *m.*  
**clack-valve**, *n.* Clapet, *m.*  
**clad**, *past and p.p.* (CLOTIE).  
**claim** ('kleɪm), *v.t.* Demander, réclamer, prétendre à, revendiquer. *n.* Demande, prétention, *f.*; titre, droit, *m.*; (*Law*) réclamation; (*Mining*) concession, *f.*  
**To lay claim to**, élever des prétentions à; to put in a claim, faire une réclamation.  
**claimable**, *a.* Qu'on peut réclamer, réclamable.  
**claimant**, *n.* Réclamateur, prétendant, *m.*  
**Rightful claimant**, ayant droit, *m.*  
**clam** ('klæm), *n.* Peigne (bivalve), *m.*  
**\*clam** ('klæm), *v.t.* Engluer. *v.i.* S'attacher (sur), adhérer (*à*).  
**clamber** ('kleɪmbəz), *v.i.* Grimper (sur or *à*).  
**clamminess** ('kleɪmɪnəs), *n.* Viscosité, moiteur (of the hands), *f.*  
**clammy**, *a.* Visqueux, gluant, pâteux; moite (of the hands).  
**clamorous** ('kleɪməs), *a.* Bruyant; criard.  
**clamorously**, *adv.* Bruyamment, à grands cris.  
**clamour**, *n.* Clameur, *f.*, bruit, *m.*  
**v.i. Crier, vociférer.  
**To clamour against**, crier, se récrier (contre); to clamour for, demander à grands cris.  
**clamp** ('kleɪmp), *n.* Crampon, *m.*; (*Carp.*) emboîture, *f.*  
**v.t. Cramponner; (*Carp.*) emboîter.  
**clan** ('kleɪn), *n.* Clan, *m.*; troupe, clique, coterie, *f.*  
**clannish**, *a.* De clan, étroitement uni.  
**clanship**, *n.* Exprit de famille, esprit de corps, *m.*; autorité sous un clan, *f.*  
**To claim clanship with**, se dire du même clan que.  
**clansman**, *n.* Membre d'un clan, *m.*  
**clandestine** ('kleɪn'destɪn), *a.* Clandestin.  
**clandestinely**, *adv.* Clandestinement.  
**clandestineness**, *n.* Clandestinité, *f.*  
**clang** ('kleɪŋ), *n.* Cliquetis, bruit, son métallique, *m.*  
**v.i. Résonner. *v.t.* Faire résonner.  
**clangorous** ('kleɪŋɡərəs), *a.* Aigu, perçant, résonnant.  
**clank** ('kleɪŋk), *n.* Cliquetis, son métallique, *m.*  
**v.i. Résonner. *v.t.* Faire résonner.  
**clap** ('kleɪp), *n.* Coup, *m.*; claque, *f.*; battement de mains; coup (of thunder), *m.*; (*Path.*) blennorrhée, *f.*  
**v.t. Claquer, frapper, battre (the hands, wings, etc.); applaudir.  
**To clap one's sides**, se battre les flancs; to clap to, fermer avec bruit; to clap up, enfermer, claquemurer, (*fig.*) bâcler; to clap down, poser vigilement; to clap the handcuffs on, appliquer les menottes à.  
**v.t. Claquer des mains, battre des mains;************

## claret

applaudir. **clap-trap**, *n.* Coup de théâtre, *m.*; chose à effet, réclame, *f.*; boniment, *m.*; *a.* À effet, à sensation. **clapper**, *n.* Claqueur; battant (of a bell); claquet (of a mill), *m.* **clapperlaw**, *v.t.* Se battre du bec et des ongles; (*fig.*) gronder, injurier, vilipender. **clapping**, *n.* Bâtement des mains, *m.*, applaudissements, *m.pl.*

**claret** (k'lerat), *n.* Vin de Bordeaux, *m.* To tap his claret, (*slang*) le faire saigner du nez. **claret-colour**, *n.* Grenat, *m.*

**clarification** (klariff'keifon), *n.* Clarification, *f.* **clarify** (klarifai), *v.t.* Se clarifier; *v.t.* Clarifier.

**clarinet** (klarief'net), *n.* Clarinette, *f.*

**clarion** (klarion), *n.* Clairon, *m.*

**clary** (k'leri), *n.* Toute-bonne, *f.*

**clash** (klaf), *v.t.* Resonner, se heurter, s'entrechoquer; être aux prises ou en conflit (avec). *v.t.* Faire resonner (en frappant); choquer, heurter. *n.* Fracas, choc, conflit; cliquetis (of weapons etc.), *m.*; opposition, *f.*

**clasp** (klasp), *n.* Fermoir, *m.*; agrafe; (*Dentistry*) griffe, *f.*; (*fig.*) embrassement, *m.*; étreinte, *f.* *v.t.* Fermer avec un fermoir,agrafer; serror, presser, joindre. With clasped hands, les mains jointes. **clasp-knife**, *n.* Couteau de poche, *m.*

**class** (klais), *n.* Classe, *f.*; (*School*) cours; genre, *m.*, catégorie, *f.* *v.t.* Classer. **class-mate**, *n.* Camarade de classe, *m.* **class-room**, *n.* Salle de classe, *f.* **classing**, *n.* Classement, *m.*

**classic** (klewik), *n.* Classique, *m.* **classico** or **classical**, *a.* Classique. **classically**, *adv.* D'une manière classique.

**classification** (klasiff'keifon), *n.* Classification, *f.* **classify** (klasifai), *v.t.* Classifier.

**clatter** (k'letat), *n.* Bruit, tapage, fracas, tintamarre, *m.* *v.t.* Faire du bruit, claqueter, retentir; résonner.

**clause** (klo:z), *n.* Clause, *f.*; (*colloq.*) article; (*Gram.*) membre de phrase, *m.*

**claustral** (klostrai), *a.* Claustral.

**clavate** (klaveit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Clavé. **claviform** (klavifor:m), *a.* Claviforme.

**clavicle** (klavikl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Clavicule, *f.*

**claw** (klo:), *n.* Griffe, *f.*; (*Zool.*) ongle, *m.*; pince (of crabs), *f.*; valet (on a bench); pied de biche (of a hammer), *m.* *v.t.* Griffer, déchirer avec les griffes; déchirer; égratigner; (*fig.*) railler, gronder, flatter, gratter, chatouiller. **clawed**, *a.* Armé de griffes. **clawless**, *a.* Sans griffe. **claw-hammer**, *n.* Marteau à dents, *m.*

**clay** (klei), *n.* Argile, terre glaise, glaise, boue, terre, *f.*, limon, *m.* Baked clay, terre cuite, *f.*; clay pipe, pipe en terre, *f.* *v.t.* Glaiser; (*Agric.*) glaiser, marner; terrer (sugar). **clay-pit**, *n.* Glaisière, *f.* **clay-slate**, *n.* Schiste argileux, *m.* **clay-soil**, *n.* Sol argileux, *m.* **clayey**, *a.* Argileux.

**claymore** (kleimoi), *n.* Claymore, *f.*

**clean** (klin), *a.* Propre, pur; blanc (of linen); ciré (of shoes); (*Print*) peu chargé (of proofs); (*fig.*) net, droit. Clean bill of health, patente nette, *f.*; to make a clean breast of it, avouer complètement; to show a clean pair of heels, disavuer. *adv.* Entièrement, tout à fait, droit, raide. *v.t.* Nettoyer, laver, purifier; decrotter, curer (shoes); vider (fish); épucher (vegetables); écurer (sewers, canals, etc.); dégraisser (cloth etc.). **cleanable**, *a.* Nettovable. **cleaner**, *n.* Nettoyeur, *m.*, nettoyeuse, *f.*; decrotteur (of boots); dégraisseur (of clothes); écurer (of sewers), *m.* **cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage, nettolement; curage (of sewers, canals, etc.); dégraissage (of clothes), *m.* **cleanliness**, *n.* Propreté; netteté, *f.* **cleanly** (klenli), *a.* Propre; (*fig.*) pur; *adv.* Proprement, nettement. **cleanness** (klenness), *n.* Propreté, pureté; (*fig.*) netteté, justesse, innocence, *f.*

**cleansable** (klenzabi), *a.* Nettovable. **cleanses** (klenz), *v.t.* Nettoyer, laver; curer (sewers etc.); (*fig.*) purifier. To cleanse the blood, purifier le sang. **cleanser**, *n.* Chose qui nettoie, *f.*, déterfiant; cureur (of sewers, canals, etc.), *m.* **cleansing**, *n.* Nettoie-

## clew

ment, nettoyage, *m.*; (*fig.*) purification, *f.*; enrage (of sewers, canals, etc.), *m.*

**clear** (kliar), *a.* Clair; net, lucide, évident; sûr; innocent, sans tache. Clear of, exempt de; in the clear, libre, dégagé; to get clear, se tirer d'affaire; to get clear of, se débarrasser de, s'échapper à; to keep clear of, ne pas se heurter contre, ne pas se froter à, éviter; to make clear, rendre clair; to steer clear of, éviter. *adv.* Clair; net. *v.t.* Éclaircir; clarifier (liquids); faire évacuer (a room etc.); débayer (rubbish etc.); vagner (a profit etc.); (*Agric.*) défricher; (*fig.*) se justifier, se disculper (one's character); acquitter, innocentier; (*Customs*) passer, faire passer; (*Mil.*) balayer; (*Naut.*) parer, dégager. The streets were cleared by the musketry fire, les rues furent balayées par la fusillade; to clear a cape, doubler un cap; to clear a good deal of money, gagner beaucoup d'argent; to clear a hedge, franchir une haie; to clear away, ôter, débayer (obstructions); to clear for action, (*Naut.*) faire brutalement de combat; to clear from, dégager de, débarrasser de; to clear of, purger de, acquitter de; to clear one's brow, se dérider le front; to clear oneself, se réhabiliter, faire reconnaître son innocence; to clear the customs, acquitter les droits de douane; to clear the table, desservir. *v.t.* S'éclaircir, se rasseren; se libérer, se débarrasser. It is clearing up, le temps s'éclaircit; to clear off, s'en aller, filer, décamper; to clear out, se retirer; to clear up, s'éclaircir, se rasseren (weather). **clear-headed**, *a.* Qui a l'esprit clair, à l'esprit clair. **clear-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant. **clear-sightedness**, *n.* Clairvoyance, *f.* **clear-staroh**, *v.t.* Blanchir à neuf. **clear-starcher**, *n.* Blanchisseur de lin, *m.* (*f.-ouse*). **clear-starching**, *n.* Blanchissage de lin. **clearance**, *n.* Dégagement; débatement (rubbish); (*Naut.*) congé, *m.* Clearance sale, *solds*, *m.*, liquidation, *f.* **clearing**, *n.* Éclaircissement, débrouillement, *m.*; justification, *f.*; (*Comm.*) acquittement; défrichement (land), *m.*; levée (letter boxes); éclaircir (woods), *f.*; débatement (rubbish), *m.* Clearing out, enlèvement, *m.*; clearing up, éclaircissement, *m.* **clearing-house**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Bureau de liquidation, *m.*; (*Bank*) chambre de compensation, *f.* **clearly**, *adv.* Nettement, clairement, évidemment. **clearness**, *n.* Clarté, netteté, pureté, *f.*

**cleat** (kliti), *n.* (*Naut.*) Taquet, *m.*

**cleavable** (klivabi), *a.* Clivable, qui peut se fendre. **cleavage**, *n.* Fendage, clivage, *m.*

**cleave** (1) (kliv), *v.t.* (past **cleave**, **cleft** (1)); *p.p.* **cloven**, **cleft** (1)) Fendre, diviser, se fendre. **cleaver**, *n.* Fendeur (person); coupeur, fendeur (instrument), *m.* **cleavers**, *n.* Gaillet, caille-lait, *m.*

**cleave** (2) (kliv), *v.i.* (past **cleaved**, \***clave**) Coller, se coller, s'attacher.

**clef** (klef), *n.* (*Mus.*) Clef, *f.*

**cleft** (2) (kleft), *n.* Fente, ouverture, crevasse, *f.*

**cleमतis** (kleमतis), *n.* Clématite, *f.*

**cleमency** (kleमansi), *n.* Clemence; douceur (of the weather), *f.* **cleमत**, *a.* Doux, clément.

**clench** (kient), *v.t.* River (nails etc.); serrer (the fist). **clencher** (CLINCHER).

**clepsydra** (klepsidra), *n.* Clepsydre, *f.*

**clerestory** (klelastori), *n.* Claire-voie, *f.*

**clergy** (kla:rdzi), *n.* Clergé, *m.* **clergyman**, *n.* (*pl.* **clergymen**) Ecclésiastique; (*R.-C.Ch.*) prêtre, abbé, curé; (*Protestant*) ministre, pasteur, *m.*

**clerical** (klerikal), *a.* Clérical. **clerically**, *adv.* Cléricallement.

**clerk** (kla:rk), *n.* (*Law*) Clerc; (*Eccl.*) ecclésiastique; (*Comm.*) commis; (*Civil Service*) employé, comptable; (*Law*) greffier, *m.* Chief clerk, chef de bureau, *m.*; clerk of works, conducteur des travaux, *m.*; female clerk, commise, *f.*; lawyer's clerk, clerc d'avoué, *m.*; managing clerk, premier commis, *m.*

**clerkship**, *n.* Place de clerc, place de commis, *f.*

**clever** (klevar), *a.* Adroit, habile; convenable; bien fait, bien exécuté; (*U.S.*) bon, obligant, aimable. To be clever at, être fort en. **cleverly**, *adv.* Habilement, adroitement, avec adresse. **cleverness**, *n.* Habileté, dextérité, adresse, *f.*, savoir, *m.*

**clew** (kliu), *n.* (*Naut.*) Point de voile, *m.* *v.t.* Carguer.

## click

**click** (klik), *v.t.* Faire tic-tac, cliqueter. *n.* Tic-tac, *m.* **clinking**, *n.* Tic-tac, *m.*  
**client** ('klaient), *n.* Client, *m.*, cliente, *f.* **clientèle**, *n.* Clientèle, *f.*  
**cliff** (klif), *n.* Falaise, *f.*; rocher, escarpé, *m.*  
**cliffy**, *a.* Falaises, escarpé.  
**climacteric** ('klaimæktarik), *a.* Climactérique.  
*n.* Climactérique, *f.*  
**climate** ('klaimat), *n.* Climat, *m.*  
**climax** ('klaimeks), *n.* Gradation, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, climax, *m.*, fin de tout, *f.*  
**climb** (klaim), *v.t.* Grimper; monter (*sur*); (*fig.*) s'élever. To climb down, (*fig.*) reculer, en rabattre, rabattre ses prétentions. *v.t.* Escalader, graver, monter, grimper à, faire l'ascension de. *n.* Ascension, montée, *f.* Stiff climb, ascension raide, *f.* **climber** ('klaimar), *n.* Grimpeur, *m.*; alpiniste, ascensionniste (mountain-climber); (*Bot.*) plante grimpante, *f.*  
**clime** (klaime), *n.* (*poet.*) Climat; pays, *m.*  
**clinch** (klinč), *v.t.* River (nails); (*Naut.*) étalanguer. To clinch an argument, confirmer un argument. *n.* (*Naut.*) Neud de bouline; étalangure, *f.* **clinch**, *n.* (*fig.*) Mot sans réplique, *m.* To give someone a clinch, river son clou à quelqu'un. *v.*  
**cling** (klij), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **clung**) Se cramponner, s'attacher, s'accrocher (*à*); se coller (*of* dresses). A drowning man clings to anything, un homme qui se noie se raccroche à tout; to cling together, se tenir ensemble, se tenir embrassés. **clingingstone**, *n.* Pavie (fruit), *m.*  
**clinic** (klinik), *a.* and *n.* Clinique, *f.* **clinical**, *a.* Clinique. **Clinical surgery**, la clinique, *f.* **clinically**, *adv.* D'une manière clinique.  
**click** (klik), *n.* Tintement, cliquetis, *m.* *v.t.* Tinter. *v.t.* Faire tinter, faire ressonner. **clinker**, *n.* Mâchefer, *m.*, scories, *f.pl.* **clinker-built**, *a.* Construit à clin (*of* boats). **clinking**, *n.* Cliquetis, tintement, *m.*  
**clip** (klij), *v.t.* Couper (with scissors); tondre (dogs and horses); écourter (to abridge); rogner (coins); écorcher, estropier (words); contrôler (tickets). *n.* Tonte, *f.*; pince-notes, *m.*; (*Bicycle*) pince-pantalons, *m.*; (*Mil.*) chargeur (for cartridges), *m.* **clipper**, *n.* Rogneur, *m.*, rogneuse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) fin voilier, *m.*; tondeuse (instrument), *f.* **clipper-built**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Construit en clipper. **clippings**, *n.pl.* Rogneures, *f.pl.*  
**cloak** (klouk), *n.* Manteau; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétexte, *m.*; (*Mil.*) capote, *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un manteau; (*fig.*) masquer, voiler, cacher. **cloak-room**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Consigne, *f.* In the cloak-room, à la consigne; ladies' cloak-room, dames.  
**clock** (kløk), *n.* (large) Horloge; (small) pendule, *f.*; coin (*of* stockings), *m.* Alarm clock, réveils-matin, *m.*; eight-day clock, horloge qui marche huit jours; it is one o'clock, il est une heure; what o'clock is it? quelle heure est-il? clock-maker, *n.* Horloger, *m.* clock-making, *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* clock-tower, *n.* Tour d'horloge, *f.* clockwork, *n.* Mouvement, mécanisme, *m.*, horlogerie, *f.*; rouages, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) travail régulier bien ajusté, *m.* As regular as clock-work, réglé comme un papier de musique.  
**clod** (klod), *n.* Motte de terre, *f.*; morceau, *m.*, masse, *f.* **cloddy**, *a.* Plein de mottes, grumeleux. **clodhopper**, *n.* Rustre, rustaud, nanant, lourdaud, *m.* \*clodpate or \*clodpoll, *n.* Claude, lourdaud, sot, imbécile, *m.*  
**clog** (klog), *n.* Entraves (for an animal), *f.pl.*; socque, *f.*, sabot (for the foot); (*fig.*) empêchement, embarras, *m.*, entrave, *f.* *v.t.* Entraver (an animal); (*fig.*) embarrasser, obstruer, encombrer. *v.t.* S'embarasser, s'encombrer, s'attacher. **cloggy**, *a.* Embarrassant.  
**cloister** ('kloistai), *n.* Cloître, *m.* *v.t.* Cloître. **cloistered**, *a.* Cloître; claustral (*of* things).  
**close** (1) (klouz), *v.t.* Fermer (to shut); clore, terminer, conclure (to terminate); serrer (the ranks); lever (*a* sitting); (*fig.*) renfermer. To close in, enfermer; to close up, fermer, boucher. *v.t.* Se fermer;

## cloud

clore, se terminer, conclure, finir; (*Mil.*) en venir aux mains; se cicatriser (*of* a wound). To close with, convenir de, se terminer par accepter, s'arranger avec (to come to an arrangement), prendre corps à corps (to grapple with). *n.* Fin, conclusion, clôture; (*Mus.*) pause, cadence, *f.* To bring to a close, terminer; to draw to a close, tirer à sa fin. **close-stool** ('klous stool), *n.* Chaise percée, *f.* **closely** ('klousli), *adv.* De près; étroitement; secrètement; intimement; strictement; attentivement. To observe closely, veiller de près, ne pas perdre de vue **closeness**, *n.* État serré, *m.*; solidité; étroitesse, manque d'air; lourdeur (*of* the weather); *f.* air renfermé, *m.*; discrétion, réserve; intimité; vigueur (*of* pursuit), *f.* **close-fisted**, *a.* Dur à la détente, serré. **close-hauled**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Au plus près. **close-reefed**, *a.* Au bas ris. **closer** ('klouzei), *n.* Finisseur, *m.* **closing** ('klouziŋ), *n.* Clôture, fermeture (*of* shops); fin, conclusion, *f.*; *a.* De clôture; dernier, final.  
**close** (2) (klous), *a.* Clos, bien ferme; compact, étroit, serré (avaricious, tight); loud (*of* the weather), renfermé (*of* the air); concis (*of* style); (*fig.*) retire, mystérieux, discret; attentif, appliqué. **Close at hand**, tout proche; close to, près de; in close confinement, au secret; it is very close! on étouffe! it was a close shave! nous l'avons échappé belle! to come to close quarters, en venir aux mains. *adv.* Près, de près; étroitement, hermétiquement, bien. **Close at his heels**, sur ses talons; close by, tout près; close time, temps prohibé; close to one another, tout près les uns des autres; close to the ground, à fleur de terre, à ras de terre; to be close upon, serrer de près.  
**Closely**, **closeness**, etc. [**CLOSE** (1)].  
**closet** ('klozet), *n.* Cabinet; boudoir, *m.*; garde-robe, armoire, *f.* Water-closet, cabinet d'aisances, *m.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans un cabinet. To be closeted with, s'entretenir en tête-à-tête avec.  
**closure** ('klouzei), *n.* Clôture, fermeture, *f.*  
**clot** (klot), *n.* Grumeau, caillot, *m.* *v.t.* S'cailler, se grumeler. **clotly** ('klotli), *a.* Grumelleux.  
**cloth** (kloč), *n.* Drap (woollen or gold or silver tissue), *m.*; toile (linen tissue); nappe, *f.*, tapis (cover for a table), *m.* Table-cloth, nappe, *f.*, tapis (woollen), *m.*; the cloth, (*fig.*) le clergé; to lay the cloth, mettre le couvert; to remove the cloth, desservir. **cloth-shearer**, *n.* Tondeur de drap, *m.* **cloth-trade**, *n.* Draperie, *f.*, commerces de draps, *m.* **cloth-weaver**, *n.* Tisserand en draps, *m.* **cloth-worker**, *n.* Ouvrier en drap, *m.*  
**clothe** (kloud), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **clad**, **clothed**) Habiller, vêtir, revêtir, couvrir (de). **clothes** (kloudz), *n.pl.* Habits, vêtements, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.* Bed-clothes, draps et couvertures, *m.pl.*; in plain clothes, en civil, en bourgeois, en péguin; long-clothes, maillot, *m.*; old clothes, vieux habits, *m.pl.*; old-clothes-man, fripier, marchand d'habits, *m.*; to put on one's clothes, s'habiller; to take off, se déshabiller. **clothes-basket**, *n.* Panier à linge, *m.* **clothes-brush**, *n.* Brosse à habits, *f.* **clothes-horse**, *n.* Séchoir, *m.* **clothes-line**, *n.* Corde pour étendre le linge, *f.* **clothier** ('kloubia), *n.* Fabricant de draps, drapier, *m.* Ready-made clothier, marchand de confections ou d'habits tout faits, *m.* **clothing**, *n.* Vêtement, habillement, *m.*  
**cloud** (klaud), *n.* Nuage, *m.*; (*poet.*) nue; (*fig.*) nue; veine, tache (in marble etc.), *f.* To be under a cloud, être mal vu du monde; to fall from the clouds, tomber des nues; every cloud has a silver lining, après la pluie le beau temps. *v.t.* Couvrir de nuages; obscurcir, voiler; (*fig.*) assombrir, répandre un nuage sur. *v.t.* Se couvrir de nuages; se couvrir, s'obscurcir; se rembrunir (*of* the brow). **cloudberry**, *n.* Mère fausse, *f.* **cloud-capt**, *a.* Couronné de nuages, qui se perd dans les nues. **cloud-compelling**, *a.* Qui amasse des nuages. **cloudily**, *adv.* Avec des nuages; (*fig.*) obscurément. **cloudiness**, *n.* État nuageux, *m.*; obscurité; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.* **cloudless**, *a.* Sans nuage, *cloudy*, *a.* Nuageux, couvert; nébuleux; trouble (*of* liquids); (*fig.*) ténébreux, sombre. **Cloudy**

## cloud

weather, temps couvert, *m.*, it is getting cloudy, le temps se couvre.

**cloud** (klauf), *n.* Ravin, *m.*, gorge, *f.*  
**clout** (klauf), *n.* Torcheon; lange, *m.*; giffe, tape, taloche, *f.*; coup (blow); clou (nail), *m.* *v.t.* Rapetasser, rapiécer; garnir de clous; taper, soufletter.  
**clove** (klouv), *n.* Clou de girofle, *m.* Clove of garlic, gouisse d'ail, *f.*; oil of cloves, essence de girofle, *f.*  
**clove-hitch**, *n.* (Naut.) Deux demi-clefs à capeler, *1 pl.*  
**clove-tree**, *n.* Giroflier, *m.*

**cloven** (klouv), *a.* Fendu; fourchu. To show the cloven foot, laisser voir le bout de l'oreille.  
**cloven-footed** (-futid) or **cloven-hoofed** (-huift), *a.* Qui a le pied fourchu.

**clover** (klouvai), *n.* Trèfle, *m.* To be in clover, avoir du foin dans ses bottes, être comme un coq en pâte.  
**clovered**, *a.* Couvert de trèfle.

**clown** (klaun), *n.* Rrustre, manant, *m.*; (Theat.) bouffon, paillassé, clown, *m.* clownish, *a.* De paysan, rustre, grossier. clownishly, *adv.* En rustre, grossièrement. clownishness, *n.* Rusticité, grossièreté, rudesse, *f.*

**clay** (klai), *v.t.* Affadir; rassasier (to glut).

**claying**, *n.* Affadissement, *m.*; satiété, *f.*

**club** (klab), *n.* Massus, *f.*; cercle, club, *m.*; (Cards) trèfle, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper avec une massue, renverser; mettre la croasse en l'air (of a rifle) *v.i.* Se cotiser, s'associer. club-foot, *n.* Pied bot, *m.* To be club-footed, avoir le pied bot. club-headed, *a.* À grosse tête. club-law, *n.* Loi du bâton ou du plus fort, anarchie, *f.* club-room, *n.* Salle de réunion, *f.*  
**club-shaped**, *a.* En forme de massue; claviforme.

**cluck** (klak), *v.i.* Glousser. clucking, *n.* Gloussement, *m.*

**clue** (klui), *n.* Fil, indice, signe, *m.*, idée, *f.*; (Theat.) indice, *m.* To give a clue to, mettre sur la voie, mettre sur la piste, donner un indice de.

**clump** (klamp), *n.* Masse, *f.*, gros bloc; (fig.) groupe, *m.* Clump of trees, massif ou groupe d'arbres, bouquet d'arbres, *m.*, touffe d'arbres, *f.*

**clumsily** ('klamzili), *adv.* Gauchement, maladroitement; grossièrement. clumsiness, *n.* Gaucherie, maladresse, *f.* clumsy, *a.* Gauche, maladroit, disgracieux, lourd, mal fait (of things).

**clunch** ('klantj), *n.* Craie durcie, *f.*

**clung**, *past* and *p.p.* (CLING).

**cluster** ('klastai), *n.* Grappe, *f.*; bouquet (of flowers), groupe, massif (of trees); peloton, essaim (of bees), *m.* *v.i.* Se former en grappes; se grouper, s'attrouper, se rassembler; se pelotonner (of bees). *v.t.* Réunir en grappe; grouper.

**clutch** (klats), *v.t.* Saisir, empoigner; (Motor) embrayer. To clutch at anything, s'accrocher à tout. *n.* Griffe, prise, étreinte, *f.*; (Mach.) manchon d'accouplement, *m.*; (Motor) cône d'embrayage et de débrayage, *m.*; couvée (of eggs), *f.* To fall into someone's clutches, passer sous la patte de quelqu'un; to let in the clutch, (Motor) embrayer. clutch-shaft, *n.* Arbre d'embrayage, *m.*

**clutter** ('klatai), *n.* Fracas, tapage, vacarme, *m.* *v.i.* Faire du bruit.

**clyster** ('klistai), *n.* Clystère, *m.* clyster-pipe, *n.* Clysoir, *m.*

**coach** (kout), *n.* Voiture, *f.*, carrosse, *m.*; préparateur, répétiteur, instructeur, *m.*; (Naut.) conseil du chambre, *m.* A coach and six, un carrosse à six chevaux; coach window, glace (de voiture), *f.*; mail-coach, malle-poste, *f.*; slow-coach, lambin, *m.*; stage-coach, diligence, *f.* *v.t.* Voiturier. To coach up, (fig.) préparer aux examens. *v.i.* Aller en voiture.  
**coach-box**, *n.* Siège du cocher, *m.* coach-door, *n.* Portière, *f.* coach-full, *n.* Carrossée, voiture pleine, *f.* coach-hire, *n.* Prix de la voiture, *m.*, la voiture, *f.* coach-house, *n.* Remise, *f.* coach-maker, *n.* Carrossier, *m.* coachman, *n.* (pl. coachmen) Cocher, *m.* coach-office, *n.* Bureau des diligences, *m.* coach-stand, *n.* Place ou station de fiacres, *f.* coach-wheel, *n.* Roue de carrosse, *f.* coach-wrench, *n.* Clef anglaise, *f.*

## cobra

**coaction** (kou'ækfan), *n.* Coaction, *f.* coactive (kou'æktiv), *a.* Coactif.

**coadjutor** (kou'ædjutai), *n.* Coadjuteur, aide, collègue, collaborateur, *m.*

**coadunate** (kou'ædjuneit), *a.* (Bot.) Coadné.

**coagent** (kou'ædʒent), *n.* Aide, coopérateur, *m.*

**coagulable** (kou'ægualibi), *f.* Coagulable.

**coagulate**, *v.i.* Se coaguler; *v.t.* Coaguler.

**coagulation**, *n.* Coagulation, *f.* coagulative, *a.* Coagulant.

**coal** (kou), *n.* Charbon de terre, *m.*; (Tech.)

houille, *f.* Live coal, charbon ardent; small coal, charbon menu; to call over the coals, trouver à redire

à, donner un savon à; to carry coals to Newcastle, porter de l'eau à la rivière. *v.t.* Charbonner. *v.t.* Faire son charbon (of steamers).

**coal-barge**, *n.* Bateau à charbon, *m.* **coal-bed**, *n.* Couche de houille, *f.* coal-black, *a.* Noir comme du charbon.

**coal-box**, *n.* Boîte à charbon, *f.* coal-bunker, *n.* Soute au charbon, *f.* coal-cellar, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.* coal-dust, *n.* Poussier de charbon, fraisl, *m.* coal-field, *n.* Terrain houiller, *m.* coal-heaver, *n.* Porteur de charbon, *m.* coal-hole, *n.* Trou à charbon; (Naut.) charbonnier, *m.* coalman, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.* coal-measure, *n.* Gisement houiller, *m.*, formation houillère, *f.* coal-merchant, *n.* Marchand de charbon de terre, *m.* coal-mine, *n.* Mine de houille, houillère, *f.* coal-miner, *n.* Houilleur, *m.* coal-scuttle, *n.* Sean à charbon, *m.* coal-seam, *n.* Couche de houille, *f.* coal-station, *n.* Station de charbon, *f.* coal-tar, *n.* Goudron de houille, coal-tar, *m.* coal-wharf, *n.* Dépôt de houille, *m.* coaly, *a.* Houilleux.

**coalesce** (kou'ales), *v.i.* S'unir, se fondre, se fusionner. coalescence, *n.* Union, coalescence, adhesion, *f.* coalescent, *a.* Coalescent.

**coalition** ('hjan), *n.* Coalition, *f.*

**coamings** ('kounmiz), *n pl.* (Naut.) Hiloire, *f.*

**coaptation** (kou'æptifan), *n.* Coaptation, *f.*

**coarctate** (kou'æktet), *a.* (Bot.) Coarcté, tressé, coarctation, *n.* Coarctation, *f.*

**coarse** (kou'as), *a.* Gros, grossier, brut (of sugar etc.), coarse-grained, *a.* A gros grains (of tissues etc.), à gros fil (of wood). coarsely, *adv.* Grossièrement. coarseness, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*

**coast** (koust), *n.* Côte, plage, *f.*, rivage, littoral, *m.* The coast is clear, vous pouvez passer, il n'y a plus personne. *v.i.* Cotoyer, suivre la côte; caboter (to trade). *v.t.* Cotoyer, longer la côte de. To coast along, cotoyer. coast-guard, *n.* Garde-côtes, *m.* coast-line, *n.* Littoral, *m.* coaster, *n.* Cabotier, *m.* coasting, *n.* Navigation côtière, *f.*, cabotage, *m.* coastwise, *adv.* Le long de la côte.

**coat** (kout), *n.* Habit; enduit (of tar); peau (of snakes), *m.*; robe (of some animals); (Mil.) tunique; (Paint.) couche; (Anat.) paroi; (Naut.) braie, *f.* Coat of mail, cotte de mailles, *f.*; coat-tail, basque, *f.*; cut your coat according to your cloth, selon ta bourse gouverne ta boutons; double-breasted coat, veston à deux rangées de boutons; dress-coat, tail-coat, habit, frac; frock-coat, redingote, *f.*; great-coat, pardessus, *m.*; morning-coat, jaquette, *f.*; lounge-coat, veston, *m.*, veste, *f.*; to turn one's coat, tourner casaque. *v.t.* Revêtir; enduire (de); (Naut.) garnir. coat-peg, *n.* Porte-manteau, *m.* coating, *n.* Etoffe pour habits, *f.*; enduit, *m.* couche, *f.* Rough coating, crépi, *m.*

**coax** (kouks), *v.t.* Amadouer, cajoler, flatter.

**coaxer**, *n.* Cajoleur, enjoleur, amadoueur, *m.* coaxing, *n.* Cajolerie, *f.*, enjurement, *m.*

**cob** (kob), *n.* Badet, roussin (horse), *m.*; grosse noisette; balle (of maize), *f.* cobnut, *n.* Grosse noisette, *f.*

**cobalt** (ko'balt), *n.* Cobalt, *m.*

**cobble** (kobl), *v.t.* Saveter, rapetasser, raccommoder. *n.* Galet, pavé (for paving), *m.* cobbler ('koblai), *n.* Savetier, *m.* Cobbler's wax, poir de cordonnier, *f.* cobbling, *n.* Raccornodage de souliers, *m.*

**coble** ('koubl), *n.* Bateau pêcheur (boat).

**cobra** ('koubra), *n.* Cobra, cobra-capello, *m.*

## cobweb

**cobweb** ('kɒbweb), *n.* Toile d'araignée, *f.*  
**cocaine** ('kə'keɪn), *n.* Cocaïne, *f.* **cocaine**, *v.t.*  
 Cocainiser. **cocainization**, *n.* Cocainisation, *f.*  
**cocainism**, *n.* Cocainisme, *m.* **cocainomania**, *n.*  
 Cocainomanie, *f.*  
**coceyx** ('kɒksɪks), *n.* Coceyx, *m.*  
**cocchineal** ('kɒʃɪniəl), *n.* Cochenille, *f.*  
**cochlea** ('kɒkliə), *n.* (Anat.) Limaçon, *m.* **cochleariform** or **cochleate**, *a.* En forme de vis, en spirale. **cochlearia** ('kɒkli'ɛəriə), *n.* Cochlearia, *m.*  
**cock** ('kɒk), *n.* Coq; mâle (of small birds); robinet (tap); chien (of fire-arms); tas, *m.*, meule (of hay), *f.* At full cock, *armé* (of weapons); at half cock, *au cran de repos*; black-cock, *coq de bruyère, tétras*, *m.*; blow-off cock, *robinet de vidange*, *m.*; cock-and-bull story, *coq-d'à-l'âne*, *m.*; cock of the walk, *coq du village*, *m.*; old cock! (*colloq.*) *mon vieux!* the Gallie cock, *le coq gaulois*; to live like a fighting cock, *vivre comme un coq en pâte*; weathercock, *girouette*, *f.* *v.t.* Relever; retrousser; mettre (one's hat) de côté; armer, dresser (fire-arms); mettre (hay) en meule. Cocked hat, *chapeau à cornes*, *m.* **cock-a-doodle-doo**, *n.* Coquerico, *m.* **cock-a-hoop**, *a.* Fier comme un coq, triomphant. **cockboat**, *n.* Coquet, petit bateau, *m.* **cockchafer**, *n.* Hanneton, *m.* **cock-crow**, *n.* Chant du coq, *m.* **cock-fight**, *n.* Combat de coqs, *m.* **cock-horse**, *n.* Dada, *m.* **A-cock-horse**, *a.* *dada sur mon bidet*. **cockloft**, *n.* Grenier, *m.* **cock-pit**, *n.* Arène des combats de coqs, *f.* (*Naut.*) poste des malades, *m.* **cockroach**, *n.* Blatte, *f.*, cafard, *m.* **cock's-comb**, *n.* Crête de coq; (*Bot.*) callosité à crête, amaranthe de jardiniers, *f.* **cockspar**, *n.* Ergot de coq, *m.* **cock-sure**, *a.* Sûr et certain. **cooky**, *a.* Sulfisant, vaniteux, qui fait l'important.  
**cockade** ('kɒkə'deɪ), *n.* Cocarde, *f.*  
**cockatoo** ('kɒkə'tuː), *n.* Kakatoès, cacatois, *m.*  
**cockatrice** ('kɒkə'trɪs), *n.* Basilic, *m.*  
**cocker** ('kɒkə), *v.t.* Choyer, dorioler.  
**cockereel** ('kɒkə'reɪl), *n.* Jeune coq, *m.*  
**cocket** ('kɒkət), *n.* Acquit à caution, sceau de douane, *m.*  
**cockle** ('kɒkl), *n.* Bucarde; nielle, ivraie (corn-cockle), *f.*; (*fish*) palourde. *v.t.* Re-coquiller.  
**cockney** ('kɒkni), *n.* Badaud de Londres, londonien (par naissance), *m.*  
**cockroach**, **cockspar** ['kɒkʃ].  
**cockswain** ['kɒksweɪn].  
**coco** ('kɒkə), *n.* Coco, *m.* **coco-nut**, *n.* Coco, *m.*, noix de coco, *f.* **coco-nut matting**, *n.* Nattes en fibres de coco, *f.pl.* **coco-nut-tree**, *n.* Cocotier, *m.* **cocoo** ('kɒkə), *n.* Cacao, *m.* **cocoo-nibs**, *n.pl.* Cacao en grains, *m.* **cocoo-nut**, etc. [*coco*].  
**cocon** ('kɒkən), *n.* Cocon, *m.*  
**coction** ('kɒkʃən), *n.* Coction, *f.*  
**cod** ('kɒd), *n.* Morue, *f.*; cabillaud (fresh cod), *m.* **codfish**, *n.* Morue, *f.* **cod-liver oil**, *n.* Huile de foie de morue, *f.*  
**cod** (2) ('kɒd), *n.* Cosse (pois); (*Anat.*) scrotum, *m.* **coddle** ('kɒdl), *v.t.* Mitonner; dorioler, choyer.  
**code** ('kɒd), *n.* Code, *m.*  
**codger** ('kɒdʒə), *n.* Bonhomme, original, *m.*  
**codicil** ('kɒdɪsɪl), *n.* Codicille, *m.*  
**codification** ('kɒdɪfɪkə'seɪʃən), *n.* Codification, *f.*  
**codify**, *v.t.* Codifier.  
**codling** ('kɒdlɪŋ), *n.* Pomme à cuire (fruit), *f.*  
**codling** (2) ('kɒdlɪŋ), *n.* Petite morue (fish), *f.*  
**coefficient** ('kəʊfɪʃɪənt), *n.* Coefficient, *m.*  
**coemption** ('kəʊ'empeɪʃən), *n.* Coemption, *f.*  
**celiac** ('si:liæk), *a.* (*Anat.*) Céliaque.  
**cenobite** ('sɪnəbaɪt), *n.* Cenobite, *m.* **cenobitic** ('sɪnəbaɪ'tɪk), *a.* Cénobitique.  
**coequal** ('kəʊ'ɪkwəl), *a.* Égal. **coequality** ('kəʊ'ɪkwəlɪtɪ), *n.* Égalité, *f.*  
**coerce** ('kəʊ'si:z), *v.t.* Forcer, contraindre, réprimer. **coercible**, *a.* Coercible. **coercion** ('kəʊ'si:ʃən), *n.* Coercition, *f.* **coercive** ('kəʊ'si:v), *a.* Coercitif. **coercively**, *adv.* Par coercion.  
**coessential** ('kəʊ'senʃəl), *a.* De même essence.

## coincide

**coessentiality** ('kəʊ'senʃəlɪtɪ), *n.* Communauté d'essence, *f.*  
**coeternal** ('kəʊ'setə:nl), *a.* (*Theol.*) Coéternel. **coeternally**, *adv.* De toute éternité. **coeternity**, *n.* Coéternité, *f.*  
**coeval** ('kəʊ'ɪvəl), *a.* Contemporain, du même âge (de).  
**coexist** ('kəʊ'ɪzɪst), *v.t.* Coexister. **coexistence**, *n.* Coexistence, *f.* **coexistent**, *a.* Coexistant.  
**coffee** ('kɒfi), *n.* Café, *m.* Coffee roaster, *brûleur à café*, *m.*; coffee with milk, *café au lait*, *m.*; coffee without milk, *café noir*, *m.* **coffee-berry**, *n.* Grain de café, *m.* **coffee-cup**, *n.* Tasse à café, *f.* **coffee-grounds**, *n.pl.* Marc de café, *m.* **coffee-house**, *n.* Café, *m.* Coffee-house keeper, *cafetier*, *m.* **coffee-mill** or **grinder**, *n.* Moulin à café, *m.* **coffee-plant**, *n.* Cafetier, *m.* **coffee-pot**, *n.* Cafetière, *f.* **coffee-room**, *n.* Café, *m.* **coffee-tree**, *n.* Cafetier, *m.*  
**coffer** ('kɒfə), *n.* Coffre, *m.*, caisse, cassette, *f.* **coffer-dam**, *n.* Batardeau, *m.*  
**coffin** ('kɒfɪn), *n.* Cercueil, *m.*, bière, *f.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans un cercueil. **coffin-maker**, *n.* Faiseur de cercueils, *m.*  
**co** (1) ('kɒ), *n.* Dent, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de dents, denter. **co-wheel**, *n.* Roue d'engrenage, *f.* **cogged**, *a.* Denté, à dents.  
**co** (2) ('kɒ), *v.t.* Cajoler, enjôler; piper (*dice*). *v.* Faire des cajoleries.  
**cogency** ('kɒdʒənsɪ), *n.* Force, puissance, *f.* **cogent**, *a.* Puissant, fort. **cogently**, *adv.* Avec force.  
**cogitate** ('kɒdʒɪteɪt), *v.i.* Méditer, penser, *v.t.* Penser à, ruminer sur. **cogitation** ('kɒdʒɪ'teɪʃən), *n.* Reflexion, pensée, méditation, *f.* **cogitative**, *a.* L'ensil, réfléchi.  
**cognate** ('kɒɡneɪt), *a.* De la même famille; analogue, (*Law*) cognat. **cognition**, *n.* Analogie, parenté; (*Law*) cognation, *f.*  
**cognition** ('kɒɡnɪʃən), *n.* Connaissance, cognition, *f.* **cognitive** ('kɒɡnɪtɪv), *a.* Cognitif, capable de savoir. **cognizable** ('kɒɡ-'kɒnɪzəbl), *a.* Connaissable; (*Law*) du ressort (de), de la compétence (de). **cognition** ('kɒɡnɪzəns, 'kɒnɪzəns), *n.* Connaissance; (*Her.*) insigne, *m.*; (*Law*) juridiction, compétence, *f.* **cognizant** ('kɒɡnɪzənt), *a.* Instruit; (*Law*) compétent.  
**cognomen** ('kɒɡ'nəʊmən), *n.* Surnom; nom de guerre, sobriquet, *m.* **cognominal** ('kɒɡ'nəʊmɪnəl), *a.* De surnom.  
**cohabit** ('kəʊ'hə'bɪt), *v.t.* Cohabiter. **cohabitation**, *n.* Cohabitation, *f.*  
**coheir** ('kəʊ'ɛə), *n.* Cohéritier, *m.* **coheirress**, *n.* Cohéritière, *f.*  
**coherence** ('kəʊ'hɪərəns) or **coherency**, *n.* Cohésion, cohérence, *f.* **coherent**, *a.* Cohérent, adhérent; conséquent, qui a de la suite dans les idées. **coherently**, *adv.* D'une manière cohérente.  
**cohesion** ('kəʊ'hɪʒən), *n.* Cohésion, *f.* **cohesive** ('kəʊ'hɪsɪv), *a.* Cohésif. **cohesively**, *adv.* Cohésivement. **cohesiveness**, *n.* Cohésion, *f.*  
**cohort** ('kəʊ'hɔ:t), *n.* Cohorte, *f.*  
**coif** ('kɒɪf), *n.* Cuffe, calotte, *f.* *v.t.* Coiffer.  
**coil** ('kɒɪl), *n.* Rouleau (of hair etc.); repli (of serpents), *m.*; (*Naut.*) glène, (*klce*) bobine, *f.*; (*fig.*) tapage, tumulte, *m.* **induction coil**, *bobine d'induction*; this mortal coil, *cette enveloppe mortelle*. *v.t.* Replier, rouler, enrouler; (*Naut.*) gléner, lover, rouler. *v.t.* So replier, s'enrouler.  
**coin** ('kɒɪn), *n.* Monnaie, *f.*, argent monnayé (money), *m.*; pièce de monnaie (coin); encointure (corner), *f.*; coin (die); (*Arch.*) dé, *m.* Base or counterfort coin, *fausse monnaie*; to pay someone back in his own coin, *rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce*. *v.t.* Battre, frapper, monnayer; forger, fabriquer, inventer. Coined money, *argent monnayé*, *m.*; to coin (into) money, *monnayer*; to coin money, *battre monnaie*, (*fig.*) *amasser de l'or, s'enrichir*; to coin words, *forger des mots*. **coinage**, *n.* Monnayage, *m.*, monnaie; (*fig.*) invention, fabrication, *f.*  
**coincide** ('kəʊ'ɪnsaɪd), *v.t.* S'accorder, coïncider



## coiner

(avec). **coincidence** (kou'insidans), *n.* Coincidence, conformité; rencontre, *f.*; accord, *m.* **coincident**, *a.* Coincident, d'accord (avec).

**coiner** (koinai), *n.* Monnayeur; faux monnayeur, *m.* **coining-press**, *n.* Balancier, *m.*

**coition** (kou'ijən), *n.* Coit, *m.*; copulation; conjunction, *f.*

**coke** (kouk), *n.* Coke, *m.* *v.t.* Convertir en coke.

**colander** ('koləndə), *n.* Passoire, *f.*

**colchicum** ('kolkikəm), *n.* Colchique, *m.*

**colcothar** ('kolkəθə), *n.* Colcotar, *m.*

**cold** (koult), *a.* Froid. It is cold, *il fait froid*;

to be cold, *avoir froid*; to get cold, *se refroidir*; to throw cold water on, *décourager*. *n.* Froid; rhume (illness); refroidissement, frisson (cold feeling), *m.*

In cold blood, *de sang froid*; to have a cold, *être enrhumé*; to take cold, *se rhumer*. **cold-bloodedness**, *n.* Sang-froid, *m.* **cold-chisel**, *n.* Ciseau à froid, *m.*

**cold-drawn**, *a.* Étiré à froid. **cold-hearted**, *a.* Froid, insensible. **cold-press**, *v.t.* Satiner à froid.

**cold-short**, *a.* Cassant à froid (of metals). **cold steel**, *n.* Larme blanche, *f.* **cold storage**, *n.* Conservation par le froid, *f.* **cold storage depot**, *n.* Froidisseur, dépôt de glace, *m.* **cold-water cure**

Traitement médical par l'eau froide, *m.* **coldish**, *a.* Un peu froid, frais. **coldly**, *adv.* Froidelement. **coldness**, *n.* Froid, *m.*; froideur, *f.*

**cole** (koult), *n.* Chou, *m.* **colewort**, *n.* Chou, *m.*

**coileopter** (koi'aptai), *n.* Coleoptère, *m.*

**co-lessee** (kou'les), *n.* (Law) Copreneur, *m.*

**colic** (kolik), *n.* Colique, *f.*

**coliseum** (kolossɪm), *n.*

**collaborate** (kə'leɪəreɪt), *v.t.* Collaborer (avec).

**collaboration**, *n.* Collaboration, *f.* **collaborator**, *n.* Collaborateur, *m.*

**collapse** (kə'leɪps), *v.t.* S'affaisser, s'écrouler, s'effondrer; se désenfler (of balloons); (*fig.*) s'écrouler.

*n.* Affaissement, écroulement, *m.*; débâcle, *f.*; désenflage (of balloons), *m.* **collapsible**, *a.* Qui peut se dégonfler.

**collar** ('kɒlə), *n.* Collier; col (of a shirt); collet (of a coat), *m.*; collarette (for ladies); (*Arch.*) ceinture, *f.*; rouleau (of meat), *m.* Against the collar, *a contre-cœur*; to seize by the collar, *saisir ou prendre au collet*; to slip the collar, *s'échapper, devenir libre*. *v.t.* Mettre un collier à; coller, saisir, prendre au collet; (*Cook.*) rouler. **collar head**, *fromage d'Italie*, *m.* **collar-bone**, *n.* Clavicule, *f.* **collar-stud**, *n.* Bouton de chemise, *m.*

**collate** (kə'leɪt), *v.t.* Collationner, comparer; nommer (to a living), \*conferer.

**collateral** (kə'leɪtərəl), *a.* Collatéral, indirect, accessoire. *n.* (Law) Collatéral, *m.* **collaterally**, *adv.* En ligne collatérale; collatéralement.

**collation** (kə'leɪʃən), *n.* Collation, comparaison, *f.*; don, présent, *m.*; collation (repast), *f.* **collator**, *n.* Collateur, *m.*

**colleague** ('kɒliːg), *n.* Collègue, *m.* *v.t.* Adjoindre, unir (à).

**collect** (l) (kə'lekt), *v.t.* Recueillir; ramasser, rassembler; collectionner; percevoir (taxes); recouvrer (debts); quêter (charity); faire la levée des lettres) To collect oneself, *se recueillir*; *se remettre*. *v.i.* S'amasser.

**collect** (2) (kə'lekt), *n.* Collecte; quête, *f.*

**collectaneous** (kə'lektɪniəs), *a.* Recueilli, amassé. **collected** (kə'lektɪd), *a.* Rassemblé; (*fig.*) recueilli, calme, tranquille. **collectedly**, *adv.* Avec recueillement. **collectedness**, *n.* Recueillement; calme, sang-froid. *n.* **collection** (kə'lektʃən), *n.* Collection, *f.*; assemblage, rassemblement, *m.*; compilation, *f.*; ams, *m.*; collecte, quête (for charity); réception; (*Postal*) levée, *f.*; encaissement (of bills etc.), *m.*; perception (of taxes), *f.* **collective**, *a.* Collectif, *adv.* Collectivement. **collectivism**, *n.* Collectivisme, *m.* **collectivist**, *n.* Collectiviste, *m.* **collectivity** (kə'lektɪvɪti), *n.* Collectivité, *f.* **collector** (kə'lektə), *n.* Collecteur; collectionneur (of

## colour

curios); percepteur (of taxes); quêteur (for charity); receveur (of customs), *m.* **collectionship**, *n.* Charge de percepteur ou de receveur; perception, recette, *f.*

**college** ('kɒlɪdʒ), *n.* Collège, lycée, *m.* College of physicians, *faculté de médecine*, *f.*; college of priests, *séminaire*, *m.* **collegial** ('kɒlɪdʒiəl), *a.* Collégial

**collegian**, *n.* Collégien, *m.* **collegiate**, *a.* De collège, collégial.

**collet** ('kɒlət), *n.* Collet, *m.*

**collide** ('kɒləɪd), *v.i.* Se heurter, entrer en collision; s'entrechoquer.

**collier** ('kɒliə), *n.* Houilleur; (Naut.) charbonnier, vaisseau charbonnier, *m.* **colliery** ('kɒljəri), *n.* Houillère, mine de charbon, *f.*

**colligate** ('kɒlɪgeɪt), *v.t.* Lier ou attacher ensemble.

**collimation** (kɒl'meɪʃən), *n.* Collimation, *f.* **collimator** ('kɒlɪmeɪtə), *n.* Collimateur, *m.*

**collision** ('kɒlɪʒən), *n.* Collision, *f.*, choc, *m.*; (Naut.) abordage; (*Rail.*) tamponnement, *m.* To come into collision with, *heurter contre, rencontrer*, (Naut.) *s'aborder*.

**collocate** ('kɒləkeɪt), *v.t.* Placer; (Law) colloquer.

**collocation**, *n.* Placement, *m.*; place; (Law) colloca-tion, *f.*

**collodion** ('kɒləʊdɪən), *n.* Collodion, *m.* **col-lodioned**, *a.* Collodionné.

**colloid** ('kɒləɪd), *a.* Collodal, *n.* Colloïde, *m.*

**collop** ('kɒləp), *n.* Tranche de viande; escalope, amorce, *f.*

**colloquial** (kə'loukwɪəl), *a.* De la conversation, familier. **colloquially**, *adv.* En style familier.

**colloquy** ('kɒləkwɪ), *n.* Colloque, entretien, *m.*

**collo type** ('kɒlətaɪp), *n.* Collo type, *f.*

**collude** ('kɒləʊd), *v.t.* Colluder, être d'in-telligence. **colluder**, *n.* Complice, *m.* **collusion**, *n.* Collusion, connivence, entente secrète, *f.* **collu-sive**, *a.* Collusoire. **collusively**, *adv.* Collusoire-ment.

**colly** ('kɒli), *v.t.* Noircir, barbouiller avec de la saue, *n.* Saue, *f.*

**collyrium** ('kɒlɪrɪəm), *n.* Collyre, *m.*

**colocynth** ('kɒləsɪnθ), *n.* Coloquinte, *f.*

**colon** ('kəʊlən), *n.* (Anat.) Colon, *m.*; (*Gram.*) deux points, *m.pl.*; (*Print.*) comma, *m.*

**colonel** ('kɒlənel), *n.* Colonel, *m.* **colonelcy** or **colonelship**, *n.* Grade de colonel, *m.*

**colonial** ('kɒləniəl), *a.* Colonial. **colonist** ('kɒlənɪst), *n.* Colon, *m.* **colonization**, *n.* Colonisa-tion, *f.* **colonize**, *v.t.* Coloniser. To become colonized, *se coloniser*.

**colonnade** ('kɒləneɪd), *n.* Colonnade, *f.*

**colony** ('kɒləni), *n.* Colonie, *f.*

**colophon** ('kɒləfən), *n.* Colophon, *m.*, conscrip-tion finale, *f.*

**colophony** ('kɒləfəni), *n.* Colophane, *f.*

**colocynthia** (kɒləsɪntɪ), *n.*

**Colorado-beetle** ('kɒləraɪdə'bi:tl), *n.* Dory-phore, *f.*

**coloration** ('kɒləreɪʃən), *n.* Coloration, *f.* **colori-meter** ('kɒlə'rɪmɪtə), *n.* Colorimètre, *m.*

**colossal** ('kɒləsəl), *a.* Colossal. **colossus** ('kɒləsəs), *n.* Colosse, *m.* **colossal**, *a.* Colossal. **colossus** ('kɒləsəs), *n.* Colosse, *m.*

**colour** ('kɒlə), *n.* Couleur; (*fig.*) prétexte, apparence, *f.*; (*Painting*) coloris; (*House-painting*) badigeon, *m.*; couche de peinture, *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Mil.*) drapeau; (*Naut.*) pavillon, *m.* Is this colour fast? *est-ce bon teint?* to change colour, *changer de couleur*; to hoist the colours, *hisser le pavillon*; to strike one's colours, *amener son pavillon*; with colours flying, *à enseignes déployées*; with the colours, *sous les drapeaux*. *v.t.* Colorer; colorier, enluminer (en-gravings etc.); badigeonner (walls etc.); clutter (of a pipe). *v.t.* Rougir (of persons); se colorer (of things); se colorer (of pipes). **colour-blind**, *a.* Atteint de daltonisme. **colour-blindness**, *n.* Dalto-nisme, *m.* **colour-sergeant**, *n.* Porte-drapeau, *m.* **colourable**, *a.* Plausible, spécieux. **colourably**,

## colporteur

**adv.** Plausiblement. **coloured, a.** Coloré; coloré, enluminé; de couleur (of half-breeds etc.). Highly coloured, *exagéré*. **colouring, n.** Coloris, m.; couleur, f.; (*House-painting*) badigeonnage; (*fig.*) prétexte, m. **colouring-matter, n.** Matière colorante, f. **colourist, n.** Coloriste, m. **colourless, a.** Sans couleur, incolore;terne, pâle (of style).

**colporteur** ('kolpo:ta:z, kolpo:ta:z), n. Colporteur, m. **colportage, n.** Colportage, m.

**colt** (koult), n. Poulain; (*fig.*) novice, m. **colt's-foot, n.** Pas-d'âne, m.

**colubiform** ('kol'ju:brifo:um), a. Colubriforme. **colubrine** ('kolju:brin), a. Colubrin.

**columbarium** (koləm'bæ:riəm), n. (*pl.* columbaria) Columbaire, m.

**columbine** ('koləmbain), n. Colombine; aquilégie, herbe de lion, ancolie (plant), f.

**column** (koləm), n. Colonne, f. **columnar** (ka'ləmnə), a. En colonne. **columned** ('koləmd), a. À colonnes.

**colure** (ka'lu:z), n. Colure, m.

**colza** ('kolzə), n. Colza, m.

**coma** (1) ('kouma), n. Coma, assoupissement, m.

**coma** (2) ('kouma), n. (*pl.* comæ) (Astron.) Chevelure, f.

**co-mate** ('koumeit), n. Compagnon, camarade, compère, m.

**comatose** ('koumatous), a. (*Med.*) Comateux.

**comb** (koum), n. Peigne, m.; étrille (for horses); crête (of a cock), f.; rayon (of honey), m. Large tooth-comb, *démêloir*, m.; small comb, *peigne fin*, m. v.t. Peigner; étriller (a horse). To comb one's hair, *se peigner*. **comb-case, n.** Étui à peigne, m. **comber** ('kouma:z), n. Peigneur, m., peigneuse (machine), f.

**combing, n.** Action de peigner, f., coup de peigne, m.; (*pl.*) peigneuses, f.pl.; (*Tech.*) peignage, m. **combless, a.** Sans crête.

**combat** ('kɔm, 'kambət), n. Lutte, f.; combat, m. v.t. and t. Combattre. **combatant, n.** Combattant, m. **combatiiveness, n.** Combativité, f.

**combination** (kɔmbi'neiʃən), n. Combinaison; union, association, ligue, coalition, f.; concours de circonstances, m. **combine** ('kam'bein), v.t. Combiner; réunir, coaliser; allier, liquer; v.i. Se combiner; se coaliser (avec); se liquer, s'allier, s'unir (à); se syndiquer. Combined movement, *mouvement d'ensemble*, m.; n. ('kombain) (Comm.) Trust, m.

**combustible** ('kam'bustibl), a. Combustible.

**combustibility, n.** Combustibilité, f. **combustion** ('kam'bustiʃən), n. Combustion, f., embrasement, m.

**combustion-chamber, n.** (*Motor*) Chambre d'explosion, f.

**come** (kam), v.i. (*past came, p.p. come*) Venir; arriver, parvenir; se présenter, advenir, se faire; devenir. Can you come here? *pouvez-vous venir ici?* come in! *entrez!* come on! *allons! marchons!* venez; come what may, *advienne que pourra*; how comes it that, *comment se fait-il que*; I shall come and see you to-morrow, *je viendrai vous voir demain*; just come out, *vient de paraître* (of books); the time to come, *l'avenir*; to come about, *arriver, survenir*; to come after, *venir après, suivre, venir chercher*; to come again, *revenir*; to come against, *heurter, frapper*; to come asunder, *se détacher, se briser*; to come at, *arriver à, atteindre, parvenir à*; to come away, *partir, s'en aller*; to come back, *revenir*; to come between, *intervenir, s'interposer*; to come by, *passer par, acquiescer, se procurer*; to come down, *descendre, baisser* (of prices), *s'écrouler* (of a building); to come for, *venir pour, venir chercher*; to come forward, *s'avancer, avancer, se présenter*; to come home, *rentrer, revenir*, (*fig.*) *porter coup*; to come in, *entrer, arriver, monter* (of the tide), (*fig.*) *devenir la mode*; to come in again, *rentrer*; to come in and out, *entrer et sortir*; to come in for, *entrer pour, entrer pour chercher, y être pour*; to come into, *entrer (dans or en), hériter de*; *consentir, se joindre à*; to come nearer, *s'approcher de*; to come next, *suivre*; to come of, *résulter de, provenir de, venir de, en être, en résulter*; to come off, *se détacher,*

## command

*s'enlever, réussir, avoir lieu*, (*fig.*) *s'en tirer*; to come off victorious, *remporter la victoire, gagner la journée*; to come on, *s'avancer, survenir, avoir lieu*; to come out, *sortir, se déclarer, tomber* (of the hair), *débiter, se montrer, paraître* (of the stars etc.), *s'effacer, disparaître* (of stains), *se tirer d'affaire, s'en tirer* (from a difficulty); to come out again, *ressortir*; to come out with, *lâcher, dire, laisser échapper*; to come round, *venir, arriver, se remettre, se rétablir, revenir à soi* (of health), (*fig.*) *consentir*; to come to, *venir à, se remettre, revenir à soi, reprendre connaissance*; to come together, *venir ensemble, se réunir*; to come to terms, *en venir à un arrangement, tomber d'accord*; to come to the same, *revenir au même*; to come under, *être compris sous, subir, être soumis à*; to come undone or unsewed, *se défaire, se dénouer*; to come up, *monter, s'élever, pousser* (of plants); to come up with, *atteindre*; whers does he come from? *d'où vient-il?* **come, n.** Venant; venu, m., venue, f. First come, *premier venu*; new-come, *nouveau venu* (*pl. nouveaux venus*). **coming, n.** Venue; arrivée; approche, f. Coming in, *entrée, f.*, *revenu, m.*; coming on board, *abordage, m.*; a. Qui arrive, qui vient; arrivant; à venir; prochain. I am coming, *j'y vais*; to be long in coming, *se faire attendre*.

**comedian** ('kɔ'mi:diən), n. Comédien, m., comédienne, f.; comique acteur, m. **comedy** ('komidi), n. Comédie, f.

**comeliness** ('kamlines), n. Beauté, grâce, f., agréments, m.pl. **comely, a.** Avenant, beau; bienséant, convenable, digne.

**comestible** ('kɔ'mestibl), a. Comestible. n. Comestible, m.

**comet** ('kɔmət), n. Comète, f. **cometary, a.** Cométaire.

**comfit** ('kamfɪt), n. Dragée, f.

**comfort** ('kamfə:rt), n. Confort, m., aisance, aise, f.; bien-être, agrément; soulagement, m., consolation, f. To be of good comfort, *prendre courage*; to like one's comfort, *aimer le confortable*; to take comfort, *se consoler*. v.t. Conforter, soulager; consoler; encourager. **comfortable, a.** A son aise, bien, dans l'aisance; agréable, confortable, consolant (of things). To make comfortable, *mettre à son aise*; to make oneself comfortable, *se mettre à son aise, prendre ses aises*. **comfortably, adv.** A son aise, bien, confortablement, commodément. **comforter, n.** Consolateur (Holy Ghost), m.; consolatrice, f.; cache-nez de laine (scarf), m. **comfortless, a.** Sans consolation; désolé, triste, inconsolable. **comfortlessly, adv.** Incommodément, mal, (*fig.*) *inconsolablement, tristement*. **comfortlessness, n.** Incommodité, gêne, f., malaise, m.

**comfrey** ('kamfri), n. Consoude, f.

**comic** ('kɔmik) or **comical, a.** Comique, drôle, comicalement, adv. Comiquement. **comicalness, n.** Caractère comique, m.

**coming** ('kɔmɪŋ).

**comitia** ('kɔ'miʃiə), n.pl. Comices, m.pl. **comital, a.** De comices.

**comity** ('kɔmiti), n. Politesse, courtoisie, urbanité, f. The comity of nations, *l'accord entre les nations*, m.

**comma** ('kɔmə), n. Virgule, f.; (*Mus.*) comma, m. In commas, *entre guillemets*; inverted comma, *guillemet*, m.

**command** ('kɔ'mænd), n. Ordre, commandement; pouvoir, empire, m., autorité, f. At command, *a sa disposition*; command of the sea, *maîtrise de la mer*, f.; to be at someone's command, *être aux ordres de quelqu'un*; to command a view of, *donner sur, dominer*; to give the word of command, *commander*; to have the command of words, *avoir une grande facilité d'expression*. v.t. Commander; avoir à sa disposition, posséder; inspirer (respect); dominer (a view of). Yours to command, *a vos ordres, votre très obéissant serviteur*. **commandant** ('kɔ'məndənt), n. Commandant, m. **commandeer** ('kɔ'məndiə), v.t. Réquisitionner. **commander** ('kɔ'məndə:z), n. Commandant; commandeur (of knighthood); (Nav

## commemorable

capitaine (de frégate etc.), *m.* Commander-in-chief, *généralissime*, *m.* **commanding**, *a.* Commandant; imposant (prominent); qui domine (overlooking); impérieux, d'autorité (authoritative). **Commanding officer**, *officier commandant*, *m.* **commandingly**, *adv.* Impérieusement, avec autorité. **commandment, *n.* Commandement, *m.***

**commemorable** (ka'memərəbl), *a.* Notable, mémorable. **commemorate**, *v.t.* Célébrer, solenniser; commémorer. **commemoration** (kamemə'reiʃən), *n.* Célébration, commémoration, solennisation, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.* **commemorative** (ka'memərətɪv), *a.* Commémoratif.

**commence** (ka'mens), *v.t.* Commencer, tenter (an action). To commence one's duties, *entrer en fonctions*, *v.t.* Commencer, devenir, débiter comme, se mettre à. **commencement, *n.* Commencement, début, *m.*, origine, *f.***

**commend** (ka'mend), *v.t.* Recommander; approuver, faire valoir, louer; commettre, confier (*i.*). **commendable, *a.* Louable, recommandable. **commendableness, *n.* Mérite, *m.* **commendably**, *adv.* D'une manière louable.****

**commendam** (ko'mendəm), *n.* (*Eccles.*) Commende, *f.*, bénéfice par interim, *m.* To give in commendam, *commender*.

**commendation** (kəman'deɪʃən), *n.* Éloge, *m.*, louange, recommandation, *f.* Worthy of the highest commendation, *digne des plus grands éloges*. **commendatory** (kəman'dətəri), *a.* De recommandation, élogieux, commendataire.

**commensal** (ka'mensəl), *n.* Commensal, *m.* **commensalism**, *n.* Commensalisme, *m.* **commensality** (-sælɪti), *n.* Commensalité, *f.*

**commensurability** (kəmenʃərə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Commensurabilité, *f.* **commensurable** (ka'mensərəbl), *a.* Commensurable. **commensurate**, *a.* Proportionné. **commensurately**, *adv.* Proportionnellement. **commensuration** (kəmenʃə'reɪʃən), *n.* Commensuration, *f.*

**comment** (1) (kə'mənt), *n.* Commentaire, *m.*, explication, appréciation, *f.* **comment** (2) (kə'ment) ou **commentate** (kə'menteɪt), *v.t.* Commenter. **commentary** (kə'mentəri), *n.* Commentaire, *m.* **commentator**, *n.* Commentateur, *m.*

**commerce** (kə'mɜːs), *n.* Commerce, *m.* **commercial** (kə'mɜːʃjəl), *a.* Commercial, de commerce; commerçant (of towns etc.); industriel. **Commercial broker**, *courtier de commerce*, *m.*; **commercial dictionary**, *dictionnaire de commerce*, *m.*; **commercial house**, *maison*, *f.*; **commercial law**, *droit commercial*, *m.*; **commercial navigation**, *commerce maritime*, *m.*; **commercial traveller**, *commis voyageur*, *m.*; **commercial treaty**, *traité de commerce*, *m.* **commercially**, *adv.* Commercialement.

**commination** (kə'mɪneɪʃən), *n.* Commination, *f.* **comminatory**, *a.* Comminatoire.

**commingle** (ka'mɪŋɡl), *v.t.* Meler ensemble, mêler, confondre. *v.t.* Se mêler ensemble ou avec; se fonder (dans ou en).

**comminuate** (kə'mɪnjuːt), *v.t.* Comminuer, pulvériser, broyer. **comminution** (kə'mɪnjuːʃən), *n.* Pulvérisation, *f.*

**commiserate** (ka'mɪzəreɪt), *v.t.* Plaindre, avoir compassion de, avoir pitié de. **commiseration**, *n.* Commiseration, *f.*

**commissariat** (kə'mɪsəriət), *n.* Commissariat, *m.*, intendance militaire, *f.*

**commissary** (kə'mɪsəri), *n.* Commissaire, intendant, *m.* **commissaryship**, *n.* Commissariat, *m.*

**commission** (kə'mɪʃən), *n.* Commission; pépération, *f.*; (*Mil.*) brevet; (*Law*) mandat, *m.*, expéditeur (of faults), *f.* **Commission agent**, *commissionnaire*, *m.*; **commission of a crime**, *perpétration d'un crime*, *f.*; **in commission**, (*Nav.*) *en armement*; **on commission**, *en commission*; **sin of commission**, *péché de commission*, *m.*; **to throw up one's commission**, *donner sa démission*, *v.t.* **Charger**, *commissioinner*, *autoriser*. **Commissioned officer**, *officier*

## communicable

*breveté*, *m.* **commissioner**, *n.* Commissaire, *m.* **Chief commissioner of police**, *préfet de police*, *m.*; **commissioner in bankruptcy**, *juge-commissaire de faillite*, *m.*

**commissure** (kə'mɪʃuə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Commissure, *f.*

**commit** (ka'mɪt), *v.t.* Commettre, faire; confier, livrer, consigner; engager, lier; envoyer en prison. To commit (a Billy), *renvoyer à une commission*; to commit for trial, *renvoyer aux assises*; to commit oneself, *se compromettre*; to commit to memory, *apprendre par cœur*. **commitment**, *n.* Emprisonnement, mandat de dépôt; (*Parl.*) renvoi à une commission, *m.*

**committee** (ka'mɪti), *n.* Comité, *m.*; (*Parliament*) commission, *f.* **Committee meeting**, *comité, réunion de comité*, *f.*; **committee room**, *salle de commission*, *f.*; **select committee**, *commission d'enquête*, *f.*; to call a committee of the whole House, *demandeur le comité secret*; to go into committee, *se former en comité* (of the House of Commons).

**commode** (ka'məʊd), *n.* Commode, *f.* **Night commode**, *chaise percée*, *f.* **commodious**, *a.* Commode, confortable.

**commodiously**, *adv.* Commodément.

**commodiousness**, *n.* Commodité, *f.*

**commodity** (ka'mədɪti), *n.* Commodité, marchandise, denrée, *f.*, produit, *m.*

**commodore** (kə'mədɔː), *n.* Chef de division, *m.* **common** (kə'mən), *a.* Commun; ordinaire; vulgaire; du commun; courant (of prices); (*fig.*) trivial; (*Mil.*) simple. **Common law**, *droit coutumier*, *m.*; **common people**, *menu peuple*, *m.*; **Common Prayer** (Book of), *liturgie anglicane*, *f.*; **common sailor**, *simple matelot*, *m.*; **common sense**, *sens commun*, *m.*; **common soldier**, *simple soldat*, *m.* *n.* **Commune**, *f.*; **communal**, *m.*, (*pl.*) communaux, *m.-pl.*; (*Law*) vaine pâture, *f.*; **bruyère**, *m.*, *lande*, *f.* **Common Council**, *conseil municipal*; **Common Councillor**, *conseiller municipal*, *m.*; **Court of Common Pleas**, *cour des plaids communs*, *les Plaids communs*; **common sense**, *le sens commun*; **House of Commons**, *Chambre des Communes*, *Chambre des députés* (in France); **in common**, *en commun*; **out of the common**, *anormal*, *peu usuel*, *rare*; **short commons**, *maigre chère*, *f.*; to have nothing in common with, *n'avoir rien de commun avec*; to live in common, *faire maison commune*; to put on short commons, *mettre à la ration*, *raisonner*. *v.t.* Manger en commun.

**commonable** (kə'mənəbl), *a.* Du domaine public, pour lequel le droit de vaine pâture est admis.

**commonage** (kə'məndʒ), *n.* Droit de vaine pâture; droit d'usage, *m.*

**commonalty** (kə'mənlti), *n.* Bourgeoisie, *f.*

**commoner** (kə'mənə), *n.* Bourgeois, roturier, *m.*; personne qui jouit du droit d'usage ou du droit de vaine pâture, *f.*; (*Univ.*) étudiant ordinaire, *m.*

**commonly** (kə'mənli), *adv.* Ordinairement, communément. Very commonly, *très souvent*.

**commonness**, *n.* Généralité, fréquence, *f.*

**commonplace** (kə'mənpleɪs), *a.* Banal, commun, peu distingué, trivial. *n.* Lien commun, *m.*; banalité, *f.*

**common-sewer**, *n.* Égout public, *m.*

**commonweal** (kə'mənwiːl), *n.* Bien public, *m.*

**commonwealth** (kə'mənwelθ), *n.* République, *f.*, état, *m.*

**commotion** (ka'məʊʃən), *n.* Commotion, agitation, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*

**commune** (1) (ka'mjuːn), *v.t.* Parler, converser, s'entretenir (avec). To commune with oneself, *rentrer en soi-même*.

**commune** (2) (kə'mjuːn), *n.* Commune, *f.*

**communicable** (ka'mjuːnikəbl), *a.* Communicable, qui peut se communiquer. **communicant**, *n.* Communiant, *m.*, communicante, *f.* **communicate**, *v.t.* Communiquer, faire connaître, faire part de; *v.t.* Communiquer, se communiquer; correspondre; (*Eccles.*) *communier*. **communication** (kə'mjuːnik'eɪʃən), *n.* **Communication**, *f.*, **communiqué**, *m.* **communicative**, *a.* Communicatif, expansif, *communicativeness*, *n.* Caractère communicatif, *m.*

## communion

**communion** (kə'mju:njən), *n.* (*Eccles.*) Communion, *f.*; communication, *f.*; commerce, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.* Communion cup, *calice, m.*; communion table, *f.* **communion-service**, *n.* Office du saint sacrement, *m.*, la communion, *f.*  
**community** (kə'mju:nɪti), *n.* Communauté, société, *f.*, monde; état, *m.*  
**commutability** (kəm'ju:tə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Permutabilité; (*Law*) commuabilité, *f.* **commutable**, *a.* Commuable, échangeable; (*Law*) commuable, *a.* **commutation** (kəm'ju:tɪʃən), *n.* Commutation, *f.*, échange, *m.*; (*Law*) commutation, *f.* **commutative** (kə'mju:tətɪv), *a.* Commutatif. **commutator** (kəm'ju:tətə), *n.* Commutateur, *m.* **commute** (kə'mju:t), *v.t.* Changer; (*Law*) commuter.  
**comouse** ('koumous), *a.* Chevelu.  
**compact** (kəm'pækt), *n.* Pacte, contrat, *m.*, convention, *f.* *a.* (kəm'pækt) Compact, serré, bien lié, uni; concis. *v.t.* Rendre compact, unir. **compactly**, *adv.* D'une manière compacte; brièvement, avec concision (of style). **compactness**, *n.* Caractère compact, *m.*; (*Phys.*) compacité, densité, *f.*  
**companion** (kəm'pænjən), *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; camarade, *m.f.*; dame de compagnie, demoiselle de compagnie (to a lady), *f.*; pendant (of furniture), *m.*; (*Naut.*) capot d'échelle, *m.* **Companion ladder**, (*Naut.*) échelle de dunette, *f.* **companionable**, *a.* Sociable, d'un commerce facile. **companionableness**, *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* **companionably**, *a.* Sociablement. **companionship**, *n.* Camaraderie; compagne, société, *f.*  
**company** ('kæmpəni), *n.* Compagnie; société, corporation, *f.*; monde, assistance, *m.*; troupe (of actors), *f.*; bande (of birds), *f.*; (*Naut.*) équipage, *m.* **Joint-stock company**, société par actions, société anonyme; request the company of at dinner etc., *prévi* de leur faire le plaisir de venir dîner, etc.; the company, l'administration; to go into company, aller dans le monde; to keep bad company, fréquenter la mauvaise compagnie; to keep company, voir du monde; to keep company with, fréquenter, tenir compagnie à, faire la cour à (to court); to part company, se séparer; to sail in company, (*Naut.*) naviguer de conserve; we have company to-day, nous avons du monde aujourd'hui.  
**comparable** ('kəmperəbl), *a.* Comparable.  
**comparative** (kəm'perətɪv), *a.* Comparatif; comparé (of philology etc.), *n.* Comparatif, *m.* **comparatively**, *adv.* Comparativement, relativement.  
**compare** (kəm'peə), *v.t.* Comparer; confronter; rapprocher (accounts etc.); vérifier. Compared with, en comparaison de, auprès de; to compare notes, échanger des idées. *v.t.* Rivaliser. **comparison** (kəm'perɪsən), *n.* Comparaison, *f.* Beyond comparison, sans comparaison; in comparison with, auprès de, en comparaison de.  
**compartment** (kəm'pɑ:tment), *n.* Compartiment, *m.*, subdivision, *f.*  
**compass** ('kæmpəs), *n.* Compass; circuit, tour, cercle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) boussole; portée (reach); étendue (of the voice), *f.* A pair of compasses, un compas; mariner's compass, compas de mer, *m.*; to keep within compass, retenir dans de justes bornes, garder les convenances, se tenir dans de justes limites; within compass, avec modération, sans exagération. *v.t.* Faire le tour de, entourer; venir à bout de, atteindre, accomplir. To compass about, environner, assiéger; to compass someone's ruin, comploter la ruine de quelqu'un. **compass-card**, *n.* Rose des vents, *f.* **compass-needle**, *n.* Aiguille de boussole, *f.*  
**compassion** (kəm'pæʃən), *n.* Compassion, pitié, *f.* **compassionate**, *a.* Compatissant; *v.t.* Compatir à, avoir compassion de. **compassionately**, *adv.* Avec compassion.  
**compatibility** (kəm'pætɪbɪlɪti), *n.* Compatibilité, *f.* **compatible**, *a.* Compatible (avec). **compatibleness**, *n.* Compatibilité, *f.* **compatibly**, *adv.* D'une manière compatible.  
**compatriot** (kəm'pætriət), *n.* Compatriote, *m.f.*

## compliance

**compeer** (kəm'piə), *n.* Égal, pair; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, compère, *m.*  
**compel** (kəm'pel), *v.t.* Contraindre, forcer (de), obliger (à ou de). **compellable**, *a.* Contrainvable, qu'on peut forcer.  
**compendious** (kəm'pendiəs), *a.* Raccourci, abrégé, succinct, compact. **compendiously**, *adv.* En abrégé, en raccourci, compendieusement. **compendiousness**, *n.* Brève, concision, *f.* **compendium**, *n.* Abrégé, précis, épitomé, *m.*  
**compensate** ('kɒmpenseɪt), *v.t.* Compenser, dédommager (de). *v.t.* Se compenser (de). **compensation** (kəm'pensɪʃən), *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*, compensation, *f.* **compensation-balance**, *n.* Balanceur compensateur, *m.* **compensative** (kəm'pensətɪv), *a.* compensatoire, *a.* compensating, *a.* Compensatoire, compensateur.  
**compete** (kəm'pi:t), *v.t.* Concourir (pour), faire concurrence (à); disputer; rivaliser. To compete for, concourir pour; to compete with each other, se faire concurrence.  
**competence** (kəm'petəns) or **competency**, *n.* Capacité, aptitude; (*Law*) compétence, *f.*, titres, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) aisance (fortune), *f.* To have a competence, avoir de quoi vivre. **competent**, *a.* Compétent (pour), capable (de); suffisant (pour); convenable. To be competent to fill, être capable de remplir. **competently**, *adv.* Convenablement, suffisamment.  
**competition** (kəm'pɪtɪʃən), *n.* (*Comm.*) Concurrence, *f.*; concours (for a prize), *m.* To come into competition with, faire concurrence avec; to offer for competition, mettre au concours. **competitor** (kəm'petɪtə), *n.* Compétiteur; (*Comm.*) concurrent, *m.* **competitive**, *a.* Compétitif. Competitive examination, concours, *m.*  
**compilation** (kəm'pɪleɪʃən), *n.* Compilation, *f.*, recueil, *m.* **compile** (kəm'pɪl), *v.t.* Compiler, composer, recueillir. **compiler**, *n.* Compileur, *m.*  
**complacence** (kəm'pleɪsəns) or **complacency**, *n.* Satisfaction, complaisance, *f.* **complacent**, *a.* De complaisance. **complacently**, *adv.* Avec complaisance.  
**complain** (kəm'pleɪn), *v.t.* Se plaindre; (*fig.*) pleurer. **complaining**, *n.* Plaignant, *m. (f.-e)*. **complainer**, *n.* Personne qui se plaint, *f.* **complaint**, *n.* Plainte, *f.*, grief, *m.*; maladie, *f.*, mal (illness), *m.*; (*Admin.*) réclamation, *f.* Cause of complaint, sujet de plainte, *m.*; to lodge a complaint, porter plainte.  
**complaisance** (kəm'pleɪzəns), *n.* Complaisance, *f.* **complaisant**, *a.* Complaisant. **complaisantly**, *adv.* Complaisamment.  
**complément** (kəm'plɪment), *n.* Complément; (*fig.*) ornement, *m.* Full complément, (*Nar., Mil.*) grand complet, *m.*; to have one's full complément, être au grand complet. **complemental** (kəm'plɪmentl), *a.* Complémentaire.  
**complete** (kəm'pli:t), *a.* Complet; accompli, parfait, achevé; (*fig.*) au comble. *v.t.* Compléter, achever; (*fig.*) accomplir, combler. **completely**, *adv.* Complètement. **completeness**, *n.* État complet, *m.*, perfection, *f.* **completion**, *n.* Achèvement, accomplissement, *m.*, perfection, *f.*; (*Mil., Nar.*) complétement, *m.*  
**complex** ('kɒmpleks), *a.* Complexe, compliqué. *n.* Collection, *f.* **complexedness**, *n.* Complication, *f.*  
**complexion** (kəm'plekʃən), *n.* Tempérament, *m.*, complexion, *f.*; teint, *m.*, couleur, *f.*; caractère, *m.* Light-complexioned, au teint clair; to put a different complexion upon, voir sous un autre jour. **complexional**, *a.* De tempérament. **complexionally**, *adv.* Par le tempérament.  
**complexity** (kəm'pleksɪti), *n.* Complexité, nature complexe, *f.* **complexly**, *adv.* D'une manière complexe.  
**compliance** (kəm'plaɪəns), *n.* Consentement, acquiescement, *m.* In compliance with, conformément à. **compliant**, *a.* Soumis, souple, flexible; *a.* complaisant, accommodant. **compliantly**, *adv.* Avec complaisance, avec soumission.

## complicate

**complicate** ('kəmplikeɪt), *v.t.* Complicquer; embrouiller. To complicate matters, *pour compliquer l'affaire*. **complicated**, *a.* Compliqué. To become complicated, *se compliquer*. **complication**, *n.* Complication, *f.*

**compliment** ('kəmplɪmənt), *n.* Compliment; présent, cadeau, *m.*; gracieuseté, galanterie, *f.*, (*pl.*) salutations, *f.pl.* Compliments of the season, *souhaits de bonne année, m.pl.*; to pay a compliment, *faire un compliment*; with the author's compliments, *hommage de l'auteur, m.pl.* *v.t.* (-ment) Complimenter, féliciter, faire ses compliments à. **complimentary** (-mentəri), *a.* Complimenteur, de félicitations, flatteur.

**complot** ('kəmplɒt), *n.* (R.-C. (h)) Complot, *f.pl.* **complot** ('kəmplɒt), *n.* Complot, *m.* *v.i.* and *t.* (kəm'plɒt) Comploter.

**comply** (kəm'plaɪ), *v.t.* Se soumettre, se conformer, complaire; accéder, faire droit (à); remplir (to fulfil).

**component** (kəm'pəʊnənt), *n.* Constituant, composant. Component parts, *éléments constitutifs, n.* (Mech.) Composant, *m.*, composante, partie constituante, *f.*

**comport** (kəm'pəʊt), *v.t.* S'accorder (avec). To comport with, *supporter, v.t.* Supporter, endurer. To comport oneself, *se comporter*. **comportment**, *n.* Conduite, *f.*

**compos mentis** ('kɒmpəz 'mentɪs) (*Law*) Sain d'esprit.

**compose** (kəm'pəʊz), *v.t.* Composer; écrire; rédiger, arranger; calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser. To compose oneself, *se calmer*; to compose one's looks, *se composer le visage*. **composed**, *a.* Calme, calme, tranquille. **composedly** (-pəʊzɪdli), *adv.* Tranquillement, avec calme. **composedness** (-pəʊzɪdnəs), *n.* Calme, *m.*, tranquillité. *f.* **composer**, *n.* Personne qui règle un différend, *f.*; auteur; (*Music*) compositeur, *m.* **composing**, *a.* (*Pharm.*) Calmant; *n.* Composition, *f.* **composing draught**, *potion calmante, f.* **composing-room**, *n.* (*Print.*) Atelier de composition, *n.* **composing-stick**, *n.* Compositeur, *m.*

**composite** ('kɒmpəzɪt, -zɪt), *a.* Composite; (*Arch.*) composite. Composite candle, *bougie stéréotype, f.*

**composition** (kəm'pəʊzɪʃən), *n.* Composition; (*fig.*) nature, *f.*; (*Comm.*) attermoiement, arrangement, *m.*; (*Law*) transaction; (*Print.*) pâte, *f.* **compositor** (kəm'pəʊzɪt), *n.* (*Print.*) Compositeur, *m.*

**compost** ('kɒmpəst), *n.* Compost, engrais, *m.* **composure** (kəm'pəʊʒə), *n.* Calme, tranquillité; sang-froid, *m.*

**computation** (kəm'pəʊtɪʃən), *n.* Libation, *f.* **compound** ('kɒmpaʊnd), *n.* Composé, *m.*; composition; (*Fast Ind.*) habitation, *f.* *a.* Composé. Compound interest, *intérêts composés, m.pl.* *v.t.* (kəm'paʊnd) Composer; mêler, combiner; (*Comm.*) attermoier; arranger. To compound a felony, *entrer en composition avec le voleur (en vue de restitution)*. *v.i.* S'arranger, s'attermoier, transiger, entrer en arrangement (avec) To compound with one's creditors, *s'arranger, faire un concordat avec ses créanciers*. **compoundable** (kəm'paʊndəbl), *a.* Qui peut être composé **compounder**, *n.* Personne qui mélange, *f.*, préparateur d'une mélange, *m.*; conciliateur, *m.*, conciliatrice, *f.*; (*Law*) compositeur à l'amiable, *m.*

**comprehend** (kəm'pri'hend), *v.t.* Comprendre, compréhensible, *a.* Compréhensible, intelligible, *comprehensibly, adv.* Intelligiblement. **comprehension**, *n.* Action de comprendre; compréhension, intelligence, *f.* **comprehensive**, *a.* Étendu, compréhensif. **comprehensively, adv.** Largement. **comprehensiveness**, *n.* Étendue, portée, *f.*

**compress** ('kɒmpres), *n.* Compresse, *f.* *v.t.* (kəm'pres) Comprimer; (*fig.*) resserrer. **compressibility**, *n.* Compressibilité, *f.* **compressible**, *a.* Compressible. **compression**, *n.* Compression; en-cision, *f.*, refoulement, *m.* **compressive**, *a.* Compressif. **comprise** (kəm'praɪz), *v.t.* Contenir, renfermer, comprendre.

## concern

**compromise** ('kɒmpromaɪz), *n.* Compromis, arrangement, accommodement, *m.*, transaction, *f.* To have no spirit of compromise, *être intraitable, v.t.* Compromettre; arranger. To compromise oneself, *se compromettre*. *v.i.* Transiger. **compromiser**, *n.* Personne qui fait un compromis, *f.* **compromising**, *a.* Compromettant.

**comptroller** ('kɒntroʊlə), *n.* Contrainte, *f.* **compulsive**, *a.* Par contrainte, forcé, obligatoire, coercitif. **compulsively or compulsorily, adv.** Par force, par contrainte; forcement. **compulsory**, *a.* Obligatoire.

**compunction** (kəm'pʌŋkʃən), *n.* Compoction, *f.*, vil remords, *m.*

**computable** (kəm'pjʊtəbl), *a.* Qui peut être compute, calculable. **computation** (kəm'pjʊtɪʃən), *n.* Supputation, *f.*, compte, calcul, *m.* **compute** (kəm'pjʊt), *v.t.* Calculer, supputer, compter.

**comrade** ('kɒmreɪd), *n.* Camarade, copain, *m.*

**comradeship**, *n.* Camaraderie, *f.*

**con** (1) (kɒn), *adv.* and *n.m.* Contre.

**con** (2) (kɒn), *v.t.* Apprendre; lire; étudier, passer; savoir; (*Naut.*) gouverner.

**concameration** (kɒn'kæmə'reɪʃən), *n.* Concameration, *f.*

**concatenate** (kən'kæteɪnɪt), *v.t.* Enchaîner, her. **concatenation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Enchaînement, *m.*, concatenation, *f.*

**concave** ('kɒnkeɪv), *a.* Concave, creux. **concavens** or **convexity** (kən'keɪvɪtɪ), *n.* Concavité, *f.* **concavo-concave**, *a.* Concavo-concave. **concavo-convex**, *a.* Concavo-convexe.

**conceal** (kən'si:əl), *v.t.* Cacher; (*fig.*) dissimuler; celer (à); (*Law*) receler, ne pas divulguer. **concealable**, *a.* Qu'on peut cacher. **concealer**, *n.* (*Law*) Recelateur, *m.* **concealment**, *n.* Action de cacher; dissimulation, *f.*; secret, mystère, *m.*; retraite, cachette, *f.*; (*Law*) recèlement, *m.* **Concealment of birth**, *dissimulation de naissance, f.*; in concealment, *en secret, en cachette*; to keep in concealment, *tenir caché, se tenir caché*.

**concede** (kən'si:əd), *v.t.* Concéder, accorder, admettre. To concede the point, *tomber d'accord sur le point, être d'accord, v.t.* Faire des concessions.

**conceit** (kən'si:t), *n.* Imagination, opinion, pensée; idée plaisante; suffisance, vanité, *f.* To be out of conceit with, *être dégoûté de*; without conceit, *sans vanité*. **conceited**, *a.* Sufisant, vain, enflé de vanité. **Conceited person**, *sufisant, m.* **conceitedly, adv.** Avec suffisance, avec vanité. **conceitedness**, *n.* Vanité, suffisance, *f.*

**conceivable** (kən'si:vəbl), *a.* Concevable. **conceivably, adv.** D'une manière concevable. **conceive**, *v.t.* Concevoir; imaginer, se mettre dans la tête, croire, penser. To conceive oneself, *s'imaginer, se croire*.

**concentrate** ('kɒnsən'treɪt), *v.t.* Concentrer. *v.i.* Se concentrer. **concentration** (kɒnsən'treɪʃən), *n.* Concentration, *f.*

**concentrate** (kən'sentəɪt), *v.t.* Concentrer, réunir en un centre. *v.i.* Se concentrer. **concentric** or **concentrical**, *a.* Concentrique.

**conception** (kən'sepʃən), *n.* Conception, idée, *f.*; projet, dessein, *m.*

**concern** (kən'sɜ:n), *n.* Intérêt; soin, souci, *m.*, anxiety, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; (*Comm.*) entreprise, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, maison, *f.*; (*fig.*) affaire, *f.* That's my concern, *c'est mon affaire*; that's no concern of yours, *cela ne vous regarde pas*. *v.t.* Concerner, regarder; intéresser à; inquiéter. It concerns me to know, *il m'impose de savoir*; that does not concern you, *cela ne vous regarde pas*; to all whom it may concern, *a tous ceux à qui il appartient*; to be concerned about, *être inquiet de*; to concern oneself about, *s'intéresser à, s'occuper de*, *s'inquiéter de*. **concernedly, adv.** Avec intérêt; avec inquiétude. **concerning, prep.** Touchant, concernant, à l'égard de. **concernment**, *n.* Intérêt, *m.*; interposition; anxiety, sollicitude, inquiétude, *f.*

## concert

**concert** (kən'sə:rt), *v.t.* **Concert.** *v.i.* Se concerter. *n.* (kən'sə:rt) Concert; (*fig.*) unisson, *m.* In concert, à l'unisson. **concert-room**, *n.* Salle de concert, *f.* **concerted** (kən'se:rtid), *a.* Concerté; (*Mus.*) d'ensemble. **concertina** (kən'sə:rtinə), *n.* Accordéon, *m.* **concerto** (kən'tʃe:rtou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Concerto, *m.*

**concession** (kən'seʃən), *n.* Concession, *f.* **concessionary**, *a.* Concessionnaire. **concessive**, *a.* Qui implique concession. **concessively**, *adv.* Par concession.

**conch** (kɒŋk), *n.* Conque, *f.* **concha, *n.* (*Anat.*) Conque, *f.* **conchiferous** (-'kɪfərəs), *a.* Conchifère, conchylière. **conchoid**, *n.* Conchoïde, *f.* **conchoidal** (-'kɔɪd), *a.* Conchoidal. **conchologist** (-'kɔlədʒɪst), *n.* Conchyliologiste, *m.* **conchology**, *n.* Conchyliologie, *f.***

**conciliate** (kən'sɪliet), *v.t.* Concilier. **conciliation**, *n.* Conciliation, *f.* **conciliator**, *n.* Conciliateur, *m.*, **conciliatrice**, *f.* **conciliatory**, *a.* Conciliant, conciliatoire.

**concise** (kən'saɪs), *a.* Concis. **concisely**, *adv.* Avec concision, succinctement. **conciseness**, *n.* Concision, *f.* **concision** (-'sɪʒən), *n.* Concision; coupeure, excision, *f.*

**conclave** ('kɒŋkleɪv), *n.* Conclave, *m.*, assemblée, *f.*

**conclude** (kən'klʊd), *v.t.* Conclure; terminer, finir; juger, estimer. *v.i.* Conclure (de); se terminer (par ou en), finir (par). **concluding**, *a.* Final, dernier. **conclusion**, *n.* Conclusion, fin; décision, *f.*; jugement, *m.* In conclusion, en fin de compte; to come to a conclusion, se terminer, en venir à une conclusion; to try conclusions with, se mesurer avec. **conclusive**, *a.* Concluant, final; décisif, conclusif. **conclusively**, *adv.* D'une manière concluyente. **conclusiveness**, *n.* Caractère péremptoire, caractère concluant, *m.*

**concoct** (kən'kɒkt), *v.t.* Digérer; imaginer, inventer, préparer; dresser (un plan etc.). **concoction**, *n.* Coction, concoction; machination (plotting), *f.* **concoctive**, *a.* (*Med.*) Concocteur.

**concomitance** (kən'kɒmɪtəns), *n.* Concomitance, *f.* **concomitant**, *a.* Concomitant, qui accompagne; *n.* Accessoire, *m.* **concomitantly**, *adv.* Par concomitance, en compagnie avec d'autres.

**concord** ('kɒŋkɔ:d), *n.* Concord, harmonie, *f.*; (*Mus.*) accord, *m.*; (*Gram.*) concordance, *f.* *v.t.* (kən'kɔ:d) Concorder, s'accorder. **concordance** (kən'kɔ:rdəns), *n.* Concordance, *f.*; lexique (to an author etc.), *m.* **concordancy**, *n.* Concordance, *f.*, accord, *m.* **concordant**, *a.* D'accord, concordant. **concordat** (kən'kɔ:rdət), *n.* Concordat, *m.*

**concourse** ('kɒŋkɔ:rs), *n.* Concours, *m.*, affluence, foule; réunion, *f.*

**concrecence** (kən'kresəns), *n.* Concrétion, *f.* **concrete** ('kɒŋkri:t), *n.* Béton, *m.*; bétonnage, *m.* Reinforced concrete, béton armé. *a.* Concret. *v.t.* (-'kri:t) Devenir concret, se condenser, se solidifier. *v.t.* Rendre concret, solidifier; bétonner. **concretely**, *adv.* D'une manière concrète. **concreteness**, *n.* État concret, *m.* **concretion**, *n.* Concrétion, *f.*

**concubinage** (kən'kjʊ:bɪnɪdʒ), *n.* Concubinage, *m.* **concubine** ('kɒŋkjʊ:bɪn), *n.* Concubine, *f.*

**concupiscence** (kən'kjʊ:psɪsəns), *n.* Concupiscence, *f.* **concupiscent**, *a.* Concupiscent, lascif, libidineux. \*concupiscible, *a.* Concupiscible.

**concur** (kən'kʊ:ɪ), *v.t.* S'accorder, être d'accord (avec); concourir (en ou à). **concurrency** (kən'kʊ:ɪrɪ), *n.* Concours, assentiment, *m.*; (*Law*) communauté de juridiction, *f.* **concurrent**, *a.* Qui concourt, qui s'accorde, concourant. **concurrently**, *adv.* Concurrément.

**concussion** (kən'kʊ:ʃən), *n.* Secousse, *f.*; ébranlement, choc, *m.* Concussion of the brain, commotion cérébrale, *f.* **concussive**, *a.* Qui ébranle.

**condemn** (kən'dem), *v.t.* Condamner (à); blâmer (to blame for). **condemnably** (kən'demɪnəbəl), *a.* Condamnable. **condemnation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Con-

## confess

damnation, *f.* **condemnatory**, *a.* Condamnatoire. **condemner** (-'demə), *n.* Personne qui condamne, *f.* **condensable** (kən'densəbəl), *a.* Condensable. **condensation** (konden'seɪʃən), *n.* Condensation, *f.* **condense** (kən'dens), *v.t.* Condenser; (*fig.*) resserrer, abréger. Condensed milk, lait condensé, *m.*; *v.i.* se condenser; (*fig.*) se resserrer. **condenser**, *n.* Condenseur; (*Phys.*) condensateur, *m.* **condensing**, *n.* À condensation, *f.* **condensing-engine**, *n.* Machine à condenser, *f.*

**condescend** (kən'desend), *v.i.* Condescendre, s'abaisser, daigner (à). **condescendence**, *n.* Condescendance, *f.* **condescendingly**, *adv.* Avec condescendance. **condescension**, *n.* Condescendance, *f.*; acte de condescendance, *m.*

**condign** (kən'daɪn), *a.* Mérité, juste. **condignly**, *adv.* Justement.

**condiment** ('kɒndɪmənt), *n.* Assaisonnement, condiment, *m.*

**condition** (kən'dɪʃən), *n.* Condition, *f.*, état, *m.* In a condition to, en état de; in good condition, en bon état; on condition that, à condition que; out of condition, en mauvais état. **conditional**, *a.* Conditionnel; *n.* (*Gram.*) Conditionnel, *m.* **conditionally**, *adv.* Conditionnellement. **conditioned**, *a.* Conditionné; de condition, de rang. Well-conditioned, bien conditionné, en bon état.

**condole** (kən'dəʊl), *v.t.* Prendre part à la douleur (de), s'alliger (avec). To condole with, faire ses compliments de condoléance. **condolence**, *n.* Condolence, *f.*

**condonation** (konden'neɪʃən), *n.* Pardon, *m.* **condone** (kən'dəʊn), *v.t.* Laisser, passer, pardonner (things).

**condor** ('kɒndə), *n.* Condor, *m.*

**conduce** (kən'dju:s), *v.t.* Contribuer (à); conduire, tendre (à). **conductive**, *a.* Qui contribue (à). To be conducive to, contribuer à. **conduciveness**, *n.* Utilité, propriété de contribuer (à), *f.*

**conduct** ('kɒndʌkt), *n.* Conduite; direction; escorte, *f.*, guide, *m.* Safe conduct, sauf-conduit, *m.* *v.t.* (kən'dʌkt) Conduire (à); diriger, mener; introduire (dans). To conduct oneself, se conduire, se comporter. **conducting**, *a.* Conducteur. **conductor**, *n.* Conducteur (of an omnibus); directeur, guide; receveur; (*Mus.*) chef d'orchestre, *m.* **Lightning-conductor**, paratonnerre, *m.*; non-conductor, non-conducteur, *m.* **conductress**, *n.* Conductrice, *f.*

**conduit** ('kɒn-'kɒndɪt), *n.* Conduit; tuyau; couloir, passage, *m.*

**conduplicate** (kən'djʊ:plɪkeɪt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Conduplicatif.

**condyle** ('kɒndɪl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Condyle, *m.* **condylar**, *a.* Condyléen. **condyloid**, *a.* Condyléide.

**cone** (kəʊn), *n.* Cône; (*Bot.*) strobile, *m.*, pomme de pin, *f.* cone-shaped, *a.* Conique.

**coney** [kɒni], *n.*

**confabulate** (kən'fæbjʊleɪt), *v.t.* Confabuler,

s'entretenir familièrement avec. **confabulation**, *n.* Confabulation, *f.*, entretien familier, *m.*

**confection** (kən'fekʃən), *n.* Confit, *m.*; confection, *f.* **confectioner**, *n.* Confiseur, *m.*, confiseur, *f.*, pâtissier, *m.* **confectionery**, *n.* Confiserie, *f.*, bonbons, *m.pl.*; magasin de bonbons, *m.*

**confederacy** (kən'fedərəsɪ), *n.* Confédération (of States); ligue (of conspirators); association illégale, *f.* **confederate** (-reɪt), *v.t.* Confédérer; *v.i.* Se confédérer (avec); *a.* (crat) Confédéré; ligué, allié (à ou avec); de confédéré; *n.* Confédéré, complice, compère, *m.* **confederation** (-'treɪʃən), *n.* Fédération, confédération, *f.*

**confer** (kən'fæ:ɪ), *v.t.* Conférer, accorder. To confer an honour upon, faire un grand honneur à; to confer upon, conférer à. *v.i.* Conférer (de). **conference** (kən'færəns), *n.* Conférence, *f.*, entretien, *m.*

**conferva** (kən'fæ:və), *n.* (*Bot.*) Conferva, *f.*

**confess** (kən'fes), *v.t.* Confesser, avouer; reconnaître, admettre. *v.i.* Se confesser; (*Law*) faire des aveux. **confessed**, *a.* Reconnu, confessé, avoué.

## confidant

**confessedly** ('fesiðli), *adv.* De son propre aveu; de l'aveu de tous. **confession**, *n.* Confession, *f.*, aveu, *m.* A frank confession is good for the soul, *rien ne soulage comme un aveu sincère*; to go to confession, *aller à confesse*. **confessional**, *n.* Confessionnal, *m.* confessor, *n.* Confesseur, *m.* Father-confessor, *directeur*.

**confidant** (konfident), *n.* Confident, *m.* **confidante**, *n.* Confidente, *f.*

**confide** (kən'faɪd), *v.t.* Confier (à), charger (de). *v.i.* Se confier, se fier (à), avoir confiance (en). **confidence** ('kɒnfɪdəns), *n.* Confiance; hardiesse, assurance; confidence (secret), *f.* To put confidence in, *avoir confiance en*. **confident**, *a.* Confiant, certain, sûr; assuré. **confidential** ('kɒnfɪdʃəl), *a.* De confiance (of persons); confidentiel; intime. This is strictly confidential, *ceci est strictement entre nous*. **confidentially**, *adv.* De confiance; confidentiellement. **confidently**, *adv.* Avec confiance; positivement.

**configuration** (kənfigjə'reɪʃən), *n.* Configuration, *f.*

**confine** (kən'faɪn), *v.t.* Confiner, enfermer, emprisonner, retenir; restreindre, limiter, borner. To be confined, *faire ses couches*, *accoucher*; to be confined to one's room, *garder la chambre*; to confine oneself to, *se limiter ou se borner à*. *n.* (kən'faɪn) (*usu. in pl.*) Confinis, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) limite, borne, *f.* **confinement**, *n.* Emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, *f.*; (*Md*) arrêts, *m.pl.*; couches (of women), *f.pl.* In close confinement, *au secret*; solitary confinement, *emprisonnement cellulaire*, *m.*

**confirm** (kən'fɜːm), *v.t.* Confirmer; fortifier, valider; (*Law*) homologuer. **confirmation** (kən'fɜːmeɪʃən), *n.* Confirmation, *f.*, affermissement, *m.* In confirmation of, *à l'appui de*. **confirmative** (kən'fɜːmətɪv) *or* **confirmatory**, *a.* Confirmatif, qui confirme, en confirmation de. **confirmed**, *a.* Invetéré, fiévre, incorrigible, enduré.

**confiscate** ('kɒnfɪsket), *v.t.* Confisquer. **confiscation**, *n.* Confiscation, *f.* **confiscator**, *n.* Confisicateur, *m.* **confiscatory**, *a.* Confisicant, de confiscation.

**confiteur** (kən'fɪtɔːr), *n.* Confiteur, *m.*

**conflagration** (kən'flə'greɪʃən), *n.* Conflagration, *f.*, incendie, *m.*

**conflict** ('kɒnflɪkt), *n.* Conflit, entrecroquement, *m.*; (*fig.*) lutte, contradiction, *f.* *v.t.* (kən'flɪkt) S'entrecroquer, lutter (contre); être en contradiction (avec). **conflicting**, *a.* En conflit contradictoire.

**confluence** ('kɒnfluəns), *n.* Confluent; concours, *m.* (*Path.*) confluence, *f.* **confluent**, *a.* Confluent, qui conflue. To be confluent, *confluer*.

**conform** (kən'fɔːm), *v.t.* Conformer. *v.i.* Se conformer. **conformable**, *a.* Conforme (à), d'accord (avec). **conformably**, *adv.* Conformément (à). **conformation** (kən'fɔːmeɪʃən), *n.* Conformation, conformité, *f.* **conformist** (kən'fɔːmɪst), *n.* Conformiste, *m.* **conformity**, *n.* Conformité, *f.* In conformity with, *conformément (à)*.

**confound** (kən'faʊnd), *v.t.* Confondre; (*fig.*) renverser; embarrasser, troubler. Confound him! *que le diable l'emporte!* **confound it!** *diabole!* **confounded**, *a.* Maudit. **confoundedly**, *adv.* Terriblement, furieusement, diablement.

**fraternity** (kən'frʌ'tɪnɪti), *n.* Confrérie, confraternité, *f.* **confrère**, *n.* Confrère, *m.*

**confront** (kən'frʌnt), *v.t.* Confronter; affronter, attaquer de front, faire face à, tenir tête à. **confrontation**, *n.* Confrontation, *f.*

**confuse** (kən'fjuːz), *v.t.* Rendre confus, mêler, embrouiller; (*fig.*) déconcerter; troubler. **confused**, *a.* Confus. **confusedly**, *adv.* Confusément. **confusedness**, *n.* Confusion, *f.* **confusion**, *n.* Confusion; (*fig.*) honte, *f.*, embarras, *m.* Confusion worse confounded, *le comble de la confusion*.

**confutation** (kən'fjuːtʃən), *n.* Réfutation, \*confutation, *f.* **confute** (kən'fjuːt), *v.t.* Réfuter.

**congeal** (kən'dʒiːl), *v.t.* Se congeler, se geler; prendre (of rivers). *v.t.* Congeler, glacer, geler.

## conjunct

congealable, *a.* Congelable. **congealment** or **congelation** (kən'dʒeɪ'leɪʃən), *n.* Congelation, *f.*

**congener** ('kɒndʒənəl), *a.* and *n.* Congénère, *m.* **congenerio** (kən'dʒɛnɪ'kɔː), *a.* Congénère.

**congenial** (kən'dʒɪniəl), *a.* De la même nature, congenial; sympathique (à ou avec); dans le genre (de). A congenial task, *une tâche agréable*; congenial to the language, *dans le genre de la langue*. **congeniality** ('dʒɪni), *n.* Affinité, conformité, sympathie, *f.*

**congenital** (kən'dʒɛnɪtl), *a.* Congénital.

**conger** ('kɒŋɡə), *n.* Congre, *m.*, anguille de mer, *f.*

**congeries** (kən'dʒɛrɪz), *n.* Masse informe, *f.*, amas, *m.*

**congest** (kən'dʒɛst), *v.t.* Entasser; engorger. To become congested, *se congestionner*, *s'engorger*.

**congestion**, *n.* Amoncèlement, amas, *m.*; (*Path.*) congestion, *f.* **congestive**, *a.* Congestif

**conglobate** (kɒn'ɡləbeɪt), *v.t.* Conglobber. *a.* Conglobé, en forme de globe. \***conglobé**, *v.t.* Conglobet, *v.t.* Se conglober.

**conglomerate** (kən'ɡlɒmɪ'reɪt), *v.t.* Conglomérer. *v.i.* Se conglomérer. *a.* (-ɪt) Conglomère. *n.* (*Geol*) Conglomerat, poudingue, *m.* **conglomeration** (kən'ɡlɒmɪ'reɪʃən), *n.* Conglomération, *f.*

**conglutinate** (kən'ɡlʊtɪneɪt), *v.t.* Conglutiner. *v.i.* Se conglutiner. **conglutination**, *n.* Conglutination, *f.* **conglutinative**, *a.* Conglutinatif, conglutinant.

**congratulate** (kən'grætjuleɪt), *v.t.* Féliciter, complimenter (de), faire son compliment à. I congratulate you, *je vous en fais tous mes compliments*; to congratulate oneself, *se féliciter de*. **congratulation**, *n.* Félicitation, *f.*, compliment, *m.* **congratulator**, *n.* Personne qui félicite, *f.*, congratulateur, *m.* **congratulatory** (kən'grætjʊlə'tɔːrɪ), *a.* De félicitation, congratulatoire.

**congregate** ('kɒŋɡrɪgeɪt), *v.t.* Rassembler. *v.i.* Se rassembler, s'assembler (chez), se rendre (à ou dans). **congregation** ('greɪʃən), *n.* Congrégation, *f.*, fidèles (in a church), *pl.*; assemblée, réunion, *f.*, auditoire, *m.*, assistance; aggrégation, *f.*, amas, assemblée (of things), *m.* **congregational**, *a.* De la congrégation, de l'assemblée. **congregationalism**, *n.* Congréganisme, *m.* **congregationalist**, *n.* Congréganiste, *m.*

**congress** ('kɒŋɡres), *n.* Congrès, *m.* **congressional** (kən'greɪʃənəl), *a.* Congressional. **congressman**, *n.* Congressiste, *m.*

**congruence** ('kɒŋɡruəns), *n.* Accord, *m.*, conformité, convenance, *f.* **congruent**, *a.* Convenable, congru, conforme (à). **congruity** (kən'gruɪti), *f.* Convenance, conformité; (*Geol*) congruité, *f.* **congruous** ('kɒŋɡruəs), *a.* Convenable, conforme (à); congruent. **congruously**, *adv.* Convenablement, congruement.

**conic** ('kɒmɪk) *or* **conical**, *a.* Conique. **conically**, *adv.* En forme de cône. **conics**, *n.pl.* (*Geom.*) Sections coniques, *f.pl.*

**conifer** ('kɒnɪfər), *n.* Conifère, *m.* **coniferous** (kɒnɪ'fərəs), *a.* Conifère

**conine** ('kɒnɪn), *n.* Conine, *f.*

**conjectural** (kən'dʒɛktʃərəl), *a.* Conjectural, de conjecture. **conjecturally**, *adv.* Conjecturalement.

**conjecture**, *v.t.* and *i.* Conjecturer; *n.* Conjecture, *f.*

**conjoin** (kən'dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Joindre, *v.i.* Joindre, *v.i.* unir. *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir (à). **conjoint**, *a.* Lie, uni, conjoint. **jointly**, *adv.* Conjointement, d'accord, de concert.

**conjugal** (kən'dʒʊɡəl), *a.* Conjugal. **conjugally**, *adv.* Conjugalement.

**conjugate** ('kɒndʒʊgeɪt), *v.t.* Conjuguer. To be conjugated, *se conjuguer*. **conjugation**, *n.* Conjugaison, *f.*

**conjunct** (kən'dʒʌŋkt), *a.* Reuni. **conjunction**, *n.* Union, liaison, conjunction, *f.* In conjunction with, *conjointement avec*. **conjunctiva** (kən'dʒʌŋk'taɪvə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Conjonctive, *f.* **conjunctive** (kən

## conjunction

'dʒʌŋktɪv, a. Étroitement, uni; (Gram.) conjonctif. **conjunctionally**, a. Conjointement. **conjunctively**, adv. Conjointement. **conjunction**, n. Conjonction; occasion, rencontre, f.; concours de circonstances, m.

**conjunction** (kɔndʒʌŋkʃən), n. Conjonction, prière, adjuration; évocation, sorcellerie, f.

**conjure** (1) (kən'dʒʊər), v.t. Conjurer, adjurer; faire une conjuration avec.

**conjure** (2) (kəndʒəɪ), v.t. Ensorceler; escamoter. To conjure away, *ensorceler*; to conjure up, *évoquer*. v.i. Faire de la sorcellerie; escamoter. **conjurer**, n. Escamoteur, prestidigitateur, (fig.) habile homme, m. He is no conjurer, *il n'est pas sorcier*.

**conjuring**, n. Prestidigitation, f., escamotage, m. **Conjuring book**, *grimoire*, m.; **conjuring trick**, *tour de prestidigitation*, m.

**connate** ('koneɪt), a. Né en même temps; (Bot.) conné.

**connatural** (kə'nætʃərəl), a. Connatural, de même nature, en rapport naturel. **connaturally**, adv. Naturellement.

**connect** (kə'nekt), v.t. Lier, allier, joindre, unir (à); accomplir, embrayer, mettre (à machine etc.) en communication. v.i. Se lier. **connected**, a. Joint, uni, lié; continu, en rapport, en relations. **Connected by telephone**, *relié par le téléphone*; to be connected with, *être joint à, se rattacher à, se rapporter à*; well connected, *de bonne famille*. **connecting-rod**, n. Bielle, f. **connective**, a. Connectif; n. (Gram.) Liaison, conjonction, f.; (Bot.) connectif, m. **connectively**, adv. Conjointement. **connexion**, n. Connexion, liaison, suite, f.; rapport, m.; relations (intercourse), f.pl.; (Comm.) clientèle, f.; parenté, famille, f.; (pl.) parents, m.pl. To run in connexion, *être en correspondance avec (of trains)*.

**conning-tower** ('kɒnɪŋ'taʊər), n. Blockhaus, abri du commandant, m.

**connivance** (kən'naɪvəns), n. Connivence, f. **connive**, v.t. Conniver. To connive at, *fermer les yeux sur*.

**connoisseur** (kən'sɔɪər), n. Connaisseur, amateur, m.

**connote** (kə'nəʊt), v.t. Signifier, vouloir dire. **connotation** (kənə'teɪʃən), n. Connotation, f. **connotative** (kən'nəʊtətɪv), a. Connotative.

**connubial** (kən'nju:biəl), a. Du mariage, conjugal. **conoid** ('kəʊnɔɪd), n. Conoïde, m. **conoidal**, a. Conoïde.

**conquer** ('kɒŋkəɪ), v.t. Vaincre, dompter; conquérir. v.i. Vaincre, remporter la victoire. **conquerable**, a. A vaincre, domptable. **\*conqueress**, n. Conquérante, f. **conqueror**, n. Vainqueur, conquérant, m. **conquest** ('kɒŋkwɛst), n. Conquête, victoire, f.

**consanguine** (kən'sæŋɡwɪn) or **consanguineous** (kən'sæŋɡwɪniəs), a. Consanguin. **consanguinity**, n. Consanguinité, parenté, f.

**conscience** (kən'sjəns), n. Conscience, f. Conscience money, *restitution anonyme (of income tax etc.)*; in all conscience, *en bonne conscience*. **conscience-stricken**, a. Atteint de remords. **conscienceless**, a. Sans scrupule.

**conscientious** (kən'sjenʃəs), a. Conscientieux; de conscience. **conscientiously**, adv. Conscientieusement. **conscientiousness**, n. Conscience, f., sentiment de justice, m., droiture, f.

**conscionable** ('kɒnʃənəbəl), a. Raisonnable, juste, équitable. **conscionableness**, n. Équité, justice, f. **conscionably**, adv. Raisonnablement, justement, équitablement.

**conscious** ('kɒnʃəs), a. Conscient, instruit, qui a conscience ou le sentiment (de); qui a sa conscience; dont on a conscience (of things). To be conscious, *avoir sa conscience*; to be conscious of, *avoir la conscience de, savoir, être instruit de*. **consciously**, adv. Sciemment, avec conscience de soi-même, en parfaite connaissance. **consciousness**, n. Conscience, perception; connaissance, f. To regain consciousness, *reprendre connaissance*.

## consign

**conscript** ('kɒnskɪpt), a. Conscrit. n. Conscrit, m. **conscription** (kən'skɪpʃən), n. Conscription, f.

**consecrate** ('kɒnskreɪt), v.t. Consacrer; bénir (a churchyard); sacrer (a bishop or king); canoniser (saints). **Consecrated bread**, *pain béni*, f.; **consecrated ground**, *terre sainte*, f. **consecration** ('kreɪʃən), n. Consécration; canonisation, f.; sacre (of a king, bishop, etc.), m. **consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

**consecrator**, m. Consécrateur, consacrant, m. **consecratory**, a. De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.



## consist

**consist** (kən'sist), *v.t.* Consister, se composer (de); exister, subsister; s'accorder (avec). To consist in, *consister* (en ou à); to consist of, *consister on composer de*; to consist with, *s'accorder avec*. **consistence** or **consistency**, *n.* Consistance, suite, *f.*, esprit de suite; accord, *m.*, harmonie, liaison; stabilité, solidité, *f.* **consistent**, *a.* Ayant de la consistance; compatible (avec), toujours égal, conséquent. **consistently**, *adv.* D'une manière conséquente, conséquemment, conformément (à).

**consistorial** (kən'sistoriəl) or **consistorian**, *a.* Consistorial. **consistory** (kən'sistori), *n.* Consistoire, *m.*

**consolable** (kən'souləbl), *a.* Consolable. **consolation** (kən'solə'ʃən), *n.* Consolation, *f.* **consolatory** (kən'solətəri), *a.* Consolant; de consolation, consolatoire.

**console** (1) (kən'soul), *n.* Console (bracket etc.), *f.* **console** (2) (kən'soul), *v.t.* Consoler (de). **consoling**, *a.* Consolant, consolateur.

**consolidate** (kən'solideit), *v.t.* Consolider. *v.i.* Se consolider. **Consolidated funds** or **consols**, *n.* **consolidés**, *m.pl.* **consolidation** (-'deifən), *n.* Consolidation, *f.*

**consonance** (kən'sənsəns), *n.* Consonance, *f.*, accord, *m.*, harmonie, conformité, *f.* In consonance with, *en conformité avec*. **consonant**, *a.* Consonant, conforme (à), d'accord (avec); *n.* (*Gram.*) Consonne, *f.* **consonantal** (-'nəntl), *a.* Consonantique. **consonantly**, *adv.* D'accord avec. **consonous**, *a.* A l'unisson.

**consort** (kən'sɔ:t), *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; époux, *m.*, épouse; (*Naut.*) conserve, *f.*, vaisseau de conserve, *m.* Prince consort, *prince-époux*, mari de la reine, *m.* *v.t.* (kən'sɔ:t) S'associer (à). To consort with, *être la compagnie de*.

**conspectus** (kən'spektəs), *n.* Vue générale, *f.*, abrégé, tableau synoptique, sommaire, *m.*

**conspicuous** (kən'spikjuəs), *a.* Bien visible en vue, en évidence; remarquable, éminent, frappant. To make oneself conspicuous, *se mettre en évidence*. **conspicuously**, *adv.* Visiblement, éminemment. **conspicuousness**, *n.* Caractère remarquable, *m.*, position éminente, distinction, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

**conspiracy** (kən'spɪəri), *n.* Conspiration, conjuration, *f.* **conspiration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Conspiration, *f.* **conspirator**, *n.* Conspirateur; conjure, *m.* **conspire** (-'spiə), *v.i.* Conspirer, comploter (contre); (*fig.*) concourir, se réunir (pour). **conspiringly**, *adv.* Par conspiration.

**conspue** (kən'spju:), *v.t.* Conspuer.

**constable** (kən'stəbl), *n.* Connétable; constable, agent de police, gendarme, *m.* Chief constable, *commissaire de police*, *m.*; high constable, *grand connétable*, *m.*; to outrun the constable, *faire des extravagances, s'enlêter*. **constableness**, *n.* Dignité de connétable, *f.*, fonctions de connétable, *f.pl.* **constabulary** (kən'stəbjuləri), *n.* Police; (*County*) gendarmerie, *f.*

**constancy** (kən'stənsi), *n.* Stabilité, constance, fermeté, *f.* **constant**, *a.* Stable, constant, fidèle; continu, continu; (*Math.* etc.) Constante, *f.* **constantly**, *adv.* Constantement, invariablement, continuellement.

**constellate** (kən'stəleit), *v.t.* Consteller. **constellation** (-'leifən), *n.* Constellation, *f.*

**consternation** (kən'stə'neifən), *n.* Consternation, *f.*

**constipate** (kən'stɪpeit), *v.t.* Constiper. **constipating**, *a.* Constipant. **constipation** (-'peifən), *n.* Resserrement, *m.*, constipation, *f.*

**constituency** (kən'stitjuənsi), *n.* Circonscription électorale, *f.*, électeurs, *m.pl.* My constituency, *mes commettants*, *m.pl.* **constituent**, *a.* Constituant; essentiel, élémentaire; *n.* Constituant, *m.*; partie constituante, *f.*, élément commettant; (*Polit.*) commettant, *m.*

**constitute** (kən'stitju:t), *v.t.* Constituer, faire. **constitution** (-'tju:ʃən), *n.* Constitution; complexion,

## contaminate

*f.* tempérament, *m.* **constitutional**, *a.* Constitutionnel; *n.* Promenade de santé, *f.* To take one's constitutional, *faire sa petite promenade, prendre l'air*. **constitutionalist**, *n.* Constitutionnel, *m.* **constitutionality** (-'nəlit), *n.* Constitutionnalité, *f.* **constitutionally**, *adv.* Par tempérament; constitutionnellement. **constitutionalist**, *n.* Constitutionnel, *m.*

**constitutive** (kən'stitju:tiv), *a.* Constitutif.

**constrain** (kən'strein), *v.t.* Contraindre, forcer; retenir, comprimer, enfermer; gêner. **constrainedly**, *adv.* Par contrainte. **constraint**, *n.* Contrainte, gêne, *f.*

**constrict** (kən'strɪkt), *v.t.* Resserrer. **constriction**, *n.* Constriction, *f.* **constrictor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Constricteur; boa constricteur (serpent), *m.*

**constringent** (kən'strɪndʒənt), *a.* Constringent, qui resserre.

**construct** (kən'strakt), *v.t.* Construire, bâtir. **constructor**, *n.* Constructeur, *m.* **construction**, *n.* Construction; (*fig.*) interprétation, *f.*, sens, *m.* To put a wrong construction on everything, *interpréter tout en mal*; to put the best construction on, *donner l'interprétation la plus favorable à*; what construction do you put upon his conduct? *comment expliquez-vous sa conduite?* **constructive**, *a.* Constructif; implicite, suppose, par induction. **constructively**, *adv.* Par interprétation, par induction.

**construe** (kən'stru:), *v.t.* Traduire; (*fig.*) expliquer, interpréter; construire.

**consubstantial** (kən'sʊb'stənsjəl), *a.* Consubstantialité. **consubstantiality** (-'stənsjə'elɪt), *n.* Consubstantialité, *f.* **consubstantially**, *adv.* Consubstantiellement. **consubstantiate**, *v.t.* Unir en une seule et même substance. **consubstantiation** (-'eifəʃən), *n.* Consubstantiation, impanation, *f.*

**consuetudinary** (kən'swi:tju:dɪnəri), *a.* Coutumier.

**consul** (kən'səl), *n.* Consul, *m.* **consular** (kən'sjulə), *a.* Consulaire. **consulate** or **consulship**, *n.* Consulat, *m.*

**consult** (kən'salt), *v.t.* Consulter. *v.t.* Deliberer, se consulter. **consultation** (kən'saltə'ʃən), *n.* Consultation, délibération, *f.* **consultor**, *n.* Consultant, *m.* **consulting**, *a.* Consultant. **Consulting room**, *n.* *cabinet de consultation*, *m.*

**consumable** (kən'sju:məbl), *a.* Consumable; qu'on peut consommer. **consume**, *v.t.* Consumer, dissiper, gaspiller, perdre; consommer (to use); *v.i.* Se consumer. **consumer**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui consomme, *f.*; consommateur; abonné (of gas etc.), *m.* **consuming**, *a.* Consumant, dévorant.

**consummate** (kən'səmeit), *v.t.* Consommer, achever, accomplir. *a.* (kən'səmət) Consummé, complet, achevé, fleffi. **consummately**, *adv.* Parfaitement, complètement. **consummation** (-'meifən), *n.* Consommation, fin, *f.*, accomplissement; (*fig.*) comble, *m.* It is the consummation of my hopes. *c'est le comble de mes desirs*.

**consumption** (kən'sʌmpʃən), *n.* Consumption, action de consumer, consommation; maladie de poitrine, phthisie, *f.* To be in a consumption, *être poitrinaire*; to die of consumption, *mourir de la poitrine ou de phthisie*. **consumptive**, *a.* Qui consomme; poitrinaire, phthisique, pulmonaire. To become consumptive, *tomber en consommation*. **consumptiveness**, *n.* Prédilection à la phthisie, *f.*

**contact** (kən'tækt), *n.* Contact, rapport, *m.* To bring into contact, *mettre en rapport*; to come into contact, *se mettre en rapport avec*.

**contagion** (kən'teɪdʒən), *n.* Contagion, *f.* **contagious**, *a.* Contagieux. **contagiousness**, *n.* Nature contagieuse, *f.*

**contain** (kən'teɪn), *v.t.* Contenir; réprimer; retenir, renfermer. To contain oneself, *se contenir*, *se maîtriser*. **containable**, *a.* Qui peut être contenu. **container**, *n.* Contenant, *m.*

**contaminate** (kən'temɪneɪt), *v.t.* Souiller, contaminer. **contamination** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Souillure, contamination, *f.*

## contango

**contango** (kən'tæŋgou), *n.* (*St. Exch.*) Déport, report, *m.*

**contemn** (kən'tem), *v.t.* Mépriser, dédaigner. **contemner** (kən'tem), *n.* Contempteur, *m.*

**contemplate** ('kontempleit), *v.t.* Contempler; méditer, projeter, avoir en vue; prévoir, espérer. *v.i.* Songer, méditer. **contemplation** ('pleifən), *n.* Contemplation; pensée, méditation. *vue, f.; projet, m.* It was in contemplation to, il était question de; to have in contemplation, avoir en vue de, se proposer de. **contemplative** (kən'templativ), *a.* Contemplatif. **contemplatively, adv.** Contemplativement. **contemplator** ('kontempleitə), *n.* Contemplateur, *m.*, contemplatrice, *f.*

**contemporaneity** (kontempə'ni:ti), *n.* Contemporanéité, *f.* **contemporaneous** ('teinias), *a.* Contemporain. **contemporary** ('tempəri), *a.* Contemporain. *n.* Contemporain, *m.*, contemporaine, *f.*; confrère (of newspapers), *m.*

**contempt** (kən'tempt), *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.* Contempt of court, refus de comparaitre, *m.*, *contumace, désobéissance aux ordres de la cour, f.*; in contempt, par mépris; in contempt of, en ou, à mépris de; to fall into contempt, tomber dans le mépris; to feel contempt for, avoir du mépris pour. **contemptible, a.** Méprisable, à dédaigner. **contemptibleness, n.** Caractère méprisable, *m.* **contemptibly, adv.** D'une manière méprisable. **contemptuous, a.** Méprisant, dédaigneux. **contemptuously, adv.** Avec mépris, dédaignement. **contemptuousness, n.** Caractère méprisant, mépris, *m.*

**contend** (kən'tend), *v.t.* Lutter, combattre (contre ou pour); contester; soutenir, affirmer, prétendre (que); se disputer un prix etc. To contend for, combattre pour, concourir pour, se disputer. **contender, n.** Contendant, compétiteur, concurrent, combattant, *m.* **contending, a.** Contendant, en lutte, opposé, rival, contraire. The contending parties, les belligérants, les contestants, *m.pl.*; *n.* Contestation, *f.*

**content** (kən'tent), *n.* Contentement, *m.*; (*pl.*) votes pour, *m.pl.*; ('kantent), contenu. Non-contents, votes contre, *m.pl.* *a.* (kən'tent) Content, satisfait. I am content, je consens, je veux bien; to be content with, être content de, se contenter de. *v.t.* Contenter, satisfaire. **contented, a.** Satisfait, content (de). **contentedly, adv.** Content, avec contentement, sans se plaindre. **contentedness, n.** Contentement, *m.* **contents** ('kontents), *n.pl.* Contenu, *m.sing.* Table of contents, table des matières, *f.*; the contents of a litre, le contenu d'un litre, *m.*

**contention** (kən'tenʃən), *n.* Contention, dispute, lutte, *f.*, débat, *m.* **contentious, a.** Contentieux, litigieux, disputeur, querelleur. **contentiously, adv.** En disputant, contentieusement. **contentiousness, n.** Disposition contentieuse, humeur querelleuse, *f.*, esprit litigieux, *m.*

**contentment** (kən'tentmənt), *n.* Contentement, *m.* Contentment is beyond riches, contentement passe richesses.

**contemninous** (kən'tə:ni:ns), *a.* Limitrophe, voisin (de).

**contest** ('kontest), *n.* Lutte, contestation, *f.*, combat, *m.* *v.t.* (kən'test) Contester, disputer. *v.i.* Contester, disputer, lutter. **contestable, a.** Contestable. **contestation** ('teifən), *n.* Contestation, *f.*

**context** ('kontekst), *n.* Contexte, *m.*

**contexture** (kən'tekstʃə), *n.* Contexture, *f.*, tissu; (*fig.*) enchaînement, *m.*

**contiguity** (konti'gju:ti), *n.* Contiguïté, proximité, *f.* **contiguous** (kən'tiɡjuəs), *a.* Contigu, adjacent (à). **contiguously, adv.** D'une manière contiguë, en contiguïté. **contiguouslyness, n.** Contiguïté, *f.*

**continence** ('kontinəs), or **continency, n.** Continence, chasteté; (*fig.*) retenue, modération, *f.* **continent** ('l), *a.* Continent, chaste; (*fig.*) modéré, retenu. **continently, adv.** Avec continence, chastement; (*fig.*) avec retenue, avec modération.

## contraindicate

**continent** (2) ('kontinənt), *n.* Continent, *m.* **continental** ('nenti), *a.* Continental.

**contingence** (kən'tindʒəns) or **contingency, n.** Hasard, *m.*, contingence, éventualité, *f.*; cas imprévu, cas fortuit, *m.* **contingent, a.** Contingent, fortuit, accidentel, aléatoire; *n.* Contingent; événement fortuit, *m.* **contingently, adv.** Fortuitement, par accident.

**continual** (kən'tinʃuəl), *a.* Continuel; (*Law*) continu. **continually, adv.** Continuellement; (*Law*) continuellement.

**continuance** (kən'tinjuəs), *n.* Continuation, durée, *f.*; séjour (in a place), *m.*; remise, *f.* **continuate, a.** Continu, ininterrompu, (*Law*) continuél. **continuation** ('eifən), *n.* Continuation, suite, durée, *f.* **continuator, n.** Continuateur, *m.*

**continue** (kən'tinju:), *v.t.* Continuer; prolonger; conserver, perpétuer, maintenir. To continue one's way, reprendre son chemin; se remettre en route. *v.i.* Continuer; demeurer, rester (dans); être toujours, durer. **continued, a.** Continu, soutenu, suivi; à suivre (of articles). To be continued in our next, la suite au prochain numéro.

**continuity** (konti'nju:ti), *n.* Continuité, *f.* **continuous** (kən'tinjuəs), *a.* Continu, continuellement, *adv.* Continuellement, sans interruption.

**contort** (kən'tɔ:t), *v.t.* Tordre, contourner, défigurer. **contorted, a.** Tordu, contourné, défiguré.

**contortion, n.** Contorsion; (*Anat.*) luxation, *f.*

**contour** ('kəntuə), *n.* Contour, *m.* **contour-lines, n.pl.** Courbes d'altitude, *f.pl.*

**contra** ('kɒtrə), *prep.* Contre; (*Comm.*) d'autre part. Per contra, *par contre*.

**contraband** ('kɒtrəbænd), *a.* De contrebande. **Contraband goods, marchandises de contrebande, f.pl.** *n.* Contrebande, *f.* **Contraband of war, la contrebande de guerre, f.** **contrabandist, n.** Contrebandier, *m.*

**contract** (kən'trækt), *v.t.* Contracter, abréger, raccourcir, rétrécir; (*fig.*) resserrer; rider, froncer (the eyebrows, etc.); prendre (à habit). *v.i.* Se contracter, se resserrer, se rétrécir, se rider; (*Comm.*) traiter (pour), contracter, s'engager (à), entreprendre, soumissionner. To contract for, traiter pour. *n.* (kən'trækt) Contrat; pacte, *m.*, convention; adjudication, entreprise à forfait, soumission (for public works); promesse (of marriage), *f.* By contract, à forfait; by private contract, de gré à gré, à l'amiable; conditions of contract, cahier des charges, *m.*; to put up to contract, mettre en adjudication. **contractable, a.** Contractable. **contractedness, n.** Rétrécissement, resserrement, *m.* **contractibility** ('bil it) or **contractibleness, n.** Contractilité, faculté de se contracter, *f.* **contractible, a.** Contractile, susceptible de contraction. **contractile, a.** Contractile. **contractility** (kən'trækt'ility), *n.* Force contractive, contractilité, *f.* **contraction** (kən'trækʃən), *n.* Contraction, *f.*, rétrécissement; raccourcissement; retrait (of metals), *m.*; (*Math.*) abréviation, *f.*

**contractor** (kən'træktə), *n.* Contractant, *m.*, contractante, *f.*; entrepreneur (builder); fournisseur (for the army or navy); adjudicataire (granter), *m.*

**contradict** (kən'trækt), *v.t.* Contredire, démentir. To contradict oneself, se démentir; (*coll.*) se couper. **contradictor, n.** Contradictoireur, *m.*

**contradiction** ('kɒntrədikʃən), *n.* Contradiction, *f.*, démenti (denial), *m.* **contradictious, a.** Contradictoire; plein de contradictions. **contradictiousness, n.** Contradiction, *f.*, esprit de contradiction, *m.* **contradictorily, adv.** Contradictoirement. **contradictoriness, n.** Nature contradictoire, *m.* **contradictory, a.** Contradictoire.

**contradistinction** (kən'trædis'tiŋkʃən), *n.* Opposition, *f.*, contraste, *m.* In contradistinction to, par contraste avec.

**contradistinguish** (kən'trædis'tiŋgwiʃ), *v.t.* Distinguer.

**contraindicate** (kən'træ'indikeit), *v.t.* Contre-indiquer. **contraindicant or contraindication, n.** Contre-indication, *f.*

## contralto

**contralto** (kən'træltou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Contralto, *contralto*, *m.*

**contraposition** (kən'trəpə'zɪʃən), *n.* Contre-position, *f.*

**contrariety** (kən'trə'raɪəti), *n.* Contrariété, opposition; contradiction, *f.* **contrarily** ('kən'trərɪli), *adv.* Contrairement, en sens contraire.

**contrariness**, *n.* Contrariété, opposition, *f.* **contrariouly** (kən'trərɪəli), *adv.* Contrairement.

**contrariwise** ('kən'trərɪwaɪz), *adv.* Au contraire, en sens opposé.

**contrary** ('kən'trəri), *a.* Contraire; *n.* Contraire, *m.* On the contrary, au contraire; quite the contrary, tout le contraire, bien au contraire; to the contrary, contre, en sens contraire.

**contrast** ('kən'træst), *n.* Contraste, *m.* To stand in contrast, faire contraste. *v.t.* (kən'træst) Faire contraster; mettre en contraste. *v.i.* Contraster, faire contraste.

**contrate** ('kən'treɪt), *a.* De rencontre. **contrate-wheel**, *n.* Roue de rencontre, *f.*

**contravallation** (kən'trəvə'leɪʃən), *n.* (*Fort.*) Contrevallation, *f.*

**contravene** (kən'trə'veɪn), *v.t.* Contrevenir à, enfreindre. **contravener**, *n.* Contrevenant, *m.*

**contravention** ('vɛnʃən), *n.* Contrevention, infraction, *f.*

**contributory** (kən'trɪbjʊtəri), *a.* Tributaire.

**contribute**, *v.t.* Contribuer, payer; *v.t.* Contribuer (à); concourir, collaborer (à).

**contribution** (kən'trɪ'bjuʃən), *f.* article (in a journal etc.), *m.* **contributive** (kən'trɪ'bjuʃɪv), *a.* Qui contribue, contributif. To be contributive to, contribuer à.

**contributor**, *n.* Contribuant, *m.*, personne qui contribue, *f.*; collaborateur, *m.* To be a contributor to, contribuer à.

**contributory**, *a.* Tributaire.

**contrite** ('kən'traɪt), *a.* Contrit, pénitent. **contritely**, *adv.* Avec contrition.

**contriteness**, *n.* Contrition, *f.* **contrition** ('trɪʃən), *n.* Contrition, *f.*

**contrivable** (kən'traɪvəbəl), *a.* Possible à faire, à arranger, ou à combiner.

**contrivance**, *n.* Invention; combinaison, idée, *f.*; artifice, moyen, *m.*; projet, *m.*

**contrive**, *v.t.* Inventer, trouver, imaginer; arranger; *v.i.* S'arranger de manière (à), s'arranger (pour) trouver moyen (de); parvenir (à), venir à bout (de).

**contriver**, *n.* Inventeur, *m.*, inventrice, *f.*, auteur, *m.*

**contriving**, *a.* Ingénieux, artificieux.

**control** (kən'trəʊl), *n.* Contrôle, *m.*; gérance, *f.*; frein; (*fig.*) empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.* *v.t.* Contrôler, gouverner, régler, diriger; réprimer.

**controllable**, *a.* Sujet à contrôle; gouvernable, docile.

**controlling**, *n.* Contrôleur, *m.* **controllership**, *n.* Charge de contrôleur, *f.*, contrôle, *m.*

**controversial** (kən'trəvər'siəl), *a.* De controverse, polémique. **controversialist**, *n.* Controversiste, *m.*

**controversy** ('kən'trəvər'si), *n.* Controverse, polémique, dispute, *f.*; différend, *m.*

**controvert** ('kən'trəvəɪt), *v.t.* Controverser, disputer. **controvertible**, *a.* Sujet à controverse.

**contumacious** (kən'tju'meɪʃəs), *a.* Obstiné, récalcitrant, opiniâtre, pervers; (*law*) contumace.

**contumaciously**, *adv.* Obstinement; (*law*) par contumace.

**contumaciousness** or **contumacy** ('kən'tju'məsi), *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté; (*law*) contumace, *f.*

**contumelious** (kən'tju'mɪliəs), *a.* Injurieux, outrageant, méprisant. **contumeliously**, *adv.* Injurieusement, outrageusement.

**contumely** ('kən'tju:mi), *n.* Injure, *f.*, mépris, dédain, *m.*, insulte, *f.*

**confuse** (kən'tju:z), *v.t.* Piler, broyer, confondre, meurtrir. **confusion**, *n.* Confusion, meurtrissure, *f.*

**conundrum** (kə'nʌndrəm), *n.* Énigme, *f.*, jeu de mots, *m.*

**convalescence** (kən'veɪləsəns), *n.* Convalescence, *f.* **convalescent**, *a.* Convalescent. **Convalescent home**, *asile de convalescence*, *m.*; *n.* Convalescent, *m.*, convalescente, *f.*

**convallaria** (kən'veɪlə'riə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Convallaire, *f.*, muguet, *m.*

**convenient** (kən'veɪniəbəl), *a.* Qui peut être con-

## convey

voqué. **convene** (kən'veɪn), *v.t.*, Convoquer, réunir, assembler; citer (devant); *v.t.* S'assembler, se réunir. **convenor**, *n.* Personne qui convoque, *f.*; président, *m.*

**convenience** (kən'veɪniəns) or **conveniencey**, *n.* Commodité, convenance, *f.*; objet de commodité, *m.* At your convenience, sans vous déranger; at your earliest convenience, aussitôt que cela vous sera commode, à la première occasion.

**convenient**, *a.* Commode, convenable. If it is convenient to you, si cela ne vous dérange pas; if you could make it convenient to, si vous pouvez vous arranger de manière à ce que (with subjunctive) ou de manière à (with infinitive).

**conveniently**, *adv.* Commodement, convenablement, bien; sans se gêner.

**convent** ('kɒnvənt), *n.* Convent, *m.*

**conventicle** (kən'ventɪkl), *n.* Conventicule, *m.*

**convention** (kən'venʃən), *n.* Convention, *f.*, pacte, *m.*; assemblée, *f.* **conventional**, *a.* Conventionnel, de convention.

**conventionalism**, *n.* Ce qui est conventionnel, *m.*; phrase de convention, *f.*, usage de convention, *m.*

**conventionality** (kən'venʃənə'li:ti), *n.* Nature conventionnelle, *f.* **conventionally**, *a.* Par convention.

**conventual** (kən'ventʃʊəl), *a.* Conventuel. *n.* Conventuel, religieux, *m.*, religieuse, *f.* **conventually**, *adv.* Conventuellement.

**converge** (kən'veɪdʒ), *v.t.* Converger. **convergence**, *n.* Convergence, *f.* **convergent**, *a.* Convergent.

**conversable** (kən'veɪsəbəl), *a.* De bonne conversation, sociable. **conversableness**, *n.* Amabilité, sociabilité, *f.* **conversably**, *adv.* D'une manière sociable.

**conversant** ('kɒnvəsənt), *a.* Versé (dans); familier (avec). **Conversant with**, *versé dans, au fait de, au courant de.*

**conversation** (kən'veɪ'seɪʃən), *n.* Conversation, *f.*, entretien; commerce, *m.* **Earnest conversation**, *entretien sérieux*; **private conversation**, *entretien particulier*; to carry on a conversation, *faire la conversation*; to change the conversation, *changer de sujet*.

**conversational**, *a.* De conversation. A man of great conversational powers, *un excellent causeur*, *m.*

**conversationalist**, *n.* Causeur, conversationniste, *m.*

**conversazione** (kən'veɪ'seɪʃəni), *n.* Assemblée littéraire, réunion, *f.*

**converse** (1) (kən'veɪs), *v.t.* Causser, converser, s'entretenir, faire la conversation.

**converse** (2) ('kɒnvəs), *n.* Commerce, entretien, *m.*; conversation; (*Log.*) **converse**; (*Math.*) **reciproque**, *f.* (*Math.*) **Reciproque**, *inverse*.

**conversely** (kən'veɪsli), *adv.* Réciproquement.

**conversion** (kən'veɪʃən), *n.* Conversion, *f.*, changement, *m.* **convert** (kən'veɪt), *v.t.* Convertir, transformer; faire servir; *v.i.* Se convertir, se transformer, se changer; *n.* ('kɒnvəɪt) Converti, *m.*, convertie, *f.* To become a convert, *se convertir*.

**converter**, *n.* Convertisseur, *m.* **convertibility**, *n.* Convertibilité, *f.* **convertible**, *a.* Convertible (of things); convertissable (of persons).

**convertibly**, *adv.* Réciproquement.

**convex** (kən'veks), *a.* Convexe. *n.* ('kɒnvɛks) Corps convexe, *m.* **convexly**, *adv.* De forme convexe.

**convexity**, *n.* Convexité, *f.* **convexly**, *adv.* De forme convexe.

**convexo-concave**, *convexo-convex*, *a.* Convexo-concave.

**convey** (kən'veɪ), *v.t.* Transporter (goods etc.); porter, conduire, amener; transmettre (sounds etc.); présenter (thanks etc.); donner (ideas etc.); communiquer (news etc.); céder (property etc.).

To convey a meaning, *donner l'idée de*; to convey to posterity, *transmettre à la postérité*.

**conveyable**, *a.* Transportable, portable, exprimable.

**conveyance**, *n.* Transport, *m.*; transmission; voiture (vehicle); (*law*) cession, *f.*, transfert, *m.*

**conveyancer**, *n.* Notaire, *m.* **conveying**, *n.* Notariat, *m.* **conveyer**, *n.*

## convict

Personne qui transporte, qui transmet, etc., *f.* ; porteur, volturier, *m.*

**convict** (kən'vikt), *v.t.* Condamner, déclarer coupable ; convaincre (of error etc.). *n.* ('kən'vikt) Condamné, *m.*, condamnée, *f.*, forçat, galérien, déporté ; forçat libéré (on ticket of leave), *m.* Convict prison, *bagne*, *m.* **convict-keeper**, *n.* Garde-chiourme, *m.* **conviction** (kən'vikʃən), *n.* Conviction, persuasion ; (*Law*) condamnation, *f.* **convictive**, *a.* Convaincant ; (*Law*) convictionnel.

**convince** (kən'vins), *v.t.* Convaincre, persuader. **convincing**, *a.* Convaincant. **convincingly**, *adv.* D'une manière convaincante. **convincingness**, *n.* Caractère convaincant, *m.*, force, *f.*

**convivial** (kən'vivial), *a.* De festin, sociable, joyeux, jovial. **conviviality** ('reliti), *n.* Sociabilité, gaieté, *f.*

**convocation** (kən'və'keiʃən), *n.* Convocation ; (*Eccles.*) assemblée, *f.*

**convoke** (kən'vok), *v.t.* convoquer, assembler.

**convolute** (kən'vɒljut) or **convoluted**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Convoluté. **convolution** ('tʃu:ʃən), *n.* Circonvolution, *f.*, enroulement, *m.* **convolve** (kən'vɒlv), *v.t.* Rouler, enrouler. **convolvulus** (kən'vɒlvjʊləs), *n.* (*pl.* convolvuli) Volubilis, liéseron, *m.*, belle-de-jour, *f.*

**convoy** (kən'voi), *v.t.* Convoier, escorter. *n.* ('kə'voi) Convoi, *m.*, escorte, *f.* **Convoy-ship**, bâtiment convoyeur, bâtiment d'escorte, *m.*, escorte, *f.*

**convulse** (kən'vals), *v.t.* Convulser, donner des convulsions à, (*fig.*) ébranler, bouleverser.

**convulsed**, *a.* Crispé, convulsé, bouleversé. To be convulsed with laughter, se tordre de rire.

**convulsion**, *n.* Convulsion, *f.* ; (*fig.*) commotion, *f.* Fit of convulsions, accès de convulsion, *m.* ; to be seized with convulsions, tomber en convulsions.

**convulsory**, *a.* Convulsionnaire. **convulsive**, *a.* Convulsif.

**convulsively**, *adv.* Convulsivement.

**cony** or **coney** ('kouni), *n.* Lapin ; (*fig.*) niais, *m.*

**coo** (ku), *v.t.* Roucouler. **cooing**, *m.* Roucoulement, *m.*

**cooey** ('kuri), *n.* Cri, appel, *m.*

**cook** (kuk), *n.* Cuisinier, *m.*, cuisinière, *f.* ; (*Naut.*) coq, *m.* **Cook-shop**, pâtisserie, gargote, *f.* ; **cook-shop keeper**, gargotier, traiteur, *m.* ; **head cook**, chef, *m.* *v.t.* Cuire ; faire la cuisine, cuisiner ; falsifier (accounts) ; (*fig.*) arranger. *v.t.* Cuire, faire cuire ; apprêter ; (*Naut.*) coquerie. **cookery**, *n.* Cuisine, *f.* **cookery-book**, *n.* Livre de cuisine, *m.*

**cookie** ('kuki) [Sc.], *n.* Petit gâteau sucre, *m.*

**cooking** ('kukiŋ), *n.* La cuisine (art), *f.* ; cuisson (act of cooking), *f.*

**cool** (kuil), *a.* Frais ; froid ; (*fig.*) calme, tranquille ; impudent, peu gêné. As cool as a cucumber, avec un sang-froid inébranlable ; how cool that man is, comme cet homme est sans gêne ou de l'aplomb ; to grow cool, se refroidir ; to keep cool, garder son sang-froid. *n.* Frais, *m.*, fraîcheur, *f.* In the cool, au frais. *v.t.* Rafraichir ; refroidir ; (*fig.*) calmer, modérer. To cool one's heels, croquer le marmot. *v.i.* Se refroidir ; refroidir. To cool down, se calmer, s'apaiser. **cooler**, *n.* Rafraichissoir, réfrigérant ; (*Med.*) rafraichissant, *m.* ; (*Motor.*) radiateur, *m.*

**cool-headed**, *a.* De sang froid. **cooling**, *a.* Rafraichissant, calmant ; *n.* Rafraichissement ; (*Motor.* etc.) refroidissement, *m.* **coolish**, *a.* Un peu frais.

**coolly** ('kuili), *adv.* Fraichement ; (*fig.*) froidement, de sang-froid, tranquillement, sans-gêne. **coolness**, *n.* Fraicheur, *f.*, frais, *m.* ; (*fig.*) froideur (indifference), *f.* ; sang-froid, *m.*, impudence, *f.*, sans-gêne (impudence), *m.*

**coom** (kurm), *n.* Cambouis, *m.*, suie, *f.*

**coon** (kurn), *n.* Raton, *m.* He's a gone coon (*slang*), c'est fait de lui.

**coop** (kup), *n.* Poulailier, *m.*, mue, *f.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans une mue ; enfermer étroitement, claquemurer. To be cooped up, être enfermé comme dans une cage.

**cooper** ('kuipa), *n.* Tonnelier, *m.* **cooperage**, *n.* Tonnellerie, *f.*

## coral

**co-operate** (kou'opæret), *v.t.* Coopérer, concourir (à). **co-operation**, *n.* Coopération, *f.* ; concours, *m.* **co-operative**, *a.* Coopérant, coopératif.

**Co-operative stores**, magasins de société coopérative, *m.pl.* **co-operator**, *n.* Coopérateur, *m.*

**co-opt** (kou'opt), *v.t.* Coopter. **co-optation**, *n.* Cooptation, *f.*

**co-ordinate** (kou'ordinet), *v.t.* Coordonner. *a.* (-nat) Du même rang, égal, *a.* (*Math.*) coordonné, *n.* ; (*pl.*) coordonnées, *f.pl.* **co-ordinately**, *adv.* Également, au même rang. **co-ordination** ('neifən), *n.* Égalité de rang, coordination, *f.*

**coot** (ku:t), *n.* Fouleux, *f.*

**cop** (kop), *n.* Cime, *f.*, sommet, *m.* ; huppe, aigrette (of birds), *f.* ; (*slang*) sergent de ville, *m.*

**copaiba** (ko'peiba) or **copayva**, *n.* Copahu, *m.*

**copal** (koupəl), *n.* Copal, *m.*

**coparcenary** (kou'pærsənəri), *n.* (*Law*) Succession par indivis, *f.* **coparcener**, *n.* Propriétaire indivis, *m.*, propriétaire indivise, *f.*

**copartner** (kou'pærtənər), *n.* Associé, *m.* **copartnership**, *n.* Association, *f.*

**copayva** [kopai'ba], *n.*

**cope** (1) (kou:p), *n.* Chaperon, *m.*, chape (sacerdotal vestment), *f.* ; (*slang*) voûte des cieux, *f.* **cope-maker**, *n.* Chapier, *m.* *v.t.* Convrir, chaperonner.

**cope** (2) (kou:p), *v.t.* Lutter. To cope with, tenir tête à, lutter contre.

**Copernican** (ko'pæ:ni'kən), *a.* Copernicien.

**copier** ('kopiai) or **copyist**, *n.* Copiste ; (*fig.*) imitateur, *m.*

**coping** ('koupiŋ), *n.* Faîte (of a building) ; couronnement (of a wall), *m.*

**copious** ('koupias), *a.* Abondant, copieux. **copiously**, *adv.* Copieusement, abondamment.

**copiousness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

**copper** ('kəpə), *n.* Cuivre, *m.* ; chaudière (boiler), *f.*, chaudron (small boiler), *m.* ; batterie de cuisine, *f.* ; (*slang*) sergent (policeman), *m.* ; (*pl.*) petite monnaie, *f.* *a.* De cuivre. *v.t.* Cuivrer ; (*Naut*) doubler en cuivre. **copper-bottomed**, *a.* Doubé en cuivre, à fond de cuivre. **copper-coloured**, *a.* Cuivré.

**copper-hued**, *a.* Cuivré. **copper-nose**, *n.* Nez couperose, *m.* **copper-plate**, *n.* Taille-douce ; gravure en taille-douce, *f.* **Copper-plate engraver**, graveur en taille-douce, *m.* ; **copper-plate engraving**, gravure en taille-douce, *f.* **copper-smith**, *n.* Chaudronnier, *m.*

**copper-wire**, *n.* Fil de cuivre, *m.* **copper-works**, *n.* Fonderie de cuivre, *f.* **coppery**, *a.* Cuivreux.

**copperas** ('kəpəras), *n.* Couperose, *f.*

**coppiece** ('kopis) or **copse**, *n.* Taillis, *m.* **copse**, *v.t.* Conserver en taillis.

**Copt** (kopt), *n.* Copte, *m.* **Coptic**, *n.* Copte (language), *m.* ; *a.* Copte.

**copula** ('kəpjula), *n.* Copule, *f.* **copulate**, *v.t.* S'accoupler. **copulation** ('leifən), *n.* Copulation, *f.*

**copulative**, *a.* (*Gram.*) Copulatif, *n.* Copulative, *f.*

**copy** ('kopi), *n.* Copie, *f.* ; exemple (for writing) ; exemplaire (of printed books) ; numéro (newspaper) ; modèle (for drawing), *m.* **Rough copy**, brouillon, *m.* ; to make a fair copy of, mettre au net ; true copy, copie conforme, *f.* *v.t.* Copier ; imiter. To copy out, transcrire. **copy-book**, *n.* Cahier, livre d'écriture, *m.* **copyhold**, *n.* Tenure en vertu de copie du rôle de la cour seigneuriale, *f.* **copyholder**, *n.* Tenancier par copyhold, *m.* **copying-book**, *n.* Copie-lettres, *f.* **copying-clerk**, *n.* Expéditionnaire, *m.* **copying-ink**, *n.* Encre à copier, *f.* **copying-press**, *n.* Presse à copier, *f.* **copyist** ['kɒpɪst], *n.* **copyright**, *n.* Droits d'auteur, *m.pl.* ; propriété littéraire, *f.* This is copyright, reproduction interdite.

**coquet** (ko'ket), *v.t.* Faire des coquetteries (à) ; faire la coquette (avec). **coquet** or **coquette**, *n.* Coquette, *f.* **coquetry** ('koukətri), *n.* Coquetterie, *f.* **coquettish** ('keti), *a.* Coquet, en coquette. **coquettishly**, *adv.* Coquettement.

**coracle** ('kɒrəkl), *n.* Bateau pécheur, *m.*

**coracoid** ('kɒrəkɔɪd), *a.* Coracoïde.

**coral** ('kɒrəl), *n.* Corail ; hochet de corail (rattle), *m.*

## coranto

**a.** De corail. **coral-fisher**, *n.* Corailleur, *m.* **coral-fishing** or **coral-fishery**, *n.* Pêche du corail, *f.* **coral-reef**, *n.* Banc de corail, *m.* **coralliform**, *a.* Coralliforme, *a.* **coralline**, *a.* and *n.* Corallin, *f.* **coranto** (ko'rañtəu), *n.* Courante (dance), *f.* **corbell** (ko'zəbəl), *n.* (*Arch* and *Fort.*) Corbelle, *f.* **corbel** (ko'zəbəl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Corbeau, *m.* **corbelling**, *n.* Encorbèlement, *m.* **cord** (ko'ɹəd), *n.* Corde, *f.*, cordon; cordage, *m.*, gaine, *f.*; (*fig.*) lien, *m.* *v.t.* **cord**, *cord-maker*, *n.* Cordier, *m.* **cord-wood**, *n.* Bois de stère, *m.* **cordage**, *n.* Cordage, *m.* **corded**, *a.* Cordé, *a.* **cordé** (*a.* *côtes* (of silk)). **cordate** (ko'ɹədeɪt) or **cordated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Corde. **cordelier** (ko'ɹədeɪliə), *n.* Cordelier, *m.* **cordial** (ko'ɹədiəl), *a.* Cordial, *m.* Cordial, *m.*, liqueur, *f.* **cordialty** (ko'ɹədiəlɪti), *n.* Cordialité, *f.* **cordially** (ko'ɹədiəlɪ), *adv.* Cordialement. **cordiform** (ko'ɹədiəfɔrm), *a.* Cordiforme. **cordon** (ko'ɹədən), *n.* Cordon, *m.* **corduroy** (ko'ɹədjuroɪ), *n.* Velours à côtes, *m.* **Corduroy road**, *chaussée formée de troncs d'arbres jetés en travers*, *f.* **\*cordwainer** (ko'ɹədwainə), *n.* Cordonnier, *m.* **core** (ko'ɹə), *n.* Cœur; noyau (of a casting); (*fig.*) milieu, centre, *m.*; (*Naut.*) âme (of a rope), *f.* **Rotten to the core**, *pourri jusqu'à la moelle*. **co-regent** (ko'ɹədʒənt), *n.* Corégent, *m.* **co-religionist** (ko'ɹəliʒjənɪst), *n.* Coreligionnaire, *m.* **co-respondent** (ko'ɹəspondənt), *n.* Complice, *m.* **corf** (ko'ɹɪf), *n.* Manne, *f.* **coriaceous** (ko'ɹi'eɪʃəs), *a.* Coriacé. **coriander** (ko'ɹi'ændə), *n.* Coriandre, *f.* **Corinthian** (ko'ɹɪnθiən), *a.* Corinthien, *de* Corinthe. **co-rival** [CORRIVAL]. **cork** (ko'ɹɪk), *n.* Liège; bouchon; bouchon (for bottles etc.), *m.*; nageoire (float for swimming), *f.* *v.t.* **Boucher**. **cork-cutter**, *n.* Bouchonnier, *m.* **cork-screw**, *n.* Tire-bouchon, *m.* **Corkscrew staircase**, *escalier en limacon*, *m.* **cork-tree**, *n.* Chêne-liège, *m.* **corking**, *n.* Bouchage, *m.* **corky**, *a.* De liège, subéreux. **cormorant** (ko'ɹmərənt), *n.* Cormoran; (*fig.*) glouton, *m.* **corn** (ko'ɹɪn), *n.* Grain, froment, *m.*; céréales, *f.pl.*; blé (wheat); cor (on the foot), *n.* Ear of corn, *épi de blé*, *m.*; Indian corn, *maïs*, *m.*; soft corn, *œil de perdrix*, *m.* *v.t.* **Saler** (beef); **græner** (gunpowder). **corn-chandler**, *n.* Bâtier, marchand de blé, *m.* **corn-cookle**, *n.* Nielle, *f.* **corn-crake**, *n.* Râle de genêt, *m.* **corn-crops**, *n.pl.* Céréales, *f.pl.* **corn-outter**, *n.* Pédicure, *m.* **corn-dea.er**, *n.* Marchand de blé, *m.* **corn-exchange**, *n.* Halle aux blés, *f.* **corn-factor**, *n.* Facteur de la halle aux blés, *m.* **cornfield**, *n.* Champ de blé, *m.* **corn-flour**, *n.* Farine de maïs, *f.* **corn-flower**, *n.* Bluet, *m.* **corn-laws**, *n.pl.* Lois des céréales, *f.pl.* **corn-market**, *n.* Halle au blé, *f.* **corn-merchant**, *n.* Négociant en blé, *m.* **corn-pipe**, *n.* Chalumeau de paille, *m.* **corn-poppy**, *n.* Coquelicot, *m.* **corn-staek**, *n.* Meule de blé, *f.* **corn-trade**, *n.* Commerce des grains, *m.* **corned beef**, *n.* Bœuf salé, *m.* **cornea** (ko'ɹniə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Cornée, *f.* **cornel** (ko'ɹnəl), *n.* Cornouille, *f.* **cornel-tree**, *n.* Cornouiller, *m.* **cornelian** (ko'ɹni:liən), *n.* (*Min.*) Cornaline, *f.* **corneous** (ko'ɹniəs), *a.* Corié. **corner** (ko'ɹnə), *n.* Coin, angle, *m.*; encoignure; (*Tech.*) cornière, *f.*; (*fig.*) monopole, accaparement, *m.* **Corner house**, *maison du coin ou qui fait le coin*, *f.*; **corner tooth**, *incisive externe*, *f.*; *to drive into a corner*, *pousser dans un coin ou au bout*, *v.t.* (*Comm.*) **Accaparer**; (*fig.*) **pousser dans un coin**, *acculer*. **corner-stone**, *n.* Pierre angulaire, *f.* **cornered**, *a.* À coins, *a.* angles. **cornerwise**, *adv.* Diagonalement. **cornet** (ko'ɹnət), *n.* Cornet; sous-lieutenant (in cavalry). **cornetcy**, *n.* Sous-lieutenance, *f.*

## corridor

**cornice** (ko'ɹnis), *n.* Corniche, *f.* **corniferous** (ko'ɹnɪfərəs), *a.* Cornigère. **cornific**, *a.* Qui produit des cornes. **corniform** (ko'ɹnɪfɔrm), *a.* Corniforme. **Cornish** (ko'ɹnɪʃ), *a.* De Cornouailles. **cornopean** (ko'ɹnɒpiən), *n.* Cornet à pistons, *m.* **cornucopia** (ko'ɹnju'kɒpiə), *n.* Corne d'abondance, *f.* **corny** (ko'ɹni), *a.* De corne. **corolla** (ko'ɹɒlə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Corolle, *f.* **corollary** (ko'ɹɒləri), *n.* Corollaire, *m.* **corona** (ko'ɹɒnə), *n.* Couronne, *f.*; (*Arch.*) **lar-mier**, *m.*; (*Bot. etc.*) **couronne**, *f.* **coronach** (ko'ɹənɛx), *n.* Chant funèbre (des Écossais), *m.* **coronal** (ko'ɹənəl), *n.* Guirlande; (*fig.*) couronne; (*Anat.*) suture coronale, *f.* *a.* (*Anat.*) **Coronal**. **coronary**, *a.* De couronne; (*Anat.*) coronaire. **coronation** (ko'ɹənɪʃən), *n.* Couronnement, sacre, *m.* **coroner** (ko'ɹənə), *n.* Coroner, *m.* **coronet** (ko'ɹənət), *n.* Petite couronne, *f.* **coronoid** (ko'ɹənɒɪd), *a.* (*Anat.*) **Coronoid**. **corporal** (1) (ko'ɹɒpərəl), *n.* Caporal (of infantry); brigadier (of cavalry), *m.* **corporal** (2) (ko'ɹɒpərəl), *a.* **Corporel**, *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) **Corporeal**, *n.* **corporality** (ko'ɹɒpərəlɪti), *n.* (*Theol.*) **Corporelité**, *m.* **corporally**, *adv.* **Corporellement**, *adv.* **corporate** (ko'ɹpərət), *a.* Érigé en corporation; de corporation. **corporation** (ko'ɹpərətɪʃən), *n.* **Corporation**, *f.*; **corps constitué**, *m.*; société, *f.*; conseil municipal, *m.*, **municipalité (of a town)**, *f.*; (*fact.*) **bedaine**, *f.* **corporative** (ko'ɹpərətɪv), *a.* Collectif, *corporatif*. **corporeal** (ko'ɹpəʀiəl), *a.* **Corporel**, *m.* **corporeally**, *adv.* **Corporellement**, *adv.* **corporeity** (ko'ɹpəʀɪti), *n.* **Corporeité**, *f.* **corposant** (ko'ɹpəzənt), *n.* Feu Saint-Elme, *m.* **corps** (ko'ɹ), *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) **Corps**, *m.* **Army corps**, *corps d'armée*, *m.* **corpse** (ko'ɹps), *n.* Cadavre, *corps mort*, *m.* **corpulence** (ko'ɹpju:ləns) or **corpulency**, *n.* **Corpulence**, *f.*, **embonpoint**, *m.* **corpulent**, *a.* **Corpulent**, *gros*, *gras*. **Corpus Christi** (ko'ɹpəs 'krɪstɪ) **La Fête-Dieu**, *f.* **corpuscle** (ko'ɹpəsəl), *n.* **Corpuscule**, *m.* **corpuscular** (ko'ɹpəskjʉlərɪən), *a.* **Corpusculaire**. **corpuscularian** (ko'ɹpəskjʉl'ɪəriən), *n.* **Corpusculiste**, *m.* **correct** (ko'rekt), *a.* **Correct**, *exact*, *juste*; (*fig.*) **convenable**, *en règle*; **pur**, *bon* (of style). **It's the correct thing**, *il est de rigueur*. *v.t.* **Corriger**, **rectifier**, **repandre**. **To correct oneself**, *se corriger*, *se reprendre*; **to stand corrected**, *reconnaître son erreur*, *avoir qu'on a tort* **correction**, *n.* **Correction**, *f.* **By way of correction**, *correctionnellement*; **under correction**, *sauf correction*. **correctional**, *a.* **Correctionnel**. **corrective**, *a.* **De correction**, *correctif*; *n.* **Correctif**, *m.* **correctly**, *adv.* **Correctement**, *exactement*, *justement*, *juste*; **convenablement**, *régulièrement*. **correctness**, *n.* **Exactitude**, *justesse*, *correction*; **pureté (of style)**; **fidélité (of a copy)**, *f.* **corrector**, *n.* **Correcteur**, *m.* **correlate** (ko'releɪt), *v.t.* **Correspondre**, *être corrélatif*. **correlation** (ko'relɪʃən), *n.* **Corrélation**, *f.* **correlative** (ko'relɪv), *a.* **Corrélatif**; *n.* **Corrélatif**, *m.* **correlatively**, *adv.* **Corrélativement**, *d'une manière corrélatrice*. **correlativeness**, *n.* **Caractère corrélatif**, *m.* **correspond** (ko'respənd), *v.t.* **Correspondre** (à ou avec), *répondre* (à) **s'accorder** (avec); *être conforme* (à). **correspondence**, *n.* **Correspondance**, *f.*, **rapport**, *m.*, **relations**, *f.pl.* **correspondent**, *a.* **Correspondant**, *conforme*, *qui se rapporte* (à); *n.* **Correspondant**, *m.* **correspondently**, *adv.* **D'une manière correspondante**, *conformément* (à). **corresponding**, *a.* **Correspondant** (à). **\*corresponsive**, *a.* **Correspondant**, *conforme* (à). **corridor** (ko'ɹɪdəɹɪ), *n.* **Corridor**; **passage**, *m.*,

## corrigible

galérie, *f.*; (*Fort.*) chemin couvert, *m.* Corridor carriage, wagon à couloir, *m.*; corridor train, train à couloir, *m.*

**corrigible** ('koridgibi), *a.* Corrigible. corrigibility, *n.* Caractère corrigible, *m.*

**cortival** ('korival), *n.* Rival, compétiteur, *m.* cortivalry, *n.* Rivalité, *f.*

**corroborant** ('koroborant), *a.* (*Med.*) Corroborant. *n.* Corroborant, *m.*

**corroborate** ('korobareit), *v.t.* Corroborer, confirmer. **corroboration** ('reifan), *n.* Corroboration, confirmation, *f.* In corroboration of, à l'appui de. **corroborative** ('roborativ), *a.* Corroboratif; *n.* (*Med.*) Corroboratif, *m.*

**corrode** ('koroud), *v.t.* Corroder, ronger; (*fig.*) miner, détruire. **corroding**, *a.* Corrodant. **corrosion**, *n.* Corrosion; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.* **corrosive**, *a.* Corrosif; (*fig.*) rongeur. Corrosive care, souci rougeur, *m.*; *n.* Corrosif, *m.* **corrosively**, *adv.* Comme un corrosif. **corrosiveness**, *n.* Nature corrosive; (*fig.*) acrimonie, *f.*

**corrugate** ('koragat), *v.t.* Rider, plisser, froncer; onduler. **Corrugated iron**, *tôle ondulée*, *f.* *v.i.* Se plisser, se froncer, se rider. **corrugation**, *n.* Corrugation, *f.*; (*fig.*) plissement, froncement, *m.*

**corrupt** ('korapt), *v.t.* Corrompre. *v.i.* Se corrompre. To become corrupt, se corrompre, se dépraver. *a.* Corrompu, dépravé, vicieux. **Corrupt practices**, faits de corruption électorale, *m.pl.*

**corrupter**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.* **corruptice**, *f.* **corruptibility**, *n.* Corruptibilité, *f.* **corruptible**, *a.* Corruptible. **corruptibly**, *adv.* D'une manière corruptible. **corrupting**, *a.* Corrupteur. **corruption**, *n.* Corruption, (*fig.*) altération (of texts etc.), *f.* **corruptive**, *a.* Corruptif. **corruptly**, *adv.* Par corruption. **corruptness**, *n.* Corruption, *f.* **corruptress**, *n.* Corruptrice, *f.*

**corsage** ('korsidz), *n.* Corsage, *m.* **corsair** ('korsas), *n.* Corsaire, *m.*

**corse** ('kors), *n.* (*poet.*) Cadavre, *m.* **corset** ('korsat), *n.* Corset, *m.* **corset-maker**, *n.* Corsetier, *m.* corsetiere, *f.*

**Corseican** ('korsikan), *a.* Corse, de Corse. *n.* Corse.

**corselet** ('korslat), *n.* Corselet, *m.* **Cortes** ('korteiz), *n.pl.* Cortes, *f.pl.*

**cortical** ('kortikal), *a.* Cortical. **corticate**, *a.* Cortiqueux. **corticiferous** ('sifas), *a.* Corticifère. **corticiform** ('tisifor:m), *a.* Corticiforme. **corticin** ('kortsin), *n.* Corticine, *f.*

**corundum** ('korandem), *n.* Corindon, *m.* **coruscant** ('koraskant), *a.* Scintillant, brillant. **coruscate** ('koraskait), *v.t.* Scintiller, briller. **coruscation** ('korsas:kait), *n.* Coruscation, *f.* (*fig.*) éclat, éclat, *m.*

**corvette** ('korvet), *n.* Corvette, *f.* **corybant** ('koribant), *n.* Corybante, *m.* **corybantic** ('bantik), *a.* Corybantique, *m.*

**corymb** ('korim), *n.* (*Bot.*) Corymbe, *m.* **corymbiate** ('karimbiate), **corymbiated**, or **corymbose** ('korimbous), *a.* Corymbé, corymbeux. **corymbiferous** ('bifaras), *a.* Corymbifère. **corymbiform** ('karimbifor:m), *a.* Corymbiforme.

**corypheus** ('korifias), *n.* Coryphée, *m.* **coryza** ('koriza), *n.* Coryza, *m.*

**cos** ('kos) or **cos-lettuce**, *n.* Laitue romaine, *f.* **coscant** ('kouskant), *n.* (*Geom.*) Coscante, *f.* **cosignatory** ('kousignatari), *n.* Cosignataire.

**cosine** ('kousain), *n.* (*Geom.*) Cosinus, *m.* **cosmetic** ('kozmetik), *a.* Cosmétique. *n.* Cosmétique, *m.*

**cosmic** ('kozmi) or **cosmical**, *a.* Cosmique. **cosmically**, *adv.* Cosmiquement; avec le soleil (à son lever ou à son coucher).

**cosmogonic** ('kozmo'gonik), *a.* Cosmogonique. **cosmogony** ('kozmo'goni), *n.* Cosmogonie, *f.* **cosmographer**, *n.* Cosmographe, *m.* **cosmographic** ('kozmo'grafik) or **cosmographical**, *a.* Cosmographique. **cosmographically**, *adv.* Cosmographiquement, d'une

## couch

manière cosmographique. **cosmography** ('kozmo'grafi), *n.* Cosmographie, *f.*

**cosmological** ('kozmo'ladzjal), *a.* Cosmologique. **cosmologist** ('kozmo'ladzist), *n.* Cosmologiste, cosmologue. **cosmology**, *n.* Cosmologie, *f.*

**cosmopolite** ('kozmo'polait), *n.* Cosmopolite, *m.* **cosmopolitan** ('kozmo'politai), *a.* Cosmopolite. **cosmopolitanism**, *n.* Cosmopolitisme, *m.*

**cosmorama** ('kozmo'rama), *n.* Cosmorama, *m.* **Cossack** ('kosak), *n.* Cosaque, *m.*

**cosset** ('kosat), *v.t.* Mitonner, dorloter, choyer. *n.* Agneau favori; favori, *m.* favorite, *f.*

**cosily** ('kouzili), *adv.* À l'aise, confortablement. **cost** ('kost), *n.* Prix; frais, *m.* dépense, *f.*; (*Comm.*) coût, *m.*; (*Law pl.*) dépens, *m.pl.* At any cost, à tout prix; coûte que coûte; cost price, prix coûtant; net cost, prix de revient, *m.*; to carry costs, (*Law*) entraîner les dépens; to one's cost, à ses dépens; what is the cost? Quel en est le prix? *v.i.* (*past and p.p. cost*) Coûter. Cost what it may, coûte que coûte; it costs me (pain) to find fault with you, il m'en coûte de vous blâmer.

**costal** ('kostal), *a.* (*Anat.*) Costal. **coster** ('kostal) or **costermonger** ('maggas), *n.* Marchand des quatre saisons, *m.*

**costive** ('kostiv), *a.* Constipé. **costiveness**, *n.* Constipation, *f.*

**costliness** ('kostlinis), *n.* Haut prix, prix élevé, *m.*, grande dépense; somptuosité, richesse, *f.* **costly**, *a.* Coûteux, de prix; somptueux, précieux, de luxe.

**costmary** ('kostmari), *n.* Balsamite, balsamite odorante, *f.*

**costume** ('kostjum, kas'tjum), *n.* Costume, *m.* **costumer** ('kost'jumai) or **costumier** ('kost'jumai), *n.* Costumier, *m.*

**cosy** ('kouzi), *a.* Chaud, confortable; à l'aise; commode et petit (of apartments). *n.* Coussinet de théâtre (tea-cosy), *m.*

**cot** ('1) ('köt), *n.* Cabane, chaumière, maisonnette, *f.*; bercail, parc (for sheep).

**cot** (2) ('köt), *n.* Petit lit (bed), lit d'enfant; (*Naut.*) cadre, *m.*

**cotangent** ('kou tændzant), *n.* Cotangente, *f.* **cotenant** ('kou tenant), *n.* Colocataire, *m.*

**coterie** ('koutari), *n.* Coterie, clique, *f.* **cothurnus** ('kötürnas), *n.* Cothurne, *m.*

**cotoneaster** ('katouni'astai), *n.* Cotoneastre, *m.* **cottage** ('kotidz), *n.* Chaumière, cabane, (*na*) petite maison, villa, *f.* Cottage hospital, petit hôpital à la campagne; cottage piano, piano droit, *m.*; Swiss cottage, chalet, *m.* **cottager**, *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.* **cottar** or **cottier**, *n.* Paysan, *m.*, payanne, *f.*, villageois, *m.*

**cotter** ('kotai), *n.* (*Tech.*) Clavette, *f.* **cotton** ('kotai), *n.* Coton, *m.*; cotonnade; percale, percaline, *f.* Darning-cotton, coton plat; knitting-cotton, coton à tricoter, *m.*; printed cotton, toile peinte, Indienne, *f.*; sewing-cotton, fil d'Écosse, *m.* *v.t.* Cotonner. *v.t.* Se cotonner. (*fig.*) être intimement lié (avec). To cotton to, prendre en amitié. **cotton-cloth**, *n.* Toile de coton, *f.* cotonnade, *f.* **cotton-gin**, *n.* Machine à égrener le coton, *f.* **cotton-goods**, *n.pl.* Cotonnade, *f.* **cotton-manufacture**, *n.* Industrie cotonnière, *f.* **cotton-mill**, *n.* Filature de coton, *f.* **cotton-plant** or **cotton-tree**, *n.* Cotonnier, *m.* **cotton-spinning**, *n.* Filage du coton, *m.* **cotton-velvet**, *n.* Velours de coton, *m.* **cotton-waste**, *n.* Déchets de coton, *m.pl.* **cotton-wool**, *n.* Ouate, *f.*

**cotyle** ('kotili), *n.* Cotyle, *m.* **cotyledon** ('kotilidan), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cotylédon, *m.* cotylédonaire, *a.* Cotylédonaire. **cotyledonous**, *a.* Cotylédonaire.

**couch** ('1) ('kauf), *n.* Canapé, *m.*, couche, *f.*; lit de repos (sick-bed), *m.* *v.t.* Se coucher, s'étendre, se baigner; *se* tapir. *v.t.* Coucher, étendre; (*fig.*) rédiger, exprimer, mettre par écrit; cacher; (*Surg.*) abaisser (cancer); tenir en arrêt (à lance). **couchant**, *a.* Couché, acroupi, tapi.

**couch** (2) ('kurt) or **couch-grass** ('kuits'gras), *n.* Chiendent, *m.*

## cough

**cough** (kaif), *n.* Toux, *f.* Whooping-cough, *coqueluche*, *f.* To have a cough, *être enrhumé*. *v.i.* Tousser. To cough up, *expectorer*. **cough-drop** or **cough-lozenge**, *n.* Pastille pour la toux, *pâte pectorale*, *f.* **coughing**, *n.* Toux. Fit of coughing, *quinte*, *f.*

**could**, *past* [CAN (2)].

**coulter** ('koulta), *n.* Contre, *m.*

**council** ('kaun-il), *n.* Conseil; (*Eccles.*) concile, *m.* Cabinet council, *conseil des ministres*, *m.* council-board, *n.* Table du conseil, *m.* council-chamber, *n.* Chambre du conseil, *f.* councillor or councilman, *n.* Conseiller, conseiller municipal, *m.*

**counsel** ('kaunsəl), *n.* Conseil, *avis*, *m.*; prudence, discrétion, *f.*; dessein; avocat, défenseur (lawyer), *m.* Keep your own counsel, *n'en parlez à personne*; to keep one's counsel, *garder le secret*; to take counsel's opinion, *consulter un avocat*, *v.t.* Conseiller. **counselor**, *n.* Conseiller; avocat, *m.*

**count** (1) (kaunt), *n.* Comte (title), *m.*

**count** (2) (kaunt), *n.* Calcul, compte, *m.*; (*Law*) charge, *f.*, chef d'accusation, *m.* *v.t.* Compter, (*fig*) regarder, considérer (to esteem, consider, etc.), imputer (to place to account); dépouiller (a ballot-box). That was counted to him for righteousness, *cela lui fut imputé à justice*; the House was counted out at 8 o'clock, *on a ajourné la Chambre à huit heures*; to count upon, *compter sur*.

**countenance** ('kauntəns), *n.* Figure, mine, *f.*, air, *m.*; (*fig.*) contenance; protection, approbation, *f.*, appui, *m.* To be out of countenance, *perdre contenance*, *être décontenancé*; to change countenance, *changer de visage*; to give countenance to, *favoriser, encourager*; to keep one's countenance, *garder son sérieux*; to put out of countenance, *décontenancer*, *v.t.* Appuyer, encourager, favoriser; soutenir, défendre; être en faveur de.

**counter** ('kaunt-ri), *n.* Calculateur; compteur (instrument); (*cards etc.*) jeton; comptoir (in a shop), *m.*; (*Mus.*) haute-contre, *f.* *adv.* Contre, contrairement (à), à l'encontre (de). To run counter to, *aller à l'encontre de* *v.i.* Parer. **counter-jumper**, *n.* (*slang*) Calicot, *m.*

**counter-**, *comb. form.* Contre-

**counteract** ('kauntər-əkt), *v.t.* Contrecarrer, contre-balancer, neutraliser. **counteraction**, *n.* Action contraire, *f.*, mouvement opposé, *m.*, opposition, résistance, *f.*

**counter-attraction** ('kauntər-ətrækʃən), *n.* Attraction opposée, *f.* counterbalance, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.*; *v.t.* Contre-balancer **counter-bass**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Contre-basse, *f.* **counter-brace**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Contre-brasser. **counterbuff**, *v.t.* Repousser, faire reculer par un coup; *n.* Coup rendu, *m.* **counter-change**, *n.* Contre-échange, *m.*; *v.t.* Contre-échanger. **countercharge**, *n.* Contre-accusation, contre-plainte, *f.* **countercheck**, *n.* Obstacle, *m.*, censure, réprimande, *f.*; *v.t.* Opposer, réprimer, contrecarrer. **counter-current**, *n.* Contre-courant, *m.* **counter-deed** *n.* Contre-lettre, *f.* **counterdraw**, *v.t.* Calquer. **counter-evidence**, *n.* Témoignage contraire, *m.*

**counterfeit** ('kauntəfəit), *a.* Contrefait, imité, simulé; faux, *n.* Contrefaçon; fausse pièce, fausse monnaie; imitation, *f.* *v.t.* Contrefaire, imiter; feindre. *v.i.* Feindre.

**counterfoil** ('kauntəfɔil), *n.* Talon de registre, souche, *m.* **counterfort**, *n.* Contre-boutant, contrefort, *m.* **counter-fugue**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Contre-fugue, *f.* **counterguard**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Contre-garde, *f.* **counter-indication**, *n.* Contre-indication, *f.*

**countermand** ('kauntərmənd), *v.t.* Contre-mander. Unless countermanded, *sauf contre-ordre*, *n.* Contremandement, *m.* **counter-march**, *n.* Contre-marche, *f.*; *v.i.* Contre-marcher. **countermarch**, *n.* Contre-marche, *f.*; *v.t.* Contre-marcher. **countermine**, *n.* Contre-mine, *f.*; *v.t.* Contre-miner; (*fig.*) opposer, déjouer, combattre. **counter-movement**, *n.* Mouvement opposé, *m.*; (*Mil.*) contremarche, *f.* **countermure**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Contre-mur, *m.*; *v.t.* Contre-miner.

## COURSE

**counterpane** ('kauntəpein), *n.* Couvre-pied, *m.* **counterpart** ('kauntəpa:rt), *m.* Contre-partie, *f.*; pendant; (*Law*) double, *m.* **counter-petition**, *n.* Pétition opposée. **counterplot**, *n.* Contre-ruse, *f.*

**counterpoint** ('kauntəpɔint), *n.* (*Mus.*) Contre-point, *m.* **counterpoise**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.*; *v.t.* Contre-balancer. **counter-poison**, *n.* Contrepoison, *m.* **counter-pressure**, *n.* Pression contraire, *f.* **counter-project**, *n.* Contre-projet, *m.* **counterproof**, *n.* Contre-épreuve, *f.*

**counter-revolution** ('kauntərevəlu:ʃən), *n.* Contre-révolution, *f.* **counter-revolutionary**, *a.* Contre-révolutionnaire. **counter-revolutionist**, *n.* Contre-révolutionnaire.

**counterscarp** ('kauntəskarp), *n.* (*Fort.*) Contre-scarpe, *f.* **counterscal**, *v.t.* Contre-sceller; *n.* Contre-sceau, contre-scel, *m.*

**countersign** ('kauntəsaɪn), *v.t.* Contresigner. *n.* (*Mil.*) Mot d'ordre, *m.* **counter-signature**, *n.* Contresigne, *m.* **counter-signer**, *n.* Contresignataire, *m.* **countersink**, *v.t.* Fraiser, noyer. **counter-shaft**, *n.* (*Mach.*) Transmission intermédiaire, *f.* **counter-tenor**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Haute-contre, *f.*

**countervail** ('kauntəveɪl), *v.t.* Contre-balancer, compenser. *n.* Equivalence, compensation, *f.* **counter-view**, *n.* Contaste; point de vue opposé, *m.* **counter-weight**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.*

**counterwork** ('kauntəwɜ:k), *v.t.* Contreminer, déjouer, contrecarrer. **counterworks**, *n.pl.* (*Fort.*) Contre-attaques, *f.pl.*

**countess** ('kauntəs), *n.* Comtesse, *f.* **counting** ('kauntɪŋ), *n.* Compte; dépouillement (of a ballot-box), *m.* **counting-house**, *n.* Bureau, comptoir, *m.*, caisse, *f.* **countless**, *a.* Innombrable, sans nombre.

**countrieved** ('kantrɪfaɪd), *a.* Campagnard; provincial.

**country** ('kantri), *n.* Pays, *m.*; contrée; région; campagne (opposed to town); province (opposed to capital); patrie (fatherland), *f.* Across country, *à travers champs*; country gentleman or squire, *gentilhomme campagnard*, *gentilhomme de province*, *m.*; country girl, *petite villageoise*, *paysanne*, *f.*; country life, *vie champêtre*, *vie de province*, *f.*; country town, *ville de province*, *f.*; to live in the country, *demeurer à la campagne*, *wine of the country*, *vin du pays*, *m.* **country-box**, *n.* Pied-à-terre, *m.* **country-dance**, *n.* Contredanse, *f.* **country-house**, *n.* Maison de campagne, *f.* **countryman**, *n.* Paysan, campagnard, homme de la campagne, *m.* Fellow-countryman, *compatriote*, *m.*; what countryman are you? *de quel pays êtes-vous?* **country-seat**, *n.* Maison de campagne, *f.*, château, *m.* **countrywoman**, *n.* Paysanne, *f.*

**county** ('kaunti), *n.* Comté, *m.* County council, *conseil général*; county court, *tribunal civil*, *m.*; county rate, *impôt départemental*, *m.*; county town, *chef-lieu*, *m.*

**couple** ('kʌpl), *n.* Couple, *f.*; couple (a male and female), *m.* (*Carp.*) moise, *f.* Newly-married couple, *nouveaux mariés*, *m.pl.* *v.i.* S'accompler. *v.t.* Coupler, accoupler; attacher deux à deux, atteler; joindre. **couplet**, *n.* Couplet, distique, *m.*, strophe, *f.* **coupling**, *n.* Accouplement, *m.* **coupling-bar** or *rod*, *n.* Bielle, *f.* **coupling-box**, *n.* Manchon d'accouplement, *m.* **coupling-chain**, *n.* Chaîne d'attelage, *f.*

**courage** ('kʌrɪdʒ), *n.* Courage, *m.* **courageous** ('kʌrɪdʒəs), *a.* Courageux. **courageously**, *adv.* Courageusement. **courageousness**, *n.* Courage, *m.*

**courier** ('kʊrɪə), *n.* Courrier, *m.* **course** ('kɔ:rs), *n.* Cours, *m.*; carrière, voie, suite, succession, *f.*; parcours (of a stream), *m.*; genre (of life); service (at a meal); courant (duration), *m.*; (*Racing*) arène, *f.*, terrain de course; (*Horse-racing*) hippodrome, *m.*; (*Build.*) assise, *f.*; (*Mining*) filon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) route, *f.*; tour (turn), *m.*; (*Med.*, *pl.*) règles, *f.pl.* First course, *entrée*, *f.*; in course of formation, *en train de se constituer*, *en voie de formation*; in course of time, *avec le temps*; in due course, *en temps voulu*;

## court

in the course of, dans le cours de, (of time) dans le courant de; of course, naturellement, bien entendu, cela va sans dire; that is a matter of course, cela va sans dire; to take its course, prendre son cours; water-course, cours d'eau, m. v.t. Courir; faire courir; chasser. v.i. Courir; circuler (of the blood). courser, n. Coureur, coursier, cheval de course, m. coursing, n. Chasse au lévrier, f.

**court** (koat), n. Cour, f.; tribunal, m.; impasse, f., passage (small street), m.; (Tennis) cours, m. Back court, cour de derrière, f.; court of appeal, cour d'appel, cour de cassation; criminal court, cour de justice criminelle; in open court, en plein tribunal; to go to court, aller à la cour; to pay court, faire sa cour à. v.t. Faire sa cour à, courtiser; chercher, rechercher; brigueur. To court inquiries, inviter les renseignements, être prêt à donner tous les renseignements. court-baron, n. Cour seigneuriale, f. court-card, n. Figure, f. court-chaplain, n. Aumônier de la cour, m. court-day, n. Jour d'audience, m. court-dress, n. Habit de cour, m., robe de cour, f. court-hand, n. Grosse écriture, f. court-house, n. Palais de justice, m. court-martial, n. Conseil de guerre, m. court-plaster, n. Taffetas d'Angleterre, m. court-roll, n. Ternier, m. courtyard, n. Cour, f.

**courteous** (kəu- or koatəs), a. Courtois, poli. courteously, adv. Courtoisement, poliment. courteousness, n. Courtoisie, politesse, f. **courtesan** (koatə'sæn), n. Courtisane, f. **courtesy** (kəu- or koatəs), n. Courtoisie, politesse; [COURT].

**courtier** (koatias), n. Courtisan, homme de cour, m. **courtliness** (koatlines), n. Éléance, politesse, f. courtly, a. De cour, poli, élégant, courtois, gracieux.

**courtship** (koatšip), n. Cour, f. **cousin** (kəzn), n. Cousin, m., cousine, f. First cousin, cousin germain, cousine germaine; second cousin, cousin issu on cousine issue de germain.

**cove** (kou), n. Anse, crique, f.; (slang) gaillard, individu, m. v.t. (Arch.) Voûter, cintrer. coved, a. A voûtures, cintré.

**covenant** (kəvənənt), n. Convention, f., pacte, contrat; (Engl. Hist.) Covenant, m.; (Bibl) alliance, f. To enter into a covenant, s'engager par contrat (a). v.i. Convenir (de), s'engager (à). v.t. Stipuler par contrat. covenanter, n. Partie contractante, f.; (Engl. Hist.) covenantaire, m.

**Coventry** (kəvəntri), n. To send to Coventry, mettre en quarantaine.

**cover** (kəvə), v.t. Couvrir; voiler, déguiser; cacher; couvrir (of birds); saillir (of animals); combler (a deficit etc.). To cover distances, parcourir du pays. n. Couverture; cloche (of a dish etc.); enveloppe (of a letter etc.); housse (of a chair), f.; couvercle (of a saucepan etc.); tapis (of a table); couvert (for game), m.; (Bot.) involucre; (fig.) voile, masque, prétention; (Naut.) protection, f. To take cover, se cacher; under cover, à couvert; under cover of, sous la protection de, à la faveur de, (fig.) sous l'apparence de; under cover of a tree, à l'abri d'un arbre. **covering**, n. Couverture; enveloppe; housse (of chairs), f.; vêtement, m., habits (clothing), m. pl. **coverlet**, n. Couvre-pied, couvre-pieds, m.

**covert** (kəvə), n. Couvert, abri; gîte, m., tanière, f. a. Couvert, caché, secret; insidieux; (Law) en puissance de mari. **covert-way**, n. (Fort.) Chemin couvert, m. covertly, adv. Secrètement, en cachette. **coverture**, n. Abri; (Law) état de la femme en puissance de mari, m.

**covet** (kəvət), v.t. convoiter, ambitionner; désirer ardemment. **covetable**, a. convoité, b. covetous, a. Avid, avaricieux, cupide. covetously, adv. Avec convoitise, avidement. covetousness, n. convoitise, cupidité, f.

**covey** (kəvi), n. Couvée (of birds); compagnie (of partridges), f.

**cow** (i) (kau), n. Vache, f. Milch cow, vache

## craft

laitière, f. **cow-bane**, n. Cicutaire aquatique, cicutaire, f. **cow-berry**, n. Myrtille rouge; airelle, f. **cowboy**, n. Jeune vacher; (Am.) cowboy, m. **cow-catcher**, n. (Rail) Chasse-bastiaux, m. **cow-dung**, n. Bousse de vache, f. **cow-hair**, n. Bourre de vache, f. **cowherd**, n. Vacher, m., vachère, f. **cow-hide**, n. Peau de vache, f. **cow-house** or -shed, n. Vacherie, étable à vaches, f. **cow-keeper**, n. Vacher, m., vachère, f.; nourrisseur, m. **cow-parsnip**, n. Berce, f. **cowpox**, n. Vaccine, f., cowpox, m. **cow-wheat**, n. Mélanpyre, blé de vache, m. **cow** (2) (kau), v.t. Intimider, dompter; atterrer. **coward** (kəuəd), n. Lâche, couard, poltron, m., poltronne, f. **cowardice** or cowardliness, n. Couardise, poltronnerie, lâcheté, f. **cowardly**, a. Couard, lâche, poltron; adv. Lâchement, en poltron, en lâche.

**cower** (kəuəd), v.i. S'accroupir, se blottir, s'affaisser, se tapir.

**cow** (kau), n. Capuchon; tabourin (for clumneys), m.

**cowry** (kauri), n. Cauris, m.

**cowslip** (kəuslip), n. Primevère, f., concou, m.

**coxcomb** (kəkskəum), n. Petit-maître, freluquet, m.; celosie, crête-de-coq (plant), f. **cox-combical** (kəkskəumikl), a. Fat, plein de fatuité, de fat. **coxworthy**, n. Fatuité, f.

**coxswain** (kəksn), n. Patron de chaloupe, m.

**coy** (koi), a. Timide, réservé. v.i. Être réservé, se comporter avec timidité, faire des difficultés.

**coyly**, adv. Timidement, avec réserve. **coyness**, n. Timidité, réserve, f.

**coz** (kaz) [short for COUSIN].

**cozen** (kəzn), v.t. Duper, tromper. **cozenage**, n. Fourberie, fourbe, tromperie, f. **cozener**, n. Fourbe, trompeur, m.

**cozy** (kəzi), a.

**crab** (kræb), n. Crabe, cancre, m., écrevisse de mer; pomme sauvage (apple); (Astron.) Cancer, Écrevisse; (Mach.) chèvre, f.; (Naut.) cabestan volant, m. To catch a crab, manquer son coup d'aviron. **crab-apple**, n. Pomme sauvage, f. **crab-tree**, n. Pommier sauvage, m. **crabbed** (kræbid), a. Acariâtre, revêche, bourru; dur, nouet (of a cudgel); illisible (of writing). **Crabbed look**, mine rechignée, f. **crabbedly**, adv. D'une manière bourrue, durement, rudement. **crabbedness**, n. Humeur acariâtre, acreté, rudesse, f.

**crack** (kræk), v.t. Fendre; fêler (crockery etc.); gercer (the skin etc.); casser (nuts etc.); faire claquer (a whip); faire sauter (a bottle of wine); faire, lâcher (a joke); (fig.) rompre, briser. To crack a crib, (slang) s'introduire à l'aide d'effraction dans une maison; to crack up, (slang) se vanter de, vanter, prôner. v.t. Se fendre, se lézarder; se gercer (of the skin etc.); claquer (of a whip); se fêler (of glass etc.); muer (of the voice). n. Fente, crevasse, fissure; détonation (of fire-arms); lézarde, fêlure (in glass), f.; craquement (noise), m.; claquement (of a whip), m.; mue (of the voice); crakerie, hablerie (boast), f. **Crack of doom**, le jugement dernier; in a crack, en un clin d'œil. a. Fameux, d'élite. To be a crack shot, être un fin tireur. **crack-brained**, a. Timbré, fou. **Crack-brained fellow**, cervelle fêlée, m. **cracked**, a. Fendu, fêlé; (fig.) timbré. To be a little cracked, avoir un grain de folie. **cracker**, n. Vantard, craqueur; pétard (firework); diablotin (confectionery); biscuit, m. **cracking**, n. Craquement; claquement (of a whip), m.

**crackle** (kræk), v.t. Pétiller, craquer, crépiter. **crackling**, n. Pétillement, crépitemment; (fig.) rissolé (of roast pork), m. **cracknel** (krækn), n. Craquelin, m., croquignole, f.

**cradle** (krædl), n. Berceau, m.; (Naut.) ber, m.; From the cradle, dès le berceau; in the cradle, au berceau, v.t. Coucher dans un berceau, bercer; endormir (to lull).

**craft** (kra:ft), n. Métier (trade), m.; artifice, m.;



## crag

ruse, astuce (cunning); (*Naut.*) embarcation, *f.*, bâtiment, *m.* Small craft, petits bâtiments de tous genres, *m. pl.*; the Craft, la franc-maçonnerie, *f.* craftily, *adv.* Artificieusement, avec ruse. craftiness, *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, astuce, *f.* craftsman, *n.* Artisan; (*fig.*) artiste, *m.* crafty, *a.* Artificieux; rusé, astucieux.

**crag** (kreɪg), *n.* Rocher escarpé, rocher à pic, *m.*, pointe de rocher, *f.*; (*Geol.*) crag, cragged, *a.* Rocailleux, escarpé, abrupt. craggedness or cragginess, *n.* Nature rocailleuse, anfractuosité, *f.* craggy, *a.* Rocailleux, escarpé, abrupt.

**crake** (kreɪk), *n.* Râle (bird), *m.* **cram** (kræm), *v.t.* Fourrer, remplir, bourrer; entasser; farcir; préparer, chauffer (students). To cram poultry, gaver ou empâter de la volaille. *v.t.* Se bourrer, se gaver, s'empiffrer; (*fig.*) en conter, blaguer. *n.* (*slang*) Colle, blague, *f.* What a cram! quelle colle! **crammer**, *n.* Répétiteur, préparateur, *m.* **cramming**, *n.* Études surmenées ou indigestes, *f. pl.*

**crambo** (kræmbou), *n.* Corbillon, jeu des bouts rimés, *m.*

**crampon** (kræmp), *n.* Crampe, *f.*, (*Tech.*) crampon, *m.*; (*fig.*) gêne, entrave, *f.* To be seized with crampon, être pris d'une crampe, avoir des crampes. *v.t.* Cramponner; serrer; resserrer; donner la crampe à; (*fig.*) gêner, entraver, restreindre. **cramp-fish**, *n.* Torpille, *f.* **cramp-iron**, *n.* Crampon, *m.* cramped, *a.* Gêne. A cramped style, un style dur ou serré; cramped writing, des paltes de mouche, *f. pl.*

**cranage** (kreɪnɪdʒ), *n.* Droit de grue, *m.* **cranberry** (kreɪnbəri), *n.* Canneberge, *f.*

**crane** (kreɪn), *n.* Grue, *f.* Steam crane, grue à vapeur; travelling crane, grue mobile ou roulante, *f.* *v.t.* Allonger, tendre (the neck). crane's-bill, *n.* Bec-de-grue (plant), *m.*

**craniological** (kreɪniə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Cranologique. **craniologist** (-lɒdʒɪst), *n.* Cranologiste, craniologue, *m.* **craniology**, *n.* Cranologie, *f.* **craniometry**, *n.* Craniométrie, *f.* **craniotomy**, *n.* Craniotomie, *f.* **cranium** (kreɪniəm), *n.* Crâne, *m.*

**crank** (kræŋk), *n.* Manivelle, *f.*; loufoque; coude; pédalier (of a bicycle), *m.*; (*fig.*) marotte (a croche), *f.*; original (person), *m.* *a.* Vif, gaillard, éveillé; (*Naut.*) qui a le côté faible. **crank-arm**, *n.* Manivelle, *f.* **crank-case**, *n.* Carter (on a bicycle etc.), *m.* **crank-pin**, *n.* Bouton de manivelle, *m.* **crank-shaft**, *n.* Aixe de manivelle, *f.*; (*Motor*) vilebrequin, *m.* **cranky**, *a.* Capricieux, fantasque, impatient.

**crankle** (kræŋkl), *v.t.* Serpenter, faire des détours, aller en zigzag. *n.* Détour, zigzag, *m.*

**cranny** (kræni), *n.* Crevasse, fente, lézarde, fissure, *f.* **crannied**, *a.* Crevasse, lézardé.

**crape** (kreɪp), *n.* Crêpe, *m.* *v.t.* Crêper.

**crapulent** (kreɪpjələnt) or **crapulous**, *a.* Crapuleux, soûlé, ivre.

**crash** (1) (kræʃ), *v.t.* Faire un grand fracas, éclater, retentir. To crash down, tomber avec fracas. *v.t.* Fracasser, briser. *n.* Fracas, grand bruit, *m.*; (*fig.*) débâcle, ruine; faillite, banqueroute, *f.* **crash** (2) (kræʃ), *n.* Grosse toile de fil (for towels etc.).

**crasis** (kreɪsɪs), *n.* (*Gram.*) Crase, *f.*

**crass** (kræs), *a.* Crasse, grossier, stupide.

**\*crassitude** or **crassness**, *n.* Épaisseur, *f.*

**crate** (kreɪt), *n.* Harasse, caisse à claire-voie, manne, *f.*

**crater** (kreɪtə), *n.* Cratère, *m.*

**craunch** (kræʊnʃ), *n.* Cravate, *f.*

**cravat** (krə'væt), *n.* Cravate, *f.*

**crave** (kreɪv), *v.t.* Implorer, solliciter, demander avec instance; (*fig.*) soupirer après. **craving**, *n.* Désir ardent, besoin impérieux, *m.*

**craven** (kreɪvn), *a.* Poltron, lâche. *n.* Lâche, poltron, *m.* *v.t.* Rendre lâche, intimider.

**craw** (kroʊ), *n.* Jabot (of a bird), *m.*

**crayfish** (kreɪfɪʃ) or **crawfish** (kroʊfɪʃ), *n.* Écrevissine, *f.*

**crawl** (kroʊl), *v.t.* Ramper, se traîner; se glisser,

## crenate

s'insinuer (dans). To crawl up, grimper ou monter à quatre pattes; to crawl with, grouiller de, *m.* Mouvement traînant; parc à poisson, vivier (fish-pond), *m.* **crawling**, *a.* Rampant; grouillant, fourmillant (de).

**crayon** (kreɪən), *n.* Crayon, pastel, *m.* *v.t.* Crayonner, dessiner au pastel; (*fig.*) dessiner, esquisser.

**creaze** (kreɪz), *v.t.* \*Briser, frapper de folie, rendre fou, *n.* Folie; (*fig.*) folle idée, passion folle, *f.*

**creazed**, *a.* Fou, démenté. **creasily**, *adv.* Follement.

**creaziness**, *n.* Délablement, *m.*; démente, folie, *f.*

**creazy**, *a.* Délabré, en mauvais état, hors de service; fou, toqué.

**creak** (kreɪk), *v.t.* Crier, craquer, grincer; chanter (of grasshoppers etc.). **creaking**, *n.* Cri, grincement, *m.*; *a.* Qui crie, qui craque.

**cream** (kreɪm), *n.* Crème, *f.* Whipped cream, crème fouettée; with cream, à la crème, *m.* *v.t.* Crémier, mousser. **cream-cheese**, *n.* Fromage à la crème, *m.*

**cream-coloured**, *a.* Couleur café au lait; isabelle (of horses).

**cream-jug**, *n.* Pot à crème, *m.* **cream-laid**, *a.* Vergé blanc, *m.* **creamery**, *n.* Crèmerie, *f.*

**creamy**, *a.* Crémeux; de crème.

**crease** (kreɪz), *n.* pli, faux pli, *m.* *v.t.* Faire des plis à, plisser, chiffonner.

**create** (kreɪt), *v.t.* Créer, faire naître; produire, engendrer, occasionner, causer; constituer, faire. **creation**, *n.* Création; nature, *f.*, univers, *m.* **creative**, *a.* Créateur. **creativity**, *n.* Puissance créatrice, *f.* **creator**, *n.* Créateur, *m.* **creature** (kreɪtʃə), *n.* Créature, personne, *f.*, être, *m.*; bête, *f.*, animal, *m.* Creature comforts, aises, *f. pl.*, bonne chère, *f.*

**credence** (kreɪdɪns), *n.* Créance, croyance, foi; (*Eccles.* etc.) credence, *f.* To give credence to, ajouter foi à. **credence-table**, *n.* Credence, *f.* **credentials** (kreɪdɪnʃəlz), *n. pl.* Lettres de créance, *f. pl.*

**credibility** (kreɪdɪbɪlɪtɪ) or **credibleness**, *n.* Crédibilité, *f.* **credible** (kreɪdɪbəl), *a.* Croyable, digne de foi.

**credibly**, *adv.* D'une manière digne de foi. To be credibly informed, tenir de bonne source.

**credit** (kreɪdɪt), *n.* Croyance, foi, *f.*; (*fig.*) influence, *f.*; (*Comm.*) crédit, *m.* I gave you credit for more sense, je vous croyais plus de jugement; on credit, à crédit; to do credit to, faire honneur à; to give credit, rendre à crédit; to give credit to, ajouter foi à; worthy of credit, digne de foi. *v.t.* Ajouter foi à, croire à; faire honneur à; (*Comm.*) faire crédit à; (*Book-keeping*) créditer, porter au crédit de.

**creditable**, *a.* Honorable, estimable, digne d'éloge.

**credibility**, *n.* Crédit, honneur, *m.* **creditably**, *adv.* Honorablement. **creditor**, *n.* Créancier, *m.*

**creancore**, *n.* (*Book-keeping*) créancier, avoir, *m.*

**credulity** (kreɪdjʊlɪtɪ) or **credulousness** (kreɪdjʊlənsɪz), *n.* Crédulité, *f.* **credulous** (kreɪdjʊləs), *a.* Crédule.

**creed** (kreɪd), *n.* Credo, *m.*, symbole; (*fig.*) culte, *m.*, secte, *f.*, profession de foi, *f.*; croyance, foi, *f.* The Apostles' Creed, le symbole des Apôtres.

**creek** (kreɪk), *n.* Crique, anse, *f.* (*Am.*) petit cours d'eau, *m.* **\*creaky**, *a.* Plein de criques.

**creep** (kreɪp), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **crept**) Se traîner, ramper, se glisser. To creep in, se glisser sans s'insinuer dans; to creep on, s'avancer peu à peu, s'avancer en rampant; to creep out, sortir doucement, sortir à l'improviste; to creep over, se glisser par-dessus; to creep up, monter doucement; to feel one's flesh creep, avoir la chair de poule. **creeper**, *n.* Reptile; grimpeur-haut (bird), *m.*; plante grimpante (plant), *f.* **creep-hole**, *n.* Trou, *m.*, échappatoire, *f.* **creeping**, *n.* Fourmillement (sensation), *m.* **Rampant**, grimpant. **creepingly**, *adv.* En rampant, lentement.

**cremate** (kreɪmeɪt), *v.t.* Crémier, incinérer.

**cremation**, *n.* Crémation, incinération, *f.*

**crematorium** (kreɪmə'tɔəriəm), *n.* Crématorium, *m.*

**crematory** (kreɪmə'tɔəri), *a.* Crématoire.

**cremona** (kreɪ'moʊnə), *n.* Crémone, *m.*

**crenate** (kreɪneɪt) or **crenated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Crénelée.

**crenatura**, *n.* Crénélure, *f.*

## crenellate

**crenellate** ('krenəleɪt), *v.t.* Créneler. **crenellation**, *n.* Crénélure, *f.* **crenulate** or **crenulated**, *a.* Crénulé.  
**creole** ('kri:əul), *a.* and *n.* Créole.  
**creosote** ('kri:əsəut), *n.* Crésote, *f.*  
**crepitate** ('krepɪteɪt), *v.i.* Crépiter, décrépiter.  
**crepissant**, *a.* Crépissant. **crepitation**, *n.* Crépitation, *f.* crépitements, *m.*  
**crept** ('krept), *past* and *p.p.* [CREEP].  
**\*crepuscule** ('krepəsəl) or **crepuscule**, *n.* Crépuscule, *m.* **crepuscular** (krə'paskjələ), *a.* Crépusculaire.  
**crecendo** (krə'fendou), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Crescendo.  
**crecent** ('kresənt), *a.* Croissant. *n.* Croissant, *m.*, demi-lune, *f.* The crescent moon, *le croissant de la lune* ou *la lune à son croissant*. **\*crescive**, *a.* Croissant.  
**cress** (kres), *n.* Cresson, *m.* Water-cress, *cresson de fontaine*. **cress-bed**, *n.* Cressonnière, *f.*  
**crest** ('kresət), *n.* Fanal, falot; flambeau, *m.*, torché, *f.*  
**crest** ('krest), *n.* Cimier, *m.*, crête (of a cock or ridge), huppe (of a bird); aigrette (of a peacock), *f.*; (Her.) écusson (of a helmet), *m.*; (*fig.*) égruail, *m.*, *v.t.* Orner d'un cimier, (*fig.*) surmonter. **crested**, *a.* Orné d'un cimier, à crête; huppé, à aigrette. **crest-fallen**, *a.* Abattu, découragé, l'oreille basse. **crestless**, *a.* Sans crête, sans cimier; de basse naissance.  
**cretaceous** (krə'teɪʃəs), *a.* (*Geol.*) Crétacé.  
**cretic** ('kri:tɪk), *a.* (*Pros.*) Crétèque.  
**cretin** ('kri:tɪn), *n.* Crétin, *m.* **cretinism**, *n.* Crétinisme, *m.* **cretinize**, *v.t.* Crétiniser. **cretinous**, *a.* Crétineux, *m.*, crétineuse, *f.*  
**crevice** ('krevis), *n.* Crevasse, lézarde, fente, *f.* *v.t.* Crevasser, lézarder.  
**crew** (1) ('kru:), *n.* Bande, clique, troupe, *f.*; (*Naut.*) équipage, *m.* Gun's crew, *les servants*, *m. pl.*  
**crew** (2), *past* (crow (2)).  
**crewel** ('kru:əl), *n.* Laine à border, *f.* **crewl-work**, *n.* Broderie, *f.*  
**crib** ('kri:b), *n.* Lit d'enfant, *m.*, erèche, mangeoire (in a cow-house etc.), *f.*, cabane, hutte, chaumière (cottage), *f.*; coffre, *m.*, huche (box) (*colloq.*) traduction littérale d'un auteur, *clef*; (*slang*) place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* *v.t.* Chipper; copier (*sur*); «claque-murer». **cribbage** ('kri:bɪʒ), *n.* Jeu de cribbage, *m.*  
**crick** ('kri:k), *n.* Douleur spasmodique des muscles du dos etc., crampes légères, *f.*, torticolis, *m.*  
**cricket** ('kri:kət), *n.* Grillon, *m.*; cricket (game), *m.*, cricket-ball, *n.* Balle de cricket, *f.* **cricket-field**, *n.* Champ de cricket, *m.* **cricket-match**, *n.* Partie de cricket, *f.* **cricketer**, *n.* Joueur de cricket, *m.*  
**crier** ('kraɪə), *n.* Crieur; huissier (of a court), *m.*  
**crime** ('kraɪm), *n.* Crime, *m.*; criminalité, *f.* To charge with a crime, *accuser d'un crime*. **crimeless**, *a.* Exempt de crime, innocent. **criminal** ('kri:mɪnəl), *a.* Criminel: *n.* Criminel, *m.* **criminality** ('kri:mɪnəlɪtɪ), *n.* Culpabilité, criminalité, *f.* **criminally**, *adv.* Criminellement. **criminate**, *v.t.* Incriminer. **crimination** ('kreɪnɪʃən), *n.* Incrimination, *f.* **crimino** ('kri:mɪnɔ), *n.* Incrimination, *f.* **crimino** ('kri:mɪnɔ), *n.* Incrimination, *f.*  
**crimp** (1) ('krɪmp), *v.t.* Gausser; friser, boucler (the hair). **crimper**, *n.* Gausseur, friseur, *m.*  
**crimping**, *n.* Frisure, *f.*, crépage; gausse, *m.*  
**crimping-iron**, *n.* Fer à friser ou à gausser, *m.*  
**crimp** (2) ('krɪmp), *n.* Racoleur (for the army etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Racoler.  
**crimson** ('krɪmzən), *a.* Cramoisi; (*fig.*) rouge, incarnat, *n.* Cramoisi; (*fig.*) rouge, incarnat, *m.* *v.t.* Teindre en cramoisi. *v.t.* Devenir tout cramoisi; (*fig.*) rougir.  
**crinal** ('kraɪnəl), *a.* Crinal.  
**cringe** ('krɪndʒ), *v.i.* Faire des courbettes; reculer, frissonner, flatter basement. To cringe to, *faire le chien couchant auprès de*. *n.* Courbette, *f.*  
**cringing**, *n.* Courbette, basse servilité, bassesse, *f.*  
**crinkle** ('krɪŋɡl), *n.* Patte de bœuf, *f.*  
**crinkle** ('krɪŋɡl), *v.i.* Serpenter, aller en zigzag; se recourber. *v.t.* Former en zigzag; rendre inégal. *n.* Sinuosité, inégalité, *f.*

## CROSS

**crinoid** ('kraɪnɔɪd, 'krɪnɔɪd), *n.* Crinoïde, *m.*  
**cripple** ('kripl), *n.* Boiteux, *m.*, boiteuse, *f.* estropié, *m.*, estropiée, *f.* *v.t.* Estropier; rendre perclus ou infirme, (*fig.*) paralyser, mettre hors de combat; (*Naut.*) avarier. **crippled**, *a.* Estropié; perclus (de).  
**crisis** ('kraɪsɪs), *n.* (*pl.* crises) Crise, *f.*  
**crisp** ('kri:sp), *a.* Cassant; croquant (of pastry etc.); crépu, frisé (of hair). *v.t.* Friser (the hair etc.); créper (stuffs). *v.i.* Se créper. **crisping**, *n.* Action de friser, *f.* **crisping-iron**, *n.* Fer à friser, *m.*  
**crispness**, *n.* Fragilité; qualité de ce qui est croquant ou cassant, *f.*; frisure, *f.* **\*crispy**, *a.* Frisé; croquant, cassant (of pastry etc.).  
**criterion** ('kraɪtɪəriən), *n.* Critérium, *m.*  
**critic** ('kri:tɪk), *n.* Critique; censeur, *m.* **critical**, *a.* Critique, de la critique; censeur, *m.* **critically**, *adv.* Critical affair, *affaire délicate*, *f.* **critically**, *adv.* D'une manière critique; en critique, avec soin. **criticalness**, *n.* Caractère critique, *m.*, délicatesse d'appréciation, *f.* **criticism** ('kri:tɪsɪzəm), *n.* Critique, appréciation, censure, *f.* **criticizable** ('kri:tɪsaɪzəbəl), *a.* Critiquable. **criticize** ('kri:tɪsaɪz), *v.t.* Critiquer, faire la critique de, censurer; *v.t.* Faire de la critique. **critique** ('kri:tɪk), *n.* Critique, *f.*  
**croak** ('krouk), *v.i.* Coasser (of frogs); **croasser** (of rooks); (*fig.*) gronder, grogner, (*slang*) crever, claquer (to die). *n.* Coassement (of frogs); **croassement** (of rooks); (*fig.*) grognement, *m.* **croaker**, *n.* Grognon; (*fig.*) faiseur de jérémaïdes, pessimiste, *m.*  
**croceate** ('krousiət) or **croceous**, *a.* Salsrauc, de safran.  
**crochet** ('krouʃeɪ), *n.* Ouvrage au crochet, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Broder au crochet.  
**crock** ('krok), *n.* Cruche, pot de terre, *m.*; noir de fumée, *m.* **crockery** or **crockery-ware**, *n.* Faïence, vaisselle, *f.*  
**crocodile** ('krokədaɪl), *n.* Crocodile, *m.* *a.* De crocodile.  
**crocus** ('kroukəs), *n.* Safran crocus, *m.*; rouge d'angleterre (pouvier), *m.*  
**croesus** ('kri:səs), *n.* Crésus, *m.*  
**croft** ('kroft), *n.* Petit clos, *m.*, petite ferme, *f.*; pré, *m.* **crofter**, *n.* Petit cultivateur, paysan, *m.*  
**croplech** ('krouplek), *n.* Dolmen, *m.*  
**cromorne** (krə'mɔ:rn) or **cremona**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Cromorne, *m.*  
**crone** ('kroun), *n.* Vieille femme, vieille, *f.*  
**crony** ('krouni), *n.* Vieux camarade; compère, *m.*  
**crook** ('kruk), *n.* Courbure; houlette (of a shepherd), *f.*; crosse (of a bishop), *f.*; (*fig.*) détour, *m.* By hook or by crook, *d'une manière ou d'une autre, par un moyen ou par un autre*. *v.t.* Courber; (*fig.*) pervertir, appliquer mal à propos. *v.i.* Se courber. **crook-backed**, *a.* Bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.*, voûté. **crook-kneed**, *a.* Bancal. **crook-neck**, *n.* (*Am.*) Gourde, calebasse, *f.* **crooked** ('kru:kd), *a.* Courbé, crochu, tortueux; tortu (twisted); de travers; (*fig.*) pervers. **crookedly**, *adv.* Tortueusement, de travers. **crookedness**, *n.* Nature tortueuse; difformité, *f.*; (*fig.*) travers, *m.*, perversité, *f.*  
**croon** ('kru:n), *v.i.* Gémir; chanter à voix basse (to sing in a low voice). *v.t.* Chanter à voix basse, murmurer.  
**crop** ('krop), *n.* Récolte, moisson; cueillette (of fruit), *f.*; jabot (of a bird), *m.* **Hunting-crop**, *fouet (de chasse)*, *m.*; neck and crop, *entièrement, complètement*; second crop, *regain*, *m.* *v.t.* Tondre, couper; écourter (horses); brouter (of animals). *v.t.* Donner une récolte. To crop out, (*Geol.*) *affleurer*; to crop up, *se présenter*. **crop-eared**, *a.* Essorillé, court-auré (of horses etc.). **cropper**, *n.* To come a cropper, *tomber de son haut*, (*fig.*) *faire fiasco*. **cropping**, *n.* Action de couper; action de brouter; exploitation d'un champ, *f.* **cropping-out**, *n.* (*Geol.*) *Alfleurissement*, *m.*  
**crossier** ('krouziə), *n.* Crosse (of a bishop), *f.*  
**crossed**, *a.* Croisé.  
**cross** ('kros), *n.* Croix, *f.*; carrefour (of roads etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) revers, malheur, *m.*, traversée, contrariété,

## crotch

*f.*; croisement (of breeds), *m.* Criss-cross, *croisé*, *en croix*; sign of the cross, *signe de la croix*, *m.*; to bear one's cross, (*fig.*) porter sa croix. *a.* En travers, de travers; fâcheux, contraire; maussade, de mauvaise humeur. Cross answer, réponse de travers, *f.*; cross woman, femme de mauvaise humeur, *f.* *v.t.* Croiser; marquer d'une croix, faire une croix à; barrer (a cheque); (*fig.*) franchir; contrarier, contrecarrer. To cross again, repasser; to cross a threshold, franchir un seuil; to cross each other, se croiser, s'entrecroiser; to cross off or out, effacer, rayer, biffer; to cross one's mind, se présenter à l'esprit; to cross oneself, faire le signe de la croix, se signer; to cross over, traverser, passer. *v.t.* Être mis en travers; faire la traversée; se croiser (of letters). *prep.* A travers. Cross country, à travers champs. cross-action, *n.* Procès en reconvention, *m.* cross-armed, *a.* Les bras croisés. cross-arrow, *n.* Flèche d'arbalète, *f.*, carreau, *m.* crossbar, *n.* Traverse, *f.* crossbar-shot, *n.* Boulet rame, *m.* cross-beam, *n.* Traverse; (Naut.) morse, *f.* cross-bearer, *n.* Porte-croix; crossbow, *n.* Arbalète, *f.* crossbow-man, *n.* Arbalétrier, *m.* cross-breed, *n.* Race croisée, *f.* cross-breeding, *n.* Croisement, *m.* cross-cut, *v.t.* Couper en travers. cross-cut saw, *n.* Scie à deux mains, *f.* cross-examination, *n.* Contre-interrogatoire, contre-examen, *m.* cross-examine, *v.t.* Contre-examiner. cross-eyed, *a.* Affecté de strabisme, louche. cross-grained, *a.* Aux fibres irrégulières (of wood); (*fig.*) revêché, acariâtre. To be cross-grained, avoir l'esprit à rebours. cross-hatch, *v.t.* (*Engl.*) Contre-hacher. cross-hatching, *n.* Contre-hachure, *f.* crossing, *n.* Passage d'une trottoir à l'autre (of streets), *m.*; traversée (by sea), *f.*; croisement (of animals); (*fig.*) travers, *m.*, contrariété, *f.* crossing-sweeper, *n.* Balayeur des rues, *m.* cross-jack, *n.* Voile barrée, voile carée (in a sloop), *f.* cross-keys, *n.* Clefs en sautoir, *f.pl.* cross-legged, *a.* Les jambes croisées. crosslet, *n.* (Her.) Croisette, *f.* crossly, *adv.* En travers, de travers; avec mauvaise humeur, contrairement. crossness, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, méchanceté, *f.* cross-patch, *n.* Grognon, *m.* cross-path, *n.* Chemin de traverse, *m.* cross-piece, *n.* Traverse, *f.*; (Naut.) traversin, *m.* cross-purpose, *n.* Opposition, contradiction, *f.*, contresens, *m.*; propos interrompus (game), *n.pl.* To be at cross-purposes, se contrecarrer. cross-question, *v.t.* Contre-examiner; *n.* Contre-examen, *m.* cross-road, *n.* Chemin de traverse, *m.* cross-roads, *n.pl.* Carrefour, *m.* cross-shaped, *a.* En forme de croix, cruciforme. cross-summons, *n.* Reconvention, *f.* cross-trees, *n.pl.* (Naut.) l'arres, *f.pl.* cross-wind, *n.* Vent contraire, *m.* crossways or crosswise, *adv.* En travers; en croix, en forme de croix, en sautoir.

**crotch** ('krotʃ), *n.* Lubie, caprice, boutade, marotte; (Mus.) noire, *f.* crotchety, *a.* Sujet aux lubies, capricieux.

**croton** ('krontən), *n.* (Bot.) Croton, *m.*  
**crouch** ('kraʊtʃ), *v.t.* Se tapir, se blottir; (*fig.*) faire le chien couchant (auprès de).

**croup** (1) ('kru:p), *n.* Croupe (of animals), *f.*; croupion (of birds), *m.*

**croup** (2) ('kru:p), *n.* (Path.) Croup, *m.*  
**croupier** ('kru:pjɪə), *n.* Croupier, *m.*

**crow** (1) ('krou), *n.* Corbeau, *m.*, corneille, *f.* As the crow flies, à vol d'oiseau; to have a crow to pluck with someone, avoir maille à partir avec quelqu'un. crow-bar, *n.* Pince, *f.* crowfoot, *n.* Renoncule; (Naut.) araignée, *f.* crow's-foot, *n.* Patte d'oie, *f.* crow-keeper or -scarer, *n.* Epouvantail, *m.*

**crow** (2) ('krou), *v.t.* (past crew, crowed, p.p. crowed) Chanter (of cocks). To crow over, chanter victorieux sur. *n.* Chant du coq, *m.*

**crowd** ('kraʊd), *n.* Foule, cohue, *f.*, rassemblement, *m.* *v.t.* Serrer, encombrer; presser. To be crowded with, regorger de; to crowd sail, forcer de voiles, faire force de voiles; to crowd with, remplir de. *v.t.* Se presser en foule, se serrer. To crowd in,

## crutch

arriver en foule; to crowd out, sortir en foule; to crowd round, se presser, entourer en foule. crowded, *a.* Serre; encombre (de); nombreux.

**crown** ('kraʊn), *n.* Couronne, *f.*; sommet; écu (piece of money), *m.*; collet (of a cap etc.); fond (of a hat), *m.*; fleche (of an anchor), *f.* Crown prince, prince royal, prince impérial, *m.*; Crown prosecutor, procureur général, *m.*; on his coming to the crown, à son avènement au trône; the Crown, l'Etat, *v.t.* Couronner; (Draughts) damer. To crown all, pour comble de malheur. Crown-land, *n.* Domaine de la couronne, *m.* crown-wheel, *n.* (Horol.) Roue de champ, roue de rencontre; (Motor) couronne, *f.* crown-work, *n.* (Fort.) Ouvrage à couronne, *m.*, couronne, *f.* crowning, *n.* Couronnement; (*fig.*) comble, accomplissement, *m.*; *a.* Dernier, final, suprême. As a crowning misfortune, pour comble de malheur.

**crucial** ('kru:ʃiəl), *a.* Crucial; (*fig.*) décisif, décisif. Crucial test, épreuve décisive, *f.*

**crucible** ('kru:sɪbəl), *n.* Creuset, *m.*

**cruciferous** ('kru:sɪfərəs), *a.* and *n.* (Bot.) Crucifère, *f.*

**crucifix** ('kru:sɪfiks), *n.* Crucifix, *m.* crucifixion ('kru:sɪfɪkʃən), *n.* Crucifixe, *m.*, crucifixion, *f.* cruciform, *a.* Cruciforme. crucify, *v.t.* Crucifier.

**crude** ('kru:d), *a.* Cru; (*fig.*) informe, indigeste, grossier, imparfait. crudely, *adv.* Crûment. crudeness or crudity, *n.* Crûdité, nature informe, *f.*

**cruel** ('kru:əl), *a.* Cruel. cruelly, *adv.* Cruellement. cruelty, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*; acte inhumain, *m.*; (Law) mauvais traitements, sévices, *m.pl.*

**cruet** ('kru:ət), *n.* Burette, *f.*, huilier, *m.* cruet-stand, *n.* Huilier, *m.*

**crui** ('kru:z), *n.* Croisière, course, *f.* On a crui, en croisière. *v.i.* Croiser, faire la course. cruiser, *n.* Croiseur, *m.* Battle-cruiser, croiseur cuirassé, *m.*

**crumb** ('kram), *n.* Mie; miette, *f.* A crumb, une miette; the crumb, la mie. *v.t.* Émietter. crumb-brush, *n.* Brosse à miettes, *f.* crumb-tray, *n.* Ramasse-miettes. crumbly ('krami), *a.* Qui a beaucoup de mie.

**crumble** ('krambl), *v.t.* Émietter; (*fig.*) pulvériser, broyer, réduire en poussière. *v.i.* S'émietter; tomber en poussière. To crumble down, tomber en ruine, s'écrouler, s'écrouler (of earth).

**crump** ('kramp), *a.* Cassant.

**crumple** ('krampl), *v.t.* Chiffonner, froisser. *v.i.* Se rider, se chiffonner, se ratatiner. crumpling, *n.* Pomme ratatinée, *f.*

**crunch** ('krantʃ), *v.t.* Croquer.

**crupper** ('krapɪ), *n.* Croupe; croupière, *f.*

**crural** ('kruərəl), *a.* (Anat.) Crural.

**crusade** ('kru:seɪd), *n.* Croisade, *f.* crusader, *n.* Croisé, *m.*

**cruse** ('kru:z), *n.* Burette, *f.*

**crush** ('kraʃ), *n.* Écrasement, choc, *m.*; foule, cohue, *f.* *v.t.* Écraser, broyer; bocardier (to pound or stamp); (*fig.*) accabler, opprimer, étouffer, anéantir. To crush in, enfoncer; to crush out, exprimer; to crush out a rebellion, écraser ou étouffer une rébellion. *v.i.* S'écraser. crush-hat, *n.* Claque, *m.* crusher, *n.* Écraseur, concasseur, *m.* crushing, *n.* Broyement, écrasement, *m.*; *a.* Écrasant; (*fig.*) foudroyant. crushing-machine, *n.* Machine à broyer, *f.*; (Metall.) bocard; (Agric.) concasseur, *m.*

**crust** ('kraʃt), *n.* Croûte. *(Geol.)* croûte, *f.* A crust, un croûton, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'une croûte, écorcher. *v.i.* Se couvrir d'une croûte, s'écorcher. crustily, *adv.* D'une manière morose, d'un ton bourru, avec humeur. crustiness, *n.* Humeur maussade, mauvaise humeur, *f.* crusty, *a.* Qui a beaucoup de croûte, couvert d'une croûte; (*fig.*) bourru, morose, maussade.

**crustacea** ('kra:sʃteɪʃiə), *n.pl.* Crustacés, *m.pl.* crustaceous, *a.* Crustacé.

**crutch** ('kraʃt), *n.* Béquille, *f.* On crutches, avec des béquilles. *v.t.* Soutenir avec des béquilles.

**crux** (kraks), *n.* Point difficile, *m.*; crise, *f.*  
**cry** (kral), *n.* Cri, *m.* In full cry, *donnant de la voix* (of hounds); much cry and little wool, *plus de bruit que de besogne*. *v.t.* Crier; pleurer (to weep). To cry aloud, *élever la voix*; to cry bitterly, *pleurer à chaudes larmes*; to cry off, *quitter la partie, refuser de procéder*; to cry out, *s'écrier, se plaindre bruyamment, se récrier (contre)*; to cry out against, *se récrier contre*. *v.t.* Crier. To cry down, *décrier, censurer, blâmer*; to cry up, *exalter, préconiser, vanter*. **crying**, *n.* Cri, *m.*, cris, *m.pl.*; larmes (weeping), *f.*; *a.* Criant; qui pleure. *A crying shame, une vraie honte.*

**crypt** (kript), *n.* Crypte, *f.* cryptic, *a.* Secret, occulte. cryptically, *adv.* Secrètement. cryptogam, *n.* (Bot.) Cryptogame, *f.* cryptogamous (krip'togamas), *a.* Cryptogame. cryptogram, *n.* Cryptogramme, *f.* cryptographer (krip'tografai), *n.* Cryptographe. cryptography, *n.* Cryptographie, *f.*

**crystal** (kristl), *n.* Cristal, *m.*, *a.* De cristal. crystalline, *a.* Cristallin. Crystalline lens, *cristallin* (of the eye), *m.* crystallize (kristal'zejan), *n.* Crystallisation, *f.* crystallize, *v.t.* Cristalliser; *v.t.* Se cristalliser. crystallographic (kristal'o'grafik), *a.* Cristallographique. crystallography (kristal'o'grafi), *n.* Cristallographie, *f.* crystalloid (kristaloïd), *a.* and *n.* Cristalloïde, *f.* crystallometry, *n.* Cristallo-métrie, *f.*

**cub** (kab), *n.* Petit; ourson (of a bear); lionceau (of a lion); louveteau (of a wolf); renardeau (of a fox), *m.* An unlicked cub, *un ours mal léché*. *v.t.* and *t.* Mettre bas.

**cubage** (k'jurbidz), *ou cubature*, *n.* Cubage, *m.*, cubature, *f.* cube, *n.* Cube, *m.* Cube root, *racine cubique*, *f.*; *v.t.* Cuber. cubic or cubical, *a.* Cubique, *cube*, *uniform*, *a.* Cubique, en cube. **cubist**, *n.* Cubiste, *m.*

**cubeb** (k'jurbib), *n.* Cubèbe, *m.*  
**cubicle** (k'jurbikl), *n.* Cellule (de dortoir), *f.*  
**cubit** (k'jurbit), *n.* Coude, *f.* cubital, *a.* Cubital.  
**cuboid** (k'jurboid), *a.* and *n.* Cuboïde, *m.*  
**cucking-stool** (k'kakist'ual), *n.* Sellette de correction, *f.*

**cuckold** (kakæld), *n.* Cocu, cornard, *m.* *v.t.* Faire cocu, tromper. cuckoldom, *n.* Cocuage, *m.*, cornardise, *f.*

**cuckoo** (k'kukuz), *n.* Coucou, *m.* cuckoo-flower, *n.* Cresson des prés, *m.*, cardamine, *f.* cuckoo-pint, *n.* Pied-de-veau, arum, *m.*

**cucullate** (k'jukaleit) or **cucullated**, *a.* En capu honné.

**cucumber** (k'jukambaj), *n.* Concombre, *m.* As cool as a cucumber, *avec un sang-froid imperturbable*. cucumber-frame, *n.* Châssis à concombre, *m.*

**cucurbit** (k'juk'kabit), *n.* Cucurbitte, *f.* cucurbitaceous (-tejas), *a.* Cucurbitace.

**cud** (kad), *n.* Bol alimentaire, *m.*; panse, *f.*; chique (de tabac), *f.* To chew the cud, *ruminer*.

**cudbear** (kadbeaj), *n.* Couleur pourpre, teinture d'orseille, *f.*

**cuddle** (kadl), *v.t.* Embrasser étroitement, serrer. *v.t.* S'embrasser étroitement, s'êtendre.

**cuddy** (kadi), *n.* (Naut.) Petite cabine, *f.*; charbonnier (fish), *m.*

**cudgel** (kadžel), *n.* Bâton, gourdin, *m.*, trique, *f.* *v.t.* Bâtonner. To be cudgelled, *recevoir des coups de bâton*; to cudgel one's brains, *se casser la tête*; to take up the cudgels for, *prendre fait et cause pour*. cudgel-proof, *a.* À l'épreuve du gourdin. cudgelling, *n.* Coups de bâton, *m.pl.*, volée de coups, *f.*, bastonnade, *f.*

**cue** (kju), *n.* Queue de billard; (Theat.) réplique, *f.*, rôle, *m.*; (fig.) avis, mot, indice, *m.*; veine (mood), *f.* To give him the cue, *lui donner la réplique, lui faire la leçon*; to miss-cue, *faire fausse queue*. cue-rack, *n.* Porte-queues, *m.*

**cuff** (kaf), *v.t.* Souffleter, donner des coups de poing à, battre. *n.* Coup de poing, coup de patte, *m.*; manchette (of a sleeve), *f.*; parement (of a coat); poignet (of a gown), *m.*

**cuirass** (kw'iras), *n.* Cuirasse, *f.* cuirassier

(kw'ir, kju'ras'as), *n.* Cuirassier, *m.*

**culish** (kwif) or **culisse** (kwis), *n.* Culissard, *m.*

**culiciform** (kju'lisiform), *a.* Culiciforme.

**culinary** (kju'linari), *a.* De cuisine, culinaire.

**cull** (kal), *v.t.* Recueillir, cueillir; (fig.) choisir.

**cullender** [COLANDER].

**culm** (kalm), *n.* (Bot.) Chaume, *m.*, tige, *f.*;

(Min.) houille sèche, anthracite, *f.* **culmiferous**

(kal'miferos), *a.* (Bot.) Culmifère.

**culminate** (kal'mineit), *v.t.* Se terminer (en),

finir (par); (Astron.) culminer. **culmination** (-neijan),

*n.* Point culminant; (Astron.) culmination, *f.*, passer au méridien.

**culpability** (kalpa'biliti) or **culpableness**, *n.*

Culpabilité, *f.* culpable (kalpabl), *a.* Coupable.

**culpably**, *adv.* D'une manière coupable, coupablement.

**culprit** (kal'prit), *n.* Accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.*;

criminel, *m.*, criminelle, *f.*, coupable, inculpé, *m.*, inculpée, *f.*

**cult** (kal), *n.* Hommage, culte, *m.*

**culter** [COULTER].

**cultivable** (kal'tivabl), *a.* Cultivable. **cultivate**,

*v.t.* Cultiver. **cultivation** (-veijan), *n.* Culture, *f.*

Under cultivation, *en culture*. **cultivator**, *n.* Cultivateur, *m.*

**cultriform** (kal'trifoum), *a.* Cultriforme. **cultri-**

**rostral**, *a.* Cultrirostre.

**cultural** (kal'tjural), *a.* Cultural.

**culture** (kal'tjaj), *n.* Culture, *f.*; (fig.) instruction, éducation, *f.*

Intensive culture, *culture intensive*, *f.* **cultured**, *a.* Cultivé. **cultureless**, *a.* Sans culture, inculte.

**culverin** (kal'verin), *n.* Coulevrine, *f.*

**culvert** (kal'vejt), *n.* Ponceau, petit aqueduc, *m.*

**cumber** (kambaj), *v.t.* Embarrasser, encombrer,

gêner (de). *n.* Embarras, obstacle, *m.* **cumbersome**

or **cumbrous**, *a.* Embarrassant, gênant, difficile à manier. **cumbersomeness** or **cumbrousness**, *n.*

Embarras, *m.* **cumbrance**, *n.* Embarras, fardeau, *m.*, gêne, *f.*

**cumin** (kamin), *n.* Cumin, *m.*

**cumulate** (k'jumjuleit) *v.t.* Accumuler, cumuler.

**cumulation** (-leijan), *n.* Accumulation; (Law) cumulation, *f.*

**cumulative** (k'jumjulatv), *a.* Cumulatif.

**cumulatively**, *adv.* Cumulativement. **cumulus**, *n.*

Cumulus, *m.*

**cuneal** (k'jumjal), *a.* En forme de coin, cunéaire.

**cuneate** or **cuneated**, *a.* En coin, cunéaire. **cunei-**

**form**, *a.* Cunéiforme.

**cunning** (kadij), *n.* Finesse, ruse, astuce, *f.* *a.*

Fin, ruse, adroit, astucieux. **cunningly**, *adv.* Avec finesse, adroitement, par ruse. **cunningness**, *n.*

Ruse, finesse, *f.*

**cup** (kap), *n.* Tasse, coupe, *f.*; gobelet; (Bot. etc.)

calice, *m.*; (Med.) ventouse, *f.* *v.t.* Appliquer des ventouses à, ventouser. **Cup-and-ball**, *billboquet*, *m.*;

in one's cups, *être, pris de vin*; the stirrup cup, *le coup de l'étrier*, *m.* **cupbearer**, *n.* Echanson, *m.*

**cupboard** (kabaj), *n.* Armoire (for clothes etc.),

*f.*; buffet, placard (in a wall), *m.*

**cupful** (kapful), *n.* Tasse, *f.* **cupping**, *n.* Appli-

cation de ventouses, *f.* **cupping-glass**, *n.* Ventouse, *f.*

**cupel** (kju'pjal), *n.* Coupelle, *f.* **cupellation**, *n.*

Coupeilation, *f.*

**Cupid** (kju'pid), *n.* Cupidon, *m.* **cupidity**

(kju'piditi), *n.* Cupidité, *f.*

**cupola** (kju'pola), *n.* Coupole, *f.*; (Metall.)

cubilot, dôme, *m.*, chape, *f.*

**cupreous** (kju'prijs), *a.* Cuivreux.

**cupule** (kju'piulj), *a.* (Bot.) Muni d'une

cupule, cupulé. **cupule**, *n.* Cupule, *f.* **cupuliferous**, *a.* Cupullifère.

**cur** (kaj), *n.* Chien de rue, mauvais chien, chien

hargneux, *m.*; (fig.) vilain chien, *m.*, vilaine bête, *f.*

**curable** (kju'arabl), *a.* Guérissable, curable.

**curableness**, *n.* Curabilité, *f.*

**curaçoa** (kju'ar'sou), *n.* Curaçoa (liqueur), *m.*

# curacy

**curacy** ('kjuərəsi), *n.* Vicariat, *m.*  
**curare** ('kjuərəri), *n.* Curare, *m.* **curarine**, *n.*  
 Curarine, *f.* **curarize**, *v.t.* Curariser.  
**curate** ('kjuərət), *n.* Vicaire, desservant, *m.*  
**curative** ('kjuərətiv), *a.* Curatif.  
**curator** ('kjuərəitei), *n.* Administrateur; conservateur (of a museum); (*Law*) curateur, *m.*  
**curb** (kəʊb), *n.* Goulotte, *f.*; (*fig.*) frein, *m.*; (*fig.*) *v.t.* Mettre la goulotte à, gourmer; (*fig.*) reprimer, contenir, brider. **curb-bit**, *n.* Mors à goulotte, *m.* **curbless**, *a.* Effréné, sans frein.  
**curculio** (kə'kju:liu), *n.* Charançon (weevil), *m.*  
**curcuma** ('kə:kju:mə), *n.* Curcuma, *m.*  
**curd** (kə:ɹd), *n.* Caillé, lait caillé, *m.* *v.t.* Cailler, figer. **curdle**, *v.t.* Cailler, figer; *v.i.* Se cailler, se figer; (*poet.*) se glacer. **curdy**, *a.* Caillé, figé.  
**cure** ('kju:ə), *n.* Guérison, *f.*; remède, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) cure, *f.* Cure of souls, charge d'âmes, *f.* *v.t.* Guérir; sécher (hay etc.); mariner (fish etc.); saler (meat etc.); (*fig.*) remédier à, corriger. **curless**, *a.* Incurable. **curer**, *n.* Guérisseur, médecin; saleur (of meat, fish, etc.), *m.*  
**curfew** ('kə:fju:), *n.* Couvre-feu, *m.* **curfew-bell**, *n.* Le couvre-feu, *m.*  
**curio** ('kjuəriu), *n.* Curiosité, *f.*  
**curiosity** ('kjuəriəsiti), *n.* Curiosité, *f.* Dealer in curiosities, marchand de bric-à-brac, antiquaire, *m.*; old curiosities, bric-à-brac, *m.* **curious**, *a.* Curieux; (*fig.*) exact, délicat, difficile. **curiously**, *adv.* Curieusement. Curiously enough, par une singulière coïncidence.  
**curl** (kɜ:ɹl), *n.* Boucle (of hair); spirale (of smoke); ondulation, *f.* *v.t.* Boucler, friser; (*fig.*) faire onduler. *v.i.* Friser; se replier, s'entortiller (of serpents etc.); s'entrelacer (of vines etc.); tourbillonner (of smoke); onduler, ondoyer, moutonner (of waves). To curl up, s'enrouler, se pelotonner (of cats). **curl-cloud**, *n.* Cirrus, *m.* **curl-paper**, *n.* Papillote, *f.* **curled**, *a.* Crispé, crepu, frisé. **curling**, *n.* Frisure; ondulation (of waves), *f.* **curling-irons** or **curling-tongs**, *n.pl.* Fer à friser, *m.* **curly**, *a.* Frisé, bouclé. **Curly-headed**, *a.* à tête bouclée, aux cheveux frisés.  
**curlew** ('kə:ɹlu:), *n.* Courlis, *m.*  
**curmudgeon** ('kə:ɹmʌdʒən), *n.* Lâdre, pingre, *m.*, pingresse, *f.* **curmudgeonly**, *adv.* En lâdre, de lâdre.  
**currant** ('kʌrənt), *n.* Groseille à grappes, *f.* Black currant, cassis, *m.*; dried currants, raisin de Corinthe, *m.*; red currant, groseille rouge, *f.*; white currant, groseille blanche, *f.* **currant-bush**, *n.* Groseillier à grappes, *m.* Red-currant bush, gadelier, *m.*  
**currency** ('kʌrənsi), *n.* Circulation (of money etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) cours, crédit, *m.*, vogue, *f.* Legal currency, monnaie légale, *f.*; metallic currency, numéraire, *m.*; paper currency, circulation de papier, monnaie, *f.*; to give currency to, donner cours à, *v.* **current**, *a.* Courant; (*fig.*) admis, reçu. Current price, prix courant, *m.*; to pass current, avoir cours, être admis, *v.* **Current**; cours d'eau, *m.* **currently**, *adv.* Couramment; généralement. It is currently reported that, on prétend que, le bruit court que.  
**curricle** ('kʌrikli), *n.* Cabriolet à deux roues, coupé ouvert, *m.*  
**curriculum** ('kʌtrikjʌləm), *n.* Cours d'enseignement, cours d'études, *m.*  
**currier** ('kʌriə), *n.* Corroyeur, *m.*  
**currish** ('kʌriʃ), *a.* Hargneux, brutal. **currishly**, *adv.* D'une manière hargneuse.  
**curry** ('kʌri), *v.t.* Corroyer (leather); étriller (a horse); (*fig.*) rosser; (*Cook.*) apprêter au cari. To curry favour with, se flatter dans les bonnes grâces de. *n.* Cari, *m.* **curry-omb**, *n.* Etrille, *f.* **curry-powder**, *n.* Cari, *m.*  
**curse** ('kɜ:ɹs), *n.* Malediction, imprécation, *f.*; (*fig.*) fléau, malheur, *m.* *v.t.* Maudire; (*fig.*) affliger. *v.i.* Proférer des maledictions, jurer; (*colloq.*) sacrer. To be cursed with, être affligé de, avoir pour son malheur; to curse and swear, jurer et blasphémer. **cursted** ('kɜ:stɪd), *a.* Maudit, exécration. **curstedly**, *adv.*

# cut

Abominablement; terriblement. **cursting**, *n.* Malediction, *f.*  
**\*cursor** ('kɜ:rsɪtə), *n.* Greffier de la Cour de Chancellerie, *m.*  
**cursorive** ('kɜ:rsɪv), *a.* Cursif. **cursorily**, *adv.* Cursivement.  
**cursorily** ('kɜ:rsɪrɪlɪ), *adv.* Rapidement, à la hâte, superficiellement. **cursoriness**, *n.* Examen rapide, *m.* **cursor**, *a.* Rapide, léger, superficiel; général. At a cursory glance, à vue de pays, d'un regard superficiel.  
**cut** (kʌt), *a.* Brusque, bref, sec; (*fig.*) cassant. **cutly**, *adv.* Brusquement, sèchement.  
**curtail** ('kɜ:teɪl), *v.t.* Retrancher, amoindrir, diminuer; raccourcir, abréger; restreindre (expenses); enlever (rights etc.). **curtailment**, *n.* Retranchement, raccourcissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.*  
**curtain** ('kɜ:teɪn), *n.* Rideau, *m.*; (*Fort.*) courtine, *f.*; (*Theat.*) toile, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de rideaux; (*fig.*) envelopper, voiler. **curtain-rod**, *n.* Tringle, *f.* **curtain-lecture**, *n.* Sermon conjugal, *f.*, sermon d'alcove, *m.* **curtain-hook**, *n.* Patère, *f.* **curtain-raiser**, *n.* Lever de rideau, *m.*  
**\*curtal** ('kɜ:tsəl), *a.* Court; la queue écourbée (of a dog).  
**curtsy** ('kɜ:tsɪ), *n.* Révérence, *v.t.* Faire la révérence.  
**curule** ('kju:ru:l), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Curule.  
**curvate** ('kɜ:veɪt), *a.* Courbé. **curvation** (kə'vɛɪʃən), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **curvature** ('kɜ:ɹvəʃɜ:), *n.* Courbure, recourbure, *f.* **curve**, *n.* Courbe, *f.*; *v.t.* Courber; cintrer; *v.i.* Se courber, devenir courbe, décrire une courbe.  
**curvet** ('kɜ:vet), *v.i.* Faire des courbettes; sauter, gambader. *n.* Courbette, *f.*; (*fig.*) fredaine, *f.*  
**curvicaudate** ('kɜ:ɹvɪ'kɔ:deɪt), *a.* Curvicaudé, *m.* **curvifoliate**, *n.* Curvifolice. **curvilinear**, *a.* Curviligne. **curvirostral**, *a.* Curvirostre.  
**cushat** ('kʌʃət), *n.* Ramier, *m.*, palombe, *f.*  
**cushion** ('kʌʃən), *n.* Coussin; matelas (of a steam engine); coussinet (of a pump etc.), *m.*; (*Billiards*) bande, *f.* *v.t.* Faire asseoir sur un coussin; garnir de coussins; (*Billiards*) acculer à la bande. **cushioned**, *a.* Garni de coussins.  
**cusp** ('kʌsp), *n.* Corne du croissant, pointe; cuspidé, *f.*; (*Arch*) lobe, *m.* **cuspidate**, **cuspidated**, or **cuspidal**, *a.* Pointu, cuspidé, (*Bot. etc.*) terminé en pointe.  
**cuss** (kas), *n.* (*slang*) Vaurien, chenapan, *m.* **cussedness**, *n.* Perversité, méchanceté, *f.*  
**custard** ('kʌstəd), *n.* Crème cuite au four, *f.*; flan, *m.* **A custard**, une crème, *f.*  
**custody** ('kʌstədi), *n.* Garde; arrestation, prison, détention, *f.* In close custody, au secret; in custody, en prison, en état d'arrestation; to commit to someone's custody, confier à la garde de quelqu'un; to give into custody, faire arrêter.  
**custom** ('kʌstəm), *n.* Coutume, habitude, *f.*, usage, *m.*; pratique (of a shop), *f.*; achalandage (of a store), *m.*; (*pl.*) douane, *m.*; droits (taxes), *m.pl.* To clear the customs, passer (quelque chose) en douane. **custom-house**, *n.* Douane, *f.* **Custom-house officer**, employé de la douane, douanier, *m.* **customs-duty**, *n.* Droit de douane, *m.* **customable**, *a.* Ordinaire, habituel, accoutumé; sujet aux droits de douane. **customarily**, *adv.* Ordinairement, habituellement, d'habitude. **customariness**, *n.* Habitude, fréquence, *f.* **customary**, *a.* Ordinaire, d'usage, reçu, accoutumé; (*Law*) coutumier. **customer**, *n.* Chaland, client, *m.*; pratique, *f.*; (*colloq.*) individu, particulier, *m.* **Queer customer**, drôle de corps, *m.*; to know one's customers, connaître son monde; ugly customer, mauvais coucheur, *m.*  
**cut** (kʌt), *n.* Coup (out, blow, stroke, etc.), *m.*; morceau (piece cut off), *m.*; coupure (place cut open); coupe (of clothes); taille (shape); façon, tournure (figure); (*Engl.*) gravure, planche, *f.*; chemin de traverse (short way), *m.* A good cut, une bonne coupe (of clothes); to make a short cut, couper au plus court; to

## cutaneous

draw out, *tirer à la courte paille*. *v.t.* (past and p.p. out) Couper, trancher; tailler (cut out); fendre (cleave); découper (carve, cut out, etc.); rogner; se rogner (the nails); piquer, percer (to prick, hurt, etc.); rompre avec, laisser (an acquaintance) là; faire (one's teeth etc.). To cut across, *couper en travers*; to cut a figure, *faire figure*; to cut a loaf, *entaîner un pain*; to cut along, *fler, jouer des jambes*; to cut capers, *faire des siennes*; to cut down, *abattre, rogner* (to clip), *abréger, réduire*; to cut off, *couper, trancher, tailler, supprimer, retrancher, extirper, élider, intercepter, empêcher*; to cut off with a shilling, *désoler*; to cut one's stick, *fler, déguerpier*; to cut one's teeth, *faire ses dents*; to cut one's way, *se frayer un chemin*; to cut out, *tailler, couper, découper, ôter, priver, retrancher, (fig.) surpasser, éclipser*; to cut out work for, *tailler de la besogne*; to cut short, *abréger, interrompre, couper la parole* a; to cut small, *hacher, rapetisser*; to cut (someone), *rompre avec, planter la, laisser la, passer dans la rue*; to cut to pieces, *écharper, tailler en morceaux*; to cut to the heart, *fendre le cœur* a; to cut up, *couper, écharper, disséquer, découper, érainter* (of a reviewer). *v.t.* Couper; se couper; percer (of the teeth). That cuts both ways, *c'est un argument à deux tranchants*; to cut and come again, *revenir au plat*; to cut away, *fler, se sauver, déguerpier*. *a.* Coupé. Cut and dried, *tout prêt, tout fait*. cut-off, *n.* (Steam-Eng.) Fin de ladmission, *f.* cut-out, *n.* (Elec.) Coupe-circuit, *m.* cutpurs, *n.* Coupeur de bourse, *m.* cutter, *n.* Coupeur; coupoir (tool); (Naut.) cutter, cotre, *m.*; (Tech.) fraise, *f.* cut-throat, *n.* Coupe-jarret, *m.* Cut-throat place, coupe-gorge, *m.* cutting, *n.* Incision; tranchée, excavation; taille, rognure (piece); coupe (of wood, cards, hair, etc.); (Hort.) bouture, *f.*; (Viticulure) sarment, *m.*; *a.* Incisif; (fig.) piquant, tranchant, mordant. cutting-knife, *n.* (Print.) Coupour, *m.* cutting-out, *n.* Decoupage, *m.*, coupe, *f.* cutting-up, *n.* Dépeçement, *m.*

cutaneous (kju'teïnias), *a.* Cutané.  
cutch (katš), *n.* Cachou, *m.*  
cute (kjut), *a.* Ruse, fin.  
cuticle (kjutikl), *n.* Cuticule; (Bot.) pellicule, *f.*, épiderme, *n.* cuticular, *a.* Cuticuleux, épidermique.  
\*cutikin (kjutikin), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Guêtres, *f.pl.*  
cutlass (katlas), *n.* Coutelas, *m.*  
cutler (katlæ), *n.* Coutelier, *m.* cutlery, *n.* Coutellerie, *f.*  
cutlet (katlat), *n.* Côtelette, *f.*  
cuttle (katl) or cuttle-fish, *n.* Seiche; pieuvre, *f.* Cuttle-fish bone, os de sèche, *m.*  
cutty (kati), *a.* Court. Cutty pipe, brûle-gueule, *m.*

cutwater (katwɔrtæ), *n.* Taille-mer, *m.*  
cut-wind (katwind), *n.* Étrave, *f.* (motor).  
cycle (saikl), *n.* Cycle, *m.*; bicyclette (bicycle), *f.*, velo, *m.* Cycle of the moon, *cycle lunaire*; cycle of the sun, *cycle solaire*; cycle-racing track, *vélodrome, m.*; cycle cover, *culasse, f.*; motor cycle, *motocyclette, f.* *v.t.* Faire de la bicyclette, aller à bicyclette. cycle-house, *n.* Garage, *m.* cylllo (saiklik), *a.* Cyclique. cyolling, *n.* Cyclisme, *m.*; *a.* De cycliste, vélocipédique. cyclist, *n.* Cycliste, vélocipédiste. cycloid, *n.* Cycloïde, *f.* cycloidal, *a.* Cycloidal. cyclograph, *n.* Cyclographe, *m.* cyclometer (saiklometæ), *n.* Cyclomètre, compteur kilométrique, *m.* cyclone (saikloun), *n.* Cyclone, typhon, ouragan, *m.* cyclonic (saiklonik), *a.* Cyclonal, cyclonique. cyclopedias (saiklo'pidias), *n.* Encyclopédie, *f.* cyclopedic, *a.* Encyclopédique. cyclopean (saiklo'pian, saik'loupiæn), *a.* Cyclopeen. cyclops (saiklops), *n.* Cyclope, *m.* cyclostome (saiklostoun), *n.* Cyclostome, *m.* cygnat (signat), *n.* Jeune cygne, *m.* cylinder (silindæ), *n.* Cylindre; (Tech.) tambour; corps de pompe (of a pump), *m.* cylindrical (silindrik), *a.* Cylindrique. cylindrical, *a.* Cylindrique. cylindroid (silindroid), *a.* Cylindroïde.  
cyma (saime), *n.* (Arch.) Cymaise, *f.*; (Bot.)

## daintily

cyme, *m.* cymatium (saimætiəm), *n.* (Arch.) Cymaise, *f.*  
cymbal (simbal), *n.* Cymbale, *f.* cymbal-player, *n.* Cymbalier, *m.*  
Cymric (simrik), *a.* Kymrique.  
cynic (sinik), *n.* Cynique, *m.* cynical, *a.* Cynique. cynically, *adv.* Cyniquement, d'une manière cynique.  
cynicism (sinisizm), *n.* Cynisme, *m.*  
cynocephalus (saino'sefæles), *n.* Cynocéphale, *m.*  
cynosure (sainæʒuæ), *n.* Cynosure, *f.*, point d'attraction, point de mire, *m.* The cynosure of all eyes, *l'objet de tous les regards, m.*  
cypress (saipres), *n.* Cyprès, *m.* cypress-grove, *n.* Cyprière, *f.* cypress-tree, *n.* Cyprès, *m.* cypress-wood, *n.* Cyprès, bois de cyprès, *m.*  
cyprine (saiprin), *n.* Cyprin (fish), *m.*  
cyripedium (saipri'pidiəm), *n.* (Bot.) Cypripède, *m.*  
Cyrenaic (saïro'neik), *a.* and *n.* Cyrénaïque.  
Cyrillic (s'rilik), *a.* Cyrillien, cyrilique.  
cyrtometer (saïtomætæ), *n.* Cyrtomètre, *m.*  
cyst (sist), *n.* (Anat. etc.) Kyste, *m.* cystic, *a.* Cystique. cystitis (sist'itais), *n.* (Path.) Cystite, *f.* cystocela (sistosiil), *n.* Cystocèle, *f.* cystotome, *n.* Cystotome, *m.*  
cytoblast (saïtoblæst), *n.* (Biol.) Cytoblaste, *m.* czar etc. [TSAR].

## D

D, d (dir) Quatrième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (Mus.) ré, *m.*  
dab (diæb), *n.* Coup léger, *m.*; éclaabousse, *tache, f.*; (slang) expert, adepte; petit morceau (a bit), *m.*, imande (fish). *f.* To be a dab at, *s'entendre à, être au fait de. v.t.* Toucher légèrement; épouger à petits coups.  
dabble (dæbl), *v.t.* Barbouiller, souiller, éclaabousser. *v.i.* Barboter, patauger. To dabble in, *se mêler de, s'ingérer dans.* dabbler (dæblæ), *n.* Barboteur; boussilleur, barbouilleur, amateur, *m.*  
dabchick (dæbfjik), *n.* Petit grabe, *m.*  
dabster (dæbstæ), *n.* (slang) Passé maître, *m.* He is a dabster at it, *c'est un maître, il s'y connaît.*  
dace (deis), *n.* Vannoise, *f.*, dard, *m.*  
dachshund (dækslund), *n.* Basset allemand, *m.*  
dactyl (dæktıl), *n.* Dactyle, *m.* dactylo (dæktıl), *n.* Dactylique. dactylography (dæktıl'ɔgrafi), *n.* Dactylographie, *f.* dactylology, *n.* Dactylogologie, *f.*  
dad (dæd) or daddy, *n.* Papa, *m.* daddy-long-legs, *n.* Faucheux, *m.*  
dado (deidou), *n.* (Arch.) Dé, fût vertical; lambris (on walls), *m.*  
daffodil (dæfədıl), *n.* Asphodèle, narcisse des prés, *m.*  
daft (drft), *a.* Niais, sot, à moitié fou.  
dagger (dæʒæt), *n.* Poignard, *m.*, dague; (Print.) croix, *f.* At daggers drawn, *a couteaux tirés*; to look daggers at, *lancer des regards comme des coups de poignard.*  
daggie (dægi), *v.t.* Se croter, se trainer dans la boue. *v.t.* Croter, trainer dans la boue. daggie-tail [DAGGIE].  
daguerreotype (dæ'gerotæip), *n.* Daguerreotype, *m.* *v.t.* Daguerreotypier. daguerreotypism, *n.* Daguerreotypie, *f.* daguerreotypist, *n.* Daguerreotypier, *m.*  
dahlia (deilia), *n.* Dahlia, *m.*  
daily (deili), *a.* Journalier, quotidien; (Astron.) diurne, *adv.* Journallement, tous les jours; de jour en jour.  
daintily (deintili), *adv.* Délicatement; avec délicatesse. daintiness, *n.* Délicatesse, *f.*, goût difficile, *m.* dainty, *a.* Friand; délicat, difficile; *n.* Friandise, *f.*

## dairy

**dairy** ('deəri), *n.* Laiterie, *f.* **dairy-farm**, *n.* Laiterie en gros, *f.* **dairy-farmer**, *n.* Fermier-laitier, *m.* **dairy-maid**, *n.* Fille de laiterie, laitière, *f.* **dairy-man**, *n.* Garçon de laiterie, laitier, *m.* **dairy-room**, *n.* Laiterie, *f.* **dairy-woman**, *n.* Laitière, *f.* **dais** (deis, delis), *n.* Estrade, *f.* **daisy** (deizi), *n.* Marguerite, pâquerette, *f.* **daisy-chain**, *n.* Guirlande de marguerites, *f.* **daisy-cutter**, *n.* Cheval qui rase le tapis, *m.* **dale** (dell), *n.* Vallon, *m.*; vallée, *f.* **Up hill and down dale**, *par monts et par vaux* **dalesman**, *n.* Habitant des vallées, *m.*

**dalliance** (dælians), *n.* Folâtrerie, *f.*; badinage, *m.*; caresses, *f.pl.* **dally**, *v.t.* Folâtrer, perdre son temps; tarder, différer, (*fig.*) s'amuser, badiner (avec) **dam** (1) (dæm), *n.* Meis (of animals), *f.* **dam** (2) (dæm), *n.* Digne (of a canal), *f.*; barrage, batardeau (of a river), *m.* *v.t.* Digner, barier, endiguer; (*fig.*) arrêter.

**damage** (dæmudz), *n.* Domage; tort, dégât, (*fig.*) préjudice, détournement, *m.*; (*Comm.*) avarie, *f.*; *pl.* (*Law*) dommages-intérêts, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Endommager, avarier (in transport), (*fig.*) faire tort à, nuire à, compromettre *v.t.* S'endommager, **damageable** *a.* Pouvant s'endommager, avariable **damaging**, *a.* Nuisible, préjudiciable (*à*)

**damascene** (dæmasæn), *n.* Prune de Damas, *f.* **Damasquiner**, **damascening**, *n.* Damasquinerie, *f.*, damasquillage, *m.* **damasquiner** (ornement), *f.* **damask** (dæmask), *n.* Damas, damasse, *m.* **Damask rose**, rose incarnate, *f.* **damasking**, *n.* Damasquage, *f.* **damask-worker**, *n.* Damasqueur, *m.* **damassin** *n.* Damasain, *m.*

**dame** (deim), *n.* Dame; 'maîtresse d'école, *f.* **damn** (dæm), *v.t.* Damner; (*fig.*) condamner, désapprouver, (*Theat.*) siffler (as a mark of disapprobation), *int.* Sacrebleu! **damnable** (dæmnəbəl), *a.* Pannable, maudit, odieux, **damnablely**, *adv.* Odieusement, abominablement, diablement **damnation** (dæm'neifən), *n.* Damnation, *f.* **damnatory** (dæmnətəri), *a.* Condamnatoire, **damned** (dæmɪd), *a.* Damné, maudit, execrable, **damnify** (dæmnɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Faire du tort à, **damning** (dæmɪŋ), *a.* Eclatant (of evidence).

**damp** (dæmp), *n.* Humidité, vapeur, exhalaison, (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.*, abattement, *m.* **Choke damp**, *mofette*, *f.* *a.* Humide; moite; (*fig.*) triste, abattu *v.t.* Rendre humide; humecter, étouffer (*a fire*), (*fig.*) décourager, abattre, refroidir. To damp the spirits of, *décourager*. **dampier**, *n.* Éteignoir; registre (of a chimney); (*Piano*) étouffoir, *m.*; pédale douce, *sourdine*, *f.*; (*fig.*) rabat-joie, *m.*; (*Motor*) amortisseur, *m.* To put a damp on, *jeter un voile de tristesse sur*, **dampish**, *a.* Un peu humide, moite, **dampness**, *n.* Humidité, moiteur, *f.*

**damsel** (dæmzəl), *n.* Jeune fille, demoiselle, *f.* **damson** (dæmzən), *n.* Prune de Damas, *f.* **damson-tree**, *n.* Prunier de Damas, *m.*

**dance** (dæns), *n.* Danse, *f.*, bal, *m.* **Dance music**, *air de danse*, *air dansant*, *m.*; **dance of death**, *dance macabre*, *f.*; to lead (someone) a dance, *maîtrener, faire voir du pays à, faire danser*; to lead the dance, *mener la danse*. *v.i.* Danser. To dance attendance, *faire le pied de grue*, *faire antichambre*, (*colloq.*) *croquer le marmot*. *v.t.* Danser; faire danser. **dancer**, *n.* Danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.* **dancing, *n.* Danse, *f.*; *a.* De danse. **dancing-master**, *n.* Maître de danse, *m.* **dancing-room**, *n.* Salle de danse, *f.* **dancing-school**, *n.* École de danse, *f.***

**dandelion** (diændɪliən), *n.* Dent-de-lion, *f.*, pissenlit, *m.*

**dandify** (dændɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Adoniser.

**\*dandiprat** (diændɪpræt), *n.* Nain, nabot, *m.*

**dandle** (dændl), *v.t.* Dorioler, bercer.

**dandruff** (dændrʌf), *n.* Darte farineuse, *f.*, pellicules, *f.pl.*

**dandy** (dændi), *n.* Dandy, élégant, petit-maitre, *m.* *a.* De dandy, élégant, **dandyism**, *n.* Dandysme, *m.*

## dash

**Dane** (dein), *n.* Danois, *m.*, Danoise, *f.* **danewort**, *n.* Hieble, yble, *f.* **Danish** (deɪnɪʃ), *a.* Danois; *n.* danois (language), *m.*

**danger** ('deɪndʒə), *n.* Danger, péril, *m.* **dangerless**, *a.* Sans danger, **dangerous**, *a.* Dangereux, **dangerously**, *adv.* Dangereusement.

**dangle** ('dæŋɡl), *v.i.* Pendre, pendiller. To dangle after, *être aux trousses de*. *v.t.* Laisser pendre, balancer, agiter. **dangler**, *n.* Godelureau, parasite, *m.* **dangling**, *a.* Balant.

**dank** (dæŋk), *a.* Moite, humide, **dankish**, *a.* Un peu humide, *f.* **dankness**, *n.* Humidité, *f.*

**Danubian** (dæ'nju:biən), *a.* Danubien.

**daphne** ('dæfɪn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Daphné, *m.*

**dapper** ('dæpə), *a.* Petit et vif. **\*dapperling**, *n.* Petit bonhomme, *m.*

**dapple** (deɪpl) or **dappled**, *a.* Pommelé, truite, miroité. *v.t.* Tacheter, pommeler. *v.i.* Se pommeler, se tacheter. *n.* Tache; couleur panachée, *f.*

**dapple-grey**, *n.* Gris pommelé, *m.*

**dare** (deɪ), *v.i.* (*past* *durst*) Oser. I dare say, *j'ose dire que, je crois bien que, je parie que*; I dare say! *eh bien, oui! par exemple!* to dare to do, *oser faire*. *v.t.* Défier, mettre au défi, braver; affronter, provoquer. If you dare me to do it, *si vous me défiez de le faire*. **dare-devil**, *a* and *n.* Audacieux, désespéré, **daring**, *a.* Audacieux, hardi, intépide; *n.* Hardiesse, audace, *f.* **daringly**, *adv.* Audacieusement, hardiment.

**dark** (dɑ:rk), *n.* Ténèbres, *f.pl.*, obscurité, *f.* *a.* Obscur, sombre, noir, foncé (of tints); brun, basané (of the complexion); (*fig.*) caché, secret, mystérieux. **After dark**, *a la nuit close*; **dark lantern**, *lanterne soude*, *f.*; **the Dark Ages**, *les siècles de barbarie ou de l'ignorance*, *m.pl.*, **l'âge des ténèbres**, *m.*; to grow dark, *faire obscur, faire nuit*; to see only the dark side (of something), *voir tout en noir*. **dark-room**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Chambre noire, *f.* **darken**, *v.t.* Obscurcir; bruir (the complexion); assombrir (colours in painting); (*fig.*) troubler, *v.i.* S'obscurcir; se rembrunir, s'assombrir **darkening**, *n.* Obscurcissement, rembrunissement, assourdissement (of colours), assombrissement, *m.* **darkish**, *a.* Un peu sombre, noirâtre; un peu brun. **darkling**, *a.* Dans l'obscurité, dans les ténèbres **darkly**, *adv.* Obscurément, sourdement; dans les ténèbres **darkness**, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.*, teinte foncée (of colours), *f.*, teinte brun (of the complexion), *m.* **darksome**, *a.* Sombre. **darky**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Monnaie (nigger), *m.*

**darling** ('dɑ:rlɪŋ), *n.* Favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.*, bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.* **My darling**, *mon ange*, *mon chéri*, *m.*, *ma chérie*, *f.* *a.* Chéri, favori, bien-aimé.

**darn** (dɑ:n), *n.* Reprise, *f.* *v.t.* Reprendre, faire des reprises *a.* **darning**, *n.* Reprise, *f.* **darning-cotton**, *n.* Coton à reprendre, *m.* **darning-needle**, *n.* Aiguille à reprendre, *f.*

**darnel** (dɑ:nəl), *n.* Ivraie, *f.*

**dart** (dɑ:t), *n.* Dard, trait, *m.* *v.t.* Darder, lancer (contre). *v.i.* Se lancer, s'élaner (sur); partir comme un trait.

**Darwinian** (dɑ:'wɪniən), *a.* Darwinien. **Darwinism** (dɑ:'wɪnɪzəm), *n.* Darwinisme, *m.* **Darwinist**, *n.* Darwiniste, *m.*

**dash** (dæʃ), *n.* Choc, coup, *m.*, attaque subite, *f.*, coup de main, *m.*; impétuosité, *f.*, entrain, trait (with a pen), *m.*; (*fig.*) teinte (small quantity), *f.*, grain, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, filet (of liquid), soupçon, *m.* *a.* **dash of vinegar**, *un filet de vinaigre*; to cut a dash, *mener grand train, faire figure, faire de l'épée*; to make a dash at, *se précipiter sur*. *v.t.* Jeter, précipiter; heurter, briser; biffer; mouillir, éclabousser; (*fig.*) détruire, abattre. To dash away, *jeter, repousser*; to dash down, *précipiter, renverser*; to dash in pieces, *briser en morceaux*; to dash off, *ébaucher, esquiver, faire en un clin d'œil*. *v.t.* Se heurter, se briser; se précipiter, se lancer (contre); jaillir. To dash through, *s'élaner à travers*. **dash-board**, *n.* Garde-crotte; (*Motor*) tablier, *m.* **dashing**, *a.* Fougueux, brillant, superbe, pimpant, élégant.

## dastard

**dastard** ('dæstɑ:d), *n.* Lâche, *m. f.*, poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* *a.* Lâche, poltron. **\*dastardize**, *v. t.* Faire peur *a.* dastardiness, *n.* Poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.* dastardly, *a.* Lâche, poltron.

**data** ('deɪtə), *n. pl.* Données, *f. pl.*

**datary** ('deɪtəri), *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Dataire, *m.*

**date** ('deɪt), *n.* Date, échéance, *f.*, millésime (on money etc.), *m.* At long date, *a.* longue échéance; at short date, *a.* courte échéance; brought up to date, *tenu à jour*; dated or under date of, *en date de*, *a.* la date de; out of date, *suranné*, *vieilli*, *démodé*, (*Comm.*) *périme* (overdue), *v. t.* Dater. *v. t.* Dater (de). dateless, *a.* Sans date.

**date** ('deɪt), *n.* Datte (fruit), *f.* **date-palm**, *n.* Dattier, *m.*

**dative** ('deɪtɪv), *a.* and *n. m.* Datif.

**datum** ('deɪtəm), *n.* (pl. data) Donnée, *f.*

**datura** ('deɪtʃuərə), *n.* Datura, *m.* daturine, *n.* Daturine, *f.*

**daub** ('daʊb), *v. t.* Barbouiller, enduire; (*fig.*) surcharger, déguiser (de). *n.* Barbouillage, *m.*; (*Paint.*) croûte, *f.* dauber, *n.* Barbouilleur; (*fig.*) flageonner, *m.*

**daughter** ('daʊtə), *n.* Fille, *f.* Daughter-in-law, *belle-fille*, *bru*, *f.*; grand-daughter, *petite-fille*, *f.*; step-daughter, *belle-fille*, *f.* daughterly, *a.* Filial; *adv.* En fille, filialement.

**daut** ('daʊt), *v. t.* Effrayer, intimider, dauntless, *a.* Intrépide. dauntlessness, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.*

**dauphin** ('daʊfɪn), *n.* Dauphin, *m.* dauphiness, *f.*

**Dauphine**, *f.*

**davenport** ('dævənpoʊt), *n.* Bureau, secrétaire, *m.*

**davit** ('dævɪt), *n.* Bossoir d'embarcation, *m.*

**Davy-lamp** ('deɪvɪlæmp), *n.* Lampe de sûreté, *f.*

**daw** ('daʊ), *n.* Choucas, *m.*, corneille des clochers, *f.*

**dawdle** ('daʊdl), *v. t.* Flâner, muser, baguenauder.

**dawdler**, *n.* Flâneur, musard, *m.*

**dawn** ('daʊn), *n.* Aube, *f.*, point du jour, *m.*; aurore, *f.* *v. t.* Poindre, paraître, luire; (*fig.*) naître, percer. **dawning**, *a.* Naissant.

**day** ('deɪ), *n.* Jour, *m.*, journée (of work etc.); (*fig.*) bataille, victoire, *f.*; (pl.) temps, *m.*, jours, *m. pl.* All day, *toute la journée*; any day, *d'un jour à l'autre*, *n'importe quel jour*; at the present day, *de nos jours*; better days, *des jours meilleurs*; broad day, *plein jour*; by day, *au jour*, *le jour*; by the day, *à la journée*; day after to-morrow, *après-demain*; day before yesterday, *avant-hier*; day by day, *de jour en jour*; every day, *tous les jours*; every two days or every other day, *tous les deux jours*; from day to day, *d'un jour à l'autre*; from this day, *dès aujourd'hui*; good day, *bonjour*; in former days, *autrefois*, *jadis*; in our day, *de nos jours*; in the days of, *au temps de*, *du temps de*; in the days of old, *au temps jadis*; of former days, *d'autrefois*; of the present day, *actuel*, *contemporain*; sufficient for the day is the evil thereof, *à chaque jour suffit sa peine*; the better the day the better the deed, *bon jour, bonne œuvre*; the day after, *le lendemain*; the day before, *la veille*; the day before that on which, *la veille du jour où*; the day of the month, *le quantième du mois*; this day, *aujourd'hui*, *ce jour-ci*; this day fortnight, *d'aujourd'hui en quinze*; this day last year, *l'an dernier à pareil jour*; this day week, *d'aujourd'hui en huit*; to carry the day, *remporter la victoire*, (*Law*) *avoir gain de cause*; to-day, *aujourd'hui*; to have had this day, *avoir fait son temps*; two days after, *le surlendemain*; two days before, *l'avant-veille*. **day-boarder**, *n.* Demi-pensionnaire, *m.* **day-book**, *n.* Journal, *m.* **day-break**, *n.* Point du jour, *m.*, aube, aurore, *f.* **day-dream**, *n.* Réverie, *f.* **daylight**, *n.* Jour, *m.*, lumière du jour, *f.* Broad daylight, *grand jour*; by daylight, *de jour*; in broad daylight, *au grand jour*, *en plein jour*. **day-pupil** or **day-scholar**, *n.* Externe, *m.* **day-spring**, *n.* Jour naissant, *m.*, aurore, aube, *f.* **day-star**, *n.* Étoile du matin, *f.*; soleil, *m.* **day's-work**, *n.* Ouvrage d'un jour, *m.*; journée, *f.* **day-work**, *n.* Travail à la journée, *m.* **day-time**, *n.* Jour, *m.*; journée (from sunrise to sunset), *f.*

## death

**daze** ('deɪz), *v. t.* Éblouir; hébéter. *n.* Mica, *m.* **dazzle** ('dæzl), *v. t.* Éblouir, étourdir. *v. i.* S'éblouir. **dazzling** ('dæzɪŋ), *n.* Éblouissement, *m.*; *a.* Éblouissant. **dazzlingly**, *adv.* D'une manière éblouissante.

**deacon** ('di:kən), *n.* Diacon, *m.* **deaconess**, *n.* Diaconesse, *f.* **deaconry** or **deaconship**, *n.* Diaconat, *m.*

**dead** ('ded), *a.* Mort; inanimé; inerte, insensible; éteint (of liquor); amorti, sans flamme (of fire); sourd (of sound); mat (of colours); debout (of the wind); plat (of a calm); au rebut (of letters). Dead beat, *éteint*, *enfoncé*; dead body, *cadavre*, *corps mort*, *m.*; dead calm, *calme plat*, *m.*; dead coal, *charbon éteint*, *m.*; dead drunk, *ivre-mort*; dead letter, *lettre morte* (inoperative), *m.*, *lettre tombée au rebut*, *f.*; dead-letter office, *bureau des rebuts*, *m.*; dead lift, *dernière extrémité*, *f.*, *état désespéré*, *m.*; dead loss, *perte sèche*, *f.*; dead march, *marche funèbre*, *f.*; dead of night, *silence de la nuit*, *m.*; dead reckoning, (*Naut.*) *route estimée*, *f.*; dead sleep, *profond sommeil*, *m.*; dead shot, *fin tireur*, *m.*, *qui fait mouche à tout coup*; dead stop, *halte subite*, *f.*; dead time of the year or dead season, *morte-saison*, *f.*; dead wall, *muraille pleine ou sans baies*, *f.*, *mur blanc*, *m.*; dead water, *remous du sillage*, *m.*; dead weight,  *poids inerte*,  *poids mort*, *m.*; dead wood, *bois mort*, *m.*; money lying dead, *argent qui dort*, *m.*; to a dead certainty, *à coup sûr*; come to a dead stop, *être arrêté*; drop down dead, *tomber mort*. *n.* Cœur (winter), fort (night), *m.* The dead, *les morts*, *m. pl.* **dead-eye**, *n.* Cap de mouton, *m.*, moque, *f.* **dead-house**, *n.* Morgue, *f.* **dead-lights**, *n.* Faux sabords, *m. pl.*, frise des sabords, *f.* **dead-lock**, *n.* Impasse, *f.* To be at a dead-lock, *être arrêté ou bloqué*. **dead-nettle**, *n.* Ortie morte ou blanche, *f.* **deaden**, *v. t.* Amortir; enrousser (to blunt); éteindre (liquor); matir, amatur (gold and silver); assourdir (sounds). **deadliness**, *n.* Nature mortelle, *f.* **deadly**, *a.* Mortel, *a.* mort; comme la mort; acharné, meurtrier. **Deadly dull**, *profondément triste*; deadly nightshade, *belladonne*, *f.*; *adv.* Mortellement. **deadness**, *n.* Mort, *f.*; (*fig.*) engourdissement, *m.*, stagnation, froideur, *f.*; éteint (of liquor), *n.*

**deaf** ('def), *a.* Sourd; (*fig.*) insensible. Deaf and dumb or deaf-mute, *sourd-muet*; deaf as a post, *sourd comme un pot*. **deafen**, *v. t.* Rendre sourd, assourdir.

**deafening**, *a.* Assourdissant. **deafly**, *adv.* Mal, imparfaitement (of hearing). **deafness**, *n.* Surdité, *f.*

**deal** ('di:l), *n.* Quantité; (*Cards*) donne, *f.*; bois blanc, sapin, bols de sapin (wood), *m.* A good deal to do, *beaucoup ou fort à faire*; a great deal, a good deal, *beaucoup* (de); by a good deal, *a beaucoup plus*; it's your deal, *c'est à vous*. *v. t.* (past and *n. p.*) **dealt** ('delb). Distribuer; répartir; (*Cards*) donner; porter (blows). To deal blows, *frapper*. *v. i.* Agir, traiter, en user (avec); se servir chez (a shop); (*Comm.*) faire le commerce, s'occuper, se mêler (de). To deal with someone, *en user avec quelqu'un*; (*Comm.*) se faire servir chez quelqu'un; to have to deal with, *avoir affaire à*. **dealer**, *n.* Marchand; donneur (at cards). **dealing**, *n.* Conduite, manière d'agir, *f.*; procédé, *m.*; affaire, *f.*; (pl.) affaires, relations, *f. pl.*, rapports, *m. pl.* Double dealing, *duplicité*, *f.*

**dean** ('di:n), *n.* Doyen, *m.* **deanery** or **deanship**, *n.* Doyenné, *m.*

**dear** ('diə), *a.* Cher; précieux; (*fig.*) joli, gentil, charmant. To get dear, *enchérir*; to get dearer, *enchérir*. *adv.* Cher; chèrement, beaucoup, *f.* *n.* Cher; cher ami, *m.*; chère; chère amie, bonne, *f.* *int.* Mon Dieu! Oh dear! *oh là là! Dieu!* **dearly**, *adv.* Chèrement, cher; tendrement. **dearly-bought**, *a.* Acheté cher, payé cher. **dearness**, *n.* Cherté; (*fig.*) tendresse, *f.*

**death** ('de:θ), *n.* Disette, *f.*

**death** ('de:θ), *n.* Mort, *f.*; (*poet.*) trépas; (*Law*) décès, *m.* At death's-door, *à deux doigts de la mort*; at the point of death, *à l'agonie*; it will be the death of me, *je m'en mourrai*; that child will be the death of me, *cet enfant me fera mourir*; to beat to death, *assommer de coups*; to be frozen to death, *mourir de*



## debar

*froid*; to be sick unto death, *être malade à en mourir*; to catch one's death, *attraper la mort*; to die a natural death, *mourir de sa belle mort*; to drink oneself to death, *se tuer à force de boire*; to frighten to death, *faire mourir de frayeur*; to put to death, *mettre à mort*. **death-bed**, *n.* Lit de mort, *m.* On one's death-bed, *à son lit de mort*. **death-blow**, *n.* Coup mortel; coup de grâce, *m.*; (*fig.*) ruine complète, *f.* **death-dealing**, *a.* Qui donne la mort. **deathless**, *a.* Immortel, impérissable. **deathlike**, *a.* Semblable à la mort, de mort, cadavereux. **death's-head**, *n.* Tête de mort, *f.* **death-throes**, *n.* Agonie, *f.* To be in one's death-throes, *agoniser*. **death-warrant**, *n.* Ordre d'exécution, *m.* **death-watch**, *n.* Horloge de la mort, *f.* **death-wound**, *n.* Blessure mortelle, *f.*

**debar** (dā'bar), *v.t.* Exclure, priver (de). **debark** (dā'bak), *v.t.* and *t.* Débarquer. **debarcation** (dā'bakshn), *n.* Débarquement, *m.*

**debase** (dā'beis), *v.t.* Avilir, abaisser; abâtardir; (*chem.*) adulterer, falsifier; (*coin.*) altérer, falsifier. **debasement**, *n.* Abaissement, avilissement, *m.*, dégradation; (*coin.*) altération, *f.* **debasings**, *a.* Avilissant.

**debatable** (dā'beitabl), *a.* Contestable, sujet à contestation. **debate**, *n.* Debats, *m.pl.*; discussion, délibération, dispute, *f.*; *v.t.* Débattre, disputer, disputer; *v.t.* Délibérer (sur); contester (avec). **debater**, *n.* Personne qui discute, *f.*; orateur parlementaire; argumentateur, *m.*

**debauch** (dā'boch), *n.* Débauche, *f.* *v.t.* Débaucher, corrompre, pervertir. **debauchee** (dē'boi'sh), *n.* Libéatin, débauché, *m.* **debaucher** (dā'boi'sh), *n.* Débaucheur, *m.*, débaucheuse, *f.*, corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **debauchery**, *n.* Débauche, *f.*

**debenture** (dā'benjūr), *n.* Obligation, *f.*; certificat de drawback (at the customs), *m.* **debenture-holder**, *n.* Porteur d'obligations, *m.* **debilitate** (dā'bilitē), *v.t.* Débiliter, affaiblir. **debilitation** ('teifjan), *n.* Débilitation, *f.*, affaiblissement, *m.* **debility**, *n.* Débilité, faiblesse, *f.*

**debit** (dē'bit), *n.* Débit, *m.* To carry to someone's debit, *porter au débit de quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Débit (de), passer au débit (de). **debit-side**, *n.* Débit, *doit*. **debonair** (dē'bā'nai), *a.* Débonnaire, doux, poli, complaisant. **debonairly**, *adv.* Débonnairement. **debonairness**, *n.* Débonnaireté, bonhomie, *f.*

**debouch** (dē'bu:sh), *v.t.* Déboucher. **débouchement** or **débouchure**, *n.* Débouchement, *m.* **debt** (dēt), *n.* Dette, *f.*; dettes, *f.pl.*; passif, *m.* Bad debt, *mauvais créance*, *f.*; book debts, *actif*, *m.*; deeply in debt, *accablé de dettes*; I am in your debt, *je suis votre débiteur*; in debt, *endetté*; national debt, *dette publique*; out of debt out of danger, *qui ne doit rien ne craint rien*; to be in debt to, *être débiteur de*; to discharge a debt, *acquitter une dette*; to pay the debt of nature, *payer son tribut à la nature*; to run into debt, *faire des dettes, s'endetter*. **debtor**, *n.* Débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) *doit*, *m.* Debtor and creditor account, *compte par doit et avoir*.

**decade** (dē'kad), *n.* Décade, *f.* **decadence** (dā'kēdāns, 'dekādāns) or **decadency**, *n.* Décadence, *f.*

**decagon** (dē'kagan), *n.* Décagone, *m.* **decagramme**, *n.* Décagramme, *m.* **decagynous** (dā'kēdjinas), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décagyne. **decahedron** (dē'kaidran), *n.* Décandré, *m.* **decaltre**, *n.* Decalogue (dē'kalōg), *n.* Decalogue, *m.* **Decameron** (dē'kāmāran), *n.* Décaméron, *m.* **decametre** (dē'kamitai), *n.* Décamètre, *m.*

**decamp** (dā'kamp), *v.t.* Décamper. **decampment**, *n.* Décampement, *m.*

**decanal** (dā'keinal), *n.* Décanal.

**decandrian** (dā'kēndrian), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décandré.

**decangular**, *a.* Décagone.

**decant** (dā'kant), *v.t.* Décanter, verser. **decantation** (dā'kantshn), *f.* Décantation, *f.* **decanter**, *n.* Carafe, *f.* Small decanter, *carafon*, *m.*

**decapitate** (dā'kēpitēt), *v.t.* Décapiter. **decapitation** ('teifjan), *n.* Décapitation, *f.*

## deck

**decapod** (dē'kapod), *n.* Décapode, *m.* **decapodal**, *a.* Décapode.

**decarbonize** (dā'karbanāiz), *v.t.* Décarboniser. **decarburation**, *n.* Décarburation, *f.* **decarburi**, *v.t.* Décarburer.

**decastyle** (dē'kastail), *a.* and *n.m.* Décastyle. **decasyllable** (dē'kāsīl'leik), *a.* Décasyllabe, *m.* **decasyllabic**, *a.* Décasyllabique.

**decay** (dā'kei), *n.* Décadence, *f.*; déclin, délabement, dépérissement, *m.*; ruine, *f.* Decay of teeth, *carie des dents*, *f.*; to fall into decay, *tomber en ruine ou en décadence*, *f.*; to délabrer, *v.i.* Tomber en décadence, se délabrer; dépérir (of plants); se gâter (of fruit); se carier (of teeth etc.); s'user (to wear out); faiblir (of the sight).

**decease** (dā'sis), *n.* Décès, *m.*; mort, *f.* *v.t.* Déceder, mourir. **deceased**, *a.* Décédé, *feq*, mort; *n.* Défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.*

**deceit** (dā'sit), *n.* Déception, *f.*; artifice, *m.*; supercherie, fourberie, tromperie, ruse; (*Law*) fraude, *f.* **deceitful**, *a.* Trompeur; décevant (of things).

**deceitfully**, *adv.* Frauduleusement. **deceitfulness**, *n.* Caractère trompeur, *m.*, fausseté, tromperie, *f.*

**deceivable** (dā'sivābl), *a.* Facile à tromper. **deceive**, *v.t.* Décevoir; tromper, abuser. To deceive oneself, *s'abuser, se tromper, se faire illusion*. **deceiver**, *n.* Impositeur, trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse, *f.*

**December** (dā'sembā), *n.* Décembre, *m.* **decemvir** (dā'semvai), *n.* Décemvir, *m.* **decemvirate**, *n.* Décemvirat, *m.*

**decency** (dē'sānsi), *n.* Bienséance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*; décence (modesty), *f.*

**decennial** (dā'senīal), *a.* Décennal.

**decent** (dē'sānt), *a.* Bienséant, décent, honnête; propre, convenable; (*colloq.*) passable, modéré.

**decently**, *adv.* Décemment; convenablement, passablement.

**decentralization** (dē'sentrālā'zeifjan), *n.* Décentralisation, *f.*, régionalisme, *m.* **decentralize**, *v.t.* Décentraliser.

**\*deceivable** (dā'septībl), *a.* Décevable.

**deception** (dā'sēpshn), *n.* Tromperie, fraude, déception, illusion, *f.* **deceptive**, *a.* Décevant, trompeur, mensonger, décevant.

**decern** (dā'sārn), *v.t.* (*Sc. law*) Décerner.

**dechristianize** (dē'krīstīanāiz), *v.t.* Déchristianiser.

**decide** (dā'said), *v.t.* Décider; décider de. *v.i.* Décider; se décider; se prononcer (pour). **decided**, *a.* Décidé, prononcé; positif, bien arrêté; ferme, résolu. **decidedly**, *adv.* Décidément; positivement, certainement, résolument.

**deciduous** (dē'sidjūs), *a.* (*Bot.*) À feuillage caduc.

**decigram** (dē'sīgram), *n.* Décigramme, *m.* **decilitre**, *n.* Déclitre, *m.*

**decimal** (dē'sīmal), *a.* Décimal. *n.* Décimale, fraction décimale, *f.* **decimate** (dē'sīmeit), *v.t.* Décimer. **decimation**, *n.* Décimation, *f.*

**decipher** (dā'saifai), *v.t.* Déchiffrer. **decipherable**, *a.* Déchiffirable. **decipherer**, *n.* Déchiffreur, *m.* **decipherment**, *n.* Déchiffrement, *m.*

**decision** (dā'sīzan), *n.* Décision; (*fig.*) résolution, fermeté, *f.*; (*Law*) jugement, *m.* To come to a decision, *prendre un parti, se décider*. **decisive** (dā'saifai), *a.* Décisif; tranchant, prononcé. To be decisive of, *décider de*. **decisively**, *adv.* Décisivement, d'une manière décisive. **decisiveness**, *n.* Caractère décisif, *m.*

**decivilize** (dē'sīvilāiz), *v.t.* Déciviliser.

**deck** (dek), *n.* Pont; tillac (merchant ships), *m.* Between decks, *entrepont*, *m.*; fore-deck, *gaillard d'avant*, *m.*; hurricane-deck, *pont de manœuvre*; lower deck, *premier pont*, *franc tillac*; quarter-deck, *gaillard d'arrière*, *m.*; clear the decks, *faire branle-bas*. *v.t.* Pontier, couvrir d'un pont. **decker** (1), *n.* Valisseau ponté, *m.* Three-decker, *vaisseau à trois ponts*, *m.*

**deck** (2) (dek), *v.t.* Parer (de); orner, embellir. **decker** (2), *n.* Personne qui pare, *f.* **decking**, *n.* Ornement, *m.*

## declaim

**declaim** (dɛ'kleim), *v.t.* Déclamer (contre); naranguer. **declaimer**, *n.* Déclamateur, *m.* **declamation** (dɛk'lɛ'mɛʃən), *n.* Déclamation, *f.* **declamatory** (dɛ'kle'metəri), *a.* Déclamatoire.

**declaration** (dɛk'lɛ'reiʃən), *n.* Déclaration; proclamation, *f.* **declarative** (dɛ'kleri'tiv), *a.* Explicatif; (*Law*) déclaratif. **declaratory**, *a.* Déclaratif, énonciatif; (*Law*) déclaratoire. **declare** (dɛ'klaɪə), *v.t.* Déclarer; (*fig.*) annoncer, affirmer, proclamer. To declare oneself guilty, *s'avouer coupable*; *v.i.* Se déclarer, se prononcer (pour). I declare! *ah, par exemple! ma parole!* to declare off, *quitter la partie, y renoncer, tirer son épingle du jeu.* **declaredly** (dɛ'klaɪədli), *adv.* Formellement, ouvertement.

**declension** (dɛ'klenʃən), *n.* Décadence, *f.*; déclin, *m.*; (*Gram.*) déclinaison, *f.*

**declinable** (dɛ'klaɪnəbl), *a.* Déclinable. **declination** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Déclin, *m.*, descente, décadence; (*Astron.*) déclinaison, *f.* **decline** (dɛ'klaɪn), *v.t.* Pencher, incliner; s'écarter; refuser, s'excuser; éviter; (*Gram.*) décliner; *v.i.* Pencher; décliner; dévier, baisser (of price). To decline from, *dévier de*; *n.* Déclin, *m.*, décadence; (*Path.*) maladie de langueur, phthisie. *f.* To be in a decline, *être atteint de consommation.* **declinometer** (dɛk'lɪnə'metə), *n.* Déclinomètre, *m.*

**declivity** (dɛ'kli:viti), *n.* Déclivité, pente, *f.* **declivous** ('klaɪvəs), *a.* En pente, declive.

**decoct** (dɛ'kokt), *v.t.* Faire bouillir, digérer. **decoction**, *n.* Décoction, *f.*

**decoherer** (dɪko'hiəreɪ), *n.* (*Telegr.*) Décohéreur, *m.*

**decollate** (dɛ'kɔleɪt), *v.t.* Décoller, decapiter.

**decollation**, *n.* Décollation, *f.*

**decoloration** (dɪkɔlə'reiʃən), *n.* Décoloration.

**decolour** or **decolorate**, *v.t.* Décolorer.

**decomplex** (dɪ'kɒmpleks), *a.* Composé d'idées complexes.

**decomposable** (dɪkəm'pəʊzəbl), *a.* Décomposable. **decompose**, *v.t.* Décomposer; *v.i.* Se décomposer. **decomposite** (dɪ'kɒmpəzɪt), *a.* Surcomposé. **decomposition** ('kɒmpəzɪʃən), *n.* Décomposition, *f.*

**decorate** ('dekəreɪt), *v.t.* Décorer, orner, embellir. **decoration** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Décoration, *f.*; ornement, embellissement, *m.* **decorative**, *a.* De décoration, décoratif. **decorator**, *n.* Décorateur, *m.*

**decorous** (dɛ'kɔərəs), *a.* Bienséant, convenable, décent, décemment, *adv.* Convenablement, avec bienséance, décentement.

**decorticate** (dɪ'kɔ:rtɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Décortiquer.

**decortication**, *n.* Décortication, *f.*

**decorum** (dɛ'kɔərəm), *n.* Bienséance, *f.*, décorum, *m.*, convenances, *f. pl.*

**decoy** (dɛ'kɔɪ), *v.t.* Leurrier, attirer dans un piège, amorcer. *n.* Leurrier; piège, *m.* **decoy-duck**, *n.* Appeau, appelant, *m.*

**decrease** ('di:kri:s), *n.* Décroissement, *m.*; décroissance, diminution; *décru* (of water), *f.*; (*Comm.*) déchet, *m.*, baisse, *f.* *v.t.* (*dɪ'kri:s*) Diminuer; décroître. *v.t.* Faire décroître, diminuer, amoindrir.

**decree** (dɛ'kri:), *n.* Décret; (*Law*) arrêt, jugement, *m.* *v.t.* Arrêter; (*fig.*) décréter.

**decurement** ('dekremənt), *n.* Décroissement; décours, *m.*

**decrepid** (dɛ'krepɪt), *a.* Décrépit, affaibli par l'âge, caduc, *m.*, caduque, *f.*

**decrepitate** (dɛ'krepɪteɪt), *v.t.* Calciner (une substance qui décrépite), faire décréper. *v.i.* Décréper. **decrepitation**, *n.* Décrépitation, *f.*

**decrepitude** (dɛ'krepɪtju:d), *n.* Décrépitude, vieillesse, *f.*

**decreascent** (dɛ'kresənt), *a.* Décroissant.

**decretal** (dɛ'kri:təl), *a.* Décretal. *n.* Décretale, *f.*; recueil de décrets, *m.* **decretalist**, *n.* Décretaliste, *m.* **decretary**, *a.* Décisif, définitif.

**decrial** (dɛ'kraɪəl), *n.* Décri, dénigrement, *m.* **decrier**, *n.* Personne qui décrie, *f.* **decry**, *v.t.* Décrier.

**decumbent** (dɛ'kʌmbənt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Couché.

**decuple** (dekju:pl), *a.* Décuple. *v.t.* Décupler.

## defect

**decurlion** (dɛ'kju:rlɪən), *n.* Décurlion, *m.* **decurlonate**, *n.* Décurlonate, *m.*

**decurent** (dɛ'karənt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décurent.

**decussate** (dɛ'kʌseɪt) or **decussated**, *a.* (*Bot.*)

Décussé. **decussation**, *n.* Décussation, *f.*

**dedicate** ('dedɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Dédier (à); dévouer, consacrer (à). **dedicated**, *a.* Dédie, consacré (à). **dedication**, *n.* Dédicace, *f.* **dedicator**, *n.* Dédicateur, *m.* **dedicatory**, *a.* Dédicatoire.

**deduce** (dɛ'dju:s), *v.t.* Déduire, inférer, conclure (de), tirer des conséquences (de). **deducement**, *n.* Déduction, *f.* **deducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut déduire.

**deduct** (dɛ'dʌkt), *v.t.* Déduire, rabattre, retrancher. **deduction**, *n.* Déduction; conséquence; (*Comm.*) remise, *f.* **deductive**, *a.* Dédutif. **Deductive reasoning**, *raisonnement par déduction*, *m.* **deductively**, *adv.* Par déduction.

**deed** (di:d), *n.* Action, *f.*; fait, exploit; (*Law*) titre, acte, contrat, *m.* **Private deed**, *acte sous seing privé*, *m.*

**deem** (di:m), *v.t.* Juger; penser, croire, estimer; considérer ou regarder comme. To be deemed, *être réputé, passer (pour)*; to deem it a favour, *estimer une faveur*; to deem it prudent, *penser qu'il est prudent de*; to deem it right, *juger convenable de, croire devoir*.

**deep** (di:p), *a.* Profond, extrême; foncé (of colour); grave (of sound); grand (of mourning); (*fig.*) ruse, fin. **Deep mourning**, *grand deuil*, *m.*; **deep sea load**, *grande sonde*, *f.*; this well is thirty feet deep, *ce puits a trente pieds de profondeur* ou *est profond de trente pieds* ou *a une profondeur de trente pieds*; to go deep into, *traiter à fond*; two or three deep, (*Mil.*) *sur deux ou sur trois rangs*. *n.* Mer, *f.*, océan; abîme, *m.* **deep-drawn** or **deep-fetched**, *a.* Long, profond. **deep-laid**, *a.* Ténébreux, secret. **deep-read**, *a.* Erudit, instruit. **deep-rooted**, *a.* Profondément enraciné, invétéré. **deep-seated**, *a.* Profond, enraciné. **deep-toned**, *a.* Aux tons graves, *m. pl.* **deepen**, *v.t.* Approfondir; assombrir, obscurcir; rendre (colour) plus foncé, rendre (sound) plus grave; *v.i.* S'assombrir, devenir plus profond ou plus foncé. **deepening**, *n.* Approfondissement, *m.* **deeply**, *adv.* Profondément; extrêmement; fortement (of colour); gravement (of sound); (*fig.*) avec ruse. **deepness**, *n.* Profondeur; (*fig.*) ruse, *f.*

**deer** (diə), *n.* Cerf, daim, *m.*, daine, bête fauve, *f.* **Fallow deer**, *les bêtes fauves*; red deer, *cerf*, *m.* **deer-stalker**, *n.* Chasseur du cerf à l'affût, *m.* **deer-stalking**, *n.* Chasse au cerf à l'affût, *f.*

**deface** (dɛ'feɪs), *v.t.* Défigurer; mutiler; gâter; effacer (to erase). **defacement**, *n.* Dégénération; mutilation, *f.*

**defalcate** (dɪ'fælkɪt), *v.t.* Dэфalcquer. **defalcation** (dɪ'fæl'keɪʃən), *n.* Dэфalcation, *f.*; détournement de fonds, *m.*

**defamation** (dɛ'feməʃən), *n.* Diffamation, *f.*

**defamatory** (dɛ'femətəri), *a.* Diffamatoire, *diffamant*. **defame** (dɛ'feɪm), *v.t.* Diffamer. **defamer**, *n.* Diffamateur, *m.*

**default** (dɛ'fɔɪt), *n.* Défaut, manque, *m.*; (*Law*) contumace, *f.* In default of, *à défaut de*; to suffer default, (*Law*) *faire défaut*. *v.t.* Faire défaut, manquer (à). **default**, *n.* Délinquant, *m.*, délinquant, *f.*; (*Law*) défallant, *m.*, défallante, *f.*; contumace, *m. f.*; concussionnaire (of public moneys), *m.*

**defeasance** (dɛ'fi:zəns), *n.* (*Law*) Abrogation, annulation; contre-lettre, *f.* **defeasible**, *a.* Annulable.

**defeat** (dɛ'fi:t), *n.* Défaite, déroute, *f.* *v.t.* Battre, mettre en déroute, vaincre; faire échouer; (*fig.*) annuler, déjouer, frustrer.

**defecate** (dɛ'fekɪt), *v.t.* Dэфéquer. **defecation**, *n.* Dэфécation, *f.*

**defect** (dɛ'fekt), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; défectuosité, imperfection, *f.* (*Law*) vice, *m.* **defection**, *n.* Dэфection; (*Relig.*) apostasie; révolte, *f.* **defective**, *a.* Défectueux, imparfait, en défaut; (*Law*) vicieux; (*Gram.*) défectif. **defectively**, *adv.* Défectueusement. **defectiveness**, *n.* Imperfection, défectuosité, *f.*

## defence

**defence** (dɛ'fens), *n.* Défense, *f.* In defence of, pour la défense de. **defenceless**, *a.* Sans défense.

**defend** (dɛ'fend), *v.t.* Défendra (de), protéger (contre). **defendable**, *a.* Défendable. **defendant**, *n.* Défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f.* **defender**, *n.* Défenseur, *m.* **defensible**, *a.* Défendable; (*fig.*) soutenable, justifiable. **defensive**, *a.* Défensif; *n.* Défensive, *f.* On the defensive, sur la défensive. **defensively**, *adv.* Sur la défense.

**defer** (dɛ'fɛr), *v.t.* Différer, remettre, renvoyer; ajourner. *v.i.* Différer; déferer (à). To defer to someone's judgment, déferer à quelqu'un. **deference** (dɛ'fərəns), *n.* Dérérence, *f.* Out of deference to, par déférence pour.

**deferent** (dɛ'fərənt), *a.* Qui transporte, conducteur. *n.* Véhicule, moyen de transport; (*Anat.*) canal, *m.*

**deferential** (dɛ'fərənsjəl), *a.* De déférence, plein de déférence, respectueux. **deferentially**, *adv.* Avec déférence, avec respect.

**defiance** (dɛ'faɪəns), *n.* Défi, *m.* In defiance of, au mépris de; to set at defiance, défier, braver. **defiant**, *a.* De défi. **defiantly**, *adv.* D'un air de défi.

**deficiency** (dɛ'fɪʃəns), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; insuffisance, imperfection; faiblesse, *f.*; déficit, *m.* **deficient**, *a.* Défectueux; imparfait; insuffisant; faible. He is deficient in those qualities, ces qualités lui manquent; to be deficient in, manquer de.

**deficit** (dɛ'fɪsɪt), *n.* Déficit, *m.*

**defile** (1) (dɛ'faɪl), *n.* Défilé, *m.* *v.t.* Défiler.

**defile** (2) (dɛ'faɪl), *v.t.* Souiller; violer; déshonorer, corrompre, débaucher. **defilement**, *n.* Action de souiller, souillure, *f.* **defiler**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.*, ravisseur, *m.*

**definable** (dɛ'faɪnəbəl), *a.* Définissable. **define**, *v.t.* Définir; déterminer.

**definite** (dɛ'fɪnɪt), *a.* Déterminé; (*Gram.*) défini. **definitely**, *adv.* D'une manière déterminée. **definiteness**, *n.* Caractère déterminé, *n.* **definition** (dɛ'fɪnɪʃən), *n.* Définition, *f.* **definitive** (dɛ'fɪnɪtɪv), *a.* Définitif; *n.* Définitif, déterminatif, *m.* **definitively**, *adv.* Définitivement, en définitive. **definitiveness**, *n.* Caractère définitif, *m.*

**deflagrate** (dɛ'flæɡreɪt), *v.t.* (*Chem.*) Faire brûler avec flamme. *v.i.* Brûler avec flamme. **deflagration**, *n.* Déflagration, *f.*

**deflate** (dɛ'fleɪt), *v.t.* Dégonfler. **deflation**, *n.* Dégonflement, *m.*

**deflect** (dɛ'flekt), *v.t.* Faire dévier, détourner. *v.i.* Dévier; décliner (of the needle). **deflection**, *n.* Déviation; déclinaison (of the needle), *f.*

**defloration** (dɛ'flɔ'reɪʃən), *n.* Défloration, *f.*

**deflower** (dɛ'flaʊə), *v.t.* Déflorer; (*fig.*) flétrir.

**defluxion** (dɛ'flʌkʃən), *n.* (*Path.*) Écoulement, *m.*

**deforce** (dɛ'fɔ:s), *v.t.* (*Law*) Détenir, déposer.

**deforcement**, *n.* Détention, usurpation, *f.*

**deform** (dɛ'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Déformer, défigurer.

**deformation**, *n.* Déformation, *f.*, défigurement, *m.* **deformed**, *a.* Difforme. **deformedly**, *adv.* D'une manière difforme. **deformity**, *n.* Difformité, laideur, *f.*

**defraud** (dɛ'frɔ:d), *v.t.* Frauder, faire du tort à; (*fig.*) priver (de). **defraud**, *n.* Fraudeur, *m.*, fraudeuse, *f.*

**defray** (dɛ'freɪ), *v.t.* Défrayer; payer; couvrir (to make up expenses etc.). **defrayal**, *n.* Défrayement, *m.*

**defy** (dɛ'fɪ), *a.* Adroit, habile. **defly**, *adv.* Adroitement, lestement. **deftness**, *n.* Adresse, habileté, *f.*

**defunct** (dɛ'fʌŋkt), *a.* Défunt, trépassé, mort, décédé. *n.* Défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.*

**defy** (dɛ'fɪ), *v.t.* Défier, braver; mettre au défi.

**degeneracy** (dɛ'dʒenərəsɪ), *n.* Dégénération, *f.*;

abâtardissement, *m.* **degenerate** (dɛ'dʒenərət), *a.* Dégénéré, abâtardi; *v.t.* (dɛ'dʒenərət) Dégénérer,

abâtardir (dans ou en). **degenerately**, *adv.* Avec

dégénération. **degeneration**, *n.* Dégénération, *f.*;

abâtardissement, *m.*

## delineate

**deglutition** (dɛ'glʊ'tɪʃən), *n.* Déglutition, *f.* **degradation** (dɛ'ɡreɪʃən), *n.* Dégradation, *f.*; (*fig.*) avilissement. **degrade** (dɛ'ɡreɪd), *v.t.* Dégrader; (*fig.*) avilir. **degraded**, *a.* Dégradé. **degrading**, *a.* Dégradant, avilissant. **degradingly**, *adv.* D'une manière avilissante.

**degree** (dɛ'ɡri:), *n.* Degré, *m.*; marche, *f.*, échelon; rang, ordre, *m.*; qualité, condition; (*Arith.*) tranche, *f.*; (*Univ.*) grade, *m.* By degrees, par degrés, peu à peu, graduellement; to a certain degree, jusqu'à un certain point; to such a degree, à tel point que; to take one's degree in law, faire son droit; University degree, grade universitaire, *m.*

**degust** (dɛ'ɡʌst), *v.t.* **degustate** (dɛ'ɡʌsteɪt), *v.t.* Déguster.

**degustation**, *n.* Dégustation, *f.*

**dehiscence** (dɛ'his), *v.t.* (*Bot.*) S'ouvrir, être déhiscence.

**dehiscence**, *n.* Déhiscence, *f.* **dehiscent**, *a.* Déhiscence.

**decide** (dɛ'saɪd), *n.* Décide, *m.* **decide** (dɛ'saɪd), *v.t.* Décider.

**declaim** (dɛ'klaɪm), *v.t.* Déclamer.

**declaim**, *n.* Déclamation, *f.*

**declaim**, *v.t.* Déclamer.

**deign** (deɪn), *v.i.* Daigner. *v.t.* Daigner accorder.

**deism** (deɪzɪz), *n.* Déisme, *m.* **deist**, *n.* Déiste, *m.*

**deistic** (deɪstɪk), *a.* Déiste, *m.* **deistical**, *a.* Déiste, *m.*

**deity** (deɪtɪ), *n.* Divinité; (*Myth.*) déité, *f.*

**deject** (dɛ'dʒekt), *v.t.* Abattre, décourager.

**dejected**, *a.* Abattu, triste. **dejectedly**, *adv.* Tristement, d'un air abattu.

**dejection**, *n.* Abattement, *m.* (*Med.*) défection, déjection, *f.*

**delay** (deɪleɪ), *n.* Délai, retardement, retard, *m.*;

(*pl.*) lenteurs, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Différer, retarder; remettre, ajourner. *v.i.* Tarder, s'arrêter.

**dele** (deɪl), *v.t.* (*Print.*) Déleatur, *m.*

**delectable** (dɛ'lektəbəl), *a.* Délectable. **delectability** (dɛ'lektə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Délectabilité, *f.*

**delectably**, *adv.* Délectablement, d'une manière délectable. **delectionation** (dɛ'lek'teɪʃən), *n.* Délectionation, *f.*

**delegacy** (dɛ'leɪɡəsɪ), *n.* Délégation, *f.* **delegate** (dɛ'leɪɡeɪt), *n.* Délégué; *m.* **Délégué**, *m.*; *v.t.* (dɛ'leɪɡeɪt) Déléguer.

**delegation**, *n.* Délégation, *f.* **delegator**, *n.* (*Law*) Délégant, déléguateur, *m.*, déléguatrice, *f.* **delegatory**, *a.* Délégatoire.

**delete** (dɛ'leɪt), *v.t.* Effacer, rayer, biffer.

**deleterious** (dɛ'leɪəriəs), *a.* Délectère, nuisible.

**deletion** (dɛ'leɪʃən), *n.* Rature, *f.*; grattage, *m.*

**deletory** (dɛ'leɪtəri), *n.* Chose qui efface, *f.*

**delf** (dɛlf), *n.* Faience de Delft, *f.*

**deliberate** (dɛ'libərət), *a.* Délibéré; réfléchi, avisé. *v.i.* (dɛ'libərət) Délibérer.

upon, **deliberately**, *adv.* Délibérément, de propos délibéré, à dessein; lentement. **deliberateness**, *n.* Délibération, réflexion, circonspection, prudence, *f.*

**deliberation**, *n.* Délibération, *f.* **deliberative**, *a.* Délibératif; *n.* Délibérant (of an assembly).

**deliberatively**, *adv.* Par délibération.

**delicacy** (dɛ'lekəsɪ), *n.* Délicatesse; friandise (a dainty), *f.* **delicate**, *a.* Délicat. **Delicate feeling**, sentiments de délicatesse. **delicately**, *adv.* Délicatement, avec délicatesse; (*fig.*) discrètement. **delicateness**, *n.* Délicatesse, *f.*

**delicious** (dɛ'liʃəs), *a.* Délicieux. **deliciously**, *adv.* Délicieusement. **deliciousness**, *n.* Goût délicieux, *m.*; délices, *f.pl.*

**delight** (deɪlaɪt), *n.* Délices, *f.pl.*, plaisir, *m.* *v.t.* Plaire à, faire les délices de, réjouir, enchanter, charmer. To be delighted to, être enchanté de. *v.i.* Se plaire. To delight in, faire ses délices de, se plaire à, se faire un plaisir de, trouver son bonheur a. **delightful**, *a.* Délicieux; charmant (of a person); ravissant. **delightfully**, *adv.* Délicieusement, à ravir.

**delightfulness**, *n.* Charme, *m.*, délices, *f.pl.* **delightless**, *a.* Sans charme. **delightsome**, *a.* Agréable, délicieux. **delightsofely**, *adv.* Agréablement. **delightsomeness**, *n.* Agrément, *m.*

**delimit** (dɛ'laɪmɪt), *v.t.* Délimiter. **delimitation**, *n.* Délimitation, *f.*

**delineate** (dɛ'laɪneɪt), *v.t.* Esquisser, dessiner tracer, peindre; (*fig.*) décrire. **delineation**, *n.* Dé-

## delinquency

linéation; esquisse, peinture; (*fig.*) description, *f.*  
*delineator*, *n.* Dessinateur; peintre, *m.*

**delinquency** (dɛ'liŋkwənsi), *n.* Délit, *m.*, faute, *f.*  
*delinquent*, *n.* Coupable, délinquant, *m.*, délinquante, *f.*

**deliquesce** (dɛl'kwes), *v.t.* Tomber en déliquescence. *deliquescence*, *n.* Déliquescence, *f.*  
*deliquescent*, *a.* Déliquescence. **deliquium** (dɛ'likwiəm), *n.* (*Chem.*) Deliquium, *m.*; (*Path.*) syncope, *f.*

**delirious** (dɛ'lɪriəs), *a.* En délire, dans le délire; de délire. To become delirious, *tomber en délire*; to be delirious, *avoir le délire, délirer*. *deliriousness*, *n.* Délire, *m.*, **delirium**, *n.* Délire; (*fig.*) transport de joie, *m.* *Delirium tremens*, *delirium tremens*, *m.*

**delitescence** (dɛl'itesəns), *n.* Délitescence, *f.*  
*delitescent*, *a.* Délitescence.

**deliver** (dɛ'lɪvə), *v.t.* Délivrer, sauver, faire remettre, rendre, apporter, distribuer (letters etc.); remettre (a letter, a parcel, etc.); livrer (goods or a place); prononcer (a speech); faire accoucher (a woman). To deliver a message to, *remettre un message à*; to deliver from, *délivrer de, sauver de*; to deliver oneself up to, *se livrer à*; to deliver up, *livrer, rendre*. *deliverance*, *n.* (*Comm.*) Livable. **deliverance, *n.* Délivrance, *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* **deliverer**, *n.* Libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*, sauveur, *m.* **delivery**, *n.* Délivrance, remise, *f.*; débit, *m.*, diction (of a speech); livraison (of goods); distribution (of letters), *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* *Payment on delivery*, *paiement contre livraison*, *m.***

**dell** (dɛl), *n.* Vallon, *m.*

**delphine** (dɛl'fi:n), *a.* Du Dauphin (de France). **deltoide** (dɛl'tɔɪd), *a.* (*Anat.*) Deltoïde.

**delude** (dɛ'lju:d), *v.t.* Tromper, abuser, duper. To delude oneself, *se faire illusion, s'abuser*. *deluder*, *n.* Trompeur, imposteur, *m.* **deluding**, *a.* Mensonger, illusoire, trompeur.

**deluge** (dɛ'lju:dʒ), *n.* Déluge, *m.* *v.t.* Inonder (de).

**delusion** (dɛ'lju:ʒən), *n.* Illusion, déception, *f.* *delusive* or *delusory*, *a.* Illusoire, trompeur. *delusiveness*, *n.* Caractère illusoire, *m.*

**delve** (dɛlv), *v.t.* Bêcher, creuser; (*fig.*) sonder, pénétrer.

**demagnetize** (dɪ'mæɡnətaɪz), *v.t.* Démagnétiser. *demagnetization*, *n.* Démagnétisation, *f.*

**demagogue** ('deməɡɒɡ), *n.* Démagogue, *m.* **demagogic**, *a.* Démagogique. **demagogism**, *n.* Démagogisme, *m.* **demagoguery**, *n.* Démagogie, *f.*

**\*demain** [DEMEIN].

**demand** (dɛ'maɪnd), *n.* Demande, réclamation, requête, *f.* In full of all demands, *pour solde de tout compte*; in great demand, *très demandé, très recherché*; in little demand, *peu demandé*; on demand, *à présentation*. *v.t.* Demander; réclamer; exiger, requérir. **demandable**, *a.* Exigible. **demandant**, *n.* (*Law*) Demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.* **demand**, *n.* Demandeur, *m.*, personne qui demande, *f.*

**démarchation** (dɪ'ma:ʃeɪʃən), *n.* Démarchation, *f.*

**demean** (dɛ'mi:n), *v.t.* Conduire, comporter. To demean oneself, *se comporter, se conduire*; (*colloq.*) *s'abaisser, se dégrader*. **demeanour**, *n.* Conduite, *f.*, maintien, *m.*; tenue, *f.*, air, *m.*

**dement** (dɛ'ment) or **\*dementate**, *v.t.* Rendre fou, aliéner. *a.* Fou, en démence. **demented**, *a.* Fou, insensé.

**démérité** (dɪ'merɪt), *n.* Mérité, *m.* **déméritous**, *a.* Démenté, *m.*

**demesne** (dɛ'mi:n or 'meɪn), *n.* Domaine, *m.*

**demi** ('demi), *prep.* Demi, *a.* demi. **\*demi-deity** (dɛ'mi'di:tɪ), *v.t.* Déifier à demi. **demi-devil**, *n.* Demi-démon, *m.* **\*demi-ditone**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Tierce mineure, *f.* **demi-god**, *n.* Demi-dieu, *m.* **demi-john**, *n.* Dame-Jeanne, *f.* **\*demi-lance**, *n.* Demi-pique, *f.* **demi-lune**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Demi-lune, *f.*

**démisable** (dɛ'maɪzəbəl), *a.* (*Law*) Qui peut être légué. **démise**, *n.* Décès, *m.*, mort; (*Law*) transmission de propriété, *f.*; *v.t.* Léguer, transmettre, léguer par testament.

## denitrify

**demi-semiquaver** ('dɛmɪ'sɛmɪ'kwɛɪvə), *n.* (*Mus.*) Triple croche, *f.*

**demission** (dɛ'mɪʃən), *n.* Dégénération, démission, *f.*

**demitout** ('dɛmɪtʊt), *n.* Demi-ton, *m.* **demiurge**, *n.* Demiurge, *m.* **demi-volte**, *n.* Demi-volte, *f.* **demi-wolf**, *n.* Chien-loup, *m.*

**demobilization** (dɪ'məʊbɪlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Démobilisation, *f.* **demobilize** ('məʊbɪlaɪz), *v.t.* Démobiliser.

**democracy** (dɛ'mɒkrəsi), *n.* Démocratie, *f.* **democrat** ('dɛmækret), *n.* Démocrate, *m.* **democratic** ('krætɪk) or **democratically**, *a.* Démocratique. **democratize** (dɛ'mɒkrətaɪz), *v.t.* Démocratiser. **democratization**, *n.* Démocratisation, *f.*

**demographer** (dɛ'mɒɡrə'fi), *n.* Démographe. **demographic** ('dɛmɒɡrə'fɪk), *a.* Démographique. **demography** (dɛ'mɒɡrə'fi), *n.* Démographie, *f.*

**demolish** (dɛ'mɒlɪʃ), *v.t.* Démolir. **demolisher**, *n.* Démolisseur. **demolition** (dɛ'mɒlɪ'ʃən), *n.* Démolition, *f.*

**demon** ('dɪmən), *n.* Démon, diable, *m.*

**demoniac** (dɛ'məniæk), *a.* and *n.* Démoniaque. **demoniacal** (dɪ'mə'niækəl), *a.* Démoniaque. **\*demonian**, *a.* Démoniaque. **demonology** (dɪ'mə'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Démonologie, *f.* **demonolatry**, *n.* Démonolatrie, *f.* **demonomania** (dɪ'mə'nɒ'mi:niə), *n.* Démonomanie, *f.*

**demonstrable** ('dɛmənstreɪbəl), *a.* Démontrable. **demonstrably**, *adv.* Par la démonstration, démonstrativement. **demonstrate** ('dɛmənstreɪt), *v.t.* Démontrer, constater. **demonstration**, *n.* Démonstration, *f.* **demonstrative** (dɪ'mɒnstreɪtɪv), *a.* Démonstratif. **demonstratively**, *adv.* Démonstrativement. **demonstrator**, *n.* Démonstrateur, *m.*

**demoralization** (dɛ'mɒrəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Démoralisation, *f.* **demoralize** (dɪ'mɒrəlaɪz), *v.t.* Démoraliser. **demoralising**, *a.* Démoralisateur.

**Demos** ('dɪməs), *n.* Le peuple, *m.* **demotic** (dɪ'mɒtɪk), *a.* Démotique.

**demulcent** (dɛ'mʌlsənt), *a.* Adoucissant, émoullent.

**demur** (dɛ'mɜ:), *n.* Hésitation, *f.*, doute, *m.*, incertitude; difficulté, *f.* *v.t.* Hésiter, balancer, temporiser; *s'opposer*; (*Law*) produire une exception. To demur to, *faire objection à, s'opposer à*.

**demure** (dɛ'mjʊə), *a.* Réservé, posé, grave; prude, d'une modestie affectée. **demurely**, *adv.* Avec prudence, d'un air posé, avec une modestie affectée. **demureness**, *n.* Gravité; prudence, *f.*, air posé, *m.*

**demurrage** (dɛ'mɜ:ɪdʒ), *n.* Surestaries, indemnité pour détention de marchandises, *f.*

**demurrer** (dɛ'mɜ:ɪ), *n.* (*Law*) Exception, *f.*

**demy** (dɛ'maɪ), *n.* Coquille (of paper), *f.*; (*Oxford Univ.*) demi-agréé, *m.*

**den** (den), *n.* Antre; repaire (of thieves etc.), *m.*; loge (in menageries), *f.*; (*fig.*) bouge, taudis, *m.*; (*colloq.*) cabinet, *m.*

**denary** ('dɪnəri), *a.* Décimal, dénaire.

**denationalization** (dɪ'næʃənəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Dénationalisation, *f.* **denationalize**, *v.t.* Dénationaliser.

**denaturalisation** (dɪ'nætʃərəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Dénaturalisation, *f.* **denaturalize**, *v.t.* Dénaturaliser.

**denature** (dɪ'neɪtʃə), *v.t.* Dénaturer.

**dendrite** ('dɛndraɪt), *v.t.* Dendrite, *f.* **dendritic** ('dɛndrɪtɪk), *a.* Dendritique. **dendroid**, *a.* Dendroïde.

**dendrology** ('dɛndrɒlədʒi), *n.* Dendrologie, *f.* **dendrometer**, *n.* Dendromètre, *m.*

**denegation** (dɪ'nɛɡeɪʃən), *n.* Dénégation, *f.*

**dengue** (den), *n.* Dengue, *f.*

**deniable** (dɛ'naɪəbəl), *a.* Niable. **denial**, *n.* Dénî, *m.*, dénégalion, *f.*; reniement (of St. Peter), *m.* **Flat denial**, *refus tout net*, *m.* **dénégation formelle**, *f.* **denier**, *n.* Personne qui nie, *f.*

**denigrate** ('dɛnɪɡreɪt), *v.t.* Noircir, dénigrer. **denigration**, *n.* Dénigrement, *m.*, calomnie, médisance, *f.* **denigrator**, *n.* Dénigrateur, *m.*

**denitrify** (dɪ'naɪtrɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Dénitrifier.

## denizen

**denizen** ('denizn), *n.* Citoyen, habitant; affranchi, étranger qui a obtenu les petites lettres de naturalisation en Angleterre, *m. v.t.* Donner droit de cité à.

**denizenship**, *n.* Naturalisation, *f.*

**denominate** (da'nomineit), *v.t.* Nommer, appeler; dénommer. **denomination** ('neifn), *n.* Dénomination, *f.*; (*fig.*) communion, *f.*, culte, *m.* **denominational**, *a.* Où l'on donne un enseignement religieux particulier (of schools) **denominative** ('-nominativ), *a.* Dénommatif. **denominator**, *n.* Dénominateur, *m.*

**denotation** (di'not'eifn), *n.* Dénotation, *f.* **denote** ('nout), *v.t.* Dénoter, marquer, indiquer, designer.

**denounce** (da'nauns), *v.t.* Dénoncer; déclarer.

**denouncement**, *n.* Dénonciation, déclaration, *f.*

**denouncer**, *n.* Dénonciateur, *m.*, dénonciatrice, *f.*

**dense** (dens), *a.* Dense, épais; compact.

**densely**, *adv.* En masse, en foule compacte.

**density**, *n.* Densité, épaisseur, *f.*

**dent** (1) (dent), *n.* Rentonnement, *m.*, entaille, coche, *f.* **Dentier**, laisser une coche, des coches, ou une entaille sur; marquer.

**dent** (2) (dent), *n.* Dent (tooth, cog), *f.*

**dental** ('denti), *a.* Dentaire; (*Gram.*) dental. *n.* (*Gram.*) Dentale, *f.* Dental surgeon, *chirurgien dentiste*, *m.* **dentally**, *a.* Dentaire, des dents. **dentate** or **dentated**, *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Denté, dentelé. **denticle**, *n.* Denticule, *m.* **denticulate** ('-tikjulat) or **denticulated**, *a.* (*Arch.*) Dentelé; (*Bot.*) denticulé.

**denticulation** ('-teifn), *n.* Dentelure, *f.* **dentiform**, *a.* Dentiforme. **dentifrice**, *n.* Dentifrice, *m.* **dentil**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Modillon, *m.* **dentine** ('denti:n), *n.* Dentine, *f.* **dentist**, *n.* Dentiste. **dentistry**, *n.* Art du dentiste, *m.*, dentisterie, *f.* **dentition** ('-tifen), *n.* Dentition, *f.*

**denude** (di'nyud) or **denude** (da'nyud), *v.t.* **Denuder**; (*fig.*) dénuder, dépouiller, dégarir. **denudation**, *n.* Denudation, *f.*

**denunciation** (denans'i'eifn), *n.* Dénonciation, *f.*

**denunciator** ('denansieitaz), *n.* Dénonciateur, *m.*, dénonciatrice, *f.*

**deny** (da'ni), *v.t.* Nier, démentir; (*Law*) dénier, renier; refuser; rejeter, renoncer à. He is not to be denied, il le veut à tout prix; not to be denied, incontestable; to deny oneself, faire abnegation de soi-même (to go without), faire dire qu'on n'est pas chez soi, faire défendre sa porte (a); to deny something to someone, refuser quelque chose à quelqu'un.

**deobstruent** (di'obstruent), *a.* (*Med.*) Des-obstruant, désobstruant, *f.*

**deodorization** (di'oudraiz'eifn), *n.* Désodorisation, *f.* **deodorize** ('-oudraiz), *v.t.* Désodoriser, désinfecter. **deodorizer**, *n.* Désinfectant, désinfecteur. **deodorizing**, *a.* Désinfectant, désinfecteur.

**deontology** (di'on'tolodzi), *n.* Déontologie, *f.*

**deoxygenization** (di'oksulaiz'eifn), *n.* Désoxydation, *f.* **deoxygenate**, *v.t.* Désoxygéner. **deoxygenation**, *n.* Désoxygénation, *f.*

**depart** (da'pa:it), *v.t.* Partir, s'en aller, se retirer, s'éloigner; (*fig.*) se départir; mourir, trépasser. To depart from, s'écarter de. *v.t.* Quitter. To depart this life, mourir, quitter ce monde. **departed** (da'pa:itid), *a.* Mort, défunt. The departed, *le défunt*, *m.*, les morts, *m.pl.*

**department** (da'pa:itmant), *n.* Département, service, *m.*; (*Pol.*) direction; (*Comm.*) division, partie, *f.*, comptoir (in a shop), *m.* Intelligence department, service des renseignements, *m.*; manager of a department, (*Comm.*) chef de service, *m.* **departmental** ('-mentl), *a.* Départemental.

**departure** (da'pa:itaz), *n.* Départ; éloignement; écart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*; désistement, *m.*; (*fig.*) mort, *f.*, trépas, *m.*

**depend** (da'pend), *v.t.* Dépendre (de); confier (à), compter (sur), se reposer (sur). Depend upon it, soyez-en sûr, comptez là-dessus, croyez-le bien. **dependable**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Sur lequel on peut compter. **dependant**,

## depth

*n.* Personne dépendante, *f.* To be dependant on, dépendre de. **dependence**, *n.* Dépendance; confiance, *f.* No dependence can be placed on what he says, il est impossible de se fier à ce qu'il dit. **dependency**, *n.* Dépendance, *f.* Foreign dependency, possession à l'étranger, *f.* **dependent**, *a.* Dépendant; pendant, qui dépend. **dependently**, *adv.* Dépendamment.

**depict** (da'pikt), *v.t.* Peindre, dépeindre, décrire.

**depilate** (depil'eit), *v.t.* Dépiler. **depilation**, *n.* Dépilation, *f.*, dépilage, *m.* **depilatory** (di'pilat'ori), *a.* Dépilatif, dépilatoire; *n.* Dépilatoire, *m.*

**deplete** (da'plit), *v.t.* Amondrir.

**deplorable** (da'plo:rabl), *a.* Déplorable; pitoyable (contemptible). **deplorableness**, *n.* État déplorable, *m.* **deplorably**, *adv.* Déplorablement; pitoyablement. **deplore**, *v.t.* Déplorer; *v.t.* Se lamenter.

**deploy** (da'ploiz), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Déployer. *v.i.* Se déployer. **deployment**, *n.* Déploiement, *m.*

**deplumation** (di'plu'm'eifn), *n.* Action de plumer, *f.* **deplume** (di'plum), *v.t.* Plumer, dé-plumer.

**depolarization** (di'poularaiz'eifn), *n.* Dépolarisation. **depolarize** (di'poularaiz), *v.t.* Dépolariser.

**depose** (da'poun), *v.t.* Déposer (de ou sur). **deponent**, *n.* (*Law*) Déposant; (*Gram.*) deponent, *m.*

**depopulate** (da'popjuleit), *v.t.* Dépeupler. *v.i.* Se dépeupler. **depopulation**, *n.* Dépeuplement, *m.*, dépopulation, *f.* **depopulating**, *a.* Dépeuplatoire.

**deport** (da'po:it), *v.t.* Déporter. To deport oneself, se comporter, se conduire. **deportation** (di'po:it'eifn), *n.* Déportation, *f.* **deportment** (di'po:it mant), *n.* Tenue, conduite, *f.*, manières, *f.pl.*

**deposal** (da'pou:iz), *n.* Déposition, *f.* **depose** (da'pou:z), *v.t.* Déposer (de). To depose from, déposer de; to depose to (a fact), déposer sur ou de.

**deposit** (da'pozit), *n.* Dépôt; (*Banking*) versement, *m.*; gage, nantissement, *m.*, arrhes, *f.pl.* **Deposit account**, compte de dépôt, *m.* *v.t.* Déposer; verser. **depository**, *n.* Dépositaire, *m.* **deposition** (di'poziz'ion), *n.* Déposition, *f.*; dépôt, *m.* **depositor** (di'poziz'it), *n.* (*Banking*) Déposant, *m.*, déposante, *f.*; (*Comm.*) dépositeur, *m.*, dépositrice, *f.* **depository**, *n.* Dépôt; (*colloq.*) dépositaire; repertoire (book), *m.*

**depot** ('depou), *n.* Depot, *m.*; (*Am.*) gare, *f.*

**depravation** (di'pra:v'eifn), *n.* Dépravation, *f.*

**deprave** (da'preiv), *v.t.* Dépraver, corrompre. **depraved**, *a.* Dépravé, corrompu. To become depraved, se dépraver, se corrompre. **depravity** (da'pra:viti), *n.* Dépravation, *f.*

**deprecate** ('deprikeit), *v.t.* Détourner par la prière, conjurer; désapprouver, regretter, s'opposer à. I strongly deprecate his interfering, je m'oppose fortement à ce qu'il intervienne. **deprecatingly**, *adv.* En s'excusant. **deprecation** ('-keifn), *n.* Déprecation, supplication, excuse, *f.* **deprecativ** ('deprekeitiv) or **deprecatory**, *a.* De déprecation, suppliant, d'excuse, de remontrance.

**depreciate** (da'pri:fi'eit), *v.t.* Déprécier. *v.i.* Se déprécier, perdre de sa valeur. **depreciation** ('-eifn), *n.* Dépréciation, *f.* **depreciator** ('-pri:fi'eitaz), *n.* Dépréciateur, *m.*

**depredate** (de'pri:deit), *v.t.* Pillier, saccager, ravager. *v.i.* Commettre des déprédations. **depredation** ('-deifn), *n.* Déprédation, destruction, *f.*, ravage, *m.* **depredator** ('depredeitaz), *n.* Pillard, déprédateur, *m.*

**depress** (da'pres), *v.t.* Baisser, abaisser, déprimer; abattre, faire languir, accabler, décourager; incliner (to sink). **depressed**, *a.* Abattu; bas (low). **depression**, *n.* Abaissement, *m.*; dépression, *f.*; enfoncement, creux; (*fig.*) abatement, *m.*; (*Comm.*) crise, *f.* **depressor**, *n.* Oppresseur; (*Anat.*) abaisseur, *m.*

**deprivation** (di'pri:v'eifn), *n.* Privation; perte, *f.* **deprive** (da'praiv), *v.t.* Priver (de); (*fig.*) dé-pouiller, enlever (de).

**depth** (depθ), *n.* Profondeur, *f.*; enfoncement (recess), *m.*; hauteur (of a founce etc.), *f.*; cœur, fort

## depurate

(of the seasons), *m.*; vigneur (of colouring), *f.*; (*Print.*) corps (of letters), *m.*; épaisseur (thickness), *f.*; (*Naut.*) creux (of the hold), *m.*; chute (of a sail), *f.*; (*fig.*) comble (of suffering etc.), *m.* Depth of winter, *cœur de l'hiver*, *m.*; in the depths, *au fond*; in the lowest depth, *au fin fond de*; to go beyond one's depth, *perdre pied*, (*fig.*) *parler de ce qu'on ignore*.

**depurate** (dɛpjureit), *v.t.* Dépurer. *a.* Dépuré. **depuration** (-reɪʃən), *n.* Dépuration, *f.* **depurative** (-ɹuərativ), *a.* Dépuratoire.

**deputation** (dɛpjutɪʃən), *n.* Députation, délégation. *f.* **depute** (dɛ'pjut), *v.t.* Députer, déléguer. **deputy** ('dɛpjuti), *n.* Député, délégué; adjoint (assistant), *m.* **deputy-chairman**, *n.* Vice-président, *m.* **deputy-governor**, *n.* Sous-gouverneur, *m.* **deputy-judge**, *n.* Juge suppléant, *m.* **deputy-manager**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.* **deputy-mayor**, *n.* Adjoint au maire, adjoint, *m.*

**deracinate** (dɛ'ræsineit), *v.t.* Déraciner.

**derail** (dɛ'reil), *v.t.* (*Rail.*) Dérailler. **derailment**, *n.* Dérailement, *m.*

**derange** (dɛ'reindʒ), *v.t.* Déranger; déranger le cerveau *de*, troubler l'esprit *de*. To be deranged, *avoir le cerveau dérangé*. **dérangement**, *n.* Dérangement, *m.*; dérangement du cerveau, *m.*, aliénation mentale, *f.*

**derelict** (derelikt), *a.* Délaisse, abandonné. *n.* Vaisseau abandonné; (*Law*) objet abandonné, *m.*, épave, *f.* **dereliction** (-likʃən), *n.* Abandon, *m.*

**deride** (dɛ'raɪd), *v.t.* Tourner en dérision, se moquer de, se rire de. **deridingly**, *adv.* Par dérision. **derision** (dɛ'rizən), *n.* Dérision, moquerie, *f.*; objet de dérision, *m.* **derisive** (-raɪsɪv), *a.* Dérisoire, moqueur. **derisively**, *adv.* Par dérision. **derisory**, *a.* Dérisoire.

**derivable** (dɛ'raɪvəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut faire dériver; qu'on peut déduire. **derivation** (deri'veɪʃən), *n.* Dérivation; origine, *f.* **derivative** (dɛ'rɪvətɪv), *a.* Dérivé; (*Med.*) dérivatif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Dérivé; (*Mus.*) accord dérivé; (*Med.*) dérivatif, *m.* **derivatively**, *adv.* Par dérivation. **derive** (dɛ'raɪv), *v.t.* Dériver; (*Gram.*) faire dériver; (*fig.*) recueillir, tirer de; *v.i.* Venir, dériver (de); descendre (de).

**derm** (dɛ:ɪm), *n.* Derme, *m.* **dermic**, *a.* Dermique.

**derogate** (dɛ'rəgeɪt), *v.t.* Dénigrer, déprécier. *v.i.* Dérôger. To derogate from, *dérôger à*. **derogation** (-geɪʃən), *n.* Dérôgation, *f.* **derogative** (-rəgeɪtɪv), *a.* Dérôgatoire. **derogatory**, *a.* Dérôgatoire, dérogant (*à*).

**derrick** ('derɪk), *n.* (*Naut.*) Grue, *f.* **derrick-boom**, *n.* Mât de charge, *m.*

**derring-do** (dɛ'rɪŋ'du), *n.* Audace, *f.*

**dervish** ('dɛrɪvɪʃ), *n.* Derviche, *m.*

**descant** (deskənt), *n.* Chant, air; discours, *m.*, dissertation, *f.* *v.i.* (des'kənt) Discourir, dissertar, faire des discours (sur).

**descend** (dɛ'send), *v.i.* Descendre, tomber; s'abaisser (to lower oneself). To be descended from, *descendre de*, *tirer son origine de*; to descend upon, *tomber sur*, *passer à* (of inheritance). **descendant**, *n.* Descendant, *m.*, descendante, *f.* **descendent**, *a.* Descendant, qui descend, provenant (de). \***descent**, *n.* Descente, chute, pente; descendance, naissance, origine (of lineage), *f.*

**describable** (das'kraɪəbl), *a.* Descriptible. **describe**, *v.t.* Décrire, dépeindre, peindre. **describe**, *n.* Auteur d'une description; peintre, dessinateur, narrateur, *m.* **description** (-kriptʃən), *n.* Description; désignation (of a person), *f.*; (*Law*) signalement, *m.*; (*collog.*) qualité, sorte, espèce, *f.* **descriptive**, *a.* Descriptif.

**descry** (das'krai), *v.t.* Découvrir, apercevoir; reconnaître.

**desecrate** (desəkreɪt), *v.t.* Profaner. **desecration**, *n.* Profanation, *f.*

**desert** (1) (dɛ'zɜ:t), *n.* Mérite, *m.*; mérites, *m.pl.*

## despite

**desert** (2) ('dezɜ:t), *a.* Désert, solitaire. *n.* Désert, *m.*, solitude, *f.*

**desert** (8) (dɛ'zɜ:t), *v.t.* Abandonner, désertier. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Désertier. **deserter**, *n.* Déserteur; transfuge, *m.* **desertion**, *n.* Désertion, *f.*; abandon, *m.*

**deserve** (dɛ'zɜ:ri), *v.t.* Mériter, être digne de. **deservedly**, *adv.* A bon droit, justement, à juste titre. **deserving**, *a.* De mérite, méritoire; méritant (of persons).

**deshabille** (desə'bi:l), *n.* Dëshabillé, *m.*

**desiccant** (dɛ'sɪkənt), *a.* Desséchant, *n.* Desséchant, siccatif, *m.* **desiccate** (dɛ'sɪkeɪt, 'desɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Dessécher; *v.i.* Se dessécher. **desiccated** ('desɪkeɪtɪd), *a.* Desséché, dessication, *n.* Dessiccation, *f.* **desiccative**, *a.* and *n.m.* Dessiccatif.

**desideratum** (dɪzɪdɪ'reɪtəm), *n.* (*pl.* desiderata) Chose à désirer, *f.*; desideratum, *m.*

**design** (dɛ'zain), *n.* Dessin, projet, *m.*, intention, disposition, *f.*; dessin (drawing), (*Many*) modèle, *m.* By design, *a. dessin*; to have designs upon, *avoir des desseins sur*, *v.t.* Avoir le dessein de, projeter, se proposer de; dessiner; faire le plan de; destiner (*à*). **designedly**, *adv.* A dessein, avec intention, de propos délibéré. **designer**, *n.* Inventeur; auteur; architecte; dessinateur (draughtsman). **designing**, *a.* Artificieux, intrigant.

**designate** ('deɪgneɪt), *v.t.* Désigner, nommer. *a.* Désigné, nommé. **designation** (-neɪʃən), *n.* Désignation, *f.*

**desirability** (dɛzə'reɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Caractère désirable, *m.*

**desirable** (dɪ'zəɪərəbl), *a.* Désirable, à désirer, à souhaiter, agréable. **desirableness**, *n.* Caractère désirable; avantage, *m.* **desirably**, *adv.* D'une manière désirable, agréablement; avantageusement.

**desire** (dɪ'zaɪə), *n.* Désir, *m.*, envie; prière, demande, *f.* By desire, *sur demande*, *à la demande* (de). To have a desire to, *avoir envie de*, *désirer*. *v.t.* Désirer, souhaiter; prier, charger (de). **desireless**, *a.* Exempt de desirs. **desirous**, *a.* Qui desire; desirieux (de), empressé (*à*). To be desirous of, *avoir envie de*, *désirer*.

**desist** (dɛ'zɪst), *v.i.* Se désister, cesser (de), renoncer (*à*). **desistance**, *n.* Désistement, *m.*

**desk** (desk), *n.* Pupitre, bureau, *m.*; chaire (in a church or school), *f.*; lutrin (for music or lectern), *m.* Roll-top desk, *bureau américain*, *m.*

**desolate** (desəleɪt), *a.* Désolé, inhabité, solitaire, dévasté. *v.t.* ('desəleɪt) Désoler; dévaster, ravager, dépeupler. **desolately**, *adv.* D'une manière désolée. **desolation** (-leɪʃən), *n.* Désolation, *f.* Abomination of desolation, *l'abomination de la désolation*, *f.* **desolator** ('desəleɪtə), *n.* Désolateur, *m.*, désolatrice, *f.*

**despair** (das'peɪ), *n.* Désespoir, *m.* In despair, *au désespoir*. *v.i.* Désespérer (de), se désespérer. His life is despaired of, *on désespère de le sauver*. **despairingly**, *adv.* En désespéré.

**despatch** [dɪspatʃ], *n.*

**desperado** (despə'reɪdɒ), *n.* Désespéré, enragé, forcené, *m.*

**desperate** ('despəreɪt), *a.* Désespéré; dont on désespère; furieux, forcené; à outrance, acharné, terrible. Desperate fight, *combat acharné*, *m.* **desperately**, *adv.* En désespéré; (*fig.*) à l'excès, excessivement, éperdument. **desperateness**, *n.* Nature désespérée; fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.* **desperation** (-reɪʃən), *n.* Désespoir, *m.*; fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*

**despicable** ('despɪkəbl), *a.* Méprisable. **despicableness**, *n.* Caractère méprisable, *m.*, bassesse, *f.* **despicably**, *adv.* Basement, d'une manière méprisable.

**despise** (das'paɪz), *v.t.* Mépriser, dédaigner. **\*despisedness**, *n.* Avilissement, *m.* **despiser**, *n.* Contempteur, *m.* **despisingly**, *adv.* Avec mépris.

**despite** (das'paɪt), *n.* Dépit, *m.*; haine, *f.* *v.t.* Dépiter. *prep.* En dépit de, malgré. **despiteful**, *a.* Qui a du dépit, malicieux. **despitefully**, *adv.* Avec dépit. **\*despitefulness**, *n.* Dépit, *m.* **\*despiteous** (das'pɪtəs), *a.* Malicieux.

## despoil

**despoil** (dɛs'pɔil), *v.t.* Dépouiller. **despotter**, *n.* Spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.* **despoliation** (des'pɔil'eʃən), *n.* Spoliation, *f.*

**despond** (dɛs'pɒnd), *v.i.* Se décourager, être abattu, se laisser abattre; désespérer (de). **despondency**, *n.* Abattement, désespoir, découragement, *m.* **despondent**, *a.* Découragé, abattu. **despondently** or **despondingly**, *adv.* Avec abattement, d'un air abattu. **despot** (dɛs'pɒt), *n.* Despote, *m.* **despotism** (dɛs'pɒtɪzəm) or **despotical**, *a.* Despotique. **despotically**, *adv.* Despotiquement, en despote. **despotism** (dɛs'pɒtɪzəm), *n.* Despotisme, *m.*

**desquamate** (deskwə'meɪt), *v.t.* Desquamer. **desquamation**, *n.* Desquamation, *f.*

**dessert** (dɛs'zɜ:t), *n.* Dessert, *m.* At dessert, au dessert. *a.* De dessert. **dessert-dish**, *n.* Compotier, *m.* **dessert-knife**, *n.* Couteau à dessert, *m.* **dessert-service**, *n.* Un service de dessert, *m.*

**destination** (desti'neɪʃən), *n.* Destination, *f.* **destine** (destin), *v.t.* Destiner, désigner, fixer (à). **destiny**, *n.* Destin, *m.*, destinée, *f.*

**destitute** (des'tɪtju:t), *a.* Dépourvu, destitué, prive, dénué (de); dans la misère. **Destitute** of, *sans*, *dépourvu de*. **destitution** (dɛstɪ'tju:ʃən), *n.* Dénouement, abandon, *m.*, privation, *f.*

**destroy** (dɛs'tɔɪ), *v.t.* Détruire, exterminer, ruiner, perdre. **destroyer**, *n.* Destructeur, *m.* **Torpedo-boat destroyer**, *torpilleur*, *m.* **destroying**, *a.* Destructeur, destructif. **destructibility** (dɛstrəktɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Destructibilité, *f.* **destructible**, *a.* Destructible. **destruction** (dɛstrəktɪ'ʃən), *n.* Destruction, *f.*; meurtre, massacre, carnage, *m.*; (*fig.*) perte, ruine, perdition, *f.* **destructive**, *a.* Destructeur, destructif (de); funeste, mortel, fatal (à). **Destructive distillation**, (*Chem.*) *distillation sèche*, *f.* **destructively**, *adv.* D'une manière destructive. **destructiveness**, *n.* Caractère destructeur, *m.*, nature destructive, *f.*

**desuetude** (dez'wɒtju:d), *n.* Désuétude, *f.* **desultorily** (des'ɒltɒrɪlɪ), *adv.* À bâtons rompus, sans suite, d'une manière décousue. **desultoriness**, *n.* Décousu, *m.* **desultory**, *a.* À bâtons rompus, décousu, sans suite.

**detach** (dɛ'tætʃ), *v.t.* Détacher (de); isoler, séparer. To become detached, *se détacher*. **detaachable**, *a.* Démontable. **detaached, *a.* Detaché, isolé, entouré de jardins (of houses), **detaachment**, *n.* Détachement, *m.***

**detail** (dɪ'teɪl), *n.* Détail, *m.* In detail, minutieusement, en détail. *v.t.* (dɪ'teɪl) Détailler.

**detain** (dɛ'teɪn), *v.t.* Retenir; deténir; arrêter; (*Law*) empêcher. **detainer**, *n.* Personne qui retient, detenteur, *m.* Writ of detainer, (*Law*) mandat de dépôt, *m.*

**detect** (dɛ'tekt), *v.t.* Découvrir. **detection**, *n.* Découverte, *f.* **detective**, *n.* Agent de la police de sûreté, *m.*

**detent** (dɛ'tent), *n.* Détente, *f.* **detention**, *n.* Action de retenir, *f.*; retard, *m.*; (*Law*) détention, *f.*

**deter** (dɛ'tɔɪ), *v.t.* Détourner, empêcher (de); dissuader (de) *a* terrer, *n.* Empêchement, *m.*

**detergent** (dɛ'tɜ:dʒənt), *a.* and *n.* Détergent, détersif, *m.*

**deteriorate** (dɛ'tɪərɪəreɪt), *v.i.* Se détériorer. *v.t.* Détériorer. **deterioration** (dɛ'tɪərɪə'reɪʃən), *n.* Détérioration, *f.*

**determinable** (dɛ'tɜ:mɪnəbəl), *a.* Déterminable. **determinant**, *n.* (*Math.*) Déterminant, *m.* **determinate**, *a.* Déterminé, établi, fixe; définitif, décisif. **determinately**, *adv.* Déterminément. **determination** (dɛ'tɜ:mɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Détermination, decision; conviction, résolution; (*Law*) expiration, *f.* **determinative** (dɛ'tɜ:mɪ'nətɪv), *a.* Déterminatif; (*Law*) déterminant. **determine**, *v.t.* Déterminer, décider, fixer; régler, constater; *v.i.* Se déterminer, se décider, résoudre; (*Law*) finir, expirer, se terminer. **determined**, *a.* Résolu, convaincu, obstiné. **determinedly**, *adv.* Résolument. **determinism**, *n.* Déterminisme, *m.* **determinist**, *n.* Déterministe.

## devoid

**deterative** (dɛ'tɜ:ɪv), *a.* and *n.* Détersif, *m.* **detest** (dɛ'test), *v.t.* Detester. **detestable**, *a.* Détestable; (*fig.*) odieux, atroce. **detestably**, *adv.* Détestablement. **detestation** (dɪ'test'eɪʃən), *n.* Détestation, *f.* To hold in detestation, avoir en horreur, excéder.

**dethrone** (dɛ'throun), *v.t.* Détrôner. **dethronement**, *n.* Détronement, *m.*

**detonate** (dɪ'ɒr dɛ'teɪnɪt), *v.t.* Détoner. *v.t.* Faire détoner. **detonating**, *a.* A détonation, fulminant. **Detonating powder**,  *poudre fulminante*, *f.* **detonation** (dɛ'teɪn'eɪʃən), *n.* Détonation, *f.* **detonator** (dɪ'teɪnɪtɔɪ), *n.* Détonateur, *m.*

**detour** (dɛ'tuə), *n.* Detour, *m.*

**detract** (dɛ'trækt), *v.t.* Enlever, ôter (à); dénigrer, rabattre. *v.t.* Dérager (à). **detractingly**, *adv.* Par détraction, par dénigrement. **detracton**, *n.* Enlèvement, *m.*, détraction, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.* **detractive** or **detractory**, *a.* Détecteur. **detractor**, *n.* Détecteur, *m.*

**detriment** (dɛ'trɪmənt), *n.* Détriment, préjudice, dommage, *m.* **detrimental** (dɛ'trɪməntl), *a.* Préjudiciable, nuisible (à). **detrimentally**, *adv.* D'une manière préjudiciable.

**detrition** (dɛ'trɪʃən), *a.* Détrition, *f.*, frottement, *m.* **detritus** (dɛ'trɪtəs), *n.* Detritus, débris, *m.*

**detruide** (dɛ'truɪd), *v.t.* Precipiter, repousser, refouler.

**detruncate** (dɛ'trʌŋkeɪt), *v.t.* Tronquer, écourter, couper. **detruncation**, *n.* Coupe, *f.*, rétranchement, *m.*

**deuce** (dju:s), *n.* (*Cards*) Deux, *m.*; (*colloq.*) diable. *inf.* Diable! diantre!

**deuterocanonical** (djʊ:tɜ:rəkə'nɒnɪkl), *a.* Deutérocanonique. **Deuteronomy** (djʊ:tɜ:rə'roumɪ), *n.* Deuteronomie, *m.*

**devastate** (devə'steɪt), *v.t.* Dévaster. **devastating**, *a.* Dévastateur. **devastation** (dɛ'væɪʃən), *n.* Dévastation, *f.*

**develop** (dɛ'veləp), *v.t.* Développer. **developper**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Révélateur, *m.* **developing** or **development**, *n.* Développement, *m.*; ampleur, *f.* **Development theory**, *théorie de l'évolution*, *f.*

**devent** (dɛ'vest), *v.t.* (*Law*) Désinvestir.

**deviate** (dɪ'vɪeɪt), *v.t.* Dévier, se dévier; s'écarter (de). **deviation** (dɛ'vɪeɪʃən), *n.* Déviation, *f.*, écart, *m.*

**devise** (dɛ'vaɪz), *n.* Dessen, expédient, moyen, stratagème, *m.*; invention, *f.*, mécanisme, *m.*; devise (motto), *f.*

**devil** (devl), *n.* Diable, démon, *m.* Dare-devil, téméraire, audacieux; devil's-bit scabious, mors du diable, *m.*; printer's devil, jeune apprenti imprimeur, *m.*; she-devil, diablesse, *f.*; talk of the devil and his horns will appear, quand on parle du loup, on en voit la queue; the devil! ah diable! the devil is in him, il a le diable au corps; the devil on two sticks, le diable boiteux; the devil take, (*que*) le diable emporte; there is the devil to pay, c'est le diable à confesser; to give the devil his due, rendre justice au diable; to play the very devil, faire le diable à quatre; what the devil, que diable. *v.t.* Griller et pourver. **devil-fish**, *n.* Poulpe, *m.* **pluie**, *f.* **devil-may-care**, *a.* Étourdi. **devil-worship**, *n.* Culte du diable, *m.* **devilish**, *a.* Mandit, diabolique, de diable. **devilishly**, *adv.* Diaboliquement, diablement, en diable. **devilishness**, *n.* Caractère diabolique, *m.*

**devious** (dɪ'vɪʊz), *a.* Détourne, écarté, de travers; (*fig.*) errant, vagabond, faux. **deviously**, *adv.* En déviant; (*fig.*) à tort.

**devisable** (dɛ'vaɪzəbəl), *a.* Imaginable; (*Law*) disponible (of property). **devise** (dɛ'vaɪz), *n.* Disposition testamentaire, *f.*, legs, *m.*; *v.t.* Imaginer, inventer, trouver; tramer, machiner; (*Law*) disposer par testament, léguer; *v.t.* Projeter. **devisee** (dɛ'vɪ:zi), *n.* Légataire, *m.* **deviser** (dɛ'vaɪzɜ), *n.* Inventeur, *m.* **devisor** (dɛ'vɪ:zɔɪ), *n.* (*Law*) Testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.*, légateur, *m.*, légatrice, *f.* **devoid** (dɛ'vɔɪd), *a.* Exempt, dénué, dépourvu (de). **Devoid of**, *sans*.





## diction

**diction** (dik'sən), *n.* Diction, *f.*; débit, *m.*  
**dictionary**, *n.* Dictionnaire, *m.*

**did**, *past* [dɒd].

**didactic** (dɪ'dæktɪk) or **didactical**, *a.* Didactique. **didactically**, *adv.* Didactiquement.  
**didactyl** (daɪ'dæktɪl) or **didactylous**, *a.* Didactyle.

**diddle** ('dɪdl), *v.i.* Chanceler en marchant. *v.t.* Duper.

**didelphian** (daɪ'delfiən), **didelphic**, or **didelphous**, *a.* Didelphie.

**didymous** ('dɪdɪməs), *a.* (Bot.) Didyme.

**didynamia** (daɪ'dɪnəmiə), *n.pl.* (Bot.) Didynamie, *f.* **didynamous** ('dɪnəməs), *a.* Didyname, didynamique.

**die** (1) (daɪ), *n.* (pl. dies, daɪz) Coin (for stamping); (pl. dice) de à jouer, *m.*; (fig.) chance, *f.*, hasard, *m.* *A cast of the die, un coup de dé; the die is cast, le sort en est jeté.* **die-sinker**, *n.* Graveur en creux, *m.* **die-sinking, *n.* Gravure en creux, *f.***

**die** (2) (daɪ), *v.i.* (past died; pres.p. dying; p.p. dead) Mourir, (fig.) s'éteindre, se perdre, cesser; crever (of animals). He died yesterday, il est mort hier; he is dying, il se meurt; to be dying, se mourir; to die a natural death, mourir de sa belle mort; to die away, s'éteindre, se mourir; to die broken-hearted, mourir de chagrin; to die off, mourir de; to die out, s'éteindre, disparaître, s'oublier.

**dielectric** (daɪ'lektrɪk), *a.* Diélectrique.

**diesis** ('daɪsɪs), *n.* (Mus.) Dièse, *m.*

**diet** ('daɪət), *n.* Régime, *m.*; diète, nourriture;

diète (assembly), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre la diète, mettre au régime. *v.t.* Faire diète, être au régime. **dietary**, *n.* Diète, *f.*, régime alimentaire, *m.*; *a.* De diète.

**dietetic** ('tɛtɪk) or **dietetical**, *a.* Diététique. **dietetics**, *n.pl.* Diététique, *f.* **dietine**, *n.* Diétine, *f.*

**differ** ('dɪfə), *v.t.* Différer (de); n'être pas d'accord, se quereller (avec). **difference** ('dɪfərəns), *n.* Différence; dispute (quarrel), *f.*; différend (discrepancy), *m.*; divergence, *f.*, écart, *m.* It makes no difference, cela ne fait rien, c'est la même chose; to pay the difference, faire l'appoint; to split the difference, partager le différend; *v.t.* Différencier. **different**, *a.* Différent, divers, divergent. **differential** ('dɪfərənʃəl), *a.* Différentiel. **differentiate** ('rɛnʃɪət), *v.t.* Différencier. **differentiation**, *n.* Différenciation, *f.* **differently**, *adv.* Différemment.

**difficult** ('dɪfɪkəlt), *a.* Difficile; malaisé. It was difficult for him to, il avait de la difficulté à. **difficultly**, *n.* Difficulté; peine, *f.*, embarras, *m.*; (pl.) embarras pécuniaire, *m.* To be in a difficulty, être dans l'embarras; to be in difficulties, être dans la gêne, être gêné; with difficulty, avec peine; without difficulty, sans peine.

**diffidence** ('dɪfɪdəns), *n.* Défiance, modestie, timidité, *f.* **diffident**, *a.* Défiant, timide, hésitant. To be diffident of, se défier de. **diffidently**, *adv.* Avec défiance, avec hésitation, timidement.

**diffuent** ('dɪfjuənt), *n.* Diffuent. **diffuence**, *n.* Diffuence, *f.*

**diffract** ('dɪfrækt), *v.t.* Diffracter. **diffraction**, *n.* Diffraction, *f.* **diffractive**, *a.* Diffractif.

**diffuse** ('dɪfjuːz), *v.t.* Répandre. *a.* (dɪ'fjuːz) Répandu, étendu; diffus, verbeux (of style). **diffused**, *a.* Répandu, irrégulier; (Opt.) diffus. To be diffused, se répandre. **diffusedly** ('fjuːzɪdli) or **diffusely** ('fjuːsɪli), *adv.* Diffusément. **diffuseness**, *n.* Verboseité, diffusion; abondance, *f.* **diffusion**, *n.* Diffusion, dispersion; propagation, *f.* **diffusive**, *a.* Qui se répand, qui peut se répandre; abondant, diffus (of style). **diffusively**, *adv.* Au loin, dans toutes les directions.

**dig** (dɪɡ), *v.t.* (past and p.p. dug) (1) or **\*digger** Creuser; bêcher; piocher; fouir, fouiller. To dig open, ouvrir; to dig out, extraire, déterrer; to dig through, percer, transpercer; to dig up, déterrer, arracher. *v.i.* Bêcher, piocher; creuser la terre; faire des fouilles. *n.* Coup de coude, *m.*

**digestric** (daɪ'gestrɪk), *a.* Digestrique.

## diminish

**digest** (dɪ'dʒest), *v.t.* Rédiger, élaborer, digérer; (Chem.) faire digérer; digérer (food etc.). *v.i.* Digérer. *n.* ('daɪdʒest) Digeste, sommaire, abrégé, recueil, *m.* **digestor**, *n.* (Chem.) Digesteur, *m.*; marmite de Papin, *f.* **digestible**, *a.* Digestible. **digestion**, *n.* Digestion, *f.* **digestive**, *a.* and *n.* Digestif, *m.*

**digger** ('dɪɡə), *n.* Personne qui bêche, *f.*, terrassier; chercheur d'or, mineur; fouilleur (for remains etc.). *n.* **digging**, *n.* Fouille, *f.*, creusement, déblai; terrassement (of trenches), *m.*; (pl.) mines d'or, *f.pl.*, placers, *m.pl.*; (slang) cabane, garnisonniers (lodgings), *f.*

**\*digit** ('dɪɡɪt), *n.* Doigt (mesure de 20 millimètres); (Arith.) chiffre, *m.* **digital**, *a.* Digital. **digitaliform** ('tɛlɪfɔrm), *a.* Digitiforme. **digitaline** ('dɪɡɪtəlɪn), *n.* (Chem.) Digitaline, *f.* **digitalis** ('dɪɡɪtəlɪs), *n.* Digitale, *f.* **digitate** or **digitated**, *a.* Digité. **digitigrade**, *n.* (Zool.) Digitigrade.

**diglyph** ('daɪɡlɪf), *n.* (Arch.) Diglyphe, *m.*

**digmified** ('dɪɡmɪfaɪd), *a.* Plein de dignité, digne; noble, fier, solennel. **diglify**, *v.t.* Honorer, élever, illustrer; décorer (de). **digitary**, *n.* Dignitaire, *m.* **dignity**, *n.* Dignité, *f.*

**digraph** ('daɪɡrəf), *n.* Digramme, *m.*

**digress** ('dɪɡres), *v.t.* Faire une digression; s'écarter (de); se jeter par digression, s'égarer (dans). **digression**, *n.* Digression, *f.* **\*digressional** or **digressive**, *a.* De digression. **digressively**, *adv.* Par digression.

**digynous** ('daɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* (Bot.) Digyne.

**dike** (daɪk), *n.* Digue, *f.*, fossé; (mines) filon stérile, *m.*; (Geol.) veine de basalte; faille, *f.* *v.t.* Endiguer; entourer d'un fossé.

**\*dilacerate** (daɪ'lesəreɪt), *v.t.* Dilacérer.

**\*dilaceration**, *n.* Dilacération, *f.*

**dilapidate** ('dɪləpɪdeɪt), *v.t.* Délabrer, dilapider. *v.i.* Se délabrer, tomber en ruine. **dilapidated**, *a.* Délabré. **dilapidation**, *n.* Délablement, *m.*; dilapidation, *f.* **dilapidator**, *n.* Dilapidateur, *m.*; dilapidatrice, *f.*

**dilatability** (dɪlətə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Dilatabilité, *f.* **dilatable**, *a.* Dilatable. **dilatation** or **dilation**, *n.* Dilatation, *f.* **dilate**, *v.t.* Dilater, élargir, étendre; *v.t.* Se dilater; (fig.) s'étendre (to descendant). **dilator**, *n.* (Anat.) Dilateur, *m.*

**dilatatoriness** (dɪlətə'reɪnəs), *n.* Lenteur, négligence, *f.* **dilatory**, *a.* Négligent, lent, (Law) dilatoire.

**dilemma** (dɪ'lemə), *n.* Dilemme, *m.*; alternative, *f.*; (fig.) embarras, *m.* On the horns of a dilemma, enfermé dans un dilemme.

**dilettante** (dɪlə'tɛntɪ), *n.* (pl. dilettanti) Amateur des beaux arts, dilettante, *m.*

**diligence** ('dɪlɪdʒəns), *n.* Diligence, assiduité, *f.*, soin, *m.*; diligence (coach), *f.* **diligent**, *a.* Diligent, appliqué. **diligently**, *adv.* Diligemment, avec application.

**dill** (dɪl), *n.* Aneth (plant), *m.*

**dilly-dally** ('dɪlɪ'dæli), *v.i.* Lanterner, barguigner. **dilly-dallying**, *n.* Lanternerie, *f.*, barguignage, *m.*

**\*dilucent** ('dɪljʊənt), *a.* Délayant, qui délaye.

**dilute** (daɪ- or dɪ'ljʊt), *v.t.* Délayer; diluer; étendre d'eau; couper (wine); (fig.) affaiblir. **dilution** or **diluting**, *n.* Dilution (of liquids), *f.*; délayement (act); (fig.) affaiblissement, *m.*

**diluvial** (dɪ'ljʊvɪəl or 'ljʊvɪəl) or **diluvian**, *a.* Diluvial, diluvien. **diluvium**, *n.* Diluvium, *m.*

**dim** (dɪm), *a.* Obscur, obscurci, trouble; sombre, blafard; terne, pâle, faible (of light). To be dim-sighted, avoir la vue trouble; to grow dim, s'obscurcir. *v.t.* Obscurcir; offusquer; ternir (to sully); éclipser (to surpass).

**dime** (daɪm), *n.* (Am.) Dix sous (50 centimes), *m.pl.*

**dimension** (dɪ'menʃən), *n.* Dimension, proportion, étendue, *f.*

**diminish** (dɪ'mɪnɪʃ), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir;

## dimissory

**abaïsser** (to lower the height of). *v.t.* Diminuer.  
**diminishing**, *a.* Qui diminue. **diminishingly**, *adv.*  
Avec dénigrement. **diminution** (dimin'ujən), *n.*  
Diminution, *f.* **diminutive** (dimin'utiv), *a.* Petit,  
diminutif; *n.* Diminutif, *m.* **diminutively**, *adv.*  
En petit. **diminutiveness**, *n.* Petitesse, exigence, *f.*  
**dimissory** (dimis'eri), *a.* Dimissorial; (*Eccles.*)  
dimissaire.

**dimity** (dim'iti), *n.* Basin, *m.*  
**dimly** (dim'li), *adv.* Obscurément, indistinctement,  
faiblement, à peine; sans éclat. Dimly lighted,  
*peu éclairé*. **diminish**, *a.* Un peu obscur. **dimness**,  
*n.* Obscurcissement, *m.*; obscurité; faiblesse (of  
sight); aspect terne, *f.*; manque d'éclat, *m.*

**dimorphous** (dai'morfəs), *a.* Dimorphe. **dimorphism**, *n.* Dimorphisme, *m.* dimorphie, *f.*  
**dimple** (dim'pl), *n.* Fossette, *f.* *v.t.* Former  
des fossettes dans. *v.i.* Se former en fossettes;  
(fig.) se rider (of water etc.). **dimply**, *a.* Plein de  
fossettes.

**din** (din), *n.* Bruit, vacarme, tapage; cliquetis  
(of arms etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Etourdir, assourdir; corner  
(to repeat).

**dine** (dain), *v.t.* Dîner (de). To dine out, *dîner en  
ville*, *dîner dehors*; to dine with Duke Humphrey,  
*dîner par cœur*. *v.t.* Donner à dîner à. **diner**, *n.*  
Dîneur, *m.*

**ding-dong** (din'gɔŋ), *n.* Tintement des  
cloches, *m.*

**dinghy** (din'gi), *n.* Youyou, *m.*  
**dinginess** (din'gi:nes), *n.* Couleur terne; aspect  
sale, *m.*; pauvreté, *f.*

**dingie** (din'gi), *n.* Vallon, *m.*  
**dingy** (din'dʒi), *a.* Terne; sale; mesquin.

**dining** (dai'niŋ), *n.* Action de dîner, *f.* **dining-  
hall**, *n.* Refectoire, *m.* **dining-room**, *n.* Salle à  
manger, *f.* **dining-rooms**, *n.pl.* Restaurant, *m.*  
**dining-table**, *n.* Table de salle à manger, *f.*

**dinner** (din'ər), *n.* Dîner, *m.* **dinner-bell**, *n.*  
Cloche du dîner, *f.* **dinner-jacket**, *n.* Smoking, *m.*  
**dinner-service**, *n.* Service de table, *m.* **dinner-time**,  
*n.* Heure du dîner, *f.* **dinner-wagon**, *n.* Servante, *f.*

**dinosaur** (dai'nəʊrɪs), *n.* Dinornis, *m.* **dino-  
saurian** (-sɔ:riən), *n.* Dinosaurien, *m.* **dinothereum**  
(-θiəriəm), *n.* Dinoterium, *m.*

**dint** (1) (dint), *n.* Force, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* By dint  
of, *a force de*.

**dint** (2) (DENT (1)).

**diocesan** (di'ɔ:sən), *a.* Diocésain. *n.* Évêque  
diocésain, *m.* **diocese** (di'ɔ:səs or -sɪs), *n.* Diocèse, *m.*

**diocia** (dai'ɔ:ʃiə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Diocis, *f.*  
**dionaea** (dai'ɔ:nɪə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Dionée, *f.*

**dioptra** (dai'ɔ:ptərə), *n.* Dioptré, *m.* **dioptrie**, *a.*  
Dioptrique. **dioptries**, *n.pl.* Dioptrique, *f.*

**diorama** (dai'ɔ:rɪmə), *n.* Diorama, *m.* **dioramio**  
(dai'srɪmɪk), *a.* Dioramique.

**diorite** (dai'ɔ:ri:t), *n.* Diorite, *f.*  
**dip** (dɪp), *v.t.* Plonger (dans); tremper, mouiller;  
faire biaiser (to slant); saluer (a flag); (*fig.*) puiser  
(dans). *v.i.* Plonger; tremper (dans); incliner (of  
the needle); (*Mining* etc.) s'incliner. To dip into,  
*s'engager dans*, *feuilleter*, *parcourir* (a book). *n.*  
Plongeon, *m.*; inclinaison (of the needle); chandelle  
à la baguette (candle); depression (of the horizon), *f.*  
To take a dip, *prendre un bain (de mer)*.

**diphtheria** (dif'θiəriə), *n.* Diphthérie, *f.* **diph-  
theroid** (dif'θɔ:ɪd), *a.* Diphthéroïde.

**diphthong** (dif'θɔŋ), *n.* Diphthongue, *f.* **diph-  
thongal** (-θɔŋgəl), *a.* Diphthongal.

**diploe** (dɪ'plɔi), *n.* (*Anat.*) Diploë, *m.*  
**diploia** (dɪ'plɔiə), *n.* Diploïe, *m.*

**diploia** (dɪ'plɔiə), *n.* Diploïe, *m.*  
**diploia** (dɪ'plɔiə), *n.* Diploïe, *m.*

**diploia** (dɪ'plɔiə), *n.* Diploïe, *m.*  
**diploia** (dɪ'plɔiə), *n.* Diploïe, *m.*

**diploia** (dɪ'plɔiə), *n.* Diploïe, *m.*  
**diploia** (dɪ'plɔiə), *n.* Diploïe, *m.*

**diploia** (dɪ'plɔiə), *n.* Diploïe, *m.*  
**diploia** (dɪ'plɔiə), *n.* Diploïe, *m.*

**diploia** (dɪ'plɔiə), *n.* Diploïe, *m.*  
**diploia** (dɪ'plɔiə), *n.* Diploïe, *m.*

**diploia** (dɪ'plɔiə), *n.* Diploïe, *m.*  
**diploia** (dɪ'plɔiə), *n.* Diploïe, *m.*

## disagree

*m.*; (*Mining*) inclinaison, *f.* **Dipping needle**, *aiguille  
d'inclinaison*, *f.*

**dipsomania** (dɪpsə'meɪniə), *n.* Dipsomanie, *f.*  
**dipsomaniac**, *n.* Dipsomane, *m.*

**diptera** (dipt'ərə) or **dipterans**, *n.pl.* (*Ent.*)  
Diptères, *n.pl.* diptéroux, *a.* Diptère.

**diptych** (dipt'ɪk), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Diptyque, *m.*  
**dire** (dai'ə), *a.* Terrible, affreux; cruel.

**direct** (dɪ'rekt), *a.* Direct, droit; exprès, positif,  
clair. **Direct taxes**, *contributions directes*, *f.pl. adv.*  
(*colloq.*) Directement, droit. *v.t.* Diriger; ordonner,  
charger (de); indiquer, donner des renseignements à.  
To direct a letter, *adresser une lettre*; to direct  
attention to, *appeler l'attention de* . . . *a.*

**direction** (dɪ'rekʃən), *n.* Direction, *f.*; ordre, *m.*,  
instruction, *f.*; sens, côté, *m.*; adresse (of a letter), *f.*  
In all directions, *de tous côtés*; in every direction, *dans  
tous les sens*. **directive**, *a.* Directeur, qui dirige,  
dirigeant. **directly**, *adv.* Directement, immédiate-  
ment; (*colloq.*) tout de suite, immédiatement (of time);  
aussitôt que (as soon as). **directness**, *n.* Mouvement  
direct, *m.*; direction en droit ligne; (*fig.*) droiture, *f.*  
**director**, *n.* Directeur, administrateur; guide; re-  
gent (of the Bank of France), *m.* **directorate**, *n.*  
Conseil d'administration, *m.* **directorial** (-tɔ:riəl), *a.*  
Directorial, de directeur. **directory**, *n.* Directoire;  
(*Posta*) almanach des adresses, *m.* **directress**, *n.*  
Directrice, *f.*

**direful** (dai'fʊl), *a.* Terrible, affreux, sinistre;  
cruel. **direfully**, *adv.* Terriblement, affreusement,  
cruellement. **direfulness**, *n.* Horreur, *f.*

**dirge** (dɪ'ʒɜ:ʒ), *n.* Chant funèbre, chant de  
mort, *m.*

**dirigible** (dɪ'rɪdʒɪbl), *a.* Dirigeable. *n.* Ballon  
dirigeable, *m.*

**dirk** (dɪ'ɜ:ɪk), *n.* Dague, *f.*, poignard, *m.*

**dirt** (dɜ:t), *n.* Saleté; crasse; boue, crotte,  
fange; ordure, *f.* *v.t.* Salir; souiller; crotter.  
**dirtyly**, *adv.* Salement; (*fig.*) vilainement, basement.  
**dirtyness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; (*fig.*) bassesse,  
vilénie, *f.* **dirty**, *a.* Sale, malpropre, crasseux, crotté;  
immonde; (*fig.*) bas, vilain. **Dirty action**, *action sale*,  
*f.*; **dirty fellow**, *saletaud*, *m.*; **dirty work**, *saleté*, *f.*;  
**dirty trick**, *vilain tour*, *m.*; to be very dirty, *faire  
bien de la crotte (of roads etc.)*; *v.t.* Salir, crotter;  
(*fig.*) souiller.

**dis-**, *pref.* Dés-, dis-.

**disability** (dis'æbɪlɪti), *n.* Incapacité, impui-  
sance, *f.* **disable** (dis'eɪbl), *v.t.* Rendre incapable,  
mettre hors d'état (de); mettre hors de service; (*Mil.*)  
mettre hors de combat; (*Law*) rendre inhabile (a);  
déséquiper. **disabled**, *a.* Hors d'état; hors de  
service; (*Mil.*) hors de combat, estropié; (*Nav.*)  
désarmé. **Disabled soldier**, *invalid*, *m.*

**disabuse** (dis'æbju:z), *v.t.* Désabuser (de).

**disaccord** (dis'æka:rd), *n.* Désaccord, *m.*

**disaccustom** (dis'ækstəm), *v.t.* Désaccoutumer,  
deshabituier.

**disacknowledge** (dis'æknɒlɪdʒ), *v.t.* Renier,  
désavouer.

**disadvantage** (dis'ædvəntɪdʒ), *n.* Désavantage,  
inconvenient, *m.*; perte (loss), *f.* At a disadvantage,  
*avec désavantage*; to be under a disadvantage, *avoir  
le désavantage (de)*. *v.t.* Désavantager. **disadvanta-  
geous** (-teɪdʒəs), *a.* Désavantageux (à). **disadvanta-  
geously**, *adv.* Désavantageusement.

**disaffect** (dis'æfekt), *v.t.* Aliéner, désaffecter.

**disaffected**, *a.* Mal disposé (pour). **disaffectedly**,  
*adv.* Avec désaffection. **disaffection**, *n.* Désaffec-  
tion, *f.*

**disaffirm** (dis'æfɜ:m), *v.t.* Nier, désavouer.

**disaggregate** (dis'ægrəgeɪt), *v.t.* Désagréger.

**disaggregation**, *n.* Désaggrégation, *f.*

**disagree** (dis'ægrɪ), *v.t.* Différer, ne pas s'ac-  
corder, être en désaccord (avec); se brouiller, se  
quereller. My dinner disagreed with me, *mon dîner  
m'a fait mal*. **disagreeable**, *a.* Désagréable; fâcheux.

**disagreeableness**, *n.* Désagrément, *m.*, nature  
désagréable, *f.* **disagreeably**, *adv.* Désagréable-

## disallow

ment, disagreement, *n.* Différence, *f.*, désaccord, *m.*; différend, *m.*; brouille, *f.*

**disallow** (dis'au), *v.t.* Désapprouver; ne pas admettre, refuser, désavouer, défendre. **disallowable**, *a.* Défendu, interdit, qui n'est pas permis. **disallowance**, *n.* Défense, désapprobation, prohibition, *f.*

**disappear** (dis'ap'ia), *v.i.* Disparaître. **disappearance**, *n.* Disparition, *f.*

**disappoint** (dis'ap'oint), *v.t.* Désappointer, décevoir, manquer de parole à, tromper dans son attente; frustrer (de); (*fig.*) déconcerter, déjouer. He was disappointed in love, *il a eu des chagrins d'amour*.

**disappointment**, *n.* Désappointement, *m.*; déception, *f.*; contretemps, mécompte, *m.*, contrariété, *f.*

**disapprobation** (dis'ap'rou'bei'son) or **disapproval** (dis'ap'ru:val), *n.* Désapprobation, *f.* **disapprobatory**, *a.* Désapprobateur. **disapprove** (dis'ap'ruv), *v.t.* Désapprouver.

**disarm** (dis'au'm), *v.t.* Désarmer; (*fig.*) détourner. *v.t.* Se désarmer. **disarming** or **disarming**, *n.* Désarmement, *m.*

**disarrange** (dis'ar'ei'ndz), *v.t.* Déranger. **disarrangement**, *n.* Derangement, désordre, *m.*

**disarray** (dis'ar'ei), *v.t.* Mettre en désarroi ou en désordre, déranger. *n.* Désarroi, désordre, *m.*; (*fig.*) deroute, confusion, *f.*

**disarticulate** (dis'ar'tik'juleit), *v.t.* Désarticuler.

**disassociate** (dis'as'ou'fiet), *v.t.* Désassocier.

**disaster** (di'z'is'tai), *n.* Désastre, malheur, *m.*

**disastrous**, *a.* Désastreux. **disastrously**, *adv.* Désastreusement. **disastrousness**, *n.* Nature désastreuse, *f.*

**disavow** (dis'au'vau), *v.t.* Désavouer. **disavowal**, *n.* Désaveu, *m.*

**disband** (dis'ban'd), *v.t.* Licencier, débander; disperser. *v.t.* Se séparer, se disperser, être licencié.

**disbanding**, *n.* Licenciement, *m.*

**disbar** (dis'ba:), *v.t.* Rayer du tableau des avocats.

**disbelieve** (dis'be'lif), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* **disbelieve**, *v.t.* Ne pas croire, refuser de croire. To disbelieve every word of, *ne pas croire un seul mot de*.

**disbelieve**, *n.* Incrédulité.

**disbench** (dis'ben't), *v.t.* Faire quitter son siège, chasser de son siège; (*Law*) rayer du tableau des avocats.

**disbranch** (dis'bra:nt), *v.t.* Ébrancher.

**disbud** (dis'bad), *v.t.* Ébourgeonner. **disbudding**, *n.* Ébourgeonnement, *m.*

**disburden** (dis'bur'den), *v.t.* Décharger (de); (*fig.*) débarrasser, soulager (de). To disburden one's heart to, *ouvrir son cœur à*.

**disburse** (dis'bu:), *v.t.* Déboursier. **disbursement**, *n.* Déboursissement; paiement, *m.*; dépense, *f.pl.*, débourses, *m.pl.*; (*Comm.*) débours, *m.pl.* **disbursor**, *n.* Personne qui débourse, *f.*

**disc** (disk), *n.* Disque.

**discapacitate** (dis'ka'p'seiteit), *v.t.* Rendre incapable.

**discard** (dis'ka:rd), *v.t.* Mettre de côté; congédier; écarter; exclure, éliminer; (*Cards*) faire son écart, écarter.

**discern** (di'z'au'n), *v.t.* Discerner, distinguer.

**discernible**, *a.* Perceptible, visible. **discernibly**, *adv.* Visiblement. **discerning**, *a.* Judicieux, éclairé, attentif. **discerningly**, *adv.* Avec discernement.

**discernment**, *n.* Discernement, jugement, *m.*

**discharge** (dis'char:dz), *n.* Déchargement, *m.*; décharge (of fire-arms etc.), *f.*; décochement (of arrows), *m.*; mise en liberté, *f.*, élargissement (from prison); accomplissement (of a duty), *m.*; quittance (payment), *f.*; renvoi, congé (of a servant); (*Mil.*) congé déultif, *m.*; (*Med.*) écoulement, *m.*, suppuration, *f.* Discharge pipe, *tuyau de décharge, m.* *v.t.* Décharger; congédier, renvoyer (a servant); libérer, élargir (from confinement); acquitter, payer (a debt); décocher, lancer (arrows); décharger (fire-arms); s'acquitter de, remplir (a duty); (*Mil.*, *Nau.*) congédier; (*Law*) quitter. *v.t.* Supprimer (of a wound etc.).

## discourage

**discharger**, *n.* Personne qui décharge, *f.*; (*Elec.*) excitateur, *m.*

**disciple** (di'sai'pl), *n.* Disciple, *m.* **discipleship**, *n.* Etat de disciple, *m.*

**disciplinable** (di'siplin'ab), *a.* Disciplinable.

**disciplinarian** (di'sipli'arian), *a.* Disciplinaire, qui se fait obéir; *n.* Personne rigide pour la discipline, *f.* To be a good disciplinarian, *entendre bien la discipline*.

**disciplinary** (di'sipli'na:ri), *a.* Disciplinaire.

**discipline** (di'siplin), *n.* Discipline, *f.* *v.t.* Discipliner, former, accoutumer à l'ordre; (*fig.*) contenir, restreindre.

**disclaim** (dis'kleim), *v.t.* Désavouer, renier, nier, repudier. **disclaimer**, *n.* Désaveu, *m.*

**disclose** (dis'klouz), *v.t.* Découvrir, révéler, divulguer; (*fig.*) mettre au jour, faire voir. **disclosure**, *n.* Révélation, découverte, divulgation, *f.*

**discobolus** (dis'ko'b'olus), *n.* (*Ant.*) Discobole, *m.*

**discord** (dis'koid) or **discordal** (dis'koid'al), *a.* Discord, discordal.

**discoloration** (dis'kal's'rei'son), *n.* Décoloration, *f.* **discolour** (dis'kalaz), *v.t.* Décolorer.

**discomfit** (dis'kam'fit), *v.t.* Défaire; mettre en déroute; vaincre. **discomfiture**, *n.* Défaite, déroute, *f.*

**discomfort** (dis'kam'fait), *n.* Inconmodité, *f.*, désagrément, malaise, *m.*; gêne, douleur, privation, *f.* *v.t.* Aggraver, chagriner, incommoder, gêner, inquiéter.

**discommend** (dis'ka'mend), *v.t.* Blâmer, censurer.

**discommode** (dis'ka'moud), *v.t.* Incommoder.

**discommodious**, *a.* Incommodé.

**discommon** (dis'koman), *v.t.* Priver du droit de vaine pâture.

**discompose** (dis'kam'pouz), *v.t.* Déranger, troubler, agiter; irriter, chagriner; défaire (the features).

**discompose**, *n.* Derangement, trouble, désordre, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

**disconcert** (dis'kon's'ert), *v.t.* Deconcerter, troubler.

**disconformity** (dis'kon'f'orm'it), *n.* Dissemblance, *f.*

**discongruity** (dis'kon'gru'it), *n.* Différence, *f.*

**disconnect** (dis'ka'nekt), *v.t.* Découvrir, séparer, désemparer (machinery). **disconnected**, *a.* (*fig.*) Décousu. **disconnection**, *n.* Désunion, séparation, *f.*

**disconsolate** (dis'kon's'olat), *a.* Inconsolable, désolé. **disconsolately**, *adv.* Inconsolablement.

**disconsolateness**, *n.* Désolation, *f.*

**discontent** (dis'kan'tent), *a.* Mécontent, *n.* Mécontentement, *m.* *v.t.* Mécontenter. **discontented**, *a.* Mécontent (de). **discontentedly**, *adv.* Avec mécontentement, à contre-cœur.

**discontentedness** or **discontentment**, *n.* Mécontentement, *m.*

**discontinuance** (dis'kan'tinju'ans), *n.* Discontinuation, cessation, *f.* **discontinue** (di'tinju), *v.t.* Discontinuer; cesser de prendre, se désabonner à (a newspaper etc.); *v.t.* Discontinuer, s'interrompre.

**discontinuity** (dis'kan'tinju'iti), *n.* Discontinuité, *f.* **discontinuous** (di'tinju'as), *a.* Discontinu.

**discord** (dis'koid), *n.* Discorde; (*Mus.*) dissonance. **discordance**, *n.* Discordance, *f.* **discordant** (di'koid'ant), *a.* Discordant; (*fig.*) en désaccord.

**discordantly**, *adv.* Sans accord, d'une manière discordante.

**discount** (dis'kaunt), *n.* Escompte; rabais, *m.*; (*Arith.*) règle d'escompte, *f.* At a discount, *au rabais, en baisse*; (*fig.*) en défaveur. *v.t.* Escompter, faire l'escompte de; (*fig.*) décompter, rabattre. *v.t.* Faire l'escompte. **discountable**, *a.* Escomptable.

**discountenance** (dis'kaunt'ans), *v.t.* Décourager, décourager, recevoir froidement. *\*n.* Défaveur, froideur, *f.*

**discounter** (dis'kaunta:), *n.* Escompteur, *m.*

**discounting**, *n.* Escompte, *m.*

**discourage** (dis'ka:ridz), *v.t.* Décourager. **discouragement**, *n.* Découragement, *m.* **discouraging**, *a.* Décourageant.

## discourse

**discourse** (dis'kours), *n.* Discours, traité, entretien; (*fig.*) langage, propos, *m.* *v.t.* Discourir, s'entretenir, traiter (de). To speak in public, *parler en public*. \**v.t.* (*fig.*) Faire entendre.

**discourteous** (dis'kurtiəs), *a.* Impoli, incivil. **discourteously**, *adv.* Impoliment, incivilement. **discourtesy**, *n.* Impolitesse, incivilité, *f.*

**discover** (dis'kavəʃ), *v.t.* Découvrir, trouver; révéler, montrer, faire voir. **discoverable**, *a.* Qu'on peut découvrir; visible, apparent. **discoverer**, *n.* Auteur d'une découverte, *m.* **discovery**, *n.* Découverte, *f.*

**discredit** (dis'kredit), *n.* Discredit, déconsidération; déshonneur, *m.*, honte, *f.* *v.t.* Ne pas croire; déshonorer, discréditer. **discreditable**, *a.* Peu honorable; déshonorant; honteux. **discreditably**, *adv.* D'une manière peu honorable.

**discreet** (dis'kri:t), *a.* Discret, prudent, circospect, sage. **discreetly**, *adv.* Discrètement, sagement, prudemment. **discreetness**, *n.* Discretion, *f.*

**discrepancy** (dis'krepsnəi), *n.* Différence, contradiction, *f.* **discrepant**, *a.* Différent, opposé; en contradiction (avec).

**discrete** (dis'kri:t), *a.* Séparé, discret, disjonctif. **discretion** (dis'kreʃən), *n.* Discretion, prudence, sagesse, *f.*; jugement, discernement, *m.* To surrender at discretion, *se rendre à discrétion*; to use one's own discretion, *faire ce que l'on juge à propos*; years of discretion, *âge de raison*, *m.* \***discretional or discretionary**, *a.* Discretionnaire. **Discretionary power**, (*Law*) pouvoir discrétionnaire, *m.* **discretionally**, *adv.* À discrétion.

**discretive** (dis'kri:tiv), *a.* Disjonctif, séparé, distinct. **discretively**, *adv.* D'une manière disjonctive.

**discriminate** (dis'krimineit), *v.t.* Distinguer, séparer, discerner (de). *v.t.* Faire des distinctions. **discriminately**, *adv.* Avec discernement. **discriminating**, *a.* Distinctif; judicieux, de bon jugement. **discrimination**, *n.* Discernement, jugement, *m.*; distinction, marque distinctive, *f.* Without discrimination, *sans discernement*. **discriminative**, *a.* Distinctif, qui distingue; judicieux.

**discrown** (dis'kraun), *v.t.* Découronner, priver de la couronne.

**disculpate** (dis'kalpeit), *v.t.* Disculper, exculper, justifier.

**discumber** (dis'kambəʃ), *v.t.* Débarrasser, désempêcher.

**discursive** (dis'kə:si:v), *a.* Décousu, vague, discursif. **discursively**, *adv.* D'une manière décousue, vaguement.

**discus** ('diskəs), *n.* (*Ant.*) Disque, *m.*

**discuss** (dis'kas), *v.t.* Discuter, débattre. **discussible**, *a.* Discutable. **discussion**, *n.* Discussion, *f.*, débat; examen, *m.*

**discutient** (dis'kju:ʃient), *a.* (*Med.*) Résolutif.

**disdain** (dis'dein), *n.* Dédain, mépris, *m.* *v.t.* Dédaigner, mépriser. **disdainful**, *a.* Dédaigneux, méprisant. **disdainfully**, *adv.* Dédaignusement. **disdainfulness**, *n.* Dédain, *m.*

**disease** (di'zi:z), *n.* Maladie, *f.*, mal; (*fig.*) vice, *m.* Foot-and-mouth disease, *fièvre aphteuse*, *f.* **diseased**, *a.* Malade; (*fig.*) dérangé, troublé.

\***disedge** (dis'edʒ), *v.t.* Enousser. \***disedged**, *a.* Émoussé.

**disembark** (disəm'bɑ:k), *v.t.* Deseinbarquer, débarquer. *v.i.* Débarquer. **disembarkation** (disəm'bɑ:k'eʃən), *n.* Débarquement, deseinbarquement, *m.*

**disembarrass** (disəm'bærəs), *v.t.* Débarrasser. **disembellish** (disəm'beliʃ), *v.t.* Deseinbellir. **disembellishment**, *n.* Deseinbellissement, *m.*

**disembodied** (disəm'bɒdi), *a.* Désincorporé. **disembody**, *v.t.* Dépouiller du corps; (*Met.*) désincorporer. **disembodiment**, *n.* (*Met.*) Désincarnation, *m.*

**disembogue** (disəm'bɒʒ), *v.t.* Se décharger, déboucher, s'emboucher. *v.t.* Décharger. **disembogement**, *n.* Débouchement, *m.*, décharge, *f.*

## dish

**disembowel** (disəm'bəʊəl), *v.t.* Éviscérer, arracher les entrailles à.

**disembroll** (disəm'brol), *v.t.* Débrouiller.

**disenable** (dis'neibl), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de), paralyser.

**disenchaint** (disən'tʃeint), *v.t.* Désenchanter. **disenchainment**, *n.* Désenchantement, *m.*

**disencumber** (disən'kambəʃ), *v.t.* Débarrasser (de), deseincombrer. **disencumbrance**, *n.* Débarras, deseincombrement, *m.*

**disendow** (disən'dau), *v.t.* Priver (une église etc.) de ses biens. **disendowment**, *n.* Expropriation ou sécularisation des biens (de l'Eglise), *f.*

**disengage** (disən'geidʒ), *v.t.* Dégager, débarrasser; détacher; (*Tech.*) débrayer. **disengaged**, *a.* Dégagé; libre; à loisir. **disengagement**, *n.* Dégagement, loisir, *m.*

\***disennoble** (dis'ənbubl), *v.t.* Faire perdre la noblesse à; avilir, dégrader.

**disentangle** (disən'teŋgl), *v.t.* Démêler, débrouiller; débarrasser (de); (*colloq.*) dépêtrer (de). **disentanglement**, *n.* Débrouillement; dégagement, démêlement, *m.*

**disenthrall** (disən'tro:l), *v.t.* Affranchir, tirer d'esclavage. **disenthralment**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*

\***disenthrona** (disən'trou:n), *v.t.* Détrôner.

**disentitle** (disən'taitl), *v.t.* Faire perdre son droit à, ôter le droit à.

**disentomb** (disən'tu:m), *v.t.* Exhumer.

\***disentrance** (disən'tra:ns), *v.t.* Réveiller.

\***disentwine** (disən'twain), *v.t.* Détordre, détertiler, séparer.

\***disespouse** (disəs'pau:z), *v.t.* Démarier, divorcer.

**disestablish** (disis'tæbliʃ), *v.t.* Priver du caractère d'un établissement public. **disestablishment**, *n.* Séparation de l'Eglise et de l'Etat, *f.*

\***disesteem** (disis'ti:m), *n.* Mésestime, *f.* *v.t.* Mésestimer.

**disfavour** (dis'feivəʃ), *n.* Defaveur, *m.* To be in great disfavour with, *être très mal vu de*. *v.t.* Voir avec defaveur, désapprouver; décourager.

**disfigure** (dis'figju'reʃən), *n.* Action de défigurer; difformité, *f.* **disfigure** ('figəʃ), *v.t.* Défigurer. **disfigurement**, *n.* Enlaidissement; (*fig.*) défaut, *m.*

**disfranchise** (dis'fræntʃaiz), *v.t.* Priver de ses privilèges électoraux, priver du droit électoral. **disfranchisement** ('fræntʃizmənt), *n.* Privation ou perte de privilèges électoraux.

**disfurnish** (dis'fɜ:nɪʃ), *v.t.* Dégarnir.

**disgarnish** (dis'ga:niʃ), *v.t.* Dégarnir.

\***disglorify** (dis'glɔ:riʃai), *v.t.* Priver de gloire, humilier, dégrader.

**disgorge** (dis'gɔ:ʒdʒ), *v.t.* Dégorgier, rendre, vomir. *v.t.* Rendre gorge. **disgorgement**, *n.* Vomissement, dégorgement, *m.*

**disgrace** (dis'greis), *n.* Disgrâce, honte, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.* To be in disgrace, *être dans la disgrâce*, *être en pénitence* (of a child); to be the disgrace of, *être la honte de*, *faire la honte de*; to the disgrace of, *à la honte de*. *v.t.* Disgracier; déshonorer, avilir.

**disgraceful**, *a.* Honteux; déshonorant, ignoble. **disgracefully**, *adv.* Honteusement. **disgracefulness**, *n.* Honte, ignominie, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.*

**disgracious** (dis'greiʃəs), *a.* Disgracieux, déplaisant.

**disguisable** (dis'gaizəbl), *a.* Déguisable. **disguise**, *n.* Déguisement; (*fig.*) masque, voile, *m.* In disguise, *déguisé*; *v.t.* Déguiser; (*fig.*) cacher, voiler, masquer, contrefaire. **disguisement** [dis'gwi:z], *n.* Déguisé; (*slang*) gris, ivre.

**disgusting**, *n.* Déguisement, *m.*

**disgust** (dis'gast), *n.* Dégout, *m.*, aversion, *f.*; ennui, *m.* *v.t.* Dégouter (de). \***disgustful or disgusting**, *a.* Dégoutant, repoussant. **disgustingly**, *adv.* D'une manière dégoûtante.

**dish** (diʃ), *n.* (*pl.* dishes) Plat (utensil); mets (food), *m.*; (*pl.*) vaisselle; (*Phot.*) cuvette, *f.* Made-

## dishabille

up dish, *plat appretté*; to wash the dishes, *laver la vaisselle*; vegetable-dish, *légumier*, *m.* *v.t.* Dresser, servir, apprêter; (*collog.*) mettre dedans. To dish up, *dresser, servir*. dish-cloth or dish-clout, *n.* Torchon, *m.*, lavette, *f.* dish-cover, *n.* Couvercle (de plat), *m.*, cloche, *f.* dish-water, *n.* Eau de vaisselle, lavure, *f.*

**dishabille** (dis'abil), *v.t.* Dëshabiller, *m.*  
**disharten** (dis'har'ten), *v.t.* Décourager, abattre; détourner (de). **dishartenng**, *a.* Décourageant.  
**dishabituate** (dis'abit'uiet), *v.t.* Dëshabituer.  
**disherit** (dis'herit), *v.t.* Dësheriter. **disherison**, *n.* Dësheritement, *m.*

**dishewel** (di'she'val), *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, décheveler. **dishvelled**, *a.* En désordre; déchevelé.  
**dishonest** (dis'onist), *a.* Malhonnête. **dishonestly**, *adv.* Malhonnêtement. **dishonesty**, *n.* Improbité, malhonnêteté, *f.*

**dishonour** (dis'on'au), *n.* Dëshonneur, *m.* *v.t.* Dëshonorer; avilir; (*comm.*) laisser protester (un effet). Dishonoured bill, *effet protesté*. **dishonourable**, *a.* Sans honneur; dëshonorant, honteux (of things). **dishonourably**, *adv.* Malhonnêtement.

**dishorn** (dis'horn), *v.t.* Décorner.  
**dissillusion** (dis'i'ju:zan), *v.t.* Désillusionner. *n.* or **dissillusionment**, *n.* Désillusionnement, *m.*

**dissinclination** (disinkl'i'nei:jan), *n.* Éloignement, *m.*; aversion, repugnance, *f.* **dissinclina** ('-k'lain), *v.t.* Éloigner (de).

**dissincorporate** (dis'inkorp'ereit), *v.t.* Désincorporer; priver des privilèges d'une corporation. **dissincorporation**, *n.* Désincorporation, *f.*

**dissinfect** (dis'in'fekt), *v.t.* Désinfecter. **dissinfectant**, *n.* Désinfectant, *m.* **dissinfection**, *n.* Désinfection, *f.* **dissinfecteur**, *m.*

**dissingenuous** (dis'in'dzen'ju:s), *a.* Sans candeur, de mauvaise foi, dissimulé, peu sincère. **dissingenuously**, *adv.* Sans candeur, de mauvaise foi, fausement. **dissingenuousness**, *n.* Dissimulation, mauvaise foi, fausseté, *f.*

**disherit** (dis'in'herit), *v.t.* Dësheriter. **disheritance**, *n.* Dësheritement, *m.*

**dishume** (dis'in'hju:m), *v.t.* Exhumer.

**dissintegrable** (dis'int'eigrabl), *a.* Susceptible de se désagréger. **dissintegrate**, *v.t.* Désagréger. To be dissintegrated, *se désagréger*. **dissintegration**, *n.* Désagrégration, *f.*

**dissuade** (dis'in't'au), *v.t.* Exhumer, déterrer.

**dissinterested** (dis'int'rest'id), *a.* Désintéressé. **dissinterestedly**, *adv.* Avec désintéressement. **dissinterestedness**, *n.* Désintéressement, *m.*

**dissinterment** (dis'in't'er'ment), *n.* Exhumation, *f.*

**disjoin** (dis'd'join), *v.t.* Dejoindre, disjoindre, desunir.

**disjoint** (dis'd'join), *v.t.* Désarticuler, disloquer, démonter, démembrer. **disjointed**, *a.* Désarticulé, disloqué, démembré, démonté; (*fig.*) déconsu, sans suite (of style etc.). **disjointedly**, *adv.* D'une manière déconsue ou incohérente. **disjointedness**, *n.* Le déconsu, *m.*

**disjunct** (dis'd'z'agkt), *a.* Disjoint, séparé. **disjunction**, *n.* Disjonction, séparation, *f.* **disjunctive**, *a.* Disjonctif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Disjonctive, *f.* **disjunctively**, *adv.* Séparément.

**disk** (disk), *n.* Disque, *m.*

**dislike** (dis'laik), *v.t.* Ne pas aimer; avoir du dégoût pour. Not to dislike, *ne pas trouver mauvais, aimer assez*; to be disliked, *n'être pas aimé de, être mal vu de*. *n.* Aversion, *f.*; dégoût, *m.* *Like* and *dislike*, *poits et antipathies*, *m.pl.*; to take a dislike to, *prendre en aversion ou en grippe, se dégoûter de*. **dislimb** (dis'lim), *v.t.* Démembrer, arracher les membres (à or de).

**dislimn** (dis'lim), *v.t.* Effacer. *v.i.* S'effacer.

**dislocate** (dis'lo'keit), *v.t.* Disloquer, démettre; débiter (a bone etc.). **dislocation**, *n.* Dislocation; luxation, *f.*; débatement, *m.*

**dislodge** (dis'lodj), *v.t.* Déloger; déplacer; (*Hunt.*) débucher. *v.i.* Déloger.

## dispensation

**disloyal** (dis'lo'al), *a.* Infidèle; perfide, déloyal. **disloyalty**, *adv.* Infidélité, perfidie, déloyauté. **disloyalty**, *n.* Défection (de), infidélité (à), déloyauté, perfidie, *f.*

**dismal** ('diz'mal), *a.* Lugubre, sombre, affreux, triste. **dismally**, *adv.* Lugubrement, tristement. **dismalness**, *n.* État sombre, *m.*, horreur; tristesse, *f.*

**dismantle** (dis'mentl), *v.t.* Dêvétir, (*MU.*) démanteler; (*Nav.*) désarmer; (*fig.*) dépouiller.

**dismast** (dis'ma:st), *v.t.* Démâter. **dismasting**, *n.* Démâtage, *m.*

**dismay** (dis'mei), *n.* Effroi, *m.*, terreur, épouvante, consternation, *f.*; (*fig.*) découragement, abatement, *m.* *v.t.* Terrifier, épouvanter, consterner.

**dismember** (dis'memba), *v.t.* Démembrer. **dismembering** or **dismemberment**, *n.* Démembrement, *m.*

**dismiss** (dis'mis), *v.t.* Renvoyer (de); congédier; mettre à la porte; destituer, quitter (a subject etc.); rejeter (an appeal etc.); bannir, chasser (thoughts etc.). Let us dismiss the subject, *n'en parlons plus*; to dismiss from one's mind, *bannir de son esprit*. **dismissal**, *n.* Renvoi; congé, *m.*; destitution, *f.* **dismissible**, *a.* Amovible, renvoyable. **dismission**, *n.* Renvoi; congé, *m.*; destitution, *f.*

**dismount** (dis'maunt), *v.t.* Démonter, désarçonner, faire descendre. *v.i.* Descendre de cheval, mettre pied à terre.

**disnaturalize** (dis'nat'juralaiz), *v.t.* Dénaturaliser.

**disnature** (dis'neit'ja: or -t'ja), *v.t.* Dénaturer. **disobedience** (dis'obedi:ans), *n.* Désobéissance, *f.* **disobedient**, *a.* Désobéissant. **disobediently**, *adv.* En désobéissant. **disobey** (dis'bei), *v.t.* Désobéir à.

**disoblige** (dis'oblaidj), *v.t.* Désobliger. **disobliging**, *a.* Désobligeant. **disobligingly**, *adv.* Désobligeamment, d'une manière désobligeante. **disobligingness**, *n.* Désobligeance, *f.*

**disorder** (dis'ord'au), *n.* Désordre, dérèglement, *m.*; indisposition, maladie (illness), *f.*; dérangement, trouble, tumulte, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, déranger, troubler; rendre malade (to make ill), indisposer. **disordered**, *a.* En désordre, dérangé, dérégé; malade. **disorderly**, *a.* En désordre, dérégé; immoral, vicieux; tumultueux, turbulent.

**disorganization** (dis'organi'zei:jan), *n.* Désorganisation, *f.* **disorganize** (dis'organi:z), *v.t.* Désorganiser; *v.i.* Se désorganiser.

**disown** (dis'oun), *v.t.* Dénier, nier, renier.

**disoxidate** etc. [DEOXIDATE].

**disparage** (dis'paraidj), *v.t.* Déprécier, ravalier, dénigrer. **disparagement**, *n.* Dénigrement, déshonneur, reproche, *m.*; honte, *f.*, mépris, tort, *m.* Without disparagement to you, *sans vouloir vous faire tort*. **disparaging**, *a.* Dénigrant, désavantageux, injurieux. **disparagingly**, *adv.* Par dénigrement; avec mépris.

**disparate** ('dis'parit), *a.* Disparate. **disparates**, *n.pl.* Disparates, choses disparates, *f.pl.* **disparity** ('-pariti), *n.* Disparité, inégalité, *f.*

**dispark** (dis'parik), *v.t.* Ouvrir (un parc).

**dispart** (dis'part), *v.t.* Diviser, séparer. *v.i.* Se diviser, se séparer.

**dispassionate** (dis'pe:ʃənət), *a.* Sans passion, calme; impartial. **dispassionately**, *adv.* Sans passion, avec calme; sans parti pris.

**dispatch** (dis'petʃ), *v.t.* Dépêcher, expédier, *n.* Dépêche, expédition, *f.*, envoi, *m.*; diligence, promptitude, *f.* **dispatch-rider**, *n.* Estafette, *f.* **Dispatch box**, *biureau de voyage*, *m.*; use all dispatch, *user de diligence*; mentioned in dispatches, *mis à l'ordre du jour*. **dispel** (dis'pel), *v.t.* Dissiper, chasser.

**dispensable** (dis'pensəbl), *a.* Dont on peut se dispenser ou se passer.

**dispensary** (dis'pensəri), *n.* Dispensaire, *m.* **dispensation** (dis'pensə:ʃən), *n.* Dispensation; dispense, *f.*; (*fig.*) bienfait, don, *m.*, calamité, épreuve

## dispense

(de la providence), *f.* dispensatory (dis'pensatōri), a. Qui peut accorder des dispenses.

**dispense** (dis'pens), *v.t.* Distribuer, dispenser, administrer; (*Pharm.*) préparer. To dispense with, *se passer de*. dispenser, *n.* Dispensateur, *m.*, dispensatrice, *f.* Dispensing chemist, *pharmacien, m.*

**dispeuple** (dis'pipl), *v.t.* Dépeupler.

**dispersal** (dis'persən), *n.*

**disperse** (dis'pers), *v.t.* Disperser; dissiper; répandre, disséminer. *v.i.* Se disperser, se dissiper. *n.* (*Mil.*) Berloque, breloque (*bugle-sound*), *f.* dispersedly, *adv.* Ça et là, séparément. dispersion or dispersal, *n.* Dispersion, *f.*

**dispirit** (dis'pirit), *v.t.* Décourager, abattre. dispirited, *a.* Découragé. dispiritedness, *n.* Abattement, découragement, *m.* dispiriting, *a.* Décourageant.

**displace** (dis'pleis), *v.t.* Déplacer; destituer (from a post). displacement, *n.* Déplacement, *m.*; destitution, *f.*

**\*displant** (dis'plant), *v.t.* Déplanter; transplanter. \*displantation, *n.* Déplantation, *f.*, deplanage, *m.*

**display** (dis'plei), *n.* Exposition, parade, manifestation, *f.*; (*fig.*) étalage; *faste*; déploiement (of troops), *m.* To make a display of, *faire parade ou faire étalage de*. *v.t.* Montrer, exposer, étaler; faire parade de. *v.t.* manifester; (*Mil.*) déployer.

**displease** (dis'pliz), *v.t.* Déplaire à; mécontenter, contrarier, fâcher, vexer. displeased, *a.* Mécontent, offensé (de). displeasing, *a.* Désagréable, offensant. displeasure (dis'plez), *n.* Déplaisir, chagrin; courroux, *m.* To incur someone's displeasure, *s'attirer le courroux de quelqu'un*.

**displume** (dis'plum), *v.t.* Déplumer.

**disport** (dis'pōrt), *v.t.* Divertir, amuser. To disport oneself, *s'amuser, se divertir*. *v.t.* Se divertir, s'amuser, s'ébattre. *n.* Divertissement, *m.*, ébats, *m.pl.*

**disposable** (dis'pozəbl), *a.* Disponible. disposal, *n.* Disposition; vente, cession (sale), *f.* To have at one's disposal, *avoir à sa disposition*. dispose (dis'poz), *v.t.* Disposer; porter (the mind). Disposed to think, *porté à croire*; evil-disposed, *mal intentionné*; to dispose of, *céder, vendre, se défaire de, se débarrasser de*; to dispose of one's time, *employer son temps*; to dispose of someone, *se défaire de quelqu'un*; to be disposed of, *à vendre, à céder*; to be disposed of by private contract, *à vendre à l'amiable*; well-disposed, *bien intentionné*. disposer, *n.* Personne qui dispose, *f.*, dispensateur; (*fig.*) arbitre, maître, *m.* disposition (dis'pozəʃən), *n.* Disposition, *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère, naturel, *m.*

**dispossess** (dis'pōzes), *v.t.* Déposséder (de); (*Law*) exproprier. dispossession, *n.* Dépossession; expropriation, *f.* \*dispossessor, *n.* Personne qui dépossède, *f.*, spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.*

**dispraise** (dis'preiz), *v.t.* Blâmer. *n.* Blâme, *m.* \*dispraisingly, *adv.* D'un ton de reproche.

**disproof** (dis'pru:f), *n.* Réfutation, *f.*

**disproportion** (dis'prōpōʃən), *n.* Disproportion, *f.* *v.t.* Mal proportionner, disproportionner. \*disproportional, *a.* Disproportionné. disproportionally, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée. disproportionately, *a.* Disproportionné. disproportionately, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée; sans symétrie. disproportionateness, *n.* Disproportion, *f.*, caractère disproportionné, *m.*

**disprove** (dis'pru:v), *v.t.* Réfuter.

**disputable** (dis'putəbl), *a.* Disputable, contestable. disputant or disputer (dis'putat), *n.* Disputant, *m.* disputation (dis'putəʃən), *n.* Dispute, discussion, contestation, *f.*, débat, *m.* disputatious or \*disputative (dis'putəti:v), *a.* Disputeur; (*colloq.*) disputailleur, batailleur. dispute (dis'put), *n.* Dispute, discussion, *f.* Beyond dispute, *sans contredit*, incontestable, incontestablement; *v.t.* Disputer, discuter; contester; *v.t.* Disputer, discuter, raisonner.

**disqualification** (dis'kwolifi'keiʃən), *n.* Incapacité, *f.*; (*Law*) cause d'incapacité, *f.* disqualify

## dissipate

(dis'kwolifi), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de); disqualifier.

**disquiet** (dis'kwaiənt), *n.* Inquiétude, *f.* *v.t.* Inquiéter. disquietous, *a.* Inquiet. disquietude or disquietness, *n.* Inquiétude, *f.*

**disquisition** (dis'kwiziʃən), *n.* Recherches, *f.pl.*, investigation, *f.*, examen, *m.*; dissertation, *f.*

**disregard** (dis'regəd), *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.* In disregard of, *au mépris de*. *v.t.* Négliger, regarder avec indifférence, faire peu de cas de. disregardful, *a.* Insouciant, négligent (de). disregardfully, *adv.* Négligemment, dédaigneusement.

**disrelish** (dis'reliʃ), *n.* Dégout, *m.*, aversion, *f.* *v.t.* Avoir du dégoût pour, trouver mauvais.

**disreputable** (dis'repjutəbl), *a.* De mauvaise réputation, mal famé; compromettant, déshonorant (of things). disreputably, *adv.* D'une manière peu honorable. disrepute (dis'repjut), *n.* Discrédit, déshonneur, *m.*; mauvaise réputation, *f.* To bring into disrepute, *faire tomber en discrédit*; to fall into disrepute, *tomber en discrédit*.

**disrespect** (dis'respekt), *n.* Manque de respect, *m.* disrespectful, *a.* Irrespectueux. To be disrespectful to, *manquer de respect à*. disrespectfully, *adv.* Peu respectueusement, sans respect.

**disrobe** (dis'roub), *v.t.* Dénabiller; dépouiller (de). *v.t.* Se dénabiller, se dépouiller (de).

**disroot** (dis'rut), *v.t.* Déraciner.

**disrupt** (dis'rapt), *v.t.* Rompre. disruption, *n.* Rupture, *f.*

**dissatisfaction** (dis'sætis'fækʃən), *n.* Mécontentement, *m.* dissatisfactory [UNSATISFACTORY], dissatisfied (dis'sætisfaid), *a.* Mécontent (de). dissatisfy, *v.t.* Mécontenter.

**disseat** (dis'si:t), *v.t.* Détrôner; jeter à bas.

**dissect** (dis'sekt), *v.t.* Disséquer. dissection, *n.* Dissection, *f.* dissector, *n.* Disséqueur, dissectionneur, *m.*

**disseize** (dis'si:z), *v.t.* Déposséder; déposséder illicitement. disseizee (dis'si:zi), *n.* Partie dépossédée illicitement, *f.* disseizin, *n.* Dépossession illicite, *f.* disseizor, *n.* Partie qui dépossède illicitement, *f.*

**dissemble** (dis'sembl), *v.i.* Dissimuler, feindre; faire l'hypocrite. *v.t.* Dissimuler, déguiser, cacher. dissembler, *n.* Dissimulé, *m.*, dissimulée, *f.*; hypocrite. dissembling, *n.* Dissimulation, hypocrisie, *f.* dissemblingly, *adv.* En dissimulant.

**disseminate** (dis'semini:t), *v.t.* Disséminer, répandre, propager, faire circuler (news). dissemination, *n.* Dissémination, propagation, *f.* disseminator, *n.* Propagateur, *m.*

**dissension** (dis'senʃən), *n.* Dissension, *f.* To sow dissension, *semer la zizanie*.

**dissent** (dis'sent), *n.* Dissentiment, *m.*; (*Rel.*) dissidence, *f.* *v.t.* Différer (de); différer de sentiment (avec); différer de l'Eglise établie. dissenter, *n.* Dissident, *m.*, dissidente, *f.*, non-conformiste. dissentient, *a.* Dissident, opposé. Without a dissentient voice, *à l'unanimité*; *n.* Opposant, *a.*, opposante, *f.* dissenting, *a.* Dissident.

**dissipement** (dis'sepimənt), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cloison, *f.*

**dissert** (dis'sert) or \*dissertation (dis'seit), *v.i.* Dissérer. dissertation (dis'seitʃən), *n.* Dissertation, *f.* dissertator (dis'seitət), *n.* Auteur d'une dissertation, dissertateur, *m.*

**disserve** (dis'serv), *v.t.* Disservir. disservice, *n.* Mauvais service, *m.*

**dissever** (dis'sevə), *v.t.* Séparer (de); arracher (de). disseverance, *n.* Séparation, division, *f.*

**dissidence** (dis'sidəns), *n.* Dissidence, *f.* dissident, *a.* Dissident, *n.* Dissident, *m.*, dissidente, *f.* dissimilar (dis'similə), *a.* Dissimilable (à); différent (de). dissimilarity (dis'similəriti), *n.* Dissimilance, *f.*

**dissimulate** (dis'simjuleit), *v.t.* Dissimuler. dissimulation, *n.* Dissimulation, *f.*

**dissipate** (dis'sipit), *v.t.* Dissiper. *v.i.* Se dissiper. dissipated, *a.* Dissipé. dissipation, *n.* Dissipation; (*fig.*) distraction, *f.*

## dissociate

**dissociate** (di'soufielt), *v.t.* Désassocier. **dissociation**, *n.* Dissociation, *f.*  
**dissolubility** (disolju'biliti), *n.* Dissolubilité, solubilité, *f.* **dissoluble** (disoljubi), *n.* Dissoluble; soluble.

**dissolute** (disoljurt), *a.* Dissolu. **dissolutely**, *adv.* Dissolument. **dissoluteness**, *n.* Dissolution, débauche, *f.* **dissolution** (di'ljuzən), *n.* Dissolution; suppression (of monasteries etc.); (*fig.*) mort, *f.*

**dissolvable** (di'solvabi), *a.* Soluble, dissoluble. **dissolve** (di'solv), *v.t.* Dissoudre; désumir, séparer; détruire, supprimer; résoudre (a doubt etc.). The partnership is dissolved, l'association est dissoute; *v.i.* Se dissoudre; se séparer. To dissolve into tears, fondre en larmes. **dissolvent**, *a.* and *n.* Dissolvant, *m.* **dissolver**, *n.* Dissolvant, *m.*

**dissension** (disənən), *n.* Dissension; discordance, *f.* **dissension**, *a.* Dissenant, discordant.

**dissuade** (di'sweid), *v.t.* Dissuader (de), détourner (de). **dissuader**, *n.* Personne qui dissuade, *f.* **dissuasion**, *n.* Dissuasion, *f.* **dissuasive**, *a.* Dissuasif.

**distaff** (di'sta:f), *n.* Quenouille, *f.*  
**distance** (distəns), *n.* Distance; éloignement, lointain, *m.*, perspective, *f.*; trajet (journey), *m.*; (*fig.*) réserve, *f.*; (*Mus.*) intervalle, *m.* At a distance, de loin; In the distance, dans le lointain, dans l'éloignement; to keep at a distance, tenir à distance; to keep one's distance or to keep oneself at a distance, se tenir à distance. *v.t.* Distancer, laisser en arrière. **distant** (distənt), *a.* Éloigné, lointain; (*fig.*) réservé, froid. A distant likeness, une faible ressemblance; he is very distant, il est très réservé. **distantly**, *adv.* De loin; d'une manière éloignée; (*fig.*) avec réserve; froidement.

**distaste** (di'steist), *n.* Dégoût, *m.*, aversion, répugnance (pour), *f.* **distasteful**, *a.* Désagréable, offensant, antipathique (*to*). **distastefulness**, *n.* Aversion, répugnance, *f.*

**distemper** (dis'tempə), *n.* Maladie (in dogs), *f.*; (*fig.*) désordre, *m.*; (*Paint.*) détrempe, *v.t.* Dé ranger, troubler, detremper. **\*distemperature**, *n.* Perturbation, *f.*, trouble, *m.*; indisposition, intempérance, *f.* **distempered**, *a.* Dé rangé, troublé. **distempering**, *n.* Art de peindre en detrempe, *m.*

**distend** (di'stend), *v.t.* Étendre; dilater, enfler, gonfler; (*Med.*) distendre. *v.i.* Se distendre, se gonfler. **distensible**, *a.* Dilatable. **distension**, *n.* (*Med.*) Distension, *f.*, ballonnement, *m.*

**distich** (di'stik), *n.* Distique, *m.*  
**distil** (di'stil), *v.t.* Distiller; faire tomber goutte à goutte; (*fig.*) extraire (de). *v.i.* Distiller; tomber goutte à goutte, couler lentement. **distillable**, *a.* Distillable. **distillation**, *n.* Distillation, *f.* **distillatory**, *a.* Distillatoire. **distiller**, *n.* Distillateur, *m.* **distillery**, *n.* Distillerie, *f.* **distilling**, *n.* Distillation, *f.*

**distinct** (di'stingkt), *a.* Distinct; exprès, clair, net. **distinction**, *n.* Distinction, *f.* **distinctive**, *a.* Distinctif. **distinctively**, *adv.* D'une manière distinctive. **distinctiveness**, *n.* Caractère distinctif, *m.* **distinctly**, *adv.* Distinctement, clairement, nettement; (*fig.*) expressément. **distinctness**, *n.* Clarté, netteté, *f.*

**distinguish** (dis'tingwiʃ), *v.t.* Distinguer (de). *v.i.* Établir une distinction (entre). **distinguishable**, *a.* Quo l'on peut distinguer. **distinguished**, *a.* Distingué. A distinguished foreigner, un étranger de distinction; a distinguished man, un homme éminent. **distinguishish**, *n.* Observateur judicieux, *m.* **distinguishing**, *a.* Distinctif. **distinguishingly**, *adv.* Avec distinction, avec discernement; spécialement.

**distort** (di'stɔ:t), *v.t.* Tordre, contourner; décomposer (one's features); (*fig.*) torturer, défigurer, fausser. **distorted**, *a.* Tordu, décomposé; (*fig.*) torturé, faussé. **distortion**, *n.* Contorsion, altération, *f.*

**distract** (di'strækt), *v.t.* Distraire, détourner (de); tourmenter, troubler; bouleverser, rendre fou.

## diverge

**distracted**, *a.* Bouleversé, fou, insensé, hors de soi. **distractedly**, *adv.* Follement, éperdument. **distractedness** or **distracton**, *n.* Distraction, *f.*, trouble, *m.*, confusion; démence, folie, *f.* To drive to distraction, mettre hors de soi, faire perdre la tête; to love to distraction, aimer à la folie. **distracting**, *a.* Cruel, atroce, déchirant, dévorant. **Distracting cares**, soucis dévorants, *m.pl.*

**distrain** (di's'trein), *v.t.* Saisir. *v.i.* Opérer une saisie. **distrainable**, *a.* Saisissable. Not distrainable, insaisissable. **distraint**, *n.* Saisie-arrêt, *f.*

**distress** (di's'tres), *n.* Détresse, affliction, peine, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; misère (poverty); (*Law*) saisie, *f.* *v.t.* Affliger, désoler; inquiéter; (*Law*) saisir. Signal of distress, signal de détresse, *m.*; to fall into distress, tomber dans la misère. **distressed**, *a.* Affligé, malheureux; dans la misère (poor). **distressful**, *a.* Affligé; de détresse; malheureux. **distressfully**, *adv.* Cruellement. **distressing**, *a.* Affligé, désolant; douloureux, pénible.

**distributable** (di'stributəbl), *a.* Distribuable. **distribute**, *v.t.* Distribuer; répartir (to allot). **distribution** (di'stribju:ʃən), *n.* Distribution, répartition, *f.* **distributive** (di'stribjutiv), *a.* Distributif; *n.* Mot distributif, *m.* **distributively**, *adv.* Distributivement, un à un.

**district** (di'strikt), *n.* Contrée, région, *f.*, arrondissement, district, *m.*; quartier (of a town), *m.*; (*Postal*) circonscription du bureau, *f.*

**distrust** (di's'trast), *n.* Défiance; méfiance, *f.*, doute, *m.*, soupçon, *f.* *v.t.* Se défier de, se méfier de. **distrustful**, *a.* Défiant; méfiant, soupçonneux. **distrustfully**, *adv.* Avec défiance; avec méfiance. **distrustfulness**, *n.* Caractère méfiant, *m.*

**disturb** (di's'tə:zb), *v.t.* Troubler; déranger. **disturbance**, *n.* Trouble, *m.*; confusion, émeute, *f.*; bruit, tapage, *m.*; perturbation, *f.*; désordre, *m.* **disturber**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.*, perturbatrice, *f.*

**distyle** (di'staɪl), *n.* Distyle, *m.*  
**disunion** (di'sju:njən), *n.* Désunion, *f.* **disunite** (di'sju'nait), *v.t.* Désunir, séparer; *v.i.* Se désunir, se séparer (de).

**disuse** (di'sju:z), *n.* Désuétude, *f.*; (*Law*) non-usage, *m.* To fall into disuse, tomber en désuétude. *v.t.* (dis'ju:z) Cesser de se servir de; \*désahabiter. **disused**, *a.* Dont on ne se sert plus; inusité, vieilli (of words).

**disyllabic** (di'siləbik), *a.* Dissyllabe. **disyllable** (di'siləb), *n.* Dissyllabe, *m.*

**ditch** (ditʃ), *n.* Fosse, *m.* To die in the last ditch, résister jusqu'à la dernière extrémité. *v.t.* Entourer d'un fossé. *v.i.* Creuser un fossé. **ditcher**, *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

**dithëism** (di'θi:zəm), *n.* Dithëisme, *m.*  
**dithyramb** (di'θi:rəmb-, rəm), *n.* Dithyrambe, *m.* **dithyrambic** (di'θi:rəmbik), *a.* Dithyrambique, *m.* **ditrigrlyph** (di'traigrlf), *n.* (Arch.) Ditrigrlyphe, *m.*

**dittany** (di'təni), *n.* Dictame, *m.*, fraternelle, *f.*  
**ditto** (di'təu), *adv.* Idem; (*Comm.*) dito. **ditto-logy** (di'tələdʒi), *n.* Dittologie, *f.*  
**ditty** (di'ti), *n.* Chanson, ballade, chansonnette, *f.*

**diuretic** (di'ju:retik), *a.* and *n.m.* Diurétique.  
**diurnal** (di'ju:nal), *a.* Journalier, du jour; (*Med.*) quotidien; (*Astron.*) diurne. **diurnally**, *adv.* Journalièrement, chaque jour.

**divan** (di'ven), *n.* Divan, *m.*  
**divagate** (di'veiget), *v.t.* Divaguer. **divagation** (di'veiʃən), *n.* Divagation, *f.*

**divaricate** (di'verikeit), *v.t.* Divariquer, se séparer, se partager en deux, se bifurquer, *a.* (*kat*) Divariqué. **divarication** (di'veiʃən), *n.* Divarication, séparation, division en deux branches, *f.*

**dive** (daɪv), *v.t.* Plonger, faire un plongeon. To dive into, sonder, approfondir, examiner à fond. *n.* Plongeon, *m.*; (*Nat.*) plongée (of a submarine), *f.* **diver**, *n.* Plongeur; plongeur (bird), *m.*

**-diverge** (di'veɪdʒ), *v.i.* Diverger (de). **diver-**

## divers

gence or divergency, *n.* Divergence, *f.* **divergent**, *a.* Divergent.

**divers** (d'vaiz), *a.* Divers; plusieurs, quelques-uns.

**diverse** (di'vairs), *a.* Divers, varié. **diversely**, *adv.* Diversement. **diversification** (-keifən), *n.* Changement, *m.*, variation, *f.* **diversify** (di'vairsifai), *v.t.* Diversifier; varier (couleurs etc.). **diversion** (di'vairjən), *n.* Divertissement, amusement, *m.*; diversion, distraction, récréation, *f.* **diversity**, *n.* Diversité, variété, *f.*

**divert** (di'vairt), *v.t.* Divertir, réjouir, récréer; distraire, détourner (de). **diverting**, *a.* Divertissant, amusant. **divertissement**, *n.* Divertissement, *m.*

**divest** (di'vest), *v.t.* Dépouiller (de). To divest oneself of, se dépouiller ou dévêtir de. **divestiture**, *n.* (Law) Dévêtissement, *m.*

**dividable** (di'vaidebl), *a.* Divisible. **divide**, *v.t.* Diviser; séparer; partager, distribuer; (*Parl.*) faire aller aux voix. **Divide!** aux voix! *v.t.* Se diviser, se partager; (*Parl.*) aller aux voix. Opinion was divided, les avis étaient partagés. **dividend** (di'vaident), *n.* Dividende, *m.* **divider** (di'vaidein), *n.* Personne qui divise, *f.*; (*pl.*) compas à pointes sèches, *m.*

**divination** (di'vinaifən), *n.* Divination; prédiction, *f.* **divinatory**, *a.* Divinatoire.

**divine** (di'vain), *a.* Divin. *n.* Théologien, ecclésiastique, prêtre, *m.* *v.t.* Deviner, pressentir; conjecturer. **divinely**, *adv.* Divinement. **divinoness**, *n.* Divinité, *f.* **diviner**, *n.* Devineur, *m.*, devineuse, *f.* **divining-rod**, *n.* Baguette divinatoire, *f.*

**diving** (daivin), *n.* Plongement, *m.*, action de plonger, *f.* **diving-bell**, *n.* Cloche à plongeur, *f.* **diving-dress or-suit**, *n.* Scaphandre, *m.*

**divinity** (di'vinit), *n.* Divinité; théologie, *f.*; (*fig.*) être céleste, *m.* Student in divinity, étudiant en théologie, *m.*; to study divinity, faire sa théologie.

**divisibility** (di'vizibiliti), *n.* Divisibilité, *f.* **divisible** (di'vizibl), *a.* Divisible.

**division** (di'vizən), *n.* Division, *f.*, partage, *m.*; (*fig.*) scission, *f.* Compound division, (*Arith.*) division des nombres complexes, *f.*; simple division, division des nombres entiers; on a division, (*Parl.*) en allant aux voix; without a division, sans aller aux voix. **divisionary**, *a.* De division, divisionnaire. **divisor** (di'vaizai), *n.* (*Math.*) Diviseur, *m.*

**divorce** (di'voas), *n.* Divorce, *m.*; séparation, désunion, *f.* To sue for a divorce, plaider en divorce. *v.t.* Séparer, divorcer avec. *v.t.* Se séparer (de).

**\*divorcement**, *n.* Divorce, *m.* **divorcer**, *n.* Personne qui divorce; cause de divorce, *f.* **\*divorcing**, *a.* De divorce, qui entraîne le divorce.

**divulge** (di'valdz), *v.t.* Divulguer, révéler, publier. **divulgarion**, **divulgement**, or **divulgance**, *n.* Divulgarion, *f.* **divulger**, *n.* Divulgateur, *m.*, divulgatrice, *f.*

**\*divulsion** (di'valfən), *n.* Arrachement, *m.* **dizziness** (dizinit), *n.* Vertige, étourdissement, *m.* **dizzy**, *a.* Étourdi, pris d'étourdissement; vertigineux, étourdissant (of a height). To make dizzy, étourdir, donner le vertige à.

**do** (du), *v.t.* (2nd sing. doest, *duist*; aux. doat, doat, 3rd sing. does, *daiz*, *\*doth*, *daθ*; past did, *didst*; p.p. done, *dan*; negative don't, *dount*, *didn't*, *doesn't*, *\*daznt*) Faire; rendre (service, justice, etc.); finir (to finish); (*Cook.*) cuire, faire cuire; mettre dedans, duper (to cheat). Can you do this up (repair)? pouvez-vous remettre ceci en état? do as you propose, veuillez faire ce que vous proposez; done! *tope là*, c'est entendu! done for, *flambé*, *perdu*, *schu*, *enfoncé*; he is done for, c'en est fait de lui, il est perdu; it can't be done, pas moyen; it is as good as done, cela veut fait; it is done, but badly, ce n'est ni fait ni à faire; overdone, trop cuit (of meat); please do your utmost, veuillez faire votre possible; such things are not done, ces choses ne se font pas; to be done up, n'en pouvoir plus, être éreinté; to do again or to do over again, refaire; to do away with, supprimer; to do evil, faire le mal; to do good, faire le bien; to

## dodge

do him good, lui faire du bien; to do it again, recommencer; to do nothing, ne faire rien, ne rien faire; to do nothing of the sort, n'en faire rien; to do no work on Monday, faire le lundi; to do over, enduire (de), couvrir (de); to do right, faire bien; to do up, empaqueter, emballer, remettre en état, remettre à neuf; to do wrong, faire mal; to have nothing to do with, n'avoir que faire de; to have something to do with, y être pour quelque chose; underdone, saignant (of meat); well done! bravo! a merveille! tres bien! bien cuit (of meat); what is done cannot be undone, à chose faite point de remède; what is to be done? que faire? what would you have me do? que voulez-vous que je fasse? *v.t.* Se porter, se trouver, se sentir, être; se conduire (of one's health); aller, convenir (to suit); suffire (to suffice); finir (to finish); se mêler (à). Do as I do, faites comme moi; has he done? a-t-il fini? have done! finissez! assez! how do you do? comment vous portez-vous? comment allez-vous? I have done, j'ai fini; nothing to do with, rien à voir avec; that will do, c'est bien comme cela, cela suffit; that will never do, cela n'ira jamais; to do away with, supprimer, se défaire de, faire disparaître; to do by, agir envers, en agir avec; to do for, tuer; to do without, se passer de; to have done with, ne se mêler plus avec, en finir avec, en avoir assez de; to have to do with, avoir affaire à, avoir affaire de, avoir à démentir avec; will that do? cela fera-t-il l'affaire? cela vous va-t-il? est-ce bien comme cela? *v. aux.* Do be quiet! taisez-vous donc! do you think so? le croyez-vous? he knows better than I do, il le sait mieux que moi; I do but follow, je ne fais que suivre; what does he say? que dit-il? *n.* Duperie, flouerie (cheat), *f.* Ne'er-do-well, *vaurien*, *m.* do-nothing, *m.* Fainéant, *m.*

**dochmiac** (dokmiak), *n.* Dochmiacque, *f.* **docile** (dousai), *a.* Docile. **docility** (-siliti), *n.* Docilité, *f.*

**docimacy** (dosimasi), *n.* Docimasie, *f.* **dock** (1) (dɔk), *v.t.* Écourter, (*fig.*) retrancher, rabattre; rogner (accounts etc.); (*Naut.*) mettre dans le bassin; (*Comm.*, *Naut.*) faire entrer aux docks; garer (on rivers).

**dock** (2) (dɔk), *n.* Bassin, dock; dock (plant); banc des accusés (in a court), *m.* Dry-dock, bassin de radoub, *m.*; floating-dock, bassin à flot, *m.* **dock- dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de bassin, *m.pl.* **docker** or dock-labourer, *n.* Dechargeur, docker, *m.* **dock-gate**, *n.* Vanne de bassin, *f.* **dockyard**, *n.* Arsenal de marine, chantier de construction, *m.*

**docket** (dɔkət), *n.* Etiquette; (*Law*) ouverture d'une faillite, *f.* *v.t.* Étiqueter.

**doctor** (dɔktɔ), *n.* Docteur, médecin, *m.* **Doctors** Communs, Collège des docteurs en droit civil, *m.*; doctor of divinity, docteur en théologie; doctor of laws, docteur en droit; doctor of medicine, docteur en médecine, docteur-médecin; doctor of science, docteur es sciences. *v.t.* Medicamenter, soigner, droguer; (*fig.*) altérer, changer, fausser; frelater (wine).

**doctoral**, *a.* Doctoral. **doctorally**, *adv.* Doctoralement. **doctorate**, *n.* Doctorat, *m.* **\*doctress**, *n.* Doctoresse, *f.* **doctorship**, *n.* Doctorat, *m.*

**doctrinaire** (dɔktri'naiz), *a.* Doctrinaire **doctrinal** (dɔktri'nal), *a.* Doctrinal; dogmatique. **doctrinally**, *adv.* Dogmatiquement.

**doctrine** (dɔktri'n), *n.* Doctrine, *f.* **document** (dɔkju'mənt), *n.* Document, titre, *m.*; pièce, *f.*, écrit, *m.* *v.t.* Munir de documents, munir des papiers nécessaires. **documental** (dɔkju'məntal) or **documentary**, *a.* De documents; justificatif, authentique. **Documentary evidence**, preuve authentique, *f.* **documentation**, *n.* Documentation, *f.*

**dodder** (dɔdɔ), *n.* Cuscute (plant), *f.* **doddering** (dɔdɔrin), *a.* Tremblant.

**dodecagon** (dou'dekəgən), *n.* Dodécagone, *m.* **dodecagynous** (dou'dekəgɪ'naiz), *a.* (*Bot.*) Dodécagyn. **dodecahedron** (dou'dekə'hɪ'drən), *n.* Dodécèdre, *m.* **dodecahedral**, *a.* Dodécédrique. **do. decandrian** (dou'dekəndri'ən), *a.* (*Bot.*) Dodécandre.

**dodge** (dɔdʒ), *v.t.* Se jeter de côté,



## doe

(fig.) ruser, faire des détours. *v.t.* Éviter; suivre à la piste. *n.* Tour, détour, *m.*, ruse, floelle, *f.* dodger, *n.* Rusé, malin, finaud, *m.*, finaudie, *f.* An artful dodger, un fin matois, un rusé compère, un *n.* ablard.

**doe** (dô), *n.* Daine, *f.* Doe rabbit, lapine, *f.*

**doer** ('duar), *n.* Faiseur; auteur, *m.*

**does** (1) (daz), 3rd sing. [do].

**does** (2) (douz), pl. [doe].

**doff** (dof), *v.t.* Ôter, tirer.

**dog** (dô), *n.* Chien; chenet (andiron); (*fact.*) coquin, gaillard, *m.* Bulldog, bulldogues, *m.*; cunning dog, *ruse coquin*; give a dog a bad name and hang him, *qui veut noyer son chien l'accuse de la rage*; house-dog, *chien de garde*; lap-dog, *bichon, m.*; let sleeping dogs lie, *ne réveillons pas le chien qui dort*; old dog, *vieux routier, vieux farceur, m.*; sad dog, *triste sujet, m.*; the dog in the manger, *le chien du jardinier*; to go to the dogs, *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*; watch-dog, *chien de garde*. *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; harceler, guetter, épier. To dog someone's footsteps, *être toujours aux trousses de quelqu'un*. dogberry, *n.* Cornouille, *f.* dog-biscuit, *m.* Biscuit pour chien, *m.* dog-cart, *n.* Dog-cart, *m.* dog-days, *n.pl.* Canicule, *f.* To be in the dog-days, *être dans la canicule*. dog-faced, *a.* A face de chien. dog-fight, *n.* Combat de chiens, *m.* dogfish, *n.* Roussotte, *f.* chien de mer, *squalo, m.* dog-hole, *n.* Niche de chien, *f.* (fig.) tandis, chenil, *m.* dog-house, *n.* Niche à chien, *f.* dog-kennel, *n.* Chenil, *m.* dog-latin, *n.* Latin de cuisine, *m.* dog-rose, *n.* Églantier (brier), *m.*; églantine (flower), *f.* dog's ear, *n.* Corne, *f.*, pli au coin d'une page, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire des cornes aux pages. dog-show, *n.* Exposition de chiens, *f.* dog-star, *n.* La Canicule, *f.*, Sirius, *m.* dogwood, *n.* Cornouille, *m.* dog-vane, *n.* (*Naut.*) Penon, *m.* dog-violet, *n.* Violette de chien, *f.* doggie, *n.* (*Childish*) Tou-tou, *m.* doggish, *a.* De chien.

**dogate** ('dougelt), *n.* Dogat, *m.* doge (doudj), *n.* Doge, *m.*

**dogged** ('dôgd), *a.* Obstiné; acharné. doggedly, *adv.* Avec acharnement, obstinément; résolument. doggedness, *n.* Résolution, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*

**dogger** ('dogar), *n.* (*Naut.*) Dogre, *m.*

**doggerel** ('dogarel), *n.* Vers sans mesure, vers burlesques, vers de mirliton, *m.pl.* *a.* Sans mesure; burlesque.

**dogma** ('dôgma), *n.* Dogme, *m.* dogmatic or dogmatical ('mâtikal), *a.* Dogmatique. dogmatically, *adv.* Dogmatiquement. dogmaticalness, *n.* Caractère dogmatique, *m.* dogmatism ('dôgmâtizm), *n.* Dogmatisme, *m.* dogmatist, *n.* Dogmatiste, *m.* dogmatize, *v.t.* Dogmatiser. dogmatizer, *n.* Dogmatiseur, *m.*

**dolly** ('dôlli), *n.* Serviette de dessert, *f.*, dessous de lampe etc., *m.*

**doing** ('duîg), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*) Faits, *m.pl.*; actions, *f.pl.*, exploits, *m.pl.* That requires some doing, *ce n'est pas fait en un tour de main*; underhand doings, *ménages secrets*.

**dolabra** ('dôlebra), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Dolabre, *f.*

**dole** (1) (dôli), *n.* Aumône, *f.*, partage, *don, m.* *v.t.* Distribuer avec parcimonie. To dole out, *distribuer, répartir*.

**dole** (2) (dôli), *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, tristesse, lamentation, *f.* doleful, *a.* Plaintif, triste, lugubre, malheureux. dolefully, *adv.* Tristement, plaintivement, douloureusement. dolefulness, *n.* Tristesse, *f.* dolerite ('dôlerait), *n.* Dolerite, *f.*

**dolicocephalic** ('dolikous'fêlik), *a.* Dolicocephalique. dolicocephalism ('dolikou'sefelizm), *n.* Dolicocephalisme, *m.*

**doll** (dôl), *n.* Poupée, *f.* Doll's house, *maison de poupée*; to play with a doll, *jouer à la poupée*.

**dollar** ('dôlar), *n.* Dollar, *m.*

**dolman** ('dôlman), *n.* Dolman (cloak), *m.*

**dolmen** ('dôlmen), *n.* Dolmen (megalith), *m.*

**dolomite** ('dôlômit), *n.* Dolomite, dolomite, *f.*

**\*dolorous** ('dôlaras), *a.* Douloureux, triste.

## door

**\*dolorously**, *adv.* Douloureusement. **\*dolor**, *n.* Douleur, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*

**dolphin** ('dôlfu), *n.* Dauphin, *m.*; (*Naut.*) baderie (of mast), *f.*

**dolt** (dôlt), *n.* Lourdaut, sot, butor, *m.* doltish, *a.* Sot, stupide, lourdaut. doltishly, *adv.* Sotte-ment, en lourdaut.

**domain** ('dômein), *n.* Domaine, *m.*

**dome** (dôum), *n.* Dôme, *m.*, coupole, *f.*; (*fig.*) édifice, *m.*

**domesday-book** ('dumzdeibuk), *n.* Grand cadastre d'Angleterre fait par Guillaume le Conquerant, *m.*

**domestic** ('dômestik), *a.* De famille, casanier; domestique (of animals), *n.* Domestique, servante, *f.* domestically, *adv.* Dans son intérieur.

**domesticate**, *v.t.* Domestiquer, apprivoiser; (*fig.*) rendre casanier; accoutumer à la vie domestique.

**domesticated**, *a.* Casanier (of persons); apprivoisé (of animals). To become domesticated, *se domestiquer*.

**domestication** ('keifan), *n.* Domestication, *f.*, apprivoisement, *m.* domesticity ('tisiti), *n.* Domesticté, *f.*

**domicile** ('dômisi or -sil), *n.* Domicile, *m.* domicile or domiciliate, *v.t.* Etablir. To become domiciled, *se domicilier*. domiciled, *a.* Domicilié.

**domiciliary** ('dômisi'liar), *a.* Domiciliaire. domiciliation ('eifan), *n.* Domiciliation, *f.*

**dominance** ('dômînans), *n.* Dominance, *f.* dominant, *a.* Dominant; *n.* (*Mus.*) Dominante, *f.* dominate, *v.t.* Dominer; prévaloir, prédominer; *v.t.* Dominer sur. domination ('neifan), *n.* Domination, *f.* dominator, *n.* Dominateur, *m.*

**domineer** ('dômîniar), *v.t.* Dominer (sur), tyranniser (sur). domineering, *a.* Impérieux, dictatorial, tyrannique.

**dominical** ('dôminikal), *a.* Dominical. *n.* Dominicale, *f.*

**dominican** ('dômînikan), *a.* and *n.* Dominicain, *m.* domine ('dômîni), *n.* Magistrate, pédagogue, maître d'école, *m.*

**dominion** ('dômînien), *n.* Domination, autorité, *f.*, pouvoir; empire, *m.*; (*pl.*) états, *m.pl.*, possessions, *f.pl.*, empire, *m.*

**domino** ('dômînou), *n.* Domino, *m.* In a domino, *en domino*; to play at dominoes, *jouer aux dominos*.

**don** (1) (don), *n.* Don (title); (*fig.*) grand seigneur; (*Univ.*) professeur à l'université, *m.*

**don** (2) (don), *v.t.* Mettre, endosser.

**donation** ('dônêfan), *n.* Donation, *f.*, don, *m.* donative ('dônativ), *n.* Don, présent, *m.*, largesse, *f.*

**Donatism** ('dônâtizm), *n.* Donatisme, *m.* Donatist, *n.* Donatiste.

**done** (dan), *p.p.* [do].

**donee** ('dônê), *n.* Donataire.

**donga** ('dôgga), *n.* (*S. African*) Ravin, *m.*

**donkey** ('dôgki), *n.* Âne, baudet, *m.*, bourrique, *f.* Donkey feed-pump, *cheval d'alimentaire, m.*; donkey ride, *promenade à âne, f.*; riding (on) a donkey, *monter sur un âne*; to ride a donkey, *aller à âne*. donkey-boy, *n.* Anier, *m.* donkey-engine, *n.* Petit-cheval, *m.* donkey-race, *n.* Course d'ânes, *f.*

**donor** ('dônar), *n.* Donateur, *m.*, donatrice, *f.*

**do nothing**; **don't** (dount), *neg.* [do].

**doodle** ('dûdl), *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*

**doom** ('dûm), *v.t.* Condamner (à); (*fig.*) destiner, vouer (à); orlonner, commander; (*poet.*) juger. *n.* Arrêt, jugement, *m.*, condamnation, sentence, *f.* (*fig.*) sort, destin, *m.* Crack of doom, (*fig.*) le jugement dernier. doomsday, *n.* Jour du jugement dernier, *m.* To put off till doomsday, *remettre à l'an quarante*.

**doomsday-book** ('dômzdeibuk), *n.*

**door** ('dôr), *n.* Porte; portière (of a carriage), *f.*; (*Steam-engine*) registre, *m.* At death's door, *aux portes du tombeau*; back-door, *porte de derrière*; carriage-door, *porte cochère*; folding-door, *porte à deux battants*, *porte brisée*; he lives next door, *il demeure à côté*, *nous demeurons porte à porte*; house door, *porte de maison*; indoors, *à la maison*, *chez soi*;

# dor

next door to, *voisin, à côté de*; out of doors, *dehors, en plein air*; street door, *porte d'entrée*; the fault lies at his door, *la faute en est à lui*; to close one's door again, *fermer sa porte à*; to lay it at someone's door, *s'en prendre à quelqu'un de*; to lie at the door of, *être imputable à*; to turn out of doors, *mettre à la porte*; with closed doors, *à huis clos*. door-bell, *n.* Sonnette. f. door-case or door-frame, *n.* Châssis de porte. m. door-handle, *n.* Poignée de porte, *f.* bouton. m. door-keeper, *n.* Concierge, portier (of a house); gardien (of public places); (*Paris*) huissier. m. door-mat, *n.* Paillasson. m. door-nail, *n.* Clou de marteau de porte. m. Dead as a door-nail, *bien mort*. door-plate, *n.* Plaque, *f.* door-post, *n.* Montant de porte. m. door-scraper, *n.* Décrattoir. m. door-spring, *n.* Ferme-porte. m. door-step, *n.* Seuil de la porte. m. door-way, *n.* Entrée de porte, porte, *f.*

door (dɔːr), *n.* Hanneton (insect). m.

dorado (dɔːrədoʊ), *n.* Dorade, *f.*

doree (dɔːri), *n.*

Dorian ('dɔːriən), *a.* and *n.* Dorien, *m.* Doric ('dɔːrik), *a.* and *n.* Dorique, *m.*

dormancy ('dɔːmənsi), *n.* Repos. m. dormant, *a.* Dormant; assoupi; (*Her.*) endormi; qui dort, mort (of capital); commanditaire (of partners). To lie dormant, *sommeiller, dormir* (of capital etc.).

dormer ('dɔːmə), *n.* Lucarne, *f.* dormer-window, *n.* Lucarne, *f.*

dormitive ('dɔːmɪtɪv), *a.* Dormitif, qui provoque le sommeil. m. Dormitif. m. dormitory, *n.* Dortoir. m.

dormouse ('dɔːmaʊs), *n.* (pl. dormice) Loir, *m.* dorsal ('dɔːsəl), *a.* Dorsal. dorsibranchiate, *n.* Dorsibranche, *m.*

dory ('dɔːri), *n.* Dorée (fish), *f.*

dose (doʊz), *n.* Dose, *f.* v.t. Médicamenter; proportionner; doser. dosimetric (dɔːsɪmɪtrɪk), *a.* Dosimétrique.

dosail ('dɔːsəl), *n.* (Surg.) Bourdonnet, *m.*

dot (dɒt), *n.* Dot, *f.*

dot (dot), *n.* Point, *m.* v.t. Marquer d'un point, marquer avec des points; (*Paint*) pointiller; (*Music*) pointer.

dotage ('dɔːtɪdʒ), *n.* Seconde enfance, *f.* radotage, *m.*

dotal ('dɔːtəl), *a.* Dotal.

dotard ('dɔːtərd), *n.* Radoteur, *m.*

dotation ('dɔːtɪʃən), *n.* Dotation, *f.*

dote (doʊt), *v.t.* Radoter; raffoler (de). To dote on, *aimer à la folie, raffoler de*. \*doter, *n.* Radoteur, *m.* radoteuse, *f.* dotingly, *adv.* À la folie, avec extravagance.

dotterel ('dɔːtərəl), *n.* Guignard, *m.*

double ('dʌbl), *a.* Double, en deux; à double tour (of locks); (*fig.*) faux. Bent double, *vôlé*; double chin, *menton à double étage, m.*; double Dutch, *baragouin, m.*; double entry, *tenue des livres en partie double, f.*; to grow double, *se voiler, être courbé presque en deux, n.* Double; pendant; (*Mil.*) pas redoublé, *m.*; (*Hunt.*) ruse, *f.* At the double, *au pas redoublé*; double or quits, *quitté ou double*; my double, *mon pendant, adv.* Double; au double. Double jointed, *membre comme deux*; double that, *le double de cela*; in double quick time, *en moins de rien*; to fold double, *plier en deux, v.t.* Doubler; plier en deux, faire un pli à; serrer, fermer (à deux). v.i. Faire des détours, user de ruse, biaiser. To double back, *revenir sur ses pas, double-barrelled, a.* À deux coups (of firearms). double-bass, *n.* Contrebasse, *f.* double-breasted, *a.* À deux rangs de boutons. double-dealer, *n.* Trompeur, fourbe, *m.* double-dealing, *n.* Dissimulation, duplicité, fourberie, *f.* double-dye, *v.t.* Teindre deux fois. double-dyed, *a.* Doublement infâme. double-entendre, *n.* Mot à double entente, *m.* double-faced, *a.* Trompeur, fourbe, double-lock, *v.t.* Fermer à double tour. double-minded, *a.* Hypocrite, dissimulé; changeant, inconstant. double-tongued, *a.* Dis-

# doze

simulé. doubleness, *n.* État double, *m.* duplicité, *f.* doubler, *n.* Personne qui double, *f.*; (*Manuf.*) doubler, *m.* doubleuse, *f.* doublet ('dʌblɪt), *n.* Fourpoint; (*Games*) doublet, *m.*

doubleton ('dʌblɪtn), *n.* Doubleton, *m.*

doubly ('dʌblɪ), *adv.* Doublement.

doubt (daʊt), *n.* Doute, *m.*; hésitation, appréhension, *f.* Beyond a doubt, *sans aucun doute*; beyond all doubt, *hors de doute, indubitable*; no doubt, *sans doute*; no doubt that, *sans doute que, v.i.* Douter; soupçonner; craindre, hésiter, *v.t.* Douter de. doubter, *n.* Personne qui doute, *f.* doubtful, *a.* Douteux, incertain; indécis. To be doubtful of, *douter de*. doubtfully, *adv.* D'une manière douteuse; avec incertitude, d'une manière ambiguë. doubtful-ness, *n.* Doute, *m.*, incertitude, ambiguïté, *f.* doubtfully, *adv.* D'une manière douteuse. doubtless, *adv.* Sans doute, indubitablement, assurément. doubtlessly, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans doute.

douceur ('duːsɜː), *n.* Douceur, gratification, *f.*, présent, *m.*

dough (daʊ), *n.* Pâte, *f.* dough-nut, *n.* Pet de nonne, *m.* doughy ('daʊi), *a.* Pâteux, mou. doughty ('daʊti), *a.* Vaillant, preux.

douse (daʊs), *v.t.* Plonger dans l'eau; éteindre. v.t. Tomber dans l'eau.

dout (daʊt), *v.t.* Éteindre.

dove (daʊ), *n.* Colombe, *f.* pigeon, *m.* Ring-dove, *ramier, m.*; rock-dove, *rocherite, f.* dove-colour, *n.* Gorge-de-pigeon, *m.* dove-coloured, *a.* Couleur gorge-de-pigeon. dove-cot or dove-house, *n.* Columbar, *m.* dovetail, *n.* Queue d'aronde, *f.*; v.t. Assembler en queue d'aronde; réunir, joindre.

dowager ('daʊədʒə), *n.* Douairière; (*fig.*) femme âgée, *f.*

dowdy ('daʊdi), *a.f.* Gauche et mal mise, mal fatotée, *n.* Femme mal fatotée, *f.*

dowel ('daʊl), *n.* (Carp.) Goujon, *m.*, cheville en bois, *f.* v.t. Assembler avec des goujons.

dower ('daʊə), *n.* Douaire, *m.*, dot, *f.*; présent, *m.* v.t. Doter (de). dowered, *a.* Doté; (*fig.*) favorisé de la nature. dowerless, *a.* Sans dot.

downas ('daʊləs), *n.* Toile commune, *f.*

down (1) (daʊn), *n.* Duvet; (*Bot.*) coton, *m.*, fleur, *f.* Down bed, *lit de plume, m.*

down (2) (daʊn), *n.* Plaine; dune, *f.* The Downs, *les dunes, f.pl.*

down (daʊn), *adv.* En bas; à bas; bas; à terre; en aval (down stream); tombé, apaisé (of the wind); couché (of the sun); couchée (of the moon); pas remonte (of clocks); en baisse (of prices); (*fig.*) sur le déclin, en déclin. Down in the mouth, *découragé, abattu, penaud*; down with! à bas! down with fever, *très malade de la fièvre*; down with it! *avalas!* to be down on one's luck, (*coll.*) *n'avoir pas de chance*; to go down, *aller en aval*; up and down, *ça et là, de haut en bas, prep.* En bas de; vers le bas de. Down stream, *en aval, a.* Abattu. downcast, *a.* Abattu. downfall, *n.* Chute; (*fig.*) débâcle, *f.* downfallen, *a.* Tombé; déchu, ruiné. downhearted, *a.* Abattu, découragé. downhill, *a.* Incliné; en pente; *adv.* En descendant. downpour, *n.* Averse, pluie torrentielle, *f.* downright, *a.* Direct; franc; véritable, vrai; *adv.* N.t., tout droit, tout à fait, complètement. downstairs, *adv.* En bas de l'escalier. downtrodden, *a.* Foulé aux pieds, opprimé. downward, *a.* De haut en bas, qui descend, descendant, incliné. Downward course, *chute, f.* downward or downwards, *adv.* En bas, en descendant; en aval. downy ('daʊni), *a.* De duvet, duveteux; couvert de duvet (of fruit); (*slang*) ruse.

dowry ('daʊri), *n.* Dotaire, *m.*, dot, *f.*

dowler ('daʊlə), *n.* Homme à baguet, *m.*

doxology ('dɒksələdʒi), *n.* Doxologie, *f.*

doily ('daʊli), *n.*

doze (doʊz), *v.t.* S'assoupir, s'endormir, sommeiller, être assoupi. To doze over one's work, *s'endormir sur son ouvrage, n.* Somme, *m.* To have

## dozen

a doze, *faire un somme*. \*doziness, n. Assoupissement. m. dozy, a. Assoupi, engourdi.

dozen ('dazn), n. Douzaine, f.

drab (dræb), a. Gris brun. n. Gris brun; drap gris brun, m.; coureuse, salope (woman), f.

draba ('dreiba), n. (Bot.) Drave, f.

drabble ('dræbl), v.t. Traîner dans la boue, crotter.

dracæna (dræ'stina), n. (Bot.) Dracéna, m.

drachm (dræm), n. Drachme, f.

draconian (dræ'kounian) or draconic (-'konik), a. Draconien.

draff (dræf), n. Rebut, m., lavasse, lie, f.

draft (dra:ft), v.t. Dessiner, rédiger; (Mil.) détacher. n. Dessin (sketch); brouillon (document), m.; (Comm.) traite, f.; (Mil.) détachement, m.; [DRAFT].

drag (drag), v.t. Traîner, tirer; (Naut.) draguer. To drag about, traîner; to drag away from, entraîner, arracher de; to drag on, entraîner; to drag out, faire sortir de force; to drag the anchor, classer sur son ancre. v.i. Se traîner; traîner; (Naut.) chasser (of the anchor). To drag on, traîner en longueur.

Frein, sabot, m.; enrayure (of machinery); drague, f.; croc (hook); harpon; diable (coach); sabot d'enrayage (of a coach), m. To be a drag upon, être à charge à; to put on the drag, mettre le sabot. drag-hook, n. Croc, m. drag-net, n. Seine f., chalut, m.

draggie (drægi), v.t. Traîner dans la crotte; traîner dans la boue, traîner par terre. v.i. Se crotter. draggie-tailed, a. Traîné dans la crotte.

dragoman ('dragouman), n. Drogman, m.

dragon (drægon), n. Dragon; (Astron.) Dragon; dragonish, a. En forme de dragon; de dragon. dragon-like, a. En dragon, comme un dragon.

dragon's-blood, n. Sang-dragon, m. dragon-tree, n. Dragonnier, m. dragonet, n. Petit dragon, m.

dragon-fly, n. Demoiselle, libellule, f. dragonnade, n. Dragonnade, f.

dragonoon (drægon), n. Dragon, m. v.t. Livrer aux dragonnades: (fig.) forcer par des mesures violentes, asservir par les armes.

drain (drein), v.t. Faire couler; (Cook.) égoutter; dessécher, assécher; drainer; (fig.) épuiser; vider (a glass etc.). v.i. S'écouler. n. Tranchée, f., égout; (Agric.) drain, fosse d'écoulement; (fig.) épuisement.

drainage, n. Ecoulement; (Agric.) drainage; (Mining) dessèchement, m. draining, n. Ecoulement, drainage, m.

drake (dreik), n. Canard, malard, m. To play ducks and drakes, faire des ricochets; to play ducks and drakes with one's money, jeter l'argent par les fenêtres.

dram (dræm), n. (Pharm.) Drachme; goutte (drink), f. dram-drinker, n. Buveur, godaillieur, m. dram-drinking, n. Habitude des liqueurs fortes, f. dram-shop, n. Débit de spiritueux, m.

drama ('dræma), n. Drame, m.; (fig.) théâtre, f. dramatic (dra'mætik) or dramatical, a. Dramatique. dramatist ('dræmæt-iz), n. Auteur dramatique, dramaturge, m. dramatize, v.t. Dramatiser.

drank, past [DRINK].

drape (dreip), v.t. Draper (de). draper, n. Drapier, m. Linen-draper, marchand de nouveautés, m., marchande de nouveautés, f.; woollen-draper, marchand de draps, m. drapery, f. Draperie, f. Linen drapery, nouveautés, f. pl.; woollen drapery, draps, étoffes de laine.

drastic ('dræstik), a. Énergique; (Med.) drastique, m.

draught (dra:ft), n. Tirage; trait, m.; action de tirer, f.; courant d'air (of air); coup (of drink); dessin (drawing); coup de flet (of fish); tirant (depth of water), m.; (Med.) potion, f.; (pl.) jeu de dames (game), m.; [DRAFT]. At one draught, d'un trait, d'un seul coup; in long draughts, à grands traits; on draught, sur le comptoir; rough draught, brouillon, m. draught-board, n. Damier, m. draught-horse, n. Cheval de trait, m. draughtsman, n. Dessinateur, m.

draw (dra:), v.t. (past drew, drui; p.p. drawn)

## dear

Tirer; traîner; dessiner (a picture etc.); dresser (maps etc.); toucher (salary etc.); arracher (teeth); vider (poultry); étirer (wire); puiser (water etc.); (fig.) attirer (à ou sur); entraîner (dans ou à). To draw a bow, tendre un arc; to draw again, tirer de nouveau; to draw along, traîner; to draw aside, tirer à l'écart; to draw a sigh, pousser un soupir; to draw away, entraîner, (fig.) détourner; to draw back, tirer en arrière, retirer; to draw down, tirer en bas, faire descendre; to draw forth, tirer en avant, faire sortir, susciter, faire paraître; to draw in, tirer dedans, prendre, rentrer, attirer, séduire; to draw information, puiser des renseignements; to draw in one's horns, rabattre ses prétensions; to draw lots for, tirer au sort; to draw nearer, approcher; to draw off, soustraire, tirer, ôter, (fig.) détourner (de); to draw on, tirer, mettre, (fig.) attirer; to draw out, tirer, arracher, faire avancer, (fig.) prolonger; to draw the long bow, exagérer, dire des gasconades; to draw up, tirer en haut, (Mil.) ranger, (Law) dresser, rédiger (deeds etc.), (Nav.) aligner; to draw up contracts, rédiger des contrats; to draw water, puiser de l'eau; what salary does he draw? quels appointements touche-t-il? v.i. Tirer; se rétrécir, se contracter; tirer l'épée, dégainer; dessiner (with a pencil); s'insérer (of tea), porter (of sails). To draw back, se retirer, reculer, s'en dédire; to draw in, se raccourcir, se resserrer, diminuer, laisser (of the day); to draw near, s'approcher; to draw off, se retirer; to draw on, s'avancer; to draw oneself up, se ranger; to draw to a close, tirer à sa fin; to draw together, se rassembler, se réunir; to draw up, s'arrêter. drawback ('dra:bk), n. Mécompte, désavantage, inconvénient, m.; (customs) drawback, m. It is a great drawback, c'est un grand désavantage. drawbridge, n. Pont-levis, m. draw-net, n. [DRAUG-NET]. draw-plate, n. Filrière, f. draw-well, n. Puits à poulie, m.

drawer ('dra:er), n. Tireur, m., tireuse (of a bill), f.; puseur (of water); (drau) tiroir (furniture); (pl.) caleton, m. Chest of drawers, commode, f.; pair of drawers, caleçon, pantalon de femme, m. drawing ('dra:ng), n. Tirage; dessin (sketch), m. Freeland drawing, dessin à main levée, m. drawing-board, n. Planche à dessin, f. drawing-book, n. Cahier de dessin, m. drawing-pen, n. Tire-ligne, m. drawing-pin, n. Punaise (pour le dessin), f. drawing-room, n. Salon, m.; (Court) réception, f. Drawing-room suite, ameublement de salon, m.; there was a drawing-room to-day, il y a eu réception à la cour aujourd'hui; to hold a drawing-room, re. voir.

drawl (dra:ul), v.t. Traîner ses paroles. To drawl out, d'anner. n. Voix traînante, f. drawing, a. Traînant; qui traîne ses paroles.

drawn (dra:un), a. Indécis, égal (of a battle etc.); tiré, nu (of a sword). A drawn battle, bataille indécise, f.; a drawn game, partie nulle, partie remise, f.; with drawn swords, sabre au clair.

dray (dre), n. Camion, haquet, m. dry-horse, n. Cheval de camion, m. drayman, n. Camionneur, haquetier, m.

dread (dred), n. Terreur, crainte, f. In dread of, de crainte de; to be in dread of, redouter, craindre. a. Redoutable, terrible; auguste, imposant. v.t. Craindre, redouter. dreadful, a. Affreux, terrible, épouvantable. dreadfully, adv. Terriblement, affreusement, horriblement. dreadful, a. Sans peur, intrépide. dreadlessness, n. Intrépidité, f. dreadnought, n. Paletot-pilote; drap fort, m.; (Nav.) Sans-peur, l'intrépide.

dream (drem), n. Songe, rêve, m.; rêverie, f. v.t. (past and p.p. dreamed, dreamt, or dreamt, dreamt) Rêver; (fig.) s'imaginer. To dream of, rêver de. v.t. Rêver. To dream away one's time, passer son temps à rêver. dreamer, n. Rêveur, m., rêveuse, f.; (fig.) visionnaire, m. dreamland, n. Le pays des rêves, m. dreamless, a. Sans rêve. dreamlessly, adv. Sans rêver. dreamy, a. Rêveur, songeur; chimérique, visionnaire.

dear (dier), a. Triste, morne, lugubre. dearly, adv. Tristement, lugubrement. dearliness, n.

## dredge

Tristesse, *f.*, aspect morne, *m.* **dreary**, *a.* Triste, morne, lugubre.

**dredge** (1) (dredz), *n.* Drague, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Draguer. **dredger** (1), *n.* Pêcheur à la drague; dragueur (boat), *m.* **dredging, *n.* Dragage, *m.***

**dredge** (2) (dredz), *v.t.* Saupoudrer de farine. **dredger** (2), *n.* Boîte à farine, *f.*

**druggy** (dregi), *a.* Plein de lie. **drege**, *n.* Lie, *f.* To the drege, jusqu'à la lie.

**drench** (drents), *v.t.* Tremper, mouiller (de); noyer (de); (*Vel.*) donner un breuvage à *n.* (*Vel.*) Breuvage, *m.* **drencher**, *n.* Personne qui donne des breuvages; averse (of rain), *f.*

**dress** (dres), *v.t.* Habiller, vêtir; parer, orner; panser (a wound etc.); (*Agric.*) donner une façon à; apprêter (food etc.); (*Manuf.*) apprêter; (*Mil.*) aligner; (*Naut.*) paviser. **badly dressed**, *mal mis*, *m.*, *mal mise*, *f.*; to dress oneself, *s'habiller*, *faire sa toilette*; to dress one's hair, *se coiffer*; to dress out, *parer, orner, altifier*, (*fig.*) *donner une fausse apparence à*; well dressed, *bien mis*, *m.*, *bien mise*, *f.* *v.t.* **S'habiller**; se mettre; se vêtir (de); faire sa toilette; (*Mil.*) s'aligner. **Dress**! (*Mil.*) alignement!

*n.* Habillemeut, *m.*; robe (of a woman); mise, toilette; (*Mil.*) tenue, *f.*; (*Court* etc.) grand costume, *m.* **Dress clothes**, *habit de soirée*, *m.*; dress goods, *vêtements pour femmes et enfants*, *m.pl.*; dress rehearsal, *répétition générale*, *f.*; full dress, *grande toilette*, (*Mil.*) *grande tenue*, *f.*; low-necked dress, *robe décolletée*, *f.* **dress-circle**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Fauteuils de balcon, *m.pl.* **dress-coat**, *n.* Habit noir, *frac*, *m.* **dressmaker**, *n.* Couturière, *f.* **dressmaking**, *n.* Confections pour dames, *f.pl.* **dress-preserver**, *n.* Sous-bras, *m.* **dresser**, *n.* Personne qui habille, *f.*, habilleux, *m.*; (*Manuf.*) apprêteur, *m.*, apprêteuse, *f.*; dressoir (in a kitchen); externe d'hôpital, *m.* **dressing**, *n.* Toilette, *f.*, habillemeut; pansement (of a wound etc.); (*Cook.*) assaisonnement; (*Manuf.*) apprêt; courroyage (of skins), *m.*; (*Agric.*) façon; (*collog.*) correction, *f.*, coups, *m.pl.*, râclée, *f.* **dressings-case**, *n.* Nécessaire de toilette, *m.* **dress-gown**, *n.* Robe de chambre, *f.*, peignoir, *m.* **dressing-room**, *n.* Cabinet de toilette, *m.* (*Theat.*) loge, *f.* **dress-table**, *n.* Table de toilette, *f.* **dressy**, *a.* Qui aime la toilette coquette.

**drew**, *past* [DRAW].

**dribble** ('dribl), *v.i.* Tomber goutte à goutte, baver, dégoutter; (*Football*) dribbler. *v.t.* Laisser dégoutter, laisser tomber goutte à goutte. **dribblet**, *n.* Chiquet, *m.* In dribblets, *petit à petit*.

**dried**, *p.p.*; **drier**, *n.* [DRY].

**drift** (drift), *n.* Monceau (de neige etc.); tourbillon, *m.*, grêle (storm), *f.*; objet flottant; (*fig.*) tendance, *f.*, but, objet, *m.*; (*Naut.*) dérive, *f.*; (*Geol.*) diluvium, *m.*, terrains de transport, *m.pl.*; (*S. African*) gue, *m.* **Drift ice**, *glaces flottantes*, *f.pl.*; drift wood, *bois flottant*, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser, pousser; amonceler, entasser. *v.t.* Dériver, aller en dérive, flotter; s'amonceler, s'amasser.

**drill** (dril), *n.* Foret, *m.*, mèche, *f.*; (*Agric.*) semoir, drill; sillon (furrow); (*Mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvre, *f.* *v.t.* Forer, percer; (*Agric.*) semer par sillons; (*Mil.*) exercer, faire faire l'exercice. *v.i.* (*Agric.*) Semer par sillons; (*Mil.*) faire l'exercice. **drill-ground**, *n.* Terrain de manœuvre, *m.* **drill-sergeant**, *n.* Sergeant instructeur, *m.* **drilling**, *n.* Forage; (*Agric.*) semis par sillons; (*Mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvres, *f.pl.* **drilling-machine**, *n.* Machine à percer, *f.*

**drily** [DRY].

**drink** (drink), *n.* Boisson; (*fig.*) ivresse (drunkenness), *f.* To have a drink, *se déaltérer*, boire un coup; to take a drink, *prendre à boire*; to take to drink, *s'adonner à la boisson*. *v.t.* (*past drank*, *p.p. drunk*) Boire. To drink in, *imbiber, absorber*; to drink like a fish, *boire comme un trou*; to drink off, *boire d'un coup d'un trait*; to drink to, *boire à la santé de*. **drink-money**, *n.* Pourboire, *m.* **drink-offering**, *n.* Libation, *f.* **drinkable**, *a.* Buvable,

## drop

potable. **drinker**, *n.* Buveur, *m.*, buveuse, *f.*; ivrogne, *m.*, ivrogneuse, *f.* **Hard drinker**, *buveur intempérant*, *m.* **drinking**, *a.* Adonne à la boisson; potable; de boire, à boire; *n.* Le boire, *m.*; la boisson, ivrognerie, *f.*, l'alcoolisme, *m.* **drinking-booth**, *n.* Buvette, *f.* **drinking-bout**, *n.* Debauche, *f.* **drinking-fountain**, *n.* Fontaine publique, *f.* **drinking-house**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.* **drinking-song**, *n.* Chanson bachique, chanson à boire, *f.* **drinking-trough**, *n.* Abreuvoir, *m.* **drinking-water**, *n.* Eau potable, *m.*

**drip** (drip), *v.i.* Dégoutter, tomber goutte à goutte. To be dripping wet, *être tout trempé*. *v.t.* Faire dégoutter, laisser tomber goutte à goutte. *n.* Goutte, *f.*; égot; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.* **drip-moulding** or **dripstone**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Larmier, *m.* **dripping**, *n.* Graisse de rôti, *f.*; (*ph.*) gouttes, *f.pl.* **dripping-pan**, *n.* Léchefrite, *f.*

**drive** (draiv), *v.t.* (*past drove*, *p.p. driven*) Pousser; chasser; enfoncer, planter (a nail etc.); conduire, mener (carriages, horses, etc.); percer (a tunnel etc.); porter, forcer, contraindre, réduire (a); faire (machinery) marcher; (*Naut.*) pousser à la dérive, dériver. To drive away, *chasser, renvoyer*; to drive back, *repousser, rebouter*; to drive in, *faire entrer, enfoncer*; to drive mad, *rendre fou*; to drive off, *renvoyer, chasser*; to drive on, *pousser, entraîner, exciter (a)*; to drive out, *faire sortir, chasser*. *v.i.* Aller (a); se diriger, courir (à ou sur); conduire; aller en voiture; (*Naut.*) aller en dérive. **Drive on!** en route! to drive about, *se promener en voiture*; to drive against, *pousser vers, s'élancer contre*; to drive at, *tendre à, vouloir en venir à*; to drive by, *passer en voiture*; to drive faster, *aller plus vite*; to drive off, *partir ou s'en aller en voiture*; to drive on, *s'avancer, presser les chevaux*; to drive out, *aller en voiture*; to drive up, *arriver en voiture*. *n.* Promenade ou course en voiture; promenade pour les voitures, grande avenue (place). To take a drive, *faire une promenade en voiture*. **driver**, *n.* Personne qui conduit, *f.*, cocher (of a carriage), conducteur (of cattle etc.), vouturier (of a cart), *m.*; (*Rail.*) mécanicien, (*Motor* etc.) chauffeur, *m.* **driving**, *n.* Action de conduire; perçement (of tunnels); *a.* Qui pousse, qui conduit; moteur. **driving-band** or **driving-belt**, *n.* Courroie, *f.* **driving-box**, *n.* Siège de cocher, *m.* **driving-chain**, *n.* Chaîne de transmission, *f.* **driving-shaft**, *n.* Arbre moteur, *m.* **driving-wheel**, *n.* Roue motrice, *f.* **drivel** ('drivl), *n.* Bave, *f.* This is mere drivel, *c'est tout simplement du bavardage*. *v.t.* Baver; (*fig.*) radoter. **driveller**, *n.* Radoteur, *m.*, radoteuse, *f.*

**driven** ('drivn), **driving** ('draivig), etc. [DRIVE].

**drizzle** ('drizl), *v.t.* Bruiner, tomber en petites gouttes. *n.* Bruine, pluie fine, *f.* **Drizzling rain**, *pluie fine*, *f.* **drizzly**, *a.* De bruine.

**droll** (droul), *a.* Plaisant, drôle. **Droll fellow**, *drôle de corps*, *m.*; droll thing, *drôlerie, drôle de chose*, *f.* *n.* Plaisant, farceur, *m.* **drollery**, *n.* Plaisanterie, drôlerie, farce, *f.* **drollish**, *a.* Assez drôle, un peu drôle.

**dromedary** ('dramadri), *n.* Dromadaire, *m.* **drone** (droun), *n.* Bourdon; (*fig.*) frelon; fainéant (person); bourdonnement (sound), *m.* *v.i.* Bourdonner; (*fig.*) vivre dans la fainéantise. To drone out, *bourdonner, chanter, psalmodier*. **droning**, *a.* Bourdonnant.

**droop** (drup), *v.i.* Languir, se pencher, tomber pencher; (*fig.*) s'affaiblir, s'abîmer. *v.t.* Laisser tomber, laisser pendre. **drooping**, *a.* Languissant, abattu; baissé, penché; *n.* Accablement, abattement, *m.*, langueur, *f.* **droopingly**, *adv.* Languissamment.

**drop** (drop), *n.* Goutte; chute (fall); bascule (of galleys), *f.*; pendant, pendeloque (for the ear etc.), *m.*; pastille (sweetmeat); (*Naut.*) chute (of the principal square sails), *f.* *v.t.* Laisser tomber; jeter (the anchor); faire (a courtesy); sauter (a stitch); faire descendre de voiture; glisser, laisser échapper (to utter); quitter, abandonner (to desist). To drop a letter into the post, *jeter une lettre à la*

## dropsical

*poète*; to drop anchor, *jeter l'ancre*; to drop an acquaintance, *cesser de voir quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Tomber goutte à goutte; dégoutter (de); tomber; échapper (slip). To drop astern, *culer*; to drop away, *tomber l'un après l'autre*; to drop down, *tomber par terre*; to drop in, *entrer en passant*; to drop off, *tomber, se détacher, s'en aller, mourir*, (Comm.) *diminuer*; to drop with fatigue, *tomber de fatigue*. drop-scene, *n.* Rideau d'entracte, *m.* droplet, *n.* Gouttelette, *f.* dropper, *n.* (Fishing) Bout de ligne, *m.* dropping-tube, *n.* Pipette, *f.*

**dropsical** ('dropsikal), *a.* Hydroptique, **dropsy**, *n.* Hydropisie, *f.*

**dropwort** ('dropwɔrt) *n.* Filipendule, *f.* **drosara** ('drosara), *n.* Drosère, droséras, *f.* **droshky** ('droʃki), *n.* Droschki, drojki, *m.* **drosometer** ('drosomətər), *n.* Drosomètre, *m.* **dross** ('dros), *n.* Scorie, crasse; rouille, *f.*; (*fig.*) rebut, *m.* **drossy**, *a.* Plein de scories; (*fig.*) impur, sans valeur.

**drought** ('draut), *n.* Sécheresse; (*fig.*) soif, *f.* **droughtiness**, *n.* Sécheresse, *f.* **droughty**, *a.* Sec, aride; (*fig.*) altéré.

**drove** (1) ('drouv), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*; (*fig.*) foule, troupe, *f.* **drover**, *n.* Conducteur de bestiaux, *m.*

**drove** (2) ('drouv), *past* [drive].

**drawn** ('draun), *v.t.* Noyer; (*fig.*) submerger, absorber; étouffer (noise). To be drowned, *être noyé*; to drown oneself or be drowned in, *être plongé dans*; to drown care, *mettre fin aux soucis*. *v.t.* So noyer. **drowning**, *a.* Qui se noie.

**drawily** ('drauzli), *adv.* Comme endormi; (*fig.*) avec indolence, sans énergie. **drowsiness**, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.* **drowsy**, *a.* Assoupi; (*fig.*) léthargique; lourd, stupide.

**drab** ('drab), *v.t.* Rosser, battre. **drubbing**, *n.* Volée, *f.*

**drudge** ('dradz), *n.* Souffre-douleur, esclave, *m.* *v.t.* Travailler sans relâche, se peiner. **drudgery**, *n.* Travail pénible, *m.*; corvée, vile besogne, *f.* **drudgingly**, *adv.* Péniblement, laborieusement.

**drug** ('drag), *n.* Drogue, *f.* *v.t.* Drogner; (*fig.*) empoisonner. **drug-store**, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.* **drug-gist**, *n.* Drogiste, pharmacien, *m.*

**druggist** ('dragɪst), *n.* Drogiste, *m.*

**druid** ('druid), *n.* Druide, *m.*

**drum** ('drʌm), *n.* Tambour, *m.*; caisse, *f.*; tympan (of the ear), *m.*; 'soirée (party), *f.* Big drum, *grosse caisse*; kettledrum, *timbale*, *f.*; muffled drum, *tambour voilé*. *v.t.* Battre du tambour (sur); tambouriner; (*fig.*) tinter. To drum into the ears, *corner aux oreilles*. *v.t.* (Mil.) Chasser au son du tambour. To drum out, *chasser ignominieusement, dégrader*. **drum-major**, *n.* Tambour-major, *m.* **drum-stick**, *n.* Baguette de tambour, *f.*; pilon, *m.*; cuisse (of a fowl), *f.* **drummer**, *n.* Tambour, *m.*; (*Am. slang*) commis voyageur (commercial traveller), *m.* **drumming**, *n.* Bruit du tambour, *m.*

**drunk** ('drʌŋk), *a.* Ivre, gris, soûl. Dead drunk, *ivre-mort*. **drunkard**, *n.* Ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* **drunken**, *a.* Ivre; d'ivresse, d'ivrogne. **drunkenly**, *adv.* En ivrogne. **drunkenness**, *n.* Ivresse; ivrognerie, *f.*

**drupaceous** ('drupɛiʃəs), *a.* (Bot.) Drupacé.

**drupel**, *n.* Drupéole, *m.*

**dry** ('draɪ), *a.* Sec, desséché, à sec; aride; altéré, qui a soif; (*fig.*) piquant, caustique; ennuyeux (tiresome). Dry woods, *étoiles, f.l., tissus, m.pl.*; to be dry, *avoir soif, être altéré, faire sec (of the weather)*. *v.t.* (past and p.p. dried, draid) Sécher; mettre à sec; dessécher. To dry one's eyes, *essuyer les yeux*; to dry one's tears, *sécher, essuyer ses larmes*; to dry up, *sécher, dessécher*. *v.t.* Sécher. To dry up, *tarir*. **dry-beat**, *v.t.* Battre à tour de bras, *rouer*. **dry-dock**, *n.* Bassin de radoub, *m.*, cale sèche, *f.* **dry-eyed**, *a.* Les yeux secs, sans larmes. **dry-nurse**, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, servante, nourrice sèche, *f.* To dry-nurse, *élever au biberon, sevrer*. **dry-rot**, *n.* Pourriture sèche, *f.* **dry-rub**, *v.t.* Frotter à sec. **dry-**

## dulia

**salter**, *n.* Marchand de salaisons, marchand de produits chimiques, *m.* **dry-shod**, *a.* and *adv.* A pied sec. **dry-stove**, *n.* Étuve, *f.* **dryer** or **drier**, *n.* Siccatis, dessiccatis, *m.* **drying**, *n.* Dessèchement, *m.*, dessiccation, *f.*; *a.* Qui sèche, siccatis. **drying-room**, *n.* Séchoir; étendeuse, *m.* **dryly** or **dryly**, *adv.* Sèchement. **dryness**, *n.* Sécheresse, aridité, *f.*

**dryad** ('draɪəd), *n.* Dryade, *f.*

**dryas** ('draɪəs), *n.* (Bot.) Dryade, *f.*

**dual** ('djʊəl), *a.* (Gram.) Duel, au duel, *n.* Duel, *m.* **dualism**, *n.* Dualisme, *m.* **dualist**, *n.* Dualiste. **duality** ('dʊəliɪti), *n.* Dualité, *f.*

**dualin** ('djʊəlɪn), *n.* Dualine, *f.*

**dub** ('dʌb), *v.t.* Armer chevalier; (*colloq.*) qualifier, baptiser.

**dubbin** ('dʌbɪn), *n.* Mélange de dégras et de suif, *m.*

**dublety** ('dʊbəleti) or **dubiousness** ('dʊbəbiəs nes), *n.* Doute, *m.*, incertitude; incision, *f.*

**dubious** ('dʊbiəs), *a.* Douteux, incertain. **dubiously**, *adv.* Douteusement. **dubiousness** ('dʊbiəsɪti), *n.*

**ducal** ('djʊkəl), *a.* Ducal.

**ducat** ('dakət), *n.* Ducat, *m.*

**duchess** ('dʌtʃɪs), *n.* Duchesse, *f.* **duchy**, *n.* Duché, *m.*

**duck** ('dʌk), *n.* Canard, *m.*; cane, *f.*; toile à voile (canvas), *f.*; plongeon (dip), *m.*; chou, poulet, *m.*, poulette (term of endearment), *f.* To play ducks and drakes, *faire des ricochets*; to play ducks and drakes with one's money, *jeter l'argent par les fenêtres*; wild duck, *canard sauvage*. *v.t.* Plonger dans l'eau; (*Naut.*) donner la cale à. *v.t.* Plonger; faire le plongeon. **duckbill**, *n.* Ornithorynque, *m.* **duck-gun**, *n.* Canardière, *f.* **duck-shooting**, *n.* Chasse aux canards, *f.* **duck-weed**, *n.* Lentille d'eau, *f.* **duckling**, *n.* Plongeon; (*Naut.*) baptême de la ligne, *m.* **duckling**, *n.* Caneton, *m.* **ducky**, *n.* Petit chat; petit chou, *m.*

**duct** ('dʌkt), *n.* Conduit; (*Anat.*) vaisseau, canal, *m.*

**ductile** ('dʌktɪl), *a.* Ductile; (*fig.*) docile, souple.

**ductility** ('dʌktɪlɪti), *n.* Ductilité; flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

**dude** ('djʊd), *n.* Gommeux, *m.*

**dudgeon** (1) ('dʌdʒən), *n.* Colère, *f.*, ressentiment, *m.* In high dudgeon, *fort en colère*; to take in dudgeon, *prendre en mauvaise part, s'offenser de*.

**dudgeon** (2) ('dʌdʒən), *n.* Petite dague, *f.*

**dues** ('djʊz), *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Habits, *m.pl.*

**due** ('djʊ), *a.* Dû; convenable, propre, juste, (*Comm.*) échu, arrivé à l'échéance; (*fig.*) requis, voulu. In due form, *dans les formes voulues, en règle, dans les règles*; in due time, *au moment voulu*; in due time and place, *en temps et lieu*; to fall due, *échoir*; the train is due at eight o'clock, *le train doit arriver à huit heures*. *n.* Dû; (*pl.*) droit, impôt, *m.*, redevance, *f.* To give someone his due, *donner à quelqu'un ce qui lui est dû, rendre justice à quelqu'un*; to give the devil his due, *rendre justice au diable, ne pas peindre le diable plus noir qu'il n'est*; town dues, *octroi, m.* *adv.* Droit, directement.

**duel** ('djʊəl), *n.* Duel, *m.*, (*fig.*) lutte, contestation, *f.* To fight a duel, *se battre en duel*. **duelling**, *n.* Le duel, *m.* **duellist**, *n.* Duelliste, *m.*

**duenna** ('djʊəna), *n.* Duègne, *f.*

**duet** ('djʊət), *n.* Duo, *m.*

**duffer** ('dʌfər), *n.* Imbécile, bêta, *m.*

**dug** (1), *past* and *p.p.* [dig] dug-out, *n.* Abri-caverne, *m.*

**dug** (2) ('dag), *n.* Bout de sein, *m.*; trayon (of animals), *m.*

**duke** ('djʊk), *n.* Duc, *m.* **dukedom**, *n.* Duché, *m.*; dignité de duc, *f.*

**dulcet** ('dʌlsɪt), *a.* Doux, harmonieux. **dulcification**, *n.* Dulcification, *f.* **dulcify**, *v.t.* Dulcifier. **dulcifying**, *a.* Dulcifiant.

**dulcimer** ('dʌlsɪmər), *n.* Tympanon, *m.*

**Dulcinea** ('dʌlsɪniə), *n.* Dulcinée, *f.*

**dulia** ('djʊliə), *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Dulie, *f.*

## dull

**dull** (dal), *a.* Lourd, hébété, stupide (of persons); lourd, gris, sombre (of the weather); sordid (of sound); triste (melancholy); emoussé (blunt); terne, peu brillant (of colour); (*Comm.*) calme, plat; (*fig.*) ennuyeux. A dull fire, *un triste feu*; dull of hearing, *qui entend dur, dur d'oreille*; dull season, *mauvaise saison*, *f.*; to be dull, *s'ennuyer, être ennuyé ou à-sommeant* (tiresome); to feel dull, *s'ennuyer*. *v.t.* Hébéter; emousser (to blunt); ternir (to tarnish); engourdir (to numb). *v.i.* S'hebéter, s'engourdir; s'emousser. **dull-brained**, *a.* A l'esprit lourd, qui a l'esprit lourd, stupide. **dull-browed**, *a.* Au front sombre, qui a le front sombre. **dull-eyed**, *a.* Au regard terne. **dull-head**, *n.* Esprit lourd, lourdaut, benêt, *m.* **dull-sighted**, *a.* A la vue faible. **dull-witted**, *a.* Lourd, stupide. **dullard**, *n.* Lourdaut, imbecile, *m.* **dullish**, *a.* Un peu lourd, un peu triste. **dully**, *adv.* Lourdement, sottement; sans énergie. **dullness**, *n.* Stupidité, lenteur, *f.*; assoupissement, ennui; nil émise; manque d'éclat, *m.*, ternissure; faiblesse (of sounds), *f.*

**duly** (djulij), *adv.* Dûment, exactement, justement; convenablement. I have duly received, *j'ai bien reçu*.

**dumb** (dam), *a.* Muet, réduit à silence. **dumb-bells**, *n.pl.* Halteres, *m.pl.* **dumb-show**, *n.* Pantomime, *f.*, jeu muet, *m.* **dumb-waiter**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **dumbly**, *adv.* Sans rien dire, en silence. **dumbness**, *n.* Mutisme, (*fig.*) silence, *m.*

**dumbfound** (dam'faund), *v.t.* Confondre, abasourdir, interdire.

**dummy** (dâmi), *m.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.*; mannequin, faux ouvrage; (*fig.*) homme de paille; (*tech.*) mort, *m.* To play dummy, *faire le mort*.

**dump** (damp), *v.t.* Déposer, mettre en dépôt. *n.* Depot. **dumping**, *n.* Inondation du marché par des produits étrangers, *f.*

**dumprish** (damp'lish), *a.* Chagrin, mélancolique. **dumprishness**, *n.* Tristesse, mélancolie, *f.* **dump**, *n.pl.* Tristesse, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.* To be in the dumps, *être triste comme un bonnet de nuit*.

**dumpling** (damp'ling), *n.* Pâte cuite, *f.* **dumps** (damp's), *n.*

**dummy** (damp'i), *a.* Trapu, gros et court.

**dun** (1) (dan), *a.* Brun foncé; bai (of horses).

**dun** (2) (dal), *n.* Créancier importun, *m.*

*v.t.* Importuner.

**dunce** (dâns), *n.* Ignorant, âne, sot, *m.*, ignorante, ganache, *f.* Dunce's cap, *bonnet d'âne*, *m.*

**dunderhead** (dand'ahed), *n.* Imbecile, *m.*

**dune** (djun), *n.* Dune, *f.*

**dung** (dag), *n.* Fiente; crotte (of mice, sheep, rabbits etc.), *f.*; crottin (of horses), *m.*; bouse (of cattle), *f.*; fumees (of stags), *f.pl.*; (*Agric.*) fumier, *m.* *v.t.* Fumer. *v.t.* Fienter. **dung-cart**, *n.* Tombereau à fumier, *m.* **dunghill**, *n.* Fumier, *m.* **dungy**, *a.* De fumier.

**dungeon** (dand'zon), *n.* Cachot, *m.*

**dunlin** (danlin), *n.* Bécasseau variable, *m.*

**dunage** (dâmidz), *n.* (*Naut.*) Fardage, *m.*

**dunning** (dâniŋ), *n.* Importunité; salaison (curing of cod-fish), *f.*

**duo** (djuno), *n.* Duo, *m.* **duodecimal**, *a.* Duodécimal. **duodecimals**, *n.pl.* (*Arith.*) Multiplication des nombres complexes, *f.* **duodecimo**, *n.* (*Print.*) In-douze, *m.*

**duodenal** (djuno'dini), *n.* (*Anat.*) Duodénal. **duodenitis** (djuno'dânitis), *n.* Duodénite, *f.* **duodenum** (djuno'dinam), *n.* Duodénum, *m.*

**dupe** (djup), *n.* Dupe, *f.* *v.t.* Duper, tromper; (*Coll.*) flouer. **dupery**, *n.* Duperie, *f.*

**duplon** (djup'lon), *n.* Cocon double, *m.*

**duplex** (djup'lex), *a.* Double. **duplex**, *a.* Duplex. **duplicate** (djup'liquet), *a.* Double. *n.* Double, duplicata, *m.* (pawnbroker's) reconnaissance, *f.* In duplicate, *en double*. *v.t.* (-kelt) Doubler; copier.

**duplication** (-keljan), *n.* Duplication, *f.*

**duplicité** (djup'lisit), *n.* Duplicité, mauvaise foi, dissimulation, *f.*

## dye

**durability** (djua're'biliti) or **durableness**, *n.* Solidité, durabilité, *f.* durable, *a.* Durable. **durably**, *adv.* D'une manière durable.

**durance** (djua'rens), *n.* Captivité, *f.*, emprisonnement, *m.* To be in *durance* vile, *être dans un vil cachot*.

**duration** (djua'rensen), *n.* Durée, *f.*

**dure** (djua), *v.t.* Durer.

**duress** (djua'res), *n.* Captivité, *f.*, emprisonnement, *m.*; contrainte, *f.*

**during** (djua'ing), *prep.* Pendant, durant.

**durra** ('dara), *n.* Sorgho, *m.*

**durst**, *past* [DARE].

**dusk** (dask), *n.* Brune, *f.*, crépuscule, *m.*; obscurité; teinte sombre (colour), *f.* In the dusk of the evening, *à la brune, à la nuit tombante, entre chien et loup*, *a.* Obscur, sombre. **duskily**, *adv.* Obscurément. **duskiness**, *n.* Obscurité, teinte sombre, *f.* **dusky**, *a.* Sombre; noiraud, noirâtre, brunâtre.

**dust** (dast), *n.* Poussière; poudre, *f.*; balayures (sweepings), *f.pl.*; (*coll.*) tapage, bruit, *m.*, commotion, *f.*; (*fig.*) cendres des morts, *f.pl.*; condition basse et misérable, *f.* Coal-dust, *poussier de charbon*, *m.*; sawdust, *sciure*, *f.*; to grind into dust, *réduire en poussière*; to kick up a dust, (*fig.*) *faire du tapage*; to throw dust in someone's eyes, *jeter de la poudre aux yeux de quelqu'un*; to trample in the dust, *fouler aux pieds*. *v.t.* Epousseter; couvrir de poussière, saupoudrer (de). To dust someone's jacket, *étriller quelqu'un*. **dust-bin**, *n.* Boîte aux ordures; poubelle, *f.* **dust-hole**, *n.* Trou aux ordures, *m.* **dustman**, *n.* Boueur, *m.* **dustpan**, *n.* Pelle à main, *f.* **duster**, *n.* Torchon, *m.* **dustiness**, *n.* Etat poudreux, *m.* **dusty**, *a.* Poussilleux, couvert de poussière; poudreux.

**Dutch** (dat), *a.* Hollandais, de Hollande, *n.* **Hollandais** (language), *m.* **Dutch-oven**, *n.* Rôtissoire, *f.* **Dutchman**, *n.* Hollandais, *m.* **Dutchwoman**, *n.* Hollandaise, *f.*

**dutious** (djutias), *a.* Soumis, obéissant, respectueux.

**dutiable** (djutias), *a.* Imposable.

**dutiful** (djutiful), *a.* Obéissant, soumis, respectueux. **dutifully**, *adv.* Avec soumission, respectueusement. **dutifulness**, *n.* Soumission, déférence, *f.*

**duty** (djuti), *n.* (*pl.* duties) Devoir; (*Customs*) droit; (*Mil. etc.*) service, *m.* On duty, *de service, de garde, en faction* (of sentinels); to do duty for, *servir de, prendre la place de*; to do one's duty, *faire son devoir*; to enter upon one's duties, *entrer en fonctions*. **duumvir** (djua'mvai), *n.* Duumvir, *m.* **duumvirate**, *n.* Duumvirat, *m.*

**dwale** (dwell), *n.* Belladone, douce-amère, *f.*

**dwarf** (dwa'f), *n.* et *a.* Nain, *m.*, naine, *f.* *v.t.* Rapetisser; (*Hort.*) rabougir. *v.t.* Se rapetisser, se rabougir. **dwarfish**, *a.* De nain; insignifiant, petit. **dwarfishly**, *adv.* En nain. **dwarfishness**, *n.* Taille de nain, petitesse, *f.*

**dwell** (dwell), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* dwelt) Demeurer, habiter; rester. To dwell on, *appuyer sur, peser sur, insister sur*. **dweller**, *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **dwelling**, *n.* Habitation, demeure, *f.* **dwelling-house**, *n.* Maison d'habitation, habitation, *f.* **dwelling-place**, *n.* Résidence, *f.*; (*Law*) domicile, *m.*

**dwindle** (dwindl), *v.t.* Diminuer, s'amolir; déperir, dégénérer; se réduire (à).

**dyad** ('daid), *n.* Dyade, *f.*

**dye** (dai), *v.t.* Teindre. *v.t.* Teindre, se teindre. To dye black, *teindre en noir*. *n.* Teinture, teinte; matière tinctoriale; couleur, nuance, *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère, *m.*, nature, qualité; noirceur, *f.* A crime of so deep a dye, *un crime aussi noir*; a villain of the deepest dye, *un coquin jeff*. **dye-house**, *n.* Teinturerie, *f.* **dye's-broom**, *n.* Genestrolle, *f.* **dye's-wood**, *n.* Roséa des teinturiers, *m.*, gaude, *f.* **dye-stuff**, *n.* Teinture, matière tinctoriale, *f.* **dye-wood**, *n.* Bois de teinture; bois tinctorial, *m.* **dye-works**, *n.pl.* Teinturerie, *f.*, *sing.* dyeing, *n.*

## dying

Teinture, *f.* **dyer**, *n.* Teinturier, *m.*, teinturière, *f.*  
**dying** ('daig), *a.* Mourant, moribond; de la mort (of things); supreme, dernier. Dying man, mourant, moribond; to be dying, se mourir, être mourant. **dying-bed**, *n.* Lit de mort, *m.*

**dyke** (DIKE).

**dynam** ('dainem), *n.* Dynama, *m.*

**dynameter** ('daï'nameta), *n.* Dynamètre, *m.*

**dynamie** ('daï'namik) or **dynamical**, *a.* Dynamique. **dynamically**, *adv.* Dynamiquement.  
**dynamics**, *n.pl.* Dynamique, *f.sing.* **dynamism** ('dainemizm), *n.* Dynamisme, *m.* **dynamist**, *n.* Dynamiste.

**dynamite** ('dainemait), *n.* Dynamite, *f.* *v.t.* Dynamiter. **dynamiter**, *n.* Dynamiteur, *m.*, dynamiteuse, *f.*

**dynamo** ('dainemou), *n.* Dynamo, *m.* **dynamograph**, *n.* Dynamographe, *m.* **dynamometer** ('ino'meta), *n.* Dynamomètre, *m.* **dynamometric** ('met'rik), *n.* Dynamométrique.

**dynast** ('dainesta), *n.* Dynaste, *m.* **dynastic** ('neustik), *a.* Dynastique. **dynasty** ('dinasti), *n.* Dynastie, *f.*

**dyne** (dain), *n.* (Phys.) Dyne, *f.*

**dysenteric** (disn'terik), *a.* Dysentérique. **dysentery** (disn'tri), *n.* Dysenterie, *f.*

**dyspepsia** (dis'pepsia) or **dyspepsy**, *n.* Dyspepsie, *f.* **dyspeptic**, *a.* Dyspeptique, dyspeptique.

**dyspnœa** (dis'pnea), *n.* Dyspnœe, *f.* **dyspnoic** ('nouik), *a.* Dyspnœique.

**dysuria** (di'sjuria) or **dysury**, *n.* Dysurie, *f.* **dysurio** (di'sjuri), *a.* Dysurique.

## E

**E, e** (i), cinquième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (*Mus.*) *mi*, *m.*

**each** (iit), *a.* Chaque. *pron.* Chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.* Each one, chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.*; each other, l'un l'autre, les uns les autres; for each other, l'un pour l'autre, les uns pour les autres; of each other, l'un de l'autre, les uns des autres.

**eager** ('i:ga), *a.* Vif, ardent (*a*); impatient (*de*); avide, désireux; empressé (*à ou de*). **eagerly**, *adv.* Ardemment; impatientement; avec empressement. **eagerness**, *n.* Ardeur, impétuosité, *f.*; empressément, *m.*; impatience; avidité, *f.*

**eagle** ('i:gl), *n.* Aigle, *m.* **eagle-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux d'aigle. **eagle-owl**, *n.* Grand-duc, *m.* **eagle-stone**, *n.* (Min.) Actite, pierre d'aigle, *f.* **eagle-winged**, *a.* Aux ailes d'aigle. **eaglet**, *n.* Aiglon, *m.*

**eagre** ('i:ga), *n.* Raz, raz de marée, mascaret, *m.* **ean** (VFAN).

**ear** (ia), *n.* Oreille, *f.*; épi (of corn), *m.*; anse (of a vessel), *f.* All ears, tout attention; over head and ears, par-dessus les oreilles; to prick up one's ear, dresser les oreilles; to set by the ears, mettre aux prises, brouiller; to turn a deaf ear, faire la sourde oreille; up to the ears, jusqu'aux oreilles, complètement, profondément. *v.t.* Monter en épi. **ear-deafening**, *a.* Etourdissant. **ear-drop**, *n.* Pendant d'oreille, *m.* **ear-drum**, *n.* Tympan, tambour de l'oreille, *m.* **ear-mark**, *v.t.* Marquer sur l'oreille. **ear-ring**, *n.* Boucle d'oreille, *f.* **ear-shaped**, *a.* En forme d'oreille. **ear-trumpet**, *n.* Cornet acoustique, *m.* **ear-wax**, *n.* Cérumen, *m.* **earache** ('iereik), *n.* Mal d'oreille, *m.* **eared**, *a.* Qui a des oreilles. Full-eared, à épi plein (of corn); long-eared, aux longues oreilles. **earless**, *a.* Sans oreilles. **ear-piercing**, *a.* Qui perce l'oreille, au son perçant. **earwig**, *n.* Perce-oreille, *m.*

**earl** ('a:), *n.* Comte, *m.* **earl-marshall**, *n.* Comte-marchal, *m.* **earldom**, *n.* Comté, *m.*

**earliest** ('a:liaist), *a.* Premier; le plus ancien. **earliness**, *n.* Heure peu avancée, heure prématurée, *f.*; diligence; précocité (of fruits), *f.* **early**, *a.* Matinal; matineux (of persons); premier, ancien;

## easy

prématuré, précoce, hâtif (of fruit etc.). **Early age**, âge tendre, bas âge, *m.*; **early ages**, premiers âges, premiers siècles, anciens temps, *m.pl.*; **early Church**, Église primitive, *f.*; to be an early riser, avoir l'habitude de se lever de bonne heure, être matineux; *adv.* De bonne heure, de bon matin, de grand matin; tôt; dans les premiers jours de.

**earn** ('a:in), *v.t.* Gagner, acquérir; (*fig.*) mériter, valoir. **earnings**, *n.pl.* Gain; fruit du travail, *m.* **earnest** ('a:inist), *a.* Ardent; sérieux, empressé, sincère. *n.* Gage, *m.*; arrhes, *f.pl.*; denier à Dieu; (*fig.*) avant-goût, *m.* Are you in earnest? parlez-vous sérieusement? In good earnest, au sérieux, de bonne foi; to be in earnest, être sérieux. **earnest-money**, *n.* Arrhes, *f.pl.* **earnestly**, *adv.* Ardemment; sérieusement, avec empressement. **earnestness**, *n.* Ardeur, *f.*, empressément, zèle, *m.*; sérieux, *m.*, conviction, *f.*

**earth** ('a:θ), *n.* Terre, *f.*; terrier (of a fox etc.), *m.* Made earth, terre rapportée, *f.*; mother earth, mère commune, *f.*; nothing on earth, rien au monde. *v.t.* Enterrer, enfouir, couvrir de terre. To earth oneself, se terrer; to earth up, butler. *v.t.* Se terrer. **earth-nut**, *n.* Gland de terre, *m.* **earth-shaking**, *a.* Qui fait trembler la terre. **earth-bag**, *n.* Sac de terre, *m.* **earth-bank**, *n.* Levée de terre, *f.* **earth-board**, *n.* Versoir, *m.* **earthborn**, *a.* Né de la terre; de basse naissance. **earth-bound**, *a.* Retenu par la terre; (*fig.*) attaché aux biens terrestres. **earth-bred**, *a.* De basse naissance; vil, alijet. **earthiness**, *n.* Nature terrestre; bassesse, grossièreté, *f.* **earthquake**, *n.* Tremblement de terre, *m.* **earthward**, *adv.* Vers la terre. **earthwork**, *n.* Terrassement, *m.*; (*Fort.*) ouvrage en terre, *m.* **earthworm**, *n.* Ver de terre, *m.* **earthen**, *a.* De terre. **earthenware**, *n.* Poterie, vaisselle de terre, faïence, *f.*; *a.* De faïence. **earthy**, *a.* De terre, terreux.

**earthliness** ('a:θliness), *n.* Mondanité, *f.*, attachement aux biens terrestres, *m.* **earthling**, *n.* Mortel, *m.* **earthly**, *a.* Terrestre. **earthly-minded**, *a.* Mondain. **earthly-mindedness**, *n.* Caractère mondain, *m.*, mondanité, *f.*

**earwig** (E:AR).

**ease** (iiz), *n.* Aisance, aise; facilité; tranquillité, *f.*, repos, *m.*; (*fig.*) abandon, *m.*; soulagement (of pain), *m.* At ease, à l'aise, (*Mil.*) à l'olonté; at one's ease, à l'aise, dans l'aisance; stand at ease! (*Mil.*) en place! repos! to take one's ease, se mettre à l'aise, prendre ses aises; with ease, avec facilité. *v.t.* Soulager, adoucir, mettre à l'aise; (*fig.*) tranquilliser, calmer; (*Naut.*) filer. Ease her! doucement! to ease off, larguer, amener (a ship) au vent. **easyful**, *a.* Tranquille, paisible.

**esal** ('i:z), *n.* Chevalet, *m.*

**easement** ('i:zment), *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

**easily** ('i:zili), *adv.* Facilement, sans peine; aisément, à l'aise. **easiness**, *n.* Aisance; facilité; douceur, *f.*

**east** (iist), *n.* Est, orient; levant, *m.* **East** Indianan, navire des Indes orientales, *m.* **Far East**, l'extrême orient, *m.* *a.* D'est, de l'est, d'orient; oriental. **East wind**, vent d'est, *m.*

**Easter** ('i:sta), *n.* Pâques, *m.*; (*Jewish*) Pâque, *f.* **Easter day**, jour de Pâques, *m.*; **Easter eve**, le samedi saint, *m.*; **Easter Monday**, le lundi de Pâques, *m.*

**easterly** ('i:stai), *a.* D'est. *adv.* Vers l'orient, vers l'est, à l'est.

**eastern** ('i:stain), *a.* D'est, d'orient, oriental. **Eastern Question**, la question d'Orient; **Great Eastern Railway**, chemin de fer de l'est, *m.* **eastward**, *adv.* À l'est, vers l'est, vers l'orient.

**easy** ('i:zi), *a.* Facile; aisé; confortable; débonnaire, accommodant; tranquille; libre, naturel (of style); à l'aise; dans l'aisance. By easy stages, à petites journées; easy chair, fauteuil, *m.*; easy of belief, crédule; I am easy in my mind, j'ai l'esprit tranquille, je suis sans inquiétude; I am quite easy on that score, je suis tranquille là-dessus; it is as easy as possible, c'est aussi facile que possible; to make oneself easy

# eat

about, se tranquilliser sur; to take it easy, en prendre à son aise. *adv.* Doucement. *easy-going*, a. Accommodant, complaisant, peu exigeant.

**eat** (it), *v.t.* (*past ate*, et, *p.p. eaten*) Manger; ronger (to corrode). To eat a good dinner, faire un bon dîner; to eat away, consumer, ronger; to eat up, manger, dévorer, achever de manger. *v.i.* Manger. Rust eats into iron, la rouille ronge le fer; to eat into, ronger, faire des ravages dans. *estable*, a. Mangeable, bon à manger; *n.* Comestible, m.; (*pl.*) vivres, *m.pl.* *eater*, *n.* Mangeur, m., mangeuse, *f.* *eating*, *n.* Action de manger, *f.*; manger, *m.* Eating and drinking, le boire et le manger, *m.*; to be fond of good eating, aimer la bonne chère; a. Dévorant, rongeur. *eating-house*, *n.* Restaurant, *m.* Eating-house-keeper, restaurateur, traiteur, *m.*

**eaves** (iivz), *n.* Bord du toit; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.* *eavesdrop*, *v.i.* Écouter aux portes. *eavesdropper*, *n.* Écouteur aux portes, *m.*

**ebb** (eb), *v.t.* Baisser; décliner, refluer, s'écouler, se retirer. To ebb and flow, monter et baisser. *n.* Reflux; (*Naut.*) jusan; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.* At a low ebb, très bas; ebb tide, marée descendante, *f.*; the ebb and flow, le flux et le reflux, *m.* ebb-tide, *n.* Jusan, *m.* *ebbing*, *n.* Qui reflue; sur le déclin.

**\*ebon** ('ebon), a. D'ébène; (*fig.*) noir.

**ebonize** ('eboniz), *v.t.* Ébener.

**ebony** ('eboni), *n.* Ébène, *f.*, bois d'ébène, *m.* a. D'ébène. *ebony-tree*, *n.* Ébénier, *m.*

**ebriety** ('ibrati), *n.* Ébriété, *m.* *ebrious* ('ibris), a. Ébrieux.

**ebullience** ('ebullians) or **ebullency**, *n.* Ébullition, effervescence, *f.* *ebullient*, a. En ébullition, bouillonnant. *ebullition* ('ebulifan), *n.* Ébullition; (*fig.*) effervescence, *f.*, transport, accès, *m.*

**eccentric** (ek'sentrik), a. Excentrique; (*fig.*) original, singulier. *Eccentric gear*, (*Mech.*) appareil de l'excentrique, *m.* *n.* Excentrique, *m.* *eccentricity* (eksen'trisiti), *n.* Excentricité, *f.*

**ecclesia** ('ekli:ziə), *n.* Église, *f.* **\*ecclesiast**, *n.* Ecclesiaste, *m.*

**Ecclesiarch** ('ekli:ziark), *n.* Ecclesiarque, *m.* **ecclesiastic** (ekli:ziastik), a. Ecclesiastique. *n.* Ecclesiastique, *m.* **ecclesiastical**, a. Ecclesiastique. *ecclesiastically*, *adv.* Ecclesiastiquement.

**echinus** ('ekinas), *n.* (*Conch.*) Cursin, hérisson de mer, *m.*; (*Arch.*) échine, *f.*

**echo** ('ekou), *n.* Écho, *m.* *v.t.* Répéter en écho, répéter; (*fig.*) répéter. *v.i.* Faire écho; retentir, résonner (*de*). *echoless*, a. Sans écho.

**eclat** ('ekla), *n.* Éclat, *m.*

**eclectic** ('eklektik), a. Éclectique. *n.* Éclectique, *m.* *eclecticism*, *n.* Eclectisme, *m.*

**eclipse** ('eklips), *n.* Éclipse, *f.* *v.t.* Éclipser; (*fig.*) surpasser, exceller. *v.i.* S'éclipser.

**écliptic** ('ekliptik), *n.* Écliptique, *f.* a. Écliptique, *de* l'écliptique.

**eclogue** ('eklog), *n.* Églogue, *f.*

**\*ecod** ('ekod), *int.* Ma foi! parbleu!

**economic** (i:ka'nomik) or **economical**, a. Économique (of things); économie, ménager (of persons). *economically*, *adv.* Économiquement. *economics*, *n.pl.* Économie, *f.sing.* *economist* ('ekonamist), *n.* Économiste, *m.* Political economist, économiste. *economize*, *v.t.* Économiser; *v.i.* User d'économie. *economy*, *n.* Économie, *f.*; système, *m.* **ecstasy** ('ekstasi), *n.* Extase, *f.*, transport, *m.* *ecstatic* ('ekstetik) or *ecstatical*, a. Extatique, d'extase.

**ecthyma** (ek'taima), *n.* Ecthyma, *m.* **ectocyst** ('ektosist), *n.* Ectocyste, *m.* **ectoderm**, *n.* Ectoderme, *m.* **ectoplasm**, *n.* Ectoplasme, *m.* **ectosarque**, *m.* **ectozoon** ('ektouzoun), *n.* Ectozoaire, *m.*

**ectropium** ('ektropiəm), *n.* (*Path.*) Ectropion, *m.*

**ectype** ('ektaip), *n.* Ectype, *f.*

# effervescence

**ecumenical** [ECUMENICAL].

**eczema** ('ekzama), *n.* Eczéma, *m.* *eczematous* ('zima'tas), a. Eczémateux.

**edacious** ('edeifas), a. Vorace. **edacity** ('ediesiti), *n.* Voracité, *f.*

**eddy** ('edi), *n.* Remous (of water); tourbillon (of wind), *m.* *v.t.* Tourbillonner.

**edema** ('edema), *n.* Edème, *m.*

**Eden** ('iden), *n.* Éden, *m.*

**edentate** ('edenteti), a. and *n.* (*Zool.*) Édenté, *m.*

**edge** (edz), *n.* Bord (rim); fil, tranchant (of sharp instruments), *m.*; lisière (of a wood etc.), *f.*; cordon (of a coin), *m.*; angle (of a prism), *m.*; tranché (of a book), *f.* To put to the edge of the sword, passer au fil de l'épée; to set one's teeth on edge, agacer les dents; to take off the edge, ôter le fil à émonner; to take the edge off one's appetite, écourdir la faim; with gilt edges, doré sur tranche. *v.t.* Affiler, aiguiser; border (to border) (*Comp.*) abattre les angles à; (*fig.*) exaspérer, aiguillonner, pousser, exciter. To edge away, (*Naut.*) s'éloigner graduellement; to edge in, glisser, couler. **edge-tool**, *n.* Instrument tranchant, *m.* **Edge-tool maker**, *n.* Taillandier, *m.*; **edge-tool trade**, *n.* Taillanderie, *f.* **edged**, a. Tranchant; bordé. **Gilt edged**, doré sur tranche; two-edged, à deux tranchants. **edgeless**, a. Sans pointe, émonné. **edgewise** or **edgewise**, *adv.* De côté, de champ. **edging**, *n.* Bordure, *f.*

**edible** ('edibl), a. Mangeable, comestible, bon à manger.

**edict** ('idikt), *n.* Édit, *m.*

**edification** ('edifikajon), *n.* Édification, *f.*

**edifice** ('edifis), *n.* Édifice, *m.*

**edify** ('edifai), *v.t.* Édifier. **edifying**, a. Édifiant.

**edifyingly**, *adv.* D'une manière édifiante.

**edit** ('edit), *v.t.* Éditer, être éditeur de; rédiger, diriger. **edition** ('idifan), *n.* Édition, *f.* **School edition**, *n.* Édition classique. **editor**, *n.* Éditeur; (*newspapers*) rédacteur, directeur, *m.* **editorial** ('editorial), a. D'éditeur, de rédacteur; *n.* Article de fond, *m.*

**editorship**, *n.* Direction (d'un journal), *f.*

**educate** ('edjunkte), *v.t.* Élever; faire l'éducation de, instruire. **educated**, a. Instruit, lettré. **education** ('edjunktejan), *n.* Éducation, *f.*; enseignement, *m.* **educational**, a. D'éducation, scolaire. **educator**, ('edjunkteu), *n.* Éducateur, *m.*; éducatrice, *f.*

**educe** ('edju:), *v.t.* Tirer, faire sortir, extraire. **eduction** ('edakjan), *n.* Éduction, émission; décharge, *f.*

**edulcorate** ('edalkoreit), *v.t.* (*Pharm.*) Édulcorer. **edulcoration**, *n.* Édulcoration, *f.*

**eel** ('il), *n.* Anguille, *f.* **eel-fishing**, *n.* Pêche à l'anguille, *f.* **eel-pie**, *n.* Pâté d'anguille, *m.* **eelpout**, *n.* Lotte, *f.*

**eerie** ('iəri), a. Étrange, d'un autre monde.

**efface** ('eifeis), *v.t.* Effacer. **effaceable**, a. Effaçable. **effacement**, *n.* Effacement, *m.*

**effect** ('efekt), *n.* Effet, *m.*; (*pl.*) effets biens, *m.pl.* For effect, pour faire de l'effet; in effect, en effet; of no effect, sans effet, inutile, nul. (*Law*) non avenu; to carry into effect, accomplir, exécuter, mettre à effet; to give effect to, rendre valide, mettre à exécution; to no effect, en vain, sans résultat; to take effect, faire son effet, opérer, (*Law*) entrer en vigueur; without effect, sans effet, sans résultat. *v.t.* Effectuer, exécuter, accomplir. **effective**, a. Effectif; efficace. **effectively**, *adv.* Effectivement; efficacement. **effectless**, a. Sans effet, inutile. **effectual**, a. Efficace. **effectually**, *adv.* Effectivement.

**effeminacy** ('efeminas) or **effeminateness**, *n.* Mollesse, nature efféminée, *f.* **effeminate**, a. Efféminé. **effeminately**, *adv.* D'une manière efféminée. **effemine**, *v.t.* Efféminer, amollir.

**effervescence** ('efar'ves), *v.t.* Être en effervescence; entrer en effervescence; mousser (of beverages).

**effervescence**, *n.* Effervescence, *f.* **effervescent** or **effervescing**, a. Effervescent; mousseux; gazeux (of aerated waters).



## effete

**effete** (ə'fɪt), *a.* Usé; stérile, émoussé, épuisé.  
**efficace** (efɪ'keɪʃəs), *n.* Efficace. **efficaciously**, *adv.* Efficacement. **efficacy** (efɪ'kəsi), *n.* Efficacité, *f.*  
**efficiency** (ə'fɪʃiənsi), *n.* Efficacité; bonne condition, *f.*; (*Steam-eng.*) rendement, *m.* **efficient**, *a.* Efficace; efficace (of remedies); capable (of persons); *n.* "Cause efficiente, *f.*; (*Math.*) facteur, *m.* **efficiently**, *adv.* Efficacement.  
**effigy** (ə'fɪdʒi), *n.* Effigie, *f.*  
**effloresce** (eflɒ'reɪs), *v.t.* S'effleurir. **efflorescence**, *n.* Efflorescence; (*Bot.*) fleuraison, floraison, *f.* **efflorescent**, *a.* Efflorescent; (*Bot.*) fleurissant.  
**effluence** (ə'fluəns), *n.* Effluence, *f.* **effluent**, *a.* Effluent.  
**effluvium** (ə'flu:vɪəm), *n.* (*pl.* **effluvia**) Exhalaison, *f.*, effluve, *m.*  
**efflux** (ə'fluks), *n.* Effusion, effluxion, *f.*, efflux, *m.*  
**effort** (ə'fɔ:t), *n.* Effort, *m.* It is a great effort for me. Il m'en coûte beaucoup de; to use every effort, faire tous ses efforts pour. **effortless**, *a.* Sans effort.  
**effrontery** (ə'frantəri), *n.* Effronterie, *f.*  
**effulge** (ə'fʌldʒ), *v.t.* Resplendir. **effulgence**, *n.* Splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.* **effulgent**, *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant.  
**effuse** (ə'fju:z), *v.t.* Répandre, verser. *v.t.* Émaner, se répandre; (*Med.*) s'épancher. **effusion**, *n.* Effusion, *f.*, épanchement, *m.*; (*contempt.*) harangue, *f.* **effusive**, *a.* Expansive; (*fig.*) excessif, extravagant.  
**eft** (eft), *n.* Salamandre, *f.*, triton, *m.*  
**egadi** (ə'gæd), *int.* Ma toi!  
**egg** (eg), *n.* Œuf; (*Arch.*) ome, *m.* **Adidled egg**, œuf crousti; **boiled egg**, œuf à la coque; **hard-boiled egg**, œuf dur; **new-laid egg**, œuf frais; **poached egg**, œuf sur le plat; **scrambled eggs**, œufs brouillés; to lay eggs, pondre; yolk of egg, jaune d'œuf. *v.t.* Pousser (a) **egg-cup**, *n.* Coquetier, *m.* **egg-dealer**, *n.* Coquetier marchand d'œufs, *m.* **egg-flip**, *n.* Lait de poule, *m.* **egg-plant**, *n.* Aubergine, *f.* **egg-shaped**, *a.* En forme d'œuf; oval. **egg-shell**, *n.* Coquille d'œuf, *f.*  
**egplantine** (ə'plæntɪn), *n.* Églantier, *m.*; églantine (flower), *f.*  
**"eglogue** (ˈɛɡlɒɡ).  
**egoism** (ə'gɔɪzəm), *n.* Égoïsme; *m.* **egotist**, *n.* Égoïste, *m.* **egotism**, *n.* Habitude de parler de soi, *f.*, égotisme, *m.*; vanité, *f.* **egotist**, *n.* Personne qui a l'habitude de parler de soi, *f.*, vaniteux; *egotiste*, *m.* **egotist** (ˈɛɡɒtɪst) or **egotistical**, *a.* Qui a l'habitude de parler trop de soi, vaniteux, égotiste. **egotize**, *v.t.* Parler trop de soi.  
**egregious** (ə'ɡrɪdʒəs), *a.* Insigne, énorme; fameux **egregiously**, *adv.* D'une manière insignie. **egregiousness**, *n.* Caractère insignie, *m.*  
**egress** (ɪ'ɡres) or **egression** (ɪ'ɡreɪʃən), *n.* Sortie, issue, *f.*  
**egret** (ɪ'ɡrɛt), *n.* Aligrette, *f.*  
**Egyptian** (ɪ'dʒɪpiən), *a.* and *n.* Égyptien, *m.*, Égyptienne, *f.*  
**eh** (eh), *int.* Eh! hé! hein!  
**eider** (aɪ'dɜː), or **eider-duck**, *n.* Eider, *m.* **eider-down**, *n.* Édredon, *m.*  
**eight** (eɪt), *n.* Huit. **eighteen**, *n.* Dix-huit. **eighteenth**, *n.* Dix-huitième; dix-huit. **eightfold**, *a.* Octuple; huit fois plus grand. **eighth**, *a.* Huitième; huit (of monarchs etc.), *n.* (*Mus.*) Octave, *f.* **eightly**, *adv.* Huitièmement, en huitième lieu. **eightieth**, *a.* Quatre-vingtième. **eight-score**, *a.* Huit vingtaines, *f.pl.*, cent soixante. **eighty**, *a.* Quatre-vingts.  
**either** (aɪ'dɜː), *pron.* L'un ou l'autre, *m.*, l'une ou l'autre, *f.*; l'un d'eux, *m.*, l'une d'elles, *f.*; (*used negatively*) ni l'un ni l'autre, *m.sing.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.* I do not expect either of them, je n'attends ni l'un ni l'autre; on either side, de chaque côté. *conj.* Ou, soit. **Either** he knows it or you do, ou bien il le sait, ou vous le savez; either he or his friend, soit lui, soit son ami. *adv.* Non plus. Nor I either, ni moi non plus.  
**ejaculate** (ə'dʒækjuːleɪt), *v.t.* Éjaculer, s'écrier

## electrolysis

*v.t.* S'écrier. **ejaculation**, *n.* Éjaculation, prière fervente, *f.* **ejaculatory**, *a.* Éjaculatoire; (*Anat.*) éjaculateur.  
**eject** (ə'dʒekt), *v.t.* Rejeter; chasser, expulser, (*Law*) évincer. **ejection** or **ejection**, *n.* Expulsion, *m.* **ejector**, *n.* Auteur d'une expulsion, *m.*  
**eke** (ɪk), *v.t.* Allonger; suppléer à, augmenter. To eke out, *suppléer à allonger*; to eke out a living, se faire une maigre pitance. *adv.* Aussi.  
**elaborate** (ə'leɪbrət), *a.* Elaboré, soigné, fini. *v.t.* (*elaborete*) Elaborer. **elaborately**, *adv.* Laborieusement, avec soin, soigneusement. **elaborateness**, *n.* Elaboration, *f.*; travail, *m.* **elaboration** (ə'leɪbrə'teɪʃən), *n.* Elaboration, *f.*  
**elæometer** (elæ'omətɜː), *n.* Élaomètre, *m.*  
**elance** (ə'leɪns), *v.t.* Lancer.  
**elapse** (ə'leɪps), *v.t.* S'écouler.  
**elastic** (ə'leɪstɪk), *a.* Élastique. **Elastic band**, élastique, *f.* *n.* Élastique, *f.* **elastically**, *adv.* D'une manière élastique. **elasticity** (elæ'stɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Élasticité, *f.*  
**elate** (ə'leɪt), *a.* Transporté, exalté, gonflé. *v.t.* Élever, exalter, transporter. **elatedly**, *adv.* Avec joie; avec orgueil.  
**elater** (ə'leɪtɜː), *n.* (*Ent.*) Élater, clatère, *m.*  
**elaterin** (ə'leɪtərɪn), *n.* Élaterine. **elatente**, *n.* Élatente, *m.* **elaterium** (elæ'terɪəm), *n.* Élaterion, *m.*  
**elation** (ə'leɪʃən), *n.* Transport, *m.*, exaltation, ivresse, *f.*  
**elbow** (el'bɒw), *n.* Coude; bras (of an armchair), *m.* At one's elbow, à côté de soi; out at elbows, perché au coude, mal vêtu; to lean one's elbow on, s'accouder sur; to push with the elbow, pousser du coude; up to the elbows, jusqu'au coude. *v.t.* Coudoyer. To elbow one's way out, se frayer un chemin avec le coude. **elbow-grease**, *n.* Huile de bras, *f.* **elbow-room**, *n.* Coudees franches, *f.pl.*  
**eld** (eld), *n.* Vieillesse, *f.*; (*fig.*) les temps jadis, *m.* **elder** (1) (eldɜː), *n.* Sureau, *m.* **elder-berry**, *n.* Baie du sureau, *f.* **elder-flower**, *n.* Fleur de sureau, *f.* **elder-wine**, *n.* Vin de sureau, *m.*  
**elder** (2) (eldɜː), *a.* Aîné, plus âgé; plus ancien. *n.* Aîné; ancien, *m.* **elderly**, *a.* D'un certain âge. **eldership**, *n.* Aînesse; ancienneté, *f.* **eldest**, *a.* Le plus âgé, l'aîné.  
**elecampane** (elɪkæm'peɪn), *n.* Aunée, *f.*  
**elect** (ə'lekt), *a.* Élu, choisi, nommé. *n.* Élu, *m.*; (*pl.*) les élus. *v.t.* Élire, nommer, choisir; (*fig.*) se décider à. **election**, *n.* Election, *f.*; choix; scrutin, *m.* **General election**, élections générales, *f.pl.* **electioneer** (elɪkʃə'niə), *v.t.* Solliciter des votes, travailler les électeurs. **electioneering**, *n.* Manœuvres électorales, *f.pl.* **electioneering agent**, agent électoral, *m.*  
**elective** (ə'lektɪv), *a.* Électif; électoral. **electively**, *adv.* Par choix, par élection. **elector**, *n.* Électeur, votant, *m.* **electoral**, *a.* Électoral, d'électeur. **electorate**, *n.* Électorat, *m.* **electress**, *n.* Electrice, *f.*  
**electric** (ə'lektɪk) or **electrical**, *a.* Électrique. **Electric bell**, sonnette électrique; **electric eel**, gymnote, *m.* *n.* Non conducteur, *m.* **electrically**, *adv.* Électriquement. **electrician** (elɪk'trɪʃən), *n.* Electricien, *m.* **electricity** (ˈɛlɪk'trɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Électricité, *f.*  
**electrifiable** (ə'lektɪfaɪəbəl), *a.* Électrisable. **electrification** (ˈɛlɪk'trɪfɪkəɪʃən), *n.* Électrification, *f.* **electrify**, *v.t.* Électriser, *m.* **Electriseur**, *m.* **electrify**, *v.t.* Électriser; *v.t.* S'électriser.  
**electro** (ə'lektɹou) [ELECTROTYPE].  
**electrochemistry** (ə'lektɹou'kemɪstri), *n.* Electrochimie, *f.* **electrochrom**, *n.* Electrochrom, *f.* **electrode**, *n.* Electrode, *f.* **electrodynamico**, *a.* Electro-dynamique. **electrodynamics**, *n.* *pl.* Electro-dynamique, *f.* **electrograph**, *n.* Electrographe, *f.* **electroliser** (elɪk'tɹou'lɪz), *n.* Lustre électrique, *m.* **electrolysis** (elɪk'tɹou'lɪzɪs), *n.* Electrolyse, *f.* **electrolyse** (ə'lektɹou'lɪz), *v.t.* Electrolyser.

## electro-magnet

**electro-magnet** (s'lektron'magnat), *n.* Electro-aimant, *m.* **electro-magneto**, *a.* Electromagnétique. **electro-metallurgy**, *n.* Electrometallurgie, *f.* **electrometer** (s'lek'trometr), *n.* Electromètre, *m.* **electron** (s'lektron), *n.* Ambre jaune, *m.* **electro-negative** (s'lektron'negativ), *a.* Electro-négatif. **electrophorus** (s'lek'troforas), *n.* Électrophore, *m.* **electro-physiology**, *n.* Electrophysiologie, *f.* **electro-plate**, *n.* Argenture électrique, *f.*; *v.t.* Plaquer, argenter. **electro-positive**, *a.* Electro-positif. **electroscope** (s'lek'troskoup), *n.* Électroscope, *m.* **electrostatic**, *a.* Electrostatique. **electro-therapeutic**, *a.* Electrothérapeutique. **electro-therapy**, *n.* Electrothérapie, *f.* **electro-thermancy**, *n.* Electrothermie, *f.* **electrotype** (s'lek'trotaip), *n.* Électrotype; (*Print.*) galvano, *m.* *v.t.* Electrotyper. **electrotyping**, *n.* Galvanoplastie, *f.* **electuary** (s'lek'tuari), *n.* (*Pharm.*) Électuaire, *m.* **elemosynary** (elir'mosinari), *a.* De charité; d'aumône. *n.* Personne qui vit d'aumône, *f.* **elegance** (s'elagans) or **elegancy**, *n.* Élegance, *f.* **elegant**, *a.* Élegant, chic; *n.* Élegant, beau, *m.* **elegantly**, *adv.* Élegantement. **elegiac** (s'eladziak), *a.* Élégiacque, *n.* Vers élégiacque, *m.* **elogist** (s'eladgist), *n.* Poète élégiacque, *m.* **elegy**, *n.* Élegie, *f.* **element** (s'elamant), *n.* Élément, *m.*; (*pl.*) connaissances premières, *f.pl.* **elemental** (s'elamantal), *a.* Élémentaire. **elementary**, *a.* Élémentaire. **Elementary school**, école primaire, *f.* **elephant** (s'elafant), *n.* Éléphant, *m.* **elephant-driver**, *n.* Cornac, *m.* **elephantiasis**, (s'elafiazis), *n.* Éléphantiasis, *f.* **elephantine** (s'elafentain), *a.* Éléphantin, d'éléphant. **elevate** (s'elaveit), *v.t.* Élever; exalter, enfler, exciter. **elevated**, *a.* Élevé; (*colloq.*) gris (tipsy). **elevation**, *n.* Élévation, *f.* **elevator**, *n.* Personne qui élève, *f.*; (*Anat.* etc.) éleveur, *m.*; ascenseur (lift), *m.* **elevatory**, *a.* Qui peut élever; *n.* (*Surg.*) Élévatoire, *m.* **eleven** (s'elvan), *a.* Onze. The eleven, les apôtres, *m.pl.* **eleventh**, *a.* Onzième; *onze* (of kings etc.). **elf** (elf), *n.* (*pl.* elves) Esprit follet, *m.*, fée, *f.*, lutin, elfe, *m.* **elf-child**, *n.* Enfant substitué, *m.* **elfin**, *a.* Des lutins, des elfes; *n.* Gamin, bambin, *m.* **elfish** or **elvish**, *a.* Des lutins, des elfes. **elf-lock**, *n.* Mèche de cheveux tordus (comme par les lutins), *m.* **elicit** (s'elisit), *v.t.* Faire sortir, tirer (de); déduire, découvrir, faire avouer (à). **elide** (s'elaid), *v.t.* (*Gram.*) Élider. *v.t.* S'élider. **eligibility** (s'elidjibiliti), *n.* Éligibilité, *f.* **eligible** (s'elidjibi), *a.* Éligible; convenable (pour); avantageux (à or pour). Éligible match, un parti avantageux. **eligibly**, *adv.* Convenablement, avantageusement. **eliminate** (s'elimineit), *v.t.* Éliminer, enlever. **eliminating**, *a.* Éliminateur. **elimination**, *n.* Élimination, *f.* **elision** (s'elizen), *n.* Élision, *f.* **elixir** (s'eliksar), *n.* Elixir, *m.* **Elizabethan** (s'elizabethan), *a.* Du temps de la reine Elizabeth, d'Elizabeth. **elm** (elm), *n.* Élan, *m.* **ell** (ell), *n.* Aune, *f.* **ellipse** (s'elips), *n.* (*Geom.*) Ellipse, *f.* **ellipses**, (*pl.* ellipses) (*Gram.*) Ellipse, *f.* **ellipsoid**, *n.* Ellipsoïde, *m.* **elliptic** or **elliptical**, *a.* Elliptique. **elliptically**, *adv.* Elliptiquement; (*Gram.*) par ellipse; (*Geom.*) en forme d'ellipse. **ellipticity**, *n.* Ellipticité, *f.* **elm** (elm), *n.* Orme, *m.* Young elm, ormeau, *m.*, ormeille, *f.* **elm-grove**, *n.* Ornaie, *f.* **elocution** (s'elokjujon), *n.* Elocution, *f.*, débit,

## embellish

*m.* **elocutionist**, *n.* Déclamateur, professeur d'élocution, *m.* **elongate** (s'elongeit), *v.t.* Allonger, prolonger, étendre. **elongated**, *a.* Allongé. **elongation**, *n.* Allongement, prolongement; élongnement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) élongation; (*Astron.*) distance apparente d'une planète du soleil, *f.* **elope** (s'eloup), *v.t.* S'enfuir (de). To elope with, se faire enlever par. **elopement**, *n.* Fuite, *f.*, enlèvement, *m.* **eloquence** (s'elakwans), *n.* Éloquence, *f.* **eloquent**, *a.* Éloquent. **eloquently**, *adv.* Éloquentement. **else** (els), *adv.* Autrement, ou bien, ailleurs. *a.* Autre. Every body else, tout autre; everything else, toute autre chose, tout le reste; everywhere else, partout ailleurs; nobody else, aucun autre, personne autre; nothing else, rien autre, pas d'autre chose; nowhere else, nulle part ailleurs, en aucun autre lieu ou pays; something else, autre chose, quelque chose de plus, *m.*; what else? quoi encore? quoi de plus? where else? où en ore? who else? qui encore? **elsewhere**, *adv.* Ailleurs, autre part. **elucidate** (s'eluzideit), *v.t.* Expliquer, éclaircir, élucider. **elucidation**, *n.* Eclaircissement, *m.*, élucidation, explication, *f.* **elude** (s'eluid), *v.t.* Eluder, éviter, échapper à. **eludible**, *a.* Eludable. **elusion**, *n.* Subterfuge, réponse évasive, *f.* **elusive**, *a.* Trompeur, illusoire. **elvish** (s'elvisar), *a.* Élysien. **Elysian** (s'elizian), *a.* Élyséen. **Elysian fields**, champs élysées, *m.pl.* **Elysium**, *n.* Élysée, *m.* **elytron** (s'elitrn), *n.* (*pl.* elytra) Élytre, *m.* **emaciate** (s'emaisieit), *v.t.* Maigrir, s'amaigrir. *v.t.* Amaigrir. **emaciated**, *a.* Amaigri, maigre, décharné, (*Bot.*) étioilé. **emaciation**, *n.* Amaigrissement; maigreur, *f.*, (*Bot.*) étiolement, *m.* **emanate** (s'emaneit), *v.i.* Émaner. **emanation**, *n.* Émanation, *f.* **emancipate** (s'emensipeit), *v.t.* Affranchir, émanciper (de). **emancipated**, *a.* Émancipé, affranchi. **emancipation**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*, émancipation, *f.* **emarginate** (s'emardjineit), *v.t.* Émarger. **emarginate** (s'emardjineit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Émarginé. **emargination**, *n.* Émargement, *m.* **emasculate** (s'emaskjuleit), *v.t.* Châtrer; (*fig.*) affaiblir, énerver, efféminer. *a.* (*bot.*) Châtré; (*fig.*) efféminé, énervé, lâche. **emasculation**, *n.* Castration; émasculat; (*fig.*) mollesse, *f.* **embalm** (s'embaime), *v.t.* Embaumer. **embalmer**, *n.* Embaumeur, *m.* **embalming**, *n.* Embaument, *m.* **embank** (s'embaenk), *v.t.* Endiguer, remblayer; encaisser (à canal etc.). **embankment**, *n.* Levée, *f.*, terrassement, talus, *m.*; (*Rail.*) remblai; (*Canals*) encaissement, *m.* **embarkation** (s'embarkeiton), *n.* Embarkation. **embargo** (s'embarqou), *n.* Embargo, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un embargo sur. **embark** (s'embarik), *v.t.* Embarquer. *v.i.* S'embarquer sur; (*fig.*) s'engager (dans). **embarkation** (s'embarkeiton), *n.* Embarquement, *m.* **embarrass** (s'embaras), *v.t.* Embarrasser; gêner; déranger. **embarrassing**, *a.* Embarrassant. **embarrassingly**, *adv.* D'une manière embarrassante. **embarrassment**, *n.* Embarras, *m.*; (*fig.*) perplexité, *f.*; dérangement (in one's business etc.), *m.*, gêne (in money matters), *f.* **embassy** (s'embesi), *n.* Ambassade, *f.* **embattle** (s'embatit), *v.t.* Ranger en bataille; (*Arch.*) créneler. *v.t.* Se ranger en bataille. **embattled**, *a.* Crénelé. **embattlement** (s'embatlment), *n.* **embay** (s'embei), *v.t.* Renfermer dans une baie. **embed** (s'embei), *v.t.* Enfoncer, coucher (dans); incruster. **embedded**, *a.* Enfoncé, couché; incrusté. **embellish** (s'embellis), *v.t.* Embellir, orner (avec). **embellishment**, *n.* Embellissement, ornement *m.*; (*Mus. pl.*) fioritures, *f.pl.*

**émigrant** (émigrant), *n.* Émigrant, *m.*, émi-

## emu

**emu** ('imju), *n.* Émeu, *m.*  
**emulate** ('emjuleit), *v.t.* Rivaliser avec; imiter.  
 To emulate someone's example, *imiter quelqu'un.*  
**emulation**, *n.* Émulation, rivalité, *f.* In emulation of each other, *à l'envi l'un de l'autre.* **emulative**, *a.* Émulateur, *emulator*, *n.* Émule.  
**emulgent** ('emaldzait), *a.* (Physiol.) Émulgent.  
**emulous** ('emjules), *a.* Rival; avide; desireux (de). **emulously**, *adv.* Avec émulation, à l'envi.  
**emulsification** ('emalsifi'keifən), *n.* Emulsionnement, *m.*  
**emulsion** ('emalʃən), *n.* Émulsion, *f.* **emulsionize**, *v.t.* Émulsionner. **emulsive**, *a.* Emulsif.  
**emunctory** ('emakteri), *n.* (Anat.) Émouctoire, *m.*  
**enable** ('neibl), *v.t.* Mettre à même (de); mettre en état (de); permettre (de).  
**enact** ('nækt), *v.t.* Ordonner, arrêter; rendre (a law); jouer, faire (a part). A terrible tragedy was enacted, *un drame horrible s'est déroulé.* **enactment**, *n.* Ordonnance, *f.*, décret, acte législatif, *m.* **enactor**, *n.* Auteur, *m.*  
**enallage** ('snaelidʒ), *n.* (Gram.) Énallage, *m.*  
**enamel** ('snaemil), *n.* Email, *m.* *v.t.* Emailer (de). *v.i.* Peindre en email. **enamel-painting**, *n.* Peinture sur email, *f.* **enamel-work**, *n.* Emailure, *f.* **enamelled**, *a.* En email. **enameller** or **enamellist**, *n.* Emailleur, peintre en email, *m.* **enamelling**, *n.* Emailure, *f.*; emailage, *m.*  
**enamoured** ('snaeməd), *v.t.* (used now only in p.p.) Rendre amoureux, amouracher. To be enamoured of, *être épris de.*  
**enarthrosis** ('enɑ:θrousis), *n.* (Anat.) Énarthrose, *f.*  
**encage** ('enkaidʒ), *v.t.* Encager, mettre en cage.  
**encamp** ('enkæmp), *v.i.* Camper, se camper. *v.t.* Camper, faire camper. **encampment**, *n.* Campement, *m.*  
**encase** ('enkeis), *v.t.* Encaisser, enfermer; revêtir (de).  
**encaustic** ('enkəustik), *a.* and *n.f.* Encaustique. Encaustic pavement, *carrelage encaustique*, *m.*  
**enceinte** ('æisɪt), *a.* Encinte. *n.* (Fort.) Encinte, *f.*  
**encephalon** ('ensɛfələn), *n.* (Anat.) Encéphale, *m.*  
**enchain** ('enʃeɪn), *v.t.* Enchaîner.  
**enchant** ('enʃaɪnt), *v.t.* Enchanter; (fig.) charmer, ravir (de). **enchanter**, *n.* Enchanteur, *m.* **Enchanter's nightshade**, *herbe aux magiciennes*, *f.* **enchanteing**, *a.* Enchanteur, ravissant, charmant. **enchanteingly**, *adv.* A ravir, d'une manière ravissante. **enchancement**, *n.* Enchantement, charme, *m.*, fascination, *f.* **enchantress**, *n.* Enchanteresse, *f.*  
**enchase** ('enʃeis), *v.t.* Enchâsser.  
**enchymosis** ('enkɪ'mouzis), *n.* (Path.) Enchymose, *f.*  
**encincture** ('ensɪŋktʃə), *v.t.* Ceindre. *n.* Ceinture, *f.*  
**encircle** ('ensɜ:kl), *v.t.* Ceindre, entourer (de).  
**enclitic** ('enklɪtik), *a.* and *n.* (Gram.) Enclitique, *f.*  
**enclose** ('enklaʊz), *v.t.* Enclore, clore; entourer, environner; contenir; renfermer, mettre sous enveloppe, envoyer avec, envoyer sous le même pli (letters etc.). **enclosed**, *a.* Entouré, environné; inclus, ci-inclus, sous ce pli (of parcels, letters, etc.). **enclosure**, *n.* Action de clore, clôture, *f.*; enceinte (space enclosed); clos, enclos, *m.*; chose incluse, *f.*, contenu (thing enclosed), *m.* The enclosures were missing, *les incluses manquaient.*  
**encomiast** ('enkəumiast), *n.* Panégyriste, louangeur, *m.* **encomiastic** ('enkəumi'æstik), *a.* Élogieux, d'éloges. **encomium**, *n.* Éloge, *m.*, louange, *f.*  
**encompass** ('enkəmpəs), *v.t.* Entourer, environner; embrasser, renfermer.  
**encore** ('ə'kɔ:), *int.* Bis. *v.t.* Bissier, redemander.  
**encounter** ('enkəuntə), *n.* Rencontre, *f.*; combat, *m.*, lutte, dispute, *f.* *v.t.* Rencontrer, aborder;

## endocardiac

(fig.) éprouver, essayer. *v.t.* Se rencontrer; engager le combat.  
**encourage** ('enkəridʒ), *v.t.* Encourager. **encouragement**, *n.* Encouragement, *m.* **encourager**, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* **encouraging**, *a.* Encourageant. **encouragingly**, *adv.* D'une manière encourageante.  
**encrinson** ('enkriŋsən), *v.t.* Empourpurer.  
**encrinite** ('enkriŋait), *n.* (Geol.) Encrinure, *f.* **encrinolite** ('enitlik), *a.* Encrinolique.  
**encroach** ('enkrouʃ), *v.t.* Empiéter (sur); abuser (de). **encroachingly**, *adv.* En empiétant. **encroachment**, *n.* Empiètement, *m.*, usurpation, *f.*  
**encumber** ('enkʌmbə), *v.t.* Encombrer, accabler, embarrasser (de); grever (an estate). An encumbered estate, *un domaine grevé d'hypothèques.* **encumbrance**, *n.* Encombrement, embarras, *m.*; hypothèque, *f.* Without encumbrances, *sans charges.*  
**encyclical** ('ensiklikl), *a.* and *n.* Encyclique, *f.*  
**encyclopaedia** ('ensaike'piðiə), *n.* Encyclopédie, *f.* **encyclopaedic** or **encyclopaedical**, *a.* Encyclopédique. **encyclopaedist**, *n.* Encyclopédiste, *m.*  
**encysted** ('ensistid), *a.* Enkysté. To become encysted, *s'enkyster.*  
**end** ('end), *n.* Fin; extrémité, *f.*; bout, but, objet, *m.*; (fig.) dessein, *m.*, issue, *f.* **Approaching end**, *fin prochaine*; at an end, *fini, terminé, épuisé, appaisé*; at one's wit's end, *au bout de son latin*; at the end of two months, *au bout de deux mois*; by the end of, *avant la fin de*; from end to end, *d'un bout à l'autre*; in the end, *à la fin*, *au bout du compte*; no end of (colloq.), *force*; odd end, *reste, m.*; on end, *debout*; the end crowns all, *la fin couronne l'œuvre*; the ends of the earth, *au bout de l'univers ou du monde*; there's an end of it, *c'est fini, voilà tout!* there's no end to it, *cela n'en finit pas*; to attain one's ends, *parvenir à son but*; to be at an end, *être arrivé à sa fin*; to come to a bad end, *faire une mauvaise fin*; to draw to an end, *finir ou toucher à sa fin*; to make an end of, *achever, en finir avec*; to make both ends meet, *joindre les deux bouts*; to make one's hair stand on end, *faire dresser les cheveux sur la tête*; to put an end to, *mettre fin à, tuer*; to serve one's end, *tendre à son but*; to stand on end, *se dresser debout*; to the end that, *afin que*, *v.t.* finir, terminer en, achever. All's well that ends well, *la fin couronne l'œuvre.* *v.i.* Finir, se terminer (en); **cesser** (de parler etc.); aboutir, se réduire (à). Never ending, *qui n'en finit pas, sans qui.* **end-paper**, *n.* Garde, *f.* **end-piece**, *n.* Bout, *m.*  
**endanger** ('endɛɪndʒə), *v.t.* Mettre en danger, compromettre, risquer, hasarder.  
**endeare** ('endɪə), *v.t.* Rendre cher (à). **endeareing**, *a.* Tendre, affectueux. **endearement**, *n.* Caresse, *f.*; attrait, charme, *m.*  
**endeavour** ('endevə), *n.* Effort, *m.*, tentative, *f.* To use every endeavour, *faire tous ses efforts (pour)*. *v.i.* Tâcher, essayer, tenter (de), chercher (à).  
**endecagon** etc. [HENEKAGON].  
**endemic** ('endemik), *a.* Endémique. Endemic disease, *endémie*, *f.* **endemically**, *adv.* Endémiquement.  
**endemic** ('endɛmɪk), *a.* Endémique.  
**ending** ('endɪŋ), *n.* Fin, conclusion; (Gram.) terminaison, désinence, *f.*  
**endive** ('endiv), *n.* Escarole, endive, *f.*  
**endless** ('endles), *a.* Sans fin; éternel, perpétuel, interminable. Endless screw, *vis sans fin*, *f.* **endlessly**, *adv.* À l'infini, sans cesse. **endlessness**, *n.* Perpétuité, infinité, *f.*  
**endocardiac** ('endɔ:kɑ:diæk), *a.* Endocardiaque. **endocarditis** ('daitis), *n.* Endocardite, *f.* **endocardium**, *n.* Endocarde, *m.* **endocarp**, *n.* Endocarpe, *m.* **endocrane**, *n.* Endocrâne, *m.* **endoderm**, *n.* Endoderme, *m.* **endogamy**, *n.* Endogamie, *f.* **endogenous** ('dɔ:ʒənəs), *a.* and *n.* Endogène, *m.* **endolymph**, *n.* Endolymph, *f.* **endometritis**, *n.* Endométrite, *f.* **endoparasite** ('pə:əsait), *n.* Endoparasite, *m.* **endoplasm**, *n.* Endoplasme, *m.* **endoplast**, *n.* Endoplaste, *m.* **endopleura**, *n.* Endopleure, *f.*

## endorse

**endorse** (an'dor:as), *v.t.* Endosser; viser (pass-ports): (*fig.*) sanctionner, appuyer, approuver. **endorsee**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Porteur, *m.* endossement, *n.* **endoscription**, *f.*; (*Comm.*) endos, endossement (endorsing), *visa* (of passports), *m.*; (*fig.*) sanction, approbation, *f.* **endorser**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Endosseur, *m.*

**endosmose** (an'dozmous), **endosmosis** ('mou sis), *n.* (*Phys.*) Endosmose, *f.* **endosmotic** ('mou tik), *a.* Endosmotique. **endosperm**, *n.* Endosperme, *m.* **endospermia**, *a.* Endospermé. **endospore**, *n.* Endospore, *m.*

**endow** (an'dau), *v.t.* Doter (de); (*fig.*) douer (de). **endowment**, *n.* Dotation, *f.*; (*fig.*) don, talent, avantage, *m.*

**endurable** (an'dju:rabl), *a.* Supportable, endurable. **endurance**, *n.* Pouvoir d'endurer, *m.*; souffrance, patience, résistance, *f.* **Beyond endurance**, *insupportable*.

**endure** (an'dju:as), *v.t.* Supporter, souffrir, souffrir patiemment; endurer. *v.t.* Durer; endurer, souffrir. **enduring**, *a.* Endurant, qui endure, patient; durable, qui dure (lasting). **enduringly**, *adv.* Patiemment.

**endways** ('endweiz) or **endwise** ('waiz), *adv.* Debout, de champ; bout à bout (end to end).

**enema** ('enima, 'enima), *n.* Clyso-pompe (instrument); lavement (action), *m.*

**enemy** ('enami), *n.* Ennemi, *m.*, ennemie, *f.*

**energetic** ('enar'djetik), *a.* Énergique. **energetically**, *adv.* Énergiquement.

**energumen** ('enar'gumen), *n.* Énergumène, *m.*

**energy** ('enar'dzi), *n.* Énergie, *f.*

**enervate** ('enar'veit), *v.t.* Enerver. **enervation**, *n.* Enervement, affaiblissement, *m.*

**enfeeble** ('en'fi:bl), *v.t.* Affaiblir. **enfeeblement**, *n.* Affaiblissement, *f.*

**enfeoff** ('en'ief), *v.t.* Inféoder. **enfeoffment**, *n.* Inféodation, *f.*

**enfilade** ('enfil'leid), *n.* Enfilade, *f.* Enfilade fire, *tir d'enfilade*, *m.* *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Enfiler, tirer en enfilade sur. **enfilading**, *n.* Enfilade, *f.*

**enforce** ('en'fo:as), *v.t.* Donner de la force à; faire respecter, faire observer; faire exécuter; forcer, contraindre; (*fig.*) appuyer. **enforcedly**, *adv.* Forcément, de force. **enforcement**, *n.* Contrainte, force; mise en vigueur, exécution, *f.*

**enfranchise** ('en'frant'faiz), *v.t.* Affranchir; admettre au suffrage; naturaliser. **enfranchisement**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*; admission au suffrage; naturalisation, *f.*

**engage** ('en'geidz), *v.t.* Engager; retenir, prendre (to take); louer (to hire); arrêter (a bargain); occuper (attention etc.); inviter (for dancing etc.); (*Mach.*) engrener; (*fig.*) en venir aux mains avec. To engage attention, attirer l'attention avec, avoir l'attention de. *v.t.* S'engager, s'obliger (à); livrer combat, en venir aux mains. To engage in (an enterprise), s'embarquer dans. **engaged**, *a.* Flancé (to marry); occupé (not at leisure); aux prises, aux mains (fighting); (*Arch.*) engagé. **engagement**, *n.* Engagement, *m.*; occupation, invitation, *f.*; fiançailles, *f.pl.*; (*Mil.*) action, *f.* Not to keep an engagement, manquer à un engagement; to be under an engagement, être lié par, être tenu (de); to make an engagement, prendre un rendez-vous. **engaging**, *a.* Engageant, prévenant, attrayant. **engagingly**, *adv.* D'une manière engageante.

**engaol** ('an'dzeil), *v.t.* Emprisonner.

**engender** ('en'dzenda), *v.t.* Engendrer, faire naître, causer, produire. \**v.t.* S'engendrer.

**engine** ('engin), *n.* Machine, *f.*, moteur, *m.*; (*Rail.*) locomotive, *f.*; (*fig.*) instrument, moyen, agent, *m.* Engine of ton horse-power, machine de dix chevaux; fire-engine, pompe à incendia, *f.*; high-pressure engine, machine à haute pression; steam-engine, machine à vapeur; to stop the engine, couper l'allumage. **engine-driver**, *n.* Mécanicien, *m.* **engine-house**, *n.* Atelier, *m.*, remise, *f.*; dépôt de pompes à incendie (fire), *m.* **engine-man**, *n.* Mécanicien, *m.*

## ennoble

**engine-room**, *n.* Chambre des machines, *f.* **engine-shed**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Dépôt des machines, *m.* **engine-trouble**, *n.* Panne de moteur, *f.* **engine-turned**, *a.* Guilliché. **engine-turning**, *n.* Guillichis, *m.*

**engineer** ('endzi'mai), *n.* Ingénieur; mécanicien (driver); (*Manuf.*) constructeur-mécanicien; (*Mil.*) officier du génie; (*pl.*) génie, *m.*, soldats du génie, *m.pl.* Civil engineer, ingénieur civil; mining engineer, ingénieur des mines. **engineering**, *n.* Art de l'ingénieur, *m.* Civil engineering, génie civil, *m.*; *a.* De l'art de l'ingénieur.

**English** ('inglis), *a.* Anglais; à l'anglaise, de l'Angleterre. **English girl**, jeune Anglaise, *f.* *n.* Anglais, *m.*; les Anglais, *m.pl.*; anglais (language), *m.*; (*Print.*) saint-augustin, *m.* In plain English, en bon anglais; Old English, gothique (printing), *f.* *v.t.* Rendre en anglais. **English-built**, *a.* De construction anglaise. **Englishman**, *n.* Anglais, *m.* **Englishwoman**, *n.* Anglaise, *f.*

**engorge** ('en'gor'dz), *v.t.* Dévorer, engloutir.

**engraft** ('en'gra:ft), *v.t.* Greffer.

**engrail** ('en'greil), *v.t.* (*Her.*) Engreler.

**engrain** ('en'grein), *v.t.* Teindre foucé.

**engrave** ('en'greiv), *v.t.* Graver. **engraver**, *n.* Graveur, *m.*

**engraving**, *n.* Gravure, *f.* **engraving**, *n.* Copper-plate engraving, taille-douce, *f.*; dealer in engravings, marchand d'estampes, *m.*; line-engraving, gravure au trait, *f.*; steel-engraving, gravure sur acier, *f.*; stroke-engraving, gravure au burin, *f.*; wood-engraving, gravure sur bois, *f.*

**engross** ('en'gros), *v.t.* Grossoyer (to copy); accaparer (to forestall); s'emparer de, absorber, occuper (to occupy). **Engrossed by**, préoccupé de. **engrosser**, *n.* Accapareur; copiste d'actes, *m.* **engrossment**, *n.* Action de grossoyer, *f.*; accaparement (forestalling), *m.*

**engulf** ('en'galf), *v.t.* Engouffrer; (*fig.*) engloutir.

**enhance** ('en'hans), *v.t.* Encheîr, renchéir; (*fig.*) releasser, relever. **enhancement**, *n.* Encheîrissement, renchéissement, *m.*; hausse, *f.*; (*fig.*) releassement, embellissement, *m.*

**enigma** ('enigma), *n.* Enigme, *f.* **enigmatic** ('enig'matik) or **enigmatical**, *a.* Enigmatique, obscur. **enigmatically**, *adv.* Enigmatiquement, obscurément. **enigmatist** ('enigmatist), *n.* Faiseur d'énigmes, *m.* **enigmatize**, *v.t.* Enigmatiser.

**enjoin** ('en'djoin), *v.t.* Enjoindre, prescrire (à).

**enjoinment**, *n.* Injonction, *f.*

**enjoy** ('en'djo:), *v.t.* Jouir de; posséder; goûter; aimer, trouver bon. Do you enjoy yourself? vous êtes-vous bien amusé? I enjoyed that very much, j'ai trouvé cela très bon; to enjoy oneself, s'amuser, se divertir. **enjoyable**, *a.* Agréable, dont on peut jouir. **enjoyment**, *n.* Jouissance (de), *f.*; plaisir, *m.*

**enkindle** ('en'kindl), *v.t.* Enflammer; (*fig.*) exciter.

**enlarge** ('en'la:dz), *v.t.* Agrandir, étendre, dilater; élargir (to set free). *v.t.* Grandir, s'agrandir; se développer; s'étendre (*sur*). **enlargement**, *n.* Agrandissement, *m.*; extension, *f.*; augmentation, *f.*; élargissement (from prison), *m.*; (*Path.*) dilatation; hypertrophie (of the heart), *f.* **enlarger**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Agrandisseur, *m.* **enlarging-apparatus**, *n.* Appareil d'agrandissement, *m.*

**enlighten** ('en'la:tn), *v.t.* Éclairer, illuminer. **enlightenment**, *n.* Éclaircissement, *m.*; lumières, *f.pl.*

**enlist** ('en'list), *v.t.* Enrôler, engager. *v.t.* S'engager, s'enrôler. **enlistment**, *n.* Engagement, enrôlement, *m.*

**enliven** ('en'laivn), *v.t.* Égayer, animer. **enlivening**, *a.* Qui anime, qui égaye.

**enmity** ('enmiti), *n.* Inimitié; animosité, haine, hostilité, *f.* At enmity with, ennemi de.

**enneague** ('enlaga:n), *n.* Ennéagone, *m.* **enneagonal**, *a.* Ennéagone, enneagonal. **enneagynous**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Ennéagyné. **enneandria**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Ennéandrie, *f.* **enneandrous**, *a.* Ennéandre. **enneapetalous**, *a.* Ennéapétale.

**ennoble** ('en'no:bl), *v.t.* Anoblir; (*fig.*) ennoblir.

## enormity

**ennoblement**, *n.* Anoblissement; (*fig.*) ennoblissement, *m.*

**enormity** (ə'nɔːmɪti) *ou* **enormousness**, *n.* Enormité, *f.* enormous, *a.* - Enorme; (*fig.*) atroce, monstrueux; *anormal*. **enormously**, *adv.* Enormément.

**enough** (ə'naʃ), *a.* and *adv.* Assez. It's enough that, *il suffit que*; large enough, *assez grand*; more than enough, *plus qu'il n'en faut*; that's enough, *c'en est assez*, *assez, en voilà assez*, *cela suffit*; to be enough, *suffire, être suffisant*.

**enquire** (ɪn'kwaɪə), *v.t.* Enquêter.

**enrage** (ən'reɪdʒ), *v.t.* Faire enrager; irriter, exaspérer, rendre furieux.

**enrapture** (ən'reɪptʃə), *v.t.* Transporter, ravir.

**enrich** (ən'riʃ), *v.t.* Enrichir. **enrichment**, *n.* Enrichissement, *m.*

**enring** (ən'riŋ), *v.t.* Entourer.

**enrobe** (ən'roub), *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir.

**enrol** (ən'roul), *v.t.* Enrôler, enrégistrer, inscrire.

**enrolment**, *n.* Enrôlement, enrégistrement, *m.*

**\*ensample** (ən'sæmpəl), *n.* Exemple, *m.*

**\*ensanguine** (ən'sæŋɡwɪn), *v.t.* Ensanglanter.

**\*enschedule** (ən'sedʒul), *v.t.* Inscrire, enrégistrer.

**ensconce** (ən'skɒns), *v.t.* Cacher. To ensconce oneself, *se cacher (dans)*.

**enshrine** (ən'sraɪn), *v.t.* Enchâsser (dans).

**enshroud** (ən'sraʊd), *v.t.* Mettre dans un linceul; (*fig.*) couvrir, cacher.

**ensiform** (ensɪ'fɔːm), *a.* Ensiforme.

**ensign** (ensɪ'n), *n.* Enseigne, *f.*, drapeau; (*Nav.*) pavillon de poupe; (*Mil.*) porte-drapeau (person); signal (sign), *m.* **ensign-bearer**, *n.* Porte-drapeau, *m.*

**ensignoy**, *n.* Grade de sous lieutenant, *m.*

**enslave** (ən'sleɪv), *v.t.* Réduire à l'esclavage; asservir; (*fig.*) assujettir. **enslavement**, *n.* Esclavage, *m.*

**ensnare** (ən'snaɪə), *v.t.* Prendre au piège; (*fig.*) attraper, tromper, séduire.

**ensue** (ən'sjuː), *v.t.* S'ensuivre. **ensuing**, *a.* Suivant; prochain.

**ensure** (ən'sʊə), *v.t.* Assurer.

**entablature** (ən'teɪblətʃə), *n.* Entablement, *m.*

**entail** (ən'teɪl), *v.t.* Substituer (à); (*fig.*) entrainer, imposer. Entailed estate, *bien substitué*, *m.*

*n.* Substitution, *f.* **entailment**, *n.* Substitution, *f.*

**entangle** (ən'tæŋɡl), *v.t.* Emmêler; enchevêtrer; empêtrer (one's feet); engager; (*fig.*) embrouiller, embarrasser. **entanglement**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.* Wire entanglement, *réseaux de fil de fer*, *m.pl.*

**entasis** (en'teɪsɪs), *n.* (*Arch.*) Galbe, *m.*

**enter** (en'tɜː), *v.t.* Entrer dans, pénétrer; inscrire (names etc.); enrégistrer (parcels); (*Law*) intenter (an action); (*Book-keeping*) porter. To enter a profession, *embrasser une carrière*; to enter one's name, *s'inscrire*; to enter the army, *entrer au service*, *se faire soldat*; to enter the Church, *entrer dans les ordres*; to enter the navy, *prendre du service dans la marine*, *se faire marin*. *v.t.* Entrer; s'engager (dans). To enter for, *se présenter à*; to enter into, *entrer dans*, *prendre part à*; to enter upon, *aborder*, *commencer*, *débuter dans*; to enter upon an office, *entrer en fonctions*. **entering**, *n.* Entrée, *f.* On entering, *à son entrée*.

**enteric** (en'terɪk), *a.* Entérique. Enteric fever, *la fièvre typhoïde*. **enteritis** (en'terɪtɪs), *n.* Entérite, *f.* **enterocoele** (en'terɔːsiːl), *n.* Entérocoele, *f.* **enterolite**, *n.* Entérolithe, *m.* **enterotomy** (en'terɔːtəmi), *n.* Entérotomie, *f.*

**enterprise** (en'taɪprɪz), *n.* Entreprise, hardiesse, *f.*; caractère entreprenant, esprit d'entreprise, *m.* **enterpriser**, *n.* Homme entreprenant, *m.* **enterprising**, *a.* Entreprenant.

**entertain** (en'taɪn), *v.t.* Recevoir (to receive); divertir, régaler, amuser (to amuse); avoir, concevoir (an idea etc.); nourrir (vain hopes etc.); accepter, accueillir (a proposal). Do you entertain a great deal?

*recevez-vous beaucoup de monde?* to entertain at dinner,

## envelop

*donner à dîner à*. **entertain**, *n.* Personne qui divertit ou qui amuse, *f.*; hôte, *m.*, hôteesse, *f.*

**entertaining**, *a.* Amusant, divertissant. **entertainingly**, *adv.* Agréablement, d'une manière divertissante.

**entertainment**, *n.* Hospitalité, *f.*; accueil (reception), *m.*; festin, repas, *m.*, fête, *f.*; divertissement, amusement (amusement), *m.*

**enthral** (ən'tʁɔːl), *v.t.* Asservir, assujettir; (*fig.*) captiver, ravir.

**enthrone** (ən'tʁəʊn), *v.t.* Mettre sur le trône; introniser (a bishop). **enthronement**, *n.* Intronisation, *f.*

**enthusiasm** (ən'tʃuːzɪzəm), *n.* Enthousiasme, *m.* **enthusiast**, *n.* Enthousiaste. **enthusiastic** (ən'tʃuːzɪ'æstɪk) *ou* **enthusiastical**, *a.* Enthousiaste.

**enthusiastically**, *adv.* Avec enthousiasme, en enthousiaste.

**enthymeme** (en'tɪmɪm), *n.* (*Log.*) Enthymème, *m.*

**entice** (ən'taɪs), *v.t.* Attirer; entraîner (dans); séduire (à). To entice away, *entraîner au loin*, *enlever*; to entice into, *entraîner dans*. **entice**, *n.* Appât, charme, *m.*; tentation, séduction, *f.*

**entice**, *n.* Tentateur, séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.*

**enticing**, *a.* Séduisant, attrayant, tentant. **enticingly**, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante ou attrayante.

**entire** (ən'taɪə), *a.* Entier, complet. Entire horse, *cheval entier*, *m.* Bière de Londres, *m.* **entirely**, *adv.* Entièrement, tout entier. **entirety**, *n.* Totalité, *f.*; le tout, *m.*; intégrité, *f.*

**entitle** (ən'taɪtəl), *v.t.* Intituler, appeler; donner droit à. To be entitled to, *avoir droit à*, *être en droit de*.

**entity** (en'tɪti), *n.* Entité, *f.*, être, *m.*

**entail** (ən'taɪl), *v.t.* Prendre dans des filets; prendre au piège.

**entomb** (en'taʊm), *v.t.* Ensevelir. **entombment**, *n.* Sépulture, *m.*

**entomological** (en'tɒmə'lɒɡɪkəl), *a.* Entomologique. **entomologist** (en'tɒlə'ɡɪst), *n.* Entomologiste, *m.* **entomology**, *n.* Entomologie, *f.*

**entozoology** (en'tɒzəʊ'ɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Entozoologie, *f.*

**entozoön** (en'tɒzəʊn), *n.* (*pl.* entozoa) Entozoaire, *m.*

**entrails** (en'treɪls), *n.pl.* Entrailles, *f.pl.*

**entrance** (1) (en'trɑːns), *n.* Entrée, *f.*; commencement, début (beginning); (*fig.*) initiation, *f.* Disguised entrance, (*Mit.*) *entrée en chivane*, *f.*; entrance money, *prix d'entrée*, *m.* **entrance-fee**, *n.* Entrée, *f.* **entrance-hall**, *n.* Vestibule, *m.*

**entrance** (2) (en'trɑːns), *v.t.* Extasier, ravir. **entrancement**, *n.* Extase, *f.*

**entrap** (en'træp), *v.t.* Prendre au piège, attraper (dans).

**entreat** (en'triːt), *v.t.* Supplier, prier instamment (de). **entreaty**, *n.* Prière; supplication; (*pl.*) sollicitation, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.*

**entrench** (ɪn'tɜːnʃ), *v.t.* Retrancher; faire des tranchées. **entrenching-tool**, *n.* Outil de retranchement, *m.*, pelle-bêche, *f.* **entrenchment**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

**entrust** (en'trust), *v.t.* Charger (de).

**entry** (en'tri), *n.* Entrée, *f.*; inscription (registration), *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) écriture, *f.*, article, *m.*; (*Customs*) déclaration d'entrée; (*Law*) prise de possession, *f.* By double entry, *en partie double*; by single entry, *en partie simple*; to make an entry against, (*Comm.*) débiter.

**entwine** (en'twɪn), *v.t.* Enlacer, entrelacer, entortiller. *v.t.* S'enlacer, s'entrelacer, s'entortiller.

**enumerate** (en'juːməreɪt), *v.t.* Énumérer. **enumeration**, *n.* Énumération, *f.*

**enunciate** (en'naʃɪeɪt), *v.t.* Énoncer. *v.t.* Articuler. **enunciation** (en'ʃuːnɪeɪʃən), *n.* Énonciation, *f.*; (*Geom.*) énoncé. **enunciative** (en'naʃɪeɪtɪv), *a.* Énonciatif. **enunciatively**, *adv.* D'une manière énonciative.

**envelop** (en'veləp), *v.t.* Envelopper (de ou dans).

## envelope

**envelope** ('enveləp), *n.* Enveloppe, *f.* In an envelope, *sous* envelope; in the same envelope, *sous le même pli.* **envelopment** (en'velupmant), *n.* Enveloppement, *m.*

**envenom** (en'venam), *v.t.* Envenimer; exaspérer (to embitter).

**enviable** ('enviabl), *a.* Digne d'envie, enviable. **envious**, *a.* Envieux (de). With envious eyes, *d'un œil d'envie.* **enviously**, *adv.* Avec envie, par envie.

**environ** (an'vaïəən), *v.t.* Environner (de). **environment**, *n.* Environnement, *m.* **environs**, *n.pl.* Environs, *m.pl.*

**envoy** ('envoi), *n.* Envoyé; (*Pros.*) envoi, *m.* **envy** ('envi), *n.* Envie, *f.* *v.t.* Envier, porter envie à.

**\*enwomb** (an'wu:m), *v.t.* Renfermer dans son sein.

**enwrap** (an'rep), *v.t.* Envelopper.

**enzootic** (en'zo:otik), *a.* Enzootique. **enzyme**, *n.* Enzyme, *f.*

**eocene** ('i:osin), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*) Éocène, *m.*

**Eolian**, **Eolic**, etc. [*Æolian*].

**ecolith** ('i:oliti), *n.* Éolith, *m.*

**ectact** ('i:pekt), *n.* (*Astron.*) Épacte, *f.*

**epanalepsis** (epan'alēpsis), *n.* Épanalepse, *f.*

**epanorthosis** (epan'orθosis), *n.* Épanorthose, *f.*

**epaulement** ('epaulmant), *n.* (*Fort.*) Épaule-

ment, *m.*

**epaulet** ('epalet), *n.* Épaulette, *f.*

**epenthesis** ('epenthasis), *n.* (*pl.* **epentheses**)

Épenthèse, *f.* **epenthetic** (epan'thetik), *a.* Épenthétique.

**epergne** ('epə:gn), *n.* Surtout de table, *m.*

**ephemera** ('efemə:ə), *n.* (*pl.* **ephemeræ**) Éphémère, *m.* **ephemeral** or **ephemeric**, *a.* Éphémère.

**ephemerally**, *adv.* Éphémèrement. **ephemis**, *n.*

(*pl.* **ephemerides**, *ef'emēridiz*) Éphémérides, *f.pl.*

**ephod** ('efəd), *n.* Ephod, *m.*

**ephor** ('efə:), *n.* Ephore, *m.*

**epic** ('epik), *a.* Épique. *n.* Poème épique, *m.*

**epicarp** ('epikə:ɹp), *n.* Épicarpe, *m.*

**epicene** ('epi:sin), *a.* (*Gram.*) Épiciène.

**epichirema** (epikə'i:ri:mə), *n.* Epichérème, *m.*

**epicranium** ('epikreiniəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Épi-

crâne, *m.*

**epicure** ('epikjʊə), *n.* Gourmet, gourmand; épique, *m.* **Epicurean** (epikjʊəri:ən), *a.* D'Épicure,

épiciérien; *n.* Épiciérien, *m.* **Epicureanism** or

**epicourism**, *n.* Épiciérisme, *m.*

**epidemic** (epi'demik) or **epidemic**, *a.*

Épidémique. *n.* Épidémie, *f.* **epidemic**, *adv.*

Épidémiquement. **epidemiology**, *n.* Épidémiologie, *f.*

**epidermis** (epi'də:mis), *n.* Épiderme, *m.* **epi-**

**dermal** or **epidermic**, *a.* Épidermique. **epidermoid**,

*a.* Épidermoïde.

**epigastrium** (epi'gæstriəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Épi-

gastre, *m.* **epigastro**, *a.* Épigastrique.

**epigenesis** (epi'dʒenəsis), *n.* Épigénèse, *f.*

**epigenosist**, *n.* Épigénésiste. **epigenetic** (epi'dʒ

'netik) or **epigenous** ('pidʒənəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épigéné-

sique.

**epiglottic** (epi'glɒtlik), *a.* Épiglottique. **epi-**

**glottis**, *n.* Épiglotte, *f.*

**epigram** ('epigræm), *n.* Épigramme, *f.* **epi-**

**grammatist** (-græ'mætistik) or **epigrammatical**, *a.*

Épigrammatique. **epigrammatically**, *adv.* Épigram-

matiquement. **epigrammatist** (-græ'mætistik), *n.* Épi-

grammatiste, *m.* **epigrammatize**, *v.t.* Épigram-

matiser.

**epigraph** ('epigræf), *n.* Épigraphe, *f.* **epigraphic**,

*a.* Épigraphique. **epigraphist** ('pigrəfist), *n.* Épi-

graphiste, *m.*

**epigynous** ('pidʒinəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épigyne.

**epilepsy** ('epilepsi), *n.* Épilepsie, *f.* **epileptic**,

*a.* and *n.* Épileptique. **Epileptic fit**, *attaque*

*d'épilepsie*, *f.* **epileptoid**, *a.* Épileptoïde.

## equestrian

**epilogue** ('epilɒg), *n.* Épilogue, *m.* **epilogize** ('epilɒgaiz), *v.i.* Épiloguer.

**Epiphany** ('epifəni), *n.* Épiphanie, *f.*

**epiphragm** ('epifræm), *n.* Épiphragme, *m.*

**epiphyllous** ('epifiləs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épiphyllé.

**epiphyte** ('epifait), *n.* (*Bot.*) Épiphyte, *f.* **epi-**

**phytic** ('fitik), *a.* Épiphytique.

**epiploic** ('epiplouik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Épiploïque.

**epiploon** ('epipluən), *n.* Epiploon, *m.*

**epirhizous** ('epirəizəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Épirrhize.

**episcopacy** ('episkəpəsi), *n.* Épiscopat, *m.*

**episcopallan** ('epiʃliən), *a.* and *n.* Épiscopalien, *m.*

**episcopally**, *adv.* Épiscopalement. **episcopal**, *a.* Épi-

scopal. **Episcopal palace**, *évêché*, *palais de l'évêque*, *m.* ;

*episcopal see*, *évêché*, *m.* **episcopate**, *n.* Épiscopat, *m.*

**episode** ('episəud), *n.* Episode, *m.* **episodic**

('sədik) or **episodical**, *a.* Episodique. **episodically**,

*adv.* En forme d'épisode.

**epispastic** ('epispəstik), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Épis-

pastique, *m.*

**episperm** ('epispə:ɹm), *n.* Épisperme, *m.* **epi-**

**spermic**, *a.* Épispermique.

**epistemology** (epistə'mɒlədʒi), *n.* Épistémol-

ogie, *f.*

**epistle** ('episl), *n.* Épître, *f.* **epistolary**

('epistoləri), *a.* Épistolaire. **\*epistolize**, *v.t.* Écrire

des lettres. **\*epistolizer**, *n.* Épistolier, *m.*, épisto-

lière, *f.*

**epistolography** (epistə'lɒgrəfi), *n.* Épistolo-

graphie, *f.* **epistolography** (epistə'lɒgrəfik), *a.*

Épistolographique.

**epitaph** ('epitæf), *n.* Épitaphe, *f.*

**epitasis** ('epitasis), *n.* Épitase, *f.*

**epithalamium** ('epitə'leumiəm), *n.* Épitha-

lame, *m.*

**epithelial** (epi'tiʃiəl), *a.* Épithélial. **epi-**

**thelium**, *n.* Épithélium, *m.*

**epithem** ('epiθem), *n.* Épithème, *m.*

**epithet** ('epiθet), *n.* Épithète, *f.* **epithetic**, *a.*

Épithétique.

**epitome** ('epitəmi), *n.* Épitomé, abrégé, précis,

*m.* **epitomist**, *n.* Auteur d'un epitomé, abrégiateur,

*m.* **epitomize**, *v.t.* Faire un abrégé de, abréger,

*\*epitomizer*.

**epizootic** ('epizə:otik), *a.* Épizootique. **Epizootic**

disease, *épizootie*, *f.*

**epoch** ('epək or 'i:pək), *n.* Époque, *f.* **epoch-**

**making**, *a.* Qui fait époque.

**epode** ('epəd), *n.* Épode, *f.*

**eponym** ('epənim), *n.* Éponyme, *m.* **eponymic**

or **eponymous** ('epəniməs), *a.* Éponymique.

**epopee** ('epopi: or 'epopə:ia), *n.* Épopée, *f.*

**epsom salt** ('epsəm sɔ:lt), *n.* Sulfate de

magnésie, *m.*, sel anglais.

**equability** ('ekwə'biliti), *n.* Uniformité, égalité, *f.*

**equable** ('ekwəbl), *a.* Uniforme, égal. **equably**, *adv.*

Également, uniformément.

**equal** ('i:kwəl), *a.* Égal; (*fig.*) impartial, juste.

Equal to, *de force à*; equal to (something), *en avoir la*

*force*, *en avoir les moyens*; equal to the task, *d'être*

*à la hauteur de la tâche*; to be equal to a journey, *d'être*

*de force à entreprendre un voyage*. *n.* Égal, *m.*, égale, *f.* ;

(*pl.*) pareils, égaux, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Égaler, être égal à.

**equality** ('i:kwəli:ti), *n.* Égalité, *f.* **equalization**

('i:kwəlaizə:ʃən), *n.* Égalisation, *f.* **equalize**, *v.t.*

Égaliser. **equally**, *adv.* Également, pareillement.

**equanimity** ('i:kwə'nimiti), *n.* Égalité d'âme, *f.*

**\*equanimous**, *a.* Qui a l'âme égale, d'un caractère

égal.

**equate** ('əkwet), *v.t.* Égaliser.

**equation** ('əkwelən), *n.* Équation, *f.*

**equator** ('əkwetə:ɹ), *n.* Équateur, *m.* **equatorial**,

('tɔ:riəl), *a.* Équatorial, de l'équateur.

**equerry** ('ekwəri), *n.* Écurier, *m.*

**equestrian** ('əkwestriən), *a.* Équestre. *n.*

Cavalier, *m.* ; (*Circus*) écuyère, *f.*

## equiangular

**equiangular** (i'kwɪ'æŋɡjʊlə), *a.* Equiangle.  
**equidifferent**, *a.* Equidifferent. **equidistance**, *n.* Equidistance, *f.* **equidistant**, *a.* Equidistant.  
**equidistantly**, *adv.* À égale distance.  
**equilateral** (i'kwɪ'lɪtərəl), *a.* Équilatéral;  
 équilatère, *n.* Figure équilatérale, *f.*  
**equilibration** (i'kwɪ'lɪbreɪʃən), *n.* Équilibration,  
 action d'équilibrer, *f.* **equilibrat** (i'kwɪ'lɪbrɪst), *n.*  
 Équibratiste; danseur de corde, *m.* **equilibrium** (i'kwɪ  
 'lɪbrɪəm), *n.* Équilibre, *m.* To keep one's equilibrium,  
*garder l'équilibre*; to remain in equilibrium, *se tenir en*  
*équilibre*.  
**equine** (ekwɪn), *a.* Du cheval, équin.  
**equinoctial** (ekwɪ'nɒkʃl), *a.* Equinoxial,  
 d'équinoxe. *n.* Ligne équinoxiale, *f.* **equinoctially**,  
*adv.* Dans la direction de la ligne équinoxiale.  
**equinox** (i'kwɪnɒks), *n.* Équinoxe, *m.*  
**equip** (ə'kwɪp), *v.t.* Equiper; (*Tech.*) outiller.  
**equipment** (ekwɪp'mɛnt), *n.* Équipage; équipement, *m.*  
**equipage** (ekwɪpɪdʒ), *n.* Équipage; équipement, *m.*  
**equipment** (ə'kwɪpmənt), *n.* Équipement, outillage;  
 (*Mil.*) grand équipement; fournement (leather straps  
 etc.), *m.*  
**equipoise** (i'kwɪpɒz), *n.* Équilibre, *m.*  
**equipollence** (i'kwɪ'pɒləns) or **equipollency**,  
*n.* Equipollence, *f.* **equipollent**, *a.* Equipollent.  
**\*equipondance**, *n.* Equipondérance, *f.*; **équivalent**,  
*n.* **equiponderant**, *a.* De même poids; se faisant  
 équivalente.  
**equipotential** (ekwɪpɒ'tenʃəl), *a.* Equipotentiel.  
**Equisetum** (ekwɪ'sɪtəm), *n.* Equisetum, *m.*,  
 équisétacée, *f.*  
**equitable** (ekwɪ'təbl), *a.* Équitable, juste.  
**equitableness**, *n.* Équité, *f.* **equitably**, *adv.*  
 Équitablement.  
**equitation** (ekwɪ'teɪʃən), *n.* Équitation, *f.*  
**equity** (ekwɪ'tɪ), *n.* Équité, justice, *f.*  
**equivalence** (ə'kwɪvələns), *n.* Équivalence,  
 égalité de valeur, égalité de force, *f.* **équivalent**, *a.*  
 Équivalent (*à*). To be equivalent, *être équivalent à*,  
*équivaloir à*; *n.* Équivalent, *m.* **equivalently**, *adv.*  
 D'une manière équivalente, équivalentement.  
**equivocal** (ə'kwɪvəl), *a.* Équivoque, ambigu.  
**equivocality**, *n.* Équivoque, nature équivoque,  
 ambiguïté, *f.* **equivocally**, *adv.* D'une manière  
 équivoque. **equivocate**, *v.t.* User d'équivoque,  
 équivoquer. **equivocation** (i'keɪʃən), *n.* Équivoque,  
*f.* **equivocator**, *n.* Personne qui use d'équivoque, *f.*,  
 prévaricateur, *m.*  
**era** (iərə), *n.* Ère, *f.* Christian era, *ère chrétienne*;  
 to mark an era, *faire époque*.  
**eradiate** (ə'reɪdiət), *v.t.* Rayonner. **radiation**,  
*n.* Radiation, *f.*, rayonnement, *m.*  
**eradicable** (ə'redɪkəbl), *a.* Déracinable, ex-  
 tirpable. **eradicate**, *v.t.* Déraciner; (*fig.*) extirper,  
 exterminer. **eradication** (i'keɪʃən), *n.* Eradication,  
 extirpation, *f.* **eradicative**, *a.* Eradicatif.  
**erasable** (ə'reɪzəbl), *a.* Effaçable. **erase** (ə'reɪz),  
*v.t.* Raturer, effacer, rayer. **eracement**, *n.* Rature,  
*f.*, effacement, *m.* **eraser**, *n.* Grattoir, *m.* **erasure**,  
*n.* Rature, *f.*  
**ere** (əu), *adv.*, *conj.* and *prep.* Avant, avant que;  
 plutôt que (rather than). Ère long, *avant peu*; *ere*  
 now, *avant aujourd'hui, déjà*; *erewhile, naguère*.  
**erect** (ə'rekt), *a.* Debout, droit, élevé. *v.t.*  
 Ériger, dresser; (*Geom.*) élever; (*fig.*) établir, fonder,  
 monter, installer. **erectile**, *a.* Érectile. **erection**,  
*n.* Action de dresser, érection, élévation; (*fig.*) fonda-  
 tion, *f.*, établissement, montage, *m.*; installation, *f.*  
**erectness**, *n.* Posture droite, *f.* **erector**, *n.*  
 Constructeur; (*fig.*) fondateur; (*Anat.*) muscle-  
 érecteur, *m.*  
**\*eremite** (erə'maɪt), *n.* Ermite, *m.* **eremitic**  
 (erə'mɪtɪk), *a.* Érémitique.  
**erethism** (erə'tɪzəm), *n.* Éréthisme, *m.*  
**erg** (ɜ:g) or **ergm**, *n.* Erg, *m.*  
**ergo** (ɜ:ɡəu), *adv.* Ergo, par conséquent.

## escutcheon

**ergot** (ɜ:ɡət), *n.* Ergot, *m.* **ergotine**, *n.*  
 Ergotine, *f.* **ergotism**, *n.* Ergotisme, *m.*  
**erigeron** (ə'rɪdʒərən), *n.* Erigéron, *m.*  
**erionometer** (erɪ'ɒmətə), *n.* Égomètre, *m.*  
**eristic** (ə'rɪstɪk), *a.* Éristique.  
**ermine** (ɜ:mn), *n.* Hermine, *f.* *a.* D'hermine.  
**ermised**, *a.* Revêtu d'hermine.  
**erne** (ɜ:n), *n.* Orfraie, *f.*  
**erode** (ə'rəʊd), *v.t.* Éroder, ronger. **erosion**, *n.*  
 Érosion, *f.* **erosive**, *a.* Érosif.  
**erotic** (ə'rɒtɪk), *a.* Érotique, *n.* Poème érotique,  
*m.* **erotomania** (i'meɪniə), *n.* Erotomanie, *f.*  
**erpetology** (HERPETOLŒGY).  
**err** (ɜ:ɹ), *v.t.* Errer, s'égarer (*de*).  
**errand** (erənd), *v.t.* Message, *m.*, commission,  
 course, *f.* On an errand, *en course*; to go an errand,  
*aller faire une commission*, *aller en commission*.  
**errand-boy**, *n.* Gargon qui fait des courses; petit  
 commissionnaire; saute-ruisseau (*in a lawyer's*  
*office*), *m.*  
**errant** (erənt), *a.* Errant. Knight errant,  
*chevalier errant*, *m.* **errantry**, *n.* Vie errante, *f.*  
**erratic** (ə'reɪtɪk), *a.* Erratique; errant, exen-  
 trique. *n.* (*Geol.*) Bloc erratique, *m.* **erratically**,  
*adv.* Sans règle, sans ordre.  
**erratum** (ə'reɪtəm), *n.* (*pl.* errata) Erratum, *m.*,  
 errata, *m.pl.*  
**erroneous** (ə'rʊniəs), *a.* Erroné, faux. **errone-  
 ously**, *adv.* À faux, à tort. **erroneousness**, *n.*  
 Caractère erroné, *m.*, fausseté, *f.*  
**error** (erə), *n.* Erreur, faute, *f.*, écart, *m.*  
 Error in direction, *écart latéral*, *m.*; errors excepted,  
*sauf erreur ou omission*; in error, *dans l'erreur*.  
**erse** (ɜ:ɹ), *a.* and *n.m.* Erse, gaélique.  
**erst** (ɜ:ɹst), *adv.* Autrefois, jadis. \*At erst,  
*d'abord*.  
**erubescence** (erʊ'besəns), *n.* Érubescence,  
 rougeur, *f.* **erubescens**, *a.* Érubescens, rougeâtre.  
**eructation** (i'rə'kʃtʃən), *n.* Eructation, *f.*  
**erudite** (erʊ'daɪt), *a.* Erudit, savant. *n.* Erudit,  
*m.* **erudition**, *n.* Erudition, *f.*; savoir, *m.*  
**eruption** (ə'rʊpʃən), *n.* Eruption, *f.* **eruptive**, *a.*  
 Éruptif.  
**eryngium** (ə'rɪndʒɪəm), *n.* Éryngium, *m.*,  
 éryngé, *f.*  
**erysipelas** (erɪ'sɪpələs), *n.* Érysipèle, éréripèle,  
*m.* **erysipelatous** (erɪ'sɪpələtəs), *a.* Érysipélateux.  
**erythema** (erɪ'tɪmə), *n.* Erythème, *m.*  
**escalade** (eska'leɪd), *n.* Escalade, *f.* *v.t.* Escal-  
 ader.  
**escapade** (eska'peɪd), *n.* Escapade, *f.*  
**escape** (ə'skeɪp), *n.* Évasion; fuite (of gas), *f.*;  
 échappement (of blinds), *m.*; (*fig.*) délivrance, *f.* *Es-  
 cape of gas, fuite de gaz*; escape of steam, *échappement*  
*de la vapeur*, *m.*; fire-escape, *échelle de sauvetage*, *f.*;  
 there is no escape from it, *il n'y a pas moyen d'y échap-  
 per*, *il faut y passer à tout prix*; to have a narrow  
 escape, *l'échapper belle*; to make good one's escape,  
*s'échapper, s'enfuir, s'évader* (from prison). *v.t.* Échap-  
 per à; éviter. To escape one's memory, *sortir de la*  
*mémoire*. *v.t.* Échapper, s'échapper; s'évader (from  
 prison). **escapement**, *n.* Échappement, *m.*  
**escarp** (es'kɑ:p), *v.t.* (*Fort.*) Escarper. *n.*  
 Escarpe, *f.* **escarpment**, *n.* Escarpement, *m.*  
**eschalot** (ɜ:ʃə'lɒt).  
**eschatological** (eska'tɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Eschatolo-  
 gique. **eschatology**, *n.* Eschatologie, *f.*  
**escheat** (es'tʃi:t), *n.* Désérence, *f.*; bien en dés-  
 érence, *m.* *v.t.* Tomber en désérence, échoir (*à*).  
**eschew** (es'tʃu:), *v.t.* Éviter; renoncer à.  
**escort** (es'kɔ:t), *v.t.* Escorter. *n.* (*es'kɔ:t*) Es-  
 corte, *f.* **escorter**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*  
**escritoire** (eskrɪ'twa:), *n.* Écritoire, *f.*, secré-  
 taire, *m.*  
**esculent** (es'kjʊlənt), *a.* Esculent, comestible.  
**escutcheon** (es'kʃʊtʃən), *n.* Écusson, *m.* **escut-  
 cheoned**, *a.* Orné d'écussons, écussonné.



## esoterico

**esoteric** (es'oterik) or **esoterical**, *a.* Ésotérique, *esoterism*, *n.* Ésotérisme, *m.*  
**espallier** (es'paeliə), *n.* Espalier, *m.* To grow on an espallier, *venir en espallier*.  
**esparto** (es'partou), *n.* Sparte, *m.*  
**especial** (es'pejal), *a.* Spécial, particulier. **especially**, *adv.* Spécialement, surtout, particulièrement.  
**espial** (es'pial), *n.* Observation, vue, *f.*; \*espion, *m.*  
**espionage** (es'pionidz), *n.* Espionnage, *m.*  
**esplanade** (es'plaine), *n.* Esplanade, promenade, *f.*  
**espousal** (es'pauz), *n.* Adoption, adhésion, *f.*; (*pl.*) épousailles, *f.pl.* **espouse**, *v.t.* Épouser; (*fig.*) adopter, embrasser.  
**espy** (es'pai), *v.t.* Apercevoir, voir, découvrir; épier, observer, surveiller (to watch).  
**esquire** (es'kwaiə), *n.* Écuyer, *m.* (The "Esq." given in England as a complimentary adjunct to the names of professional and other men in the addresses of letters etc. has no equivalent in French.)  
**essay** (esei), *n.* Essai, *m.*, épreuve, *f.*; effort, *m.*, tentative, *f.* *v.t.* (essei) Essayer (de). **essayist**, *n.* Essayiste.  
**essence** (esens), *n.* Essence, *f.* **essential** (esensjəl), *a.* Essentiel; *n.* Essentiel, *m.* **essentiality** (esensjə'liiti), *n.* Caractère essentiel, *m.* **essentially** (esensjəli), *adv.* Essentiellement. **essentialness**, *n.* Extrême importance, *f.*  
**essoins** (es'soin), *v.t.* (Law) Excuser l'absence de.  
**establish** (es'teblif), *v.t.* Établir, fonder; constituer; (*fig.*) confirmer. To establish touch, *prendre contact*. **established**, *a.* Établi, institué; convenu, reçu (agreed). **Established in 1760, maison fondée en 1760**. **establishment**, *n.* Établissement, *m.*; état de maison, *m.*; Église établie, *f.*; institution, création, installation, *f.*; (*fig.*) affermissement, *m.*, confirmation, *f.* Branch establishment, *succursale, f.*; establishment charges, *fraix généraux, m.pl.*  
**estate** (es'teit), *n.* Estafette, *f.*  
**estate** (es'teit), *n.* État, rang (condition), *m.*; propriété, terre, *f.*, bien, domaine (property), *m.*; succession (of a deceased person), *f.*; État (body political), *m.*; (*Bankruptcy*) actif, *m.* **estate-agent**, *n.* Agent d'affaires, *m.* **estate-office**, *n.* Bureau de gerance de propriétés, *m.*  
**esteem** (es'tim), *n.* Estime, considération, *f.* *v.t.* Estimer, regarder comme.  
**estimable** (es'timeabl), *a.* Dont on peut estimer la valeur, estimable.  
**estimate** (es'timat), *n.* Évaluation, *f.*, calcul, devis, *m.*; (*fig.*) appréciation, opinion, *f.*, jugement, *m.* Rough estimate, *devis approximatif, v.t.* (estimeit) Estimer, apprécier; évaluer, calculer. **estimation** (es'timeifən), *n.* Estimation, opinion, estime, *f.*, jugement, *m.* **estimative**, *a.* Estimatif. **estimator**, *n.* Estimateur, *m.*  
**estival** (es'tivl), *a.* Estival, d'été. **estivation** (es'teivən), *n.* Estivation, *f.*  
**estop** (es'top), *v.t.* (Law) Empêcher, barrer, exclure. **estoppage** or **estoppel**, *n.* Exception, fin de non-recevoir, *f.*  
**estovers** (es'touvəz), *n.pl.* (Law) Pension, alimentaire, *f.sing.*, aliments, *m.pl.*  
**estrangle** (es'treindz), *v.t.* Alléner, éloigner (de). **estrangement**, *n.* Alienation, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*  
**estray** (es'trei), *n.* (Law) Bête égarée, *f.*  
**extract** (es'treit), *n.* (Law) Extrait authentique, *m.* *v.t.* Faire un extrait de. *v.t.* Enregistrer comme amende à payer.  
**estuary** (es'tjuəri), *n.* Estuaire, bras de mer, *m.*  
**etch** (et), *v.t.* Graver à l'eau-forte; (*fig.*) esquisser, dessiner. **etcher**, *n.* Graveur à l'eau-forte, aquafortiste, *m.* **etching**, *n.* Gravure à l'eau-forte, eau-forte, *f.* **etching-needle**, *n.* Pointe à graver, *f.*  
**eternal** (es'təni), *a.* Éternel. *n.* Éternel, *m.* **eternally**, *adv.* Éternellement. **eternity**, *n.* Éter-

## evacuant

nité, *f.* éternité or \*eternalize, *v.t.* Éterniser, rendre éternel.  
**etesian** (es'teizjən), *a.* Étésien.  
**ethane** (e'bein), *n.* Éthane, *f.*  
**ether** (i'θə), *n.* Éther, *m.* **ethereal** (es'tiəriəl) or \***ethereous**, *a.* Éthéré; céleste. **etherify**, *v.t.* Éthérifier. **etherism**, *n.* Éthérisme, *m.* **etherization**, *n.* Éthérisation, *f.* **etherize**, *v.t.* Éthériser. **ethero-**mania, *n.* Éthéromanie, *f.*  
**ethic** (e'θik) or **ethical**, *a.* Éthique. **ethically**, *adv.* Suivant les principes de l'éthique. **ethics**, *n.pl.* Morale, éthique, *f.sing.*  
**Ethiopian** (i'θi'upiən) or \***Ethiop**, *a.* and *n.* Éthiopien, *m.*, Éthiopienne, *f.* **ethiopic** (i'θi'opik), *a.* Éthiopique.  
**ethmoid** (e'θmoid), *n.* (Anat.) Ethmoïde, os ethmoïdal, *m.* **ethmoid** or **ethmoidal**, *a.* Ethmoïde, ethmoïdal.  
**ethnic** (e'θnik) or **ethnical**, *a.* Ethnique. **ethnographer** (e'θnəgrəf), *n.* Ethnologue, *m.* **ethnographic** (e'θnəgrəfik), *a.* Ethnographique. **ethnography**, *n.* Ethnographie, *f.*  
**ethnological** (e'θnə'lodʒikl), *a.* Ethnologique. **ethnologist** (e'θnə'lodʒist), *n.* Ethnologue, ethnologue, *m.* **ethnology**, *n.* Ethnologie, *f.*  
**ethology** (i'θə'lodʒi), *n.* Ethologie, *f.*  
**ethyl** (e'θil), *n.* Ethyle, *m.*  
**etiolate** (i'tiəliet), *v.t.* Etioler. *v.t.* S'étioler. **etiolated**, *a.* Etiolé. **etiolation** (e'tiə'leifən), *n.* Etiollement, *m.*  
**etiologist** (i'tiə'lodʒist), *n.* Etiologiste. **etiology**, *n.* Etiologie, *f.*  
**etiquette** (eti'ket), *n.* Étiquette, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*, ceremonial de cour, *m.*  
**Etruscan** (es'traskan), *a.* and *n.* Étrusque.  
**etymological** (eti'mə'lodʒikl), *a.* Étymologique. **etymologically**, *adv.* Étymologiquement. **etymologist** (eti'mə'lodʒist), *n.* Étymologiste, *m.* **etymology**, *n.* Étymologie, *f.*  
**eucharist** (ju'karist), *n.* Eucharistie, *f.* **eucharistic**, *a.* Eucharistique.  
**euchology** (ju'kolodʒi), *n.* Eucologie, *m.*  
**eudemism** (ju'di'məniəm), *n.* Eudémonisme, *m.* **eudemist**, *n.* Eudémoniste. **eudemistic**, *a.* Eudémoniste.  
**eudiometer** (ju'di'omətə), *n.* Eudiomètre, *m.* **eudiometric** (ju'di'metrik) or **eudiometrical**, *a.* Eudiométrique. **eudiometry**, *n.* Eudiométrie, *f.*  
**eugenics** (ju'dʒeniks), *n.* Eugénique, *f.*  
**eulogist** (ju'ladʒist), *n.* Panégyriste, *m.* **eulogistic** (ju'ladʒistik), *a.* Élogieux. **eulogium** (ju'ladʒiəm) or **eulogy** (ju'ladʒi), *n.* Éloge, *m.* **eulogize**, *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de.  
**eunuch** (ju'nək), *n.* Eunuche, *m.* **eunuchise**, *v.t.* Châtrer.  
**eupepsia** (ju'pepsia), *n.* Eupepsie, *f.* **eupeptic**, *a.* Eupeptique.  
**euphemism** (ju'fəmiəm), *n.* Euphémisme, *m.* **euphemistic**, *a.* Euphémique. **euphemistically**, *adv.* Euphémiquement.  
**euphonic** (ju'fənik), **euphonical**, or **euphonicus** (ju'fəniəs), *a.* Euphonique; (*fig.*) mélodieux, harmonieux, agréable à l'oreille. **euphonicously**, *adv.* Euphoniiquement, mélodieusement, harmonieusement. **euphony** (ju'fəni), *n.* Euphonie, *f.* For the sake of euphony, *par euphonia*.  
**euphorbia** (ju'fərbia), *n.* Euphorbe, *m.* **Euphorbiaceous plant**, *euphorbiaceae, f.*  
**euphrasy** (ju'fraz), *n.* Eufraise, *f.*  
**euphuism** (ju'fuiəm), *n.* Style précieux, *m.* précieux, *f.* **euphuist**, *n.* Précieux, *m.*, précieux, *f.* **euphuistic** (ju'fuiistik), *a.* Précieux, affecté (of style).  
**European** (ju'roʊpiən), *a.* Européen, *m.* **European**, *m.*, Européenne, *f.* **Europeanism**, *n.* Européisme, *m.*  
**euthanasia** (ju'θəneizjə), *n.* Euthanasie, *f.*  
**evacuant** (i'vækjuənt), *a.* and *n.* Évacuant, *m.*

## evade

**evacuate**, *v.t.* Évacuer. **evacuation**, *n.* Evacuation. **evacuative**, *a.* Qui évacue, évacuatif.  
**evade** (l'vaid), *v.t.* S'échapper, s'évader. *v.i.* Échapper à, éluder, éviter.  
**evaluate** (l'vélueit), *v.t.* Évaluer. **evaluation** (l'ejan), *n.* Évaluation, *f.*  
**evanescence** (evan'esans), *n.* Disparition; (*fig.*) instabilité, *f.*, état éphémère, *m.* **evanescent**, *a.* Fugitif, éphémère.  
**evangelical** (l'vëndjélik), *a.* Évangélique. **evangelically**, *adv.* Évangéliquement. **evangelism** (l'vëndjélizm), *n.* Prédication de l'Évangile, *f.* **evangelist**, *n.* Évangéliste, *m.* **evangelization**, *n.* Évangélisation, *f.* **evangelize**, *v.t.* Évangéliser.  
**evaporable** (l'vaporébl), *a.* Évaporable. **evaporate**, *v.t.* S'évaporer; *v.t.* Faire évaporer. **evaporative**, *a.* Évaporatif. **evaporation** (l'ejfan), *n.* Évaporation. **evaporimeter**, *n.* Évaporomètre, *m.* **evasion** (l'vèjan), *n.* Moyen évasif; subterfuge, *m.*; faux-fuyant, *m.*; (*fig.*) évasion, *f.* **evasive**, *a.* Évasif. **evasively**, *adv.* Évasivement. **evasiveness**, *n.* Caractère évasif, *m.*  
**eve** (l'iv), *n.* Veille, *f.*; \*soir, *m.* At eve, le soir; on the eve of, à la veille de.  
**even** (l'ivn), *n.* (poët.) Soir, *m.* **Evening**, *chaut du soir*, *m.*, *vêpres*, *m.pl.*; eventide, *soir crépusculaire*, *m.*  
**even** (2) (l'ivn), *a.* Égal; uni (smooth); de niveau (avec) au niveau (de), à fleur (de) (level with); pair (of number). **Even money**, *compte rond*; **even reckoning** makes lasting friends, *les bons comptes font les bons amis*; to be even with, *être quitte avec*, *rendre la pareille à*, *adv.* Même, aussi bien; précisément. **Even as**, *comme*; **even now**, *à l'instant même*; **even so**, *précisément*; **even though**, *quand même*. *v.t.* Égaliser, égaliser; niveler, aplanir. **even-handed**, *a.* Impartial. **even-handedness**, *n.* Impartialité, *f.* **even-tempered**, *a.* Calme, placide, égal.  
**evening** (l'ivning), *n.* Soir, *m.*; soirée, *f.*; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.* A pleasant evening, *une soirée charmante*; **evening star**, *étoile du soir*, *f.*; good evening! *bon soir!* In the evening, *le soir*; last evening, *hier au soir*; the evening after to-morrow, *après-demain soir*; the evening before, *la veille au soir*; the next evening, *le lendemain soir*; to-morrow evening, *demain soir*, *demain au soir*. *a.* Du soir. **Evening party**, *soirée*, *f.* **evening-primrose**, *n.* Onagre, herbe aux ânes, *f.*  
**evenly** (l'ivnli), *adv.* Également; de niveau; (*fig.*) impartialement. **evenness**, *n.* Égalité; sérénité, *f.*, calme, *m.*, impartialité, *f.*  
**event** (l'ivent), *n.* Événement, *m.*; issue, *f.*; dénouement (of a poem, a play, etc.), *m.* At all events, *en tout cas*, *dans tous les cas*. **eventful**, *a.* Plein d'événements.  
**eventual** (l'iventjual), *a.* Événuel, aléatoire; final, définitif. **eventually**, *adv.* Éventuellement, définitivement, finalement, à la fin. **eventuate**, *v.t.* Se terminer.  
**ever** (l'evaj), *adv.* Toujours; jamais. As soon as ever he had done it, *aussitôt qu'il l'eût fait*; be it ever so little, *si peu que ce soit*; ever and anon, *de temps en temps*; ever since, *depuis*; ever so little, *tant soit peu*; ever so long, *un temps infini*; ever so many, *je ne sais combien*; for ever, *à jamais*; for ever and ever, *à tout jamais*, *à jamais*, *dans tous les siècles des siècles*; if I have ever . . . , *si j'ai jamais . . .*; if there ever was one, *s'il en fut jamais*; scarcely ever, *à peine*; hardly ever, *presque jamais*; wine for ever! *vive le vin!*  
**ever-during**, *a.* Éternel. **evergreen**, *a.* Toujours vert; *n.* Arbre toujours vert, *m.* **ever-honoured**, *a.* Éternellement en honneur. **everlasting**, *a.* Éternel, perpétuel, immortel; *n.* Éternité, *f.* l'éternel, *m.*; immortelle (plant), *f.* **everlastingly**, *adv.* Éternellement. **everlastingness**, *n.* Éternité, durée perpétuelle, *f.* **ever-living**, *a.* Immortel. **evermore**, *adv.* Toujours; éternellement. **For evermore**, *a jamais*.

## examination

**eversion** (l'ev'vèrsen), *n.* Renversement, *m.* **Everson** of the eyelids, *ectropion*, *m.*  
**every** (l'evri), *a.* Chaque, tout, tous les. **Every day**, *tous les jours*, *chaque jour*; **every inch a king**, *un roi jusqu'au bout des ongles*; **every little helps**, *tout fait nombre*; **every man for himself**, *chacun pour soi*, *seul sur soi*; **every now and then**, *de temps en temps*; **every one**, *chacun*, *m.*, *chacun*, *f.*, *tous*, *pl.*; **every one of them**, *tous sans exception*; **every other combatant**, *un combattant sur deux*; **every other day**, *tous les deux jours*; **it's all true**, *every word of it*, *c'est vrai au pied de la lettre*. **everyone or everybody**, *n.* Tout le monde. **Everybody's business**, *les affaires de tout le monde*; **everybody that**, *tous ceux qui*. **everything**, *n.* Tout, *m.* **Everything comes to him who waits**, *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre*. **everywhere**, *adv.* Partout.  
**evict** (l'ivikt), *v.t.* Évincer, \*prouver. **eviction**, *n.* Eviction, dépossession, *f.*  
**evidence** (l'evidans), *n.* Évidence; preuve, *f.* témoignage (proof); témoin (witness), *m.* **Evidence for the prisoner**, *les témoins à décharge*; **evidence for the prosecution**, *témoins à charge*; to give evidence, *déposer*; to give evidence of, *montrer*, *faire voir*, *faire ou donner preuve de*; to turn King's evidence, *dénoncer ses complices (après promesse de pardon)*. *v.t.* Montrer, prouver, démontrer. **evident**, *a.* Évident. **evidential** (l'evidènsjèl), *a.* D'évidence. **evidently**, *adv.* Évidemment.  
**evil** (l'ivl), *a.* Mauvais; malheureux, de malheur; malfaisant, malin, méchant (of spirits etc.). *n.* The evil eye, *le mauvais œil*; the evil spirit, *l'esprit malin*. *n.* Mal; malheur, *m.*, calamité, *f.* **Evil** be to him that evil thinks, *hont soit qui mal y pense*; King's evil, *herouettes*, *f.pl.*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof, *à chaque jour suffit sa peine*. *adv.* Mal. **evil-doer**, *n.* Malfaiteur, méchant, *m.*, méchante, *f.* **evil-favoured**, *a.* Laid, difforme. **evil-favouredness**, *n.* Laideur, difformité, *f.* **evil-minded**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **evil-speaking**, *n.* Médisance, *f.* **evilness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.*  
**evince** (l'ivins), *v.t.* Montrer, manifester, démontrer, témoigner.  
**eviscerate** (l'visèreit), *v.t.* Évëntrer, éviscérer.  
**evisionation** (l'ejfan), *n.* Éviscération, *f.*  
**evocation** (l'evokèjan), *n.* Évocation, *f.* **evoked** (l'vok), *v.t.* Évoquer.  
**evolution** (l'ivo- or l'evolu'jion), *n.* Évolution, *f.*; (*geom.*) développement, *m.*; (*math.*) extraction des racines, *f.*; (*fig.*) mouvement, *m.*  
**evolve** (l'ivolv), *v.t.* Dérouler; développer; (*chem.*) dégager. *v.t.* Se dérouler; se développer; (*chem.*) se dégager.  
**evulsion** (l'v'valjon), *n.* Arrachement, *m.*  
**ewe** (l'ju), *n.* Brebis, *f.* **ewe-lamb**, *a.* Agnelle, *f.*  
**ewer** (l'juaj), *n.* Aigüière, *f.*  
**exacerbate** (l'eksas'èbjète), *v.t.* Exaspérer; (*Med.*) rendre plus aigu. **exacerbation**, *n.* Exaspération, aggravation; (*Med.*) exacerbation, *f.*  
**exact** (l'èksèkt), *v.t.* Exiger, extorquer. *v.t.* Commettre des exactions. *a.* Exact, précis. **exact-ing**, *a.* Exigent. **exaction**, *n.* Action d'exiger, exaction, *f.* **exactitude or exactness**, *n.* Exactitude, *f.* **exactly**, *adv.* Exactement, au juste; juste. **exactor**, *n.* Exacteur, extorqueur, *m.*  
**exaggerate** (l'èksag'zèrète), *v.t.* Exagérer. **exaggeration** (l'ejfan), *n.* Exagération, *f.* **exaggerative**, *a.* Exagérant, exagératif. **exaggerator**, *n.* Exagérateur, *m.*  
**exalbuminous** (l'eksal'bju'minèus), *a.* Ex-albumineux.  
**exalt** (l'èksèlt), *v.t.* Exalter, élever; (*fig.*) louer. **exaltation** (l'èksèltan), *n.* Exaltation, élévation, *f.* **exaltedness**, *n.* Élévation, *f.*; caractère élevé, *m.*  
**examination** (l'èksami'nejan), *n.* Examen, *m.*; inspection, vérification, *f.*; visé (of a passport); (*Law*) interrogatoire (of prisoners), *m.*; audition (of witnesses), *f.* **Competitive examination**, *concours*, *m.*; **examination paper**, *questions d'examen*, *f.pl.*; on

## example

or after examination, après examen; post mortem examination, autopsie, *f.*; viva voce examination, épreuves orales, *f.pl.*; written examination, épreuves écrites, *f.pl.* **examine** (əg'zæmin), *v.t.* Examiner; visiter, vérifier; viser (à passport); compulser (documents etc.); (*Law*) interroger. **examinee** (əgzæmi'ni), *n.* Candidat, *m.* **examiner**, *n.* Examinateur; (*Law*) juge d'instruction, *m.* Examiner of plays, censeur dramatique, *m.*

**example** (əg'zæmpl), *n.* Exemple, *m.* For example, par exemple; to set an example, donner l'exemple.

**exanimated** (əg'zænimət), *a.* Inanimé; (*fig.*) abattu.

**exarch** (eks'ærʃ), *n.* Exarque, *m.* **exarchate**, *n.* Exarchat, *m.*

**exasperate** (əg'zæspereit), *v.t.* Exaspérer; irriter, aggraver. **exasperation** (-'teifən), *n.* Exaspération, irritation, *f.*

**excavate** (eks'kæveit), *v.t.* Creuser, excaver. **excavation** (-'veifən), *n.* Excavation, *f.*; fouilles, *f.pl.*; tranchée, *f.* **excavator**, *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

**exceed** (ek'si:ɪd), *v.t.* Excéder, dépasser; (*fig.*) surpasser. **exceeding**, *a.* Grand, extrême. **\*adv.** Excessivement. **exceedingly**, *adv.* Très, fort, extrêmement.

**excel** (ek'sel), *v.t.* Surpasser, l'emporter sur. To excel in, surpasser en. *v.i.* Exceller, se distinguer (*à*). **excellence** or **excellency**, *n.* Excellence, perfection, supériorité, *f.*; mérite, *m.* His Excellence, son Excellence, *f.* **excellent**, *a.* Excellent. Most excellent, excellentissime. **excellently**, *adv.* Excellamment, parfaitement.

**except** (ek'sept), *v.t.* Excepter; exclure (*de*). Present company excepted, on excepts toujours les présents. *v.i.* Faire des objections (*à*). To except against, récusar, *prep.* Excepté, à l'exception de, hors, sauf, *conj.* A moins que, à moins de. **excepting**, *prep.* Excepté, hormis, à l'exception de. **exception**, *n.* Exception; objection, *f.* By way of exception, par exception; to take exception to, formaliser de, (*Law*) s'opposer à, récusar; without exception, sans exception; with this exception, à cette exception près. **exceptionable**, *a.* Blâmable, à critiquer. **exceptional**, *a.* Exceptionnel. **exceptionally**, *adv.* Exceptionnellement. **except** (ek'sept), *n.* Extrait, *m.*

**excess** (ek'ses), *n.* Exces; surpoids, excédent (*of weight*), *m.* To excess, à l'excès. **excessive**, *a.* Excessif, extrême; immodéré. **excessively**, *adv.* Excessivement, à l'excès.

**exchange** (eks'tʃeɪndʒ), *n.* Échange, troc, *m.*; (*comm.*) change, *m.*; Bourse (édifice), *f.* Bill of exchange, lettre de change, *f.*; corn exchange, halle aux blés, *f.*; exchange of prisoners, échange de prisonniers, *m.*; in exchange for, en échange de; rate of exchange, taux du change, *m.*; to be a loser or gainer by the exchange, perdre ou gagner au change. *v.t.* Échanger, changer (contre ou pour). *v.i.* Faire un échange. **exchange-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* **exchange-office**, *n.* Bureau de change, *m.* **exchange**, *n.* Banquier qui fait le change, *m.*

**exchequer** (eks'tʃekə), *n.* Trésor; ministère des finances, l'Échiquier, *m.* Chancellor of the exchequer, Ministre des finances, *m.*; court of exchequer, cour de l'Échiquier, *f.*; exchequer bill, bon du trésor, *m.* **excisable** (ek'saɪzəbl), *a.* Imposable. *n.* Sujet aux droits de l'accise. **excise**, *n.* (England) Excise, *f.*; (France) contributions indirectes, *f.pl.*, régie, *f.*; *v.t.* Soumettre à l'accise, imposer. **excise-duty**, *n.* Droit de régie, *m.* **exciseman**, *n.* Préposé ou employé de la régie, *m.*

**exclusion** (ek'slʒən), *n.* (*Surg.*) Exclusion; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.*

**excitability** (eksaitə'biliti), *n.* Excitabilité, *f.* **excitable** (ek'saitəbl), *a.* Excitable, irritable; impressionnable. **excitant** (eksaitənt), *a.* Excitant; *n.* (*Med.*) Excitant, *m.* **excitation** (-'teifən), *n.* Excitation, *f.*

**excite** (ek'sait), *v.t.* Exciter; irriter; (*fig.*) pro-

## executable

voquer, porter (*à*). **excitedly**, *adv.* D'une manière agitée. **excitement**, *n.* Excitation, *f.*; motif d'excitation, *m.*; émotion, agitation, *f.*; (*Med.*) excitement, *m.* In great excitement, tout hors de lui. **exciter**, *n.* Excitateur, *m.* **excitatrice**, *f.* **exciting**, *a.* Émouvant; (*Med.*) excitant. **excitative**, *a.* Exciteur. **excito-motory**, *a.* Excito-moteur, *m.*, excito-motrice, *f.* **excitor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Exciteur, *m.*

**exclaim** (eks'kleim), *v.t.* S'écrier, crier; se récrier, s'exclamer. To exclaim against, se récrier contre. **exclamation** (-'meifən), *n.* Exclamation, *f.*, cri, *m.* Note of exclamation, point d'exclamation, *m.*; *adv.* Exclamativement. **exclamatory** (-'kleimətəri), *a.* Exclamatif, d'exclamation.

**exclude** (eks'klud), *v.t.* Exclure (*de*). **excluding**, *prep.* Sans compter. **exclusion**, *n.* Exclusion, *f.* **exclusionist**, *n.* Personne exclusive, *f.* **exclusive**, *a.* Exclusif. Exclusive of, à l'exclusion de, non compris. **exclusively**, *adv.* Exclusivement. Exclusively of, à l'exclusion de. **exclusiveness**, *n.* Caractère exclusif, *m.*, nature exclusive, *f.* **exclusivism**, *n.* Exclusivisme, *m.*

**excogitate** (eks'kɔdʒiteit), *v.t.* Inventer, créer. **excogitation** (-'teifən), *n.* Excogitation, invention, *f.* **excommunicate** (eks'kɔmju:nikeit), *v.t.* Excommunier. **excommunication** (-'keifən), *n.* Excommunication, *f.*

**excoriate** (eks'koəriet), *v.t.* Écorcher; (*Surg.*) excorier. **excoriation** (-'teifən), *n.* Écorchure; (*Surg.*) excoriation, *f.*

**excrement** (eks'kremənt), *n.* Excrément, *m.* **excremental** (-'menti) or **excrementitious** (-'tiʃəs), *a.* Excrementueux, excrémental, excrémentiel. **excrecence** (eks'kresəns) or **excrecency**, *n.* Excroissance, *f.* **excrecent**, *a.* Qui forme une excroissance; (*fig.*) superflu.

**excretion** (eks'kriʃən), *n.* Excrétion, *f.* **excretive** or **excretory**, *a.* Excrétoire, excréteur. **excruciate** (eks'krusieit), *v.t.* Tourmenter, torturer, mettre au supplice. **excruciating**, *a.* Atroce, affreux, horrible. **excruciation** (-'teifən), *n.* Tourment atroce, *m.*, affreuse torture, *f.*

**exculpate** (eks'kalpeit), *v.t.* Disculper, justifier. **exculpation** (-'peifən), *n.* Justification, disculpation, *f.* **exculpatory** (eks'kalpətəri), *a.* Qui disculpe; apologétique.

**excursion** (eks'kʌʃən), *n.* Excursion, course, promenade, *f.*, petit voyage, *m.*; (*fig.*) digression, *f.* Excursion ticket, billet de train de plaisir, *m.*; excursion train, train de plaisir, *m.*; to be on an excursion, être en excursion. **excursionist**, *n.* Excursionniste, touriste.

**excursive** (eks'kʌ:siv), *a.* Errant, divagant; (*fig.*) decousu, vague (*of style*). **excursively**, *adv.* En errant. **excursiveness**, *n.* Tendance à s'écarter de son sujet, *f.*

**excusable** (eks'kju:zəbl), *a.* Excusable. **excusatory**, *a.* D'excuse, apologétique, justificatif.

**excuse** (eks'kju:s), *n.* Excuse, *f.* To find an excuse, chercher des excuses. *v.t.* (-'kju:z) Excuser, pardonner; dispenser de, faire remise de. Excuse me! excusez! pardon! excuse the expression, passe-moi ce mot-là; have me excused, faites-moi excuser; to excuse oneself for, s'excuser de. **excuser** (-'kju:zə), *n.* Personne qui s'excuse, *f.*, apologiste.

**exeat** (eksiet), *n.* Exeat, *m.*

**execrable** (eks'krebl), *a.* Exécration, *f.* **execrably**, *adv.* Exécrationnement. **execrate** (eks'kreit), *v.t.* Exécrer, maudire. **execration** (-'kreifən), *n.* Exécration, *f.* **execrative** or **execratory**, *a.* Exécutoire.

**executable** (eks'ekjutəbl), *a.* Exécutable, à faire. **execute** (eks'ekju:t), *v.t.* Exécuter, faire, accomplir; remplir (*an order*). To execute a deed, signer un contrat. **execution** (-'kju:ʃən), *n.* Exécution, *f.*; accomplissement, *m.*; (*Law*) saisie-exécution, *f.*, supplice, *m.* In the execution of one's duty, dans l'exercice de ses fonctions; to carry into execution, to put in execution, mettre à exécution. **executioner**,

## exedra

*n.* \*Bourreau; exécuteur des hautes œuvres, *m.* **exécutif** (ek'sekjutiv), *a.* Exécutif; *n.* Pouvoir exécutif, *m.* **exécuteur** (ek'sekjutai), *n.* Exécuteur testamentaire, *m.* **exécutorial** ('toarial), *a.* D'exécuteur testamentaire. **executorship**, *n.* Office d'exécuteur testamentaire, *m.* **exécuteur**, *n.* Exécuteur testamentaire, *f.*

**exedra** (eksadra), *n.* Exèdre, *m.*

**exegesis** (eksad'zisis), *n.* Exégèse, *f.* **exegetical** ('dgetikl), *a.* Exégétique. **exegetically**, *adv.* Par exégèse.

**exemplar** (ag'zemplai), *n.* Modèle, exemplaire, *m.* **exemplarily**, *a.* Exemplairement. **exemplariness**, *n.* Nature exemplaire, *f.* **exemplary**, *a.* Exemplaire.

**exemplification** (ag'zemplifi'keifan), *n.* Démonstration; (*Law*) ampliation, *f.* **exemplify** (ag'zemplifai), *v.t.* Démontrer par des exemples; donner un exemple de; (*Law*) faire une ampliation de.

**exempt** (ag'zempt), *v.t.* Exempter (de). *a.* Exempt. **exemption**, *n.* Exemption, *f.*

**exequatur** (eksak'weitat), *n.* Exequatur, *m.*

**exequies** (eksak'wiz), *n. pl.* Obsèques, *f. pl.*

**exercisable** (eksasaisazibl), *a.* Susceptible d'être exercé. **exercice** (eksasaisaz), *m.* Exercice; thème, devoir (lessou), *m.*; *v.t.* Exercer; *v.t.* S'exercer; (*Mil.*) faire l'exercice. **exercise-book**, *n.* Cahier de devoirs, *m.*

**exergue** (ag'zaiug), *n.* Exergue, *m.*

**exert** (ag'zait), *v.t.* Déployer, employer. To exert oneself, *faire des efforts (pour)*, s'efforcer (de), se remuer, se donner de la peine; to exert oneself to the utmost, *faire tous ses efforts*. **exertion**, *n.* Effort; exercice, emploi, *m.* It is an exertion to him to speak, *c'est pour lui un effort pénible de parler*.

**exfoliate** (eks'fouliet), *v.t.* Exfolier. *v.i.* S'exfolier. **exfoliation** ('eifan), *n.* Exfoliation, *f.*

**exhalation** (eksaleifan), *n.* Exhalaison; exhalation (action), *f.* **exhale** (eks'hell), *v.t.* Exhaler, faire exhaler, émettre; *v.t.* S'exhaler.

**exhaust** (eg'zait), *v.t.* Épuiser. To exhaust a vessel of the air contained therein, *faire le vide dans un récipient*; to exhaust someone's patience, *mettre quelqu'un à bout*. *v.t.* S'échapper. *n.* Échappement, *m.* **exhaust-box**, *n.* Pot d'échappement, *m.*

**exhaust-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'échappement, *m.* **exhaust-valve**, *n.* Soupape d'échappement, *f.* **exhausted**, *a.* Épuisé. **exhauster**, *n.* Personne qui épuise; chose qui épuise, *f.* **exhaustible**, *a.* Épuisable. **exhausting**, *a.* Qui épuise. **exhaustion** (eg'zaitjan), *n.* Épuisement, *m.* **exhaustive**, *a.* Qui épuise; (*fig.*) complet, plein. **exhaustively**, *adv.* A fond, complètement. **exhaustless**, *a.* Inépuisable.

**exhibit** (ag'zibit), *v.t.* Montrer; faire voir; exposer; (*fig.*) exhiber, offrir. *n.* Objet exposé, *m.* \***exhibitor**, *n.* Personne qui montre, *f.* **exhibition** (eksi'bifan), *n.* Exposition; représentation, *f.*, spectacle, *m.*; (*Univ.*) bourse; (*Law*) exhibition, *f.* Industrial exhibition, *exposition de l'industrie*. **exhibitioner**, *n.* (*Univ.*) Boursier, *m.* **exhibitor** (eg'zibitai), *n.* Exposant (at a public exhibition), *m.*

**exhilarate** (eg'zilareit), *v.t.* Réjouir, égayar.

**exhilarating**, *a.* Qui égaye, réjouissant, divertissant.

**exhilaration** ('teifan), *n.* Réjouissance, hilarité, gaieté, *f.*

**exhort** (eg'zait), *v.t.* Exhorter (à). *v.t.* Faire des exhortations. **exhortation** ('teifan), *n.* Exhortation, *f.* **exhortative**, *a.* Exhortatif. **exhortatory**, *a.* Exhortatoire.

**exhumation** (eksjur'mefan), *n.* Exhumation, *f.*

**exhume** (eg'zium), *v.t.* Exhumer, déterrer.

**exigence** (eksid'zans) or **exigency**, *n.* Exigence, nécessité, *f.*; besoin, *m.*; situation critique, extrémité, *f.* **exigent**, *a.* Urgent, pressant.

**exiguity** (eks'iguiti), *n.* Exiguité, petitesse, *f.*

**exiguous** (eg'ziguus), *a.* Exigu.

**exile** (eksail), *n.* Exil, *m.*; exilé, *m.*, exilée (person), *f.* To drive into exile, *exiler, proscrire*. *v.t.* Exiler. \***exilement**, *n.* Exil, bannissement, *m.*

## expedite

**exility** (eg'ziliti), *n.* Petitesse; ténuité; finesse, *f.* **exist** (eg'zist), *v.t.* Exister. **existence**, *n.* Existence, *f.*; être, *m.* To be in existence, *exister*; to call into existence, *faire naître*. **existent** or **existing**, *a.* Existant, qui existe, *actuel*.

**exit** ('eksit), *n.* Sortie; (*fig.*) mort, fin, *f.* To make one's exit, *sortir, s'en aller*, (*fig.*) mourir.

**exodus** ('eksadas), *n.* Exode, *m.* \***exode**, *n.* Exode, *m.*

**exogamous** (eks'ogamas), *a.* Exogame. **exogamy**, *n.* Exogamie, *f.*

**exogenous** (eks'odjanas), *a.* Exogène.

**exonerate** (eg'zonareit), *v.t.* Décharger; exonérer, justifier, exempter. **exoneration** ('teifan), *n.* Décharge, justification, exemption, exonération, *f.*

**exonerative**, *a.* Qui décharge, qui exonère.

**exophthalmia** (eks'ofthel'mia), *n.* Exophtalmie, *f.*

**exophthalmic**, *a.* Exophtalmique.

**exorbitance** (eks'orbitans), *n.* Exorb, *m.*, énormité, *f.* **exorbitant**, *a.* Exorbitant, excessif, exagéré. **exorbitantly**, *adv.* Exorbitamment, excessivement.

**exorcise** (eks'orsais), *v.t.* Exorciser. **exorciser**, *n.* Exorciste, *m.* **exorcism**, *n.* Exorcisme, *m.*

**exorcist**, *n.* Exorciste, *m.*

**exordial** (eg'zordial), *a.* De l'exorde, initial.

**exordium**, *n.* Exorde, *m.*

**exoskeleton** (eksou'skelatan), *n.* Exosquelette, *f.*

**exosmose** ('eksosmouz), *n.* Exosmose, *f.*

**exosmotic** ('notik), *a.* Exosmotique.

**exoteric** (eksout'etik), *a.* Exotérique; vulgaire, public.

**exotic** (eks'otik), *a.* Exotique. *n.* Plante exotique, *f.* **exotically**, *adv.* Exotiquement.

**expand** (eks'paend), *v.t.* Étendre, déployer, faire épanouir; dilater. *v.i.* Se dilater; s'épanouir, s'étendre, se déployer. **expansé**, *n.* Étendue, *f.*

**expansibility** or **expansiveness**, *n.* Expansibilité, *f.*

**expansible**, *a.* Expansible. **expansion**, *n.* Expansion; dilatation; extension, étendue (area), *f.*

**expansionism** (opening), *m.* **expansion-gear**, *n.* Appareil de détente, *m.* **expansive**, *a.* Expansif.

**expatriate** (eks'peifiet), *v.t.* S'expatrier (sur).

**expatriation** ('eifan), *n.* Action de s'expatrier sur, *f.*

**expatriate** (eks'petriet), *v.t.* Expatrier. **expatriation** ('eifan), *n.* Expatriation, *f.*

**expect** (eks'pekt), *v.t.* Attendre; s'attendre à, compter sur (things); espérer, croire, penser. He is expected to make a speech, *on compte sur lui pour prononcer un discours*; he is not expected to live, *on ne compte pas le sauver*; I expect a great deal of pleasure, *je me promets beaucoup de plaisir*; that must be expected, *il faut s'y attendre*; what to expect, *à quoi s'en tenir*; you are expected, *on compte sur vous*.

**expectance** or **expectancy**, *n.* Attente; espérance, *f.*; (*Law*) expectative, *f.* **expectant**, *a.* Expectant; *n.* Personne qui est dans l'expectative, *f.* **expectantly** or **expectingly**, *adv.* Dans l'attente.

**expectation** ('teifan), *n.* Attente, espérance; expectative, *f.* Beyond one's expectations, *au delà de ses espérances*; he always lives in expectation, *il vit toujours dans l'expectative*; in expectation of, *dans l'attente de*; to answer one's expectations, *répondre à ses espérances*. **expecter**, *n.* Personne qui attend ou qui espère, *f.*

**expectorant** (eks'pektarant), *a.* Expectorant.

**expectorator**, *n.* **expectorate**, *v.t.* and *t.* **Expectorator**, *n.* **expectoration** ('teifan), *n.* Expectoration, *f.* **expectorative**, *a.* Expectorant.

**expedience** (eks'pidians) or **expediency**, *n.* Convenance, utilité, *f.*, avantage. The doctrine of expedience, *opportunisme*, *m.* **expedient**, *a.* Convenable, à propos, utile, avantageux; *n.* Expédient.

**expeditiously**, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos.

**expedite** ('ekspeidit), *v.t.* Expédier, hâter, activer, accélérer. **expedition** ('difan), *n.* Expédition; promptitude, diligence, hâte, *f.* On an expedition, *en expédition*. **expeditionary**, *a.* (*Mil.*) Expéditionnaire. **expeditious**, *a.* Expéditif, prompt. **ex-**

## expel

**pedition**, *adv.* Promptement. **expeditiousness**, *n.* Expédition, promptitude, *f.*

**expel** (eks'pel), *v.t.* Expulser, chasser, faire sortir; (*School*) renvoyer. **expelling**, *a.* Expulseur.

**expend** (eks'pend), *v.t.* Dépenser; (*fig.*) employer; consacrer. **expenditure**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*, dépenses, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) sacrifice, *m.*

**expense** (eks'pens), *n.* Dépense, *f.*; dépens; frais, *m.pl.* At a great expense, *a grands frais*; at any expense, *à tout prix*; at the expense of, *aux frais de*, (*fig.*) *aux dépens de*; free of expense, *sans frais*, *franco*; incidental expenses, *frais frais*; petty expenses, *menus frais*; to clear one's expenses, *faire ses frais*; to go to expense, *faire des frais*; to pay its expenses, *couvrir les frais* (of a thing). **expensive**, *a.* Dispendieux, coûteux (of things); dépensier (person). An expensive victory, *une victoire coûteuse*, *f.*

**expensively**, *adv.* A grands frais. **expensiveness**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*; prix élevé, *m.*; prodigalité (of a person), *f.*

**experience** (eks'piəriens), *n.* Expérience, *f.* By or from experience, *par expérience*, *v.t.* Éprouver, faire l'expérience de. **experienced**, *a.* Qui a de l'expérience, expérimenté.

**experiment** (eks'perimant), *n.* Expérience, *f.* *v.t.* and *t.* Expérimenter. **experimental** ('mental), *a.* Expérimental; expérimentateur, qui procède par expérience (person). **experimentalism**, *n.* Expérimentalisme, *m.* **experimentalist**, *n.* Expérimentateur, *m.* **experimentally**, *adv.* Par expérience, expérimentalement. **experimentation**, *n.* Expérimentation, *f.* **experimenter**, *n.* Expérimentateur, *m.*

**expert** (eks'pə:t), *a.* Expert, habile. *n.* (eks'pə:t) Prud'homme, expert, *m.* **expertly** (eks'pə:tl), *adv.* Habilement. **expertness**, *n.* Habileté, adresse, *f.*

**expiable** (eks'piabl), *a.* Que l'on peut expier, expiable. **expiate** (eks'piet), *v.t.* Expier. **expiation** ('eiʃən), *n.* Expiation, *f.* **expiatory**, *a.* Expiatoire.

**expiration** (eks'piəriʃən), *n.* Expiation; fin, *f.*, terme (end), *m.* **expire** (eks'paiə), *v.t.* Expier, mourir, rendre l'âme. **expiring**, *a.* Expirant. **expiry**, *n.* Expiration, *f.*; terme, *m.*; fin, échéance, *f.*

**explain** (eks'plein), *v.t.* Expliquer. *v.i.* S'expliquer. **explainable**, *a.* Explicable. **explainer**, *n.* Explicateur, interprète, *m.*

**explanation** (eks'plei'neiʃən), *n.* Explication, *f.*; éclaircissement, *m.* **explanatory** (eks'plenətəri), *a.* Explicatif.

**expletive** (eks'plitiv), *a.* Expletif. *n.* Expletif, *m.*

**explicable** (eks'plikabl), *a.* Explicable. **explicative** or **explicatory**, *a.* Explicatif.

**explicit** (eks'plisit), *a.* Explicite, formel; franc. **explicitly**, *adv.* Explicitement. **explicitness**, *n.* Caractère explicite, *m.*; franchise, *f.*

**explode** (eks'ploud), *v.t.* Faire éclater; faire sauter (a mine); (*fig.*) condamner. **Exploded theory**, *théorie abandonnée*. *v.t.* Éclater, sauter, faire explosion. To explode with laughter, *éclater de rire*.

**exploder**, *n.* Personne qui cause une explosion, personne qui repousse, *f.* **exploding**, *n.* Sautage (of mines), *m.*

**exploit** (eks'ploitt), *n.* Exploit, haut fait; fait d'armes, *m.* *v.t.* (eks'ploitt) Exploiter. **exploitable**, *a.* Exploitable. **exploitation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Exploitation, *f.* **exploiter**, *n.* Exploiteur, *m.*, exploiteuse, *f.*

**exploitable** (eks'ploisabl), *a.* Qui peut être exploité, exploitable. **exploration** ('leiʃən), *n.* Exploration, *f.*; (*fig.*) examen, *m.*; recherche, *f.* **exploratory**, *a.* Explorateur, d'exploration. **explore** (eks'plouz), *v.t.* Explorer; (*fig.*) examiner, sonder. **explorer**, *n.* Explorateur, *m.*

**explosion** (eks'plouʒən), *n.* Explosion, *f.* **explosive** ('plouziv), *a.* Explosif, explosible. Explosive consonant, (*Gram.*) *consonne explosive*, *f.*; *n.* Explosive, *m.* High explosive, *explosif brisant*, *m.* **explosiveness**, *n.* Explosibilité, *f.*

**exponent** (eks'pounənt), *n.* (*Math.*) Exposant;

## extenuate

(*fig.*) représentant, interprète, *m.* **exponential** ('nenʃəl), *a.* (*Math.*) Exponentiel.

**export** ('eks'pɔ:t), *n.* Exportation; marchandise exportée, *f.* Export duty, *droit de sortie*, *m.* Export trade, *commerce d'exportation*, *f.* *v.t.* (eks'pɔ:t) Exporter. **exportation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Exportation, sortie, *f.* **exporter**, *n.* Exportateur, *m.*

**expose** (eks'pouz), *v.t.* Exposer; (*fig.*) révéler, découvrir, démasquer, faire connaître; (*Comm.*) étaler (goods). Expose a fraud, *démasquer une fraude*; to expose oneself, *s'exposer, s'afficher*; to expose oneself to ridicule, *se rendre ridicule*. **exposition** ('ziʃən), *n.* Exposition, *f.* **expositor** ('pozitə), *n.* Interprète, commentateur, glossateur, *m.*

**expostulate** (eks'pɔ:stjuleit), *v.t.* Se plaindre, faire des remontrances (*à*). **expostulation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Remontrance, *f.* **expostulator** ('pɔ:stjuleitə), *n.* Personne qui fait des remontrances, *f.* **expostulatory**, *a.* De remontrance.

**exposure** (eks'pəʊʒə), *n.* Exposition, *f.*; danger; péril; éclat, esclandre, *m.*; (*Phot.*) pose, *f.*

**expound** (eks'paund), *v.t.* Expliquer, exposer, interpréter. **expounder**, *n.* Interprète, *m.* **expounding**, *n.* Exposition, explication, *f.*

**express** (eks'pres), *a.* Express; formel, explicite. By express delivery, *par express*; express image, *image exacte*; express train, *train express*, *m.* Express (messenger); express, train express, *m.* *v.t.* Exprimer; expédier par grande vitesse; émettre.

**expressible** (eks'presibl), *a.* Exprimable. **expression**, *n.* Expression, *f.* **expressive**, *a.* Expressif. To be expressive of, *exprimer*. **expressively**, *adv.* D'une manière expressive. **expressiveness**, *n.* Force d'expression, énergie, *f.* **expressly**, *adv.* Expressément, directement, formellement.

**expropriate** (eks'proupreit), *v.t.* Exproprier. **expropriation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Expropriation, *f.*

**expulsion** (eks'pəlʃən), *n.* Expulsion, *f.* **expulsive**, *a.* Expulsif.

**expunction** (eks'pʌŋkʃən), *n.* Effacement, *f.* **expunge** (eks'pandʒ), *v.t.* Effacer.

**expurgate** (eks'pə:geit), *v.t.* Corriger, expurger (a book). **expurgation** ('geiʃən), *n.* Correction; expurgation, *f.* **expurgatory** (eks'pə:geitəri), *a.* Expurgatoire. **Expurgatory index**, *index expurgatoire*, *m.*

**exquisite** (eks'kwizit), *a.* Exquis; vif, extrême (of pain). Exquisite malice, *malice consommée*, *f.* \**n.* Éléphant, petit-maitre, dandy, *m.* **exquisitely**, *adv.* D'une manière exquise; parfaitement; vivement, extrêmement. **exquisiteness**, *n.* Nature exquise, perfection; violence (of grief, pain, etc.), *f.*

**exsanguine** (eks'sæŋɡwin), *a.* Exsangue.

**exsiccation** (eks'si'keiʃən), *n.* Dessiccation, *f.*

**exstant** (eks'stənt), *a.* Qui existe, actuel.

**extemporaneous** (ekstempo'reiniəs) or **extemporary** ('tempəri), *a.* Improvisé, impromptu, fait sous l'impulsion du moment. **extemporaneously**, *adv.* D'abondance, impromptu, sans préparation. **extempore** (eks'tempəri), *a.* Improvisé; *adv.* Impromptu, sans préparation, par improvisation. To speak extempore, *improviser (un discours)*.

**extemporization** ('rai'zeiʃən), *n.* Improvisation, *f.* **extemporize** ('tempəraiz), *v.t.* Improviser. **extemporizer**, *n.* Improvisateur, *m.*, improvisatrice, *f.*

**extend** (eks'tend), *v.t.* Étendre; prolonger; tendre (to hold out). *v.i.* S'étendre; se prolonger (of time); se propager (to spread). **extendible** or **extensible**, *a.* Extensible. **extensibility**, *n.* Extensibilité, *f.* **extension**, *n.* Extension; étendue, prolongation (of time), *f.* **extensive**, *a.* Étendu, vaste; ample, spacieux. **extensively**, *adv.* D'une manière étendue; bien, très, au loin. **extensor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Extenseur, muscle extenseur, *m.*

**extent** (eks'tent), *n.* Étendue, *f.*; (*fig.*) degré, point, *m.* To a certain extent, *jusqu'à un certain point*; to a great extent, *en grande partie*; to the extent of, *jusqu'à*.

**extenuate** (eks'tenjuet), *v.t.* Exténuer. **ex-**

## exterior

## Fabian

**tenuating**, *a.* (*Law*) **Atténuer**. **extenuation** ('eifən), *n.* Exténuation; (*Law*) atténuation, *f.*  
**exterior** (eks'tiəriəl), *a.* Extérieur, en dehors. *n.* Extérieur, *m.* **exteriorly**, *adv.* Extérieurement.  
**extermine** (eks'tɜːmɪnɪt), *v.t.* Exterminer;  
**extirper**. **extermination** ('neifən), *n.* Extermination;  
**extirpation**, *f.* **extirpator, *n.* Exterminateur,  
*m.* **extermatory**, *a.* Exterminateur,  
*d'*extermination.**

**extern** (eks'tɜːn), *n.* Externe, *m.*  
**external** (eks'tɜːnəl), *a.* Extérieur, externe (of students etc.). **externally**, *adv.* Extérieurement, au dehors, à l'extérieur. **externals**, *n.pl.* Dehors, *m.pl.*, l'extérieur, *m.*, formes extérieures, *f.pl.*  
**exterritoriality** (ekstɛrɪtɔːriəlɪtɪ), *n.* Exterritorialité, *f.*

**extinct** (eks'tɪŋkt), *a.* Éteint; disparu, qui n'existe plus (of animals etc.); aboli, tombé en désuétude. **extinction**, *n.* Extinction, *f.*

**extinguish** (eks'tɪŋkwɪʃ), *v.t.* Éteindre; faire cesser; (*Fig.*) éclipser, surpasser en splendeur. **extinguishable**, *a.* Qu'on peut éteindre, éteignible.  
**extinguisher**, *n.* Éteignoir (thing); *m.*; personne qui éteint, *f.* **extinguishing**, *a.* Extincteur. **extinguishment**, *n.* Extinction, *f.*

**extirpate** (ekstɜːpeɪt), *v.t.* Extirper, exterminer; détruire. **extirpation** ('peɪʃən), *n.* Action d'extirper; extirpation, *f.* **extirpator**, *n.* Extirpateur, *m.*

**extol** (eks'tɒl), *v.t.* Exalter, louer, vanter, célébrer.

**extort** (eks'tɔːt), *v.t.* Extorquer, arracher. To extort an answer, arracher une réponse; to extort a promise from, arracher une promesse à. **extortion**, *n.* Extorsion, *f.* **extortione**, *a.* Extorsionnaire. **extortioner**, *n.* Extorqueur, exacteur, *m.*

**extra** (ekstra), *a.* En sus; supplémentaire, extraordinaire. *adv.* En sus, de plus. Extra charge, prix en sus, supplément, *m.*; no extra charges, pas de frais supplémentaires.

**extract** (ekstrekt), *n.* Extrait, *m.* *v.t.* (eks'trekt) Extraire, tirer (de); arracher (teeth) à. To have a tooth extracted, se faire arracher une dent. **extraction**, *n.* Extraction, *f.* Of Scottish extraction, Écossais d'origine, de provenance écossaise. **extractive**, *a.* Extractif, *m.* **extractor**, *n.* Arracheur, *m.*, extracteuse, *f.*, forceps, *m.*, appareil extracteur, *m.*

**extradite** (ekstradɪt), *v.t.* Extradire. **extradition** ('dɪʃən), *n.* Extradition, *f.*

**extrados** (eks'treɪdɒs), *n.* (*Arch.*) Extrados, *m.*  
**extra-judicial** (ekstradʒu'dɪʃəl), *a.* Extrajudiciaire. **extra-judicially**, *adv.* Extrajudiciairement.

**extramundane** (ekstra'mʌndeɪn), *a.* Au delà du monde matériel.

**extraneous** (eks'treɪniəs), *a.* Étranger (à); extérieur, non-essentiel.

**extraordinarily** (ekstra'ɔːdnərɪli), *a.* Extraordinairement. **extraordinariness**, *n.* Caractère extraordinaire, *m.*, rareté, singularité, *f.* **extraordinary**, *a.* Extraordinaire, hors ligne, rare, remarquable.

**extra-parochial** (ekstreps'rɒkiəl), *a.* Qui n'est pas de la paroisse.

**extravagance** (eks'trevəɡəns), *n.* Extravagance; prodigalité, *f.*, folles dépenses, *f.pl.*, gaspillage, *m.* **extravagant**, *a.* Extravagant (unreasonable); prodigue, dépensier, dispendieux, exorbitant (of things); *n.* Prodiges, extravagant, *m.*, extravagant, *f.* **extravagantly**, *adv.* D'une manière extravagante; prodigement; excessivement, follement.

**extravasated** (ekstre'veɪsɪtɪd), *a.* (*Med.*) Extravasé. To be extravasated, s'extravaser. **extravasation** ('seɪʃən), *n.* Extravasation, extravasation, *f.*

**extrême** (eks'triːm), *a.* Extrême. *n.* Extrémité, *f.*; extrême, *m.* Extrêmes meet, les extrêmes se touchent; to carry to extremes, pousser à l'extrême, outrer les choses. **extremely**, *adv.* Extrêmement, au dernier degré. **extremity** ('tremitɪ), *n.* Extrémité, *f.*, extrême, *m.*; cas extrême, bout, *m.*, fin, *f.*, comble,

*m.* The extremities, les extrémités, *f.pl.*; to drive to extremities, pousser à bout.

**extricable** (ekstriːkəbəl), *a.* Qu'on peut dégaier. **extricate**, *v.t.* Débarrasser, dégaier, tirer (de). To extricate oneself, se tirer d'affaire. **extrication** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Débarrassement, *m.*, délivrance, *f.*  
**extrinsic** (eks'trɪnsɪk), *a.* Extrinsicque. **extrinsically**, *adv.* Extrinsicquement.

**extrude** (eks'truːd), *v.t.* Expulser. **extrusion** ('truːʒən), *n.* Expulsion, *f.*

**exuberance** (eks'sjʊbərans), *n.* Exubérance, surabondance, *f.* **exuberant**, *a.* Exubérant, surabondant. **exuberantly**, *adv.* Avec exubérance.

**\*exuberate**, *v.i.* Exuberer, surabonder.

**exudation** (eksju'deɪʃən), *n.* Exsudation, *f.*  
**exude** (eks'sjuːd), *v.t.* Exsuder; *v.t.* Faire exsuder.

**exulcerate** (eks'salsəreɪt), *v.t.* Exulcérer. **exulceration** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Exulcération; (*fig.*) exaspération, *f.*

**exult** (eg'zʌlt), *v.i.* Se réjouir, exulter (de). Our neighbours exulted over our defeat, nos voisins se réjouissaient de nos défaites. **exultant**, *a.* Joyeux, triomphant. **exultation** ('tʃeɪʃən), *n.* Triomphe, *m.*, exultation, *f.* **exultingly**, *adv.* D'un air de triomphe.

**exuviae** (eg'zjuːviɪ), *n.pl.* Déponilles, *f.pl.*; (*Zool.*) dépouille, *f.*; (*Geol.*) débris organiques, *m.pl.*

**eyes** ('aɪs), *n.* Jeune faucon; (*fig.*) niais, *m.*

**eye** (aɪ), *n.* Œil (*pl.* yeux); trou (of a needle); (*Naut.*) œillet; lit (of the wind); (*Bot.*) œil, bouton, *m.*; porte (catch for a hook); (*fig.*) vue, *f.*; regard, *m.* Before one's eyes, sous les yeux de; black eye, œil poché; blind of one eye, borgne; farther than the eye can reach, à perte de vue; in the twinkling of an eye, en un clin d'œil; practised eye, œil exercé; there was not a dry eye in the room, tous les yeux étaient mouillés de larmes; the tears stood in his eyes, il avait les larmes aux yeux; to cast down one's eyes, baisser les yeux; to cast one's eyes over, jeter un coup d'œil sur; to cry one's eyes out, s'épuiser en larmes; to have an eye to, avoir l'œil à, veiller à, avoir en vue; to have in one's eye, avoir en vue; to keep an eye on, surveiller, ne pas perdre de vue; to open someone's eyes, ouvrir les yeux à quelqu'un; to please the eye, flatter le regard; to shut one's eyes to, fermer les yeux sur; to strike the eye, frapper les yeux; with one's own eyes, de ses propres yeux; with tears in one's eyes, les larmes aux yeux. *v.t.* Regarder, observer, suivre des yeux; logner; toiser. **eyeball**, *n.* Prunelle de l'œil, *f.* **eyebright**, *n.* Eufraise (plant), *f.* **eyebrow**, *n.* Sourcil, *m.* To knit the eyebrows, froncer les sourcils. **eye-glance**, *n.* Coup d'œil, œillade, regard, *m.* **eyeglass**, *n.* Lorgnon, monocle, *m.* Double eyeglass, binocle, pince-nez, *m.*; single eyeglass, monocle, *m.* **eyelash**, *n.* Cil, *m.* **eyelid**, *n.* Paupière, *f.* **eye-piece**, *n.* (*Opt.*) Oculaire, *m.* **eye-reach**, *n.* Portée de la vue, *f.* **eye-salve**, *n.* Collyre, onguent pour les yeux, *m.* **eyesight**, *n.* Vue, *f.* **eyesore**, *n.* Chose qui blesse l'œil, *f.*, objet d'aversion, *m.*, bête noire, *f.* **eye-tooth**, *n.* Dent œillère, *f.* **eye-witness**, *n.* Témoin oculaire, *m.* **eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux. Blue-eyed, aux yeux bleus; dull-eyed, au regard sombre; in the kingdom of the blind the one-eyed is king, au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois; one-eyed, borgne. **eyeless**, *a.* Sans yeux; aveugle. **eyelet** or **eyelet-hole**, *n.* Œillet, *m.*

**eyot** [A17].

**eyre** (ɛɪr), *n.* Tournée (of judges), *f.* Justice in eyre, juge qui va en tournée, juge ambulant, *m.*

**eyry** [AERIE].

## F

**F, f** (ef), *n.* Sixième lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*) fa, *m.* **F sharp**, fa dièse, *m.*

**fabaceous** ('fæbeɪs), *a.* De fève.

**Fabian** ('feɪbiən), *a.* Fabien; (*fig.*) temporisateur.

## fable

**fable** (feibl), *n.* Fable, *f. v.t.* Feindre. *v.t.* Imaginer, inventer, prétendre; (*fig.*) en conter, mentir.  
**fabled**, *a.* Inventé, fabuleux. **fabler**, *n.* Fabuliste; conteur, *m.*

**fabric** (fabrik), *n.* Construction, *f.*; édifice, ouvrage, *m.*; étoffe, *f.*, tissu, *m.*; (*fig.*) système, *n.*  
**fabricate** (fabrikeit), *v.t.* Fabriquer. **fabrication** (-keifen), *n.* Fabrication; invention, *n.* **fabricator**, *n.* Constructeur, fabricant, *m.*, fabricatrice, *f.*  
**The Almighty Fabricator of the universe, le grand architecte de l'univers.**

**fabulist** (fabynlist), *n.* Fabuliste, *m.* **fabulous**, *a.* Fabuleux. **fabulously**, *adv.* Fabuleusement. **fabulousness**, *n.* Caractère fabuleux, *m.*

**face** (feis), *n.* Figure, *f.*; visage, *m.*; face, surface (chiefly of things); (*fig.*) apparence, *f.*, état, aspect, *m.*; mine, physionomie; hardiesse, *f.*, front (impudence), *m.*; façade, *f.*, devant (front), *m.*; grimace (wry face), *f.*; facette (of a diamond), *f.*, cadran (of a watch), *m.*; (*Print.*) œil, *m.* Before one's face, sous les yeux de; face to face, vis-à-vis, he had the face to assert, il eut l'audace d'affirmer; to laugh in someone's face, rire au nez de quelqu'un; to make faces at, faire des grimaces à; to pull a long face, (colloq.) faire une tête; to put a good face on a bad business, faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu; to set one's face against, s'opposer à; to show one's face, se montrer, se présenter, paraître; to shut the door in someone's face, fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un; to slap someone's face, donner un soufflet à quelqu'un; to tell to one's face, dire en face, to wash one's face, se laver la figure, (colloq.) se débarrasser *v.t.* Faire face à, affronter, braver, envisager, mettre un revers à, mettre des parements à, parer (garments); revêtir (a wall etc.); donner sur être exposé à (of houses etc.). Faced with, a revers de, to face a thing out, soutenir une assertion, persister dans sa conduite ou dans son entreprise; to face down, confondre par son affronterie; to face out, braver, payer d'audace; to face the music, faire face à la musique *v.t.* Prendre un faux dehors. (*Mil.*) faire front Face about! volte-face to face about, faire volte-face faced, *a.* Visage, à figure. Double-faced, a deux visages. full faced, qui a la figure pleine. facer, *n.* Coup de poing en plein visage, *m.*

**facet** (færet), *n.* Facette, *f. v.t.* Facetter. **facetted**, *a.* A facettes **facetting**, *n.* Facettage, *m.* **facetious** (fæsi:us), *n. pl.* Faceties, *f. pl.* facetious (*fæsi:əs*), *a.* Facetieux **facetiously**, *adv.* Facetieusement. **facetiousness** *n.* Facetie plaisanterie, *f.* **facial** (feijəl), *a.* Facial **facies** (feisiz), *n.* Face, *f.*; (*Nat. Hist.* etc.) aspect de la flore ou de la faune, facies, *m.*

**facile** (fæsil), *a.* Facile, complaisant. **facianness** or **facility** (fæsiliti), *n.* Facilité, *f.* **facilitate** (fæsiliteit), *v.t.* Faciliter **facilitation** *n.* Action de faciliter, facilité, *f.*

**facing** (feisn), *n.* Parement (of garments); revers, retoussis; parement. revêtement (of structures); (*Mil.*) front, *m.*

**facsimile** (fæksimili), *n.* Fac-similé, *m.* la facsimile, fac-similaire. *v.t.* Fac-similer.

**fact** (fækt), *n.* Fait, *m.* In fact, en effet, de fait, effectivement; in point of fact, au fait; matter-of-fact man, homme positif, *m.*

**faction** (fæksn), *n.* Faction; (*fig.*) discordie, dissension, *f.* **factionist**, *n.* Factionnier, *m.* **factious**, *a.* Factieux **factiously**, *adv.* D'une manière factieuse, en factieux. **factiousness**, *n.* Esprit factieux, *m.*

**factitious** (fæktifəs), *a.* Factice, artificiel, faux. **factitiously**, *adv.* Facticieusement. **factitiousness**, *n.* Nature factice, *f.*

**factitive** (fæktiviti), *a.* Factitif.

**factor** (fæktə), *n.* Agent; facteur, *m.* **factory**, *n.* Usine, fabrique, filature, *f.*; atelier; (*Foreign trade*) comptoir, *m.*, factorerie, *f.* **Factory hand**, ouvrier de la filature, *m.*

**factotum** (fæktoutəm), *n.* Factotum; (*Print.*) passe-partout, *m.*

## fairy

**facula** (fækjuls), *n.* (*pl.* faculae) (*Astron.*)

Facule, *f.*

**faculty** (fækalti), *n.* Faculté, *f.*, pouvoir, talent, *m.*; (*fig.*) moyens, *m. pl.*, puissance, *f.*

**fad** (fæd), *n.* Marotte, toquade, *f.* **faddist**, *n.* Personne qui a une marotte, *f.*; maniaque, *m.* **faddy**, *a.* Capricieux.

**fade** (feid), *v.t.* Se faner, se flétrir; s'évanouir; disparaître, périr, se passer. *v.t.* Flétrir, faire flétrir. **fading**, *a.* Qui se fane, qui se flétrit; mourant, languissant.

**fade** (fædz), *v.t.* Convenir, s'ajuster à.

**feces** (fæiz), *n. pl.* Matière fécale, *f. sing.*; (*Med.*) fèces, *f. pl.* **faecal** (fækal), *a.* Fécal.

**fag** (fæg), *v.t.* Travailler dur, piocher (à); (*fig.*) se fatiguer. *v.t.* Forcer à piocher; fatiguer, éreinter. **Fagged out**, éreinté, *n.* Souffre-douleur (in schools); (*fig.*) piocheur, travailleur. **fag-end**, *n.* Chef, (*Naut.*) bout (of a rope), *m.*

**faggot** (fægət), *n.* Fagot, *m.*; (*Fort.*) fascine, *f.*; (*Mil.*) passe-volant, *m.* *v.t.* Lier ensemble, fagoter.

**fail** (feil), *v.t.* Faillir; manquer (to miss); échouer (not to succeed); faillir; (*Comm.*) faire faillite. I shall not fail to come, je ne manquerai pas de venir; I shall not fail to do it, je n'y manquerai pas. *v.t.* Manquer à, faire défaut à; abandonner (to desert). *n.* Manque, *m.*, faute, *f.*, insuccès, *m.* Without fail, sans faute **failing**, *n.* Défaut, *m.*, faute; faiblesse; (*Comm.*) faillite, *f.*; *a.* Qui s'affaiblit, défaillant, manquant; *prep.* A défaut de. **failures** (feiljə), *n.* Manque, défaut (want); affaiblissement (of strength etc.); insuccès, *m.*, affaire manquée, *f.*,iasco, *m.*; chute (of a play etc.); (*Comm.*) faillite, *f.*

**faïin** (fein), *a.* Bienheureux; trop heureux. *adv.* Bien, volontiers. I faïin would come, but... je viendrais volontiers, mais... je serais fort heureux de venir, mais...

**faint** (feint), *a.* Faible, défaillant; affaibli; languissant; abattu, découragé; timide, mou, léger, faible **Faint blue**, bleu pâle; faint heart never won fair lady, cœur timide n'obtient jamais gentille dame; to grow fainter, s'affaiblir. *v.t.* S'évanouir, défaillir; perdre courage, faiblir. To faint away, s'évanouir, se trouver mal, perdre connaissance. **faint-hearted**, *a.* Timide, sans courage découragé. To get faint-hearted perdre courage. **faint-heartedly**, *adv.* Lâchement, pusillaniment. **faint-heartedness**, *n.* Pusillanimité, timidité, lâcheté, *f.* **fainting**, *n.* Évanouissement, *m.*, défaillance, *f.*; *a.* Défaillant. In a fainting fit, sans connaissance, évanoué. **faintish**, *a.* Un peu faible, défaillant. **faintly**, *adv.* Faiblement; d'une voix éteinte; mollement. **faintness**, *n.* Faiblesse, langueur, *f.*

**fair** (fæə), *a.* Beau; propice, agréable; bon, favorable (of the wind); clair (clear); blond, blanc (of the complexion etc.); juste, équitable (just); légitime, permis (allowed); (*fig.*) assez bon, passable; (*Comm.*) courant. At set fair, au beau fixe; fair and square, honorable; fair play, franc jeu; fair price, juste prix, prix raisonnable, *m.*; that is not fair (at games), cela n'est pas de jeu; to be a fair judge, être un bon juge; to be in a fair way, être en train de; to bid fair to, promettre de; to make a fair copy, mettre au net. *adv.* Bien; de bonne foi, honorablement. Fair and square, honorablement, rondement; he charged fair for the goods, il vendait les marchandises à un prix raisonnable. *n.* Foire (market); *a.* belle femme, belle, *f.* The fair, le beau sexe. **fair-complexioned**, *a.* Blond, à la peau blanche. **fair-dealing**, *n.* Loyauté, bonne foi, *f.*; *a.* De bonne foi; loyal, honnête. **fair-haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux blonds. **fairing**, *n.* Foire, *f.* **fairish**, *a.* Assez bon, passable. **fairly**, *adv.* Bien; loyalement, ouvertement, franchement; doucement; parfaitement; avec impartialité; avec justesse; honnêtement; de bonne foi. **fairness**, *n.* Beauté; couleur blonde (of the hair); blancheur (of the complexion); équité, probité, justice, honnêteté, impartialité, bonne foi, *f.* **fairway** (fæəwei), *n.* Canal navigable, *m.*

**fairy** (fæəri), *n.* Fée, *f.* *a.* Des fées, féérique.

## faith

**fairy-land**, *n.* Royaume des fées, *m.*, féerie, *f.*  
**fairy-like**, *a.* Comme une fée. **fairy-ring**, *n.* Cercle des fées, *m.* **fairy-tale**, *n.* Conte de fées, *m.*

**faith** (faiθ), *n.* Foi, croyance; (*fig.*) fidélité, *f.* Breach of faith, *manque de foi*, *m.*; in faith! *ma foi!* in good faith, *de bonne foi*; to put faith in, *avoir foi en*. *mt.* Ma foi! en vérité! *parbleu!* **faithful**, *a.* Fidèle; *n.* Fidèle; (*pl.*) les fidèles, *m.pl.*; (*Mohammedan*) les croyants, *m.pl.* **faithfully**, *adv.* Fidélement, loyalement. **faithfulness**, *n.* Fidélité, *f.* **faithless**, *a.* Sans foi, infidèle. **faithlessness**, *n.* Infidélité; déloyauté, perfidie, mauvaise foi, *f.*

**fake** (feik), *v.t. and n.* Truquer.

**fakir** (fə'ki:ə), *n.* Fakir, *m.*

**falcate** (fə'kei:t), *a.* (*Bot.*) Falcate, falciforme.

**falcated**, *a.* (*Astron.*) Falciforme.

**falchion** (fə'li:ʃən), *n.* Cimeterre, *m.*

**falcon** (fə'li:kən), *n.* Faucon, *m.* **falconer**, *n.* Fauconnier, *m.* **falconet**, *n.* Fauconneau, *m.* **falconry**, *n.* Fauconnerie, *f.*

**faldstool** (fə'ldstul), *n.* Prie-Dieu; siège-

pliant, *m.*

**fall** (fɔ:l), *v.i. (past fell; p.p. fallen)* Tomber, choir; s'abaisser, descendre; s'écrouler, périr, mourir; se jeter; baisser, diminuer; en venir; incombler (*à*). Fall out! (*Mil.*) rompez les rangs! to fall away, *maigrir, dépérir, se révolter, passer (à)*; to fall away from, *abandonner, quitter*; to fall back, *tomber en arrière, reculer, se retirer, se replier*; to fall back upon, *se replier sur*; to fall between two stools, *être assis entre deux chaises*; to fall down, *tomber par terre, se prosterner*; to fall due, *échoir*; to fall foul of, *s'emporter contre*; to fall in, *s'écrouler, (Mil.) se mettre en rang, s'aligner*; to fall into, *se conformer à*; to fall in with, *rencontrer, s'accorder avec*; to fall off, *tomber, diminuer*; to fall out, *tomber, se brouiller, arriver, advenir (of things)*; to fall out with, *se brouiller avec*; to fall short, *faire défaut (de)*, *s'en falloir, manquer*; to fall through, *échouer, tomber dans l'eau*; to fall to, *échoir à*, *se mettre à*, *s'y mettre*; to fall to blows, *en venir aux coups*; to fall under, *être compris sous, tomber sous*; to fall upon, *tomber sur, fondre sur, attaquer, incombler à*, *être à la charge de*. \**v.t.* (*FELL* (3)). *n.* Chute; chute des feuilles, *f.*, automne, *m.*, *f.*; tombee (of night); baisse (in price); quantité tombée (of rain, of snow, etc.), *f.*; éboulement (of earth), *m.*; chute, *f.*, cascade, *m.*, cataracte (of rivers etc.); décrue (of waters); pente (slope); diminution (decrease); voilette (veil), *f.* There has been a fall of snow, *il est tombé de la neige*; to break a fall, *amortir une chute*; to meet with a fall, *faire une chute, tomber*; to speculate on a fall, (*Comm.*) *jouer à la baisse*.

**fallacious** (fə'lei:ʃəs), *a.* Trompeur, fallacieux, illusoire. **fallaciously**, *adv.* Fallacieusement, illusoirement. **fallaciousness**, *n.* Caractère trompeur, *m.*, fausseté, *f.* **fallacy** (fə'lesi), *n.* Fausseté, illusion, apparence trompeuse, *f.*; sophisme, *m.*

**fallen**, *p.p.* (*FALL*).

**fallibility** (fə'li:biliti), *n.* Fallibilité, *f.* **fallible** (fə'libl), *a.* Fallible.

**falling** (fə'li:ŋ), *n.* Chute, *f.* Falling away, *amaigrissement, dépérissement, m., décadence, défection, f.*; falling a-back, (*Naut.*) *abaîtée, f.*; falling-in, *effondrement, écroulement, éboulement (of earth), m.*; falling off, *chute, diminution, baisse, défection, apostasie, (Naut.) abaîtée, f.*; falling out, *brouillerie, rupture, f.*; falling star, *étoile filante, f.* **falling-sickness**, *n.* Épilepsie, *f.* **fallow** (fə'lu:), *a.* En jachère; (*fig.*) inculte; fauve (of deer etc.). Fallow deer, *daim, m., bête fauve, f.*; fallow hinch, *cul-blanc, m.*; to let lie fallow, *laisser en friche*; to lie fallow, *être en friche*. *n.* Jachère, *f.* *v.t.* Jachérer.

**false** (fə:ls), *a.* Faux, perfide, déloyal; infidèle; feint, prétendu, simulé; illégal (of imprisonment). False bottom, *double fond, m.*; false teeth, *fausses dents, f.pl.*; to play false, *trouper*. **false-hearted**, *a.* Perfide, *m.* **false-heartedness**, *n.* Perfidie, *f.* **falsehood**, *n.* Fausseté, *f.*; mensonge, *m.* **falsely**, *a.* Faussement. **falseness or falsity**, *n.* Fausseté,

## fang

duplicité, perfidie, *f.* The falseness of a report, *la fausseté d'un nouveau*. **falsest** (fə'le:stəu), *n.* (*Mus.*) Voix de fausset, *f.*, fausset, *m.*

**falsification** (fə'lsifi'kei:ʃən), *n.* Falsification, *f.* **falsifier**, *n.* Falsificateur; faussaire; faux monnayeur (of coin), *m.* **falsify** (fə'lsifai), *v.t.* Falsifier; fausser; refuter; prouver la fausseté de (to disprove). **falsifying**, *a.* Falsificateur. **falsity** (fə'lsənəs), *n.*

**falter** (fə'ta:l), *v.t.* Hésiter, begayer; trembler, chanceler. **faltering**, *n.* Hesitation, *f.* **falteringly**, *adv.* Avec hésitation, en tremblant, en hésitant.

**fame** (feim), *n.* Renom, *m.*, réputation, gloire, renommée, *f.* House of ill-fame, *maison de tolérance, maison publique, f.*; of ill-fame, *mal-jamé*. **famed**, *a.* Renommé, fameux, célèbre. **fameless**, *a.* Sans renommée, sans renom.

**familiar** (fə'mili:ə), *a.* Familier, intime; de la famille. To be familiar with, *être familier avec*; to grow familiar, *se familiariser*; to make oneself familiar with, *se familiariser avec*. *n.* Ami intime; démon; (*Inquisition*) familier, *m.* **familiarity** (fə'miljəriti), *n.* Familiarité, *f.* Familiarity breeds contempt, *la familiarité engendre le mépris*. **familiarise** (fə'miljəraiz), *v.t.* Familiariser. **familiarly**, *adv.* Familiarément.

**family** (fə'mili), *n.* Famille, *f.* To come of a good family, *être d'une illustre famille*. *a.* De famille, de la famille. To be in the family way, *être enceinte*.

**famine** (fə'min), *n.* Famine, *f.*

**famish** (fə'mi:ʃ), *v.t.* Affamer, faire mourir de faim. *v.i.* Être affamé; mourir de faim. **famished**, *a.* Affamé. **\*famishment**, *n.* Faim extrême, famine, *f.*

**famous** (fə'məs), *a.* Fameux, célèbre, renommé (pour). **famously**, *adv.* Avec une grande renommée; fameusement; (*fig.*) furieusement, prodigieusement.

**fan** (fi:n), *n.* Éventail; ventilateur, *m.*; aile (of a windmill), *f.*; soufflet (of bellows); (*Agric.*) van, *m.* *v.t.* Éventer; souffler (a fire); (*Agric.*) vanner; (*fig.*) exciter, activer. **fan-case**, *n.* Étui à éventail, *m.* **fanlike**, *a.* En éventail. **fanmaker**, *n.* Éventailiste, *m.* **fan-palm**, *n.* Palmer-éventail, *m.* **fan-shaped**, *a.* En éventail. **fantail**, *n.* Pigeon paon, *m.*; (*Gas*) bec-éventail, *m.* **fantailed**, *a.* A queue d'aronde. **fanner**, *n.* Personne qui évente, *f.*, vanner, *m.*

**fanatic** (fə'nætik) or **fanatical**, *a.* Fanatique. *n.* Fanatique. **fanatically**, *adv.* D'une manière fanatique, avec fanatisme. **fanaticism**, *n.* Fanatisme, *m.* **fanaticize**, *v.t.* Fanatiser. **fanaticizing**, *a.* Fanatiséur.

**fancied** (fənsid), *a.* Imaginaire, imaginé, supposé. **fancier**, *n.* Amateur (de). **fanciful**, *a.* Qui a des fantaisies, fantasque, capricieux; fantastique (of things). **fancifully**, *adv.* Fantasiaquement, capricieusement. **fancifulness**, *n.* Caractère fantastique ou fantasque, *m.*, bizarrerie, *f.* **fancy**, *n.* Fantaisie, imagination; idée, pensée, *f.*, caprice, goût (pour), *m.*, envie (de). They took a fancy to, *il leur prit la fantaisie de*; to take a fancy to, *prendre du goût pour*; to take a fancy to a place, *affectionner un endroit*; to take a fancy to someone, *prendre quelqu'un en affection*; *a.* De fantaisie; costume (of a ball); *v.t.* S'imaginer, penser, se figurer; aimer, avoir du goût pour; *v.t.* S'imaginer, se figurer, croire. Just fancy! *figurez-vous!* **fancy-dress**, *n.* Costume de bal paré, travesti, *m.* **Fancy-dress ball**, *bal costumé, bal paré, m.* **fancy-framed**, *a.* Créé par l'imagination, imaginaire. **fancy-free**, *a.* Le cœur libre. **fancy-goods**, *n.pl.* Objets de fantaisie, *m.pl.*; étoffes de fantaisie, nouveautés, *f.pl.* **fancy-slok**, *a.* Qui a l'imagination malade. **fancy-work**, *n.* Broderie, *f.*

**fangdango** (fə'ŋæŋgəu), *n.* Fangdango, *m.*

**fane** (fein), *n.* Temple, édifice sacré, *m.*

**fanfaronade** (fənfəronəid), *n.* Fanfaronnade, *f.* **fang** (fi:n), *n.* Croc (of dogs); crochet (of reptiles), *m.*; racine (of teeth), *f.*; défense (of boars); (*fig.*) griffe, serre, *f.* **fanged**, *a.* Armé de dents, armé



## fangle

de crocs, armé de défenses. **fangleless**, *a.* Sans crocs, sans dents; (*fig.*) édenté.

**fangle** (*'fæŋgl*), *n.* Nouvelle invention, *f.* **fangled**, *a.* De nouvelle invention, nouveau.

**fanon** (*'fænon*), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch. etc.*) Fanon, *m.*

**fantasia** (*'fæntæziə*), *n.* (*Mus.*) Fantaisie, *f.*

**fantasm** etc. (*'fæntæzm*), *n.* PHANTASM.

**fantastic** (*'fæntæstik*) or **fantastical**, *a.* Fantastique, bizarre; fantasque, capricieux (of persons).

**fantastically**, *adv.* Personne fantasque, *f.* **fantastically**, *adv.*

D'une manière fantasque, fantasquement. **fantasticness**, *n.* Fantaisie, bizarrerie, *f.*; caractère

fantasy (*'fæntəsi*), *n.* Fantaisie, *f.*

**fantasy** (*'fæntəsi*), *n.* Fantaisie, *f.*

**faquir** (*'fækir*).

**far** (*'fai*), *a.* (*comp.* farther, further; *superl.* farthest, furthest) Lointain, éloigné, reculé. The far side, le côté droit. *adv.* Loin, au loin; bien, fort, beaucoup. As far as, aussi loin que, jusqu'à; as far as I know, que je sache; as far as the eye can reach [eye]; by far, de beaucoup; far and near, de près et de loin; far and wide, de tous côtés; far be it from me to, loin de moi la pensée de; far between, à de longs intervalles, de loin en loin; far from, loin de; far from it, loin de là, tant s'en faut; far inferior, bien inférieur; far off, au loin; how far? jusqu'où? jusqu'à quel point? combien de distance? how far is it to...? combien y a-t-il d'ici à...? in so far as, en tant que; so far as to, jusqu'à; so far so good, c'est très bien jusqu'ici; the day was far spent, la journée était fort avancée; thus far, jusqu'ici; to go too far, aller trop loin. **far-famed**, *a.* Célèbre, renommé au loin. **far-fetched**, *a.* Recherché; tiré par les cheveux, forcé, affecté. **far-gone**, *a.* Avancé. **far-seeing** or **far-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant; qui a la vue longue, presbyte. **far-sightedness**, *n.* Presbytie; (*fig.*) clairvoyance, *f.*

**faradai** (*'færadai*), *a.* Faradique. **faradiza-**

**tion** (*'dæziʃən*), *n.* Faradisation, *f.*

**farandole** (*'færandəul*), *n.* Farandole (a dance), *f.*

To dance the farandole, *farandoler*.

**farce** (*'færs*), *n.* Farce, *f.* **\*v.t.** Farcir. **farceful**

(*'færsəkəl*), *a.* Burlesque; (*fig.*) drôle, risible. **farci-**

**cally**, *adv.* Burlesquement; drôlement.

**farcin** (*'færsin*) or **farcey**, *n.* (*Vel.*) Farcin, *m.*

Affected with farcin, *farceineux*.

**farde** (*'færd*), *n.* Fard, *m.* **v.t.** Farder.

**\*fardel** (*'færdəl*), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*

**fare** (*'fæə*), *v.t.* Aller; se porter, être, se trouver;

manger, se nourrir, vivre. To fare badly, se trouver mal, faire mauvaise chère; to fare well, faire bonne chère. *n.* Prix de la course; prix de la place, *m.*, place; course (in a cab etc.), *f.*; voyageur (person), *m.*; chère, nourriture, *f.*, menu (food), *m.* Bill of fare, menu, *m.*, carte du jour, *f.*; fares, please! places, s'il vous plaît; here is my fare, voici le prix de ma place, *f.*; return fare, l'aller et retour; single fare, billet simple.

**farewell** (*'fæswəl* or *'fæswəl*), *n.* Adieu, *m.*

To bid farewell to, faire ses adieux à. *a.* D'adieu. *adv.* Porte-toi bien, adieu, bon voyage.

**farina** (*'færi:nə*), *n.* Farine, *f.* (*Bot.*) pollen, *m.*

**farinaceous** (*'færi:næʃəs*), *a.* Farineux, farineux.

**farm** (*'færm*), *n.* Ferme, métairie, domaine, *f.*

**v.t.** Affermer, prendre à ferme; (*fig.*) faire valoir, exploiter. Farm out, donner à ferme. **farm-bailiff**, *n.* Régisseur, *m.* **farm-buildings**, *n.pl.* Bâtimens de ferme, *m.pl.*, dépendances de ferme, *f.pl.* **farm-labourer**, *n.* Ouvrier de ferme, *m.* **farm-servant**, *n.* Garçon de ferme, *m.*, fille de ferme, *f.* **farm-yard**, *n.* Bassacour, *f.* **farmer**, *n.* Fermier, cultivateur, *m.* **farmhouse**, *n.* Ferme, *f.* **farm-**

**ing**, *n.* Agriculture, *f.* **farmstead**, *n.* Ferme, *f.*

**farō** (*'færou*), *n.* Pharaon (game), *m.*

**farrago** (*'færeigou*), *n.* Furras, farrago, *m.*

**farrier** (*'færiəz*), *n.* Maréchal, maréchal ferrant, *m.*

**farrow** (*'færou*), *n.* Portée, cochonnée, *f.* **v.t.** Mettre bas (of pigs). **v.t.** Cochonner.

**farther** (*'fæðəz*), *a.* Ulérieur, plus éloigné; autre, encore un. Farther end, extrémité, *f.*, fond, *m.* *adv.* Plus loin, au delà (de); en outre, davantage, de

plus. **farthermore**, *adv.* De plus. **farthest**, *a.* Le plus éloigné; *adv.* and *n.* Le plus loin. At farthest, au plus tard (of time), au plus (of quantity).

**farthing** (*'fɑ:ðɪŋ*), *n.* Farthing (centimes 2,42); liard, *m.* Not to be worth a farthing, n'avoir pas un rouge liard.

**farthingale** (*'fɑ:ðɪŋgəl*), *n.* Vertugadin, *m.*

**fascēs** (*'fæsi:z*), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Faisceaux, *m.pl.*

**fascia** (*'fæʃiə*), *n.* (*pl.* fasciēs) Fascia, *m.* fascial, *a.* Fascial. fasciated, *a.* Fascié. fasciation

(*'fæʃiən*), *n.* (*Bot.*) Fasciation, *f.*

**fascicle** (*'fæʃikl*) or **fascicule**, *n.* Fascicule, *m.*

**fascicular** (*'fæʃikjələ*), fasciculate, or fasciculated, *a.* Fasciculé.

**fascinate** (*'fæsi:neɪt*), *v.t.* Fasciner; charmer, séduire. fascinating, *a.* Fascinateur, enchanteur, séduisant. Fascinating look, regard fascinateur, *m.*

**fascination** (*'fæsi:neɪʃən*), *n.* Fascination, séduction, *f.*, charme, *m.*

**fascine** (*'fæsi:n*), *n.* Fascine, *f.* To line with fascines, (*Fort.*) fasciner.

**fashion** (*'fæʃən*), *n.* Façon, forme; manière (way); la mode, *f.*; le grand monde, *m.*; (*fig.*) goût, style, *m.* In a fashion, after a fashion, tant bien que mal, tel quel; in fashion, à la mode; in the English fashion, à l'anglaise; in the French fashion, à la française; it is the fashion, c'est la mode; out of fashion, passé de mode, démodé; people of fashion, gens à la mode, *m.pl.*; to be in fashion, être à la mode; to bring into fashion, mettre à la mode; to come into fashion, devenir à la mode; to go out of fashion, passer de mode; to set the fashion, donner le ton. **v.t.** Façonner, former. fashionable, *a.* À la mode, élégant, fashionable, de luxe, de bon ton. Fashionable man, élégant, homme du monde, *m.*; fashionable woman, élégante; fashionable world, le beau monde. fashionableness, *n.* Éléance, distinction, *f.* fashionablely, *adv.* À la mode, élégamment.

**fast** (1) (*'fæst*), *n.* Jeûne, *m.* **v.t.** Jeûner, faire maigre. **fast-day**, *n.* Jour de jeûne; jour maigre (Friday), *m.* **fasting**, *n.* Jeûne, *m.*; *a.* De jeûne. **fasting-day**, *n.* Jour de jeûne, jour maigre, *m.*

**fast** (2) (*'fæst*), *a.* Ferme, fixe, solide (firm); fidèle, constant (faithful); profond (of sleep); bon teint (of colours); serré (of knots); (*Naut.*) amarré (made fast); bien fermé (of doos); vite, rapide (quick); en avance (of clocks etc.); (*fig.*) dissolu. Fast man, vireux, *m.*; fast train, train de grande vitesse, train rapide, *m.*; to make fast, attacher, serrer, assujétir, assujétir, fermer (doors, windows), (*Naut.*) amarrer; to play fast and loose, souffler le chaud et le froid. *adv.* Ferme, fortement (firm); vite, rapidement (quickly); fort (of raining); profondément (of someone asleep). To hold fast, tenir bon; to live fast, mener grand train la vie; to stand fast, s'arrêter, montrer du courage, ne pas broncher.

**fasten** (*'fæsn*), *v.t.* Attacher, fixer; lier; fermer (windows, doors, etc.). To fasten (something) upon (someone), imputer à, mettre sur le dos à. **v.t.** S'attacher à; s'acharner à. **fastener** or **fastening**, *n.* Attache; fermetur; espagnolette (of windows), *f.*

**fasti** (*'fæsti*), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Fastes, *m.pl.*

**fastidious** (*'fæstidiəs*), *a.* Difficile; dédaigneux; délicat. **fastidiously**, *adv.* Dédaigneusement, d'un air de dégoût. **fastidiousness**, *n.* Dédain; goût difficile, *m.*

**fastigate** (*'fæstidziət*), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fastigié.

**fastness** (*'fæstnes*), *n.* Fermeté, sûreté; place forte (stronghold), *f.*

**fat** (*'fæt*), *a.* Gras; gros (of persons); (*fig.*) riche, fertile. A fat living, un gros bénéfice; fat as a pig, gras comme un moine. *n.* Gras, *m.*; graisse; (*fig.*) substance, *f.* To live on the fat of the land, faire bonne chère; to make fat, engraisser; to run to fat, prendre de l'embonpoint. **v.t.** Engraisser.

**fatal** (*'feɪtəl*), *a.* Fatal, funeste; mortel. **fatalism**, *n.* Fatalisme, *m.* **fatalist**, *n.* Fataliste, *m.* **fatality** (*'fæləti*), *n.* Fatalité, *f.* **fatally**, *adv.* Fatalement, funestement. fate, *n.* Destin, sort, *m.* The Fates, de

plus. **farthermore**, *adv.* De plus. **farthest**, *a.* Le plus éloigné; *adv.* and *n.* Le plus loin. At farthest, au plus tard (of time), au plus (of quantity).

**farthing** (*'fɑ:ðɪŋ*), *n.* Farthing (centimes 2,42); liard, *m.* Not to be worth a farthing, n'avoir pas un rouge liard.

**farthingale** (*'fɑ:ðɪŋgəl*), *n.* Vertugadin, *m.*

**fascēs** (*'fæsi:z*), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Faisceaux, *m.pl.*

**fascia** (*'fæʃiə*), *n.* (*pl.* fasciēs) Fascia, *m.* fascial, *a.* Fascial. fasciated, *a.* Fascié. fasciation

(*'fæʃiən*), *n.* (*Bot.*) Fasciation, *f.*

**fascicle** (*'fæʃikl*) or **fascicule**, *n.* Fascicule, *m.*

**fascicular** (*'fæʃikjələ*), fasciculate, or fasciculated, *a.* Fasciculé.

**fascinate** (*'fæsi:neɪt*), *v.t.* Fasciner; charmer, séduire. fascinating, *a.* Fascinateur, enchanteur, séduisant. Fascinating look, regard fascinateur, *m.*

**fascination** (*'fæsi:neɪʃən*), *n.* Fascination, séduction, *f.*, charme, *m.*

**fascine** (*'fæsi:n*), *n.* Fascine, *f.* To line with fascines, (*Fort.*) fasciner.

**fashion** (*'fæʃən*), *n.* Façon, forme; manière (way); la mode, *f.*; le grand monde, *m.*; (*fig.*) goût, style, *m.* In a fashion, after a fashion, tant bien que mal, tel quel; in fashion, à la mode; in the English fashion, à l'anglaise; in the French fashion, à la française; it is the fashion, c'est la mode; out of fashion, passé de mode, démodé; people of fashion, gens à la mode, *m.pl.*; to be in fashion, être à la mode; to bring into fashion, mettre à la mode; to come into fashion, devenir à la mode; to go out of fashion, passer de mode; to set the fashion, donner le ton. **v.t.** Façonner, former. fashionable, *a.* À la mode, élégant, fashionable, de luxe, de bon ton. Fashionable man, élégant, homme du monde, *m.*; fashionable woman, élégante; fashionable world, le beau monde. fashionableness, *n.* Éléance, distinction, *f.* fashionablely, *adv.* À la mode, élégamment.

**fast** (1) (*'fæst*), *n.* Jeûne, *m.* **v.t.** Jeûner, faire maigre. **fast-day**, *n.* Jour de jeûne; jour maigre (Friday), *m.* **fasting**, *n.* Jeûne, *m.*; *a.* De jeûne. **fasting-day**, *n.* Jour de jeûne, jour maigre, *m.*

**fast** (2) (*'fæst*), *a.* Ferme, fixe, solide (firm); fidèle, constant (faithful); profond (of sleep); bon teint (of colours); serré (of knots); (*Naut.*) amarré (made fast); bien fermé (of doos); vite, rapide (quick); en avance (of clocks etc.); (*fig.*) dissolu. Fast man, vireux, *m.*; fast train, train de grande vitesse, train rapide, *m.*; to make fast, attacher, serrer, assujétir, assujétir, fermer (doors, windows), (*Naut.*) amarrer; to play fast and loose, souffler le chaud et le froid. *adv.* Ferme, fortement (firm); vite, rapidement (quickly); fort (of raining); profondément (of someone asleep). To hold fast, tenir bon; to live fast, mener grand train la vie; to stand fast, s'arrêter, montrer du courage, ne pas broncher.

**fasten** (*'fæsn*), *v.t.* Attacher, fixer; lier; fermer (windows, doors, etc.). To fasten (something) upon (someone), imputer à, mettre sur le dos à. **v.t.** S'attacher à; s'acharner à. **fastener** or **fastening**, *n.* Attache; fermetur; espagnolette (of windows), *f.*

**fasti** (*'fæsti*), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Fastes, *m.pl.*

**fastidious** (*'fæstidiəs*), *a.* Difficile; dédaigneux; délicat. **fastidiously**, *adv.* Dédaigneusement, d'un air de dégoût. **fastidiousness**, *n.* Dédain; goût difficile, *m.*

**fastigate** (*'fæstidziət*), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fastigié.

**fastness** (*'fæstnes*), *n.* Fermeté, sûreté; place forte (stronghold), *f.*

**fat** (*'fæt*), *a.* Gras; gros (of persons); (*fig.*) riche, fertile. A fat living, un gros bénéfice; fat as a pig, gras comme un moine. *n.* Gras, *m.*; graisse; (*fig.*) substance, *f.* To live on the fat of the land, faire bonne chère; to make fat, engraisser; to run to fat, prendre de l'embonpoint. **v.t.** Engraisser.

**fatal** (*'feɪtəl*), *a.* Fatal, funeste; mortel. **fatalism**, *n.* Fatalisme, *m.* **fatalist**, *n.* Fataliste, *m.* **fatality** (*'fæləti*), *n.* Fatalité, *f.* **fatally**, *adv.* Fatalement, funestement. fate, *n.* Destin, sort, *m.* The Fates, de

# father

# fee

les Parques, *f.pl.* **fated**, *a.* Destiné. It was fated to be, *c'était écrit*. **fateful**, *a.* Fatal.

**father** (*fa:ðə*), *n.* Père, *m.*; (*pl.*) pères, ancêtres, aïeux, *m.pl.* Father Almighty, *Père Éternel*, *m.*; father-in-law, *beau-père*, *m.*; godfather, *parrain*, *m.*; grand-father, *grand-père*, *m.*; Holy Father, *Saint-Père*, *m.*; step-father, *beau-père*, *m.*; the early fathers, *les Pères de l'Eglise*, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Servir de père à, adopter. To father upon, *attribuer à*. **fatherhood**, *n.* Paternité. **fatherland**, *n.* Pays natal, *m.*, patrie, *f.* **fatherless**, *a.* Orphelin, sans père. **fatherlessness**, *n.* État d'orphelin, orphelinage, *m.* **fatherliness**, *a.* Amour paternel, *m.* **fatherly**, *a.* Paternel, de père; *adv.* Paternellement, en père.

**fathom** (*fedəm*), *n.* Toise; (*Naut.*) brasse; (*fig.*) portée, profondeur, *f.* *v.t.* Sonder; (*fig.*) approfondir, pénétrer. **fathomable**, *a.* Qu'on peut sonder; (*fig.*) pénétrable, compréhensible. **fathomless**, *a.* Sans fond; (*fig.*) impenetrable, incompréhensible.

**\*fatidic** (*fatidik*), *a.* Fatidique. **\*fatidically**, *adv.* Fatidiquement.

**fatigue** (*fatig*), *n.* Fatigue, *f.* Fatigue dress, tenue de corvée, *f.*; fatigue duty, de corvée; fatigue party, corvée, *f.*; to be worn out with fatigue, *n'en pouvoir plus de fatigue*, *être excédé de fatigue*; to stand fatigue, *supporter la fatigue*, *v.t.* Fatiguer, lasser. **fatiguing**, *a.* Fatigant; *pres.p.* Fatiguant. **fatling** (*fatliŋ*), *n.* Bête grasse, *f.* **fatness**, *n.* Graisse, *f.*; embonpoint (of persons), *m.*; (*fig.*) fertilité, abondance, *f.* **fatted**, *a.* Engraisé; gras. The fatted calf, *le veau gras*.

**fatten** (*fatn*), *v.t.* Engraisser; (*fig.*) enrichir. *v.i.* S'engraisser; (*fig.*) s'enrichir. To fatten on, *s'engraisser de*, *s'enrichir de*. **fattener**, *n.* Engraisseur, *m.*, engraisseur, *f.* **fattening**, *a.* Engraisissant; *n.* Engraissement, *m.*

**fatness** (*fatnes*), *n.* Nature grasseuse, *f.* **fatish**, *a.* Un peu gras. **fatty**, *a.* Gras, *m.*

**fatuity** (*fatju:iti*) or **fatuousness** (*fatju:asnes*), *n.* Imbecillité, sottise, *f.* **fatuous**, *a.* Sot; illusoire.

**faucis** (*foisiz*), *n.pl.* (*Anat.*) Gossier, *m.*, arrière-bouche, *f.*

**faucet** (*foiset*), *n.* Cannelle, cannette, *f.*; fausset, robinet, *m.*

**fault** (*foilt*), *n.* Faute, *f.*; défaut, vice, *m.*; (*Geol.*) faille, *f.*

A fault confessed is half redressed, *peché avoué est à demi pardonné*; at fault, *en défaut*; to a fault, *à l'exces, même trop*; to find fault with, *trouver à redire à*, *blâmer, critiquer*; whose fault is it? *à qui la faute?* **fault-finder**, *n.* Personne qui trouve toujours à redire, *f.*, censeur, critiqueur, épilogueur, *m.* **fault-finding**, *n.* Critique, censure, *f.*; *a.* Épilogueur. **faultily**, *adv.* D'une manière fautive, defectueusement. **faultiness**, *n.* Défauts, *m.pl.*; imperfections, *f.pl.*; imperfection, *f.* **faultless**, *a.* Sans défaut, sans faute, parfait. **faultlessly**, *adv.* Irreprochablement. **faultlessness**, *n.* Perfection, *f.* **faulty**, *a.* En faute, fautif, blâmable, defectueux.

**faun** (*fo:n*), *n.* Faune, *m.*

**fauna** (*fo:ne*), *n.* Faune, *f.* Fauna and flora, *la faune et la flore*.

**favour** (*feivə*), *n.* Faveur, *f.*, bonnes grâces, *f.pl.*; bienfait, *m.*, bonté; grace (permission), *f.*; couleurs, favoris (ribbons), *f.pl.*; (*Comm.*) honoree, estime, estime lettre, *f.* By favour of, *à la faveur de*; in his favour, *en sa faveur*; to ask a favour of, *demandar une faveur à*; to be in favour with, *être dans les bonnes grâces de*; to do me the favour of, *me faire le plaisir de*; to find favour with, *trouver grâce auprès de*; to get into favour with, *se faire aimer de*; to wear a favour, *porter des couleurs*; your favour of the 3rd instant, *voire honoree du trois courant*, *v.t.* Favoriser, gratifier, honorer (le). **favourable**, *a.* Favorable, propice. **favourableness**, *n.* Caractère favorable, *m.*, bienveillance, *f.* **favourably**, *adv.* Favorablement. **favoured**, *a.* Favorisé. *ill-favoured*, *laid*, *de mauvais mine*; well-favoured, *de bonne mine*. **favourite** (*feivərit*), *n.* Favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.* To be a great favourite, *être très aimé de, plaire beaucoup*

à, *être très populaire*; *a.* Favori, bien-aimé, préféré. **favouritism**, *n.* Favoritisme, *m.* **fawn** (*fo:n*), *n.* Faon, *m.*; (*fig.*) \*caresse servile, basse flatterie, *f.* *v.t.* Flatter (of animals). To fawn upon, *caresser, flatter, câliner*. **fawner**, *n.* Flatteur servile, adulateur, *m.*, fawning, *n.* Carresse, flatterie, câlinerie, *f.*; *a.* Flatteur, servile. **fawn-ingly**, *adv.* En caressant, d'une manière caressante, servilement.

**fee** (*fi*) (*fi*), *n.* Fée, *f.*

**\*fay** (*fi*), *n.* Foi, *f.* By my fay, *par ma foi*.

**\*fay** (*fi*), *v.t.* Joindre; affleurer.

**fealty** (*fielti*), *n.* Fidélité, constance, loyauté, *f.*

**fear** (*fiə*), *n.* Crainte, peur, terreur; inquiétude, *f.*, souci; respect, *m.* For fear of, *de peur de*, *de crainte de*; for fear that, *de peur que* (with subjunctive); no fear! *il n'y a pas danger!* there is no fear, *il n'y a rien à craindre*; to be in fear of, *avoir peur de*, *craindre*. *v.t.* Craindre, redouter, avoir peur de. *v.t.* Craindre, avoir peur. Never fear! *soyez sans crainte!* *soyez tranquille!* *russez-vous!* **fearful**, *a.* Qui a peur, craintif, timide; terrible, effrayant, *effrayant*. To be fearful of, *craindre, redouter*. **fearfully**, *adv.* \*Craintivement, avec crainte; terriblement, d'une manière effrayante. **fearfulness**, *n.* Crainte, terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.* **fearless**, *a.* Sans peur, intrepide, sans crainte. **fearlessly**, *adv.* Sans crainte, avec intrepidité. **fearlessness**, *n.* Intrepidité, *f.*

**feasibility** (*fi:zi'biliti*), *n.* Possibilité, praticabilité, *f.* **feasible** (*fi:zəbl*), *a.* Faisable, praticable.

**feast** (*fi:st*), *n.* Festin, *m.*; fête, *f.*; regal, *m.*

Enough is as good as a feast, *contentement passe richesse*.

*v.t.* Fêter, régaler, festoyer. To feast one's eyes on, *s'extasier de*. *v.t.* Faire festin, festiner, se régaler.

**feaster**, *n.* Donneur de festins; amateur de bonne chère, *m.*

**feasting**, *n.* Festin, *m.*

**feat** (*fi:t*), *n.* Exploit, fait, haut fait, *m.*, action, *f.*; tour de force, *m.*

**feather** (*fedə*), *n.* Plume; penne (of a bird's wing and tail), *f.*; épi (of horses). (*Mil.*) plumet, *m.*

A feather in one's cap, *une distinction*; birds of a feather, *gens de même farine*; birds of a feather flock together, *qui se ressemblent s'assemblent*; in full feather, *en plumes*; to be in high feather, *être de bonne humeur*, *triumpher*; to show the white feather, *saigner du nez*, *capituler*. *v.t.* Orner d'une plume; donner des ailes à; mettre (an oar) à plat. Feather one's nest, *faire sa pelote*, *mettre du four dans ses bottes*. **feather-bed**, *n.* Lit de plume, *m.*

**feather-edged**, *a.* A biseau. **feather-grass**, *n.* Stipe empenché, *f.* **feathered**, *a.* Garni de plumes, emplumé; empenché (of arrows); (*fig.*) ailé, rapide. **featherless**, *a.* Sans plumes. **feather-stitched**, *a.* Brodé au plumetis. **feathery**, *a.* Garni de plumes, plumeux; (*fig.*) léger comme une plume; ailé (of birds).

**feature** (*fi:tʃə*), *n.* Trait, *m.*; (*pl.*) physionomie, *f.*, visage, *m.*; figure, *f.*; (*fig.*) signe, point, caractère, *m.* **featured**, *a.* Qui a des traits. Hard-featured, *aux traits durs*; ill-featured, *laid*. **featureless**, *a.* Sans traits.

**febricula** (*fe:brikjula*) or **febricula** (*fe:brikjuri*), *n.* Febricule, *m.* **febrifuge** (*fe:bri:fju:ʒ*), *a.* and *n.* Febriuge, *m.* **febrile** (*fi:bri:l*), *a.* Febreux.

**February** (*fe:bruəri*), *n.* Février, *m.*

**fecal** (*fe:kəl*).

**fecula** (*fe:kjula*), *n.* Fécula, *f.*, amidon, *m.* **feculence** (*fe:kju:ləns*) or **\*feculency**, *n.* Féculence, *f.* **feculent**, *a.* Féculent.

**fecund** (*fe:kənd*), *a.* Fécond. **fecundate**, *v.t.* Féconder. **fecundation** (*fe:kəndi:ʒ*), *n.* Fécondation, *f.* **fecundity** (*fe:kənditi*), *n.* Fécondité, *f.*

**fed**, *past* (*fi:ed*).

**federal** (*fe:dərəl*), *a.* and *n.* Fédéral, *m.* **federalism**, *n.* Fédéralisme, *m.* **federalist**, *n.* Fédéraliste.

**federate** (*fe:dərət*), *a.* Ligue, fédéré; *v.t.* (*fe:dərəit*) Fédérer; *v.t.* Se fédérer. **federation** (*fe:deri:ʒ*), *n.* Fédération, alliance, ligue, *f.* **federative**, *a.* Fédératif, *m.*

**fee** (*fi*), *n.* Honoraires, *m.pl.*, salaire; (*Ecdes.*

## feeble

*etc.* droit; (*colloq.*) pourboire, *m.*, gratification, *f.*; (*Feudalism*) fief, *m.*; propriété héréditaire, *f.* Surplice fees, *casuel*, *m.* *v.t.* Payer; payer des honoraires à; graisser la patte à; (*fig.*) acheter, soudoyer, corrompre. **fee-simple**, *n.* Fief simple, *m.*; propriété libre, *f.* **feeble** ('fi:bl), *a.* Faible; débile. To grow feeble, *s'affaiblir*. feeble-minded, *a.* Faible d'esprit. feebleness, *n.* Faiblesse, *f.* feebly, *adv.* Faiblement.

**feed** (fi:d), *n.* Nourriture; pâture, pâturage (for cattle), *m.*; (*Motor etc.*) alimentation, *f.* Feed of oats, *picotin d'avoine*, *m.*; to be off one's feed, *perdre l'appétit*. *v.t.* (just and p.p. fed) Nourrir; donner à manger à; paître, faire paître (cattle); nourrir (de); (*fig.*) alimenter. He fed him with the hope of liberty, *il le repait de l'espérance de la liberté*. *v.i.* Se nourrir; paître, manger (of animals). To feed upon, *se nourrir de*, *se repaître de*, (*fig.*) *se bercer de*. **feed-pump**, *n.* Pompe alimentaire, *f.* **feeder**, *n.* Personne qui donne à manger, *f.*; mangeur, convive; affluent (tributary); (*Tech.*) appareil d'alimentation, *m.*; (*Mill*) tremie; (*colloq.*) bavette (bib), *f.* **feeding**, *n.* Nourriture; pâture (for cattle), *f.* **feeding-bottle**, *n.* Biberon, *m.*

**feel** (fi:l), *v.t.* (past and p.p. felt) Tâter, toucher, sentir; éprouver, ressentir; se ressentir de. To feel someone's pulse, *tâter le pouls à quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Sentir, se sentir; se trouver. To feel cold, *avoir froid*; to feel for, *avoir de la sympathie pour*; to feel rough, *être dur au toucher*; to feel soft, *être doux au toucher*; to feel the enemy, *titiller l'ennemi*. *n.* Toucher; atouchement; tact, *m.* feeler, *n.* Antenne (of an insect); moustache (of a cat), *f.*; (*fig.*) ballon d'essai. *m.* feeling, *n.* Toucher; sentiment, *m.*, sensibilité, émotion, *f.* Feeling of cold or of warmth, *sensation du froid ou de la chaleur*, *f.*; ill-feeling, *rancune*, *f.*; to have no feeling, *n'avoir pas de sensibilité*; to hurt someone's feelings, *blessar ou blesser les sentiments de quelqu'un*; *a.* Tendre, touchant; sensible. He spoke in a most feeling manner, *il parla de la manière la plus touchante*. **feelingly**, *adv.* D'une manière touchante, sensiblement, avec émotion.

**feet**, *n.pl.* [fo:t].

**feign** (fein), *v.t.* Feindre, simuler. *v.i.* Feindre, dissimuler, faire semblant (de). **feigned** (feind), *a.* Feint, simulé, dissimulé. **feignedly** (feinidli) *adv.* Feigningly, *adv.* Avec feinte. **feigning**, *n.* Feinte, dissimulation, *f.*

**feint** (feint), *n.* Feinte, *f.*

**feldspar** ('feldspau), *n.* Feldspath, *m.* **feldspathic** ('spæθik) or **feldspathose**, *a.* Feldspathique.

**felicitate** ('felisiteit), *v.t.* Feliciter; \*rendre heureux. **felicitation** ('felisən), *n.* Felicitation, *f.* **felicitous**, *a.* Heureux, bien trouvé. **felicitously**, *adv.* Heureusement. **felicity**, *n.* Félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.*

**felid** ('felid), *n.* Felidé, *m.*

**feline** ('felain), *a.* Félin, de chat.

**fell** (1) (fel), *n.* Peau, *f.* **fellmonger**, *n.* Marchand de peaux, peaussier, *m.*

**fell** (2) (fel), *a.* Barbare, impitoyable, féroce, diabolique.

**fell** (3) (fel), *v.t.* Abattre, assommer, terrasser. **feller**, *n.* Personne qui abat, *f.*; bûcheron, *m.*

**fell** (4) (fel), *n.* Montagne, colline, *f.*

**fell** (5), *past* [FALL].

**fellmonger** [FELL (1)],

**felloe** ('felou), *n.* Jante, *f.*

**fellow** ('felou), *n.* Compagnon, camarade, confrère; associé, membre; (*Unit.*) agrégé; semblable, pendant, pareil (of things); (*colloq.*) garçon, gaillard; individu, drôle, *m.* Bedfellow, *camarade de lit*, *m.*; fine fellow, *beau garçon*, *m.*; good fellow, *bon garçon*, *m.*; good-for-nothing fellow, *mauvais sujet*, *m.*; here is the fellow to this picture, *voici le pendant de ce tableau*; old fellow, *vieux bonhomme*, *m.*; poor fellow,  *pauvre garçon*, *m.*; queer fellow, *drôle de corps*, *m.*; school-fellow, *camarade de collège*, (*colloq.*) *copain*, *m.*; these shoes are not fellows, *ces souliers ne sont pas pareils*. *v.t.* S'accorder avec, s'assortir avec. **fellow-citizen**,

## ferment

*n.* Concitoyen, *m.*, concitoyenne, *f.* **fellow-counsellor**, *n.* Collègue au conseil, *m.* **fellow-countryman**, *n.* Compatriote, *m.* **fellow-creature**, *n.* Semblable, *m.* **fellow-feeling**, *n.* Sympathie, *f.* **fellow-labourer**, *n.* Collaborateur, compagnon de travail, *m.* **fellow-prisoner**, *n.* Compagnon de prison, *m.* **fellow-servant**, *n.* Compagnon de service, *m.* **fellow-soldier**, *n.* Frère d'armes, camarade, *m.* **fellow-student**, *n.* Condisciple, *m.* **fellow-sufferer**, *n.* Compagnon d'infortune, *m.* **fellow-townsmen**, *n.* Concitoyen, *m.* **fellow-traveller**, *n.* Compagnon de voyage, *m.* **fellow-worker** [FELLOW-LABOURER], *n.* Société, association; (*Unit.*) place d'aggrégé, *f.* Good fellowship, *bonne camaraderie*, *f.* **felly** [FELLOE].

**felo-de-se** ('feloudə'si:), *n.* Suicide, suicide, *m.*

**felon** ('felən), *n.* Auteur d'un crime, criminel;

(*Med.*) panaris (whitlow), *m.* *a.* Félon, traître.

**felonious** ('felouniəs), *a.* Criminel; méchant, scélérat.

**feloniously**, *adv.* Avec une intention criminelle.

**felony**, *n.* Délit, crime, *m.*

**felt** (1) (felt), *n.* Feutre, chapeau de feutre, *m.*

Soft felt hat, *m.*, *chapeau mou*, *m.*; felt roofing, *carton bitumé*, *m.* *v.t.* Feutrer. **felt**, *n.* Feutrage, *m.*

**felt** (2), *past* [FEEL].

**felucca** ('feluka), *n.* Felouque, *f.*

**femalé** ('fimeil), *a.* Féminin, de femme, des femmes; femelle (of animals). A female friend, *une amie*.

*n.* Femme; jeune personne; femelle (of animals), *f.*

**feme covert** (fem 'kavə:t), *n.* (*Law*) Femme en puissance de mari *f.* **feme sole**, *n.* Femme non-mariée, *f.*

**feminality** (femi'nælit) or **femininity** ('ni:ti), *n.* Féminité, *f.* **feminine** (feminin), *a.* Féminin.

In the feminine gender, (*Gram.*) *au féminin*.

**femininely**, *adv.* En femme. **feminism**, *n.* Féminisme.

**feminist**, *n.* Féministe. **feminization** ('fe:zi:ən), *n.* Féminisation, *f.* **feminize**, *v.t.* Féminiser.

**femoral** ('femoral), *a.* Femoral.

**fen** (fen), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.*

**fence** (fens), *n.* Clôture, enceinte; palissade, barrière; escrime (art of fencing); (*fig.*) défense, *f.*

(slang) receleur (of stolen goods), *m.* To sit on the fence, (*fig.*) *ne pas s'engager à une opinion de part ou d'autre*, *menager la chèvre et le chou*. *v.t.* Enclore, mettre une clôture à, palissader; (*fig.*) protéger, défendre. To fence in, *enclore*. *v.t.* Faire des armes, tirer des armes, s'escrimer. **fenceless**, *a.* Ouvert; (*fig.*) sans défense.

**fencer** ('fensə), *n.* Tireur, tireur d'armes, maître d'armes, *m.* **fencible**, *a.* Qu'on peut défendre.

**fencibles**, *n.pl.* Miliciens (soldats pour la défense du territoire, lesquels ne peuvent être envoyés à l'étranger), *m.*

**fencing**, *n.* Escrime; enceinte, clôture, *f.* **fencing-master**, *n.* Maître d'armes, maître d'escrime, *m.* **fencing-match**, *n.* Assaut d'armes, *m.* **fencing-school**, *n.* Salle d'armes, salle d'escrime, *f.*

**fend** (fend), *v.t.* Se garder (de); détourner. To fend off, *parer*.

**fender** ('fenda:), *n.* Garde-feu, *m.*; (*Naut.*) défense, *f.*

**fennel** ('fenl), *n.* Fenouil, *m.*

**fenny** ('fenl), *a.* Marécageux, des marais.

**fenugreek** ('feniugri:k), *n.* Fenugrec, *m.*

**feoff** (fe:f), *v.t.* Investir d'un fief, donner l'investiture à; (*fig.*) doter. **feoffee**, *n.* Personne investie d'un héritage foncier, *f.* **feoffment**, *n.* Inféodation; investiture d'un héritage foncier, *f.*

**feracious** ('fe:riəs), *a.* Fertile. **feraciously** ('fe:riəsli), *adv.* Fertilement, *adv.*

**ferial** ('ferial), *a.* Ferial.

**ferment** ('fermənt), *n.* Ferment, *m.*; fermentation, *f.* *v.t.* (ferment) Fermenter. *v.t.* Faire fermenter. **fermentable**, *a.* Fermentable. **fermentation** ('ferməntən), *n.* Fermentation, *f.* **fermentative**, *a.* Fermentatif; de fermentation. **fermentescible**, *a.* Fermentescible.

**fern** (ferm), *n.* Fougère, *f.* fern-brake, feinery, *n.* Fougèraie, *f.* fern-owl, *n.* Engoulevent, *m.* fern-stand, *n.* Jardinière à fougères, *f.* ferny, *a.* Plein de fougères, couvert de fougères.

**ferocious** (fə'rouʃəs), *a.* Féroce. **ferociously**, *adv.* Avec féroceité, d'une manière féroce. **ferociousness** or **ferocity** (fə'rouʃəs), *n.* Féroceité, *f.*

**ferreous** (fə'reiəs), *a.* Ferrugineux.

**ferret** (fə'ret), *n.* Furet, *m.*; padou (tape), *m.* v.t. Fureter. To ferret out, *traquer, dépister, dénicher*. v.i. Chasser au furet, fureter. **ferreter**, *n.* Fureteur, *m.*

**ferrie** (fə'rik), *a.* Ferrique. **ferriferous** (fə'fə'riəs), *a.* Ferrière. **ferro-concrete**, *n.* Béton armé, *m.* **ferrocyamide**, *n.* Ferricyanure, *m.* **feruginous** (fə'rudʒinəs), *a.* Ferrugineux.

**ferule** (fə'ru:l), *n.* Virole (ring), *f.*; bout (tip), *m.*

**ferry** (fə'ri), *v.t.* Passer en bac. To ferry over, *passer*. *n.* Bac, passage, *m.* **ferry-boat**, *n.* Bac, *m.* **ferryman**, *n.* Passeur; (*poet.*) nocher, *m.*

**fertile** (fə'tail), *a.* Fertile, fécond. **fertility** (fə'tiliti) or **fertility**, *n.* Fertilité, fécondité, *f.* **fertilize** (fə'tilaiz), *v.t.* Fertiliser. **fertilizer**, *n.* Fertilisant, engrais, *m.*

**ferula** (fə'ru:l), *n.* Sceptre impérial (of the Eastern empire), *m.*; (*Bot.*) ferule, *f.* ferule, *n.* Ferule, *f.*

**ferveency** (fə'vənsi), *n.* Ardeur, ferveur, *f.* fervent, *a.* Ardent, fervent, *vis.* fervently, *adv.* Ardemment, avec ferveur.

**fervid** (fə'vid), *a.* Ardent, passionné; chaud, brûlant, *adv.* Avec chaleur, ardemment.

**fervidness** or **fervour**, *n.* Ferveur, ardeur, chaleur, *f.*

**fescennine** (fə'seni:n), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Fescennin.

**fescue** (fə'sku:), *n.* Touche, baguette (pour montrer les lettres aux enfants qui apprennent à lire), *f.* fescue-grass, *n.* Petuque, *f.*

**fesse** (fəs), *n.* (*Her.*) Fosse, *f.* fessy, *a.* Fascé.

**festal** (fə'stəl), *a.* De fête.

**fester** (fə'stə), *v.i.* S'ulcérer; (*fig.*) se corrompre, s'envenimer. *n.* Abscès, pustule, *f.*

**\*festinate** (fə'stineit), *v.t.* Hâter, se dépêcher, s'empresse. *a.* (-nat) Fait à la hâte; empressé.

**\*festinately**, *adv.* En toute hâte.

**festival** (fə'stival), *a.* De fête, de festin, joyeux, gai. *n.* Fête, *f.*; (*Mus.*) festival, *m.* **festive**, *a.* De fête, de festin, joyeux. **festivity** (fə'stivity), *n.* Fête; gaîté, joie, réjouissance, *f.*

**festoon** (fə'stu:n), *n.* Feston, *m.* v.t. Festonner (de).

**fetch** (fetʃ), *v.t.* Chercher, aller chercher; apporter (bring); amener (persons etc.); puiser, tirer (to draw); prendre, reprendre (one's breath); amorcer (a pump); pousser (a sigh); porter, assener (a blow); rapporter, valoir (a price). These goods fetch a great deal, *cette marchandise rapporte beaucoup*; to come and fetch, *aller chercher*; to fetch away, *emporter, emmener*; to fetch back, *rapporter, ramener*; to fetch down, *faire descendre, descendre, rabattre*; to fetch in, *faire entrer*; to fetch off, *enlever, emporter, emmener*; to fetch out, *faire sortir, emporter*; to fetch up, *faire monter, monter, rattraper*. v.i. Se mouvoir. *n.* Ruse; finesse, *f.*; tour, stratagème, *m.* **fetcher**, *n.* Chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.*; rapporteur (of dogs).

**fetid** (fə'tid), *a.* Fétide. **fetidity** (fə'tiditi) or **fetidness**, *n.* Fétidité, *f.*

**fetish** (fə'tiʃ), *n.* Fétiche, *m.* **fetishism**, *n.* Fétichisme, *m.*

**fetlock** (fə'tlɒk), *n.* Fanon (du cheval), *m.*

**fetlock-joint**, *n.* Boulet, *m.*

**fetter** (fə'tə), *v.t.* Mettre dans les fers, enchaîner; (*fig.*) entraver. To fetter a horse, *entraver un cheval*.

**fetter-lock**, *n.* Cadenas, *m.* **fetterless**, *a.* Sans entraves, sans fers, libre. **fettors**, *n.pl.* (*fig.*) Fers, *m.pl.*, chaînes; entraves (for a horse), *f.pl.*

**fettle** (fə'tl), *v.t.* Arranger, préparer. v.t. Être occupé à épousseter et à ranger. Pretend to fettle about the room, *avez l'air d'épousseter les meubles et de mettre chaque chose à sa place*. *n.* Bonne condition, *f.*, bon état, *m.*

**fetus** (fə'tʃʊ:s), *n.*

**feud** (1) (fju:d), *n.* Querelle, inimitié, dissension, *f.*

**feud** (2) (fju:d), *n.* Fief, *m.* feudal, *a.* Feodal.

**feudalism** or **feudalist**, *n.* Feudiste, *m.* **feudality** (fju:'deiliti), *n.* Feodalité, *f.* **feudatory** (fju:'deitəri), *a.* Feudataire, qui relève d'un seigneur; *n.* Feudataire, *m.*

**fever** (fivə), *n.* Fièvre, *f.* To be in a fever, *avoir la fièvre*; trench-fever, *fièvre des tranchées*, *f.* v.t. Donner la fièvre à. v.i. Avoir la fièvre. **fever-hospital**, *n.* Hôpital de fiévreux, *m.* **fever-stricken**, *a.* Atteint de la fièvre. **feverish**, *a.* Fiévreux; (*fig.*) fébrile; brûlant. **feverishly**, *adv.* Avec la fièvre. **feverishness**, *n.* État de fièvre, *f.*; enfièvrement, *m.*

**feverfew** (fivə'fju:), *n.* Pyrèthre, *m.*, matricaire, *f.*

**few** (fju:), *a.* Peu de; quelques, quelques-uns, *m.pl.*, quelques-unes, *f.pl.* Few people think thus, *peu de gens pensent ainsi*; give me a few of these pearls, *donnez-moi quelques-unes de ces perles*; one of the few good ministers, *un des rares bons ministres*. *n.* Peu de gens, *m.pl.*, peu de personnes, *f.pl.* A few, *quelques, quelques-uns, m.pl.*; a good few, *un nombre considérable*; not a few, *pas mal nombreux*, assez nombreux. **fewer**, *a.* Moins (de). **fewest**, *a.* Le moins de. **fewness**, *n.* Petit nombre, *m.*

**fiat** (fiat), *n.* Ordre, commandement, décret, *m.*

**fib** (fib), *n.* Conte, mensonge, *m.* v.t. Mentir, dire des contes. **fibber**, *n.* menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.*, faiseur de contes, *m.*, faiseuse de contes, *f.*

**fibre** (faibə), *n.* Fibre, *f.* fibril, *a.* Fibrille, *f.* fibrillar, *a.* Fibrillaire. **fibrillation** (fə'leʃən), *n.* Fibrillation, *f.* fibrillous, *a.* Fibrilleux. **fibrin**, *n.* Fibrine, *f.* fibrinous, *a.* Fibrineux. **fibroma** (fa'brəʊmə), *n.* Fibrome, *m.* fibrous, *a.* Fibreux.

**fibula** (fə'bju:lə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Péroné, *m.*; (*Ant.*) fibule.

**fickle** (fikl), *a.* Volage, inconstant. A fickle light, *une lumière incertaine*. **fickleness**, *n.* Inconstance, légèreté, *f.*

**\*fico** (fə'kou), *n.* Figue, *f.*

**fictile** (fiktil), *a.* Plastique; céramique.

**fiction** (fikʃən), *n.* Fiction, *f.* Works of fiction, *ouvrages de l'esprit, romans, m.pl.* **fictional**, *a.* Fictionnaire. **fictitious** (fə'tiʃəs), *a.* Fictif, imaginaire; (*fig.*) faux, suppose, factice. **fictitiously**, *adv.* Fictivement. **fictitiousness**, *n.* Caractère fictif, *m.* fictive, *a.* Fictif.

**fid** (fid), *n.* (*Naut.*) Épisoir (for splicing), *m.*; clef (of a mast), *f.*

**fiddle** (fidl), *n.* Violon; (*contempt.*) crinérin, *m.*

To play second fiddle to, (*fig.*) *faire second violon à*. v.i. Jouer du violon; (*fig.*) *baguenauder, niaiser (to trifle)*. To be always fiddling, *perdre son temps à des riens*. v.t. Jouer (un air) sur le violon. **fiddle-bow**, *n.* Archet, *m.* **fiddle-de-dee**, *int.* Tarare! **fiddle-fiddle**, *n.* Fadaises, niaiseries, sonnettes, *f.pl.*; *a.* Niais. **fiddle-stick**, *n.* Archet de violon, *m.* **fiddle-sticks**, *int.* Tarare! quelle blague! **fiddle-string**, *n.* Corde de violon, *f.* **fiddler** (fidliə), *n.* Joueur de violon; (*contempt.*) ménétrier, crinérin, *m.* **fiddling** (fidliŋ), *n.* Action de jouer du violon, *f.*; (*fig.*) niaiserie; *a.* Frivole.

**fidel-commissary** (fə'diəl-kə'misəri), *a.* (*Law*) Fideicommissaire. **fidel-commission**, *n.* Fideicommiss, *m.*

**fideliety** (fə'deliti), *n.* Fidélité, *f.*

**fidget** (fidʒət), *n.* Agitation, inquiétude, *f.*, crispations, *f.pl.*; être remuant (person), *m.* It gives me the fidgets, *cela me donne des crispations*; what a fidget you are! *quel tourment vous êtes! comme vous vous tourmentez!* v.t. Se remuer, se tourmenter, s'agiter. **fidgety**, *a.* Remuant, inquiet; ennuyeux (troublesome).

**fiducial** (fə'dju:ʃəl), *a.* Fiduciel. **fiducially**, *adv.* Fiduciairement. **fiduciary**, *a.* and *n.* Fiduciaire, *m.*

**fiel** (fa), *int.* Fi! fi donc! Fie upon...! *fi de*

## 234

## fin

**fin** (fin), *n.* Nageoire, *f.*; *fanon* (of whales), *m.*  
**finlike**, *a.* En forme de nageoire.

**final** ('fainél), *a.* Possible d'amende.

**final** ('fainl), *a.* Final, dernier, définitif, décisif.  
**finale** ('fainl), *n.* (Mus.) Finale, *m.* **finally** ('fainl),  
*adv.* Enfin, finalement, définitivement, en dernier lieu.

**finance** ('fainens), *n.* Finance, *f.*; (pl.) finances,  
*f.pl.* **financial** ('fainens), *a.* Financier. **financially**,  
*adv.* En matière de finances. **financier** ('fainens),  
*n.* Financier.

**finch** ('fint), *n.* Pinson, *m.*

**find** ('faind), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* found) Trouver;  
découvrir, s'apercevoir, penser, croire, estimer; (*Law*)  
déclarer (guilty); rendre, prononcer (a verdict); (*fig.*)  
pouvoir. **Find out**, trouver, découvrir, inventer, ré-  
soudre, déviner, démasquer; to find again, retrouver;  
to find fault with, trouver à redire à; to find in, pour-  
voir de; to find it necessary to, se voir obligé de; to  
find oneself in, se fournir de, se pourvoir de, *n.*  
Découverte, trouvaille, *f.* **finder**, *n.* Trouveteur, *m.*,  
trouveuse, *f.* **finding**, *n.* (*Law*) Déclaration, *f.*,  
verdict, *m.* Findings is keepings, ce qui est bon à  
prendre est bon à garder.

**fine** (1) ('fain), *n.* Amende, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à  
l'amende; condamner (quelqu'un) à une amende de.

**fine** (2) ('fain), *a.* Fin, délié, raffiné, délicat; rusé,  
subtil; beau (handsome); (*fig.*) bon, excellent,  
accompli; (*colloq.*) joli, fameux. Fine feathers make  
fine birds, la belle plume fait le bel oiseau; it is fine, il  
fait beau (of the weather); that is all very fine,  
but . . . tout cela est très joli, mais . . . *v.t.* Affiner  
(to refine); coller, clarifier (wine). **fine-arts**, *n.* *pl.*  
Beaux arts, *m.pl.* **fine-draw**, *v.t.* Faire une reprise  
perdue à; *v.t.* Rentrainer. **fine-drawer**, *n.* Ouvrier  
en reprises perdues, *m.*, ouvrière en reprises perdues,  
*f.* **fine-drawing**, *n.* Reprises perdues, *f.pl.* **fine-  
drawn**, *a.* Filé fin; (*fig.*) subtil. **fine-spoken**, *a.*  
Beau parleur. **fine-spun**, *a.* Filé fin; (*fig.*) subtil,  
délicat. **finely**, *adv.* Fin, délicatement, subtilement;  
élégamment; (*colloq.*) bien; (*iron.*) joliment. **fineness**,  
*n.* Finesse, délicatesse; élégance, subtilité, *f.* **finer**,  
*a.* Affineur, *m.* **finery**, *n.* Parure, *f.*, beaux habits,  
*m.pl.*

**finesse** ('fines), *n.* Finesse, *f.*; user de finesse;  
(*Whist etc.*) finesse. **finessing**, *n.* La finesse, *f.*

**finger** ('fingə), *n.* Doigt, *m.*; (*fig.*) main, *f.* He  
has a finger in every pie, il fourre son nez partout; to  
blow on one's fingers, souffler dans ses doigts; to have  
at one's fingers' ends, savoir sur le bout du doigt; to  
point with one's finger, montrer du doigt ou au doigt.  
*v.t.* Toucher, manier. To finger a piece of music,  
doigter un morceau de musique, *v.t.* (Mus.) Doigter.

**finger-board**, *n.* Manche (of a violin), *m.* **finger-  
end**, *n.* Bout du doigt, *m.* **finger-bowl** or **glass**, *n.*  
Rince-bouche, *n.* **finger-nail**, *n.* Ongle de la main, *m.*  
**finger-post**, *n.* Poteau indicateur, *m.* **finger-stall**,  
*n.* Doigtier, *m.* **fingered**, *a.* Aux doigts; (*Bot.*)  
digité. Light-fingered gent, gens aux doigts crochus,  
*m.pl.* **fingerling**, *n.* Maniement; ouvrage délicat;  
(Mus.) doigté, *m.* **fingerling**, *n.* Saumoneau, parr, *m.*  
**finial** ('fainl), *n.* (Arch.) Fleuron, *m.*

**finical** ('finkal), **finicking**, or (*colloq.*) **finicky**,  
*a.* Précieux, affecté, fastidieux. **finically**, *adv.* Pré-  
cieusement, avec affecterie. **finicalness**, *n.* Affecterie, *f.*

**fining** ('fainiq), *n.* (Metall.) Affinage, *m.*; clarifica-  
tion, *f.*; collage (of wine), *m.* **fining-forge**, *n.* Forge  
d'affinage, *f.* **fining-pot**, *n.* Creuset, *m.*

**finis** ('fainis), *n.* Fin, *f.*

**finish** ('finif), *v.t.* Finir, terminer; achever, con-  
sommer; (*Tech.*) usiner. To finish off, mettre la dernière  
main à, *n.* Fini, *m.*; (*fig.*) fin, *f.* **finished**, *a.* Fini;  
(*fig.*) parfait, soigné. **finisher**, *m.* Personne qui finit,  
*f.* fini, finisseur, *m.*, finisseuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) le coup de  
grâce, *m.* **finishing**, *a.* Qui complète; dernier.  
Finishing school, école supérieure, *f.*; finishing stroke,  
dernière main, *f.*, coup de grâce, *m.*

**finite** ('fainait), *a.* Fini; borne. **initely**, *adv.*  
Dans de certaines limites. **finiteness**, *n.* Caractère  
fini, *m.*

## firman

**finless** ('fines), *a.* Sans nageoires. **finlike**, *a.*  
En forme de nageoire. **finned**, *a.* À nageoires.  
**finny**, *a.* Qui a des nageoires, à nageoires. The  
finny tribe, la race qui habite les eaux, *f.*, les poissons,  
*m.pl.*

**florin** ('falsrin), *n.* Agrostide (grass), *f.*

**fir** ('fai), *n.* Sapin; bois de sapin, *m.* **fir-cone**, *n.*  
Pomme de pin, *f.* **fir-grove**, *n.* Sapinière, *f.* **fir-  
tree**, *n.* Sapin, *m.*

**fire** ('fai), *n.* Feu, incendie (house etc. on fire),  
*m.*; (*fig.*) fougue, ardeur, *f.* Fuel au feu! he will  
never set the Thames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la  
poudre; on fire, en feu; running fire, feu roulant, *m.*;  
St. Anthony's fire, érysipèle, *m.*; to add fuel to the  
fire, jeter de l'huile sur le feu; to be on fire, être en feu;  
to catch fire, prendre feu; to fall from the frying-pan  
into the fire, tomber de fièvre en chaud mal; to go  
through fire and water for, se jeter au feu pour; to  
make a fire, faire du feu; to miss fire, rater; to put  
out a fire, éteindre un feu ou un incendie; to put to  
fire and sword, mettre à feu et à sang, to set on fire,  
to set fire to, mettre le feu à; to take fire, s'enflammer,  
se mettre en colère. *v.t.* Mettre le feu à; embraser,  
incendier, enflammer; tirer, décharger (fire-arms).  
To fire off, tirer, décharger; to fire with, enflammer de.  
*v.t.* Prendre feu; s'enflammer; tirer, faire feu (sur).  
Cross fire, feu croisé, *m.*; enfilade fire, feu d'enfilade,  
*m.*; fire! (*Mil.*) feu! faites feu! fire away, commencez!  
(*colloq.*) vas-y! flanking fire, feu de flancement, *m.*;  
heavy fire, feu nourri, *m.*; long-range fire, tir à longue  
portée, *m.*; running fire, feu roulant, *m.*; to cease  
fire, cesser le feu; to fire at, faire feu sur; to fire up,  
s'enflammer, prendre feu, s'emporter; to hang fire, faire  
long feu. **fire-alarm**, *n.* Avertisseur d'incendie, *m.*  
**fire-arms**, *n.pl.* Armes à feu, *f.pl.* **fire-ball**, *n.*  
Grenade, *f.*; (*Meteor.*) globe de feu, bolide, *m.* **fire-  
balloon**, *n.* Montgolfière, *f.* **fire-bar**, *n.* Barre de  
fourneau; barre de foyer, *f.*; barreau de grille, *m.*  
**fire-box**, *n.* Foyer, *m.* **fire-brand**, *n.* Tison, *m.*;  
(*fig.*) boutefeu, brandon (de discorde), *m.* **fire-brick**,  
*n.* Brique réfractaire, *f.* **fire-brigade**, *n.* Corps de  
sapeurs pompiers, *m.* **fire-bucket**, *n.* Seau à in-  
cendie, *m.* **fire-chest**, *n.* Coffre à feu, *m.* **fireclay**,  
*n.* Argile réfractaire, *f.* **fire-damp**, *n.* Feu grisou  
*m.* **fire-dog**, *n.* Chenet, *m.* **fire-eater**, *n.* Mangeur  
de feu, *m.* **fire-engine**, *n.* Pompe à incendie, *f.*  
**fire-escape**, *n.* Echelle de sauvetage, *f.* **fire-extin-  
guisher**, *n.* Extincteur, *m.* **fire-fly**, *n.* Lampyre,  
*m.*, mouche luisante, luciole, *f.* **fire-grate**, *n.* Grille,  
*f.* **fire-guard**, *n.* Garde-feu, *m.* **fire-insurance**, *n.*  
Assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* **fire-irons**, *n.* Garni-  
ture de foyer, *f.* **fire-lighter**, *n.* Allume-feu, *m.*  
**firelook**, *n.* Arme à feu, *f.*; 'usil, mousquet, *m.*  
**fireman**, *n.* Pompier; chauffeur (stoker), *m.* **fire-  
office**, *n.* Bureau d'assurance contre l'incendie, *m.*  
**fireplace**, *n.* Cheminée, *f.*, foyer,âtre, *m.* **fire-plug**,  
*n.* Bouche d'incendie, *f.* **fire-policy**, *n.* Police  
d'assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* **fire-proof**, *a.* À  
l'épreuve du feu, incombustible. **fire-screen**, *n.*  
Écran, *m.* **fire-ship**, *n.* Brûlot, *m.* **fire-side**, *n.*  
Coin du feu; (*fig.*) foyer domestique, *m.* By the fire-  
side, au coin du feu; *a.* Du coin du feu, *m.* **fire-station**,  
*n.* Poste de pompiers, *m.* **fire-stop**, *n.* Banquette  
de feu, *f.* **firewood**, *n.* Bois de chauffage, *m.* **fire-  
work**, *n.*, or fireworks, *n.pl.* Feu d'artifice, *m.* To let  
off fireworks, tirer un feu d'artifice. **fire-worship**, *n.*  
Culte du feu, *m.* **fire-worshipper**, *n.* Adorateur du  
feu, guébre, *m.* **fireless**, *a.* Sans feu. **firing**, *n.*  
Action d'incendier, *f.*; chauffage (heating), *m.*; cuisson  
(of pottery etc.), *f.*; combustible (fuel); (*Mil.*) feu,  
tir, *m.*, fusillade, *f.* Quick firing, feu rapide, *m.*  
**firing-party**, *n.* Peloton d'exécution, *m.*

**flarkin** ('falskin), *n.* Quartaut; frequin (of butter), *m.*  
**firm** ('fai), *a.* Ferme, solide; constant. *n.* Maison  
de commerce, maison sociale, *f.* Signature of  
the firm, signature sociale, *f.*

**firmament** ('faiiment), *n.* Firmament, *m.*  
firmamental ('faiimental), *a.* Du firmament.

**firman** ('fai:man), *n.* Firman, *m.*

## firmly

**firmly** (fɜːmli), *adv.* Fermelement, solidement; constamment. **firmness**, *n.* Fermeté, solidité, *f.*

**first** (fɜːst), *n.* Nèvé, *m.*

**first** (fɜːst), *a.* Premier; unième. He was the very first to complain, *il s'est plaint tout le premier*; in the first place, *en premier lieu*; the first that comes, *le premier venu*, *m.*; to be first in the field, *prendre les devants*; twenty-first, *vingt et unième*, *adv.* Premièrement, d'abord, au commencement; le premier; pour la première fois. At first, *d'abord*; first and last, *d'un bout à l'autre*; first catch your hare, *il ne faut pas rendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué*; first or last, *tôt ou tard*; from the first, *dès l'abord*. **first-aid**, *n.* Dépannage, *m.* **first-born**, *a.* Premier-né, *ainé*. **first-class or first-rate**, *a.* De premier ordre; de premier choix; (*colloq.*) de première force. **first-fruits**, *n.pl.* Premières, *f.pl.* **first-hand**, *a.* De première main. **firstling**, *n.* Premier-né, *m.* **firstly**, *adv.* Premièrement.

**firth** (fɜːθ), *n.* Estuaire, *m.*

**fisc** (fɪsk), *n.* Fisc, *m.* fiscal, *a.* Fiscal; *n.* (Spain and Portugal) Procureur du roi; (Scotland) procureur fiscal, *m.* **fiscally**, *adv.* Fiscalement.

**fish** (fɪʃ), *n.* Poisson, *m.*; (*Card-pames*) fiche; (*Naut.*) jumelle, *f.* A fine kettle of fish, *une jolie affaire*; a queer fish, *un drôle de corps*, *m.*; neither fish nor fowl, *ni chair ni poisson*; to be like a fish out of water, *être comme un poisson sur la paillasse*; to have other fish to fry, *avoir d'autres chiens à fouetter*. *v.t.* Pêcher. To fish for, *rechercher, quêter*; to fish for compliments, *quêter des compliments*; to fish in troubled waters, *être comme un poisson sur la paillasse*; to go fishing, *aller à la pêche*. *v.t.* Pêcher; fouiller dans; (*Naut.*) traverser (the anchor), jumeler (a mast). **fish-bone**, *n.* Arête, *f.* **fish-hook**, *n.* Hameçon, *m.* **fish-kettle**, *n.* Poissonnière, *f.* **fish-market**, *n.* Marché au poisson, *m.* **fishmonger**, *n.* Marchand de poisson, *m.*; de poisson, *m.* **fish-plate**, *n.* Echisse, *f.* **fish-pond**, *n.* Etang, *m.* **fish-slice**, *n.* Truelle à poisson, *f.* **fish-wife or fish-woman**, *n.* Marchande de poisson, *f.* **fisher or fisherman**, *n.* Pêcheur, *m.* **fishery**, *n.* Pêche; pêcherie, *f.* **Herring-fishery**, *pêche aux harengs*, *f.*; the fisheries of Newfoundland, *les pêcheries de Terre-Neuve*, *f.pl.* **fishiness**, *n.* Goût de poisson, *m.* **fishlike**, *a.* Comme un poisson. **fishing**, *n.* Pêche, *m.* **Mackerel-fishing**, *pêche du maquereau*, *f.* **fishing-boat**, *n.* Bateau pêcheur, *m.* **fishing-line**, *n.* Ligne, *f.* **fishing-rod**, *n.* Canne à pêcher, *f.* **fishing-tackle**, *n.* Attirail de pêche, *m.* **fishy**, *a.* De poisson, poissonneux; qui sent le poisson; (*slang*) louche, véreux.

**fissiparous** (fɪˈsɪpərəs), *a.* Fissipare. **fissiped** (fɪˈsɪpɪd), *a.* Fissipède. **fissiparity** (fɪˈsɪpərɪtɪ), *n.* Fissiparité, *f.* **fissostral**, *a.* Fissistrale.

**fissure** (fɪʒə), *n.* Fissure, fente, *f.* *v.t.* Faire des fentes *a.* To become fissured, *s' fissurer*.

**fit** (fɪt), *n.* Poing, *m.* **fisted**, *a.* Au poing. Close-fisted, *serre, avare, dur à la détente*. **fitful**, *n.* Poignée, *f.* **fitcuffs**, *n.pl.* Coups de poing, *m.*

**fistula** (fɪstjʊlə), *n.* Fistule, *f.* **fistular**, *a.* Fistuleux, fistulaire. **fistuliform**, *a.* Fistulaire. **fistulous**, *a.* Fistuleux.

**fit** (1) (fɪt), *n.* Accès (of rage etc.), *m.*; attaque (of illness); attaque de nerfs, convulsion, *f.*; (*fig.*) caprice, *m.* By fits and starts, *à bâtons rompus, par sauts et par bonds, par boutades*.

**fit** (2) (fɪt), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable (*à*); juste, *à propos*; capable (*de*). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *buvable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon*. *Ajustement* (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir*, *v.t.* Convenir *à*; aller *à* (of clothes); faire aller *à*, habiller, chausser; adapter, accomoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *ce habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer* (a ship); to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler*, *v.t.* Convenir; s'adapter (*à*), s'ajuster (*à*); aller bien (of clothes).

**fistulous**, *a.* Fistuleux.

**fit** (1) (fɪt), *n.* Poing, *m.* **fisted**, *a.* Au poing. Close-fisted, *serre, avare, dur à la détente*. **fitful**, *n.* Poignée, *f.* **fitcuffs**, *n.pl.* Coups de poing, *m.*

**fistula** (fɪstjʊlə), *n.* Fistule, *f.* **fistular**, *a.* Fistuleux, fistulaire. **fistuliform**, *a.* Fistulaire. **fistulous**, *a.* Fistuleux.

**fit** (1) (fɪt), *n.* Accès (of rage etc.), *m.*; attaque (of illness); attaque de nerfs, convulsion, *f.*; (*fig.*) caprice, *m.* By fits and starts, *à bâtons rompus, par sauts et par bonds, par boutades*.

**fit** (2) (fɪt), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable (*à*); juste, *à propos*; capable (*de*). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *buvable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon*. *Ajustement* (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir*, *v.t.* Convenir *à*; aller *à* (of clothes); faire aller *à*, habiller, chausser; adapter, accomoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *ce habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer* (a ship); to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler*, *v.t.* Convenir; s'adapter (*à*), s'ajuster (*à*); aller bien (of clothes).

**fit** (2) (fɪt), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable (*à*); juste, *à propos*; capable (*de*). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *buvable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon*. *Ajustement* (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir*, *v.t.* Convenir *à*; aller *à* (of clothes); faire aller *à*, habiller, chausser; adapter, accomoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *ce habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer* (a ship); to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler*, *v.t.* Convenir; s'adapter (*à*), s'ajuster (*à*); aller bien (of clothes).

**fit** (2) (fɪt), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable (*à*); juste, *à propos*; capable (*de*). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *buvable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon*. *Ajustement* (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir*, *v.t.* Convenir *à*; aller *à* (of clothes); faire aller *à*, habiller, chausser; adapter, accomoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *ce habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer* (a ship); to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler*, *v.t.* Convenir; s'adapter (*à*), s'ajuster (*à*); aller bien (of clothes).

**fit** (2) (fɪt), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable (*à*); juste, *à propos*; capable (*de*). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *buvable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon*. *Ajustement* (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir*, *v.t.* Convenir *à*; aller *à* (of clothes); faire aller *à*, habiller, chausser; adapter, accomoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *ce habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer* (a ship); to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler*, *v.t.* Convenir; s'adapter (*à*), s'ajuster (*à*); aller bien (of clothes).

**fit** (2) (fɪt), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable (*à*); juste, *à propos*; capable (*de*). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *buvable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon*. *Ajustement* (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir*, *v.t.* Convenir *à*; aller *à* (of clothes); faire aller *à*, habiller, chausser; adapter, accomoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *ce habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer* (a ship); to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler*, *v.t.* Convenir; s'adapter (*à*), s'ajuster (*à*); aller bien (of clothes).

**fit** (2) (fɪt), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable (*à*); juste, *à propos*; capable (*de*). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *buvable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon*. *Ajustement* (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir*, *v.t.* Convenir *à*; aller *à* (of clothes); faire aller *à*, habiller, chausser; adapter, accomoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *ce habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer* (a ship); to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler*, *v.t.* Convenir; s'adapter (*à*), s'ajuster (*à*); aller bien (of clothes).

**fit** (2) (fɪt), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable (*à*); juste, *à propos*; capable (*de*). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *buvable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon*. *Ajustement* (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir*, *v.t.* Convenir *à*; aller *à* (of clothes); faire aller *à*, habiller, chausser; adapter, accomoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *ce habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer* (a ship); to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler*, *v.t.* Convenir; s'adapter (*à*), s'ajuster (*à*); aller bien (of clothes).

**fit** (2) (fɪt), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable (*à*); juste, *à propos*; capable (*de*). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *buvable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon*. *Ajustement* (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir*, *v.t.* Convenir *à*; aller *à* (of clothes); faire aller *à*, habiller, chausser; adapter, accomoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *ce habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer* (a ship); to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler*, *v.t.* Convenir; s'adapter (*à*), s'ajuster (*à*); aller bien (of clothes).

## flame

**flitchew** (fɪtʃu), *n.* Putois, *m.*

**fitful** (fɪtʃʊl), *a.* Agité; capricieux; irrégulier, saccadé. **fitfully**, *adv.* Par boutades; irrégulièrement.

**fitly** (fɪtli), *adv.* A propos, convenablement, justement. **fitness**, *n.* Convenance, aptitude (*à*), *f.*; à-propos, *m.* **fitted**, *a.* Fait (*pour*). **fitter**, *n.* Ajusteur, *m.* **fitting**, *adv.* Convenable, à propos, juste; *a.* Ajustement, *m.*; (*pl.*) garniture, *f.*, meubles, *m.pl.*, boiserie, ferrures, fournitures, *f.pl.* **Fitting in**, *emboîtement*, *m.*; *fitting out*, (*Naut.*) armement, (*Mil.*) équipement, *m.* **fittingly**, *adv.* Convenablement.

**five** (faɪv), *a.* and *n.* Cinq, *m.* **fivefold**, *adv.* Cinq fois; quintuple. **fives**, *n.pl.* Balle au mur (game), *f.* **fives-court**, *n.* Cour où l'on joue à la balle, *f.*

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

**fix** (fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir*; se fixer. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*.

## flamen

Flammette, *f.* **flaming, *a.* Flamboyant, flambant; en feu; (*fig.*) violent, ardent. **flamingly**, *adv.* Avec ardeur, avec véhémence. **flamy, *a.* De flamme.****

**flamen** ('Neiman), *n.* Flamme, *m.*

**flamingo** (fla'mingou), *n.* Flamingant, *m.*

**flannconade** (fla'ngk'neid), *n.* (*l'anc.*) Flanco-nade, *f.*

**flange** (fla'ndʒ), *n.* Bride, rebord (of a tube etc.); (*l'ech.*) boudin (of wheels), *m.*; (*Motor*) ailette, colletette, *f.*

**flank** (fla'ngk), *n.* Flanc; côté, *m.* *v.t.* Flanquer (*de*); (*Mil.*) prendre en flanc. *v.i.* Border, toucher (*a.*) Flank-march, *marche de flaque*, *f.* **flanker**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Flanqueur, flanc garde, *m.*; *a.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage de flanquer, *m.* **flanking, *n.* Flanquement, *m.* Flanking fire, *feu de flanquement*, *m.***

**flannel** ('flaenl), *n.* Flanelle, *f.* *a.* De flanelle. **flannellette**, *n.* Flanelle de coton, finette, *f.*

**flap** (fla'p), *v.t.* Frapper légèrement; battre, agiter. To flap its wings, *battre des ailes*, *v.t.* Battre légèrement; pendre, pendiller. *n.* Clapet, battant (of a table etc.); bord, bord rabattu (of a hat), *m.*; patte (of a pocket), *f.*; pau (of a coat); bout (of the ear), *m.*; oreille (of a shoe), *f.*; coup, coup d'aile, *m.*; **flapdoodle**, *n.* Katras, *m.*, blague, *f.* **flap-sared**, *a.* Aux oreilles pendantes. **flapper**, *n.* Clapet, *m.* **flapping**, *n.* Battement d'ailes, *m.*

**flare** (fla'ar), *v.t.* Étinceler; flamber; (*fig.*) briller. To flare up, *se mettre en colère, s'emporter*. *n.* Flamme, vive clarté, *f.* **flaring, *a.* Étincelant, éblouissant.**

**flash** (fla'ʃ), *n.* Éclair, éclat, jet de lumière; (*fig.*) trait, lueur, *m.*, saillie, *f.* Flash of lightning, *éclair*, *m.*; flash of the eye, *vif coup d'œil*, *m.*; flash of wit, *trait d'esprit*, *m.* *v.i.* Luire, éclater, étinceler; passer comme un éclair. To flash with, *briller de, étinceler de*. *v.t.* Faire jaillir, jeter, lancer. *a.* Faux (of coins etc.); d'argent (of words). **flashing, *n.* Éclair, éclat, *m.*, éclats, *m.pl.* **flashy**, *a.* Voyant, à effet; superficiel. **flash** (fla'ʃk), *n.* Bouteille, *f.* Powder-flask, *poire à poudre*, *f.***

**flasket** ('fla'skət), *n.* Corbeille, *f.*

**flat** (fla't), *a.* Plat; uni, plane, égal; étendu (on the ground); épaté (of the nose); éventé (of wine etc.); (*Comm.*) languissant; (*Mus.*) bémol; grave (of sound); (*fig.*) net, clair; fade, insipide (of taste); abattu, attristé. To fall flat on the ground, *tomber de son long*; to get flat, *s'aplatir, s'éventer* (of wine etc.); to lay flat, *coucher à plat, renverser, terrasser*; to lie flat, *être étendu à terre*. *n.* Surface plane, *f.*; terrain plat; étage (in a house); (*slang*) nigaud, mais; (*Mus.*) bémol; (*Naut.*) bas-fond, *m.* *v.i.* Aplatir, *v.t.* S'aplatir. **flat-footed**, *a.* Pied plat; (*slang*) résolu. **flat-iron**, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* **flatly**, *adv.* À plat; (*fig.*) nettement, clairement, péremptoirement. **flatness**, *n.* Aplatissement, *m.*; égalité, *f.*; évent (of wine etc.), *m.*; gravité (of sound); (*fig.*) insipidité, platitude, *f.* **flatten** ('flaetn), *v.t.* Aplatir, aplanir; éventer (liquor); amortir (colours); (*Metal.*) laminier; (*fig.*) abattre, attrister; (*Mus.*) rendre grave; *v.t.* S'aplatir, s'aplanir; s'éventer. **flattening**, *n.* Aplatissement, aplanissement; (*Metal.*) laminage, *m.* **flattening-mill**, *n.* Laminier, *m.* **flatfish**, *a.* Un peu plat. **flatter** ('flaetər), *v.t.* Flatter. To flatter oneself, *se flatter* (*de*). **flatterer**, *n.* Flatteur, *m.*, flatteuse, *f.* **flattering**, *a.* Flatteur. **flatteringly**, *adv.* D'une manière flatteuse, flatteusement. **flattery**, *n.* Flat-terrie, *f.*

**flatulence** ('fla'tju'lens), *or* **flatulency**, *n.* Flatu-osité; (*fig.*) vide, creux, *m.* **flatulent**, *a.* Flatueux; (*fig.*) ampoulé, gonflé, vain, creux.

**flaunt** ('flaunt), *v.i.* Se pavaner, parader, flotter. *v.t.* Faire parade de, étaler, déployer. *n.* Étalage, *m.*, vaine parure, parade, *f.* **flaunting**, *a.* Éclatant, voyant, vaniteux.

**flautist** ('fla:tist), *n.* Joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m.* **flavour** ('fla:vər), *n.* Saveur, *f.*; goût, fumet (of meat); arôme (of tea, coffee, etc.); bouquet (of wine), *m.* *v.t.* Donner du goût, un arôme, un parfum, etc. à, assaisonner (*de*). **flavoured**, *a.* Savoureux. **flavour-**

## fimsiness

ing, *n.* Assaisonnement, *m.* **flavourless**, *a.* Sans saveur, fade.

**flaw** (flaʊ), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; fêlure; brèche, fente; paille (in precious stones); (*Naut.*) risée de vent; (*Law*) nullité, *f.* *v.t.* Fendre, fêler, gercer, crevasser. **flawless**, *a.* Parfait, sans défaut; sans paille, sans tache (of gems). **flawy**, *a.* Défectueux.

**flax** ('flæks), *n.* Lin, *m.* *a.* De lin. **flax-comb**, *n.* Seran, *m.* **flax-dresser**, *n.* Séraneur, *m.* **flax-dressing**, *n.* Sérantage, *m.* **flax-field**, *n.* Linrière, *f.* **flaxen**, *a.* De lin; très blond (of the hair).

**flay** ('fleɪ), *v.t.* Écorcher. **flayer**, *n.* Écorcheur

*m.* **flaying**, *n.* Écorchure, *f.*

**flea** ('fliː), *n.* Puce, *f.* To send away with a flea in one's ear, *mettre la puce à l'oreille*. **flea-bane**, *n.* Pulicaire, *f.* **flea-bite**, *n.* Morsure de puce; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.*, rien, petit mal, *m.* **flea-bitten**, *a.* Mangé des puces.

**flame** ('flaɪm), *n.* (*Vet.*) Flamme, *f.*

**flake** ('fleɪk), *n.* Tache, moucheture, marque, *f.* *v.t.* Moucheter, tacher (de).

**fled**, *past* [*FLY*].

**fledge** ('fledʒ), *v.t.* Garnir de plumes. **fledged**, *a.* Couvert de plumes. Full-fledged, *en état de voler*.

**fledgeling**, *n.* Jeune oiseau, *m.*

**flee** ('fliː), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* **fled**) S'enfuir, fuir; prendre la fuite, se réfugier. *v.t.* Fuir éviter.

**fleece** ('fliːs), *n.* Toison, *f.* Golden fleece, *toison d'or*. *v.t.* Tondre; (*fig.*) écorcher, plumer, rançonner, dépouiller. **fleecy**, *a.* Laineux, (*fig.*) floconneux, moutonneux. Fleecy clouds, *nuages moutonnés*, *m.pl.*

**fleece** ('fliːs), *v.t.* Se moquer (*de*). *v.t.* Se moquer de, railler. *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, grimace, *f.*

**fleet** ('fliːt), *n.* Flotte, *f.*

**fleet** ('fliːt), *a.* Vite, rapide, léger à la course. *v.t.* Passer rapidement; s'envoler, s'enfuir. *v.t.* Passer (the time). **fleeing**, *a.* Fugitif, passager. **fleeing-ly**, *adv.* D'une manière passagère. **fleeingly**, *adv.* Vite, rapidement. **fleetsomeness**, *n.* Rapidité, vitesse, *f.* **Fleming** ('flemɪŋ), *n.* Flamand, *m.*, Flamande, *f.* **Flemish**, *a.* Flamand.

**flesh** ('fleʃ), *n.* Chair; viande (meat), *f.* (*Pain.*) chairs, *f.pl.* In the flesh, *en chair et en os, en vie*; neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, *ni chair ni poisson*; to make one's flesh creep, *donner la chair de poule à*; to pick up flesh, *prendre de l'embonpoint*. *v.t.* Assouvir; essayer (a sword); (*flunt*) acharner; écharner (hides). **flesh-brush**, *n.* Brosse à friction, *f.* **flesh-colour**, *n.* Couleur de chair, *f.* **flesh-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de chair, incarnat. **flesh-day**, *n.* Jour gras, *m.* **flesh-hook**, *n.* Croc, *m.* **flesh-pot**, *n.* (*fig.*) Marmite, *f.* The flesh-pots of Egypt, *les bonnes choses*, *f.pl.* **flesh-tint**, *n.* Teinte de chair, *f.* **fleshiness**, *n.* État charnu, *m.* **fleshless**, *a.* Maigre, décharné. **fleshiness**, *n.* Disposition charnelle, *f.* **fleshy**, *a.* De chair, de la chair, charnel. **fleshy**, *a.* Charnu.

**flew**, *past* [*FLY* (2)].

**flexibility** ('fleksɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Flexibilité, *f.* **flexible** ('fleksɪbəl), *a.* Flexible. **flexion**, *n.* Courbure, flexion, *f.* **flexional**, *a.* Flexionnel. **flexor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Muscle fléchisseur, *m.* **flexuose** *or* **flexuous**, *a.* Flexueux. **flexure**, *n.* Flexion, courbure, flexure, *f.* **flicker** ('flickər), *v.i.* Trembloter, vaciller (of a light); se trémousser, battre des ailes (of birds). **flickering**, *n.* Trémoussement; vacillation, *f.*; *a.* Vacillant.

**flier** ['FLYER].

**flight** ('flaɪt), *n.* Fuite, *f.*, vol, *m.*, volée (of birds etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) élan, essor, écart, transport, *m.* saillie, *f.*; cours (of time), *m.*; aviation, *f.* At a single flight, *à tire d'aile*; flight of stairs, *escalier*, *m.*; flight of steps, *perron*, *m.*; in flight, *en déroute*; to put to flight, *mettre en fuite*; to take flight, *prendre la fuite*. **flightiness**, *n.* Légèreté, étourderie, *f.* **flighty**, *a.* Etourdi, léger, volage.

**fimsiness** ('fɪmzɪnəs), *n.* Légèreté, *f.*, manque de consistance, *m.*; (*fig.*) faiblesse, mesquinerie, *f.* **fimsy**, *a.* Mollasse, faible, léger, sans consistance, frivole.



## finch

**finch** (fintʃ), *v.t.* Reculer, fléchir, broncher, s'écarter (de), céder. Without finching, *sans sourcilier*.

**fling** (flɪŋ), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* flung) Jeter, lancer. To fling away, *prodiguer, rejeter, repousser*; to fling down, *jeter par terre, abattre, renverser*; to fling off, *rejeter*; to fling open, *ouvrir brusquement*; to fling out, *jeter dehors*; to fling up, *jeter en l'air, abandonner*. *v.i.* Ruer (of horses); (*fig.*) s'emporter, regimber. *n.* Coup, *m.*; danse écossaise, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, coup de patte, *m.*; moquerie, raillerie, *f.*. To have a fling at, *donner un coup de patte à*; to have one's fling, *jeter sa gourme, faire des fredaines, faire des folies, s'en donner à cœur joie*.

**flint** (flɪnt), *n.* Caillou; (*Min.*) silex, *m.*, pierre à briquet, pierre à fusil; (*fig.*) roche, dureté, *f.* Flint and steel, *briquet, m.*; to skin a flint, *tondre sur un œuf, faire des économies de bouts de chandelle*. **flint-glass**, *n.* Flint-glass, *m.* **flint-lock**, *a.* Fusil à pierre, *m.* **flinty**, *a.* Caillouteux; siliceux; (*fig.*) dur, insensible, de pierre.

**flip** (flɪp), *v.t.* Donner un flac-flac à, donner un petit coup à. *n.* Petit coup, flac-flac, *m.*, chiquenaude, *f.*; flip (beverage), *m.* **flipper**, *n.* Nageoire, *f.* **flippancy** ('flɪpənəsi), *n.* Ton léger, *m.*, légèreté, *f.*; bavardage, *m.* **flippant**, *a.* Léger, dégaï, bavard, délié. **flippantly**, *adv.* Légèrement; cavalièrement, d'un ton dégaï.

**flirt** (flaɪt), *v.i.* Faire la coquette, coquetter, flirter; (*fig.*) folâtrer, papillonner. *v.t.* Jeter, lancer, railler. *n.* Coquette, *f.*; "mouvement vif, *m.* **flirtation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Coquetterie, "flirtation, *f.*

**flit** (flɪt), *v.t.* Fuir, voltiger; (*fig.*) déménager, changer de demeure. To flit away, *s'en aller*; to flit by, *passer*.

**fitch** (fɪtʃ), *n.* Flèche de lard, *f.* **flitter-mouse** (flɪtəmaʊs), *n.* Chauve-souris, *f.* **flitting** ('flɪtɪŋ), *n.* Fuite, *f.*, passage; déménagement (change of residence), *m.* *a.* Fugitif, rapide.

**float** (flaʊt), *v.i.* Floter, surmonter. To float on one's back, *faire la planche*. *v.t.* Faire flotter, (*fig.*) mettre à flot, lancer. To float a company, *former une société*. *n.* Flotte, *f.*; train (of wood); (*Steam Eng.*) flotteur, *m.* Float gauge, *indicateur à flotteur, m.* float-board, *n.* Aube, *f.* floatage, *n.* Flottage, *m.* floater, *n.* Flotteur, *m.*, personne qui fait la planche; (*fig.*) personne qui forme une compagnie, *f.* floating, *a.* Flottant. Floating battery, *batterie flottante, f.*; floating bridge, *pont flottant, m.*; floating capital, *fonds de roulement, m.*; floating dock, *bassin à flot, m.*; *n.* Mise à flot, *f.*; lancement (of a ship etc.), *m.*

**flocculent** ('flokjʊlənt), *a.* Floconneux.

**flock** (flok), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*; bande, troupe, *f.*, ouailles (clergyman's congregation), *f.pl.*; flocon, *m.*, bourre (of wool etc.), *f.* *v.i.* S'attrouper, s'assembler, courir en foule; aller par bandes (of birds). Birds of a feather flock together, *qui se ressemble s'assemble*. flock-bed, *n.* Lit de bourre, *m.* flock-paper, *n.* Papier velouté, *m.* flock-surface, *n.* Velouté, *m.*

**floe** (fləʊ), *n.* Banquise, *f.*

**flog** (flɒg), *v.t.* Fouetter, flageller, fustiger. To flog a dead horse, *chercher à ressusciter un mort*. flogger, *n.* Fouettement, *m.* flogging, *n.* Le fouet, *m.*, des coups de fouet, *m.pl.*, les verges, *f.pl.*; flagellation, fustigation, *f.*

**flood** (flʌd), *n.* Déluge, *m.*; inondation, crue, *f.*; (*fig.*) cours d'eau, torrent, fleuve, flot, *m.*; onde, marée, *f.* At the flood, *à marée haute*; flood of tears, *torrent de larmes, m.* *v.t.* Inonder, submerger, noyer. To flood with, *inonder de*. flood-gate, *n.* Écluse, *f.* flood-tide, *n.* Marée montante, *f.*, flot, *m.* flooding, *n.* Inondation. (*Med.*) perte de sang, *f.*

**floor** (flɔː), *n.* Plancher; carreau, parquet (pavement); étage (story), *m.*; aire (of a barn), *f.*; tablier (of a bridge), *m.*; (*Naut.*) varangue, *f.*; fond, *m.* Inlaid floor, *parquet, m.*; on the first floor, *au premier*; on the ground floor, *au rez de chaussée*; on the same floor, *sur le même palier*. *v.t.* Plancher, parqueter (*fig.*) jeter par terre, terrasser; réduire au silence, désarçonner. floor-cloth, *n.* Toile cirée, *f.* floor-

## fluctuate

timber, *n.* (*Naut.*) Varangue, *f.* flooring, *n.* Plancher, parquet; parquetage, planchéage (process), *m.* flop (flop), *v.i.* Se flaque.

**flora** ('flɔːrə), *n.* Flore, *f.* floral, *a.* Floral. Floral games, *jeux floraux, m.pl.*

**Florentine** ('flɔːrɪntaɪn), *a.* Florentin, de Florence. *n.* Florentin, *m.*, Florentine, *f.*

**flourescence** ('flɔːresəns), *n.* (Bot.) Fleuraison, *f.* flore, *n.* Fleurette, *f.*, fleuron, *m.* floriculture ('flɔːrɪkʌltʃə), *n.* Floriculture, *f.* florid, *a.* Fleuri, vermeil. floridity ('flɔːrɪdɪti) or floridness, *n.* Teint fleuri, *m.*, fraîcheur, *f.*; (*fig.*) style fleuri, *m.* floridly, *adv.* D'une manière fleurie. floriferous ('flɔːrɪfərəs), *a.* Florifère. floriform, *a.* Floriforme. florilegium ('flɔːrɪlɪdʒɪəm), *n.* Florilège, *m.*

**florin** ('flɔːrɪn), *n.* Florin, *m.* florist ('flɔːrɪst), *n.* Fleuriste.

**flosculous** ('flokjʊləs), *a.* (Bot.) Flosculeux. floscule, *n.* Fleurette, *f.*

**floss** ('flɒs), *n.* Bourre (of silk), *f.*; (*Mett.*) floss, *m.*; (*Bot.*) duvet, *m.* floss-silk, *n.* Floche, filocelle, bourre de soie, *f.*

**flotation** ('fləʊteɪʃən), *n.* Flottement, *m.* flotilla ('flɒtɪlə), *n.* Flottille, *f.*

**flotsam** ('flɒtsəm), *n.* Épave, *f.* Flotsam and jetsam, *jet de la mer, m.*

**founce** ('faʊns), *n.* Volant (de robe), *m.* *v.t.* Garnir de volants. *v.i.* (*fig.*) Se demener, se débattre. To founce out, *sortir bruyamment de*.

**founder** ('faʊndə), *n.* Carrelet, *m.* founder ('faʊndə), *v.t.* Se débattre.

**flour** ('flaʊə), *n.* Farine; fécule (of potatoes etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Convertir en farine; enfariner, saupoudrer de farine. flour-bin, *n.* Farinière, *f.* flour-dreager, *n.* Boîte à farine, *f.* flour-merchant, *n.* Marchand de farines, *m.* flour-mill, *n.* Moulin, *m.*, moutier, *f.*

**flourish** ('flaɪrɪʃ), *n.* Éclat, embellissement, *m.*; fleur de rhétorique, *f.*; trait de plume, parafe, moulinet, tour, *m.*; (*Mus.*) fioriture, *f.*, prélude, *m.*; fanfare (of trumpets), *f.* *v.t.* Fleurir, orner de fioritures; orner de traits de plume, parafer; faire faire le moulinet à; brandir (a sword etc.). *v.i.* Fleurir; venir bien (of plants); prospérer, être florissant; faire des traits de plume; (*Mus.*) faire des fioritures, sonner une fanfare; s'exprimer en style fleuri. flourishing, *a.* Florissant. flourishingly, *adv.* D'une manière florissante.

**flout** ('flaʊt), *v.t.* Se moquer de, se rire de. *n.* Moquerie, raillerie, *f.*

**flow** ('fləʊ), *v.i.* S'écouler, couler; monter, fluer (of the tide); (*fig.*) déconler (de). To flow back, *refluer*; to flow down, *couler, descendre*; to flow from, *déconler de, provenir de*, venir de, *to flow in, affluer, arriver en foule*; to flow over, *déborder*. *n.* Écoulement; flux; (*fig.*) épanchement, *m.*; abondance, facilité (of speech), *f.* Ebb and flow, *flux et reflux, m.*

**flower** ('flaʊə), *n.* Fleur; (*fig.*) élite, *f.*; (*Print.*) fleuron, *m.* *v.i.* Fleurir, être en fleur. *v.t.* Orner de fleurs; ouvrages. flower-bed, *n.* Plate-bande, *f.*, parterre, *m.* flower-garden, *n.* Jardin fleuriste, *m.*, parterres, *m.pl.* flower-pot, *n.* Pot à fleurs; pot de fleurs, *m.* flower-show, *n.* Exposition de fleurs, *f.* flower-stand, *n.* Jardinière, *f.* flower-work, *n.* Ouvrage à fleurs, *m.*; fleurons, *m.pl.* flower-de-luce, *n.* Fleur de lis, *f.*; iris des marais, *m.* flowered, *a.* Figuré, à fleurs; fleuri. Double flowered, *a.* fleurs doubles. floweret, *n.* Fleurette, *f.* flowery, *a.* De fleurs, plein de fleurs, fleuri. flowerless, *a.* Sans fleurs.

**flowing** ('flaʊɪŋ), *a.* Coulant; (*fig.*) débordant; naturel. *n.* Cours, écoulement, *m.* flowingly, *adv.* Coulantment; (*fig.*) avec abondance.

**flown** ('flaʊn), *a.* Envolé. High-flown, *gonflé, ampoulé, outré (of style)*.

**fluctuate** ('flʌktʃueɪt), *v.i.* Balancer, flotter. fluctuating or fluctuant, *a.* Flottant; incertain; variable, changeant. fluctuation ('flʌktʃu'eɪʃən), *n.* Fluctuation, *f.*; (*fig.*) balancement, doute, *m.*

## flue

**flue** (flu), *n.* Tnyau de cheminée; carneau (of a furnace), *m.*

**fluency** (fluens), *n.* Facilité, *f.* **fluent**, *a.* Coulant; facile; disert. **fluently**, *adv.* Couramment, facilement, avec facilité.

**fluff** (flaf), *n.* Duvet, *m.* peluches, *f.pl.* **fluffy**, *a.* Duveteux, plein de duvet.

**fluid** (fluid), *a.* and *n.* Fluide, *m.* **fluidity** (-idité), *n.* Fluidité, *f.*

**fluke** (fluik), *n.* Patte (d'ancre), *f.*; carrelot (fish), *m.*; (*fig.*) coup de hasard, *m.* By a fluke, par un coup de hasard.

**flummary** (flamari), *n.* Gelée d'avoine, bouillie, *f.*; (*fig.*) fadeuses, cornettes, *f.pl.* blague, *f.*

**flung**, *past* and *p.p.* [FLING].

**flunkey** (flagki), *n.* Laquais; (*colloq.*) plat valet, pied-plat, *m.*

**fluor** (fluor), *n.* Fluor, *m.* **fluor-spar**, *n.* Spath fluor, *m.* **fluorescein**, *n.* Fluorescéine, *f.* **fluorescence**, *n.* Fluorescence, *f.* **fluorescent**, *a.* Fluorescent. **fluorhydric**, *a.* Fluorhydrique. **fluoric**, *a.* Fluorhydrique. **fluorine**, *n.* Fluorine, *f.* **fluoroscopia**, *n.* Fluoroscopie, *f.* **fluorosciloid**, *a.* Fluoroscilique.

**furry** (flari), *n.* Agitation, *f.*, désordre, émoi; coup de vent, *m.*, rafale, *f.* *v.t.* Agiter, ahurir.

**flush** (flaf), *n.* Rougeur, *f.*; transport, accès, *m.*; (*Cards*) flux, *m.* *v.t.* Faire rougir, rougir, colorer; laver à grande eau; (*Hunt.*) lever, faire lever, faire partir; (*fig.*) animer, exciter. *v.t.* Rougir; partir tout à coup. *a.* Frais, plein de vigueur; à fleur ras (level). To be flush of money, être bien pourvu d'argent, être en fonds. **flushing**, *n.* Rougeur, *f.*, nettoie à grande eau, *m.* **flushness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

**fluster** (flaster), *v.t.* Déconcerter, agiter, ahurir. *n.* Agitation, *f.*

**flute** (flut), *n.* Flûte; (*Arch.*) cannelure, *f.* *v.t.* (*Arch.*) Canneler. *v.i.* Jouer de la flûte, (*gest*) flûter. **flute-player** or **flutist**, *n.* Joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m.*; (*contempt.*) flûteur, *m.* **fluted**, *a.* Cannelé. **fluting**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Cannelure, *f.* **fluty**, *a.* Flûté.

**flutter** (flatar), *n.* Trémoussement, émoi, *m.*; agitation; palpitation, *f.*; battement d'ailes, *m.* I'm all of a flutter, je suis tout agité ou tout en émoi; to put in a flutter, mettre en émoi. *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, agiter, ahurir. *v.i.* Battre des ailes; se tremousser, s'agiter; palpir, battre irrégulièrement (of the pulse).

**fluvial** (fluvial), *a.* Fluvial. **fluvial** (-ietik) or **fluvialite**, *a.* Fluvialite. **fluvio-marine**, *a.* Fluvio-marine. **fluviometer** (-ometre), *n.* Fluviomètre, *m.*

**flux** (flaks), *n.* Flux, courant, *m.*; (*Path.*) dysenterie, *f.*, (*Metall.*) fondant, *m.* *v.t.* Fondre; (*Med.*) purger. **fluxion**, *n.* Écoulement, *m.*; (*Math.*) fluxion, *f.*

**fly** (1) (flai), *n.* (*pl.* flies) Mouche; (*pl.* flies) voiture de louage, *f.*, fiacre, *m.* Gadfly, taon, *m.*; Spanish fly, cantharide, *f.*; the fly on the coach-wheel, la mouche du coche. **fly-bane**, *n.* Silène, *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* **fly-bitten**, *a.* Piqué des mouches. **fly-blow**, *n.* Chure de mouche, *f.* **fly-blown**, *a.* Piqué des mouches; (*fig.*) gâté, corrompu. **fly-boat**, *n.* Flibot, *m.* **fly-catcher**, *n.* Attrapeur de mouches; (*fig.*) nigaud, *m.*; gâte-mouches (bird), *m.* **fly-fishing**, *n.* Pêche à la mouche, *f.* **fly-leaf**, *n.* Feuillet de garde, *m.* **fly-paper**, *n.* Papier tue-mouches, *m.* **fly-sheet**, *n.* Feuille volante, *f.* **fly-trap**, *n.* Dionée (plant), *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* **fly-wheel**, *n.* Volant, *m.*

**fly** (2) (flai), *v.t.* (*past* flew, *p.p.* flown) Voler, s'envoler, se sauver, prendre la fuite, fuir, s'enfuir. To fly asunder, éclater, se briser; to fly at, s'élancer sur; to fly away, s'envoler, s'enfuir; to fly back, faire ressort; to fly for refuge, se réfugier; to fly from justice, se soustraire à la justice; to fly in pieces, éclater, se briser, voler en éclats; to fly in the face of, insulter à, braver; to fly into a passion, s'emporter, se mettre en colère; to fly open, s'ouvrir subitement; to

## folio

fly to the head, monter à la tête; to fly up, monter, jaillir (of sparks); to fly over, survoler; to let fly, lancer. *v.t.* Faire voler; fuir, éviter. To fly a kite, faire voler un cerf-volant; to fly one's country, quitter son pays. **flying**, *a.* Volant. **flying camp**, camp volant, *m.*; flying colours, enseignes déployées, *f.pl.*; to come off with flying colours, s'en tirer avec honneur; *n.* Vol, *m.*; aviation, *f.* **flying-butress**, *n.* Arc-boutant, *m.* **flying-fish**, *n.* Poisson volant, *m.* **flying-ground**, *n.* Aérodrome, champ d'aviation, *m.* **flying-machine**, *n.* Machine volante, *f.*, aéroplane, *m.* **flying-squirrel**, *n.* Écureuil volant, *m.*

**foal** (foul), *n.* Poulain, *m.*, pouliche, *f.* Foal of the ass, énon, *m.*; in foal, pleine. *v.i.* Poulmer, mettre bas.

**foam** (foun), *n.* Écume, *f.*; bave, *f.* *v.i.* Écumer; moutonner (of the sea); baver (of animals). To foam with rage, écumer de rage. **foaming**, *a.* Écumant. **foamy**, *a.* Écumeux.

**fob** (fob), *n.* Gousset, *m.* *v.t.* Duper, tromper, tricher. To fob off, transférer (*tr.*).

**focal** (foukal), *a.* Focal, du foyer. **focalization**, *n.* Focalisation, *f.*

**foe's-cle** (foukasi) [FORECASTLE].

**focus** (foukas), *n.* Foyer, *m.* In focus, au point; the focus of a mirror, le foyer d'un miroir; the focus of a parabola, le foyer d'une parabole. *v.t.* Mettre au point. **focusing**, *n.* Mise au point, *f.* **focusing-cloth**, *n.* Voile noir pour mise au point. **focusing-screen**, *n.* Verre dépoli, *m.*

**fodder** (fodah), *n.* Fourrage, *m.* *v.t.* Nourrir, affourager. **foddering**, *n.* Affouragement, *m.*

**foe** (fou), *n.* Ennemi, adversaire, *m.*

**fœtus** (fütas), *n.* Fœtus, embryon, *m.*

**fog** (fog), *n.* Brouillard; (*Phot.*) voile, *m.*; (*fig.*) obscurité, confusion, perplexité, *f.* Sea fog, brume, *f.* *v.t.* Assombrir; (*fig.*) embarrasser, embrouiller. **fog-horn**, *n.* Sirène, *f.* **fog-signal**, *n.* Signal de brume, *m.* **foggily**, *adv.* Obscurément. **fogginess**, *n.* État brumeux, *m.*; (*fig.*) obscurité, perplexité, *f.* **foggy**, *a.* Brumeux; (*fig.*) sombre, obscur. It is foggy, il fait du brouillard.

**fogy** (foupy), *n.* Ganache, vieille perruque, *f.* Old fogy, vieille croûte, *f.*

**foh!** (fon), *int.* Fi! peuh!

**foible** (foibl), *n.* Faible, *m.*; (*pl.*) faiblesses, *f.pl.* **foil** (foil), *n.* Feuille de métal, *f.*; tain (for a mirror), *m.*; défaite, *f.*, échec (check); contraste, repoussoir (set off); (*Enc.*) fleuret, *m.* To act as a foil to, faire ressortir. *v.t.* Déjouer, faire échouer; frustrer; (*Hunt.*) dépister. **foiling**, *n.* (*Hunt.*) Foules, *f.pl.*

**foin** (foin), *n.* (*Enc.*) Botte, *f.* *v.t.* Porter une botte. *v.t.* Frapper de la pointe.

**foist** (foist), *v.t.* Fourrer; intercaler, glisser. To foist upon, glisser à, faire avaler à.

**fold** (fould), *v.t.* Plisser, plier, ployer; envelopper; serrer. To fold a letter, plier une lettre; to fold one's arms, croiser les bras; to fold sheep, parquer des moutons. *n.* Pli, repli, *m.*; parc (for sheep); troupeau (flock), *m.*; battant (of a door), *m.*; feuille (of a screen), *f.* A hundredfold, centuple; sheep-fold, bergerie, *f.*, bercail, *m.*; threefold, triple; twofold, double. **folder**, *n.* Pliure, *m.*, plieuse, *f.*; plior (tool) *m.*; (*pl.*) pince-nez, *m.* **folding**, *n.* Pliage; parage, *m.*; *a.* Pliant; brisé, à deux battants (of doors). **folding-bed**, *n.* Lit pliant, *m.* **folding-chair**, *n.* Chaise pliante, *f.* **folding-doors**, *n.pl.* Porte à deux battants, porte brisée, *f.* **folding-machine**, *n.* Plieuse, *f.* **folding-screen**, *n.* Paravent, *m.* **folding-stick**, *n.* Plioir, *m.* **foldless**, *a.* Sans plis.

**foliaceous** (fouli'ejas), *a.* (*Bot.*) Foliacé. **foliage** ('ouliadj), *n.* Feuillage, *m.*, orner de feuillage. **foliar**, *a.* Foliaire. **foliate**, *v.t.* Battre en feuilles; étamer (a mirror); (*Arch.*) orner de feuilles; *a.* Feuillé; garni de feuilles. **foliation** ('eifjan), *n.* Foliation, *f.*

**folio** ('ouliou), *n.* In-folio, *m.*; page, *f.*, folio, *m.* *v.t.* Paginer.

## folk

**folk** (fouk), *n.* or **folks**, *n.pl.* Gens, personnes, *f.pl.*, monde, *m.* Good kind of folk, *de bonnes gens*; these little folks, *ce petit monde*. **folk-lore**, *n.* Folk-lore, *m.*, légendes, traditions, superstitions populaires, *f.pl.* **folklorism**, *n.* Folklorisme, *m.* **folklorist**, *n.* Folkloriste, *m.*

**follicle** (follikl), *n.* Follicule, *m.* **follicular** ('likjula), *a.* Folliculaire. **folliculous, *a.* Folliculeux.**

**follow** (foulu), *v.t.* Suivre; poursuivre; rechercher, observer, imiter; s'attacher à, exercer. To follow a profession, *exercer une profession*; to follow up, *suivre de près*. *v.i.* S'ensuivre, résulter. As follows, *ainsi qu'il suit, comme suit*; it does not follow that, *il ne s'ensuit pas que*; it follows that, *il s'ensuit que*. **follower**, *n.* Suivant; partisan, imitateur; compagnon; (*colloq.*) amoureux, *m.* **following**, *a.* Suivant, qui suit, de suite. The year following, *l'année suivante, f.*; *n.* Suite, *f.*, gens, *m.pl.*; parti, *m.*

**folly** (foli), *n.* Folie, sottise, bêtise, *f.* **foment** (fo'ment), *v.t.* Fomenter. **fomentation** ('tei'son), *n.* Fomentation, *f.* **fomentor**, *n.* Fomentateur, *m.*

**fond** (fand), *a.* Aimant, affectueux, tendre; passionné (pour); fou (de); indulgent, bon (pour); doux, cher (of hopes); vain, sot, insensé. To be fond of, *aimer, affectionner, tenir à, être grand de*; to be passionately fond of, *aimer à la folie, être fou de*.

**fondle** (fandl), *v.t.* Dorloter, caresser. **fondling**, *n.* Mignon, favori; enfant; gâté, *m.*

**fondly** (fandli), *adv.* Tendrement; passionnement, à la folie; follement, sottement. **fondness**, *n.* Tendresse, tendresse aveugle, folie; affection; (*fig.*) inclination, *f.*, penchant, goût, *m.*

**font** (font), *n.* Fonts baptismaux, *m.pl.*; (*Print.*) [FOUNT].

**fontanel** (font'nel), *n.* (*Anat.*) Fontanelle, *f.* **fonticulus** (fontikjulus), *n.* (*Anat.*) Fonticule, *m.*

**food** (fuud), *n.* Nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*; vivres, *m.pl.*; denrées (all except meat), *f.pl.*; pâture (for animals), *f.* Article of food, *comestible, m.*

**fool** (fuul), *n.* Sot, bête; insensé, imbécile, mais; dupe, *f.*; fou (jester), *m.* A fool's bolt is soon shot, *de fou jugé brève sentence*; not such a fool, *pas si bête*; to make a fool of, *se moquer de, se ficher de*; to make a fool of oneself, *se rendre ridicule, se faire moquer de soi*; to play the fool, *faire la bête*. *v.t.* Duper; (*colloq.*) se moquer de. To fool away, *vaspiller*. *v.i.* Faire la bête. **fool's-parley**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Petite ciguë, *f.* **fool-trap**, *n.* Attrappe-ignard, *m.* **foolery**, *n.* Folie, sottise; niaiserie, *f.*; badinage, *m.* **foolhardily**, *adv.* Témérement. **foolhardiness**, *n.* Témérité, audace, *f.* **foolhardy**, *a.* Téméraire. **fooling**, *n.* Niaiserie, bouffonnerie, *f.* **foolish**, *a.* Sot, insensé, bête, imbécile. **foolishly**, *adv.* Follement, sottement, bêtement; imprudemment. **foolishness**, *n.* Folie, sottise, *f.* **foolscap**, *n.* Papier écheler, *m.*

**foot** (fut), *n.* (*pl. feet*) Pied, *m.*; patte (of insects etc.); jambe (of compasses); base (of a pillar), *f.*; bas (of a page), *m.*; fond (of a sail), *m.*; (*Mil.*) infanterie, *f.* At foot, *ci-dessous, ci-après*; foot by foot, *pas à pas*; foot of a page, *bas d'une page, m.*; fore-foot,  *pied de devant*; on foot, *à pied*; to put one's best foot foremost, *mettre le pied sur le plat*; to put one's foot into anything, *mettre les pieds dans le plat*; to set foot on, *mettre le pied sur*; to set on foot, *mettre en train, mettre sur pied*; to trample under foot, *fouler aux pieds, piétiner*. *v.t.* Fouler (the ground etc.); mettre un pied à, *repiéter (a stocking etc.)*; remonter (boots etc.). *v.i.* Marcher, aller à pied; danser. To foot it, *y aller à pied*. **football**, *n.* Ballon; football (game), *m.* **football-match**, *n.* Match de football, *m.* **foot-bath**, *n.* Bain de pieds, *m.* **foot-board**, *n.* Marchepied, *m.*, (*Mus.*) pédale, *f.* **footboy**, *n.* Petit laquais, groom, *m.* **foot-bridge**, *n.* Passarelle, *f.* **foot-cloth**, *n.* Housse, *f.* **footfall**, *n.* Pas, bruit de pas, *m.* **foot-guards**, *n.pl.* Gardes à pied, *m.pl.* **foothold**, *n.* Prise pour le pied, *f.*; (*fig.*) point d'appui, *m.* To get a foothold, *prendre pied*; to lose one's foothold, *perdre pied*. **footlights**, *n.pl.* (*Theat.*)

## force

**Rampe, f.sing.** **footman**, *n.* Laquais, valet de pied, *m.* **footnote**, *n.* Note au bas de la page, *f.* **foot-pace**, *n.* Pas, *m.*; \*palier, *m.*, estrade, *f.* At a foot-pace, *au pas*. **footpad**, *n.* Voleur de grand chemin, *m.* **foot-passenger**, *n.* Piéton, *m.* **foot-path**, *n.* Sentier; trottoir (in streets); bas-côté (by roadside), *m.* **foot-plate**, *n.* Plateforme de la locomotive, *f.* **foot-print**, *n.* Empreinte du pied, *f.* **foot-race**, *n.* Course à pied, *f.* **foot-rest**, *n.* (*Bicycle*) Repose-pied, *m.* **foot-rope**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Marchepied, *m.*, ralingue de bordure, *f.* **foot-rot**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Fourchet, *m.* **foot-rule**, *n.* Pied-de-roi, *m.* **foot-soldier**, *n.* Fantassin, *m.* **footsore**, *a.* Les pieds meurtris. **foot-stalk**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Pétiole, *m.* **foot-stall**, *n.* Étrier de femme, *m.* **footstep**, *n.* Pas, *m.*; trace, *f.*; vestige; (*Print.*) marchepied. **footstool**, *n.* Tabouret, *m.* **foot-warmer**, *n.* Chauffe-pied, *f.*, chauffe-pieds, *m.*; (*Rail.*) bouillotte, *f.* **footway**, *n.* Trottoir, *m.* **footed**, *a.* Ayant des pieds. **Broad-footed**, *au pied large*; four-footed, *à quatre pattes*. **footing**, *n.* Pied, point d'appui; établissement, *m.*; admission, *f.*; remplissage (of stockings); remontage (of boots), *m.*; (*Arch.*) base, *f.* He missed his footing, *le pied lui manqua*; on an equal footing, *sur un pied d'égalité*; on a war footing, *sur le pied de guerre*; on the same footing as, *sur le même pied que*; to get a footing, *prendre pied*; to pay one's footing, *payer sa bienvenue*. **fop** (fop), *n.* Fat, *m.* **fopling**, *n.* Petit fat, *m.* **foppery**, *n.* Affectation, fatuité, *f.* **foppish**, *a.* Affecté, sot, vain. **foppishly**, *adv.* Avec affectation, en fat. **foppishness**, *n.* Fatuité, prétention, *f.* **for** (foi), *prep.* Pour, par; de, à, vers, pendant; depuis; en place de, en lieu de; en faveur de; à cause de, pour compte de; malgré; pour avoir; pour que (with subj.); sans, n'ent été. As for me, *quant à moi, pour moi*; for all that, *malgré cela*; for aught we know, *autant qu'on sache, autant que nous sachions*; for more than a month past, *depuis plus d'un mois*; for oneself, *pour son compte*; for pity's sake, *par pitié*; for the present, *pour le présent, pour le moment, quant à présent*; for your sake, *pour l'amour de vous*; had it not been for him, *n'ent été ou sans lui*; in exchange for, *en échange de*; it is not for you to, *ce n'est pas à vous de*; there is something to be said for and against, *il y a du pour et du contre*; word for word, *mot à mot*. *conj.* Car. For that, *parce que*.

**forage** ('foridz), *n.* Fourrage, *m.* *v.i.* Fourrager. To forage for grass, *fourrager au vert*; to forage for hay, *fourrager au sec*. **forage-cap**, *n.* Bonnet de police, *m.* **forage-wagon**, *n.* Fourragère, *f.* **forager**, *n.* Fourrageur, *m.* **foraging**, *n.* Fourrage; ravage, *m.* **foraminous** (fo'reminas), *a.* Foraminé.

**forasmuch** (fo'razmats), *conj.* D'autant [(que). Forasmuch as, *d'autant que*.

**foray** ('forei), *n.* Incursion, razzia, *f.*, ravage, *m.* *v.t.* Fourrager, ravager, piller.

**forbade**, *past* [FORBID].

**forbear** (fo'bea), *v.t.* (*past* forbore, *p.p.* forborne) Cesser; épargner, supporter. *v.i.* S'abstenir, s'empêcher, se garder (de). **forbearance**, *n.* Patience; indulgence, *f.*, ménagement, *m.* **forbearingly**, *adv.* Avec patience, avec indulgence.

**forbid** (fo'bid), *v.t.* (*past* forbade, *p.p.* forborne) Défendre, interdire (de); empêcher (de). God forbid! *à Dieu ne plaise!* he is forbidden to, *il lui est défendu de*; to forbid someone to, *défendre à quelqu'un de*; to forbid something to, *défendre quelque chose à*. *a.* Rebutant, repoussant.

**force** (foas), *n.* Force; violence, *f.*; (*Mil.*, *pl.*) forces, *f.pl.*, armée, *f.* In force, (*Lawn*) en vigueur, (*Mil.*) en force; land and sea forces, *forces de terre et de mer, f.pl.*; naval forces, *armée de mer, f. v.t.* Forcer, obliger, contraindre (à ou de); violenter, violer; (*Mil.*) emporter d'assaut, chasser, pousser. To force a passage, *forcer un passage*; to force back, *repousser, faire reculer*; to force down, *faire descendre*; to force in, *enfoncer*; to force on, *imposer à*; to force one's way into, *entrer de force dans*; to force one's way through, *s'ouvrir un chemin*; to force open,

## forceps

**forcer**, to force out, chasser, faire sortir, pousser dehors.  
**forceat**, *n.* Godiveau, *m.* Forcecoat ball, *boulette de viande hachée*, *boulette, f.* **force-pump**, *n.* Pompe foulante, *f.* **forced**, *a.* Forcé; contraint; guindé (of style). **forcibly**, *adv.* De force, forcément. **forceful** etc. (FORCIBLE). **forceless**, *a.* Sans force.  
**forcer**, *n.* Personne qui force, *f.*; piston foulant, *m.* **forcing**, *n.* (Hort.) L'action de forcer, *f.* **forcing-house**, *n.* Serre chaude, *f.* **forcing-pump**, *n.* Pompe foulante, *f.*

**forceps** (fôrsaps), *n.pl.* (Surg.) Pince, *f.*, forceps, *m.sing.*

**forcible** (fôrsibîl), *a.* Fort; énergique; forcé; (Law) par force. **forcibleness**, *n.* Force; violence; **forcibly**, *adv.* Par force; fortement; emphatiquement.

**ford** (fôrd), *n.* Gué, *m.* *v.t.* Passer à gué, traverser à gué, guérer. **fordable**, *a.* Gueable.

**fordo** (fôrdû), *v.t.* (past fôrdid, p.p. fôrdone) Perdre, détruire.

**fore** (foa), *a.* Antérieur; de devant; (Naut.) de misaine. **Fore and aft**, (Naut.) de l'avant à l'arrière; the fore-part, la partie antérieure, le devant. *adv.* D'avance; (Naut.) de l'avant. **forearm**, *v.t.* Pré-munir, fortifier par avance. **fore-arm**, *n.* Avant-bras, *m.* **fore-cabin**, *n.* Chânière de l'avant, *f.* **Fore-cabin passenger**, *passager de seconde classe, m.* **fore-carriage**, *n.* Avant-train, *m.* **forecited**, *a.* Précité, *forecourt*, *n.* Avant-cour, *f.* **foredeck**, *n.* Avant, *m.* **foredoom**, *v.t.* Prédestiner; déterminer par avance. **fore-end**, *n.* Partie de devant, partie antérieure, *f.*; fit (of a rifle), *m.* **forefinger**, *n.* Index, *m.* **forefoot**, *n.* Pied de devant, *m.* **fore-front**, *n.* Façade, *f.*; devant, *m.* In the forefront, (Mil.) au premier rang. **foreleg**, *n.* Jambes de devant, *f.* **foremast**, *n.* Mat de misaine, *m.* **forementioned**, *a.* Précité, ci-dessus; (Law) susmentionné.

**fore-part**, *n.* Devant, avant, *m.*; (Naut.) proue, *f.* **fore-quarters**, *n.pl.* Avant main (of a horse), *m.* **fore-reach**, *v.t.* (Naut.) Gagner sur, *fore-sail*, *n.* Voile de misaine, *f.* **foretop**, *n.* Hune de misaine, *f.* **Foretop gallant-mast**, *mât de petit perroquet, m.*; **foretop sail**, *petit hunier, m.* **foretop-mast**, *n.* Petit mât de hune, *m.* **foreyard**, *n.* Vergue de misaine, *f.*

**forebode** (foar'bôud), *v.t.* Présager, prédire; pressentir. **foreboding**, *n.* Présage, pressentiment, *m.*

**forecast** (foa'kast), *n.* Prévoyance, prévision, *f.*; calcul, projet, *m.* *v.t.* Prévoir; projeter, calculer.

**forecastle** (foa'kast), *n.* (Naut.) Poste de l'équipage, *m.* **forecastle-deck**, *n.* Gaillard d'avant, *m.*

**foreclose** (foar'klôuz), *v.t.* Forclore. **foreclosure**, *n.* Forclusion, *f.*

**forefather** (foa'fa:ðar), *n.* Aïeul, ancêtre, *m.*; (pl.) aïeux, ancêtres, *m.pl.*

**forego** (1) (foa'gou), *v.t.* Précéder, aller devant.

**foregoing**, *a.* Précédent, antérieur. In the foregoing part, dans ce qui précède; the foregoing day, le jour précédent, *m.* **foregone**, *a.* Passé; déterminé, résolu, pris d'avance. **Foregone conclusion**, *parti pris, m.*, opinion préconçue, *f.*

**forego** (2) (fôrgô), *v.t.*

**foreground** (foa'graund), *n.* Premier plan, devant, *m.*

**forehand** (foa'hænd), *n.* Devant d'un cheval, avant-main, *m.*; (fig.) partie principale, préférence, *f.*, avantage, *m.* **forehanded**, *a.* Fait à temps, de bonne heure, à propos; prévoyant.

**forehead** (fôrid), *n.* Front, *m.*

**foreign** (fôrin), *a.* Étranger. **Foreign grown**, de provenance étrangère; **Foreign Office**, ministère des affaires étrangères, *m.*; in foreign parts, à l'étranger, dans les pays étrangers; that is foreign to his nature, cela lui répugne, cela est incompatible avec son caractère. **foreign-built**, *a.* De construction étrangère.

**foreigner**, *n.* Étranger, *m.* **foreignness**, *n.* Éloignement, *m.*, inapplicableité, étrangeté, *f.*

**forejudge** (foa'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Préjuger.

**foreknow** (foa'nôu), *v.t.* Savoir d'avance; prévoir. **foreknowledge** (foa'nôlidʒ), *n.* Prescience, prévision, *f.*

## forge

**forel** (fôrel), *n.* Parchemin (for the cover of books), *m.*

**foreland** (foa'land), *n.* Promontoire, cap, *m.*

**forelock** (foa'lok), *n.* Goupille, *f.*; cheveux de devant, *m.pl.* To take time by the forelock, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux.

**foreman** (foa'mæn), *n.* (pl. foremen) Chef (of a jury); contremaître; chef d'atelier; premier, *m.*

**foremost** (foa'moust), *a.* Premier; le plus avancé de tous; en tête, au premier rang. **First and foremost**, tout d'abord.

**forenamed** (foa'neimd), *a.* Susnommé, surnodit.

**forenoon** (foa'noun), *n.* Matin, *m.*, matinée, *f.* In the forenoon, dans la matinée.

**forensic** (fôrensik), *a.* De barreau, de palais. **Forensic medicine**, médecine légale, *f.*

**fore-ordain** (foa'or'dein), *v.t.* Préordonner, prédestiner.

**forepast** (foa'past), *a.* Passé.

**fore-rank** (foa'renk), *n.* Premier rang, front, *m.* **\*fore-run** (foa'ran), *v.t.* Précéder, devancer;

présager. **fore-runner** (foa'raner), *n.* Avant-coureur, précurseur; (fig.) symptôme; \*prédécesseur, ancêtre, *m.*

**foresee** (foa'sir), *v.t.* (past foresaw, p.p. foreseen) Prévoir.

**foreshadow** (foa'sedou), *v.t.* Figurer d'avance; annoncer. *n.* Type, symbole, *m.*

**foreship** (foa'sip), *n.* Avant (d'un vaisseau), *m.*

**foreshore** (foa'sôr), *n.* Plage, *f.*

**foreshorten** (foa'shôrtin), *v.t.* (Paint.) Raccourcir. **foreshortening**, *n.* Raccourci, *m.*

**foreshow** (foa'shou), *v.t.* Prédire, faire voir par avance.

**foresight** (foa'sait), *n.* Prévoyance, *f.*; guidon (of a fire-arm), *m.*

**foreskin** (foa'skîn), *n.* Prépuce, *m.*

**foreskirt** (foa'skært), *n.* Pan du devant, *m.*

**forest** (fôrist), *n.* Forêt, *f.* *a.* De forêt, forestier. **forest-born**, *a.* Sauvage; né dans une forêt. **forest-laws**, *n.* Lois forestières, *f.pl.* **forest-ranger**, *n.* Gardie forestier, *m.* **forest-tree**, *n.* Arbre de haute futaie, *m.* **forested**, *a.* Couvert de forêts, boisé. **forester**, *n.* Habitant d'une forêt, garde forestier, *m.* **forestry**, *n.* Sylviculture, *f.*

**foretell** (foa'tel), *v.t.* Anticiper, prévenir, devancer; (Comm.) accaparer. **foreteller**, *n.* Accapareur, *m.* **foretelling**, *n.* Accaparement, *m.*

**foretaste** (foa'teist), *n.* Avant-goût, *m.*; anticipation, *f.* *v.t.* (teist) Goûter par avance, avoir un avant-goût de.

**foretell** (foa'tel), *v.t.* Prédire. **foretelling**, *n.* Prédiction, *f.*

**forethought** (foa'ðout), *n.* Prévoyance, prescience, *f.*

**foretoken** (foa'toukn), *v.t.* Présager, pronostiquer. *n.* Présage, pronostic, *m.*

**foretooth** (foa'tu:ð), *n.* (pl. foreteeth) Dent de devant, incisive, *f.*

**forewarn** (foa'wœrn), *v.t.* Prévenir.

**forewheel** (foa'wi:l), *n.* Roue de devant, *f.*; train de devant, *m.*

**forewoman** (foa'wumæn), *n.* Première ouvrière, *f.*

**forewit** (fôwit), *n.* Amende (fine); forfaiture, confiscation, *f.*; (Games) gage; (fig.) peine (penalty), *f.* To play at forfeits, jouer aux gages, jouer aux petits jeux. *a.* Confisqué; (fig.) perdu. *v.t.* Forfaire (à); manquer (one's word); confisquer; perdre, être passible d'une amende de. To forfeit one's word, manquer à sa parole. **forfeitable**, *a.* Confiscable, sujet à confiscation. **forfeiture**, *n.* Forfaiture, confiscation; perte, déchéance, *f.*; (Comm.) dédit, *m.*

**forfend** (foa'fend), *v.t.* Garder de, détourner. **God forbend** that, Dieu me garde de.

**forge** (fôrdʒ), *n.* Forge, *f.* *v.t.* Forger; contre-faire (money etc.), fabriquer (a document etc.); faire un faux en. *v.t.* Commettre un faux. **forger**, *n.* Faussaire; faux monnayeur, *m.* **forgery**, *n.* Falsifi-

## forget

cation, *f.*; faux, crime de faux, *m.* forging, *n.* Forgeage, *m.*; pièce forgée, *f.*

**forget** (fa'get), *v.t.* and *i.* (*past* forgot, *p.p.* forgotten) Oublier. To forget oneself, *s'oublier*. forget-me-not, *n.* Myosotis, *m.* forgetful, *a.* Oublieux. To be forgetful of, *négliger, oublier, forgetfulness, n.* Oubli, manque de mémoire, *m.*; inattention, négligence, *f.*

**forgive** (fa'giv), *v.t.* Pardonner, faire grâce de, faire remise de, remettre; pardonner à, faire grâce à. To forgive a thing, pardonner une chose à; to forgive someone, pardonner à quelqu'un de. forgiveness, *n.* Pardon, *m.*, grâce, remise (of a debt); (*Theol.*) rémission, *f.* forgive, *v.* Personne qui pardonne, *f.* forgiving, *a.* Clement, généreux, miséricordieux. **orgo** (fa'gou), *v.t.* Rénoncer à, s'abstenir de, se refuser.

**forget, past, forgotten**, *p.p.* [FORGET]. **fork** (fo:k), *n.* Fourchette; (*Bicycle etc.*) fourche; bifurcation (of roads); pointe (of an arrow etc.), *f.*; zigzag (of lightning), *m.* *v.t.* Fourcher, se fourcher; se bifurquer. *v.t.* Enlever avec une fourche. To fork out money, (*colloq.*) déboursier, jouer du ponce, esquiver. **forked**, *a.* Fourchu; (*Bot.*) bifurqué. Forked lightning, *éclair en zigzag, m.*; (*Mil.*) foudres (badge), *f.pl.* forkedly, *adv.* En fourche.

**forlorn** (fo:lo:rn), *a.* Abandonné, désespéré, délaissé, solitaire; perdu. Forlorn hope, (*Mil.*) *enfants perdus, m.pl.* forlornness, *n.* Délaissement, abandon; état désespéré, *m.*, misère, *f.*

**form** (fo:rm), *n.* Forme, figure; formalité, cérémonie; tournure (of expression), *f.*; banc (seat), *m.*; classe (schools), *f.*; gîte (of a hare), *m.*; formule, *f.*, impuise (printed form), *m.*; (*Print.*) forme, *f.* In bad form, *de mauvais goût*; in due form, dans les formes, en bonne forme; in the fifth form, (*school*) en cinquième (in France), en troisième ou en seconde (in England), *v.t.* Former, faire; façonner. To form an idea of, *se faire une idée de*; to form part, *faire partie de, v.i.* Se former, prendre forme; se giter (of hares).

**formal** (fo:mal), *a.* Formel, de formes; pointilleux, minutieux; affecté, cérémonieux, formaliste. **formalism**, *n.* Formalisme, *m.* formalist, *n.* Formaliste, *m.* formality (fo:'mæli:ti), *n.* Formalité, cérémonie; affectation, *f.* formalize (fo:'mælaiz), *v.t.* Donner une forme à. formally, *adv.* Avec formalité, en forme, formellement.

**formation** (fo:'mei:ʃən), *n.* Formation, *f.*; ordre, *m.* Close formation, (*Mil.*) ordre serré, *m.*; shallow formation, ordre mince, *m.* formative (fo:'mæti:v), *a.* Formative, formateur, plastique. Formative arts, arts plastiques, *m.pl.*

**forme** (*Print.*) [FORM].

**former** (fo:'ma:), *a.* Précédent, passé; ancien; premier (first of two). formerly, *adv.* Autrefois, auparavant; jadis, anciennement.

**formic** (fo:'mɪ:k), *a.* Formique. **formication**, *n.* (*Med.*) Fourmillement, *m.*

**formidable** (fo:'mɪdə:b), *a.* Formidable, redoutable. formidableness, *n.* Nature formidable, *f.* formidably, *adv.* D'une manière formidable.

**formless** (fo:'mɪ:lɪs), *a.* Informe, sans forme.

**formula** (fo:'mju:lə), *n.* (*pl.* formulæ) Formule, *f.* formula, *n.* Formulaire, *m.* formulate, *v.t.* Formuler. **formulation**, *n.* Formulation, *f.*

**fornicate** (fo:'ni:keɪt), *v.t.* Forniquer. **fornication** (fo:'ni:keɪʃən), *n.* Fornication, *f.* fornicator (fo:'ni:keɪtə:), *n.* Fornicateur, *m.* \*fornicatrix, *n.* Fornicatrice, *f.*

**forsake** (fo:'seɪk), *v.t.* (*past* forsook, *p.p.* forsaken) Délaisser, abandonner. To forsake a vice, *se corriger d'un vice*; to forsake one's colours, quitter les drapeaux, *déserter*; to forsake one's religion, apostasier. forsaking, *n.* Délaissement, abandon, *m.*

**forsooth** (fo:'su:θ), *adv.* En vérité, *ma foi*.

**forswear** (fo:'swə:), *v.t.* (*past* forswore, *p.p.* forsworn) Abjurer, repudier. To forswear oneself, *se parjurer, v.t.* Se parjurer. \*forswearer, *n.* Parjure, *m.*

## foul

**fort** (fo:st), *n.* Fort, *m.*, forteresse, *f.* **fortalice** (fo:'tælɪs), *n.* Fortin, *m.*

**forte** (1) (fo:st), *n.* Fort, *m.*

**forte** (2) (fo:st), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Forté.

**forth** (fo:θ), *adv.* En avant; hors, dehors, au dehors; au loin. And so forth, *et ainsi de suite*. forthcoming (fo:'kʌmɪŋ), *a.* Tout prêt, prêt à paraître; prochain, *a.* venir. forthwith (fo:'wɪð), *adv.* Incontinent, aussitôt, sur-le-champ, tout de suite.

**fortieth** (fo:'ti:θ), *a.* Quarantième.

**fortifiable** (fo:'tɪfɪə:bəl), *a.* Qu'on peut fortifier, fortifiable. fortification (fo:'tɪfɪkə:'ʃeɪʃən), *n.* Fortification, *f.* fortify (fo:'tɪfɪ), *v.t.* Fortifier; munir (de), armer (de); rehausser (wine). Fortified town, place forte, *f.* fortifying, *a.* (*fig.*) Reconfortant, fortifiant.

**fortitude** (fo:'tɪtju:d), *n.* Force d'âme, *f.*, courage, *m.*

**fortnight** (fo:'naɪt), *n.* Quinze jours, *m.pl.*, quinzaine, *f.* A fortnight ago, il y a quinze jours; a fortnight ago yesterday, il y a eu hier quinze jours; to-day fortnight, d'aujourd'hui en quinze. fortnightly, *adv.* Tous les quinze jours; *a.* Bimensuel.

**fortress** (fo:'tres), *n.* Forteresse, place forte, *f.* (*fig.*) appui, soutien, *m.*

**fortuitous** (fo:'tju:ɪtəs), *a.* Fortuit. fortuitously, *adv.* Fortuitement, par hasard.

**fortunate** (fo:'tju:nət), *a.* Heureux, fortuné. fortunately, *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur.

**fortune** (fo:'tju:n), *n.* Fortune, *f.*, sort (lot), *m.* By good fortune, par bonheur, par bonne fortune; good fortune, bonne chance, bonne fortune; people of fortune, les gens riches, *m.pl.*; to have one's fortune told, *se faire dire la bonne aventure*; to make a fortune, faire fortune; to seek one's fortune, chercher fortune.

**fortune-hunter**, *n.* Aventurier, *m.*, coureur de dots, *m.*

**fortune-teller**, *n.* Diseur de bonne aventure, *m.*

**forty** (fo:'ti), *a.* Quarante. About forty, une quarantaine, *f.* forty-one, *a.* and *n.* Quarante et un, *m.*

**forum** (fo:'rɒm), *n.* Forum, *m.*

**forward** (fo:'wɔ:d), *a.* Avancé, en avant; (*fig.*) empressé (de), prompt (à), ardent (à); précocé (of fruit etc.); impatient, impertinent, présomptueux. *adv.* En avant; en évidence. From this day forward, dorénavant; from this time forward, depuis ce temps-là; to bring oneself forward, *se mettre en évidence, v.t.* Avancer, hâter, activer; faire pousser; (*Comm.*) envoyer, transmettre, expédier; faire suivre (letters). Forward! *en avant!* please forward! priez de faire suivre! forwarder, *n.* Promoteur, *m.* forwarding, *n.* Expédition. Forwarding agent, commissionnaire de roulage, commissionnaire expéditeur, *m.* forwardly, *adv.* Avec empressement; effrontément, hardiment. forwardness, *n.* Empressement; avancement, progrès, *m.*; précocité (of fruit etc.); assurance, hardiesse, *f.*

**fossa** (fo:'sə), *n.* (*pl.* fosses) (*Anat.*) Fosse, *f.*

**fosse** (fo:s), *n.* Fosse, *m.* fosse-way, *n.* Route militaire exécutée par les Romains en Angleterre, *f.*

**fossil** (fo:'sɪl), *a.* and *n.* Fossile, *m.* fossiliferous (fo:'sɪlɪfə:s), *a.* Fossilifère. fossilization (fo:'sɪlɪzə:'ʃeɪʃən), *n.* Fossilisation, *f.* fossilize, *v.t.* Se fossiliser. To become fossilized, *se fossiliser*.

**foster** (fo:'stə:), *v.t.* Elever, nourrir; (*fig.*) favoriser, encourager. foster-brother, *n.* Frère de lait, *m.* foster-child or fostering, *n.* Nourrison, *m.* foster-father, *n.* Père nourricier, *m.* foster-mother, *n.* Mère nourricière, *f.* foster-sister, *n.* Sœur de lait, *f.* fostering, *n.* Nourriture, *f.*; protection, *f.*; soins, *m.*; *a.* Bienfaisant, protecteur.

**fother** (fo:'ðɔ:), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Aveugler, boucher. To fother a leak, aveugler une voie d'eau.

**fougade** (fu:'gɑ:d), *n.* (*Mil.*) Fougasse, *f.*

**foul** (foʊl), *a.* Sale, malpropre, immonde, souillé trouble, boueux (water); impur (spirit); fétide, infect, malsain (air); grossier, obscène (language); engagé (screw), encrassé (engine); (*fig.*) mauvais, atroce, noir, odieux; (*Print.*) chargé. Foul deed, action noire; foul stomach, estomac chargé; by fair means or

## found

**foul**, *de gré ou de force*; **foul air**, *air vicié*, *m.*; **foul breath**, *mauvaise haleine*, *f.*; **foul language**, *langage grossier*, *m.*; **foul play**, *trahison*, *f.*; **villain tour**; **foul weather**, *gros temps*, *m.*; **foul wind**, (*Naut.*) *vent contraire*, *m.*; **to run foul of**, *aborder, se heurter à*, (*fig.*) *déchirer à belles dents*. *v.t.* **Salir**, souiller, troubler; **encrasser** (*fire-arms*); (*Naut.*) **aborder**; **s'engager** (of ropes). *n.* (*Billiards*) *Fausse-queue*, *f.* **foul-faced**, *z.* **Laid**, hideux. **foul-mouthed**, *a.* **Grossier**. **foully**, *adv.* **Salement**, vilainement, honteusement. **foulness**, *n.* **Saleté**, impureté; **turpitude**, noirceur, *f.*

**found** (1), *past and p.p.* **FIND**.

**found** (2) (*faund*), *v.t.* **Fonder**, poser les fondements de, établir; **fondre** (to cast). **foundation** (*-de'fən*), *n.* **Fondement**, *m.*, **fondation**, *f.*, **établissement**, *m.*; **creation**, (*fig.*) **base**, source, *f.* **To be on the foundation**, *être bourgeois*; **to lay the foundations of**, *poser les fondements de*. **foundation-stone**, *n.* **Première pierre**, *f.* **foundationer**, *n.* **Boursier**, *m.* **founder** (1), *n.* **Fondateur**, auteur; (*Mécan.*) **fondeur**, *m.*

**founder** (2) (*'faundə*), *v.t.* **Surmener** (un cheval), rendre (un cheval) fourbu. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) **Couler à fond**, sombrer, couler bas; **broucher** (of a horse); (*fig.*) **échouer**. **foundered**, *a.* **Courbaturé**, fourbu (of a horse); **sombré**, coulé à fond (of ships). **Foundered at sea**, *sombré en mer*. **foundering**, *n.* **Fourbure**, *f.*

**foundling** (*'faundliŋ*), *n.* **Enfant trouvé**, *m.*

**foundress** (*'faundres*), *n.* **Fondatrice**, *f.*

**foundry** (*'faundri*), *n.* **Fonderie**, *f.*

**font** (*'faunt*), *n.* **Fontaine**, *f.*; (*Print.*) **fonte**, *f.*

**fontain** (*'fauntin*), *n.* **Fontaine**, source, *f.*; **jet d'eau**, *m.* **fontain-head**, *n.* **Source**, origine, *f.*

**fontain-pen**, *n.* **Plume à réservoir**, *f.* **fontainless**, *a.* **Sans fontaine**, sans eau.

**four** (*'foʊ*), *a.* and *n.* **Quatre**. **Carriage and four**, *voiture à quatre chevaux*, *f.*; **on all fours**, *à quatre pattes*. **four-angled**, *a.* **À quatre angles**. **four-cornered**, *a.* **À quatre coins**. **fourfold**, *a.* **Quatre fois**, quatre fois autant, quadruple. **four-footed**, *a.* **Quadrupède**, à quatre pieds. **four-in-hand**, *adv.* **À grandes guides**, à quatre chevaux. **To drive four-in-hand**, *conduire à grandes guides*. **fourscore**, *a.* and *n.* **Quatre-vingts**, *m.* **Fourscore and ten**, *quatre-vingt-dix*. **four-square**, *a.* **Carre**; **quadrangulaire**. **four-wheeled**, *a.* **À quatre roues**. **four-wheeler**, *n.* **Voiture à quatre places**, *f.*

**fourteen** (*'foʊtɪn*), *a.* **Quatorze**. **fourteenth**, *a.* **Quatorzième**; **quatorze** (of kings and dates).

**fourth** (*'foʊθ*), *a.* **Quatrième**; **quatre** (of kings and dates). **The fourth part**, *la quatrième partie*, *le quart*. *n.* **Quart**, *m.*; (*Mus.*) **quarte**, *f.* **fourthly**, *adv.* **Quatrièmement**.

**fowl** (*'faʊl*), *n.* **Oiseau de basse cour**; **oiseau**, *volatile* (*bird*), *m.*, **poule** (*hen*), *f.*; (*Cook.*) **volaille**, *f.*; *v.i.* **Chasser aux oiseaux**. **fowl-house, *n.* **Poulailler**, *m.* **fowler**, *n.* **Oiseleur**, *m.* **fowling**, *n.* **Chasse aux oiseaux sauvages**, *f.* **fowling-piece**, *n.* **Fusil de chasse**, *m.***

**fox** (*'fɒks*), *n.* (*pl.* **foxes**) **Renard**; (*fig.*) **rusé**, *matois*, *m.* **Asly fox**, *un rusé compère*, *m.*; **young fox**, *renardeau*, *m.* **fox-cub**, *n.* **Jeune renard**, *renardeau*, *m.* **fox-evil** or **fox's-evil**, *n.* (*Path.*) **Alopécie**, *f.* **foxglove**, *n.* **Digitale**, *f.* **fox-hound**, *n.* **Chien pour la chasse au renard**, *m.* **fox-hunt** or **fox-hunting**, *n.* **Chasse au renard**, *f.* **fox-hunter**, *n.* **Chasseur au renard**, *m.* **fox-hole**, *n.* **Renardière**, *f.* **foxlike**, *a.* **De renard**, *rusé*. **foxtail**, *n.* **Queue-de-renard** (*plant*), *f.* **fox-trap**, *n.* **Piège à renard**, *traquenard*, *m.* **foxed**, *a.* **Taché de roux**. **foxy**, *a.* **De renard**, *rusé*; **roux** (*red*).

**fraction** (*'frækʃən*), *n.* **Fraction**, *f.* **Vulgar fraction**, *fraction ordinaire*. **fractional** or **fractionary**, *a.* **Fractionnaire**.

**fractionious** (*'frækʃəs*), *a.* **Querelleur**, *maussade*, *hargneux*. **fractioniously**, *adv.* **De mauvaise humeur**.

**fractionousness**, *n.* **Humeur querelleuse**, *maussaderie*, *f.*

**fracture** (*'fræktʃə*), *n.* **Fracture**, *cassure*, *f.* *v.t.* **Casser**, rompre; (*Surg.*) **fracturer**. *v.i.* **Se fracturer**, *se rompre*.

## free

**fragile** (*'frædʒil*), *a.* **Fragile**. **fragility** (*-dʒɪlɪti*), *n.* **Fragilité**, *f.*

**fragment** (*'frægmənt*), *n.* **Fragment**, *éclat*, *débris*, *m.* **Chosen fragments of an author**, *morceaux choisis d'un auteur*, *m.pl.* **fragmentary**, *a.* **Composé de fragments**.

**fragrance** (*'freɪŋgrəns*) or **fragrancy**, *n.* **Odeur suave**, *f.*, **parfum**, *m.* **fragrant**, *a.* **Odoriférant**, *parfumé*, au doux parfum, qui sent bon. **fragrantly**, *adv.* **Avec un parfum agréable**.

**frail** (*'freɪl*), *a.* **Frêle**, *fragile*, *faible*, *n.* **Cabas**

*m.* **frailness** or **frailty**, *n.* **Faiblesse**, *fragilité*, *f.*

**frame** (*'freɪm*), *n.* **Charpente**, *f.*; **châssis** (of a window etc.), *châmbrelle* (of a door), *m.*; **caisse** (of a carriage), *f.*; (*Shipbuilding*) **membre**, *f.*, **couple**; (*Aeroplane*) **fuselage**, *m.*; (*fig.*) **forme**, *f.*, **système**, *m.*; **organisation**, *f.*; **cadre** (of pictures etc.); **métier** (for embroidering etc.), *m.*; (*Phot.*) **châssis-pressé** (for printing), *f.*; **disposition** (of mind), *f.*; (*of umbrella*) **monture**, *f.* *v.t.* **Former**, construire; **régler** (*sur*); **encadrer**; **imaginer**, inventer; **exprimer**; **faire**. **frame-work**, *n.* **Charpente**, *f.*; **châssis**, *fuselage* (of an aeroplane), *m.* **framer**, *n.* **Encadreur**; (*fig.*) **auteur**, créateur, *m.* **framing**, *n.* **Encadrement** (of pictures), *m.*; **charpente**, *f.*

**franchise** (*'fræntʃaɪz*), *n.* **Franchise**, *f.*, **droit électoral**, *suffrage*, *m.*, **immunité**, *f.*, **privilège**, *m.*

**Franciscan** (*'frænsɪskən*), *a.* and *n.* **Franciscain**, *m.*

**Francophile** (*'fræŋkəfɪl*), *a.* and *n.* **Francophile**, *m.* **francophobe**, *a.* and *n.* **Francophobe**, *m.*

**frangible** (*'fræŋdʒɪbl*), *a.* **Fragile**, *cassant*, qui se brise aisément.

**frangipani** (*'fræŋdʒɪ'pɑːni*), *n.* **Frangipane**, *f.*

**Frank** (*'fræŋk*), *n.* **Franc**, *m.*, **Franque**, *f.*

**frank** (*'fræŋk*), *a.* **Franc**, *sincère*, *libéral*, *généreux*. *v.t.* **Affranchir**, envoyer franc de port.

**frankincense** (*'fræŋkɪnsəns*), *n.* **Encens**, *m.*

**Frankish** (*'fræŋkɪʃ*), *a.* **Franc**, *m.*, **franque**, *f.*

**franklin** (*'fræŋklɪn*), *n.* **Propriétaire libre**, *m.*

**frankly** (*'fræŋklɪ*), *adv.* **Franchement**. **frankness**, *n.* **Franchise**, *sincérité*, *f.*

**frantic** (*'fræntɪk*), *a.* **Frénétique**, *fou*, *forcené*, *furieux*. **Frantic with joy**, *ivre de joie*. **frantically**, *adv.* **Follement**, avec frénésie, en furieux. **franticness**, *n.* **Folie**, *frénésie*, *furieux*, *f.*

**frap** (*'freɪp*), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) **Aiguilleter**. **To frap a tackle**, *aiguilleter un palan*.

**fraternal** (*'freɪtəniəl*), *a.* **Fraternel**. **fraternally**, *adv.* **Fraternellement**, en frère. **fraternity**, *n.* **Fraternité**, *confrérie*, *f.* **fraternize** (*'freɪtənaɪz*), *v.i.* **Fraterniser** (avec). **fratricide**, *n.* **Fratricide**, *m.* **fratricidal**, *a.* **Fratricide**.

**fraud** (*'frɔːd*) or **fraudulence**, *n.* **Fraude**, *supercherie*, *imposture*, *f.* **That man is a perfect fraud**, *impossible de se fier à cet homme*. **fraudulent**, *a.* **Frauduleux**, *trompeur*, *de mauvaise foi*. **fraudulently**, *adv.* **Frauduleusement**; *en fraude*.

**fraught** (*'frɔːt*), *a.* **Rempli**, *gros*, *plein* (*de*); *riche*, *fertile* (*en*). **Fraught with events**, *gros d'événements*; **fraught with misfortunes**, *fertile en malheurs*. *v.t.* **Charger** (*de*).

**fraxinella** (*'fræksɪ'nɛlə*), *n.* **Fraxinelle**, *f.*

**fray** (*'freɪ*), *n.* **Combat**, *m.*, *querelle*, *bagarre*; *\*ébrailure*, *f.* **In the thick of the fray**, *au plus fort de la mêlée*. *v.t.* **Érailler**, *frayer*. *v.i.* **S'érailler**.

**fraying**, *n.* **Éraillure**, *f.*

**freak** (*'friːk*), *n.* **Boutade**, *f.*, *caprice*, *m.*; *bizarrie*, *f.* **Freak of nature**, *caprice de la nature*. *v.t.* **Bigarrer**, *tacheter* (*de*). **freakish**, *a.* **Bizarre**, *fantasque*, *capricieux*. **freakishly**, *adv.* **Capricieusement**. **freakishness**, *n.* **Boutade**, *bizarrie*, *humeur capricieuse*, *f.*

**freckle** (*'freɪkl*), *n.* **Rousseur**, *tache de rousseur*, *tache de son*, *f.* *v.t.* **Tacheter**. **freckled** or **\*freckly**, *a.* **Plein de taches de rousseur**.

**free** (*'friː*), *a.* **Libre**, *exempt*; *sincère*, *franc*; *gratuit*, *volontaire*, *libéral*; *alsé*, *dégagé*, *sans gêne*. **Delivered free**, *rendu franco à domicile*; *free and*

## freeze

easy, sans gêne; free fight, *mêlée générale*, *f.*; free from, exempt de; free on board, *franco à bord*; free on rail, *franco en gare*; free school, *école publique*, *m.*; free trade, *libre-échange*, *m.*; free wheel, *roue libre*, *f.*; free will, *libre arbitre*, *franc arbitre*, *m.*; of his own free will, *de son plein gré*; to make free with, *ne pas se gêner avec*, *user librement de*; to set free, *mettre en liberté*, *adv.* Gratis; franco. *v.t.* Deliverer, libérer; affranchir, exempter; dégager. To free oneself, *s'affranchir*. **freeboard**, *n.* Accastillage, *m.* **freebooter**, *n.* Marauder; filibustier, *m.* **freeborn**, *a.* Né libre. **freeman**, *n.* Affranchi, *m.* **freeland**, *a.* À main levée. Freehand drawing, *le dessin à main levée*, *m.* **freehearted**, *a.* Libre, libéral, généreux. **freehold**, *n.* Propriété foncière libre, *f.*, franc-alieu, *m.* **freeholder**, *n.* Propriétaire foncier; franc tenancier, *m.* **freeman**, *n.* Citoyen, homme libre, *m.* **freemason**, *n.* Franc-maçon, *m.* **freemasonry**, *n.* Franc-maçonnerie, *f.* **free-minded**, *a.* (Ant.) Exempt de soucis, sans souci; libre de soins. **free-spoken**, *a.* À franc parler. **freestone**, *n.* Pierre de taille, *f.* **free-thinker**, *n.* Esprit fort, libre penseur, *m.* **freetrader**, *n.* Libre-échangiste, *m.* **free-will**, *a.* Volontaire. **freedom**, *n.* Liberté (de); indépendance, *f.*; (fig.) facilité, assurance, *f.*, dégagement, sans-gêne, *m.*; bourgeoisie (of a city), *f.*; droit de cité, *m.* Freedom of speech, *le franc parler*. **freely**, *adv.* Librement, franchement, sans contrainte, gratuitement, volontiers; copieusement, libéralement. **freeness**, *n.* Sincérité, candeur, générosité, libéralité, *f.*

**free-wheel**, *n.* Bicyclette à roue libre, *f.* **freeze** (friz), *v.t.* (past froze, p.p. frozen) Geler. *v.t.* Glacer, se geler, se glacer. **freezing**, *n.* Congélation, *f.*; *a.* Glacial. Freezing hard, *il gèle à pierre gelée*. **freezing-mixture**, *n.* Mélange réfrigérant, *m.* **freezing-point**, *n.* Point de congélation, *m.*

**freight** (fret), *n.* Cargaison, *f.*, chargement, *m.* **freight** (coût), *n.* *v.t.* Fréter, affréter (de). **freighter**, *n.* Armateur, *m.* **freighting**, *n.* Affrètement, *m.*

**French** (frent), *a.* Français. After the French fashion, *à la française*; French ambassador, *ambassadeur de France*, *m.*; French beans, *haricots*, *m.pl.*; french chalk, *taupé*, *m.*, *pièce de savon*, *f.*; french horn, *cor de chasse*, *m.*; French plums, *prunes d'Agen*, *f.pl.*; french polish, *verniss*, *m.*; french whiting, *blanc d'argent*, *m.*; french window, *croisée*, *f.*; to take french leave, *décamper sans mot dire, filer à l'anglaise*. *n.* Français (langue), *m.* **Frenchman**, *n.* Français, *m.* **french-polish**, *v.t.* Vernir. **french-roll**, *n.* Petit pain, *m.* **Frenchwoman**, *n.* Française, *f.* **Frenchify**, *v.t.* Franciser. To become Frenchified, *se franciser*.

**frenzied** (frenzid), *a.* Forcené, plein de délire, délirant.

**frenzy** (frenzi), *n.* Frénésie, *f.*; égarement d'esprit, délire, *m.*

**frequency** (frikwans) or **frequency**, *n.* Fréquence; répétition fréquente, *f.* **frequent**, *a.* Fréquent. **frequent** (frikwent), *v.t.* Fréquenter; hanter. **frequency** (frenjans), *n.* Fréquentation, *f.* **frequency**, *n.* (Gram.) Fréquentatif, *m.* **frequency**, *n.* Personne fréquente, *f.*, habitué, *m.* **frequently**, *adv.* Fréquemment, souvent.

**fresco** (freskou), *n.* Fresque, *f.* Fresco painting, *peinture à fresque*, *f.*; to paint in fresco, *peindre à fresque*.

**fresh** (fref), *a.* Frais; récent, nouveau; douce (not salt); (fig.) fougueux, vigoureux; novice, vert; de relais; (slang) gai (lucky). Fresh complexion, *un teint frais*, *m.*; fresh horses, *chevaux de relais*, *m.*; fresh in my memory, *j'en ai la mémoire toute fraîche*; fresh water, *de l'eau douce* (not salt), *de l'eau fraîche* (fresh-drawn), *f.*; is there anything fresh? *y a-t-il du nouveau?* *adv.* Nouvellement. **freshen**, *v.t.* Rafraîchir; *v.t.* Se rafraîchir. The wind freshens, *le vent fraîchit*. **freshet**, *n.* Courant d'eau douce, *m.*, crue, *f.* **freshly**, *adv.* Fraîchement; récemment, nouvellement, depuis peu. **freshman**, *n.* Étudiant de première année, *m.* **freshness**, *n.* Fraîcheur; (fig.) nouveauté; naïveté,

## fro

**f. freshwater**, *a.* D'eau douce ou de rivière. Fresh-water sailors, *marins d'eau douce*, *m.pl.*

**fret** (fret), *n.* Fermentation; (fig.) agitation de l'âme; (Mus.) touche; (Arch.) grecque, *f.* *v.t.* User par le frottement, frotter (contour); ronger, écorcher (to gall); chagriner, irriter, agiter; découper, ciseler. *v.t.* Se chagriner, se fâcher, se tourmenter; s'usur, s'érailler; se tinter. To fret inwardly, *ronger son sein*. **frotsaw**, *n.* Scie à découper, *f.* **fratful**, *a.* Chagrin, du mauvais humeur, irritabile, inquiet, troublé. **fratfully**, *adv.* Avec chagrin, de mauvaise humeur. **fratfulness**, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, irritation, *f.* **fretting**, *n.* Tracas, *m.*; *a.* Chagrinant, inquiétant. **fretwork**, *n.* Ouvrage à clair-voie; découpage, *m.*, enlure; (Arch.) grecque, *f.* **friability** (frasiabilité) or **friableness**, *n.* Friabilité, *f.* friable, *a.* Friable.

**friar** (frai), *n.* Moine. *a.* Friar's balsam, *baume des missions*, *f.* **friar-like** or **friarly**, *a.* De moine. **friary**, *n.* Monastère, couvent, *m.* **fribble** (frib), *n.* Personne frivole, *f.*, moqueur, *m.* *v.t.* Baguenauder, niaiser.

**friacasee** (frikasé), *n.* Friacase, *f.* **friction** (frikfion), *n.* Frottement, *m.*; (Med.) friction, *f.* **friction-clutch**, *n.* Embrayage à friction, *m.* **friction-tube**, *n.* Etoupe, *f.*

**Friday** ('fradi), *n.* Vendredi, *m.* Good-Friday, *vendredi saint*, *m.*

**fried**, *past and p.p.* [FRY.]

**friend** (frend), *n.* Ami, *m.*, amie, *f.*; Quaker, *m.* (pl.) parents, *m.pl.* A friend in need is a friend indeed, *on connaît les amis au besoin*; bosom friend, *ami de cœur*, *m.*; like a friend, *en ami*, *comme un ami*; short reckonings make long friends, *les bons comptes font les bons amis*; the best of friends must part, *il n'est si bonne compagnie qu'on ne se sépare*; to make friends with, *se lier avec*. **friendless**, *a.* Sans ami, délaissé, abandonné. **friendliness**, *n.* Bienveillance, *f.* **friendly**, *a.* D'ami, amical; ami (de), bien disposé, favorable (à), bienveillant (pour). **friendly society**, *société de secours mutuel*; in a friendly way, *en ami*; to be on friendly terms, *être au mieux ensemble*. **friendship**, *n.* Amitié, *f.*

**frizee** (friz), *n.* Frise, *f.* *a.* De frise.

**frigate** ('frikat), *n.* Frégate, *f.* Frigate bird, *frégate*, *f.* **frigateon**, *n.* Frégaton, *m.*

**fright** (frait), *n.* Effroi, *m.* Epouvante, frayeur, *f.* To take fright, *s'effrayer*; what a fright she is! *elle est mise à faux peur*; what a fright you are! *comme vous voilà fait!* **frighten**, *v.t.* Epouvanter, effrayer. **frightful**, *a.* Epouvantable, effroyable, affreux. **frightfully**, *adv.* Effroyablement, affreusement. **frightfulness**, *n.* Horreur, frayeur, *f.*

**frigid** (fridjid), *a.* Froid, glacial. Frigid zone, *zone glaciale*, *f.* **frigidity** (fridjiditi) or **frigidity**, *n.* Frigidité, froidure, *f.* **frigidly**, *adv.* Froideusement.

**frill** (fril), *n.* Jabot (de chemise), *m.* *v.t.* Orner d'un jabot.

**fringe** (frindz), *n.* Frange; crépine, *f.*; bord, *m.* *v.t.* Franger (de). **fringe-maker**, *n.* Frangier, *m.* **fringy**, *a.* À frange, orné de franges.

**frippy** (frippi), *n.* Friperie, *f.*

**frisk** (frisk), *n.* Gambade, escapade, *f.* *v.t.* Sautiller, gambader, frétiller, folâtrer. **friskiness**, *n.* Folâtrerie, gaieté, vivacité, *f.* **frisky**, *a.* Vif, enjoué, folâtre; fougueux (of horses).

**frit** (frit), *n.* (Glass) Fritte, *f.* **frith** (frith), *n.* Estuaire, *m.*, embouchure (of a river), *f.*

**fritillary** (fritillari), *n.* Fritillaire, *f.* **fritter** (fritat), *n.* Beignet; (fig.) fragment, morceau, *m.* *v.t.* Couper en morceaux, morceler. To fritter away (one's time or money), *gaspiller dissiper*.

**frivolity** ('frivoliti), *n.* Frivolité, *f.* **frivolous** ('frivolous), *a.* Frivole, frivolously, *adv.* D'une manière frivole. **frivolousness**, *n.* Frivolité, *f.*

**frizz** (friz) or **frizzle** (frizl), *v.t.* Friser, créper.

*n.* Boucle de cheveux crépus, *m.*; frisure, *f.* **fro** (frou), *adv.* En arrière. Coming to and fro,

## frock

*allées et venues, f. pl.*; to go to and fro, *aller çà et là, aller et venir*; to walk to and fro, *se promener de long en large*.

**frock** (frok), *n.* Robe d'enfant, robe, *f.*; (monk's) froc, *m.*; (workman's) blouse, *f.* frocked, *a.* En froc. **frock-coat**, *n.* Redingote, *f.*

**frog** (frog), *n.* Grenouille, *f.*; fourchette (in a horse's foot), *f.*; (*Mil.*) porte-baïonette, *m.*; (*pl.*) brandebourgs, *m. pl.* **frogged**, *a.* À brandebourgs (of coats).

**frollic** ('frolik), *n.* Espièglerie, plaisanterie, escapade, gambade, *f. v. i.* Fôlâtrer, gambader. **frollosome**, *a.* Fôlâtre, gaillard, espiègle. **frollosomely**, *adv.* Joyeusement, gaïement. **frollosomeness**, *n.* Fôlâtrerie, gaïeté, espièglerie, *f.*

**frolm** (frolm), *prep.* De; depuis, des, à partir de; par (for the sake of); d'après (according to); par suite de, en conséquence de (on account of); de la part de (on the part of). A helmet hanging from his saddle-bow, *un casque suspendu à son arçon*; down from, à bas de, en bas de, du haut de; from above, d'en haut; from afar, de loin; from age to age, de siècle en siècle; from amidst, du milieu de; from among, d'entre; from behind, de derrière; from beneath, d'en bas; from beyond, d'au delà; from hence, d'ici; from his childhood, des l'enfance; from his manner, à en juger par son air; from home, de chez moi, sorti, absent; from it, en, de cela, de là; from me, de ma part; from me to you, de moi à vous; from nature, d'après nature; from the midst of, du sein de; from thence, de là; from . . . till, depuis . . . jusqu'à; from under, de dessous; from within, de dedans; from without, de dehors; from you, de votre part; to come from, venir de chez.

**fround** (fround), *n.* (*Bot.*) Feuillage, *m.* **froundalson** ('deizon) or **froundescence**, *n.* Feuillaison, *f.* **froundiferous** ('diferas), **froundose**, or **froundous**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Feuillu, feuillé.

**front** (frant), *n.* Devant, *m.*; face, façade (of a building), *f.*; front (cheek, impudence), *m.*; passe (bonnet); tige (of a boot), *f.*; plastron, devant de chemise (shirt-front), *m.* At the front, au front, au feu; eyes front! (*Mil.*) *v. i.* en front of, en face de, en avant de; shop-front, devanture de magasin, *f.*; to come to the front, faire figure, se faire remarquer. *v. t.* Faire face à; s'opposer; donner sur. *v. t.* Faire face (à), être vis-à-vis (de). To front a house with marble, orner une maison d'une façade en marbre. **front-door**, *n.* Porte d'entrée, *f.* **front-room**, *n.* Chambre sur le devant, *f.* **front-view**, *n.* Vue de face, *f.* **frontage**, *n.* Façade, devanture (of a shop), *f.* **frontal**, *a.* and *n.* Frontal, *m.* **fronted**, *a.* À façade; qui a un front. **frontier** ('frantjæ), *n.* and *a.* Frontière, *f.* Frontier town, ville frontière, *f.* **fronting**, *a.* En face de, vis-à-vis de. **frontispiece**, *n.* Frontispice, *m.* **frontless**, *a.* Effronté, déhonté, impudent. **frontlet**, *n.* Fronteau, bandeau, *m.*

**frost** (froist), *n.* Gelée, *f.* Hoar-frost, rime, *f. v. t.* Glacer; (*fig.*) blanchir; damasquiner, craquelier (glass). **frost-bitten**, *a.* Gelé. **frost-bound**, *a.* Retenu par les glaces. **frosted**, *a.* Glacé; damasquiné. **frostily**, *adv.* Froïdement, avec une froïdeur glaciale. **frostiness**, *n.* Froïd glacial, grand froïd, *m.* **frosty**, *a.* De gelée; glacé; (*fig.*) froïd. It is a frosty morning, il gèle ce matin.

**froth** (froθ), *n.* Écume; mousse (on liquor), *f. v. i.* Écumier; mousser. *v. t.* Faire mousser. **frothily**, *adv.* Avec de l'écume; (*fig.*) avec futilité, en bavardant. **frothy**, *a.* Écumieux; écumant; mousseux; (*fig.*) vain, frivole.

**frounce** (frauns), *v. t.* Friser. *v. i.* Froncer le sourcil.

**froward** (frouard), *a.* Revêché, pervers, opiniâtre, méchant, indocile. **frowardly**, *adv.* Méchamment, opiniâtrement, avec perversité. **frowardness**, *n.* Humeur revêché; perversité, indocilité, *f.*

**frown** (fraun), *n.* Froncement de sourcil, dédain; regard courroucé; (*fig.*) revers, *m.* The frowns of fortune, les revers de la fortune. *v. t.* Froncer le sourcil, se refroger; être contraire (à). **frowning**, *a.* Rechiné, refrogné; (*fig.*) menaçant. **frown-**

## full

*ingly*, *adv.* D'un air chagrin; (*fig.*) d'un air menaçant.

**frowzy** ('frouzi), *a.* Sale, malpropre.

**frozen** ('frouzn), *a.* Glacé, gelé.

**fructiferous** ('frak'tifaras), *a.* Fructifère. **fructification** ('keifon), *n.* Fructification, *f.* **fructiform**, *a.* Fructiforme. **fructify** ('fraktifai), *v. t.* Fructifier; *v. t.* Fertiliser, feconder.

**frugal** ('frugl), *a.* Frugal, économe, ménager. **frugality** ('gælit), *n.* Économie, frugalité, *f.* **frugally**, *adv.* Frugalement, avec économie.

**frugivorous** ('frud'givaras), *a.* Frugivore.

**fruit** ('frut), *n.* Fruit; (*fig.*) avantage, profit, *m.* First fruits, *premières, f. pl.* a. A fruit, de fruit, fruitier. *v. t.* Produire du fruit. **fruit-basket**, *n.* Panier à fruit, *m.* **fruit-bearer**, *n.* Arbre fruitier, *m.* **fruit-tree**, *n.* Arbre fruitier, *m.* **fruitful**, *a.* Fertile; (*fig.*) fécond (en). **fruitfully**, *adv.* Fertilement, abondamment. **fruitfulness**, *n.* Fertilité; (*fig.*) fécondité, *f.* **fruiterer**, *n.* Fruitier, *m.*, fruitière, *f.* **fruition** ('fruijon), *n.* Jouis-sance, *f.* **fruitless**, *a.* Stérile; (*fig.*) inutile, vain. **fruitlessly**, *adv.* Inutilement, vainement.

**frumentaceous** ('frumæn'teifas), *a.* (*Bot.*) Frumentace.

**frumenty** ('frumenti), *n.* Bouillie (de farine de froment), *f.*

**frump** ('framp), *n.* Femme désagréable, antipathie, *f.* Whata lot of frumps they looked! comme elles étaient antipathes. *v. t.* Railler, plaisanter, se moquer de.

**frush** ('fras), *n.* (*Vel.*) Fourchette (du pied de cheval), *f.*

**frustrate** ('fras'treit), *v. t.* Frustrer, rendre inutile, déjouer; (*Law*) annuler. **frustration** ('treifjon), *n.* Frustration, *f.*, insuccès, *f.*, renversement, *m.*

**frustum** ('frastam), *n.* (*pl.* frusta) Tronc (of a cone), *m.*

**frutescent** ('fru'tesant), *a.* Frutescent. **fruticulous** ('fru'tikjulas), *a.* Fruticuleux.

**fry** ('frai), *n.* Fretin, frai (small fish), *m.*; (*Cooking*) friture, fressure, *f.* Small fry, menu fretin, *m. v. t.* (*past* and *p. p.*) **fried** Frirre, faire frirre, sauter. Fried potatoes, pommes de terre frites, *f. pl.*; he has other fish to fry, il a bien d'autres chats à fouetter. *v. i.* Frirre. **frying-pan**, *n.* Poêle à frirre, *f.* To fall from the frying-pan into the fire, tomber de Charybde en Scylla ou de ferre en chaud mal.

**fuchsia** ('fju:ʃə), *n.* Fuchsia, *m.*

**fuddie** ('fad), *v. t.* Griser. *v. i.* Se griser. **fuddled**, *a.* A moitié gris. **fuddler**, *n.* Ivrogne, *m.*

**fudgel** ('fadʒ), *int.* Bah! *n.* Bourde, blague, faribole, *f.*

**fuel** ('fjuəl), *n.* Chauffage, combustible; (*fig.*) aliment, *m.* To add fuel to, alimenter; to add fuel to the fire, verser de l'huile sur le feu.

**fugacious** ('fu:geifas), *a.* Fugace, fugitif, passager.

**fugitive** ('fudʒitiv), *a.* Fugitif; qui s'enfuit, fuyard, passager. *n.* Fugitif, transfuge, déserteur; (*Mil.*) fuyard, *m.* **fugitiveness**, *n.* Nature fugitive, inconstance, instabilité, *f.*

**fugleman** ('fjuglman), *n.* Guide; chef de file, *m.*

**fugue** ('fju:), *n.* Fugue, *f.*

**fulcrum** ('falkram), *n.* (*pl.* fulcra) Point d'appui, *m.*

**fulfil** ('fulfi), *v. t.* Accomplir, réaliser, exécuter; combler, satisfaire. **fulfilment** or **fulfilling**, *n.* Exécution, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.*

**fulgency** ('fuldʒansi), *n.* Resplendissement, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **fulgent**, *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant, brillant.

**fulguration** ('falʒ'reifjon), *n.* Fulguration, *f.* **fulgurite**, *n.* Fulgurite, *m.*

**fuliginous** ('fulidʒinas), *a.* Fuligineux.

**full** ('fʌl), *a.* Plein, rempli; comble, replet, gras; - entier (complet, tout; ample; (*fig.*) reyn, accablé, surchargé (de); abondant. At full speed, à toute vitesse; fill full, remplissez jusqu'aux bords; full meal, un reynis copieux, *m.*; full moon, pleine lune, *f.*; full stop, point, *m.*



## full

full supply, *ample provision, f.*; in full light, *en pleine lumière, adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement; au moins; parfaitement, bien. Full as liable to, *tout aussi sujet à*; full in one's face, *en plein visage*; she is full twenty, *elle a vingt ans accomplis*; to know full well, *savoir parfaitement*. *n.* Plein; comble, *m.*, satiété, mesure complète, *f.*; soûl (drunk), *m.* At its full (of the moon), *dans son plein*; in full of all demands, (Comm.) *pour solde de tout compte*; to give a passage in full, *citer un passage en entier*; to the full, *entièrement*; to write in full, *écrire en toutes lettres*. full-blooded, *a.* Pur sang. full-blown, *a.* Épanoui; (*fig.*) dans tout son éclat. full-bodied, *a.* Gros, replet; corsé (of wine). full-dress, *n.* Grande toilette; (*Mil. etc.*) grande tenue, *f.* full-faced, *a.* Au visage plein. full-fed, *a.* Bien nourri. full-grown, *a.* Qui a atteint toute sa croissance. full-length, *a.* En pied (of portraits). full-sized, *a.* En grand; de grand format (of paper). full-spread, *a.* Étendu. full-steam, *adv.* A toute vapeur. full-tilt, *adv.* Au grand galop, à toute bride. To run full-tilt against, *donner tête baissée contre*. fully, *adv.* Pleinement, entièrement, tout à fait; parfaitement, bien, au moins. full (2) (ful), *v.t.* Fouler (cloth). fuller, *n.* Foulon, *m.* fuller's-earth, *n.* Terre à foulon, *f.* fullery or fulling-mill, *n.* Moulin à foulon, *m.* fulling, *n.* Foulage, *m.*

fullness (fulness), *n.* Plénitude, *f.*, plein, *m.*, abondance; ampleur (of sound), *f.*; volume; trop plein (excessive fullness), *m.*

fulmar (fulma), *n.* Pétrel, *m.*

fulminant (fulminant), *a.* Fulminant. fulminate (not), *v.t.* Fulminer; (*n.*) Fulminate, *m.* fulmination (neison), *n.* Fulmination, *f.* fulminatory, *a.* Fulminatoire. fulmine (fulminik), *a.* Fulminique.

fulsome (fulsam), *a.* Dégoutant, bas, servile; gonflé (of style). fulsomely, *adv.* D'une manière dégoutante. fulsome, *n.* Servilité, grossièreté, *f.*

fumble (fambli), *v.t.* Fouiller; tâtonner. To fumble along, *aller à tâtons*. fumbler, *n.* Maladroit, *m.* fumblingly, *adv.* Maladroitement, gauchement, en tâtonnant.

fume (fju:m), *n.* Fumée, vapeur; (*fig.*) colère, *f.* *v.t.* Fumer, jeter de la fumée; s'exhaler; (*fig.*) s'échauffer, être en colère, rager. To fret and fume, *se fâcher de mauvais sang, se tourmenter*. *v.t.* Fumer; parfumer. fumingly, *adv.* En colère, avec rage.

\*fumet (fju:met), *n.* (Hunt.) Fumées (of a stag), *f.pl.*; (Cook, etc.) fumet, *m.*

fumigate (fju:migeit), *v.t.* Fumiger; désinfecter. *v.i.* Faire des fumigations. fumigation (geison), *n.* Fumigation, désinfection, *f.* fumigator, *n.* Fumigateur, *m.*; boîte fumigatoire, *f.* \*fumigatory, *a.* Fumigatoire.

fumitory (fju:mitari), *n.* Fumeterie, *f.*

functious (fju:mas) or funny, *a.* Fumeux.

fun (An), *n.* Amusement, *m.*, plaisanterie, drôlerie, *f.* For fun, *pour rire*; he is full of fun, *il a le mot pour rire*; to have good fun, *se bien amuser*; to make fun of, *tourner en ridicule, se moquer de*.

funambulist (fu:nambulist), *n.* (Ant.) Funambule, voltigeur, danseur de corde, *m.*

function (fak:fun), *n.* Fonction, *f.*, métier, emploi, *m.*; cérémonie, *f.* functional, *a.* Fonctionnel. functionary, *n.* Fonctionnaire, *m.*

fund (Aund), *n.* Fonds, *m.*; caisse, *f.* Regimental fund, *masse, f.*; sinking fund, *caisse d'amortissement, m.*; the public funds, *les fonds publics, m.pl.* *v.t.* Placer, mettre dans les fonds publics, inscrire sur le grand-livre. fund-holder, *n.* Rentier, *m.* funded, *a.* Consolidé; en rentes.

fundament (fundament), *n.* Fondement; siège; (Anal.) anus, *m.* fundamental (mentil), *a.* Fondamental; *n.pl.* Principe fondamental, *m.* fundamentally, *adv.* Fondamentalement, essentiellement.

funeral (fju:neral), *n.* Funèbre, funéraire. Funeral honours, *honneurs funèbres, m.pl.*; funeral oration, *oraison funèbre, f.*; funeral service, *office*

## fuse

des morts, *m.* *n.* Enterrement, convoi funèbre, *m.*; funérailles, obsèques, *f.pl.* funereal (-nieral), *a.* Funèbre; lugubre, sépulcral.

fungosity (fag'gosi), *n.* Fongosité, *f.* fungous, *a.* Fongueux. fungus, *n.* Fongus, *m.*

funicle (fju:nikl), *n.* Funicule, *m.* funicular (-nikula), *a.* Funiculaire. Funicular railway, *funiculaire, m.* funiform, *a.* Funiforme.

funk (fak), *n.* Peur, panique; (*slang*) venette, *f.* *v.t.* Eviter. To be in a funk, *avoir la venette*; to put in a funk, *donner la venette à*. funky, *a.* Qui a la venette.

funnel (fani), *n.* Entonnoir, tuyau, *m.*; cheminée (on steamers), *f.*

funny (fani), *a.* Amusant, drôle, facétieux, bizarre. Funny bone, *petit juf, m.*

fur (fo:), *n.* Fourrure, *f.*; (*fig.*) dépôt, tarte, *m.*, incrustation, *f.* *v.t.* Fourrer, garnir de fourrure. *v.i.* S'encruster, s'encrasser (of the tongue). fur-lined, *a.* Doublé de fourrure. fur-trade, *n.* Pelletterie, *f.* furred, *a.* Fourré; charge (of the tongue). furrier (farra), *n.* Fourreur, pelletier, *m.* furry (fo:ri), *a.* Fourré, couvert de fourrures. Furry tongue, *langue chargée, f.*

furbelow (fə:belou), *n.* Falbala, *m.*

furbish (fə:bif), *v.t.* Fourbir. furbisher, *n.* Fourbisseur, *m.*

furcation (fə:kə'sən), *n.* Bifurcation, *f.*

furfur (fə:fə:), *n.* Furfur, *f.* furfuraeous (-fə:as), *a.* Furfuraé.

furious (fju:riəs), *a.* Furieux, acharné, insensé. furiously, *adv.* Avec fureur, avec acharnement, en fureur. furiousness, *n.* Furie, fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*

furl (fə:), *v.t.* Ferler, serrer. furling-line, *n.* (Naut.) Raban de serlage, *m.*

furlong (fə:rləŋ), *n.* Furlong (la huitième partie d'un mille anglais, 201 mètres), *m.*

furlough (fə:lu:), *n.* Congé, *m.* On furlough, *en congé*; sick furlough, *congé de convalescence, m.*

furmage (fə:ma:), *n.* Fournaise, *f.*; fourneau (of a forge); foyer (of an engine), *m.*

furnish (fə:ni:ʃ), *v.t.* Fournir, garnir, pourvoir (de); meubler. furnisher, *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.* furnishing, *n.* Ameublement, *m.*, garniture, *f.*

furniture (fə:mitjə), *n.* Meubles, *m.pl.*, mobilier, ameublement; équipement, matériel; équipage, *m.*; (Print.) garniture, *f.* A piece of furniture, *un meuble, m.* furniture-broker, *n.* Brocanteur, *m.* furniture-warehouse, *n.* Garde-meuble, *m.* furniture-van, *n.* Tapissière, *f.*

furrier (fə:ri:), *n.* Tapissier, *m.*

furrow (fə:ru), *n.* Sillon, *m.*; ride, rainure, *f.* *v.t.* Sillonner, rider (the face); faire des rainures (to groove).

furry (fo:ri) [FUR].

further (fə:ðə), *a.* Plus éloigné, ultérieur; autre, nouveau. Further obligation, *surcroît d'obligation, m.*; the further end, *le fond, le bout, m.* *adv.* Plus loin; de plus encore; ultérieurement; au delà. *v.t.* Avancer; faciliter, favoriser, seconder; servir. furtherance, *n.* Avancement, appui; progrès, *m.* furthermore, *adv.* De plus, en outre, outre cela, d'ailleurs. furthest, *a.* Le plus éloigné, le plus reculé. furthest, *a.* Le plus éloigné; le plus reculé; [FARTHEST].

furtive (fə:tiv), *a.* Furtif. furtively, *adv.* Furtivement, à la dérobée.

furuncle (fju:raŋkl), *n.* (Path.) Furoncle, *m.*

fury (fju:ri), *n.* Furie, fureur, *f.*; acharnement, *m.* furze (fə:z), *n.* Ajonc, genêt épineux, *m.* furze-bush, *n.* Buisson d'ajonc, *m.* Furry, *a.* Plein d'ajonc.

fusarole (fju:zə:roul), *n.* (Arch.) Fusarolle, *f.*

fuscous (fə:skəs), *a.* Brun foncé, terne.

fuse (fju:z), *v.t.* Fondre, liquéfier. *v.i.* Se fondre. *n.* Mèche, fusée, *f.* Delay-action fuse, *fusée en retard*; percussion fuse, *fusée percussante*; safety fuse, *mèche de*

## fusel oil

**adroit**, *f.*; time-fuse, *fusée fusante*, *fusée à temps*, *f.*  
**fusée** (fu'zi), *n.* Fusée, *f.*; tison (match), *m.*  
**fusel oil** (fu'zail), *n.* Huile de pomme de terre, *f.*, alcool amylique, *m.*  
**fusibility** (fu'zibiliti), *n.* Fusibilité, *f.* fusible (fu'zibil), *a.* Fusible  
**fusiller** (fu'zilai), *n.* Fusiller, *m.* fusillade, *n.* Fusillade, *f.*  
**fusion** (fu'zan), *n.* Fusion, *f.* fusionism, *n.* Fusionisme, *m.* fusionist, *a.* and *n.* Fusionniste  
**fuss** (fas), *n.* Fracas, bruit, embarras, *m.*, façons, *f.pl.* To make a fuss, *faire de l'embarras*, *faire des façons*, *fussily*, *adv.* Avec embarras, *fussiness*, *n.* Air ou ton d'importance, *m.* fussy, *a.* Qui fait des embarras  
**\*fust** (fast), *n.* Odeur de renfermé, *f.*; (*Arch.*) fût, *m.*  
**fustian** (fastjan), *n.* Futaine, *f.*; (*fig.*) galimatias, *m.*, *a.* De futaine; (*fig.*) boursoufflé, amouillé  
**fustic** (fastik), *n.* Fustet, bois jaune, *m.*  
**fustigate** (fastigait), *v.t.* Fustiger, battre à coups de bâton, *fustigation (ge'fan), *n.* Fustigation, *f.*  
**fustiness** (fastnes), *n.* Moisissure, odeur de mois, *f.* fusty, *a.* Moisi  
**futile** (futail), *a.* Futile, vain, frivole, *futility* (futiliti), *n.* Futilité, *f.*  
**futtock** (fatak), *n.* (*Naut.*) Genou, *m.*, allonge, *f.* Futtock shrouds, *haubans de revers*, *m.pl.*, *gambes de hune*, *f.pl.*  
**future** (fjurtjar), *n.* Futur, à venir, *m.* Avenir; (*Gram.*) futur, *m.* For the future, *à l'avenir*; he has a future, *il ira loin*, *futurity* (fu'kueriti), *n.* Avenir, *m.*  
**fuze** [fuz].  
**\*fuzz** (faz), *v.t.* S'en aller en poussière, *n.* Particules fines et légères, *f.pl.* fuzzball, *n.* Vessede-loup, *f.* fuzzy, *a.* Duveteux, floconneux  
**\*fuzzle** [fuddle].  
**fy** [fis].*

## G

**G, g** (dzir), septième lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*) sol, *m.*  
**gab** (gab), *n.* Faconde, *f.* To have the gift of the gab, (*collog.*) avoir la langue bien pendue  
**gabble** (gabli), *v.t.* Bavarder, babiller, caqueter, *n.* Babil, bavardage, *m.* gabbler, *n.* Babillard, *m.*  
**gaberline** (gaberdin), *n.* Casaque, *f.*, balandras, balandran, *m.*  
**gabion** (geibian), *n.* (*Fort.*) Gabion, *m.* To cover with gabions, *gabionner*, *gabionade*, *n.* Gabionnade, *f.* gabionage, *n.* Gabionnage, *m.*  
**gable** (geibl), *n.* Pignon, *m.* Small gable, *gabled*, *m.* gable-end, *n.* Pignon, *m.*  
**gaby** (geibi), *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*  
**gad** (ged), *n.* (*Mining.*) Coin d'acier, *m.*; \*pointe, *f.* *v.t.* Courir çà et là, battre le pavé, To gad about, *avoir la prétentaine*, *gadfly*, *n.* Taon, *m.*  
**gadoid** (geidoid), *a.* and *n.* (*Ich.*) Gadoïde, *m.*  
**Gaelic** (geilik), *a.* and *n.* Gaélique, *m.*  
**gaff** (gæf), *n.* Gaffe, *f.*, pic, *m.* To blow the gaff, (*slang*) ventrè la mèche  
**gaffer** (gæfai), *n.* Compère, vieux bonhomme, *m.*  
**gaffie** (gæfi), *n.* Éperon (pour les coqs de combat), *m.*  
**gag** (gæq), *n.* Bâillon, *m.* *v.t.* Bâillonner, *v.t.* (*Theat.*) Faire la balançoire, *gagger*, *n.* Bâillonneur, *m.* gagging, *n.* Bâillement, *m.*  
**gage** (geidz), *n.* Gage, *m.*, assurance, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en gage  
**gargle** (gæql), *v.t.* Crier comme une oie, caqueter  
**gaiety** (geiti), *n.* Gaïeté, *f.*; faste, éclat, *m.* *gai*, *adv.* Galement, joyeusement; avec éclat, d'une manière pimpante  
**gain** (gein), *n.* Gain, profit, avantage, *m.* *v.t.* Gagner, acquérir, obtenir, se faire; remporter (a

## gallon

victory); atteindre. He had nothing to gain by it, *il n'eut aucun profit à en retirer*; to gain friends, *se faire des amis*; to gain ground, *gagner du terrain*; to gain over, *attirer à soi, se faire (des amis)*; to gain the day, *l'emporter*; to gain time, *gagner du temps*, *v.t.* L'emporter (sur); avancer (of watches etc.). To gain upon, *gagner sur, empêcher sur*, *gainer*, *n.* Gagnant, *m.*, bénéficiaire, *f.* To be a gainer by, *gagner d.* gainful, *a.* Profitable, lucratif, avantageux, *gainfully*, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit, *gainfulness*, *n.* Avantage, profit, gain, *m.* gainings, *n.pl.* Gains, profits, *m.pl.* gainless, *a.* Inutile, sans profit, *\*gainlessness*, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*  
**\*gainsay** (geinsai), *v.t.* Contredire, *gainsayer*, *n.* Contradictoire, *m.* gainsaying, *n.* Contradiction, *f.*, démenti, *m.*  
**gait** (geit), *n.* Démarche, allure, *f.*  
**gaiter** (geitar), *n.* Guêtre, *f.*  
**gala** (geila), *n.* Gala, *m.* gala-day, *n.* Jour de fête, *m.* gala-night, *n.* Soirée de gala, *f.*  
**galactic** (gæ'lektik), *a.* Lactée, *galactometer*, *n.* Lactomètre, *m.* galactophagist, *n.* Galactophage, *m.* galactophagous, *a.* Galactophage, *galactorrhœa*, *n.* Galactorrhée, *f.* galactose, *n.* Galactose, *f.*  
**galaxy** (gæ'leksi), *n.* Voie lactée, galaxie, *f.*; (*fig.*) assemblage brillant, *m.*, constellation, *f.*  
**gale** (geil), *n.* Vent frais, *m.*, tempête, *f.*  
**galea** (geilla), *n.* (*Bot.*) Coiffe, *f.* galeate (ge'liet) or galeated (-e'itid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Ayant des fleurs en casque  
**galega** (gæ'liga), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rue de chèvre, *f.*, galega, *m.*  
**galena** (gæ'lina), *n.* (*Min.*) Galène, *f.*  
**Galénism** (geilenizm), *n.* Galénisme, *m.* galenist, *n.* Galéniste, *m.*  
**gallingale** (gæ'ligell), *n.* (*Bot.*) Souchet odorant, galanpa, *m.*  
**gall** (goll), *n.* Fiel, *m.*; écorchure (sore); noix de galle, galle (on trees etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) rancune, malice, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* *v.t.* Ecorcher; (*fig.*) fâcher, irriter, piquer, blesser, vexer, *gall-bladder*, *n.* Vésicule du fiel, *f.* gall-nut, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* gall-stone, *n.* Calcul biliaire, *m.*  
**gallant** (gælant), *a.* Brave, noble, intrépide; (gælant) galant, *n.* Brave; galant homme, pieux, *m.*; (gælant) galant, homme galant; amant, *m.* gallantly (gælanti), *adv.* Bravement, courageusement; galamment, *galantry*, *n.* Valeur, bravoure noblesse, générosité, galanterie, intrigue amoureuse, *f.*  
**galleass** (gæliæ), *n.* Galcasse, galcace, *f.*  
**galloon** (gælian), *n.* Galion, *m.*  
**gallery** (gælari), *n.* Galerie, *f.*; (*Theat.*) balcon, *m.* Art gallery, *musée*, *f.*; to play to the gallery, *poser pour le galerie*  
**galley** (gæli), *n.* Galère; (*Naut.*) cuisine; (*Print.*) galée, *f.* galley-proof, *n.* Epreuve en placard, *f.* galley-slave, *n.* Galérien, *m.*  
**galliard** (gæliard), *n.* Gaillard (person), *m.*; gaillarde (dance), *f.*  
**Gallie** (1) (gælik), *a.* Gaulois, \*gallique, *Gallican*, *a.* Gallican, *Gallicanism*, *n.* Gallicanisme, *m.* Gallicanist, *n.* Gallicaniste, *m.* Gallicism, *n.* Gallicisme, *m.*  
**Gallie** (2) (gælik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Gallique  
**galligaskins** (gæ'li'gæskinz), *n.* Grègues, *f.pl.*  
**gallimaufry** (gæ'limofri), *n.* Mélange ridicule, salmigondis, *m.*  
**gallinaceous** (gæ'li'neis), *a.* (*Ornith.*) Gallinacé, *galling (gæ'ling), *a.* Irritant, piquant, vexant, *Galling fire*, (*Artill.*) feu bien nourri, *m.*  
**galliot** (gæliot), *n.* Gallote, *f.*  
**gallipot** (gælipot), *n.* Gallipot, *m.*  
**gallivant** (gæ'liant), *v.t.* Courir çà et là, vagabonder  
**gallomania** (gæ'lo'menia), *n.* Gallomanie, *f.* gallomaniac, *n.* Gallomane, *m.*  
**gallon** (gælan), *n.* Gallon (quatre litres et demi), *m.**

## galloon

**galloon** (gə'lu:n), *n.* Galon, *m.* To bind with galloon, *galonner*, *border de galon*. **gallooned**, *a.* Galonné.

**gallop** (gæləp), *n.* Galop, *m.* Full gallop, *grand galop*; hand gallop, *petit galop*. *v.t.* Galoper, aller au galop. To gallop off, *partir au galop*. **galloper**, *n.* Cheval qui galope, *m.*; (*Mil.*) ordonnance, *f.* **galloping**, *a.* Galopant. Galloping consumption, *phthisie galopante*, *f.*

**galloway** (gæləwei), *n.* Cheval de petite taille, *m.* **gallows** (gæləuz), *n.* Potence, *f.* **gallows-bird**, *n.* Gibier de potence, *m.*

**galosh** (gə'loʃ), *n.* Galoche, *f.*

**galvanic** (gæl'vænɪk), *a.* Galvanique. **galvanism** (gæl'vænɪzəm), *n.* Galvanisme. **galvanization** (gæl'vænɪzən), *n.* Galvanisation, *f.* **galvanize** (-naɪz), *v.t.* Galvaniser. **galvanometer** (gæl'vænəmə'tɜ:, *n.* Galvanomètre, *m.* **galvanoplasty**, *n.* Galvanoplastie, *f.*

**gambet** (gæmbət), *n.* Gambette, *f.*

**gambit** (gæmbɪt), *n.* (*Chess*) Gambit, *m.*

**gamble** (gæmbəl), *v.t.* Jouer. He gambled away his money, *il perdit son argent au jeu*. **gambler**, *n.* Joueur. **gambling**, *n.* Jeu, *m.* **gambling-house**, *n.* Maison de jeu, *f.* **gambling-table**, *n.* Table de jeu, *f.* **gamboge** (gæm'boudʒ), *n.* Gomme-gutte, *f.* **gambol** (gæmbəl), *n.* Gambade, *f.*; ébats, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Gambader, faire des gambades, folâtrer.

**\*gambrel** (gæmbrel), *n.* Jambé de derrière (of a horse), *f.*

**game** (geɪm), *n.* Jeu, *m.*, partie, *f.*; gibier, *m.* A game of tennis, *une partie de tennis*, *f.*; drawn game, *partie nulle*; small game, *menu gibier*; to die game, *ne pas faiblir, résister jusqu'au bout*; to give up the game, *quitter la partie*; to make game of, *se moquer de*; to play a losing game, *jouer un jeu à perdre*. *v.t.* Jouer. **game-bag**, *n.* Carnassière, *f.* **game-cock**, *n.* Coq de combat, *m.* **gamekeeper**, *n.* Garde-chasse, *m.* **game-laws**, *n.pl.* Lois sur la chasse, *f.pl.*

**gamesome** (geɪmsəm), *a.* Enjoué. **gamesomely**, *adv.* Gaielement. **gamesomeness**, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*

**gamester** (geɪmstɜ:, *n.* Joueur, *m.*

**gammer** (gæməɪ), *n.* Commère, vieille mère, *f.*

**gammon** (gæmən), *n.* Quartier de lard; (*Back-gammon*) tric-trac, *m.*; (*colloq.*) blague, *f.* *v.t.* Saler et fumer (bacon); (*colloq.*) blaguer, mettre dedans; (*Naut.*) lier; (*Back-gammon*) battre. **gammoning**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Lurée, *f.*

**gamp** (gæmp), *n.* (*colloq.*) Riflard (umbrella), *m.*

**gamut** (gæmʌt), *n.* (*Mus.*) Gamme, *f.*

**gander** (gændə), *n.* Jars, *m.*

**gang** (ŋæŋ), *n.* Bande, troupe, brigade, équipe (of workers), *f.* **ganger**, *n.* Chef d'équipe, chef de brigade, *m.*

**gang** (2) (ŋæŋ), *v.t.* Aller.

**ganglion** (gæŋglɪən), *n.* (*pl.* ganglia) Ganglion, *m.* **gangrene** (gæŋgrɪn), *n.* Gangrène, *f.* *v.t.* Gangrener. *v.t.* Se gangrener. **gangrened**, *a.* Gangrené. **gangrenous**, *a.* Gangreneux.

**gangway** (gæŋwei), *n.* Passage; (*Naut.*) passavant, *m.*, coupée, *f.*

**gannet** (gænət), *n.* Fou (bird), *m.*

**gaol** [JAIL].

**gap** (gæp), *n.* Brèche, ouverture, *f.*, passage, trou, *m.*; lacune (in a book); trouée (in a forest), *f.* To fill a gap, *remplir une lacune*; to stand in the gap, *se mettre à la brèche*; to stop a gap, *boucher un trou*. *v.t.* Ébrécher. **gap-toothed**, *a.* Brèche-dents.

**gape** (gæp), *v.t.* Bâiller; s'ouvrir, s'entr'ouvrir (of doors etc.); (*fig.*) bayer, avoir la bouche béante. To gape at, *regarder la bouche béante*. *n.* Bâillement, *m.* **gaper**, *n.* Bâilleur; bayer, *m.* **gaping**, *a.* Béant; *n.* Bâillement, *m.*

**garage** (gæ'rɑ:ʒ), *n.* Garage, *m.*

**garb** (gɑ:rb), *n.* Costume, habit, habillement, *m.*, dehors, *m.pl.*

**garbage** (gɑ:rbɪdʒ), *n.* Entrailles, issues, *f.pl.*, restes, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) saleté, obscénité, *f.*

**garble** (gɑ:bl), *v.t.* Mutiler, tronquer (a quotation etc.). **garbler**, *n.* Personne qui mutile, *a.*

## gasp

**garboard** (gə'boərd), *n.* (*Naut.*) Gabord, *m.* **garboard-strake**, *n.* Virure du gabord, *f.*

**\*garboil** (gɑ:boɪl), *n.* Desordre, trouble, tumulte, *m.*

**garden** (gɑ:rdɪn), *n.* Jardin, *m.* *v.t.* Jardiner. **garden-chair**, *n.* Chaise de jardin, *f.* **garden-engine**, *n.* Pompe de jardin, *f.* **garden-flower**, *n.* Fleur de jardin, *f.* **garden-mould**, *n.* Torréfié, *m.*

**garden-party**, *n.* Garden-party, *f.* **garden-plot**, *n.* Parterre, *m.* **garden-stuff**, *n.* Jardinage, *m.* **gardener**, *n.* Jardinier, *m.* **gardening**, *n.* Jardinage, *m.*

**garfish** (gɑ:rfɪʃ), *n.* Aiguille de mer, *f.*

**gargle** (gɑ:gl), *v.t.* Gargariser. *n.* Gargarisme, *m.*

**gargoyle** (gɑ:goɪl), *n.* Gargouille, *f.*

**garish** (gɑ:rɪʃ), *a.* Éclatant, voyant. **garishness**, *n.* Excès d'éclat, *m.*

**garland** (gɑ:rlənd), *n.* Guirlande, *f.* *v.t.* En-guirlander.

**garlic** (gɑ:rlɪk), *n.* Ail, *m.* Clove of garlic, *gousse d'ail*, *f.* **garlic-eater**, *n.* Mangeur d'ail, *m.*

**garment** (gɑ:rmənt), *n.* Vêtement, habillement, *m.*

**garner** (gɑ:rnɜ:, *n.* Grenier, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en grenier, engranger; (*fig.*) amasser, entasser, recueillir.

**garnet** (gɑ:rnɪt), *n.* Grenat; (*Naut.*) bredindin, *m.*

**garnish** (gɑ:rnɪʃ), *v.t.* Garnir, orner, *m.* Garniture, *f.* **garishness** (gɑ:rnɪʃ), *n.* (*Law*) Saisie-arrest, *f.*

**garishment**, *n.* Garniture, parure, *f.*, ornement, embellissement, *m.*; (*Law*) citation, *f.* **garniture**, *n.* Garniture, *f.*; embellissement, *m.*

**garran** (gɑ:rrən), *n.*

**garret** (gɑ:ret), *n.* Galetas, grenier, *m.*, mansarde, *f.*

**garret-master**, *n.* Fabricant de meubles en chambre, *m.* **garreteer** (gɑ:retɪə), *n.* Habitant d'un galetas; (*fig.*) pauvre écrivain, *m.*

**garrison** (gɑ:rrɪsən), *n.* Garnison, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre garnison dans; mettre en garnison. **Garrison** artillerie, *artillerie de place*, *f.* **garrisoned**, *a.* De garnison. To be garrisoned at, *être en garnison à*.

**garron** (gɑ:rrən), *n.* Bûle, *m.*

**garrot** (gɑ:ret), *n.* (*Surg.*) Garrot, *m.*

**garrotte** (gɑ:ret), *n.* Garrotte, *f.* *v.t.* Garrotter.

**garrrulity** (gɑ:rrʊlɪtɪ), *n.* Garrrulité, loquacité, *f.* **garrrulous** (gɑ:rrʊləs), *a.* Babillard, loquace.

**garter** (gɑ:tɜ:, *n.* Jarretière, *f.* *v.t.* Attacher des jarretières à, lier avec une jarretière.

**garth** (gɑ:θ), *n.* Enclos, *m.*

**gas** (gæs), *n.* (*pl.* gases) Gaz, *m.* Laughing gas, *gaz hilarant*, *m.* **gas-bomb**, *n.* Bombe asphyxiante, *f.* **gas-burner**, *n.* Bec de gaz, *m.* **gas-engine**, *n.* Moteur à gaz, *m.* **gas-fitter**, *n.* Gazier, *m.* **gas-helmet**, *n.* Masque contre les gaz, *m.* **gas-holder** or **gasometer** (gæsə'metɜ:, *n.* Gazomètre, *m.* **gas-light**, *n.* Gaz, bec de gaz, *m.* **gas-lighter**, *n.* Allumeur, *m.* **gas-lighting**, *n.* Éclairage au gaz, *m.* **gas-meter**, *n.* Compteur à gaz, *m.* **gasometer** (gæsə'metɜ:, *n.* **gas-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau de gaz, *m.* **gas-shell**, *n.* Obus à gaz, *m.* **gas-stove**, *n.* Fourneau à gaz, *m.* **gas-tar**, *n.* Goudron de houille, *m.* **gas-works**, *n.pl.* Usine à gaz, *f.* **gaseller** (gæsə'liə), *n.* Lustre à gaz, *m.* **gaseous** (geɪsɪəs), *a.* Gazeux.

**gascon** (gæskən), *a.* and *n.* Gascon, *m.*, gasconne, *f.*

**gasconade** (gæskə'neɪd), *n.* Gasconnade, *f.* *v.t.* Gasconner. **gasconism** (gæskənɪzəm), *n.* Gasconisme, *m.*

**gash** (gæʃ), *n.* Balafre, estafilade, entaille, *f.* *v.t.* Balafrer, taillader.

**gasiform** (gæsɪ'fɔ:m), *a.* Gazeiforme. **gasify**, *v.t.* Gazéifier.

**gasket** (gæskət), *n.* (*Naut.*) Gacette, *f.*, raban de ferlage, *m.*; (*Steam-eng.*) garniture, *f.*

**\*gaskins** (gæskɪnz), *n.pl.* Haut-de-chausses, *m.* **gasolene** (gæsə'lɪn), *n.* Gazoline, *m.* **gasoline**, *n.* Gazoline, *m.* **gasometer** (gæsə'metɜ:, *n.*

**\*gasp** (gæsp), *v.t.* Respirer avec peine. To gasp after, *souffrir après*; to gasp for breath, *haler*.

## gasteropod

Respiration haletante, *f.*; soupir convulsif, *m.* At the last gasp, à son dernier soupir, à la dernière extrémité. **gasp**, *n.* Respiration haletante; *a.* Respirant avec peine, haletant.

**gasteropod** (gæstə'pɒd), *m.* Gastéropode, *m.*  
**gastralgia** (gæstrældʒiə), *n.* Gastralgie, *f.*  
**gastric**, *a.* Gastrique.  
**gastritis** ('træti:t), *n.* Gastrite, *f.*  
**gastrodynia**, *n.* Gastrodynie, *f.*  
**gastro-enteric**, *a.* Gastro-entérique.  
**gastro-enteritis**, *f.*  
**gastronomie** (gæstrənə'mi), *n.* Gastronomie, *m.*  
**gastronomist** (gæstrənəmɪst), *n.* Gastronomiste, *m.*  
**gastronomy** ('nɒmɪk), *a.* Gastronomique, *a.*  
**gastronomy** ('trɒnəmɪ), *n.* Gastronomie, *f.*  
**gastro-vascular**, *a.* Gastro-vasculaire.

**gastrula** (gæstrʊlə), *n.* (Zool.) Gastrule, *f.*  
**gastrulation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Gastrulation, *f.*  
**gate** (geɪt), *n.* Porte, grande porte, porte cochère, *f.*; barrière (turnpike-gate); grille (iron gate), *f.*  
**gate-keeper**, *n.* Portier, *m.* (Rail.) garde-barrière, *m.*  
**gate-money**, *n.* Entrées, *f.pl.* gateway, *n.* Porte, porte cochère, *f.*; portail (large doorway); guichet (small), *m.*

**gather** (gæðə), *v.t.* Ramasser; assembler, rassembler; recueillir (to collect); cueillir (fruits etc.); prendre, contracter (a habit etc.); (fig.) conclure, inférer (de); (Needlework) froncer. To gather breath, prendre haleine; to gather oneself into a ball, se ramasser en boule, se pelotonner; to gather strength, se rétablir, s'affermir; to gather in taxes, percevoir les impôts. *v.t.* Se rassembler, se réunir, s'assembler; s'amasser; (Path.) former un abcès. *n.* Pli, francis, *m.* gatherer, *n.* Personne qui cueille, *f.*, cueilleur; percepteur (of taxes); vendangeur (of grapes); (Bookbinding), assembleur, *m.* gathering, *n.* Rassemblement, *m.*; assemblée, réunion; perception (of taxes); récolte, cueillette (of fruit etc.), *f.*; (Needlework) francis; (Med.) abcès; (Print.) assemblage, *m.*

**gaud** (gəʊd), *n.* Ornement, *m.*; babiole, *f.*; (fig.) tour, *m.*, plaisanterie, *f.* gaudily, *adv.* Pastueusement, avec éclat. gaudiness, *n.* Pâste, *m.*, ostentation, *f.*, éclat, faux brillant, *m.* gaudy, *a.* Voyant, éclatant, fastueux.

**gauffer** (gɒffə), *v.*

**gauge** (geɪdʒ), *v.t.* Jauger, mesurer; (fig.) juger. *n.* Jauge, mesure, *f.*; (Naut.) tirant d'eau, *m.*; (Rail.) voie, *f.* Narrow gauge, à voie étroite. **gauger**, *n.* Jaugeur, *m.* gauging, *n.* Jaugeage, calibrage, *m.* gauging-rod, *n.* Jauge, *f.*

**Gaul** (gəʊl), *n.* Gaulois, *m.*, Gauloise, *f.* Gaulish, *a.* Gaulois.

**gaunt** (ɡəʊnt), *a.* Maigre, décharné.  
**gauntlet** ('ɡɒntlɪt), *n.* Gantelet, *m.* To run the gauntlet, passer par les baguettes; to take up the gauntlet, ramasser le gant; to throw down the gauntlet to, jeter le gant à.

**gaze** (ɡəz), *n.* Gaze, *f.*

**gave**, *past* [GIVE].

**gavelkind** ('gævɪlkəɪnd), *n.* Partage égal (des terres).

**gawk** (ɡɔːk), *n.* Sot, maladroit, *m.* gawky, *a.* Déglingandé. Gawky fellow, grand maladroit, lourdaud, *m.*

**gay** (geɪ), *a.* Gai, réjoui, joyeux; pimpant, brillant. As gay as a lark, gai comme un pinson; to lead a gay life, mener une vie de plaisirs. **gayety** [ɡæɪəti], *n.* gaiety, *n.* gaiety, *n.*

**gaze** (geɪz), *v.t.* Regarder fixement. *n.* Regard fixe or attentif, *m.* gazer, *n.* Contempleteur, spectateur, *m.*

**gazelle** (ɡæzəl), *n.* Gazelle, *f.*

**gazette** (ɡæzət), *n.* Gazette, *f.*; bulletin officiel, *m.* London Gazette, Journal officiel du gouvernement anglais, *m.* *v.t.* Publier ou annoncer dans le Journal officiel. He is not yet gazetted, sa nomination n'est pas encore officielle. **gazetteer** ('tʃaɪə), *n.* Dictionnaire géographique, *m.*

**gean** (dʒiːn), *n.* Cerise sauvage, merise, *f.*

**gear** (ɡiə), *n.* Appareil, accoutrement, attirail; habit, habillement; harnais (of a horse), *m.*; (Naut.)

## genteel

appareux, *m.pl.*, drisse, *f.*; (Mach.) engrenage; (Cycle) développement, *m.*; (fig.) marchandises, *f.pl.*, biens, *m.pl.* To be out of gear, être désengrené; to throw out of gear, désengrener, débrayer, (fig.) déranger. **gear-box**, *n.* Boîte de changement de vitesse, *f.* gear-case, *n.* Carter, garde-chaîne, *m.* gearing, *n.* Engrenage, *m.* gee (dʒiː), *int.* Hue! Gee up, hue! gee-gee, *n.* Dada, *m.*

**geese**, *pl.* [goosə].

**Gehenna** (ɡɪˈhɛnə), *n.* Géhenne, *f.*

**gelatine** (dʒəˈleɪtɪn), *n.* Gélatine, *f.* **gelatinated** (dʒəˈleɪtɪneɪt) or **gelatinized**, *v.t.* Se gélatinifier; *v.t.* Gélatinifier. **gelatiniform** (dʒəˈleɪtɪnɪfɔːm), *a.* Gélatiniforme. **gelatinization** (dʒəˈleɪtɪnaɪzəʃən), *n.* Gélatinisation, *f.* **gelatinous**, *a.* Gélatineux.

**geld** (ɡeld), *v.t.* Chatrer. **gelder**, *n.* Châtreur

**gelding**, *n.* Cheval hongre, *m.*; castration, *f.*

**gem** (dʒɛm), *n.* Pierre précieuse, *f.*; joyau; bourgeois (bud), *n.*; (fig.) bijou (de), *m.* *v.t.* Bourgeoiser.

**gemmed**, *a.* Orné, parsemé (de). **gemmiferous** (dʒɛˈmɪfərəs), *a.* Gemmifère. **gemmiform**, *a.* Gemmiforme. **gemmae**, *n.* Gemmipare, *m.* **gemmae**, *n.* Gemmule, *f.*

**Gemini** ('dʒɛmɪnaɪ), *n.pl.* (Astron.) Gémeaux, *m.pl.*

**gendarme** (ʒɑːdɑːrm), *n.* Gendarme, *m.*

**gender** ('dʒɛndə), *n.* Genre, *m.*

**genealogical** (dʒɪˈnɪsɪˈlɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Généalogique.

**genealogically**, *adv.* Généalogiquement. **genealogist** (dʒɪˈnɪsɪˈlɒdʒɪst), *n.* Généalogiste, *m.* **genealogy** ('dʒɪnɪsɪ), *n.* Généalogie, *f.*

**general** ('dʒɛnərəl), *a.* Général, commun, ordinaire; d'ensemble, de public. Attorney General, procureur

**général**, *m.*; for general use, à l'usage de tout le monde; general agent, agent d'affaires, *m.*; general servant, bonne à tout faire, *f.*; general shop, boutique où l'on vend de tout, *f.*; general staff, état-major général, *m.*; in general, en général; Lieutenant-General, général de division, *m.*; Major-General, général de brigade, *m.*; the public in general, la masse du public; vicar-general, vicaire général, *m.* *n.* Général, *m.*; \*généralité, *f.*, le public, le vulgaire, *m.*; (Mil.) générale (drum-call), *f.*

**generalissimo**, *n.* Généralissime, *m.* **generality** ('dʒɛnərəlɪti), *n.* Généralité; la plupart, *f.* **generalize**, *v.t.* Généraliser. **generally**, *adv.* En général, ordinairement, généralement. **generalship**, *n.* Généralat; (fig.) talent de général, *m.*, stratégie, *f.*

**generant** ('dʒɛnərənt), *a.* and *n.* Générateur, *m.*

**génératrice**, *f.* **generate**, *v.t.* Produire, engendrer.

**generation** ('dʒɛnərəʃən), *n.* Génération, race, famille; production, *f.*; siècle, *m.* **generative**, *a.* Génératif, générateur. **generator**, *n.* Générateur, *m.* **generatrix**, *n.* Génératrice, *f.*

**generic** (dʒəˈnɛrɪk) or **genetical**, *a.* Générique.

**generosity** (dʒəˈnɛrəsɪti), *n.* Générosité, magnanimité, libéralité, *f.* **generous**, *a.* Généreux; (fig.) abondant, riche (en). **generously**, *adv.* Généreusement.

**genesis** ('dʒɛnəsɪs), *n.* Genèse, *f.*; (Math.) génération, *f.*

**genet** ('dʒɛnət), *n.* Genette, *f.*

**genethliac** (dʒəˈnɛθlɪæk), *a.* Généthliaque.

**genethiology**, *n.* Généthologie, généthiographie, *f.*

**geneva** (dʒəˈnɛvə), *n.* Genevrette, *f.* Geneva watch, montre de Genève, *f.*

**Genevise** (dʒəˈnɛvɪz), *a.* Genevois.

**genial** (dʒɪˈniəl), *a.* Bienfaisant, sympathique, bienveillant, bon, propice; généreux; naturel, joyeux, enjoué. **geniality** ('dʒɪnɪəlɪti) or **genialness**, *n.* Bonne humeur, nature sympathique, douceur, galeté, *f.*

**genially**, *adv.* Avec bonté.

**genital** ('dʒɛnɪtəl), *a.* Génital. *n.pl.* Parties génitales, *f.pl.*

**genitive** ('dʒɛnɪtɪv), *n.* (Gram.) Génitif, *m.*

**genius** ('dʒɪniəs), *n.* Génie, *m.*; (fig.) disposition naturelle, *f.*

**Genoise** (dʒəˈnɔɪz), *a.* Gênois.

**genteel** ('dʒɛntɪl), *a.* De bon ton, comme il faut, distingué, de bon goût; poli. **genteelly**, *adv.*

## gentian

Élégamment, de bonne grâce, poliment. **genteelness**, *n.* Éléance, *f.*, bon ton, *m.*  
**gentian** ('dʒenʃən), *n.* Gentiane, *f.* **gentianella**, *n.* Gentianelle, *f.*  
**gentile** ('dʒentail), *a.* and *n.* Gentil, *m.* "gentilism, *n.* Paganisme, *m.*  
**gentility** ('dʒen'tiliti), *n.* Bon ton, *m.*, naissance distinguée, distinction; politesse, éléance, *f.*  
**gentle** ('dʒentl), *a.* Doux, aimable; tranquille, paisible; modéré (of slopes etc.); "bien né, noble. Gentle reader, *ami lecteur, m.*; of gentle birth, *bien né.* **gentlefolk** or **gentlefolks**, *n. pl.* Personnes de bon ton, *f. pl.*, gens comme il faut, gens de condition, *m. pl.* **gentleman**, *n.* (pl. **gentlemen**) Monsieur; homme de bon ton, homme comme il faut, galant, homme d'honneur; homme bien né; rentier (of independent means). A gentleman's gloves, *des gants d'homme, m. pl.*; a perfect gentleman, *un homme très comme il faut*; a young gentleman, *un jeune homme, m.*; gentleman performer, *amateur, m.*; this gentleman, *ce monsieur, m.*; those gentlemen, *ces messieurs, m. pl.*; to play the fine gentleman, *faire le monsieur*; young gentlemen, *jeunes gens, m. pl.* **gentleman-in-waiting**, *n.* Gentilhomme de service, *m.* **gentlemanlike** or **gentlemanly**, *a.* Distingué, de bon ton, comme il faut, bien élevé; honorable, délicat. **gentlemanliness**, *n.* Bon ton, *m.*, distinction, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.* **gentlewoman**, *n.* (pl. **gentlewomen**) Dame de condition ou de bonne famille, *f.* **gentleness**, *n.* Douceur, grâce, bonté, *f.* **gently**, *adv.* Doucement. **gentry**, *n.* Personnes de distinction, *f. pl.*; haute bourgeoisie; petite noblesse, *f.*; (iron.) gens, *m. pl.* **genuflexion** ('dʒenju'fleksən), *n.* Genuflexion, *f.* **genuine** ('dʒenju:n), *a.* Pur, vrai, véritable, authentique, naturel; sincère. **genuinely**, *adv.* Purement, naturellement, sincèrement. **genuineness**, *n.* Réalité, authenticité, pureté, vérité; sincérité, *f.* **genus** ('dʒinəs), *n.* (pl. **genera**, 'dʒenərə) Genre, *m.* **geocentric** ('dʒi:osentrik), *a.* Géocentrique. **geode**, *n.* Géode, *f.* **geodesy** ('dʒi:oləsi), *n.* Géodésie, *f.* **geodesic** ('desik), *a.* Géodésique. **geodic** ('dʒdik), *a.* Géodique. **geodynamic**, *a.* Géodynamique. **geogeny** ('dʒʒəni), *n.* Géogénie, *f.* **geognosy**, *n.* Géognosie, *f.*  
**geographer** ('dʒi:ɒgrəfi), *n.* Géographe, *m.* **geographical** ('græfɪkəl), *a.* Géographique. **geographically**, *adv.* Géographiquement. **geography**, *n.* Géographie, *f.*  
**geologist** ('dʒi:olədʒist), *n.* Géologue, *m.* **geology** ('dʒi:olədʒi), *n.* Géologie, *f.* **geological** ('dʒi:olədʒikəl), *a.* Géologique. **geologically**, *adv.* Géologiquement.  
**geomancer** ('dʒi:omənsə), *n.* Géomancien, *m.* **geomancy**, *n.* Géomancie, géomancie, *f.*  
**geometer** ('dʒi:omətər) or **geometrician** ('dʒi:omə'triʃən), *n.* Géomètre, *m.* **geometric** ('metrik) or **geometrical**, *a.* Géométrique, géométral. **geometrically**, *adv.* Géométriquement. "géométralment. **geometrise**, *v. i.* Géométriser. **geometry**, *n.* Géométrie, *f.*  
**georama** ('dʒi:orəmə), *n.* Géorama, *m.*  
**(by) George** ('dʒi:ɔ:dʒ), *int.* Saprissi! sacrebien!  
**Georgics** ('dʒi:ɔ:dʒiks), *n. pl.* Géorgiques, *f. pl.*  
**geranium** ('dʒi:reiniəm), *n.* Géranium, *m.*  
**gerfalcon** ('dʒi:ɔ:fələn), *n.* Gerfaut, *m.*  
**germ** ('dʒɜ:m), *n.* Germe, *m.*  
**german** (1) ('dʒɜ:mən), *a.* Germain, parent, proche; pertinent, qui a rapport (à). A cousin german, *un cousin germain*.  
**German** (2) ('dʒɜ:mən), *a.* and *n.* Allemand, *m.*, Allemande, *f.*; allemand (language), *m.* German silver, *m.* **germander** ('dʒɜ:məndər), *n.* Germandrée, *f.*  
**Germane** ('dʒɜ:mən), *n.* Germanie (1).  
**Germanic** ('dʒɜ:mənɪk), *a.* Germanique. **Germanism** ('dʒɜ:mənɪzəm), *n.* Germanisme, *m.* **Germanize**, *v. t.* and *i.* Germaniser.  
**germen** ('dʒɜ:mən), *n.* Germe, germe, *m.*  
**germinal**, *a.* Germinal, du germe. **germinate**, *v. i.*

## get

Germer, faire germer; pousser, bourgeonner. **germination** ('dʒerminən), *n.* Germination, *f.* **germinative**, *a.* Germinatif.  
**gerund** ('dʒerənd) or **gerundive** ('dʒɜ:rəndiv), *n.* (Gram.) Gérondif, *m.*  
**gestation** ('dʒes'teɪʃən), *n.* Gestation, *f.* **gestatory** ('dʒes'tətori), *a.* Gestatoire.  
**gesticulate** ('dʒes'tɪkjuleɪt), *v. i.* Gesticuler. **gesticulation** ('dʒes'tɪkjuleɪʃən), *n.* Gesticulation, *f.* **gesticulator**, *n.* Gesticulateur, *m.* **gesticulatory**, *a.* Gesticulaire.  
**gesture** ('dʒes'tʃə), *n.* Geste; mouvement expressif, *m.*, action, *f.* *v. i.* Gesticuler. *v. t.* Accompanyer de gestes.  
**get** (get), *v. t.* (past and p. p. got) Se procurer, acquérir, obtenir; recevoir (to receive); remporter (to gain); gagner (to earn); avoir; apprendre (to learn); acheter (to buy); procurer, se procurer (to procure); arriver à, atteindre (to reach); aller chercher (to fetch); trouver (to find); faire, se faire, obtenir (to induce, make, cause, etc.); attraper, s'attirer (to catch etc.). *v. i.* Se mettre (en); devenir, se faire (to become); aller (to go). Get out! *va-t'en! allez-vous-en!* he got him to draw up a prescription, *il lui fit écrire une ordonnance*; he got it here, *il l'a obtenu ici*; he got up in good time, *il s'est levé de bonne heure*; I got it made here, *je l'ai fait faire ici*; it was getting late, *il se faisait tard*; that's all I've got to say, *voilà tout ce que j'ai à dire*; they can't get to sleep, *ils ne peuvent s'endormir*; to get about, *sortir, prendre de l'exercice*; to get about again, *repandre ses occupations*; to get above, *surpasser, se mettre au-dessus de*; to get abroad, *se répandre, s'échapper*; to get across, *traverser*; to get a fall, *tomber*; to get a footing, *s'établir*; to get ahead, *passer devant, faire des progrès, prospérer, réussir*; to get all one can out of them, *les exploiter de son mieux*; to get along, *s'avancer, cheminer, faire marcher*; to get at, *arriver à, parvenir à, s'informer de*; to get away, *s'en aller, se sauver, s'échapper (à), enlever, ôter*; to get back, *revenir, regagner, recourir*; to get before, *dépasser*; to get behind, *rester en arrière, être en retard (de ses paiements)*; to get by heart, *apprendre par cœur*; to get clear, *se tirer (de)*; to get down, *descendre, faire descendre, avaler (to swallow)*; to get drunk, *s'enivrer*; to get forward, *avancer, faire avancer*; to get free, *s'échapper, se dégager*; to get friends, *se faire des amis*; to get from, *tirer, arracher, se tirer, s'échapper de*; to get hold of, *s'emparer de, saisir, obtenir, trouver, influencer*; to get home, *arriver, arriver chez soi*; to get in, *entrer, s'insinuer, faire entrer, rentrer, se glisser dans*; to get in debt, *faire des dettes*; to get in for it, *s'y mettre*; to get into, *se mettre en, entrer dans, monter dans, tomber dans*; to get into a dispute, *s'engager dans une querelle*; to get killed, *se faire tuer*; to get loose, *s'échapper*; to get made or done, *faire faire*; to get married, *se marier*; to get mended, *faire raccommoder*; to get near, *s'approcher, s'approcher (de)*; to get off, *se tirer, s'en tirer, s'échapper, se sauver, descendre, ôter, enlever, s'ôter*; to get old, *vieillir*; to get on, *avancer, réussir, faire des progrès, cheminer, faire avancer, mettre, monter sur*; to get out, *sortir, s'en tirer de, faire sortir, tirer, enlever*; to get over, *passer, passer à travers, surmonter, vaincre, se consoler de, se remettre de, venir à bout de*; to get over it, *s'en tirer*; to get ready, *s'apprêter, se préparer*; to get rich, *s'enrichir*; to get rid of, *se débarrasser de*; to get taken in, *se laisser attraper*; to get the better of, *l'emporter sur*; to get through, *passer par, parcourir, venir à bout de, se tirer de*; to get tired, *se lasser, se fatiguer*; to get to, *arriver à, atteindre*; to get together, *s'assembler, s'unir, se réunir*; to get to sleep, *s'endormir*; to get under, *se mettre au-dessous de, passer sous*; to get up, *se lever, organiser, exciter, monter, faire monter, lever, préparer, arranger, blanchir (linen), (colloq.) se mettre au courant de*; to get up a claim, *reléver, ramasser, se relever*; to get upon, *monter sur*; to get well again, *se rétablir*; to get well paid, *se faire bien payer*; to get wet, *se mouiller*; to get young again, *se rejuvenir*.

## gewgaw

**getting**, *n.* Acquisition, *f.*, gain, *m.* **getting-up**, *n.* Fagon; (*Mus.*) lecture; (*Theat.*) mise en scène, *f.*, montage, *m.*

**gewgaw** (gju:go), *n.* Babiole, bagatelle, *f.*, colifichet, *m.*

**ghastliness** (gastlins), *n.* Pâleur, *f.*; aspect effrayant, *m.* **ghastly**, *a.* Pâle, pâle comme la mort; horrible, de spectre.

**gherkin** (gaskin), *n.* Cornichon, *m.*

**ghillie** (GILLIE).

**ghost** (goust), *n.* Rovenant, fantôme, spectre; esprit, *m.*, âme, ombre, *f.* The Holy Ghost, le Saint-Esprit; to give up the ghost, rendre l'âme. **ghostlike**, *a.* De fantôme, spectral, pâle comme un spectre. **ghostly**, *a.* Spirituel; de spectre.

**ghoul** (guil), *n.* Goule, *f.* **ghoulish**, *a.* De goule.

**giant** (dgaient), *n.* Géant, *m.* *a.* De géant.

**giants**, *n.* Géante, *f.* **giant-like**, *a.* Gigantesque, de géant. **giantry**, *n.* État de géant, *m.*, forme gigantesque, *f.*

**giaoour** (dzaou), *n.* Gaoour, *m.*

**gib** (gib), *n.* Vieux chat, vieux maton, *m.*

**gibber** (dgibai), *v.i.* Baragouiner. **gibberish**, *n.* Baragouin, jargon, *m.*

**gibbet** (dgibai), *n.* Potence, *f.*, gibet, *m.* *v.t.* Attacher au gibet, pendre à une potence; (*fig.*) pilorier.

**gibbon** (giban), *n.* Gibbon (ape), *m.*

**gibbous** (gibou), *n.* **gibbose**, *a.* Gibbeux. **gibbosity** (gibbosi), *n.* Gibbosité, *f.*

**gibe** (dgaib), *v.t.* Railler, se moquer (de). *v.t.* Se moquer de, railler, *n.* Sarcasme, *m.*; raillerie, moquerie, *f.* **giber**, *n.* Raillieur, *m.* **gibingly** *adv.* D'un air moquer, ironiquement.

**giblets** (dgiblets), *n.pl.* Abatis, *n.pl.*

**giddy** (gidli), *adv.* Étourdiment, à l'étourdie

**giddiness**, *n.* Vertige, étourdissement, *m.* (*fig.*) étourderie, humeur folâtre, *f.* **giddy**, *a.* Étourdi; (*fig.*) volage; vertigineux, qui donne le vertige. I feel giddy, la tête me tourne; that makes me feel giddy, cela me donne le vertige. **giddy-brained** or **giddy-headed**, *a.* Étourdi, écervelé.

**gift** (gift), *n.* Don, présent, cadeau, (*fig.*) talent, *m.* Deed of gift, donation entre vifs, *f.*; New Year's gifts, étreintes du nouvel an, *f.pl.*; one must not look a gift horse in the mouth, à cheval donné on ne regarde pas à la bride; to have the gift of the gab, (colloq.) avoir la langue bien pendue. *v.t.* Donner, doter (de). **gifted**, *a.* Doué de, de talent.

**gig** (qig), *n.* Cabriolet, *m.*; yole, *f.*, canot (boat), *m.*; (*Tech.*) lameuse, *f.*

**gigantic** (dgal'gentik), *a.* Gigantesque, de géant.

**gigantism** (dgaigantizm), *n.* Gigantisme, *m.*

**giggle** (qigl), *v.t.* Ricaner, rire tout bas. *n.* Ricanement, rire étouffé, *m.* **giggler**, *n.* Ricanneur, rieur, *m.*

**gild** (gild), *v.t.* Dorer; (*fig.*) embellir. To gild the pill, dorer la pilule. **gilder**, *n.* Doreur, *m.* **gilding**, *n.* Dorure, *f.*, (*fig.*) éblouissement, *m.*

**gill** (1) (gil), *n.* (*Usu. en pl.*) Oues (of fish), *f.pl.*; jabot (of a fowl), *m.sing.*; ravin, *m.*, gorge, *f.*

**gill** (2) (dgil), *n.* Treize centilitres, *m.pl.*, (colloq.) canon, *m.*

**gillie** (gil), *n.* (*Highlands*) Serviteur, *m.*

**gillyflower** (dgilflau), *n.* Giroflée, *f.*

**gilt** (gil), *n.* Dorure, *f.* *a.* Doré. **gilt-edged**, *a.* Doré sur tranche. Gilt-edged securities, valeurs de tout repos, *f.* **gilthead**, *n.* Daurade, *f.*

**gimbal** (dgimbi), *n.* Balancier, *m.*

**gimcrack** (dgimkrak), *n.* Bibelot, *m.*, patraque, *f.*

**gimlet** (gimlat), *n.* Vrille, *f.*

**gimp** (gimp), *n.* Brandebourg, *m.*

**gin** (dgin), *n.* Trébuchet, piège; genièvre, gin (liquor), *m.*; grue, chèvre (windlass), *f.*; (*Tech.*) engin, *m.*, machine à égrener, *f.* *v.t.* Égrener; (*fig.*) prendre au trébuchet. **gin-palace**, *n.* Débit de spiritueux, *m.*, buvette, *f.*

**ginger** (dginger), *n.* Gingembre, *m.* **gingerade**, *n.* Limonade gazeuse, *f.* **ginger-beer** or **ginger-pop**, *n.* Bière au gingembre, *f.* **gingerbread**, *n.* Pain

## gladiolus

d'épice, *m.* **gingerly**, *adv.* Tout doucement, délicatement.

**gingham** (gigam), *n.* Guingan (umbrella), *m.*

**gingival** (dgin'dzavi), *a.* Gingival, des genèves.

**gingle** (JINGLE).

**ginning** (dginig), *n.* Égrenage, *m.*

**ginseng** (dginse), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ginseng, *m.*

**gipsy** (dgipsi), *n.* Bohémien, tzigane, *m.*, bohémienne, *f.*; (*fig.*) coquin, *m.*, fine matoise, *f.*

**giraffe** (dgi'raif), *n.* Girafe, *f.*

**gird** (gaird), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **girt**) Ceindre (de); entourer, environner (de); lier; se revêtir de; vêtir (de); sangler (a horse). To gird up one's loins, se ceindre les reins. *v.t.* To gird at, railler, *n.* Raillerie, *f.*, sarcasme, *m.*

**girder** (gairdai), *n.* Poutre, solive, traverse, *f.*

**girdle** (gairdi), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*; ceinturon, *m.* *v.t.* Ceinturer. **girdle-belt**, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* **girdle-maker**, *n.* Ceinturier, *m.*

**girkin** (GHERKIN).

**girl** (gairl), *n.* Fille, jeune fille; jeune personne, *f.* **girlhood**, *n.* Jeunesse, *f.* **girlish**, *a.* De jeune fille. **girlishly**, *adv.* En jeune fille.

**girt**, *past* and *p.p.* [**gird**].

**girth** (gaird), *n.* Sangle, *f.*, tour, *m.*, circonférence, *f.* In girth, de tour. **girth-line**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Carthau, *m.*

**gist** (dgist), *n.* Fond, fin mot; point principal, *m.*, substance, *f.*

**give** (giv), *v.t.* (*past* **gave**, *p.p.* **given**) Donner; livrer, rendre, accorder; faire (an answer, credit, one's compliments, one's love, etc.); remettre, transmettre; appliquer (to apply); porter (a blow etc.); pousser (a groan etc.); sonner (a sound); prononcer (a verdict etc.).

Give and take, donnant donnant; give the devil his due, à chacun son dû; give way, (*Naut.*) avant! avant partout!; he gives twice that gives in a trice, qui donne tôt donne deux fois; I'll give it him! Je lui réglerai son compte! to be given to, se livrer à, être porté à; to give a description of, décrire; to give a present, faire un cadeau; to give a shriek, jeter un cri de terreur; to give back again, rendre; to give battle, livrer bataille; to give check, faire échec, mettre en échec; to give ear, être attentif, prêter l'oreille (à); to give fire, tirer; to give forth, publier; to give ground, reculer; to give heed, prendre garde; to give in, céder, donner, rendre; to give in charge, faire arrêter; to give joy, féliciter; to give judgment, rendre ou prononcer jugement; to give oneself up, se rendre, se constituer prisonnier; to give oneself up to, se rendre, se livrer, s'abandonner (à); to give one's mind to, s'adonner à; to give out, émettre, annoncer, publier, distribuer; to give over, abandonner, céder, laisser, quitter; to give place, céder, faire place (à); to give quarter to, faire quartier à; to give the slip, se dérober, s'échapper; to give warning to, donner congé ou donner son congé (à a servant etc.); to give up, abandonner, renoncer, rendre, céder, se dessaisir de, quitter, jeter sa langue aux chiens (of riddles). *v.t.* Céder; plier (to bend); prêter (to stretch). To give in, céder, plier, s'affaisser; to give over, cesser; to give way, céder, se relâcher, reculer, plier, s'abandonner (à). **given**, *a.* Adonné, porté, disposé (à); donné. In a given time, dans un temps donné. **giver**, *n.* Donneur, dispensateur, *m.* **giving**, *n.* Action de donner, *f.*, don, *m.*

**gizzard** (gizard), *n.* Gésier, *m.*

**glacial** (glejal), *a.* Glacial, glaciaire. **glacier** (glesia), *n.* Glacier, *m.*

**glacis** (glesia), *n.* (*Fort.*) Glacis, *m.*

**glad** (gladi), *a.* Content, aise, bien aise; heureux (de). She will be glad to receive, elle sera bien aise de recevoir; they would be only too glad, ils ne demanderaient pas mieux que de; we are very glad to see you, nous sommes très contents de vous voir; you will be glad to hear, vous apprendrez avec plaisir. **gladden**, *v.t.* Réjouir; *v.t.* Se réjouir.

**glade** (glaid), *n.* Clairière, percée, allée, *f.*

**gladiator** (gladieta), *n.* Gladiateur, *m.* **gladiatorial** (toatorial), *a.* Gladiatorial, gladiatoire.

**gladiolus** (gladialis, glied'oules), *n.* Glacéul, *m.*

## gladly

**gladly** ('glædli), *adv.* Volontiers, avec plaisir.  
**gladness** or **'gladness**, *n.* Joie, gaieté, *f.*; plaisir, *m.* **gladsome**, *a.* (*poet.*) Joyeux, gai.

**gladstone** ('glædstən) or **gladstone-bag**, *n.* Valise juteuse, *f.*; sac juteux, *m.*

**glair** ('glæz), *n.* Glaire, *f.* v.t. **Glairer**.

**glamour** ('glæməz), *n.* Magie, *f.*, charme, *m.*

**glance** ('glɑ:ns), *n.* Regard, coup d'œil, *m.*; œilade, *f.*; (*fig.*) éclair, trait de lumière, *m.* v.i. Jeter un coup d'œil (sur); briller, étinceler. To glance off, *ricocher*; to glance over, *parcourir*. **glancingly**, *adv.* En passant.

**gland** ('glænd), *n.* (*Anat.*) Glande, *f.*

**glanders** ('glændəz), *n.pl.* Morve, *f.*

**glandiferous** ('glændifərəs), *a.* Glandifère.

**glandiform** ('glændifɔ:m), *a.* Glandiforme.

**glandular** or **glandulous**, *a.* Glandulaire, glanduleux.

**glandula**, *n.* Glandule, petite glande, *f.*

**glanduiferous** ('dʒnɪlɪfərəs), *a.* Glandulifère.

**glanduliform**, *a.* Glanduliforme.

**glare** ('glæz), *n.* Éclat, *m.*, lumière éblouissante.

**glare**, *v.* regard perçant, regard farouche.

**glaring**, *a.* Voyant, éblouissant, criant, éclatant;

choquant; manifeste, notoire. **glaringly**, *adv.* Manifestement, notablement.

**glass** ('glɑ:s), *n.* (*pl.* glasses) Verre, *m.*; vitre (window), *f.*; (*pl.*) lunettes; jumelles (field-glasses),

*f.pl.* Cut glass, *crystal* taillé, *m.*; eyeglass, *monocle*, *lorgnon*, *m.*; glass case, *vitrine*, *f.*; glass door, *porte vitrée*, *f.*; glass of wine, *verre de vin*, *m.*; glass, with care! *fragile!* hour-glass, *sablier*, *m.*; looking-glass, *miroir*, *m.*; plate glass, *glace*, *f.*; stained glass, *vitraux peints*, *m.pl.*; weather-glass, *baromètre*, *m.*; window-glass, *verre à vitre*, *m.* a. De verre. **glass-blower**, *n.* Souffleur, verrier, *m.* **glass-blowing**, *n.* Soufflage de verre, *m.* **glass-furnace**, *n.* Four de verrerie, *m.* **glass-house**, *n.* Verrerie, *f.* **glass-maker**, *n.* Verrier, *m.* **glass-ware**, *n.* Verrerie, *f.* **glassworks**, *n.* Verrerie, manufacture de verre, *f.* **'glassiness**, *n.* Nature vitreuse, transparence, *f.*; aspect vitreux, *poli*, *m.* **'glassy**, *a.* Vitreux.

**glaucescence** ('gləʊsəns), *n.* Glaucescence, *f.*

**glaucescent**, *a.* Glaucescant.

**glaucoma** ('gləʊkəmə), *n.* (*Path.*) Glaucome, *m.*

**glaucon** ('gləʊkən), *a.* Glaucque.

**glaze** ('gleiz), *v.t.* Vitrer; vernir, vernisser (to varnish); glacer (pastry etc.); lustrer (linen etc.).

**glazier**, *n.* Vitrier, *m.* **glazing**, *n.* Vitrage (of windows); vernissage, glaçage; vernis (glaze), *m.*

**gleam** ('glɪm), *n.* Rayon, *m.*, lueur, *f.*, trait de lumière, *m.* v.i. Briller, luire (de). **gleaming**, *a.* Étincelant, brillant, luisant.

**glean** ('glɪn), *v.t.* Glaner; grappiller (grapes); (*fig.*) recueillir. v.i. Glaner. **gleaner**, *n.* Glaneur, *m.*

**gleaning**, *m.* Glanage, *m.*, glanure, *f.*; grappillage, *m.*

**glebe** ('glɪb), *n.* Glèbe, terre, *f.*, sol, *m.* **glebe-land**, *n.* Terre d'église, *f.*, clos du presbytère, *m.*

**'glebeous** or **'gleby**, *a.* Plein de tourbe.

**glede** ('glɪd), *n.* Milan, *m.*

**glee** ('glɪ), *n.* Joie, gaieté; (*Mus.*) chanson à reprises, *f.* **gleeful**, *a.* Joyeux, gai. **gleefully**, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement.

**gleet** ('glɪt), *n.* (*Path.*) Écoulement, *m.* v.i. Dé-goutter.

**glen** ('glɛn), *n.* Vallon, *m.*

**glib** ('glɪb), *a.* Coulant, glissant, délié, volubile.

**glib** tongue, *une langue bien pendue*. **glibly**, *adv.* Coulantment, avec volubilité; doucement. **glibness**, *n.* Volubilité, facilité, faconde, *f.*

**'glib** (2) ('glɪb), *v.t.* Châtrer.

**glide** ('glɪd), *v.i.* Couler, glisser; se glisser (dans).

**glider**, *n.* (*Aeronautics*) Planeur, *m.* **glidingly**, *adv.* Coulantment, doucement.

**glimmer** ('glɪməz), *n.* Lueur, *f.*, faible rayon, *m.* v.i. Entre-luire, luire faiblement; poindre (of the dawn). **glimmering**, *n.* Faible lueur; (*fig.*) légère apparence, *f.*; a. Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

**glimmering**, *a.* Faible.

## glutton

**glimpse**, *n.* Trait de lumière, *m.*, lueur, *f.*; coup d'œil, *m.*, vue rapide, *f.* To catch a glimpse of, *entrevoir*.

**glint**, *n.* Trait de lumière, *m.*, lueur, *f.*; v.n. Luire.

**glisten** ('glɪstən), *v.t.* Étinceler, reluire; chatoyer.

**glister** ('glɪstəz), *v.i.* Briller, reluire, *n.* Lueur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

**glitter** ('glɪtəz), *v.t.* Briller, reluire, étinceler.

**glitter**, *n.* Éclat, lustre, *m.* **glittering**, *a.* Brillant, luisant.

**glittering**, *adv.* Avec éclat.

**gloaming** ('gləʊmɪŋ), *n.* Crépuscule, *m.*, brune, *f.*

In the gloaming, *à la brune*.

**gloat** ('gləʊt), *v.t.* Dévorer ou couvrir des yeux; (*fig.*) se régaler de (to gloat over).

**globe** ('gləʊb), *n.* Globe, *m.* v.i. and t. Arrondir.

**globe-flower**, *n.* Trolle d'Europe, *m.* **globe-shaped**, *a.* En forme de globe.

**globe** ('gləʊb), *n.* Globe, *m.* v.i. and t. Arrondir.

**globe**, *n.* Trolle d'Europe, *m.* **globe-shaped**, *a.* En forme de globe.

**globose** ('gləʊbəʊs), **globous** ('gləʊbəʊs), or

**globular** ('gləʊbjʊlə), *a.* Globuleux, sphérique; (*bot.*) globuleux. **globosity** ('gləʊbəʊsɪtɪ), *n.* Sphéricité, *f.*

**globule** ('gləʊbjʊl), *n.* Globule, *m.*

**glomerule** ('gləʊməryʊl), *n.* Glomérule, *m.*

**gloom** ('glu:m), or **gloominess**, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.* To throw a gloom over, *assombrir*. v.i. Être obscur; être sombre; s'attrister. v.t. Assombrir; (*fig.*) attrister.

**gloomily**, *adv.* Obscurément; d'un air triste.

**gloomy**, *a.* Sombre, obscur; triste, mélancolique.

**Gloomy weather**, *temps sombre*, *m.*

**glorification** ('glɔ:ri'fɪkəʃən), *n.* Glorification, *f.*

**glorify** ('glɔ:ri'faɪ), *v.t.* Glorifier. **glorious**, *a.* Glorieux; illustre, splendide, magnifique, superbe.

**gloriously**, *adv.* Glorieusement, avec gloire. **glory** ('glɔ:ri), *n.* Gloire; (*Paint.*) ancreole, *f.*; v.i. Se glorifier (de).

**gloss** ('glɔ:s), *n.* Lustre; luisant, apprêt, *m.*; (*fig.*) glose, *f.*, commentaire, *m.* v.i. Gloser, interpréter; luster, apprêter, donner de l'éclat. *a.*

**glossary** ('glɔ:səri), *n.* Glossaire, *m.* **glossarist**, *n.* Glossateur, *m.*

**glossiness** ('glɔ:sɪnəs), *n.* Lustre, brillant, apprêt, *m.*

**glossographer** ('glɔ:sə'grəʊfə), *n.* Glossographe, *m.*

**glossography**, *n.* Glossographie, *f.* **glossology**, *n.* Glossologie, *f.*

**glossy** ('glɔ:si), *a.* Lustré, éclatant, luisant.

**glottis** ('glɒtɪs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Glotte, *f.*

**glove** ('gləʊv), *n.* Gant, *m.* v.t. Gantier. **glove-stretcher**, *n.* Baguette à gants, *f.pl.*

**glove-trade**, *n.* Ganterie, *f.* **glover**, *n.* Gantier, *m.*

**glow** ('gləʊ), *v.i.* Brûler (de); briller; (*fig.*) s'échauffer, s'enflammer. *n.* Chaleur, ardeur, *f.*; (*fig.*) feu, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*; teint de santé, rouge, *m.* To be in a glow, *sentir une douce chaleur* (*par tout le corps*); to set in a glow, *allumer le sang*, *embraser*. **glow-worm**, *n.* Ver luisant, *m.* **glowing**, *a.* Éclatant; brûlant, embrasé; ardent, animé.

**glowingly**, *adv.* Vivement, chaleureusement.

**glover** ('gləʊvəz), *v.a.* (at) Regarder sévèrement.

**glloxinia** ('glɒk'sɪniə), *n.* Gloxinie, *f.*

**gloze** ('gləʊz), *v.t.* Pallier. v.i. Gloser. To gloze over, *pallier*. **'glozer**, *n.* Flatteur, cajoleur.

**glucose** ('glu:kəʊs), *n.* Glucose, glycose, *f.*

**glue** ('glu), *n.* Colle-forte, *f.* Fish-glue, *glu marine*, *f.* v.t. Coller. **glue-pot**, *n.* Pot à colle, *m.*

**gluey** or **'gluish**, *a.* Gluant.

**glum** ('glʌm), *a.* Renfrogné, maussade, de mau-vaise humeur.

**glume** ('glu:m), *n.* (*Bot.*) Glume, *f.*

**glut** ('glʌt), *v.t.* Gorgier, rassasier; (*fig.*) repaître (the eyes); assourir (one's wrath); encombrer (the market). To glut oneself, *se gorgier* (de). *n.* Surabondance, *f.*, excès, *m.*

**gluten** ('glu:tən), *n.* Gluten, *m.* **glutinative**, *a.* Glutinatif.

**glutinous**, *a.* Glutineux. **glutinosity** ('nɒsɪtɪ) or **glutinousness**, *n.* Glutinosité, *f.*

**glutton** ('glʌtn), *n.* Glouton, *m.* **gluttonize**, *v.t.* Manger en glouton.

**gluttonous**, *a.* Glouton, goulus,

## glycerine

vorace. **gluttonously**, *adv.* En glouton, goulument. **gluttony**, *n.* Gloutonnerie, *f.*  
**glycerine** (glisærin), *n.* Glycerine, *f.* **glycol** ('glaioul), *n.* Glycol, *m.* **glycolic** ('kolik), *a.* Glycolique.  
**glyconic** (glai'konik), *a.* Glyconien, glyconique.  
**glyph** (glif), *n.* (Arch.) Glyphe, *m.*  
**glyptics** ('gliptiks), *n.pl.* Glyptique, *f.*  
**\*gnar** (nara) ou **\*gnari**, *v.t.* Murmurer, gronder.  
**gnarled** (narlid) or **gnarly**, *a.* Noueux, plein de nœuds.  
**gnash** (næš), *v.t.* Grincer. *v.i.* Grincer des dents.  
**gnashing**, *n.* Grincement, *m.*  
**gnat** (næt), *n.* Cousin, moucheron, *m.* **gnat-snapper**, *n.* Gobe-mouches, *m.*  
**gnaw** (nɔr), *v.t.* Ronger. **gnawer**, *n.* Rongeur, *m.* **gnawing**, *m.* Rongement, *m.*; *a.* Rongeant, rongeur.  
**gneiss** (nais), *n.* (Min.) Gneiss, *m.*  
**gnome** (noum), *n.* Gnome, *m.*, gnomide, *f.* **gnomic**, *a.* Gnomique.  
**gnomon** (noumon), *n.* Gnomon, *m.* **gnomonics** (noumoniks), *n.pl.* Gnomonique, *f.*  
**gnosia** (nouis), *n.* Gnose, *f.* **gnostic** (nostik), *n.* Gnostique, *m.* **gnosticism**, *n.* Gnosticisme, *m.*  
**go** (gou), *v.t.* (past went, gone) Aller, se rendre; marcher, passer; s'en aller, partir (to leave); disparaître (to disappear); devenir (to become); mener (to lead); continuer (to); être sur le point de, se mettre (to). As times go, par le temps qui court; go ahead! en avant! go it! allez donc! allez-y! I do it, but it goes against the grain, je le fais, moi, c'est à contre-cœur; to go about, aller à et là, entreprendre, (Naut.) virer de bord; to go abroad, sortir, voyager, aller à l'étranger; to go against, aller contre, s'opposer à, être contraire à; to go ahead, aller de l'avant; to go along, poursuivre son chemin, marcher, s'en aller; to go ashore, débarquer, aborder, échouer; to go aside, se mettre de côté; to go astray, s'égarer; to go away, s'en aller, partir; to go back, retourner, s'en retourner, reculer; to go backward, aller à reculons, reculer; to go backwards and forwards, aller et venir, se contredire; to go between, s'interposer, s'entremettre; to go beyond, aller au delà, dépasser; to go by, passer, passer devant, se régler sur, s'écouler (of time); to go down, descendre, se coucher, tomber, baisser, rétrograder, (Naut.) couler à fond, sombrer; to go far, aller loin; to go far to, contribuer beaucoup à; to go for, aller chercher, passer pour, se jeter sur, sauter dessus; to go for nothing, ne compter pour rien, ne pas compter; to go forth, sortir; to go forward, avancer; to go from, quitter, s'écarter de, se partir de; to go from the matter, s'écarter du sujet; to go halves with, être de moitié avec; to go in, entrer; to go in for, se présenter à, concourir pour, se décider pour, tenter, essayer, entreprendre (to attempt); to go into mourning, se mettre en deuil; to go near, approcher; to go off, partir, s'en aller, se rendre, s'écouler (of goods); to go on, aller, avancer, continuer, se passer, poursuivre, se conduire; to go on ahead, prendre les devants; to go one's own way, aller son chemin; to go out, sortir, aller dans le monde, s'éteindre; to go out of one's way, se donner bien de la peine pour; to go out of (the way), se détourner de; to go over, passer, traverser, parcourir; to go the whole hog, aller jusqu'au bout; to go through, passer par, traverser, fendre, subir, souffrir, parcourir; to go to sleep, s'endormir; to go up, monter; to go up and down, courir çà et là, monter et descendre; to go up a river, remonter un fleuve; to go up for an examination, subir un examen; to go upon, se fonder sur; to go up to, aborder, accoster; to go with, aller avec, accompagner; to go without, se passer de; to let go, lâcher prise; where are you going? où allez-vous? who goes there? qui va? *n.* Mode, vogue, *f.*; (fig.) entraînement, énergie, *f.* A pretty go! une belle affaire; at a go, d'un coup; it is no go, ça ne passe pas / pas moyen / to be all the go, faire fureur; to be always on the go, avoir toujours le pied en l'air. **go-ahead**, *a.* Entreprenant. **go-between**, *n.* (contempt.) Intermédiaire; entremetteur, *m.*, entremetteuse, *f.* **go-by**, *n.* Action d'éluder; (fig.) défaite, *f.*, détour,

## gonfalon

artifice, *m.* To give the go-by to, passer sans saluer, planter là. **go-cart**, *n.* Charriot d'enfant, *m.*, roulette, *f.* **goad** (goud), *n.* Aiguillon, *m.* *v.t.* Aiguillonner; (fig.) exciter, stimuler, pousser.  
**goal** (goul), *n.* But; terme, *m.*  
**goat** (gout), *n.* Chèvre, *f.* Goat skin, peau de chèvre, *f.*; he-goat, bouc, *m.*; she-goat, chèvre, *f.* **goatherd**, *n.* Chevrier, *m.* **goatsucker**, *n.* Engoulevent (bird), *m.* **goatee** (gou'ti), *n.* Barbe de bouc, *f.* **goatish**, *a.* De bouc, lascif. **goat's-beard**, *n.* Salsifis sauvage, *m.*, barbe-de-bouc, *f.*  
**gobble** ('gobl), *v.t.* Gober, avaler. *v.i.* Glouglouter (of turkeys). **gobbler** ('goblæ), *n.* Glouton, goulou, dindon, *m.*  
**goblet** ('goblæt), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*  
**goblin** ('goblin), *n.* Lutin, démon, *m.*  
**God** (god), *n.* Dieu, *m.* God forbid! à Dieu ne plaise! God helps those who help themselves, aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera; God tempests the wind to the shore lamb, à brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent, would to God! plutôt à Dieu! **godchild**, *n.* Filleul, *m.*, filleule, *f.* **goddaughter**, *n.* Filleule, *f.* **godness**, *n.* Déesse, *f.* **godfather**, *n.* Parrain, *m.* **godhead**, *n.* Divinité, *f.* **godless**, *a.* Athée, impie. **godlike**, *a.* Divin. **godliness**, *n.* Piété, *f.* **godly**, *a.* Pieux, dévot; \*adv. Pieusement. **godmother**, *n.* Marraine, *f.* **godsend**, *n.* Bonne nouvelle, trouvaille, *f.* **godship**, *n.* Divinité, *f.* **godson**, *n.* Filleul, *m.* **godspeed**, *n.* Succès, *m.* **Godward** or **Godwards**, *adv.* Envers Dieu.  
**godown** (go'daun), *n.* (East Ind.) Magasin, entrepôt, *m.*  
**godwit** ('god wit), *n.* Barge (bird), *f.*  
**goer** (goua), *n.* Marcheur, *m.*, marcheuse, *f.* **Goers** and **goers**, *allants et venants*, *n.pl.*  
**goety** ('gouati), *n.* Goutie, *f.*  
**goffer** ('gofa), *v.t.* Gaudir.  
**goggle** ('gogl), *v.t.* Rouler de gros yeux. **Goggle eyes**, *des yeux en boules de loto*, *m.pl.* **goggle-eyed**, *n.* Aux gros yeux à fleur de tête. **goggles**, *n.pl.* Lunettes, *f.pl.*  
**going** ('gouin), *n.* Marche, démarche, allée, *f.*, départ, *m.* Going back, retour, *m.*; (School) rentée, *f.*; going in, entrée, *f.*; going out, sortie, *f.*; goings on, faits et gestes, *n.pl.*; I have heard of your goings on, je suis de vos nouvelles.  
**goitre** ('guita), *n.* (Med.) Goitre, *m.* **goitrous**, *a.* Goiteux.  
**gold** ('gould), *n.* Or, *m.* As good as gold, *seule comme une image*. *a.* D'or, en or. A gold ring, un anneau d'or ou une bague en or. **gold-beater**, *n.* Batteur d'or, *m.* Gold-beater's skin, baudruche, *f.* **gold-digger**, *n.* Chercheur d'or, *m.* **gold-drawer**, *n.* Tireur d'or, *m.* **gold-dust**, *n.* Poudre d'or, *f.* **gold-fields**, *n.pl.* Placer, *m.* **goldfinch**, *n.* Chardonneret, *m.* **gold-finder**, *n.* Orpailleur; (iron.) vidangeur (nightman), *m.* **goldfish**, *n.* Poisson rouge, *m.*, dorade, *f.* **gold-leaf**, *n.* Or en feuilles, *m.* **gold-lettered**, *a.* En lettres d'or. **goldsmith**, *n.* Orfèvre, *m.* Goldsmith's work, orfèvrerie, *f.* **gold-thread**, *n.* Fil d'or, *m.* **gold-worked**, *a.* Broché d'or. **golden**, *a.* D'or. Golden wedding, noces d'or, *f.pl.* **golden-chain**, *n.* Faux-cébénier, *m.* **golden-rod**, *n.* Verge d'or, *f.* **golden-syrup**, *n.* Mielasse raffinée, *f.*  
**golf** ('golf, gof), *n.* Golf, *m.* **golf-course** or **golf-links**, *n.* Terrain de golf, *m.*  
**golosh** ('galoš), *n.*  
**gommerel** ('gomærel), *n.* Niais, *m.*  
**gomphosis** ('gom'fousis), *n.* (Anat.) Gomphose, *f.* **gondola** ('gondala), *n.* Gondole, *f.* **gondolier** ('liat), *n.* Gondolier, *m.*  
**gone** ('gon, gon), *a.* Allé, parti; perdu, disparu; passé, écoulé; adjugé (at auctions) Far gone, avancé; he is gone, il s'en est allé, il est mort; his money is all gone, il a dépensé tout son argent; in days gone by, au temps jadis.  
**gonfalon** ('gonfalon) or **gonfanon**, *n.* Gonfalon, gonfanon, *m.* **gonfalonier**, *n.* Gonfalonier, *m.*



## gong

**gong** (gong), *n.* Tam-tam, *f.*, gong, *m.*  
**goniometer** (goni'omètre), *n.* Goniomètre, *m.*  
**goniometrie**, *n.* Goniométrie, *f.*  
**gonorrhoea** (gon'a'ria), *n.* Gonorrhée, *f.*  
**good** (gud), *a.* (comp. better, superl. best) Bon; de bien, honnête; convenable, avantageux; valide, solide; (colloq.) sage. A good deal, beaucoup; as good as, presque, comme, aussi bon que; be so good as to, veuillez; good day! bon jour! good humour, bonne humeur, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*; good luck, bonheur, *m.*, bonne chance, *f.*; good morning! bon jour! good nature, bonté, bonhomie, humanité, complaisance, *f.*, bon naturel, *m.*; good night, bon soir! bonne nuit! in good earnest, tout de bon, sérieusement; it is as good as done, c'est une affaire faite, cela vaut fait; it is as good as yours, il vaut bien la vôtre; it's no good, cela ne vaut rien; it's no good your asking, vous avez beau ne demander; that's as good as saying, autant dire que; to be as good as gold, être sage comme une image (of children); to be good, être sage (of children); to make good, exécuter, compenser, indemniser, remplir; to stand good, être valide, *m.* Bien, bon, avantage, profit, *m.*; (pl.) meubles, effets, biens, *m.pl.*; marchandises, *f.pl.* For good and all, pour tout de bon; good and evil, le bien et le mal; goods manager, directeur des marchandises, *m.*; goods office, bureau de portage, *m.*; goods station, gare de marchandises; goods train, train de marchandises; much good may it do you! grand bien vous fasse! so much to the good, c'est toujours autant de gagné; the goods department, les marchandises, *f.pl.*; to come to no good, n'aboutir à rien; to do no good, ne faire rien qui vaille; what's the good of? à quoi bon? *adv.* Bien. As good, aussi bien; very good, fort bien. *int.* Bon! bien! c'est très bien! **good-breeding**, *n.* Politesse, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.*, **good-bye**! *int.* Adieu! Good-bye for the present, au revoir. **good-for-nothing**, *n.* Vaïnen, *m.* **Good-Friday**, *n.* Vendredi saint, *m.* **good-humoured**, *a.* De bonne humeur, enjoué, plaisant, gai. **goodliness**, *n.* Beauté, grâce, bienveillance, *f.* **goodly**, *a.* Beau, bon, considérable, gros. **goodness**, *n.* Bonté; probité, *f.* Goodness knows, Dieu sait! goodness knows how, Dieu sait comme; thank goodness! Dieu merci! **goodman**, *n.* Bonhomme, compère, *m.* **good-natured**, *a.* D'un bon naturel, bon, bienveillant. **goodwill**, *n.* Bienveillance, bonne volonté, considération, bonté; (comm.) clientèle, *f.*; achalandage, *m.* **goodwife**, *n.* Bonne femme; maîtresse de la maison, la mère, *f.* **goody**, *n.* Bonne femme, *f.*; (sweet) bonbon, *m.*  
**goose** (guis), *n.* (pl. geese, gis) Oie, *f.*; (fig.) imbécile, nigaud; (tailor's, pl. geese) canreau, *m.* A green goose, un oison; to go on a wild-goose chase, chercher midi à quatorze heures. **gooseberry** ('guzberi), *n.* Groseille à maquereau, groseille, *f.* **gooseberry-bush**, *n.* Groseillier, *m.* **goose-flesh**, *n.* Chair de poule, *f.* **goose-grass**, *n.* Grateon, *m.* **goose-neck**, *n.* Crochet, *m.* **goose-quill**, *n.* Plume d'oie, *f.* **goose-step**, *n.* Pas d'école, pas de clerc, *m.*  
**gorcock** ('gorakok), *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.*  
**gorcrow**, *n.* Corneille, *f.*  
**Gordian** ('gordien), *a.* Gordien. Gordian knot, nœud gordien, *m.*  
**gore** (goz), *n.* Sang, sang caillé; (Needlework) point, *m.* *v.t.* Piquer; donner un coup de corne à **gorge** ('gordz), *n.* Gorge, *f.*; gosier, *m.* *v.t.* Gorgier, avaler, rassasier. *v.i.* Se gorgier (de). **gorgeous** ('gordzaz), *a.* Magnifique, éclatant, fastueux, gorgeusement, *adv.* Superbement, magnifiquement. **gorgeousness**, *n.* Magnificence, splendeur, *f.* **gorget** ('gordzot), *n.* (Surg.) Gorgeret, *m.*; hausse-col, *m.*  
**gorilla** ('gorila), *n.* Gorille, *m.*  
**goring** ('goziz), *n.* Coup de corne, *m.*; piqure, blessure, *f.*  
**gormand** ('gourmand), **gormandize** ('gourmand daiz), *v.t.* Bâfrer. **gormandizer**, *n.* Goinfre, *m.* **gormandizing**, *n.* Gourmandise, *f.*  
**gorse** ('goz), *n.* Ajonc, *m.*

## graft

**gory** ('gozi), *a.* Sanglant, couvert de sang, ensanglanté.  
**goshawk** ('goshok), *n.* Autour, *m.*  
**gosling** ('gozlin), *n.* Oison; chaton, *m.*  
**gospel** ('gospel), *n.* Évangile, *m.* To take for gospel, prendre pour argent comptant.  
**gossamer** ('gossam), *n.* Fil de la Vierge, *m.*  
**gossip** ('gossip), *n.* Commère, *f.*, causeur, *m.*, causeuse, *f.*; causerie, *f.*, commérage, (colloq.) potin, *m.* *v.t.* Bavarder, faire des commérages. **gossiping**, *n.* Commérage, *m.*, (colloq.) potins, *m.pl.*  
**got** (got), *past* and *p.p.* [œt].  
**Gothic** ('gothik), *a.* Gothique, ogival. **Goth**, *n.* Goth, *m.*; (fig.) barbare, *m.* **Gothicism**, *n.* Style gothique, *m.*; (fig.) barbarie, rudesse, *f.* **Gothicize**, *v.t.* Rendre gothique; (fig.) ramener à la barbarie.  
**gouge** ('goudz), *n.* Gouge, *f.* *v.t.* Gouger; arracher (an eye etc.).  
**gourd** ('guad), *n.* Gourde, calebasse, *f.* **gourd-plant**, *n.* Calebassier, *m.* **gourd-worm**, *n.* Entozoaire, *m.*  
**gourmand** ('gourmand), *n.* Gourmand, *m.*  
**gout** ('gaut), *n.* Goutte, *f.* **gouty**, *a.* Goutteux.  
**Govern** ('gavam), *v.t.* Gouverner, régir, diriger. To govern oneself, être maître de soi, se gouverner. **governable**, *a.* Docile, gouvernable. **governance**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.* **governance**, *n.* Institution, gouvernante, *f.* **governing**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.* **Governing classes**, *n.* classes dirigeantes, *f.pl.* **government**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.*, régime, *m.* **governmental** ('mentl), *a.* Gouvernemental. **governor**, *n.* Gouverneur, gouvernant; directeur (of an institution); (Mech.) régulateur; (slang) maître, patron, *m.* **governorship**, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*  
**gowan** ('gwan) (Sc), *n.* Pâquerette, *f.*  
**gown** ('gaun), *n.* Robe, *f.* Dressing-gown, peignoir, *m.*; morning-gown, robe de chambre, *f.*; night-gown, chemise de nuit, *f.* **gowned**, *a.* En robe. **gownsmen**, *n.* (pl. gownsmen) Homme de robe, *m.*; (pl.) gens de robe, étudiants, *m.pl.*  
**grab** ('greb), *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir.  
**grabbie** ('grabli), *v.i.* Tater, tâtonner; aller à tâtons.  
**grace** ('greis), *n.* Grâce; faveur, *f.*; pardon; (Mus.) agrément, *m.*; bénédiction (before meat), *m.*; grâces (after meat), *f.pl.*; (Myth.) Grâces, *f.pl.* Her grace, madame la duchesse; his grace, monsieur le duc, monseigneur l'archevêque, sa grandeur l'archevêque; with a good grace, de bonne grâce. *v.t.* Orner, embellir; illustrer, honorer (de). **grace-note**, *n.* (Mus.) Note d'agrément, *f.* **graceful**, *a.* Gracieux, bien fait, élégant. **gracefully**, *adv.* Gracieusement, de bonne grâce, élégamment. **gracefulness**, *n.* Grâce, *f.* **graceless**, *a.* Sans grâces; (fig.) abandonné, dépravé.  
**gracile** ('gresil), *a.* Grêle, mince, menu, petit.  
**gracility** ('gresiliti), *n.* Gracilité, ténuité, petitesse, *f.*  
**gracious** ('greifas), *a.* Gracieux (pour ou envers), élément, bon, favorable, agréable, bénin. Good gracious! bonté divine! **graciously**, *adv.* Gracieusement, avec bonté, favorablement. To be graciously pleased to, daigner. **graciousness**, *n.* Bonté, grâce, condescendance, *f.*  
**gradation** ('gradiejan), *n.* Gradation, *f.* **gradatory** ('greidatari), *a.* Gradatif, par degrés.  
**grade** ('greid), *n.* Grade; degré, rang, *m.*  
**gradient** ('greidiant), *n.* (Rail.) Rampe, *f.*  
**gradual** ('gradjuəl), *a.* Graduel, par degrés, gradué. **gradually**, *adv.* Graduellement, par degrés, peu à peu. **graduate** ('æb), *n.* Gradué; (chem.) verre gradué, *m.*, *v.t.* (eit) Graduer; *v.t.* Prendre ses degrés, se faire graduer. **graduation** ('-eifjan), *n.* Graduation; (Univ.) grade, *f.*  
**gracism** ('grizism), *n.* Grécisme, *m.* **gracioso**, *v.t.* Gréciser.  
**graffito** ('gru:fito), *n.* (pl. graffiti) Graffiti, *m.*  
**graffito**, *m.*, (pl.) graffiti, graffiti, *m.pl.*  
**graft** ('graft), *v.t.* Greffer, enter (sur). *n.* Greffe,

## grain

**f. grafter**, *n.* Greffeur. **grafting**, *n.* Greffe, *f.*  
**grafting-knife**, *n.* Greffoir, *m.*  
**grain** (grein), *m.* Grain, *m.*; céréales, *f. pl.*; fil (of marble etc.), *m.*; fibres (of wood), *f. pl.*; (*l'ov weight*)  
**gramme**, *m.*; (*pl.*) drêche (brewer's grains), *f.* Against the grain, *contre le fil*, (*fig.*) à contre-cœur, *a rebrousse-poil*. *v.t.* Grener, greneler, granuler (leather).  
**grained**, *a.* Grenu; grenelé. Coarse-grained, *à gros grain*, *à gros poil*. **grainer**, *n.* Peintre, *m.*  
**graining**, *n.* Peinture en décors, *f.*; décor, *m.*  
**grainy**, *a.* Plein de grains, grenelé, grenu.  
**grallée** (græli) or **grallatores** (grælo'toaziz), *n. pl.* (*Ornith.*) \*Grallées, échassiers, *n. pl.* **grallatory**, *a.* Grallipède. **grallic**, *a.* Des échassiers.  
**\*gramercy** (græ'mærsi), *int.* Grand merci!  
**gramineous** (græ'minias), *a.* (*Bot.*) Graminé (only used in fem.). **graminaceous** (græmi'nei'as) or **graminivorous** (græ'mivaras), *a.* Herbivore. **graminifolious** (græmini'foulious), *a.* Graminiforme.  
**grammar** (græma), *n.* Grammaire, *f.* That is bad grammar, *ce n'est pas grammatical*. **grammar-school**, *n.* Collège, *m.*, lycée, *f.* **grammarian** (græ'marian), *n.* Grammairien, *m.* **grammatical**, *a.* Grammatical; de grammaire. **grammatically**, *adv.* Grammaticalement. **grammaticize**, *v.t.* Rendre grammatical.  
**gramophone** (græmə'foun), *n.* Gramophone; (record) disque, *m.*  
**grampus** (græmpas), *n.* Epaulard, *m.*  
**granadilla** (grænə'dila), *n.* Grenadille, fleur de la passion, *f.*  
**granary** (grænəri), *n.* Grenier, *m.*  
**grand** (grænd), *a.* Grand, magnifique, sublime, grandiose. Grand vizier, *grand vizir*, *m.* **grandad**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Grand-papa, *m.* \***grandam**, *n.* Grand-mère; (*fig.*) vieille, *f.* **grandchild**, *n.* Petit-fils, *m.*, petite-fille, *f.* **granddaughter**, *n.* Petite-fille, *f.* **Great-granddaughter**, *arrière-petite-fille*, *f.* **grandfather** or \***grandsire**, *n.* Grand-père, *m.* **A great-grandfather**, *un bisaïeul*, *m.* **grandmother**, *n.* Grand-mère, *f.* **Great-grandmother**, *bisaïeule*, *f.* That's teaching your grandmother to suck eggs, *c'est Gros-Jean qui en remontre à son curé*. **grandnephew**, *n.* Petit-neveu, *m.* **grand-niece**, *n.* Petite-niece, *f.* **grandson**, *n.* Petit-fils, *m.* **Great-grandson**, *arrière-petit-fils*, *m.* **grandee** (grænd'idi), *n.* Grand d'Espagne, *m.* **grandeur** (grænd'jad), *n.* Grandeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **grandly**, *adv.* Grandement, magnifiquement, avec éclat.  
**grandiloquence** (grændilak'wans), *n.* Langage pompeux, *m.*; emphase, *f.* **grandiloquent** or \***grandiloquous**, *a.* Pompeux, enflé.  
**grange** (grændz), *n.* Grange, ferme, *f.* **granger**, *n.* Régisseur, intendant, *m.*  
**granite** (grænit), *n.* Granit, *m.*  
**granivorous** (græ'nivaras), *a.* Granivore.  
**granny** (græni), *n.* (*colloq.*) Bonne-maman, *f.*; (*Naut.*) noeud de sache, *m.*  
**grant** (grænt), *v.t.* Accorder, concéder; convenir, avouer, supposer, admettre; (*Law*) octroyer. God grant it! Dieu le veuille! **granted**! soit! granted that it be so, *supposé que cela soit*; to grant a pardon, *accorder une grâce*; to take for granted, *être persuadé, penser (que)*. **grantee** (græm'ti), *n.* Concessionnaire; (*Law*) cessionnaire. **grantor**, *n.* Donateur.  
**granular** (græn'jular) or \***granulary**, *a.* En grains; granulé, granuleux, granulaire. **granulate**, *v.t.* Grener, granuler; *v.i.* Se granuler. **granulation** (græn'lejan), *n.* Granulation, *f.* **granule**, *n.* Granule, *m.* **granulous**, *a.* Granuleux.  
**grape** (greip), *n.* Grain de raisin, *m.*; (*pl.*) raisins, *m. pl.* A bunch of grapes, *une grappe de raisin*. **grape-fruit**, *m.* Pamplemousse, *f.* **grape-gatherer**, *n.* Vendangeur, *m.*, vendangeuse, *f.* **grape-gathering**, *n.* Vendange, *f.* **grape-hyacinth**, *n.* Muscari, *m.* **grape-shot**, *n.* Mitraille, *f.* **grape-stone**, *n.* Pépin de raisin, *m.*  
**graph** (græf), *n.* (*Math.*) Courbe, *f.* **graphic**, *a.* Graphique, pittoresque. **graphically**, *adv.* Graphiquement, pittoresquement. **graphite**, *n.* Gra-

## gravel

phite, *m.* **graphological**, *a.* Graphologique. **graphology**, *n.* Graphologie, *f.* **graphometer**, *n.* Graphomètre, *m.* **graphometric**, *a.* Graphométrique.  
**grapnel** (græpnel), *n.* Grappin, *m.*  
**grapple** (greip), *n.* Grappin, *m.*; lutte, *f.*, combat de luteurs, *m.* *v.t.* Accrocher; grappiner; saisir à bras le corps. *v.t.* En venir aux prises; lutter (contre); (*Naut.*) en venir à l'abordage. (*fig.*) manier. To grapple with, *en venir aux prises*; to grapple with a subject, *manier un sujet*. **grappling-irons**, *n. pl.* Grappins d'abordage, *m. pl.*  
**\*grapy** (greipi), *a.* De raisin.  
**grasp** (græsp), *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir, prendre avec la main; serrer, tenir; embrasser; tâcher d'atteindre, vouloir se saisir. Grasp all, lose all, *qui trop embrasse, mal étreint*; to grasp at, *tâcher de saisir, s'accrocher à*. *n.* Prise, étreinte, poignée; (*fig.*) portée, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* To loose one's grasp, *tâcher prise*; to lose one's grasp, *perdre prise*; within one's grasp, *à sa portée, entre les mains*. **grasper**, *n.* Personne qui empoigne, *f.*; homme avide, *m.* **grasping**, *a.* Avid, *avare*.  
**grass** (græs), *n.* Herbe, *f.*; gazon, herbage, *m.* To turn out to grass, *mettre au vert*. **grass-blade**, *n.* Bûin d'herbe, *m.* **grass-covered**, *a.* Couvert d'herbe. **grasshopper**, *n.* Sauterelle, cigale, *f.* **grass-land**, *n.* Prairie, *f.* **grass-plot**, *n.* Pelouse, *f.*, tapis de gazon, *m.* **grassiness**, *n.* État herbu, *m.* **grassy**, *a.* Herbeux, couvert de gazon, verdoyant.  
**grate** (1) (greit), *n.* Grille, *f.*; foyer (fire-place), *m.*  
**grate** (2) (greit), *v.t.* Râper; frotter. *v.t.* Crisser (sur ou contre). To grate the teeth, *grincer les dents*; to grate upon, *écœurer*, (*fig.*) choquer.  
**grated** (greitid), *a.* Grille. Grated window, *fenêtre grillée*, *f.*  
**grateful** (greitful), *a.* Reconnaisant; (*fig.*) agreeable. To be grateful to him for it, *lui en savoir gré*. **gratefully**, *adv.* Avec reconnaissance; (*fig.*) agréablement. **gratefulness**, *n.* Gratitude, reconnaissance, *f.*; (*fig.*) agrement, *m.*  
**grater** (greitaz), *n.* Râpe, *f.*  
**gratification** (græti'keifan), *n.* Satisfaction, *f.*; contentement, plaisir, *m.*; gratification, récompense, *f.* **gratify** (græti'fai), *v.t.* Contenter, satisfaire, faire plaisir à; récompenser. **gratifying**, *a.* Agreeable; (*fig.*) flatteur.  
**grating** (greitin), *n.* Grille, *f.*, grillage; grincement, son discordant, *m.*; chapelure (of bread), *f.*; (*Naut.*) caillebotis, *m.* *a.* Rude, discordant, choquant, désagréable. **gratingly**, *adv.* D'une manière discordante, désagréablement.  
**gratis** (greitis), *adv.* Gratuitement, gratis, pour rien.  
**gratitude** (græti'tiud), *n.* Gratitude, reconnaissance, *f.*  
**gratuitous** (græ'tiuitas), *a.* Gratuit; (*fig.*) volontaire; bénévole. Gratuitous assumption, *supposition gratuite*, *f.* **gratuitously**, *adv.* Gratuitement; (*fig.*) sans motif, sans raison suffisante. **gratuity**, *n.* Don, présent, *m.*, gratification, *f.*; pourboire, *m.*  
**grauwacke** [græ'wacke].  
**gravamen** (græ'veimen), *n.* (*pl.* gravamina) Fonds, motif, *m.*  
**grave** (1) (grævi), *n.* Tombe, fosse, *f.*; (*fig.*) tombeau, *m.* **grave-clothes**, *n. pl.* Linceul, *m.* **grave-digger**, *n.* Fossoyeur, *m.* **grave-digging**, *n.* Fossoyage, *m.* **gravestone**, *n.* Pierre sépulcrale, tombe, *f.* **graveless**, *a.* Sans sépulture. **graveyard**, *n.* Cimetière, *m.*  
**grave** (2) (grævi), *a.* Grave, sérieux. **gravely**, *adv.* Gravement, sérieusement. **graveness** [græ'vinit].  
**grave** (3) (grævi), *v.t.* Graver, tailler, ciseler. To grave a ship, *espalmer un navire*.  
**gravel** (grævil), *n.* Gravier, sable, *m.*; (*Med.*) gravelle, *f.* *v.t.* Sabler, couvrir de gravier; \* (*fig.*) embarrasser. **gravel-pit**, *n.* Sablonnière, *f.* **gravel-walk**, *n.* Allée sablée, *f.* **gravelly**, *a.* Graveleux, plein de sable.

## graven

**graven** ('greivn), *a.* Gravé, taillé, ciselé. *A graven image, une image taillée.*

**graver** ('greivau), *n.* Graveur; burin (instrument), *m.*

**graves** ('GREAVES).

**gravid** ('grævid), *a.* Gros, enceinte.

**graving** ('greivin), *n.* Gravure; (*Naut.*) action d'espalmer, *f.* **graving-dock**, *n.* Bassin de radoub, *m.* **graving-tool**, *n.* Burin, *m.*

**gravitate** ('græviteit), *v.i.* Gravitier. **gravitation**, ('teifon), *n.* Gravitation, *f.*

**gravity** ('græviti), *n.* Gravité, pesanteur, *f.*; (*fig.*) air sérieux, *m.* Specific gravity, pesanteur spécifique, *f.*

**gray** ('greivi), *n.* Jus, *m.*

**gray** ('GREY).

**graying** ('greilig), *n.* Ombre, *f.*

**graze** ('greiz), *v.t.* Effleurer, raser, frôler; érafler, écorcher (the skin). *v.i.* Paître, brouter, faire paître, mener paître (cattle etc.). *n.* Ecorchure, éraflure, *f.* **grazier**, *n.* Éleveur, *m.* **grazing-ground** or **grazing-land**, *n.* Pâturage, *m.*

**grease** ('gris), *n.* Graisse, *f.* *v.t.* Graisser. **greasiness** ('grizizness), *n.* Graisse, *f.*, état gras, *m.* **greasy** ('grizizi), *a.* Gras, grasbeux, taché de graisse.

**great** ('greit), *a.* Grand; beaucoup de, considérable; important, principal; gros (de). *A great many of, beaucoup de*; *great cry, little wool, grand bruit, petite besogne*; *great with child, enceinte; it's no great thing, ce n'est pas grand'chose*; *the great, les grands, m.pl.* **great-granddaughter**, *n.* Arrière-petite-fille, *f.* **great-grandfather**, *n.* Bisaïeul, *m.* **great-grandmother**, *n.* Bisaïeule, *f.* **great-grandson**, *n.* Arrière-petit-fils, *m.* **greathearted**, *a.* Courageux, au cœur noble. **greater**, *a.* Plus grand; plus étendu; supérieur. **greatest**, *a.* Le plus grand. **greatly**, *adv.* Grandement, fort, beaucoup, de beaucoup. **greatness**, *n.* Grandeur; sublimité; intensité, force, énormité, *f.*

**greave** ('græv), *n.* Jambière, armure pour les jambes, *f.*

**greaves** ('grævz), *n.pl.* Cretons, *m.pl.*

**Grecian** ('grif-m), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce. *n.* Grec, helléniste, *m.* **grecque**, *n.* Grecque, *f.* **greed** ('grid), *n.* Cupidité, avidité, *f.* **greedily**, *adv.* Avidement, avec avidité. **greediness**, *n.* Cupidité, avidité; gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f.* **greedy**, *a.* Avaré, avide; glouton, vorace. **Greedy of gain, avare, cupide**; *greedy of honours, ambitieux.*

**Greek** ('grik), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce. *n.* Grec, *m.*, Grecque, *f.*; grec (langage), *m.* *A Greek hire, feu grécois*, *it is all Greek to me, c'est de l'hébreu pour moi.*

**green** ('grin), *a.* Vert; (*fig.*) frais, nouveau, neuf, récent; jeune, novice; peu cuit (of meat); (*pl.*) légumes verts, choux, *m.pl.*, herbes potagères, *f.pl.* **Bottle-green, vert bouteille**; **emerald-green, vert d'émeraude**; **green old age, verte vieillesse, f.**; **green-room, (Theat)** foyer, *m.*; *not as green as all that, (slang) pas si bête que cela*; **sea-green, vert de mer.** **greenback**, *n.* Billet de banque des États-Unis, *m.* **green-cloth**, *n.* Tapis vert, *m.* **green-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux verdâtres. **greenfinch**, *n.* Verdier, *m.* **green-fly**, *n.* Puceron, *m.* **greengage**, *n.* Reine-claude, *f.* **greengrocer**, *n.* Fruitiier, *m.*, fruitière, *f.* **greenhorn**, *n.* Blanc-bee, niais, *m.* **greenhouse**, *n.* Serre, *f.* **green-sickness**, *n.* Chlorose, *f.*, pâles couleurs, *f.pl.* **green-sward**, *n.* Pelouse, *f.*, gazon, *m.* **greenery**, *n.* Verdure, *f.* **greenish**, *a.* Verdâtre. **greenly**, *adv.* Nouvellement, prématurément; en novice. **greenness**, *n.* Verdure; fraîcheur; verduer (unripeness); (*fig.*) simplicité, inexpérience, *f.*

**greet** ('gri:t), *v.t.* Saluer. *v.i.* (Sc.) Pleurer. **greeting**, *n.* Salutation, *f.*, salut, *m.*; (*pl.*) compliments, *m.pl.*; (Sc.) larmes, *f.pl.*

**gregarious** ('græ'gæriə), *a.* Grégaire.

**Gregorian** ('græ'gɔriən), *a.* Grégorien.

**gremial** ('grimiəl), *n.* Grémial, *m.*

**grenade** ('græneid), *n.* Grenade, *f.* Hand

## griskin

grenade, *grenade à main, f.* **grenadier** ('græne'di:ə), *n.* Grenadier, *m.*

**grenadine** ('græne'din), *n.* Grenadine, *f.*

**grew** ('gru), *past* [grow].

**grey** ('grei), *a.* Gris. Iron-grey, *gris de fer*; *the grey mare is the better horse, c'est elle qui porte la culotte*; *to turn grey, grisonner.* **greybeard**, *n.* Barbe grise, *f.*; vieillard, barbon, *m.* **greybearded**, *a.* À la barbe grise. **grey-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux gris. **grey-haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux gris. **grey-headed**, *a.* À la tête grise. **greyhound**, *n.* Lévrier, *m.*, levrette, *f.* **greyish**, *a.* Grisâtre. **greyishness**, *n.* Teinte grisâtre, *f.* **greyness**, *n.* Gris, *m.*

**greywacke** ('greiwæke), *n.* Grauwacke, *f.*

**grice** ('grais), *n.* Cochon de lait, *m.*

**grid** ('grid), *n.* Gril, *m.* **griddle**, *n.* Gril; (*Min-ing*) tamis, *m.*

**gridelin** ('gridalin), *n.* Gris de lin, *m.*

**gridiron** ('gridaiziən), *n.* Gril, *m.*

**grief** ('gri:f), *n.* Douleur, tristesse, peine, affliction, *f.*; chagrin, déplaisir, *m.* *To come to grief, faire fiasco, finir mal.* **grievance**, *n.* Grief, *m.* **grieve**, *v.t.* Chagriner, attrister, affliger, faire de la peine à; *v.t.* Se chagriner, s'affliger. **grieving**, *n.* Doléance, *f.* **grievously**, *adv.* Avec douleur, avec chagrin. **grievous**, *a.* Lourd, douloureux, grave, affligeant; énorme, atroce. **grievously**, *adv.* Grièvement, cruellement, douloureusement. **grievousness**, *n.* Gravité, énormité, *f.*

**griffin** ('grifin) or **griffon**, *n.* Griffon, *m.*; (*ling.-ind.*) nouveau venu,

**grig** ('gri:p), *n.* Petite anguille, *f.* *Merry as a grig, gai comme un prison.*

**grill** ('gri:l), *v.t.* Griller, faire griller. *n.* Gril, *m.*

**grillade**, *n.* Grillade; viande grillée, *f.*

**grillage** ('gri:lɔ:ʒ), *n.* Grillage, *m.*

**grille** ('gri:l), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

**grim** ('grim), *a.* Farouche, féroce; effrayant, menaçant, sardonique. **grim-faced**, *a.* À la mine féroce.

**grimace** ('grimæis), *n.* Grimace, *f.*; (*pl.*) grimacerie, *f.* *or* **grimacer**. **grimacing**, *a.* Grimacer.

**grimalkin** ('grimælkɪn), *n.* Vieux chat, *m.*

**grime** ('graim), *n.* Saleté, noirceur, *f.*, noir, *m.* *et* **Salir, noircir** **grimily**, *adv.* Salement. **griminess**, *n.* Saleté, *f.*

**grimly** ('grimli), *adv.* D'un air farouche, affreusement. **grimness**, *n.* Air rentrogné, aspect effrayant, air farouche, *m.*

**grimy** ('graimi), *a.* Sale.

**grin** ('grin), *n.* Grimace, *f.*, rire, ricanement, *m.* *A hideous grin, un affreux sourire, m.*; *broad grin, rire satanique, m.* *v.i.* Rire en montrant les dents, ricaner, grimacer. **grinning**, *n.* Ricanement, *m.*; *a.* Grimacier. **grinningly**, *adv.* En ricanant, en grimacant.

**grind** ('graɪnd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **ground**) Moudre; broyer; aiguiser, emoudre, repasser (knives etc.); **grinder** (teeth); (*fig.*) opprimer, fouler, écraser. *v.i.* Moudre; se broyer, se moudre; **grinder** (of the teeth). *To grind away, (school slang) focher, bâcher.* **grinder**, *n.* Repasseur, emouleur; broyeur, *m.*; molaire, dent molaire, *f.* **Organ-grinder, joueur d'orgue, m. **grinding**, *n.* Broiement, *m.*, mouture, *f.*; grincement (of the teeth); repassage (of knives); polissage (of stones etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) oppression, *f.* **grindstone**, *n.* Meule, *f.***

**grip** ('gri:p), (*grip*), *n.* Prise, étreinte, *f.*, serrement, *m.*; valise (bag); poignée (handle), *f.* *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir, serrer.

**grip** (2) ('gri:p), *n.* Petit fossé, *m.*, rigole, *f.*

**gripe** ('gri:p), *v.t.* Saisir; donner la colique à, donner des tranchées à. *v.i.* Avoir la colique; (*Naut.*) serrer le vent de trop près. *n.* Saisine, *f.*; (*n.pl.*) colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.* **gripping**, *n.* Colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.*; *a.* De colique; (*fig.*) émuant, affreux; avare, rapace (of a miser). **grippingly**, *adv.* Avec des tranchées.

**gripper** ('gri:pə), *n.* (*Print*) Pince, *f.*

**griskin** ('griskin), *n.* Grillade du porc, *f.*

## gristly

**gristly** (grizli), *a.* Hideux, affreux, horrible.  
**grist** (grist), *n.* Blé à moudre, *m.*, mouture, *f.*;  
(fig.) gain, profit, *m.* To bring grist to the mill, faire venir l'eau au moulin.

**gristle** (gristal), *n.* Cartilage, *m.* **gristly**, *a.* Cartilagineux.

**grit** (grit), *n.* Gravier, *m.*; (*pl.*) gruu d'avoine (groats), *m.* To have grit, (fig.) avoir du courage ou du cœur. **gritstone**, *n.* Grès dur, *m.* Millstone grit, grès à meule, *m.* **grittiness**, *n.* État graveleux, *m.* **gritty**, *a.* Graveleux, plein de gravier.

**grizzle** (grizli), *n.* Grison, gris, *m.*; \*perruque, *f.* **grizzled**, *a.* Grison, grisonnant, grisâtre. **grizzly**, *a.* Grisâtre. Grizzly bear, ours gris d'Amérique, *m.*

**groan** (groun), *n.* Gémissement, grognement, *m.* To give a groan, pousser un gémissement. *v.i.* Gémir, grogner.

**groat** (grout), *n.* Huit sous (40 centimes), *m.pl.*, rouge liard, *m.*

**groats** [grit].

**grocer** (grouçar), *n.* Épicerier, *m.* **grocery**, *n.* Épicerie, *f.* **groceries**, *m.pl.* Provisions d'épicerie, épiceries, *f.pl.*

**grog** (grag), *n.* Grog, *m.* **grog-blossom**, *n.* Bourgeon, *m.* **grog-shop**, *n.* Calabaret, débit de liqueurs, *m.* **groggy**, *a.* Gris, poché, aux jambes faibles (à une horse).

**rogram** (grôgram), *n.* Gourgouran, *m.*

**groin** (groin), *n.* Aine; (Arch.) arête, *f.* **groined**, *a.* (Arch.) D'arête. Groined roof, voûte d'arête, *f.*

**gronwell** (grômwel), *n.* Grémil, *m.*

**groom** (groom), *n.* Palefrenier, valet d'écurie; valet, *m.* *v.t.* Fanser. **grooming**, *m.* Pansement, *m.*

**groomsman**, *n.* Garçon d'hommeur, *m.*

**groove** (gru:v), *n.* Rainure, coulisse, cannelure; (fig.) onnière (rut), *f.* Always in the same groove, toujours dans la même routine. *v.t.* Creuser, canneler, faire une rainure à.

**grope** (group), *v.i.* Tâtonner. To grope, to grope about, aller à tâtons; to grope for, chercher à tâtons; to grope in, entrer à tâtons. **gropingly**, *adv.* À tâtons.

**grosbeak** (groubsirk), *n.* Gros-bec (bird), *m.*

**gross** (grous), *a.* Gros; grossier, rude; (Comm.) brut; (fig.) flagrant, énorme. Gross weight, poids brut, *m.* Gros, *m.*, grosse; masse, *f.* In the gross, en gros. \***gross-beak** [GROSBEEK], grossly, *adv.* Grossièrement; (fig.) d'une manière flagrante.

**grossness**, *n.* Grossièreté; (fig.) énormité, *f.*

**grot** (grat) or **grotto**, *n.* Grotte, *f.*

**grotesque** (grôtesk), *a.* Grotesque. **grotesquely**, *adv.* Grotesquement. **grotesqueness**, *n.* Grotesque, *m.*, grotesquerie, *f.*

**ground** (1) (graund), *p.p.* [GRIND] and *a.* Broyé, moulu; aiguisé (sharpened). Ground glass, verre dépoli, *m.*; ground rice, farine de riz, *f.*

**ground** (2) (graund), *n.* Terre, *f.*; terrain (plot): sol (soil); pays, territoire (land), *m.*; (*pl.*) jardins, terrains, *m.pl.*, parc; sédiment, marc de café; fond (of pictures, coloured fabrics, etc.); (fig.) fondement, sujet, motif, principe, *m.*, cause, raison, *f.* Ground for suspicion, matière à soupçon, *f.*; the ground of accusation, chef d'accusation, *m.*; to be on sure ground, être bien fondé, être sûr de son fait; to be under ground, être sous terre; to burn to the ground, brûler de fond en comble; to fall to the ground, tomber par terre, se réduire à rien; to gain ground, gagner du terrain; to keep one's ground, tenir bon; to lose ground, perdre du terrain, lâcher pied. *v.t.* Fonder, baser, établir, appuyer (sur); (Mil.) reposer. Ground arms! reposez vos armes! *v.t.* Écouter, toucher. **ground-ash**, *n.* Plant de frêne, *m.* **ground-floor**, *n.* Rez-de-chaussée, *m.* **ground-game**, *n.* Gibier à poil, *m.* **ground-ivy**, *n.* Lierre terrestre, *m.*, herbe de Saint Jean, *f.* **ground-line**, *n.* Ligne de fond, *f.* **ground-plan**, *n.* Plan du rez-de-chaussée, *m.* **ground-plot**, *n.* Sol, terrain, *m.*, base, *f.* **ground-rent**, *n.* Rente foncière, *f.* **ground-swell**, *n.* Houle, lame de fond, *f.* **groundwork**, *n.* Fond, fondement, *m.*,

## grume

base, *f.*; (Paint.) plan, canevas, *m.* **grounded**, *a.* Fondé, établi. Well-grounded, bien fondé. **groundedly**, *adv.* Sur de bons principes, solidement. **groundless**, *a.* and **groundlessly**, *adv.* Sans fondement, sans raison. **groundlessness**, *n.* Manque de fondement, *m.*, frivolité, *f.* **groundling**, *n.* Homme de bas étage, *m.*; loche (fish), *f.*

**groundsel** (graundsel), *n.* Senecion, *m.*

**group** (grup), *n.* Groupe, *m.* To form a group or groups, se grouper. *v.t.* Grouper. **grouping**, *n.* Groupement, *m.*

**grouse** (1) (graus), *n.* Tétraz, coq de bruyère, *m.*

**grouse** (2) (graus), *v.i.* (slang) Grogner, murmurer, gronder.

**grout** (graüt), *n.* Mortier liquide, coulis; (*pl.*) sédiment, *m.*, lie; pomme sauvage, *f.* *v.t.* Remplir de coulis. **grouting**, *n.* Coulis, mortier liquide, *m.*

**grove** (grouv), *n.* Bocage, bosquet, *m.* Oak-grove, chênaie, *f.*

**grovel** (grôvl), *v.i.* Ramper, se vautrer. **groveler**, *n.* Être abject, être rampant, *m.* **grovelling**, *a.* Rampant, abject, vil; *n.* Bassesse, *f.*

**grow** (grou), *v.i.* (past grow, p.p. grown) Croître, pousser, venir; s'accroître, augmenter, se développer; devenir, se faire (to become); naître, germer; parvenir. To grow again, repousser, recroître; to grow better, s'améliorer, se remettre, se porter mieux; to grow big, grossir; to grow cold, se refroidir; to grow confused, se troubler; to grow fainter and fainter, s'affaiblir de plus en plus; to grow fat, engraisser; to grow grey, grisonner; to grow hot, s'échauffer; to grow into, devenir, passer en; to grow into fashion, venir à la mode; to grow in years, vieillir, se faire vieux; to grow lean, maigrir; to grow less, diminuer; to grow old, vieillir; to grow out of favour, perdre les bonnes grâces; to grow out of use, passer, vieillir; to grow poor, s'appauvrir; to grow rich, s'enrichir; to grow sleepy, s'assoupir; to grow ugly, enlaidir; to grow up, croître, grandir, arriver à maturité; to grow worse, empirer, aller plus mal; to grow young again, rajeunir. *v.t.* Cultiver; faire pousser, laisser pousser. **grower**, *n.* Cultivateur, producteur, *m.* **growing**, *a.* Croissant; *n.* Croissance; culture, *f.*

**growl** (graül), *v.i.* Grogner, gronder. *n.* Grognement, grondement, *m.*

**grown** (groun), *a.* Fait. English-grown, de provenance anglaise; full-grown, qui a pris toute sa croissance; full-grown girl, grande fille. **grown-up**, *a.* Fait, grand.

**growth** (grôuf), *n.* Croissance, *f.*, accroissement; produit, cru, *m.*, récolte (produce), *f.*; (fig.) progrès, développement, *m.*

**grub** (grab), *n.* Larve, *f.*, ver, *m.*; (slang) mangeaille, nourriture, *v.t.* Défricher, essarter, arracher. To grub up, arracher, extirper. *v.i.* Bêcher, creuser; (slang) manger. **grub-axe** or **grub-hoe**, *n.* Hoyaui, *m.* **grubbing-up**, *n.* Essartement, *m.* **grubby**, *a.* Véreux; (fig.) sale, mal peigné.

**grudge** (gradz), *n.* Rancune, envie, haine, malice, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, *m.* To have a grudge against, avoir une dent contre, en vouloir à. *v.t.* Donner à contre-cœur. *v.i.* Envier à, regarder avec envie. **grudgingly**, *adv.* À contre-cœur; de mauvaise grâce.

**gruel** (gruäl), *n.* Gruau, *m.*

**gruesome** (gruison), *a.* Triste, lugubre, terrifiant.

**gruff** (graf), *a.* Bourru, brusque, rude, renfrogné. **gruffly**, *adv.* D'un air renfrogné; rudement. **gruffness**, *n.* Rudesse, brusquerie, *f.*, ton bourru, *m.*

**\*grum** (gram), *a.* Maussade, morose. **\*grumly**, *adv.* D'un ton maussade. **\*grumness**, *n.* Maussaderie, *f.*

**grumble** (grambl), *v.i.* Murmurer, se plaindre, grogner, groimeller (contre ou de). **grumbler** (gramblar), *n.* Grondeur, grogner, grognon, *m.* **grumbling**, *n.* Murmure, grognement, *m.* **grumbly**, *adv.* Grognant, en groimellant.

**grume** (gru:m), *n.* Grumeau, *m.* **grumous** (gru:məs) or **grumose** (gru:mous), *a.* Gruneleux; épais.

## grumpy

**grumpy** (gramp), *a.* Bourru, morose.  
**Grumpy (Mrs.)** (misiz'grandi) Not to care what Mrs. Grundy says, *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on.*  
**grunt** (grant), *v.t.* Grogner. *n.* Grognement, *m.* grunter, *n.* Grogner; cochon, *m.* grunting, *n.* Grognement, *m.* gruntingly, *adv.* En grognant.  
**grunting**, *n.* Petit cochon, goret, *m.*  
**gualacum** (gwalakum), *n.* Gaïac, *m.*  
**guarantee** (garən'ti), *n.* Garant, *m.*, caution, *garantie*, *f. v.t.* Garantir. **guarantor**, *n.* Garant, *m.*  
**guaranty** (garənti), *n.* Garant, *m.*  
**guard** (garəd), *n.* Garde; défense, protection, *f.*; (Rail.) conducteur, chef de train, *m.*; chaîne en sautoir (for a watch), *f.*; ongle (for mounting), *m.* Advance guard, *avant-garde*, *f.*; guard's van, (Rail.) fourgon, *m.*; life-guard, *garde du corps*, *f.*; on guard, *de garde*; rear-guard, *arrière garde*, *f.*; to be on one's guard, *se tenir sur ses gardes*; to be thrown off one's guard, *être pris au dépourvu*; to come off guard, *descendre la garde*; to mount guard, *monter la garde*. *v.t.* Garder, défendre, protéger, veiller sur. To guard oneself against, *se prémunir contre*. *v.i.* Se garder, se tenir sur ses gardes; se prémunir (contre). **guard-house**, *n.* Corps de garde, poste, *m.* **guard-iron**, *n.* (Rail.) Chasse-pierres, *m.* **guard-room**, *n.* Corps de garde, *m.*, salle de police, *f.* **guardship**, *n.* Stationnaire, *m.* **guardsman**, *n.* (pl. **guardsmen**) Garde, *m.* **guarded**, *a.* Prudent, circonspect; réservé. **guardedly**, *adv.* Avec circonspection, avec réserve. **guardedness**, *n.* Circonspection, réserve. *f.* **guardian**, *n.* Gardien; tuteur (of minors); (Law) curateur; (Poor Law) administrateur (de la taxe des pauvres), *m.*; *a.* Gardien, tuteur. **Guardian angel**, *ange gardien*. **guardianship**, *n.* Tutelle, protection, défense, *f.*  
**guava** (gwai'va), *n.* Goyave, *f.* **guava-tree**, *n.* Goyavier, *m.*  
**gudgeon** (gadʒən), *n.* Goujon; (Mech.) tourillon, *m.*; (fig.) dupe, *f.*  
**guelder-rose** (geldərouz), *n.* Boule de neige, *f.*, obier, *m.*  
**guedron** (gə'udən), *n.* Récompense, *f. v.t.* Récompenser.  
**guerrilla** (gə'rila), *n.* Guérilla, *f.*  
**guess** (ges), *v.t.* and *i.* Deviner, conjecturer; (Am. colloq.) supposer, croire. *n.* Conjecture, *f.* At a rough guess, *à peu près*; to make a good guess, *deviner juste*. **guess-work**, *n.* Conjecture, *f.* **guesser**, *n.* Devineur, *m.* To be a good or a bad guesser, *deviner juste ou mal*.  
**guest** (gest), *n.* Convité, convive; visiteur, hôte, *m.*, visitense, hôteesse, *f.*, invité, *m.* **guest-chamber**, *n.* Chambre d'amis, *f.*  
**guest-rope** (ges'rəup) or **guest-warp**, *n.* (Naut.) Bosse, touée, *f.*  
**guffaw** (gə'fə), *n.* Gros rire, rire fou, *m.*  
**guidance** (gaidəns), *n.* Conduite, direction, gouverner, *f.* I tell you that for your guidance, *je vous dis cela pour votre gouverne*.  
**guide** (gaid), *n.* Guide, conducteur, *m.*; glissière (slide), *f. v.t.* Conduire, guider; diriger, gouverner. **guide-book**, *n.* Guide, *m.* **guide-post**, *n.* Poteau indicateur, *m.*; (fig.) point de repère, *m.* **guideless**, *a.* Sans guide. **guiding**, *a.* Directeur.  
**guild** (gild), *n.* Corporation, *f.*; corps de métier, *m.* **guildhall**, *n.* Hôtel de ville, *m.*  
**guilder** (gildai), *n.* Florin (Dutch coin), *m.*  
**guile** (gail), *n.* Astuce, *f.*, artifice, *m.* **guileful**, *a.* Astucieux. **guilefully**, *adv.* Astucieusement. **guilefulness**, *n.* Artifice, *m.* **guileless**, *a.* Simple, ingénu, sans artifice; franc, sincère. **guilelessness**, *n.* Simplicité, naïveté, sincérité, franchise, *f.*  
**guilloche** (gilləʃ), *n.* Guillochis, *m.* To decorate with guilloche, *guillocher*.  
**guillotine** (gillə'tin), *n.* Guillotine, *f.*  
**guilt** (gilt), *n.* Crime, forfait, *m.*, culpabilité, *f.*, *guiltily*, *adv.* Criminellement. **guiltiness**, *n.* Culpabilité, *f.* **guiltless**, *a.* Innocent. To hold guiltless, *tenir pour innocent*. **guiltlessly**, *adv.*

## gut

Innocemment. **guiltlessness**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **guilty**, *a.* Coupable. The guilty party, *le coupable*; to find guilty, (Law) déclarer coupable; to plead guilty, *s'avouer coupable*.  
**guinea** (glini), *n.* Guinée, *f.* **guinea-fowl** or **guinea-hen**, *n.* Pintade, *f.* **guinea-pepper**, *n.* Poivre de Guinée, *m.* **guinea-pig**, *n.* Cochon d'Inde, *m.*  
**guise** (gaiz), *n.* Guise, façon, apparence, *f.*; costume, *m.*, dehors, *m.pl.* **guiser**, *n.* Masque, *m.*  
**guitar** (guitai), *n.* Guitare, *f.*  
**gules** (gizl), *n.* (Her.) Gueules, *m.*  
**gulf** (galf), *n.* Golfe, *m.*, baie, *f.*; (fig.) gouffre, *m.* **gully**, *a.* Plein de golfes.  
**gull** (gal), *n.* Mouette, *f.*, goéland; (fig.) gobe-mouches, jobard, *m.*, dupe, *f.*; \*fraude, fourberie, duperie, *f. v.t.* Duper, flouer. \***gull-catcher** or \***guller**, *n.* Fourbe, floueur, faiseur de dupes, *m.*  
**gullet** (galət), *n.* Gossier, *m.*  
**gullibility** (gal'biliti), *n.* Crédulité, *f.* **gullible** (gal'libl), *a.* Crédule, facile à duper.  
**gully** (gali), *n.* Ravin, *m.* **gully-hole**, *n.* Entrée d'égout, *f.*  
**gulp** (galp), *v.t.* Avaler, gober, *n.* Goulée, gorgée, *f.*, trait, *m.* At a gulp, *d'un trait*.  
**gum** (gam), *n.* Gomme; gencive (of the teeth). *f.* Gum arabic, *gomme arabique*, *f. v.t.* Gommer. **gumball**, *n.* Abcès aux gencives, *m.* **gum-resin**, *n.* Gomme-résine, *f.* **gum-tree**, *n.* Gommier, eucalyptus, *m.* **gumminess**, *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **gunning**, *n.* Gommage, *m.* **gummy** or **gumous**, *a.* Gommeux.  
**gumption** (gampjən), *n.* (colloq.) Savoir, esprit, *m.*, sagacité, *f.* To have gumption, *avoir de la tête*.  
**gun** (gan), *n.* Fusil, *m.*; pièce d'artillerie, *f.*, canon, *m.*, bouche à feu; (pl.) artillerie, *f.* Big gun, (colloq.) gros-bonnet, *personnage distingué*, *m.*; field-gun, *pièce de campagne*, *f.*; heavy guns, *grosse artillerie*, *f.*; machine-gun, *mitrailleuse*, *f.*; quick-firing gun, *canon à tir rapide*, *m.*; rifled gun, *canon rayé*, *m.* **gun-barrel**, *n.* Canon de fusil, *m.* **gunboat**, *n.* Chaloupe canonnière, canonnière, *f.* **gun-carriage**, *n.* Affût (de canon), *m.* **gun-cotton**, *n.* Fulmi-coton, coton poudre, *m.* **gun-deck**, *n.* Batterie, *f.* **gun-drill**, *n.* Exercice du canon, *m.* **gun-loence**, *n.* Port d'armes, *m.* **gun-maker**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* **gun-metal**, *n.* Bronze dur, *m.* **gun-pit**, *n.* Emplacement de pièce, *m.* **gun-port**, *n.* Sabord, *m.* **gunpowder**, *n.* Poudre à canon, *f.* The Gunpowder Plot, *la conspiration des poudres*, *f.* **gun-room**, *n.* (Naut.) Sainte-barbe, *f.* **gunshot**, *n.* Portée de fusil (range), *f.*; coup de canon (discharge); coup de feu (wound), *m.* **gunsmith**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* \***gunstick**, *n.* Baguette (de fusil), *f.*; (Artill.) refouloir, *m.* **gun-stock**, *n.* Bois de fusil, *m.* **gunnel** [GUNWALE], *n.* Gunner, *n.* Canonnier servant, *artilleur*, *m.* **gunnery**, *n.* Artillerie, *f.*; exercice du tir, *m.*  
**gunter** (gantax) or **Gunter's-chain**, *n.* Chaîne d'arpentage, *f.*  
**gunwale** (gunl), *n.* Plat-bord, *m.*  
**gurgle** (gə'gl), *v.i.* Faire glouglou; (fig.) murmurer. **gurgling**, *a.* Glouglou, murmure, *m.*  
**gurnard** (gə'naəd) or **gurnet**, *n.* Rouget, grondin, *m.*  
**gush** (gaf), *n.* Jaillissement, *m.*; (fig.) effusion, *f.*, enthousiasme, *m.* *v.i.* Jaillir, ruisseler; (fig.) être sentimental à l'excès. To gush out, *jaillir*. **gushing**, *a.* Effusif, épanché, empressé.  
**gusset** (gaset), *n.* Gousset, *m.*  
**gust** (1) (gast), *n.* Coup de vent, *m.*, bouffée, rafale, *f.*; (fig.) transport, accès, *m.* **gusty**, *a.* Orageux, venteux.  
**gust** (2) (gast), *n.* Goût, *m.* \**v.t.* Goûter. **gustation** (te'jan), *n.* Gustation, *f.*  
**gusto** (gaston), *n.* Goût; (fig.) plaisir, *m.* With great gusto, *avec beaucoup de plaisir*.  
**gut** (gat), *n.* Boyau, intestin, *m.*; corde à boyau (catgut), *f.*; (pl.) intestins, *m.pl.*, ventre, *m.*, panse, *f.* *v.t.* Évêtrier, vider; (fig.) détruire. The house was

## gutta

entièrement gutté, *il ne restait plus que les quatre murs.*  
**gut-scaper**, *n.* (*slang*) Racleur de boyau, racleur, *m.*  
**gutta** ('gata), *n.* (*pl.* **guttæ**) Goutte, *f.* **gutta-percha** (gata'paitʃə), *n.* Gutta percha, *m.* **gutta-serena**, *n.* Goutte seraine, *f.*  
**gutter** ('gata), *n.* Gouttière (on a house), *f.*; ruisseau (in the street); caniveau (in a road); (*fig.*) sillon, *m.*, cannelure, *f.* *v.t.* Sillonner, canneler. *v.i.* Couler. The candle gutters, *la chandelle coule.*  
**guttersnipe**, *n.* Gamin, *m.*  
**guttiferous** (gə'tifərəs), *a.* Guttifère. **guttiform** ('gatifɔrm), *a.* Guttiforme.  
**gutting** ('gatiŋ), *n.* Vidage (of fish), *m.*  
**guttle** ('gatɪ), *v.t.* Bâfrer. *n.t.* Dévorer. **guttler**, *n.* Bâfreur, *m.*  
**guttural** ('gataərəl), *a.* Guttural.  
**guy** (gai), *n.* Effigie de Guy Fawkes, *f.*; (*fig.*) éponville, *m.*; (*Naut.*) corde soutien, *f.*, guide, *m.* To look like a guy, *être mal fagoté.*  
**guzzle** ('gazl), *v.t.* and *i.* Boire avidement, ingurgiter. **guzzler** ('gazlɪ), *n.* (*colloq.*) Sac à vin, *m.*  
**gybe** ('dʒaɪb), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Gambeller.  
**gymkhana** ('dʒɪm'kʌnə), *n.* Gymkhana, *m.*  
**gymnasium** ('dʒɪm neɪzɪəm), *n.* Gymnase, *m.*  
**gymnast** ('dʒɪmnæst), *n.* Gymnaste, *m.* **gymnastic** ('næstɪk), *a.* Gymnastique. **gymnastics**, *n.pl.* Gymnastique, *f.* **gymno**, *a.* Gymnique. **gymnosophist** ('nɒsəfɪst), *n.* Gymnosophe, *m.* **gymnosophy**, *n.* Gymnosophie, *f.* **gymnosperm**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Gymnosperme, *f.*  
**gymnotus** ('dʒɪm'noutəs), *n.* (*pl.* **gymnoti**) Gymnote, *m.*  
**gynecium** ('dʒɪnɪ'siəm), *n.* Gynécée, *f.*  
**gynecocracy** ('dʒɪnɪ'kɒkrəsi), *n.* Gynécocratie, *f.*  
**gynandria** ('dʒaɪ'nændrɪə), *n.pl.* (*Bot.*) Gynandria, *f.* **gynandrous**, *a.* Gynandre.  
**\*gynarchy** ('dʒaɪnərkɪ), *n.* Gynécocratie, *f.*  
**gypsum** ('dʒɪpsəm), *n.* Gypse, *m.* **gypseous**, *a.* Gypseux.  
**gypsy** ('gɪpsɪ), *n.*  
**gyrate** ('dʒaɪ'reɪt), *v.t.* Tournoyer. **gyration** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Mouvement giratoire, *m.* **gyratory** ('dʒaɪ'retəri), *a.* Giratoire. **gyre**, *n.* Cercle, *m.* **gyromancy**, *n.* Gyromancie, *f.* **gyroscope**, *n.* Gyroscopie, *m.*  
**gyve** ('dʒaɪv), *v.t.* Enchaîner. *n.pl.* Fers, *m.pl.*, chaines, *f.pl.*

## H

**H, h** (eɪtʃ), huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.f.*  
**hai** (haɪ), *int.* Ha!  
**habeas corpus** ('heɪbiəs 'kɒrpus), *n.* Habeas corpus, *m.*  
**haberdasher** ('hæbərdʃaɪ), *n.* Mercier, *m.*  
**haberdashery**, *n.* Mercerie, *f.*  
**\*haberdine** ('hæbədaɪn), *n.* Morue sèche, *f.*  
**habergeon** ('hæbərdʒən), *n.* Haubergeon, *m.*  
**habiliment** ('heɪbɪlɪmənt), *n.* Habillement, *ap-prêt*; (*pl.*) attirail, *m.*  
**habit** ('heɪbɪt), *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f.pl.* Habit of the body, *disposition habituelle*, *f.*, *tempérament*, *m.*; riding-habit, *habit de cheval*, *m.*, *amazone*, *f.*; to be in the habit of, *avoir coutume de*; to get into the habit of, *prendre l'habitude de*. *v.t.* Vêtir.  
**habitable** ('heɪtəbəl), *a.* Habitable.  
**habitant** ('heɪtənt), *n.* Habitant; Canadien français, *m.*  
**habitat** ('heɪbɪtət), *n.* Habitat, *m.*  
**habitation** ('heɪbɪteɪʃən), *n.* Habitation, demeure, *f.*  
**habitual** ('heɪbɪtʃuəl), *a.* Habituel. **habitually**, *adv.* Habituellement, *à l'habitude*. **habituate**, *v.t.* Habituer, accoutumer. To habituate oneself, *s'habituer*. **habitude** ('heɪbɪtjuəd), *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*

## hale

**hack** (1) (hæk), *v.t.* Hacher, couper, tailler en pièces; ébrécher; (*fig.*) massacrer, écorcher.  
**hack** (2) (hæk), *n.* Cheval de service, *m.*; rosse (sorry horse), *f.*; fiacre, *m.*, voiture de louage, *f.*; (*fig.*) écrivassier à gages, *m.*  
**hackle** ('hækl), *n.* Sérant, sérantoir, *m.*; flasse, soie éruée, *f.*; canail (of poultry), *m.* *v.t.* Sérantiser; déchirer. **hacking-machine**, *n.* Peigneuse, *f.*  
**hackney** ('hæknɪ), *n.* Cheval de louage, fiacre, *m.* *v.t.* Avilir par l'usage, user. **hackney-carriage**, *n.* Fiacre, *m.* **hackneyed**, *a.* Avili par l'usage, banal, rebattu.  
**haddock** ('hædək), *n.* Aiglefin, *m.* Dried haddock, *merluche*, *f.*  
**Hades** ('heɪdɪz), *n.* Les Enfers, *m.pl.*  
**hæmatite** ('hemətaɪt), *n.* Hématite, *f.* **hæmatocèle**, *n.* Hématocèle, *f.* **hæmatosis**, *n.* Hématose, *f.* **hæmaturia** ('hɪmɪ'tjuəriə), *n.* Hématurie, *f.* **hæmorrhage** ('hemərɪdʒ), *n.* Hémorrhagie, *f.* **hæmorrhoidal** ('rɔɪdɪ), *a.* Hémorrhoidal. **hæmorrhoids** ('hemərɔɪdɪz), *n.pl.* Hémorroïdes, *f.pl.* **hæmostasia** ('hɪmɒs'teɪzɪə), *n.* Hémostase, hémostasie, *f.* **hæmostatic** ('tæstɪk), *a.* Hémostatique.  
**haft** ('haɪft), *n.* Manche, *m.*, poignée, *f.* *v.t.* Emmancher.  
**hag** ('hæg), *n.* Vieille sorcière, furie, *f.* \**v.t.* Tourmenter. **hag-ridden**, *a.* Tourmenté par le cauchemar.  
**haggard** ('hæɡəd), *a.* Hagard, farouche, égaré.  
**haggardly**, *adv.* D'un air hagard.  
**haggis** ('hæɡɪs), *n.* (*Sc.*) Ragout de foie de mouton, *m.*  
**hagfish** ('hæɡɪʃ), *a.* De sorcière, difforme, hideux.  
**haggle** ('hæɡl), *v.t.* Marchander, barguigner.  
**haggler** ('hæɡlə), *n.* Barguigneur, marchandeur, *m.*  
**hagiographer** ('heɪdʒɪ'ɒɡrəfɪə), *n.* Hagiographe, *m.* **hagiology**, *n.* Hagiographie, *f.*  
**ha-ha** ('hɑ:hə), *n.* Saut de loup, *m.*  
**hail** (1) (heɪl), *n.* Grêle, *f.* *v.i.* Grêler. **hailstone**, *n.* Grêlon, *m.* **hailstorm**, *n.* Tempête de grêle, *f.*  
**hail** (2) (heɪl), *n.* Salut, appel, *m.* He is hail-fellow-well-met with him, *il le traite de pair à compagnon*; within hail, *a portée de la voix*. *int.* Salut! salut à vous! *v.t.* Saluer; (*Naut.*) héler.  
**hair** ('heɪə), *n.* Cheveu (a single hair), *m.*; cheveux, *m.pl.*, chevelure (head of hair), *f.*; poil (on the body, on animals, etc.), crin (horsehair), *m.*; soies (blistles), *f.pl.* Head of hair, *cheveux*, *m.pl.*, *chevelure*, *f.*; not worth a hair, *de nulle valeur*; to a hair, *exactement*; to comb one's hair, *se peigner*; to curl one's hair, *se friser*; to do one's hair, *se coiffer*; to dress someone's hair, *coiffer quelqu'un*; to have one's hair cut, *se faire couper les cheveux*; to make one's hair stand on end, *faire dresser les cheveux*; to split hairs, *chicaner sur les mots*, *épiloguer*, *couper un cheveu en quatre*; to tear one's hair, *s'arracher les cheveux*. **hair-brained**, *a.* Etourdi. **hairbreadth**, *n.* L'épaisseur d'un cheveu. He had a hairbreadth escape, *il l'a échappé belle*. **hairbrush**, *n.* Brosse à cheveux, *f.* **haircloth**, *n.* Étoffe de crin, *f.* **hair-cutting**, *n.* Coupe de cheveux, *f.* **hairdresser**, *n.* Coiffeur, *m.* **hair-net**, *n.* Résille, *f.* **hair-pencil**, *n.* Pinceau, *m.* **hairpin**, *n.* Épingle à cheveux, *f.* **hair-shirt**, *n.* Haire, *m.* **hair-sieve**, *n.* Tamis de crin, *m.* **hair-space**, *n.* (*Print.*) Espace d'un point, *m.* **hair-spring**, *n.* Ressort spiral, *m.* **hair-trigger**, *n.* Double détente, *m.* **haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux. Red-haired, *aux cheveux roux*. **hairiness**, *n.* Nature veule, *f.* **hairless**, *a.* Chauve, sans cheveux; sans poil (of animals). **hairy**, *a.* Velu, chevelu, poilu.  
**hake** ('heɪk), *n.* Merlus, *m.*, merluche, *f.*  
**halberd** ('hælbərd), *n.* Hallebarde, *f.* **halberdier** ('diə), *n.* Hallebardier, *m.*  
**halcyon** ('hælsɪən), *n.* Alcyon, *m.* *a.* Tranquille, serein. Halcyon days, *des jours heureux*.  
**hale** (1) (heɪl), *a.* Robuste, sain, vigoureux, bien portant. To be hale and hearty, *avoir bon pied, bon œil*.

## hale

**hale** (2) (hell), *v.t.* Haler, tirer, traîner.  
**half** (haif), *n.* (pl. halves, harvz) Moitié, *f.*, demi, *m.*, demie, *f.* Half a loaf, la moitié d'un pain; half and half, moitié de l'un, moitié de l'autre; half an hour, une demi-heure, *f.*; half as much, la moitié autant; half as much again, la moitié en plus; my better half, ma chère moitié, *f.*; one hour and a half, une heure et demie; to divide in halves, partager en deux, diviser en deux parties égales; to do things by halves, faire les choses à demi; to go halves with, être de moitié avec; too long by half, trop long de moitié; too much by half, trop moitié de. *a.* Demi. Half mast high, à mi-mât, en berne; half right turn, demi à droite, *m.*; to half an inch, à un demi-pouce près. *adv.* À demi, à moitié. half-binding, *n.* Demi-reliure, *f.* half-bound, *a.* Endemi-reliure. half-breed, half-caste, *n.* Métis, *m.*, métisse, *f.* half-brother, *n.* Frère de père, frère de mère ou utérin, *m.* half-crown, *n.* Demi-couronne, *f.* half-dead, *a.* À moitié mort. half-done, *a.* À moitié fait; à moitié cuit (of meat). half-empty, *a.* À moitié vide. half-finished, *a.* À moitié fait; imparfait. half-hearted, *a.* Tiède, mesquin, peu généreux. half-holiday, *n.* Demi-congé, *m.* half-length, *n.* Demi-longueur, *f.*; *a.* En buste. half-moon, *n.* Demi-lune, *f.* half-mourning, *n.* Demi-deuil, *m.* half-pay, *n.* Demi-solde, *f.* Officer on half-pay, officier en demi-solde, *m.* halfpenny (heipeni), *n.* (pl. halfpence, heipens) Sou, cinq centimes, *m.* half-pint, *n.* Demi-pinte, *f.*, quart de litre, *m.* half-price, *n.* Moitié prix, *m.*; demi-place (fare), *f.* half-sister, *n.* Sœur de père, sœur de mère ou utérine, *f.* half-title, *n.* (Print.) Faux titre, *m.* half-tone, *n.* Demi-teinte, *f.*; similitravure (engraving), *f.* half-way, *adv.* À mi-chemin. Half-way up the hill, à mi-côte. half-witted, *a.* Niais, sot, idiot. half-year, *n.* Semestre, *m.* half-yearly, *adv.* Semestriel, tous les six mois.  
**halibut** (hælibat), *n.* Flétan, *m.*  
**halieutic** (hæljutik), *a.* Halieutique. halieutics, *n. pl.* Halieutique, *m.*  
**halituous** (hælitjuəs), *a.* Halitueux.  
**hall** (ho:l), *n.* Salle, *f.*; vestibule (entrance-hall), château, manoir (seat); (Univ.) college; réfectoire (dining-hall), *m.*; (Munic.) maison, *f.*, hôtel de ville, palais de justice, *m.* Hall porter, concierge, *m.* hall-mark, *n.* Contrôle, *m.*; *v.t.* Contrôler. hall-marking, *n.* Contrôle, *m.*  
**hallelujah** (hæli'lu:ja), *n.* Alléluia, *m.*  
**halliard** (HALYARD).  
**hallo** (hæ'lou), *n.* Huée, *f.*, cri, *m.* *v.t.* Crier, huer. *int.* Holà! hé!  
**hallow** (hæ'lou), *v.t.* Sanctifier, consacrer.  
**Hallowe'en** (hæ'lou'in), *n.* La veille de Toussaint, *f.*  
**Hallowmas**, *n.* La Toussaint, *f.*  
**hallucinate** (hæ'ljusineit), *v.t.* Halluciner.  
**hallucination** (hæ'ljusən), *n.* Hallucination; (fig.) déception, illusion, *f.*  
**halo** (he'lou), *n.* (Astron.) Halo, cercle lumineux, *m.*; (Paint, etc.) auréole, *f.*  
**halogen** (hæ'lodʒən), *n.* Halogène, *m.* halogenous (hæ'lodʒənas), *a.* Halogène. haloid, *a.* and *n.* Haloïde, *m.*  
**halt** (ho:lt), *n.* Halte, *f.*; clochement, *m.* *a.* Boiteux, estropié. *v.t.* Faire halte; boiter; (fig.) hésiter, balancer. *int.* Halte-là! halting-place, *n.* Lieu de halte, *m.*, halte, *f.*  
**halter** (ho:ltæ), *n.* Licou, *m.*, corde (for hanging), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre le licou à.  
**halve** (hæiv), *v.t.* Diviser en deux, partager en deux.  
**halyard** (hæljərd), *n.* Drisse, *f.*  
**ham** (hem), *n.* Jambon; jarret (of a person), *m.*  
**hamadryad** (hæmadraɪd), *n.* Hamadryade, *f.*  
**hamlet** (hæmlət), *n.* Hameau, *m.*  
**hammer** (hæmə), *n.* Marteau; chien (of fire-arms), *m.* Hammer and tongs, avec fureur, avec violence; to bring under the hammer, mettre aux enchères. *v.t.* Marteler, forger; enfoncer. To hammer out a line, marteler un vers. *v.t.* Marteler;

## handiwork

travailler avec le marteau. To hammer at, s'attaquer à, harceler (someone). hammer-cloth, *n.* Housse, *f.* hammer-head or hammer-head shark, *n.* Squal marteau, *m.* hammerer or hammerman, *n.* Marteleur, forgeron, *m.* hammering, *n.* Martelage; bruit de marteau, *m.*  
**hammock** (hæməsk), *n.* Hamac, *m.*  
**hamper** (1) (hæmpəd), *n.* Panier, mannequin, *m.*, manne, *f.* Fish hamper, bourriche, *f.*  
**hamper** (2) (hæmpəd), *v.t.* Empêtrer, embarrasser, gêner.  
**hamstring** (hæmstrɪŋ), *n.* Tendon du jarret, *m.* *v.t.* (past and p.p. hamstring) Couper le jarret à.  
**hand** (hænd), *n.* Main, *f.*; palme (measure of four inches), *f.*; signature, écriture (writing), *f.*; (Cards) jeu, *m.*, partie, *f.*; aiguille (of a watch etc.), *f.*; ouvrier, bras, homme, employé, *m.*; part, *f.*, côte (side), *m.*; entremise, *f.*, moyen, intermédiaire, doigt (of God), *m.* A horse fifteen hands high, cheval qui a quinze palmes; at first hand, de première main; at hand, sous la main; bound hand and foot, pieds et poings liés; by hand, à la main; cash in hand, espèces en caisse; from hand to hand, de main en main; hands off! à bas les mains! hands off the Queen, ne touchez pas à la Reine! hand to hand, corps à corps; in hand, en main, en train, (Comm.) en caisse; off-hand, sur-le-champ, tout de suite, brusque, brusquement, cavalièrement; on all hands, de tous côtés; on each hand, de chaque côté; on hand, en main, (Comm.) en magasin; on one's hands, sur les bras; on the other hand, de l'autre côté, d'autre part, par contre; out of hand, fini, achevé; second-hand, d'occasion; sword in hand, l'épée à la main; they are hand and glove together, ils sont comme les deux doigts de la main; to bear a hand, (Naut.) donner un coup de main; to be a good hand at, savoir s'y prendre; to be an old hand, n'être pas novice, s'y connaître; to bring up by hand, élever au biberon; to carry matters with a high hand, mener les choses rondement; to change hands, changer de main; to get one's hand in, se faire la main; to get the upper hand, prendre le dessus; to have a hand in, être pour quelque chose dans, tremper dans; to have no hand in, n'être pour rien dans; to have one's hands full, avoir des affaires par-dessus les bras; to keep in hand, tenir en bride; to lay hands on, s'emparer de; to lay violent hands on oneself, attenter à ses jours; to lend a hand to, donner un coup de main à; to live from hand to mouth, vivre au jour le jour; to play into each other's hands, s'entendre comme larrons en foire; to set one's hand to, mettre la main à; to shake hands with, serrer la main à; to show one's hand, découvrir son jeu; to take a hand, faire une partie; with both hands, à deux mains. *v.t.* Passer, donner, remettre; donner la main à; conduire, guider. To hand about or round, faire passer de main en main, faire circuler; hand down, transmettre, aider à descendre, hand over, remettre, céder. hand-bag, *n.* Réseule, sac, *m.* handbarrow, *n.* Civière, *f.* hand-basket, *n.* Panier, *m.* hand-bell, *n.* Sonnette, clochette, *f.* handbill, *n.* Affiche (poster), *f.*, prospectus, *m.*; annonce, feuille volante, *f.* handbook, *n.* Manuel, *m.* hand-cart, *n.* Voiture à bras, *f.* handcuff, *n.* Menotte, *f.*; *v.t.* Mettre les menottes à. hand-gallop, *n.* Petit galop, *m.* hand-grenade, *n.* Grenade, *f.* handmaid, *n.* Servante, *f.* handmill, *n.* Moulin à bras, *m.* handrail, *n.* Garde-fou, *m.*, rampe, main courante (naval), *f.* hand-saw, *n.* Scie à main, *f.* hand-spike, *n.* (Naut.) Aspect, *m.* hand-vice, *n.* Étau à main, *m.* handwriting, *n.* Écriture, *f.* handful, *n.* Poignée, *f.*; (fig.) petit nombre, peu, *m.* handicap (hændɪkæp), *n.* Handicap, *m.* *v.t.* Handicaper.  
**handicraft** (hændɪkraɪft), *n.* Métier, *m.* handicraftsmen, *n.* Artisan, *m.*  
**handily** (hændɪli), *adv.* Adroitement; commodément. handiness, *n.* Adresse, dextérité; commodité, *f.*  
**handiwork** (hændiːwɜ:k), *n.* Ouvrage, travail, manuel, *m.*

## handkerchief

## harm

**handkerchief** ('hæŋkətʃɪf), *n.* Mouchoir, *m.*  
**handle** ('hændl), *n.* Manche, *m.*; poignée (of a sword etc.), *f.*; bouton (of a door), *m.*; anse (of a jug), *f.*; brimble (of a pump); queue (of a frying-pan); manivelle (of a printing-press), *f.*; bras (of a wheel barrow), *m.* A handle to one's name, *un titre*; starting handle, (*Motor*) manivelle de mise en marche, *f.*; to give a handle, donner prise à, *v.t.* Manier; toucher à, traiter. **handle-bar**, *n.* Guidon (of a bicycle), *m.*  
**handling**, *n.* Maniement, traitement, *m.*  
**handmaid**, **hand-saw**, etc. [HAND].  
**handseel** ('hænsəl), *n.* Etreneuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) avant-gott, *m.* *v.t.* Etrener; éprouver.  
**handsome** ('hænsəm), *a.* Beau, bien fait, élégant; (*fig.*) gracieux, généreux, comme il faut, flatteur. **handsomely**, *adv.* Joliment, élégamment; généreusement, avec grâce. **handsomeness**, *n.* Beauté, élégance, grâce; générosité, *f.*  
**hand-spike**, **handwriting** [HAND].  
**handy** ('hændi), *a.* Adroit, habile; commode; sous la main, tout près. **handy-dandy**, *n.* Dans quelle main la pierre (game), *m.*  
**hang** ('hæŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **hanged** or **hung**; en général, **hanged** s'emploie en parlant du supplice) Pendre, suspendre; accrocher (*à*); tendre, tapisser (*de*); laisser pendre, pencher, baisser (the head etc.); poser (doors etc.). **Hang it! fichtre! peste! diable!** to go and be hanged, aller se promener, aller se faire ficher; to hang back, reculer, hésiter; to hang down, pendre, être suspendu (*à*), pencher, s'incliner; to hang in doubt, être en suspens; to hang on a thread, ne tenir qu'à un fil; to hang over, être suspendu sur, surplomber, menacer; to hang the rudder, monter le gouvernail; to hang together, tenir, se tenir, s'accrocher, faire la paire. *v.i.* Pendre, être suspendu; s'accrocher, se pendre, s'attacher (*à*); baisser, se pencher (*à*); pendiller (to swing); (*fig.*) rester, reposer (*sur*). To hang about, rôder autour de; to hang fire, faire long feu (of fire-arms), (*fig.*) vaciller, hésiter.  
**hang-dog**, *n.* Pendeur, *m.* Hang-dog look, mine patibulaire, *f.* **hangman**, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **hang-nail** [AGNAIL]. **hanger**, *n.* Croc, crochet; coutelas, couteau de chasse, *m.* **hanger-on**, *n.* Dépendant, parasite, *m.* **hanging**, *n.* Suspension, pendaison, corde, tenture; pose (of paper etc.), *f.*; collage, *m.*; (*pl.*) tapisserie, tenture, *f.*; *a.* Suspendu. **Hanging matter**, cas pendable, *m.*  
**hank** ('hæŋk), *n.* Poignée, *f.*, écheveau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) rocambeau, anneau de bois, *m.*  
**hanker** ('hæŋkət), *v.t.* Désirer ardemment; to hanker after, soupirer après. **hankering**, *n.* Grande envie, *f.*, vif désir, *m.*  
**Hanoverian** ('hænəvɪəriən), *a.* and *n.* Hanovrien, *m.*, hanovrienne, *f.*  
**Hansard** ('hænsəd), *n.* Compte rendu officiel des débats parlementaires anglais.  
**Hanse** ('hæns), *n.* Hanse, *f.* **hanseatic** ('hænsi'etɪk), *a.* Hanseatique.  
**hansom** ('hænsəm), *n.* Cabriolet, hansom cab, *m.*  
**hap** ('hæp), *n.* Hasard, sort, *m.* *v.i.* Arriver par hasard. **haphazard**, *n.* Hasard, sort, accident, *m.* **At hap, au hasard**, **hapless**, *a.* Infortuné, malheureux. **happlessly**, *adv.* Malheureusement. **haply**, *adv.* Par hasard, peut-être.  
**happen** ('hæpən), *v.i.* Arriver, advenir, se passer; se trouver par hasard. A man happened to pass, un homme vint à passer; as if nothing had happened, comme si de rien n'était; happen what may! adienne que pourra! he happened to hear, il apprit par hasard; if he happened to come, si par hasard il arrivait; if he happened to see you, s'il vous voyait par hasard ou s'il se venait à vous voir; if you happen to be in need of, s'il se trouve que vous ayez besoin; not to happen again, n'arriver plus; to happen to someone to, arriver à quelqu'un de; you don't happen to have, vous n'auriez pas par hasard.  
**happily** ('hæpɪli), *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur. **happiness**, *n.* Bonheur, *m.* **happy**, *a.* Heureux, joyeux, content. **Happy to, heureux de,**

**harangue** ('hæ'reŋ), *n.* Harangue, *f.* *v.t.* Haranguer. *v.t.* Prononcer une harangue. **haranguer**, *n.* Harangueur, *m.*  
**harass** ('hærəs), *v.t.* Harasser, harceler.  
**harbinger** ('hɑ:bɪŋdʒə), *n.* Avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.*  
**harbour** ('hɑ:bə), *n.* Port, havre; (*fig.*) refuge, asile, gîte, *m.* *v.t.* Héberger, receler, donner asile à; (*fig.*) entretenir, nourrir. How can you harbour such a thought? comment pouvez-vous entretenir une pareille idée? *v.i.* Se réfugier. **harbour-dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de mouillage, *m.pl.* **harbour-master**, *n.* Capitaine du port, *m.* **harbourage**, *n.* Refuge, *m.*; hospitalité, *f.* **harbourer**, *n.* Personne qui donne asile (*à*), *f.*  
**hard** ('hɑ:d), *a.* Dur, ferme; (*fig.*) malaisé, difficile; pénible, rude, rigoureux; dur à la détente (stingy). **Hard and fast rule, règle rigoureuse ou stricte**, *f.*; **hard frost, forte gelée**, *f.*; **hard labour, travaux forcés**, *m.*; **hard of belief, incrédule**; **hard of hearing, dur d'oreille**; **hard to deal with, intraitable**; **hard to please, difficile à contenter**; **hard up, à sec**; **hard water, de l'eau dure**; **hard words, duretés**, *f.pl.*; **in hard cash, en espèces sonnantes**; **it's hard lived, c'est assez dur**; **muscles in hard condition, muscles fermes**, *m.pl.*; to be a hard drinker, boire sec, *adv.* **Dur, rudement, péniblement**; avec peine, difficilement; **fort, fortement, ferme**. **Hard a-port! tribord tout!** **hard by, tout près, auprès de**; he looked hard at it, regarda fixement. **hard-earned, a.** Péniblement gagné, qui a coûté de la peine. **hard-featured, a.** Aux traits durs. **hard-fought, a.** Acharné, opiniâtre. **hard-hearted, a.** Dur, insensible, inhumain. **hard-heartedness, n.** Insensibilité, inhumanité, *f.* **hard-mouthed, a.** Qui a la bouche dure (of a horse); (*fig.*) qui a la parole dure. **hard-working, a.** Laborieux.  
**harden** ('hɑ:dən), *v.t.* Durcir, rendre dur; tremper (steel); (*fig.*) endurcir (*à*), *v.t.* **Durcir, s'endurcir, devenir dur**. **hardening, n.** Durcissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) endurcissement, *m.*; trempe (of steel), *f.*  
**hardihood** ('hɑ:di'hud), *n.* Hardiesse, audace, intrepidité, *f.*  
**hardily** ('hɑ:di'li), *adv.* Durement, hardiment.  
**hardiness, n.** Hardiesse, *f.*; tempérament robuste, *m.*; (*fig.*) effronterie, assurance, *f.*  
**hardly** ('hɑ:di'li), *adv.* Difficilement, à peine, guère (scarcely); durement, rudement, mal. **Hardly ever, presque jamais**.  
**hardness** ('hɑ:dɪnəs), *n.* Dureté, fermeté, solidité; rigueur, difficulté; brutalité; crudité (of water), *f.* **Hardness of heart, endurcissement du cœur**, *m.*  
**hards** ('hɑ:dz), *n.pl.* Chênevottes, *f.pl.*  
**hardship** ('hɑ:diʃɪp), *n.* Fatigue, peine, privation, *f.*  
**hardware** ('hɑ:dweə), *n.* Quincaillerie, *f.*  
**hardwareman, n.** Quincaillier, *m.*  
**hardy** ('hɑ:di), *a.* Hardi, courageux; dur; vigoureux; fort, robuste; de pleine terre (of plants).  
**hare** ('heə), *n.* Lièvre, *m.* **Jugged hare, civet de lièvre**, *m.*; to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds, mener la chèvre et le chou; young hare, levrault, *m.* **harebell, n.** Campanule, *f.* **hare-brained, a.** Écervelé, étourdi. **hare-lip, n.** Bec-de-lièvre, *m.* **hare's-foot, n.** Pied-de-lièvre, *m.*  
**harem** ('hæərəm), *n.* Harem, *m.*  
**hark** ('hɑ:rk), *v.i.* Écouter, prêter l'oreille. **To hark back, revenir à son sujet**. *int.* Écoutez!  
**hark!** ('hɑ:rk), *n.* Filaments du chanvre ou du lin, *m.pl.*, filasse, *f.*  
**harlequin** ('hɑ:rləkwɪn), *n.* Arlequin, *m.*  
**harlot** ('hɑ:rlət), *n.* Prostituée, courtisane, *f.*  
**harm** ('hɑ:ɪm), *n.* Tort, dommage, mal, *m.* Out of harm's way, en sûreté; there is no harm in him, il n'y entend pas malice; there is no harm in that, il n'y a pas de mal à cela. *v.t.* Nuire à, faire du mal à. **harmful, a.** Nuisible, malfaisant. **harmfully, adv.** D'une manière nuisible. **harmfulness, n.** Préjudice,





# haven

*du plaisir*; to have to do with, avoir affaire à; to have up, faire monter; what will you have? que voulez-vous?  
**haven** ('heivn), *n.* Havre, port; (*fig.*) asile, *m.*  
**haversack** ('hævəsæk), *n.* Haversac, étui-musette, *m.*

**having** ('hævɪŋ), *n.* Avoir, *m.*; possession, fortune, *f.*, biens, *m. pl.*  
**havoc** ('hævək), *n.* Dégât, ravage, *m.* To make havoc of, faire de grands ravages dans.

**haw** (1) ('hɔr), *n.* Censelle, *f.* **hawfinch**, *n.* Grosbec (bird), *m.*

**haw** (2) ('hɔr), *v.t.* Annoncer.

**hawk** ('hɔrk), *n.* Faucon, épervier, *m. v.t.* Chasser au faucon; colporteur, *hawker*, *n.* Colporteur, (*collog.*) marchand, camelot, *m.* **hawking**, *n.* Fauconnerie, *f.*, colportage, *m.*

**hawsse** ('hɔ:z), *n.* (*Naut.*) Affour, *m.* **hawsse-hole**, *n.* Ecubier, *m.* **hawser** ('hɔ:sə), *n.* Haussière, *f.*, grelin, *m.*

**hawthorn** ('hɔ:θɔ:n), *n.* Aubépine, *f.*

**hay** ('hei), *n.* Foin, *m.* To make hay, faire les foin; to make hay while the sun shines, battre le foin pendant qu'il est chaud; to forage for hay, fourrager au sec. **haycock**, *n.* Meulon de foin, *m.* **hay-harvest**, *n.* Faneaison, *f.* **hayloft**, *n.* Fenil, *m.* **haymaker**, *n.* Faneur, *m.*, faneuse (woman or machine), *f.* **hay-making**, *n.* Faneaison, *f.* **hay-market**, *n.* Marché aux foin, *m.* **hay-rack**, *n.* Râtelier, d'écurie, *m.* **hay-rake**, *n.* Râteau, fauchet, *m.* **hayrick** or **hay-stack**, *n.* Meule de foin, *f.*

**hazard** ('hæzəd), *n.* Hasard, *m.*; (*Cards*) chance, *f.* At all risks, à tout hasard; to run the hazard, courir le risque *de*. *v.t.* Hasarder, risquer. *v.t.* Se hasarder, s'aventurer. **hazardous**, *a.* Hasardeux. **hazardously**, *adv.* Hasardeusement.

**haze** ('heiz), *n.* Brüllard, *m.*, brume; (*fig.*) obscurité, *f.*

**hazel** ('heizl), *n.* Noisetier, coudrier, *m.* *a.* Noisette. **hazel-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux couleur de noisette. **hazel-copse**, *n.* Coudraie, *f.* **hazel-nut**, *n.* Noisette, *f.*

**hazy** ('heizi), *a.* Brumeux. To have hazy notions, avoir des idées peu claires.

**he** ('hi), *pron.* Il, celui, lui. He and I, lui et moi; he that or he who, celui qui. *He*, *pref.* Mâle.

**he-elephant**, *n.* Éléphant mâle, *m.* **he-goat**, *n.* Bouc, *m.*

**head** ('hed), *n.* Tête, *f.*; chef, avant, *m.*; proue (of a ship), *f.*; haut bout (of a table); chevet (of a bedstead); fond (of a barrel), *m.*; colonne, chute (of water), *f.*; pièces (of game), *f. pl.*; source (of a river); pointe (of an arrow), *f.*; fer (of an axe, spear, etc.), *m.*; pomme (of a cane); hure (of a wild boar), *f.*; bois (of a stag), *m.*; (*fig.*) sujet, chapitre, article, *m.*; source, origine, *f.* A head or per head, par tête ou par personne; at the head of, en tête de; at the head of the table, au haut bout de la table; from head to foot, des pieds à la tête; head foremost, la tête la première; head over heels, en faisant la culbute; heads or tails, pile ou face; head to wind, cap au vent; he is head and shoulders taller than you, il est plus grand que vous de la tête et des épaules; not to be able to make head or tail of, n'y rien comprendre, ne pas s'y reconnaître; the wine gets into his head, le vin lui monte à la tête; to be hot-headed, avoir la tête près du bonnet; to be over head and ears in debt, avoir des dettes par-dessus la tête; to come to a head, aboutir, supputer, mûrir; to eye from head to foot, toiser; to gather head, gagner de la force; to give his head to, lâcher la bride de; to lay heads together, s'entendre (pour); make head against, tenir tête à; run in one's head, trotter dans la tête; take into one's head to, se mettre dans la tête de; trouble one's head about, s'inquiéter de. *v.t.* Se mettre à la tête de; conduire, diriger; façonner la tête de (nails etc.). *a.* Premier, principal, en chef. Head master, principal, directeur, proviseur, *m.*; head mistress, directrice, *f.*; head office, bureau central, *m.* **headache**, *n.* Mal de tête, *m.*, migraine, *f.* **headband**, *n.* Bandeau, *m.*, (*Bookbinding*) tranchette, *f.* **head-cheese**, *n.* (*Am.*) Fromage de tête,

# heart

*m.* **head-dress**, *n.* Coiffure, *f.* **headland**, *n.* Cap, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, promontoire, *m.* **head-light**, *n.* (*Motor*) Phare, *m.* **head-line**, *n.* Ligne en tête, *f.*, en-tête, *m.* **head-man**, *n.* Chef, *m.* **head-money**, *n.* Capitation, *f.* **head-piece**, *n.* Tête, caboche, *f.* **head-phone**, *n.* (wireless) Casque, *m.* **head-quarters**, *n. pl.* Quartier général, *m.* **Head-quarters staff**, *état-major du général en chef*, *m.* **head-rest**, *n.* Appui-tête, *m.* **head-rope**, *n.* Longe, *f.* **headsmán**, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **headstall**, *n.* Tétière, *f.* **headstone**, *n.* Pierre angulaire, pierre, tombe, *f.* **headstrong**, *a.* Opiniâtre, obstiné, entêté. **headway**, *n.* Progrès, *m.* To make headway, avancer, progresser. **headwind**, *n.* Vent contraire, vent-debout, *m.* **head-work**, *n.* Travail de tête, *m.* **headed**, *a.* À tête. **Gold-headed**, *a.* pomme d'or. **header**, *n.* Chef, ouvrier qui façonne les têtes (of nails); entêteur (of pine), *m.*; (*Build.*) bousisse (brick), *f.* To take a header, piquer une tête. **headiness**, *n.* Emportement, *m.*, impétuosité, précipitation; nature capiteuse (of drink), *f.* **heading**, *n.* Titre, en tête, *m.*, tête de lettre, *f.*; fond (of a cask), *m.*; cunette (tunnel), *f.* **headless**, *a.* Sans tête; sans chef. **headlong**, *adv.* La tête la première; (*fig.*) à corps perdu, tête baissée, précipitamment; *a.* Précipité, impétueux, irréfléchi, inconsidéré. **headmost**, *a.* De tête, en tête, à la tête, le premier. **headship**, *n.* Autorité suprême, primauté, *f.* **heady**, *a.* Capiteux (of drink).

**heal** ('hi:l), *v.t.* Guérir; cicatriser; (*fig.*) apaiser. **Heal-all**, *panacée*, *f.* *v.t.* Guérir, se guérir; se cicatriser. **healer**, *n.* Guérisseur, *m.*, guérisseuse, *f.*; remède, *m.* **healing**, *a.* Curatif; (*fig.*) salutaire, doux, calmant. The healing art, l'art de guérir, *m.*; *n.* Guérison, *f.*

**health** ('he:lθ), *n.* Santé, *f.*; salubrité (of a place), *f.*; toast, *m.* Out of health, mal portant, malade; to drink someone's health, boire à la santé de quelqu'un; bill of health, patente de santé, *f.* **healthful**, *a.* Sain salubre, salutaire. **healthfully**, *adv.* En bonne santé; salutairement. **healthfulness**, *n.* Santé, salubrité, *f.* **healthily**, *adv.* En santé; sainement. **healthiness**, *n.* Santé, salubrité, *f.* **healthy**, *a.* Bien portant, en bonne santé; sain, salubre, salutaire.

**heap** ('hi:p), *n.* Tas, monceau, amas, *m.* *v.t.* Entasser, amonceler, accumuler. To heap the measure, combler la mesure; to heap up, entasser, amonceler, amasser.

**hear** ('hiə), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **heard**, **heard**) Entendre; entendre dire; écouter (to listen); (*fig.*) apprendre. Hear him! écoutez-le donc! I heard a bird so sing, mon petit doigt me l'a dit; to hear say, entendre dire. *v.t.* Entendre; entendre parler; écouter; recevoir des nouvelles, avoir des nouvelles (de). Hear hear! très bien! bravo! I never heard of such a thing! on n'a pas jamais vu chose pareille! let us hear from you, donnez-nous de vos nouvelles; to hear of, entendre parler de, avoir des nouvelles de. **hearer**, *n.* Auditeur, assistant, *m.* **hearing**, *n.* Oue (the sense); audition (of witnesses); (*Law*) audience, enquête (of a petition etc.), *f.* Hard of hearing, dur d'oreille; he said it in my hearing, il l'a dit devant moi; to get a hearing, obtenir audience; to give a hearing, donner audience à, écouter; within hearing, à portée de la voix; without a hearing, sans l'entendre.

**hearken** ('hæ:kən), *v.t.* Écouter.

**hearsay** ('hiə:sei), *n.* Ouï-dire, *m.*

**hearse** ('heə:s), *n.* Corbillard, *m.* **Hearse-cloth**, *n.* drap mortuaire, *m.* \**v.t.* Ensevelir.

**heart** ('hæ:t), *n.* Cœur; (*fig.*) courage; fond, centre, *m.*; (*Naut.*) moque, *f.* At heart, au fond; by heart, par cœur; in one's heart of hearts, au plus profond de son cœur; to be out of heart, être découragé; to break one's heart, avoir le cœur brisé; to break the heart of, briser le cœur de; to do one's heart good, réjouir le cœur; to have at heart, avoir à cœur de; to have the heart to, avoir le courage de; to keep a good heart, faire contre mauvaise fortune bon cœur; to lay to heart, se graver dans le cœur; to learn by heart, apprendre par cœur; to one's heart's content, à cœur

## hearth

*joie*; to put in good heart, *donner du cœur à, rendre le courage à*; to set the heart on, *vouloir absolument avoir, avoir à cœur*; to take heart of grace, *prendre courage*; to take to heart, *prendre à cœur*; to wear one's heart upon one's sleeve, *agir et parler à cœur ouvert*; with all my heart, *de tout mon cœur*; with open heart, *à cœur ouvert*. **heartache**, *n.* Douleur de cœur, *f.* chagrin, *m.* **heart-break**, *n.* Crève-cœur, *m.* **heart-breaking**, *n.* Déchirement de cœur, *m.*; *a.* Qui fend le cœur, accablant, navrant. **heart-broken**, *a.* Qui a le cœur brisé. **heartburn**, *n.* Fer-chaud, *m.*, aigreurs, *f.pl.*, cardialgie, *f.* **heart-burning**, *n.* Aigreur, animosité, rancune, *f.* **heart-disease**, *n.* Maladie de cœur, *f.* **heart-felt**, *a.* Qui va au cœur. **heart-rending**, *a.* À fendre le cœur, navrant. **heart-searching**, *a.* Qui sonde le cœur. **heart's-ease**, *n.* Pensée sauvage, *f.* **heart-sick**, *a.* Qui a la mort dans l'âme; navré; soucieux; qui a le cœur mort. **heart-sore**, *n.* Crève-cœur, *m.* **heart-strings**, *n.pl.* Fibre, *f.*, nerf, ou tendon du cœur, *m.* **heart-struck**, *a.* Frappé au cœur, consterné. **heart-whole**, *a.* Le cœur libre. **hearted**, *a.* Au cœur. Broken-hearted, *qui a le cœur brisé*; hard-hearted, *au cœur dur*; light-hearted, *au cœur gai*; stout-hearted, *courageux*; tender-hearted, *tendre*. **hearten**, *v.t.* Encourager, animer. **heartily**, *adv.* Cordialement, de bon cœur; de bon appétit (of eating). **heartiness**, *n.* Cordialité; vigueur (of the appetite), *f.* **heartless**, *a.* Sans cœur, sans pitié; lâche. **heartlessly**, *adv.* Sans cœur, cruellement; lâchement. **heartlessness**, *n.* Insensibilité, cruauté, *f.*, manque de pitié; manque de courage, *m.* **heartly**, *a.* Sincère, cordial; robuste, vigoureux; abondant, bon (of meals); qui a bon appétit (of eaters). To be hale and hearty, *avoir bon pied, bon œil, avoir des jambes de vingt ans*.

**hearth** (hæ:θ), *n.* Âtre, foyer, *m.* **hearth-brush**, *n.* Balai de cheminée, *m.* **hearth-rug**, *n.* Tapis de foyer, *m.* **hearthstone**, *n.* Pierre de cheminée; pierre-ponce, *f.*

**hearty** (hæ:ti), *adj.*

**heat** (hi:t), *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) ardeur; colère (anger), *f.*; (*Chem.*) calorique, *m.*; (*Racing*) série, épreuve, *f.* *v.t.* Chauffer, échauffer, enflammer. The deciding heat (in a race), *la belle, f.*; to get into a heat, *s'animer, s'enflammer, s'emporter*. *v.i.* S'échauffer. **heater**, *n.* Personne qui chauffe, *f.*; appareil de chauffage; fer chaud, fer à chauffer, *m.* **heating**, *n.* Chauffage, *m.*

**heath** (hi:θ), *n.* Bruyère, lande; brande (plant), *f.* **heath-cook**, *n.* Coq de bruyère, tétras, *m.*

**heathen** (hi:ðn), *a.* and *n.* Païen, *m.*, païenne, *f.* **heathenish** (hi:ðniʃ), *a.* Païen; (*fig.*) barbare, sauvage. **heathenishly**, *adv.* En païen. **heathenism**, *n.* Paganisme, *m.*

**heather** (he:ðə), *n.* Bruyère, brande. **heathery** or **heathy** (hi:θli), *a.* Plein de bruyères.

**heave** (hæv), *n.* Effort, *m.*, secousse, *f.*; soulèvement (rising), *m.* *v.t.* (past heaved, hove, houv, *p.p.* heaved) Lever; élever; soulever; jeter, lancer; pousser (a sigh); (*Naut.*) hisser, virer. *v.i.* Se soulever; palper, battre (of the bosom, heart, etc.). (*Naut.*) virer. To heave in sight, *apparaître*; to heave to, *mettre en panne*.

**heaven** (hev:n), *n.* Ciel, *m.*, cieux, *m.pl.* Good heavens! *juste ciel!* to be in the seventh heaven of delight, *être aux anges*. **heaven-born** or **heaven-bred**, *a.* Divin, céleste. **heavenly**, *a.* Céleste, divin; *adv.* D'une manière céleste, divinement.

**heaver** (hi:və), *n.* Porteur, portefaix, *m.* Coal-heaver, *porteur de charbon*, *m.*

**heavily** (hevili), *adv.* Pesamment, lourdement; fortement, fort, avec acharnement; tristement, d'un air abattu. **heaviness**, *n.* Pesanteur, lourdeur, *f.*, poids, *m.*; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.*, abattement; mauvais état (of roads etc.), *m.*

**heavy** (hev:i), *a.* Lourd, pesant; (*fig.*) grave; gros (of the sea etc.); pénible, ennuyeux; accablé, morne, triste; difficile, mauvais (of roads etc.); fort, profond.

## heliacal

Heavy road, *mauvais chemin*, *m.*; heavy task, *tâche difficile*, *f.*; to hang heavy on, *peser sur, être à charge à*. **heavy-gaited**, *a.* À pas pesants. **heavy-handed**, *a.* À la main lourde, gauche. **heavy-headed**, *a.* Stupide, lourd. **heavy-laden**, *a.* Qui porte un lourd fardeau.

**hebdomadal** (heb:domədi) or **hebdomadary**, *a.* Hebdomadaire. **hebdomadally**, *adv.* Hebdomadairement.

**hebetate** (hebateit), *v.t.* Hébéter.

**Hebraic** (hi:'breik), *a.* Hébraïque. **Hebraically**, *adv.* Hébraïquement. **Hebraism** (hi:'breizm), *n.*

Hébraïsme, *m.* **Hebraist**, *n.* Hébraïste, hébraïsant, *m.* **Hebrew** (hi:'bru:), *n.* Hébreu, *m.*, Juive, *f.*; hebrew (language), *n.* Hébreu, *m.*; hébraïque, *f.*

**hecetomb** (hekətom), *m.*; *a.* Hécetombe, *f.*

**heckle** (hekli), *v.t.* Sérancer; embarrasser de questions, harasser (at public meetings). **heckler** (hekliə), *n.* Questionneur acharné, *m.* **heckling**, *n.* Série de questions agaçantes, *f.*

**hectic** (heklik) or **\*hectical**, *a.* Hectique, étiq.

**hectogram** (hektoqram), *n.* Hectogramme, *m.* **hecto**, *m.* **hectolitre**, *n.* Hectolitre, *m.* **hectometre**, *n.* Hectomètre, *m.*

**hector** (hektaɪ), *n.* Fanfaron, matamore, *m.* *v.t.* Faire le fendant. *v.t.* Malmener. **hectoring**, *a.* Impérieux, fendant.

**hedge** (hedʒ), *n.* Haie, *f.* *v.t.* Entourer d'une haie. To hedge a bet, *parier pour et contre*; to hedge in, *enfermer*. *v.t.* Se cacher; parier pour et contre.

**hedge-bill** or **hedging-bill**, *n.* Serpe, *f.*, croissant, *m.* **hedghog**, *n.* Hérisson, *m.* **hedge-hyssop**, *n.* Gratiola, *f.* **hedge-knife**, *n.* Serpette, *f.* **\*hedge-pig**, *n.* Jeune hérisson, *m.* **hedge-school**, *n.* Ecole en plein air, école buissonnière, *f.* **hedge-sparrow**, *n.* Traine-buissons, *m.* **hedger** (hedʒə), *n.* Faiseur de haies, *m.*

**heed** (hi:d), *n.* Attention, *f.*, soin, *m.* To give heed, *faire attention (à)*; to take heed, *prendre garde*. *v.t.* Faire attention à, prendre garde à, écouter.

**heedful**, *a.* Attentif, vigilant, circospect. **heedfully**, *adv.* Attentivement. **heedfulness**, *n.* Attention, vigilance, *f.*, soin, *m.* **heedless**, *a.* Étourdi, inattentif, insouciant. **heedlessly**, *adv.* Négligemment; inconsidérément, étourdiment. **heedlessness**, *n.* Inattention, insouciance, étourderie, *f.*

**heel** (hi:l), *n.* Talon; (*fig.*) pied (of a mast etc.), *m.*; bande (slant), *f.* To be at the heels of, *être sur les talons de, être aux trousses de*; to be down at heel, *être peré aux talons, traîner la saravate*; to cool the heels, *faire antichambre, faire le pied de grue*; to go heels over head, *faire la culbute*; to show one's heels, *prendre la fuite*; to take to one's heels, *prendre ses jambes à son cou*; to tread upon someone's heels, *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Danser, tourner. To heel over, (*Naut.*) donner à la bande, *être à la bande*; to heel to port, (*Naut.*) plier sur bâbord. *v.t.* Mettre un talon à. **heel-piece**, *n.* Talon, *m.* **heel-tap**, *n.* Fond de verre, *m.*

**hegemony** (hi:'geməni), *n.* Hégémonie, *f.*

**hegira** (hedʒira), *n.* Hégire, *f.*

**heifer** (hefaɪ), *n.* Génisse, *f.*

**heigh-ho!** (he:'hou), *int.* Ah!

**height** (hai:t), *n.* Hauteur, élévation; taille, stature, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, faite, apogée, fort, cœur, *m.* The height of presumption, *le comble de la présomption*.

**heighten**, *v.t.* Rehausser, relever, (*fig.*) accroître, augmenter; embellir.

**heinous** (heinas), *a.* Atroce. **heinously**, *adv.* Atrocement, d'une manière atroce. **heinousness**, *n.* Atrocité, énormité, *f.*

**heir** (heɪ), *n.* Héritier. **Heir-apparent**, *héritier présomptif*, *m.* **heir-at-law**, *n.* Héritier légitime, *m.* **heirress**, *n.* Héritière, *f.* **heirless**, *a.* Sans héritier. **heirloom**, *n.* Meuble de famille, *m.* **heirship**, *n.* Héritéité, qualité d'héritier, *f.*

**held**, *past* [hold].

**heliacal** (hi:'liækəl) or **\*heliac** (hi:'liæk), *a.* Héliaque.

## helianthemum

**helianthemum** (hili'ænθəməm), *n.* Hélanthème, *m.* **heliathus**, *n.* Hélanthe, *m.*

**helicopter** ('hɛlɪkɒptər), *n.* Hélicoptère, *m.* **heliocentric** (hili'o'sentrik) or **heliocentral**, *a.* Héliocentrique. **heliograph**, *n.* Héliographe, *m.* **heliography** (hili'ɒɡrəfi), *n.* Héliographie, *f.* **heliogravure** ('hili'ɒɡrəvʊər), *n.* Héliogravure, *f.* **heliroscope**, *n.* Hélioscope, *m.* **heliotrope** ('heli'ɒtrəp), *n.* Hélioïtrope, *m.*

**helix** ('hili:ks), *n.* (pl. helices) Hélice, *f.*; (*Anat.*) hélix, *m.*

**hell** (hɛl), *n.* Enfer, *m.*; (*fig.*) tripot (gambling), *m.* **hell-born**, *a.* Sorti de l'enfer, infernal. **hell-cat**, *n.* Furie, sorcière infernale, *f.* **hell-bound**, *n.* Chien de l'enfer, *m.* **hellish**, *a.* Infernal, d'enfer. **hellishly**, *adv.* Infernalement. **hellishness**, *n.* Caractère infernal, *m.*

**hellebore** ('hɛlɪbɔɪ), *n.* Ellébore, *m.*

**Hellene** ('hɛlɪn), *n.* Hellène, *m.*; hellène, *m.* **Hellenic** ('hɛlɪnɪk), *a.* Hellénique. **Hellenism** ('hɛlənɪzəm), *n.* Hellénisme, *m.* **Hellenist**, *n.* Helléniste, *n.*

**helm** (hɛlm), *n.* Gouvernail, timon, *m.*, barre (tiller); heaume (helmet), *f.* **Man at the helm**, l'homme de barre; to answer her helm, gouverner (of a ship). **helmsman**, *n.* Timonier, *m.*

**helmet** ('hɛlmɪt), *n.* Casque, *m.*

**helot** ('hɛlət), *n.* Ilote, *m.* **helotism**, *n.* Ilotisme, *m.*

**help** (hɛlp), *n.* Secours, *m.*; aide, assistance, *f.*; remède (remedy), *m.* **Help! à l'aide!** au secours! there's no help for it, il ne faut rien, il n'y a rien à y faire; to cry for help, crier au secours; with the help of, au moyen de. *v.t.* Aider, secourir, assister, servir (at table); empêcher (prevent); éviter (avoid). God help you! Dieu te vienne en aide! God helps those who help themselves [good]; how can I help it? que voulez-vous que j'y fasse? how can it be helped? qu'y faire? I can't help it, je ne puis rien; I cannot help saying, je ne puis m'empêcher de dire; that won't help us much, cela ne nous servira pas à grand-chose; - to help down, aider à descendre; to help forward, avancer; to help out, aider à sortir; to help oneself, se servir (de), prendre; to help over, aider à surmonter; to help up, aider à monter; with the help of God, Dieu aidant. *v.i.* Aider, servir, contribuer. **helper**, *n.* Aide, *m.* **helpful**, *a.* Utile; secourable. **helping**, *a.* Utile. To lend a helping hand, donner un coup de main à. **helpless**, *a.* Faible, impuissant; sans ressource, sans appui. **helplessly**, *adv.* Faiblement; sans ressource. **helplessness**, *n.* Faiblesse, impuissance, *f.* **helpmate** or **helpmeet**, *n.* Aide, compagnon, *m.*, compagne; (*fig.*) épouse, *f.*

**helter-skelter** ('hɛltər 'skɛltər), *adv.* Pêle-mêle. **helve** (hɛlv), *n.* Manche, *m.* To throw the helve after the hatchet, jeter le manche après la cognée. *v.t.* Emmancher une hache. **helved**, *a.* À manche.

**Helvetian** ('hɛlvɪʃjən), *n.* Helvétien, *m.* **Helvétienne**, *f.* **Helvetic** ('hɛlvɪtɪk), *a.* Helvétique.

**hem** (1) (hɛm), *n.* Ourlet, bord, *m.* *v.t.* Ourler, border. To hem in, enfermer, entourer, cerner.

**hem** (2) (hɛm), *int.* Hem! *v.t.* Faire hem. Hem and haw, annoncer.

**hematite** [HEMATITE],

**hematocèle**, etc. [HEMATO-].

**hemi-**, *pref.* **Hemi-**, **hemicycle** ('hɛmɪsaɪkl), *n.* Hémicycle, *m.* **hemiplegia** ('hɛmɪplɪdʒiə), *n.* Hémiplegie, hémiplexie, *f.* **hemipter** ('hɛmɪptər) or **hemipteron**, *n.* (Ent.) Hémiptère, *m.* **hemispheres** ('hɛmɪsfɪər), *n.* Hémisphère, *m.* **hemispheric** ('hɛmɪsfɪərɪk) or **hemispherical**, *a.* Hémisphérique. **hemistich** ('stɪk), *n.* Hémistiché, *m.*

**hemlock** ('hɛmlɒk), *n.* Ciguë, *f.*

**hemorrhage** etc. [HEMORRHAGE].

**hemp** ('hɛmp), *n.* (Bot.) Chanvre, *m.*; (*fig.*) corde, *f.* **hemp-comb**, *n.* Séran, *m.* **hemp-dresser**, *n.* Séranneur, chanvriier, *m.* **hemp-field**, *n.* Chênevier, *f.* **hemp-nettle**, *n.* Galeopsis, *m.* **hemp-seed**, *n.* Chênevis, *m.* **hempen**, *a.* De chanvre.

## heresiarch

**hem-stitch** ('hɛmstɪtʃ), *n.* Ourlet à jour, *m.* *v.t.* Ourler à jour.

**hen** (hɛn), *n.* Poule; femelle (of birds), *f.* **henbane**, *n.* Jusquiame, *f.* **hen-canary**, *n.* Serine, *f.* **hen-coop**, *n.* Cage à poulets, *f.* **hen-house**, *n.* Poulaille, *m.* **hen-pecked**, *a.* Gouverné par sa femme, qui se laisse mener par le nez. **hen-roost**, *n.* Juchoir, *m.*

**hence** (hɛns), *adv.* D'ici; de là, ainsi (for this reason); désormais (of time). A week hence, dans huit jours. **henceforth** or **henceforward**, *adv.* Désormais, dorénavant, à l'avenir.

**henchman** ('hɛntʃmən), *n.* Écuyer, valet; (*fig.*) partisan, *m.*

**hendecagon** ('hɛndɪkəɡən), *n.* Hendécagone, *m.* **hendecasyllable** ('sɪləbəl), *n.* Hendécasyllabe, *m.*

**hepatic** ('hɛpə'tɪk), *a.* Hépatique. **hepatica**, *n.* (pl. hepaticas) Hépatique, *f.* **hepatite** ('hɛpə'taɪt), *n.* (Med.) Hépatite, *f.* **hepatitis** ('təɪtɪs), *n.* (Path.) Hépatite, inflammation du foie, *f.* **hepatization** ('zeɪzən), *n.* Hépatisation, *f.* **hepatocèle** ('hɛpə'tɒsɪl), *n.* Hépatocèle, *f.*

**heptagon** ('hɛptəɡən), *n.* Heptagon, *m.* **heptagonal** ('təɡənəl), *a.* Heptagonal. **heptaphyllous**, *a.* (Bot.) Heptaphylle. **heptarchy** ('hɛptərki), *n.* Heptarchie, *f.*

**her** ('hɜːr), *pron.* (personal). Elle, la, lui; (poss.) son, sa, ses; (*demonstrative*) celle, *f.*

**herald** ('hɛrəld), *n.* Héraut; (*fig.*) avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.* *v.t.* Annoncer. To herald in, introduire, annoncer (the seasons). **heraldic** ('hɛrəldɪk), *a.* Héraldique. **heraldry**, *n.* Science héraldique, *f.*, blason, *m.* Book of heraldry, *n.* Armorial, *m.*

**herb** ('hɜːb), *n.* Herbe, *f.* Pot-herbs, *herbes potagères*, *f.pl.*; sweet herbs, *herbes fines*, *f.pl.* **herb-shop**, *n.* Herboristerie, boutique d'herboriste, *f.* **herb-trade**, *n.* Herboristerie, *f.* **herb-woman**, *n.* Herbière, *f.* **herbaceous** ('hɜːbəʃəs), *a.* Herbacé. **herbage**, *n.* Herbage, *m.* **herbal**, *n.* Herbar, *m.*; *a.* Des herbes. **herbalist**, *n.* Herboriste, *m.* **herbarium** ('hɜːbəriəm), *n.* (pl. herbaria) Herbar, *m.* **herbescence** ('hɜːsəns), *a.* Herbeux. **herbivore** ('hɜːbɪvɔːr), *a.* Herbivore, *m.* **herbivorous** ('bɪvərəs), *a.* Herbivore. **herborist**, *n.* Herboriste, *m.* **herborization**, *n.* Herborisation, *f.* **herborize**, *v.i.* Herboriser. **herbous**, **herby**, or **herbous** ('bɜːs), *a.* Herbeux, herbu.

**herculean** ('hɜːkjʊliən or -kjuːˈliːən), *a.* Herculeen, d'Hercule.

**herd** ('hɜːd), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*, troupe, *f.* The common herd, le commun, *m.* *v.t.* Vivre en troupeau, s'attrouper, s'associer. **herdsman**, *n.* (pl. herdsman) Bouvier, *m.*

**here** ('hɪə), *adv.* Ici; voici, que voici. Here! présent! here and there, çà et là; here below, ici-bas; here he comes, le voici qui vient; here's for you, voici quelque chose pour vous; here's my point, voici le point où je veux venir; here's to you, à votre santé; here they are, les voici, les voilà; I am here, me voici; it is neither here nor there, cela ne fait rien à l'affaire; see here! tenez! the little boy here, le petit garçon que voici. **hereabout** ('hɪəəbaʊt) or **hereabouts**, *adv.* Près d'ici, ici près. **hereafter**, *adv.* Ci-après; désormais, dorénavant; dans la vie à venir; *n.* L'au delà, *m.*, la vie future, *f.* **hereat** ('hɪəət), *adv.* A ceci, de ceci. **hereby**, *adv.* Par ce moyen, par ceci, par là; (*Law*) par ces présentes; tout près. **herein** ('hɪrɪn), *adv.* En ceci, ici, ci-inclus. **hereinafter**, *adv.* Ci-après. **hereof** ('hɪəʊf), *adv.* De ceci, de là, d'où. **hereon**, *adv.* Là-dessus, sur ceci. **hereto** ('hɪrɪtəʊ), *adv.* Jusqu'à présent, jusqu'à ce point; à ceci. **heretofore**, *adv.* Jadis, jusqu'ici. **hereunto** ('hɪərəʊntəʊ), *adv.* A ceci. **hereupon**, *adv.* Là-dessus. **herewith**, *adv.* Avec ceci, ci-joint.

**hereditament** ('hɛrɪdɪtəmənt), *n.* Bien, *m.* **hereditarily** ('hɛrɪdɪtərɪəlɪ), *adv.* Héritairement.

**hereditary**, *a.* Héritaire. **heredity**, *n.* Héritéité, *f.*

**heresiarch** ('hɛrəsiɑːrk), *n.* Hérésiarque, *m.*

## heresy

**heresy** (h'eresi), *n.* Hérésie, *f.* **heretic**, *n.* Hérétique, *m.* **heretical** (h'eretikal), *a.* Hérétique. **heretically**, *adv.* En hérétique. **heritable** (h'eritabl), *a.* Héritable, dont on peut hériter. **heritage**, *n.* Héritage, *m.* **heritor**, *n.* Héritier, *m.* **heritrix**, *n.* Héritière, *f.* **hermaphrodite** (h'ermafro'dait), *n.* Hermaphrodite, *m.* **hermaphroditism**, *n.* Hermaphroditisme, *m.* **hermeneutic** (h'azma'njutik), *a.* Herménétique. *n.* **hermeneutique**, *f.* **hermetic** (h'az'metik), *a.* Hermétique. **hermetically**, *adv.* Hermétiquement. **hermit** (h'az'mit), *n.* Ermite, *m.* **hermit-crab** or **hermit-lobster**, *n.* La crabe ermite, *f.* **homarid** l'ermite, *m.* **hermitage**, *n.* Ermitage, *m.* **hermitical** ('mitikal), *a.* D'ermite. **\*hern** (h'eron). **hernia** (h'ernia), *n.* Hernie, *f.* **hernial**, *a.* Herniaire. **hero** (h'iarou), *n.* (*pl.* heroes) Héros, *m.* **hero-worship**, *a.* Culte des héros, *m.* **heroic** (h'iarouk) or **heroical**, *a.* Héroïque. **heroically**, *adv.* Héroïquement. **heroicomic** or **heroicomical**, *a.* Héroï-comique. **heroine** (h'iaroin), *n.* Héroïne, *f.* **heroism**, *n.* Héroïsme, *m.* **heron** (h'eron), *n.* Héron, *m.* **herpes** (h'az'piz), *n.* Herpès, *m.*; dartre, *f.* **herpetid** ('petik), *a.* Herpétique. **herpetology**, *n.* Erpétologie, *f.* **herring** (h'erig), *n.* Hareng, *m.* Red herring, *h'arig saur*. **herring-bone**, *n.* (Needlework) Point de chausson, *m.*; (*Arch.*) cours d'assises angulaires, *m.* **herring-fishery**, *n.* Harengaison, pêche du hareng, *f.* **hers** (h'az:z), *pron.* Le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.*, les siennes, *f.* *pl.* A friend of hers, *un de ses amis*, *m.*, une de ses amies, *f.*; I have nothing of hers, *je n'ai rien à elle*. **herse** (h'az:z), *n.* (*Port.*) Herse, *f.* **herself** (h'az'self), *pron.* Elle-même, elle; se, soi, soi-même. By herself, *toute seule*. **hesitancy** (h'ezitansi), *n.* Hésitation, indécision, *f.* **hesitate**, *v.t.* Hésiter. **hesitating**, *a.* Hésitant. **hesitatingly**, *adv.* Avec hésitation, en hésitant. **hesitation** ('hezijan), *n.* Hésitation, *f.* **Hessian** (h'ezjan, h'ezjan), *a.* Hessois. **Hessian boots**, *botte à la hessoise*, *f.* **hétaira** (h'et'ia), *n.* (*pl.* h'et'airai) Hétaïre, *f.* **hétairism**, *n.* Hétairie, hétérie, *f.* **heteroclit** (h'et'aklait), *a.* Hétéroclite. *n.* Mot hétéroclite, *m.*; \*chose ou personne hétéroclite. **heteroclitic** ('klitik) or **heteroclitical**, *a.* Hétéroclite. **heterodox** ('het'arodoks), *a.* Hétérodoxe. **heterodoxy**, *n.* Hétérodoxie, *f.* **heterogeneity** (h'et'arodze'nijiti) or **heterogeneousness** ('dziniassens), *n.* Hétérogénéité, *f.* **heterogeneous** (h'et'arod'ziniass), \***heterogene**, or \***heterogeneal**, *a.* Hétérogène. **heterosclan** (h'et'ar'ojian), *a.* and *n.* Hétérosclien, *m.* **hew** (hju:), *v.t.* (*p.p.* hewn) Tailler, couper. **Hewn stone**, *pierrre taillée*, *f.*; to hew down, *abattre*. **hewer**, *n.* Tailleur (of stone); fendeur de bois (of wood), *m.* **hewing**, *n.* Coupe, taille, *f.* **hexachord** ('h'eksakord), *n.* Hexacorde, *m.* **hexagon** ('h'eksagon), *n.* Hexagone, *m.* **hexagonal** (h'eks'agonal), *a.* Hexagone. **Hexagonal prism**, *prisme hexagonal*, *m.* **hexahedron** ('h'eksah'dron), *n.* Hexaèdre, *m.* **hexahedral**, *a.* Hexaédre. **hexameter** ('h'eksam'et'ar), *n.* Hexamètre, *m.* **hexandrous** ('h'eks'andrus), *a.* (*Bot.*) Hexandre. **hey!** (hei) *int.* Hé! hein! **heyday** ('heidai), *n.* Beaux jours, *m.*; (*fig.*) printemps, matin, *m.* The heyday of youth, *le matin des jours*. *int.* Ouais! hé! **hiatus** ('h'ait'et'as), *n.* Hiatus, *m.*; (*fig.*) lacune, *f.* **hibernate** ('h'ib'ar'neit), *v.t.* Hiverner, s'hiverner.

## high

**hibernating**, *a.* Hibernant. **hibernation** ('h'ib'ar'neijan), *n.* Hibernation, *f.* **Hibernian** ('h'ib'ar'ni'an), *a.* and *n.* Irlandais, *m.*, Irlandaise, *f.* **hibiscus** ('h'ib'iskas), *n.* Kérmie, *f.* **hiccough**, **hiccup** ('h'ikap), *v.i.* Avoir le hoquet. **hickory** ('h'ikari), *n.* Hickory, carya, *m.* **hidden** ('hidn), *a.* Caché, secret; (*fig.*) occulte, mystérieux. **hide** (1) ('haid), *n.* Peau, *f.*, cuir, *m.*; (*Surv.*) 24-40 hectares, *m.* *pl.* **hide-bound**, *a.* Dont la peau adhère aux muscles; (*fig.*) dur, intraitable, bigot. **hide** (2) ('haid), *v.t.* (*past* hid, *p.p.* hid, *hidden*) Cacher; enfouir (in the ground). **Hide-and-seek**, *cache-cache*, *m.* *v.t.* Se cacher, se tenir cache. **hideous** ('hidias), *a.* Hideux, affreux. **hideously**, *adv.* Hideusement. **hideousness**, *n.* Caractères hideux, *m.*, laideur, horreur, *f.* **hiding** (1) ('haidig), *n.* (*colloq.*) Coups, *m.* *pl.*, raclee, *f.* To give someone a good hiding, *tanner le cuir à quelqu'un*. **hiding** (2) ('haidig), *a.* Qui cache; qui se cache. **hiding-place**, *n.* Cacheette, *f.* **hie** (hai), *v.i.* Se hater, courir, se rendre (à). **hiemal** ('hiemol), *n.* Hiémal. **hierarchal** ('h'ia'ra:kal), **hierarchic**, or **hierarchal**, *a.* Hiérarchique. **hierarchally**, *adv.* Hiérarchiquement. **hierarchy** ('h'ia'ra:ki), *n.* Hiérarchie, *f.* **hieratic** ('h'ia'ra:etik), *a.* Hiératique. **hieroglyph** ('h'ia'ra:glif), *n.* Hiéroglyphe, *m.* **hieroglyphic** or **hieroglyphical** ('glifikal), *a.* Hiéroglyphique. **hieroglyphically**, *adv.* Par hiéroglyphes. **hierophant**, *n.* Hiérophante, *m.* **higgle** ('higl), *v.t.* Vendre des denrées dans les rues; barguigner, marchander. **higgler** ('higla:), *n.* Marchand des rues; revendeur, barguigneur, *m.* **higgledy-piggledy** ('higla:'pigla:), *adv.* Péleméle, sens dessus dessous. **high** (hai), *a.* Haut, élevé, haut placé; (*fig.*) grand; sublime, important; fier, altier, prétentieux; fort, puissant, violent, vif; saillant (of cheek-bones); cher (of prices); faisant (of meat). From an high, *d'en haut*; high and dry, *à sec*; high and low, *les grands et les petits*; higher and higher, *de plus en plus haut*; high life, *le grand monde*, *m.*; High Mass, *grand'messe*, *f.*; high price, *prix élevé*, *m.*; high road, *grand chemin*, *m.*, *grande route*, *f.*; high street, *grand rue*, *f.*; high water, *haute marée*, *f.*; high-water mark, *niveau des hautes eaux*, *m.*; in high feather, *très en train*; on high, *en haut*; six feet high, *haut de six pieds*; the High Church, *la haute Eglise anglicaine*, *f.*; the Most High, *le Très-Haut*, *m.*; 'tis high time, *il est grand temps*; to play high, *jouer gros jeu*; to speak of someone in high terms, *parler de quelqu'un en termes flatteurs*; with a high hand, *haut la main*. *adv.* Haut, en haut, hautement; grandement; fort, fortement. **high-born**, *a.* De haute naissance. **high-class**, *a.* De premier ordre. **high-coloured**, *a.* Haut en couleur, d'une couleur éclatante. **high-crowned**, *a.* Haut de forme. **high-flier**, *n.* Personne ambitieuse, *f.*; enthousiaste, *m.* **high-flown**, *a.* Orgueilleux, enflé; ampoulé (of style); outré. **high-flying**, *a.* Au vol élevé; (*fig.*) extravagant, ambitieux. **highlander**, *n.* Montagnard; montagnard de l'Ecosse, *m.* **highlands**, *n.* *pl.* Pays montagneux, *m.*; hautes terres d'Ecosse, *f.*, la haute Ecosse, *f.* **high-logs**, *n.* *pl.* Bottines lacées, *f.* *pl.* **high-metled**, *a.* Plein de feu, fougueux. **high-minded**, *a.* Altier, magnanime. **highmindedness**, *n.* Magnanimité, noblesse d'âme, *f.* **high-pressure**, *a.* Haute pression. **high-priest**, *n.* Grand-prêtre, *m.* **high-sounding**, *a.* Pompeux; ronflant (of style). **high-speed**, *a.* A grande vitesse. **high-spirited**, *a.* Fougueux, plein de courage, plein de cœur. **higher** ('h'ia:z), *a.* Plus haut, plus élevé; supérieur. **Higher education**, *instruction supérieure*. **highest**, *a.* Le plus haut, le plus élevé. At the highest, *au comble*. **highly**, *adv.* Hautement; fortement, fort; fort bien, éminemment. **Highly** blamable, *fort blâmable*; to

# hight

speak highly of, *parler en termes flatteurs de*. highmost, *a*. Le plus haut. highness, *n*. Hauteur, élévation; Altesse (title); Hauteesse (title of the Sultan), *f*.  
\*high (hait), *a*. Nommé, appelé.

highway ('haiwei), *n*. Grand chemin, *m*, grande route, *f*. Highway robbery, *vol sur le grand chemin*, *m*.  
highwayman, *n*. Voleur de grand chemin, *m*.

hilarity (hi'larity), *n*. Hilarité, *f*.

hill (hil), *n*. Colline, montagne, *f*, coteau, *m*, côte, *f*. Up hill and down dale, *par monts et par vaux*, *v.t. (Agric.)* Chausser. hillock, *n*. Monticule, *m*, butte, *f*, hilly, *a*. Montueux, montagneux, accidenté.

hilt (hilt), *n*. Poignée, garde, *f*. Up to the hilt, *jusqu'à la garde*.

hilum ('hailam), *n*. (Bot.) Hile, *m*.

him (him), *pron*. Le, lui; (*demonstr.*) celui. himself, *pron*. Lui-même, lui, soi-même; (*reflexive*) se. By himself, *tout seul*; he thinks himself, *il se croit*.

hind (1) (haïnd), *n*. Biche (deer), *f*.

hind (2) (haïnd), *n*. Garçon de ferme (farm-servant); (*Ag.*) paysan, rustre, *m*.

hind (3) (haïnd) or hinder (1) ('haïndaa), *a*. De derrière, postérieur, arrière. Hind legs, *jambes de derrière, f.pl.*; hind quarters (of horse), *arrière main, f*. hindmost or hindermost, *a*. Dernier.

hinder (2) (hinda), *v.t.* Empêcher; gêner, embarrasser, retarder. Frost hinders the growth of plants, *le froid retarde la croissance des plantes*. hinderer, *n*. Personne qui empêche; chose qui empêche, *f*. hindrance, *n*. Empêchement (obstacle), *m*.

Hindoo (hin'dur), *a*. and *n*. Hindou.

hinge (hinds), *n*. Gond, *m*; charnière (butt-hinge), *f*; (*fig.*) pivot, *m*. To be off the hinges, (*fig.*) *être en confusion*; to come off the hinges, *sortir des gonds*. *v.t.* Garnir de gonds. *v.t.* Tourner (sur).

hint (hint), *n*. Suggestion, *f*, demi-mot, *m*; insinuation, allusion, *f*, mots couverts, *m.pl.* Broad hint, *allusion évidente, f*; he understood the hint, *il comprit à demi-mot*; to take the hint, *comprendre à demi-mot*. *v.t.* Donner (*a*), entendre (*à*), insinuer, suggérer; faire allusion (*à*).

hip (hip), *n*. Hanche, *f*; gratte-cul, fruit de l'églantine, *m*. To have on the hip, *avoir l'avantage sur, tenir*; to smite hip and thigh, *détruire complètement, anéantir*. *v.t.* Déhancher; (*fig.*) attrister. hip-bath, *n*. Bain de siège, *m*. hip-bone, *n*. Os de la hanche, *m*. hip-joint, *n*. Articulation coxale, *f*. hip-roof, *n*. Croupe, *f*. hipshot, *a*. Déhanché.

hippie ('hipik), *a*. Hippique.

hippocampus (hipo'kampas), *n*. Hippocampe, *m*. hippocentaur, *n*. Hippocentaure, *m*. hippocras, *n*. Hypocras, *m*. hippocratie ('kratik), *a*. Hippocratique. hippodrome ('hipodroum), *n*. Hippodrome, *m*. hippophagist (hi'pofadzist), *n*. Hippophage, *m*. hippophagus, *a*. Hippophage. hippopotamus ('hipo'potamas), *n*. (*pl.* hippopotami or -muses) Hippopotame, *m*. hipshot [*sup.*]

hire ('haia), *n*. Louage, prix de louage; salaire, *m*, gages, *m.pl.* For hire, *à louer*; on hire, *de louage*. *v.t.* Louer, prendre à louage; engager, employer; (*fig.*) soudoyer, acheter (to bribe). To hire oneself out, *se louer*. hired ('haia), *a*. De louage; (*fig.*) mercenaire. hiring, *a*. and *n*. Mercenaire, *m*. hirer ('haia), *n*. Personne qui loue, *f*, loueur, *m*. hiring, *n*. Louage, *m*.

hirsute ('hairsjurt), *a*. Hérissé, hirsute, (*fig.*) inculte, grossier.

his (hiz), *a*. Son, sa, ses. *pron*. Le sien, *m*, la sienne, *f*, les siens, *m.pl.*, les siennes, *f.pl.* His own, *le sien, la sienne*; it is his own, *c'est à lui*; those lips of his, *ses lèvres*.

hispanic (his'pænik), *a*. Hispanique.

hispid ('hispid), *a*. (Bot.) Hispide. hispidity ('hispiditi), *n*. Hispidité, *f*.

hiss (his), *v.t.* and *t*. Siffler. To hiss at, *siffler*. *n*. Sifflement, sifflet, coup de sifflet, *m*. hissing, *n*. Sifflement, *m*. *a*. Siffant.

hist! (hist), *int.* Chut!

# hook

histology (his'tolodji), *n*. Histologie, *f*. histological ('lodjikal), *a*. Histologique.

historian (his'torian), *n*. Historien, *m*. historio ('torik) or historical, *a*. Historique, historique. historically, *adv.* Historiquement. historiographer ('ografai), *n*. Historiographe, *m*. history ('histari), *n*. Histoire, *f*. history-piece, *n*. Tableau d'histoire, *m*.

histrion ('histrian), *n*. Comédien; \*histrion, *m*. histrionic (histri'nik) or histrionical, *a*. Histrionique, d'histrion. histrionically, *adv.* En histrion.

hit (hit), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p. hit*) Frapper, heurter; attendre (a mark); donner (a blow); toucher. Hit or miss, *à tout hasard*; to hit it off well together, *s'accorder bien*; to hit off, *deviner juste*; to hit the nail on the head, *mettre le doigt dessus*; to hit upon, *trouver*, *tomber sur*, *se heurter contre*; you have hit him (*fig.*), *vous avez touché la corde, vous l'avez piqué au vif*; you have hit it (*fig.*), *vous y êtes, vous avez mis le doigt dessus*. *v.t.* Frapper, heurter (contre). *n*. Succès, coup, coup au but, *m*; chance, trouvaille; (*fig.*) idée, invention. *f*. Happy hit, *remarque à propos, f*; lucky hit, *coup heureux, m*.

hitch (hit), *v.t.* S'accrocher, clocher, sauter à cloche-pied; s'entretailler, se couper (of horses). *v.t.* Accrocher, attacher; (*Naut.*) nouer, amarrer. *n*. Accroc, obstacle, *m*; (*fig.*) entrave, *f*; empêchement, (*Naut.*) nœud, *m*. Clove-hitch, *deux demi clefs, f.pl.*; half-hitch, *demi-clef, f*; there's a hitch somewhere, *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*; without a hitch, *sans entrave*.

hither ('hiðai), *adv.* Ici, *y*. Hither and thither, *ci et là*. *a*. Le plus rapproché. hithermost, *a*. Le plus proche. hitherto, *adv.* Jusqu'ici. hitherward or hitherwards, *adv.* De ce côté, *par-ci*.

hive (haiv), *n*. Ruche, *f*; (*fig.*) essaim (swarm), *m*. *v.t.* Mettre dans une ruche. *v.t.* Vivre dans la même ruche; (*fig.*) vivre ensemble.

hives (haivz), *n*. Varielle pustuleuse, *f*.

ho! or ho! (hou), *int.* Hé! ho!

hoar (hoai), *a*. Blanc; (*fig.*) blanchi, gris. hoarfrost, *n*. Gelée blanche, *f*.

hoard (hoai), *n*. Monceau, amas; magot, trésor, *m*. *v.t.* Amasser, accumuler, entasser. *v.t.* Thésauriser, amasser. hoarder, *n*. Thésauriseur, accapareur, *m*. hoarding, *n*. Accumulation; clôture en planches (screen of boards), *f*.

hoariness (hoarines), *n*. Blancheur, *f*.

hoarse (hoais), *a*. Enroué, rauque. Hoarse throat, *enrouement, m*; to get hoarse, *s'enrouer*. hoarsely, *adv.* D'une voix enrouée; avec un son rauque. hoarseness, *n*. Enrouement, *m*; son rauque, *m*.

hoary ('hoari), *a*. Blanc; blanchi, chenu, aux cheveux gris. hoary-headed, *a*. Aux cheveux gris.

hoax (houks), *n*. Mystification, mauvais plaisanterie, attrape, *f*; mauvais tour (trick); canard (false news), *m*. *v.t.* Mystifier, attraper.

hob (hob), *n*. Plaque (of a fire-grate), *f*; paysan, rustre, manant (peasant); (*Myth.*) lutin, *m*.

hobble ('hobi), *v.i.* Clocher, clopinier; aller clopin clopant. *v.t.* Entraver; (*fig.*) mettre dans l'embarras. *n*. Clochement, *m*, difficulté, *f*, embarras, *m*; entrave, *f*. To get into a hobble, *se mettre dans le pétrin*. hobble-skirt, *n*. Jupe entrave, *f*.

hobbledehoy (hobli'doi), *n*. Blanc-bec, *m*.

hobby ('hobi), *n*. Bidet; (*fig.*) dada, *m*, marotte (favouite poursuivi) *f*; hoberau (bird), *m*. hobbyhorse, *n*. Cheval de bois, dada, *m*; marotte (favouite poursuivi) *f*.

hobgoblin (hobgoblin), *n*. Lutin, *m*.

hobnail (hobnail), *n*. Clou à grosse tête, *m*, caboche, *f*; (*fig.*) paysan, rustre, manant, *m*. hobnailed, *a*. Garni de clous à grosse tête.

hobnob ('hobnob), *v.t.* Trinquier ensemble, choquer le verre (avec). To hobnob with, *être de pair à compagnon avec*. \*adv. A prendre ou à laisser.

Hobson's choice (choic).

hook (hok), *n*. Jarret (of a horse); vin du Rhin (wine), *m*.

## hockey

**hockey** ('hokli), *n.* Hockey, *m.* **hockey-stick**, *n.* Crosse de hockey, *f.*

**hocus** ('houkas), *v.t.* Attraper, flouter, duper. **hocus-pocus**, *n.* Tour de passe-passe, *m.*, flouterie, *f.*

**hod** ('hod), *n.* Oiseau, *m.*, auge, *f.* **hodge-podge** ('hodspodʒ), *n.* Salmigondis, *m.*

**hodman** ('hodman), *n.* (pl. **hodmen**) Aide-maçon, gâcheur, goudat, *m.*

**hodometer** ('hodometai), *n.* Odomètre, odographe, *m.*

**hoe** ('hou), *n.* Houe, binette, *f.* Dutch hoe, *sarclœur*, *m.* *v.t. and f.* Houer; biner, sarcler. **hoeing**, *n.* Sarclage, *m.*

**hog** ('hog), *n.* Cochon; (*Comm.*) porc, *m.* To go the whole hog, *aller jusqu'au bout*. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Grotter. **hog-wash**, *n.* Lavure d'écuellles; lavure de vaisselle, *f.* **hoggish**, *a.* De cochon; (*fig.*) brute, grossier. **hoggishly**, *adv.* En cochon; grossièrement. **hoggishness**, *n.* Cochonnerie; (*fig.*) gloutonnerie, grossièreté, *f.* **hoghead** ('hoghed), *n.* Muid, *m.*; barrique (cask), *f.*

**holden** ('horden), *v.t.* Hissir; guinder (with a winch); lever; arborer (a flag), *m.* Grue, *f.*, cric, *m.* (*Naut.*) guindant, *m.* **holisting**, *n.* Levage, guindage, *m.*

**holty-toity** ('hohtotiti), *int.* Allons donc! doucement! *a.* Étourdi.

**hold** ('hould), *n.* Action de tenir; prise, *f.*; appui, soutien (support), *m.*; garde (custody); place forte (fortress); (*fig.*) habitation, demeure, *f.*; (*Naut.*) cale, *f.*; (*Mus.*) point d'orgue, *m.* To get or to take hold of, *prendre, saisir, s'accrocher à, s'emparer de, trouver, découvrir*; to have a hold on, *avoir prise sur*; to have hold of, *tenir*; to let go one's hold, *lâcher prise*. *v.t.* (*past and p.p. held*) Tenir, retenir; arrêter; contenir; garder, maintenir; occuper, avoir; contenir (to contain); tenir pour, regarder comme, célébrer. **Hold!** *tenez! arrêtez!* to hold à bet, *parier*; to hold back, *retenir, cacher, ne pas produire*; to hold down, *retenir, baisser*; to hold fast, *tenir ferme, tenir bon*; to hold forth, *tendre, avancer, offrir, promettre*; to hold in, *retenir*; to hold off, *tenir à distance*; to hold oneself, *se tenir, se regarder (comme)*; to hold one's own, *se maintenir, tenir pied, tenir tête (à)*; to hold one's tongue or one's peace, *se taire*; to hold out, *tendre, offrir, promettre*; to hold over, *ajourner*; to hold the enemy, *immobiliser l'ennemi*; to hold together, *tenir ensemble*; to hold up, *lever, soulever, soutenir, maintenir, cesser, arrêter*. *v.t.* Tenir; se maintenir, durer; supporter, endurer; s'attacher, adhérer (à); rester, demeurer; s'arrêter; être vrai, se trouver vrai. **Hold hard, arrêtez! halte-là!** **hold on, arrêtez!** to hold aloof, *se tenir à l'écart*; to hold back, *se tenir en arrière, hésiter*; to hold fast, *tenir ferme, tenir bon, s'accrocher*; to hold forth, *haranguer, pérorer*; to hold good, *être vrai, ne pas se démentir, être valable*; to hold in, *se contenir, se retenir*; to hold on, *tenir bon, persévérer, poursuivre*; to hold out, *tenir bon, tenir tête (à), durer*; to hold up, *se soutenir, cesser (of the rain), s'éclaircir (of the weather)*; to hold with, *prendre parti pour, être du parti de*. **hold-all**, *n.* Enveloppe de voyage, *f.* **holdfast**, *n.* Crampon; (*Tech.*) valet, *m.* **holder**, *n.* Personne qui tient, *f.*; locataire, tenancier; poignée, anse, manche, *f.*, porte-; (*Fin.*) porteur, possesseur, *m.* **holding**, *n.* Possession, tenure, prise, *f.*; ferme, *m.*

**hole** ('houli), *n.* Trou; antre, *m.*, caverne, *f.*; orifice, *m.*, ouverture, *f.* A large hole in the profits, *une grande brèche dans les profits*; full of holes, *plein de trous*; to be put in a hole, *être dans une impasse*; to make a hole in a pie, *faire une brèche à un pâté*; with a hole in it, *troué*. *v.t.* Trouer; (*Billiards*) blouser, bloquer. **hole-and-corner**, *a.* Secret, clandestin.

**holiday** ('holidei), *n.* Fête, *f.*, jour de fête, *m.*, (*School* etc.) congé, jour de congé, *m.*, (pl.) vacances, *f.pl.* Bank-holiday, *fête légale*; home for the holidays, *en vacances*. *a.* De fête, de congé; de vacances.

**holly** ('houlli), *adv.* Saintement. **holiness**, *n.* Sainteté, *f.* His Holiness, *Sa Sainteté* (the Pope).

## homologate

**holland** ('holend), *n.* Toile de Hollande, *f.* Brown holland, *toile brune*, *f.* **hollands**, *n.* Gantévre de Hollande, *m.*

**hollo** or **holloa**, etc. [HALLO].

**hollow** ('halou), *a.* Creux; vide; sord (of sound); (*fig.*) faux, perfide, trompeur. He was beaten hollow, *il fut battu à plate couture*. *n.* Creux, *m.*, cavité, anfractuosité; caverne, *f.* *v.t.* Creuser, évider. **hollow-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux creux. **hollow-ground**, *a.* Evidé (of razors). **hollow-hearted**, *a.* Faux, dissimulé, trompeur. **hollowness**, *n.* Creux, *m.*; (*fig.*) fausseté, perfidie, *f.*

**holly** ('holi), *n.* Houx, *m.* **holly-grove**, *n.* Hous-saie, *f.* **hollyhock**, *n.* Rose trémière, passe-rose, *f.*

**holm** ('houm), *n.* Ilot, *m.*; yeuse (tree), *f.* **holm-oak**, *n.* Yeuse, *f.*

**holocaust** ('holokost), *n.* Holocauste, *m.*

**holograph** ('holograf), *n.* Olographe, *m.*

**holothurian** ('holoθuriən), *n.* Holothurie, *f.*

**holster** ('houlsta), *n.* Poche; saccho, *f.* Pistol-holsters, *sacchos*, *f.pl.*

**holy** ('houli), *a.* Saint, sacré; béni. Holy alliance, *sainte-alliance*, *f.*; Holy Ghost, *le Saint-Esprit*; Holy Land, *Terre Sainte*, *f.*; holy water, *eau bénite*, *f.*; Holy Week, *la semaine sainte*, *f.*; holy writ, *les saintes écritures*, *f.*

**homage** ('homidʒ), *n.* Hommage, *m.* **homager**, *n.* Hommager, *m.*

**home** ('houm), *n.* Foyer domestique, chez soi; logis, *m.*, maison, *f.*, intérieur, *m.*; (*fig.*) demeure, asile, *f.*; pays, *m.*, patrie (native land), *f.* At home, *chez soi*, *au logis*, *à la maison*; at home day, *jour de réception*; away from home, *absent, en voyage*; from home, *sorti, absent*; Home Office, *bureau du Ministère de l'Intérieur*, *m.pl.*; home rule, *autonomie, indépendance législative*, *f.*; the long home, *la dernière demeure*; there is no place like home, *il n'y a pas de petit chez soi*; to come home, *rentrer, revenir chez soi, retourner dans son pays*; to come home to, *toucher au vif*; to feel oneself at home, *se sentir à son aise*; to have a home of one's own, *avoir un chez soi, avoir pignon sur rue*; to make oneself at home, *se mettre à son aise, faire comme si l'on était chez soi, ne pas se gêner*; to strike home, *frapper juste, porter coup*. *a.* De la maison, domestique; indigène, de l'intérieur; (*fig.*) direct, qui porte coup. *adv.* Chez soi, au logis, à la maison; dans son pays; (*fig.*) directement, droit au bout. To bring home to, *prouver contre*; to strike home, *porter coup*. **home-brewed**, *a.* Brassée (bière) à la maison. **home-coming**, *n.* Retour au foyer, *m.* **home-grown**, *a.* Indigène; du crû (of wines). **home-keeping**, *a.* Sédentaire, casanier. **home-made**, *a.* De ménage; fait à la maison; de fabrication indigène. **Home-made bread**, *pain de ménage*, *m.* **home-sick**, *a.* Qui a le mal du pays. **home-sickness**, *n.* Mal du pays, *m.*, nostalgie, *f.* **homespun**, *a.* Fait à la maison, de ménage; (*fig.*) sans façon, simple, bourgeois. **homestead**, *n.* Château, manoir, *m.*, ferme, *f.* **homeliness**, *n.* Caractère domestique, *m.*; simplicité; grossièreté, rusticité; laidure, *f.* **homely**, *a.* Du ménage; simple, sans façon, bourgeois; dépourvu de beauté. **homeward** or **homewards**, *adv.* Vers la maison; vers son pays, de retour. **homeward-bound**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Retournant au port; retournant au pays.

**homicidal** ('homisaidi), *a.* Homicide, meurtrier. **homicide**, *n.* Homicide, *m.*

**homily** ('homili), *n.* Homélie, *f.*

**homocentric** ('hamosentrik), *a.* Homocentrique. **homocopathic** ('homiopeitik), *a.* Homéopathe. **homoeopathic** ('hopsist), *n.* Homéopathie, *m.* **homoeopathy**, *n.* Homéopathie, *f.*

**homogeneous** ('homsdʒinies) or **homogeneous**, *a.* Homogène. **homogeneity** ('niiti) or **homogeneousness**, *n.* Homogénéité, *f.*

**homologate** ('hologeit), *v.t.* Homologuer. **homologation** ('homolosiʒən), *n.* Homologation, *f.*

**homologous** ('moleʒəs), *a.* Homologue.

## homonym

**homonym** ('hɒnəm), *n.* Homonyme, *m.* **homonymous** ('hɒnəmɪs), *a.* Homonyme. **homonymy** ('hɒnəmɪ), *n.* Homonymie, *f.* **homosexual** ('hɒmɒseksjuəl), *a.* Homosexuel. **hone** ('hʌn), *n.* Pierre à raser, pierre à repasser, *f.* **v.** Repasser. **honest** ('ɒnɪst), *a.* Honnête, loyal, probe, de bonne foi, sincère. **Honest man**, homme de bien, honnête homme, *m.* **honestly**, *adv.* Honnêtement, avec probité, de bonne foi, sincèrement. **honesty**, *n.* Honnêteté, probité, bonne foi, sincérité, loyauté; (*fig.*) chasteté, vertu; lunaire (*plant*), *f.* **honey** ('həni), *n.* Miel, *m.*; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, ange, *m.* **v.** Mettre du miel dans, sucrer avec du miel. **honey-bag**, *n.* Sac à miel, *m.* **honey-bee**, *n.* Abeille, mouche à miel, *f.* **honey-buzzard**, *n.* Buse bondrée, *f.* **honeycomb**, *n.* Rayon de miel, *m.* **honeycomb towel**, serviette nid d'abeilles. **honeycombed**, *a.* Plein de cellules, percé de trous. **honey-dew**, *n.* Miellat, *m.* **honey-moon**, *n.* Lune de miel, *f.* **honey-mouthed**, *a.* Doucereux, mielleux. **honeysuckle**, *n.* Chèvrefeuille, *m.* **honeyed**, *a.* Emmiellé; doux, miellé, mielleux. **honorary** ('ɒnərɪ), *a.* Honoraire. **honour** ('ɒnər), *n.* Honneur, *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité, estime, *f.* Honour to whom honour is due, à tout seigneur tout honneur; on one's honour, sur l'honneur, d'honneur, foi d'homme d'honneur; there is honour among thieves, les lous ne se mangent pas entr'eux. **v.** Honorer (de); faire honneur à, faire bon accueil à (*a bill*) **honourable**, *a.* Honorable, d'honneur. **honourableness**, *n.* Caractère honorable, honneur, *m.* **honourably**, *adv.* Honorablement. **honourer**, *n.* Personne qui honore, *f.* **hood** ('hʊd), *n.* Coiffe, capeline, *f.*; capuchon (monk) chaperon, *m.*; capote (carriage), *f.* **v.** Encapuchonner; couvrir, cacher; chaperonner (hawk). **hoodwink**, *v. **v.** **Blinder les yeux à**; (*fig.*) en imposer à, tromper. **hoof** ('hʊf), *n.* Sabot, *m.* To pad the hoof, (*slang*) battre le pavé. **hoof-bound**, *a.* (*vet.*) Encastelé. **hoof-mark**, *n.* Trace de sabot, *f.* **hoofed**, *a.* À sabot, onglé. **hook** ('hʊk), *n.* Crochet, croc; hameçon (for fishing), *m.*, amorce; faucille (sickle), *f.* By hook or by crook, d'une manière ou d'une autre, coûte que coûte; hook and eye, agrafe et porte, *f.*; on his own hook, (*slang*) pour son propre compte. **v.** Accrocher;agrafer; prendre à l'hameçon, attraper. To hook it, (*slang*) fler, déguerpir. **hook-nose**, *n.* Nez aquilin, *m.* **hook-nosed**, *a.* Au nez aquilin. **hookah** ('hʊkə), *n.* Pipe à la turque, *f.* **hooked** ('hʊkt), *a.* Crochu, recourbé; aquilin (of the nose). **hookedness** ('hʊkɪdnəs), *n.* Forme crochue, *f.* **hooker**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Hourque, *f.* **hooligan** ('hʊlɪɡən), *n.* Apache, *m.* **hoop** ('hʊp), *n.* Cercle; cerceau, *m.*; huppe (of birds); jaute (of a wheel), *f.*; panier (of dress), *m.*; (*Croquet*) arceau, *m.*; (*whoop*) To bowl a hoop, conduire un cerceau. **v.** **Cercier**; garnir (*a wheel*) de jantes; (*fig.*) entourer. **hoop-iron**, *n.* Feuillard, *m.* **hooper**, *n.* Tonnellier, *m.* **hooping-cough** ['hʊpɪŋ], *n.* **hoopoe** ('hʊpə), *n.* Huppe, *f.* **Hoosier** ('hʊzɪər), *n.* Habitant de l'Indiana, *m.* **hoot** ('hʊt), *v.* **Huer**. **v.** **Huer**, poursuivre de huées. To hoot at, huer, *n.* or **hooting**, *n.* Huée, vocifération, *f.*, huées, *f.pl.* **hooter**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Siffler d'usine ou d'une automobile, *f.* **hop** ('hɒp), *n.* Saut, sautilllement; houblon (*plant*), *m.* **v.** **Sauter**, sautiller; (*fig.*) danser. To hop on one leg, sauter à cloche-pied. **v.** **Houblonner**. **hop-bine**, *n.* Sarment de houblon, *m.* **hop-garden** or **hop-field**, *n.* Houblonnière, *f.* **hop-picking**, *n.* Cueillette du houblon, *f.* **hop-pole**, *n.* Echalas, *m.* **hopsotch**, *n.* Marelle, *f.* **hopper**, *n.* Sauter, *m.*, personne qui sautille; tremble (*of a mill*), *f.*; (*Agric.*) semoir, *m.* **hopping**, *n.* Action de sauter à cloche-pied; cueillette du houblon, *f.* **hope** ('həʊp), *n.* Espérance, *f.*, espoir, *m.*,*

## horse

**attente**, *f.* Forlorn hope [FORLORN]; I am in hopes that, j'ai l'espoir que, j'ose espérer que; it is his last hope, c'est sa planche de salut. **v.** **Esperer**, s'attendre à. **v.** **Esperer**. I do hope, j'espère bien; I hope that, j'aime à croire que. **hopeful**, *a.* Plein d'espérance; qui promet beaucoup; encourageant. To be hopeful that, avoir bon espoir que. **hopefully**, *adv.* Avec espoir, avec confiance. **hopefulness**, *n.* Bon espoir, *m.*, confiance, *f.* **hopeless**, *a.* Sans espoir, désespéré; inutile. **hopelessness**, *n.* Des espoir, *m.* **hopingly**, *adv.* Avec espoir. **horal** ('hɒrəl) or **horary**, *a.* Horaire **horde** ('hɔːd), *n.* Horde, *f.* **horsehound** ('hɔːshaʊnd), *n.* Marrube, *m.* **horizon** ('hɔːrɪzən), *n.* Horizon, *m.* On the horizon, à l'horizon. **horizontal** ('hɔːrɪzəntl), *a.* Horizontal. **horizontally**, *adv.* Horizontalement. **horn** ('hɔːn), *n.* Corne, *f.*; bois (of a stag), *m.*; coupe (cup); (*Ent.*) antenne, *f.*; (*Mus.*) cor, cornet, *m.* French horn, cor de chasse, *m.*; horn of plenty, corne d'abondance, *f.*; to blow the horn, sonner du cor, (*Motor*) corner; to draw in one's horns, rentrer ses cornes, réprimer son ardeur. *a.* De corne. **hornbeam**, *n.* Charme (tree), *m.* **horn-beetle**, *n.* Cerf-volant, *m.* **horn-blower**, *n.* Corneur, *m.* **hornbook**, *n.* Abécédaire, *m.* **horned**, *a.* Cornu, à cornes. **horned-owl**, *n.* Due, *m.* **hornpipe**, *n.* Cornemuse; danse des matelots, *f.* **hornwork**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage à corne, *m.* **hornwort**, *n.* Cornille, *m.* **horny**, *a.* De corne; calleux, comme la corne. **hornet** ('hɔːnɪt), *n.* Frelon, *m.* To bring a hornet's nest about one's ears, tomber dans un guérier. **hornpipe** etc. [HORN]. **horography** ('hɔːrɒɡrəfi), *n.* Horographie, *f.* **horological** ('hɔːrɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* D'horloge, d'horlogerie. **horology** ('hɔːrɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* **horoscope** ('hɔːrɒskəʊp), *n.* Horoscope, *m.* **horrent** ('hɔːrənt), *a.* (*Poet.*) Hérissé. **horrible** ('hɒrɪbəl), *a.* Horrible, affreux, atroce. **horribleness**, *n.* Caractère affreux, *m.*, horreur, *f.* **horribly**, *adv.* Horriblement, affreusement. **horrid** ('hɒrɪd), *a.* Affreux, horrible. **horridly**, *adv.* Affreusement. **horridness**, *n.* Horreur, *f.*, caractère horrible, *m.* **horription** ('hɔːrɪpʃən), *n.* (*Med.*) Horripilation, *f.* **horror**, *n.* Horreur, *f.* I have a horror of hypocrites, j'ai toujours en horreur les hypocrites; the horrors, delirium tremens, *m.* **horror-stricken** or **horror-struck**, *a.* Frappé d'horreur. **horse** ('hɔːs), *n.* Cheval, *m.*; (*Mil.*) cavalerie, *f.*; (*Tech.*) chevalet, séchoir, *m.* Change of horses, relais, *m.*; it is a good horse that never stumbles, il n'est si bon cheval qui ne bronche; led horse, cheval de main, *m.*; master of the horse, grand écuyer, *m.*; spare or extra horse, cheval de rechange, *m.*; that's a horse of another colour, c'est une autre paire de manches; to flog a dead horse, chercher à ressusciter un mort; to get on horse-back, monter en selle; to put the cart before the horse, mettre la charrue devant les bœufs; to ride on horseback, aller à cheval; to ride the high horse, monter sur ses grands chevaux; to send a horse to grass, mettre un cheval au vert; to take horse, monter à cheval; towel-horse, porte-serviettes, *m.* **v.** **Metre sur un cheval**; fournir un cheval ou des chevaux à. **horse-artillery**, *n.* Artillerie à cheval, *f.* **horse-back**, *n.* Dos de cheval, *m.* On horseback, à cheval. **horse-bean**, *n.* Féverole, *f.* **horse-blanket** or **horse-rug**, *n.* Couverture de cheval, *f.* **horseblock**, *n.* Montoir, *m.* **horse-box**, *n.* Wagon-écurie, *m.* **horse-boy**, *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.* **horse-breaker, *n.* Dresseur de chevaux, *m.* **horse-chestnut**, *n.* Marron d'Inde; marronnier d'Inde (tree), *m.* **horse-cloth**, *n.* Housse, *f.* **horse-dealer** or **horse-coper**, *n.* Marchand de chevaux, maquignon, *m.* **horse-doctor**, *n.* Vétérinaire, *m.* **horse-dung**, *n.* Crotin de cheval, *m.* **horse-exercise**, *n.* Equitation, *f.* **horse-fair**, *n.* Foire aux chevaux, *f.* **horse-flesh**, *n.* Viande de cheval, *f.* **horse-fly**, *n.* Taon, *m.* **Horse Guards**, Gardes à cheval, *m.pl.*; (*England*) garde du corps, *f.***



## hortatory

**horsehair**, *n.* Crin de cheval, crin, *m.* **horse-laugh**, *n.* Gros rire, rire grossier, *m.* **horse-leech**, *n.* Grosse sangsue; (*fig.*) vétérinaire, *m.* **horse-load**, *n.* Charge d'un cheval, *f.* **horseman**, *n.* (*pl.* horsemen) Cavalier; écuyer, *m.* To be a good horseman, être bon écuyer. **horsemanship**, *n.* Équitation, *f.*; manège, *m.* **horse-pistol**, *n.* Pistolet d'arçon, *m.* **horse-play**, *n.* Jeu de mains, *m.*, grosse raillerie, *f.* **horse-pond**, *n.* Abreuvoir, *m.* **horse-power**, *n.* Force de chevaux, cheval-vapeur, *f.* **horse-race**, *n.* Course de chevaux, *f.* **horse-radish**, *n.* Ralfort, *m.* **horse-shoe**, *n.* Fer de cheval; fer à cheval, *m.*; (*pl.*) ferrure, *f.*; *a.* En fer à cheval. **horse-shoeing**, *n.* Ferrage des chevaux, *m.* **horse-show**, *n.* Exposition de chevaux, *f.*, concours hippique, *m.* **horse-soldier**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.* **horse-stealer**, *n.* Voleur de chevaux, *m.* **horse-tail**, *n.* Queue de cheval, *f.* **horsewhip**, *n.* Fouet, *m.*; cravache (riding-whip), *f.*; *v.t.* Cravacher, donner des coups de cravache. **horsemanship**, *n.* Cavalière, écuyère, *f.*

**hortatory** ('hortatōri), *a.* Exhortatoire, d'exhortation.

**horticultural** ('hortikaltjərel), *a.* D'horticulture, horticoles, horticulturel. **horticulture** ('hortikaltjə), *n.* Horticulture, *f.* **horticulturist**, *n.* Horticulteur, *m.*

**hosanna** ('ho'zænə), *n.* Hosanna, *m.*

**hose** ('houz), *n.* Bas, *m.pl.*; tuyau d'arrosage, boyau (pipe), *m.*; (*Naut.*) manche à eau, *f.*

**hosier** ('houzi), *n.* Bonnetier et chemisier, *m.*

**hostery**, *n.* Bonneterie et lingerie, *f.*

**hospitable** ('hospitabl), *a.* Hospitalier. **hospitably**, *adv.* Avec hospitalité. **hospital**, *n.* Hôpital, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.*; hospice, *m.* **Hospital attendant**, *n.* infirmier, *m.*; **hospital nurse**, *n.* infirmière, *f.*; **hospital ship**, *n.* vaisseau-hôpital, *m.*; **hospital train**, *n.* train sanitaire, *m.*; **sailors' hospital**, *n.* Hôtel des Invalides, *m.* **hospitality** ('hospitəlti), *n.* Hospitalité, *f.*

**host** ('houst), *n.* Hôte; hotelier, aubergiste, *m.*; armée, foule, multitude; (*R.-C. Ch.*) hostie, *f.* He who reckons without his host must reckon twice, qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois.

**hostage** ('hostidʒ), *n.* Otage, *m.*

**hostel** ('hostəl), *n.* Hôtel pour les étudiants etc., *m.*

**hostelry**, *n.* Hôtel, *m.*, auberge, hôtellerie, *f.*

**hostess** ('hostəs), *n.* Hôtesse, *f.*

**hostile** ('hostail), *a.* Hostile, ennemi; (*fig.*) opposé, contraire (*A.*) **hostilely**, *adv.* Hostilement, d'une manière hostile. **hostility** ('hostiliti), *n.* Hostilité, *f.*

**hostler** ('ostlɜr), *n.*

**hot** ('hot), *a.* Chaud, ardent; bouillant (boiling); brûlant, piquant, épicé (to the taste); (*fig.*) vif, violent, échauffé. All hot, tout chaud; boiling hot, tout bouillant; hot as a peppercorn, vif comme la poudre; hot coxles, main chaude (game), *f.*; hot springs, thermes, *m.pl.*, station thermale, *f.*; to be burning hot, brûler, être brûlant; to be hot, avoir chaud; to grow hot, s'échauffer; to make hot, faire chauffer, réchauffer. **hotbed**, *n.* Couches, *f.* Hotbed of treason, foyer de trahison, *m.* **hot-blooded**, *a.* Excitable, irritable, passionné. **hot-headed**, *a.* Violent, fougueux, emporté. **hot-house**, *n.* Serre chaude, *f.* **hot-press**, *v.t.* Presser à chaud; catir (cloth); satiner (paper). **hotly**, *adv.* Avec chaleur, chaudement, vivement. **hotness**, *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) passion, violence, *f.*

**hotchpotch** ('hotʃpɒtʃ), *n.* Hochepot, salmigondis, *m.*

**hotel** ('hotəl), *n.* Hôtel, *m.* **hotel-keeper**, *n.* Maître d'hôtel, hôteller, *m.*, maîtresse d'hôtel, hôtelière, *f.*

**hough** ('hɒk), *n.* Jarret (of animals), *m.* *v.t.* Couper les jarrets à.

**hound** ('haund), *n.* Chien de chasse, chien courant, *m.* *v.t.* (*fig.*) Exciter, pousser. **hound-fish**, *n.* Chien de mer, *m.* **hound's-tongue**, *n.* Langue-de-chien (plant), *f.*

**hour** ('aʊə), *n.* Heure, *f.* An hour ago, il y a

## how

une heure; an hour and a half, une heure et demie; at the eleventh hour, au dernier moment; half an hour, une demi-heure; in a lucky hour, dans un bon moment ou un moment heureux; to keep bad hours, rentrer tard; within an hour, dans une heure. **hour-glass**, *n.* Sablier, *m.* **hour-hand**, *n.* Petite aiguille, *f.* **hour-plate**, *n.* Cadran, *m.* **hourly**, *a.* Continu, d'heure en heure; *adv.* D'heure en heure.

**house** ('haus), *n.* Maison, *f.*, logis, *m.*, demeure, habitation, *f.*; ménage (household), *m.*; famille (family); (*Parl.*) chambre, *f.*; (*Theat.*) salle, *f.* A country-house, une maison de campagne; a man's house is his castle, charbonnier est maître chez soi; a nobleman's house, un hôtel; a religious house, une maison religieuse, un couvent, un monastère; at one's house, chez soi; a town-house, une maison de ville, un hôtel; from house to house, de maison en maison; house full, (*Theat.*) salle comble; house of cards, château de cartes, *m.*; public house, cabaret, *m.*; the House of Commons, la chambre des communes; the House of Lords, la chambre des pairs; the two Houses of Parliament, les deux chambres; to have neither house nor home, n'avoir ni feu ni lieu; to keep a good house, tenir bonne table; to keep house, tenir maison; to keep open house, tenir table ouverte; to keep the house, garder la maison; to move house, déménager. *v.t.* (haus) Loger, recevoir chez soi, héberger; rentrer (corn etc.); faire rentrer (cattle etc.). **house-agent**, *n.* Agent de location, *m.* **house-breaker**, *n.* Voleur avec effraction, *m.* **house-breaking**, *n.* Vol avec effraction, *m.* **house-cricketer**, *n.* Grillon, *m.* **house-dog**, *n.* Chien de garde, *m.* **household**, *n.* Maison, *f.*, ménage, *m.*, famille, *f.*; *a.* De ménage, domestique. Household gods, pénates, *f.pl.*, dieux domestiques, *m.pl.*; household goods, meubles, *m.pl.*, mobilier, *m.*; household utensils, ustensiles de ménage, *m.pl.* **householder**, *n.* Chef de famille, chef de maison, *m.* **housekeeper**, *n.* Femme de charge, gouvernante, *f.* **housekeeping**, *n.* Ménage, *m.*; économie domestique, *f.* To start house-keeping, entrer en ménage. **houseleek**, *n.* Joubarbe, *f.* **housemaid**, *n.* Servante, fille de service, femme de chambre, *f.* **house-painter**, *n.* Peintre en bâtiments, *m.* **house-porter**, *n.* Portier, concierge, *m.* **house-rent**, *n.* Loyer, *m.* **house-room**, *n.* Place, *f.*, logement, *m.* **house-sparrow**, *n.* Moineau, *m.* **house-steward**, *n.* Maître d'hôtel, *m.* **house-surgeon**, *n.* Interne, *m.* **house-top**, *n.* Faîte, toit, *m.* To proclaim on the housetops, crier par-dessus les toits. **house-warming**, *n.* Fête donnée en prenant possession d'une nouvelle maison. To give a house-warming, rendre la crémallière. **housewife** ('hauswaif), *n.* Ménagère, maîtresse de maison; (*hazif*) trousse (needle-case), *f.* **housewifery** ('hauswifri), *n.* Économie domestique, *f.* **houseful**, *n.* Maisonnée; (*Theat.*) salle comble, *f.* **houseless**, *a.* Qui n'a point de demeure; sans asile, sans abri. **housing** ('haʊzɪŋ), *n.* Logement, *m.*, rentrée, *f.*, entrage, *m.*; (*pl.*) housse, *f.* **hovel** ('hovəl or 'havi), *n.* Cabane, hutte, bicoque, *f.*, taudis, *m.*

**hover** ('hovə or 'hava), *v.i.* Voltiger, planer, hésiter.

**how** ('hau), *adv.* Comment; combien; comme, que. How amiable virtue is, que la vertu est aimable; how beautiful! comme ou que c'est beau! how do you do? comment allez-vous? how far, jusqu'où, jusqu'à quel point; how far have we got with? où en sommes-nous de? how heartily, avec quel zèle, how is that? comment se fait-il que? how kind you are! comme ou que vous êtes bon! how large, de quelle grandeur; how long! jusqu'à quand! how long have you been here? depuis quand êtes-vous ici? how now! qu'est-ce donc! how old are you? quel âge avez-vous? how very much, combien, à quel degré; you see how I love you, vous voyez combien je vous aime. **howbeit**, *adv.* Néanmoins, quoi qu'il en soit. **however**, *conj.* Cependant, pourtant, du reste; *adv.* De quelque manière que; quelque . . . que. However he may do it, de quelque manière qu'il le fasse; however important it may be, si important qu'il soit; however rich he may be,

## howitzer

quelque riche qu'il soit, tout riche qu'il est; however that may be, *quot qu'il en soit*; however wisely, *quelque sagement que*. **howsoever**, *adv.* De quelque manière que.

**howitzer** ('hautsaiz), *n.* Obusier, *m.*  
**howl** ('haul), *n.* Hurlement, cri; mugissement, grondement (of the sea etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Hurler, crier; mugir, gronder (of the sea etc.). To howl at, *hurler ou crier contre ou après*. **howling**, *n.* Hurlement; cri; (*fig.*) mugissement, grondement, *m.*; *a.* Hurlant; plein de hurlements.

**howlet** ('haulat), *n.* Huiotte, *f.*  
**howsoever** ('how), *adv.*  
**hoy** (1) ('hoi), *n.* (*Naut.*) Heu, vaisseau côtier, *m.*  
**hoy!** (2) ('hoi), *int.* Hé! voilà!  
**hoyden** ('hoïdn), *n.* Garçonnière, *f.* *v.t.* Garçonner, jouer. **hoydenish**, *a.* Garçonnière, *f.*

**hub** ('hab), *n.* Moyeu, *m.*  
**hubbub** ('habab), *n.* Vacarme, bruit tintamarre, *m.*  
**huckaback** ('hakabæk), *n.* Grosse toile ouvrière, *f.*  
**huckle** ('haki), *n.* Hanche, *f.* **huckle-backed**, *a.* Bossu, voûté.

**huckleberry** ('haklibəri), *n.* Airelle, *f.*  
**huckle-bone** ('huk-bonej), *n.*  
**huckster** ('hakstaj), *n.* Revendeur, regrattier, *m.* *v.t.* Revendre en détail; marchandiser. **huckstering**, *n.* Regratterie, *f.*; marchandage, *m.*  
**\*hucksteress**, *n.* Regrattière, *f.*

**huddle** ('hadi), *v.t.* Jeter pêle-mêle, (*fig.*) brouiller, confondre ensemble; bâcler (to perform hastily). To be huddled up, *être enlissé*. *v.t.* Se mêler, se couder, se presser; (*fig.*) se confondre. *n.* Désordre, *m.*, confusion; foule, *f.*, rames (of people), *m.*  
**hue** (1) ('hju), *n.* Couleur, teinte, nuance, *f.* Flowers of all hues, *fleurs de toutes les couleurs*, *f.pl.*  
**hue** (2) ('hju), *n.* Huée, clameur, *f.*, cri, *m.* Hue and cry, *cri de haro*, *m.*; to raise a hue and cry after, *crier haro sur*.

**huff** ('haf), *n.* Emportement, accès de colère, *m.* *v.t.* 'Gonfler, enfler; maltraiter, traiter avec arrogance, brusquer; (*Draughts*) souffler. *v.t.* Se gonfler, s'enfler, se mettre en colère, pester (contre). **huffy** or **huffish**, *adv.* Avec arrogance, avec humeur.  
**huffiness** or **huffishness**, *n.* Arrogance, humeur, pétulance, *f.* **huffish** or **huffy**, *a.* Fanfaron; arrogant, fier; vexé, de mauvaise humeur.

**hug** ('hag), *v.t.* Embrasser, serrer dans ses bras; (*Naut.*) serrer, raser (the coast). To hug oneself, *se féliciter, s'applaudir* (*de*); to hug the land, *serrer la côte*; to hug the wind, (*Naut.*) pincer le vent. *n.* Embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.*  
**huge** ('hju:dʒ), *a.* Vaste, immense, énorme.

**hugely**, *adv.* Enormément, immensément, extrêmement.  
**hugeness**, *n.* Grandeur énorme, *f.*  
**hugger-mugger** ('hagə'magəj), *n.* Secret, *m.*; (*fig.*) négligence, *f.* In hugger-mugger, *en secret, clandestinement*; in hugger-mugger fashion, *négligemment*. *adv.* En secret, clandestinement; négligemment.

**Huguenot** ('hju:ənət or -nən), *n.* Huguenot, *m.*  
**Huguenotism**, *n.* Huguenotisme, *m.*  
**hulk** ('halk), *n.* Carcasse (of a ship), *f.*, ponton, *m.*; (*pl.*) bagnes, *f.pl.* To send to the hulks, *envoyer sur les pontons ou aux bagnes*. **hulking**, *a.* Gros, lourd. **Hulking fellow**, *gros pataud*, *m.*

**hull** ('hal), *n.* Coque, *f.*, corps (of a ship), *m.*; cosse (of nuts etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Percer la coque (of a ship), mettre (a ship) à sec; peler, écaler, écosser (nuts etc.).

**hum** ('ham), *v.t.* and *t.* Fredonner (of men), bourdonner (of bees); ronfler. To hum and ha, *annoncer, héter, faire une réponse évasive*; to make things hum, *mener rondement les choses*. *n.* Bourdonnement; murmure, *m.*; mystification, *f.*; (*fig.*) bourdon, *m.*, attrape, *f.*  
**human** ('hju:mən), *a.* Humain. Human being, *être humain*, *m.*; (*pl.*) les humains, *m.pl.* **humane** ('hju:mein), *a.* Humain, compatissant, bienfaisant.  
**humanely**, *adv.* Humainement, avec humanité.  
**humanist** ('hju:manist), *n.* Humaniste, *m.* **humani-**

## hunger

**tarian** ('hju:mən'tʃəriən), *a.* and *n.* Humanitaire, *m.*  
**humanity** ('hju:'mæniti), *n.* Humanité, *f.*  
**humanization** ('zeiʃən), *n.* Humanisation, *f.*  
**humanize** ('hju:manize), *v.t.* Humaniser. To become humanized, *s'humaniser*. **humanly**, *adv.* Humainement.

**humble** ('hambl), *a.* Humble; modeste. *v.t.* Humilier, abaisser, mortifier. **humble-bee**, *n.* Bourdon, *m.* **humble-pie**, *n.* Pâté d'entrailles de cerf, *m.* To eat humble-pie, *fler doux, avaler un affront*. **humbleness**, *n.* Humilité, modestie, *f.* **humbly**, *adv.* Humblement.

**humbug** ('hambag), *n.* Blague, farce, tromperie, *f.*, charlatanisme, *m.*, (*slang*) fumisterie, *f.*; hableur, blagueur, farceur, charlatan, (*slang*) fumiste, *m.* That's all humbug, *c'est de la blague tout cela*. *v.t.* Blaguer, tromper, conter des sornettes à. *v.i.* Faire le charlatan.

**humdrum** ('hamdrəm), *a.* Monotone, endormant; assommant, stupide, fatigant. Humdrum existence, *le trantran journalier*, *m.* *n.* Personne stupide, personne assommante, *f.* *v.t.* S'ennuyer.

**humectant** ('hju:'meknt), *a.* and *n.* Humectant, *m.* **humectate**, *v.t.* Humecter, arroser. **humectation** ('teʃən), *n.* Humectation, *f.*, arrosement, *m.*  
**humeral** ('hju:mərəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Huméral.

**humerus**, *n.* Humérus, *m.*  
**humic** ('hju:mik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Humique.

**humid** ('hju:mid), *a.* Humide. **humidity** ('miditi), *n.* Humidité, *f.*

**humiliate** ('hju:'miliɛt), *v.t.* Humilier, abaisser. **humiliating**, *a.* Humiliant. **humiliation** ('teʃən), *n.* Humiliation, *f.* **humility** ('militi), *n.* Humilité, *f.*

**humming** ('hauɪŋ), *n.* Bourdonnement, fredonnement, *m.*; (*fig.*) murmure, *m.* **humming-bird**, *n.* Oiseau-mouche, colibri, *m.* **humming-top**, *n.* Toupie d'Allemagne, *f.*

**hummock** ('hamək), *n.* Colline, bosse, *f.*  
**humoral** ('hju:mərəl), *a.* (*Med.*) Humoral.

**humoralism**, *n.* Humorisme, *m.* **humoralist**, *n.* Humoriste, *m.*

**humorism** ('hju:mərizm), *n.* Humorisme, *m.*  
**humorist**, *n.* Humoriste, personne spirituelle, *f.*, plaisant, original, *m.* **humorous**, *a.* Humoristique; plaisant, enjoué, drôle, comique, fantasque, bizarre, original **humorously**, *adv.* Plaisamment, drôlement, comiquement, bizarrement. **humorousness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*, drôlerie, *f.*, caractère fantasque ou bizarre, *m.*, originalité, *f.*

**humour** ('hju:məz), *n.* Humeur, disposition, *f.*, caractère; goût, caprice, *m.*; plaisanterie, *f.*, humour, esprit, *m.* In a humour for, *en train de*; to be in a good or a bad humour, *être de bonne ou de mauvaise humeur*; to put in a good humour, *mettre en bonne humeur*. *v.t.* Complaire à, laisser faire, flatter, se prêter à; étriquer (in cutting out). **humoured**, *a.* De humeur. Good humour, *de bonne humeur*; ill humour, *de mauvaise humeur*. **humourless**, *a.* Sans esprit, sans caractère. **humoursome**, *a.* Pétulant, fantasque; plaisant. **humoursomely**, *adv.* Capricieusement; plaisamment.

**hump** ('haɪp), *n.* Bosse, *f.* To have the hump, (*slang*) *être maussade, avoir le spleen*. **humpback**, *n.* Bossu, *m.* **humpbacked**, *a.* Bossu.

**hump!** ('mi), *int.* Hein!  
**hunch** ('hantʃ), *n.* Gros morceau, chantage, *m.*, miche (of bread); bosse (on the back). *f.* **hunchback**, *n.* Bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.* **hunchbacked**, *a.* Bossu.

**hundred** ('hʌndrəd), *a.* Cent. *n.* Cent; centaine; arrondissement, canton, district, *m.* In hundreds, *par centaines*. **hundredfold**, *a.* and *n.* Centuple, *m.* **hundredweight**, *n.* Quintal, *m.*, cinquante kilos, *m.pl.* **hundredth**, *a.* and *n.* Centième, *m.*

**hung**, *p.p.* (*HANG*).  
**Hungarian** ('hʌŋ'ɡeəriən), *a.* Hongrois, *n.* Hongrois, *m.*, Hongroise, *f.*; hongrois (langue), *m.*

**hunger** ('hʌŋɡəz), *n.* Faim, *f.* Hunger is the best sauce, *il n'est sauce que d'appétit*; hunger will break through stone walls, *la faim chasse le loup hors*

## hunk

**du bois**; to feel a keen pang of hunger, *sensir vivement la faim*. v.i. Avoir faim; être affamé (de). To hunger after, *être affamé (de)*, *soupirer après* **hunger-bitten**, a. Affamé, pressé par la faim. **hungered**, a. Qui a faim, affamé. **hungrily**, adv. Avidement. **hungry**, a. Affamé, qui a faim; maigre (of soils etc.). A hungry man is an angry man, *ventre affamé n'a pas d'oreilles*; to be as hungry as a hunter, *j'ai une faim de loup*; to be hungry, *avoir faim*; to feed the hungry, *nourrir ceux qui ont faim*.

**hunk** (hauk), n. Gros morceau, chanteau, m., miche, f.

**hunks** (hauks), n. Ladre, grippe-sou, m. **hunt** (hant), v.t. Chasser, courir; \*coudre; (fig.) poursuivre, chercher. To hunt down, *persécuter, mettre aux abois*; to hunt out, *dénicher, dépester*; to hunt up, *chercher*. v.i. Chasser; aller à la chasse. n. Chasse à courre; meute (pack of hounds), f. **hunter**, n. Chasseur; cheval de chasse, m. **hunting**, n. Chasse; (fig.) recherche, poursuite, f. **hunting-ground**, n. Terrain de chasse, m. It is his happy hunting-ground, *c'est là qu'il est dans son élément*. **hunting-horn**, n. Cor de chasse, m. **hunting-lodge** or **hunting-seat**, n. Rendez-vous de chasse, m. **hunting-watch**, n. Montre à savonnette, f. **huntress**, n. Chasseuse; (poet.) chasseresse, f. **hunterman**, n. (pl. **huntsmen**) Chasseur; piqueur, veneur, m. **huntsman-ship**, n. La chasse, la vénerie, f.

**hurdle** (hærdl), n. Clai, f. **hurdle-race**, n. Course de haies, f.

**hurdy-gurdy** (hærdigærdi), n. Vielle, f.

**hurl** (hærl), v.t. Projeter; (fig.) précipiter, lancer, jeter. **hurler**, n. Personne qui lance, f. **hurling**, n. Lancement, m.; jeu de balle, m.

**hurly-burly** (hærlibærdi), n. Tintamarre, brouhaha, tohu-bohu, m.

**hurrah** (hu'ra), n. Hourra, vivat, m. v.t. Acclamer. v.i. Pousser des hourras.

**hurricane** (hærikən), n. Ouragan, m. **hurricane-deck**, n. Pont-promenade, f. **hurricane-lamp**, n. Lanterne-tempête, f.

**hurried** (hærid), a. Précipité, pressé, rapide; fait à la hâte. **hurriedly**, adv. Précipitamment, à la hâte.

**hurry** (hæri), n. Hâte, précipitation, presse, f.; (fig.) tumulte, m., confusion, f. Done in a hurry, *fait à la hâte, fait avec précipitation*; in no hurry to, *peu empressé de*; there is no hurry, *rien ne presse*; to be in a hurry, *être pressé*. v.t. Hâter, presser, précipiter; accélérer, faire dépêcher. To hurry away, *emmener ou entraîner précipitamment*; s'en aller à la hâte; to hurry back, *ramener en toute hâte*; to hurry in, *faire entrer précipitamment*; to hurry on, *presser, pousser, entraîner*; to hurry through, *faire à la hâte, parcourir rapidement*; to hurry up, *hâter, dépêcher*. v.i. Se hâter, se dépêcher, se presser. To hurry back, *revenir à la hâte*; to hurry down, *descendre à la hâte*; to hurry in, *entrer précipitamment*; to hurry on, *se hâter, se presser*.

**hurt** (hært), n. Mal, m., blessure, f.; (fig.) tort, préjudice, dommage, m. v.t. (past and p.p. hurt) Faire mal à; (fig.) nuire à, offenser, blesser, choquer. To hurt oneself, *se faire du mal*; to hurt someone's feelings, *blesser quelqu'un au cœur*. v.i. Faire du mal; faire mal. It does not hurt, *cela ne fait pas de mal*; it hurts, *cela fait mal*. **hurtful**, a. Nuisible, pernicieux (à); (fig.) préjudiciable (à). **hurtfully**, adv. D'une manière nuisible, pernicieusement. **hurtfulness**, n. Tort, préjudice, m.

**hurtle** (hærtl), v.i. Se choquer, se heurter; retentir (of sound).

**hurtleberry** (hærtlæbəri), n. Airelle, f. **hurtless** (hærtlɪs), a. Innocent; intact. **hurtlessly**, adv. Innocemment.

**husband** (hæzbənd), n. Mari, époux, m. As husband and wife, *maritalement*; ship's husband, *gérant à bord*, m. v.t. Ménager, économiser. **husbandless**, a. Sans mari. **husbandman**, n. (pl. **husbandmen**) Laboureur, cultivateur, m. **husbandry**, n. Agri-

## hylozoic

culture, industrie agricole; labourage, m., économie, frugalité, f.

**hush** (hʌʃ), int. Chut! paix! v.t. Taire, faire taire, imposer silence à; (fig.) calmer, apaiser. To hush up, *étouffer, supprimer*. v.i. Se taire, faire silence. **hush-money**, n. Prix du silence, f.

**hushaby** (hʌʃəbi), int. Dodo!

**husk** (hʌsk), n. Cosse, gousse, f.; brou (of a nut), m.; balle, cav. loppe, pellicule (of grain), f. v.t. Écosser (peas etc.); éplucher (maize); monder (barley etc.). **husked**, a. A cosse; écosé; mondé. Husked barley, *orge mondée*, m.

**huskiness** ('hʌskɪnɪs), n. Rauçité (of the voice), f. **husky**, a. Cossu; rauque, enroué (of the voice).

**hussar** (hu'zɑ:), n. Hussard, m.

**hussy** (hʌzi), n. Friponne, f.

**hustings** ('hʌstɪŋz), n. pl. Estrade (pour haranguer les assemblées en plein air), assemblée électorale, f.

**hustle** ('hʌsl), v.t. Bousculer, presser, pousser, se presser, se dépêcher.

**huswife** ('hʌswɪf), f.

**hut** (hʌt), n. Hutte, cabane; (Mil.) baraque, f.; (pl.) baraquements, m. pl. v.t. Loger dans des baraques. v.i. Se hutter, se baraquier. Hut camp, *camp de baraques*, m.

**hutch** (hʌtʃ), n. Huche, f.; clapier (for rabbits); pètrin (kneading-trough), m. **hutch-rabbit**, n. Clapier, lapin domestique, m.

**huzzá!** (hu'zɑ:), int. Hourra!

**hyacinth** ('haɪəsɪnθ), n. Jacinthe, f.

**hyaline** ('haɪəlɪn), a. Hyaline.

**hybrid** ('haɪbrɪd), a. and n. Hybride, m.

**hydra** ('haɪdrə), n. Hydre, f.

**hydragogue** ('haɪdrəɡɔɡ), n. Hydragogue, m.

**hydrangea** ('haɪdrændʒiə), n. Hortensia, f.

**hydrant** ('haɪdrənt), n. Robinet, m.; bouche d'incendie, f.

**hydraulic** ('haɪdrəʊtɪk), a. Hydraulique. **hydraulics**, n. pl. Hydraulique, f.

**hydride** ('haɪdrɪd), n. (Chem.) Hydruide, m.

**hydro**, comb. form. Hydro- **hydro-aeroplane**

(haɪdrə'ærəplæn), n. Hydroaéroplane, m. **hydro-**

**cele**, n. Hydrocele, f. **hydrocephalus**, n. Hydro-

**céphale**, f. **hydrochlorate**, n. Hydrochlorate, m.

**hydrochloric**, a. Hydrochlorique, chlorhydrique.

**hydrodynamic** ('-naemɪk), a. Hydrodynamique.

**hydrodynamics**, n. pl. Hydrodynamique, f.

**hydrogen** ('haɪdrədʒən), n. Hydrogène, m.

**hydrogenated**, a. Hydrogéné. **hydrogenize**, v.t. Hydrogéner.

**hydrographer** ('haɪdrəɡrəfə), n. Hydrographe,

m. **hydrographic** ('haɪdrəɡræfɪk), a. Hydrographique.

**hydrography**, n. Hydrographie, f. **hydrology**, n.

Hydrologie, f. **hydromel** ('haɪdrəmel), n. (Pharm.)

**Hydromel**, m. **hydrometer** ('-drəmetr), n. Hydro-

mètre, m. **hydrometric**, a. Hydrométrique. **hydro-**

**metry**, n. Hydrométrie, f. **hydrophobia** ('-fəubiə),

n. Hydrophobie, f. **hydrophobic**, a. Hydrophobe.

**hydrophyte**, n. (Bot.) Algue, f. **hydrophilic** ('-drɒfɪk)

or **hydrophilal**, a. Hydrophile. **hydroplane**

('haɪdrəplæn), n. Hydroplan, hydro-avion, m. **hydro-**

**pneumatic** ('-njuːmætɪk), a. Hydropneumatique.

**hydrostatic** ('-stætɪk) or **hydrostatical**, a. Hydro-

statique. **hydrostatically**, adv. Suivant l'hydro-

statique. **hydrostatics**, n. pl. Hydrostatique, f.

**hydrosulphuric** ('-sʌlfjʊərɪk), a. Sulphurique.

**hydrotherapeutics** ('-θerəpijʊtɪks), n. pl. Hydro-

thérapie, f. **hydrotherapeutic**, a. Hydrothé-

rapeutique. **hydrotherapies**, n. pl. Hydrothé-

rapies, n. **hydraulic**, n. Hydraulique, f.

**hyena** ('haɪnə), n. Hyène, f.

**hygiene** ('haɪdʒɪn), n. Hygiène, f. **hygienic**

('haɪdʒɪnɪk) or **hygienical**, a. Hygiénique.

**hygology** ('haɪɡrɒlədʒi), n. Hygologie, f.

**hygrometer**, n. Hygromètre, m. **hygrometric**

('-metrɪk) or **hygrometrical**, a. Hygrométrique.

**hygrometry**, n. Hygrométrie, f.

**hylozoic** ('haɪləzəʊɪk), a. Hylozoïque. **hylo-**

**zoism**, n. Hylozoïsme, m.

## hymen

**hymen** ('haimen), *n.* Hymen, hyménée, *m.*  
**hymeneal** ('i:əl) or **hymenean**, *a.* De l'hymen, de l'hyménée, du mariage, nuptial; *n.* Chant d'hyménée, *m.*

**hymenoptera** ('haimn'optərə), *n.pl.* (*Ent.*)  
Hyménoptères, *m.pl.* **hymenopteral**, *a.* Hyménoptère.

**hymn** ('him), *n.* Hymne, *f. v.t.* Célébrer par des hymnes. *v.t.* Chanter des hymnes. **hymn-book**, *n.* Recueil d'hymnes, *m.*

**hyoid** ('hoi:ɪd), *a.* Hyoïde. Hyoid bone, *hyoïde*, *m.*  
**hyopethral** ('hai'piθrəl), *a.* Hypéthre. **hyopethron**, *n.* Hypéthre, *m.*

**hyperbaton** ('hai'pəbetən), *n.* Hyperbate, *f.*  
**hyperbola**, *n.* Hyperbole, *f.* hyperbole ('hai'pəbi:l),  
*n.* Hyperbole, *f.* hyperbolico ('bolik) or hyperbolical, *a.* Hyperbolique. hyperbolically, *adv.*  
Hyperboliquement. hyperbolist, *n.* Faiseur d'hyperboles. **hyperbolize**, *v.t.* Exagérer; *v.i.* User de l'hyperbole, exagérer. **hyperboresan** ('boəriən), *a.* Hyperboréen, hyperborée. **hypercritic**, *n.* Hypercritique, *m.* **hypercritical**, *a.* Critique à l'excès. To be hypercritical, *épiloguer, ergoter.* **hypercriticism**, *n.* Critique exagérée. *f.* **hyperdulia**, *n.* Hyperdolie, *f.* **hyper trophy** ('hai'pətri:fi), *n.* **Hyper trophy**, *f.* hypertrophie, *a.* Hypertrophie.

**hyphen** ('haifen), *n.* Trait d'union, *m.*

**hypnotic** ('hip'nɒtɪk), *a. and n.* (*Med.*) Hypnotique, *m.* **hypnotism** ('hip'nɒtɪzəm), *n.* Hypnotisme, *m.*

**hypnotize**, *v.t.* Hypnotiser.

**hypochondriac** ('hipə'kɒndriək), *a. and n.* Hypochondriaque, *m.* **hypochondria**, *n.* Hypochondrie, *f.*

**hypochondrism**, *n.* Hypochondrie, *m.*

**hypocrisis** ('hi'pəkrɪsɪ), *n.* Hypocrisie, *f.* hypocrite ('hi'pəkrɪt), *n.* Hypocrite, *m.f.* **hypocritical** ('kritikəl), *a.* Hypocrite. **hypocritically**, *adv.* Hypocritement, en hypocrite.

**hypoderm** ('hai'pɒdə:zəm), *n.* Hypoderme, *m.*

**hypogastric** ('hi'pɒgəstri:k), *a.* Hypogastrique.

**hypogastrium** ('hi'pɒgəstriəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Hypogastre, *m.*

**hypogonous** ('hi'pɒɡə'noʊs), *a.* Hypogée.

**hypoglossum** ('hi'pɒɡlə'səm), *n.* Hypoglossale, *f.* **hypoglossal** ('glɒsəl), *a.* Hypoglossale. Hypoglossal nerve, *hypoglossale*, *n.*

**hypoplasm**, *n.* (*Surg.*) Hypoplasme, *m.*

**hypostasis** ('hi'pɒstəsɪs), *n.* Hypostase, *f.* **hypostatic** ('stetɪk) or **hypostatical**, *a.* Hypostatique.

**hypostatically**, *adv.* Hypostatiquement.

**hyposulphite** ('sʌlfait), *n.* Hyposulfite, *m.* **hypotenuse** ('hi'pɒtənju:z), *n.* (*Geom.*) Hypoténuse, *f.* **hypothec** ('hi'pəθek), *n.* Hypothèque, *f.* **hypothecary**, *a.*

Hypothécaire. **hypothecate** ('pəθi:keɪt), *v.t.* Hypothéquer.

**hypothesis**, *n.* Hypothèse, *f.* **hypothetic** ('θetɪk) or **hypothetical**, *a.* Hypothétique.

**hypothetically**, *adv.* Hypothétiquement.

**hypsometer** ('hip'sɒmətə:z), *n.* Hypsomètre, *m.*

**hypsometry**, *n.* Hypsométrie, *f.*

**hysop** ('hisəp), *n.* Hysope, *f.*

**hysteria** ('histəriə), *n.* or **hysterics** ('teriks), *n.pl.* Hystérie, attaque de nerfs, *f.* **hysterio** or **hysterical**, *a.* Hystérique. **hysterocele**, *n.* Hystérocele, *f.* **hysterotomy**, *n.* Hystérotomie, *f.*

## I

**I, i** (ai). Neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

**I** (ai), pron. Je, moi. **I**, moi; **I** speak, je parle; it is I, c'est moi; it is I who am speaking, c'est moi qui parle.

**iambic** (ai'æmbɪk), *a.* Iambique. **iambus**, *n.* Iambe, *m.*

**Iberian** (ai'biəriən), *a. and n.* Ibérien, *m.* Ibérienne, *f.*

**iberis** (ai'biəriəs), *n.* Ibérie, *f.*

**ibex** (ai'beks), *n.* Bouquetin, *m.*

**ibis** (ai'bis), *n.* Ibis, *m.*

**ice** (ais), *n.* Glace, *f.* Ice age, période glaciaire, *f.*;

## idle

to break the ice, rompre la glace, faire les premières avances. *v.t.* Glacier; frapper (wine). **ice-axe**, *n.* Piolet, *m.* **iceberg**, *n.* Montagne de glace, *f.*, banc de glace, *m.* **ice-bound**, *a.* Pris dans ou cerné par les glaces. **ice-box**, *n.* Glacière, *f.* **ice-breaker**, *n.* Brise-glaces, *m.* **ice-cream**, *n.* Glace, *f.* **ice-field**, *n.* Banc de glace, *m.* **ice-floe**, *n.* Banquise flottante, *f.* **ice-house**, *n.* Glacière, *f.* **ice-plant**, *n.* Ficoïde cristalline, *f.* **iced**, *a.* Glacé; frappé (of wine etc.). **water-ice**, *n.* Sorbet, *m.*

**Icelander** (aɪs'lændər), *n.* Islandais, *m.* Islandaise, *f.* **Ice-landic** (aɪs'lændɪk), *a.* Islandais, d'Islande.

**ichneumon** (ɪk'njʊmən), *n.* Ichneumon, *m.*

**ichnographic** (ɪk'nɒɡrəfɪk) or **ichnographical**, *a.* Ichnographe, *f.* **ichnography** (ɪk'nɒɡrəfi), *n.* Ichnologie, *f.*

**ichor** (aɪkər or ɪkər), *n.* Ichor, *m.* ichorous, *a.* Ichoreux.

**ichthyological** (ɪkθi'ɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Ichtyologique.

**ichthyologist**, *n.* Ichtyologiste, *m.* **ichthyology** ('ɒlədʒi), *n.* Ichtyologie, *f.* **ichthyophagist**, *n.* Ichtyophage, *m.* **ichthyophagus**, *a.* Ichtyophage.

**ichthyosaurus** ('sɔərəs), *n.* Ichtyosaure, *m.*

**icicle** (aɪsɪkl), *n.* Glaçon, *m.* **icily**, *adv.* Froide-ment. **iceless**, *n.* Froid glacial, *m.* **icing**, *n.* Glacé; frappeage (of wine), *m.*

**iconoclast** (aɪ'kɒnəklast), *n.* Iconoclaste, *m.*

**iconographer** ('nɒɡrəfər), *n.* Iconographe, *m.* **iconography**, *n.* Iconographie, *f.* **iconolater** ('nɒlətər), *n.* Iconolâtre, *m.* **iconolatory**, *n.* Iconolâtrie, *f.* **iconology**, *n.* Iconologie, *f.* **iconostasis**, *n.* Iconostase, *f.*

**icosahedron** (aɪkɒsə'hɪdrən), *n.* Icosèdre, *m.*

**icterical** (ɪk'terɪkəl), *a.* Ictérique. **icterus** (ɪk'tərəs), *n.* Ictère, *m.*

**icy** ('aɪsɪ), *a.* Glacé, glacial.

**idea** (aɪ'diə), *n.* Idée, *f.* A general idea, *idée d'ensemble*, *f.*; the ideal par exemple! a-t-on idée? to have an idea of, avoir ou se faire une idée de; to have no idea that, ne pas se douter que.

**ideal**, *a. and n.* Idéal, *m.* Ideal beauty, le beau idéal, *m.* **idealism**, *n.* Idéalisme, *m.* **idealist**, *n.* Idéaliste, *m.* **ideality** ('æltɪ), *n.* Idéité, *f.* **idealization** ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Idéalisation, *f.* **idealize**, *v.t.* Idéaliser. **ideally**, *adv.* En idée, idéalement.

**identical** (aɪ'dentɪkəl), *a.* Identique, même.

**identically**, *adv.* Identiquement.

**identification** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Identification, *f.* **identify** (aɪ'dentɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Identifier (avec); constater l'identité de, reconnaître. To identify oneself, s'identifier.

**identity**, *n.* Identité, *f.* **identity disk**, plaque d'identité, *f.*

**ideographic** (aɪdɪ'ɒɡrəfɪk), *a.* Idéographique.

**ideography** ('ɒɡrəfi), *n.* Idéographie, *f.* **ideological** ('ɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Idéologique. **ideologist**, *n.* Idéologue, *m.* **ideology** ('ɒlədʒi), *n.* Idéologie, *f.*

**ides** (aɪdz), *n.pl.* Ides, *f.pl.*

**idiotcy** (aɪ'dɪəsi), *n.* Idiotie, *f.* **idiotism**, *m.*

**idiom** ('ɪdiəm), *n.* Idiotisme, *m.* **idiomatic** ('metɪk) or **idiomatically**, *adv.* Conformément à l'idiome; d'une manière idiomatique.

**idiopathic** (aɪdɪ'ɒpəθɪk), *n.* Idiopathique. **idiot** ('ɪdɪət), *n.* Idiot, *m.* **idiota**, *f.* imbecille, *m.f.* **\*idiocy** ('nɒtɪk), *n.* **idiotic** ('ɒtɪk) or **idiotical**, *a.* Idiot, d'imbecille. **\*idiotism**, *n.* Idiotisme, *m.*, imbecillité, *f.*

**idle** (aɪdl), *a.* Oisif, paresseux, indolent (lazy); désœuvré (at leisure); (*fig.*) inutile, vain, frivole.

**idle fellow**, fainéant, paresseux, *m.*; **idle hours**, heures de loisir, *f.pl.*, **moments perdus**, *m.pl.*; **idle tale**, conte frivole, conte en l'air, *m.*; **idle talk**, paroles en l'air, *f.pl.*; **idle words**, paroles en l'air, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Ne rien faire, faire le paresseux, fainéanter. *v.t.* Perdre, gaspiller, passer dans la paresse. To idle away one's time, perdre son temps. **idleness**, *n.* Paresse;

## idol

oisiveté; inutilité, *f.*; desœuvrement, *m.* **idler**, *n.* Oisif, fainéant, paresseux, *m.* **idly**, *adv.* Dans l'oisiveté, en paresseux; inutilement, vainement, follement.

**idol** (aïdal), *n.* Idole, *f.* **idol-worship**, *n.* Culte des idoles, *m.* **idolater** ('dolata), *n.* Idolâtre, *m.* **idolâtress**, *n.* Femme idolâtre, *f.* **idolâtrous**, *a.* Idolâtre. **idolâtrously**, *adv.* Avec idolâtrie. **idolâtry**, *n.* Idolâtrie, *f.* **idolize** (aïdalaiz), *v.t.* Idolâtrer. **idolizing**, *a.* Idolâtre.

**idyl**, **idyll** (aïdl), *n.* Idylle, *f.* **idyllic** (aïdilik), *a.* Idyllique.

**if** (if), *conj.* Si, quand, lors même, quand même. *As if, comme si*; even if it was so, *quand cela serait*; if anything, I am paying more than was agreed between us, *s'il y a une différence, je vous paye plus que le prix convenu entre nous*; if ever there was one, *s'il en fut jamais*; if necessary, *s'il le faut, au besoin*; if not, *sinon*; if possible, *si cela est possible, s'il se peut*; if so, *s'il en est ainsi*; if there is any difference, *s'il y a une différence*; to look as if, *avoir l'air de*; we will buy it if it costs us double, *nous l'achèterons, quand même il nous coûterait le double*.

**igneous** (ignias), *a.* Igné. **ignis fatuus**, *n.* (*pl.* ignes fatui) Feu follet, *m.* **ignite** (ignait), *v.t.* Allumer; mettre en feu; *v.t.* Rendre feu, s'allumer. **ignitable**, *a.* Inflammable. **ignition** ('nifon), *n.* Ignition, *f.* (*Motor*) allumage, *m.*

**ignoble** (ignoubi), *a.* Ignoble; plébéien, roturier. **ignobleness**, *n.* Ignobilité, *f.* **ignobly**, *adv.* Ignoblement; d'une manière ignoble. **Ignobly** born, *de basse naissance*.

**ignominious** (ignominias), *a.* Ignominieux; (*Law*) infamant. **ignominiously**, *adv.* Ignominieusement; (*Law*) d'une manière infamante. **ignominy** (ignominia), *n.* Ignominie; (*Law*) infamie, *f.*

**ignoramus** (ignarelmus), *n.* Ignorant, ignare, *m.* **ignorance** (iguarans), *n.* Ignorance, *f.* **ignorant**, *a.* Ignorant. Not to be ignorant of, *savoir bien*; to be ignorant of, *ignorer*. **ignorantism**, *n.* Ignorantisme, *m.* **ignorantly**, *adv.* Ignoramment, par ignorance.

**ignore** (ignoa), *v.t.* Prétendre ignorer, vouloir ignorer; ne tenir aucun compte de; ne pas vouloir reconnaître (une personne); (*Law*) déclarer qu'il n'y a pas lieu à poursuivre (a bill of indictment).

**ileum** (iliam), *n.* Iléon, ileum, *m.* **ileus**, *n.* Ileus, *m.*

**ilex** (aileks), *n.* Yeuze, *f.* **iliac** ('iluck), *a.* (*Anat.*) Iliaque. **Iliac** passion, *passion iliaque, f.*

**Iliad** ('iliad), *n.* Iliade, *f.* **ilium** ('iliam), *n.* (*Anat.*) Ilion, ilium, *m.*

**ilk** (ilk), *a.* (*Sc.*) Même. *Of that ilk, de la localité du même nom.*

**ill** (il), *a.* Mauvais, méchant; malade, souffrant (of the health). To fall ill, *tomber malade*; to take ill, *trouver mauvais, prendre mal*. *m.* **Mal**, *m. adv.* Mal; peu. **Ill** able to, *peu capable de*. **ill-affected**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **ill-bred**, *a.* Mal élevé. **ill-considered**, *a.* Inconsidéré, peu considéré. **ill-contrived**, *a.* Mal imaginé, mal concerté. **ill-deserved**, *a.* Peu mérité. **ill-disposed**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **ill-doing**, *n.* Mal, *m.*, mauvaise action, *f.* **ill-fated**, *a.* Infortuné, malheureux. **ill-favoured**, *a.* De mauvaise mine, laid. **ill-favouredly**, *adv.* Laide-ment; mal, rudement. **ill-favouredness**, *n.* Différence, laideur, *f.* **ill-featured**, *a.* Laid. **ill-founded** or **ill-grounded**, *a.* Mal fondé, sans fondement. **ill-gotten**, *a.* Mal acquis. **ill-judged**, *a.* Malavisé, imprudent. **ill-mannered**, *a.* Malappris. **ill-meaning**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **ill-minded**, *a.* Mal disposé. **ill-nature**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.* **ill-natured**, *a.* Méchant, d'un mauvais naturel. **ill-naturedly**, *adv.* Méchamment. **ill-omened**, *a.* De mauvais augure. **ill-qualified**, *a.* Peu capable. **ill-shaped**, *a.* Mal fait. **ill-sounding**, *a.* Malsonnant, inharmonieux. **ill-starred**, *a.* Né sous une mauvaise étoile, de mauvais augure, malheureux.

## imam

**ill-suiting**, *a.* Mal-éant. **ill-timed**, *a.* Déplacé, intempestif. **ill-treat** or **ill-use**, *v.t.* Maltraiter. **ill-vised**, *a.* Laid. **ill-will**, *n.* Mauvais vouloir, *m.*; inimitié, rancune, *f.*

**illegal** ('iligal), *a.* Illégal; illicite. **illegality** ('gælti), *n.* Illégalité, *f.* **illegalize**, *v.t.* Rendre illégal. **illegally**, *adv.* Illégalement.

**illegibility** ('ilidzibiliti), *n.* État illisible, *m.* **illegible** ('ilidzib), *a.* Illisible. **illegibly**, *adv.* Illiblement.

**illegitimacy** ('ilidzitimasi), *n.* Illégitimité, *f.* **illegitimate** ('met), *a.* Illégitime, non autorisé; naturel (of children); *v.t.* Rendre illégitime. **illegitimately**, *adv.* Illégitimement.

**illiberal** ('ilbərə), *a.* Illibéral, peu généreux; borné, étroit. **illiberality**, *n.* Illibéralité, *f.*, manque de générosité, *m.*; petitesse, *f.* **illiberally**, *adv.* Sans libéralité; sans générosité.

**illicit** ('ilist), *a.* Illicite. **illicitly**, *adv.* Illicitement. **illicitness**, *n.* Nature illicite, *f.*

**ilimitable** ('ilimitabl), *a.* Illimitable. **ilimitably**, *adv.* D'une manière illimitable. **ilimitedness**, *n.* Nature illimitée, infinité, *f.*

**illiterate** ('iliterət), *a.* Illétré. **illiterately**, *adv.* En personne illétrée.

**illness** ('ilnes), *n.* Maladie, *f.*, mal, *m.*, indisposition, *f.*

**illogical** ('ilodziki), *a.* Illogique, peu logique. **illogically**, *adv.* Illogiquement, peu logiquement. **illogicalness**, *n.* Absence de logique, *f.*

**ilude** ('ilud), *v.t.* Tromper.

**illum** ('iluzm), *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer.

**illuminate** ('iluminant), *a.* Illuminant. *n.* Illuminant, *m.*, lumière, *f.* **illuminate** ('neit), *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer; enluminer (to decorate). **illuminati** ('iljumi'neitai), *n. pl.* Illuminés, *m. pl.* **illuminating**, *a.* Qui éclaire; *n.* Enluminure, *f.* **illumination** ('neifan), *n.* Illumination; enluminure (of books etc.), *f.* **illuminative**, *a.* Illuminatif. **illuminator** or **illuminer**, *n.* Illuminateur; (*Paint.*) enlumineur, *m.*, enlumineuse, *f.* **illumine**, *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer. **illuminee**, *n.* [ILLUMINATI]. **illumineism**, *n.* Illuminisme, *m.*

**illusion** ('ilju:zan), *n.* Illusion, *f.* Optical illusion, *illusion d'optique, f.* **illusory** or **illusory**, *a.* Illusoire. **illusively**, *adv.* Illusoirement. **illusiveness**, *n.* Caractère illusoire, *m.*

**illustrate** ('ilastreit), *v.t.* Illustrer; (*fig.*) éclaircir, élucider, expliquer; orner, embellir. **illustration** ('traifon), *n.* Illustration; explication, *f.*; éclaircissement, exemple, *m.*; gravure, *f.* A noble illustration, *une preuve éclatante, f.* **illustrative** ('ilastativ) or **illustratory**, *a.* Qui éclaire, explicatif. **illustratively**, *adv.* Pour servir d'explication. **illustrator** ('ilastreita), *n.* Illustrateur; interprète, commentateur, *m.*

**illustrious** ('ilastrias), *a.* Illustre, célèbre, glorieux. **Illustrious** person, *illustre, m.* **illustriously**, *adv.* D'une manière illustre; avec éclat. **illustriousness**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, gloire, éminence, *f.*

**I'm** (i, am).

**image** ('imadz), *n.* Image, *f.*; (*fig.*) portrait, *m.*; idole, *f.* He is the image of his father, *il est le portrait de son père. v.t.* Représenter par une image; (*fig.*) figurer, peindre, se figurer, s'imaginer. **image-breaker**, *n.* Briseur d'images, iconoclaste, *m.* **image-worship**, *n.* Culte des images, *m.* **imagery**, *n.* Images, *f. pl.*; peinture, représentation, *f.*; tableau, *m.*; figure de rhétorique, *f.*

**imaginable** ('imadzinaibl), *a.* Imaginable. **imaginary**, *a.* Imaginaire. **imagination** ('neifan), *n.* Imagination, *f.*; **imaginatif** ('aculty), *m.*; conception, idée, pensée, *f.* **imaginative**, *a.* Imaginatif. **imagine**, *v.t.* Imaginer, se faire une idée de; s'imaginer, se figurer. **imagineur**, *n.* Personne qui imagine, *f.* **imagining**, *n.* Imagination, conception, *f.*

**imago** ('imeigou), *n.* (*pl.* **imagines**, 'imadzini:z) (*Ent.*) Image, *f.*

**imam** ('imam), *n.* Iman, *m.*

## imbecile

**imbecile** ('imbessil), *a.* and *n.* Imbécile. **imbecility** ('siliti), *n.* Imbécillité, *f.*

**imbibe** [EMBED].

**imbibe** ('imbeib), *v.t.* Imbiber, absorber; (*fig.*) puiser, prendre. **imbiber**, *n.* Chose qui imbibé, *f.*; absorbeant, *m.* **imhibition** ('bifan), *n.* Imbibition, *f.* **imbricated** ('imbrikeitid), *a.* (*Bot.* etc.) Imbriqué. **imbrication** ('keifan), *n.* Imbrication, *f.* **imbricative**, *a.* Imbricatif.

**imbroglio** ('imbroullio), *n.* Imbroglio, *m.* **imbrue** ('imbru), *v.t.* Tremper (dans).

**imbrute** ('imbruit), *v.t.* Abrutir. *v.t.* S'abrutir. **imbrue** ('imbru), *v.t.* Imprégner, teindre; (*fig.*) pénétrer, douer (de). **imbrued**, *a.* Imbu, pénétré (de).

**imitable** ('imitabl), *a.* Imitable. **imitate** ('imiteit), *v.t.* Imiter. **imitation** ('teljan), *n.* Imitation; (*Comm.*) contrefaçon, *f.*; (*Paint.*) pastiche, *m.* **imitative**, *a.* Imitatif, imitateur. **imitator**, *n.* Imitateur, *m.*, imitatrice, *f.*; (*Comm.*) contrefacteur, *m.*

**immaculate** ('mæksjulet), *a.* Sans tache, immaculé. **immaculately**, *adv.* Sans tache, immaculé. **immaculateness**, *n.* Pureté sans tache, *f.*

**immane** ('imein), *a.* Monstrueux; cruel, barbare.

**immanely**, *adv.* Monstrueusement; cruellement.

**immanence** ('imensans), *n.* Immanence, *f.* **immanent**, *a.* Immanent.

**immaterial** ('imæteriel), *a.* Immatériel; indifférent, peu important. *It is immaterial, peu importe, c'est égal, cela n'a pas d'importance.* **immaterialism**, *n.* Immatérialisme, *m.* **immaterialist**, *n.* Immatérialiste, *m.* **immateriality**, *n.* Immatérialité, *f.* **immaterialize**, *v.t.* Immatérialiser. **immaterially**, *adv.* Immatériellement.

**immature** ('ims'tjuar), *a.* Pas mûr; pas mûri; prématuré. **immaturely**, *adv.* Prématurément, avant la maturité. **immatureness** or **immaturity**, *n.* Prématurité, *f.*

**immeasurable** ('imezærabl), *a.* Immense, infini; incommensurable. **immeasurably**, *adv.* Outre mesure, immensément, infiniment.

**immediate** ('imidiet), *a.* Immédiat; urgent, très pressé (on letters). **immediately**, *adv.* Immédiatement, tout de suite, sur-le-champ. **immediateness**, *n.* Caractère immédiat, *m.*; promptitude, *f.*

**immemorial** ('imsæmoarial), *a.* Immémorial, de temps immémorial. **immemorially**, *adv.* De temps immémorial.

**immense** ('imens), *a.* Immense. **immensely**, *adv.* Immensément. **immensity**, *n.* Immensité, *f.*

**immensurable** ('imenssærabl), *a.* Immensurable.

**immerse** ('imeis) or **immerge**, *v.t.* Plonger, immerger, enfonce. **immersion**, *n.* Immersion, *f.*

**immigrant** ('imigrant), *a.* and *n.* Immigrant, *m.* **immigrate**, *v.i.* Immigrer. **immigration** ('greifan), *n.* Immigration, *f.*

**imminence** ('imlinsans), *n.* Imminence, *f.* **imminent**, *a.* Imminent. **imminently**, *adv.* Sur le point d'arriver.

**imingle** ('imiggl), *v.t.* Mêler, confondre.

**imissibility** ('imisibiliti), *n.* Immissibilité, *f.* **imissible**, *a.* Immissible. **imission** ('imifan), *n.* Immission.

**impossibility** ('imposibiliti), *n.* Impossibilité, *f.* **impossibilize** ('imoubiliz), *v.t.* Impossibiliser.

**immoderate** ('imoderet), *a.* Immodéré, excessif. **immoderately**, *adv.* Immodérément. **immoderation** ('eifan), *n.* Immodération, *f.*, excès, *m.*

**immodest** ('imodist), *a.* Immodeste, peu modeste, impudique. **immodestly**, *adv.* Immodestement, sans modestie, impudiquement. **immodesty**, *n.* Immodestie, impudeur, impudicité, *f.*

**immolate** ('imælet), *v.t.* Immolé. **immolation** ('leifan), *n.* Immolation, *f.*; sacrifice, *m.* **immolator**, *n.* Personne qui immole, *f.*

**immoral** ('imoral), *a.* Immoral. **immorality** ('elitti), *n.* Immoralité, *f.* **immorally**, *adv.* Immoralement.

## impel

**immortal** ('morti), *a.* Immortel. **immortality**, *n.* Immortalité, *f.* **immortalization** ('zeljan), *n.* Action d'immortaliser, *f.* **immortalize**, *v.t.* Immortaliser, rendre immortel. **immortally**, *adv.* Immortellement.

**immovability** ('imuvs'biliti) or **immovableness**, *n.* Immovabilité, *f.* **immovable** ('imuvæbl), *a.* Immobile; inébranlable; (*fig.*) insensible; (*Law*) Immeuble. **immovably**, *adv.* D'une manière immobile, inébranlablement, immuablement; (*fig.*) avec insensibilité.

**immunity** ('imjuniti), *n.* Immunité, exemption, *f.* **immure** ('imjuar), *v.t.* Entourer de murs; enfermer (dans).

**immutability** ('imjurt'biliti), *n.* Immutabilité, *f.* **immutably**, *adv.* Immutablement.

**imp** ('imp), *n.* Diablotin, démon; petit drôle (urchin), *m.*

**impact** ('impækt), *n.* Choc, impact, *m.*, collision, *f.* *v.t.* ('pækt) Serrer.

**impair** (1) ('impæar), *v.t.* Altérer, diminuer, affaiblir, détériorer. *\*v.t.* S'affaiblir, se détériorer. **impairment**, *n.* Altération, détérioration, diminution, *f.*

**impair** (2) ('impæar), *a.* Impair.

**impale** ('impeil), *v.t.* Empaler. **impalement**, *n.* Empalement, *m.*

**impalpability** ('impælp'biliti), *n.* Impalpabilité, *f.*

**impalpable** ('impælpæbl), *a.* Impalpable.

**impante** ('impeint), *a.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Impane.

**impanation** ('impsæneifan), *n.* Impanation, *f.*

**impanel** [EMPANEL].

**imparisyllabic** ('imperisilæbik), *a.* Imparisyllabique.

**imparity** ('im'pæriti), *n.* Imparité, disparité, inégalité, *f.*

**impart** ('im'pærit), *v.t.* Accorder, donner, faire part à; communiquer, instruire de.

**impartial** ('im'pærfj), *a.* Impartial, désintéressé. *An impartial friend, un tiers désintéressé, m.* **impartiality** ('elitti), *n.* Impartialité, *f.* **impartially**, *adv.* Impartialément.

**impassable** ('im'pærsæbl), *a.* Impraticable, franchissable.

**impassibility** ('impæsi'biliti) or **impassibleness**, *n.* Impassibilité, *f.* **impassible**, *a.* Impassible.

**impassion** ('im'pæfjan), *v.t.* Passionner, enflammer. **impassioned**, *a.* Passionné.

**impassive** ('im'pæsi), *a.* Impassible, insensible. **impassively**, *adv.* Impassiblement. **impassiveness**, *n.* Impassibilité, *f.*

**impastation** ('impæstæfjan), *n.* Impastation, *f.* **impaste**, *v.t.* Pétrir, réduire en pâte; (*Paint.*) empâter. **impasto**, *n.* (*Paint.*) Empatement.

**impatience** ('im'pæifans), *n.* Impatience, *f.* **impatient**, *a.* Impatient; (*fig.*) emporté. *To get impatient, s'impatisier.* **impatiently**, *adv.* Impatiemment.

**impeach** ('im'pætʃ), *v.t.* Mettre en accusation, accuser; attaquer. **impeachable**, *a.* Accusable, blâmable, attaquant. **impeacher**, *n.* Accusateur, *m.* **impeachment**, *n.* Mise en accusation; accusation, blâme, *m.*

**impeccability** ('impek'sbiliti), *n.* Impeccabilité, *f.* **impeccable** ('pekæbl), *a.* Impeccable.

**impecuniosity** ('impikjuni'ositi), *n.* Manque de moyens, *m.*, pauvreté, *f.* **impecunious** ('impikjuniəs), *a.* Bésogneux.

**impede** ('impid), *v.t.* Empêcher; retarder, gêner. **impediment** ('pediment), *n.* Empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* **Impediment** in the speech, embarras de parole, vice de prononciation, *m.*; *to throw impediments in the way, mettre des bâtons dans les roues.*

**impel** ('impel), *v.t.* Pousser (à); forcer (de). **impellent**, *a.* and *n.* Moteur, *m.* **impelling**, *a.* Impulsif, moteur.

## impend

**impend** (im'pend), *v.t.* Être suspendu sur, menacer; être imminent; s'approcher. **impedance** or **impedency**, *n.* Immunité, *f.* **impedant** or **impending**, *a.* Imminent, menaçant.

**impenetrability** (impenit'rabiliti) or **impenetrableness**, *n.* Impénétrabilité, *f.* **impenetrable** (-penit'rabl), *a.* Impénétrable; (*fig.*) inaccessible, insensible. **impenetrably**, *adv.* Impénétrablement.

**impentence** (im'pentans) or **impentency**, *n.* Impénitence, *f.* **impitent**, *a.* Impénitent. **impitently**, *adv.* Dans l'impénitence.

**impennate** (im'penat) or **impennous**, *a.* Sans plumes; sans ailes, aptère.

**imperative** (im'perativ), *a.* Impératif; (*fig.*) obligatoire. *n.* Impératif, *m.* In the imperative, *a.* l'impératif. **imperatively**, *adv.* Impérativement.

**imperceptible** (im'p'ceptibl), *a.* Imperceptible. **imperceptibleness**, *n.* Imperceptibilité, *f.* **imperceptibly**, *adv.* Imperceptiblement.

**imperfect** (im'p'fekt), *a.* Imparfait; incomplet. **imperfection** (-'fekshn), *n.* Imperfection, *f.* **imperfectly**, *adv.* Imparfaitement. **imperfectness**, *n.* État imparfait, *m.*

**imperfurate** (im'p'f'urat), *a.* Imperforé. **imperforation** (-'fejshn), *n.* Imperforation, *f.*

**imperial** (im'p'ri'yal), *a.* Impérial; (*fig.*) royal, souverain, princier; grand Jésus (of paper). **Imperial Federation, fédération de l'empire**, *f.* *n.* Impériale (beard etc.). **imperialism**, *n.* Impérialisme, *m.* **imperialist**, *a.* Impérialiste; *n.* Impérialiste, *m.*; (*pl.*) impériaux (soldiers of the Emperor). **imperially**, *adv.* Impériallement; en empereur.

**imperial** (im'p'ri'yal), *v.t.* Mettre en danger, hasarder, risquer.

**imperious** (im'p'ri'as), *a.* Impérieux. **imperiously**, *adv.* Impérieusement. **imperiousness**, *n.* Caractère impérieux, *m.*; arrogance, hauteur, *f.*

**imperishable** (im'p'ri'sh'abl), *a.* Impérissable. **imperishableness**, *n.* Caractère impérissable, *m.* **imperishably**, *adv.* Impérissablement.

**impermability** (im'p'ri'as'abiliti), *n.* Imperméabilité, *f.* **impermable** (-'p'ri'as'abl), *a.* Imperméable.

**impersonal** (im'p'ri's'nal), *a.* Impersonnel. **impersonality** (-'p'ri's'naliti), *n.* Impersonnalité, *f.* **impersonally**, *adv.* Impersonnellement.

**impersonate** (im'p'ri's'neit), *v.t.* Personnifier; (*Theat.*) représenter, jouer le rôle de. **impersonation** (-'nejshn), *n.* Personnification; (*Theat.*) représentation, création, *f.*, rôle, *m.*

**impertinence** (im'p'ri'tinans) or **impertinency**, *n.* Chose étrangère; impertinence (rudeness); futilité (trifles), *f.* **impertinent**, *a.* Étranger, hors de propos, déplacé; impertinent (rude); futile (trifling); *n.* Impertinent, *m.*, impertinence, *f.*, insolent, *m.*, insolente, *f.* **impertinently**, *adv.* Hors de propos, mal à propos; impertinemment (rudely).

**imperturbability** (im'p'ri'turb'abiliti), *n.* Imperturbabilité, *f.* **imperturbable** (-'turb'abl), *a.* Imperturbable. **imperturbably**, *adv.* Imperturbablement.

**impervious** (im'p'ri'vias), *a.* Impervénable, impénétrable; (*fig.*) inaccessible. **imperviously**, *adv.* D'une manière impénétrable. **imperviousness**, *n.* Impervénabilité, impénétrabilité, *f.*

**impestrate** (im'p'ri'treit), *v.t.* Impêtrer. **impestration** (-'treishn), *n.* Impêtration, *f.*

**impetuousity** (im'p'ri'us'iti) or **impetuousness** (im'p'ri'us'nes), *n.* Impétuosité, *f.* **impetuous** (-'p'ri'us), *a.* Impétueux. **impetuously**, *adv.* Impétueusement.

**impetus** (im'p'ri'tas), *n.* Impulsion, force impulsive, *f.*; (*fig.*) élan, essor, *m.*

**impiety** (im'p'i'eti), *n.* Impiété, *f.*

**impinge** (im'p'indz), *v.t.* Se heurter (à ou contre); toucher (sur).

**impious** (im'p'i'as), *a.* Impie. **impiously**, *adv.* En impie, avec impiété.

**impish** (im'p'ish), *a.* De diabolin, de démon.

**implacability** (im'p'lek's'abiliti) or **\*implac-**

## imprecate

**ableness**, *n.* Implacabilité; haine implacable, *f.* **implacable**, *a.* Implacable, acharné. **implacably**, *adv.* Implacablement.

**implant** (im'pl'ant), *v.t.* Planter; (*fig.*) imprimer, inculquer. **\*implantation** (-'teishn), *n.* Implantation, *f.*

**implausible** (im'pl'oz'ibl), *a.* Peu plausible, peu vraisemblable. **implausibly**, *adv.* Peu plausiblement.

**implement** (im'pl'ement), *n.* Outil; instrument; ustensile, *m.*; (*pl.*) attirail, *m.* *pl.* Flint implement, outil de pierre, *m.*

**implicate** (im'pliket), *v.t.* Impliquer. **implication** (-'keishn), *n.* Implication, *f.* By implication, *implictement*.

**implicit** (im'plisit), *a.* Implicite; (*fig.*) passive, aveugle. **Implicit obedience, obéissance absolue**, *f.* **implicitly**, *adv.* Implictement. **implicitness**, *n.* Caractère implicite, *m.*; (*fig.*) foi implicite, confiance aveugle, *f.*

**implied** (im'plaid), *a.* Implicite, tacite, qui va sans dire. **impliedly** (-'plaidli), *adv.* Implictement; tacitement.

**implore** (im'ploar), *v.t.* Implorer, conjurer, supplier (de). **implore**, *n.* Personne qui implore, *f.*, suppliant, *m.* **implovingly**, *adv.* Instamment, d'un ton de supplication.

**imply** (im'plai), *v.t.* Impliquer, signifier, vouloir dire; donner à entendre (to hint).

**impolicy** (im'polis), *n.* Nature impolitique; inopportunité, inconvenance, *f.*

**impolite** (im'poli't), *a.* Impoli. **impolitely**, *adv.* Impoliment. **impoliteness**, *n.* Impolitesse, *f.*

**impolitic** (im'politik), *a.* Impolitique; impudent; *impolitically*, *adv.* Impolitiquement.

**imponderability** (im'pond'abiliti) or **imponderousness**, *n.* Impondérabilité, *f.* **imponderable** (-'pond'abil) or **imponderous**, *a.* Impondérable.

**import** (im'p'ort), *n.* Portée, signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*; importance, valeur; (*Comm.*) importation, *f.* *v.t.* Importer; introduire; signifier, vouloir dire, indiquer. **importable**, *a.* Importable. **importance** (im'p'ortans), *n.* Importance, *f.* **important**, *a.* Important. **importantly**, *adv.* Avec importance, d'une manière importante. **importation** (-'teishn), *n.* Importation, *f.* **importer**, *n.* Importateur, *m.*

**importunate** (im'p'ortjunet), *a.* Importun; pressant. **importunately**, *adv.* Importunément, avec importunité. **importune** (im'p'ortjun), *v.t.* Importuner. **importunity**, *n.* Importunité, *f.*

**\*imposable** (im'p'ouz'abl), *a.* Imposable. **impose** (im'p'ouz), *v.t.* Imposer; *v.i.* En imposer (à). To impose upon, *en imposer à, tromper, en faire accroire à*. **imposing**, *a.* Imposant; *n.* (*Print.*) Imposition, *f.* **imposing-stone**, *n.* (*Print.*) Marbre, *m.* **imposition** (im'p'ozishn), *n.* Impôt (tax), *m.*; imposture (deceit), supercherie, *f.*; pensum (school), *m.*

**impossibility** (im'pos'ibiliti), *n.* Impossibilité, *f.*; chose impossible, *f.* There is no doing impossibilities, *à l'impossible nul n'est tenu*. **impossible**, *a.* Impossible. It is impossible for me, *il m'est impossible de, il n'y a pas moyen de*.

**impost** (im'p'oust), *n.* Impôt; (*Arch.*) imposte, *f.*

**impostor** (im'p'ostar), *n.* Imposteur, *m.* **imposture**, *n.* Imposture, tromperie, *f.*

**impostumate** (im'p'ostumeit), *v.t.* Se former en abcès. **\*impostume** or **-thume**, *n.* Abcès, *m.*

**impotence** (im'p'otens) or **impotency**, *n.* Impuissance, *f.* **impotent**, *a.* Impuissant, faible; (*Path.*) impotent, perclus. **impotently**, *adv.* Sans force; en vain.

**impound** (im'p'ound), *v.t.* Mettre en fourrière; (*fig.*) enfermer, confisquer.

**impoverish** (im'p'ov'ish), *v.t.* Appauvrir.

**impracticability** (im'p'raktika'biliti) or **impracticableness**, *a.* Impraticabilité, impossibilité, *f.* **impracticable** (-'p'raktikabl), *a.* Impraticable; intraitable (of persons). **impracticably**, *adv.* D'une manière impraticable.

**imprecate** (im'p'rek'et), *v.t.* Faire des imprécas.

## impregnable

tions contre, maudire. **imprecation** (-'keifən), *n.* Imprecation, *f.* A fierce imprecation, un gros juron, *m.* **imprecatory**, *a.* Imprecatoire.

**impregnable** (im'pregnəbl), *a.* Imprenable; (*fig.*) inébranlable. **impregnably**, *adv.* De manière à être imprenable.

**impregnate** (im'pregneit), *v.t.* Impregner (de); féconder. **impregnated**, *a.* Impregné (de); fécondé.

**impregnation** (-'neifən), *n.* Fécondation, *f.*

**impressibility** (im'preskripti'biliti), *n.* Impressibilité, *f.* **impressible** (-'skriptibl), *a.* Impressible.

**impress** (im'pres), *v.t.* Imprimer (à); empreindre; (*fig.*) graver à (to effect); pénétrer (de); impressionner, imposer à (de). *n.* (im'pres) Impression, empreinte, *f.* **impressibility** (-'biliti), *n.* Sensibilité, *f.* **impressible** (-'presibl), *a.* Impressible, sensible. **impression**, *n.* Impression, empreinte; (*fig.*) idée, *f.*; (*Print.*) coulage, *m.* My impression is that, j'ai dans l'idée que; to create an impression, imposer. **impressible**, *a.* Impressible. **impressive**, *a.* Impressionnant, frappant, touchant, émouvant. **impressively**, *adv.* De manière à faire impression; d'une manière touchante ou pénétrante. **impressiveness**, *n.* Force, puissance, grandeur, nature touchante, nature pénétrante, *f.* **impressment**, *n.* Réquisition, *f.*; presse (of sailors), *f.*

**imprimatur** (im'pri'metaj), *n.* Permis d'imprimer, *m.*; (*fig.*) sanction, approbation, *f.*

**imprint** (im'print), *v.t.* Imprimer, empreindre; (*fig.*) graver, inculquer. *n.* (im'print) Nom de l'imprimeur ou l'éditeur (sur le frontispice), *m.*

**imprison** (im'prizn), *v.t.* Emprisonner, mettre en prison, enfermer. **imprisonment**, *n.* Emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, *f.* A year's imprisonment, un an de prison; false imprisonment, détention illégale.

**improbability** (im'probə'biliti), *n.* Improbabilité; invraisemblance, *f.* **improbable**, *a.* Improbable, invraisemblable. **improbably**, *adv.* Invraisemblablement.

**improbability** (im'proubiti), *n.* Improbabilité, *f.*

**improptu** (im'promptjur), *a.* Improptu, improvisé. *adv.* Par improvisation, sans préparation, improptu, *m.* Improptu, *m.*

**improper** (im'propaj), *a.* Inconvenant, peu convenable (à); malséant, peu propre (à), impropre (of language). He is an improper person for that employment, il convient peu à cet emploi; improper character, personne de mauvaise réputation, *f.*; improper fraction, nombre fractionnaire, *m.* **improperly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu convenable; à tort, improprement, mal à propos.

**improprietate** (im'prouprieté), *v.t.* Approprier; (*Eccles.*) séculariser. *a.* (-'et) Sécularisé. **impropriation** (-'eifən), *n.* Sécularisation, *f.*; bénéfice sécularisé, *m.* **impropriator** (-'prouprietaj), *n.* Possesseur d'un bénéfice sécularisé, *m.*

**impropriety** (im'pro'praieti), *n.* Inconvenance; impropriété (of language), *f.*

**improvable** (im'pru'vebl), *a.* Susceptible d'amélioration.

**improve** (im'pruv), *v.t.* Améliorer, perfectionner (an invention etc.); faire des progrès à, faire avancer; utiliser, profiter de bonifier (land etc.); embellir (to embellish); faire valoir, exploiter (to cultivate). *v.i.* S'améliorer; se perfectionner; se bonifier (of wine etc.); faire des progrès, avancer; s'embellir; (*Comm.*) hausser, augmenter de prix. To have improved, avoir fait des progrès, être embelli (in looks); to improve on acquaintance, gagner à être connu; to improve upon, perfectionner. **improvement**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement; progrès, avancement (in learning), *m.*; instruction, *f.*; emploi (use), *m.*; application pratique, *f.* There is room for improvement, cela laisse à désirer. **improver**, *n.* Personne qui améliore, qui perfectionne, ou qui utilise, *f.*; réformateur, *m.*, réformatrice, *f.*; (dressmaking) apprentie, *f.*

**improvidence** (im'providəns), *n.* Imprévoyance,

## inaccessibility

*f.* **improvident**, *a.* Imprévoyant. **improvidently**, *adv.* Avec imprévoyance, sans prévoyance.

**improvisation** (im'provaiz'eifən), *n.* Improvisation, *f.* **improvisator** (-'provizətaj), *n.* Improvisateur, *m.* **improvisatrice** (im'provaiz'e'tri:tsej), *n.* (*pl.* improvisatrices) Improvisatrice, *f.* **improvise** (im'provaiz), *v.t.* Improviser. **improviso** (-'vaizou), *adv.* Improptu.

**imprudence** (im'prudəns), *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **imprudent**, *a.* Imprudent. An imprudent act, une imprudence. **imprudently**, *adv.* Imprudemment.

**impuberal** (im'pjubərəl), *a.* Impubère. **impuberty**, *n.* Impuberté, enfance, *f.*

**impudence** (im'pjudəns), *n.* Impudence, effronterie, *f.* **impudent**, *a.* Impudent, effronté. **impudently**, *adv.* Impudemment, effrontément.

**impugn** (im'pjugn), *v.t.* Attaquer, contester, (*fig.*) mettre en doute. **impugner**, *n.* Antagoniste, *m.*

**impulse** (im'pals) or **impulsion** (-'palsən), *n.* Impulsion, *f.*, mouvement; (*fig.*) motif, élan, *m.* **impulsive**, *a.* Impulsif, prime-sautier. **impulsively**, *adv.* Par impulsion, de prime-saut, par un mouvement involontaire.

**impunity** (im'pjuniti), *n.* Impunité, *f.* With impunity, impunément.

**impure** (im'pjur), *a.* Impur; impudique. **impurely**, *adv.* Impurement; impudiquement. **impurity**, *n.* Impureté; impudicité, *f.*

**imputable** (im'pjutable), *a.* Imputable. **imputation** (-'teifən), *n.* Imputation, accusation, *f.* I have you heard any imputation to the contrary? avez-vous reçu avis du contraire? **imputative**, *a.* Imputatif. **imputatively**, *adv.* Par imputation. **impute**, *v.t.* Imputer, attribuer (à). **imputer**, *n.* Personne qui impute, *f.*

**in** (in), *prep.* En, dans; à; par; pour; sur; avec, chez, parmi (among). He will do it in one hour, il fera cela en une heure; he will start in one hour, il partira dans une heure; in a black coat, en habit noir; in a carriage, en voiture; in a fog, par le brouillard; in an hour, dans une heure; in another light, sous un autre jour; in bed, au lit; in black and white, par écrit; in blank, en blanc; in for a penny, in for a pound, le vin est tiré, il faut le boire; in England, en Angleterre; in good health, en bonne santé; in his country, dans son pays; in Japan, au Japon; in Paris, à Paris; in self-defence, pour sa propre défense; in spite of, malgré; in that, vu que, puisque; in that case, dans ce cas; in the accusative, au régime direct; in the air, dans l'air, en l'air; in the City, dans la cité; in the class-room, dans la classe; in the country, à la campagne (out of town); in the name of, au nom de; in vino veritas, qu'à bu n'a point de secrets; one in ten, un sur dix; the way in which, la manière dont; they came in bands, ils sont venus par bandes; to be clothed in, être vêtu de; to know all the ins and outs of a matter, savoir les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire, savoir le fond et le tréfonds de; you must expect that in children, il faut s'attendre à cela chez les enfants. *adv.* Dedans, au dedans, rentré; chez soi, à la maison, y (at home); élu (elected), au pouvoir (in power). I am in for six months of it, j'en ai pour six mois à m'ennuyer; I have had my coals in, j'ai fait ma provision de charbon de terre; is my brother in? mon frère est-il à la maison, est-il chez lui, y est-il? my hand is in, je suis en train; put it in, mettez-le dedans; the first in, le premier arrivé; the harvest is in, la moisson est rentrée; the Tories are in now, les Tories sont au pouvoir à présent; thrown in, par-dessus; to be in for it, être dedans, y être; to come in, entrer; to have in, faire entrer, faire provision de, se procurer (things); to take in, rentrer (harvest), duper (to cheat), mettre dedans. **in-doors**, *n.* Chez lui, chez elle, chez eux.

**inability** (inə'biliti), *n.* Impuissance, incapacité, inhabileté, *f.*

**inaccessibility** (inækəsə'biliti) or **inaccessibleness**, *n.* Inaccessibilité, *f.* **inaccessibly** (-'sesibl), *a.* Inaccessible; inaccostable, inabordable (à).



## inaccuracy

**inaccuracy** (in'ækjʊərəsi), *n.* Inexactitude, *f.* inaccrurate, *a.* Inexact. **inaccurately**, *adv.* Inexactement.

**inaction** (in'ækʃən), *n.* Inaction, *f.*; repos, *m.* **inactive**, *a.* Inactif; inerte (of things). **inactively**, *adv.* Inactivement. **inactivity** (in'æktiviti), *n.* Inactivité, *f.*

**inadequacy** (in'ædikwəsi) or **inadequateness**, *n.* Insuffisance, disproportion, imperfection, *f.* **inadequate**, *a.* Insuffisant; imparfait, déficient, incomplet, disproportionné. **inadequately**, *a.* Insuffisamment; imparfaitement; d'une manière disproportionnée.

**inadmissibility** (inædmisi'biliti), *n.* Inadmissibilité, *f.* **inadmissible** (in'æmisibəl), *a.* Inadmissible. **inadvertence** (inæd'vertens) or **inadvertency**, *n.* Inadvertence, *f.* **inadvertent**, *a.* Négligent, inattentif. **inadvertently**, *adv.* Par inadvertance.

**inalienability** (inæli'ensə'biliti) or **inalienableness**, *n.* Inaliénabilité, *f.* **inalienable** (in'æli'ensəbəl), *a.* Inaliénable; inséparable. **inalienably**, *adv.* D'une manière inaliénable.

**inalterability** (inæltərə'biliti), *n.* Inaltérabilité, *f.* **inalterable** (in'æltərəbəl), *a.* Inaltérable. **inappetence** (in'æpə'tens), *n.* Inappétence, *f.*

**inane** (in'eni), *a.* Vide; (*fig.*) inepte, absurde, vain.

**inanimate** (in'ænəmət), *a.* Inanimé; mort. **inanimation** (in'ænəʃən), *n.* Inanition, *f.*

**inanity** (in'ænəti), *n.* Vide, *m.*; inanité, *f.*

**inapplicability** (inæpplikə'biliti), *n.* Inapplicabilité, *f.* **inapplicable** (in'æplikəbəl), *a.* Inapplicable. **inapplication** (in'æplikaʃən), *n.* Inapplication, *f.*

**inapposite** (in'æpəzait), *a.* Peu approprié, inapplicable, mal à propos, sans rapport.

**inappreciable** (in'æpri:ʃəbəl), *a.* Inappréciable, insensible. **inappreciably**, *adv.* Inappréciablement.

**inapprehensible** (inæpri'hensibəl), *a.* Incompréhensible, intelligible. **inapprehensive**, *a.* Insoucié; sans crainte.

**inapproachable** (in'æprəutʃəbəl), *a.* Inaccessible, inabordable.

**inappropriate** (in'æprəupriət), *a.* Peu propre, qui ne convient pas.

**inapt** (in'æpt), *a.* Inapte, impropre, peu propre (*à*). **inaptitude** or **inaptness**, *n.* Inaptitude, *f.* **inaptnly**, *adv.* Mal.

**inarch** (in'ɑ:ntʃ), *v.t.* (*hort.*) Greffer par rapprochement.

**inarticulate** (inɑ:tikjʊlət), *a.* Inarticulé. **inarticulately**, *adv.* D'une manière inarticulée, indistinctement. **inarticulateness** or **inarticulation**, *n.* Défaut d'articulation, *m.*

**inartificial** (inɑ:tifiʃiəl), *a.* Naturel, sans art. **inartificially**, *adv.* Naturellement, sans art.

**inasmuch** (inæz'matʃ), *adv.* Vu que, attendu que, d'autant que.

**inattention** (in'ætənʃən), *n.* Inattention; distraction; négligence, *f.* **inattentive**, *a.* Inattentif, distrait; négligent. **inattentively**, *adv.* Sans attention, négligemment.

**inaudible** (in'əʊdibəl), *a.* Imperceptible, qu'on ne peut entendre. **inaudibly**, *adv.* À ne pouvoir être entendu.

**inaugural** (in'ɔ:ɡjʊərəl), *a.* Inaugural. **inaugurate**, *v.t.* Inaugurer. **inauguration** (in'ɔ:ɡjʊ'reiʃən), *n.* Inauguration, *f.* **inauguratory**, *v.t.* D'inauguration.

**inauspicious** (in'ɔ:spɪʃəs), *a.* Malheureux, peu propice. **inauspiciously**, *adv.* Sous des mauvais auspices. **inauspiciousness**, *n.* Mauvais auspices, *m.pl.*

**inbeing** (in'bi:ɪŋ), *n.* Inhérence, *f.* **inboard** (in'bɔ:əd), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Dans la cale d'un vaisseau. *prep.* En abord.

**inborn** (in'bɔ:n), *a.* Inné, naturel. **inbred** (in'bred), *a.* Inné, naturel.

**incalculable** (in'ækjʊləbəl), *a.* Incalculable. **incalculably**, *adv.* Incalculablement.

## inclemency

**incandescence** (in'kændesəns), *n.* Incandescence, *f.* **incandescent**, *a.* Incandescent. **Incandescent lamp**, *lampe à incandescence*, *f.*; burner, *bec auer*.

**incantation** (in'kænteɪʃən), *n.* Incantation, *f.*, charme, *m.*

**incapability** (in'keipə'biliti), *n.* Incapacité, *f.* **incapable** (in'keipəbəl), *a.* Incapable (*de*); peu susceptible (*de*).

**incapacious** (in'keipə'ʃəs), *a.* De peu de capacité; (*fig.*) étroit, borné. **incapaciousness**, *n.* Défaut d'espace, *m.*; (*fig.*) étroitesse, *f.*

**incapacitate** (in'keipəsiteit), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (*de*). **incapacitation** (in'keipəsiteit), *n.* Incapacité; (*Law*) privation de capacité légale, *f.* **incapacity** (in'keipəsiti), *n.* Incapacité, *f.*

**incarcerate** (in'kɑ:səreit), *v.t.* Incarcérer. **incarceration** (in'kɑ:səreit), *n.* Incarcération, *f.*

**incarnate** (in'kɑ:niət), *a.* Incarné. *v.t.* (*-neit*) Revêtir de chair, incarner. **incarnation** (in'kæʃən), *n.* Incarnation, *f.*

**incase** [ENCASE].

**incautious** (in'keiʃəs), *a.* Imprévoyant, négligent, imprudent. **incautiously**, *adv.* Imprudemment, inconsiderément; par mégarde. **incautiousness**, *n.* Imprudence, négligence, *f.*

**incavate** (in'keiveit), *v.t.* Creuser. *a.* (*-vat*) Creux.

**incendiarism** (in'sendiərizm), *n.* Crime d'incendie, *m.* **incendiary**, *a.* and *n.* Incendiaire.

**incense** (in'sens), *n.* Encens, *m.* *v.t.* (*in'sens*) Encenser; (*fig.*) irriter, exaspérer (*contre*); provoquer. **incense-breathing**, *a.* (*poet.*) Exhalant de douces odeurs.

**incentive** (in'sentiv), *n.* Motif, stimulant, encouragement, *m.* *a.* Excitant, encourageant.

**inception** (in'sepʃən), *n.* Commencement, *m.* **inceptive**, *a.* Qui commence; (*Gram.*) inchoatif.

**incertitude** (in'sə:tɪtju:d), *n.* Incertitude, *f.*

**incessant** (in'sesənt), *a.* Incessant; continu. **incessantly**, *adv.* Sans cesse, sans relâche, continuellement.

**incest** (in'sest), *n.* Inceste, *m.* **incestuous** (in'sestʃəs), *a.* Incesteux. **incestuously**, *adv.* Incesteusement. **incestuousness**, *n.* État incestueux, *m.* **inch** (intʃ), *n.* Pouce (centimètres 2.539), *m.* By inches (of dying), peu à peu, à petit feu; every inch, jusqu'au bout des ongles; inch by inch, pied à pied; within an inch of, à deux doigts de.

**inchoate** (in'keiət), *a.* Commencé, incomplet, rudimentaire. *v.t.* (*-eit*) Commencer. **inchoately**, *adv.* À l'état rudimentaire. **inchoation** (in'keiəʃən), *n.* Commencement, *m.* **inchoative** (in'keiətiv), *a.* (*Gram.*) Inchoatif.

**incidence** (in'sidəns), *n.* Incidence, *f.* **incident**, *a.* Qui arrive; particulier, qui appartient (*à*); *n.* Incident, événement, *m.*; (*pl.*) péripéties, *f.pl.* **incidental** (in'sidental), *a.* Fortuit, accidentel; accessoire. **Incidental expenses**, faux frais, *m.pl.* **Incidentally**, *adv.* Fortuitement, par hasard.

**incinerate** (in'sinəreit), *v.t.* Incinérer. **incineration**, *n.* Incinération, *f.* **incinerator**, *n.* Machine à incinérer, *f.*

**incipience** (in'sipiəns), *n.* Commencement, *m.*

**incipient**, *a.* Naissant, qui commence, premier.

**incise** (in'saiz), *v.t.* Inciser, graver. **incised**, *a.* Incisé. **incision** (in'si:ʒən), *n.* Incision, *f.*

**incisive** (in'sisiv), *a.* Incisif. **incisor** (in'saizə), *n.* Dent incisive, incisive, *f.*

**incitant** (in'saitənt or in'saيتənt), *a.* and *n.* Incitant, *m.* **incitation** (in'saيتən), *n.* Incitation, *f.* **incite** (in'saيت), *v.t.* Inciter, exciter, stimuler; encourager, porter (*à*). **incitement**, *m.* Encouragement, *m.*, excitation, *f.*, motif, stimulant, *m.*; (*Med.*) incitation, *f.* **inciter**, *n.* Instigateur, incitateur, *m.*

**incivility** (in'siviliti), *n.* Incivilité, malhonnêteté, impolitesse, *f.*

**incivism** (in'sivizm), *n.* Incivisme, manque de patriotisme, *m.*

**inclemency** (in'klemənsi), *n.* Inclemence, *f.*,

## inclinable

intempéries, *f. pl.*, rigueur (of the weather etc.), *f.* inclement, *a.* Inclement, rigoureux.

**inclinable** (in'kleinabl), *a.* Enclin, porté, tendant (*à*). **inclination** (in'kli'neifən), *n.* Inclinaison, pente; inclination (of the head or body), *f.*; penchant, goût (liking), *m.* From inclination, *par inclination*, *par goût*. **incline** (in'klein), *n.* Pente, *f.*, plan incliné, *m.*; (*Rail.*) rampe, *f.*; *v. t.* (in'klein) Incliner, faire pencher; (*fig.*) porter, disposer (*à*); *v. i.* Incliner, s'incliner, pencher; (*fig.*) être porté, être disposé (*à*); tirer (*sur*) (of colours). **incline** on the right, (*Mil.*) appuyer *à droite*. **inclined**, *a.* Incliné; enclin (*à*); appuyé *à droite*. **inclined**, *a.* Incliné; enclin (*à*); porté, disposé (*à*). I am that way inclined, je suis porté *à cela*; if you feel inclined, si le cœur vous en dit; inclined plane, plan incliné, *m.* **incliner**, *n.* Cadran incliné, *m.*

**include** (in'klud), *v. t.* Comprendre, renfermer. **included**, *a.* Compris, *y compris*. Not included, sans compter; this room included, *y compris cette chambre*. **including**, *a. or adv.* Comprenant, compris, *y compris*. Including the ladies, *y compris les dames, les dames y comprises*. **inclusion** ('klusjən), *n.* Action de renfermer ou de comprendre, *f.* **inclusive** ('klusiv), *a.* Inclusif; qui renferme, qui comprend. Inclusive of, *y compris*. **Inclusively**, *adv.* Inclusivement.

**incoercible** (inkou'æsiəbl), *a.* Incoercible. **incoeg** (in'kog), *adv.* (colloq.) Incoegito. **incoegito** (in'kogitoun), *adv.* Incoegito.

**incoherence** (inko'hierəns), **incoherency**, or **incohesion** ('hju:ʒən), *n.* Incohérence, *f.* **incoherent**, *a.* Incohérent. **Incoherently**, *adv.* Sans cohérence, d'une manière incohérente.

**incombustibility** (inkəmbəstə'biliti), or **incombustibleness**, *n.* Incombustibilité, *f.* **incombustible** ('bəstibl), *a.* Incombustible.

**income** ('inkəm), *n.* Revenu, *m.* **income-tax**, *n.* Impôt sur le revenu, *m.* **incomer** ('inkəmaɪ), *n.* Personne qui entre, *f.*; intrus, *m.* **incoming**, *a.* Nouveau, entrant.

**incommensurability** (inkəmənsjə'rəbiliti), *n.* Incommensurabilité, *f.* **incommensurable** ('mɛʃərəəbl), *a.* Incommensurable. **Incommensurately**, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée.

**incommod** (in'kə'mud), *v. t.* Incommoder, gêner, déranger. **incommodious**, *a.* Incommodé. **incommodiously**, *adv.* Incommodément. **incommodiousness** or **incommodity** (in'kə'moditi), *n.* Incommodité, *f.*

**incommunicability** (inkəmjunikə'biliti), *n.* Incommunicabilité, *f.* **incommunicable** ('mjunikəbl), *a.* Incommunicable. **incommunicably**, *adv.* D'une manière incommunicable. **incommunicative**, *a.* Peu communicatif, insouciant.

**incommutability** (inkəmjutə'biliti), *n.* Incommutabilité, *f.* **incommutable** ('mjutəbl), *a.* Incommuable; (*Law*) incommutable.

**incompact** (in'kəmpəkt), *a.* Non compact.

**incomparable** (in'kəmpərəbl), *a.* Incomparable. **incomparably**, *adv.* Incomparablement.

**incompatibility** (inkəmpəti'biliti), *n.* Incompatibilité, *f.* **incompatible** ('pətiəbl), *a.* Incompatible. **incompatibly**, *adv.* Incompatiblement, d'une manière incompatible.

**incompetence** (in'kəmpetəns) or **incompetency**, *n.* Incompétence, insuffisance; (*Law*) incapacité, *f.* **incompetent**, *a.* Incompétent, incapable, insuffisant. **Incompetently**, *adv.* Incompétamment.

**incomplete** (in'kəmplit), *a.* Imparfait, inachevé, incomplet. **Incompletely**, *adv.* Incomplètement, imparfaitement. **Incompleteness**, *n.* État incomplet, *m.*, imperfection, *f.*

**\*incomplaisance** (in'kəmplaizəns), *n.* Manque de complaisance, *m.*, inflexibilité, raideur, *f.* **\*incompliant**, *a.* Peu complaisant, inflexible, insoumis.

**incomposed** (in'kəmpəuzd), *a.* Dérangé, troublé.

**incomposite** (in'kəmpəzait), *a.* Simple, incomplex; (*Arith.*) premier.

## inconvincible

**incomprehensibility** (inkəmprehənsə'biliti) or **incomprehensibleness**, *n.* Incompréhensibilité, *f.* **incomprehensible** ('hensibl), *a.* Incompréhensible. **incomprehensibly**, *adv.* Incompréhensiblement. **incomprehensive**, *a.* Peu étendu, borné.

**incompressibility** (inkəmpresə'biliti), *n.* Incompressibilité, *f.* **incompressible** ('presibl), *a.* Incompressible.

**inconceivable** (in'kən'sivəbl), *a.* Inconcevable. **inconceivableness**, *n.* Nature inconcevable, *f.* **inconceivably**, *adv.* D'une manière inconcevable.

**inconclusive** (in'kən'klusiv), *a.* Qui n'est pas concluant, inconcluant. **inconclusively**, *adv.* D'une manière peu concluante, sans conclure. **inconclusiveness**, *n.* Nature peu concluante, *f.*

**incondensability** (inkəndənsə'biliti), *n.* État de ce qui n'est pas condensable, *m.* **incondensable** ('dənsəbl), *a.* Non condensable.

**incondite** (in'kəndit), *a.* Irrégulier; inachevé, informe, cru.

**inconformity** (in'kən'fɔ:miti), *n.* Manque de conformité, *m.*

**incongruity** (in'kən'gruɪti), *a.* Incongruité; inconvenance, *f.* **incongruous** ('kɒŋgruəs), *a.* Incongru, inconvenant, impropre; (*fig.*) hétérogène. **incongruously**, *adv.* Incongrûment; peu convenablement.

**inconsequence** (in'kənsəkwəns), *n.* Inconséquence; fausse déduction, *f.* **inconsequent**, *n.* Inconsequent. **inconsequential** ('kwenʃəl), *a.* Illogique, mal déduit. **Inconsequently** or **inconsequently**, *adv.* Inconséquemment, illogiquement.

**inconsiderable** (in'kən'sidərəbl), *a.* Peu considérable, petit, insignifiant; de peu importance. **inconsiderableness**, *n.* Manque d'importance, *m.*

**inconsiderate** (in'kən'sidərət), *a.* Inconsidéré, irréfléchi. **inconsiderately**, *adv.* Inconsidérément, sans réflexion. **inconsiderateness** or **inconsideration** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Irréflexion, inconsidération, impudence, *f.*

**\*inconsistency** (in'kən'sistənsi) or **inconsistence**, *n.* Inconséquence, incompatibilité, incongruité, contradiction, *f.* **inconsistent**, *a.* Séquent (*à*); incompatible (avec), inconséquent, contradictoire (*à*), manquant de suite. **inconsistently**, *adv.* Inconséquemment; contradictoirement.

**inconsolable** (in'kən'səuləbl), *a.* Inconsolable (*de*). **inconsolably**, *adv.* Inconsolablement.

**inconsongance** (in'kənsəns), *n.* Discordance, *f.*, manque de conformité, *m.* **inconsongant**, *a.* discordant; peu conforme.

**inconspectuous** (in'kən'spikjuəs), *a.* Peu marquant, peu remarquable, mal défini.

**inconstancy** (in'kənstənsi), *n.* Inconstance, *f.* caractère changeant, *m.* **inconstant**, *a.* Inconstant, volage, changeant. **inconstantly**, *adv.* Inconstamment.

**incontestable** (in'kən'testəbl), *a.* Incontestable, irrécusable. **incontestably**, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans contredit. **incontested**, *a.* Incontesté.

**incontinence** (in'kəntinəns) or **incontinuity**, *n.* Incontinence, *f.* **incontinent**, *a.* Incontinent. **incontinently**, *adv.* \*Avec incontinence; immédiatement, aussitôt, sur-le-champ.

**incontrollable** (in'kən'trəuləbl), *a.* Ingouvernable, indomptable, incontrôlable.

**incontrovertible** (in'kəntɹə'vɜ:təbl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable. **incontrovertibly**, *adv.* Incontestablement.

**inconvenience** (in'kən'vi:niəns) or **inconvenience**, *n.* Inconvénient, *m.*, incommodité, *f.*; embarras, dérangement, ennui, *m.*; difficulté, *f.* **inconvenience**, *v. t.* Déranger, gêner, *m.* **inconvenient**, *a.* Incommodé, gênant. If it is inconvenient to you, si cela vous gêne; you come at an inconvenient time, vous venez dans un mauvais moment. **Inconveniently**, *adv.* Incommodément, mal.

**inconvertible** (in'kən'vertəbl), *a.* Non convertible, inconvertible.

**inconvincible** (in'kən'vinsibl), *a.* Qui n'est pas

## incorporal

à convaincre. **inconvincibly**, *adv.* Sans possibilité de conviction.

**incorporal** etc. [INCORPOREAL].

**incorporate** (in'kɔ:peɪt), *v.t.* Incorporer, former en corporation ou en société. *v.i.* S'incorporer. **incorporation** (-'tɛjən), *n.* Incorporation, *f.*

**incorporeal** (in'kɔ:'pɔəriəl), *a.* Incorporel, immatériel. **incorporeally**, *adv.* D'une manière incorporelle, immatériellement. **incorporeity** (-'rɪəlti), *n.* Incorporelité, immatérialité, *f.*

**incorrect** (in'kɔ:'rɛkt), *a.* Incorrect, inexact. **incorrectly**, *adv.* Incorrectement; inexactement. **incorrectness**, *n.* Incorrecte; inexactitude, *f.*

**incorrigibility** (in'kɔ:'rɪdʒəbɪlɪti) or **incorrigibility**, *n.* Incorrigibilité, *f.* **incorrigible** (-'kɔ:'rɪdʒəbəl), *a.* Incorrigible. **incorrigibly**, *adv.* Incorrigiblement.

**incorrupt** (in'kɔ:'rʌpt) or **incorrupted**, *a.* Incorrompu, pur, intégral. **incorruptibility** (-'bɪlɪti) or **incorruptibility**, *n.* Incorruptibilité, intégrité, *f.* **incorruptible** (-'rʌptəbəl), *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruption**, *n.* Incorruption, intégrité, *f.* **incorruptive**, *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruptness**, *n.* Incorruptibilité, pureté, intégrité, *f.*

**incrassate** (in'kræseɪt), *v.t.* Épaissir; s'épaissir. *a.* (-sət) Épaissi. **incrassation** (-'seɪʃən), *n.* Épaississement, *m.*

**increase** (in'kri:s), *v.t.* Augmenter, agrandir, accroître. *v.i.* Croître, s'accroître; augmenter, s'accroître. *n.* (in'kri:s) Augmentation, *f.*, accroissement, surcroît; (*fig.*) produit, *m.*; crue (of rivers), *f.* **increasing**, *a.* Croissant. To go on increasing, *aller toujours croissant*. **increasingly**, *adv.* De plus en plus.

**increase** (in'kri:t), *a.* Incréé.

**incredibility** (in'kredə'bɪlɪti) or **incredible-ness**, *n.* Caractère incroyable, *m.*; incroyabilité, *f.* **incredible** (-'kredəbəl), *a.* Incroyable. **incredibly**, *adv.* Incroyablement, d'une manière incroyable. **incredulity** (in'kredjʊləlti), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* **incredulous** (-'kredjʊləs), *a.* Incrédule. **incredulousness**, *n.* Incrédulité, *f.*

**increment** (in'kremənt), *n.* Augmentation, *f.*; produit, *m.*; plus-value, *f.*; quantité différentielle, *f.* **incriminate** (in'kri:mɪneɪt), *v.t.* Incriminer. **incriminating**, *a.* Tend à incriminer, (pièces) à conviction (of articles). **incriminatory**, *a.* Tend à incriminer.

**incrust** [ENCRUST]. **incrustation** (in'krʌs'teɪʃən), *n.* Incrustation, *f.*

**incubate** ('inkjʊbeɪt), *v.t.* Couvrir. **incubation** (-'beɪʃən), *n.* Incubation, *f.* **incubator**, *n.* Couveuse artificielle, *f.*

**incubus** ('ɪŋkjʊbəs), *n.* Incube, cauchemar; (*fig.*) grand poids, *m.*

**inculcate** ('inkalket), *v.t.* Inculquer (&). **inculcation** (-'kɛɪʃən), *n.* Action d'inculquer, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*

**inculpate** ('inkalpeɪt), *v.t.* Inculper, incriminer. **inculpation** (-'peɪʃən), *n.* Inculpation, *f.* **inculpatory**, *a.* Qui tend à incriminer.

**incumbency** (in'kʌmbənsi), *n.* Charge; possession d'un bénéfice, *f.* **incumbent**, *a.* Couché, posé, appuyé (sur); enjoint, imposé, obligatoire. To be incumbent on, *incomber à*, to feel it incumbent on one to do . . . , *se faire un devoir de* . . . ; *n.* Titulaire, bénéficiaire, *m.*

**incunabula** (in'kjʊ'næbjʊlə), *n.pl.* Incunabules, *m.pl.*

**incur** (in'kʌɪ), *v.t.* Encourir, s'attirer, s'exposer à; contracter, (faire) (debts).

**incurability** (in'kjʊərə'bɪlɪti) or **incurable-ness**, *n.* Incurabilité, *f.* **incurable** (in'kjʊərəbəl), *a.* Incurable, inguérissable; *n.* Incurable, *m.* Hospital for incurables, *les Incurables*, *m.pl.* **incurably**, *adv.* Incurablement, sans remède.

**incurious** (in'kjʊəriəs), *a.* Peu curieux, sans curiosité, incurieux. **incuriously**, *adv.* Sans curiosité, incurieusement. **incuriosity**, *n.* Incuriosité, *f.*

**incursion** (in'kɜ:'ʃjən), *n.* Incursion, irruption, *f.*

## indeterminable

**incurvate** (in'kʌrveɪt), *v.t.* Courber. (-vat) or **incurved**, *a.* Courbé. **incurvation** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **incurve** (in'kʌ:v), *v.t.* Courber.

**indebted** (in'detəd), *a.* Endetté; redevable (de). **indebted for**, *redevable de*; **indebted to**, *redevable à*. **indebtedness**, *n.* Dette, obligation, *f.*

**indecency** (in'di:sənəsi), *n.* Indécence, action indécente, *f.*, propos indécent, *m.* **indecent**, *a.* Indécent. **indecently**, *adv.* Indécemment.

**indécisious** (in'di:sɪʃjəs), *a.* (Bot.) Persistant. **indécision** (in'di:sɪʃjən), *n.* Indécision, hésitation, *f.* **indécisive** (-'sɪsɪv), *a.* Peu décisif, indécis. **indécisively**, *adv.* D'une manière indécise. **indécisiveness**, *n.* État indécis, *m.*

**indéclinable** (in'di:klaɪnəbəl), *a.* Indéclinable. **indéclinableness**, *n.* Indéclinabilité, *f.*

**indécomposable** (in'di:kəm'pəʊzəbəl), *a.* Indécomposable; (*Chem.*) simple.

**indécorous** (in'di:kɔ:'rʌs), *a.* Inconvenant, maïsant. **indécorously**, *adv.* Avec inconvenances. **indécorousness** or **indécorum**, *n.* Manque de décorum, *m.*, malaisance, inconvenance, *f.*

**indeed** (in'di:d), *adv.* En effet, en vérité; vraiment; il est vrai, à dire vrai, à la vérité. **Indeed!** *vraiment! allons donc! comment!*

**infatigable** (in'di:fetɪgəbəl), *a.* Infatigable. **infatigableness**, *n.* Caractère infatigable, *m.* **infatigably**, *adv.* Infatigablement, sans se fatiguer.

**indefeasibility** (in'di:fɪzə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Inaliénabilité, imprescriptibilité, *f.* **indefeasible** (-'fɪzɪbəl), *a.* Inaliénable, imprescriptible.

**indefectibility** (in'di:fɛktɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Indéfectibilité, *f.* **indefectible** (in'di:fɛktəbəl), *a.* Indéfectible.

**indéfensibile** (in'di:fɛnsəbəl), *a.* Indéfendable, inexécutable; insoutenable. **indéfensiblement**, *adv.* D'une manière inexécutable.

**indéfinissable** (in'di:fə'nəbəl), *a.* Indéfinissable.

**indéfinite** (in'di:fɪnɪt), *a.* Indéfini, vague. **indéfiniment**, *adv.* Indéfiniment, vaguement.

**indéfiniteness**, *n.* Nature indéfinie, *f.*

**indélibile** (in'delɪbəl), *a.* Indélibile, ineffaçable. **indélibly**, *adv.* D'une manière indélibile.

**indélicacy** (in'delɪkəsi), *n.* Indélicatesse, grossièreté, inconvenance, *f.* **indélicat** (in'delɪkət), *a.* Indélicat, grossier, inconvenant. **indélicately**, *adv.* D'une manière indélicate, indélicatement.

**indemnification** (in'dɛmni'fɛɪʃən), *n.* Indemnisation, *f.*, dédommagement, *m.* **indemnify** (in'dɛmni'fai), *v.t.* Dédommager, indemniser (de). **indemnity** (-'dɛmni:ti), *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*; indemnité, *f.* Act of indemnity, *bill d'indemnité*, *m.*

**indémonstrable** (in'dɛmən'strəbəl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut démontrer, indémontrable.

**indent** (in'dent), *v.t.* Denteler; ébrécher, échancre; (*Print.*) renfoncer. *n.* Dentelure, échancre, empreinte (stamp), *f.* **indentation** (-'tɛɪʃən), *n.* Dentelure; échancre, *f.* **indentation**, (*Print.*) Renfoncement, *m.* **indenture**, *n.* Titre, *m.*; (*pl.*) Contrat d'apprentissage, *m.*; *v.t.* Mettre en apprentissage.

**indépendance** (in'dɛpəndəns) or **indépendency**, *n.* Indépendance, *f.* **indépendant**, *a.* Indépendant; libre. Au indépendant gentleman, *un rentier*, *m.*; independent firm, (*Med.*) *feu à volonté*, *m.*; to live independent, *vivre dans l'indépendance*; *n.* Indépendant, *m.* **indépendently**, *adv.* Indépendamment, sans tenir compte (de); dans l'indépendance.

**indéscribable** (in'di:skraɪəbəl), *a.* Indicible, indescriptible.

**indéstructibilité** (in'dɛstrʌktɪ'bɪlɪti), *a.* Indestructibilité, *f.* **indéstructible** (-'strʌktɪbəl), *a.* Indestructible.

**indéterminable** (in'di:tə'mɪnəbəl), *a.* Qu'on ne saurait déterminer; (*Math.*) indéterminable. **indéterminably**, *adv.* D'une manière indéterminable. **indéterminé**, *a.* Indéterminé. **indéterminately**, *adv.* Indéterminément. **indéterminateness**, *n.* Nature indéterminée, *f.* **indétermination** (-'tɛɪʃən), *n.* Indétermination, indécision, *f.*

## index

**index** ('indeks, n. *marque, signe, indicateur, m.*; table des matières (of books); aiguille (hand of a watch etc.), *f.*; (*Anat.*) index, doigt indicateur; (*Math.*) exposant, *m.* Index expurgatorius, *index expurgatoire, index, m. v.t.* Dresser la table alphabétique de.

**\*indexerity** (indeks'teriti), *n.* Manque de dextérité, *m.*, maladresse, *f.*

**Indiaman** ('indiæman), *n.* Navire des Indes orientales, *m.* **India paper**, *n.* Papier de Chine ou de Japon, *m.* **India-rubber**, *n.* Caoutchouc, *m.*, gomme élastique, *f.* **India-rubber band**, *élastique, m.*; **India-rubber stamp**, *timbre en caoutchouc, m.*

**Indian** ('indian), *a.* Indien; des Indiens. **Indian corn**, *maïs, m.*; **Indian ink**, *encre de Chine, f.*; **Indian summer**, *été de la Saint-Martin, m.*; **in Indian file**, *un à un, n.* Indien, *m.*, Indienne, *f.*

**indicant** ('indikant), *a.* (*Med.*) Indicatif.

**indicate** ('indikeit), *v.t.* Indiquer. **indication** ('-keifan), *n.* Indication, *f.*, signe, indice, *m.* **indicative** ('dikativ), *a.* and *n.* Indicatif, *m.* **Indicative mood**, *mode indicatif, m.*; **in the indicative**, *à l'indicatif*. **indicator** ('indikeita), *n.* Indicateur; (*Anat.*) muscle indicateur, *m.* **indicatory**, *a.* Qui indique, indicatif.

**indict** ('indait), *v.t.* Poursuivre, traduire en justice, mettre en accusation. **Indictable**, *a.* Attaquable en justice. **indiction** ('dikjan), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Indiction, *f.* **indictment** ('indaitmont), *n.* Accusation; mise en accusation, *f.* **Bill of indictment**, *acte d'accusation, m.*

**indifference** ('indiferens), *n.* Indifférence, apathie; impartialité, *f.* **Indifferent**, *a.* Indifférent; impartial; passable, médiocre. **Indifferently**, *adv.* Indifféremment, ni bien ni mal, passablement, médiocrement.

**indigence** ('indidzans) or **\*indigency**, *n.* Indigence, pauvreté, *f.* **indigent**, *a.* Nécessiteux, indigent.

**indigenous** ('indidzænas), *a.* Du pays, indigène. **indigested** ('indidzestid) or **\*indigest**, *a.* Indigeste, non digéré; (*fig.*) informe. **indigestible**, *a.* Indigeste, difficile à digérer. **indigestion**, *n.* Indigestion, dyspepsie, *f.*

**\*indign** ('indain), *a.* Indigne.

**indignant** ('indignant), *a.* Indigné (*de*); plein d'indignation. **indignation**, *adv.* Avec indignation. **indignation** ('neifan), *n.* Indignation, *f.* To give vent to one's indignation, *faire éclater son indignation*. **indignity** ('digniti), *n.* Indignité, *f.*; outrage, affront, *m.*

**indigo** ('indigou), *n.* Indigo, *m.* **indigo-plant**, *n.* Indigotier, *m.*

**indirect** ('indirekt), *a.* Indirect; (*fig.*) oblique, détourné, insidieux. **Indirect fire**, *feu ou tir indirect, m.*; **indirect taxes**, *contributions indirectes, f.pl.* **Indirectness** or **\*indirection**, *n.* Obliquité, *f.* **Indirectly**, *adv.* Indirectement.

**Indiscernible** ('indizæmbli), *a.* Imperceptible. **Indisciplinary** ('indisiplinabl), *a.* Indisciplinable. **Indiscipline**, *n.* Indiscipline, *f.*

**Indiscoverable** ('indis'kavæabl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut découvrir.

**Indiscreet** ('indis'kri:t), *a.* Indiscret, peu judicieux, irréfléchi, imprudent. **Indiscreetly**, *adv.* Indiscrettement. **Indiscreetness** or **Indiscretion** ('-krefan), *n.* Indiscrétion, imprudence, *f.*

**Indiscriminate** ('indis'kriminet), *a.* Confus, indistinct, sans distinction; sans discernement, aveugle. **Indiscriminately**, *adv.* Sans distinction, confusément, au hasard, aveuglément. **Indiscriminating**, *a.* Qui ne fait pas de distinction, aveugle. **Indiscrimination** ('neifan), *n.* Manque de discernement, *m.*

**Indispensable** ('indis'pensabl), *a.* Indispensable, nécessaire. **Indispensableness**, *n.* Indispensabilité, *f.* **Indispensably**, *adv.* Indispensablement.

**Indispose** ('indis'pouz), *v.t.* Indisposer (contre), déranger, détourner, éloigner (*de*). **Indisposed**, *a.*

## indult

**Indisposé** (contre); souffrant. Not to be indisposed to, *être assez disposé à*. **indisposition** ('-zifan), *n.* Indisposition, aversion, *f.*, éloignement; dérangement, *m.*

**Indisputable** ('indisputabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable. **Indisputableness** or **Indisputability** ('-biliti), *n.* Incontestabilité, *f.* **Indisputably**, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans contredit.

**Indissolubility** ('indisæl'u'biliti), *n.* Indissolubilité, *f.* **Indissoluble** ('disælubi), *a.* Indissoluble. **Indissolubly**, *adv.* Indissolublement.

**Indistinct** ('indis'tinkt), *a.* Indistinct, peu précis, vague. **Indistinctness** or **Indistinction**, *n.* Confusion, obscurité, indistinction, *f.*; manque de netteté, *m.* **Indistinctly**, *adv.* Indistinctement, vaguement.

**Indistinguishable** ('indis'tinggwi'fæbl), *a.* Indistinct, qu'on ne peut distinguer.

**Indite** ('indait), *v.t.* Rédiger. **\*Inditement**, *n.* Rédaction, *f.*

**Individual** ('indiv'idjual), *a.* Individuel, seul, unique, *n.* Individu, particulier, *m.* **A private individual**, *un simple particulier, m.* **Individualism**, *n.* Individualisme, *m.* **Individuality** ('ælit), *n.* Individualité, *f.* **Individualization** ('laif'zeifan), *n.* Individualisation, *f.* **Individualize** ('vidjuaiz), *v.t.* Individualiser. **Individually**, *adv.* Individuellement.

**Indivisibility** ('indivizi'biliti), *n.* Indivisibilité, *f.* **Indivisible** ('vizabl), *a.* Indivisible. **Indivisibly**, *adv.* Indivisiblement.

**Indocile** ('indousail), *a.* Indocile. **Indocility** ('silit), *n.* Indocilité, *f.*

**Indoctrinate** ('indoktrineit), *v.t.* Instruire, endoctriner. **Indoctrination** ('neifan), *n.* Instruction, *f.*

**Indo-European** ('indoujuæ'piæn), *a.* Indo-européen. **Indo-Germanic**, *a.* Indo-germanique.

**Indolence** ('indælens) or **\*Indolency**, *n.* Indolence, paresse, *f.* **Indolent**, *a.* Indolent, paresseux. **Indolently**, *adv.* Indolamment, nonchalamment.

**Indomitable** ('indomitæbl), *a.* Indomptable. **Indomitably**, *adv.* Indomptablement.

**Indoor** ('indoar), *a.* Intérieur, interne. **Indoor games**, *jeux de société, m.pl.* **Indoors** ('indoarz), *adv.* À la maison, au dedans. To stay indoors, *garder la maison, ne pas sortir*. Indoors and out, *au dedans et au dehors*.

**Indorse** [ENDORSE].

**Indubitable** ('indju:'bitæbl), *a.* Indubitable, incontestable. **Indubitably**, *adv.* Indubitablement.

**Induce** ('indju:s), *v.t.* Porter, persuader, engager, décider, induire, pousser (*à*); amener, causer, produire, faire naître. **Induced current**, *courant induit, m.*; to induce the belief, *donner lieu de penser*. **Inducement**, *n.* Raison, tentation, *f.*, motif, mobile, encouragement. **Inducor**, *n.* Instigateur, séducteur, *m.* **\*Inducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut induire, causer, ou produire.

**Induct** ('indakt), *v.t.* Mettre en possession, installer.

**Inductile** ('indaktail), *a.* Inductile. **Inductility** ('-tiliti), *n.* Inductibilité, *f.*

**Induction** ('indakjan), *n.* Installation; induction, *f.* **Induction-coil**, *n.* Bobine d'induction, *f.* **Inductive**, *a.* Qui amène; par induction; inductif. **Inductive method**, *méthode par induction, f.* **Inductively**, *adv.* Par induction.

**Indue** [ENDUE].

**Indulge** ('indaldz), *v.t.* Favoriser, contenter, satisfaire, avoir trop d'indulgence pour; (*fig.*) flatter, caresser (*a hope etc.*). To indulge oneself, *s'écouter*; to indulge someone with, *permettre à quelqu'un, v.t.* So laisser aller, se livrer, s'abandonner (*à*). To indulge in, *se livrer, se laisser aller à*. **Indulgence**, *n.* Faveur, *f.*, plaisir, agrément, *m.*; (*R.-C. Ch.*) **Indulgence**, *f.* **Indulgent**, *a.* Indulgent, facile, complaisant. **Indulgently**, *adv.* Avec douceur, avec indulgence.

**Indult** ('indalt), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Indult, *m.*

## indurate

**indurate** (in'dju'reit), *v.t.* Durcir, indurer; (*fig.*) endureir. *v.i.* Durcir, s'endurcir. *a.* (-ret) Endurci, induré. **induration** ('reijun), *n.* Durcissement, endurcissement, *m.*, induration, *f.*

**industrial** (in'dastriəl), *a.* Industriel, de l'industrie. **industrious**, *a.* Laborieux, diligent; empressé. **industriously**, *adv.* Laborieusement, assidument, diligemment. **industry** ('indastri), *n.* Travail, *m.*, diligence, activité; assiduité, *f.*; (*fig.*) empressement, *m.*; industrie (manufacture), *f.*

**indwell** (in'dwel), *v.i.* and *t.* (*past and p.p.* indwelt) Habiter, indweller (indwelə), *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **indwelling** ('indwelij), *a.* Dans l'âme, intérieur, intime.

**inebriant** ('in:briənt) or **inebriating**, *a.* Enivrant, inebriate ('in:briet), *v.t.* Enivrer; *a.* (-et) Enivré; *n.* Ivrogne, *m.* **inebriation** ('eijən) or **inebriety** ('braiəti), *n.* Ivresse, *f.*

**inedited** ('ineditid), *a.* Inédit.

**ineffability** ('inefə'biliti) or **ineffableness**, *n.* Ineffabilité, *f.* **ineffable** ('inefəbl), *a.* Ineffable. **ineffably**, *adv.* Ineffablement.

**ineffaceable** ('inefə'seəbl), *a.* Ineffaçable, indeffable. **ineffaceably**, *adv.* Ineffaçablement, d'une manière ineffaçable.

**ineffective** ('inefektiv), *a.* Inefficace, sans effet. **ineffectual** ('inefktʃuəl), *a.* Inefficace, inutile, vain. **ineffectually**, *adv.* Inutilement, sans effet. **ineffectualness**, *n.* Inefficacité, *f.*

**inefficacious** ('inefikeijs), *a.* Inefficace. **inefficaciously**, *adv.* Inefficacement. **inefficacy** ('inefikəs), *n.* Inefficacité, *f.*

**inefficiency** ('inefijənsi), *n.* Inefficacité, incapacité, *f.* **inefficient**, *a.* Inefficace; incapable. **inefficiently**, *adv.* Inefficacement, d'une manière incapable.

**inelastic** ('ineləstik), *a.* Sans élasticité. **inelasticity** ('eləstisiti), *n.* Manque d'élasticité, *m.*

**inelegant** ('ineligənt), *a.* Inélegance, *f.* **inelegant**, *a.* Sans élégance, inélegant; sans goût, grossier. **inelegantly**, *adv.* Sans élégance, inélegamment.

**ineligibility** ('inelidʒi'biliti), *n.* Inéligibilité, *f.* **ineligible**, *a.* Inéligible; peu propre (à).

**ineloquent** ('ineləkwaŋt), *a.* Sans éloquence. **\*ineloquently**, *adv.* Sans éloquence.

**ineluctable** ('ineləktəbl), *a.* Inéluctable.

**inept** ('inept), *a.* Inapte, sot, absurde, peu propre, inutile (à). **ineptitude** or **ineptness**, *n.* Inéptie, *f.* **ineptly**, *adv.* Inéptement, sottement, absurdement.

**inequality** ('inekwəlitɪ), *n.* Inégalité, disparité, *f.*

**inequitable** ('inekwitəbl), *a.* Peu équitable, injuste. **inequitably**, *adv.* Injustement.

**ineradicable** ('inə'redikəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut extirper.

**inert** ('inərt), *a.* Inerte. **inertia** ('inərtiə), *n.* Inertie, force d'inertie, *f.* **inertly**, *adv.* D'une manière inerte, lourdement. **inertness**, *n.* Inertie, *f.*

**inestimable** ('inestiməbl), *a.* Inestimable, incalculable. **inestimably**, *adv.* D'une manière inestimable.

**inevitability** ('inevɪtə'biliti) or **inevitableness**, *n.* Caractère inévitable, *m.* **inevitable** ('inevɪtəbl), *a.* Inévitable. **inevitably**, *adv.* Inévitablement.

**inexact** ('inəgəkt), *a.* Inexact. **inexactness**, *n.* Inexactitude, *f.*

**inexcusable** ('inəkskjuzəbl), *a.* Inexcusable, sans excuse. **inexcusableness**, *n.* Caractère inexcusable, tort inexcusable, *m.* **inexcusably**, *adv.* Inexcusablement.

**inexecutable** ('inəksɛkjutəbl), *a.* Inexécutable. **inexecution** ('inəkju:ʃən), *n.* Exécution, *f.*

**inexhausted** ('inəgəzəstɪd), *a.* Inépuisé. **inexhaustible**, *a.* Inépuisable. **inexhaustibleness**, *n.* Nature inépuisable, *f.* **inexhaustibly**, *adv.* Inépuissablement. **inexhaustive**, *a.* Inépuisable.

**inexistence** ('inəgəzistəns), *n.* Non-existence, *f.* **inexistent**, *a.* Non-existant.

## infer

**inexorability** ('inəksə'rəbiliti) or **inexorable-ness**, *n.* Caractère inexorable, *m.*, inflexibilité, *f.* **inexorable**, *a.* Inexorable, inflexible. **inexorably**, *adv.* Inexorablement.

**inexpedience** ('inəkspi:diəns) or **inexpediency**, *n.* Inopportunité, *f.* **inexpedient**, *a.* Inopportun, mal à propos, désavantageux. To deem it inexpedient to, ne pas juger convenable de. **inexpediently**, *adv.* Inopportunément, mal à propos.

**inexpensive** ('inəkspensiv), *a.* Peu coûteux, pas cher. **inexpensively**, *adv.* A peu de frais, à bon marché.

**inexperience** ('inəks'piəriəns), *n.* Inexpérience, *f.* **inexperienced**, *a.* Inexpérimenté, sans expérience.

**inexpert** ('inəks'pi:t), *a.* Inexpérimenté, maladroit, inhabile.

**inexpiable** ('inəkspiəbl), *a.* Inexpiable. **inexpiably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexpiable.

**inexplicable** ('inəksplikəbl), *a.* Inexplicable. **inexplicably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexplicable. **inexplicit** ('inəks'plisɪt), *a.* Peu explicite, obscur.

**inexplorable** ('inəks'pləʊərəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut explorer.

**inexplosive** ('inəks'pləʊsɪv), *a.* Inexplosif, explosible.

**inexpressible** ('inəks'presɪbl), *a.* Inexprimable, indicible. **inexpressibly**, *adv.* D'une manière inexprimable. **inexpressive**, *a.* Sans expression, inexpressif.

**inexpugnable** ('inəks'pəgnəbl), *a.* Imprenable, inexpugnable.

**\*inextinct** ('inəks'tɪŋkt), *a.* Qui n'est pas éteint. **inextinguishable** ('inəks'tɪŋgwiʃəbl), *a.* Inextinguible.

**inextricable** ('inəkstri:kəbl), *a.* Inextricable, qu'on ne peut pas débrouiller. **inextricableness**, *n.* Nature inextricable, *f.* **inextricably**, *adv.* D'une manière inextricable.

**infallibility** ('infəli'biliti) or **infallibleness**, *n.* Infaillibilité, *f.* **infallible**, *a.* Infaillible, immanquable. **infallibly**, *adv.* Infailliblement, immanquablement.

**infamous** ('infəməs), *a.* Infâme; (*Law*) infamant. **infamously**, *adv.* D'une manière infâme. **infamy** or **infamouness**, *n.* Infamie, *f.*

**infancy** ('infənsi), *n.* Première enfance, *f.*, bas âge, *m.*; (*Law*) minorité, *f.* **infant**, *n.* Enfant en bas âge, petit enfant; (*Law*) mineur, *m.*, mineure, *f.*; *a.* En bas âge, dans l'enfance, petit; (*fig.*) naissant, qui commence. **infant colony**, *colonie naissante*, *f.* **infant-like**, *a.* Enfantin, comme un enfant. **infant-school**, *n.* Salle d'asile, *f.* **infants** ('infənts), *n.* Infante (of Spain or Portugal), *f.* **infante** ('infəntel), *n.* Infante (of Spain or Portugal), *m.* **infanticide** ('fentisaid), *n.* Infanticide, *m.* **infantile** ('infəntail) or **infantine** ('infəntain), *a.* Enfantin, d'enfant.

**infantry** ('infəntri), *n.* Infanterie, *f.* **Infantry of the line**, *infanterie de ligne*; **light infantry**, *infanterie légère*; **marine infantry**, *infanterie de marine*, *f.*; **mounted infantry**, *chasseurs à cheval*, *m.pl.* **infantryman**, *n.* Fantassin; (*colloq.*) pioupiau, *m.*

**infatuate** ('infetʃueit), *v.t.* Infatuer, entêter, tourner la tête à, engouer, affoler. To become infatuated with, s'engouer de, s'affoler de. **infatuation** ('eijən), *n.* Entêtement; engouement; enivrement, *m.*; infatuation, folie, *f.*

**\*infeasibility** ('inəfi:zə'biliti), *n.* Impraticabilité, *f.* **\*infeasible** ('inəfi:zəbl), *a.* Impraticable.

**infect** ('infekt), *v.t.* Infecter (de). **infection**, *a.* Infection, contagion, *f.* **infectious**, *a.* Infect, contagieux. **infectiously**, *adv.* Par infection, par contagion. **infectiousness**, *n.* Nature contagieuse, contagion, infection, *f.* **infective**, *a.* Contagieux.

**\*infecund** ('infekənd), *a.* Infécond. **\*infecundity** ('kænditi), *n.* Infécondité, *f.*

**infelicitous** ('infəlɪtəs), *a.* Malheureux. **infelicitously**, *adv.* Inégalement, *m.*

**infer** ('inəfə), *v.t.* Inférer, déduire de; (*fig.*) supposer. I infer from that . . . je suppose que

## inferior

celui... **inferable** ('ferabl), *a.* Qu'on peut inférer, à inférer. **inference** ('ferans), *n.* Conséquence, conclusion, déduction, *f.* **inferential** ('renjal), *a.* déductif. **inferentially**, *adv.* Par déduction.

**inferior** (in'fieri), *a.* Inférieur; subordonné. *n.* Inférieur, *m.* **inferiority** (in'fieri'oriti), *n.* Infériorité, *f.* **inferiorly**, *adv.* Inférieurement.

**infernal** (in'fænal), *a.* Infernal, d'enfer, de l'enfer; (*fig.*) diabolique, détestable. Infernal machine, machine infernale, *f.* **infernally**, *adv.* Infernalement. **inferno**, *n.* L'enfer, *m.*

**infertile** (in'fætail), *a.* Stérile, infertile. **infertility** ('tiliti), *n.* Infertilité, stérilité, *f.* **infertilizable** ('ti'laizabl), *a.* Infertilisable.

**infest** (in'fest), *v.t.* Infester; tourmenter.

**infestation** (in'fæstæsjən), *n.* Infestation, *f.*

**infubulate** (in'fubuleit), *v.t.* Infubuler.

**infidel** ('infidəl), *a.* and *n.* Infidèle, incrédule.

**infidelity** ('deliti), *n.* Infidélité, incréduité, *f.*

**infiltrate** (in'filteɪ) or **infiltrate**, *v.t.* S'infiltrer (dans).

**infiltration** ('treijsən), *n.* Infiltration, *f.*

**infinite** (in'finiti), *a.* and *n.* Infini, infiniment, *adv.* Infiniment, à l'infini; fort. **infinitesimal** ('tesiməl), *a.* Infinitésimal. **infinitive** (in'finitiv), *a.* and *n.* Infinitif, *m.* **infinitude**, *n.* Infinité, *f.*

**infinity** or **infiniteness**, *n.* Infinité; immensité, *f.*

**infirm** (in'færm), *a.* Infirme, faible; malade; (*fig.*) inconstant, irrésolu. **infirm of purpose**, irrésolu, à l'âme irrésolue. **infirmiry**, *n.* Hôpital, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.* **infirmity** or **infirmness**, *n.* Infirmité, faiblesse, *f.* **infirmly**, *adv.* Faiblement.

**infix** (in'fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, implanter; (*fig.*) inculquer, graver.

**inflame** (in'fleim), *v.t.* Enflammer; (*fig.*) exciter irriter. *v.t.* S'enflammer. **inflammability** ('flæmə'biliti) or **inflammableness**, *n.* Inflammabilité, *f.*

**inflammable**, *a.* Inflammable. **inflammation** ('flæ'meijən), *n.* Inflammation, *f.* Inflammation of the chest, *fluxion de poitrine*, *pleurésie*, *f.*; inflammation of the lungs, *pneumonie*, *f.* **inflammatory** ('flæmə'təri), *a.* Inflammatoire; (*fig.*) incendiaire. **inflammatory speeches**, *discours incendiaires*, *m.pl.*

**inflate** (in'fleit), *v.t.* Enfler, gonfler. **inflated**, *a.* Enflé, gonflé; boursoufflé (of style). **inflation** ('fleijən), *n.* Enflure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*

**inflect** (in'flekt), *v.t.* Fléchir; varier, moduler (the voice); (*gram.*) conjuguer (verbs). **inflection**, *n.* Inflexion, *f.*

**inflexibility** (in'fleksib'iliti) or **inflexibleness** (in'fleksibleness), *n.* Inflexibilité, *f.* **inflexible** ('flek sibil), *a.* Inflexible. **inflexibly**, *adv.* Inflexiblement.

**inflict** (in'flikt), *v.t.* Infliger; faire (pain); occasionner (à). **infliction**, *n.* Infliction; (*fig.*) peine, *f.*, châtiement, *m.* **inflictive**, *a.* Inflictif.

**inflorescence** (in'flo'rens), *n.* (*Bot.*) Inflorescence, *f.*

**influence** ('influens), *n.* Influence (sur), *f.* *v.t.* influencer; influer (sur). **Influenced by**, soumis à l'influence de. **influential** ('enʃəl), *a.* Influent, qui a de l'influence. **influentially**, *adv.* Avec influence.

**influenza** (in'flu'enza), *n.* Influenza, la grippe, *f.*

**influx** ('inflaks) or **influxion** (in'flækʃən), *n.* Affluence, *f.*, influx, *m.*; entrée, accession, invasion, *f.*

**infold** (in'fould), *v.t.* Envelopper.

**inform** (in'fɔ:rm), *v.t.* Informer, instruire, avertir; faire savoir à. To inform against, dénoncer; to inform oneself, s'instruire, s'informer de. *v.i.* Dénoncer.

**informal** (in'fɔ:rməl), *a.* Irrégulier, informel, sans cérémonie, insolite. **informality** ('mælit), *n.* Vice de forme, manque de cérémonie, *m.* **informally**, *adv.* Irrégulièrement, sans cérémonie.

**informant** (in'fɔ:rmənt), *n.* Correspondant, *m.*, personne qui informe, *f.*; accusateur, dénonciateur, *m.*

**information** (in'fɔ:meijən), *n.* Renseignement, *m.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*; avis, *m.*, nouvelle, *f.*; lumière, connaissances, *m.pl.*, savoir, *m.*; (*Law*) dénonciation, révélation, délation; enquête, *f.* Appétite

## inhere

for information, *vis désir de savoir*, *m.*; to get information on, *se procurer des renseignements sur*; to lay an information against, *dénoncer*; to seek information, *aller aux renseignements*. **inform** ('fɔ:rm), *n.* Délateur, dénonciateur; (*colloq.*) mouchard, *m.*

**infraction** (in'frækʃən), *a.* Infraction, violation, contravention, *f.*

**infrangible** (in'frændʒibl), *a.* Infrangible; (*fig.*) qu'on ne peut enfreindre.

**infrequency** (in'frikwænsi) or **infrequency**, *n.* Rareté, *f.* **infrequent**, *a.* Rare.

**infringe** (in'frindʒ), *v.t.* Enfreindre, violer, transgresser. To infringe upon, *empiéter (sur)*. **infringement**, *n.* Infraction, violation, *f.*, empiètement (sur), *m.*, atteinte (à); contrefaçon (of a patent), *f.* **infringer**, *n.* Infracteur, violateur; contrefacteur (of a patent), *m.*

**infuriate** (in'fjuəriet), *v.t.* Rendre furieux. **infuriated**, *a.* Furieux, en fureur.

**infuse** (in'fuz), *v.t.* Infuser; faire infuser, verser, introduire; (*fig.*) inspirer (à). To be infused, *s'insuser*.

**infusibility** ('fuzibiliti), *n.* Infusibilité, *f.* **infusible** ('fuzibil), *a.* Infusible; (*fig.*) qu'on peut insuser ou faire entrer. **infusion** ('fuzsjən), *n.* Infusion; (*fig.*) suggestion, inspiration, *f.* **infusive** ('fuzsiv), *a.* Infusible. **infusoria** ('zɔ:riə), *m.pl.* (*Zool.*) Infusoires, *m.pl.*

**ingathering** ('ingæʃəriŋ), *n.* Moisson, rentrée de la moisson, *f.*

**ingenious** (in'dʒiniəs), *a.* Ingénieux, habile; spirituel, savant. **ingeniously**, *adv.* Ingénieusement; spirituellement. **ingeniousness** or **ingenuity** (in'dʒinjuiti), *n.* Ingéniosité, habileté, *f.*; caractère ingénieux, génie, *m.*

**ingenuous** (in'dʒenjuəs), *a.* Ingénu, naïf; candide. **ingenuously**, *adv.* Ingénument, naïvement. **ingenuousness**, *n.* Ingénuité, naïveté, *f.*

**ingle** ('iŋgl), *n.* Feu; foyer, *m.* **ingle-nook**, *n.* Coin du feu, *m.*

**inglorious** (in'gloəriəs), *a.* Sans gloire; inconnu; déshonorant, honteux. **ingloriously**, *adv.* Sans gloire; honteusement, avec déshonneur. **ingloriousness**, *n.* Absence d'éclat, obscurité, ignominie, *f.*

**inger** ('iŋgəʊ), *n.* Entrant, *m.* **inging**, *n.* Entrée, *f.*; *a.* Entrant, nouveau. **inging tenant**, nouveau locataire, *m.*

**ingot** ('iŋgəb), *n.* Lingot, *m.* **ingot-mould**, *n.* Lingotière, *f.*

**ingraft** (in'græft), *v.t.* Greffer, enter; (*fig.*) graver, imprimer. **ingraftment**, *n.* Greffe, *f.*

**ingrain** (in'grein), *v.t.* Teindre en laine; (*fig.*) imprégner. **ingrained**, *a.* (*fig.*) Enraciné, invétéré.

**ingrate** (in'greit), *a.* and *n.* Ingrat, *m.*, ingrate, *f.* **\*ingrateful**, *a.* Ingrat.

**ingratiating** (in'greiʃiŋ), *v.t.* Insinuer (dans). To ingratiate oneself with, *s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de*.

**ingratitude** (in'grætitju:d), *n.* Ingratitude, *f.*

**ingredient** ('ingridiənt), *n.* Ingrédient; élément, *m.*

**ingress** ('ingres), *n.* Entrée, *f.*

**ingrowing** ('ingrouŋ), *a.* Incarné.

**ingulf** (in'gʌlf), *v.t.* Engloutir.

**ingurgitate** (in'gɜ:rdʒiteit), *v.t.* Ingurgiter.

**ingurgitation** ('teijsən), *n.* Ingurgitation, *f.*

**inhabit** (in'hæbit), *v.t.* Habiter; habiter (dans).

**inhabitable**, *a.* Habitable. **inhabitation** or **\*inhabitation**, *n.* Habitation, *f.* **inhabitant**, *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **inhabitation** ('teijsən), *n.* Habitation, *f.* **inhabited**, *a.* Habité.

**inhalation** (in'hæ'lejšən), *n.* Inhalation; inspiration, *f.* **inhale** (in'heil), *v.t.* Aspirer; respirer, humer.

**inhaler**, *n.* Personne qui respire, *f.*, respirateur, *m.*

**inharmonious** (in'hæ'mɔ:nik), *a.* Peu harmonieux, discordant. **inharmonious** ('mɔ:nik), *a.* Sans harmonie, discordant, peu musical. **inharmoniously**, *adv.* Sans harmonie. **inharmoniousness**, *n.* Manque d'harmonie, *m.*

**inhere** (in'hieə), *v.t.* Être inhérent (à). **inher-**

## inherit

**ance**, *n.* Inhérence, *f.* **inherent**, *a.* Inhérent, naturel (à). **inheritly**, *adv.* Par inhérence.  
**inherit** (in'hérit), *v.t.* Hériter (de). *v.i.* Hériter, recueillir une succession. **inheritable**, *a.* Héritable. **inheritably**, *adv.* En héritage, par voie d'héritage. **inheritance**, *n.* Héritage, patrimoine, *m.*; hérité, succession, *f.* **inheritor**, *n.* Héritier, *m.* **inheritor**, *n.* Héritière, *f.*  
**inhesion** (in'hizjən), *n.* Inhérence, *f.*  
**inhibit** (in'hibit), *v.t.* Arrêter, empêcher, interdire. **inhibition** (in'hifən), *n.* Interdiction, défense, *f.* **inhibitory**, *a.* Inhibitoire.  
**inhospitable** (in'hospitəbl), *a.* Inhospitable. **inhospitality** (in'həspitəli) or **inhospitalness**, *n.* Inhospitalité, *f.* **inhospitably**, *adv.* Inhospitalement.  
**inhuman** (in'hju:mən), *a.* Inhumain, cruel, insensible. **inhumanity** (in'həni:ti), *n.* Inhumanité, *f.* **inhumanly**, *adv.* Inhumainement, avec inhumanité.  
**inhumation** (in'hju:'meifən), *n.* Inhumation, *f.*, enterrement, *m.* **inhume** (in'hju:m), *v.t.* Inhumér, enterrer.  
**inimical** (in'imikəl), *a.* Hostile, ennemi, contraire (à). **inimically**, *adv.* Hostilement, en ennemi.  
**inimitability** (inimittə'biliti), *n.* Caractère inimitable, *m.* **inimitable** (in'imittəbl), *a.* Inimitable. **inimitably**, *adv.* D'une manière inimitable, inimitablement.  
**iniquitous** (in'nikwitas), *a.* Inique, injuste. **iniquity**, *n.* Iniquité, *f.*  
**initial** (in'fifəl), *a.* Initial; premier. *n.* Initiale, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre ses initiales à; parafier. **initially**, *adv.* Au commencement.  
**initiate** (in'fifiet), *v.t.* Initier (à ou dans). *v.i.* Prendre l'initiative. **initiation** (in'fifjən), *n.* Initiation, *f.* **initiative** (in'fifjativ), *a.* Initiateur; *n.* Initiative, *f.* He has no initiative, *il ne s'avise jamais de rien*; to take the initiative, *prendre l'initiative*.  
**inject** (in'dʒekt), *v.t.* Injecter. **injection** (in'dʒekʃən), *n.* Injection, *f.*; (Surg.) lavement; robinet d'injection, *m.* **injector**, *n.* Injecteur, *m.*  
**injudicial** (indʒu'difjəl), *a.* Qui n'est pas dans les formes judiciaires.  
**injudicious** (indʒu'difjəs), *a.* Peu judicieux, imprudent, inconsideré. **injudiciously**, *adv.* Peu judicieusement, imprudemment. **injudiciousness**, *n.* Caractère peu judicieux, *m.*  
**injunction** (in'dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Injonction, *f.*, commandement, (Law) arrêt de sursis, *m.*  
**injure** (in'dʒə), *v.t.* Nuire à, faire tort à, léser; endommager (to damage), (Comm.) avarier; (fig.) faire mal à, blesser, porter préjudice à. To injure one's health, *altérer sa santé*. **injuror**, *n.* Personne qui nuit, *f.*; auteur d'un tort, *m.* **injurious** (in'dʒuəriəs), *a.* Nuisible, préjudiciable (à). **injuriously**, *adv.* À tort. **injury** (in'dʒəri), *n.* Tort, mal, préjudice; dégât, dommage (to goods), *m.*, (Med.) lésion, *f.*; (Naut.) avaries, *f.pl.* To the injury of, *au détriment de*.  
**injustice** (in'dʒəstis), *n.* Injustice, *f.*  
**ink** (ɪŋk), *n.* Encre, *f.* Copying-ink, *encre communicative*, *f.*; Indian ink, *encre de Chine*; in red ink, *à l'encre rouge*; marking-ink, *encre à marquer le linge*; printing-ink, *encre d'imprimerie*. *v.t.* Tacher ou barbouiller d'encre; (Print.) encrer, toucher. **ink-bag**, *n.* Poche à encre, *f.* **ink-bottle**, *n.* Bouteille à encre, *f.* **ink-eraser**, *n.* Gomme à effacer l'encre, *f.* **ink-fish**, *n.* Seiche, sèche, *f.* **inkhorn**, *n.* Encrier, *m.*; écriroire, *f.* **ink-maker**, *n.* Fabricant d'encre, *m.* **inkstand**, *n.* Encrier, *m.* **ink-trough**, *n.* (Print.) Encrier, *m.* **inker**, *n.* (Print.) Toucheur, rouleau-toucheur, *m.* **inkiness**, *n.* Noircure d'encre, *f.* **inking-pad**, *n.* Tampon à impression, *m.* **inking-roller** (inkər), *ink*, *a.* D'encre; taché d'encre; noir comme de l'encre.  
**inkling** (ɪŋkliŋ), *n.* Avis, vent (d'une affaire), *m.* **inlaid** (in'leɪd), *a.* Incrusté, marqueté. **inlaid work**, *marqueterie*, *f.*, *ouvrage en marqueterie*, *m.*  
**inland** (in'lænd), *a.* Intérieur, de l'intérieur. In-

## inquire

land revenue, *contributions directes et indirectes, f.pl.*  
*n.* Intérieur (d'un pays), *m.*  
**inlay** (in'leɪ), *n.* Marqueterie, *f.* *v.t.* (in'leɪ) (past and p.p. inlaid) Marqueter, incruster. **inlayer**, *n.* Marqueter, *m.* **inlaying**, *n.* Marqueterie, *f.*  
**inlet** (in'let), *n.* Entrée, *f.*, passage, *m.*, voie, *f.*; petit bras de mer, *m.*; valve; soupape d'admission, *f.* **inly** (in'li), *adv.* Intérieurement; (fig.) au fond du cœur.  
**innate** (in'met), *n.* Habitant, *m.*, interne, locataire, *m.*  
**innmost** (in'moust), *a.* Intime, le plus profond, le plus secret.  
**inn** (in), *n.* Auberge, *f.*; hôtel, *m.* Inn of court, *école de droit, f.*; to put up at an inn, *descendre à une auberge*, *v.t.* Loger. **innkeeper**, *n.* Aubergiste, hôtelier, *m.* **inn-yard**, *n.* Cour d'auberge, *f.*  
**innate** (in'neɪt), *a.* Inné.  
**innavigable** (in'neɪvɪgəbl), *a.* Innavigable.  
**inner** (in'ə), *a.* Intérieur, de l'intérieur; (fig.) interne, secret. **innermost**, *a.* Le plus intérieur, le plus reculé.  
**inning** (in'ɪŋ), *n.* \*(Agric.) Rentrée, *f.*; (pl.) tour (at cricket), *m.*  
**innocence** (in'osəns) or **innocency**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* innocent, *a.* Innocent; permis, légitime; \**n.* Innocent; (fig.) idiot, *m.*, idiotie, *f.* **innocently**, *adv.* Innocemment.  
**innocuous** (in'noʊkjʊəs), *a.* Qui ne fait point de mal, innocent, inoffensif. **innocuously**, *adv.* Innocemment, sans nuire. **innocuousness**, *n.* Innocuité, *f.*  
**innominate** (in'nominət), *a.* (Anat.) Innommé.  
**innovate** (in'noʊveɪt), *v.t.* Innover. **innovating**, *a.* Novateur. **innovation** (in'noʊveɪʃən), *n.* Innovation, *f.*, changement, *m.* **innovator** (in'noʊveɪtə), *n.* Novateur, *m.*  
**innoxious** (in'noʊkjʊəs), *a.* Inoffensif.  
**innuendo** (in'nu:endoʊ), *n.* Insinuation, allusion, *f.*, mot couvert, *m.*  
**innumerable** (in'nju:mərəbl), *a.* Innombrable, sans nombre. **innumerably**, *adv.* Sans nombre, innumérablement.  
**inobservable** (in'əb'zəvəbl), *a.* Inobservable. **inobservance** or **inobservation** (in'ə'vɪʃən), *n.* Inobservance, inobservation, *f.*  
**inoculate** (in'noʊkjuleɪt), *v.t.* Inoculer; (Hort.) écussonner. **inoculation**, *n.* Inoculation; (Hort.) greffe en écusson, *f.* **inoculator** (in'noʊkjuleɪtə), *n.* inoculateur, *m.*, inoculatrice; (Hort.) greffeur en écusson, *m.*  
**inodorous** (in'noʊdərəs), *a.* Inodore.  
**inoffensive** (in'ofensiv), *a.* Inoffensif, innocent. **inoffensively**, *adv.* Innocemment, inoffensivement. **inoffensiveness**, *n.* Caractère inoffensif, *m.*  
**inofficial** (in'ofifjəl), *a.* Inofficiel. **inofficially**, *adv.* Inofficiellement. **inofficials** (in'ofifjəls), *a.* (Law) Inofficiels.  
**inoperative** (in'opərətɪv), *a.* Inopératif, sans effet.  
**inopportune** (in'opər'tju:m), *a.* Inopportun, mal à propos. **inopportunistly**, *adv.* Inopportunément, mal à propos. **inopportunistness**, *n.* Inopportunité, *f.*  
**inordinate** (in'ɔ:dnəɪnət), *a.* Désordonné, démesuré. **inordinately**, *adv.* D'une manière démesurée; démesurément. **inordinateness**, *n.* Nature démesurée, *m.*  
**inorganic** (in'ɔ:ɡənɪk), *a.* Inorganique. **inorganically**, *adv.* D'une manière inorganique.  
**inosculate** (in'noʊkjuleɪt), *v.t.* S'anastomoser, s'unir. **inosculation** (in'leɪʃən), *n.* Inosculation, *f.*  
**inquest** (in'kwɛst), *n.* Enquête, *f.* To hold an inquest on, *faire une enquête en présence du corps*.  
**inquietude** (in'kwɛɪtju:d), *n.* Inquiétude, *f.*  
**inquire** (in'kwɪə), *v.t.* Demander. To inquire one's way, *demandar son chemin*. *v.t.* S'enquérir, s'informer (de); s'adresser (à ou chez); examiner (de). He inquired after your health, *il a demandé des nouvelles de votre santé*; inquire at the baker's, *adresser-*

## inquisition

*vous chez le boulanger; inquire within, s'adresser ici; I will inquire, je m'en informerai; I will inquire about it, j'irai aux renseignements; to inquire after, demander des nouvelles de; to inquire into, s'informer de; to send to inquire after, envoyer savoir des nouvelles de. inquirer, n. Personne qui s'informe, f.; investigateur, m. Investigatrice, f. Inquiring, a. Investigateur, scrutateur, curieux. He is of an inquiring disposition, il est d'un tempérament curieux. Inquiringly, adv. D'un air scrutateur, d'un regard investigateur. Inquiry, n. Demande, investigation, recherche, f.; (pl.) informations, f.pl., renseignements, m.pl., (Law) enquête, f. Inquiry office, bureau de renseignements, m.; on inquiry, en allant aux informations; to make inquiries about, prendre des renseignements sur, s'informer de; without inquiry, sans prendre des renseignements.*

**inquisition** (inkwiz'zjən), n. Recherche, investigation; (R.-C. Ch.) Inquisition; (Law) enquête, f. **inquisitorial**, a. Inquisitorial, inquisitive ('kwizitiv), a. Curieux, inquisitively, adv. Avec curiosité, inquisitiveness, n. Curiosité, f. **inquisitor**, n. Inquisiteur, m. **inquisitorial** ('kwizitorial), a. Inquisitorial, inquisitorially, adv. D'une manière inquisitoriale.

**inroad** ('inroud), n. Incursion, irruption, invasion, f.; (fig.) empiètement (sur) m.

**insalubrious** (insə'lju:brjəs), a. Insalubre. **insalubriously**, adv. Insalubrement. **insalubrity**, n. Insalubrité, f.

**\*insalutary** (in'sæljutəri), a. Insalubre, malsain. **insane** (in'seɪn), a. Fou, aliéné; (fig.) insensé.

**insanely**, adv. En aliéné; (fig.) en insensé, follement. **insanity** ('sæniti) or **insaneness**, n. Folie, démence, f.

**insatiable** (in'seɪjəbəl), a. Insatiable. **insatiability** ('biliti) or **insatiableness**, n. Insatiabilité, f. **insatiably**, adv. Insatiablement. **insatiate**, a. Insatiable. **insatiately**, adv. Insatiablement.

**inscribe** (in'skraɪb), v.t. Inscrire; dédier (à). **inscriber**, n. Personne qui inscrit, f.; auteur d'une dédicace, m. **inscription** ('skripʃən), n. Inscription, f.; titre (title), m.; dédicace (dedication), f. **inscriptive**, a. Qui porte une inscription.

**inscrutability** (in'skrutə'biliti) or **inscrutableness**, n. Impénétrabilité, inscrutabilité, f. **inscrutable** ('skrutəbəl), a. Inscrutable, impénétrable. **inscrutably**, adv. Impénétrablement, inscrutablement.

**insect** ('insekt), n. Insecte, m. **insecticide** ('sektisaid), a. and n. Insecticide, m. **insectile** ('sektil), a. De la nature de l'insecte. **insectivora** ('tivərə), n.pl. Insectivores, m.pl. **insectivore** ('sektivɔ:ə), n. Insectivore, m. **insectivorous** ('tivərəs), a. Insectivore.

**insecure** (inse'kjʊə), a. En danger; chanceux, hasardeux; peu sûr, peu solide, mal assuré. **insecurely**, adv. Sans sûreté, en danger. **insecurity**, n. Manque de sûreté; danger, péril, m.; incertitude, f.

**insensate** (in'sensət), a. Insensé. **insensibility** (insensə'biliti), n. Insensibilité, f.; évanouissement, m. **insensible** ('sensibl), a. (Unfeeling) Insensible, imperceptible; insignifiant; (unconscious) inconscient. **insensibly**, adv. Insensiblement, peu à peu. **insentient** (in'senʃiant), a. Insensible.

**inseparability** (insepərə'biliti) or **inseparableness**, n. Inséparabilité, f. **inseparable** ('sepərəbəl), a. Inséparable. **inseparably**, adv. Inséparablement. **inseparate**, a. Uni. **insert** (in'sɛrt), v.t. Insérer, faire insérer (dans).

**insertion** ('sɛrʃən), n. Insertion; intercalation, interpolation, f.; entre-deux (of lace), m.

**inshore** (in'ʃɔ:ə), adv. Près du rivage.

**inshrine** ('ɪnʃraɪn), v.t. Insérer, faire insérer (dans).

**inside** (in'said), n. Dedans, intérieur, m.; estomac, m.; entrailles, f.pl. **Inside out**, à l'envers; to turn inside out, retourner, (fig.) mettre sens dessus dessous. a. Intérieur, d'intérieur, de l'intérieur. adv. A l'intérieur, en dedans. prep. En, dans.

**insidious** (in'sidjəs), a. Insidieux, captieux, per-

## instant

fide. **insidiously**, adv. Insidieusement. **insidiousness**, n. Nature insidieuse; astuce, f.

**insight** ('insait), n. Connaissance, inspection, f., éclaircissement, m.

**insignia** (in'signjə), n.pl. Insignes, m.pl.

**insignificance** (in'signifikəns) or **insignificance**, n. Insignifiance, inutilité, f., peu d'importance, m. **insignificant**, a. Insignifiant, de peu d'importance, de rien. **insignificantly**, adv. D'une manière insignifiante.

**insincere** (in'sinʃiə), a. Peu sincère, dissimulé, faux. **insincerely**, adv. Peu sincèrement, sans sincérité. **insincerity** ('seriti), n. Manque de sincérité, m., dissimulation, f.

**insinuate** (in'sinjuet), v.t. Insinuer, glisser (dans); donner à entendre. v.t. S'insinuer, se glisser (dans). **insinuating**, a. Insinuant. **insinuatingly**, adv. D'une manière insinuante. **insinuation** ('eɪʃən), n. Insinuation, f. **insinuativeness** (in'sinjuetiv), a. Insinuant.

**insipid** (in'sipid), a. Insignifiant, fade. **insipidity** ('piditi) or **insipidness**, n. Insignifiance, fadeur, f. **insipidly**, adv. Insignifamment, fadeusement.

**insist** (in'sist), v.t. Insister (sur ou à); persister; exiger, vouloir absolument. **insistence** or **insistence**, n. Insistance, f. **insistent**, a. Qui insiste.

**insnare** ('ɪnsnəre), v.t. Enligner, piéger.

**insobriety** (in'sɔ:brɪti), n. Manque de sobriété, m., intempérance, f.

**insociable** ('ɪnsɔ:siəbəl), a. Insociable.

**\*insolate** ('insɔ:leɪt), v.t. Exposer au soleil. **\*insolation** ('leɪʃən), n. Exposition au soleil; insolation, f., coup de soleil, m.

**insolence** ('insələns), n. Insolence, f. **insolent**, a. Insolent. **insolently**, adv. Insolemment.

**\*insolidity** (in'sɔ:liditi), n. Manque de solidité, m. **insolubility** (in'sɔ:ljubiliti) or **insolubleness**, n. Insolubilité, f. **insoluble** (in'sɔ:ljubl), a. Insoluble. **insolvably** ('sɔ:lvəbəl), a. Insoluble; (fig.) indissoluble; qu'on ne peut pas payer, insolvable.

**insolvency** ('insɔ:lvənsi), n. Insolubilité, faillite, f. **insolvent**, a. Insolvable, en faillite. To become insolvent, faire faillite; n. Débiteur, m., débiteur, f.

**insomnia** (in'sɔ:mnjə), n. Insomnie, f. **insomniac**, a. Qui a des insomnies.

**insomuch** (in'sɔ:mət), adv. Au point (que), à un tel point (que), tellement (que).

**inspect** (in'spekt), v.t. Inspecter, examiner, visiter; surveiller. **inspection** ('spekʃən), n. Inspection, revue, f., examen, m.; surveillance, f. **Kit inspection**, revue de petit équipement, f.; on closer inspection, en y regardant de plus près. **inspector**, n. Inspecteur, vérificateur (of weights and measures), m. **inspectorship**, n. Inspection, f.

**inspiration** (in'spə'reɪʃən), n. Inspiration, f. **inspiratory** ('spaiəretəri), a. Inspiratoire. **inspire** (in'spaɪə), v.t. Inspirer, souffler (dans); animer (de). To be inspired with, être inspiré de; v.t. Aspirer. **inspire**, n. Inspirateur, m. **inspiring**, a. Inspirateur. **inspirit** (in'spirit), v.t. Animer, encourager.

**inspissate** (in'spɪseɪt), v.t. Épaissir. **inspissation** ('seɪʃən), n. Épaississement, m.

**instability** (in'steɪbiliti), n. Instabilité, f.

**install** (in'stɔ:li), v.t. Installer. **installation** (in'stə'leɪʃən), n. Installation, f.

**instalment** (in'stɔ:lmənt), n. Installation, f.; (Comm.) acompte, paiement à compte, versement partiel, m.

**instance** ('ɪnstəns), n. Requête, demande, f., instances, f.pl.; exemple, m., occasion, circonstance, f., cas, m. For instance, par exemple; in the first instance, dans le principe, d'abord, en premier lieu; in the present instance, dans le cas actuel ou dans la circonstance qui nous occupe; in this particular instance, dans la circonstance actuelle. v.t. Citer pour exemple.

**instant** ('ɪnstənt), a. Instant, pressant, immédiat; courant (of the month), n. Instant, moment, m. The instant that . . ., aussitôt que, dès que; this



## instate

instant, à l'instant, tout de suite. **instantaneous** ('telnis), *a.* Instantané. **instantaneously**, *adv.* Instantanément. **instantaneousness**, *n.* Instantanéité. **f. instanter** (in'stæntə), *adv.* Immédiatement, sans délai, séance tenante. **instantly**, *adv.* À l'instant; tout de suite; sur-le-champ; \*instamment, avec instance (urgently).

**instate** (in'steit), *v.t.* Installer.

**instead** (in'sted), *adv.* À la place. **Instead of**, *au lieu de*; to be instead of, tenir lieu de, remplacer.

**instep** ('instep), *n.* Cou-de-pied, *m.*

**instigate** ('instigeit), *v.t.* Exciter, pousser (à). **instigation** ('geifən), *n.* Instigation, *f.* **instigator** ('instigeitə), *n.* Instigateur, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.*

**instil** (in'stil), *v.t.* Instiller; (*fig.*) inspirer (à). **instillation** ('teifən), *n.* Instillation; (*fig.*) inspiration, *f.* **instiller**, *n.* Personne qui instille, *f.*

**instinct** ('instinkt), *n.* Instinct, *m.* *a.* (in'stingkt) Animé, plein. **Instinct with life, respirant la vie.**

**instinctive** ('stingktiv), *a.* Instinctif; (*fig.*) spontané, de prime-saut. **instinctively**, *adv.* Par instinct, instinctivement; de prime-saut.

**institute** ('stitju:t), *n.* Institut, *m.* principe, précepte, *m.*, loi, *f.* *v.t.* Instituer, établir, fonder; tenter (a lawsuit); investir (an ecclesiastic). To institute proceedings against, *intenter un procès a.*

**institution** ('tju:ʃən), *n.* Institution, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, investiture (of an ecclesiastic), *f.* **instructor**, *n.* Fondateur, *m.*, fondatrice, *f.*

**instruct** ('instrakt), *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; donner des instructions à, charger (de). **instruction** ('strakʃən), *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*

**instructive**, *a.* Instructif. **instructively**, *adv.* D'une manière instructive. **instructor**, *n.* Instituteur, précepteur, *m.* **instructress**, *n.* Institutrice, *f.*

**instrument** ('instrumənt), *n.* Instrument; (*Law*) acte; (*fig.*) agent, moyen, *m.* *v.t.* (*Mus*) Instrumenter. **instrumental** ('mentəl), *a.* Instrumental; (*Mus.*) d'instruments. To be instrumental in, *contribuer à.*

**instrumentalist**, *n.* Instrumentaliste, *m.* **instrumentality** ('mentəlti), *n.* Concomitance, moyen, *m.*, action, *f.* **instrumentally** ('mentəl), *adv.* Comme instrument; (*Mus.*) par des instruments.

**instrumentation** ('teifən), *n.* (*Mus.*) Instrumentation, *f.*

**\*insubjection** (insəb'dʒekʃən), *n.* Incommis-sion, *f.*

**insubordinate** (insə'bɔ:dɪnət), *a.* Insubordonné. **insubordination**, *n.* Insubordination, *f.*, refus d'obéissance, *m.*

**insufferable** (insə'sʌrəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **insufferably**, *adv.* Insupportablement, intolérablement.

**insufficiency** (insə'fisiəns) or **\*insufficiency**, *n.* Insuffisance, *f.* **insufficient**, *a.* Insuffisant. **insufficiently**, *adv.* Insuffisamment

**insufflation** (insə'fleifən), *n.* Insufflation, *f.*

**insular** ('insjulə), *a.* Insulaire; (*fig.*) étroit, rétréci. **insularity** ('iæliti), *n.* Insularité, *f.*

**insulate** ('let), *v.t.* Isoler. **insulated**, *a.* Isolé. **insulation** ('leifən), *n.* Isolement, *m.*; (*Phys.*) isolation, *f.* **insulator**, *n.* Isolateur, isoloir, *m.*

**insult** (in'salt), *v.t.* Insulter, faire insulte à, injurier. *v.i.* Triompher (sur); insulter (à); se comporter insolemment. *n.* (insalt) Insulte, injure, *f.*, affront, *m.* To offer an insult to, *faire un affront à.*

**insulting**, *a.* Insultant, outrageux, injurieux. **insultingly**, *adv.* Insolemment, injurieusement, d'une manière insultante.

**insuperable** (in'sjʌpərəbl), *a.* Insurmontable, invincible. **insuperability** ('biliti), *n.* Nature insurmontable, *f.* **insuperably**, *adv.* D'une manière insurmontable.

**insupportable** (insə'pɔ:təbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **insupportableness**, *n.* Nature insupportable, *f.* **insupportably**, *adv.* Insupportablement, intolérablement.

**insuppressible** (insə'presibl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut supprimer, irrésistible, inextinguible (of laughter).

## intense

**insurable** (in'sjʌərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut assurer. **insurance** (in'sjʌrəns), *n.* Assurance, *f.* **Fire-insurance**, *assurance contre l'incendie*; **insurance broker**, *courtier d'assurances*, *m.*; **insurance company**, *compagnie d'assurances*, *f.*; **insurance office**, *bureau d'assurances*, *m.*; **insurance policy**, *police d'assurance*, *f.*; **life-insurance**, *assurance sur la vie*; **marine insurance company**, *compagnie d'assurances maritimes*, *f.* **insure** (in'sjʌr), *v.t.* Assurer, faire assurer; (*fig.*) garantir. **insured**, *n.* Assuré, *m.*, assurée, *f.* **insurer**, *n.* Assureur, *m.*

**insurgent** (in'sɜ:rdʒənt), *a.* and *n.* Insurgé, *m.*

**insurmountable** (insə'maʊntəbl), *a.* Insurmontable, infranchissable. **Insurmountably**, *adv.* Insurmontablement.

**insurrection** (insə'rekʃən), *n.* Insurrection, *f.*, soulèvement, *m.* To rise in insurrection, *s'insurger, se soulever.* **insurrectionary**, *a.* Insurrectionnel.

**insusceptibility** (insəsəpti'biliti), *n.* Manque de susceptibilité, *m.*, insensibilité, *a.* **insusceptible** ('səptibl), *a.* Qui n'est pas susceptible (de), insensible (à).

**intact** (in'tækt), *a.* Intact.

**intaglio** (in'tæliu), *n.* Intaille, *f.*

**intangibility** (intændʒi'biliti) or **intangible-ness**, *n.* Intangibilité, *f.* **intangible** ('tændʒibl), *a.* Intangible. **Intangibly**, *adv.* D'une manière intangible.

**integer** ('intədʒə), *n.* Entier, nombre entier, *m.*

**integral** ('intəgrəl), *a.* Integral; (*Chem.*) intégrant; *n.* Totalité, *f.*, tout, *m.*; (*Math.*) intégrale, *f.*

**integrality** ('grælitɪ), *n.* Intégralité, *f.* **integrally**, *adv.* Intégralement. **integrate**, *a.* Intégrer. **integrate** ('intəgreit), *v.t.* Compléter, rendre entier; (*Math.*) intégrer. **integration** ('greifən), *n.* Intégration, *f.*

**integrity** (in'tegriti), *n.* Intégrité, probité, rectitude; pureté, *f.*

**integument** (in'teɟumənt), *n.* Tégument, *m.*

**intellect** ('intelekt), *n.* Intelligence, *f.*, esprit, entendement, *m.* **intellection** ('lektʃən), *n.* Appréhension, compréhension, *f.* **intellective**, *a.* Intellectif.

**intellectual**, *a.* Intellectuel; intelligent. **intellectually**, *adv.* Intellectuellement, d'une manière intellectuelle; par l'intelligence.

**intelligence** ('inteliʒəns), *n.* Intelligence, *f.*, esprit, *m.*; renseignement, avis, *m.*, renseignements, *m pl.*, nouvelle (information), *f.*; accord (concord), *m.*

**intelligence department**, *services des renseignements*, *m.*; **intelligence office**, *bureau de renseignements*, *m.*; **latest intelligence**, *dernières nouvelles*, *f.pl.* **intelligencer**, *n.* Personne qui fournit des renseignements, *f.*; nouvelliste, *m.*; gazette, *f.*, moniteur, messenger (newspaper), *m.* **intelligent**, *a.* Intelligent. **intelligently**, *adv.* Intelligemment, avec intelligence.

**intelligibility** (inteliʒi'biliti) or **intelligibleness**, *n.* Intelligibilité, clarté, *f.* **intelligible** ('teliʒibl), *a.* Intelligible. **Intelligibly**, *adv.* Intelligiblement.

**intemperance** (in'temparəns), *n.* Intempérance, *f.*; alcoolisme, *m.* **intemperate**, *a.* Démenté, immodéré, excessif; intempérant; violent, emporté, peu mesuré (of language). **intemperately**, *adv.* Avec excès, dementé, immodérément.

**intemperateness**, *n.* Intempérance, *f.*

**intend** (in'tend), *v.t.* Se proposer de, avoir dessein de, compter, vouloir; destiner (à). **intendant**, *n.* Intendant, *m.* **intended**, *a.* Projeté; intentionnel, prémédité, futur (spouse). To be intended for, être destiné à; *n.* Prétendu, futur, *m.*, prétendue, future, *f.* **intendably**, *adv.* A dessein.

**intense** ('intens), *a.* Intense, véhément; (*fig.*) opiniâtre, acharné; *vif*, fort, aigu (pain etc.). **Intensely**, *adv.* Avec intensité, vivement, fortement.

**intenseness** or **intensity**, *n.* Intensité; force, violence, *f.* **intensifier**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Renforceur, *m.* **intensify**, *v.t.* Rendre plus vif, intensifier; (*Phot.*) renforcer. **intensive**, *a.* Intensif. **Intensive culture**, *culture intensive*, *f.*

## intent

**intent** (in'tent), *a.* Attentif, fort attaché, fort appliqué, déterminé (À). *n.* Desssein, but, objet; sens, *m.*, intention, portée, *f.* To all intents and purposes, *a tous égards*; to the intent that, *afin que*.

**intention** (in'tenʃən), *n.* Intention, *f.*; dessein, but, *m.* intentional, *a.* Intentionnel, d'intention, fait à dessein. **intentionally**, *adv.* Avec intention, à dessein. **intentioned**, *a.* Intentionné (only used with *bien, mal, or mieux*).

**intently** (in'tentli), *adv.* Attentivement. **intensity**, *n.* Attention, force d'application, *f.*

**inter** (in'tɛr), *v.t.* Enterrer, inhumer, ensevelir.

**interact** (in'tɛrɛkt), *n.* Entr'acte, *m.*

**interagent** (in'tɛr'eidʒənt), *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.*

**intercalary** (in'tɛrɪkələri) or **intercalar**, *a.* Intercalaire. **intercalate**, *v.t.* Intercaler. **intercalation** (-'leifən), *n.* Intercalation, *f.*

**intercede** (in'tɛr'sid), *v.t.* Intercéder (auprès de). **interceder**, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.* **interceding**, *n.* Intercession, *f.*

**intercept** (in'tɛr'sept), *v.t.* Intercepter; arrêter, dérober (the sight); (*fig.*) surprendre. **interception**, *n.* Interception, *f.*

**intercession** (in'tɛr'sɛʃən), *n.* Intercession, *f.*

**intercessor**, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.*

**interchange** (in'tɛr'tʃeɪndʒ), *v.t.* Échanger. *n.* (in'tɛr'tʃeɪndʒ) Échange, *m.*, succession, *f.*; (*fig.*) variété, *f.* **interchangeable** (-'tʃeɪndʒəbəl), *a.* Échangeable, alternatif, réciproque. **interchangeably**, *adv.* Alternativement, réciproquement.

**intercolumniation** (in'tɛrɪkələn'neɪʃən), *n.* (Arch.) Entre-colonne, entre-colonnement, *m.*

**intercommunicate** (in'tɛrɪkə'mju:nikeɪt), *v.t.* Communiquer ensemble. **intercommunication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Communication réciproque, *f.*

**intercostal** (in'tɛr'kɒstl), *a.* Intercostal.

**intercourse** (in'tɛr'kɔ:s), *n.* Commerce, *m.*, fréquentation, *f.*, relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.*, correspondance, *f.*

**interdict** (in'tɛr'dikt), *v.t.* Interdire, interdire à, défendre à, défendre. **interdict** (in'tɛr'dikt) or **interdiction** (-'dikʃən), *n.* Interdit, *m.*, défense, *f.* **interdictory**, *a.* D'interdiction.

**interest** (in'terɪst), *v.t.* Intéresser. To be interested, *s'intéresser*; to interest oneself in, *s'intéresser à, s'occuper de*; (*Comm.*) avoir un intérêt à. *n.* Intérêt, *m.*; protection, influence, *f.*, crédit, *m.* At high interest, *à de gros intérêts*; at interest, *à intérêt*; compound interest, *intérêt composé, m.*; simple interest, *intérêt simple, m.*; to bear interest, *porter intérêt*; to give one's interest to, *accorder sa protection à*; to have interest with, *avoir du crédit auprès de*; to put out to interest, *placer à intérêt*; to repay with interest, *rendre avec usure*. **interested**, *a.* Intéressé. **interesting**, *a.* Intéressant. **interestingly**, *adv.* D'une manière intéressante.

**interfere** (in'tɛr'fiə), *v.t.* Intervenir, se mêler (de); s'entre-tailler, se couper (of horses). To interfere with, *se mêler de, gêner, contrarier, déranger, entraver, nuire à*. **interference**, *n.* Intervention; (*Opt.*) interférence, *f.*

**interfused** (in'tɛr'fju:zd), *a.* Répandu.

**interim** (in'tɛrɪm), *n.* Intérim, intervalle, *m.* Ad interim, *par intérim*; in the interim, *sur ces entre-faites*.

**interior** (in'tɪəriə), *a.* and *n.* Intérieur, *m.* **interiorly**, *adv.* Intérieurement.

**interjacent** (in'tɛr'dʒeɪsənt), *a.* Intermédiaire.

**interject** (in'tɛr'dʒekt), *v.t.* Jeter entre, interposer, intercaler, insérer. **interjection** (-'dʒekʃən), *n.* Interjection, *f.*

**\*interjoin** (in'tɛr'dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Unir, marier réciproquement. **interjoinst**, *v.t.* Entrevous, *m.*

**\*interlace** (in'tɛr'leɪs), *v.t.* Entrelacer. **interlacing**, *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*

**interlard** (in'tɛr'lɑ:d), *v.t.* Entrelarder (de).

**interlarding**, *n.* Entrelardement, *m.*

**interleaf** (in'tɛr'li:f), *n.* Feuillet intercalé,

## interpret

feuillet blanc, *m.* **interleave** (in'tɛr'li:v), *v.t.* Interfolier (de).

**interline** (in'tɛr'lain), *v.t.* Interligner. **interlineal** (-'li:nəl), *interlinear*, or **interlineary**, *a.* Interlinéaire. **Interlinear translation**, *traduction interlinéaire*, *f.* **interlineation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Interlineation, *f.*

**interlink** (in'tɛr'liŋk), *v.t.* Lier ensemble.

**interlock** (in'tɛr'lɒk), *v.t.* S'accrocher, s'enclencher.

**interlocution** (in'tɛr'lɒkju:ʃən), *n.* Interlocution, discussion, *f.*, dialogue, *m.* **interlocutor** (-'lɒkju:tɔ:), *n.* Interlocuteur; (*See law*) jugement interlocutoire, *m.* **interlocutory**, *a.* En forme de dialogue; (*Law*) interlocutoire. **Interlocutory judgment**, *arrêt interlocutoire*, *m.*

**interloper** (in'tɛr'lɒpə), *n.* Intrus, *m.*, intruse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) courtier marron; navire interlope, contrebandier, *m.*

**interlude** (in'tɛr'lud), *n.* Intermède, *m.*

**interlunar** (in'tɛr'lunə), or **\*interlunary**, *a.* Interlunaire.

**intermarriage** (in'tɛr'mæridʒ), *n.* Mariage entre parents, *m.*, alliance, *f.* **intermarry**, *v.t.* Se marier entre parents; se marier les uns avec les autres.

**intermaxillary** (in'tɛr'mæksɪləri), *a.* Intermaxillaire.

**intermeddle** (in'tɛr'medl), *v.t.* Se mêler (de), s'immiscer (dans). **intermeddler**, *n.* Personne qui se mêle des affaires d'autrui, *f.*, officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.*

**intermeddling**, *n.* Intervention officieuse, *f.*

**intermediary** (in'tɛr'midɪəri), *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.*

**intermediate** (in'tɛr'midɪət) or **\*intermedial**, *a.* Intermédiaire. **intermediately**, *adv.* D'une manière intermédiaire. **intermedium**, *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.*

**interment** (in'tɛr'mənt), *n.* Enterrement, *m.*, inhumation, sépulture, *f.*

**immigration** (in'tɛr'maɪ'greɪʃən), *n.* Émigration réciproque, *f.*

**interminable** (in'tɛr'mɪnəbəl), *a.* Interminable. **interminably**, *adv.* D'une manière interminable.

**\*interminate**, *a.* Illimité, sans bornes.

**intermingle** (in'tɛr'mɪŋgl), *v.t.* Entremêler. **v.t.** S'entremêler.

**intermission** (in'tɛr'mɪʃən), *n.* Intermission, *f.*, relâche, intervalle, *m.* **\*intermissive**, *a.* Intermittent. **intermit** (-'mit), *v.t.* Interrompre, cesser; *v.i.* Cesser, s'arrêter. **intermittent**, *a.* Intermittent.

**intermix** (in'tɛr'mɪks), *v.t.* Entremêler. **v.t.** S'entremêler. **intermixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

**intermundane** (in'tɛr'mændən), *a.* Intermonde.

**intermuscular** (in'tɛr'maskjʊlə), *a.* Intermusculaire.

**intern** (in'tɛr'n), *v.t.* Interner.

**internal** (in'tɛr'nəl), *a.* Interne, intérieur; intrinsèque, intime. **internally**, *adv.* Intérieurement.

**international** (in'tɛr'nəʃənəl), *a.* International.

**internecine** (in'tɛr'nəsɪn), *a.* De carnage réciproque, meurtrier.

**internement** (in'tɛr'nəmənt), *n.* Internement, *m.*

**internode** (in'tɛr'nəʊd), *n.* (*Bot.*) Entre-nœud, *m.*

**internuncio** (in'tɛr'nʊnʃiə), *n.* Internonce (of the pope), *m.*

**interoceanic** (in'tɛr'əʊsɪnɪk), *a.* Interocéanique.

**interosseous** (in'tɛr'ɒsiəs), *a.* Interosseux.

**interpellate** (in'tɛr'pɛleɪt), *v.t.* Interpeller.

**interpellation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Interpellation, *f.* **interpellator**, *n.* Interpellateur.

**interplanetary** (in'tɛr'plænətəri), *a.* Situé entre les planètes.

**interpolate** (in'tɛr'pɒleɪt), *v.t.* Interpoler; intercaler. **interpolation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Interpolation; intercalation, *f.* **interpolator**, *n.* Interpolateur, *m.*

**interpose** (in'tɛr'pəʊz), *v.t.* Interposer; offrir sa médiation. *v.t.* S'interposer, intervenir. **interposition** (-'zɪʃən), *n.* Interposition; intervention, médiation, *f.*

**interpret** (in'tɛr'pret), *v.t.* Interpréter; expliquer. **interpretably**, *a.* Qui peut s'interpréter.

## interregnum

explicable. **interpretation** ('teifən), *n.* Interprétation, *f.* **interpretative** ('ta:pietativ), *a.* Interprétatif. **interpretatively**, *adv.* Par interprétation. **interpreter**, *n.* Interprète, *m.*

**interregnum** (intə'regnum), *n.* Interrègne, *m.* **interrex**, *n.* Interroi, régent, *m.*

**interrogate** (intə'reigət), *v.t.* Interroger, questionner. **interrogation** ('geifən), *n.* Interrogation, question, *f.* **Note of interrogation**, *point d'interrogation*, *m.* **interrogative** ('rogativ), *a.* Interrogatif, interrogateur, interrogant; *n.* (*Gram.*) Mot interrogatif, *m.* **interrogatively**, *adv.* Par forme d'interrogation. **interrogatory** ('rogatori), *n.* Interrogations, *f.pl.*; série de questions, *f.*; *a.* Interrogatif.

**interrupt** (intə'rapt), *v.t.* Interrompre. **interruptedly**, *adv.* Avec des interruptions. **interrupter**, *n.* Interrupteur, *m.*, interruptrice, *f.* **interruption** ('raptən), *n.* Interruption, *f.*; (*fig.*) obstacle, *m.*

**intersect** (intə'sekt), *v.t.* Entrecouper; (*Geom.*) couper. *v.i.* (*Geom.*) Se couper, se croiser, s'entrecroiser. **intersection** ('seksjən), *n.* Intersection, *f.*

**interspace** ('intəspeis), *n.* Intervalle; espace-ment, *m.*

**intersperse** (intə'spə:s), *v.t.* Entremêler (de); parsemer (de).

**interstellar** (intə'steləz), *a.* (*Astron.*) Intersellaire.

**interstice** (intə'stistis), *n.* Interstice; intervalle, *m.*

**intertropical** (intə'tropikl), *a.* Intertropical.

**intertwine** (intə'twain), *v.t.* Entrelacer. *v.i.* S'entrelacer.

**interval** ('intəvəl), *n.* Intervalle, *m.* **At intervals**, *par intervalles*; **at long intervals**, *à de longs intervalles*, *de loin en loin*.

**intervene** (intə'vein), *v.i.* Intervenir, s'interposer; survenir, arriver (of circumstances); s'écouler (of time). **intervening**, *a.* Intervenant (of persons); intermédiaire (of space, places, time, etc.). **Intervening party**, *intervenant*, *m.*, *intervenante*, *f.* **intervention** ('venjən), *n.* Intervention; interposition, action (of things), *f.*

**intervertebral** (intə'ventəbrəl), *a.* Situé entre les vertèbres.

**interview** ('intəvju), *n.* Entrevue; (*Journalism*) interview, *f.* *v.t.* Avoir une entrevue avec; (*Journalism*) interviewer, *interviewer*, *n.* Interviewer, *m.*

**interweave** (intə'wi:v), *v.t.* (*past* interwove, *p.p.* interwoven) Entrelacer; entremêler. **interweaving**, *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*

**interworking** (intə'wɔ:kiŋ), *n.* Action réciproque, *f.*

**intwreathed** (intə'ri:ðd), *a.* Tressé en guirlande.

**intestable** (in'testəbl), *a.* (*Law*) Incapable de tester. **intestacy**, *n.* État de celui qui meurt intestat, *m.* **intestate**, *a.* Intestat. **Heir of one that dies intestate**, *héritier ab intestat*, *m.*; *n.* Intestat.

**intestinal** (in'testinal), *a.* Intestinal. **intestine** (in'testin), *a.* and *n.* Intestin, *m.* **Intestine war**, *guerre intestine*, *f.*

**intimacy** ('intimas), *n.* Intimité, *f.* **intimate** ('intimat), *a.* Intime, lié; *n.* Familier, ami intime, *m.*, *amie intime*, *f.*; *v.t.* (intimise) Donner à entendre; **intimer** (à), *intimely*, *adv.* Intimement. **intimation** ('meifən), *n.* Avis, *m.*, intimation, *f.*

**intimidate** (in'timidait), *v.t.* Intimider. **intimidation** ('deifən), *n.* Intimidation, *f.*

**into** ('intu), *prep.* Dans, en, à, entre; (*Math.*) par, multiplié par.

**intolerable** (in'tolərəbl), *a.* Intolérable, insupportable. **intolerableness**, *n.* Intolérabilité, *f.* **intolerably**, *adv.* Intolérablement, insupportablement. **intolerance**, *n.* Intolérance, *f.* **intolerant**, *a.* Intolérant. **Intolerant of**, *incapable de supporter*.

**intolerantly**, *adv.* Avec intolérance. **intoleration** ('reifən), *n.* Intolérantisme, *m.*

**intonate** ('intənet), *v.t.* Tonner; entonner.

## inure

**intonation** ('neifən), *n.* Intonation, *f.* **intone** (in'toun), *v.t.* and *t.* Entonner.

**intoxicate** (in'tɔksikeit), *v.t.* Enivrer (de). **intoxicated**, *a.* Ivre; (*fig.*) enivré (de). **intoxicating**, *a.* Enivrant. **Intoxicating liquors**, *boissons alcooliques*, *m.pl.* **intoxication** ('keifən), *n.* Ivresse, *f.*; (*fig.*) enivrement, *m.*

**intractability** (in'træktə'biliti) or **intractableness**, *n.* Naturel intractable, *m.*, indocilité, *f.* **intractable** ('træktəbl), *a.* Intractable, indocile, obstiné. **intractably**, *adv.* D'une manière intractable.

**intrados** (in'treidɔs), *n.* (*Arch.*) Intrados, *m.*

**intransigence** (in'transidʒəns), *n.* Intransigence, *f.* **intransigent**, *a.* Intransigeant.

**intransitive** (in'transitiv), *a.* Intransitif. **intransitively**, *adv.* Intransitivement.

**intransmutability** (in'trænzmjutə'biliti), *n.* Non-transmutabilité, *f.* **intransmutable** ('trænz'mjutable), *a.* Non-transmutable.

**intransparency** (in'trænz'psərənsi), *n.* Intransparence, *f.*

**intransigent** ('intrənt), *n.* Personne qui entre, *f.*, entrant, *m.*

**intrench** [ENTRENCH],

**intrepid** (in'tiepɪd), *a.* Intrépide. **intrepidity** ('piditi), *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **intrepidly**, *adv.* Intrépidement, avec intrépidité.

**intricacy** ('intrikəsi) or **intricateness**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.*; perplexité, complication, difficulté, *f.* **intricate**, *a.* Embrouillé; embarrassé; obscur; compliqué. **intricately**, *adv.* D'une manière embrouillée.

**intrigue** (in'trig), *n.* Intrigue, *f.* *v.i.* Intriguer. **intriguer**, *n.* Intrigant, *m.*, intrigante, *f.* **intriguing**, *a.* Intrigant; *pres.p.* Intriguant. **intriguingly**, *adv.* Par intrigue; en intrigant.

**intrinsic** (in'trɪnsɪk) or **intrinsical**, *a.* Intrinsèque. **intrinsically**, *adv.* Intrinsèquement.

**introduce** (in'trɔdju:s), *v.t.* Introduire, faire entrer; présenter (persons to one another), faire connaître (à). **Introduce your friend to me**, *faites-moi connaître votre ami*; **to introduce oneself**, *s'introduire*, *se présenter*. **introducer**, *n.* Introducteur, *m.* **introduction** ('dʌksjən), *n.* Introduction; présentation; recommandation (by letter), *f.* **introductory**, *a.* Qui sert d'introduction à. **introductory**, *a.* Introductoire, d'introduction, préliminaire; qui sert d'introduction (à).

**introit** (in'troit), *n.* Introit, *m.*

**intromission** (in'trɔmɪʃən), *n.* Admission, intromission, *f.* **intromit** ('mit), *v.t.* Admettre.

**introspection** (in'trɔ:'spekʃən), *n.* Introspection, *f.*

**introvert** (in'trɔ:və:t), *v.t.* Tourner en dedans.

**intrude** (in'tru:d), *v.t.* S'introduire, se faufiler, se fourrer. **To intrude on**, *importuner, déranger, abuser de*; **to intrude oneself**, *se présenter sans être invité*, *se faufiler (dans)*, *être intrus*. *v.i.* **intrude**, *imposer, fourrer*. **intruder**, *n.* Importun, *m.*, importune, *f.*, intrus, *m.*, intruse, *f.* **intrusion** ('tru:ʒən), *n.* Intrusion, importunité, (*fig.*) usurpation, *f.*, empiètement, *m.* **Why this intrusion?** *pourquoi m'importuner ainsi?* **intrusive** ('tru:siv), *a.* Importun; indiscret; (*Geol.*) injecté, d'intrusion. **intrusively**, *adv.* D'une manière importune.

**intrust** [ENTRUST],

**intuition** (in'tju:ʃən), *n.* Intuition, *f.* **intuitive** ('tju:itiv), *a.* Intuitif, d'intuition. **intuitively**, *adv.* Par intuition, intuitivement.

**intumescence** (in'tju:mesəns), *n.* Intumescence, *f.*

**intussusception** (in'təsə'sepʃən), *n.* Intussusception, *f.*

**inula** ('injula), *n.* (*Bot.*) Inule, *f.*

**inundate** ('inʌndeit), *v.t.* Inonder (de). **inundation** ('deifən), *n.* Inondation, *f.*, débordement, *m.*

**inure** ('injua), *v.t.* Habituer, accoutumer, en-

## inutility

**durcir**, aguerir, faire (a). To inure to war, *aguerir*.  
**inurement**, *n.* Habitude, *f.*  
**inutility** (inju'tiliti), *n.* Inutilité, *f.*  
**inutterable** [UNUTTERABLE].  
**invade** (in'veid), *v.t.* Envahir. **invader**, *n.* Envahisseur, *m.* **invading**, *a.* Envahissant; d'invasion.  
**invalid** (in'velid), *a.* Invalide, de nul effet; (invalid) malade, infirme. *n.* Malade, *m.f.* personne malade, *f.* **invalidate** (in'velidelit), *v.t.* Invalidiser, casser, déclarer de nul effet. **invalidity** (in'veliditi), *n.* Invalidité, faiblesse, *f.* **invalidly** (in'velidli), *adv.* Invalidement.  
**invaluable** (in'veljuabl), *a.* Inestimable, sans prix. **invaluably**, *adv.* D'une manière inestimable.  
**invariability** (invearia'biliti) or **invariableness**, *n.* Invariabilité, *f.* **invariable** (in'veriabl), *a.* Invariable, constant, uniforme. **invariably**, *adv.* Invariablement, constamment, uniformément; toujours.  
**invasion** (in'veizən), *n.* Invasion, *f.*, envahissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) violation, atteinte, *f.*  
**invective** (in'vektiv), *a.* Invectif, injurieux, satirique. *n.* Invective, *f.* **invectively**, *adv.* Injurieusement.  
**inveigh** (in'vei), *v.t.* Inveciver (contre). **inveigher**, *n.* Qui se répand en invectives, *f.*  
**inveigle** (in'veigl), *v.t.* Séduire, attirer. **inveiglement**, *n.* Séduction, *f.* **inveigler**, *n.* Séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.*  
**invent** (in'vent), *v.t.* Inventer. **invention**, *n.* Invention, *f.* **inventive**, *a.* Inventif, *n.* Inventeur, *m.* **inventorially** (inven'torialis), *adv.* En forme d'inventaire. **inventory** (in'ventri), *n.* Inventaire, *m.*; *v.t.* Inventorier, inscrire dans un inventaire. **inventress** (in'ventris), *n.* Inventrice, *f.*  
**inverness** (in'vernes), *n.* Macfarlane, *m.* **Inverness cape**, *Macfarlane*, *m.*  
**inverse** (in'vers), *a.* Inverse. **inversely**, *adv.* En sens inverse, en raison inverse, inversement.  
**inversion** (in'verʃən), *n.* Inversion, *f.*; (*fig.*) renversement, *m.*  
**invert** (in'vert), *v.t.* Tourner sens dessus dessous, renverser; (*fig.*) intervertir. **inverted**, *a.* Renversé, inversé; interverti (of order of things). **invertedly**, *adv.* Dans un ordre renversé, en sens inverse.  
**invertebrate** (in'vertəbreit), *a.* and *n.* Invertébré, *m.*  
**invest** (in'vest), *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir (de); (*Mil. etc.*) investir, bloquer; placer (money).  
**investigate** (in'vestigeit), *v.t.* Rechercher, examiner. **investigation** (in'veisʃən), *n.* Investigation, recherche, *f.* **investigative** or **investigatory**, *a.* Investigateur. **investigator**, *n.* Investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.*  
**investiture** (in'vestitʃə), *n.* Investiture. **investive**, *a.* Qui revêt; qui investit. **investment**, *n.* Placement (of money); (*Mil.*) investissement, *m.* **investor**, *n.* Personne qui place ses fonds, *f.*  
**inveteracy** (in'veteras), or **inveterateness**, *n.* Caractère invétéré; acharnement, *m.* **inveterate**, *a.* Invétéré; acarné. To grow inveterate, *s'invétérer*. **inveterately**, *adv.* D'une manière invétérée.  
**invidious** (in'vediəs), *a.* Odieux; désagréable, vexatoire. **invidiously**, *adv.* Odieusement. **invidiousness**, *n.* Odieux, *m.*  
**invigorate** (in'veigoreit), *v.t.* Fortifier; donner de la vigueur à. **invigorating**, *a.* Fortifiant. **invigoration** (in'veisʃən), *n.* Action de fortifier, *f.*  
**invincibility** (invin'sibiliti) or **invincibleness**, *n.* Nature invincible, *f.* **invincible** (in'ven'sibl), *a.* Invincible. **invincibly**, *adv.* Invinciblement.  
**inviolability** (inviolə'biliti) or **inviolableness**, *n.* Inviolabilité, *f.* **inviolable** (in'veioləbl), *a.* Inviolable. **inviolably**, *adv.* Inviolablement. **inviolate**, *a.* Inviolée, inviolable, pur, intact.  
**invisibility** (inviz'biliti) or **invisibleness**,

## iron

*n.* Invisibilité, *f.* **invisible** (in'vezibl), *a.* Invisible. **invisibly**, *adv.* Invisiblement.  
**invitation** (invi'teifən), *n.* Invitation, *f.* **invitatory** (in'veitatori), *a.* D'invitation, invitatoire. **invite**, *v.t.* Inviter, engager (à); (*fig.*) appeler, provoquer. **inviter**, *n.* Personne qui invite, *f.* **inviting**, *a.* Attrayant, appétissant, tentant. **invitingly**, *adv.* D'une manière attrayante. **invitingness**, *n.* Attrait, *m.*  
**invocation** (invo'keifən), *n.* Invocation, *f.*  
**invoice** (in'vois), *n.* Facture, *f.* *v.t.* Facturer. **invoice-clerk**, *n.* Facturier, *m.*  
**invoke** (in'vouk), *v.t.* Invoquer.  
**involucral** (invalju'kral), *n.* **involute**, or **involute** (invalju'slot), *a.* (*Bot.*) Involucré. **involucres** (inve'ljukəs), *n.* Involucres, *m.*  
**involutarily** (in'volantari), *adv.* Involontairement. **involutariness**, *n.* Caractère involontaire, *m.* **involutary**, *a.* Involontaire.  
**involute** (invalju'it), *n.* (*Geom.*) Développante, *f.* **involved** or **involute**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Involutif. **involution** (in'luʃən), *n.* Enveloppement, *m.*, complication; (*Bot. etc.*) involution, *f.*  
**involve** (in'volv), *v.t.* Envelopper (to envelop); comporter, impliquer, entraîner, engager (to entail); comprendre, renfermer (to comprise); embarrasser, entortiller (to entangle). That involves expense, *cela entraîne de la dépense*; to be involved in debts, *être endetté*; to involve in difficulties, *plonger dans des difficultés*; to involve oneself in, *s'attirer*; to involve oneself in debt, *s'endetter*. **involvement**, *n.* Embarras pécuniaire, *m.*; difficulté, gêne, *f.*  
**invulnerability** (invalnəra'biliti) or **invulnerableness**, *n.* Invulnérabilité, *f.* **invulnerable**, *a.* Invulnérable. **invulnerably**, *adv.* Invulnérablement.  
**inward** (in'wərd), *a.* Intérieur, interne. **inward** or **inwards**, *adv.* En dedans, intérieurement. **inwardly**, *adv.* Intérieurement, mentalement, intimement. **inwardness**, *n.* Intérieur, *m.*, intimité, *f.*  
**inweave** (in'wiv), *v.t.* (*past* inwove, *p.p.* inwoven) Enlacer, tisser.  
**inwrap** [ENWRAP].  
**inwreath** (in'ri:ð), *v.t.* Ceindre, couronner.  
**inwrought** (in'roʊt), *a.* Brodé de figures.  
**iodic** (ai'dik), *a.* Iodique. **iodide** (ai'daid), *n.* Iodure, *m.* **iodiferous** (ai'difərs), *a.* Iodifère. **iodine**, *n.* Iode, *m.* **iodize**, *v.t.* Ioder. **iodoform** (ai'ou'do fɔ:m), *n.* Iodoforme, *m.* **iodous**, *a.* Iodeux.  
**Ionian** (ai'ouniən), *a.* and *n.* Ionien, *m.* Ionian dialect, *dialect ionien*, *m.*  
**Ionic** (ai'ounik), *a.* Ionique. **Ionic order**, (*Arch.*) ordre ionique.  
**iota** (ai'oute), *n.* Iota; rien, *m.* **Iota subscript**, *iota souscrit*, *m.* **iotaism**, *n.* Iotaïsme, *m.*  
**ipécacuanha** (ipəkæ'ku:əna), *n.* Ipécacuanha, *m.*  
**Iranian** (aiə'reiniən), *a.* and *n.* Iranien, *m.*  
**irascibility** (irəsi'biliti), *n.* Irascibilité, *f.* **irascible** (irəsi'ibl), *a.* Irascible.  
**ire** (ai:ən), *n.* Colère, *f.*, courroux, *m.*, *ire*, *f.* **irate**, *ireful*, *a.* Courroucé, furieux. **irefully**, *adv.* Avec colère.  
**iridescence** (iri'desəns), *n.* Iridescence, irisation, *f.*; aspect irisé, *m.* **iridescent**, *a.* Iridescent, irisé; chatoyant.  
**iridium** (ai'ridiəm), *n.* Iridium, *m.*  
**iris** (ai:ris), *n.* (*pl.* irises) Iris, *m.* **iris-root**, *n.* Racine d'iris, *f.* **irised** or **irised**, *a.* Irisé, chatoyant. **irisation** (in'veisʃən), *n.* Irisation, *f.*  
**Irish** (ai:riʃ), *a.* and *n.* Irlandais. **Irish bull**, *navet irlandaise*, *f.* **Irishism**, *n.* Locution irlandaise, *f.* **Irishman**, *n.* Irlandais, *m.* **Irishwoman**, *n.* Irlandaise, *f.*  
**irk** (a:rk), *v.t.* Pénaler, affliger; ennuyer. **irksome**, *a.* Pénible, ennuyeux, fatigant. **irksomely**, *adv.* D'une manière fatigante, ennuyusement. **irksomeness**, *n.* Ennui, *m.*  
**iron** (ai:ən), *n.* Fer; (*Tech.*) ferrement, *m.* **Angle-iron**, *fer cornière*, *m.*, **cornière**, *f.*; **cast iron**, *fonte*, *f.*;

corrugated iron, *tôle ondulée*, *f.*; flat-iron, *fer à repasser*, *m.*; galvanized iron, *fer galvanisé*, *m.*; hoop iron, *fer feuillard*, *feuillard*, *m.*; in irons, *aux fers*; iron age, *âge de fer*, *m.*; old iron, *ferraille*, *f.*; one must strike the iron while it is hot, *il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*; pig iron, *gueuse*, *f.*; sheet-iron, *tôle*, *f.*; to have many irons in the fire, *avoir beaucoup d'affaires sur les bras, courir deux lièvres à la fois*; wrought iron, *fer forgé*, *m.*; a. De fer, en fer. *v.t.* Repasser (linen etc.); mettre les fers à (to shackle); garnir de fer. iron-bound, *a.* Cercle de fer, garni de fer. iron-bound shore, *côte à pic*, *f.* iron-clad, *a.* Cuirassé; *n.* Navire cuirassé, *m.* iron-flings, *n.pl.* Limaille de fer, *f.* iron-founder, *n.* Fondeur en fer, *m.* iron-foundry, *n.* Fonderie de fer, *f.* iron-grey, *a.* Gris de fer. iron-hearted, *a.* Au cœur de fer. iron-manufactory or iron-mill, *n.* Usine de fer, *f.* iron-master, *n.* Maître de forge, *m.* ironmonger, *n.* Quincaillier, *m.* ironmongery, *n.* Quincaillerie, *f.* iron-mould, *n.* Tache de rouille, *f.* iron-ore, *n.* Minéral de fer, *m.* ironside, *n.* Soldat aguerri, vétérain, *m.* iron-stone, *n.* Minéral de fer, *m.* iron-wire, *n.* Fil de fer, *m.* iron-wood, *n.* Bois de fer, *m.* ironwork, *n.* Ferrure, *f.* ferrures, *f.pl.* ferrements, *m.pl.* ouvrage en fer, *m.* iron-works, *n.pl.* Usine de fer, *f.* forge, *f.* ironer, *n.* Repasseuse, *f.* ironing, *n.* Repassage, *m.*; *a.* A repasser.

**ironic** (ai'ronik) or **ironical**, *a.* Ironique. **ironically**, *adv.* Ironiquement.

**irony** (1) (ai'roni), *n.* Ironie, *f.*

**irony** (2) (ai'roni), *a.* De fer.

**irradiance** (i'reidians) or **\*irradiancy**, *n.* Rayonnement; rayon, *m.* irradiate (i'reidit), *v.t.* Rayonner sur; éclairer; *v.t.* Rayonner. **irradiation** (-di'eifon), *n.* Irradiation; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.* splendeur, *f.*

**irrational** (i'ræjənl), *a.* Irrationnel, déraisonnable; (*Math.*) Irrationnel. **irrationality** (-ræjən'eliti), *n.* Dérailson; (*fig.*) absurdité, *f.* **irrationally**, *adv.* Sans raison, irrationnellement, déraisonnablement, absurdement.

**irreclaimable** (i'rækleiməbl), *a.* Incorrigible, invétéré, irréclaimably, *adv.* Incurablement.

**irrecognizable** etc. [UNRECOGNIZABLE].

**irreconcilable** (i'rekən'sailəbl), *a.* Irreconcilable (avec); incompatible (avec). **irreconcilability** (-biliti) or **irreconcilableness**, *n.* Nature irréconcilable; incompatibilité, *f.* **irreconcilably**, *adv.* Irreconcilablement; d'une manière inconciliable. **irreconciliation**, *n.* Impossibilité de conciliation; incompatibilité, *f.*

**irrecoverable** (i'rəkəvərəbl), *a.* Irrecouvrable; irréparable. **irrecoverableness**, *n.* Nature irréparable; perte sans ressource, *f.* **irrecoverably**, *adv.* Irrecouvrablement, sans remède; sans ressource.

**irredeemable** (i'rədi'məbl), *a.* Irrachetable; irrémissible.

**irreducible** (i'rədjusəbl), *a.* Irréductible. **irreducibility** (-djusə'biliti) or **irreducibleness**, *n.* Irréductibilité, *f.*

**irreformable** (i'rəfəuməbl), *a.* Inaltérable, irréformable.

**irrefragability** (i'refrəgə'biliti) or **irrefragableness**, *n.* Nature irrefragable, *f.* **irrefragable** (i'refrəgəbl), *a.* Irrefragable, irréfragable. **irrefragably**, *adv.* Irrefragablement.

**irrefutability** (i'rəfjutə'biliti), *n.* Caractère irréfutabile, *m.* **irrefutable** (i'rəfjutəbl), *a.* Irréfutabile. **irrefutably**, *adv.* D'une manière irréfutabile.

**irregular** (i'regjulə), *a.* Irrégulier, anormal; déréglé, désordonné, vicieux, *n.* Soldat d'un corps de troupes irrégulières, *m.* **irregularity** (-lərəti), *n.* Irrégularité, *f.* dérèglement, *m.*; conduite déréglée, *f.* **irregularly**, *adv.* Irrégulièrement.

**irrelative** (i'relətiv), *a.* Sans liaison, sans rapport.

**irrelevancy** (i'reləvənsi), *n.* Manque d'à propos, *m.* **irrelevant**, *a.* Hors de propos; inapplicable (à).

**irrelevantly**, *adv.* Sans rapport.

**irreligion** (i'rəlidʒən), *n.* Irréligion, *f.* Irre-

ligious, *a.* Irréligieux. **irreligiously**, *adv.* Irréligieusement. **irreligiosity**, *n.* Irréligion, *f.*

**irremediable** (i'rəmidiaəbl), *a.* Irrémédiable sans remède. **irremediableness**, *n.* Nature irrémédiable, *f.* **irremediably**, *adv.* Irrémédiablement.

**irremissible** (i'rəmisəbl), *a.* Irrémissible, impardonnable. **irremissibleness**, *n.* Nature irrémissible ou impardonnable, *f.*

**irremovability** (i'rəmuvə'biliti), *n.* Fermeté inébranlable; indéxibilité; inamovibilité; immutabilité, *f.* **irremovable** (-muvəəbl), *a.* Inébranlable, immuable; inamovible. **irremovably**, *adv.* Immuablement, inébranlablement.

**irreparability** (i'repərə'biliti), *n.* Nature irréparable, *f.* **irreparable** (-repərəəbl), *a.* Irréparable. **irreparably**, *adv.* Irréparablement, sans remède.

**irrepealability** (i'rəpiə'lə'biliti), *n.* Irrévocabilité, *f.* **irrepealable** (-piələbl), *a.* Irrévocable. **irrepealably**, *adv.* Irrévocablement.

**irreplaceable** (i'rəpleisəbl), *a.* Irremplaçable.

**irreprehensible** (i'reprə'hensibl), *a.* Irrépréhensible, exempt de blâme. **irreprehensibly**, *adv.* D'une manière irrépréhensible.

**irrepressible** (i'rəpresəbl), *a.* Irrépressible; inextinguible (of laughter).

**irreproachable** (i'rəproutʃəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, sans tache. **irreproachableness**, *n.* Nature irréprochable, *f.* **irreproachably**, *adv.* Irréprochablement.

**irreprovable** (i'rəpruvəbl), *a.* Irréprochable. **irreprovably**, *adv.* D'une manière irréprochable.

**irresistance** (i'rəzistəns), *n.* Non-résistance, soumission, obéissance passive, *f.* **irresistibility** (-biliti) or **irresistibleness**, *n.* Irrésistibilité, *f.* **irresistible** (-zistəbl), *a.* Irrésistible. **irresistibly**, *adv.* Irrésistiblement.

**irresoluble** (i'rezəubl), *a.* Insoluble.

**irresolute** (i'rezəljut), *a.* Irrésolu, indécis. **irresolutely**, *adv.* Irrésolument, avec hésitation. **irresolution** or **irresoluteness**, *n.* Irrésolution, hésitation, indécision, *f.*

**irresolvability** (i'rezəlvə'biliti), *n.* Insolubilité; irrésolvibilité, *f.* **irresolvable**, *a.* Insoluble; irréductible, indécomposable.

**irrespective** (i'rəspektiv), *a.* Indépendant (de), sans égard (pour). **irrespectively**, *adv.* Indépendamment (de), sans égard (pour).

**irrespirable** (i'rəspirəbl), *a.* Irréspirable.

**irresponsibility** (i'rəspənsə'biliti), *n.* Irréponsabilité, *f.* **irresponsible** (-spənsəbl), *a.* Irréponsable.

**irretrievable** (i'rətri:vəbl), *a.* Irréparable, irrémédiable. **irretrievably**, *adv.* Irréparablement, sans remède.

**irreverence** (i'revərəns), *n.* Irrévérence, *f.* manque de respect, *m.* **irreverent, *a.* Irrévérent, irrévérencieux. **irreverently**, *adv.* Irrévéremment, avec irrévérence.**

**irreversible** (i'rəvərsəbl), *a.* Irrévocable. **irreversibly**, *adv.* Irrévocablement.

**irrevocability** (i'revəksə'biliti) or **irrevocableness**, *n.* Irrévocabilité, *f.* **irrevocable** (-revəkəbl), *a.* Irrévocable. **irrevocably**, *adv.* Irrévocablement.

**irrigable** (i'rigəbl), *a.* Irrigable. **irrigate**, *v.t.* Arroser, irriguer. **irrigation** (-geifən), *n.* Arrosage, arrosement, *m.* **irrigation**, *f.*

**irritability** (i'ritə'biliti), *n.* Irritabilité, *f.* **irritable** (i'ritəbl), *a.* Irritable. **irritant, *a.* and *n.* Irritant, *m.* **irritate**, *v.t.* Irriter. To be irritated, *s'irriter*. **irritation** (-teifən), *n.* Irritation, *f.***

**irruption** (i'rəptʃən), *n.* Irruption. **irruptive**, *a.* Qui fait irruption.

**is**, 3rd sing. indic. pres. [æ].

**isabel** (i'zəbel), *a.* Isabelle (colour).

**ischium** (is'kiəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Ischion, *m.*

**ischuria** (is'kjuəri), *n.* (*Path.*) Ischurie, *f.*

**ischuretic** (is'kju'retik), *a.* Ischurétique.

**ishmaelite** (i'ʃməlaɪt), *n.* Ishmaélite; (*fig.*) intransigent, *m.*

## isinglass

**isinglass** ('aiziglass), *n.* Colle de poisson, *f.*  
**Islam** ('izləm), *n.* Islam, *m.* **Islamic** ('læmɪk),  
*a.* Islamique, **Islamism**, *n.* Islamisme, *m.* **Islamite**,  
*n.* Islamite, *m.*

**island** ('aɪlənd), *n.* île, *f.* **islander**, *n.* Insulaire,  
*m. f.* **isle** (ail), *n.* île, *f.* **islet**, *n.* îlot, *m.*, petite  
île, *f.*

**isochromatic** (aɪsoʊkrə'mætɪk), *a.* Isochroma-  
tique, **isochronal** (aɪ'soʊkrənəl) or **isochronous**,  
*a.* Isochrone, **isochronism**, *n.* Isochronisme, *m.*  
**isoclinial** (aɪsoʊ'klaɪnəl), *a.* Isoclinial, **isodynamic**  
(aɪsoʊdaɪ'næmɪk), *a.* Isodynamique, isodyname.

**isolate** ('aɪsəleɪt), *v. t.* Isoler, **isolated**, *a.* Isolé,  
seul, **isolation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Isolement, *m.*

**isomeric** (aɪso'merɪk), *a.* Isomère.

**isosceles** (aɪ'soʊsəlɪz), *a.* Isocèle, isocèle.

**isotherm** ('aɪsoθərm), *n.* Isotherme, *f.* **iso-**  
**thermal** ('θərməl), *a.* Isotherme, **isotonic** ('tɒnɪk),  
*a.* Isotonique, **isotropic** ('trɒpɪk), *a.* Isotrope.

**isotropism** ('sɒtrɒpɪzəm), *n.* Isotropie, *f.*

**Israelite** ('ɪzraɪlɪt), *n.* Israélite, *m. f.*

**Israelitic** ('ɪlɪk) or **Israelish** ('laɪtɪʃ), *a.* Israélite.

**issue** ('ɪʃu or 'ɪʃju), *n.* Issue, sortie (egress), *f.*;

écoulement (of water etc.), *m.*; distribution (sending  
out); émission (of bank-notes); expédition (of orders  
etc.); publication, impression (of books etc.), *f.*; évène-  
ment, résultat (result), *m.*; enfants, *m. pl.*, famille, pos-  
térité (progeny); (*Law*) question, *f.*; (*Med.*) cautère, *m.*

At issue, *en question*; to die without issue, mourir  
sans enfants; to join issue, discuter, différer d'opinion  
(avec), *v. t.* Publier; expédier, distribuer; mettre  
en circulation, émettre (bank-notes); faire délivrer  
(tickets); (*Law*) donner, lancer. To issue a writ,  
lancer un mandat, *v. i.* Sortir, jaillir (de); (*fig.*)  
émaner, provenir; découler (de); terminer, se ter-  
miner; (*Mil.*) faire une sortie, déboucher.

**isthmian** ('ɪθmɪən), *a.* Isthmique, **Isthmian**  
games, jeux isthmiques, *m. pl.* **Isthmus** ('ɪsməs), *n.*  
Isthme, *m.*

**it** (ɪt), *pron.* Il, *m.*, elle, *f.*; (*accusative*) le, *m.*, la,  
*f.*; (*relative*) lui; (*impers.*) il, ce, cela. At it, in it, to  
it, *y.*; for it, *en*, *y.*, pour cela; from it, *en*; if it be so,  
s'il en est ainsi; I have heard it said, j'ai entendu dire;  
it is I who said it, c'est moi qui l'ai dit; it is over,  
c'est fini; it is raining, il pleut; it is said, on dit; it  
is supposed, on croit; it is they who said it, ce sont  
eux qui l'ont dit; it must be, il le faut; of it, *en*;  
that's it, c'est ça; that's not it, ce n'est pas cela; that's  
the truth of it, c'est là la vérité.

**Italian** ('ɪtæliən), *a.* and *n.* Italien, *m.*, Italienne,  
*f.*; italien (language), *m.* **Italianize**, *v. t.* Italianiser.

**italic** ('ɪtəlɪk), *a.* Italique, *n.* (*pl.*) Italiques, *m. pl.*

**italicize** ('saɪz), *v. t.* Mettre ou imprimer en italiques.

**itch** (ɪtʃ), *n.* Démangeaison; gale (disease), *f.*

*v. t.* Démanger. My fingers are itching to, les doigts  
me démangent de. **itching**, *n.* Démangeaison, *f.*

**itchy**, *a.* Galeux.

**item** ('aɪtəm), *n.* Article, item, *m. adv.* Item.

**iterate** ('ɪtərɪnt), *a.* Qui répète, itératif, **iterate**,  
*v. t.* Répéter, répéter, **iteration** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Itéra-  
tion, répétition, *f.* **iterative**, *a.* Itératif, **iteratively**,  
*adv.* Itérativement.

**itinerary** ('ɪtɪnərɪsɪ) or **itinerancy**, *n.* Vie  
ambulante, *f.*, vagabondage, *m.* **itinerant**, *a.*  
Ambulant; *n.* Personne ambulante, *f.* **itinerary**,  
*a.* Ambulant, ambulatoire; *n.* Itinéraire, *m.*

**its** (ɪts), *pron.* a. Son, *m.*, sa, *f.*; ses, *m. pl.* **itself**,  
*pron.* Lui, elle, soi, lui-même, *m.*, elle-même, *f.*; soi-  
même, *m.*; (*reflective*) se. To go of itself, aller tout  
seul; virtue itself, la vertu même.

**ivory** ('aɪvəri), *a.* Couvert de lierre.

**ivory** ('aɪvəri), *n.* Ivoire, *m.* a. D'ivoire. **Ivory-**  
**black**, *n.* Noir d'ivoire, *m.*; noir d'ivoire végétal, *m.*

**Ivory-turner**, *n.* Tourneur en ivoire, *m.* **Ivory-**  
**worker**, *n.* Sculpteur en ivoire, ivoirier, *m.*

**ivy** ('aɪvi), *n.* Lierre, *m.* **Ground-ivy**, *lierre terrestre*,  
*m.*, herbe de Saint-Jean, *f.* **Ivy-berry**, *n.* Baie de  
lierre, *f.* **Ivy-mantled**, *a.* Couvert de lierre.

**izard** ('ɪzəd), *n.* Isard, *m.*

## jape

### J

**J, j** (dʒeɪ). Dixième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

**Jabber** ('dʒæbə), *v. i.* Jaboter, bredouiller, *n.*

**Bavardage**, **baragouinage**, **baragouin**, *m.* **jabberer**,  
*n.* Bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.*, **baragouineur**,  
*m.*, **baragouineuse**, *f.* **jabbering**, *n.* Baragouinage,  
baragouin, bavardage, *m.*

**Jacinth** ('dʒæzɪnθ), *n.* Jacinthe, *f.*

**Jack** ('dʒæk), *n.* Tourne-broche (spit); brochet  
(pike), brocheton (small pike); broc (leather fagon);  
crie, vérin (lifting jack); pavillon (flag); marin,  
matelot (sailor); (*Cards*) valet; (*Bowls*) cochonnet,  
*m.* **Boot-jack**, *tire-botte*, *m.*; **hydraulic jack**, *vérin*, *m.*;

**Jack Ketch**, le bourreau, *Monseigneur de Paris*, *m.*; **jack**  
of all trades, homme de tous les métiers, *Maître Jacques*,  
homme à tout faire, *m.*; **jack o' lantern**, feu follet, *m.*

**Jacky-by-the-hedge**, *n.* Alliaire, *f.* **jack-in-office**,  
*n.* Fonctionnaire insolent, *m.* **jack-in-the-box**,  
*n.* Boîte à surprise, *f.* **jack-knife**, *n.* Couteau de  
poche, *m.* **Jack-pudding**, *n.* Pailasse, *m.* **Jack-**  
**snipe**, *n.* Bécassine, *f.* **Jack-tar**, *n.* Loup de mer,  
marin, *m.* **Jack-towel**, *n.* Essuie-mains, *m.*

**Jackal** ('dʒækəl), *n.* Chacal, *m.*

**Jackanapes** ('dʒækənæps), *n.* Singe; fat, *m.*

**Jackass** ('dʒækəs), *n.* Âne, baudet, bourriquet;  
(*fig.*) bête, bourrique, *f.*

**Jackdaw** ('dʒækdoʊ), *n.* Choucas, *m.*

**Jacket** ('dʒækt), *n.* Jaquette, veste, *f.*; veston,  
*m.*; camisole (morning jacket), veston d'appartement  
(man's indoor jacket), *f.*; (*Mil.*) dolman, *m.*; vareuse;  
(*Tech.*) chemise, enveloppe, *f.*

**Jacobin** ('dʒæbɪn), *n.* Jacobin, *m.* a. Jacobin;  
de Jacobin. **Jacobin** or **Jacobinical** ('bɪnɪkəl), *a.*  
Jacobin; de Jacobin. **Jacobinism**, *n.* Jacobinisme,  
*m.* **Jacobite**, *n.* Jacobite, partisan des Stuarts, *m.*

**Jacob's staff** ('dʒækəbz'sta:f), *n.* Bâton de  
pèlerin, *m.*; canne à poignard, *f.*; (*Astron.*) astro-  
labe, *m.*

**Jaconet** ('dʒækənɛt), *n.* Jaconas, *m.*

**Jaquard loom** ('dʒækərd'lu:m), *n.* Métier  
Jacquard, Jacquard, *m.*

**Jade** ('dʒeɪd), *n.* Rosse, haridelle; (*fig.*) coquigne,  
friponne (woman), *f.*; (*Min.*) jade, *m.* *v. t.* Surmener,  
fatiguer, éreinter. *v. i.* Se fatiguer, se décourager.

**Jaded**, *a.* Surmené, excédé de fatigue, éreinté, *Jadish*,  
*a.* De rosse, de haridelle; (*fig.*) coquin, fripon;  
vieilleux.

**Jag** ('dʒæg), *n.* Dent de scie, dentelure; (*fig.*)  
brèche, *f.* *v. t.* Ébrécher, denteler. **jaggedness**,  
*n.* Dentelure, *f.* **jagged** ('dʒæɡɪd) or **jaggy**, *a.*  
Dentelé, ébréché.

**Jaguar** ('dʒæɡwɑː), *n.* Jaguar, *m.*

**Jail** ('dʒeɪl), *n.* Prison, geôle, *f.* **jail-bird**, *n.*  
Gibier de galère, *m.* **jail-book**, *n.* Livre d'érou,  
*m.* **jail-delivery**, *n.* Élargissement, *m.*; évacuation  
des prisons, *f.* **jailer**, *n.* Geôlier, *m.*

**Jalap** ('dʒæləp), *n.* Jalap, *m.*

**Jam** ('dʒæm), *n.* Conserves, confitures, *f. pl.* *v. t.*  
Serrer, presser. *v. i.* Se coincer. To get jammed,  
se coincer. **jam-pot**, *n.* Pot à confitures, *m.* **jam-**  
**ming**, *n.* Coincement, *m.*

**Jamb** ('dʒæm), *n.* Jambage, *m.*

**Jangle** ('dʒæŋɡl), *v. t.* Se quereller, faire discorder.

**Jangling**, *n.* Querelle, *f.*

**Janitor** ('dʒenɪtər), *n.* Portier, concierge, *m.*

**Janizary** ('dʒenɪzərɪ), *n.* Janissaire, *m.*

**Jansenism** ('dʒænsənɪzəm), *n.* Jansénisme, *m.*

**Jansénist**, *n.* Janséniste, *m.*

**January** ('dʒenjuərɪ), *n.* Janvier, *m.*

**Japan** ('dʒæpən), *n.* Laque, vernis, *m.* **Japan**  
earth, terre du Japon, *f.*; **Japan ware**, Japon, *m.* *v. t.*  
Vernisser de laque; vernir. **Japanese** ('nɪz), *a.*  
Japonais; *m.* Japonais, *m.*, Japonaise, *f.*; japonais  
(language), *m.* **Japanizer**, *n.* Vernisseur, *m.* **japan-**  
**izing**, *a.* Vernissage, *f.*

**Jape** ('dʒeɪp), *n.* Flaisanterie, raillerie, *f.*

## jar

**jar** (1) (dʒɑːr), *v.t.* Être discordant (of a musical instrument); être contraire à, heurter, choquer, s'entre-choquer (to clash); jurer (of colours); (*fig.*) se disputer, se quereller (to quarrel). Their interests jar, leurs intérêts sont contraires. *v.t.* Remuer, secouer; faire trembler. *n.* Son discordant, *m.*; (*fig.*) choc, *m.*, querelle, vibration; contestation (dispute), *f.* Family jars, disputes de famille, *spl.*; on the jar, entr'ouvert, entre-défilé. **Jarring**, *n.* Bruit discordant (harsh sound), *m.*; discorde, *f.*, querelles, *spl.*, contestation (dispute), *f.*; *a.* Discordant; en conflit; jurant (avec).

**jar** (2) (dʒɑːr), *n.* Jarre, cruche (vessel), *f.*, bocal (glass), *m.* Leyden jar, bouteille de Leyde, *f.*

**jargon** (dʒɑːrɡən), *n.* Jargon (*Min.*) zircon, jargon, *m.*

**jarvey** (dʒɑːrvi), *n.* Cocher de fiacre, *m.*

**jasmine** (dʒæzmin), *n.* Jasmin, *m.*

**jasper** (dʒæspɜː), *n.* Jaspé, *m.*

**jaundice** (dʒɑːndis), *n.* Jaunisse, *f.* jaundiced, *a.* Qui a la jaunisse; (*fig.*) prévenu (contre).

**jaunt** (dʒɑːnt), *n.* Petite promenade ou excursion, *f.* *v.t.* Errer çà et là; faire une petite promenade ou excursion. **jaunting-car**, *n.* Char à bancs à l'irlandaise, *m.*

**jauntily**, *adv.* Gentiment, légèrement, avec enjouement; prénementement, avec affectation.

**jauntness**, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.* **jaunty**, *a.* Léger, enjoué.

**javelin** (dʒəvəlɪn), *n.* Javeline, *f.*, javelot, *m.*

**jaw** (dʒɑː), *n.* Mâchoire; (*abusive*) bouche, gueule, *f.*; (*vulg.*) caquet, bavardage, *m.*; (*fig.*, *pl.*) portes, *f.pl.*; bras, *m.pl.*, étreintes, *f.pl.* *a.* and *n.* Molaire, *f.* *v.t.* (*vulg.*) Crier après. *v.t.* (*vulg.*) Gueuler, bavarder.

**jawbone**, *n.* Mâchoire, *f.*

**jay** (dʒeɪ), *n.* Geai, *m.*

**jealous** (dʒeɪləs), *a.* Jaloux. **jealously**, *adv.* Jalousement; par jalousie. **jealousy** or **jealousness**, *n.* Jalousie, *f.*

**jean** (dʒiːn), *n.* Coutil, *m.*

**jeer** (dʒiːə), *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, *f.*, brocard, *m.* *v.t.* Railler (de), se moquer (de), goguenarder. *v.t.* Railler, se moquer de. **jeerer**, *n.* Railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*; moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.* **jeering**, *a.* Railleur, moqueur, goguenard; *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, *f.* **jeeringly**, *adv.* En raillant, d'un ton moqueur.

**jeju** (dʒiːhjuː), *n.* Cocher, automédon, *m.*

**jeune** (dʒəːnuːn), *a.* Vide, à jeun, maigre; sec, aride, stérile. **jeuneness**, *n.* Aridité, pauvreté, stérilité, *f.*

**jelly** (dʒeli), *n.* Gelée, *f.* **jelly-bag**, *n.* Chausse à filtrer, *f.* **jelly-fish**, *n.* Méduse, *f.* **jelly-mould**, *n.* Moule à gelées, *m.*

**jenny** (dʒeni), *n.* (*slang*) Curie-monseigneur, *m.*

**jennet** (dʒenət), *n.* Genêt (l'Espagne), *m.*

**jenny** (dʒeni), *n.* Métier à filer, *m.*

**jeopardize** (dʒəˈpɑːdaɪz), *v.t.* Hasarder, risquer, mettre en danger. **jeopardy**, *n.* Danger, hasard, *m.*

**jerboa** (dʒɜːˈboʊ), *n.* Gerboise, *f.*

**jeremiad** (dʒɜːˈmiːədi), *n.* Jérémade, *f.*

**jerfalcon** [dʒɜːˈfælkən], *n.* Jérémade, *f.*

**jeerk** (dʒɜːk), *n.* Saccade, secousse, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une poussée à; jeter, lancer. **jeerked-beef**, *n.* Bœuf salé et séché au soleil, *m.* **jeerkily**, *adv.* Par saccades. **jerky**, *a.* Saccadé; irrégulier.

**jerkin** (dʒɜːˈkiːn), *n.* Pourpoint, justaucorps; paletot (de cuir), *m.*

**jerry-built** (dʒɜːˈbiːlt), *a.* Mal bâti. That's a jerry-built house, c'est un vrai château de cartes que cette maison-là.

**jersey** (dʒɑːˈzi), *n.* Vareuse de laine, *f.*, maillot, tricot, jersey, *m.*

**Jerusalem artichoke** [ˌdʒɜːsələm ˈɑːrtɪˌkəʊk], *n.* (Hawking) Lien, *m.*, laisse, *f.*

**jess** (dʒes), *n.* (*flawking*) Lien, *m.*, laisse, *f.*

**jessamine** [ˌdʒesəˈmiːn], *n.* Jasmijn, *m.*

**jest** (dʒest), *n.* Plaisanterie, facétie, *f.*, bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*; risée (laughing-stock), *f.* In jest, en plaisantant, pour rire. *v.t.* Plaisanter (à ou avec), badiner (sur), railler de. **jest-book**, *n.* Recueil de bons mots, *m.* **jester**, *n.* Plaisant, railleur, *m.*;

## jocund

bouffon, fou, *m.* **jesting**, *a.* De plaisanterie, pour rire, badin, *m.* **jestingly**, *adv.* En plaisantant, pour rire.

**Jesuit** (dʒezuit), *n.* Jésuite, *m.* **Jesuits' bark**, *n.* quinquina, *m.* **Jesuitio** (-itik) or **Jesuitical**, *a.* Jésuitique, de jésuite. **Jesuitically**, *adv.* Jésuitiquement. *n.* jésuite. **Jesuitism**, *n.* Jésuitisme, *m.* **Jesuitize**, *v.t.* Jésuitiser.

**jet** (dʒet), *n.* Jet, jet d'eau, *m.*; (*Min.*) jais. Gas-jet, *etc.* *v.t.* S'élaner; "se pavaner (to strut).

**jet-black**, *a.* Noir comme du jais.

**jetsam** (dʒetsəm), *n.* Jet de la mer, *m.*

**jetty** (1) (dʒeti), *a.* Noir comme du jais.

**jetty** (2) (dʒeti), *n.* Jetée, *f.* **jetty-head**, *n.* Tête de jetée, môle, *f.*

**Jew** (dʒuː), *n.* Juif, Israélite, *m.* **jew's-harp**, *n.* Guimbarde, *f.*

**jewel** (dʒuːəl), *n.* Joyau, bijou, *m.*, pierre précieuse, *f.*; (*pl.*) pierreries. *v.t.* Orner de bijoux, parer de pierreries; (*Horol.*) monter sur rubis. **jewel-case**, *n.* Écrin, *m.* **jeweller**, *n.* Joaillier, bijoutier, *m.* **jewelry** or **jewellery**, *n.* Joaillerie, bijouterie, *f.*

**Jewish** (dʒuːʃ), *n.* Juive, *f.* **Jewish**, *a.* Juif, des Juifs, israélien, judaïque. **Jewishly**, *adv.* En juif; en juive. **Jewry**, *n.* Juiverie, *f.*; Judée (Judaea).

**jezebel** (dʒezəbəl), *n.* Mégère, *f.*

**jib** (1) (dʒɪb), *n.* (*Naut.*) Foc, *m.* **Flying jib**, *bout-dehors de clin-foc.* **jib-boom**, *n.* Bâton de foc, bout-dehors de foc, *m.*

**jib** (2) (dʒɪb), *v.t.* Reculer (of horses).

**jiffy** [dʒɪfɪ], *n.* Clin d'œil, *m.* In a jiffy, en un clin d'œil, *adv.*

**jig** (dʒɪɡ), *n.* Gigue (dance), *f.* **jigger** (dʒɪɡər), *n.* (*Naut.*) Tapeçul; bout-dehors de tapeçul, *m.*; (*Minng*) crible, *m.*; (*Billards*) appui-queue, *m.*

**jilt** (dʒɪlt), *n.* Coquette, *f.* *v.t.* Faire la coquette à l'égard de, planter là; duper, tromper, jouer, se jouer de.

**jimp** (dʒɪmp), *a.* Svelte, beau, chic.

**jingle** (dʒɪŋɡl), *n.* Tintement (of bells); cliquetis (of glasses, metals, etc.), *m.*; (*Am.*) voiture à deux roues, *f.* *v.t.* Tinter (of bells etc.); s'entre-choquer (of glasses etc.). *v.t.* Faire tinter, faire cliqueter.

**Jingo** (dʒɪŋɡoʊ), *n.* Chauvin, *m.* **Jingoism**, *n.* Chauvinisme, *m.*

**jink** (dʒɪŋk) [Se.], *v.t.* S'esquiver. *v.t.* Esquiver. *n.pl.* Gambade, farce, *f.* To have high jinks, s'amuser, s'chatter, folâtrer.

**job** (dʒɒb), *n.* Travail, ouvrage, *m.*; tâche, pièce, *f.*; besogne, chose à faire, *f.*, affaire, *f.*; (*Print.*) ouvrage de ville; (*Polit.*) tripotage, coup, *m.* By the job, à forfait, à la tâche, à la pièce (among workmen); he has got a good job, il a trouvé une bonne place; it is a bad job for him, c'est bien malheureux pour lui; it is a good job, c'est une belle affaire; job hand, homme en conscience; job lot, solde, *m.*, occasion, *f.*, lot à bon marché, *m.*; to do a thing by the job, travailler à la pièce; to give it up as a bad job, y renoncer. *v.t.* Louer; tripoter. *v.t.* Travailler à la tâche; agioter, spéculer (in stocks and shares); louer des chevaux ou des voitures. **jobmaster**, *n.* Loueur de voitures, *m.* **job-printer**, *n.* Imprimeur de circulaires, de pécourants, etc., *m.* **job-work**, *n.* (*Print.*) Ouvrages de ville, *m.pl.* **jobber**, *n.* Ouvrier à la tâche; agiotier, (in stocks and shares); tripotier, faiseur, exploitateur, *m.* **jobbery**, *n.* Tripotage, *m.*, exploitation, *f.* **jobbe law**, *n.* Nigaud, benêt, *m.* **jobbing**, *n.* Ouvrage à la tâche; agiotage; (*Print.*) ouvrage de ville; tripotage, *m.*

**jockey** (dʒɒki), *n.* Jockey; maquignon (horse-jockey), *v.t.* Duper, tromper.

**jocose** (dʒɒˈkɒs), *a.* Plaisant, badin. **jocosely**, *adv.* En plaisantant, en badinant. **jocoseness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*

**jocular** (dʒɒkjʊlə), *a.* Plaisant, badin. **jocularly**, *adv.* En plaisantant, en badinant.

**jocund** (dʒɒkənd), *a.* Joyeux enjoué, gal. **jo-**

## jog

**cundly**, *adv.* Joyeusement, gaïement. **jooundness**, *n.* Gaïeté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*

**jog** (dʒɒg), *v.t.* Pousser, secouer du coude, remuer, cahoter. *v.i.* Se mouvoir; marcher lentement. To be jogging, *s'en aller, se mettre en route*; to jog along, *aller doucement, aller son petit bonhomme de chemin, aller cahin-caha*. *n.* Secousse légère, *f.*, cahot; coup de coude; obstacle, *m.* Jog-trot, *n.* Petit trot, *m.*

**John** (dʒɒn), *n.* Jean. Johnnie, Jack, (*colloq.*) Jeannot. John Dory [DORY].

**Johnny cake** (dʒɒni 'keik), *n.* (*Am.*) Gâteau de farine de maïs, *m.*

**join** (dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Joindre, unir; associer (à); rejoindre (to overtake); relier (roads etc.). To join battle, *en venir aux mains*; to join issue, *différer d'opinion avec*; will you join our party? *voulez-vous être des nôtres?* *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir; s'associer; prendre part (à); se toucher. He joined in the plan, *il fut de l'entreprise*. Joiner, *n.* Menuisier, *m.* Joinery, *n.* Menuiserie, *f.* Joining, *n.* Action de joindre; jonction; (*fig.*) union, *f.*, assemblage, *m.*

**joint** (dʒɔɪnt), *n.* Jointure, *f.*; joint; nœud (knot), *m.*, pièce, grosse pièce (of meat); phalange (finger-joint); charnière (hinge); (*Anat.*) articulation, *f.*; (*Bot.*) nœud, *m.* A cut from the joint, *une tranche de rôti*; out of joint, *délogé, démis, (fig.) dérangé*; to put one's arm out of joint, *se démettre le bras*; universal joint, *joint universel*. *v.t.* Couper aux jointures; joindre, rapporter (to join). *a.* Commun, en commun, ensemble, réuni. With joint consent, *d'un commun accord*. Joint-guardian, *n.* Cotuteur, *m.* Joint-heir, *n.* Cohéritier, *m.* Joint-pin, *n.* Goupille, *f.* Joint-stock, *n.* Capital, fonds commun, *m.* Joint-stock bank, *banque par actions, f.* Joint-stock-company, *n.* Société anonyme, *f.* Jointed, *a.* Articulé, jointé; séparé. Joiner or jointing-plane, *n.* Varlope, *f.* Jointly, *adv.* Conjointement; de concert. Jointure, *n.* Douaire, *m.*

**joist** (dʒɔɪst), *n.* Solive, *f.*, madrier, chevron, *m.*

**joke** (dʒɒk), *n.* Bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*, plaisanterie, *f.* A practical joke, *un tour, m.*; in joke, *pour rire, en plaisantant*; not to know how to take a joke, *entendre mal la plaisanterie*; that's no joke, *cela n'est pas amusant, cela passe la plaisanterie*; to carry a joke too far, *pousser trop loin la plaisanterie*; to crack a joke, *dire un bon mot*; to crack one's joke, *avoir le mot pour rire*; what a good joke! *la bonne plaisanterie!* ou (*colloq.*) *en voilà une bonne!* *v.t.* Plaisanter sur, railler de. *v.t.* Plaisanter, badiner; rire de. Joker, *n.* Plaisant, farceur, *m.* Joking, *n.* Plaisanterie, farce, *f.* Jokingly, *adv.* En plaisantant, pour rire.

**jollification** (dʒɒlɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Noce, jubilation, *f.* To have a jollification, *faire la noce*.

**jollily** (dʒɒlɪli), *adv.* Joyeusement, gaillardement.

**jolliness** or jollity, *n.* Joie, gaïeté, gaillardise, *f.*

**jolly**, *a.* Gai, joyeux, gaillard, réjoui; (*colloq.*) rigole.

**jolly-boat**, *n.* Petit canot, *m.*

**jolt** (dʒɒlt), *n.* Cahot, *m.* *v.t.* Cahoter. *v.i.* Faire des cahots. \*Jolthead, *n.* Balourd, lourdaud, *m.*

**jolting**, *n.* Cahotage, *m.*

**Jonquil** (dʒɒŋkwɪl), *n.* Jonquille, *f.*

**Jordan** (dʒɔːrðən), *n.* (*relig.*) Pot de chambre, *m.*

**joss** (dʒɒs), *n.* Idole chinoise, *f.* joss-house, *n.* Pagode chinoise, *f.*

**jostle** (dʒɒsl), *v.t.* Coudoyer, bousculer. *v.i.* Se pousser, se heurter. Jostling, *n.* Condoïement, *m.*

**jot** (dʒɒt), *n.* Iota, brin, *m.* Not a jot, *pas un iota, rien du tout*. *v.t.* Noter. To jot down, *prendre note de*.

**Journal** (dʒɔːrnəl), *n.* Journal, *m.*; feuille publique (newspaper), *f.*; (*Comm.*) livre-journal, *m.* Journalism, *n.* Journalisme, *m.* Journalist, *n.* Journaliste, *m.* Journalize, *v.t.* Insérer dans un journal; (*Book-keeping*) porter au journal; *v.t.* Journaliser.

**journey** (dʒɔːni), *n.* Voyage (by land or through life); trajet (distance); \*journee (a day's work), *f.* A pleasant journey to you! *bon voyage!* by slow

## jumble

journeys, *à petites journées*; on the journey, *en route*; to take a journey, *faire un voyage*. *v.t.* Voyager. Journey-bated, *a.* Harassé de fatigue. Journeyman, *n.* (*pl.* journeymen) Garçon, ouvrier, journalier, *m.* Journeyman tailor, *garçon tailleur, m.* Journey-work, *n.* Ouvrage à la journée, *m.* journeying, *n.* Voyage, *m.*

**Joust** (dʒaʊst), *n.* Joute, *f.* *v.t.* Jouter.

**Jove** (dʒəʊv), *n.* Jupiter, *m.*

**Jovial** (dʒəʊvɪəl), *a.* Joyeux, gai. Joviality ('elɪti), *n.* Humeur joviale, jovialité, *f.* Jovially, *adv.* Jovialement, joyeusement. Jovialness, *n.* Humeur joviale, *f.* Jovian, *a.* De Jupiter.

**Jowl** (dʒɔʊl), *n.* Joue; hure (of a fish), *f.* Cheek by jowl, *côte à côte*.

**Joy** (dʒɔɪ), *n.* Joie, *f.* To leap for joy, *sauter de joie*; to wish someone joy, *féliciter quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Se réjouir (de ou avec). Joyful, *a.* Joyeux. Joyfully, *adv.* Joyeusement. Joyfulness, *n.* Allégresse, joie, *f.* Joyless, *a.* Sans joie, triste. Joylessly, *adv.* Sans joie, tristement. Joylessness, *n.* Tristesse, *f.* Joyous, *a.* Joyeux. Joyously, *adv.* Joyeusement. Joyousness, *n.* Joie, *f.*

**Jube** (dʒuːbɪ), *n.* (*Arch.*) Jubé, *m.*

**Jubilant** (dʒuːbɪlənt), *a.* Réjoui; jubilant. Jubilation ('leɪʃən), *n.* Réjouissances de triomphe, *f.pl.*

Jubilation, *f.*; triomphe, *m.* Jubilee (dʒuːbɪli), *n.* Jubilé, *m.*; (*fig.*) jubilation, allégresse, *f.*

**Judaic** (dʒuːdeɪk) or Judaical, *a.* Judaique.

Judaically, *adv.* Judaïquement. Judaism (dʒuːdeɪzəm), *n.* Judaïsme, *m.* Judaize, *v.t.* Judaïser; *v.t.* Donner une interprétation judaïque à. Judaizing, *a.* Judaïsant.

**Judas** (dʒuːdəs), *n.* Judas; *a.* De Judas (sandy or carroty). Judas kiss, *baiser de Judas, m.* Judas-tree, *n.* Gaiéris commun, arbre de Judée, *m.*

**Judge** (dʒʌdʒ), *n.* Juge, arbitre; (*fig.*) connaisseur, *m.* To be a judge of, *se connaître à ou en, s'y connaître*. *v.t.* Juger; discerner, décider, considérer. Judging from, *à en juger*; to judge for oneself, *juger par soi-même*.

**Judgeship**, *n.* Fonctions de juge, *f.pl.*

**Judgment**, *n.* Jugement, *m.* Jugement; arrêt, *m.*, sentence, *f.*; (*fig.*) avis, sens, *m.*, opinion, *f.* In my opinion, *à mon avis*; to have a correct judgment, *avoir l'esprit juste*.

**Judgment-day**, *n.* Jour du jugement; jugement dernier, *m.* Judgment-hall, *n.* Salle de justice, *f.* Judgment-seat, *n.* Tribunal, *m.*

**Judicature** (dʒuːdɪkətʃə), *n.* Judicature, justice; cour de justice, *f.* Judicial (dʒuːdɪʃəl), *a.* Judiciaire, juridique.

Judicial separation, *séparation de corps et de biens*, *f.* Judicially, *adv.* Judiciairement, juridiquement. Judiciary, *a.* Judiciaire; *n.* La judicature, *f.*

**Judicious** (dʒuːdɪʃəs), *a.* Judicieux, sage, prudent.

**Judiciously**, *adv.* Judicieusement. Judiciousness, *n.* Jugement, *m.*, sagesse, *f.*, bon sens, *m.*

**Jug** (dʒʌg), *n.* Broc, *m.*; cruche, *f.* Jug of water, *pot d'eau, m.*; water jug, *pot à eau, m.* *v.t.* Faire un civet de (hare). Jugged hare, *civet de lièvre, m.*

**Juggle** (dʒʌɡl), *v.t.* Faire des tours de passe-passe; (*fig.*) escamoter. *v.t.* Jouer, duper, escamoter; en imposer à. *n.* Jonglerie, *f.*; escamotage, tour de passe-passe, *m.* juggler, *n.* Jongleur, joueur de gobelets, escamoteur; (*fig.*) charlatan, *m.*

**Jugglery** or juggling, *n.* Jonglerie, *f.*, escamotage, *m.* jugglingly, *adv.* Par jonglerie.

**Jugular** (dʒuːɡ- or 'dʒʌɡjʊlə), *a.* and *n.* Jugulaire, *f.*

**Juice** (dʒuːs), *n.* Jus; suc, *m.*, sève (sap), *f.* Juiciness, *a.* Sans jus. Juiciness, *n.* Abondance de jus ou de suc, *f.* Juicy, *a.* Plein de jus, juteux; succulent.

**Jubbe** (dʒuːdʒuːb), *n.* Jubbe, *m.* Jubbe-tree, *n.* Jubulier, *m.*

**Julep** (dʒuːləp), *n.* Julep, *m.*

**Julian** (dʒuːliən), *a.* Julien.

**July** (dʒuːlɪ), *n.* Juillet, *m.*

**Jumble** (dʒʌmbəl), *v.t.* Jeter péla-mêle, mêler ensemble, confondre, brouiller. \**v.t.* Se mêler con-



## jump

fusément, se brouiller. *n.* Pêle-mêle, brouillamini, méli-mélo, *m.*, confusion, *f.*

**jump** (dʒʌmp), *n.* Saut, *m.* *v.t.* Sauter; (*collog.*) se rencontrer, s'accorder (to agree); se jeter, se précipiter (*sur*). Great wits jump together, les beaux esprits se rencontrent; to jump at, accepter avec empressement, se jeter sur; to jump out of, sauter hors de; to jump out of bed, sauter à bas du lit; to jump over, sauter par dessus; to jump up, se lever vivement. *juniper*, *n.* Sauteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.* **jumping, *n.* Saut; *a.* Sauteur.**

**junction** (dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Jonction, *f.*; (*Rail.*) embranchement, *m.* **junction**, *n.* Jointure, *f.*; moment critique, *m.*, conjoncture (critical time), *f.*

**June** (dʒu:n), *n.* Juin, *m.*

**jungle** (dʒʌŋɡl), *n.* Jungle, *f.*, fourré, *m.*

**junior** (dʒu:njə), *a.* Jeune, cadet. *Junior* classes, classes inférieures, *f.pl.*; junior clerk, petit clerc, *m.* *n.* Cadet, inférieur en âge, *m.*

**juniper** (dʒu:nɪpə), *n.* Genièvre, *m.* **juniperberry**, *n.* Baie de genièvre, *f.* **juniper-tree**, *n.* Genièvre, genièvre, *m.*

**junk** (dʒʌŋk), *n.* Jonque (ship), *f.*; vieux cordage (old cordage); bœuf salé (salt beef), *m.* **junk-ring**, *n.* Couronne de piston, *f.*

**junket** (dʒʌŋkət), *n.* Jochée (confection); partie fine, *f.* *v.t.* Se régaler, festiner. *v.t.* Régaler.

**junta** (dʒʌntə) or **junto**, *n.* Junta; (*fig.*) faction, cabale, *f.*

**juridical** (dʒʌrɪdɪkəl), *a.* Juridique. **juridically**, *adv.* Juridiquement.

**jurisconsult** (dʒʌrɪskənsəlt), *n.* Jurisconsulte, *m.*

**jurisdiction** (dʒʌrɪdɪkʃən), *n.* Jurisdiction, *f.* **jurisdictional**, *a.* Jurisdictionnel. **jurisprudence** (ˈdʒʌrɪspʊdəns), *n.* Jurisprudence, *f.*

**jurist** (dʒʌrɪst), *n.* Juriste, *m.*

**juror** (dʒʌrə), *n.* Juré, *m.* **jury**, *n.* Jury, *m.* Foreman of the jury, chef du jury, *m.*; gentlemen of the jury, messieurs les jurés; grand jury, jury d'accusation; jury process, convocation de jury, *f.*; petty jury, jury de jugement, *m.* **jury-box**, *n.* Banc du jury, *m.* **jurymen**, *n.* Juré, *m.*

**jury-mast** (dʒʌrɪmɑst), *n.* Mât de fortune, *m.*

**just** (dʒʌst), *a.* Juste, équitable. *adv.* Juste, justement, précisément; tout, tout juste, seulement, un peu. Except just one, à l'exception d'un seul; he has just gone out, il vient de sortir; I have just seen him, je viens de le voir; it was just the thing to, cela venait là bien à propos pour; just as, au moment où, tout comme; just at present, en ce moment; just by, tout près; just consider, voyez donc, considérez donc; just in time, juste à temps; just let us see, voyons un peu; just like him, c'est bien lui; just now, tout à l'heure, à l'instant; just out, vient de paraître (of books); just so, précisément, parfaitement; they have just the same opinion as you, ils ont précisément la même opinion que vous; to have but just, ne faire que de; we had just started, nous venions de partir.

**justice** (dʒʌstɪs), *n.* Justice, *f.*; juge (magistrate), *m.* Justice of the peace, juge de paix, *m.*; Lord Chief Justice, premier juge, *m.*; to do justice to, faire justice à, (*fig.*) faire honneur à (à dinner etc.). **justice**, *n.* Dignité de juge, *f.* **justiciable**, *a.* Justiciable. **justiciar** (ˈdʒʌstɪʃɪə), *n.* Justicier. **justiciary**, *a.* Juridique; *n.* Justicier, *m.* High court of justiciary, cour d'appel (en Écosse), *f.*

**justifiable** (dʒʌstɪfəbəl), *a.* Justifiable, légitime, permis. **justifiableness**, *n.* Caractère justifiable, *m.* **justifiably**, *adv.* D'une manière justifiable, légitimement.

**justification** (dʒʌstɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Justification, *f.* **justificative** (dʒʌstɪfɪkətɪv) or **justificatory**, *a.* Justificatif. **justifier** (dʒʌstɪfɪə), *n.* Justificateur, *m.* **justify** (dʒʌstɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Justifier, autoriser, permettre; (*Print.*) justifier, paragonner. To be justified in, être autorisé à, être fondé à; to feel justified in, se croire autorisé à, sentir devoir.

## keep

**justly** (ˈdʒʌstlɪ), *adv.* Exactement, justement; à bon droit, à bon titre, avec justesse. **justness**, *n.* Justice (equity); justesse, exactitude (accuracy), *f.* **jut** (dʒʌt), *v.t.* Avancer, faire saillie. To jut out, faire saillie, se projeter. *n.* Saillie, *f.* **jutting**, *a.* En saillie, saillant; *n.* Saillie, *f.* **jutty** (ˈdʒʌtɪ) (*2*).

**jute** (dʒʌt), *n.* Jute, *m.* **juvenile** (dʒu:vənəl), *a.* Jeune; juvénile, de jeunesse, de la jeunesse. *juvenile* ball, bal d'enfants, *m.* **juvenility** (ˈnju:nlɪtɪ), *n.* Jeunesse, juvénilité, *f.*

**juxtapose** (dʒʌkstəˈpəʊz), *v.t.* Juxtaposer. **juxtaposition** (ˈdʒɪzən), *n.* Juxtaposition, *f.* **In juxtaposition**, *adv.* juxtaposé, à côté l'un de l'autre.

## K

**K, k** (kef). Onzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

**Kaffir** (ˈkæfɪə), *n.* Cafre, *m.*

**kale** (keɪl), *n.* Chou, *m.* Sea-kale, chou marin, *m.*

**kaleidoscope** (keɪləɪdəskəʊp), *n.* Kaléidoscope, *m.*

**kalendar** (ˈkælɪndə), *n.* Calendrier, *m.*

**kali** (ˈkeɪlɪ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Kali, *m.*

**kalif** (ˈkælɪf), *n.* Calife, *m.*

**kangaroo** (ˈkæŋɡəˈruː), *n.* Kangourou, kangourou, *m.*

**Kantian** (ˈkæntɪən), *n.* Kantien, de Kant. **Kantism**, *n.* Kantisme, *m.* **Kantist**, *n.* Kantiste, *m.*

**kaolin** (ˈkeɪlɪn), *n.* (*Mfn.*) Kaolin, *m.*

**kedgeree** (ˈkeɪdʒi), *n.* Ancré à jet, *f.*

**keel** (ki:l), *n.* Quille; carène, *f.* On an even keel, de niveau, dans une position horizontale. *v.t.* Faire chavirer. *v.t.* Se tourner la quille en l'air, chavirer.

**keelage**, *n.* Droit de mouillage, *m.* **keelhaul**, *v.t.* Donner la cale à. **keelhauling**, *n.* Cale, *f.*

**keeling** (ˈki:lɪŋ) (*Sc.*), *n.* Morue fraîche, *f.*, cabillaud, *m.*

**keelson** (ˈkeɪlsən), *n.*

**keen** (ki:n), *a.* Affilé, aigu, acéré, aiguisé, tranchant; (*fig.*) vif, ardent, âpre; poignant, amer, mordant (bitter); pénétrant, perçant, piquant (piercing); grand, dévorant (of the appetite). *v.t.* (*Irish*) Se lamenter. **keen-edged**, *a.* Bien affilé. **keen-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux perçants. **keen-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant. **keen-witted**, *a.* À l'esprit perçant. **keening**, *n.* Lamentations funèbres, *f.pl.* **keenly**, *adv.* Vivement, ardemment, ardemment. **keenness**, *n.* Finesse (of edge); (*fig.*) subtilité, vivacité, ardeur, ardeur, aigreur, *f.*

**keep** (ki:p), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* kept, kept) Tenir, retenir, garder; maintenir, conserver (to preserve); avoir (fowls etc.); entretenir (to support); nourrir (to board); avoir à son service; (*fig.*) observer; célébrer, fêter (to celebrate); garantir, protéger (to protect); remplir; continuer (to continue). Her father keeps her at home, son père la garde auprès de lui; to keep a birthday, célébrer une fête; to keep a great deal of company, recevoir beaucoup de monde; to keep a promise, remplir une promesse; to keep a secret, garder un secret; to keep a servant, avoir une domestique; to keep at home, faire rester à la maison; to keep away, éloigner, tenir éloigné; to keep back, retenir, garder, tenir en réserve, retarder; to keep bad hours, se coucher à des heures indues; to keep company with, fréquenter, courtoiser, faire la cour à; to keep down, tenir en bas, modérer, comprimer, tenir dans l'abaissement, (*Comm.*) maintenir bas; to keep from, préserver de, détourner de, empêcher de; to keep good hours, se coucher de bonne heure; to keep house, tenir maison; to keep in, entretenir, tenir en forme, retenir, (*School*) mettre en retenue, assigner; to keep in touch with, se tenir au courant de; to keep in view, ne pas perdre de vue; to keep off, éloigner, tenir éloigné, détourner; to keep on, garder, nourrir de, continuer toujours; to keep one's bed, garder le lit; to keep one's ground, tenir bon, tenir ferme; to keep one's hand in, s'entretenir la

## key

**main**; to keep one's word, *tentir sa parole*; to keep open house, *tentir table ouverte*; to keep order, *maintenir le bon ordre*; to keep out, *ne pas admettre, faire rester dehors, écarter, éloigner*; to keep silent, *garder le silence, se taire*; to keep stirring, *remuer sans cesse*; to keep the pot boiling, *faire bouillir la marmite, faire aller le pot-au-feu*; to keep to, *s'en tenir à*; to keep to it, *faire travailler, faire marcher*; to keep under, *tenir dessous, contenir, retenir*; to keep up, *tenir levé, soutenir, continuer, entretenir, maintenir, faire veiller*; to keep waiting, *faire faire le pied de grue* v.t. *Se tenir*; rester, demeurer (to stay); se diriger, aller (to go); se garder, se conserver (to last); (fig.) se garder, s'abstenir. He keeps on singing from morning till night, *il est toujours à chanter du matin au soir*; keep there! *restez là!* meat does not keep well, *la viande ne se garde pas*; to keep away, *se tenir éloigné, s'éloigner*; to keep back, *se tenir en arrière, se tenir à l'écart*; to keep (doing, saying, telling, etc.), *ne pas cesser de*; to keep down, *rester en bas, (Comm.) se maintenir bas*; to keep from, *s'abstenir de, se tenir de*; to keep in, *rester dedans, garder la maison*; to keep in with, *rester bien avec*; to keep it up, *aller toujours, s'en donner*; to keep off, *s'éloigner, (Naut.) tenir le large*; to keep on, *avancer, continuer de, aller toujours, aller son train*; to keep out, *se tenir dehors, s'éloigner*; to keep out of the way, *s'abstenir, se tenir caché*; to keep pace with him, *lui tenir pied*; to keep to, *se tenir à, tenir ferme à*; to keep to one's word, *tentir sa parole*; to keep touch with, *garder le contact avec*; to keep up, *se tenir levé, se soutenir, se maintenir, se continuer, ne pas se coucher*. n. Donjon, réduit (stronghold), m.; nourriture, f., entretien (support); état, m., condition (condition), f. The keep of a horse, *l'entretien d'un cheval*. **keeper**, n. Garde; gardien; surveillant (watchman), m. Gamekeeper, *garde-chasse*, m.; keeper of a museum, *conservateur d'un musée*, m.; Keeper of the Great Seal, *Garde des Sceaux*, m. **keeping**, n. Garde, surveillance; conservation; (fig.) harmonie, f., unisson, m. In keeping, *en harmonie avec*; in safe keeping, *sous bonne garde*; in thorough keeping with, *en parfait accord avec*. **keepsake**, n. Souvenir, m. **key** (kei), n. Caque, f., petit baril, m. **kelp** (kelp), n. Soudé (de varech), f. **kelpie** (kelpi), n. Esprit des eaux, m. **kelson** (kelsan), n. Contre-quille, carlingue, f. **ken** (ken), n. Vue; portée, f. v.t. Apercevoir, savoir.

**kennel** (kenl), n. Chenil, m., niche, f.; terrier (of a fox); trou (of wild beasts); ruisseau (gutter), m.; (fig.) meute (pack of hounds), f. v.t. Se coucher, se loger (of a dog). v.t. Mettre dans un chenil.

**kentledge** (kentlidz), n. (Naut.) Gueuse, f.

**kept** (kept), a. Entretenu. p.p. [KEEP].

**kerb** (kərb), n. Bordure de trottoir, f., parement, m., margelle (of a well), f. **kerb-stone**, n. Bordure (de trottoir), f.

**kerchief** (kərtʃɪf), n. Fichu, m. **kerchiefed**, a. Coiffé.

**kerf** (kərf), n. Trait de scie, m.

**kermes** (kərmɪz), n. Kermes, m.

**kern** (1) (kərn), n. Fantassin irlandais, m.

**kern** (2) (kərn), v.t. Se former en grain.

**kernal** (kərnəl), n. Graine, amande, f., noyau (in stone-fruit), pépin (pulpy fruit); (fig.) fond, m., noix, f. v.t. Se former en grain.

**kersey** (kərsɪ), n. Gros drap, m. **kerseymere**, n. Casmir, m.; [CASHMERE].

**kestral** (kəstrəl), n. Crécerelle, f., émuechet, m.

**ketch** (ketʃ), n. (Naut.) Quaique, f.

**ketchup** (ketʃəp), n. Champignons conservés au vinaigre, m.pl.

**kettle** (ketl), n. Bouilloire, f.; chaudron (cooking kettle), m., chaudière (boiler); gamelle de campement (camp-kettle), f. A pretty kettle of fish, *un beau gâchis*; tea-kettle, *bouilloire*, f. **kettle-drum**, n. Timbale, f.

**key** (ki), n. Clef, f.; (Arith. etc.) corrigé, m.; (Mus.) ton, m.; touche (on a piano etc.), f. To have

## kine

the key of the street, *avoir la clef des champs*; under lock and key, *sous clef*; with a key, *à clef*. **key-board**, n. Clavier, m. **keyhole**, n. Trou de la serrure, m. **key-note**, n. Tonique, f. **key-plate**, n. Entrée de clef, f., trou de la serrure, m. **key-ring**, n. Clavier, anneau brisé, m. **key-stone**, n. Clef de voûte, f. **keyless**, a. Sans clef; à remontoir (of watches). **key-industry**, n. Industrie de base, f.

**khan** (kʌn), n. Kan, m.

**khaik** (kʌki), n. Kaki, m.

**kibe** (kaib), n. Engélure, gerçure, f.

**kick** (kik), n. Coup de pied, recul (recoll), m.; ruade (animals), f. v.t. Donner un coup de pied à; frapper ou pousser du pied. To kick down, *renverser d'un coup de pied*; kick out, *chasser à coups de pied*; kick up a row, *faire du tapage, faire de la poussière*. v.t. Donner des coups de pied; ruer, regimber (animals); reculer (fire-arms). To kick at, *regimber contre*. **kick-off**, n. (Football) Coup d'envoi, m. **kicker**, n. Personne qui donne des coups de pied, f.; rueur, m., rueseuse, f.

**kicking**, n. Coups de pied, m.pl.; ruades (animals), f.pl. **kicking-strap**, n. Plate-longe (for horses), f.

**kicksaw** (kikʃə), n. Colichet, m., bagatelle, f.

**kid** (kid), n. Chevreau; petit baquet (tub), m.;

(Naut.) gamelle, f.; fagot (faggot); (colloq.) enfant, mioche, gosse, m. a. De chevreau. Kid gloves, *gants de chevreau*, m.pl. v.t. Chevroter, mettre bas (of the goat).

**kidder**, n. Regrattier, m.

**kidnap** (kidnəp), v.t. Enlever (un homme, une femme, un enfant). **kidnapper**, n. Auteur d'enlèvement, m.

**kidney** (kidni), n. Rein; rognon (of animals), m.; (fig.) trempe, sorte (sort), f., acabit, m. A man of my kidney, *un homme de ma sorte, de ma trempe*.

**kidney-bean**, n. Haricot vert, m. **kidney-potato**, n. Vitelotte, f.

**kidney-shaped**, a. Réniforme.

**kidney-vetch**, n. Vulnéraire, f.

**kilderkin** (kildəkin), n. Demi-baril, m.

**kill** (kil), v.t. Tuer; faire mourir; abattre (to slaughter). Killed on the spot, *tué sur place, tué net*; to kill by inches, *faire mourir à petit feu*; to kill oneself, *se tuer*; to kill time, *tuer le temps*; to kill two birds with one stone, *faire d'une pierre deux coups*.

**killer**, n. Tueur, m. **killling**, n. Tueurie, boucherie, f., massacre, m.; a. Mortel; assommant, écrasant (of work); tueur, meurtrier (of looks etc.).

**kiln** (kiln), n. Four, m. Brick-kiln, *four à briques*;

lime-kiln, *four à chaux*. **kiln-dry**, v.t. (past and p.p. kiln-dried) Sécher au four.

**kilogramme** (kilogram), n. Kilogramme, m.

**kilolitre**, n. Kilolitre, m. **kilometre**, n. Kilomètre, m.

**kilometric** (-metrik), a. Kilométrique.

**kilt** (kilt), n. Jupon (de montagnard écossais), m.

**kimbo** [AKIMBO].

**kin** (kin), n. Parenté, f.; parent, m., parente, f.,

allié, m., alliée, f. Next of kin, *le plus proche parent*,

m. a. Parent, allié.

**kind** (kaind), a. Bon, bienveillant, bienfaisant; obligant, complaisant (obliging). A kind word, *une parole d'affection*; my kind regards to him, *faîtes-lui toutes mes amitiés*; will you be so kind as to, *voulez-vous avoir la bonté de*. n. Genre, m., sorte, espèce, f.

In kind, *en nature*; nothing of the kind, *rien de la sorte*. **kindhearted**, a. Bon, bienfaisant.

**kindheartedness**, n. Bonté de cœur, f.

**kindergarten** (kindəgərtən), n. École mater-

nelle, salle d'asile, f.

**kindle** (kindl), v.t. Allumer, enflammer; (fig.) éveiller, réveiller, exciter. v.t. S'allumer, s'enflammer.

**kindliness** (kaindlines), n. Bienveillance, bienfaisance, douceur, bonté, f. **kindly**, a. Bon, bienveillant, favorable, doux; adv. Avec bienveillance; avec bonté; complaisamment. **kindness**, n. Bienveillance, bonté; complaisance, douceur; bienfait, m. Act of kindness, *acte de bienveillance*, m.

**kindred** (kindred), n. Parenté, f.; parents, m.pl.

a. De la même nature.

\***kine** (kain), p. [cow (1)].

# kinematograph

# know

**kinematograph** etc. [CINEMATOGRAPH].  
**kinetograph** (ki'netografe), *n.* Kinétographe, *m.*  
**king** (kɪŋ), *n.* Roi, *m.*; (*Draughts*) dame, *f.* King's Bench, *cour du banc du roi*, *f.*; king's evidence, *témoignage de la couronne*, *m.*; king's evil, *écrouelles*, *f.pl.*; king's yellow, *orpiement*, *m.* *v.t.* (*Draughts*) Damer. **king-at-arms**, *n.* Roi d'armes, *m.* **kingcraft**, *n.* Art de régner, *m.* **king-cup**, *n.* Bouton d'or, *m.* **king-fisher**, *n.* Martin-pêcheur, *m.* **king-post**, *n.* Poinçon, *m.* **kingdom**, *n.* Royaume; (*fig.*) empire, *m.*; (*Nat. Hist.*) règne, *m.* **United Kingdom**, *Royaume-Uni*, *m.* **kingless**, *a.* Sans roi. **kinglet**, *n.* Roitelet, *m.* **kinglike**, *adv.* En roi; comme un roi, royalement. **kingling**, *n.* Roitelet, *m.* **kingly**, *a.* De roi royal; *adv.* En roi. **kingship**, *n.* Royauté, *f.*  
**kink** (kɪŋk), *n.* Coque, *f.*; nœud, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre des coques ou des nœuds.  
**kino** (kainou), *n.* Kino, *m.*  
**kinsfolk** ('kɪnzfoʊk), *n.* Parents, alliés, *m.pl.*  
**kinsman**, *n.* Parent, allié, *m.* **kinswoman**, *n.* Parente, alliée, *f.*  
**kiosk** (ki'ɒsk), *n.* Kiosque, *m.*  
**kipper** ('kɪpsə), *n.* Hareng salé et fumé, *m.*  
**kirk** (kɜːk), *n.* Église d'Écosse, *f.*  
**kirschwasser** ('kɜːʃvɔːsə), *n.* Kirschwasser; kirsch, *m.*  
**kirtle** ('kɜːtl), *n.* Jupon, mantelet, *m.*, mante, *f.*  
**kiss** (kɪs), *n.* Baiser, *m.* *v.t.* Baiser, embrasser. To kiss each other, *s'embrasser*; to kiss hands, *baiser la main (du roi ou de la reine)*; to kiss one's hand to, *envoyer un baiser à*; to kiss the dust, *mordre la poussière*. **kissing**, *n.* Baisement (of the Pope's slipper), *m.*; baisers, embrassements, *m.pl.* **Kissing of hands**, *baisemain*, *m.* **kissing-crust**, *n.* Baisure, *f.*  
**kit** (kɪt), *n.* Équipement, attirail, *m.*, hardes, *f.pl.*, effets, *m.pl.*; petit équipement (of a soldier), *m.*; outils (of a workman), *m.pl.*; petit chat, chaton (cat); \*violon de poche, *m.* **kit-bag**, *n.* Valise, *f.*, sac, *m.*  
**kitchen** ('kɪtʃɪn), *n.* Cuisine, *f.* **kitchen-garden**, *n.* Jardin potager, *m.* **kitchen-maid**, *n.* Fille de cuisine, *f.* **kitchen-range**, *n.* Cuisine anglaise, *f.*, fourneau de cuisine, *m.* **kitchen-utensils**, *n.pl.* Batterie de cuisine, *f.* **kitchen-wench**, *n.* Laveuse de vaisselle, *f.* **kitchener**, *n.* Fourneau de cuisine; cuisinier, *m.*  
**kite** (kaɪt), *n.* Milan (bird); cerf-volant (toy); (*fig.*) vautour (rapacious person), *m.* To fly a kite, *envoler un cerf-volant*, (*Comm.*) maintenir son crédit au moyen de billets de complaisance. **kite-flying**, *n.* Billets de complaisance, *m.pl.*  
**kith** (kɪθ), *n.* Parenté, *f.*; parents, proches, *m.pl.* Kith and kin, *parents et amis*, *m.pl.*  
**kitten** ('kɪtn), *n.* Chaton, petit chat, *m.* *v.t.* Avoir des petits. **kittenish**, *a.* De petit chat; (*fig.*) folâtre.  
**kittiwake** ('kɪtiweɪk), *n.* Monette tridactyle, *f.*  
**knack** (næk), *n.* Adresse, *f.*, talent, chic, *m.*; habitude, *f.*, tic; \*colifichet, *m.*, babiole (toy), *f.*  
**knacker** ('nækə), *n.* Équarisseur; \*bimbelotier (maker of toys), *m.* **Knacker's yard**, *écorcherie*, *f.*  
**knag** (næg), *n.* Nœud, *m.*; cheville, *f.* **knaggy**, *a.* Nouveaux; (*fig.*) hargneux.  
**knap** (næp), *n.* Eminence, colline, *f.*  
**knapsack** ('næpsæk), *n.* Havresac, *m.*  
**knave** (neɪv), *n.* Fripon, coquin; (*Cards*) valet. **knavery**, *n.* Friponnerie, coquinerie; malice, (waggishness), *f.* **knavish**, *a.* Fripon, de fripon, de fourbe; malin, malicieux (waggish). **Knavish trick**, *friponnerie*, *f.* **knavishly**, *adv.* En fripon; malicieusement, avec malice (waggishly). **knavishness**, *a.* Friponnerie.  
**knead** (niːd), *v.t.* Pétrir. **kneading**, *n.* Pétrissage, *m.* **kneading-trough**, *n.* Pétrin, *m.*, huche, *f.* **knee** (niː), *n.* Genou, *m.*; (*Naut.*) courbe, *f.*; (*Tech.*) coude, *m.* Broken knees (of horses), *courennement*, *m.*; down on your knees! *à genoux!* on one's knees, *à genoux*; to break the knees of (horses), *couronner*. **knee-breeches**, *n.pl.* Culotte courte, *f.*

**knee-cap** or -piece, *n.* Genouillère (pad); (*Anat.*) rotule, *f.* **knee-deep**, *a.* À la hauteur du genou, jusqu'aux genoux. **knee-joint**, *n.* Joint du genou, *m.*, articulation du genou, *f.* **knee-jointed**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Gémiculé. **knee-pad**, *n.* Genouillère, *f.* **knead**, *a.* A genoux. **Knock-kneed**, *cagneux*.  
**kneel** (niːl), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* knelt, nelt) S'agenouiller. To kneel down, *se mettre à genoux*. **kneeling**, *n.* Action de s'agenouiller; genuflexion, *f.*; *a.* A genoux. **kneeling-stool**, *n.* Agenouilloir, *m.*  
**knell** (nel), *n.* Glas, *m.*  
**knew**, *past* [know].  
**knickerbocker** ('nɪkəbəkə), *n.* (*pl.*) Culotte, *f.*; pantalon court, *m.*; \*hollandais-américain.  
**knick-knack** ('nɪkək), *n.* Brimborion, *m.*, babiole, *f.*; colifichet, bibelot, *m.*  
**knife** (naɪf), *n.* (*pl.* knives) Couteau; (*Tech.*) couteau; (*Surg.*) scalpel, bistouri, *m.* Carving-knife, *couteau à découper*; clasp-knife, *couteau pliant*; dessert-knife, *couteau à dessert*; knife and fork, *couvert*, *m.*; knife basket, *panier à couteaux*, *m.*; paper-knife, *couteau-papier*, *m.*; pen-knife, *canif*, *m.*; pruning-knife, *serpette*, *f.*; table-knife, *couteau de table*; to have one's knife in, *poursuivre avec acharnement*; war to the knife, *guerre à outrance*, *f.* **knife-blade**, *n.* Lame de couteau, *f.* **knife-board**, *n.* Planches à couteaux, *f.* **knife-grinder**, *n.* Rémouleur, repasseur de couteaux, *m.* **knife-handle**, *n.* Manche de couteau, *m.* **knife-rest**, *n.* Porte-couteau, culbutant, *m.* **knife-tray**, *n.* Boîte à couteaux, *f.*  
**knights** (naɪt), *n.* Chevalier; (*Chess*) cavalier, *m.* Knight of the shears, *tailleur*, *m.*; knight of the shire, *représentant d'un comté*, *m.* *v.t.* Créer chevalier; (*France*) décorer. **knights-errant**, *n.* Chevalier errant, *m.* **knights-errantry**, *n.* Chevalerie errante, *f.* **knighthood**, *n.* Chevalerie, *f.* **knighthliness**, *n.* Caractère chevaleresque, *m.* **knighthly**, *a.* Chevaleresque, de chevalier.  
**knit** (nɪt), *v.t.* Tricoter; froncer (the brows); (*fig.*) joindre, attacher, lier. **knitter**, *n.* Tricoteur, *m.* **knitting**, *a.* Tricot, *m.* **knitting-machine**, *n.* Tricoteuse, *f.* **knitting-needle**, *n.* Aiguille à tricoter, *f.*  
**knittle** ('nɪtl), *n.* (*Naut.*) Raban, *m.*  
**knob** (nɒb), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; bouton (of a door); nœud (in wood), *m.* **knobbed**, *a.* Nouveaux. **knobby**, *a.* Plein de nœuds, noueux.  
**knock** (nɒk), *v.t.* Frapper, heurter, cogner. To knock about, *frapper de tous côtés*, *ballotter*; to knock down, *renverser*, *assommer*, *terrasser*, *aijurer* (at sales); to knock in, *enfoncer*, *cogner*; to knock off, *faire sauter*, *resser*, *faire*, *achever* (to get through); to knock off a good deal of work, *alléger le l'ouvrage*; to knock out, *faire sortir (à force de coups)*, *faire sauter*; to knock up, *monter*, *réveiller*, *chasser* (en frappant à la porte) (to awake), *crêver*; *éreinter* (to fatigue). *v.i.* Frapper, heurter, cogner; *s.* heurter, *s.* cogner. To knock about, *rouler sa bosse*, *aller de par le monde*; to knock under, *se rendre*, *se soumettre*. *n.* Coup, *m.* There is a knock at the door, *on frappe à la porte*; to hear a knock, *entendre frapper*. **knock-knead**, *a.* Cagneux. **knocker**, *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*; marteau (on a door), *m.* **knocking**, *n.* Coups, *m.pl.*  
**knoll** (1) (nɒl), *n.* Monticule, tertre, *m.*, butte, *f.* **knoll** (2) (nɒl), *v.t.* Sonner, tinter. *v.i.* Sonner.  
**knout** (nɒt), *n.* Nœud; groupe (group of persons etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* Sword-knot, *dragonne*, *f.*; to make twelve knots an hour, *filer douze nœuds à l'heure*. *v.t.* Nouer; lier; (*fig.*) embrouiller. *v.i.* Faire des nœuds; *s.* nouer. **knottgrass**, *n.* Renouée, *f.* **knottless**, *a.* Sans nœuds. **knotted**, *a.* Nouveaux. **knottiness**, *n.* Abondance de nœuds, *f.*; (*fig.*) embrouillement, *m.*, complexité, *f.* **knotty**, *a.* Nouveaux; (*fig.*) dur (hard); embrouillé, difficile, compliqué (intricate).  
**knout** (naut), *n.* Knout, *m.* *v.t.* Knouter.  
**know** (nou), *v.t.* (*past* knew, *p.p.* known) Savoir, apprendre (to learn); connaître (to be acquainted

## knowledge

with); reconnaître (to recognize). He has even been known to, on la même vu; he knows all about it, il sait tout, il s'y connaît; he knows what he is about, il est sûr de son fait; I know better, je m'en garderai bien; I know how to deal with him, je sais comment il faut le prendre; not that I know, pas que je sache; not to know one from the other, ne pouvoir distinguer l'un de l'autre; to be in the know, avoir vu le dessous des cartes; to know again, reconnaître; to know by heart, savoir par cœur; to know by sight, connaître de vue; to know how to read and write, savoir lire et écrire; to know of, connaître, avoir connaissance de; to know one's lesson, savoir sa leçon; to know someone, connaître quelqu'un; to know something, savoir quelque chose; to know two languages, posséder deux langues; to let someone know something, faire savoir, faire connaître, faire part de, quelque chose à quelqu'un; to make known, faire connaître, signaler, démasquer; to make oneself known, se faire connaître; you ought to have known better, vous n'auriez pas dû vous y laisser prendre; you ought to know better at your age, vous devriez être plus raisonnable à votre âge. **knowable**, a. Qu'on peut savoir. **knower**, n. Savant, connaisseur, m. **knowing**, a. Intelligent, instruit. A knowing fellow, un rusé compère. **knowingly**, adv. Sciemment; avec ruse, avec finesse (cunningly).

**knowledge** ('nolds), n. Connaissance, science, f.; savoir, m.; lumières, connaissances, f.pl. Not to my knowledge, pas que je sache; to his knowledge, à sa connaissance; without my knowledge, à mon insu.

**knuckle** ('naki), n. Jointure (articulation), f.; jarret (of meat), m. To rap over the knuckles, donner sur les doigts a. v.t. Se rendre. To knuckle down, aller à la bête (at marble); to knuckle under, mettre les pouces. **knuckle-bone**, n.pl. Osselet, n.pl.; manche (of mutton), m. **knuckle-duster**, n. Coup de poing, m. **knuckle-joint**, n. Joint articulé, m. **knuckled**, a. Articulé.

**kodak** ('kondæk), n. Kodak, m.  
**koran** ('ko'ran), n. Coran, m.  
**kreutzer** ('kroitzs), n. Kreutzer, m.  
**kyanise** ('kaïnais), v.t. Injecter de cyanure.  
**kye** ('kal), n.pl. (Sc.) Vaches, f.pl.

## L

**L, l** (el). Douzième lettre de l'alphabet, m.  
**la!** (l) (la), int. Là! voyez donc! tenez!  
**la** (2) (la), n. (Mus.) La, m.  
**laager** ('laigæ), n. (S. Afr.) Encampement, m.  
**label** ('leibl), n. Étiquette, f.; (Law) codicille, m., quene (of a deed), f.; (Arch.) larmier, m.; (Her.) lambel, m. v.t. Étiqueter; (fig.) désigner sous le nom de.

**labellum** ('la'beləm), n. (Bot.) Labelle, f.  
**labial** ('leibial), a. Labial, n. (Gram.) Labiale, f.  
**labialize**, v.t. Labialiser. **labiate**, a. (Bot.) Labié.  
**laboratory** ('læbərətəri), n. Laboratoire, m.  
**laborious** ('lə'boʊəs), a. Laborieux, pénible.  
**laboriously**, adv. Laborieusement, péniblement.  
**laboriousness**, n. Labeur, m., difficulté, f.  
**labour** ('leibə), n. Travail, labeur, peine, f.; ouvrage (piece of work), m.; travail d'enfant (travail), m. Hard labour, travail disciplinaire, m., travaux forcés, m.; manual labour, main-d'œuvre, f.; the labours of Hercules, les travaux d'Hercule; to be in labour, être en travail d'enfant; to have one's labour for one's pains, en être pour sa peine; to lose one's labour, perdre sa peine. v.t. Travailler; labourer (to till); (fig.) pousser, poursuivre, élaborer, travailler. v.t. Travailler, se donner de la peine; souffrir; être en mal d'enfant; chercher (à), tâcher, s'efforcer (de). Labour question, la question ouvrière, f.; to labour under a delusion, être dans l'erreur; to labour under a disease, souffrir d'une maladie. **labour-bureau** or **labour-exchange**, n. Bureau de placement (municipal

## lady

ou d'État). **labourer**, n. Ouvrier, homme de peine, m. Bricklayer's or mason's labourer, manœuvre, aide-maçon, m.; day-labourer, journalier, m. **labouring**, a. Qui travaille; laborieux. **Labouring class**, classe ouvrière, f.; **labouring man**, ouvrier, m.

**laburraum** ('lə'bɜːrəm), n. Faux ébénier, f.  
**labyrinth** ('leɪbrɪnθ), n. Labyrinthe, m. **labyrinthian** ('rɪnθiən), a. De labyrinthe.

**lac** ('læk), n. Laque (résine), f.; lack, m. Lac of rupees, lack de roupies, m.

**lace** ('leɪs), n. Dentelle, f., point; passement, galon; lacet (a string); ruban, cordon (tape), m. Boot-lace, lacet de bottine, m.; Brussels lace, point de Bruzelles, m.; gold-lace, galon d'or; silver-lace, d'argent, m.; stay-lace, lacet de corset, m. v.t. Lacer (to fasten); garnir de dentelle, galonner (to adorn with lace); (fig.) orner, (Naut.) transfiler (sails); mettre de l'eau de vie dans (coffee etc.). **lace-frame**, n. Métier à dentelle, m. **lace-hole**, n. Chillet, m. **lacemaker** or **lace-manufacturer**, n. Fabricant de dentelles, passementier, m. **lace-manufacture**, n. Fabrication de dentelles, passementerie, f. **lace-trade**, n. Commerce des dentelles, m.; passementerie, f. **lace-work**, n. Dentelles, f.pl.; passementerie, f. **lacing**, n. Lacement, m.

**lacerable** ('lesərəbl), a. Lacerable. **lacerate** ('lesəreit), v.t. Déchirer, lacerer. a. (-rat) Déchiré; (Bot.) laceré. **laceration** ('reɪʃən), n. Déchirure, laceration, f.

**lacertoid** ('lə'sɜːtɔɪd), a. Lacertiforme.

**lachrymal** ('lekrɪnəl), a. Lacrymal. **'lachrymary**, a. Lacrymatoire. **lachrymatory**, a. and n. Lacrymatoire, m. **Lachrymatory shell**, obus lacrymogène, m. **lachrymose**, a. Larmoyant.

**laciniate** ('lə'sɪniət) or **laciniated**, a. (Bot.) Lacinie.

**lack** ('læk), n. Manque, besoin, défaut, m. v.t. Manquer. v.t. Manquer (de). **lackland**, n. Sans terre. **lack-lustre**, a. Sans éclat, sans brillant,terne.

**lackadaisical** ('ləkə'deɪzɪkəl), a. Minaudier, sentimental. **lackadaisy!** or **lack-a-day!** int. Hélas.

**lackey** ('læki), n. Laquais, m.

**laconic** ('lə'kɒnɪk), a. Laconique. **laconically**, adv. Laconiquement. **laconicism** ('lə'kɒnɪzɪzəm), n. Laconisme, m.

**lacquer** ('lækə), n. Laque, m. v.t. Laquer.

**laquering**, n. Vernissage en laque, f.

**lactate** ('lækteɪt), n. (Chem.) Lactate, m.

**lactation** ('leɪʃən), n. Lactation, f. **lacteal**, a. Lacté; laiteux. **lacteous**, a. De lait, laiteux.

**lactescence** ('tesəns), n. Lactescence, f. **lactescent**, a. Lactescent. **lactic**, a. Lactique. **lactiferous** ('tɪfərəs), a. Lactifère. **lactiform**, a. Lactiforme. **lactobutyrometer**, n. Lacto-butyromètre, m. **lactometer** ('lə'mətə), n. Lactomètre, galactomètre, m.

**lactose**, n. Lactose, f.

**lacuna** ('lə'kjuːnə), n. (pl. lacunae) Lacune, f.

**lacustral** ('lə'kɑːstrəl), **lacustrine**, a. Lacustre.

**lad** ('læd), n. Gargon, jeune homme; gaillard, m. Well my lad, eh bien, mon gargon, ou mon brave!

**ladder** ('lædə), n. Échelle, f. Rope-ladder, échelle de corde; scaling-ladder, échelle de siège, f.; Jacob's ladder, (nav.) échelle de revers, f.

**lade** ('leɪd), v.t. (n.p. laden) Charger (de); puiser, jeter (water). **lading**, n. Chargement, m. Bill of lading, connaissement, m.

**ladies**, pl. [LADY].

**ladle** ('leɪdl), n. Cuiller à pot, cuiller à potage, m.; touche, anse, palette (of a water-wheel), f. Soup ladle, touche, f. v.t. Vider, penser. To ladle out, servir, (fig.) débiter. **ladleful**, n. Cuillerée, f.

**lady** ('leɪdi), n. (pl. ladies) Dame, f. **Ladies!** mesdames! mesdemoiselles!; ladies' compartiment, dames seules; my lady, madame la comtesse, madame la vicomtesse, etc.; she is quite a lady, c'est une femme très comme il faut; young lady, demoiselle, f. **ladies' man**, n. Coquette de femmes, m. **lady-bird**, lady-bug,

## lag

or lady-cow, *n.* Coccinelle, bête à bon Dieu, *f.*  
**Lady-day**, *n.* Fête de l'Annonciation, *f.* **lady-killer**, *n.*  
 Lovelace, homme à bonnes fortunes, *m.* **lady-like**, *a.*  
 De dame, comme il faut, qui a l'air distingué, féminin.  
**lady-love**, *n.* La dame de ses pensées, *f.* **lady's-**  
**bed-stove**, *n.* Gailet, *m.* **lady's-maid**, *n.* Femme  
 de chambre, *f.* **lady's-mantle**, *n.* Alchimille, *f.*  
**lady's-seal**, *n.* Sceau de Notre Dame, *m.* **lady's-**  
**slipper**, *n.* Sabot de la vierge ou Notre-Dame, *m.*  
**lady's-smock**, *n.* Cardamine, *f.*, cresson des prés, *m.*  
**ladyship**, *n.* Madame, *f.* Her ladyship or your  
 ladyship, *madame la comtesse, madame la vicomtesse, etc.*

**lag** (1) (lag), *n.* Rester en arrière, se trainer;  
 trainer (of things). **laggard** or **lagger**, *n.* Trainard,  
 labin, *m.*

**lag** (2) (laeg), *v.t.* (*St. eng.*) Envelopper. **lagging**,  
*n.* Enveloppe (de chaudière), *f.*

**lager** (la'gar), *n.* Bière de mars, *f.*

**lagoon** (la'gun), *n.* Lagune, *f.*

**lagopus** (la'gopus), *n.* Lagopède, *m.*

**laic** (le'ik), *a.* and *n.* Laïque, *m.* **laicization**  
 (-sa'zei'zon), *n.* Laïcisation, *f.* **laicize** (le'isaiz), *v.t.*  
 Laïciser.

**laid** (leid), *a.* Vergé (of paper). Cream-laid,  
 vergé blanc.

**lair** (leaz), *n.* Repaire, *m.*; lairière, *f.*; lîteau (of  
 a wolf), *m.*; bauge (of a boar), *f.*

**laird** (la'ard), *n.* (Sc.) Seigneur, *m.*

**laity** (le'iti), *n.* Laïques, *m.pl.*

**lake** (1) (leik), *n.* Lac, *m.* Lake school, école  
 lakiste, *f.* **lake-dwelling**, *n.* Habitation lacustre,  
*f.* **lake-like**, *a.* En forme de lac, comme un lac.

**lakelet**, *n.* Petit lac, *m.* **Lakist**, *n.* Lakiste, *m.*

**lake** (2) (leik), *n.* Laque (colour), *f.*

**lama** (la'ma), *n.* Lama. [LLAMA.]

**lamanthin** (la'menthin), *n.* Lamanthin, *m.*

**lamb** (lem), *n.* Agneau, *m.* God tempests the wind  
 to the shorn lamb, *a. b'rebis tondu Dieu mesure le vent*;  
 with lamb, *pietie (of ewes)*. *v.t.* Agneler. **lambkin**,  
*n.* Agnelet, petit agneau, *m.* **lamb-like**, *a.* Poux  
 comme un agneau. **lamb's-lettuce**, *n.* Valérianelle,  
*f.* **lamb's-skin**, *n.* Peau d'agneau, *f.* **lamb's-wool**,  
*n.* Laine d'agneau, agnelaine, *f.*

**lambent** (la'mbent), *a.* Qui effleure. **lambitive**,  
*a.* À lécher.

**lame** (leim), *a.* Boiteux, estropié (crippled);  
 (fig.) défectueux, imparfait. A lame excuse, une  
 mauvaise excuse; a lame man, un estropié, un boiteux,  
*m.*; lame verses, des vers boiteux, *m.pl.*; to walk lame,  
 boiter, clocher. *v.t.* Estropier. **lamefy**, *adv.* En  
 boitant, en clochant; (fig.) imparfaitement, mal.  
**lamefiness**, *n.* Clochement, boitement, *m.*; (fig.) im-  
 perfection, *f.*

**lamella** (la'mela), *n.* (pl. lamellæ) Lamelle, *f.*  
**lamellar** (la'mela), *a.* lamellated, or lamel-  
 lose, *a.* Lamellé, lamelleux. **lamellicorn**, *n.*  
 Lamellicornne, *m.* **lamelliferous** (-liferas), *a.*  
 Lamellifère. **lamelliform**, *a.* Lamelliforme. **lamel-  
 lirostral**, *a.* Lamellirostre.

**lament** (la'ment), *v.t.* Lamentar, pleurer. To  
 lament for, pleurer; to lament over, se lamenter sur,  
*gémir de, s'affliger de*. *v.t.* Déplorer, se lamenter sur,  
 pleurer; s'affliger de. *n.* Lamentation, complainte,  
*f.* **lamentable** (la'mentabl), *a.* Lamentable, pito-  
 yable, déplorable. **lamentably**, *adv.* Lamentablement,  
 déplorablement, regrettablement. **lamentation** (la  
 men'tei'on), *n.* Lamentation, jérémiade, *f.* **lamented**  
 (la'mentid), *a.* Regretté (the late). **lamentar**, *n.*  
 Personne qui se lamente, qui fait des lamentations, *f.*  
**lamenting**, *n.* Lamentation, *f.*

**lamia** (le'imia), *n.* Lamie, *f.*

**lamina** (le'mina), *n.* (pl. laminae) Lame, *f.*  
 laminal, laminaire, laminaté (1), or laminated, *a.*  
 Composé de lames, lamelleux, lamelle. **laminato** (2)  
 (le'mineit), *v.t.* Laminer.

**lammias** (le'mas), *n.* Le premier soldat, *m.*

**lamp** (lemp), *n.* Lampe; lantern (for a carriage  
 etc.), *f.*; (fig.) lumière. Arc lamp, lampe à arc, *f.*;  
 argand lamp, lampe d'Argand, *f.*, quinquet, *m.*; illumina-

## languish

tion-lamp, *lampon*, *m.*; incandescent lamp, *lampe à  
 incandescence*, *f.*; safety lamp, *lampe de sûreté*, *f.*; spirit-  
 lamp, *lampe à alcool*, *f.*; street lamp, *réverbère*, *m.*  
**lamp-black**, *n.* Noir de fumée, *m.* **lamp-bracket**, *n.*  
 Porte-lanterne, porte-phare, *m.* **lamp-lighter**, *n.* Allu-  
 meur, *m.* **lamp-maker**, *n.* Lampiste, *m.* **lamp-post**,  
*n.* Lampadaire; (colloq.) asperge montée (tall person);  
 réverbère, *m.* To hang up at the lamp-post, *mettre à la  
 lanterne*. **lamp-room**, *n.* Lampisterie, *f.* **lamp-shade**,  
*n.* Abat-jour, *m.* **lamp-stand**, *n.* Pied de lampe, *m.*

**lampus** (le'mpas), *n.* Lampas, *m.*

**lampoon** (le'm'pun), *n.* Pasquinade, satire, *f.*  
 libelle, *m.* *v.t.* Ecrire un libelle ou une satire contre.

**lamponer**, *n.* Libelliste, *m.*

**lamprey** (le'mpri), *n.* Lamproie, *f.*

**lanate** (le'inat), *a.* Laineux.

**lance** (lans), *n.* Lance, *f.*; pays (country); *v.t.* Percer d'un coup

de lance; (*Surg.*) donner un coup de lancette à,

percer; déchausser (the gums).

**lanceolate** (lansiolat) or **lanceolated**, *a.*

(Bot.) Lancéolé.

**lancer** (lansaz), *n.* Lancier, (pl.) lanciers (a

dance), *m.pl.*

**lancet** (lanset), *n.* Lancette, *f.*; (*Dentist*) déchaus-

soir, *m.*; (*Arch.*) ogive, *f.* **lancet-shaped**, *a.* En

ogive.

**lancinate** (lansineit), *v.t.* Lanciner, déchirer.

**lancination** (-nei'on), *n.* Déchirure, lancination, *f.*

**land** (lend), *n.* Terre, *f.*; pays (country); (*Law*)

bien-fonds, terrain (piece of land), *m.* Back to the

land! *le retour aux champs*; Holy Land, la Terre Sainte;

native land, patrie, *f.*; promised land, terre promise, *f.*;

to make land, (*Naut.*) atterrir. *v.t.* Débarquer (à ou

sur), aborder, prendre terre; (*Aviation*) atterrir. *v.t.*

Mettre à terre, débarquer, faire mettre à terre. **land-**

**fall**, *n.* Atterrage, *m.*, succession inattendue de

bien-fonds, *f.* **landgrave** (lendgreiv), *n.* Landgrave,

*m.* **landgraviate**, *n.* Landgraviat, *m.* **landgraviné**, *n.*

Landgravine, *f.* **landholder**, *n.* Propriétaire foncier, *m.*

**landjobber**, *n.* Speculateur sur les biens fonciers, *m.*

**landlady**, *n.* Propriétaire (of houses); maîtresse (of a

lodging-house); aubergiste, hôteesse (of an inn), *f.* **land-**

**locked**, *a.* Enfermé entre des terres. **land-louper**, *n.*

Vagabond, *m.*; marin d'eau douce, *m.* **landlord**, *n.*

Propriétaire; hôte, hôtelier, aubergiste (of an inn), *m.*

**landlubber**, *n.* Marin d'eau douce, *m.* **landmark**,  
*n.* Borne, limite, *f.*; signal, point de repère; (*Naut.*)

amers, *m.pl.* **land-office**, *n.* Bureau du cadastre,

*m.* **landowner**, *n.* Propriétaire foncier, *m.* **land-**

**rail**, *n.* Rôle de genêt, *m.* **landscape**, *n.* Pays-

sage, *m.*; vue, *f.* **landscape-gardener**, *n.* Des-

sinateur de jardins, *m.* **landscape-painter**, *n.*

Fayagiste, *m.* **landslide** or **landslip**, *n.* Eboule-

ment de terre, *m.* **landsman**, *n.* (pl. landsmen)

Homme à terre, terrien, *m.* **land-surveyor**, *n.* Arpen-

teur, *m.* **land-tax**, *n.* Impôt foncier, *m.* **landward**,  
*adv.* Du côté de la terre, vers la terre. **land-wind**,  
*n.* Vent de terre, *m.* **landed**, *a.* Foncier; territorial;  
 de bien-fonds. **Landed property**, *propriété  
 foncière ou territoriale*, *f.* **land-fund**, *n.* **landing**,  
*n.* Paller, carré (at the top of a staircase); (*Naut.*)  
 débarquement; (*Aviation*) atterrissage, *m.* **landing-**  
**ground**, *n.* Terrain d'atterrissage, *m.* **landing-**  
**place** or **landing-stage**, *n.* Débarcadère, *m.* **landing-**  
**net**, *n.* Époussette, *f.* **landless**, *a.* Sans terre.

**landau** (landou), *n.* Landau, *m.*

**lane** (lein), *n.* Ruelle, *f.*, passage; (*country*) chemin

vical, *m.*

**language** (la'engridz), *n.* Mitraille, *f.*

**language** (la'engwidz), *n.* Langage, langue, *m.*,  
 expression, *f.* Bad language, grossièreté, *f.pl.* To use

bad language, dire des grossièretés.

**languid** (la'egwid), *a.* Languissant, faible,

languidly, *adv.* Languissamment, faiblement.

**languidness**, *n.* Languueur, faiblesse, *f.*

**languish** (la'egwid), *v.t.* Languir. **languishing**

*a.* Languissant, languoureux. **Languishing looks**

*regards languoureux*, *m.pl.* **languishingly**, *adv.*

Languissamment, languoureusement.

## lanquor

**lanquor** (læŋgər), *n.* Langueur, *f.*  
**lanlard** (lænvɑrd),  
**laniferous** (lə'nɪfərəs) or **lanigerous**, *a.* Lanifère, lanigère.  
**lank** (læŋk), *a.* Grêle, maigre, efflanqué, fluet. To grow lank, *s'amaigrir*. **lankly**, *adv.* Maigrement; \*mollement. **lankness**, *n.* Maigreur; \*mollesse, *f.*  
**lanky**, *a.* Maigre, grêle, efflanqué, fluet. Lanky fellow, *grand flandrin*, *m.*  
**lanner** (lænər), *n.* Lanier, *m.* **lanneret**, *n.* Laneret, *m.*  
**lansquenet** (lɑnskənət), *n.* Lansquenet, *m.*  
**lantern** (læntən), *n.* Lanterne, *f.*; (*Mil.*) falot; (*Naut.*) fanal, phare, *m.* Chinese lantern, *lanterne chinoise ou vénitienne*, *f.*; dark lantern, *lanterne sourde*; magic lantern, *lanterne magique*; signalling lantern, *lanterne-signal*, *f.* lantern-jaws, *n. pl.* Jous creusés, *f. pl.* lantern-slide, *n.* Verre, *m.*  
**\*lanuginous** (lə'nju:dʒɪnəs), *a.* Lanugineux.  
**lanyard** (lænjd), *n.* Aiguillette, ride, *f.*; (*Artill.*) cordon tire-feu, tire-fou, *m.*  
**lap** (læp), *n.* Pan (of a coat); giron, *m.*; (*Ag.*) genou, *m. pl.*; sein; (*Arch.*) recouvrement; (*Racing*) tour de piste, *m.* In my lap, *sur mes genoux*; in the lap of, *au sein de*. *v. t.* Envelopper, plier (to wrap); laper (to lick). To lap up, *laper, avaler*. *v. i.* Laper; se replier, retomber. To lap over, *recouvrir*. lap-dog, *n.* Bichon, petit chien. *m.* lap-joint, *n.* (*Naut.*) Clin, *m.* lapwing, *n.* Vanneau, *m.* lap-work, *n.* Ouvrage à clin, *m.* lapping, *n.* Lape-ment, *n.*; recouvrement, *m.*  
**lapel** (læpəl), *n.* Revers (d'habit), *m.*  
**lapidary** (læpɪdərɪ), *a.* and *n.* Lapidaire, *m.* Lapidary style, *style lapidaire*, *m.* lapidate, *v. t.* Lapidier. lapidation (-deɪʃən), *n.* Lapidation, *f.* lapidose, *n.* Pétification, *f.* lapidific, *u.* Lapidifique. lapidify (ləpɪdɪfaɪ), *v. t.* Lapidifier; *v. i.* Se lapidifier, pétrifier.  
**lapis-lazuli** (læpɪs'læzʊli), *n.* Lapis, lapis-lazuli, *m.*  
**Laplander** (læplændər), *n.* Lapon, *m.*, Laponne, *f.*  
**lappet** (læpət), *n.* Pan, *m.*  
**Lappish** (læpɪʃ), *a.* De Laponie.  
**lapse** (læps), *n.* Cours, *m.*, marche, *f.*, laps (of time), *m.*; dévolution (of a living etc.); chute (of water); faute, erreur (fault), *f.*; manquement, écart, manque (deviation), *m.* *v. i.* S'écouler; tomber, déchoir; faillir, manquer (*it*). The right of presentation lapses to the king, *le droit de patronage passe au roi*.  
**\*larboard** (lɑ:bɔ:d), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bâbord, *m.*  
**larceny** (lɑ:sənɪ), *n.* Larcin, vol, *m.*  
**larch** (lɑ:tʃ), *n.* Mélèze, *m.*  
**lard** (lɑ:d), *n.* Saumond, *m.* *v. t.* Larder (de).  
**larding-pin**, *n.* Lardoire, *f.*  
**larder** (lɑ:dər), *n.* Garde-manger, *m.*  
**lares** (lɑ:rɪz), *n. pl.* Lares, dieux lares, *m. pl.*  
**large** (lɑ:dʒ), *a.* Grand, gros; étendu, considérable; fort. As large as life, *de grandeur naturelle*; at large, *en liberté, libre, en général*; large sum, *forte somme*; to go or sail large, (*Naut.*) aller ou couvrir large; to grow large, *grossir, grandir*. **largely**, *adv.* Amplement, largement, grandement; abondamment; au long, en grande partie. **largeness**, *n.* Grandeur, étendue, ampleur; (*fig.*) libéralité, *f.*  
**largess** (lɑ:dʒəs), *n.* Largesse, libéralité, *f.*  
**lark** (lɑ:rk), *n.* Alouette; (*Cook*) manivette; (*fig.*) escapade, farce; (*slang*) rigolade, *f.* To lark, to have a lark, *faire des farces, s'amuser, rigoler*. lark-spur, *n.* Pied-d'alouette, *m.*  
**larrikin** (lærɪkɪn), *n.* Voyou, *m.*  
**larva** (lɑ:və), *n.* (*pl.* larvæ) Larve, *f.*  
**laryngeal** (lə'rɪndʒɪəl), *a.* Laryngé, laryngien. laryngitis (-dʒaɪtɪs), *n.* Laryngite, *f.* laryngology (-dʒɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Laryngologie, *f.* laryngotomy, *n.* Laryngotomie, *f.*  
**larynx** (lærɪŋks), *n.* (*pl.* larynges) Larynx, *m.*  
**lascar** (læskər), *n.* Lascar, *m.*  
**lascivious** (lə'sɪvɪəs), *a.* Lascif. lasciviously, *adv.* Lascivement, lasciviousness, *n.* Lascivété, *f.*

## latter

**lash** (læʃ), *n.* Mèche (cord at end of whip), *f.*; coup de fouet; (*fig.*) coup, trait, sarcasme, *m.* Eyelash (ɛvɪʃ); to be under the lash, *être exposé aux coups de la critique*. *v. t.* Cingler, fouetter, battre; châtier; lier, attacher (to tie); (*Naut.*) amarrer. Insults which lash him into fury, *des insultes qui excitent sa fureur*. *v. i.* Fouetter, abattre (contre). **lasher**, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) corde d'amarrage, *f.*; bar-rage (weir), *m.* **lashing**, *n.* Coups de fouet, *m. pl.*; (*Naut.*) ligne d'amarrage, *f.*  
**lass** (læs), *n.* Fille, jeune fille, *f.* **lassie**, *n.* Fillette, *f.*  
**lassitude** (læsɪtʃʊd), *n.* Lassitude, *f.*  
**last** (lɑ:st), *a.* Dernier, passé. I have been waiting for you for the last two hours, *il y a deux heures que je vous attends*; I have not been to Paris for the last ten years, *il y a dix ans que je ne suis allé à Paris*; last but one, *avant-dernier*; last night, *hier soir*; last week, *la semaine dernière*; on one's last legs, *à bout de ressources*; the last time, *la dernière fois*; this day last week, *il y a aujourd'hui huit jours*; this day last year, *il y a aujourd'hui un an*. *n.* Bout, *m.*, fin; forme (of shoes), *f.*; last, *laste* (weight), *m.* At last, *à la fin, enfin*; to breathe one's last, *rendre le dernier soupir*; to the last, *jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au dernier moment*. *adv.* Dernièrement; enfin. *v. l.* Durer. To last out, *surpasser en durée*; to last over, *durer jusqu'à*. **last-maker**, *n.* Fornier, *m.* **lasting**, *a.* Durable, permanent; *n.* Lasting, *m.* **lastingly**, *adv.* D'une manière durable. Lastingness, *n.* Durabilité, *f.* **lastly**, *adv.* En dernier lieu, *enfin*.  
**latch** (lætʃ), *n.* Loquet, *m.* *v. t.* Fermer au loquet. On the latch, *fermé au loquet*. **latchkey**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.*  
**latchet** (lætʃət), *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.*  
**late** (leɪt), *a.* Tard; en retard; tardif (of fruit, vegetables, etc.); avancé (of time); ancien, ex-(former); feu (dead); récent, dernier (recent). Of late years, *dans ces dernières années*, *f. pl.*; the late king, *le roi*; the latest posterity, *la postérité la plus reculée*; to be late, *être en retard*. *adv.* Tard; sur la fin; récemment, depuis peu. At latest, *au plus tard*; better late than never, *mieux vaut tard que jamais*; late of London, *dernièrement domicilié à Londres*; of late, *dernièrement, récemment, depuis peu*; to be getting late, (*invers.*) *se faire tard*; very late, *a une heure avancée*. **lately**, *adv.* Dernièrement, récemment; il y a peu de temps, depuis peu. **lateness**, *n.* Retard, *m.*; heure avancée, *f.*, temps avancé, *m.*; tardiveté, *f.* **later**, *a.* Postérieur, ultérieur; *adv.* Plus tard. **latest**, *a.* Dernier. At the latest, *au plus tard*.  
**lateen-sail** (lə'tɪn seɪl), *n.* Voile latine, *f.*  
**latent** (lə'tent), *a.* Caché, secret, latent.  
**lateral** (lə'tərəl), *a.* De côté, latéral. **laterally**, *adv.* Latéralement, de côté.  
**lath** (lɑ:θ), *n.* Latte, *f.* *v. t.* Lather. **lathy**, *a.* Aussi mince qu'une latte, sec, décharné.  
**lathe** (leɪθ), *n.* Tour, *m.*  
**lather** (læðər), *n.* Mousse; (*fig.*) écume, *f.* *v. t.* Mousser, savonner, laver; (*colloq.*) rosser, battre fouetter. *v. i.* Mousser.  
**Latin** (lə'tɪn), *a.* and *n.* Latin. **Latinism**, *n.* Latinisme, *m.* **Latinist**, *n.* Latiniste, *m.* **Latinity** (-tɪnɪtɪ), *n.* Latinité, *f.* **Latinize**, *v. t.* Latiniser.  
**latish** (lə'tɪʃ), *a.* Un peu tard, un peu en retard. *adv.* Un peu tard.  
**latitude** (lə'tɪtʃʊd), *n.* Latitude; étendue (breadth), *f.* **latitudinal** (lə'tɪtʃʊdɪnəl), *a.* Latitudinal. **latitudinarian** (-nɛərɪən), *a.* and *n.* Latitudinaire.  
**latris** (lə'trɪs), *n.* Latrice, *f.*  
**latrine** (lə'trɪn), *n.* Latrine, *f.*; (*Mil.*, *pl.*) *seuilles*, *f. pl.*  
**latten** (lætən), *n.* Fer-blanc, laiton, *m.* **latten-brass**, *n.* Cuivre laminé, *m.*  
**latter** (lætər), *a.* Dernier; moderne, récent. **Latter-Day Saints**, *Mormons*, *m. pl.*; the latter of

## lattice

dernier, ces derniers, celui-ci, ceux-ci, m., cette dernière, ces dernières, celle-ci, celles-ci, f.; the latter day, le jour du jugement, the latter end, la fin. \*lattemath, n. Regain, m. latterly, adv. Depuis peu, dernièrement.

**lattice** ('letis), n. Treillis, treillage, m.; fenêtre (treillisée), f. v.t. Treilliser. **lattice-work**, n. Treillis, treillage, m.

**laud** (loid), v.t. Louer, célébrer. To laud to the skies, élever jusqu'aux nues. n. Louange, f.; (R.-C. Ch.) laudes, f.pl. laudable, a. Louable, digne de louanges. **laudableness**, n. Qualité louable, f.; mérite, m. **laudably**, adv. Louablement, d'une manière louable.

**laudanum** ('lordanom), n. Laudanum, m. Containing laudanum, **laudanist**.

**laudatory** ('loidsteri), a. Laudatif, louangeur. \*n. Eloge, panégyrique, m. **lauder**, n. Louangeur, panégyriste, m.

**laugh** (lauf), n. Rire, m., risée (of derision), f. Loud laugh, gros rire, éclat de rire, m.; to burst into a laugh, éclater de rire; to force a laugh, rire du bout des dents ou des lèvres; to have a good laugh at, se bien moquer de, rire beaucoup de, v.t. Rire. Laugh to-day and cry to-morrow, tel qui rit vendredî dimanche pleurera; they laugh longest who laugh last, rira bien qui rira le dernier; to burst out laughing, éclater de rire, partir d'un éclat de rire; to laugh at, se moquer de, se rire de, se jouer de; to laugh down, tourner en ridicule; to laugh in one's sleeve, rire dans sa barbe; to laugh in someone's face, rire au nez de quelqu'un; to laugh to scorn, se rire de. **laughable**, a. Risible. **laugher**, n. Rieur, m., rieuse, f. **laughing**, a. Rieur, enjoué, qui aime à rire. It is no laughing matter, il n'y a pas de quoi rire; n. Rires, m.pl. **laughing-gas**, n. Gaz hilarant, m. **laughing-stock**, n. Risée, f., jouet, objet de risée, m. **laughingly**, adv. En riant. **laughter**, n. Rire, m., rires, m.pl.; risée, moquerie, f. Burst of laughter, éclat de rire, m.; to break out into laughter, éclater de rire; to split one's sides with laughter, se tordre de rire.

**launch** ('lontf), v.t. Lancer; mettre à la mer. To launch an attack, déclencher une attaque. v.t. Se lancer, se jeter. To launch out into, se lancer dans, se répandre en. n. Lancement, m., mise à l'eau; chaloupe (boat), f. **launching**, n. Mise à l'eau, f., lancement, m.

**launder** ('lornda), n. (Mining) Canal, m., goulrière en bois, auge; \*blanchisseuse, f. \***launderer**, n. Blanchisseur, m. **laundress**, n. Blanchisseuse, f. **laundry**, n. Buanderie; blanchisserie, f.

**laureate** ('loriet), a. Couronné de lauriers, laureat. Poet Laureate, poète laureat, m.

**laurel** ('loral), n. Laurier, m. Laurel wreath, couronne de laurier, f. **laurelled**, a. Couronné de laurier. **laurustinus** ('tainos) or **laurestine**, n. Laurier-tin, m.

**lava** ('lavo), n. Lave, f.

**lavatory** ('lavetori), n. Cabinet de toilette, lavoir, m.

**lave** (leiv), v.t. Laver, baigner. v.t. Se laver, se baigner.

**lavender** ('levenda), n. Lavande, f.; gris perle (colour), m. **lavender-cotton**, n. Santoline, f. **lavender-water**, n. Eau de lavande, f.

\***Laver** ('leiv), n. Lavoir, bassin, m.

**lavish** ('levif), a. Prodigue. v.t. Prodiger.

**lavisher**, n. Prodigue, m. **lavishly**, adv. Prodigalement, avec prodigalité. **lavishness**, n. Prodigalité, f.

**law** (loi), n. Loi, f.; droit, m., jurisprudence, f.; barreau (the bar), m. Civil law, droit civil; commercial law, droit commercial; criminal law, droit criminel; ecclesiastical law, droit canon; international law, droit international; law case, cause civile, f.; law costs or expenses, frais de procédure, m.pl.; Law Courts, Palais de Justice, m., les tribunaux, m.pl.; law of nations, droit des gens; maritime law, droit maritime; military law, code militaire, code de justice militaire, m., législation militaire, f.; point of law, question

## lead

de droit, f.; Roman law, droit romain; to be at law, être en procès; to go to law with, citer en justice, intenter un procès à; to study law, étudier le droit; to take the law into one's own hands, se faire justice à soi-même. **law-abiding**, a. Soumis aux lois. **law-book**, n. Livre de droit, m. **law-breaker**, n. Transgresseur de la loi, m. **lawgiver**, n. Législateur, m. **law-list**, n. Annuaire judiciaire, m. **law-maker**, n. Législateur, m. **lawsuit**, n. Procès, m. **law-writer**, n. Expéditionnaire, m. **lawful**, a. Légitime, licite, permis. **lawfully**, adv. Légitimement. **lawfulness**, n. Légitimité, f. **lawless**, a. Sans loi; (fig.) sans frein, déréglé. **lawlessly**, adv. Sans loi; illégalement. **lawlessness**, n. Désordre, m., licence, f. **lawyer**, n. Homme de loi; avocat; avoué (solicitor), m.; notaire (notary); jurisconsulte (jurist), m. **lawyer-like**, a. En homme de loi.

**lawy** ('lorn), n. Pelouse, f.; linon (linen), m. Bishop's lawn, robe, f. a. De linon. **lawn-mower**, n. Tondeuse de gazon, f. **lawn-tennis**, n. Lawn tennis, jeu de paume de jardin, m. **lawnly**, a. Uni comme une pelouse; fait de linon.

**lax** ('leks), a. Lâche, mou, flasque; (fig.) relâché, dissolu, licencieux. **laxation** ('lek'seifon), n. Relâchement, m. **laxative** ('lek'setiv), a. Laxatif, m. **Laxatif**, m. **laxity** or **laxness**, n. Relâchement, m.; flaccidité, f.; manque d'exactitude, m. **laxly**, adv. Moquement, sans exactitude.

**lay** (1) ('lei), past [LIE].

**lay** (2) ('lei), v.t. (past and p.p. laid) Placer, mettre, poser; coucher, étendre (to stretch); faire (a wager); parier (à bet); pondre (eggs); tendre, dresser (a snare); abattre (the dust); calmer, apaiser (to calm). He lays all the blame on me, il en rejette toute la faute sur moi; to lay a fault on, imputer une faute à; to lay a gun, pointer un canon; to lay aside, mettre de côté, abandonner; to lay before, soumettre à, mettre sous les yeux de, exposer à; to lay by, mettre de côté; to lay claim to, prétendre à, revendiquer; to lay down, mettre bas, déposer (les armes), poser (a principle), quitter, abandonner (to give up), expliquer (the law), coucher; to lay down one's life for, donner sa vie pour; to lay hold of, s'emparer de, saisir; to lay in, faire provision de, se procurer; to lay on, appliquer, imposer, poser; to lay oneself down, se coucher, s'étendre; to lay open, ouvrir, mettre à nu, exposer; to lay out, arranger, dépenser, débours, ensevelir (a corpse), planter, disposer (a garden etc.); to lay over, étendre, couvrir, incruster; to lay siege to, assiéger; to lay snares for, tendre des pièges à; to lay to heart, prendre à cœur; to lay up, mettre de côté, amasser, faire garder la chambre à, (Naut.) désarmer; to lay waste, dévaster. v.t. Pondre.

**lay** (3) ('lei), n. Lai, chanson, chant, m.

**lay** (4) ('lei), a. Lai, laïque. Lay brother, frère lai, m.; lay figure, mannequin, m. **lay-clerk**, n. Chantre, m.

**layer** ('leia), n. Couche, f., lit (a stratum), m.; (Geol.) assise, f.; (Hort.) marcotte, f.; provin (of vine), m.; pondeuse (hen), f.; (Artill.) pointeur, m.

**layette** ('leiet), n. Layette, f.

**laying** ('leiiq), n. Mise, pose, f., posage, m. ponte (of eggs), f. Laying out, arrangement, m. disposition, f.; ensevelissement (of a corpse), m.

**layman** ('leimen), n. (pl. laymen) Laique, séculier, m.

**lazaretto** ('leza'retou), n. Lazaret, m.

**lazily** ('leizili), adv. Lentement, en paresseux. **lazines**, n. Paresse, oisiveté, f. **lazy**, a. Paresseux, indolent. Lazy fellow, fainéant, m. **larybones**, n. Fainéant, paresseux, m.

**lazzarone** ('leza'srounel), n. (pl. lazzaroni) Lazzarone, m.

**lea** ('li), n. Prairie, f.

**leach** ('liit), n. Cendre de lessive, f. v.t. Lessiver.

**leach-tub**, n. Cuve à lessive, f.

**lead** (1) ('led), n. Plomb (metal), m.; (Naut.) sonde; (Print) entre-ligne, interligne; mine de plomb (for pencils), f.; (pl.) plombs, toits, m.pl., toiture, f.

**Blacklead**, mine de plomb, *f.*, *graphite*, *m.*; **lead colic**, *colique saturnine*, *f.*; **red lead**, *minium*, *m.*; to **heave the lead**, *jeter la sonde*; **white lead**, *blanc de céruse*, *m.* v.t. **Plomber**, couvrir de plomb; (*Print*) interliner. **lead-wire**, *n.* Fil de plomb, *m.* **lead-work**, *n.* Plomberie, *m.* **lead-works**, *n.pl.* Plomberie, *f.* **leadad**, *a.* Plombé; (*Print*) interliné. **leadan**, *a.* De plomb; (*Ag.*) lourd; couvert (of the sky).

**lead** (3) (*lud*), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *led*, *led*) **Mener**, guider, conduire; porter, faire, induire (à); entraîner (à ou dans). **Leading his troops**, *à la tête de ses troupes*; the causes that led up to, *les causes qui ont amené*; to **lead about**, *mener partout*; to **lead astray**, *égarer, détourner*; to **lead back**, *ramener, reconduire*; to **lead in**, *introduire*; to **lead into**, *entraîner dans*; to **lead on**, *conduire, entraîner*; to **lead out**, *faire sortir, emmener*; to **lead out of the way**, *égarer*; to **lead someone to believe**, *faire croire à quelqu'un*, *porter quelqu'un à croire*; to **lead the way**, *montrer le chemin, marcher en tête*; to **lead up to**, *amener*, *v.t.* **Conduire**, **mener**; (*Play*) jouer le premier, avoir la main, débiter; (*Mil.*) ouvrir la marche. To **lead off**, *débiter, partir le premier*, *m.* **Conduite**, direction, *f.*, commandement, *m.*, préséance, *f.*, *pas*, *m.*, *laisse* (for dog), *f.*; (*Billiards*) *acquit*, *m.*; (*Cards*) *main*, *f.*; (*Play*) *début*, *m.*, *ouverture*, *f.* It's your lead, *c'est à vous la main*; to have the lead, *avoir la main* (at cards); to **take the lead**, *marcher en avant, dominer, présider*. **leader**, *n.* Conducteur, guide, chef, meneur, premier; (*Newspaper*) *article principal*, *article de fond*, *premier Paris*, *premier Londres*, etc.; cheval de volée (horse); (*Polit.*) *chef de parti*, *m.*; (*Hort.*) *pousse principale*, *f.*; (*Print*) *point conducteur*, *m.* **leadership**, *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.* **leading**, *a.* Premier, principal, chef, grand. **Leading article**, *article de fond*, *m.*; **leading man**, *chef*, *m.*, *notabilité*, *f.*; **leading question**, *question insidieuse*, *f.* *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.* **leading-strings**, *n.* Lisière, *f.*

**leadman** (*ledzmen*), *n.* Sondeur, *m.* **leaf** (*lif*), *n.* (*pl.* *leaves*, *livz*) *Feuille*, *f.*; *feuille* (of a book etc.), *battant* (of a door), *m.*; *rallonge*, *f.*, *pliant* (of a table), *m.* To **turn over a new leaf**, *fig.* *changer de conduite*; to **turn over the leaves of**, *feuilleter*, *v.t.* Pousser des feuilles. **leaf-gold**, *n.* Or en feuilles, *m.* **leaf-mould**, *n.* Terreau, *m.* **leaf-stalk**, *n.* Pétiole, *m.* **leafage**, *n.* Feuillage, *m.* **leafless**, *a.* Sans feuilles, *effeuillé*, *leaflet*, *n.* Feuille, *imprimé*, *m.*; (*Bot.*) *foliole*, *f.* **leafy**, *a.* Feuillu, couvert de feuilles.

**league** (*lig*), *n.* Ligue; lieue (3 miles), *f.* *v.t.* **Se liguier**, *leagued*, *a.* Ligué. **leaguer**, *n.* Confédéré, ligueur; \*siège, blocus, *m.*

**leak** (*lik*), *n.* Fuite, voie d'eau, perte d'eau, *f.* To **spring a leak**, (*Naut.*) *faire eau*, *v.t.* **Fuir**, couler, faire eau. To **leak out**, *transpirer, s'éventer*. **leakage**, *n.* **Coulage** (of gas), *m.*; *fuite*, *f.*, *voies d'eau*, *f.pl.* **leaky**, *a.* Qui coule, qui fuit; (*Naut.*) *qui fait eau*.

**lean** (1) (*lin*), *a.* and *n.* **Maigre**, *m.* To **grow**, to get **lean**, *maigrir*; to **make lean**, *amaigrir*. **leanly**, *adv.* **Maigrement**. **leanness**, *n.* **Maigreur**, *f.*

**lean** (2) (*lin*), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *leaned* or *leant*, *lent*) **S'appuyer**, **s'incliner**, **se pencher**; **pencher**, **incliner** (to slope). To **lean on**, *s'appuyer sur*; to **lean on one's elbow**, *s'accouder*. *v.t.* **Appuyer**, **faire pencher**, **incliner**. **lean-to**, *n.* **Appentis**, *m.* **leaning**, *n.* **Ponchant**, *m.*, (*fig.*) *tendance*, *f.*

**leap** (*lirp*), *n.* **Saut**, **bond**, *m.* To **take a leap**, *faire un saut*, *v.t.* **Sauter**, **franchir**. *v.t.* **Sauter**, **bondir**; **s'élançer**, **se précipiter**. To **leap for joy**, *sauter de joie*. **leap-frog**, *n.* **Saut de mouton**, *m.* **leap-year**, *n.* **Année bissextile**, *f.* **leaper**, *n.* **Sauteur**, *m.*, *sautouse*, *f.* **leaping**, *a.* **Qui saute**, *qui fait des sauts*. **leaping-board**, *n.* **Tremplin**, *m.*

**learn** (*la:n*), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *learned* or *learnt*) **Apprendre**, *v.t.* **Apprendre**, **s'instruire**. **learned** (*le:nd*), *a.* **Savant**, **instruit**, **lettré**, **érudit**. **Learned in the law**, *versé dans le droit*; **learned man**, *savant*, *m.*; **learned profession**, *profession libérale*, *f.* **learnedly**, *adv.* **Savamment**. **learner**, *n.* **Élève**, **commençant**,

**apprenti**, *m.*, *personne qui apprend*, *f.* **learning**, *n.* **Science**, **instruction**, *f.*, **savoir**, *m.*, **érudition**, *f.* **Polite learning**, *belles-lettres*, *f.pl.*

**lease** (*lis*), *n.* **Bail**, *m.* **Long lease**, *bail à long terme*; on a lease, *à bail*, *v.t.* **Louer**, **donner à bail**; **prendre à bail**. **leasehold**, *n.* **Tenure par bail**; *a.* **Bail**. **leaseholder**, *n.* **Locataire à bail**, *m.*, *f.* **leash** (*lis*), *n.* **Laisse**, *f.*; (*fig.*) *trois*, *pl.*, *trio*, *m.* To **hold in a leash**, *tenir en laisse*, *v.t.* **Mener en laisse**, **attacher**, **tenir en laisse**.

**least** (*list*), *a.* **Le moindre**, **le plus petit**, *adv.* **Le moins**. **At least**, *au moins*, *du moins*; **at the least**, *pour le moins*; **not in the least**, *point du tout*, *nullement*, *pas le moins du monde*; **to say the least of it**, *pour ne rien dire de plus*, *au bas mot*.

**leather** (*leðə*), *n.* **Cuir**, *m.*, **peau**, *f.* **Upper leather**, *empègne*, *f.* *v.t.* (*collog.*) **Étriller**, **rosser**. **leather-dresser**, *n.* **Peaussier**, **corroyeur**, **mégissier**, *m.* **leather-seller**, *n.* **Marchand de cuir**, *m.* **leathern**, *a.* **De cuir**, **de peau**. **leathery**, *a.* **Comme du cuir**, **coriace**.

**leave** (*liv*), *n.* **Permission**, *f.*, **congé**, **adieu**, *m.* **By someone's leave**, *par permission de quelqu'un*; **extension of leave**, *prolongation de congé*, *f.*; **on leave**, *en congé*; to **be on leave**, *être en congé*, **avoir un congé**; to **give leave**, *donner la permission de*, *permettre à*; **sick leave**, *congé de convalescence*, *m.*; to **take French leave**, *prendre la permission sous son donnet*, *filer à l'anglaise*, *décamper sans mot dire*; to **take leave of**, *prendre congé de*, *faire ses adieux à*; with your leave, *avec votre permission*. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *left*, *left*) **Laisser**; **quitter**, **abandonner** (to depart from); **partir de**; **s'en remettre à**; **cesser (de)**. **He had no choice left**, *il ne lui restait plus à choisir*; **I had nothing left to dispose of**, *il ne me restait rien que je pusse vendre*; **I have nothing left**, *il ne me reste rien*; **I leave that to you**, *je m'en rapporte à vous*; **leave it to me**, *laissez-moi faire*, *je m'en charge*; **leave well alone**, *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*; **on leaving**, *au sortir (de)*; **the few locks that are left you**, *les quelques cheveux qui vous restent*; **there are about a hundred left**, *il en reste une centaine*; **there is some wine left**, *il reste du vin*; to **be left**, *rester*; to **be left till called for**, *poste restante (of letters)*, *f.*, **bureau restant en gare (of parcels)**, *m.*; to **be left without**, *rester sans*; to **have left**, *avoir de reste*, *avoir encore*; to **leave about**, *laisser traîner*; to **leave alone**, *laisser tranquille*; to **leave no stone unturned**, *remuer ciel et terre*; to **leave off**, *quitter*, *cesser*, *discontinuer*, *mettre (clothes etc.) au rebut*; to **leave off a dress**, *cesser de porter un habit*; to **leave out**, *supprimer*, *omettre*, *oublier*; to **leave word**, *faire dire à*, *v.t.* **Partir**, **quitter**; **cesser**. To **leave off**, *cesser*, *s'arrêter*, *en rester là*; to **leave off work**, *cesser de travailler*. **leave-taking**, *n.* **Adieux**, *m.pl.*

**leaved** (*livd*), *a.* **À feuilles**; **à battants (of doors)**.

**leaven** (*levn*), *n.* **Levain**, *m.* *v.t.* **Faire lever**; (*fig.*) **corrompre**. **leavened, *a.* **Qui contient du levain**. **Leavened bread**, *pain au levain*, *m.***

**leavings** (*livinz*), *n.pl.* **Restes**, *m.pl.* **lecher** (*leʃə*), *n.* **Libertin**, *m.*, **lecherous**, *a.* **Lascif**, **libertin**, **lubrique**. **lecherously**, *adv.* **Lascivement**, **lubriquement**, *en libertinage*. **lecherousness** or **lechery**, *n.* **Lascivité**, *f.*, **libertinage**, *m.*

**lection** (*lektəm*), *n.* **Lutrin**, *m.*

**lection** (*leʃən*), *n.* **Legon**, *m.* **lectionary**, *n.* **Lectionnaire**, *m.* **lector**, *n.* **Lecteur**, *m.*

**lecture** (*lektʃə*), *n.* **Conférence (sur)**, **leçon (de)**, *f.*; (*fig.*) **sermon**, *m.*, **semonce**, *f.* **Course of lectures**, *cours*, *m.*; to **give a lecture**, *faire une conférence*. *v.t.* **Faire un cours à**; (*fig.*) **sermonner**, **semoncer**. *v.t.* **Faire un cours (de)**, **faire une conférence (sur)**; (*fig.*) **faire des sermons**. **lecture-room**, *n.* **Salle des conférences**, *f.* **lecturer**, *n.* **Professeur**; **maître de conférences**; **conférencier**, *m.* **lectureship**, *n.* **Chaire**, *f.* **lecturing**, *n.* **Cours public**, *m.pl.*

**led** (*led*), *past* and *p.p.* (*read* (2)); **led horse**, *cheval de main*, *m.*



## ledge

**ledge** (ledg), *n.* Rebord, bord, *m.*; saillie, *f.*, recif (of rocks), *m.*; (*Arch.*) saillie, *f.*  
**ledger** (ledgar), *n.* Grand livre, *m.*  
**lee** (lii), *n.* (*Naut.*) Côté sous le vent, *m.* *a.* Sous le vent. *Lee shore, terre sous le vent, f.*; *lee side, côté sous le vent, lee-gauge, n.* Dessous du vent, *m.*  
**lee-way** ('lii-wei), *n.* Dérive, *f.* leeward ('liu-ard), *a.* and *adv.* (*Naut.*) Sous le vent.  
**leech** (liit), *n.* Sanguis, *f.*; 'médecin (doctor), *m.*; (*Naut.*) chute (of a sail), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre des sangsues à; 'soigner, médecin. **leech-lines**, *n.pl.* Cargues-boulines, *f.pl.* leech-rope, *n.* Ralingue de chute, *f.* leechcraft, *n.* Art de guérir, *m.*; médecine, *f.*  
**leek** (liik), *n.* Poireau, porreau, *m.*  
**leer** ('liar), *n.* Oéllade, *f.*; regard de côté, *m.* *v.t.* Lorgner. To leer at, regarder de côté ou du coin de l'œil. **leerily**, *adv.* En regardant de côté.  
**lees** (liiz), *n.pl.* Lie, *f.*  
**left** (1) (*left*), *past* and *p.p.* [LEAVE].  
**left** (2) (*left*), *a.* Gauche. By the left, *guide à gauche*; eyes left! (*Mil.*) *tête à gauche!* on the left, *à gauche*; to the left about, *par le flanc gauche*. **left-handed**, *a.* Gaucher; à gauche (of screws); (*fig.*) gauche. Left-handed marriage, *mariage de la main gauche, mariage morganatique, m.*; left turn, (*Mil.*) *par le flanc gauche*. **left-handedness**, *n.* Usage habituel de la main gauche, *m.*; (*fig.*) gaucherie, *f.*  
**leg** (leg), *n.* Jambe; patte (of birds, insects, etc.); tige (of boots); cuisse (of poultry), *f.*; pied (of furniture); gigot (of mutton); trumeau (of beef), *m.*; branche (of compasses), *f.* Blackleg [BLACK], *m.*; he has not a leg to stand upon, *il ne sait plus sur quel pied danser*; on one leg, *à cloche-pied*; to be on one's last legs, *tirer vers sa fin, être aux abois*; to be on one's legs, *être sur pied, être debout*; to give one a leg up, *aider à monter*; to have sea-legs, *avoir le pied marin*; to put one's best leg foremost, *se présenter de son mieux*; to set on his legs again, *remettre sur pied*. **leg-ball**, *n.* Fuite, *f.* leg-guard, *n.* Jambière, *f.* leg-rest, *n.* Appui pour la jambe, *m.*  
**legacy** ('legasi), *n.* Legs, *m.* To come into a legacy, *hériter d'un legs*; to leave a legacy to, *laisser un legs à*. **legacy-duty**, *n.* Droits de succession, *m.pl.*  
**legal** ('ligi), *a.* Légal, de loi, de droit, judiciaire, juridique. To be legal tender, *avoir cours (of money)*.  
**legality** ('qualiti), *n.* Légalité, *f.* legalization ('zei-an), *n.* Légalisation, *f.* legalize ('ligelaiz), *v.t.* Légaliser, (*fig.*) autoriser, régulariser. legally, *adv.* Légalement.  
**legate** ('legat), *n.* Légal, *m.*  
**legatee** ('legati), *n.* Légaltaire, *m.*  
**legation** ('legai-an), *n.* Légation, *f.*  
**legator** ('legati), *n.* Testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.*  
**legatory** ('legatori), *n.* Légaltaire, *m.*  
**legend** ('ledzan), *n.* Légende, *f.* legendary, *a.* Légendaire, fabuleux. **legendary**, *n.* Légendaire, *m.*  
**legdermain** ('ledgar-'mein), *n.* Tour de passe-passe, escamotage, *m.*  
**leger-line** ('ledgar-'lain), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ligne postiche ou supplémentaire, *f.*  
**legged** ('legd or 'legid), *a.* À jambes, à pieds. Four-legged, *à quatre pattes*; two-legged, *à deux jambes*, bipède. **leggings**, *n.pl.* Jambières, *f.pl.*  
**leghorn** ('la-gor-in), *n.* Livourine. Leghorn hat, *chapeau de paille d'Italie, m.*  
**legibility** ('legjibiliti) or **legibleness**, *n.* Lisibilité, netteté d'écriture, *f.*, caractère lisible, *m.* legible ('legibi), *a.* Lisible. legibly, *adv.* Lisiblement.  
**legion** ('li-dzan), *n.* Légion, *f.* legionary, *a.* De légion; *n.* Légionnaire, *m.*  
**legislate** ('legislaet), *v.t.* Légiférer, faire des lois. **legislation** ('lei-zan), *n.* Législation, *f.* legislative ('legislativ), *a.* Législatif. legislator, *n.* Législateur, *m.* legislature, *n.* Législature, *f.* legisit ('li-dzist), *n.* Légiste, *m.*  
**legitimacy** ('la-dzitimasi), *n.* Légitimité, *f.* legitimate ('la-dzitimati), *a.* Légitime; juste, correct,

## less

exact; *v.t.* (meit) Légitimer. legitimately, *adv.* Légitimement. legitimization ('mei-zan), *n.* Légitimation, *f.* legitimist, *n.* Légitimiste, *m.*; legitimise, *v.t.* Légitimer.  
**legume** ('legium) or **legumen** ('gju-men), *n.* Légume, *m.* leguminous ('gju-minas), *a.* Légumineux.  
**leisure** ('legaz), *n.* Loisir, *m.*; commodité, *f.* At leisure, *à loisir*; to be at leisure, *être libre, avoir du loisir*. **leisurely**, *adv.* À loisir; *a.* Fais à loisir.  
**leman** ('li-man), *n.* Amant, *m.*; maîtresse, *f.*  
**lemma** ('lema), *n.* (*Math.*) Lemme, *m.*  
**lemon** ('le-man), *n.* Citron, limon, *m.* lemon-grass, *n.* Junc odorant, *m.* lemon-peel, *n.* Écorce de citron, *f.* lemon-plant, *n.* Verveine citronnelle, *f.* lemon-squash, *n.* Citronnade, *f.* lemon-tree, *n.* Citronnier, *m.* lemonade, *n.* Limonade, *f.*  
**lemur** ('li-mar or 'le-mar), *n.* Lemurien, *m.* lemuriid, *n.* Lemurien, *m.*  
**lemures** ('lemju-ritz), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Lémures, *m.pl.*  
**lend** ('lend), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* lent (1)) Prêter; (*fig.*) donner. To lend a hand, *aider, donner la main à*, donner un coup de main à. lender, *n.* Prêteur, *m.*, prêteuse, *f.* lending, *n.* Prêt, *m.* lending-library, *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*  
**length** ('leŋθ), *n.* Longueur; étendue; pièce (piece), *f.*; degré, point (degree), *m.*; durée (of time), *f.* At full length, *tout au long (not abridged, en toutes lettres (of writing), tout de son long (of persons); at grat length, fort au long, longuement; at length, enfin, tout au long; full length, en pied, de grandeur naturelle; half length, en buste; the whole length, toute la pièce (of silks etc.); to fall full length, tomber tout de son long; to go the length of thinking, aller jusqu'à penser; to go the whole length, aller jusqu'au bout; to go to great lengths, aller bien loin; to such lengths, si loin; two feet in length, deux pieds de longueur.*  
**lengthen** ('leŋθ-en), *v.t.* Allonger, étendre; rallonger (to piece); prolonger (time). To lengthen out, *étendre, prolonger*. *v.t.* S'allonger, devenir plus long, s'étendre; se prolonger (of time); grandir (of days etc.).  
**lengthening**, *n.* Allongement, *m.*; prolongation (of time), *f.*; accroissement (of days); rallongement (piecing), *m.* lengthily, *adv.* Longuement. lengthiness, *n.* Longueur; prolixité (of a speech), *f.* lengthways or lengthwise, *adv.* En longueur, en long. lengthy, *a.* Un peu long, ennuyeux, prolixe.  
**leniency** ('leniansi), *n.* Douceur, indulgence (pour), *f.* lenient, *a.* Doux, indulgent (à, envers, ou pour); (*Med.*) lénitif. leniently, *adv.* Avec douceur, avec indulgence.  
**lenitive** ('lenitiv), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Lénitif, calmant, *m.* lenity, *n.* Douceur, indulgence, clémence, *f.*  
**lens** ('lenz), *n.* (*pl.* lenses) (*Opt.*) Lentille, *f.*; (*Phot.*) objectif, *m.*  
**lent** (1), *past* and *p.p.* [LEND].  
**Lent** (2) (*lent*), *n.* Carême, *m.* Mid-Lent, *la mi-carême, f.*; to keep Lent, *faire carême*. Lent-lily, *n.* Narcisse des prés, *m.* Lenten, *a.* De carême.  
**lenticular** ('len-'tikjula), *a.* Lenticulaire; lenticulé. **lenticiform** ('len-'tikjula-m), *a.* Lenticiforme. lentiginous ('len-'tigina-s), *a.* Lentigineux. lentigo ('len-'taigou), *n.* Lentigo, *m.*  
**lentil** ('lentil), *n.* Lentille, *f.*  
**lentisk** ('lentisk), *n.* Lentisque, *m.*  
**Leo** ('liou), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Lion, *m.* leonine ('li-anin), *a.* De lion, léonin.  
**leopard** ('leopard), *n.* Léopard, *m.*  
**leper** ('le-pa), *n.* Lèpreux, *m.*  
**lepidoptera** ('lepi-'dopta-ra), *n.pl.* (*Ent.*) Lépidoptères, *m.pl.* lepidopterical, *a.* Lépidoptère.  
**leporine** ('le-porin), *a.* De lièvre.  
**leprosy** ('le-prosi), *n.* Lèpre, *f.* leprous ('le-pros), *a.* Lèpreux.  
**lesion** ('li-zan), *n.* Lésion, *f.*  
**less** ('les), *a.* Moindre, plus petit, inférieur. To grow less, *diminuer, s'amodir, se rapetisser*. *adv.*

**Moins.** A man less, *un homme de moins*; for less than, *à moins de*; he continued none the less, *il n'en continua pas moins*; less and less, *de moins en moins*; no less, *rien moins, pas moins*; so much the less, *d'autant moins*; the less . . . the more . . . , *moins . . . plus . . .*; n. Moins; moindre, m.

**lessee** (lɛ'si:), n. Locataire à bail; (Law) preneur, m.

**lessen** (lɛ'sn), v.t. Diminuer, amoindrir, rapetisser, rabaisser (to lower); ralentir (to slow down). v.i. Diminuer, s'amoindrir, se rapetisser. **lessening**, n. Amoindrissement, m., diminution, f. **lesser**, a. Moindre, plus petit.

**lesson** (lɛ'sn), n. Leçon, f.

**lessor** (lɛ'sɔ:), n. Bailleur, m., bailleuse, f.

**lest** (lɛ'st), conf. De peur que, de crainte que (followed by subjunctive).

**let** (lɪ) (let), v.t. (past and p.p. let) Laisser, permettre (to permit); souffrir que (with subjunctive); faire (to cause); louer (a house). Do not let me disturb you, *que je ne vous dérange pas*; he was let off with a fine, *il en fut quitte pour une amende*; house to let, *maison à louer*; I will let you off the bargain, *je vous tiens quitte du marché*; let him come, *qu'il vienne*; let him go with me, *laissez-le venir avec moi*; let me hear you directly, *que je vous entende à l'instant*; let me see, *voyons*; let no one go out of the house, *que personne ne sorte*; let that child sleep, *laissez dormir cet enfant*; let us go, *allons*; let well alone, *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*; to be let with immediate possession, *à louer présentement*; to let alone, *laisser tranquille, laisser, laisser là*; to let an opportunity slip, *laisser échapper l'occasion*; to let blood, *saigner*; to let down, *descendre, faire descendre, baisser, rabaisser*; to let fall, *laisser tomber, prononcer, dire*; to let fall a remark, *faire une remarque en passant*; to let go, *lâcher, lâcher prise, laisser aller*; to let have, *donner, laisser à*; to let him in, (slang) *le mettre dedans*; to let in, *faire entrer, ouvrir la porte à, insérer*; to let into, *admettre dans, mettre dans, laisser entrer, confier à*; to let into a secret, *révéler un secret à*; to let it alone, *n'en rien faire, ne pas s'en mêler*; to let know, *faire savoir à, informer*; to let loose, *lâcher*; to let off, *laisser partir, laisser échapper, tirer (fire-arms), faire partir (a rocket etc.), faire grâce à*; to let oneself, *se laisser*; to let out, *faire sortir, laisser sortir, élargir (clothes), laisser échapper, divulguer (a secret), louer (a house), laisser étiendre (a fire)*; to let see, *faire voir*; to let slide, *ne pas s'inquiéter de*; to let the cat out of the bag, *éventer la mèche, dévoiler le pot aux roses*; to let up, *faire ou laisser monter*. v.t. Se louer.

**let** (2) (let), v.t. Empêcher. n. Empêchement; obstacle, délai, m. Without let or hindrance, *sans entrave, en toute liberté*.

**lethal** (lɪ'θəl), a. Mortel, fatal.

**lethargic** (lɪ'θɑ:dʒɪk) or **lethargical**, a. Lethargique. **lethargy** (lɪ'θɑ:dʒɪ), n. Léthargie, f.

**Lethe** (lɪ'θɪ:), n. Léthé, m. **lethæan** (lɪ'θi:ən), a. Du Léthé, de l'oubli. **lethiferous** (lɪ'θɪfərəs), a. Léthifère.

**letter** (lɛ'tə:), n. Lettre, f.; (pl., fig.) belles-lettres, f.pl. Letter of attorney, *procuration*, f.; letter of exchange, *lettre de change*, f.; letter of mark, *lettre de marque*, f.; letters patent, *lettres patentes*, f.pl.; registered letter, *lettre chargée ou recommandée*, f. v.t. Mettre le titre à. **letter-box**, n. Boîte aux lettres, f. **letter-card**, n. Carte-lettre, f. **letter-carrier**, n. Facteur, m. **letter-case**, n. Porte-lettres, m. **letter-clip**, n. Serre-papiers, m. **letter-paper**, n. Papier à lettres, m. **letter-press**, n. Impression typographique, f. **Letter-press printing**, la typographie, f. **letter-writer**, n. Auteur de lettres; épistoller, m. **lettered**, a. Lettré, savant; (Bookbind.) avec le titre marqué au dos. **lettering**, n. Titre, m.; lettres, f.pl. **letting** (lɛ'tɪŋ), n. Louage, m. **Letting out**, location, f.

**lettuce** (lɛ'tɪs), n. Laitue, f. Cabbage lettuce, *laitue pommée*; cos lettuce, *laitue romaine*.

**leucocyte** (lɪ'kɔ:saɪt), n. Leucocyte, m. **leucocytosis** (lɪ'kɔ:saɪs), n. Leucocytose, f. **leucoma**, n.

**Leucome**, m. **leucorrhœa** (-rɪ:s), n. Leucorrhée, f., fleurs blanches, f.pl.

**Levant** (lɛ'vənt), n. Levant, m. a. Du Levant, levantin, levant (le-), v.t. Décamper, s'enfuir.

**Levantine**, n. Levantin (native of the Levant), m., levantine (stuff), f.

**levee** (lɛ'vi), n. Lever, m., réception, f. A levee will be held, *il y aura réception*; to hold a levee, *recevoir*.

**level** (lɛ'vəl), a. De niveau (avec), au niveau (d); horizontal; égal (à). **Level crossing**, *passage à niveau*, m.; level with, *au niveau de, de niveau avec, à fleur de*; to do one's level best, *faire tous ses efforts, travailler de son mieux*; to have a level head, *avoir la tête bonne*.

n. Niveau, m., surface unie, f.; (Mining) galerie, f. **Dead level**, *niveau parfaitement uni*, m.; on a level with, *de niveau avec*; on the level, *à plat*. v.t. Aplanir, niveler, mettre de niveau; pointer (fire-arms); porter, asséner (a blow). To level down, *abaisser au même niveau*; to level up, *élever au niveau de*; to level with the dust, *raser, renverser*. v.t. Viser, mettre en joue, pointer. **levelled**, n. Niveleur, égalitaire, m. **leveling**, n. Nivellement; pointage (of guns), m. **leveling-staff**, n. Mire de nivellement, f.

**lever** (lɛ'vər), n. Levier, m. Hand-lever, *manette*, f.; reversing lever, *levier de renversement*, m. **leverage**, n. Montre à ancre, f.

**leveret** (lɛ'vərɪt), n. Levraut, m.

**leviable** (lɛ'vɪəbəl), a. Qui peut être levé.

**leviathan** (lɪ'vaɪəθən), n. Léviathan, m.

**levigate** (lɛ'vɪɡeɪt), v.t. Pulvériser; aplanir, polir. **levigation** (-geɪʃən), n. Pulvérisation, f.

**levitation** (lɛ'vɪteɪʃən), n. Action de rendre léger; légèreté, f.

**Levite** (lɛ'vɪt), n. Lévite, m. **Levitical** (lɛ'vɪtɪkəl), a. Lévitique, des lévites. **Leviticus**, n. Lévitique, m.

**levity** (lɛ'vɪtɪ), n. Légèreté, f.

**Levy** (lɛ'vɪ), n. Levée, f. Levy in mass, *levée en masse*, f. v.t. Lever; imposer (a fine etc.). To levy a distress, *faire une saisie*.

**Lewd** (lɪ'ʊd), a. Dissolu, impudique, lascif.

**lewdly**, adv. Impudiquement. **lewdness**, n. Impudicité, f.

**lexicographer** (lɛksɪ'kɒɡrəfər), n. Lexicographe, m. **lexicographic** (-græfɪk), a. Lexicographique. **lexicography**, n. Lexicographie, f. **lexicology**, n. Lexicologie, f. **lexicon** (lɛksɪ'kɒn), n. Lexique, dictionnaire, m.

**Leyden-jar** (lɛɪdən'dʒɑ:), n. Bouteille de Leyde, f.

**liability** (laɪə'bɪlɪtɪ), n. Responsabilité, tendance, f.; danger, m.; (Comm.) (pl.) engagements, m.pl., passif, m. Assets and liabilities, *actif et passif*; to be unable to meet one's liabilities, *être au-dessous de ses affaires*; to meet one's liabilities, *faire face à ses engagements*. **liable** ('laɪəbəl), a. Sujet (à), exposé (à), passible (de), responsable (de).

**liar** ('laɪər), n. menteur, m., menteuse, f.

**liars** ('laɪər), n. (Geol.) Liais, m.

**libation** (lɪ'bɪʃən), n. Libation, f.

**libel** ('laɪbəl), n. Libelle, écrit diffamatoire, m., diffamation, f. Action for libel, *procès en diffamation*, m.; to prosecute for libel, *poursuivre en diffamation*. v.t. Diffamer. **libeller**, n. Diffamateur, libelliste, m. **libelling**, n. Diffamation, f. **libellous**, a. Diffamatoire.

**liberal** ('lɪbərəl), a. Libéral, généreux; prodigue, abondant, copieux, ample. **Liberal arts**, *arts libéraux*, m.pl. n. (Polit.) Libéral, m. **liberalism**, n. Libéralisme, m. **liberality** ('lɪbrəlɪtɪ), n. Libéralité, f. **liberalize**, v.t. Rendre libéral. **liberally**, adv. Libéralement, généreusement, largement, librement.

**liberate**, v.t. Libérer, rendre libre, élargir; délivrer (de); lâcher (a pigeon). **liberation** ('lɪbrəʃən), n. Mise en liberté, f., élargissement (of prisoners); affranchissement, m.; libération, délivrance, f.; lâcher (of a pigeon), m. **liberator**, n. Libérateur, m., libératrice, f.

**libertine** ('lɪbərɪn), a. Libertin déréglé, n.

## liberty

Libertin, m., libertine, f. **libertinism**, n. Libertinage, m.

**liberty** ('libərti), n. Liberté, f.; privilèges, m. pl. franchises, f. pl. To be at liberty, être en liberté; to be at liberty to, être libre de; to set at liberty, mettre en liberté; to take the liberty of, se permettre de.

**libidinous** (li'bidinəs), a. Libidineux.

**librarian** (li'breəriən), n. Bibliothécaire, m.

**library** (li'brəri), n. Bibliothèque, f.

**librate** (li'breit), v. t. Balancer, v. t. Balancer, se tenir en équilibre. **libration** ('breiʃən), n. Balancement, m.; (Astron.) libration, f. **libratory**, a. De libration.

**lice** (lais) (pl.) [louse].

**licence** (laisəns), n. Licence, liberté; permission, f., permis; (fig.) dérèglement, m.; autorisation (of a preacher) f.; brevet (of a bookseller), m.; (Comm.) patente, f. Gun-licence, port d'armes permis de chasse, m.; marriage-licence, dispense de bans, f. **licensee**, v. t. Autoriser, accorder un permis à. **licensed**, a. Autorisé; breveté; (Comm.) patenté. **licencesse** ('si), n. Détenteur de patente, m. **licenser**, n. Agent qui accorde les autorisations; censeur (of plays), m.

**licentiate** (lai'senʃiat), n. Licencié, m.

**licentious** (lai'senʃəs), a. Licencieux, libertin, déréglé. **licentiously**, adv. Licencieusement.

**licentiousness**, n. Licence, f., dérèglement, libertinage, m.

**lichen** ('li:kən), n. Lichen, m.

**lich-gate** ('li:tʃeɪt), n. Porte d'un cimetière, f.

**licit** ('lisit), a. Licite, légal, permis. **licitly**, adv. Licitement.

**lick** (lik), v. t. Lécher; laper (to lap); (slang) flaqueur des coups à, rosser (to beat). To lick into shape, faire prendre tournure à; to lick up, laper, avaler, dévorer. n. Coup de langue, m.; la chose léchée, f. **lick-spittle**, n. Parasite abject, m. **licking**, n. (slang) Coups, m. pl.; rouée, raclée, f.

**lickerish** ('likəriʃ), a. Friand; avide; lascive.

**lickerishly**, adv. Avec friandise; lascivement.

**lickerishness**, n. Friandise, f.

**licorice** (li'kɔ:ri:s), n. Licorice.

**licitor** ('liktəz), n. (Rom. ant.) Licteur, m.

**lid** (lid), n. Couvercle, m.; paupière (of the eye), f. (Bot.) opercule, m.

**lie** (1) (lai), n. Mensonge; démenti, m. To give the lie to, donner un démenti à. v. t. (past and p. p. lied) Mentir. To lie unblushingly, mentir comme un arracheur de dents.

**lie** (2) (lai), v. t. (past lay, p. p. lain) Être couché, se coucher; reposer, être, être situé, se trouver; s'appuyer (to lean); rester (to remain); consist (to consist); (Law) se soutenir. He lay on his death-bed, il était sur son lit de mort; he lies against the wall, il s'appuie contre le mur; here lies, ci-gît; it lies in my power to, il dépend de moi de; the difference lies in this, la différence consiste en ceci; the lion lay dead, le lion était mort; the town lies between two valleys, la ville est située ou se trouve entre deux vallées; to let lie, laisser là; to lie about, traîner çà et là; to lie at someone's door, être imputable à quelqu'un; to lie at the root of, être la cause de; to lie by, se tenir en réserve, être tenu en réserve; to lie dead, dormir (of money); to lie down, se coucher, se reposer; to lie heavy on, peser sur; to lie idle, chômer, dormir (of money); to lie in, être en couches, faire ses couches; to lie in the way, être un obstacle; to lie in wait, être, se mettre, ou se tenir en embuscade, être aux aguets; to lie on one's oars, cesser de travailler; to lie under, être sujet ou exposé à, être sous le poids de; to lie under a mistake, être dans l'erreur; to lie with, dépendre de. n. Gisement, m., position, situation, f. To know the lie of the land, savoir où en sont les choses. **lie-abed**, n. Grand dormeur, m.

**lief** (lif), adv. Volontiers. I had as lief, j'aimais autant.

**liege** (li:ʒ), a. Lige. n. Souverain; homme lige, vassal, m. **liege-man**, n. Homme lige, m.

## light

**lien** ('li:ən), n. Gage, nantissement, m.

**lieu** (liu), n. Lieu, m. In lieu of, au lieu de, en place de.

**Lieutenancy** ('leutenənsi) or **Lieutenanthip**, n. Lieutenance, f. **Lieutenant**, n. Lieutenant, m. **Lieutenant-general**, n. Général de division, m. Deputy Lieutenant, sous-gouverneur au comté, m.; second Lieutenant, sous-lieutenant, m.

**life** (laif), n. (pl. lives) Vie, f.; homme vivant, m.; personne, f.; (fig.) la vie, âme, vivacité, f., entrain (spirits); mouvement; (Paint, etc.) naturel, m. At that time of life, à cet âge; fashionable life, beau monde, m.; for life, à vie, sa vie durant, à perpétuité; from life, d'après nature; hard labour for life, travaux forcés à perpétuité, m. pl.; high life, le grand monde, m.; I cannot for the life of me, je ne peux dussé-je y perdre la vie; in his or her life, de son vivant; low life, le petit ou bas monde, m.; manner of life, manière de vivre, f.; many lives were lost, un grand nombre de personnes ont péri; never in one's life, jamais de sa vie; pension for life, pension viagère; picture drawn to the life, portrait d'une ressemblance frappante, m.; prime of life, fleur de l'âge, f.; single life, célibat, m.; so this is called seeing life, ainsi voilà ce qui s'appelle voir le monde; the streets are full of life, les rues sont pleines de mouvement; to depart this life, quitter cette vie, mourir; to fly for one's life, chercher son salut dans la fuite; to give life to, donner de la vie à; to set up in life, lancer dans la vie; to the life, au naturel. **life-annuitant**, n. Rentier viager, m. **life-annuity**, n. Rente viagère, f. **life-belt**, n. Ceinture de sauvetage, f. **life-blood**, n. Le plus pur de son sang, vie, âme, f. **life-boat**, n. Bateau de sauvetage, m. **life-buoy**, n. Bouée de sauvetage, f. **life-giving**, a. Qui donne la vie, vivifiant. **lifeguard**, n. Garde du corps; (pl.) garde du corps, f. **lifeguardman**, n. Garde du corps, m. **life-insurance**, n. Assurance sur la vie, f. **life-interest**, n. Usufruit, rente viagère, f. **life-line**, n. (Naut.) Garde-corps, garde-fou, m. **lifelong**, a. De tout la vie. **life-policy**, n. Police d'assurance sur la vie, f. **life-preserve**, n. Appareil de sauvetage; casse-tête (weapon), m. **life-size**, a. De grandeur naturelle. **lifetime**, n. Vie, f., vivant, m. In his lifetime, de son vivant. **lifeless**, a. Sans vie, inanimé; (fig.) sans vigueur, sans mouvement. **lifelessly**, adv. Sans vie; sans vigueur. **lifelessness**, n. Absence de vie; absence de mouvement, f. **life-like**, a. Comme un être vivant, d'après nature.

**lift** (lift), n. Action de lever ou de soulever, f., effort; coup de main (help), m.; monte-charge (hoisting-machine); élévateur, ascenseur, m.; (Naut.) balancine, f. To give a lift to, donner un coup de main à, faire monter avec soi (dans sa voiture). v. t. Lever, soulever, hausser, soulever (to try the weight of); (fig.) élever, relever; (Irish) voler (cattle). **lifting**, n. Action de lever, f.; enlèvement (de bétail), n. **lifting-jack**, n. Cric, m.

**ligament** ('li:gəmənt), n. Ligament; (fig.) lien, m. **ligamentous** ('ləməntəs), a. Ligamenteux.

**ligature** ('li:gəʃjəz), n. Ligature, f.; (Mus.) liaison. v. t. Ligaturer.

**light** (1) (laɪt), n. Lumière, f., jour (daylight); clair (of the moon etc.); m.; clarté (of the eye etc.); lueur, f.; feu; (fig.) aspect, point de vue, m. By the light of, à la lumière de, à la clarté de; by the light of the lamp, à la lueur de la lampe; by the light of the moon, au clair de la lune; daylight [day], in its true light, sous son vrai jour; it is light, il fait jour, il fait clair; light and shade, clair-obscur, m.; moonlight, clair de lune, m.; not to stand in someone's light, ne pas cacher le jour à ou ne pas chercher à nuire à quelqu'un; this picture is not in the right light, ce tableau n'est pas dans le jour convenable; to bring to light, révéler, mettre au jour; to come to light, se manifester; to give light to, éclairer; to see light, voir la lumière; to stand in one's own light, être dans son jour, se faire tort, se nuire; to throw light on a subject, jeter de la lumière sur un sujet; will you oblige me with a light? voulez-vous avoir la bonté de me

## light

**donner du feu?** *v.t.* (past and p.p. **lighted** or **lit**) Allumer; illuminer, éclairer (of windows etc.). To light a candle, *allumer une chandelle*; to light the streets, *éclairer les rues*; to light up, *s'enflammer, s'animer, éclairer à, briller, s'épanouir*. *v.i.* (past and p.p. **lighted**) Tomber (sur). To light upon, *descendre ou tomber sur; rencontrer*. **lighting**, *n.* Éclairage, *m.* **lightless** ('laitless), *a.* Sans lumière, sans feu, éteint. **light** (2) ('laɪt), *a.* Léger; (*fig.*) gai, frivole; clair (of colour etc.); blond (of complexion). **Light** artillery, *artillerie légère, f.*; **light** cavalry, *cavalerie légère, f.*; to make light of, *faire peu de cas de*. **light-fingered**, *a.* Qui a les doigts crochus, fripon. **light-headed**, *a.* Qui a la tête légère, étourdi; en délire. **light-hearted**, *a.* Gai, réjou. **light-heartedness**, *n.* Enjouement, *m.* **galeté, f.** **light-minded**, *a.* Léger, frivole, volage, inconstant. **lightly**, *adv.* Légèrement, à la légère; lestement, facilement, aisément; galement. **lightness**, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*

**lighten** ('laɪtn), *v.t.* Éclairer, illuminer; soulager, alléger (to alleviate). *v.t.* Éclairer; faire des éclairs. *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

**lighter** ('laɪtə), *n.* Personne qui allume, *f.*, allumeur, *m.*, allumeuse; (*Naut.*) allège, gabare, *f.*, chaland, *m.* **Lampighter, allumeur, m.** **lighterage**, *m.* Frais d'allège, *m.pl.* **lighterman**, *n.* Gabarier, *m.*

**lighthouse** ('laɪthaus), *n.* Phare, feu, *m.*

**lightning** ('laɪtnɪŋ), *n.* Éclair, *m.*, les éclairs, *m.pl.*; foudre, *f.* Flash of lightning, *éclair, m.*; sheet lightning, *éclairs de chaleur; struck by lightning, frappé de la foudre*. **lightning-rod** or **lightning-conductor**, *n.* Paratonnerre, *m.*

**lights** ('laɪts), *n.pl.* Fumons, *m.pl.*; mou (of animals), *m.*

**lightskip** ('laɪtsɪp), *n.* Bateau feu, *m.*

**lightsome** ('laɪtsəm), *a.* Clair, éclairé; (*fig.*) gai, riant, d'une gaieté envolée. **lightness**, *n.* Clarté; (*fig.*) gaieté, joie, *f.*

**ligneous** ('lɪgneɪs), *a.* Ligneux. **lignite**, *n.* Lignite, *m.* **lignum vitae**, *n.* Bois de gaïac, *m.*

**like** (1) ('laɪk), *a.* Ressemblant, semblable, tel, pareil; même, égal. \*vraisemblable. Does this portrait look like me? *est-ce que ce portrait me ressemble?* like master, like man, tel maître, tel valet; that is something like! *à la bonne heure!* to be as like as two peas, *se ressembler comme deux gouttes d'eau*; to be like, *ressembler à*; to look like, *avoir l'air de, ressembler à*; what is he like? *comment est-il?* *adv.* Comme, semblablement; en; ainsi que, de même que; probablement. Just like him! *il n'en fait jamais d'autres!* that is just like you, *c'est bien vous, je vous reconnais bien là*.

*n.* Chose pareille, *f.*, pareil, *m.*, pareille; même chose, *f.* And the like, *et autres choses pareilles*; such-like, *choses semblables, f.pl.*; to do the like, *en faire autant*; to give like for like, *rendre la pareille*.

**like** (2) ('laɪk), *v.t.* Aimer, trouver bon, trouver bien; vouloir, vouloir bien, désirer, plaie, être bien aise (de). As he likes, *à son gré, à sa guise*; as you like, *comme il vous plaira, comme vous voudrez*; come when you like, *venez quand vous voudrez*; everyone has his likes and dislikes, *chacun à son goût, des goûts et des couleurs il en faut pas disputer*; he will do as he likes, *j'ai à beau dire, il en fera à sa tête*; how do you like your tea? *comment trouvez-vous votre thé?* if you like, *si vous voulez, si bon vous semble*; I do not like it at all, *il ne me plaît guère, je ne le trouve pas bon du tout*; I should like nothing better, *je ne demande pas mieux (que de)*; I should like to go there, *je voudrais bien y aller*; I should like to have been there, *j'aurais bien voulu m'y trouver*; I should like to know, *je voudrais bien savoir*; to like best, *aimer mieux, préférer*.

**likelihood** ('laɪkɪhʊd) or **likelihood**, *n.* Probabilité, vraisemblance, *f.* In all likelihood, *selon toute apparence*. **likely**, *a.* Probable, vraisemblable. He is likely to come, *il est probable qu'il viendra*; he was most likely ignorant of it, *il est probable qu'il l'ignorait*; I am likely to call on you, *j'irai probablement vous voir*; there was likely to be some spee-  
fying, *il était probable qu'il y aurait des discours*; very

## line

likely, *c'est bien possible. adv.* Probablement, vraisemblablement.

**liken** ('laɪkn), *v.t.* Comparer (à ou avec); faire ressembler (à).

**likeness** ('laɪknəs), *n.* Ressemblance; apparence, *f.*, portrait, air, *m.* To have one's likeness taken, *faire faire son portrait*. **likewise**, *adv.* Également, pareillement, de même, aussi. **liking**, *n.* Gré, goût, penchant, *m.*, inclination, *f.*; amitié, *f.* To have a liking for, *avoir du goût pour*; to take a liking to, *prendre goût à*.

**lilac** ('laɪlək), *n.* Lilas, *m.* **lilaceous** ('lɪl'eɪʃəs), *a.* Lilacé.

**lily** ('lɪli), *n.* Lis, *m.* Lily of the valley, *mauget, m.*

**lilt** ('lɪlt), *v.t.* Chanter galement. *n.* Chansonnette, *f.*

**limb** ('lɪm), *n.* Membre (of the body); (*collon*) enfant terrible, *m.*; bord (edge), *m.*; grosse branche (of a tree), *f.*; (*Astron.*) limbe, *m.* **limbed**, *a.* Membre.

**limber** (1) ('lɪmbə), *a.* Souple, flexible; (*fig.*) agile. **limberness**, *n.* Souplesse, *f.*

**limber** (2) ('lɪmbə), *n.* Avant-train, *m.* **Limber** boxes, *coffres à munitions, m.pl.* *v.t.* To limber up, *amener l'avant-train*; to unlimber, *ôter l'avant-train*.

**limbic** ('lɪm'bɪk), *a.* Limbique. **limbiferous** ('lɪm'bɪfərəs), *a.* Limbifère.

**limbless** ('lɪmbləs), *a.* Sans membres.

**limbo** ('lɪmbə), *n.* Limbes, *m.pl.*, (*fig.*) prison, *j.*

**lime** (1) ('laɪm), *n.* Citron, lime, *m.*, limette, *f.* **lime-juice**, *n.* Jus de citron, *m.* **lime-tree**, *n.* Limonier; tilleul (linden), limettier, *m.*

**lime** (2) ('laɪm), *n.* Chaux; glu (for catching birds). *v.t.* Engluer, prendre au glu; (*fig.*) prendre dans un piège; (*Agric.*) chauler. **lime-burner**, *n.* Chauffournier, *m.* **lime-kill**, *n.* Four à chaux, *m.*

**limelight**, *n.* Lumière oxyhydrique, *f.* To be in the limelight, *être en évidence*. **lime-pit**, *n.* Carrière de calcaire, *f.* **lime-quarry**, *n.* Carrière à chaux, *f.* **limestone**, *n.* Pierre à chaux, *f.*; (*Geol.*) calcaire, *m.* **lime-water**, *n.* Eau de chaux, *f.*

**limit** ('lɪmɪt), *n.* Limite, borne, *f.*; (*pl.*) cadre, *m.* Limits of a fortress, *limites de la garnison, f.pl.*

*v.t.* **limiter**, *borner, restreindre*. To limit the meaning of a word, *limiter le sens d'un mot*. **limitable**, *a.* Qu'on peut limiter. **limitation** ('lɪmɪ'teɪʃən), *n.* Limitation, restriction; (*Law*) prescription, *f.*

**limitative**, *a.* Limitatif. **limited**, *a.* Limité, borné; (*Math.*) déterminé; (*Comm.*) à responsabilité limitée, anonyme. **limited monarchy**, *monarchie constitutionnelle, f.* **limitedly**, *adv.* Avec des limites.

**limitless**, *a.* Sans limite.

**limn** ('lɪm), *v.t.* Peindre, dessiner. **limner** ('lɪmnəs), *n.* Peintre, artiste. **limning** ('lɪmɪnɪŋ), *n.* Peinture, *f.*; peinture à l'aquarelle.

**limp** ('lɪmp), *a.* Mou, flasque, sans consistance, *v.t.* Boiter. **limping** *verse, vers boiteux, m.*; to limp along, *aller clopin-clopant*. **limpingly**, *adv.* En boiteux, clopin-clopant.

**limpet** ('lɪmpət), *n.* Lépas, *m.*, patelle, *f.*

**limpid** ('lɪmpɪd), *a.* Limpide. **limpidity** ('lɪpɪdɪti) or **limpidness**, *n.* Limpidité, *f.*

**limy** ('laɪmɪ), *a.* Calcaire; gluant (viscous).

**linch-pin** ('lɪntʃpɪn), *n.* Basse; clavette (d'essieu), *f.*

**linden** ('lɪndən), *n.* Tilleul, *m.*

**line** ('laɪn), *n.* Ligne; corde, *f.*, cordeau (string); file, alignement (row); trait (dash), *m.*; raie (streak), *f.*; contour (outline), *m.*; (*Ital.*) voie; lignée, race (family), *f.*; (*fig.*) genre (d'affaires etc.); (*Pros.*) vers; mot, petit mot (short letter), *m.*; limite (limit), *f.*; (*Naut.*) service, *m.*; (*Mil.*) hale, *f.* Double line, *voile double, f.*; fighting line, *ligne de combat*; first line, (*Mil.*) *train de combat, m.*; in a line, *en ligne, aligné*; infantry of the line, *infanterie de ligne, f.*; in the same line, *dans la même partie*; it is hard lines, *c'est dur, c'est bien rude*; line of battle, *ordre de bataille, m.*; line-of-battle ship, *vaisseau de ligne, m.*; line of business, *partie, f.*, métier, *m.*; line of fire, *ligne de tir*; line of sight, *ligne de mire, f.*; main line, *voie principale, artère, f.*; not in my line, *pas de mon ressort*; send

## lineage

me a line, *écrivez-moi un mot*; ship of the line, *vaisseau de ligne*, *m.*; single line, (*Rail.*) *voie unique*, *f.*; to draw the line somewhere, *savoir s'arrêter*; troops of the line, *troupes de ligne*, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Doubler (garments); garnir (de); border (de); revêtir (walls). To line up, *aligner*, *mettre en ligne*. *v.t.* Aligner; niveler. *line-engraving*, *n.* Taille-douce, *f.*

**lineage** ('liniədz), *n.* Lignée, race, famille, *f.*  
**lineal** ('liniəl), *a.* Linéaire; (*Genealogy*) en ligne directe, linéal, *heavily*, *adv.* En ligne directe.  
**lineament**, *n.* Trait, lineament, *m.* **linear**, *a.* Linéaire.

**linen** ('linən), *n.* Toile, toile de lin, *f.*; lin; linges (clothes), *m.* Clean linen, *linge blanc*, *m.*; dirty linen, *linge sale*, *m.* *a.* De toile. **linen-draper**, *n.* Marchand de nouveautés, de toiles, *m.* **linen-drapery**, *n.* Nouveautés, *f.pl.* **linen-press**, *n.* Armoire à linge, *f.* **linen-room**, *n.* Lingerie, *f.* **linen-thread or -yarn**, *n.* Fil de lin, *m.* **warehouse**, *n.* Magasin de blanc, *m.*

**liner** ('lainə), *n.* Vaisseau de ligne, *m.*  
**linesman**, *n.* Lignard, *m.*

**linger** ('liŋə), *n.* Gruyère; morne (fish), *f.*  
**linger** ('liŋgə), *v.t.* Traîner, tarder; hésiter. To linger behind, *rester en arrière*. **lingerer**, *n.* Trainard, *m.* **lingering**, *n.* Retard, *m.*, lenteur, *f.*; hésitation; *a.* Qui tarde, qui traîne, lent; languissant. **lingering illness**, *maladie de langueur*, *f.* **lingeringly**, *adv.* Lentement, avec langueur; avec hésitation.

**lingo** ('liŋgə), *n.* (*slang*) Jargon, *m.*

**lingual** ('liŋgwəl), *a.* Lingual. **linguiform, *a.* Linguiforme. **linguist**, *n.* Linguiste, *m.* **linguistic** ('ŋwɪstɪk), *a.* Linguistique; *n.pl.* Linguistique, *f.***

**liniment** ('linɪmənt), *n.* Liniment, *m.*

**lining** ('lainɪŋ), *n.* Doublure; garniture (of garments), *f.*; coiffe (of a hat), *f.*; (*Build.*) revêtement; (*fig.*) intérieur, paroi, *m.* **Glazed lining**, *lustrin*, *f.*

**link** ('lɪŋk), *n.* Chaînon, anneau, maillon, *m.*; torche, *f.*, flambeau (torch); (*fig.*) lien, *m.*; (*pl.*) lande, *f.*; trait d'union, *m.* Spare link, *anneau de chaîne de rechange*, *m.* *v.t.* Lier, relier (avec); enchaîner (dans); unir. *v.t.* S'allier *a.* **link-boy or -man**, *n.* Porte-flambeau, *m.* **link-motion**, *n.* Mécanisme de renversement, *m.* **golf-links**, *n.* Terrain de golf, *m.*

**linnet** ('lɪnət), *n.* Linotte, *f.*, linot, *m.*  
**linoleum** ('liːnəliəm), *n.* Linoléum, *m.*

**linseed** ('lɪnsɪd), *n.* Graine de lin, *f.* **linseed-meal**, *n.* Farine de graine de lin, *f.* **linseed-oil**, *n.* Huile de lin, *f.* **linseed-poultice**, *n.* Cataplasme de farine de lin, *m.*

**linsey-woolsey** ('lɪnziˈwʊlzi), *n.* Tiretaine, tartanette, *f.*; (*fig.*) galimatias, jargon, *m.* *a.* De tiretaine; (*fig.*) grossier.

**\*linstock** ('lɪnstɒk), *n.* Boute-feu, *m.*

**lint** ('lɪnt), *n.* Charpie, *f.*

**lintel** ('lɪntl), *n.* Linteau, *m.*

**lion** ('laɪən), *n.* Lion, *m.*; (*fig.*) la célébrité, *f.*, lion, *m.*, lionne, *f.* Lion's cub, *lionceau*, *m.*; the lion's share, *la part du lion*; to rush into the lion's mouth, *se mettre dans la gueule du lion*. **lion-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur de lion. **lioness**, *n.* Lionne, *f.* **lionize**, *v.t.* Faire une célébrité de.

**lip** ('lɪp), *n.* Lèvre; babine (of some beasts), *f.*; bord (of things); bec (of a jug), *m.* To open one's lips, *desserrer les dents*. **lip-salve**, *n.* Pommade pour les lèvres, *f.* **lip-service**, *n.* Paroles insincères, *f.pl.* **lipless**, *a.* Sans lèvres. **lipped**, *a.* Aux lèvres. **Thick-lipped**, *tipstu*.

**lipptide** ('lɪpɪtɪd), *n.* Lipptide, *f.*

**liquefaction** ('liːkwɛɪʃən), *n.* Liquefaction, *f.* **liquefaction** ('liːkwɛɪʃən), *n.* Liquefaction, *f.* **liquefiable**, *a.* Liquefiable. **liquefy** ('liːkwɛɪfai), *v.t.* Liquefier; *v.t.* Se liquéfier. **liquefied** ('liːkwɛɪt), *a.* Qui se liquéfie.

**liquid** ('liːkwɪd), *a.* Liquide; doux, coulant; mouillé (of the letter l). *n.* Liquide, *m.* **Liquidate**, *v.t.* Liquidier. **Liquidation** ('liːkwɪdɪtɪən), *n.* Liquidation, *f.*; acquittement (of a debt), *m.* **liquidator**, *n.* Liquidateur, *m.* **Liquidify** ('liːkwɪdɪfaɪ), *n.* Liquidité, *f.*

**liquor** ('liːkwə), *n.* Liqueur, *f.* In liquor, *ivre*,

## liturgie

*is*; to be the worse for liquor, *être ivre*. **liquor-traffic**, *n.* Commerce des boissons alcooliques, *m.*

**liquorice** ('liːkwərɪs), *n.* Régilise, *f.*

**lisp** ('lɪsp), *v.t.* and *i.* Zézayer; bégayer, *n.* Zézaiement; bégaiement, *m.* **lisper**, *n.* Personne qui zézaye, *f.* **lisping**, *a.* Qui zézaye; *n.* Zézaiement, bégaiement. **lispingly**, *adv.* En zézayant, en bégayant.

**lissom** ('liːsəm), *a.* Souple, *lisse*.

**list** (1) ('lɪst), *n.* Liste, *f.*, rôle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bande; **lisière** (*sewedge of cloth*) *f.*; (*Arch.*) **listel**, *m.*; (*pl.*) lice, arène (arena), *f.* Army list, *annuaire de l'armée*, *m.*; civil list, *liste civile*, *f.*; list of wines, *carte des vins*, *f.*; retired list, *cadre de retraite*, *m.*; to enter the lists, *entrer en lice* *v.t.* Enrôler, enregistrer, cataloguer (to enrol). *t.t.* S'engager, s'enrôler (to enlist). **list-shoe**, *n.* Chaussure, *m.*

**list** (2) ('lɪst), *v.t.* Vouloir, désirer (to choose); écouter (to listen).

**listel** ('lɪstl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Listel, *m.*

**listen** ('lɪsn), *v.t.* Écouter. **listener** ('lɪspə), *n.* Auditeur; (*in a bad sense*) écouteur, *m.*

**listless** ('lɪstləs), *a.* Nonchalant, insouciant, inattentif. **listlessly**, *adv.* Nonchalamment, avec insouciance; mattementivement. **Listlessness**, *n.* Nonchalance, insouciance; inattention, *f.*

**lit**, *past* and *p.p.* (*LIGHT* (1)).

**litany** ('lɪtəni), *n.* Litanie, *f.*

**literal** ('lɪtərəl), *a.* Littéral. **literality** ('lɪtərəlɪtɪ) or **literalness**, *n.* Littéralité, *f.*, sens littéral, *m.* **literally**, *adv.* Littéralement, à la lettre, au pied de la lettre.

**literarily** ('lɪtərərɪli), *adv.* Littérairement.

**literary**, *a.* Littéraire; lettré (of persons). **Literary man**, *littérateur*, *homme de lettres*, *m.* **literati** ('lɪtərətɪ), *n.pl.* Hommes de lettres, littérateurs, *savants*, *m.pl.* **literature**, *n.* Littérature, *f.*

**litharge** ('liːθɑːdʒ), *n.* Litharge, *f.*

**lithe** ('laɪð), or **lithesome**, *a.* Pliant, flexible, souple. **litheness**, *n.* Flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

**lithograph** ('liːθɒgrəf), *n.* Lithographie, *f.*; *v.t.* Lithographier. **Lithographer** ('liːθɒgrəfaɪ), *n.* Lithographe, *m.* **Lithographic** ('græfɪk) or **lithographical**, *a.* Lithographique. **Lithographically**, *adv.* Par la lithographie. **Lithography** ('liːθɒgrəfi), *n.* Lithographie, *f.* **Lithophagous** ('liːθəfəʒəs), *a.* Lithophaga. **lithotome** ('liːθətuːm), *n.* (*Surg.*) Lithotome, *m.* **lithotomic** ('tɒmɪk), *a.* De ou par la lithotomie. **lithotomist** ('liːθətuːmɪst), *n.* Lithotomiste, *m.* **lithotomy**, *n.* Lithotomie, *f.* **lithotractor**, *n.* Lithotriteur, *m.* **lithotripsy** ('liːθətrɪtɪ), *n.* Lithotritie, *f.*

**litigant** ('lɪtɪɡənt), *a.* En litige, litigant, *m.*

**litigate**, *v.t.* Plaider, disputer; *v.t.* Être en procès. **litigation** ('liːtɪɡeɪʃən), *n.* Litige; procès, *m.* **litigious** ('liːtɪɡɪəs), *a.* Litigieux, contentieux; processif (of persons). **litigiously**, *adv.* Contentement; en chicane. **litigiousness**, *n.* Esprit litigieux, *m.*; chicane, *f.*

**litmus** ('lɪtməs), *n.* Orseille, *f.*, tournesol, *m.*

**litmus-paper**, *n.* Papier tournesol, *m.*

**litotes** ('laɪtəʊtɪz), *n.* (*Rhet.*) Litote, *f.*

**litre** ('lɪtrə), *n.* Litre, *m.*

**litter** ('lɪtə), *n.* Litère, *f.*; brancard, *m.*, civière (vehicle), *f.*; (*fig.*) fouillis, désordre, *m.*; portée (of animals), *f.* *v.t.* Fouiller; jeter ça et là, mettre en fouillis; (*fig.*) mettre en désordre; mettre bas (of animals); salir. To litter down, *faire la litère* *a.*

**littie** ('lɪtl), *a.* Petit; minime, exigü; mesquin. **Little mind**, *petit esprit*, *m.*; **little one**, *enfant*, *petit*, *petit enfant*, *m.* *n.* Peu, *m.* *adv.* Peu, un peu, pas beaucoup, peu de chose, peu de, guère de. **A little**, *un peu*; *as little as possible*, *le moins possible*; *be it ever so little*, *si peu que ce soit*; *ever so little* or *however little*, *tant soit peu*; **little by little**, *petit à petit*, *peu à peu*; **little or none**, *peu ou point*; **not a little**, *pas mal* de. **littleness**, *n.* Petitesse, *f.*

**littoral** ('lɪtərəl), *a.* and *n.* Littoral, *m.*

**liturgic** ('liːtərdʒɪk) or **liturgical**, *a.* Liturgique. **liturgy** ('liːtərdʒɪ), *n.* Liturgie, *f.*

## live

**live** (lɪv), *v.t.* Vivre; résider, demeurer, habiter (reside); se nourrir (de); survivre. As long as he lives *tant qu'il vivra*; enough to live on, *de quoi vivre*; long *le King! vive le Roi!* to live by, *vivre de*; to live down, *arriver à vaincre, survivre à*; to live in a slander, *faire taire la calomnie*; to live from d to mouth, *vivre au jour le jour, au jour la journée* to live happily or unhappily, *faire bon ou mauvais ménage*; to live happy days, *couler des jours heureux*; to live in London, *demeurer à Londres, habiter Londres*; to live one's life, *vivre de sa vie*; to live out of the house, *ne pas coucher à la maison*; to live upon, *vivre de, se nourrir de*; to live up to, *vivre selon*; to live up to one's income, *dépenser tout son revenu, dépenser tout ce qu'on gagne*; to live well, *faire bonne chère*. *v.t.* Mener (une vie).

**live** (2) (laiv), *a.* En vie, vivant; ardent, allumé, *vif* (of coals). Live rail, *rail conducteur*, *m.*

**lived** (livd), *a.* De vie. Long-lived, *qui vit longtemps, de longue vie*; short-lived, *d'une courte vie, passager, de courte durée*.

**liveliness** (laivlinəs), *n.* Vie, existence, subsistance, *f.*; gagne-pain, *m.*

**liveliness** (laivlines), *n.* Vivacité, gaieté, *f.* **livelong** (livlɒŋ), *a.* Durable long, sans fin. The livelong day, *toute la sainte journée*. **lively** (laivli), *a.* Vif, gai, enjoué, animé; vivant (of a place).

**liver** (livə), *n.* Foie; vivant (person), *m.* Fast liver, *viveur, m.*, bon vivant, *m.* Liver-coloured, *a.* Rouge foncé. **liver-complaint**, *n.* Maladie de foie, *f.* **liverwort**, *n.* Hépatique, *f.* **livered**, *a.* White-livered, *au foie blanc, peureux, poltron*.

**livery** (livəri), *n.* Livrée; pension (for horses), *f.* Full livery, *grande livrée*; out of livery, *sans livrée*; to put out at livery, *mettre en pension* (horses); undress livery, *petite livrée*. **liveryman**, *n.* (pl. liverymen) Homme qui porte la livrée; (City of London) membre d'une corporation, *m.* **livery-servant**, *n.* Domestique en livrée, *m.* **livery-stable**, *n.* Ecurie de chevaux de louage; pension pour les chevaux, *f.* **livery-stable keeper**, *loueur de chevaux, m.*

**lives** (laivz), *pl.* **LIVE**.

**livid** (livid), *a.* Livide, blême. **lividity** (ˈlivɪdɪ), *n.* **lividness**, *n.* Lividité, *f.*

**living** (livɪŋ), *n.* Vie, subsistance, existence, *f.*; genre de vie, *m.*, chère, *f.*, entretien, *m.*; (Eccles.) bénédiction, *m.*, cure, *f.* For a living, *pour vivre, pour gagner sa vie*; there are many livings in his gift, *il a la présentation de plusieurs bénéfices*; to earn one's or get a living, *gagner sa vie ou de quoi vivre*; to work for one's living, *travailler pour gagner sa vie*. *a.* En vie, vivant; *vif.* Living force, *force vive, f.*; living or dead, *mort ou vif*; the living, *les vivants, m.pl.*; while living, *de son vivant*.

**lixivate** (likˈsɪviət), *v.t.* Lixivier, lessiver. **lixivation** (ˈliksɪvɪʃən), *n.* Lixiviation, *f.* **lixivium**, *n.* Lessive, *f.*

**lizard** (ˈlɪzəd), *n.* Lézard, *m.* **lo** (lou), *int.* Voici, voilà, voyez, regardez. Lo and behold! *voilà que!*

**loach** (ləʊtʃ), *n.* Loche, *f.*

**load** (ləʊd), *n.* Charge, *f.*, fardeau; (*fig.*) poids; chargement, *m.*, charretée (cartful), *f.* He gives way under the load, *il succombe sous le poids*. *v.t.* Charger; (*fig.*) combler, accabler (de). Loaded stick, *canne tombée, f.*; to load a man with insults, *accabler un homme d'injures*; to load a stick, *plomber une canne*; to load dice, *piper des dés*; to load wine, *frôler du vin*. **load-line**, *n.* Ligne de charge, *f.* **loadstone**, *n.* Aimant, *m.* **loader**, *n.* Chargeur, *m.* **loading**, *n.* Chargement, *m.*; charge (of fire-arms), *f.*

**loaf** (ləʊf), *n.* (pl. loaves) Pain (long), *m.*; miche (round), *f.* Loaf of bread, *pain*; sugar-loaf, *pain de sucre, m.* *v.t.* Flâner, fainéanter. To loaf about town, *batir le pavé*; to loaf one's time away, *gaspiller son temps*. **loaf-sugar**, *n.* Sucre en pain, *m.* **loafer**, *n.* Fainéant, badaud, batteur de pavé, *m.*

**loam** (ləʊm), *n.* Glaise, terre grasse, *f.* *v.t.* Glaiser. **loamy**, *a.* Glaiseux.

## lodge

**loan** (ləʊn), *n.* Emprunt, prêt (de), *m.* I had obliged him with a loan, *je lui avais rendu un service d'argent*; loan society, *société de crédit, f.*; to raise a loan, *faire un emprunt*. *v.t.* Prêter.

**loath** (ləʊθ), *a.* Fâché, peiné. Nothing loath, *très volontiers*; to be loath to, *être fâché de, faire à contre-cœur*.

**loathe** (ləʊθ), *v.t.* Détester; avoir de l'aversion pour. I loathe meat, *la viande me répugne*. **loathful** (ˈləʊθfʊl), *a.* Plein d'aversion; odieux. **loathing** (ˈləʊðɪŋ), *adv.* Dégoût, *m.*, aversion, répugnance, *f.* **loathingly**, *adv.* A contre-cœur, avec répugnance. **loathsome**, *a.* Dégoûtant, odieux. **loathsomeness**, *n.* Qualité dégoûtante, *f.*

**lob** (ləb), *n.* Rustre, lourdaud, butor, *m.*; (Tennis) chandelle, *f.*

**lobby** (ˈləbi), *n.* Couloir, *m.*; salle d'attente (waiting-room), *f.*; (Theat.) foyer, *m.*

**lobe** (ləʊb), *n.* Lobe, *m.* lobed, *a.* Lobé.

**lobelot**, *n.* Lobiole, *m.*

**lobelia** (ləʊˈbiːliə), *n.* Lobélie, *f.*

**lobster** (ˈləbstə), *n.* Homard, *m.* lobster-sauce, *n.* Sauce homard, *f.*

**lobular** (ləbjuːlə), *a.* Lobulaire. **lobule**, *n.* Lobule, *m.*

**local** (ləʊkəl), *a.* Local, régional; topographique. **locality** (ˈləʊkəlɪti), *n.* Localité, situation; existence, *f.* **localization** (ləʊkəlaɪˈzeɪʃən), *n.* Localisation, *f.* **localize**, *v.t.* Localiser. To become localized, *se localiser*. **locally**, *adv.* Localement.

**locate** (ləʊˈkeɪt), *v.t.* Placer, établir, fixer; déterminer la place de. To locate a battery, *répérer une batterie*. **location** (ləʊˈkeɪʃən), *n.* Situation, *f.*, emplacement, *m.*; location, *f.* Location by sound, *repérage par le son, m.*

**loch** (ləx), *n.* (Sc.) Lac, *m.*

**lochla** (ləʊkɪə), *n.pl.* (Path.) Lochies, *f.pl.* **lochial**, *a.* Lochial.

**lock** (lək), *n.* Serrure; écluse (of a canal); platine (of a fire-arm); mèche, boucle (of hair), *f.*; flocon (of wool), *m.*; (pl.) cheveux, *m.pl.*; boucles de cheveux, *f.pl.* Dead-lock, *impasse, f.*; double lock, *servure à double tour, f.*; padlock, *cadenas, m.*; spring-lock, *serrure à ressort, f.*; under lock and key, *sous clef*. *v.t.* Fermer à clef; accrocher (wheels etc.); enrayer (with the drag); (Print. etc.) serrer, bloquer. To double-lock, *fermer à double tour*; to lock in, *enfermer, renfermer*; to lock out, *fermer la porte à, renvoyer* (workmen), *fermer ses ateliers à*; to lock up, *serrer, enfermer, tenir sous clef, mettre en prison, coffrer* (Print.) *serrer*. *v.i.* Fermer à clef, s'enfermer. **lock-gate**, *n.* Porte d'écluse, *f.* **lock-jaw** (ləkˈdʒɔː), *n.* Trismus, tétanos, *m.* **lock-keeper**, *n.* Eclusier, *m.* **lock-nut**, *n.* Contre-écrou, *m.* **look-out**, *n.* Fermeture (of workshops), *f.*, renvoi en masse (of workmen), *m.* **looksmith**, *n.* Serrurier, *m.* **look-stitch**, *n.* Point indécomposable, *m.* **look-up**, *a.* Fermant à clef; *n.* Violon, corps de garde, *m.* **lookage** (ləʊkɪdʒ), *n.* Ecluses, *f.pl.*; page d'écluse, *m.* **looker** (ləʊkə), *n.* Armoire, *f.*; coffre, *m.*

**locket** (ləkət), *n.* Médaillon, *m.*

**locomotion** (ləʊkəˈmoʊʃən), *n.* Locomotion, *f.* **locomotive** (ləʊkəˈmoʊtɪv), *a.* Mobile, locomotif; *n.* Locomotive, *f.* **locomotor ataxy** (ləʊkəˈmoʊtəɪˈæksɪ), *n.* Ataxie locomotrice, *f.*

**locust** (ləʊkəst), *n.* Sauterelle; caroubier (plant), *m.* **locust-tree**, *n.* Faux acacia, *m.*

**lode** (ləʊd), *n.* Filon, *m.* **lodestar**, *n.* Étoile polaire, *f.*

**lodge** (lədʒ), *n.* Loge; tanière (of wild beasts), *f.* *v.t.* Loger; abriter; mettre, planter, enfoncer (to put); déposer (to put down); implanter (in the heart); interjeter (an appeal); abattre (wheat etc.). *v.i.* Loger, se loger; s'arrêter, se fixer. The ball lodged in a hillock, *la balle se logea dans un tertre*. **lodge-keeper**, *n.* Concierge, *m.* **lodger**, *n.* Locataire, *m.* and *f.* **lodging**, *n.* Logement; appartement; (*fig.*) gîte, abris, *m.* A night's lodging, *loge-*

## loft

*ment pour la nuit, m.*; lodging allowance, *indemnité de logement, f.*; to let furnished lodgings, *louer en garni*; to live in furnished lodgings, *loger en garni*. **lodging-house, n.** Hôtel garni. **lodgment, n.** Logement; dépôt (of cash), *m.*

**loft** (loft), *n.* Grenier, *m.*, soupenne, *f.*; étage, *m.* **loftily, adv.** Haut, avec hauteur, pompeusement, fièrement. **loftiness, n.** Élévation, *f.*; hauteur, fierté, pompe; sublimité, *f.* **lofty, a.** Haut, élevé; pompeux, fier, altier.

**log** (log), *n.* Bûche, *f.*, soliveau, rondin, bloc de bois, tronc d'arbre; (*Naut.*) loch, *m.* To heave the log, *jeter le loch*. **log-board, n.** Table de loch, *f.* **log-book, n.** Livre de loch, *m.* **log-cabin, n.** Hutte de troncs d'arbre, *f.* **log-man, n.** Porteur de bois; (*Amer.*) bûcheron, *m.* **logwood, n.** Bois de campêche, *m.* **logged, a.** Engagé. Water-logged, *engagé, rempli d'eau*.

**logan-stone** ('logan'stoun), *n.* Rocher branlant, *m.* **logarithm** ('logarithm), *n. Logarithme, *m.* **logarithmic** ('rithmik), *a.* Logarithmique. **logarithmically, adv.** Au moyen des logarithmes.*

**logger-head** ('logjahed), *n. Sot, lourdaud, *m.* To be at loggerheads, *être aux prises ou à couteaux tirés*; to set at loggerheads, *brouiller, mettre la discorde entre*. **loggerheaded, a.** Sot, lourd, stupide.*

**logic** ('lodjik), *n.* Logique, *f.* **logical, a.** Logique, de la logique. **logically, adv.** Logiquement. **logician, n.** Logicien, *m.*

**logographer** ('logografar), *n.* Logographe, *m.*

**logomachy** ('logomaki), *n.* Logomachie, *f.*

**loin** (loin), *n.* Longe (of meat), *f.*; (*pl.*) reins, lombes, *m. pl.*

**loiter** ('loitat), *v. t.* Flâner, traîner, lambiner, s'amuser en chemin. To loiter in the woods, *flâner dans les bois*. *v. t.* Perdre, gaspiller. To loiter away one's time, *gaspiller son temps*. **loiterer, n.** Musard, flâneur, *m.* **loitering, n.** Flânerie, *f.*; *a.* Flâneur, traîner, lambin. **loiteringly, adv.** En paresseux.

**loil** (loi), *v. t.* S'étaler, se prélasser, se pencher; pendre (of the tongue). *v. t.* Laisser pendre (the tongue). **lolling, a.** Étendu, étalé (of the tongue).

**Lollard** ('lollard), *n.* Sectateur de Wyclif, *m.*

**Lollipop** ('lollipop), *n.* Sucre d'orge, *m.*

**lomentaceous** ('lomen'teifas), *a.* Lomentacé.

**Londoner** ('landonan), *n.* Londonien, *m.*, Londonienne, *f.* London cloth, *londrin, m.*; London pride, *désespoir des peintres, m.*

**lone** (loun), *a.* Isolé, solitaire; délaissé. **loneliness, n.** Solitude, *f.*; isolement, *m.* **lonely, a.** Isolé; délaissé. **lonesome, a.** Solitaire. **lonesomeness, n.** Solitude, *f.*

**long** (l) (lo), *v. i.* Avoir bien envie, brûler (de), soupirer (après); (*impers.*) tarder (de). I long to go there, *il me tarde d'y aller*; to long for, *soupirer après*; we long to see the new play, *nous brûlons de voir la nouvelle pièce*.

**long** (2) (lou), *a.* Long; étendu, prolongé, allongé. A long time, *longtemps, depuis longtemps, pendant longtemps*; daddy-long-legs, *fucuteur, fucuteur, m.*; death will not be long in coming, *la mort ne tardera pas à venir*; in the long run, *à la longue*; long home, *la dernière demeure, f.*; long range, *longue portée, f.*; the long and short of, *le court et le fuible de*; to be three feet long, *avoir trois pieds de long* ou *être long de trois pieds*. *adv.* Fort; longtemps, longuement; depuis longtemps; pendant longtemps; durant. All night long, *tout le long de la nuit*; all one's life long, *toute sa vie durant*; a long extended line, *une ligne fort étendue*; before or ere long, *bientôt, avant peu, sous peu*; have you been here long? *y a-t-il longtemps que vous êtes ici?* how long have you been here? *combien de temps y a-t-il que vous êtes ici?* long ago, *il y a longtemps, depuis longtemps*; not long after, *peu de temps après*; not long ago, *il n'y a pas longtemps*; not long before, *peu de temps avant*; so long as, *tant que*. **long-bow, n.** Chaloupe, *f.* **longbow, n.** Arc, *m.* To draw the longbow, *enrayer, blaguer, giber*. **long-cloth, n.** Percale, *f.* **long-dated,**

## look

*a.* A longue échéance. **long-established, a.** Établi depuis longtemps. **long-forgotten, a.** Oublié depuis longtemps. **long-headed, a.** Dolichocéphale. **long-legged, a.** A longues jambes. **long-lived, a.** Qui vit longtemps; de longue durée. **long-lost, a.** Perdu depuis longtemps. **long-sighted, a.** A longue vue; clairvoyant; presbyte. I am long-sighted, *j'ai la vue longue*. **long-sightedness, n.** Vue longue; presbytie, *f.* **long-suffering, n.** Logaminité, patience, *f.*; *a.* Endurant, patient. **long-winded, a.** De longue haleine; interminable, ennuyeux.

**longanimity** ('longanimiti), *n.* Logaminité, *f.*

**longer** ('lɔŋgə), *a.* Plus long. *adv.* Plus longtemps; de plus, encore.

**longing** ('lɔŋɪŋ), *n.* Désir ardent, *m.*, envie, *f.* **longingly, adv.** Avec ardeur.

**longe** (LUNGE).

**longeval** ('lon dʒi val) or **\*longevous, a.** Qui vit longtemps. **longevity** ('dʒevi ti), *n.* Longévité, *f.* **longish** ('lɔŋɪʃ), *a.* Un peu long.

**longitude** ('lɔŋditiʊd), *n.* Longitude, *f.* **longitudinal** ('tʃi dʒi nəl), *a.* Longitudinal. **longitudinally, adv.** Longitudinalement.

**loo** (lu), *n.* Mouche (game), *f.*

**looby** ('lu bi), *n.* Nigaud, niais, sot, *m.*

**loof** (LUFF).

**look** (lʊk), *v. i.* Regarder, sembler, avoir l'air, paraître; donner (of a house etc.). How does it look? *quel effet cela fait-il?* looked for, *attendu*; look here! *dites donc!* tenez! look out! *attention! gare!* look out for squalls, *attendez-vous à des bourrasques*; look sharp, *dépêchez-vous*; our house looks out on the river, *notre maison donne sur la rivière*; the shopman looked over his books for the entry, *le commis de magasin chercha l'article dans ses livres*; they look happy, *ils ont l'air heureux*; to look about, *regarder autour de soi, avoir l'œil ouvert*; to look after, *avoir soin de, soigner, veiller à, s'occuper de, surveiller*; to look askance, *regarder de travers ou d'un œil méfiant*; to look at, *regarder, considérer, envisager*; to look away, *détourner ses regards*; to look back, *regarder en arrière, jeter un regard rétrospectif*; to look back upon, *se souvenir de, se reporter à*; to look down upon, *regarder du haut en bas*; to look for, *chercher, rechercher, s'attendre à*; to look forward to, *attendre avec impatience, s'attendre à, espérer*; to look ill, *avoir l'air malade*; to look in, *faire une petite visite, entrer en passant, dire un petit bonjour à*; to look in the face, *regarder en face*; to look into, *regarder dans, examiner, s'informer de*; to look like, *avoir l'air de, ressembler à*; to look on, *regarder, considérer, être spectateur (de)*; to look out, *chercher, prendre garde, se défier, être sur ses gardes, avoir l'œil au guet, (Naut.) être en vigie*; to look out of, *regarder par*; to look out upon, *donner sur*; to look over, *jeter un coup d'œil sur, parcourir des yeux, examiner, surveiller, pardonner*; to look through, *regarder à travers, parcourir*; to look to, *veiller à, prendre garde à*; to look to the north, *être exposé au nord*; to look up, *regarder en haut, lever les yeux, relever la tête, (Comm.) être à la hausse, aller voir, chercher (quelque chose)*; to look upon, *regarder, considérer*; to look up to, *respecter, considérer, mettre son espoir en*; to look very serious, *avoir la mine très grave*; to look well, *avoir l'air bien portant, avoir une belle apparence, faire bien (of things)*. *n.* Regard, air, *m.*, apparence, mine, *f.*; coup d'œil, *m.* By the look of him, *à le voir*; by the look of it, *à ce qu'il paraît*; good looks, *bonne mine*; to give a look in, (*coll.*) *faire une petite visite, passer chez*; to give a look over, *jeter un coup d'œil sur*; to have a good look, *regarder bien*; to take a last look at, *jeter un dernier regard sur, regarder une dernière fois*. **look-out, n.** Guet, *m.*, vigilance, vue, *f.*; (*Mil.*) guetteur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) vigie, *f.* Look-out post, *poste de guetteur, m.*; that's my look-out, *c'est mon affaire*; to keep a look-out, *avoir l'œil au guet, être en vigie*; to keep a sharp look-out, *guetter d'un œil attentif, veiller bien*. **looker-on, n.** Spectateur, témoin, *m.* **looking, a.** A l'air . . . ; à la mine . . . Good-looking, beau; ill-looking,

## loom

de mauvaise mine; nice-looking, *mignon*. looking-glass, *n.* Miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.*

**loom** (lum), *n.* Métier, *v.* Paraitre (indistinctement), se dessiner (dans le lointain). looming, *n.* (Naut.) Mirage, *m.*

**loon** (lun), *n.* Coquin, drôle, chenapan; grand plongeon (bird), *m.*

**loop** (lurp), *n.* Boucle; bride (for a button), *f.*; (Tech.) tenon, *m.* To loop the loop, *boucler la boucle*; to loop up, *retrousser*. loop-hole, *n.* Meurtrière, *f.*, créneau, *m.*; (Fig.) échappatoire, *f.*, faux-fuyant, *m.* loop-holed, *a.* À meurtrières.

**loose** (lurs), *a.* Dêlé, défalt; détaché, déchainé; ample, large; branlant, qui a du jeu (shaky); qui n'est pas ferme; (Fig.) relâché, lâche (of morals); vague, décousu, sans liaison; licencieux, libre. He is a loose fish, *c'est un homme déréglé*; loose cash, *monnaie monnaie, f.*; to cast loose, *larguer*; to get loose, *se détacher, branler (of teeth)*; to let loose, *lâcher, mettre en liberté, donner cours à, déchaîner*. *n.* Liberté, *f.* On the loose, *disolu, dissipé*; to give a loose to, *donner un libre cours à*. *v.* Dêlier, relâcher, lâcher, (Fig.) déchaîner. loosely, *adv.* Librement, lâchement; négligemment; vaguement; licencieusement; d'une manière décousue, sans liaison. loosen, *v.* Dêlier, détacher, défaire; desserrer; ébranler; *v.* Se dêlier; se défaire; se desserrer. looseness, *n.* État desserré, relâchement; caractère vague; caractère lâche, *m.*; ampleur, *f.* (Med.) dévoiement, cours de ventre, *m.*

**loosestrife** ('luzzstrail), *n.* Salicaire, *f.*

**loot** (lurt), *v.* Pillier. *n.* Butin; pillage, *m.*

**lop** (lop), *v.* Elaguer, ébrancher. **lop-eared**, *n.* Oreillard. **lopping**, *n.* Elagage, ébranchement, *m.* **lop-sided**, *a.* Qui penche trop d'un côté.

**loquacious** (lo'kwéifas), *a.* Loquace. **loquacity** (-kwéist), *n.* Loquacité, *f.*

**lord** (lord), *n.* Seigneur; (Fig.) maitre; (Engl. title) lord, *m.* House of Lords, *Chambre des Lords, f.*; lords and ladies (plant), *piéd-de-neau, m.*; Lord's day, *dimanche, m.*; Lord's Supper, *la Cène, f.*; my lord, *Monseigneur, Milord, Monseigneur* (to a prince, to a nobleman, to a bishop, etc.); Our Lord, *notre Seigneur, m.*; the Lord's Prayer, *l'oraison dominicale, f.*; the year of our Lord, *l'an de grâce, m.* *v.* Dominer, faire le maitre. To lord it over, *tyranniser*. lord-lieutenant, *n.* Vice-roi, *m.* lord-lieutenancy, *n.* Vice-royauté, *f.* lordliness, *n.* Hauteur, *f.*, orgueil, *m.* lordling, *n.* Petit seigneur; hobereau, *m.* lordly, *a.* De seigneur, noble; arrogant, hautain, altier, *flor. v.* En seigneur; avec arrogance, avec fierté. lordship, *n.* Seigneurie, *f.* Your lordship, *Monseigneur*.

**lore** (loas), *n.* Savoir, *m.*; science, *f.*

**loriot** ('loriat), *n.* Loriot, *m.*

**lorn**, *p.p.* [LOSE].

**lorry** ('lori), *n.* Camion, *m.*

**lose** (lurz), *v.* (past and p.p. lost) Perdre; faire perdre; égarer. The ship was lost on the coast of Africa, *le vaisseau a péri sur la côte d'Afrique*; to be lost at sea, *périr dans un naufrage*; to lose one's temper, *s'emporter*; to lose one's way, *s'égarer*; to lose sight of, *perdre de vue*; to lose touch, *perdre le contact*; to make someone lose something, *faire perdre quelque chose à quelqu'un*. *v.* Perdre; (in value) perdre de (sa valeur); retarder (of clocks, etc.). To lose by, *perdre à*; to lose in people's estimation, *baisser dans l'estime publique*. loser, *n.* Perdant (at play), *m.* To be a loser, *être en perte*; to be a loser by it, *y perdre*.

**loss** (los), *n.* Perte, *f.*; (Hunt.) défaut, *m.*; déperdition; extinction (of voice), *f.* At a loss, *dans l'embarras, embarrassé, à perte (to sell), (Hunt.) en défaut*; dead loss, *perte sèche, f.*; to be at a loss to, *avoir de la peine à*; to be at a loss what to do, *ne savoir que faire*; to make good a loss, *réparer une perte*. lost, *a.* Perdu; égaré (strayed); abîmé (ruined); (Part.) rejeté. To be lost in public esteem, *être déchu dans l'estime du public*.

## loving

**lot** (lot), *n.* Sort, destin, *m.*, part; quantité (quantity), *f.*; tas (of persons); lot (at a sale), *m.*; (Comm.) partie, *f.* All the lot of you, *tous tant que vous êtes*; bad lot, *tas de gredins, mauvais garnement, m.*; by lot, *au sort*; to cast in one's lot with, *partager la fortune de*; to draw or cast lots, *tirer au sort*; to fall to someone's lot, *arriver à quelqu'un, tomber en partage à quelqu'un*. *v.* Lotir.

**\*lot** [LOTUS].

**loth** [LOATH].

**lotion** ('loujan), *n.* Lotion, *f.*

**lottery** ('lotari), *n.* Loterie, *f.* It is all a lottery, *c'est une affaire de hasard, c'est une loterie*.

**lotto** ('lotou), *n.* Loto, *m.*

**lotus** ('lotas), *n.* Lotus, lotos, *m.*

**loud** (laud), *a.* Haut; fort, grand; éclatant, bruyant, retentissant; tapageur (noisy); criard (of colours etc.); loud speaker (wireless), *haut parleur, m.* loudly, *adv.* Haut, fort, hautement, à haute voix; avec grand bruit, à grands cris. loudness, *n.* Force, *f.*, grand bruit, éclat, *m.*

**lough** (lox), *n.* (Irish) Lac, *m.*

**lounge** ('laundz), *v.* Flâner; être étendu, se pencher (sur). To lounge away the time, *passer le temps en flânant*. *n.* Marche nonchalante, *f.*; promenoir, rendez-vous (place); sofa (couch), *m.* Lounge suit, *complet veston*; lounge coat, *veston, m.* loungeur, *n.* Flâneur, *m.* lounging-chair, *n.* Chaise longue, *f.*

**lour** ('laue), *v.* Froncer les sourcils (to frown); s'assombrir, s'obscurcir, se couvrir (of the weather). The sky lour, *le temps se couvre*. **louring**, *a.* Couvert, sombre; (Fig.) menaçant. **Louring look**, *air refrogné, m.*; **louring weather**, *temps couvert, m.* **louringly**, *adv.* D'un air refrogné, d'une manière menaçante.

**louse** (laus), *n.* (pl. lice) Pou, *m.* lousewort, *n.* Pédiculaire, herbe aux poux, *f.* lously ('lauzili), *adv.* En pouilleux. lousiness, *n.* État pouilleux, *m.* lousy ('lauzi), *a.* Pouilleux; (Fig.) bas, vil, méprisable.

**lout** ('laut), *n.* Rustre, benêt, *m.* loutish, *a.* Rustre, benêt. loutishly, *adv.* En benêt, en rustre.

**lovable** ('lavébi), *a.* Digne d'être aimé; aimable.

**lovage** ('lavadz), *n.* Livèche, *f.*

**love** (lav), *v.* Aimer. *n.* Amour, *m.*, affection; amitié (friendship), *f.* *a.* ami, *m.*, amie (term of endearment), *f.* For love, *par amour*; give my love to him, *faites-lui mes amitiés*; love laughs at locksmiths, *l'amour force toutes les serrures*; my love to all, *mes amitiés à tous*; to be in love, *être amoureux*; to be in love with, *être amoureux de, être épris de*; to fall in love with, *devenir amoureux de, devenir épris de*; to give one's love to, *faire ses amitiés à*; to make love to, *faire le cour d, conter fleurette à*; to play for love, *jouer pour rien* ou *pour le plaisir de jouer*. **love-affair**, *n.* Amourette, *f.* **love-apple**, *n.* Pomme d'amour (tomato), *f.* **love-birds**, *n.pl.* Inséparables, *m.pl.* **love-knot**, *n.* Lacs d'amour, *m.* **love-letter**, *n.* Billet doux, *m.* **love-lice-bleeding**, *n.* Queue de renard, *f.* **love-making**, *n.* Cour, *f.* **love-match**, *n.* Mariage d'inclination, *m.* **love-potion**, *n.* Philtre, *m.* **love-secret**, *n.* Secret d'amour, *m.* **lovesick**, *a.* Malade d'amour. **love-song**, *n.* Chanson d'amour, *f.*; chansonnette, *f.* **love-story** or **love-tale**, *n.* Histoire d'amour, histoire galante, fleurette, *f.* **love-suit**, *n.* Cour, *f.*, assiduités, *f.pl.* **love-token**, *n.* Gage d'amour, *m.* **loveless** ('lavies), *a.* Sans amour. **loveliness**, *n.* Amabilité; beauté, *f.*, charme, *m.* **lovelorn**, *a.* Abandonnée de son amant; délaissée, *f.* **lovely**, *a.* Aimable, charmant, ravissant, séduisant, gracieux.

**lover** ('lavar), *n.* Amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*, amoureux; prétendant (suitor); amateur (de), *m.*

**loving** ('lavig), *a.* Aimant, affectueux, affectionné, tendre; d'amour (of things). Loving kindness, *bonté, miséricorde, f.* **loving-cup**, *n.* Coupe de l'amitié, *f.* **lovingly**, *adv.* Tendrement, affectueusement.



## low

**low** (1) (lou), *a.* Bas; petit; peu élevé, vulgaire; profond (of bows); (*fig.*) lent (of fever); abattu (in spirits). To **low water**, *a la marée basse*; in a low voice, *d'une voix faible ou basse*; low bodice, corsage décolleté, *m.*; low mass, messe basse, *f.*; Low Sunday, dimanche de la Quasimodo, *m.*; low-water mark, *étage, niveau des basses eaux, m.*; my funds are low, *les eaux sont basses chez moi*; to bring low, *abattre, humilier*; to lay low, *abattre, coucher par terre*; to run low, *baïsser*. *adv.* Bas, en bas; à voix basse; à bas prix; profondément (of bows). **low-born**, *a.* Bas de naissance. **low-bred**, *a.* Mal élevé. **low-built**, *a.* (Naut.) De bas bord. **low-crowned**, *a.* Bas de forme (of hats). **low-pressure**, *n.* Basse pression, *f.* **low-priced**, *a.* A bas prix, bon marché. **low-spirited**, *a.* Abattu, triste, découragé. **lowliness** ('louline), *n.* Humilité, *f.* **lowly**, *a.* Humble; *adv.* Humblement. **lowness** ('louness), *n.* Situation basse, petitesse, *f.*; peu de profondeur, *m.*; faiblesse (weakness); dépression (of price), *f.*; alaissement (of temperature); abatement (of spirits), *m.*; vulgarité, petitesse, (Mus.) gravité, *f.* The lowness of the price, *le bas prix*.

**low** (2) (lou), *v.i.* Baugler.

**lower** (1) ('louə), *a.* Plus bas, inférieur; bas. Lower down, *plus bas*; lower end, *le bas bout, m.*; lower plane, *plan inférieur, m.* **lower-class**, *n.* Peuple, *m.*

**lower** (2) ('louə), *v.t.* Baisser, abaisser; descendre; rabaisser, humilier, ravalier (to humiliate); diminuer, affaiblir (to diminish); amener (a flag). To lower in the estimation of, *perdre dans l'esprit de*; to lower oneself, *s'abaisser, se ravalier*. **lowering**, *n.* Abaissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.*

**lower** (3) ('louə), (*LOWN*).

**lowest** ('louist), *a.* Le plus bas, le dernier.

**lowing** ('louig), *n.* Mugissement, beuglement, *m.*

**lowland** ('louland), *n.* Terrain bas, *m.*; plaine, *f.* The Lowlands (of Scotland), *les basses terres, f.pl.* **lowlander**, *n.* Habitant des plaines, *m.*

**loxodromic** ('loksə'dromik), *a.* Loxodromique.

**loxodromics**, *n.pl.* Loxodromie, *f.*

**loyal** ('louəl), *a.* Fidèle, loyal. **loyalist**, *n.* Royaliste, *m.f.*; personne attachée au gouvernement, *f.* **loyally**, *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. **loyalty**, *n.* Fidélité, *f.*

**lozenge** ('lozəndʒ), *n.* Pastille, tablette, *f.*; (*geom., her., etc.*) losange, *m.* **lozenged**, *a.* En losange.

**lubber** ('labə), *n.* Lourdaud; (*Naut.*) marin d'eau douce, *m.* **lubberly**, *a.* Maladroit, gauche; *adv.* En lourdaud.

**'lubric** ('lju:brik) or **lubrical**, *a.* Glissant (slippery); inconstant (unsteady); lubrique (lewd).

**lubricant** ('lju:brikənt), *n.* Lubrifiant, *f.* **lubricate**, *v.t.* Lubrifier. **lubrication** ('keifən), *n.* Lubrification, *f.* **lubricator** ('lju:brikəiteə), *n.* Graisseur, *m.*

**lubricity** ('lju:'brisiti), *n.* Lubricité, *f.*

**luce** ('lu:s), *n.* Brochet (fish), *m.*

**lucerne** ('lju:'særən), *n.* Luzerne, *f.*

**lucid** ('lju:sid), *a.* Lucide, lumineux; limpide, transparent. **lucidity**, *adv.* Lucidement. **lucidity** ('sidiiti) or **lucidness**, *n.* Transparence, limpidité, lucidité, *f.*

**Lucifer** ('lju:sifai), *n.* (*Astron.*) Lucifer, *m.*; alouette (match), *f.* **Luciferian** ('lju:sifiən), *a.* De Lucifer. **luciferous** ('sifərəs), *a.* Lucifère. **lucifugous**, *a.* Lucifuge.

**luck** ('læk), *n.* Chance, fortune, *f.*, bonheur, *m.* By good-luck, *par bonheur*; by ill-luck, *par malheur*; good-luck, *bonne chance, f.*; good-luck to you, *bonne chance!* ill-luck, *mauvaise fortune, f.*, malheur, *m.*; pot-luck, *la fortune du pot, f.*; to bring good-luck, *porter bonheur*; to have a run of luck, *être en veine*; what luck! *quelle chance!* **luckily**, *adv.* Heureusement, *par bonheur*. **luckiness**, *n.* Bonheur, *m.* **luckless**, *a.* Malheureux. **lucky**, *a.* Heureux. To be lucky, *avoir de la chance*.

## lunulate

**lucrative** ('lju:krəti:v), *a.* Lucratif. **lucratively**, *adv.* D'une manière lucrative.

**lucre** ('lu:kə), *n.* Lucre, *m.*

**lucubration** ('lju:kju:'breifən), *n.* Élucubration, *f.*

**ludicrous** ('lju:dikrəs), *a.* Plaisant, risible, comique. **ludicrously**, *adv.* Plaisamment, risiblement, comiquement. **ludicrousness**, *n.* Plaisant, *m.*, nature comique, *f.*

**luff** ('lʌf), *v.i.* Lofér. *n.* Lof, *m.*

**luffer** ('lʌvər), *n.*

**lug** ('lʌg), *v.t.* Trainer; tirer. To lug away, *entraîner, enlever de force*; to lug in, *faire entrer de force*; to lug out, *tirer dehors, faire sortir, dégainer (a sword)*, (*colloq.*) *mettre flamberge au vent, n.* (Sc.) Oreille, anse, *f.*, tasseau, *m.* **lug-sail**, *n.* Voile de fortune, *f.* **lug-worm**, *n.* Ver marin, *m.*

**luggage** ('lagədʒ), *n.* Bagage, *m.*, bagages, *m.pl.* **luggage-carrier**, *n.* Porte-bagages, *m.* **luggage-office**, *n.* Bureau des bagages, *m.* **luggage-ticket**, *n.* Bulletin de bagages, *m.* **'luggage-train**, *n.* Train de marchandises, *m.* **luggage-van**, *n.* Voiture des bagages, *f.*, fourgon, *m.*

**lugger** ('lagə), *n.* Lougre, chassamarée, *m.*

**lugubrious** ('lju:'gju:trias), *a.* Lugubre. **lugubriously**, *adv.* Lugubriement.

**lukewarm** ('lju:k'wɔ:rm), *a.* Tiède; (*fig.*) peu zélé. To get lukewarm, *s'attêdir*. **lukewarmly**, *adv.* Tièdement; (*fig.*) avec peu de zèle. **lukewarmness**, *n.* Tièdour, *f.*; (*fig.*) manque de zèle, *m.*

**lull** ('lʌl), *v.t.* Berceur, endormir; calmer. To lull to sleep, *endormir, turler au sommeil*; to lull with false hopes, *bercer de vaines espérances*. *v.i.* Sp calmer, s'apaiser. *n.* Moment de calme, *m.*; (*Naut.*) accalmie, *f.* **lulling**, *a.* Endormant, calmant.

**lullaby** ('lʌləbi), *n.* Berceuse, *f.*

**lumbago** ('lʌnbə'geu), *n.* Lumbago, *m.* **lumbar**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Lombaire.

**lumber** ('lʌmbə), *n.* Vieilleries, *f.pl.*; rebut, fatras; bois de charpente (timber), *m.* *v.t.* Entasser sans ordre; remplir de fatras, *v.i.* Se trainer lourdement. **lumber-room**, *n.* Lieu, *m.* ou chambre de débarras, *f.* **lumbering**, *a.* Lourd, pesant.

**luminary** ('lju:mi:nəri), *n.* Corps lumineux, lumineux, (*fig.*) flambeau, *m.* **luminiferous** ('nifərəs), *a.* Luminifère. **luminous**, *a.* Lumineux. **luminously**, *adv.* Lumineusement. **luminousness**, *n.* Luminosité, *f.*

**lump** ('lʌmp), *n.* Masse, *f.*; morceau, bloc (piece), *m.* A lump sum, *somme payée en une fois, f.*; in the lump, *en bloc*; lump of sugar, *morceau de sucre, m.* *v.t.* Prendre en bloc; mettre en masse; réunir ensemble. **lump-sugar**, *n.* Sucre blanc, sucre en pain, *m.* Lumped together, *en bloc*. **lumper**, *n.* Déchargeur du port, *m.* **lumpish**, *a.* Gros, lourd, pesant. **lumpishly**, *adv.* Lourdement. **lumpishness**, *n.* Lourdeur, *f.* **lumpy**, *a.* En petites masses.

**lunacy** ('lu:nsi), *n.* Alienation mentale, *f.*

**lunar** ('lu:nə), *a.* Lunaire; en forme de lune; de la lune. **Lunar caustic**, *nitrate d'argent, m.* **lunarian** ('neəriən), *n.* Habitant de la lune, *m.* **lunary**, *a.* and *n.* Lunaire, *m.* **lunate** or **'lunated**, *a.* En demilune.

**lunatic** ('lju:nəti:k), *a.* Lunatique, de fou, d'aliéné. *n.* Aliéné, *m.*, aliénée, *f.*; fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* **lunatic-asylum**, *n.* Maison d'aliénés, *m.*, \*petites maisons, *f.pl.*

**lunation** ('lu:'neifən), *n.* Lunsaison, *f.*

**lunch** ('lʌntʃ) or **luncheon** ('lʌntʃən), *n.* Dejeuner, lunch, *m.* **lunch**, *v.i.* Déjeuner, luncher. **lunch-time**, *n.* L'heure du déjeuner, *f.*

**lunette** ('lju:'net), *n.* Lunette, *f.*

**lung** ('lʌŋ), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*) Poupon; mou (of veal etc.), *m.* **lungwort**, *n.* Pulmonaire, *f.*

**lunge** ('lʌŋdʒ), *n.* (*Fenc.*) Botte, *f.* *v.i.* Porter une botte.

**luniform** ('lju:nifɔ:rm), *a.* Luniforme. **lunisolar** ('soulə), *a.* Lunisolaire.

**lunt** ('lʌnt), *n.* (*Astrol.*) Mèche, *f.*

**lunulate** ('lju:njʌlət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Lunulé.

## lupercalia

**lupercalia** ('ljupɛr'keiliə), *n. pl.* (*Rom. ant.*)  
Lupercalia, *f. pl.*

**lupine** ('ljupin), *n.* Lupin, *m.*

**lupus** ('ljupəs), *n.* Lupus, *m.*

**lurch** ('lɜ:tʃ), *n.* Embardée, *f.*, cahot, *m.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*; (*Backgammon*) bredouille, partie double, *m.* To give a lurch (of a ship), *faire une embardée*, (of a carriage) *faire un cahot*; to leave in the lurch, *planter là, laisser dans l'embarras*. *v. i.* Faire une embardée (of a ship). **lurcher**, *n.* Chien d'arrêts (dog), *m.*

**lure** ('ljuaɪ), *n.* Leurre, appât, *m.* *v. t.* Leurrier.

**lurid** ('ljuaɪd), *a.* Sombre, blafard, lugubre.

**lurk** ('lɜ:k), *v. i.* Être aux aguets; se tenir caché, se cacher. **lurker**, *n.* Personne aux aguets; personne qui se cache, *f.* **lurking**, *a.* Cachet, secret. **lurking-place**, *n.* Cachette, *f.*

**luscious** ('lafəs), *a.* Délicieux; liquoreux (of wine). **lusciously**, *adv.* Délicieusement. **lusciousness**, *n.* Nature succulente, douceur extrême, *f.*

**lust** ('last), *n.* Luxure; (*fig.*) convoitise, *f. v. i.* Désirer immoderatement. To lust after, *convoiter*. **lustful**, *a.* Lascif, luxurieux. **lustfully**, *adv.* Avec luxure. **lustily**, *a.* Vigoureusement, de toutes ses forces. **lustiness**, *n.* Vigueur, *f.*

**lustral** ('lastrəl), *a.* Lustral. **lustration** ('-treɪʃən), *n.* Lustration, *f.*

**lustre** (1) ('lastɜ:), *n.* Brillant (gloss), lustre; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*

**lustre** (2) ('lastɜ:), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Lustre (space of time), *m.*

**lustrine** ('lastrɪn) or **lustring**, *n.* Lustrine, *f.*

**lustrous** ('lastrəs), *a.* Brillant, lustré.

**lusty** ('lasti), *a.* Vigoureux, robuste, fort.

**lutist** ('lutɪst), *n.* Lutist.

**lute** ('ljut), *n.* Luth; (*Chem*) lut, *m.* *v. t.* (*Chem.*)

**lute-maker**, *n.* Luthier, *m.* **lutist**, *n.* Lutist, *m.*

**lutheran** ('lu:θəɪn), *a.* and *n.* Luthérien, *m.*

**Lutheranism**, *n.* Luthéranisme, *m.*

**lutist** ('lutɪst), *n.* Lutist.

**luxate** ('lakseɪt), *v. t.* Luxer. **luxation** ('-seɪʃən), *n.* Luxation, *f.*

**luxuriance** ('lakʃjəriəns), or **luxuriancy**, *n.* Exubérance, surabondance, luxuriance, *f.* **luxuriant**, *a.* Exubérant, surabondant, fort riche, luxuriant.

**luxuriantly**, *adv.* En abondance, richement, luxurieusement. **luxuriate**, *v. i.* Croître ou vivre dans l'abondance; s'abandonner (à), nager (dans), se plaindre (dans). To luxuriate in, *se livrer avec abandon à*.

**luxurious** ('lakʃjəriəs), *a.* De luxe, somptueux, luxueux; voluptueux, luxurieux. **luxuriously**, *adv.* Avec luxe, somptueusement; luxurieusement.

**luxuriousness**, *n.* Luxe, *m.*; luxure, volupté, *f.*

**luxury** ('lakʃəri), *n.* Luxe, *m.*, exubérance; somptuosité; volupté, luxure, *f.*; fin morceau, régal (dainty); objet de luxe (superfluity), *m.*

**lycanthropy** ('laɪ'kænθrəpi), *n.* Lycanthropie, *f.*

**lyceum** ('laɪ'siəm), *n.* Lycée, *m.*

**lychnis** ('liknis), *n.* Lychuide, *f.*, lychnis, *m.*

**lycopodium** ('laɪkə'pəʊdiəm), *n.* Lycopode, *m.*

**lycopodiaceous** ('-eɪʃəs), *a.* Lycopodiaceé.

**Lydian** ('lɪdiən), *a.* and *n.* Lydien.

**lydite** ('lɪdaɪt), *n.* Mclinite, *f.*

**lye** ('laɪ), *n.* Lessive, *f.* **lye-trough**, *n.* Baquet à lessive, *m.*

**lying** (1) ('laɪɪŋ), *n.* Mensonge, *m.* *a.* menteur; mensonger (of things). **lyingly**, *adv.* Mensongèrement.

**lying** (2), *pres. p.* ('laɪɪŋ). **lying-in**, *n.* Couches, *f. pl.* **lying-in hospital**, *hospice pour les femmes en couches, hospice de la maternité*, *m.*

**lymph** ('lɪmf), *n.* Lymphé, *f.*; vaccin, *m.* **lymphatic** ('-fætik), *a.* Lymphatique; *n.* Vaisseau lymphatique, *m.*

**lynch** ('lɪntʃ), *v. t.* Lyncher (exécuter sommairement). **lynch law**, *loi de Lynch*, *f.* **lynching**, *n.* Exécution sommaire, *f.*

**lynx** ('lɪŋks), *n.* Lynx, *m.* **lynx-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux de lynx.

## magdalen

**lyre** ('laɪə), *n.* Lyre, *f.* **lyric** ('lɪrɪk) or **lyrical**, *a.* Lyrique; *n.* Poème lyrique, *m.* **lyricism**, *n.* **lyrist** ('lɪrɪst), *n.* Joueur de lyre, *m.*

## M

**M, m** (em). Treizième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

**macaco** ('mækə'kou), *n.* Macaque, *m.*

**macadam** ('mækədəm), *n.* Macadam, *m.* **macadamisation** ('-seɪʃən), *n.* Macadamisation, *f.* **macadamize**, *v. t.* Macadamiser.

**macaroni** ('mækə'rouni), *n.* Macaroni; \* (*fig.*)

fat, petit-maitre, *m.* **macaronic** ('mækə'ronɪk), (*fig.*)

Macaronique; *n.* Macaronée (verse), *f.*

**macaroon** ('mækə'ru:n), *n.* Macaron, *m.*

**macaw** ('mækə'kɔ:), *n.* Ara, *m.* **macaw-tree**, *n.*

Palmer-éventail, *m.*

**mae** ('meɪs), *n.* Masse (staff), *f.*; macis (of the nutmeg), *m.* **mae-bearer**, *n.* Massier, *m.*

**macerate** ('mæsə'reɪt), *v. t.* Macérer. **maceration** ('-treɪʃən), *n.* Macération, *f.*

**Machaviellian** ('mækɪə'veɪlɪən), *a.* Machiavélique.

**Machaviellism**, *n.* Machiavélisme, *m.* **Machaviellist**, *n.* Machiavéliste, *m.*

**machicolation** ('mætɪkə'leɪʃən), *n.* Machi-

coulis, *m.*

**machinate** ('mæki'neɪt), *v. t.* Machiner, tramer.

**machination** ('-neɪʃən), *n.* Machination, *f.* **machinator**, *n.* Machinateur, *m.*

**machine** ('mæʃɪn), *n.* Machine, *f.*; (*fig.*) instrument, *m.* **machine-gun**, *n.* Mitrailleuse, *f.* **machinemade**, *a.* Fait à la machine. **machined**, *a.* Usiné.

**machinery**, *n.* Mécanique, *f.*, mécanisme, *m.*; machines, *f. pl.*; (*Poet.*) merveilleux, *m.* **machining**, *n.* (*Print.*) Tirage à la machine, *m.* **machinist**, *n.* Machiniste, *m.*

**mackerel** ('mækə'rel), *n.* Maquereau, *m.* **Mackerel breeze**, *forte brise* *f.*; **mackerel sky**, *ciel pommelé*, *m.*

**mackerel-boat**, *n.* Maquilleur, *m.*

**mackintosh** ('mækɪntəʃ), *n.* Imperméable, *m.*

**macrocosm** ('mækə'kɒzəm), *n.* Macrocosme, *m.*

**macrourous** ('mækə'raʊərəs), *a.* Macrore.

**macula** ('mækjʊlə) or **macule**, *n.* (*pl.* **maculas**, **maculæ**) Macule, tache, *f.* **maculate** ('mækjʊleɪt), *v. t.* Tacher, gâter, maculer. **maculation** ('-leɪʃən), *n.* Maculage, *m.*

**mad** ('mæd), *a.* Fou, aliéné, insensé; furieux (ferce), enragé (of animals). **Mad after**, *fou de*; **mad as a March hare**, *fou à tier*; **mad with**, *furieux contre*; **mad with pain**, *fou de douleur*; **to be mad after**, *avoir la rage de*; **to drive mad**, *rendre fou*, *faire perdre la tête à*; **to go mad**, *devenir fou*, *devenir enragé* (of animals). **madcap**, *a.* Étourdi, échevelé, fou; *n.* Fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*, échevelé, *m.*, échevelée, *f.* **madhouse**, *n.* Maison de fous, *f.*

**madman**, *n.* (*pl.* **madmen**) Aliéné, fou, *m.* **madmen**, *v. t.* Rendre fou; faire enragé. **maddening**, *a.* A rendre fou, enragement. **madly**, *adv.* Follement, furieusement; en fou, à la folie. **madness**, *n.* Dénouement, fureur, folie; rage (of animals), *f.* **To drive to madness**, *rendre fou*.

**madam** ('mædəm), *n.* Madame, *f.*

**madder** ('mædəd), *n.* Garance, *f.* **madder-root**, *n.* Alizari, *m.*, garance, *f.*

**made** ('meɪd), *a.* Fait, confectionné. **A made man**, *homme dont la position est assurée*; **a self-made man**, *l'architecte de sa propre fortune*, *m.*; **made dishes**, *entremets*, *m. pl.*; **made so as to**, *fait de façon à*; **made up**, *artificiel, faux, factice, fait à plaisir, inventé* (of stories), *maquillé* (of the face).

**Madeira** ('meɪdiə), *n.* Madère, *m.*

**madonna** ('mædə'na), *n.* Madone, *f.*

**madrepore** ('mædrə'pɔ:), *n.* Madrépore, *m.*

**madrigal** ('mædrɪ'gəl), *n.* Madrigal, *m.*

**magazine** ('mæ'gæzɪn), *n.* Magasin, *m.*; (*Nav.*)

soute aux poudres; *magazine*, *revue* (periodical), *f.*

**Powder-magazine**, *poudrière*, *f.*

**magdalen** ('mægdələn), *n.* Madeleine, *f.*

## magenta

**magenta** (mæ'dʒentə), *n.* Magenta (colour).  
**maggot** (mæ'gɒt), *n.* Ver, *m.* larve, *f.* (*fig.*) caprice, *m.* lubie, *f.* maggoty, *a.* Véreux, plein de vers; (*fig.*) capricieux.  
**magi** ('mældʒai), *n.pl.* Mages, *m.pl.* magian ('mældʒiən), *a.* Des mages; *n.* Mage, *m.* magianism, *n.* Magisme, *m.*  
**magic** ('mædʒik), *n.* Magie, *f.* *a.* or magical Magique, *magically*, *adv.* Par magie, **magician** ('mædʒiʃən), *n.* Magicien, *m.*, magicienne, *f.*  
**magisterial** ('mædʒiʃiəriəl), *a.* De maître, de magistrat, **magistral**, **magisterially**, *adv.* Magistralement, **magistracy** ('mædʒiʃtrəsi), *n.* Magistrature, *f.*, **magistrate**, *n.* Magistrat, juge de paix, *m.* Examining magistrate, *n.* juge d'instruction, *m.*  
**Magna-Charta** ('mægnə'kɑ:tə), *n.* La Grande Charte, *f.*  
**magnanimity** ('mægnə'nimɪti), *n.* Magnanimité, *f.* **magnanimous** ('mægnə'niməs), *a.* Magnanime, *m.* **magnanimously**, *adv.* Magnanimement.  
**magistrate** ('mægnɪtɪst), *n.* Magnat; grand; (*colloq.*) gros bonnet, *m.*  
**magnesia** ('mægnɪʃiə), *n.* Magnésie, *f.* **magnesian** ('nɪʃiən), *a.* Magnésien, **magnesian limestone**, *n.* calcaire magnésien, *m.* **magnesium** ('nɪʃiəm), *n.* Magnésium, *m.* **magnesium light**, *n.* lumière magnétique, *f.*  
**magnet** ('mægnɪt), *n.* Aimant, *m.* **magnetic** ('nɛtɪk) or **magnetical**, *a.* Aimanté; magnétique; (*fig.*) attractif, attirant, **magnetically**, *adv.* Par le magnétisme, **magnetics**, *n.pl.* Science du magnétisme, *f.* **magnetism** ('mægnɪtɪzəm), *n.* Magnétisme, *m.* (*elec.*) aimantation, *f.*; puissance attractive, *f.* **Animal magnetism**, **magnétisme animal**, *m.* **magnétite**, *n.* Magnétite, *f.* **magnetize**, *v.t.* Aimanter; (*fig.*) magnétiser, **magnetizer**, *n.* Magnétiseur, *m.* **magneto** ('mægnɪ'toʊ), *n.* Magnéto, *f.* **magnetometer** ('tɒmətə), *n.* Magnétomètre, *m.*  
**magnificence** ('mægnɪfɪsəns), *n.* Magnificence, *f.* **magnificent**, *a.* Magnifique, superbe, **magnificently**, *adv.* Magnifiquement, **magnifico**, *n.* Grand patricien (à Venise), *m.*  
**magnified** ('mægnɪfaɪd), *a.* Grossi, magnifier, *n.* Verre grossissant, *m.*; personne qui exalte ou exagère, *f.*, panégyriste, *m.* **magnify**, *v.t.* Magnifier, augmenter, grossir; (*fig.*) exalter, **magnifying**, *a.* Qui grossit, **magnifying power**, grossissement, *m.* **magnifying-glass**, *n.* Verre grossissant, *m.*, loupe, *f.* **magniloquence** ('mægnɪ'lɒkwəns), *n.* Emphase, *f.*; style pompeux, *m.* **magniloquent**, *a.* Emphatique; pompeux.  
**magnitude** ('mægnɪtju:d), *n.* Grandeur; importance, *f.*  
**magnolia** ('mægnə'liʊliə), *n.* Magnolia, magnolier, *m.*  
**magpie** ('mæɡpɪ), *n.* Pie, *f.*  
**mahogany** ('mæ'həʊɡəni), *n.* Acajou, bois d'acajou, *m.* *a.* En ou d'acajou.  
**Mahometan** [MOHAMMEDAN], *n.* **mahout** ('mæ'hʊt), *n.* Cornac, *m.*  
**maid** (meɪd), *n.* Fille, jeune fille; vierge (virgin); bonne, servante, domestique (servant), *f.* Chambermaid, *f.* fille de chambre, *f.*; housemaid, *f.* servante, *f.*; kitchen-maid, *f.* fille de cuisine, *f.*; lady's-maid, *f.* femme de chambre, *f.*; maid of all work, *f.* bonne à tout faire; maid of honour, *f.* demoiselle d'honneur; nursery-maid or nurse-maid, *f.* bonne d'enfant, *f.*; the Maid of Orleans, *f.* la pucelle d'Orléans; to remain an old maid, *rester fille*, *m.* **maid-servant**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **maiden** ('maɪdn), *a.* De fille, de jeune fille; virginal, de vierge; (*fig.*) pur, neuf, frais; de début (of a speech), *m.* **maiden aunt**, *n.* tante non mariée, *f.*; maiden lady, *f.* demoiselle, *f.*; maiden name, *n.* nom de demoiselle, *m.*; *n.* Jeune fille, *f.* **maiden-hair**, *n.* Capillaire, *m.* **maidenhead** or **maidenhood**, *n.* Virginité, *f.* **maiden-like**, *a.* En jeune fille; modeste, pudique, **maidenliness**, *n.* Tenu de jeune fille; modestie de jeune fille, *f.* **maidenly**, *a.* De jeune fille; modeste, chaste, *m.* *adv.* En jeune fille, modestement, avec pudeur.

## make

**mail** (1) (meɪl), *n.* Mailles (armour), *f.pl.* Coat of mail, *cotte de mailles*, *f.* *v.t.* Vêtir d'une cotte de mailles, *m.* **mailed**, *a.* A mailles.  
**mail** (2) (meɪl), *n.* Maille, maille-poste, *f.*, courrier, *m.*; dépêches (letters), *f.pl.* *v.t.* (*Am.*) Mettre à la poste, **mail-bag**, *n.* Sac des dépêches, *m.* **mail-carriage**, *n.* Wagon-poste, *m.* **mail-coach**, *n.* Maille-poste, *f.* **mail-guard**, *n.* Courrier de la maille, *m.* **mail-packet** or **mail-steamer**, *n.* Paquet-bot-poste, *m.* **mail-train**, *n.* Train-poste, *m.*  
**main** (meɪn), *v.t.* Mutiler, estroper; (*fig.*) tronquer, *n.* Mutilation, *f.*  
**main** (meɪn), *a.* Principal, premier; grand; important, essentiel, *By main strength*, *par force*, *de haute lutte*; *main body*, *gros de l'armée*, *m.*; *the main body*, *le gros*; *the main thing*, *l'essentiel*, *le principal*, *m.* *n.* Gros, *m.*, plus grande partie, *f.*; principal; océan, *m.*; force (strength), *f.*; grand conduit, tuyau; combat de coqs (cock-fight), *m.* *In the main*, *pour la plupart*, *en général*; *with might and main*, *de toutes ses forces*, **main-deck**, *n.* Premier pont, *m.* **mainland**, *n.* Continent, *m.* **mainmast**, *n.* Grand mât, *m.* **main-sail**, *n.* Grand voile, *f.* **main-sheet**, *n.* Grand écoute, *m.* **main-spring**, *n.* Grand ressort, *m.*; (*fig.*) cheville ouvrière, *f.*, mobile, *m.* **mainstay**, *n.* Soutien, *m.*; (*fig.*) âme, *f.* **main-top**, *n.* Grand hunie, *f.* **main-topmast**, *n.* Grand mât de hunie, *m.* **main-yard**, *n.* Grand vergue, *f.* **mainly**, *adv.* Principalement, surtout.  
**mainprize** ('meɪnpraɪz), *n.* (*Law*) Mise en liberté sous caution, *f.*  
**maintain** ('meɪnteɪn), *v.t.* Maintenir; soutenir, alléguer, prétendre; conserver; entretenir, nourrir (to keep in food), **maintainable**, *a.* Soutenable, tenable, **maintainer**, *n.* Personne qui maintient, *f.* **maintenance** ('meɪntənəns), *n.* Maintien, soutien; entretien, moyen d'existence, *m.*; (*Law*) pension alimentaire, *f.* **Separate maintenance**, *separation de biens*, *f.*  
**maize** (meɪz), *n.* Maïs, *m.*  
**majestic** ('mædʒestɪk) or **majestical**, *a.* Majestueux, **majestically**, *adv.* Majestueusement.  
**majesty** ('mædʒəstɪ), *n.* Majesté, *f.* His or Her Majesty, *Sa Majesté*, *f.*  
**major** ('meɪdʒə), *a.* Plus grand, majeur, *n.* Commandant, chef de bataillon (of infantry); chef d'escadron (of cavalry), *m.*; (*colloq.*) commandant; (*Log.*) majeure; (*Law*) personne majeure, *f.* **Drum-major**, *n.* tambour-major; **sergeant-major**, *n.* sergent-major, *m.* **major-domo**, *n.* Majordome, *m.* **major-general**, *n.* Général de brigade, *m.*  
**majority** ('mædʒərɪti), *n.* Majorité, *f.*; (*Mil.*) grade de chef de bataillon ou d'escadron, *m.*  
**make** (meɪk), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* made) Faire; créer, façonner, fabriquer, confectionner; rendre (to render); forcer, contraindre (to oblige); amasser, gagner (money). He is not such a fool as you make him out, *il n'est pas aussi bête que vous le représentez*; I don't know what to make of it, *je ne sais ce qu'à en faut penser*, *je n'y comprends rien*; to make a fool of, *se jouer de*; to make again, *refaire*; to make a great deal by, *tirer beaucoup de profit de*; to make amends for, *dédommager de*; to make a mistake, *se tromper*; to make an appointment with, *donner un rendez-vous à*, *prendre rendez-vous avec*; to make angry, *fâcher*; to make away with, *se débarrasser de*, *gaspiller*, *altérer* (one's property), *tuer* (to kill); to make believe, *faire accroire à*; to make fast, *attacher*, (*Naut.*) *amarer*; to make free with, *traiter sans façon*, *en user librement avec*; to make friends, *réconcilier*; to make fun of, *se moquer de*; to make good, *soutenir*, *prouver*, *réparer*, *dédommager de*; to make haste, *se dépêcher*, *se hâter*; to make hay while the sun shines, *prendre le balle au bond*; to make head or headway, *faire des progrès*, *avancer*; to make ill, *rendre malade*; to make it up, *se raccommoder*, *se réconcilier*; to make known, *faire connaître*, *faire savoir à*; to make land, *découvrir la terre*; to make less, *rapetisser*, *amoindrir*; to make light of, *faire peu de cas de*; to make love to, *courtiser*, *faire la cour à*; to make more of, *traiter avec*

## maker

plus de considération; to make much of, *faire grand cas de, choyer, choyer, dorloter* (a child); to make no difference, être sans importance; to make nothing by, ne tirer aucun profit de; to make nothing of, ne rien comprendre à, ne pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir, n'avoir aucune difficulté à; to make oneself heard, understood, known, etc., se faire entendre, comprendre, connaître, etc.; to make one's escape, se sauver; to make out, comprendre, déchiffrer, découvrir, distinguer, établir (to prove), dresser (a bill); to make over to, céder à; to make ready, préparer; to make sick, faire vomir; to make shift with, s'arranger de, s'accommoder de; to make sure, assurer; to make sure of, compter sur, s'assurer de; to make the bed, faire le lit; to make the best of, tirer le meilleur parti de; to make the best of a bad job, faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu; to make the best of one's way, aller tout droit, aller droit; to make the most of, profiter de, tirer le meilleur parti de, faire le plus grand cas de; to make the mouth water, faire venir l'eau à la bouche; to make too free with, prendre des libertés avec; to make up, compléter, combler, façonner (clothes), inventer (a story), accommoder, arranger (a quarrel), faire régler, établir, balancer (accounts), (Print.) mettre en pages; to make up for, supplier à, dédommager de, rattraper (time); to make up one's mind, se décider, prendre son parti; to make water, uriner, (Naut.) faire eau; to make way, se frayer un chemin, avancer, faire des progrès, v.t. Se diriger (vers); contribuer à; faire (comme si); penser à; monter (of the tide). This argument makes against his case, cet argument nuit à son cause; to make as if, faire semblant de, avoir l'air de, prétendre; to make away with, se défaire de; to make away with oneself, se suicider; to make believe, prétendre; to make direct for, se diriger sur; to make for, s'avancer sur, s'élaner sur, (Naut.) mettre le cap sur; to make friends, se réconcilier, se lier d'amitié (avec); to make of, comprendre; to make off, décamper, filer, se sauver; to make up, se costumer, se grimer, se maquiller; to make up for, supplier à, dédommager de, compenser, racheter; to make up to, s'avancer vers, faire des avances à, faire la cour à. n. Façon, forme, tournure; fabrication, construction, structure, f. make-believe. n. Feinte, f., semblant, m. makeshift, n. Pis aller, expédient, m. make-up, n. (That.) maquillage, m. make-weight, n. Supplément; (fig.) remplissage, m. maker ('meikə), n. Créateur, auteur; faiseur; (Comm.) fabricant, m. maker-up, n. (Print.) Mettre en pages, m. making, n. Création, façon, fabrication, construction; confection (of clothes); forme, f. making-up, n. Façon, confection (of clothes); (Print.) mise en pages, f.

malachite ('mæləkəɪt), n. Malachite, f. malacology ('mælə'kɒlədʒi), n. Malacologie, f. maladministration ('mæləd'mɪnɪ's'treɪʃən), n. Mauvaise administration, f.

malady ('mælədɪ), n. Maladie, f. malaga ('mæləgə), n. Malaga, m. malander ('mæləndə), n. (usu. pl.) Malandre, f. malapert ('mæləpərt), a. Malappris, impertinent. malapertness, n. Insolence, f. malaria ('mæləri), n. Malaria, f. malcontent ('mælkəntent), a. and n. Mécontent, m.

male (meɪl), a. Mâle; masculin. n. Mâle, m. malediction ('mælə'dɪkʃən), n. Malediction, f. malefactor ('mælɪfæktə), n. Malfaiteur, m. malefice ('mælɪfɪs), n. Malfaisance, f. maleficient, a. Malfaisant. malevolence, n. Malveillance, f. malevolent, a. Malveillant. malevolently, adv. Avec malveillance.

\*malfeasance ('mæl'fɪzəns), n. Malfaisance, f. malformation ('mæl'fɔrm'eɪʃən), n. Malformation, f.

malice ('mæls), n. Malice; malveillance, méchanceté; rancune; (Law) intention criminelle, f. To bear malice, vouloir du mal à, en vouloir à, garder rancune à; with malice prepense, avec préméditation, avec intention criminelle. malicious ('mælɪʃəs), a.

## manage

Maliceux. maliciously, adv. Méchamment. maliciousness, n. Malice, malveillance, f.

malign ('mæ'ləɪn), a. Malign, m., maligne, f.; méchant; pernicieux. v.t. Diffamer, noircir. malignant ('mæ'lɪɡnənt), a. Malign, méchant. malignantly, adv. Malignement, méchamment. maligner ('mæ'ləɪnə), n. Diffamateur, détracteur, m. malignity ('mæ'lɪɡnɪtɪ), n. Malignité, malveillance, f.

malingering ('mæ'lɪŋɡə), v.t. Faire le malade. malingeringer, n. Simulateur, m. malingering, n. Maladie feinte, f.

\*malkin ('mɒkɪn), n. Écouvillon, m.; fille de cuisine, f.

mail ('meɪl), n. Gros maillet; mail (promenade), n. mallard ('mæləd), n. Canard sauvage, m.

malfeasability ('mælɪ'fæzə'bɪlɪtɪ), n. Mallicabilité, f. malleable ('mæliəbəl), a. Malleable.

malleolus ('mæliələs), n. (pl. malleoli) (Anat.) Malleole, f.

maillet ('meɪlət), n. Maillet, m. mallow ('mæləʊ) or mallows, n. Mauve, f.

malmsay ('mæmzɪ), n. Malvoisie, f. malpighian ('mælpɪɡiən), a. Malpighien.

malpractice ('mælp'rektɪs), n. Malversation, f., méfait, m.

mall ('mɒl), n. Drèche, f., malt, m. v.t. Malter. malt-house, n. Germeoir, m., malterie, f. malt-kiln, n. Touraille, f. malt-liquor, n. Bière, f.

maltage, n. Maltage, m. malting, n. Maltage, m. maltman or maltster, n. Maltreur, m.

Maltese ('mɒltɪz), a. and n. Maltais, m. Maltese cross, croix de Malte, f.

Malthusian ('mæltʃuziən), a. and n. Malthusien. maltreat ('mælt'reɪt), v.t. Maltraiter. maltreatment, n. Mauvais traitement, m.

malvaceous ('mælv'eɪʃəs), a. (Bot.) Malvacé. malversation ('mælvə'seɪʃən), n. Malversation, f.

Mameluke ('mæmə'lʊk), n. Mameluk, m. mamillary ('mæmɪ'ləri), a. Mamillaire. mamilliform ('mæmɪ'lɪfɔrm), a. Mamelliforme, mamellonné.

mamma ('mæmə), n. Maman, f.

mammalia ('mæmɪ'liə), n.pl. (Zool.) Mammifères, n.pl. mammalogist ('mæmə'lɒdʒɪst), n. Mammalogiste, m. mammalogy, n. Mammalogie, f.

mammmary ('mæməəri), a. (Anat.) Mammaire. mam-mifer, n. Mammifère, m. mammiferous ('mæmə'fərəs), a. Mammifère. mammiform, a. Mammiforme.

Mammon ('mæmən), n. Mammon, m. mam-monist, n. Adorateur de Mammon, n.

mammoth ('mæməθ), n. Mammoth, m. man ('mæn), n. (pl. men) Homme, m.; domestique, valet (servant); ouvrier (workman); employé (employee); garçon (porter), m.; (pl.) hommes, gens, m.pl.; (M.d.) troupes, f.pl.; (Chess) pièce, f.; (Draughts) pion, m.

A dead man, un mort, m.; between man and man, d'homme à homme; head man, chef, m.; man and wife, mari et femme; man cook, cuisinier, m.; man proposes and God disposes, l'homme propose et Dieu dispose; man's estate, age viril, m.; no man, personne, aucun homme; the man in the street, le premier venu; to a man, tous jusqu'au dernier; well, my man! eh bien, mon brave! v.t. Garnir d'hommes; garnir de monde (a ship); servir (a gun); armer (a pump); amarrer (a prize); (Mil.) mettre une garnison dans. man-eater, n. Cannibale, anthropophage, m. man-hater, n. Mis-anthrope, m. man-hole, n. Trou d'homme, m. man-killer, n. Tueur d'hommes, m. man-of-war, n. Vaisseau de guerre, m. man-servant, n. Domestique, m.

manacle ('mænəkl), v.t. Mettre les menottes à; (fig.) garrotter. manacles, n.pl. Menottes, f.pl.

manage ('mænədʒ), v.t. Diriger, mener, conduire; arranger (things); gouverner, administrer, gérer; ménager (to scheme); manier, dompter (a horse etc.).

I know how to manage it, je sais comment m'y prendre; I shall manage it, j'en viendrai au bout. v.t. S'arranger (pour); venir à bout (de); trouver moyen (de). He knows how to manage, il sait ce qu'il a à faire.

manageable, a. Traitable, maniable. A manageable child, un enfant docile, m. management, n. Conduite.

## manatee

administration; (*Comm.*) gestion (direction), *f.*; artifice, savoir-faire (conivance), *m.* **manager**, *n.* Directeur, administrateur; *ménager* (of a household); (*Comm.*) gérant; (*Theat.*) régisseur, *m.* General manager, directeur général; she is a good manager, elle est bonne ménagère; what a capital manager you are! comme vous vous entendez bien à arranger les choses! **manageress**, *n.* Directrice, gérante, *f.* **managing**, *n.* Gestion, direction, *f.*; *a.* Directeur, gérant, *m.* **manatee** (mæn'ti:), *n.* Lamantin, *m.* **manchineel** (mæn'tʃi:ni:l), *n.* Mancenille, *f.* **manchineel-tree**, *n.* Mancenillier, *m.* **manciple** (mænsi:pl), *n.* Econome (of a college etc.), *m.*

**mandarin** (mæn'deɪmən), *n.* Mandement, *m.* **mandarin** ('mændəri:n), *n.* Mandarin, *m.*; **mandarin-orange**, *n.* Mandarine, *f.* **mandatary** ('mændətəri), *n.* Mandataire, *m.* **mandate** ('mændei:t), *n.* Commanement, mandat; ordre, *m.* **mandatory**, *a.* and *n.* Mandataire, *m.* **mandible** ('mændi:bəl), *n.* Mandibule, *f.* **mandibular** (mæn'di:bju:lə), *a.* Mandibulaire. **mandolin** ('mændəli:n), *n.* Mandoline, *f.* **mandragora** (mæn'dræɡərə) or **mandrake** ('mændreɪk), *n.* Mandragore, *f.* **mandrel** ('mændrəl), *n.* Mandrin, *m.* **mandrill** ('mændrɪl), *n.* Mandrill, *m.* **mane** (meɪn), *n.* Crinière, *f.* **maned**, *a.* À crinière.

**manes** ('meɪnɪz), *n. pl.* Mânes, *m. pl.* **manful** ('mænful), *a.* D'homme, viril. **manfully**, *adv.* En homme, vaillamment, vaillamment. **manfulness**, *n.* Virilité, *f.*, courage, *m.*

**mangane** ('mæɡənɪz), *n.* Manganèse, *m.* **mange** ('meɪndʒ), *n.* Gale (de chien), *f.* **mangel-wurzel** ('mæɡəl'wɜ:zəl), *n.* Betterave, *f.* **manger** ('meɪndʒə), *n.* Mangeoire, crèche, *f.* The dog in the manger, le chien du jardinier.

**maniness** ('meɪndʒɪnəs), *n.* État galeux, *m.* **mangle** ('mæɡəl), *v. t.* Déchirer, mutiler; calandrer (linen). *n.* Calandre, *f.* **mangler**, *n.* Calandrier, *m.* **mangling**, *n.* Calandrage, *m.* **mango** ('mæŋɡəʊ), *n.* Mangue, *f.* **mango-tree**, *n.* Manguiier, *m.*

**mangosteen** ('mæŋɡəs'ti:n), *n.* Mangostan, mangoustain (tree), *m.*; mangouste (fruit), *f.* **mangrove** ('mæŋɡrəʊv), *n.* Mangle, *f.*; manglier, manguiier (tree), *m.*

**mangy** ('meɪndʒɪ), *a.* Galeux. **manhood** ('mænɦud), *n.* Virilité, *f.*; âge viril, *m.*; nature humaine, *f.* Manhood suffrage, suffrage universel, *m.*

**mania** ('meɪniə), *n.* Folie, rage, manie, *f.* **maniac** ('meɪniæk), *n.* Fou furieux, *m.*, folle furieuse, *f.*, fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*; (*fig.*) maniaque, *m.* *a.* or **maniacal** ('maɪniækəl), *a.* Furieux, fou.

**Manichean** ('mæni:kɪən), *a.* Des manichéens. **Manichæism**, *n.* Manichéisme, *m.* **Manichee**, *n.* Manichéen, *m.*, manichéenne, *f.*

**manifest** ('mæni:fɛst), *v. t.* Manifester, témoigner, laisser voir, montrer. To manifest a cargo, déclarer une cargaison. *a.* Manifeste, évident. *n.* Manifeste, *m.* **manifestation** ('tɛɪʃən), *n.* Manifestation, *f.* **manifestly**, *adv.* Manifestement. **manifesto** ('fɛstəʊ), *n.* Manifeste, *m.*

**manifold** ('mæni:fəʊld), *a.* Divers, multiple; varié. **manifoldly**, *adv.* Diversément. **manifoldness**, *n.* Multiplicité, *f.*

**manikin** ('mæni:kɪn), *n.* Bout d'homme, mannequin, homuncule, *m.*

**manila** ('mæni:lə), *n.* Chanvre de Manille, *m.*

**manilla** ('mæni:lə), *n.* Manille, *f.*

**manioc** ('mæni:ɔk), *n.* Manioc, *m.*

**maniple** ('mæni:pl), *n.* Manipule, *m.* **manipular** ('mæni:pju:lə), *a.* Manipulaire

**manipulate** ('mæni:pju:leɪt), *v. t.* Manipuler.

**manipulation** ('tɛɪʃən), *n.* Manipulation, *f.* **manipulator**, *n.* Manipulateur, *m.*

**mankind** ('mæn'kaɪnd), *n.* Genre humain, *m.*,

## many

**l'humanité**, *f.* **manlike**, *a.* D'homme, viril; mâle; hominasse (of a woman). **manliness**, *n.* Caractère viril, *m.* **manly**, *a.* D'homme, viril, mâle.

**manna** ('mænə), *n.* Manne, *f.*

**manner** ('mænə), *n.* Manière, mode, *f.*, air; genre, *m.*, sorte, façon, espèce; coutume, habitude, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f. pl.*, politesse, *f.* After the manner of, à la manière de, d'après; all manner of things, toutes sortes de choses, *f. pl.*; good manners, bonnes manières, *f. pl.*, savoir-vivre, *m.*; ill manners, mauvaises manières, *f. pl.*, manque de savoir, *m.*; in a manner, en quelque sorte, pour ainsi dire; in like manner, de même; in the same manner as, de même que, comme; manners and customs, mœurs, *f. pl.*; manners change with the times, autres temps, autres mœurs; the manner in which, la manière dont; to have no manners, n'avoir pas de savoir vivre; to learn manners, apprendre à vivre. **mannerism**, *n.* Air maniéré, manérisme, *m.* **mannerist**, *n.* Manériste, *m.* **mannerliness**, *n.* Civilité, politesse, *f.* **mannerly**, *a.* Poli. **manning** ('mæniŋ), *n.* Armement, équipement, *m.*

**mannish** ('mæniʃ), *a.* Hominasse.

**manoeuvre** ('mænu:və), *n.* Manœuvre, *f.* Autumn manoeuvres, les grandes manœuvres, les manœuvres d'automne, *f. pl.* *v. t.* Manœuvrer. *v. t.* Faire manœuvrer, manœuvrer. **manœuvrer**, *n.* Conducteur de manœuvres, manœuvrier, *m.* **manœuvring**, *n.* Manœuvres, *m. pl.*

**manometer** ('mænomətə), *n.* Manomètre, *m.* **manometrical** ('mænometrikəl), *a.* Manométrique, *m.*

**manor** ('mænə), *n.* Seigneurie, *f.*; manoir, château, *m.* **manor-house**, *n.* Manoir, château seigneurial, *m.* **manorial** ('mænəriəl), *a.* Seignorial.

**mansard roof** ('mænsɑ:d'ru:f), *n.* Toit en mansarde, comble brisé, *m.*

**manse** ('mæns), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

**mansion** ('mænsjən), *n.* Maison seigneuriale, *f.*, château, hôtel (town house); (*fig.*) séjour, *m.* **mansion-house**, *n.* Grande mansion, *f.*; hôtel du lord-maire de Londres, de Dublin, etc., *m.*

**manslaughter** ('mænsləʊtɪ), *n.* Homicide involontaire, *m.* **manslayer**, *n.* Meurtrier, homicide, *m.*

**mansuetude** ('mænswətju:d), *n.* Mansuétude, *f.* **mantel** ('mæntl) or **mantelpiece** ('mæntli:pi:s), *n.* Manteau de cheminée, *m.*, cheminée, *f.*

**mantelet** ('mæntəleɪt), *n.* Mantelet, *m.*

**mantilla** ('mæntɪlə), *n.* Mantille, *f.*

**mantis** ('mæntɪs), *n.* Mante, *f.* Praying mantis, mante religieuse, *f.*

**mantissa** ('mæntɪsə), *n.* Mantisse, *f.*

**mantle** ('mæntl), *n.* Manteau; (*Gas*) manchon, *m.* *v. t.* Couvrir, voiler. *v. i.* S'étendre, se répandre. The mantling bowl, le bol qui se couvre d'écume. **mantling**, *n.* (*Her.*) Lambrequin, *m.*

**mantua-maker** ('mæntju:'meɪkə), *n.* Couturière en robes, *f.*

**manual** ('mænjuəl), *a.* Manuel, de la main. Manual exercise, manèvement des armes, *m.* Manuel (book); (*Organ*) clavier, *m.* **manually**, *adv.* Manuellement.

**manufactory** ('mænju'fektəri), *n.* Fabrique, usine, *f.*, ateliers, *m. pl.* **manufactory**, *a.* De manufacture, manufacturier. **manufacture**, *n.* Manufacture, industrie, fabrication, *f.*; (*pl.*) industrie manufacturière, *f.*, produits des manufactures, *m. pl.*; *v. t.* Manufacturer, fabriquer; *v. i.* Se livrer à l'industrie. **manufacterer**, *n.* Manufacturier, *m.* **manufacturing**, *a.* Manufacturier.

**manumission** ('mænju'mɪʃən), *n.* Manumission, *f.*, affranchissement, *m.* **manumit**, *v. t.* Affranchir.

**manure** ('mænjuə), *n.* Engrais, fumier, *m.* *v. t.* Engraisser, fumer.

**manuscript** ('mænjuskript), *a.* and *n.* Manuscrit, *m.*

**many** ('meni), *a.* Beaucoup (de), bien (des); nombreux; plusieurs, maint, divers. As many again, deux fois autant; as many as, autant que, jusqu'à

## map

(before a numeral); full many a, *maint, bien des*; how many? *combien*? in many instances, *dans bien des cas*; many a little makes a mickle, *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières*; many a man, *maint homme*; many a time, *mainte fois*; many more, *maint autre, beaucoup d'autres*; many nations, *de nombreuses nations, f.pl.*; many persons, *beaucoup de personnes, bien des personnes*; so many, *tant, tant de*; the many causes, *les causes nombreuses, f.pl.*; there's many a true word spoken in jest, *on dit souvent la vérité en riant*; too many, *trop, trop de*. *n.* La multitude, la foule, *f.* A great many, *beaucoup, un grand nombre, bon nombre (de)*; a very great many, *un très grand nombre*; many think thus, *beaucoup de personnes pensent ainsi*; the many, *la multitude, f.* many-coloured, *a.* Multicolore, *many-headed, a.* Aux têtes nombreuses, *many-sided, a.* Qui a plusieurs côtés, *polygone; (fig.) complexe. many-toned, a.* Aux sons variés.

**map** (mæp), *n.* Carte, carte géographique, *f.* Map of a town, *plan d'une ville, m.*; map of the world, *mappemonde, f.*; ordnance map, *carte du dépôt. v.t.* Faire une carte ou un plan de. *map-maker, n.* Cartographe, *m.* mapping, *n.* Cartographie, *f.*

**maple** ('meipl), *n.* Érable, *m.* maple-sugar, *n.* Sucre d'érable, *m.*

**mar** (maɪ), *v.t.* Gâter, défigurer; (*fig.*) troubler.

**marplot**, *n.* Brouillon, *m.*

**marabout** ('mærbu:t), *n.* Marabout (bird), *m.*

**marabout** ('mærbu:t), *n.* Marabout (priest), *m.*

**maraschino** ('mærsʃinou), *n.* Marasquin

(liqueur), *m.*

**marasmus** ('mæzæsməs), *n.* Marasme, *m.*

**maraud** ('mæroɪd), *v.t.* Marauder. **marauder**,

*n.* Maraudeur, *m.* **marauding**, *n.* Maraude, *f.*

**maraudage**, *m.*

**maravedi** ('mæravei'di), *n.* Maravédis (Spanish

coin), *m.*

**marble** ('maɪbl), *n.* Marbre, *m.*, bille (toy), *f.*

Game of marbles, *jeu de billes, m. a.* De marbre. *v.t.*

Marbrer. **marble-cutting**, *n.* Marbrerie, *f.* **marble-**

**marble-mason**, *n.* Marbrier, *m.* **marble-quarry**, *n.* Carrière

de marbre; **marbrière**, *f.* **marble-works**, *n.pl.*

Marbrerie, *f.* **marbled**, *a.* Marbré. **marbling**, *n.*

Marbrure, *f.*

**march** ('maɪtʃ), *n.* Marche; (*fig.*) course, *f.*

progrès, *m.*; frontière (frontier), *f.* Day's march, *étape,*

*f.*; dead march, *marche funèbre, f.*; forced march,

*marche forcée, f.*; march past, *défilé, m.*; quick march,

*pas accéléré, m.*; to lead the march, *ouvrir la marche;*

to steal a march upon, *gagner une marche sur.*

*v.t.* Marcher, se mettre en marche; (*fig.*) avancer.

Quick march! *pas accéléré, marche!* to march

abreast, *marcher de front;* to march in, *entrer;*

to march off, *se mettre en marche, s'en aller, (colloq.)*

*piéter bagage;* to march on, *marcher, avancer;*

to march out, *sortir;* to march past, *défiler devant,*

*défiler. v.t.* Faire marcher, mettre en marche. To

match off, *emmener, faire décamper;* to march out,

*taire sortir. marching, n.* Marche, *f.*; *a.* De

marche. **Marching regiment**, *régiment de ligne, m.*; in

marching order, en tenue de campagne.

**March** ('maɪtʃ), *n.* Mars (month), *m.* Mad as a

March hare, *foi à lier.*

**marchioness** ('maɪʃənes), *n.* Marquise, *f.*

**\*marcid** ('maɪsɪd), *a.* Maigre, décharné; fêtré.

**marconigram** ('maɪkəunɪgrəm), *n.* Dépêche

par la télégraphie sans fil, *f.*

**mare** ('maɪ), *n.* Jument, *f.* mare's-nest, *n.*

Merle blanc, *m.* mare's-tail, *n.* Queue de chat

(cloud); pousse or pès de l'eau (plant), *f.*

**maremma** ('maɪrema), *n.* Maremma, *f.*

**margaric** ('maɪgərɪk), *a.* Margarine, *f.*

**margarine** ('maɪgərɪn), *n.* Margarine, *f.*

**margay** ('maɪgəi), *n.* Margay, chat-tigre, *m.*

**\*marge** ('maɪdʒɪn), *n.* Marge (of paper etc.), *f.*

bord (of a river, lake, etc.), *m.* In the margin, *en*

*marge. v.t.* Border; mettre une marge *a.* marginal,

*a.* En marge; marginal,

## marriage

**margrave** ('maɪgreɪv), *n.* Margrave, *m.* **grave** or **margraviate** ('greɪvɪət), *n.* Margraviat, *m.*

**marigold** ('merɪgəʊld), *n.* Souci, *m.*

**marine** ('maɪrɪn), *a.* Marin, de mer; naval.

Marine store dealer, *marchand de ferrailles ou de*

*chiffons, m.*; marine infantry, *infanterie de marine, f.*

*n.* Soldat de marine, *m.*; (*pl.*) infanterie de marine,

*f.* Tell that to the marines, *alles conter cela à d'autres.*

**mariner** ('merɪnəɪ), *n.* Marin, *m.* Mariner's card,

*rose des vents, f.*; mariner's compass, *boussole, f.*

**Marinism** ('maɪrɪnɪzəm), *n.* Marinisme, *m.*

**Marinist**, *n.* Mariniste, *m.*

**marliolatri** ('maɪrɪ'olətri), *n.* Mariolâtrie, *f.*

**marital** ('maɪrɪtəl), *a.* Marital. **maritally**, *adv.*

Maritalement.

**maritime** ('maɪrɪtaɪm), *a.* Maritime.

**marjoram** ('maɪdʒərəm), *n.* Marjolaine, *f.*

**mark** ('maɪk), *n.* Marque, *f.*, signe, *m.*; em-

preinte; (*fig.*) distinction, importance, *f.*; témoignage

(of esteem etc.), *m.*; (*School*) point (bad mark), bon

(good mark); but, blanc, *m.*, cible (target), *f.*; marc

(coin), *m.*; croix (signature), *f.* (*Naut.*) amer, *n.*

He is not up to the mark, *il n'est pas dans son assiette;*

man of mark, *homme marquant, m.*; near the mark,

*près de la vérité;* to be hardly up to the mark, *laisser*

*à désirer;* to make one's mark, *acquiescer de la distinction;*

to miss one's mark, *manquer son coup;* to hit the mark,

*atteindre la but. v.t.* Marquer, remarquer; (*fig.*)

observer, faire attention à. Mark! *remarque bien,*

*notes bien.* Mark my words, *faites bien attention à ce*

*que je dis;* to mark out, *désigner;* to mark time,

*marquer le pas. marked, a.* Marqué, évident; pro-

noncé (of accent). The separation became more

marked, *la scission s'accusa de plus en plus. marker, n.*

Marqueur; jeton (counter); signet (for a book), *m.*

**market** ('maɪkɪt), *n.* Marché, *m.*; halle, *f.*;

débit (sale); cours (price); (*Comm.*) débouché, *m.*

In our market, *sur notre place;* in the market,

*au marché, en vente, sur la place;* to find a market

for, *trouver un débouché pour. v.t.* Acheter au

marché, vendre au marché. To go marketing, *aller*

*faire son marché. market-day, n.* Jour de marché, *m.*

**market-garden**, *n.* Jardin maraîcher, *m.* **market-**

**gardener**, *n.* Maraîcher, *m.* **market-gardening**,

*n.* Culture maraîchère, *f.* **market-house**, *n.* Halle,

*f.* **market-place**, *n.* Marché, *m.* **market-price**, *n.*

Cours du marché, prix courant, *m.* **market-town**, *n.*

Ville où se tient un marché, *f.*, bourg, *m.* **market-**

**woman**, *n.* Femme de la halle, marchande, *f.*

**marketable**, *a.* De bon débit; courant (of price).

**marketing**, *n.* Marché, *m.*

**marking** ('maɪkɪŋ), *n.* Marquage, *m.* **marking-**

**ink**, *n.* Encre à marquer, *f.* **marking-iron**, *n.* Fer

à marquer, *m.*

**marksman** ('maɪksmən), *n.* (pl. **marksmen**)

Tireur; bon tireur, *m.* **marksmanship**, *n.* Adresse

au tir, *f.*

**marl** ('maɪl), *n.* Marne, *f.* *v.t.* Marner. **marling**,

*n.* Marnage, *m.* **marl-pit**, *n.* Marnière, *f.* **marlstone**,

*n.* Marne dure, marne siliceuse, *f.* **marly**, *a.* Marneux.

**marline** ('maɪlɪn), *n.* (*Naut.*) Merlin, *m.*

**marline-spike**, *n.* Épissioir, *m.*

**marmalade** ('maɪməleɪd), *n.* Marmelade, *f.*

**marmorean** ('maɪməriən), *a.* Marmoréen, de

marbre.

**marmoset** ('maɪməzət), *n.* Oulisti, *m.*

**marmot** ('maɪmət), *n.* Marmotte, *f.*

**Maronite** ('mæronaɪt), *n.* Maronite, *m.*

**maroon** (1) ('məru:n), *n.* Nègre marron, *m.* *v.t.*

Abandonner dans une île déserte.

**maroon** (2) ('məru:n), *n.* and *a.* Marron (colour),

*m.*; fusée, *f.*, pétard (firework), *m.*

**marque** ('maɪk), *n.* Lettre de marque, *f.*

**marquee** ('maɪkɪt), *n.* Marquise (tent), *f.*

**marquetry** ('maɪkətɪrɪ), *n.* Marqueterie, *f.*

**marquess** ('maɪkwɪs) or **marquis**, *n.* Marquis,

*m.* **marquessate** or **marquisate**, *n.* Marquisat, *m.*

**marriage** ('mæɪdʒ), *n.* Mariage, *m.*; noces

(wedding), *f.pl.* **marriage-bed**, *n.* Lit nuptial, *n.*

## marrow

**marriage-contract**, *n.* Contrat de mariage, *m.*  
**marriage-portion**, *n.* Dot, *f.* **marriage-settlement**,  
*n.* Contrat de mariage, *m.* **marriageable**, *a.* À  
marier, mariable, nubile. **married**, *a.* Marié; con-  
jugal (of things). Married couple, *mari et femme*, *m.*;  
**ménage**, *m.*; married life, *vie conjugale*, *f.*; married  
state, *mariage*, *m.*; newly-married couple, *nouveaux*  
*marriés*, *m.pl.*

**marrow** ('mærou), *n.* Moelle; (*fig.*) essence,  
courage à la moelle (vegetable), *f.* **marrowbone**,  
*n.* Os à moelle, *m.* On one's marrowbones, (*Colloq.*) à  
genoux. **marrowfat**, *n.* Pois carré, *m.* **marrow-**  
**less**, *a.* Sans moelle. **marrowy**, *a.* Moelleux.

**marry** ('mær), *v.t.* Marier (to give away or to  
perform the ceremony); se marier avec, épouser (to  
take in marriage). To marry below one's station, *se*  
*mésallier*. *v.t.* Se marier. To marry again, *se*  
*remarier*. *int.* Vraiment, pardi!

**marsh** ('marʃ), *n.* Marais, *m.* **marsh-fever**, *n.*  
Fièvre paludéenne, *f.* **marsh-land**, *n.* Pays maré-  
cageux. **marsh-mallow**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Guimauve, *f.*  
**marsh-marigold**, *n.* Souci d'eau, *m.* **marshy**, *a.*  
Marécageux.

**marshal** ('marʃl), *n.* Maréchal; (*Nav.*) prévôt;  
(*Am.*) préfet, *m.* Field-marshal, *maréchal*, *m.*,  
(France) *maréchal de France*, *m.* *v.t.* Ranger.  
**marshalsip**, *n.* Dignité de maréchal, *f.*  
**marshsupial** ('marʃju:piəl), *a.* and *n.* Mar-  
supial, *m.*

**mart** ('ma:rt), *n.* Marché, entrepôt; débouché  
(outlet), *m.*

**martello** ('ma:rtelou) or **martello-tower**, *n.*  
Tour au vigie, *f.*

**marten** ('ma:rtən), *n.* Martre, fouine, *f.*  
**martial** ('ma:rtʃl), *a.* Martial; de guerre, de  
bataille; guerrier, belliqueux. **martial-law**, *n.* Loi  
martialle, *f.*; code militaire, *m.* **Martial array**, *ordre*  
*de bataille*, *m.* **martially**, *adv.* En guerrier.

**martin** ('ma:rtin), *n.* Martin, *m.*

**martinet** ('ma:rtinet), *n.* Personne forte sur la  
discipline. *f.* To be a martinet, *mener les gens à la*  
*baguette*.

**martingale** ('ma:rtiŋgeɪl), *n.* Martingale, *f.*

**Martinmas** ('ma:rtinməs), *n.* La Saint-Martin, *f.*

**martlet** ('ma:rtlet), *n.* Martinet, *m.*

**martyr** ('ma:rtɪ), *n.* Martyr, *m.*, martyr, *f.*  
*v.t.* Martyriser. **martyrdom**, *n.* Martyre, *m.*  
**martyrologist** ('rɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Martyrologiste, *m.*  
**martyrology**, *n.* Martyrologe, *m.*

**marvel** ('mæ:vl), *n.* Merveille, chose merveil-  
leuse, *f.* Marvel of Peru, *belle de nuit*, *f.* *v.t.*  
S'émerveiller, s'étonner. To marvel at, *s'émerveiller*  
*de*. **marvellous** ('mæ:vələs), *a.* Marveilleux, étonnant.  
**marvellously**, *adv.* À merveille. **marvellousness**,  
*n.* Merveilleux, *m.*

**mascoat** ('mæskəʊt), *n.* Mascotte, *f.*

**masculine** ('mæskjulɪn), *a.* Male, d'homme;  
(*Gram.*) masculin; hommasse (of women). *n.*  
Masculin. In the masculine, *au masculin*. **mascu-**  
**linely**, *adv.* Virilement, en homme. **masculinity**  
(-'i:ni:tɪ), *n.* Masculinité, *f.*

**mask** ('mæʃ), *n.* Mélange, *m.*; mâche (for cattle), *f.*;  
brevage (for horses); (*fig.*) tripotage, *m.* *v.t.* Broyer;  
mélanger; (*Brewing*) brasser. Masked potatoes, *cuvée*  
*de pommes de terre*, *f.* **mask-tub**, *n.* (*Brewing*) Cuve-  
matière, *f.* **masky**, *a.* Mélangé; écrasé, broyé.  
**masher**, *n.* (*slang*) Gommeux, *m.*

**mask** ('mæsk), *n.* Masque, *m.*; mascarade, *f.*;  
(*Arch.*) mascarón; loup (woman's mask), *m.* To throw  
off the mask, *lever le masque*. *v.t.* Masquer; déguiser.  
Masked battery, *batterie masquée*, *f.* *v.t.* Se masquer.  
**masker**, *n.* Masque, *m.*, personne masquée, *f.*

**maslin** ('mæzlin), *n.* Métell, *m.*

**mason** ('meɪsən), *n.* Maçon, *m.* Freemason,  
*franc-maçon*, *m.*; mason master, *maître maçon*, *m.*  
**masonic** ('sɒnɪk), *a.* Maçonnique. **masonry** ('meɪs-  
ənɪ), *n.* Maçonnerie, *f.* Freemasonry, *franc-*  
*maçonnerie*, *f.*

**Masorah** ('mə'sorə), *n.* Mas-orah, massore, *m.*

## match

**Masorete** ('mæsorɪt), *n.* Massorète, *m.* **Mas-**  
**soretic** ('reɪtɪk), *a.* Massorétique.

**masquerade** ('mæskə'reɪd), *n.* Mascarade, *f.*  
*v.t.* Aller en masque, faire une mascarade.  
**masquerader**, *n.* Masque, *m.*

**mass** (1) ('mæs), *n.* Masse, *f.*; amas, gros, *m.*;  
multitude, foule (crowd), *f.* A mass of things, *une*  
*foule de choses*; the masses, *les masses*, *f.pl.* la foule,  
*f.* *v.t.* Masser. **mass-meeting**, *n.* Assemblée en  
masse, *f.*

**mass** (2) ('mæs), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Messe, *f.* High  
mass, *grand'messe*, *f.*; low mass, *messe-basse*, *f.*; to  
hear mass, *assister à la messe*. **mass-book**, *n.* Livre  
de messe, missel, *m.*

**massacre** ('mæsəkə), *n.* Massacre, *m.* *v.t.*  
Massacrer. **massacrer**, *n.* Massacreur, *m.*

**massage** ('mæsəʒ), *n.* Massage, *m.* *v.t.* Masser.

**massicot** ('mæsikət), *n.* Massicot, *m.*

**massive** ('mæsɪv) or **massy**, *a.* Massif.  
**massively**, *adv.* En masse, massivement. **massive-**  
**ness**, *n.* Massivité, *f.*

**mast** (1) ('mɑ:st), *n.* Mât, *m.*; (*pl.*) mâts, *m.pl.*  
Before the mast, *sur le gaillard d'avant*; foremast,  
*mât de misaine*; half-mast high, *à mi-mât*; jury-mast,  
*mât de fortune*; mainmast, *grand mât*; mizen-mast,  
*mât d'artimon*; spare mast, *mât de rechange*. *v.t.*  
Mater. **mast-head**, *n.* Tête de mât, *f.* mastless,  
*a.* Sans mât. **masted**, *a.* Mâté. A three-masted  
ship, *un trois-mâts*, *m.*

**mast** (2) ('mæst), *n.* Mâturation (beech-mast etc.), *f.*

**master** ('mæstə), *n.* Maître, directeur, chef;  
(*Naut.*) maître d'équipage; patron (of workmen, of a  
boat); (*School etc.*) maître de pension, chef d'institu-  
tion, maître d'école, professeur; monsieur (title given  
to children), (*fig.*) possesseur, *m.* Head master,  
*principal*, *m.*; master hand, *main de maître*, *f.*; he  
is a master hand at it, *il y est passé maître*; Master  
of Arts, *licencié ès lettres*, *m.*; Master of the Horse,  
*Grand Écuyer*, *m.*; Master of the Mint, *directeur de la*  
*Monnaie*, *m.*; Master of the Rolls, *garde des archives*;  
to be a past master in, *être passé maître en*; to be  
one's own master, *s'appartenir, ne dépendre que de soi*;  
to be thoroughly master of, *posséder à fond, savoir*  
*à fond*; to make oneself master of, *se rendre maître de*.  
*v.t.* Maîtriser, surmonter, dompter, vaincre; se  
rendre maître de; l'emporter sur. **master-builder**,  
*n.* Entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* **master-key**,  
*n.* Passe-partout, *m.* **master-mind**, *n.* Esprit  
supérieur, *m.* **masterpiece**, *n.* Chef-d'œuvre, *m.*  
**master-string**, *n.* Corde principale, *f.* **master-**  
**stroke** or **master-touch**, *n.* Coup de maître, *m.*  
**masterful**, *a.* De maître, impérieux, dominateur.  
**masterless**, *a.* Sans maître. **masterly**, *a.* De  
maître; magistral, *adv.* En maître. **mastership**,  
*n.* Direction; (*College*) chaire; (*fig.*) autorité, habile-  
té, supériorité, *f.* **mastersy**, *n.* Empire, pouvoir, *m.*;  
supériorité, prééminence, connaissance (knowledge),  
*f.* To contend for the mastery of, *le disputer à*; to  
get the mastery of, *maîtriser*.

**mastic** ('mæstɪk), *n.* Mastic, *m.* **mastic-tree**, *n.*  
Lentisque, *m.*

**masticate** ('mæstɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Mâcher. **mastica-**  
**tion** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Mastication, *f.* **masticatory**, *a.*  
and *n.* Masticatoire, *m.*

**mastiff** ('mæstɪf), *n.* Mâtin, *m.*

**mastodon** ('mæstədɒn), *n.* Mastodonte, *m.*

**mastoid** ('mæstɔɪd), *a.* Mastoïde. **mastoïdean**,  
(-'tɔɪdiən), *a.* Mastoïdien.

**masturbate** ('mæstəbeɪt), *v.t.* Masturber.

**mat** ('mæt), *n.* Nattes, *f.*; paillasson (of straw);  
dessous de plat, rond de table (for dishes); dessous de  
lampe (for lamps); (*Naut.*) paillet, *m.* Door-mat,  
*paillasson*, *m.* *v.t.* Natter, tresser; couvrir de nattes  
ou de paillassons. **Matted hair**, *cheveux collés*, *m.pl.*

**matador** ('mætdə:ɔ), *n.* Matador, *m.*

**match** ('mætʃ), *n.* Allumette (for lighting); (*Artill.*)  
mèche, *f.*; pareil, pendant, égal (an equal); mariage  
(marriage); parti (person to be married), *m.*; lutte  
(contest), *f.*; match, *m.*, partie; course (in running,

## mate

sailing, rowing, etc.), *f.* To be a bad match, *aller mal ensemble* (of things); to be a good match, *aller bien ensemble, être bien assorti*; to be a match for, *être de taille à, être de la force de*; to be more than a match for, *être trop fort pour*; to make a good match, *faire un bon mariage, épouser un bon parti*; to meet with one's match, *trouver à qui parler*. *v.t.* Assortir, appareiller, équilibrer, appairer (pairs of things); tenir tête à, se mesurer avec (to oppose). *v.i.* S'assortir, être pareil; convenir, s'accorder. **match-boarding**, *m.* Jointes, *f.pl.* **match-box**, *m.* Porte-allumettes, *m.* **match-lock**, *n.* Fusil à mèche, *m.* **match-maker**, *m.* Marieur, *m.*, marieuse, *f.*; fabricant d'allumettes, *m.* **match-making**, *n.* Action de faire des mariages; fabrication des allumettes, *f.* **match-tub**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Baril à mèches, *m.* **matchable**, *a.* Comparable, pareil. **matchless**, *a.* Incomparable, sans pareil. **matchlessly**, *adv.* Incomparablement. **matchlessness**, *n.* Incomparabilité, *f.*

**mate** (mei), *n.* Camarade, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.* (*Naut.*) second, aide; (*Chess*) *m.* *v.t.* Équilibrer, assortir, appairer; résister à, tenir tête à (to oppose); (*Chess*) *mater.* **mateless**, *a.* Sans compagnon, sans compagne.

**maté** (mæte), *n.* Maté, *m.*

**mater** (mei), *n.* (*Anat.*) Mère, *f.* Dura mater, dure-mère, *f.*; pia mater, pie mère, *f.*

**material** (mæ'tiəriəl), *a.* Matériel; essentiel, important, considérable, sérieux. *n.* Matière; étoffe, *f.*, tissu (cloth); matériel (stores), *m.*; (*pl.*) matériaux, *m.pl.*; (*Art.*) fournitures, *f.pl.* **Raw material**, *m.* Matière première, *f.* **materialism** or **materialness**, *n.* **Matérialisme**, *m.* **materialist**, *n.* **Matérialiste**, *m.* **materiality** ('ælti), *n.* Matérialité; importance, *f.* **materialize**, *v.t.* Matérialiser. **materially**, *adv.* Matériellement; essentiellement. **materia medica**, *n.* (*Med.*) Matière médicale, *f.*

**maternal** (mæ'tæ:ni), *a.* Maternel. **maternally**, *adv.* Maternellement. **maternity**, *n.* Maternité, *f.*

**mathematic** (mæθ'mæti:k) or **mathematical**, *a.* Mathématique, des mathématiques. *n.pl.* Mathématiques, *f.pl.* **mathematicalness**, *adv.* Mathématiquement. **mathematician** ('tʃi:n), *n.* Mathématicien, *m.*

**matins** ('mæti:nz), *n.pl.* Matines, *f.pl.*

**matrass** ('mætræs), *n.* (*Chem.*) Matras, *m.*

**matricide** ('mætrisaɪd), *n.* Matricide, *m.*

**matriculate** (mæ'tri:kjuleɪt), *v.t.* Prendre ses inscriptions. *v.t.* Immatriculer. *a.* (-lèt) Immatriculé. **matriculation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Immatriculation, inscription, *f.*

**matrimonial** (mætri'mouniəl), *a.* Conjugal; (*Law*) matrimonial. **matrimonially**, *adv.* Conjugalement. **matrimony** ('mætri:məni), *n.* Mariage, *m.*, la vie conjugale, *f.*

**matrix** ('meɪtri:kz), *n.* Matrice, *f.*

**matron** ('meɪtrən), *n.* Matrone, *f.*, mère de famille; femme; intirmière en chef, surveillante, directrice (of a hospital etc.), *f.* **matronal**, **matron-like**, or **matronly**, *a.* De matrone; d'un âge mûr, d'un certain âge; respectable.

**matter** ('mæɪə), *n.* Matière; chose, affaire, *f.*; fond; sujet; (*Med.*) pus, *m.*; (*fig.*) importance (import). *f.* As a matter of course, comme de raison; as a matter of fact, le fait est que; as if nothing was the matter, comme si de rien n'était; a small matter, une bagatelle; as matters stand, au point où en sont les choses; for the matter of that, quant à cela, qu'à cela ne tiennent, si ce n'est que cela; in matter, dans le fond; in matters of, en matière de; it is a small matter after all, c'est bien peu de chose après tout; it is a very easy matter, c'est une chose bien facile; it is no great matter, ce n'est pas grand-chose; it is no matter whether you did it or not, il importe peu que vous l'ayez fait ou non; matter of course, chose toute naturelle, chose qui va sans dire, *f.*; matter of record, fait authentique, *m.*; matter of taste, affaire de goût, *f.*; no matter! n'importe! no matter how, n'importe comment; something must be the matter, il faut qu'il y ait quelque

## mazurka

chose sous jeu; the manner and the matter, la forme et le fond; the matter I have on hand cannot wait, l'affaire que j'ai en ce moment ne peut attendre; the matter I speak of, le sujet dont je parle; what is the matter in hand? de quoi s'agit-il? what is the matter? Nothing, qu'y a-t-il? de quoi s'agit-il? Il n'y a rien; what is the matter with you? Nothing, qu'avez-vous? ou quelle mouche vous pique? Je n'ai rien; what matter? qu'importe! v.v.m. Importer. It matters, il importe; it matters little, peu importe; it matters not, n'importe, il n'importe; what matters? qu'importe? matter-of-course, *a.* Tout naturel. **matter-of-fact**, *a.* Pratique, positif. **mattery**, *a.* Pueril.

**matting** ('mætiŋ), *n.* Paillason (of straw), *m.*; natte (of rush), *f.*

**mattock** ('mætk), *n.* Pioche, *f.*

**mattress** ('mætri:s), *n.* Matelas, *m.* Spring mattress, sommier élastique, *m.* **mattress-maker**, *n.* Matelassier, *m.*, matelassière, *f.*

**maturate** ('mæʃjueɪt), *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir. *v.t.* Mûrir. **maturation** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Maturation, *f.* **maturative**, *a.* Maturatif.

**mature** ('mæʃjʊə), *a.* Mûr, mûri. *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir. *v.t.* Mûrir; (*Comm.*) échoir, venir à échéance. **maturely**, *adv.* Mûrement. **matureness** or **maturity**, *n.* Mûrité; échéance (of bills), *f.* To come to maturity, échoir (of bills).

**matutinal** ('mæʃjʊ:ni), *a.* Matutinal, du matin.

**maudlin** ('mɔ:dlɪn), *a.* Gris, à moitié ivre; (*fig.*) pleureur, larmoyant, affecté, sentimental.

**maul** (moɪ), *n.* Maillet, *m.* *v.t.* Rosser, rouer de coups, meurtrir.

**maul-stick** ('moɪstɪk), *n.* (*Paint.*) Appui-main, *m.*

**maunder** ('mɔ:ndə), *v.t.* Gronder.

**Maundy-Thursdāy** ('mɔ:ndi'θɜ:zdi), *n.* Jeudi saint, *m.*

**mausolean** ('mɔ:soʊliən), *a.* Monumental.

**mausoleum** ('li:əm), *n.* Mausolée, *m.*

**mauve** (mu:v), *a.* Mauve.

**maw** (mo), *n.* Jabot (of birds), *m.*; panse (of animals), *f.* **maw-worm**, *n.* Ver intestinal, *m.*

**mawkish** ('mɔ:kiʃ), *a.* Fade, insipide. **mawkishness**, *n.* Fadeur, insipidité, *f.*

**maxillary** ('mæksɪləri), *a.* (*Anat.*) Maxillaire.

**maxim** ('mæksɪm), *n.* Maxime, *f.* **maxim-monger**, *n.* Débiteur de maximes, *m.*

**maximum** ('mæksɪmɪəm), *n.* (*pl.* maxima) Maximum, *m.*

**may** (meɪ), *v.aux.* (2nd sing. **mayest**, **\*mayst**, past might) Pouvoir. He may go, il peut sortir; I may as well go there, autant y aller; it may be that, il se peut que (with subj.); it might be, cela se pourrait; it might happen that, il pourrait se faire que; it might have added to their glory, cela aurait pu ajouter à leur gloire; may be, peut-être; may I! puis-je! puisse-je! may I die if . . ., que je meure si; one might as well, autant vaudrait; that may be, cela se peut; that might be, cela pourrait être; you may be humiliated, il se peut que vous soyez humilié; you may have seen, vous avez pu voir; you may not have seen, vous n'avez pu pas voir; you might be humiliated, il se pourrait que vous soyez humilié; you might have gone there, vous auriez pu y aller.

**May** (meɪ), *n.* Mai (month), *m.* *v.t.* Célébrer le premier mai. To go a-maying, aller cueillir les fleurs au printemps. **May-blossom**, *n.* Aubépine, *f.* **May-bug**, *n.* Hanneton, *m.* **May-day**, *n.* Premier mai, *m.* **May-day of life**, printemps de la vie, *m.* **mayflower**, *n.* Fleur d'aubépine, *f.* **maypole**, *n.* Le mai, *m.* **May-queen**, *n.* Reine du premier mai, *f.* **mayor** ('meɪə), *n.* Maire, *m.* **mayorality**, *n.* **Mairie**, *f.* **mayoress**, *n.* Femme du maire, *f.* **maze** (meɪz), *n.* Labyrinthe, dédale; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.* **mary**, *a.* Sinueux; (*fig.*) embrouillé, compliqué.

**mazer** ('meɪzə), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*

**mazurka** ('mæzʊ:kə), *n.* Mazurka, *f.* To dance a mazurka, mazurker.



**me** (mit), *pron.* Me, moi. Of me, from me, *de moi*; to me, *à moi*, *de moi*, *me*.

**mead** (mîd), *n.* Hydromel; pré (meadow), *m.* **meadow** (medou), *n.* Pré, *m.* prairie, *f.* **meadow-grass**, *n.* Paturin, *m.* **meadow-land**, *n.* Prairie, *f.* **meadow-saffron**, *n.* Colchique, *m.* **meadowweet**, *n.* Reine des prés, herbe aux abeilles, *f.* **meadowy**, *a.* De pré, de prairie.

**meagre** ('mîgâr), *a.* Maigre; pauvre. **meagrely**, *adv.* Maigrement; pauvrement. **meagreness**, *n.* Maigreur; pauvreté, *f.*

**meal** (mil), *n.* Farine, *f.*; repas (repast), *m.* **meal-man**, *n.* (pl. meal-men) Marchand de farine, *m.* **meal-time**, *n.* Heure du repas, *f.* **meal-tub**, *n.* Huche à farine, *f.* **mealies**, *n.pl.* Mais, *m.* **mealiness**, *n.* Nature farineuse, (*fig.*) douceur, *f.* **mealily**, *a.* Farineux, poudreux. **mealily-mouthed**, *a.* Douceur.

**mean** (1) (mîn), *a.* Bas, méprisable, vil, abject; moyen, médiocre (of little value); mesquin, commun (low-minded); pauvre, petit, humble (humble); sordide, avare (avaricious). **A mean affair**, une affaire *me quine*, *f.*; **a mean trick**, un vilain tour; in the **meantime** [MEANTIME]; **mean distance**, distance moyenne, *f.*; of **mean birth**, de basse extraction, *n.* **Milieu**, *m.* médiocrité, *f.* **mean term**, *m.*; (*Math.*) moyenne, *f.*; (*pl.*) moyen, *m.*, voie, *f.*; **means**, *m.pl.* fortune, *f.*, ressources, *f.pl.* **A man of private means**, un rentier, *m.*; **by all means**, absolument, certainement, mais oui! *by fair means*, par des voies honnêtes, honnêtement; *by fair means or foul*, n'importe comment; *by means of*, au moyen de; *by no manner of means*, à aucun prix que ce soit, nullement; *by no means*, pas du tout, en aucune façon, aucunement; *by some means or other*, de manière ou d'autre; *by this means*, par ce moyen; **golden mean**, juste milieu, *m.*; *to live on one's means*, vivre de ses revenus. **mean-spirited**, *a.* Lâche, à l'âme basse. **He was a mean-spirited coward**, c'était un poltron dépourvu d'honneur.

**mean** (2) (mîn), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* meant, ment) Signifier, vouloir dire, entendre; se proposer de, avoir l'intention de, vouloir (to intend); destiner (pour ou de). **Do you mean it? êtes-vous sérieux?** **do you mean what you say?** entendez-vous réellement ce que vous dites? **he never meant it**, il ne l'a pas fait exprès; **how do you mean that?** comment dites-vous cela? **I meant that for you**, je vous destinais cela; **to mean for**, destiner à; **what does that word mean?** que veut dire ce mot? **what do you mean?** que voulez-vous dire? without meaning it, sans le vouloir. *v.t.* Vouloir, entendre. **To mean well**, avoir de bonnes intentions; **to mean well to**, vouloir le bien de.

**meander** (mî'ændâr), *n.* Détour, méandre, *m.* sinuosité, *f.* *v.t.* Serpenter, aller en serpentant. **meandering**, *a.* Onduleux, sinueux, tortueux.

**meaning** ('mîniŋ), *n.* Signification, *f.* sens, *m.*, intention, *f.* dessein, *m.*, pensée (thought), *f.* **Double meaning**, double sens, *m.*; **that is not my meaning**, ce n'est pas là ce que je veux dire, *ce n'est pas là ma pensée*; **to know the meaning of something**, savoir ce que quelque chose veut dire; **what is the meaning of that?** que veut dire cela? *que signifie cela?* *a.* Significatif; à intentions. **Ill-meaning**, mal intentionné; **well-meaning**, bien intentionné. **meaningless**, *a.* Qui n'a pas de sens, dénué de sens.

**meanly** ('mînli), *adv.* Basement; vilement, abjectement; pauvrement; mesquinement; chétivement, médiocrement. **meanness**, *n.* Bassesse, *f.*; pauvreté, mesquinerie; médiocrité, *f.* **meantime** (mîn'taim), *or* **meanwhile**, *adv.* Dans l'intervalle, en attendant, cependant. **In the meantime**, sur ces entrefaites.

**measled** (mîzld) *or* **measly**, *a.* Atteint de rougeole, atteint de ladrerie; mesquin (mean).

**measles** ('mîzls), *n.pl.* Rougeole, *f.*; ladrerie (of a line), *f.*

**measurable** ('mezarabl), *a.* Mesurable, mesurablement, *n.* Mesurabilité, *f.* **measurably**, *adv.* Avec mesure; modérément.

**measure** ('mezâl), *n.* Mesure; (*fig.*) capacité, portée, *f.*; (*Parl.*) projet de loi, *m.*; (*coal.*) assise, *f.* **Beyond measure** or **out of all measure**, outre mesure, sans mesure, démesurément; **in a great measure**, en grande partie; **in measure**, avec mesure; **in some measure**, en quelque sorte, jusqu'à un certain point; **the measure of my days**, le nombre de mes jours; **there is measure in everything**, il y a une limite à tout; **to have a coat made to measure**, faire faire un habit sur mesure; **to take legal measures**, avoir recours aux voies légales; **to take measures**, prendre des mesures; **to take someone's measure for a coat**, prendre la mesure d'un habit à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Mesurer; arpenter (land); prendre mesure à (a person for clothes); (*fig.*) considérer, toiser, métrer. **This measures ten feet**, ceci a dix pieds de longueur; **to measure one's length** (on the ground), tomber de son long; **to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel**, mesurer les autres à son aune. **measured**, *a.* Mesuré; égal, uniforme. **He spoke in no measured terms**, il parla en termes peu mesurés. **measureless**, *a.* Infini, illimité. **measurement**, *n.* Mesurage; arpentage (of land), *m.*; mesure, dimension, *f.* **measurer**, *n.* Mesureur; arpenteur (of land); toiseur (of buildings), *m.* **measuring**, *n.* Mesurage, arpentage, *m.*

**meat** (mit), *n.* Viande; nourriture, *f.*, aliment (food), *m.* **Boiled meat**, bouilli, *m.*; **meat breakfast**, déjeuner à la fourchette, *m.*; **roast meat**, rôti, *m.*; **that's meat and drink to me**, c'est ce qui me fait vivre. **meat-fly**, *n.* Mouche à viande, *f.* **meat-market**, *n.* Marché à la viande, *m.* **meat-safe**, *n.* Garde-manger, *m.* **meat-soup**, *n.* Soupe grasse, *f.* **meaty**, *a.* Charnu.

**mechanic** (m'kenik), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, mécanicien, *m.* **mechanic or mechanical**, *a.* Mécanique; d'ouvrier, d'artisan; machinal (done without intelligence). **mechanically**, *adv.* Mécaniquement; machinalement (without intelligence). **mechanicalness**, *n.* Nature mécanique; nature machinale, *f.* **mechanician** (mek'shîŋ), *n.* Mécanicien, *m.* **mechanics** (m'keniks), *n.pl.* Mécanique, *f.* **mechanism** ('mekânizm), *n.* Mécanisme, *m.* **mechanist** ('mekânist), *n.* Mécanicien, *m.* **mechlin** ('meklin), *n.* Dentelle de Malines, malines, *f.*

**medal** ('medl), *n.* Médaille, *f.* **Medal bar**, barrette, *f.*; **medal clasp**, agrafe, *f.* **medallo** (m'edallik), *a.* De médaille. **medallion**, *n.* Médallion, *m.* **medallist** ('medalist), *n.* Médailleur (engraver); médalliste (collector); médallé (one rewarded), *m.*

**meddle** ('medl), *v.i.* Se mêler (de), toucher (à), intervenir, s'immiscer (dans). **meddler**, *n.* Officieux, intrigant, *m.* **meddlesome** *or* **meddling**, *a.* Intrigant; (*collog.*) qui touche à tout.

**medieval** (med'i'val), *a.* Du moyen âge.

**medial** ('mîdiâl), *a.* Moyen; (*Gram.*) médial. **medially**, *adv.* Médialement. **mediant**, *n.* (Mus.) Médiane, *f.*

**mediastinum** (mîdiast'ainem), *n.* (pl. **mediastina**) (Anat.) Médastin, *m.*

**mediate** ('mîdiêt), *v.t.* S'entremettre, intervenir (en faveur de); s'interposer (dans). *a.* (adv) Médiat, intermédiaire. **mediately**, *adv.* Médialement.

**mediation** ('eîŋ), *n.* Médiation, entremise, *f.* **mediatization** ('tai'zeîŋ), *n.* Médiatization, *f.* **mediative** ('mîdiastai), *v.t.* Médiatiser. **mediator**, *n.* Médiateur, *m.* **mediatorial** ('toôrîal) *or* **mediatory** (mîdi'etôrî), *a.* Médiateur. **mediatorship**, *n.* Office de médiateur, *m.* **mediatrix**, *n.* Médiatrice, *f.*

**medicable** ('medikabl), *a.* Guérissable, curable. **medical** ('medikal), *a.* Médical; de médecine (of schools etc.); en médecine (of students etc.). **Medical jurisprudence**, médecine légale, *f.*; **medical man**, médecin, *m.*; **medical officer**, officier de santé, *m.* **medical practitioner**, médecin praticien; **medical profession**, médecine, la Faculté, *f.*; **medical student**, étudiant en médecine, *m.*; **to take medical advice**, consulter un médecin. **medically**, *adv.* En médecine; suivant les règles de la médecine.

## medicament

**medicament** (me'dikament), *n.* Médicament, *m.*  
**medicamental** (-ment), *a.* Médicamentaire, médica-  
menteux. **medicamentally** *adv.* En forme de médi-  
cament. **medicaster** (medikaster), *n.* Médicastre,  
charlatan. **medicate** *v.t.* Médicamenter. **medica-  
tion** (-keifon), *n.* Médication, *f.* **medicative**,  
Médicateur. **medicinal** (ma'dislin), *a.* Médicinal.  
**medicinally**, *adv.* En médecine. **medicine** (medisin),  
*n.* Médecine, *f.* Médicament; (*fig.*) remède, *m.*  
**medicine-chest**, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.*  
**medicore** (midjouka), *a.* Médico-cro. **mediority**  
(-okriti), *n.* Médico-crité, *f.*

**meditate** (mediteit), *v.i.* Méditer (sur). *v.t.*  
Avoir l'intention de, se proposer de, méditer, projeter.  
**meditated**, *a.* Médité, projeté. **meditation** (-teifon),  
*n.* Méditation, *f.* **meditative** (meditativ), *a.* Médi-  
tatif.

**Mediterranean** (medita'reinjan), *a.* Méditerrané;  
méditerranéen (pertaining to the Mediterranean).  
**Mediterranean Sea**, *mer Méditerranée*, *f.*

**medium** (midlium), *n.* (*pl.* mediums) Milieu,  
moyen, *m.*; voie, entremise, *f.*; (*Log.*) moyen terme,  
*m.*; (*Math.*) moyenne proportionnelle, *f.*; agent inter-  
médiaire (agent); (*Spiritualism*) médium, *m.* Circulat-  
ing medium, agent *monétaire*, *m.*; happy medium,  
*juste milieu*; through the medium of, *par l'inter-  
médiaire de*.

**medlar** ('medlar), *n.* Nêfle (fruit), *f.*; nêflier  
(tree), *m.*

**medley** ('medli), *n.* Mélange, *m.*; (*Mus.*) pot  
pourri, *m.* *a.* Mêlé, *mixte*.

**medulla** (ma'dala), *n.* Médulle, moelle, *f.*  
**medullar**, *a.* Médullaire. **medullin**, *n.* Médulline, *f.*

**Medusa** (ma'djuza), *n.* Méduse, *f.*

**meed** (mid), *n.* Récompense, *f.*

**meek** (mik), *a.* Doux, paisible, humble, soumis.  
**meek-eyed**, *a.* Au regard doux. **meekly**, *adv.*  
Avec douceur; humblement. **meekness**, *n.* Douceur;  
humilité, *f.*

**meerschau** ('miasjom), *n.* Écume de mer, *f.*  
**Meerschau** pipe, *pape d'écume de mer*, *f.*

**meet** (1) (mit), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* met) Rencontrer,  
faire la rencontre de; trouver, recevoir (to find); faire  
face à, affronter (to face); se présenter devant (to  
appear before); faire honneur à (a bill); (*fig.*) satis-  
faire, remplir (to satisfy). Advancing to meet them,  
*s'avancant à leur rencontre*; persons met from all  
parts, *des personnes rassemblées de toutes parts*; persons  
met together, *des personnes réunies ensemble*, *f.pl.*; to  
go to meet, *aller au devant de*; to meet death, *affronter  
la mort*; to meet one's engagements, *faire face à ses  
engagements*. *v.i.* Se rencontrer; se voir; se réunir,  
s'assembler (to assemble); se joindre, se réunir (to  
join). Extremes meet, *les extrêmes se touchent*; his  
father has met with a serious accident, *un grave  
accident est arrivé à son père*; to meet half way, *se faire  
des concessions mutuelles*; to meet with, *rencontrer,  
trouver, découvrir, éprouver, subir, essayer, recevoir*; to  
meet with one's death, *trouver la mort*; when shall  
we meet again? *quand nous reverrons-nous?* *n.*  
Rendez-vous, *m.* **meeting** ('mitig), *n.* Rencontre;  
entrevue (interview); assemblée, réunion, *f.*, meeting  
(assembly), *m.*; séance (sitting), *f.*; confluent (of rivers),  
*m.*; jonction (of roads), *f.* Right of meeting, *droit de  
réunion*, *m.* **meeting-house**, *n.* Chapelle, *f.*, temple, *m.*  
**meet** (2) (mit), *a.* Propre, convenable. **meetly**,  
*adv.* Convenablement, à propos, comme il faut.

**meetness**, *n.* Convenance, propriété, *f.*

**megacephalic** (megasa'felik) or **megacepha-  
lous** (-sefelas), *a.* Mégalocephale. **megalth**  
(megalô), *n.* Mégalthé, *m.* **megalthic** ('liôik), *a.*  
Mégalthique. **megalomania** (-lou meinia), *n.* Méga-  
lomanie. **megalomaniac**, *n.* Mégalo-mane, *m.*  
**megalosaurus** (-sôiras), *n.* Mégalo-saure, *m.* **mega-  
pod** ('megapod), *n.* Mégapode, *m.* **megatherium**  
(-ôierium), *n.* Mégathérium, *m.*

**megrim** ('migrim), *n.* Migraine, *f.*  
**melancholic** (melan kolik), *a.* Mélancolique,  
triste. **melancholy** ('melankeli), *n.* Mélancolie,

## mend

tristesse, *f.*; *a.* Mélancolique, triste, lugubre,  
affligeant.

**melanic** (me'lanik), *a.* Mélanique. **melanism**  
(melonizm), *m.* Mélanisme, *m.* **melanosis** (-nousis),  
*n.* Mélanose, *f.* **melanuria** (-njouria), *n.* Méla-  
nurèse, mélanurie, *f.*

**melic** ('melik), *n.* Mélite, *m.*

**melilot** ('melilot), *n.* Mélilot, *m.*

**meliferous** ('meliferas) or **melific** ('melifik),  
*a.* Mellifère. **mellification** (-keifon), *n.* Mellifica-  
tion, *f.* **mellifluence** ('liffuens), *n.* Douceur, *f.*  
**mellifluous** or **mellifluous**, *a.* Melliflue, doux, suave.

**mellow** ('melou), *a.* Mou; fondant (of fruit);  
(*Paint.*) moelleux; en train, gai, gris, entre deux vins  
(liquor); meuble (of land). *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir;  
ameublir (land); (*Paint.*) donner du moelleux à; (*fig.*)  
rendre mélodieux, adoucir, amollir. *v.t.* Mûrir;  
(*Paint.*) prendre du moelleux; devenir meuble,  
ameublir (of land); (*fig.*) s'adoucir, s'amollir.  
**mellowing**, *n.* Amollissement, adoucissement;  
ameublissement (of land), *m.* **mellowness**, *n.*  
Maturité, *f.*; (*Paint.*) moelleux; (*fig.*) mollesse,  
douceur, *f.*

**melodeon** (me'loudeon), *n.* Mélodion, *m.* **melodio**  
(-lodik), *a.* Mélodique.

**melodious** (ma'loudias), *a.* Mélodieux. **melodiously**,  
*adv.* Mélodieusement. **melodiousness**, *n.*  
Mélodie, *f.* **melodist** ('melodist), *n.* Mélodiste, *m.*

**melodrama** (melo'drame), *n.* Mélodrame, *m.*  
**melodramatic** (-dra'metik), *a.* Mélodramatique.  
**melodramatically**, *adv.* Mélodramatiquement.  
**melodramatist** (-dra'matist), *n.* Mélodramaturge, *m.*

**melody** ('melodi), *n.* Mélodie, *f.*

**melon** ('melon), *n.* Melon, *m.* **melon-bed**, *n.*  
Melonnière, *f.* **melon-shaped**, *n.* En forme de  
melon.

**melt** (melt), *v.t.* Fondre, faire fondre; (*fig.*)  
attendrir, faire faiblir. *v.i.* Fondre, se fondre;  
(*fig.*) fléchir, faiblir, s'attendrir. To melt away,  
*fondre, disparaître*; to melt into tears, *fondre en  
larmes*. **melter**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **melting**, *a.* Qui  
fond; fondant (of fruit); étouffant (of the weather);  
(*fig.*) attendrissant, touchant; *n.* Fusion, fonte, *f.*;  
attendrissement, *m.* **melting-point**, *n.* Point de  
fusion, *m.* **melting-pot**, *n.* Creuset, *m.*

**member** ('membra), *n.* Membre; membre du  
parlement, *m.* **membered**, *a.* Memburé; qui a des  
membres. Large-membered, *membreu*. **membership**,  
*n.* Les membres d'une société etc., *m.pl.*

**membrane** ('membrein), *n.* Membrane, *f.* **mem-  
branous** ('breinas), *a.* Membraneux. **membran-  
iform**, *a.* Membraniforme.

**memento** (ma'mentou), *n.* Souvenir, memento, *m.*

**memoir** ('memwar), *n.* Mémoire, *m.*

**memorable** ('memarabl), *a.* Mémorable. **memor-  
ably**, *adv.* D'une manière mémorable.

**memorandum** (mem'a'mandum), *n.* (*pl.* memor-  
anda) Note, *f.*, mémorandum; (*Comm.*) bordereau,  
*m.* To make a memorandum of, *prendre note de, noter*.

**memorandum-book**, *n.* Agenda; carnet, *m.*

**memorial** (me'morial), *n.* Souvenir, mémoire,  
*m.*; requête, pétition, demande (petition), *f.*; (*Diplom.*)  
mémorial, *m.* *a.* Commémoratif. **memorialist**, *n.*  
Pétitionnaire, *m.* **memorialize**, *v.t.* Présenter une  
requête à, pétitionner.

**memory** ('memori), *n.* Mémoire, *f.*; (*colloq.*)  
souvenir, *m.* Bad memory, *mauvaise mémoire*, *m.*  
*de lèvre*, *f.*; from memory, *de mémoire*; in memory of,  
*en souvenir de*; this occurred within my own memory,  
*ceci est arrivé de mon temps*; to the best of my memory,  
*autant qu'il m'en souvient*; within the memory of man,  
*de mémoire d'homme*.

**men**, *pl.* (MAN).

**menace** ('menes), *n.* Menace, *f.* *v.t.* Menacer.  
**menacer**, *n.* Personne qui menace, *f.* **menacing**, *a.*  
Menaçant.

**ménagerie** (me'nædgeri), *n.* Ménagerie, *f.*  
**mend** (mend), *v.t.* Racommoder, réparer; tailler  
(a pen, pencil, etc.); hâter (one's pace); (*fig.*)

## mendacious

améliorer. To mend one's pace, *hâter le pas*. *v.t.* Améliorer, se corriger, se rétablir (of health); se remettre au beau (of the weather). My health is mending, *ma santé se rétablit*; the evil is past mending, *le mal est sans remède*. **mendable**, *a.* Réparable; (*fig.*) corrigible.

**mendacious** (men'deifas), *a.* Mensonger. **mendacity** (men'desiti), *n.* Mensonge, *m.*; duplicité, *f.* In him mendacity was almost a disease, *l'habitude de mentir était chez lui presque une maladie*.

**mender** (men'daj), *n.* Raccommodeur, *m.*, raccommodeuse, *f.*

**mendicant** ('mendikant), *a.* Mendiant, de mendicité. Mendicant friar, *frère mendiant*, *moine mendiant*, *m.* *n.* Mendiant, *m.*, mendicante, *f.* **mendicity** ('distiti), *n.* Mendicité, *f.*

**mending** ('mending), *n.* Raccommodeage, *n.*; réparation, *f.* Past mending, *sans remède, perdu*.

**menial** ('minial), *a.* Domestique, de domestique; (*fig.*) subalterne, avilissant, servile. *n.* Domestique; (*fig.*) valet, laquais, subalterne *m.*

**meningitis** (menin'dzaitis), *n.* Méningite, *f.*

**meninx** ('minuks), *n.* Méninge, *f.*

**meniscus** (ma'niskas), *n.* (*Opt.*) Ménisque, *m.*

**menisperm** ('menisporp), *n.* Ménisperme, *m.*

**menology** ('menolodji), *n.* Ménologe, *m.*

**menopause** ('menopoz), *n.* Ménopause, *m.*

**menorrhagia**, *n.* Ménorrhagie, *f.* **menorrhea**, *n.* Ménorrhée, *f.*

**menes** ('mensiz), *n.pl.* Menstrual, *m.pl.* **menstrual**, *a.* Menstruel. **menstruation** ('eifon), *n.* Menstruation, *f.* **menstruum**, *n.* Dissolvant, *m.*

**mensurability** (men'surabiliti), *n.* Mesurabilité, *f.* **mensurable** ('men'surable), *a.* Mesurable. **mensuration** ('reifan), *n.* Mesurage, *m.*, mesure, *f.*

**mental** ('mentli), *a.* Mental. Mental arithmetic, *calcul mental*, *m.*; mental reservation, *restriction mentale*, *f.* **mentally**, *adv.* Mentalement.

**mention** ('menjon), *n.* Mention, indication, *f.* *v.t.* Dire, faire mention de, mentionner, parler de; citer; constater (que). Do not mention it! *n'y faites pas attention / il n'y a pas de quoi*; not to mention, *sans compter, sans parler de*; to mention an instance, *pour citer un exemple*.

**mentor** ('mentor), *n.* Mentor, *m.*

**mephitic** ('mafitik), *a.* Méphitique. **mephitis** ('fatik) or **mephitism** ('mefitizn), *n.* Méphitisme, *m.*

**mercantile** ('ma:kantail), *a.* Marchand, mercantile, de commerce, commerçant. In mercantile circles, *dans le commerce*; mercantile community, *classe commerçante*, *f.*; mercantile establishment, *maison de commerce*, *f.*; mercantile law, *droit commercial*, *m.*; mercantile marine, *marine marchande*, *f.*; mercantile nation, *nation commerçante*, *f.*; mercantile town, *ville de commerce*, *f.* **mercantilism**, *n.* Mercantilisme, *m.*

**mercenarily** ('ma:seanarili), *adv.* D'une manière mercenaire, mercénairement. **mercenariness**, *n.* Vénalité, *f.* **mercenary**, *a.* Mercenaire, vénal; *n.* Mercenaire, *m.f.*

**mercier** ('ma:sia), *n.* Mercier, marchand de soieries. *m.* **mercery**, *n.* Mercerie, *f.*

**merchandise** ('ma:tfendaiz), *n.* Marchandise, *f.*

**merchant** ('ma:tfant), *n.* Négociant, commerçant, *m.*; marchand (retailer), *m.*, marchande, *f.* Coal-merchant, *marchand de charbon*, *m.* *a.* Merchant; commercial. **merchant-like**, *a.* En négociant. **merchantman** or **merchant-ship**, *n.* Navire marchand, *m.* **merchant-seaman**, *n.* Marin de la marine marchande, *m.* **merchant-service**, *n.* Marine marchande, *f.* **merchant-tailor**, *n.* Marchand-tailleur, *m.* **\*merchantable**, *a.* Marchand.

**merciful** ('ma:siful), *a.* Miséricordieux. **mercifully**, *adv.* Miséricordeusement. **mercifulness**, *n.* Miséricorde, *f.* **merciless**, *a.* Sans pitié, implacable, impitoyable. **mercilessly**, *adv.* Sans miséricorde, impitoyablement, sans pitié.

**mercurial** ('ma:kju:ri), *a.* De Mercure; de mercure; (*fig.*) mercuriel. **mercury** ('ma:kju:ri), *n.* Mercure, *m.*; mercuriale (plant), *f.*

## message

**mercy** ('ma:si), *n.* Miséricorde; compassion; grâce, indulgence (pardon), *f.* At the mercy of, *à la merci de, au gré de*; for mercy's sake, *par grâce*; mercy! *grâce!* mercy-stroke, *coup de grâce*, *m.*; recommendation to mercy, *recours en grâce*, *m.*; sisters of mercy, *sœurs de charité*, *f.pl.*; to beg for mercy, *demandar grâce*; to have mercy on, *avoir pitié de*. **mercy-seat**, *n.* Propitiatoire, *m.*

**mere** (1) (mia), *n.* Lac, étang, *m.*

**mere** (2) (mia), *a.* Pur, simple, seul, rien que; vrai, franc. A mere nothing, *un rien*, *m.* **merely**, *adv.* Simplement, seulement, rien que, pas autre chose que.

**meretricious** (mer'trifas), *a.* D'emprunt, faux.

**merganser** ('ma:gensai), *n.* Harle, *m.*

**merge** ('ma:dz), *v.t.* Fondre, amalgamer, absorber. *v.i.* Se perdre (dans). To merge into, *se fondre dans, se perdre dans, se confondre avec*.

**merger**, *n.* Fusion, *f.*

**meridian** ('ma:ridian), *a.* Méridien; de midi. *n.* Méridien; (*fig.*) apogée, *m.* In his meridian, *à son apogée*; in the meridian of his glory, *à l'apogée de sa gloire*. **meridional**, *a.* and *n.* Méridional. *m.* **meridional** ('neliti), *n.* Exposition au midi, *f.* **meridionally**, *adv.* Au midi, vers le sud.

**merino** ('ma:rimou), *n.* Mérinos, *m.*

**merit** ('merit), *n.* Mérite, *m.* *v.t.* Mériter. To merit well of, *bien mériter de*. **meritorious** ('tooris), *a.* Méritoire (of things); méritant (of persons).

**meritoriously**, *adv.* D'une manière méritoire. **meritoriousness**, *n.* Mérite, *m.*

**merlin** ('ma:lin), *n.* Émerillon (bird), *m.*

**merlon** ('ma:lian), *n.* (*Fort.*) Merlon, *m.*

**mermaid** ('ma:meid), *n.* Sirène, *f.*

**merrily** ('merili), *adv.* Joyeusement, gaiement.

**merriment**, *n.* Gaïeté, réjouissance. *f.* **merry** (1), *a.* Joyeux, gai, plaisant. Merry as a lark, *gai comme un pinson*; the more the merrier, *plus on est de fous, plus on rit*; to make merry with, *se réjouir de, se divertir de*. **merry-andrew**, *n.* Paillassé, bouffon, *m.* **merry-go-round**, *n.* Chevaux de bois, *m.pl.*; manège, *m.* **merry-making**, *n.* Réjouissance, fête, *f.*, divertissement, *m.* **merrythought**, *n.* Lunette (in a fowl's breast), *f.*

**merry** (2) (meri), *n.* Mérie (wild cherry), *f.*

**\*mesecms** ('ma:simz), *v. imp.* Il me semble.

**mesembryanthemum** ('ma:embri:en'omom), *n.* Mésembryanthème, *m.*

**mesenteric** ('mesen'terik), *a.* Mésentérique.

**mesentery** ('mesentari), *n.* Mésentère, *m.*

**mesh** ('me), *n.* Maille, *f.*; moule (for netting), *m.*

*v.t.* Prendre au filet. **meshy**, *a.* Plein de mailles, en réseau.

**mesmeric** ('mez'merik), *a.* Mesmérique. **mesmerism** ('mezmarizm), *n.* Mesmérisme, magnétisme animal, *m.* **mesmerize**, *v.t.* Magnétiser. **mesmerizer**, *n.* Magnétiseur, *m.*

**mesocarp** ('mesokarp), *n.* (*Bot.*) Mésocarpe, *m.*

**mesoderm**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Mésoderme, *m.* **mesodermic** ('da:rmik), *a.* Mésodermique. **mesogaster** ('meso'gastai), *n.* Mésogastre, *m.* **mesogastric** ('gestrik), *a.* Mésogastrique. **mesozoic** ('zouik), *a.* Mésozoïque.

**mess** ('mes), *n.* Gâchis, *m.*; saleté (dirt); mets, plat (dish), *m.*; (*Mil.*) mess, *m.*, (*coll.*) popote; pension, table (of officers), *f.*; ordinaire (of non-commissioned officers), *m.*; gamelle (of privates); plat (of seamen). *m.* **Mess allowance**, *indemnité de table*, *f.*; **mess tin**, *gamelle individuelle*, *f.*; to be in a fine mess, *être dans de beaux draps, être dans un bel état*; to make a mess of, *gâcher*; to make a mess of it, *faire flasco*; what a mess! *quel gâchis!* what a mess you are making! *quel gâchis vous faites là!* *v.t.* Manger; manger ensemble; faire du gâchis. To mess about, *patagner*. *v.t.* Donner à manger à; salir (to dirt). **messmate**, *n.* Camarade de pension ou de table, commensal, *m.*

**message** ('mesidz), *n.* Message, *m.*, commission, *f.* **messenger** ('mesandzai), *n.* Messager; commissionnaire; (*fig.*) avant-coureur, *m.* King's messenger, *courrier*, *m.*

## Messiah

**Messiah** (mə'saɪə), *n.* Messie, *m.*  
**Messianic** (mə'senɪk), *a.* Messianique.  
**Messieurs** (mə'sjəz), *n.pl.* Messieurs, *m.pl.*  
**Messuage** (mə'swɪdʒ), *n.* (Law) Maison et ses dépendances, *f.pl.*  
**messy** (mesi), *a.* Sale; grasseux.  
**metabolic** (mə'tɒlɪk), *a.* Métabolique. **metabolism** (mə'təʊlɪzəm), *n.* Métabolisme, *n.* **metacarpal** (mə'kɑ:pəl), *a.* Métacarpien. **metacarpus**, *n.* Métacarpe. **metachronism** (mə'tækronɪzəm), *n.* Métachronisme, *m.*  
**metage** (mɪ'tɪdʒ), *n.* Mesurage (de la houille etc.), *m.*  
**metagenic** (mə'teɪdʒenɪk), *a.* Métagénésique. **metagenesis** (mə'teɪdʒenɪsɪs), *n.* Métagénèse, *f.*  
**metal** (metl), *n.* Métal; cailloutis, empièrrement (for roads); (Rail.) rail, *m.* To leave the metals, *v.t.* Fermer, empierrer (a road). **metalled**, *a.* Empierré. **metallio** (mə'telɪk), *a.* Métallique. **metalliferous** (mə'telɪfərəs), *a.* Métallifère. **metalling**, *n.* Empièrrement. **metallisation** (mə'telɪzaɪzən), *n.* Métallisation. **metallize**, *v.t.* Métalliser. **metallography** (mə'telɪgrəfi), *n.* Métallographie, *f.* **metalloid**, *n.* Métalloïde, *f.* **metallurgical** (mə'telɪdʒɪkəl), *a.* Métallurgique. **metallurgist** (mə'telɪdʒɪst), *n.* Métallurgiste, *m.* **metallurgy**, *n.* Métallurgie, *f.*  
**metamorphic** (mə'təʊrɪfɪk), *a.* Métamorphique. **metamorphism**, *n.* Métamorphisme, *m.*  
**metamorphose** (mə'təʊrɪfəʊz), *v.t.* Métamorphoser. **metamorphosis** (mə'təʊrɪfəʊsɪs), *n.* Métamorphose, *f.*  
**metaphor** (mə'tæfə), *n.* Métaphore, *f.* **metaphoric** (mə'tæfərɪk) or **metaphorical**, *a.* Métaphorique. **metaphorically**, *adv.* Métaphoriquement. **metaphorist** (mə'tæfərɪst), *n.* Personne qui emploie la métaphore, *f.*  
**metaphysical** (mə'tæfɪzɪkəl), *a.* Métaphysique. **metaphysically**, *adv.* Métaphysiquement. **metaphysics**, *n.pl.* Métaphysique, *f.*  
**metaplasia** (mə'tæpləzɪə), *n.* Métaplasme, *m.* **metastasis** (mə'tæstə'sɪs), *n.* Métastase, *f.* **metatarsus** (mə'tæ'tɑ:səs), *n.* Métatars, *m.* **metathesis** (mə'tæθə'sɪs), *n.* Métathèse, *f.*  
**metayage** (mə'teɪdʒ), *n.* Métaïage, *m.* **metayer**, *n.* Métaïer, *m.*, métaïère, *f.*  
**mete** (1) (mɪt), *v.t.* Mesurer. To mete out, *v.* mesurer.  
**mete** (2) (mɪt), *n.* Mesure, *f.*  
**metempsychosis** (mə'tempsaɪ'kəʊsɪs), *n.* Métémpsychose, *f.*  
**meteor** (mɪ'tɪə), *n.* Météore, *m.* **meteoric** (mə'tɪərɪk), *a.* Météorique. **meteorite** (mɪ'tɪərɪt), *n.* Météorite, *f.* **meteorological** (mə'tɪərɪdʒɪkəl), *a.* Météorologique. **meteorologist** (mə'tɪərɪdʒɪst), *n.* Météorologue, *m.* **meteorology**, *n.* Météorologie, *f.* **\*meteorous**, *a.* De météore.  
**meter** (mɪ'tɪə), *n.* Mesureur; compteur (for gas), *m.* [METRE].  
**\*metheglin** (mə'teglin), *n.* Hydromel, *m.*  
**methinks** (mə'tɪŋks), *v.imp.* (past methought, mə'tɔ:t) Il me semble (que).  
**method** (mə'tɒd), *n.* Méthode; (fig.) manière, *f.*, ordre, *m.* **methodic** (mə'tɒdɪk) or **methodical**, *a.* Méthodique. **methodically**, *adv.* Méthodiquement. **Methodism** (mə'tɒdɪzəm), *n.* Méthodisme, *m.* **Methodist**, *n.* Méthodiste, *m.*, *f.* **methodize**, *v.t.* Arranger avec méthode, arranger systématiquement.  
**methyiated** (mə'tɪleɪtəd) **spirit**, *n.* Alcool dénaturé, *m.*  
**metonymy** (mə'tɒnɪmɪ), *n.* Métonymie, *f.*  
**metope** (mə'tɒpɪ), *n.* (Arch.) Métope, *f.*  
**metre** (mɪ'tɪə), *n.* Mètre; (Pros.) vers, *m.*, mesure, *f.* **metrical** (mɪ'trɪkəl), *a.* Métrique; en vers. **metrically**, *adv.* En vers. **metrician** (mə'trɪʃɪən), *n.* Métricien, *m.* **metrology** (mə'trɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Métrologie, *f.* **metromania** (mə'trɒmə'nɪə), *n.* Métromanie, *f.* **metromaniac**, *n.* Métromane, *m.* **metronome** (mə'trɒnəm), *n.* Métronome, *m.*  
**metropolis** (mə'trɒpəlɪs), *n.* Capitale, métropole,

## middy

*f.* **metropolitan** (mə'trɒlɪtən), *a.* De la capitale, métropolitain; *n.* Métropolitain, archevêque, *m.*  
**mettle** (metl), *n.* Courage, cœur, *m.*; fougue, ardeur, vivacité, *f.* To put someone on his mettle, *v.* piquer quelqu'un d'honneur. **mettled** or **mettlesome**, *a.* Fougueux, ardent, *vif.*  
**mew** (mjʊɪ), *n.* Mouette (bird); mue, cage (cage), *f.*; miaulement (cry of a cat), *m.*; (pl.) écuries, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Enfermer (to shut up); muer (hawks etc.), *v.i.* Miauler (of cats); muer (to moult); changer (to change). **mewing**, *n.* Miaulement (of a cat), *m.*  
**mewl** (mjʊɪ), *v.t.* Vagier. **mewling**, *n.* Vagissement, *m.*  
**mezereon** (mə'zɪəriən), *n.* Mézéréon, bois gentil, *m.*  
**mezzanine** (mə'zænɪn), *n.* (Arch.) Mezzanine, *f.* **mezzanine-floor**, *n.* Entresol, *m.*  
**mezzo-relievo** (mə'dʒʊ rɪ'ljevəʊ), *n.* Demi-relief, *m.* **mezzotint** or **mezzotinto** (mə'tɪntʊ), *n.* Mezzo-tinto, *m.*  
**miasma** (mə'aɪzmə) or **\*miasm** (mə'aɪzəm), *n.* (pl. miasmata or \*miasms) Miasme, *m.* **miasmatic** (mə'aɪzətɪk), *a.* Miasmatique.  
**mica** (maɪkə), *n.* Mica, *m.* **mica-schist**, *n.* Micaschiste, *m.* **micaceous** (mə'keɪəs), *a.* Micacé.  
**mice**, *pl.* [MOUSE].  
**Michaelmas** (maɪkɪləs), *n.* La Saint-Michel, *f.*  
**mickle** (mɪkɪ), *a.* Beaucoup. Many a little makes a mickle, *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières.*  
**microbe** (maɪkrəʊb), *n.* Microbe, *m.* **microbial** (mə'kraɪbɪəl), *a.* Microbien, microbique. **microbiology** (mə'kraɪbɪəlɪdʒɪ), *n.* Microbiologie, *f.*  
**microcephalic** (maɪkrə'sefəlɪk) or **microcephalous** (maɪkrə'sefələs), *a.* Microcéphale.  
**microcosm** (maɪkrə'kɒzəm), *n.* Microcosme, *m.* **micrography** (mə'krɒgrəfi), *n.* Micrographie, *f.* **microolith** (maɪkrə'lɪθ), *n.* Microlithe, *m.* **microlology** (mə'krɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Microlologie, *f.* **micrometer** (mə'krɒmɪ'tɪə), *n.* Micromètre, *m.*  
**microscope** (maɪkrə'skəʊp), *n.* Microscope, *m.* **microscopic** (mə'krɒpɪk) or **microscopical**, *a.* Microscopique. **microscopically**, *adv.* Au microscope.  
**microzoan** (maɪkrə'zəʊən), *n.* Microzoaire, *m.* **micturition** (mɪktʃʊə'ʃɪʊən), *n.* Micturition, *f.*  
**mid** (mɪd), *a.* Du milieu, moyen. \**n.* Milieu, *m.* *prep.* Au milieu de. **mid-air**, *n.* Milieu de l'air, haut des airs, *m.* **mid-course**, *n.* Milieu du chemin, *m.* **midday**, *n.* Midi, *m.*; *a.* De midi. **midland**, *a.* De l'intérieur, du centre. **Midlands**, *n.pl.* Le Centre de l'Angleterre, *m.* **mid-leg**, *n.* Mi-jambe, *f.* **Mid-Lent**, *n.* Mi-carême, *f.* **midmost**, *a.* Au milieu, au centre; central. **midnight**, *n.* Minuit, *m.*; *a.* De minuit. **midrib**, *n.* (Bot.) Nervure médiane, *f.* **midriff**, *n.* Diaphragme, *m.* **mid-sea**, *n.* Pleine mer, *f.*; milieu de la mer, *m.* **midship**, *n.* (Naut.) Milieu du vaisseau, *m.* **Midship beam**, *n.* Maître bau, *m.* **midshipman**, *n.* (pl. **midshipmen**) Aspirant de marine, *m.* **midships** (maɪdʃɪps), *n.* **midstream**, *n.* Milieu du courant; milieu du fleuve, *m.*; *adv.* Au milieu du courant. **midsummer**, *n.* Milieu de l'été, cœur de l'été, *m.* **Midsummer day**, *la Saint-Jean*. **midway**, *a.* À mi-chemin; *adv.* À mi-chemin, à moitié chemin; à mi-côte (of a hill); \**n.* Milieu du chemin, *m.* **midwinter**, *n.* Fort de l'hiver, *m.*  
**middle** (mɪdl), *n.* Milieu, centre, *m.* He was up to his middle in water, *il avait de l'eau par delà la ceinture.* *a.* Du milieu, du centre, central; intermédiaire, moyen. **Middle age**, *âge mûr*, *m.*; **Middle Ages**, *moyen âge*, *m.*; **middle class**, *bourgeoisie*, *f.*; **middle course**, *moyen terme*, *m.*; **middle distance**, *second plan*, *m.*; **middle watch**, (Naut.) *petit quart*, *m.* **middle-aged**, *a.* Entre deux âges. **middleman**, *n.* Intermédiaire, tiers, *m.* **middlemost**, *a.* Le plus au milieu, le plus central. **middle-sized**, *a.* De taille moyenne. **middling**, *a.* Médiocre, moyen, passable, assez bien (of health); (Comm.) bon ordinaire. **mid-dlingly**, *adv.* Passablement, médiocrement.  
**middy** (mɪdɪ) (*facet.*) [MIDSHIPMAN].

## midge

**midge** (midʒ), *n.* Cousin, *m.*  
**midjet** (midʒet), *n.* Nain, *m.*  
**midat** (midst), *n.* Miliou; (*fig.*) fort, sein, cœur, *m.*  
 In the midst of, au sein de, dans le milieu de; In the midst of winter, en plein hiver. *prep.* Au milieu, parmi.  
**midwife** (midwaif), *n.* Sage-femme, accoucheuse, *f.*  
**midwifery** (midwifery), *n.* Obstétrique, *f.*  
**mien** (mi:n), *n.* Mine, *f.*, air, *m.*  
**milf** (milf), *n.* Bouderie, fâcherie, *f.*  
**might** (1), *past* (MAY).  
**might** (2) (nait), *n.* Pouvoir, *m.*, force, puissance, *f.* With might and main, de toutes ses forces.  
**mightily**, *adv.* Fortement, vigoureusement; grandement, extrêmement.  
**mightiness**, *n.* Grandeur, puissance, force, *f.*  
**mighty**, *a.* Fort, puissant; grand, important; *adv.* Fort, très, extrêmement.  
**mignonette** (minjə'net), *n.* Réséda, *m.*  
**migrant** ('maigrənt), *n.* Émigré.  
**migrate** (mai'grɛt), *v.t.* Émigrer. They migrated in one body, ils émigrèrent en masse.  
**migration** ('grɛjən), *n.* Migration, émigration, *f.*  
**migratory** ('maigrətəri), *a.* Migratoire.  
**milch** (milts), *a.* À lait, laitière. **milch-cow**, *n.* Vache laitière, vache à lait, *f.*  
**mild** (maild), *a.* Doux; léger (of drink, tobacco, etc.). Mild climate, climat doux ou tempéré, *m.*; mild efforts, efforts faibles, *m.pl.*  
**milder**, *a.* Plus doux; moins rigoureux.  
**midew** (midju:d), *n.* Rouille, nielle; moisissure, *f.*, taches d'humidité, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Frapper de rouille, gâter par l'humidité; souiller, tacher.  
**midly** ('maidlɪ), *adv.* Doucement, avec douceur; modérément.  
**midness**, *n.* Douceur, *f.*  
**mile** (mail), *n.* Mille, *m.*  
**milestone**, *n.* Borne miliaire, borne kilométrique, *f.*  
**mileage** ('maɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Longueur kilométrique, *f.*; prix par mille, *m.*  
**milesian** (maɪ'li:ʃən), *a.* and *n.* Milésien, *m.*  
**milfoil** ('milfoɪl), *n.* Mille-feuille, *f.*  
**miliary** ('mɪliəri), *a.* Miliaire. **Miliary fever**, fièvre miliaire, *f.*  
**militant** ('mɪlɪtənt), *a.* Militant, qui combat. Militant policy, politique militante, *f.*  
**militarily**, *adv.* Militairement.  
**militarism**, *n.* Militarisme, *m.*  
**militarist**, *n.* Militariste, *m.*  
**military**, *a.* Militaire. Military examination, concours d'admission aux écoles militaires; military law, code militaire, code de justice militaire, *m.*, législation militaire, *f.*; *n.* Les militaires, *m.pl.*, la troupe, *f.*  
**militee**, *v.t.* Militer (contre).  
**militia** (mi'li:tə), *n.* Milice, *f.*  
**militia-man**, *n.* Milicien, soldat de la milice, *m.*  
**milk** (milks), *n.* Lait, *m.* Milk and water, lait coupé; (*fig.*) fade, insipide, sans caractère; skim milk, lait écrémé, *m.* *v.t.* Traire.  
**milk-can**, *n.* Pot au lait, *m.*  
**milk-diet**, *n.* Régime lacté, *m.*  
**milk-fever**, *n.* Fièvre de lait, *f.*  
**milk-jug**, *n.* Pot au lait, *m.*  
**milk-livered**, *a.* Lâche, poltron.  
**milkmaid**, *n.* Laitière, *f.*  
**milkman**, *n.* Laitier, *m.*  
**milk-pail**, *n.* Seau à lait, *m.*  
**milk-pan**, *n.* Jatte à lait, terrine à lait, *f.*  
**milk-scoop**, *n.* Poulémouille, *f.*  
**milk-tooth**, *n.* Dent de lait, *f.*  
**milk-white**, *a.* Blanc comme du lait.  
**milk-woman**, *n.* Laitière, *f.*  
**milk-er**, *n.* Vache laitière (cow), *f.*  
**milkiness**, *n.* Nature laiteuse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*  
**milky**, *a.* Laiteux. **Milky Way**, voie lactée, *f.*  
**mill** (mil), *n.* Moulin, *m.*; filature, fabrique (factory), *f.*, millième (coin), *m.*  
**Cotton-mill**, filature de coton, *f.*; saw-mill, scierie, *f.*; to bring grist to the mill, faire venir l'eau au moulin; water-mill, moulin à eau, *m.*; windmill, moulin à vent, *m.* *v.t.* Moudre; fouler (to full); (*Coin*) estamper; faire mousser (chocolate); (*slang*) donner une volée de coups de poing à.  
**mill-board**, *n.* Carton de pâte, *m.*  
**millboard-maker**, *n.* Cartonnier, *m.*  
**mill-dam**, *n.* Barrage de moulin, *m.*  
**mill-hopper**, *n.* Trémie, *f.*  
**mill-horse**, *n.* Cheval de moulin, *m.*  
**mill-owner**, *n.* Propriétaire de moulin; chef de fabrique, usinier, industriel, filateur, *m.*  
**mill-pond** or **mill-race**, *n.* Courant de moulin, bief, biez, *m.*  
**millstone**, *n.* Meule de moulin, *f.*  
**Millstone grit**, pierre meulière, *f.*; to have a millstone about

## mind

one's neck, avoir la corde au cou; to see through a millstone, voir à travers les murs.  
**millwright**, *n.* Constructeur de moulins, *m.*  
**milled**, *a.* Moleté, foulé (of cloth). Double-milled, croisé; milled edge (on a coin), cordon, *m.*  
**millenarian** (mɪlɪ'neəriən), *a.* De mille ans; millénaire, *n.* Millénaire, *m.*  
**millenarianism**, *n.* Millénarisme, *m.*  
**millenary** ('mɪlənəri), *a.* Millénaire, du millénaire.  
**millennial** ('mɪlɪniəl), *a.* Millénaire, du millénaire.  
**millennium**, *n.* Millénaire, *m.*, mille ans, *m.*  
**milpepe** ('mɪlpɪ:d), *n.* Mille-pieds, *m.*  
**milpore**, *n.* Millepore, *m.*  
**millier** ('mɪlɪər), *n.* Meunier, minotier, *m.*  
**Miller's wife**, meunière, *f.*  
**millier's-thumb**, *n.* Meunier, chabot (fish), *m.*  
**millesimal** ('mɪlesɪm), *a.* De millième.  
**millet** ('mɪlət) or **millet-grass**, *n.* Millet, mil, *m.* Indian millet, sorgho, *m.*  
**milliard** ('mɪljəd), *n.* Milliard, *m.*  
**milliary** ('mɪliəri), *a.* Milliaire.  
**milligramme** ('mɪlɪgrəm), *m.* Milligramme, *m.*  
**millilitre**, *n.* Millilitre, *m.*  
**millimetre**, *n.* Milli-mètre, *m.*  
**milliner** ('mɪlɪnər), *n.* Marchande de modes; modiste, *f.*  
**millinery**, *n.* Modes, *f.pl.*  
**million** ('mɪljən), *n.* Million, *m.* The million, la foule, *f.*, les masses, *f.pl.*  
**millionaire** ('nɛsə), *n.* Millionnaire, *m.*  
**millionary**, *a.* De millions, par millions.  
**millionth**, *a.* and *n.* Millionième, *m.*  
**mit** (mɪlt), *n.* Lait, laitance, *f.* *v.t.* Féconder.  
**mitwort**, *n.* Doradille, *f.*  
**mitler**, *n.* Mâle (de poisson), *m.*  
**mime** (maɪm), *n.* Mime, *m.*  
**mimetic** (mɪ'metɪk), *a.* D'imitation.  
**mimic** ('mɪmɪk), *a.* Imitateur, mimique; imitatif (of animals); *n.* Mime, imitateur, *m.*; *v.t.* Contrefaire, imiter.  
**mimicry**, *n.* Mimique, imitation; parodie, *f.*  
**mimosa** (mɪ'mɔ:sə), *n.* Mimosa, *m.*  
**minimus** ('mɪmɪjʊləs), *n.* Minime, *m.*  
**minaret** ('mɪnərət), *n.* Minaret, *m.*  
**minatory** ('mɪnətəri), *a.* Menaçant.  
**mince** (mɪns), *v.t.* Hacher menu; manger (to eat short in speaking). Not to mince matters, parler franchement. *v.t.* Marcher à petits pas; minauder (in speaking).  
**mincemeat**, *n.* Hachis, émincé, *m.*  
 To make mince-meat of, hacher menu comme chair à pâté.  
**mince-ple**, *n.* Pâté d'émincé, mince-ple, *m.*  
**mincing**, *a.* Affecté, minaudier.  
**mincing-knife** or **mincing-machine**, *n.* Hache-viande, hachoir, *m.*  
**mincingly**, *adv.* Avec minauderie, avec affectation.  
**mind** (maɪnd), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, intelligence, *f.*, désir, *m.* (inclination); opinion, pensée, idée, *f.*, avis (opinion); souvenir, *m.*, mémoire (memory), *f.*  
 A groveling mind, une âme de bœuf; a noble mind, une belle âme; bear in mind that I expect you, n'oubliez pas que je vous attends; nobleness of mind, noblesse d'âme, *f.*; of sound mind, sagesse d'esprit; that went out of my mind, cela m'est sorti de la tête; time out of mind, de temps immémorial; to alter one's mind, changer d'idée; to be of the same mind, être du même avis (que); to be out of one's mind, avoir perdu la raison; to be uneasy in one's mind, n'avoir pas l'esprit tranquille; to call to mind, se rappeler, se souvenir de; to find a thing to one's mind, trouver une chose à son goût; to give one's mind to, s'adonner à, s'appliquer à; to go out of one's mind, perdre la raison; to have a good mind to, avoir bien envie de; to have one's mind clear about, avoir le cœur net de; to know one's mind, savoir à quoi s'en tenir; to make up one's mind, se décider, prendre son parti, se résigner à; to put someone in mind of something, rappeler quelque chose à quelqu'un; to speak one's mind, dire sa pensée, dire sa façon de penser; to tell someone your mind, dire à quelqu'un son fait, *v.t.* Sonner à, faire attention à, s'occuper de, s'inquiéter de, regarder à (to care about); se défier de, avoir peur de (to beware of); obéir à, écouter (to obey); soigner, garder (to nurse); surveiller, observer (to watch). Do not mind it, ne faites pas attention à cela; I do not

## mine

mind the money, *je ne regarde pas à l'argent*; I do not mind what they say, *je ne m'inquiète pas de ce qu'on dit*; I don't mind going with you, *je veux bien aller avec vous*; if you don't mind, *si cela vous est égal*; mind what you are about! *prenez garde à ce que vous faites!* mind your (in business, *mélez-vous de ce qui vous regarde*; never mind, *peu importe, c'est égal*; never mind him, *ne faites pas attention à lui*; you do not mind what I say, *vous ne faites pas attention à ce que je dis*. **mined**, *a.* Disposé, enclin. Feeble-minded, *qui a l'esprit faible*; high-minded, *magnanime*; if you are so minded, *si le cœur vous en dit*; low-minded, *qui a l'esprit bas, vil, commun*; sober-minded, *d'un esprit sobre, sage, raisonnable*. **mindful**, *a.* Attentif (*à*), soigneux (*de*); qui se souvient (*de*). **mindfully**, *adv.* Attentivement. **mindfulness**, *n.* Attention, *f.* **mindless**, *a.* Inattentif (*à*); sans esprit.

**mine** (1) (main), *pron. poss.* Le mien, *m.*, la mienne, *f.*; les miens, *m.pl.*, les miennes, *f.pl.* *a.* Moi. *a.* favorite of mine, *un de mes favoris*; a friend of mine, *un de mes amis*, *un ami à moi*; that is no fault of mine, *ce n'est pas de ma faute*; this is mine, *cela est à moi* ou *m'appartient*, (comes from me) *est de moi*.

**mine** (2) (main), *n.* Mine, *f.*. Miner, *creuser*; saper, *miner*, *n.* Mineur, *m.* mine-layer, *n.* (Nav.) Mouille-mines, *m.* mine-sweeper, *n.* (Nav.) Dragueur de mines, *m.*

**mineral** ('mineral), *a. and n.* Minéral, *m.* **mineralisable**, *a.* Minéralisable. **mineralization** (-la'zeifən), *n.* Minéralisation, *f.* **mineralize**, *v.t.* Minéraliser. **mineralizing**, *a.* Minéralisateur. **mineralogical** (-lodziki), *a.* Minéralogique. **mineralogically**, *adv.* En langage minéralogique. **mineralogist** (-reledzist), *n.* Minéralogiste, minéralogues, *m.* **mineralogy**, *n.* Minéralogie, *f.*

**mingle** ('mingl), *v.t.* Mélanger, mêler; entremêler (avec). *v.i.* Se mêler, se mélanger (avec, dans, ou en); s'entremêler (avec ou en). **mingling**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

**miniature** ('ministjə), *n.* Miniature, *f.*, portrait en miniature, *m.* *a.* En miniature. **miniature-painter**, *n.* Miniaturiste, peintre en miniature, *m.*

**minikin** ('minikɪn), *n.* Mignon, *m.*, mignonne (minion), *f.*; **minion** (pin), *m.* *a.* Petit, minime, mignon.

**minim** ('minim), *n.* Goutte, *f.*; (*Mus.*) blanche, *f.*; pygmée, nain, *m.*, naine (dwarf); (*Franciscan*) minime, *m.*

**minimum** ('miniməm), *n.* (*pl.* minima) Minimum, *m.*

**mining** ('mainɪŋ), *n.* Exploitation des mines, *f.*, travail dans les mines, *m.* *a.* Des mines; de mineur, *minier*. *a.* Mining centre, *un centre minier*, *m.*; mining gallery, *galerie de mine*, *f.*

**minion** ('minjən), *n.* Mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.*, favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; (*Print.*) mignonne, *f.*

**minister** ('ministə), *n.* Ministre; (*Eccles.*) pasteur; (*fig.*) instrument, *m.* Minister of State, *ministre d'État*, *m.*; Minister of War, *ministre de la guerre*, *m.*; Prime Minister, *premier ministre*, *m.* *v.t.* Administrer; donner, fournir. *v.t.* Servir (*à*); (*Eccles.*) officier *à*, contribuer, pourvoir (*à*). To minister to, *assister, venir au secours de, contribuer à, pourvoir à*.

**ministerial** ('ministəriəl), *a.* De ministère, du pouvoir exécutif, ministériel. **ministerialist**, *n.* Ministériel, *m.* **ministerially**, *adv.* Ministériellement. **ministration** (-treifən), *n.* Ministère, *m.*, entremise, *f.*

**minium** ('miniəm), *n.* Minium, *m.*

**miniver** ('miniəv), *n.* Petit-gris, menu vair, *m.*

**minik** (mɪk), *n.* Vison, *m.*

**minnow** ('minəʊ), *n.* Vairon, *m.*

**minor** ('maɪnə), *a.* Moindre; de second ordre, secondaire, petit, mineur; (*Mus., Geog., etc.*) mineur. In a minor key, *en mineur*; Minor Orders, *ordres mineurs*, *m.pl.* *a.* Mineur, *m.*, mineure, *f.* **minority** ('nɔrɪti), *n.* Minorité, *f.*

## misbecome

**Minotaur** ('minotɔː), *n.* Minotaure, *m.* **minster** ('mɪnstə), *n.* Cathédrale, église abbatiale, *f.*

**minstrel** ('mɪnstrel), *n.* Ménestrel, *m.* **minstrelsy**, *n.* Chant des ménestrels, art du ménestrel, *m.*; (*fig.*) musique, *f.*, chant, *m.*

**mint** (1) (mɪnt), *n.* Menthe, *f.* Peppermint, *menthe poivrée*, *f.*

**mint** (2) (mɪnt), *n.* Monnaie, *f.*; hôtel de la monnaie, *m.* Master of the mint, *directeur de la monnaie*, *m.*; to have a mint of money, *être tout coulé d'or*. *v.t.* Monnayer, frapper; (*fig.*) forger, fabriquer, inventer. **mintage**, *n.* Objet monnayé; droit de monnayage, *m.* **minster**, *n.* Monnayeur, *m.* **minting**, *n.* Monnayage, *m.*

**minuet** ('mɪnjuːt), *n.* Menuet, *m.*

**minus** ('maɪnəs), *prep.* Moins; sans (without). *n.* Moins, *m.*

**minute** (1) (mɪnjuːt), *a.* Menu, très petit; minutieux. **minutely** (1), *adv.* Minutieusement; exactement; en détail. **minuteness**, *n.* Petitesse, exigüité; exactitude, *f.*; détails minutieux, *m.pl.*

**minute** (2) (mɪnɪt), *n.* Minute; instant; (*fig.*) moment, article, *m.*, note, *f.* Minutes (of a meeting), *procès-verbal, compte-rendu*, *m.*; this minute, *à l'instant*; this very minute, *à l'instant même*; to expect someone every minute, *attendre quelqu'un d'un instant à l'autre*; to make a minute off, *prendre note de*. *v.t.* Minuter, prendre note de. **minute-book**, *n.* Carnet, journal, *m.* **minute-gun**, *n.* Canon de déresse, *m.* **minute-hand**, *n.* Aiguille des minutes, grande aiguille, *f.* **minute-wheel**, *n.* Roue des minutes, *f.* **minutely** (2), *a.* A chaque minute; de toutes les minutes; *adv.* A chaque minute.

**minutiae** (mɪnjuːʃiə), *n.pl.* Minuties, *f.pl.*

**minx** (mɪks), *n.* Coquine, friponne, *f.*

**miracle** ('mɪrəkl), *n.* Miracle, *m.* By a miracle, *par miracle*. **miracle-monger**, *n.* Faiseur de miracles, *m.* **miracle-play**, *n.* Miracle, mystère, *m.* **miraculous** (-rækjələs), *a.* Miraculeux. **miraculously**, *adv.* Miraculeusement, par miracle. **miraculousness**, *n.* Caractère miraculeux, *m.*

**mirage** ('mɪrɑːʒ), *n.* Mirage, *m.*

**mirre** ('maɪə), *n.* Boue, bourbe, fange, vase, *f.* To sink in the mire, *s'enfoncer dans la boue, s'embourber*. *v.t.* Embourber. **miriness**, *n.* Etat boueux, *m.*

**miry**, *a.* Fangeux, bourbeux.

**mirk** ('mɜːrk), *n.* Miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.* *v.t.* Réfléter.

**mirth** ('mɜːθ), *n.* Galeté, hilarité, *f.*, rire, *m.* **mirthful**, *a.* Gaî, joyeux. **mirthfully**, *adv.* Gaïement, joyeusement. **mirthfulness**, *n.* Allégresse, *f.*

**mis**, *pref.* Mé-, més-, mal.

**misadventure** (mɪsəd'ventʃə), *n.* Méaventure, *f.*, contretemps, *m.* **misalliance** (-ə'laɪəns), *n.* Méalliance, *f.* **misallied**, *a.* Méallié.

**misanthrope** (mɪsənθrəʊp) or **misanthropist** (-sənθrəpɪst), *n.* Misanthrope, *m.* **misanthropic** or **misanthropical** (-θrəpɪkɪ), *a.* Misanthropique, *misanthropique* (of things). **misanthropy** (mɪsənθrəpɪ), *n.* Misanthropie, *f.*

**misapplication** (mɪsəplɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Mauvaise application, *f.* **misapply** (-ə'plai), *v.t.* Mal appliquer, détourner.

**misapprehend** (mɪsəpre'hend), *v.t.* Comprendre mal. He protested that he had been misapprehended, *il protesta qu'on l'avait mal compris*. **misapprehension**, *n.* Malentendu, *m.*, méprise, *f.*

**misappropriate** (mɪsə'prəʊpɪət), *v.t.* Détourner. **misappropriation** (-eɪʃən), *n.* Détournement, mauvais emploi, *m.*

**misbecome** (mɪsbə'kʌm), *v.t.* (*past* misbecame) Convenir mal à, messeoir à. Provided it were such drudgery as did not misbecome an honest man, *pourvu que ce ne fût pas une besogne trop vile pour un honnête homme*. **misbecoming**, *a.* Peu convenable, messeant. **misbecomingly**, *adv.* D'une manière inconvenante. **misbecomingness**, *n.* Inconvenance, *f.*

## misbegotten

**misbegotten** (mis'beg'otən), *a.* Illégitime, bâ-tard; (*fig.*) mal né, malencontreux.

**misbehave** (mis'bi'həv), *v.t.* Se comporter mal.

**misbehavior**, *n.* Mauvaise conduite, *f.*

**misbelief** (mis'bel'if), *n.* Fausse croyance, *f.*

**misbelieve**, *n.* Mécréant, infidèle, *m.* **misbelieving**, *a.* Mécréant, infidèle.

**miscalculate** (mis'kal'ikjuleit), *v.t.* Calculer mal.

**miscalculation** (-'leifən), *n.* Calcul erroné, *m.*; mécompte, *m.*

**miscarriage** (mis'keridz), *n.* Insuccès, coup manqué, échec, *m.*; mauvaise conduite (ill conduct); fausse couche (of a woman), *f.*

**miscellaneous** (-'leiniəs), *n.pl.* Miscellanées, *m.pl.* **miscellaneous** (-'leiniəs), *a.* Varié, de toute espèce, divers; général. **Miscellaneous news**, faits divers, *m.pl.*; **miscellaneous works**, mélanges, *m.pl.*

**miscellanist** (-'selənist), *n.* Auteur de mélanges, *m.*

**miscellany** (mis'sel'əni), *n. (pl. miscellanies)* Mélange, *m.*; mélanges (book), *m.pl.*

**mischance** (mis'ʃa:ns), *n.* Malheur, accident, *m.*, mésaventure, infortune, *f.*

**\*mischarge** (mis'ʃa:ndz), *v.t.* Porter à tort sur un compte, *n.* Somme portée à tort sur un compte, *f.*

**mischievous** (mis'ʃi:ʃ), *n.* Mal, dommage, dégât, *tort*, *m.* Out of pure mischief, par méchanceté, par pure malice; that child is always getting into mischief, cet enfant est toujours à mal faire; to be in mischief, faire quelque mal; to do mischief, faire du mal; to keep someone out of mischief, empêcher quelqu'un de faire des malices; to make mischief between, semer la discorde entre ou parmi, brouiller; to mean mischief, méditer un mauvais coup.

**mischiefer**, *n.* Brouillon, *m.* **mischievous**, *a.* Malfaisant; qui brouille les gens. He delights in mischief-making, il aime à brouiller les gens.

**mischievous** (mis'ʃi:ʃ), *a.* Méchant, malicieux; malfaisant, mauvais, nuisible (of things); espiègle (children).

**mischievously**, *adv.* Méchamment.

**mischievousness**, *n.* Méchanceté; espiègerie (of children), *f.*

**mischoose** (mis'tʃu:z), *v.t. (past mischose, p.p. mischosen)* Choisir mal.

**miscibility** (mis'bil'it), *n.* Miscibilité, *f.* **miscible** (mis'ibil), *a.* Miscible.

**miscomputation** (miskəm'pjut'ifən), *n.* Erreur de calcul, *f.*, mécompte, *m.* **miscompute** (miskəm'pjut), *v.t.* Calculer mal.

**misconceive** (miskən'si:v), *v.t. and i.* Mal concevoir, juger mal. **Misconceived**, *a.* Mal conçu, faux, erroné. **misconception** (-'sepʃən), *n.* Conception erronée, *f.*; malentendu, *m.*

**misconduct** (mis'kɒndəkt), *n.* Mauvaise conduite, *f.* *v.t. (-'kənd'əkt)* Conduire mal. To misconduct oneself, se conduire mal.

**misconjecture** (miskən'dʒektʃə), *n.* Fausse conjecture, *f.* *v.t.* Conjecturer à tort. *v.t.* Faire de fausses conjectures.

**misconstruction** (miskən'strʌkʃən), *n.* Fausse interprétation, *f.*, contresens, *m.* **misconstruct** (-'stru:), *v.t.* Mal interpréter; (*fig.*) traduire mal.

**miscount** (mis'kaunt), *v.t.* Compter mal. *v.t.* Faire une erreur de compte. *m.* Mécompte, *m.*

**miscreant** (miskriənt), *n.* Mécréant; (*fig.*) misérable, vaurien, *m.*

**misdate** (mis'deit), *v.t.* Dater mal. *n.* Fausse date, *f.*

**misdeal** (mis'di:l), *v.t.* Maldonner. *n.* Maldonne, *f.*

**misdeed** (mis'di:d), *n.* Méfait, *m.*

**misdeemean** (mis'di:mi:n), *v.t.* (Se) comporter. To misdeemean oneself, se comporter mal.

**misdeemant**, *n.* Délinquant, *m.* **misdeemeanour**, *n.* Délit, crime, *m.*, offense, *f.*

**misdirect** (mis'di:rekt), *v.t.* Mal diriger, ren-seigner mal; mettre une fausse adresse à (letters etc.).

## misogamist

**misdo** (mis'du:), *v.t. (past misdid, p.p. misdane, -dan)* Malfaire. *v.i.* Commettre des fautes. **misdoer**, *n.* Malfaiteur, *m.* **misdoing**, *n.* Méfait, *m.*

**misemploy** (misəm'plɔi), *v.t.* Employer mal, faire un mauvais emploi de. **misemployment**, *n.* Mauvais emploi, *m.*

**misentry** (mis'entri), *n.* Inscription erronée, *f.*

**misery** ('maizə), *n.* Avarice, *m.* **misery-like**, *a.* and *adv.* En avarice, comme un avarice.

**misérable** ('maizəbl), *a.* Misérable, pitoyable, malheureux; (*fig.*) triste, affreux; mesquin (shabby). To make someone's life miserable, rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un.

**miserableness**, *n.* Etat malheureux, *m.*

**miserably**, *adv.* Misérablement, malheureusement; pitoyablement, affreusement; mesquinement.

**miserere** (mis'eriəri), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Misérère, *m.* **misericord**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Miséricorde, *f.*

**misery** ('maizəli), *a.* D'avare, avarice, sordide.

**misery** (mis'eri), *n.* Misère, *f.*; (*fig.*) tourment, supplice, *m.* To put out of his misery, mettre fin aux souffrances de.

**misesteem** (mis'es'tim), *v.t.* Estimer à tort. *n.* Mésestime, *m.* **misestimate** (-'estimeit), *v.t.* Estimer à tort, mal apprécier.

**misfashion** (mis'fæʃən), *v.t.* Former mal, mal façonner.

**\*misfeasance** (-'fi:zəns), *n.* (*Law*) Dommage, tort, *m.*

**misfire** (mis'faiə), *v.t.* Rater; (*Motor*) avoir des ratés. *n.* Raté d'allumage, *m.*; (*fig.*) faillite, *f.*

**misfit** (mis'fit), *n.* Vêtement manque, *m.*

**misfortune** (mis'fɔ:tʃun), *n.* Malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.* Misfortunes never come singly, un malheur ne vient jamais seul.

**misgive** (mis'giv), *v.t. (past misgave, p.p. mis-given)* Inspirer des doutes ou des craintes à.

**misgiving**, *n.* Pressentiment de mal, soupçon, doute, *m.*

**misgovern** (mis'gəvə:n), *v.t.* Gouverner mal.

**misgoverned**, *a.* Mal gouverné. **misgovernment**, *n.* Mauvais gouvernement, *m.*

**misguidance** (mis'gaidəns), *n.* Fausse direction, *f.* **misguide**, *v.t.* Mal guider. **misguided**, *a.* Aveugle, égaré, abusé.

**mishap** (mis'hæp), *n.* Contretemps, malheur, *m.*, mésaventure, *f.*

**mis mash** ('mifmæʃ), *n.* Mélange, satras, *m.*, gâlage, *f.*

**\*misinfer** (mis'in'fai), *v.t.* Conclure à tort.

**misinform** (mis'in'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Mal renseigner.

**misinformed**, *a.* Mal renseigné (sur). **misinfor-mation** (-'meifən), *n.* Faux renseignement, *m.*

**misintelligence** (mis'in'tel'igəns), *n.* Mésin-telligence, *f.*; malentendu, *m.*

**misinterpret** (mis'in'ter'pre:t), *v.t.* Interpréter mal.

**misinterpretation** (-'teifən), *n.* Fausse inter-prétation, *f.*, contresens, *m.*

**misjoin** (mis'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Mal joindre.

**misjudge** (mis'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Juger mal, néjuger. *v.i.* Se tromper sur. **misjudgment**, *n.* Jugement erroné, *m.*

**mislay** (mis'lei), *v.t. (past and p.p. mislaid)* Placer mal; égarer.

**mislead** (mis'li:d), *v.t. (past and p.p. misled, misled)* Égarer, induire en erreur; fourvoyer; tromper. **misleader**, *n.* Trompeur, corrupteur, *m.*

**misleading**, *a.* Trompeur.

**mismanage** (mis'menidʒ), *v.t.* Diriger mal. *v.t.* S'y prendre mal, s'arranger mal (pour).

**mismanagement**, *n.* Mauvaise administration, *f.*

**mismatch** (mis'mætʃ), *v.t.* Mal assortir, mal apparier.

**misname** (mis'neim), *v.t.* Mal nommer. **mis-nomer** (-'nɒmə), *n.* Erreur de nom, *f.*; faux nom, *m.*, fausse désignation, *f.*

**misogamist** (mis'ɒɡənist), *n.* Misogame, *m.* **misogamous**, *a.* Misogame. **misogynist** (-'sɒdʒi-nist), *n.* Misogyne, *m.* **misogynous**, *a.* Misogyne. **misogyny**, *n.* Misogynie, *f.*

## misplace

**misplace** (mis'pleis), *v.t.* Mal placer; déplacer.  
**misplaced**, *a.* Mal placé; déplacé.

**\*misprint** (mis'print), *v.t.* Ponctuer mal.  
**misprint** (mis'print), *n.* Faute d'impression, erreur typographique, *f.* *v.t.* Imprimer incorrectement.

**misprision** (mis'prizon), *n.* (Law) Connivence, non-révélation, *f.*; \*méprise, *f.*

**misprise** (mis'prais), *n.* Mépriser.

**mispronounce** (mis'pronans), *v.t.* Prononcer mal ou incorrectement. **mispronunciation** (-nansi'eijan), *n.* Prononciation incorrecte, *f.*

**misproportion** (mis'pro'poei'an), *v.t.* Proportionner mal.

**misquotation** (mis'kwote'fjan), *n.* Fausse citation, *f.* **misquote** (-'kwout), *v.t.* Citer à faux.

**misreckon** (mis'rek'an), *v.t.* Calculer mal.  
**misreckoning**, *n.* Calcul erroné, *m.*

**misrelate** (mis'releit), *v.t.* Raconter inexactement. **misrelation** (-'leifjan), *n.* Rapport erroné, *m.*

**misreport** (mis'rep'ort), *v.t.* Rapporter inexactement. *n.* Rapport inexact, *m.*

**misrepresent** (mis'repre'zent), *v.t.* Représenter mal, dénaturer. **misrepresentation** (-'leifjan), *n.* Faux rapport, *m.*

**misrule** (mis'rui), *n.* Désordre; mauvais gouvernement, *m.*

**miss** (1) (mis), *n.* Mademoiselle, demoiselle, *f.* Miss A., mademoiselle A.

**miss** (2) (mis), *n.* Manque, *m.*; perte (loss), *f.*; faute, erreur, méprise (mistake), *f.*; (Billards etc.) manque de touche, coup manqué, *m.* *v.t.* Manquer; omettre, sauter (to omit); s'apercevoir de l'absence de, regretter vivement, ne plus trouver. I miss my friend very much, mon ami me manque beaucoup; I miss several books, il me manque plusieurs livres; I missed the train, j'ai manqué le train; I missed you badly, je vous ai bien regretté; no one will miss him, personne ne le regrettera; to miss one's mark, manquer son coup; to miss fire, rater (of a pistol etc.); to miss out, passer, omettre; to miss out a halting-place, brûler une étape. *v.i.* Manquer; ne pas réussir, échouer, se tromper; (billards) manquer de touche. Many soldiers are missing, un grand nombre de soldats manquent à l'appel; to be missing, être absent, manquer (of things).

**missal** (mis'al), *n.* Missel, *m.*

**missel-thrush** (mis'al'fraz), *n.* Draine, *f.*

**missshape** (mis'seip), *v.t.* Défigurer, déformer.

**misshapen**, *a.* Difforme.

**missile** (misail), *a.* De jet, de trait. *n.* Projectile, *m.*

**missing** (mis'ing), *a.* Qui manque, absent, perdu, disparu. Killed, wounded, or missing, tués, blessés, ou disparus.

**mission** (mis'jon), *n.* Mission, *f.* missionary, *a.* Des missions; *n.* Missionnaire, *m.*

**missive** (misiv), *a.* and *n.* Missive, lettre, *f.*

**misspell** (mis'spel), *v.t.* (past and p.p. misspelt) Épeler mal. **misspelling**, *n.* Faute d'orthographe, *f.*

**misspend** (mis'spend), *v.t.* (past and p.p. misspent) Employer mal; gaspiller.

**misstate** (mis'steit), *v.t.* Rapporter incorrectement. **misstatement**, *n.* Rapport erroné, *m.*

**mist** (mist), *n.* Brouillard, *m.*; brume; brume (Scotch mist), *f.* **mist-like**, *a.* Comme un brouillard; brumeux.

**mistakable** (mis'teikabl), *a.* Qui prête à errer. **mistake** (mis'teik), *v.t.* (past mistook, -tuk, p.p. mistaken) Se tromper de ou sur, se méprendre à ou sur; prendre (pour). He mistook me for you, il me prenait pour vous; *v.t.* Se tromper, se méprendre, s'abuser. If I mistake not, si je ne me trompe; to be mistaken, se tromper, ou être dans l'erreur; *n.* Erreur, méprise, faute, bêtise (blunder), *f.* And no mistake! c'est positif; by mistake, par mégarde, par erreur; no mistake! sans aucun doute, à coup sûr; to make a mistake, se tromper, être dans l'erreur. **mistaken**, *a.* Qui se trompe; faux, erroné (of things). **mistakenly**, *adv.* Par méprise. **mistakingly**, *adv.* Par méprise.

## Mocha

**mister**, *Mr.* ('mistat), *n.* Monsieur, *m.*  
**mistime** (mis'taim), *v.t.* Faire mal à propos.  
**mistimed**, *a.* Inopportun.

**mistiness** (mistines), *n.* État brumeux, *m.*

**mistle-thrush** [MISSEL-THRUSH].

**mistletoe** (mistlou), *n.* Gui, *m.*

**mistral** ('mistral), *n.* Mistral, *m.*

**mistranslate** (mistrens'leit), *v.t.* Mal traduire.

**mistranslation** (-'leifjan), *n.* Traduction incorrecte, *f.*

**mistress** ('mistrie), *n.* Maîtresse; patronne;

institutrice (school), *f.* Head mistress, directrice, *f.*; my mistress is not at home, madame n'y est pas.

**mistrust** (mis'trast), *n.* Méfiance, défiance, *f.*

soupçon, *m.* *v.t.* Se méfier de, soupçonner. **mis-trustful**, *a.* Méfiant. **mis-trustfully**, *adv.* Avec méfiance.

**\*mistune** (mis'tjun), *v.t.* Accorder mal; désaccorder.

**misty** ('mistl), *a.* Brumeux; vapoureux (of light); (fig.) obscur.

**misunderstand** (mis'andar'stænd), *v.t.* (past and p.p. misunderstood) Mal comprendre, entendre mal; se méprendre sur. **misunderstanding**, *n.* Conception erronée, *f.*; malentendu (mistake), *m.*; mésintelligence (quarrel), *f.*

**misusage** (mis'ju:aidz) or **misuse** ('ju:ais), *n.* Abus, mauvais emploi, *m.*; mauvais traitements, *m.pl.* **misuse** ('ju:iz), *v.t.* Faire un mauvais usage de, méuser de; maltraiter (to treat ill).

**mite** (mit), *n.* Mite (insect), *f.*; denier (money); (fig.) rien, *m.*, obole, *f.* The widow's mite, le denier de la veuve. **mitv**, *a.* Plein de mites.

**\*mitigable** ('mitigabl), *a.* Susceptible de mitigation. **mitigant**, *a.* Qui mitige, adoucissant.

**mitigate** ('mitigait), *v.t.* Mitiger, adoucir, modérer. **mitigation** ('geifjan), *n.* Mitigation, *f.*, adoucissement, *m.*

**mitre** ('mitat), *n.* Mitre, *f.*; (Carp.) ongle, *m.*

*v.t.* Assembler à ongle. **mitred**, *a.* Orné d'une mitre, mitré; (Carp.) en ongle. **mitriform**, *a.* (Bot.) En forme de mitre.

**mitten** ('mitn), *n.* Mitaine, *f.*

**mittimus** ('mitinəs), *n.* Mandat de dépôt, *m.*

**mitv** [MITV].

**mix** (miks), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger; couper (drinks); faire, former (de). *v.i.* Se mélanger, se mêler (de); s'associer (à). **mixed**, *a.* Mélangé, mêlé (de); assorti; mixte; (Math.) fractionnaire, (Chem.) composé. **Mixed marriage**, mariage mixte, *m.* **mixedly**, *adv.* Confusément. **mixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*; (Pharm.) potion, mixture, *f.*

**mixen** ('miksən), *n.* Fumier, *m.*

**mizen** ('mizən), *n.* Artimon, *m.* **mizen-mast**, *n.* Mât d'artimon, *m.* **mizen-top**, *n.* Hune d'artimon, *f.* **mizen-topmast**, *n.* Mât de perroquet de fougue, *m.*

**mizen-yard**, *n.* Vergue de perroquet, *f.*

**mixle** ('mizl), *v.t.* Bruiser; (slang) décamper.

**mnemonic** (ni'monik), *a.* Mnémonique. **mnemonics**, *n.pl.* Mnémonique, *f.*

**moan** (moun), *n.* Gémissement, *m.*, plainte; (fig.) lamentation, *f.* The moan of the wind, le sifflement du vent. *v.t.* Gémir; (fig.) se lamenter. *v.t.* Gémir de ou sur; se lamenter sur, pleurer, déplorer. **moanful**, *a.* Lugubre, triste, lamentable. **moanfully**, *adv.* Tristement, plaintivement.

**moat** (mout), *n.* Fossé, *m.* *v.t.* Entourer d'un fossé ou de fossés.

**mob** (mob), *n.* Foule; populace, canaille, *f.*; rassemblement, attroupement, *m.*; cornette (head-dress), *f.* Mob law, la loi de la populace, *f.*; riotous mob, attroupement, rassemblement, *m.* *v.t.* Houspiller.

**mobbish**, *a.* De la populace, de la foule; tumultueux.

**mob-cap**, *n.* Cornette, *f.*

**mobile** ('moubail), *a.* Mobile. **mobility** ('biliti), *n.* Mobilité; légèreté (inconstancy), *f.* mobilisable, *a.* Mobilisable. **mobilization** ('moubilaiz'eijan), *n.* Mobilisation, *f.* mobilize ('moubilaiz), *v.t.* Mobiliser.

**moccasin** ('mokesin), *n.* Moccasin, *m.*

**Mocha** ('mouke), *n.* Moka (coffee), *m.*



## mock

**mock** (mɒk), *v.t.* Se moquer de; (*fig.*) tromper, frustrer. *v.i.* Se moquer. To mock at, *se moquer de*. *a.* Dérisoire, burlesque; faux, simulé, contrefait (*false*). Mock prophet, *faux prophète*, *m.* **mock-heroic**, *a.* Héroïcomique. **mock-sun**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Parhélie, *m.* **mock-turtle**, *n.* Soupe à la tête de veau, *f.* **mock**, *n.* Moqueur, *m.*, mouquense, *f.* **mockery**, *n.* Moquerie, raillerie; illusion, *f.*, semblant, *m.* **mocking**, *n.* Moquerie, *f.* **mocking-bird**, *n.* Oiseau moqueur, *m.* **mockingly**, *adv.* En se moquant, d'un ton moqueur.

**modal** (ˈmoʊdəl), *a.* Modal. **modality** (ˈdælɪti), *n.* Modalité, *f.*

**mode** (moʊd), *n.* Mode, façon, manière, *f.*; (*Phil.*, *Mus.*, etc.) mode, *m.*

**model** (ˈmɒdl), *n.* Modèle, *m.*; représentation, *f.*; moule (mould); (*fig.*) plan, système, *m.* *v.t.* Modeler; faire ou former d'après un modèle. **modeller**, *n.* Modelleur, *m.* **modelling**, *n.* Modelage, *m.*

**moderate** (ˈmɒdəreɪt), *a.* Modéré; modique, ordinaire, passable, médiocre. *v.t.* (re-) Modérer, adoucir, tempérer, *v.i.* Se modérer. **moderately**, *adv.* Modérément, passablement; médiocrement. **moderateness**, *n.* Modération, *f.* **moderating**, *a.* Modérateur, *n.* **moderation** (ˈreɪʃən), *n.* Modération; retenue, mesure, *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Oxford Univ.*) premier examen du baccalauréat, *m.* In moderation, *modérément*, avec mesure, *f.* **moderator**, *n.* Modérateur, *m.*, modératrice, *f.*; (*Presbyt.*) président, *m.*; (*Oxford Univ.*) examinateur, *m.* **moderatorship**, *n.* Fonctions de modérateur, *f.pl.*; (*Presbyt.*) présidence, *f.*

**modern** (ˈmɒdərn), *a.* and *n.* Moderne, *m.* **modernism**, *n.* Modernisme, *m.* **modernist**, *n.* Moderniste, *m.* **modernity** (mɒˈdɜːnɪti), *n.* Modernité, *f.* **modernize**, *v.t.* Moderniser, rendre moderne; (*Arch.*) moderniser. **modernizer**, *n.* Personne qui modernise, *f.* **modernly**, *adv.* Modernement. **modernness**, *n.* Nouveauté, *f.*

**modest** (ˈmɒdɪst), *a.* Modeste. **modestly**, *adv.* Modestement, avec modestie. **modesty**, *n.* Modestie, *f.* **modicum** (ˈmɒdɪkəm), *n.* Petite portion, modicité, *f.*

**modifiable** (ˈmɒdɪfaɪəbəl), *a.* Modifiable. **modification** (ˈkɒfɪkəɪʃən), *n.* Modification, *f.* **modificative** (ˈmɒdɪfɪkətɪv), *a.* Modificatif. **modify**, *v.t.* Modifier; *v.i.* Se modifier.

**modillion** (mɒˈdɪljən), *n.* (*Arch.*) Modillon, *m.* **modish** (ˈmɒdɪʃ), *a.* À la mode. **modishly**, *adv.* À la mode. **modishness**, *n.* Conformité à la mode, *f.*

**modulate** (ˈmɒdjuleɪt), *v.t.* Moduler. **modulating**, *a.* Modulant. **modulation** (ˈkɒfɪkəɪʃən), *n.* Modulation, *f.* **modulator**, *n.* Personne qui module, *f.*

**module** (ˈmɒdjul), *n.* (*Arch.*) Module, *m.*

**Mogul** (mɒˈɡʊl), *n.* Mogol, *m.*

**mohair** (ˈmoʊhɛə), *n.* Poil de chèvre angora, mohair, *m.*

**Mohammedan** (mɒˈhæmədən), *a.* and *n.* Mahométan, *m.*, mahométane, *f.* **Mohammedanism**, *n.* Mahométisme, *m.*

**Mohawk** (ˈmoʊhɔːk) or **Mohock**, *n.* Bandé apache, *m.*

**moisty** (ˈmoɪti), *n.* Moitié, *f.* **moil** (moɪl), *v.i.* Se fatiguer, travailler dur. To toil and moil, *suer sang et eau*.

**moire** (ˈmɔɪr), *a.* Moire, humide. **moisten** (ˈmoɪsɪn), *v.t.* Humecter, rendre moite. **moisture** or **moistness**, *n.* Moiteur, humidité, *f.*

**molar** (ˈmoʊlə), *a.* Molaire

**molasses** (ˈmoʊləsɪz), *n.pl.* Mélasse, *f.*

**mole** (moʊl), *n.* Taupes (animal); tache, *f.*, signe, grain de beauté (on the skin); môle (pier), *m.* **mole-catcher**, *n.* Tappeur, *m.* **mole-cricket**, *n.* Taupes-grillon, *m.*, courtillière, *f.* **mole-hill**, *n.* Taupinière, *f.* To make a mountain out of a mole-hill, *faire d'un œuf un bœuf*. **mole-skin**, *n.* Mole-skin, *f.* **mole-trap**, *n.* Taupière, *f.*

**molecular** (ˈmoʊlekjʊlə), *a.* Moléculaire. **molecule** (ˈmoʊləkjʊl), *n.* Molécule, *f.*

## Mongol

**molest** (moʊˈlest), *v.t.* Molester; vexer; inquiéter; tourmenter. **molestation** (ˈkɒfɪkəɪʃən), *n.* Vexation, *f.*

**Mollinism** (ˈmɒlɪnɪzəm), *n.* Mollinisme, *m.* **Mollinist**, *n.* Molliniste, *m.*

**mollifiable** (ˈmɒlɪfaɪəbəl), *a.* Qu'on peut amollir. **mollification** (ˈmɒlɪfɪkəɪʃən), *n.* Amollissement, adoucissement, *m.* **mollify**, *n.* Adoucissant, calmant; (*Med.*) émollient, *m.* **mollify** (ˈmɒlɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Amollir; adoucir.

**mollusc** (ˈmoʊləsk), *n.* (*pl.* mollusca, moʊˈləskə) Mollusque, *m.*

**molt** (ˈmoʊlt), *a.* Fondu, de fonte.

**molybdenum** (ˈmɒlɪbdeɪnəm), *n.* Molybdène, *m.*

**moment** (ˈmoʊmənt), *n.* Moment, instant, *m.*; (*fig.*) importance, *f.* At that moment, à ce même moment; at the present moment, actuellement, à l'heure qu'il est; at this moment, en ce moment; he stops every moment, il s'arrête à tout moment; in a moment, dans un moment; not for a moment, pour rien au monde; of no moment, d'aucune importance; the moment that, dès que, aussitôt que; this moment, à l'instant; this very moment, à l'instant même. **momentarily**, *adv.* Momentanément, à tout moment. **momentary**, *a.* Momentané; de peu de durée, passager.

**momentous** (moʊˈmentəs), *a.* Important, de la dernière importance. **momentum**, *n.* Moment, *m.*

**monachal** (ˈmɒnəʃəl), *a.* Monacal. **monachism**, *n.* Monachisme, *m.*

**monad** (ˈmɒnəd), *n.* Monade, *f.* **monadic** (mɒˈnɛdɪk) or **monadical**, *a.* Des monades.

**monadelphous** (mɒnəˈdelfəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Monadelphé. **Monadelphous plants**, *monadelphie*, *f.* **monandria** (mɒnəˈndriə), *n.* Monandrie, *f.*

**monarch** (ˈmɒnək), *n.* Monarque, roi, empereur, *m.*, reine, *f.* **monarchic** (mɒˈnɛrɪk) or **monarchical**, *a.* Monarchique, de monarchie, souverain. **monarchically**, *a.* Monarchiquement, à la manière d'une monarchie. **monarchism** (ˈmɒnəkɪzəm), *n.* Monarchisme, *m.* **monarchist**, *n.* Monarchiste, *m.* **monarchize**, *v.t.* Monarchiser. **monarchy**, *n.* Monarchie, *f.*

**monastery** (ˈmɒnəstri), *n.* Monastère, *m.* **monastic** (mɒˈnɛstɪk) or **monastical**, *a.* Monastique. **monastically**, *adv.* En moine. **monasticism** (mɒˈnɛstɪzɪzəm), *n.* Monachisme, *m.*; vie monastique, *f.*

**Monday** (ˈmʌndi), *n.* Lundi, *m.* To keep Saint Monday, *faire le lundi*.

**monetary** (ˈmɒnətəri), *a.* Monétaire. **monetization** (ˈtʌɪzɪʃən), *n.* Monétisation, *f.* **monetize** (ˈmɒnətaɪz), *v.t.* Monétiser.

**money** (ˈmʌni), *n.* Argent, *m.*; monnaie, *f.*, espèces (coins), *f.pl.* Copper money, monnaie de cuivre, *f.*, billon, *m.*; counterfeit money, fausse monnaie; he made his money by, il s'enrichit de; made of money, coulé d'or; money article, bulletin financier, *m.*; money down or ready money, argent comptant, *m.*; public money, deniers publics, *m.pl.*; silver money, monnaie d'argent, *m.*; to fetch money, rapporter de l'argent; to make money, faire ou gagner de l'argent; to put money out to interest, placer de l'argent; to receive money, recevoir ou toucher de l'argent. **money-bag**, *n.* Sac à argent, *m.* **money-bill**, *n.* Loi de finance, *f.* **money-box**, *n.* Tirelire, *f.* **money-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* **money-changer**, *n.* Changeur, *m.* **money-grubber**, *n.* Grippe-sou, *m.* **money-grubbing**, *a.* Cupide, *a.vare.* **money-lender**, *n.* Prêteur d'argent, *m.* **money-market**, *n.* Bourse, *f.*, marché financier, *m.* **money-matter**, *n.* Affaire pécuniaire, question d'argent, *f.* **money-order**, *n.* Mandat, *m.* **money-spider**, *n.* Araignée porte-bonheur, *f.* **money-taker**, *n.* Caissier, *m.* **moneywort**, *n.* Nummulaire, herbe aux écus, *f.* **moneyed**, *a.* Riche, qui a de l'argent. The moneyed interest, le parti de l'argent, *m.* **moneyless**, *a.* Sans argent.

**monger** (ˈmʌŋɡər), *sufr.* (as in FISHMONGER, IRON-MONGER, etc.) Marchand, *m.*

**Mongol** (ˈmɒŋɡəl), *a.* and *n.* Mongol, *m.* **Mon-**

## mongoose

*oïlan* ('goulân), *a.* Mongol. *Mongoloid*, *a.* Mongoloïde.

**mongoose** [MUNGOOSE].

**mongrel** ('magrel), *a.* Métis; (*fig.*) hybride, mélangé. *n.* Métis, *m.* métisse, *f.*; chien métis, *m.*

**moniliform** (ma'nili'form), *a.* Moniliforme.

**monism** (mon'izm), *n.* Monisme, *m.* moniste, *n.* Moniste, *m.* moniste (mo'nistik), *a.* Monistique.

**monition** (mo'nifan), *n.* Avertissement, avis, *m.* monitive ('monitiv), *a.* D'admonition. **monitor**, *n.* Moniteur, *m.*; monitor (ironclad), *m.* monitorial ('to'rial), *a.* Monitorial. **monitory**, *a.* Monitoire, d'admonition; d'avertissement. **Monitory letters**, lettres monitoires, *f.pl.* **monitress**, *n.* Monitrice, *f.*

**monk** (ma'ŋk), *n.* Moine, *m.* monk-fish, *n.* Ange de mer, *m.* monk's-hood, *n.* Aconit, *m.* monkery, *n.* Moinerie, *f.* monkhood, *n.* Moinerie, *f.* monkish, *a.* De moine, monacal.

**monkey** ('maŋki), *n.* Singe, *m.*; guenon, *f.*; mouton (pile-driver), *m.* The young monkey *le gamin*; to get one's monkey up, *se mettre en colère*.

**monkey-trick**, *n.* Singerie, *f.* **monobasic** (mono'beisik), *a.* Monobasse. **monocarpous**, *a.* Monocarpe. **monochord** ('monokord), *n.* Monocorde, *m.* **monochromatic** ('maetik), *a.* Monochrome. **monocle**, *n.* Monocle, *m.* **monoclinic** ('klinik), *a.* Monoclinique. **monoclinous** ('klinas), *a.* Monocline. **monocotyledon** (monokoti'liden), *n.* (Bot.) Monocotylédone, *f.* **monocotyledonous**, *a.* Monocotylédone. **monocular** (mo'nokula), *a.* Monoculaire. **monodelphic** ('delfik), *a.* Monodelphe, monodelphien. **monodic** (mo'nodik), *a.* Monodique. **monody** ('monodi), *n.* Monodie, *f.* **monoclea** (mo'nifia), *n.pl.* (Bot.) Monocle, *f.* **monocleous**, *a.* Monocleux.

**monogamic** (mona'gæmik) or **monogamous** (mona'gæmas), *a.* Monogame, *m.* **monogamist** (mona'gæmist), *n.* Monogame, *m.* **monogamy** (mona'gæmi), *n.* Monogamie, *f.* **monogenesis** ('dzenasis), *n.* Monogénèse, *f.* **monogenetic** ('dzenetik), *a.* Monogénétique. **monogenism** (mona'dzenizim), *n.* Monogénisme, *m.*

**monogram** ('monægram), *n.* Monogramme, *m.* **monogrammatic** ('gra'mætik), *a.* Monogrammatique. **monograph**, *n.* Monographie, *f.* **monography** (mona'grafi), *n.* Monographie, *f.*

**monologue** ('monalæg), *n.* Monologue, *m.* **monomania** (mona'meinia), *n.* Monomanie, *f.* **monomaniac**, *n.* Monomane, *m.*

**monometallism** (mona'metalizm), *n.* Monométallisme, *m.* **monometallist**, *n.* Monométalliste, *m.* **monometer** (ma'nometæ), *n.* Monomètre. **monometric** ('metrik), *a.* Monométrique.

**monomial** (mona'nomial), *a.* (*Alg.*) Monôme, *m.* **monopetalous** (mona'petælas), *a.* (Bot.) Monopétale. **monophyllous** ('filas), *a.* Monophylle.

**monoplane** ('monæplein), *n.* Monoplan, *m.* **monopolist** ('monopalist), *n.* Accapareur, monopoleur, *m.* **monopolize**, *v.t.* Monopoliser, accaparer. **monopoly**, *n.* Monopole, accaparement, *m.*

**monopteral** (ma'nopteral), *a.* (*Arch.*) Monoptère. **monosyllabic** (mona'silæbik), *a.* Monosyllabe, monosyllabique. **monosyllabism** (mona'silæbizim), *n.* Monosyllabisme, *m.* **monosyllable** ('monasilæbl), *n.* Monosyllabe, *m.*

**monothelism** (mona'θelizm), *n.* Monothélisme, *m.* **monothelst**, *n.* Monothéiste, *m.*

**monothelite** (ma'nθælit), *n.* Monothélite, *m.* **monothetic** ('θæ'tetik), *a.* Monothétique. **monothelism**, *n.* Monothélisme, *m.*

**monotonous** (ma'nɔtnas), *a.* Monotone, monotonously, *adv.* Avec monotonie, d'une manière monotone. **monotony**, *n.* Monotonie, *f.*

**monotype** ('monotæp), *n.* Monotype, *m.* **monotypic** ('tipik), *a.* Monotypique.

**monsoon** (mon'sum), *n.* Mousson, *f.* **monster** ('monstæ), *n.* Monstre, *m.*

**monstrance** ('monstrans), *n.* Ostensor, *m.* **monstrosity** ('monstrositi), *n.* Monstruosité, *f.*

## morbid

**monstrous** ('monstæs), *a.* Monstrueux; énorme, prodigieux. *It is a monstrous thing, cela passe les bornes*; it is monstrous to think that... *il est horrible de penser que...* **monstrously**, *adv.* Monstreusement; prodigieusement, énormément. **monstrousness**, *n.* Monstruosité, *f.*

**month** (ma'ŋ), *n.* Mois, *m.* By the month, *au mois*; calendar month, *mois solaire*; lunar month, *mois lunaire*; what is the day of the month? *quelle est la date aujourd'hui?* **monthly**, *a.* Mensuel, de tous les mois. **Monthly newspaper**, *revue mensuelle*, *f.*; monthly nurse, *garde d'accouchée*, *f.*; *adv.* Mensuellement, tous les mois, par mois.

**monument** ('monjument), *n.* Monument, *m.* **monumental** ('mentil), *a.* De monument; monumental. **monumentally**, *adv.* En monument.

**mood** (mu'd), *n.* Humeur, disposition, *f.*; (*Gram.* etc.) mode, *m.* To be in the mood for, *être d'humeur à, être en train de*. **moodyly**, *adv.* Tristement. **moodyness**, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, tristesse, *f.* **moody**, *a.* De mauvaise humeur, triste, morne, chagrin.

**moon** (mu:n), *n.* Lune, *f.* By the light of the moon, *au clair de lune*; full moon, *pleine lune*; new moon, *nouvelle lune*; to believe the moon is made of green cheese, *prendre des vessies pour des lanternes*. *v.i.* Muser. To moon about, *flâner*.

**moonbeam**, *n.* Rayon de lune, *m.* **moon-blindness**, *n.* Ophtalmie périodique, *f.* **moon-calf**, *n.* Monstre; imbecile, idiot, *m.* **moonlight**, *n.* Clair de lune, *m.* By moonlight, *au clair de lune*. **moonlit**, *a.* Éclairé par la lune. **moon-seed**, *n.* Ménisperme, *m.* **moonshine**, *n.* Clair de lune, *m.* (*fig.*) chimère, sornette, blague, *f.* **moonstone**, *n.* Pierre de lune, *f.* **moonstruck**, *a.* Lunatique. **moonwort**, *n.* Luneaire, *m.* **moonish**, *a.* Lunatique. **moonless**, *a.* Sans lune. **moony**, *a.* En forme de lune; (*fig.*) lunatique.

**Moor** (mu:z), *n.* Maure, *m.* **Moorish**, *a.* Des Maures; mauresque.

**moor** (1) (mu:z), *n.* Lande, bruyère, *f.*; marais, *m.* **moor-cock** or **moor-fowl**, *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* **moor-hen**, *n.* Poule d'eau, *f.* **moorland**, *n.* Lande, bruyère, *f.*, marais, *m.*

**moor** (2) (mu:z), *v.t.* Amarrer. *v.t.* S'amarrer. **mooring**, *n.* Amarrage, *m.*; (*pl.*) amarres, *f.pl.*, mouillage, *m.*

**moose** (mu:s), *n.* Élan de Canada, *m.* **moot** (mut), *v.t.* Discuter, débattre. *\*n.* Conférence, *f.* *a.* Discutable, sujet à contestation. Moot case or moot point, *question discutable, question à décider*, *f.* **mooted**, *a.* Soulevé, discuté.

**mop** (mɒp), *n.* Balai à laver; écouvillon; (*Naut.*) faubert, *m.* *v.t.* Nettoyer avec un balai. To mop one's face, *s'éponger la figure*.

**mope** (moup), *v.i.* Être triste, s'ennuyer; être hébété. *n.* Personne qui s'ennuie, personne hébétée, *f.* **moping** or **mopish**, *a.* Triste, qui s'ennuie, hébété. **mopishly**, *adv.* Tristement, dans l'abattement. **mopishness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*; abattement, *m.*

**\*moppet** ('mɒpət) or **\*mopsey**, *n.* Poupée, marionnette; pouponne (term of endearment), *f.*

**moral** ('mɒrəl), *a.* Moral; de morale, *m.* **Morale**, *f.*; moral (mind), *m.*; moralité, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f.pl.* **moralist**, *n.* Moraliste, *m.* **morality** ('mɒræliti), *n.* Morale; moralité, *f.* **moralization** ('laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Moralisation, *f.* **moralise**, *v.t.* Moraliser. To moralize on, *moraliser sur, faire de la morale sur*; *v.t.* Rendre moral; corriger des mœurs de; moraliser. **moraliser**, *n.* Personne qui moralise, *f.*, moraliseur, *m.* **morally**, *adv.* Moralement, au moral, dans un sens moral. He was morally and physically qualified for war, *il avait les qualités physiques et morales requises pour la guerre*; this is morally certain, *cela est moralement certain*; to live morally, *vivre selon les préceptes de la morale*.

**morass** ('mɒrəs), *n.* Marais, *m.*, fondrière, *f.* **morassy**, *a.* Marécageux.

**Moravian** ('mɒrviən), *a.* and *n.* Morave.

**morbid** ('mɒrbid), *a.* Maladif, malsain, morbide, morbidly, *adv.* Morbidement. **morbidity** ('bɪditi)

## mordacious

or morbidity, *n.* État maladif, état morbide, *m.* morbifio (*'bifik*), *a.* Morbifique. **morboso**, *a.* Malsain, morbeux. **morbozity** (*'bosit*), *n.* État maladif, *m.*

**mordacious** (*mor'desjés*), *a.* Mordant, caustique, piquant. **mordaciously**, *adv.* D'une manière mordante. **mordacity** (*'desiti*), *n.* Mordacité, *f.* **mordant**, *a.* and *n.* Mordant, *m.* **mordicant**, *a.* Mordicant.

**more** (*mo:z*), *a.* Plus; plus de; plus nombreux; encore. Give me one more, *donnez-m'en encore un*; give me some more, *donnez-m'en encore*; give me some more apples, *donnez-moi encore des pommes*; it is more, *c'est davantage*; more money, *plus d'argent*; more or less, *plus ou moins*; more than, *plus que*, *plus de* (followed by a number); no more of that! *assez de cela! trêve à tout cela!* one more, *encore un*, *un de plus*; some more, *encore un peu*, *encore quelques-uns*, *davantage*; they are more than we, *ils sont plus nombreux que nous*. *adv.* Plus; davantage, encore. A great many more, *beaucoup d'autres encore*; more and more, *de plus en plus*; more haste less speed, *qui trop se hâte, reste en chemin*; much more, *beaucoup plus*, *bien plus*, *bien davantage*; never more, *jamais plus*, *jamais*; no more, *pas davantage*; nothing more than, *pas plus que*; once more, *encore une fois*; so much the more, *d'autant plus, à plus forte raison*; the more, *plus, d'autant plus, davantage*; the more that, *d'autant plus que*; the more you speak the less you will learn, *plus vous parlerez, moins vous apprendrez*; to be more frightened than hurt, *avoir plus de peur que de mal*; to be no more, *être mort, n'être plus*.

**moreen** (*mo'rin*), *n.* Damas de laine, *m.* **morel** (*mo'rel*), *n.* Morille, *f.* **morello** (*mo'relou*), *n.* Griotte, cerise amère (cherry), *f.* **morello-tree**, *n.* Griottier, *m.* **moreover** (*moar'ouva*), *adv.* De plus, d'ailleurs, en outre.

**moresque** (*mo'resk*), *a.* Moresque, mauresque. **morganatic** (*mo'zanjetik*), *a.* Morganatique. **morbund** (*'morband*), *a.* Moribond. **morion** (*'mo:rian*), *n.* Morion (helmet), *m.* **Mormon** (*'mo:man*), *a.* and *n.* Mormon, *m.* **Mormonism**, *n.* Mormonisme, *m.*

**morn** (*mo:an*), *n.* (*poet.*) Matin, *m.*, aurore, *f.* **morning** (*'mo:ni:n*), *n.* Matin, *m.*; matinée, *f.* All the morning, *toute la matinée*; every morning, *tous les matins*; from morning till night, *depuis le matin jusqu'au soir*; good morning, *bonjour*; in the morning, *le matin*; in the course of the morning, *dans la matinée*; the first thing in the morning, *dès la première heure*; the morning after to-morrow, *après demain matin*; the morning before, *la veille au matin*; the morning before yesterday, *avant-hier matin*; the next morning, *le lendemain matin*; where have you been all the morning? *où avez-vous passé la matinée?* *a.* Du matin. In morning dress, *en toilette du matin*; morning concert, *matinée, f.*; morning gown, *robe de chambre, f.*; morning jacket, *matinée, f.*

**morocco** (*ma'rokou*), *n.* Maroquin, *m.* **morocco-leather**, *n.* Maroquin, *m.* **morose** (*ma'rous*), *a.* Morose. **morosely**, *adv.* Avec humeur. **moroseness** or **morosity** (*ma'rositi*), *n.* Morosité, *f.*

**Morpheus** (*mo'fi:ju:s*), *n.* Morphée, *m.* **morphia** (*mo'fia*) or **morphine**, *n.* Morphine, *f.* **morphism**, *n.* Morphisme, *m.* **morphinomania** (*'meini:z*), *n.* Morphinomanie, *f.* **morphinomaniac**, *n.* Morphinomane, *m.*

**morphogenesis** (*mo:fi'dzenesis*), *n.* Morphogénèse, *f.* **morphogenetic** (*'netik*), *a.* Morphogène. **morphography** (*'fo:grafi*), *n.* Morphographie, *f.*

**morphological** (*mo:fi'lodjiki*), *a.* Morphologique. **morphologically**, *adv.* Morphologiquement. **morphology** (*'foladji*), *n.* Morphologie, *f.* **morphis** (*'loisiz*), *n.* Morphose, *f.*

**morris** (*'moris*) or **morris-dance**, *n.* Danse moresque, *f.* **morris-dancer**, *n.* Danseur (de la moresque), *m.*

## mother

**morse** (*mo:is*), *n.* Morse, cheval marin, *m.*

**morsel** (*mo:sel*), *n.* Morceau, *m.*

**mortal** (*'mo:tal*), *a.* Mortel, sujet à la mort, meurtrier, funeste (deadly); des mortels, humain (human); à outrance, à mort (of combats). Any mortal thing, *n'importe quoi, quoi que ce soit*. *n.* Mortel, *m.*, mortelle, *f.* A mere mortal, *un simple mortel*. **mortality** (*'teliti*), *n.* Mortalité; nature humaine, humanité, *f.* **mortally**, *adv.* Mortellement, à mort.

**mortar** (*'mo:ta:z*), *n.* Mortier, *m.* Trench mortar, *mortier de tranchée, m.* Mortar-board, *n.* Mortier, *m.*

**mortgage** (*'mo:gdz*), *n.* Hypothèque, *f.* To pay off a mortgage, *purger une hypothèque*. *v.t.* Hypothéquer. **mortgagee** (*ga'dzi*), *n.* Créancier hypothécaire, *m.* **mortgagor**, *n.* Débiteur sur hypothèque, *m.*

**morrow** (*'mo:rou*), *n.* Demain, lendemain, *m.* Good-morrow, *bonjour*; on the morrow, *le lendemain*; the day after to-morrow, *après demain*; to-morrow, *demain*.

**mortiferous** (*mo:ti'fje:ras*), *a.* Mortel, funeste, mortifère. **mortification** (*'keifan*), *n.* Mortification; (*Path.*) gangrène, *f.* **mortified** (*'mo:ti'fai*), *a.* Mortifié; (*fig.*) affligé; (*Path.*) gangrené. **mortify**, *v.t.* Mortifier; (*Path.*) faire gangrener. To mortify oneself, *se mortifier*; *v.t.* Se gangrener. **mortifying**, *a.* Mortifiant.

**mortise** (*'mo:ti:z*), *n.* Mortaise, *f.* *v.t.* Mortaiser, assembler à la mortaise. Mortise and tenon, *mortaise et tenon*. **mortise-chisel**, *n.* Bec-d'âne, *m.* **mortising-machine**, *n.* Mortaiseuse, *f.*

**mortmain** (*'mo:tlmain*), *n.* Mainmorte, *f.*

**mortuary** (*'mo:tuari*), *n.* Morgue, *f.* *a.* Mortuaire.

**mosaic** (*mo'zeik*), *a.* and *n.* Mosaïque, *f.* **mosaic-work**, *n.* Ouvrage en mosaïque, *m.*; mosaïque, *f.*

**Mosaism** (*'mo:zeizim*), *n.* Mosaïsme, *m.* **Mosaist**, *n.* Mosaïste, *m.*

**moschatel** (*mo:ska'tel*), *n.* Moscatelle, *f.*

**moslem** (*mo:lam*), *a.* and *n.* Musulman, *m.*

**mosque** (*mo:sk*), *n.* Mosquée, *f.*

**mosquito** (*mo:s'kitou*), *n.* Moustique, *m.* mosquito-bite, *n.* Piqûre de moustique, *f.* **mosquito-net**, *n.* Moustiquaire, *f.*

**moss** (*mo:s*), *n.* Mousses, *f.*; marais, *m.* tourbière, (*hog*), *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir de mousses. **moss-clad** or **moss-grown**, *a.* Couvert de mousses, moussu. **moss-rose**, *n.* Rose moussueuse, *f.* **moss-trooper**, *n.* (*Engl. hist.*) Maraudeur, bandit, *m.* **mossiness**, *n.* État moussu, *m.* **mossy**, *a.* Moussu, couvert de mousses.

**most** (*mo:st*), *a.* Le plus; le plus grand. Most men, *la plupart des hommes*; most people, *la plupart des gens*; the most part, *la plus grande partie, f.* *adv.* Le plus, plus; très, fort. A most valuable book, *un livre des plus précieux*; most laudable efforts, *des efforts des plus louables*; most likely, *très probablement*; most vile, *très, fort, ou bien vil*; the animals that man has most admired are . . . , *les animaux que l'homme a le plus admirés sont . . .* the most modest man in the world, *l'homme du monde le plus modeste*; to an extent which is most remarkable, *à un degré des plus remarquables*. *n.* La plupart, *f.* le plus grand nombre, *m.* To make the most of, *tirer le meilleur parti de* ménager. **mostly**, *adv.* Pour la plupart; le plus souvent; principalement.

**mote** (*mo:ut*), *n.* Atome, *m.*; paille (in the eye), *f.*

**motet** (*mo:u'tet*), *n.* (*Mus.*) Motet, *m.*

**moth** (*mo:θ*, *mo:ð*), *n.* (*pl.* moths, *mo:ðz*) Papillon de nuit, *m.*; (*Ent.*) phalène; teigne, mite (in clothes), *f.*; (*fig.*) ver rongeur, *m.* **moth-eaten**, *a.* Rongé des mites.

**mother** (*ma:ðə*), *n.* Mère; bonne mère, bonne femme (familiar term of address), *f.*; moisissure (slimy substance in liquors), *f.* Grandmother [*ORAND*]; Mother Cary's chicken, *pérel, m.*; step-mother, *belle-mère*; to be a mother to, *être une mère pour, a.*

## moth

Mère; maternel; métropolitain (of churches). Mother tongue, *langue maternelle*, *langue mère*, *f.*; the mother-country, *mère patrie*, *f. v.t.* Servir de mère à; adopter comme son enfant. **mother-of-pearl**, *n.* Nacre, *f.* **mother-wit**, *n.* Esprit naturel, *m.* **motherhood**, *n.* Maternité, *f.* **motherless**, *a.* Sans mère. **motherly**, *a.* Maternel, de mère; *adv.* Maternellement, en mère. **motherly**, *a.* Moisi (of liquids).

**moth** ('moθ), *a.* Plein de teignes ou de mites. **motion** ('moʃən), *n.* Mouvement, *m.*; signe (signal), *m.*; motion (at a meeting); proposition; motion (proposal); (*Med*) selle, déjection, *f.* Perpetual motion, mouvement perpétuel; to carry a motion, faire adopter une motion; to make a motion, faire une motion ou une proposition; to put in motion, mettre en mouvement; the laws of motion, les lois du mouvement, *f.pl.* v.t. Faire signe (à). **motionless**, *a.* Immobile.

**motive** ('moʊv), *a.* Moteur, qui fait mouvoir. **Motive power**, force motrice, *f.* **Motif**, mobile, *m.* **motley** ('moʊli), *a.* Bigarré, mêlé, mélangé, barolo.

**motor** ('moʊtə), *n.* Moteur, *m.* **motor-boat**, *n.* Canot automobile, *m.* **motor-bus**, *n.* Autobus, *m.* **motor-car**, *n.* Automobile, *m.* **motor-cycle**, *n.* Moto-cyclette, *f.* **motor-cyclist**, *n.* Moto-cycliste, *m.* **motor-lorry**, *n.* Camion automobile, *m.* **motoring**, *n.* Automobilisme, *m.* **motorist**, *n.* Automobiliste, *m.* **motory**, *a.* Moteur. Motory muscles, muscles moteurs, *m.pl.*

**mottle** ('moʊtl), *v.t.* Madrer; marbrer ('soap). **mottled**, *a.* Pommelé, saumonné, tacheté; madré (of wood); marbré (of soap).

**motto** ('moʊto), *n.* (*pl.* mottoes) Devise, *f.* **mould** ('moʊld), *n.* Moisi (mouldiness), *m.*, moisissure, *f.*; terreau (earth), *m.*; moule, *m.*, forme, *f.*; (*fig.*) modèle, *m.*, trépan, *f.*; (*Naut.*) gabarit, *m.* **v.t.** Moulder; (*fig.*) modeler, former, pétrir. **v.t.** Moisir, se moisir (to become mouldy).

**moulder** (1) ('moʊldə), *n.* Mouleur, *m.* **moulder** (2) ('moʊldə), *v.t.* Se réduire en poudre, en poussière. To moulder away, tomber en poussière. **v.t.** Réduire en poussière. **mouldering**, *a.* Ronge.

**mouldiness** ('moʊldɪnəs), *n.* Moisissure, *f.* **moulding** ('moʊldɪŋ), *n.* Moulure, *f.* **mouldwarp** ('moʊldwɔ:p), *n.* Taupé, *f.* **mouldy** ('moʊldi), *a.* Moisi. To get mouldy, se moisir; to smell mouldy, sentir le moisi.

**moult** ('moʊlt), *v.t.* Muer. **moulting**, *n.* Mue, *f.* **mound** ('maʊnd), *n.* Butte, *f.*, tertre (over a grave); (*fig.*) levée, digue, *f.*, remblai, *m.*; (*Fort.*) remparts, *m.pl.* Mound of earth, tas de terre, *m.* **v.t.** Fortifier par un rempart etc., faire une digue à.

**mount** ('maʊnt), *n.* Mont, *m.*, montagne, *f.*; monture (horse), *f.*; (*Phot.*) carton, *m.* **v.t.** Monter, monter sur. To mount a drawing, monter un dessin; to mount a play, monter une pièce; to mount guard, monter la garde; to mount the throne, monter sur le trône. **v.i.** Monter, s'élever; monter à cheval.

**mountain** ('maʊntɪn), *n.* Montagne, *f.* Mountain battery, artillerie de montagne, *f.*; to make mountains of mole-hills, faire d'une mouche un éléphant; waves mountain-high, des vagues hautes comme des montagnes. **a.** De montagne, des montagnes, montagnard, montagnoux (of scenery); (*fig.*) vaste, énorme. **mountain-ash**, *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux, *m.* **mountain-dew**, *n.* Whisky (d'Écosse), *m.* **mountaineer** ('maʊntɪnɪə), *n.* Montagnard; alpiniste, ascensionniste, *m.*; **v.t.** Faire des ascensions. **mountaineering**, *a.* Alpinisme, *m.* **mountainous** ('maʊntɪnəs), *a.* Montagneux, de montagnes; (*fig.*) énorme.

**mountebank** ('maʊntɪbæŋk), *n.* Charlatan, saltimbanque, *m.* **mounted** ('maʊntɪd), *a.* Monté, à cheval; (*Phot.*) collé. Mounted infantry, infanterie montée, *f.*; mounted on, à cheval sur; mounted police, agents à cheval. **mounter**, *n.* (*Tech.*) Moteur, *m.*, monteuse, *f.* **mounting**, *n.* Montage, *m.*, monture, *f.*; (*Phot.*) collage, *m.*

## move

**mourn** ('moʊn, 'mo:ɪn), *v.t.* Pleurer, déplorer. **v.t.** Pleurer, se lamenter. To mourn for, pleurer. **mourner**, *n.* Personne affligée ou qui porte le deuil, *f.*; pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse *f.* (hired), personne qui suit le convoi, *f.* Chief mourner, personne qui mène le deuil, *f.*; to be one of the mourners, suivre le deuil, être du convoi. **mournful**, *a.* Triste, lugubre; lamentable, déplorable. **mournfully**, *adv.* Tristement, lamentablement. **mournfulness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* **mourning**, *n.* Affliction, lamentation, *f.*; deuil (clothes), *m.* Deep mourning, grand deuil; to go into mourning for, prendre le deuil de; to go out of mourning, quitter le deuil; to wear mourning, être en deuil; *a.* Affligé, triste; de deuil. **mourningly**, *adv.* Tristement, lugubrement.

**mouse** ('maʊs), *n.* (*pl.* mice, mais) Souris, *f.* Field-mouse, mulot, *m.* **v.t.** Prendre des souris. **mouse-coloured**, *a.* Gris de souris. **mouse-hole**, *n.* Trou de souris, *m.* **mouse-trap**, *n.* Souricière, *f.* **mouser** ('maʊzə), *n.* Preneur de souris, *m.* **moustache** ('moʊstʃ), *n.* Moustache, *f.*

**mouth** ('maʊθ), *n.* Bouche; gueule (of ravenous beasts); embouchure (of rivers); grimace (wry face); ouverture, entrée, *f.*, orifice (opening); goulot (of a bottle), *m.* By word of mouth, de vive voix; to be down in the mouth, être déconcocté, avoir la mine allongée, être tout penaud; to be in everyone's mouth, être dans toutes les bouches; to live from hand to mouth, vivre au jour le jour; to make mouths, faire des grimaces; to make someone's mouth water, faire venir l'eau à la bouche à quelqu'un; to shut someone's mouth, fermer la bouche à quelqu'un; with open mouth, la bouche béante. **v.t.** (*maʊð*) Crier, manger, dévorer, saisir avec la bouche. **v.t.** (*maʊð*) Crier, vociférer. **mouth-piece**, *n.* Embouchure, *f.*; porte-cigare, porte-cigarette; (*fig.*) orateur, interprète, porte-parole, *m.* **mouthed** ('-θ), *a.* À la bouche. Foul-mouthed, mal embouché; hundred-mouthed, aux cent bouches; mealy-mouthed, doucereux; wide-mouthed, qui a la bouche large. **moulder** ('-θ), *n.* Pérorateur, *m.* **mouthful** ('-θ), *n.* Bouchée, *f.* At a mouthful, d'une seule bouchée. **mouthing** ('-θ), *n.* Déclamation, *f.* **mouthless** ('-θ), *a.* Sans bouche.

**movable** ('mu:vəbəl), *a.* Mobile; (*Law*) meuble. *n.* Meuble, *m.*; (*pl.*) meubles, biens meubles, effets mobiliers, *m.pl.* Movable feast, fête mobile, *f.* **movability** or **movableness**, *n.* Mobilité, *f.* **movably**, *adv.* D'une manière mobile.

**move** ('mu:v), *v.t.* Remuer; mouvoir, faire mouvoir, mettre en mouvement, faire marcher, faire aller; transporter (goods etc.); (*fig.*) émuouvoir, toucher, exciter, pousser (à); proposer (that); (*Chess*) jouer. To be moved by, se laisser émuouvoir; to move away, éloigner, enlever; to move back, remettre à sa place, rapporter; to move forward, avancer; to move heaven and earth, remuer ciel et terre; to move out, déloger, sortir; to move to pity, toucher, émuouvoir. **v.i.** Bouger, se remuer, se mouvoir, se mettre en mouvement, aller, partir, marcher, s'avancer; s'ébranler (of an army); déménager (to move house); faire une motion; (*Chess*) jouer. Move on, please! circulez, Messieurs! the troops began to move, les troupes se mirent en marche; to move about, se remuer, aller çà et là; to move aside, s'écarter; to move away, s'éloigner, s'en aller; to move back, reculer, se reculer; to move backward, reculer; to move down, descendre; to move in, émuouvoir, entrer, rentrer; to move in the highest circles, fréquenter le grand monde; to move off, s'éloigner, s'en aller; to move on, passer son chemin, avancer, s'avancer; to move out, sortir, déménager; to move round, se tourner, tourner; to move up, monter, s'avancer. *n.* Mouvement; coup; (*Chess*) trait, *m.*, marche (progress) *f.* Masterly move, coup de maître; to be on the move, être en mouvement, se remuer; to have the move, jouer le premier; to make a move, se préparer à partir; to play the first move, avoir le trait; what is to be the next move? que va-t-on faire maintenant? whose move is it? à qui est-ce à jouer? **movement**, *m.* Mouvement, *m.* **mover**, *n.* Moteur; mobile, *m.*;

## mow

force motrice, *f.*; auteur d'une motion ou d'une proposition, *m.* Prime mover, *principe moteur, m.*, force motrice, *f.* **moving**, *a.* Mouvant, mobile; (*fig.*) touchant, émouvant, attendrissant. **Moving pictures**, *vues cinématographiques, f.pl.*; moving power, *force motrice, f.*; *n.* Mouvement, *m.*; déménagement (of furniture); déplacement (change of place), *m.* **movingly**, *adv.* D'une manière attendrissante.

**mow** (1) (mau), *n.* Tas de foin etc., *m.*, meule; \*moue, grimace, *f.*

**mow** (2) (mou), *v.t.* Faucher; couper, tondre. To mow down, *abattre, faire tomber.* **mower**, *n.* Faucheur (person), *m.*; faucheuse, tondeuse (machine), *f.* **mowing**, *n.* Fauchage, *m.*; fauchée, fauche (produce), *f.* **mowing-machine**, *n.* Faucheuse, *f.* **mowing-time**, *n.* Fauchaison, *f.*

**much** (mat), *a.* Beaucoup, beaucoup de. *adv.* Beaucoup, bien, fort, très; à peu près (nearly). He is not much given to, *il n'aime guère; how much? combien (de)? much about the same, à peu près la même chose; much ado about nothing, beaucoup de bruit pour rien; much coin, much care, qui terre à, guerre à; much more, bien plus; much of a muchness, c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet; my work is too much for me, ma besogne est au-dessus de mes forces; nothing much, pas grand'chose; pretty much, à peu près; read much, lisez beaucoup; Rebecca's much-talked-of dinners, les dîners si célébrés de Rebecca, m.pl.*; so much as, *tant que, autant que même; so much for, voilà pour; so much more, d'autant plus; so much so that, si bien que, à tel point que; so much the better, tant mieux; so much the more . . . that, d'autant plus . . . que; to make much of, faire grand cas de; too much, trop, de trop, trop (de); you are not much the wiser for it, vous n'en êtes pas plus avancé, vous n'en savez pas plus long.* **much-loved**, *a.* Fort aimé.

**muclilage** ('mju:slidʒ), *n.* Mueilage, *m.* **muclaginous** ('hedʒɪnəs), *a.* Mueilagineux.

**muck** (mak), *n.* Fumier (dung); fange (mud), *m.*; (*fig.*) saleté, *f.*, objet méprisable, *m.* *v.t.* Fumer; salir (to dirty). **muckiness**, *n.* Saleté, ordure, *f.* **mucky**, *a.* Sale, malpropre.

**muckle** [Se.] [mɪkl̩], *a.* Sale, malpropre.

**muconous** ('mju:kəs), *or muculent*, *a.* Muqueux. Mucous membrane, *muqueuse, f.* **mucus**, *n.* Mucus, *m.*; mucosité, *f.*

**mud** (mad), *n.* Boue, crotte, fange; vase, *f.*, limon (slime), *m.* Mud wall, *mur de terre, mur en torchis, m.*; to stick in the mud, *s'embourber. v.t.* Embourber, couvrir de boue; troubler (a liquid). **mud-cart**, *n.* Tombereau, *m.* **mudguard**, *n.* Gardeboue, garde-crotte, *m.* **mudlark**, *n.* Ravageur, gamin, *m.* **muddily**, *adv.* Salement. **muddiness**, *n.* État boueux, état trouble, *m.*

**muddle** ('madl), *v.t.* Hébéter; troubler. He has muddled away all his money, *il a gaspillé tout son argent; he has muddled the whole affair, il a gâté toute l'affaire. v.i.* Barboter, faire du gâchis. *n.* Confusion, *f.*, désordre, gâchis, *m.* All in a muddle, *tout brouillé. muddle-headed*, *a.* Stupide. **muddled**, *a.* Troublé; hébété; gris (in liquor).

**muddy** ('mɪdi), *a.* Boueux, bourbeux; crotté, couvert de boue (splashed); (*fig.*) louré, hébété (stupid); nuageux (of precious stones); trouble (of wine etc.). (*Naut.*) vaseux. *v.t.* Troubler.

**muëzzin** (mü:'ezɪn), *n.* Muëzin, *m.*

**muff** (maf), *n.* Manchon; (*fig.*) cornichon, serin (person), *m.*

**muffin** ('mafɪn), *n.* Muffin, *m.*

**muffle** ('mafɪl), *v.t.* Enmuffler, affubler; assourdir (a bell etc.); voiler (a drum etc.); bander (the eyes). To muffle up, *affubler, emmuffler. n.* Mouflage, *f.* **muffler**, *n.* Cache-nez, *m.*

**mufli** ('mafɪ), *n.* Mufli, muphti; (*fig.*) habit civil, *m.* To be in mufli, *être en civil ou en bourgeois.*

**muq** (mag), *n.* Gobelet, pot, *m.*, tasse, *f.* (*slang*) visage, nez, *m.*; guenle (mouth), *f.*; imbécile, poire.

**muggy**, *a.* Humide, lourd, mou. **mugwort**, *n.* Armoise, herbe à seul goût, *f.*

## mundane

**mulatto** (mju:'etou), *n.* Mulâtre, *m.*, mulâtresse, *f.* **mulberry** ('malbəri), *n.* Mûre, *f.* **mulberry-tree**, *n.* Mûrier, *m.*

**mulet** (malkt), *n.* Amende, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à l'amende, frapper d'une amende (de); (*fig.*) priver de.

**mule** (mjul), *n.* Mulet, *m.*, mule, *f.* As stubborn as a mule, *têtu comme un âne. mule-driver or muleteer* ('mjul:'taɪə), *n.* Muletier. **mule-jenny**, *n.* Mâtier à filer en fin, *m.* **mulish**, *a.* De mulet; (*fig.*) têtu, obstiné.

**mull** (mal), *n.* (*slang*) Four, *m.* To make a mull of, *gâcher. v.t.* Faire chauffer et épicer; (*slang*) gâcher, manquer. **mulled**, *a.* Chaud et épicé (of wine).

**mullein** ('malɪn), *n.* Molène, *f.*, bouillon-blanc, *m.*

**muller** ('malə), *n.* Molette (à broyer), *f.*

**mullet** ('malət), *n.* Mulet, *m.* Grey mullet, *mulet muge, m.*; red mullet, *rouget, m.*

**multigrabs** ('malɪgrəbz), *n.pl.* Colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.*

**million** ('mɪliən), *n.* Meneau, *m.*, **millioned**, *a.* En meneaux.

**multangular** ('mʌltæŋɡjələ), *a.* Polygone.

**multarticulate** ('mʌltə:'tɪkjuːlət), *a.* Multarticulé.

**multicapsular**, *a.* Multicapsulaire. **multicolour** ('mʌltɪkələ), *a.* Multicolore.

**multidigitate** ('mʌltɪdʒɪtət), *a.* Multidigité.

**multifarious** ('mʌltɪ'fɛəriəs), *a.* Varié, divers, multiplié. **multifariously**, *adv.* Diversement, avec une grande diversité. **multifariousness**, *n.* Diversité, multiplicité, variété, *f.*

**multifid** ('mʌltɪfɪd), *a.* Multifide. **multiflorous**, *a.* Multiflore. **multifold**, *a.* Divers, varié.

**multiform**, *a.* Multiforme. **multiformity**, *n.* Diversité de formes, *f.*

**multilateral**, *a.* À plusieurs côtés; polygonal. **multilocular** ('lɒkjələ), *a.* Multiloculaire.

**multiparity** ('pɛərɪtɪ), *n.* Multiparité, *f.*

**multiparous** ('tɪpərəs), *a.* Multipare.

**multiple** ('mʌltɪplɪ), *a.* and *n.* Multiple, *m.* **multiplex**, *a.* Multiplex. **multipliable** ('plaiəblɪ), *a.* Multipliable. **multiplicand** ('plɪkənd), *n.* Multiplieand, *m.*

**multiplication** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Multiplication, *f.*

**multiplicative** ('mʌltɪplɪkeɪtɪv), *a.* Multiplicatif. **multiplicator**, *n.* Multiplicateur, *m.*

**multiplicity** ('plɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Multiplicité, *f.*

**multiplied**, *a.* Multiplié. **multiplier**, *n.* Multiplicateur, *m.*

**multiply** ('mʌltɪplai), *v.t.* Multiplier; *v.i.* Multiplier, se multiplier.

**multiplying**, *a.* Multipliant. **multiplying-glass**, *n.* Multipliant, verre multipliant, *m.*

**multipolar** ('pəʊlə), *a.* Multipolaire.

**multitude** ('mʌltɪtjuːd), *n.* Multitude, *f.*

**multitudinous** ('tjuːdɪnəs), *a.* Très nombreux, en grand nombre.

**multivalve** ('mʌltɪvəlv), *n.* Multivalve, *f.*

**multivalvular** ('vælvjʊlə), *a.* Multivalve.

**num** (mam), *a.* Muet. To be num, *avoir la bouche close, se taire. int.* Bouche close! chut!

**numble** ('nʌmbəl), *v.i.* Marmotter. **numbler**, *n.* Marmotteur, *m.*; marmotteuse, *f.*

**numblingly**, *adv.* En marmottant.

**nummer** ('nʌmə), *n.* Masque, *m.*

**nummy**, *n.* Mascarade, momerie, *f.*

**numming**, *n.* Mascarade, *f.*

**nummification** ('nʌmɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Momification, *f.*

**nummiform** ('nʌmɪfɔ:m), *a.* En forme de momie. **nummify**, *v.t.* Momifier.

**nummy** ('nʌmɪ), *n.* Momie, *f.*

To beat to a nummy, *rouer de coups.*

**nump** ('nʌmp), *v.t.* Mendier, gueuser (to beg); boudier, se refroger (to be sulky); (*Prov.*) grignoter, machonner (to nibble); (*Prov.*) marmotter. **numper**, *n.* Gueux, *m.*, gueuse, *f.*

**numpish**, *a.* De mauvaise humeur, réchigné, chagrin, maussade. **numps**, *n.pl.* Mauvaise humeur, *f.* (*Med.*) oreillons, *m.pl.*

**numch** ('nʌntʃ), *v.t.* and *i.* Mâcher, croquer.

**mundane** ('mʌndeɪn), *a.* Mondain. **mundane-ness** or **mundanity** ('dʌnɪtɪ), *n.* Mondanité, *f.*

## mundify

**\*mundify** ('mandifai), *v.t.* Mondifier, nettoyer, déterger.

**mungeoose** (man'gus), *n.* Mangouste, *f.*

**municipal** (mju'nisipal), *n.* Municipal. Municipal law, *droit municipal* ou *civil*, *m.* **municipality** ('pælitɪ), *n.* Municipalité, *f.* **municipally**, *adv.* Municipalement. **municipium** (mju'nisipiəm), *n.* (Rom. ant.) Municip, *m.*

**munificence** (mju'nifisəns), *n.* Munificence, *f.* **munificent**, *a.* Libéral, généreux, munifique. **munificently**, *adv.* Libéralement, avec munificence.

**muniment** ('mjunimənt), *n.* Charte, *f.*, document, titre, *m.*; \*fortification, *f.*, fort, *m.*; (fig.) défense. **muniment-room**, *n.* Archives, *f.pl.*

**munition** (mju'nɪʃən), *n.* Munition, ammunition, *f.*; \*fort, *m.* **munition-ship**, *n.* Transport, vaisseau de transport, *m.*

**mural** ('muəral), *a.* Mural.

**murēna** (mjuə'ri:nə), *a.* Murène, *f.*

**murder** ('maɪdə), *n.* Meurtre, homicide. Murder! à l'assassin! murder will out, *la vérité se découvre toujours*; wilful murder, *meurtre avec préméditation, assassinat*, *m.* *v.t.* Assassiner, tuer; (fig.) massacrer, estropier, écorcher (a language etc.). To murder a name, *estropier un nom*; to murder French, *donner un soufflet à Vaugelas, parler français comme une vache espagnole*. **murderer**, *n.* Meurtrier, assassin, *m.* **murderess**, *n.* Meurtrière, *f.* **murdering** or **murderous**, *a.* Meurtrier, assassin. **murderously**, *adv.* Par le meurtre, en assassin.

**murex** ('mjuəreks), *n.* Murex, *m.*

**muriate** ('mjuəriət), *n.* Muriate, *m.* **murietic** ('ætik), *a.* Muriatique.

**murkiness** ('mɑ:ki:ns), *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.* **murky**, *a.* Sombre, obscur, ténébreux.

**murmur** ('mɜ:mə), *n.* Murmure, *m.* *v.t.* Murmurer. **murmur**, *n.* Murmure, *m.* **murmurator**, *n.* personne qui murmure, *f.* **murmuring**, *a.* Murmurant, murmurateur; *n.* Murmure, *m.* **murmures**, *pl.* **murmuringly**, *adv.* En murmurant.

**murrain** ('marin), *n.* Épizootie, peste, *f.*

**murrian** ('marin), *a.* Murrian.

**muscadel** ('maskə'del) or **\*muscatel**, *n.* Muscat, muscadel (wine); raisin muscat; muscat royal, inuscat vert (pear), *m.* *a.* Muscat.

**muscle** ('masl), *n.* Muscle, *m.* **muscular** ('maskjula), or **\*musculous**, *a.* Musculaire (of strength etc.); musculueux (of limbs etc.). **muscularity** ('læritɪ), *n.* Muscularité, *f.* **muscularly**, *adv.* Par l'action musculaire; vigouusement. **musculature**, *n.* Musculature, *f.*

**Muse** (mju:z), *n.* Muse, *f.*

**muse** (mju:z), *v.t.* Méditer, rêver. To muse upon, rêver à, méditer sur. *v.t.* Penser à, méditer. *n.* Muse, rêverie, méditation, *f.* In a muse, rêver, pensif. **\*museful**, *a.* Rêver, pensif. **\*musefully**, *adv.* Pensivement, d'une manière rêveuse. **muser**, *n.* Rêver, penseur, *m.*

**muséum** (mju:'zi:əm), *n.* Musée, muséum, *m.*

**maish** ('maɪ), *n.* Bouillie de maïs, *f.*; (slang) parapluie, *f.*

**mushroom** ('maʃrum), *n.* Champignon; (fig.) parvenu (upstart), *m.* **mushroom-bed**, *n.* Champignonnière, *f.* **mushroom-house**, *n.* Serre à champignons, *f.* **mushroom-spawn**, *n.* Blanc de champignon, *m.*

**music** ('mju:zik), *n.* Musique, *f.* To face the music, (colloq.) affronter les opposants; to set to music, mettre en musique. **music-book**, *n.* Cahier de musique, *m.* **music-hall**, *n.* Café concert, *m.* **music-mad**, *a.* Mélomane. **music-master**, *n.* Professeur de musique, *m.* **music-room**, *n.* Salle de musique ou de concert, *f.* **music-seller**, *n.* Marchand de musique, *m.* **music-stand**, *n.* Pupitre à musique, *m.* **music-stool**, *n.* Tabouret de piano, *m.* **musical**, *a.* Musical; (fig.) harmonieux, mélodieux. Musical instrument, instrument de musique, *m.* **musical-box**, *n.* Boîte à musique, *f.* **musically**, *adv.* En musique, musicalement. **musician** ('mju:ziʃən), *n.* Musicien,

## mutineer

*m.*, *musicienne*, *f.*; (*pl.*) *musiciens*, *m.pl.*, la musique, *f.sing.*

**musings** ('mju:ziŋ), *n.* Méditation; (*pl.*) rêverie, *f.* **musik** ('mask), *n.* Musc, *m.* *v.t.* Musquer. **muskeer**, *n.* Chevrotaïn porte-musc, *m.* **muskelon**, *n.* Melon muscat, *m.* **muske-ox**, *n.* Bœuf musqué, *m.* **muske-pear**, *n.* Poire musquée, *f.* **muske-rose**, *n.* Rose musquée, *f.* **muske-seed**, *n.* Graine d'ambrette, *f.* **muskiness**, *n.* Odeur de musc, *f.* **musky**, *a.* Musqué, parfumé de musc.

**musket** ('maskət), *n.* Fusil, mousquet, *m.* **musket-ball** or **musket-shot**, *n.* Balle de fusil, *f.* **musket-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles. **musketeeer** ('ti:ʃə), *n.* Mousquetaire, *m.* **musketoon** ('tu:n), *n.* Mousqueton, *m.* **musketry** ('maskətri), *n.* Mousqueterie, *f.* Discharge of musketry, fusillade, *f.*; school of musketry, école de tir, *f.*

**musky** ['mask],

**muslin** ('mæzlin), *n.* Mousseline, *f.* *a.* De Mousseline. Book muslin, organdi, *m.*

**musssel** ('masl), *n.* Moule, *f.*

**Musulman** ('masulmən), *n.* Musulman, *m.*, musulmane, *f.* *a.* Musulman, en musulman.

**must** (1) ('mast), *v.t.* Falloir; devoir. He must have lost his way, *il se sera égaré*; I must, *il le faut*; I must dine, *il me faut dîner*, *il faut que je dine*; I must do it, *il faut que je le fasse*; it must be so, *il le faut*, *il le faut absolument*; something must be done, *il faut faire quelque chose*; that must be the case, *cela doit être ainsi*; the peasants must have been supplied with, *les paysans ont dû se procurer*; these causes must have arisen, *ces causes ont dû naître*; you must have known, *vous avez dû savoir*; you must know, *vous devez savoir*, *il faut que vous sachiez*; you must return to Paris, *il faut que vous retourniez à Paris*; what must it be? *qu'est-ce que cela doit être?*

**must** (2) ('mast), *n.* Moût, *m.* *v.t.* Moisir. *v.i.* Se moisir.

**\*mustache** ['moustache],

**mustard** ('mastərd), *n.* Moutarde, *f.*; (Bot.) sénev, *m.* Mustard gas, gaz moutarde, *m.* **mustard-pot**, *n.* Moutardier, *m.* **mustard-poultice**, *n.* Sinapisme, *m.* **mustard-seed**, *n.* Graine de moutarde, *f.*

**mustee** ('mas'ti), *n.* Métis, *m.*, métisse, *f.*

**muster** ('mastə), *n.* Appel, *m.*, revue, *f.*; rassemblement, *m.*, foule, bande, *f.*; contrôles (list), *m.pl.* To pass muster, passer à l'appel. *v.t.* Faire l'appel de; passer en revue; réunir, rassembler, se procurer. How many do we muster? *combien sommes-nous?* to muster up courage, prendre son courage à deux mains. *v.t.* S'asseoir, se réunir; passer la revue. **muster-roll**, *n.* Contrôle; (Nav.) rôle d'équipage, *m.* To call over the muster-roll, faire l'appel.

**mustily** ('mastili), *adv.* Avec un goût de moisi; avec une odeur de renfermé. **mustiness**, *n.* Moisi; renfermé (closeness), *m.* **musty**, *a.* Moisi; qui sent le renfermé (close).

**mutability** ('mjutə'biliti) or **\*mutableness**, *n.* Mutabilité, instabilité, inconstance, *f.* **mutable** ('mjutəbl), *a.* Mutable, changeant, inconstant.

**mutation** ('teʃən), *n.* Mutation, *f.*, changement, *m.*

**mute** (1) ('mjut), *a.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.* *n.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.*; (*Mus.*) sourdine (de violon); (*Gram.*) lettre muette pleureur; (at a funeral), *m.* *v.t.* Amortir (strings of a musical instrument). **mutely**, *adv.* En silence. **muteness**, *n.* Mutisme, silence, *m.* **mutism**, *n.* Mutisme, *m.*

**mute** (2) ('mjut), *n.* Fiente (of birds), *f.* *v.t.* Fienter.

**mutile** ('mjutilit), *v.t.* Mutilier; tronquer.

**mutilated**, *a.* Mutilié. **mutilation** ('teʃən), *n.* Mutilation, *f.*

**mutilator** ('mjutilitə), *n.* Mutilateur, *m.*, mutilatrice, *f.*

**mutineer** ('mjutiniə), *n.* Mutin, rebelle, *m.*

**mutinous** ('mjutiniəs), *a.* Mutin, sédition, mutiné.

**mutinously**, *adv.* En mutin, séditionnellement. **mutinousness**, *n.* Mutinerie, *m.* **mutiny**, *n.* Mutinerie, sédition, révolte, *f.* Indian mutiny, la révolte de l'Inde; *v.t.* Se mutiner; s'insurger, se révolter.

## mutter

**mutter** ('mata), *v.t. and i.* Marmotter. **mutterer**, *n.* Marmotteur, *m.* **muttering**, *a.* Marmotteur, murmurant. *n.* Murmure, *f.* marmottement, marmottage, *m.* **mutteringly**, *adv.* En marmottant, en murmurant.

**mutton** ('matn), *n.* Mouton, *m.* Leg of mutton, *gigot*, *m.* **mutton-chop**, *n.* Côtelette de mouton, *f.*

**mutual** ('mutjual), *a.* Mutuel, réciproque. **mutuality** ('eliti), *n.* Réciprocité, *f.* **mutually**, *adv.* Mutuellement, réciproquement.

**mutule** ('mjutju), *n.* (Arch.) Mutule, *f.*

**muzzle** ('mazi), *n.* Museau (of animals), *m.*; bouche, gueule (of cannon), *f.*; bout (of rifles, pistols, etc.), *m.*; tuyau (of bellows), *m.*; muselière (fastening for the mouth), *f.* Muzzle end, *volée*, *f.*; muzzle sight, *bouton de mire*, *m.* *v.t.* Museler, bâillonner. **muzzle-loader**, *n.* Arme se chargeant par la bouche. **muzzling**, *n.* Musellement, *m.*

**my** ('mai), *poss. a.* Mon, *m., ma, f., mes, pl.*

**mycetology** ('maisi'tolodji), *n.* Mycologie, *f.* **mycoderm** ('maikou'dauma), *n.* Mycodermis, *m.* **mycology** ('kolodji), *n.* Mycologie, *f.* **mycological** ('lodjiki), *a.* Mycologique. **mycologist**, *n.* Mycologue, mycétologue, *m.* **mycophagist**, *n.* Mycophage, *m.*

**myelitis** ('maisi'laitis), *n.* Myélite, *f.* **myelomalacia** ('ma'leijia), *n.* Myélomalacie, *f.* **myelomeningitis** ('dgaitis), *n.* Myélo-méningite, *f.*

**myelodont** ('malladont), *n.* Mylodonte, *m.*

**myocarditis** ('maikou'daitis), *n.* Myocardite, *f.*

**myography** ('ografi), *n.* Myographie, *f.* **myological** ('lodjiki), *a.* Myologique. **myology** ('olodji), *n.* Myologie, *f.*

**myope** ('maloup), *a. and n.* Myope, *m.* **myopia** ('oupi), *or myopy*, *n.* Myopie, *f.*

**myosotis** ('ma'soutis), *n.* (Bot.) Myosotis, *m.*

**myotomy** ('ma'otami), *n.* Myotomie, *f.*

**myriad** ('miriad), *n.* Myriade, *f.* **myriametre**, *n.* Myriamètre, *m.* **myriapod**, *n.* Myriapode, *m.*

**myrmidon** ('ma:rimidan), *n.* Myrmidon, *m.*

**myrrh** ('ma:ri), *n.* Myrrhe, *f.*

**myrrhine** ('ma:rrhine), *n.* Myrrhine, *f.*

**myrtiform** ('ma:rtiform), *a.* Myrtiforme.

**myrtle** ('ma:rti), *n.* Myrte, *m.* **myrtle-berry**, *n.* Baie de myrte, *f.*

**myself** ('mai'self), *pron.* Moi-même; moi. I consider myself, *je me crois*; I was by myself, *j'étais tout seul*.

**mystagogue** ('mistagogg), *n.* Mystagogue, *m.* **mysterious** ('mistiaras), *a.* Mystérieux. **mysteriously**, *adv.* Mystérieusement. **mysteriousness**, *n.* Mystère, *m.*, nature mystérieuse, *f.*

**mystery** ('mistari), *n.* Mystère, *m.*

**mystic** ('mistik), *n.* Mystique, *m.* *a. or mystical*, *Mystique*, *mystically*, *adv.* Mystiquement.

**mysticism** ('mistisizm), *n.* Mysticisme, *m.*, mysticité, *f.* **mystification** ('keifan), *n.* Mystification, *f.*

**mystifier**, *n.* Mystificateur, *m.*, mystificatrice, *f.*

**mystify** ('fai), *v.t.* Envelopper de mystère, mystifier.

**myth** ('miθ), *n.* Mythe, *m.*, légende, *f.* **mythic** or **mythical**, *a.* De mythe, fabuleux. **mythography** ('θografi), *n.* Mythographie, *f.* **mythological** ('lodjik) or **mythological**, *a.* Mythologique. **mythologically**, *adv.* D'une manière mythologique. **mythologist** ('miθolodjist), *n.* Mythologue, mythologiste, *m.* **mythology**, *n.* Mythologie, *f.*

**myxoma** ('mik'souma), *n.* Myxome, *m.*

## N

**N, n** ('en). Quatorzième lettre de l'alphabet.

**nab** ('næb), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.

**nabob** ('neibob), *n.* Nabab, *m.*

**nacar** ('nekaræt), *n.* Nacar, *m.*

**nacre** ('neikæ), *n.* Nacre, *f.* **nacré**, *a.* Nacré.

**nag** ('næg), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.

**nag** ('næg), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.

**nag** ('næg), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.

**nag** ('næg), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.

**nag** ('næg), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.

**nag** ('næg), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.

**nag** ('næg), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.

**nag** ('næg), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.

**nag** ('næg), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.

## nard

**nadir** ('neidia), *n.* Nadir, *m.*

**nag** ('næg), *v.t.* Bidet, petit cheval, *m.*

**nag** ('næg), *v.t.* Gronder. To nag at or after,

*crier tyres, critiquer.*

**naïad** ('neiaed), *n.* Naïade, *f.*

**nail** ('neil), *n.* Clou; ongle (of claws, fingers, or toes), *m.* One nail drives out another, *un clou chasse l'autre*; to bite one's nails, *se ronger les ongles*; to cut one's nails, *se couper ou se tailler les ongles*; to drive in a nail, *enfoncer un clou*; to hit the nail on the head, *mettre le doigt dessus, frapper juste*; to pay down on the nail, *payer comptant, payer rubis sur l'ongle*; to work tooth and nail, *s'y mettre de toutes ses forces*. *v.t.* Clouer; garnir de clous; clouter; (*fig.*) prendre au mot, river sou clou à. To nail someone (to an argument or bargain); *prendre quelqu'un au mot, y prendre quelqu'un*; to nail up, *clouer, fermer à clous, clammer* (a window, a door, etc.). **nail-brush**, *n.* Brosse à ongles, *f.* **nail-head**, *n.* Tête de clou, *f.* **nail-headed**, *a.* À tête de clou. **nail-maker**, *n.* Cloutier, *m.* **nail-scissors**, *n., pl.* Ciseaux à ongles, *m., pl.* **nail-factory** or **nail-works**, *n.* Clouterie, *f.* **nailer**, *n.* Cloutier, *m.* **nailery**, *n.* Clouterie, *f.* **nailing**, *n.* Clouage, clouement, *m.*

**naive** ('neiv), *a.* Naïf. **naively**, *adv.* Naïvement. **naiveté**, *n.* Naïveté, *f.*

**naked** ('neiki), *a.* Nu, à nu; à découvert, ouvert (open to view); dégarri (unfurnished); sans défense (defenceless); évident, manifeste (evident). Stark-naked, *tout nu*; with the naked eye, *à l'œil nu*. **nakedly**, *adv.* A nu, manifestement, ouvertement; à découvert.

**nakedness**, *n.* Nudité, *f.*

**namby-pamby** ('næmbi 'pæmbi), *a.* Manière, affecté, minaudier.

**name** ('neim), *n.* Nom; (*fig.*) renom, *m.*, renommée, réputation, *f.* Another name for, *synonyme de*; assumed name, *nom d'emprunt, pseudonyme, nom de guerre*, *m.*; by name, *de nom*; christian name, *nom de baptême*, *m.*; family name, *nom de famille*, *m.*; he came in my name, *il est venu de ma part*; in name, *de nom*; in the name of, *au nom de*; maiden name, *nom de demoiselle*, *m.*; nick-name, *nom de guerre*, *m.*; the house is in the name of, *la maison est sous le nom de*; to call names, *dire des injures à*; to give one's name, *décliner son nom*; to go by the name of, *être connu sous le nom de*; to mention no names, *ne nommer personne*; what is that gentleman's name? *comment s'appelle ce monsieur?* what is your name? *comment vous appelez-vous?* *v.t.* Nommer, appeler; mentionner. designer. To be named, *s'appeler, se nommer, être appelé* (of things). **name-plate**, *n.* Plaque, *m.* **namesake**, *n.* Homonyme, *m.* **named**, *a.* Nommé, désigné. Above-named, *ci-dessus mentionné*. **nameless**, *a.* Sans nom, anonyme; inconnu. **namely**, *adv.* À savoir, nommément, c'est-à-dire.

**nankeen** ('næn'kun), *n.* Nankin, *m.*

**nanny** ('næni), *n.* Nounou (childish), *f.*

**nap** ('næp), *n.* Pol (of cloth, hats, etc.); duvet (of plants); somme (sleep); napoléon (game), *m.* Afternoon nap, *sieste*, *f.* *v.t.* Faire un somme; sommeiller; (*fig.*) s'endormir, manquer de vigilance. To catch napping, *prendre au dépourvu*.

**nape** ('næp), *n.* Nuque, *f.*

**napery** ('neipari), *n.* Linge de table, *m.*

**naphtha** ('næfθæ), *n.* Naphte, *m.* **naphthaline**, *n.* Naphtaline, *f.* **naphthol**, *n.* Naphtole, *m.* **naphthylamine**, *n.* Naphtylamine, *f.*

**napiform** ('neipiform), *a.* Napiform.

**napkin** ('næpkin), *n.* Serviette; couche (for babies), *f.* **napkin-ring**, *n.* Rond de serviette, *m.*

**napless** ('næples), *a.* Sans poil; râpé. **nappiness**, *n.* État poilu, *m.* **nappy**, *a.* Capiteux (of wine etc.), *poilu*, *velu*.

**narcissus** ('næ:zissas), *n.* Narcisse, *m.*

**narcotic** ('næ:kotik), *a. and n.* Narcotique, *m.* narcotically, *adv.* Avec un effet narcotique. **narcotine** ('næ:kotini), *n.* Narcotine, *f.* **narcotism**, *n.* Narcotisme, *m.* **narcotize**, *v.t.* Narcotiser.

**nard** ('næ:rd), *n.* Nard.

## narghile

**narghile** (nɑ:ɹɪɡɪl), *n.* Narguile, *m.*  
**narrate** (nɑ:'eɪt), *v.t.* Raconter, narrer. **narration** ('nɛɪʃən), *n.* Narration, *f.* récit, *m.* **narrative** ('nɛrətɪv), *n.* Récit, narré, *m.*; *a.* Narratif. **narratively**, *adv.* Sous forme de narration. **narrator** (nɑ:'reɪtə), *n.* Narrateur, *m.*

**narrow** ('nærou), *a.* Étroit, resserré; à l'étroit, gêné; rétréci, limité, borné (contracted, of confined views, etc.); de près (near). **Narrow mind**, *esprit borné*, *m.*; to be in narrow circumstances, *être à l'étroit, vivre à l'étroit*; to have a narrow escape, *l'échapper belle*. *n.pl.* Détroit, pas, *m.* *v.t.* Rétrécir, resserrer, limiter, border. *v.i.* Se rétrécir. **narrow-brimmed**, *a.* À petits bords. **narrow-minded**, *a.* À l'esprit étroit. **narrowing**, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.* **narrowly**, *adv.* Étroitement, à l'étroit; exactement, soigneusement, scrupuleusement, attentivement; de près; mesquinement (sparingly). We narrowly escaped being killed, *nous avons failli être tués*. **narrowness**, *n.* Étroitesse, *f.*, manque d'étendue, rétrécissement, *m.*; petitesse, mesquinerie (meaness), *f.*; exigüité, pauvreté (of means etc.), *f.*

**narwhal** (nɑ:'wɔ:l), *n.* Narval, *m.*  
**nasal** (neɪz), *a.* Nasal, du nez, *m.* (*Gram.*) Nasale, *f.* **nasality** ('zælɪtɪ), *n.* Nasalité, *f.* **nasalize**, *v.t.* Nasaliser. **nasally**, *adv.* Nasalement.

**nascent** ('nɛsənt), *a.* Naissant.

**nastily** (nɑ:'stɪlɪ), *adv.* Salement, malproprement; (*fig.*) grossièrement, vilainement. **nastiness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; obscénité, grossièreté, *f.*

**nasturtium** (nɑ:'tʃʊrɪəm), *n.* Capucine, *f.*

**nasty** ('nɑ:stɪ), *a.* Sale, malpropre; (*fig.*) vilain, mauvais, désagréable; obscene, honteux. **Nasty boy**, *vilain enfant*; **nasty cold**, *vilain rhume*, *m.*; **nasty weather**, *vilain ou sale temps*, *m.*; to smell nasty, *sentir mauvais*; **nasty wound**, *blessure grave*, *f.*

**natal** ('neɪtɪ), *a.* Natal, de naissance.

**natation** (nɑ:'teɪʃən), *n.* Natation, *f.* **natatorial** ('tɔ:riəl) or **natatory**, *n.* Natatoire, nageur.

**nation** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Nation, *f.* **Law of nations**, *droit des gens*, *m.* **national** ('næʃənəl), *a.* National. **National debt**, *dette publique*, *f.*; **national navy**, *marine de l'État*, *f.*; **national school**, *école communale*, *f.* **Nationalism**, *n.* Nationalisme, *m.* **Nationalist**, *n.* Nationaliste, *m.* **nationality** ('næʃənəlɪtɪ), *n.* Nationalité, *f.* **nationalization** ('lɑ:zeɪʃən), *n.* Nationalisation, *f.* **Nationalization of the land**, *la nationalisation du sol*, *f.* **nationalize**, *v.t.* Rendre national, nationaliser. **nationality**, *adv.* Nationalement.

**native** ('neɪtɪv), *a.* Natif; indigène du pays, de son pays; originaire, primitif; maternel (of language etc.). **Native genius**, *le génie naturel*, *m.*; **native place**, *pays ou lieu de naissance*, *m.*; **native productions**, *productions indigènes*, *f.pl.*; **native soil**, *sol natal*, *m.*; **native tongue**, *langue maternelle*, *f.* *n.* Natif (of a town etc.); **habitant** (of an island); **naturol** (of savage tribes); indigène (of plants etc.), *m.* **A native of England**, *Anglais de naissance*; **a native of Paris**, *natif de Paris*; **native of, originaire de**. **nativity** ('tɪvɪtɪ), *n.* Nativité; naissance, *f.* To cast someone's nativity, *lancer l'horoscope de*.

**natron** ('neɪtrən), *n.* (*Min.*) Natron, natrum, *m.*

**natty** ('næti), *a.* Gentil, pimpant, propre.

**natural** ('netʃʊrəl), *a.* Naturel; réel; naïf, sans affectation, simple; (*Mus.*) *bécarre*; (*Paint.*) au naturel. **Natural selection**, *sélection naturelle*, *f.* **Naturalism**, *n.* Naturalisme, *m.* **Naturalist**, *n.* Naturaliste, *m.* **Naturalization** ('lɑ:zeɪʃən), *n.* Naturalisation, *f.* **naturalize**, *v.t.* Naturaliser. **naturally**, *adv.* Naturellement, au naturel. **naturalness**, *n.* Naturel; caractère naturel, *m.*; naïveté, simplicité, *f.*

**nature** ('neɪtʃə), *n.* Nature, *f.*; naturel (disposition), *m.* From nature, (*Paint.* etc.) d'après nature; good nature, *bon naturel*, *m.*, bonté, bonhonte, *f.*; ill-nature, *mauvais naturel*, *m.*, méchanceté, *f.*; of a nature to, *de nature à*; to pay the debt of nature, *payer sa dette à la nature*. **natured**, *a.* De nature; de naturel. Good-natured, *d'un bon naturel*; ill-natured, *d'un mauvais naturel*, méchant. **naturedly**,

## near

*adv.* Good naturedly, *avec bonté, avec bonhomie*; ill-naturedly, *méchamment*.

**naught** (nɔ:t), *n.* Néant, rien; (*Arith.*) zéro, *m.* To come to naught, *échouer, avorter, faire fiasco*; to set at naught, *mépriser, braver, défer*. *adv.* Nullement, aucunement.

**naughtily** ('nɔ:tɪlɪ), *adv.* Par méchanceté. **naughtiness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.* **naughty**, *a.* Méchant. **Naughty boy**! *vilain! méchant!* **naughty trick**, *méchanceté*, *f.*, *vilain tour*, *m.*

**naumachy** ('nɔ:mækɪ), *n.* Naumachie, *f.*  
**nausea** ('nɔ:ʃɪə), *n.* Nausée, *f.*, soulèvement de cœur, *m.* **nauseate** ('nɔ:ʃɪət), *v.t.* Dégouter; *v.i.* Avoir des nausées, avoir du dégoût (pou). **nauseating**, *a.* Nauseabond, dégoûtant. **nauseation** ('-eɪʃən), *n.* Dégout, *m.* **nauseous**, *a.* Nauseabond, dégoûtant. **nauseously**, *adv.* D'une manière nauseabonde. **nauseousness**, *n.* Nature nauseabonde, *f.*; (*fig.*) dégoût, *m.*

**nautical** ('nɔ:tɪkəl), *a.* Nautique; marin (of miles etc.).

**nautilus** ('nɔ:tɪləs), *n.* Nautille, argonaute, *m.*

**naval** ('neɪvəl), *a.* Naval; maritime; de la marine, de marine. **Naval architect**, *constructeur de vaisseau*, *m.*; **naval forces**, *armées de mer*, *f.*; **naval officer**, *officier de marine*, *m.*; **naval station**, *station navale*, *f.*, *port de guerre*, *m.*

**nave** ('neɪv), *n.* Nef (of a church), *f.*; moyen (of a wheel), *m.*

**navel** ('neɪvəl), *n.* Nombrel; (*fig.*) centre, cœur, *m.*

**navel-string**, *n.* Cordon ombilical, *m.*

**navel-wort**, *n.* Cotylédon, *m.*

**navigable** ('nævɪɡəbəl), *a.* Navigable. **navigability** ('nævɪɡəbɪlɪtɪ) or **navigableness**, *n.* Navigabilité, *f.* **navigate**, *v.t.* Naviguer; *v.i.* Naviguer sur; gouverner. To navigate a vessel, *gouverner un navire*. **navigation** ('-geɪʃən), *n.* Navigation, *f.* **Aerial navigation**, *navigation aérienne*, *f.*; **inland navigation**, *navigation intérieure*. **navigation-laws**, *n.pl.* Code maritime, *m.*, législation maritime, *f.* **navigator** ('nævɪɡeɪtə), *n.* Navigateur, *m.*

**navy** ('neɪvɪ), *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

**navy** ('neɪvɪ), *n.* Marine; marine de guerre, *f.* **Mercantile marine**, *marine marchande*, *f.* **navy blue**, *bleu marine*, *m.* **navy-agent**, *n.* Agent pour la marine, *m.* **navy-board**, *n.* Conseil d'amirauté, *m.* **navy-list**, *n.* Annuaire de la marine de guerre, *m.* **navy-surgeon**, *n.* Chirurgien de marine, *m.* **navy-yard**, *n.* Arsenal de marine, *m.*

**nay** ('neɪ), *adv.* Non bien plus; même, qui plus est. I cannot say him nay, *je ne puis le lui refuser*; to say nay, *refuser*.

**Nazarene** ('nɛzə:'ri:n), *a.* and *n.* Nazaréen, *m.* **Nazarite** ('nɛzə:'raɪt), *n.* Nazaréen, *m.* **Nazarism**, *n.* Nazaréisme, *m.*

**Neapolitan** ('ni:ˈpɒlɪtən), *a.* Napolitain, *de Naples*. **Napolitan**, *m.* Napolitain, *f.*

**neap tide** ('ni:p'taɪd), *n.* Morte eau, *f.*

**near** ('niə), *a.* Près, près de; proche, rapproché; parcimonieux, très regardant, chiche (parsimonious); cher (dear); exact, fidèle (faithful); de gauche (left). He lived in a near way, *il vivait chichement*; **near house**, *cheval de gauche*, (*in team*) porteur, *m.*; **near relation**, *proche parent*, *m.* **near parent**, *f.* **near side**, *côté du montoir*, *m.* *adv.* Près, près de, de près, auprès de; presque, à peu près. **Nearer and nearer**, *de plus en plus près*; to draw near, *s'approcher*; to draw near to, *s'approcher de* prep. **Près de**, *auprès de*, *v.t.* S'approcher de. **near-sighted**, *a.* Qui a la vue basse, myope. **nearly**, *adv.* De près; à peu près; peut-être, presque; chichement, mesquinement (parsimoniously). He copied it as nearly as possible, *il le copia aussi exactement que possible*; he is not nearly so mean as his brother, *il n'est pas si beaucoup près aussi laidre que son frère*; he was nearly drowned, *il faillit se noyer*; he was nearly hanged, *peu s'en est fallu qu'il ne fût pendu*; it is nearly five o'clock, *il est près de cinq heures*; they are nearly related, *ils sont très proches parents*. **nearness**, *n.* Proximité; proche parenté,



## neat

Intimité, *f.* voisinage, *m.*; parconomie, mesquinerie (parsimony), *f.*

**neat** (1) (nait), *n.* Gros bétail; *m.*, vache, *f.* **neat-herd, *n.* Bouvier, vacher, *m.* **neat's-foot-oil**, *n.* Huile de pied de bœuf, *f.* **neat's-tongue**, *n.* Langue de bœuf (plant), *f.***

**neat** (2) (nait), *a.* Propre, soigné, net, bien rangé; élégant, joli; pur (unadulterated); bien tourné. **A neat trick, un tour adroit.** **neatly**, *adv.* Proprement; nettement; d'une manière soignée, purement; adroitement (dexterously). **An idea neatly expressed, une idée élégamment exprimée.** **neatness**, *n.* Propreté, netteté, simplicité, *f.*

**nebula** (neljula), *n.* Nébuleuse, *f.* **nebulousity** ('loisti), *n.* Nébulosité, *f.* **nebulous**, *a.* Nébuleux. **nebulously**, *adv.* Nébuleusement.

**necessaries** ('nesasoriz), *n.pl.* Le nécessaire, *m.* **necessarily**, *adv.* Nécessairement, de nécessité, forcément. **necessary**, *a.* Nécessaire. **If necessary, s'il le faut.** (Comm.) **au besoin**; to be necessary, falloir, être nécessaire. **necessitate** (ni'sesiteit), *v.t.* Nécessiter. **necessitation** ('teifan), *n.* Obligation, contrainte, *f.* **necessitous** (ni'sesitas), *a.* Nécessiteux, dans le besoin. **necessitousness**, *n.* Nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*

**necessity** (ni'sesiti), *n.* Nécessité, *f.*; besoin (indigence), *m.* **From necessity, par nécessité, par besoin**; of necessity, nécessairement, forcément; to be under the necessity to, se trouver dans la nécessité de; to make a virtue of necessity, faire de nécessité vertu.

**neck** (nek), *n.* Cou; goulot (of bottles etc.); manche (of a violin); collet (of meat), *m.*; langue (of land), *f.* **By half a neck** (racing), d'une tête; neck and crop, complètement; neck and neck, de très près; neck or nothing, tout ou rien; stiff neck, torticolis, *m.*; to break one's neck, se casser le cou; to break someone's neck, casser le cou à quelqu'un. **necklace**, *n.* Collier, *m.* **neck-tie**, *n.* Cravate, *f.* **necked**, *a.* Au cou. **Long-necked**, au long cou; **short-necked**, au cou court; **stiff-necked**, au cou raide, altier, arrogant. **neckerchief**, *n.* Fichu, *m.*

**neurological** (nekrə'ladziki), *a.* Néurologique. **neurologist** (nə'kroladziki), *n.* Néurologue, *m.* **neurology**, *n.* Néurologie, *f.* **neuro-mancer** ('nəkrə mənəz), *n.* Néuromancien, *m.*, néuromancienne, *f.* **neuro-mant**, *n.* **neuro-mancy**, *n.* Néuromancie, *f.* **neuro-mantic** ('mentik), *a.* Néuromantique. **neurophagous** ('kroləfəz), *a.* Nérophage. **neurophobia** ('foubia), *n.* Nérophobie, *f.* **neuro-polis** ('kroləpəlis), *n.* Néropole, *f.* **neurosis** (nə'krousis), *n.* Nécrose, *f.* **nectar** ('nektar), *n.* Nectar, *m.* **nectarean** ('tsərən), *a.* Nectareal, or nectareous, *a.* De nectar. **nectarine** ('nektarin), *n.* Brugnou, *m.* **nectary**, *n.* (Bot.) Nectaire, *m.*

**need** (ni:d), *n.* Besoin, *m.*; nécessité, *f.* **If need be, le cas échéant**; in case of need, au besoin, en cas de besoin; there is no need of that, il n'y a pas besoin de cela; to be in need, être dans la misère; to be in need of, to stand in need of, or to have need of, avoir besoin de; what need is there of that? quel besoin y a-t-il de cela? quelle nécessité y a-t-il pour cela? *v.t.* Avoir besoin de; exiger. **I needed no second permission, je ne me le fis pas dire deux fois**; that needs much care, cela exige beaucoup de soin. *v.i.* Avoir besoin; devoir, avoir; (impers.) falloir, être nécessaire. **It needs the pen of, il faudrait la plume de; you need not come, vous pouvez vous dispenser de venir.** **needful**, *a.* Nécessaire. **The needful, la nécessaire.** **needfully**, *adv.* Nécessairement. **needfulness**, *n.* Nécessité, *f.* **needily**, *adv.* Dans le besoin. **neediness**, *n.* Indigence, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*

**needle** ('ni:dl), *n.* Aiguille; boussole (compass), *f.* **Crochet needle, crochet**, *m.*; darning-needle, aiguille à repriser, *f.*; eye of a needle, trou d'aiguille, *m.*; netting-needle, navette, *f.*; sewing-needle, aiguille à coudre, *f.*; to look for a needle in a bundle of hay, chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin; to thread a needle, enfiler une aiguille. **needle-case**, *n.* Étui, étui à aiguilles, *m.* **needleful**, *n.* Aiguillée,

## nephalism

**f. needle-gun**, *n.* Fusil à aiguille, *m.* **needle-woman**, *n.* Couturière, *f.* **needlework**, *n.* Ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.* **To do needlework, travailler à l'aiguille.**

**needless** ('ni:dləs), *a.* Inutile. **It is needless to say that, il va sans dire que.** **needlessly**, *adv.* Inutilement. **needlessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

**needs** ('ni:dz), *adv.* Nécessairement, absolument, de toute nécessité. **I must needs, il faut absolument que je (with subj.); needs must when the devil drives, il le faut bien quand le diable s'en mêle.**

**needy** ('ni:di), *a.* Indigent, nécessiteux, besogneux. **ne'er** ('neə), *adv.* NEVER.

**nefarious** ('nefəriəs), *a.* Abominable. **nefariously**, *adv.* Abominablement.

**negation** ('negeifən), *n.* Négation, *f.* **negative** ('negeitiv), *n.* Négative, *f.* (Phot.) cliché, *m.* In the negative, négativement; *a.* Négatif; *v.t.* Décider négativement, rejeter. **negatively**, *adv.* Négativement.

**neglect** ('neglekt), *n.* Négligence, *f.*; manque d'attention, *m.* **nonchalance**, *f.*; oubli, *m.* *v.t.* Négliger, manquer à. **neglectful**, *a.* Négligent; nonchalant; oublieux (de). **neglectfully**, *adv.* Négligemment; nonchalamment. **negligée** ('dʒi), *n.* Négligé (undress), *m.*

**negligence** ('neglidʒəns), *n.* Négligence; nonchalance, *f.*; oubli, *m.* **negligent**, *a.* Négligent; nonchalant; oublieux (de). **negligently**, *adv.* Négligemment, par négligence. **negligible**, *a.* Négligeable.

**negotiability** (nə'gouʃiə'biliti), *n.* Négociabilité, *f.* **negotiable** (nə'gouʃiə'bəl), *a.* Négociable. **negotiate**, *v.t.* Négocier; *v.i.* Négocier, être en négociation (avec). **negotiation** ('teifən), *n.* Négociation, *f.*; (pl.) pourparlers, *m.pl.* **negotiator** (nə'gouʃiə'taɪ), *n.* Négociateur, *m.*

**negress** (ni'grəs), *n.* Négrresse, *f.* **negro**, *n.* Nègre, *m.* **Negro boy, jeune nègre**; **negro child, négroillon**, *m.*; **negro girl, jeune négresse**, *f.* **negroid**, *a.* Négruide.

**negromancy** etc. [NEGROMANCY].

**negus** ('ni:qəs), *n.* Vin chaud épicé, *m.* **neigh** (nei), *v.t.* Hennir. *n.* Hennissement, *m.*

**neighing**, *n.* Hennissement, *m.*

**neighbour** ('neibə), *n.* Voisin, *m.*, voisine, *f.*; (Biblically) prochain, *m.* **Next-door neighbour, plus proche voisin**; to have as a neighbour, avoir pour voisin, *a.* Voisin. *v.t.* Avoisiner. **neighbourhood**, *n.* Voisinage, *m.*; alentours, environs, *m.pl.*; district, quartier, *m.* **neighbouring**, *a.* Voisin, avoisinant, d'alentour. **neighbourly**, *a.* De voisin, de bon voisin; *adv.* En voisin, en bon voisin.

**neither** ('neidə), *a.* and *pron.* Ni l'un ni l'autre, *m.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.*, ni les uns ni les autres, *m.pl.*, ni les unes ni les autres, *f.pl.* *conj.* Ni; non plus. *adv.* Du reste, d'ailleurs.

**Nelumbium** (nə'ləmbiəm), *n.* Nélumbo, ndumbo,

**nematode** ('nemə'təʊd), *n.* Nématode, *m.*

**Nemean** (nə'mi:ən), *a.* Néméen, de Némée. *n.* Néméen, *m.*

**neuphar** ('neju:fə), *n.* Nénufar, *m.*

**neo-Catholic** (ni:əu'ke'ə'li:ki), *a.* and *n.* Néocatholique, *m.* **neo-Catholicism** ('ke'ə'li:zizəm), *n.* Néocatholicisme, *m.* **neo-Christian** ('kristi:ən), *a.* and *n.* Néo-chrétien, *m.* **neo-Christianity** ('renti), *n.* Néo-christianisme, *m.*

**neolithic** (ni:əu'li:θik), *a.* Néolithique.

**neological** (ni:əu'ladʒiki), *a.* Néologique.

**neologism** (nə'lədʒizəm), *n.* Néologisme, *m.* **neologist**, *n.* Néologue, néologiste, *m.* **neology**, *n.* Néologie, *f.*

**neophyte** ('ni:təifait), *n.* Néophyte, *m.f.*

**Neoplatonic** (ni:əu'plə:tɒnik), *a.* Néoplatonicien. **Neoplatonism** ('pleitə'nizəm), *n.* Néoplatonisme, *m.* **Neoplatonist**, *n.* Néoplatonicien, *m.*

**nepenthes** ('nepənθi), *n.* Népenthès, *m.* **nephalism** ('nefəlizəm), *n.* Néphalisme, *m.*

## nephew

**nephew** (nevju), *n.* Neveu, *m.* Grand-nephew, petit-neveu, *m.*

**neuralgia** (ne'fældzjə), *n.* Néphralgie, *f.* néphritic (-'fritik), *a.* and *n.* Néphrétique, *m.* néphritis (-'fraitis), *n.* Néphrite, *f.*

**nepotism** (nepetizm), *n.* Népotisme, *m.*

**Neptunian** (neptjunian), *a.* Neptunien. **Neptunism** (neptjunizm), *n.* Neptunisme, *m.*

**Nereid** ('niarid), *n.* Néréide, *f.*

**neroli** ('niaroli), *n.* Néroli, *m.*

**nerv** (nevri), *a.* Nerval. **nervation** (-'veifon), *n.* Nervation, *f.*

**nerve** (navi), *n.* Nerf; (*fig.*) courage, sang froid, *m.*; (*Arch., Bot.*) nervure, *f.* *v.t.* Donner du nerf ou de la force à, fortifier. **nerved**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nervé. **nerveless**, *a.* Sans nerf; (*fig.*) sans vigueur, sans force. **nervine**, *n.* Nervin, *m.* **nervose**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nervé. **nervous** (nevvas), *a.* (*Siney*) Nerveux, (*timid*) timide, de nerfs. **nervously**, *adv.* Nerveusement, timidement. **nervousness**, *n.* Inquiétude, timidité, *f.*, état nerveux, *m.* **nervure**, *n.* Nervure, *f.*

**nest** (nest), *n.* Nid, *m.*; nichée (brood of birds), *f.*; (*fig.*) repaire, *m.*; casier (of drawers etc.), *m.* *A nest of thieves, un repaire de voleurs; nest egg, nichet, m. v.t.* Nicher, faire un nid.

**nestle** ('nesl), *v.t.* Nicher, se nicher. To nestle close to, se serrer contre. *v.t.* Nicher, loger; (*fig.*) chérir, choyer. **nestling**, *n.* Petit oiseau encore au nid, béjaune, *m.*

**Nestor** ('nestar), *n.* Nestor, *m.* **Nestorian** ('toorian), *a.* and *n.* Nestorien, *m.* **Nestorianism**, *n.* Nestorianisme, *m.*

**net** (net), *n.* Filet, rets; réseau (for the hair); tulle, tricot (textile fabric), *m.* **Landing-net**, époussette, *f.* *v.t.* Prendre dans un filet; (*Comm.*) rapporter net, produire ou rapporter de bénéfice. I netted a thousand pounds, j'ai gagné mille livres net.

*v.t.* Faire du filet. *a.* Net; pur. Net profit, profit net. *m.* **net-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de filets, *m.*

**netting**, *n.* Filet, réseau; (*Naut.*) bastingage, *m.* **netting-needle**, *n.* Navette, *f.* **netting-pin**, *n.* Moule, *m.* **network**, *n.* Réseau, enchevêtrement, *m.*

**nether** ('neba), *a.* Bas, inférieur. **nethermost**, *a.* Le plus bas.

**nettle** ('netl), *n.* Ortie, *f.* *v.t.* Piquer (de). **nettle-rash**, *n.* Urticaire, *f.*

**neuralgia** (nju'fældzə), *n.* Névralgie, *f.* **neuralgia**, *a.* Névralgique. **neurasthenia** (nju'asθenja), *n.* Neurasthénie, *f.* **neurasthenic** (-θenik), *a.* Neurasthénique. **neurine**, *n.* Névrine, neurine, *f.*

**neuritis** (nju'sraitis), *n.* Névrite, *f.* **neurology** ('rɔldzj), *n.* Neurologie, *f.* **neuropathology** ('pæθɔldzj), *n.* Neuropathologie, *f.* **neuropteral** ('rɔptərəl), *a.* Névroptère. **neuropteran**, *n.* Névroptère, *m.*

**neurosis** ('rɔusis), *n.* Névrose, *f.* **neurotic**, *a.* Névrotique. **neurotomy**, *n.* Névrotomie, *f.*

**neuter** ('nju:ta), *a.* Neutre. *n.* Neutre, *m.*; personne neutre, *f.*

**neutral** ('nju:trəl), *a.* and *n.* Neutre; indifférent. **neutrality** ('trælitɪ), *n.* Neutralité; indifférence, *f.*

**neutralization** ('laɪzɪʃən), *n.* Neutralisation, *f.* **neutralize**, *v.t.* Neutraliser. **neutrally**, *adv.* (Gram.) Neutralement.

**never** ('nevaz), *adv.* Jamais. ne . . . jamais; ne . . . pas. Be never so idle, ne soyez jamais si paresseux; I have never seen it, je ne l'ai jamais vu; never a word, pas un mot; never mind, n'importe! qu'à cela ne tienne! there was never a way there, il n'y a se trouvait pas un seul homme; well, I never! pas possible! were it never so fine, si beau que ce soit.

**never-ending**, *a.* Qui ne finit point. **never-failing**, *a.* Toujours prêt, infailible. **nevermore** ('nɔ:ma), *adv.* Ne . . . jamais plus. **nevertheless**, *conj.* Néanmoins, cependant, pourtant.

**new** (nju), *a.* Neuf (novel); nouveau (recent, différent); frais, récent (fresh). A new book, un livre neuf (not used), un livre nouveau (newly out), un nouveau livre (a différent one); a new fashion, une nouvelle mode; a new hat, un chapeau neuf; a new

## nice

word, un mot nouveau; a new work, un nouvel ouvrage; as good as new, presque neuf, comme neuf; brand-new, tout battant neuf; new bread, pain frais, *m.*; new from, frais de; new guard, (*Mil.*) garde montante, *f.*; new-laid eggs, œufs frais, *m.-pl.*; new milk, lait du jour, *m.*; new to the trade, nouveau au métier; new wine, du vin nouveau; new year, nouvel an, *m.*; new year's day, le jour de l'an, *m.*; new year's gifts, étrennes, *f.-pl.*; the new moon, la nouvelle lune; to make as good as new, remettre à neuf. **new-comer**, *n.* Nouveau venu, *m.*; (*School*) nouveau, *m.* **newfangled**, *a.* De nouvelle invention, d'un nouveau genre. **new-fashioned**, *a.* De nouvelle mode, fait à la mode du jour.

**newel** ('nju:əl), *n.* Noyau (d'escalier), *m.*

**Newfoundland** (nju'faundlənd), *n.* Terre-neuve (dog), *m.*

**Newgate-bird** ('nju:ɡet'ba:rd), *n.* Gibier de potence, *m.* **Newgate calendar**, recueil des causes célèbres, *m.*

**newish** ('nju:ʃ), *a.* Assez neuf; assez nouveau; assez récent, assez frais.

**newly** ('nju:li), *adv.* Nouvellement, fraîchement, récemment, de nouveau. **newness**, *n.* Nouveauté; inexpérience (want of practice), *f.*

**news** (nju:z), *n.* Nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f.-pl.* No news is good news, point de nouvelles, bonnes nouvelles; to tell a piece of news, dire une nouvelle; what news? quelles nouvelles? qu'y a-t-il de nouveau?

**news-agent**, *n.* Marchand de journaux, *m.* **news-boy**, *n.* Crieur ou vendeur de journaux, *m.* **newsman**, *n.* Marchand de journaux, *m.* **news-monger**, *n.* Débitant de nouvelles, nouvelliste, *m.*

**news-paper**, *n.* Journal, *m.* **news-room**, *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*

**newt** (nju:t), *n.* Triton, *m.*

**Newtonian** (nju'tounian), *a.* and *n.* Newtonien. **next** (nekst), *a.* Voisin, le plus voisin; le plus près; de côté; prochain (of future time); suivant (of past time); premier (first after). He came next day, il est venu le jour suivant ou le lendemain; he will come next month, il viendra le mois prochain; I will take the next train, je prendrai le train suivant; Monday next, lundi prochain; next but one, deuxième; next but two, troisième; next door to, très voisin de, ressemblant fort à; next of kin, le plus proche parent, *m.*; next to nothing of, presque rien de; next to that, the best course to follow will be . . . à défaut de cela, la meilleure marche à suivre sera de . . . ; the next interview, la prochaine entrevue; the next Monday, le lundi suivant; the next world, l'autre monde, la vie à venir; to know what to do next, savoir ce qu'il faut faire ensuite. *adv.* Après, ensuite, puis. He came next, il vint immédiatement après; he sat next to me, il était assis à côté de moi; next to, à côté de, après; next to impossible, à peu près ou presque impossible; what next? après? et après? ensuite?

**nib** (nɪb), *n.* Bec (of a pen), *m.*; pointe (point), *f.* Cocoa nibs, fèves de cacao, *f.-pl.* **nibbed**, *a.* À bec; à pointe. Broad-nibbed, à grosse pointe; hard-nibbed, qui a le bec dur.

**nibble** ('nɪbl), *v.t.* Mordiller, ronger; mordiller à (the bait); brouter (the grass etc.). *v.t.* Mordiller, brouter; mordre (à). *n.* Coup de bec, *m.*

**nice** (naɪs), *a.* Bon, agréable, frisant; (*colloq.*) délicat, gentil, aimable, charmant, propre; exact, difficile, exigeant (fastidious). A nice child, un enfant gentil; a nice critic, un critique raffiné; a nice dinner, un bon dîner; a nice distinction, une distinction subtile; a nice little wife, une bonne petite femme; a nice looking man, un bel homme; a nice man, un homme aimable; a very nice girl, une demoiselle bien aimable, une petite fille très sage; how nice! que c'est charmant! I hear nice goings on of you, j'en entends de belles sur votre compte; over nice, par trop difficile; you are a nice fellow! vous êtes un joli garçon! you're a nice person! vous êtes une jolie personne! nicely, *adv.* Bien, agréablement; délicatement; exactement,

## Nicene

justement, scrupuleusement; gentiment, aimablement; joliment; d'une manière recherchée.

**Nicene** (nai'sim), *a.* De Nicée. The Nicene creed, le symbole de Nicée, *m.*

**niceness** (naisnes), *n.* Goût agréable, *m.*; délicatesse; exactitude, justesse; recherche, *f.* Niceness of taste, délicatesse du goût, *f.* nicety (naiseti), *n.* Délicatesse, finesse, *f.*; soin scrupuleux, *m.*; précision; exactitude, *f.*; (*pl.* niceties) friandises, *f. pl.* The niceties of a language, les délicatesses d'une langue; to a nicety, exactement, parfaitement, à point.

**niche** (nits), *n.* Niche, *f.*  
**nick** (nik), *n.* Moment précis, *m.*; entaille (notch), *f.*; (Print.) cran, *m.* In the nick of time, fort à propos, à point nommé; old Nick, le diable, *m.*; to come just in the nick of time, arriver comme marqué en carême, *v.t.* Faire une entaille dans, entailler.

**nickel** ('nikl), *n.* Nickel, *m.* v.t. Nickeler. nickel-plated, *a.* Nickelé. nickel-silver, *n.* Maillechort, *m.* nickel-steel, *n.* Acier au nickel, *m.*

**nick-nack** (knick-knack), *n.* Sobriquet, *m.* v.t. Donner un sobriquet à, baptiser.

**nicotian** (ni'koufian), *a.* and *n.* Nicotiane, *f.*  
**nicotine** (nikotini), *n.* Nicotine, *f.* nicotinism, *n.* Nicotinisme, *m.*

**nickate** ('nikteit), *v.t.* Nicter. notation ('teijon), *n.* Notation, notation, *f.* notitating, *a.* Nictant.

**nidification** (nidifi'keijon), *n.* Nidification, construction d'un nid, *f.* nidify ('nidifi), *v.t.* Nidifier.

**nièce** (nits), *n.* Nièce, *f.* Grand-nièce, petite-nièce, *f.*

**niggard** ('nigard), *a.* Avare, ladre, *n.* Avare, ladre, grippe-sou, *m.* niggardliness, *n.* Mesquinerie, laderie, *f.* niggardly, *adv.* Avec avarice, en avare; *a.* Mesquin, ladre.

**nigger** ('nigaz), *n.* (*colloq.*) Nègre, moricaud, *m.*  
**nigh** (nai), *adv.* Près de; presque. To draw nigh, approcher, s'approcher de; well nigh, presque, à peu près, *a.* Proche, rapproché, près, près de.

**night** (nait), *n.* Nuit, *f.*; soir (evening), *m.* A good night's rest to you! bonne nuit! all night, toute la nuit; at night, la nuit, le soir; every night, toutes les nuits, tous les soirs; first night, première, *f.*; good night! bonsoir! it is night, il fait nuit; last night, la nuit dernière, hier au soir; night after night, plusieurs nuits de suite, tous les soirs; the night before last, avant hier soir; to-night, ce soir, cette nuit; to turn night into day, faire de la nuit le jour.  
**night-bird**, *n.* Oiseau de nuit, *m.* **night-cap**, *n.* Bonnet de nuit, *m.* **night-cart**, *n.* Voiture de vidange, *f.* **night-dress**, **night-gown**, or **night-shirt**, *n.* Chemise de nuit, *f.* **nightfall**, *n.* Tombée de la nuit, *f.* At nightfall, à la nuit tombante.  
**night-jar**, *n.* Engoulement, *m.* **night-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **night-long**, *a.* De toute la nuit. **night-man**, (*pl.* nightmen) Vidangeur, *m.* **nightmare**, *n.* Cauchemar, *m.* **nightshade**, *n.* Solanum, *m.*, morelle, *f.* Deadly nightshade, belladone, *f.*; woody nightshade, douce-amère, *f.* **night-soil**, *n.* Vidanges, *f. pl.* **night-time**, *n.* Nuit, *f.* In the night-time, pendant la nuit. **night-walker**, *n.* Rôdeur de nuit; somnambule, *m.* **night-watch**, *n.* Garde de nuit, *f.* **night-watchman**, *n.* Veilleur de nuit, *m.* **night-work**, *n.* Travail de nuit, *m.* **nightly**, *a.* Nocturne, de nuit; *adv.* Chaque nuit, toutes les nuits; tous les soirs.

**nightingale** ('naitigeli), *n.* Rossignol, *m.*  
**nigrescent** (nai'present), *a.* Nigrescent; noirâtre. **nigrify** ('naisgrifi), *v.t.* Nigrifier.

**nihilism** ('nihilizm), *n.* Nihilisme, *m.* **nihilist**, *n.* Nihiliste, *m.* **nihilistic** ('listik), *a.* Nihiliste.

**nil** (nil), *n.* Rien, néant, *m.*  
**nilometer** ('nilometaz), *n.* Nilomètre, *m.*  
**nimble** ('nimbl), *a.* Agile, léger, lesté. **nimble-footed**, *a.* Aux pieds légers. **nimble-witted**, *a.* À l'esprit vif. **nimbleness**, *n.* Agilité, *f.* **nimbly**, *adv.* Agilement, lestement.

**nimbus** ('nimbas), *n.* Nimbe; (*Meteor.*) nimbus, *m.*

## noddle

**nincompoop** ('ninkempup), *n.* Niais, sot, nigaud, *m.*

**nine** (nain), *a.* and *n.* Neuf. A nine days' wonder, le merveille d'un jour; dressed up to the nines, tiré à quatre épingles; he is nine, il a neuf ans; the Nine, les Muses, *f. pl.* **ninefold**, *a.* Neuf fois autant. **ninepins**, *n. pl.* Quilles, *f. pl.*; jeu de quilles, *m.* **nine-score**, *a.* and *n.* Cent quatre-vingts. **nineteen**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-neuf, *m.* **nineteenth**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-neuvième; dix-neuf (of the month), *m.* **nineteieth**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingt-dixième, *m.* **ninety**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingt-dix, *m.*

**ninny** ('nini), *n.* Nigaud, niais, *m.*  
**ninth** (nainé), *a.* and *n.* Neuvième; neuf (of the month or of a dynasty), *m.* **ninthly**, *adv.* Neuvièmement.

**nip** (nip), *n.* Coup, coup d'ongle, *m.*; pince, *f.*; coup de dent, *m.*; coupure, morsure; (*hort.*) brûlure (par le froid), *f.*; (*fig.*) trait piquant; petit coup (sip), *m.* v.t. Pincer; couper; mordre; (*hort.*) brûler (par le froid); (*fig.*) piquer. She was nipped in the bud, la mort la frappa au berceau; to nip in the bud, détruire dans son germe; to nip off, couper, enlever le bout de. **nipper**, *n.* Pince, *f.* (*colloq.*) gamin, *m.*; (*fig.*) pincettes, pinces, *f. pl.* **nipping**, *a.* Mordant, piquant; perçant (of cold).

**nipple** ('npli), *n.* Mamelon, bout de sein, *m.*; chemise (of fire-arms), *f.* **nippewort**, *n.* Lampsane, *f.*  
**nit** (nit), *n.* Lente, *f.*

**nitrate** ('naitrat), *n.* Nitrate, *m.* **nitro** ('naitar), *n.* Nitre, *m.* **nitre-bed**, *n.* Nitrière, *f.* **nitric**, *a.* Nitrique, azotique. **nitriety**, *v.t.* Nitrifier. **nitrogen** ('naitradzjon), *n.* Azote, *m.* **nitrogenous** ('trodzjonas), *a.* Azoté. **nitrous**, *n.* Nitreux.

**nitty** (niti), *a.* Couvert de lentes.

**no** (nou), *a.* and *adv.* Non, pas, ne... pas, ne... point; pas un. Have you no friends? (query) n'avez-vous pas d'amis? have you no friends? (reproach) n'avez-vous pas des amis? he has no money about him, il n'a pas d'argent sur lui; he has no money (at all), il n'a point d'argent; I am no musician, je ne suis pas musicien; no doubt, sans doute; no fear of that, il n'y a pas de danger; no hesitating about it, il n'y a pas à hésiter; no matter, n'importe; no matter how unruly the House, si agitée que soit la Chambre; no more, pas davantage, plus de; no one, personne, pas un; no sooner said than done, aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait; no such thing, il n'en est rien; nowhere, nulle part; there is no avoiding it, il n'y a pas moyen de l'éviter; there is no means to, il n'y a pas moyen de; there is no raising her, il n'y a pas moyen de l'élever.

**nob** (nob), *n.* (*colloq.*) Caboché, *f.*; gros bonnet, *m.*  
**nobiliary** ('nobiliari), *n.* Nobiliaire, *m.* **nobility** ('nobiliti), *n.* Noblesse, *f.* **noble** ('noubli), *n.* Gentilhomme, noble, *m.*; *a.* Noble; illustre, magnifique, grand; généreux. Noble deed, action d'éclat, *f.* **nobleman**, *n.* Noble, gentilhomme, *m.* **nobleness**, *n.* Noblesse, *f.* **noblewoman**, *n.* Femme noble, *f.* **nobly**, *adv.* Noblement.

**nobody** ('noubadi), *n.* Personne, *f.* I know nobody, je ne connais personne; nobody else, personne d'autre; nobody knows it, personne ne le sait; to be nobody, ne pas compter; who is there? Nobody, qui est là? Personne.

**noctambulant** ('nok'tambulant), *a.* Noctambule. **noctambulist**, *n.* Noctambule, *m.* **noctambulism**, *n.* Noctambulisme, *m.*

**noctiluca** ('noktiluks), *n.* Noctiluque, *f.*  
**\*nocturn** ('noktarn), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Nocturne, *m.* **nocturnal** ('lo:ani), *a.* Nocturne, de nuit. **nocturnally**, *adv.* Nocturnement. **nocturno**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Nocturne, *m.*

**nod** (nod), *n.* Signe de tête, *m.*; inclination de tête, *f.* To give a nod, faire un signe que oui, *v.t.* Faire un signe de tête; s'incliner; s'assombrir (to be drowsy). To nod to, faire un signe de tête à. *v.t.* Montrer par une inclination de tête. To nod assent, faire signe que oui. **nodding**, *a.* Penché, incliné.

**noddle** ('nodli), *n.* (*colloq.*) Caboché, tête, *f.*

## noddy

**noddy** ('nodli), *n.* Sot, niais, *m.*  
**node** (nou), *n.* Nœud; (*Surg.*) nodus, *m.* **nodose** (nou'dous), *a.* Noueux. **nodosity** ('d-siti), *n.* Nodosité, *f.* **nodular** ('nodjula), *a.* Nodulaire. **nodule**, *n.* Nodule, *m.*  
**noggin** (nogin), *n.* Petit pot, godet, *m.*  
**noise** (noiz), *n.* Bruit; tapage, fracas, vacarme; tintement (ringing in the ears), bourdonnement (buzzing); (*fig.*) éclat, retentissement, *m.* To hold one's noise, (*colloq.*) se taire; to make a noise, *faire du bruit*; what a noise! quel fracas! quel tapage! *v.t.* Publier, répandre. To be noised abroad, *se répandre au loin*; to noise abroad, *répandre au loin*. **noiseless**, *a.* Sans bruit; silencieux. **noiselessly**, *adv.* Sans bruit; silencieusement. **noiselessness**, *n.* Silence, *m.* **noisily**, *adv.* Bruyamment. **noisiness**, *n.* Grand bruit; tapage, *m.*, clameur, *f.*  
**noisome** ('noisam), *a.* Malsain, infect, nuisible. **noisomely**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **noisomeness**, *n.* Nature nuisible, *f.*  
**noisy** ('noizi), *a.* Bruyant, tapageur, turbulent (of persons).  
**noisens volens** ('noizenz 'vœulenz), *adv.* De gré ou de force; bon gré, mal gré.  
**nomad** ('nomæd), *n.* Nomade, *m.* **nomadic** ('nomædik), *a.* Nomade.  
**nomenclator** ('noumankletar), *n.* Nomenclateur, *m.* **nomenclature**, *n.* Nomenclature, *f.*  
**nominal** ('nœmɪnɪl), *a.* Nominal; *de nom*. **nominalism**, *n.* Nominalisme, *m.* **nominalist**, *n.* Nominaliste, *m.* **nominally**, *adv.* De nom; nommément, nominalement. **nominate**, *v.t.* Nommer; désigner; présenter, proposer (a candidate etc.). **nomination** ('neifən), *n.* Nomination; présentation, *f.* **nominate**, *a.* Au nominatif, nominatif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Nominatif, sujet, *m.* **nominator**, *n.* Nominator, *m.* **nominee** ('ni:), *n.* Personne nommée, *f.*; (*R.-C. Ch.*) nominataire, *m.*; *f.* candidat, *m.*  
**non-**, *pref.* Non-. **non-ability** (non'abiliti), *n.* Inhabilité, incapacité, *f.* **non-acquaintance**, *n.* Ignorance, *f.* **non-admittance**, *n.* Refus d'admettre, *m.*  
**nonage** ('nonidʒ), *n.* Minorité, *f.*  
**non-alcoholic** ('nonælkə'hɒlik), *a.* Non-alcoolique, sans alcool. **non-appearance**, *n.* (*Law*) Défaut de comparution, *m.* **non-attendance**, *n.* Absence, *f.* **nonce** (nɒns), *n.* Occasion, *f.*; dessein, *m.* For the nonce, *pour le coup*.  
**non-combatant** ('non'kɒmbətənt), *a.* and *n.* Non-combattant, *m.* **non-commissioned**, *a.* Sans brevet. Non-commissioned officer, *sous-officier*. **non-compliance**, *n.* Refus d'acquiescer, *m.* **non-conducting**, *a.* Non-conducteur. **non-conductor**, *n.* Non-conducteur, *m.* **nonconformist**, *n.* Non-conformiste, *m.* **nonconformity**, *n.* Non-conformité, *f.*  
**non-descript** ('nɒndəskrɪpt), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas décrit, indéfinissable, sans nom. *n.* Chose sans nom, chose indéfinissable, *f.*  
**none** (nan), *pron.* Nul, *m.*, nulle, *f.*, aucun, *m.*, aucune, *f.*, pas un, *m.*, pas une, *f.*, personne, *f.* *a.* Pas, point. I have none, *je n'en ai pas*; I will have none, *je n'en veux pas*; none the less, *pas moins* . . . *pour cela*; none the more, *pas plus* . . . *pour cela*.  
**non-electric** ('non'lektrɪk), *a.* Qui n'est pas électrique, *f.* **non-emphatic**, *a.* Peu énergique.  
**nonentity** ('nɒntentɪti), *n.* Non-existence, *f.*, néant, *m.*; (*fig.*) nullité, *f.*, zéro, *m.*  
**non-episcopal** ('non'epɪskəpəl), *a.* Non-épiscopal. **non-essential**, *n.* Qui n'est pas essentiel, *f.*  
**nones** (nɒnz), *n. pl.* Nones, *f. pl.*  
**nonesuch** ('nɒnsətʃ), *a.* Sans pareil, nonpareil. *n.* Nonpareille (apple), *f.*  
**non-execution** ('nɒnɪk'sekju:ʃən), *n.* Inexécution, *f.* **non-existence**, *n.* Non-existence, *f.* **non-existent**, *a.* Qui n'existe pas. **non-interference**, *n.* Non-intervention, *f.*, laisser-faire, *m.*  
**nonius** ('nɒniəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Nonius, vernier, *m.*  
**non-juror** ('nɒndʒʊərə), *n.* Non-assermenté, *m.*, personne qui refuse de prêter serment de fidélité, *f.*

## nose

**non-metallic**, *a.* Non-métallique. **non-observance**, *n.* Inobservation, *f.*  
**nonpareil** ('nonpəreɪ, 'nɒnpə'reɪl), *a.* Nonpareil, sans égal. *n.* (*Print.* etc.) Nonpareille, *f.*  
**non-payment** ('nɒnpə'ment), *n.* Non-paiement, *m.* **non-performance**, *n.* Inexécution, *f.*  
**nonplus** ('nɒnplʌs), *n.* Embarras, quia, *m.* At a nonplus, *à quia*. *v.t.* Embarrasser, dérouter, mettre au pied du mur, mettre à quia.  
**non-professional** ('nɒnpə'fesjənəl), *a.* Étranger à la profession; d'amateur. **non-procient**, *a.* Peu fort, peu savant; faible, arriéré. **non-residence**, *n.* Non-résidence, *f.* **non-resident**, *a.* Non-résident, externe; forain (of landlords); *n.* Non-résident, *m.* **non-resistance**, *n.* Obéissance passive; non-résistance, *f.* **non-resistant**, *a.* Qui ne résiste pas.  
**nonsense** ('nɒnsəns), *n.* Non-sens, *m.*; sottise, *f.*, galimatias, *m.*, absurdité, *f.* Nonsense! *allons donc! quelle sottise!* **nonsensical** ('sensɪkəl), *a.* Vide de sens, absurde, qui n'a pas le sens commun. **nonsensically**, *adv.* Contre le sens commun, sottement, absurdement. **nonsensicalness**, *n.* Absurdité, sottise, *f.*  
**non-stop** ('nɒn'stɒp), *a.* Sans arrêt.  
**non-suit** ('nɒnsju:t), *n.* (*Law*) Désistement, jugement de débouté, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre hors de cour; débouter.  
**non-transferable** ('nɒn'trænsfə'bəl), *a.* Personnel.  
**non-union** ('nɒn'ju:niən), *a.* Non-syndiqué.  
**non-usage**, *n.* Non-usage, *m.* **non-user**, *n.* Non-exercice de fonctions, non-usage, *m.*  
**noodle** ('nu:dl), *n.* Nigaud, benêt, sot, *m.*  
**nook** ('nu:k), *n.* Recoin, réduit, *m.* Nooks and corners, *coins et recoins*, *m. pl.*  
**noon** ('nu:n), *n.* Midi, *m.* At noon, *en plein midi*; noon of night, *minuit*, *m.* **noonday**, *n.* Midi, *m.*; *a.* De midi. **noontide**, *n.* Heure de midi, *f.*, midi, *m.*  
**noose** ('nu:s), *n.* Nœud coulant, (*fig.*) piège, lacet, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre dans un piège, attraper.  
**nopeal** ('nɒpəl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Nopal, *m.*  
**nor** ('nɔ:), *conj.* Ni; *n.* . . . ne. Neither he nor I, *ni lui ni moi*; nor could any soldier venture beyond, *aucun soldat ne pouvait d'ailleurs s'aventurer au delà*; nor I either, *ni moi non plus*; nor was he to, *et il ne devait pas non plus*; nor was this all, *et ce n'était pas tout*; nor you either, *ni vous non plus*.  
**normal** ('nɔ:ml), *a.* Normal.  
**Norman** ('nɔ:mən), *a.* and *n.* Normand, *m.*, Normande, *f.*  
**north** ('nɔ:θ), *n.* Nord, septentrion, *m.* *a.* Du nord, septentrional. North star, *polaire*, *f.*; north wind, *vent du nord*, *m.* *adv.* Au nord. north-east, *n.* Nord-est, *m.* north-west, *n.* Nord-ouest, *m.* northerly ('nɔ:ðərlɪ), *a.* Septentrional, du nord; *adv.* Au nord, vers le nord. northern, *a.* Du nord, septentrional. Northern lights, *aurore boréale*, *f.* northward ('nɔ:θwəd), *a.* Vers le nord, au nord. northward (2) or northwards, *adv.* Vers le nord, au nord.  
**Norwegian** ('nɔ:rwɪdʒən), *a.* and *n.* Norvégien, *m.*, Norvégienne, *f.*  
**nose** ('nu:z), *n.* Nez; tuyau (of bellows), *m.* He scarcely sees what passes under his nose, *c'est à peine s'il voit ce qui se passe sous son nez*; pug-nose, *nez épilé*, *m.* Roman nose, *nez aquilin*, *m.*; to bleed at the nose, *saigner du nez*; to blow one's nose, *se moucher*; to blow someone's nose, *moucher quelqu'un*; to lead by the nose, *mener par le bout du nez*; to put someone's nose out of joint, *supplanter quelqu'un, mortifier quelqu'un*; to speak through one's nose, *parler du nez*; to thrust one's nose into other people's business, *fourrer son nez où l'on n'a que faire*; to turn up the nose at, *faire fâche*; turned-up nose, *nez retroussé*. **nose-bag**, *n.* Musette mangeoire, musette (for horses etc.), *f.* **nose-band**, *n.* Muscrolle (for horses etc.), *f.* **nose-cap**, *n.* Embouchoir (for rifle), *m.* **nose-dive**, *v.t.* (*Aeroplane*) Piquer du bec. **nosegay**, *n.* Bouquet, *m.* **nosed**, *a.* Au nez. Flat-nosed, *d'nez plat*; snub-nosed, *qui a le nez épilé*. **noseless**, *a.* Sans nez.

## nosography

**nosography** (no'sografi), *n.* Nosographie, *f.* **nosologist**, *n.* Nosologiste, *m.* **nosology**, *n.* Nosologie, *f.*

**nostalgia** (nos'tældziə), *n.* Nostalgie, *f.*, mal du pays, *m.*

**nostril** ('nostril), *n.* Narine, *f.*; naseau (of a horse etc.), *m.*

**nostrum** ('nostrəm), *n.* Élixir, *m.*, panacée, *f.*, remède de charlatan, *m.*

**not** (not), *adv.* Non; ne . . . pas, ne . . . point, pas, non pas; vraiment (expressing surprise). Good or not, *bon ou non*; I do not see, *je ne vois pas*; is it not? *n'est-ce pas?* it is not any use my talking, *j'ai beau dire*; it is not so with, *il n'en est pas ainsi de*; not at all, *point du tout*; not but that, *non que, non pas que, ce n'est pas que* (with subjunctive); not here, *pas ici*; that is not in my line, *ce n'est pas de mon ressort*.

**notability** (nouta'bliti), *n.* Notabilité, *f.* **notable** ('noutebl), *a.* Notable, insigne; manifeste; remarquable; habile; *n.* Notable, personnage notable, *m.* **notably**, *adv.* Notablement; notamment (specially).

**notarial** (no'tarial), *a.* De notaire, notarial; notarié (done by a notary). **notary** ('noutari), *n.* Notaire, *m.* Notary's business, *notariat*, *m.*

**notation** (no'teijan), *n.* Notation; (*Math.*) numération écrite, *f.*

**notch** (notʃ), *n.* Coche, entaille, brèche, *f.*; cran de la mire, cran; ceillon (on tangent-sight), *m.* *v.t.* Entailler, ébrécher. **notch-board**, *n.* Limon d'escalier, *m.*

**note** (nout), *n.* Note, marque, *f.*, signe, *m.*; lettre (letter), *f.*, billet, *m.*; remarque, marque (distinction), *f.*; (*Gram.*) point; (*fig.*) ton, accent, *m.* Bank-note, *billet de banque*, *m.*; credit note, *lettre de crédit*; note of exclamation, *point d'admiration*, *m.*; note of hand, *billet à ordre*, *m.*; promissory note, *billet à ordre*; to take a note of, *prendre note de*. *v.t.* Noter, prendre note de; signaler, remarquer. **note-book**, *n.* Carnet, *m.* **note-paper**, *n.* Papier à lettres, *m.* **noted**, *a.* Distingué, remarquable. **noteless**, *a.* Peu remarquable, obscur. **noteworthy**, *a.* Remarquable, digne de remarque.

**nothing** ('nəθiŋ), *n.* Rien, néant, *m.* A good-for-nothing, *un vaurien*, *m.*; a mere nothing, *un rien*; do nothing of the kind, *gardez-vous-en bien*; good-for-nothing, *bon à rien*; next to nothing, *presque rien*, rien qui vaille; nothing at all, *rien du tout*; nothing done, *rien de fait*; nothing else, *pas autre chose*; nothing much, *pas grand-chose*; nothing of that sort, I assure you, *il n'en est rien, je vous assure*; nothing succeeds like success, *qui perd pêche*; nothing venture nothing have, *qui ne risque rien n'a rien*; that is nothing to me, *cela ne me regarde pas, cela ne me fait rien*; there is nothing to boast of, *il n'y a pas de quoi se vanter*; there is nothing to laugh at, *il n'y a pas de quoi rire*; this pupil does nothing but talk, *cet élève ne fait que causer*; to come to nothing, *n'aboutir à rien*; to do nothing but, *ne faire que*; to go for nothing, *compter pour rien*; to make nothing of, *ne rien comprendre à, n'avoir aucuns difficultés à*; worth nothing, *sans valeur, sans mérite*, *adv.* En rien, nullement, aucunement. **nothingness**, *n.* Néant, rien, *m.*

**notice** ('nəuti), *n.* Connaissance, observation; attention, *f.*; congé (to quit); avis, *m.*, information; notice (article in a newspaper); (*Law*) notification, *f.* At short notice, *à court délai*; at the shortest notice, *dans le plus bref délai*; biographical notice, *notice biographique*; notice to quit, *congé*, *m.*; take notice! *avis!* to attract notice, *attirer l'attention, se faire remarquer*; to bring into notice, *faire connaître*; to come into notice, *se faire connaître*; to give notice, *donner avis*, *avertir, notifier, donner congé, prévenir*; to take notice of, *faire attention à, remarquer, s'apercevoir de, avoir des prévenances pour*; until further notice, *jusqu'à avis contraire, jusqu'à nouvel ordre*; without a moment's notice, *immédiatement*; you are

## number

beneath our notice, *vous ne valez pas que l'on vous réponde*. *v.t.* Prendre connaissance de, remarquer; faire attention à; avoir des égards pour. **noticeable**, *a.* Perceptible. **noticeably**, *adv.* Perceptiblement.

**notification** (noutifi'keijan), *n.* Notification, *f.*, avis, avertissement, *m.* **notify** ('noutifi), *v.t.* Faire savoir, notifier.

**notion** ('noʊʃn), *n.* Notion, idée, prétention, *f.* He has no notion of going away, *il n'a pas l'intention de s'en aller*; the extravagant notion they entertain of themselves, *la haute opinion qu'ils ont d'eux-mêmes*.

**notoriety** (noutu'raiti), *n.* Notoriété, *f.* **notorious** ('no'toʊriəs), *a.* Notoire, insigne (infamous). A notorious rogue, *un fameux coquin*. **notoriously**, *adv.* Notoirement. **notoriousness**, *n.* Notoriété, *f.*

**Notus** ('nəʊtəs), *n.* (*Poet.*) Vent du sud, *m.*

**notwithstanding** (notwi'd'stændiŋ), *prep.* Malgré, nonobstant, en dépit de.

**nought** ('naʊθt), *n.*

**noun** ('naʊn), *n.* Nom, *m.*

**nourish** ('naʊiʃ), *v.t.* Nourrir; (*fig.*) entretenir, encourager, foment. **nourishable**, *a.* Nourrissable. **nourishing**, *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif. **nourishment**, *n.* Nourriture, *f.*

**nous** ('naʊs), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, intelligence, *f.*

**novel** ('nɒvəl), *a.* Nouveau, neuf. *n.* Roman. **novellette** ('nɒvələt), *n.* Nouvelle (short), *f.* **novellist** or **novel-writer**, *n.* Romancier, *m.*

**novelty** ('nɒvəlti), *n.* Nouveauté, *f.*

**November** ('nɒvembə), *n.* Novembre, *m.*

**novelral** ('nɒvəzəl), *a.* De marâtre.

**novice** ('nɒvis), *n.* Novice, *m.f.* **novitiats** ('nɒvitiət), *n.* Noviciat, *m.*

**now** ('naʊ), *adv.* Maintenant, à présent, actuellement; alors, or, donc (in argument). Before now, *déjà*; just now, *tout à l'heure, à l'instant*; now and then, *de temps en temps*; now . . . now, *tantôt . . . tantôt*; now or never, *c'est le cas ou jamais*; now's the time, *voici le moment*; now then, *are you going to be quiet? ah bien! allez-vous rester tranquille?* now the state of affairs was critical, *or la situation était critique*; till now, *jusqu'ici*. **nowadays**, *adv.* Aujourd'hui, par le temps qui court.

**nowhere** ('nəʊhweə), *adv.* Nulle part.

**nowise** ('nəʊwaiz), *adv.* En aucune manière, nullement.

**noxious** ('nɒksjəs), *a.* Nuisible, malfaisant. **noxiously**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **noxiousness**, *n.* Qualité nuisible, *f.*

**nozzle** ('nɒzl), *n.* Nez; bec, bout; (*Motor etc.*) ajutage, *m.*

**nubile** ('nju:bil), *a.* Nubile. **nubility** ('biliti), *n.* Nubilité, *f.*

**nucleus** ('nju:kliəs), *n.* Noyau, *m.*

**nude** ('nju:d), *a.* Nu. *n.* Le nu, *m.*

**nudge** ('nʌdʒ), *n.* Coup de coude, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un coup de coude à, pousser du coude.

**nudity** ('nju:di), *n.* Nudité, *f.*

**nugatory** ('nju:ɡətəri), *a.* Futile, frivole; nul.

**nugget** ('nʌɡɪt), *n.* Pépite, *f.*

**nuisance** ('nju:səns), *n.* Peste, plaie, *f.*, fléau, ennui, désagrément, tourment, *m.*; ordures, *f.pl.* (*Law*) dommage, *m.* Committed no nuisance, *défense d'urner*; he is a nuisance to, *c'est une peste pour*; what a nuisance! *comme c'est ennuyeux!*

**null** ('nʌl), *a.* Nul. Null and void, *nul et non avenue*, *annulé*. **nullify** ('nʌlifai), *v.t.* Rendre nul, annuler. **nullity**, *n.* Nullité, *f.* The sentence was treated as a nullity, *la sentence fut regardée comme nulle et non avenue*.

**numb** ('nʌm), *a.* Engourdi, *transl. v.t.* Engourdir (*part.*)

**number** ('nʌmbə), *n.* Nombre; chiffre (figure), *m.*; quantité, *f.*; numéro (of things in succession, as houses etc.), *m.*; livraison (of publications); harmonie, *f.*, vers, *m.*; (*fig., pl.*) nombres, *m.pl.* A number of, *plusieurs, une foule de* (*gens*), cardinal, ordinal, odd, or even number, *nombre cardinal, ordinal, impair, ou pair*; in great numbers, *en grand nombre*:

## numbness

**in numbers**, *par livraisons* (of books etc.); the superiority of numbers, *l'avantage du nombre*; twelve **in number**, *au nombre de douze*. *v.t.* Nombrer; compter parmi, mettre au nombre de; numéroté (things in succession, as soldiers etc.). He was numbered with the transgressors, *il fut mis au nombre des transgresseurs*; I number him among my friends, *je le compte parmi mes amis*; the army numbered 50,000 men, *l'armée se montait à 50,000 hommes*. **numberer**, *n.* Personne qui compte ou qui numérote, *m.* numéroteur (marking-stamp), *m.* **numbering**, *n.* Supputation, *f.* numérotage, *m.* **numbering-machine**, *n.* Machine à numéroté, *f.* **numbering-stamp**, *n.* Numéroteur, *m.* **numberless**, *a.* Sans nombre, innombrable.

**numbness** ('nambness), *n.* Engourdissement, *m.* **numerable** ('nju:mərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut compter. **numeral** ('nju:mərəl), *a.* Numéral. *n.* Lettre numérale, *f.* chiffre, *m.* **numerally**, *adv.* Numériquement. **numery**, *a.* Numéral. **numeration** ('nju:reɪʃən), *n.* Numération, *f.* **numerator** ('nju:məreɪtə), *n.* Numérateur, *m.* **numerical** ('merkəl), *a.* Numérique. **numerically**, *adv.* Numériquement. **numerous** ('nju:mərəs), *a.* Nombreux. **numerously**, *adv.* En grand nombre.

**numismatic** ('nju:mizmətik) or **numismatical**, *a.* Numismatique. **numismatics**, *n.pl.* or **numismatology** ('tələdʒi), *n.* Numismatique, *f.* **numismatist** ('mizmətist) or **numismatologist**, *n.* Numismate, numismatiste, *m.*

**nummulite** ('nʌmjʊlaɪt), *n.* Nummulite, *f.* **numskull** ('nʌmskəl), *n.* Benêt, idiot, *m.* **numskulled**, *a.* Imbécille.

**nun** ('nʌn), *n.* Nonne, *f.* **nunciature** ('nʌntʃɪʃər), *n.* Nonciature, *f.* **nuncio** ('nʌnʃiʊ), *n.* Nonce, *m.*

**nuncupative** ('nʌŋkju'pətɪv), *a.* Nuncupatif.

**nummery** ('nʌnəri), *n.* Couvent (de religieuses), *m.*

**nuptial** ('nʌpʃəl), *a.* Nuptial, de noces. **nuptials**, *n.pl.* Noces, *f.pl.*

**nurse** ('nɜ:s), *n.* Nourrice (for infants); bonne d'enfant (for children), *f.*; garde-malade (for the sick), *m.f.*; infirmier, *m.*; infirmière (in hospitals), *f.* (*Mil.*) ambulancière; (*fig.*) mère, *f.* Monthly nurse, *gande*, *f.*; to put out to nurse, *mettre en nourrice*. *v.t.* Nourrir, élever; soigner, garder (the sick); (*fig.*) entretenir, ménager, dorloter. **nurse-maid**, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, *f.* **nurse**, *n.* Nourou (childish), *f.*

**nursery** ('nɜ:səri), *n.* Chambre des enfants; (*Hort.*) pépinière; magnanerie (of silk-worms), *f.* **Nursery rhyme**, *chanson d'enfants*, *m.*; nursery tale, *conte d'enfants*, *m.* **nursery-garden**, *n.* Jardin, pépinière, *m.* **nursery-maid**, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, *f.* **nursery-man**, *n. (pl. -men)* Pépiniériste, *m.*

**nursing** ('nɜ:sɪŋ), *n.* Soins, *m.pl.* **nursing**, *n.* Nourrison, *m.* **nursing-home**, *n.* Clinique, maison de santé, *f.*

**nurture** ('nɜ:tʃər), *n.* Nourriture; instruction, éducation, *f.* *v.t.* Nourrir; élever.

**nut** ('nʌt), *n.* Noisette, noix, *f.*; écrou (of a screw), *n.* A nut to crack, *du fil à retordre*; lock-nut, *contre-écrou*, *m.*; to be nuts on, (*slang*) *raffer de*, *v.t.* Cueillir des noisettes. To go nutting, *aller cueillir la noisette*. **nut-brown**, *a.* Châtain, brun.

**nut-cracker**, *n.* Casse-noix (bird), *m.*; casse-noisettes, *m.pl.* **nut-gall**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.*

**nutshell**, *n.* Sittelle, *f.* **nutmeg**, *n.* Muscade, *f.* **nutmeg-tree**, *n.* Muscadier, *m.* **nutshell**, *n.* Coquille de noix, *f.* To lie in a nutshell, *se résumer en un mot*. **nut-tree**, *n.* Noisetier, *m.* **nutty**, *a.* Qui a un goût de noisette.

**nutration** ('nju:teɪʃən), *n.* Nutation, *f.*

**nutrient** ('nju:trɪənt), *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif.

**nutriment** ('nju:trɪmənt), *n.* Nourriture, *f.* **nutritious** ('nju:trɪʃəs) or **nutritive**, *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif.

**nux-vomica** ('nʌks'vəmɪkə), *n.* Noix vomique, *f.*

**nuzzle** ('nʌzl), *v.t.* Caresser, dorloter; \*nourrir, élever. *v.t.* Se nicher, se cacher; fouiller.

## object

**nyctalopia** ('nɪktə'ləʊpiə), *n.* Nyctalopie, *f.* **nyctalops** ('nɪktə'lɒps), *n.* Nyctalope, *m.* **nymph** ('nɪmf), *n.* Nymphée, *f.* **nymphæan** ('nɪfjən), *a.* De nymphe. **nymphlike**, *a.* Comme une nymphe. **nymphomania** ('nɪmfɪə), *n.* Nymphomanie, *f.* **nymphomaniac**, *n.* Nymphomane, *m.* **nymphæa** ('nɪmfjə), *n.* Nymphée, *f.*

## O

**O, o** (ou). Quinzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* **An** 0, un zéro, *m.*

**O, oh** (ou), *int.* O! oh! O dear! *aie!*

**oaf** (ouf), *n.* Enfant de fée; idiot, imbécile (dolt), *m.* **oafish**, *a.* Stupide, idiot. **oafishness**, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

**oak** (ouk), *n.* Chêne; bois de chêne, *m.* **Holm-oak**, *yeuse*, *f.* **chêne vert**, *m.* **oaken**, *a.* De chêne. **oak-apple**, *n.* Pomme de chêne, *f.* **oak-gall**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **oak-grove**, *n.* Chênaie, *f.* **oak-tree**, *n.* Chêne, *m.*; *a.* De chêne. **oakling**, *n.* Jeune chêne, *m.*

**oakum** ('oukəm), *n.* Étoupe, *f.* To pick oakum, *faire de l'étoupe*.

**oar** (ou), *n.* Rame, *f.*; (*Naut.*) aviron, *m.* Let us take a pair-oar boat, *prenons un canot à deux rames*; stroke oar, *aviron de nage*, *m.*; to unshp the oars, *désarmer*. *v.t.* Ramer. **oared**, *a.* À rames, *a.* aviron. **Eight-oared boat**, *bateau à huit rames*. **oarsman**, *n. (pl. oarsmen)* Rameur, *m.* **oarsmanship**, *n.* Art de ramer, *m.*

**oasis** ('ou'eɪsɪs), *n.* Oasis, *f.*

**oast** (oust), *n.* Four à houblon, *m.*

**oat** [oʊts], *n.* Four à houblon, *m.*

**oatcake** ('outkeɪk), *n.* Gâteau d'avoine, *m.*

**oaten**, *a.* D'avoine.

**oath** (ouθ), *n.* Serment; juron, *m.* On oath, *on one's oath*, *sous serment*; to break one's oath, *fausser son serment*; to put on his oath, *faire prêter serment à*; to rap out an oath, *lâcher un juron*; to swear an oath, *faire un serment*; to take an oath, *prêter serment*; tremendous oath, *gros juron*, *m.*; volley of oaths, *bordée de jurons*, *f.* **oath-breaking**, *n.* Parjure, *m.*

**oatmeal** ('outmil), *n.* Farine d'avoine, *f.*

**oats** (outs), *n.pl.* Avoine, *f.* To sow one's wild oats, *jeter sa gourme*.

**obduracy** ('ɒbdʒərəsɪ), *n.* Endurcissement, entêtement, *m.*; impénitence, *f.* **obdurate**, *a.* Endurci, obstiné, opiniâtre; *impénitent*. **obdurately**, *adv.* Obstinement, avec endurcissement, avec impénitence.

**obedience** ('ɒbɪdɪjəns), *n.* Obéissance, soumission, *f.* In obedience to, *par obéissance à*; to give obedience to, *obéir à*. **obedient**, *a.* Obéissant, soumis.

**obediential** ('ɒbɪdɪəʃəl), *a.* Obédientiel. **obediently**, *adv.* Avec obéissance; avec soumission.

Yours obediently, *vos très obéissant serviteur*.

**obesance** ('ɒbeɪsəns), *n.* Révérence, *f.* salut, *m.*

**obelisk** ('ɒbəlɪsk), *a.* En forme d'obélisque. **obelisk** ('ɒbəlɪsk), *n.* Obélisque, *m.*; (*Print.*) croix, *f.*

**obese** ('ɒbi:s), *a.* Obèse. **obeseness** or **obesity** ('ɒbesɪtɪ), *n.* Obésité, *f.*

**obey** ('ɒbeɪ), *v.t.* Obéir à; (*Law*) obtempérer à. *v.t.* Obéir.

**obfuscate** ('ɒfʌs, 'ɒfʌsket), *v.t.* Offusquer, obscurcir. **obfuscation** ('keɪʃən), *f.* Offuscation, *f.*

**obit** ('ɒbɪt), *n.* Obit, *m.* **obitual** ('ɒbɪtʃʊəl), *a.* Obituaire, de l'obit. **obituary** ('ɒbɪtʃʊəri), *a.* Obituaire; nécrologique; *n.* Nécrologie, *f.* **Obituary notice**, *notice nécrologique*, *f.*

**object** ('ɒbdʒɪkt), *n.* Objet, *m.*; chose, matière, *f.*; (*aim*) but, *m.*; considération, *f.*; (*Gram.*) régime; (*colloq.*) objet effrayant, *m.* horreur, *f.* He will not gain his object, *il n'atteindra pas son but*; money is no object to us, *nous ne regardons pas à l'argent*; the object aimed at, *le point de mire*, *m.*; what an object you are! *comme vous voilà fait!* with the

## objection

object of, *dans le but de*. *v.t.* (ob'dzekt) Objecter; opposer. *v.t.* Objecter (à); s'opposer (à); se refuser (à); répugner (à). Do you object to having the door shut? *vous opposez-vous à ce que la porte soit fermée?* the king's mother objected to his marriage, *la mère du roi s'opposait à son mariage*. **object-glass**, *n.* Objectif, *m.* **object-lesson**, *n.* Leçon de choses, *f.*

**objection** (ob'dzektjan), *n.* Objection, *f.* Have you any objection? *vous opposez-vous?* I have a great objection to that man, *cet homme me répugne*; I have no objection, *je ne m'y oppose nullement, je le veux bien*; I have not the slightest objection, *je ne demande pas mieux*; I see no objection to, *je ne vois pas d'inconvénient à*; to raise all sorts of objections, *élever toutes sortes d'objections*. **objectionable**, *a.* Répréhensible, inadmissible. **Objectionable language**, *langage répréhensible, m.*

**objective** (ob'dzektiv), *a.* Objectif. Objective case, *régime direct, m.* **Objectif**, *but*; (*Gram.*) régime, *m.* **objectively**, *adv.* Objectivement. **objectiveness or objectivity** ('tivity), *n.* Objectivité, *f.* **objectless** ('objektless), *a.* Sans objet. **objector** (ob'dzektar), *n.* Personne qui fait une objection, *f.*

**objurgation** (ob'dzargetjan), *n.* Objurgation, *f.* **objurgatory** ('dzargatori), *a.* Objurgatoire.

**oblade** (1) ('bleit), *n.* Oblat, *m.* **oblade** (2) ('bleit), *a.* (*Geom.*) Aplati (vers les pôles). **oblateness**, *n.* Aplatissement, *m.*

**oblation** ('bleifan), *n.* Oblation, offrande, *f.*

**obligation** ('bligefan), *n.* Obligation, *f.*; engagement, *m.* To be under an obligation to, *avoir de l'obligation à*; to lay under an obligation, *obliger*; under an obligation to, *dans l'obligation de*, *tenu de*. **obligatory** ('bligetari), *a.* Obligatoire. **oblige** ('blaidz), *v.t.* Obliger; faire plaisir à; astreindre (de ou à). I shall be very much obliged to you, *je vous serai très obligé (de)*, *oblige me by not saying anything about it, obligez-moi de n'en rien dire*; oblige me with, *ayez l'obligeance de, me donner ou me passer*.

**obligee** ('bligzi), *n.* (*Law*) Obligataire, *m.* **obliger** ('blaidz), *n.* Personne qui oblige, *f.* **obliging**, *a.* Obligeant. **obligingly**, *adv.* Obligeamment. **obligingness**, *n.* Obligeance, *f.* **obligor** ('bligz), *n.* (*Law*) Débiteur, *m.*, débiteur, *f.*

**oblique** ('blik), *a.* Oblique; indirect. Oblique dealings, *procédés détournés, m.pl.*; oblique fire, *feu d'écharpe, m.* **obliquely**, *adv.* Obliquement; indirectement, d'une manière détournée. To fire obliquely, *battre d'écharpe*. **obliqueness or obliquity** ('likwiti), *n.* Obliquité, *f.*

**obliterate** ('blitaret), *v.t.* Effacer, oblitérer.

**obliteration** ('reifan), *n.* Rature, oblitération, *f.*

**oblivion** ('blivian), *n.* Oubli, *m.* Act of oblivion, *amnistie, f.* **oblivious**, *a.* Oublieux (de).

**oblong** ('oblon), *a.* Oblong. *n.* Figure oblongue, *f.* **\*oblongly**, *adv.* D'une forme oblongue. **\*oblongness**, *n.* Forme oblongue, *f.*

**obloquy** ('oblekwi), *n.* Reproche, déshonneur, *m.*, honte, *f.*

**obnoxious** ('obnokfas), *a.* Odieux, désagréable, offensant; sujet, exposé (liable) (à). **obnoxiously**, *adv.* D'une manière offensante, odieusement. **obnoxiousness**, *n.* Odiex, caractère répréhensible, *m.*

**oboe** ('oubol), *n.* Hautbois, *m.*

**obolus** ('obalas) or **obol** ('obal), *n.* Obole, *f.*

**obreption** ('obrepfan), *n.* Obreption, *f.* **obreptitious** ('tifas), *a.* Fait par surprise, obreptice.

**obscene** ('obsin), *a.* Obscène, sale, immonde, obscensely, *adv.* D'une manière obscène. **obscene-ness or obscenity** ('seniti), *n.* Obscénité, *f.*

**obscuration** ('obskjureifan), *n.* Obscurcissement, *m.*; (*Astron.*) obscurcation, *f.* **obscure** ('obskjua), *a.* Obscur; (*Fig.*) caché; *v.t.* Obscurcir; voiler (lights). **obscurely**, *adv.* Obscurément. **obscureness or obscurity**, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*

**\*obsecrate** ('obsakreit), *v.t.* Supplier, conjurer, implorer. **obsecration** ('krefjan), *n.* Obsecration, *f.*

**obsequies** ('obsakwiz), *n.pl.* Obsèques, *f.pl.*

**obsequious** ('obsikwiz), *a.* Obséquieux, soumis.

## occasion

**obsequiously**, *adv.* Obséquieusement. **obsequiousness**, *n.* Soumission obséquieuse, *f.*

**observable** ('ob'zairvabl), *a.* Remarquable, observable, sensible. **observably**, *adv.* D'une manière appréciable.

**observance**, *n.* Observance; pratique, observation, *f.* Duties more honoured in their breach than in their observance, *devoirs plus souvent négligés que remplis*.

**observant**, *a.* Observateur, attentif à observer. We know how observant he was of his master, *on sait avec quel profond respect il traitait son précepteur*.

**observation** ('veifan), *n.* Observation, *f.* **Observation post**, *poste d'observation, m.*

**observer** ('ob'zairvator), *n.* Observateur, *m.*, observatrice, *f.* **observatory**, *n.* Observatoire, *m.*

**observe** ('ob'zairv), *v.t.* Observer, remarquer; faire observer, faire remarquer. **observe**, *n.* Observateur, *m.* **observing**, *adv.* Attentivement.

**obsession** ('obs'efan), *n.* Obsession, *f.*

**obsidian** ('obs'idian), *n.* Obsidienne, obsidienne, *f.*

**obsidional** ('obs'idional), *a.* Obsidional.

**obsolescence** ('obs'alesans), *n.* État de ce qui vieillit, *m.* **obsolescent**, *a.* Vieillissant, qui vieillit; qui tombe en désuétude (of laws etc.).

**obsolete** ('obseilit), *a.* Vieilli, suranné, inusité; tombé en désuétude. **obsoleteness**, *n.* Désuétude, *f.*

**obstacle** ('obstakl), *n.* Obstacle, empêchement, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*

**obstetric** ('obstetrik) or **obstetrical**, *a.* Obstétrical. **obstetrician** ('obstetrian), *n.* Accoucheur, *m.* **obstetrics**, *n.pl.* Obstétrique, *f.*

**obstinacy** ('obstinasi) or **obstinateness**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*; entêtement (of character); acharnement (of a struggle), *m.* **obstinate**, *a.* Obstine, opiniâtre, entêté; têtu (of children); acharné (of combats). **obstinately**, *adv.* Obstinément; opiniâtrement; avec acharnement.

**obstreperous** ('obstrepas), *a.* Turbulent, tapageur; étourdissant. **obstreperously**, *adv.* Avec turbulence; d'une manière étourdissante. **obstreperousness**, *n.* Turbulence, *f.*

**obstruct** ('obstrakt), *v.t.* Empêcher, mettre obstacle à, retarder; obstruer, boucher. A cloud obstructs the light of the sun, *un nuage intercepte la lumière du soleil*.

**obstruction**, *n.* Empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; (*Med.*) obstruction, *f.* **obstructive**, *a.* Qui empêche, qui obstrue; (*Med.*) obstructif.

**obtain** ('obtein), *v.t.* Obtenir, recevoir, gagner. Easily obtained, *facile à se procurer*. *v.i.* Prévaloir, s'établir. **obtainable**, *a.* Qu'on peut obtenir. **obtainment**, *n.* Action d'obtenir, *f.*

**obtrude** ('ob'tru:dz), *v.t.* Imposer, forcer. *v.i.* S'introduire de force; être importun. **obtruder**, *n.* Importun, *m.*

**obtrusion** ('ob'tru:zan), *n.* Introduction forcée; importunité, *f.* **obtrusive** ('siv), *a.* Importun. **obtrusively**, *adv.* D'une manière importune.

**obtuse** ('ob'tju:s), *a.* Obtus; émoussé. **obtus-angular or obtus-angled**, *a.* Obtus-angle. **obtusely**, *adv.* D'une manière obtuse, obtusément; (*fig.*) stupidement. **obtuseness**, *n.* État émoussé, *m.*; (*fig.*) stupidité, *f.*

**obverse** ('obvais), *a.* Obvers, obverse; (*Bot.*) obcordé. *n.* Face, *f.*, obvers (of medals, coins, etc.), *m.*

**obviate** ('obvieit), *v.t.* Obvier à.

**obvious** ('obvias), *a.* Évident, qui saute aux yeux. It is not quite so evident as you imagine, *la chose est loin d'être aussi claire que vous l'imaginez*; it is quite obvious that he has altered his mind, *il est évident qu'il a changé d'avis*.

**obviously**, *adv.* Évidemment. **obviousness**, *n.* Évidence, clarté, *f.*

**occasion** ('okeizan), *n.* Occasion, occurrence, rencontre; raison, cause, *f.*, sujet, motif; besoin (need), *m.* For the occasion, *pour la circonstance*; on all occasions, *en toute occasion*; on another occasion, *une autre fois*; on occasion, *dans l'occasion, au besoin*; on the first occasion, *à la première occasion*; on this occasion, *à cette occasion, dans cette circonstance*; there

is no occasion for, *il n'y a pas besoin de*; to profit by the occasion, *profiter de l'occasion*; what occasion is there for so much secrecy? *quelle nécessité y a-t-il d'un si grand secret?* *v.t.* Occasionner, causer, produire. **occasional**, *a.* Occasionnel, casuel, fortuit. **Occasional table**, *table de fantaisie*, *f.* occasionally, *adv.* Quelquefois, par occasion, parfois, de temps en temps.

**occident** ('oksidant), *n.* Occident, *m.* **occidental** ('dentil), *a.* Occidental.

**occipital** ('ok'sipiti), *a.* Occipital. **occiput** ('ok'sipat), *n.* Occiput, *m.*

**occult** ('okalt), *a.* Occulte. **occultation** ('teifan), *n.* Occultation, *f.* **occultly**, *adv.* Occultement. **occultness**, *n.* Secret, *m.*

**occupancy** ('okjupansi), *n.* Occupation, *f.* **occupant**, *n.* Occupant, habitant; locataire (tenant); titulaire (of a post), *n.* **occupation** ('peifan), *n.* Occupation, *f.*; emploi, état, métier, *m.*; possession, *f.* **occupier** ('okjupaia), *n.* Occupant, possesseur; locataire (tenant), habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* First occupier, *premier occupant*, *n.* **occupy** ('okjupaia), *v.t.* Occuper; employer; habiter (a house etc.). To be occupied in or with, *s'occuper de ou à*.

**occur** ('okkə), *v.t.* Se présenter, se rencontrer, se trouver; survenir, arriver, se produire. An accident has occurred to me, *il m'est arrivé un accident*; a thought occurred to me, *une pensée me vint à l'esprit*; it occurred to me that, *l'idée m'est venue que*; that won't occur again, *cela n'arrivera plus*. **occurrence** ('okkərens), *n.* Occurrence, rencontre, *f.*, événement, *m.* It is of common occurrence, *cela se voit tous les jours*.

**ocean** ('oufan), *n.* Océan, *m.* He has oceans of money, *il est tout coulé d'or*. *a.* De l'océan. **Ocean steamer**, *long courrier*, *m.* **ocean-going**, *a.* De long cours. **Oceanian** ('oufienin), *a.* Océanien. **oceanic**, *a.* Océanique.

**ocellate** ('oselat), *a.* Ocellé. **ocellus** ('oselas), *n.* (pl. ocelli) Ocelle, *m.*

**ochlocracy** ('ok'lokresi), *n.* Ochlocratie, *f.* **ochre** ('oukra), *n.* Ocre, *f.* **ochreous** ('oukries), *a.* Ocreux.

**oclock** [clock].

**octagon** ('aktəgan), *n.* Octogone, *m.* **octagonal** ('tegan), *a.* Octogone, octogonal.

**octahedron** ('okta'hidron), *n.* Octaèdre, *m.* **octandria** ('teandria), *n.* (Bot.) Octandrie, *f.* **octandrian**, *a.* Octandre.

**octangular** ('ok'tængjular), *a.* Octogone.

**octant** ('aktant), *n.* Octant, *m.*

**octave** ('oktəv), *n.* Octave, *f.* **octavo** ('teivou), *n.* In octavo, *m.*

**octennial** ('ok'tenial), *a.* De huit ans. **octennially**, *adv.* Tous les huit ans.

**October** ('ok'toubə), *n.* Octobre, *m.* **Octobrist**, *n.* Octobriste, *m.*

**octogenarian** ('oktəndʒə'nəriən), *a.* and *n.* Octogénaire, *m.* **octogenary** ('təndʒəri), *a.* Octogénaire.

**octogynous** ('ok'tədgənəs), *a.* Octogynie.

**octopus** ('oktəpəs), *n.* Pieuvre, *f.*

**octosyllabic** ('oktosil'æbik), *a.* Octosyllabe.

**octosyllable** ('siləbl), *n.* Mot octosyllabe, *m.*

**octuple** ('aktjupl), *a.* Octupla. *v.t.* Octupler.

**ocular** ('okjular), *a.* Oculaire. **ocularly**, *adv.* Des ses propres yeux. **oculist**, *n.* Oculiste, *m.*

**odd** (əd), *a.* Impair; de surplus, de reste, quelques (surplus); d'appoint (of money); déparié (not fellows); dépareillé (of books etc.); (fig.) étrange, singulier, bizarre. **Odd fish**, *drôle de corps*, *m.*; **odd moments**, *moments perdus*, *m.pl.*; **thirty pounds and odd**, *trente et quelques livres*. **odd-looking**, *a.* À la mine bizarre. **oddy**, *n.* Bizarrie, *f.*; original, *m.*, originale (person), *f.* He is a great oddy, *c'est un original s'il en fut jamais*. **oddy**, *adv.* Étrangement, singulièrement; bizarrement. **oddness**, *n.* Singularité, *f.* odds, *m.pl.* Inégalité, disparité, *f.*; (fig.) avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.*; chances, *f.pl.*; dispute, querelle (quarrel), *f.* It makes no odds, *cela*

*ne fait pas de différence*; odds and ends, *petits bouts*, *m.pl.*, *bric-à-brac*, *m.*; the odds are, *il y a à parier (que)*; to have the odds against one, *avoir toutes les chances contre soi*; to set at odds, *brouiller*; what odds is that to me? *qu'est-ce que cela fait à moi?*

**ode** (oud), *n.* Ode, *f.*

**odeum** ('odiam), *n.* Odeon, *m.*

**odious** ('odias), *a.* Odieux. **odiously**, *adv.* Odieusement. **odiousness**, *n.* Nature odieuse, *f.*, odieux, *m.* The odiousness of the thing, *l'odieux de la chose*.

**odium** ('odiam), *n.* Odieux, *m.*, haine, *f.* To cast odium upon, *rendre odieux*.

**odometer** ('odomətar), *n.* Odomètre, *m.*

**odontalgia** ('oudont'algiə) or **odontalgia**, *n.* Odontalgie, *f.* **odontalgic**, *n.* Odontalgique, *m.*

**odontoglossum** ('dout'gləssəm), *n.* Odontoglosse, *m.* **odontoid**, *a.* Odontoïde. **odontology** ('təldʒi), *n.* Odontologie, *f.*

**odoriferous** ('oudə'rifərəs), *a.* Odeuriférant, odorifique. **odoriferously**, *adv.* Avec une odeur suave. **odoriferousness**, *n.* Parfum, *m.* **odorous** ('oudərəs), *a.* Odeuriférant. **odour**, *n.* Odeur, *f.*, parfum, *m.*

In bad odour, *en mauvaise odeur*. **odourless**, *a.* Inodore, sans odeur.

**Odyssey** ('odisi), *n.* Odyssée, *f.*

**oecology** ('i:kolədʒi), *n.* Océologie, *f.*

**oeconomy** [economy].

**oecumenical** ('i:kju'menikl), *a.* Œcuménique.

**oedema** ('i:di:na), *n.* Œdème, *m.* **oedematous**, *a.* Œdémateux.

**oenanthic** ('i:nəntik), *a.* Œnanthique. **oenology** ('i:nəldʒi), *n.* Œnologie, *f.* **oenomancy** ('i:nəmənsi), *n.* Œnomancie, *f.* **oenometer** ('i:nəmətar), *n.* Œnomètre, *m.* **oenophilist** ('i:nəfilist), *n.* Œnophile, *m.*

**o'er** [over].

**oesophagus** ('i:səfəgəs), *n.* (Anat.) Œsophage, *m.* **oesophagitis** ('dʒaitis), *n.* Œsophagite, *f.* **oesophagotomy** ('i:gotəmi), *n.* Œsophagotomie, *f.*

**œstrum** ('i:strem), *n.* Œstre, *m.*

**of** (ɒv), *prep.* De, du, de la, des; parmi, d'entre; à, sur, en. It is very good of you, *c'est bien aimable à vous*; it is very stupid of you, *c'est bien sot de votre part*; of all things, *par-dessus tout*; of late, *dernièrement*; of old, *autrefois*; of oneself, *de soi-même*; On the first of July, *le premier juillet*; that's of course, *cela va sans dire*; the best of men, *le meilleur des hommes*; the Gauls of old, *les anciens Gaulois*; to consist of, *consister en*.

**off** (ɒf, əf), *adv.* Au loin, à distance; d'ici; rompu, séparé, enlevé; fini. Fifty yards off, *à cinquante pas*; hands off! *à bas les mains*! *n'y touchez pas*! hats off! *chapeaux bas*! he lives two miles off, *il demeure à deux milles d'ici*; I am off, *je m'en vais*, *me voilà parti*; I'll go farther off, *j'irai plus loin*; off and on, *de temps à autre*, *par boutades*, *à batons rompus*; off goes B., *voilà B. parti*; off horse (in team), *sous-verge*, *m.*; off with him, *emmenez-le*; off with that, *ôtez cela*; off with you! *allez-vous-en*, *fiez*; the house is a mile off, *la maison est à un mille de distance*; the match is off, *le mariage est rompu*; the pain goes off, *le mal s'en va*; they're off, *les voilà partis*; to be off colour, *n'être pas dans son assiette*; to be well off, *être bien dans ses affaires*; to come off, *s'échapper*; to cut off, *trancher*, *amputer*; to put off, *remettre*, *ajourner*; to take off, *imiter*, *contrefaire*; to tear off, *arracher*; we are but poorly off, *nous ne sommes guère à l'aise*; you come off cheap, *vous en êtes quitté à bon marché*. *a.* Le plus éloigné; hors montoir, hors main. Off day, *jour de congé*, *m.*; off side, *ôte droit*, *hors montoir*; off time, *temps libre*, *m.* *prep.* De dessus; de devant; (Naut.) au large de. Off one's head, *éperdu*, *fou*, *détraqué*; off the hinges, *hors des gonds*; one must not take one's eye off one's book, *il ne faut pas ôter les yeux de dessus son livre*; take the cloth off the table, *ôtez la nappe de dessus la table*; the ship was off the port, *le vaisseau était au large du port*; to dine off boiled beef, *dîner de bouilli*. **off-hand**, *adv.* Au premier abord, immédiatement, sans réflexion, *sur-le-*



## offal

champ; cavalièrement; *a.* Brusque, sans cérémonie, dégaï, cavalier; *impromptu, improvisé, off-handed, a.* Sans façon, sans gêne. **off-handedness**, *n.* Sans façon, sans gêne. **offscouring**, *n.* Rebut, *m.* **offset**, *n.* (*fort.*) Rejeton, *m.*; (*comm.*) compensation, *f.* **offshoot**, *n.* Rejeton, *m.* **offspring**, *n.* Enfants, descendants, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) fruit, produit, *m.*

**offal** ('offl), *n.* Issues, *f.pl.*; viande de rebut, *m.*, abats, *m.pl.*; rebut, refus, *m.*

**offence** ('əfens), *n.* Offense, *f.*; outrage, *m.*, injure, *f.*; atteinte, contravention, violation (of a law etc.), *f.*, délit, crime; scandale, *m.* Capital offence, *crime capital*, *m.*; to commit an offence against, *faire outrage à, porter atteinte à*; to give offence, *offenser, blesser*; to take offence, *s'offenser de*; weapons of offence, *armes offensives, f.pl.*

**offend** ('əfend), *v.t.* Offenser, choquer, outrager, blesser; déplaire à; violer, enfreindre, transgresser (to transgress), *v.t.* Déplaire, commettre une offense. To offend against, *nuire à, offenser*, *n.* Offenseur, coupable; délinquant, pécheur, *m.* A juvenile offender, *un petit contrevenant à la loi*; an old offender, *contumaceur du fait, récidiviste, m.*

**offensive** ('əfensiv), *a.* Offensant, désagréable; choquant, blessant; offensif (assaillant). Offensive weapons, *armes offensives, f.pl.* *n.* Offensive, *f.* To take the offensive, *prendre l'offensive*. **offensively**, *adv.* D'une manière offensante; offensivement. **offensiveness**, *n.* Nature offensante, *f.*

**offer** ('əfə), *v.t.* Offrir, présenter, proposer à. To offer oneself or itself, *s'offrir, se présenter*; to offer resistance, *résister à, faire résistance à*; to offer violence, *faire violence à*. *v.t.* S'offrir, se présenter à; essayer de, vouloir (to attempt). To offer to, *faire l'offre de, offrir de*. *n.* Offre, *f.*; propositions de mariage, *f.pl.*; tentative, *f.*, essai (attempt), *m.* On offer, *à rendre, en vente*. **offerable**, *a.* Que l'on peut offrir. **offerer**, *n.* Personne qui offre, *f.*; (*Ecles.*) sacrificateur, *m.* **offering**, *n.* Offrande, *f.*; sacrifice, *m.* **offertory**, *n.* Offertoire, *m.*

**office** ('əfis), *n.* Office, emploi, ministère, *m.*, charge, *f.*, fonctions, *f.pl.*; devoir (duty); pouvoir (service), *m.*; place (place), *f.*; bureau (apartments), *m.*, agence, *f.*; cabinet (private), *m.*; étude (lawyers), *f.*; (*pl.*) offices (of a house), *f.pl.*; communs (out-houses), *m.pl.* A jack in office, *un petit employé*; Holy office, *le Saint-Office, m.*, l'Inquisition, *f.*; in office, *en place*; office hours, *heures de bureau, f.pl.*; the cares of office, *le souci des affaires, m.*

**officer** ('əfisə), *n.* Officier; fonctionnaire (of the Government); agent (of police); huissier (of a court), *m.* Custom-house officer, *douanier, m.*; field officer, *officier supérieur, m.*; half-pay officer, *officier à demi-solde, m.*; non-commissioned officer, *sous-officier, m.*; regimental officer, *officier de troupe*; relieving officer, *officier de secours, m.*; staff officer, *officier d'état-major, m.*; warrant officer, *enseigne, v.t.* Fournir des officiers à. **officered**, *a.* Commandé; pourvu d'officiers. His army was better officered than that of the allies, *son armée était mieux commandée que celle des alliés*; well-officered troops, *troupes bien encadrées, f.pl.*

**official** ('əfijl), *a.* Officiel, solennel; public; judiciaire. Official gazette, *bulletin officiel, m.* *n.* Fonctionnaire; employé; (*contempt*) bureaucrate; official (of the Inquisition), *m.* **officially**, *adv.* Officiellement.

**officialate** ('əfijleit), *v.i.* Officier, desservir; exercer ses fonctions. **officialing**, *a.* Officiant, desservant; qui exerce ses fonctions.

**official** ('əfisail), *a.* (*Pharm.*) Officiel.

**officialous** ('əfijəs), *a.* Officieux; importun. **officialously**, *adv.* Officieusement; importunément. **officialousness**, *n.* Zèle officieux, *m.*

**offing** ('əfijŋ), *n.* Large, *m.* In the offing, *au large*.

**oft** ('ɒft) [OFTŋ].

**often** ('əfn), *adv.* Souvent. How often? *combien de fois?* too often, *trop souvent, trop de fois*; very often, *bien souvent*. **oftentimes** or **ofttimes**, *adv.* Souvent.

## ombre

**ogee** ('ou'dʒi), *n.* Cymaise, *f.* **ogival** ('ou'gaivl), *a.* Ogival. **ogive** ('ou'gaiv), *n.* Ogive, *f.*

**ogle** ('uŋ), *v.t.* Lorgner; lancer des ceillades à. *n.* Ceillade, *f.* **ogler**, *n.* Lorgneur, *m.*, lorgneuse, *f.* **ogling**, *n.* Lorgnerie, *f.*, ceillades, *f.pl.*

**ogre** ('ou'gə), *n.* Ogre, *m.* **ogress** ('ou'gəs), *n.* Ogresse, *f.*

**oh** ('ou), *int.* Oh! hélas!

**oil** ('oil), *n.* Huile, essence, *f.* In oils, (*Paint.*) à l'huile. *v.t.* Huiler; graisser (machinery etc.); (*fig.*) délier (la langue). **oilbag**, *n.* Glande oléifère, *f.*

**oilcake**, *n.* Bidon, tourteau, *m.* **oil-can**, *n.* Burette (for a bicycle), *f.* **oilcloth**, *n.* Toile cirée (pour meuble), *f.* **oil-colour**, *n.* Couleur à l'huile, *f.* **oil-cruet**, *n.* Burette, *f.* **oil-lamp**, *n.* Lampe à huile, *f.* **oilman**, *n.* Marchand d'huile, *m.* **oil-mill**, *n.* Huilerie, *f.* **oil-nut**, *n.* Noix de ben, *f.* **oil-painting**, *n.* Peinture à l'huile, *f.*, tableau à l'huile, *m.* **oil-plant**, *n.* Plante oléagineuse, *f.* **oil-press**, *n.* Pressoir à l'huile, *m.* **oil-shop**, *n.* Boutique de marchand d'huile, *f.* **oil-silk**, *n.* Taffetas gommé, *m.* **oilskin**, *n.* Toile vernie, *f.* **oil-store**, *n.* Pierre à l'huile, *f.* **oil-trade**, *n.* Commerce des huiles, *m.* **oil-well**, *n.* Puits à pétrole, *m.* **oil-works**, *n.* Huilerie, *f.* **oiliness**, *n.* Onctuosité, nature huileuse, *f.* **oily**, *a.* Huileux; (*fig.*) oléagineux, onctueux.

**ointment** ('ointment), *n.* Onguent, *m.*

**old** ('ould), *a.* Vieux, vieil; âgé; ancien, antique. An old man, *un vieillard, un vieux, un tel homme, un homme vieux*; an old shoe, *un vieux soulier*; an old woman, *une vieille femme, (colloq.) une vieillie*; at ten years old, *à l'âge de dix ans*; how old are you? *quel âge avez-vous?* how old do you take me to be? *quel âge me donnez-vous?* I am ten years old, *j'ai dix ans*; of old, *jadis, anciennement*; old age, *la vieillesse, f.*; old book, *bouquin, m.*; old enough to, *en âge de, d'âge à*; old people, *vieillards, m.pl., vieilles gens, f.pl.*; ten years old, *agé de dix ans*; that story is as old as the hills, *cette histoire-là est vieille comme les rues*; the brave days of old, *le bon vieux temps*; the oldest, *le plus âgé*; the old world, *l'ancien monde, m.*; to be too old to, *n'avoir plus l'âge de*; to grow old, *vieillir*. **old-established**, *a.* Ancien, établi depuis longtemps. **old-fashioned**, *a.* A l'ancienne mode, démodé; de vieille roche (of persons). An old-fashioned spring, *un ressort vieux mode*. **old-world**, *a.* D'autrefois, antique. **olden**, *a.* Vieux, ancien. **oldish**, *a.* Un peu vieux, vieillot. **oldness**, *n.* Vieillesse, *f.*, ancienneté, vetusté, *f.*

**oleaginous** ('ouli'edʒinas), *a.* Oléagineux. **oleaginousness**, *n.* Nature oléagineuse, *f.*

**oleander** ('ouli'ændə), *n.* Laurier-rose, oléandre, *m.*

**olefiant** ('oula'fiənt), *a.* Oléfiant. **oleo** ('ouli:k), *a.* oléifère (*ouli'iferas*), *a.* Oléifère. **oleomargarine** ('ouli'mɑ:rgarin), *n.* Oléo-margarine, *f.* **oleometer** ('-mə'tə), *n.* Oléomètre, *m.*

**oleraceous** ('olə'rejəs), *a.* Oléacé.

**olfactory** ('əlfæktəri), *a.* Olfactif.

**olibanum** ('əlibənəm), *n.* Oliban, *m.*

**oligarchic** ('əli'gɑ:ɪk) or **oligarchical**, *a.* Oligarchique. **oligarchy** ('əli'gɑ:ɪki), *n.* Oligarchie, *f.*

**oligist** ('əli'gɪst), *a.* and *n.* Oligiste, *m.*

**olio** ('ouliou), *n.* Olla podrida, *f.*, mélange, recueil, pot-pourri, *m.*, macédoine, *f.*

**olivaceous** ('əli'veijəs), *a.* Olivacé; olivâtre. **olivary** ('əlivəri), *a.* Olivaire.

**olive** ('əliv), *n.* Olive, *f.* Mount of Olives, *Mont des Oliviers, m.*; olive colour, *couleur olive, f.*; olive complexion, *teint olivâtre, m.*; olive green, *vert olive, m.* **olive-factory**, *n.* Oliverie, *f.* **olive-garden**, *n.* Jardin des olives, *m.* **olive-oil**, *n.* Huile d'olive, *f.* **olive-tree**, *n.* Olivier, *m.*

**olympiad** ('əlimpiəd), *n.* Olympiade, *f.* **Olympian**, *a.* Olympien. **olympic**, *a.* Olympique. **olympics**, *n.pl.* Jeux Olympiques, *m.pl.* **Olympus**, *n.* Olympe, *m.*

**ombre** ('əmbə), *n.* Homme (game), *m.*

# omega

# open

**omega** ('oumaga or ou'mega), *n.* Oméga, *m.*  
**omelet** ('omlet or 'omelst), *n.* Omelette, *f.*  
**omen** ('oumen), *n.* Augure, *m.* omened, *a.*  
 D'augure. Ill-omened, *de mauvais augure.*  
**omentum** ('omentem), *n.* (pl. omenta) Épi-  
 ploon, *m.*  
**ominous** ('ominæ), *a.* De mauvais augure,  
 sinistre; menaçant. **ominously**, *adv.* De mauvais  
 augure. **ominousness**, *m.* Mauvais augure, *m.*  
**omissible** ('omisibl), *a.* Qu'on peut omettre.  
**omission**, *n.* Omission, *f.* **omissive**, *a.* Qui omet,  
 oublie.  
**omit** ('omit), *v.t.* Omettre; oublier. **omittance**,  
*n.* Omission, *f.*  
**omnibus** ('omnibæ), *n.* Omnibus, *m.* Motor-  
 omnibus, *autobus, m.* omnibus-conductor, *n.* Con-  
 ducteur d'omnibus, *m.* omnibus-driver, *n.* Cocher  
 d'omnibus, *m.*  
**omnifarious** (omni'færie), *a.* De toutes sortes,  
 varié.  
**omnipotence** (om'nipotene), *n.* Omnipotence,  
 toute-puissance, *f.* **omnipotent**, *a.* Tout-puissant,  
 omnipotent, *le Omnipotent, n.* Le Tout-Puissant,  
*m.* **omnipotently**, *adv.* Avec omnipotence, avec la  
 toute-puissance.  
**omnipresence** (omni'prezans), *n.* Omniprésence,  
*f.* **omnipresent**, *a.* Omniprésent.  
**omniscience** (omni'njans), *n.* Omniscience, *f.*  
**omniscient**, *a.* Omniscient.  
**omnium** ('omniem), *n.* Omnium, *m.* Omnium  
 gætherum, *méli-mélo, fatras* (of things), *ramassie* (of  
 persons), *m.*  
**omnivorous** (om'niveræ), *a.* Omnivore.  
**omnolate** ('ompleit), *n.* Omnolate, *f.*  
**on** (on), *prep.* Sur, dessus; à; de, du, des; en,  
 dans; lors de, après. A curse on him, *qu'il soit*  
*maudit, maudit soit-il; a ring on the finger, une*  
*bague au doigt; loss on loss, perte sur perte; on a fine*  
*day, par un beau jour; on arriving, arrivé (a),*  
*parvenu (à); on credit, à crédit; on entering, en*  
*entrant; on examination, après examen; on fire, en*  
*flammes; on foot, à pied; on further inquiry, après*  
*plus amples renseignements; on hand, entre les mains,*  
*(Comm.) en magasin; on high, en haut; on horseback,*  
*à cheval; on Monday, lundi; on my arrival in Paris,*  
*à mon arrivée à Paris; on my honour, sur mon honneur;*  
*on my side, de mon côté; on one, sur soi; on purpose,*  
*à dessein, exprès, de parti pris; on such an occasion,*  
*en pareille circonstance, à une telle occasion; on such*  
*journeys, à l'occasion de pareils voyages; on that day, ce*  
*jour-là; on the arrival of, à l'arrivée de; on the left, à*  
*gauche; on the right, à droit; on the table, sur la table;*  
*on the way, en chemin, chemin faisant; on the whole,*  
*en somme, à tout prendre; on the wing, au vol; on thy*  
*life, au péril de ta vie; peace was settled on favourable*  
*terms, la paix fut conclue à des conditions favorables;*  
*to deliberate on it, en délibérer; to have pity on,*  
*avoir pitié; to rely on someone for help, compter sur*  
*l'assistance de quelqu'un. adv.* Dessus, en avant,  
 avant, avancé (forward); toujours (continuation); de  
 suite (succession). And so on, *et ainsi de suite; far*  
*on in the night, bien avant dans la nuit; he entered*  
*with his hat on, il entra le chapeau sur la tête; on! en*  
*avant! play on, continuez de jouer; read on, lisez*  
 *toujours; to keep on playing, ne cesser de jouer,*  
*continuer à jouer, jouer toujours; to live on, continuer*  
*d'exister; with one's shoes, boots, or gloves on,*  
*chaussé, botté, ou ganté.*  
**onager** ('onægi), *n.* Onagre, *m.*  
**once** ('wans), *adv.* Une fois, une seule fois; autre-  
 fois, jadis (formerly). All at once, *tout à coup; at*  
*once, sur-le-champ, tout de suite; once before, une*  
*première fois; once bit twice shy, bien fin qui ne*  
*rattrapera; once for all, une fois pour toutes; once I*  
*knew how to sing, autrefois je savais chanter; once*  
*upon a time, une fois; this once, pour cette fois-ci;*  
*when once, quand, lorsque, une fois que.*  
**one** ('wan), *a.* and *n.* Un, *m., une, f.*; seul, *un*  
 certain. As one man, *comme un seul homme; at one,*

*uni, d'accord, réconcilié; four ones, quatre unités,*  
*f.pl.; he has but one child, il n'a qu'un seul enfant;*  
*it is all one, c'est là tout un, c'est égal; it is all one*  
*to me what he does or says, peu m'importe ce qu'il*  
*fait ou dit; one and all, tous jusqu'au dernier; one by*  
*one, un à un; one man, un homme; there is one*  
*Charles, il y a un certain Charles. pron. On, l'on;*  
*celui, m., celle, f.; quelqu'un; un homme, m., une*  
*femme, f. A good thing and a bad one, une*  
*bonne chose et une mauvaise; anyone [ANY]; anyone*  
*whatever, quiconque, qui que ce soit, (negatively)*  
*personne, n'importe qui; everyone [EVERY]; every*  
*one of you, tous tant que vous êtes; he is one who,*  
*c'est un homme qui; he is the one who, c'est celui*  
*qui; it does one good to hear him, cela fait du*  
*bien de l'entendre; no one, personne; one another,*  
*l'un l'autre, l'une l'autre, les uns les autres, les*  
*unes les autres; one by one, l'un après l'autre; one*  
*like it, le pareil, m.; one of them, un d'eux, un*  
*d'entre eux; one of themselves, un des leurs; one*  
*sees that every day, on voit cela, ou cela se voit, tous*  
*les jours; one with another, l'un portant l'autre;*  
*someone [SOME]; that makes one shudder, cela fait*  
*frémir; the great ones of the earth, les grands de la*  
*terre; the inspiration fell upon one in whom . . .*  
*l'inspiration tomba sur un homme chez qui . . .*  
*the little ones, les petits enfants, les petits (animaux), m.pl.;*  
*the only one, le seul, m., la seule, f.; to talk about one*  
*thing and another, causer de choses et d'autres. one-*  
*armed, a.* Manchot. **one-eyed, a.** Borgne. **one-**  
**horse, a.** A un cheval. **oneself, pron.** Soi, soi-  
 même; (reflectively) se. **one-sided, a.** A un côté,  
 à une face; (fig.) partial, injuste. **one-sidedness, n.**  
 Partialité, *f.* **oneness, n.** Unité, *f.*  
**onerous** ('onæras), *a.* Onéreux. **onerousness, n.**  
 Poids, *m.*, charge, *f.*  
**onion** ('onjon), *n.* Oignon, *m.* onion-bed, *n.*  
 Oignonnière, *f.* onion-sauce, *n.* Sauce à l'oignon, *f.*  
**only** ('ounli), *a.* Seul; unique. *adv.* Seulement;  
 rien que; uniquement; ne . . . que. He only sleeps  
 when he is sleepy, *il ne dort que quand il a sommeil;*  
 it only angers him the more, *cela ne fait que l'irriter*  
*davantage; only fancy! imaginez un peu! only see!*  
*voyez un peu! only yesterday, pas plus tard que hier.*  
**onomastic** (ono'mæstik), *a.* Onomastique. **ono-**  
**masticon, n.** Onomasticon, *m.* **onomatology**  
 ('-tædʒi), *n.* Onomatologie, *f.*  
**onomatopœia** (onomatœ'piæ), *n.* Onomatopée, *f.*  
**onset** ('onset), *n.* Assaut, *m.*, attaque, charge, *f.*;  
 \*commencement, début, *m.* At the first onset,  
*d'emblée.*  
**onslaught** ('onslort), *n.* Attaque, *f.*; assaut, *m.*  
**ontological** (ontæ'lodʒikl), *a.* Ontologique. **onto-**  
**logist** ('-tædʒist), *n.* Ontologiste, *m.* **ontology, n.**  
 Ontologie, *f.*  
**onus** ('ounæ), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*, charge, respon-  
 sabilité, obligation, *f.*  
**onward** ('onwad), *adv.* En avant. *a.* En  
 avant; avancé, progressif. To go onward, *avancer,*  
*s'avancer.*  
**onyx** ('oniks), *n.* Onyx, *m.*  
**oof** ('u:f), *n.* (Slang) Galette, *f.*; pognon, braise, *m.*  
**oolite** ('ouolait), *n.* Oolithe, *m.* oolitic ('-ilitik),  
*a.* Oolithique. **oology** ('-ædʒi), *n.* Oologie, *f.*  
**ooze** ('u:z), *n.* Limon, *m.*, vase, *f.* Atlantic ooze,  
*vase de l'Atlantique, f. v.t.* Suinter, filtrer; (fig.)  
 transpirer, s'ébruiter. A secret oozes out, *un secret*  
*s'échappe; his courage oozed out, son courage s'évanouit.*  
**oozing, n.** Suintement, *m.*; filtration, *f.*; (fig.)  
 ébruitement, *m.* **oozy, a.** Vaseux, limoneux.  
**opacity** ('opæsit), *n.* Opacité, *f.*  
**opal** ('oupl), *n.* Opale, *f.* **opalescence** ('-lesens),  
*n.* Opalescence, *f.* **opaline, a.** Opalin. **opalized,**  
*a.* Opalisé.  
**opaque** ('oupeik), *a.* Opaque. **opaqueness, n.**  
 Opacité, *f.*  
**open** ('oupn), *v.t.* Ouvrir; déboucher (a bottle);  
 pratiquer (a hole); (fig.) expliquer, entamer (to  
 explain); commencer, entamer; révéler, exposer (to

## opera

**reveal**; **décacher** (a letter); **défaire** (a package); **dessiller** (the eyes). To open fire, **commencer le feu**; to open one's legs, **écarter les jambes**; to open the pleadings, **ouvrir les débats**; to open up, **ouvrir** (a street etc.), **entamer** (to begin). *v.i.* **S'ouvrir**; **s'entrouvrir** (to open a little). These flowers are beginning to open, **ces fleurs commencent à s'épanouir**; this door opens on the garden, **cette porte ouvre sur le jardin**. *a.* **Ouvert**, **découvert**, **déouvert**, **nu**, **à nu**; **à ciel ouvert** (roofless); **doux** (of the weather); **franc**, **sincère** (frank); **libre** (free); **plein** (of the air etc.); (*fig.*) **manifeste**, **clair**, **visible**. Half open, **entr'ouvert**; I am open to any reasonable offer, **je suis prêt à accepter tout offre raisonnable**; I am open to argument, **je suis disposé à écouter les raisons contraires**; in the open air, **en plein air**; in the open country, **en rase campagne**; in the open sea, **en pleine mer**; open-hearted, **ouvert**, **franc**, **expansif**; open-heartedly, **franchement**; open to, **disposé à**; open to an engagement, **libre pour un engagement**; open weather, **temps doux**, *m.*; the open air, **le grand air**; wide open, **tout grand ouvert**. **open-eyed**, *a.* **Vigilant**. **open-handed**, *a.* **Libéral**, **généreux**, **donnant**. **open-heartedness**, *n.* **Franchise**, *f.* **open-mouthed**, *a.* **La bouche ouverte**, **bouche béante**. **open-work**, *n.* **Ouvrage à jour**, **ouvrage à claire-voie**, *n.* **oupeur**, *n.* **Ouvreur**, *m.*, **ouvreuse**, *f.* **opening**, *n.* **Ouverture**, **embrasure**, *f.*; **commencement**, **début**, *m.*; **chance**; **éclaircie** (in forests etc.); **échappée** (in a vein), *f.*; (*Comm.*) **débouché**, *m.*; *a.* **Qui commence, d'inauguration**; (*Med.*) **laxatif**. The opening chapter, **le premier chapitre**. **openly**, *adv.* **Ouvertement**; **franchement**, **sans détour**. **openness**, *n.* **Franchise**, **sincérité**, **candeur**, *f.*

**opera** ('opéra), *n.* **Opéra**, *m.* **opera-glass**, *n.* **Lorgnette**, **jumelle**, *f.* **opera-hat**, *n.* **Claque**, *n.* **opera-house**, *n.* **Opéra**, *m.*

**operate** ('opéret), *v.t.* **Opérer**, **agir**; (*Finance*) **spéculer**. To operate for a rise or for a fall, **jouer à la hausse ou à la baisse**.

**operatic** ('opérétique), *a.* **D'opéra**. **operating** ('opératif), *a.* **Qui opère**, **opératif**; (*Theol.*) **opérant**. **Operating room**, **amphithéâtre**, *n.*; **operating surgeon**, **chirurgien opérant**, **opérateur**, *m.* **operation** ('opération), *n.* **Opération**, **action**, *f.* In full operation, **en pleine vigueur**. **operative** ('opérative), *a.* **Actif**, **efficace**; **manuel**, **ouvrier**, **des ouvriers**; *n.* **Artisan**, **ouvrier**, *m.* **operator**, *n.* **Personne qui opère**, **agent**; (*Surg.*) **opérateur**, *m.*

**opercular** ('opérakulaj), *a.* (*Bot.*) **Opérculaire**. **operculated**, *a.* **Operculé**. **operculiferous** ('opérakuliféras), *a.* **Operculifère**. **operculiform** ('opérakuliféras), *a.* **Operculiforme**. **operculum**, *n.* **Opercule**, *m.*

**operetta** ('opéréta), *n.* **Opérette**, *f.* **ophicleide** ('ofiklaide), *n.* **Ophicleïde**, *m.*

**ophidian** ('ofidiân), *a.* and *n.* **Ophidien**, *m.* **ophiography** ('ofigrafi), *n.* **Ophiographie**, *f.*

**ophiologist**, *n.* **Ophiologiste**, *m.* **ophiology**, *n.*

**ophiologie**, *f.* **ophite**, *n.* **Ophite**, *m.*

**ophthalmia** ('ofthelmie), *n.* **Ophthalmie**, *f.*

**ophthalmic**, *a.* **Ophthalmique**. **ophthalmology** ('oftholodji), *n.* **Ophthalmologie**, *f.* **ophthalmoscope** ('ofthelmaskoup), *n.* **Ophthalmoscope**, *m.* **ophthalmotomy**, *n.* **Ophthalmotomie**, *f.*

**opiate** ('oupiat), *n.* **Opiat**, *m.* *a.* **Opiacé**, **narcotique**, **soporifique**.

**opine** ('opain), *v.i.* **Opiner**, **être d'avis**, **penser**.

**opinion** ('opiniân), *n.* **Opinion**, *f.*, **avis**, **sentiment**;

**judgement**, *m.*; **idée**, **pensée**; **consultation** (*counsel's*), *f.*

In my opinion, **à mon avis**; in the opinion of, **selon l'opinion de**; that's a matter of opinion, **c'est une affaire d'opinion**; to be entirely of the opinion of, **être entièrement de l'avis de**, **abonder dans le sens de**;

to be of opinion that, **être d'avis que**; to be of the opinion of, **être de l'avis de**; to give one's opinion, **donner son opinion**;

to have a high opinion of, **avoir une haute idée de**; to take counsel's opinion, **consulter un avocat**. **opinionated** or **opinionative**, *a.* **Opiniâtre**.

**opinionatively**, *adv.* **Opiniâtrément**. **opinionative-**

## oration

**ness**, *n.* **Opiniâtreté**, *f.* **opinioned**, *a.* **Plein de soi-même**, **suffisant**.

**opium** ('oupiam), *n.* **Opium**, *m.*

**opobalsam** ('opobalsam), *n.* **Opobalsamum**, *m.*

**opodeldoc** ('opodeldok), *n.* **Opodeldoch**, *m.*

**opossam** ('oposam), *n.* **Opossam**, **sargue**, *m.*

**opponent** ('opounant), *n.* **Opposant**, **adversaire**, *m.*

**opportune** ('opartjun), *a.* **Opportun**, **à propos**, *adv.*

**opportunist**, *n.* **Opportuniste**, *m.* **opportunism**, *n.* **Opportunisme**, *m.*

**opportunity**, *n.* **Opportunité**, *f.*; **à propos**, *adv.* **opportunism**, *n.* **Opportunisme**, *m.*

**occasion**, *f.* **Opportunity makes the thief, l'occasion fait le larron**; to seize an opportunity, **profiter d'une occasion** (*pour*).

**oppose** ('opouz), *v.t.* **S'opposer à**, **résister à**, **combattre**. *v.i.* **S'opposer**. **opposer**, *n.* **Adversaire**, **opposant**, *m.*

**opposite** ('opazit), *a.* **Opposé**; **vis-à-vis**, **contraire** (*à*). On the opposite side of the river, **de l'autre côté de la rivière**;

the opposite sex, **l'autre sexe**, *m.*; the opposite way, **en sens inverse**; those opposite, **nos voisins d'en face**. *n.* **Opposé**, *m.* **oppositely**, *adv.*

En face de, **à l'opposite de**, **en sens opposé**. **oppositeness**, *n.* **Situation opposée**, *f.*, **état contraire**, *m.*

**opposition** ('opizjon), *n.* **Opposition**, **résistance**; **concurrence** (*competition*), *f.*; **obstacle**, **empêchement** (*obstacle*), *m.*

In opposition to, **par opposition à**, **contrairement à**; to be in the opposition, **être de l'opposition**;

to set up an opposition, **entrer en concurrence**.

**oppress** ('opres), *v.t.* **Opprimer**; **accabler**; (*Med.*) **oppresser**.

**oppression** ('opresjon), *n.* **Oppression**, *f.*; **accablement**, **abattement**, *m.* **Oppression of the heart**, **serrement de cœur**, *m.*

**oppressive**, *a.* **Accablant**, **oppressif**. **oppressively**, *adv.* **Oppressivement**, *adv.*

**oppressiveness**, *n.* **Caractère oppressif**, *m.*, **nature accablante**, *f.* **oppressor**, *n.* **Oppresseur**, *m.*

**opprobrious** ('oproubrias), *a.* **Infamant**; **injurieux**. **opprobriously**, *adv.* **Avec opprobre**, **d'une manière outrageante**.

**opprobriousness**, *n.* **Nature infamante**, *f.* **opprobrium**, *m.* **opprobrium**, *n.* **Op-**

**probrium**, *m.*

**optative** ('optatif), *a.* **Optatif**. **Optative mood**, (*Gram.*) **optatif**, *m.*

**optic** ('optik) or **optical**, *a.* **Optique**; **d'optique**.

**optio**, *n.* (*slang*) **œil**, *m.* **optically**, *adv.* **Par l'optique**. **optician** ('otifjan), *n.* **Opticien**, *m.* **optics**, *n.pl.* **Optique**, *f.*

**optimism** ('optimizm), *n.* **Optimisme**, *m.* **optimist**, *n.* **Optimiste**.

**option** ('opjon), *n.* **Option**, *f.*, **choix**, *m.*; (*Stock Exch.*) **réponse des primes**. **optional**, *a.* **Facultatif**.

**opulence** ('opuljens), *n.* **Opulence**, *f.* **opulent**, *a.* **Opulent**. **opulently**, *adv.* **Opulemment**.

**opuscule** ('opaskjul) or **opusculum**, *n.* **Opus-**

**or** (1) ('or, 'aj), *conj.* **Ou**; (*negatively*) **ni**. **Either you or he, ou vous ou lui**; or else, **ou bien**, **autrement**.

**or** (2) ('or, 'aj), *n.* (*Her.*) **Or**, *m.*

**orache** ('orit), *n.* **Arroche**, *f.*

**oracle** ('oraki), *n.* **Oracle**, *m.* **oracular** ('orækjulaj), *a.* **D'oracle**; (*fig.*) **dogmatique**, **magistral**.

**oraculary**, *adv.* **En oracle**.

**oral** ('oraj), *a.* **Oral**. **orally**, *adv.* **Oralement**.

**orange** ('orindz), *n.* **Orange**, *f.*, **orangé**, *m.*, **couleur orange**, *f.* **orange-blossom**, *n.* **Fleur d'orange**, *f.*

**orange-coloured**, *a.* **Couleur d'orange**, **orangé**.

**orange-house**, *n.* **Orangerie**, *f.* **orange-man**, *n.* **Marchand d'oranges**; (*Engl. Hist.*) **Orangiste**, *m.*

**orange-marmalade**, *n.* **Marmelade d'orange**, *f.*

**orange-peel**, *n.* **Écorce d'orange**, *f.* **orange-tree**, *n.* **Oranger**, *m.*

**orangeade** ('dzejid), *n.* **Orangeade**, *f.* **oranger**, *n.* **Orangerie**, *f.*

**orang-outang** ('orægu'tæu), *n.* **Orang-outang**, *m.*

**oration** ('oréjan), *n.* **Oraison**, **harangue**, *f.*

**orator** ('orataj), *n.* **Orateur**, *m.* **oratorian** ('toorian), *n.* **Oratorien**, *m.*

**oratorical** ('oratikaj), *a.* **Oratoire**, *adv.* **Oratoirement**. **oratorio** ('toario), *n.* **Oratoire**, *m.*

**oratorially**, *adv.* **Oratoirement**. **oratorio** ('toario), *n.* **Oratoire**, *m.*

## orb

**m. Oratorio, m. oratory** (or'et'eri), **m. Art oratoire**, **m.**, éloquence, *f.*; oratoire (chapel), **m.**  
**orb** (oub), **m.** Globe; corps sphérique; orbe; (*fig.*) cercle, **m.**, révolution, période (of time), *f.* orb'd, **a.** Rond, arrondi, sphérique. **orbicular** (b'ikjula), **orbiculate**, or **orbiculated**, **a.** Orbiculaire. **orbicularly**, **adv.** Orbiculairement. **orbicularness**, **n.** Sphéricité, *f.*  
**orbit** (ou'bit), **n.** Orbe; (*Anat.*) orbite, **m.** **orbital**, **a.** (*Anat.*) Orbitaire.  
**ore** (ouk), **n.** Épaulard, **m.**, orque, *f.*  
**orchard** (ou'fau), **n.** Verger, **m.** **orcharding**, **n.** Culture des arbres fruitiers, *f.* **orchardist**, **n.** Fructiculteur, **m.**  
**orchestra** (ouk'estra), **n.** Orchestre, **m.** **orchestral** (ou'k'estral), **a.** D'orchestre, orchestral. **orchestration** (ou'k'estra'shon), **n.** Orchestration, *f.*  
**orchid** (ou'kid), **n.** Orchidée, *f.*  
**orchil** (ou'fau) or **orchilla** (ou'fau'jille), **n.** Orseille (des teinturiers), *f.*  
**ordain** (ou'dein), **v.t.** Ordonner, décréter, prescrire; établir, instituer; (*Bib.*) élire, choisir. **ordainable**, **a.** Que l'on peut ordonner. **ordainer**, **n.** Ordonnateur; (*Eccles.*) ordonnant, **m.** **ordaining**, **a.** Ordonnateur; (*Eccles.*) ordonnant.  
**ordal** (ou'dal), **n.** Ordalie; (*fig.*) épreuve, *f.*  
**order** (ou'da), **n.** Ordre; règlement, **m.**, règle (*rule*); décoration (badge); (*Mil.*) consigne; (*Law*) ordonnance, *f.*; (*Theat.* etc.) billet de faveur, **m.**; classe, *f.*, rang, **m.**; commande (for goods), *f.*; mandat (draft), *m.. By order, *par ordre*; close order, *ordre serré*, **m.**; extended order, *ordre dispersé*, **m.**; in holy orders, *dans les ordres*; in order, *en bonne forme*, (alphabetical etc.) *par ordre*; in order that, *afin que*; in order to, *afin de*; in skirmishing order, *en tirailleurs*; in very good order, *en très bon état*; lower orders, *classes inférieures*, *f.pl.*; made to order, *fait sur commande*; marching order, *ordre de marche*, **m.**; order à l'ordre / Order of the Bath, *Ordre du Bain*, **m.**; order of the day, *ordre du jour*; out of order, *dérangé, irrégulier, indisposé, malade*; postal order, *bon de poste*, **m.**; post office order, *mandat-poste*; till further orders, *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*; to break an order, *manquer à la consigne*; to call to order, *rappeler à l'ordre*; to cancel an order, *lever la consigne*; to get out of order, *se détraquer*; to keep in order, *tenir dans l'ordre, tenir*; to keep order, *maintenir l'ordre*; to order, *d'ordre* (of cheques), *de commande, au commandement* (of clothes etc.); to put in order, *mettre en ordre, mettre de l'ordre dans*; to put out of order, *déranger, mettre en désordre*. **v.t.** Ordonner, donner l'ordre à; régler, arranger (to regulate); diriger, conduire (to conduct); commander (clothes etc.). Order arms! *reposez vos armes!* the dinner is ordered, *le dîner est commandé*; they ordered him to be set free, *ils le firent mettre en liberté*; to be ordered to, *recevoir l'ordre de*; to order a coat, *commander un habit*; to order away or off, *ordonner à . . . de s'en aller*; to order in, *ordonner d'entrer*; to order out, *ordonner de sortir*. **orderer**, **n.** Ordonnateur, régulateur, **m.** **ordering**, **n.** Disposition, *f.*, arrangement, **m.** **orderless**, **a.** Sans ordre, désordonné.  
**orderliness** (ou'da'line), **n.** Ordre, **m.**, méthode, régularité, *f.* **orderly**, **n.** (*Mil.*) Ordonnance, *f.*, planton, **m.** Hospital orderly, *infirmier*, **m.**; mounted orderly, *estafette*, *f.*; officer's orderly, *ordonnance d'officier*, **m.**; orderly officer, *officier d'ordonnance*, **m.**; **a.** En bon ordre, méthodique, rangé. On orderly duty, *de planton*; orderly room, *salle du rapport*, *f.*; **adv.** Dans l'ordre, en ordre.  
**ordinal** (ou'dinal), **a.** Ordinal. **n.** Nombre ordinal; (*Eccles.*) rituel, ordinaire de la messe, **m.** **ordinance** (ou'dinans), **n.** Ordonnance, *f.* **ordinarily** (ou'dinairi), **adv.** Ordinairement, d'ordinaire. **ordinary**, **a.** Ordinaire; **n.** Ordinaire, **m.**; table d'hôte, *f.*; s'aumonier (of a prison), **m.**  
**ordinate** (ou'dinat), **a.** Régulier, **n.** (*Math.*) Ordonnée, *f.* **ordinately**, **adv.** Régulièrement. **ordain**, (*'-nelson*), **n.** Ordination, *f.**

## orrery

**ordnance** (ou'dnans), **n.** Artillerie, bouche à feu, *f.* Ordnance map, *carte du dépôt de la guerre*, *f.*; piece of ordnance, *pièce d'artillerie*, *f.*  
**ordure** (ou'dju), **n.** Ordures, *f.*  
**ore** (ou), **n.** Minéral, **m.** Iron-ore, *minerais de fer*, *m.*  
**oread** (ou'riad), **n.** Oréade, *f.*  
**organ** (ou'gan), **n.** Organe; orgue (musical instrument), **m.** Barrel-organ, *orgue de Barbarie*, **m.** organ-blower, **n.** Souffleur d'orgue, **m.** organ-builder, **n.** Facteur d'orgues, **m.** organ-case, **n.** Buffet d'orgue, **m.** organ-loft, **n.** Tribune d'orgue, *f.* organ-pipe, **n.** Tuyau d'orgue, **m.** organ-stop, **n.** Jeu d'orgue, **m.** organ-tuner, **n.** Accordeur d'orgues, **m.**  
**organic** (ou'ganik), **a.** Organique; des organes. **organically**, **adv.** Organiquement.  
**Organism** (ou'ganizm), **n.** Organisme, **m.** **organist** (ou'ganist), **n.** Organiste, **m.** **organization** (ou'ganiz'e'shon), **n.** Organisation *f.* **organize** (ou'ganiz), **v.t.** Organiser. **organize** (ou'ganizim), **n.** Organisme, **m.** **orgasm** (ou'gæzm), **a.** Orgasme, **m.** **orzy** (ou'zi), **n.** Orgie, *f.*  
**oriel** (ou'rial), **a.** Fenêtre en ogive, *f.*  
**orient** (ou'riant), **n.** Orient, **m.** **a.** Levant; naissant; d'orient, oriental; (*fig.*) brillant, éblouissant, éclatant. **oriental** (-enti), **a.** Oriental, d'Orient; **n.** Natif de l'Orient, oriental, **m.** **orientalism**, **n.** Orientalisme, **m.** **orientalist**, **n.** Orientaliste, **m.** **orientalize**, **v.t.** Orientaliser. **orientation** (-'te'shon), **n.** Orientation, *f.*; (*Naut.*) orientation, *m.*  
**orifice** (ou'rifis), **n.** Orifice, **m.**, ouverture, *f.* **origin** (ou'ridzin), **n.** Origine, source; provenance, *f.* **original** (ou'ridzini), **a.** Original (new); original (earliest); primitif (of meanings etc.). The original sum, *le total premier*, **m.**; **n.** Original, **m.** **originality** (-'hælti), **n.** Originalité, *f.* **originally**, **adv.** Originellement; dans l'origine; d'une manière originale; originalement.  
**originate** (ou'ridzineit), **v.t.** Faire naître, produire, donner naissance à; (*fig.*) concevoir, inventer. **v.t.** Tirer son origine (de), avoir son origine (dans). **origination** (-'ne'shon), **n.** Génération, origine, *f.* **originator**, **n.** Cause première, *f.*; auteur, *m.*  
**oriole** (ou'riou), **n.** Lioriot, **m.**  
**Orion** (ou'rian), **n.** Orion, **m.**  
**orison** (ou'riзон), **n.** Oraison, prière, *f.*  
**orle** (ou'li), **n.** Orle, *m.*  
**orlop** (ou'lop), **n.** (*Naut.*) Faux pont, **m.**  
**ornament** (ou'nement), **n.** Ornement, **m.** **v.t.** Orner, décorer (de). **ornamental** (-'mentl), **a.** Ornemental, d'ornement; d'agrément. **Ornamental water**, *pièce d'eau*, *f.* **ornamentally**, **adv.** Pour servir d'ornement, pour ornement. **ornamentation** (-'te'shon), **n.** Ornementation, décoration, *f.*, embellissement, **m.** **ornamenter**, **n.** Décorateur, **m.**  
**ornate** (ou'neit), **a.** Orné, élégant, paré. **ornately**, **adv.** Avec ornement. **ornateness**, **n.** Éléance, ornementation, *f.*  
**ornithological** (ou'niθə'lodzikl), **a.** Ornithologique. **ornithologist** (-'lədʒizist), **n.** Ornithologiste, ornithologue, **m.** **ornithology**, **n.** Ornithologie, *f.* **ornithorhynchus** (-'riŋkəs), **n.** Ornithorynque, **m.**  
**orography** (ou'rografi), **n.** Orographie, *f.* **orologist** (ou'roladʒist), **n.** Personne versée dans l'orographie, *f.* **orologie**, *f.*  
**orphan** (ou'fan), **a.** and **n.** Orphelin, **m.**, orpheline, *f.* Orphan asylum, *orphelinat*, **m.** **v.t.** Rendre orphelin. **orphanage**, **n.** État d'orphelin; orphelinat, *m.*  
**orphan** (ou'fian), **a.** D'Orphée. **orphio** (ou'fik), **a.** Orphique.  
**orphyre** (ou'frie), **n.** Orfroi, **m.** **orpiement** (ou'piement), **n.** Orpiement, **m.** **orpine** (ou'pin), **n.** Orpin, *m.*  
**orrery** (ou'eri), **n.** Planétaire, **m.**

# orris

**orris** ('oris), *n.* Iris, *m.* orris-root, *n.* Racine d'iris, *f.*  
**ort** (out), *n.* Fragment, débris, rebut, *m.*; (*pl.*) épluchures, *f. pl.*  
**orthodox** (ˈɔ:θədɒks), *a.* Orthodoxe. orthodoxy, *adv.* D'une manière orthodoxe. orthodoxy, *n.* Orthodoxie, *f.*  
**orthodromy** (ˈɔ:θədromi), *n.* Orthodromie, *f.*  
**orthopeist** (ˈɔ:θəpɪst), *n.* Personne qui prononce bien, *f.* orthopey, *n.* Orthopédie, *f.*  
**orthographic** (ˈɔ:θəˈɡrafɪk) or **orthographical**, *a.* Orthographique. orthographically, *adv.* Selon les règles de l'orthographe. orthography (ˈɔ:θəɡrəfi), *n.* Orthographe, orthographie, *f.*  
**orthopedist** (ˈɔ:θəpɪdɪst), *n.* Orthopédiste, *m.* orthopedic (ˈpɪdɪk), *a.* Orthopédique. orthopedy, *n.* Orthopédie, *f.*  
**ortolan** (ˈɔ:tolən), *n.* Ortolan, *m.*  
**oscillate** (ˈɔ:sɪleɪt), *v.t.* Osciller; (*fig.*) balancer, vaciller. oscillating, *a.* Oscillant. oscillation (ˈɔ:sɪleɪʃən), *n.* Oscillation, *f.* oscillatory, *a.* Oscillatoire.  
**osculation** (ˈɔskjuˈleɪʃən), *n.* Osculation, *f.* osculatory, *a.* Osculateur; *n.* (*Il-C. Ch.*) Paix, paixne, *f.*  
**osier** (ˈɔʊʒiə), *n.* Osier, *m.* osier-bed, *n.* Osierie, *f.*  
**osmund** (ˈɔsmʌnd), *n.* Osmonde, *f.*  
**osprey** (ˈɔspreɪ), *n.* Orfraie, *f.*  
**osseous** (ˈɔsiəs), *a.* Osseux.  
**Ossianic** (ˈɔsiˈænik), *a.* Ossianique.  
**ossicle** (ˈɔsɪkl), *n.* Ossicule, osselet, *m.* ossification (ˈkɛɪʃən), *n.* Ossification, *f.* ossify (ˈɔsɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Ossifier; *v.t.* S'ossifier. ossuary, *n.* Charnier; ossuaire, *m.*  
**ostensible** (ˈɔstənsɪbl), *a.* Ostensible. ostensibly, *adv.* Ostensiblement.  
**ostensive** (ˈɔstənsɪv), *a.* Évident.  
**ostentation** (ˈɔstənˈteɪʃən), *n.* Ostentation, *f.*, faste, étalage, *m.* ostentatious, *a.* Pompeux, fastueux, de parade. ostentatiously, *adv.* Fastueusement, avec ostentation.  
**osteoblast** (ˈɔstɪəblæst), *n.* Ostéoblaste, *f.* osteoclast, *n.* Ostéoclaste, *f.* osteocolla, *n.* Ostéocolle, *f.* osteogenesis (ˈdʒenəsi), *n.* Ostéogenèse, *f.* osteography (ˈɔstɪəɡrəfi), *n.* Ostéographie, *f.* osteoid, *a.* Ostéode. osteolite, *n.* Ostéolithe, *m.* osteologist, *n.* Ostéologue, *m.* osteological, *a.* Ostéologique. osteology (ˈɔstɪələdʒi), *n.* Ostéologie, *f.* osteoplasty, *n.* Ostéoplastie, *f.* osteotomy, *n.* Ostéotomie, *f.*  
**ostler** (ˈɔslə), *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.*  
**ostraceous** (ˈɔstreɪʃəs), *a.* Ostiacé. ostracism (ˈɔstrəsɪzəm), *n.* Ostracisme, *m.* ostracize, *v.t.* Frapper d'ostracisme, ostraciser.  
**ostrich** (ˈɔstriʃ), *n.* Autruche, *f.* ostrich-feather, *n.* Plume d'autruche, *f.*  
**otalgia** (ˈɔtəlʒiə), *n.* Otalgie, *f.*  
**other** (ˈɔðə), *a.* Autre. Every other day, tous les deux jours; other people, les autres, autrui; the one is as bad as the other, l'un n'est pas l'autre; the other day, l'autre jour. *pron.* Autre; autrui. All the others, tous les autres; each other, l'un l'autre, les uns les autres; of all others, entre tous. otherwise, *adv.* Autrement, d'ailleurs, sans quoi.  
**otter** (ˈɔtə), *n.* Loutre, *f.*  
**otto** [ˈɔtə].  
**Ottoman** (ˈɔtəmən), *a.* Ottoman. *n.* Ottoman (Turk), *m.*; ottomane, *f.*, divan, sofa, *m.*  
**ought** (ɔ:t), *n.aur.* Devoir; falloir. It is as it ought to be, c'est comme il faut; these things ought not to be so, il ne devrait pas en être ainsi; you ought to do it, vous devriez le faire; you ought to have done this, vous auriez dû faire ceci; you ought to have seen it, j'aurais fallu voir.  
**ought** (2) [ˈɔʊht].  
**ounce** (aʊns), *n.* Once, *f.*  
**our** (aʊə), *a. pass.* Notre, *sing.*, nos, *pl.* To our place, chez nous. ours (aʊəz), *pron.* Le nôtre, *m.*, la

# outbalance

nôtre, *f.*, les nôtres, *pl.*; à nous. It is ours, c'est à nous. ourselves, *pron.* Nous-mêmes; nous. He is one of ourselves, il est des nôtres; we consider ourselves, nous nous croyons.  
**ousel** [ˈɔʊzl].  
**oust** (aʊt), *v.t.* Évincer, déloger, déboucher.  
**out** (aut), *adv.* Hors, dehors; sorti (abroad); découvert, exposé (disclosed); (*Mil.*) sur pied; éteint (extinct); épuisé, usé, fini (at an end); jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin (to the end); haut; à haute voix (loudly); embarrassé, dans l'embarras (puzzled); dans l'erreur (in error); publié, paru (of books). Get out of that, va t'en, éte-toi de là; hear me out, entendez-moi jusqu'au bout; I found you out, je vous ai déniché, je vous ai découvert; I shall not be out of the way, je ne serai pas loin; I was fifty pounds out of pocket by it, j'y ai perdu cinquante livres; I wish I were out of it, je voudrais bien m'en être tiré; just out, vient de paraître; out! dehors! out and out, vrai, complet, achevé, fleffé; out loud, tout haut; out of, hors de, sans; out of ammunition, à bout de munitions; out of a place, sans emploi; out of charity, par charité; out of date, suranné, démodé; out of debt out of danger, qui ne doit rien n'a rien à craindre; out of doors, dehors, au grand air; out of favour, disgracié; out of friendship, par amitié; out of hand, sur-le-champ, tout de suite; out of hope, sans espérance; out of measure, outre mesure; out of money, sans argent; out of number, innombrable, sans nombre; out of order, dérangé, contraire au règlement; out of place, déplacé; out of sight, hors de vue; out of sight, out of mind, loin des yeux, loin du cœur; out of temper, en colère, de mauvaise humeur; out of the way, excessif, retiré (secluded); out of tune, faux; out of use, usé, vieilli; out with him! à la porte! out with it! dites ce que c'est! achevez! put out, mécontent; she laughed right out, elle rit tout haut; speak out, parlez plus haut; take the horses out! délevez! the book is out of print, l'édition est épuisée; the cask is out, le tonneau est vide; the fire is out, le feu est éteint, the truth must out, il faut que la vérité sorte; time out of mind, de temps immémorial; to be out in one's reckoning, être loin du compte; to be out of, être sans, manquer de; to be out of sorts, être indisposé, n'être pas dans son assiette; to come out, débiter; to drink out of a glass, boire dans un verre; to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire, tomber de la poêle dans la braise; to read out of a book, lire dans un livre; to squeeze out, exprimer; to throw out of the window, jeter par la fenêtre; where are you going? Out, où allez-vous? Je vais sortir; you put me quite out, vous me déroutez. *a.* Externe. *int.* Dehors! hors d'ici! *n.* (*Print.*) Bourdon, *m.*  
**outbalance** (autˈbeləns), *v.t.* L'emporter sur, surpasser. outbid, *v.t.* (*past* -bid or -bade, *p.p.* -bidden or -bid) Enchérir sur, rouchérir sur. outbidder, *n.* Enchérisseur, *m.* outbrave, *v.t.* Braver, défier. outbreak, *n.* Eruption, *f.*, débordement, dechaînement, soulèvement, *m.*; insurrection, émeute, explosion; épidémie, *f.*; incendie (of fire), *m.* outbuilding, *n.* Batiment extérieur, *m.*, dépendance, *f.*, hangar, *m.* outburst, *n.* Explosion, *f.*, transport, éclat, *m.* outcast, *a.* Expulsé, proscrit, rejeté; sans feu ni lieu; *n.* Proscrit, banni, expulsé, paria, *m.* outcome, *n.* Résultat, *m.* outcrop, *n.* (*Geol.*) Affleurement, *m.* outery, *n.* Grand cri, *m.*, clameur, *f.*, tolle, *m.* outdare, *v.t.* Surpasser en audace; braver, affronter. outdo, *v.t.* (*past* outdid, *p.p.* outdone) Surpasser, exceller, l'emporter sur. outdoor, *a.* En plein air; externe. outdoors, *adv.* En plein air, au dehors, hors de la maison. outface, *v.t.* Affronter, braver, faire baisser les yeux à. outfall, *n.* Embouchure, chute d'eau, *f.* outfit, *n.* Attirail, outillage, armement, équipement; troussseau, *m.* outfit allowance, frais d'équipement, *m. pl.* outfitter, *n.* Confectionneur; (*Mil.* and *Nar.*) fournisseur d'objets d'équipements, *m.* outflank, *v.t.* Déborder, tourner. outflow, *v.t.* S'écouler; *n.* Sortie, émigration, *f.* outfly, *v.t.* (*past* outflew, *p.p.* outflown) Dépasser au vol. outgeneral, *v.t.* Surpasser

## outside

en tactique; l'emporter sur. **outgoing**, *a.* Sortant, qui sort. **outgoings**, *n.pl.* Dépenses, *f.pl.* **outgrow**, *v.t. (past outgrew, p.p. outgrown)* Surpasser en croissance; dépasser, surpasser. He outgrows his clothes, ses habits deviennent trop petits. **outgrowth**, *n.* Excroissance, *f.* **outguard**, *n.* Garde avancée, *f.* **out-Herod**, *v.t.* Dépasser en cruauté etc. That out-Herods Herod, cela dépasse tout; to out-Herod Herod, être plus royaliste que le roi, être plus catholique que le Pape. **outhouse**, *n.* Hangar, *m.*; dépendance, *f.* **outing**, *n.* Excursion, promenade, *f.* **outlandish**, *a.* Étranger; bizarre, extraordinaire. **outlast**, *v.t.* Durer plus longtemps que, survivre à. **outlaw**, *n.* Proscrit, *m.*; *v.t.* Mettre hors la loi, proscrire. **outlawry**, *n.* Mise hors la loi, proscription, *f.* **outlay**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*, débours, *m.pl.* **outlet**, *n.* Issue, sortie, voie d'écoulement, *f.*; (*Comm.*) débouché, *m.* **outlier**, *n. (teol.)* Portion détachée, *f.* **outline**, *n.* Contour; profil, *m.*, esquisse, ébauche, *f.*; grandes lignes, *f.pl.*; *v.t.* Dessiner le contour de; esquisser. **outlive**, *v.t.* Survivre à, vivre plus longtemps que. **outlook**, *n.* Vue perspective, *f.* **outlying**, *a.* Éloigné, isolé, détaché; extra-muros (of parts of a town). **outmanoeuvre**, *v.t.* Déjouer. **outmarch**, *v.t.* Devancer; laisser en arrière. **outnumber**, *v.t.* Surpasser en nombre. **outpace**, *v.t.* Devancer, dépasser. **outpatient**, *n.* Malade externe ou à domicile, *m.* **outporter**, *n.* Commissionnaire, *m.* **outpost**, *n.* Avant-poste, *m.* **outpour**, *v.t.* Épancher, verser à flots. **outpouring**, *n.* Effusion, *f.*, épanchement, *m.* **output**, *n.* Rendement, débit, *m.* **outride**, *v.t. (past outride, p.p. outridden)* Dépasser, devancer à cheval. **outrider**, *n.* Piqueur, *m.* **outrigger**, *n.* Portant-dehors; outrigger, *m.* **outright**, *adv.* Sur-le-champ, tout de suite; entièrement, complètement (completely); sans gêne, sans contrainte, net, carrément (without constraint). **outrival**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. **outrun**, *v.t. (past outran, p.p. outrun)* Dépasser à la course, gagner de vitesse. **outsail**, *v.t.* Dépasser à la voile; dépasser. **outsell**, *v.t. (past and p.p. outsold)* Vendre plus cher que. **outset**, *n.* Début, commencement, *m.* At the very outset, à l'origine. **outshine**, *v.t. (past and p.p. outshone)* Surpasser en éclat, éclipsar.

**outside** (aut'said), *a.* Extérieur, externe, du dehors. The outside passengers, les voyageurs de l'impériale, *m.pl. adv.* Dehors, en dehors, à l'extérieur; sur l'impériale, sur la banquette (of a bus etc.). *prep.* Hors de, à l'extérieur de, en dehors de. *n.* Dehors, extérieur, *m.*; impériale, banquette (of a bus etc.), *f.*; rissolé (of roast meat), *m.* At the outside, tout au plus. **outsider**, *n.* Étranger, qui n'a rien à faire avec, profane; (*pl.*) le public, *m.*, les profanes, *pl.*

**outsit** (aut'sit), *v.t. (past and p.p. outsat)* Rester assis plus longtemps que. **outsitkiss**, *n.pl.* Extrémité, *f.*, bords, *m.pl.*; lisière (of a wood), *f.*; faubourg (of a town), *m.* **outsleep**, *v.t. (past and p.p. outslept)* Dormir au delà de. **outspan**, *v.t.* Détéler. **outspeak**, *a.* Franc, clair, explicite. **outspread**, *v.t. (past and p.p. outspread)* Étendre, déployer. **outstanding**, *a.* Non payé, encore dû, à percevoir (of debts etc.); en suspens (of business). **outstare**, *v.t.* Faire baisser les yeux à, décontenancer, déconcerter. **outstretch**, *v.t.* Étendre. **outstretched**, *a.* Étendu, déployé. **outstrip**, *v.t.* Gagner de vitesse, devancer, dépasser. **outvote**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. **outwalk**, *v.t.* Marcher plus vite que, devancer. **\*outwall**, *n.* Mur extérieur, *m.* **outweigh**, *v.t.* Peser plus que; l'emporter sur. **outwit**, *v.t.* Surpasser en finesse, duper, mettre dedans. **outwork**, *n. (Fort.)* Ouvrage avancé, *m.*

**outer** (aut'ar), *a.* Extérieur, du dehors, externe. **outermost**, *a.* Le plus extérieur; le plus avancé.

**outrage** (aut'reid), *n.* Outrage, *m.*, atteinte, *f.* Outrage on common decency, outrage à la pudeur, *m.* *v.t.* Outrager. **outrageous** (-reidgas), *a.* Outrageux, outrageant; furieux, violent, atroce, exorbitant, outré, exagéré (excessive). **outrageously**, *adv.*

## overact

Outrageusement, d'un manière outrée, énormément. **outrageousness**, *n.* Nature outrageante, énormité, *f.* **outward** ('autwaid), *a.* Extérieur, de dehors, externe; superficiel. *\*n.* Extérieur, dehors, *m.* **outward or outwards**, *adv.* À l'extérieur; au dehors, extérieurement. An outward-bound ship, un navire en cours de voyage ou en partance. **outwardly**, *adv.* Extérieurement, à l'extérieur, au dehors; (*fig.*) en apparence.

**ouzel** ('u:zl), *n.* Merle, *m.* Water-ouzel, cincle plongeur, *m.*

**oval** ('ouv), *a.* and *n.* Ovale, *m.*

**ovarian** (ou'vearian), *a.* Ovarien. **ovariotomy** ('otami), *n.* Ovariectomie, *f.* **ovaritis** (ouv'raitis), *n.* Ovarite, *f.*

**ovary** ('ouvri), *n.* Ovaire, *m.* **ovate**, *a.* Ové.

**ovation** (ou'vei:en), *n.* Ovation, *f.*

**oven** ('AVN), *n.* Four, *m.* Dutch oven, cuisinière, *f.*; field oven, four roulant, *m.* **ovenful**, *n.* Fournée, *f.*

**over** ('ouvaz), *prep.* Sur; par-dessus; au-dessus de; de l'autre côté de, au delà de (on the other side); durant, pendant (during). He lost over a hundred pounds, il a perdu plus de cent livres sterling; I shall be two hours over it, j'en ai pour deux heures; over head and ears in debt, criblé de dettes, over hill and dale, par monts et par vaux; over the table, sur la table; over the water, de l'autre côté de l'eau; the water is over one's shoes, l'eau est au-dessus des souliers; to be placed over, être placé au-dessus de; to walk over, marcher par-dessus; to walk over the field, marcher à travers le champ; to watch over someone's interests, veiller aux intérêts de quelqu'un. *adv.* D'un côté à l'autre; de l'autre côté; par-dessus, au-dessus; trop (too); plus de (more than); de reste (more than the quantity assigned). All over, partout, par tout, des pieds jusqu'à la tête; all the world over, par toute la terre; an over-difficult task, une tâche par trop difficile; a table ten feet over, une table de dix pieds de large; carried over, reporté; he is over, il est de l'autre côté; I have heard it over, je l'ai entendu du commencement jusqu'à la fin; over Ibourne! over again, de nouveau, encore une fois; over and above, en outre, en sus; over and over, mille fois, sans cesse, incessamment; red all over, tout rouge; there is nothing over, il n'y a rien de resté; to get over, franchir, se remettre de, \*passer; to give over, cesser; to hand over, livrer, remettre; to have something over, avoir de resté; you are splashed all over, vous êtes couvert d'écaboussures. *a.* Fini, terminé, fait; passé. I am glad it is over, je suis content que ce soit fini; it's all over with, c'en est fait de; the business is not over yet, l'affaire n'est pas encore finie; the danger is over, le danger est passé; to be all over, être fini; to be all over with, en être fait de; to be nearly over, tirer à sa fin.

**overact** (ou'ver'ækt), *v.t.* Outrer, exagérer. **over-all**, *n.* Surtout, pardessus; (*pl.*) pantalon de voyage; pantalon de travail, *m.* **overarch**, *v.t.* Voûter. **overawe**, *v.t.* Intimider, imposer à. **overbalance**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. To overbalance oneself, perdre l'équilibre, faire la bascule; *n.* Excédent, *m.* prépondérance, *f.* **overbear**, *v.t. (past overbore, p.p. overborne)* Maîtriser, surmonter, accabler. **overbearing**, *a.* Impérieux, arrogant, tyrannique, autoritaire. **overbid**, *v.t. (past overbid or overbade, p.p. overbidden)* Encherir sur. **overboard**, *adv.* Par-dessus bord, à la mer. **overboil**, *v.t.* Faire trop bouillir. **overboiled**, *a.* Trop bouilli. **overbuild**, *v.t. (past and p.p. overbuilt)* Charger de bâtiments. **overburden**, *v.t.* Surcharger; accabler (de). **overbuy**, *v.t. (past and p.p. overbought)* Acheter trop cher; *v.i.* Faire trop d'achats. **overcaresful**, *a.* Soigneux à l'excès, par trop soucieux. **overcast**, *v.t. (past and p.p. overcast)* Assombrir, obscurcir; porter trop haut (to compute); (*Needlework*) surjeter; *a.* Couvert, nuageux; (*fig.*) sombre, obscur. **overcautious**, *a.* Par trop prudent. **overcharge**, *v.t.* Surcharger; faire payer trop cher; charger trop (a fire-arm); *n.* Charge excessive, *f.*; prix excessif, *m.*; surtaxe (of taxes), *m.* **overcloud**, *v.t.* Couvrir de

## overcome

nusges; (*fig.*) obscurcir. **overcoat**, *n.* Pardessus, *m.* over-colour, *v.* Colorer trop; (*fig.*) charger, exagérer.

**overcome** (ouva'kam), *v.t.* (*past* **overcame**, *p.p.* **overcome**) Surmonter, vaincre, accabler. I am quite overcome, *je n'en puis plus*. *v.t.* Être victorieux, l'emporter. **over-confidence**, *n.* Confiance excessive, *f.* **over-confident**, *a.* Par trop sûr de. **\*overcount**, *v.t.* Priiser trop. **over-credulous**, *a.* Par trop crédule. **overcrowd**, *v.t.* Encombrer à l'excès. **over-curious**, *a.* Par trop curieux. **overdo**, *v.t.* (*past* **overdid**, *p.p.* **overdone**) Exagérer, outrer; faire trop cuire; harasser, fatiguer (to fatigue). **overdone**, *a.* Trop cuit; éreinte (done up); (*fig.*) exagéré, outré. **overdose**, *n.* Dose trop forte, *f.* **overdraw**, *v.t.* (*past* **overdrew**, *p.p.* **overdrawn**) Excéder. To overdraw one's account, *dépasser le montant de son crédit*. **overdrive**, *v.t.* (*past* **overdrove**, *p.p.* **overdrove**) Surrmener; (*fig.*) pousser trop loin (a joke etc.). **overdue**, *a.* Périmé, en retard.

**overeat** (ouva'rit), *v.t.* Manger trop. **over-estimate**, *v.t.* Évaluer trop haut. **overexcite**, *v.t.* Surrexciter. **overexcitement**, *n.* Surréaction, *f.* **over-expose**, *v.t.* (*Phot.*) Surexposer. **over-exposure**, *n.* Surexposition, *f.* **overfeed**, *v.t.* Nourrir trop. **overflow**, *v.t.* Déborder, se déborder; regorger (de); *v.t.* Inonder; *n.* Inondation, *f.* débordement, *m.*; (*fig.*) surabondance, *f.*, excès, trop-plein, *m.* **overflowing**, *a.* Qui déborde trop plein; (*fig.*) surabondant; *n.* Débordement, épanchement, *m.*, effusion, *f.* The hall was filled to overflowing, *il y avait salle comble*. **overflowingly**, *adv.* A l'excès, surabondamment. **over-fond**, *a.* Fou (de). **over-fondness**, *n.* Tendresse excessive, *f.* **\*overfraught**, *a.* Surchargé. **\*overgo**, *v.t.* (*past* **overwent**, *p.p.* **overgone**) Dépasser. **overgrow**, *v.t.* (*past* **overgrew**, *p.p.* **overgrown**) Couvrir (of plants); *v.t.* Grandir trop. **overgrown**, *a.* Couvert (with plants etc.); trop grand, énorme. **overgrowth**, *n.* Accroissement excessif, *m.* **overhand**, *n.* Dessus, *m.* **overhang**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overhung**) Pencher sur, être suspendu sur, surplomber; (*fig.*) menacer; pencher, surplomber; faire saillie. **overhanging**, *a.* En saillie.

**overhaul** (ouva'houl), *v.t.* Examiner, revoir; radoubier (a ship); gagner, rattraper (overtake). **over-head**, *adv.* Par-dessus la tête, en haut; *a.* Aérien (of wires etc.). **overhear**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overheard**) Entendre par hasard. **overheat**, *v.t.* Échauffer trop; surchauffer. To overheat oneself, *s'échauffer*. **overjoyed**, *a.* Transporté de joie, ravi. **\*overlade**, *v.t.* (*p.p.* **overladen**) Surcharger (de). **overland**, *a.* Par voie de terre. **Overland route**, *voie de terre*, *f.* **overlap**, *v.t.* Recouvrir; *n.* Recouvrement, *m.* **overlapping**, *n.* Recouvrement, *m.* **overlay**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overlaid**) Couvrir. To overlay a child, *étouffer un enfant*. **overleap**, *v.t.* Sauter par-dessus, franchir. **\*overleather**, *n.* Empeigne, *f.* **\*over-light**, *a.* Trop léger, trop frivole. **over-lighted**, *a.* Trop éclairé. **overload**, *v.t.* Surcharger; *n.* Surcharge, *f.*

**overlook** (ouva'luk), *v.t.* Avoir vue sur, donner sur, dominer; surveiller (to superintend); fermer les yeux sur (to excuse); passer sur, ne pas remarquer, négliger (to pass by). **overlooker** (ouva'luka), *n.* Surveillant, inspecteur; contremaître (in factories), *m.* **overlooking**, *n.* Surveillance, *f.*; *a.* Qui a vue (sur), dominant (sur). **overlying**, *a.* Superposé. **overmantel**, *n.* Glace de cheminée, *f.* **overmatch**, *v.t.* Être trop forte partie pour; maîtriser, vaincre; *n.* Trop forte partie (pour), *f.* **over-measure**, *v.t.* Mesurer trop largement; *n.* Trop bonne mesure, *f.* **overmuch**, *a.* Trop, *m.*; *a.* Trop excessif; *adv.* Par trop, trop excessivement. **over-nice**, *a.* Trop délicat, difficile. **overnight**, *adv.* Durant la nuit; la veille, hier soir. **over-officious**, *a.* Trop officieux, trop empressé. **overpaid**, *a.* Trop payé, payé trop cher. **overpass**, *v.t.* Passer sur, passer, franchir, omettre; ne pas remarquer. **overpay**, *v.t.* Payer

## overt

trop, payer trop cher. **overpeopled**, *a.* Trop peuplé. **overplus**, *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.* **\*overpoise**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur; *n.* Prépondérance, *f.* **overpower**, *v.t.* Être trop fort pour, vaincre; accabler (de). **overpowering**, *a.* Accablant, écrasant. **overpoweringly**, *adv.* Excessivement. **overpraise**, *v.t.* Louer à l'excès. **overpress**, *v.t.* Vaincre, accabler. **over-price**, *v.t.* Évaluer trop, estimer trop. **over-production**, *n.* Surproduction, *f.* **overproud**, *a.* Trop fier.

**overrate** (ouva'reit), *v.t.* Estimer trop haut, faire trop de cas de; *surtaxer*. **overreach**, *v.t.* Tromper, jouer, duper; *v.t.* Forger (of horses). **overreaching**, *n.* Duperie, tromperie, *f.*; *a.* Trompeur. **override**, *v.t.* (*past* **overrode**, *p.p.* **overridden**) Surrmener. **over-ripe**, *a.* Trop mûr. **over-roast**, *v.t.* Faire rôtir trop. **overrule**, *v.t.* Dominer, gouverner, maîtriser; (*Law*) rejeter. **overruling**, *a.* Qui gouverne, souverain. **overrun**, *v.t.* (*past* **overran**, *p.p.* **overrun**) Envahir, faire une intrusion dans; infester (de); (*Print.*) remanier; *v.t.* Déborder. **overrunning**, *n.* Envahissement, *m.*, incursion, *f.*; (*Print.*) remanement, *m.* **oversea**, *a.* D'autre-mer. **oversee**, *v.t.* Surveiller, avoir l'œil sur, overseer, *n.* Surveillant; administrateur de la taxe des pauvres; contremaître, chef d'atelier (of a factory etc.); (*Print.*) prore, *m.* **overset**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overset**) Renverser; verser (a vehicle); faire chavirer (a boat); (*fig.*) bouleverser; *v.t.* Se renverser; verser (of vehicles); chavirer (of boats). **overshadow**, *v.t.* Ombrager, jeter dans l'ombre; éclipser, obscurcir; protéger. **overshoes**, *n.pl.* Claques, caoutchoucs, *f.pl.* **overshoot**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overshot**) Dépasser. To overshoot the mark, *dépasser le but*. **overshot**, *a.* En dessus. **Overshot wheel**, *roue en dessus*, *f.* **oversight**, *n.* Inadvertance, *f.*, oubli, *m.*; surveillance (superintendence). *f.* **oversleep**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overslept**) Dormir au delà de son heure. To oversleep oneself, *dormir trop longtemps*. **overspent**, *a.* Epusé, éterné, excédé. **overspread**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overspread**) Se répandre sur, couvrir.

**overstate** (ouva'steit), *v.t.* Exagérer. **overstep**, *v.t.* Dépasser. **overstock**, *n.* Surabondance, *f.*; *v.t.* Remplir trop, encombrer (de). **overstrain**, *v.t.* Outrer, pousser trop loin, forcer, surmener. To overstrain oneself, *s'éreinter*; *v.t.* Faire de trop grands efforts; *n.* Surmenage, *m.* **overstrew**, *v.t.* Répandre sur. **overtake**, *v.t.* (*past* **overtook**, *p.p.* **overtaken**) Attendre, rattraper; surprendre. **overtask**, *v.t.* Surcharger de travail, surmener. **overtax**, *v.t.* Surtaxer, surcharger.

**overthrow** (ouva'trou), *v.t.* (*past* **overthrew**, *p.p.* **overthrown**) Renverser; bouleverser, défaire, détruire; *n.* (ouva'trou) Renversement, bouleversement, *m.*, défaite; ruine, destruction, *f.* **overtime**, *n.* Heures supplémentaires ou en sus, *f.pl.* **overtire**, *v.t.* Excéder de fatigue. **overtop**, *v.t.* S'élever au-dessus de. **overturn**, *v.t.* Renverser; bouleverser; verser (a vehicle); faire chavirer (a boat); *v.t.* Verser. **overturning**, *n.* Renversement, bouleversement, *m.*; versade (of a carriage), *f.* **overvaluation**, *n.* Estimation trop élevée, *f.* **over-value**, *v.t.* Estimer trop; (*Comm.*) évaluer trop. **overweening**, *a.* Présomptueux, outreconfiant; *n.* Présomption, outreconfiance, *f.* **overweeningly**, *adv.* Présomptueusement. **overweight**, *n.* Excédent, surpoids, *m.* **overwhelm**, *v.t.* Accabler (de); combler, de (kindness etc.). **overwhelming**, *a.* Accablant, écrasant. **overwhelmingly**, *adv.* D'une manière accablante. **overwork**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **overworked** or **overwrought**) Surcharger de travail, excéder; surmener (a horse). To overwork oneself, *s'écarter de travail, se surmener*; *n.* Travail excessif; travail en sus (extra); surmenage, *m.* **overworn**, *a.* Accablé de fatigue; usé. **overwrought**, *a.* Trop travaillé, trop élaboré; excédé, énévée (in nerves).

**overt** (ouva't), *a.* Overt, évident, manifeste. **Market overt**, *marché public*, *m.* **overtly**, *adv.* Ouvertement, manifestement. **overture**, *n.* Ouverture, *f.*

## ovine

**ovine** (ou'vain), *a.* Ovine.  
**oviparous** (o'viparəs), *a.* Ovipare. **ovoid**, *a.* Ovoid. **ovolo**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Ove, *m.* Small ovolo.  
**ovule**, *m.* ovule, *n.* Ovule, *m.*  
**owe** (ou), *v.t.* Devoir; être redevable à . . . de. You must owe it me, *vous me devez cela.* **owing**, *a.* Dû (à). Owing to, *à cause de, grâce à, qui tient à.*  
**owl** (aul), *n.* Hibou, *m.* Barn owl effrais, *f.*; screech owl, chat-huant, *m.*; white owl, chouette blanche, *f.*; owl-light, *n.* Crépuscule, *m.* owl, *n.* Hulloite, *f.* owlsh, *a.* De hibou.  
**own** (oun), *a.* Propre (à soi). At his own house, chez lui; it is a trick of his own, c'est un tour de sa façon; my own, à moi, le mien; my own self, moi-même; there is not much of his own in that book, il n'y a pas beaucoup du sien dans ce livre; to hold one's own, se maintenir. *v.t.* Posséder, être propriétaire de (to possess); réclamer (to claim); avouer, confesser, convenir de (to confess). **owner**, *n.* Propriétaire, possesseur, *m.* Shipowner, armateur, *m.*; the rightful owner, l'ayant droit. **ownership**, *n.* Propriété, *f.*  
**ox** (oks), *n.* (pl. oxen) Bœuf, *m.* ox-eye, *n.* Grande marguerite, *f.* ox-fly, *n.* Taon, *m.* ox-goad, *n.* Aiguillon, *m.* ox-stall, *n.* Étable à bœufs, *f.* ox-tail, *n.* Queue de bœuf, *f.* Ox-tail soup, soupe à la queue de bœuf, *f.* ox-tongue, *n.* Langue-de-bœuf (plant), *f.*  
**oxalic** (ok'salik), *a.* Oxalique.  
**oxidation** (oksi'deifən), *n.* Oxydation, *f.* oxide (ok'said), *n.* Oxyde, *m.* oxidizable (-clazəbl), *a.* Oxydable, oxidize, *v.t.* Oxyder. oxidization (-zeifən), *n.* Oxydation, *f.*  
**Oxonian** (ok'souniən), *n.* Étudiant de l'université d'Oxford, *m.*  
**oxygen** (ok'sidʒən), *n.* Oxygène, *m.* oxygenate, *v.t.* Oxygéner. oxygenation (-neifən), *n.* Oxygénation, *f.* oxygenize, *v.t.* Oxygéner. oxygenous (ok'sidʒənəs), *a.* D'Oxygène.  
**oxytone** (ok'sitoun), *n.* Oxyton, *m.*  
**oyer** (o'ia), *n.* (*Law*) Audition, *f.* Oyer and terminer, audition et jugement, *m.* oyez! int. Oyez! écoulez! faites silence!  
**oyster** (o'istə), *n.* Huître, *f.* Dumb as an oyster, muet comme une carpe. oyster-bed, *n.* Banc d'huîtres, *m.* oyster-breeding, *n.* Ostréiculture, *f.* oyster-catcher, *n.* Huître, *m.* oyster-farm, *n.* Parc aux huîtres, *m.* oyster-fishery, *n.* Pêche des huîtres, *f.* oyster-man, *n.* Écailler, *m.* oyster-shell, *n.* Écaille d'huître, *f.* oyster-woman, *n.* Écaillère, *f.*  
**ozocerite** (ou'zoserait), *n.* Ozocerite, ozobérite, *f.*  
**ozone** (ou'zoun), *n.* Orone, *m.* ozoniferous (-nifərəs), *a.* Ozonifère. ozonize, *v.t.* Ozoniser. ozonimeter (-nometə), *n.* Ozonimètre, *m.*

## P

**P, p** (pi) Seizième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* To mind one's P's and Q's, être sur son bien dire, mettre les points sur les i.  
**pabular** (pebju'la), *a.* Alimentaire. **pabulum**, *n.* Aliment, nourriture, *m.*  
**pace** (peis), *n.* Pas, *m.*; allure (of a horse), *f.* At a foot's pace, au pas; at a great pace, à grands pas, à grand train; at a slow pace, au petit pas; at a smart pace, à vive allure; at walking pace, au pas; double-quick pace, pas redoublé; to keep pace with, marcher avec, suivre, (*fig.*) marcher de pair avec; to mend one's pace, presser le pas. *v.t.* Aller au pas, marcher. To pace up and down, se promener de long en large. *v.t.* Argenter. paced, *a.* Au pas. Easy-paced, doux au montar; slow-paced, au pas lent; thorough-paced rascal, un fumeux coquin. **pace-maker**, *n.* Entraîneur, *m.*  
**pacha** [PASHA].  
**pachyderm** (pekidi'dərm), *n.* Pachyderme, *m.* pachydermatous (-dəsmətəs), *a.* Pachyderme.

## pain

**pacific** (pə'sifik), *a.* Pacifique, paisible. **pacification** (-keifən), *n.* Pacification, *f.* pacificator, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* pacificatory (pə'sifiketəri), *a.* Pacificateur, conciliatoire. **pacifier**, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* pacify (pə'sifai), *v.t.* Pacifier, apaiser. **pacifying**, *a.* Pacificateur.  
**pack** (pek), *n.* Paquet, ballot, *m.*, balle, *f.*; meute (of hounds), *f.*; jeu (of cards), (*fig.*) tas, *m.* What a pack of nonsense! quel tas de bêtises! *v.t.* Emballer, emballer, emballer, encaisser; bourrer, tasser; mettre en baril (fish, meat, etc.); encaquer (herrings); trier subrepticement (a jury etc.); entasser (persons). *v.i.* S'emballer, s'encaisser. To pack off, expédier, se débarrasser de, plier bagage; to pack up, emballer, emballer, faire sa malle; to send packing, envoyer promener. **pack-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bât, *m.* pack-saddle, *n.* Bat, *m.* packthread, *n.* Ficelle, *f.*  
**package** (pekidʒ), *n.* Colis, paquet, *m.* packer, *n.* Emballeur, *m.* packet, *n.* Paquet, *m.*; packet-bot (packet boat), *m.*  
**packing** (pekɪŋ), *n.* Emballage, encaissement, *m.*; mise en caisse, *f.*; rembourrage, *m.*, garniture (of a piston), *f.* packing-case, *n.* Caisse d'emballage, *f.* packing-case-maker, *n.* Layetier, emballer, *m.* packing-needle, *n.* Aiguille à emballage, *f.* packing-paper, *n.* Papier à emballage, *m.* packing-plate, *n.* Plateau de garniture, *m.* packing-press, *n.* Presse à empiler, *f.*  
**pact** (pekt), *n.* Pacte, *m.*  
**pad** (pæd), *n.* Tampon; coussinet, bourrelet (cushion), *m.*; sellette (of a saddle), *f.*; voleur de grand chemin (thief); (*Fencing*) plastron, *m.* Writing-pad, sous-main buvard, *m.* *v.t.* Aller lentement, aller à pied. *v.t.* Ouate; rembourrer. l'added cell, cellule matelassée, *f.*; to pad the hoof, aller à pied. **padding**, *n.* Ouate, *f.*; (*fig.*) rembourrage, *m.*  
**paddle** (pædl), *n.* Pagaie; palette, aube (of a wheel), *f.* *v.t.* Payer; ramer (at the seaside etc.). *v.t.* Payer, aller à la pagaie; barboter. To paddle about, patrouiller. **paddle-board**, *n.* Palette, *f.* **paddle-boat**, *n.* Bateau à roues, *m.* **paddle-box**, *n.* Tambour, *m.* **paddle-wheel**, *n.* Roue à aubes, *f.* **paddler** (pædlə), *n.* Pagaieur, *m.*; personne qui barbote, *f.* **padding**, *n.* Nage à la pagaie, *f.*; barbotage, *m.*  
**paddock** (pædlək), *n.* Enclos, pré, pâturage, *m.* **Paddy** (pædi), *n.* Irlandais, *m.*  
**padishah** (pædiʃə), *n.* Padiacha, *m.*  
**padlock** (pædlək), *n.* Cadenas, *m.* *v.t.* Cadenasser, fermer au cadenas.  
**paenon** [PRON].  
**pagan** (peɪɡən), *a.* and *n.* Païen, *m.*, païenne, *f.* **paganish**, *a.* Païen. **paganism**, *m.* Paganisme, *m.* **paganize**, *v.t.* Rendre païen, convertir au paganisme.  
**page** (peɪdʒ), *n.* Page (boy), *m.*; page (of a book), *f.* Left-hand page, verso; right-hand page, recto. *v.t.* (*Print.*) Paginer.  
**pageant** (peɪdʒənt), *n.* Spectacle, *m.*, parade, pompe, *f.* **pageantry**, *n.* Parade, *f.*, faste, apparat, *m.*  
**paginal** (peɪdʒɪnəl), *a.* Composé de pages; des pages. **pagination** or **paging** (peɪdʒɪŋ), *n.* (*Print.*) Pagination, *f.* **paging-machine**, *n.* Machine à numérotter, *m.*  
**pagoda** (pə'ɡoudə), *n.* Pagode, *f.*  
**paid** (peɪd), *a.* Payé, acquitté; pour acquit (on receipts); affranchi (of letters). Carriage paid, port payé. **paid-up**, *a.* Libéré (of shares etc.).  
**pail** (peɪl), *n.* Seau, *m.* **pailful**, *n.* Seau, *m.*  
**pain** (peɪn), *n.* Douleur, *f.* (pl.), peine (care), *f.* He has a pain in his finger, il a mal au doigt; in pain, souffrant; on pain of, sous peine de; shooting pain, douleur lancinante, *f.*, élanement, *m.*; to be in pain, souffrir; to give someone pain, (physical) faire souffrir quelqu'un, (mental) faire de la peine à quelqu'un; to have one's labour for one's pains, en être pour sa peine; to take pains, se donner de la peine. *v.t.* Faire mal à, faire souffrir; (*fig.*) faire de la peine



# paint

à; peiner, affliger. **painful**, *a.* Douloureux, pénible; (*fig.*) fâcheux. **painfully**, *adv.* Douloureusement, péniblement. **painfulness**, *n.* Douleur; peine, *f.* **painless**, *a.* Sans douleur. **painstaking**, *a.* Qui se donne de la peine.

**paint** (peint), *n.* Couleur; peinture, *f.*; fard (for the face), *m.* *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépendre; farder (the face). *v.t.* Peindre; se farder. To paint white, *peindre en blanc*. **paint-box**, *n.* Boîte de couleurs, *f.* **paint-brush**, *n.* Pinceau, *m.* **painter**, *n.* Peintre; câbleau (rope), *m.* To cut the painter, *couper le câble*. **painting**, *n.* Peinture, *f.*; tableau (picture), *m.*

**pair** (pær), *n.* Paire, *f.*; couple (of married people etc.), *m.* A carriage and pair, *une voiture à deux chevaux*; in pairs, *deux à deux*. *v.t.* Appairer, accoupler; marier (colours); (*fig.*) assortir. *v.t.* S'accoupler, s'appairer; (*fig.*) s'assortir. **pair-oar**, *n.* Canot à deux avirons, *m.* **pairing**, *n.* Accouplement, appariement, *m.* **pairing-off**, *n.* (*Parl.*) Absence convenue d'un membre ministériel et d'un membre de l'opposition, *f.* **pairing-time**, *n.* Saison de l'accouplement, *f.*

**pai** (pæl), *n.* (*slang*) Camarade, copain, *m.* **palace** (pælis), *n.* Palais, *m.* Archbishop's palace, *archevêché*, *m.*; bishop's palace, *évêché*, *m.* **palace-car**, *n.* Wagon de luxe, *m.*

**paladin** (pælədin), *n.* Paladin, *m.* **paleography** (pælə'grəfi), *n.* Paléographie, *f.* **paleographer** (pælə'grəfaɪ), *n.* Paléographe, *f.* **paleograph (pælə'grəfik), *a.* Paléographique.**

**palaestra** (pælə'striə), *n.* Palestre, *f.* **palastral**, *a.* Palestrique.

**palankeen** or **palanquin** (pælən'kɪn), *n.* Palanquin, *m.*

**palatable** (pælə'təbl), *a.* Agréable au goût, bon. **palatableness**, *n.* Saveur agréable, *f.* **palatal**, *a.* (*Gram.*) Palatal; *n.* Palatale, *f.* **palate**, *n.* Palais; (*fig.*) goût, *m.*

**palatial** (pæl'eɪʃl), *a.* Du palais, palatial.

**palatinate** (pælə'teɪnəl), *n.* Palatinat, *m.* **palatine** (pælə'teɪn), *a.* and *n.* Palatin, *m.*

**palaver** (pælə'veɪ), *n.* Flagonerie, *f.*, verbiage, bavardage, *m.*; (*colloq.*) conférence, délibération, *f.* *v.t.* Flagonner, faire des phrases, (*colloq.*) conférer (avec). **palaverer**, *n.* Flagonneur, *m.*, flagorneuse, *f.*

**pale** (peɪl), *a.* Pâle, blême; (*fig.*) blafard (of light). Pale as death, *pâle comme la mort*; to turn pale, *pâlir*. *v.t.* Pâlir, faire pâlir; entourer de palis, palissader; (*fig.*) renfermer. *v.t.* Pâlir; (*fig.*) s'éclopser. *n.* Pieu, palis; pal (punishment), *m.*; limites (bounds), *f.pl.*; enceinte (inclosure), *f.*; (*fig.*) giron, sein (of the Church), *m.* **pale-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux ternes. **pale-faced**, *a.* Au teint pâle. **palely**, *adv.* Avec pâleur.

**paleness**, *n.* Pâleur, *f.*

**paletot** (pælə'tou), *n.* Paletot, *m.*

**palette** (pælət), *n.* Palette, *f.* **palette-knife**, *n.* Couteau de palette, *m.*

**palfrey** (pæl'fri), *n.* Palfreol, *m.* **palfreyed**, *a.* Monté sur un palfreol.

**palification** (pælɪfɪ'keɪʃn), *n.* Palification, *f.*

**paling** (pælɪŋ), *n.* Palissade, *f.*

**palinode** (pælɪ'nouɪd), *n.* Palinodie, *f.*

**palissade** (pælɪ'seɪd), *n.* Palissade, *f.* *v.t.* Palissader.

**palish** (pælɪʃ), *a.* Un peu pâle, pâlôt.

**pall** (pɔ:l), *n.* Poêle; (*fig.*) drap mortuaire; pallium (of an archbishop); manteau (mantle), *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un manteau de parade (to cloak); envelopper; affadir, rendre insipide (to makeapid); affaiblir. *v.t.* Devenir fade, s'affadir. **pall-bearer**, *n.* Personne qui tient un cordon du poêle, *f.*

**palladium** (pælə'diəm), *n.* Palladium, *m.*

**pallet** (pælət), *n.* Grabat, *m.*; palette, *f.*

**pallasse** (pælɪəs), *n.* Pallasse, *f.*

**palliate** (pælɪ'eɪt), *v.t.* Pallier, palliation ('eɪʃn), *n.* Palliation, *f.* **palliative** (pælɪ'eɪtɪv), *a.* and *n.* Palliatif, *m.*

**pallid** (pælɪd), *a.* Pâle, blême, blafard. **pallidly**, *adv.* Avec pâleur. **pallidness**, *n.* Pâleur, *f.*

# panic

**pallium** (pæliəm), *n.* Pallium, *m.*

**pall-mail** (pæl'mel), *n.* Mail, *m.*

**palm** (pɑ:m), *n.* Palme (of the hand), *f.*; **palmier** (tree), *m.*; palme (branch); (*Naut.*) patte, *f.* To bear the palm, *remporter la palme*; with open palm, *la main ouverte*. *v.t.* Escamoter; manier (to handle). To palm off a thing upon someone for, *faire passer à quelqu'un une chose pour*. **palm-oil**, *n.* Huile de palme, *f.* **Palm-Sunday**, *n.* Dimanche des Rameaux, *m.* **palm-tree**, *n.* Palmier, *m.*

**palmar** (pæl'mɑ:), *a.* Palmaire. **palmate**, *a.* Palmé. **palmette** (pæl'met), *n.* Palmette, *f.* **palmiferous** (pæl'mɪfərəs), *a.* Palmifère. **palmiped** (pæl'mɪpɪd), *a.* and *n.* Palmipède, *m.*

**palmier** (pæl'mɪə), *n.* Pèlerin, *m.*

**palmist** (pæl'mɪst), *n.* Chiromancien, *m.* **palmistry**, *n.* Chiromancie, *f.*

**palmy** (pæ'mɪ), *a.* Beau, glorieux, heureux, joyeux. In the palmy days of, *dans les jours heureux de*.

**palp** (pælp), *n.* Palpe, *f.*

**palpability** (pælpə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Nature palpable, *f.* **palpable** (pælpəbl), *a.* Palpable. **palpably**, *adv.* Palpablement, d'une manière palpable.

**palpation** (pælpə'seɪʃn), *n.* (*Med.*) Palpation, *f.*

**palpebral** (pælpəbrəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Palpebral.

**palpitate** (pæl'pɪteɪt), *v.t.* Palpiter, palpitating, *a.* Palpitant. **palpitation** (pæl'pɪteɪʃn), *n.* Palpitation, *f.*

**paralysed** (pə'rizɪd), *a.* Frappé de paralysie, paralytique. **paraly**, *n.* Paralyse, *f.*

**palter** (pɔ:təɪ), *v.t.* Tergiverser, équivoquer.

**palteter**, *n.* Tergiversateur, équivoqueur, *m.*

**paltriness** (pɔ:trɪnəs), *n.* Mesquinerie; nature chétive, petitesse, *f.* **paltry**, *a.* Chétif, mesquin, méprisant, misérable. A paltry excuse, *une misérable excuse*; a paltry sum, *une somme insignifiante*; his verses are of the most paltry description, *ses vers sont des plus pitoyables*.

**paly** (pɔ:li), *a.* (*Her.*) Divisé par pals.

**pamper** (pæmpə), *v.t.* Choyer, gâter, dorloter; (*fig.*) flatter, caresser.

**pamphlet** (pæm'flət), *n.* Brochure, *f.*; (*contempt.*) pamphlet. **pamphleteer** (pæm'flɪə), *n.* Auteur de brochures; (*contempt.*) pamphletaire, *m.*; *v.t.* Écrire des brochures ou des pamphlets.

**pan** (pæn), *n.* Terrine, *f.*; bassinet (of a gun), *m.* His gun flashed in the pan, *son fusil rata*; warming-pan, *bassinoire*, *f.*; frying-pan, *poêle*, *f.*; preserving-pan, *bassine*, *f.*

**panacea** (pænə'si:ə), *n.* Panacée, *f.*

**pan-Americanism** (pænə'merɪkənɪzəm), *n.* Pan-américanisme, *m.*

**pancake** (pæn'keɪk), *n.* Crêpe, *f.*

**pancratiast** (pæn'kreɪtɪəst) or **pancratist**, *n.* Pancratiaste. **pancratium** (pæn'kreɪtɪəm), *n.* Pancrace, *m.*

**pancreas** (pæn'kri:əs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Pancréas, *m.* **pancreatic** (pæn'kreɪtɪk), *a.* Pancréatique.

**pandanus** (pæn'deɪnəs), *n.* Pandanée, pandanée, *f.*

**pandects** (pændekts), *n.pl.* Pandectes, *f.pl.*

**pandemonium** (pændɪ'moniəm), *n.* Pandémonium, *m.*

**pander** (pændə), *n.* Complaisant, entremetteur, *m.* *v.t.* Se prêter, se faire complaisant.

**pane** (peɪn), *n.* Carreau, *m.*, vitre, *f.*

**panegyric** (pænə'dʒɪrɪk), *n.* Panégyrique, *m.* *a.* De panégyrique. **panegyrist** (pænə'dʒɪrɪst), *n.* Panégyriste, *m.*

**panegyria** (pænə'dʒɪrɪə), *n.* (*contempt.*) Louer, faire l'éloge de; *v.t.* Faire un panégyrique.

**panel** (pænɪl), *n.* Panneau (*Law*), *m.*; liste (of a jury etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Faire panneaux; diviser par panneaux; (*Law*) dresser une liste de. Oak-panelled, *à panneaux de chêne*. **panelling**, *n.* Panneaux, *m.pl.*, lambrisage, *m.*

**pang** (pæŋ), *n.* Angoisse, vive douleur, *f.*, serrement de cœur, *m.*

**panic** (pænɪk), *n.* Panique; terreur panique, *f.*

## panicle

**a.** Panique. **panic-grass**, *n.* Panic, panis, *m.* panic-stricken, *a.* Saisi d'une terreur panique.  
**panicle** ('penikl), *n.* Panicule, *f.* paniculate (pə'nikjuleit) or panicle, *a.* Paniculé.  
**panification** (pənif'keifən), *n.* Panification, *f.*  
**\*pannade** (pə'neid), *n.* Courbette, *f.*  
**pannage** ('pənɪdʒ), *n.* Panage, *m.*  
**pannier** ('pənɪə), *n.* Panier, *m.*  
**panoply** ('pænəpli), *n.* Panoplie, armure complète, *f.*  
**panorama** (pænə'rɒmə), *n.* Panorama, *m.* **panoramio** ('remik), *a.* Panoramique.  
**pansey** ('penzi), *n.* Pensée, *f.*  
**pant** ('peɪnt), *n.* Palpitation, *f.*, battement, *m.*  
**v. l.** Haleter, palpiter. To pant after, *soupirer après*; to pant for breath, *haletter*. **panting**, *n.* Battement de cœur, *m.*; palpitation, soufflé haletant, *f.* (*fig.*) désir ardent, *m.* **pantingly**, *adv.* En palpitant, en haletant.  
**pentagruelien** (pentə'gru:liən) *a.* Pantagruélique. **pentagruelism** ('gru:əlɪzəm), *n.* Pantagruélisme, *m.* **pentagruelist**, *n.* Pantagruéliste, *m.*  
**pantaloon** (pəntə'lun), *n.* Pantalon, *m.*; (*pl.*) pantalon, *m.*  
**panotechnicon** (pæn'teknikən), *n.* Garde-meuble, *m.*; voiture de déménagement, tapissière, *f.*  
**pantheism** ('pænθɪzəm), *n.* Panthéisme, *m.*  
**pantheist**, *n.* Panthéiste, *m.* **pantheistic** ('istɪk) or pantheistical, *a.* Panthéiste. **pantheon** ('θɪ:ən), *n.* Panthéon, *m.*  
**panther** ('pænθə), *n.* Panthère, *f.*  
**pantile** ('pæntɪl), *n.* Tuile faîtière, tuile creuse, faîtière, *f.*  
**pan-tier** ('pæntɪə), *n.* Panetier, *m.*  
**pantograph** ('pæntəgrəf), *n.* Pantographe, *m.*  
**pantomime** ('pæntəmaɪn), *n.* Pantomime, *f.*, pantomime (person), *m.* **pantomimic** ('mɪmɪk), *a.* Pantomime. **pantomimist**, *n.* Pantomime, *m.*  
**pantry** ('pæntri), *n.* Office, *f.*, garde-manger, *m.*  
**pap** ('pæp), *n.* Mamelle, *f.*; mamelon, *m.*; bouillie (*food*), *f.*  
**papa** ('pə'pɑ:), *n.* Papa, *m.*  
**papacy** ('peɪpəsi), *n.* Papauté, *f.* **papal**, *a.* Papal, du pape. The Papal States, *Les États de l'Église ou du Pape*, *m. pl.*  
**papaverous** ('pə'peɪvərəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) De pavot. Papaverous plant, *papavéracée*, *f.*  
**papaw** ('pə'pɔ:), *n.* (*Bot.*) Papaye, *f.* **papaw-tree**, *n.* Papayer, *m.*  
**paper** ('peɪpə), *n.* Papier, *m.*; feuille de papier, *f.*; journal (newspaper); papier-monnaie, (*Comm.*) papier, *m.*; billets, *m. pl.*; valeurs, *f. pl.*; mémoire, *m.*; étude (article); composition (examination-paper), *f.*; (*pl.*) papiers, titres, mémoires, *m. pl.*, dossier, *m.* Blotting-paper, *papier buvard*, *m.*; brown paper, *papier gris*, *m.*; foreign paper, *papier pelure*, *m.*; imperial paper, *papier Jésus*, *m.*; letter-paper or note-paper, *papier à lettres*, *m.*; printing-paper, *papier d'impression*, *m.*; public papers, *journaux*, *m. pl.*, *feuilles publiques*, *f. pl.*; tissue-paper, *papier de soie*, *m.*; voting-paper, *bulletin de vote*, *m.*; waste paper, *papier de rebut*, *m.* *a.* De papier. A paper army, *une armée sur le papier*; paper blockade, *bloccus inefficace*, *m.*; paper currency, *papier-monnaie*, *m.* *v. l.* Tapissier (de papier), mettre du papier sur. **paper-chase**, *n.* Rallye papier, *m.* **paper-faced**, *a.* A figure de papier maché. **paper-fastener**, *n.* Attache parisienne, *f.* **paper-folder**, *n.* Plioir, *m.* **paper-hanger**, *n.* Colleur, *m.* **paper-hangings**, *n. pl.* L'papier peint, *m.* **paper-holder**, *n.* Serre-papiers, *m.* **paper-knife**, *n.* Coupe-papier, *m.* **paper-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de papier, *m.* **paper-making**, *n.* Fabrication du papier, papeterie, *f.* **paper-mill**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **paper-money**, *n.* Papier-monnaie, *m.* **paper-trade**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **paper-weight**, *n.* Presse-papiers, *m.* **papered**, *a.* Tapissé.  
**papier - maché** ('pæpjə'meʃeɪ), *n.* Papier maché, *m.*  
**papilionaceous** (pəpɪli'o'neɪʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Papilionacée. **papilla** 'pəpɪlə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Papille, *f.*

## paralysis

**papillary**, papillose, or \*papillous, *a.* Papillaire. **papilliferous** ('lɪfərəs), *a.* Papillifère. **papilliform** ('pə'pɪlɪfɔ:rm), *a.* Papilliforme. **papillitis** ('pæpɪ'laitis), *n.* Papillite, *f.* **papilloma** ('ləʊmə), *n.* Papillome, *m.*  
**papism** ('peɪpɪzəm), *n.* Papisme, *m.* **papist**, *n.* Papiste, *m.* **papistry**, *n.* Papisme, *m.*  
**pappose** ('pə'pɔ:s) or **pappous** ('pæpəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Pappoux, *pappus*, *n.* (*Bot.*) Aligrette, *f.*  
**pappy** ('pæpi), *a.* Mou, succulent.  
**papula** ('pæpjulə), *n.* Papule, *f.* **papuliferous** ('lɪfərəs), *a.* Papulifère. **papulous**, *a.* Papuleux.  
**papyraceous** ('pæpɪ'reɪʃəs), *a.* Papyracé.  
**papyrus** ('pə'pajərəs), *n.* (*pl.* papyri) Papyrus, *m.*  
**par** ('pɑ:), *n.* Pair, *m.* Above par, *au-dessus du pair*; at par, *au pair*; below par, *au-dessous du pair*; on a par with, *de pair avec*.  
**parabasis** ('pærə'beɪsɪs), *n.* Parabase, *f.*  
**parable** ('pærə'bəl), *n.* Parabole, *f.* *v. l.* Représenter par une parabole.  
**parabola** ('pærə'bɒlə), *n.* Parabole, *f.* **\*parabole** ('pærə'bɒl), *n.* Similitude, comparaison, *f.* **parabolic** ('bɒlɪk) or **parabolical**, *a.* Par parabole; allégorique; (*Geom.*) parabolique. **parabolically**, *adv.* Paraboliquement.  
**paracentesis** ('pærəsən'tɪsɪs), *n.* Paracentèse, *f.*  
**parachronism** ('pærəkronɪzəm), *n.* Parachronisme, *m.*  
**parachute** ('pærəʃu:t), *n.* Parachute, *m.*  
**paraclete** ('pærəkli:t), *n.* Paraclet, *m.*  
**parade** ('pærə'deɪ), *n.* Parade, *f.*; étalage, *faste*, *m.*; esplanade, promenade (public walk); (*Mil.*) place d'armes, *f.* On parade, *a la parade*; to make a parade of, *faire parade de*. *v. l.* Faire parade de; promener; (*Mil.*) faire faire la parade *a. v. l.* Faire de la parade; (*Mil.*) faire la parade.  
**paradigm** ('pærədɪm), *n.* Paradigme, *m.*  
**paradise** ('pærə'daɪs), *n.* Paradis, *m.* Bird of paradise, *paradisier*, *m.*; to live in a fool's paradise, *vivre dans une fausse sécurité*. **paradisical** ('zæɪkəl), *a.* Paradisiaque.  
**paradox** ('pærədɒks), *n.* Paradoxe, *m.* **paradoxical** ('dɒksɪkəl), *a.* Paradoxal. **paradoxically**, *adv.* D'une manière paradoxale, paradoxalement.  
**paradoxy**, *n.* Paradoxisme, *m.*  
**paraffin** ('pærə'fɪn), *n.* Paraffine, *f.*, pétrole, *m.*  
**paragenesis** ('pærə'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Paragénésie, *f.*  
**paragon** ('pærəɡən), *n.* Parangon; (*fig.*) phénix (person), chef-d'œuvre, *m.*  
**\*paragram** ('pærəɡræm), *n.* Jeu de mots, calembour, *m.* **\*paragrammatist** ('græmətɪst), *n.* Faiseur de calembours, *m.*  
**paragraph** ('pærəgrɑ:f), *n.* Paragraphe; alléa (break in a page), *m.*; entrefilet (in newspapers), *m.* *v. l.* Diviser en paragraphes. **paragraphic** ('græfɪk) or **paraphraphical**, *a.* Composé de ou divisé en paragraphes. **paragraphically**, *adv.* Par paragraphes.  
**parakeet** ('pærə'ki:t), *n.* Perruche, *f.*  
**paralipsis** ('pærə'lɪpsɪs), *n.* Paralipse, *f.*  
**parallactic** ('pærə'læktɪk), *a.* Parallactique.  
**parallax** ('pærə'læks), *n.* Parallaxe, *f.*  
**parallel** ('pærə'l), *a.* Parallèle; (*fig.*) semblable, pareil. To run parallel with, *être parallèle à*, *aller parallèlement à*, *se conformer à*. *n.* Ligne parallèle, *f.*, parallèle, *m.*; (*fig.*) comparaison, *f.* To draw a parallel between, *établir un parallèle entre*. *v. l.* Mettre dans une ligne parallèle (à); mettre en parallèle; (*fig.*) comparer (à); être pareil (à). Never paralleled, *qui n'a jamais eu son pareil*. **parallelism**, *n.* Parallélisme, *m.*; (*fig.*) ressemblance, comparaison, *f.*, parallèle, *m.*, *adv.* Parallèlement. **parallelepiped** ('leɪpɪd) or **parallelepipedon** ('pɪpɪdən), *n.* Parallélépipède, *m.* **parallelogram** ('leɪləɡræm), *n.* Parallélogramme, *m.*  
**paralogism** ('pærələdʒɪzəm) or \*paralogy, *n.* Paralogisme, *m.* **\*paralogize**, *v. l.* Faire de mauvais raisonnements.  
**paralysis** ('pærəlɪsɪs), *n.* Paralysie, *f.* **paralytic** ('lɪtɪk), *a.* Paralytique; *n.* Paralytique, *m. f.* l'ara-

## parameter

lytic stroke, *attaque de paralysie*, *f.* **paralyze** ('pærəlaiz), *v.t.* Paralyser. To be paralyzed, *être frappé de paralysie*.

**parameter** ('pærəmetəz), *n.* Paramètre, *m.*  
**paranymph** ('pærənimf), *n.* Paranymphe, *m.*  
**paramount** ('pærəmaunt), *a.* Souverain, suprême, principal. Lord paramount, *suzerain, m.*; paramount power, *le pays souverain, m.* N. Souverain, seigneur, *m.*

**paramour** ('pærəmuə), *n.* Amant, *m.*, amante, maîtresse, *f.*

**parapet** ('pærəpət), *n.* Parapet, *m.*  
**paraphernal** ('pærə'fæ:nl), *a.* (*Law*) Paraphernal. **paraphernalia** ('nellia), *n.pl.* (*Law*) Les biens paraphernaux, paraphernaux, *m.pl.*; équipage, attirail, *m.*; ornements, atours, falbalas, *m.pl.*

**paraphrase** ('pærəfreiz), *n.* Paraphrase, *f.* *v.t.* Paraphraser. **paraphraser**, *n.* Paraphraste, *m.*  
**paraphrast** ('fræst), *n.* Paraphraste, *m.*  
**paraphrastic** ('fræstik) or **paraphractical**, *a.* En forme de paraphrase. **paraphrastically**, *adv.* En forme de paraphrase

**paraplegia** ('pærəplidʒia), *n.* Paraplégie, *f.*

**parasang** ('pærəsəŋ), *n.* Parasang, *f.*

**paraselen** ('pærəsə'li:n), *n.* (*Astron.*) Parasé-lène, *f.*

**parasite** ('pærəsait), *n.* Parasite, pique-assiette, *m.* **parasitic** ('sitik) or **parasitical**, *a.* Parasite, parasitique. **parasitically**, *adv.* En parasite. **parasitism** ('pærəsitizm), *n.* Parasitisme, *m.*

**parasol** ('pærəsəl), *n.* Ombrelle, *f.*

**parboil** ('pærəbɔil), *v.t.* Faire bouillir à demi.

**parbuckle** ('pærəbʌkl), *n.* Trévier, *f.* *v.t.* Trévier.

**Parcae** ('pærəsi), *n.pl.* (*Myth.*) Parques, *f.pl.*

**parcel** ('pærsl), *n.* Collis, paquet; lot, *m.*; (*Comm.*) partie (a part), *f.*; (*contempt.*) tas, *m.* Bill of parcels, *facture d'envoi, f.*; to be part and parcel of, *faire partie intégrante de.* *v.t.* Morceler, diviser, partager; (*Naut.*) limander. To parcel out, *morceler (land), partager.* **parcel-post**, *n.* Collis postal, *m.*  
**parcels-delivery**, *n.* Service de factage, *m.*

**parcenary** ('pærəsənəri), *n.* (*Law*) Succession indivise, *f.* **parcener**, *n.* Copropriétaire, *m.*

**parch** ('pærʃ), *v.t.* Brûler, dessécher (par la chaleur). My lips are parched with thirst, *la soif m'a desséché les lèvres; to be parched up, être desséché; to be parched with thirst, être dévoré de soif.* *v.t.* Se brûler; se dessécher (par la chaleur).

**parchment** ('pærʃmənt), *n.* Parchemin, *m.*

**parchment-maker**, *n.* Parcheminier, *m.* **parchment-works**, *n.* Parcheminerie, *f.*

**\*pard** ('pærɪd), *n.* Léopard, *m.*

**pardon** ('pærɪdn), *n.* Pardon, *m.*; (*Law*) grâce, *f.* I beg your pardon, *je vous demande pardon; to ask someone's pardon, demander pardon à quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Pardonner (quelque chose à quelqu'un), pardonner à, gracier. Pardon me! *pardon, permettez; pardonnable, a.* Excusable, pardonnable (of things); digne de pardon (of persons); (*Law*) gracieable, pardonnable-ness, *n.* Nature pardonnable, *f.* pardonably, *adv.* D'une manière pardonnable. **pardoner**, *n.* Vendeur d'indulgences, *m.*

**pare** ('pær), *v.t.* Peler (fruit etc.); rogner (to clip); ébarber (paper etc.). To pare one's nails, *se ronger ou se couper les ongles.*

**paregoric** ('pærəgɔrik), *a.* and *n.* Parégorique, *m.*

**parenchyma** ('pærənkima), *n.* Parenchyme, *m.*

**parent** ('pærənt), *n.* Père, *m.*, mère, *f.*; (*pl.*) parents, *m.pl.* *a.* Mère. **parentage**, *n.* Parentage, *m.*; naissance, extraction, *f.* **parental** ('pærəntl), *a.* Des parents, du père, de la mère; paternel, maternel.

**parenticide**, *n.* Parricide, *m.*

**parenthesis** ('pærənθesis), *n.* (*pl.* parentheses) Parenthèse, *f.* By way of parenthesis, *par parenthèse.*

**parenthetic** ('θetik) or **parenthetical**, *a.* Par parenthèse. **parenthetically**, *adv.* Par parenthèse.

**parget** ('pærɪdʒət), *n.* Crêpi, *m.*; pierre à plâtre, *f.*; gypse, *m.* *v.t.* Crêpir. **pargeting**, *n.* Crêpi, *m.*

## parsimonious

**parhellen** ('pærə'hilɪən), *n.* (*pl.* parhella) Parélie, parhèle, *m.*

**pariah** ('pærɪə), *n.* Paria, *m.*

**Parian** ('pærɪən), *a.* De Paros.

**parietal** ('pærɪətl), *a.* De mur; (*Anat.*) pariétal.

**paring** ('pærɪŋ), *n.* Pelure (of fruits etc.); rogure (clipping), *f.*; (*pl.*) épluchures, (of vegetables), *f.pl.*

**paring-knife**, *n.* Tranchet, *m.*

**parish** ('pærɪʃ), *n.* Commune; (*Eccles.*) paroisse, *f.* To come on the parish, *tomber à la charge de la commune.* *a.* De la commune; communal, vicinal (of roads, rates, etc.); (*Eccles.*) de la paroisse, paroissial.

**Parish church**, *église paroissiale, f.*; parish priest, *curé du village, m.*; parish register, *registres de la paroisse, m.pl.*; parish relief, *secours du bureau de bienfaisance, m.*; parish school, *école communale, f.*

**parishioner** ('pærɪʃənə), *n.* Habitant de la commune; paroissien, *m.*

**Parisian** ('pærɪziən), *a.* De Paris, parisien. *n.* Parisien, *m.*, Parisienne, *f.*

**parisyllabic** ('pærɪsɪləbɪk), *a.* Parisyllabe, parisyllabique.

**\*paritor** ('pærɪtə), *n.* Appareteur, *m.*

**parity** ('pærɪti), *n.* Parité, *f.*

**park** ('pærk), *n.* Parc, *m.* *v.t.* Enclaver dans un parc; (*Artill.*) parquer. **park-keeper**, *n.* Garde de parc, *m.*

**parlance** ('pærəlsən), *n.* Conversation, *f.*, langage, *m.* In common parlance, *dans le langage ordinaire.*

**parley** ('pærli), *n.* Pourparler, *m.*, négociation, *f.* To beat a parley, *battre la chamade.* *v.t.* Être en pourparler (avec); (*Mil.*) parlementer.

**parliament** ('pærəlmənt), *n.* Parlement, *m.*; (*France*) les chambres, *f.pl.* Act of Parliament, *loi, f.*; acte du parlement, *m.*; House of Parliament, *palais du parlement, m.*; the two Houses of Parliament, *les deux Chambres, f.pl.*

**parliamentarian** ('tærɪən), *n.* Parlementaire, *m.* **parliamentary** ('mentəri), *a.* Parlementaire, du parlement.

**parlour** ('pærliə), *n.* Petit salon; parloir (in convents or schools), *m.* **parlour-boarder**, *n.* Elève en chambre, *f.* **parlour-maid**, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.*

**parlous** ('pærliəs), *a.* Alarquant, dangereux; "fin, rusé, hardi, téméraire.

**Parnesan** ('pærəsən), *n.* Parnesan (cheese), *m.*

**Parnassian** ('pærəsɪən), *a.* Du Parnasse; (*Lit.*) Parnassien. *n.* Parnassien, *m.* **Parnassus**, *n.* Parnasse, *m.*

**parochial** ('pærəukɪəl), *a.* Communal; (*Eccles.*) paroissial. **parochially**, *adv.* Par commune; par paroisse.

**\*parodic** ('pærədɪk) or **\*parodical**, *a.* Parodique.

**parody** ('pærədi), *n.* Parodie, *f.* *v.t.* Parodier.

**parole** ('pærəul), *n.* Parole, *f.*, mot d'ordre, *m.* To be on parole, *être prisonnier sur parole.*

**paronomasia** ('pærənəmɪə), *n.* Paronomase, *f.*

**paronym** ('pærənɪm), *n.* Paronyme, *m.* **paronymous** ('pærənɪməs), *a.* Paronymique. **paronymy**, *n.* Paronymie, *f.*

**paroqueet** ('pærəkeet), *n.* Paroite, *f.*

**paroxysm** ('pærəksɪzm), *n.* Paroxysme, accès, *m.*

**parquet** ('pærkɪ or 'pærkɪt), *n.* Parquet, *m.* *v.t.* Parqueter. **parquet-flooring**, *n.* Parquetage, *m.*

**parquetry**, *n.* Parquetterie, *f.*

**parrakeet** ('pærəkeet), *n.* Parroquet, *m.*

**parricidal** ('pærɪsɪd), *a.* Parricide. **parricide** ('pærɪsɪd), *n.* Parricide, *m.*

**parrot** ('pærət), *n.* Perroquet, *m.*

**parry** ('pærɪ), *v.t.* Parer; (*fig.*) éluder, éviter.

To parry and thrust, *riposter; to parry a question, éluder une question.* *n.* Parade, *f.*

**parse** ('pærz), *v.t.* Analyser.

**Parsee** ('pærzi), *n.* Parsi, Guèbre, *m.*

**parsimonious** ('pærɪsɪməniəs), *a.* Parsimonieux. **parsimoniously**, *adv.* Avec parcimonie.

**parsimoniousness** or **parsimony** ('pærɪsɪməni), *n.* Parsimonie, *f.*

## parsing

**parsing** (pa'zɪŋ), *n.* Analyse grammaticale, *f.*  
**paralel** (pa'raɪl), *n.* Pèrill, *m.*  
**paranip** (pa'raɪnɪp), *n.* Panais, *m.*  
**parson** (pa'raʊn), *n.* Curé; (*Protestant*) pasteur,  
*m.* parsonage (pa'raʊnɪdʒ), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*, cure,  
*f.* parsonage-house, *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

**part** (pa'ɪt), *n.* Partie; part, portion (portion), *f.*;  
*(Theat.)* rôle; parti (side), *m.*; livraison (of a book), *f.*;  
*androl* (place), *m.*; région (district), *f.*; quartier  
*(quarter)*; (*pl.*) talent, *m.*, moyens, *m. pl.*; intelligence,  
*f.* Do your part and do not trouble about the  
 rest, faites votre devoir et ne vous inquiétez pas du reste;  
 for my part, quant à moi, pour moi; for the most part,  
 pour la plupart; from all parts, de tous côtés; in a  
 great part, en grande partie; in foreign parts, à  
 l'étranger; in good part, en bonne part; in ill part, en  
 mauvaise part; in part, en partie; in parts, par fascicule  
 (of books); in the early part, dans les premiers jours,  
 au commencement; on the part of, de la part de;  
 part and parcel, parties intégrantes, *f.*; spare parts, pièces  
 détachées; that is too much presumption on your  
 part, c'est une trop grande présomption de votre part;  
 to be the part of, être du devoir de; to form part of,  
 faire partie de; to play a part, jouer un rôle; to take  
 part in, prendre part à; to take the part of, prendre  
 la part ou la défense de, prendre fait et cause pour.  
*v.t.* Partager, diviser; séparer (de); (*Naut.*) rompre  
 (a cable); (*Chem.*) faire le départ de. *v.t.* Séparer  
 (de); se quitter; se rompre (of cables). To part with,  
 se défaire de, se séparer de. part-owner, *n.* Co-  
 propriétaire.

**partake** (pa'ɪtɪk), *v.t.* (past partook, *p.p.*)  
**partake** Participer, prendre part (à). To partake  
 of, prendre part à, participer à; (to have something of  
 the nature of) participer de, tenir de. partaker, *n.*  
 Participant, *m.* To be a partaker of, participer à,  
 prendre part à.

**parterre** (pa'ɪtɛr), *n.* Parterre, *m.*  
**parthenogenesis** (pa'ɪθənəʊdʒənəsɪs), *n.* Par-  
 thénogénèse, *f.*

**partial** (pa'ɪʃl), *a.* Partial (biased); partiel (not  
 total). To be partial to, aimer, avoir un faible pour.  
**partiality** (pa'ɪʃlɪtɪ), *n.* Partialité (bias); (*fig.*) pré-  
 dilection, *f.*, goût, *m.*; affection, preference, *f.* parti-  
 ally, *adv.* Avec partialité (with a bias), partiellement,  
 en partie (in part).

**partible** (pa'ɪtɪbl), *a.* Divisible.  
**participant** (pa'ɪtɪsɪpənt), *a.* and *n.* Partici-  
 pant, *m.* participate, *v.t.* Participer (à). To partici-  
 pate of, participer de; to participate in, prendre  
 part à, participer à. *v.t.* Participer à. participation  
 ('peɪʃən), *n.* Participation, *f.* participative, *a.*  
 Participatif, participial ('sɪpiəl), *a.* De la nature  
 du participe. participially, *adv.* Comme participe.  
 participle, *n.* Participe, *m.*

**particle** (pa'ɪtɪkl), *n.* Particule, molécule, par-  
 celle, *f.* He has not a particle of honour in him, il  
 n'a pas un grain d'honneur.

**parti-coloured** (pa'ɪtɪ'kələd), *a.* Bigarré.  
**particular** (pa'ɪtɪkjʊlə), *a.* Particulier, déter-  
 miné, spécial; précis, exact, minutieux, scrupuleux;  
 difficile, exigeant (over-nice). A particular account,  
 un récit détaillé; a particular friend of mine, un de mes  
 amis intimes; I am not particular to a day, je ne  
 regarde pas à un jour; nothing particular, rien de  
 particulier; particular in one's dress, recherché  
 dans sa toilette; to be particular about it, y tenir,  
 y regarder de près; to be particular in choos-  
 ing, choisir avec soin. *n.* Particularité, *f.*, détail;  
 (*pl.*) détails, renseignements, *m. pl.* For further  
 particulars address . . . pour plus amples rensei-  
 gnements s'adresser à . . .; further particulars, de  
 plus amples détails; in particular, particulièrement,  
 en particulier. particularity ('lɪərɪtɪ), *n.* Particu-  
 larité, *f.*; détail; point circonstancié, *m.* particu-  
 larize ('tɪkjʊləraɪz), *v.t.* Particulariser, détailler  
 minutieusement; *v.t.* Entrer dans des détails  
 minutieux. particularly, *adv.* Particulièrement;  
 principalement, surtout.

## passable

**parting** (pa'ɪtɪŋ), *a.* De séparation; d'adieu;  
 dernier. Parting words, paroles d'adieu, *f. pl.* *n.*  
 Séparation, *f.*, départ, *m.*; rale (of hair), *f.* The parting  
 of the ways, l'embranchement des routes, *m.*

**partisan** (pa'ɪtɪʒən), *n.* Partisan, bâton de  
 commandement (staff), *m.*; pertuisane (halbert), *f.*  
**partition** (pa'ɪtɪʃən), *n.* Partage (division), *m.*;  
 cloison (in a room etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Partager, diviser;  
 séparer par une cloison. partition-wall, *n.* Mur de  
 refend, *m.*, cloison, *f.* partitive (partitív), *a.*  
 Partitif, partitively, *adv.* Dans un sens partitif.

**partly** (pa'ɪtli), *adv.* En partie, partiellement.  
**partner** (pa'ɪtnə), *n.* (Comm.) Associé, *m.*,  
 associée, *f.*; (*colloq.*) compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*;  
 (Dancing) danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.*, cavalier, *m.*;  
 (Cards) partenaires, partner, *m.*; (*Naut. pl.*) étambrail,  
*m.* partnership, *n.* Association, *f.* To enter into  
 partnership with, s'associer avec.

**partridge** (pa'ɪtrɪdʒ), *n.* Perdrix, *f.* Young  
 partridge, perdreau, *m.*

**parturient** (pa'ɪtjʊərɪənt), *a.* Prête à enfanter.  
**parturition** ('ɪʃən), *n.* Enfantement, *m.*, parturi-  
 tion, *f.*

**party** (pa'ɪtɪ), *n.* Partie (of pleasure), *f.*; (*fig.*)  
 réunion, *f.*, monde, *m.*; (*Mil.*) détachement, troupe,  
 groupe, *m.*; (*colloq.*) personne, *f.*, individu, *m.*  
 Attacking party, colonne d'attaque, *f.*; evening party,  
 soirée, *f.*; fatigue party, corvée, *f.*; firing party,  
 peloton d'exécution, *m.*; hunting party, partie de  
 chasse, *f.*; Labour party, parti ouvrier, *m.*; leader of  
 a party, chef de parti, *m.*; party allegiance, fidélité  
 à son parti, *f.*; party spirit, esprit de parti, *m.*;  
 storming party, colonne d'assaut, *f.*; to be a party to,  
 être complice de; to be of the party, être de la  
 partie; to get up a party, faire une partie; to give  
 a party, donner une soirée; to go to a party, aller  
 en soirée; will you join our party? voulez-vous être  
 des nôtres? party-man, *n.* Homme de parti, *m.*  
 party-wall, *n.* Mur mitoyen, *m.*

**parvenu** (pa'ɪvɛnju), *n.* Parvenu, *m.*

**pascal** ('paʃkəl), *a.* Pascal.

**pasha** ('paʃə), *n.* Pacha, *m.* pashalic ('paʃəlɪk),  
*n.* Pachalik, *m.*

**pasque-flower** ('paʃkflaʊə), *n.* Pulsatille, *f.*  
**pasquinade** ('paʃkɪnədeɪ), *n.* Pasquinade, *f.*  
*v.t.* Faire des pasquinades sur.

**pass** ('paʊs), *a.* Passer; passer par, passer devant;  
 faire passer; approuver (accounts); prononcer (sur);  
 faire (a law); voter (an Act etc.); engager (one's word).  
 To pass a candidate, recevoir un candidat; to pass an  
 examination, passer un examen; to pass away, passer,  
 employer; to pass by, passer devant ou à côté de;  
 omettre, oublier, ne pas faire attention à, pardonner;  
 to pass muster, passer, être passable; to pass off, faire  
 passer, faire accepter, faire accroire, donner en paiement;  
 to pass over, franchir, traverser, pardonner, passer,  
 omettre, laisser de côté, négliger; to pass round, faire  
 circuler; to pass the news along, faire circuler les nou-  
 velles. *v.t.* Passer, se passer, s'écouler (of time); mourir  
 (to die); (*Exam.*) être reçu; (*fig.*) arriver, avoir lieu.  
 Pass on! circuler! to be brought to pass, arriver,  
 s'accomplir; to bring to pass, accomplir, faire arriver;  
 to come to pass, arriver; to pass away, se passer, s'é-  
 nouer, disparaître, mourir; to pass by, passer devant;  
 to pass for, passer pour; to pass on, passer son chemin,  
 passer outre; to pass out, sortir; to pass over, passer  
 sur; to pass through, passer par; words passed between  
 them, il y a eu quelques paroles entre eux. *n.* Passage,  
 défilé, *m.*; gorge, *f.*, col, *m.*; (*Rail.*) carte de circulation,  
*f.*; permis; (*Mil.* etc.) laissez-passer, sauf-conduit,  
*m.*, permission, *f.*; (*Naut.*) lettre de mer, *f. pl.*; (*Éccl.*)  
 passe, botte, *f.*; (*Theat.* etc.) billet gratuit, *m.*; entrée  
 libre, *f.*; (*fig.*) point, état, *m.*, extrémité, *f.* Have  
 things got to this pass? les choses en sont-elles venues là?  
 he knows enough to get a pass, il sait tout juste ce qu'il  
 faut pour passer l'examen. pass-book, *n.* Livre de  
 compte, *m.* pass-key, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.* pass-  
 word, *n.* Mot d'ordre, *m.*

**passable** ('paʊsəbl), *a.* Praticable; navigable (of

## passade

water; passable, toierable (tolerable). **passabl7**, **adv.** Passablement; tolérablement.

**\*passade** (pə'said) or **\*passado**, **n.** Passade, **passé**, **f.**

**passage** (pə'sidʒ), **n.** Passage, **m.**, traversée, **f.**; (*Arch.*) couloir, corridor, vestibule, **m.**. Bird of passage, oiseau de passage, **m.**; to force a passage, s'ouvrir un passage. **passage-money**, **n.** Prix de la traversée, **m.**

**passenger** (pə'sendʒə), **n.** Voyageur, **m.**, voyageuse, **f.**; (*Naut.*) passager, **m.**, passagère, **f.**; passant (in the street), **m.** **passenger-train**, **n.** Train de voyageurs, **m.**

**passer** (pə'saɪ), **n.** Passant, **m.** **passer-by**, **n.** (*pl.* passers-by) Passant, **m.**

**passerine** (pə'saɪrɪn), **a.** (*Ornith.*) Passerine.

**passibility** (pə'sɪbɪlɪtɪ), **n.** Passibilité, **f.** **passible** (pə'sɪbl), **a.** Passible.

**passing** (pə'sɪŋ), **a.** Passager, éphémère, fugitif; (*fig.*) extrême, éminent. **adv.** Extrêmement, éminemment, fort bien. **n.** Passage; (*fig.*) trépas (death), **m.** **Passing of a bill**, adoption d'un projet de loi, **f.** **passing-bell**, **n.** Glas, **m.** **passing-note**, **n.** Note de passage, **f.**

**passion** (pə'sɪʃn), **n.** Passion; colère, **f.**, courroux, emportement, **m.** In a passion, en colère; music is a passion with him, la musique est sa passion; to put oneself into a passion, se mettre en colère, s'emporter. **passion-flower**, **n.** Passiflore, grenadille, fleur de la passion, **f.** **passion-play**, **n.** Mystère (de la passion de Notre-Seigneur), **m.** **Passion-week**, **n.** Semaine sainte, **f.** **passionate**, **a.** Passionné, ardent; irascible, vif, emporté. **passionately**, **adv.** À la passion; à la folie, passionnément; avec colère, ardemment. **passionateness**, **n.** Caractère passionné, **m.**; véhémence, ardeur, **f.**

**passive** (pə'sɪv), **a.** and **n.** Passif, **m.** **passively**, **adv.** Passivement. **passivity** (-sɪvɪtɪ) or **passiveness**, **n.** Passivité, passivité, **f.**

**passover** (pə'səʊvə), **n.** Pâque, **f.**

**passport** (pə'spɔ:t), **n.** Passeport, **m.**

**past** (pɔ:t), **a.** Passé; dernier (recent). These past days, ces jours derniers, **m. pl. prep.** Au delà de; au-dessus de; près de; sans, hors de; plus de (of age); passé (of the hour). Half-past twelve p.m., midi et demi; he ran past, il passa près de la en courant; in times past, autrefois; it is past ten, il est dix heures passées; it is ten minutes past three, il est trois heures dix; past a child, qui a passé l'enfance; past cure, incurable; past feeling, sans sentiment; past remedy, sans remède. **n.** Passé, **m.**

**paste** (peɪst), **n.** Colle de farine, colle (for stick-ing); pâte (for pastry), **f.**; stras (imitation gem), **m.** **v.t.** Coller. To paste up, afficher. **pasteboard**, **n.** Carton, **m.**; **a.** De carton. **pasteboard-maker**, **n.** Cartonnier, **m.**

**pastel** (pə'stel), **n.** Pastel, **m.** **pastelist**, **n.** Pastelliste, **m.**

**pastern** (pə'stɜ:n), **n.** Paturon, **m.**

**pasticcio** (pə'stɪtʃɔ), **n.** Pastiche, **m.**

**pastille** (pə'stɪl), **n.** Pastille, **f.**

**pastime** (pə'staɪm), **n.** Passe-temps, amusement, **m.**, distraction, **f.**

**pastor** (pə'stɔ:t), **n.** Pasteur; berger (shepherd), **m.** **pastoral** (pə'stɔ:rəl), **a.** Pastoral; **n.** Pastorale, élogie, **f.** **pastorally**, **adv.** Pastoralement. **pastorate**, **n.** Pastorat, **m.** **pastorless**, **a.** Sans pasteur.

**\*pastorily**, **a.** Pastoral; de pasteur.

**pastry** (peɪstri), **n.** Pâtisserie, **f.** **pastry-cook**, **n.** Pâtissier, **m.**

**pasturable** (pə'stʃʊərəbl), **a.** Propreau pâturage, **m.** **pasturage**, **n.** Pâturage, **m.** **pasture**, **n.** Pâturage, nourriture, **f.**; pâturage (ground), **m.**; **v.t.** Pâtrer; **v.t.** Faire pâtrer, nourrir. **pasture-land**, **n.** Pâturage, **m.** **pastureless**, **a.** Sans pâturage.

**pasty** (1) (pə'stɪ), **n.** Pâté, **m.**

**pasty** (2) (pə'stɪ), **a.** Pâteux.

**pat** (pæt), **n.** Tape; coquille, rond de beurre (of butter), **m.** **adv.** À propos, tout juste. **a.** À point (of answers etc.). **v.t.** Taper, tapoter.

## patron

**patch** (pætʃ), **n.** Pièce; mouche (of the face), **f.**; morceau (of land); (*Naut.*) placard (for mending a sail), **m.** **Cross-patch**, *bourru*, *grognon*, **m.**; little cross-patch, petit grognon, **m.** **v.t.** Rapiécer, raccommoder. Not to be a patch on, (*slang*) n'être pas digne d'être comparé à; to patch up, bôler, bousiller. **patch-work**, **n.** Rapiécetage, **m.**, pièces de rapport, *f. pl.*, mélange, **m.**, mosaïque, **f.** **patcher**, **n.** Ravaudeur, **m.**, ravaudeuse, **f.**; savetier, gâcheur, **m.** **patching**, **n.** Rapiécetage, ravaudage, **m.** **patchy**, **a.** Fait de pièces et de morceaux; bariolé.

**pate** (peɪt), **n.** (*collog.*) Caboché, tête, **f.** **pated**, **a.** A caboché. Shallow-pated, à caboché vide.

**patella** (pə'tele), **n.** Patelle, **f.**

**paten** (pə'ten), **n.** Patène, **f.**

**patent** (pə'tent), **n.** Lettres patentes, *f. pl.*, privilège; brevet, brevet d'invention, **m.** To take out a patent, prendre un brevet. **a.** Breveté; (*fig.*) patent, apparent, évident. **v.t.** Accorder des lettres patentes à; breveter. **patent-leather**, **n.** Cuir verni, **m.** **patent office**, **n.** Bureau des brevets d'invention, **m.** **patentable**, **a.** Brevettable. **patented**, **a.** Breveté. **patentes** (-tɪ), **n.** Brevetés, **m.**, brevetées, **f.**

**paters** (pə'tɜ:), **n.** (*pl.* paters) Patère, **f.**

**paternfamilias** (pə'tɜ:fə'mɪliəs), **n.** Père de famille, **m.**

**paternal** (pə'tɜ:nəl), **a.** Paternel. Paternal grandfather, aïeul paternel, **m.**; paternal grandmother, aïeule paternelle, **f.** **paternally**, **adv.** Paternellement. **paternity**, **n.** Paternité, **f.**

**paternoster** (pə'tɜ:nɔ:stɜ:), **n.** Patenôtre, **f.**

**path** (pɑ:θ), **n.** Sentier, chemin, **m.**; allée (in a garden), **f.**; pas-côté (side-path); route, **f.**, cours, **m.**, voie, **f.** **Beaten path**, chemin battu, **m.**; by-path, sentier détourné, **m.**; foot-path [foot]. **pathless**, **a.** Sans chemin frayé; (*fig.*) inconnu.

**pathetic** (pə'tetɪk), **a.** and **n.** Pathétique, **m.**

**pathetically**, **adv.** Pathétiquement.

**pathogenesis** (pəθə'dʒenəsɪs), **n.** Pathogénie, pathogénèse, **f.** **pathogenic** (pəθə'dʒenɪk), **a.** Pathogène. **pathognomonic** (-θəɡnə'monɪk), **a.** Pathognomonique.

**pathological** (pəθə'lɔdʒɪkəl), **a.** Pathologique. **pathologically**, **adv.** Pathologiquement. **pathologist** (-θɔlədʒɪst), **n.** Pathologiste, **m.** **pathology**, **n.** Pathologie, **f.**

**pathos** (pə'thos), **n.** Pathétique, **m.**

**pathway** (pə'tweɪ), **n.** Sentier, chemin, **m.**

**\*patibulary** (pə'tɪbjʊləri), **a.** Patibulaire.

**patience** (peɪʃns), **n.** Patience, **f.** I am quite out of patience with him, il a mis ma patience à bout; to be out of patience, être à bout de patience; to get out of patience, s'impacienter; to have patience, patienter, prendre patience; to lose patience, perdre patience; to put out of patience, impatienter, faire perdre patience à. **patient**, **a.** and **n.** Patient, malade, **m. f.** **patiently**, **adv.** Patiemment.

**patina** (peɪtɪnə), **n.** Patine, **f.**

**patly** (pə'tli), **adv.** À propos, à point. **patness**, **n.** Justesse, *f.*, à-propos, **m.**

**patriarch** (peɪ'trɪɑ:k), **n.** Patriarche, **m.** **patriarchal** (-ɑ:kəl), **a.** Patriarcal. **patriarchally**, **adv.** Patriarcalement. **patriarchate** (peɪ'trɪɑ:kət), **n.** Patriarcat, **m.**

**patriarian** (peɪ'trɪʃən), **a.** and **n.** Patriarien, **m.**, patriarienne, **f.**, patrice, **m.**

**patrimonial** (peɪ'trɪmɔ:niəl), **a.** Patrimonial. **patrimonially**, **adv.** Comme patrimoine. **patrimony** (peɪ'trɪmɔ:ni), **n.** Patrimoine, **m.**

**patriot** (peɪ'trɪɔ:t), **n.** Patriote, **m. f.** **patriotic** (-ɔ:tɪk), **a.** Patriotique (of things); patriote (of persons). **patriotically**, **adv.** Patriotiquement, en patriote. **patriotism** (peɪ'trɪɔ:tɪzəm), **n.** Patriotisme, **m.**

**patrol** (peɪ'trɔ:l), **n.** Patrouille, ronde, **f.** **v.t.** Faire la patrouille, patrouiller.

**patron** (peɪ'trɔ:n), **n.** Patron; protecteur, **m.** **Patron saint**, patron, **m.**, *patronne*, **f.** **patronage**

## patronymic

(*patrónidz*), *n.* Patronage, *m.*, protection, *f.* **patroness**, *n.* Patronne, protectrice; dame patronnesse (of charities), *f.* **patronize** (*patrónaiz*), *v.t.* Favoriser, protéger, patronner; fréquenter (a shop). **patronizer**, *n.* Patron, protecteur, *m.* **patronizingly**, *adv.* D'un air de protection. **patronless**, *a.* Sans patron.

**patronymic** (*patrónimik*), *a.* Patronymique. **patten** (*patén*), *n.* Patin, socque; (*Arch.*) sou-bassement, *m.*

**patter** (*patér*), *v.t.* Frapper à petits coups. **pattering**, *n.* Grésillement; bruit de petits coups (of feet), *m.*

**pattern** (*patérn*), *n.* Modèle (pour); patron (for cutting); échantillon (specimen or sample); dessin (design); exemple, *m.* To have made to pattern, *faire faire sur modèle*; to take pattern by, *se modeler sur*. **pattern-card** or **pattern-book**, *n.* Carte d'échantillons, *f.* **pattern-draughtsman**, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.*

**pattern-maker**, *n.* Modeleur, *m.* **patty** (*paté*), *n.* Petit pâté, *m.*

**paucity** (*poistit*), *n.* Petit nombre, *m.*, petite quantité, *f.*, manque, *m.*, paucité, disette (de), *f.*

**paunch** (*point*), *n.* Panse, *f.*, ventre, *m.* \**v.t.* Événir.

**pauper** (*poipar*), *n.* Pauvre, indigent, *m.* **pauperism**, *n.* Paupérisme, *m.* **pauperize**, *v.t.* Réduire à l'indigence.

**pause** (*poiz*), *n.* Pause, *f.*; silence, moment de silence; intervalle; (*Pros.*) repos; (*Mus.*) point d'orgue, *m.* Awful pause, *silence de mort*, *m.* *v.t.* Faire une pause, s'arrêter; délibérer; attendre, hésiter, réfléchir. I pause for a reply, *j'attends votre réponse*; to pause upon, *bien considérer*.

**pavane** (*pevan*), *n.* Pavane, *f.*

**pave** (*peiv*), *v.t.* Paver (de). To pave the way for, *frayer le chemin à ou pour*. **pavement**, *n.* Pavement, dallage, trottoir (side-walk); carreau (of tiles), *m.*; dalles (of flagstones), *f.pl.*; pavé (of marble etc.), *m.* **paver** or **pavior**, *n.* Paveur, *m.*

**pavilion** (*pevilion*), *n.* Pavillon, *m.*, tente, *f.* *v.t.* Munir de pavillons ou de tentes; abriter sous un pavillon ou une tente.

**paving** (*peiviu*), *n.* Pavage, *m.* **paving-stone**, *n.* Pave, *m.* **paving-tile** or **paving-brick**, *n.* Carreau, *m.*

**pavonine** (*pevanain*), *a.* Irisé, gorge-de-pigeon. **paw** (*po*), *n.* Patte; (*facet.*) main, *f.* *v.t.* Manier, patiner (to handle); donner des coups de griffe à, griffer (to scratch); (*fig.*) faire paille de velours à. To paw the ground, *païer*. *v.i.* Trépigner.

**pawl** (*poil*), *n.* Linguet, *m.*

**pawn** (*poín*), *n.* Pion (chess); (*fig.*) gage, nantissement, *m.* In pawn, *en gage*; to put in pawn, *mettre en gage*; to take out of pawn, *dégager*. *v.t.* Engager, mettre en gage. **pawnbroker**, *n.* Prêteur sur gage; (*France*) commissionnaire du mont-de-piété, *m.* **pawnshop**, *n.* Boutique de prêteur sur gage, *f.*; (*France*) mont-de-piété, *m.* **pawn-ticket**, *n.* Reconnaissance du mont-de-piété, *f.* **pawnee** (*'ni*), *n.* Prêteur sur gage, *m.* **pawner**, *n.* Emprunteur sur gage, *m.*

**pay** (*peks*), *n.* (Eccles.) Paix, *f.*

**pay** (*pei*), *n.* Paye, paie, solde, *f.*; gages, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) salaire, prêt (of a private), *m.* Extra pay, *haute solde, haute paye*, *f.*; full pay, *paye entière*, *f.*; half-pay, *semi-solde*, *f.*; half-pay officer, *officier en demi-solde*, *m.*; to be a bad pay, *être une mauvaise paye*; to be in the pay of, *être à la solde de*; to draw one's pay, *toucher sa solde ou son prêt*, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.*) **paid** Payer, acquitter, s'acquitter de; rapporter (bring in); faire (compliments etc.); rendre (honour); (*Naut.*) gondronner, enduire (to pitch etc.). Carriage not paid, *port dû*; carriage paid, *port payé*; to pay an account, *solder un compte*; to pay a person, *payer quelqu'un*; to pay a visit, *faire une visite à*; to pay away, *payer, mettre (a bill) en dehors*; to pay back, *rendre, restituer*; to pay down, *payer argent comptant*; to pay for, *payer, payer ou acheter cher*; to pay homage, *rendre hommage à*; to pay in,

## pease

verser; to pay off, *payer, solder, acquitter, liquider, congédier*; to pay one's addresses to, *faire la cour à, courtiser*; (if to a lady) *faire sa cour à*; to pay out, *filer (a rope)*, (*fig.*) *donner son fait à*; to pay over, (*Naut.*) *gondronner, enduire*; to pay someone something, *payer quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to pay the piper, *payer les violons, payer l'amende*; you will pay dearly for this insolence, *cette insolence vous coûtera cher*. *v.t.* **pay**; rapporter. This does not pay, *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*. *n.* Jour de paye, *m.* **paymaster**, *n.* Payeur; (*Mil.*) capitaine-trésorier, trésorier, *m.* **payable**, *a.* Payable. Payable to bearer, *au porteur*; payable to order, *à l'ordre de*. **payee** (*peíi*), *n.* Porteur, bénéficiaire, *m.* **payer**, *n.* Payeur, *m.* **payment**, *n.* Paiement, paiement, *m.* Payment in full of all demands, *pour solde de tout compte*, *f.*; payment on account, *acompte*, *m.*

**pea** (*pi*), *n.* Pois, *m.* Green peas, *petits pois*, *m.pl.*; sweet pea, *pois de senteur*, *m.pl.* **pea-green**, *a.* Vert pois. **pea-shooter**, *n.* Sarbacane, *f.* **pea-soup**, *n.* Purée de pois, *f.* **pea-pod** or **pea-shell**, *n.* Cosse de pois, *f.* **pea-ant**, *n.* Arachnide, *f.*

**peace** (*pis*), *n.* Paix, *f.* At peace, *en paix*; breach of the peace, *attentat contre l'ordre public*, *m.*; justice of the peace, *juge de paix*, *m.*; peace of God, *trêve de Dieu*, *f.*; peace of mind, *tranquillité d'âme*, *f.* To hold one's peace, *se taire*; to keep the peace, *ne pas troubler l'ordre public*; to make one's peace with, *se réconcilier avec*. **peace-maker**, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* **peacemaking**, *n.* Pacification, *f.* **peace-offering**, *n.* Sacrifice de propitiation, *m.* **peaceable**, *a.* Faisible. **peaceably**, *adv.* Faisiblement, tranquillement, avec calme. **peaceful**, *a.* Faisible; tranquille, calme. **peacefully**, *adv.* Faisiblement, tranquillement. **peacefulness**, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*, calme, *m.* **peaceless**, *a.* Sans paix, sans tranquillité.

**peach** (*pit*), *n.* Pêche, *f.* *v.i.* (*slang*) Moucharde. \**v.t.* Dénoncer. **peach-colour** or **peach-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de fleur de pêcher, *f.* **peach-stone**, *n.* Noyau de pêche, *m.* **peach-tree**, *n.* Pêcher, *m.*

**peacock** (*'pitkók*), *n.* Paon, *m.* In peacock's feathers, *paré des plumes du paon*. **peacock-butterfly**, *n.* Paon de jour, *m.* **peacock-fowl**, *n.* Paon, *m.* **pea-hen**, *n.* Pannonne, *f.*

**pea-green** (*PEA*).

**pea-jacket** (*'pidzákət*), *n.* Vareuse, *f.*

**peak** (*pi:k*), *n.* Cime (of a mountain), *f.*; pic, sommet, *m.*; visière (of a cap); pointe, *f.*, bec (point); (*Naut.*) point de drisse, *m.* *v.t.* S'amaigrir; (*Naut.*) apiquer. **peak-halliards**, *n.pl.* Drisses du pic, *f.pl.* **peaked**, *a.* A pic, à point, à visière. **peaky**, *a.* A pic.

**peal** (*pi:l*), *n.* Carillon (of bells); coup, bruit (of thunder etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) salve (of cannon), *f.*, éclat (of laughter), *m.* *v.t.* Carillonner, sonner à grande volée; retentir, résonner; gronder. *v.t.* Faire retentir, faire résonner.

**pear** (*pear*), *n.* Poire, *f.*

**pearl** (*parl*), *n.* Perle; (*Print.*) parisienne, *f.*; (*Her.*) argent, *m.* Mother-of-pearl, *nacre*, *f.* *v.t.* Perler. **pearl-ash**, *n.* Perlasse, *f.* **pearl-diver**, *n.* Pêcheur de perles, *m.* **pearl-eye**, *n.* (*Med.*) Taie perlée de la cornée, *f.* **pearl-eyed**, *a.* À l'œil perlé. **pearl-fishery**, *n.* Pêcherie de perles, *f.* **pearl-fishing**, *n.* Pêche de perles, *f.* **pearl-grey**, *a.* Gris perle, gris de perle, nacré. **pearl-oyater**, *n.* Huitre perlière, *f.* **pearl-shell**, *n.* Nacre, coquille perlière, *f.* **pearl-white**, *n.* Blanc de perle, *m.* **pearled**, *a.* Perlé, orné de perles. **pearled barley**, *orge perlé*, *m.* **pearly**, *a.* De perle, perlé.

**pearmain** (*peamein*), *n.* Pomme-poire, *f.*

**pear-tree** (*peartri*), *n.* Poirier, *m.*

**peasant** (*pezant*), *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.*

**peasant-proprietor**, *n.* Cultivateur propriétaire, *m.*

**peasant-like**, *a.* De paysan, rustique. **peasantry**, *n.* Paysans, gens de campagne, *m.pl.*

**pease**, *pl.* (*PEA*).

## peat

**peat** (pit), *n.* Tourbe, *f.* **peat-moss**, *n.* Tourbière, *f.* **peat-reek**, *n.* Fumée de tourbe, *f.*  
**pebble** ('pebl), *n.* Caillou, *m.* **pebble-work**, *n.* Cailloutage, *m.* **pebbly** ('pebl), *a.* Caillouteux.  
**peccable** ('pekabl), *a.* Peccable.  
**peccadillo** ('peks'dilou), *n.* Peccadille, *f.*  
**peccancy** ('pekansi), *n.* Vice, défaut, *m.* **peccant**, *a.* Pécheur, coupable; (*Med.*) peccant.  
**peccary** ('pekəri), *n.* Pécarin, *m.*  
**peccavi** ('pe'keivai), *n.* Peccavi, *m.* To cry peccavi, *dire son mea culpa*.  
**pectoral** ('pektərəl), *v.t.* and *n.* Pectoral, *m.*  
**pectoriloquism** ('rilakwizm), *n.* Pectoriloque, *f.*  
**peck** (pek), *n.* Picotin (cf oaks etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) quantité (large quantity), *f.*; coup de bec (of a bird), *m.* *v.t.* Becqueter, donner des coups de bec à. A hen-pecked husband, *un mari mené par sa femme*; to peck a hole, *faire un trou à coup de bec*; to peck at, *picoter, critiquer*; to peck up, *ramasser avec la bec*.  
**pecker**, *n.* Pivert, *m.* To keep one's pecker up, (*slang*) *ne pas perdre courage*. **pecking**, *n.* Coups de bec, *m.pl.* **peckish**, *a.* (*colloq.*) En appétit.  
**pectinate** ('pektinət), *a.* Pectiné.  
**pecculate** ('pekjuleit), *v.t.* Malverser, se rendre coupable de péculat. **peculation** ('leifən), *n.* Péculat, *m.* **peculator**, *n.* Concussionnaire, 'péculeur, *m.* **peculiar** ('pe'kjuljia), *a.* Particulier, propre; singulier, bizarre. *n.* Propriété particulière; (*Canon law*) chapelle privilégiée, *f.* **peculiarity** ('eriti), *n.* Singularité, particularité, *f.* **peculiarly**, *adv.* Particulièrement, singulièrement.  
**pecuniary** ('pe'kjunjia), *a.* Pécuniaire.  
**pedagogic** ('pedə'gə'gik), *a.* Pédagogique. **pedagogue** ('pedə'gə'g), *n.* Pédagogue, *m.* **pedagogy**, *n.* Pédagogie, *f.*  
**pedal** ('pedl), *n.* Pédale, *f.* *v.t.* Pédalet. **pedal-note** or **pedal-stop**, *n.* Pédale, *f.* **pedaller**, *n.* Pédaleur, *m.*  
**pedant** ('pedənt), *n.* Pédant, *m.* **pedantio** ('pə'dəntik), *a.* Pédant, pédantesque (of things), *pedantically*, *adv.* Pédantesquement. **pedantry** ('pedənti), *n.* Pédanisme, *m.*, pédanterie, *f.* **pedantocracy** ('tə'kə'ksi), *n.* Pédanocratie, *f.*  
**peddle** ('pedl), *v.t.* Colporter. *v.t.* Niaisier; faire le colportage; (*fig.*) s'occuper de bagatelles. **peddler** ('pedlɔ:l), *n.* Mesquin, de peu de valeur; *n.* Colporteur, *m.*  
**pederast** ('pedərəst), *n.* Pédéraste, *m.*  
**pederasty**, *n.* Pédérastie, *f.*  
**pedestal** ('pedistl), *n.* Pédestal; (*Mach.*) palier, *m.*  
**pedestrian** ('pə'destriən), *a.* À pied pédestre, *n.* Piéton, marcheur, *m.*  
**pedigree** ('pedigri:t), *n.* Généalogie, *f.*  
**pedicel** ('pedisl) or **pedicle** ('pedikl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pédicelle, pédoncule, *m.*  
**pedicular** ('pə'dikjula), *a.* Pédiculaire.  
**pediculate** ('pə'dikjuleit), *a.* Pédiculé.  
**pedimanous** ('pə'dimənəs), *a.* Pédimaire.  
**pediment** ('pedimənt), *n.* Fronton, *m.*  
**pedlar** ('pedlɔ:l), *n.* Colporteur, *m.*, colporteuse, *f.*  
**pedlary**, *n.* Marchandise de colporteur, *f.*, colportage, *m.*  
**pedometer** ('pə'dometɔ:l), *n.* Pédomètre, compteur, *m.* **pedometrical** ('metrikl), *a.* De pédomètre.  
**peduncle** ('pə'dʌŋkl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pédoncule, *m.*  
**peduncular** ('dʌŋkjula) or **pedunculate**, *a.* Pédonculé.  
**peel** (pi:l), *n.* Pelure; écorce (of oranges, lemons, etc.), *f.*; fort, *m.*, tour (stronghold), *f.*; pelle de four (shovel), *f.* Candied peel, *écorce de citron confite au sucre*, *f.* *v.t.* Peler, ôter l'écorce de; monder (barley); (*fig.*) dépouiller, piller. *v.t.* Se peler; s'écailler. **peeler**, *n.* Personne qui pèle, *f.*; (*slang*) sergot, *m.*  
**peep** (pi:p), *n.* Coup d'œil, regard à la dérobée, *m.*; pointe (of day), *f.* Bo-peep, *cache-cache*, *m.*; to take a peep at, *donner un coup d'œil à, regarder furtivement*. *v.t.* Regarder à la dérobée; paraître, poindre, percer, se montrer (to appear). **peep-hole**, *n.* Judas, *m.* **peep-o'-day**, *n.* Point du jour, *m.* **peep-show**, *n.*

## pendant

Optique, *f.* **peeper**, *n.* Curieux, *m.*; poussin (chicken), *m.*; (*slang*) œil, *m.*  
**peer** (1) (piə), *v.t.* Paraitre; poindre. **Peering eyes**, *regards scrutateurs*, *m.pl.*; to peer into, *regarder*.  
**peer** (2) (piə), *n.* Pair; (*fig.*) égal, pareil, *m.*  
**peerage** ('piəri:dʒ), *n.* Pairie, *f.*; les pairs, *m.pl.* Life peerage, *pairie à vie*, *f.*; to raise to the peerage, *anoblir, élever à la pairie*. **peeress**, *n.* Pairresse, *f.*  
**peerless**, *a.* Incomparable; sans pareil, hors de pair. **peerlessly**, *adv.* Sans pareil, sans égal. **peerlessness**, *n.* Supériorité incomparable, *f.*  
**peevish** ('pi:vɪʃ), *a.* Bourru, maussade, grincheux. **peevishly**, *adv.* Maussadement, avec mauvaise humeur. **peevishness**, *n.* Maussaderie, humeur acariâtre, *f.*  
**peewit** ['pi:wɪt].  
**peg** (peg), *n.* Cheville; patère (for hats etc.), *f.*; fausset (for casks), *m.* Clothes-peg, *épingle de bois*, *f.*; not to stir a peg, *ne pas bouger d'une semelle*; to come down a peg, *baisser d'un cran*; to take down a peg, *rabattre le caquet* *v.t.* Chevilleur. To peg away, *travailler sans relâche, piocher toujours*; to peg out, *fatiguer (a claim), (slang) mourir*; tent-peg, *piquet*, *m.* **peg-top**, *n.* Toupie, *f.*  
**Pegasus** ('pe'geɪsəs), *n.* Pégase, *m.*  
**pejorative** ('pi:dʒərətɪv), *a.* Péjoratif.  
**Pelagian** ('pe'leɪdʒiən), *a.* Pélagien. **Pelagianism**, *n.* Pélagianisme, *m.*  
**pelagic** ('pe'leɪdʒɪk), *a.* Pélagique.  
**Pelagian** ('pe'leɪdʒiən), *a.* Pélagique.  
**pelf** (pelf), *n.* Gain, lucre, *m.*; richesses mal acquises, *f.pl.*  
**pelican** ('pelikan), *n.* Pélican, *m.*  
**pelisse** ('pe'li:s), *n.* Pelisse, *f.*  
**pellagra** ('pe'le'grə), *n.* Pellagre, *f.*  
**pellet** ('pelət), *n.* Boulette, *f.*  
**pellicle** ('pelɪkl), *n.* Pellicule, *f.*  
**pellitory** ('pelɪtəri), *n.* Parietaire, *f.*  
**pell-mell** ('pel'mel), *adv.* Pêle-mêle.  
**pellucid** ('pel'ju:sɪd), *a.* Transparent, clair, pellucide. **pellucidity** ('sɪdɪti) or **pellucidence**, *n.* Transparence, clarté, pellucidité, *f.*  
**pelt** (1) (pelt), *v.t.* Assaillir, battre. Full-pelt, *ventre à terre*; the rain pelted down, *la pluie tombait à torrents*; to pelt with stones, *assautir à coups de pierres*. **pelting**, *a.* Battant (of rain); *n.* Attaque, *f.*, assaut, *m.*  
**pelt** (2) (pelt), *n.* Peau, *f.* **pelt-monger**, *n.* Peaussier, *m.* **peltry**, *n.* Pelleterie, *f.*  
**pelvic** ('pelvɪk), *a.* Pelvien. **pelviform**, *a.* Pelviforme. **pelvimeter** ('vɪmətɔ:l), *n.* Pelvimètre, *m.*  
**pelvis**, *n.* Bassin, *m.*  
**pemican** ('pemɪkən), *n.* Conserve de viande, *f.*  
**pen** (pen), *n.* Plume, *f.*; parc, enclos (for cattle etc.); poulailler (for poultry), *m.* Fountain-pen, *plume à réservoir*; pen-and-ink drawing, *dessin à la plume*, *m.*; to mend a quill pen, *tailler une plume*. *v.t.* Écrire; rédiger; parquer, enfermer (cattle). To pen up, *enfermer, parquer*. **pen-cutter**, *n.* Taille-plume, *m.* **pen-holder**, *n.* Porte-plume, *m.* **pen-knife**, *n.* Canif, *m.* **penman**, *n.* (*pl.* penmen) Calligraphe; écrivain, *m.* **penmanship**, *n.* Écriture, calligraphie, *f.* **pen-wiper**, *n.* Essuie-plume, *m.* **penful**, *n.* Plumée d'encre, *f.*  
**penal** ('pi:nl), *a.* Pénal, passible d'une amende. Penal servitude, *travaux forcés*, *m.pl.*; penal statute, *loi pénale*, *f.* **penalty** ('penəlti), *n.* Pénalité; amende (fine), *f.* To pay the penalty of, *payer le forfait*.  
**penance** ('penəns), *n.* Pénitence, *f.* To do penance, *faire pénitence (de)*.  
**pence**, *pl.* ['penɪ].  
**pencil** ('pensɪ), *n.* Crayon; pinceau (brush); (*Opt.*) faisceau, *m.* Drawing-pencil, *crayon à dessin*, *m.* *v.t.* Dessiner ou écrire au crayon. **pencil-case**, *n.* Porte-crayon, *m.* **pencil-drawing**, *n.* Dessin à crayon, *m.* **pencil-mark**, *n.* Marque au crayon, *f.* **pencil-shaped**, *a.* En forme de pinceau; (*Bot.*) pencille. **pencil-sharpener**, *n.* Taille-crayon, *m.*  
**pendant** ('pendənt), *n.* Pendants, *m.*, pendeloque,

## pendency

*f.*; lustre (for gas etc.), *m.*; (*Naut.*) flamme (flag), *f.*  
Broad pendant, *guidon*, *m.*  
**pendency** ('pendens), *n.* Suspension; (*Law*)  
litispendance, *f.* **pendent**, *a.* Pendant; suspensiu  
(hanging), **pendentive** ('pendentiv), *n.* (*Arch.*)  
Pendentif, *m.*

**pending** ('pendig), *a.* Pendant, non décidé. *prep.*  
Pendant.

**pendulous** ('pendjulus), *a.* Suspendu, pendante.

**pendulum** ('pendulum), *n.* Pendule, balancier,  
*m.* **pendulum-bob**, *n.* Lentille de pendule, *f.*  
**pendulum-clock**, *n.* Pendule, *f.* **pendulum-rod**, *n.*  
Verge de pendule, *f.*

**penetrability** ('penetrabiliti), *n.* Pénétrabilité,  
*f.* **penetrable** ('penetrabl), *a.* Pénétrable, sensible,  
impressionnable. **penetralia** ('treillia), *n. pl.* Sanctu-  
aire, *m.* **penetrant**, *a.* Pénétrant. **penetrate**,  
*v. t. and i.* Pénétrer (dans), *v. t.* **penetrating**, *a.* Péné-  
trant. **penetration** ('treifien), *n.* Pénétration, *f.*  
**penetrative** ('penitretiv), *a.* Pénétrant.

**penguin** ('pegwin), *n.* Pingouin, *m.*

**penicillate** ('pənisilət), *a.* Pénicillé. **penicilli-**  
**form** ('siliforin), *a.* Pénicilliforme.

**peninsula** ('pəninsjula), *n.* Péninsule, presqu'île,  
*f.* **peninsular**, *a.* En forme de péninsule, péninsu-  
laire. The Peninsular War (1808-1813), la guerre de  
la Péninsule, *f.*

**penitence** ('penitans), *n.* Pénitence, *f.*, repentir,  
*m.* **penitent**, *a.* Pénitent, repentant; *n.* Pénitent,  
*m.*, pénitente, *f.* **penitential** ('tenj), *a.* De pénit-  
ence, pénitentiel, pénitenciaux, *m. pl.*, pénitentielles,  
*f. pl.* Penitential psalms, psaumes pénitenciaux; peni-  
tential works, œuvres pénitentielles, *f. pl.*; *n.* Pénit-  
entiel, *m.* **penitentiary**, *a.* Pénitentiaire; *n.*  
Pénitencier, *m.*, maison pénitentiaire (house of cor-  
rection), *f.* **penitently**, *adv.* Avec pénitence.

**pennant** ('penant), *n.* Pantoire, banderole;  
(*Naut.*) flamme, *f.*

**pennate** ('pinnatē), *a.*

**penniform** ('penniforin), *a.* Penniforme.

**penniless** ('peniles), *a.* Sans le sou, pauvre.

**pennon** ('penon), *n.* Pennon, *m.*, banderole,  
flamme, *f.*

**penny** ('peni), *n.* (*pl.* pence, of a sum, or pennies,  
of a number of coins) Deux sous, dix centimes, *m. pl.*,  
penny, *m.* In for a penny, in for a pound, autant vaut  
bien battu que mal battu ou le vin est tiré, il faut le boire;  
not to be worth a penny, n'avoir pas le sou; take care  
of the pence and the pounds will take care of them-  
selves, une épingle par jour fait huit sous par an; to  
turn an honest penny, gagner honnêtement sa vie.

**penny-a-liner**, *n.* Journaliste à dix centimes la  
ligne; redacteur de faits divers, *m.* **pennyroyal**,  
*n.* Pouliot, *m.* **pennyweight**, *n.* Gramme 1.5545.

**penny-wise**, *a.* Ménager de bouts de chandelle.  
To be penny-wise and pound-foolish, être économe  
dans les petites choses et prodigue dans les grandes.

**pennywort**, *n.* Hydrocotyle, *f.* **penny-worth**, *n.*  
Valeur de deux sous, *f.*; (*fig.*) un bon marché, *m.*

**pensile** ('pensil), *a.* Suspendu, pendante.

**pension** ('pensien), *n.* Pension; pension de retraite,  
retraite (of officers etc.), *f.* Old age pensions, re-  
traites pour la vieillesse, *f. pl.*; retiring pension, pension  
de retraite, *f.*; to be on pension, avoir sa retraite.  
*v. t.* Pensionner. To pension off, mettre à la retraite;  
to be pensioned off, être mis à la retraite. **pension-**  
**ary**, *n.* Pensionnaire, *m.*; *a.* Pensionné; de  
pension. **pensioner**, *n.* Pensionnaire; (*Mil.*) in-  
valide, *m.*

**pensive** ('pensiv), *a.* Pensif, préoccupé, rêveur.  
**pensively**, *adv.* D'un air pensif. **pensiveness**, *n.*  
Air pensif, air préoccupé, *m.*

**penstock** ('penstok), *n.* Vanne, *f.*

**pent** ('pent), *a.* Enfermé. **Pent up**, *enfermé*, (*fig.*)  
étouffé.

**pentagon** ('pentagan), *n.* Pentagone, *m.* **penta-**  
**gonal** ('təgon), *a.* Pentagonal, pentagone. **penta-**  
**merous** ('təməras), *a.* Pentamère. **pentameter**  
(təmətər), *n.* Pentamètre, *m.* **pentandria**, *n.*

## peregrine

(*Bot.*) **Pentandrie**, *f.* **Pentateuch** ('pentəju:ik), *n.*  
Pentateuque, *m.*

**Pentecost** ('pentikost), *n.* Pentecôte, *f.* **pente-**  
**costal** ('kosti), *a.* De la Pentecôte.

**penthouse** ('penthaus), *n.* Appentis, *m.*

**penult** ('pənult) or **penultima**, *n.* Penultième,  
*f.* **penultimate**, *a. and n.* Penultième, *f.*

**penumbra** ('pənumbra), *n.* Pénombre, *f.*

**penurious** ('pənuarias), *a.* Avaré; lade; pauvre  
(of things). **penuriously**, *adv.* Avec pénurie, parcimo-  
nieusement. **penuriousness** or **penury** ('penjuari),  
*n.* Pénurie, *f.*

**peony** ('piəni), *n.* Pivoine, *f.*

**people** ('pi:pl), *n.* Peuple, *m.*, nation, *f.*, habitants,  
gens, *m. pl.*; le vulgaire, *m.*, la foule (the crowd, the  
vulgar), *f.*; on, monde, *m.*, personnes (persons in general),  
*f. pl.* Bad people, de méchantes gens; little people, les  
enfants, les petits, *m. pl.*; old people, de vieilles gens;  
our people, les nôtres; people say, on dit; the English  
people, la nation anglaise, *f.*, le peuple anglais, *m.*;  
there were a great many people in the park, il y avait  
beaucoup de monde dans le parc. *v. t.* Peupler (de).

**pepper** ('pepə), *n.* Poivre, *m.* Cayenne pepper,  
poivre de Cayenne, *m.*; pepper and salt, (*Colour*) poivre  
et sel, *m. v. t.* Poivrer; (*fig.*) cribler de coups. **pepper-**  
**box** or **pepper-caster**, *n.* Poivrière, *f.* **peppercorn**,  
*n.* Grain de poivre, *m.*; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.* **Pepper-**  
**corn** *ent*, *loyer nominal*, *m.* **pepper-mill**, *n.* Moulin  
à poivre, *m.* **peppermint**, *n.* Menthe poivrée, *f.*  
**Peppermint drop**, *pastille de menthe*, *f.* **pepper-plant**,  
*n.* Poivrier, *m.* **peppery**, *a.* Irritable.

**per** ('pə:), *prep.* Par; *le*, *m.*, *la*, *f.*, *les*, *pl.*;  
(*Comm.*) par l'entremise de (firm of carriers etc.).  
A shilling per hundred, un schelling le cent; as per,  
(*Comm.*) suivant; per cent, pour cent.

**peradventure** ('pərəd'ventʃə), *adv.* Par hasard,  
d'aventure, peut-être.

**perambulate** ('pərəm'buleit), *v. t.* Parcourir.

**perambulation** ('leifən), *n.* Parcourus, *m.*; inspection  
de limites, *f.* **perambulator**, *n.* Voiture d'enfant, *f.*

**perceivable** ('pə:sivəbl), *a.* Perceptible, sensible.

**perceivably**, *adv.* Perceptiblement, sensiblement.

**perceive**, *v. t.* Apercevoir; s'apercevoir de (to  
recognize); (*Phil.*) percevoir.

**percentage** ('pə:sentidʒ), *n.* Pourcentage, in-  
térêt, profit, etc., pour cent, *m.* A percentage, tant  
pour cent.

**perceptibility** ('pə:septi'biliti), *n.* Perceptibilité,  
*f.* **perceptible** ('septibl), *a.* Perceptible, sensible.

**perceptibly**, *adv.* Perceptiblement, d'une manière  
perceptible.

**perception** ('pə:sepʃən), *n.* Perception, sensi-  
bilité, découverte, observation, *f.* **perceptive**,  
*a.* Perceptif. **perceptivity** ('pə:septiviti), *n.* Faculté  
de perception, *f.*

**perch** ('pə:tʃ), *n.* Perche (fish), *f.*; perchoir (for  
fowls etc.), *m.* To get someone off his perch, déloger  
ou dégommer quelqu'un. *v. t.* Percher. *v. i.* Percher,  
se percher.

**perchance** ('pə:tʃəns), *adv.* Par hasard, peut-  
être, par aventure.

**percher** ('pə:tʃə:), *n.* Oiseau, percheur, *m.*

**perchloric** ('pə:klorik), *a.* Perchlorique. **per-**  
**chloride**, *n.* Perchlorure, *m.*

**perceptient** ('pə:siptant), *a.* Doué de perception.

*n.* Être intelligent ou perceptif, *m.*

**percolate** ('pə:kəleit), *v. i.* Filtrer. *v. t.* Filtrer,  
passer. **percolation** ('leifən), *n.* Filtration, infiltra-  
tion, *f.* **percolator**, *n.* Filtre, *m.*

**percussion** ('pə:kəfən), *n.* Percussion, *f.* **per-**  
**cussion-cap**, *n.* Capsule, *f.* **percussion-fuse**, *n.*  
Fusée percuteuse, *f.* **percussion-gun**, *n.* Fusil à  
piston, *m.* **percussive** or **percussive** ('kju:ʃjənt), *a.*  
Qui frappe.

**perdition** ('pə:diʃən), *n.* Perdition, ruine, *f.*

**peregrinate** ('perigrineit), *v. i.* Voyager. **pere-**  
**grination** ('neifən), *n.* Pérégrination, *f.*, voyage à  
l'étranger, *m.*

**peregrine** ('perigrin), *n.* Faucon pèlerin, *m.*



## peremptorily

**peremptorily** (pə'rɛmptərɪli), *adv.* Péremptoirement, absolument, formellement. **peremptoriness**, *n.* Caractère péremptoire; ton décisif. **peremptory** (pə'rɛmptəri), *a.* Péremptoire, tranchant, absolu.

**perennial** (pə'reniəl), *a.* Qui dure l'année, vivace (of plants); (*fig.*) éternel; intarissable (of springs). *n.* Plante vivace. **perenniality** (-'elɪti), *n.* Pérennité. **perennially**, *adv.* Continuellement, perpétuellement.

**perfect** ('pɜ:fɪkt), *a.* Parfait; achevé, complet, accompli. Perfect tense, *parfait*, *m.* *v.t.* (-'fekt) Rendre parfait, perfectionner; achever; compléter. **perfecter**, *n.* Personne qui perfectionne. **perfectibility** (-'bɪlɪti), *n.* Perfectibilité. **perfectible** (-'fɛk tɪbəl), *a.* Perfectible. **perfection** (-'fɛkʃən), *n.* Perfection. **perfection**, *en perfection, dans la perfection, parfaitement*. **perfectly**, *adv.* Parfaitement. **perfectionism**, *n.* Perfection.

**perfidious** (pə'fɪdiəs), *a.* Perfide. **perfidiously**, *adv.* Perfidement. **perfidiousness** or **perfidy** (pə'fɪdi), *n.* Perfidie, *f.*

**perfoliate** (pə'fəʊliət), *a.* (Bot.) Perfolié. **perforate** (pə'fɔ:reɪt), *v.t.* Perforer, percer (d'outre en outre). **perforating-machine**, *n.* Machine à percer. **perforation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Percement, *m.* perforation; ouverture, *f.*, trou (hole), *m.* perforative, *a.* Perforatif.

**perforce** (pə'fɔ:s), *adv.* Forcément, de force. **perform** (pə'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Exécuter, accomplir, faire, effectuer; (*Theat.*) jouer, représenter; remplir (to fulfill); (*Mus.*) exécuter. To perform a piece of music, exécuter un morceau de musique; to perform a vow, accomplir un vœu; to perform one's part, remplir son rôle.

**performable**, *a.* Faisable, exécutable, praticable; (*Theat.*) jouable. **performance**, *n.* Action, *f.*, accomplissement; ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre (thing done); (*Theat.*) représentation; (*Mus.*) exécution; (*Sport*) performance, *f.*; (*Circus etc.*) exercices, *m.pl.* Evening performance, (*Theat.*) soirée, *f.*; morning performance, matinée, *f.*; no performance, relâche, *m.* **performer**, *n.* Personne qui exécute ou qui fait, *f.*; (*Theat.*) acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*; (*Mus.*) artiste, exécutant, musicien, *m.*

**perfume** (pə'fju:m), *n.* Parfum, *m.* *v.t.* (-'fju:m) Parfumer (de). **perfumer** (pə'fju:mə), *n.* Parfumeur, *m.*, parfumeuse, *f.* **perfumery**, *n.* Parfumerie, *f.*

**perfunctorily** (pə'fʌŋktərɪli), *adv.* Par manière d'acquies; négligemment, tant bien que mal. **perfunctoriness**, *n.* Négligence, *f.* **perfunctory**, *a.* Négligent, fait par manière d'acquies.

**pergola** (pə'gɔ:lə), *n.* Pergole, *f.* **perhaps** (pə'hæps), *adv.* Peut-être. Perhaps not, peut-être que non; perhaps so, peut-être que oui.

**peri** ('piəri), *n.* Péri, *m.*, *f.*

**perianth** (pəri'ænθ), *n.* (Bot.) Péricorolle, *m.*

**pericardium** (-'kɑ:diəm), *n.* (Anat.) Péricarde, *m.*

**pericarp** ('pɛrɪkɑ:p), *n.* (Bot.) Péricarpe, *m.*

**perichondrium** (-'kɒndrɪəm), *n.* Périchondre, *m.*

**pericranium** (-'kreɪniəm), *n.* (Anat.) Péricrâne, *m.*

**perigee** ('pɛrɪdʒi:), *n.* (Astron.) Périgée, *m.*

**perigynous** ('pɛrɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* (Bot.) Périgyné. **perihelion** (-'hi:liən), *n.* (Astron.) Périhélie, *m.*

**peril** ('pɛrɪl), *n.* Péril, danger, *m.* At one's peril, à ses risques et périls; at the peril of, au péril de.

**perilous**, *a.* Périlleux, dangereux. **perilously**, *adv.* Périlleusement. **perilousness**, *n.* Nature périlleuse, *f.*, danger, *m.*

**perimeter** (pə'rɪmɪtəri), *n.* Périmètre, *m.*

**perineal** (pə'rɪniəl), *a.* Périnéal. **perineum** ('pɛrɪniəm), *n.* Périnée, *f.*

**period** ('piəriəd), *n.* Période, *f.*, temps, espace de temps, *m.*, durée; époque (epoch); fin, *f.*, terme (end); (punctuation) point, *m.* At a later period, plus tard; to put a period to, mettre fin à. **periodic** ('ɔ:dɪk), *a.* Périodique. **periodical**, *a.* Périodique; *n.* Périodique, ouvrage périodique, journal, magasin, *m.* **periodically**, *adv.* Périodiquement. **periodicity** ('piəriədɪsɪti), *n.* Périodicité, *f.*

## perpetrate

**periosteum** (pə'rɪɔ:stɪəm), *n.* (Anat.) Périoste.

**periosteal**, *a.* Périosté, périostéique, périostéal.

**peristaltic** (-'tæɪtɪs), *n.* Périostite, *f.*

**peripatetic** (pə'rɪpə'tetɪk), *a.* and *n.* Péripatéticien, *m.* **peripateticism** (-sɪzəm), *n.* Péripatétisme, *m.*, philosophie péripatéticienne, *f.*

**peripetia** (pə'rɪpə'taɪə), *n.* Péripiétie, *f.*

**periphery** (pə'rɪfəri), *n.* Périphérie, *f.*

**periphrase** (pə'rɪfreɪz), *v.t.* Périphraser. **periphrasis** (pə'rɪfræzɪs), *n.* (*pl.* periphrases) Périphrase, *f.* **periphrastic** (-'fræstɪk), *a.* De périphrase, indirect; verbeux. **periphrastically**, *adv.* Par périphrase; verbeusement.

**periplas** (pə'rɪpləs), *n.* Périple, *m.*

**peripteral** (pə'rɪptərəl), *a.* Périptère.

**periscope** (pə'rɪskəʊp), *n.* Périscope, *m.*

**perish** ('pɛrɪʃ), *v.i.* Périr (de); dépérir. To be perished with cold, (*colloq.*) être tout transi de froid, être presque mort de froid; to perish by the sword, périr par le fer; to perish with hunger, mourir de faim. **perishable**, *a.* Périssable. **perishableness**, *n.* Nature périssable ou éphémère, *f.*

**peristaltic** (pə'rɪstæltɪk), *a.* Périaltique. **peristaltic**, *n.* Périaltisme, *m.*

**peristyle** ('pɛrɪstɑɪl), *n.* (Arch.) Péristyle, *m.*

**peritonitis** (pə'rɪtə'nɪtɪs), *n.* Péritonite, *f.*

**peritonium** (-'tɒnɪəm), *n.* Péritoine, *m.*

**periwig** ('pɛrɪwɪɡ), *n.* Perruque, *f.*

**periwinkle** ('pɛrɪwɪŋkl), *n.* Pervenche, *f.*; bigorneau, vignot (shellfish), *m.*

**perjure** ('pɔ:ɪdʒə), *v.t.* Parjurer. To perjure oneself, se parjurer. **perjurer**, *n.* Parjure, *m.*

**perjury**, *n.* Parjure; (*Law*) faux témoignage, *m.* Wilful perjury, parjure prémédité.

**perk** ('pɜ:ɪk), *v.i.* Se rengorger, porter le nez au vent, porter la tête haute. *a.* Fier, pimpant; vif, éveillé. **perky**, *a.* Fier, pimpant, orgueilleux, suffisant.

**permanency** (pə'rmanənsɪ) or **permanence**, *n.* Permanence, *f.* **permanent**, *a.* Permanent; en permanence. A permanent situation, une place inamovible, *f.*; the permanent way, (*Rail.*) la voie. **permanently**, *adv.* En permanence, d'une manière permanente.

**permeability** (pə'mɪə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Perméabilité, *f.* **permeable** (pə'mɪəbəl), *a.* Pénétrable, perméable.

**permeate**, *v.t.* Pénétrer. **permeation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Pénétration, *f.*

**permissible** (pə'mɪsɪbəl), *a.* Permis, qui peut être permis. **permission** (-'mɪʃən), *n.* Permission, *f.*, permis, *m.* **permissive**, *a.* Qui permet; toléré.

**permissively**, *adv.* Avec permission; par tolérance.

**permit** (pə'mɪt), *v.t.* Permettre; permettre à (quelqu'un de). As circumstances permit, ainsi que les circonstances le permettent; you are permitted to speak, on vous permet de parler; vous avez la permission de parler. *n.* (pə'mɪt) Permis; congé, passe-débout, *m.*

**permutable** (pə'mju:təbəl), *a.* Permutable.

**permutation** (-'tɛɪʃən), *n.* Permutation, *f.*

**permute** (pə'mju:t), *v.t.* Permuter. **permuted**, *n.* Permutant, *m.*

**pernicious** (pə'nɪʃəs), *a.* Pernicieux. **perniciously**, *adv.* Pernicieusement. **perniciousness**, *n.* Nature pernicieuse, *f.*

**peroration** (pə'rɔ:reɪʃən), *n.* Péroraison, *f.*

**peroxide** (pə'rɒksaɪd), *n.* Peroxyde, *m.* **peroxide**, *v.t.* Peroxyder.

**perpend** (pə'pɛnd), *v.t.* Peser, considérer.

**perpendicular** (pə'rɛpə'ndɪkjələ), *a.* Perpendiculaire, *n.* Ligne perpendiculaire, perpendiculaire, *f.*

**perpendicularity** (-'lɛrɪti), *n.* Perpendicularité, *f.*

**perpendicularly**, *adv.* Perpendiculairement.

**perpetrate** (pə'pɛtɹeɪt), *v.t.* Commettre, exécuter; (*Law*) perpétrer. To perpetrate a crime, commettre un crime; to perpetrate a pun, faire un mauvais tour.

**perpetration** (-'tɹeɪʃən), *n.* Exécution; (*Law*) perpétration, *f.* **perpetrator**, *n.* Auteur (d'un crime), coupable, criminel, *m.*

# perpetual

**perpetual** (pə'petʃuəl), *a.* Perpétuel, continu, incessant. **perpetually**, *adv.* Perpétuellement, sans cesse. **perpetuate**, *v.t.* Perpétuer. **perpetuation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Perpétuation, *f.* **perpetuity** (-'tjuːrɪti), *n.* Perpétuité, *f.*

**perplex** (pə'pleks), *v.t.* Embarrasser, embrouiller, jeter dans la perplexité. **perplexedly**, *adv.* D'une manière embarrassée. **perplexing, *a.* Embarrassant. **perplexity**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.***

**perquisite** (pə'kwɪzɪt), *n.* Émoluments, casuel, *m.*; (*pl.*) revenants-bons, *m.pl.*; tour du bâton (illicite gains), *m.* **perquisition** (-'zɪʃən), *n.* Perquisition, *f.*

**perroquet** (pə'rekɛt), *n.* Poiré, *m.*

**perry** (pə'ri), *n.* Poiré, *m.* **persecute** (pə'sɪkjuːt), *v.t.* Persécuter. **persecuting, *a.* Persécutateur. **persecution** (-'kjuːʃən), *n.* Persécution, *f.* **persecutor**, *n.* Persécutateur, *m.*, persécutrice, *f.***

**perseverance** (pə'sɪvɪəns), *n.* Persévérance, *f.* **persevere** (-'viə), *v.t.* Persévéral (à ou dans). **persevering, *a.* Persévérant. **perseveringly**, *adv.* Avec persévérance.**

**Persian** (pə'ʃiːən), *a.* De Perse, persan. **Persian carpet**, *tapis de Perse*, *m.*; **Persian Gulf**, *golfe Persique*, *m.* **Persian**, *m.*, **Persane**, *f.*; (*Ant.*) **Perse**, *m.*; **perse** (langage), *m.*; **marceline** (stoff), *f.*

**persicaire** (pə'sɪkɛəri), *n.* (*Bot.*) **Persicaire**, *f.* **persist** (pə'sɪst), *v.t.* Persister (dans ou à). **persistence** ou **persistency**, *n.* Persistance, *f.* **persistant**, *a.* Persistant. **persistently**, *adv.* Avec persistance.

**person** (pə'sɒn), *n.* Personne, *f.*; personnage, caractère, *m.*; (*pl.*) personnes, *f.pl.*, gens, *pl.*, du monde, *m.* **A person**, *quelqu'un*, *m.*, *quelqu'une*, *f.*; **I know no such person**, *je ne connais personne de ce nom*; **In person**, *en personne*; **no person**, *personne*, *m.*; **persons say so**, *on dit*; **to attend in person**, *assister en personne*; **to speak in the first person**, *parler à la première personne*; **young persons**, *les jeunes gens*. **personable**, *a.* De bonne mine, beau de sa personne. **personage**, *n.* Personnage, *m.* **personal**, *a.* Personnel. **Personal property**, *biens mobiliers*, *m.pl.* **personality** (-'nælɪti), *n.* Personnalité, *f.* **personalization** (-'laɪzɪʃən), *n.* Personnalisation, *f.* **personalize** ('pə'sɒnəlaɪz), *v.t.* Personnaliser. **personally**, *adv.* Personnellement. **personalty**, *n.* (*Law*) **Biens mobiliers**, *m.pl.*

**personate** (pə'sɒneɪt), *v.t.* Passer pour, représenter, contrefaire, jouer le rôle de. *a.* (*Bot.*) **Personé**. **personation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Impersonation, *f.*

**personator**, *n.* Personne qui passe pour une autre, *f.*

**personification** (pə'sɒnɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Personnification, *f.* **personify** (pə'sɒnɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Personnifier.

**perspective** (pə'spektɪv), *a.* Perspective, de perspective; d'optique. **Perspective glass**, *verre optique*, *m.* **n. **Perspective**; (*fig.*) *vue*, *f.* **perspectively**, *adv.* Selon les règles de la perspective; en perspective.**

**perspicacious** (pə'spɪkɪ'ʃiəs), *a.* Pénétrant, clairvoyant, perspicace; perçant (of the sight). **perspicacity** (-'kæsɪti), *n.* Vue pénétrante; perspicacité, pénétration, sagacité, *f.*

**perspicuity** (pə'spɪkɪ'juːrɪti) ou **perspicuousness** (-'spɪkjʊəsnes), *n.* Clarté, perspicuité, netteté, *f.* **perspicuous**, *a.* Clair, net. **perspicuously**, *adv.* Nettement, avec clarté.

**perspiration** (pə'spɪ'reɪʃən), *n.* Transpiration, sueur, *f.* **To be covered with perspiration**, *être tout en sueur* ou *tout en sueur*. **perspire** (-'spaɪə), *v.t.* Transpirer, suer.

**persuade** (pə'sweɪd), *v.t.* Persuader (à); persuader (quelqu'un de); déterminer, décider (à). **To persuade from**, *dissuader de*; **to persuade oneself**, *se plaire à croire*. **persuadable** (-'swelzɪbəl), *a.* Que l'on peut persuader. **persuasion**, *n.* Persuasion; (*fig.*) opinion; (*colloq.*) croyance, religion (creed), *f.* **persuasive**, *a.* Persuasif. **persuasively**, *adv.* D'une

# petition

manière persuasive. **persuasiveness**, *n.* Force persuasive; persuasion, *f.* **pert** (pə'ɪt), *a.* Éveillé; impertinent, insolent (saucy).

**pertain** (pə'teɪn), *v.t.* Appartenir, se rapporter (à).

**pertinacious** (pə'tɪ'nɪʃiəs), *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre. **pertinaciously**, *adv.* Obstinement, opiniâtrement. **pertinaciousness** ou **pertinacity** (-'næsɪti), *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, pertinacité, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*

**pertinence** (pə'tɪ'nəns) ou **pertinency**, *n.* Convenance, justesse, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* **pertinent**, *a.* Pertinent, convenable, à propos. **pertinently**, *adv.* Pertinamment, convenablement, à propos.

**pertly** (pə'tɪli), *adv.* Impertinamment, insolamment. **pertness**, *n.* Impertinence, insolence, *f.*

**perturb** (pə'tɜːb), *v.t.* Agiter, troubler. **perturbation** (pə'tɜːbɪ'reɪʃən), *n.* Agitation, *f.*, bouleversement, trouble, *m.*; (*Astron.*) **perturbation**, *f.* **perturber** ou **perturbator**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.* **perturbed**, *a.* Troublé, inquiet, agité.

**peruke** (pə'ruːk), *n.* Perruque, *f.* **peruke-maker**, *n.* Perruquier, *m.*

**perusal** (pə'ruːzəl), *n.* Lecture, *f.*; \*examen, *m.* **Worthy of perusal**, *digne d'être lu*. **peruse**, *v.t.* Lire attentivement, lire, parcourir; \*examiner. **peruser**, *n.* Lecteur, lectrice, *m.f.*

**Peruvian** (pə'ruːviən), *a.* Péruvien, de Pérou. **Peruvian bark**, *quinquina*, *m.* **n.** Péruvien, *m.*, Péruvienne, *f.*

**pervade** (pə'vaɪd), *v.t.* Pénétrer dans, se répandre dans, remplir; (*fig.*) régner dans.

**perverse** (pə'veɪs), *a.* Pervers, méchant, contraire. **perversely**, *adv.* Avec perversité, méchamment. **perverseness** ou **perversity**, *n.* Perversité, méchanceté, *f.* **perversion**, *n.* Perversion, *f.*

**pervert** (pə'veɪt), *v.t.* Pervertir; fausser, dénaturer. *n.* (*pol.*) **Perverti**. **perveter**, *n.* Pervertisseur, *m.*, perversisseuse, *f.*, corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **pervetible**, *a.* Pervertissable.

**pervious** (pə'vɪəs), *a.* Perméable, pénétrable; (*fig.*) accessible. **perviousness**, *n.* Perméabilité; pénétrabilité, *f.*

**peasary** ('pesəri), *n.* (*Med.*) **Pessaire**, *m.*

**pessimism** (pə'sɪmɪzəm), *n.* Pessimisme, *m.*

**pessimist**, *n.* Pessimiste, *m.*

**pest** (pest), *n.* Peste, *f.*; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* **pest-house**, *n.* Lazaret, *m.*

**pester** (pestə), *v.t.* Tourmenter, ennuyer, importuner. **pesterer**, *n.* Importun, fâcheux, *m.*

**pestiferous** (pestɪ'fərəs), *a.* Pestifère; maléfaisant, pernicieux. **pestilence** (pestɪ'ləns), *n.* Peste. **pestilential**, *a.* Pestilentiel, contagieux; méchant, maléfaisant, pernicieux. **pestilential** (-'tɛnsɪl), *a.* Pestilentiel; maléfaisant, funeste, pernicieux. **pestilently**, *adv.* Pernicieusement.

**pestle** ('pestl), *n.* Pilon, *m.* *v.t.* Piler.

**pet** (pet), *n.* Chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*; favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; enfant gâté; dépit, accès d'humeur, *m.* **To be a great pet**, *être très aimé*; **to be in a pet**, *être de mauvaise humeur*. *a.* Favori. **Pet aversion**, *bête noire*, *f.*; **pet name**, *petit nom d'amitié*, *m.* *v.t.* Choyer, dorloter, gâter.

**pétal** ('petl), *n.* Pétale, *m.* **petaled** ou **petalous** *a.* À pétales. **pétalé**, **pétaliform**, *a.* Pétaliforme. **pétaline**, *n.* Pétalin. **pétaloïd**, *a.* Pétaloïde.

**pétard** (pə'taːd), *n.* Pétard, *m.* **Hoist with his own petard**, *pris dans son propre traquenard*.

**petterham** ('pɪtəʃəm), *n.* Rachine, *f.*

**petiolar** (petɪ'ɔːlə), *a.* Pétiolaire. **petiolate**, *a.* Pétiolé. **petiole** ('petɪə), *n.* (*Bot.*) **Pétiole**, *m.*

**petition** (petɪ'tɪʃən), *n.* Pétition, demande, supplique, prière; (*Law*) requête, *f.* **Right of petition**, *droit de pétition*, *m.* *v.t.* Pétitionner; prier, implorer; (*Law*) présenter une requête *a.* **petitionary**, *a.* Suppliant, de supplication. **petitioner**, *n.* Pétitionnaire; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*; (*Law*) requérant, *m.*, requérante, *f.* **petitioning**, *n.* Pétitionnement, *m.*

## petrel

**petrel** (pétrél), *n.* Pétrel, *m.* Stormy petrel, *pétrel de tempête.*

**petrification** (pétrifikasyon), *n.* Pétrification, *f.* **petrificate** (-fektiv) or **petrifier** (pétrifik), *a.* Pétrifiant. **petrify** (pétrifai), *v.t.* Pétrifier; *v.t.* Se pétrifier. **petrography** (-trografi), *n.* Pétrographie, *f.*

**petrol** (pétrél), *n.* Essence, essence de pétrole, *f.* **petroleum** (pétrouillam), *n.* Pétrole, *m.*, huile de pétrole, *f.* **petroliferous** (-liféras), *a.* Pétrolier.

**petrons** (pétras), *a.* Pierreux.

**petticoat** (pétikout), *n.* Jupon, *m.* Petticoat-gouvernement, *régime du cotillon, m.*

**pettifogger** (pétifogaj), *n.* Avocassier, chicaneur, *m.* **pettifoggery**, *n.* Chicane, avocasserie, *f.* **pettifogging**, *a.* Avocassier, chicaneur; chicanier (of methods etc.).

**pettiness** (pétines), *n.* Pettisesse, *f.* **pettish** (pétif), *a.* Irritable. **pettishly**, *adv.* Avec humeur, avec dépit. **pettishness**, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, impatience, *f.*

**petticoes** (pétitouz), *n.pl.* Pieds de cochon de lait, *m.pl.*

**petty** (pétif), *a.* Petit; mesquin, chétif; (*Law*) inférieur, ordinaire. **Petty cash**, argent pour menus frais, *m.*; **petty charges**, (*Comm.*) menus frais, *m.pl.*; **petty jury**, (*Law*) juré ordinaire, *m.* **petty-officer**, *n.* (*Nav.*) Gabier, *m.*

**petulance** (pétulans), *n.* Pétulance, *f.* **petulant**, *a.* Pétulant; impertinent, insolent. **petulantly**, *adv.* Avec pétulance; insolemment, impertinemment.

**petunia** (pétjunia), *n.* Pétunia, *m.*

**petuntse** (pétants), *n.* Pétunse, pétunzé, *m.* **pew** (pjut), *n.* Banc, banc d'église, *m.* **Churchwarden's pew**, banc d'œuvre, *m.*

**pewit** (pi'wit), *n.* Vanneau, *m.*

**pewter** (pjutai), *n.* D'étain metal blanc, *m.* 1 vaisselle d'étain, *f.* **Pewter pot**, broc d'étain, *m.*

**pewterer**, *n.* Potier d'étain, *m.*

**phaeton** (feitan), *n.* Phaéton, *m.*, victoria, *f.*

**phagocyte** (fégosait), *n.* Phagocyte, *m.* **phagocytes** (-tousis), *n.* Phagocytose, *f.*

**phalaena** (fèl'ina), *n.* Phalène, *f.*

**phalanger** (fèl'andjai), *n.* Phalanger, *m.*

**phalangiform**, *a.* Phalangiforme.

**phalansterian** (fèl'an'stierian), *a.* and *n.* Phalanstérien, *m.* **phalanstery** (fèl'an'steri), *n.* Phalanstère, *m.*

**phalanx** (fèl'angk), *n.* (*pl.*, *Anat.* phalanxes; *Bot.* etc. phalanges) Phalange, *f.*

**phallic** (fèlik), *a.* Phallique.

**phanerogam** (fènerogam), *n.* (*Bot.*) Phanérogame, *m.* **phanerogamous** (-rogamas), *a.* Phanérogame.

**phantasm** (fèntæzm), *n.* Fantôme, *m.* **phantasmagoria** (-gœria), *n.* Fantasmagorie, *f.* **phantasmagorical** (-gœrik), *a.* Fantasmagorique. **phantasmal** (fèntæzm), *a.* De fantôme. **phantom**, *n.* Fantôme, *m.*

**Pharaoh** (fèarou), *n.* Pharaon, *m.* **Pharaonic** (fèarè'nik), *a.* Pharaonique.

**pharisaic** (fèri'seik) or **pharisaical**, *a.* Pharisaïque. **pharisaism** (fèri'seizm), *n.* Pharisaïsme, *m.* **Pharisee** (fèrisi), *n.* Pharisien, *m.*, pharisienne, *f.*

**pharmaceutic** (faumè'ajutik) or **pharmaceutical**, *a.* Pharmaceutique. **pharmaceutically**, *adv.* Suivant la pharmaceutique. **pharmaceutics**, *n.pl.* Pharmaceutique, *f.* **pharmacist** (faumè'sist), *n.* Pharmacien, *m.* **pharmacological** (faumèka'lodjik), *a.* Pharmacologique. **pharmacologist** (-kolodjist), *n.* Personne qui traite de la pharmacologie, *f.* **pharmacology**, *n.* Pharmacologie, *f.* **pharmacopœia** (-piæ), *n.* Pharmacopée, *f.*, codex, *m.* **pharmacopœist** (-kopèlist), *n.* Pharmacien, apothicaire; pharmacopole, *m.* **pharmacy**, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.*

**pharos** (fèaros), *n.* Phare, *m.*

## phonetic

**pharyngitis** (fèrin'dzaitis), *n.* Pharyngite, *f.* **pharynx** (fèrings), *n.* Pharynx, *m.*

**phase** (fèiz) or **\*phasis**, *n.* (*pl.* phases) Phase, *f.*, aspect, *m.*

**phasma** (fèzma), *n.* (*pl.* phasmata) Phasme, *m.* **pheasant** (fèzant), *n.* Faisan, *m.* **Hen pheasant**, *faisane, f.*; **pheasant shooting**, chasse au faisane, *f.*; **young pheasant**, faisandeau, *m.* **pheasantry**, *n.* Faisanderie, *f.*

**pheloderm** (fèloundam), *n.* Phelloderme, *m.* **phellogenetic** (-dzj'netik), *a.* Phellogène. **phelloplastic** (-plèstik), *a.* Phelloplastique.

**phenakistoscope** (fèna'kistokoup), *n.* Phénakistoscope, *m.*

**phenology** (fè'nolodji), *n.* Phénologie, *f.* **phenomenal** (fè'nomanal), *a.* Phénoménal. **phenomenalism**, *n.* Phénoménalisme, *m.* **phenomenology** (-nolodji), *n.* Phénoménologie, *f.* **phenomenon** (fè'nomanan), *n.* (*pl.* phenomena) Phénomène, *m.*

**phenyl** (fènil), *n.* Phényle, *m.*

**phial** (fèial), *n.* Flûle, *f.*

**philanthropic** (filan'tropik) or **philanthropical**, *a.* Philanthropique. **philanthropist** (filan'tropist), *n.* Philanthrope, *m.* **philanthropy**, *n.* Philanthropie, *f.*

**philharmonic** (filhar'monik), *a.* Philharmonique.

**philhellene** (filhelin), *n.* Philhellène, *m.* **philhellenism** (-helanizm), *n.* Philhellénisme, *m.*

**philippic** (filipik), *n.* Philippique. **philippize** (-aiz), *v.t.* Faire des philippiques, invectiver (contre).

**Philistine** (filistain), *a.* and *n.* Philistin, (*fig.*) épicière, *m.* **Philistinism** (filistinizm), *n.* Philistinisme, *m.*

**philological** (filolodjik), *a.* Philologique.

**philologist** (-lodjist), *n.* Philologue, linguiste, *m.* **philology**, *n.* Philologie, linguistique, *f.*

**philomathic** (fil'mæthik), *a.* Philomathique.

**philomel** (filamel) or **philomela** (-mîle), *n.* Philomèle, *f.*, rossignol, *m.*

**philosopher** (fil'sofaj), *n.* Philosophe; (*fig.*) savant, *m.* **Moral philosopher**, moraliste, *m.*; **natural philosopher**, physicien, *m.*; **philosopher's stone**, pierre philosophale, *f.* **philosophical** (-sofik), *a.* Philosophique; de physique, de précision (of instruments etc.). **philosophically**, *adv.* Philosophiquement. **philosophize** (fil'sofaiz), *v.t.* Philosopher.

**philosophy**, *n.* Philosophie, *f.* **Moral philosophy**, morale, *f.*; **natural philosophy**, physique, *f.*

**philotechnic** (filoteknik), *a.* Philotechnique.

**philter** (filitaj), *n.* Philtre, *m.*

**phiz** (fiz), *n.* Visage, *m.*; (*colloq.*) trogne, binette, frimousse, *f.*

**phlebitis** (fè'baitis), *n.* Phlébite, *f.* **phlebolite** (fèbolait), *n.* Phlébolithe, *f.* **phlebology** (-bolodji), *n.* Phlébologie, *f.* **phlebotomist** (-botomist), *n.* Phlébotomiste, *m.* **phlebotomize**, *v.t.* Phlébotomiser, saigner. **phlebotomy**, *n.* Phlébotomie, *f.*

**phlegm** (flem), *n.* Flegme, *m.* **phlegmagogue** (flegmagog), *n.* Phlegmagogue, *m.* **phlegmasia** (fleg'meisia), *n.* Phlegmasie, *f.* **phlegmatic** (fleg'metik) or **phlegmatical**, *a.* Flegmatique. **Phlegmatic disposition**, caractère flegmatique, *m.* **phlegmatically**, *adv.* Flegmatiquement.

**phlogisticate** (flog'dzistiket), *v.t.* Phlogistiquer.

**phlogiston** (flog'dzistan), *n.* Phlogistique, *m.* **phlogosis** (-gousis), *n.* Phlogose, *f.*

**phlyctæna** (flik'tina), *n.* Phlyctène, *f.*

**phoca** (fouka), *n.* Phoque, *m.*

**Phœbus** (fèbas), *n.* Phœbus; (*fig.*) soleil, *m.*

**Phœnician** (fè'nifjan), *a.* Phénicien, *m.* **Phénicien**, *n.* Phénicien, *m.*

**phœnix** (fèniks), *n.* Phénix, *m.* **phœnix-like**, *a.* and *adv.* Comme le phénix.

**pholas** (foulas), *n.* Pholade, *f.*

**\*phone** (foun) (*colloq.*) [TELEPHONE].

**phonetic** (founètik), *a.* Phonétique. **phonetically**, *adv.* Phonétiquement. **phoneticism**, *n.* Phonétisme, *m.* **phonetics** or **\*phonics** (founiks), *n.pl.* Phonétique, *f.* **phonetist** (founetist), *n.*

## phonograph

Phonéticien, phonétiste, *m.* **phonic** ('fɒnik), *a.* Phonique.

**phonograph** ('fəʊnɒgrəf), *n.* Phonographe, *m.* **phonographic** ('græfɪk), *a.* Phonographique. **phonography** ('nɒgrəfi), *n.* Phonographie, *f.* **phonology** ('nɒlədʒi), *n.* Phonétique, *f.* **phonometer** ('nɒmɪtəi), *n.* Phonomètre, *m.*

**phosphate** ('fɒʃfət), *n.* Phosphate, *m.* **phosphide**, *n.* Phosphure, *m.* **phosphor**, *n.* Phosphore; (*Astron.*) Lucifer, *m.* **phosphor-bronze**, *n.* Bronze phosphore, *m.* **phosphoresce** ('fɒʃfəres), *v.t.* Être phosphorescent. **phosphorescence**, *n.* Phosphorescence, *f.* **phosphorescent**, *a.* Phosphorescent. **phosphoric** ('fɒʃfərɪk), *a.* Phosphorique. **phosphorism** ('fɒʃfərɪzəm), *n.* Phosphorisme, *m.* **phosphorogenic** ('dʒenɪk), *a.* Phosphorogénique. **phosphorous** ('fɒʃfərəs), *a.* Phosphoreux.

**phosphorus** ('fɒʃfərəs), *n.* Phosphore, *m.* **phosphorus-box**, *n.* Briquet phosphorique, *m.* **phosphuret**, *n.* Phosphure, *m.* **phosphureted**, *a.* Phosphuré.

**photograph** ('fəʊtəgrəf), *n.* Photographie, *f.* *v.t.* Photographier. *v.t.* Faire de la photographie.

**photographer** ('fəʊtəgrəfəi), *n.* Photographe, *m.* **photographic** ('fəʊtəgrəfɪk), *a.* Photographique. **photographically**, *adv.* Photographiquement. **photography** ('fəʊtəgrəfi), *n.* Photographie, *f.* **photogravure** ('fəʊtəgrə'vjuə), *n.* Héliogravure, *f.* **photolithography**, *n.* Photolithographie, *f.*

**photology** ('fəʊtələdʒi), *n.* Photologie, *f.* **photomechanical** ('məʃəneɪkəl), *a.* Photomécanique. **photometer** ('tɒmətəi), *n.* Photomètre, *m.* **photometric** ('metrɪk) or **photometrical**, *a.* Photométrique. **photometry** ('tɒmətri), *n.* Photométrie, *f.* **photophobia** ('fəʊbiə), *n.* Photophobie, *f.* **photosynthesis** ('sɪnθəsɪs), *n.* Photosynthèse, *f.*

**phrase** ('freɪz), *n.* Phrase, locution, expression, *f.* As the phrase is, comme on dit. *v.t.* Exprimer, nommer; (*Mus.*) phraser. **phraselogue** ('freɪzɪ'lədʒɪ), *a.* Phraséologique. **phrasologist** ('lədʒɪst), *n.* Phrasologue, *m.* **phrasology** ('freɪzɪ'lədʒɪ), *n.* Phraséologie, *f.*

**phrenetic** ('frænetɪk), *a.* Fou, frénétique.

**phrenic** ('frenɪk), *a.* (*Anat.*) Phrénique. **phrenitis** ('neɪtɪs), *n.* Phrénite, inflammation du cerveau, *f.*

**phrenological** ('frensələdʒɪkəl), *a.* Phrénologique. **phrenologist** ('nɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Phrénologiste, *m.* **phrenologue**, *m.* **phrenology**, *n.* Phrénologie, *f.*

**Phrygian** ('frɪdʒɪən), *a.* Phrygien.

**phthiriasis** ('θaɪrɪ'eɪsɪs), *n.* Phthirias, phthiriasis, *f.*

**phthisical** ('tɪzɪkəl), *a.* Phthisique. **phthisis** ('θaɪsɪs), *n.* Phthisie, *f.*

**phylactery** ('fɪlæktəri), *n.* Phylactère, *m.*

**phylarch** ('faɪlərk), *n.* Phylarque. **phylarchy**, *n.* Phylarchie, *f.* **phyletic** ('fɪlɪtɪk), *a.* Phylétique.

**phyllite** ('fɪlaɪt), *n.* Phyllithe, *m.* **phylloid**, *a.* Phylloïde.

**phyllipodous** ('lɒpədəs), *a.* Phyllopode.

**physic** ('fɪzɪk), *n.* Médecine, *f.* (*fig.*) remède, *m.*

*v.t.* Médicamenter, médiciner; droguer. To physic oneself, se médicamenter. **physical**, *a.* Physique; médical, médicinal, de médecine. **physically**, *adv.*

Physiquement. **physician** ('fɪzɪʃən), *n.* Médecin, *m.*

**physicism** ('fɪzɪsɪzəm), *n.* Physicisme, *m.* **physicist**, *n.* Physicien, *m.* **physics**, *n.pl.* La physique, *f.*

**physocrat**, *n.* Physocrate, *m.*

**physiognomic** ('fɪzɪɒ'nɒmɪk), *a.* De la physiognomie.

**physiognomist** ('ɒgnɒmɪst), *n.* Physiognomiste, *m.*

**physiognomy** ('fɪzɪɒ'nəmi or 'ɒnəmi), *n.* Physiognomie; physiognomonie, *f.*

**physiographical** ('fɪzɪɒ'græfɪkəl), *a.* De la physiographie.

**physiography** ('fɪzɪɒ'græfi), *n.* Physiographie, *f.*

**physiological** ('fɪzɪɒ'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Physiologique.

**physiologically**, *adv.* Par la physiologie. **physiologist** ('lɒdʒɪst), *n.* Physiologiste, *m.* **physiology**, *n.* Physiologie, *f.*

**phytochemistry** ('faɪtə'kɛmɪstri), *n.* Phytochimie, *f.*

**phytography** ('faɪtə'græfi), *n.* Phytographie, *f.*

**phytology** ('tɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Phytologie, *f.*

## picture

**pia mater** ('paɪə'metə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Pie-mère, *f.* **pianist** ('piənɪst or 'piənɪst), *n.* Pianiste, *m.* **piano** ('piənəu) or **pianoforte** ('fɒʊəti), *n.* Piano, *m.* Cottage piano, *piano droit*; grand piano, *piano à queue*; to play on the piano, *jouer du piano*. **piano-maker**, *n.* Facteur de pianos, *m.* **piano-tuner**, *n.* Accordeur de pianos, *m.*

**piastre** ('piɛstəi), *n.* Plastre, *f.*

**piazza** ('piɛdʒə), *n.* Place, piazza, *f.*

**pibroch** ('pibrɒk), *n.* Pibroch, *m.*, air de cornemuse écossaise, *f.*

**pica** ('paɪkə), *n.* Pie (bird), *f.*; (*Print.*) cicéro, *m.*; (*Path.*) pica, *m.*

**picaresque** ('pɪkə'resk), *a.* Picaresque.

**picaroon** ('pɪkə'ru:n), *n.* Voleur, forban, *m.*

**piccalilli** ('pɪkəlɪli), *n.* Conserve au vinaigre et à la moutarde, *f.pl.*

**pick** (1) ('pɪk), *n.* Pic, *m.*, pioche (tool), *f.*; picot (mason's pick), *m.*

**pick** (2) ('pɪk), *v.t.* Piquer, picoter; cueillir (to gather); prendre, choisir, trier (to choose); enlever, ôter (to pull off); ronger (a bone); chercher (a quarrel); plumer (a fowl etc.); prendre dans, vider (a pocket); crocheter (a lock); épucher (to clean).

To have a bone to pick with, avoir maille à partir avec; to pick a hole in someone's coat, trouver à redire à quelqu'un; to pick a quarrel with, chercher querelle à;

to pick oakum, démanteler des étonnes; to pick off, enlever, ôter; to pick one's teeth or one's nails, se curer les dents ou les ongles; to pick one's way, choisir son chemin; to pick out, choisir, arracher; to pick the salad, épucher la salade; to pick to pieces, déchirer à telles dents; to pick up, ramasser, relever, apprendre. *v.t.* Grignoter. To pick up again, reprendre ses forces, se ressaisir. *n.* Choix (choice), *m.* The pick of the basket, la crème, la fleur, la fine fleur.

**pickback** ('pɪkbæk), *adv.* Sur le dos.

**pickaxe** ('pɪkæks), *n.* Pioche, *f.*

**picked** ('pɪkt), *a.* D'élite, choisi. Picked men, hommes d'élite, hommes de choix, *m.pl.*; picked troops, troupes d'élite, *f.pl.*

**picker**, *n.* Cueilleur, *m.*, cueilleuse, *f.*; épilcheur, *m.*, épilcheuse, *f.*; chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse (of quarrels), *f.*

**pickerel** ('pɪkərəl), *n.* Brocheton, *m.*

**picket** ('pɪkət), *n.* Piquet, jalon, petit poste, *m.* Inlying picket, piquet intérieur, *m.*; stable picket, garde d'écurie, *f.* *v.t.* Former en piquet; guetter (of strikers etc.).

**picking** ('pɪkɪŋ), *n.* Action de cueillir, d'ôter, ou de choisir, *f.*; épilchage (cleaning); triage (choosing); effilage (of oakum), *m.*; (*pl.*) épilchures; (*fig.*) choses à recueillir, *f.pl.*; petits profits, *m.pl.*

**pickle** ('pɪkl), *n.* Saumure, marinade, *f.*; (*pl.*) conserves au vinaigre, *f.pl.* Little pickle, petit polisson, *m.*; to be in a fine pickle, être dans de beaux draps; to have a rod in pickle for, la garder bonne à, apprêter une sauce à. *v.t.* Conserver au vinaigre, mariner; saler.

**picklock** ('pɪklɒk), *n.* Crochet à serrures; crocheteur de serrures, *m.* **pick-me-up**, *n.* Cordial; (*Med.*) confortant, *m.* **pickpocket**, *n.* Filou, voleur, *m.* **pickthank**, *n.* Parasite, *m.*

**picnic** ('pɪknɪk), *n.* Pique-nique, *m.* To go for a picnic, faire un pique-nique.

**Pictish** ('pɪktɪʃ), *a.* Pictique, des Pictes.

**pictorial** ('pɪktɔəriəl), *a.* Illustré; de peinture; pittoresque. **pictorially**, *adv.* Avec illustrations.

**picture** ('pɪktʃə), *n.* Tableau, *m.*; (*fig.*) figure, image, *f.* Dark side of the picture, revers de la médaille, *m.*; he is the very picture of, il est le portrait ou la vivante image de; the pictures, le cinéma. *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépeindre, représenter, décrire. To picture to oneself, se figurer, se représenter. **picture-book**, *n.* Livre d'images, *m.* **picture-cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage de tableaux, *m.* **picture-frame**, *n.* Cadre, *m.* **picture-frame-maker**, *n.* Encadreur, *m.* **picture-gallery**, *n.* Galerie de tableaux, musée de peinture, *f.* **picture-palace**, *n.* Cinéma, *m.* **pictureesque** ('resk), *a.* Pittoresque. **pictureesquely**, *adv.* D'une manière

## piddle

pittoresque, pittoresquement. **pittoresqueness**, *n.*  
Le pittoresque, *m.*

**piddle** (pidl), *v.t.* S'occuper de bagatelles, pignocher, niaiser; uriner. **piddling**, *a.* Futile, trivial.

**pidgin-English** ('pidgin'ɪŋɡlɪʃ), *n.* Jargon anglo-chinois, *m.*

**pie** (pai), *n.* Pâté (of meat), *m.*; tourte (of fruit); \*pie (bird), *f.* To eat humble pie, *avaler des couleurs*; to have a finger in the pie, *y être pour quelque chose*. **pie-crust**, *n.* Croûte de pâté, *f.* **pie-dish**, *n.* Tourtière, *f.*

**piebald** ('paibald), *a.* Pie (of horses).

**piece** (pis), *n.* Piece (of large dimensions), *f.*; morceau (a portion, a bit, etc.); fragment, bout (fragment); (*fig.*) passage (in a book); (*Paint.*) tableau, *m.*

All of a piece, *tout d'une pièce*, *a l'avenant* (*de*); a piece of business, *une affaire*, *f.*; a piece of impertinence, *une impertinence*, *f.*; a piece of news, *une nouvelle*, *f.*; a piece of soap, *un morceau de savon*; a piece of wit, *un trait d'esprit*; a theatrical piece, *une pièce de théâtre*; broken piece, *fragment*, *tronçon*, *éclat*, *m.*; I'll give him a piece of my mind, *je lui dirai son fait*; piece of ordnance, *bouche à feu*, *f.*; so much a piece, *chacun, par tête, la pièce*; the pieces of a machine, *les pièces d'une machine*, *f.pl.*; to break to pieces, *mettre en pièces*, *tomber en pièces*; to fly to pieces, *voler en éclats*; to take to pieces, *démonter*, *se démonter*, *v.t.* Rapiécé, *mettre une pièce à*. *v.t.* Se joindre, s'unir. **piece-goods**, *m.* Marchandises à la pièce, *f.pl.*, *tissus en pièces*, *m.* **piecemeal**, *adv.* Par morceau, peu à peu. **piece-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à la tâche, *m.*

**pied** (paid), *a.* Bariolé, bigarré; pie (of horses).

**pier** (piar), *n.* Jetée, *f.*, embarcadère, ponton (on river), *m.*; pile (of a bridge), *f.*; (*Arch.*) trumeau, pier-droit, *m.* **pier-dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de jetée, *m.pl.* **pier-glass**, *n.* Trumeau, *m.* **pier-head**, *n.* Bout de la jetée, *m.*

**piece** (piars), *v.t.* Percer, pénétrer. To pierce through, *transpercer*; to pierce through and through, *percer de part en part*. **pierced**, *a.* A jour (of open-work). **piercer**, *n.* Perceur, *m.*; (*Mining*) épinglette, *f.*; perceur (person), *m.* **piercing**, *a.* Percant; pénétrant. **piercingly**, *adv.* D'une manière perçante. **piercingness**, *n.* Pénétration, *f.*

**pietist** ('paetist), *n.* Piétiste, *m.f.* **piety**, *n.* Piété, *f.*

**pig** (pig), *n.* Cochon, porc, pourceau; saumon (of lead), *m.* Sucking-pig, *cochon de lait*, *m.*; to buy a pig in a poke, *acheter chat en poche*. *v.t.* Cochonner, mettre bas. To pig it, *vivre en pourceau*. **pig-driver**, *n.* Porcher, *m.* **pig-headed**, *a.* À grosse tête, têtù, stupide. **pig-iron**, *n.* Gueuse, *f.* **pig-nut**, *n.* Terrenoix, *f.* **pigsty**, *n.* Étable à cochons, *f.* **pigtail**, *n.* Queue (de cheveux), *f.*, tabac en corde (tobacco), *m.* **pigtailed**, *a.* À queue. **piggery**, *n.* Étable à cochons, *f.*

**pigeon** ('pidgin), *n.* Pigeon, *m.* Carrier-pigeon, *pigeon messenger* ou *voyageur*, *m.*; to pluck a pigeon, *plumer un pigeon*. **pigeon-hearted**, *a.* Timide, craintif. **pigeon-hole**, *n.* Boulín, *m.*; case (for papers etc.), *f.* Set of pigeon-holes, *casier*, *m.*; to be pigeon-holed, *rester dans les cartons*. **pigeon-house**, *n.* Pigeonnier, colombier, *m.* **pigeon-livered**, *a.* Timide, peureux. **pigeon-shooting**, *n.* Tir aux pigeons, *m.*

**pigmean** (pig'misen), *a.* De pygmée.

**pigment** ('pigment), *n.* Couleur, *f.*, pigment, *m.*

**pigmy** ('pigmi), *n.* Pygmée, *m. a.* De pygmée, très petit.

**pike** (paik), *n.* Pike (weapon): hampe (for colours); fourche (fork), *f.*; brochet (fish); pic (mountain), *m.*; barrière (turnpike), *f.* **piked**, *a.* Pointu, en pointe. **pikeman**, *n.* Piquier, *m.* **pike-staff**, *n.* Bois de pique; bâton pointu, *m.* **Plain as a pikestaff**, *clair comme le soleil en plein midi*.

**pilaster** ('pilastar), *n.* Pilastre, *m.*

**pilau** ('pilau), *n.* Pilau, *m.*

**pilchard** ('piltjard), *n.* Pilchard, *m.*, sardine, *f.*

## pin

**pile** (pail), *n.* Tas, monceau; (*fig.*) édifice, bâtiment; (*Build.*) pieu (stake); pilotis (for foundations), *m.*; (*flec.*) pile, *f.*; poil (nap of cloth); faisceau (of fire-arms), *m.* **Funeral pile**, *n.* **dächer**, *m.*; pile of wood, *bûcher*, *m.*; row of piles, *pilotis*, *m.*; to drive a pile, *enfoncer un pieu*; to make one's pile, *faire sa pelote*. *v.t.* Entasser, empiler, amonceler; mettre ou ranger (fire-arms) en faisceau. To pile arms, *former les faisceaux*, to pile it on, (*colloq.*) *exagérer*; to unpile arms, *rompre les faisceaux*. *v.t.* Piloter, enfoncer des pieux. **pile-bridge**, *n.* Pont sur pilotis, *m.* **pile-driver** or **pile-driving-machine**, *n.* Sonnette, *f.* **pile-driving**, *n.* Enfoncement des pieux, *m.* **pile-planking**, *n.* Plancher sur pilotis, *m.*, plate-forme sur pilotis, *f.* **pile-work**, *n.* Pilotage, pilotis, *m.* **piles**, *n.pl.* (*Path.*) Hémorroïdes, *f.pl.* Blind piles, *hémorroïdes sèches*.

**pileate** ('pailiat) or **pileated** ('pailietid), *a.* (*Bot.*) En forme de chapeau.

**pilfer** ('pilfas), *v.t.* Dérober, voler. *v.t.* Voler, dérober, commettre un petit vol. **pilferer**, *n.* Petit voleur, fripon, chipeur, *m.* **pilfering**, *a.* Petit vol, larcin, *m.* **pilferingly**, *adv.* Par larcin.

**pilgrim** ('pilgrim), *n.* Pèlerin, *m.*, pèlerine, *f.* **pilgrimage**, *n.* Pèlerinage, *m.*

**piling** ('pailij), *n.* Enpiilage; amoncellement; ouvrage en pilotis, pilotage, *m.*

**pill** (pil), *n.* Pilule, *f.* To gild the pill, *dorer la pilule*; to swallow many a bitter pill, *en avaler de dures*.

**pillage** ('pilidj), *n.* Pillage, saccage, *m.* *v.t.* Saccager, piller; faire main basse sur. **pillager**, *n.* Pillard, *m.*

**pillar** ('pilaz), *n.* Pilier, *m.*, colonne, *f.*; (*fig.*) support, soutien, *m.* From pillar to post, *çà et là*; to send from pillar to post, *renvoyer de Caïphe à Pilate*. **pillar-box**, *n.* Boîte aux lettres, *f.* **pillared**, *a.* À colonnes.

**pillau** [PILAU]

**pillion** ('piljen), *n.* Coussinet, *m.*

**pillory** ('pilori), *n.* Pilori, *m.* *v.t.* Pilorier, mettre au pilori.

**pillow** ('pilou), *n.* Oreiller; (*Tech.*) coussinet, *m.* To smooth the pillow, *lisser l'oreiller*. *v.t.* Reposer, coucher (comme sur un oreiller); servir d'oreiller à; (*fig.*) soutenir. **pillow-case** or **pillow-slip**, *n.* Taie d'oreiller, *f.*

**pillow** or **pillous** ('pailous), *a.* Poilu, velu. **pliosity** ('pilseiti), *n.* Abondance de poils, *f.*

**pilot** ('pailat), *n.* Pilote, lamaner, *m.* *v.t.* Piloter, servir de pilote à; (*fig.*) conduire, diriger. **pilot-boat**, *n.* Bateau-pilote, *m.* **pilot-cloth**, *n.* Drap-pilote, *m.* **pilot-coat** or **jackot**, *n.* Vareuse, *f.*; **pilot-pilote**, *m.* **pilot-engine**, *n.* Machine-pilote, *f.* **pilot-fish**, *n.* Pilote, *m.* **pilotage**, *n.* Droit de pilotage, pilotage, lamanage, *m.* **piloting**, *n.* Pilotage, *m.*

**pin** (pin), *n.* Pilule, dragée, *f.* **pinulo-machine**, *n.* Pululier, *m.*

**pimento** ('pimentou), *n.* Piment, *m.*

**pimp** (pimp), *n.* Entremetteur, maquereau, *m.*

**pimpernal** ('pimparnel), *n.* Pimprenelle, *f.*

**pimping** ('pimpig), *a.* Petit, cheuf, faible.

**pimple** ('pimpil), *n.* Bouton, *m.*, pustule, *f.*; bourgeois (in the face), *m.* **pimpled**, *a.* Bourgeonné, pustuleux.

**pin** (pin), *n.* Épingle; cheville, clavette (peg), *f.*; essieu (of a pulley); rouleau (rolling-pin); tournillon (spindle); (*fig.*) rien, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.* I have pins and needles in my hand, *la main me fourmille*; not to care a pin for, *se soucier comme de l'an quarante de*; to be upon pins and needles, *être sur des charbons*; to hear a pin drop, *entendre voler une mouche*. *v.t.* Attacher avec une épingle, épingler, attacher, clouer, cheviller. To pin down, *attacher avec une épingle*, clouer, fixer; to pin down to, *tier à*, tenir à; to pin up, *trousser avec une épingle*, retrousser. **pin-case**, *n.* Étui à épingles, *m.* **pin-cushion**, *n.* Pelote, *f.* **pin-feather**, *n.* Petite

## pinafore

**plume, f. pin-feathered, a. Aux plumes naissantes.** **pin-maker, n.** Épinglier, fabricant d'épingles. **pin-money, n.** Épingles, *f. pl.* **pin-pricks, n. pl.** Coups d'épingles, *m. pl.* A policy of pin-pricks, une politique de pointes d'épingle.

**pinafore** (pinafoa), *n.* Tablier, *m.* **salopette, f. pinaster** (pinastar), *n.* Pinastre, *m.* **pinchers** (pinsaz), *n. pl.* Pince, *f.*, tenailles, *f. pl.*

**pinch** (pint), *n.* Pincée (of salt etc.); prise (of snuff), *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, difficulté, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, pinçon, *m.*, angoisse, *f.* At a pinch, au besoin, en cas de nécessité; when it comes to the pinch, au moment décisif. *v. t.* Pincer; serrer, gêner (of clothes); serrer de près (to press hard); mettre dans la gêne, mettre à l'étroit (to straiten). Pinched for money, court d'argent; pinched for room, à l'étroit; this shoe pinches me, ce soulier me gêne; to pinch oneself, se priver du nécessaire. *v. i.* Pincer, se gêner, être dans la gêne (to live close); se priver du nécessaire (to be straitened). To know where the shoe pinches, savoir où le bâil blesse. **pinchbeck, n.** Similor, *m.* **pinchers** (pincers), *n.* **pinchist** or **pinch-penny, n.** Pince-maille, gyppe-sou, *m.* **pinching, a.** Pressant, piquant (of cold); *n.* Pincement, *m.*

**pindaric** (pin'dærík), *a.* Pindarique. *n.* Ode pindarique, *f.*

**pine** (pain), *n.* Pin (tree); ananas (fruit); bois de pin (wood), *m.* *v. t.* Languir. To pine after, soupirer après; to pine away, languir, dépérir. **pine-apple, n.** Ananas, *m.* **pine-nut, n.** Pomme de pin, *f.* **pinery, n.** Serre à ananas, *f.* **pinetum** (pa'nítetum), *n.* Sapinière, *f.*

**pineal** (pinéal or pa'níal), *a.* (Anat.) Pinéal.

**pinfold** (pinfold), *n.* Fourrière, *f.*

**ping** (pín), *n.* Sifflement (of a bullet), *m.*

**pinion** (pinjón), *n.* Aileron, bout d'aile, *m.*; plume (feather), *f.*; (*Tech.*) pignon, *m.*; (*pl.*) liens (pour les bras), *m. pl.* *v. t.* Couper le bout de l'aile à; lier les bras à; lier, enchaîner. **pinioned, a.** Ailé; (*fig.*) les bras liés.

**pink** (pink), *n.* Éillet; rose (colour), *m.* (*fig.*) perle, fleur, crème, *f.* He is the pink of fashion, c'est la fleur des pots; in the pink of condition, dressé à point. *a.* Couleur de rose, rose. *v. t.* Travailler à jour, percer; découper, déchequeter. **pink-eyed, a.** Qui a de petits yeux. **pinking, n.** Découpage, *f.* **pinkish, a.** Rosâtre.

**pinnae** (pinas), *n.* Pinasse, *f.*, grand canot (du capitaine), *m.*

**pinnae** (pinakl), *n.* Pinacle; (*fig.*) faite, sommet, *m.* Pinnacle of glory, faite de la gloire, *m.*

**pinner** (pinar), *n.* Coiffe, *f.*, bonnet, *m.*

**pincock** (pinak), *n.* Mésange (bird), *f.*

**pint** (paint), *n.* Pinte (litre 0.5679); chopine (old Fr. measure), *f.* **pint-bottle, n.** Demi-bouteille, *f.*

**pintail** (pintell), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Pilet (duck), *m.*

**pintle** (pintl), *n.* (*Artill.*) Cheville ouvrière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) aiguillon, *m.*

**pinny** (paim), *a.* Couvert de pins.

**pioneer** (paia'níar), *n.* Pionnier, *m.*

**pious** (paías), *a.* Pieux. **piouly, adv.** Pleusement.

**pip** (pip), *n.* Pépin (of fruit); point (on cards), *m.*; pépie (in birds), *f.* *v. i.* Crier (of birds).

**pipe** (paip), *n.* Tuyau, conduit, *m.*; pipe (for smoking, wine, etc.), *f.*; (*Naut.*) sifflet; (*Mus.*) pipeau, chalumeau, *m.*; (*Med. etc.*) canule, *f.* Cutty pipe, brûle-gueule, *m.*; main pipe, tuyau principal, *m.*; the pipe of peace, le calumet de paix, *m.* *v. i.* Jouer du chalumeau, siffler. *v. t.* (*Naut.*) Appeler d'un coup de sifflet. To pipe one's eye, (*colloq.*) pleurer. **pipe-case, n.** Étui à pipe, *m.* **pipe-clay, n.** Terre de pipe, orle, *f.*; (*Tailor*) savon à marquer, *m.* **pipe-line, n.** Conduit à pétrole, *f.* **pipper, n.** Joueur de flûte etc., *m.* To pay the piper, payer les violons. **piping, n.** Tubulure, *f.*, tuyautage, *m.*; (*Naut.*) liséré, passepoil, *m.*; *a.* Qui joue du chalumeau, sifflant; criard, flûte (of the voice).

**Piping hot, (colloq.)** tout bouillant, tout chaud.

## pitch

**pipit** (pipít), *n.* Pipit, *m.*

**pipkin** (pipkin), *n.* Petit pot de terre, potéon, *m.* **pippin** (píppin), *n.* Reinette, *f.* Normandy pippins, pommes tapées, *f. pl.*

**piquancy** (píkansi), *n.* Goût piquant; piquant, *m.* **piquant, a.** Piquant. **piquantly, adv.** D'une manière piquante.

**pique** (pik), *n.* Pique, brouillerie, *f.*; point (punchion), *m.* To take a pique, se piquer, s'offenser. *v. t.* Piquer, offenser. To pique oneself, se piquer de.

**piquet** (píket), *n.* Piquet, *m.*; (*Mil.*) [PICKET].

**piracy** (paíarasi), *n.* Piraterie; (*fig.*) contrefaçon, *f.*, plagiat, *m.*

**pirate** (paíarét), *n.* Pirate, forban, écumeur de mer; (*fig.*) contrefacteur, plagiaire, *m.* *v. t.* Voler; (*fig.*) contrefaire, piller. *v. t.* Pirater, exercer la piraterie; (*fig.*) faire la contrefaçon, commettre un plagiat. **piratical** ('retik), *a.* De pirate; (*fig.*) de contrefaçon. **piratically, adv.** En pirate; (*fig.*) en contrefaçon. **pirating** (paíarétig), *a.* De piraterie, de contrefaçon.

**piroque** (pi'roug), *n.* Pirogue, *f.*

**piroquette** (piru'et), *n.* Piroquette, *f.* *v. t.* Piroquetter.

**piscatory** ('písketari) or **piscatorial** ('toaríal), *a.* De la pêche, de pêcheur. **pisces, n. pl.** (*Astron.*) Les Poissons, *m. pl.* **piscicultural** (písi'kaltjuaral), *a.* Piscicole. **pisciculture** (písi'kaltjuar), *n.* Pisciculture, *f.* **pisciculturist, n.** Pisciculteur, *m.* **pisciform, a.** Pisciforme. **piscina** (pí'saina), *n.* Piscine, *f.* **pisaine** (pí'sain), *a.* De poisson. **piscivorous** (pí'sívaras), *a.* Piscivore.

**pish!** (pí), *int.* Bah!

**pismire** (pí'smaíar), *n.* Fourmi, *f.*

**piss** (pia), *v. t.* Pisser. **pissabed, n.** (*gen.*)

Pissenlit (dandelion), *m.* **pisser, n.** Pisseur, *m.* **pissing, n.** Pissement, *m.* **pissing-place, n.** Pissoir, *m.*

**pissasphalt** (pí'sesfalt), *n.* Asphalte, *m.*

**pistachio** (pí'starjio), *n.* Pistache, *f.* **pistachio-tree, n.** Pistachier, *m.*

**pistil** (pístil), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pistil, *m.*

**pistol** (pístil), *n.* Pistolet, *m.* Horse pistols, pistoles d'aron, *m. pl.* *v. t.* Tuer d'un coup de pistolet. **pistol-case, n.** Boîte à pistolets, *f.* **pistol-holsters, n. pl.** Fontes, *f. pl.* **pistol-shot, n.** Coup de pistolet, *m.* Within pistol-shot, à portée de pistolet.

**pistole** (pí'stoul), *n.* Pistole, *f.*

**piston** (písten), *n.* Piston, *m.* **piston-rod, n.** Tige de piston, *f.*

**pit** (pit), *n.* Fosse; (*fig.*) cavité, *f.*; (*Theat.*) parterre; (*Mining*) puits; creux (of the stomach), *m.*; aisselle (of the arm); marque, empreinte (mark), *f.* Coal-pit, mine de houille, *f.*; rille-pit, trou de tirailleurs, *m.* *v. t.* Creuser; marquer de petits creux, grêler. To pit against, opposer à, mettre aux prises avec; to pit with, marquer de. **pit-coal, n.** Charbon de terre, *m.*, houille, *f.* **pitfall, n.** Trappe, *f.*, piège, *m.* **pitman, n.** (*pl.* pitmen) Mineur, *m.* **pit-prop, n.** Support de mine, *m.* **pit-saw, n. Scie de long, *f.***

**pitapat** (pitapát), *n.* Palpitation de cœur, *f.*, battement, *m.* *adv.* En palpitant, en battant. Her heart went pitapat, le cœur lui battait; to go pitapat, battre, palpiter.

**pitch** (l) (pít), *n.* Point, degré (degree), *m.*; pente, *f.*, penchant (slope), *m.*; taille, stature (stature); élévation, hauteur (elevation); épaisseur (of gear etc.), *f.*; (*Mus.*) ton, diapason, *m.* *v. t.* Jeter, lancer; asseoir, établir, fixer (to fix); dresser (a tent); (*Mus.*) donner le ton à. *v. i.* S'abattre (of birds); (*Naut.*) languer, plonger; tomber, se jeter (to fall); camper (to camp). To pitch a yarn, conter une histoire; to pitch into, se jeter dans, tomber sur, (*colloq.*) dire des injures à; to pitch it strong, parler avec beaucoup de véhémence; to pitch out of the window, jeter par la fenêtre; to pitch upon, faire choix de, s'arrêter à; to pitch upon the right person, tomber juste sur la personne qu'il faut; to play pitch-and-toss, jouer à pile ou face. **pitched, a.** Rangé. **Pitched battle, bataille rangée, f.** **pitcher** (l), *n.* (Baseball etc.)

## pitch

Lanceur, *m.* **pitch-farthing**, *n.* Fossette (game), *f.* **pitchfork**, *n.* Fourche, *f.* *v.t.* To pitchfork someone into a position, pousser quelqu'un dans un emploi sans rime ni raison. **pitching**, *n.* Plongement (of vehicles); (Naut.) tangage, *m.*

**pitch** (2) (pitʃ), *n.* Poix, *f.*; goudron; frai (coal-tar), *m.* **pitch dark**, noir comme dans un four, *v.t.* Enduire de poix, poisser. **pitch-coal**, *n.* Jais, jalet, *m.* **pitch-pine**, *n.* Pin à trochets, *m.* **pitchy**, *a.* Poissé, de poix; enduit de poix; (*fig.*) noir, sombre.

**pitcher** (2) (pitʃə), *n.* Cruche, *f.* **Pitchers** have ears, les murs ont des oreilles; the pitcher goes to the well once too often, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse.

**piteous** (pitʃəs), *a.* Piteux; pitoyable (pitiful), *piteously*, *adv.* Avec compassion; pitoyablement, piteusement. **piteousness**, *n.* Pitié, compassion; tristesse, *f.*

**pith** (piθ), *n.* Sève; (*fig.*) moelle; force, vigueur, énergie; quintessence, substance, *f.*, essentiel, *m.* **pithily**, *adv.* Fortement, vigoureusement, avec énergie. **pithiness**, *n.* Force, vigueur, énergie, *f.* **pithless**, *a.* Sans sève, sans moelle; (*fig.*) sans énergie, sans force. **pithy**, *a.* Plein de sève; (*fig.*) fort, énergique, vigoureux.

**pitiable** (pitʃiəb), *a.* Pitoyable, à faire pitié. **pitiableness**, *n.* État pitoyable, *m.* **pitiful**, *a.* Pitoyable; compatissant (compassionate), *pitifully*, *adv.* Pitoyablement; avec compassion. **pitifulness**, *n.* État pitoyable, *m.*; pitié, compassion (pity), *f.* **pitiless**, *a.* Impitoyable, sans pitié, dur. **pitilessly**, *adv.* Impitoyablement, sans pitié. **pitilessness**, *n.* Caractère impitoyable, *m.*, cruauté, *f.*

**pitance** (pitəns), *n.* Pitance, *f.* **pitted** (pitid), *a.* Grêlé (with smallpox). **Pitted** against, opposé à.

**pituitary** (pitʃuitəri), *a.* Pituitaire. **pituita** (pitʃuitə) or **pituite**, *n.* Pituite, *f.* **pituitous** (pitʃuitəs), *a.* Pituiteux.

**pity** (pitʃi), *n.* Pitié, compassion, *f.*; dommage (regret), *m.* For pity's sake, par pitié; it is a pity, c'est dommage; it is a thousand pities, c'est bien dommage; the more's the pity, tant pis; to have pity on, avoir pitié de; what a pity! quel dommage! *v.t.* Avoir pitié de, prendre en pitié, plaindre. He is to be pitied, il est à plaindre. **pitying**, *a.* Compatissant; de pitié. **pitifully**, *adv.* Avec pitié, avec compassion.

**pivot** (pivət), *n.* Pivot, *m.* *v.t.* Pivoter. *v.t.* Faire pivoter. **pivot-man**, *n.* (Mil.) Guide, *m.* **pivotal**, *a.* Pivotal.

**pix** (piks), *n.* Ciboire, *m.* **placability** (pleikəˈbiliti), *n.* Placabilité, *f.* **placable** (pleikəbəl), *a.* Facile à apaiser.

**placard** (ˈplekəd), *n.* Placard, *m.*, affiche, pancarte, *f.* *v.t.* Afficher, placarder (de).

**place** (pleis), *n.* Lieu, endroit, *m.*, localité; place (situation etc.); position, *f.*, rang (rank), *m.*; demeure, résidence (dwelling); poste, office, *f.*; château, *m.*, maison (seat); ville (town), *f.*; emploi, *m.*, condition (employment), *f.*; pas, *m.*, présence (priority), *f.*; espace (space); emplacement (for a house etc.), *m.* Come to my place, venez chez moi; fortified place, place forte, place de guerre, *f.*; in high places, en haut lieu; in one's place, in its place, à sa place; in place, en place; in place of, à la place de, au lieu de; in the first place, en premier lieu, d'abord; in the next place, ensuite; Louis XI. came in his time and place, Louis XI vint en son temps et lieu; out of a place, sans place; out of place, déplacé, mal à propos, inopportun; to give place, faire place à, céder le pas à; to take place, avoir lieu. *v.t.* Placer, mettre. **placement**, *n.* Homme en place, fonctionnaire public, *m.* **placer**, *n.* Placeur, *m.*; *f.* (Gold-digging) placer, *m.*

**placenta** (pləˈsɛntə), *n.* Placenta, *m.* **placid** (ˈpleisid), *a.* Placide, tranquille, calme, paisible. **placidity** (pləˈsɪditi) or **placidness**, *n.* Placidité, *f.*, calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.* **placidly**, *adv.* Placidement, tranquillement, avec calme.

**placket** (ˈplekət), *n.* Fente (de la jupe), *f.*

## plantation

**plagal** (ˈpleigəl), *a.* (Mus.) Plagal. **plagiarism** (ˈpleidʒərizm), *n.* Plagiat, *m.* **plagiarist** or **plagiary**, *a.* and *n.* Plagiaire, *m.* **plagiarize**, *v.t.* S'approprier par plagiat, contrefaire; *v.i.* Commettre un plagiat.

**plague** (pleig), *n.* Peste; (*fig.*) plaie, *f.*, fléau, tourment, *m.* He is the plague of my life, il fait le tourment de ma vie, il est ma bête noire; plague on! peste à! *v.t.* Frapper de la peste; (*fig.*) être un tourment pour, tourmenter. To plague to death, assommer. **plague-spot**, *n.* Foyer d'infection, ulcère, *m.* **plaguily**, *adv.* (colloq.) Furieusement, terriblement. **plaguy**, *a.* (colloq.) Maudit.

**plaine** (pleis), *n.* Carrelet, *m.* **plaid** (pleid), *n.* Plaid, *m.*

**plain** (plein), *a.* Uni, plat, plain; simple, sans façon (simple); commun, ordinaire (ordinary); sans attributs (of looks); évident, clair (evident); franc, sincère (frank); (Cook.) au naturel. He used very plain language, il parla sans détour; in plain clothes, en bourgeois, en civil; in plain English, (*fig.*) en bon français; it was all plain sailing, toutes les difficultés avaient été aplanies; plain as a pikestaff, clair comme le jour; plain truth, franche vérité, *f.* *adv.* Clairement, distinctement; franchement, nettement. *n.* Plaine, *f.* **plain-chant** or **plain-song**, *n.* Plain-chant, *m.* **plain-cooking**, *n.* Cuisine bourgeoise, *f.* **plain-dealing**, *n.* Droiture, franchise, *f.*; *a.* Loyal, franc. **plain-sewing** or **plain-work**, *n.* Couture, *f.* **plain-speaking**, *n.* Franchise, *f.* **plain-spoken**, *a.* Franc, clair, explicite. **plainly**, *adv.* Bonnement; distinctement; évidemment, clairement, simplement; sans déguisement, franchement, sincèrement. **plainness**, *n.* Simplicité; clarté; franchise, sincérité, *f.*; manque d'attraits (of looks), *m.*

**plaint** (pleint), *n.* Plainte, *f.* **plaintiff** (ˈpleintɪf), *n.* Demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.*, plaignant, *m.*, plaignante; partie civile (claiming damages), *f.*

**plaintive** (ˈpleintɪv), *a.* Plaintif, plaintivement, *adv.* Plaintivement, d'une voix plaintive. **plaintiveness**, *n.* Ton plaintif, *m.*

**plait** (pleit), *n.* Pli, *m.*; natte, tresse (of hair), *f.* *v.t.* Plisser; tresser, natter (hair). **plaited**, *a.* À plis, plissé; natté; à nattes, tressé, à tresses (of the hair). **plaiting**, *n.* Plissage, *f.*, plissement; tressage, *m.*

**plan** (plen), *n.* Plan, dessin, projet, système, *m.* To take a plan, lever un plan. *v.t.* Tracer un plan, faire le plan de; (*fig.*) projeter.

**plane** (1) (plen), *a.* Plan, *n.* (Geom.) Plan, *m.*, surface plane, *f.*; (Carp.) rabot, *m.* Elevating plane (of aeroplane), gouvernail de profondeur, *m.* *v.t.* Raboter, aplanir. **plane-table**, *n.* Planchette de table, planchette, *f.*

**plane** (2) (plein) or **plane-tree**, *n.* Platane, *m.* **planer** (ˈpleinər), *n.* Raboteur; (Print.) taquoir, *m.* **planet** (ˈplenət), *n.* Planète, *f.* **planetary**, *a.* Planétaire.

**planimetry** (pləˈnɪmətri), *n.* Planimétrie, *f.* **planing** (ˈpleɪnɪŋ), *n.* Rabotage, *m.* **planing-machine**, *n.* Machine raboteuse, *f.*

**planish** (ˈplenɪʃ), *v.t.* Planer. **planisher**, *n.* Planeur, *m.*

**planisphere** (ˈplænɪsfiər), *n.* Planisphère, *m.* **plank** (plenk), *n.* Planche, *f.*, ais, madrier (thick oak plank); (Naut.) bordage; (Politics) programme, *m.*

To plank down, (slang) déposer, abouler; to walk the plank, faire le trempin. *v.t.* Plancheier; (Naut.) border, planquer, *n.* Planchéiage; (Naut.) bordage, *m.*

**planner** (ˈplenər), *n.* Auteur d'un plan, projeteur, *m.* **planning**, *n.* Tracé d'un plan, *m.*; (*fig.*) conception, invention, *f.*

**plant** (plənt), *n.* Plante, *f.*, plant (young tree etc.); (Tech.) matériel, outillage; (slang) coup monté, tour, *m.*; escroquerie, *f.* *v.t.* Planter; (*fig.*) poser, placer, déposer, établir.

**plantain** (ˈplæntɪn), *n.* Plantain, *m.*; banane, *f.* **plantain-tree**, *n.* Bananier, *m.*

**plantation** (ˈplæntɪʃən), *n.* Plantation; colonie

## plantlet

(colony), *f.*: (*Ag.*) établissement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*  
**planter** (planta), *n.* Planteur, colon, *m.* **planting**,  
*n.* Plantage, *m.*, plantation, *f.* Planting out, ré-  
 piquage, *m.* **planting-tool**, *n.* Plantoir, *m.*  
**plantlet** (plantlet) or **plantule**, *n.* Plantule, *f.*  
**plaque** (plak), *n.* Plaque, *f.*  
**plash** (plæ), *n.* Flaque d'eau, *f.* v. f. Éclabousser;  
 entrelacer. **plashy**, *a.* Gâcheux, boteux.  
**plasmodium** (plæzmoudiæm), *n.* Plasmode,  
 plasmodie, *f.* **plasmology** (-moldzi), *n.* Plasmologie,  
*f.* **plasmolysis**, *n.* Plasmolyse, *f.*  
**plaster** (plastau), *n.* Plâtre; (*Pharm.*) emplâtre,  
*m.* Court plaster, *taffetas d'Angleterre*, *m.*; plaster  
 of Paris, *gypse*, *m.*; sticking plaster, *diachylon*, *m.*  
 v. f. Plâtrer: enduire (de); (*Med.*) mettre un em-  
 plâtre à. **plaster-cast**, *n.* Plâtre, *m.* **plaster-**  
**work**, *n.* Plâtrage, *m.* **plasterer**, *n.* Plâtrier, *m.*  
**plastering**, *n.* Plâtrage, *m.* **plastery**, *a.* Plâtréux.  
**plastic** (plastik), *a.* Plastique **plasticity**  
 (-tisti), *n.* Nature plastique, plasticité, *f.*; (*Ant.*)  
 courbure, *f.*

**plat** (1) (plæt), *n.* Petite pièce de terre, *f.*  
**plat** (2) (plait), *n.* Platane, *m.*  
**plate** (pleit), *n.* Assiette; (*Métall. and Phot.*)  
 plaque; vaisselle plate (gold and silver articles); (*Tech.*)  
 platine (of a lock), *f.*; (*Print.*) cliché, *m.*; (*Engr.*)  
 planche, *f.* Gold-plate, *vaisselle d'or*, *f.*; piece of plate,  
*pièce d'argenterie*, *f.*; silver-plate, *vaisselle d'argent*,  
*argenterie*, *f.* v. f. Plaquer (de); dorer, argenter (to  
 cover with gold or silver); réduire en plaques,  
 laminier; revêtir d'armure de plaques, cuirassier,  
 blindier; étamer (a mirror). **plate-basket**, *n.* Panier  
 à l'argenterie, *m.* **plate-glass**, *n.* Glace, *f.* **plate-**  
**layer**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Poseur, *m.* **plate-rack**, *n.* Porte-  
 assiettes, *m.* **plate-warmer**, *n.* Chauffe-assiettes, *m.*  
**plated**, *a.* Plaque, *f.* **plateful**, *n.* Assiettée, *f.*  
**plateau** (plæton, plæton), *n.* Plateau, *m.*  
**platen** (plæton), *n.* (*Print.*) Platine, *f.*  
**platform** (platform), *n.* Plate-forme; estrade,  
*f.*; (*Rail.*) quai; tablier (of a bridge); (*Polit.*) pro-  
 gramme, *m.*, profession de foi (politique), *f.* Arrival  
 platform, *débarcadère*, *m.*; departure platform, *embar-*  
*cadère*, *m.*

**plating** (pleitig), *n.* Placage, *m.* Armour-plating,  
*blindage*, *m.*

**platiniferous** (plætinifères), *a.* Platinifère.  
 platinoïd, *a.* Platinoida. **platinotype** (plætinotæp),  
*n.* Platinotype, *f.*

**platinum** (plætînem), *n.* Platine, *m.*  
**platitude** (plætitud), *n.* Platitude, *f.*  
**Platonic** (plætônîk), *a.* Platonicien; platonique.  
 Platonically, *adv.* D'une manière platonique.  
**Platonism** (pleiténîzm), *n.* Platonisme, *m.*

**platoon** (plætoun), *n.* Section, *f.* peloton, *m.*  
 By platoons, *de peloton*; platoon commander, *chef de*  
*section*, *m.* **platoon-firing**, *n.* Feu de peloton, *m.*

**platter** (plætæ), *n.* Gamelle, *f.*  
**plating** (pleitig), *n.* Tresse, natte, *f.*  
**platycephalous** (plætisefélæs), *a.* Platycéphale.  
**plaudit** (-plœditi), *n.* Applaudissement, *m.*

**plausibility** (plæzibiiliti) or **plausibleness**,  
*n.* Plausibilité, *f.* **plausible** (plæzibi), *a.* Plausible.  
 plausibly, *adv.* Plausiblement, d'une manière  
 plausible.

**play** (plei), *n.* Jeu, *m.*; récréation (recreation), *f.*:  
 essor (scope), *m.*; carrière, *f.*, badinage, *m.*; (*Mus.*)  
 exécution, *f.*; spectacle, théâtre (playhouse), *m.*;  
 (*Theat.*) comédie, pièce, *f.* A play upon words, *un jeu*  
*de mots*; at play, *en récréation*; by-play, *jeu de scène*,  
*m.*; child's play, *jeu d'enfant*, *m.*; fair play, *franc jeu*,  
*m.*; bonne foi, *f.*; foul play, *mauvais jeu*, *m.*, perfidie,  
 trahison, *f.*; in play, *pour badiner, pour rire, en*  
*plaisantant*; I will hold the foe in play, *j'occuperai*  
*l'ennemi*: to give fair play to, *donner beau jeu à*,  
*jeu franc jeu avec*; to give full play to, *donner libre*  
*carrière à*; to have full play, *avoir libre essor ou pleine*  
*carrière*. v. f. Jouer (à ou sur); folâtrer (to frolic);  
 (*Mus.*) jouer (de); briller, chatoyer (of precious

## pleasurable

stones). It is not your turn to play, *ce n'est pas à*  
*vous à jouer*; to play against, *jouer contre*; to play at,  
*jouer à*; to play at sight, *jouer (un morceau à*  
*première vue*; to play fair, *jouer bon jeu*; to play false,  
*jouer faux, tricher, tromper*; to play for love, *jouer*  
*pour l'honneur*; to play high, *jouer gros jeu*; to play  
 low, *jouer petit jeu*; to play upon, *jouer de, toucher* (the  
 piano, organ), *pincer de* (the harp, guitar), *se jouer de*,  
*s'amuser de, faire un tour à* (to mock); to play with,  
*jouer avec, se jouer de* (to trifle with, to mock); whose  
 turn is it to play? *Mine, à qui est-ce à jouer?* A mot.  
 v. f. Jouer, *jouer à*; faire jouer (a machine etc.); repré-  
 senter, faire (a play, rôle, etc.); (*Mus.*) jouer de, toucher  
 de, pincer de. To play a deep game, *jouer au fin*; to  
 play a game of, *faire une partie de*; to play cards, *jouer*  
*aux cartes*; to play off, *déployer, éaler, faire voir, mettre*  
*en batterie, jouer, faire*; to play one's cards well, *jouer*  
*bien son jeu*; to play the fool, *badiner, folâtrer, faire la*  
*bête*; to play truant, *faire l'école buissonnière*; to play  
 with (a person), *se jouer de, se moquer de*. **play-bill**,  
*n.* Affiche de spectacle, *f.*, programme de spectacle, *m.*  
**play-book**, *n.* Recueil de pièces de théâtre, *m.* **play-**  
**day**, *n.* Jour de congé, *m.* **play-debt**, *n.* Dette de  
 jeu, *f.* **playfield** or **playmate**, *n.* Camarade de  
 jeu, *m.* **playgoer**, *n.* Amateur de théâtre, *m.*,  
 coureur de spectacles, *m.* **playgoing**, *a.* Qui va  
 souvent au spectacle. **playground**, *n.* Cour de ré-  
 création, *f.* **play-hour**, *n.* Heure de récréation, *f.*  
**playhouse**, *n.* Salle de spectacle, *f.*, théâtre, *m.*  
**play-night**, *n.* Jour de spectacle, *m.* **play-room**,  
*n.* Salle de récréation, *f.* **plaything**, *n.* Jouet, joujou,  
*m.* **playtime**, *n.* Heures de récréation, *f.*, *pl.*  
 récréation, *f.* **playwright** or **playwriter**, *n.*  
 Faiseur de pièces de théâtre, auteur dramatique, *m.*  
**playable**, *a.* Jouable. **player**, *n.* Joueur, *m.*,  
 joueuse, *f.*; (*Theat.*) acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien,  
*m.*, comédienne, *f.*; artiste; (*Mus.*) exécutant, musi-  
 cien, *m.* **playful**, *a.* Qui aime à jouer, enjoué,  
 folâtre, badin. **playfully**, *adv.* En badinant; avec en-  
 jouement. **playfulness**, *n.* Badinage, enjouement, *m.*  
**plea** (pli), *n.* Procès, *m.*, cause, *f.*; (*Law*) prétexte,  
*m.*, exception, défense, *f.* Court of Common Pleas,  
*les plaids communs*, *m. pl.*; plea for mercy, *appel à la*  
*clémence*, *m.* v. f. Plaider, déclarer, alléguer, faire  
 valoir. v. f. Plaider. To plead for, *parler en faveur de*;  
 to plead guilty, *se déclarer coupable*; to plead not guilty,  
*se déclarer innocent*; to plead with, *intervenir auprès de*.  
**pleadable**, *a.* Alléguable, plaidable. **pleader**,  
*n.* Avocat; (*fig.*) intercesseur, *m.* **pleading**, *n.* Plai-  
 dorie, *f.*; (*pl.*) débats, *m. pl.* Special pleadings,  
*plaidoyer*, *m.*

**pleasant** (plezant), *a.* Agréable (à), charmant  
 (pour); aimable; gal. **pleasantly**, *adv.* Agréable-  
 ment, d'une manière charmante, plaisamment (ludi-  
 crousis). **pleasantness**, *n.* Agrément, charme, *m.*  
**pleasantry**, *n.* Plaisanterie, *f.*

**please** (pliz), *v. t.* Plaire à; faire plaisir à;  
 charmer; contenter, satisfaire. To be pleased, *être*  
*content, être content de, se plaisir à, se faire un plaisir*  
*de, vouloir bien*; to please oneself, *se contenter, se*  
*plaire, faire comme on veut*. v. i. Plaire (à); (*impers.*)  
 il plaît. As you please, *comme il vous plaira, comme*  
*bon vous semblera, comme vous voudrez*; if I please, *si*  
*cela me plaît*; if you please, *si il vous plaît*; I please  
 (choose) to, *il me plaît de*; may it please the Court,  
*plaise à la cour*; may it please your Majesty, *n'en*  
*déplaise à votre Majesté*; please God, *s'il plaît à Dieu*;  
 please lift up your hand, *veuillez lever la main*; to be  
 pleased to (do a thing), *avoir la certé de, vouloir bien*,  
*se faire un plaisir de (faire une certaine chose)*; we are  
 pleased to think, *il nous plaît de penser*; you are  
 pleased to say so, *cela vous plaît à dire*. **pleased**,  
*a.* Charmé, content, heureux (de); satisfait de (with  
 things). **pleased as Funch, enchanted**. **pleasing**, *a.*  
 Agréable, charmant; aimable, gracieux (of looks);  
 riant, agréable (of things). **pleasingly**, *adv.* Agréable-  
 ment, *plaisamment*. **pleasingness**, *n.* Agrément, charme, *m.*

**pleasurable** (plezærabl), *a.* Agréable, charmant.  
 pleausurably, *adv.* Agréablement. **pleasure**, *n.*



## pleat

Plaisir; agrément; gré, m., volonté (will), *f.* At my pleasure, *à mon gré, à mon plaisir*; at pleasure, *à volonté, à plaisir*; to afford pleasure to, *faire plaisir à*; to esteem it a pleasure to, *se faire un plaisir de*; to have the pleasure of, *avoir l'avantage de*; to make a pleasure of, *mettre son plaisir à*; to request the pleasure of Mr. A's company, *prier M. A. de vouloir bien venir*; to take pleasure in, *prendre plaisir à*; what is your pleasure? *qu'y a-t-il pour votre service?* *v.t.* Faire plaisir à, *plaire à*. **pleasure-boat**, *n.* Bateau d'agrément, *m.* **pleasure-ground**, *n.* Parc, jardin d'agrément, *m.* **pleasure-house**, *n.* Maison de plaisance, *f.* **pleasure-party**, *n.* Partie de plaisir, *f.* **pleasure-trip**, *n.* Voyage d'agrément, *m.*

**pleat** (plūt), *n.* Plissé, *m.* *v.t.* Plisser.

**plebeian** (plē'bian), *a.* and *n.* Plébéien, *m.*, plébéenne, *f.*, roturier, *m.*, roturière, *f.*

**plebiscite** ('plebisit), *n.* Plébiscite, *m.*

**pledge** (pledʒ), *n.* Gage, *m.*, garantie, *f.*; nantissement; toast, *m.*, santé (toast), *f.*; (*Temperance*) vœu de tempérance, *m.*; (*Lau*) caution, *f.* To hold in pledge, *tenir en gage*; to put in pledge, *mettre en gage, engager*; to take the pledge, *faire vœu de tempérance*. *v.t.* Engager, mettre en gage: garantir, se porter garant de (to vouch for); boire à la santé de, porter un toast à (to drink a health). **"pledged"** (-dʒt), *n.* Nanti d'un gage, *m.* **pledger**, *n.* Personne qui met en gage, *f.*; débiteur; garant, *m.*; personne qui boit à la santé (de), *f.*

**Pleiad** ('plaiəd), *n.* (*pl. pleiades*) Pléiade, *f.* **plenarily** ('plēnari), *adv.* Pleinement, complètement. **plenary**, *a.* Plein, complet, entier; plénier (of indulgences).

**plenipotentiary** (plenipō'tenʃəri), *a.* and *n.* Plénipotentiaire, *m.*

**plenitude** ('plēnitjūd), *n.* Plénitude, *f.* In the plenitude of her glory, *à l'apogée de sa gloire*.

**plenteous** ('plēntiəs), *a.* Abondant. **plenteously**, *adv.* Abondamment. **plenteousness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

**plentiful** ('plēntifl), *a.* Abondant. **plentifully**, *adv.* Abondamment, en abondance. **plentifulness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

**plenty** ('plēnti), *n.* Abondance, *f.* Horn of plenty, *corne d'abondance*, *f.*; there are plenty of them, *il y en a à foison*; there is plenty of it, *il y en a de temps*; to have plenty of time, *avoir bien assez de temps*. *a.* (*colloq.*) Abondant. *adv.* En abondance.

**plenium** ('plēniəm), *n.* Plein, *m.*, pléthora, *f.*

**pleonasm** ('plēnəzəm), *n.* Pléonasme, *m.* **pleonastic** ('-næstik), *a.* Pléonastique. **pleonastically**, *adv.* D'une manière pléonastique.

**plesiosaurus** ('plēsiə'sɔ:əs), *n.* Plésiosaure, *m.* **plethora** ('plēθərə), *n.* Pléthora, *f.* **Plethora** of wit, *surabondance d'esprit*, *f.* **plethoric** ('-θorik), *a.* Pléthorique

**pleura** ('pluərə), *n.* Plèvre, *f.*

**pleurisy** ('pluərəsi), *n.* Pleurésie, *f.* **pleuritic** ('-ritik), *a.* Pleurétique. **pleurodynia** ('-daiən), *n.* Pleurodynie, *f.* **pleuronectid** ('-nēktid), *n.* Pleuronecte, *m.*

**plexus** ('pleksəs), *n.* Plexus, *m.*

**pliability** ('plaiə'biliti) or **pliability**, *n.* Souplesse, flexibilité, *f.* **pliable** ('plaiəbl), *a.* Pliable, pliant, flexible. **pliancy** or **plianthness**, *n.* Flexibilité, *f.* **pliant**, *a.* Piant, flexible.

**plica** ('plaika), *n.* Plique, *f.*

**plicate** ('plaiakat) or **plicated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Plicatif.

**plicers** ('plaiaʒz), *n.pl.* Pince, *f.pl.*

**plight** ('plait), *n.* Etat, *m.*, condition, *f.*; \*gage (pledge), *m.* To be in a sore plight, *être dans une triste condition*. *v.t.* Engager. To plight one's faith, *engager sa foi*.

**plinth** ('plinθ), *n.* Plinthe, *f.*

**Pliocene** ('plaiəsim), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*) Pliocène, *m.*

**plod** (pləd), *v.t.* Marcher péniblement; (*fig.*) peiner, piocher, travailler assidûment. **plodder**, *n.* Piocheur, *m.* **plodding**, *a.* Laborieux, piocheur; *n.* Travail laborieux ou pénible, *m.*

## plunder

**plot** (plot), *n.* Complot, *m.*, conspiration, trame, *f.*; morcean, *m.*, petite pièce (de terre), *f.*, petit terrain, *m.*, intrigue (of a play etc.), *f.* **Grass-plot**, *pelouse*, *f.*; to lay a plot, *tramer un complot, ourdir une trame*. *v.t.* Comploter, conspirer. *v.t.* Comploter, tramer; machiner; (*Surv.*) faire le plan de. To plot a curve, *faire le plan d'une courbe*. **plotting-scale**, *n.* Échelle à rapporter, *f.* **plotter**, *n.* Conspireur, comploteur, *m.* **plotting**, *n.* Machinations, *f.pl.*, complots, *m.pl.*; (*Surv.*) action de rapporter, *f.*

**plough** ('plau), *n.* Charrue; (*fig.*) culture, agriculture, *f.*; (*Bookbind.*) rognoir; (*Carp.*) bouvet, *m.* To put one's hand to the plough, *mettre la main à l'ouvrage*. *v.t.* Labourer, faire passer la charrue sur; creuser; (*fig.*) sillonner, fendre (waves etc.); (*slang*) refuser (à un examen). To plough up, *déterrer, détourner, soulever (avec la charrue)*. *v.t.* Labourer, plough-boy, *n.* Garçon de charrue, *m.* **plough-land**, *n.* Terre de labour, terre labourable, *f.* **ploughman**, *n.* (*pl. ploughmen*) Laboureur; (*fig.*) rustre, paysan, *m.* **ploughshare**, *n.* Soc de charrue, *m.* **ploughable**, *a.* Labourable. **plougher**, *n.* Laboureur, *m.* **ploughing**, *n.* Labourage, *m.*

**plover** ('plavə), *n.* Pluvier, *m.*

**pluck** ('plak), *v.t.* Arracher, tirer; cueillir (flowers, fruit, etc.), plumer (poultry); (*Examinations*) refuser. To be plucked (at an examination), *être refusé ou retenu*; to pluck away, *arracher*; to pluck down, *faire tomber*; to pluck up, *arracher, enlever, déraciner, reprendre (courage)*. *n.* Cœur, courage, *m.*; fressure (of animals), *f.* **pluckily**, *adv.* Courageusement. **plucky**, *a.* Courageux.

**plug** ('plag), *n.* Tampon, bouchon, *m.*; cheville (peg), *f.*; piston (of a water-cock), *m.*; robinet (street-plug), *m.*; (*Elec.*) prise de courant; (*Teleph.*) fiche, *f.* **Sparking plug**, *bougie d'allumage*, *f.* *v.t.* Tamponner, boucher.

**plum** ('plam), *n.* Prune, *f.*; raisin sec (raisin), *m.*; (*slang*) cent mille livres sterling, *m.pl.* **Dried plum**, *pruneau*, *m.*; sugar plums, *dragées*, *f.pl.* **plum-cake**, *n.* Gâteau aux raisins, *m.* **plum-pudding**, *n.* Plum-pudding, *m.* **plum-stone**, *n.* Noyau de prune, *m.* **plum-tart**, *n.* Tourte aux prunes, *f.* **plum-tree**, *n.* Prunier, *m.*

**plumage** ('plumidʒ), *n.* Plumage, *m.*

**plumb** ('plam), *adv.* A plumb, d'aplomb, perpendiculairement. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Plomber. *n.* Plomb, *m.* **plumb-line**, *n.* Fil à plomb, *m.*, ligne de sonde, *f.*

**plumbaginous** ('plam'bədʒinəs), *a.* De plombagine. **plumbago** ('-beigən), *n.* Plombagine, *f.* **plumbean** ('plambian) or **plumbeous**, *a.* De plomb.

**plumber** ('plaməʒ), *n.* Plombier, *m.* **plumbery**, *n.* Plomberie, *f.*

**plumbiferous** ('plam'bifərəs), *a.* Plombifère.

**plumbing** ('plamig), *n.* Plomberie, *f.*; sondage (sounding), *m.*

**plume** ('plum), *n.* Plume, *f.*; panache, plumet, *m.*; crinière (on a helmet); (*fig.*) palme, marque d'honneur, *f.* *v.t.* Plumer, orner de plumes; nettoyer (of birds). To plume oneself on, *se piquer de*. **plumeless**, *a.* Sans plumes; sans panache. **plumulet**, *n.* Petite plume; plumule, *f.*

**plummer-block** ('plamə'blək), *n.* Palier, *m.*

**plummet** ('plamat), *n.* Plomb, *m.*

**plumose** ('plu:məs) or **plumous** ('plu:məs), *a.* Plumé, *m.*

**plump** ('plamp), *a.* Dodu, potelé, gras. *adv.* Tout d'un coup; droit. *v.t.* Engraisser. *v.t.* Tomber d'aplomb, tomber lourdement; (*fig.*) voter pour ou donner tous ses votes pour (un seul candidat).

**plumper**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Bourde, mensonge (lie), *f.*; (*fig.*) vote donné à un seul candidat, *m.* **plumish**, *a.* Grasset, grasseouillet. **plumply**, *adv.* Nettement, rondement. **plumpness**, *n.* Embonpoint, *m.*, rondeur, *f.*

**plumpy** ('plumpi), *a.* Couvert de plumes.

**plunder** ('plandəʒ), *v.t.* Pillier, voler. *n.* Butin; pillage (plundering), *m.* To give up to plunder, *livrer au pillage*. **plunderer**, *n.* Pillard, *m.*

## plunge

**plunge** (plandʒ), *v.t.* Se plonger, se précipiter, se jeter. *Plunging fire, feu plongeant, m. v.t.* Plonger, précipiter. *n.* Action de plonger, *f.*; *plongeon, m.* To take the plunge, *faire le plongeon, ne plus hésiter*. **plunger**, *n.* Plongeur; (*Hydr.*) piston plongeur; (*slang*) parleur à outrance, prodigue, *m.*

**pluperfect** (plu'pæfɪkt), *a.* Plus-que-parfait. **plural** (plu'arəl), *a.* and *n.* Pluriel, *m.* **pluralism**, *n.* Cumul, *m.* **pluralist**, *n.* Ecclésiastique qui jouit de plus d'un bénéfice, *m.* **plurality** (plu'ræliti), *n.* Pluralité, *f.*; cumul, *m.*, pluralité de bénéfices, *f.* **plurally**, *adv.* Au pluriel.

**plus** (plas), *adv.* (*Math.*) Plus. **plush** (plʌʃ), *n.* Peluche, *f.* *a.* De peluche. **plutocracy** (plu'tokrəsi), *n.* Plutocratie, *f.*

**plutocratic** (plu'tokrətik), *a.* Plutocratique.

**plutonian** (plu'touniən), *a.* Plutonien. **plutonic** (plu'tonik), *a.* Plutonique. **plutonium** (plu'toniəm), *n.* Plutonisme, *m.* **plutonist**, *n.* Plutoniste, *m.*

**pluvial** (plu'viəl), *a.* Pluvial. **pluviometer** (plu'viomətə), *n.* Pluviomètre, *m.* **pluvius**, *a.* Pluvieux.

**ply** (plai), *v.t.* Exercer, employer; faire, exécuter; poursuivre, presser (to urge). To ply an oar, *manier la rame*; to ply someone with drink, *presser quelqu'un de boire*; to ply the oar, *faire force de rames*; to ply with questions, *presser de questions*. *v.i.* Travailler; faire le service, aller; (*Naut.*) bouliner. To ply between, *faire le service de*.

**pneumatic** (nju'metɪk), *a.* Pneumatique. **Pneumatic tyre, pneumatique, (coll.) pneu, m.** **pneumatics**, *n.pl.* Pneumatique, *f.* **pneumatology** (plu'natɒlədʒi), *n.* Pneumatologie, *f.*

**pneumonia** (nju'mouniə), *n.* Pneumonie, *f.* **pneumonic** (plu'monik), *a.* and *n.* Pneumonique, *m.*

**poach** (poutʃ), *v.t.* Voler, piller (to steal); pocher (eggs). Poached eggs, *œufs sur le plat, m.pl. v.t.* Braconner; s'amollir (of the ground). To poach on someone's preserves, *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*. **poacher**, *n.* Braconnier, *m.* **poachiness**, *n.* Humidité (of soil), *f.* **poaching**, *n.* Braconnage, *m.* **poachy**, *a.* Humide, mou, boueux (of ground).

**poachard** (poutʃəd), *n.* Millouin, *m.*

**pock** (pok), *n.* Grain de petite vérole, *m.* **pock-marked**, *a.* Grêlé.

**pocket** ('pɒkət), *n.* Poche, *f.*; gousset (fob), *m.*; pochette (in a note-book etc.); blouse (of a billiard table). To be in pocket by, *gagner à*; to be out of pocket by, *perdre à*; to have in one's pocket, *avoir en poche*; to pay out of one's pocket, *payer de sa poche*; to pick pockets, *filouter*; to spare someone's pocket, *ménager la bourse de quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Empocher, mettre en poche; avaler, digérer (an affront); (*Billiards*) blouser. To pocket an insult, *avalier un affront*. **pocket-book**, *n.* Portefeuille, carnet, *m.* **pocket-handkerchief**, *n.* Mouchoir de poche, *m.* **pocket-knife**, *n.* Couteau de poche, *m.* **pocket-money**, *n.* Argent de poche, *m.*; menus plaisirs, *m.pl.*; (*Children's*) semaine, *f.* **pocketful**, *n.* Poche pleine, *f.*

**pod** (pɒd), *n.* Cosse, gousse, *f.* **podded**, *a.* Cossu.

**podagra** (pɒdəgrə), *n.* Podagre, *f.* **podagric** (pɒdægrɪk), *a.* Podagré, gouteux.

**podgy** (pɒdʒi), *a.* Gras, potelé.

**poem** (pəʊəm), *n.* Poème, *m.* **poesy** (pəʊəsi), *n.* Poésie, *f.* **poet**, *n.* Poète, *m.* **Minor poet, poète de second ordre**.

**poetaster** ('tæstə), *n.* Poète égaré, rimailleur, *m.* **poetess**, *n.* Femme poète, *f.* **poetio** (pəʊ'etɪk) or **poetical**, *a.* Poétique, *poetically*, *adv.* Poétiquement. **poetios**, *n.pl.* Poétique, *f.* **poetize** (pəʊ'taɪz), *v.t.* and *i.* Poétiser. **poetry**, *n.* Poésie, *f.*

**poignancy** (pɔɪnənsi), *n.* Piquant, *m.*; nature poignante, violence, *f.* **poignant**, *a.* Piquant, vif, poignant, cuisant. **poignantly**, *adv.* D'une manière piquante ou cuisante.

**point** (point), *n.* Point (spot, place, etc.), *m.*; pointe (sharp end etc.); aiguillette (aiglet); (*Engr.*) pointe, pointe sèche; (*Print.*) pointure; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.*; (*Compass*) quart de vent, *m.*, aire de

## polemic

vent; (*Naut.*) garcette de ris (of a sail); queue de rat (of a cable); (*fig.*) question, *f.*, fin; détail, but, essentiel, rapport, *m.*; qualité, *f.* **Armed at all points, armé de toutes pièces**; at the point of, *au point de*; at the point of death, *à l'article de la mort*; Brussels point, *point de Bruxelles, m.*; decimal point, *virgule, f.*; in all points, *en tout point*; in point, *en question*; in point of, *en fait de*, *en matière de*; in point of fact, *en effet, à la vérité*; main point, *essentiel, point capital, m.*; not to the point, *hors de propos*; on the point of, *sur le point de*; point of impact, *point de chute, m.*; point of view, *point de vue, m.*; rallying-point, *point de ralliement, m.*; that is not the point, *ce n'est pas là la question, il ne s'agit pas de cela*; there are some good points in his disposition, *il y a d'excellents traits dans son caractère*; to come to the point, *venir au fait*; to gain one's point, *arriver à ses fins, atteindre son but*; to make a point of, *se faire un devoir de ou une règle de*; to press one's point, *maintenir son dire*; to stretch a point, *forcer ses moyens*; to the point, *à propos*. *v.t.* Mettre une pointe à, aiguiser, tailler (to make pointed); signaler, indiquer, montrer du doigt (to point out); diriger (to direct); pointer (fire-arms etc.); pointer (to punctuate); (*Naut.*) garnir (a sail) de garcettes de ris, mettre une queue de rat à (a rope etc.); (*Build.*) jointoyer. To get pointed at, *se faire montrer au doigt*; to point out, *montrer au doigt, signaler, faire remarquer, appeler l'attention* . . . à; to point the finger at, *montrer au doigt*. *v.t.* Se diriger, se tourner (vers); arrêter (of dogs). To point at, *montrer du doigt, indiquer*. **point-blank**, *adv.* A but portant, à brûle-pourpoint, nettement, carrément; *a.* Catégorique, direct (of a denial etc.). **pointed**, *a.* Pointu; (*fig.*) mordant, piquant; direct (personal); (*Arch.*) ogival. **pointedly**, *adv.* Expressément; d'une manière piquante. **pointer**, *n.* Index, *m.*; baguette (rod), *f.*; chien d'arrêt (dog), *m.*; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.* **pointing**, *n.* Pointage (of a gun etc.); (*Build.*) jointolement, *m.*; (*Gram.*) ponctuation, *f.* **pointless**, *a.* Sans point; (*fig.*) insignifiant, plat. **pointsman**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Aiguilleur, *m.*

**poise** (poɪz), *n.* Poids, *m.*; balance, *f.*; équilibre, *m.* *v.t.* Balancer, tenir en équilibre.

**poison** (pɔɪzn), *n.* Poison, *m.* Poisoned wound, *plaie empoisonnée, f. v.t.* Empoisonner. **poison-out**, *Noix vomique, f.* **poison-tree**, *n.* Upas, *m.* **poisoner** (pɔɪznəʒ), *n.* Empoisonneur, *m.*, empoisonneuse, *f.* **poisoning**, *n.* Empoisonnement, *m.* **poisonous**, *a.* Vénéneux; venimeux (of animals); (*fig.*) empoisonné, funeste. **poisonously**, *adv.* Avec venin. **poisonousness**, *n.* Nature vénéneuse, *f.*

**poke** (pɒk), *n.* Coup de coude ou de poing, *m.*; \*sach, *m.*, poche, *f.* To buy a pig in a poke, *acheter chat en poche*. *v.t.* Fourrer; pousser (to push); remuer, fourgonner (the fire). To poke about, *idiotonner*; to poke about after, *chercher à idiotner*; to poke fun at, *se moquer de*; to poke one's nose into, *fourrer son nez dans*. **pokeweed**, *n.* Raisin d'Amérique, *m.* **poker**, *n.* Tisonnier; (*Tech.*) fourgon; poker (card-game), *m.* **poky**, *a.* (*coll.*) Petit, mesquin.

**polacca** (pɒ'lækə) or **polacre**, *n.* Polacre, *f.*

**polar** (pəʊlə), *a.* Polaire. Polar bear, *ours blanc, m.*

**polarity** (pə'lerɪti), *n.* Polarité, *f.* **polarization** (pə'raɪzɪʃən), *n.* Polarisation, *f.* **polarize**, *v.t.* Polariser.

**pole** (pəʊl), *n.* Perche, *f.*, jalon; bâton (certain pole); timon (of a carriage); balancier (for dancing); échelas (for vines etc.); mât (flag-pole etc.), *m.*; hampe (for colours), *f.*; poteau (telegraph pole), *m.*; ficelle (of a mast); (*Surr.*) perche (mètres 5-9291), *f.*; (*Astron.*, *Geog.*) pôle, *m.* Grassy pole, *mât de cocagne, m.*; maypole, *mai, m. v.t.* Faire avancer au moyen d'une perche. **pole-star**, *n.* Étoile polaire, *f.*

**Pole** (pəʊl), *n.* Polonais, *m.*, Polonaise, *f.*

**polaxe** (pəʊlæks), *n.* Hache d'armes, *f.* **polecat** (pəʊlkæt), *n.* Futois, *m.*

**polemarch** (pə'lemɑːk), *n.* Polémarche, *m.*

**polemic** (pə'lemɪk) or **polemical**, *a.* Polémique.

*n.* Ecrivain polémique, *m.* **polemologist**, *n.* Polémiste,

## polianthes

**m. polemics**, *n. pl.* Polémique, *f.* **polemize** ('pola maiz), *v. t.* Polémiser.

**polianthes** (pôl'ânthiz), *n.* Tubéreuse, *f.*

**police** (pô'lis), *n.* Police, *f.* Military or county police, *gendarmérie*, *n.* **police-court**, *n.* Tribunal de simple police, *m.* **police-man**, *n.* (pl. **police-men**) Agent de police, sergent de ville, gardien de la paix, *m.* **police-officer**, *n.* Sergeant de ville, agent de police, *m.* **police-sergeant**, *n.* Brigadier de police, de gendarmes, *m.* **police-station**, *n.* Commissariat de police, poste, *m.* **policed**, *a.* Policié.

**policey** (pô'lis), *n.* Politique, *f.*; système, plan, *m.*, prudence; (*Insurance*) police, *f.* Fire-insurance, *police d'assurance contre l'incendie*; life-insurance, *police d'assurance sur la vie*; policy of insurance, *police d'assurance*. **policy-holder**, *n.* Assuré, porteur d'une police d'assurance, *m.*

**Polish** (pô'lish), *a.* Polonais, *n.* Le polonais, *m.*

**polish** (pô'lish), *v. t.* Polir; vernir (furniture); cirer (shoes); (*fig.*) façonner, dégorger. To polish off, *se débarrasser de, finir*. *v. i.* Se polir. *n.* Poli, *m.*; (*fig.*) élégance, politesse, *f.* French **polish**, *vernis*, *m.* **polished**, *a.* Poli; (*fig.*) de manières élégantes. **polisher**, *n.* Polisseur; polissoir (tool), *m.* French **polisher**, *vernisseur*, *m.* **polishing**, *m.* Polissage, *m.*; vernis (de meubles); cirage (of boots), *m.*

**polite** (pô'lit), *a.* Poli, élégant, honnête, complaisant (pour). **Polite literature**, *belles-lettres*, *f. pl.* **politely**, *adv.* Poliment. **politeness**, *n.* Politesse, *f.* **politic** (pô'litik), *a.* Politique. **political** (pô'litik), *a.* Politique. **politically**, *adv.* Politiquement. **politician** (pô'tijân), *n.* Homme politique; (*contempt.*) politicien, *m.* **politics**, *n. pl.* La politique, *f.* **polity**, *n.* Politique, constitution politique, *f.*

**poll** (pou), *n.* Tête (head); liste de personnes (register of persons); liste électorale (register of electors); élection, *f.* The poll is open, *le scrutin est ouvert*; to demand a poll, *demandar le scrutin*; to go to the poll, *aller aux votes ou au scrutin*. *v. t.* Tondre (to clip); étêter (trees); faire inscrire (a vote); voter (to vote); obtenir (a certain number of votes). **poll-tax**, *n.* Capitation, *f.* **polled**, *a.* Étêté. **poller**, *n.* Personne qui étête les arbres, *f.*; votant (voter), *m.* **polling**, *n.* Election, *f.* **polling-booth**, *n.* Bureau de scrutin, *m.*

**Poll** (pôl), *n.* (*colloq.*) Jacquot (parrot), *m.*

**pollack** (pô'lak), *n.* Merlan, *m.*

**pollard** (pô'lard), *n.* Têtard, *m.*; recoupe (meal), *f.* *v. t.* Étêter (trees).

**pollen** (pô'lan), *n.* Pollen, *m.*; recoupe (fine bran), *f.*

**pollute** (pô'lyut), *v. t.* Polluer, souiller (de).

**polluter**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.*, profanateur, *m.*, profanatrice, *f.* **pollution** (pô'lyu:jon), *n.* Pollution, profanation, souillure, *f.*

**poltron** (pô'truin), *n.* Poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.*

**poltronery**, *n.* Poltronnerie, *f.*

**polyacoustic** (pô'li'kaustik), *a.* Polyacoustique.

**polyandria** (pô'andria), *n.* (*Bot.*) Polyandrie, *f.*

**polyanthus**, *n.* Polyanthe, primevère, *f.* **polygamist** (pô'ligamist), *n.* Polygame, *m. f.*

**polygamous**, *a.* Polygame. **polygamy**, *n.* Polygamie, *f.*

**polyglot** (pô'liglot), *a.* and *n.* Polyglotte, *f.*

**polygon**, *n.* Polygone, *m.* **polygonal** (pô'ligon), *a.*

**Polygonal**, *a.* Polygraph (polygram), *n.* Polygraphe, *m.*

**polyhedral** (pô'hidral), *a.* Polyèdre. **polyhedron**, *n.* Polyèdre, *m.*

**polynome**, *n.* (*Alg.*) Polynôme, *m.*

**polyp** (pô'lip), *n.* (*Zool.*) Polypier, *m.* **polypetalous** (pô'petalos), *a.* (*Bot.*) Polypétal. **polypody** (pô'lipidi), *n.* (*Bot.*) Polypode, *m.* **polypous** (pô'lipas), *a.* (*Path.*)

**Polypeux**, *a.* Polype, *m.* **polysyllabic** (pô'lisilabik), *a.*

**Polysyllabic**, *a.* Polysyllabique, polysyllabe, *f.*

**polysyllable** (pô'lisilabl), *n.* Polysyllabe, *m.* **polysynthetic** (pô'lisintetik), *a.*

**Polysynthetic**, *a.* Polysynthétique, *f.* **polytechnic** (pô'litnik), *a.* Polytechnique, *f.*

**polytheism** (pô'litheizim), *n.* Polythéisme, *m.*

**polytheist**, *n.* Polythéiste, *m.* **polytheistic** (pô'litistik), *a.* Polythéiste, *m.*

**pomace** (pô'mas), *n.* Marc de pommes; petit cidre, *m.*

**pomade** (pô'meid), *n.* Pommade, *f.*

## pope

**pomander** (pô'mândar), *n.* Boule de senteur, *f.* **pomatam** (pô'meitam), *n.* Pommade, *f.* *v. t.*

**Pommader**, *n.* **pomatam-jar**, *n.* Pot à pommade, *m.*

**pomegranate** (pô'mi'pamgrénat), *n.* Grenade, *f.*

**pomegranate-trees**, *n.* Grenadiers, *m.*

**pommel** (pô'mel), *v. t.* Malmener, rosser, *n.*

**Pommeau** (of a saddle, sword, etc.), *m.* **pommeléd**, *a.* A pomméau.

**pomp** (pomp), *n.* Pompe, *f.*, éclat, faste, *m.*

**pomposity** (pô'positi) or **pompousness**, *n.* Pompe, ostentation; emphase (of language), *f.* **pompous** (pô'mpas), *a.* Pompeux, fastueux, prétentieux.

**pompously**, *adv.* Pompeusement, fastueusement.

**pond** (pônd), *n.* Étang, vivier, *m.*; mare (pool), *f.*; abreuvoir (for cattle), *m.* **pond-weed**, *n.* Potamogeton, *m.*

**ponder** (pôndar), *v. t.* Peser, considérer, réfléchir à. *v. i.* Méditer, faire réflexion. **ponderability** (pô'biliti), *n.* Ponderabilité, *f.* **ponderable**, *a.* Pondérable. **ponderation** (pô'rejân), *n.* Ponderation, *f.*

**ponderingly**, *adv.* Avec méditation, avec réflexion.

**ponderous** (pôndaras), *a.* Lourd, pesant.

**ponderously**, *adv.* Pesamment. **ponderousness**, *n.* Pesanteur, *f.*

**poniard** (pôniard), *n.* Poignard, *m.* *v. t.* Poignarder.

**pontage** (pôntidz), *n.* Pontonage, *m.*

**pontiff** (pôntif), *n.* Pontife, *m.* **pontifical** (pô'tifikal), *a.* and *n.* Pontifical, *m.* **pontifically** (pô'tifikali), *adv.* Pontificalement, en pontife. **pontificals**, *n. pl.* Habits pontificaux, *m. pl.* **pontificate**, *n.* Pontificat, *m.*

**pontonier** (pôntôniar), *n.* Pontonnier, *m.*

**pontoon** (pôntum), *n.* Ponton, *m.* Pontoon wagon, *haquet à ponton*, *haquet à bateau*, *m.* **pontoon-bridge**, *n.* Pont de pontons, *m.* **pontons**, *m. pl.*

**pontoon-train**, *n.* Equipage de pont, *m.*

**pony** (pôuni), *n.* Poney, petit cheval, *m.*; (*slang*) vingt-cinq livres, *m. pl.* **pony-chaise**, *n.* Chaise à poney, *f.*, panier, *m.*

**poodle** (pô'udl), *n.* Caniche, barbet, *m.*

**pooh** (pui), *int.* Bah! allons donc! To pooh-pooh, *se moquer de*.

**pool** (pui), *n.* Étang, *m.*, mare; (*Cards*, *Billiards*, etc.) poule, *f.*

**poop** (pup), *n.* Dunette, poupe, *f.*

**poor** (pua), *a.* Pauvre, indigent; malheureux (unhappy); méchant, triste (paltry); mauvais, méchant (bad). A poor excuse, *une mauvaise excuse*; a poor man, *un homme pauvre*, *un pauvre*; as poor as a church mouse, *goux comme un rat d'église*; poor fare, *mauvaise chère*, *f.*; poor little fellow, *pauvre petit*; the patient has passed a poor night, *le malade a passé une mauvaise nuit*; the poor, *les indigents*, *les pauvres*, *m. pl.*; the poor fellow, *le malheureux*; to have a poor opinion of, *avoir une tri* *le opinion de*. **poor-box**, *n.* Tronc des pauvres, *m.* **poor-house**, *n.* Asile des indigents, *m.* **poor-law**, *n.* Loi sur les pauvres, *f.* **poor-rate**, *n.* Taxe des pauvres, *f.* **poor-spirited**, *a.* Lâche, pusillanime, *m.* **poor-spiritedness**, *n.* Lâcheté, pusillanimité, *f.* **poorly**, *a.* Indisposé, souffrant; *adv.* Pauvrement, mal, tristement. **poorness**, *n.* Pauvreté, indigence; médiocrité; mauvaise qualité (bad quality), *f.*

**pop** (pôp), *n.* Petit bruit vif et sec, *m.* *v. i.* Entrer ou sortir subitement. Off he pops, *le voilà parti*; to pop in, *entrer subitement*; to pop off, *s'en aller subitement*, *partir à la hâte*, *sauter*; to pop out, *sortir subitement*, *s'esquiver*; to pop up, *se lever subitement*. *v. t.* Pousser, fourrer, ou mettre subitement; (*slang*) accrocher, mettre au don. To pop off, *renvoyer subitement*; to pop the question, *faire une demande (en mariage)*, *proposer*; to pop up, *faire monter subitement*. *int.* Crac! **pop-gun**, *n.* Canonnière, *f.* **pop-shop**, *n.* (*slang*) Mont-de-piété, *m.*

**pope** (pô'p), *n.* Pape; (*Greek Church*) pope, *m.* Pope's eye, *noix*, *f.*; pope's head, *balai à long manche*, *m.* **pope-joan**, *n.* Nain jaune (game), *m.* **popedom**, *n.* Papauté, *f.* **popery**, *n.* Papisme, *m.*

## popinjay

**popinjay** ('popindʒeɪ), *n.* Perroquet; papegai (for shooting at); freluquet, fat (top), *m.*

**popish** ('popiʃ), *a.* Papiste; de papiste (of things), *popishly*, *adv.* En papiste.

**poplar** ('poplɑː), *n.* Peuplier, *m.*

**poplin** ('poplɪn), *n.* Popeline, *f.*

**poppet** ('popet), *n.* Poupée, *f.*

**poppy** ('popi), *n.* Pavot (garden-poppy), coquelicot (field-poppy), *m.* poppy-head, *n.* Tête de pavot, *f.*

**populace** ('popjulas), *n.* Populace, *f.*

**popular** ('popjulas), *a.* Populaire; en vogue, couru. **popularity** ('leriti), *n.* Popularité, *f.* **popularise**, *v.t.* Populariser. **popularly**, *adv.* Populairement.

**populate** ('popjuleit), *v.t.* Peupler. *v.i.* Se peupler. **population** ('leiʃən), *n.* Population, *f.* **populous** ('popjulas), *a.* Populeux. **populously**, *adv.* D'une manière populeuse.

**porcelain** ('pɔːslɪn), *n.* Porcelaine, *f.*

**porch** ('pɔːtʃ), *n.* Porche; (*Phil.*) le Portique, *m.*

**porcine** ('pɔːsiːn), *a.* De porc, porcine.

**porcupine** ('pɔːrkjuːpaɪn), *n.* Porc-épic, *m.*

**pore** ('pɔː), *n.* Pore, *m.*

**pore** ('pɔː), *v.t.* Regarder avec grande attention. To pore over, avoir les yeux fixés sur, dévorer (a book).

**porism** ('pɔːrɪzəm), *n.* Porisme, *m.* **poristic** ('pɔːrɪstɪk), *a.* Poristique.

**pork** ('pɔːk), *n.* Porc, *m.* pork-butcher, *n.* Charcutier, *m.* Pork-butcher's shop, charcuterie, *f.* pork-chop, *n.* Côtelette de porc, *f.* pork-pie, *n.* Pâté de porc, *m.* porker, *n.* Porc, porcelet, cochon, *m.* porket or porkling, *n.* Jeune porc, *m.*

**pornographer** ('pɔːnɒgrəfəɪ), *n.* Pornographe, *m.* pornographic ('pɔːnɒgrəfɪk), *a.* Pornographique.

**pornography** ('nɒgrəfɪ), *n.* Pornographie, *f.*

**porosity** ('pɔːrɪsɪtɪ) or **porousness**, *n.* Porosité, *f.* porous ('pɔːrəs), *a.* Poreux.

**porphyritic** ('pɔːrfɪrɪtɪk), *a.* Porphyrique.

**porphyry**, *v.t.* Porphyriser. **porphyry** ('pɔːfɪrɪ), *n.* Porphyre, *m.*

**porpoise** ('pɔːpsə), *n.* Marsouin, *m.*

**porraceous** ('pɔːreɪʃəs), *a.* Poracé.

**porridge** ('pɔːrɪdʒ), *n.* Potage, *m.*, purée, bouillie, soupe, *f.* Oatmeal porridge, bouillie d'avoine, *f.*

**porringer** ('pɔːrɪndʒə), *n.* Ecuelle, *f.*

**port** ('pɔːt), *n.* Port (harbour); maintien, air, *m.*, tenue (carriage), *f.*; (Steam engine) lumière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) bâbord; Porto, vin d'Oporto (wine), *m.* *v.t.* Porter. To port the helm, mettre la barre à bâbord. **port-admiral**, *n.* Amiral du port, *m.* **port-charges** or **port-dues**, *n.pl.* Frais de port, *m.pl.* **port-fire**, *n.* Boute-feu, *m.* **port-hole**, *n.* Sabord, *m.* **port-lid**, *n.* Mantelet de sabord, *m.*

**portability** ('pɔːtəbɪlɪtɪ) or **portableness**, *n.* Nature portative, *f.* **portable** ('pɔːtəbl), *a.* Portatif.

**portage** ('pɔːtɪdʒ), *n.* Port, transport; portage, *m.* **portal** ('pɔːtəl), *n.* Portail, *m.* Portal vein, *n.* Veine porte, *f.*

**portcullis** ('pɔːtkʌlɪs), *n.* Herse, sarrasine, *f.* Portcullised, *a.* herse.

**Porte** ('pɔːt), *n.* Porte, *f.* Sublime Porte, *n.* Sublime Porte, *f.*

**portend** ('pɔːtend), *v.t.* Présager, augurer. **portent** ('pɔːtent), *n.* Présage sinistre, mauvais augure, *m.* **portentious** ('pɔːtentəs), *a.* De mauvais augure, de sinistre présage. **portentiously**, *adv.* Sinistrement.

**porter** ('pɔːtə), *n.* Commissionnaire; portefaix; portier, concierge (door-keeper); porteur (street porter); (*Rail.*) facteur; (*Comm.*) garçon de magasin; porter (liquor), *m.* Porter's knot, crochet de portefaix, *m.* portorage, *n.* Port; factage, *m.*

**portfolio** ('pɔːtʃuːliu), *n.* Portefeuille, *m.* **portico** ('pɔːtɪkə), *n.* Portique, *m.*

**portion** ('pɔːʃən), *n.* Portion, partie, part; dot (dowry), *f.* *v.t.* Partager, distribuer; doter (to dower). To portion out, répartir, distribuer. **portionless**, *a.* Sans dot.

## post

**postliness** ('pɔːstlɪnəs), *n.* Port majestueux, noble maintien, *m.*; corpulence, *f.* **postly**, *a.* D'un port majestueux; corpulent.

**postmanteau** ('pɔːstməntəu), *n.* Valise, *f.*, portmanteau, *m.*

**portrait** ('pɔːtreɪt), *n.* Portrait, *m.* Full-length portrait, *n.* Portrait en pied; half-length portrait, *n.* Portrait en buste; to have one's portrait taken, se faire peindre, faire faire son portrait. **portrait-painter**, *n.* Peintre de portraits, portraitiste, *m.* **portraiture** ('pɔːtrətʃə), *n.* Portrait, *m.*; (*fig.*) peinture, description, *f.* **portray** ('treɪ), *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépeindre, décrire.

**postress** ('pɔːstres), *n.* Portière, concierge, *f.* **Portuguese** ('pɔːtʃuːgɪz), *a.* Portugais, *m.* Portugais, *m.*, Portugaise, *f.*; portugais (language), *m.*

**pose** ('pɔːz), *v.t.* Embarrasser, confondre, fermer la bouche à, *v.t.* Poser (to attitudinize), *n.* Pose, *f.* **poser** ('pɔːzə), *n.* Question embarrassante, *f.*; poseur, *m.*

**position** ('pɔːzɪʃən), *n.* Situation, position; condition, *f.*, état; principe avancé, principe; (*Naut.*) point, *m.*; (*Arith.*) fausse position, *f.* In a false position, dans une fausse position; in a position to, en état de, à même de.

**positive** ('pɔːzɪtɪv), *a.* Positif; absolu, sûr, certain; décisif, résolu, obstiné. *n.* Positif, *m.* **positively**, *adv.* Positivement; absolument; décisivement. **positiveness**, *n.* Nature positive, *f.*; caractère positif, *m.* **positivism**, *n.* Positivisme, *m.* **positivist**, *n.* Positiviste, *m.*

**posse** ('pɔːsɪ), *n.* Force publique (d'un comté); "cohue, foule (crowd), *f.*

**possession** ('pɔːzəʃən), *v.t.* Posséder; avoir; jouir de; se rendre maître de. To be possessed of, être en possession de, (*fig.*) être doué de; to possess oneself, être maître de soi; to possess oneself of, se rendre maître de, s'emparer de.

**possession** ('pɔːzəʃən), *n.* Possession, *f.* Possession is nine-tenths of the law, possession vaut titre; to enter into possession of, entrer en possession de; to put in possession, mettre en possession; to take possession of, prendre possession de, entrer en jouissance de.

**possessive** ('pɔːzəsɪv), *a.* and *n.* Possessif, *m.* **possessor**, *n.* Possesseur; porteur (of a bill), *m.* **possessory**, *a.* Possessoire.

**posset** ('pɔːsət), *n.* Lait caillé au vin, *m.*

**possibility** ('pɔːsɪbɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Possibilité, *f.*, le possible; moyen (means), *m.* Possibilities are infinite, le possible est immense. **possible** ('pɔːsɪbl), *a.* Possible. **possibly**, *adv.* Possiblement, peut-être. How can I possibly help it? comment puis-je l'éviter, dites-moi? when I possibly can I will return, je reviendrai quand je le pourrai.

**post** ('pɔːst), *n.* Poteau (wooden); montant (of a door); (*Mil.*) poste, *m.*; (*Post-office*) poste, *f.*, bureau de poste; (*Naut.*) étambot; papier à lettres (paper), *m.* **Bedpost** ('bed), *n.* by post, par la poste, par le courrier; by return of post, par le retour du courrier; deaf as a post, sourd comme un pot; post card, carte postale, *f.*; the post is gone, la levée est faite; to ride post, courir la poste; to travel post, voyager en poste; when is the next post out? à quand le prochain départ? *v.t.* Afficher; mettre à la poste, (*Mil.* etc.) poster, placer; (*Book-keeping*) porter au grand livre. To be posted up in, être ferré sur; to post up, poser, afficher (bills), (*Book-keeping*) porter au grand livre, enseigner, tenir au courant (to inform). *v.i.* Voyager en poste, courir la poste. To post off, s'en aller en poste. **post-boy**, *n.* Postillon, *m.* **post-captain**, *n.* Capitaine de vaisseau, *m.* **post-chaise** or **post-coach**, *n.* Chaise de poste, *f.* **post-day**, *n.* Jour de courrier, *m.* **post-free**, *adv.* Franc. **post-haste**, *adv.* En grand hâte. To go post-haste, courir la poste. **post-horse**, *n.* Cheval de poste, *m.* **post-house**, *n.* Poste aux chevaux, *f.*; bureau de poste, *m.* **postman**, *n.* (*pl.* postmen) Facteur, *m.* **postmark**, *n.* Timbre de la poste, timbre, *m.* **postmaster**, *n.* Receveur des

## post

**postes**; (*MU.*) *vaguemestre, m.* Postmaster-general, *directeur général des postes, m.* **post-office, n.** Bureau de poste, *m.*, *poste, f.* General Post-office, *Grande Poste, f.*, *post-office directory, almanach des adresses, Bottin (in France), m.*; *post-office order, mandat-poste, m.*; *to be left at the post-office till called for, poste restante.* **post-paid, a.** Affranchi, *port payé, adv.* Franco. **post-town, n.** Ville où il y a un bureau de poste; ville où il y a une poste aux chevaux, *f.* **postal, a.** Postal. Postal order, *bon de poste, m.* **post-, pref.** Post-. **post-communication (poust kə'mju:nɪʃən), n.** Postcommunication, *f.* **post-date, n.** Postdate, *f.*; *v.t.* Post-dater. **postdiluvial or post-diluvian (-di'lju:vɪən), a.** Postdiluvien. **postage (poustidʒ), n.** Port de lettre, *port, affranchissement, m.* To pay the postage of, *payer le port de, affranchir.* **postage-stamp, n.** Timbre-poste, *m.* **poster (poustaj), n.** Affiche, *f.*, placard, *m.* Bill-poster, *colleur d'affiches, afficheur, m.* **posterior (postɪəriəl), a.** Postérieur. **posteriority (-ɪrɪtɪ), n.** Postériorité, *f.* **posteriors, n.pl.** Le postérieur, derrière, *m.* **posterity (-ɪrɪtɪ), n.** Postérité, *f.* The remotest posterity, *la postérité la plus reculée.* **postern (poustərn), n.** Poterne, *f.*; porte de derrière, porte dérobée, *a.* De derrière. **posthumous (posthju:məs), a.** Posthume. **posthumously, adv.** Après la mort, après décès. **postillion (postɪliən), n.** Postillon, *m.* **posting (poustɪŋ), n.** Voyage en poste; louage de chevaux de poste; collage, affichage (of bills), *m.* **posting-house, n.** Poste aux chevaux, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) inscription au grand livre, mise à jour, *f.* **postmeridian (poustmɪəriən), a.** De l'après-midi. **post-mortem, m.** Après décès, *f.* Post-mortem examination, *autopsie, f.* **post-natal (-neɪtəl), a.** Postérieur à la naissance. **post-obit (-ɒbɪt), n.** Contrat exécutoire après décès, *m.* **postpone (poustpəʊn), v.t.** Ajourner, différer, remettre. **postponement, n.** Ajournement, *m.*, remise, *f.* **postscript (poustskrɪpt), n.** Post-scriptum, *m.* **postulant (poustjulənt), n.** Postulant, *m.*, postulante, *f.* **postulate (poustjuleɪt), v.t.** Postuler, solliciter; supposer, réclamer; *n.* (-lət) Postulat, *m.* **postulation (-leɪʃən), n.** Postulat; (*fig.*) supposition, *f.* **postulatory, a.** Supposé, sans preuves. **posture (poustʃə), n.** Posture, pose; position, *f.*, état, *m.* **posy (pouzi), n.** Petit bouquet, *m.*; \*devise, *f.* **pot (pɒt), n.** Pot, *m.*; marmite, *f.* To go to pot, *s'en aller au diable, faire flasco;* to keep the pot boiling, *faire bouillir la marmite.* *v.t.* Empoter, mettre en pot; conserver. **potbellied, a.** Pansu, ventru. **pot-boiler, n.** Croûte, *f.* **pot-boy, n.** Garçon de cabaret, *m.* **pot-companion, n.** Camarade de bouteille, *m.* **potherb, n.** Plante potagère, *f.* **pothook, n.** Crémalière, *f.*; jambage (in writing), *m.* **pothouse, n.** Cabaret, *m.* **pot-luck, n.** Fortune du pot, *f.* To take pot-luck, *partager la fortune du pot.* **potman, n.** Garçon de cabaret, *m.* **potsherd, n.** Tesson, *m.* **pot-vallant, a.** Brave après boire. **potful, n.** Potée, *f.* **potted, a.** En pot, en terrine. **Potted meat, conserve de viande, f. **potable (poutəbl), a.** Potable. **potash (poteɪʃ), n.** Potasse, *f.* **potassium (poteɪsɪəm), n.** Potassium, *m.* **potation (poteɪʃən), n.** Libation, *f.*; (*fig.*) boisson, *f.* **potato (poteɪto), n.** (*pl.* potatoes) Pomme de terre, *f.* Mashed potatoes, *purée de pommes de terre;* potato disease, *maladie des pommes de terre;* sweet potato, *patate, f.* **potency (poutənsɪ), n.** Puissance, force, vigueur, *f.* Potency of a medicine, *efficacité d'un remède, f.* **potent, a.** Puissant, fort; (*fig.*) efficace, puissant. **potentate, n.** Potentat, *m.* **potential (pə'tenʃəl), a.** Potential. *n.* (*Elec. etc.*)**

## powder

**Potentiel, potentiality (-æltɪ), n.** Virtualité, *f.* **potentially, adv.** Potentiellement. **potentilla (poutən'tɪlə), a.** Potentilla, *f.* **potently (poutən'tɪ), adv.** Puissamment, efficacement. **pothier (poteɪə), n.** Tumulte; bruit, vacarme tintamarre; ennui, embarras, *m.* *v.t.* Tourmenter, ennuyer, tracasser. **potion (pouʃən), n.** Potion, *f.*; breuvage, *m.* **potage (poteɪdʒ), n.** Potage, *m.* **potter (ɪ) ('poteɪ), n.** Potier, *m.* Potter's clay, *argile plastique, f.* Potter's wheel, *tour du potier, m.* **potter (ɪ) ('poteɪ), v.t.** To potter about, *s'amuser des riens, fâner.* **pottery ('poteɪrɪ), n.** Poterie, *f.* **potting ('poteɪŋ), n.** (*hort.*) Mise en pot, *f.* **pottle ('pɒtl), n.** Pot (deux litres); panier (of strawberries etc.), *m.* **pouch (paʊtʃ), n.** Poche, *f.*, petit sac, *m.*; gibecière; blague (for tobacco), *f.* Ammunition pouch, *cartouchière, giberne, f.*; cartridge pouch, *cartouchière, poche à cartouches, f.* *v.t.* Empocher; avaler (of birds). **poult (poult), n.** Jeune volaille, *f.* **poulterer, n.** Marchand de volailles, *m.* **poultice (poultɪs), n.** Cataplasme, *m.* Mustard poultice, *sinapisme, m.* *v.t.* Mettre un cataplasme à. **poultry (poultri), n.** Volaille, *f.* **poultry-farming, n.** Élevage de la volaille, *m.* **poultry-house, n.** Poulillerie, *m.* **poultry-yard, n.** Bassacour, *f.* **pounce (1) (paʊns), v.i.** Fondre (sur), *v.t.* \*Perforer; \*saisir avec les serres (of birds). *n.* Griffe, serre (of birds of prey), *f.* **pounce (2) (paʊns), v.t.** Poudrer (de sandaraque), (*Drawing*) ponceur. *n.* Sandaraque, poudre de sandaraque; ponce (for drawing). **pounce-box, n.** Poudrier, *m.* **pound (1) (paʊnd), n.** Livre (grammes 450-544); grammes 373-233 (apothecaries' weight); livre sterling (fr. 25); livre. By the pound, *à la livre;* so much in the pound, *tant pour cent.* **pound (2) (paʊnd), v.t.** Broyer, piler, concasser; (*Metal.*) bocarder. **pound (3) (paʊnd), n.** Fourrière (inclosure), *f.* **pound-keeper, n.** Gardien de fourrière, *m.* **poundage ('paʊndɪdʒ), n.** Commission de tant par livre, *f.* **pounder ('paʊndə), n.** Pilon, *m.* A twenty-four pounder, (*Artill.*) une pièce ou un canon de vingt-quatre, *f.* **pounding ('paʊndɪŋ), n.** Broiement; (*Metal.*) bocardage, *m.* **pour (pɔː), v.t.** Verser; répandre. To pour forth, *répandre, lancer, lâcher (a broadside);* to pour in, *verser dans;* to pour out, *verser, répandre, décharger, épancher.* *v.t.* Couler; se précipiter; pleuvoir à verse (of rain). To pour down, *tomber à verse;* to pour in, *arriver en foule, entrer de tous côtés, entrer à plots.* **pouring, a.** Torrentiel (of rain). **pout (paʊt), v.t.** Boudier, faire la moue. To pout at, *boudier;* to pout one's lip, *faire la moue.* *n.* Bouderie, moue, *f.*; tacaud (fish), *m.* **potter, n.** Bodeur, *m.*, bodeuse, *f.*; pigeon à grosse gorge, boulant, *m.* **potting, a.** Qui fait la moue; bodeur. **poverty ('pɒvərtɪ), n.** Pauvreté, misère, indigence, *f.* To come to poverty, *tomber dans la misère.* **poverty-stricken, a.** Réduit à la misère. **powder ('paʊdə), n.** Poudre, *f.* **Blasting powder, poudre de mine, f.; gunpowder, *poudre à canon, f.*; it is not worth powder and shot, *le feu ne vaut pas la chandelle;* smokeless powder, *poudre sans fumée, f.*; to fall to powder, *tomber en poussière;* tooth-powder, *poudre dentifrice, f.*; to waste powder and shot, *tirer sa poudre aux moineaux;* with powder and shot, *valant la peine.* *v.t.* Réduire en poudre, pulvériser; poudrer (the hair); saupoudrer (to sprinkle). **powder-cart, n.** Calisson, *m.* **powder-chest, n.** Calisson à poudre, *m.* **powder-flask or powder-horn, n.** Poire à poudre, *f.* **powder-magazine, n.** Poudrière; (*Nav.*) soute aux poudres, Sainte-Barbe, *f.* **powder-mill, n.** Poudrière,**

## power

**f. powder-monkey**, *n.* Mousse gargarissier, *m.* powdered, *a.* Pulvérisé, en poudre; poudré (of the hair); saupoudré (sprinkled). Powdered sugar, *sucré en poudre*, *m.* **powdering**, *n.* Pulvérisation; action de poudrer les cheveux; salaison, *f.* **powdery**, *a.* Poudreux; friable.

**power** (pauə), *n.* Pouvoir, *m.*; force (strength); autorité, puissance (might etc.); faculté (right etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) facultés, *f.pl.*, talents, *m.pl.* A machine of eight horse-power, *une machine de la force de huit chevaux*; balance of power, *équilibre européen*, *m.*; full powers, *pleins pouvoirs*, *m.pl.*; it is not in my power to, *je n'ai pas le pouvoir de, il n'est pas en mon pouvoir de*; the Great Powers, *les grandes puissances*, *f.pl.*; the powers that be, *les autorités constituées*, *f.pl.*; to be in power, *être au pouvoir*; to have it in one's power, *avoir en son pouvoir de*; to the utmost of one's power, *de tout son pouvoir*. **power-house**, *n.* Usine génératrice, station centrale, *f.* **power-loom**, *n.* Métier à vapeur, métier mécanique, *m.* **powerful**, *a.* Puissant, fort; efficace. **powerfully**, *adv.* Puissamment, fortement, efficacement. **powerfulness**, *n.* Puissance, *f.* **powerless**, *a.* Impuissant, faible; inefficace. **powerlessness**, *n.* Impuissance, *f.*

**pox** (pɒks), *n.* Vérole, *f.* Chicken-pox, *petite vérole volante*, *f.*; cow-pox, *vaccine*, *f.*; small-pox, *petite vérole*, *f.*

**practicability** (præktikə'biliti) or **practicableness**, *n.* Nature praticable, possibilité, praticabilité, *f.* **practicable**, *a.* Praticable.

**practical** (præktikl), *a.* Pratique. Practical joke, *mauvaise farce*, *f.* **practically**, *adv.* En pratique; réellement, en effet. To be practically finished, *presque terminé comme fini*; to look at things practically, *considérer les choses au point de vue pratique*. **practicalness**, *n.* Nature pratique, *f.*

**practice** (præktis), *n.* Pratique, habitude, *f.*, usage, exercice, *m.*; clientèle (of doctors, barristers, etc.), *f.*; *artifice*, *m.*, menée, intrigue, *f.*; (*Arith.*) méthode des parties aliquotes, *f.* In practice, *dans la pratique*; practice ground (for artillery etc.), *polygone*, *m.*; practice makes perfect, *c'est en forgeant qu'on devient forgeron*; rifle-practice, *exercice*, *tir*, *m.*; target practice, *tir à la cible*, *m.*; to get out of practice, *se perdre la main*, *se rouiller*; to make it one's practice to, *se faire une habitude de*; to put in practice, *pratiquer*.

**practise** ('præktis), *v.t.* Pratiquer, mettre en pratique; exercer, pratiquer (a profession etc.), (*Mus.*) étudier. To practise what one preaches, *prêcher d'exemple*. *v.i.* (*Mus.*) Étudier; s'exercer (à). To practise upon, *en imposer à, tromper, exploiter*. **practised**, *a.* Exercé, expérimenté (à); versé (dans); habile. **practiser**, *n.* Personne qui pratique ou qui met en pratique, *f.*; praticien, *m.* **practising**, *a.* Praticien, en exercice, exerçant. **practioner** ('tʃiʃənə), *n.* Praticien; médecin praticien, *m.*

**pretext** (pri'tekst), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Prétexte, *f.* **pretor** ('pri:tə), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Préteur, *m.* **prætorial** ('to:riəl), *a.* De préteur. **prætorian**, *a.* Prætorien. **prætorium**, *n.* Prætoire, *m.* **prætorship**, *n.* Præture, *f.*

**pragmatic** (præg'mætik) or **pragmatical**, *a.* Pragmatique; officieux. Pragmatic sanction, *pragmaticque sanction*; *pragmatique*, *f.* **pragmatically**, *adv.* Pragmatiquement. **pragmatism** ('prægmatizəm), *n.* Pragmatisme, *m.*

**prairie** ('psəri), *n.* Prairie, *f.* **praise** (preiz), *n.* Louange, *f.*, éloge, *m.* In praise of, *à la louange de*; to sing the praises of, *chanter des louanges de*; to speak in praise of, *faire l'éloge de*. *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de; glorifier; vanter. **praiseworthy**, *a.* Sans éloges. **praiseworthy**, *adv.* D'une manière louable. **praiseworthy**, *a.* Louable, digne d'éloges.

**pram** (præm), *n.* Frame (ship), *f.* **prance** (præns), *v.t.* Se cabrer; se pavaner. **prancing**, *n.* Action de se cabrer, *f.*; *a.* Fringant. **prank** (præŋk), *n.* Escapade, niche, *f.*, tour, *m.*

## precipitable

To play one's pranks, *faire des siennes*; to play pranks on, *faire des niches à, jouer des tours à*. **prankish**, *a.* Badin; espiègle, malin.

**prate** (preit), *v.t.* Jaser, babiller, bavarder (de); dire des riens. *v.t.* Débitier, dire sottement. **prater**, *n.* Bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **pratingly**, *adv.* En bavard, en babillard.

**prattle** ('prætl), *v.t.* Babiller, jaser, caqueter; murmurer (of brooks etc.), *n.* **Babil**, caquetage, bavardage, *m.* **prattler**, *n.* Bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **prattling**, *n.* Bavardage, caquet, *m.*; murmure, babl (of streams), *m.*

**prawn** (prɔ:n), *n.* Crevette, salicote, *f.*

**praxis** ('præksis), *n.* Exercice, *m.*

**pray** (prei), *v.t.* Prier. To pray for, *prier pour*, implorer; to pray to God, *prier Dieu*, *v.t.* Prier, supplier. I pray you, *je vous prie*, *je vous en prie*; pray! *de grâce!* pray be seated, *venillez vous assoir*. **prayer** (preiz), *n.* Prière, supplication; (*Law*) demande, *f.* The Lord's prayer, *l'oraison dominicale*, *f.*; to say one's prayers, *faire sa prière*. **prayer-book**, *n.* Livre de prières, *m.*; (*Anglican*) liturgie, *f.* **prayerful**, *a.* Porté à la prière. **praying** ('preiŋ), *n.* Prière, *f.* **prayingly**, *adv.* En priant, avec prière.

**preach** ('pri:tʃ), *v.t.* et *v.i.* Prêcher. To preach down, *dénigrer, prêcher contre*; to preach up, *prêcher, prôner*. **preacher**, *n.* Prédicateur, *m.* **preaching**, *n.* Prédication, *f.*

**preacquaint** (pri:s'kweint), *v.t.* Prévenir. **pre-acquaintance**, *n.* Connaissance préalable, *f.*

**pre-adamic** (pri:s'demik) or **pre-adamitic** ('mitik), *a.* Prédamite. **pre-adamite** ('ædəmait), *n.* Prédamite, *m.*

**preadmission** (pri:əd'miʃən), *n.* Admission antérieure, *f.* **preadmonish** ('əd'monɪʃ), *v.t.* Avertir préalablement. **preadmonition** ('niʃən), *n.* Avertissement, *m.*

**preamble** ('pri:æmbəl), *n.* Préambule; exposé des motifs (of an act of parliament), *m.*

**preannounce** (pri:s'naʊns), *v.t.* Annoncer d'avance. **preappoint** ('s'pɔint), *v.t.* Nommer d'avance.

**prebend** ('prebænd), *n.* Prébende, *f.* **prebendal** ('bændəl), *a.* De prébende. **prebendary** ('prebendəri), *n.* Chanoine, prébendier, *m.*

**precarious** (præ'keəriəs), *a.* Précaire; incertain (of the weather). **precariously**, *adv.* Précairement. **precariousness**, *n.* Nature précaire, *f.*; incertitude, *f.* **precativ** ('prekativ) or **precatory**, *a.* Suppliant, de prière.

**precaution** (præ'kəʊʃən), *n.* Précaution, *f.* By way of precaution, *par précaution*. *v.t.* Précautionner (contre), mettre sur ses gardes. **precautionary**, *a.* De précaution.

**precede** (pri:s'id), *v.t.* Précéder, avoir le pas sur. **precedence** (pri:s'idəns), *n.* Prééance, *f.*, pas, *m.*, priorité; *supériorité* (superiority), *f.* To have precedence of, *avoir le pas sur*. **precedent** (pri:s'idənt) or **preceding**, *a.* Précédent; *n.* ('presədənt) Précédent, *m.*

**preceptor** (pri:s'entər), *n.* Chantre, *m.* **precept** ('pri:sept), *n.* Précepte, *m.* **preceptor** (pri:s'entər), *n.* Précepteur, *m.* **preceptorial** ('to:riəl), *a.* Préceptorial, de précepteur. **preceptorship**, *n.* Préceptorat, *m.* **preceptory** ('septəri), *a.* De préceptes; *n.* Commanderie de l'ordre du Temple, *f.* **preceptress**, *n.* Préceptrice, gouvernante, institutrice, *f.*

**precession** (pri:s'etʃən), *n.* Précession, *f.* **precinct** ('pri:sɪŋkt), *n.* Limite, borne, enceinte, *f.* **preciosity** ('pri:s'ɔ:si), *n.* Préciosité, *f.*

**precious** ('preʃəs), *a.* Précieux; (*slang*) fameux, fleuri. Precious near it, *il ne s'en fallait guère*. **preciously**, *adv.* Précieusement; (*slang*) fameusement, diablement. **preciousness**, *n.* Prix, *m.*

**precipice** ('presipi), *n.* Précipice, *m.*

**precipitable** (pri:s'ipitəbl), *a.* (*Chem.*) Précipitable. **precipitance** (pri:s'ipitəns) or **precipitancy**, *n.* Précipitation, hâte, *f.*; empressement excessif,

## precipitous

**m. precipitant**, *a.* Qui se précipite, précipité; *n.* (Chem.) Précipitant, *m.* **precipitantly**, *adv.* Précipitamment. **precipitate** (pré'sipitate), *a.* Précipité, qui se précipite; *n.* (Chem.) Précipité, *m.*; *v.t.* (teit) Précipiter. To be precipitated, (Chem.) se précipiter; *v.i.* Se précipiter. **precipitately**, *adv.* Précipitamment. **precipitation** (pré'sipitation), *n.* Précipitation, *f.*

**precipitous** (pré'sipitous), *a.* Escarpé; (fig.) précipité. **precipitously**, *adv.* A pic, en précipice; (fig.) précipitamment. **precipitousness**, *n.* Précipitation, *f.*

**precis** (pré'siz), *n.* Précis (abstract), *m.*

**precise** (pré'sais), *a.* Précis, exact; affecté, pointilleux, scrupuleux. **precisely**, *adv.* Précisément, exactement, au juste; scrupuleusement. At 8 p.m. precisely, à trois heures précises. **preciseness**, *n.* Précision, exactitude; formalité, *f.* **precisian** (pré'sizjan), *n.* Formaliste, *m.* **precision** (pré'sizjan), *n.* Précision, exactitude, *f.*

**preclude** (pré'klud), *v.t.* Exclure; empêcher, (prevent) preclusion (pré'klusjan), *n.* Exclusion, *f.*

**preclusive** (pré'klusiv), *a.* Qui exclut; qui empêche. **preclusively**, *adv.* Avec exclusion.

**precocious** (pré'konjas), *a.* Précoce. **precociousness or precocity** (pré'kasiti), *n.* Précoçité, *f.*

**precognition** (pré'kognifjan), *n.* Connaissance antérieure, *f.*; (Se. law) enquête préliminaire, *f.*

**preconceive** (pré'konseiv), *v.t.* Se figurer d'avance, juger d'avance; (Phil.) préconcevoir. **preconceived**, *a.* Formé d'avance; (Phil.) préconçu.

**preconception** (pré'sepjan), *n.* Opinion préconçue, prévention, *f.*, préjugé, *m.*

**preconcert** (pré'konseut), *v.t.* Concerter d'avance. **preconize** (pré'konseiz), *v.t.* Préconiser.

**preconsign** (pré'kansain), *v.t.* Consigner d'avance. **preconstitute** (pré'konstitjut), *v.t.* Constituer préalablement. **precontract** (pré'kontrakt), *v.t.* Contracter préalablement.

**precursor** (pré'koursor), *n.* Précurseur, avant-coureur, *m.* **precursory**, *a.* Précurseur.

**predatory** (pré'detari), *a.* De rapine, de proie, pillard, rapace.

**predecease** (pré'desais), *v.t.* Prédéceéder. *n.* Prédéces, *m.*

**predecessor** (pré'desessor), *n.* Prédécesseur, devancier, *m.*

**predestinarian** (pré'destiniarian), *a.* and *n.* Prédestinarien. **predestinate** (pré'destinat), *a.* Prédestiné; (neit) or **predestine**, *v.t.* Prédestiner.

**predestination** (pré'destiniestjan), *n.* Prédestination, *f.* **predesignator** (pré'destineitator), *n.* Prédestinateur, *m.*

**predetermination** (pré'detazim'neifjan), *n.* Prédétermination, *f.* **predetermine**, *v.t.* Prédéterminer, arrêter d'avance. **predetermining**, *a.* Prédéterminant.

**predicable** (pré'dikabl), *a.* and *n.* (Log.) Prédicible, *m.*

**predicament** (pré'dikament), *n.* Catégorie, *f.*, ordre; état, *m.*, position, situation (state), *f.*; (Log.) prédicament, *m.* You put me in a nice predicament, vous me mettez dans une singulière position.

**predicate** (pré'dikat), *n.* Prédicat, attribut, *m.*; *v.t.* (keit) Affirmer. **predication** (pré'dikejan), *n.* Affirmation, *f.* **predicatory** (pré'dikeitari), *a.* Affirmatif.

**predict** (pré'dikt), *v.t.* Prédire. **prediction** (pré'dikjan), *n.* Prédiction, prévision, *f.* **predictive**, *a.* Qui prédit; prophétique. **predictor**, *n.* Personne qui prédit, *f.*, prophète, *m.*

**predilection** (pré'dilekjan), *n.* Prédilection, *f.* **prediscovery** (pré'dis'kavari), *n.* Découverte antérieure, *f.*

**predispose** (pré'dispouz), *v.t.* Prédispoper. To be predisposed in favour of, être prédisposé en faveur de. **predisposing**, *a.* Prédispasant. **predisposition** (pré'dis'pizjan), *n.* Prédispotion, *f.*

**predominance** (pré'dominans) or **predominancy**, *n.* Prédominance, *f.*, ascendant, *m.* **predominant**, *a.* Prédominant. **predominantly**, *adv.*

## prelude

D'une manière prédominante. **predominate**, *v.t.* Prédominer, prévaloir. Slightly predominating, quelques peu plus nombreux. **\*predomination** (pré'dominans), *n.* Prédominance, *f.*

**pre-elect** (pré'silekt), *v.t.* Élire d'avance. **pre-election**, *n.* Élection antérieure, élection faite d'avance, *f.*

**pre-eminence** (pré'eminans), *n.* Prééminence, supériorité, *f.* **pre-eminent**, *a.* Prééminent. **pre-eminently**, *adv.* D'une manière prééminente, par excellence.

**pre-empt** (pré'empt), *v.t.* Préempter. **pre-emption**, *n.* Préemption, *f.*

**preen** (prun), *v.t.* Nettoyer (ses plumes).

**pre-engage** (pré'engedj), *v.t.* Engager d'avance. **pre-engagement**, *n.* Engagement antérieur, *m.* **pre-establish** (pré'establi), *v.t.* Préétablir. **pre-establishment**, *n.* Établissement antérieur, *m.* **pre-examination** (pré'exami'neifjan), *n.* Examen préalable, *m.*

**pre-examine**, *v.t.* Examiner préalablement. **pre-exist** (pré'egzist), *v.t.* Préexister. **pre-existence**, *n.* Préexistence, *f.* **pre-existent**, *a.* Préexistant.

**preface** (pré'fis), *n.* Préface, *f.*; avant-propos, *m.* *v.t.* Faire une préface à; faire précéder. **prefatory** or **prefatorial** (pré'foari), *a.* Qui sert de préface, préliminaire, introductif.

**prefect** (pré'fekt), *n.* Préfet, *m.* **prefectorial** (pré'foari), *a.* Préfectorial. **prefecture** or **\*prefecture**, *n.* Préfecture, *f.*

**prefer** (pré'fai), *v.t.* Préférer, aimer mieux; présenter (to a living etc.); avancer, élever (to advance); offrir, adresser, déposer (a charge etc.). To prefer a complaint, formuler une plainte, déposer une plainte (contre). **preferable** (pré'ferebl), *a.* Préférable (à). **preferably**, *adv.* Préférablement, de préférence.

**preference** (pré'ferans), *n.* Préférence, *f.* By preference, de préférence; preference share, action privilégiée, *f.* **preferential** (pré'feri), *a.* De préférence, privilégié. **preferment** (pré'fermant), *n.* Avancement, *m.*; promotion, *f.*

**prefiguration** (pré'figura'reifjan), *n.* Figure, type, *f.*, symbole, *m.* **prefigurative** (pré'figura'stiv), *a.* Symbolique, typique. **prefigure**, *v.t.* Figurer d'avance.

**prefix** (pré'fiks), *v.t.* Mettre en tête, mettre devant; \*arrêter d'avance. *n.* (pré'fiks) (Gram.) Préfixe, *m.*

**pregnancy** (pré'gnansi), *n.* Grossesse; (fig.) fécondité, *f.* **pregnant**, *a.* Enceinte, grosse; (fig.) gros, plein (de), fertile, fécond (en). **pregnantly**, *adv.* Avec fertilité, pleinement.

**prehensile** (pré'hensail) or **prehensory**, *a.* Prehensile. **prehension**, *n.* Prehension, *f.*

**prehistoric** (pré'historik), *a.* Préhistorique.

**prejudice** (pré'djadj), *v.t.* D'avance, préjuger; condamner. **prejudgment**, *n.* Jugement par avance, *m.*

**prejudicial** (pré'djudis), *v.t.* Prévenir, nuire à (to injure); donner des préjugés à. This did not prejudice me much in his favour, cela ne me préjugea pas beaucoup en sa faveur. *n.* Prévention, *f.*, préjugé; préjudice, tort, dommage (injury), *m.* To do someone a prejudice, faire tort ou porter préjudice à quelqu'un; to my prejudice, à mon détriment; without prejudice, sans préjudice de. **prejudiced**, *a.* Prévenu, à préjugés. **prejudicially** (pré'djudis), *a.* Préjudiciable, nuisible (à). **prejudicially**, *adv.* D'une manière préjudiciable.

**pre-knowledge** (pré'nolidj), *n.* Connaissance antérieure, *f.*

**prelacy** (pré'lest), *n.* Prélature, *f.*, épiscopat, *m.* **prelate**, *n.* Prêlat, *m.* **prelateship**, *n.* Prélature, *f.* **prelatic** (pré'latik) or **prelatical**, *a.* De prélat. **prelatically**, *adv.* En prélat.

**prelection** (pré'lekjan), *n.* Discours lu en public ou devant une classe d'étudiants, *m.* **prelector**, *n.* Professeur, lecteur, *m.*

**prelibation** (pré'libaifjan), *n.* Avant-goût, *m.*

**preliminarily** (pré'liminariili), *adv.* Préliminairement. **preliminary**, *a.* and *n.* Préliminaire, *m.*

**prelude** (pré'lud), *n.* Prélude, *m.* *v.t.* Pré-

## premature

**luder** à. v.t. Pré luder. **prelusive** ('ljusiv) or **prelusive**, a. Préliminaire, préparatoire.

**premature** ('prematjə), a. Pré mature. **prematurely**, adv. Pré maturement. **prematureness** or **prematurity** ('tjuəriti), n. Pré maturité, f.

**premeditate** ('premediteit), v.t. Pré méditer, méditer d'avance. **premeditated**, a. Pré médité. **premeditatedly**, adv. Avec pré méditation. **pre-meditation** ('tjeifən), n. Pré méditation, f.

**premier** ('pri:mjə, 'premjə), n. Premier ministre; (France) président du conseil (des ministres), m. a. (colloq.) Premier (de rang). **premiership**, n. Dignité de premier ministre; (France) présidence du conseil (des ministres), f.

**premise** ('pri:maiz), v.t. Exposer d'avance, commencer par dire. v.t. Commencer (par); poser des prémisses.

**premises** ('premisiz), n.pl. Lieux, m.pl.; établissement, local, m., propriété, f.; (Log.) prémisses, f.pl. Large premises, vaste local, m.; on the premises, sur place, dans l'établissement, sur les lieux. **premiss** ('premisiz), n. Prémisses, f.

**premium** ('pri:mjəm), n. Prime, prime d'encouragement, f.; prix, m., récompense, f. **At a premium**, à prime; high premium, forte prime, f.; to be at a premium, faire prime.

**premonish** ('pri:məniʃ), v.t. Avertir d'avance, prévenir.

**premonition** ('pri:mə'niʃən), n. Avis préliminaire, avertissement, m. **premonitory** ('moni:təri), a. Qui avertit d'avance, prémonitoire, précurseur.

**promotion** ('pri:'məʊʃən), n. Promotion, f.

**pronomen** ('pri:'nəʊmən), n. Pronom, m.

**pronominate** ('pri:'nəmineit), v.t. Nommer d'avance. a. (-nat) Déjà nommé, surnommé, prénommé.

**pronotion** ('pri:'nəʊʃən), n. Pronotion, f.

**preoccupation** ('pri:'ɔkjupensjən), n. Pré occupation, occupation antérieure, f.; droit d'occupation, m. **preoccupation** ('tjeifən), n. Pré occupation, anticipation, f. **preoccupy** ('ɔkjupai), v.t. Occuper avant un autre; (fig.) pré occuper, prévenir.

**preordain** ('pri:'ɔ:dein), v.t. Ordonner ou arranger d'avance, pré déterminer, pré ordonner.

**preordination** ('ɔ:di:neɪʃən), n. Pré ordonnance, f.

**preordination** ('nəifən), n. Pré ordination, f.

**prepaid** ('pri:'peid), a. Affranchi, franc de port. adv. Franco.

**preparation** ('prepa'reiʃən), n. Préparation, f.; préparatifs, apprêts (for a journey etc.) m.pl.; (School) heures d'étude, f.pl., la préparation aux examens, f. To make preparations for, faire des préparatifs ou des dispositions pour. **preparative** ('prepa'reitiv), a. Préparatoire; qui prépare; n. Préparatif, apprêt, m.

**preparatively**, adv. D'une manière préparatoire.

**preparatory**, a. Préparatoire; adv. Comme préparation, préalablement. **Preparatory to, avant de.**

**prepare** ('prepa:ə), v.t. Préparer; v.i. Se préparer, s'apprêter (à). **preparedly**, adv. Par des mesures préparatoires.

**preparedness**, n. État de préparation, m.

**preparer**, n. Préparateur, m.; apprêteur (of food etc.), m.

**prepay** ('pri:'pei), v.t. Payer d'avance; affranchir (letters). **prepayment**, n. Paiement d'avance; affranchissement (of letters), m.

**prepen** ('pri:'pens), a. (Law) Pré médité.

**preponderance** ('prepa'ndərəns), n. Pré pondérance, f. **preponderant**, a. Pré pondérant. **preponderate**, v.i. Avoir la pré pondérance, l'emporter (sur). **preponderating**, a. Pré pondérant.

**preposition** ('prepa'ziʃən), n. Pré position, f.

**prepositional**, a. Pré positif.

**prepositive** ('prepa'zitiv), a. Pré positif. n. Mot pré positif, pré positif, m.

**prepositor** ('prepa'zitə), n. Moniteur, m.

**prepossession** ('pri:pa'zes), v.t. Pré occuper, prévenir. This speech did not prepossess them in his favour, ce discours ne les pré vint pas en sa faveur.

**prepossessing**, a. Pré venant. **prepossession** ('zeifən), n. Pré vention, f.

## preside

**preposterous** ('pra'pəstərəs), a. Absurde, déraisonnable. It is preposterous, c'est le monde renversé. **preposterously**, adv. Absurdement, déraisonnablement. **preposterousness**, n. Absurdité, dérision, f.

**prerequisite** ('pri:'rekwi:zit), a. Nécessaire auparavant. n. Chose nécessaire au-paravant, f.

**prerogative** ('pra'rəgativ), n. Prérogative, f.

**presage** ('presidʒ), n. Présage, m. v.t. ('pra'seidʒ) Présager. The weather presages a storm, le temps annonce une tempête.

**presbyopia** ('prezbj'əʊpiə), n. Presbytie, f.

**presbyopic** ('əpi:k), a. Presbytie.

**presbyter** ('prezbɪtə), n. (Eccles. hist.) Ancien; (Episc. Ch.) prêtre; (Presbyterian Ch.) ministre presbytérien, m.

**presbyterial** ('tiəriəl), a. Presbytéral.

**presbyterian**, a. Presbytérien, m., presbytérienne, f.

**Presbyterian**, n. Presbytérien, m., Presbytérienne, f.

**Presbyterianism**, n. Presbytérianisme, m.

**prescience** ('preʃjəns), n. Présience, f. **prescient**, a. Présient, doué de présience.

**prescribe** ('pra'skraib), v.t. Prescrire; (Med.) ordonner. v.i. Faire la loi; (Med.) faire une ordonnance.

**prescript** ('pri:skript), n. Récepte, m.

**prescriptible** ('skriptɪbəl), a. Prescriptible.

**prescription**, n. (Law) Prescription; (Med.) ordonnance, f.

**prescriptive**, a. Établi ou acquis par prescription.

**presence** ('prezəns), n. Présence, f.; air, maintien, m., mine (mien), f.; personnage supérieur, m. A dignified presence, un air majestueux; in presence of, en présence de; in such a presence, devant une telle assemblée; presence of mind, présence d'esprit, f.; saving your presence, sauf votre respect.

**presence-chamber**, n. Salle de réception, f.

**present**, a. Présent; actuel; courant (of the month). At the present moment, à présent, actuellement; at the present time, à l'heure qu'il est; in the present tense, au présent; to be present at, assister à; n. Présent; cadeau, don, m.

For the present, pour le moment; in the present, (Gram.) au présent; know all men by these presents, à tous ceux qui ces présentes verront; to make a present, faire un cadeau; to make someone a present of something, faire cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un; v.t. (pr'zent) Présenter, offrir (à); (Law) déférer (au tribunal compétent). Present! en joue! joue! I present arms, présentez armes! to present somebody with something, faire cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un.

**presentable** ('prezəntəbl), a. Présentable.

**presentation** ('prezan'teʃən), n. Présentation, f. On presentation, à présentation; presentation copy, exemplaire donné par l'auteur ou l'éditeur, m.

**presentee** ('ti:), n. Prêtre présenté à un bénéfice, collataire, m.

**presenter** ('prezəntə), n. Présentateur, collateur, m.

**presentiment** ('prezəntimənt), n. Pressentiment, m.

**presently** ('prezəntli), adv. Tout à l'heure, bientôt.

**presentment** ('prezəntmənt), n. Présentation, f.; tableau, m., représentation; (Law) dénonciation spontanée (par le grand jury), f.

**preservable** ('prezə'vəbl), a. Qu'on peut conserver.

**preservation** ('prezə'veiʃən), n. Salut, m., conservation; préservation (de), f.

**preservative** ('prezə'veitiv), a., or **preservatory**, a. and n. Pré servateur, pré servatif, conservateur, m.

**preserve**, n. Confiture, f., conserves, f.pl.; réserve, f., parc pour la conservation du gibier, m., chasse réservée, f.; v.t. Préserver (de); conserver; confire (fruit etc.). Preserved fruits, fruits confits, m.pl.; preserved meat, conserves de viande, f.pl.

**preserver**, n. Sauveur, m.; conservateur, m., conservatrice, f.

**Life preserver**, porte-respect, m.

**preside** ('prezaid), v.t. Présider (à). To preside at a meeting, présider à une assemblée.

**presidency** ('prezi'dənsi), n. Présidence, f.

**president** ('prezident), n. Président, m., présidente, f.; (l'inv.)



## presignify

recteur; (Coll.) proviseur, *m.*, directrice, *f.* Vice-président, *vice-président, m.* **presidential**, *a.* Présidentiel; de président. **Presidential angel**, (*Ant.*) ange gardien, imposant tutélaire, *m.*; **presidential chair**, fauteuil, *m.* **presiding**, *a.* Président. **Mr. B. presiding**, (*stance*) préside par M. B.; **presiding angel**, ange gardien, *m.*; **presiding judge**, *président, m.*

**presignify** (pri:signifi), *v.t.* Signifier d'avance. **press** (pres), *v.t.* Presser; serrer, étreindre; enrôler (sailors) de force; satiner (paper); pressurer (fruit); (*fig.*) insister sur. To be pressed for time, être pressé; to cold-press, satiner à froid; to hot-press, satiner à chaud; to press a thing on, imposer une chose à; to press down, presser, appuyer fortement sur; to press forward, pousser, faire avancer; to press hard, presser fort, serrer de près; to press out, exprimer, pressurer; to press someone to stay, pressurer quelqu'un de rester; to press the button, appuyer sur le bouton. *v.i.* Presser, pousser; avancer, se presser. To press forward, se hâter, avancer, se porter en avant; to press on, pousser en avant, poursuivre son chemin; to press upon, serrer, *m.* Presser, *f.*; pressoir (for fruit etc.), *m.*; armoire (cupboard), *f.* Error of the press, faute d'impression; in the press, sous presse; in time for press, à temps pour l'impression; press of sail, force de voiles, *f.*; printing-press, presse d'imprimerie, *f.*; the press, le journalisme, *m.*; to go to press, mettre sous presse; too late for press, trop tard pour l'impression. **press-bed**, *n.* Lit en armure, *m.* **press-cutting**, *n.* Coupure du journal, *f.* **press-gang**, *n.* Presse, *f.* **pressman**, *n.* (*pl.* **pressmen**) (*Print.*) Pressier, imprimeur; journaliste, reporter (journalist), *m.* **press-money**, *n.* Prix de l'engagement, *m.* **press-warrant**, *n.* Autorisation de faire la presse, *f.* **presswork**, *n.* (*Print.*) Tirage, *m.* **pressed**, *a.* Satiné. **presser**, *n.* Pressurer, *m.* **pressing**, *a.* Urgent, pressant; *n.* Action de presser, pression, *f.*; pressage (of cloth); pressurage (of fruit); satinage (of paper), *m.* **Pressing-roller**, rouleau à satiner, *m.*; to require pressing, se faire presser. **pressingly**, *adv.* D'une manière pressante, instamment.

**pression** (preʃən), *n.* Pression, *f.* **pressure** (preʃə), *n.* Pression; (*fig.*) force, urgence, *f.*; poids (weight), *m.*; \*impression (impression), *f.* High, low, or mean pressure, haute, basse, ou moyenne pression, *f.*; the pressure of business, l'urgence des affaires, *f.* **pressure-gauge**, *n.* Manomètre, *m.*

**\*prestation** (pres'teʃən), *n.* Prestation, redevance, *f.*

**prestidigitation** (prestididʒi'teʃən), *n.* Prestidigitation, *f.* **prestidigitator** ('didʒiteʃə), *n.* Prestidigitateur, *m.*

**prestige** (pres'tiʒ), *n.* Prestige, *m.*

**presto** ('preʃtu), *adv.* Preste, prestement; (*Mus.*) presto.

**presumable** (preʒʒu:məbl), *a.* Présomable. **presumably**, *adv.* Probablement. **presume** (preʒʒu:m), *v.t.* Présumer; *v.i.* Présumer; se permettre, avoir l'audace (de), prendre la liberté (de). Presume not that I am the thing I was, n'allez pas croire que je sois ce que j'étais autrefois; to presume upon, présumer trop de, *presuming*, *a.* Présomptueux. **presumably**, *adv.* Présomptueusement.

**presumption** (preʒʒampʃən), *n.* Présomption, *f.* **presumptive**, *a.* Présésumé; (*Law*) présomptif; \*présomptueux. **presumptively**, *adv.* Par présomption.

**presumptuous** (preʒʒampʃuəs), *a.* Présomptueux. **presumptuously**, *adv.* Présomptueusement.

**presumptuousness**, *n.* Présomption, *f.*

**presuppose** (pri:sə'pəuz), *v.t.* Présupposer.

**presupposition** ('ziʃən), *n.* Présupposition, *f.*

**pretence** (pre'tens), *n.* Prétexe, faux semblant, *m.*; feinte; prétention (claim), *f.* To make pretence of, faire semblant de; under false pretences, par moyens frauduleux; under pretence of, sous prétexte de; under pretence of friendship, sous couleur d'amitié. **pretend**, *v.t.* Prétexter; feindre, faire semblant de;

## price

**prétendre**. To pretend ignorance, faire l'ignorant; *v.i.* Prétendre (à), feindre (de). To pretend to be dead, faire le mort; to pretend to be ill, faire semblant d'être malade, faire le malade. **pretended**, *a.* Prétendu, soi-disant, feint. This pretended Arabic work, ce prétendu livre arabe. **pretender**, *n.* Personne qui prétend, *f.*; prétendant, *m.* **pretendante**, *f.* **pretension**, *n.* Prétention, *f.* Of great pretensions, des prétentions; of no pretensions, sans prétentions; to have pretensions to, avoir des prétentions à.

**pretentious** (pre'tenʃəs), *a.* Prétentieux, ambitieux. **pretentiously**, *adv.* Prétentieusement.

**pretentiousness**, *n.* Air prétentieux, *m.*

**preterhuman** (pri:tə'hu:mən), *a.* Surhumain.

**preterit** ('preʃərit), *n.* (*Gram.*) Prétérit, *m.* In the preterit, au prétérit.

**pretermision** (pri:tə'miʃən), *n.* Omission; (*Rhet.*) prétermission, préterition, *f.*

**preternatural** (pri:tə'nætʃərəl), *a.* Surnaturel, contre nature. **preternaturally**, *adv.* Surnaturellement.

**preternaturalness**, *n.* État surnaturel, *m.*

**pretext** ('pri:tekst), *n.* Prétexe, faux semblant, *m.* Under the pretext of, sous prétexte de.

**prettily** ('priti), *adv.* Joliment, gentiment.

**pretness**, *n.* Gentillesse, élégance, *f.*, agrément, *m.*

**pretty** ('pri:ti), *a.* Joli, gentil; (*iron.*) beau. A pretty fellow! un joli garçon! a pretty state of things! nous voilà bien! *adv.* Assez; passablement. I am pretty sure of the fact, je suis presque certain du fait; pretty much, presque, à peu près; pretty near, à peu près; pretty nearly, à peu de chose près; pretty well, assez bien.

**prevail** (pre'veil), *v.t.* Prévaloir, l'emporter sur; réussir (to succeed); dominer. Easterly winds prevail here during the month of March, le vent d'est règne ici pendant le mois de mars; to be prevailed on, to se laisser persuader à, consentir à; to prevail on, décider (à), persuader (de), entraîner (à); to prevail over, prévaloir sur, l'emporter sur; to prevail upon oneself, se résoudre à, se persuader de. **prevailing**, *a.* Dominant, régnant; général, répandu. The prevailing opinion, l'opinion générale, *f.*

**prevallence** ('preveləns), *n.* Influence, *f.*; règne, ascendant, pouvoir, *m.*; durée (of weather, disease, etc.), *f.* **prevallent**, *a.* Régnant, dominant; général. **prevallently**, *adv.* Puissamment.

**prevaricate** (pri'veriket), *v.t.* Prévariquer; tergiverser. **prevarication** ('keiʃən), *n.* Prévarication; tergiversation, *f.* **prevaricator**, *n.* Prévaricateur, *m.*

**prevent** (pri'vent), *v.t.* Empêcher, détourner (de); prévenir (par). **preventable**, *a.* Qu'on peut empêcher, évitable. **preventer**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui empêche, *f.* (*Naut.*) faux, *m.* **Preventer** backstay, galhauban volant, *m.*; to preventer stay, faux étai, *m.* **prevention**, *n.* Empêchement, *m.* **Prevention** is better than cure, mieux vaut prévenir que guérir. **preventive**, *a.* Préventif; *n.* Préservatif, *m.*

**preventively**, *adv.* Pour empêcher, préventivement.

**previous** ('pri:vias), *a.* Antérieur, préalable.

Previous question, (*Parl.*) question préalable; previous to, avant; to be previous, (*colloq.*) anticiper.

**previously**, *adv.* Antérieurement, préalablement, auparavant. Previously to, avant, avant de.

**previousness**, *n.* Antériorité, priorité, *f.*

**prevision** (pre'viʒən), *n.* Prévision, *f.*

**prey** (prei), *n.* Proie, *f.* Bird of prey, oiseau de proie, *m.*; to be a prey to, être en proie à, être la proie de; to fall a prey to, devenir la proie de. *v.t.* Faire sa proie (de). To prey on, dévorer, miner, ronger, victimiser; tourmenter, obséder (on the mind).

**preyer**, *n.* Spoliateur, *m.*

**price** (praɪs), *n.* Prix, *m.* At any price, à tout prix, coûte que coûte; at greatly reduced prices, au grand rabais; at half-price, à moitié prix; cost price, prix coûtant; fair price, juste prix; high price, prix élevé; market price, prix courant, *m.*; the lowest price, le dernier prix; to rise in price, hausser de prix; trade price, prix net, *m.*; under price, à vil prix. *v.t.*

## prick

Tarifier. **price-list**, *n.* Tarif, *m.* **priceless**, *a.* Sans prix, inappréciable.

**prick** (prik), *n.* Piqûre; pointe, *f.*; piquant; (*fig.*) aiguillon (goad); remords, *m. v.t.* Piquer; dresser (the ears); designer, marquer (to designate); aiguillonner (to goad); (*fig.*) pousser, exciter, tourmenter de remords; (*Mus.*) noter; (*Naut.*) pointer (a chart). To prick off, *piquer, marquer, designer*; to prick out, (*Hort.*) repiquer, transplanter; to prick up the ears, *dresser les oreilles. v.t.* Piquer; piquer des deux. To prick on, *s'avancer au galop, piquer des deux. prioker*, *n.* Poinçon, *m.*, pointe, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; (*Tech.*) épinglette, *f.* **pricking**, *n.* Piqûre, *f.*; picotement (tingling), *m.*; (*Naut.*) pointage, *m.*; *a.* Qui pique, piquant.

**prickle** ('prikli), *n.* Aiguillon, piquant, *m.*; épine, *f.* **prickleback** (STICKLEBACK).

**prickliness** ('priklines), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.* **prickly**, *a.* Piquant, armé d'épines, épineux, **prickly pear**, *n.* Fignier d'Inde, *m.*, (*pop.*) raquette, *f.* **pride** (praïd), *n.* Orgueil, *m.*, fierté, *f.* Honest pride, noble orgueil; London pride, désespoir des peintres, *m.*; puffed up with pride, bouffi d'orgueil; to humble the pride of, *rabatre l'orgueil de*; to pride oneself on, *se piquer de*; to take pride in, *se faire gloire de*.

**prier** ('praia), *n.* Curieux, espion, *m.* **priest** (prist), *n.* Prêtre, *m.* High-priest, *grand prêtre. priestcraft*, *n.* Intrigues de prêtres, *f.pl.* **priest-ridden**, *a.* Mené par les prêtres. **priestess**, *n.* Prêtresse, *f.* **priesthood**, *n.* Prêtrise, *f.*, sacerdoce, clergé, *m.*; (*contemp.*) prêtraille, *f.* **priestlike**, *a.* De prêtre. **priestliness**, *n.* Air de prêtre, *m.* **priestly**, *a.* De prêtre, sacerdotal.

**prig** (prig), *v.t.* (*slang*) Chipper. *n.* Faquin, fat; pédant, collet monté, *m.* **grigging**, *n.* Filouterie, *f.* **grigish**, *a.* Sufisant, pédant. **grigishly**, *adv.* Avec suffisance.

**prim** (prim), *a.* Affecté, précieux, tiré à quatre épingles.

**primacy** ('praimesi), *n.* Primatie, primauté (supremacy), *f.*

**primage** ('praïnɪdʒ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Primage, cha-peau, *m.*

**primarily** ('praïmarili), *adv.* Dans le principe. **primary**, *a.* Primitif, premier; principal; (*Éduc.*) primaire, élémentaire.

**primate** ('praïmat), *n.* Primat, *m.* **primate ship**, *n.* Primatie, *f.* **primal** ('maïl), *a.* Primal.

**prime** (praïm), *a.* Premier, principal; de premier rang, de première qualité, excellent. Prime cost, *prix de revient, m.*; prime minister, *premier ministre, (France) Président du Conseil, m.* *n.* Aube, *f.*, point du jour; commencement, *m.*, premiers temps, *m.pl.*; printemps (spring), *m.*; meilleure partie, fleur, élite, *f.*, choix (best part), *m.*; comble de perfection (perfection), *m.*; (*Fenc.*) prime, *f.*; (*fig.*) beauté, force, fraîcheur, fleur, première jeunesse, *f.* Prime of life, fleur de l'âge, *m.*; to be in its or their prime, *être dans toute sa beauté*; to be in one's prime, *être dans la fleur de l'âge. v.t.* Amorer (fire-arms), (*Paint.*) imprimer. To prime a pump, *amorcer une pompe. v.t.* (*Steam-eng.*) Projeter de l'eau (dans le cylindre). **primely**, *adv.* En premier lieu, primitivement; parfaitement, on ne saurait mieux. **primeness**, *n.* Excellence, *f.*

**primer** ('praïmɪ), *n.* Premier livre (de lecture etc.); (*R.-C.Ch.*) livre d'heures, *m.*; (*Print.*) romain, *m.*; (*Artill.*) amorce, épinglette, *f.*

**primero** ('praïmeəru), *n.* Paine (game), *f.*

**primeval** ('praïmi:vəl), *a.* Primitif, primordial.

**primigenial** ('praïmɪ'dʒi:niəl), *a.* Primordial, primitif.

**priming** ('praïmɪŋ), *n.* Amorçage, *m.*; amorce (of a gun), *f.*; (*Paint.*) impression; (*Steam-eng.*) projection de l'eau (dans le cylindre), *f.* **priming-pan**, *n.* Bassinet (of fire-arms), *m.* **priming-wire**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Épinglette, *f.*

**primiparus** ('praïmɪpəras), *a.* Primipare.

**primitive** ('primitiv), *a.* Primitif. *n.* Primitif,

## prison

mot primitif, *m.* **primitively**, *adv.* Primitivement.

**primitiveness**, *n.* Caractère primitif, *m.* **primmess** ('primmis), *n.* Afféterie, *f.*

**primogenitor** ('praïmɔ'dʒɪnɪtə), *n.* Premier père, *m.* **primogeniture**, *n.* Primogéniture, *f.*

**primogenitureship**, *n.* Droit d'aînesse, *m.* **primordial** ('praïmɔ'diəl), *a.* Primordial.

**primrose** ('prɪmru:z), *n.* Primevère, *f.* **primrose-bed**, *n.* Banc de primevères, *m.*

**prince** (prɪns), *n.* Prince, *m.* Prince's feather, *amarante, f.*; Prince of Wales, *Prince de Galles. princedom*, *n.* Principat, *m.* **princelet** or **princeling**, *n.* Petit prince, *m.* **princelike**, *a.* Digne d'un prince; de prince. **princeliness**, *n.* Caractère de prince, *m.*; magnificence de prince, *f.* **princely**, *a.* De prince, princeur, digne d'un prince, royal; magnifique, riche; *adv.* En prince, en princesse, magnifiquement. **princeship**, *n.* Princerie, *f.* **princess**, *n.* Princesse, *f.*

**principal** ('prɪnsɪpl), *a.* Principal, premier, en chef. *n.* Partie principale, *f.*, chef; principal, directeur, patron; proviseur (of a college), *m.*; directrice, *f.*; (*Comm.*) associé principal, commettant; (*Arch.*) arbalétrier (rafter), *m.* Principal and agent, commettant et agent, *m.* **principality** ('-pəliti), *n.* Principauté, *f.* **principally**, *adv.* Principalement, surtout. **principals**, *n.* Provisorat, principalat, *m.*

**principle** ('prɪnsɪpl), *n.* Principe, *m.* Of no principle, *sans principes*; on principle, *par principe*; to be a man of principle, *avoir des principes. principled*, *a.* Qui a des principes. High-principled, *qui a des principes*; ill-principled, *qui a de mauvais principes.*

**prink** (prɪŋk), *v.t.* Attifer. *v.i.* S'attifer.

**print** (prɪnt), *v.t.* Imprimer; faire une empreinte sur; (*Phot. etc.*) tirer. Printed by, *imprimé par, imprimerie de (on books)*; printed for, *chez librairie de*; printed matter, *imprimés, m.pl.*; printed papers, *des imprimés. v.i.* Imprimer; se faire imprimer. *n.* Empreinte (mark), impression, trace, marque, *f.*; imprimé (printed book), *m.*; estampe, gravure (engraving), *f.*; journal, *m.*, feuille (newspaper), *f.*; moule (mould), *m.*; indienne, colonnade (stuff), *f.*; (*Phot.*) épreuve, *f.*; (*Print*) caractère, *m.* Close print, *impression serrée, f.*; in print, *imprimé*; this book is out of print, *l'édition de ce livre est épuisée*; to appear in print, *se faire imprimer. print-seller*, *n.* Marchand d'estampes, *m.* **print-shop**, *n.* Magasin d'estampes, *m.* **print-works**, *n.* Imprimerie d'étoffes, *f.* **printer**, *n.* Imprimeur, *m.* Letter-press printer, *typographe, m.*; lithographic printer, *imprimeur lithographe*; printer's ink, *encre d'imprimerie, f.*; printer's reader, *correcteur d'épreuves, m.* **printing**, *n.* Impression; imprimerie (the art etc.), *f.* Printing off, *tirage, m.* **printing-frame**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Chassis-presse, *m.* **printing-house**, *n.* Imprimerie, *f.* **printing-machine**, *n.* Presse mécanique, machine à imprimer, *f.* **printing-office**, *n.* Imprimerie, *f.* **printing-paper**, *n.* Papier d'impression, *m.* **printing-press**, *n.* Presse à imprimer, *f.* **printless**, *a.* Qui ne laisse point d'empreinte.

**prior** (1) ('praia), *a.* Antérieur *adv.* Antérieurement (à), avant de

**prior** (2) ('praia), *n.* Prieur, *m.* **prioress**, *n.* Prieure, *f.*

**priority** ('praïɔriti), *n.* Priorité, *f.*

**priors** ('praiaɪpɪ), *n.* Prieuré, *m.* **priory**, *n.* Prieuré, *m.*

**prize** (praiz), *n.* Levier, *m.* *v.t.* To prize open, *ouvrir avec un levier*; to prize up, *soulever à l'aide d'un levier, forcer à l'aide d'un levier.*

**prism** (prɪzm), *n.* Prisme, *m.* **prismatic** ('-mætik) or **prismal**, *a.* Prismatique. **prismatically**, *adv.* En forme de prisme.

**prison** ('prɪzn), *n.* Prison, *f.* Out of prison, *hors de prison*; to be in prison, *être en prison*; to break out of prison, *forcer sa prison, s'évader*; to take out of prison, *retirer de prison. v.t. (poet.)* Emprisonner;

## pristine

captiver. **prison-house**, *n.* Prison, *f.* **prison-van**, *n.* Voiture cellulaire, *f.* **prison-yard**, *n.* Préau de prison, *m.* **prisoner**, *n.* Prisonnier, *m.*, prisonnière, *f.*; (*Law*) prévenu, *m.*, prévenue, *f.*, accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.* **Prisoner at the bar**, accusé, prévenu, *m.*; to be kept a close prisoner, rester étroitement enfermé; to take prisoner, faire prisonnier; witness for the prisoner, témoin à décharge, *m.* **prisoner's-base**, *n.* Les barres (game), *f. pl.*

**pristine** ('pristin), *a.* Primitif, premier, de jeunesse.

**\*prithce!** ('pri:θi), *int.* De grâce! je vous en prie!

**privacy** ('praɪvəsi), *n.* Retraite, solitude, intimité, *f.* In privacy, dans son intérieur, en son particulier.

**private** ('praɪvət), *a.* Particulier, personnel; caché, retiré, confidentiel, secret, clandestin; de famille; bourgeois, civil, de ville (of dress); (*Law*) à huis clos. A private staircase, escalier dérobé, *m.*; he has private means, il a de la fortune de son chef; marked private, marquée "confidentielle" ou "personnelle" (of a letter); private boarding-house, pension bourgeoise, *f.*; private carriage, voiture de maître, voiture particulière, *f.*; private education, éducation particulière, *f.*; private gentleman, simple particulier, *m.*; rentier, *m.*; private individual, simple particulier, *m.*; private lessons, leçons particulières, répétitions, *f. pl.*; private lodgings, maison meublée; private pupil, élève particulier, *m.*; private room, cabinet particulier, *m.*; private soldier, simple soldat, *m.*; private tutor, précepteur, *m.*; they live in a very private way, ils mènent une vie bien retirée. *n.* Simple soldat, *m.* In private, en particulier, en bourgeois, (*Law*) à huis clos.

**privateer** ('praɪvətɪə), *n.* Corsaire, *m.* *v.t.* Faire la course. **privateering**, *n.* La course, *f.*

**privately** ('praɪvətli), *adv.* En particulier; en secret; de gré à gré (of sales); en bourgeois, en rentier (of living); (*Law*) à huis clos.

**privation** ('praɪvətʃən), *n.* Privation; perte, absence, *f.*

**privative** ('prɪvətɪv), *a.* Qui prive, négatif; (*Gram.*) privatif. *n.* Négation, *f.*; (*Gram.*) privatif, *m.* **privatively**, *adv.* Négativement.

**privet** ('prɪvət), *n.* Troène, *m.*

**privilege** ('prɪvɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Privilège, *m.* *v.t.* Privilégier. **privileged**, *a.* Privilégié.

**privily** ('prɪvɪli), *adv.* Secrètement, en secret. **privacy**, *n.* Connaissance, *f.*

**privy** ('prɪvi), *a.* Privé, secret; caché, dérobé, retiré. Keeper of the privy purse; trésorier du roi, *m.*; privy chamber, chambre du conseil, *f.*; Privy Council, conseil privé, *m.*; Privy Councillor, conseiller privé, *m.*; privy purse, cassette particulière (du roi), *f.*; privy seal, petit sceau, garde des sceaux, *m.*; privy to, qui a connaissance de. *n.* Cabinet d'aisance, *m.*, cabinet, lieux d'aisance, *m. pl.*, garde-robe, *f.*, latrines, commodités, *f. pl.*; (*Law*) ayant droit, ayant cause, *m.*

**prize** ('praɪz), *n.* Prise, capture (things taken), *f.*; prix (reward); lot (in a lottery), *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne fortune, aubaine, *f.* It is a lawful prize, c'est de bonne prise; the vessel returned to port with her prize, le vaisseau rentra au port avec sa prise; to win a prize, remporter un prix. *v.t.* Priser, évaluer, estimer.

**prize-court**, *n.* Tribunal des prises, *m.* **prize-distribution**, *n.* Distribution des prix, *f.* **prize-essay**, *n.* Composition couronnée, *f.* **prize-fight**, *n.* Assaut de pugilat, *m.* **prize-fighter**, *n.* Pugiliste, boxeur de profession, *m.* **prize-fighting**, *n.* La boxe, *f.* **prize-list**, *n.* Palmarès, *m.* **prizeman**, *n.* Lauréat, *m.* **prize-medal**, *n.* Médaille d'honneur, *f.* **prize-money**, *n.* Part de prise, *f.* **prize-winner**, *n.* Lauréat, médaillé, *m.*

**pro** ('prɒ), *prep.* Pour. **Pro and con**, pour et contre, le pour et le contre.

**probability** ('prɒbə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Probabilité, *f.* In all probability, selon toute apparence. **probable** ('prɒbəbl), *a.* Probable. **probably**, *adv.* Probablement.

**probate** ('prəʊbət), *n.* Vérification, homologa-

## procure

tion (d'un testament), *f.* **probate-duty**, *n.* Droit de succession, *m.*

**probation** ('prɒbeɪʃən), *n.* Probation, épreuve, *f.*; (*Univ.* etc.) examen, stage, *m.* On probation, de l'essai. **probationary** ('-beɪʃənəri), *a.* D'épreuve, de probation. **probationer**, *n.* Candidat, stagiaire; novice, *m.* **probationership**, *n.* Candidature, *f.*; noviciat, *m.*

**probe** ('prəʊb), *n.* Sonde, *f.*, stylet, *m.* *v.t.* Sonder; (*fig.*) approfondir, examiner à fond. **probers**, *n. pl.* Ciseaux boutonnés, *m. pl.*

**probability** ('prɒbə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Probabilité, *f.*

**problem** ('prɒbləm), *n.* Problème, *m.* **problematic** ('-mætɪk) or **problematical**, *a.* Problématique. **problematically**, *adv.* Problématiquement.

**proboscis** ('prɒbə'sɪs), *n.* (*pl.* proboscides) Trompe, proboscide, *f.*, (*insect*) nez, *m.*

**procedure** ('prɒsɪdʒə), *n.* Procédé, *m.*, procédure, *f.*

**proceed** ('prɒsɪd), *v.t.* Procéder, avancer, marcher; provenir (de); continuer, se mettre (à); se rendre, aller (à un lieu). They have threatened to proceed against him, on a menacé de lui intenter un procès; to proceed against, procéder contre; to proceed from, procéder de, naître de; to proceed to blows, en venir aux mains; to proceed to extremities, se porter à des extrémités (envers); to proceed with, continuer, poursuivre. **proceeding**, *n.* Procédé, *m.*; manière d'agir, *f.*; (*pl.*) démarches, *f. pl.*, faits, actes, *m. pl.*; compte-rendu, *m.*, procès-verbal, *m.* The proceedings of the Royal Society, les comptes-rendus de la Société Royale, *m. pl.*; to take proceedings against, intenter des poursuites à, poursuivre.

**proceeds** ('prɒsɪdɪz), *n. pl.* Produit, rapport, *m.*

**process** ('prəʊsɪs), *n.* Procédé; cours, *m.*, marche, suite (of time); (*Anat.*) apophyse, *f.*; (*Law*) procès, *m.*; sommation (writ), *f.* In process of time, avec le temps. **process-block**, *n.* Cliché, simili, *m.* **process-server**, *n.* Huissier, *m.*

**procession** ('prəʊsɪʃən), *n.* Procession, *f.*, cortège, *m.* In procession, processionnellement; to walk in procession, défilér. **processional**, *a.* De cortège, processionnel.

**proclaim** ('prə'kleɪn), *v.t.* Proclamer, déclarer, publier; 'mettre hors la loi (to outlaw). **proclaimer**, *n.* Proclamateur, *m.* **proclamation** ('prɒklə'meɪʃən), *n.* Proclamation, publication, déclaration; ordonnance, *f.*

**proclitic** ('prɒk'lɪtɪk), *a.* Proclitique.

**proclivity** ('prɒk'lɪvɪti), *n.* Penchant, *m.*, inclination (à), *f.* **proclivous** ('-klaɪvəs), *a.* Proclive.

**proconsul** ('prɒ'kɒnsəl), *n.* Proconsul, *m.* **proconsular** ('-kɒnsjələ), *a.* Proconsulaire. **proconsulship** or **proconsulate**, *n.* Proconsulat, *m.*

**procrastinate** ('prɒ'kræstɪneɪt), *v.t.* Remettre, différer de jour en jour. *v.i.* Retarder, user de délais. **procrastination** ('-neɪʃən), *n.* Retardement, délai, *m.*

**procrastinator** ('-kræstɪneɪtə), *n.* Trainard, *m.*

**procreate** ('prɒukreɪt), *v.t.* Procréer. **procreating**, *a.* Procréateur. **procreation** ('-eɪʃən), *n.* Procreation, *f.* **procreative** ('prɒukreɪvɪə), *a.* De procreation, productif. **procreativeness**, *n.* Faculté de procréer, *f.*

**Procrustean** ('prɒ'kræstɪən), *a.* De Procruste.

**proctor** ('prɒktə), *n.* Agent d'affaires; avoué; (*Univ.*) censeur; (*Law*) procureur, *m.* **proctorial** ('-tɔəriəl), *a.* De censeur. **proctorship**, *n.* Fonctions de censeur, *f. pl.*

**procumbent** ('prɒ'kʌmbənt), *a.* Couché; (*Bot.*) procumbant.

**procurable** ('prɒ'kjʊərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut se procurer.

**procurator** ('prɒkjʊə'reɪʃən), *n.* Gestion des affaires d'autrui; (*Law*) procurator, *f.* **procurator** ('prɒkjʊə'reɪʃən), *n.* Agent d'affaires; (*Law*) procurator, *m.*

**procure** ('prɒ'kjʊə), *v.t.* Procurer, faire avoir, se procurer; causer, amener. **procurement**, *n.* Action de procurer; entremise, *f.* **procureur**, *n.* Entremetteur, *m.* **procuress**, *n.* Entremetteuse, *f.*

## prod

**prod** (prɒd), *v.t.* Piquer; (*fig.*) éperonner, aiguillonner.

**prodigal** ('prɒdɪɡl), *a.* Prodigue. The prodigal son, *l'enfant prodigue*, *m.* *n.* Prodigue, *m.* prodigality ('prɒdɪɡəli), *n.* Prodigalité, *f.* prodigally, *adv.* Prodigalement, avec prodigalité.

**prodigious** ('prɒdɪdʒəs), *a.* Prodigeux. prodigiously, *adv.* Prodigeusement, énormément. prodigiousness, *n.* Nature prodigieuse, énormité, *f.* prodigy ('prɒdɪdʒi), *n.* Prodige, *m.*

**produce** ('prɒdju:s), *n.* Produit, *m.* *v.t.* ('prɒdju:s) Produire; exhiber, montrer; (*Geom.*) prolonger. producer, *n.* Personne qui produit, *f.* producteur, *m.* Producer gas, *gaz pauvre*, *m.* producibility ('bɪlɪti) or productiveness, *n.* Productibilité, *f.* productible, *a.* Qu'on peut produire, productible.

**product** ('prɒdʌkt), *n.* Produit, *m.* production ('prɒdʌkʃən), *n.* Production, *f.*; (*Chem. etc.*) produit, *m.* Cost of production, *prix de revient*, *m.* productive, *a.* Productif; d'un bon rapport. To be productive of, *produire, donner naissance à*, *productiveness*, *n.* Nature productive, productivité, *f.*

**proem** ('prəʊəm), *n.* Préface, introduction, *f.* préambule, *m.* premlal ('ɪmɪəl), *a.* De préface, introductoire, préliminaire.

**profanation** ('prɒfə'neɪʃən), *n.* Profanation, *f.* profane ('prɒfeɪn), *a.* Profane; *v.t.* Profaner. profanely, *adv.* D'une manière profane. profaneness or profanity ('fɛnɪti), *n.* Conduite profane, impiété, *f.*; langage profane, *m.* profaner, *v.* Profanateur, *m.*

**profess** ('prɒfɛs), *v.t.* Professer, faire profession de, déclarer, dire. To profess oneself, *se dire, se déclarer*. *v.i.* Faire profession. professed, *a.* Déclaré, de profession; (*Il.-C. Ch.*) profès. professedly, *adv.* Ouvertement; de profession.

**profession** ('prɒfɛʃən), *n.* Profession; état, métier (calling), *m.* By profession, *de profession*; military profession, *métier des armes*, *m.* professional, *a.* De sa profession, de la profession; du métier, de profession, professionnel. Professional man, *homme de l'art, médecin*, *m.*; *n.* Homme du métier, homme de l'art; (*Sport*) professionnel, *m.*; homme de loi (*lawyer*). professionally, *adv.* De profession; par profession, par état; dans sa profession.

**professor** ('prɒfɛsə), *n.* Personne qui professe, *f.*; professeur (teacher), *m.* professorial ('sɒʃiəl), *a.* De professeur, professoral. professorship, *n.* Professorat, *m.*, chaire, *f.*

**proffer** ('prɒfə), *n.* Offre, *f.* *v.t.* Offrir, proposer.

**proficiency** ('prɒfɪʃiənsi), *n.* Progrès, *m.*; talent, *m.*, force, *f.* To have attained great proficiency, *avoir fait de grands progrès*. proficient, *a.* Versé fort, avancé (dans ou en). Practice makes proficient, *la pratique rend habile*.

**profile** ('prəʊfɪl), *n.* Profil, *m.* In profile, *de profil*. *v.t.* Profiler.

**profit** ('prɒfɪt), *n.* Profit, bénéfice, rapport; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.* Gross profit, *bénéfice brut*; net profit, *bénéfice net*; profit and loss, *profits et pertes*, *m.pl.*; to make a profit by, *bénéficier sur*, *v.t.* Profiter à, faire du bien à; avantage. It might profit me to, *il pourrait m'être utile de*. *v.i.* Profiter (de). Things that profit not, *des choses qui ne servent à rien*; to profit by, *profiter de, profiter à*; what will it profit me to? *à quoi me servira de?* profit-sharing, *n.* Participation aux bénéfices, *f.* profitable, *a.* Profitable, avantageux. profitableness, *n.* Avantage; profit, *m.* profitably, *adv.* Avantageusement, utilement, avec profit. profiteer ('prɒfɪtɪə), *n.* Personne qui fait des profits illicites ou excessifs, *f.* profitless, *a.* Sans profit, inutile.

**profligacy** ('prɒflɪɡəsi), *n.* Dérèglement, *m.*, dissolution, *f.*, libertinage, *m.* profligate, *a.* Débauché, dissolu, libertin; (*fig.*) prodigue; *n.* Libertin, mauvais sujet, *m.* profligately, *adv.* Sans mœurs, dissolument.

**profound** ('prɒfaʊnd), *a.* Profond. In profound

## prominence

earnest, *très sérieusement*. profoundly, *adv.* Profondément. profundity ('fandɪti), *n.* Profondeur, *f.* profuse ('prɒfju:s), *a.* Prodigue; abondant, excessif (of things). profusely, *adv.* Profusément, à profusion; abondamment, excessivement. profuseness or profusion ('fju:ʒən), *n.* Profusion, prodigalité, abondance, *f.*

**prog** ('prɒɡ), *v.i.* Rôder çà et là à la recherche de vivres, gueuser, mendier. *n.* (*slang*) Vivres, *m.pl.*, victuaile, *f.*

**progenitor** ('prɒdʒenɪtə), *n.* Aïeul, ancêtre, premier père, *m.* progeny ('prɒdʒənɪ), *n.* Race, postérité, famille, *f.*, descendants, *m.pl.*

**prognathism** ('prɒɡnəθɪzəm), *n.* Prognathisme, *m.* prognathous, *a.* Prognathe.

**prognostic** ('prɒɡnɒstɪk), *a.* Pronostique. *n.* Pronostic, *m.* prognosticate, *a.* Que l'on peut pronostiquer. prognosticate, *v.t.* Pronostiquer. prognostication ('keɪʃən), *n.* Pronostic, *m.* prognosticator ('nɒstɪkɪtə), *n.* Pronostiqueur, *m.*

**programme** ('prɒɡræm), *n.* Programme, *m.*

**progress** ('prɒɡres), *n.* Progrès, cours, *m.*; course, marche, *f.*; voyage (state journey), *m.* To make progress, *faire des progrès*; to report progress, *faire un rapport à la chambre du travail du comité*. *v.i.* (*prɒɡres*) S'avancer, faire des progrès, avancer. How is your work progressing? *où en êtes-vous de votre travail?* the business is progressing, *l'affaire marche*. progression ('ɡreɪʃən), *n.* Progression, *f.* progressist, *n.* Progressiste, *m.* progressive, *a.* and *n.* Progressif; (*Pol.*) progressiste. The progressive party, *les partisans du progrès*. progressively, *adv.* Progressivement. progressiveness, *n.* Marche progressive, *f.*

**prohibit** ('prəʊhɪbɪt), *v.t.* Prohiber, défendre, interdire (à). prohibition ('ɪbɪʃən), *n.* Prohibition, défense, interdiction; (*Law*) défense de statuer, *f.* Writ of prohibition, *défense de statuer*. prohibitive or prohibitory, *a.* De défense, d'interdiction; prohibitive (customs).

**project** ('prɒdʒɪkt), *n.* Projet, dessein, *m.* *v.t.* ('prɒdʒekt) Projeter. *v.i.* Avancer, faire saillie, être en saillie; (*Arch.*) ressortir. projectile ('prɒdʒektəl), *n.* Projectile, *m.* projecting, *a.* Saillant, en saillie. projection, *n.* Projection, saillie, *f.*; (*Arch.*) ressort, *m.* projector, *n.* Homme à projets, projeteur; projecteur (search-light), *m.* projecture, *n.* Projecture, *f.*

**prolapsus** ('prəʊləpsəs), *n.* (*Path.*) Prolapsus, *m.* prolate ('prəʊleɪt), *a.* (*Geom.*) Allongé.

**prologomena** ('prəʊləɡəmə), *n.pl.* Prologomènes, *m.pl.*

**proletarian** ('prəʊlə'tɛəriən) or **proletary** ('prəʊlətəri), *a.* and *n.* Proletaire, *m.* proletariat, *n.* Proletariat, *m.*

**proliferate** ('prɒlɪfereɪt), *v.t.* Proliférer. proliferation ('reɪʃən), *n.* Prolifération, *f.*

**prolific** ('prɒlɪfɪk), *a.* Prolifique; fécond, fertile; prolifically, *adv.* Avec fécondité, avec fertilité. prolificacy, prolificity ('fɪsɪti) or prolificness, *n.* Fécondité, fertilité, *f.*

**prolix** ('prɒlɪks), *a.* Prolixe. prolixity ('prɒlɪksɪti) or prolixa, *n.* Prolixité, *f.* prolixly, *adv.* Avec prolixité, prolixiement.

**prolocutor** ('prəʊləkjʊtə), *n.* Président (d'une assemblée du clergé), *m.* prolocutorship, *n.* Présidence (d'une assemblée du clergé), *f.*

**prologue** ('prɒləɡ), *n.* Prologue, *m.*

**prolong** ('prɒləŋ), *v.t.* Prolonger; retarder, différer (to delay). To be prolonged, *se prolonger*. prolongation ('ɡeɪʃən), *n.* Prolongement, *m.*; prolongation (of time etc.), *f.*

**promenade** ('prɒmə'neɪd), *n.* Promenade, *f.*; promenoir (indoors), *m.* *v.t.* Se promener. promenader, *n.* Promeneur, *m.*

**Promethan** ('prɒmɪθiən), *a.* De Prométhée. **prominence** ('prɒmɪnəns) or **prominency**, *n.* Prominence; (*fig.*) prééminence, distinction, *f.* prominent, *a.* Proéminent, saillant; prononcé,

## promiscuous

accentué (striking); (*fig.*) éminent, marquant, distingué. In a prominent position, *très en vue*; prominent eyes, *yeux à fleur de tête*, *m.pl.*; prominent features, *traits prononcés*, *m.pl.* prominently, *adv.* En saillie; d'une manière frappante.

**promiscuous** (prə'miskjuəs), *a.* Mêlé, confus, sans ordre. **promiscuously**, *adv.* Confusément, pêle-mêle, indistinctement; en commun. **promiscuity** (prə'miskju:ti) or **promiscuousness**, *n.* Mélange confus, *m.*, promiscuité, confusion, *f.*

**promise** (prə'mis), *n.* Promesse; (*fig.*) espérance, *f.* Breach of promise, *violation de promesse de mariage*, *f.*; of great promise, *qui donne de grandes espérances*; the land of promise, *la Terre promise*, *f.*; to break one's promise, *manquer à sa promesse*; to keep one's promise, *tenir sa promesse*; to make a promise, *faire une promesse*. *v.t.* and *v.i.* Promettre. I promise you! *je vous le promets!* **promise-breaker**, *n.* Personne qui viole sa promesse, *f.* **promiser**, *n.* Prometteur, *m.*, grand faiseur de promesses, *n.* **promising**, *a.* Qui promet; qui donne des espérances. **promisor**, *n.* (*Law*) Prometteur, *m.* \***promissorially**, *adv.* Par manière de promesse. **promissory**, *a.* Qui contient une promesse. **Promissory note**, *billet à ordre*, *m.*

**promontory** (prə'məntəri), *n.* Promontoire, *m.*

**promote** (prə'mout), *v.t.* Servir, avancer; promouvoir; favoriser. He was promoted to the rank of general, *il fut promu au grade de général*; to be promoted, *obtenir de l'avancement*; to promote someone's interests, *avancer les intérêts de quelqu'un*. **promoter**, *n.* Promoteur, protecteur; (*Comm.*) lanceur d'affaires, *m.* **promotion** ('mouʃən), *n.* Promotion, *f.*, avancement, *m.* Promotion by seniority, *avancement à l'ancienneté*, *m.*

**prompt** (prɒmpt), *v.t.* Exciter, porter, pousser; inspirer, suggérer; (*Theat.*) souffler. *a.* Prompt, empressé; (*Comm.*) au comptant. **prompt-book**, *n.* Livre du souffleur, *m.* **prompter**, *n.* Souffleur, *m.* **Prompter's box**, *trou du souffleur*, *m.* **prompting**, *n.* Excitation, suggestion, impulsion, *f.* **promptitude** or **promptness**, *n.* Promptitude, *f.*, empressement, *m.* **promptly**, *adv.* Promptement, avec empressement.

**promulgate** (prə'mulgɛt), *v.t.* Promulguer. **promulgation** ('geɪʃən), *n.* Promulgation, *f.* **promulgator**, *n.* Personne qui promulgue, *f.*

**prone** (prəʊn), *a.* Penché, incliné; couché, étendu; (*fig.*) disposé, porté (à). **proneless**, *n.* Disposition, inclination, *f.*, penchant, *m.*

**prong** (prɒŋ), *n.* Fourchon, *m.*, dent, *f.* **pronged** (prɒŋd), *a.* à fourchons, à dents. Three-pronged, *a.* trois fourchons.

**pronominal** (prə'nɒmɪnəl), *a.* Pronominal. **pronominally**, *adv.* Pronominalement.

**pronoun** (prə'naʊn), *n.* Pronom, *m.*

**pronounce** (prə'naʊns), *v.t.* Prononcer; déclarer, annoncer, dire. *v.i.* Prononcer; se prononcer (sur etc.). **pronounceable**, *a.* Prononçable. **pronounced**, *a.* Prononcé. **pronouncing**, *a.* De prononciation; *n.* Prononciation, *f.* **pronunciation** (-nənsi'eɪʃən), *n.* Prononciation, *f.*, accent, *m.* \***pronunciatively** (-nənsi'eɪtɪv), *a.* Dogmatique.

**proof** (pru:f), *n.* Preuve; épreuve, *f.* Above proof, *au-dessus de preuve*; as a proof, *en preuve*; below proof, *au-dessous de preuve*; bullet-proof, *à l'épreuve de la balle*; in proof of, *pour preuve de*; proof against, *à l'épreuve de*; proof spirit, *esprit de preuve*, *m.*; to come to the proof, *en venir à la preuve*; to put to the proof, *mettre à l'épreuve*; waterproof, *imperméable à l'eau*, *imperméable*. **proof-reader**, *n.* (*Print.*) Correcteur, *m.* **proof-reading**, *n.* Correction des épreuves, *f.* **proof-sheet**, *n.* (*Print.*) Épreuve, *f.* **proof-stick**, *n.* Sonde, *f.* **proofs**, *a.* Sans preuve.

**prop** (prɒp), *v.t.* Étayer, étançon; (*Hort.*) tuteur, échafas; (*Naut.*) accorer; (*fig.*) appuyer, soutenir, *m.* *v.t.* Étayer; appuyer, soutenir; (*Naut.*) accorer; (*Hort.*) échafasser.

## propound

**propagable** (prə'pæbl), *a.* Qui peut se propager. **propaganda** (prə'pændə), *n.* Propagande, *f.* **propagandism**, *n.* Système de propagande, *m.* **propagandist**, *n.* Propagandiste, *m.*

**propagate** (prə'pæɪt), *v.t.* Propager; (*fig.*) étendre, repandre; créer, enfanter (to produce), *v.t.* Se propager. **propagation** ('geɪʃən), *n.* Propagation, *f.* **propagator** (prə'pæɪtə), *n.* Propagateur, *m.*

**propel** (prə'pel), *v.t.* Pousser en avant, faire marcher, mettre en mouvement; lancer (to cast). **propeller**, *n.* Propulseur, moteur, *m.*; hélice, *f.* **Screw-propeller**, *hélice, f.*, **propulsor**, *a.* **propelling**, *a.* Propulseur, moteur. **Propelling power**, *force motrice, f.*

**propense** (prə'pens), *a.* Enclin, porté (à). **propensity** or **propension**, *n.* Penchant, *m.*, tendance, inclination, *f.*

**proper** (prə'peɪ), *a.* Propre, particulier; convenable, à propos (fit); juste, exact (correct). At the proper time, *au moment convenable*; it is proper to, *il convient de*; proper name, *nom propre, m.*; proper sense, *sens propre, m.*; the proper way to do it, *voici comment il faut*; to deem it proper to, *juger convenable de*; when they think proper, *quand bon leur semble*. **properly**, *adv.* Proprement, convenablement, comme il faut; à la rigueur (by rights). He acted properly, *il a bien agi*; more properly speaking, *pour mieux dire*; properly so called, *proprement dit*; properly speaking, *à proprement parler*.

**property** (prə'pɜ:ti), *n.* Propriété, *f.*; bien, *m.*, biens, *m.pl.*; (*Theat.*) accessoire, *m.* **Literary property**, *propriété littéraire*; man of property, *homme qui a du bien, m.*; personal property, *biens meubles et effets mobiliers, m.pl.*; real property, *biens immeubles*; these books are my property, *ces livres m'appartiennent*; to become public property, *tomber dans le domaine public*. **property-man**, *n.* Costumier, *m.* **property-tax**, *n.* Impôt sur les propriétés, *m.*

**prophecy** (prə'fesi), *n.* Prophétie, *f.* **prophecy** (-saɪ), *v.t.* Prophétiser, prédire; *v.t.* Prononcer des prophéties. **prophesying**, *n.* Prophétie, *f.*

**prophet** (prə'fet), *n.* Prophète, *m.* **Prophet of evil**, *prophète de malheur*. **prophetess**, *n.* Prophétesse, *f.* **prophetic** ('fetɪk) or **prophetical**, *a.* Prophétique.

**prophylactic** (prə'fɪlæktɪk), *a.* and *n.* Prophylactique, *m.* **prophylaxis**, *n.* Prophylaxie, *f.*

**proximity** (prə'pɪkɪwɪti), *n.* Proximité; parenté (of persons), *f.*

**propitiable** (prə'pɪʃiəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut rendre propice. **propitiate**, *v.t.* Propitier, rendre propice. **propitiation** ('eɪʃən), *n.* Propitiation, *f.* **propitiator** ('pɪʃiətə), *n.* Propitiateur, *m.* **propitiatory**, *a.* and *n.* Propitiatoire, *m.*

**propitious** (prə'pɪʃəs), *a.* Propice, favorable. **propitiously**, *adv.* Favorablement, d'une manière propice. **propitiousness**, *n.* Nature propice, *f.*

**proportion** (prə'pəʊʃən), *n.* Proportion, *f.* In proportion as, *à mesure que*; in proportion to, *en proportion de*, *proportionné à*. *v.t.* Proportionner.

**proportionable**, *a.* Qu'on peut proportionner; *en proportion*. **proportionably**, *adv.* Proportionnellement, *en proportion*. **proportional**, *a.* En proportion; proportionnel. **proportionality**, *n.* Proportionnalité, *f.* **proportionally**, *adv.* Proportionnellement. **proportionate** (-neɪt), *v.t.* Proportionner; *a.* (-nɛɪt) Proportionnée. **proportionately**, *adv.* En proportion, proportionnellement. **proportionateness**, *n.* Proportionnalité, *f.* **proportionless**, *a.* Sans proportion.

**propose** (prə'pəʊz), *n.* Proposition, *f.* **propose**, *v.t.* Proposer; offrir. To propose a toast, *porter un toast*; *v.t.* Se proposer. He proposed to her, *il lui offrit sa main*; to propose to oneself to, *se proposer de*. **proposer**, *n.* Auteur d'une proposition, *m.*

**proposition** (prə'pəʊzɪʃən), *n.* Proposition, *f.* **propositional**, *a.* De proposition.

**propound** (prə'paʊnd), *v.t.* Proposer, exposer, mettre en avant.



## providence

**vided**, *conf.* Pourvu. **Provided that**, *pourvu que* (with subj.).

**providence** (prôvidans), *n.* Providence; prévoyance (foresight), *f.* **provident**, *a.* Prévoyant. **Provident society**, *société de secours mutuels*, *f.* **providential** (-denfal), *a.* Providentiel, de la providence. **providentially**, *adv.* D'une manière providentielle, providentiellement. **providently**, *adv.* Avec prévoyance.

**provider** (prôvaidaj), *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.*

**province** (prôvins), *n.* Province, *f.*; (*fig.*) département, ressort, *m.* It is not in my province, *ce n'est pas de ma compétence ou de mon ressort*. **provincial** (-vinfal), *a.* Provincial, de province; *n.* Provincial, *m.*, provinciale, *f.* **provincialism**, *n.* Provincialisme, *m.* **provinciality** (-seliti), *n.* Provincialité, *f.* **provincially**, *adv.* Provinciallement. **proving** (prôvijn), *n.* Vérification, mise à l'épreuve, *f.*

**provision** (prôvizan), *n.* Action de pourvoir; stipulation; (*Law*) disposition (of a Bill etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) vivres, comestibles, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) munitions de bouche, *f.pl.* To lay in a provision, *faire provision de*; to make a provision for, *pourvoir, faire une pension à*; to make provision for, *prendre des précautions pour*. *v.t.* Approvisionner. **provision-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de comestibles, *m.* **provision-warehouse**, *n.* Magasin de comestibles, *m.* **provisional or provisionalary**, *a.* Provisoire; (*Law*) provisionnel. **provisionally**, *adv.* Provisoirement, par provision; (*Law*) provisionnellement.

**proviso** (prôvaizon), *n.* Condition, clause, *f.* With the proviso that, *à condition que*.

**provisorily** (prôvaizerili), *adv.* Provisoirement, conditionnellement. **provisory**, *a.* Provisoire, conditionnel.

**provocation** (prôva'keifan), *n.* Provocation, *f.* **provocative** (-vokativ), *a.* Qui provoque; provocant, provocateur; *n.* Provocation, *f.*, aiguillon, stimulant, *m.*

**provoke** (prô'vouk), *v.t.* Provoquer; inciter; agacer, fâcher, irriter, contrarier. To provoke laughter, *faire rire*. **provoker**, *n.* Provocateur, *m.* **provoking**, *a.* Provocant; irritant, contrariant, ennuyeux, fâcheux, agaçant. **provokingly**, *adv.* D'une manière provocante ou contrariante.

**provost** (prôvast), *n.* Pécot; (*Univ.*) proviseur, recteur; (*Sc.*) maire, *m.* **provost-marshal**, *n.* Grand pécot. Assistant provost-marshal, *prévôt, m.* **provostship**, *n.* Pécoté, *f.*; (*Univ.*) provisorat, *m.*; (*Sc.*) mairie, *f.*

**prow** (prau), *n.* Proue, *f.* **prowess** (prauis), *n.* Bravoure, valeur, prouesse, *f.* **prowl** (praul), *v.t.* Rôder. To be on the prowl, *être en train de rôder*; to prow! about, *rôder çà et là*; to prow! about the wood, *rôder dans la forêt*; to prow! about town, *flâner par la ville*. **prowler**, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.* **proximate** (prôksimât), *a.* Proche, immédiat. **proximately**, *adv.* Immédiatement. **proximity** (-simiti), *n.* Proximité, *f.* **proximo**, *adv.* Du moins prochain. **proxy** (prôksi), *n.* Mandataire, délégué, *m.*; procuration, délégation (thing), *f.* By proxy, *par procuration*.

**prude** (pruid), *n.* Prude, *f.* **prudence** (pruidans), *n.* Prudence, *f.* **prudent**, *a.* Prudent, sage. **Prudent marriage**, *mariage de convenance ou de raison*, *m.* **prudential** (-denfal), *a.* De prudence, dicté par la prudence. **prudentials**, *n.pl.* Maximes de sagesse, *f.pl.* **prudently**, *adv.* Prudemment, sagement.

**prudery** (pruidori), *n.* Pruderie, *f.* **prudish**, *a.* Prude, de prude. **prudishly**, *adv.* En prude, avec pruderie.

**prune** (1) (prun), *n.* Pruneau, *m.* **prune** (2) (pruin), *v.t.* Élaguer, tailler, émonder; rogner.

**prunella** (pru'nêla), *n.* Prunelle, *f.* **pruner** (prumaj), *n.* Élagueur, *m.*

## pudding

**pruniferous** (pru'niféras), *a.* Qui porte des prunes. **pruniform** (pru'niform), *a.* Prunifforme.

**pruning** (prumi), *n.* Taille, *f.* **élagage, *m.* **pruning-hook**, *n.* Serpe, *f.* **pruning-knife**, *n.* Serpette, *f.* **pruning-shears**, *n.pl.* Sécateur, *m.***

**prurience** (pruriens), *n.* **prurency**, *n.* Démangeaison, *f.*, prurit, *m.*; (*fig.*) pensées lascives, *f.pl.* **prurient**, *a.* Qui démange; (*fig.*) aux pensées lascives. **pruriginous** (pru'ridjinas), *a.* Frurigineux. **pruritus** (-raités), *n.* Prurit, *m.*

**Prussian** (prâsen), *a.* Prussien; de Prusse. **Prussian blue**, *bleu de Prusse*, *m.*; *n.* Prussien, *m.*, Prussienne, *f.* **Prussianize**, *v.t.* Prussieniser.

**prussic** (prasik), *a.* Prussique.

**pry** (prai), *v.t.* Fouiller (dans). To pry about, *fouiller le nez partout*; to pry into, *fouiller dans*, *fouiller le nez dans*, *se mêler de*. *n.* Regard scrutateur, ou regard indiscret, *m.* Paul Pry, *curieux indiscret*, *m.* **prying**, *a.* Scrutateur, curieux; *n.* Curiosité, *f.* **pryingly**, *adv.* Curieusement.

**prytoneum** (prits'nîem), *n.* Prytanée, *m.*

**psalm** (saïm), *n.* Psaume, *m.* **psalm-book**, *n.* Livre de psaumes, *m.* **psalter**, *m.* **psalm-singing**, *n.* **Psalmody**, *f.* **psalmist**, *n.* Psalmiste, *m.* **psalmody**, *n.* **Psalmodie**, *f.* **psalmodize**, *v.t.* **Psalmodier**, *m.* **psalter** (saïtai), *n.* **Psautier**, *m.*

**psalter** (saïtari), *n.* **Psaltérion**, *m.* **pseudo** (-sjudon), *pref.* Pseudo-. **pseudocarp** (-sjudokarp), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pseudocarbe, *m.* **pseudonym** (-sjudonim), *n.* Pseudonyme, nom de guerre, *m.* **pseudonymous** (-sjudonimis), *a.* Pseudonyme. **pseudopodium** (-poudim), *n.* Pseudopode, *m.*

**psaw** (1) (psot), *int.* Bah!

**psora** (-soara), *n.* Psore, *f.* **psoric** (-sork), *a.* Psorique, *adv.*

**psychical** (saïkiki), *a.* Psychique.

**psychologic** (saïko'logjik) or **psychological**, *a.* Psychologique. **psychologist** (-koladjist), *n.* Psychologiste, psychologue, *m.* **psychology** (saï'koladji), *n.* Psychologie, *f.* **psychomania** (saïko'mani), *n.* Psychomanie, *f.* **psychometry** (-kométri), *n.* Psychométrie, *f.* **psychopathy** (-kopéti), *n.* Psychopathie, *f.* **psychophysical** (-fiziki), *a.* Psychophysique. **psychophysics**, *n.pl.* Psychophysique, *f.* **psychosis** (saï'kousis), *n.* Psychose, *f.* **psychrometer** (saï'krometaj), *n.* Psychromètre, *m.*

**ptarmigan** (-taïmigan), *n.* Lagopède, *m.*

**pterodactyl** (terou'dektill), *n.* Pterodactyle, *m.*

**pterosaur** (terousau), *n.* Pterosaure, *m.*

**ptisan** (ti'zan or 'tizan), *n.* Tisane, *f.*

**ptolemaic** (tolé'meik), *a.* De Ptolémée.

**ptyalin** (taïelin), *n.* Ptyaline, *f.* **ptyalism**, *n.* Ptyalisme, *m.*

**puberal** (-pjurberal), *a.* Pubère.

**puberty** (-pjurbati), *n.* Puberté, *f.* **pubescence** (-besans), *n.* Pubescence, *f.* **pubescent**, *a.* Pubescent. **pubic** (-pjurbik), *a.* Pubien.

**public** (publik), *a.* Public, *m.*, publique, *f.* In public, *en public*. **publicquement**; public accounts, *budget*, *m.*; public school, *collège*, *m.*; public spirit, *esprit public*, *m.*; public-spiritedness, *amour du bien public*, *m.* Le public, le peuple, *m.* **public-house**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.*, suberge, *f.* **public-spirited**, *a.* Dévoué au bien public. **publican**, *n.* Cabaretier, aubergiste; (*Bible*) publicain, *m.* **publication** (-keifan), *n.* Publication, *f.* **publicist** (publist), *n.* Publiciste, *m.* **publicity** (publisti), *n.* Publicité, *f.* **publicly**, *adv.* Publiquement; en public.

**publish** (publî), *v.t.* Publier; éditer. Just published, *vient de paraître*. **publisher**, *n.* Éditeur *m.* Bookseller and publisher, *libraire-éditeur*, *m.*

**puce** (pjus) or **puce-coloured**, *a.* Puce.

**Puck** (pak), *n.* Lutin, *m.*

**pucker** (pakaj), *v.t.* Rider, plisser; (*needlework*) faire goder, *v.t.* Goder. *n.* Ride; poche (in needlework), *f.*; mauvais pli, *m.* **puckering**, *n.* Froncement, *m.*

**puddening** (-pudénig), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bourrelet, *m.*

**pudding** (pudij), *n.* Pouding, *m.* Black-pudding,

## puddle

**boudin noir**, *m.* **pudding-ple**, *n.* Pâté, *m.* **pudding-sleeve**, *n.* Grande manche, manche bouffante, *f.*  
**pudding-stone**, *n.* Poudingue, *m.*  
**puddie** ('padi), *n.* Flaque d'eau, mare, *f.*; corrol, *m.* *v.t.* Troubler, rendre bourbeux; (*Métall.*) puddler, corroyer (mortar), remblayer (a wall). **puddling**, *n.* (*Métall.*) Puddlage, *m.* **puddling-furnace**, *n.* Four à puddler, *m.* **puddy**, *a.* Bourbeux, trouble, boueux.  
**puddicity** ('pu'disiti), *n.* Puddicité, *f.*  
**puerile** ('pjuerali), *a.* Pueril. **puerilely**, *adv.* Puerilement. **puerility** ('piliti), *n.* Puerilité, *f.*  
**puerperal** ('pju'pserol), *a.* Puerpéral. **Puerperal fever**, *f.* Fièvre de lait, *f.*  
**puff** (paf), *n.* Souffle (of breath), *m.*; souffée (of wind, smoke, etc.), *f.*; soufflé (pastry), *m.*; houppe à poudrer (for powdering the hair), *f.*; bouillon (on dresses), pouf (advertisement); puff, *m.*, réclame, *f.* *v.t.* Souffler, boursoffier, bouffir, bouffer, se gonfler; haleter. *v.t.* Souffler, bouffir (to swell), gonfler; (*fig.*) faire mousser (to praise). To be puffed up with, être bouffi ou gonflé de; to puff up, enfler, bouffir. **puff-ball**, *n.* Vesse-de-loup, *f.* **puff-paste**, *n.* Pâte feuilletée, *f.* **puff-pie**, *n.* Vol-au-vent, *m.* **puffer**, *n.* Personne qui souffle, *f.*; faiseur de poufs, faiseur de réclames, *m.* **puffy**, *n.* Pouf, *m.*  
**puffin** ('pafin), *n.* Macareux, *m.*  
**puffiness** ('pafiness), *n.* Boursoffure, enflure, *f.* **puffing**, *n.* Action de souffler; (*fig.*) réclame, *f.* **puffingly**, *adv.* En haletant; avec enflure; par des poufs. **puffy**, *a.* Bouffi, gonflé.  
**pug** (1) ('pag), *n.* Carlin, bichon, petit singe (monkey), *m.* **pug-nose**, *n.* Nez épâté, *m.* **pug-nosed**, *a.* Au nez épate, camus.  
**pug** (2) ('pag), *v.t.* Broyer (mortar etc.); hounler (a wall etc.). **pug-mill**, *n.* Broyeur, pétrin (for brick-making), *m.*  
**pugging** ('pagin), *n.* Hourdage, *m.* **pugging-mortar**, *n.* Baugé, *f.*  
**pugh** ('puh), *n.*  
**pugilism** ('pjudgilizm), *n.* Pugilat, *m.*, -boxe, *f.* **pugilist**, *n.* Boxeur, pugiliste, *m.* **pugilistic** ('listik), *a.* De pugilat.  
**pugnacious** ('pag'neisjes), *a.* Querelleur; batailleur. **pugnaciously**, *adv.* D'un air batailleur.  
**pugnaciousness** or **pugnacity** ('neisti), *n.* Humeur batailleuse, pugnacité, *f.*  
**puisane** ('pjuani), *a.* Inférieur; cadet. **Puisne judge**, *judge inférieur*, *m.* **Juge inférieur, *m.*  
**puke** ('puik), *v.t.* Vomir. *n.* Vomissement; vomitif, émetique, *m.*  
**pule** ('puil), *v.t.* Piauler. **puling**, *n.* Cri; pialement, *m.* **pulingly**, *adv.* En piaulant.  
**pull** (pul), *v.t.* Tirer; arracher; lâcher (the trigger). To pull a long face, avoir le visage allongé; to pull a match off, arranger un mariage, enlever une partie; to pull aside, tirer de côté; to pull away, arracher; to pull a wry face, faire la grimace; to pull back, faire reculer, tirer en arrière; to pull down, faire tomber, abattre, démolir, détruire (of illness), abaisser (to abase); to pull in, faire entrer, rentrer; to pull off, arracher, enlever, ôter (one's clothes), tirer (one's boots); to pull open, ouvrir; to pull out, tirer, arracher, faire sortir; to pull to pieces, mettre en pièces; to pull up, tirer en haut, hisser, arracher, déraciner, arrêter (a horse). *v.t.* Tirer; ramer, nager (to row). Pull away! nage! pull up, driver! arrêtez, cocher! to pull away, nager de toutes ses forces (at the oars); to pull through, réussir, s'en tirer; to pull together, s'accorder bien, s'entendre; to pull up, s'arrêter. *n.* Action de tirer, *f.*; coup, effort, *m.*; secousse, *f.*; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*; (*Print.*) impression, *f.* Hard pull, rude effort, *m.* **puller**, *n.* Tireur; arracheur, *m.*  
**pullet** ('pulet), *n.* Poulette, *f.* Fat pullet, pou-larde, *f.*  
**pulley** ('pul), *n.* Poulie, *f.* **pulley-block**, *n.* Moufle, *f.*  
**pulling** ('puling), *n.* Tirage, *m.*  
**pullman-car** ('pulmen'kar), *n.* Wagon-salon, Pullman, *m.***

## puncture

**punctate** ('pajuleit), *v.t.* Germer; pulluler. **punctulation** ('leifan), *n.* Germination; pullulation, *f.*  
**pulmonary** ('palmonari), *a.* Pulmonaire. **pulmonico** ('monik), *a.* Pulmonique; *n.* Phtisie, pulmonique, *f.*  
**pulp** (palp), *n.* Pulpe, *m.*; pâte (paper), *f.* *v.t.* Réduire en pâte. **pulpify**, *v.t.* Pulper. **pulpiness**, *n.* Nature pulpeuse, *f.* **pulping**, *n.* Pulpation, *f.*  
**pulpit** ('pulpit), *n.* Chaire, *f.* **Pulpit oratory**, éloquence de la chaire, *f.*  
**pulposus** ('palpas) or **pulpy**, *a.* Pulpeux.  
**pulsate** ('pal'seit), *v.t.* Battre. **pulsation** ('seifan), *n.* Pulsation, *f.* **pulsative** ('palsativ), *a.* Pulsatif.  
**pulsatory**, *a.* Pulsatoire. **pulse** (1), *n.* Pouls, *m.*; **pulsation**, *f.* High pulse, pouls élevé; irregular pulse, pouls déréglé; quick pulse, pouls vif; slow pulse, pouls lent; to feel someone's pulse, tâter le pouls à quelqu'un, sonder quelqu'un sur une affaire. **pulsometer** ('sometaz), *n.* Pulsomètre, *m.*  
**pulse** (2) ('pals), *n.* Plante légumineuse, *f.* légumes à gousse, *m.*  
**pulverisable** ('palveraizabl), *a.* Pulvérisable. **pulverisation** ('seifan), *n.* Pulvérisation, *f.* **pulverizer**, *n.* Pulvérisateur, *m.* **pulverize** ('palveraiz), *v.t.* Pulvériser, réduire en poudre, pulvériser or pulverulent, *a.* Pulvérent. **pulverulence** ('pal'verjulent), *n.* Pulvérescence, *f.*  
**puma** ('pjuama), *n.* Puma, cougar, *m.*  
**pumice** ('pamiz), *n.* Ponce, *f.* *v.t.* Poncer. **pumice-stone**, *n.* Ponce, pierre ponce, *f.* **pumiceous** ('pju'misjes), *a.* Ponceux.  
**pummel** ('pummel), *n.*  
**pump** ('pamp), *n.* Pompe, *f.*; escarpin (shoe), *m.* Air-pump, machine pneumatique, *f.*; chain-pump, noria, pompe à chaîne, *f.*; fire-pump, pompe à incendie, *f.*; force-pump, pompe foulante, *f.*; stomach-pump, pompe stomacale, *f.*; suction-pump, pompe aspirante, *f.*; to prime the pump, amorcer la pompe. *v.t.* Pomper; (*fig.*) sonder, tirer les vers du nez à (a person). To pump out, pomper, épuiser; to pump up, gonfler (a tire). *v.t.* Pomper. **pump-barrel**, *n.* Corps de pompe, *m.* **pump-brake**, *n.* Brimale de pompe, *f.* **pump-gear**, *n.* Garniture de pompe, *f.* **pump-rod**, *n.* Tige de pompe, *f.* **pump-room**, *n.* Buvette, *f.* **pump-water**, *n.* Eau de pompe, *f.* **pumper**, *n.* Personne qui pompe, *f.* **pumping-engine**, *n.* Machine à épuisement, *f.*  
**pumpkin** ('pampkin), *n.* Citrouille, courge, *f.*, potiron, *m.*  
**pun** ('pan), *n.* Calembour, *m.* *v.t.* Faire des calembours.  
**punch** ('pant), *n.* Emporte-pièce; (*Print.*) poinçon; punch (beverage); coup de poing (blow); courtaud (short man); cheval ramassé (horse), *m.* *v.t.* Percer, poinçonner; donner un coup de poing à (to hit). To punch out, enlever à l'emporte-pièce.  
**punch-bowl**, *n.* Bol à punch, *m.*  
**Punch** ('pant), *n.* Polichinelle, *m.* **Punch and Judy show**, guignol, *m.*  
**punchion** ('pantjan), *n.* Poinçon, *m.* pièce, *f.*  
**puncher** ('pantjar), *n.* Emporte-pièce, *m.*  
**punchinello** ('pantjinelon), *n.* Polichinelle, *m.*  
**punching-ball** ('pantjigbori), *n.* Poinçon-neuse, *f.*  
**punctate** ('pajktet), *a.* Pointillé. **punctiform**, *a.* En forme de pointe.  
**punctilio** ('pajktillion), *n.* Exactitude scrupuleuse, pointille, formalité, *f.* To stand upon punctilio, être pointilleux. **punctilious**, *a.* Pointilleux, qui tient aux formes ou à l'étiquette.  
**punctiliously**, *adv.* D'une manière pointilleuse.  
**punctiliousness**, *n.* Exactitude scrupuleuse, *f.*  
**punctual** ('pajktuel), *a.* Ponctuel, exact. To be punctual to time, être exact à l'heure. **punctuality** ('seiti), *n.* Ponctualité, exactitude, *f.* **punctually**, *adv.* Ponctuellement, exactement.  
**punctuate** ('pajktuet), *v.t.* Ponctuer. **punctuation** ('seifan), *n.* Ponctuation, *f.*  
**puncture** ('pajktjar), *n.* Piqure; (*Surg.*) ponction; *f.*



## pundit

crevalson (of a bicycle-tire), *f. v.t.* Piquer, faire une piqure à; crever (à tire).

**pundit** (pandit), *n.* Pundit, *m.*

**pungency** (pandgens), *n.* Acreté; aigreur, *f.*; piquant, mordant (of style etc.), *m.* **pungent**, *a.* Acre; piquant, mordant.

**Punice** (pju:nik), *a.* Punique.

**puniness** (pju:nines), *n.* Petitesse, nature chétive, *f.*

**punish** (panif), *v.t.* Punir, corriger. **punishable**, *a.* Punissable. **punishableness**, *n.* Caractère punissable. **punisher**, *n.* Personne qui punit, *f.*, punisseur, correcteur, *m.* **punishment**, *n.* Punition; peine, *f.*, châtiment, supplice, *m.* Capital punishment, *peine capitale*, *f.* **punitive** (pju:nitiv), *a.* Punitif, *f.*

**punnet** (panet), *n.* Maniveau, *m.*

**punning** (panig), *n.* Calembours, jeux de mots, *m. pl.* **punster**, *n.* Faiseur de calembours, *m.*

**punt** (pant), *n.* Bâchet; (Football) coup de volée, *m. v.t.* Conduire un bâchet (à la gaffe); pointer (at play). **punt-gun**, *n.* Canardière, *f.* **punter**, *n.* Ponte (at play); bacheloteur (boatman), *m.*

**puny** (pjuni), *a.* Petit, chétif.

**pup** (pap), *n.* Petit chien, petit, *m.*; (contempt.) freluquet, *fat*, *m.* With pup, *peine*, *v.t.* Mettre bas.

**pupa** (pjupa), *n.* (pl. pupae) Nymphe, *f.*

**pupil** (pjupil), *n.* Élève, *m. f.*; (Law) pupille, *m.*; pupille, prunelle (of the eye), *f.* **pupil-teacher**, *n.* Moniteur, *m.* **pupilage**, *n.* État d'élève, *m.*; (Law) pupillarité, minorité, *f.* **pupiliary**, *a.* Pupillaire.

**puppet** (papat), *n.* Poupée, marionnette, *f.* **puppet-show**, *n.* Marionnettes, *f. pl.*

**puppy** (papi), *n.* Petit chien; (fig.) fat, freluquet, *m.* **puppyism**, *n.* Fatuité, *f.*

**pur** (pʌr), *adv.*

**purblind** (pə:ablind), *a.* Myope, presque aveugle. **purblindly**, *adv.* À l'aveuglette. **purblindness**, *n.* Myopie, *f.*

**purchaseable** (pə:tʃisəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut acheter. **purchase** (pə:tʃis), *n.* Achat, *m.*, acquisition, emplette; (Mech.) prise, *f.*; (Naut.) appareil, palan, *m.*, calonne, *f.* To make purchases, *faire des emplettes*, *v.t.* Acheter, acquérir. **purchase-block**, *n.* Poulie de calonne, *f.* **purchase-deed**, *n.* Contrat d'achat, *m.* **purchase-money**, *n.* Prix d'achat, *m.* **purchase**, *n.* Acquéreur, acheteur, *m.*

**pure** (pjua), *a.* Pur. **purely**, *adv.* Purement. **pureness**, *n.* Pureté, *f.*

**purgation** (pə:ʒeʃən), *n.* Purgation, *f.* **purgative** (pə:ʒativ), *a.* Purgatif, *m.*

**purgatorial** (pə:ʒato:riəl), *a.* Du purgatoire. **Purgatory** (pə:ʒato:ri), *n.* Purgatoire, *m.* **purgatory**, *a.* Qui purifie, expiatoire.

**purge** (pə:ʒdʒ), *v.t.* Purger; purifier, épurer. *n.* Purgation, purge, *f.* **purger**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui purge, *f.* **purging**, *n.* Purgation; épuración, *f.*

**purification** (pjua:rif/keʃən), *n.* Purification; épuración, *f.* **purificative** (pjua:rif/keʃitiv) or **purificatory**, *a.* Qui purifie, purifier, *n.* Personne ou chose qui purifie, *f.*, purificateur, *m.* **purify**, *v.t.* Purifier, se purifier. **purifying**, *a.* Purifiant.

**purism** (pjua:rizm), *n.* Purisme, *m.* **purist**, *n.* Puriste, *m.*

**Puritan** (pjua:ritən), *n.* Puritain, *m.*, puritaine, *f.* **puritan**, *a.* Puritain, *m.*, puritaine, *f.* **puritanical** (t'enik), *a.* De puritain, puritain. **puritanically**, *adv.* Puritainement. **Puritanism**, *n.* Puritanisme, *m.*

**purity** (pjua:riti), *n.* Pureté, *f.*

**purl** (pə:rl), *v.t.* Murmurer, gazouiller. *v.t.* Orner de broderie. *n.* Bordure en broderie; engrelure (of lace); bière à l'abîme (beverage), *f.*; doux murmure; gazouillement, *m.*

**purlieu** (pə:rlju), *n.* Alentours, environs, *m. pl.*

**purlin** (pə:rlin), *n.* (Carp.) Panne, *f.*

**purling** (pə:rlig), *a.* Murmurant. *n.* Murmure, gazouillement, *m.*

**purlown** (pə:rləin), *v.t.* Soustraire, dérober, voler. **purlowner**, *n.* Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.* **purlowning**, *n.* Soustraction, *f.*, vol, *m.*

## push

**purple** (pə:pl), *a.* Pourpre, de pourpre; (Path.) pourpre. *n.* Pourpre (colour), *m.*; pourpre (dye etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Teindre en pourpre, empourprer, rougir. **purples**, *n. pl.* Fièvre pourprée, *f.* **purplish**, *a.* Pourpurin.

**purport** (pə:pa:pt), *n.* Sens, *m.*, teneur, portée, *f.* *v.t.* Tendre à montrer, signifier, vouloir dire.

**purpose** (pə:pas), *n.* But, objet, *m.*, fin, *f.*, dessein, *m.*, intention, *f.* Foreign to the purpose, *étranger au but*; for the purpose of, *dans le but de*; of set purpose, *tout exprès*; on purpose, *exprès, à dessein*; that is nothing to the purpose, *cela ne fait rien à l'affaire*; to answer a purpose, *remplir un but*; to answer one's purpose, *faire son affaire*; to answer the purpose of, *faire l'office de*; to come to the purpose, *venir au fait*; to gain one's purpose, *en venir à ses fins*; to good purpose, *utilement, avec fruit*; to little purpose, *à peu d'effet, en vain*; to no purpose, *sans effet, inutilement, en pure perte*; to some purpose, *utilement, bien*; to the purpose, *à propos*; to what purpose? *à quoi bon?* *v.t.* and *i.* Se proposer, avoir le dessein, avoir l'intention (de). **purposely**, *adv.* À dessein, exprès.

**purpura** (pə:pu:ra), *n.* Pourprier; (Path.) pourpre, *m.* **purpure**, *n.* (Her.) Pourpre, *m.* **purpurio** (pə:pu:ri), *a.* De pourpre.

**purpurin** (pə:pu:rin), *n.* Pourpurine, *f.*

**purrr** (pə:ɹ), *v.t.* Faire ronron; ronronner. *n.* Ronron, *m.* **purrring**, *a.* Qui fait ronron; *n.* Ronron, *m.*

**purse** (pə:ɹs), *n.* Porte-monnaie, *m.*; bourse (bag), *f.* To hold the purse-strings, *tenir les cordons de la bourse*. *v.t.* Plisser, froncer (the eyebrows etc.). To purse up one's lips, *faire la bouche en cœur*. **purse-proud**, *a.* Fier de son argent.

**purser** (pə:ɹsə), *n.* Commissaire; (Mining) agent comptable, *m.* Purser's steward, *distributeur des vires*, *m.*

**purssiness** (pə:ɹsines), *n.* Courte haleine, *f.*

**purssane** (pə:ɹsleɪn), *n.* Pourpier, *m.*

**purssuable** (pə:ɹsju:əbl), *a.* Qu'on peut pourssuire.

**purssuance** (pə:ɹsju:əns), *n.* Poursuite, conséquence, *f.* In purssuance of, *conformément à*; in the purssuance of his duty, *dans l'exécution de son devoir*. **purssuant**, *a.* En conséquence (de), conforme (à).

**purssue** (pə:ɹsju), *v.t.* Poursuivre; suivre, chercher. **purssuer**, *n.* Personne qui poursuit, *f.* **purssuit**, *n.* Poursuite, recherche; occupation, profession, *f.*; (pl.) travaux, *m. pl.* In purssuit of, *à la poursuite de, à la recherche de*.

**purssuivant** (pə:ɹsju:vənt), *n.* Poursuivant d'armes, *m.*

**purssy** (pə:ɹsi), *a.* Pousif.

**purssulence** (pju:ɹsiləns) or **purssulency**, *n.* Purssulence, *f.* **purssulent**, *a.* Purssulent.

**purssuey** (pə:ɹveɪ), *v.t.* Pourvoir. *v.t.* Faire ses provisions (à). **purssueyance**, *n.* Approvisionnement, *m.* **purssueyer**, *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.* **Purssueyer to His Majesty**, *fournisseur de sa Majesté*.

**purssurvey** (pə:ɹvju), *n.* Vue générale, portée, étendue, *f.*

**pus** (pas), *n.* Pus, *m.*

**Pusseyism** (pjuzi:zm), *n.* Puséisme, *m.* **Pusseyite**, *n.* Puséiste, *m.*

**push** (puʃ), *v.t.* Pousser; (fig.) presser, importuner. To be pushed for an answer, *être embarrassé pour répondre*; to be pushed for money, *être à court d'argent*; to be pushed for time, *être pressé*; to push away, *repousser*; to push back, *repousser, faire reculer*; to push down, *faire tomber, renverser*; to push forward, *faire avancer, pousser*; to push in, *faire entrer, pousser dedans*; to push off, *lancer, pousser au large*; to push on, *faire avancer, hâter*; to push open, *ouvrir, pousser*; to push out, *pousser dehors, faire sortir*. *v.t.* Pousser; faire un effort; se pousser. To push off, *pousser au large*; to push on, *pousser en avant, s'avancer*. *n.* Coup, *m.*, impulsion, poussée, *f.*; effort, *m.*; attaque, *f.*; moment critique (critical

## pusillanimity

moment), *m.*, extrémité, *f.* At a push, dans un moment critique, à l'extrémité; at one push, d'un seul coup. **push-bicycle** or **push-bike**, *n.* Bicyclette, *f.* **push-cart**, *n.* Charrette à bras, *m.* **push-pin**, *n.* Poussette (game), *f.* **pusher**, *n.* Personne qui pousse, *f.*; (*fig.*) arriviste, *m.* **pushing**, *a.* Entreprenant. **pushing**, *adv.* Vigoureusement.

**pusillanimity** (pjusil'animiti), *n.* Pusillanimité, *f.* **pusillanimous** (-leniməs), *a.* Pusillanime. **pusillanimously**, *adv.* Avec pusillanimité.

**puss** (pus), *n.* Minet, *m.*, minette, *f.*; lièvre (hare). *m.* Puss in boots, le chat botté; to play at puss in the corner, jouer aux quatre coins. **pussy**, *n.* Minet, minie, *m.*

**pustular** ('pastjula) or **pustulous**, *a.* Pustulé, pustuleux. **pustule**, *n.* Pustule, *f.*

**put** (put), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* put) Mettre, poser, placer; proposer (to propose); donner, supposer (to suppose); faire, demander (a question etc.); lancer (the weight etc.). Dinner was put back an hour, le dîner fut retardé d'une heure; if I may put it so, si je puis m'exprimer ainsi; to be hard put to it, être fort embarrassé, avoir du fil à retordre; to be put upon, être trompé, être maltraité; to put about, gêner, troubler, embarrasser; to put again, remettre, répéter; to put an affront on, faire affront à; to put a question to, faire une question à; to put aside, mettre de côté, écarter; to put away, ôter, renvoyer, bannir, répudier (a wife); to put back, remplacer, reculer; to put by, mettre de côté; to put by something for a rainy day, garder une poire pour la soif; to put down, déposer, poser, supprimer, réprimer (to suppress), inscrire (to write down), réduire au silence, confondre (to confound), attribuer (to); to put down as, considérer comme, traiter de; to put forth, mettre en avant, avancer, déployer, pousser (leaves etc.), publier, faire paraître (a book); to put forward, mettre en avant, avancer; to put in, mettre en, dans, on dedans, introduire, insérer, atteler (horses etc.), installer; to put in force, faire exécuter (a law); to put in mind of, rappeler à; to put off, ôter, quitter, remettre, retarder, différer; to put on, mettre (clothes), passer, prendre (to assume), mettre sur le compte de, attribuer à, imputer à, avancer (the clock etc.); to put on airs, se donner des airs; to put on a job, donner du travail à; to put oneself forward, se mettre en évidence, se mettre en avant; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, mettre la main à l'œuvre; to put on steam, lâcher la vapeur, se presser; to put out, mettre dehors, faire sortir, mettre à la porte, éteindre (to extinguish), embarrasser (to confuse), déranger, troubler (to incommode); to put over, mettre dessus, mettre au-dessus de; to put restraint upon, restreindre, réprimer; to put to, mettre à, atteler (to harness); to put together, mettre ensemble, rapprocher, réunir, monter (a piece of mechanism); to put to the sword, passer au fil de l'épée; to put up, mettre, lever, remettre (to replace), monter, bâtir, installer; loger, caser (to lodge), remiser (a carriage); to put upon the right track, mettre sur la voie; to put up to, mettre au fait de; you have put your foot in it, vous avez mis le pied dans le plat. *v.i.* Aller, se mouvoir; germer, pousser; (*Naut.*) se mettre. To put about, rirer (of a ship); to put back, s'en retourner; to put forth, germer, pousser (to bud); to put in, entrer au port, relâcher; to put in for, se mettre sur les rangs pour, se porter candidat pour; to put into port, relâcher, faire escale (to); to put off, pousser au large; to put to sea, prendre la mer, prendre le large; to put up, loger (à ou chez), descendre (to); to put up with, endurer, supporter, avaler, digérer, se contenter de, s'accommoder de, s'arranger de (to make shift with). *n.* Mise, *f.*; coup, jet, *m.*

**putative** ('pjutativ), *a.* Putatif. **putatively**, *adv.* Putativement.

**putlog** ('putlɒg), *n.* Boulin, *m.*

**putrefaction** ('pjutrifekʃən), *n.* Putréfaction, *f.* **putrefactive**, *a.* Putréfactif. **putrefy** ('pjutrifai), *v.t.* Putréfier; *v.i.* Se putréfier.

**putrescence** ('pjutresəns), *n.* État de putré-

## quack

faction, *m.* **putrescent**, *a.* En état de putréfaction.

**putrid** ('pjutrid), *a.* Putride. **putridness** or **putridity** ('triditi), *n.* Putridité, *f.*

**putt** (pat), *v.i.* (*Golf*) Faire un trou. *v.t.* Mettre dans le trou. **putter** (1), *n.* Crosse courte de golf.

**puttee** ('pati), *n.* Bande-mollelière, *f.*

**putter** (1) (pata), *n.* (*Golf*) Putt.

**putter** (2) (puta), *n.* Personne qui met, *f.*, metteur; faiseur, *m.* **Putter on**, instigateur, *m.* **putting**, *n.* Action de mettre, mise, *f.* **Putting aside**, écartement, *m.*; **putting down**, répression, installation, *f.*; **putting off**, délai, retardement, *m.*, remise, *f.*; **putting up**, candidature, *f.*, installation, *f.*

**putty** ('pati), *n.* Mastic (for glaziers), *m.* **putty-powder**, *n.* Potée d'étain, *f.*

**puzzle** ('pazl), *n.* (*fig.*) Enigme, *f.*; jeu de patience, casse-tête (toy), *m.* *v.t.* Intriguer, embarrasser. To be much puzzled how to, être fort embarrassé de; to puzzle one's brains, s'alarmiquer l'esprit; to puzzle out, découvrir à force d'efforts (de l'esprit). *v.i.* Être embarrassé. **puzzler**, *n.* Chose qui embarrasse, *f.* That's a puzzler, cela donne diablement à penser.

**pygmean** (pi'gmi:ən), *a.* De pygmée. **pygmy** ('pigni), *n.* Pygmée, *m.*

**pyjamas** (pi'dʒuməz), *n.pl.* Costume de nuit, *m.* **pyloric** ('pai'lɔrik), *a.* Pylorique. **pylorus** ('lɔras), *n.* Pylore, *m.*

**pyracanth** ('pai'rækənθ), *n.* Pyracanth, *f.* **pyramid** ('pi'rəmid), *n.* Pyramide, *f.* **pyramidal** ('rəmidl), **pyramidal** ('midik), or **pyramidal**, *a.* **Pyramidal**, **pyramidically**, *adv.* En pyramide, pyramidiquement.

**pyre** ('paiə), *n.* Bûcher, *m.*

**Pyrenean** ('pi'rəniən), *a.* and *n.* Pyrénéen, *m.*, pyrénéenne, *f.*

**pyrethrum** ('pai'rɪθrəm), *n.* Pyrèthre, *m.*

**pyretic** ('pai'rɛtik), *a.* Pyrélique. **pyretology** ('tɔlədʒi), *n.* Pyrétiologie, *f.* **pyrexia** ('rɛksɪə), *n.* Pyrexie, *f.*

**pyrites** ('pai'rɪtɪz), *n.* Pyrite, *f.* **pyritous** ('pai'rɪtəs), *a.* Pyriteux. **pyrogallio** ('gælik), *a.* Pyrogallique. **pyroligneous** ('liɡniəs), *a.* Pyroli-gneux. **pyromancy** ('miənsi), *n.* Pyromancie, *f.* **pyrometer** ('rɔmɛtə), *n.* Pyromètre, *m.* **pyrophorus** ('rɔfərəs), *a.* Pyrophore.

**pyrotechnic** ('pai'rɔutɛknik) or **pyrotechnical**, *a.* Pyrotechnique, pyrique. **pyrotechnics**, *n.pl.* Pyrotechnie, *f.* **pyrotechnist**, *n.* Artilleur, *m.* **pyrotechny**, *n.* Pyrotechnie, *f.*

**pyroxene** ('pai'rɔksɪn), *n.* Pyroxène, *m.* **pyroxylin**, *n.* Pyroxyline, *f.*

**pyrrhic** ('pirik), *a.* and *n.* Pyrrhique (dance), *f.*; (*Pros.*) pyrrhique, *m.*

**Pyrrhonian** ('pi'rɔniən), *a.* Pyrrhionien. **Pyrrhonism** ('pi'rɔnizəm), *n.* Pyrrhonisme, *m.* **Pyrrhonist**, *n.* Pyrrhionien, *m.*

**Pythagorean** ('paiθəgɔ'riən), *a.* Pythagorique, *n.* Pythagoricien, *m.*, pythagoricienne, *f.* **Pythagorism** ('θəgɔrizm), *n.* Pythagorisme, *m.*

**Pythian** ('piθiən), *a.* Pythien, pythique.

**python** ('piθən), *n.* Python, *m.*

**pythoness** ('piθəns), *n.* Pythonisse, *f.* **pyx** (piks), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*; (*Mint.*) boîte où l'on dépose des échantillons des monnaies, *f.* **pyxidum** ('sidiəm), *n.* Pyxide, *f.*

## Q

**Q, q** (kju:). Dix-septième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* **quack** (kwæk), *n.* Charlatan, empirique; conac, cri du canard, *m.* *a.* De charlatan, d'empirique. **Quack doctor**, *charlatan*; **quack medicine**, *remède de charlatan*, *m.* *v.i.* Orier (comme les canards etc.); (*fig.*) faire le charlatan; faire le gascon. **quackery**,

## quad

*n.* Charlatanisme, *m.* quackish, *a.* De charlatan, d'empirique.

**quad** (kwod), *a.* (*Print.*) Cadrat, *m.* [QUADRANGLE].

**Quadragesima** (kwod-ré-djesi-ma), *n.* Quadragesime, *f.* Quadragesima Sunday, dimanche de la Quadragesime, *m.* quadragesimal, *a.* Quadragesimal.

**quadrangle** (kwod-ré-ngl), *n.* Quadrangle, carré, *m.*, cour, *f.* quadrangular ('ræng-julaz), *a.* Quadrangulaire; (*Bot.*) quadrangulé.

**quadrant** (kwod-rant), *n.* Quart, quart de cercle; (*Trig.*) quadrant, *m.* quadrantal ('rænti), *a.* Quadrantal.

**quadrat** (kwod-rat), *n.* (*Print.*) Cadrat, *m.*

**quadrante** (kwod-rat), *a.* Carré; (*Astrol.*) quadrat, *n.* Carré; (*Astrol.*) quadrat aspect, *m.* v. i. (rest) Cadrer (avec). **quadratio** ('rætik), *a.* Du second degré. **quadratrix**, *n.* Quadratrice, *f.* **quadrature** (kwod-rat-jur), *n.* Quadrature, *f.*

**quadrennial** (kwod-ré-ni-al), *a.* Quadriennal, quadriennal, *adv.* Tous les quatre ans. **quadricornous** ('kwep-si-julaz), *a.* Quadricepsulaire. **quadricornous** ('kwep-si-julaz), *a.* Quadricepsulaire. **quadridentate** ('dén-tat), *a.* Quadridenté. **quadrifid** ('kwod-rif-id), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrifide. **quadrifoliate** ('fou-liat), *a.* Quadrifolié. **quadrige** ('raige), *n.* Quadrigé, *m.* **quadrigenous** ('djur-jen), *a.* Quadrigène. **quadrilateral** ('læ-té-ral), *a.* Quadrilatéral; *n.* Quadrilatère, *m.*

**quadrille** (kwod-rill), *n.* Quadrille; contredanse, *f.*

**quadrilobate** (kwod-ril-ou-bat), *a.* Quadrilobé. **quadrilocular** ('læ-kju-lu-lar), *a.* Quadriloculaire. **quadrinomial** ('nou-mi-al), *n.* Quadrinôme, *m.* **quadrupartite** ('pær-ti-tat), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrupart. **quadrupartition** ('tjær-ti-shun), *n.* Quadrupartition, *f.* **quadriphyllous** ('fî-las), *a.* Quadriphyllé. **quadrirème** ('kwod-rir-ém), *n.* Quadrirème, *f.* **quadrissyllabic** ('sî-læ-bik), *a.* Quadrissyllabe. **quadrissyllable** ('sî-lab), *n.* Quadrissyllabe, *m.* **quadrivalvular** ('væl-vju-lu-lar), *a.* Quadrivalve.

**quadrone** (kwod-rum), *n.* Quarteron, *m.*, quarteronne, *f.*

**quadrumané** ('kwod-rumein), *n.* Quadrumané, *m.* **quadrumanous** ('drum-anas), *a.* Quadrumané.

**quadruped** ('kwod-rup-ed), *n.* Quadrupède, *m.*

**quadruple** ('kwod-rupl), *a.* and *n.* Quadruple, *m.* v. t. Quadrupler. **quadruplicate** ('drupli-kep), v. t. Quadrupler; *a.* (Ket) Quadruplé. **quadruplica-tion** ('kei-shun), *n.* Quadruplication, *f.*

**questor** ('kwist-ôr), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Questeur, *m.* **quaff** (kwod-f), v. t. Boire à grands traits; (*slang*) lamper. **quaffer**, *n.* Buvreur, *m.*

**quag** (kwæg) or **quagmire**, *n.* Fondrière, *f.* **quaggy**, *a.* Marécageux.

**quail** (1) (kwel), v. i. Perdre courage, fléchir, reculer, trembler.

**quail** (2) (kwel), *n.* Caille, *f.* **quail-pipe**, *n.* Courcaillet, appeau, *m.*

**quaint** (kwéint), *a.* Singulier, bizarre, original. **quaintly**, *adv.* Singulièrement, bizarrement, originalement. **quaintness**, *n.* Singularité, bizarrerie, originalité, *f.*

**quake** (kwéik), v. i. Trembler; s'ébranler, branler. *n.* Tremblement, *m.* Earthquake, tremblement de terre, *m.* **Quaker**, *n.* Quaker, *m.* **Quakeress**, *n.* Quakeresse, *f.* **Quakerish**, *a.* De Quaker. **Quakerism** or (*contempt.*) **Quakery**, *n.* Quakerisme, *m.* **Quakerly**, *adv.* De Quaker. **quaking**, *n.* Tremblement, *m.*; terreur, *f.*; *a.* Tremblant. **quaking-grass**, *n.* Amourette, brize, *f.* **quakingly**, *adv.* En tremblant.

**qualifiable** ('kwô-li-fa-ibl), *a.* Qualifiable. **qualification** ('kwô-li-fa-kei-shun), *n.* Qualification, qualité; condition, aptitude, *f.*, talent, *m.*; modification (modification), diminution, restriction; (*Law*) capacité, habilité, *f.*; (*pl.*) qualités, *f. pl.*, titres, *m. pl.* **qualificative** ('kwô-li-fika-tiv) or **qualificatory**, *a.* Qualificatif. **qualified**, *a.* Qui a les qualités requises, capable (de), propre (à).

## quarter

**qualify** ('kwô-li-fai), v. t. Rendre capable (de), rendre propre (à), préparer (à); autoriser (à); modifier, adoucir, modérer; déterminer, fixer (to fix). v. i. Se préparer (à). **qualifying**, *a.* Qualificatif.

**quality** ('kwô-li-ti), *n.* Qualité, *f.*; (*colloq.*) talent, *m.*

**qualm** (kwæm), *n.* Soulèvement de cœur, *m.*, nausée, *f.*; (*fig.*) scrupule, remords, *m.* **qualmish**, *a.* Qui a mal au cœur, qui a des nausées. **qualmishness**, *n.* Nausée, *f.*, soulèvement de cœur, *m.*

**quandary** ('kwô-dari), *n.* Embarras, *m.*, difficulté, impasse, *f.* To be in a quandary, être au pied du mur.

**quantitative** ('kwô-ni-ta-tiv), *a.* Quantitatif.

**quantity** ('kwô-ni-ti), *n.* Quantité; portion, *f.*; grand nombre, *m.*, abondance, *f.* In quantities, en grande quantité, en grand nombre.

**quantum** ('kwô-n-tum), *n.* Montant, *m.*, quantité, *f.*

**quarantine** ('kwô-ræn-tin), *n.* Quarantaine, *f.*

To perform quarantine, faire quarantaine. v. t. Mettre en quarantaine.

**quarrel** ('kwô-rél), *n.* Querelle, dispute, brouille, *f.*, sujet de querelle; 'carreau (pane of glass, bolt from crossbow), *m.* To fasten a quarrel on, chercher querelle à; to take up someone's quarrel, embrasser ou épouser la querelle de quelqu'un. v. i. Se quereller, se disputer, se brouiller; trouver (à) redire (à). To have quarrelled with, être en querelle avec, être brouillé avec; to pick a quarrel with, chercher querelle à; to quarrel about nothing, chercher une querelle d'Allemagne; to quarrel with, se quereller avec, quereller. **quarreller**, *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.* **quarrelling**, *n.* Querelle; dispute, *f.*, démêlé, désaccord, *m.* **quarrelsome**, *a.* Querelleur. **Quarrelsome man**, querelleur, *m.*; **quarrelsome woman**, querelleuse, *f.* **quarrelsome**, *adv.* En querelleur. **quarrel-someness**, *n.* Humeur querelleuse; (*colloq.*) mauvaise tête, *f.*

**quarry** ('kwô-ri), *n.* Carrière; (*Hunt.*) curée; proie (prey), *f.* v. t. Tirer d'une carrière. **quarry-man**, *n.* (pl. quarrymen) Carrier, *m.* quarrying, *n.* Extraction d'une carrière, *f.*

**quart** (kwô-rt), *n.* Quart (litre 1-11), *m.*

**quartan** ('kwô-ræn), *n.* Quarte, fièvre quarte, *f.*

**quartation** ('kwô-ræ-ti-shun), *n.* (*Métall.*) Quarta-tion, *f.*

**quartar** ('kwô-rætaz), *n.* Quart (fourth part); quart de quintal (Kilo. 12-699) (weight); quartier (of the city, of the moon, of lamb, etc.), *m.*; partie, région (region), *f.*; côté (point); trimestre (of the year); terme (of rent), *m.*; hanche (of a ship), *f.*; (*pl.*) logement; (*Mil.*) quartier, *m.* A quarter of an hour, un quart d'heure, *m.*; at close quarters, à petite distance; four quarters of the globe, quatre parties du globe; free quarters, droit au logement, *m.*; from all quarters, de tous côtés; general head-quarters, grand quartier général, *m.*; head-quarters, quartier général, *m.*; in high quarters, en haut lieu; in the proper quarter, à qui de droit; there is nothing to hope for from that quarter, il n'y a rien à espérer de ce côté-là; to ask for quarter, demander quartier; to beat to quarters, faire branle-bas; to come to close quarters, en venir aux mains; to give no quarter, ne pas faire de quartier; to give quarter, faire quartier; to take up one's quarters at, s'installer chez, se loger à. v. t. Diviser en quatre; diviser par quartiers; loger (to lodge); (*Her.*) écarteler. To draw and quarter, écarteler; to quarter (in barracks), caserner. v. i. Loger; (*Mil.*) être cantonné. **quarter-block**, *n.* Poulie de retour, *f.* **quarter-cask**, *n.* Feuillette, *f.* **quarter-day**, *n.* Jour de terme, *m.* **quarter-deck**, *n.* Gaillard d'arrière, *m.* **quartermaster**, *n.* (*Nav.*) Quartier-maître; (*Mil.*) officier de détails, maréchal des logis, *m.* **quartermaster-general**, *n.* Quartier-maître-général, *m.* **quartermaster-sergeant**, *n.* Sergent-fourrier (of infantry); maréchal des logis fourrier (of cavalry), *m.* **quarter-sessions**, *n.* Session trimestrielle, *f.* **quarterstaff**, *n.* Bâton à deux bouts, bâton ferré, *m.* **quartering**, *n.* Division en quatre parties, *f.*; (*Mil.*) logement; (*punish-*

## quartern

*ment* and *Her.*) écartèlement, *m.* **quarterly**, *a.* Trimestriel; *adv.* Par trimestre, tous les trois mois.  
**quartern** ('kwɔ:ɹtən), *n.* Quart de pinte (litre 0.14), *m.* A quartern loaf, *un pain de quatre livres*.  
**quartet** ('kwɔ:ɹtət), *n.* Quatuor, *m.*  
**quartile** ('kwɔ:ɹtɪl), *n.* (Astr.) Quartile aspect, *m.*  
**quarto** ('kwɔ:ɹtɔ), *a.* and *n.* In-quarto, *m.*  
**quartz** ('kwɔ:ɹts), *n.* Quartz, *m.* **quartzose**, *a.* Quartzéux.  
**quash** ('kwɔʃ), *v.t.* Écraser; (*fig.*) subjuguier, dompter; (*Law*) annuler, casser.  
**quasi** ('kwɛɪsɪ), *adv.* Quasi.  
**Quasimodo** ('kwɛɪsɪ'mɔ:do), *n.* Quasimodo, *m.*  
**quassia** ('kwɔʃə), *n.* Quassia; quassier (tree), *m.*  
**quaternary** ('kwɔ:ɹtənəri), *a.* Quaternaire, quaternate, *a.* Quaternaire, quaternion, *a.* Quaternaire, *m.*  
**quetrain** ('kwɔ:ɹtɪn), *n.* Quatrain, *m.*  
**quaver** ('kwɛɪvə), *n.* Tremblement de la voix, trille, *m.*; (*Mus.*) croche (note), *f.* *v.t.* Faire trembler sa voix; trembler; (*Mus.*) faire des trilles, faire un tremolo. **quaver-rest**, *n.* Demi-soupir, *m.* **quavering**, *n.* Trille, tremolo, *m.*; cadence, *f.*; tremblement de voix, chevrottement, *m.*; *a.* Tremblant, chevrotant.  
**quay** ('ki:), *n.* Quai, *m.* *v.t.* Garnir de quais.  
**quayage** ('ki:ɪdʒ), *n.* Quayage, *m.*  
**\*queen** ('kwɛɪn), *n.* Coquine; (*Sc.*) donzelle, *f.*  
**queen** ('kwɛɪn), *n.* Reine; (*Card*) dame, *f.* As a queen, *en reine*; Queen Anne is dead, *c'est vieux comme le Pont Neuf*, *v.i.* Faire la reine. **queen-bee**, *n.* Reine-abeille, *f.* **queen-mother**, *n.* Reine-mère, *f.* **queenlike** or **queenly**, *adv.* De reine, digne d'une reine.  
**queer** ('kwɪə), *a.* Bizarre, étrange, drôle. A queer fellow, *un drôle de corps*; I feel very queer, *je suis tout je ne sais comment*; things look very queer, *les choses ont (une) mauvaise tournure*. **queerish**, *a.* Assez drôle. **queerly**, *adv.* Étrangement, bizarrement. **queerness**, *n.* Étrangeté, bizarrerie, *f.*  
**quell** ('kwel), *v.t.* Reprimer, dompter. *v.t.* S'éteindre, *quell*, *n.* Personne qui réprime, *f.*, dompteur, *m.*  
**quench** ('kwentʃ), *v.t.* Éteindre; étancher; étouffer (to repress). To quench one's thirst, *étancher sa soif*, *se désaltérer*. **quenchable**, *a.* Extinguible. **quencer**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui éteint, *f.* **quenchless**, *a.* Inextinguible.  
**quercitron** ('kwɔ:ɹsɪtrɒn), *n.* Quercitron, *m.*  
**querist** ('kwɪərɪst), *n.* Questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*  
**querulous** ('kwɛrʊləs), *a.* Plaintif, maussade. **querulously**, *adv.* D'un ton dolent, en se plaignant. **querulousness**, *n.* Habitude de se plaindre, *f.*  
**query** ('kwɪəri), *n.* Question, *f.*; point d'interrogation, *m.* *v.t.* Marquer d'un point d'interrogation; mettre en doute, douter de. *v.i.* Faire des questions; questionner.  
**quest** ('kwɛst), *n.* Quête, recherche; demande, sollicitation, *f.* In quest of, *à la recherche de*, *en quête de*; in quest of him, *à sa recherche*.  
**question** ('kwɛstjən), *n.* Question, interrogation, demande, *f.*; sujet, *m.*, proposition (subject), *f.*; (*Parl.*) interpellation; torture (torture), *f.* An unfair question, *une question indécise*, *f.*; a pretty question! *la belle demande!* beyond all question, *hors de doute*; if it is a question of, *s'il agit de*; leading question, *question qui indique la réponse désirée*; list of questions, *questionnaire*, *m.*; out of the question, *impossible*; previous question, *question préalable*, *f.*; that is not the question, *il ne s'agit pas de cela*; that is out of the question, *c'est impossible, il ne faut pas y songer*; to ask a question, *faire une question*; to beg the question, *faire une pétition de principe*; to call in question, *mettre en question, révoquer en doute*; to move the previous question, (*Parl.*) *passer à l'ordre du jour*; to put a question to, *adresser une interpellation à*; to put to the question, *mettre à la question*; without question, *sans aucun doute, sans contredit*. *v.t.* Questionner, interroger; mettre en question, mettre en

## quill

doute, douter de. *v.t.* Interroger, questionner; faire des questions; douter, se demander (si). I question whether it would not be better to . . . *je me demande s'il ne vaudrait pas mieux . . .* **questionable**, *a.* Contestable, douteux, incertain; suspect, équivoque. Men of questionable character, *de fort louches individus*, *m.pl.* **questionableness**, *n.* Nature douteuse ou suspecte, *f.* **questionary**, *n.* Questionnaire, *m.* **questioner**, *n.* Questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*, interrogateur, *m.*, interrogatrice, *f.* **questioning**, *n.* Questions, *f.pl.*, interrogation, *f.* **questionless**, *a.* Sans doute, incontestable.  
**\*quistor** ('kwɪstɔr).  
**\*quib** ('kwɪb).  
**quibble** ('kwɪbl), *n.* Argutie, chicane, *f.*; faux-fuyant; quolibet, jeu de mots, calembour, *m.* *v.t.* Ergoter, chicaner; jouer sur les mots, faire des calembours; turpiner. **quibbler**, *n.* Ergoteur, *m.*, ergoteuse, *f.*, chicaneur, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.* **quibblingly**, *adv.* D'une manière évasive.  
**quick** ('kwɪk), *a.* Vite, rapide, prompt; agile, lesté; *vif* (alive); (*fig.*) fin. Be quick! *dépêchez-vous!* quick ear, *oreille fine*, *f.*; quick hedge, *haie vive*, *f.*; quick march *à pas accéléré*; quick sale, *prompt débit*, *m.*; quick wit, *esprit vif*, *m.*; to be quick, *se dépêcher*. *adv.* Vite, promptement, lestement. *n.* Vif, *m.*; chaire vive, *f.* An incision in the quick, *une incision dans la chaire vive*; stung to the quick, *piqué au vif*; the quick, *les vivants*. **quikly**, *adv.* Vite; promptement; bientôt. **quickness**, *n.* Vitesse; promptitude; activité; pénétration, sagacité, finesse; fréquence (of the pulse), *f.*  
**quickbeam** ('kwɪkbɪm), *n.* Sorbier sauvage, *m.*  
**quicken** ('kwɪkən), *v.t.* Animer, vivifier; accélérer, hâter. To quicken one's pace, *hâter le pas*. *v.t.* Prendre vie, s'animer. **quickenor**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui vivifie, *f.*; principe vivifiant, *m.* **quicken- ing**, *a.* Vivifiant, qui ranime.  
**quick-firing** ('kwɪkfɪərɪŋ), *a.* À tir rapide. Quick-firing gun, *canon à tir rapide*, *m.*  
**quiklime** ('kwɪklɪm), *n.* Chaux vive, *f.* **quicksand**, *n.* Sable mouvant, *m.* **quickest**, *a.* Vive. Quickest hedge, *haie vive*, *f.*; *n.* Plante vive; aubépine, *f.* *v.t.* Entourer d'une haie vive. **quicksighted**, *a.* À la vue prompt; clairvoyant, pénétrant. **quicksightedness**, *n.* Vue prompt; (*fig.*) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quik-tempered**, *a.* Emporté, vif, colérique. **quikwitted**, *a.* À l'esprit vif.  
**quid** ('kwɪd), *n.* Chique, *f.*; (*slang*) livre sterling, *f.*; jaquet, *m.*  
**quiddity** ('kwɪdɪtɪ), *n.* (*Phil.*) Quiddité, essence, *f.*  
**quidnunc** ('kwɪdnʌŋk), *n.* Curieux, colporteur de nouvelles, *m.*  
**quiescence** ('kwɪsəns), *n.* Quiescence, tranquillité, *f.*, repos, *m.* **quiescent**, *a.* Paisible, en repos, tranquille.  
**quiet** ('kwɪət), *a.* Tranquille, calme; en repos, paisible; (*fig.*) sans éclat, modeste. Be quiet! *silence!* laissez-vous! laissez-moi tranquille! to keep quiet, *se tenir tranquille, rester tranquille*, *se tenir en repos*. *n.* Tranquillité, quiescence, *f.*; repos, calme, *m.* On the quiet, (*colloq.*) à la dérobée, clandestinement. *v.t.* Tranquilliser, apaiser, calmer; faire taire. *v.t.* To quiet down, *apaiser, se calmer*. **quieting**, *a.* Calmant, tranquillisant. **quietism**, *n.* Quietisme, *m.* **quietist**, *n.* Quietiste, *m.* **quietly**, *adv.* Tranquillement; doucement; en silence, sans bruit. **quietness**, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*; calme, repos, *m.* **quietude**, *n.* Quiescence, tranquillité, *f.* **quietus** ('kwɪtəs), *n.* Repos, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*; mort; (*fig.*) coup de grâce, *m.*; décharge, quittance, *f.*, quitus (discharge), *m.* To give him his quietus, *lui régler son compte*; to give someone his quietus, *donner le coup de grâce à quelqu'un*.  
**quill** ('kwɪl), *n.* Plume; plume d'ose (for writing), *f.*; piquant (of a porcupine), *m.* *v.t.* Tuyauteur, rucher. **quill-driver**, *n.* Gratte-papier, *m.* **quill-driving**, *n.*

## quilt

Métier de gratter-papier, *m.* **quill-pen**, *n.* Plume d'oie, *f.* **quilling**, *n.* Tuyautage, *m.* **ruche**, *f.*  
**quilt** (kwilt), *n.* Couvrepiéd, *m.*, courtépointe, *f.*  
*v.t.* Piquer. **quitting**, *n.* Piqué, *m.*  
**quinary** (kwainəri), *n.* Quinaire.  
**quince** (kwins), *n.* Coing, *m.* Wild quince, *cognasse*, *f.* **quince-tree**, *n.* Cognassier, *m.*  
**quincenary** (kwinkentənəri), *n.* Quinquagésime, *f.*  
**quincunx** (kwinkʌŋks), *n.* Quinconce, *m.*  
**quindécagon** (kwɪn'dekəgən), *n.* Quindécagone, *m.*  
**quingentenary** (kwɪn'dzentənəri), *n.* Cinquième centenaire, *m.* *a.* De cinq siècles.  
**quinine** (kwɪ'nɪn), *n.* Quinine, *f.*  
**quinquagesima** (kwɪŋkwə'dʒesɪmə), *n.* Quinquagésime, *f.* **quinquennial** (-kwɛnɪəl), *a.* Quinquennal.  
**quinqueresme** (kwɪŋkwərɪsm), *n.* Quinquérème, *f.*  
**quinquina** (kwɪŋ'kɪnə), *n.* Quinquina, *m.*  
**quinsy** (kwɪnzɪ), *n.* Esquinancie, *f.*  
**quint** (kwɪnt), *n.* Quinte, *f.* **quintain**, *n.* Quintaine, *f.* **quintan**, *n.* **quintal**, *n.* Quintal, *m.*  
**quinto**, *n.* (*fenc.*) Quinte, *f.*  
**quintessence** (kwɪn'tɛsɪns), *n.* Quintessence, *f.*  
**quintessential** (-sɛnsɪəl), *a.* Quintessenciel.  
**quintet** (kwɪn'tet), *n.* Quintette, *m.*  
**quintuple** (kwɪntʊpl), *a.* Quintuple. *v.t.* Quintupler.  
**quip** (kwɪp), *n.* Mot piquant, badinage, *m.*, *rallierie*, *f.* *v.t.* Rallier.  
**quire** (kwɪəɪ), *n.* Main (of paper), *f.*; \*cheur, *m.* In quires, *en feuilles*.  
**quirk** (kwɪrk), *n.* Sarcasme, *m.*, pointe; argutie, subtilité (quibble), *f.*; (*Arch.*) contour, *m.* **quirkish**, *a.* Detourné, sarcastique.  
**quit** (kwɪt), *v.t.* Quitter, abandonner. *v.i.* Se débarrasser (de). Notice to quit, *congé*, *m.* *a.* Quitte. To get quit of, se débarrasser de. **quit-rent**, *n.* Redevance, *f.*; (*Feudal*) cens, *m.*  
**quitch-grass** (kwɪtʃ'grɑːs), *n.* Chiendent, *m.*  
**quite** (kwɪt), *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement, tout; bien, parfaitement. It is quite three years ago, il y a bien trois ans de cela; not quite, pas tout à fait, à peine; quite another thing, tout autre chose; quite as much, tout autant; quite differently, tout autrement; quite enough, bien assez; quite hot, tout chaud; quite right, exact, juste, très bien; quite so! parfaitement! to be quite right, avoir bien raison; to have quite done, avoir tout à fait fini.  
**quits** (kwɪts), *adv.* Quitte. To be quits, être quitte; we'll cry quits, nous voilà quittes.  
**quittance** (kwɪtəns), *n.* Quittance, décharge, *f.*, acquit, reçu, *m.*  
**quitter** (kwɪtəɪ), *n.* Personne qui quitte, *f.*  
**quiver** (1) (kwɪvər), *n.* Carquois, *m.* **quivered**, *a.* Armé d'un carquois.  
**quiver** (2) (kwɪvər), *v.t.* Trembler, frissonner; palpitier (of flesh), *quivering*, *n.* Tremblement, frissonnement, *m.*  
**quixotic** (kwɪk'sɒtɪk), *a.* De don Quichotte; extravagant. **quixotism** (kwɪksɒtɪzəm) or **quixotry**, *n.* Donquichottisme, *m.*; extravagance, *f.*  
**quiz** (kwɪz), *n.* Mystification, plaisanterie, énigme, *f.*; persiflage, loustic, railleur, *m.* *v.t.* Railleur, persifler, bernier, lorgner (to stare at). **quizzical**, *a.* Railleur, qui aime le persiflage. **quizzing**, *n.* Railerie, *f.*, persiflage, *m.*; lorgnerie, *f.* **quizzing-glass**, *n.* Lorgnon, *m.*  
**quod** (kwɒd), *n.* (*slang*) Violon, *m.*, prison, *f.* To put in quod, coffrer, fourrer en prison.  
**quodlibet** (kwɒd'lɪbət), *n.* Quolibet, *m.*, subtilité, *f.*  
**quoin** (kɔɪn), *n.* Coin, *m.* Elevating quoin, *coussin ou coin de mire*, *m.* *v.t.* (*Artill.*) Caler.  
**quoit** (kɔɪt), *n.* Palet; (*Ant.*) disque, *m.* To play at quoits, jouer au palet.  
**quondam** (kwɒndəm), *a.* Ci-devant, ancien, d'autrefois.  
**quorum** (kwɒrəm), *n.* Nombre suffisant, *m.*; commission des juges de paix, *f.*

## racy

**quota** (kwɒtə), *n.* Quote-part, *f.*; contingent, *m.*  
**quotable** (kwɒtəbəl), *a.* Citable.  
**quotation** (kwɒtə'teɪʃən), *n.* Citation; (*Comm.*) coté, *f.*; (*Stock Exchange*) cours, *m.* **quote**, *v.t.* Citer; alléguer; (*Comm.*) coter. **quoter**, *n.* Citateur, *m.*  
**quoth** (kwɒθ), *past v.t.* Quoth I, dis-je; quoth he, dit-il.  
**quotidian** (kwɒ'tɪdɪən), *a.* Quotidien, *journaller*.  
**quotient** (kwɒʃɪənt), *n.* Quotient, *m.*

## R

**R, r** (ɑːr). Dix-huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*  
**rabet** ('ræbət), *n.* Feuillure, rainure; (*Naut.*) râblure, *f.* *v.t.* Faire une rainure ou une feuillure à.  
**rabet-plane**, *n.* Guillaume, *m.*  
**rabbi** ('ræbi), *n.* Rabbīn, *m.* Chief rabbi, *grand rabbin*, *m.* **rabbīnical** ('ræbɪnɪkəl), *a.* Rabbīnique.  
**rabbīnism** ('ræbɪnɪzəm), *n.* Rabbīnism, *f.* **rabbīnist**, *n.* Rabbīniste, *m.* **rabbīnistīc** ('nɪstɪk), *a.* Rabbīnique.  
**rabbit** ('ræbɪt), *n.* Lapin, *m.*, lapine, *f.* Tame rabbit, *lapin de clapier*, *m.*; *welsh rabbit*, *rôtie au fromage*, *f.*; *wild rabbit*, *lapin de garenne*, *m.*; *young rabbit*, *lapereau*, *m.* **rabbit-burrow** or **rabbit-hole**, *n.* Rabouillère, *f.*, terrier, *m.* **rabbit-hutch**, *n.* Clapier, *m.* **rabbit-warren**, *n.* Garenne à lapins, *f.*  
**rabble** ('ræbl), *n.* Foule tumultueuse, cohue, *f.*; populace, racaille, canaille, *f.*  
**Rabelaisian** ('ræbəlɪziən), *a.* Rabelaisien, *de Rabelais*.  
**rabid** ('ræbɪd), *a.* Féroce, furieux; enragé (of dogs), *rabidly*, *adv.* Furieusement. To be rabidly hungry, avoir une faim de tous les diables. **rabidness**, *n.* Rage, fureur, *f.* **rabies** ('reɪbiːz), *n.* Rage, hydrophobie, *f.*  
**raccoon** ('rækuːn), *n.* Raton, raton laveur, *m.*  
**race** (reɪs), *n.* Race (breed); course (running contest), *f.*; *ras*, *raz* de marée (tide), *m.* Boat-race, *course de bateaux*, *f.*; flat-race, *course plate*, *f.*; foot-race, *course à pied*, *f.*; horse-race, *course de chevaux*, *f.*; hurdle-race, *course de haies*, *f.* *v.i.* Courir vite, courir, lutter de vitesse. **race-course**, *n.* Terrain de course, *champ de courses*, *m.* **race-ground**, *n.* Champ de courses, *m.* **race-horse**, *n.* Cheval de course, *m.* **racon**, *n.* Coureur; cheval de course, *m.*; bicyclette de course, *f.*  
**raceme** ('ræsm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Racème, *m.* **racemose** ('resɪməs), *a.* Racéméux.  
**raciness** ('reɪsɪns), *n.* Piquant, *m.*, verve, *f.*  
**racing** ('reɪsɪŋ), *n.* Les courses, *f.pl.* Horse-racing, *course de chevaux*, *f.* *a.* De course. **racing-car**, *n.* Automobile de course, *f.* **racing-track**, *n.* Piste, *f.*  
**rachidian** ('rækɪdɪən), *a.* Rachidien, *noyé*, rachitique. **rachitis** ('rækɪtɪs), *n.* Rachitis, rachitisme, *m.*  
**rack** (ræk), *n.* Râtelier (in a stable etc.); *chevalet* (instrument for stretching), *m.*; roue (instrument of torture), *f.*; (*Tech.*) ciemallière (for pinion), *f.*; (*Horol.*) rochet; rack, arack (liquor), *m.* Rack and pinion, *engrenage à crémaillère*, *m.*; to put to the rack, *mettre à la torture ou à la question*. *v.t.* Mettre sur la roue, mettre à la torture. (*fig.*) tormenter. To rack off, *soutirer* (liquor); to rack one's brains, *se creuser la cervelle*. **rack-rent**, *n.* Loyer excessif, loyer porté au maximum, *m.*  
**racket** ('rækt), *n.* Fracas, tapage, tintamarre, caquet, *m.*; (*Tennis*) raquette, *f.* To stand the racket, *colloq.* payer les pots cassés. *v.t.* Relancer à coups de raquette. *v.t.* Faire du tapage; s'amuser, faire la vie. **rackety**, *a.* Tapageur.  
**racking** ('rækɪŋ), *n.* Souffrance (of liquors), *m.* *a.* lie torture; *atonce* (of pain). **racking-pace**, *n.* Amble traquenard, *m.*  
**racy** ('reɪsi), *a.* Qui a un goût de terroir qui a du bouquet (of wine); (*fig.*) vif, piquant, plein de verve (of style etc.).

## raddle

**raddle** (rædl), *v.t.* Tresser, entrelacer.  
**radial** (reidiæl), *a.* Radial.  
**radiance** (reidiens) or **radiant**, *n.* Rayonnement, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **radiant**, *a.* Rayonnant (de); **radieux**, éclatant; (*Bot.*) **radie**. **Radiant heat**, chaleur rayonnante, *f.* *n.* Point radieux, *m.*  
**radiantly**, *adv.* En rayonnant, splendidement.  
**radiata** (reidi'eta), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Rayonnés, *m.pl.*  
**radiate** (reidi'et), *v.t.* Rayonner (de); émettre des rayons. *v.t.* Émettre comme les rayons. *a.* (et) (*Bot.*) **Radie**. **radiating**, *a.* Rayonnant.  
**radiation** (reidi'et), *n.* Rayonnement, *m.*, radiation, *f.*  
**radiator** (reidi'et), *n.* Radiateur, *m.*  
**radical** (reid'ikl), *n.* Radical; fondamental, *n.* Radical, *m.* **radicalism**, *n.* Radicalisme, *m.* **radically**, *adv.* Radicalement, essentiellement.  
**radiciferous** (reidi'sif'orəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Radiciflore. **radicivorous** (siv'orəs), *a.* Radicivore.  
**radionial** (ræd'ikjələ), *a.* Radiculaire.  
**radicle** (reid'ikl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Radicule, *f.*  
**radioactive** (reidi'ŋ'ektiv), *a.* Radio-actif.  
**radioactivity** (s'itiviti), *n.* Radio-activité, *f.* **radiography** (reidi'ŋ'ografi), *n.* Radiographie, *f.* **radiolarian** (s'ies'ion), *a.* and *n.* Radiolaire, *m.* **radiometer** (s'omatəs), *n.* Radiomètre, *m.* **radioscopy** (s'oskop), *n.* Radioscopie, *f.* **radiotelegram** (s'tels'gram), *n.* Radio-télégramme, *m.*  
**radish** (reid'if), *n.* Radis, *m.*, rave, *f.*  
**radius** (reidi'as), *n.* Rayon, *m.* Within a radius of, dans un rayon de. **radius-vector**, *n.* Rayon-vecteur, *m.*  
**radix** (reidi'ks), *n.* (*pl.* radices) Racine, *f.*  
**raff** (ræf), *n.* Rebut, fatras, *m.*; canaille, *f.*  
**raffish**, *a.* De canaille.  
**raffle** (ræf), *n.* Loterie, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en loterie. *v.t.* Faire une loterie. To raffle for, prendre des billets pour.  
**raft** (ræft), *n.* Radeau, train de bois, *m.*  
**rafter** (ræftəz), *n.* Poutre, *f.*, chevron, *m.* *v.t.* Chevronner. **raftered**, *a.* À poutres, à chevrons.  
**rafting** (ræft'ing), *n.* Flottage en train, *m.* **raftsman**, *n.* Flotteur, *m.*  
**rag** (ræg), *n.* Chiffon (piece of cloth torn off); haillon, *m.*, guenille, loque (tatter), *f.* In rags, en haillons, en loques, en guenilles, déguenillé; meat boiled to rags, de la viande en charpie; rag-and-bone man, chiffonnier, *m.*; to tear to rags, mettre en lambeaux, *v.t.* (*Mil. slang*) Faire les brimades à, faire un mauvais tour à. **rag-bolt**, *n.* Cheville à fiche, *f.* **rag-doll**, *n.* Poupée de chiffons, *f.* **rag-fair**, *n.* Marché aux vieux habits, *m.* **rag-gatherer**, *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.* **ragman**, *n.* (*pl.* ragmen) Marchand de chiffons; chiffonnier, *m.* **rag-picker**, *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.* **ragstone**, *n.* Moellon, *m.* **rag-time**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Mesure saccadée ou syncopée, *f.* **rag-wheel**, *n.* (*Tech.*) Hérisson, *m.* **ragwort**, *n.* Jacobée, herbe de Saint-Jacques, *f.*  
**ragamuffin** (rægə'mafin), *n.* Gueux, goujat, polisson, va-nu-pieds, *m.*  
**rage** (reidz), *n.* Rage, fureur, *f.*, emportement, *m.*; furie, manie, *f.* In a rage, furieux, en fureur; to be all the rage, faire fureur, faire rage; to fly into a rage, se mettre en fureur, s'emporter; to put into a rage, mettre en fureur. *v.t.* Être furieux, être en fureur, s'emporter; (*fig.*) se déchaîner, sévir, faire des ravages. War was raging in Europe, la guerre dévissait en Europe.  
**ragful**, *a.* Furieux, violent.  
**ragged** (rægid), *a.* En haillons, en guenilles, déguenillé (of persons); en lambeaux, en loques, déchiré (of things); (*fig.*) ébréché. **raggedly**, *adv.* En lambeaux, en guenilles. **raggedness**, *n.* Délabrement, déguenillement, *m.*; guenilles, *f.pl.* **ragging**, *n.* (*Mil. slang*) Brimades, *f.pl.*  
**raging** (reidz'ing), *a.* Furieux, en fureur; déchaîné, acharné, violent (of tempests, war, etc.). *n.* Fureur, violence, *f.* **ragingly**, *adv.* Avec fureur; furieusement.  
**ragout** (ræ'gui), *n.* Ragout, *m.*  
**raid** (reid), *n.* Razzia, incursion, *f.*

## rally

**rail** (reil), *n.* Barre, *f.*, barreau (bar of wood, of metal, etc.), *m.*; rampe (of a staircase), *f.*; parapet (of bridges etc.), *m.*; balustrade, *f.*, garde-fou, *m.*, grille, barrière (hand-rail); (*Naut.*) lisse, *f.*; (*Rail.*) rail, chemin de fer; râle (bird), *m.* By rail, par chemin de fer; live-rail, rail conducteur, *m.*; to run off the rails, dérailler, *v.t.* Entourer d'une grille, enclore, griller. To rail in, fermer avec une grille, griller. To rail round, entourer d'une grille, *v.t.* Dire des injures (à). To rail at, injurier, *v.t.* **railed**, *a.* À voie. Double-railed, à double voie. **railer**, *n.* Personne qui injurie, *f.*, railleur, médisant, *m.* **railing**, *n.* Injures, *f.pl.*, moquerie; grille, *f.*, garde-fou (barrier etc.), *m.*; rampe (of a staircase), *f.*; *a.* Injurious, outrageant. **rallying**, *adv.* Injurieusement.  
**rallier** (reil'eri), *n.* Rallierie, *f.*  
**railway** (reilwei) or **railroad** [Am.], *n.* Chemin de fer, *m.*, voie ferrée, *f.* **railway-contractor**, *n.* Entrepreneur de chemins de fer, *m.* **railway-guide**, *n.* Indicateur (des chemins de fer), *m.* **railway-porter**, *n.* Facteur, *m.* **railway-rug**, *n.* Couverture de voyage, *f.* **railway-station**, *a.* Gare, *f.*  
**raiment** (reim'ent), *n.* Vêtement, *m.*, vêtements, *m.pl.*  
**rain** (rein), *n.* Pluie, *f.* Fine rain, pluie fine, *f.* heavy rain, forte pluie, *f.*; it looks like rain, le temps est à la pluie; peltng rain, pluie battante, *f.*; to pour with rain, pleuvoir à verse. *v.t.* Pleuvoir. It rains il pleut, il tombe de l'eau; to rain hard, pleuvoir à verse. *v.t.* Faire pleuvoir. To rain cats and dogs, pleuvoir des haliebardes; to rain shot, faire pleuvoir des projectiles. **rainbow**, *n.* Arc-en-ciel, *m.* **rainfall**, *n.* Pluie annuelle, pluie tombée, *f.* Heavy rainfall, pluie abondante, *f.* **rain-gauge**, *n.* Pluviomètre, *m.* **rain-proof**, *a.* Imperméable, imperméable à la pluie. **rain-water**, *n.* Eau de pluie, *f.* **raininess**, *n.* Temps pluvieux, *m.* **rainy**, *a.* Pluvieux. To lay by something for a rainy day, garder une pièce pour la soif.  
**raise** (reiz), *v.t.* Lever; élever; hausser (prices etc.); exhausser (buildings etc.); soulever (to lift etc.); produire (to produce); augmenter, accroître (to increase); faire naître (suspensions); exciter (to excite); pousser (a cry); ressusciter (the dead); susciter (a quarrel etc.); faire lever (dough); évoquer (evil spirits); faire reprendre à, relever (courage); trouver, se procurer (money); faire (a loan etc.). To raise a statue, ériger une statue; to raise one's hat, tirer son chapeau; to raise the blockade, lever le blocus; to raise the wind, se procurer de l'argent; to raise up, lever, élever, hausser. **raised**, *a.* Levé, en relief. Raised pie, pâte, *m.*, timbale, *f.* **raiser**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui lève, *f.*; auteur, fondateur, cultivateur; éleveur (of live stock), *m.*  
**raising** (reiz'ing), *n.* Raising sec, *m.*  
**raising** (reiz'ing), *n.* Action de lever; augmentation, *f.*, accroissement; exhaussement (of a wall), *m.*; levée (of taxes, of troops, of sieges, etc.), *f.*; élévation (of live stock), *m.*; culture (of plants etc.); extraction (of ores), *f.* **raising-piece**, (*Carp.*) Sablière, *f.*  
**raja** (rædʒə), *n.* Raja, rajah, *m.*  
**rake** (reik), *n.* (*Horl.*) Râteau; fourgon (for an oven), *m.*; (*Naut.*) inclinaison (of masts), quète (of sternpost), *f.*; viveur, mauvais sujet, libertin, roué (libertine), *m.* *v.t.* (*Agric.*) Râtelier; (*Horl.*) râtelier; enfler (with guns). To rake out, éteindre (a fire); to rake up, ramasser, (*fig.*) reviver, réveiller; to rake up an old grievance, réveiller le chat qui dort. *v.t.* Râtelier, râtelier; racle. **rakeful**, *m.* Râteleur, *f.* **raker**, *n.* Râteleur, *m.* **raking**, *n.* (*Horl.*) Râtissage; (*Agric.*) râtelage, *m.*; râtelée (quantity raked), *f.*; *a.* D'enfilade.  
**rakish** (reik'if), *a.* Dissolu, débauché, libertin; élané (of ships). **rakishly**, *adv.* En libertin.  
**rakishness**, *n.* Libertinage, *m.*  
**rally** (reil), *v.t.* Rallier, rassembler; rallier (to banter). *v.t.* Se rallier, se rassembler; (*fig.*) reprendre des forces, se remettre. *n.* Ralllement, *m.*; rallierie (bantering), *f.* **rallying**, *n.* Ralllement, *m.*; rallierie

## ram

(bantering), *f.* rallying-point, *n.* Point de ralliement, *m.*

**ram** (ræm), *n.* Bélier; mouton, *m.*, hie (pile-driver), *f.*; éperon (of a man-of-war), *m.* Battering-ram, *bélier*, *m.* *v.t.* Enfoncer; pilonner, battre à la hie, tasser (the ground etc.); bourrer (into a gun).

**ramadan** (ræm'sdæn), *n.* Ramadan, ramazan, *m.* (Mohammedan fast).

**ramble** (ræmbli), *n.* Course, excursion, promenade; (*fig.*) divagation, *f.* *v.i.* Errer, rôder, se promener; errer çà et là; (*fig.*) divaguer. To ramble about, *errer par, parcourir, battre la campagne.* **rambler**, *n.* Rodeur, *m.* **rambling**, *n.* Courses, excursions, promenades; (*fig.*) divagations, *f.pl.*; *a.* Errant, vagabond; (*fig.*) décousu, sans suite, incohérent. **ramblingly**, *adv.* En rôdant, d'une manière vagabonde; d'une manière décousue.

**ramification** (ræmifi'keifən), *n.* Ramification, *f.* **ramify** (ræmifi), *v.t.* Se ramifier.

**rammer** (ræmə), *n.* Personne qui enfonce; baguette (of a gun); hie, demoiselle (for driving stones etc.), *f.*; (*Artill.*) écouvillon refouloir, refouloir, *m.*, dame, *f.*

**ramous** (ræməs), *a.* Rameux, branchu.

**ramp** (ræmp), *n.* Rampe, *f.*

**rampage** (ræm'peidʒ), *n.* Vacarme, désordre, *m.* **rampageous** ('peidʒəs), *a.* Fougueux.

**rampancy** (ræmpənsi), *n.* Pouvoir, empire, *m.* **rampant**, *a.* Dominant, prédominant; exubérant, effréné; (*Her.*) rampant.

**rampart** (ræmpərti), *n.* Rempart, *m.*

**rampion** (ræmpjən), *n.* Raponce, *f.*

**rampire** (ræmpaiə), *n.* (*Fort.*) Rempart, *m.*

**ramrod** (ræmrəd), *n.* Baguette, *f.*; refouloir (of a cannon), *m.*

**ramshackle** (ræmʃəkl), *a.* Qui tombe en ruines, délabré.

**rancid** (rænsid), *a.* Rance. To become rancid, *devenir rance, rancir.* **rancidity** ('sidiiti) or **rancidness**, *n.* Rancidité, *f.*

**rancorous** ('rænkərəs), *a.* Rancunier, haineux. **rancorously**, *adv.* Avec rancune. **rancour**, *n.* Haine, rancune, *f.*

**random** (rændəm), *n.* Hasard, *m.* At random, *au hasard, à l'aventure*; to speak at random, *parler à tort et à travers.* *a.* Au hasard, fait au hasard. Random shot, *coup perdu, m.*

**range**, *past* (ræŋdʒ) (2).

**range** (ræŋdʒ), *n.* Rangée, *f.*, rang (row), *m.*; chaîne (of mountains etc.); classe, *f.*, ordre (class), *m.*; étendue, distance, portée, *f.*, essor (extent); champ, espace (space), *m.*; grille de cuisine, *f.*, fourneau (kitchen grate); tir (firing-ground), *m.*; (*Naut.*) biture (of cable), *f.* Within range, *à portée.* *v.t.* Ranger, arranger; aligner (avec); parcourir, rôder à travers, franchir. *v.t.* S'aligner; être rangé; (*Naut.*) ranger la côte; varier. **range-finder**, *n.* Télémètre, *m.* **range-table**, *n.* Table de tir, *f.* **ranger**, *n.* Garde-forestier, *m.* **rangership**, *n.* Forestier, emploi de garde, *m.* **ranking**, *n.* Action de ranger, *f.*; (*Mil.*) réglage du tir; (*Print.*) alignement, *m.*; vagabondage, *m.*, vie errante, *f.* Sound ranking, *répérage par le son, m.*

**rank** (1) (ræŋk), *n.* Rang, ordre, *m.*, classe, *f.*; (*Mil.*) grade, *m.*; (*fig.*) haut rang, *m.* An officer of high rank, *un officier supérieur*; a person of rank, *une personne de haut rang, une personne de qualité*; cab rank, *station de voitures de place, f.*; rank and file, *la ligne, f.*, les rangs, hommes, soldats, *m.pl.*; risen from the ranks, *sorti du rang*; to break the ranks, *se débiter*; to close the ranks, *serrier les rangs*; to rise from the ranks, *de simple soldat passer officier, sortir des rangs*; to take rank with, *avoir la présence ou le pas sur*; to take rank with, *avoir le rang de.* *v.t.* Ranger, classer. To rank among one's friends, *mettre au rang de ses amis.* *v.t.* Se ranger, être classé; occuper un rang. To rank after, *prendre rang après*; to rank high among, *occuper un rang élevé parmi.*

## rasper

**rank** (2) (ræŋk), *a.* Vigoureux, fort, luxuriant; (*fig.*) grossier, rude, extrême; vrai (downright); rance (in smell), técond. **rankish**, *a.* Un peu rance. **rankle** ('ræŋkli), *v.t.* S'envenimer, s'enflammer. Hatred rankles in his breast, *la haine lui ronge le cœur.*

**ranking**, *a.* Envenimé, enflammé.

**rankly** ('ræŋkli), *adv.* Vigoureusement, fortement; sentant fort. **rankness**, *n.* Vigueur, surabondance, exubérance, *f.*; odeur de rance, odeur forte, rancidité, *f.*

**ransack** ('rænsæk), *v.t.* Saccager, piller; fouiller, fouiller dans. **ransacking**, *n.* Saccagement, sac, pillage, *m.*

**ransom** ('rænsəm), *n.* Rançon, *f.* *v.t.* Rançonner. **ransomless**, *a.* Sans rançon.

**rant** (rænt), *n.* Déclamation extravagante, *f.* *v.t.* Déclamer avec extravagance, extravaguer; tempêter.

**ranter**, *n.* Déclamateur énerguène, *m.* **ranting**, *a.* D'énergumène, extravagant.

**rantipole** ('ræntipoul), *n.* Ecervelé, *m.*

**ranula** ('rænjulə), *n.* (*Path.*) Ranule, *f.*

**ranunculus** ('rænjənkjulus), *n.* (*Bot.*) Renoncule, *f.*

**rap** (ræp), *n.* Tape, *f.*, petit coup, *m.* I don't care a rap, *je m'en soucie comme de l'an quarante, je m'en fêche*; not worth a rap, *qui ne vaut pas un rouge liard*; there's a rap at the door, *on frappe à la porte.* *v.t.* and *t.* Frapper. To rap and rend, *faire main basse sur*; to rap out an oath, *déclamer un juron.*

**rapacious** ('ræpeifəs), *a.* Rapace. **rapaciously**, *adv.* Avec rapacité. **rapaciousness** or **rapacity** ('pæsiti), *n.* Rapacité, *f.*

**rape** (1) (reip), *n.* Viol, rapt, enlèvement, *m.*

**rape** (2) (reip), *n.* Colza, *m.*, navette, *f.* **rape-cake**, *n.* Tourteau de colza, *m.* **rape-oil**, *n.* Huile de colza, *f.* **rape-seed**, *n.* Graine de colza, *f.*

**rapid** ('ræpid), *a.* and *n.* Rapide, *m.* **rapidity** ('pæditi) or **rapidity**, *n.* Rapidité, *f.* **rapidly**, *adv.* Rapidement.

**rapier** ('ræpiə), *n.* Rapière, *f.*

**rapine** ('ræpain), *n.* Rapine, *f.*

**rappee** ('ræpi), *n.* Tabac rapé, rapé, *m.*

**raper** ('ræpə), *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*, frappeur, *m.*

**rapt** ('ræpt), *a.* Ravi, transporté, extasié.

**raptorial** ('ræptɔəriəl), *a.* (*Ornith.*) De proie.

**rapture** ('ræptʃər), *n.* Ravissement, transport, *m.*, extase, *f.* **rapturous**, *a.* Ravissant; enthousiaste, joyeux. **rapturously**, *adv.* Avec transport, avec enthousiasme.

**rare** ('ræə), *a.* Rare; clairsemé; rarefié; fameux; à moitié cru (of meat). **rare-show**, *n.* Spectacle ambulante, *m.*; curiosité, *f.*

**rarefaction** ('ræəri'fækʃən), *n.* Rarefaction, *f.* **rarefiable** ('ræəriəbəl), *a.* Rarefiable. **rarefy** ('ræəri'fai), *v.t.* Rarefier; *v.t.* Se rarefier. **rarefying**, *a.* Rarefiant.

**rarely** ('ræəli), *adv.* Rarement. **rareness** or **rarity**, *n.* Rareté.

**rascal** ('ræskəl), *n.* Coquin, fripon, gredin, *m.* **rascality** ('ræskəli), *n.* Friponnerie, gredinerie, coquinerie, *f.* **rascallion**, *n.* Canaille, *f.* **rascally**, *a.* Coquin, fripon, misérable, vil.

**rase** ('reɪz), *v.*

**rash** (1) (ræʃ), *n.* Éruption, *f.*

**rash** (2) (ræʃ), *a.* Téméraire; irréfléchi, imprudent, précipité. It is very rash of you, *c'est très imprudent de votre part.*

**rasher** ('ræʃər), *n.* Tranche, *f.* **Rasher** of bacon, *tranche de lard, f.*

**rashly** ('ræʃli), *adv.* Témérairement; inconsidérément, imprudemment. **rashness**, *n.* Témérité; précipitation, imprudence, *f.*

**rasp** ('ræsp), *n.* Râpe, *f.* *v.t.* Râper; chapelier (bread). **raspatory**, *n.* Rachine, *f.*

**raspberry** ('ræzbəri), *n.* Framboise, *f.* **raspberry-bush**, *n.* Framboisier, *m.* **raspberry-jam**, *n.* Confiture de framboises, *f.* **raspberry-vinegar**, *n.* Vinaigre framboisé, *m.*

**rasper** ('ræspə), *n.* Râpeur, *m.*, râpeuse; râpe,

# rat

**f. rasping.** *n.* Râpage, *m.*; (*pl.*) râpures, *f.*; chapelure (of bread), *f.* **rasping-mill.** *n.* Moulin à râper, *m.*

**rat (rat), n.** Rat; gâte-métier (workman), *m.* To smell a rat, *se douter de quelque chose, flairer un piège.* *v.t.* Tuer des rats; (*Polit.*) abandonner son parti, tourner casaque. **rat-catcher.** *n.* Preneur de rats, *m.* **rat's-bane.** *n.* Mort aux rats, *f.* **rat-tail.** *n.* Queue-de-rat, *f.* **rat-trap.** *n.* Ratière, *f.*

**ratadfa** (ræ'ta'fîa), *n.* Ratatouille, *f.*

**ratch** (rætš), *n.* Rochet, *m.*

**ratchet** (rætʃet), *n.* Cliquet, *m.* dent d'engrenage, *f.* **ratchet-brace** or **ratchet-jack.** *n.* Cliquet à percer. **ratchet-wheel.** *n.* Roue à rochet, *f.*

**rate** (reit), *n.* Prix, *m.*; raison, proportion (standard), *f.*; taux, cours (of exchange), degré, rang, ordre (degree), *m.*; vitesse (degree of speed); taxe, *f.*, impôt (tax), *m.* At a cheap rate, *à bon marché*; at a great rate, *grand train*; at any rate, *en tout cas*, à quelque prix que ce soit, *quoi qu'il en soit*; at a tremendous rate, *ventre à terre, à bride abattue*; at that rate, *sur ce pied-là, à ce compte-là, de cette façon*; at the rate of, *à raison de, à la vitesse de*; at the rate you are going you will soon be ruined, *au train dont vous allez vous vous ruinerez bientôt*; first-rate, *de première force, de première classe, de premier ordre, de première qualité, à merveille*; poor-rate, *taxe des pauvres*; she was talking away at a great rate, *elle parlait avec une volubilité extrême.* *v.t.* Evaluer; classer; taxer; gronder, réprimander, tancer, semoncer. *v.t.* Faire une estimation. To rate as, *être classé comme.* **rate-book.** *n.* Registre (pour l'assiette et la perception d'une taxe), *m.* **rate-payer.** *n.* Contribuable, *m.* **rateable** (reitabl), *a.* Qu'on peut évaluer; impossible. **rateably.** *adv.* A proportion.

**\*rathe** (ræθ), *a.* Hâtif, précocé.

**rather** (ræðə), *adv.* Plutôt, mieux; un peu, quelque peu (somewhat); assez, passablement (tolerably). Anything rather than, *rien moins que*; I rather think, *j'ai idée, je suis porté à croire*; I would rather, *j'aimerais mieux*; or rather, *ou plutôt, ou pour mieux dire*; rather! *un peu! pour sûr!* rather ill, *un peu malade*; rather pretty, *assez joli*; the rather for or the rather because, *d'autant plus que*; to choose rather, *préférer, aimer mieux*; with rather a lisp, *avec quelque chose comme un zétement.*

**ratification** (ræ'tifi'keiʃən), *n.* Ratification, *f.* **ratifier** (ræ'tifi'keiʃən), *n.* Personne qui ratifie, *f.* **ratify.** *v.t.* Ratifier. **ratifying.** *a.* Ratificatif.

**rating** (reitɪŋ), *n.* Estimation, évaluation; répartition d'impôt (assessment); gronderie, sermon, *f.*, (*colloq.*) savon (chiding), *m.*; (*Nav.*) classe, *f.*

**ratio** (reiʃiʊ), *m.* Proportion, raison, *f.*, rapport, *m.* In indirect ratio, *en raison inverse*; in the ratio of, *dans le rapport de.*

**ratiocinate** (ræ'tiʊ'si'neɪt), *v.t.* Ratiociner. **ratiocination** (ræ'tiʊ'si'neɪʃən), *n.* Ratiocination, *f.*, raisonnement, *m.*

**ration** (reɪʃən), *n.* Ration, *f.* Meat rations, *vivres-viande, m.pl.*; ration bread, *pain de munition*, *m.* *v.t.* Rationner, mettre à la ration. **rationing.** *n.* Rationnement, *m.*

**rational** (reɪʃənəl), *a.* Raisonné, rationnel; doué de raison. **rational** (reɪʃən'el), *n.* Analyse raisonnée, *f.* **rationalism.** *n.* Rationalisme, *m.* **rationalist.** *n.* Rationaliste, *m.* **rationality** (reɪʃən'elɪtɪ), *n.* Rationalité, *f.*; raisonnement, caractère rationnel, *m.* **rationality.** *adv.* Raisonnement, rationnellement.

**ratlines** (ræ'tleɪnz), *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Enfilchures, *f.pl.*

**ratlan** (ræ'tæn), *n.* Rotin, *m.*

**ratteen** (ræ'ti:n), *n.* Ratine, *f.*

**rattem** (ræ'ten), *v.t.* Intimider, priver de ses outils (in a strike).

**\*rattin** (ræ'tɪn), *n.* Petite ratine, *f.*

**rattling** (ræ'tɪŋ), *n.* Apostrophe, apostrophe, *f.*

**rattle** (rætəl), *v.t.* Faire retentir, faire sonner; secouer (chains etc.). *v.t.* Faire du bruit, résonner, retentir. To rattle away, *s'éloigner rapidement*; to

# rally

**rattle on, aller toujours.** *n.* Bruit (noise); cliquetis (of metals); râle (in the throat); hochet (toy), *m.*; crécelle (for a policeman), *f.* Death-rattle, *rdie de la mort, m.* **rattle-brained** or **rattle-headed.** *a.* Étourdi, échevelé. **rattlesnake.** *n.* Serpent à sonnettes, crotale, *m.* **rattle-traps.** *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Bataclan, *m.* **bagages, m.pl.** rattling, *a.* Bruyant; (*fig.*) excellent; (*slang*) épantant, fier. A rattling good breakfast, *un fier déjeuner*; at a rattling pace, *au grand trot*; rattling tongue, *langue bien pendue, f.*; *n.* Bruit, cliquetis, *m.*

**raucity** (ræ'si'ti), *n.* Son rauque, *m.*, raucité, *f.* **raucous** (ræ'kəs), *a.* Raucous.

**ravage** (ræ'vɪdʒ), *n.* Ravage, *m.* *v.t.* Ravager.

**ravager.** *n.* Ravageur, devastateur, *m.*

**rave** (reiv), *v.t.* Être en délire, avoir le délire; (*fig.*) extravaguer, battre la campagne. To rave about, *raffoler de, être fou de*; to rave at, *s'emporter contre*.

**ravel** (reiv), *v.t.* Embrouiller, entortiller; éfilier, démêler, débrouiller. *v.t.* S'embrouiller, s'entortiller. To ravel out, *s'éfilier, se débrouiller.*

**ravelin** (ræ'velɪn), *n.* Ravelin, *m.*

**raven** (1) (reivn), *n.* Corbeau, *m.*

**raven** (2) (reivn), *v.t.* Dévorer. *v.t.* Chercher sa proie. **ravens** or **ravenous** (ræ'venəs), *a.* Dévorant, vorace. **ravenously.** *adv.* Avec voracité, *f.* **ravenousness.** *n.* Voracité, rapacité, *f.*

**ravine** (re'vɪn), *n.* Ravin, *m.*

**raving** (reivɪŋ), *a.* En délire, délirant; furieux, fou. **Raving mad,** *fou à lier, fou furieux.* *n.* Délire, *m.* **ravingly.** *adv.* Furieusement, en frénétique.

**ravish** (reivɪʃ), *v.t.* Ravir; enlever; (*fig.*) transporter. **ravisher.** *n.* Ravisseur, *m.* **ravishing.** *a.* Ravissant. **ravishingly.** *adv.* A ravir, d'une manière ravissante. **ravishment.** *n.* Ravissement, *m.*

**raw** (rəʊ), *a.* Cru; vif, écorché (bare etc.); (*fig.*) sans expérience, inexpérimenté, novice, neuf; pur (of liquor); grège (of silk); brut (of hides etc.); froid et humide (of the weather). **Raw hand,** *novice, m.f.*; **raw hide,** *cuir brut, m.*; **raw materials,** *matières premières, f.pl.*; to touch on the raw, *toucher au vif*. **raw-boned.** *a.* Qui n'a que la peau et les os; maigre, décharné. **raw-head.** *n.* Loup-garou, *m.* **rawly.** *adv.* Crûment, sans expérience. **rawness.** *n.* Cruidité, *f.*; froid humide (of the weather), *m.*; (*fig.*) inexpérience, ignorance, *f.*

**ray** (rei), *n.* Rayon, *m.*; raie (fish), *f.* **rayless.** *a.* Sans rayon, sans lumière.

**rase** (reiz), *v.t.* Raser, effleurer; rayer, effacer (to erase).

**razee** (ræ'zi), *n.* Vaisseau rasé, *m.*

**razor** (reizəz), *n.* Rasoir, *m.* Hollow-ground

**razor.** *rasoir évidé, m.* safety razor, *rasoir de sûreté.*

**razor-bill.** *n.* Petit pingouin, *m.* **razor-fish.** *n.*

**Rasoir.** *m.* **razor-strop.** *n.* Cuir à rasoir, *m.*

**razzia** (reizə), *n.* Razzia, *m.*

**reabsorb** (ri'æbsɔ:b), *v.t.* Absorber de nouveau.

**reabsorption** (ri'æbsɔ:pʃən), *n.* Absorption nouvelle, *f.*

**reach** (ri:tʃ), *n.* Portée; étendue (extent), *f.*; bief (of a canal), *m.* Out of reach, *hors d'atteinte*; out of someone's reach, *hors de la portée de quelqu'un*; within someone's reach, *à la portée de quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Atteindre à, atteindre, toucher; passer, donner (to hand); arriver à, parvenir à (to attain); tendre, étendre (to extend). **Reach me that book,** *descendez-moi ce livre*; the letter will reach you to-morrow, *la lettre vous parviendra demain.* *v.t.* S'étendre de . . . *a.* **reachable.** *a.* Qu'on peut atteindre.

**react** (1) (ri'ækt), *v.t.* Jouer de nouveau, rejouer.

**react** (2) (ræ'ækt), *v.t.* Réagir (sur). **reaction.** *n.*

**Reaction.** *n.* réactionnaire, *a.* and *n.* Réactionnaire, *m.*

**reactive.** *a.* Réactif.

**read** (ri:d), *v.t.* (past and p.p. read, red) Lire; faire la lecture de; (*fig.*) étudier. To read again, *relire, étudier de nouveau*; to read aloud, *lire à haute voix*; to read a piece of music at sight, *décligner un morceau*; to read between the lines, *lire entre les lignes*; to read on, *continuer de lire*; to read out,



## readress

*lire tout haut*; to read over, parcourir; to read over and over again, *lire et relire*; to read to, *faire la lecture à*; to read to oneself, *lire tout bas*; to read up, *faire une étude spéciale de*; worth reading, *digne d'être lu*. v.t. Lire, faire la lecture; se lire. Not to read well, *ne pas faire bon effet (of a passage)*; to be well read, *avoir beaucoup de lecture, être instruit, être versé (dans)*; which we read of, *dont on fait mention dans les livres*. readable, a. Lisible; qui se lit avec plaisir. readability, n. Lisibilité. f. reader, n. Lecteur, m., lectrice, f.; (Print.) correcteur, m.; personne qui aime la lecture, f., liseur (person fond of reading), m. readership, n. (Univ.) Chaire, f. readress (ri:ad'res), v.t. Faire (a letter etc.) suivre.

readily ('redili), adv. Tout de suite, promptement; facilement; volontiers (willingly), avec plaisir, de bonne grâce. readiness, n. Emprassement, m., promptitude; facilité; bonne volonté (willingness), f. In readiness, tout prêt; readiness of mind, présence d'esprit, f.; readiness of wit, talent de repartie, m.

reading ('ridig), n. La lecture; variante (variation in a text), leçon; hauteur (of the barometer), f. reading-book, n. Livre de lecture, m. reading-desk, n. Pupitre, m. reading-lamp, n. Lampe de travail, f. reading-room, n. Cabinet de lecture, m.; salle de lecture, f.

readjust (ri:ad'gust), v.t. Ajuster de nouveau. readjust, v.t. Rajuster. readjustment, n. Rajustement, m. readmission or readmittance, n. Réadmission, f. readmit, v.t. Réadmettre. readopt, v.t. Réadopter. readoption, n. Réadoption, f. readorn, v.t. Orner de nouveau.

ready ('redi), a. Prêt, prompt, disposé; facile, habile; vif (quick of apprehension); comptant (of money); le premier venu, sous la main (near at hand). Now ready, vient de paraître (of books); ready! fire! (Mil.) en joue! feu! to get ready, se préparer, se tenir prêt; to make ready, préparer, apprêter. ready-made, a. Tout fait, confectionné. ready-reckoner, n. Barème, f. ready-witted, a. À l'esprit vif.

reaffirm (ri:af'fɜ:m), v.t. Réaffirmer. reaffirmation ('meifan), n. Nouvelle affirmation, f. reaffix ('æfiks), v.t. Réapposer. reaffixing, n. Réapposition, f.

reagent ('ri:ed'gɛnt), n. (Chem.) Réactif, m. real (1) (ri:el), a. Réel; vrai, véritable; effectif; (Law) immeuble, immobiliser.

real (2) (ri:el), n. Réal (Spanish coin), m.

realgar ('ri:el'gɜ:r), n. Réalgar, m.

realist ('ri:elist), n. Réaliste, m. realistic ('listik), a. Réaliste. reality ('seliti), n. Réalité, f.; réel, m. In reality, réellement, en réalité.

realizable ('ri:elai'zəbl), a. Réalisable.

realization ('ri:elai'zeifən), n. Réalisation, f. realise ('ri:elais), v.t. Réaliser; effectuer; se rendre compte de, bien comprendre; concevoir, se représenter, se figurer; rapporter, produire (to fetch); (Law) immobiliser. To be realized, se réaliser.

reallege (ri:al'edʒ), v.t. Alléguer de nouveau.

really ('ri:eli), adv. Réellement, en effet, effectivement; vraiment, pour le bon. inf. En vérité! à vrai dire!

realm (reim), n. Royaume, (fig.) domaine, m.

reality ('ri:alti), n. Biens immenses, m.pl.

ream (rim), n. Rame, f.

reamer ('ri:ma), n. (Naut.) Alésoir, m.

reanimate ('ri:enimeit), v.t. Ranimer. reanimation ('meifan), n. Action de ranimer, f. reannex (ri:an'nek), v.t. Annexer de nouveau. reannexation ('seifən), n. Action d'annexer de nouveau, f.

reap (rip), v.t. Moissonner; (fig.) retirer, recueillir. To reap the harvest, faire la moisson. v.t. Moissonner, faire la moisson. reaper, n. Moissonneur, m., moissonneuse, f. reaping, f. Moisson, f. reaping-hook, n. Faucille, f. reaping-machine, n. Moissonneuse, f.

reapparel (ri:ap'perəl), v.t. Rhabiller. reappear ('s'pi:ə), v.t. Reparaître. reappearance, n. Ré-

## rebut

apparition; rentrée (of an actor); (Law) comparution nouvelle, f. reapplication ('repli'keifən), n. Nouvelle application, f. reapply ('s'plai), v.t. Appliquer de nouveau; v.t. S'appliquer de nouveau. reapoint ('s'point), v.t. Instituer de nouveau. reapointer ('s'point), n. Nouvelle nomination, f. reapportionment, n. Nouvelle répartition, f. reapportionment, n. Nouvelle répartition, f. rear (1) (ri:ə), n. Dernier rang, m.; arrière-garde, f.; derrière (of buildings etc.), m. In the rear, par derrière; in the rear of, derrière; to attack in the rear, attaquer par derrière; to bring up the rear, fermer la marche. rear-admiral, n. Contre-amiral, m. rear-guard, n. Arrière-garde, f. rear-rank, n. Dernier rang, m. rearward, n. Arrière-garde, f. rearwards, adv. À l'arrière.

rear (2) (ri:ə), v.t. Élever. v.t. Se cabrer.

re-arm (ri:'ɑ:m), v.t. Réarmer. re-armament, n. Réarmement, m. reascend (ri:'sɛnd), v.t. et t. Remonter. reascend, n. Nouvelle ascension, f.

reason ('ri:zən), n. Raison, f.; raisonnement, m. By reason of, en raison de, à cause de; for reasons best known to myself, pour des raisons à moi connues; for that very reason, par la même raison; for the same reason, au même titre; for the very reason that, par cela même que, précisément parce que; it stands to reason that, la raison dit que, il va sans dire que; that stands to reason, cela va sans dire; there is every reason to believe, il y a tout lieu de croire; to bring to reason, amener à la raison; to have reason to believe, avoir lieu de croire; to listen to reason, entendre raison. v.t. and t. Raisonner. To reason into, entraîner à; to reason out of, détourner de. reasonable, a. Raisonnable; modéré. reasonableness, n. Caractère raisonnable, m.; raison, modération, f. reasonably, adv. Raisonnablement. reasoner, n. Raisonneur, logicien, dialecticien, m. reasoning, n. Raisonnement, m. reasonless, a. Sans raison.

reassembly (ri:'sɛmbliʒ), n. Assemblage nouveau, m. reassemble, v.t. Assembler de nouveau; v.t. S'assembler de nouveau. reassess ('s'æsɪs), v.t. Affirmer de nouveau. reassess ('s'æs), v.t. Imposer de nouveau. reassessment, n. Réimposition, f. reassign ('s'ain), v.t. Réassigner. reassignment, n. Réassignation, f. reassurance ('s'ʃʊərəns), n. Réassurance, f. reassure, v.t. Rassurer; (Comm.) réassurer. reattach ('s'etʃ), v.t. Rattacher. reattachment, n. Nouvel attachement; m. reattempt ('s'etɛpt), v.t. Essayer de nouveau; n. Nouvelle tentative, f. rebaptism ('ri:'bæptizəm), n. Nouveau baptême, m. rebaptize ('s'baiz), v.t. Rébaptiser. rebaptizer, n. Rébaptisant, m. rebaptizing, n. Rébaptisation, f.

rebate ('ri:beɪt), n. Abais, m., réduction, réduction, f. v.t. Diminuer. rebatement ('beɪtment), n. Diminution, f., rabais, m.

rebec ('ri:beɪk), n. Rebec, m.

rebel (rebl), n. Rebelle, révolté, m. v.t. (re'bel) Se révolter, se soulever (contre). rebellion ('re'beifən), n. Rébellion, f. rebellious ('re'beljəs), a. Rebelle. rebelliously, adv. En rebelle. rebelliousness, n. Rébellion, f.

rebind ('ri:'baɪnd), v.t. (past and p.p. rebound (2)) Relier de nouveau.

reboil ('ri:'boɪl), v.t. Rebouillir.

rebound (1), ('s'baʊnd), n. Rebondissement, contre-coup, m.; bond. v.t. Rebondir. v.t. Faire rebondir; renvoyer.

rebound (2), (past and p.p. [REBOUND]).

rebreath ('ri:'breɪθ), v.t. Respirer de nouveau. rebuff ('s'baʃ), n. Rebuffade, f., échec, m. v.t. Rebuter, repousser.

rebuild ('ri:'bɪld), v.t. (past and p.p. rebuilt) Relativer, reconstruire. rebuild, n. Reconstructeur, m. rebuilding, n. Reconstruction, f.

rebut (re'buɪk), n. Réprimande, f., reproche, m. v.t. Réprimander, reprendre, censurer. rebuker, n. Personne qui réprimande, f. rebukingly, adv. D'un ton de reproche.

## rebus

**rebus** (ri'bes), *n.* Rébus, *m.*  
**rebut** (rə'bat), *v.t.* Rebuter, repousser. **rebutter**, *n.* Personne qui repousse; (*Law*) réplique, *f.*  
**recalcitrant** (rə'kelsitrant), *a.* Récalcitrant, insoumis. **recalcitrate**, *v.t.* Récalcitrer, regimber.  
**recall** (rə'kail), *n.* Rappel, *m.*; révocation, *f.* *v.t.* Rappeler; retirer; se rappeler (to remember).  
**recant** (rə'kant), *v.t.* Rétracter, désavouer, abjurer. *v.t.* Se rétracter, chanter la palinodie.  
**recantation** (-teijan), *n.* Rétractation, palinodie, *f.*  
**recapitulate** (rika'pitjuleit), *v.t.* Récapituler.  
**recapitulation** (-leijan), *n.* Récapitulation, *f.* **recapitulatory**, *a.* Récapitulatif.  
**recapture** (ri'kæptʃə), *n.* Reprise, *f.* *v.t.* Reprendre.  
**recarry** (ri'kəri), *v.t.* Reporter, rapporter.  
**recast** (ri'ka:st), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* recast) Refondre; (*Arith.*) calculer de nouveau.  
**recede** (rə'sud), *v.t.* Se retirer (de); s'éloigner.  
**receding**, *a.* Fuyant (of the forehead).  
**receipt** (rə'si:t), *n.* Reçu, *m.*; quittance, *f.* acquit, *m.*; réception (act of receiving); recette (recipe), *f.*; (*pl.*) recettes, *f.*, recettes, *f.pl.*; (*Admin.*) réception, *m.* Acknowledgment of receipt, avis de réception, *m.*; on receipt of, au reçu de, contre envoi de (stamps etc.); receipt in full, quittance pour solde de compte; to acknowledge the receipt of, accusé réception de; to be in receipt of, avoir reçu; to put a receipt to, acquitter, mettre un acquit à. *v.t.* Acquitter; mettre son acquit sur. **receipt-book**, *n.* Livre de quittances, *m.* **receipt-stamp**, *n.* Timbre de quittance, *m.* **receipted**, *a.* Acquitté. **Bill receipted**, note acquittée, *f.*  
**receivable** (rə'si:vəb), *a.* Recevable; (*Comm.*) à recevoir.  
**receive** (rə'si:v), *v.t.* Recevoir, accepter, admettre; toucher (money); receler (stolen goods). **received**, *p.p.* Reçu, pour acquit. **receiver**, *n.* Receveur, percepteur; recelateur, *m.*; receleuse, *f.* (of stolen objects); distributeur (sharer); destinataire (of letters); (*Chem.*) réceptif; (*Telephone*) récepteur, *m.* **receivship**, *n.* Emploi de receveur, *m.* **receiving**, *n.* Réception, *f.*; recel (of stolen goods), *m.* **receiving-house**, *n.* Petite poste, *f.*; bureau de messagerie, bureau de factage, *m.*  
**reacency** (ri'sa:ni), *n.* Caractère récent, *m.*; date récente, *f.*  
**recension** (rə'senʃən), *n.* Recension; revision, *f.* **recent** (ri'sant), *a.* Recent, frais, nouveau. **Recent intelligence**, nouvelles fraîches, *f.pl.* **recently**, *adv.* Réemment.  
**receptacle** (rə'septəkl), *n.* Réceptacle, *m.*  
**reception** (rə'sepʃən), *n.* Réception, *f.*; accueil, *m.* For the reception of, pour recevoir. **receptive** (rə'septiv), *a.* Susceptible de recevoir.  
**recess** (rə'ses), *n.* Alcôve (for a bed), *f.*; vacances (holidays), *f.pl.*; repli (of the heart); enfoncement, *m.*, niche, *f.*  
**recession** (rə'seʃən), *n.* Retraite, *f.*; désistement (from a claim), *m.*  
**recharge** (ri'ʃɑ:ʒ), *v.t.* Recharger.  
**recheat** (ri'ʃi:t), *n.* (*Hunt*) Rappel, *m.* *v.i.* Sonner le rappel.  
**recipe** (resipi), *n.* Récipé, *m.*, recette, *f.*  
**recipient** (rə'sipiant), *n.* Personne qui reçoit, *f.*; (*Chem.*) réceptif, *m.*  
**reciprocal** (rə'siprəkl), *a.* Réciproque, *m.* (*Math.*) Réciproque, *f.* **reciprocally**, *adv.* Réciproquement.  
**reciprocate**, *v.t.* Échanger; répondre à. I reciprocate your sentiments, j'éprouve de mon côté les mêmes sentiments à votre égard; *v.t.* Alternar, se succéder.  
**reciprocating**, *a.* Alternatif, de va-et-vient. **reciproaction** (-keijan) or **reciprocity** (resi'prəsti), *n.* Réciprocité, *f.*  
**\*recision** (rə'siʃən), *n.* Recision, *f.*  
**recital** (rə'sait), *n.* Récit, narré, *m.*; narration, énumération, *f.*; (*Law*) exposé, *m.*; relation, *f.*; (*Mus.*) récitatif, *m.* **recitation** (-teijan), *n.* Récitation, *f.* **recitative** (resiti'tiv), *n.* Récitatif, *m.*

## recommission

**recitatively**, *adv.* En récitatif. **recite** (rə'sait), *v.t.* Réciter, faire le récit de; raconter, narrer, énumérer.  
**reciter**, *n.* Récitateur; réciteur, narrateur, *m.*  
**reck** (rek), *v.t.* Se soucier de, faire cas de, *v.t.* Se soucier de. I reckon not, peu m'importe. **reckless**, *a.* Insouciant (de); indifférent (à); téméraire, insensé.  
**recklessly**, *adv.* Témérement, avec insouciance; fureusement. **recklessness**, *n.* Insouciance, témérité, *f.*  
**reckon** (rekn), *v.t.* Compter, calculer; regarder, évaluer (comme). **Reckoning from to-day**, à compter ou à partir d'aujourd'hui; to reckon again, recompter; to reckon up, additionner. *v.t.* Compter. To reckon on, compter sur. **reckoner**, *n.* Calculateur, chiffrateur, *m.* **Ready-reckoner**, barème, *m.* **reckoning**, *n.* Compte, calcul; écot, *m.*, note (at an inn); addition (at a restaurant); (*Naut.*) estime, *f.* Short reckonings make long friends, les bons comptes font les bons amis; the pilot made a mistake in his reckoning, le pilote s'est trompé dans son estime; to be out of one's reckoning, être loin de son compte.  
**reclaim** (rə'kleim), *v.t.* Réformer, corriger; remener (de); réclamer, revendiquer (to claim back); apprivoiser (a hawk etc.); défricher (land). To reclaim from error, tirer, faire revenir de son erreur; to reclaim land, défricher un terrain. **reclaimable**, *a.* Qu'on peut réclamer au bien, corrigible; cultivable; défrichable (of land). **reclamation** (reklə'menʃən) or **reclaiming**, *n.* Défrichement, *m.*, mise en culture (of land); réforme, moralisation (of criminals), *f.*  
**recline** (rə'klaɪn), *v.t.* Incliner, pencher, reposer, appuyer. *v.t.* S'appuyer, se reposer, se coucher.  
**reclining**, *a.* Incliné, penché, appuyé, couché.  
**reclose** (ri'kloʊz), *v.t.* Refermer. *v.i.* Se refermer.  
**recluse** (rə'klus), *a.* Reclus; solitaire, retiré. *n.* Reclus, *m.*, recluse, *f.* **\*reclusely**, *adv.* En reclus. **reclusion**, *n.* Réclusion, *f.*  
**recognition** (reka'gɪnɪʃən), *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.* **recognitory** (-kə'gɪtəri), *n.* Récognitif. **recognizable** (-naɪzəb), *a.* Reconnaissable. **recognizance** (-kə'gɪnzəns), *n.* Reconnaissance; (*Law*) obligation contractée (de faire quelque acte particulier), *f.* To enter into recognizances, s'engager à comparaître. **recognize** (reka'gnaɪz), *v.t.* Reconnaître.  
**recoil** (rə'kail), *n.* Recul, *m.*; (*fig.*) répugnance *f.* *v.t.* Reculer; rebouder. To recoil from, reculer devant; to recoil upon, retomber sur.  
**recoin** (ri'kɔɪn), *v.t.* Refondre, refrapper. **recoinage**, *n.* Rémonnaie, *f.*  
**recollect** (reka'lekt), *v.t.* Se souvenir de, se rappeler. Do you recollect my face? me remettez-vous? recollect it, souvenez-vous-en; to recollect oneself, se recueillir. **recollection**, *n.* Souvenir, *m.* To have no recollection of, ne pas se rappeler; to have some recollection of, avoir un léger souvenir de; to the best of my recollection, autant que je puis m'en souvenir.  
**Recollect** (reka'lekt), *n.* Récollet, *m.*, récollette (*Franciscan*).  
**recolonization** (ri'koləni'zeɪʃən), *n.* Nouvelle colonisation, *f.* **recolonize** (-kələnaɪz), *v.t.* Coloniser de nouveau.  
**recombination** (ri'kombɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Combinaison nouvelle, *f.* **recombine** (ri'kɔɪn'beɪn), *v.t.* and *i.* Combiner de nouveau.  
**recomfort** (ri'kəmfəst), *v.t.* Réconforter, ranimer; consoler de nouveau.  
**recommence** (ri'kə'mens), *v.t.* and *i.* Recommencer.  
**recommend** (reka'mend), *v.t.* Recommander; apostiller (a request). He has nothing else to recommend him, il n'a que cela pour lui. **recommendable**, *a.* Recommandable. **recommendation** (-deɪʃən), *n.* Recommandation; apostille (on a petition), *f.* **recommendatory** (-mendətəri), *a.* De recommandation. **recommender**, *n.* Personne qui recommande, *f.*  
**recommission** (ri'kə'mɪʃən), *v.t.* Commissiionner de nouveau, renommer à une charge. To recommit-

## recommitt

sion a ship of war, *armer de nouveau un vaisseau de guerre.*

**recommit** (riksa'mit), *v.t.* Renvoyer (a prisoner) en prison; renvoyer (a bill) à la commission. **recommittal** or **recommitment**, *n.* Renvol en prison; renvoi à une commission, *m.*

**recommunicate** (riksa'mjumi'keit), *v.t.* Communiquer de nouveau.

**recompense** ('rekompens), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.* *v.t.* Récompenser (de); dédommager (de); compenser, réparer.

**recompose** (riksa'mpoz), *v.t.* Recomposer.

**reconciliable** (rekan'sailabl), *a.* Réconciliable; conciliable (avec) (of things). **reconcilableness**, *n.* Possibilité de réconciliation; compatibilité, *f.* **reconcile** (rekan'sail), *v.t.* Réconcilier (avec); accommoder, concilier, arranger; habituer, accoutumer (to accustom). To be reconciled with, *être réconcilié avec*; to reconcile oneself to, *se faire à, se résigner à*. **reconciliation**, *n.* Réconciliation, *f.* **reconciler**, *n.* Réconciliateur, *m.*; réconciliatrice, *f.* **reconciliation** ('sail'eijan), *n.* Réconciliation; conciliation (of things); (*Bibl.*) expiation, *f.* **reconciliatory** ('saili'atari), *a.* Conciliateur.

**recondite** ('rekendait), *a.* Secret, abstrus, profond, mystérieux.

**reconduct** (riksa'dakt), *v.t.* Reconduire. **reconfirm** (riksa'fatim), *v.t.* Confirmer de nouveau.

**reconnaissance** ('rakonisans), *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.*

**reconnoître** (reks'nol'tar), *v.t.* Reconnaître, faire la reconnaissance de, *v.t.* Faire une reconnaissance. **reconnoitring**, *a.* De reconnaissance. **reconnoitring party**, *n.* reconnaissance, *f.*; reconnoitring corps, corps d'observation, *m.*; reconnoitring expedition, reconnaissance, *f.*

**reconquer** (riksa'kə'kə), *v.t.* Reconquérir. **reconquest**, *n.* Reconquête, *f.* **reconsecrate** ('kon'sekreit), *v.t.* Consacrer de nouveau. **reconsecration** ('kreijən), *n.* Consécration nouvelle, *f.*

**reconsider** (riksa'sidai), *v.t.* Considérer de nouveau; revenir sur (a decision). **reconsideration** ('kreijən), *n.* Reconsidération, *f.*; nouvel examen, *m.*

**reconstitute** (riksa'konstitjut), *v.t.* Reconstituer.

**reconstitution** ('tju:ʃən), *n.* Reconstitution, *f.* **reconstruct** ('strakt), *v.t.* Reconstituer. **reconstruction**, *n.* Reconstitution, *f.* **reconvert** ('venjən), *v.t.* Réunir de nouveau. **reconversion** ('venjən), *n.* (Law) Réconversion, *f.* **reconvert** ('venjən), *n.* Nouvelle conversion, *f.* **reconvert**, *v.t.* Convertir de nouveau. **reconvey** ('vel), *v.t.* Transporter de nouveau; (Law) rétrocéder. **reconveyance**, *n.* Nouveau transport, *m.*; (Law) rétrocession, *f.*

**record** ('rekərd), *n.* Registre, *m.*, archives, *f.pl.* (*Gramophone*) disque; (*Sport*) record, *m.* It is on record that . . ., *il est fait mention dans l'histoire que . . .*; keeper of the records, *archiviste, greffier, m.*; on record, dans les annales de l'histoire; public records, *archives, f.pl.*; record office, *archives, f.pl.*, greffe, *m.*; regimental records, (*Mil.*) *historique du régiment, m.*; service record, *état de service, m.*; to break the record, *surpasser le record*; to make a record of, *enregistrer*. *v.t.* (ra'kərd) **Enregistrer**, consigner; inscrire, graver, imprimer (on the mind etc.); mentionner (in history). **reorder** ('re'kə:da), *n.* **Enregistrer**, *archiviste*; greffier; (Law) *premier officier judiciaire d'une ville, m.* **recordership**, *n.* Charge d'archiviste, *f.* **recount** ('ra'kaunt), *v.t.* Raconter, recompter. *n.* (ri'kaunt) Nouvelle addition des voix (at elections), *f.*

**recoup** ('re'kuip), *v.t.* Rembourser, dédommager (de). To recoup oneself, *se rattraper (sur)*. **recoupment**, *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*

**recourse** ('re'kə:rs), *n.* Recours, *m.* To have recourse to, *recourir à, avoir recours à*

**recover** (1) ('re'kəva), *v.t.* Recouvrer, retrouver; reprendre, reconquérir; réparer (a loss). To recover oneself, *se remettre, revenir à soi*. *v.t.* Se rétablir, guérir; se remettre (from illness); se relever (from

## red

losses); (Law) avoir gain de cause. To recover from, *se remettre de, revenir de*. **recoverable**, *a.* Qu'on peut recouvrer, *recouvrable*; guérissable. **recovery**, *n.* Recouvrement, *m.*; guérison, *f.*; rétablissement, *m.* Past recovery, *incurable, désespéré, sans remède.*

**recover** (2) ('ri'kəva), *v.t.* Recouvrir (to cover again).

**recreant** ('rekriənt), *a.* and *n.* Traître, infidèle, apostat.

**re-create** (riksa'reit), *v.t.* Recréer (create again).

**recreate** ('rekreit), *v.t.* Recréer, divertir, distraire. **recreation** ('reijən), *n.* Récréation, distraction, *f.*, divertissement, *m.* **recreative** ('rekriativ), *a.* Récréatif, divertissant, amusant. **recreatively**, *adv.* D'une manière récréative.

**recriminate** ('rə'kriminait), *v.t.* Récriminer (contre). **recrimination** ('reijən), *n.* Récrimination, *f.* **recriminatory** ('kriminaitəri), *a.* Récriminateur.

**recross** ('ri'kros), *v.t.* Traverser de nouveau, repasser. To cross and recross, *traverser en tous sens.*

**recrudescence** ('riksru'desəns), *n.* Recrudescence, *f.* **recrudescence**, *a.* Recrudescence.

**recruit** ('re'kruit), *n.* Recrue, *f.*, conscrit, *m.* *v.t.* Retablir, renforcer, réparer (to strengthen); (*Mil.*) recruter. To recruit oneself, *se remettre, se refaire, reprendre des forces*. *v.t.* Se recruter, se remettre. **recruiting** or **recruitment**, *n.* Recrutement, *m.* **recruiting-officer**, *n.* Recruteur, capitaine de recrutement, *m.* **recruiting-sergeant**, *n.* Sergent recruteur, *m.*

**recrystallize** ('ri'kristalaiz), *v.t.* Se cristalliser de nouveau. **recrystallization** ('zeijən), *n.* Nouvelle cristallisation, *f.*

**rectangle** ('rektæŋgl), *n.* Rectangle, *m.* **rectangled** or **rectangular** ('tæŋgular), *a.* Rectangulaire, rectangle, à angle droit. **rectangularly**, *adv.* À angles droits.

**rectifiable** ('rektifiabl), *a.* Rectifiable. **rectification** ('keijən), *n.* Rectification, *f.* **rectifier** ('rektifi'ai), *n.* Rectificateur, *m.* **rectify**, *v.t.* Rectifier; redresser. To be rectified, *se rectifier*. **rectifying**, *a.* Rectificateur, rectifiant.

**rectilinear** ('rektiniəl) or **rectilinear**, *a.* Rectiligne.

**rectitude** ('rektitju:d), *n.* Rectitude, droiture, *f.*

**rector** ('rektə), *n.* Curé (of a parish); directeur, supérieur (of religious orders); (*Univ. etc.*) recteur, principal, *m.* **rectorate** or **rectorship**, *n.* Cure, *f.*; (*Univ.*) rectorat, *m.* **rectorial** ('toarial), *a.* Rectoral.

**rectory**, *n.* Cure, *f.*, presbytère, *m.*

**rectum** ('rektəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Rectum, *m.*

**recumbence** ('rə'kambəns) or **recumbency**, *n.* Position d'une personne couchée, *f.*; repos, *m.*

**recumbent**, *a.* Couché, étendu; appuyé (sur); (*fig.*) en repos.

**recuperate** ('re'kju:pareit), *v.t.* Recouvrer, récupérer. **recuperation** ('reijən), *n.* Recouvrement, *m.*

**recur** ('re'ka:), *v.i.* Revenir, recouvrir (à); revenir à l'esprit; se reproduire (to happen again).

**recurrence** ('re'kərəns), *n.* Retour, *m.* Of frequent recurrence, *qui revient souvent, qui arrive souvent*.

**recurrent** ('re'kərənt) or **recurring** ('re'kəri:ŋ), *a.* Périodique; (*Anat. etc.*) récurrent.

**recurre** ('re'kə:va) or **recurrate** ('re'kə:vat), *a.* Recourbé, *v.t.* (vél) Recourber.

**recurvation** ('re'kə:vatʃən) or **recurvature** ('re'kə:vatʃə), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **recurvous**, *a.* Recourbé.

**recusancy** ('rekju:zənsi), *n.* Non-conformité, *f.* **recusant**, *a.* and *n.* Non-conformiste, sectaire, *m.*

**recut** ('ri'kat), *v.t.* Retailer.

**red** ('red), *a.* Rouge, roux (of the hair); vermeil (of the lips etc.). At a red heat, *chauffé au rouge*; dark red, *rouge foncé*; red deer, *cerf, m.*; red face, *visage enluminé, m.*; red hair, *cheveux roux, m.pl.*; red herring, *hareng, m.*; red lead, *minium, m.*; red-letter day, *jour propice, m.*; turkey red, *rouge turc, rouge d'Adrinople, m.* *n.* Rouge, *m.* **red-berried**, *a.* A baies rouges.

**redbreast**, *n.* Rouge-gorge, *m.* **red-coat**, *n.* Soldat anglais, *m.* **red-hot**, *a.* Tout rouge, chauffé au rouge,

## redan

**ardent** (of coals). **redpole** or **redpoll**, *n.* (*pop.*) Linotte, *f.* linot, *m.* **redshank**, *n.* Montagnard écosais, *m.*; bécasseau, *m.* **redskin**, *n.* Peau-Rouge, *m.* **redstart**, *n.* Rouge-queue, rossignol de muraille, *m.* **red-tape**, *n.* Fil rouge, *m.*; (*fig.*) routine administrative, *f.* **red-tapism**, *n.* Routine, *f.*; formalisme, *m.* **red-tapist**, *n.* Routinier, *m.* **redwing**, *n.* Mauvis, *m.*

**redan** (rə'dæn), *n.* Redan, *m.*  
**redde** (redn), *v.t.* and *i.* Rougir. **reddish**, *a.* Rougeâtre. **reddishness**, *n.* Couleur ou teinte rougeâtre, *f.*

**redemption** (rə'dempʃən), *n.* Rédemption; restitution; explication (explanation), *f.*

**redde** (redl), *n.* Craie rouge, *f.*

**redeem** (rə'di:m), *v.t.* Racheter; (*Fin.*) rembourser, amortir; retirer (things pawned); (*fig.*) réparer. To redeem a fault, réparer une faute; to redeem a promise, accomplir une promesse. **redeemable**, *a.* Rachetable, remboursable, amortissable. **redeemer**, *n.* Rédempteur; racheteur; libérateur, *m.*; libératrice, *f.* **redeeming, *a.* Qui rachète, réparateur. Redeeming quality, qualité qui rachète des défauts, *f.***

**redeliberate** (ri'də'liberejt), *v.i.* Délibérer de nouveau. **redeliver** (-'li:və), *v.t.* Délivrer de nouveau.

**redelivery**, *n.* Nouvelle délivrance, *f.* **redemand** (-'ma:nd), *v.t.* Redemander. **redemise** (-'ma:z), *n.* Rétrocession, *f.*

**redemption** (rə'dempʃən), *n.* Rédemption, *f.*; (*Comm.*) rachat; (*Fin.*) amortissement, *m.* **redemptory**, *a.* Rédempteur.

**redescend** (ri'də'send), *v.t.* Redescendre.

**redintegrate** (rə'dintəgrejt), *v.t.* Réintégrer; (*fig.*) rétablir, renouveler. **redintegration** (-'grejʃən), *n.* Réintégration, *f.*; (*fig.*) renouvellement; rétablissement, *m.* **redissolve** (-'di:zolv), *v.t.* Dissoudre de nouveau. **redistribute** (-'dis'tribju:t), *v.t.* Distribuer de nouveau. **redistribution** (-'bi:ju:ʃən), *n.* Nouvelle distribution, répartition, *f.*

**redness** (rednes), *n.* Rougeur, *f.*

**redolence** (rə'doləns), *n.* Parfum, *m.*; odeur agréable, senteur, *f.* **redolent**, *a.* Qui a un parfum de. Redolent of . . ., qui sent le . . .

**redouble** (rə'dabl), *v.t.* and *i.* Redoubler. To redouble one's efforts, redoubler d'efforts. **redoubling**, *n.* Redoublement, *m.*

**redoubt** (rə'daut), *n.* Redoute, *f.*

**redoutable** (rə'dautəbl), *a.* Redoutable, formidable. **redoubted**, *a.* Redouté.

**redound** (rə'daund), *v.t.* Contribuer (à, en), résulter (pour), rejaillir (sur). This action redounds to his credit, cette action est à son honneur.

**redraft** (ri'dra:ft), *v.t.* Dessiner de nouveau, rédiger de nouveau. *n.* Nouveau dessein, *m.*; (*Comm.*) retraite, *f.* **redraw**, *v.t.* Retirer; dessiner de nouveau; *v.i.* (*Comm.*) Faire retraite.

**redress** (rə'dres), *v.t.* Redresser, corriger, réparer. *n.* Redressement, *m.*; réparation, *f.*; secours, remède, *m.* **redresser**, *n.* Redresseur, réparateur, *m.*

**reduce** (rə'dju:s), *v.t.* Réduire (à ou en), convertir; maigrir (in flesh); dégrader (degrade). A person reduced in circumstances, une personne tombée dans la gêne; to reduce (a design etc.), réduire en petit, réduire; to reduce to practice, mettre en pratique; to reduce to rule, soumettre à des règles fixes; to reduce to the ranks, dégrader. **reducer**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Réducteur, *m.* **reducible**, *a.* Réductible. **reducibility**, *n.* Réductibilité, *f.* **reduction** (-'dakʃən), *n.* Réduction, *f.* Reduction to the ranks, cassation, *f.* **reductive**, *a.* Réductif; *n.* Agent réductif, *m.* **reductively**, *adv.* Par réduction.

**redundance** (rə'daundəns) or **redundancy**, *n.* Redondance, *f.* **redundant**, *a.* Redondant. **redundantly**, *adv.* D'une manière redondante.

**reduplicate** (rə'dju:plikejt), *v.t.* Redoubler. *a.* (-'kəb) Double. **reduplication** (-'kejʃən), *n.* Redoublement, *m.*; (*Gram.*) reduplication, *f.* **reduplicative**, *a.* Reduplicatif.

## reference

**re-echo** (ri'ekou), *v.t.* Répéter; redire. *v.i.* Retentir. *n.* Écho répété, *m.*

**reed** (ri:d), *n.* Roseau; chalumeau, pipeau, mirilton (musical pipe), *m.*; anche (of wind instruments), *f.*; peigne (used by weavers), *m.* To trust to a broken reed, s'appuyer sur un roseau. **reed-bed**, *n.* Roselière, *f.* **reed-grass**, *n.* Roseau, *m.* **reed-mace**, *n.* Massette, *f.* **reed-pipe**, *n.* Chalumeau, pipeau, *m.* **reeded**, *a.* Couvert de roseaux. **reedless**, *a.* Sans roseaux. **reedy**, *a.* Plein de roseaux, couvert de roseaux.

**re-edification** (ri:edifi'keiʃən), *n.* Réédification, *f.* **re-edify** (-'edifi), *v.t.* Réédifier, rebâtir.

**reef** (ri:f), *n.* Récif, écueil, banc de rocher; ris (of a sail), *m.* To let out a reef, larguer un ris. *v.t.* Prendre un ris dans. To reef a sail, serrer un ris à une voile. **reef-band**, *n.* Bande de ris, *f.* **reef-knot**, *n.* Nœud plat, *m.* **reef-line**, *n.* Garette de ris, *f.* **reef-tackle**, *n.* Palanquin, *m.* **reefy**, *a.* Plein de récifs.

**reek** (ri:k), *n.* Fumée; vapeur, *f.* *v.t.* Fumer; s'exhaler. Reeking with, tout fumant de. **reeky**, *a.* Enfumé.

**reel** (ri:l), *n.* Dévidoir, *m.*; bobine (of cotton), *f.*; (*Angl.*) rouet; (*Rope-making*) touret; branle (dance), *m.* Off the reel, (*fig.*) d'arrache-pied, sans interruption; Scotch reel, danse écossaise, *f.* *v.t.* Dévider. To reel off, dévider. *v.i.* Chanceler, trébucher, aller en zigzag. To reel out, sortir en chancelant.

**re-elect** (ri:'lekt), *v.t.* Réélire. **re-election** (-'lekʃən), *n.* Réélection, *f.* **re-eligibility** (-'elidʒi'biliti), *n.* Rééligibilité, *f.* **re-eligible** (-'elidʒibl), *a.* Rééligible.

**re-embark** (ri:'em'bark), *v.t.* Rembarquer. *v.i.* Se rembarquer. **re-embarkation** (-'em'bark'keiʃən), *n.* Rembarquement, *m.*

**re-embody** (ri:'em'bodi), *v.t.* Réincorporer. **re-emerge** (-'em'eɪdʒ), *v.i.* Ressortir, repaître. **re-emigrate** (-'emigrejt), *v.t.* Émigrer de nouveau. **re-employ** (-'em'plɔi), *v.t.* Remployer. **re-enact** (-'enækt), *v.t.* Ordonner de nouveau; remettre en vigueur. **re-enactment**, *n.* Remise en vigueur, *f.*, rétablissement, *m.* **re-engage** (-'en'geɪdʒ), *v.t.* Rengager; *v.i.* Se rengager. **re-engagement**, *n.* Rengagement, *m.* **re-enlist** (-'en'list), *v.t.* Enrôler de nouveau; *v.i.* Se rengager. **re-enter** (-'entə), *v.t.* Rentrer dans, rentrer à; *v.i.* Rentrer. **re-entering**, *a.* Rentrant. **re-entrance**, *n.* Rentrée, *f.* **re-equip** (-'ekwɪp), *v.t.* Équiper de nouveau. **re-establish** (-'estæblɪʃ), *v.t.* Rétablir. **re-establishment**, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*

**reeve** (1) (ri:v), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Passer (un cordage).

**reeve** (2) (ri:v), *n.* Bailli, *m.*; femelle du combattant (bird), *f.*

**re-examination** (ri:'ægzæmi'neɪʃən), *n.* Nouvel examen; (*Law*) nouvel interrogatoire, *m.* **re-examine** (-'ægzæmin), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau, revoir; interroger de nouveau (a prisoner or witness). **re-exchange** (-'æks'tʃeɪndʒ), *n.* Nouvel échange; (*Comm.*) rechange, *m.* **re-export** (-'eks'pɔ:t), *v.t.* Réexporter; *n.* (-'eks'pɔ:t) Marchandise réexportée. *f.* **re-exportation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Réexportation, *f.*

**refection** (rə'fekʃən), *n.* Repas, *m.*, collation, \*réfection, *f.* **refectory**, *n.* Réfectoire, *m.*

**refer** (rə'fɜ:(r)), *v.t.* Renvoyer, rapporter; adresser (à); remettre à la décision de. *v.i.* Se référer, se rapporter, avoir rapport (à); s'en rapporter, se référer (of persons); s'adresser (à); faire allusion (à). **referable** (rə'fɜ:(r)əbl), *a.* Qu'on peut référer, attribuable (à). **referee** (-'ri:(r)), *n.* Arbitre, *m.*

**reference** (rə'fɜ:(r)əns), *n.* Renvoi; regard, rapport (respect), *m.*; allusion (allusion), *f.*; renseignements (for character), *m.-pl.*; (*Comm.*) référence, *f.* Book of reference, ouvrage à consulter, *m.*; for reference, à consulter; in reference to, à l'égard de, par rapport à, quant à; to give a reference to, indiquer (quelqu'un) pour fournir des renseignements; to go for a reference, aller aux renseignements; to have good references, avoir de bonnes recommandations; to have reference

## refine

to, *se rapporter à*; to make reference to, *faire allusion à*. **reference-mark**, *n.* Renvoi, *m.* **referendary** ('renderi), *n.* Référendaire; arbitre, *m.*

**refine** (rə'fain), *v.t.* Epurer (liquids); (*Mettall.*) affiner; raffiner (sugar etc.); (*fig.*) purifier; polir. *v.i.* S'épurer, se purifier; (*fig.*) ergoter, subtiliser, raffiner (sur). **refined**, *a.* Raffiné; cultivé, recherché; pur, délicat (of taste). **refinedly**, *adv.* Avec raffinement. **refinement**, *n.* Raffinage (of sugar); (*Mettall.*) affinage, *m.*; épuration (of liquids); (*fig.*) délicatesse; (*contempt*) affectation, recherche. **refiner**, *n.* Personne qui épure, *f.*; raffineur (of sugar etc.); (*Mettall.*) affineur, *m.* **refinery** or **refining**, *n.* Raffinage, *m.*; raffinerie (sugar), *f.*; (*Mettall.*) affinage, *m.*

**refit** (ri'fít), *v.t.* Réparer; (*Naut.*) radoubier.

**reflect** (rə'flect), *v.t.* Réfléchir; faire jaillir sur; réfléchir. That reflects no credit on you, *cela ne vous fait pas honneur*. *v.i.* Réfléchir; faire réflexion, faire ses réflexions (sur). To reflect on, *blâmer, censurer, critiquer*; to reflect upon, *réfléchir à*. **reflected**, *a.* Réfléchi. **reflecting**, *a.* Réfléchissant; réflécheur, réfléché, méditatif. **reflectingly**, *adv.* Avec réflexion. **reflection** (rɪ'fleksjən), *n.* Réflexion, *f.*; réfléchissant; méditatif, réfléché. **reflector**, *n.* Personne qui réfléchit, *f.*; réflécheur, *m.*

**reflex** (rɪ'fleks), *a.* Réfléchi; (*Paint.*) réfléti; (*Physiol. etc.*) réflexe, *n.* (*Paint.*) Réflet, *m.* **reflexibility**, *n.* Réflexibilité, *f.* **reflexible** (-fleksibəl), *a.* Réflexible. **reflexion**, *n.* Réflexion, *f.*; reflet (reflected light etc.), *m.*; censure (censure), *f.*; reproche, blâme (blame). On reflexion, *en y réfléchissant, tout bien considéré*; to cast reflexion on, *censurer, critiquer, blâmer*. **reflexly**, *n.* Réflexibilité, *f.* **reflexive**, *a.* Reflexif. **reflexively**, *adv.* Reflexivement.

**reflorescence** (rɪ'flɔ'resəns), *n.* Nouvelle floraison. **reflourish** (-'flaʊrɪʃ), *v.t.* Refleurir. **reflow** (-'fləʊ), *v.t.* Refluer. **reflower** (-'flaʊə), *v.t.* Refleurir. **refluent** (-'fluənt), *a.* Qui reflue. **reflux** (rɪ'flaks), *n.* Reflux, *m.*; *a.* De reflux.

**reform** (rə'fɔ:m), *n.* Réforme, *f.* *v.t.* Réformer; moraliser (criminals). *v.i.* Se réformer, se corriger. **reformation** (rɪ'fɔ:mɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Réformation; moralisation (of criminals). **reformativ** (rə'fɔ:mətɪv), *a.* Réformateur. **reformatory**, *n.* Maison de correction, maison d'éducation correctionnelle, *f.* **reformer**, *n.* Réformateur, *m.*

**re-form** (rɪ'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Réformer. *v.i.* Se réformer. **re-formation** (-'meɪʃən), *n.* Formation nouvelle, *f.*

**refortification** (rɪ'fɔ:tɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Nouvelle fortification. **refortify** (-'fɔ:tɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Refortifier. **refund** (rɪ'faʊnd), *v.t.* Rembourser. **refounding**, *n.* Refonte, *f.*

**refract** (rə'frækt), *v.t.* Réfracter. **refracting**, *a.* À réfraction. **refraction**, *n.* Réfraction, *f.* **refractive**, *a.* Réfractif.

**refractoriness** (rə'fræktərɪnəs), *n.* Opiniâtreté, insoumission, mutinerie, *f.* **refractory**, *a.* Indocile, récalcitrant, intractable, rebelle; (*Chem. etc.*) réfractaire; rétif (of horses).

**refrain** (1) (rə'freɪn), *v.i.* Se retenir, s'abstenir (de). Whose name I refrain from mentioning, *dont je tairai le nom*; to refrain from tears, *retenir ses larmes*.

**refrain** (2) (rə'freɪn), *n.* Refrain, *m.*

**refrangibility** (rɪ'frændʒɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *a.* Réfrangibilité, *f.* **refrangible** (-frændʒɪ'bəl), *a.* Réfrangible.

**refresh** (rə'fref), *v.t.* Rafraîchir; délasser, rafraîchir, récréer. To refresh oneself, *se rafraîchir, se remettre, se rafraîchir*. **refresher**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui rafraîchit, *f.*; supplément d'honoraires (extra fee), *m.pl.* **refreshing**, *a.* Rafraîchissant; réparateur, calmant, qui repose. **refreshment**, *n.* Rafraîchissement, *m.* **refreshment-booth**, *n.* Buvette, *f.* **refreshment-room**, *n.* Buffet, *m.*

**refrigerant** (rə'frɪdʒərənt), *a.* and *n.* Réfrigérant, *m.* **refrigerate**, *v.t.* Réfrigérer. **refrigeration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Réfrigération, *f.* **refrigerative** (-'frɪdʒə'tɪv), or **refrigeratory**, *a.* Frigorifique,

## registrar

réfrigérant; (*Med.*) frigératif. **refrigerator**, *n.* Glacière, *f.*; réfrigérant, appareil frigorifique, *m.*

**refuge** (rɪ'fju:dʒ), *n.* Refuge (contre). *n.* Night refuge, *asile de nuit, m.*; place of refuge, *lieu d'asile, m.*; to take refuge, *se réfugier (aupres de ou dans)*. **refugee** (-'dʒi), *n.* Réfugié, *m.*, réfugiée, *f.*; (*Pr. hist.*) émigré, *m.*, émigrée, *f.*

**refulgence** (rə'faldʒəns) or **refulgency**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **refulgent**, *a.* Éclatant, resplendissant.

**refund** (rə'fʌnd), *v.t.* Rembourser, rendre, restituer. **refundish** (-'fʌnɪʃ), *v.t.* Remuebler.

**refusable** (rə'fju:zəbəl), *a.* Qu'on peut refuser.

**refusal** (rə'fju:zəl), *n.* Refus; droit de refuser ou d'accepter, *m.* On his refusal, *sur son refus*; to have the refusal of, *avoir le droit de refuser ou d'accepter, avoir la première offre de*; to meet with a refusal, *essayer un refus*.

**refuse** ('refju:s), *a.* De rebut. *n.* Rebut, *m.* *v.t.* ('refju:z) Refuser; se refuser de. That is not to be refused, *cela n'est pas de refus*. *v.i.* Refuser. To refuse point-blank, *refuser net*.

**re-use** (rɪ'fju:z), *v.t.* Refondre.

**refutable** (-'fju:təbəl), *a.* Réfutable. **refutation** (-'fju:təʃən), *n.* Réfutation, *f.* **refute** (rə'fju:t), *v.t.* Réfuter.

**refuter**, *n.* Réfuteur, *m.*

**regain** (rɪ'geɪn), *v.t.* Regagner, reprendre.

**regal** ('regəl), *a.* Royal.

**regale** (rɪ'geɪl), *v.t.* Régaler; (*fig.*) réjouir; charmer. *v.i.* Se régaler. *n.* Festin, *m.* **regalament**, *n.* Festin, banquet, *m.*

**regalia** (rɪ'geɪliə), *n.* Insignes de la royauté; diamants de la couronne; (*Law*) droits régaliens, *m.pl.* **regally** ('regəli), *adv.* Royalement, en roi.

**regard** (rɪ'gɑ:rd), *n.* Regard, *m.*; considération, *f.*; respect (esteem), *m.*; (*pl.*) amitiés, *f.pl.*, compliments, *m.pl.* Give my regards to your brother, *dites mille choses de ma part à votre frère, faites mes amitiés à votre frère*; in regard to, *quant à*; out of regard for, *par égard pour*; to pay regard to, *avoir égard à, faire attention à*; with regard to, *à l'égard de, quant à*. *v.t.* Regarder, avoir égard à, faire attention à. As regards, *quant à*; I shall regard it as a favour, *je l'estimerai comme une faveur*. **regardful**, *a.* Soigneux (à), plein d'égards (pour). **regardfully**, *adv.* Attentivement. **regarding**, *prep.* Touchant, à l'égard de, quant à. **regardless**, *a.* Peu soigneux (de); sans égard (pour). **Regardless** of, *sans se soucier de, sans faire aucun cas de*; indifférent à. **regardlessly**, *adv.* Avec indifférence. **regardlessness**, *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.*

**regatta** (rɪ'gætə), *n.* Régate, *f.*

**regency** (rɪ'dʒənsi), *n.* Régence, *f.*

**regenerate** (rɪ'dʒenə'reɪt), *a.* Régénéré. *v.t.* (-reit) Régénérer. **regenerating**, *a.* Régénérateur. **regeneration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Régénération, *f.* **regenerator** (-'dʒenə'reɪtə), *n.* Régénérateur, *m.*, régénératrice, *f.*

**regent** (rɪ'dʒənt), *n.* Régent, *m.*

**regenerate** (rɪ'dʒə'mɪneɪt), *v.i.* Germer de nouveau.

**regicidal** (rɪ'dʒɪsɪdəl), *a.* Régicide. **regicide**, *a.* and *n.* Régicide, *m.*

**regild** (rɪ'gɪld), *v.t.* (past and p.p. regilded or regilt) Régiler.

**regimen** (rɪ'dʒɪmən), *n.* Régime, *m.*

**regiment** ('redʒɪmənt), *n.* Régiment, *m.* **regimental** (-'mentl), *a.* Du régiment, de régiment. Regimental number, *numéro matricule, m.*; regimental records, *historique du régiment, m.* **regimentals**, *n.pl.* Uniforme, *m.*

**region** ('rɪdʒən), *n.* Région, *f.*

**register** ('redʒɪstə), *n.* Régistre, *m.*; liste électorale (of voters); jauge officielle (of vessels), *f.* *v.t.* Enregistrer; pointer; (*Post*) charger (letters containing money), recommander (other letters); déposer (a trademark etc.); (*Artill.*) régler. Registered letter, *lettre chargée ou recommandée, f.* **registering**, *m.* (*Artill.*) Tir de réglage, *m.*

**registrar** ('redʒɪstrən), *n.* Teneur de registres;

## registration

(Law) greffier; (Unit.) archiviste; officier de l'état civil (of births etc.), *m.* registrarship, *n.* Charge de greffier etc., *f.*, fonctions de greffier etc., *f.pl.*

**registration** (redgis'treɪʃən), *n.* Enregistrement; chargement (of letters); dépôt (of a trademark etc.), *m.*

**registry** ('redgis'tri), *n.* Enregistrement; (Law) greffe, *m.* registry-office, *n.* Bureau de placement, *m.* **reglet** (reg'let), *n.* (Print.) Réglette, *f.*; (Arch.) règle, *m.*

**regraft** (ri'graft), *v.t.* Regreffer.

**regrate** (re'greit), *v.t.* Accaparer, regratter. **reg-rater**, *n.* Regrattier, revendeur, *m.* **regrating**, *n.* Regrattier, *f.*

**regress** ('rigrɛs), *n.* Retour, *m.*; retraite, *f.* *v.t.* S'en retourner. **regression** (re'greɪʃən), *n.* Retour, *m.* **regressive**, *a.* Régressif. **regressively**, *adv.* Par rétrogradation.

**regret** (re'gret), *n.* Regret, *m.* To feel regret, éprouver du regret; with regret, avec regret, à regret, à contre-cœur. *v.t.* Regretter (de), avoir du regret (à). It is to be regretted, il est à regretter. **regretful**, *adj.* Plein de regrets; regrettable. **regretfully**, *adv.* Avec regret, à regret. **regrettable**, *a.* Fâcheux.

**regular** ('regjʊlə), *a.* Régulier; réglé; en règle; accoutumé, ordinaire (usual) *y* (fig.) vrai, véritable; franc, fléché (downright). As regular as clockwork, réglé comme un papier de musique; a regular scamp, un vrai coquin, *m.* *n.* (Boats.) Régulier, *m.*; (pl.) troupes régulières, *f.pl.* **regularity** ('lærɪti), *n.* Régularité, *f.* **regularization** ('raɪzəɪʃən), *n.* Régularisation, *f.* **regularize** ('regjʊləraɪz), *v.t.* Régulariser. **regularly**, *adv.* Régulièrement; dans les règles; vraiment, franchement, bien.

**regulate** ('regjuleɪt), *v.t.* Régler; diriger. **regulation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Règlement, *m.*; *a.* Règlementaire. **regulator** ('regjuleɪtə), *n.* Régulateur, *m.*

**regurgitate** (ri'gʊʒədaɪteɪt), *v.t.* Regurgiter.

**rehabilitate** ('ri'hæbɪlaɪteɪt), *v.t.* Réhabiliter. **rehabilitation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Réhabilitation, *f.*

**rehear** ('ri'hɪə), *v.t.* Entendre de nouveau. **rehearing**, *n.* Nouvelle audition, *f.*

**rehearsal** ('ri'hɜ:sl), *n.* Récit, *m.*; (Theat.) répétition, *f.* Dress rehearsal, répétition générale, *f.* **rehearse**, *v.t.* (Theat.) Répéter; (fig.) raconter (to narrate).

**reign** (rein), *n.* Règne, *m.* In the reign of, sous le règne de. *v.t.* Régner. **reigning**, *a.* Régnant; (fig.) dominant (prevailing); actual (present).

**reimburse** (ri:ɪm'bu:z), *v.t.* Rembourser. **reimbursement**, *n.* Remboursement, *m.* **reimport** ('pɔ:ɪt), *v.t.* Réimporter. **reimpose** ('im'pəʊz), *v.t.* Réimposer. **reimposition** ('zi:ʃən), *n.* Réimposition, *f.* **reimpression** ('preʃən), *n.* Réimpression, *f.* **reimprison** ('prɪzən), *v.t.* Remettre en prison. **reimprisonment**, *n.* Renvoi en prison, *m.*

**rein** (rein), *n.* Rêne, *f.* To give the rein to, lâcher la bride à; to keep a tight rein over, tenir la bride serrée; to take the reins, prendre les rênes. *v.t.* Conduire à la bride, gouverner; brider; contenir. To rein in, retenir, maîtriser.

**reindeer** ('reɪndiə), *n.* Renne, *m.*

**reiness** ('reɪnɪs), *a.* Sans rênes; (fig.) effréné. **reins** (reɪnz), *n.pl.* Reins (kidneys, loins, etc.), *m.pl.*

**reinforce** (ri:n'fɔ:ɪs), *v.t.* Renforcer. **Reinforced concrete**, béton armé, *m.* **reinforcement**, *n.* Renforcement; renfort (body of troops); (fig.) secours, appui, *m.*

**reingratiate** (ri:n'greɪʃieɪt), *v.t.* Faire rentrer en grâce; remettre en faveur. To reingratiate oneself, rentrer en grâce. **reinhabit** ('ɪn'hæbɪt), *v.t.* Habiter de nouveau.

**reinscribe** (ri:n'skraɪb), *v.t.* Réinscrire. **reinsert** ('ɪn'sɜ:t), *v.t.* Insérer de nouveau. **reinsertion**, *n.* Insertion nouvelle, *f.* **reinspect** ('ɪn'spekt), *v.t.* Inspecter de nouveau. **reinspection**, *n.* Nouvelle inspection, *f.* **reinstall**, *v.t.* Réinstaller. **reinstallment** or **reinstallation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Réinstallation, *f.*

## reliable

**reinstale** ('ɪn'steɪl), *v.t.* Rétablir. **reinstatement**, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*; réintégration, *f.* **reinsurance** ('ʃʊərəns), *n.* Réassurance, *f.* **reinsure**, *v.t.* Réassurer. **reinsurer**, *n.* Réassureur, *m.* **reintegrate** ('ɪntegreɪt), *v.t.* Réintégrer. **reinterrogate** ('terə'geɪt), *v.t.* Interroger de nouveau, réinterroger. **reintroduce** ('ɪn'trə'dju:s), *v.t.* Introduire de nouveau, réintroduire. **reinvest** ('ɪn'vest), *v.t.* Réplacer. **reinvestigate** ('vestɪgeɪt), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau. **reinvestment**, *n.* Nouveau placement, *m.* **reinvigorate** ('vɪgəreɪt), *v.t.* Ranimer. **reinvoite** ('ɪn'vɔɪt), *v.t.* Réenvoyer. **reissue** ('ɪʃʊə), *v.t.* Émettre de nouveau; rééditer (a book); *n.* Nouvelle édition; réimpression, nouvelle édition, *f.*

**reiterate** ('ri:təreɪt), *v.t.* Répéter. **reiteration** ('leiʃən), *n.* Répétition, *f.* **reiterative** ('ɪtəreɪtɪv), *a.* Répétitif. **reiteratively**, *adv.* Répétitivement. **reject** ('redʒekt), *v.t.* Rejeter. **rejection**, *n.* Rejet, *m.* **rejective**, *a.* Qui rejette.

**rejoice** ('redʒɔɪs), *v.t.* Rêjoir, *v.t.* Se réjoir (de). **rejoicing**, *n.* Réjouissance, joie, *f.* (pl.) **réjouissances**, *f.pl.*, tête, *f.*

**rejoin** ('redʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Réjoindre. **rejoinder**, *n.* Réplique, réponse (reply). **rejoinder**, *n.* Répartie (Law) réplique, *f.*

**rejoin** ('ri:dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* (Building) Réjoindre. **rejoining**, *n.* Rejoindement, *m.*

**rejudge** ('ri:dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Rejuger.

**rejuvenate** ('redʒu:vneɪt), *v.t.* Rajeunir. **rejuvenescence** ('nesns), *n.* Rajeunissement, *m.*

**rekindle** ('ri'kɪndl), *v.t.* Rallumer. **reland** ('ri:lənd), *v.t.* Débarquer de nouveau.

**relapse** ('relæps), *n.* Rechute, *f.* *v.t.* Retomber (dans). **relapper**, *n.* Relaps, *m.*, relapse, *f.*

**relate** ('reɪleɪt), *v.t.* Raconter; rapporter. Strange to relate, chose étonnante à dire. *v.t.* Se rapporter, avoir rapport (à). **related**, *a.* Ayant rapport; parent (de); allié (à) (by marriage etc.). Closely related, étroitement apparenté. **relater**, *n.* Raconteur, narrateur, *m.* **relating**, *a.* Relatif, qui se rapporte (à). **relation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Relation, *f.*, rapport; récit (narrative); parent (a relative); allié (by marriage), *m.*; (pl.) relations, *f.pl.*, rapports (intercourse), *m.pl.* Distant relations, parents éloignés, *m.pl.*; in relation to, quant à, à l'égard de; near relations, proches parents, *m.pl.* **relationship**, *n.* Parenté, *f.* **relative** ('relatɪv), *a.* Relatif, qui se rapporte (à); *n.* Parent, *m.*, parente, *f.* (Gram.) relatif, *m.* Near relatives, proches, *m.pl.* **relatively**, *adv.* Relativement. **relativeness**, *n.* Relation, relativité, *f.* **relativity** ('tɪvɪti), *n.* Relativité, *f.*

**relax** ('relæks), *v.t.* Relâcher, détendre; (fig.) relâcher, se relâcher de, délasser; (Med.) relaxer. To relax one's mind, se distraire, se délasser; to relax the mind, détendre l'esprit. *v.t.* Se relâcher; se délasser, se reposer; faiblir, fléchir. **relaxation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Relâchement, relâche; (Med.) délassement, repos, *m.* **relaxing**, *a.* Relâchant, laxatif; énévaut, débilitant (of climate).

**relay** ('reɪleɪ), *n.* Relais, *m.*

**re-lay** ('ri:leɪ), *v.t.* Poser de nouveau.

**release** ('reɪlis), *v.t.* Relâcher, élargir (a prisoner); délivrer, relever, décharger (de). *n.* Élargissement, *m.*; délivrance; libération, décharge (an obligation); (Law) cession, *f.* **releasee** ('reɪlɪ'si:), *n.* (Law) Abandonataire, *m.* **releaser** ('seɪ), *n.* Personne qui donne une décharge, *f.*

**relegate** ('relɪgeɪt), *v.t.* Reléguer. **relegation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Relégation, *f.*

**releant** ('reɪlənt), *v.t.* Samollir, s'attendrir; se repentir (to repent). **releanting**, *n.* Attendrissement, *m.* **relentless**, *a.* Inflexible, impitoyable, implacable. **relentlessly**, *adv.* Impitoyablement. **relentlessness**, *n.* Rigueur, dureté, *f.*

**relevancy** ('relævənsɪ), *n.* Relation, *f.*, rapport, *m.*; convenance, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* **relevant**, *a.* Relatif, qui a rapport, applicable (à); à propos.

**reliable** ('reɪləbl), *a.* (Colloq.) Digne de confiance;

## reliance

sûr, exact, bien fondé (of information). **reliableness** or **reliability** (rē'bliti), *n.* Crédibilité, véracité, *f.*  
**reliance** (rē'laïens), *n.* Confiance, *f.* To place reliance on, *mettre sa confiance dans.*

**relic** (rē'lik), *n.* Relique (of a saint or martyr), *f.*; (*pl.*) restes, *m.pl.*, cendres, *f.pl.*

**relict** (rē'likt), *n.* (Law) Veuve, *f.*

**relief** (rē'li:f), *n.* Soulagement, adoucissement, allègement (from pain etc.); secours (assistance), *m.*, aide, *f.*; (Law) redressement, *m.*, réparation, justice; (*Mtl.*) action de relever la garde, *f.*; (*Sculpt.* etc.) relief, *m.* Demi-relief, demi-relief, *m.*; out-door relief, secours à domicile, *m.*; relief party, détachement de relève, *m.*; to bring out in strong relief, faire vivement ressortir; to give relief, donner du soulagement, donner des secours; to stand out in relief, ressortir.

**relieve** (rē'liv), *v.t.* Soulager, adoucir, alléger; délivrer (de); secourir, aider (to assist); subvenir aux besoins de (the poor); (*Mtl.*) relever (a sentry); redresser (to right); (*Art*) faire ressortir, mettre en relief.  
**reliever**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui secourt, *f.* relieving, *n.* Soulagement, allègement, adoucissement; secours, *m.*, aide, *f.*; *a.* Qui donne des secours. Relieving arch, arc de décharge, *m.* relieving-officer, *n.* Commissaire des pauvres, *m.* relieve (jurisv.).

**relight** (rē'li:t), *v.t.* Rallumer; éclairer de nouveau.

**religion** (rē'lidʒən), *n.* Religion, *f.* religionist, *n.* Bigot, fanatique, *m.* religiosity (rē'ositi), *n.* Religiosité, *f.* religious, *a.* Religieux, pieux; de religion; de piété. Religious book, livre de piété, *m.* religiously, *adv.* Religieusement, pieusement. religiousness, *n.* Piété, *f.*

**relinquish** (rē'liŋkwɪʃ), *v.t.* Abandonner; renoncer à. relinquishment, *n.* Abandon, *m.*; renonciation, *f.*

**reliquary** (rē'likwəri), *n.* Reliquaire, *m.*

**relish** (rē'liʃ), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; (*Cook*) assaisonnement; (*fig.*) charme, parfum; morceau friend, hors-d'œuvre, *m.*, friandise, *f.*; appétit, *m.* To eat with relish, manger de bon appétit; to give a relish to, relever le goût de. *v.t.* Gôter, savourer, trouver bon; relever le goût de. I do not relish his jokes, ses plaisanteries ne sont pas de mon goût. *v.t.* Avoir bon goût (*à*); avoir un parfum ou une saveur (de). relishable, *a.* Savoureux.

**revive** (rē'liv), *v.t.* Revivre.

**reload** (rē'loud), *v.t.* Recharger.

**reluctance** (rē'laktəns) or **reluctancy**, *n.* Répugnance, *f.* reluctant, *a.* Qui a de la répugnance à, qui agit à contre-cœur; peu disposé (*à*). I feel reluctant to, j'ai de la répugnance à, il me répugne de. reluctantly, *adv.* Avec répugnance, à contre-cœur.

**relume** (rē'ljum), *v.t.* Rallumer.

**rely** (rē'li), *v.t.* Compter (sur), avoir confiance (dans).

**remain** (rē'mein), *v.t.* Rester, demeurer. It only remains for him to, il ne lui reste plus qu'à; it remains for me to, il me reste à; it remains to be seen whether, reste à savoir si; that remains to be proved, cela n'est pas encore prouvé; that remains to be seen, c'est ce que nous verrons; there remain or there remains, il reste; to have remaining, avoir de reste; to remain till called for, poste restante (of letters), *f.* remainder, *n.* Reste, *m.*; (Law) réversibilité, *f.*; (*Publishing*) bouillon, *m.*; *a.* De reste. remaining, *a.* De reste, restant. remains, *n.pl.* Restes; débris, *m.pl.*, cendres, *f.pl.*, dépouille mortelle, *f.* Mortal remains, restes mortels, *m.pl.*, dépouille mortelle, *f.*

**remake** (rē'meik), *v.t.* (past and p.p. remade) Refaire.

**reman** (rē'mæn), *v.t.* Armer de nouveau.

**remand** (rē'ma:nd), *v.t.* Renvoyer à une autre audience. Remanded for a week, renvoyé à huitaine. *n.* Renvoi à une autre audience, *m.*

**remark** (rē'ma:rk), *n.* Remarque, *f.* *v.t.* Remarquer, observer; faire remarquer, faire observer (to a person). remarkable, *a.* Remarquable. re-

## removability

markableness, *n.* Caractère remarquable, *m.* remarkably, *adv.* Remarquablement.

**remarry** (rē'miəri), *v.t.* Remarier. *v.i.* Se remarier.

**remediable** (rē'midiəbl), *a.* À quel on peut remédier, réparable, remédiable. remedial, *a.* Réparateur.

**remedy** (rē'medi), *n.* Remède; (Law) recours, *m.* Past remedy, sans remède. *v.t.* Remédier à, porter remède à.

**remelt** (rē'melt), *v.t.* Refondre.

**remember** (rē'membə), *v.t.* Se souvenir de, se rappeler; reconnaître (to recognize); (*colloq.*) rappeler au souvenir. I don't remember the face, cette figure ne me revient pas; if I remember rightly, et je m'en souviens bien; remember me to him, rappelez-moi à son souvenir; remember me to your mother, rappelez-moi au souvenir de votre mère. remembrance, *n.* Souvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.* Give him my kind remembrances, rappelez-moi à son souvenir, dites-lui mille choses de ma part; in remembrance of, en souvenir de, en mémoire de; my kind remembrances to, mes amitiés à; to bring a thing to someone's remembrance, rappeler une chose à la mémoire de quelqu'un. remembrance, *n.* Personne qui fait souvenir, *f.*; souvenir (thing); secrétaire, archiviste (of the exchequer), *m.*

**remind** (rē'maɪnd), *v.t.* Rappeler à faire souvenir (à... de), faire passer à. I do not want reminding, je n'ai pas besoin qu'on m'y fasse penser; remind him of that, rappelez-lui cela, faites-le souvenir de cela; that reminds me of, cela me fait l'effet de. remind, *n.* Memento. As a reminder, pour rappeler (que); send me a reminder, faites m'y penser, envoyez-moi un petit mot.

**remembrance** (rē'mɪnsəns), *n.* Réminiscence, *f.* remiss (rē'mis), *a.* Négligent, lent, inexact; lâche, détendu. remissible, *a.* Rémissible, pardonnable. remission, *n.* Remission, grâce, *f.*, pardon; relâchement, adoucissement (relaxing), *m.*; remise (abatement), *f.* Remission of sins, remission des péchés. remissly, *adv.* Négligemment, lentement, sans soin. remissness, *n.* Négligence, inexactitude, lenteur, *f.*

**remit** (rē'mit), *v.t.* Se relâcher de (to relax); faire remise de, remettre (à fine etc.); renvoyer; faire un remise de (to send back). *v.i.* Se relâcher, se calmer; diminuer, s'affaiblir. remittal or remittance, *n.* Rémission, remise, *f.* remittance, *n.* Remise, *f.*; envoi de fonds, *m.* remittent, *a.* (Path.) Rémittent. remitter, *n.* Personne qui remet de fonds, *f.*, envoyeur, *m.*

**remnant** (rē'mnənt), *n.* Reste, *m.*; (*pl.*) restes, restants, débris, *m.pl.*; coupon, bout (of stuff), *m.*

**remodel** (rē'modi), *v.t.* Refondre; (*fig.*) remodeler. remodeling, *n.* Remodelage, *m.*

**remonstrance** (rē'monstrəns), *n.* Remonstrance, *f.* remonstrant, *n.* Remontrant, *m.*

**remonstrator** (rē'monstrəti), *v.t.* Remontrer. To remonstrate with, faire des remontrances à. remonstrator, *n.* Remontreur, *m.*

**remora** (rē'mərə), *n.* Remora, *m.*

**remorse** (rē'mɔ:rs), *n.* Remords, *m.* remorseful, *a.* Rempli de remords. remorseless, *a.* Sans remords, impitoyable. remorselessly, *adv.* Sans remords. remorselessness, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*

**remote** (rē'mout), *a.* Éloigné, lointain; reculé (of time). remotely, *adv.* De loin; légèrement, faiblement. remoteness, *n.* Éloignement, *m.*, distance; faiblesse, *f.*

**remould** (rē'mould), *v.t.* Moudre de nouveau, refondre.

**remount** (rē'maunt), *v.t.* et *v.i.* Remonter. *n.* (Crimaunt) Remonte, *f.*, cheval de remonte, *m.* Remount officer, capitaine de remonte, *m.* remounting, *n.* Remonte, *f.*

**removability** (rē'mu:vəbiliti), *n.* Amovibilité, *f.* removable (rē'mu:vəbl), *a.* Transposable; (*fig.*) amovible (of a functionary etc.).

## removal

**removal** (rə'mu:vəl), *n.* Éloignement, départ, changement de domicile; transport (conveyance); déménagement (of furniture); déplacement, renvoi, *m.*, destitution (from office), *f.*; redressement (of a grievance), *m.*; abolition, suppression (of an abuse); (*Surg.*) levée (of bandages), *f.*; enlèvement (taking away), *m.* Three removals are as bad as a fire, *trois déménagements valent un incendie.*

**remove** (rə'mu:v), *v.* Éloigner, changer; déménagement (removal); départ (departure); degré (relation); pas, *m.*; distance (distance); entrée (dish), *f.* *v.t.* Éloigner; déplacer (to displace); transporter (to convey); déménager (furniture); retirer, ôter, enlever, écarter (to take away); renvoyer, destituer (from office); lever (an obstacle). To be far removed from, être bien éloigné de. *v.t.* S'éloigner, se déplacer; se transporter; changer de domicile, déménager (to change residence). **removed**, *a.* Éloigné, retiré, isolé. Twice removed, au deuxième degré. **remover**, *n.* Personne qui éloigne, qui déplace, etc., *f.*; déménageur, *m.*

**remunerate** (rə'mju:nereit), *v.t.* Rémunérer, rétribuer; (*fig.*) récompenser (pour). **remuneration** (rə'mju:nereit), *n.* Rétribution, rémunération, *f.* **remunerative** (rə'mju:nereitiv), *a.* Rémunérateur, rémunérateur.

**renaissance** (rə'neisəns), *n.* Renaissance, *f.*

**renal** (ri:nəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Rénal.

**rename** (ri'neim), *v.t.* Renommer.

**renard** (REYNARD), *n.*

**renaissance** (rə'neisəns), *n.* Renaissance, *f.* **renascent**, *a.* Renaissant. **renascible**, *a.* Qui peut renaître.

**recounter** (ren'kaunta), *n.* Rencontre, *f.* *v.t.* Rencontrer. *v.t.* Se rencontrer.

**rend** (rend), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **rent**) Déchirer; (*fig.*) fendre. To rend asunder, déchirer en deux, fendre en deux; to rend the air with, faire retentir l'air de; to rend the heart, fendre le cœur. *v.t.* Se déchirer, se fendre.

**render** (rendə), *v.t.* Rendre; donner; interpréter, traduire, exprimer; (*Cook.*) fondre (suet etc.). (*Building*) appliquer. **renderable**, *a.* Qu'on peut rendre, traduire, etc. **rendering**, *n.* Traduction, *f.*; (*Building*) crépi, *m.*

**rendezvous** (rəndəvʊ), *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.* To give rendezvous, donner rendez-vous à, se donner rendez-vous.

**rendition** (ren'diʃən), *n.* Reddition, interprétation, traduction, *f.*

**renegade** (renə'geid) or **renegado** (rə'geidəu), *n.* Renégat, *m.*

**renew** (rə'nju), *v.t.* Renouveler; renouer. **renewable**, *a.* Renouvelable. **renewal**, *n.* Renouvellement, *m.* **renewing**, *a.* Renouvateur.

**reniform** (reni'fɔ:m), *a.* (*Bot.*) Réniforme.

**renitence** (rə'naitəns), *n.* Renitence, résistance, *f.* **renitent**, *a.* Renitent, résistant.

**rennet** (renet), *n.* Présure; reinette (apple), *f.*

**renounce** (rə'nauns), *v.t.* Renoncer à; renier, renoncer. **renouncement**, *n.* Renoncement, *m.*, renonciation, *f.*

**renovate** (renə'veit), *v.t.* Renouveler; rejuvenir, mettre à neuf, faire renaître. **renovating**, *a.* Renouvateur. **renovation** (rə'veiʃən), *n.* Rénovation, *f.*, renouvellement, rejuvenissement, *m.*

**renown** (rə'naun), *n.* Renommée, *f.*, renom, *m.* **renowned**, *a.* Renommé.

**rent** (1) (rent), *n.* Déchirure, fente, *f.*; accroc (in garments), *m.*; rupture, *f.*; schisme (schism), *m.*

**rent** (2) (rent), *n.* Loyer (of houses or rooms), fermage (of farms), *m.*; (*pl.*) rentes, *f.pl.* revenu, *m.* Ground-rent, rente foncière; heavy rent, fort loyer; high rent, loyer élevé; low rent, loyer faible. *v.t.* Louer, prendre à louage, donner à louage, arrenter. *v.t.* Se louer. **rent-free**, *a.* Exempté de loyer, sans payer de loyer. **rent-roll**, *n.* État des revenus; (*Feud.*) livre censier, *m.* **rental**, *n.* État des revenus, *m.* **renter** [Am.], *n.* Locataire; fermier (of a farm), *m.*

## repine

**rent** (3), *past* and *p.p.* [REND].

**renunciation** (renənsi'eifən), *n.* Renonciation, *f.*, renoncement, *m.*

**reobtain** (ri:əb'tein), *v.t.* Obtenir de nouveau.

**reoccupation** (ri:kju:p'eifən), *n.* Réoccupation, *f.*

**reoccupy** (rə'okju:pəl), *v.t.* Réoccuper. **reopen** (rə'oupen), *v.t.* Rouvrir; *v.t.* Rentrer (of schools, law courts, etc.). **reopening**, *n.* Réouverture; rentrée (of schools etc.). *v.t.* **reoppose** (rə'əpəuz), *v.t.* Opposer de nouveau. **reordain** (rə'ɔ:dein), *v.t.* Réordonner. **reordination** (rə'neifən), *n.* Réordination, *f.*

**reorganization** (ri:ɔ:gəni'zeifən), *n.* Réorganisation, *f.* **reorganize** (rə'ɔ:gənaiz), *v.t.* Réorganiser.

**reorganizer**, *n.* Réorganisateur, *m.* **reorganising**, *a.* Réorganisateur.

**rep** (rep), *n.* Rops (fabrics), *m.* *a.* De reps.

**repacify** (ri'rə'sisfaɪ), *v.t.* Pacifier de nouveau.

**repack** (rə'pæk), *v.t.* Rempaqueter, remballer, remballer. **repacking**, *n.* Rempaquetage, remballage, rencaissage, *m.* **repaint** (rə'peɪnt), *v.t.* Repeindre.

**repair** (rə'peə), *v.t.* Réparer; raccommoder (clothes etc.); radoubier (a ship); (*fig.*) rétablir. *v.t.* Aller; se rendre (à). *n.* Réparation, *f.*; raccommodage (of clothes etc.); radoub (of ships); séjour, *m.*, demeure, *f.*, lieu de retraite (place), *m.* To be in good repair, être en bon état; to be out of repair, être en mauvais état, avoir besoin de réparation; to keep in repair, entretenir. **repairer**, *n.* Réparateur, *m.*, réparatrice, *f.*; raccommodateur, *m.*, raccommodeuse (of clothes etc.), *f.*

**reparable** (rə'peərəbl), *a.* Réparable. **reparably**, *adv.* D'une manière réparable. **reparation** (rə'peəriən), *n.* Action de réparer; satisfaction, réparation (for an injury), *f.* **reparative**, *a.* Réparateur.

**repatee** (rə'pəti:t), *n.* Repartie, riposte, *f.*

**repasse** (ri'pəs), *v.t.* and *i.* Repasser. **repassing**, *n.* Repassage, *m.*

**repast** (rə'pəst), *n.* Repas, *m.*

**repave** (ri'peiv), *v.t.* Repaver. **repaving**, *n.* Repavage, *m.*

**repay** (rə'peɪ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **repaid**) Rembourser; (*fig.*) payer, rendre, récompenser. To repay (reading, inspection, etc.), valoir la peine (d'être lu, examiné, etc.). **repayable**, *a.* Remboursable. **repayment**, *n.* Remboursement; (*fig.*) retour, *m.*

**repeal** (rə'pi:l), *v.t.* Révoquer, abolir; abroger (a law etc.). *n.* Révocation; abrogation (of a law), *f.* **repealable**, *a.* Révocable. **repealer**, *n.* Personne qui abroge, etc., *f.*; (*Ir. hist.*) partisan de la révocation, *m.*

**repeat** (rə'pi:t), *v.t.* Répéter, réitérer; réciter (by heart). *n.* Répétition, *f.* **repeated**, *a.* Répété, réitéré; redoublé (redoubled). **repeatedly**, *adv.* À plusieurs reprises; souvent, bien des fois. **repeater**, *n.* Personne qui répète; montre à répétition, *f.*; (*Nav.*) répétiteur, *m.* **repeating**, *a.* Qui répète; à répétition. **Repeating decimal, fraction périodique**, *f.*

**repel** (rə'pel), *v.t.* Repousser; combattre. **repellent**, *a.* Répulsif; *n.* Répulsif; (*Med.*) révulsif.

**repent** (rə'pent), *v.t.* Se repentir. To repent at leisure, se repentir trop tard. *v.t.* Se repentir de.

**repentance**, *n.* Repentir, *m.* **repentant**, *a.* Repentant. **repenting**, *n.* Repentir, *m.* **repentingly**, *adv.* Avec repentir.

**repeople** (ri'pi:pəl), *v.t.* Repeupler. **repeopling**, *n.* Repeuplement, *m.*

**repercuss** (ri'pə:kəs), *v.t.* Répercuter. **repercussion** (rə'pə:kəsən), *n.* Répercussion, *f.* **repercussive**, *a.* Répercussif.

**repertory** (rə'pə:təri), *n.* Répertoire, *m.*

**repusal** (ri'pə:zəl), *n.* Deuxième lecture, *f.*

**repute**, *v.t.* Lire de nouveau.

**repending** (rə'pend), *n.* (*Arith.*) Période, *f.*

**repétition** (rə'pə:ʃiən), *n.* Répétition; (*Mus.*) reprise, *f.*

**repine** (rə'pain), *v.t.* Murmurer (contre) de; se plaindre (de). **repining**, *a.* Disposé à se plaindre, mécontent; *n.* Plainte, *f.*, murmure, regret, *m.* **repiningly**, *adv.* En murmurant.



## replace

**replace** (rə'pleis), *v.t.* Remplacer, remettre; remplacer (to substitute). **replacement**, *n.* Remise en place, *f.*; remplacement, *m.*

**replant** (ri'plɑ:nt), *v.t.* Replanter; reboiser (forests). **replantation** (-'teɪʃən) or **replanting**, *n.* Replantation, *f.*; reboisement (of forests), *m.* **replate** (-'pleit), *v.t.* Replaquer.

**replenish** (rə'plenɪʃ), *v.t.* Remplir (de). *v.i.* Se remplir.

**replete** (rə'pli:t), *a.* Plein, rempli (de). **repletion** (-'pli:ʃən), *n.* Plénitude; (*Méd.*) réplétion, *f.*

**replevin** (rə'plevɪn), *n.* Mainlevée, *f.*

**replica** ('replɪkə), *n.* Double, *m.*

**replication** (replɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Réplique, *f.*

**repplier** (rə'plaiə), *n.* Personne qui répond, *f.*

**replunge** (ri'plʌndʒ), *v.t.* Replonger.

**reply** (rə'plai), *n.* Réponse; (*Law*) réplique, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Répondre, répliquer. In reply to, en réponse à.

**repolish** (ri'pɒlɪʃ), *v.t.* Repolir. **repolishing**, *n.* Repolissage, *m.*

**report** (rə'pɔ:t), *v.t.* Rapporter, raconter, dire, révéler; rendre compte de; faire un rapport sur. It is reported, on dit, le bruit court (que); to report oneself, se présenter (à la place, à l'état-major, au bureau de police, etc.), faire sa déclaration. *v.i.* Faire un rapport. *n.* Rapport, compte, exposé; bruit, ouï-dire (rumour); compte rendu, procès-verbal (of meetings etc.); (*School*) bulletin, *m.*; détonation, *f.*, coup (of fire-arms), *m.*; réputation (repute), *f.* Of good report, considéré; to draw up a report, rédiger un rapport. **reporter**, *n.* Rapporteur; sténographe (shorthand writer); reporter (of a newspaper), *m.* Reporters' gallery, tribune de la Presse, *f.* **reporting**, *n.* Sténographie, *f.*

**repose** (rə'pəʊz), *v.i.* Se reposer. To repose on, se reposer sur. *v.t.* Reposer; mettre (sa confiance en ou dans). *n.* Repos, *m.*

**reposit** (rə'pɒzɪt), *v.t.* Déposer.

**repository** (rə'pɒzɪtəri), *n.* Dépôt, magasin, *m.*

**repossess** (ri'pɒzɪz), *v.t.* Posséder, posséder de nouveau. **repossession**, *n.* Rentrée en possession, *f.*

**repot** (ri'pɒt), *v.t.* Rempoter. **repotting**, *n.* Rempotage, *m.*

**reprehend** (reprə'hend), *v.t.* Reprendre; réprimander, censurer, blâmer (de). **reprehender**, *n.* Censeur, critique, *m.* **reprehensible**, *a.* Répréhensible, blâmable. **reprehensibleness**, *n.* Caractère répréhensible, *m.* **reprehensibly**, *adv.* D'une manière répréhensible. **reprehension**, *n.* Répréhension, *f.* **reprehensive**, *a.* De reproche.

**represent** (reprə'zent), *v.t.* Représenter. **representation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Représentation, *f.* **representative** (-'zentatɪv), *a.* Représentatif, qui représente; *n.* Représentant; (*Parl.*) député, *m.* **representatively**, *adv.* D'une manière représentative, par représentation. **representor**, *n.* Représentant, *m.*

**repress** (rə'pres), *v.t.* Réprimer. **represser**, *n.* Répresseur, *m.* **repression** (-'preʃən), *n.* Répression, *f.* **repressive**, *a.* Répressif. **repressively**, *adv.* D'une manière répressive.

**reprise** (rə'pri:v), *n.* Sursis; (*fig.*) répit, *m.* *v.t.* Accorder un sursis à, surseoir à; (*fig.*) accorder un répit à.

**reprimand** ('reprɪmɑ:nd), *n.* Réprimande, *f.* *v.t.* (reprɪ'mɑ:nd) Réprimander; (*Law*) blâmer.

**reprint** ('ri:prɪnt), *n.* Réimpression, *f.* *v.t.* (ri'prɪnt) Réimprimer.

**reprisal** (rə'praɪz), *n.* Représaille, *f.*, représailles, *f.pl.* To have recourse to reprisals, user de représailles.

**reproach** (rə'praʊtʃ), *n.* Reproche; opprobre (shame), objet de mépris, *m.* To be a reproach to, être la honte de. *v.t.* Reprocher; faire un reproche ou des reproches à; blâmer. He is reproached with having done, on lui reproche d'avoir fait; to reproach someone with having done etc., reprocher à quelqu'un d'avoir fait etc. **reproachable**, *a.* Digne de reproche.

## requirable

**reproachful**, *a.* Plein de reproches. **reproachfully**, *adv.* Avec reproche, d'un ton de reproche.

**reprobate** ('reɒpəteɪt), *n.* Réprouvé, vaurien, *m.* *v.t.* Réprouver. **reprobation** (-'beɪʃən), *n.* Réprobation, *f.* **reprobative** ('reɒpəteɪv), *a.* Réprobateur.

**reproduce** (ri'prɒ'dju:s), *v.t.* Reproduire. **reproducer**, *n.* Reproducteur, *m.* **reproductible**, *a.* Réproductible. **reproduction** (-'dʌkʃən), *n.* Reproduction, *f.* **reproductive**, *a.* Reproducteur, reproductif.

**reproof** (rə'pru:f), *n.* Répréhension, réprimande, *f.*

**reprovable** (rə'pruvəbəl), *a.* Répréhensible. **reprove**, *v.t.* Blâmer, reprendre; censurer. **reprover**, *n.* Censeur, *m.* **reproving**, *a.* Réprobateur.

**reprune** (ri'pru:n), *v.t.* Élaguer de nouveau.

**reptile** ('reptail), *a.* Reptile; (*fig.*) rampant, bas, vil. The reptile press, la presse rampante, *f.*, les journaux reptiliens, *m.pl.* *n.* Reptile, *m.*

**republic** ('rɒpəblik), *n.* République, *f.* **republican**, *a.* and *n.* Républicain. **republicanism**, *n.* Républicanisme, *m.* **republicanize**, *v.t.* Républicaniser.

**republication** (ri'pʌbli'keɪʃən), *n.* Nouvelle édition, réimpression (of a book). **republish** (-'pʌblɪʃ), *v.t.* Républier.

**repudiate** (rə'pjʊdi:et), *v.t.* Répudier; désavouer. **repudiation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Répudiation, *f.*

**repugnance** (rə'pʌgnəns) or **repugnancy**, *n.* Répugnance; contrariété (contrariety), *f.* **repugnant**, *a.* Répugnant, qui répugne; contraire (à), incompatible (avec). It is repugnant to me to, il me répugne de.

**repugnantly**, *adv.* Avec répugnance.

**repuliate** (ri'pʌljʊi:et), *v.t.* Répululer.

**repulse** (rə'pʌls), *v.t.* Repousser, rebuter, refuser. *n.* Échec, refus, *m.*, rebuffade, *f.* To meet with a repulse, éprouver ou essayer un échec. **repulser**, *n.* Personne qui repousse, *f.* **repulsion** (-'pʌlʃən), *n.* Répulsion, action de rebuter, *f.* **repulsive** (-'pʌlsɪv) or **repulsion**, *a.* Rebutant; repoussant (forbidding). A repulsive appearance, une figure repoussante. **repulsiveness**, *n.* Caractère repoussant, *m.*

**repurchase** (ri'pʌtʃaɪs), *v.t.* Racheter. *n.* Rachat, *m.*

**reputable** ('reputəbəl), *a.* Honorable, de bonne réputation, considéré. **reputably**, *adv.* Avec honneur, honorablement.

**reputation** (repu'teɪʃən), *n.* Réputation, *f.* He had a reputation for prudence, il avait une réputation de sagesse; to get a reputation, se faire une réputation.

**repute** (rə'pjʊ:t), *v.t.* Reputer, estimer. He is reputed to be very rich, il passe pour être très riche; *n.* Réputation, estime, *f.* Good repute is better than wealth, bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée; of good repute, qui jouit d'une bonne réputation; to bring into repute, mettre en réputation, mettre en vogue.

**reputed**, *a.* Réputé, censé, qui passe (pour); putatif (of fathers). **reputedly**, *adv.* Suivant l'opinion commune; censément. **reputeless**, *a.* Sans réputation.

**request** (rə'kwɛst), *n.* Demande, prière; (*Law*) requête, *f.* At the request of, à la demande de; at the urgent request of, sur les instances de; in request, en crédit, en vogue, (*Comm.*) demandé, recherché; to make a request, faire une demande. *v.t.* Demander (à); solliciter; prier (de), inviter (à). It is earnestly requested that, les plus vives instances pour que; to request a thing, demander ou solliciter une chose; to request someone to, prier quelqu'un de, demander à quelqu'un de. **requester**, *n.* Solliciteur, *m.*, solliciteuse, *f.*

**requicken** (ri'kwɪkɪn), *v.t.* Raviver, ranimer.

**requiem** ('ri:kwiəm), *n.* Requiem, *m.*

**requirable** ('rɒkwɪərəbəl), *a.* Que l'on peut exiger, exigible. **require** ('rɒkwɪə), *v.t.* Exiger, requérir; demander, réclamer (to demand); avoir besoin de (to want); (*impers.*) falloir. It is required of me that, il faut que je, on demande que je; it requires, il faut; to be required, falloir; that is all that is required, c'est tout ce qu'il faut; two are required, il en faut deux; you will not require your umbrella, vous

## requisite

*n'auras pas besoin de votre parapluie.* **requirement**, *n.* Exigence, nécessité, *f.* besoin, *m.*; condition requise, *f.* **requisite** (rɛkwi'zit), *a.* Requis, exigé, nécessaire. It is requisite to, *il faut*, *n.* Qualité ou condition requise; chose requise, *f.* nécessaire, *m.* **requisitely**, *adv.* Nécessairement. **requisition** (rɛ'zi'si'ʃən), *n.* Réquisition; demande, convocation, *f.* To put into requisition, *mettre en réquisition*; *v.t.* Réquisitionner.

**requital** (rɛ'kwai'tl), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; retour, *m.*, revanche, *f.* In requital of, *en récompense de*, *en retour de*. **requite** (rɛ'kwai't), *v.t.* Récompenser; rendre, rendre la pareille à.

**rerodon** (rɛ'rɔ'dɔn), *n.* Retable, *m.* **resaddle** (rɛ'sædl), *v.t.* Reseller. **resail** (-sɛil), *v.t.* Retourner à la voile. **resale** (-sɛil), *n.* Revente, *f.* **resalute** (-sɛ'lju't), *v.t.* Ressaluer, saluer de nouveau.

**rescind** (rɛ'si'nd), *v.t.* Rescindere, annuler, abroger, casser. **rescinding**, *a.* Rescindant. **rescission** (-si'si'ʃən), *n.* Rescision, annulation, abrogation, *f.* **rescissory**, *a.* Rescisoire.

**rescript** (rɛ'skript), *n.* Rescrit, *m.* **rescriptively** (rɛ'skriptivli), *adv.* Par rescrit.

**rescue** (rɛ'skju), *n.* Délivrance, *f.*; sauvetage, *m.* To the rescue, *au secours* / *à la rescousse*! *v.t.* Sauver, délivrer (de); arracher (à). **rescuer**, *n.* Sauveur, libérateur, *m.*

**research** (rɛ'sɛʃ), *n.* Recherche, *f.* *v.t.* Rechercher.

**reseat** (rɛ'si't), *v.t.* Rasseoir, replacer; regarnir de sièges; remettre un fond (à chaises etc.). **reseat** (-si't), *v.t.* Ressaier. **reseizure**, *n.* Nouvelle saisie, *f.* **resell** (-sɛl), *v.t.* (past and p.p. resold) Revendre, vendre de nouveau.

**resemblance** (rɛ'zɛmbləns), *n.* Ressemblance, *f.*; (fig.) rapport, *m.* resemble, *v.t.* Ressembler (à). To resemble each other, *se ressembler*.

**resent** (rɛ'sɛnt), *v.t.* Ressentir, se ressentir de; s'offenser de; prendre en mauvaise part. **resentful**, *a.* Plein de ressentiment, rancunier. **Resentful of**, *qui se ressent vivement de*. **resentfully or resentingly**, *adv.* Avec ressentiment. **resentment**, *n.* Ressentiment, *m.*

**reservation** (rɛ'zɛr'vei'si'ʃən), *n.* Réserve, restriction, arrière-pensée, *f.*; (Am.) terrain réservé, *m.* Mental reservation, *restriction mentale*, *f.* **reserve** (rɛ'zɛrv), *n.* Réserve; retenue, prudence; restriction, arrière-pensée, *f.* Body of reserve, (Mil.) corps de réserve, *m.*; reserve fund, *fonds de prévoyance*, *m.*; to place on the reserve, *mettre en disponibilité*; *v.t.* Réserver. To reserve oneself, *se réserver*. **reserved**, *a.* Réserve; qui a de la retenue. **Reserve price**, *prix minimum*, *m.* **reservedly**, *adv.* Avec réserve. **reservedness**, *n.* Réserve, retenue, discrétion, *f.* **reservist**, *n.* Réserviste, *m.* **reservoir** (rɛ'zɛrvwa), *n.* Réservoir, *m.*

**reset** (rɛ'sɛt), *v.t.* (past and p.p. reset) Poser ou fixer de nouveau; (Print.) composer de nouveau. *n.* (Print.) Recomposition, *f.* **resetting**, *n.* Remontage (of gems), *m.*; (Print.) recomposition, *f.*

**resettle** (rɛ'sɛtl), *v.t.* Rétablir, installer de nouveau. *v.t.* S'installer ou s'établir de nouveau; se reposer (of lees etc.). **resettlement**, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*; réinstallation, *f.*

**reship** (rɛ'shɪp), *v.t.* Rembarquer. **reshipment**, *n.* Rembarquement, *m.*

**reside** (rɛ'zaid), *v.t.* Résider, demeurer. **residence** (rɛ'zaidəns), *n.* Résidence, demeure, *f.*, séjour, *m.*; maison, *f.*; (Law) domicile, *m.* Board and residence, *la table et le logement*. **residency**, *n.* Hôtel d'un ministre résident, *m.* **resident**, *n.* Habitant, *m.*; résident, ministre résident, *m.*; *a.* Résident; interne (vingt in house). **Resident master, professeur interne**, *m.*; **resident mistress, institutrice interne**, *f.* **residential** (-denʃiəl), *a.* Convenable ou approprié à la résidence; *avec maison*. **residentially**, *a.* En résidence, résident; *n.* Ecclésiastique obligé à la résidence, *m.*

## respect

**residual** (rɛ'sɪdjuəl), *a.* Résiduel, *qui reste*. **residuary**, *a.* De résidu, du reste; universel (of legacies). **residue** (rɛ'zɪdju), *n.* Reste, (Chem.) résidu; reliquat (of debts), *m.* **residium** (rɛ'sɪdjuəm), *n.* Résidu.

**resign** (rɛ'zain), *v.t.* Résigner à; se démettre de, donner sa démission de; abandonner, céder, renoncer à. To be resigned, *se résigner*, *être résigné*; to be resigned to or resign oneself to, *se résigner à*, *se soumettre à*. *v.t.* Donner sa démission, démissionner (de).

**re-sign** (rɛ'zain), *v.t.* Résigner, signer de nouveau. **resignation** (rɛ'zi'gɛi'si'ʃən), *n.* Résignation, soumission; cession, *f.*, abandon, *m.*; démission (of functions), *f.* To send in one's resignation, *donner sa démission*. **resigned** (rɛ'zaind), *a.* Résigné; démissionnaire (from a post). **resignedly** (rɛ'zaindli), *adv.* Avec résignation.

**resilience** (rɛ'sɪliəns) or **resiliency**, *n.* Rebondissement, *m.* **resilient**, *a.* Rebondissant.

**resin** (rɛ'zin), *n.* Résine; colophane (for violins), *f.* **resinous**, *a.* Résineux. **resinousness**, *n.* Nature résineuse; propriété résineuse, *f.*

**resplendence** (rɛ'splɛndəns), *n.* Résplendence, *f.* **resist** (rɛ'zist), *v.t.* Résister à, combattre; se refuser à. *v.t.* Résister. **resistance**, *n.* Résistance, *f.* **resistant**, *a.* Résistant. **resistible**, *a.* À quoi l'on peut résister, résistant. **resistive**, *a.* Résistant. **resistless**, *a.* Irrésistible.

**resold**, *past and p.p.* (resell).

**resoluble** (rɛ'zɔljubl), *a.* Soluble, réductible.

**resolute** (rɛ'zɔljut), *a.* Déterminé, résolu. **resolutely**, *adv.* Résolument. **resoluteness**, *n.* Résolution, fermeté, *f.* **resolution** (-liju'si'ʃən), *n.* Résolution; decision (of deliberative bodies), *f.* **resolutive** (rɛ'zɔljutiv), *a.* Résolutif.

**resolvable** (rɛ'zɔlvəbl), *a.* Résoluble.

**resolve** (rɛ'zɔlv), *n.* Résolution, *f.* *v.t.* Résoudre; dissoudre, fondre (to melt); informer, instruire (to inform); éclaircir, lever, dissiper (doubts etc.); déterminer, décider (of deliberative bodies). *v.t.* Résoudre, se résoudre, se décider; se décomposer, se dissoudre, se fondre, fondre (to melt). It has been unanimously resolved that, *il a été arrêté ce qu'il eût à l'unanimité*; to resolve oneself or itself into, *se constituer en*, *se former en*; to resolve upon, *prendre la résolution de*, *se résoudre à*. **resolved**, *a.* Résolu. **resolvedly** (rɛ'zɔlvɪdli), *adv.* Résolument. **resolvent**, *n.* Dissolvant; (Med.) résolvant, résolutif, *m.*

**resonance** (rɛ'zɔnəns), *n.* Résonnance, *f.* **resonant**, *a.* Résonnant, sonore.

**resort** (rɛ'zɔrt), *n.* Ressource, *f.*, recours, *m.*; fréquentation (visiting), *f.*; concours, *m.*, assemblée (assembly), *f.*; rendez-vous (place); (Law) Health resort, *station de santé*, *f.*; in the last resort, *en dernier ressort*; resort of thieves, *repaire de voleurs*, *m.* *v.t.* Recourir, avoir recours (à); se rendre, aller (à); fréquenter, hanter. **resorter**, *n.* Fréquentateur, *m.*

**resound** (rɛ'zaʊnd), *v.t.* Résonner, retentir; avoir du retentissement. To resound with, *résonner de*, *retentir de*, *v.t.* Faire résonner, faire retentir, répéter; (fig.) célébrer. **resounding**, *a.* Retentissant, résonnant.

**resource** (rɛ'sɔrs), *n.* Ressource, *f.* Beyond resource, *sans ressource*; so far as his resources permitted, *dans la mesure de ses ressources*; to be at the end of one's resources, *être à fond de cale*. **resourceful**, *a.* Plein de ressources. **resourceless**, *a.* Sans ressource.

**resow** (rɛ'səʊ), *v.t.* (past resowed, p.p. resown) Reseumer.

**respect** (rɛ'spekt), *n.* Respect, *m.*, estime, *f.*; égard (reference), *m.*; (pl.) respects, hommages, devoirs, *m.pl.* Give him my respects, *présentez-lui mes respects*; in every respect, *sous tous les rapports*, *à tous égards*; in many respects, *sous bien des rapports*; in no respect, *sous aucun rapport*; in other respects, *d'autres égards*; in respect to, *à l'égard de*; in some

## respectability

**respect**, *en quelque sorte*; in some respects, *sous quelques rapports, à quelques égards*; In this respect, *sous ce rapport, à cet égard*; out of respect to, *par égard pour*, *par respect pour*; to have respect of persons, *faire acception de personnes*; to pay one's respects to, *présenter ses respects à*; to pay respect to, *avoir des égards pour*, *avoir du respect pour*; with respect to, *quant à, à l'égard de*. **v.t.** Respecter, considérer, avoir égard à; se rapporter à, regarder (of things).

**respectability** (rɛspɛk'təbɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Honorable, *f.*, caractère honorable; crédit, *m.*, considération; (Comm.) notabilité, *f.* **respectable** (rɛspɛk'təbəl), *a.* Respectable, honorable, honnête, dans une position honorable, comme il faut; (*fig.*) passable, pas mal. **respectably**, *adv.* Comme il faut, très bien; (*fig.*) passablement, pas mal. **respector**, *n.* Personne qui respecte, *f.* To be a respecter of persons, *faire acception de personnes*. **respectful**, *a.* Respectueux. **respectfully**, *adv.* Respectueusement, avec respect. **respectfulness**, *n.* Caractère respectueux, *m.* **respecting**, *prep.* À l'égard de, quant à, touchant. **respective**, *a.* Respectif, relatif. They were conveyed to their respective homes, *on les transporta chacun à son domicile*. **respectively**, *adv.* Respectivement, relativement.

**respirable** (rɛspɪrə'bəl), *a.* Respirable. **respiration** (rɛspɪ'reɪʃən), *n.* Respiration, *f.* **respirator** (rɛspɪ'reɪtə), *n.* Respirateur, *m.* **respiratory**, *a.* Respiratoire. **respire** (rɛspə'reɪ), *v.t.* Respirer, exhaler; *v.i.* Respirer.

**respite** (rɛspɪt), *v.t.* Donner du répit à, suspendre; (*Law*) accorder un sursis à. *n.* Répit, relâche; (*Law*) sursis, *m.*

**resplendence** (rɛsplɛndəns) or **resplendency**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **resplendent, *a.* Resplendissant (de). **resplendently**, *adv.* Avec éclat, avec splendeur.**

**respond** (rɛs'pɒnd), *v.t.* Répondre (à). **respondent**, *n.* Répondant; (*Law*) défendeur, *m.*, défendresse, *f.* *a.* Qui répond, correspondant (à). **respondentia** (rɛs'pɒndɪə), *n.pl.* (Comm.) Prêt à la grosse, *m.* **response** (rɛ'spɒns), *n.* Réponse, *f.*; (*fig.*) écho, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) répons, *m.*

**responsibility** (rɛspɒnsə'bɪlɪtɪ) or **responsibleness**, *n.* Responsabilité, *f.* On my own responsibility, *de mon chef, sous ma propre responsabilité*. **responsible** (rɛ'spɒnsəbəl), *a.* Responsable (de).

**responsive** (rɛ'spɒnsɪv), *a.* Qui répond, qui correspond. **responsory**, *a.* (*Law*) Responsif; *n.* (*Eccles.*) Répons, *m.*

**rest** (rest), *n.* Repos; (*Mus.*) pause, *f.*, appui (support); arrêt (for a lance); support (of a lathe etc.); reste, restant (remainder), *m.*; les autres (the others), *m.pl.* A good night's rest, *une bonne nuit*; among the rest, *entre autres*; at rest, *en repos* (in rest), *en arrêt* (of a lance); crotchet-rest, *soupir*, *m.*; minimi-rest, *demi-pause*, *f.*; quaver-rest, *demi-soupir*, *m.*; semiquaver-rest, *quart de soupir*, *m.*; to go to rest, *aller se reposer ou se coucher*; to set at rest, *mettre en repos, décider, régler, en finir avec*. *v.i.* Se reposer; dormir; s'appuyer, se reposer (to lean); demeurer, rester (to remain). It rests entirely with you, *la chose dépend entièrement de vous*; it rests with me to . . ., *c'est à moi de . . .*; to rest assured, *être assuré*, *v.t.* Reposer; faire reposer; (*fig.*) appuyer, poser, baser, fonder.

**restaurant** (rɛstər'ɒnt), *n.* Restaurant, *m.* **restful** (rɛstfʊl), *a.* Qui donne du repos, paisible. **restfully**, *adv.* Paisiblement.

**rest-harrow** (rɛst'hərəʊ), *n.* Arrête-beuf, *m.* **resting** (rɛstɪŋ), *a.* Se reposant; s'appuyant, appuyé, appuyant (leaning). Resting on, *se couchant sur, couché sur*. *n.* Repos. **resting-place**, *n.* Lieu de repos, gîte, *m.* Last resting-place, *dernière demeure*, *f.*

**restitution** (rɛstɪ'tju:ʃən), *n.* Restitution, *f.* **restive** (rɛstɪv), *a.* Rétif. **restiveness**, *n.* Naturel rétif, *m.*

**restless** (rɛstləs), *a.* Sans repos; inquiet; agité;

## retard

turbulent, remuant. I have had a restless night, *j'ai passé une nuit agitée ou une nuit blanche*. **restlessly**, *adv.* Sans repos; avec agitation. **restlessness**, *n.* Inquiétude; agitation; turbulence; insomnie (sleeplessness), *f.*

**restock** (rɪ'stɒk), *v.t.* Repeupler (à presser).

**restorable** (rɛ'stɔərəbəl), *a.* Qui peut être restitué.

**restoration** (rɛ'stɔ'reɪʃən), *n.* Restauration, *f.*; rétablissement (re-establishment), *m.*; restitution (giving back), *f.* **restorative** (rɛ'stɔ'reɪv), *a.* and *n.* Restaurant, *m.*

**restore** (rɛ'stɔ:ə), *v.t.* Restituer, rendre (to return); ramener (to bring back); restaurer (buildings etc.); remettre (to replace); rétablir (to recover).

**restorer**, *n.* Restaurateur, *m.*, restauratrice, *f.*

**restrain** (rɛ'streɪn), *v.t.* Retenir, contenir; restreindre, réprimer; empêcher (to prevent). To restrain from, *empêcher de*. **restrainable**, *a.* Qu'on peut retenir etc. **restraining, *a.* Qui restreint, restrictif. **restraint**, *n.* Contrainte, restriction; gêne; entrave, *f.*; frein, *m.* To keep under restraint, *contenir, tenir prisonnier*; to put restraint upon, *gêner*; without restraint, *sans contrainte, sans entrave*.**

**restrict** (rɛ'strɪkt), *v.t.* Restreindre, limiter (à). **restriction** (rɛ'strɪkʃən), *n.* Restriction, *f.* **restrictive**, *a.* Restrictif. **restrictively**, *adv.* Avec restriction.

**restringent** (rɛ'strɪndʒənt), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Restrignant, astringent, *m.*

**result** (rɛ'zʌlt), *n.* Résultat, *m.* In the result, *finalement*; the result was that, *il en résulte que*. *v.i.* Résulter (de). To result in, *aboutir à*; to result in nothing, *n'aboutir à rien*. **resultant**, *n.* Résultant, *f.*

**resumable** (rɛ'zʌmjəbəl), *a.* Qu'on peut reprendre. **resume**, *v.t.* Reprendre, renouer, continuer (acquaintance etc.).

**resummon** (rɪ'sʌməŋ), *v.t.* Citer de nouveau.

**resummons**, *n.* Nouvelle citation, *f.*

**resumption** (rɛ'zʌmpʃən), *n.* Reprise, continuation, *f.*

**resurrection** (rɛzə'rekʃən), *n.* Résurrection, *f.* Resurrection pie, *pâté de restes de viande*. *m.* **resurrectionist** or **resurrection-man**, *n.* Dérreur de cadavres, *m.*

**resurvey** (rɪ'saɪ'vel), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau; arpenter de nouveau. *n.* (*surveys*) Révision, *f.*, nouvel examen; nouvel arpentage, *m.*

**resuscitate** (rɛ'sʌsɪteɪt), *v.t.* Ressusciter, faire revivre. *v.i.* Revivre, ressusciter. **resuscitation** (rɛ'sʌsɪtɪʃən), *n.* Résurrection, *f.*, retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance (of the arts etc.), *f.*

**ret** (ret), *v.t.* Rouir.

**retail** (rɪ'teɪl), *n.* Détail, *m.*, vente en détail, *f.* *a.* En détail. Retail price, *prix de détail*, *m.*; retail trade, *commerce de détails*, *m.* *v.t.* (rɪ'teɪl) Vendre en détail, détailler; (*fig.*) débiter; colporter (news).

**retail-dealer**, *n.* Marchand en détail, détaillant, *m.* **retailer**, *n.* Détaillant, *m.*, détaillante, *f.*; colporteur, *m.*, colporteuse (of news), *f.*

**retain** (rɪ'teɪn), *v.t.* Retenir, garder, conserver; engager, prendre à son service (by a fee). **retainer**, *n.* Personne qui retient etc.; personne de la suite de, *f.*, serviteur, dépendant, *m.*; honoraires donnés d'avance (fee), *m.pl.*; (*pl.*) suite, *f.*, gens, vassaux, *m.pl.* **retaining**, *a.* Qui retient. **retaining-fee**, *n.* Honoraires donnés d'avance, *m.pl.*

**retaining-wall**, *n.* Mur de soutènement, *m.*

**retake** (rɪ'teɪk), *v.t.* (*past* retook, *'tuk*, *p.p.* retaken) Reprendre. **retaking**, *n.* Reprise, *f.*

**retaliate** (rɪ'teɪliet), *v.t.* Rendre la pareille (à); user de représailles (envers). To retaliate upon, *user de représailles envers, rendre la pareille à*. *v.t.* Rendre.

**retallation** (rɛ'teɪʃən), *n.* Pareille, *f.*, représailles, *f.pl.*, revanche, *f.*, talion, *m.* By way of retaliation, *en revanche, par représailles*. **retallatory**, *a.* De représailles.

**retard** (rɛ'taɪnd), *a.* Retarder. To retard negotiations, *faire traîner les négociations*. **retardation**

## retch

(*ˈdeɪʃən*), *n.* Retardement, *m.*; (*Phys.*) retardation, *f.* retarding, *a.* Retardateur.

**retch** (*ritʃ*), *v.i.* Avoir des haut-le-cœur. **retching**, *n.* Haut-le-cœur, *m.*

**retell** (*riˈtel*), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. retold*) Redire, répéter.

**retention** (*rəˈtenʃən*), *n.* Conservation; (*Med.*) rétention, *f.* **retentive**, *a.* Qui retient; (*Med.*) rétentif; tenace, fidèle (of the memory). **retentiveness**, *n.* Pouvoir de retenir, *m.*; fidélité, ténacité, sûreté, (of the memory), *f.*

**retialy** (*riˈʃiəri*), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Rétiaire, *m.*

**reticence** (*ˈretisən*), *n.* Réticence, *f.* **reticent**, *a.* Réservé, taciturne.

**reticulate** (*rəˈtikjulaɪ*), *a.* Réticulaire. **reticulate** or **reticulated**, *a.* Réticulé. **reticulation** (*ˈleɪʃən*), *n.* Disposition en forme de réseau, *f.*

**reticule** (*ˈretikjuli*), *n.* Sac à ouvrage, ridicule, \*reticule, *m.*

**retiform** (*ˈritifɔrm*), *a.* En forme de réseau.

**retina** (*ˈretinə*), *n.* Rétine, *f.*

**retinue** (*ˈretinjʊ*), *n.* Suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*

**retire** (*rəˈtaɪr*), *v.i.* Se retirer. *v.t.* Retirer.

**retired**, *a.* Retiré, caché, écarté, retraité (superannuated); ancien (former). On the retired list, en retraite, retraité; retired officer, officier en retraite, *m.*; to put on the retired list, mettre à la retraite, retraiter.

**retiredly**, *adv.* Dans la retraite. **retirement**, *n.* Retraite, (*fig.*) solitude, *f.*, isolement, *m.* **retiring**, *a.* Qui se retire; réservé, timide, modeste; en retraite (leaving office). **retiring-fund**, *n.* Caisse des retraites, *f.* **retiring-pension**, *n.* Pension de retraite, *f.*

**retold** [**RETELL**].

**retort** (*rəˈtɔrt*), *n.* Réplique, riposte; (*Chem.*) cornue, *f.* To give the retort courteous, donner poliment un démenti. *v.t.* Renvoyer, rétorquer (an argument). *v.i.* Riposter, répliquer. **retorter**, *n.* Personne qui rétorque, qui riposte, ou qui renvoie, *f.*

**retortion**, *n.* Rétorsion, *f.*

**retoss** (*riˈtɔs*), *v.t.* Relancer. **retouch** (*ˈtætʃ*), *v.t.* Retoucher. **retouching**, *n.* Retouche, *f.*

**retrace** (*rəˈtreɪs*), *v.t.* Remonter à; revenir sur, retourner sur (one's steps); (*Paint.*) retracer. To retrace one's steps, revenir sur ses pas.

**retract** (*rəˈtrekt*), *v.t.* Rétirer; rétracter. *v.i.* Se rétracter, se dédire. **retractable**, *a.* Qui peut se retirer. **retraction** (*ˈtɪʃən*), *n.* Rétraction, *f.*

**retractile**, *a.* Rétractile. **retractility** (*ˈtɪliti*), *n.* Rétractilité, *f.* **retraction**, *n.* Rétraction; (*Med.*, *Zool.*, etc.) rétraction, *f.*

**retranscribe** (*riˈtrænˈskraɪb*), *v.t.* Retranscrire. **retranslate** (*ˈleɪt*), *v.t.* Retraduire. **retraxit** (*ˈtræksɪt*), *n.* (*Law*) Désistement, *m.*

**retreat** (*rəˈtri:t*), *n.* Retraite, *f.* *v.i.* Se retirer (à ou dans); (*Mil.*) battre en retraite, se replier. To beat the retreat, battre la retraite. **retreating**, *a.* Qui bat en retraite; fuyant (of the forehead).

**retrench** (*rəˈtrentʃ*), *v.t.* Retrancher; retrancher de (things). *v.i.* Se retrancher. **retrenchment**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

**\*retribute** (*ˈreɪtrɪbjʊt*), *v.t.* Rétirer, récompenser.

**retribution** (*reɪˈtrɪbjʊʃən*), *n.* Récompense, rétribution, *f.*; (*fig.*) châtement, *m.*, vengeance, *f.* **retributive** (*ˈtrɪbjʊtɪv*) or **retributory**, *a.* Qui récompense; qui punit.

**retrievable** (*rəˈtri:vəbl*), *a.* Qu'on peut réparer, réparable.

**retrieve** (*rəˈtri:v*), *v.t.* Rétablir; réparer (to repair); recouvrer (to regain). **retriever**, *n.* Chien rapporteur, épagneul écossais, *m.*

**retroaction** (*riˈtrɔʊˈækʃən*), *n.* Rétroaction, *f.* **retroactive**, *a.* Rétroactif. **retroactively**, *adv.* Rétroactivement. **retroactivity** (*ˈtɪvɪti*), *n.* Rétroactivité, *f.*

**retrocede** (*riˈtrɔʊˈsi:d*), *v.t.* Rétrocéder. *v.i.* Reculer, rétrograder. **retrocession** (*ˈseɪʃən*), *n.* Rétrocession, *f.*

## reverberant

**retrogradation** (*retrɔʊˈɡreɪʃən*), *n.* Rétrogradation, *f.* **retrograde** (*ˈretrɔʊˈɡreɪd*), *v.t.* Rétrograder; *a.* Rétrograde.

**retrogression** (*retrɔʊˈɡresʃən*), *n.* Rétrogression, rétrogradation, *f.* **retrogressive** (*ˈɡresɪv*), *a.* Rétrogressif.

**retrospect** (*ˈretrɔʊˈspekt*), *n.* Regard jeté en arrière, *m.*; revue, *f.* **retrospection** (*ˈspekʃən*), *n.* Faculté de regarder en arrière, *f.* **retrospective**, *a.* Rétrospectif; (*Law*) rétroactif. **retrospectively**, *adv.* Rétrospectivement; (*Law*) rétroactivement.

**retroversion** (*riˈtrɔʊˈvɜːʃən*), *n.* Renversement, *m.* **retrovert** (*ˈvɜːt*), *v.t.* Renverser.

**retting** (*ˈretɪŋ*), *n.* Rouissage (of flax, hemp, etc.), *m.* **retting-pit**, *n.* Routoir, *m.*

**return** (*rɪˈtɜːn*), *v.i.* Revenir (to come back); retourner (to go back); rentrer (to come in again); répondre, répliquer (to answer). To return to one's subject, revenir à ses moutons; to return to the subject, revenir au sujet. *v.t.* Rendre (to give back); renvoyer (to send back); rembourser (to repay); rapporter de, rendre compte (to render an account of); élire (candidates). He has returned, il est de retour; the money returns interest, l'argent rapporte intérêt. *n.* Retour (coming back, going back), *m.*; rentrée (coming back in), *f.*; renvoi (sending back), *m.*; remise en place (putting back), *f.*; profit, gain (profit), *m.*; restitution (restitution), *f.*; remboursement (reimbursement), *m.*; élection (election), *f.*; rapport, compte-rendu, relevé, état (report); (*Comm.*) montant des opérations, montant des remises; bilan (of a bank), *m.*; (*pl.*) produit, *m.* By return of post, par retour du courrier; in return for, en retour de; on my return, en retour, comme je revenais chez moi; on sale or return, en dépôt, en commission; return home, retour au foyer, *m.*; return journey, retour, *m.*; return match, revanche, *f.*; return of casualties, état des pertes, *m.*; small profits and quick returns, petits profits, promptes ventes; the official returns, les relevés officiels, *m.pl.*; to make some return for, payer de retour. **return-ticket**, *n.* Billet d'aller et retour, *m.* **returnable**, *a.* Restituable; qu'on peut rendre; qu'on doit renvoyer; qu'on peut élire; (*Law*) de renvoi. **returning-officer**, *n.* Fonctionnaire chargé de rendre compte d'une élection, *m.*

**reunion** (*riˈjuːniən*), *n.* Réunion, *f.* **reunite** (*ˈjuːnaɪt*), *v.t.* Réunir; *v.i.* Se réunir.

**revaccinate** (*riˈvæksɪneɪt*), *v.t.* Revacciner. **revaccination** (*ˈneɪʃən*), *n.* Revaccination, *f.*

**reveal** (*rəˈviːl*), *v.t.* Révéler. *n.* (*Arch.*) Joulée, *f.* **revealer**, *n.* Révélateur, *m.*, révélatrice, *f.*

**reveille** (*rəˈveɪl*), *n.* Réveil, *m.*, diane, *f.* To sound the reveille, sonner la diane.

**revel** (*ˈrevl*), *n.* Divertissements, *m.pl.*, réjouissances, *f.pl.*, ébats, *m.pl.*, orgie, bombance, *f.* *v.i.* Se réjouir, se divertir, faire bombance. To revel in, se livrer à, se plonger dans.

**revelation** (*revəˈleɪʃən*), *n.* Révélation; Apocalypse (Book of Revelation), *f.*

**reveller** (*ˈrevələ*), *n.* Joyeux convive, viveur, riboteur, noceur, *m.* **revelling** or **revelry**, *n.* Réjouissances, orgies, *f.pl.*, ébats, *m.pl.*

**revendicate** (*ˈrevendikeɪt*), *v.t.* Revendiquer. **revendication** (*ˈkeɪʃən*), *n.* Revendication, *f.*

**revenge** (*rəˈvendʒ*), *n.* Vengeance; revanche (at play), *f.* *v.t.* Venger; se venger de. To be revenged, se venger; to be revenged on or to revenge oneself on, se venger de. **revengeful**, *a.* Qui respire la vengeance, vindicatif. **revengfully**, *adv.* Par vengeance.

**revengfulness**, *n.* Esprit de vengeance, *m.* **revengless**, *a.* Sans vengeance. **revenger**, *n.* Vengeur, *m.*, vengeresse, *f.* **revengingly**, *adv.* Par vengeance.

**revenue** (*ˈrevənjuː*), *n.* Revenu; (*State*) fisc, trésor, *m.* Public revenue, revenus publics, revenus de l'État, *m.pl.* **revenue-cutter**, *n.* Patache (de la douane), *f.* **revenue-officer**, *n.* Officier de la douane, *m.*

**reverberant** (*rəˈvɜːbərent*), *a.* Réverbérant.

**reverberate** (rə'vɔ:bəreit), *v.t.* Réverbérer; renvoyer (sound, heat, etc.); *v.i.* Se répercuter; rétentir (de). **reverberation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Réverbération (of light); réflexion (of light); répercussion, *f.* **reverbatory**, *a.* A réverbère; *n.* Four à réverbère, *m.* **revere** (rə'viə), *v.t.* Révérer. **reverence** ('revərəns), *n.* Révérence, *f.* Your reverence, *Monsieur le curé*, *Monsieur l'abbé*; *v.t.* Révérer. **reverend**, *a.* Vénéral, respectable; révérend (of the clergy). **Most reverend**, *très révérendissime*; **reverend sir**, *monseigneur l'abbé*, *m.*; **right reverend**, *très révérend*; **the reverend gentleman**, *le révérend père*. **reverent** or **reverential** (-'renʃəl), *a.* Révérencieux; respectueux; révérenciel. **reverently** or **reverentially**, *adv.* Avec révérence; révérencieusement. **revere** (rə'viərə), *n.* Personne qui révère, *f.*

**reverie** ('revəri), *n.* Réverie, *f.* **reversal** (rə'veʊsəl), *n.* Annulation; cassation, *f.* **reverse** (rə'veʊs), *a.* Inverse, renversé; contraire, opposé; *n.* Revers, *m.*; inverse, *f.*; verso échec (of a page), *m.* Quite the reverse, *tout l'opposé*, *tout le contraire* (de); the reverse way, *in sens inverse*; *v.t.* Renverser; appliquer en sens inverse; (Law) infirmer, casser. To reverse the engine, *faire machine arrière*, *changer la marche*. **reversed**, *a.* Renversé. **reverseless**, *a.* Qu'on ne peut renverser. **reversely**, *adv.* En sens inverse. **reversible**, *a.* Réversible, réversible, à double face (of textiles). **reversing**, *a.* Qui renverse. **reversing-gear**, *n.* Mécanisme de renversement, *m.*

**reversion** (rə'veɪʃən), *n.* Réversion, *f.*, retour, *m.* **survivance** (of offices etc.); succession (succession), *f.* **reversionary**, *a.* Réversible.

**revert** (rə'veɪt), *v.t.* Revenir (sur); (Law) retourner (à). **reversible**, *a.* Réversible. **revertive**, *a.* Qui retourne, qui change.

**revetment** ('revətmənt), *n.* Revêtement, *m.* **revictual** ('revɪtʃəl), *v.t.* Ravitailler. **revictualing**, *n.* Ravitaillement, *m.*

**review** (rə'viʊ), *n.* Revue, revision; critique, *f.*, compte rendu, examen critique (criticism), *m.* The period under our review, *la période que nous passons en revue*. *v.t.* Revoir, reviser; passer en revue; analyser, critiquer, faire le compte rendu de (a book etc.). **reviewer**, *n.* Critique, rédacteur d'une revue, *m.*

**revile** (rə'vail), *v.t.* Injurier, insulter, outrager. **revilement**, *n.* Injure, insulte, *f.* **reviler**, *n.* Personne qui injurie, *f.* **reviling**, *n.* Insultes, injures, *f.pl.*; *a.* Diffamatoire, outrageant. **revilingly**, *adv.* Injureusement, outrageusement.

**revisal** (rə'vaɪzəl), *n.* Revision, *f.* **revise** (re'vaɪz), *v.t.* Revoir, reviser; *n.* (Print.) seconde, *f.* Second revise, *troisième épreuve d'auteur*, *f.* **reviser**, *n.* Personne qui revisoit, *f.*, reviser, *m.* **revision** (rə'vɪʒən), *n.* Revision, *f.* **revisional**, **revisionary**, or **revisory** (-'vaɪzəri), *a.* De revision.

**revisit** (rə'vizit), *v.t.* Visiter de nouveau, revoir. **revival** (rə'vaɪvl), *n.* Renouveau, rétablissement, *m.*; renaissance (of arts and letters); remise en vigueur; reprise (of a play), *f.* *v.t.* Faire revivre, rappeler à la vie; ressusciter; renouveler, ranimer, raviver, remettre (a law etc.) en vigueur; (Chem.) revivifier. *v.t.* Revivre, ressusciter; se ranimer, se raviver; renaître (of arts etc.). **reviver**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui fait revivre etc., *f.*

**revivification** (rə'vivɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Revivification, *f.* **revivify** (-'vivɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Revivifier. **reviviscence**, *n.* Retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance, *f.*

**revocable** ('revəkəbl), *a.* Révocable. **revocableness** or **revocability** (-'bɪləti), *n.* Révocabilité, *f.* **revocation** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Révocation, *f.*; (Law) rappel, *m.* **revoke** (rə'vəʊk), *v.t.* Révoquer. *v.t.* (Cards) Renoncer. *n.* (Cards) Renonce, *f.*

**revolt** (rə'vɔlt), *n.* Révolte, *m.* *v.t.* Se révolter, se soulever. To revolt at, *se révolter contre*, *v.t.* Révolter, soulever. **revolted**, *a.* Révolté, en révolte, soulevé. **revolter**, *n.* Révolté, rebelle, *m.* **revolt-ing**, *a.* Révoltant.

**revolute** ('revɔlt), *a.* (Bot.) Révolutif. **revolution** (rə'veɪluʃən), *n.* Révolution, *f.*; tour (of a wheel), *m.* **revolutionary**, *a.* and *n.* Révolutionnaire. **Revolutionary calendar**, *calendrier républicain*, *m.* **revolutionist, *n.* Révolutionnaire, *m.* **revolutionize**, *v.t.* Révolutionner.**

**revolve** (rə'vɔlv), *v.t.* Tourner; (fig.) retourner, revenir; (Astron.) faire sa révolution. *v.t.* Tourner; retourner, repasser, rouler (in the mind). **revolved**, *a.* Révolu. **revolvency**, *n.* Mouvement de révolution, *m.* **revolver**, *n.* Révolver, *m.* Six-chambered revolver, *révolver à six coups*, *m.* **revolving**, *a.* Tournant; (Astron.) qui fait sa révolution. **Revolving bookcase**, *bibliothèque tournante*, *f.*; **revolving light**, *feu tournant*, *m.*

**revomit** (rɪ'vɔmɪt), *v.t.* Revomir. **revulsion** (rə'vʊlʃən), *n.* Révulsion, *f.* **revulsive** (-'vʊlsɪv), *a.* Révulsif.

**reward** (rə'wɔɪd), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; prix, *m.* *v.t.* Récompenser (de). **rewardable**, *a.* Digne de récompense. **rewarder**, *n.* Rémunérateur, *m.* **rewarding**, *a.* Rémunérateur.

**rewrite** (rɪ'raɪt), *v.t.* (past rewrote, p.p. rewritten) Récrire.

**reynard** ('reɪnərd), *n.* Renard, maître renard, *m.*

**rhabdology** ('ræb'dɒlədʒi), *n.* Rhabdologie, *f.*

**rhabdomania** ('ræbdəmənɪə), *n.* Rhabdomanie, *f.*

**rhapsodical** ('ræpsədɪkəl), *a.* De rapsodie. **rhapsodist** ('ræpsədɪst), *n.* Rapsodiste; (Antiq.) rapsode, *m.*

**rhapsodize**, *v.t.* Rapsoder. **rhapsody** ('ræpsədi), *n.* Rapsodie, *f.*

**Rhenish** ('renɪʃ), *a.* Du Rhin; (Geog.) rhénan.

*n.* Vin du Rhin, *m.*

**rheocord** ('rɪəkɔɪd), *n.* Rhéocorde, *m.* **rheometer** ('rɪəmətə), *n.* Rhéomètre, *m.* **rheoscopic** ('rɪəskɒpɪk), *a.* Rhéoscopique.

**Rhetian** ('rɪʃən), *a.* (Geol.) Rhétien.

**rhetor** ('rɪtɔɪ), *n.* Rhéteur, *m.* **rhetoric** ('rɪtɔɪk), *n.* Rhétorique; (fig.) éloquence, *f.* **rhetorical** ('rɪtɔɪkəl), *a.* De rhétorique; (contempt.) de rhéteur.

**rhetorically**, *adv.* Suivant les règles de la rhétorique; en rhétorique. **rhetorician** ('rɪtɔɪʃən), *n.* Rhétoricien; rhéteur, *m.* **\*rhetorize** ('rɪtɔɪzaɪ), *v.t.* Faire de la rhétorique.

**rheum** ('ru:m), *n.* Rhume, catarrhe, *m.*; salive; pituite, *f.* **rheumatic** ('ru:mætɪk), *a.* Rhumatismal, rhumatique. **Rheumatic fever**, *rhumatisme articulaire*, *m.*; **rheumatic gout**, *rhumatisme goutteux*, *m.* **rheumatism** ('ru:mætɪzəm), *n.* Rhumatisme, *m.*

**rhinanthus** ('raɪnəntəs), *n.* (Bot.) Rhinanthus, *f.*

**rhino** ('raɪnə), *n.* (slang) De l'argent, *m.*; écus, jaunets, *m.pl.*

**rhinoceros** ('raɪnɒsərəs), *n.* (pl. rhinoceroses)

Rhinocéros, *m.*

**rhinolith** ('raɪnəlɪθ), *n.* Rhinolithe, *f.* **rhinology** ('nɒlədʒi), *n.* Rhinologie, *f.* **rhinoplasty** ('plæstɪ), *n.* Rhinoplastie, *f.* **rhinoscopy** ('nɒskəpi), *n.* Rhinoscopie, *f.*

**rhizome** ('raɪzəʊm), *n.* (Bot.) Rhizome, *m.*

**Rhodian** ('rəʊdiən), *a.* De Rhodes.

**rhodium** ('rəʊdiəm), *n.* (Chem.) Rhodium, *m.*

**rhododendron** ('rəʊdə'dendrən), *n.* Rhododendron, laurier-rose, *m.*

**rhomb** ('rɒm) or **rhombus** ('rɒmbəs), *n.* Rhombe, *m.*

**rhomboid**, *n.* Rhomboïde, *m.* **rhomboidal** ('bɔɪd), *a.* Rhomboïdal.

**rhubarb** ('ru:bə:b), *n.* Rhubarbe, *f.*

**rhum** ('rʌm), *n.* Rumb, *m.* **rhum-line**, *n.* Loxodrome, ligne de rumb, *f.*

**rhyme** ('raɪm), *n.* Rime, *f.*; (pl.) vers, *m.pl.*

In rhyme, *rimé*; neither rhyme nor reason, *ni rime ni raison*; to put in rhyme, *mettre en rimes*, *rimier*.

*v.t.* and *t.* Rimer; (contempt.) rimailleur. **rhymeless**, *a.* Sans rime. **rhymist**, *n.* Rimeur, *m.* **rhymester**, *n.* Rimailleur, *m.*

**rhythm** ('rɪðm), *n.* Rhythme, *m.* **rhythmical** ('rɪðmɪkəl), *a.* Rythmique.

**rib** ('rɪb), *n.* Côte; haine (of an umbrella); (Arch.) nervure; (Shipbuilding) membrure, *f.* *v.t.*

## ribald

Garnir de côtes; faire des côtes (à cloth etc.). **rib-grass** or **rib-wort**, *n.* (Bot.) Plantain lancéolé, *m.*  
**ribald** (ribald), *n.* Licencieux, obscène, vil, bas.  
*n.* Débauché, libertin, ribaud, *m.*, ribande, *f.* ribaldry, *n.* Langage licencieux, *m.*, obscénités, *f.pl.*

**riband** (riband), *n.*

**ribband** (riband), *n.* (Naut.) Lisse, blanche d'ouverture, *f.*

**ribbed** (ribd), *a.* À côtes; (Bot. etc.) à nervures.

**ribbon** (ribun), *n.* Ruban; cordon (of orders); lambeau (shred), *m.* To ribbons, *en lambeaux*, *v.t.* Enrubaner, garnir de rubans. **ribbon-grass**, *n.* Phalaris bigarrée, *m.* **ribbon-trade**, *n.* Rubanerie, *f.* **ribbon-weaver**, *n.* Rubanier, *m.*

**rich** (rif), *a.* Riche; fertile, fécond (fertile); savoureux, succulent (succulent); de haut goût (highly seasoned); magnifique, superbe, beau (grand); voyant; (fig.) délicieux, exquis, généreux (of wine).

A rich treat, *un fameux régal*; that's rich! *c'est impayable* / *the rich, les riches, m.pl.*; to grow rich, *s'enrichir*; to pretend to be rich, *faire le riche*. riches, *n.pl.* Richesse, *f.* A good name is better than riches, *bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*.

**richly**, *adv.* Richement; grandement, amplement, largement, bien; abondamment; magnifiquement.

**richness**, *n.* Richesse; fécondité, fertilité; nature succulente, *f.*; haut goût; goût exquis, *m.*

**rice** (rais), *n.* Riz, *m.* Ground rice, *farine de riz*, *f.* Rice-pudding, *n.* Riz au lait, *m.* Rice-swamp, *n.* Rizière, *f.*

**ricinus** (risinas), *n.* (Bot.) Ricin, *m.*

**rick** (rik), *n.* Meule, *f.* Rick-cloth, *n.* Bâche de meule, *f.*

**rickets** (rikets), *n.pl.* Rachitis, rachitisme, *m.*

To have the rickets, *être rachitique*. rickety, *a.* (colloq.) Noué, rachitique; (fig.) chancelant, disloqué, en mauvais état; boiteux (of furniture).

**ricochet** (rikelet), *n.* Ricochet, *m.* ricochet-fire, *n.* Tir à ricochets, *m.*

**rid** (rid), *v.t.* (pres.p. ridding, past rid, p.p. rid or ridden (1)) Délivrer, débarrasser. To get rid of, *se débarrasser de*, *se défaire de*, *congédier*; to have got rid of, *être débarrassé de*; to rid oneself of, *se défaire de*. riddance, *n.* Débarras, *m.* A good riddance! *bon débarras*!

**riddle** (ridl), *n.* Énigme, *f.*; crible (sieve), *m.*

To speak in riddles, *parler énigmatiquement*. *v.t.* Cribler (de); résoudre, expliquer (to solve). To be riddled with bullets, *être criblé de balles*.

**ride** (raid), *v.t.* (past rode, p.p. ridden (2)) Monter (à cheval, à bicyclette, etc.), aller venir, être ou se promener à cheval, à bicyclette, en voiture, etc.; être monté (sur); flotter, voguer, être porté (sur); être (à l'ancre); (Print.) chevaucher. A horse good to ride or drive, *un cheval à deux fins*; riding on an ass, *monter sur un âne*; riding party, *excursion à cheval*, *f.*; the horse he was riding, *sa monture*, *f.*; to be riding, *être à cheval*; to ride at anchor, *être à l'ancre*; to ride away, *partir*, *s'en aller*; to ride back, *revenir*, *s'en retourner*; to ride off, *partir*, *se sauver*; to ride on, *poursuivre son chemin*; to ride on an ass, *monter un âne*; to ride on an elephant, *aller à dos d'éléphant*; to ride on the top or outside, *aller sur l'impériale*; to ride over, *venir à cheval, aller à cheval, parcourir, passer sur*; to ride part of the way, *faire une partie du chemin (à cheval, en voiture, etc.)*; to ride the high horse, *monter sur ses grands chevaux*; to ride up, *s'avancer, arriver, venir*; to ride well, *monter bien à cheval*, *être un bon cavalier*; to ride with one's back to the engine, *voyager en tournant la dos à la locomotive*; will you walk or ride? *êtes-vous à pied ou à cheval?* *v.t.* Monter, être monté sur; mener, conduire; faire (a stated distance). To ride a race, *faire une course à cheval*. *n.* Promenade, course (à cheval, en voiture, à bicyclette, etc.), *f.*; trajet, parcours, *m.*; allée (track in a wood etc.), *f.* To give a ride to someone, *faire monter quelqu'un avec soi*, *promener quelqu'un (en voiture)*. rider, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*, cavalière, *f.*; écuyer, *m.*, écuyère (professional), *f.*

**right** (raid), *n.* Action de monter à cheval, promenade à cheval, *f.*, exercice à cheval, *m.*, équitation; promenade (place), *f.*; (Yorkshire) arondissement, *m.*

To like riding, *aimer à monter à cheval*. riding-boots, *n.pl.* Bottes à l'écuyère, *f.pl.* riding-habit, *n.* Habit d'amazone, *m.*, amazone, *f.* riding-hood, *n.* Capuchon, *m.* Little Red Riding-hood, *petit Chaperon rouge*, *m.* riding-master, *n.* Maître d'équitation, *m.* riding-school, *n.* Ecole d'équitation, *f.*, manège, *m.* riding-whip, *n.* Cravache, *f.*

**rise** (rais), *a.* Abondant, répandu, général; plein (de). To be rise, *régner* (of disorder etc.), *courir* (of rumours).

**riffraff** (rifref), *n.* Lie, racaille, canaille, *f.*

**ride** (rais), *v.t.* Piller, dévaliser, vider; rayer (fire-arms). *n.* Fusil, *m.*, carabine, *f.*; (pl.) tirailleurs.

ride-buoket, *n.* Porte-fusil, *m.* rifle-butt, *n.* Butte de tir, *f.* rifle-gallery or -range, *n.* Tir, *m.* rifle-practice or -shooting, *n.* Tir au fusil, tir à la carabine, *m.* rifle-shot, *n.* Coup de fusil, *m.* Within rifle-shot, *à portée de fusil*. rifleman, *n.* Carabinier; chasseur à pied, *m.* rifle, *n.* Pillard, *m.* rifling, *n.* Pillage, rayage (of guns), *m.*

**rift** (rift), *n.* Fente, fissure; (in cloud) éclaircie, *f.*

**rig** (rig), *n.* Grément, *m.*; accoutrement (dress), *m.*, mise, farce (trick), *f.* *v.t.* (fig.) Équiper, gréer, accoutter, attifler. To rig out in, *accoutter de*; to rig the market, *faire hausser ou faire baisser les prix*; to rig up, *faire, installer*.

**rigadon** (rigadun), *n.* Rigodon (dance), *m.*

**rigged** (rigd), *a.* Grée; voilé, à voiles (with sails).

**rigger**, *n.* Gréeur, *m.* rigging, *n.* Grément, *m.*, manœuvres, manœuvres de grément, *f.pl.* Running rigging, *manœuvres courantes*, *f.pl.*; standing rigging, *manœuvres dormantes*, *f.pl.* rigging-loft, *n.* Atelier de garniture, *m.*

**right** (rait), *a.* Droit; direct, en ligne droite; vrai, véritable; bon, propre, convenable; juste, correct; en règle; qu'il faut (that which is meant). All right! *c'est bien!* / *ça bien!* / *va bien!* / *c'est bon!* / *alles!* / *en route!* / *he's not quite right in his head, il est un peu détraqué*; is it right? *est-ce bien?* / is it right so? *est-ce que c'est bien comme ça?* / it will all come right, *tout s'arrangera*; it's all right, *c'est parfait*; on my right, *à ma droite*; on the right side, *à droite*, *sur la droite*; right dress! *à droite alignement*; right-hand man, *la bras droit*; that is not the right thing, *ce n'est pas la chose qu'il faut*; that is right, *c'est bien*, *c'est cela*; the right hand, *la main droite*; the right man, *l'homme qu'il faut*; the right road, *la route directe*, *le bon chemin*; the right thing to do, *ce qu'il y a de mieux à faire*; the right train, *le bon train*, *le train qu'il faut*; this is the right book, *voici le livre qu'il faut*; to be in the right, *être dans son droit*; to be right, *avoir raison*, *être correct* (of a clock), *être juste* (of an account); to go the right way to work, *s'y prendre bien*; to set right, *mettre en bon ordre*, *mettre en règle*, *arranger*, *corriger*, *rectifier*, *régler* (a watch), *mettre sur la voie*. *adv.* Droit, tout droit; juste, justement (justly); comme il faut, bien (properly); tout, tout à fait (wholly); fort, furieusement (very); très (before titles). Did I not say right? *n'ai-je pas dit vrai?* / eyes right! *tête droite* / *à droite!* / it served you right, *c'est bien fait*; right away! *alles!* / tout droit! / en route! / right off, *sur-le-champ*; right or wrong, *à tort ou à raison*, *bien ou mal*; right,

## right

(Horse-racing) jockey, *m.*; annexe, *f.*, codicille (document); (Comm.) allonge, *m.* Gentleman-rider, *écuyer amateur*, *m.*

**ridge** (ridz), *n.* Sommet (top), *m.*, cime; chaîne (of mountains); crête (of a mountain), *f.*; faite (of a roof); (Agric.) sillon, billon, *m.* *v.t.* Sillonner; (Agric.) faire des billons dans. ridge-plece, ridge-plate, or ridge-pole, *n.* Falcage, *m.* ridge-tile, *n.* Faîtière, *f.* ridding, *n.* Billonnage, *m.*

**ridicule** (ridikjul), *n.* Ridicule, *m.* To bring into ridicule, *rendre ridicule*. *v.t.* Tourner en ridicule, ridiculiser. ridiculous (ridikjules), *a.* Ridicule. ridiculously, *adv.* Ridiculement, ridiculousement, *n.* Ridicule, *m.*

**ridding** (raidig), *n.* Action de monter à cheval, promenade à cheval, *f.*, exercice à cheval, *m.*, équitation; promenade (place), *f.*; (Yorkshire) arondissement, *m.* To like riding, *aimer à monter à cheval*. riding-boots, *n.pl.* Bottes à l'écuyère, *f.pl.* riding-habit, *n.* Habit d'amazone, *m.*, amazone, *f.* riding-hood, *n.* Capuchon, *m.* Little Red Riding-hood, *petit Chaperon rouge*, *m.* riding-master, *n.* Maître d'équitation, *m.* riding-school, *n.* Ecole d'équitation, *f.*, manège, *m.* riding-whip, *n.* Cravache, *f.*

**rife** (rais), *a.* Abondant, répandu, général; plein (de). To be rife, *régner* (of disorder etc.), *courir* (of rumours).

**riffraff** (rifref), *n.* Lie, racaille, canaille, *f.*

**ride** (rais), *v.t.* Piller, dévaliser, vider; rayer (fire-arms). *n.* Fusil, *m.*, carabine, *f.*; (pl.) tirailleurs. ride-buoket, *n.* Porte-fusil, *m.* rifle-butt, *n.* Butte de tir, *f.* rifle-gallery or -range, *n.* Tir, *m.* rifle-practice or -shooting, *n.* Tir au fusil, tir à la carabine, *m.* rifle-shot, *n.* Coup de fusil, *m.* Within rifle-shot, *à portée de fusil*. rifleman, *n.* Carabinier; chasseur à pied, *m.* rifle, *n.* Pillard, *m.* rifling, *n.* Pillage, rayage (of guns), *m.*

**rift** (rift), *n.* Fente, fissure; (in cloud) éclaircie, *f.*

**rig** (rig), *n.* Grément, *m.*; accoutrement (dress), *m.*, mise, farce (trick), *f.* *v.t.* (fig.) Équiper, gréer, accoutter, attifler. To rig out in, *accoutter de*; to rig the market, *faire hausser ou faire baisser les prix*; to rig up, *faire, installer*.

**rigadon** (rigadun), *n.* Rigodon (dance), *m.*

**rigged** (rigd), *a.* Grée; voilé, à voiles (with sails). **rigger**, *n.* Gréeur, *m.* rigging, *n.* Grément, *m.*, manœuvres, manœuvres de grément, *f.pl.* Running rigging, *manœuvres courantes*, *f.pl.*; standing rigging, *manœuvres dormantes*, *f.pl.* rigging-loft, *n.* Atelier de garniture, *m.*

**right** (rait), *a.* Droit; direct, en ligne droite; vrai, véritable; bon, propre, convenable; juste, correct; en règle; qu'il faut (that which is meant). All right! *c'est bien!* / *ça bien!* / *va bien!* / *c'est bon!* / *alles!* / *en route!* / *he's not quite right in his head, il est un peu détraqué*; is it right? *est-ce bien?* / is it right so? *est-ce que c'est bien comme ça?* / it will all come right, *tout s'arrangera*; it's all right, *c'est parfait*; on my right, *à ma droite*; on the right side, *à droite*, *sur la droite*; right dress! *à droite alignement*; right-hand man, *la bras droit*; that is not the right thing, *ce n'est pas la chose qu'il faut*; that is right, *c'est bien*, *c'est cela*; the right hand, *la main droite*; the right man, *l'homme qu'il faut*; the right road, *la route directe*, *le bon chemin*; the right thing to do, *ce qu'il y a de mieux à faire*; the right train, *le bon train*, *le train qu'il faut*; this is the right book, *voici le livre qu'il faut*; to be in the right, *être dans son droit*; to be right, *avoir raison*, *être correct* (of a clock), *être juste* (of an account); to go the right way to work, *s'y prendre bien*; to set right, *mettre en bon ordre*, *mettre en règle*, *arranger*, *corriger*, *rectifier*, *régler* (a watch), *mettre sur la voie*. *adv.* Droit, tout droit; juste, justement (justly); comme il faut, bien (properly); tout, tout à fait (wholly); fort, furieusement (very); très (before titles). Did I not say right? *n'ai-je pas dit vrai?* / eyes right! *tête droite* / *à droite!* / it served you right, *c'est bien fait*; right away! *alles!* / tout droit! / en route! / right off, *sur-le-champ*; right or wrong, *à tort ou à raison*, *bien ou mal*; right,

## righteous

Sir! *ça y est, monsieur; right turn! par le flanc droit!* To do right, bien faire, bien agir; to guess right, deviner juste. **n.** Droit, m., justice, raison, *f.*, intérêt; côté droit, m., droite (right side), *f.* Bill of rights, déclaration des droits, *f.*; by right, de droit; by rights, pour bien faire, à la rigueur; in one's own right, de son chef en propre; in right of, par le droit de, du chef de; of right, de droit, de plein droit; on or to one's right, à sa droite; on or to the right, à droite; right and wrong, le bien et le mal, le juste et l'injuste; right of way, droit de passage; right side of cloth, endroit, m.; sole right, droit exclusif; to be in the right, avoir raison; to be within one's right, être dans son droit; to have the right to, avoir le droit de, avoir des droits à; to know the rights of, savoir le fin mot de; to set to rights, arranger, mettre en ordre. **v.t.** Faire droit à, rendre justice à (personas); dresser (the helm); redresser, corriger (things). **v.i.** Se redresser, se relever. **right-about, n.** Demi-tour à droite; (*fig.*) le contraire, l'opposé, *m.* To send to the right about, envoyer promener. **right-angled, a.** A angle droit, rectangle. **right-handed, a.** Droitier; tournant de droite à gauche. **right-hearted, a.** Au cœur droit. **right-minded, a.** D'un esprit droit, honnête. **right-mindedness, n.** Droiture d'esprit, *f.*

**righteous** (raïtjəs), *a.* Juste, droit. **righteously, adv.** Justement. **righteousness, n.** Droiture, justice, *f.* **righter, n.** Redresseur (of wrongs), *m.* **rightful** (raïtfəl), *a.* Légitime, véritable. **rightfully, adv.** Légitimement. **rightfulness, n.** Légitimité, équité, *f.*

**rightly** (raïtli), *adv.* Bien, à juste titre; convenablement, comme il faut (properly); juste (not erroneously). **rightness, n.** Rectitude; droiture; justesse, *f.*

**rigid** (rɪdʒɪd), *a.* Rigide, raide (stiff). **rigidity** (-dʒɪdɪti) or **rigidness, n.** Rigidité; raideur, *f.* **rigidly, adv.** Rigidement; avec raideur.

**rigmarole** (rɪgməroul), *n.* Amphigouri, conte à dormir debout, galimatias, *m.*

**rigor** (rɪɡə), *n.* (*Path.*) Rigidité, *f.* Rigor mortis, rigidité cadavérique, *f.*

**rigorous** (rɪɡərəs), *a.* Rigoureux. **rigorously, adv.** Rigoureusement, avec rigueur, à la rigueur. **rigorousness, n.** Rigueur, *f.* **rigour, n.** Rigueur, sévérité, dureté, *f.*

**rile** (raɪl), *v.t.* (*slang*) Mettre en colère, faire rager, agacer.

**rillievo** (rɪlɪjeɪvə), *n.* [**RELIEF**]. In rilievo, en relief, repoussé.

**rill** (rɪl), *n.* Petit ruisseau, *m.*

**rim** (rɪm), *n.* Bord, rebord, *m.*; jante (of wheels), *f.* *v.t.* Border. **rim-brake, n.** Frein sur jante, *m.* **rimmed, a.** À bord, bordé à cercle (de).

**rime** (1) (raɪm), *n.* Givre, *m.*; gelée blanche, *f.*

**rime** (2) (rɪm), *n.* Givre, *m.*; gelée blanche, *f.*

**rimose** (raɪməs) or **rimous, a.** Crevassé.

**rimy** (raɪmi), *a.* Couvert de givre, couvert de gelée blanche.

**rind** (raɪnd), *n.* Écorce, peau, pelure; croûte (of cheese); couenne (of bacon), *f.*

**rinderpest** (rɪndəˈpeɪst), *n.* Peste bovine, *f.*

**ring** (1) (rɪŋ), *n.* Anneau, *m.*, bague (for the finger etc.), *f.*; cercle, rond (circle); (*Naut.*) organeau, *m.*, boucle (of an anchor); arène (for fighting), *f.*; ring (for boxing), *m.*; (*fig.*) les boxeurs, *m.pl.*; groupe, *m.*, bande, clique, coterie, *f.*; (*Comm.*) syndicat, *m.* In a ring, en rond; split ring, anneau braid, *m.*; wedding ring, alliance, *f.*, anneau nuptial, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un anneau à, entourer. **ring-bell, n.** Anneau à vis.

**ring-dove, n.** Pigeon ramier, *m.* **ring-fence, n.** Enclos, *m.* **ring-finger, n.** Annulaire, *m.* **ring-leader, n.** Chef, meneur, chef de bande, *m.* **ringlet, n.** Petit anneau, *m.*; boucle (of hair), *f.* **ring-shaped, a.** Annulaire. **ring-tail, n.** Paille-en-queue; (*Naut.*) bonnette de brigantine, *f.* **ringworm, n.** Impétigo, *m.*, dartre, *f.*

**ring** (2) (rɪŋ), *v.t.* (*past rang, p.p. rung*) Sonner; résonner. **résonner** (de), tinter (of the ears). To ring

## rising

away, carillonner; to ring for the chambermaid, sonner la femme de chambre; to ring with, résonner de, retentir de. **v.t.** Sonner, faire sonner. To ring a coin, faire sonner une pièce; to ring the changes upon, faire des variations sur, employer (words) en sens divers. *n.* Son, bruit, tintement, retentissement (sound), coup de sonnette (on a bell), *m.*; sonnerie (chime), *f.* Give a ring, sonnez; there's a ring at the door, on sonne; to hear a ring, entendre sonner. **ringer, n.** Sonneur, *m.* **ringing, n.** Action de sonner, *f.*; son (of bells), *m.*; sonnerie, *f.*, tintement, retentissement, *m.* Ringing in the ears, tintement d'oreilles, *m.*

**rinse** (rɪns), *v.t.* Rincer. **rinser, n.** Rinceur, *m.*, rinceuse, *f.* **ricing, n.** Ringage, rincement, *m.*; rinqure (slope), *f.*

**riot** ('raɪə), *n.* Émeute, *f.*; vacarme, tumulte (uproar), *m.*; (*fig.*) festins, *m.pl.*, orgies, *f.pl.*, dissipation, *f.* To run riot, se déchaîner, ne plus connaître de frein; to run riot with fancy and imagination, se laisser aller à tous les écarts de l'imagination; Riot Act, loi contre les attroupements, *f.*; to read the Riot Act, faire les trois sommations, *v.t.* Faire une émeute; faire du vacarme, faire du tumulte, se réjouir, se divertir; faire des excès. **rioter, n.** Émeutier; tapageur, *m.* **riotous, a.** Séditieux, tumultueux; déréglé, dissipé, débauché (luxurious). **riotously, adv.** Tumulueusement, seditieusement; licencieusement; avec excès. **riotousness, n.** Dérèglement, désordre, *m.*

**rip** (rɪp), *v.t.* Feindre, déchirer; découder. To rip off, arracher, enlever; to rip open, ouvrir, éventrer, découder (in needlework); to rip up, éventrer. *v.t.* Se déchirer. *n.* Déchirure, *f.* (*slang*) vaurien, polisson, mauvais garnement, *m.* **rip-saw, n.** Arpon, *m.*

**riparian** (raɪˈpeəriən), *a.* Riverain.

**ripe** (raɪp), *a.* Mûr; parfait, consommé, accompli (consummate). **ripely, adv.** Mûrement, à temps. **ripen, v.t.** Mûrir, faire mûrir; *v.t.* Mûrir, venir à maturité. **ripeness, n.** Maturité, *f.* **ripening, n.** Maturation, *f.*

**ripper** (raɪpə), *n.* Éventreur, *m.* **ripping, n.** Déchirement, *m.*; *a.* (*slang*) Épatant.

**ripple** ('rɪpl), *v.t.* Se rider; bouillonner doucement. *v.t.* Rider; faire bouillonner doucement. *n.* Ride (on water), *f.* **rippling, n.** Action de rider, *f.*; léger bouillonnement, murmure, *m.*

**rise** (raɪz), *v.t.* (*past rose, p.p. risen, 'rɪzn*) Se lever, se relever (after a fall, a misfortune, etc.); s'élever, monter (to ascend); se dresser (of peaks etc.); se soulever (to heave); s'augmenter, s'agrandir, s'accroître (to augment); hausser (of prices); aller en montant (of roads); renchérir (to grow dearer); se lever, se soulever (to rebel); ressusciter (of the dead); prendre sa source (en ou dans); naître, venir, provenir (de). I rise with the sun, je me lève avec le soleil; the funds are rising, les fonds sont à la hausse; to rise again, se relever, ressusciter (of the dead); to rise early, se lever matin; to rise out of, sortir de, provenir de; to rise to view, se présenter à la vue; to rise up, se lever, se soulever, s'élever. *n.* Lever, *m.*; élévation (elevation); ascension (ascent); montée (of a hill etc.); flèche (of an arch); crue (of waters); hausse (in price); augmentation (increase); source, naissance, origine (source), *f.* On the rise, (*Comm.*) à la hausse; the rise and fall of the Roman Empire, grandeur et décadence de l'Empire Romain; to get a rise out of M., pour mettre M. en colère; to give rise to, donner naissance à, faire naître; to take its rise, prendre naissance, avoir sa source.

**riser** ('raɪzə), *n.* Degré, *m.*, marche (of a stair), *f.* Early riser, personne matineuse, *f.*; late riser, qui se lève tard; to be an early riser, être matineux.

**risibility** (rɪzɪˈbɪlɪti), *n.* Risibilité, *f.* **risible** ('rɪzɪbəl), *a.* Risible.

**rising** ('raɪzɪŋ), *a.* Levant, qui s'élève; montant (of the tide); (*fig.*) naissant; qui a de l'avenir (promising). *n.* Lever (from bed, of the sun), *m.*; montée (of a hill), *f.*; advancement, *m.*, élévation (elevation); crue (of waters); levée, clôture (of assemblies); résurrection (resurrection); (*Med.*)

## risk

tumeur, *f.*; soulèvement, *m.*, insurrection (insurrection), *f.* I like early rising, *j'aime à me lever de bon matin.*

**risk** (risk), *n.* Risque, *m.* At one's risk, *à ses risques et périls*; at the risk of, *au risque de.* *v.t.* Risquer, courir le risque de. *I'll risk it, je vais le risquer* (colloq.) *au petit bonheur!* **risky**, *a.* Risqué, hasardeux, dangereux.

**rite** (rait), *n.* Rite, *m.*, cérémonie, *f.*

**ritornello** (ritorno'nelou), *n.* (Mus.) Ritournelle, *f.*

**ritual** (rit'ual), *n.* Rituel, *m.* *a.* Du rite.

**ritualist**, *n.* Ritualiste, *m.* ritually, *adv.* Selon le rite.

**rival** (raivl), *a.* and *n.* Rival, *m.*, rivale, *f.* *v.t.* Rivaliser avec. *v.i.* Rivaliser. **rivalry** or **rivalship**, *n.* Rivalité, *f.*

**rive** (raiv), *v.t.* (past roft, *p.p.* riven, 'rivn) Fendre. *v.i.* Se fendre.

**river** (rivèr), *n.* Rivière, *f.*, fleuve (large), *m.* Down the river, *en descendant le fleuve, en aval*; up the river, *en remontant le fleuve, en amont.* *a.* De rivière, fluvial. **river-god**, *n.* Fleuve, *m.* **river-horse**, *n.* Hippopotame, *m.* **river-side**, *n.* Bord de l'eau, *m.*; *a.* Au bord de l'eau; riverain.

**rivet** (rivèr), *n.* Rivet, *m.*; rivure; attache (for china), *f.* *v.t.* River, riveter, (*fig.*) fixer, clouer, affermir, consolider. **riveting**, *n.* Rivement, rivetage, *m.* **riveting-hammer**, *m.* Rivoir, *m.* **riveting-machine**, *n.* Machine à river, rivotre, *f.*

**rixvulet** (rivjulèt), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

**rix-dollar** ('riks'dolàr), *n.* Rixdale, *f.*

**roach** (rouf), *n.* Gardon, *m.*

**road** (roud), *n.* Route, *f.*, chemin, *m.*; chaussée (roadway); (*Naut.*) rade, *f.* Beaten road, *chemin battu*; by-road, *chemin détourné*; carriage-road, *route carrossable*, *f.*; cart-road, *chemin charretier*; cross-road, *chemin de traverse*; high road, *grand chemin*, *grand route*; in the roads, (*Naut.*) en rade; on the road, *en route, en chemin*; on the road to, *sur la route de, en route pour*; practicability of a road, *viabilité d'une route*, *f.*; railroad, *chemin de fer*; roads and bridges, *ponts et chaussées*, *m.pl.*; to take the road to, *prendre le chemin de*; to take to the road, *se faire voleur de grand chemin.* **road-bed**, *n.* Plate-forme, *f.* **road-labourer**, *n.* Cantonnier, *m.* **road-maker**, *n.* Constructeur de routes, *m.* **road-making**, *n.* Construction de routes, *f.* **road-map**, *n.* Carte routière, *f.* **road-metal**, *n.* Cailloutis, empièchement, *m.* **roadside**, *n.* Bord de la route, *m.* By the roadside, *au bord de la route.* **roadstead**, *n.* Rade, *f.* **roadster**, *n.* Bicyclette de route, *f.* **roadway**, *n.* Chemin, *m.*, chaussée; voie (of a bridge), *f.*

**roam** (roum), *n.* Errer, rôder. *v.t.* Rôder dans on parni. **roamer**, *n.* Vagabond, voyageur, *m.* **roaming**, *n.* Course vagabonde, *f.*

**roan** (roun), *a.* Rouan, *m.*; basane (leather), *f.*

**roar** (rou), *n.* Rugissement (of the lion etc.); mugissement (of the sea etc.); éclat, grand éclat (of laughter); grondement (of thunder etc.), *m.* *v.i.* Rugir (of the lion etc.); mugir (of the sea etc.); gronder (of thunder, cannon, etc.); (colloq.) vociferer. To roar with laughter, *rire aux éclats*; to set in a roar, *faire rire aux éclats, faire pâmer de rire.* **roarer**, *n.* Animal qui rugit; cheval corneur, *m.* **roaring**, *a.* Rugissant, mugissant. To drive a roaring trade, *faire des affaires d'or.* **roaringly**, *adv.* En rugissant, avec bruit.

**roast** (roust), *v.t.* Rôtir; faire rôtir; faire cuire (potatoes etc.); torréfier (coffee); (*Mettall.*) griller. *a.* Rôti. Roast meat, *rôti*, *m.* **roaster**, *n.* Rôtisseur, *m.*; rôtissoire (thing), *f.*; brûloir (for coffee), *m.* **roasting**, *n.* (*Mettall.*) Grillage, *m.*; torréfaction (of coffee), *f.* **roasting-jack**, *n.* Tourne-broche, *m.*

**rob** (rob), *v.t.* Voler; piller; priver (de). He would rob a church, *il en prendrait sur l'autel*; I have been robbed of everything, *on m'a dévalisé, on m'a tout pris*; to rob an orchard, *piller un verger*; to rob someone of something, *voler quelque chose à quelqu'un.* **robber**, *n.* Voleur, *m.*; voleuse, *f.* Highway robber,

## roll

voleur de grand chemin. **robbery**, *n.* Vol, *m.* Highway robbery, *vol à main armée, m.*

**robe** (roub), *n.* Robe, *f.* *v.t.* Vêtir (d'une robe); revêtir (de). To robe oneself, *se revêtir de sa robe.*

**robin** (robin) or **robin-redbreast**, *n.* Rouge-gorge, *m.*

**robinia** (ro'binia), *n.* Robinier, *m.*

**robust** (ro'bast), *a.* Robuste, vigoureux. **robustly**, *adv.* Robustement, vigoureusement. **robustness**, *n.* Robustesse, vigueur, *f.*

**roc** (rok), *n.* Rock (fabulous bird of Eastern tales), *m.*

**rocambole** ('rokamboul), *n.* Échalote d'Espagne, *f.* **roche-alum** (ROCK-ALUM).

**rochet** (rot'jet), *n.* Rochet (vestment), *m.*

**rock** (1) (rök), *n.* Rocher, roc (a rock); (*Geol.*)

roche, *f.*; sucre d'orge (sweetmeat), *m.* **rock-alum**, *n.* Alum de roche, *m.* **rock-basin**, *n.* Bassin de roche, *m.* **rockbound**, *a.* Entouré de rochers. **rock-crystal**, *n.* Cristal de roche, *m.* **rock-dove** or **rock-pigeon**, *n.* Biset, *m.* **rock-drill**, *n.* Perforatrice, *f.*

**rock** (2) (rök), *v.t.* Balancer; bercer. *v.t.* Se balancer; branler, trembler. **rockier**, *n.* Personne qui berce; berceuse; bascule (thing), *f.*

**rocket** ('rökät), *n.* Fusée; roquette, julienne (plant), *f.* Sky-rocket, *fusée volante*, *f.* **rocket-apparatus**, *n.* Porte-amarre, *m.* **rocket-stick**, *n.* Baguette de fusée, *f.*

**rockiness** ('rökines), *n.* Nature rocailleuse, *f.* **rocking** ('rökig), *n.* Balancement; bercement, *m.* **rocking-chair**, *n.* Chaise à bascule, berceuse, *f.*

**rocking-horse**, *n.* Cheval à bascule, *m.* **rockless** ('rökles), *a.* Sans rochers. **rock-oll**, *n.* Pétrole, *m.*

**rock-rose**, *n.* Ciste, *m.* **rock-salt**, *n.* Sel gemme, *m.* **rock-work**, *n.* Rocaille, *f.* **rocky** ('rök), *a.* Plein de rochers, rocailleux.

**rod** (rod), *n.* Verge; baguette; tringle (for curtains etc.); tige (of a pump); canne à pêcher (for fishing), *f.*; mètres 5'0291; verges (for punishing), *f.pl.*; bielle (piston), *f.* Rod and line, *ligne à pêcher*, *f.*; spare the rod and spoil the child, *qui aime bien châtie bien*; to have a rod in pickle for, *la garder bonne à*; to kiss the rod, *se soumettre (à un châtiement) sans rien dire*; with rod and line, *à la ligne.*

**rode** (roud), *past* [RIDE].

**rodent** ('roudant), *n.* (Zool.) Rongeur, *m.*

**rodomontade** (rodomon'teid), *n.* Rodomontade, *f.*

**roe** (rou), *n.* Œufs (de poisson), *m.pl.*; chevreuil, *m.*, chevette (deer), *f.* Hard roe, *crus de poisson*, *m.pl.*; hard-roed, *œuvé*; soft roe, *laite, laitance*, *f.*; soft-roed, *laité* **roebuck**, *n.* Chevreuil, *m.*

**rogue** (roug), *n.* Coquin, fripon, fourbe; (*fact.*) malin, espiglerie, farceur; (*Law*) vagabond, *m.* **roguey** ('rougèri), *n.* Coquinerie, friponnerie, fourberie; (*fact.*) espiglerie, *f.*; (*Law*) vagabondage, *m.* **roguish** ('rougish), *a.* Coquin, fripon; (*fact.*) malin, espiglerie, *adv.* En fripon, en fourbe; (*fact.*) avec espiglerie. **roguishness**, *n.* Coquinerie, friponnerie; (*fact.*) malice, espiglerie, *f.*

**roister** ('roistat), *v.t.* Faire du tapage. **roisterer**, *n.* Tapageur, *m.* **roistering**, *n.* Tapage; *a.* Tapageur, bruyant.

**Roland** ('rouland), *n.* Roland, *m.* A Roland for an Oliver, *à bon chat, bon rat*; to give a Roland for an Oliver, *rendre pois pour fève.*

**roll** (roul), *n.* Rouleau; roulement (act of rolling); roulis (of a ship); petit pain (loaf), *m.*; roulade, *f.*; rôle, contôle (list), *m.*; (*pl.*) rôles, contrôles, *m.pl.*; annales, archives, *f.pl.* To call the roll, *faire l'appel*; to strike off the rolls, *rayer du tableau*, *v.t.* Rouler; passer au rouleau (a garden walk); (*Mettall.*) lammer.

To roll back, *rouler en arrière, faire reculer*; to roll down, *rouler en bas*; to roll oneself up, *s'enrouler, se pelotonner*; to roll up, *rouler, enrouler*. *v.t.* Rouler, se rouler; tourner; faire sa révolution (to revolve); faire un roulement (de tambour); (*Naut.*) avoir du roulis. A rolling stone gathers no moss, *pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse*; to roll away, *s'écarter*



## rollick

en roulant, passer, s'écouler; to roll by, passer en roulant; to roll off, descendre en roulant, descendre, couler; to roll up, se rouler, s'enrouler. **roll-call**, *n.* Appel, *m.* **roller**, *n.* Rouleau, *m.*; roulette (caster), *f.*; (*Métall.*) cylindre, laminoir; **rollier** (bird), *m.* Garden-roller, rouleau de jardin, *m.* **roller-skate**, *n.* Patin à roulettes, *m.* **roller-skating**, *n.* Patinage à roulettes, *m.*

**rollick** (rol'ik), *v.t.* Folâtrer, gambader, faire ses farces, faire du tapage. **rollicking**, *a.* Folâtre, joyeux, déréglé.

**rolling** (rouling), *n.* Roulement; roulis (of a ship); (*Métall.*) laminage, *m.* **Rolling stock**, matériel roulant, *m.* **rolling-mill**, *n.* Laminoir, *m.* **rolling-pin**, *n.* Rouleau, *m.* **rolling-press**, *n.* Presse à cylindres, *f.*

**roly-poly** (rouli'pouli), *n.* Pouding aux confitures (pudding); \*balle au pot (game), *f.*

**Roman** (rouman), *a.* Romain (des Romains); aquilin (of the nose). *n.* Romain, *m.*, Romaine, *f.*; (*Print.*) roman, *m.*

**Romance** (1) (rou'mans), *a.* Roman. Romance languages, langues romanes, *f.pl.*

**romance** (2) (rou'mans), *n.* Roman de chevalerie, roman, *m.*; (*Mus.*) romance, *f.* *v.t.* Faire des romans; broder (exaggerate). **romance-writer**, *n.* Romancier, *m.*

**romanesque** (rouma'nesk), *a.* (*Arch.*) Romain.

**Romanism** (roumaniz'm), *n.* Religion catholique romaine, *f.* **Romanist**, *n.* Catholique romain, *m.* **romanise**, *v.t.* Latiniser; convertir au catholicisme romain.

**romantic** (rou'mantik), *a.* Romanesque; romantique (of scenery, style, etc.). **romantically**, *adv.* Romanesquement; romantiquement (of scenery). **romanticist** ('mantisist), *n.* Romantique, *m.* **romanticness**, *n.* Caractère romanesque, *m.*

**Rome** (roum), *n.* Rome, *f.* Rome was not built in a day, Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour. **Romish**, *a.* (*contempt.*) Romain.

**romp** (romp), *n.* Gamine, garçonnière (girl), *f.*; jeu violent ou grossier, tapage (play), *m.* *v.t.* Jouer rudement, folâtrer, gambader, faire du tapage. **romping**, *n.* Jeux rudes, *m.pl.* **rompish**, *a.* Rude, folâtre. **rompishness**, *n.* Folâtrerie, *f.*

**Röntgen rays** ('rent'j'n reiz), *n.* Rayons X, *m.* **rood** (rud), *n.* Quart d'arpent (10-12 ares), *m.*; crucifix, *m.* **rood-loft** or **rood-screen**, *n.* Jube, *m.*

**roof** (ruf), *n.* Toit; palais (of the mouth), *m.*; (*fig.*) voûte, *f.*, ciel, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un toit; couvrir; (*fig.*) abriter (to shelter). **roof-tree**, *n.* Charpente de toiture, *f.*; (*fig.*) toit, *m.* **roofing**, *n.* Toiture, *f.* **roofless**, *a.* Sans toit; (*fig.*) sans abri. **roofy**, *a.* Couvert d'un toit.

**rook** (ruk), *n.* Freux, *m.*, (*pop.*) corneille, *f.*; (*slang*) tricheur, fripon, *m.*; (*Chess*) tour, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Friponner, flouter. **rookery**, *n.* Colonie de corneilles, *f.*; (*fig.*) ramassis de taudis, *m.*; repaire de voleurs, *f.*

**room** (ru:m), *n.* Place, *f.*, espace (space), *m.*; chambre, salle, pièce (apartment), *f.*; (*fig.*) lieu, sujet, motif (reason), *m.* **Back room**, chambre sur la cour, *f.*; **bedroom**, chambre à coucher, *f.*; **dining-room**, salle à manger, *f.*; **front room**, chambre sur le devant, *f.*; **in room** of, au lieu de, à la place de; **powder-room**, (*Naut.*) soute aux poudres, *f.*; the next room, la chambre voisine, *f.*; there is no room, il n'y a pas de place; there is room for improvement, cela laisse à désirer; to have a room not big enough to swing a cat in, avoir une chambre grande comme la main; to make room for, faire place à. **roomful**, *n.* Chambree, *f.* **roominess**, *n.* Nature spacieuse, grandeur, *f.* **roomy**, *a.* Spacieux, vaste.

**roost** (ru:st), *n.* Juchoir, perchoir, *m.* **Hen-roost**, poulailler, *m.* *v.t.* Se jucher. **Curses** come home to roost, à qui mal veut, mal arrive; to go to roost, (*coll.*) aller se coucher. **rooster**, *n.* Coq, *m.*

**root** (rut), *n.* Racine; (*fig.*) souche, source, *f.*, fondement, *m.* **Cube root**, racine cubique, *f.*; **root and branch**, de fond en comble; **square root**, racine carrée, *f.*; to take root, prendre racine. *v.t.* S'en-

## rotary

raciner, prendre racine; fouiller avec le groin (of swine). *v.t.* Enraciner; (*fig.*) fixer en terre; fouiller (the earth). To root out or up, déraciner, extirper. **root-stock**, *n.* Rhizome, *m.* **rooted**, *a.* Enraciné; (*fig.*) invétéré. **rooting**, *n.* Enracinement, *m.* **Rooting** out or up, arrachement, *m.*, extirpation, extermination, *f.* **rootlet**, *n.* Petite racine, *f.*, radicule, *f.*

**rope** (roup), *n.* Corde (of rigging), *f.*; (*Naut.*) cordage, *m.*; manœuvre; glane (of onions), *f.* **A piece** of rope, un bout de filin, *m.*; **a rope** of sand, une chaîne de paille, *f.*; **head-rope**, licou, *m.*; plenty of rope, libre cours, *m.*; running ropes, manœuvres courantes, *f.pl.*; to give a person rope, lâcher la bride à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Filer. **rope-bands**, *n.pl.* Rabans de tétière, *m.pl.* **rope-dancer**, *n.* Danseur de corde, funambule, *m.* **rope-ladder**, *n.* Échelle de corde, *f.* **rope-maker**, *n.* Cordier, *m.* **rope-making**, *n.* Corderie, *f.* **\*rope-trick**, *n.* Tour pendable, *f.* **rope-walk**, *n.* Corderie, *f.* **rope-walker**, *n.* Acrobate, *m.* **rope-yarn**, *n.* Fil de caret, *m.* **ropery**, *n.* Corderie, *f.*; \*tour pendable (trick), *m.* **ropiness** (roupines), *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **ropish** or **ropy**, *a.* Qui file, filant, visqueux.

**rosaceous** (ro'zei's), *a.* (*Bot.*) Rosacé.

**rosary** ('rouzari), *n.* Rosaire, *m.*

**rose** (1) (rouz), *n.* Rose; pomme d'arrosoir (of a watering-pot); (*Arch.*) rosace, *f.* Every rose has its thorn, il n'est pas de rose sans épines; guelder rose, obier, *m.*, boule de neige, *f.*; he is not on a bed of roses, il n'est pas sur un lit de roses, il est loin d'être à son aise; monthly roses, rose des quatre saisons; the Wars of the Roses, les guerres des deux Roses, *f.pl.*; under the rose, sous la chemise, sous le manteau, en secret, confidentiellement. **rose-bay**, *n.* Oclandre; pilobae étroites feuilles, rhododendron, *m.* **rose-bed**, *n.* Massif de rosiers, *m.* **rosebud**, *n.* Bouton de rose, *m.* **rose-bush**, *n.* Rosier, *m.* **rose-campion**, *n.* Agrostemma des jardins, *m.* **rose-colour**, *n.* Rose, *m.* **rose-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de rose, rose, vermeil. To look at everything through rose-coloured glasses, voir tout en beau. **rose-garden**, *n.* Roseraie, *f.* **rose-laurel**, *n.* Laurier-rose, *m.* **rose-mallow**, *n.* Rose trémière; mauve-rose, *f.* **rose-show**, *n.* Exposition de roses, *f.* **rose-tree**, *n.* Rosier, *m.* **rose-water**, *n.* Eau de rose, *f.* **rose-window**, *n.* Rosace, *f.* **rose-wood**, *n.* Bois de rose, palissandre, *m.* **rose-work**, *n.* Rosaces, *f.pl.* **roseate**, *a.* Rosé, vermeil. **rosery**, *n.* Roseraie, *f.*

**rose** (2), *past* [RISE].

**rosemary** ('rouzmari), *n.* Romarin, *m.*

**roseola** (ro'zi:ola), *n.* Roséole, *f.*

**Rosicrucian** ('rouzi'kru:ʃjan), *n.* Rose-croix, *m.* *a.* Des rose-croix.

**rosin** ('rozin), *n.* Colophane, *f.* *v.t.* Enduire ou frotter de colophane.

**rosiness** ('rouziness), *n.* Couleur rose, *f.*

**rosiny** ('rozini), *a.* Résineux.

**roster** ('rostɜ:), *n.* (*Mil.*) Règlement, rôle, *m.*, liste, *f.*

**rostrum** ('rostrəm), *n.* Bec, éperon (of a ship), *m.*, rostre, *m.pl.*, tribune (platform), *f.*; (*Nat. hist.*) rostre, *m.*

**rosy** ('rouzi), *a.* De rose, rose, rosé, vermeil. **rosy-bosomed**, *a.* Au sein de rose. **rosy-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de rose. **rosy-crowned**, *a.* Couronné de roses. **rosy-fingered**, *a.* Aux doigts de rose. **rosy-lipped**, *a.* Aux lèvres roses. **rosy-tinted**, *a.* Rose.

**rot** (rot), *n.* Pourriture; clavelée, *f.*, tac (of sheep), *m.*; (*coll.*) blague, *f.* **Dry rot**, pourriture sèche; that's all rot, (*coll.*) c'est de la blague. *v.t.* Pourrir, faire pourrir; carier (teeth). *v.t.* Pourrir, se pourrir; se carier (of teeth).

**rota** ('rou-tə), *n.* Rote, *f.*

**rotary** ('rouzari), *a.* Rotatoire, de rotation. **rotate** (ro'tei), *v.t.* and *i.* Tourner. **rotation** (ro'teʃjan), *n.* Rotation, succession, *f.*, roulement, *m.* **By rotation** or **in rotation**, à tour de rôle; rotation of crops, assolement, *m.* **rotatory** ('rouzari), *a.* De rotation, rotatoire; (*Anat.*) rotateur.

## rote

**rote** (rout), *n.* Routine, *f.* By rote, par cœur.  
*v.t.* Apprendre par cœur.

**rotifère** (roulfa), *n.* Rotifère, *m.* rotiform, *a.* Rotiforme.

**rotten** (rotn), *a.* Pourri, carié (of teeth), gâté (of eggs); véreux (insolvent). To smell rotten, sentir le pourri. rottenstone, *n.* Tripoli, *m.* rottenness, *n.* Pourriture; carie (of the teeth); (*fig.*) fausseté, *f.* rotting, *a.* Qui pourrit; qui se carie; *n.* Putréfaction, *f.*

**rotund** (ro'tand), *a.* Rond, arrondi. rotunda, *n.* Rotonde, *f.* rotundity, *n.* Rondeur, rotondité, *f.*

**rouble** (ru:bl), *n.* Ruble, *m.*

**rouge** (ruz), *n.* Rouge, fard, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre du rouge. *v.t.* Mettre du rouge à farder.

**rough** (raf), *a.* Rude; hérissé, ébouriffé (shaggy); raboteux (of roads); agitée, grosse, houlouse (of the sea); orageux, gros (of the weather); âpre (harsh to the taste); brut (of precious stones); non poli, dépoli (of glass); brutal, grossier (coarse in manners); en gros approximatif (not exact). A rough diamond, un diamant brut; in the rough, brut, en gros ébauché; rough-and-ready, rude et rapide, primitif, grossièrement fait (of tools etc.); rough copy or draft, brouillon, *m.*; rough estimate, appréciation en gros, *f.*; rough sea, mer houleuse, *f.*; to be rough with, brutaliser, rudoyer; to cut up rough, montrer les dents; very rough usage, traitement très dur, *m.*; very rough weather, très mauvaise temps, *m.*; we must take the rough with the smooth, à la guerre comme à la guerre, *v.t.* Rendre rude; dépolir (glass). To rough out, ébaucher, dégrossir; to rough it, manger de la vache enragée, coucher sur la dure, *n.* Voyou, polisson, *m.*; canaille, racaille, *f.* roughcast, *v.t.* Ébaucher; (*Building*) crépir; *n.* Ébauche, *f.*; (*Building*) crépi, *m.* rough-casting, *n.* Crépissage, *m.* rough-hew, *v.t.* Ébaucher. rough-hewn, *a.* Ébauché. rough-rider, *n.* Ecuyer, piqueur, dressure de chevaux, *m.* rough-shod, *a.* Ferré à glace. rough-shoe, *v.t.* Ferrer à glace. rough-wrought, *a.* Travailé grossièrement, fait grossièrement. roughen, *v.t.* Devenir rude; *v.t.* Rendre rude. roughly, *adv.* Rudement; grossièrement; âprement, durement, brutalement; brusquement; approximativement, à peu près, dans ses lignes générales. roughness, *n.* Asperité, rudesse; âpreté (to the taste); agitation (of the sea); grossièreté, brusquerie (of manners), *f.*; sans- façon, mauvais état (of roads), *m.*

**rounce** (rauns), *n.* (*Print.*) Manivelle, *f.*

**round** (raund), *a.* Rond; circulaire; en rond; (*fig.*) facile, coulant. In round numbers, en chiffres ronds; round robin, pièce ou pétition revêtue de signatures en cercle, *f.*; to make round, arrondir. *adv.* En rond; à la ronde (on all sides); tout autour, à l'entour. All round, tout autour; all the year round, pendant toute l'année; to get round, tourner, circonvenir, entortiller, se rétablir, se refaire (of the health); to go round, faire le tour de, faire un détour; to go round to, aller voir, visiter; to hand round, passer à la ronde. prep. Autour de. To go round the garden, faire le tour du jardin; to tie a rope round one's neck, se mettre une corde au cou; with a rope round one's neck, la corde au cou. *n.* Rond, cercle; tour (walk round); échelon (of a ladder), *m.*; rouelle (of beef etc.); salve (of applause); décharge (of musketry), *f.*; (*Artill.*) coup de canon; assaut, *m.*; ronde (of watchmen, police, etc.); (*Fenc.*) bosse (drawing); ronde bosse (sculp.), *f.* In a round, en rond; round of ammunition, cartouche, *f.*; officer of the rounds, officier de ronde, *m.*; to fire a round, tirer une volée; to go one's round, faire sa tournée ou la ronde, *v.t.* Arrondir; environner, entourer (to encircle); faire le tour de (to walk round); doubler (a cape). To round off, arrondir, finir, compléter; to round on, (*slang*) dénoncer; to round up, rassembler (cattle etc.), *v.t.* S'arrondir; faire la ronde. round-head, *n.* (*Engl. hist.*) Tête ronde, *f.* round-headed, *a.* À tête ronde. round-house, *n.* Corps de garde,

## rub

violon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) dunette, *f.* round-shouldered, *a.* Voûté. rounded, *a.* Arrondi.

**roundabout** (raundebaut), *a.* Détourné; indirect; vague. To take a roundabout way, faire un grand détour. *n.* Manège, *m.*, chevaux de bois, *m.pl.*

**roundelay** (raundalei), *n.* Rondeau, *m.*, ronde (dance), *f.*

**rounders** (raundaiz), *n.pl.* Balle au camp, *f.*

**roundish** (raundif), *a.* Arrondi, presque rond; rondelet (of persons). roundishness, *n.* Forme arrondie. roundlet, *n.* Petit rond, petit cercle, *m.* roundly, *adv.* En rond; (*fig.*) rondement, franchement. roundness, *n.* Rondeur; (*fig.*) franchise, *f.*

**roup** (1) (rup), *n.* Pépie (disease in poultry), *f.*

**roup** (2) (raup) [Sc.], *n.* Vente à la criée. By public roup, en vente publique.

**rouse** (rauz), *v.t.* Éveiller, (*fig.*) réveiller, exciter, soulever; (*Naut.*) haler. To rouse the sleeping lion, réveiller le chien qui dort. rousing, *a.* Qui éveille, qui réveille; grand, bon (of fire)

**rout** (raut), *n.* Assemblée, réunion (party); cohue, foule, multitude (crowd); déroute (of an army), *f.* To put to rout, mettre en déroute. *v.t.* Mettre en déroute. Completely routed, en pleine déroute; to rout out, décourvir, déterrer, faire décamper.

**route** (rui:t), *n.* Route, *f.*; itinéraire, *m.*

**routine** (rutim), *n.* Routine, *f.* To return to the old routine, reprendre le collier de maître.

**rove** (rouv), *v.t.* Rôder, courir, battre la campagne. *v.t.* Errer dans, parcourir; (*Spinning*) passer dans une maille, boudiner. rove, *n.* Rôdeur, vagabond; inconstant, *m.*, inconstante, *f.* (fickle person); écumeur de mer, pirate, corsaire (pirate), *m.* roving, *a.* Errant, vagabond; *n.* (*Spinning*) Boudinage, *m.* roving-frame, *n.* Boudinoir, *m.* rovingly, *adv.* En rôdant.

**row** (1) (rau), *n.* Tapage, vacarme, *m.*; querelle, *f.*, chamaillie, *m.*, scène, *f.* To get into a row, se faire une mauvaise affaire; to kick up a row, faire du tapage ou du train.

**row** (2) (rou), *n.* Rang, *m.*, rangée, file; colonne (of figures); promenade sur l'eau, promenade en bateau (on the water), *f.* In a row, en rang, en ligne; in rows, par rangs, (*Hort.*) en rayons. *v.t.* Ramer; (*Naut.*) nager. To row in the same boat, courir même fortune. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Faire aller à la rame. row-boat, *n.* Bateau à rames, *m.*

**rowan** (raun) or rowan-tree [Sc.], *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux, *m.*

**rowdy** (raudi), *a.* Tapageur, canaille. *n.* Voyou, gredin, *m.* rowdism or rowdiness, *n.* Polissonnerie, gredinerie, *f.*

**rowel** (raul), *n.* Molette (of a spur), *f.*

**rower** (rouaz), *n.* Rameur; (*Naut.*) nageur, *m.*

**rowing**, *n.* Canotage, *m.* To be fond of rowing, aimer à ramer. rowing-club, *n.* Cercle des rameurs, *m.*

**rowing-match**, *n.* Course à l'aviron, *f.*

**rowlock** (ralak), *n.* Toiletière, *f.*

**royal** (roial), *a.* Royal, de roi; grand raisin (of paper). Royal assent, sanction royale, *f.*; royal blue, bleu de roi, *m.*; royal navy, marine de l'État, marins royaux, *f.* *n.* Cacatois (sail), *m.* royalism, *n.* Royalisme, *m.* royalist, *n.* Royaliste, *m.* royally, *adv.* Royalement, en roi. royalty, *n.* Royauté; redevance, commission, *f.*, droit sur la vente, droit d'auteur, *m.*

**rub** (rab), *v.t.* Frotter; (*Med.*) frictionner; (*fig.*) contrarier (to tease). To rub away, enlever par le frottement; to rub down, frotter, polir, bouchonner (a horse); to rub off, enlever par le frottement, faire disparaître; to rub out, enlever, effacer; to rub up, frotter, débouriller, polir, exciter, réveiller, rafraîchir (the memory etc.), *v.t.* Frotter; (*Med.*) faire des frictions. To rub along, aller son petit bonhomme de chemin; to rub off, s'user, s'effacer; to rub through, se frayer un chemin à travers, se tirer d'affaire, *n.* Frottement; coup de brosse, *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, point difficile, obstacle; coup de patte (sarcasm), *m.* A rub down, un coup de bouchon (to a horse), coup de torchon

## rubber

(with a cloth), *m.*; there's the rub, *c'est là la difficulté, voilà le tui* to come to the rub, *en venir au fait et au prendre*.

**rubber** ('rabab), *n.* Frotteur; frottoir (thing), *m.*; (H'ist) rob, robre, *m.* India-rubber, *caoutchouc*, *m.*, *gomme élastique*, *f.* **rubberize**, *v.t.* Caoutchouter.

**rubbing** ('rabib), *n.* Frottement; frottage, *m.*; (Med.) friction, *f.*

**rubbish** ('rabif), *n.* Débris, déblais, décombrés, gravats, gravats, *m.pl.*; ordures, *f.pl.*; *fatras* (non-sense), *m.*; rebut (anything worthless), *m.* **rubbishy**, *a.* De rebut, sans valeur.

**rubble** ('rabl), *n.* Blocage, moellon, *m.* **rubble-work**, *n.* Maçonnerie brute de moellons, maçonnerie de blocaille, *f.*

**rubefacient** ('rubifésiant), *a.* Rubéfiant. **rubefaction** ('rubifésian), *n.* Rubéfaction, *f.* **rubefy** ('rubifai), *v.t.* Rubéfier.

**rubecola** ('rubials), *n.* Rubéole, *f.* **rubescent** ('rubésant), *a.* Rubescent. **rubescous** ('bi'el'sas), *a.* Rubiacé.

**rubicund** ('rubikand), *a.* Rubicond.

**rubied** ('rubid), *a.* De rubis, vermeil.

**rubric** ('rubrik), *n.* Rubrique, *f.* **rubrical**, *a.* Rouge; contenu dans les rubriques. **rubricate**, *v.t.* Marquer de rouge. **rubricator**, *n.* Rubricateur, *m.* **rubrician** ('brifian), *n.* Rubricaire, *m.*

**ruby** ('ruibi), *n.* Rubis, *m.*; teinte rouge, *f.*, incarnat, *m.*, couleur-rouge, *f.* *a.* De rubis, vermeil. Ruby lips, *lèvres de corail*, *f.pl.*

**ruck** ('rak), *n.* Pli, *m.* Out of the common ruck, *hors du commun des martyrs*.

**rudder** ('radab), *n.* Gouvernail; (*Aeroplane*) gouvernail de direction, *m.* **rudder-case**, *n.* Boîte de gouvernail, *f.*

**ruddiness** ('radines), *n.* Fraîcheur de teint, rougeur, *f.*; incarnat, *m.* **ruddy**, *a.* Frais, rouge, au teint vermeil.

**rude** ('rud), *a.* Grossier, impoli, malhonnête, insolent; (*fig.*) rude, violent, sévère, dur. **rudely**, *adv.* Grossièrement; insolemment, impoliment, malhonnêtement; violemment; sévèrement, rudement. **rudeness**, *n.* Rudesse; grossièreté; insolence, incohérence, impertinence; violence; sévérité, dureté, *f.*

**rudiment** ('rudimant), *n.* Rudiment, élément, *m.* **rudimental** ('mentl) or **rudimentary**, *a.* Rudimentaire, élémentaire.

**rue** (1) ('ru), *v.t.* Se repentir de, regretter, déplorer. I rue the day when, *je regrette le jour où*.

**rue** (2) ('ru), *n.* Rue (plant), *f.*

**rueful** ('ruiful), *a.* Triste, lamentable, déplorable.

**ruefully**, *adv.* Tristement, déplorablement. **ruefulness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*

**ruff** ('raf), *n.* Fraise (collar), *f.*; combattant (bird); garden (fish); paon, *m.* *v.t.* (*Cards*) Couper. *v.t.* Jouer autour.

**ruffian** ('raffian), *n.* Brigand, bandit, scélérat, brutal, *m.* **ruffianism**, *n.* Scélératesse, brutalité, *f.* **ruffianly**, *a.* De brigand, brutal.

**ruffle** ('rafl), *n.* Manchette, *f.*; (*fig.*) trouble, *m.*, ride, *f.*; appel sur le tambour, *m.* *v.t.* Froncer (to wrinkle), froisser, chiffonner; (*fig.*) irriter, troubler; mettre en désordre, détraquer; ébouriffer (the hair). *v.t.* Se troubler, s'agiter; s'ébouriffer.

**rug** ('rag), *n.* Tapis, *m.*; couverture de lit, *f.* **Hearth-rug**, *n.* Tapis de foyer, *m.*; travelling rug, *couverture de voyage*, *f.* **rugwork**, *n.* Tapissierie, *f.*

**rugged** ('ragid), *a.* Rude; raboteux (uneven); âpre (harsh); refroqué (surl). **ruggedly**, *adv.* Rudement; âprement. **ruggedness**, *n.* Nature raboteuse; rudesse, âpreté, *f.*

**rugose** ('rugous) or **rugous**, *a.* Rugueux.

**rugosity** ('gusiti), *n.* Rugosité, *f.*

**ruin** ('ruin), *n.* Ruine; perte, *f.* To go to ruin, *tomber en ruines, courir à sa perte*, *v.t.* Ruiner. *v.t.* Se ruiner. **ruination** ('neifan), *n.* Ruine, perte, *f.* **ruinous**, *a.* Ruineux; en ruine, *f.* To prove ruinous

## run

to, être la ruine de. **ruinously**, *adv.* Ruineusement.

**rule** ('ruil), *n.* Règle, *f.*; règlement; gouvernement, pouvoir, empire (government); (*Print.*) filet, règlet, *m.*; (*Law*) ordonnance, *f.* As a rule, *en général, règle générale, d'ordinaire*; by rule of three, *règle de trois*; home rule, *autonomie*, *f.*; there is an exception to every rule, *il n'y a point de règle sans exception*; to lay out by rule and line, *trier au cordeau*; to make it a rule to, *se faire une règle de*. *v.t.* Régler, diriger; gouverner, régir; (*Law*) décider. *v.t.* Gouverner; (*Law*) décider. To rule over, *régner sur*. **rule-cutter**, *n.* (*Print.*) Coupeur, *m.* ruler, *n.* Gouverneur; gouvernant, souverain, arbitre, *m.*; règle (instrument), *f.*; règleur (workman), *m.* ruling, *a.* Dominant, régissant. Ruling machine, *machine à régler*, *f.*; *n.* Règleur, *f.*, réglage, *m.*; (*Law*) ordonnance de juge, décision, *f.*

**rum** (1) ('ram), *a.* Drôle; (*colloq.*) cocasse. *À rum fellow, un drôle de corps, un original*.

**rum** (2) ('ram), *n.* Rhum, *m.* **rum-punch**, *n.* Punch au rhum, *m.*

**rumble** ('rambl), *v.t.* Gronder, grouiller. *n.* Siège de derrière (seat of a carriage), *m.* **rumbling**, *n.* Grondement, roulement, grouillement, *m.*; *a.* Qui bruit, qui gronde.

**ruminate** ('ruminant), *a.* and *n.* Ruminant, *m.* **ruminate**, *v.t.* Ruminer. To ruminate on, *méditer sur*, *ruminer*. **rumination** ('neifan), *n.* Rumination; (*fig.*) méditation, réflexion, *f.*

**rummage** ('ramidg), *v.t.* Fouiller, fouiller dans. *v.t.* Fouiller. *n.* Remue-ménage, *m.*, fouille, *f.*

**rummage-sale**, *n.* Vente d'objets usagés, *f.*

**rummer** ('ramab), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*

**rumour** ('rumar), *n.* Rumeur, *f.* There is a rumour, *le bruit court*. *v.t.* Faire courir le bruit de. It is rumoured that, *le bruit court que*.

**rump** ('ramp), *n.* Croupe; culotte (of meat), *f.*; croupion (of fowl); (*culg.*) postérieur, *m.* **rump-steak**, *n.* Bifteck, châteaubriand, *m.*

**rump** ('rampl), *v.t.* Chiffonner, froisser. *n.* Pli, *m.*, froissure, *f.*

**rumpus** ('rampus), *n.* Chamailis, tapage, *m.*, bagarre, *f.*

**run** ('ran), *v.t.* (*past ran*, *p.p. run*) Courir; accourir (to hasten up); se sauver (to flee); s'étendre (to extend); fuir (to leak); couler (to flow); se fondre (of colours); fondre (to melt); être (to be); courir, circuler (to be circulated); faire le service (of public coaches, boats, etc.); marcher, être en marche, fonctionner (of machinery); s'écouler, passer (of time); pleurer (of the eyes); rouler, glisser, tourner (to be on wheels etc.); devenir (to become); se charger (to turn into); être conçu, s'exprimer (of writings); filer (of ships etc.); supporter (of ulcers etc.); monter (to amount). It runs in the blood, *cela est dans le sang*; my watch is run down, *ma montre n'est pas montée*; run for your lives! *sauvez qui peut* / run up to, *s'élever à, monter à* (to amount to); so runs the legal maxim, *ainsi est conçue la maxime légale*; to be hard run, *être servi de près, être aux abois*; to keep running into one's head, *troubler dans la tête*; to run about, *courir ça et là*; to run across, *traverser* (en courant), *rencontrer par hasard*; to run after, *chercher, rechercher, poursuivre*; to run against, *courir contre*, *se heurter contre*; to run aground, *échouer*; to run ashore, *échouer*; to run at, *courir sur, attaquer*; to run away, *s'enfuir, se sauver, s'en aller*, *se débarrasser, prendre le mors aux dents*, *s'emballer* (of horses), *s'écouler* (of liquids etc.); to run away with, *emporter, enveloper*; to run away with the idea, *se mettre dans la tête, s'imaginer*; to run back, *retourner ou revenir en courant, retourner vite, reculer*; to run counter to, *aller à l'encontre de*; to run down, *descendre en courant, aller, venir, couler* (of liquids); to run down with wet, *ruisseler, dégoutter*; to run for, *courir chercher*; to run from, *s'enfuir de*; to run heading into a trap, *donner tête baissée dans un piège*; to run high, *être en fureur, être haute, être à son comble* (of the sea); to run in, *entrer, entrer précipitamment*;

## runaway

to run in debt, *s'endetter, faire des dettes*; to run into, *entrer dans, se jeter dans, tomber dans* (danger etc.), *se réfugier dans*, (*Karl*) *tamponner, se livrer à* (dissipation); to run into debt, *s'endetter, faire des dettes*; to run into money, *côuter de l'argent*; to run off, *s'enfuir, se sauver, s'écouler* (of liquids); to run off the line, *dérailer*; to run on, *courir en avant, continuer, aller toujours, parler sans cesse, parler toujours, rouler sur, porter sur* (to refer to); to run on all fours with, *être en tous points comparable à*; to run out, *courir dehors, sortir, couler, fuir, se terminer, expirer, tirer à sa fin* (to expire), *descendre* (of the tide); to run out of, *être à sec de, n'avoir plus de, épuiser*; to run out only for an instant, *ne faire que sortir et rentrer*; to run over, *passer sur, écraser* (to drive over), *parcourir* (a book), *se déborder* (of liquids etc.); to run through, *passer à travers de, parcourir, manger, dissiper, gaspiller, traverser* (dissipate); to run to seed, *monter en graine*; to run up, *courir en haut, monter*; to run upon, *rouler sur, porter sur, donner sur*; words ran high between them, *ils en sont venus aux gros mots*. *v.t.* Courir, encourir (to incur); faire courir, faire marcher, conduire (to drive etc.); faire arriver (trains); pousser, enfoncer, fourrer (to drive, thrust, etc.); passer (to cause to pass) *f* faire fondre, couler (to cast); faire entrer, faire passer (to smuggle); faire (so many miles an hour); jeter (to throw); chasser; parcourir, suivre, poursuivre (to pursue). *He was run over, une voiture lui passa sur le corps*; *I ran my head against the wall, je me suis cogné la tête contre le mur*; *the money to run the mines, les fonds pour l'exploitation des mines*; to run a race, *faire une course*; to run a sword through, *passer une épée à travers le corps de*; to run a thorn into one's foot, *s'enfoncer une épine dans le pied*; to run down, *couler* (a ship) *bas, couler à fond, décrier, dénigrer* (to decry), (*Hunt*) *forcer*; to run for, *courir chercher*; to run foul of, *aborder, se heurter contre*; to run hard, *presser, serrer de près*; to run in, *enfoncer, entrer* (a ship) *au port, arrêter, coffrer*; to run into debt, *endetter*; to run into difficulties, *jeter dans des difficultés*; to run out, *faire sortir, épuiser* (to exhaust), *dissiper* (to waste); *élever* (to extend); to run over, *passer sur, examiner rapidement, parcourir*; to run the risk, *courir le risque*; to run through, *percer, percer d'outre en outre, transpercer, parcourir* (to peruse); to run up, *monter en courant, élever, bâtir* (to build), *faire monter* (an account). *n.* Course (act of running), *f.*; cours, *m.*, suite (series), *f.*; courant (course); trajet, voyage (transit etc.), *m.*; vogue, durée, *f.*, succès (success), *m.*; irruption (on a bank etc.); pluparte, *f.*, ordinaire, commun (generality), *m.*; veine (at play), *f.*; gisement (of lodes), *m.* In the long run, *à la longue, à la fin*; the common run, *le commun, m.*, la généralité, *f.*; to get the run upon, (*Am.*) *tourner en ridicule*; to go for a run, *faire une course, courir*; to have a great run, *être très couru, avoir beaucoup de succès*; to have had their run, *avoir eu leur temps* (of books etc.); to have the run of, *avoir ses entrées à*.

**runaway** ('ranawe), *n.* Fuyard, *m.*, fuyarde, *f.*; fugitif, *m.*, fugitive, *f.*, déserteur, *m.* Runaway horse, *cheval emballé, m.*; runaway slave, *esclave fugitif, m.*

**\*rundle** ('randl), *n.* Echelon (of a ladder); tambour (of a capstan etc.), *m.*

**ruue** (run), *n.* Ruue, *f.*

**rung** (1) ('rau), *n.* Echelon (of a ladder); bâton (of a chair etc.), *m.*

**rung** (2), *p.p.* [RING (2)].

**runic** ('runik), *a.* Runique.

**runlet** ('ranlèt), *n.* Barillet, ruisseau, *m.*

**runner** ('raner), *n.* Coureur; messager, courrier; coulant (of an umbrella etc.); rejeton, stolon; (*Mit.*) agent de liaison, *m.*; (*Naut.*) itaque, *f.* Scarlet runner, *haricot d'Espagne, m.*

**running**, *n.* Course, *f.*; écoulement (flow), *m.*; suppuration (of wounds), *f.*; (*Needle-work*) point devant; service (of trains etc.), *m.*

**Running** aground or ashore, *échouement, échouage, m.*; running away, *désertion, fuite, f.*; running foul, *abordage, m.*; running off the rails, *déraillement, m.*; *a.* Courant;

## ryot

consécutif, de suite (consecutive); courant (of knots etc.); à échoir (of bills); en suppuration (of wounds). *He came three days running, il vint trois jours de suite*; running account, *compte courant, m.*; running light, *combat en chasse, m.*; running horse, *cheval de course, m.*; running knot, *nœud coulant, m.*; running rigging, *manœuvres courantes, f.pl.*; running title, *titre courant, m.* **running-fire**, *n.* Feu roulant, *m.*

**rust** ('rast), *n.* Bétail petit ou chétif; (*fig.*) avorton, nain, *m.*

**rupee** ('rupi), *n.* Roupie, *f.*

**rupture** ('raptjə), *n.* Rupture, hernie, *f.* *v.t.* Rompre. To be ruptured, *avoir une hernie, v.t.* Se rompre. **rupture-wort**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Herniaire, *f.*

**rural** ('ruərl), *a.* Champêtre, rural, rustique.

Rural district, *commune rurale, f.*; rural postman, *facteur rural, m.* ruralist, *n.* Habitant de la campagne, *m.* **rurally**, *adv.* D'une manière rurale, rustiquement.

**rush** (1) ('raʃ), *n.* Jonc; fétu, rien (thing of trivial value), *m.* Not to be worth a rush, *ne pas valoir un rouge hard*. **rush-broom**, *n.* Genêt d'Espagne, *m.*

**rush-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **rushlike**, *a.* Comme un jonc, faible comme un jonc. **rushy**, *a.* Plein de joncs, de juncs.

**rush** (2) ('raʃ), *n.* Élan, mouvement précipité (motion), *m.*; foule, presse (crowd), *f.* There is a rush for the papers, *on s'arrache les journaux*; there was a rush for, *on se précipita vers*. *v.t.* Se jeter, se ruier, se précipiter (sur). To rush forward, *s'élaner en avant, se précipiter en avant*; to rush in, *se précipiter dans, s'élaner dans*; to rush on, *se précipiter sur*; to rush out, *se précipiter dehors, sortir précipitamment*; to rush through, *s'élaner à travers*; to rush upon, *se précipiter sur*. **rushing**, *n.* Élan, *m.*, précipitation, impétuosité, *f.*; *a.* Impétueux.

**rusk** ('rask), *n.* Biscotte, *f.*

**russet** ('rasət), *a.* Roussâtre; \*grossier, rustique (rustic). *n.* Roux, *m.*; reinette grise (apple), *f.*

**russety**, *a.* Roussâtre.

**Russian** ('raʃən), *a.* Russe, de Russie. **Russian** or **Russia**, *n.* Cuir de Russie, *m.*; Russe; russe (language), *m.*

**rust** ('rast), *n.* Rouille. To get the rust off, *dérouiller, v.t.* Se rouiller. *v.t.* Rouiller.

**rustic** ('rastik), *a.* Rustique. *n.* Rustre, paysan, *m.* **rustically**, *adv.* Rustiquement.

**rusticate** ('rastikeit), *v.t.* Demeurer à ou habiter la campagne. *v.t.* Relégué à la campagne; (*Univ.*) renvoyer temporairement. To be rusticated, *être en villégiature*. **rusticated**, *a.* Relégué à la campagne; (*Univ.*) renvoyé temporairement. **rustication**, *n.* Villégiature, *f.*; (*Univ.*) renvoi temporaire, *m.*

**rusticity** ('rastisiti), *n.* Simplicité, rustique, rusticité, *f.*

**rustiness** ('rastines), *n.* Rouille; rancissure (of bacon etc.), *f.*

**rustle** ('rastl), *v.t.* Bruire, frémir; faire frou-frou, frou-frouer (of dresses). To rustle against, *frôler*.

*n.* Frôlement; bruissement; frou-frou (of dresses), *m.*

**rustless** ('rastles), *a.* Inoxydable.

**rustling** ('rastliŋ), *a.* Qui fait frou-frou, frémissant.

**rusty** ('rastɪ), *a.* Rouillé; usé, vieilli (worn out); rance, moisi (musty); couleur de rouille, roux (in colour). To get rusty, *se rouiller*; to turn rusty, *devenir*.

**rut** ('rat), *n.* Ornière (in a road), *f.*; rut (of deer etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Sillonner d'ornières. *v.t.* Être en rut.

**\*ruthful** ('ruθfʊl), *a.* Compatissant. **ruthfully**, *adv.* Avec compassion.

**ruthless** ('ruθləs), *a.* Impitoyable, implacable insensible. **ruthlessly**, *adv.* Sans pitié, sans merci

**ruthlessness**, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*

**rutting** ('ratɪŋ), *n.* Rut, *m.* **rutting-season**, *n.* Temps du rut, *m.*

**rye** ('rai), *n.* Seigle, *m.* **rye-bread**, *n.* Pain de seigle, *m.* **rye-grass**, *n.* Ivraie, *f.*, ray-grass, *m.*

**ryot** ('raiət), *n.* (*Æ. Ind.*) Ryot, cultivateur, *m.*

**S, s** (es) Dix-neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*  
**Sabeen** (sə'bi:ən), *a.* and *n.* Sabeen, *m.*,  
 Sabéenne, *f.*

**Sabaïsme** (sə'baizm), *n.* Sabéisme, sabisme, *m.*  
**Sabbatarian** (səbs'tsəriən), *n.* Rigide observa-  
 teur du dimanche, *m.*

**Sabbath** ('sæbθ), *n.* (*Jews*) Sabbat; dimanche;  
 (*fig.*) repos, *m.* Sabbath-breaker, *n.* Violateur du  
 sabbat, *m.* Sabbath-breaking, *n.* Violation du  
 sabbat, *f.* sabbatic (sə'batik) or sabbatical, *a.*  
 Sabbatique, du sabbat.

**Sabellian** (sə'beliən), *a.* Sabellien. **sabellianism**,  
*n.* Sabellianisme, *m.*

**Sabine** ('sæbain), *a.* and *n.* Sabîn, *m.*

**sable** ('seibl), *n.* Martre, zibeline, *f.*; (*Her.*) sable;  
 (*fig.*) vêtement de deuil, *m.* *a.* De zibeline, de  
 martre; (*Her.*) de sable; (*fig.*) noir, sombre, de deuil.

**sabre** ('seibr), *n.* Sabre, *m.* v.t. Sabrer. sabre-  
 out, *n.* Coup de sabre, *m.* sabre-fish, *n.* Trichure,  
*f.* sabretache ('sæbətə:), *n.* Sabretache, *f.*

**saburra** ('səburə), *n.* Saburre, *f.* saburral, *a.*  
 Saburral.

**sac** ('sæk), *n.* (*Anat.*) Sac, *m.*; bourse, *f.*

**saccharate** ('sæksərət), *n.* Saccharate, *m.*  
**sacchario** ('sæksəri:k), *a.* Saccharique. sacchariferous  
 ('sæksəri'fərəs), *a.* Saccharifère. saccharify ('sæksəri  
 faɪ), *v.t.* Saccharifier. saccharimeter ('sæksəri'mi:tə),  
*n.* Saccharimètre, *m.* saccharine ('sæksəri:n), *n.* Saccha-  
 rine, *f.*; *a.* Saccharéux. saccharism, *n.* Saccha-  
 risme, *m.* saccharoid, *a.* Saccharoïde.

**saciform** ('sæksəri'fɔ:m), *a.* Sacciforme.

**sacerdotal** ('sæsrə'dɔ:tl), *a.* Sacerdotal.

**sacerdotalism**, *n.* Sacerdotalisme, *m.*

**sack** ('sæk), *n.* Sac; vin de Xères (wine); sac,  
 sacquement (of a town), *m.* To get the sack, (*colloq.*)  
 être renvoyé; to give the sack to, renvoyer, congédier,  
 donner son compte à, *v.t.* Saccager, mettre à sac;  
 (*colloq.*) renvoyer, mettre à la porte. sackcloth, *n.*  
 Toile à sac, *f.* sack-race, *n.* Course en sac, *f.* sack-  
 ful, *n.* Sac plein, *m.* sachie, *f.* sacking, *n.* Sac,  
 sacquement (of a town), *m.*; toile à sac (cloth);  
 sangle (on a bed), *f.*

**sacral** ('seikrəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Du sacrum.

**sacrament** ('sækrə'mənt), *n.* Sacrement, *m.* To  
 administer the last sacrament to, administrer les  
 derniers sacrements à; to receive the sacrament, com-  
 munion. sacramental ('mentl), *a.* Sacramental.  
 sacramentally, *adv.* Sacramentalement. sacra-  
 mentarian ('tsəriən) or sacramentary ('mentəri), *n.*  
 Sacramentaire, *m.*

**sacred** ('seikrid), *a.* Sacré; saint (of history  
 etc.); (*fig.*) inviolable. Sacred to, consacré à.  
 sacredly, *adv.* Saintement; religieusement. sacred-  
 ness, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*, caractère sacré, *m.*

**sacrifice** ('sækrifais), *v.t.* and *i.* Sacrifier. *n.*  
 Sacrifice, *m.*; victime, *f.* To fall a sacrifice to, être  
 victime de; to sell one's stock at a sacrifice, vendre ses  
 marchandises au-dessous du cours. sacrificer, *n.* Sacri-  
 ficateur, *m.* sacrificial ('sifi) or 'sacrificatory  
 ('sekrifi:kəri), *a.* Des sacrifices, sacrificatoire.

**sacrilege** ('sækrilidʒ), *n.* Sacrilège, *m.* sacri-  
 legious ('li:dʒəs), *a.* Sacrilege. sacrilegiously, *adv.*  
 Sacrilegèment, d'une manière sacrilège. sacrilegious-  
 ness, *n.* Caractère sacrilège, *m.*

**sacristan** ('sækristən), *n.* Sacristain, *m.*

**sacristy**, *n.* Sacristie, *f.*

**sacro-iliac** ('sækrəu'iliæk), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sacro-  
 iliaque.

**sacrosanct** ('sækrəusæŋkt), *a.* Sacrosaint.

**sad** ('sæd), *a.* Triste; pitoyable, déplorable; cruel  
 (of losses). He is a sad fellow, c'est un triste sire; to  
 get sad, s'attrister, devenir triste; to make sad, attrister.  
 sad-iron, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* sadden, *v.t.*  
 Attrister; *v.t.* S'attrister.

**saddle** ('sædl), *n.* Selle, *f.*; (*Naut.*) croissant, *m.*;

selle (of mutton), *f.* Pack-saddle, bât, *m.*; side-saddle,  
 selle de dame, *f.*; to put the saddle on the wrong  
 horse, accuser quelqu'un à faux, *v.t.* Seller; charger,  
 accabler; mettre sur le dos (to load). Saddle my  
 nag, (game) cheval fondu, *m.*; to be saddled with, avoir  
 sur le dos; to saddle with, charger de, mettre sur le dos  
 à, faire porter; to sound the boot and saddle, sonner  
 le poste-sel. saddle-bag, *a.* Ensellé, en dos d'âne  
 (of a roof), *m.* saddle-bag, *n.* Sacoche, *f.* saddle-  
 bow, *n.* Arçon, *m.* saddle-cloth, *n.* Housse (de  
 cheval), *f.* saddle-horse, *n.* Cheval de selle, *m.*  
 saddle-maker, *n.* Sellier, *m.* saddle-room, *n.* Sel-  
 lerie, *f.* saddle-shaped, *a.* En dos d'âne. saddle-  
 tree, *n.* Arçon, bois de selle, *m.* saddler, *n.* Sellier,  
 bourrellier, *m.* saddlery, *n.* Sellerie, *f.*, harnache-  
 ment, *m.*

**Sadducean** ('sædʒu:'si:ən), *a.* Saducéen. Sadducee  
 ('sædʒusi), *n.* Saducéen, *m.*, saducéenne, *f.* Sad-  
 duceism, *n.* Saducéisme, *m.*

**sadly** ('sædl), *adv.* Tristement; mal, beaucoup,  
 grandement. Sadly hurt, grièvement blessé; to be  
 sadly in want of, avoir grand besoin de. sadness, *n.*  
 Tristesse, *f.*

**safe** ('seif), *a.* Sauf, en sûreté, hors de danger; à  
 l'abri (de); sûr, de sûreté. It is not safe to, il n'est  
 pas prudent de; safe and sound, sain et sauf; safe  
 blind, safe fini, la méfiance est mère de la sûreté; safe  
 from, à l'abri de, en sûreté contre; your money is safe  
 in his hands, votre argent est en sûreté entre ses mains.

**Coffre-fort** (for money), *m.*, caisse, caisse de sûreté,  
*f.*; garde-manger (for meat). safe-conduit, *n.* Sauf-  
 conduit, *m.* safeguard, *n.* Sauvegarde, *f.*; *v.t.*  
 Sauvegarder. safe-keeping, *n.* Bonne garde, sûreté,  
*f.* safely, *adv.* Sain et sauf; sans accident; en  
 sûreté, en toute sécurité; en lieu sûr; sans danger.  
 safeness, *n.* Sûreté, *f.*

**safety** ('seifti), *n.* Sûreté, *f.*; salut (preservation),  
*m.* Committee of public safety, comité du salut  
 public, *m.*; public safety, la sûreté publique; the  
 safety of the republic is at stake, il y va du salut de  
 la république; to seek safety in flight, chercher son  
 salut dans la fuite. *a.* De sûreté. safety-bicycle,  
*n.* Bicyclette, *f.* safety-cap, *n.* Capuchon de  
 sécurité, *m.* safety-catch, *n.* Cran de sûreté, *m.*  
 safety-lamp, *n.* Lampe de sûreté, *f.* safety-match,  
*n.* Allumette suédoise, *f.* safety-pin, *n.* Épingle  
 de sûreté, *f.* safety-plug, *n.* Bouchon fusible, *m.*  
 safety-valve, *n.* Soupape de sûreté, *f.*

**safflower** ('sæfləʊə), *n.* Carthame, *m.*

**saffron** ('sæfrən), *n.* Safran, *m.* Meadow saffron,  
 colchique, *m.* *a.* Couleur safran; de safran. *v.t.*  
 Safraner. saffron-plantation, *n.* Safranière, *f.*  
 saffrony, *a.* Safrané.

**sag** ('sæg), *v.t.* Plier, ployer, s'affaisser; (*Naut.*)  
 arguer, fléchir.

**sagacious** ('sæʒiʃəs), *a.* Sagace; intelligent (of  
 animals). sagaciously, *adv.* Avec sagacité. saga-  
 ciousness or sagacity ('sæʒisti), *n.* Sagacité, *f.*

**sage** (1) ('seɪʒ), *n.* Sage (herb), *f.*

**sage** (2) ('seɪʒ), *a.* Sage, prudent. *n.* Sage, *m.*

**sagely**, *adv.* Sagement, prudemment.

**sagger** ('sægə), *n.* Casette (for pottery), *f.*

**sagging** ('sægɪŋ), *n.* Courbure, *f.*, affaissement, *m.*

**sagittal** ('sædʒiti) or 'sagittary, *a.* Sagittal.

**Sagittarius** ('sæʒəriəs), (*Astron.*) Le Sagittaire, *m.*

**sagittate** ('sædʒitet), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sagitté.

**sago** ('seɪgə), *n.* Sagou, *m.* sago-tree, *n.*

Sagouier, sagoutier, *m.*

**sagy** ('seɪdʒi), *a.* Plein de sauge; qui a un goût

de sauge.

**sail** ('seil), *n.* Sauge, *f.*

**said** ('sed), *a.* Dit, susdit.

**sail** ('seil), *n.* Voile, *f.*; (*collect.*) voiles, *f.pl.*,  
 voiture; aile (of a windmill); voile (ship); course  
 ou promenade à la voile (on the water), *f.*; vaisseau  
 (ship), *m.* Foresail, misaine, voile de misaine, *f.*; full  
 sail, à voiles déployées; gallant-sail, voile de perroquet;  
 mainsail, grand-voile; to bend a sail, enverguer une  
 voile; to crowd all sail, faire force de voiles; to make

## sainfoin

sail, *appareiller*; topsail, *hunter*, *m.*; to set a sail, *établir une voile*; to set sail, *mettre à la voile*; to shorten sail, *diminuer de voiles*; to strike sail, *amener les voiles*, (*fig.*) *baïsser pavillon*; to take in a sail, *rentrer une voile*; to unbend a sail, *déverguer une voile*; under sail, *à la voile, sous voiles*. *v.f.* Faire voile; cingler, naviguer; aller, voguer (avec); mettre à la voile, appareiller. To be about to sail, *être en partance*; to sail about, *croiser* (cruiser), *se promener* (for pleasure); to sail along the coast of, *côtoyer*; to sail close to the wind, *serrer le vent*, (*fig.*) *friser l'indécence*; to sail down, *descendre* (à river); to sail from A to B, *faire la traversée d'A à B*; to sail in company with, *aller de conserve avec*; to sail round the world, *faire le tour du monde*; to sail twelve knots an hour, *filer douze nœuds à l'heure*; to sail under false colours, *se faire passer pour ce qu'on n'est pas*; to sail up, *remonter*. *v.t.* Naviguer (sur), voguer (sur ou dans). sail-cloth, *n.* Toile à voiles. *f.* sail-loft, *n.* Voilerie. *f.* sail-maker, *n.* Voilier. *m.* sail-making, *n.* Voilerie. *f.* sail-yard, *n.* Vergue. *f.* sailable, *a.* Navigable. *sailer*, *n.* Voilier. *m.* Fast or heavy sailer, *bon ou mauvais voilier*. *sailing*, *n.* Navigation; marche (speed); *f.* appareillage (setting sail), *m.*; partance (departure), *f.* (*pl.*) départs; bâtiments en partance, *m.pl.*; *a.* Voiles. *sailing-boat*, *n.* Bateau à voiles, *m.* *sailing-match*, *n.* Course à la voile. *f.* *sailing-ship*, *n.* Bâtiment à voiles, *m.* Fast sailing-ship, *bâtiment d'une marche rapide*, *fin voilier*. *m.* *sailing-vessel*, *n.* Navire à voiles, *m.* *sailor*, *n.* Marin; matelot (common sailor), *m.* Fresh-water sailor, *marin d'eau douce*; to be a good sailor, *avoir le pied marin*.

sainfoin (sœnfɔ̃), *n.* Sainfoin, *m.*

saint (seint), *n.* Saint, *m.* sainte, *f.* All Saints' Day, la Toussaint, *f.*; one's saint's day, *sa fête*, *f.*; Saint John's wort, *herbe de la Saint-Jean*, *f.*; Saint Swithin's day, la Saint-Médard; Saint Vitus's dance, la danse de Sainte-Guy; *f.* Saint-Simonian, *a.* and *n.* Saint-Simonien, *m.* Saint-Simonianism, *n.* Saint-Simonisme. *m.* sainted, *a.* Saint, sacré. *saintly*, *a.* Saint; de saint. To put on a saintly look, *faire le bon apôtre*; *adv.* Sainement, en saint. *saintship*, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*

sake (sek), *n.* Cause, amour, *f.*, égard, *m.* For one's sake, *rien que pour la brièveté*; for charity's sake, *par charité*; for conscience's sake, *pour l'acquisition de sa conscience*; for form's sake, *pour la forme*; for God's sake, *pour l'amour de Dieu*; for goodness's sake, *par grâce*; for my sake, *en mémoire de moi*; for pity's sake, *par pitié*, *de grâce*; for the sake of annoying me, *pour le plaisir de me vexer*; for the sake of appearances, *pour sauver les apparences*; for the sake of going there, *pour le plaisir d'y aller*; for the sake of health, *pour cause de santé*; for your sake, *par égard pour vous*, *à cause de vous*, *pour vous*.

saker (seik), *n.* Sacre (bird), *m.* sakeret, *n.* Sacret, *m.*

sal (sæl), *n.* Sel, *m.* Sal ammoniac, *sel ammoniac*, *m.* *salam* (sæl), *n.* Salamalek, *m.*

salacious (sælɪʃəs), *a.* Salace. *salacity* (-læsɪtɪ), *n.* Salacité, *f.*

salad (sæləd), *n.* Salade, *f.* salad-basket, *n.* Panier à salade, *m.* salad-bowl, *n.* Saladier, *m.* salad-days, *n.pl.* Jours d'expérience, *m.pl.* salad-oil, *n.* Huile à manger, *f.*

salamander (sæləˈmændər), *n.* Salamandre, *f.*; salamandrine, *a.* De salamandre.

salaried (sælərɪd), *a.* Salaré, *a.*

salary (sæləri), *n.* Appointements, *m.pl.*; traitement (of high functionaries), *salaire*, *m.* *v.f.* Salarié, *m.*

sale (sæl), *n.* Vente; mise en vente; liquidation, *f.* Bill of sale, *lettre de vente*, *f.*; deed of sale, *contrat de vente*, *m.*; for sale, *à vendre*; on sale, *en vente*; on sale or return, *en dépôt, en communication*; private sale, *vente à l'amiable*, *f.*; ready sale, *prompt débit*, *m.*; sale by auction, *vente aux enchères*, *f.*; to command a ready sale, *être de bonne vente*; to put up for sale, *mettre en vente*. sale-room, *n.* Salle des ventes, *f.*

## salvage

sale-work, *n.* Ouvrage de pacotille, *m.* saleable, *a.* Vendable; de bonne vente. saleableness, *n.* Facilité de vente, *f.* salesman (sælsmən), *n.* (pl. salesmen) Vendeur, marchand; marchand en gros (wholesale dealer); courtier de commerce (agent), *m.* saleswoman, *n.* (pl. saleswomen) Vendeuse, *f.*

salep (sælep), *n.* Salep, *m.*

salic (sælik), *a.* Salique.

salient (sæliant), *a.* Qui saute; saillant (projecting), *n.* Saillant, *m.* Blunted salient, *redan à pan coupé*, *m.* saliently, *adv.* D'une manière saillante.

saliferous (sælɪfərəs), *a.* Salifère. salifiable (sælɪfəibəl), *a.* Salifiable. salification (-kælɪfən), *n.* Salification, *f.* salify (sælɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Salifier.

saline (sælɪn), *a.* Salin. *n.* Source salée, *f.*

salinity (-lɪnɪtɪ), *n.* Salinité, *f.* salinometer (-nɒmɪtər), *n.* Salinomètre, *m.*

saliva (sælɪvə), *n.* Salive, *f.* salivary (sælɪvəri), or \*salival, *a.* Salivaire. salivate, *v.t.* Faire saliver. salivation (-kælɪfən), *n.* Salivation, *f.*

sallow (sæləu), *a.* Jaunâtre, jaune, blême.

sallowness, *n.* Teint blême, *m.*

sally (sæli), *n.* Sortie, *f.* (fig.) excursion; saillie (of wit), *f.*; trait d'esprit; écart, boutade (of youth etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Sortir, faire une sortie. sally-port, *n.* Poterne, *f.* (Nav.) sabord de fuite (in a fire-ship), *m.*

salmagundi (sælˈmæɡʌndi), *n.* Salmigondis, *m.*

salmon (sæmən), *n.* Saumon, *m.* salmon-fishery or salmon-fishing, *n.* Pêche du saumon, *f.* salmon-peal, *n.* Saumoneau, *m.* salmon-trout, *n.* Truite saumonée, *f.*

saloon (sælun), *n.* Grand salon, *m.* Dining-saloon, *salle à manger*, *f.* saloon-carriage, *n.* Voiture-salon, wagon-salon, *m.* saloon-passenger, *n.pl.* Voyageurs de première classe; premières, *m.pl.*

salsaparilla (sælsəpəˈrɪlə), *n.* Salsepareille, *f.*

salsify (sælsɪfɪ), *n.* Salsifia, *m.*

salt (sɔlt), *n.* Sel, *m.* Attic salt, *sel attique*; Epsom salts, *sel d'Epsom*; not to be worth one's salt, *ne pas valoir le pain qu'on mange*; old salt, *vieux marin*, *loup de mer*, *m.*; smelling salts, *sels*, *m.pl.*; to put salt on a bird's tail, *mettre du sel sous la queue d'un oiseau*. *a.* Salé; de sel. *v.t.* Saler. To salt down, *saler*. salt-box, *n.* Boîte au sel. *f.* salt-cellar, *n.* Salière, *f.* salt-marsh, *n.* Marais salant, *m.* salt-mine, *n.* Mine de sel. *f.* salt-pit, *n.* Saline, *f.* salt-water, *a.* De mer. Salt-water fish, *poisson de mer*, *m.* salt-works, *n.* Saline, *f.* saltwort, *n.* Soude; salicorne, *f.* salted, *a.* Salé; (*fig.*) aguerré. salter, *n.* Saunier; saleur (dry-salter), *m.* salting, *n.* Salaison, *f.* salage, *m.* salting-tub, *n.* Saloir, *m.* saltish, *a.* Un peu salé, saumâtre. saltishness, *n.* Goût salin, *m.* saltless, *a.* Sans sel; (*fig.*) insipide. saltiness, *n.* Salure, *f.* salty, *a.* Salé; qui a un goût de sel.

saltarello (sælˈtærelu), *n.* Saltarelle (dance), *f.*

salutation (sælɪˈtʃeɪn), *n.* Action de sauter (leaping); palpitation (palpitation), *f.*

salimbando (sælɪmˈbændu), *n.* Saitimbanque, *m.*

saltire (sæltaɪər), *n.* (Her.) Sautoir, *m.* saltire-wise, *adv.* and *a.* En sautoir.

saltpetre (sɔltˈpiːtər), *n.* Salpêtre, *m.* saltpetre-maker, *n.* Salpêtrier, *m.* saltpetre-making, *n.* Salpêtrage, *m.* saltpetre-works, *n.pl.* Salpêtrière, *f.* saltpetrous, *a.* Salpêtroux.

salubrious (sælˈjuːbrɪəs), *a.* Salubre, salubriously, *adv.* D'une manière salubre. salubrité, *f.*

salutary (sælɪˈtʃəri), *a.* Salutaire.

salutation (sælɪˈtʃeɪn), *n.* Salut, *m.*, salutation, *f.*

salute (sæljuːt), *n.* Salut, *m.*, salutation, *salve* (of guns), *f.* To fire a salute, *tirer une salve*. *v.t.* Saluer. *sauter*, *n.* Personne qui saute, *f.*

salvage (sælvdʒ), *n.* Sauvetage, *m.* salvage-money, *n.* Prix de sauvetage, *m.*

## salvation

**salvation** ('sæl'veifən), *n.* Salut, *m.* Salvation Army, *Armée du Salut*, *f.* **salvationist**, *n.* Membre de l'Armée du Salut, *m.*

**salve** ('sælv), *n.* Onguent; (*fig.*) remède, baume, *m.* Lip-salve, *pommade pour les lèvres*, *f.* *v.t.* Guérir avec des onguents; remédier à.

**salver** ('sælvəi), *n.* Plateau, *m.*

**salvo** ('sælvou), *n.* Réserve, restriction; *salvo*, *rafales* (of artillery), *f.* To fire a salvo, *battre en salvo*.

**salvor** ('sælvəi), *n.* Sauveteur, *m.*

**Samaritan** ('sæmərɪtən), *a. and n.* Samaritain, *m.*, Samaritaine, *f.*

**sambo** ('sæmbou), *n.* (*colloq.*) Noir, moricaud, *m.*

**sambuca** ('sæm'bju:kə), *n.* Sambuque, *f.*

**same** ('seim), *a.* Même. *n.* Même chose, *f.*; *ledit, m., ladite, f.*, *lesdits, lesdites, pl.* All the same, *néanmoins quand même*; it is all the same, *c'est égal*, *c'est tout un*, *c'est tout de même*; it is all the same to me, *cela m'est égal*; it is the same as saying, *cela revient à dire*; just the same, *tout de même*; much about the same, *à peu près de même*; the same, *ledit, ladite, etc., la même chose*; the same to you, *et moi de même*; the very same, *le même*; to come to the same, *revenir au même*; to do the same, *faire de même*, *en faire autant*. **sameness**, *n.* Identité; uniformité, *monotonie* (uniformity), *f.*

**samite** ('sæ-maɪt), *n.* Velours, *samis, m.*

**samlet** ('sæmlət), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

**sampaire** ('sæm-paɪə), *n.* Passe-pierre, *christe-marine, f.*

**sample** ('sæmpl), *n.* Échantillon, exemple. *m.* *v.t.* Échantillonner. **sampler**, *n.* Modèle; canevass (for needlework), *m.* **sampling**, *n.* Échantillonnage, *m.*

**Samson** ('sæmsən), *n.* Hercule, *m.* Samson's post, (*Naut.*) épontille, *f.*

**sanative** ('sænətiʋ), or **sanatory**, *a.* Curatif.

**sanatorium** ('sæntərɪəm), *n.* Sanatorium, *m.*, maison de santé, *f.*

**sanbenito** ('sænbe'nɪtəu), *n.* San-benito, *m.*

**sanctification** ('sæŋktɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Sanctification, *f.* **sanctified** ('sæŋktɪfaɪd), *a.* Sanctifié, saint; (*contempt.*) béat. A sanctified air, *une mine béate*. **sanctifier**, *n.* Sanctificateur, *m.* **sanctify**, *v.t.* Sanctifier. **sanctifying**, *a.* Sanctifiant.

**sanctimonious** ('sæŋktɪ'mɒniəs), *a.* Saint, béat, hypocrite. **sanctimoniously**, *adv.* D'un air béat, sous le manteau de la religion. **sanctimoniousness**, *n.* Dévotion affectée, *f.*, air de sainteté, *m.*

**sanction** ('sæŋkʃən), *n.* Sanction, autorité, *f.* *v.t.* Sanctionner, autoriser.

**sanctitude** ('sæŋktɪtju:d) or **sanctity**, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*

**sanctuary** ('sæŋktjuəri), *n.* Sanctuaire, asile, refuge, *m.* Right of sanctuary, *droit de sanctuaire* ou *d'asile, m.*; to take sanctuary, *se réfugier dans un asile*. **sanctum, *n.* Sanctuaire; (*colloq.*) cabinet de travail, *m.*, retraite, *f.***

**sand** ('sænd), *n.* Sable; sablon (fine sand), *m.*; (*pl.*) grève, plage, *f.*, bord de la mer, *m.* On the sands, *sur la plage*, *sur le sable*. *v.t.* Sabler. **sand-bag**, *n.* Sac à terre, *m.* Sand-bag loopholes, *créniaux en sacs de terre, m.pl.* **sand-bank**, *n.* Banc de sable, *m.* To run on a sand-bank, *être ensablé, s'ensabler*. **sand-bath**, *n.* Bain de sable, *m.* **sand-blast**, *n.* Jet de sable, *m.* **sand-blind**, *a.* Qui a la vue trouble. **sand-box**, *n.* Poudrière, *f.*, sablier, *m.* **sand-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de sable. **sand-crack**, *n.* Solature, *f.* **sand-drift**, *n.* Amas de sable, *m.* **sand-eel**, *n.* Lançon, *m.*, églefin, *f.* **sand-glass**, *n.* Sablier, *m.* **sand-hill**, *n.* Dune, *f.* **sand-martin**, *n.* Hirondelle de rivage, *f.* **sand-piper**, *n.* Papier de verre, *m.* **sandpiper**, *n.* Chevalier, bécasseau (bird), *m.* **sand-pit**, *n.* Sablière, sablonnière, *f.* **sand-quarry**, *n.* Grèsière, carrière de grès, *f.* **sand-shoes**, *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Bains de mer, *m.pl.* **sandstone**, *n.* Grès, *m.* **sand-storm**, *n.* Ouragan de sable, *m.* **sand-worm**, *n.* Ver arénicole, *m.*

## sarcocele

**sanded**, *a.* Sablé, sablonneux. **sandiness**, *n.* Nature sablonneuse, *f.*

**sandal** ('sændl), *n.* Sandale, *f.* **sandal-maker**, *n.* Sandalier, *m.* **sandal-wood**, *n.* Santal, bois de santal, *m.*

**sandarach** ('sændərək), *n.* Sandaraque, *f.*

**sandwich** ('sændwɪtʃ), *n.* Sandwich, *m.* **sandwich-man**, *n.* (*pl.* sandwich-men) Homme-sandwich, *m.*

**sandy** ('sændi), *a.* Sablonneux, de sable; d'un blond ardent, roux (of colour).

**sane** ('seɪn), *a.* Sain, sain d'esprit.

**sanguinary** ('sæŋgwɪnəri), *a.* Sanguinaire. **sanguine**, *a.* Sanguin; plein de confiance, confiant. Beyond my most sanguine hopes, *au delà de mes plus vives espérances*; he is sanguine of success, *il se fait sûr de réussir*; I am not very sanguine about the result, *je n'ai pas grand espoir que l'affaire réussisse*; sanguine hopes, *de vives espérances, f.pl.*; sanguine temperament, *tempérament sanguin, m.* **sanguinely**, *adv.* Avec confiance. **sanguineness**, *n.* Nature sanguine, confiance, assurance, *f.* **sanguineous** ('gwɪniəs), *a.* Sanguin.

**sanhedrim** ('sændrɪm), *n.* Sanhédrin, *m.*

**sanitary** ('sænɪtəri), *a.* Sanitaire, hygiénique.

**Sanitary Inspector**, *inspecteur de salubrité, m.* **sanitation**, *n.* Assainissement, *m.*

**sanity** ('sænɪti), *n.* État sain, jugement sain, *m.*

**sanjak** ('sændʒək), *n.* Sandjak, *m.*

**sank**, *past* [sɪŋk].

**Sanskrit** ('sænskɪt), *a. and n.* Sanscrit, *m.*

**Sanskrito** ('sɪnskɪtɪ), *a.* Sanscritique. **Sanskritist** ('sænskɪtɪst), *n.* Sanscritiste, *m.*

**santal** [səntəl'wɒd], *n.*

**santolina** ('sæntə'lɪnə), *n.* Santoline, *f.*

**santonica** ('sæntənɪkə), *n.* Santonine, *f.* **santonino** ('nɪnɪk), *a.* Santonique.

**sap** ('sæp), *n.* Sève, *f.*; (*Bot.*) aubler (sap-wood), *m.*; (*Mil.*) sève, *f.* *v.t.* Saper. *v.i.* Aller à la sève.

**sap-wood**, *n.* Aubier, *m.*

**sapan-wood** ('sæpən'wud), *n.* Bois de sapan, *m.*

**saphena** ('sæfɪnə), *n.* Saphène, *f.*

**sapida** ('sæpɪd), *a.* Sapide. **sapidity** ('pɪdɪti) or

**sapidness**, *n.* Sapidité, *f.*

**sapience** ('seɪpiəns), *n.* Sagesse, *f.* **sapient**, *a.* Sage. **sapiently**, *adv.* Sagement.

**sapless** ('sæpləs), *a.* Sans sève; sec, desséché.

**sapling** ('sæplɪŋ), *n.* Jeune arbre, plant, *m.*

**sapodilla** ('sæpə'dɪlə), *n.* Sapote, sapotille, *f.*

**sapodilla-tree**, *n.* Sapotillier, sapotier, *m.*

**saponaceous** ('sæpə'neɪʃəs), *a.* Saponacé. **saponaria** ('sæpənəri), *n.* (*Bot.*) Saponaire, *f.* **saponification** ('sæpənɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Saponification, *f.* **saponify** ('sæpənɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Saponifier; *v.i.* Sésaponifier. **saponin** ('sæpənɪn), *n.* Saponine, *f.*

**saporific** ('sæpə'rɪfɪk), *a.* Saporifique.

**sapper** ('sæpə), *n.* Sapeur, *m.* Sappers and miners, *corps du génie, m.*

**sapphic** ('sæfɪk), *n.* (*Pros.*) Saphique, *m.*

**sapphire** ('sæfɪəri), *n.* Saphir, *m.* **sapphirine** ('sæfɪrɪn), *a.* De saphir.

**sappiness** ('sæpɪnəs), *n.* Abondance de sève, *f.*

**sapping** ('sæpɪŋ), *n.* Sève, *f.*

**sappy** ('sæpi), *a.* Plein de sève.

**saprolegnia** ('sæprə'leɪniə), *n.* Saprolognie, *f.*

**saprolegnious**, *a.* Saprologné.

**saraband** ('særəbænd), *n.* Sarabande, *f.*

**saracen** ('særəsən), *a. and n.* Sarasin, *m.*

**sarcocele** ('særkə'seɪl), *a.* Sarrocélique. (*Arch.*) sar-

**sarcasm** ('særkəzəm), *n.* Sarcasme, *m.* **sarcastic** ('særkəstɪk) or **sarcastical**, *a.* Sarcastique. **sarcastically**, *adv.* D'une manière ou d'un ton sarcastique.

**saracen** ('særəsən), *n.* Florence, taffetas, *m.*

**sarcocele** ('særkə'seɪl), *n.* Sarrocélie, *f.* **sarococcol**, *n.* Sarrocoque, *f.* **sarococolla** ('kəle), *n.* Sarrocoquillier, *m.*

**saroderm** ('særə'dɜ:m), *n.* Sarroderme, *m.* **sarology** ('særə'lədʒi), *n.* Sarrologie, *f.* **saroma** ('særə'mə), *n.* Sarcome, *m.* **sarcomatosis** ('særə'mə'təʊsɪs), *n.* Sarco-

# sardine

say

matose, *f.* **sarcomatous** (-'koumatas), *a.* Sarcomateux. **sarcophagous** (-'kofagas), *a.* Sarcophage. **sarcophagus**, *n.* Sarcophage, *m.* **sarcoplasm** (-'sarkoplazm), *n.* Sarcoplasma, *m.* **sarcosis** (-'kousis), *n.* Sarcose, *f.* **sarcotic** (-'kotik), *a.* Sarcotique.

**sardine** (sar'diin), *n.* Sardine, *f.* **Sardinian** (sar'diniën), *a.* and *n.* Sarde, *m.* **sardonic** (sar'donik), *a.* Sardonique, Sardonique smile, *ris sardonique*, *m.*

**sardonyx** (sar'doniks), *n.* Sardoine, *f.* **sarg** [sargus], *n.* **sargasso** (sar'gassou), *n.* Sargasse, *f.* **sargus** (sar'gus), *n.* Sargue, *m.* **sarigue** (sar'rig), *n.* Sarigue, *m.* **Sarmatian** (sar'meifan), *a.* Sarmatique, sarmate, *m.*

**sarmentose** (sar'mentous), *a.* **sarmentous**, *a.* (Bot.) **Sarmentum**, *n.* Sarment, *m.* **sarsaparilla** (sar'sappa'riila), *n.* Salsepareille, *f.* **sash** (sæf), *n.* Ceinture; écharpe (mark of distinction, *f.*; châsis (of a window), *m.* *v.t.* Parer d'une ceinture; munir d'un châsis. **sash-frame**, *n.* Châsis dormant, *m.* **sash-line**, *n.* Corde de châsis, *f.* **sash-window**, *n.* Fenêtre à guillotine, *f.* **sassafras** (sassa'fras), *n.* Sassafras, *m.* **Satan** (sæ'tan), *n.* Satan, *m.* **satanic** (sæ'tenik) or **satanical**, *a.* Satanique. **satantically**, *adv.* D'une manière satanique.

**satchel** ('sætʃl), *n.* Petit sac, sac d'écolier, cabale, *m.*

**'sate** (1), *past* [sɪt]. **sate** (2) (sæt), *v.t.* Rassasier (de). **\*sateless**, *a.* Insatiable.

**satellite** ('sætəlaɪt), *n.* Satellite, *m.*

**satiate** ('seɪʃiət), *v.t.* Rassasier (de). **satiated**, *a.* Rassasié de. **satiety** (sæ'taɪəti), *n.* Satiété, *f.*

**satín** (sæ'tin), *n.* Satin, *m.* *a.* De satin. *v.t.* **Satiner**. **satín-ribbon**, *n.* Ruban de satin ou satiné, *m.* **satin-wood**, *n.* Bois de citron, *m.* **satinet** (-'net), *n.* Satinade, satinette, *f.* **satining**, *n.* Satinage, *m.* **satiny**, *a.* Satiné.

**'satire** ('sætaɪə), *n.* Satire, *f.* **satiric** (-'sætrik) or **satirical**, *a.* Satirique. **satirically**, *adv.* Satiriquement. **satirist** ('sætrɪst), *n.* Satirique, *m.* **satirize**, *v.t.* Satiriser.

**satisfaction** (sætɪs'fækʃən), *n.* Satisfaction, *f.* contentement, acquiescement (discharge), *m.*; réparation, raison (amends), *f.* To give satisfaction, donner de la satisfaction; to give satisfaction to, donner satisfaction à (to apologize), rendre raison à (to fight). **satisfactorily**, *adv.* D'une manière satisfaisante. **satisfactoriness**, *n.* Caractère satisfaisant, *m.* **satisfactory**, *a.* Satisfaisant.

**satisfier** ('sætɪsfaɪə), *n.* Qui satisfait. **satisfy** ('sætɪsfaɪ), *v.t.* Satisfaire; satisfaire à; convaincre; persuader (to convince); acquiescer (a debt). To be rather more than satisfied, en avoir plus qu'assez; to be satisfied of, être persuadé, être convaincu de; to be satisfied with, être satisfait de, être content de; to satisfy one's appetite, se rassasier; to satisfy one's vengeance, assouvir sa vengeance. *v.t.* Satisfaire, donner satisfaction. **satisfying**, *a.* Satisfaisant.

**satrap** ('sætrəp), *n.* Satrape, *m.* **satrapy** ('sætrəpi), *n.* Satrapie, *f.*

**saturable** ('sætʃərəbl), *a.* Saturable. **saturant**, *a.* Saturant. **saturate**, *v.t.* Saturer. **saturation** ('seɪʃən), *n.* Saturation, *f.*

**Saturday** ('sætədeɪ), *n.* Samedi, *m.* **Saturn** ('sætərn), *n.* Saturne, *m.* **Saturnalia** ('næliə), *n.pl.* Saturnales, *f.pl.* **Saturnalian**, *a.* Des saturnales. **Saturnian** ('sætəniən), *a.* De Saturne; (Pros.) saturnien. **saturnine** ('sætəniən), *a.* Sombre, taciturne; (Old chem.) saturnin, de plomb. **saturnism**, *n.* Saturnisme, *m.*

**satyr** ('sætaɪ), *n.* Satyre, *m.* She-satyr, *satyresse*, *f.* **satyriasis** ('sætɪraɪəsɪs), *n.* Satyriasis, *m.* **satyrio** ('sætrɪk), *a.* Satyric. **satyrium** ('sætrɪəm), *n.* (Bot.) Satyrium, *m.*

**sauce** (sɔ:s), *n.* Sauce; (*fig.*) insolence, imperti-

nence, *f.* Butter-sauce, *sauce blanche*; onion-sauce, *sauce aux oignons*, *f.*; oyster-sauce, *sauce aux huîtres*, *f.*; to serve with the same sauce, rendre la parole à. *v.t.* Assaisonner; flatter (the palate); (*fig.*) dire des impertinences à. **sauco-boat**, *n.* Saucière, *f.* **sauce-box**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Insolent, impertinent, *m.* **saucean**, *n.* Casserole, *f.* **sauceful**, *n.* Casserolée, *f.* **sauce-tureen**, *n.* Saucière, *f.*

**saucer** ('sɔ:sə), *n.* Soucoupe, *f.* **saucerful**, *n.* Soucoupe pleine, pleine une soucoupe.

**saucily** ('sɔ:sɪli), *adv.* Insolemment, avec impertinence. **sauciness**, *n.* Insolence, impertinence, *f.* **saucy**, *a.* Insolent, impertinent. A saucy fellow, un insolent, un impertinent.

**sauerkraut** ('sauəkraut), *n.* Choucroute, *f.* **saunter** ('sɔ:ntə), *v.i.* Flâner. He sauntered up to me, il se dirigea nonchalamment de mon côté; to saunter away the time, perdre son temps à flâner. **saunterer**, *n.* Flâneur, *m.* **flâneuse**, *f.* **sauntering**, *n.* Flânerie, *f.* *a.* De flâner.

**saurian** ('sɔ:riən), *n.* Saurien, *m.* **sausage** ('sɔ:sɪdʒ), *n.* Saucisse, *f.*; saucisson (large or German sausage), *m.* **sausage-machine**, *n.* Entonnoir à saucisse, *m.* **sausage-meat**, *n.* Chair à saucisse, *f.*

**sausage** ('sɔ:sɪdʒ), *a.* Sauvage; féroce, farouche, furieux; *n.* **sausage**, *m.*, *f.* **savagely**, *adv.* Sauvagement, d'une manière sauvage; en sauvagerie; d'une manière féroce. **savagery**, *n.* Féroce, brutalité; sauvagerie, *f.* **savagery**, *n.* Féroce, barbarie, *f.* **save** (seɪv), *v.t.* Sauver (de); épargner (to spare); éviter (to avoid); mettre de côté, mettre en réserve (to put by); économiser, ménager (to economize); ne pas manquer, arriver à temps pour (not to lose). God save the king, vive le roi; I save five pounds by it, j'y gagne cinq livres; in order to save the post, pour ne pas manquer le courrier; to save appearances, sauver les apparences; to save trouble, épargner de la peine.

*v.t.* Économiser, faire des économies. *prep.* Hormis, excepté, sauf. Save your respect, sauf votre respect. **save-all** (-'æɪl), *n.* Brûle-tout, *m.*

**saveloy** ('sævelɔɪ), *n.* Cervelas, *m.*

**saver** ('seɪvə), *n.* Sauveur, libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*; économe, ménager, *m.*, ménagère, *f.* (economizer).

**savin** ('sævɪn), *n.* Sabine, *f.*

**saving** ('seɪvɪŋ), *n.* Épargne; économie, *f.*; salut, *m.*; (*pl.*) économies, *f.pl.* épargne, *f.* *a.* Économe, ménager; économique (of things); (*fig.*) de réserve. **Saving clause**, *réserve*, *f.*; **saving grace**, *grâce justificante*, *f.* *prep.* Sauf; excepté. **Saving your reverence**, *sauf votre respect*. **savings-bank**, *n.* Caisse d'épargne, *f.* **savingly**, *adv.* Économiquement, avec économie; (*Theol.*) pour le salut de son âme. **savingness**, *n.* Épargne, économie, *f.*; (*Theol.*) salut, *m.*

**saviour** ('seɪvɪə), *n.* Sauveur, *m.*

**savory** ('seɪvəri), *n.* Sarriette, *f.* **savour** ('seɪvə), *n.* Saveur, *f.* Goût, *m.*, odenr, *f.* *v.t.* Goûter, savourer. *v.t.* Avoir du goût; sentir. To savour of, sentir le, *la*, *ce*. **savourily**, *adv.* Savoureusement. **savouriness**, *n.* Goût agréable, *m.*, saveur, *f.* **savoury**, *a.* Savoureux, *a.* à de la saveur, agréable.

**saw** (1), *past* [sɔ:z].

**saw** (2) ('sɔ:), *n.* Scie, *f.* *v.t.* (*past* sawed, *p.p.* **sawn**) Scier, *v.t.* Se scier. **sawbones**, *n.* Carabin, *m.* **sawdust**, *n.* Scierie, sciure de bois, *f.* **sawfish**, *n.* Scie, *f.* **saw-mill**, *n.* Scierie, *f.* **saw-pit**, *n.* Fosse de scieurs de long, *f.* **sawing**, *n.* Sciage, *m.* **sawyer**, *n.* Scieur, scieur de long, *m.*

**saw** (3) ('sɔ:), *n.* Adage, dicton (saying), *m.* An old saw, un vieux dicton.

**saxatile** ('sæksatɪl), *a.* (Bot.) Saxatile, de rocher.

**saxhorn** ('sæks'hɔ:n), *n.* Saxhorn, *m.*

**saxifrage** ('sæksɪfreɪdʒ), *n.* Saxifrage, *f.*

**Saxon** ('sæksən), *a.* Saxon, de Saxe. *n.* Saxon, *m.*, Saxonne, *f.*; saxon (language), *m.*

**say** (seɪ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* said, *sed*) Dire; parler, répéter, réciter. Be it said, soit dit; I cannot say



## sbirro

say to you, *je ne sais rien vous refuser*; I dare say it is, *je le crois*; I must say that, *je dois avouer que*; I say, *dites donc! dis donc!* it is hard to say, *on ne sait pas*; it is hard to say whether, *il est difficile de dire si*; it says or it is said, *on dit*; let us say no more about it, *n'en parlons plus*; my watch says one o'clock, *ma montre marque une heure*; say £100, *mettons cent livres sterling*; that is said every day, *cela se dit tous les jours*; that is saying a good deal, *c'est beaucoup dire*; that is to say, *c'est-à-dire*; they say, *on dit*; to say again, *répéter*, *redire*; to say nay, *refuser*; to say nothing of, *sans parler de*; to say right, *dire vrai*; what say you to B.? *que pensez-vous de B.?* you don't say so! *pas possible!* n. Dire, mot, ce qu'on a à dire, m. To have one's say, *dire son mot*, *dire ce qu'on a à dire*. saying, n. Mot, proverbe, dicton, m.; sentence, maxime, f. As the saying is, *comme on dit*; sayings and doings, *faits et gestes*, m.pl.

**sbirro** ('zbirou), n. Shire, m.  
**scab** ('skæb), n. Crotte (ou a wound etc.); gale (of sheep etc.), f.

**scabbard** ('skæbəd), n. Fourreau, m.  
**scabbed** ('skæbd) or **scabby**, a. Couvert de croûtes; galeux. **scabbiness**, n. État galeux, m.  
**scabious** ('skeibləs), a. Scabieux. n. Scabieuse (plant), f.

**scabrous** ('skeibrəs), a. Scabreux.  
**scaffold** ('skæfəld), n. Échafaud, m. To ascend the scaffold, *monter sur l'échafaud*. v.t. Échafauder.  
**scaffold-pole**, n. Perche d'échafaudage, f. **scaffolding**, n. Échafaudage, m.

**scalgiolla** ('skæljə), n. Stue, m.  
**scalable** ('skeiləbl), a. Que l'on peut escalader.  
**scalade** ('skæleɪd), n. Escalade, f.  
**scald** (1) ('skɔld), n. Scaldé (bard), m.  
**scald** (2) ('skɔld), n. Brûlure; (path.) teigne, f.

v.t. Échauder; blanchir (meat). To scald one's hand, *s'échauder la main*; to scald oneself, *s'échauder*.  
**scald-head**, n. Teigne. **scalding**, n. Échaudage, m. **scalding-hot**, a. Tout bouillant. **scalding-tub**, n. Échaudoir, m.; a. Bouillant.

**scale** ('skeil), n. Échelle, f.; bassin, plateau (balance), m.; écaïlle (of a fish); (Mus.) gamme, f. Drawn to the scale of, *dressé à l'échelle de*; on a large scale, *sur une grande échelle*, en grand; on a small scale, *sur une petite échelle*; scales or pair of scales, balance, f., pèse-lettres (for letters), *tribuchet* (for gold etc.), m.; sliding scale, *échelle mobile*; to reproduce on a larger scale, *reproduire sur des dimensions plus étendues*; to turn the scale, *faire pencher la balance*. v.t. Escalader (to climb); écaïller (to pick off scales); souffler, flamber (a cannon); enlever le tartre de (a boiler etc.); (fig.) peser, mesurer, comparer, estimer. To scale teeth, *enlever le tartre des dents*. v.i. S'écaïller; s'élever, monter (à). **scale-fern**, n. Dordille. f. **scale-maker**, n. Balancier, m. **scaled**, a. Écaïllé, écaïllureux, à écaïlles. **scaleless**, a. Sans écaïlles. **scaling**, n. Escalade (climbing), f.; écaïllage (peeling off), m.; flambage (of a gun), m. **scaling-ladder**, n. Échelle de siège, f.

**scalene** ('skæli:n), a. Scalène.  
**scaliness** ('skeilines), n. Nature écaïlleuse, f.  
**scallop** ('skɒləp), n. Pétoncle; (Cook.) coquille; dentelure, f., feston (notching), m. v.t. Denteler; (Needlework) festonner, mettre en coquilles (fish).

**scalp** ('skælp), n. Cuir chevelu, m., chevelure, f., scalpe; (fig.) front, m., tête, f. v.t. Scalper. To scalp each other, *s'entrescalper*. **scalp-wound**, n. Blessure à la tête, f. **scalpel**, n. (Surg.) Scalpel, m., **scalping-knife**, n. Couteau à scalper, m.

**scaly** ('skeili), a. Écaïllé; (Bot.) écaïlleux, à écaïlles; (slang) chiche, mesquin, lada.

**scammony** ('skæmoni), n. Scammonée, f.  
**scamp** ('skæmp), n. Chenapan, mauvais sujet, vaurion, m. Young scamp, *petit polisson*, m. v.t. Bâcler, gâter par trop de hâte. To scamp one's work, *bâcler son ouvrage*.

**scamper** ('skæmpə), v.t. Courir, jouer des

## scarlatina

talons, s'enfuir. To scamper off or to scamper away, *décamper lestement*, s'enfuir, *prendre ses jambes à son cou*.

**scan** ('skæn), a. Scruter, mesurer des yeux; (colloq.) éproucher; scander (verses).

**scandal** ('skændl), n. Scandale, m.; honte (shame); médisance, f., opprobre (aspersion), m. To be a scandal to, *être la honte de, faire la honte de*; to raise a scandal, *faire du scandale*. **scandal-monger**, n. Médisant, colporteur de médisances, m. **scandalize**, v.t. Scandaliser, choquer; diffamer, calomnier (to defame). **scandalizing**, a. Scandaleux. **scandalous**, a. Scandaleux; calomnieux, honteux. **scandalously**, adv. Scandaleusement; honteusement. **scandalousness**, n. Caractère scandaleux, scandale, m.

**scandent** ('skændənt), a. (Bot.) Grimpant. **Scandinavian** ('skændi'neivjən), a. and n. Scandina-ve, m.

**scanning** ('skæniŋ), n. Examen minutieux, m.; (Pros.) scansion, f. **scansion**, n. Scansion, f.

**scant** ('skænt), a. Rare, peu abondant; étroit, rétréci; modique, faible; peu de. v.t. Borner, resserrer; donner à contre-cœur; (Naut.) diminuer, faiblir (of the wind).

**scantly** ('skæntli), adv. Faiblement, d'une manière insuffisante; chétivement, mesquinement. **scantiness**, n. Étroitesse; insuffisance; mesquinerie, f.

**scantle** ('skæntli), v.t. Couper en morceaux, morceler.

**scantling** ('skæntliŋ), n. Fragment, échantillon, m.; (Carp.) volige, f., équarrissage, m.

**scanty** ('skænti), adv. Étroit, rétréci, faible, peu abondant, insuffisant; chétif, mesquin; clairsemé (of the hair).

**scape** (1) [ESCAPE].

**scape** (2) ('skeip), n. (Bot.) Scape, m.; hampe, tige, f.; (Arch.) fût, m.

**scapegoat** ('skeipgəʊt), n. Bouc émissaire; (fig.) souffre-douleur, m. **scapegrace**, n. Vaurien, mauvais sujet, m.

**scapement** ('skeipmənt), n. Échappement, m.  
**scaphite** ('skæfəit), n. Scaphite, f. **scaphocephalic** ('sæfə'fetik) or **scaphocephalous** ('sæfə'ləs), a. Scaphocephale. **scaphocephaly**, n. Scaphocephalie, f. **scaphoid** ('skæfəɔɪd), a. Scaphoïde.

**scapula** ('skæpjələ), n. (Anat.) Omoplate, f. **scapular**, a. Scapulaire. **scapulary**, n. (R.-C. Ch.) Scapulaire, m.

**scar** (1) ('skɑ:), n. Cicatrice, balafre, f. v.t. Cicatiser; balafre.

**scar** (2) ('skɑ:), n. Rocher, m., falaise, f.  
**scarab** ('skærəb) or **scarabæus** ('bi:əs), n. Scarabée, m.

**scaramouch** ('skærəmu:ʃ), n. Scaramouche, m. **scarce** ('skeəs), a. Rare. To make oneself scarce, *disparaître, décamper, s'écarter*. **scarcely**, adv. A peine, presque pas, guère. Scarcely anyone, *presque personne*; scarcely anything, *presque rien*; scarcely anywhere, *presque nulle part*; scarcely ever, *presque jamais*. **scarceless** or **scarcity**, n. Rareté; disette (famine), f.

**scare** ('skeə), n. Panique, frayeur subite, f. v.t. Effrayer, épouvanter, faire peur à, effaroucher. **scarecrow**, n. Epouvantail, m.

**scarf** ('skɑ:ft), n. (pl. scarfs or scarves) Écharpe; cravate longue, f.; (Carp.) assemblage, m. v.t. Écharper; (Carp.) assembler. **scarf-pin**, n. Épinglette cravate, f. **scarf-skin**, n. Epiderme, m. **scarfed**, a. Paré d'une écharpe; (Carp.) assemblé. **scarfing**, n. (Carp.) Assemblage, m. **scarfwise**, adv. and a. En écharpe.

**scarification** ('skærifi'keiʃən) or **scarifying** ('skærifiŋ), n. (Surg.) Scarification, f. **scarificator** or **scarifier**, n. Scarificateur, m. **scarify**, v.t. Scarifier.

**scarious** ('skeəriəs), a. Scarieux.  
**scarlatina** ('skærlə'ti:nə), n. Fièvre scarlatine, scarlatine, f.

## scarlet

**scarlet** ('skarlət), a. and n. Écarlate, f. Scarlat-  
fever, fièvre scarlatine, f.; scarlet-runner, haricot  
d'Espagne, m.

**scarp** ('skarp), n. (Fort.) Escarpe; (Her.)  
écharpe, f. v.t. Escarper.

**scarus** ('skæras), n. Scare, m.

**scatheless** ('skelðles), a. Sans dommage, sans  
perte, sain et sauf. **scathing**, a. Écrasant, sévère,  
qui porte coup. A scathing fire, un feu écrasant.

**scatology** ('skæ'tələdʒi), n. Scatologie, f. scato-  
phagous ('təfəgəs), a. Scatophage.

**scatter** ('skætə), v.t. Disperser, dissiper; ré-  
pandre, éparpiller, disséminer. v.i. Se disperser,  
se répandre, s'éparpiller, écarter. **scattered**, a. Dis-  
persé, répandu, éparpillé, épars. **scattering**, n.  
Éparpillement, m., dispersion, f. **scatteringly**, adv.  
Éparsément, çà et là.

**scaup** ('skɔ:p), n. Milouin, m.

**scavenge** ('skævəndʒ), a. Ébouer, balayer,  
nettoyer. **scavenger**, n. Boueur; balayeur, m.

**scavenging**, n. Ebouage, balayage, m.

**scene** ('si:n), n. Scène; (Theat.) scène, décora-  
tion, f.; décor; (fig.) théâtre, m. Behind the scenes,  
derrière le rideau, dans la coulisse; the scene is laid  
in, la scène se passe à; to make a scene, faire une scène.  
**scene-painter**, n. Peintre en décors, m. **scene-  
painting**, n. Peinture en décors, f. **scene-shifter**,  
n. Machiniste, m. **scenery**, n. Scène; (fig.) vue,  
perspective, f., coup d'œil, paysage, m.; (Theat.)  
décors, m.pl. **scenic**, a. Scénique. **scenographic**  
('græfik), a. Scénographique. **scenography** ('nɒgrəfi),  
n. Scénographie, f.

**scent** ('sent), n. Odeur, senteur, f., parfum, m.;  
odorat (sense); flair, nez (of the dog), m.; voie (of the  
stag); (fig.) piste (track), f. On the right scent, sur  
la voie; on the wrong scent, en défaut; to get scent of,  
avoir vent de, découvrir; to have a good scent, avoir le  
nez fin; to put on the wrong scent or to put off the  
scent, dépeïser, mettre sur la fausse voie. v.t. Parfumer  
(de); sentir, flairer (of animals). **scent-bag**, n.  
Sachet d'odeurs, m. **scent-bottle**, n. Flacon d'odeur,  
m. **scent-box**, n. Boîte de senteur, f. **scentless**,  
a. Sans odeur, sans parfum; inodore; qui n'a pas de  
nez (of animals).

**sceptic** ('skeptik), n. Sceptique, m. **sceptical**,  
a. Sceptique. **sceptically**, adv. D'une manière  
sceptique, avec scepticisme. **scepticism** ('skepti-  
sizm), n. Scepticisme, m.

**sceptre** ('septə), n. Sceptre, m. v.t. Revêtir  
d'un sceptre. **sceptred**, a. Portant le sceptre.

**schedule** ('fedʒul), n. Rouleau, cahier, m., an-  
nexion, liste, f., inventaire; bilan (balance-sheet); (Law)  
bordereau, m. To file a schedule (in bankruptcy),  
déposer son bilan. v.t. Enregistrer, inventorier,  
inscrire.

**schek** ('ʃɛk), n. Schek, m.

**schema** ('skli:mə), n. (pl. schemata, 'skli:mata)  
Schéma, schème, m. **schematic** ('mætik), a. Schéma-  
tique.

**scheme** ('ski:m), n. Plan, dessein, projet, système,  
m. v.t. Projeter. v.i. Faire des projets; (fig.)  
intriguer. **schemer**, m. Faiseur de projets; homme  
à projets; (fig.) intrigant, m. **scheming**, a. À pro-  
jets; intrigant.

**schism** ('sizm), n. Schisme, m. **schismatic** ('siz-  
'mætik), n. Schismatique, m. **schismatical**, a.  
Schismatique. **schismatically**, adv. En schis-  
matique.

**schist** ('ʃist), n. Schiste, m. **schistose**, a.  
Schisteux.

**scholar** ('skolə), n. Écolier, m., écolière, f.;  
érudit, m., érudite, f., homme instruit, savant, m.,  
savante, f. (learned person); bourgeois (on a founda-  
tion), m. Classical scholar, humaniste, m.; day  
scholar, externe, m.; good Latin scholar, bon latiniste,  
m.; Greek scholar, helléniste, m.; scholars differ on  
that point, les érudits ne sont pas d'accord là-dessus;  
to be a good French scholar, savoir bien le français,

## scold

**posséder à fond les français**, scholarly, a. En  
écolier. **scholarly**, a. D'érudit, de savant, savant.  
A scholarly speech, un savant discours, un discours  
plein d'érudition. **scholarship**, n. Érudition, f.,  
savoir, m.; (Univ. etc.) bourse, f.

**scholastic** ('sko'læstik), a. and n. Scolastique, m.  
**scholastically**, adv. Scolastiquement. **scholasticism**,  
n. Scolastique, f.

**scholiast** ('sko'liæst), n. Scolaste, m. **scholium**,  
n. (pl. scholia) Scolie, f.

**school** ('sku:l), n. École; pension, f., pensionnat  
(boarding-school), m.; (fig.) bande, troupe (of whales  
etc.), f. At school, en pension, à l'école; boarding-  
school, pension, f., pensionnat, m.; day-school, ex-  
ternat, m.; elementary or primary school, école  
primaire, f.; evening school, classe du soir, f.; fenc-  
ing-school, salle d'armes, f.; grammar school, collège,  
m., lycée, f.; high school, école supérieure, f.; infant  
school, école maternelle; in school, en classe; national  
school, école communale; of the old school, de la  
vieille roche; to school, à l'école. v.t. Instruire,  
enseigner; réprimander, faire la leçon à (to reprimand).  
To school oneself, se faire à, endurer. **school-  
board**, a. Conseil de l'enseignement primaire, m.  
**school-book**, n. Livre de classe, m. **schoolboy**, n.  
Écolier, m. Still a schoolboy, encore sur les bancs,  
encore au collège. **school-day**, n. Jour de classe, m.;  
(pl.) temps des études, m.sing. In our school-days,  
quand nous étions sur les bancs du collège. **school-  
fellow**, n. Camarade de collège, de pension, de  
classe ou d'école. **schoolgirl**, n. Écolière, f.  
**schoolman**, n. (pl. schoolmen) Scolastique, m.  
**schoolmaster**, n. Maître d'école, maître de pension,  
instituteur, m. **schoolmistress**, n. Maîtresse d'école,  
maîtresse de pension, institutrice, f. **school-room**,  
n. Classe, salle d'étude, f. **school-time**, n. Classe,  
f., heures de classe, f.pl. **schooling**, n. Instruction,  
f., enseignement, m.; frais d'école, m.pl.; réprimande  
(reprimand), f.

**schooler** ('sku:nə), n. Schooler, m., goélette, f.  
**skiagraphy** ('skiagrəfi), n.

**sciatheric** ('saɪə'terik), a. Sciathérique.

**sciatic** ('saɪə'tik), a. Sciaticque. **sciatic** ('saɪ-  
'etika), n. Sciaticque, f.

**science** ('saɪəns), n. Science, f. **scientific** ('tɪfɪk),  
a. Scientifique. **Scientific man**, homme de science,  
savant, m. **scientifically**, adv. Scientifiquement.  
**scientist**, n. Homme de science, savant, m.

**scimitar** ('simɪtə), n. Cimeterre, m.

**scintillant** ('sɪntɪlənt), a. Scintillant. **scintil-  
late**, v.t. Scintiller. **scintillation** ('leiʃən), n.  
Scintillation, f., scintillement, m.

**scionist** ('saɪənist), n. Demi-savant, m.

**scion** ('saɪən), n. (Bot.) Scion, m.

**scioptic** ('saɪəptɪk), a. Scioptique.

**scirrhous** ('sɪrəs), a. Scurieux. **scirrhous**, n.  
Squirre, m.

**scissile** ('sɪsəl), a. Scissile, sécable. **scission**  
('sɪʒən), n. Scission, f.

**scissors** ('sɪzəz), n.pl. Ciseaux, m.pl. Pair of  
scissors, paire de ciseaux, f. **scissors-case**, n. Étui  
à ciseaux, m.

**Slavonian** ('sləvən), n.

**scleroderma** ('skliərə'dɜ:mə), n. Sclérodérme, m.  
**sclerogonous** ('rɒdʒənəs), a. Sclérogène. **sclerosis**  
('skliə'rəʊsɪs), n. Sclérose, f. **sclerotic** ('rɒtɪk), a.  
Sclérotique.

**scobs** ('skɒbz), n. Râpure, limaille; scorie, f.

**scoff** ('skɒf), n. Moquerie, f. v.t. Se moquer de,  
tourner en dérision. v.t. Railler, se moquer. Why  
do you scoff at me? pourquoi vous moquez-vous de moi?  
**scoffer**, n. Moqueur, railleur, m. **scoffing**, n.  
Moquerie, dérision, f.; a. Moqueur. **scoffingly**, adv.  
Par moquerie, en dérision.

**scold** ('skɒld), v.t. Gronder, v.t. Gronder,  
crier, crier (après). n. Grondeuse, mégère (village).  
gronderie (scolding), f. **scolding**, n. Gronderie, f.  
To give a scolding to, gronder (colloq.) laver la tête à;  
a. Grondeur. **scoldingly**, adv. En grondant.

## scollop

**scollop** [SCALLOP].  
**scolopendra** (skola'pendra), *n.* (Zool.) Scolopendre, *f.* scolopendridum, *n.* (Bot.) Doradille, *f.*  
**scomber** ('skombə), *n.* Scombre, *m.*  
**score** (skɔnə), *n.* Candelabre, bras de lumière, *m.*; (slang) caboch, boule (head), *f.*; bobèche (candle socket), *f.*  
**score** (skɔn or skoun), *n.* Brioche, *f.*  
**scope** (sku:p), *n.* Grande cuiller; (Naut.) écope, *f.*; (Newspaper slang) coup, *m.* *v.t.* Puiser, vider, creuser; (Naut.) écoper. Scooping out, évidemment, *m.*; to scoop out, ôter (en creusant), creuser, évider.  
**scoter** (skurt), *v.t.* (slang) Décamper, filer. **scoter**, *n.* Scatinette, patinette, trottinette, *f.*  
**scope** (sku:p), *n.* \*But, objet, *m.*, visée; liberté, carrière, *f.*, essor (aim), *m.* To give full scope to, donner libre carrière ou libre essor à; to have full scope, avoir libre carrière ou le champ libre, (colloq.) avoir ses franchises coudées; to have scope enough, avoir assez d'espace.  
**scorbutic** (skɔr'bjutik), *a.* Scorbutique. scorbutically, *adv.* Par le scorbut.  
**scorch** (skɔ:tʃ), *v.t.* Brûler, rousir, griller. *v.i.* Se brûler; (Cycling slang) pédaler fort, brûler le pavé. **scorcher**, *n.* Pédalard, *m.* **scorching**, *a.* Brûlant, très chaud. At a scorching pace, à tout casser. **scorching-hot**, *a.* Tout brûlant.  
**score** (skɔrə), *n.* Entaille, coche (notch), *f.*; écot; compte (reckoning); vingt, *m.*, vingtaine (twenty), *f.*; (Games) nombre de points, *m.*; (fig.) motif, *m.*, raison, cause; (Mus.) partition, *f.* Four score, quatre-vingt; on a new score, sur nouveaux frais; on that score, sur ce chapitre, à cet égard; on the score of, sur le compte de, à titre de; on what score? à quel titre? threescore, soixante; to keep the score, marquer les points, marquer; what is the score? où en sommes-nous? *v.t.* Entailler, marquer; porter en compte (as a debt); (Mus.) orchestrer. To score out, effacer; to score up, marquer, compter. **scorer**, *n.* Marqueur, *m.*  
**scoria** (sko'ria), *n.* (pl. scorias) Scorie, *f.* scoriification ('keifən), *n.* Scorification, *f.* **scorifier** ('sko'rifaiə), *n.* Scorificateur, *m.* **scoriform**, *a.* Scoriiforme. **scorify**, *v.t.* Scorifier.  
**scoring** ('sko'riŋ), *n.* (Games etc.) Marque, action de marquer; (Mus.) orchestration, *f.*  
**scorn** (skɔ:n), *v.t.* Mépriser; dédaigner. *v.t.* Mépriser; dédaigner (de). To scorn to fly, dédaigner de fuir. *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*, dérision, *f.*; (fig.) objet de dédain, *m.* To laugh to scorn, courir de honte et de mépris. **scornful**, *a.* Contemp-tueux, *m.* **scornful**, *a.* Méprisant, dédaigneux. **scornfully**, *adv.* Dédaigneusement, avec dédain. **scornfulness**, *n.* Caractère dédaigneux, *m.* **scorning**, *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*  
**scorpioid** ('sko'ripjɔid), *a.* (Bot.) Scorpioïde.  
**scorpion** ('sko'ripjɔn), *n.* Scorpion, *m.* **scorpion-grass**, *n.* Myosotis, *m.*  
**Scorsonera** (skɔ'sɔnə'niə), *n.* (Bot.) Scorsionère, *f.* **scorzon** ('sko:zɔn), *n.* Ecot, *m.*, quote-part, *f.* To pay scot and lot, payer ses contributions. **scot-free**, *a.* Exempt de paiement, sans frais; (fig.) sain et sauf.  
**Scot** (skɔ:t), *n.* Écossais, *m.*, Écossaise, *f.* **Scotch** (l), *a.* Écossais; *m.* Langue écossaise, *f.* Broad Scotch, patois écossais, *m.*; Scotch fir, pin d'Écosse, *m.* **Scotch-barley**, *n.* Orge mondée, *m.* **Scotsman**, *n.* Écossais, *m.* **Scotswoman**, *n.* Écossaise, *f.*  
**scotch** (2) (skɔ:tʃ), *v.t.* Entailler, entamer; enrayer (a wheel); (fig.) blesser sans tuer. *n.* Entaille; enrayer, *f.*  
**scoter** ('skɔ:tə), *n.* Macreuse, *f.*  
**scotia** ('skɔ:ʃə), *n.* Scotie, *f.*  
**Scotsman** (Scot), *n.*  
**Scotticism** ('skɔ:tisizəm), *n.* Idiotisme écossais, *m.* **Scottish**, *a.* Écossais.  
**scoundrel** ('skaundrel), *n.* Gredin, coquin, scélé-rat, gueux, *m.*, canaille, *f.* **scoundrelism**, *n.* Scéléra-tesse, *f.* **scoundrelly**, *a.* Scélérat, misérable, infâme.  
**scour** ('skaʊə), *v.t.* Purger, écourer, récurer; nettoyer (to clean); dégraisser (articles of dress);

## scrawl

(fig.) parcourir; écumer (the sea). To scour the country, courir le pays, battre l'estrade. *v.t.* Écurer; nettoyer; courir (to rove). **scourer**, *n.* Écureur, nettoyeur; dégraisseur (of articles of dress), *m.*  
**scourge** ('sko:ɟ), *n.* Fouet; (fig.) fléau, *m.* *v.t.* Fouetter, flageller; (fig.) châtier, affliger. **scourging**, *n.* Châtiment; (Eccl. hist.) flagellant, *m.* **scouring**, *n.* Flagellation, *f.*  
**scouring** ('sko:ɟiŋ), *n.* Écurage; nettoyage; dégrassage (of articles of dress), *m.* Offscourings, rebut, *m.* **scouring-brick**, *n.* Brique anglaise, *f.*  
**scout** (skaʊt), *n.* Éclaireur, *m.*; (Naut.) vedette, *f.*; (Aeroplane) avion de chasse; (Unit.) gargon (collegé servant), *m.* *v.t.* Aller en éclaireur, battre. *v.i.* Repousser avec indignation ou avec mépris. **scouting-party**, *n.* Troupe d'éclaireurs, *f.*  
**scowl** (skaʊl), *v.t.* Se refrigner, froncer le sourcil; avoir l'air menaçant. *n.* Refrognement, froncement de sourcil, air refrigné; aspect menaçant. *n.* **scowling**, *a.* Refrogné, renfrogné, menaçant. **scowlingly**, *adv.* D'un air refrigné; avec un aspect menaçant.  
**scrag** (skræg), *n.* Corps décharné, squelette, *m.* **scrag-end**, *n.* Bout saigneux (of meat), *m.* **scraggy**, *a.* Décharné; (fig.) raboteux, rocailleux. **scraggly**, *adv.* Avec maigreux. **scragginess**, *n.* État raboteux, *m.*; maigreux, *f.*  
**scramble** ('skræmbəl), *v.t.* Avancer à l'aide des pieds et des mains; grimper; se battre, se disputer. **Scrambled eggs**, œufs brouillés, *m.pl.*; to scramble for, se battre pour avoir, se disputer; to scramble up, grimper (à quatre pattes). *n.* Mêlée, lutte; gribouillette, *f.* **scramblingly**, *adv.* En grimpant (à quatre pattes); en se disputant.  
**scranch** (skræntʃ), *v.t.* Broyer avec les [dents, croquer.  
**scrap** (skræp), *n.* Morceau, fragment, bout, *m.*; (pl.) restes, *m.pl.*, bribes, *f.pl.*; (slang) fracas, *m.*, rixe, *f.* Scraps of Greek and Latin, des bribes de Grec et de Latin. **scrap-book**, *n.* Album, *m.* **scrap-iron**, *n.* Rognures de fer, *f.pl.*, ferraille, *f.*  
**scrape** ('skreip), *v.t.* Gratter, râcler; décroter (boots etc.). (Cook.) ratisser. To scrape acquaintance with, faire connaissance casuellement avec; to scrape off, râcler; to scrape the dirt off, décroter, enlever la boue de; to scrape the mud off one's shoes, décroter ses souliers; to scrape together, ramasser, amasser petit à petit. *v.t.* Gratter; râcler (to play the fiddle). To bow and scrape, faire des salamalecs, ramper devant. *n.* Coup de grattoir, grattage, *m.*; (fig.) difficulté, mauvaise affaire, *f.*, embarras, mauvais pas, *m.* To get into a scrape, s'attirer une mauvaise affaire, se mettre dans le pétrin, donner dans un guépier; to get out of a scrape, se tirer d'affaire. **scrapper**, *n.* Grattoir; râcloir, *m.*; (Agric.) ratissoire; décrotoir (for shoes); râcléur (on a fiddle); grippe-sou (miser), *m.* **scraping**, *n.* Grattage; ratisserie (of vegetables), *f.*; râclure (of ivory etc.), *f.*; (pl.) ramassia (of things collected together), *m.*; petits profits, *m.pl.*, épargnes (of money), *f.pl.* With much bowing and scraping, avec force révérences.  
**scratch** ('skretʃ), *n.* Égratignure, *f.*; coup de griffe ou d'ongle, *m.*; raie, rayure (on a smooth surface), *f.*; (Racing) scratch, *m.* He didn't get a scratch, il n'a pas eu la plus légère blessure; it is a mere scratch, ce n'est qu'une égratignure; scratch team, équipe mixte, *f.*; to come up to the scratch, (colloq.) en venir au fait et au prendre; to start from scratch, partir de la ligne de départ. *v.t.* Gratter; égratigner; rayer (a smooth surface). She scratched out his eyes, elle lui arracha les yeux avec ses ongles; to scratch one's head, se gratter la tête; to scratch out, gratter, raturer, rayer. *v.t.* Gratter; égratigner. **scratch-wig**, *n.* Tignasse, *f.* **scratcher**, *n.* Égratigneur; grattoir (instrument), *m.* **scratching**, *n.* Grattage, *m.*; égratignure; rayure, *f.*; (pl.) rayures, *f.pl.*  
**scrawl** ('skroʊl), *n.* Griffonnage, *m.*, pattes de mouche, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Griffonner. *v.t.* Faire des pattes de mouche. **scrawler**, *n.* Griffonneur, *m.*

**scray** (skrei), *n.* Hirondelle de mer, *f.*  
**scream** (skrim), *n.* Cri, cri perçant, *m.* To give a scream, *jeter ou pousser un cri.* *v.t.* Orier, pousser des cris. To scream out, *pousser des hauts cris*, *scream*, *n.* Crieur, *m.*; crieuse, *f.*; kamichi (bird), *m.* screaming, *a.* Percant; qui crie. A screaming farce, *une bouffonnerie désopilante*, *f.*; *n.* Cris, *m.pl.* screamingly, *adv.* Extravagamment.  
**screech** (skritʃ), *n.* Cri perçant, *m.* *v.t.* Orier; pousser un cri perçant; glapir (to sing badly).  
**screech-owl**, *n.* Chat-huant, *m.*, chouette, *f.*  
**screen** (skrin), *n.* Écran; paravent (large or folding screen); rideau (of trees etc.); (*fig.*) voile, abri, *m.*; claie (sieve); défense, *f.* Fire-screen, hand-screen, écran, *m.*; folding-screen, paravent à feuilles, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre à couvert; abriter (contre); mettre à l'abri (de); passer à la claie ou au crible (to sift); (*fig.*) protéger. To screen from punishment, *soustraire au châtiment*. screenings, *n.pl.* Criblures, *f.pl.*  
**screw** (skru), *n.* Vis, *f.*; écrou (nut), *m.*; hélice (of a steamer etc.), *f.*; (*slang*) rosse (old horse); (*slang*) fade (wages or salary); pince-maille, pingle, fesse-mathieu (person), *m.* Archimedean screw, *vis d'Archimède*, *f.*; there is a screw loose somewhere, *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*; to put a screw on at billiards, *couper (the ball)*; to put the screw on, *servir le bouton, la vis ou les poutres*. *a.* À hélice. *v.t.* Visser; (*fig.*) serrer (to press); opprimer, pressurer, écraser (to oppress). To screw down, *visser, fermer à vis, opprimer, pressurer*; to screw in, *visser, fêter, faire entrer*; to screw oneself in, *se glisser dedans*; to screw one's workmen, *écraser ses ouvriers*; to screw out, *dévisser, faire sortir, (fig.) extorquer*; to screw up, *visser, serrer, fermer à vis, monter (an instrument)*; to screw up one's courage to the sticking point, *prendre son courage à deux mains*; to screw up one's face, *faire une grimace*; to screw up one's lips, *pincer les lèvres*. *v.t.* Se visser. screw-bolt, *n.* Boulon à vis, boulon taraudé, *m.* screw-cap, *n.* Bouchon à vis, *m.* screw-driver, *n.* Tournevis, *m.* screw-jack, *n.* Cric, *m.* screw-nail, *n.* Vis, *m.* screw-nut, *n.* Écrou, *m.* screw-plate, *n.* Filière, *f.* screw-propeller, *n.* Hélice propulsive, *f.* screw-steamer, *n.* Navire à hélice, vapeur à hélice, *m.* screw-wrench, *n.* Clef anglaise, *f.* screwed, *a.* À vis; (*slang*) gris.  
**scribble** (skribl), *n.* Griffonnage; barbouillage, *m.* *v.t.* and *t.* Griffonner. scribbler, *n.* Griffonneur, barbouilleur; écrivassier, gratte-papier (bad writer), *m.*  
**scribe** (skraib), *n.* Scribe; écrivain, *m.*; (*Comp.*) pointe à tracer, *f.* *v.t.* (*Comp.*) Etriquer.  
**scrimmage** (skrimidʒ), *n.* Lutte, rixe, mêlée, *f.*  
**scrimp** (skrimp), *a.* Court, petit, chétif.  
**scrip** (skrip), *n.* Petit sac (wallet), *m.*; (*Comm.*) titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.*  
**scriptural** (skriptʃuəl), *a.* De l'Écriture Sainte, biblique, scriptural. Scriptures, *n.* L'Écriture Sainte, l'Écriture, *f.* Scripture history, *l'histoire sainte*, *f.*  
**scrivener** (skrivena), *n.* Notaire, *m.*  
**scrofula** (skrofula), *n.* Scrofule, *f.*, écouelles, *f.pl.* scrofulous, *a.* Scrofuloux.  
**scroll** (skroul), *n.* Rouleau, rôle, *m.*  
**scrotal** (skroul), *a.* (*Anat.*) Scrotal. scrotocoele, *n.* Scrotocèle, *f.* scrotum, *n.* Scrotum, *m.*  
**scrub** (skrab), *v.t.* Frotter fort; laver, écurer, récurer. *v.t.* Travailler fort. To scrub hard for a living, *gagner sa vie péniblement*. *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.*, lande, *f.*; (*colloq.*) souffre-douleur, pauvre diable, *m.* A mean scrub, *un fesse-mathieu*. scrubber, *n.* Laveur, épurateur (machine), *m.* scrubbing, *n.* Frottage, écurage, récurage, *m.* To give a good scrubbing to, *bien laver, frotter ferme*. scrubbing-brush, *n.* Brosse de cuisine, brosse dure, *f.* scrubby, *a.* Rabougri, chétif.  
**scud** (skaʊ), *n.* Nague, *f.*  
**scrumptious** (skrampiʊs), *a.* (*Colloq.*) De première force, épatant.  
**scruple** (skrupl), *n.* Scrupule, *m.* Without a scruple, *sans scrupule*. *v.t.* Se faire scrupule (de),

balancer, hésiter (à). scrupulous, *a.* Scrupuleux. Over scrupulous, *trop scrupuleux, méfieux, difficile*. scrupulously, *adv.* Scrupuleusement. scrupulousness, *n.* Humeur scrupuleuse, *f.*; scrupule, doute, *m.*, scrupules, *m.pl.*  
**scrutable** (skrutabl), *a.* Qu'on peut scruter.  
**scrutator** (ˈskɹʊtəɪ), *n.* Scrutateur, *m.*  
**scrutinize** (ˈskɹʊtinaɪz), *v.t.* Scruter, examiner à fond. scrutinizer, *n.* Scrutateur, *m.* scrutinizing, *a.* Scrutateur, inquisiteur. scrutiny, *n.* Recherche minutieuse, enquête rigoureuse, *f.*  
**scud** (skaʊ), *n.* Léger nuage, *m.*; course rapide; fuite précipitée, *f.* *v.t.* S'enfuir, se sauver; courir (of clouds). To scud before the wind, *se courir devant le vent, avoir le vent sous vergue*; to scud under bare poles, *courir à sec*.  
**scuffle** (ˈskʌfl), *n.* Lutte, bagarre, rixe, mêlée, querelle, *f.* *v.t.* Lutter, se battre, se prendre au collet. scuffling, *n.* Lutte, *m.*  
**scull** (skʌl), *n.* Rame, godille, *f.* *v.t.* Godiller (with one at the stern); ramer (with a pair). *v.t.* Mener à la rame.  
**scullery** (ˈskʌləri), *n.* Lavoir de cuisine, *m.* scullery-maid, *n.* Aide de cuisine, laveuse de vaisselle, *f.*  
**sculling** (ˈskʌlɪŋ), *n.* Godillage, *m.*  
**scullion** (ˈskʌliən), *n.* Marmion, laveur de vaisselle, *m.*  
**sculptor** (ˈskʌlptə), *n.* Sculpteur, *m.* sculpture, *n.* Sculpture, *f.*; *v.t.* Sculpter. sculptured, *a.* Sculpté.  
**scum** (skʌm), *n.* Écume; (*Metall.*) scorie, crasse, *f.*; (*fig.*) rebut (refuse), *m.*, lie, *f.* Scum of the earth, *excrément de la terre*; the scum of the people, *la lie du peuple*, *f.* *v.t.* Écumer. scummy, *a.* Écumeux.  
**scupper** (ˈskʌpə), *n.* Dalot. scupper-hold, *n.* Dalot, *m.* scupper-hose, *n.* Manguère, *f.* scupper-nail, *n.* Clou de manguère, *m.* scupper-plug, *n.* Tampon de dalot, *m.*  
**scurf** (skɜːf), *n.* Teigne; croûte (on the skin), *f.* scurfiness, *n.* Etat teigneux, *m.* scurfy, *a.* Teigneux.  
**scurility** (ˈskʌrɪlɪti), *or* **scurrilousness**, *n.* Grossièreté, langage grossier, *m.* scurrilous (skɜːrɪləs), *a.* Grossier. scurrilously, *adv.* Grossièrement.  
**scurry** (ˈskʌrɪ), *v.t.* Se hâter.  
**scurvily** (ˈskʌrɪvɪli), *adv.* Basement, vilement; avec ladrerie (stingily). scurviness, *n.* Etat scorbutique, *m.*; bassesse; ladrerie, mesquinerie (stinginess), *f.* scurvy, *n.* Scorbut, *m.*; *a.* Scorbutique; (*fig.*) vil, vilain; lardre (stingy). scurvy-grass, *n.* Cochlearia, cranson, *m.*  
**scut** (skʌt), *n.* Queue (de lièvre etc.), *f.*  
**scutage** (ˈskʌtɪdʒ), *n.* (*Feudal*) Écange, *m.*  
**scutch** (skʌtʃ), *v.t.* Battre, broyer (flax etc.).  
**scutching-machine**, *n.* Écangeuse, *f.*  
**scutcheon** (ˈskʌtʃən) [ˈskʌtʃən], *n.* soutiform (ˈskʌtɪfɔːm), *a.* Scutiforme, en forme de bouclier.  
**scuttle** (ˈskʌtl), *n.* Panier, seau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) écouille, *f.* Coal-scuttle, *seau à charbon*, *v.t.* Saborder. *v.t.* Aller à pas précipités. To scuttle away, *s'enfuir précipitamment, décamper*. scuttled, *n.* Seau plein, panier plein, *m.* scuttling, *n.* Sabordement, *m.*  
**scythe** (saɪð), *n.* Faux, *f.* *v.t.* Faucher.  
**Scythian** (ˈsɪθiən), *a.* Des Sythes, scythe. *n.* Scythe, *m.*  
**sea** (si), *n.* Mer, *f.*; coup de mer, *m.*, lame (wave); (*fig.*) multitude, *f.*, déluge, *m.* *a.* De mer, marin, maritime. At sea, *en mer, sur mer* (of a ship); beyond the seas, *autre mer, au delà des mers*; half-seas over, *à demi titre, entre deux vins*; heavy sea, *mer houleuse, gros coup de mer*; in the open sea, *en plein mer*; on the high seas, *sur la haute mer*; open sea, *plein mer*; to be all at sea, *ne savoir quel parti prendre, être perdu, confondu, ou dérouter*; to follow the sea, *se faire marin*; to go to sea, *prendre la mer, s'embarquer*; to put to sea, *mettre à la mer*; to ship a sea, *embarquer un coup de mer*; to stand out to sea, *se tenir au*

## seal

large, *gagner le large*. **sea-air**, *n.* L'air de la mer, *m.*  
**sea-anemone**, *n.* Anémone de mer, *f.* **sea-ape**, *n.*  
 Singe de mer, *m.* **sea-bank**, *n.* Rivage au bord de la  
 mer, *m.* **sea-bathing**, *n.* Bains de mer, *m.pl.* **sea-  
 bird**, *n.* Oiseau de mer, *m.* **sea-board**, *n.* Bord de  
 la mer, *m.* **sea-boat**, *n.* Embarcation, *f.* A good sea-  
 boat, *un navire qui tient bien la mer*, *m.* **sea-born**, *a.*  
 Né de la mer; né sur mer. **sea-borne**, *a.* Porté par  
 la mer; transporté par mer ou par eau (of coals).  
**sea-bound**, *a.* Borné par la mer. **sea-breach**, *n.*  
 Irruption de la mer, *f.* **sea-breeze**, *n.* Brise de mer,  
*f.* **sea-calf**, *n.* Veau marin, *m.* **sea-chest**, *n.*  
 Coffre de marin, *m.* **sea-coast**, *n.* Côte de la mer, *f.*  
 littoral, *m.* **sea-cow**, *n.* Lamantin, *m.* **sea-dog**, *n.*  
 Loup de mer (sailor), *m.* **sea-eagle**, *n.* Pygautique,  
 aigle de mer, *m.* **sea-encircled**, *a.* Entouré de la  
 mer. **seafarer**, *n.* Homme de mer, marin, *m.* **sea-  
 faring**, *a.* Marin. **Seafaring man**, *marin*, *m.* **sea-  
 fight**, *n.* Combat naval, *m.* **sea-fish**, *n.* Poisson de  
 mer, *m.* **sea-fowl**, *n.* Oiseau de mer, *m.* **sea-gauge**,  
*n.* Tirant d'eau, *m.* **sea-girt**, *a.* Entouré de la mer.  
**sea-god**, *n.* Dieu marin, *m.* **sea-going**, *a.* De long  
 cours. **Sea-going ship**, *navire de long cours*, *m.* **sea-  
 green**, *a.* Vert de mer, *m.* **sea-gull**, *n.* Mouette, *f.*  
**sea-hedgehog**, *n.* Hérisson de mer, *m.* **sea-hog**, *n.*  
 Marsouin, *m.* **sea-horse**, *n.* Hippocampe, cheval  
 marin; morse, *m.* **sea-kale**, *n.* Chou marin, *m.*  
**sea-legs**, *n.pl.* Le pied marin, *m.* **sea-level**, *n.*  
 Niveau de la mer, *m.* **sea-lion**, *n.* Lion de mer, *m.*  
 otarie, *f.* **sea-maid**, *n.* Sirène, *f.* **seaman**, *n.*  
 (pl. *seamen*) Marin matelot, homme de mer, *m.*  
**leading seaman**, *n.* Matelot de première classe. **able  
 seaman**, *n.* Matelot de deuxième classe. **seaman-  
 ship**, *n.* Matelotage, *m.*; habileté à manœuvrer un  
 vaisseau, *f.* **sea-mark**, *n.* Amers (bearings), *n.pl.*  
**sea-mew**, *n.* Mouette, *f.* **sea-nettle**, *n.* Méduse,  
 ortie de mer, *f.* **sea-nymph**, *n.* Nymphe de l'océan,  
 néréide, *f.* **sea-piece** or **seascap**, *n.* Marine, *f.* **sea-  
 plant**, *n.* Plante marine, *f.* **seaport**, *n.* Port de mer,  
*m.* **Seaport town**, *port de mer*, *m.* **ville maritime**, *f.*  
**sea-risk**, *n.* Risque de mer, *m.* **sea-robber**, *n.* Pirate,  
*m.* **sea-room**, *n.* Le large, *m.* **sea-route**, *n.* Voie  
 de mer, *f.* **sea-rover**, *n.* Ecumeur de mer, *m.* **sea-  
 salt**, *n.* Sel marin, *m.* **sea-serpent**, *n.* Serpent de  
 mer, *m.* **sea-shell**, *n.* Coquillage, *m.* **seashore**, *n.*  
 Bord de la mer, *m.*, côte, *f.* **sea-sickness**, *n.* Mal  
 de mer, *m.* To be sea-sick, *avoir le mal de mer*, *m.*  
**seaside**, *n.* Bord de la mer, *m.* **Seaside resort**, *plage*, *f.*  
**sea-slug**, *n.* Bêche de mer, *f.* **sea-tossed**, *a.*  
 Ballotté sur les eaux. **sea-trout**, *n.* Truite saumonée,  
*f.* **sea-urchin**, *n.* Oursin, *m.* **sea-wall**, *n.* Digue,  
*f.* **sea-water**, *n.* Eau de mer, *f.* **seaweed**, *n.*  
 Algues, plante marine, *f.*, varech, *m.* **seaworthiness**,  
*n.* Navigabilité (ship), *f.* **seaworthy**, *a.* Qui peut  
 tenir la mer, en bon état (de navigation). **seaward**,  
*a.* Tourné vers la mer; *adv.* Vers la mer, du côté  
 de la mer.

**seal** (sail), *n.* Cachet; sceau (official), *m.*; (Law)  
 scellés, *m.pl.*; veau marin, phoque (animal), *m.* Great-  
 Seal, *grand sceau*; Privy-Seal, *petit sceau*; seals of State,  
*les sceaux de l'Etat*; affix the seals, *faire apposer les scellés  
 sur*; under seal, *sous le scellé*, *v.t.* Cacheter; (Law)  
 sceller; (Customs) plomber; fermer, clore (to shut).  
 His fate is sealed, *son sort est décidé*; to seal up,  
*sceller, cacheter*, *v.t.* Mettre un sceau (à). **sealing**,  
*n.* Action de sceller, *f.*; (Building) scellement, *m.*;  
 chasse au phoque, *f.* **sealing-wax**, *n.* Cire à  
 cacheter, *f.*

**seam** (saim), *n.* Couture (in sewing); (Mining)  
 couche; (Geol.) veine; couture, cicatrice (scar);  
 (Anat.) suture, *f.*; (Measure) huit boisseaux, *n.pl.*  
*v.t.* Coudre, faire une couture à; coudre. **seam-  
 rent**, *n.* Décousure, *f.* **seamless**, *a.* Sans couture.  
**seamstress** [seamstress], *n.* Qui montre  
 la couture; plein de coutures.

**sear** (sia), *a.* Séché, fané, flétri. *v.t.* Brûler;  
 cauteriser; dessécher; (fig.) faner, flétrir; (Vet.)  
 mettre le feu à. **searing-iron**, *n.* Fer à cauteriser, *m.*

**search** (seait), *n.* Recherche; (Law) descente,

## second

perquisition; (Customs) visite, *f.* A vain search,  
*l'inutile recherche*; right of search, *droit de visite*, *m.*;  
 to be in search of, *être à la recherche de*, *v.t.* Chercher,  
 examiner, fouiller; (Law) faire une perquisition chez;  
 (Customs) visiter, fouiller dans. To search about,  
*surfer*; to search out, *rechercher, découvrir*, *v.t.*  
 Chercher; fouiller. To search after, *rechercher*, *v.t.*  
 to search for, *chercher*; to search into, *examiner à fond*,  
*approfondir*. **searchlight**, *n.* Projecteur électrique,  
 projecteur, *m.* **search-warrant**, *n.* Mandat de per-  
 quisition, *m.* **searcher**, *n.* Personne qui cherche,  
*f.*; investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.*; (Customs)  
 visiteur, *m.*, visiteuse, *f.*; (fig.) scrutateur, *m.*  
**searching**, *a.* Scrutateur, pénétrant; vif, perçant  
 (of the wind). **Searching fire**, *tir fouillant*, *m.* **search-  
 ingly**, *adv.* D'un regard scrutateur; minutieuse-  
 ment. **searchless**, *a.* Impénétrable, inscrutable.  
**searchlight**, *n.* Projecteur, *m.*

**season** (saison), *n.* Saison, *f.*; (fig.) temps,  
 moment opportun, *m.* For a season, *pour un temps*;  
 in due season, *en temps et saison*; in season, *en saison*,  
*au bon moment*, à temps (in time); in season and out  
 of season, *à propos et hors de propos*, *v.t.* Assaisonner (de);  
 tempérer, modérer (to temper); acclimatizer (to ac-  
 climatize); sécher (timber); (fig.) accoutumer (à).  
*v.t.* S'acclimater; se sécher (of timber). **season-  
 ticket**, *n.* Carte d'abonnement, *f.* **seasonable**, *a.*  
 De saison; (fig.) à propos, opportun, convenable.  
**seasonableness**, *n.* Opportunité, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*  
**seasonably**, *adv.* A propos. **seasoned**, *a.* Assai-  
 sonné (of meats); (fig.) enduré, aguerri, acclimaté.  
**seasoning**, *n.* Assaisonnement; séchage (of timber), *m.*

**seat** (sit), *n.* Siège; banc (bench), *m.*; banquettes  
 (in a vehicle); (fig.) place, *f.*; séjour, *m.*, demeure  
 (abode), *f.*; théâtre (of war); château, *m.*, maison de  
 campagne (mansion), *f.*; fond (of trousers), *m.*  
 Take your seats, please! *en voiture*, *Messieurs!* the  
 seat of war, *le théâtre de la guerre*; to have a seat in  
 Parliament, *siéger au parlement*; to keep one's seat,  
*rester assis, rester en selle* (on horseback); to put a  
 seat in a pair of trousers, *mettre un fond à un pantalon*;  
 to take a seat, *s'asseoir, prendre un siège*; to take  
 one's seat at a board, *prendre place au conseil*; to take  
 one's seat at table, *prendre sa place à table*; to vacate  
 one's seat in Parliament, *donner sa démission*, *v.t.*  
 Assoir; faire assseoir; fixer, établir (to fix); placer  
 (to place); garnir de sièges (to fit up with seats);  
 mettre un fond à (trousers). Pray be seated, *veuillez  
 vous asseoir*; this hall seats a thousand persons, *il y a  
 une place dans cette salle pour mille personnes*; to seat one-  
 self, *s'asseoir*. **seated**, *a.* Assis, placé. Cane-seated,  
*à fond de canne* (of chairs); double seated, *à deux  
 places*; low seated, *à siège bas*. **seating**, *n.* Fond  
 (of trousers), *m.*

**sebaceous** (sa'beifas), *a.* Sébacé.

**sebesten** (sa'besten), *n.* Sébeste, *m.* **sebesten-  
 tree**, *n.* Sébestier, *m.*

**sebiferous** (sa'bifaras), *a.* Sebifère.

**seccant** (sekant), *a.* Sécant, *m.* Sécante, *f.*

**secede** (sa'sid), *v.t.* Séceder, se séparer (de).

**seceder**, *n.* Scissionnaire; dissident; (Am. hist.)  
 Sécessionniste, *m.* **seceding**, *a.* Scissionnaire, so-  
 cession (sefan), *n.* Sécession, séparation, *f.*

**seclude** (sa'klud), *v.t.* Séparer; écarter, éloigner,  
 retirer. To seclude oneself, *se retirer, se renfermer*.  
**secluded**, *a.* Retiré, solitaire. **seclusion** ('kluzon),  
*n.* Retraite, solitude, *f.* **seclusive**, *a.* Qui tient  
 dans la retraite.

**second** (sekand), *a.* Second, deuxième; deux (of the  
 month); inférieur (inferior). *second Neron*, *un autre  
 Néron*; every second day, *tous les deux jours*; in the  
 second place, *en second lieu*; my second-best hat, *mon  
 chapeau No. 2, mon numéro 2*; on the second floor,  
*au deuxième*; second-cousin, *cousin issu de germain*,  
*m.*; second floor, *deuxième*, *m.*; second in command,  
*capitaine en second*, *m.*; second-lieutenant, *lieutenant  
 en second*, *m.*; second hand, *aiguille des secondes* (of a  
 watch), *f.*; second sight, *secondes vues*, *f.*; to be second

to none, *ne le céder à personne*; to come off second best, *avoir le dessous*; to go second class, (*Rail.*) *aller en seconde*. *n.* Témoin, second (in a duel), *m.*; seconde (of time), *f.*; (*pl.*) farine de deuxième qualité (of grain etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Secondier, aider; appuyer. Seconded officer, *officier hors cadre, m.*; to second a motion, *appuyer une motion*. second-hand, *a.* D'occasion. At second-hand, *de seconde main*; second-hand book, *livre d'occasion, m.* second-rate, *a.* De second ordre; inférieur. secondary, *a.* Secondaire; accessoire, subordonné. seconder, *n.* Personne qui seconde, personne qui appuie, *f.* secondly, *adv.* Secondement, deuxièmement; in second lieu.

secrecy ('sikrəsi), *n.* Secret, *m.*; discrétion (closeness), *f.* I rely upon your secrecy, *je compte sur votre discrétion*. secret, *a.* Secret; retiré (secluded). Secret drawer,  *tiroir à secret, m.*; secret service funds, *fonds secrets, m.pl.*; to keep secret, *tenir secret; n.* Secret, *m.* An open secret, *le secret de Polichinelle*; in secret, *en secret, secrètement, en cachette*; no secret but between two, *secret de deux*, secret de Dieu, *secret de trois*, secret de tous; to keep a secret, *garder un secret*; to tell a secret to, *confier un secret à*.

secretary ('sekrtəri), *n.* Secrétaire, *m.* Home Secretary, *ministre de l'Intérieur, m.*; private secretary, *secrétaire intime, m.*; Secretary of State, *secrétaire d'Etat*; secretary's office, *secrétariat, m.*, *secrétariat, f.* secretaryship, *n.* Secrétariat, *m.*

secrete ('sə'kri:t), *v.t.* Cacher; (*Physiol.*) sécréter. secretion ('sekri:ʃən), *n.* Sécrétion, *f.* secretive, *a.* Sécrèteur.

secretly ('sɪk'rtəli), *adv.* Secrètement, en secret, intérieurement, au fond (inwardly). secretness, *n.* Caractère secret, *m.*; discrétion, *f.*

secretory ('sɪk'rtəri), *n.* Secrétatoire.

sect ('sekt), *n.* Secte, *f.* sectarian ('tʃetəriən), *a.* De sectaire; *n.* Sectaire, *m.* sectarianism, *n.* Esprit de secte, *m.* sectary ('sektəri), *n.* Sectaire, *m.*

sectile ('sekti), *a.* Scabale.

section ('sekʃən), *n.* Section; (*Arch., Geol., etc.*) coupe, *f.*, profil; (*Mil.*) secteur, *m.*; (*Geol.*) région, *f.* Cross-section, *coupe transversale*. sectional, *a.* Sectionnel, *de section*.

sector ('sektə), *n.* Secteur; compas de proportion (instrument), *m.*

secular ('sekjʊlə), *a.* Séculier, temporel; séculaire (of years). secularism, *n.* Sécularisme, *m.* secularity ('ləriti) or secularness, *n.* Sécularité, mondanité, *f.* secularization, *n.* Sécularisation, *f.* secularize ('sekjʊləraɪz), *v.t.* Séculariser. secularly, *adv.* Séculièrement.

secundine ('sekəndin), *n.* (*Bot.*) Secondine, *f.*; (*Obstetrics, pl.*) secondines, *f.pl.*

secure ('sekjʊə), *a.* Dans la sécurité, en sûreté; à l'abri (de); sûr, assuré (of things). Secure against or from, *en sûreté contre, à l'abri de*; secure of, *sûr de*. *v.t.* Mettre en sûreté, protéger; assurer (make certain); s'assurer de (one's possession of); garantir (payments etc.); fermer; barrer (to make fast); (*fig.*) affermer; s'emparer de, se saisir de (to get hold of); valoir à (to ensure); retenir (a place in a coach etc.). securely, *adv.* En sûreté; avec sécurité; sans crainte; sûrement, bien; fortement, solidement. secureness, *n.* Sécurité, *f.* security, *n.* Sécurité, sûreté; garantie, *f.*, nantissement, *m.*; (*pl.*) titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.*; (*Law*) caution, *f.* Foreign securities, *fonds étrangers, m.pl.*; gilt-edged securities, *valeurs de tout repos, f.pl.*; Government securities, *effets publics, m.pl.*; to give securities, *fournir caution*; transferable securities, *valeurs mobilières, f.pl.*

sedan-chair ('sə'dæn'tʃæ), *n.* Chaise à porteurs, *f.*

sedate ('seideit), *a.* Posé, calme, rassé. sedately, *adv.* Posément, avec calme. sedateness, *n.* Calme, *m.*

sedative ('sedetiv), *a.* and *n.* Sédatif, *m.*

sedentarily ('sedentəri), *adv.* Sédentairement.

sedentary, *a.* Sédentaire; inactif, inerte.

sedge ('sedʒ), *n.* Laiche, *f.*, jonc, *m.* sedge-

warbler, *n.* Fauvette des marais, *f.* sedgy, *a.* De joncs.

sediment ('sediment), *n.* Sédiment, dépôt, *m.* sedimentary ('sɛmɛntəri), *a.* Sédimentaire.

sedition ('sɛdɪʃən), *n.* Sédition, *f.* seditious, *a.* Séditieux. seditiously, *adv.* Séditieuxment. seditiousness, *n.* Esprit séditieux; caractère séditieux, *m.*

seduce ('sɛdʒʊs), *v.t.* Séduire. seducer, *n.* Séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.* seducible, *a.* Qu'on peut séduire, corripible. seducing, *a.* Séduisant. seduction ('sɛdʒʊkən), *n.* Séduction, *f.* seductive, *a.* Séducteur, séduisant.

sedulity ('sɛdʒʊlɪti) or sedulousness ('sedjʊləs nes), *n.* Assiduité, diligence, application, *f.* sedulous ('sedjʊləs), *a.* Assidu, diligent, appliqué. sedulously, *adv.* Assidûment, diligemment, avec application.

see (1) (si), *n.* Siège épiscopal, évêché; archevêché (of an archbishop), *m.* The Holy See, *le saint-siège*.

see (2) (si), *v.t.* (*past saw, p.p. seen*) Voir; apercevoir, s'apercevoir de; s'occuper, prendre garde (de); accompagner, conduire. Fit to be seen, *présentable*; he sees nobody, *il ne voit personne*; I saw him through his difficulties, *je l'ai tiré de son embarras*; it remains to be seen, *il reste à savoir*; to be seen, *être vu, se voir*; to see a thing out, *voir finir une chose, voir la fin d'une chose*; to see home, *conduire jusque chez lui*; to see off, *voir partir*; to see out, *reconduire*; to see someone off, *accompagner quelqu'un à la gare, au bateau, etc., le voir partir*. *v.i.* Voir. I see, *je comprends*; I shall see that all be ready, *j'aurai soin que tout soit prêt*; I will see to it, *je m'en occuperai, j'y veillerai*; let us see, *voyons*; see! *voilà!* seeing is believing, *voir c'est croire*; see to it, *veiller à, prévenir, y garde, avoir à*; to see about, *penser à, s'occuper de*; to see into (a thing), *voir le fond de, pénétrer*; to see over, *visiter, voir*; to see that, *veiller à ce que*; to see through (a thing), *comprendre, deviner, pénétrer*; to see to, *avoir soin de, veiller à, s'occuper de*; you see, *voilà, voyez-vous*.

seed ('si:d), *n.* Semence; graine (of vegetables); (*fig.*) race, *f.* To cast its seed, *s'égrenier*; to run to seed, *monter en graine*; to sow the seed of, *semer*. *v.t.* Grener, venir à graine; monter en graine (to run to seed). seed-bed, *n.* Semis, *m.* seed-cake, *n.* Gâteau à l'anis; tourteau (of colza, linseed, etc.), *m.* seed-coat, *n.* (*Bot.*) Episperme, *m.* seed-corn, *n.* Grain pour semis, *m.* seed-leaf, *n.* (*Bot.*) Cotylédon, *m.* seed-lop, *n.* Semoir, *m.* seed-pearl, *n.* Semence de perle, *f.* seed-plot, *n.* Semis, *m.* seedsman, *n.* (*pl.* seedsmen) Grainetier, *m.* seed-time, *n.* Semailles, *f.pl.* seed-trade, *n.* Grainerie, *f.* seed-vessel, *n.* (*Bot.*) Péricarpe, *m.* seedling, *n.* Semis, saugeon (of a forest tree), *m.* seedy, *a.* Râpé, éreinté, fatigué, malade, souffrant. Seedy clothes, *habits râpés, m.pl.*

seeing ('si:ɪŋ), *n.* Vue; vision, *f.* conj. *Vu que* (that), *puisque*. Seeing the state of things, *vu l'état de choses*.

seek ('si:k), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. sought, so:t*) Chercher; poursuivre, en vouloir à (one's life etc.). To seek out, *chercher, rechercher, quitter*. *v.t.* Chercher. To seek for or after, *poursuivre, chercher, rechercher, tâcher de trouver*; to seek from, *demandier à*; to seek to, *chercher à*. seeker, *n.* Chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.* seeking, *n.* Recherche, poursuite, *f.*

seem ('si:m), *v.t.* Sembler, paraître, avoir l'air (de). It seems, it would seem, *à ce qu'il paraît*; it seems to me, *ça me semble, il me semble*; to seem to, *faire semblant de*; without seeming to, *sans faire semblant de*. seeming, *n.* Semblant, apparence, *f.*, dehors, *m.*; *a.* Apparent, spécieux. seemingly, *adv.* En apparence, apparemment.

seemliness ('si:mli:nəs), *n.* Bien-séance; convenance, *f.* seemly, *a.* Bien-séant, convenable; *adv.* Avec bien-séance, convenablement.

seen, *p.p.* [SEE].

seer ('si:ə), *n.* Prophète, voyant, *m.* Sight-seer, *amateur de spectacles, m.*

seesaw ('si:sɔ:), *n.* Bascule, balançoire, *f.*, va-et-

## seethe

**vient**, *n.* Soesaw motion mouvement de va-et-vient, *m. v.t.* Faire la bascule, jouer à la bascule.  
**seethe** (sith), *v.t.* Faire bouillir; bouillir. **seething**, *a.* Bouillant. The seething crowd, la foule grouillonnante; *n.* Marmite, *f.*

**segar** (sigar), *n.*

**segment** ('segment), *n.* Segment, *m.*; portion, *f.*; morceau, *m.* **segmental** ('mentl), *a.* Segmentaire.  
**segregate** (segræit), *v.t.* Séparer. **segregation** ('geijan), *n.* Séparation, ségrégation, *f.*  
**Sedlitz powder** ('sedlitz 'pauðə), *n.* Poudre de Sedlitz, *f.*

**seine** (sein), *n.* Seine (net), *f.*

**seisin** ('sizin), *n.* (Law) Saisine, *f.*

**seizable** ('sizəbl), *a.* Saisissable.  
**seize** (siz), *v.t.* Saisir; se saisir de, s'emparer de; (Naut.) aiguilleter, amarrer. To be seized of, être en possession de; to seize again, ressaisir, reprendre; to seize the bull by the horns, attaquer le taureau par les cornes.

**seizin** ('seizin), *n.*

**seizing** ('sizin), *n.* Action de saisir; (Law) saisie, *f.*; (Naut.) aiguillelage, amarrage, *m.*; (pl.) amarrage, *m.* **seizure** ('sizin), *n.* Saisie, prise de possession, saisie-arrest; (Path.) attaque, *f.*

**selachian** ('seleikjan), *a.* and *n.* Selacien, *f.*

**seldom** ('seldəm), *adv.* Rarement. "seldomness", *n.* Rareté, *f.*

**select** ('selekt), *v.t.* Choisir. *a.* Choisi, de choix; d'élite. The select few, l'élite, *f.* le petit nombre des élus, *m.* **selected**, *a.* Choisi. **selectedly**, *adv.* Avec choix. **selection**, *n.* Choix, *m.* Excellent selection, excellent choix, recueil choisi (of extracts), *m.*; natural selection, sélection naturelle, *f.* **selectness**, *n.* Bon choix, *m.*, excellence, *f.*

**selenian** ('se'linjan), *a.* Sélénién. **seleniate**, *n.* Séléniéte, *f.* **selenic** ('linik), *a.* Séléniéque. **seleniferous** ('nifərəs), *a.* Séléniéfére. **selenium**, *n.* Sélénién. **selenography** ('no'grəfi), *n.* Séléniographie, *f.*

**self** (self), *pron.* (pl. selves) Même, soi-même; (reflectively) se. Another self, un autre soi-même; by one's self, seul, tout seul, de soi-même; for my own self, pour ma part; he knows how to enrich himself, il sait s'enrichir; her gracious self, sa gracieuse personne; her own dear self, sa chère personne; I dine by myself, je dîne seul; I shave myself, je me rase moi-même; myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, moi-même, toi-même, lui-même, elle-même, se; oneself, self, soi-même; ourselves, yourselves, themselves, nous-mêmes, vous-mêmes, eux-mêmes, elles-mêmes; so. *n.* Le moi, individu, *m.*, personne, *f.* **self-abased**, *a.* Humilié (par le sentiment de sa honte). **self-abasement**, *n.* Humiliation volontaire, *f.* **self-abasing**, *a.* Qui s'humilie; humiliant (of things). **self-abuse**, *n.* Abus de soi-même, *m.* **self-accusing**, *a.* Qui s'accuse soi-même. **self-acting**, *a.* Automatique. **self-admiration**, *n.* Admiration de soi-même, *f.* **self-admiring**, *a.* Qui s'admire soi-même. **self-adoring**, *a.* Qui s'adore soi-même. **self-aggrandizement**, *n.* Agrandissement de soi-même, *m.* **self-applause**, *n.* Applaudissement de soi-même, *m.* **self-approving**, *a.* Qui s'approuve soi-même. **self-assertion**, *n.* Présomption, *f.* **self-assumed**, *a.* De sa propre autorité. **self-begoten**, *a.* Créé par soi-même. **self-blinder**, *n.* Lieu, moissonneuse-lieuse, *f.* **self-born**, *a.* Né de soi-même. **self-centred**, *a.* Égoïste. **self-colour**, *n.* Couleur naturelle, *m.* **self-command**, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, sang-froid, *m.*; retenue, *f.* **self-complacency**, *n.* Suffisance, présomption, *f.* **self-conceit** or **self-conceitedness**, *n.* Suffisance, *f.*, amour-propre, *m.* **self-conceited**, *a.* Suffisant, rempli d'amour-propre. **self-condemnation**, *n.* Condamnation de soi-même, *f.* **self-confidence**, *n.* Confiance en soi-même, assurance, *f.* **self-confident**, *a.* Plein de confiance en soi, sûr de soi-même. **self-conscious**, *a.* Qui a la connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **self-consciousness**, *n.* Connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **self-consequence**, *n.* Importance personnelle, *f.* **self-con-**

## self

**stituted**, *a.* Constitué par l'initiative de ses propres membres. **self-consuming**, *a.* Qui se consume soi-même. **self-contradiction**, *n.* Contradiction avec soi-même, *f.* **self-contradictory**, *a.* Qui se contredit. **self-control**, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, *m.*, retenue, *f.* **self-convicted**, *a.* Convaincu par ses propres paroles. **self-conviction**, *n.* Conviction par ses propres paroles, *f.* **self-created**, *a.* Créé par soi-même. **self-deceit** or **self-deception**, *n.* Illusion, *f.* **self-deceived**, *a.* Dupe de ses propres illusions. **self-defence**, *n.* Défense personnelle; légitime défense, *f.* In self-defence, pour se défendre, à son corps défendant; the art of self-defence, la boxe, *f.*; le pugilat, *m.* **self-delusion**, *n.* Illusion, *f.* **self-denial**, *n.* Abnégation, *f.*; d'intéressement, *m.* **self-denying**, *a.* D'abnégation, qui s'oublie soi-même; désintéressé. **self-dependent**, *a.* Qui dépend de soi-même; indépendant. **self-destroyer**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-destruction**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-destructive**, *a.* Qui tend à se détruire. **self-determination**, *n.* Détermination par soi-même, *f.* **self-determining**, *a.* Qui se détermine de soi-même. **self-devoted**, *a.* Dévoué volontairement. **self-devouring**, *a.* Qui se dévore soi-même. **self-educated**, *a.* Qui s'est instruit soi-même. **self-education**, *n.* Instruction sans maîtres, *f.* **self-elected**, *a.* Élu par soi-même. **self-elective**, *a.* Qui a le droit d'être ses membres. **self-enjoyment**, *n.* Satisfaction intérieure, *f.* **self-esteem**, *n.* Estime de soi-même, *f.* **self-evident**, *adj.* Évident, évident de soi, clair comme le jour, qui parle de soi-même. **self-exaltation**, *n.* Élévation de soi-même, *f.* **self-exalting**, *a.* Qui élève soi-même. **self-examination**, *n.* Examen de conscience, *m.* **self-excusing**, *a.* Qui s'excuse soi-même. **self-existence**, *n.* Existence indépendante, *f.* **self-existent**, *a.* Qui existe par soi. **self-flattering**, *a.* Qui se flatte soi-même. **self-flattery**, *n.* Flatterie de soi-même, *f.* **self-governed**, *a.* Qui se gouverne soi-même, indépendant, autonome. **self-government**, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, *m.*; indépendance, autonomie, *f.* **self-government**, *n.* **self-heal**, *n.* Brunelle (plant), *f.* **self-healing**, *a.* Qui se guérit soi-même. **self-help**, *n.* Aide-toi toi-même, *f.*, débrouillage, *m.* **self-importance**, *n.* Suffisance, vanité, *f.* **self-important**, *a.* Plein de soi, suffisant. **self-improvement**, *n.* Culture de soi-même, *f.* **self-interest**, *n.* Son intérêt personnel, *m.* **self-interested**, *a.* Intéressé, égoïste. **self-invited**, *a.* Invite par soi-même, sans invitation. **self-judging**, *a.* Qui se juge soi-même. **self-justification**, *n.* La justification de soi-même, *f.* **self-kindled**, *a.* Qui s'allume spontanément. **self-knowledge**, *n.* Connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **self-love**, *n.* Amour de soi, *m.* **self-loving**, *a.* Égoïste. **self-made**, *a.* Qui s'est fait ce qu'il est. He is a self-made man, il est l'artisan de sa fortune, il est fils de ses œuvres. **self-moved** or **self-moving**, *a.* Qui se meut de soi-même, automateur. **self-murder**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-murderer**, *n.* Suicidé, *m.* **self-neglect**, *n.* Oubli de soi-même, *m.* **self-neglecting**, *a.* Qui s'oublie soi-même. **self-opinioned** or **self-opinionated**, *a.* Entiché de son opinion, suffisant. **self-pleasing**, *a.* Qui se plait à soi-même. **self-possession**, *n.* Sang-froid, aplomb, *m.* **self-praise**, *n.* Éloge de soi-même, *m.* **self-preservation**, *n.* Conservation de soi-même, *f.* **self-preserving**, *a.* Qui se conserve soi-même. **self-propelled**, *a.* Automoteur. **self-registering**, *a.* A registre. **Self-registering thermometer**, thermomètre à maxima et à minima, *m.* **self-regulated**, *a.* Qui se règle de soi-même. **self-reliance**, *n.* Confiance en soi, *f.* **self-reproach**, *n.* Ses propres reproches, *m.*, pl., condamnation de soi-même, *f.* **self-reproached**, *a.* Qui se fait des reproches à soi-même. **self-respect**, *n.* Respect de soi-même, amour-propre, *m.* **self-respecting**, *a.* Qui se respecte. **self-restrained**, *a.* Retenu. **self-restrained**, *a.* Retenue, *f.* **self-sacrifice**, *n.* Sacrifice de soi-même, *m.*, abnégation, *f.* **self-same**, *a.* Le même, absolument le même. **self-satisfied**,

## selfish

**a.** Contant de sol. **self-seeker**, *n.* Égoïste, *m.f.* **self-seeking**, *a.* Intéressé, égoïste; *n.* Égoïsme, *m.* **self-slaughter**, *n.* Suicide. **self-styled**, *a.* Soudisant, prétendu. **self-sufficiency**, *n.* Suffisance, *f.* **self-sufficient**, *a.* Suffisant. **self-supporting**, *a.* Qui paie ses propres frais. **self-taught**, *a.* Instruit par soi-même, qui s'est instruit lui-même. **self-tormenting**, *a.* Qui se tourmente soi-même. **self-will**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.* **self-willed**, *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre. **self-worship**, *n.* Idolâtrie de soi-même, *f.*

**selfish** ('selfiʃ), *a.* Égoïste. **selfishly**, *adv.* En égoïste, d'une manière égoïste. **selfishness**, *n.* Égoïsme, *m.* **selfless**, *a.* Désintéressé.

**sell** (sel), *v.t.* (past and p.p. sold, sould) Vendre. To be sold, *a.* vendre, (*fig.*) être attrapé, être mis dedans; to sell off, *liquidate*; to sell one's life dearly, *vendre chèrement sa vie*; to sell out, *vendre*, (*Mil.*) *vendre sa commission*, *quitter l'armée*; to sell up, *vendre les meubles de*, *v.t.* Se vendre. The papers sold like wild-fire, *on enleva les journaux comme du pain*; to sell by auction, *vendre aux enchères*; to sell off, *s'écouler* (of goods); to sell out, *se liquider*; to sell well, *se vendre bien*, *être d'un bon débit*. **sell**, *v.* **sell**, *f.* What a sell for him! *quelle attrape pour lui!* **seller**, *n.* Vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse, *f.* **selling**, *n.* Vente. **Selling off**, *liquidation*, *f.*; *selling price*, *prix de vente*, *m.*

**seltzer** ('seltsə), *n.* **seltzer water**, *n.* Eau de Seltz, *f.* A bottle of seltzer, *un siphon d'eau de Seltz*.

**selvagee** ('selvə'dʒi), *n.* Erse, *f.* **selvaged** ('selvidʒ), *n.* Lisière, *f.* **selvaged**, *a.* À lisère.

**selves**, *pl.* [SELF].

**semaphore** ('semafə), *n.* Sémaphore, *m.*

**semasiological** ('semazi'ladʒi), *a.* Sémantique. **semasiology** ('sɒdʒi), *n.* Sémasiologie, *f.*

**semblance** ('sembləns), *n.* Ressemblance, *f.*; semblant, *m.*, apparence (show), *f.*

**semen** ('si:men), *n.* Semence, *f.*

**semi** ('semi), *pref.* Semi, demi, à demi; à moitié. **semi-annual**, *a.* Semestriel. **semi-barbarian**, *a.* Semi-barbare.

**semitre** ('semitri:v), *n.* (Mus.) Ronde, *f.* **semi-circle** ('semita:kl), *n.* Demi-cercle, *m.* **semi-circular**, *a.* Demi-circulaire.

**semicolon** ('semit'koulən), *n.* Point et virgule, *m.*

**semi-detached** ('semit'dætʃt), *a.* Contiguë à une autre. Semi-detached houses, *maisons jumelles*, *f.pl.*

**semi-diameter**, *n.* Demi-diamètre, *m.* **semi-final**, *a.* Demi-final. **semi-lunar**, *a.* En demi-lune, *semi-lunaire*. **semi-metallic**, *a.* Demi-métallique.

**seminal** ('semini), *a.* Séminal.

**seminarist** ('seminarist), *n.* Séminariste, *m.*

**seminary**, *n.* Séminaire, *m.*; institution (school), *f.*

**semination** ('semini:neɪʃən), *n.* Sémination, *f.*; semences, *f.pl.* **seminiferous** ('semini:ferəs), *a.* Séminifère.

**semi-official** ('semit'ɒfiʃl), *a.* Demi-officiel officieux. **semi-officially**, *adv.* Demi-officiellement.

**semi-opaque**, *a.* Demi-opaque. **semi-periodic**, *a.* Demi-périodique. **semi-portable**, *a.* Demi-fixe.

**semiquaver** ('semit'kweɪv), *n.* (Mus.) Double croche, *f.* **Semiquaver rest**, *quart de soupir*, *m.*

**semi-spherical** ('semit'sferikl), *a.* Demi-sphérique.

**Semites** ('si:maɪts), *n.pl.* Sémites, *m.pl.* **Semitic** ('semitik), *a.* Sémitique.

**semitone** ('semitoun), *n.* (Mus.) Demi-ton, *semiton*, *m.* **semitonic** ('tonik), *a.* De demi-ton.

**semi-transparency** ('semitræn'piərənsi), *n.* Demi-transparence, *f.* **semi-transparent**, *a.* Demi-transparent. **semi-vowel**, *n.* Demi-voyelle, *f.*

**semolina** ('semit'li:nə), *n.* Semoule, *f.*

**sempiternal** ('semit'tæ:ni), *a.* Sempiternel.

**sempiternity**, *n.* Éternité, *f.*

**sempitress** ('semit'pɒtrəs), *n.* Conturière, *f.*

**senate** ('senət), *n.* Sénat, *m.* **senate-house**, *n.* Sénat, *m.* **senator**, *n.* Sénateur, *m.* **senatorial**

## sensibility

(-to:riəl), *a.* Sénatorial. **senatorial**, *a.* Sénatorial.

**senatorship**, *n.* Sénatorerie, *f.*

**Senatus consultum** ('se:nɪtəs kən'saltəm), *n.* Sénatus-consulte, *m.*

**send** (send), *v.t.* (past and p.p. sent) Envoyer, faire parvenir; expédier (goods); accorder, donner (to bestow); répandre (to diffuse). To send about his business, *envoyer promener*; to send away, *renvoyer*, *congélier*, *faire partir*; to send back, *renvoyer*; to send down, *faire descendre*, *envoyer*, (*Unit.*) *renvoyer temporairement*; to send for, *envoyer chercher*, *faire venir*; to send forth, *lancer*, *jeter*, *pousser* (a cry), *émettre* (to emit), *répandre*, *exhaler* (to exhale); to send in, *faire entrer*, *livrer* (to deliver), *servir* (to serve up), *rendre* (accounts), *annoncer* (to publish); to send off, *faire partir*; to send on, *expédier*, *faire suivre* (letters etc.); to send on a fool's errand, *charger d'une commission ridicule*; to send out, *envoyer dehors*, *faire sortir*, *expédier* (goods), *exhaler* (to exhale); to send up, *faire monter*, *jeter*, *lancer*, *servir* (to serve up); to send word to, *faire savoir à*, *envoyer un mot à*, *v.t.* Envoyer. They have sent for me, *on m'a envoyé chercher*; to send after, *envoyer chercher*, *faire venir*. **sender**, *n.* Envoyeur, *m.*, envoyeuse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) expéditeur, *m.* **sending**, *n.* Envoi, *m.*; (*Comm.*) expédition, *f.*

**senescence** ('se:nesəns), *n.* Sénescence, *f.* **senescent**, *a.* Sénescent.

**seneschal** ('seniʃl), *n.* Sénéchal, *m.* **seneschalship**, *n.* Sénéchaussée, *f.*

**sengreen** ('seŋgrɪn), *n.* Joubarbe, *f.*

**senile** ('si:nəl), *a.* De vieillard, *senile*, *senilely*, *adv.* En vieillard. **senility** ('sɪnɪti), *n.* Sénilité, *f.*

**senior** ('si:njə), *a.* Aîné; ancien; plus ancien, supérieur. Mr. A. senior, *M. A. aîné*, *M. A. père*; senior partner, *associé principal*. *n.* Aîné, *m.*, aînée, *f.*; ancien, *m.*, ancienne, *f.*; doyen, *m.* He is my senior by five years, *il est mon aîné de cinq ans*;

senior officer, *officier le plus élevé en grade*, *m.* **seniority** ('si:njəriti), *n.* Supériorité d'âge; ancienneté, *f.* By right of seniority, *par droit d'ancienneté*; promotion by seniority, *avancement à l'ancienneté*, *m.*; seniority in rank, *ancienneté de grade*, *f.*

**senna** ('se:nə), *n.* Séné, *m.*

**sen-night** ('senait), *n.* Semaine, *f.*

**senntit** ('senit), *n.* Tresse, *f.*

**sensation** ('sensɪʃən), *n.* Sensation, *f.* To make a sensation, *faire sensation*. **sensational**, *a.* À sensation, à effet, qui fait sensation. **Sensational drama**, *drame à sensation*, *m.*

**sense** (sens), *n.* Sens; bon sens, sens commun; sentiment; avis, *m.*, opinion (opinion), *f.*; sentiment (consciousness); sens, *m.*, acception, signification (signification), *f.* Against all sense, *contre le sens commun*; a man of sense, *un homme de bon sens*; common-sense, *sens commun*; good sense, *bon sens*; in a general sense, *au sens général*; in a good sense, *en bonne part*; in the full sense of the word, *dans toute l'acception du mot*; the deep sense of my obligation to you, *le sentiment profond de l'obligation que je vous ai*; there is no sense in that, *cela n'a pas le sens commun*;

to be in one's right senses, *être dans son bon sens*; to be out of one's senses, *être hors de son bon sens*; to bring to his senses, *ramener à la raison*; to come to one's senses, *reprenre ses sens*, *venir à soi*; to drive out of his senses, *faire perdre la tête à*; to have a keen sense of, *avoir un vif sentiment de*, *sentir vivement*; to lose one's senses, *perdre la raison*, *perdre connaissance* (to swoon); to take the sense of an assembly, *prendre l'avis d'une assemblée*; to talk sense, *parler raison*.

**senseless** ('sensləs), *a.* Sans connaissance, insensible (insensible); insensé, déraisonnable, absurde (unreasonable). **senselessly**, *adv.* D'une manière insensée; sottement. **senselessness**, *n.* Manque de bon sens, *m.*; sottise, absurdité, *f.*

**sensibility** ('sensɪbɪlɪti), *n.* Sensibilité, *f.*; sentiment, *m.* **sensible** ('sensɪbl), *a.* Sensé, raisonnable (intelligent); sensible (de), reconnaissant (de); eu



## sensitive

pleine connaissance, conscient (conscious). **A** sensible answer, *une réponse sensée*; **a** sensible man, *un homme sensé*; sensible to the eye, *sensible à l'œil*; she is sensible of her inferiority, *elle sent son infériorité*; that is a sensible deed, *voilà une action sensée*; to be sensible of, *être sensible à, avoir le sentiment de*; to be sensible of injury, *sentir vivement les injures*. **sensibleness**, *n.* Sens, bon sens, esprit, **m.** **sensibly**, *a.* Sensiblement; **sensément**, sagement, raisonnablement (intelligently); **vivement**.

**sensitive** ('sensitiv), *a.* Sensible (A); **sensitif**, impressionnable; susceptible, ombrageux (touchy). **Sensitive plant**, *sensitive, f.* **sensitively**, *adv.* D'une manière sensible, sensiblement. **sensitiveness** or **sensitivity** ('tivity), *n.* Sensibilité; **ausceptibility** (touchiness), *f.* **sensitize**, *v.t.* Rendre sensible. **sensitized**, *a.* (Phot.) Sensible (of paper etc.).

**sensorial** (sen'so'rial) or **sensory** ('sensori), *a.* Sensorial, des sens. **sensorium** or **sensory**, *n.* Sensorium, *m.*

**sensual** ('sensuel), *a.* Sensuel; des sens. **sensualism**, *n.* Sensualisme, **m.** **sensualist**, *n.* Sensualiste, *m.* **sensuality** ('celiti), *n.* Sensualité, *f.* **sensually**, *adv.* Sensuellement.

**sent**, *past and p.p.* [SEND].

**sentence** ('sentans), *n.* Phrase; **maxime** (maxim), *f.*; **jugement**, **arrêt**, *m.* **sentence**, *f.* To pass sentence of death on, *condamner à mort*; to pass sentence on, *prononcer jugement sur*. *v.t.* Prononcer une sentence, un jugement, ou un arrêt (contre), condamner.

**sententious** (sen'ten'jes), *a.* Sentencieux. **sententiously**, *adv.* Sentencieusement. **sententiousness**, *n.* Caractère sentencieux, *m.*

**sentient** ('senjiant), *a.* Sensible.

**sentiment** ('sentimant), *n.* Sentiment; **avis**, *m.*, opinion, pensée, *f.* **sentimental** ('mentl), *a.* Sentimental. **sentimentalist**, *n.* Personne sentimentale, *f.* **sentimentality** ('tality), *n.* Sensiblerie, *f.* **sentimentally**, *adv.* Sentimentalement.

**sentinel** ('sentinl) or **sentry**, *n.* Sentinelle, *f.*, factionnaire, *m.* Mounted sentinel, *vedette, f.*; to be on sentry, *être en faction*; to post a sentry, *mettre en faction*; relieve a sentry, *relayer une sentinelle*; to stand sentinel, *faire faction*. **sentry-box**, *n.* Guérite, *f.*

**sepal** ('sepl), *n.* Sépale, *m.* **sepaloid**, *a.* Sépaloïde.

**separability** (sepa'rabilit), *n.* Divisibilité, *f.* **separable** ('separaibl), *a.* Séparable, divisible.

**separate** ('separeit), *v.t.* Séparer; disjoindre, désunir. *v.i.* Se séparer; se disjoindre. *a.* ('separat) Séparé, à part (distinct); disjoint, détaché, désuni. **separately**, *adv.* Séparément, à part. **separation** ('rejsen), *n.* Séparation; désunion, *f.* Judicial separation, *séparation de corps et de bien, f.* **separatism**, *n.* Séparatisme, *m.* **separatist**, *n.* Séparatiste, *m.* **separator**, *n.* Écrémeuse (for milk), *f.* **separatory**, *a.* Qui sépare.

**sepia** ('si:pi), *n.* Sépia (pigment), seiche (fish), *f.* **sepia-drawing**, *n.* Sépia, *f.*

**sepooy** ('si:poi), *n.* Cipaye, *m.*

**seps** (seps), *n.* Seps (lizard), *m.*

**sept** (sept), *n.* Clan, *m.*, race, famille, *f.*

**septangular** ('sept'angulaj), *a.* À sept angles.

**September** ('septembaj), *n.* Septembre, *m.*

**septemvir** ('septemvaj), *n.* Septemvir, *m.*

**septemvirate**, *n.* Septemvirat, *m.*

**septenary** ('septenari), *a.* Septénaire. **septennial** ('tenlaj), *a.* Septennal. **septennially**, *adv.* Tous les sept ans.

**septentrional** ('sept'entriaj), *a.* Septentrional.

**septet** ('sept'tet), *n.* Septuor, *m.*

**septfoil** ('sept'fol), *n.* Tormentille, *f.*

**septic** ('septik), *a.* Septique.

**septuagenarian** ('septuad'z'ne'rian) or **septuagenary** ('septuad'z'niari), *a.* and *n.* Septuagénnaire, *m.* **Septuagesima** ('d'zesima), *n.* Septuagésime, *f.*

## serrate

**Septuagint** ('septjuad'zint), *n.* Version des Septante, *a.* **septuple** ('sept'jupi), *a.* Septuple; *v.t.* Septupler.

**sepulchral** ('s'palkrel), *a.* Sépulcral. **sepulchre** ('sepalkaj), *n.* Sépulcre, *m.* **sepulture**, *n.* Sépulture, *f.*

**sequel** ('sikwjal), *n.* Suite, conséquence, *f.* In the sequel, *dans la suite*.

**sequence** ('sikwans), *n.* Suite, série, *f.*, ordre, *m.*, succession, *f.*

**sequester** ('s'kwestaj), *v.t.* Séquestrer. To sequester oneself, *se séquestrer*. *v.i.* Se séquestrer.

**sequestered**, *a.* Retiré, écarté; (*Law*) en séquestre.

**sequestrable**, *a.* Sujet à séquestrer. **sequestrate** ('sikwastreit, s'kwestreit), *v.t.* Séquestrer. **sequestration** ('trejsan), *n.* Séquestre, *m.*; retraite, *f.*, isolement (retirement), *m.* **sequestrator** ('sikwastreitaj), *n.* (*Law*) Séquestre, *m.*

**sequin** ('sikwin), *n.* Séquin, *m.*

**seraglio** ('s'aradliou), *n.* Sérail, *m.*

**seraph** ('s'eraf), *n.* (pl. **seraphim**) Séraphin, *m.*

**seraphic** ('s'erafik) or **seraphical**, *a.* Séraphique.

**seraphim**, *n.* pl. Séraphins, *m.*

**seraskier** ('s'eras'k'iaj), *n.* Séraskier, *m.*

**Serb** ('s'arib), *n.* Serbe, *m.* **Serbian** ('s'ervian), *a.* Sère (*slav*) [SEAR].

**serenade** ('s'era'neid), *n.* Sérénade, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une sérénade à.

**serene** ('s'arim), *a.* Serein, calme; sérénissime (title). All serene! *tout va bien! ça va est!* **serenely**, *adv.* Avec sérénité. **sereness** or **serenity** ('reniti), *n.* Sérénité, *f.*, calme, *m.*

**serf** ('s'arid), *n.* Serf, *m.* **serfdom**, *n.* Servage, *m.*

**serge** ('s'aridz), *n.* Serge, *f.* **serge-maker**, *n.* Berger, sergier, *m.* **sergo-manufactory** or **-trade**, *n.* Sergerie, *f.*

**sergeant** ('s'aradzant), *n.* \*Huissier; sergent (of infantry); maréchal des logis (of cavalry); brigadier (of police), *m.* Colour-sergeant, (*Engl.*) *sergent porte-drapeau, m.*; quartermaster-sergeant, *sergent fourrier*, *maréchal des logis-fourrier, m.* **sergeant-at-arms**, *n.* Sergeant d'armes, *m.* **sergeant-at-law**, *n.* Avocat (nommé par le roi), *m.* **sergeant-major**, *n.* Sergeant-major (of infantry), maréchal des logis chef (of cavalry), *m.* **sergeantcy** or **sergeantship**, *n.* Grade de sergent etc.; grade de maréchal des logis (of cavalry); grade de brigadier de gendarmerie (of police), *m.*

**serial** ('s'iarial), *a.* Sérial, paraissant par série ou par livraisons. *n.* Publication périodique, *f.*; roman-feuilleton (serial story), *m.* **serially**, *adv.* Par série.

**seriate** or **seriated**, *a.* En série. **seriatim** ('e'itim), *adv.* Par série par ordre.

**sericulture** ('s'aris'kalt'iaj), *n.* Sériculture, *f.*

**sericulturist**, *n.* Sériculteur, *m.*

**series** ('s'iariz or 's'iariziz), *n.* Série, suite, succession, *f.*

**serio-comic** ('s'iarliou'komik), *a.* Héroï-comique.

**serious** ('s'iaras), *a.* Sérieux; grave. Is he serious? *parle-t-il sérieusement?* **seriously**, *adv.* Sérieusement; gravement. To take seriously, *prendre au sérieux*. **seriousness**, *n.* Sérieux, *m.*; gravité, *f.*

**serjeant** ('s'earjant), *n.* Serjeant.

**sermon** ('s'armon), *n.* Sermon, *m.* **sermonize**, *v.t.* Prêcher; sermonner. **sermonizer**, *n.* Sermonneur, *m.*

**seron** ('s'iaran) or **seroon** ('s'arun), *n.* Serron, *m.*

**serosity** ('s'arosit), *n.* Sérosité, *f.* **serous** ('s'iaras), *a.* Séroeux.

**serpent** ('s'earpent), *n.* Serpent; serpenteau (fire-work), *m.* **serpent-like**, *a.* De serpent, comme un serpent. **serpents-tongue**, *n.* Langue de serpent, *f.* **Serpentaria** ('s'earia), *n.* (*Bot.*) Serpentinaire, *f.* **serpentine**, *a.* Serpentin, de serpent; qui serpente, sinueux; *n.* (*Mtn.*) Serpentinaire, *f.* **serpentine-worm**, *n.* Serpentin (of a still), *m.*

**serpiginous** ('s'ear'pidzinas), *a.* Serpigneux.

**serrate** ('s'ereit), *a.* En scie, dentelé; serraté.

**serriicorn**, *a.* Serriicorne.

**serried** ('serid), a. Compact, serré.

**serriiform** ('serifoiŋ), a. Serriforme.

**serriulation** ('seriuleiŋ), n. Dentelure, f.

**serum** ('sɜrəm), n. Sérum, m.

**servant** ('sɜrvənt), n. Serviteur, m., servante, f.; employé (of companies etc.), m.; domestique (manservant); brossier, m., ordonnance (officer's servant), f. General servant, *bonne à tout faire*, f. **servant-girl**, n. Servante, bonne, domestique, f.

**serve** ('sɜrv), v.t. Servir; servir à, être bon à; faire (an apprenticeship); desservir (a battery); jouer (a trick); fourrer (a rope); signifier (a writ). Dinner is served! Monsieur est servi on Madame est servie! dinner was served in . . . on servit à dîner dans . . .; I will serve him out, il me le payera; it served him right, c'est bien fait, il n'a que ce qu'il mérite, il ne l'a pas volé; to serve a warrant upon, signifier un mandat d'arrêt; to serve a writ upon, signifier un exploit à; to serve out, distribuer, (colloq.) rendre la pareille à, finir, achever (time); to serve up, servir. v.i. Servir; être au service; être convenable, être favorable, être bon; suffire (to suffice). To serve as, servir de.

**server** ('sɜrvə), n. Servant, m.

**Servian** ('sɜrvjən), a. and n. Serbe.

**service** ('sɜrvɪs), n. Service; (fig.) avantage, m.; utilité, f.; signification (of a writ); fourrure (of a rope); (Mil.) arme, f. At your service, à votre disposition; divine service, office divin; foreign service, service au dehors, m.; in service, en service, en condition (of servants); in the service (army), au service; in the service of, au service de; of service, utile; on active service, en activité; out of service, sans place; secret service money, fonds secrets, m.pl.; service-record, état de service, m.; to be in the service of, être au service de; to be of no service, ne servir à rien; to be of service to, être utile à; to do a service to, rendre un service à; to go out to service, entrer en condition. **service-book**, n. Livre d'office, rituel, m. **service-pipe**, n. Tuyau de service, m. **service-tree**, n. Sorbier, m. **serviceable**, a. Utile (à), avantageux, profitable, de bon usage. **serviceableness**, n. Utilité; disposition serviable (obligingness), f.; avantage, m. **serviceably**, adv. Utilement, d'une manière utile.

**servile** ('sɜrvɪl), a. Servile; asservi. **servilely**, adv. Servilement, avec servilité. **servileness** or **servility** ('vɪlɪti), n. Servilité, servitude, f., esclavage, m.

**serving** ('sɜrvɪŋ), a. Servant, qui sert. **serving-maid**, n. Servante, f. **serving-mallet**, n. Maillet à fourrer, m. **serving-man**, n. Serviteur, m. **servitor**, n. Serviteur, m.; (Oxford Univ.) étudiant boursier, m. **servitorship**, n. Bourse, f. **servitude**, n. Servitude, f., asservissement, m. **Penal servitude**, travaux forcés, m.pl.

**sésame** ('sesəmi), n. Sésame, m. Open sésame, sésame, ouvre-toi.

**señal** ('señali), n. Sésali, m.

**sesquialter** ('sɜskwiɔltə), a. Sesquialtère. **sesquiterial** ('tɜ:ʃɪl), a. Sesquiterce.

**sesquitone** ('sɜskwiɔtən), n. Tierce mineure, f.

**sessile** ('seʃili), a. Sessile.

**session** ('seʃən), n. Session, séance, f.; (pl.) assises, f.pl. Quarter-sessions, cour trimestrielle, f.

**sesterce** ('sestɜ:ʃɪs), n. Sesterce, m.

**set** ('set), n. (Mus.) Sextuor, m.

**set** (set), v.t. (past and p.p. set) Poser, mettre, placer; planter (to plant); fixer, désigner (to appoint); régler, ajuster, arranger (to regulate); établir (to establish); repasser (to sharpen); affûter (tools); donner (an example); (Mus.) mettre en musique; remettre (a bone); monter (to mount); servir (precious stones); dresser, tendre (a trap); (Hunt.) arrêter (of dogs); (Print.) composer. All sails set, toutes voiles dehors, toutes voiles déployées; he has not set the Thames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la poudre; her clothes set off her figure, ses vêtements destinaient avantageusement sa taille; I have never so much as set eyes on him, je ne l'ai même pas aperçu de loin; to be

hard set, être bien embarrassé; to be set on it, y tenir beaucoup; to set against, opposer à, indispouter (someone) contre; to set apart, destiner (à); to set aside, mettre à part, mettre de côté; to set at, exciter, agacer contre; to set at defiance, défier, braver; to set at ease, mettre à l'aise; to set at naught, ne faire aucun cas de, ne compter pour rien, mépriser; to set a trap, tendre ou dresser un piège (à); to set at variance, brouiller; to set at work, mettre en œuvre; to set a watch by the right time, mettre une montre à l'heure; to set by, mettre de côté; to set by the ears, brouiller; to set down, poser, mettre, coucher par écrit, inscrire, désigner, descendre (from a vehicle), (fig.) mettre à sa place; to set down as, considérer comme, estimer, appeler; to set eyes on, regarder, apercevoir; to set eyes upon, jeter les yeux sur; to set forth, montrer, énoncer, déployer, expliquer, développer; to set forward, avancer, faire avancer; to set free, mettre en liberté; to set in motion, mettre en mouvement, faire aller; to set in order, arranger, ranger; to set little store by, avoir une pauvre opinion de, faire peu de cas de; to set off, partir, se mettre en route, relever, faire ressortir (to show off), compenser (par); to set on, exciter à, pousser à; to set (tooth) on edge, agacer; to set on fire, mettre le feu à, incendier, (fig.) enflammer, mettre en feu; to set on foot, mettre sur pied, mettre en branle; to set oneself about, se mettre à, s'occuper de; to set oneself to, s'appliquer, s'ingénier à; to set one's face, se diriger, diriger ses regards sur (un objet) on vers (un endroit); to set one's heart upon, convoiter, désirer vivement, avoir envie de; to set one's shoulder to the wheel, se mettre à l'œuvre; to set out, mettre, étaler, assigner (to assign), marquer (to mark); to set over, établir sur, proposer à; to set right, redresser, corriger; to set sail, mettre à la voile, appareiller; to set the fashion, régir la mode; to set the fox to keep the geese, renfermer le loup dans la bergerie; to set the sails, déferler les voiles; to set to music, mettre en musique; to set up, ériger, élever, dresser, établir (to establish), mettre en évidence (to place in view), avancer (to advance), (Print.) composer; to set up in business, établir; to set up its back (of a cat), faire le gros dos. v.i. Se fixer; diriger, porter (vers ou à); se mettre (à); se coucher (of the sun); planter (to plant); prendre racine, prendre (of plants); nouer, se nouer (of fruit); arrêter, tomber en arrêt (of dogs). It set in wet, le temps se mit à la pluie; the sun is setting, le soleil se couche; to set about, commencer, se mettre à; to set forth, se mettre en route; to set forward, se mettre en marche, se mettre en chemin; to set in, commencer, se mettre à (of the weather), se déclarer, se faire sentir; to set off, se mettre en chemin, partir; to set on, commencer (to begin), attaquer (to attack); to set out, partir, se mettre en route, commencer, débiter; to set to, se mettre à; to set up (in business etc.), s'établir; to set up for, se donner pour, s'ériger en, faire le; to set up for oneself, s'établir à son compte; winter has set in, l'hiver a commencé. a. Mis, posé, placé; arrêté, fixe (fixed); réglé, régulier; d'apparat, préparé (of speech as). Of set purpose, exprès, à dessein, de propos délibéré; set fair, beau fixe; to be dead set on, s'acharner à. n. Collection, f., assortiment, m., série, f., jeu, m.; service (of china etc.); garniture (of ornaments, ribbons, etc.); parure (of precious stones), f.; attelage (of horses), m.; partie (game), f.; classe, f., groupe, corps, m.; (comptent.) cliqué, bande, troupe (of persons), f.; plant (young plant), m. Set of furniture, ameublement, m.; set of teeth, denture, f., râtelier, m.; to come to a dead set, être à quia, rester court; to make a dead set upon, mettre au pied du mur, attaquer vivement. **set-back**, n. Échec, m. **set-down**, n. (colloq.) Coup d'assomoir, m. **set-off**, n. Compensation, déduction, f.; embellissement, relief (decoration), m.; retraite (in a wall); (Law) reconvention, f. As a set-off against, par contre, en compensation (de). **set-out**, n. Commencement, début; départ (departure); festin, m. **set-square**, n. Équerre, f. **set-to**, n. Assaut; combat, m., prise de bec, f.

## setaceous

**setaceous** (sə'teɪʃəs), *a.* Sétacé. **setiferous** (-tɪfərəs), *a.* Sétifère. **setiform** ('setɪfɔrm), *a.* Sétiforme.

**settee** ('setli), *n.* Canapé, tête-à-tête, *m.*, causeuse, *f.*

**setter** ('setə), *n.* Chien couchant; (*Mus.*) composeur; monteur (of gems); (*fig.*) embaucheur, *m.* **setter-on**, *n.* Instigateur, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.*

**setting** ('setɪŋ), *n.* Mise, pose, *f.*; coucher (of the sun etc.), *m.*; (*Mus.*) mise en musique, *f.*; remboîtement (of a bone); montage, *m.*, monture (of precious stones); prise (of plastering), *f.*; repassage (of razors), *m.*; affûtage (of a saw), *m.*; (*Print.*) composition, *f.*

Setting free, *élargissement*, *m.*, mise en liberté, *f.*; setting in, commencement, début, *m.*; setting off, départ, *m.*; setting of the sun, coucher du soleil, *m.*; setting on, instigation, incitation, *f.*; setting out, départ, début, commencement, *m.*; setting up, établissement, *m.*, (*Print.*) composition, *f.* **setting-rule**, *n.* Filet à composer, *m.*

**settle** ('setli), *v.t.* Fixer (to fix); établir (to establish); déterminer; décider, arrêter (to decide); constituer, assigner (property on); coloniser (to colonize); régler, ajuster, accommoder, arranger (to adjust); résoudre (questions etc.); payer (to pay); (*Naut.*) noyer (the land). To settle a country, coloniser un pays; to settle a pension on, assigner une pension à; to constitute une rente à; to settle someone, donner son compte à quelqu'un, dire son fait à quelqu'un; to settle up, régulariser, *v.t.* S'établir, se fixer; se marier, se mettre en ménage (to marry); se poser (of birds etc.); se calmer, se tranquilliser (to become calm); se remettre (of the weather); se précipiter (to sink); se tasser (of masonry); prendre des arrangements, s'arranger (avec). To settle down, se fixer, s'établir, se calmer; to settle down to, s'appliquer à; to settle up, régler ses comptes; to settle with, régler avec. *n.* Banc, *m.* **settled**, *a.* Fixe, établi; calme, tranquille. Settled habit, habitude enracinée, *f.*; settled idea, idée fixe, *f.*; settled price, prix fait, *m.*

**settlement** ('setlmənt), *n.* Établissement, ajustement, arrangement, accommodement, dépôt (sediment), *m.*; mise en possession (act of giving possession); rente, pension (annuity); constitution (of an annuity); colonisation (colonization); colonie (colony), *f.*; règlement, solde (of accounts), *m.*; installation (of a minister); liquidation (liquidation), *f.*; (*Building*) tassement, *m.* Act of Settlement, acte de succession (au trône), *m.*; deed of settlement, contrat de constitution, *m.*; marriage-settlement, contrat de mariage, *m.*

**settler** ('setlə), *n.* Colon, *m.* **settling** ('setlɪŋ), *n.* Établissement; ajustement, arrangement, accommodement (of disputes etc.); règlement (of accounts); (*Building*) tassement; (*pl.*) sédiment, dépôt, *m.*, lie, *f.* Settling day, jour de liquidation, *m.* **settling-up**, *n.* Règlement, *m.*

**seven** ('sevn), *a.* Sept. **sevenfold**, *a.* Septuple; *adv.* Au septuple, sept fois. **seven-night** ('sevn-naɪt), *a.* Cent quarante. **seventeen** ('sevn-ti:n), *a.* Dix-sept. **seventeenth**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-septième; dix-sept (of kings etc.). **seventh**, *a.* and *n.* Septième; sept (of kings etc.). **seventhly**, *adv.* Septièmement. **seventieth**, *a.* Soixante-dixième. **seventy**, *a.* Soixante-dix. The seventy (the Septuagint), les Septante, *n.* *pl.*

**sever** ('sevə), *v.t.* Séparer, diviser (de); disjoindre. To sever one's connexion with, rompre ses relations avec. *v.t.* Se séparer (de).

**several** ('sevrəl), *a.* Plusieurs, divers; distinct, respectif (distinct). **severally**, *adv.* Séparément, individuellement; en particulier, respectivement, à part.

**severance** ('sevrəns), *n.* Séparation, disjonction, *f.*

**severe** ('seviə), *a.* Sévère; rigoureux, rude (of weather etc.); violent, aigu, vif (of pain etc.). A severe cold, un gros rhume; a severe winter, un hiver rigoureux. **severely**, *adv.* Sévèrement; rigoureusement.

## shady

**shady** ('ʃeɪdi), *a.* Sombre; douteux, incertain, violent, *f.*

**sew** (sou), *v.t.* (past sewed, *p.p.* sewed or sown) Coudre; brocher (books). **sewed** (soud), *a.* Broché (of books in paper wrappers).

**sewage** ('sju:ɪdʒ), *n.* Eaux d'égout, *f.* *pl.*

**sewer** (1) ('səʊə), *n.* Coniseur, *m.*, coureuse, *f.*; (*Bookbinding*) brocheur, *m.*, brocheuse, *f.*

**sewer** (2) ('sjʊə), *n.* Égout, cloaque, conduit pour les eaux, *m.*; (*pl.*) la voirie, *f.* **sewerman**, *n.* (*pl.* sewermen) Égoutier, *m.* **sewerage**, *n.* Système d'égout, *m.*, égouts, *m.* *pl.*

**sewing** ('su:ɪŋ), *n.* Couture, *f.* **sewing-cotton**, *n.* Coton à coudre, *m.* **sewing-machine**, *n.* Machine à coudre, *f.* **sewing-press**, *n.* (*Bookbinding*) Cousoir, *m.* **sewing-silk**, *n.* Soie à coudre, *f.*

**sex** (seks), *n.* Sexe, *m.* The fair sex, le sexe, le beau sexe, *m.* **sexless** ('seksles), *a.* Sans sexe.

**sexagenarian** ('seksədʒənəriən), *a.* and *n.* Sexagénaire, *m.* **sexagenary** ('seksədʒənəri), *a.* and *n.* Sexagénaire. **Sexagesima** ('dʒesɪmə), *n.* Sexagésime, *f.* **sexagesimal**, *a.* Sexagésimal.

**sexangle** ('seksæŋgl), *n.* Hexagone, *m.* **sex-angled** or **sexangular**, *a.* Hexagone.

**sexennial** ('seks'eniəl), *a.* Sexennal. **sexennially**, *adv.* Tous les six ans. **sextain**, *n.* Sixain, *m.* **sextant**, *n.* Sextant, *m.*

**sextile** ('seksstail), *a.* Sextil.

**sextion** ('seksstən), *n.* Sacristain; fossoyeur, *m.*

**sextionship**, *n.* Charge de sacristain ou de fossoyeur, *m.*

**sextuple** ('seksstju:pl), *a.* Sextuple, *m.* *v.t.* Sextupler.

**sexual** ('seksʃuəl), *a.* Sexuel. **sexualism**, *n.* Sexualisme, *m.* **sexuality** ('seksɪlɪti), *n.* Sexualité, *f.*

**shabbily** ('ʃæbɪli), *adv.* Mal (mis ou vêtu); méquinement (meanly). **shabbiness**, *n.* Etat râpé (of dress), *m.*; pauvreté, mesquinerie (meanness), *f.* **shabby**, *a.* Râpé, qui montre la corde (of clothes); mal vêtu, mal mis; mesquin, petit, vilain, ignoble (mean). That is very shabby, c'est bien mal, c'est bien petit; to play a shabby trick on, jouer un tour ignoble à. **shabby-genteel**, *a.* Assez mal vêtu. **shabby-looking**, *a.* De pauvre apparence.

**shack** ('ʃæk), *n.* Graine tombée (des épis), *f.*; vagabond, *m.*; (*Am.*) hutte, cabane, *f.*

**shackle** ('ʃækli), *v.t.* Enchaîner; (*fig.*) garrotter, entraver, embarrasser. **shackles**, *n.* *pl.* Fers, *m.*, chaînes; (*fig.*) entraves, *f.* *pl.*

**shad** ('ʃæd), *n.* Alose (fish), *f.*

**shaddock** ('ʃædək), *n.* Pamplemousse (plant), *f.*

**shade** ('ʃeɪd), *n.* Ombre, *f.*; ombrage (of a tree etc.); abat-jour (for a lamp etc.); garde-vue (for the eyes), *m.*; nuance (of colour); visière (on a cap), *f.*; (*pl.*) caveaux (wine vaults), enfers (abode of spirits), *m.* *pl.* In the shade, à l'ombre; prices are a shade higher, les prix sont tout peu plus élevés; the shades of night, les ombres de la nuit, *f.* *pl.*; to throw into the shade, rejeter dans l'ombre, déclasser, *v.t.* Ombrager (de), couvrir d'ombre; obscurcir, cacher, masquer (to obscure); abriter, mettre à l'ombre (to protect); (*Paint.*) ombrer, nuancer. **shaded**, *a.* À l'ombre; ombragé (de); (*Paint.*) ombré. **shadeless**, *a.* Sans ombre. **shadiness**, *n.* Ombrage, *m.*, ombre; (*fig.*) nature suspecte, *f.* **shading**, *n.* Ombres, nuances, *f.* *pl.*

**shadow** ('ʃædəʊ), *n.* Ombre; figure (type), *f.* He is but a shadow of himself, il n'est plus que l'ombre de lui-même; may your shadow never grow less, puissiez-vous ne jamais essuyer les revers de la fortune; the great shadows of a picture, les grandes ombres d'un tableau; there was not a shadow of government there, il n'y avait pas l'ombre de gouvernement; to pass like a shadow, passer comme une ombre; under the shadow of, à l'ombre de. *v.t.* Ombrager, couvrir de son ombre; flirer, espionner (to follow closely). To shadow forth, *figurer*. **shadowless**, *a.* Sans ombre. **shadowy**, *a.* Ombragé; sombre, ténébreux (gloomy); figuré, obscur, chimérique (unreal).

**shady** ('ʃeɪdi), *a.* Ombragé, ombreux; frais (cool)

## shaft

sombre (dark); à l'ombre (sheltered); (colloq.) louche (dishonest). The shady side (of the street), le côté ombragé, où il y a de l'ombre, m.

**shaft** (ʃaɪt), n. Flèche, f., dard, trait (arrow); timon of a carriage, m.; souche (of a chimney-stack), f.; brancard (of a cart); tuyau (of a pen); bois, m., hampe (of a lance), f.; fût (of a column etc.); manche (of a tool or weapon); puits (of a mine); (Machinery) arbre, m. Connecting shaft, arbre de transmission; main or driving shaft, arbre moteur, m.; to sink a shaft, percer un puits. shaft-horse, n. Timonier, cheval de brancard, m. shafted, a. À manche, à hampe.

**shag** (ʃæg), n. Poil rude; caporal (tobacco); cormoran nigaud (bird), m. shagginess, n. État poilu, état hérissé, m. shaggy, a. Poilu, velu; raboteux (rugged).

**shagreen** (ʃə'grɪm), n. Peau de chagrin, f. a. De veau de chagrin.

**shake** (ʃaɪ), n. Schah, m.  
**shake** (ʃeɪk), n. Secousse, f.; serrement, m.; poignée (de main), f.; trébuchement (de tête), m.; fente, gorgure (in wood), f.; (Mus.) trille, m.; cadence, f. No great shakes, (colloq.) rien d'extraordinaire, pas grand chose, rien qui vaille; shake of the hand or hand-shake, poignée de main, f.; to give a shake-down, héberger, donner le coucher, d. v. l. (past shook, p.p. shaken) Secouer, branler, remuer, agiter; ébranler, faire trembler, bouleverser (to weaken, to move), (Mus.) cadencer. Let us shake hands, donnons-nous la main; this carriage has shaken me to pieces, cette voiture m'a tout brisé; to shake down, faire tomber, s'établir, se caser (to settle oneself); to shake hands with, serrer la main à, donner une poignée de main à; to shake off, secouer, faire tomber, se débarrasser de, se défaire de (to get rid of); to shake off the yoke, secouer le joug; to shake oneself free from, s'affranchir de; to shake one's head, secouer la tête; to shake one's sides with laughter, se tenir les côtes de rire; to shake the dust off one's feet, secouer la poussière de ses souliers; to shake to pieces, faire tomber en pièces; to shake up, remuer, (Cook.) sauter (au beurre), v. l. Trembler (de); s'agiter, branler; sauter, être ballotté (in riding); chanceler (to totter); (Mus.) faire un trille. His hand shakes, la main lui tremble; to shake with cold, trembler de froid; to shake with laughter, se tortir de rire. shake-down, n. Lit improvisé, m. shaken, a. Ébranlé, secoué. Shakers, n.pl. Trembleurs (sect), m.pl. shaking, n. Secousse, f., ébranlement, tremblement; ballottement (in riding), m. To give a good shaking to, secouer bien.

**Shakespearean** (ʃeɪk'spiəriən), a. and n. Shakspeérien, m.

**shako** (ʃə'kou), n. Shako, schako, m.  
**shaky** (ʃeɪki), a. Qui branle dans le manche, branlant; (fig.) peu solide; faible, chancelant (of persons); gercé (of wood). He is rather shaky, il branle au ou dans le manche, il est sujet à caution; he is rather shaky in his grammar, il est peu ferré sur les questions de grammaire; with shaky step, à pas chancelants.

**shale** (ʃeɪl), n. Schisteuse argile, f.  
**shall** (ʃæl), v.aux. (2nd sing. shall, past and subj. should, shouldst, shouldest) Devoir; vouloir. But he shall, mais je t'y forcerai; but I shall not, mais je n'en ferai rien; I shall go, j'irai; shall I go? irai-je? dois-je aller? faut-il que j'aille? they have a notion that their children should be taught gratis, ils s'imaginent qu'on devrait instruire leurs enfants gratis; you shall do it, je veux que vous le fassiez.

**shalloon** (ʃə'lu:n), n. Serge fine, f.

**shallop** (ʃeɪləp), n. Chaloupe, f.

**shalot** (ʃə'lot), n. Échalote, f.

**shallow** (ʃə'lou), a. Peu profond; (fig.) superficiel, léger, frivole, borné. n. Haut-fond, bas-fond, écueil, m. shallow-brained, a. À cervelle creuse, borné. shallow-hearted, a. Au cœur léger. shallowly, adv. À peu de profondeur; (fig.) superficiellement.

## sharp

**shallowness**, n. Peu de profondeur, a.; nature superficielle, f.; esprit borné, m.

**sham** (ʃæm), a. Feint, simulé, prétendu; faux, factice, de camelote (shoddy). Sham fight, petite guerre, f., combat simulé, m. Feinte, f., prétexte, m.; imposture, frime, f. v. l. Feindre, simuler; faire le, la, ou les. To sham Abraham, jouer l'innocence patriarcale, faire la sainte nitouche faire le bon apôtre; to sham illness, feindre d'être malade, faire le malade, v. l. User de feintes, feindre.

**shamble** (ʃæmbli), v. l. Marcher en traînant les pieds. shamblés, n. pl. Boucherie, f., abattoir, m.; (fig.) charnier, m. shambling, a. Traînant. Shambling gait, marche traînante, f.

**shame** (ʃeɪm), n. Honte; pudeur; ignominie (dishonour), f.; opprobre, m. For shame! si donc! for shame or out of shame, de honte; the more shame to him, c'est d'autant plus honte à lui; to be lost to all shame, avoir perdu toute honte; to cry shame, crier à l'infamie; to put to shame, faire honte à. v. l. Faire honte à; faire affront à; déshonorer (to disgrace). shamefaced (-feɪst), a. Honteux. shamefacedly (-feɪsɪdli), adv. Avec mauvaise honte, timidement. shamefacedness (-feɪstnes), n. Mauvaise honte, timidité, f. shameful, a. Honteux; déshonné. shamefully, adv. Honteusement. shamefulness, n. Honte, ignominie, f. shameless, a. Ehonté, effronté, impudent. shamelessly, adv. Sans honte, effrontément, impudemment. shamelessness, n. Effronterie, f.

**shammer** (ʃæməɪ), n. Trompeur, imposteur, m.

**shamoy** or **shamny** [CHAMOIS].

**shampoo** (ʃæm'pu), v. l. Masser, frictionner; nettoyer (the head). shampooer, n. Masseur, m., masseuse, f. shampooing, n. Massage, frictionnement; nettoyage, shampooing (of the head), m.

**shamrock** (ʃæmrək), n. Trèfle (d'Irlande), m.

**shandry** (ʃændri) or **shandrydan**, n. Patache, f.

**shank** (ʃæŋk), n. Jambe (leg), f.; tibia, os de la jambe (tibia); tuyau etc. (of a pipe), m.; queue (of a button); tige, verge (of an anchor), f. shank-painter, n. (Naut.) Serre-bosse, m. Toride shanks's mare, aller à pied. shanked, a. À jambe; à tige.

**shanty** (ʃænti), n. Cabane, bicoque, hutte, f.

**shape** (ʃeɪp), n. Forme, figure; tournure, taille (of a person); façon, coupe (fashion), f. In the shape of, en forme de; to get out of shape, se déformer; to put out of shape, déformer; to take shape, prendre forme. v. l. Former, façonner; régler, modeler (sur). Shaped like . . . , en forme de, en . . . ; to shape one's course for, mettre le cap sur, faire route pour. v. l. Cadrer (avec); convenir (à). shapeless, a. Informe, sans forme. shapelessness, n. Absence de forme, difformité, f. shapeliness, n. Symétrie, beauté de forme, f. shapely, a. Bien fait, bien formé, beau.

**share** (ʃeə), n. Tesson, m. (Ent.) étui, élytre, m.  
**share** (ʃeə), n. Part, portion (portion); action (Comm.) f.; soc (of a plough), m. In half shares, de compte à demi; preference share, action privilégiée, f.; the lion's share, la part du lion, f.; to fall to one's share, échoir en partage à; to go shares, partager; to have a share in, avoir part à; to have shares in, (Comm.) être intéressé dans. v. l. Partager; prendre part à; avoir part à. v. l. Partager; avoir part (à). To share in, avoir part à, participer à. share-broker, n. Courtier d'actions, m. share-certificate, n. Certificat d'actions, m. shareholder, n. Actionnaire, m. share-list, n. Cours de la bourse, m., souscriptions, f. pl. sharer, n. Participe; (Law) partageant, m. Joint-sharer, copartageant, m.; to be a sharer in, participer à, prendre part à. sharing, n. Partage, m.

**shark** (ʃɑ:rk), n. Requin; escroc, flou (sharper), m.  
**sharp** (ʃɑ:rp), a. Tranchant, affilé, qui coupe bien; pointu, aigu, acéré (pointed); saillant (of angles); (fig.) vif, intelligent, pénétrant, fin; perçant (piercing); accentué, anguleux (of features); acide, mordant, piquant, acerbé, aigre (of taste etc.); rusé,

## shatter

déillé (sly); (Mus.) dièse. **A sharp appetite, un appétit dévorant; a sharp contest, une contestation vive; a sharp edge, un fil tranchant, tranchant, m.; a sharp tongue, une langue bien affilée; as sharp as a needle, (colloq.) fin comme l'aiguille; sharp pain, douleur vive ou aiguë, f.; sharp practice, flouerie, rouer, f.; to keep a sharp look out, avoir l'œil ouvert. adv. Précise (of the hour). At four o'clock sharp, à quatre heures précises; at one o'clock sharp, à une heure précise; look sharp! alerte! remuez-vous! to look sharp, se dépêcher; to look sharp after, surveiller attentivement, avoir l'œil sur. n. (Mus.) Dièse, m. **sharp-edged, a.** Bien affilé; (Carp. etc.) à vive arête. **sharp-set, a.** Affamé. **sharpshooter, n.** Tirailleur, m. **sharp-sighted, a.** À la vue perçante. **sharp-witted, a.** À l'esprit pénétrant. **sharpen, v.t.** Affiler, aiguïser; tailler en pointe, tailler (à pencil etc.); (fig.) rendre vif; exciter; (Mus.) diéser, dégorger. **sharper, n.** Aigreur, escroc, filou, chevalier d'industrie, m. **sharply, adv.** Vigoureusement, rudement, sévèrement, vivement, avec apreté, avec aigreur; violemment, fortement (violently); d'une manière pénétrante, d'une manière perçante (acutely). **Sharply outlined, nettement dessiné ou profilé; to answer sharply, répondre vivement. sharpness, n.** Tranchant (keenness of edge), m.; pointe (of a point), f.; acidité (acidity); violence (of pain etc.); aigreur, apreté (of language etc.); amertume, f., piquant, m.; netteté (clearness); esprit éveillé, m., vivacité (of children etc.), f.; son aigu, m., netteté (of sound), f. **shatter** (j'etai), v.t. Briser, fracasser, briser en pièces; faire voler en éclats; déchirer (to rend); déranter (to derange); délabrer (of health). To be shattered into spray, éclater en poussière d'eau. v.i. Se briser, se fracasser. **shatters, n.pl.** Pièces, f.pl., éclats, m.pl.**

**shave** (jeiv), v.t. Raser; faire la barbe à; tondre (animal); épiler (to graze); (Am.) plumer, écorcher (to fleec); (Tech.) planer. To get shaved or to have a shave, se faire raser, se faire faire la barbe; to shave oneself, se raser, se faire la barbe. v.i. Se raser, se faire la barbe. n. Action de raser ou de se raser, f. It was a narrow shave, il s'en est fallu d'un cheveu; to have a narrow shave, l'échapper belle. **shave-grass, n.** Prêle d'hiver, f. **shavelling, n.** Tonsuré, moine, calotin, m. **shaver, n.** Barbier; blanc-bec (youngster); montard; écorcheur, fripon, fin matois, m. **shaving, n.** Action de raser, f.; copeau (of wood), m.; rognure (of paper), f. **shaving-brush, n.** Blaireau, m. **shaving-cloth, n.** Linge à barbe, m. **shaving-soap, n.** Savon pour la barbe, m., savonnette, f.

**shawl** (joi), n. Châle, m. **shawm** (jorm), n. Hautbois, m. **she** (ji), pron. Elle, f.; femelle (of some animals). It is she, c'est elle; it will be she, ce sera-t-elle. **she-ass, n.** Ânesse, f. **she-bear, n.** Ours, f. **she-cat, n.** Chatte, f. **she-devil, n.** Diablesse, f. **she-fox, n.** Renarde, f. **she-goat, n.** Chèvre, f. **she-monkey, n.** Guenon, f. **she-wolf, n.** Louve, f. **sheaf** (jif), n. (pl. sheaves) Gerbe; javelle (loose), f.; faisceau (of arrows), m. v.t. Engerber, mettre en gerbe. **sheafy, a.** De gerbes; en forme de gerbes. **shear** (jia), v.t. (past sheared, p.p. sheared or shorn, joan) Tondre; (fig.) dépouiller, frustrer. **shear-bill, n.** Coupeur d'eau (bird), m. **shear-legs** [sheers], **shear-steel, n.** Acier corrodé, m. **shear-water** (jia:wa:ta), n. Puffin, m., bec-en-ciseaux (bird), m. **shearer, n.** Tondeur, m.; tondeuse (machine), f. **shearing, n.** Tonte, tondaison, f. **shearing-machine, n.** Tondeuse, f. **shearing-time, n.** Tonte, tondaison, f. **shearman, n.** Tondeur, m. **shears, n.pl.** Grands ciseaux, m.pl.; cisailles (for metal), f.pl.

**sheath** (ji:9), n. (pl. sheaths) Gaine, f.; fourreau (scabbard); étui (case); (Ent.) élytre, m. **sheath-maker, n.** Gainer, m. **sheath-winged, a.** (Ent.). A élytre, élytre. **sheathing, n.** Double, m. **sheathless, a.** Sans gaine; sans étui.

## shell

**sheathe** (jio), v.t. Mettre dans le fourreau, rengainer; couvrir, revêtir (de); (fig.) plonger, enfoncer; (Naut.) doubler (a ship). To sheathe the sword, poser l'épée, cesser la guerre; to unsheathe, dégainer.

**sheave** (jiv), n. Rouet, réa (de poulie), m. **shed** (i) (jed), n. Hangar; appentis; (Building) atelier, m.; (fig.) bicoque, hutte (novel), f. Cow-shed étable à vaches, f.

**shed** (2) (jed) (past and p.p. shed) Répandre verser, faire couler; laisser tomber, se dépouiller de, perdre (of trees); jeter (of animals). To shed over, répandre sur, verser sur. **shedder, n.** Personne qui répand ou qui fait couler, f. **shedding, n.** Action de répandre; effusion (of blood); perte (loss), f.

**sheen** (jin), n. Éclat, lustre, brillant, m. **sheeny, a.** Éclatant, luisant.

**sheep** (jip), n. (pl. unchanged) Mouton, m.; (fig.) brebis (ewe), f.; (lookbinding) basane, f. **Black sheep, brebis galeuse, f.; lost sheep, brebis égarée sheep-cote, n.** Parc à moutons, m. **sheep-dog, n.** Chien de berger, m. **sheep-fold, n.** Bergerie, f., bercail, parc à moutons, m. **sheep-hook, n.** Houlette, f. **sheep-market, n.** Marché aux moutons, m. **sheep-pen, n.** Parc à moutons, m. **sheep-run, n.** Pâturage à moutons, m. **sheep's-eye, n.** Cellade, f.; yeux doux, m.pl. To cast sheep's eyes at, faire les yeux doux à, lancer des œillades à. **sheep-shearer, n.** Tondeur de moutons, m. **sheep-shearing, n.** Tonte, f. **sheepskin, n.** Peau de mouton; basane (leather), f. **sheep-stealer, n.** Voleur de moutons, m. **sheep-stealing, n.** Vol de moutons, m. **sheep-walk, n.** Pâturage à moutons, m. **sheepish, a.** Penaud, bête, niais. **sheepishly, adv.** En penaud, d'un air penaud. **sheepishness, n.** Niaiserie, f., air penaud, m.

**sheer** (jia), a. Pur; escarpé, perpendiculaire (of rocks). **Sheer force, pure force, f. grand effort, m.** **Sheer nonsense, pure sottise, f.; sheer up, à p.c. adv.** Tout droit; tout à fait; tout net. n. (Naut.) Tonture, f., relèvement, m.; embarcadé, f. v.i. Faire des embarcadés. To sheer off, pousser au large, filer, s'équiver. **sheer-hulk, n.** Machine à mater flottante, machine flottante, f. **sheers, n.pl.** Bigue, chèvre, machine à mater, f.

**sheet** (jit), n. Drap, m.; feuille (of paper or metal); nappe (of water etc.); (Naut.) écoute (rope), f. As white as a sheet, blanc comme un linge; three sheets in the wind, entre deux vins; winding-sheet, linceul, m. v.t. Garnir de draps; couvrir, envelopper. v.t. (Naut.) Border les écoute. **sheet-anchor, n.** Ancre de miséricorde, maîtresse ancre; (fig.) ancre de salut, f. **sheet-cable, n.** Maître câble, m. **sheet-copper, n.** Cuivre en feuilles, m. **sheet-glass, n.** Verre à vitres, m. **sheet-iron, n.** Tôle, f. **sheet-lead, n.** Plomb en feuilles, m. **sheet-lightning, n.** Éclair de chaleur, m. **sheeting, n.** Toile pour draps de lit, f.; blindage (lining), m.

**sheikh** (jik), n. Cheik, m. **shekel** (jek), n. Sicle, m.

**sheldrake** (jeldreik), n. Tadorne, m. **shelf** (jelf), n. (pl. shelves) Planché, f.; rayon (of a book-case), m.; tablette, f.; écuell, récif (reef), m. To put on the shelf, mettre sur la planche, (fig.) mettre de côté, mettre au rancart. **shelly, a.** Plein d'écailles.

**shell** (jel), n. Coque (eggs, fruit, etc.); coquille (empty egg); cosse (peas etc.); écaille (oysters); carapace (lobsters); bière, f., cerceuil (coffin); (Artill.) obus (shrapnel), projectile, m.; écorce (of the earth); carcasse (house), f.; (fig.) extérieur, m., apparence; (Mus.) lyre, f. v.t. Écaler (nuts etc.); écorcer (peas etc.); égrener (seeds); (Mil.) bombardier, lancer des obus sur; s'écaler (of fruits). To shell out, (colloq.) s'écarter, payer. **shell-fish, n.** Coquillage, mollusque, m., crustacés, m. **shell-hole, n.** Entonnoir, m. **shell-proof, a.** À l'épreuve des projectiles. **shell-shocked, a.** Commotionné; (slang) obusite. **shell-work, n.** Coquillage, ouvrage en coquillage, m. **shelling, n.** Écosage; égrenage; (Mil.)

## shellac

bombardement, *m.* *shelly*, *a.* Couvert de coquillages ; de coquilles.

**shellac** (ʃe'læk), *n.* Laque en écailles, *f.*  
**shelter** (ʃeltəʊ), *n.* Abri, couvert ; (*fig.*) refuge, *m.*, protection, *f.* To take shelter, *s'abriter*, se mettre à l'abri. Under shelter from, à l'abri de, à couvert de, *v.t.* Abriter, mettre à l'abri ; protéger, garantir. *v.t.* S'abriter. To shelter oneself behind, se réfugier derrière ; to shelter oneself from, se réfugier contre. **shelter-trench**, *n.* Tranchée-abri, *f.* **sheltered**, *a.* Abrité. **shelterer**, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* **shelterless**, *a.* Sans abri ; sans asile.

**shelve** (ʃelv), *v.t.* Mettre sur un rayon ; (*fig.*) mettre de côté, se débarrasser de. *v.t.* Aller ou être en pente. **shelving**, *a.* En pente, incliné.

**shepherd** (ʃepəʊd), *n.* Berger ; (*fig.*) pasteur, *m.* **Shepherd kings**, *rois pasteurs*, *m.pl.* **shepherd's purse**, *n.* Bourse-à-pasteur, *f.* **shepherdess**, *n.* Bergère, *f.* **sherbet** (ʃæɪbət), *n.* Sorbet, *m.*

**\*sherd** (ʃhærd), *n.* Sherif, *m.* **Sherif's officer**, *garde du commerce*, *m.* **sheriff** (ʃerɪf), *n.* Vin de Xérès, *m.* **sherry-cobbler**, *n.* Punch américain à la glace, *m.*

**\*shew** (ʃəʊ), *v.* **show-bread** (ʃəʊ-bred), *n.* Schibboleth ; (*fig.*) mot d'ordre, *m.*, pierre de touche, *f.*

**shield** (ʃild), *n.* Bouclier, *m.* ; (*fig.*) égide, *f.* ; (*Her.*) écu, écusson, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un bouclier. To shield from, mettre à l'abri de, défendre de, protéger contre. **shield-bearer**, *n.* Écuier, *m.*

**shift** (ʃɪft), *n.* Changement (change) ; expédient, *m.*, ressource (expédient), *f.* ; détour, faux-fuyant (trick), *m.* ; démanchement (of a violin), *m.* ; chemise de femme (chemise) ; équipe, journée (relay of workmen), *f.* My last shift, ma dernière ressource ; to be at one's last shift, ne savoir à quel saint se vouer ; to be reduced to shifts, en être aux expédients ; to make shift to, trouver moyen de, avoir de la peine à ; to make shift with, s'arranger de, s'accommoder de ; to use shifts, user de biais. *v.t.* Changer ; transférer, transporter. To shift off, se délivrer de, remettre. *v.t.* Changer de place (to change place) ; changer (to vary) ; changer de vêtements (to change dress) ; (*fig.*) trouver des expédients, user de faux-fuyants. To shift about, passer d'un parti à l'autre, changer d'opinion, tourner casaque ; to shift for oneself, se tirer d'affaire soi-même, s'arranger, voler de ses propres ailes. **shifter**, *n.* Personne qui change, *f.* ; bialeur, *m.*, bialeuse (person who uses artifice), *f.* Scene-shifter, *machiniste*, *m.*

**shifting**, *n.* Changement, changement de place ; déplacement (of cargo etc.) ; (*fig.*) subterfuge, détour, biais, *m.* ; *a.* Changeant ; qui use de détours (deceitful). **Shifting sand**, *sable mouvant*, *m.* **shiftingly**, *adv.* En changeant. **shiftless**, *a.* Sans ressource ; sans énergie. **shifty**, *a.* Plein d'expédients ; retors. He is a shifty customer, c'est un retors.

**shillelah** (ʃil'lel), *n.* Gourdin, *m.* **shilling** (ʃilɪŋ), *n.* Schelling, *shilling*, *m.* A shillingworth, la valeur d'un shilling.

**shilly-shally** (ʃil'ʃeli), *n.* Hésitation, irrésolution, *f.* *v.t.* Barguigner, hésiter, être irrésolu.

**shimmer** (ʃimaʊ), *n.* Lueur, faible clarté, *f.* *v.t.* Jeter une faible lueur.

**shin** (ʃin), *n.* Tibia, os de la jambe ; jarret (of beef), *m.* **shin-bone**, *n.* Tibia, *m.*

**shindy** (ʃindi), *n.* Tapage, *m.* To kick up a shindy, faire du train.

**shine** (ʃain), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* shine, *fon*) Luire ; reluire ; briller. The moon shines, il fait clair de lune ; the sun shines, il fait du soleil, le soleil luit ; to shine forth, éclater. *n.* Brillant, éclat, lustre ; beau temps (of the weather), *m.* To take the shine out of, éclipser, remettre à sa place.

**shingle** (ʃɪŋɡl), *n.* Bardeau (for roofing) ; galet, caillou (coarse gravel), *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir de bardeaux. **shingles**, *n.pl.* Zona, herpes, *m.* **shingly**, *a.* Couvert de galets.

## shock

**shining** (ʃainɪŋ), *a.* Luisant, brillant. *n.* Brillant éclat, *m.*

**shintoisism** (ʃintɔɪzɪsm), *n.* Shintoïsme, *m.* **shiny** (ʃaini), *a.* Luisant, reluisant.

**ship** (ʃɪp), *n.* Navire ; vaisseau, bâtiment, *m.* Merchant ship, navire ou vaisseau marchand ; on board ship or on shipboard, à bord ; sea-going ship, navire de long cours, *m.* ; ship of the line, vaisseau de ligne ; ship of war, vaisseau de guerre ; store-ship, vaisseau de transport ; to take ship, s'embarquer. *v.t.* Embarquer ; charger ; mettre à bord ; expédier (goods) ; embarquer un paquet de mer, recevoir (a sea) ; monter (the rudder etc.). To ship off goods, embarquer des marchandises ; to ship the oars, armer les avirons. *v.i.* S'embarquer. **ship-biscuit**, *n.* Biscuit de mer, *m.*

**shipboard**, *n.* Bord de navire, *m.* **ship-boy**, *n.* Mousse, *m.* **ship-broker**, *n.* Courtier maritime, *m.* **shipbuilder**, *n.* Constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.* **ship-building**, *n.* Construction de vaisseaux, architecture navale, *f.* **ship-canal**, *n.* Canal maritime, *m.* **ship-carpenter**, *n.* Charpentier de navire, *m.* **ship-chandler**, *n.* Fournisseur de navires, *m.* **ship-load**, *n.* Chargement, fret, *m.* **shipmaster**, *n.* Patron de navire, *m.* **shipmate**, *n.* Camarade de bord, *m.* **ship-money**, *n.* Impôt pour la construction des vaisseaux, *m.* **shipowner**, *n.* Armateur, *m.* **ship's-boat**, *n.* Chaloupe, *f.* **shipshape**, *a.* En ordre, bien arrangé, bien orienté (of sails). **ship's-husband**, *n.* Gérant à bord, *m.* **ship's-papers**, *n.pl.* Papiers de bord, *m.pl.* **shipwreck**, *n.* Naufrage, sinistre en mer, *m.* To make shipwreck of, ruiner ; *v.t.* Faire faire naufrage à ; (*fig.*) faire échouer, faire périr. To be shipwrecked, faire naufrage. **shipwrecked**, *a.* Naufragé ; (*fig.*) ruiné. **shipwright**, *n.* Constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.* **shipyard**, *n.* Chantier, *m.* **shipment**, *n.* Chargement, embarquement, *m.*, expédition, mise à bord, *f.* **shipper**, *n.* Expéditeur, *m.* **shipping**, *n.* Vaisseaux, navires, *m.pl.* ; marine marchande, la marine, *f.* ; chargement, embarquement, *m.*, mise à bord (loading), *f.* ; *a.* Maritime. **Shipping intelligence**, événements de mer, *m.pl.* ; nouvelles maritimes, *f.* ; the shipping interest, intérêt maritime, *m.* **shipping-agent**, *n.* Expéditeur, *m.*

**shire** (ʃaɪə), *n.* Comté, *m.* **shirk** (ʃɜːk), *v.t.* Éviter, éluder, se soustraire à. Never to shirk one's work, être franc du collier. *v.t.* Finasser. He shirked it, il refusa de venir au fait.

**shirt** (ʃɜːt), *n.* Chemise d'homme, chemise, *f.* Clean shirt, chemise blanche, *f.* ; night-shirt, chemise de nuit, *f.* ; to sell the shirt off one's back, vendre jusqu'à sa chemise, *m.* *v.t.* Vêtir d'une chemise. **shirt-collar**, *n.* Col de chemise, *m.* **shirt-front**, *n.* Devant de chemise, *m.* **shirt-sleeves**, *n.* Manches de chemise, *f.pl.* In his shirt-sleeves, en manches de chemise, en bras de chemise. **shirting**, *n.* Toile à chemises, *f.* **shirtless**, *a.* Sans chemise.

**shive** (ʃaɪv), *n.* Tranche, *f.*, morceau, fragment, *m.* **shiver** (ʃɪvaɪ), *v.t.* Briser en morceaux, fracasser, faire voler en éclats ; mettre en ralingue (a sail) ; casser (a mast). *v.t.* Se briser en morceaux, voler en éclats, se fracasser ; gelotter (with cold) ; frissonner (with fear). *n.* Frissonnement, frisson, tremblement ; fragment, morceau, éclat, *m.* To break to shivers, faire voler en éclats, briser en éclats ; to have the shivers, avoir le frisson. **shivering**, *a.* Frissonnant ; *n.* Frissonnement, frisson, *m.* **shiveringly**, *adv.* En gelotant, en frissonnant. **shivery**, *a.* Cassant, friable, frissonnant. I have a shivery feeling about me, il me prend des frissons.

**shoal** (ʃəʊl), *n.* Blanc (of fish), *m.* ; (*fig.*) multitude, foule, *f.* ; bas-fond, haut-fond, (shallow). In shoals, en troupes, en foule. *v.t.* Se réunir en banc ; (*fig.*) affluer, s'attrouper (of fish) ; diminuer en profondeur (of water). *a.* Bas, peu profond. **shoalness**, *n.* Manque de profondeur, *m.* **shoaly**, *a.* Plein de hauts-fonds ou d'écueils.

**shock** (ʃɒk), *n.* Choc, ébranlement, *m.* ; (*Elec.*) commotion, secousse, *f.* ; tas de gerbes, tas, *m.*, moyette (of corn) ; tignasse (of hair), *f.* *v.t.* Choquer, heurter ;

## shod

(fig.) frapper d'horreur, offenser, blesser; mettre (corn) en tas ou en moyettes. **shock-dog**, *n.* Barbet, *m.* **shock-headed**, *a.* À épaisse chevelure, aux cheveux ébouriffés. **shocking**, *a.* Choquant, blessant, offensant, affreux, révoltant, dégoûtant. **Shocking!** *fi quelle horreur!* **shockingly**, *adv.* Affreusement, horriblement. **shookiness**, *n.* Nature affreuse, *f.* **shod** (3d), *a.* Ferré (of horses); chaussé (of persons).

**shoddy** (ʃɒdi), *n.* Effilochage, *f.* *a.* D'effilochage, de camelote, de pacotille. **Shoddy goods**, *pl.* camelote, *f.*; shoddy wool, laine d'effilochage, *f.* **shoes** (juː), *n.* (pl. shoes) Soulier, *m.*; chaussure, *f.*; fer (horseshoe); sabot (wooden or for a carriage), *m.* A shoe loose, un fer qui lâche (of horses); horse-shoe, ferrure, *f.*; shoes down at heel, des souliers défilés, *m. pl.*; that's where the shoe pinches, c'est là que la bête me blesse, c'est là que le soulier me pince; to buy one's shoe of, acheter ses souliers à chez, se faire chausser par chez; to make shoes for, chausser; to put the shoe on the right foot, deviner juste, mettre le doigt dessus; to rough-shoe (a horse), ferrer à glace; to stand in someone's shoes, être à la place de quelqu'un; to step into someone's shoes, prendre la place de quelqu'un; to take off one's shoes and stockings, se déchausser; wooden shoes, sabots, *m. pl.* *v.t.* (past and p.p. shod) Chausser; ferrer (a horse etc.); garnir les pattes de (an anchor); (Tech.) saboter. **shoe-black**, *n.* Décrouteur, *m.* **shoe-brush**, *n.* Brosse à souliers, *f.* **shoe-buckle**, *n.* Boucle à soulier, *f.* **shoe-horn**, *n.* Chaussépied, *m.*, corne, *f.* **shoe-lace**, *n.* Lacet de soulier, *m.* **shoe-latchet**, *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.* **shoe-leather**, *n.* Cuir de souliers, *m.* To save shoe-leather, pour épargner ses souliers. **shoemaker**, *n.* Cordonnier, *m.* The shoemaker's wife goes the worst shod, les cordonniers sont les plus mal chaussés. **shoemaking**, *n.* Cordonnerie, *f.* **shoe-string**, *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.* **shoeing**, *n.* Ferrage, *m.* **shoeing-forge**, *n.* Forge, *f.* **shoeing-smith**, *n.* Maréchal ferrant, *m.* **shoeless**, *a.* Sans souliers, nu-pieds.

**shone** (ʃɒn), *past* [SHINE].

**shook** (ʃuk), *past* [SHAKE].

**shoot** (juːt), *v.t.* (past and p.p. shot (1)) Tirer, décocher, lancer, jeter, darder; décharger, faire partir, lâcher un coup de (a gun etc.); frapper, atteindre (to hit); tuer, tuer d'un coup de fusil, fusiller, faire passer par les armes (to execute); pousser (to push forth); descendre (rapids etc.); (Carp.) ajuster. He has shot me, il m'a atteint; he was shot through the leg, il lui a la jambe traversée par une balle; I'll be shot if, le diable m'emporte si; I shot him in the leg, je lui ai logé une balle dans la jambe; Ney was shot, Ney a été fusillé; shooting party (for an execution), peloton d'exécution, *m.*; the ball shot him through the heart, la balle lui traversa le cœur; the ball shot his leg off, le boulet lui emporta la jambe; to have shot one's bolt, avoir dit son dernier mot; to shoot at with a gun or to shoot a gun at, tirer un coup de fusil à ou sur; to shoot dead, tuer raide; to shoot down, abattre; to shoot forth, pousser, lancer, darder; to shoot off, tirer, décharger; to shoot oneself, se tuer, se tirer un coup de fusil ou de pistolet; to shoot out, lancer; to shoot the moon, faire un trou à la lune, démolir à la cloche de bois; to shoot the rapids, descendre les rapides; to shoot through, traverser, transpercer, percer d'outre en outre ou de part en part; to shoot with a gun, tuer d'un coup de fusil ou d'un coup de feu ou à coups de fusil (by a succession of shots); trees shoot branches, les arbres poussent des branches. *v.i.* Tirer; chasser (au tir); (fig.) s'élaner, courir; filer (of stars etc.); pousser (of planks etc.). My temples shoot, s'éprouve des élancements aux tempes; to go out shooting, aller à la chasse, chasser; to shoot at, tirer sur, tirer un coup de fusil à; to shoot ahead, courir en avant, se précipiter en avant; to shoot ahead of, dépasser; to shoot by, passer rapidement, passer comme un trait; to shoot forth, s'élaner, pousser (of plants),

## short

*faillir* (of light); to shoot forward, s'élaner en avant; to shoot out, se projeter, faire saillir, pousser (of plants); to shoot through, traverser; to shoot true, tirer juste; to shoot up, pousser. *n.* Rajeton, *m.*, pousse (plant); gouttière (spout), *f.*; dépôt de décombres (for rubbish); descenseur (slide), *m.*, chute (of water), *f.* **shooting**, *n.* Tir (of firearms), *m.*; chasse au tir, chasse au fusil, *f.*; élancement (pain), *m.*; pousse (of plants); décharge (of rubbish), *f.* To practise shooting, s'exercer au tir; a. Lancinant (of pain), flante (of stars). **Shooting pains**, des élancements de douleur, *m. pl.*, douleurs lancinantes, *f.*; shooting star, étoile filante, *f.* **shooting-box**, *n.* Rendez-vous de chasse, *m.* **shooting-gallery**, *n.* Tir, *m.* **shooting-jacket**, *n.* Veste de chasse, *f.* **shooting-match**, *n.* Tir, *m.* **shooting-stick**, *n.* (Print.) Cognoir, *m.* **shooter**, *n.* Tireur, *m.* **shop** (ʃɒp), *n.* Boutique, *f.*; magasin (store), *m.*; atelier (workshop), *m.* **Tobacco-shop**, débit de tabac, *m.*; to keep a shop, tenir boutique; to talk shop, parler boutique. *v.t.* Faire des emplettes. To go shopping, aller faire des emplettes, courir les magasins. **shop-bill**, *n.* Prospectus, *m.* **shop-board**, *n.* Établi, *m.* **shop-boy**, *n.* Garçon de magasin, petit commis, *m.* **shop-girl**, *n.* Fille de boutique, *f.* **shopkeeper**, *n.* Marchand, *m.*, marchande, *f.*; boutiquier, *m.*, boutiquière, *f.* **shoplifter**, *n.* Voleur à l'étalage, *m.* **shopman**, *n.* (pl. shopmen) Commis de magasin, *m.* **shop-walker**, *n.* Inspecteur de magasin, *m.* **shop-window**, *n.* Devanture, vitrine, *f.*, étalage, *m.* **shop-woman**, *n.* (pl. shop-women) Demoiselle de magasin, *f.* **shopy**, *a.* Qui sent le boutiquier.

**shore** (ʃɔː), *n.* Rivage, bord, *m.*, plage, côte, *f.*; étal, étançon (stay); (Shipbuilding) accore, *m.* Along the shore, le long de la côte, près de la terre; on shore, à terre; to go on shore, aller à terre, débarquer; to hug the shore, raser la terre, serrer la côte. *v.t.* Étayer, étançonner; (Naut.) accorer. To shore up, étayer, accorer. **shoreless**, *a.* Sans bords. **shorewards**, *adv.* Vers le rivage.

**shorn**, *p.p.* [SHEAR].

**short** (ʃɔːt), *a.* Court; bref (brief), passager, de courte durée, petit (of stature); insuffisant (insufficient); croquant (of pastry); cassant (brittle); brusque (abrupt). A short life and a merry one, une vie courte et bonne; in short, bref, en un mot, enfin; it is short by ten pounds, il y manque dix livres; short circuit, court-circuit, *m.*; short sight, vue courte, myopie, *f.*; the long and the short of it, le fin mot de la chose; to cut the matter short, en finir, pour le trancher net; to grow short, se raccourcir; to make shorter, raccourcir; to make short work of, en avoir bientôt fait avec, n'en faire ni une ni deux. *adv.* Court, vivement, brusquement. It does not fall far short of it, il ne s'en faut guère; it falls far short of it, il s'en faut de beaucoup; nothing short of murder, rien au-dessous du meurtre; to cut short, couper la parole à, abréger, retrancher; to fall short of my expectations, ne pas répondre à mon attente; to stop short, s'arrêter tout court, rester court; to stop short of, manquer de; to turn short, se tourner court. **shortbread**, *n.* Gâteau croustillant, *m.* **short-circuit**, *n.* i. Mettre en court-circuit. **shortcoming**, *n.* Insuffisance, faute, *f.*, manquement au devoir, *m.* **short-dated**, *a.* À courte échéance. **shortland**, *n.* Sténographie, *f.* To take down in shorthand, sténographier. **short-hand-writer**, *n.* Sténographe, *m.* **short-handed**, *a.* A court de monde, qui n'a pas tout son personnel. **short-horn**, *n.* Bétail à courtes cornes, *m.* **short-lived**, *a.* Qui vit peu de temps, de courte durée; éphémère, passager. **short-necked**, *a.* Au cou court. **short-sighted**, *a.* Qui a la vue courte, myope; (fig.) peu prévoyant, peu sagace. **short-sightedness**, *n.* Vue courte, myopie, *f.*; (fig.) manque de clairvoyance, *m.* **short-tempered**, *a.* Vif, pétulant, brusque. **short-waisted**, *a.* Court de taille. **short-winded**, *a.* A l'haîne courte. **short-witted**, *a.* Qui a peu d'esprit, borné. **shortage**, *n.* Déficit, manque, *m.* **shorten**, *v.t.* Raccourcir

## shot

apétisser; abréger (to abridge); diminuer (to diminish); resserrer (to contract); *v.i.* Se raccourcir, diminuer; s'abréger. **shortening**, *n.* Raccourcissement, *m.*; diminution, *f.* **shortly**, *adv.* Bientôt, ious peu, dans peu de temps; brièvement, en peu de mots (briefly). **shortness**, *n.* Courte durée, *f.*; peu d'étendue, *m.*; petitesse (short of stature); brièveté, *f.*; défaut, manque (de). **Shortness of breath**, *haleine courte*, *f.*; **shortness of memory**, *mémoire courte*, *f.*; **shortness of waist**, *courte taille*, *f.* **shorts**, *n.pl.* Culotte courte, *f.*

**shot** (1), *past* and *p.p.* [shoot].

**shot** (2) [ɒt], *n.* Coup de fusil, coup de feu, coup; trait (from a bow), *m.*; balle (for a rifle), *f.*; boulet (for cannon); grain de plomb, plomb (for a fowling-piece), *m.*; (Artill.) charge; portée (reach), *f.*; écot (reckoning); tireur (shooter), *m.* At a shot, *d'un seul coup*; buck-shot, *chevrotine*, *f.*; cannon-shot, *coup de canon*, *m.*; like a shot, *comme un trait*; I heard the shot, *j'entendis partir le coup*; random shot, *coup perdu*, *m.*; rifle-shot, *coup de fusil*, *m.*; that's not a bad shot, *ce n'est pas mal tiré*, (*fig.*) *ce n'est pas mal deviné*; to be a dead shot, *ne manquer jamais son coup*; to be a good shot, *être bon tireur*; to be shot, *être fusillé*; to be shot dead, *être tué raide*; to fire a shot, *tirer un coup*; to fire a shot, *tirer sur*, (*fig.*) *essayer*; to waste powder and shot, *tirer sa poudre aux moineaux*; within cannon-shot, *à portée de canon*; within ear-shot, *à la portée de l'oreille*; within shot, *à portée*; without firing a shot, *sans brûler une amorce*. *v.t.* Charger à boulet. *a.* Changer, chatoyant, gorge-de-pigeon. **Shot silk**, *soie gorge-de-pigeon*, *f.* **shot-belt**, *n.* Giberne, *f.* **shot-free** [sco:free]. **shot-hole**, *n.* Trou de balle, *m.* **shot-pouch**, *n.* Giberne, cartouchière, *f.* **shot-proof**, *n.* À l'épreuve des balles. **shot-rack**, *n.* Parc à boulets, *m.* **shot-tower**, *n.* Tour à plomb de chasse, *f.* **shoten**, *a.* En saillie; disloqué (of a bone); qui a été chargé son frai (of fish); saur (dried). As thin as a shoten herring, *maigre comme un hareng saur*. **should** [ʃud], *v.aux.* (*past* of shall, used at sign of the conditional) I should speak, *je parlerais*; should I or if I should meet him, *si je le rencontre ou rencontrais*; whom should I meet but his sister, *qui est-ce que je vois ? Sa sœur*.

**shoulder** (ʃouldə), *n.* Épaule, *f.*; épaulement, *m.* (Tech.) embase, languette, *f.* Over the shoulder, *en bandoulière*; round shoulders, *dos rond*, *m.*; shoulder to shoulder, *de concert, d'accord*; to give someone the cold shoulder, *battre froid à quelqu'un*; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, *pousser à la roue*; to shrug one's shoulders, *hausser les épaules*. *v.t.* Prendre ou charger sur les épaules; pousser (to push); porter (arms). **shoulder-belt**, *n.* Baudrier, *m.*; bandoulière, *f.* **shoulder-blade**, *n.* Omoplate, *f.* **shoulder-high**, *adv.* À hauteur d'épaules. **shoulder-knot**, *n.* Nœud d'épaule, *m.*, aiguillette, *f.* **shoulder-shotten**, *a.* Épaulé. **shoulder-strap**, *n.* Brételle, patte, *f.* **shouldered**, *a.* À épaules. Broad-shouldered, *à larges épaules*; round-shouldered, *au dos rond*, *voûté*.

**shout** [ʃaut], *v.t.* Crier, pousser ou jeter des cris; faire des acclamations. He was shouted at, *il fut hué*; to shout at, *huer*; to shout down, *faire taire à force de cris*. *v.t.* Entonner. *n.* Cri, *m.*; acclamations, *f.pl.*; éclat (of laughter), *m.* Shouts of applause, *applaudissements*, *m.pl.*, *acclamations*, *f.pl.* **shouting**, *n.* Acclamation, *f.*, *cri*, *m.pl.*

**shove** [ʃav], *v.t.* Pousser; fourrer (one's nose anywhere). To shove away, *repousser, éloigner*; to shove back, *faire reculer, repousser*; to shove down, *pousser en bas, faire tomber, renverser*; to shove forward, *faire avancer*; to shove from, *repousser de, éloigner de*; to shove off, *lancer (a boat)*; to shove out, *pousser dehors, faire sortir*. *v.t.* Pousser. To keep shoving, *pousser toujours*; to shove by, *bousculer*; to shove off, *pousser au large*. *n.* Coup, *m.*, secousse, *f.* To give a shove to, *pousser, prêter un coup de main à*.

**shovel** [ʃavl], *n.* Pelle, *f.* Fire-shovel, *pelle à*

## shrine

*feu*. *v.t.* Ramasser avec la pelle, jeter avec la pelle. To shovel away, *débayer*; to shovel in, *ramasser avec la pelle*; to shovel out, *jeter*. **shovel-board**, *n.* Jeu de gilet, *m.* **shovelful**, *n.* Pelletée, *f.* **shoveller**, *n.* Pelleteur; souchet (duck), *m.*

**show** [ʃou], *v.t.* (*past* showed, *p.p.* showed, *shown*) Montrer, faire voir, exposer à la vue; faire preuve de; manifester, témoigner, démontrer (to prove); indiquer, faire connaître (to make known); expliquer (to explain). To show in, *introduire, faire entrer*; to show off, *faire valoir, faire ressortir, faire parade de, mettre en relief*; to show someone how to do a thing, *montrer à quelqu'un comment il faut faire*; to show out, *reconduire, éconduire* (to get rid of); to show over, *faire visiter* (a house etc.); to show the white feather, *faire la canne, montrer le bout de l'oreille*; to show up, *faire monter, démasquer* (to unmask). *v.i.* Paraître se montrer; se faire remarquer. He showed admirable tenacity and courage, *il fit preuve d'une ténacité et d'un courage vraiment admirables*; nothing shows like a hat, *rien ne se fait remarquer autant qu'un chapeau*; to show off, *poser, se donner des airs, se faire valoir*. *n.* Apparence, *f.*; étalage, *m.*, parade, *f.*; spectacle, concours, *m.*, exposition (exhibition), *f.*; Cattle-show, *exposition de bétail*, *f.*; dumb-show, *jeu muet*, *m.*, pantomime, *f.*; for show, *pour faire parade*; to make a show of, *faire parade de, faire montre de*. **show-bill**, *n.* Affiche, annonce, *f.* **show-bread**, *n.* Pain de proposition, *m.* **show-card**, *n.* Pancarte, *f.* **show-case**, *n.* Montre, vitrine, *f.* **showman**, *n.* (pl. showmen) Directeur de spectacle forain, *m.* **show-room**, *n.* Salon de montre, *m.*, salle d'exposition, *f.* **show-window**, *n.* Montre, *f.*, étalage, *m.*

**shower** [ʃauə], *n.* Ondée (slight);averse (copious); pluie, grêle (of blows, stones, etc.), *f.* April shower, *giboulée de mars*, *f.*; heavy shower, *forte averse*, *f.* *v.t.* Pleuvoir à verse, pleuvoir. *v.i.* Inonder (de pluie); arroser; (*fig.*) verser, faire pleuvoir. To shower down, *répandre, faire pleuvoir* (*sur*). **shower-bath**, *n.* Douche, *f.*, bain-douche, *m.* **showiness**, *n.* État pluvieux, *m.* **showery**, *a.* Pluvieux. **showily** [ʃouli], *adv.* Avec éclat, d'une manière voyante. **showiness**, *n.* Ostentation, *f.*, faste, éclat, *m.*; couleur voyante, *f.* **showing**, *n.* Représentation, *f.* By one's own showing, *de son propre aveu*. **showy**, *a.* Voyant, *istueux*.

**shrank**, *past* [ʃRINK].

**shrapnel** [ʃræpnəl], *n.* Obus à mitraille, shrapnel, *m.*

**shred** [ʃred], *n.* Lambeau, bout, *m.* To tear to shreds, *déchirer en lambeaux*. *v.t.* Couper en lambeaux, déchiqeter.

**shrew** [ʃru:], *n.* Mégère, femme acariâtre. *f.* Taming the shrew, *la mégère mise à la raison*. **shrew-mouse**, *n.* Musaraigne, *f.*

**shrewd** [ʃru:d], *a.* Sagace, pénétrant, fin, rusé. **shrewdly**, *adv.* Avec sagacité, avec pénétration, finement. To suspect shrewdly, *soupçonner fort*.

**shrewdness**, *n.* Sagacité, pénétration, finesse, *f.*

**shrewish** [ʃru:ʃ], *a.* Groudeur, acariâtre. **shrewishly**, *adv.* En mégère, en groudeuse.

**shrewishness**, *n.* Humeur acariâtre, *f.*

**shriek** [ʃri:k], *n.* Cri perçant, *m.* *v.t.* Crier. *v.i.* Jeter un cri perçant, jeter des cris. To shriek out, *crier, jeter les hauts cris*. **shrieking**, *n.* Cris perçants, *m.pl.*

**shrievalty** [ʃri:vəlti], *n.* Fonctions de shérif, *f.pl.*; charge de shérif, *f.*

**shift** [ʃift], *n.* Confession; absolution, *f.*

**shrike** [ʃri:k], *n.* Fle-grèche, *f.*

**shrill** [ʃril], *a.* Aigu, perçant; aigre (of the voice). *v.t.* Produire un son aigu. To shrill forth, *chanter d'une voix aiguë*.

**shrillness**, *n.* Son aigu, ton aigu, *m.* **shrilly**, *adv.* D'un ton aigu, d'une voix perçante.

**shrimp** [ʃrɪmp], *n.* Crevette, salicque, *f.*; (*fig.*) bout d'homme, nain, *m.*, naine, *f.* *v.t.* Pêcher des crevettes. **shrimper**, *n.* Pêcheur de crevettes, *m.*

**shrimping**, *n.* Pêche à la crevette, *f.*

**shrine** [ʃrain], *n.* Châsse, *f.*; (*fig.*) autel, temple, sanctuaire, *m.*



## shrink

**shrink** ('rɪŋk), *v.t.* (past **shrank**, *p.p.* **shrunk**) Rétrécir, se rétrécir, se contracter, se resserrer; se retirer; se rapetisser, se ratatiner; diminuer, baisser (to diminish). He shrinks at the sight of danger, *il recule à la vue du danger*; to shrink away, reculer, disparaître, se dérober, s'évanouir; to shrink back, reculer; to shrink from, reculer devant, avoir horreur de; to shrink up, rétrécir, se rétrécir, se recroqueviller. *v.t.* Rétrécir; diminuer. **shrinkage**, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.*, contraction, *f.* **shrinker**, *n.* Personne qui recule devant le danger, *f.* **shrinking**, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.*, contraction; action de reculer ou de se retirer (act of running back), *f.*

**shrive** ('raɪv), *v.t.* (past **shrove**, *grog*, *p.p.* **shriven**, *grog*) Confesser; donner l'absolution à. **shrivel** ('rɪvəl), *v.t.* Se ratatiner, se recroqueviller. *v.t.* Faire ratatiner, faire recroqueviller, rider, racornir. To shrivel up, *se ratatiner*.

**shroud** ('graʊd), *n.* Linceul, suaire; (*Naut.*, *pl.*) haubans, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Mettre dans un linceul, ensevelir (dans); (*fig.*) abriter, couvrir, cacher. **shrouds**, *n.* Sans linceul. **shroudly**, *a.* Qui abrite.

**shrove**, past (**SHRIVE**).  
**Shrovetide** ('ʃrəʊvtaɪd), *n.* Les jours gras, les jours de carnaval, *m.pl.* Shrove Tuesday, *Mardi gras*, *m.*

**shrub** ('ʃrʌb), *n.* Arbuste, arbrisseau; grog ou rhum (drink), *m.* **shrubby**, *n.* Plantation d'arbrisseaux, *f.*, bosquet, *m.*; arbrustes, *m.pl.* **shrubby**, *a.* Plein d'arbrisseaux, touffu; qui ressemble à un arbuste.

**shrug** ('ʃrʌɡ), *n.* Haussement d'épaules, *m.* *v.t.* Hausser. To shrug one's shoulders, *hausser les épaules*.

**shrunk**, past and *p.p.* (**SHRINK**).

**shudder** ('ʃʌdə), *v.t.* Frissonner, frémir (de). *a.* Frissonnement, frémissement, *m.*

**shuffle** ('ʃʌfl), *v.t.* Mettre en confusion, mêler; battre (cards). To shuffle away, *escamoter*; to shuffle in or out, *introduire adroitement dans*; to shuffle off, *se débarrasser de*; to shuffle up, *faire à la hâte, bâcler*. *v.t.* Battre les pieds; battre les cartes; tergiverser, chicaner, blâser, équivoquer (to prevaricate); battre des pieds. To shuffle along, *traîner les jambes, marcher d'un pas traînant*; to shuffle off, *quitter la scène*. *n.* Confusion, défaite, *f.*, faux-fuyant, subterfuge (evasion), *m.* **shuffler**, *n.* Blâseur, chicanier, fourbe, *m.* **shuffling**, *a.* Chicanier, blâseur; évasif (of things); traînant (of the gait). With shuffling gait, *à la démarche traînante*; *n.* Marche traînante, *f.*; (*Cards*) battement des cartes, *m.*; (*fig.*) artifices, *m.pl.*, chicanerie, équivocation, *f.* **shufflingly**, *adv.* D'une manière évasive, par chicanerie; d'un pas traînant. **shun** ('ʃʌn), *v.t.* Éviter, fuir. **shunless**, *a.* Inévitable.

**shunt** ('ʃʌnt), *v.t.* Garer. *v.t.* Changer de voie.

**shunting**, *n.* Changement de voie, *f.*, garage, *m.*  
**shut** ('ʃʌt), *v.t.* Fermer; enfermer (enclose). To shut again, *refermer*; to shut down, *fermer bien, éteindre* (furnaces etc.); to shut in, *enfermer*; to shut off, *intercepter, couper* (steam); to shut out, *exclure, fermer la porte à*; to shut out from, *exclure de*; to shut up, *fermer, enfermer, mettre sous les verrous, condamner* (a door etc.), *faire taire, imposer silence à*, *fermer la bouche à*; to shut up shop, *fermer boutique*. *v.t.* Fermer, se fermer. **Shutting out**, *exclusion*, *f.*; **shutting up**, *fermeture*, *f.*; to shut up *taisez-vous!* *en voilà assez!* *taisez-vous!* **shutter**, *n.* Volet, *m.*, persienne, *f.*; contrevent (outside shutter), *m.*; (*Phot.*) obturateur, *m.* To put up the shutters, *mettre les volets*.

**shuttle** ('ʃʌtl), *n.* Navette, *f.* *a.* À navette. **shuttlecock**, *n.* Volant, *m.* **Battledore and shuttlecock**, volant, *m.*

**shy** ('ʃaɪ), *a.* Réserve, timide, honteux; sauvage, farouche (of animals); ombrageux (of horses). To be shy of using, *craindre d'employer*; to fight shy of, *se défer de, éviter*. *v.t.* Être ombrageux, faire un écart, se jeter de côté (of horses). *v.t.* Jeter, lancer. *n.* Coup (de pierre etc.), *m.* To have a shy at, *jeter*

## side

une pierre *a.* **shyly**, *adv.* Timidement, avec réserve. **shyness**, *n.* Timidité, retenue, réserve; fausse honte; nature ombrageuse, sauvagerie (of horses), *f.*

**Siamese** ('saɪəmiːz), *a.* and *n.* Siamois, *m.*, Siamoise, *f.*

**Siberian** ('saɪbəriən), *a.* and *n.* Sibérien, *m.*, Sibérienne, *f.*

**sibilant** ('sɪblənt), *a.* Sifflant, *m.* Lettre sifflante, *f.* **sibilant** ('sɪblənt), *n.* Sifflement, *m.*

**sibyl** ('sɪbl), *n.* Sibylle, *f.* **sibylline** ('sɪblɪn), *a.* Sibyllin.

**sic** ('sɪk), *adv.* Ainsi, textuellement.

**siccative** ('sɪkətɪv), *a.* and *n.* Siccatif, *m.*

**siccity** ('sɪksɪti), *n.* Siccité, *f.*

**Sicilian** ('sɪʃɪliən), *a.* and *n.* Sicilien, *m.*, Sicilienne, *f.* The Sicilian Vespers, *les Vêpres siciliennes*, *f.pl.*

**sick** ('sɪk), *a.* Malade; qui a des nausées, qui a mal au cœur (affected with nausea). Sick headache, *migraine*, *f.*; sick of, *dégoûté de*, *las de*; sick of a fever, *malade de la fièvre*; sick man or woman, *malade*; sick unto death, *malade à mourir*; to be sea-sick, *avoir le mal de mer*; to be sick and tired of anything, *en avoir plein le dos*; to be sick at heart, *avoir la mort dans l'âme*; to feel sick, *avoir mal au cœur, avoir des nausées*; to make sick, *soulever le cœur à*, *écœurer*. *n.pl.* Malades, *pl.* sick-bay, *n.* (*Naut.*) Poste des malades, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.* sick-bed, *n.* Lit de douleur, *m.* sick-brained, *a.* Malade d'esprit. sick-fund, *n.* Caisse de secours mutuels (pour les malades), *f.* sick-leave, *n.* Congé de convalescence, *m.*, permission à titre de convalescence, *f.* sick-list, *n.* Rôle des malades, *m.* On the sick-list, *indisposé*. sick-nurse, *n.* Garde-malade, *f.* sick-room, *n.* Chambre de malade, infirmerie, *f.* sick-ward, *n.* Infirmerie, *f.* sicken, *v.t.* Rendre malade; (*fig.*) lasser, dégoûter (to disgust); faire soulever le cœur à, *écœurer* (to make squeamish); *v.t.* Tomber malade; se soulever, sentir le cœur se soulever; (*fig.*) se dégoûter (de). I sickened at the sight of that thing, *la vue de cette chose me souleva le cœur, le cœur me souleva à la vue de*; to sicken of, *se dégoûter de*. sickening, *a.* Nauséabond, écœurant, à soulever le cœur; (*fig.*) dégoûtant. sickish, *a.* Un peu malade, indisposé. To feel sickish, *avoir un léger mal de cœur*. sickliness, *n.* Mauvaise santé, *f.*, état maladif, *m.* sickly, *a.* Maladif, d'une mauvaise santé; insalubre, malsain (producing disease); étioilé (of plants); affaissant, affadi (of taste etc.). To grow sickly, *devenir maladif, languir*; *adv.* D'une manière maladive. sickness, *n.* Maladie, *f.*; mal de cœur, *m.*, nausées (nausea), *f.pl.* Sea-sickness, *mal de mer*, *m.*

**sickle** ('sɪkl), *n.* Faucille, *f.*

**side** ('saɪd), *n.* Côté; flanc (flank); bord (edge, border); versant (of a mountain); paroi (wall), *m.*; rive (of a river), *f.*; parti (party); camp (in outdoor games), *m.* Alongside, *bord à bord*; blind side, *côté faible*; by his side, *à côté de lui*; by my side, *à côté de moi*; by the roadside, *au bord de la route*; by the side of, *sur le bord de* (a road), *au bord de* (a river); near side, *mon côté*, *m.*; off-side, *côté hors mon côté*, *m.*; on both sides, *des deux côtés*, *de part et d'autre*; on my side, *de mon côté*, *pour moi* (in my favour); on neither side, *d'aucun côté*; on one side, *d'un côté*, *d'une part*; on or from all sides, *de tous côtés*, *de toutes parts*; on that side, *de ce côté-là*, *au delà*; on the other side, *de l'autre côté*, *au delà* (de); on the side, *sur le côté*, *couché*; on the wrong side of, *avoir plus de* . . . (of age); on this side, *de ce côté-ci*, *en dedans*; on this side of Easter, *bien avant Pâques*; on whose side are you? *de quel parti êtes-vous?* side by side, *côté à côté*; the wrong side (of stuffs), *l'envers, le mauvais côté*; this side up (of cases), *dessus*; to change sides, *changer de parti*; to choose sides (for games), *choisir les partisans, se former en équipes*; to hear both sides, *entendre le pour et le contre*; to lash one's sides (of animals), *se battre les flancs*; to put on side, (*slang*) *se donner des airs*; to see the bright side of things, *voir tout en beau*; to see the dark side of things, *voir tout en noir*; to shake one's

## sidereal

sides with laughter, *se tenir les côtes de rire*; to split one's sides with laughter, *se tordre de rire*; to take sides, *s'attacher à un parti*; wrong side out, *à l'envers*.  
**a.** De côté; latéral; indirect, oblique, de profil (indirect). Side face, *de profil*; side way, *sentier détourné, chemin de traverse*, *m.* v. t. S'engager dans un parti. To side with, *se ranger du côté de*, *prendre parti pour*. side-aisle, *n.* Collatéral, bas côté, *m.* side-alley, *n.* Contre-allée, *f.* side-arms, *n.* Armes blanches, *f. pl.* sideboard, *n.* Buffet, *m.* side-box, *n.* Loge de côté, *f.* side-car, *n.* Voiturette, *f.* side-dish, *n.* Hors-d'œuvre, entremets, *m.* side-door, *n.* Porte latérale, *f.* side-face, *n.* Profil, *f.* side-path, *n.* Sentier détourné, *m.* side-saddle, *n.* Selle de femme, *f.* side-slip, *n.* Dérapage, *m.* To have a side-slip, *déraper*, *m.* sidesman, *n.* Marquillier adjoint, *m.* side-view, *n.* Vue de côté, *f.* sidewalk, *n.* Contre-allée, *f.*; trottoir (in streets), *m.* sided *a.* À côtés, à faces. Two sided, *à deux pans, à deux faces*. sidelong, *a.* De côté. To cast sidelong glances at, *regarder du coin d'œil, faire des yeux en coulisse à*, *adu.* De côté. sideways or sidewise, *adv.* De côté; obliquement. siding, *n.* Gare d'évitement, voie de garage, croisière (on a single line), *f.*

**sidereal** (sa'diəriəl), *a.* Des astres, sidéral.

**side** (said), *v. t.* Marcher de côté.

**siège** (siɛʒ), *n.* Siège, *m.* Regular siège, *siège en règle*, *m.*; to lay siège to, *mettre le siège devant, faire le siège de*, *assiéger*; to raise the siège, *lever le siège*. siège-piece, *n.* Pièce de siège, *f.* siège-train, *n.* Équipage de siège, *m.*

**Sienna** (si'ena), *n.* Terre de Sienne (brûlée ou naturelle), *f.*

**siesta** (si'esta), *n.* Siesta, *f.* To take one's siesta, *faire sa siesta*.

**sieve** (siv), *n.* Tamis (fine); crible (large), *m.*

**sift** (sift), *v. t.* Tamiser; cribler; passer au crible; (*fig.*) sonder, examiner, éprouver. To sift out, *venir à bout de, découvrir*; (to scrutinize) *examiner scrupuleusement, approfondir*. **sifter**, *n.* Cribleur, *m.*, cribleuse, *f.*; crible (large sieve), *m.* **sifting**, *n.* Tamisage, (*fig.*) examen, approfondissement, *m.*; (*pl.*) criblure, *f.*

**sigh** (sai), *n.* Soupir, *m.* To fetch a sigh, *jeter ou pousser un soupir*. *v. t.* Soupirer. To sigh after, *soupirer après*; to sigh over, *gémir sur*. *v. t.* Exprimer par des soupirs. **sigher** (sa'ia), *n.* Soupirant, *m.* **sighing**, *n.* Soupirs, *m. pl.*

**sight** (sait), *n.* Vue, vision, *f.*; regard, *m.*, yeux, *m. pl.*; fumière (on a quadrant), *f.*; (*Fire-arms*) guidon (fore-sight), *m.*, hausse (back-sight), *f.*; spectacle (spectacle), *m.*; (*colloq.*) quantité, *f.*, tas, *m.* A fine sight, *un beau spectacle*; a sight of people, *une foule immense*; a sight to see, *une chose à voir*; at first sight, *à première vue, dès l'abord*; at sight, *à première vue, à livre ouvert*, (*Comm.*) *à vue*; by sight, *de vue*; I hate the sight of him, *je l'ai en horreur*; in sight, *en vue*; in the sight of, *aux yeux de, à la vue de, devant*; line of sight, *ligne de mire, f.*; long sight, *presbytie, f.*; muzzle-sight, *bouton de mire, m.*; near sight, *myopie, vue basse, f.*; not to lose sight of, *ne pas perdre de vue*; out of sight, *hors de vue*; out of sight, out of mind, *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*; three days after sight, *à trois jours de vue*; to catch sight of, *apercevoir*; to come in sight, *apparaître*; to get sight of, *voir, apercevoir*; to go sight-seeing, *aller voir les curiosités*; to keep in sight, *ne pas perdre de vue*; to keep out of sight, *se tenir caché*; to know by sight, *connaître de vue*; to lose one's sight, *perdre la vue*; to lose sight of, *perdre de vue*; to take a sight of, *eter un coup d'œil sur*; to take sight of, *viser*, (*Artill.*) pointer; to vanish out of sight, *disparaître*; what a sight you are! *comme vous voilà arrangé!* *v. t.* Apercevoir, *v. t.* Viser. **sight-see**, *n.* Curieux, *m.*, curieuse, *f.* **sighted**, *a.* En vue. Long-sighted, *presbytie*; near-sighted, *a la vue courte, myopie*; short-sighted, *peu clairvoyant*. **sightless**, *a.* Frivé de la vue; aveugle. **sightlessness**, *n.* Cécité, *f.*, aveuglement, *m.* **sightless**, *n.* Beauté, *f.* **sightly**, *a.* Beau à voir, qui plaît à l'œil.

## silk

**sigillaria** (sidgi'larie), *n.* Sigillaire, *f.* **sigillate** (si'dzilte), *a.* Sigillé. **sigillography** ('lografi), *n.* Sigillographie, *f.*

**sigmatism** ('sigmatizm), *n.* Sigmatisme, *m.* **sigmoid** ('sigmoïd), *a.* Sigmoïde.

**sign** (sain), *n.* Signe, *m.*; enseigne (sign-board), *f.* To give signs of, *donner signe de*; to make signs to, *faire des signes à*. *v. t.* Signer. *v. i.* Faire signe (à). **sign-board**, *n.* Enseigne, *f.* **sign-manual**, *n.* Seing, *m.*, signature, *f.* **sign-painter**, *n.* Peintre d'enseignes, *m.* **sign-post**, *n.* Poteau d'enseigne; poteau indicateur, guide (on roads), *m.*

**signal** ('signa), *n.* Signal; signe; (*Rail.*) sémaphore, *m.* **signalé**, *insigne*. **signal-box**, *n.* Poste des sémaphores, *m.* **signal-chest**, *n.* Coffre des signaux, *m.* **signal-fire**, *n.* Feu d'alarme, *m.* **signal-gun**, *n.* Coup de canon, *m.* **signal-light**, *n.* Fanal, *m.* **signalman**, *n.* (*pl.* signalmen) Agent de poste, signaliste, *m.* **signal-post**, *n.* Sémaphore, *m.* **signal-station**, *n.* Poste sémaphorique, *m.* **signal-word**, *n.* Signal, *m.* **signalise**, *v. t.* Signaler. To signalize oneself, *se distinguer*. **signaller**, *n.* Signaleur, *m.* **signally**, *adv.* D'une manière signalée.

**signatory** ('signatori), *n.* De sceau, signataire, *m.*

**signature** ('signatʃə), *n.* Signature, *f.*, seing, *m.*; (*fig.*) marque, empreinte, *f.* Joint signature, *signature collective*.

**signer** ('sainə), *n.* Signataire, *m. f.*

**signet** ('signet), *n.* Sceau; cachet, *m.* Writer to the signet, (*Scot.*) avoué, *m.* **signet-ring**, *n.* Bague à cachet, *f.*

**significance** ('signifikəns) or **significancy**, *n.* Signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*; force, énergie, *f.*, poids, *m.*, importance, *f.* **significant**, *a.* Significatif. **significantly**, *adv.* D'une manière significative. **signification** ('keifən), *n.* Signification, *f.* **significative**, *a.* Significatif. **significatively**, *adv.* Significativement, d'une manière significative. **signify** ('signifai), *v. t.* Vouloir dire, signifier; faire connaître, témoigner; importer (to import). It does not signify, *cela ne signifie rien, n'importe*; to signify to, *notifier à, communiquer à*; what does it signify? *qu'importe?*

**signior** or **signor** ('sijnɔː) [It.], *n.* Monsieur.

**silence** ('sailləns), *n.* Silence, *m.*; taciturnité, *f.* A dead silence, *un silence de mort*; silence gives consent, *qui ne dit mot consent*; silence is golden, *le silence est d'or*; to keep silence, *garder le silence, se taire*; to pass over in silence, *passer sous silence*; to reduce to silence, *réduire au silence, imposer silence à*. *v. t.* Réduire au silence, faire taire; faire cesser (to stop). To silence a battery, *étouffer (faire cesser) le feu d'une batterie*; to silence complaints, *étouffer les plaintes*. **silencer**, *n.* Silencieux, *m.*

**silent** ('saillant), *a.* Silencieux; taciturne, peu loquace (taciturn); muet (or letters). Keep those children silent, *faites taire ces enfants*; real grief is silent, *le vrai chagrin est muet*; the silent system, *le système cellulaire, m.*; to be silent, *garder le silence, se taire*; to remain silent, *garder le silence*. **silently**, *adv.* Silencieusement, en silence; sans bruit. **silennes**, *n.* Silence, *m.*

**Silenus** (sa'il'inas), *n.* Silène, *m.*

**silene** (sa'il'iŋ), *n.* Porcelaine croisée, *f.*

**sillex** ('saileks), *n.* Silice, *f.*

**silhouette** ('silu'et), *n.* Silhouette, *f.*

**silica** ('silika), *n.* Silice, *f.* **silico** (s'il'isik), *a.* Silicique. **silicification** ('silisifikən), *n.* Silicification, *f.* **silicious** (s'il'isəs), *a.* Siliceux. **silicium** or **silicon** ('siliken), *n.* Silicium, *m.*

**silicula** ('silikjule), *n.* Silicule, *f.* **siliqua** ('sili kwə), *n.* Silique, *f.* **siliquiform** ('silkwifərm), *a.* Siliculiforme. **siliquous** ('silkkwə), *a.* Siliculeux, siliqueux.

**silk** (silk), *n.* Soie, *f.*; (*pl.*) soieries, *f. pl.* Floss-silk, *filoelle, f.*; one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, *on ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier*; raw silk, *soie grège*; to take silk, *être nommé conseiller du roi*. *a.* De soie, en soie; aéricole (silk-grow-

ing). Silk handkerchief, foulard, *m.* silk-cotton, *n.* Bomban, *m.* silk-culture, *n.* Sériciculture, *f.* silk-district, *n.* Pays séricole, *m.* silk-grower, *n.* Magnanier, *m.* silk-growing, *n.* Sériciculture, *f.* Silk-growing industry, industrie séricicole, *f.* silk-mercer, *n.* Marchand de soieries, *m.* silk-mill, *n.* Filature de soie, *f.* silk-spinner, *n.* Filature de soie, *m.* silk-spinning, *n.* Filature de soie, *f.* silk-thrower or silk-throwster, *n.* Moulinier de soie, *m.* silk-throwing, *n.* Moulinage de la soie, organsinage, *m.* silk-trade, *n.* Commerce de la soie, *m.* silk-weaver, *n.* Tisserand en soie; canut (in Lyons), *m.* silk-worm, *n.* Ver à soie, *m.* Silkworm breeder, magnanier, *m.*; silkworm nursery, magnanerie, *f.* silken, *a.* De soie; soyeux; (*fig.*) doux, moelleux. silkiness, *n.* Nature soyeuse, *f.* silky, *a.* De soie, soyeux; (*fig.*) moelleux, doux.

sill (sil), *n.* Seuil (of a door); rebord (of a window), *m.*

sillily (sillili), *adv.* Sotttement, niaisement. silliness, *n.* Sottise, niaiserie, *f.*

silly (sili), *a.* Sot, nigaud, niais; simple, naïf. A silly billy, *un* nicodème; silly fellow, *sot, bête*; silly thing, *coquette, nigauderie; bête, f.*, nigaud, *m.*, nigaud (person), *f.*; to be silly, *faire la bête*.

silt (silt), *v.t.* Envaser. *v.i.* S'envaser. To silt up, *s'envaser de limon*. *n.* Vase, *f.*, limon, *m.*

silting, *n.* Envasement, limonage, *m.*

silurian (sa'ljuəriən), *a.* Silurien.

silver (sylvan), *n.* Argent, *m.*; monnaie d'argent (money); argenterie (plate), *f.* German silver, maillechort, *a.* D'argent; argenté (of colour); argentin (of sound). Silver lace, galon d'argent, *m.*; silver plate, argenterie, vaisselle d'argent, *f.*; silver spoon, cuiller d'argent, *f.*; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, *être né coiffé*. *v.t.* Argenter; étamer (a mirror). silver-beater, *n.* Bateau d'argent, *m.* silver-eyed, *a.* À tête d'argent (of needles).

silver-fish, *n.* Argentine, *f.* silver-gilt, *n.* Argent doré, *m.* silver-grey, *a.* D'un gris argenté. silver-haired, *a.* Aux cheveux argentés. silver-headed, *a.* Aux cheveux argentés; à pomme d'argent (of things).

silver-hilted, *a.* À poignée d'argent. silver-leaf, *n.* Argent batti, *m.*; feuille d'argent, *f.* silver-mounted, *a.* Monté en argent. silversmith, *n.* Orfèvre, *m.* silver-tongued, *a.* À la langue dorée. silver-trade, *n.* Orfèvrerie, *f.* silver-weed, *n.* Argentine, *f.* silver-winged, *a.* Aux ailes argentées. silverer, *n.* Argenteur, *m.* silvering, *n.* Argenture, *f.*; etamage (of mirrors), *m.* silverly, *adv.* Comme de l'argent. silvery, *a.* D'argent; argenté (of colour); argentin (of sound).

similar (similə), *a.* Semblable, pareil; similaire (of same nature). similarity (-leriti), *n.* Ressemblance, similitude; similarité (same nature), *f.* similarly, *adv.* Pareillement, d'une manière semblable.

simile (simili), *n.* Comparaison, *f.* similitude (similitud), *n.* Similitude, ressemblance, *f.*

simmer ('simə), *v.t.* Bouillir lentement, mijoter.

simmering, *n.* Mijotement, *m.*

simnel (simnal), *n.* Gâteau de Pâques, *m.*

simoniac (sa'imouniak), *a.* Simoniaque. simonist ('saimonist), *n.* Simoniaque, *m.* simony ('saimoni), *n.* Simonie, *f.*

simoom (si'mu:m), *n.* Simoun, *m.*

simper ('sɪmpə), *n.* Sourire niais, *m.* *v.t.* Sourire niaisement, minauder. simperer, *n.* Minaudier, *m.* simpering, *n.* Minauderie, *f.* simperingly, *adv.* En minaudant.

simple ('sɪpl), *a.* Simple, *n.* Simple, *m.*; herbe médicinale, *f.* simple-hearted or simple-minded, *a.* Simple, ingénu, naïf. simple-mindedness, *n.* Ingénuité, simplicité, naïveté, *f.* simpleness, *n.* Simplicité, *f.* simpleton, *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*

simplcity (sɪm'plɪsɪti), *n.* Simplicité, *f.* simplification (-keɪʃən), *n.* Simplification, *f.* simplify ('sɪmplɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Simplifier. To become simplified, *se simplifier*. simplism, *n.* Simplisme, *m.* \*simplist,

*n.* Simpliste, *m.* simply, *adv.* Simplement; nettement, tout bonnement (merely); De soi-même (of itself).

simulate ('sɪmjuleɪt), *v.t.* Feindre, simuler. simulation (-leɪʃən), *n.* Simulation, feinte, *f.*; déguisement, *m.* smulator ('sɪmjuleɪtə), *n.* Simulateur, *m.*

simultaneous (sɪməl'teɪniəs), *a.* Simultané. simultaneously, *adv.* Simultanément. simultaneousness or simultaneity (-nɪti), *n.* Simultanéité, *f.*

sin (sɪn), *n.* Pêché, *m.* As ugly as sin, *laide comme les sept péchés capitaux*; original sin, *péché originel*; poverty is no sin, *la pauvreté n'est pas vice*. *v.t.* Pêcher.

sin-offering, *n.* Sacrifice expiatoire, *m.*

sinapism ('sɪnəpɪzəm), *n.* Sinapisme, *m.*

since (sɪns), *conj.* Puisque; depuis que. How long is it since the doctor died? *combien de temps y a-t-il que le médecin est mort?* it is a long time since I saw him, *il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu*; it is not long since I was there, *il n'y a pas longtemps que j'y étais*; since you like it, *puisque vous l'aimez*. *prep.* Depuis. Since then, *depuis ce temps*, *depuis lors*, *adv.* Depuis. Ever since, *depuis ce temps là*, *depuis lors*; it happened since, *cela est arrivé depuis*; long since, *il y a longtemps*; two years since, *il y a deux ans*.

sincere (sɪn'sɪə), *a.* Sincère. sincerely, *adv.* Sincèrement. Yours sincerely, *vosre tout dévoué*.

sincereless or sincerity (-seriti), *n.* Sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

sine (saɪn), *n.* (Trig.) Sinus, *m.*

sinecure ('saɪnəkjuə), *n.* Sinecure, *f.* sinecurist, *n.* Sinecuriste, *m.*

sineu (sɪnjuə), *n.* Tendon, (*colloq.*) nerf, *m.* The sinews of war, *le nerf de la guerre*. sinew-shrunk, *a.* Efflanqué. sinewed or sinewy, *a.* Nerveux, vigoureux. sinewless, *a.* Sans nerf, sans vigueur, faible.

sinful ('sɪnfəl), *a.* Pêcheur, criminel, coupable.

sinfully, *adv.* D'une manière coupable, en pêcheur.

sinfulness, *n.* Culpabilité, iniquité, *f.*

sing (sɪŋ), *v.t.* (past sang, p.p. sung) Chanter; célébrer (the praises of); siffler (of the wind); tinter (of the ears). To make someone sing small, *ra'laitre le caquet à quelqu'un*; to sing (a child) to sleep, *endormir en chantant*; to sing delightfully, *chanter à ravir*; to sing in tune, *chanter juste*; to sing out (to halloo), *crier*; to sing out of tune, *chanter faux*; to sing small, *déchanter, changer de gamme*; to sing to, *chanter une chanson à*.

singe (sɪndʒ), *v.t.* Flamber; roussir (one's clothes etc.). (Tech.) griller. *n.* Légère brûlure, *f.* singeing, *n.* Flambage; (Tech.) grillage, *m.*

singer ('sɪŋə), *n.* Chanteur, *m.*, chanteuse; cantatrice (professional), *f.*; oiseau chanteur (bird), *m.* singing, *a.* Qui chante; de chant; chanteur (of birds); *n.* Chant, tintement, bourdonnement (in the ears), *m.* singing-bird, *n.* Oiseau chanteur, *m.* singing-book, *n.* Cahier de chant, *m.* singing-boy, *n.* Enfant de chœur, *m.* singing-master, *n.* Maître de chant, *m.* singing-mistress, *n.* Maîtresse de chant, *f.* singing-school, *n.* École de chant, *f.*

single ('sɪŋgl), *a.* Seul, simple, unique; individuel, particulier (individual); singulier (of combat); non marié, célibataire (unmarried). Single blessedness, *célibat, m.*; single combat, *combat singulier, m.*; single life, *célibat, m.*; single man, *célibataire, garçon, m.*; single ticket, *billet simple, m.*; single woman, *femme non mariée, fille, f.*; to be single, *être garçon (of man), être fille (of woman)*; to remain single, *coiffer sainte Catherine*. *v.t.* Choisir; \*séparer. To single out, *choisir, distinguer de la foule*. single-acting, *a.* À simple effet, manchot. single-barrelled, *a.* À un coup. single-handed, *a.* Manchot; *adv.* Tout seul, sans aide. single-hearted, *a.* Sincère, honnête. single-heartedness, *n.* Sincérité, *f.* single-stick, *n.* Bâton; jeu du bâton, *m.* singleness, *n.* Sincérité, simplicité. singly, *adv.* Seulement, à part, individuellement, un à un (individually).

## singsong

**singsong** (sɪŋsɒŋ), *n.* Chant monotone, *m.* a. Traînant, monotone.

**singular** (sɪŋɡjʊlə), *a.* Singulier; insolite, curieux, étrange (remarkable); simple (not compound); (*Gram.*) au singulier. *n.* Singulier. *m.* **singularity** (-ləriti), *n.* Singularité, *f.* singulariser (singulièrement), *v.t.* singulariser. **singularly**, *adv.* Singulièrement.

**sinister** (sɪnɪstə), *a.* Sinistre; (*fig.*) méchant, pervers. **sinisterly**, *adv.* Sinistrement, d'une manière sinistre. **sinistrorsally** (-trɔːzəli), *adv.* Sinistrorsum.

**sink** (sɪŋk), *n.* Évier (in a kitchen); égout (sewer), *m.*; (*fig.*) sentine; (*Rom.*) cloaque; (*Print.*) tremperie, *f.* A sink of iniquity, un cloaque d'iniquité. *v.i.* (*past* **sank**, *p.p.* **sunk**) Aller au fond, tomber au fond; couler à fond (to go to the bottom); pénétrer, s'enfoncer; sombrer, couler bas (of a ship); décliner, s'affaiblir (to decline); succomber; tomber (to fall); baisser (of prices etc.); être abattu (of the spirits etc.); descendre (of the sun etc.); se tasser (of foundations); dégénérer (en). To be sinking (dying), *brûler rapidement*; to sink back, *redoubler*; to sink down, *aller au fond*, *s'enfoncer*, *s'affaisser* (to fall prostrate), *descendre*, *se coucher* (of the sun); to sink down on, *se laisser tomber ou s'affaisser sur*; to sink down to, *s'abaisser jusqu'à*, *diminuer jusqu'à*; to sink into, *s'enfoncer dans*, *pénétrer dans*, *entrer dans*, *tomber dans* (to fall into), *dégénérer en*; to sink low, *s'affaisser*; to sink to rest, *s'abandonner au sommeil*, *s'endormir*; to sink under, *succomber à*. *v.t.* Faire tomber au fond, enfoncer; couler bas (a ship); creuser, fonder (a shaft etc.); abaisser; affaiblir; diminuer, faire baisser (to diminish); abattre (to depress); perdre (to lose); placer (money) à fonds perdus; amortir (a debt). **sink-hole**, *n.* Trou d'évier. *m.* **sinkstone**, *n.* Pierre d'évier, *f.* **sinker**, *n.* Fonceur (of a well); plomb (on a fish-line), *m.* **sinking**, *n.* Forcement (of wells, shafts, etc.); tassement (of foundations); affaissement, *m.*, défaillance (weakness), *f.*; placement à fonds perdus (of money); amortissement (of a debt), *m.* **sinking-fund**, *n.* Fonds d'amortissement, *m.*; caisse d'amortissement (of a public debt), *f.*

**sinless** (sɪnles), *a.* Sans péché, innocent; pur de tout péché. **sinlessly**, *adv.* Purement, innocemment, sans péché. **sinlessness**, *n.* Innocence, pureté, *f.*

**sinner** (sɪnə), *n.* Pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.* He is a great sinner in that respect, il pêche beaucoup de ce côté-là; oh! you sinner! mauvais sujet que vous êtes!

**siniological** (sɪnɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Siniologique. **siniologist** (-nɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Siniologue, *m.* **siniology**, *n.* Siniologie, *f.*

**sinuate** (sɪnjuət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sinué. **sinuosity** (-sɪti), *n.* Sinuosité, *f.* **sinuous**, *a.* Sinueux.

**sinus** (sɪnəs), *n.* (*Geog.*) Baie, *f.*; (*Anat.*) sinus, *m.* **sip** (sɪp), *n.* Petit coup, *m.*, gorgée, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Boire à petit coups, siroter.

**siphon** (saɪfən), *n.* Siphon, *m.* *v.t.* Siphonner. **sipper** (sɪpə), *n.* Siroteur, *m.*

**sir** (sɜː), *n.* Monsieur; Sir (title), *m.* Did you ring, sir? monsieur a-t-il sonné? sir count, *seigneur comte*, *m.*

**sire** (saɪə), *n.* Père; Sire (in addressing a king), *m.*; (*pl.*) pères, aïeux, *m.pl.* Grand-sire, *grand-père*, *m.*

**siren** (saɪərən), *n.* Sirène, *f.* a. De sirène.

**Sirius** (sɪrɪəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Sirius, *m.*

**sirloin** (sɜːləɪn), *n.* Aloyau, *m.*, surlonge, *f.*

**sirocco** (sɪˈrɒkə), *n.* Siroco, \*siroc, *m.*

**sirrah** (sɪrə), *n.* Coquin, drôle, *m.*

**siskin** (sɪˈkɪn), *n.* Tarin, *m.*

**sissy** (sɪsi), *n.* (*colloq.*) Petite sœur, sœurlette, *f.*

**Sister** (sɪstə), *n.* Sœur, infirmière-major (nurse), *f.* The fatal sisters, *les Parques*, *f.pl.* a. Sœur; de même nature, du même gabarit (of ships). Sister ship, *navire jumelle*, *m.* **sister-in-law**, *n.* Belle-sœur, *f.* **sisterhood**, *n.* Communauté de sœurs, *f.*, sœurs, *f.pl.* **sisterly**, *a.* De sœur, en sœur, comme une sœur.

## size

**sit** (sɪt), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **sat**) S'asseoir; être assis (be seated); rester (to remain seated); être (to be); se tenir (on horseback); demeurer; s'égayer, tenir séance, se réunir (of assemblies, courts, judges, etc.); aller (of clothes); couvrir (of birds); poser (for one's portrait). **Parliament is now sitting**, *les Chambres sont maintenant en séance*, *les Chambres sont assemblées* (has met); to be seated at table, *être à table*; to be sitting, *être assis*, *être en séance*, *s'égayer* (of assemblies); to be sitting down, *être assis*; to make someone sit up, (*colloq.*) étonner, épaté quelqu'un; to sit close, se serrer; to sit down, s'asseoir; to sit down again, se rasseoir; to sit down before the town, mettre le siège devant la ville; to sit down to table, se mettre à table; to sit for (in Parliament), représenter; to sit for (one's portrait), poser pour; to sit heavy on, peser sur; to sit in judgment on, juger; to sit in parliament, s'égayer au parlement; to sit still, ne pas bouger; to sit up, se tenir droit, se mettre sur son séant, passer la nuit, veiller (not to go to bed); to sit up for, attendre; to sit up with, veiller, garder, *v.t.* Asséoir; se tenir sur (a horse). To sit a horse well, se tenir bien à cheval, avoir une bonne assiette; to sit oneself down, s'asseoir; to sit out, rester jusqu'à la fin de; to want to sit it out, vouloir en voir la fin. **sit-at-home**, *n.* Homme casanier ou sédentaire, *m.*

**site** (saɪt), *n.* Situation, *f.*, emplacement (of a building); site (of landscape), *m.*

**sitfast** (sɪtsfəst), *n.* (*Vet.*) Cor, durillon, *m.*

**sitter** (sɪtə), *n.* Personne assise; (*Paint.*) personne qui pose, *f.*, modèle, *m.*; couveuse (hen), *f.* **sitting**, *n.* Séance; audience (of a court); couvain (incubation); place (seat); (*Paint.*) séance, *f.* **Sitting up**, *veille*, *veillée*, *f.* **a.** Assis; en séance (of courts etc.); perché (of birds); qui couve (of a hen). **sitting-room**, *n.* Salon, *m.*

**situate** (sɪtʃuət) or **situated**, *a.* Situé; (*law*) sis. Awkwardly situated, dans une position embarrassante; this is how I am situated, voici la position où je me trouve. **situation** (sɪtʃuːən), *n.* Situation, position, *f.*, état, *m.*; place, *f.*, emploi (place), *m.* In a situation, en place; I should be sorry to find myself in such a situation, je serais fâché de me trouver dans un état pareil; out of a situation, sans place; to have a good situation, avoir une bonne place; to hold a good situation, occuper une place importante.

**sitz-bath** (sɪtsbɑːθ), *n.* Bain de siège, *m.*

**six** (sɪks), *a.* and *n.* Six, *m.* It is six of one and half a dozen of the other, c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet, l'un vaut bien l'autre; six score, cent vingt; to be at sixes and sevens, être tous sens dessus dessous. **sixfold**, *a.* Sextuple, *adv.*; six fois. **six-foot**, *a.* De six pieds. Six-foot way, (*Rail.*) entre-voie, *f.* **sixpence**, *n.* Sixpence; soixante centimes, *f.* **sixpenny**, *a.* Sixpenny, de six pence. **sixteen**, *a.* Seize. **sixteenmo**, *n.* and *a.* In-seize, *m.* **sixteenth**, *a.* Seizième; seize (of kings or days of the month). **Lewis the Sixteenth**, *Louis seize*; on the sixteenth, le seize. **sixth**, *a.* Sixième; six (of kings etc.); *n.* Sixième, *m.* (*Mus.*) sixte, *f.* **sixthly**, *adv.* Sixièmement. **sixtieth**, *a.* Soixantième. **sixty**, *a.* and *n.* Soixante. About sixty, une soixantaine (de).

**sizable** (saɪzəbl), *a.* D'une bonne grosseur; de la grosseur voulue (par les règlements).

**sizar** (saɪzə), *n.* Étudiant hounsiér (of Cambridge University or Trinity College, Dublin), *m.*

**size** (saɪz), *n.* Grandeur, dimension, taille (stature), grosseur, *f.*; volume (bulk); calibre (calibre); format (of a book or of paper), *m.*; pointure (of gloves, shoes, etc.), *f.*; (*Comm.*) numéro, *m.*; colle, *f.*; encollage (glue), *m.* A man of his size, un homme de sa taille; full size, grandeur naturelle, *f.*; large size, grand modèle, *m.*; small size, petit modèle, *m.*; what is your size? quel est votre numéro (for gloves etc.)? quelle est votre pointure (for boots)? *v.t.* Coller, encoller (to cover with size). To size up, juger. **sized**, *a.* le grosseur; de taille; de volume; de grandeur. **middle-sized**, *de moyenne taille*, *de grandeur moyenne*. **size-stick**, *n.* Compas (de cordonnier),

## skate

**m. sising**, *n.* Collage, encollage, *m.* **sisy**, *a.* Glutineux, gluant.  
**skate** (skeit) *n.* Patin, *m.* Roller skate, *patin à roulettes*. Raie (fish), *f. v.t.* Patiner. **skater**, *n.* Patineur, *m.* **skating**, *n.* Patinage, *m.* **skating-club**, *n.* Cercle des patineurs, *m.* **skating-rink**, *n.* Skating-rink, *m.*  
**skedaddle** (ske'dædl), *v.t.* (*Am. slang*) Décamper, filer.

**skeet** (skitt), *n.* (*Naut.*) Écope, *f.*  
**skegger** ('skegəz), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*  
**skein** (skein), *n.* Echeveau, *m.*  
**skeleton** ('skelətn), *n.* Squelette, *m.*; (*Tech.*) charpente, carcasse, *f.* He is a mere skeleton, *il n'a que la peau et les os*; one must not allude to the skeleton in the cupboard, *il ne faut pas parler de corde dans la maison d'un pendu*; skeleton in the cupboard, *secret désagréable*, *m.* **skeleton-key**, *n.* Crochet, *m.*  
**skep** (skep), *n.* Panier, *m.*; ruche, *f.*  
**sketch** (sketʃ), *n.* Esquisse, *f.*, croquis, *m.*, ébauche, *f.*; (*fig.*) aperçu, *m.* *v.t.* Esquisser, faire le croquis de, ébaucher. To sketch out, *esquisser, faire le croquis de, tracer le plan de*. **sketch-book**, *n.* Album, cahier de croquis, *m.* **sketcher**, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.* **sketching**, *n.* Le dessin (d'après nature), *m.* **sketchy**, *a.* Desquisse, ébauché, *vague*.

**skew** (skju), *a.* Oblique, en biais, *n.* Biais, *v.t.* Mettre en travers. **skew-bridge**, *n.* Pont biais, *m.*  
**skewer** ('skjuəz), *n.* Brochette, *f. v.t.* Embrocher.  
**skiagraphical** (skei'græfikl), *a.* Skiographique.  
**skiagraphy** (skei'græfi), *n.* Skiographie, *f.*  
**skid** (skid), *n.* Chaîne à enrayeur, *f.*, sabot, *m.*; (*Naut.*) défense, *f.*; dérapage (side-slip), *m.*; (*Aeroplane*) patins du chassais d'atterrissage, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Enrayer. *v.t.* Déraiper (of a bicycle or motor).

**skiff** (skif), *n.* Esquif, *m.*  
**skilful** (skilfʊl), *a.* Adroit, habile. **skilfully**, *adv.* Adroitement, habilement. **skilfulness**, *n.* Habileté, *f.*  
**skill** (skil), *n.* Habileté, dextérité, adresse, *f.*  
**skilled**, *a.* Habile, adroit. **Skilled in**, *versé dans*, *habile à*.  
**skillet** ('skilət), *n.* Casserole, *f.*

**skim** (skim), *v.t.* Écumier; écrémer (milk); (*fig.*) raser, effleurer. *v.t.* Passer légèrement, glisser (sur). To skim over, *effleurer, raser*. **skim-milk**, *n.* Lait écrémé, *m.* **skimmer**, *n.* Écumoire, *f.*; écrémoir (for milk); bec-en-ciseaux (bird), *m.* **skimming**, *n.* Écumage; écrémage (of milk), *m.*; (*pl.*) écume, *f.*  
**skimp** (skimp), *v.t.* Restreindre, reprocher les morceaux à; bâcler (a piece of work). **skimpy**, *a.* Mesquin, chiche.

**skin** (skin), *n.* Peau; feuille de parchemin, *f.*; outre (for wine), *m.* I would not be in his skin for worlds, *je ne voudrais être dans sa peau pour rien au monde*; next one's skin, *près de la peau*; to be nothing but skin and bone, *n'avoir que la peau et les os*; to come off with a whole skin, *s'en tirer sain et sauf*; to escape by the skin of one's teeth, *l'échapper belle*; to have a fair skin, *avoir la peau blanche*; wet to the skin, *trempe jusqu'aux os*. *v.t.* Écorcher; peler, éplucher; couvrir de peau (to cover with skin). *v.t.* Se couvrir de peau, se cicatriser. **skin-deep**, *a.* À fleur de peau, superficiel, léger, peu profond. **skin-disease**, *n.* Maladie de la peau, *f.* **skin-dresser**, *n.* Peaussier, *m.* **skinfint**, *n.* Pince-maille, fesse-mathien, grigou, ladre, *m.*

**skink** (skipk), *n.* Scinque (lizard), *m.*  
**skinless** ('skinles), *a.* Sans peau; à peau mince.  
**skinner**, *n.* Écorcheur; peaussier, pelletier, fourreur (dealer in skins), *m.* **skinniness**, *n.* Maigre, *f.*, décharnement, *m.* **skippy**, *a.* Maigre, décharné.  
**skip** (skip), *n.* Saut, bond, *m.* *v.t.* Sauter, sautiller, bondir. To skip (with a rope), *sauter à la corde*. *v.t.* Sauter; bondir, passer (part of a book etc.). To skip over, *sauter par-dessus, passer*. **skip-jack**, *n.* Lanpin (insect); (*fig.*) parvenu, *m.*  
**skipper** ('skipəz), *n.* Patron (of a merchant vessel); (*fig.*) capitaine, *m.*  
**skipping** ('skipiŋ), *n.* Action de sauter, *f.*

## slang

**skipping-rope**, *n.* Corde à sauter, *f.* **skippingly**, *adv.* En sautant, par sauts.

**skirmish** ('skæzmɪʃ), *n.* Escarmouche; (*fig.*) querelle, *f.* *v.t.* Escarmoucher. **skirmisher**, *n.* Tirailleur, *m.* **skirmishing**, *n.* Escarmouche, *f.pl.* In skirmishing order, *en tirailleurs*.

**skirret** ('skɪrət), *n.* Chervis (water-parsnip), *m.*  
**skirt** ('skɜ:t), *n.* Pan (of a coat), *m.*; jupe (of a gown); (*pl.*) lisière, extrémité, *f.*, bord (of a forest etc.), *m.* Divided skirt, *jupe culotte, f.*; out-skirts, *faubourgs, m.pl.*; walking skirt, *jupe trotteur, v.t.* Border; longer (to go alongside). **skirting** or **skirting-board**, *n.* Bord, *m.*, bordure; (*Arch.*) plinthe, *f.*, bas de lambris, *m.*

**skit** ('skɪt), *n.* Pasquinade, *f.* **skittish**, *a.* Capricieux, volage, inconstant; ombrageux (of horses). **skittishly**, *adv.* Avec inconstance, capricieusement. **skittishness**, *n.* Légèreté, inconstance; nature ombrageuse (of horses), *f.*  
**skittle** ('skɪtl), *n.* Quille, *f.* **skittle-alley**, *n.* Quillier, jeu de quilles, *m.*

**skua** ('skjuə), *n.* Lappe (bird), *m.*  
**skulk** ('skʌlk), *v.t.* Se cacher, se tenir caché; rôder (autour de). To skulk in, *entrer furtivement*; to skulk out, *sortir furtivement*. **skulker**, *n.* Capon; (*Naut.*) cagnard, *m.*

**skull** ('skʌl), *n.* Crâne, *m.* **skull-cap**, *n.* Calotte, *f.*  
**skunk** ('skʌŋk), *n.* Putois d'Amérique, *m.* Mean skunk, *chafouin, ladre, m.*

**sky** ('skai), *n.* Ciel, *m.*; (*fig.*) climat, *m.* **sky-blue**, *a.* Bleu de ciel, *azuré*. **sky-colour**, *n.* Azur, bleu de ciel, *m.* **sky-coloured**, *a.* Azuré, bleu de ciel. **sky-high**, *a.* Qui touche aux cieux. To blow up sky-high, *lancer vertement*. **sky-lark**, *n.* Alouette (des champs), *f.*; *v.t.* (*fig.*) Folâtrer, farcer. **sky-larking**, *n.* Mauvaises plaisanteries, farces, folâtreries, *f.pl.*  
**skylight**, *n.* Châssis vitré, *m.*, lucarne, *f.*; (*Naut.*) claire-voie. **sky-line**, *n.* Horizon, *m.* **sky-rocket**, *n.* Fusée volante, *f.* **skysail**, *n.* Contre-cacatois, papillon, *m.* **sky-scraper**, *n.* Gratte-ciel, *m.* **skyye**, *a.* Du ciel. **skyward**, *adv.* Vers le ciel.

**slab** ('slæb), *n.* Dalle, plaque, table, *f.*; (*Print.*) marbre, *m.*; (*Arm.*) dosse, *f.*  
**slabber** ['slæbə], *n.*

**slack** ('slæk), *a.* Lâche; faible, mou (weak); négligent, nonchalant (remiss). Business is slack, *les affaires ne vont pas*; the slack season, *la morte saison*. *n.* Menu charbon (small coal), boussier (of coal); mon (of ropes), *m.* *v.t.* Relâcher; (*Naut.*) larguer. **slacken**, *v.t.* Relâcher, détendre; relâcher de, se relâcher (to relax); affaiblir, adoucir (to mitigate); ralentir (to make slower); *v.t.* Se relâcher, se détendre; se ralentir (to become more slow); diminuer, baisser (to abate); tomber (to flag). **slackening**, *n.* Relâchement, ralentissement, *m.* **slacking** ['slækɪŋ], *adv.* Mollement, lâchement; négligemment, nonchalamment (negligently). **slackness**, *n.* Relâchement, *m.*; négligence, nonchalance (remissness), *f.*; manque, défaut (de), *m.*; lenteur (slowness); faiblesse, mollesse (weakness), *f.*

**slag** ('slæg), *n.* Scorie, *f.*  
**slain**, *p.p.* [*slæ*].

**slake** ('slæk), *v.t.* Éteindre (lime); étancher (thirst). To slake one's thirst, *se désaltérer*. **slakelass**, *a.* Inextinguible; insatiable. **slaking**, *n.* Étanchement (of thirst), *m.*; extinction (of lime), *f.*  
**slam** ('slæm), *v.t.* Fermer avec violence, faire claquer. *v.t.* Se fermer avec bruit; (*Cards*) faire la volé. *n.* Action de fermer une porte avec violence; (*Cards*) volé, *f.*, ohélem, *m.*

**slander** ('slændəz), *n.* Médisance, calomnie; (*Law*) diffamation, *f. v.t.* Médire de, calomnier; (*Law*) diffamer. **slanderer**, *n.* Médisant, *m.*, médisante, *f.*, calomniateur, *m.*, calomniatrice, *f.*; (*Law*) diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.* **slandering** or **slandorous**, *a.* Calomnieux, calomniateur, médisant; (*Law*) diffamatoire. **slanderously**, *adv.* Calomnieusement. **slandorousness**, *n.* Caractère diffamatoire, *m.*  
**slang** ('slæŋ), *n.* Argot, *m.*, langue verte, *f.* **A slang**

## slant

word, *terme d'argot*, *m.* *v.t.* (*slang*) Dire des injures à, engueuler. *slangy*, *a.* D'argot.

**slant** (*slant*), *v.t.* Être en pente, incliner; être de biais, biaiser. *v.f.* Incliner, mettre en pente, rendre oblique, faire biaiser. *n.* Inclinaison, pente, *f.*, plan, incliné, *m.* *a.* (*slanting*). *slanting*, *a.* Oblique, en biais, incliné, en pente; en écharpe (of a sword-cut etc.). *slantingly*, *slantly*, *slantways*, or *slantwise*, *adv.* En pente, obliquement, en biais.

**slap** (*slap*), *n.* Coup, *m.*; claque, tape, *f.*; soufflet (on the face), *m.*; (*colloq.*) claque, gifle, *f.* *v.t.* Claquer, souffleter. He slapped my face, *il m'a donné une gifle ou une bonne claque*. *adv.* (*colloq.*) Tout droit, raide comme balle, en plein. I told him slap out, *je lui ai dit de but en blanc ou sans tortiller*. *slapdash*, *adv.* Tout d'un coup, d'emblée, n'importe comment; *a.* Non-chalant, fait à la hâte. *slap-up*, *a.* (*slang*) Soigné.

**slash** (*slaf*), *n.* Taillade; balafre (on the face), *f.* *v.t.* Taillader; balafre (the face); (*fig.*) massacrer (a piece of work); éreinter (to criticize). Cutting and slashing, *frappant d'estoc et de taille*. *v.t.* Brapper. To slash right and left, *frapper à droite et à gauche*. *slashed*, *a.* Fendu (of dresses). *slashing*, *a.* Fameux, huppé; (*slang*) mordant, saillant.

**slat** (*slat*), *n.* Latta, *f.*  
**slate** (*slait*), *n.* Ardoise, *f.* To have a slate loose, *avoir le cerveau fêlé*. *v.t.* Couvrir d'ardoises; (*slang*) éreinter (a book). *slate-slay*, *n.* Schiste argileux, *m.* *slate-coloured*, *a.* Ardoisé, gris d'ardoise. *slate-pencil*, *n.* Crayon d'ardoise, *m.* *slate-quarry*, *n.* Ardoisière, *f.* *slator*, *n.* Couvreur en ardoise, *m.* *slating*, *n.* Toiture en ardoise; (*slang*) semence, *f.*, bon savon, éreintement (of a book etc.), *m.*

**slattern** (*slatam*), *n.* Femme malpropre, souillon, *f.* *slatternly*, *a.* Négligent, malpropre, sale; *adv.* Négligemment, malproprement, salement.

**slaty** (*slait*), *a.* Schisteux, d'ardoise; ardoisé (of colour).

**slaughter** (*slotar*), *n.* Tuerie, boucherie, *f.*, carnage, massacre; abatage (of animals), *m.* *v.t.* Tuer, égorger, massacrer; abattre (animals). *slaughter-house*, *n.* Abattoir, *m.* *slaughterman* or *slaughterer*, *n.* Abatteur; équarrisseur (of horses), *m.* *\*slaughteous*, *a.* Meurtrier.

**Slav** (*slav*), *a.* and *n.* Slave, *m.f.* Slavism, *n.* Slavisme, *m.* Slavist, *n.* Slaviste, *m.*

**slave** (*slav*), *n.* Esclave, *m.f.* He is a slave to, *il est esclave de*; slave states, *états esclavagistes*, *m.pl.*; white slave traffic, *traite des blanches*, *f.* *v.t.* Travailler comme un esclave. *slave-coast*, *n.* Côte des esclaves, *f.* *slave-dealer*, *n.* Marchand d'esclaves, *m.* *slave-driver*, *n.* Surveillant d'esclaves, *m.*; (*fig.*) maître sévère et cruel. *slave-owner*, *n.* Propriétaire d'esclaves, *m.* *slave-ship* [*SLAVER* (1)], *slave-trade*, *n.* Traite des noirs, *f.* *slave-like*, *a.* D'esclave, comme un esclave. *slaver* (1), *n.* Négrier, bâtiment négrier, *m.* *slavery*, *n.* Esclavage, *m.* This work is perfect slavery, *c'est un travail tuant*. *slavish*, *a.* D'esclave; servile. *slavishly*, *adv.* En esclave; servilement. *slavishness*, *n.* Servilité, *f.*

**slaver** (2) (*slavay*), *v.t.* Baver (sur); être convert de bave. *n.* Bave, salive, *f.* *slaverer*, *n.* Baveur, *m.*, baveuse, *f.*

**Slavonic** (*slavonik*), *a.* and *n.* Slave, *m.f.* slavonice, *v.t.* Slaviser. *slavophil* (*slavofil*), *a.* and *n.* Slavophile, *v.t.* slavophilism, *n.* Slavophilisme, *m.* **slay** (*slai*), *v.t.* (*past* slew, *p.p.* slain) Tuer. *slayer*, *n.* Tueur (de), meurtrier, *m.* *slaying*, *n.* Tuerie, *f.*

**sledge** (*sleds*), *n.* Traineau; marteau de forgeron, *m.* *sledge-driver*, *n.* Conducteur de traineau, *m.* *sledge-hammer*, *n.* Marteau à deux mains, marteau de forgeron, *m.* *sledging*, *n.* Trainage, *m.* To go sledging, *se promener en traineau*.

**sleek** (*slit*), *a.* Lisse, luisant, poli; d'un bon poil (of horses); (*fig.*) doucereux, *v.t.* Lisser, rendre luisant. *sleekstone*, *n.* Lissoir, *m.* *sleekly*, *adv.* Avec un surface lisse; (*fig.*) doucereusement. *sleekness*, *n.* Surface lisse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*

## slice

**sleep** (*slip*), *n.* Sommeil, *m.* Beauty sleep, *sommeil avant minuit*; he did not get a wink of sleep all night, *il n'a pu fermer l'œil de la nuit*; overcome with sleep, *accablé de sommeil*; restless sleep, *sommeil agité*; sound sleep, *profond sommeil*; to be dying to go to sleep, *n'en pouvoir plus de sommeil*, *tomber de sommeil*; to get an hour or two's sleep, *dormir une heure ou deux*; to get no sleep, *ne pas dormir*; to go to sleep, *s'endormir*; to go to sleep again, *se rendormir*; to send to sleep, *faire dormir* (of drugs etc.); to startle out of his sleep, *réveiller en sursaut*; to start up out of one's sleep, *se réveiller en sursaut*; want of sleep, *défaute de sommeil*, *m.*, *insomnie*, *f.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* slept) Dormir; reposer, coucher (a, chez, ou dans). He slept at my house last night, *il a couché chez moi cette nuit*; not to sleep a wink all night, *ne pas fermer l'œil de la nuit*, *passer une nuit blanche*; sleep upon it, *la nuit porte conseil*; to sleep at night, *dormir la nuit*; to sleep in peace, *reposer en paix*; to sleep like a log, *dormir comme une souche*; to sleep like a top, *dormir comme un sabot*; to sleep out, *déboucher*; to sleep soundly, *dormir sur les deux oreilles*; to sleep till late in the day, *dormir fort avant dans la journée*. *v.t.* Dormir; faire passer en dormant. To sleep oneself sober, *cuver son vin*; to sleep one's life away, *passer sa vie à dormir*. *sleep-walker*, *n.* Somnambule, *m.* *sleep-walking*, *n.* Somnambulisme, *m.* *sleepier*, *n.* Dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse; (*Rail*), traverse, longuerie (longitudinal), *f.*; (*colloq.*) wagon-lit, *m.*; (*Naut.*) guirlande de genou (in ships), *f.* To be a heavy sleeper, *avoir le sommeil lourd*. *sleepily*, *adv.* D'un air endormi. *sleepiness*, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.*, envie de dormir; pesanteur (heaviness), *f.* *sleeping*, *n.* Sommeil, repos, *m.*; *a.* Endormi; commanditaire (of partners). *sleeping-bag*, *n.* Sac de couchage, *m.* *sleeping-berth*, *n.* Couchette, *f.* *sleeping-car*, *n.* Wagon-lit, *m.* *sleeping-draught*, *n.* Potion calmante, *f.* *sleeping-partner*, *n.* Associé commanditaire, *m.* *sleeping-place*, *n.* Gîte, *m.* *sleeping-room*, *n.* Chambre à coucher, dortoir (in schools), *m.*, chambre (in barracks), *f.* *sleeping-sickness*, *n.* Maladie du sommeil, *f.*

**sleepless** (*slipless*), *a.* Sans sommeil, sans dormir. *Sleepless night*, *nuit sans sommeil*, *nuit blanche*, *f.* *sleeplessness*, *n.* Insomnie, *f.*

**sleepy** (*slipi*), *a.* Qui a envie de dormir; endormi (asleep); somnifère, soporifique (somniferous); inactif (lazy); blet (of pears). To feel sleepy, *avoir sommeil*, *avoir envie de dormir*. *sleepy-head*, *n.* Paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.*; (*colloq.*) endormi, *m.*, endormie, *f.* *sleepy-looking*, *a.* Qui a l'air endormi. *sleet* (*slit*), *n.* Grésil, givre, frimas. *Sleet is falling*, *il grésille*. *sleety*, *a.* De grésil.

**sleeve** (*sliv*), *n.* Manche, *f.* Cast-iron sleeve, *manchon en fonte*, *m.*; to laugh in one's sleeve, *rire dans sa barbe*, *rire sous cape*. *v.t.* Mettre des manches *a.* *sleeve-board*, *n.* Passe-carreau, *m.* *sleeve-link*, *n.* Bouton de manchette, *m.* *sleeveless*, *a.* Sans manches.

**sleigh** (*slai*), *n.* Traineau, *m.* *v.t.* Aller en traineau. *sleigh-ride*, *n.* Course en traineau, *f.* *sleighting*, *n.* Transport par traineau, *m.* To go sleighing, *se promener en traineau*.

**sleight** (*slait*), *n.* Ruse, *f.*, tour d'adresse, escamotage. *m.* Sleight of hand, *passe-passe*, *tour de passe-passe*, *m.*, *la prestidigitation*, *f.*

**slender** (*slendar*), *a.* Mince; élancé; svelte (of a person's figure); faible, léger (weak); pauvre, chétif, exigü, maigre (not ample). *Slender blade*, *lame mince*, *f.*; *slender hopes*, *faibles espérances*, *f.pl.*; *slender repast*, *léger repas*, *m.*; *slender stalk*, *tige défilée*, *f.*; *slender waist*, *taille svelte*, *taille élancée*, *f.* *slenderly*, *adv.* Légèrement, pauvrement, médiocrement. *slenderness*, *n.* Légèreté, exigüité, médiocrité, *f.*

**slept**, *past* and *p.p.* [*SLEEP*]  
**sleuth-hound** (*sluthaund*), *n.* Chien limier, *m.* *slewy*, *past* [*SLAY*].

**slice** (*slais*), *n.* Tranche; aiguillette (of poultry); écumoire (utensil); rouelle (of a lemon etc.); spatule

## slick

(spatula; (*Print.*) palette, *f.* Fish-slice, *truelle, f.*; slice of bread, *tranche de pain, f.*; slice of bread and butter, *tartine de beurre, f.*; slice of bread and jam, *tartine de confitures, f.*; slice of meat, *tranche de viande, f.* v.t. Couper par tranches, couper par aiguillettes; (*fig.*) couper, diviser, partager.

**slick** (slik), *a.* Lisse; (*fig.*) doucereux, facile. *adv.* Tout de suite, d'emblée.

**slide** (slaid), *n.* Glissone, glissade, *f.*; coulant, *m.*; coulisse (groove etc.), *f.*; verie (of a magic lantern); (*Steam-engine*) tiroir; (*Mus.*) coulé, *m.* Dark slide, (*Phot.*) châssis, *m.*; slide of rock etc., *éboulement de rocher, m.* v.t. (*past* slid, *p.p.* slidden) Glisser; se glisser; couler. To let things slide, *laisser aller les choses*; to slide away, *glisser toujours, s'écouler, glisser* (to pass); to slide down, *glisser en bas, descendre en glissant*; to slide in, *se glisser dans, entrer doucement*; to slide into, *tomber dans, passer insensiblement dans*. v.t. Faire glisser, glisser; tirer (to draw out). To slide in, *glisser dans*. slide-bar, *n.* Glissoire, *f.* slide-rest, *n.* Support à chariot, *m.* slide-rod, *n.* Tige du tiroir, *f.* slide-rule, *n.* Règle à calcul, *f.* slide-valve, *n.* Soupape à tiroir, *f.* slider, *n.* Glissour, *m.*; (*Tech.*) coulisse, *f.*; coulant, *m.* sliding, *n.* Glissade, *f.*, glissement, *m.*; *a.* Glissant; *a.* coulisse; mobile, sliding-door, *n.* Porte à coulisse, *f.* sliding-rule [slide-rule], sliding-sash, *n.* Châssis à coulisse, *m.* sliding-scale, *n.* (*Econ.*) Échelle mobile, *f.*

**slight** (slait), *a.* Mince, léger, peu considérable; peu important, insignifiant (of no consequence). A slight wound, *une légère blessure, f.*; not in the slightest, *pas le moins du monde, n.* Manque d'égards, *m.*, marque de mépris; insulte, *f.* To put a slight upon, *manquer d'égards à*. v.t. Manquer d'égards à, traiter sans égards, négliger; mépriser, faire peu de cas de, dédaigner. slightly, *adv.* Avec mépris, avec dédain. slightly, *adv.* Légèrement, faiblement, peu, un peu. slightness, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*

**slily** (slaih), *adv.* Sournisement, finement, en tapinois.

**slim** (slim), *a.* Svelte, mince, élancé; (*slang*) fin, rusé.

**slime** (slaim), *n.* Vase, *f.*, limon, *m.*, bave (of snails etc.), *f.* slime-pit, *n.* Bassin d'asphalte ou de bitume, *m.* sliminess, *n.* Viscosité, nature limonneuse, *f.*

**slimness** ('slimness), *n.* Forme svelte; légèreté, faiblesse; (*slang*) ruse, finesse, *f.*

**slimy** ('slaimi), *a.* Vaseux, limoneux, visqueux, gluant.

**sling** (slip), *n.* Fronde; bretelle (for muskets); écharpe (for a broken limb); (*Naut.*) élingue; suspente (of a yard); bélière (for sword-belt), *f.* To carry one's arm in a sling, *avoir le bras en écharpe*. v.t. (*past* and *p.p.* slung) Lancer avec une fronde; suspendre (to suspend); (*Naut.*) élinguer. To sling the hammocks, *tendre les hamacs*; to sling over one's shoulder, *mettre en bandoulière*. slinger, *n.* Frondeur, *m.*

**slink** (sliŋk), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* slunk) S'esquiver, se dérober. To slink away, *s'échapper à la dérobée, s'esquiver*; to slink in, *entrer furtivement, se glisser dans*; to slink off, *s'esquiver*; to slink out, *sortir à la dérobée, s'esquiver*.

**slip** (slip), *v.i.* Glisser, se glisser, couler; courir (to come undone); patiner (of wheels); échapper (to escape); (*fig.*) faire un faux pas. My foot slipped, *mon pied glissa, la pied me glissa*; to let slip, *laisser échapper, lâcher*; to slip away, *s'échapper, s'esquiver, s'en aller furtivement, fuir, s'écouler* (of time), *faillir, faire un faux pas* (to err), *patiner* (of wheels); to slip down, *tomber*; to slip in, *glisser dedans, entrer furtivement, s'insinuer* (of earth); to slip into, *se glisser dans*; to slip off, *s'échapper, s'en aller furtivement*; to slip off from, *glisser de*; to slip out, *glisser dehors, s'échapper, sortir furtivement*; to slip out of, *sortir de*. . . à la dérobée, *s'échapper de, se dégager de* (one's clothes); to slip over, *glisser sur, passer sur, sauter*. v.t. Glisser,

## slot

faire glisser, couler; perdre, laisser échapper (to lose). lâcher (to loose); se dégager de (to throw off) échapper à, s'échapper de (to escape); filer (a cable). To slip in, *introduire, glisser dans*; to slip into, *glisser dans*; to slip off, *enlever, ter*; to slip on, *passer, mettre*; to slip on one's clothes, *s'habiller à la hâte, passer ses habits*; to slip the collar, *s'affranchir, regagner sa liberté*; to slip the leash, *s'affranchir, n.* Glissade, *f.*; éboulement (of earth); (*Geol.*) déplacement de strates; morcean (scrap); coraage de dessous, *m.*, jupe (garment); bande (long piece), *f.*; brin (of herbs), *m.*; laisse (leash), *f.*; (*Hort.*) plant, *m.*, bouture, *f.*; (*Print.*) placard, *m.*; (*Theat.*) coulisse; (*Naut.*) cale (of a harbour, dockyard, etc.); étalingue (of a cable); (*fig.*) méprise, bétise, *f.*; faux pas, *m.*, inad-vertence, *f.* He made a slip of the tongue, *la langue lui a fourché*; in slips, *en placards*; it is a slip of the tongue, *c'est un mot échappé, un lapsus linguae*; land-slip, *éboulement de terre, m.*; slip of land, *bande de terre, f.*; slip of the pen, *erreur de plume, f.*, *lapsus calami, m.*; there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip, *de la main à la bouche se perd souvent la soupe*; to give someone the slip, *fausser compagnie à quelqu'un, planter quelqu'un là*; to make a slip, *glisser, faire un faux pas*. slip-board, *n.* Coulisse, *f.* slip-carriage, *n.* Voiture à déclenchement en marche, *f.* slip-knot, *n.* Nœud coulant, *m.* slip-proof, *n.* Épreuve en placard, *f.* slipshod, *a.* En savates; (*fig.*) néglige, désordonné; décousu (of style). To go about slipshod, *travailler la savate*. slipslop, *n.* Ruppée, lavasse, *f.*; *a.* Mou, lâche; décousu, désordonné.

**slipper** ('slipai), *n.* Pantoufle, *f.*; sabot (of a wheel), *m.*; mule (of the pope), *f.* To hunt the slipper, *jouer à la savate*. slipped, *a.* En pantoufles.

**slipperily** ('slipai), *adv.* En glissant, d'une manière glissante. slipperiness, *n.* Nature glissante; volubilité (of the tongue), *f.* slippery, *a.* Glissant; difficile à tenir (not easily held); incertain, peu sûr (uncertain); peu stable (unstable); scabreux, lubrique (lubricious). It is very slippery, *le pavé est très glissant, ça glisse*; slippery customer, *rusé compère*; slippery promises, *des promesses peu sûres, f.pl.*; to be as slippery as an eel, *échapper comme une anguille*.

**slit** (slit), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* slit) Fendre. *v.i.* Se fendre. *n.* Fente, *f.*

**slither** ('slidai), *v.t.* Glisser.

**slitter** ('slitai), *n.* Fendeur, *m.* slitting, *n.* Fendage, *m.* slitting-mill, *n.* Fenderie, *f.*

**sliver** ('slivai), *v.t.* Fendre, déchirer. *v.i.* Se fendre, couper par tranches. *n.* Éclat, fragment long et étroit, ruban (of wood etc.), *m.*

**slobber** ('slobai), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) Baver, couvrir de bave, baver sur. slobberer, *n.* Baveur, *m.*, baveux, *f.* slobbering, *a.* Baveux.

**sloe** (slou), *n.* Prunelle, *f.* sloe-tree, *n.* Prunellier, *m.*

**slogan** ('slogun) [Sc.], *n.* Cri de guerre, *m.*

**sloop** (sloop), *n.* Sloop, *m.*

**slop** (slop), *n.* Gâchis, *m.*; lavasse, *f.*; (*usu. in pl.*) ringures, *f.pl.*; (*pl.*) habits de pacotille, pantalons, *n.pl.*, hardes de marin, *f.pl.* v.t. Répandre; renverser. slop-basin or slop-bowl, *n.* Bol à thé, bol à ringure, *m.* slop-pail, *n.* Seau aux eaux sales, seau de toilette, *m.* slop-seller, *n.* Confectionneur d'habits de pacotille, *m.* slop-shop, *n.* Boutique d'habits de pacotille, *f.*

**slope** (sloup), *n.* Pente, rampe, inclinaison, *f.*; talus, penchant, versant, *m.* v.t. Incliner, pencher; couper en biais; taluter, faire aller en talus. *v.i.* Pencher, aller en pente, incliner; aller en biais; (*slang*) filer, se sauver. sloping, *a.* De biais, en pente, incliné, en talus. slopingly, *adv.* En pente, obliquement.

**sloppiness** (sloppines), *n.* État gâcheux, *m.* sloppy, *a.* Gâcheux, humide.

**slot** (slot), *n.* Rainure, mortaise, pente; barre de bois, *f.*; foulées, abattures (of a deer etc.), *f.pl.* v.t. Mortaiser. slot-hole, *n.* Rainure, *f.* slotting-machine, *n.* Machine à mortaiser, *f.*

## sloth

**sloth** (slouh), *n.* Indolence, oisiveté, paresse, fainéantise, *f.*; paresseux (animal), *m.* **slothful**, *a.* Paresseux, fainéant, indolent. **slothfully**, *adv.* D'une manière paresseuse, avec indolence. **slothfulness**, *n.* Paresse, indolence, *f.*

**slouch** (slaut), *n.* Démarche lourde, *f.* *v.t.* Marcher lourdement, boulliner. To slouch along, *traîner en marchant*. *v.t.* Rabattre (the hat) sur les yeux. *a.* Rabattu. Slouch hat, *chapeau rabattu*, *claqueroille*, *m.* **sloucher**, *n.* Lourdaud, *m.* **slouching**, *a.* Lourd et gauche. Slouching gait, *démarche lourde*, *f.*

**slough** (1) (slau), *n.* Fondrière, *f.*, bourbier, *m.* Slough of despond, *bourbier de désespoir*, *m.*

**slough** (2) (slaf), *n.* Dépouille (of a snake); (Med.) exfoliation gangreneuse, escarre, *f.* *v.t.* S'exfolier, escarifier.

**sloughy** ('slau), *a.* Bourbeux.

**slown** ('slavn), *n.* Sans-soin, malpropre, *m.* **slowness**, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté, négligence, *f.* **slownly**, *a.* Malpropre, sale, négligent; *adv.* Malproprement, salement, négligemment.

**slow** (slou), *a.* Lent, tardif; lourd (dull); indolent, paresseux (inactive); en retard (of watches etc.); faible (of the pulse); monotone, ennuyeux (tedious). He was not slow to take advantage of it, *il ne tarda pas à en profiter*; slow and sure wins the race, *qui va doucement va loin, qui trop se hâte reste en chemin*; that clock is ten minutes too slow, *cette horloge est en retard de dix minutes*; to be slow of speech, *avoir la parole lente*. *adv.* Lentement. *v.t.* Retarder, ralentir. *v.t.* Se ralentir. To slow down, *ralentir la marche*. **slowcoach**, *n.* Lambin, *m.*, lambine, *f.* **slow-going**, *a.* Au pas lent, qui va lentement. **slow-paced**, *a.* Au pas lent. **slow-worm**, *n.* Orvet, *m.* **slowly**, *adv.* Lentement, avec lenteur, tardivement. **slowness**, *n.* Lenteur; paresse; lourdeur (dullness), *f.*; en retard (of clocks etc.), *m.*

**stubber** ('slabaz), *v.t.* Boussiller.

**stue** (slur), *v.t.* Faire pivoter. *v.t.* Pivoter, tourner.

**slug** (slag), *n.* Limace, *f.*; (Ag.) fainéant, paresseux (lazy fellow); lingot (for a gun), *m.*

**sluggard** ('slagard), *n.* Paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.* **sluggish**, *a.* Paresseux, indolent, lourd; lent; qui coule lentement (of a stream). **sluggishly**, *adv.* Avec indolence; lourdement. **sluggishness**, *n.* Paresse; lenteur (of a stream), *f.*

**sluice** (slus), *n.* Ecluse; bonde (pond), *f.* *v.t.* Lâcher par une écluse; répandre à flots sur, inonder d'eau. **sluice-gate**, *n.* Vanne, *f.* **sluicy**, *a.* À flots. **slum** (slam), *n.* Bouge, *m.*, ruelle (dans un quartier pauvre), *f.*; (pl.) bas quartiers, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Visiter les quartiers pauvres (d'une ville).

**slumber** ('slambaz), *n.* Sommeil; repos, *m.* *v.t.* S'endormir, dormir. **slumberer**, *n.* Dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse, *f.* **slumbering**, *n.* Sommeil, assoupissement, *m.*; *a.* Endormi, assoupi. **slumberingly**, *adv.* En dormant.

**slump** (slamp), *v.t.* S'enfoncer soudainement; (slang) baisser subitement. *n.* Baisse subite, débâcle financière, *f.*

**slunk**, *past and p.p.* [SLINK].

**slur** (slaz), *n.* Tache, flétrissure; (Print.) barbouillage, frison, *m.*; (Mus.) liaison, *f.* To cast a slur upon, *flétrir, dénigrer*. *v.t.* Tacher, salir, souiller; glisser sur, passer légèrement sur (to pass lightly); (Mus.) lier; (Print.) friser, barbouiller (une feuille). To slur over, *passer légèrement sur, articuler mal*.

**slurring**, *n.* (Mus.) Liaison, *f.*

**slush** (slas), *n.* Boue, fange, *f.*, gâchis, *m.*; neige à moitié fondue, *f.* **slushy**, *a.* Boueux, fangeux.

**slut** (slat), *n.* Saligaud, souillon; (Ag.) coquine, friponne, coureuse, *f.* **sluttish**, *a.* Sale, malpropre. **sluttishly**, *adv.* Malproprement, salement. **sluttishness**, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté, *f.*

**slly** (slal), *a.* Sornois, rusé, fin, malin. On the slly, *à la sornoise*; slly dog, *rusé compère, fin matois, m.*; slly puss, *sournoise, finaille, f.* **sllyboots**, *n.* Sornois; finaud, fin matois; petit malin, *m.*, petite maligne

## smell

(child), *f.* **slily**, *adv.* Avec ruse, en sornoise. **sliness**, *n.* Ruse, finesse, nature sornoise, *f.*

**smack** (smæk), *n.* Claquement (of a whip), *m.*; claque (slap); gifle (in the face), *f.*; gros baiser (kiss); (Ag.) goût, *m.*, savor (taste); connaissance supericielle, teinture (smattering), *f.*; bateau de pêche (boat), *m.* *v.t.* Avoir un goût (de). To smack of, *sentir (de, la, etc.)*. *v.t.* Faire claquer (a whip, the lips); donner une claque (to slap). **smacker**, *n.* Gros baiser, *m.* **smacking**, *n.* Claquement; *a.* Qui claque; retentissant (of kisses).

**small** (smol), *a.* Petit; fin, menu (fine); faible (weak); (Ag.) chétif, mince, pauvre; modeste, peu considérable. In the small hours, *aux premières heures*; small beer, *de la petite bière*; small card, (Card games) *busse carte, f.*; small cattle, *menu bétail, m.*; small change, *petite monnaie, f.*; small craft, *petits bâtiments, m.pl.*; small fry, *menu fretin, m.*; small hours, *heures indues, f.pl.*; small parcels hold fine wares, *dans les petits sacs sont les fines épices*; small shot, *menu plomb, m.*; small talk, *conversation banale, f.*, *commérage, m.*, *banalités, f.pl.*; to cut up small, *lacher main, couper en petits morceaux*; to look small, *avoir l'air penaud*; to think no small beer of oneself, *avoir haute opinion de soi-même*. *n.* Partie mince; bas (of the leg), *m.* Small of the back, *chute des reins, f.* **small-arms**, *m.pl.* Armes portatives, *f.pl.* **small-clothes**, *m.pl.* Culotte, *f.* **small-coal**, *n.* Menu charbon, *m.* **small-hand**, *n.* Ecriture en fin, *f.* **smallpox**, *n.* Petite vérole, *f.*

**smalleg** ('smolldg), *n.* Ache, *f.*

**smallish** ('smolli), *a.* Un peu petit, un peu menu. **smallness**, *n.* Petitesse, *f.*; peu de volume; peu d'importance, *m.*, faiblesse; modicité (of income); mesquinerie, *f.*

**smalt** (smolt), *n.* Smalt, *m.*

**smart** (smart), *a.* Piquant, cuisant, douloureux, vif; vigoureux, rude (vigorous); intelligent, éveillé (intellect); bon, fort (brisk); subtil, fin, spirituel (witty); beau, élégant, pimpant, bien mis, chic (spruce). *n.* Douleur aigue, vive douleur, cuisson, *f.* To feel the smart of, *sentir l'aiguillon de*. *v.t.* Cuire, éprouver une vive douleur. He shall smart for it, *il lui en cuira*; my hand smarts, *la main me cuit*; some of us will smart for it, *il en cuira à quelques-uns d'entre nous*; to make someone smart for something, *faire payer cher quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to smart for, *porter la peine de*; to smart under, *sentir l'aiguillon de*; you may smart for it, *il pourra vous en cuire*. **smart-money**, *n.* Dommages en sus, *m.pl.*; gratification pour blessure, *f.* **smart-ticket**, *n.* Certificat de blessure, *m.* **smarten**, *v.t.* Faire beau, attifer. To smarten oneself up, *se faire beau, s'attifer*. **smarting**, *n.* Douleur cuisante, cuisson, *f.*; *a.* Cuisant, poignant. **smartly**, *adv.* Lestement, vivement; bien vite (quickly); habilement, sirement (cleverly); vigoureusement, rudement (vigorously); coquettement, élégamment (showily). **smartness**, *n.* Force, vigueur, coquetterie, élégance, *f.*, éclat (of dress), *m.*; intelligence, finesse (cleverness), *f.*

**smash** (smæ), *v.t.* Briser, écraser; (Ag.) ruiner. To smash to pieces, *briser en morceaux*. *n.* Fracas, *m.*; déconfiture, faillite, banqueroute (bankruptcy), *f.*; (Rail.) catastrophe, *f.* To go to smash, *faire faillite*.

**smatter** ('smetaz), *v.t.* Parler en ignorant. To smatter of, *parler en ignorant de*. **smatterer**, *n.* Demi-savant, homme superficiel, *m.* **smattering**, *n.* Connaissances superficielles, *f.pl.*, teinture, *f.* To have a smattering of, *n'avoir qu'une connaissance superficielle de*.

**smear** (smiaz), *v.t.* Enduire, barbouiller (de). *n.* Tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*

**smell** (smel), *n.* Odeur, senteur, *f.*; odorat (faculty); flair (of a dog), *m.* To be offensive to the smell, *avoir une mauvaise odeur*. *v.t.* (past and p.p. **smelt** (1)) Sentir; flairer (of dogs). To smell a rat, *soulever l'onguille sous roche*; to smell out, *flairer, découvrir*. *v.t.* Sentir; flairer (of animals). Nasty smelling, *qui sent mauvais*; to smell nasty, *sentir mauvais*;



## smelt

to smell of smoke, *sentir la fumée*; to smell of the lamp (of literary work), *sentir l'huile*; to smell stuffy, *sentir le renfermé*. **smeller**, *n.* Flaireur; (*slang*) nez (the nose), **smelling**, *n.* Odorat, **smelling-bottle**, *n.* Flacon d'odeurs, **smelling-salts**, *n.pl.* Sels, *m.pl.*

**smelt** (2) (*smelt*), *n.* Éperlan, *m.*

**smelt** (8) (*smelt*), *v.t.* Fondre. **smelter**, *n.* Fondeur, **smeltery**, *n.* Fonderie, **smelting**, *n.* Fonte, **smelting-furnace**, *n.* Haut fourneau, *m.*

**smew** (*smju:*), *n.* Plongeon, *m.*

**smicker** (*smikai*), *v.t.* Minauder, lancer des cellades à.

**smile** (*small*), *n.* Sourire; (*poet.*) souris, *m.* *v.t.* Sourire. To smile a sickly smile, *rire du bout des lèvres*; to smile at (a person), *sourire à*, (a thing) *sourire de*; to smile on, *sourire à*. **smiler**, *n.* Sourieur, **smiling**, *a.* Souriant; riant (of things). **smilingly**, *adv.* En souriant; d'un air riant. **smilingness**, *n.* Air souriant, *m.*

**smirch** (*smo:rtf*), *v.t.* Barbouiller; (*fig.*) noircir, salir.

**smirk** (*smə:rk*), *v.t.* Sourire avec affectation, minauder. *n.* Sourire affecté, **smirking**, *a.* Affecté, minaudier; *n.* Minauderies, *f.pl.*

**smite** (*smait*), *v.t.* (*past smote*, *n.p. smitten*) Frapper; détruire (to destroy); châtier (to punish); tuer (to slay); (*fig.*) passionner, embraser, charmer. To be desperately smitten with, *être éperdument amoureux de*, *raffoler de*; to be smitten with, *être épris ou être amoureux de*; to smite hip and thigh, *frapper d'estoc et de taille*. *v.i.* Frapper, se heurter, se choquer. **smiter**, *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*

**smith** (*smiθ*), *n.* Forgeron; (*fig.*) artisan, auteur, *m.*

**smithereens** (*smiθə:ri:nz*), *n.pl.* Miettes, pièces, *f.pl.*, atomes, *m.pl.* To smash to smithereens, *mettre en miettes*.

**smithery** (*smiθəri*), *n.* Ouvrage de forge, *m.* **smithy**, *n.* Forge, *f.*

**smitten**, *n.p.* [*SMITE*].

**smock** (*smok*), *n.* Chemise de femme; blouse, *f.* **smock-frock**, *n.* Blouse, *f.*, sarrau, *m.*

**smoke** (*smouk*), *n.* Fumée, *f.* To end in smoke, *s'en aller en fumée*, *n'aboutir à rien*. *v.t.* Fumer. *v.t.* Fumer; enfumer (to cover with . . .). To smoke out, *enfumer*, *chasser par la fumée*, *fumer jusqu'au bout* (a cigar). **smoke-box**, *n.* (Steam-engine) Boîte à fumée, *f.* **smoke-consuming**, *a.* Fumivore. **smoke-dooter**, *n.* Fumiste, **smoke-dried**, *a.* Fumé. **smoke-dry**, *v.t.* Fumer. **smoke-jack**, *n.* Tournebroche, *m.* **smoke-preventer**, *n.* Fumifuge, *m.* **smoke-stack**, *n.* Cheminée, *f.* **smokeless**, *a.* Sans fumée. **smoker**, *n.* Fumeur; enfumoir (for trees), *m.* **smokiness**, *n.* État enfumé, *m.* **smoking**, *a.* Fumant; *n.* Habitude de fumer; action de fumer; (*colloq.*) fumer, *m.* No smoking allowed, *défense de fumer*; to be fond of smoking, *aimer à fumer*. **smoking-cap**, *n.* Calotte, *f.* **smoking-carriage**, *n.* Compartiment des fumeurs, *m.* **smoking-hot**, *a.* Tout chaud. **smoking-room** or **smoking-divan**, *n.* Fumoir, salon des fumeurs, *m.* **smoky**, *a.* Qui fume, plein de fumée; enfumé, noir (*smoked*). **Smoky chimney**, *cheminée qui fume*, *f.*

**smooth** (*smu:θ*), *a.* Uni; égal (*even*); doux (not rough); poli, lisse (*glazed*); facile, coulant (*of style*); mielleux, doucereux (*of manner*). *v.t.* Polir; calmer, adoucir (to calm); aplanir, unir; faciliter (to make easy, to free); déridier (the brow). Lisser (the hair); flatter, caresser (an animal). To smooth down, *aplanir, unir, adoucir, cajoler* (to cajole). **smooth-bore**, *a.* À canon lisse; (*Artill.*) à âme lisse. **smooth-faced**, *a.* Imberbe; (*fig.*) qui a l'air doux. **smooth-spoken** or **smooth-tongued**, *a.* Au doux parler; à langue dorée, mielleux, doucereux. **smoothing**, *n.* Aplanissement, *m.* **smoothing-iron**, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* **smoothing-plane**, *n.* Petit rabot, *m.* **smoothly**, *adv.* Uniment, facilement, sans difficulté;

## snarl

doucement. **smoothness**, *a.* Égalité; douceur, *f.*; poli; calme (*of the sea*), *m.*

**smote**, *past* [*SMITE*].

**smother** (*sməθə:*), *v.t.* Suffoquer, étouffer; éteindre (to suppress). *n.* Grande fumée; grande poussière, *f.* **smothering**, *n.* Étouffement, *m.*; *a.* Étouffant, suffoquant.

**smoulder** (*smouldə:*), *v.t.* Brûler sans fumée ni flamme; (*fig.*) couver. **smouldering**, *a.* Qui couve. To go on smouldering, *couver sous la cendre*.

**smudge** (*smadz*), *v.t.* Barbouiller, noircir, tacher d'encre. *n.* Barbouillage, *m.*, tache, tache d'encre, *f.* **smudgy**, *a.* Barbouillé.

**smug** (*smag*), *a.* Pimpant, propre; suffisant, plausible.

**smuggle** (*smagl*), *v.t.* Passer en contrebande; faire passer par contrebande. To smuggle in, *faire entrer en contrebande*, (*fig.*) *introduire clandestinement*. *v.t.* Faire la contrebande. **smuggled**, *a.* De contrebande. **Smuggled goods**, *marchandises de contrebande*, *f.pl.* **smuggler**, *n.* Contrebandidier, *m.* **smuggling**, *n.* Contrebande, fraude, *f.*

**snat** (*smat*), *n.* Noir; charbon, *m.*, nielle (*in corn*); (*fig.*) graveleux, saleté (*obscenity*), *f.* *v.t.* Noircir, nieller (*corn*). *v.t.* Se noircir; se carier (*of corn*). **snatch**, *v.t.* Noircir, barbouiller. **snuttily**, *adv.* Salement. **snuttiness**, *n.* Noircure, *f.*; (*fig.*) saleté, obscénité (*obscenity*), *f.* **snutty**, *a.* Noir; carié, niellé (*of corn*); (*fig.*) graveleux, obscène (*obscene*); grivois.

**snack** (*snæk*), *n.* Morceau; morceau sur le pouce (*hasty repast*), *m.* To go snacks, *partager le gâteau, être de moitié* (avec); to take a snack, *manger un morceau sur le pouce, passer une croûte*.

**snaffle** (*snæf*), *n.* Bridon, filet, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un bridon à.

**snag** (*snæg*), *n.* Nœud; arbre submergé, *m.*; branche d'arbre submergé, *f.*; croc (*old tooth*), *m.* **snaggy**, *a.* Nœueux.

**snail** (*snail*), *n.* Limaçon, colimaçon; escargot (*edible snail*); (*fig.*) lambin, *m.*, lambine, *f.* **Edible snail**, *escargot des vignes*, *m.* **snail-clover** or **snail-trefoil**, *n.* Luzerne, *f.* **snail-like**, *a.* Comme un limaçon; de tortue, lent; *adv.* En limaçon; une tortue. **snail-paced**, *a.* À pas de tortue. **snail's-pace**, *n.* Pas de tortue, *m.*

**snake** (*snæk*), *n.* Serpent, *m.* A snake in the grass, *quelque anguille sous roche*; common snake, *couleuvre*, *f.*; rattlesnake, *serpent à sonnettes*, *m.* *v.i.* (*Naut.*) Serpenter. **snake-root**, *n.* Serpentaire, *f.* **snake's-head**, *n.* Fritillaire, *f.* **snakeweed**, *n.* Bistorte, *f.* **snakish** or **snaky**, *a.* De serpent; à serpents; tortueux, sinueux (*winding*); rusé (*sly*).

**snap** (*snæp*), *v.t.* Tâcher de mordre ou de happer; se casser, se rompre; craquer, éclater. To snap at, *happer, icher de mordre* ou de *happer, rudoyer, quereller vivement, rembarquer, brusquer*; to snap in two, *se casser en deux*; to snap off, *se casser net*. *v.t.* Casser, rompre, éclater; faire claquer (a whip etc.); fermer avec un bruit sec. They are snapped up, *on se les arrache*; to snap in two, *casser en deux*; to snap off, *casser*; to snap one's fingers at, *se moquer, se ficher de*; to snap up, *happer, gober, brusquer, relever vivement* (to reprimand). *n.* Coup de dent (*bite*), *m.*; cassure, rupture, *f.*; claquement (*of a whip etc.*); bruit sec (*noise*); crochet d'arrêt (*catch*), *m.*; agrafe (*fastening*), *f.*; fermoir (*clasp*), *m.* Not to care a snap, *s'en battre l'œil*. **snapdragon**, *n.* Muflier, *m.* **snaps**, *n.* Instantané, *m.*; *v.t.* Prendre un instantané de. **snappish**, *a.* Disposé à happer; (*fig.*) hargneux, acariâtre. **snappishly**, *adv.* Agrement, d'une manière hargneuse. **snappishness**, *n.* Humeur hargneuse, aigreur, *f.*

**snare** (*snæ:*), *n.* Piège, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre au piège. **snarer**, *n.* Tendeur de pièges, *m.*

**snarl** (*snæ:rl*), *v.t.* Grogner, gronder; montrer les dents. *n.* Enchevêtrement, *m.*; (*Spinning*) vrille, *f.* **snarler**, *n.* Grogner, *m.*, grognarde, *f.*, grogneur; grogneur, *m.* **snarling**, *a.* Hargneux.

**snary** ('sneari), *a.* Insidieux.

**snatch** ('snæʃ), *v.t.* Saisir. To snatch at, *chercher à saisir, se raccrocher à*; to snatch from, *arracher à*; to snatch up, *se saisir de, s'emparer de, empoigner*. *n.* Effort pour saisir, *f.*; accès, *m.*, boutade (*fl.*), *f.*; petit morceau, fragment (*fragment*), *m.* By snatches, *par échappées, par boutades, à bâtons rompus*. **snatch-block**, *n.* Poulie coupée, *f.* **snatcher**, *n.* Personne qui saisit avidement, *f.* **Body-snatcher**, *voleur de cadavres, m.*

**sneak** ('snik), *v.t.* Se glisser ou s'en aller furtivement, ramper (to crawl); cafarder, moucharder (to tell tales). To sneak away, *s'en aller furtivement, s'en aller la tête baissée, faire le capon, caponner*; to sneak in, *se glisser furtivement dans, se faufiler dans*. *n.* Homme rampant, pied-plat, mouchard, rapporteur, cafard, *m.* **sneaking**, *a.* Rampant, bas, servile, lâche. **sneakingly**, *adv.* Furtivement, à la dérobée; servilement; basement. **sneakingness**, *n.* Bassesse, *m.*, servilité, *f.*

**sneer** ('sniə), *n.* Rire moqueur, sarcasme, ricanelement, *m.* *v.i.* Ricaner, se moquer (*ie*). To sneer at, *se moquer de*. **sneers**, *n.* Ricaner, moqueur, *m.* **sneering**, *n.* Ricanelement, *m.*; *a.* Ricaner, moqueur. **sneeringly**, *adv.* En ricanant, d'un air moqueur.

**sneeshin** ('sni:ʃin) [*Sc.*], *n.* Tabac à priser, *m.*

**sneeze** ('sni:z), *n.* Eternuement, *m.* *v.i.* Eternuer. That is not to be sneezed at, *ce n'est pas à dédaigner, ce n'est pas de refus*. **sneezing**, *n.* Eternuement, *m.*

**sniff** ('snif), *v.t.* Renifler. *v.t.* Aspirer en reniflant. *n.* Reniflement, *m.* To get a sniff of the sea, *prendre un air de mer*. **sniffer**, *n.* Renifleur, *m.*, renifleuse, *f.* **sniffling**, *n.* Reniflement, *m.*

**snigger** ('snigə) or **'snicker**, *v.t.* Rire du bout des lèvres, rire sous cape, ricaner.

**sniggle** ('snigl), *v.t.* Pêcher aux anguilles. *v.t.* Attraper (eels). **snigging**, *n.* Pêche aux anguilles, *f.*

**snip** ('snip), *n.* Coup de ciseaux; bout, morceau coupé (*shred*); (*slang*) chevalier de la coupe (*a tailor*), *m.* *v.t.* Couper (d'un coup de ciseaux).

**snipe** ('snaip), *n.* Bécassine; (*fig.*) bécasse (of a person), *f.* *v.t.* (*Shooting*) Canarder. **sniper**, *n.* Guetteur, tireur, canardeur, *m.*

**snipper** ('snipa), *n.* Coupeur, *m.*, coupeuse, *f.* **snipper-snapper**, *n.* Petit-maitre, petit insolent, *m.* **snippet**, *n.* Tautinet, petit morceau, *m.* **snipsnap**, *n.* Dialogue vif et rapide, *m.*

**snivel** ('snivl), *v.t.* Être morveux; (*fig.*) pleurnicher. *n.* Morve, goutte au nez, *f.* **sniveller**, *n.* Pleurnicheur, *m.*, pleurnicheuse, *f.* **snivelling**, *a.* Morveux; (*fig.*) pleurnicheur, *m.* **Pleurnicherie**, *f.*

**snob** ('snob), *n.* \*Ouvrier cordonnier; (*fig.*) snob; poseur, petit grand homme; parvenu, *m.* **snobbish**, *a.* Commun, vulgaire; prétentieux. **snobbishness**, *n.* Snobisme, *m.*; vulgarité, *f.*

**snooze** ('snu:z), *n.* Somme, *m.* To have a snooze, *faire un somme*. *v.i.* S'endormir.

**snore** ('snoə), *v.t.* Ronfler. *n.* Ronflement, *m.* **snorer**, *n.* Ronfleur, *m.*, ronfleuse, *f.* **snoring**, *n.* Ronflement, *m.*

**snort** ('sno:ɪt), *v.t.* Renâcler, ronfler. **snorting**, *n.* Ronflement, *m.*

**snout** ('snaʊt), *n.* (*vulg.*) Morve, *f.* **snotty**, *a.* Morveux. **snotty-nosed**, *a.* Morveux.

**snout** ('snaʊt), *n.* Museau; groin (of a pig); boutoir (of a wild boar); bout, bec (of things); tuyau (of a pipe, pair of bellows, etc.), *m.* **snouted**, *a.* A museau, à groin, etc. **snouty**, *a.* Qui ressemble à un museau.

**snow** ('snu), *n.* Neige, *f.* There has been a fall of snow, *il est tombé de la neige*. *v.t.* Neiger, tomber de la neige. **Snowed up**, *pris par les neiges*. **snowball**, *n.* Boule de neige, *f.*; *v.t.* Lancer des boules de neige à, attaquer à coups de boules de neige. **snowball-tree**, *n.* Boule de neige, viorne, *f.* **snow-bunting**, *n.* Bruant des neiges, *m.* **snow-capped**, *a.* Couronné de neige. **snow-drift**, *n.* Amas de neige, *m.* **snowdrop**, *n.* Perce-neige, *m.*

**snowflake**, *n.* Flocon de neige, *m.*; nivéole (plant), *f.* **snow-line**, *n.* Limite des neiges, *f.* **snow-plough**, *n.* Chasse-neige, *m.* **snow-shoe**, *n.* Raquette, *f.* **snow-slip**, *n.* Avalanche, *f.* **snow-storm**, *n.* Tempête de neige, *f.* **snow-water**, *n.* Eau de neige, *f.* **snow-white**, *a.* Blanc comme la neige. **snow-like**, *a.* De neige, comme la neige. **snowy**, *a.* De neige; neigeux; blanc comme la neige; (*fig.*) pur, sans tache. **Snowy weather**, *un temps de neige*.

**snub** ('snab), *n.* Réprimande, *f.*; coup de patte, *m.* *v.t.* Rabrouer, relancer, rembarrier, traiter cavalièrement. **snub-nose**, *n.* Nez camus, *m.* **snub-nosed**, *a.* Au nez camus.

**snuff** ('snaf), *n.* Lumignon (of a wick), *m.*; mouchure (snuffed off a candle), *f.*; tabac à priser, tabac (tobacco), *m.* Pinch of snuff, *prise de tabac*, *f.*; to be up to snuff, *ne pas se moucher du pied, s'y connaître*; to take snuff, *priser du tabac*. *v.t.* Moucher (a candle); aspirer, humer; flairer (to scent). To snuff out, *éteindre, exterminer*. *v.i.* Renifler. **snuff-box**, *n.* Tabatière, *f.* **snuff-coloured**, *a.* Couleur tabac. **snuff-taker**, *n.* Priseur, *m.* **snuff-taking**, *n.* Habitude de priser, *f.* **snuffer**, *n.* Moucheur, *m.* **snuffers**, *n.pl.* Mouchettes, *f.pl.* **snuffers-stand**, *n.* Porte-mouchettes, *m.* **snuffingly**, *adv.* En reniflant. **snuffy** ('snafi), *a.* Barbouillé de tabac.

**snuffie** ('snafi), *v.t.* Parler du nez; nasiller, renifler. **snuffier**, *n.* Nasillard, *m.* **snuffing**, *n.* Nasillement, *m.*

**snug** ('snag), *a.* Commode, bien arrangé, agréable (convenient); gentil (neat); serré, compact (lying close); caché, retiré (quiet). A snug house, *une petite maison bien commode*; a snug little dinner, *un dîner en petit comité*; he has a snug little place, *il a une bonne petite place*; to have a snug little income, *avoir un joli petit revenu*; we are very snug here, *nous sommes on ne peut mieux ici*. *v.t.* Se serrer, se presser. *adv.* Commodément, à son aise. **snuggery**, *n.* Endroit petit et commode, *m.*, retraite, *f.*; maison petite et commode, *f.* **snuggle**, *v.t.* Se serrer; se dorloter. **snugly**, *adv.* Commodément, à son aise. To live snugly, *vivre agréablement, à son aise*. **snuggness**, *n.* Commodité, *f.*, agrément, *m.*

**so** ('sou), *adv.* Ainsi, de cette manière, comme cela, comme ça (in this manner); de même, de la même manière, tel (in the same manner); si, tellement, tant (in such a degree); aussi (therefore); environ, à peu près (about). And so on, *et ainsi de suite*; be it so, *soit! ainsi soit-il!* he is so obstinate, *il est si entêté, il est tellement entêté*; he tilled so much ground as kept half-a-dozen men, *il cultivait autant de terrain qu'il en fallait pour entretenir six hommes*; how so? *comment cela?* I am afraid so, *je le crains, j'en ai peur*; I do not say so, *je ne dis pas cela*; I don't think so, *je ne le crois pas*; if so, *s'il en est ainsi*; I think so, *je le pense*; I thought so, *c'est ce que je pensais*; I will do so, *je le ferai*; make it so, *disons comme cela*; Mr. So-and-so, *Monsieur un tel*; nearly so, *à peu près*; not so, *il n'en est pas ainsi, non pas*; so as to, *de manière à*; so do I, *so can I, or so shall I, et moi aussi; so far, jusque là, jusqu'ici*; so good an opportunity, *une si bonne occasion*; so he went, *ainsi il est parti*; so it is, *c'est ainsi, c'est comme cela*; so long as, *aussi longtemps que, tant que*; so many men, *so many minds, autant de têtes, autant d'avis*; so many or so much, *tant; so much the better, tant mieux*; so much to the good, *c'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*; so old that he might have been at Agincourt, *assez vieux pour avoir assisté à la bataille d'Agincourt*; so saying, *à ces mots*; so that, *de sorte que, si bien que, de manière que*; so then, *ainsi donc*; so true it is, *tant il est vrai*; so, you are here at last! *eh bien! vous voici, enfin!* you don't say so? *pas possible? why so? pourquoi cela? conj.* Pourquoi que. So that, *de sorte que, pourvu que* (provided that). **so-called**, *a.* Sol-disant, prétendu. **so-called Liberals**, *n.* Des sol-disant libéraux, *m.pl.* **so-so**, *a.* Ni trop ni ni trop bien, passablement, comme ça.

## soak

**soak** (sok), *v.t.* Tremper; faire tremper. *I am soaked through, je suis tout trempé, je suis mouillé jusqu'aux os*; to soak in, *absorber, boire*. *v.t.* Tremper, s'infiltrer, pénétrer; (collog.) boire comme une éponge (to drink intemperately). To soak into, *s'infiltrer dans, pénétrer dans*. *n.* Trempage, *m.* **soakage**, *n.* Trempage, *m.* **soaker**, *n.* Buvreur, biberon (hard drinker), *m.*; averse (rain), *f.* **soaking**, *a.* Qui trempe. A soaking rain, *une pluie trempante*; *n.* Ivrognerie (drinking); trempée (with rain), *f.*

**soap** (sop), *n.* Savon, *m.* **Mottled soap, savon marbré**; scented soap, *savon de toilette, savon parfumé*; shaving soap, *savon pour la barbe*; soft soap, *savon noir, (fig.) cajolerie, eau bénite de cour (cajolery), f. v.t.* Savonner. **soap-ball**, *n.* Savonnette, *f.* **soapberry-tree**, *n.* Savonnier, *m.* **soap-boiler**, *n.* Fabricant de savon, *m.* **soap-bubble**, *n.* Bulle de savon, *f.* **soap-stone**, *n.* Stéatite, *f.* **soap-suds**, *n.pl.* Eau de savon, *f.* **soap-works**, *n.pl.* Savonnerie, *f.* **soap-work**, *n.* Saponaire, *f.* **soapy**, *a.* Savonneux; savonné; (fig.) doucereux.

**soar** (soa), *v.t.* Prendre l'essor, s'élever. To soar over, *planer sur*. *n.* Essor, *m.* **soaring**, *n.* Essor, élan, *m.*; *a.* Qui s'élève; (fig.) élevé. **soaringly**, *adv.* En prenant l'essor.

**sob** (sob), *v.t.* Sangloter. *n.* Sanglot, *m.* **sobbing**, *n.* Sanglots, *m.pl.*

**sober** (sobə), *a.* Sober, tempérant, modéré, tempéré; grave, sérieux (grave); sensé, raisonnable; sobre (not visionary); calme, posé, rassé (calm); pas ivre (not intoxicated). To appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober, *en appeler de Philippe ivre à Philippe à jeun*; to be sober, *être sobre, n'être pas ivre, n'avoir pas bu*. *v.t.* Dégriiser, désenivrer; (fig.) calmer, désillusionner, ramener à la raison. **sober-minded**, *a.* Modéré; sage, raisonnable, sérieux. **sober-mindedness**, *n.* Modération; sagesse, *f.* **soberly**, *adv.* Sobrement, modérément; sensément, raisonnablement; sérieusement; avec calme. **soberness** or **sobriety** (sou'braiəti), *n.* Sobriété, tempérance, modération, *f.*; sérieux, *m.*, gravité (seriousness), *f.*

**sociability** (sou'sa'biliti) or **sociableness**, *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* **sociable** (sou'jabl), *a.* Sociable; qui aime la société; *n.* Tricycle à deux cavaliers, *m.*; tête-à-tête (sofa), *m.* **sociably**, *adv.* Sociablement, d'une manière sociable.

**social** (sou'ʃi), *a.* Social; sociable. **Socialism**, *n.* Socialisme, *m.* **Socialist**, *n.* Socialiste, *m.* **sociality** (sou'ʃaliti), *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* **socially**, *adv.* Socialement, d'une manière sociale.

**society** (sou'sa'letɪ), *n.* Société, *f.*; la société, *f.*; le monde, *m.* **Charitable society, société de bienfaisance**; fashionable society, *beau monde*; learned society, *société littéraire*; London society, *le monde de Londres*; to go into society, *aller dans le monde*. *a.* Mondain. **Society woman, mondaine**, *f.*

**Socinian** (sou'siniən), *a.* and *n.* Socinien, *m.*, socinienne, *f.* **Socinianism**, *n.* Socinianisme, *m.*

**sociological** (sou'siə'lədʒikəl), *a.* Sociologique. **sociologist** (sou'siə'lədʒist), *n.* Sociologiste, sociologue, *m.* **sociology**, *n.* Sociologie, *f.*

**sock** (sok), *n.* Chaussette; semelle (inner sole), *f.*; (fig.) socque, brodequin, *m.*

**socket** (sokət), *n.* Emboîture, *f.*; alvéole (of a tooth), *m.*; orbite (of the eye), *f.*; trou, *m.*, cavité (cavity); douille (of tools etc.), *f.*; bec (of a lamp), *m.*; bobèche (of a candlestick etc.), *f.*

**sockless** ('sokles), *a.* Sans chaussettes.

**socle** ('sokl), *n.* Socle, *m.*

**Socratic** (sou'krətik) or **Socratical**, *a.* Socratique. **Socratically**, *adv.* Socratiquement. \***Socratism**, *n.* Disciple de Socrate, *m.*

**sod** (sod), *n.* Gazon, *m.*; motte de gazon, *f.* *v.t.* Gazonner.

**soda** ('soudə), *n.* Soude, *f.* **soda-water**, *n.* Eau de Seltz, *f.*

**sodden** ('sodn), *a.* Imprégné d'eau, détrempé; pâteux (of bread); bouilli. *v.t.* Imprégner (d'eau etc.).

**soddy** ('sodi), *a.* Gazonneux, couvert de gazon.

## sole

**sodomite** ('sodemait), *n.* Sodomite, *m.* **sodomitic** ('mitik), *a.* Sodomique, sodomitique.

**sodomy** ('sodəmi), *n.* Sodomie, *f.* **soever** (sou'evə), *conj.* Que ce soit. What things soever, *quelques choses que ce soient*.

**sofa** ('soufə), *n.* Canapé, *m.* **sofa-bed**, *n.* Lit-canapé, *m.*

**soft** ('soft), *n.* Soffite, plafond de corniche etc., *m.* **soft** ('soft), *a.* Mou, mol, mollet; délicat, doux, facile, pas résistant (yielding); tendre (tender); efféminé (effeminate); faible (weak); sot, niais (foolish); (Gram.) doux. The softer passions, *les passions plus douces*; the softer sex, *le sexe aimable*; to get soft, *se ramollir*. *adv.* Mollement, doucement. *int.* Doucement! tout doux! **soft-bodied**, *a.* À la coque (of eggs). **soft-headed**, *a.* Niais; sot. **soft-hearted**, *a.* Tendre, compatissant. **soft-sawder**, *n.* Eau bénite de cour, monnaie de singe, blague, *f.* **soft-soap** ('soʊp), **soft-spoken**, *a.* À la voix douce; (iron.) à la langue dorée.

**soften** ('softən), *v.t.* Amollir, ramollir; rendre facile (to make easier); calmer, adoucir, apaiser, radoucir (to calm); efféminer, amollir, affaiblir (to enervate); atténuer, fléchir (to move); (Metal.) détrempier. *v.t.* S'amollir, se ramollir, s'adoucir; se calmer, s'apaiser, se radoucir, s'affaiblir; s'attendrir (of the heart). **softener**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui amollit ou qui adoucit; (Paint.) brosse à adoucir, *f.*, blaireau, *m.* **softening**, *n.* Amollissement; affaiblissement (weakening); attendrissement (of the heart); (Paint.) adoucissement, *m.* **Softening of the brain, ramollissement du cerveau**, *m.*

**softish** ('softɪʃ), *a.* Un peu mou; un peu sot. **softly** ('softli), *adv.* Mollement, doucement; tendrement (tenderly); avec tendresse, délicatement (gently). **softness**, *n.* Mollesse; faiblesse (weakness); naïveté (silliness); douceur, facilité (gentleness), *f.*

**soho** ('soʊ), *int.* Voilà! ho!

**soil** (soil), *n.* Tache, souillure (stain); ordure, saleté (filth), *f.*; engrais, fumier (manure); sol, terrain, *m.*, terre (land), *f.* To take soil, *se réfugier dans l'eau* (of a deer). *v.t.* Salir, souiller, tacher, profaner (to defile); nourrir de vert (cattle).

**sojourn** ('soʊdʒərn), *n.* Séjour, *m.* *v.t.* Séjourner. **sojourn**, *n.* Hôte passager; (fig.) oiseau de passage, *m.* We are only sojourners on this earth, *nous ne faisons que passer sur cette terre*. **sojourn**, *n.* Séjour, *m.*

**solace** ('soləs), *n.* Consolation, *f.*, soulagement, *m.* *v.t.* Consoler (de). To solace oneself with, *se consoler par ou d.* **solacement**, *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

**solan** ('soulən) or **solan-goose**, *n.* Fou de Bassan, *m.*

**solanaceous** (sou'lə'neɪʃəs), *a.* (Bot.) Solanacée, solanée.

**solar** ('solə), *a.* Solaire, du soleil.

**sold**, *past and p.p.* [SELL].

**soldanella** (səldə'nelə), *n.* Soldanelle, *f.*

**solder** ('səldə), *n.* Soudure, *f.* *v.t.* Souder. **solderer**, *n.* Soudeur, *m.* **soldering**, *n.* Soudure, *f.*; soudage (action), *m.* **soldering-iron**, *n.* Soudoir, fer à souder, *m.*

**soldier** ('səldiə), *n.* Soldat, militaire, *m.* **A great soldier, un grand capitaine**; foot-soldier, *fantassin*, *m.*; old soldier (thief), *drille*, *m.*; private soldier, *simple soldier*; what would that great soldier of France say who is lying there at the Invalides? *que dirait ce grand soldat de la France qui est couché là aux Invalides?* **soldier-like** or **soldierly**, *a.* De soldat, militaire, martial. **soldiership**, *n.* Qualités militaires, *f.pl.*, talents militaires, *m.pl.* **soldiery**, *n.* Troupes, *f.pl.*, soldats, *m.pl.*; (contempt.) soldatesque, *f.*

**sole** (1) ('sou), *a.* Seul, unique; (Law) non marié; universel (of a legatee).

**sole** (2) ('sou), *n.* Plante (of the foot); semelle (of a shoe), *f.*; talon (of a rudder); (Tech.) châssis, *m.*; sole (fish), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre des semelles à, rosser, mener. **soled**, *a.* À semelles. **thin-soled**, *a.* À semelles minces.

## 8007

334

## soot

**soonest**, *adv.* Le plus tôt. **At the soonest**, *au plus tôt.*

**soot** (sut), *n.* Suie, *f. v.t.* Couvrir de suie. **soot-bag**, *n.* Sac à suie, *m.*

**\*sooth** (su:θ), *n.* Vérité; réalité, *f.* In sooth, *en vérité, à vrai dire.*

**soothe** (su:θ), *v.t.* Adoucir, apaiser, calmer; (*fig.*) flatter, charmer, satisfaire, *soother*, *n.* Personne ou chose qui calme ou adoucit, *f.*; flatteur, *m.*, flatteuse (*flatterer*), *f.* soothing, *a.* Calmant, doux, consolant; flatteur (*flattering*). **soothingly**, *adv.* D'un ton consolant.

**soothsay** (su:θsej), *v.i.* Prophétiser, prédire. **soothsayer**, *n.* Devin, *m.*, devineresse, *f.*, prophète, *m.* **soothsaying**, *n.* Divination, *f.*

**sootiness** (sutines), *n.* Fuliginosité, *f.* **sooty**, *a.* De suie, fuligineux; plein ou couvert de suie (foul with soot); (*fig.*) noir, sombre, obscur.

**sop** (sop), *n.* Morceau trempé; (*fig.*) présent, *m.*; douceur (small gratuity); soupe à lait (food for children), *f. v.t.* Trempier.

**sophi** ('soufi), *n.* Soh, *m.*

**sophism** ('sɒfɪzəm), *n.* Sophisme, *m.* **sophist**, *n.* Sophiste, *m.* **sophistic** ('sɒfɪstɪk) or **sophistical**, *a.* Sophistique. **sophistically**, *adv.* D'une manière sophistique.

**sophisticate** ('sɒfɪstɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Sophistiquer, falsifier, falsifier, *sophistication* ('sɒfɪstɪkəʃən), *n.* Sophistication, falsification, *f.*, falsification, *m.* **sophisticator** ('sɒfɪstɪkeɪtə), *n.* Sophistiseur, flatteur, *m.* **sophistry** ('sɒfɪstri), *n.* Sophismes, *m.pl.*, sophistiquerie, *f.*

**sophomore** ('sɒfəmoʊ), *n.* (Univ.) Étudiant de seconde année, *m.*

**Sophora** ('sɒfə), *a.* Sophore, *m.* **soporiferous** ('sɒpə'rifərəs), *a.* Soporifère. **soporiferousness**, *n.* Nature soporifère, *f.* **soporific**, *a.* Soporifique, soporatif. **soporous** ('sɒpərəs), *a.* Soporéux.

**soppy** ('sɒpi), *a.* Trempé.

**soprano** ('sɒprənoʊ), *n.* Soprano, soprano, *m.* **sorb** ('sɒrb), *n.* Sorbier, *m.* **sorb-apple**, *n.* Sorbe, *f.*

**sorcerer** ('sɒsərəs), *n.* Sorcier, magicien, *m.* **sorceress**, *n.* Sorcière, magicienne, *f.* **sorcery**, *n.* Sorcellerie, *f.*, enchantement, *m.*, magie, *f.*

**sordid** ('sɔ:ɪd), *a.* Sordide, bas, vil. **sordidly**, *adv.* Sordidement. **sordidness**, *n.* Sordidité, *f.*

**sore** ('so:), *a.* Dououreux, endolori, malade, irritable, susceptible, sensible (tender); malade; (*fig.*) cruel, grand, rude (severe). A sore trial, *une cruelle épreuve*; sore fingers, *mal aux doigts*, *m.*; sore throat, *mal à la gorge*, *m.*; to have a sore foot, *avoir mal au pied*; to have sore eyes or ears, *avoir mal aux yeux ou mal aux oreilles*; to make sore, *rendre malade, irriter*, *n.* Plaie; (*fig.*) douleur, *f.*, mal; \*chevreuil de quatrième année, *m. adv.* Grandement, fortement, profondément. **sorely**, *adv.* Vivement, fortement, cruellement, rudement, sévèrement. **soreness**, *n.* Douleur, *f.*; mal, *m.*; sensation pénible; sensibilité (susceptibilité), *f.*

**sorghum** ('sɔ:ɪgəm), *n.* Sorgho, sorgho, *m.*

**sorites** ('sɔ:ɪtɪz), *n.* Sorite, *f.*

**sorrel** ('sɒrəl), *n.* Oseille; couleur saure (colour), *f.*; alezan (horse), *m.* **Saure**; alezan. **sorrel-soup**, *n.* Soupe à l'oseille, *f.*

**sorribly** ('sɒrɪlɪ), *adv.* Tristement, pauvrement, chétivement.

**sorrow** ('sɒrən), *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, douleur, peine, tristesse, *f.* In sorrow, *dans le chagrin*; to one's sorrow, *à son grand chagrin, à sa grande douleur*. *v.t.* Être affligé, avoir du chagrin, s'affliger, s'affliger. **sorrowful**, *a.* Triste, affligé, chagrin; affligé, attristant, pénible (of things). **sorrowfully**, *adv.* Tristement. **sorrowfulness**, *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, tristesse, douleur, *f.* **sorrowing**, *a.* Affligé. **sorrowless**, *a.* Sans chagrin.

**sorry** ('sɒri), *a.* Fâché (de); triste, pauvre, méchant, pitoyable (poor). **A sorry jest**, *une mauvaise*

## sounding

**plaisanterie**; a sorry meal, *un triste ou maigre repas*; a sorry poet, *un méchant poète*; I am sorry for it, *j'en suis fâché*; I am sorry for you, *je vous plains*, *je suis désolé de votre mésaventure*; I am sorry to say that . . . , *je regrette d'avoir à dire que . . .*; I am unable to help you, *I am sorry to say*, *malheureusement, je ne puis vous venir en aide*; to be sorry for, *être fâché de*.

**sort** (sɔ:t), *n.* Sorte, *f.*, genre, *m.*, espèce; manière, façon (manner), *f.* A strange sort of a fellow, *un drôle de corps*; a woman of the right sort, *une bonne pâte de femme*; in some sort, *en quelque sorte*, *en quelque façon*; nothing of the sort, *il n'en est rien*; of the right sort, *de bon aloi*; to be out of sorts, *n'être pas dans son assiette, être de mauvais humeur*; to put out of sorts, *déranger, détraquer, mettre de mauvais humeur*; you will do nothing of the sort, *vous n'en ferez rien*. *v.t.* Assortir, classer, distribuer; trier (letters etc.). To sort from, *séparer de*; to sort out, *assortir, trier, séparer*. \**v.t.* Se joindre, s'unir, s'associer (à); s'accorder. To sort with, *se joindre à, s'unir à, se lier avec, s'accorder avec, convenir à (to suit)*. **sortable**, *a.* Convenable, sortable. \***sortance**, *n.* Rapport, *m.* **sorted**, *a.* Assorti; trié, arrangé, séparé. **sorter**, *n.* Trieur, *m.*, trieuse, *f.* **sortle** ('sɔ:tl), *n.* Sortie, *f.* Sortie ladder, *échelle de franchissement, f.*

**sortilege** ('sɔ:tlɪdʒ), *n.* Sortilège, *m.*

**sorting** ('sɔ:tlɪŋ), *n.* Triage, tri; assortiment (matching), *m.* Sorting station, *gare de triage, f.*

**soot** (sɔ:t), *n.* Sot, *m.*, sotte, bête, *f.*; ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse (drunkard), *f.* **sottish**, *a.* Stupide, hébété, abruti. **sottishly**, *adv.* Stupidement, en ivrogne. **sottishness**, *n.* Abrutissement, *m.*

**sou** (su:), *n.* Sou, *m.*

**souchong** (sur'ʃɒŋ), *n.* Souchong (tea), *m.*

**sough** (sɒf) or **sau**, *v.i.* Bruire, murmurer, soupire (of the wind). **soughing**, *n.* Bruissement, murmure, soupir, *m.*

**sought** (sɔ:t), *past and p.p.* (SEEK).

**soul** (sɔ:), *n.* Âme, *f.*; (*fig.*) être, *m.*, créature (creature); essence, *f.*, principe (essence), *m.* All Souls' Day, *le jour des morts, m.*; not a soul about, *pas un chat dans les rues*; simple soul, *bonhomme, m.*, bonne femme, *bonne âme, f.*; the life and soul of l'âme de; the soul of honour, *l'honneur même, m.*; with all my soul, *de toute mon âme*. **soul-destroying**, *a.* Qui perd l'âme. **soul-felt**, *a.* Senti dans l'âme. **soul-saving**, *a.* Qui sauve l'âme. **soul-searching**, *a.* Qui pénètre jusqu'au fond de l'âme. **soul-sick**, *a.* Malade d'esprit. **soul-stirring**, *a.* Qui remue l'âme. **soul-vexed**, *a.* Tourmenté d'esprit. **soulless** *a.* Sans âme.

**sound** (1) (saund), *n.* Détroit (strait), *m.*; (*Surg.*) sonde, *f.* The Sound, *le Sund*. *v.t.* Sonder (to fathom, probe, etc.). **soundable**, *a.* Qu'on peut sonder.

**sound** (2) (saund), *a.* En bon état, sain, bon; (*fig.*) solide; profond (of sleep); fort, vigoureux (of blows); valide, légitime, bien fondé (valid). Safe and sound, *sain et sauf*; sound doctrine, *doctrine saine, f.*; sound thrashing, *bonne récolte, f.*; the firm is sound, *la maison (de commerce) est solide*. **sound-headed**, *a.* Qui a la tête saine, sensé. **sound-hearted**, *a.* Qui a le cœur bien placé, sincère.

**sound** (3) (saund), *v.t.* Sonner, rendre un son; retentir, résonner (de); sembler, avoir l'air de, faire l'effet de. The praises sounded to him like reproaches, *les éloges lui semblaient autant de reproches*; to sound like, *avoir le son de*; to sound to horse, *sonner le boute-selle*; to sound well, *sonner bien, faire bon effet*. *v.t.* Sonner de; faire sonner, faire résonner; proclamer, publier, célébrer (to proclaim); (*Surg.*) ausculter. To be sounded, *se prononcer (of letters)*. *n.* Son, bruit, *m.* Not a sound, *pas le moindre bruit*. **sound-hole**, *n.* Ouïe (of a violin etc.). **a. sound-post**, *a.* Âme, *f.* **sound-wave**, *n.* Onde sonore, *f.*

**sounding** (1) (saundɪŋ), *n.* Action de sonder, *f.*, sondage, *m.* To take soundings, *faire des sondages*.

## sounding

**sounding-lead**, *n.* Sonde, *f.*, plomb de sonde, *m.*  
**sounding-line**, *n.* Ligne de sonde, *f.*

**sounding** (2) ('saundɪŋ), *a.* Résonnant, retentissant; (*fig.*) pompeux, ronflant. *m.* Action de sonner, *f.*, retentissement, résonnement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) auscultation, *f.* **sounding-board**, *n.* Abat-voix (of a pulpit), *m.*; (*Mus.*) table d'harmonie, *f.*; (*Organ*) sommier, *m.*

**soundless** ('saundlɪs), *a.* Sans bruit, muet.  
**soundly**, *adv.* Vigoureusement, rudement, ferme, bien, comme il faut (well); sainement, solidement, judicieusement (right); profondément (of sleeping). **Soundly beaten**, bien, follement battu. **soundness**, *n.* Bon état, *m.*; force, vigueur (strength); rectitude, droiture, justesse, pureté (rightness), *f.*

**soup** (su:p), *n.* Potage, *m.*, soupe, *f.* **Gravy-soup**, bouillon gras, consommé, *m.*; thick soup, purée, *f.*; turtle-soup, potage à la tortue; vegetable-soup, potage à la julienne. **soup-ladle**, *n.* Louche, *f.* **soup-plate**, *n.* Assiette creuse, assiette à soupe, *f.* **soup-ticket**, *n.* Bon de soupe, *m.* **soup-tureen**, *n.* Soupière, *f.*

**sour** ('sauə), *a.* Aigre, sûr, acide; tourné (of milk); (*fig.*) âpre, revêche, morose. The grapes are sour, les raisins sont trop verts; to make sour, aigrir; to turn sour, s'aigrir. *v.t.* Aigrir; (*Chem.*) acidifier; (*fig.*) empoisonner. *v.t.* S'aigrir.

**source** (so:ʒs), *n.* Source, *f.*  
**souring** ('sauəɪŋ), *n.* Aigrissement, *m.* **sourish**, *a.* Suret, aigrelet.

**sourkroot** ('sauəkrɔ:t), *n.* Aigre-ment, âprement. **sourness**, *n.* Aigreur, acidité; (*fig.*) âpreté, *f.*

**souse** (saus), *v.t.* Plonger; tremper, mouiller, saucer, mariner. *n.* Marinade, *f.*; plongeon; pied de cochon mariné, *m.* *adv.* Tout à coup.

**south** (sauθ), *a.* Sud, du sud, du midi, méridional. **South Pole**, pôle sud, *m.*; **South Sea**, mer du Sud, *f.* *n.* Sud, midi, *adv.* Vers le midi, vers le Sud, au sud. **Southdown**, *n.* Mouton de pré salé (mutton), *m.* **south-east**, *n.* Sud-est, *m.*; *a.* Sud-est, du sud-est. **southeastern**, *n.* Vent du sud-est, *m.* **south-eastern**, *a.* Du sud-est. **south-west**, *n.* Sud-ouest, *m.*; *a.* Sud-ouest, du sud-ouest. **southwestern** ['sauθwestən], *a.* Du sud-ouest, sud-ouest. **southerly** ('sauθəli) or **southern** ('sauθən), *a.* Du sud, du midi, méridional. The Southern Cross, la Croix du Sud. **southernwood**, *n.* Aurone, citronnelle, *f.* **southern**, *a.* Méridional; (*Am.*) sudiste, *a.* **southernmost**, *a.* Le plus au sud, à l'extrême sud. **southing** ('sauθɪŋ), *n.* Passage au méridien (of the moon etc.). **southward** ('sauθwəd), *adv.* Vers le sud, au sud.

**souvenir** ('su:vənɪə), *n.* Souvenir, *m.*

**sou'wester** ('sau'westə), *n.* Suroit (headgear), *m.*  
**sovereign** ('so:vərɪn), *a.* Souverain, *n.* Souverain, *m.*, souveraine, *f.*; (*Coin*) souverain (20 shil. = 25 f.), *m.* Half sovereign, demi-souverain (12 f. 50 c.). **sovereignly**, *adv.* Souverainement. **sovereignty**, *n.* Souveraineté, *f.*

**sow** (l) (sau), *n.* Truie; gueuse (of iron), *f.*; saumon (of lead), *m.* To have hold of the wrong sow by the ear, prendre marotte pour renard; you cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, on ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier. **sow-thistle**, *n.* Laiteron, *m.*

**sow** (2) (sou), *v.t.* (*past* sowed, *p.p.* sown) Semer; ensemencer (de); répandre (to scatter). To sow one's wild oats, jeter sa graine. *v.t.* Semer, faire les semailles. **sower**, *n.* Semeur, *m.* **sowing**, *n.* Semailles, *f.pl.*, ensemencement, *m.* **sowing-time**, *n.* Temps de semer, temps des semailles, *m.*

**spa** (spɑ), *n.* Source minérale; ville d'eaux, *f.*  
**space** (speɪs), *n.* Espace, *m.*, étendue, *f.*; intervalle, entre-deux (space between); espace de temps (length of time); (*Mus.*) interligne, *m.* The limited space at our disposal, le peu d'espace dont nous disposons. *v.t.* (*Print.*) Espacer. **space-line**, *n.* Inter-

## spare

ligne, *f.* **spacing**, *n.* Espacement, *m.*; (*Print.*) interligne, *f.*

**spacious** ('speɪʃəs), *a.* Spacieux, d'une grande étendue, vaste. **spaciously**, *adv.* Spacieusement; amplement. **spaciousness**, *n.* Vaste étendue, grandeur, *f.*

**spade** (speɪd), *n.* Bêche, *f.*; (*Cards*) pique, *m.* To call a spade a spade, appeler les choses par leur nom; to dig with a spade, bêcher. **spade'ful**, *n.* Pelletée, *f.*

**spadille** (spə'dɪl), *n.* Spadille, as de pique, *m.*  
**spahce** ('spɑ:ʃi), *n.* Spahi, *m.*

**span** (spæn), *n.* Empan, *m.*; envergure (of wings); corde (of an arc); (*Arch.*) ouverture, paire (of oxen etc.), *f.*; moment, instant (short space of time), *m.* Short span, courte durée. *v.t.* Mesurer; embrasser; traverser (to cross); (*Naut.*) brider. A bridge spans the river, un pont traverse la rivière; his career spans half a century, sa carrière embrasse un demi-siècle. **span-long**, *a.* De la longueur de la main. **span-new** ['brænd-nju], *a.*

**spandrel** ('spændrəl), *n.* Naissance (of an arch), *f.*; tympan (of a bridge), *m.*

**spangle** ('spæŋɡl), *n.* Paillette, *f.* *v.t.* Pailleter (de); parsemer ou orner de paillettes. The spangled vault, la voûte étoilée.

**Spaniard** ('spænjərd), *n.* Espagnol, *m.*, Espagnole, *f.*

**Spanish** ('spænjɪ), *n.* Espagnol, *m.*

**Spanish** ('spænjɪ), *a.* Espagnol, d'Espagne. Spanish white, blanc d'Espagne, *m.*; Spanish wines, vins d'Espagne, *m.pl.*; Spanish wool, laine d'Espagne, *f.* *n.* L'espagnol (language), *m.* **Spanish-broom**, *n.* Genêt d'Espagne, *m.* **Spanish-fly**, *n.* Cantharide, *f.* **spank** (spæŋk), *v.t.* (*slang*) Claquer, fesser. *v.t.* Filer vite. **spanker**, *n.* (*slang*) Gros gaillard, gros luron; rapide marcheur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) basse voile d'artimon, brigantine, *f.* That's a spanker (a lie), en voilà une bonne. **spanker-boom**, *n.* Bôme, *f.*

**spanking**, *a.* Fort, vigoureux, de première force; rapide (of pace). To go at a spanking pace, aller à grande pas, aller bon train.

**spanner** ('spænə), *n.* Clef à levier, clef anglaise, *f.*

**spar** (spɑ), *n.* (*Mtn.*) Spath; (*Naut.*) spar, mâtureau, *m.* *v.t.* Boxer, se battre; (*fig.*) se quereller, se disputer.

**spare** ('spæə), *v.t.* Épargner; ménager, économiser (to economize); se passer de (to do without); donner, céder (to let have); prêter (to lend); accorder, faire grâce de (to remit). Can you spare me a pound of sugar? pouvez-vous me céder une livre de sucre? can you spare the time? êtes-vous libre? I can't spare the time, je n'ai pas le temps; I have not a moment to spare, je n'ai pas un moment dont je puisse disposer; it cannot be spared, on ne saurait s'en passer; it was more than we could spare, c'était plus que nous n'en avons à perdre; spare the rod and spoil the child, qui aime bien, châtie bien; spare your brains, dispensez-vous de penser; to have money to spare, avoir de l'argent de reste; to spare, de reste, de trop; to spare oneself, se ménager; to spare oneself trouble, s'épargner, s'éviter de la peine; to spare someone trouble, épargner de la peine à quelqu'un; to spare the time, trouver le temps; we have enough and to spare, nous en avons à revendre, nous en avons plus qu'il n'en faut; we have no time to spare, nous n'avons pas de temps à perdre; we have some to spare, nous en avons à revendre. *v.t.* Économiser, vivre frugalement, faire des économies; s'abstenir de, être économe (to use mercy). *a.* Disponible, de reste (superfluous); de loisir, libre (of time); (*Naut.*) de rechange; modique, faible, pauvre (scanty); maigre, chétif, sec (lean). A tall, spare man, un grand homme sec; spare anchor, ancres de rechange, *f.*; spare bed, lit d'ami, *m.*; spare horse, cheval de rechange, cheval haut le pied, *m.*; spare moments, moments perdus, *m.pl.*; spare of, économie de, ménager de; spare parts, pièces de rechange, *f.pl.*; spare room, chambre d'ami, *f.*; spare shoes (for horse), ferrure de rechange, *f.*; spare time, temps disponible, *m.*,

## spark

*heures libres, f.pl., loisir, m.; spare wheel, roue de rechange, m. spare-rib, n. Côte de porc, f. sparseness, n. Maigreur, f. sparer, n. Personne économe, f. sparing, a. Économe, ménager, frugal, sobre (de); parcimonieux (parsimonious), sparingly, adv. Frugalement, avec parcimonie; économiquement; rarement (seldom), sparingness, n. Frugalité, épargne, parcimonie, f.*

**spark** (spa:rk), *n.* Étincelle; (*fig.*) lueur, *f.*, éclair; élégant, petit-maitre (a gay fellow), *m. v.t.* Jeter des étincelles, **sparkling-plug, n.** Bougie d'allumage, *f.*, **sparkish, a.** Élegant, fringant, pimpant, **sparkle, n.** Étincellement, éclat, *m.; v.t.* Étinceler; mousser, pétiller (of beverages), **sparklet, n.** Petite étincelle, *f.*, **sparkling, a.** Étincelant; mousseux (of beverages), **sparkingly, adv.** Avec éclat.

**sparring** ('sparrɪŋ), *n.* Éperlan, *m.*  
**sparring** ('sparrɪŋ), *n.* Gestes de boxeur, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) querelle, dispute, *f.*

**sparrow** ('spærəʊ), *n.* Moineau, passereau, (*collog.*) plectrot, *m.* Hedge-sparrow, moineau des bois, *f.* **sparrow-grass** [ASPARAGUS], **sparrow-hawk, n.** Épervier, *m.* **sparrow-wort, n.** Passerine, *f.*

**sparse** (spa:rs), *a.* Épars; éparpillé, clairsemé, **sparsely, adv.** D'une manière éparse, de loin en loin, **sparseness, n.** Rareté, *f.*; éparpillement, *m.*

**Spartan** ('spɑ:tən), *a.* and *n.* Spartiate, *m.*

**spasm** ('spezm), *n.* Spasme, *m.* **spasmodic** ('mɒdɪk) or **spasmodical, a.** Spasmodique, **spas-mology** ('mɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Spasmiologie, *f.*

**spat** (1), *past* and *p.p.* [SPIT].

**spat** (2) ('spæt), *n.* Frai (des mollusques); jeune mollusque, *m.*

**spat** (3) ('spæt), *n.* Guêtre, *f.*

**spate** ('speɪt), *n.* Brue, *f.*

**spathaceous** ('spæθeɪʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Spathacé.

**spathe** ('speɪð), *n.* Spathe, *f.*

**spathic** ('spæθɪk), *a.* (*Min.*) Spathique, **spathi-form, a.** Spathiforme.

**spathose** ('speɪθəs), *a.* Spathiforme.

**spatter** ('spætə), *v.t.* Eclabousser (de), **\*spatter-dashes, n.pl.** Housseaux, *m.pl.*, guêtres, *f.pl.*

**spatula** ('spætjələ), *n.* Spatule, *f.* **spatulate, a.** Spatulé.

**spavin** ('spevɪn), *n.* Éparvin, *m.* **spavined, a.** Qui a des éparvins.

**\*spawl** ('spɔ:ɪl), *v.t.* Cracher.

**spawn** ('spɔ:n), *n.* Frai, *m.; (fig.)* race, engendrance, *f.* Mushroom spawn, blanc de champignon, *m. v.t.* Frayer; (*fig.*) naître, *v.t.* (*fig.*) Engendrer, **spawner, n.** Poisson femelle, *m.* **spawning, n.** Frai, *m.*

**spawning-ground, n.** Frayère, *f.* **spawning-time, n.** Frai, temps du frai, *m.*

**speak** (spi:k), *v.t.* (*past* spoke, *p.p.* spoken) Parler; s'entretenir, causer (avec); faire un discours, prendre la parole (in public); dire. It speaks for itself, cela en dit assez; nothing worth speaking of, rien d'importance; so to speak, pour ainsi dire; that speaks well for him, cela lui fait honneur; to speak highly of, dire du bien de, faire l'éloge de; to speak ill of, dire du mal de; to speak out, parler fort, parler à haute voix; to speak up, parler plus fort, parler hardiment, dire franchement, parler ouvertement; to speak up for, parler en faveur de, parler hautement pour; to speak well for, faire honneur à; to speak with, s'entretenir avec, causer avec, parler avec; worth speaking of, qui vaille la peine d'en parler. *v.t.* Parler; dire; prononcer (to pronounce); exprimer (to express); (*Naut.*) héler. French spoken here, ici on parle français; ships spoken, vaisseaux hélés; to his shame be it spoken, soit dit à sa honte; to speak a language, parler une langue; to speak English, parler anglais; to speak one's mind, dire sa pensée; to speak the truth, dire la vérité, **speakeable, a.** Exprimable, qu'on peut dire.

**speaker, n.** Personne qui parle, *f.*; orateur; interlocuteur (*a. dialogique*); (*Parl.*) président (de la Chambre des Communes), *m.* The previous speaker, le précédent, **speakership, n.** Présidence de la Chambre, **speaking, n.** Action de parler; parole, *f.*

langage, discours, *m.*; déclamation (college etc.), *f.*; *a.* Parlant, qui parle. To be on speaking terms, se connaître un peu, se parler. **speaking-trumpet, n.** Portavoix, cornet acoustique, *m.* **speaking-tube, n.** Tuyau acoustique, *m.*

**spear** ('spiə), *n.* Lance; fouine, *f.*, harpon (for fish); épéa (for hunting), *m. v.t.* Percer ou tuer d'un coup de lance ou d'un coup d'épée; prendre à la fouline, harponner (fish etc.), **spear-foot, n.** Pied droit de derrière (of a horse), *m.* **spear-grass, n.** Folle-avoine, *f.* **spear-hand, n.** Main droite, *f.* **spear-head, n.** Fer de lance, *m.* **spearman, n.** Lancier, *m.* **spearmint, n.** Menthe verte, *f.* **spear-wort, n.** Douve, renoncule, *f.*

**spec** ('sleŋ) [SPECULATOR].

**special** ('speʃl), *a.* Spécial, exprès; particulier (of correspondence etc.); extraordinaire (extraordinary). In a special case, dans un cas particulier; special constable, constable spécial, *m.* **specialism, n.** Spécialisme, *m.* **specialist** ('speʃlɪst), *n.* Spécialiste, *m.* **speciality** ('sleɪtɪ) or **specialty** ('speʃlɪtɪ), *n.* Spécialité, *f.* **specialization** ('speʃlɪzən), *n.* Spécialisation, *f.* **specialize, v.t.** Spécialiser; *v.i.* Se spécialiser, **specialty, adv.** Particulièrement, spécialement, surtout.

**specie** ('speɪʃi), *n.* Espèces, *f.pl.*, numéraire, *m.*

**species** ('speɪʃi:z), *n.* Espèce, *f.*; (*fig.*) genre, *m.*, sorte; (*fig.*) image, apparence (appearance), *f.*

**specific** ('speɪsɪfɪk), *a.* Spécifique, *m.* Specific gravity, poids spécifique, *m.* **specifically, adv.** Spécifiquement.

**specification** ('speɪsɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Spécification, *f.*, mémoire descriptif, *m.*; chose spécifiée (thing specified); description (of a patent), *f.*; devis, *m.*; cahier des charges (tender), *m.* **specificative** ('sɪfɪkətɪv), *a.* Spécificatif, **specify** ('speɪsɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Spécifier, déterminer; fixer d'avance (of time). Kindly specify the time, ayez la bonté de fixer l'heure.

**specimen** ('speɪsmən), *n.* Spécimen, modèle, échantillon, *m.*

**specious** ('speɪʃəs), *a.* Spécieux, agréable à l'œil etc. **speciously, adv.** Spécieusement, **speciousness, n.** Nature spécieuse, nature plausible, *f.*

**speck** ('spek), *n.* Petite tache, marque, *f.*, point, *m. v.t.* Tacher, marquer.

**speckle** ('spekl), *v.t.* Tacheter, marquer, moucheter (de), *n.* Petite tache; moucheture, grivelure (on animals), *f.* **speckled, a.** Tacheté, marqueté, moucheté.

**spectacle** ('spektəkl), *n.* Spectacle, *m.; (pl.)* lunettes, besicles, *f.pl.* **spectacle-case, n.** Étui à lunettes, *m.* **spectacle-glasses, n.pl.** Verres de lunettes, *m.pl.* **spectacle-maker, n.** Lunetier, *m.* **spectacled, a.** Qui porte des lunettes; à lunettes.

**spectacular** ('spektjələ), *a.* Théâtral, de spectacle.

**spectator** ('spektətə), *n.* Spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.*; (*pl.*) assistants, témoins, *m.pl.* **spectatorss, n.** Spectatrices, *f.*

**spectral** ('spektərl), *a.* De spectre, spectral.

**spectre** ('spektə), *n.* Spectre, fantôme, *m.*

**spectrum** ('spektrəm), *n.* (*pl.* spectra) Spectre, *m.* Spectrum analysis, analyse spectrale, *f.*

**specular** ('spekjələ), *a.* Spéculaire.

**speculate** ('spekjuleɪt), *v.t.* Spéculer (sur), méditer (sur), **speculation** ('speɪʃən), *n.* Spéculation, méditation, contemplation, réflexion, *f.* I came to see you on spec, je suis venu dans la chance de vous voir.

**speculative, a.** Spéculatif; (*Comm.*) spéculateur, de spéculation (of things), **speculatively, adv.** En théorie, spéculativement, **speculativeness, n.** Caractère spéculatif, *m.* **speculator, n.** Spéculateur, *m.* **speculum** ('spekjuləm), *n.* (*pl.* specula) Miroir; (*Surg.*) speculum, *m.*

**sped, past** and *p.p.* [SPEED].

**speech** ('spi:tʃ), *n.* Parole, *f.*; discours, *m.*, harangue, allocution (oration); langue (language), *f.*; langage, *m.*, paroles (talk), *f.pl.*, propos, *m.pl.*; plaidoyer (of a barrister), *m.* Extempore speech, improvisation, *f.*; figure of speech, figure de rhétorique, *f.*

## speech

langage, discours, *m.*; déclamation (college etc.), *f.*; *a.* Parlant, qui parle. To be on speaking terms, se connaître un peu, se parler. **speaking-trumpet, n.** Portavoix, cornet acoustique, *m.* **speaking-tube, n.** Tuyau acoustique, *m.*

**spear** ('spiə), *n.* Lance; fouine, *f.*, harpon (for fish); épéa (for hunting), *m. v.t.* Percer ou tuer d'un coup de lance ou d'un coup d'épée; prendre à la fouline, harponner (fish etc.), **spear-foot, n.** Pied droit de derrière (of a horse), *m.* **spear-grass, n.** Folle-avoine, *f.* **spear-hand, n.** Main droite, *f.* **spear-head, n.** Fer de lance, *m.* **spearman, n.** Lancier, *m.* **spearmint, n.** Menthe verte, *f.* **spear-wort, n.** Douve, renoncule, *f.*

**spec** ('sleŋ) [SPECULATOR].

**special** ('speʃl), *a.* Spécial, exprès; particulier (of correspondence etc.); extraordinaire (extraordinary). In a special case, dans un cas particulier; special constable, constable spécial, *m.* **specialism, n.** Spécialisme, *m.* **specialist** ('speʃlɪst), *n.* Spécialiste, *m.* **speciality** ('sleɪtɪ) or **specialty** ('speʃlɪtɪ), *n.* Spécialité, *f.* **specialization** ('speʃlɪzən), *n.* Spécialisation, *f.* **specialize, v.t.** Spécialiser; *v.i.* Se spécialiser, **specialty, adv.** Particulièrement, spécialement, surtout.

**specie** ('speɪʃi), *n.* Espèces, *f.pl.*, numéraire, *m.*

**species** ('speɪʃi:z), *n.* Espèce, *f.*; (*fig.*) genre, *m.*, sorte; (*fig.*) image, apparence (appearance), *f.*

**specific** ('speɪsɪfɪk), *a.* Spécifique, *m.* Specific gravity, poids spécifique, *m.* **specifically, adv.** Spécifiquement.

**specification** ('speɪsɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Spécification, *f.*, mémoire descriptif, *m.*; chose spécifiée (thing specified); description (of a patent), *f.*; devis, *m.*; cahier des charges (tender), *m.* **specificative** ('sɪfɪkətɪv), *a.* Spécificatif, **specify** ('speɪsɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Spécifier, déterminer; fixer d'avance (of time). Kindly specify the time, ayez la bonté de fixer l'heure.

**specimen** ('speɪsmən), *n.* Spécimen, modèle, échantillon, *m.*

**specious** ('speɪʃəs), *a.* Spécieux, agréable à l'œil etc. **speciously, adv.** Spécieusement, **speciousness, n.** Nature spécieuse, nature plausible, *f.*

**speck** ('spek), *n.* Petite tache, marque, *f.*, point, *m. v.t.* Tacher, marquer.

**speckle** ('spekl), *v.t.* Tacheter, marquer, moucheter (de), *n.* Petite tache; moucheture, grivelure (on animals), *f.* **speckled, a.** Tacheté, marqueté, moucheté.

**spectacle** ('spektəkl), *n.* Spectacle, *m.; (pl.)* lunettes, besicles, *f.pl.* **spectacle-case, n.** Étui à lunettes, *m.* **spectacle-glasses, n.pl.** Verres de lunettes, *m.pl.* **spectacle-maker, n.** Lunetier, *m.* **spectacled, a.** Qui porte des lunettes; à lunettes.

**spectacular** ('spektjələ), *a.* Théâtral, de spectacle.

**spectator** ('spektətə), *n.* Spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.*; (*pl.*) assistants, témoins, *m.pl.* **spectatorss, n.** Spectatrices, *f.*

**spectral** ('spektərl), *a.* De spectre, spectral.

**spectre** ('spektə), *n.* Spectre, fantôme, *m.*

**spectrum** ('spektrəm), *n.* (*pl.* spectra) Spectre, *m.* Spectrum analysis, analyse spectrale, *f.*

**specular** ('spekjələ), *a.* Spéculaire.

**speculate** ('spekjuleɪt), *v.t.* Spéculer (sur), méditer (sur), **speculation** ('speɪʃən), *n.* Spéculation, méditation, contemplation, réflexion, *f.* I came to see you on spec, je suis venu dans la chance de vous voir.

**speculative, a.** Spéculatif; (*Comm.*) spéculateur, de spéculation (of things), **speculatively, adv.** En théorie, spéculativement, **speculativeness, n.** Caractère spéculatif, *m.* **speculator, n.** Spéculateur, *m.* **speculum** ('spekjuləm), *n.* (*pl.* specula) Miroir; (*Surg.*) speculum, *m.*

**sped, past** and *p.p.* [SPEED].

**speech** ('spi:tʃ), *n.* Parole, *f.*; discours, *m.*, harangue, allocution (oration); langue (language), *f.*; langage, *m.*, paroles (talk), *f.pl.*, propos, *m.pl.*; plaidoyer (of a barrister), *m.* Extempore speech, improvisation, *f.*; figure of speech, figure de rhétorique, *f.*

## speed

maiden speech, discours de début, *m.*; such speech is improper, *ce langage est indécent*; the parts of speech, les parties du discours, *f.pl.*; to be slow of speech, parler lentement; to make a speech, faire un discours. **speech-day**, *n.* Distribution des prix (in schools), *f.* **speech-maker**, *n.* Faiseur de discours, *m.* **speechifier**, *n.* Pérôreur, faiseur de beaux discours, *m.* **speechify**, *v.t.* Pérôrer, faire de beaux discours. **speechifying**, *n.* Beaux discours, *m.pl.* To be fond of speechifying, aimer à pérôrer. **speechless**, *a.* Privé de la parole, sans voix; muet, interdit. To be rendered speechless, perdre la parole; to be speechless, avoir perdu la parole; to stand speechless, rester interdit. **speechlessness**, *n.* Mutisme, *m.*

**speed** (spid), *n.* Vitesse, rapidité, célérité; hâte, diligence, promptitude, *f.*; (*fig.*) succès, *m.*, réussite (success), *f.* At full speed, à franc étrier, à bride abattue (on horseback), à toutes jambes (of persons), à toute vapeur (of trains), à toutes voiles (of sailing vessels), à tire d'aile (of birds), à grande vitesse (of vehicles); at the top of one's speed, de toute sa vitesse; God-speed! bon succès! bonne chance! move haste less speed, qui trop se hâte, reste en chemin ou plus on se presse, moins on arrive; with all possible speed, au plus vite, *v.t.* (past and p.p. sped) Faire partir à la hâte, expédier, hâter; faire prospérer, faire réussir (to prosper). God speed you, Dieu vous garde! to speed the parting guest, souhaiter 'bon voyage' à l'hôte qui part. *v.t.* Se hâter, se dépêcher; réussir, prospérer (to succeed); être, se trouver, aller (to fare). **speed-indicator** (speedometer), *n.* speedily, *adv.* Vite, promptement, en toute hâte. **speediness**, *n.* Célérité, promptitude; hâte, diligence, *f.* **speedometer** (spid'mata), *n.* Indicateur de vitesse, tachymètre, *m.* **speedwell**, *n.* Veronique, *f.* **speedy**, *a.* Rapide, vite, prompt, expéditif.

**speleological** (spiliss'lodziki), *a.* Spéléologique. **speleology** ('oladzgi), *n.* Spéléologie, *f.*

**spell** (spel), *n.* Charme; temps, intervalle, *m.*, période (period), *f.*; tour (turn of work), *m.* To break a spell, rompre un charme; to cast a spell upon, jeter un sort sur, ensorceler; to take a spell at, prendre son tour à. *v.t.* (past and p.p. spelt) Épeler (to name the letters); orthographier, écrire (to write with the proper letters). This spells ruin, c'est la ruine complète; to learn to spell, apprendre l'orthographe; to spell in full, écrire en toutes lettres; to spell out, déchiffrer, lire. *v.t.* Épeler; orthographier correctement, écrire correctement. To spell badly, faire des fautes d'orthographe. **spell-bound**, *a.* Sous le charme, charmé, fasciné. **speller**, *n.* Personne qui épèle, *f.* To be a bad speller, ne pas savoir l'orthographe. **spellcan** (spellikin), *n.* Epellation, orthographe, *f.* **spelling-bee**, *n.* Concours orthographique, *m.* **spelling-book**, *n.* Abécédaire, syllabaire, *m.* **spelt**, *a.* Épelé. Spelt in full, écrit en toutes lettres.

**spelter** ('speltan), *n.* Zinc, *m.* **spender** ('spensad), *n.* Spenser (dress), *m.* **spend** ('spend), *v.t.* (past and p.p. spent) Dépenser; prodiguer, gaspiller, perdre, dissiper (to waste); passer (time); casser (a mast). The ball had spent its force, la balle avait perdu sa force; to spend money on, dépenser son argent à. *v.t.* Dépenser, faire de la dépense; se perdre (to be lost); se consumer, s'épuiser (to be consumed). **spender**, *n.* Dépensier, *m.*, dépensière, *f.* **spending**, *n.* Action de dépenser, dépense, *f.* **spendthrift**, *n.* Prodiges, dissipateur, *m.* **spent**, *a.* Épuisé; mort (of balls etc.); cassé (of masts).

**sperm** ('sperim), *n.* Sperme; frai (of fish etc.); blanc de baleine, *m.* **sperm-oil**, *n.* Huile de spermaceti, *f.* **sperm-whale**, *n.* Cachalot, *m.* **spermaceti**, *n.* Blanc de baleine, *m.* **spermatheca** ('θika), *n.* Spermatheque, spermatothèque, *f.* **spermatio** ('mætik), *a.* Spermatique. **spermatocoele** ('mætsi:li), *n.* Spermatocèle, *f.* **spermatogenesis** ('dzenesis), *n.* Spermatogénèse, *f.* **spermatology** ('toladzgi), *n.* Spermatologie, *f.* **spermatozoon** ('zouan), *n.* Spermatozoïde, spermatozoaire, *m.*

## spinner

**spew** (spjur), *v.t.* Vomir, rejeter. *v.t.* Vomir. **spewing**, *n.* Vomissement, *m.*

**sphacelate** ('sfesaleit), *a.* Sphacelé. **sphacelus**, *a.* Sphacèle, *m.*

**sphenoid** ('sfinoïd), *a.* and *n.* Sphénoïde, *m.* **sphenoidal** ('noïd), *a.* Sphénoïdal.

**sphere** ('sfiat), *n.* Sphère, *f.* Limited sphere, cadre limité, *m.*; sphere of influence, zone d'influence, *f.* *v.t.* Arrondir en sphère, *spherical* ('sfenikl), *a.* Sphérique. **spherically**, *adv.* Sphériquement. **sphericity** ('sfærisiti), *n.* Sphéricité, *f.* **sphericus**, *n.pl.* Théorie de la sphère, *f.* **spheroid**, *n.* Sphéroïde, *m.* **spheroidal** ('roidi), *a.* Sphéroïdal. **spherometer** ('romata), *n.* Sphéromètre, *m.*

**sphinx** ('sfinks), *n.* Sphinx, *m.*

**spica-bandage** ('spaika'bændidz), *n.* Spica, *m.*

**spice** ('spais), *n.* Épice; teinte, teinture, nuance (small quantity), *f.* *v.t.* Épicer (de). **spicery**, *n.* Épices, *f.pl.* **spicily**, *adv.* (collog.) Crânement, fumeusement. **spiciness**, *n.* Goût épice, goût aromatisé, *m.*; (collog.) piquant, *m.*

**spick-and-span** ('spikend'span), *a.* Tout battant neuf.

**spicy** ('spais), *a.* Épicé, aromatique, parfumé (fragrant); fertile en épices; (collog.) piquant, fumeux, luppé; grivois (of a story).

**spider** ('spaidæ), *n.* Araignée, *f.* **spider-monkey**, *n.* Atèle, *m.* **spider's-web**, *n.* Toile d'araignée, *f.* **spider-like**, *a.* D'araignée; *adv.* Comme une araignée.

**spigot** ('spigat), *n.* Fausset, *m.*

**spike** ('spaik), *n.* Pointe, *f.*; clou (nail), *m.*; cheville (of wood), *f.*; épi (of corn), *m.* **Marlhu-spike**, *épissoir*, *m.* *v.t.* Clouer; armer de pointes, hérissier; enclouer (a cannon). To spike a gate, hérissier une grille de pointes. **spike-lavender**, *n.* Spic, *m.* **spike-shaped**, *a.* Spiciforme. **spiked**, *a.* À pointes, garni de pointes, barbeté. **Spiked helmet**, casque à pointe, *m.* **spikelet**, *n.* (Bot.) Spicule, *m.* **spikenard** ('spaiknæd), *n.* Nard indien, spicanard, *m.*

**spiky** ('spaiki), *a.* À pointe aigüe; armé de pointes.

**spill** (spil), *v.t.* (past and p.p. spilt, spilled) Répandre, verser; perdre; renverser; (Naut.) caigner. *v.t.* Se verser. *n.* Allumette de papier, allumette en copeau; culbute (upset), *f.* To have a spill, verser, culbuter, (Cycling) ramasser une chiche. **\*spilth**, *n.* Liqueur renversé, *m.*

**spilikin** ('spilikin), *n.* Jonchet, *m.*

**spin** ('spin), *v.t.* (past span, \*spun, p.p. spun) Filer; faire tourner, faire aller (a top); tordre (hay). To spin a yarn, débiter une longue histoire; to spin out, étendre, tirer en longueur. *v.t.* Filer; tourner. To spin round, tourner, tourner. **spun-yarn**, *n.* Bitord, *m.*

**spinach** ('spindiz), *n.* Épinards, *m.pl.*

**spinal** ('spain), *a.* Spinal. **Spinal column**, colonne vertébrale, *f.*; spinal cord or spinal marrow, moelle épinière, *f.*; spinal complaint, maladie de la moelle épinière, *f.*; spinal curvature, déviation de la colonne vertébrale, *f.*

**spindle** ('spindl), *n.* Fuseau; pivot, *m.*; fusée (pivot); aiguille (of a compass), *f.*; (Mach.) essieu; fer (of a vane); (Tech.) axe, *m.*; broche (in spinning-mills etc.), *f.*; (Measure) 14 mètres, *m.pl.* **spindle-legs** or **spindle-shanks**, *n.pl.* Jambes de fuseau, (collog.) manches à balai, baguettes de tambour, *f.pl.* **spindle-shanked**, *a.* À jambes de fuseau. **spindle-shaped**, *a.* Fusiforme. **spindle-tree**, *n.* Fusain, *m.* **spindlet**, *n.* Fusée, *f.*

**spine** ('spain), *n.* Épine dorsale; épine (thorn), *f.*

**spinel** ('spinel), *n.* Épinelle, *f.*

**spinnet** ('spinat), *n.* Épinette, *f.*

**spiniferous** ('spainifæras), *a.* Spinifère, épineux.

**spinigerous** ('spindzæras), *a.* Spinigère. **spininess** ('spainines), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.*

**spinner** ('spina), *n.* Fileur, *m.*, fileuse, *f.*; fileteur (proprietor of spinning-mill), *m.*



## spinney

**spinney** ('spini), *n.* Petit bois, taillis, bosquet, *m.*  
**spinning** ('spiniŋ), *n.* Filage (process), *m.*; filature (art), *f.* *a.* Tournoyant, tournant. **spinning-frame**, *n.* Métier à filer, *m.* **spinning-jenny**, *n.* Métier à filer, *m.*; mule-jenny, *f.* **spinning-machine**, *n.* Machine à filer, *f.* **spinning-mill**, *n.* Filature, *f.* **spinning-top**, *n.* Sabot, *m.* **spinning-wheel**, *n.* Rouet, *m.*

**spinosity** ('spai'nosi'ti), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.* spinous ('spai'nos), *a.* Épineux.

**Spinozism** ('spi'nou'izim), *n.* Spinosisme, *m.* Spinozist, *n.* Spinoziste, *m.* **Spinozistic** ('zistik), *a.* De Spinoziste.

**spinster** ('spinstə), *n.* \*Fileuse; fille, fille non mariée, *f.*

**spiny** ('spaini), *a.* Épineux, plein d'épines; (*fig.*) difficile.

**spiracle** ('spai'ra'kl), *n.* Pore, *m.*

**spiraea** ('spai'ri:ə), *n.* Spirée, *f.*

**spiral** ('spai'ərl), *a.* Spiral; en limaçon (of stair-cases), *spirally*, *adv.* En spirale.

**spire** ('spaiə), *n.* Spirale; aiguille, flèche, *f.*, clocher (steeple), *m.*; pointe, *f.*, sommet (tip); brin (of grass); germe (of plants), *m.* *v.t.* S'élever en flèche. **spired**, *a.* À flèche.

**spirit** ('spirit), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, âme; (*fig.*) ardeur, force, vigueur, verve, *f.*, feu, élan, entrain, *m.*; fougue (of a horse), *f.*; moral (of troops); esprit, fantôme, spectre (apparition); spiritueux, *m.*, liqueur spiritueuse ou alcoolique (liquor), *f.*; (*pl.*) esprit (of wine etc.), *m.*, essences (of turpentine etc.), *f.pl.*; les spiritueux (alcoholic liquors), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) verve, bonne humeur, *f.*, entrain, courage, *m.* A man of spirit, *un homme de cœur*; ardent spirits, *liqueurs fortes*, *f.pl.*, *spiritueux*, *m.pl.*; evil spirit, *esprit maléfaisant*, *m.*; he is in better spirits now, *il est maintenant de meilleure humeur*; high spirits, *gaieté*, *f.*, entrain, *m.*, bonne humeur, *f.*; in good spirits, *gai, en train, de bonne humeur*; in high spirits, *plein d'entrain*; low spirits, *abattement, accablement*, *m.*; methylated spirits, *alcool à brûler*, *m.*; party spirit, *esprit de parti*; proof spirit, *esprit de preuve*; raw spirits, *liqueurs pures ou sans eau*, *f.pl.*; to keep up one's spirits, *ne pas perdre courage*; to labour under depression of spirits, *être abattu, être dans l'abattement*; to put someone into good spirits, *égayer quelqu'un, mettre quelqu'un en train*; to raise a spirit, *évoquer un esprit*; to recover one's spirits, *repandre courage*. *v.t.* Animer, encourager. To spirit away, *faire disparaître, enlever, escamoter*. **spirit-lamp**, *n.* Lampe à alcool, *f.* **spirit-level**, *n.* Niveau à bulle d'air, *m.* **spirit-rapper**, *n.* Medium, *m.* **spirit-rapping**, *n.* Spiritisme, *m.* **spirit-room**, (*Naut.*) Cale à vin, *f.* **spirit-trade**, *n.* Commerce des spiritueux, *m.* **spirit-vaults**, *n.pl.* Débit de spiritueux, cabaret, *m.* **spirited**, *a.* Animé, plein de cœur, plein de vivacité; vif, plein de verve; fougueux, ardent (of horses). **Bold-spirited, hardi**; high-spirited, *plein de courage, ardent, fougueux, fier*; low-spirited, *abattu, dans l'abattement*; mean-spirited, *bas, mesquin*; poor-spirited, *sans cœur, sans caractère*. **Spiritedly**, *adv.* Avec ardeur, chaleureusement, avec force, avec entrain. **Spiritredness**, *n.* Feu, *m.*, ardeur, *f.*, entrain, *m.*, verve, fougue (of horses), *f.*

**spiritless** ('spiritle's), *a.* Sans vigueur, sans ardeur, sans force, mou, énév; sans courage (without courage); sans verve (of speech); abattu (dejected). **Spiritlessly**, *a.* Sans vie, sans courage. **Spiritlessness**, *n.* Manque de force ou de courage, manque de verve, *m.*

**spiritual** ('spiritjuəl), *a.* Spirituel. **spiritualism** or **spiritism**, *n.* Spiritisme (spirit-rapping); (*Phil.*) spiritualisme, *m.* **spiritualist** or **spiritist**, *n.* Sprite (spirit-rapper); (*Phil.*) spiritualiste, *m.* **spiritualistic** ('listik), *a.* Spiritiste. **spirituality** ('juəli'ti), *n.* Spiritualité, *f.*, spirituel, *m.* **spiritualisation** ('zei'ʃən), *n.* Spiritualisation, *f.* **spiritualise** ('spiritjuəlaiz), *v.t.* Spiritualiser. **spiritually**, *adv.* Spirituellement.

## split

**spirituous** ('spiritjuəs), *a.* Spiritueux. **spirituousness**, *n.* Propriété spiritueuse, *f.*

**spirometer** ('spai'romətə), *n.* Spiromètre, *m.* **spirometry**, *n.* Spirométrie, *f.*

**spit** ('spurt), *v.*

**spiry** ('spairi), *a.* Spiral, en spirale; en flèche, élané, *lancé*.

**spit** (1) (split), *n.* Broche; terre béchée (depth of earth pierced by the spade), *f.*; (*Geog.*) cap. To put upon the spit, *mettre à la broche*. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.*) **spitted** Embrocher, mettre à la broche.

**spit** (2) (split), *n.* Crachat, *m.*, salive, *f.* (saliva). He is the very spit of his father, *c'est son père tout craché, c'est le vrai portrait de son père*. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.*) **spat** Cracher. *v.i.* Cracher (sur ou à). To spit in someone's face, *cracher au visage à quelqu'un*; to spit out, *cracher*; to spit upon, *traiter avec mépris*.

**\*spital** ('spiti), *n.* Hôpital, *m.*

**spitch-cock** ('spitʃ'kɒk), *v.t.* Griller (an eel etc.).

**spite** ('spait), *n.* Dépit, *m.*, haine; rancune, *f.* In spite of, *en dépit de, malgré*; out of spite, *par dépit*; to have a spite against, *garder rancune à, en vouloir à, avoir une dent contre*. *v.t.* Dépiter; blesser, contrarier. **spiteful**, *a.* Plein de rancune, rancunier, vindicatif; méchant (of animals). **spitefully**, *adv.* Par dépit, par rancune, par méchanceté. **spitefulness**, *n.* Dépit, *m.*, rancune, méchanceté, *f.*

**spitfire** ('spitfaɪə), *n.* Rageur, dragon, *m.*

**spitter** ('spitiə), *n.* Cracheur, *m.*, cracheuse, *f.*

**spitting**, *n.* Crachement, *m.* **spittle**, *n.* Salive, *f.*; (*colloq.*) crachat, *m.* **spittoon** ('spitu:n), *n.* Crachoir, *m.*

**splanchnic** ('splæŋknik), *a.* Splanchnique.

**splanchnology** ('nɒlədʒi), *n.* Splanchnologie, *f.*

**splash** ('splæʃ), *v.t.* Éclabousser. *v.t.* Éclabousser; clapoter (of waves); patauger, battre l'eau. Splashed all over, *tout couvert d'éclaboussures*. *n.* Éclaboussure, *f.*; clapotement, clapotis (of waves), *m.*; (*fig.*) parade, estroupe (swank), *f.* **splash-board** or **splasher**, *n.* Garderotte, *m.* **splashing**, *n.* Éclaboussement, barbotage (act of splashing), *m.*; éclaboussure (the result), *f.* **splashy**, *a.* Gâcheux, bourbeux.

**splay** ('splei), *v.t.* Étendre; (*Arch.*) ébraser; épauler (a horse). *n.* Écartement; (*Arch.*) ébrasement, *m.* **splay-footed**, *a.* Au pied plat. **splay-mouth**, *n.* Grande bouche, *f.*

**spleen** ('splin), *n.* Rate; (*fig.*) haine, *f.*, fiel, *m.*, animosité, bile, *f.*; spleen, *m.*, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.* (melancholy). To have the spleen, *avoir le spleen*. **spleenwort**, *n.* Doradille (fern), *f.* **spleened**, *a.* Déraité. **spleenful**, **spleenish**, or **spleeny**, *a.* Irritable, mélancolique, atrabilaire. **splenalgia** ('splenidʒi), *n.* Splénalgie, *f.*

**splendid** ('splendid), *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant, somptueux, magnifiquement. **splendidly**, *adv.* Avec éclat, somptueusement, splendidement, magnifiquement. **splendour**, *n.* Splendeur, magnificence, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

**splenetic** ('splə'netik), *a.* Splénétique, atrabilaire. **spleno** ('splinik), *a.* Splénique. **splinitis** ('spli'naitis), *n.* Splénite, *f.* **splenization** ('zei'ʃən), *n.* Splénification, splénisation, *f.* **splenology** ('nɒlədʒi), *n.* Splénologie, *f.* **splenotomy** ('nɒtəmi), *n.* Splénotomie, *f.*

**splice** ('splice), *n.* Epissure, *f.*, raccordement, *m.* *v.t.* Episser; (*Carp.*) joindre; (*colloq.*) marier (to marry). To get spliced, (*colloq.*) se marier. **splicing-fid**, (*Naut.*) Epissoir, *m.*

**split** ('split), *n.* Éclisse, *f.*; (*Vet.*) suros, *m.* *v.t.* Éclisser. To fly into splints, *voler en éclats*.

**splitter** ('splitə), *v.t.* Faire éclater, briser en éclats. *v.t.* Éclater, voler en éclats, *m.* Éclat, éclat de bois, *m.*; (in the hand) écharde, *f.*; (*Surg.*) éclisse, *f.* **splitter-bar**, *n.* Voîée, *f.* **splintery**, *a.* Plein d'éclats, en esquilles.

**split** ('split), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.*) **split** Fendre, diviser, partager (to divide); déchirer (cloth etc.). A splitting headache, *un mal de tête fou*; to split asunder, *fendre en deux*; to split hairs, *épiloguer, couper un cheveu en quatre*; to split into, *diviser*

## splootch

*en*; to split off, enlever en fendant, se séparer; to split one's sides with laughing, crever de rire; to split the difference, partager la différence, couper la poire en deux. *v.t.* Se fendre, se briser; éclater, se crevasser; se quereller, se brouiller (to quarrel). To split into, se fendre en; to split off, se détacher, se séparer (de); to split with laughter, crever de rire. *n.* Fente, fissure, crevasse; (*fig.*) separation, scission, *f.* split-pease, *n.* Pois cassés, *m.pl.* split-pin, *n.* Goupille, *f.* splitter, *n.* Fendeur, *m.*, fendeuse, *f.* splitting, *n.* Fendage, *m.*

**splootch** (sploʊtʃ), *n.* Grosse tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*

**spurge** (spɜːdʒ) [*Am. slang*], *v.t.* Esbrouper, *n.* Esbroupe, *m.*

**sputter** (splatʃ), *v.i.* Bredouiller. *n.* Tapage, vacarme, *m.* spluttering, *n.* Bredouillement, *m.*; éclaboussure, *f.*

**spoil** (spɔɪl), *v.t.* Gâter, abîmer; dépouiller (de); ravager, dévaster (to plunder). Spare the rod and spoil the child, qui aime bien, châtie bien; to spoil a child, gâter un enfant; to spoil sport, troubler la fête; to spoil the Egyptians, dépouiller l'ennemi. *v.i.* Se gâter, s'abîmer. *n.* Butin, *m.*, dépouille, *f.*, pillage, *m.*; (*pl.*) dépouilles, *f.pl.* spoil-bank, *n.* Déblai, dépôt de remblai, *m.* spoil-sport, *n.* Trouble-fête, *m.* spoiled, *a.* Gâté. spoiler, *n.* Personne qui gâte, *f.*; spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.* (plunderer); (*fig.*) corrupteur, *m.* spoiling, *n.* Action de gâter, détérioration, *f.*

**spoke** (1) (spouk), *n.* Rais, rayon, *m.* To put a spoke in someone's wheel, mettre des bâtons dans les roues à quelqu'un. spoke-shave, *n.* (*Carp.*) Plane, *f.*

**spoke** (2) (spouk) or **spoken** (spoukn), *a.* (*in compounds*) Au parler . . . Il spoken of, dont on dit du mal; soft spoken, doux; well spoken of, dont on dit du bien.

**spokesman** ('spouksmən), *n.* (*pl.* spokesmen) Orateur, *m.*, personne qui porte la parole, *f.*, organe, *m.* **spoliator** ('spouliet), *v.t.* Spolier, piller. Spoliation ('eɪʃən), *n.* Spoliation, *f.* spoliator ('spoulietɔː), *n.* Spoliator, *m.*

**spondaic** (spon'deɪk), *a.* Spondaïque. spondee ('spɒndi), *n.* Spondée, *m.*

**spondyl** ('spɒndɪl), *n.* Spondyle, *m.* spondylitis ('ləɪtɪs), *n.* Spondylite, *f.*

**sponge** (spændʒ), *n.* Éponge, *f.*; (*Artill.*) écouvillon, *m.* To throw up the sponge, s'avouer vaincu, *v.t.* Éponger; (*Artill.*) écouvillonner, décatir (cloth). To sponge out, effacer; to sponge up, éponger. *v.t.* Boire; écornifler. To sponge on, vivre aux dépens de. sponge-basket, *n.* Porte-éponges, *m.* sponge-bath, *n.* Bain anglais, *m.* sponge-cake, *n.* Gâteau de Savoie, *m.* sponger, *n.* Pique-assiette, écornifleur, *m.*, écornifleuse, *f.*, parasite, *m.* sponginess, *n.* Nature spongieuse, *f.* sponging, *n.* Épongement; (*Artill.*) écouvillonnage; (*fig.*) écornifierie, *f.* \*sponging-house, *n.* Maison d'huisserie, prison provisoire (pour dettes), *f.* spongy, *a.* Spongieux.

**sponsor** ('spɒnsə), *n.* Parrain, *m.*, marraine, *f.*; garant, répondant (surety), *m.* sponsorship, *n.* Parrainage, *m.*

**spontaneity** ('spɒntənɪti), *n.* Spontanéité, *f.* spontaneous ('teɪniəs), *a.* Spontané. spontaneously, *adv.* Spontanément. spontaneousness, *n.* Spontanéité, *f.*

**spontoon** ('spɒntuːn), *n.* Esponton, *m.* **spook** (spuːk), *n.* Fantôme, spectre, *m.* **spool** ('spuːl), *n.* Bobine, *f.* *v.t.* Bobiner.

**spoom** ('spuːm), *v.t.* Courir ou fuir vent arrière.

**spoon** (spuːn), *n.* Cuillier, cuillère, *f.*; niais, sot (simpleton), *m.* Dessert-spoon, cuiller à dessert, *f.*; salt-spoon, cuiller à sel, *f.*; spoon and fork, couvert, *m.*; table-spoon, cuiller à bouche, *f.*; tea-spoon, cuiller à thé, *f.*; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, être né coiffé, *v.t.* (*slang*) Faire les amoureux. spoonbill, *n.* Palette, *f.* spoon-meat, *n.* Aliment liquide, *m.*

**spoonful**, *n.* Cuillerée, *f.* spoony, *n.* Nigaud, sot; *a.* Amoureux (de), épris (de).

## spread

**sporadic** (spɔːrædɪk), *a.* Sporadique. sporadically, *adv.* Sporadiquement.

**sport** (spɔːt), *n.* Jeu, divertissement, amusement, *m.*; moquerie, raillerie (mockery), *f.*; jouet (plaything), *m.*; chasse (hunting and shooting), *f.*; pêche (fishing), *f.*; sport (racing), *m.* Field sports, la chasse et la pêche, *f.*; good sport, bonne chasse (of game), bonne pêche ou prise (of fish), *f.*; in sport, pour rire, par plaisanterie; to be the sport of, être le jouet de; to make a sport of, s'amuser de, se jouer de; to spoil sport, troubler la fête. *v.t.* Étaler, faire parade de. *v.i.* Se divertir, s'amuser, folâtrer (de). To sport with, se jouer de. sporting, *n.* Chasse, *f.*; le sport (racing), *m.*; *a.* De sport; sportif. Sporting character, amateur du sport, *m.* sporting-dog, *n.* Chien de chasse, *m.* sporting-gun, *n.* Fusil de chasse, *m.* sportive, *a.* Badin, folâtre, amusant. sportively, *adv.* En badinant, en plaisantant. sportiveness, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*, folâtrerie, *f.*, badinage, *m.* sportsman, *n.* (*pl.* sportsmen) Chasseur, amateur du sport, sportsman, *m.*

**spot** (spɒt), *n.* Tache; souillure (stain on character etc.), *f.*; endroit, lieu (place), *m.*, place, *f.*; coin (of ground), *m.* Dead on the spot, raide mort; on the spot, sur place, sur-le-champ (immediately); to be killed on the spot, être tué sur le coup, *v.t.* Tacheter, moucheter; tacher, souiller (to blemish). I spotted him, (*colloq.*) Je l'ai bien reconnu. spotless, *a.* Sans tache; (*fig.*) immaculé, pur, irréprochable. spotlessness, *n.* Pureté, *f.* spotted, *a.* Tacheté, moucheté; tigré (of horses). spottedness, *n.* Tacheture, moucheture, *f.* spotter, *n.* Personne qui fait des taches, *f.* spotty, *a.* Couvert de taches, moucheté, tacheté.

**spouse** ('spauz), *n.* Époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*; mari, *m.*, femme, *f.* spouseless, *a.* Sans époux, sans épouse.

**sput** (spaut), *n.* Tuyau, tuyau de décharge, *m.*; gouttière (of a house), *f.*; bec (of a pitcher etc.), *m.* Up the sput (in pawn), en gage, chez ma tante, *un clou*. *v.t.* Jaillir, rejaillir, s'élever; déclamer, faire des phrases, pérorer (to declaim). *v.t.* Lancer, jeter; déclamer (to declaim). sputter, *n.* Déclamateur, pérorateur, *m.* sputing, *n.* Jaillissement, *m.*, déclamation, *f.*

**sprack** ('spræk), *a.* (*colloq.*) Égrillard.

**sprain** ('spreɪn), *n.* Entorse, foulure, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une entorse à, fouler; se donner une entorse à. He has sprained his ankle, il s'est donné une entorse à la cheville; I have sprained my wrist, je me suis foulé le poignet.

**sprang**, past [SPRING].

**sprat** ('spræt), *n.* Sprat, *m.* A sprat to catch a herring, un œuf pour avoir un bœuf, un pois pour avoir une feve.

**sprawl** ('sprɔːl), *v.i.* S'étendre, s'étaler; s'agiter, se débattre. To lie sprawling, être étendu tout de son long; to send someone sprawling, étendre quelqu'un à terre (tout de son long).

**spray** ('spreɪ), *n.* Branche, *f.*, brin, *m.*, brindille, ramille (twig); écume, *f.*; saleur (implement), *m.*; poussière (of water), *f.*; pulvérisin, *m.* *v.t.* Arroser. sprayer, *n.* Vaporisateur, *m.*

**spread** ('spred), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* spread) Étendre, déployer; répandre, propager (to propagate); couvrir (a table); mettre (a cloth); dresser (a tent); tendre (sails etc). To spread abroad, répandre au loin; to spread out, étendre, étaler; to spread over, répandre sur; to spread the report of, répandre, faire courir, ou propager le bruit de; to spread the table, mettre le couvert. *v.i.* S'étendre, se déployer; se répandre, se propager (to be propagated). To spread forth, se dérouler, se déployer; to spread over, s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, *f.*, développement, *m.*, expansion (expansion), *f.*; empennage (of wings or planes), *m.*; propagation, *m.*, progrès (propagation); régal festin (feast), *m.* To give a spread, traîner. spread-eagle, *n.* Aigle éployée, *f.* spreader, *n.* Propagateur, débiteur (of news etc.), *m.* spreading, *n.* Propagation, extension, *f.*; *a.* Étendu, qui s'étend, qui se répand.

## spree

**spree** (sprî), *n.* Bamboche, fredaine, *f.* To be out on the spree, *faire la nœce*; to have a spree, *rigoler, faire bamboche*.

**sprieg** (sprîg), *n.* Brin, *m.*, brindille, pointe (nail); branche (in embroidery), *f.*; (*fig.*) rejeton, *m.*

**springat** [SPRITE].

**springatiness** ('spraitlines), *n.* Vivacité, *f.*, en-train, *m.* springly, *a.* Enjoué, vif, animé, gai.

**spring** (sprîg), *v.t.* (*past* sprung, sprang, *p.p.* sprung) Bondir, s'élançer; jaillir, jaillir (to spuit out); pousser naître (to begin to grow); paraître, poindre (of the day); sortir, provenir, venir, découler, descendre (to be descended); se déjeter (to warp); (*flunt.*) se lever; consentir (of a mast). To spring at, s'élançer à, sauter à la gorge à; to spring back, s'élançer en arrière, reculer, faire recul (of a gun), faire ressort (of things); to spring forth, pousser, jaillir, naître, surgir; to spring forward, s'élançer en avant; to spring from, sortir de, naître de, provenir de, avoir sa source dans; to spring out, s'élançer au dehors; to spring over, sauter, franchir; to spring up, se lever précipitamment, s'élever, pousser (to grow); grandir (of young persons). *v.t.* Faire lever (game-birds etc.); faire jouer (to cause to explode); (*Naut.*) faire une voie d'eau (a leak); faire consentir (a mast). To spring upon, présenter à l'improviste . . . *a.* *n.* Saut, bond, élan (leap), *m.*; élasticité (elasticity), *f.*; ressort (resilience), *m.*; source d'eau, source (source); cause, origine (cause), *f.*; printemps (season), *m.*; (*Arch.*) naissance (of an arch); (*Naut.*) embossure (cable), *f.* Hot spring, source d'eau chaude, (*pl.*) station thermale, *f.*; in the spring, au printemps; main-spring, grand ressort, *m.*; spring day, jour de printemps, *m.*; spring of an arch, naissance de voûte, *f.*; springs with pump action, ressorts à pompe, *m.pl.*; the springs of action, les mobiles qui font agir les hommes; to take a spring, prendre son élan; trigger-spring, ressort-gâchette, *m.*; with a spring, d'un bond. spring-balance, *n.* Balance à ressort, *f.* spring-blind, *n.* Store, *m.* spring-board, *n.* Tremplin, *m.* spring-box, *n.* Barillet, *m.* spring-cart, *n.* Voiture suspendue, *f.* spring-cleaning, *n.* Grand nettoyage (au printemps), *m.* spring-grass, *n.* Flouze, *f.* spring-gun, *n.* Piège à fusil, *m.* spring-head, *n.* Source, *f.* spring-mattress, *n.* Sommier élastique, *m.* spring-tide, *n.* Grande marée, *f.* springtime, *n.* Printemps, *m.* spring-water, *n.* Eau de source, *f.* spring-wheat, *n.* Blé de mars, *m.* springer, *n.* (*Arch.*) Naissance (of an arch), *f.* springiness, *n.* Élasticité, *f.* springing, *n.* Action de s'élançer; élasticité, *f.*; jaillissement (spouting up); croissement (growing up), *m.*; (*Arch.*) naissance (de voûte), *f.* springing-line, *n.* (*Arch.*) Ligne de naissance, *f.* springlike, *a.* Printanier, springy, *a.* Élastique.

**springbok** (sprîg'bok), *n.* Springbok, *m.*, gazelle africaine, *f.*

**springe** (sprîngd), *n.* Lacet, *m.*, laca, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Prendre au lacet, prendre aux lacs.

**sprinkle** (sprîngkl), *v.t.* Répandre; arroser (de), asperger (de) (with holy water); parsemer, saupoudrer (de). Sprinkled with gold, parsemé d'or; to sprinkle with salt, saupoudrer de. *v.i.* Répandre; tomber en pluie fine. sprinkler, *n.* (*Eccles.*) Aspersoir, *m.*

**sprinkling**, *n.* Action de répandre, *f.*, arrosage, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) aspergion; (*fig.*) teinture, *f.*, petit nombre, *m.*; petite quantité (small quantity), *f.* A sprinkling of rain, quelques gouttes de pluie, *f.pl.*

**sprint** (sprînt), *v.t.* Courir à toute vitesse. sprint-race, *n.* Course de vitesse, *f.* sprinter, *n.* Coureur de vitesse, *m.*

**sprit** (sprî), *n.* Livarde, *f.* sprit-sail, *n.* Voile de beaupré, *f.*, livardier, *m.*

**sprocket** (sprîk), *n.* Esprit, follet, farfadet, lutin, *m.* sprocket ('srok'et) or sprocket-wheel, *n.* Engrenage à chaîne, *m.*

**sprout** (spraut), *n.* Pousse, *f.*, germe, jet, rejeton, *m.* Brussels sprouts, choux de Bruxelles, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Pousser, germer; bourgeonner (of flowering plants).

**sprouting**, *n.* Germination, *f.*

## squall

**spruce** (spru:s), *a.* Paré, bien mis, pimpant, *v.t.* Attifer. To spruce up, attifer. *v.t.* Se parer, se faire beau, se requinquer. *n.* Sapin, *m.* sprucey, *adv.* D'une manière pimpante, avec recherche. spruceness, *n.* Air pimpant, *m.*, recherche, élégance (de toilette), *f.*

**spung**, *p.p.* [SPRING].

**spud** (spad), *n.* Béquille; (*fr.*) pomme de terre, *f.*

**spume** (spu:m), *n.* Écume, *f.*, spume, *n.* spumescence ('mesant), *a.* Spumescence. spumosity (spu'mositi), *n.* Spumosity, *f.* spumous ('spu:mous), *a.* Spumeux.

**spun**, *p.p.* [SPIN].

**spunk** (spauk), *n.* Amadou; (*slang*) cœur, courage, *m.*, fougue, *f.*

**spur** (spe:), *n.* Éperon; ergot (of cocks etc.); aiguillon, stimulant (incitement), *m.* On the spur of the moment, sous l'impulsion du moment; to put on one's spurs, chauffer ses éperons; to put spurs to one's horse, piquer des deux; to win one's spurs, faire ses preuves. *v.t.* Éperonner, donner de l'éperon à; stimuler, aiguillonner, exciter (to incite); armer d'éperons (to put spurs on). To spur on, presser, aiguillonner. *v.t.* Piquer des deux. spur-gall, *f.* Blesser de l'éperon; *n.* Blessure d'éperon, *f.* spur-gearing, *n.* Engrenage à roues, *m.* spur-leather, *n.* Monture d'éperon, *f.* spur-maker, *n.* Éperonnier, *m.* spur-rowel, *n.* Molette, *f.* spur-wheel, *n.* Roue à denture droite, *f.*

**spurge** (spe:rg), *n.* Euphorbe, *f.* spurge-laurel, *n.* Daphné laurée, *f.*

**spurious** ('spu:rius), *a.* Faux, falsifié, sophistiqué; de contrefaçon, apocryphe (of writings etc.). Spurious edition, édition de contrefaçon, *f.* spuriously, *adv.* Faussement; de contrefaçon (of books etc.). spuriousness, *n.* Fausseté; nature apocryphe, *f.*

**spurn** (spe:m), *v.t.* Rejeter avec mépris, repousser, chasser; traiter avec mépris, mépriser (to treat with disdain). To spurn at, dédaigner, mépriser. *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*

**spurred** (spe:rd), *a.* Éperonné; ergoté (of rye etc.). spurrier ('spari:), *n.* Éperonnier, *m.*

**spurry** ('spari), *n.* Spergule (plant), *f.*

**spurt** (spe:rt), *v.t.* Jaillir, s'élançer. *v.t.* Faire jaillir. *m.* Jaillissement; rejaillissement; (*fig.*) effort soudain, *m.*, saillie (sudden effort), *f.*; coup de collier, *m.*

**sputter** ('spata:), *v.t.* Cracher; bredouiller [SPLUTTER]. *n.* Salive, *f.*; bredouillement (stammering), *m.* sputterer, *n.* Personne qui crache en parlant, *f.*; bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.* sputtering, *n.* Bredouillement, *m.*

**sputum** ('spjutam), *n.* Crachat, *m.*

**spy** (spai), *n.* Espion, *m.*, espionne, *f.* *v.t.* Épier, espionner. To spy out, trouver, découvrir, apercevoir (a person); reconnaître (to explore). *v.t.* Scruter. To spy into, examiner, scruter. spy-glass, *n.* Longue-vue, lunette d'approche, *f.* spy-system, *n.* Espionnage, *m.*

**squab** (skwob), *n.* Pigeonneau (young pigeon); coussin, coussinet (cushion), *m.* *a.* Dodu, potelet; sans plumes (of birds). *adv.* Lourdemment, avec violence (of falling etc.).

**squabble** ('skwobl), *n.* Bagarre, querelle, *f.*, chamaillie, *m.* *v.t.* Se chamailler. squabbler ('skwobl), *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.* squabbling, *a.* Querelleuse.

**squad** ('skwad), *n.* Escouade, *f.*, groupe, peloton, *m.*; (*fig.*) clique (set), *f.* Awkward squad, recrues, conscrits, *m.pl.*; leading squad, groupe de tête, *m.* squadron ('skwadrn), *n.* Escadron (of cavalry), *m.*; (*Naut.*) escadre, division, *f.* squadroned, *a.* Formé en carré, rangé en escadron.

**squalid** ('skwolid), *a.* Sale, malpropre, misérable, abject. Squalid poverty, pauvreté abjecte, *f.* squalidly, *adv.* Salement, malproprement. squalidness ('skwolid), *n.*

**squall** ('skwoll), *n.* Cri (cry); coup de vent, grain, *m.*, rafale (of wind), *f.* Look out for squalls! gare la

## squalor

*bonbe!* to look out for squalls, *se tenir sur ses gardes*.  
v.i. Crier, brailler. **squaller**, *n.* Brailleur, *m.*,  
brailleur, *f.* **squalling**, *n.* Criailleurie, *f.* *a.* Criard,  
brailleur. **squally**, *a.* Venteux, d'orage, à rafales.

**squalor** (skwɔləʃ), *n.* Malpropreté, *f.*  
**squamiferous** (skwə'mifərəs), *a.* Squamifère.

**squamous** (skweɪməs), *a.* Squameux; écailleux.

**squander** (skwɒndəʃ), *v.t.* Dissiper, gaspiller,  
prodiguer, manger. **squanderer**, *n.* Gaspilleur,  
prodigue, *m.* **squandering**, *n.* Dissipation, *f.*, gas-  
pillage, *m.*

**square** (skweə), *a.* Carré; à angle droit; balancé,  
solde, égalisé (of accounts etc.); (*fig.*) vrai, équitable,  
juste, honnête; de superficie (of measure). All square,  
tout en règle; square meal, repas solide, *m.*; square  
with, d'équerre avec; to be square with, être quitte  
envers; to make an account square, balancer ou égaliser  
un compte. *n.* Carré; carreau (of glass etc.); *m.*; équerre  
(rule); case (on a chessboard). *f.*; square, *m.*, place  
(place); place d'armes (in garrison towns). *f.* Set-  
square, équerre à dessin, *f.*; T-square, té à dessin,  
*m.*; to act on the square, agir de bonne foi; to cut on  
the square, couper à angles droits. *v.t.* Carrer; (*carp.*)  
équarrir; balancer (accounts); (*Naut.*) brasser carré (a  
yard); (*fig.*) balancer, régler, adapter, ajuster; (*colloq.*)  
acheter, graisser la patte à (to bribe). *v.t.* Cadrer,  
s'accorder (avec). To square up, régler ses comptes;  
to square up to someone, s'avancer vers quelqu'un en  
posture de combat, se mettre en posture de boxe devant.

**square-built**, *a.* Bâti en carré; aux épaules carrées.

**square-rigged**, *a.* Carré, grée à traits carrés. **square-  
sail**, *n.* Voile carrée, *f.* **squaring**, *n.* Equarrissage.

**Squaring** of the circle, quadrature du cercle, *f.* **squarish**,  
*a.* À peu près carré. **squarely**, *adv.* Carrément;

(*fig.*) honnêtement, justement, équitablement. **square-  
ness**, *n.* Forme carrée, *f.*

**squash** (skwɒʃ), *v.t.* Écraser [QUASH]. *n.* Chose  
molle que l'on écrase, *f.*; écrasement (crushing),  
*m.*; presse, foule serrée (a crowd); gourde, source  
(pumpkin). *f.* Lemon squash, citronnade, *f.* **squashy**,  
*a.* Mou, fâcheux.

**squat** (skwɒt), *a.* Accroupi, blotti; trapu, ramassé  
(short and thick). *v.t.* S'accroupir; se blottir;  
(*Am.*) s'établir (sans droit). *n.* Posture accroupie, *f.*

**squatter**, *n.* Personne accroupie, *f.*; colon (settler),  
*m.* **squatting**, *n.* Accroupissement, *m.*

**squaw** (skwɒ), *n.* Femme (among the aborigines  
of North America), *f.*

**squeak** (skwi:k), *n.* Cri aigu, *m.* *v.t.* Crier,  
pousser des cris aigus, jurer (of musical instruments).

**squeaker**, *n.* Personne qui crie, *f.*; animal qui  
crie; jeune oiseau, pigeonneau, *m.* **squeaking**, *a.*  
Criard; qui jure (of musical instruments). **squeaky**,  
*a.* Criard; glapissant (of machinery etc.).

**squeal** (skwi:l), *v.t.* Crier. *n.* Cri aigu, *m.*

**squeamish** (skwi:mɪʃ), *a.* Qui se soulève (of  
the stomach); trop délicat, difficile (fastidious). To be  
squeamish, faire le difficile, faire le dégoûté.

**squeamishly**, *adv.* Avec dégoût. **squeamishness**,  
*n.* Délicatesse exagérée, *f.*; goût difficile, *m.*

**squeeze** (skwi:ʒ), *n.* Balai en caoutchouc, *m.*

**squeeze** (skwi:ʒ), *v.t.* Serrer, presser. To squeeze  
into, comprimer dans, faire entrer de force dans; to  
squeeze money out of, extorquer à; to squeeze out, ex-  
primer; to squeeze through, forcer à travers; passer  
(through a sieve etc.) avec compression. *v.t.* To  
squeeze out of, sortir de... en pressant; to squeeze  
through, se forcer à travers. *n.* or **squeezing**,  
Étreinte, compression, *f.*; serrement (of the hand), *m.*

**squeezer**, *n.* (Metall.) Cingleur, *m.*

**squelch** (skwɛltʃ), *v.t.* Écraser, aplatis.

**squib** (skwɪb), *n.* Pétard, serpentaire, *m.*, fusée;  
(*fig.*) satire, pasquinade, *f.*, pamphlet (lampon), *m.*

**squid** (skwɪd), *n.* Seiche, *f.*

**squill** (skwɪl), *n.* Scille (plant), *f.*

**squint** (skwɪnt), *v.t.* Loucher. To squint at, re-  
garder en louchant. *a.* Louche. *n.* Regard louche,  
*m.* To have a squint at, (*slang*) regarder, examiner, lire.

**squint-eyed**, *a.* Louche. **squinter**, *n.* Loucheur,

## stage

*m.* **squinting**, *n.* Action de loucher, *f.*, strabisme,  
*m.*; *a.* Louche. **squintingly**, *adv.* En louchant.

**squire** (skwaɪə), *n.* Écuyer; propriétaire campa-  
gnard, châtelain; cavalier, chevalier (of a lady), *m.*  
The squire of dames, l'ami des femmes. *v.t.* Servir  
d'écuyer à, escorter (a lady). **squireen**, *n.* Hobereau,  
*m.* **squireship**, *n.* Qualité d'écuyer, *f.*

**squirrel** (skwɪrəl), *n.* Se tortiller.

**squirrel** (skwɪrəl), *n.* Écureuil, *m.* Siberian  
squirrel, petit gris, *m.*

**squirt** (skwɔ:t), *n.* Seringue, *f.* *v.t.* Seringuer,  
faire jaillir, lancer. *v.i.* Jaillir.

**stab** (stæb), *n.* Coup de poignard, de couteau, etc.,  
*m.* *v.t.* Poignarder; frapper; porter un coup mortel  
à; (*Bookbinding*) piquer. To stab to the heart, percer  
le cœur à. **stabber**, *n.* Assassin, *m.* **stabbing**, *n.*  
Coup de poignard, *m.*

**stability** (steɪbɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Stabilité, solidité; (*fig.*)  
constance, fermeté, *f.* **stabilization** (ˈzeɪʃən), *n.*  
Stabilisation, *f.* **stabilize** (steɪbɪlaɪz), *v.t.* Stabiliser.

**stabilizer**, *n.* Stabilisateur, *m.* **stabilizing**, *a.*  
Stabilisateur.

**stable** (1) (steɪbəl), *a.* Stable, fixe, solide; (*fig.*)  
constant, ferme.

**stable** (2) (steɪbəl), *n.* Écurie (for horses); étable  
(for cattle), *f.* *v.t.* Loger (horses) dans une écurie;  
étable (cattle). **stable-bag**, *n.* Musette-mangeoire,

*f.* **stable-boy** or **stableman**, *n.* Garçon d'écurie,  
*m.* **stable-dung**, *n.* Fumier, *m.* **stable-keeper**, *n.*  
Loueur de chevaux, *m.* **stable-picket**, *n.* Garde  
d'écurie, *f.* **stable-room**, *n.* Place (dans une écurie),  
*f.* **stable-yard**, *n.* Cour d'écurie, *f.* **stabling**, *n.*  
Écuries (for horses); étables (for cattle), *f.pl.*

**stablish** (ESTABLISH).

**stably** (steɪbəl), *adv.* D'une manière stable.

**stack** (stæk), *n.* Souche (of chimneys); pile (of  
wood), *f.*; faisceau (of arms), *m.*; meule (of hay etc.). *f.*  
*v.t.* Mettre en meule; emplier (wood); émonner  
(hay etc.); mettre en faisceau (arms). **stack-yard**,  
*n.* Cour de ferme, *f.* **stacking**, *n.* Enmeulage,  
empiilage, entassement, *m.*

**staddle** (stædl), *n.* Support, appui (support);  
support (of hay); baliveau (young tree), *m.* *v.t.*  
Laisser des baliveaux dans (a wood).

**stadium** (steɪdiəm), *n.* (*Gr. ant.*) Stade, *m.*

**stadholder** (stæthəldə), *n.* Stathouder, *m.*

**stadoholderate**, *n.* Stathouderat, *m.*

**staff** (stɑ:f), *n.* (pl. staves, steɪvz) Bâton, bourdon  
(pilgrims); bâton, hempo (for a flag); (*Surv.*) mire;  
(*Mus.*) portée, *f.*; soutien, appui (support), *m.*; (*pl.*  
**stuffs**), corps, personnel, *m.*; (*Mil.*) état-major, *m.*  
Bread is the staff of life, le pain est le soutien de la vie;  
chief of the staff, chef d'état-major, *m.*; editorial staff,  
réduction, *f.*; field-marshal's staff, bâton de maréchal,  
*m.*; general staff, état-major général, *m.*; teaching  
staff, personnel enseignant, *m.*; to be on the staff, être  
attaché à l'état-major, faire partie du personnel de  
(at school etc.). **staff-college**, *n.* Ecole supérieure de  
guerre, *f.* **staff-holder**, *n.* Porte-mire, *m.* **staff-  
office**, *n.* État-major, *m.* **staff-officer**, *n.* Officier  
d'état-major, *m.*

**stag** (stæg), *n.* Cerf, *m.* **stag-beetle**, *n.* Cerf-  
volant, *m.* **stag-evil**, *n.* (*Pet.*) Tétanos, *m.* **stag-  
horn**, *n.* Herbe aux massues, *f.* **stag-hound**, *n.*  
Chien courant, *m.* **stag-hunt**, *n.* Chasse au cerf, *f.*  
**stag-worm**, *n.* Cestre du cerf, *m.*

**stage** (steɪdʒ), *n.* Estrade (platform), *f.*; échafaud,  
échafaudage (scaffold), *m.*; (*Theat.*) scène, *f.*; (*fig.*)  
théâtre, *m.*; tréteau (for a mountebank), *m.pl.*; établi  
(of a press), *m.*; étape (journey), *f.*; relais (relay);  
(*fig.*) degré, *m.*, phase, période, *f.* At this stage of the  
disease, au point où en est la maladie; by easy stages,  
à petites étapes, à petites journées; front of the stage,  
avant-scène, *m.*; to come on the stage, entrer en scène,  
monter sur les planches; to go off the stage, quitter la  
scène; to go on the stage (to turn actor), se faire  
acteur; to quit the stage (the profession), quitter le  
théâtre. **stage-box**, *n.* Loge d'avant-scène, *f.* **stage-  
carpenter**, *n.* Machiniste, *m.* **stage-coach**, *n.* Dili-

## staggard

gence, voiture publique, *f.* **stage-directions**, *n.pl.* Indications scéniques, *f.pl.* **stage-door**, *n.* Entrée des artistes, *f.* **stage-effect**, *n.* Effet scénique, coup de théâtre, *m.* **stage-fright**, *n.* (*stang*) Trac des acteurs, *m.* **stage-manager**, *n.* Régisseur de la scène, *m.* **stage-play**, *n.* Pièce de théâtre, *f.* **stage-player**, *n.* Comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.* **stage-properties**, *n.pl.* Accessoires de théâtre, *n.pl.* **stager**, *n.* Routier, *m.* Old stager, vieux routier, *m.*

**staggard** ('stæɡəd), *n.* Cerf de quatre ans, *m.* **stagger** ('stæɡəd), *v.t.* Chanceler; (*fig.*) faiblir, fléchir, hésiter. To stagger away, *s'éloigner en chancelant*; to stagger back, *rouler en chancelant*; to stagger to one's feet, *se lever en chancelant*. *v.t.* Faire chanceler; faire hésiter; (*fig.*) ébranler, étonner. *n.* Chancellement, *m.*; (*pl.*) (in horses etc.); vertigo, *m.* **staggering**, *n.* Chancellement, *m.*; hésitation, *f.*; *a.* Chancelant; vacillant, incertain. A staggering blow, *un coup foudroyant*. **staggeringly**, *adv.* En chancelant; avec hésitation (with hesitation).

**stagnancy** ('stæɡənəsi), *n.* Stagnation, *f.* **stagnant**, *a.* Stagnant, croupissant; (*fig.*) inactif, mort. **stagnate**, *v.t.* Crouper, être stagnant; (*fig.*) être dans un état de stagnation. **stagnation** ('stæɡənəʃən), *n.* Stagnation, *f.*

**staid** ('steɪd), *a.* Posé, sérieux, grave. **staidly**, *adv.* Posément, gravement, sérieusement. **staidness**, *n.* Gravité, *f.*

**stain** ('steɪn), *n.* Tache; (*Paint.*) couleur, teinte; (*fig.*) ténébreuse, souillure, honte, *f.*, opprobre (disgrace), *m.* Without a stain on his character, *sans atteinte à sa réputation*. *v.t.* Tacher (de); (*fig.*) souiller, flétrir, ternir; (*Paint.*) colorier, mettre en couleur, imprimer; (*Dyeing*) teindre. *v.i.* Se tacher. **stained**, *a.* Taché; (*fig.*) souillé, terni; (*Paint.*) mis en couleur; (*Dyeing*) teint; de couleur (of glass); peint (of paper). **Stained glass**, *verre peint*, *n.pl.* **stainer**, *n.* Teinturier, *m.* **staining**, *n.* Teinture; coloration (of wood etc.), *f.* **stainless**, *a.* Sans tache.

**stair** ('steə), *n.* Marche, *f.*; degré; (*pl.*) escalier, *m.* Below stairs, *en bas, dans la cuisine*; go up one pair of stairs, *montez un étage*; to be downstairs, *être en bas*; to be upstairs, *être en haut*; to come downstairs, *descendre (l'escalier)*; to fall downstairs, *rouler en bas de l'escalier*; to go upstairs, *monter (l'escalier)*; to tumble down the stairs, *dégringoler les escaliers*; up one pair of stairs, *au premier*; up two pairs of stairs, *au deuxième*. **stair-carpet**, *n.* Tapis d'escalier, *m.* **staircase**, *n.* Escalier, *m.* Back-staircase, *escalier de service*, *m.*; private staircase, *escalier dérobé*, *m.*; winding staircase, *escalier en limaçon*, *m.* **stair-head**, *n.* Haut de l'escalier, *m.* **stair-rod**, *n.* Tringle de tapis d'escalier, *f.*

**stake** ('steɪk), *n.* Pieu, poteau, (*Mil.*) jalon, piquet; bûcher (martyr's); (*Cards etc.*) enjeu, *m.*, mise, *f.* If the destinies of mankind were at stake, *s'il y allait des destinées de l'humanité*; my life is at stake, *il y va de ma vie*; there are many interests at stake, *il y a plus d'un intérêt en jeu*; to be at stake, *y aller de, s'agrir de, être en jeu*; to be at stake, *mourir sur le bûcher*. *v.t.* Parier, gager; jouer, mettre au jeu, hasarder (to risk); garnir de pieux (to defend with stakes); percer avec un pieu. To stake out, *jalonner*. **stake-holder**, *n.* Qui tient les enjeux, *m.*

**stalactite** ('stæktəɪt, 'stæləktəɪt), *n.* Stalactite, *f.* **stalagmite**, *n.* Stalagmite, *f.* **stale** ('steɪl), *a.* Vieux, rassis (of bread); (*fig.*) suranné, vieilli, passé, *usé* (worn out, trite); éventé (of liquors). *v.t.* Uriner (of animals). **stalemate**, *v.t.* (*Chess*) Faire pat; *n.* Pat, *m.* **staleness**, *n.* Vieillesse; état rassis (of bread, *m.*); banalité (triteness), *f.*; évent (of liquor), *m.*

**stalk** ('stɔːk), *n.* Tige, *f.*; pied (of a shoot), *m.*; queue (of a flower), pédoncule; pétiole (of a leaf), *f.*; tuyau (of a quill); trognon (of a cabbage), *m.*; démarche fière (walk), *f.* *v.t.* Marcher fièrement; se carner, se prélasser, *se pavaner* (of animals); (*Hunt.*) chasser à l'affût. She came stalking out, *elle sortit*

## stand

*marchant à pas comptés*: to stalk over, *parcourir d'un air majestueux*. *v.t.* Chasser à l'affût. **stalked**, *a.* À tige. **stalker**, *n.* Chasseur à l'affût, *m.* **stalking**, *n.* (*Hunt.*) Chasse à l'affût, *f.* **stalking-horse**, *n.* Cheval d'abri; (*fig.*) prétexte, masque, *m.* **stalky**, *a.* Comme une tige.

**stall** ('stɔːl), *n.* Stalle (church or stable), *m.*; étable (for cattle); écurie (for horses); échoppe, boutique, *f.*; étal (of a butcher); étalage (for the sale of things in a market etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Établir, mettre à l'étable. **stall-fed**, *a.* Nourri à l'étable. **stall-keeper**, *n.* Étalagiste, *m.* **stallage**, *n.* Étalage, droit d'emplacement, *m.* **stalled**, *a.* À ... stalle. Four stalled, *à quatre stalles*.

**stallion** ('stæljən), *n.* Étalon, *m.* **stalwart** ('stɔːlwɜːt), *a.* Fort, vigoureux, robuste. **stamen** ('steɪmən), *n.* Étamine, *f.* **stamened**, *a.* Staminé.

**stamina** ('stæmɪnə), *n.* Vigueur, *f.* **staminate** ('stæmɪnɪt), *a.* Staminé. **stamineous** ('stæmɪnəs), *a.* Stamineux. **staminiferous** ('stæmɪnɪfərəs), *a.* Staminiforme. **staminiform** ('stæmɪnɪfɔːm), *a.* Staminiforme.

**stammer** ('stæmə), *v.t.* and *t.* Bégayer, balbutier. To stammer through, *balbutier*. **stammerer**, *n.* Bégue, *m.* **stammering**, *n.* Bégaiement, *m.*; *a.* Bégue. **stammeringly**, *adv.* En bégayant.

**stamp** ('stæmp), *v.t.* Frapper du pied; empreindre, imprimer, marquer (de); contrôler (to hall-mark); estampier (coins); timbrer (documents, letters, etc.); (*metal.*) bocarder; estampiller (goods); affranchir (to prepay); poinçonner (tickets); (*fig.*) mettre le sceau à. He has had his plate stamped, *il a fait contrôler sa vaisselle*; his manners stamp him a gentleman, *ses manières révèlent l'homme comme il faut*; on stamped paper, *sur papier timbré*; stamped with genius, *marqué au sceau du génie*; that stamps him, *cela montre ce qu'il est*; the company he keeps stamps a man, *on juge d'un homme par la société qu'il fréquente*; to stamp a letter, *affranchir une lettre*; to stamp one's reputation, *mettre le sceau à sa réputation*; to stamp out, *décapoter* (to cut out), *éliminer, extirper, écraser*. *v.i.* Trépigner, frapper du pied. *n.* Estampe (instrument), *f.*; coin, poinçon (punch), *m.*; empreinte, marque (impression), *f.*; poinçon de contrôle (on gold); timbre (on documents); (*Metal.*) bocard, pilon, *m.*; (*Comm.*) estampille (on goods), *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère, genre, *m.* trempé, *f.*; cachet (seal); coup de pied (foot); trépiement, timbre-poste (postage), *m.* Men of that stamp are rare, *les hommes de cette trempe sont rares*; on receipt of stamps, *contre envoi de timbres-poste*; receipt stamp, *timbre de quittance*, *m.*; to be of the right stamp, *être marqué au bon coin*. **stamp-a-ot**, *n.* Loi sur le timbre, *f.* **stamp-album**, *n.* Album de timbres-poste, *m.* **stamp-collector**, *n.* Collectionneur de timbres-poste, *m.* **stamp-duty**, *n.* Droit de timbre, *m.* **stamp-mill**, *n.* (*Metal.*) Bocard, *m.* **stamp-office**, *n.* Bureau de timbre, le timbre, *m.*

**stamped** ('stæmpɪd), *n.* Fuite précipitée, débandade, *f.* *v.t.* Fuir en désordre.

**stamper** ('stæmpə), *n.* Pilon (tool); (*Metal.*) bocard, timbreur (person), *m.* **stamping**, *n.* Contrôle (hall-marking); timbrage; découpage à l'emporte-pièce (cutting out); (*Metal.*) bocardage, *m.*; piétinement, trépiement (with the feet), *m.* **stamping-mill**, *n.* (*Metal.*) Bocard, *m.* **stamping-press**, *n.* Presse à percussion, *f.*

**stanch** ('stæntʃ), *a.* Solide, fort, ferme; (*fig.*) vrai, sûr, dévoué; étanche (water-tight). *v.t.* Étancher. *v.i.* S'arrêter (of blood etc.).

**stanchion** ('stæntʃən), *n.* Étançon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) épontille, *f.*

**stanchless** ('stæntʃləs), *a.* Qu'on ne peut étancher; (*fig.*) insatiable. **stanchly**, *adv.* Avec fermeté; avec dévotion. **stanchness**, *n.* Fermeté; constance, dévotion, *f.*

**stand** ('stænd), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* stood, stud) Se tenir (debout etc.); rester debout; se soutenir (to keep on one's legs); se placer, se mettre (to place oneself);

## stand

être debout, se trouver (to be still standing); se tenir, rester, demeurer, exister (to remain); se trouver, être (to be placed or situated); durer, subsister (to continue); se maintenir (to maintain one's ground); se présenter, se porter (as candidate); se mettre, se placer (to place oneself); stationner (of cab); être stagnant (to stagnate); (Naut.) courir; être bon teint (of colour); (Mil.) faire halte; (Cards) s'y tenir. As matters stand, au point où en sont les choses ou dans l'état actuel des choses; he asked himself how matters stood, il se demanda où il en était; how does the price of wheat stand? quel est le prix du blé? how do these things stand? où en sont ces affaires? how do we stand? (Comm.) où en sommes-nous? how do you stand with him? quelle est votre position vis-à-vis de lui? comment vous trouvez-vous placé à son égard? I left him standing at the garden-gate, je le laissai planté à la porte du jardin; I stood gazing at the sun, j'étais occupé à contempler le soleil; it stands to reason, cela va sans dire ou la raison le veut ainsi; it stands to reason that, la raison ou le bon sens dit que; il va sans dire que; let us see how the matter stands, voyons ce qui en est; no human being ever stood in such a position, aucun être humain ne se trouve jamais dans une telle position; not to stand one's ground, céder; prisoner at the bar, you stand convicted of, accusé, le jury vient de vous déclarer coupable de; stand back! arrière! stand close! serrez-vous! stand easy! en place! repos! stand off! au large! stand out of my light, laissez-vous de mon jour; to stand (as candidate etc.), poser sa candidature; to stand aside, se ranger, se tenir à l'écart (aloof); to stand at nothing, ne s'arrêter à rien, ne s'effrayer de rien; to stand back, reculer, se tenir en arrière, se tenir à l'écart; to stand by, assister à, soutenir, défendre, s'en tenir à (to abide by), (Naut.) se tenir prêt (to be ready); stand by! attention! to stand by oneself, être tout seul; to stand close, se serrer; to stand fast, tenir ferme, tenir bon; to stand firm, tenir ferme, tenir bon; to stand for, soutenir, tenir lieu de, être à la place de (to be in lieu of), signifier (to signify), se présenter pour, se porter candidat pour, se déclarer pour ou en faveur de (rights etc.); to stand for nothing, ne compter pour rien; to stand forth, se mettre en avant, s'avancer; to stand good, être valide; to stand in or at, revenir à (to cost); to stand in fear of, craindre, avoir peur de; to stand in for, (Naut.) se diriger vers; to stand in someone's light, se tenir au jour de quelqu'un; to stand in the way, barrer le passage, faire obstacles à; to stand looking, rester à regarder; to stand off, se tenir éloigné, se tenir à l'écart, (Naut.) porter au large, passer au large; to stand on, se tenir sur, s'appuyer sur, compter sur (to rely on); to stand on ceremony, faire des façons; to stand one's ground, tenir bon; to stand out, faire saillie, être en relief, se dessiner, résister, tenir ferme (to resist), (Naut.) se tenir au large; to stand out against, tenir tête à, résister à; to stand out from, se distinguer parmi; to stand out of the way, s'oter du chemin; to stand over, être en suspens, attendre, (Law) être ajourné, être remis; to stand still, s'arrêter, se tenir tranquille; to stand to, persister dans, s'en tenir à (to abide by), rester fidèle à; to stand together, s'accorder; to stand to it, s'y tenir; to stand up, se lever, se tenir debout, se dresser (of the hair etc.); to stand up against, opposer, résister à, tenir contre; to stand up for, tenir pour, défendre, soutenir; to stand upon, à insister sur; to stand well with, s'accorder avec; were he to stand for consul, dit-il se présenter au consulat ou postuler pour la charge de consul; we stand or fall, nous resterons debout ou nous tomberons. v.t. Mettre debout, placer, poser; endurer, souffrir, supporter, soutenir (to endure); subir (to abide by); résister à (to resist); payer (to treat to). He will stand no nonsense, il ne permet pas qu'on prenne des libertés avec lui; I can't stand it any longer, je n'y tiens plus; I will stand you a drink, je vous paierai à boire; to stand a chance of succeeding, être en passe de réussir; to stand a fair chance, avoir

## star

une bonne chance; to stand a joke, en entendre railleries; to stand cold, supporter le froid; to stand fatigue, soutenir la fatigue; to stand fire, soutenir le feu; to stand it, le souffrir, y tenir; to stand one's ground, défendre son terrain, se maintenir sur son terrain; to stand the enemy's fire, essuyer le feu de l'ennemi; to stand the racket, payer les pots cassés; to stand the risk, courir le risque; to stand the test, subir l'épreuve; to stand water, résister à l'eau; what are you going to stand? qu'allez-vous nous payer? n. Arrêt, m., halte, pause (halt); situation, place, position (place), f.; stand, étalage (stall), m.; estrade, tribune (platform), f.; socle, pied (for vases, bust, etc.); dessous, pied, porte-pied; porte-parapluie (for umbrellas); pupitre (music-stand), m.; jardinière (flower-stand); (fig.) cessation, interruption, résistance, f. The grand stand, les tribunes, m.pl.; to make a stand, faire halte, s'arrêter; to make a stand against, résister à, tenir bon contre; to take one's stand, prendre position, se placer; to take one's stand upon, s'en tenir à. standpoint, n. Point de vue, m. standstill, n. Arrêt, m. At a standstill, arrêté, suspendu, inactif, au pied du mur (perplexed); to come to a standstill, s'arrêter, ne pouvoir plus avancer, ne savoir que faire; demeurer court, être mort (of trade). stand-up, a. Droit; en règle. Stand-up collar, col droit, m.; stand-up fight, combat en règle, m. standard (standard), n. Etendard, drapeau; (Naut.) pavillon; étalon, type (of weights, measures, etc.); titre (of gold and silver); (fig.) type, degré, modèle, régulateur; (Hort.) arbre en plein vent (tree), m. Standard of knowledge, degré de connaissances ou d'instruction, m. a. Qui sort de modèle, type, étalon, au titre (of money); classique (of books); qui sert d'étalon (of weights, measures, etc.); (Hort.) en plein vent (of trees); régulateur (of price); (fig.) régulateur. standard-bearer, n. Porte-étendard; porte-drapeau, m.

standing ('stænding), n. Action de se tenir, debout; pose, place, position, f.; rang (rank), m.; durée, date, exercice, f., service (duration etc.), m. A gentleman of high standing, personnage haut placé; an officer of twenty years' standing, un officier de vingt années de service; of long standing, d'ancienne date, de vieille date, ancien; standing out, résistance, f.; there is no standing out against him, impossible de lui résister. a. Établi de tous les jours (established); stagnant, dormant (stagnant); bon teint (of colours); fixe, à demeure (fixed); debout, sur pied (not out down); (fig.) constant, invariable. Long standing account, compte d'anciennes date, m.; standing account, compte courant, m.; standing army, armée permanente, f.; standing dish, plat de fondation, m.; standing joke, plaisanterie habituelle; standing orders, règlement, m.; standing rigging, manœuvres dormantes, f.pl.; standing rules, règles fixes, f.pl. standing-room, n. Place pour se tenir debout, f. standing-stones, n.pl. Menhirs, cromlechs, m.pl.

\*standish ('stændiʃ), n. Écritoire, f. stannic ('stænik), a. Stannique. stanniferous ('stænifərə), a. Stannifère. stannous ('stænos), a. Stanneux.

stanza ('stænzə), n. Stance, strophe, f.

staphylline ('stæfɪlɪn), a. Staphyllin. staphyloma ('stæfɪləm), a. Staphylôme, m. staphylous, a. Staphylomatoux.

staple ('steɪpl), n. Produit principal, m., denrée principale (of goods, commodities, etc.), f.; (fig.) objet ou sujet principal, fond; brin (of wool, flax, etc.), m. sole (of cotton), f.; crampon de fer, piton (wire-staple), m.; gâche (of a lock); (Naut.) boucle, f.; (fig.) objet principal, m. a. Établi, fixe (established); principal (principal); marchand, de commerce (fit to be sold).

star ('stɑː), n. Étoile, f., astre, m.; (fig.) célébrité, f., grand artiste; (Print.) astérisque; crachat, m., décoration (decoration), f. North or Pole star, étoile du nord, étoile polaire, f.; the seven stars, les Pléiades, f.pl. v.t. Étoiler, parsemer

## starboard

d'étoiles, parsemer. *v.t.* Briller (au premier rang).  
**star-chamber**, *n.* Chambre étoilée, *f.* **starfish**, *n.* Étoile de mer, *f.* **star-gazer**, *n.* Astrologue, *m.f.*  
**star-gazing**, *n.* Astrologie, *f.* To be always star-gazing, être toujours dans les nuages. **starlight**, *n.* Lumière des étoiles, lumière stellaire, *f.*; *a.* Étoilé.  
 A starlight night, une nuit étoilée. **starlit**, *a.* Étoilé.  
**Star of Bethlehem**, *n.* Ornithogale, *m.* **star-paved**, *a.* Parsemé d'étoiles, étoilé. **star-shell**, *n.* Obus éolaisant, *m.* **star-spangled**, *a.* Semé d'étoiles, étoilé. **star-thistle**, *n.* Chausse-trappe, *f.* **starwort**, *n.* Aster, *m.* **starless** (stairless), *a.* Sans étoiles. **starlike**, *a.* Qui ressemble à une étoile, étoilé; brillant. **starred** (staird), *a.* Étoilé; parsemé d'étoiles. **Ill-starred**, né sous une mauvaise étoile. **starry**, *a.* Étoilé; (fig.) étincelant, brillant.

**starboard** (stairboard), *n.* Tribord, *m.* *a.* De tribord. *adv.* Tribord. **Hard a starboard**! *tribord tout!*

**starch** (staurt), *n.* Amidon; empois, *m.*; féculé (in food); (fig.) raideur, *f.* *v.t.* Empoiser. **starch-maker**, *n.* Amidonnier, *m.* **starch-works**, *n.pl.* Amidonnerie, *f.* **starched**, *a.* Empoisé; (fig.) raide, guindé. **starcher**, *n.* Empoiseur, *m.*, empoiseuse, *f.* **starchiness**, *n.* Raideur, *f.* **starchy**, *a.* Empoisé; (fig.) guindé.

**stare** (stear), *v.t.* Regarder fixement; ouvrir de grands yeux (to be astonished); sauter aux yeux (to be conspicuous). **Ruin** stares him in the face, la ruine le menace de près; to stare at, regarder fixement, regarder d'un air ébahi, ouvrir de grands yeux; to stare hard at, regarder fixement, dévisager; to stare in the face, regarder en face, sauter aux yeux (of things); to stare out, faire baisser les yeux; to stare perdre contenance; to stare right in the face, regarder dans le blanc des yeux. *n.* Regard fixe; regard ébahi, *m.* **staring**, *n.* Action de regarder fixement, *f.*; *a.* Voyant, tranchant (of colours etc.); aux couleurs éclatantes (of stuffs). **staringly**, *adv.* Fixement, entre les deux yeux.

**stark** (stark), *adv.* Tout, tout à fait, entièrement. **Stark naked**, tout nu, nu comme un ver. *a.* Fort, raide. **Stark staring mad**, fou à lier.

**starling** ('stairlin), *n.* Étourneau, sansonnet; avant-bec, brise-glace (of a bridge), *m.*

**start** (stairt), *v.t.* Tressailler (de ou à); partir, se mettre en route (to set out); partir (of horses etc.); commencer, débiter (to begin); sauter, faire un bond (to jump); se détacher (of rivets etc.); se disjoindre (of planks etc.). To start again, repartir; to start aside, se jeter de côté, faire un écart, s'écarter; to start back, se jeter en arrière, reculer, retourner; to start from, partir de; to start off, partir; to start out of one's sleep, se réveiller en sursaut; to start up, se lever précipitamment, se dresser, s'élever, naître, surgir. *v.t.* Alarmer (to alarm); faire lever (game); faire partir (to send off); inventer (to invent); mettre (a project etc.) en avant, mettre sur le tapis; soulever (a question); mettre en marche (machinery); déboîter (a bone); défoncer (a cask). *n.* Tressaillement; saut, bond (a jump); élan (a sudden fit); écart (a swerving); commencement, début (beginning); départ (departure), *m.*; avance (advance), *f.* By fits and starts, à bâtons rompus, par bouclades; false start, faux départ, *m.*; to get the start of, prendre les devants sur, devancer; to give a start, faire un soubresaut; to give a start in life, lancer, pousser; to wake with a start, se réveiller en sursaut. **starter**, *n.* Personne qui soulève (a question etc.), *f.*; inventeur, auteur; starter (at races), *m.* **starting**, *n.* Tressaillement, mouvement subit; départ (departure); commencement, début (beginning), *m.*; mise en mouvement, mise en marche (of engines etc.), *f.* **starting-point**, *n.* Point de départ, *m.* **starting-post**, *n.* Poteau de départ, *m.* **startingly**, *adv.* Par élans, par bouclades.

**startle** ('stairt), *v.t.* Faire tressailler, effrayer, faire frémir. **startling**, *a.* Étonnant, foudroyant, étourdissant, saisissant.

**starvation** ('stairveifon), *n.* Inanition, faim, *f.*

## statute

**starve** (stairv), *v.t.* Faire mourir de faim; affamer; réduire par la faim. To starve out, réduire par la famine; to starve to death, faire mourir de faim; to starve with cold, faire mourir de froid. *v.t.* Mourir de faim. To starve to death, mourir de faim; to starve with cold, mourir de froid. **starveling**, *n.* Affamé, meurt-de-faim, famélique, *m.*; plante affamée, *f.* **starving**, *a.* Affamé, mourant de faim, qui meurt de faim.

**stasis** ('stairis), *n.* Stase, *f.*  
**state** (steit), *n.* État, *m.*, condition, *f.*; état (political body); rang (rank), *m.*; pompe, parade, *f.*, appareil, *m.*, dignité (pompe), *f.* **Bed of state**, lit de parade, *m.*; bufter state, état-tampon, *m.*; in a state of, dans un état de; in state, en grande cérémonie, en grand cortège; in the present state of things, dans la circonstance actuelle; lying in state, exposition sur un lit de parade, *f.*; married state, vie conjugale, *f.*; robes of state, habits de cérémonie, *m.pl.* *a.* D'état, de cour, d'honneur. **State ball**, grand bal officiel ou de cour, *m.*; state carriage, voiture de cérémonie, *f.*; State Church, église d'État, *f.*; state criminal, criminel politique, *m.*; state paper, document officiel, *m.*; state prison, prison d'État, *f.*; state prisoner, prisonnier d'État, *m.*; state room, salle de réception (Naut.) cabine de première, *f.* *v.t.* Enoncer, déclarer, affirmer; régler, fixer (to set); (Math.) poser. **statecraft**, *n.* Politique, *f.*, ruses de la politique, *f.pl.* **States-General**, *n.pl.* États généraux, *m.pl.* **statelike**, *a.* Procès politique, *m.* **stated**, *a.* Régli, fixe, établi, certain. **stateless**, *a.* Sans appareil, sans pompe. **stateliness**, *n.* Majesté, grandeur, *f.*, appareil, faste, *m.*, pompe, *f.* **stately**, *a.* Imposant, majestueux, magnifique; noble, élevé; *adv.* Majestueusement, avec dignité.

**statement** ('steitmant), *n.* Exposé, énoncé, compte, rapport; relevé (of account), *m.* According to the statement of, au dire de, ce que dit; verbal statement, rapport verbal, *m.*

**statesman** ('steitsman), *n.* (pl. statesmen) Homme d'État, *m.* **statesmanlike**, *a.* D'homme d'État. **statesmanship**, *n.* Science du gouvernement, politique, *f.* **stateswoman**, *n.* Femme politique, *f.*

**stater** ('steitaz), *n.* (Gr. anl.) Stater, *m.*  
**static** ('stætik) or **statical**, *a.* De la statique.

**statics**, *n.pl.* Statique, *f.*

**station** ('steifon), *n.* Station, *f.*; poste (office); rang (rank), *m.*; position, condition, place, *f.*; (Rail.) embarcadere, débarcadere, *m.*, gare (terminus), *f.*; (Mil.) hôpital militaire (hospital), *m.* **Fire station**, poste de sapeurs-pompiers, *m.*; goods-station, gare de marchandises, *f.*; station in life, position sociale, *f.*; to take one's station, se placer, se porter. *v.t.* Placer, ranger, poser; (Mil.) poster. To be stationed at, être en garnison à; to station sentries, poser des sentinelles. **station-master**, *n.* Chef de gare, *m.* **Deputy station-master**, sous-chef de gare, *m.* **stational**, *a.* De station; (R.-C. Ch.) stationniale, *f.* **stationary**, *a.* Stationnaire; fixe (of engines etc.). **stationer** ('steifonaz), *n.* Papetier; libraire, *m.* Entered at Stationers' Hall, déposé à la librairie centrale; Stationers' Hall, dépôt de la librairie, *m.* **stationery**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.*; (Comm.) fournitures de bureau, *f.pl.*

**statist** ('stætitst), *n.* Statisticien; \*homme d'État, politique, *m.*

**statistical** ('stætitstikl) or **statistic**, *a.* Statistique. **statistician** ('tifon), *n.* Statisticien, *m.* **statistics**, *n.pl.* Statistique, *f.*

**statuary** ('stætfjuəri), *n.* La statuaire, sculpture, *f.*; statuaire (sculptor), *m.* **statue**, *n.* Statue, *f.*

**statute** ('stætfjz), *n.* Statute, taille, *f.*  
**status** ('steitaz), *n.* Position, condition, *f.*, rang, *m.*

**statutable** ('stætfjutabl), *a.* Statué, conforme aux statuts. **statutably**, *adv.* Conformément aux statuts, conformément aux lois.

**statute** ('stætfjzt), *n.* Statut, *m.*, loi, *f.* **Statute**

## staunch

mille, *mille légal*, *m.*; statute of limitation, *loi de prescription*, *f.*; statute-book, *m.*; Code, *m.*; statute-labour, *m.*; Corvée, *f.*; statute-law, *n.*; Droit écrit, *m.*; statutory, *a.*; établi par des statuts, établi par la loi, *statutaire*.

**staunch** (STANCH),

**stave** (steiv), *n.*; Douve (of a cask), *f.*; merrain, *m.*; (*Mus.*) portée, *f.*; (*fig.*) stance, *f.*; couplet (of a song etc.), *v.*; verset (of a psalm), *m.*; *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.*) stove, staved) Crever; défoncer (a cask). To stave in, crever, enfoncer; to stave off, chasser, repousser, éloigner, tenir éloigné.

**stavesacre** (steivzeikar), *n.*; Staphisaigre, *f.*  
**stay** (stel), *v.i.*; Rester; demeurer (to sojourn); s'arrêter, descendre, être descendu (à); attendre (to wait). To stay at, rester à, demeurer à; to stay at someone's, rester, être, ou demeurer chez quelqu'un; to stay away, s'absenter; to stay for, attendre; to stay in, rester à la maison, être en retenue ou assigné (at schools); to stay out, ne pas entrer; to stay up, veiller; to stay up for, attendre. *v.t.*; Arrêter (to stop); apaiser (sa faim); empêcher de, soutenir, étayer, accoter (to prop up); (*Naut.*) donner vent devant à. To stay one's stomach, apaiser sa faim. *n.*; Séjour (abode); obstacle, *m.*; difficulté (impediment); (*Law*) surais; soutien, appui (support); (*Build.*, *Naut.*) étai; (*Tech.*) jarrêt, *m.*; (*Carp.*) entretoise, *f.*; tirant, support, *m.*; Mainstay, (*Naut.*) grand étai, (*fig.*) principal soutien, *m.*; stay-at-home, *a.*; Casanier. stay-lace, *n.*; Lacet, *m.*; stay-maker, *n.*; Fabricant de corsets, corsetier, *m.* (*f.* ère). staysail, *n.*; Voile d'étai, *f.*; stayer, *n.*; Soutien, appui; cheval de longue haleine; (runner) coureur du fond, *m.*; stays, *n.pl.*; Corset, *m.*; corsets (more than one pair), *m.pl.*

**stead** (sted), *n.*; Lieu, *m.*; place, *f.*. In his stead, à sa place; in stead of, au lieu de, à la place de; to stand in good stead, to être très utile à; to stand in the stead of, tenir lieu de. *v.t.*; Rendre service à, aider.

**steadfast** ('stedfast), *a.*; Ferme, constant, fixe, stable. **steadfastly**, *adv.*; Fermelement, avec constance. **steadfastness**, *n.*; Fermeté, constance, *f.*

**steadily** ('stedili), *adv.*; Fermelement, avec persistance; sans s'arrêter; d'une manière rangée, avec sagesse. **steadiness**, *n.*; Fermeté; conduite rangée, sagesse; assurance, fermeté (resolution), *f.*; **steady**, *a.*; Ferme, assuré, sûr; rangé, posé (in conduct); sérieux, assidu, continu, régulier, constant (regular); fait (of the wind); sage, rangé (of persons). **Steady!** (*Naut.*) doucement! comme ça! (of steering); (*Mil.*) fixe! to have a steady hand, avoir la main sûre; to keep steady, ne pas bouger, rester en place, (*fig.*) ne pas faire de fredaines. *v.t.*; Affermir, assurer; assujettir (to fasten).

**steak** (steik), *n.*; Bifeck (beefsteak), *m.*; côtelette (of pork), *f.*

**steal** (stiil), *v.t.* (*past* stole, *p.p.* stolen) Voler, dérober, soustraire (quelque chose à); enlever (to abduct); (*fig.*) gagner, séduire. To steal a glance, jeter furtivement un regard (à); to steal all hearts, gagner tous les cœurs; to steal a march on, gagner une marche sur, devancer. *v.i.*; Voler, dérober; se dérober, se glisser furtivement, aller ou venir à la dérobée. To steal away, s'en aller à la dérobée, se dérober; to steal away from, se dérober à; to steal down, descendre à la dérobée; to steal in, entrer à la dérobée, se glisser dans; to steal on, avancer insensiblement (of time); to steal out, sortir à la dérobée; to steal up, monter furtivement; to steal upon, s'approcher doucement de, surprendre. **stealer**, *n.*; Voleur, *m.*; voleuse, *f.*; **stealing**, *n.*; Vol, *m.*. By stealth, à la dérobée, furtivement. **stealthily**, *adv.*; À la dérobée, furtivement, à pas de loup. **stealthy**, *a.*; Dérobé, furtif.

**steam** (stilm), *n.*; Vapeur, *f.*; At full steam, à toute vapeur, à pleine vapeur; by steam, à la vapeur; steam is up, la machine fonctionne ou est en pleine vapeur; to get up steam, chauffer, faire fonctionner (la machine); to put steam on, mettre en vapeur;

## stellar

to shut off steam, couper la vapeur; with steam on, en vapeur. *v.t.*; Jeter de la vapeur; fumer; s'évaporer; aller à la vapeur. To steam away, s'évaporer, s'éloigner (of a steamer); to steam back, retourner ou revenir au port; to steam down, descendre; to steam in, entrer au port; to steam off, s'éloigner; to steam up, remonter. *v.t.*; Passer à la vapeur; (*Cook.*) cuire à la vapeur. **steamboat**, *n.*; Bateau à vapeur, *m.*; **steam-boller**, *n.*; Chaudière à vapeur, *f.*; **steam-chest**, *n.*; Boîte à tiroir, *f.*; **steam-engine**, *n.*; Machine à vapeur, *f.*; Double-acting or single-acting steam-engine, machine à vapeur à double effet ou à simple effet. **steam-gauge**, *n.*; Manomètre, *m.*; **steam-navigation**, *n.*; Navigation à la vapeur, *f.*; **steam-packet**, *n.*; Paquetot à vapeur, *m.*; **steam-pipe**, *n.*; Tuyau à vapeur, tuyau de prise de vapeur, *m.*; Waste-steam-pipe, tuyau de dégagement de la vapeur, *m.*; **steam-plough**, *n.*; Charrue à vapeur, *f.*; **steam-port**, *n.*; Lumière d'admission, *f.*; **steam-roller**, *n.*; Rouleau compresseur à vapeur, *m.*; **steamship**, *n.*; Bâtiment à vapeur, *m.*; **steam-tight**, *a.*; Imperméable à la vapeur, étanche. **steam-tug**, *n.*; Remorqueur à vapeur, *m.*; **steam-turbine**, *n.*; Turbine à vapeur, *f.*; **steam-whistle**, *n.*; Sifflet à vapeur, *m.*; **steamer**, *n.*; Bateau à vapeur, bâtiment à vapeur, vapeur, steamer, *m.*; **steaming**, *a.*; Fumant. **steaming-hot**, *a.*; Tout bouillant, fumant.

**stearic** (stir'rik), *a.*; Stéarique. **stearin** ('stizirin), *n.*; Stéarine, *f.*; **stearite**, *n.*; Stéatite, *f.*; **stearocelle** ('stasiri), *n.*; Stéatocèle, *f.*; **stearoma** ('touma), *n.*; Stéatome, *m.*; **stearopygous** ('topigas), *a.*; Stéatopyge.

**steed** (stiid), *n.*; Coursier, *m.*

**steel** (stiil), *n.*; Acier; fusil (to sharpen knives on); briquet (to strike a light on); (*fig.*) fer, *m.*; épée, lame (weapon), *f.*; *a.*; D'acier, en acier; (*Pharm.*) ferrugineux. Cast steel, acier fondu, *m.*; heart of steel, cœur de fer, *m.*; mild steel, acier doux, *m.*; steel pen, plume d'acier, plume métallique, *f.*; *v.t.*; Acérer, garnir d'acier; (*fig.*) armer, fortifier, endurcir (contre). To steel one's heart against, s'endurcir le cœur contre. **steel-clad**, *a.*; Revêtu d'acier, bardé de fer. **steel-engraver**, *n.*; Graveur sur acier, *m.*; **steel-engraving**, *n.*; Gravure sur acier, *f.*; **steel-plated**, *a.*; Cuirassé. **steel-wire**, *n.*; Fil d'acier, *m.*; **steel-works**, *n.pl.*; Acierie, *f.*; **steelyard**, *n.*; Romaine, *f.*; peson (small one), *m.*; **steeliness**, *n.*; Dureté d'acier; (*fig.*) dureté, insensibilité, *f.*; **steely**, *a.*; D'acier; (*fig.*) dur, du fer.

**steep** (1) (stip), *a.*; Escarpé, à pic; raide (of stairs etc.). *n.*; Pente rapide, *f.*; precipice, escarpement, *m.*

**steep** (2) (stip), *v.t.*; Tremper; infuser (dans), faire infuser (tea etc.); (*fig.*) plonger, noyer (dans), saturer (de). **steeping**, *n.*; Trempage, *m.*

**steeple** ('stipl), *n.*; Clocher, *m.*; **steeplechase**, *n.*; Course au clocher, *f.*; **steeple-chase**, *m.*; **steeped**, *a.*; A clocher.

**steeply** ('stipli), *adv.*; En pente rapide. **steepness**, *n.*; Raideur, pente rapide, *f.*; **steepy**, *a.*; Escarpé, raide.

**steer** (1) (stiar), *n.*; Bouvillon, jeune bœuf, *m.*

**steer** (2) (stiar), *v.t.*; Gouverner; (*Motor* etc.) diriger; (*fig.*) conduire. *v.i.*; Gouverner; se gouverner, se diriger. **steerable**, *a.*; Dirigeable. **steorage**, *n.*; Timonerie, *f.*; l'avant, entrepont; logement des matelots (sailors' berths); (*fig.*) gouvernement, *m.*; conduite, *f.*; **Steorage passenger**, *n.*; passager de l'avant, passager de troisième classe, *m.*; **steorage-way**, *n.*; Sillage, *m.*; **steering**, *n.*; Action de gouverner; direction, *f.*; **steering-gear**, *n.*; (*Motor*) Direction, *f.*; **steering-wheel**, *n.*; Roue de gouvernail; (*Motor* etc.) roue directrice, *f.*; **steersman**, *n.*; Timonier, *m.*

**steganography** (steg'nografi), *n.*; Stéganographie, *f.*

**stèle** ('stili), *n.*; Stèle, *f.*

**stellar** ('stelar), *a.*; Stellaire. **stellaria** ('learia), *n.*; Stellaire, *f.*; **stellate** or **stellated**, *a.*; En étoile, étoilé; (*Bot.*) radié. **stelliform**, *a.*; Stelliforme, en forme d'étoile, radié. **stellion**, *n.*; Stellion, *m.*



## stem

**stem** (stem), *n.* Tige; queue (of a flower etc.); (*fig.*) souche, branche, *f.*, rejeton (of a family), *m.*; (*Naut.*) étrave, *f.* From stem to stern, de l'avant à l'arrière. *v.t.* Refouler (a current); (*fig.*) résister à, s'opposer à, lutter contre. To stem the tide, aller contre la marée, refouler la marée. **stemless**, *a.* Sans tige. **stemson**, *n.* (*Shipbuilding*) Marsouin de l'avant, *m.*

**stench** (stents), *n.* Mauvaise odeur, puanteur, *f.* **stencil** (stencil), *n.* Patron (à jour ou à calquer), *m.* *v.t.* Peindre, marquer ou tracer au patron.

**sténographe** (sténografai), *n.* Sténographe, *m.f.* **sténographie** (-grafik) or **sténographique**, *f.* Sténographiquement, **sténographiquement**, *adv.* Sténographiquement. **sténographie**, *f.* Sténographie, *f.*

**sténotype** (-sténotaip), *n.* Sténotype, *m.* **sténotypie** (-tipik), *a.* Sténotypique. Sténotypie machine, *sténotypie*, *f.* **sténotypie, *n.* Sténotypie, *f.***

**stentorian** (stén'torian), *a.* De stentor. **step** (step), *v.t.* Faire un pas, marcher pas à pas; marcher, aller; venir (to come); monter (dans); descendre (de). Just step down to my house, venez chez moi pour un instant; to break step, rompre le pas; to step after, suivre, courir après; to step aside, s'écarter, se ranger; to step back, faire un pas en arrière, reculer, rebrousser chemin; to step down, descendre, venir, passer; to step forward, faire un pas en avant, s'avancer; to step in, entrer, entrer pour un instant, (*fig.*) intervenir; to step into, entrer dans; to step on, marcher sur, fouler; to step out, sortir, sortir pour un instant, allonger le pas (to quicken one's pace); to step over, traverser, franchir, enjamber; to step round, faire le tour de; to step up, monter; to step up to, s'avancer vers, s'approcher de.

*v.t.* Mesurer en comptant les pas, arpenter; (*Naut.*) dresser (a mast). *n.* Pas; degré, *m.*, marche (of stairs), *f.*; échelon (of a ladder); marche (of a carriage or bicycle), *m.*; marche (of a throne etc.), *m.*; emplanche (of a mast), *f.*; piédestal (of a shaft etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) démarche, *f.*, progrès, achèvement, *m.*; (*pl.*) échelle, *f.*, marche (of a ladder); perron (flight of steps), *m.* A few steps off, à deux pas d'ici; a good step, un bon bout de chemin; a step in the right direction, une bonne démarche; by his or her step, à son pas; door-step, pas de la porte, *m.*; pair of steps, échelle double, *f.*; step by step, pas à pas, graduellement; to keep step, être au pas; to retrace one's steps, revenir sur ses pas, rebrousser chemin; to take a step, faire un pas, (*fig.*) faire une démarche; to take steps to, prendre des mesures ou faire des démarches pour; to tread in someone's footsteps, aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un; within a step of, à deux pas de.

**stepbrother**, *n.* Beau-frère, *m.* **stepchild**, *n.* Beau-fils, *m.*, belle-fille, *f.* **stepdaughter**, *n.* Belle-fille, *f.* **stepfather**, *n.* Beau-père, *m.* **step-ladder**, *n.* Echelle double, *f.* **stepmother**, *n.* Belle-mère; (*contempt.*) marâtre, *f.* **stepsister**, *n.* Belle-sœur, *f.* **stepson**, *n.* Beau-fils, *m.*

**steppe** (step), *n.* Steppe (plain), *m.* **stepper** (stepai), *n.* Cheval qui a de l'action, *m.* **stepping**, *m.* Marche, allure, *f.* **stepping-stone**, *n.* Matchepied, *m.*; (*fig.*) introduction, préparation, *f.*

**stercoraceus** (storka-reïsa), *a.* Stercoraire. **stere** (stia), *n.* Stère (measure), *m.* **stereo-chemistry** (stériou-kémistri), *n.* Stéréochimie, *f.* **stereochromy** (-okrami), *n.* Stéréochromie, *f.* **stereographic** (-grafik) or **stereographical**, *a.* Stéréographique. **stereographically**, *adv.* Stéréographiquement. **stereography** (-ografik), *n.* Stéréographie, *f.* **stereometrical** (-metrikli), *a.* Stéréométrique. **stereometry** (-ométri), *n.* Stéréométrie, *f.* **stereoscope**, *n.* Stéréoscope, *m.* **stereotomical** (-tomikl), *a.* Stéréotomique. **stereotomy** (-otami), *n.* Stéréotomie, *f.*

**stereotype** (stériotaip), *n.* Cliché, *m.* *a.* Stéréotype; cliché. *v.t.* Clicher; stéréotyper. **stereotype-foundry**, *n.* Stéréotypie, *f.* **stereotype-plate**, *n.* Cliché, *m.* **stereotyper**, *n.* Clicheur,

**stéréotypeur**, *m.* **stereotyping**, *n.* La stéréotypie (the art), *f.*; stéréotypage (the process), *m.* **sterile** (sterial), *a.* Stérile. **sterility** (-riliti), *n.* Stérilité, *f.* **sterilize**, *v.t.* Stériliser. **sterlet** (stérialat), *n.* Sterlet (fish), *m.* **sterling** (stérialin), *a.* Sterling; (*fig.*) vrai, de bon aloi.

**stern** (1) (stéran), *a.* Sévère, dur, rigide; rébarbatif (cross); rigoureux, rude (afflictive). **stern** (2) (stéran), *n.* Poupe, *f.*, arrière, *m.* **stern-chaser**, *n.* Canon de retraite, *m.* **stern-fast**, *n.* Amarrage de poupe, *m.* **stern-frame**, *n.* Arcasse, *f.* **stern-port**, *n.* Sabord de retraite ou d'exercice, *m.* **stern-post**, *n.* Etambot, *m.* **stern-sheets**, *n.pl.* Arrière, *m.* **stern-way**, *n.* Culée, *f.* **sternal** (stéranli), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sternal. **sternum**, *n.* Sternum, *m.*

**sternly** (stéranli), *adv.* Sévèrement, durement, austèrement, rudement. **sternmost** (stéranmoust), *a.* Le plus en arrière, le dernier. **sternness** (stéranness), *n.* Sévérité, austérité, dureté, rigueur, *f.* **sternutation** (stéranju'teïsan), *n.* Sternutation, *f.* **sternutatory** (-njutatori), *a.* Sternutatoire. **stertorous** (stéartaras), *a.* Stertoreux. **stet** (stet), *v.t.* (*Print.*) Bon. **stethometer** (stéthometai), *n.* Stéthomètre, *m.* **stethoscope** (stéthaskoup), *n.* Stéthoscope, *m.* **stewed** (stéviyadoa), *n.* Arrimure, *m.* **stew** (stju), *n.* Étuvée, *f.*, ragoût (of meat); civet (of hare), *m.*; fricassée (of rabbit); compote (of fruit etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, confusion, *f.* Irish stew, haricot de mouton, *m.*; to be in a stew, être sur le gril. *v.t.* Étuver; mettre en ragoût, faire un ragoût de; mettre (fruit) en compote. To stew in one's own juice, cuire dans son jus. *v.t.* Cuire à l'étuvée; (*fig.*) cuire dans sa peau. **stew-pan**, *n.* Casserole, *f.* **stewed**, *a.* Étuvé, en ragoût; en compote. Stewed apple, marmelade de pommes, *f.*; stewed fowl, fricassée de poulet, *f.*; stewed fruit, compote de fruits, *f.*; stewed pears, compote de poires, *f.*; stewed pigeon, compote de pigeons, *m.*; stewed rabbit, gibelotte de lapin, *f.* **stewing**, *n.* Cuisson à l'étuvée, *f.* Stewing pear, poire à cuire, *f.*

**steward** (stéjrad), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, cambuse, *f.* **stewardess**, *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, de régisseur, d'intendant etc.; économe (in a college), *m.*; (*fig.*) gestion, administration, *f.* To give an account of one's stewardship, rendre compte de son administration des affaires. **stibial** (stibial), *a.* Stibial, antimonial. **stibiated**, *a.* Stibié. **stichometry** (stikomatri), *n.* Stichométrie, *f.* **stick** (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échelas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, coup de bâton, *m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) flirter, se sauver; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, brider l'âne par la queue; to pick up sticks, ramasser du bois sec. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stuck) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer (a pig); saigner (a sheep); ramer (peas). Stick no bills, défense d'agacher; to stick into, piquer dans, enfoncer dans; to stick on, fixer, coller (with paste etc.), surfixer (to overcharge); to stick out, faire ressortir, mettre en saillie; to stick round with, garnir tout autour de, armer de, hérissier de; to stick up, dresser, mettre droit, coller, afficher (to paste up). *v.t.* Se coller, se fixer, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer (to adhere); rester, demeurer (to remain); (*fig.*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer (to get embarrassed); s'arrêter, rester

## stick

**stéréotypeur**, *m.* **stereotyping**, *n.* La stéréotypie (the art), *f.*; stéréotypage (the process), *m.* **sterile** (sterial), *a.* Stérile. **sterility** (-riliti), *n.* Stérilité, *f.* **sterilize**, *v.t.* Stériliser. **sterlet** (stérialat), *n.* Sterlet (fish), *m.* **sterling** (stérialin), *a.* Sterling; (*fig.*) vrai, de bon aloi.

**stern** (1) (stéran), *a.* Sévère, dur, rigide; rébarbatif (cross); rigoureux, rude (afflictive). **stern** (2) (stéran), *n.* Poupe, *f.*, arrière, *m.* **stern-chaser**, *n.* Canon de retraite, *m.* **stern-fast**, *n.* Amarrage de poupe, *m.* **stern-frame**, *n.* Arcasse, *f.* **stern-port**, *n.* Sabord de retraite ou d'exercice, *m.* **stern-post**, *n.* Etambot, *m.* **stern-sheets**, *n.pl.* Arrière, *m.* **stern-way**, *n.* Culée, *f.* **sternal** (stéranli), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sternal. **sternum**, *n.* Sternum, *m.*

**sternly** (stéranli), *adv.* Sévèrement, durement, austèrement, rudement. **sternmost** (stéranmoust), *a.* Le plus en arrière, le dernier. **sternness** (stéranness), *n.* Sévérité, austérité, dureté, rigueur, *f.* **sternutation** (stéranju'teïsan), *n.* Sternutation, *f.* **sternutatory** (-njutatori), *a.* Sternutatoire. **stertorous** (stéartaras), *a.* Stertoreux. **stet** (stet), *v.t.* (*Print.*) Bon. **stethometer** (stéthometai), *n.* Stéthomètre, *m.* **stethoscope** (stéthaskoup), *n.* Stéthoscope, *m.* **stewed** (stéviyadoa), *n.* Arrimure, *m.* **stew** (stju), *n.* Étuvée, *f.*, ragoût (of meat); civet (of hare), *m.*; fricassée (of rabbit); compote (of fruit etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, confusion, *f.* Irish stew, haricot de mouton, *m.*; to be in a stew, être sur le gril. *v.t.* Étuver; mettre en ragoût, faire un ragoût de; mettre (fruit) en compote. To stew in one's own juice, cuire dans son jus. *v.t.* Cuire à l'étuvée; (*fig.*) cuire dans sa peau. **stew-pan**, *n.* Casserole, *f.* **stewed**, *a.* Étuvé, en ragoût; en compote. Stewed apple, marmelade de pommes, *f.*; stewed fowl, fricassée de poulet, *f.*; stewed fruit, compote de fruits, *f.*; stewed pears, compote de poires, *f.*; stewed pigeon, compote de pigeons, *m.*; stewed rabbit, gibelotte de lapin, *f.* **stewing**, *n.* Cuisson à l'étuvée, *f.* Stewing pear, poire à cuire, *f.*

**steward** (stéjrad), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, cambuse, *f.* **stewardess**, *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, de régisseur, d'intendant etc.; économe (in a college), *m.*; (*fig.*) gestion, administration, *f.* To give an account of one's stewardship, rendre compte de son administration des affaires. **stibial** (stibial), *a.* Stibial, antimonial. **stibiated**, *a.* Stibié. **stichometry** (stikomatri), *n.* Stichométrie, *f.* **stick** (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échelas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, coup de bâton, *m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) flirter, se sauver; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, brider l'âne par la queue; to pick up sticks, ramasser du bois sec. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stuck) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer (a pig); saigner (a sheep); ramer (peas). Stick no bills, défense d'agacher; to stick into, piquer dans, enfoncer dans; to stick on, fixer, coller (with paste etc.), surfixer (to overcharge); to stick out, faire ressortir, mettre en saillie; to stick round with, garnir tout autour de, armer de, hérissier de; to stick up, dresser, mettre droit, coller, afficher (to paste up). *v.t.* Se coller, se fixer, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer (to adhere); rester, demeurer (to remain); (*fig.*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer (to get embarrassed); s'arrêter, rester

**steward** (stéjrad), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, cambuse, *f.* **stewardess**, *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, de régisseur, d'intendant etc.; économe (in a college), *m.*; (*fig.*) gestion, administration, *f.* To give an account of one's stewardship, rendre compte de son administration des affaires. **stibial** (stibial), *a.* Stibial, antimonial. **stibiated**, *a.* Stibié. **stichometry** (stikomatri), *n.* Stichométrie, *f.* **stick** (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échelas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, coup de bâton, *m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) flirter, se sauver; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, brider l'âne par la queue; to pick up sticks, ramasser du bois sec. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stuck) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer (a pig); saigner (a sheep); ramer (peas). Stick no bills, défense d'agacher; to stick into, piquer dans, enfoncer dans; to stick on, fixer, coller (with paste etc.), surfixer (to overcharge); to stick out, faire ressortir, mettre en saillie; to stick round with, garnir tout autour de, armer de, hérissier de; to stick up, dresser, mettre droit, coller, afficher (to paste up). *v.t.* Se coller, se fixer, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer (to adhere); rester, demeurer (to remain); (*fig.*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer (to get embarrassed); s'arrêter, rester

**steward** (stéjrad), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, cambuse, *f.* **stewardess**, *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, de régisseur, d'intendant etc.; économe (in a college), *m.*; (*fig.*) gestion, administration, *f.* To give an account of one's stewardship, rendre compte de son administration des affaires. **stibial** (stibial), *a.* Stibial, antimonial. **stibiated**, *a.* Stibié. **stichometry** (stikomatri), *n.* Stichométrie, *f.* **stick** (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échelas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, coup de bâton, *m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) flirter, se sauver; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, brider l'âne par la queue; to pick up sticks, ramasser du bois sec. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stuck) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer (a pig); saigner (a sheep); ramer (peas). Stick no bills, défense d'agacher; to stick into, piquer dans, enfoncer dans; to stick on, fixer, coller (with paste etc.), surfixer (to overcharge); to stick out, faire ressortir, mettre en saillie; to stick round with, garnir tout autour de, armer de, hérissier de; to stick up, dresser, mettre droit, coller, afficher (to paste up). *v.t.* Se coller, se fixer, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer (to adhere); rester, demeurer (to remain); (*fig.*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer (to get embarrassed); s'arrêter, rester

**steward** (stéjrad), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, cambuse, *f.* **stewardess**, *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, de régisseur, d'intendant etc.; économe (in a college), *m.*; (*fig.*) gestion, administration, *f.* To give an account of one's stewardship, rendre compte de son administration des affaires. **stibial** (stibial), *a.* Stibial, antimonial. **stibiated**, *a.* Stibié. **stichometry** (stikomatri), *n.* Stichométrie, *f.* **stick** (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échelas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, coup de bâton, *m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) flirter, se sauver; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, brider l'âne par la queue; to pick up sticks, ramasser du bois sec. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stuck) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer (a pig); saigner (a sheep); ramer (peas). Stick no bills, défense d'agacher; to stick into, piquer dans, enfoncer dans; to stick on, fixer, coller (with paste etc.), surfixer (to overcharge); to stick out, faire ressortir, mettre en saillie; to stick round with, garnir tout autour de, armer de, hérissier de; to stick up, dresser, mettre droit, coller, afficher (to paste up). *v.t.* Se coller, se fixer, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer (to adhere); rester, demeurer (to remain); (*fig.*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer (to get embarrassed); s'arrêter, rester

**steward** (stéjrad), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, cambuse, *f.* **stewardess**, *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, de régisseur, d'intendant etc.; économe (in a college), *m.*; (*fig.*) gestion, administration, *f.* To give an account of one's stewardship, rendre compte de son administration des affaires. **stibial** (stibial), *a.* Stibial, antimonial. **stibiated**, *a.* Stibié. **stichometry** (stikomatri), *n.* Stichométrie, *f.* **stick** (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échelas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, coup de bâton, *m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) flirter, se sauver; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, brider l'âne par la queue; to pick up sticks, ramasser du bois sec. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stuck) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer (a pig); saigner (a sheep); ramer (peas). Stick no bills, défense d'agacher; to stick into, piquer dans, enfoncer dans; to stick on, fixer, coller (with paste etc.), surfixer (to overcharge); to stick out, faire ressortir, mettre en saillie; to stick round with, garnir tout autour de, armer de, hérissier de; to stick up, dresser, mettre droit, coller, afficher (to paste up). *v.t.* Se coller, se fixer, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer (to adhere); rester, demeurer (to remain); (*fig.*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer (to get embarrassed); s'arrêter, rester

**steward** (stéjrad), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, cambuse, *f.* **stewardess**, *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, de régisseur, d'intendant etc.; économe (in a college), *m.*; (*fig.*) gestion, administration, *f.* To give an account of one's stewardship, rendre compte de son administration des affaires. **stibial** (stibial), *a.* Stibial, antimonial. **stibiated**, *a.* Stibié. **stichometry** (stikomatri), *n.* Stichométrie, *f.* **stick** (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échelas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, coup de bâton, *m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) flirter, se sauver; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, brider l'âne par la queue; to pick up sticks, ramasser du bois sec. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stuck) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer (a pig); saigner (a sheep); ramer (peas). Stick no bills, défense d'agacher; to stick into, piquer dans, enfoncer dans; to stick on, fixer, coller (with paste etc.), surfixer (to overcharge); to stick out, faire ressortir, mettre en saillie; to stick round with, garnir tout autour de, armer de, hérissier de; to stick up, dresser, mettre droit, coller, afficher (to paste up). *v.t.* Se coller, se fixer, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer (to adhere); rester, demeurer (to remain); (*fig.*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer (to get embarrassed); s'arrêter, rester

**steward** (stéjrad), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, cambuse, *f.* **stewardess**, *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, de régisseur, d'intendant etc.; économe (in a college), *m.*; (*fig.*) gestion, administration, *f.* To give an account of one's stewardship, rendre compte de son administration des affaires. **stibial** (stibial), *a.* Stibial, antimonial. **stibiated**, *a.* Stibié. **stichometry** (stikomatri), *n.* Stichométrie, *f.* **stick** (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échelas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, coup de bâton, *m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) flirter, se sauver; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, brider l'âne par la queue; to pick up sticks, ramasser du bois sec. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stuck) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer (a pig); saigner (a sheep); ramer (peas). Stick no bills, défense d'agacher; to stick into, piquer dans, enfoncer dans; to stick on, fixer, coller (with paste etc.), surfixer (to overcharge); to stick out, faire ressortir, mettre en saillie; to stick round with, garnir tout autour de, armer de, hérissier de; to stick up, dresser, mettre droit, coller, afficher (to paste up). *v.t.* Se coller, se fixer, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer (to adhere); rester, demeurer (to remain); (*fig.*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer (to get embarrassed); s'arrêter, rester

**steward** (stéjrad), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, cambuse, *f.* **stewardess**, *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, de régisseur, d'intendant etc.; économe (in a college), *m.*; (*fig.*) gestion, administration, *f.* To give an account of one's stewardship, rendre compte de son administration des affaires. **stibial** (stibial), *a.* Stibial, antimonial. **stibiated**, *a.* Stibié. **stichometry** (stikomatri), *n.* Stichométrie, *f.* **stick** (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échelas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, coup de bâton, *m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) flirter, se sauver; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, brider l'âne par la queue; to pick up sticks, ramasser du bois sec. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stuck) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer (a pig); saigner (a sheep); ramer (peas). Stick no bills, défense d'agacher; to stick into, piquer dans, enfoncer dans; to stick on, fixer, coller (with paste etc.), surfixer (to overcharge); to stick out, faire ressortir, mettre en saillie; to stick round with, garnir tout autour de, armer de, hérissier de; to stick up, dresser, mettre droit, coller, afficher (to paste up). *v.t.* Se coller, se fixer, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer (to adhere); rester, demeurer (to remain); (*fig.*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer (to get embarrassed); s'arrêter, rester

**steward** (stéjrad), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, cambuse, *f.* **stewardess**, *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, de régisseur, d'intendant etc.; économe (in a college), *m.*; (*fig.*) gestion, administration, *f.* To give an account of one's stewardship, rendre compte de son administration des affaires. **stibial** (stibial), *a.* Stibial, antimonial. **stibiated**, *a.* Stibié. **stichometry** (stikomatri), *n.* Stichométrie, *f.* **stick** (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échelas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, coup de bâton, *m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) flirter, se sauver; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, brider l'âne par la queue; to pick up sticks, ramasser du bois sec. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* stuck) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer

## stickle

**court** (to stop short). He sticks to it, *il y tient rester fidèle à* (to remain faithful to); the name will stick to him, *le nom lui restera*; to stick at, *s'arrêter devant, reculer devant, se gêner pour, se faire scrupule de*; to stick by, *rester fidèle à*; to stick close, *ne pas quitter*; to stick fast, *s'attacher, adhérer, tenir bien, s'arrêter court, rester pris*; to stick in the mud, *être embourbé, s'embourber*; to stick it on, *surfaire, (slang) sauler*; to stick on, *s'attacher, tenir*; to stick out, *faire saillie, ressortir, tenir bon, persister, ne pas lâcher d'une semelle* (not to give in); to stick to, *s'attacher à, ne pas quitter, persévérer dans, mordre à* (to persevere in); *s'en tenir à* (to abide by); to stick up, *se dresser, se redresser*; to stick up for, *prendre fait et cause pour*. **stick-up**, *a.* Droit, montant. **Stick-up collar**, *col droit*. **stickiness** ('stikines), *n.* Viscosité, *f.* sticking-plaster, *n.* Tâpeta d'Angleterre, *m.* sticking-point, *n.* Point d'arrêt, *m.*

**stickie** ('stikli), *v.t.* Tenir beaucoup (à); se débattre, se disputer. **stickieback**, *n.* Épineche, *f.* **stickler**, *n.* Partisan; disputeur obstiné, formaliste, *m.* He is a great stickler for, *il tient beaucoup à*; he is a great stickler for etiquette, *il est toujours à cheval sur l'étiquette*.

**stickier** ('stikli), *a.* Gluant, collant; visqueux.

**stiff** ('stif), *a.* Raide, rigide, tenace; dur, ferme (not fluid); rude (hard); fort (strong); opiniâtre, obstiné (stubborn); contraint, gêné (constrained); affecté, guindé (of style); (Naut.) carabine (of wind). As stiff as a poker, *raide comme un piquet, raide comme une barre de fer, raide comme une asperge montée*; a stiff price, *un prix élevé*; stiff gale, *brise carabinée*, *f.*; to grow stiff, *se raidir*. **stiff-neck**, *n.* Torticolis, *m.* **stiff-necked**, *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté. **stiffen**, *v.t.* Raidir; lier (sauces); (*fig.*) endurcir, engourdir; durcir, rendre ferme (paste); *v.t.* Se raidir, raidir; s'affermir, devenir ferme (of paste); (*fig.*) s'endurcir. **stiffener**, *n.* Contrefort (of boots etc.), *m.* **stiffening**, *n.* Raidissement; soutien (support), *m.* **stiffy**, *adv.* Avec raideur; obstinément; fortement. **stiffness**, *n.* Raideur; consistance (of paste etc.); raideur, gêne, contrainte (constraint); opiniâtreté (obstinacy), *f.*; (*fig.*) air guindé; style guindé, *m.*

**stifle** ('stifl), *v.t.* and *i.* Etouffer, suffoquer. To stifle a report, *étouffer un bruit*; we are stifling here, *nous étouffons ici*. (*Vel.*) Grasset, *m.* **stifle-joint**, *n.* (*Vel.*) Grasset, *m.* **stiffing**, *a.* Etouffant, suffoquant. It is stifling hot! *on étouffe!* the heat is stifling, *la chaleur est accablante*; *n.* Suffocation, *f.*

**stigma** ('stigma), *n.* (*pl.* stigmas) Stigmate, *m.*, tache, fêtrissure, *f.* **stigmatize**, *v.t.* Stigmatiser, marquer d'un stigmate, fêtrir.

**stile** ('stail), *n.* Barrière, *f.* Turnstile, *tourne-guet*, *m.*

**stiletto** ('stiletou), *n.* Stylet; poinçon (for needlework), *m.*

**still** ('stil), *n.* Alambic, *m.* still-house, *n.* Distillerie, *f.* still-room, *n.* Distillerie, *f.*, laboratoire, *m.*

**still** ('stil), *a.* Silencieux (silent); tranquille, calme, paisible, en repos, immobile; non moueux (of wine). Be still, *restez tranquille*; still life, (*Paint.*) *nature morte*, *f.*; still water, *eau dormante*, *f.*; still waters run deep, *il n'y a pire eau que l'eau qui dort*; to be still, *rester tranquille, rester en place, ne pas bouger*; to stand still, *se tenir tranquille, s'arrêter, rester immobile*. *adv.* Encore; "toujours; cependant, néanmoins (nevertheless). Still less, *encore moins, à plus forte raison*. *v.t.* Calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser. **still-born**, *a.* Mort-né; (*fig.*) avorté. **stillness**, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*, calme, repos, silence, *m.* "stilly, *a.* Silencieux, calme; *adv.* Silencieusement.

**stilt** ('stilt), *n.* Échasse, *f.*; pilotis, pieu (for a bridge etc.), *m.* To be on stilts, *être monté sur des échasses*. **stilt-bird** or **stilt-plover**, *n.* Échassier, *m.* **stilted**, *a.* Guindé, ampoulé, pompeux.

**stimulant** ('stimjulant), *n.* Stimulant, *m.* **stimulate**, *v.t.* Stimuler; (*fig.*) piquer, exciter.

## stitch

**stimulating**, *a.* Stimulant. **stimulation** ('leifon), *n.* Stimulation, *f.* **stimulus**, *n.* Stimulant, stimulus, *m.*

**sting** ('stip), *n.* Aiguillon; dard (of a nettle etc.), *m.*; piqure (thrust of a sting into the flesh); (*fig.*) pointe, *f.* The sting is in the tail, *à la queue glie venin*; the stings of remorse, *les aiguillons du remords*. *v.t.* (past and p.p. stung) Piquer; (*fig.*) irriter, navrer. Stung to the quick, *piqué au vif*; stung with remorse, *tourmenté de remords*. **stinger**, *n.* Chose qui pique, *f.*; (*colloq.*) coup bien appliqué (a blow), *m.* He gave him a regular stinger, *il lui appliqua un coup, mais un fameux*.

**stingily** ('stindgill), *adv.* Chichement, mesquinement. **stinginess**, *n.* Mesquinerie, ladrerie, *f.* **stinging** ('sting), *n.* Piqure, *f.* *a.* Piquant; fameux, bien appliqué (of a blow). **stinging-nettle**, *n.* Ortie, *f.* **stingless**, *a.* Sans aiguillon, sans dard.

**stingy** ('stindgi), *a.* Avaré, mesquin, laidre, chiche. A stingy old fellow, *un vieux crasseux*; a stingy old woman, *une vieille avaré*.

**stink** ('stipk), *n.* Puanteur, mauvaise odeur, *f.* What a stink there is here! *comme il sent mauvais ici!* *v.t.* (past and p.p. stunk) Puer (de); sentir mauvais. He stinks of wine, *il pue le vin*; it stinks in one's nostrils, *c'est écœurant*; to stink in the nostrils of, *puer au nez de*; to stink of, *puer le, la, etc.* **stink-pot**, *n.* Pot à feu, *m.* **stink-stone**, *n.* Pierre puante, *f.* **stinkard**, *n.* Puant, *m.*, bête puante, *f.* **stinking**, *a.* Puant. **stinkingly**, *adv.* En puant.

**stint** ('stint), *v.t.* Limiter, restreindre; reprocher les morceaux à (of food). To stint oneself, *se refuser le nécessaire*; to stint oneself of, *se priver de*. *n.* Restriction, limite, borne; quantité, portion (portion), *f.* Without stint, *sans restriction, sans bornes, à volonté*.

**stipel** ('staipl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Stipelle, *f.*

**stipend** ('staipeid), *n.* Salaire, *m.* **stipendiary** ('pendiari), *a.* Salaire; (*contempt.*) stipendié. Stipendiary magistrate, *juge saisié*, *m.*; *n.* Juge (magistrate); (*contempt.*) stipendié, stipendiaire, *m.*

**stipple** ('stipl), *v.t.* Pointiller. **stippling**, *n.* Pointillage (process); pointillé (result of), *m.*

**stipulaceous** ('stipuleifas), *a.* Stipulacé. **stipular** ('stipular), *a.* Stipulaire.

**stipulate** ('stipuleit), *v.t.* Stipuler (de ou que). To stipulate for, *stipuler de*; to stipulate that, *stipuler que*. **stipulating**, *a.* Stipulant. **stipulation** ('leifan), *n.* Stipulation, *f.* stipulator, *n.* Partie stipulante, *f.*

**stir** ('steu), *v.t.* Remuer; (*fig.*) agiter, exciter, irriter. There is no air stirring, *il ne fait pas un souffle de vent*; to stir round, *tourner*; to stir the fire, *attiser le feu*; to stir up, *remuer, exciter, pousser (d), réveiller*. *v.t.* Remuer, se remuer, bouger. Do not stir, *ne bougez pas*; he is not stirring yet, *il n'est pas encore levé*; to be stirring, *être debout, être sur pied*; to stir abroad, *sortir de chez soi*. *n.* Mouvement, remuement, remue-ménage, bruit, tumulte, trouble, *m.*; agitation, *f.* There was a great stir in the town, *toute la ville était en remue-ménage*. *stirabout*, *n.* Bouillie de farine d'avoine, *f.* **stirrer**, *n.* Agitateur, instigateur, *m.* **stirring**, *a.* Remuant; émuant (of a story etc.), *n.* Agitation, *f.*

**stirk** ('stark), *n.* Boeuf, bœuvillon, *m.*

**stirrup** ('stirap), *n.* Étrier, *m.* **stirrup-cup**, *n.* Coup de l'étrier, *m.* **stirrup-iron**, *n.* Étrier, *m.* **stirrup-leather** or **stirrup-strap**, *n.* Étrivière, *f.* **stirrup-oil**, *n.* Huile de cotret, *f.*

**stitch** ('stif), *n.* Point, *m.*; maille (in knitting), *f.* A stitch in time saves nine, *un point à temps en épargne cent*; back-stitch, *arrière-point*; cross-stitch, *point croisé*; open-work stitch, *point à jour*; stitch in the side, *point de côté*, *m.*; to drop a stitch, *sauter une maille*; to put a stitch to, *faire un point à*; to take up a stitch, *reprandre une maille*. *v.t.* Piquer, coudre; brocher (books). To stitch up, *coudre, faire un point à*. *v.t.* Piquer, coudre. **stitched**, *a.* Piqué, broché (of books). **stitcher**, *n.* Couseuse, *f.*; (*Book-*

## stiver

**binding** brocheur, *m.*, brocheuse, *f.* **stitching**, *n.* Arrière-point, *m.*, couture, *f.*; brochage (of books), *m.* **stiver** ('stivay), *n.* Stiver; (*fig.*) liard, sou, *m.* Not to have a stiver, *n'avoir pas le sou*, être pauvre comme un rat d'église, *m.*

**stout** (stout), *n.* Hermine d'été, *f.* **\*stoccade** (sto'kaid) or **\*stoccado** (-'kaidou), *n.* (Fenc.) Estocade, *f.*

**stock** (stok), *n.* Souche (of a tree, family, etc.); bûche, *f.*, bloc (of wood etc.), *m.*; monture, *f.*, bois (of a gun); manche; fût (of a plane etc.), *m.*; giroflée (flower), *f.*; (*Hort.*) sujet, *m.*, ente (for grafting on), *f.*; (*Cook.*) consommé, *m.*; (*fig.*) race, famille, *f.*; marchandises en magasin, *f.pl.*, approvisionnement (store), assortiment (selection); (*Book-keeping*) capital, *m.*; (*pl.*) fonds, fonds publics, *m.pl.*, rentes, actions, *f.pl.*; (*Shipbuilding*) chantier, *m.*, cale de construction, *f.*; bloc (punishment), *m.* Farm stock, mobilier fonds de ferme, *m.*; India stock, fonds de la compagnie des Indes; in stock, en magasin; in the stocks, au bloc; live stock, bétail, *m.*; on the stocks, sur le chantier; rolling stock, matériel roulant, *m.*; stock of plays, répertoire, *m.*; stock on hand, marchandises en magasin, *f.pl.*; to lay in a stock of, faire une provision de; to put a ship on the stocks, mettre un bâtiment sur la cale; to take in stock, recevoir des marchandises; to take stock of, faire l'inventaire de; working stock, matériel d'exploitation. *v.t.* Fourvoir (de); monter (en); meubler (a farm); peupler (a deer-forest etc.); empoissonner (a fish-pond). stock-book, *n.* Livre de magasin, magasinier, *m.* stock-broker, *n.* Agent de change, *m.* stock-broking, *n.* Profession d'agent de change, *f.* He has gone in for stock-broking, il s'est fait agent de change. stockdove, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* stock-exchange, *n.* Bourse; compagnie des agents de change, *f.* stockfish, *n.* Stockfisch, *m.*, morue salée, *f.* stockholder, *n.* Actionnaire, rentier, *m.*, rentière, *f.* stock-in-trade, *n.* Marchandises disponibles, *f.pl.* stock-jobber, *n.* Agioteur, *m.* stock-jobbing, *n.* Agiotage, *m.* stock-piece, *n.* (*Theat.*) Pièce de répertoire, *f.* stock-raising, *n.* L'élevage, *m.* stock-still, *a.* Immobile; *adv.* Sans bouger. stock-taking, *n.* Inventaire, *m.* stock-yard, *n.* Parc à bétail, *m.* stocky, *a.* Trappu.

**stockade** (sto'keld), *n.* Palissade, *f.* *v.t.* Palissader.

**stocking** ('stokŋ), *n.* Bas, *m.* Bluestocking, *bas bleu*; elastic stocking, bas élastique; silk stockings, bas de soie. stocking-frame, *n.* Métier à bas, *m.*

**stoic** ('stouik), *a.* and *n.* Stoicien, *m.*, stoicienne, *f.* stoic or stoical, *a.* Stoïcien; (*fig.*) stoïque. stocially, *adv.* Stoïquement. stoicism ('stoicism), *n.* Stoïcisme, *m.*

**stoke** (stouk), *v.t.* Toucher, fourgonner, tisonner (the fire etc.). stoke-hole, *a.* Chambre de chauffe, embrasure, *f.* stoker, *n.* Chauffeur, *m.* stoking, *n.* Chauffage, *m.*, chauffe, *f.*

**stole** (1) (stoul), *n.* Étole; (*Rom. ant.*) stola, *n.* stole, *f.*

**stole** (2) (stoul), *past* [STOLE]. stolen, *a.* Volé, dérobé. Stolen glances, regards dérobés, *m.pl.*; stolen joys are sweet, pain dérobé réveille l'appétit.

**stole** (3) (stoul), *n.* [obs. form of stool]. Groom of the stole, premier gentilhomme de la chambre, *m.*

**stolid** ('stolid), *a.* Lourd, stupide. stolidity ('stoliditi) or stolidness, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

**stolonate** ('stolonait), *a.* Stoloniat. stoloniferous ('stoloniferas), *a.* Stolonifère.

**stomach** ('stamak), *n.* Estomac; appétit, *m.*, faim (appetite); (*fig.*) envie, *f.* It goes against his stomach, la cœur ne lui en dit pas; on an empty stomach, à jeun; to stay someone's stomach, apaiser la faim à quelqu'un; to turn one's stomach, soulever le cœur. *v.t.* Avaler, endurer, digérer. I cannot stomach that, je ne puis pas digérer cela. stomach-ache, *n.* Mal à l'estomac, *m.* stomach-pump, *n.* Pompe stomacale, *f.* stomachal, *a.* Stomacal. \*stomacher, *n.* Corsage, *m.* stomachic (sto'mæik),

## stop

*a.* and *n.* Stomatique, *m.* stomatic (sto'mætik), *a.* Stomatique. stomatit ('tætit), *n.* Stomatite, *f.*

**stone** (stoun), *n.* Pierre, *f.*; caillou (pebble); grès (stoneware); noyau (of fruit); pépin (of grapes); (*Path.*) calcul, *m.*; meule (of a mill), *f.*; (*Weight*) stone (kilog. 6.848), *m.* A heart of stone, un cœur de rocher; meteoric stone, aéroliithe, *m.*; not to leave a stone standing, ne pas laisser pierre sur pierre; philosopher's stone, pierre philosophale; precious stones, pierres précieuses, pierreries, *f.pl.*; Stone Age, âge de la pierre, *m.*; to leave no stone unturned, remuer ciel et terre, mettre tout en œuvre. *a.* De pierre, en pierre; de grès (of stoneware). Stone bottle, bouteille de grès, *f.* *v.t.* Lapidier; assaillir, chasser, ou poursuivre à coups de pierres; empierrer (roads); ôter les noyaux de (fruit). stone-blind, *a.* Complètement aveugle. stone-borer, *n.* Lithophage, *m.* stone-chat, *n.* Traquet, *m.* stone-colour, *n.* Couleur pierre, grisâtre, *f.* stone-crop, *n.* Orpin, *m.* stone-cutter, *n.* Tailleur de pierres, *m.* stone-cutting, *n.* Taille des pierres, *f.* stone-dead, *a.* Raide mort. stone-deaf, *a.* Complètement sourd. stone-fruit, *n.* Fruit à noyau, *m.* \*stone-horse, *a.* Cheval entier, *m.* stone-mason, *n.* Maçon; marbrier (for tombstones), *m.* stone-pine, *n.* Pin à pignons, *m.* stone-pit or stone-quarry, *n.* Carrière, *f.* stone's-throw, *n.* Jet de pierre, *m.* Within a stone's-throw, à un jet de pierre. stone-ware, *n.* Grès, *m.*, poterie de grès, *f.* stone-work, *n.* Maçonnerie, *f.* stoniness, *n.* Nature pierreuse; (*fig.*) dureté, insensibilité, *f.* stoning, *n.* Lapidation, *f.*; empièrrement (of roads etc.), *m.* stony, *a.* De pierre; pierreux (abounding in stones); (*fig.*) de roche, dur, insensible. stony-hearted, *a.* Au cœur de pierre.

**stood** (stud), *past* and *p.p.* [STAND].

**stook** ('stuk), *n.* Tas de gerbes, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en gerbes.

**stool** (stul), *n.* Tabouret; escabeau, *m.*, sellette; (*Med.*) selle; (*Hort.*) plante mère, *f.* Camp-stool, plant, *m.*; foot-stool, tabouret, *m.*; night-stool, chaise percée, *f.*; stool of repentance, sellette, *f.*; to fall between two stools, être assis entre deux chaises.

**stoop** (stup), *v.t.* Se pencher, se baisser; se tenir courbé, se voûter; s'abattre, fondre (of birds of prey); (*fig.*) s'abaisser, s'incliner. Carthage stooped to Rome, Carthage se soumit à Rome; she stoops to conquer, elle s'abaisse pour vaincre; to stoop down, se baisser; to stoop to, s'abaisser jusqu'à. *v.t.* Pencher, incliner, courber. *n.* Inclination, *f.*; (*fig.*) abaissement, *m.* He has a slight stoop, il a la dos légèrement voûté. stooping, *a.* Penché, courbé. In a stooping posture, dans une posture courbée. stoopingly, *adv.* En se baissant, en se courbant.

**stop** (stop), *n.* Halte; pause, interruption (interruption), *f.*; obstacle, empêchement (hindrance), *m.*; (*Organ*) jeu, registre, *f.*; (*Gram.*) point, signe de ponctuation; arrêt (of trains, vessels, etc.); (*Naut.*) heurton, *m.* Full stop, point, *m.*; to come to a dead stop, s'arrêter court; to put a stop to, arrêter, suspendre, mettre un terme à. *v.t.* Arrêter, empêcher (to hinder); couper (the breath); suspendre, casser (payment etc.); retenir (wages); (*Mus.*) presser; (*Gram.*) ponctuer; boucher (a hole, leak, etc.); intercepter, supprimer, interrompre (to intercept); plomber, aurriler (a tooth). Stop thief! au voleur! to stop payment, suspendre ou cesser ses paiements; to stop someone from, empêcher quelqu'un de; to stop someone's salary, retenir les appointements de quelqu'un; to stop the engine (of an aeroplane etc.), couper l'allumage; to stop the wages of, retenir les gages de; to stop up, boucher, fermer, condamner (a door etc.), en barrer (a street). *v.t.* S'arrêter, arrêter; (*Naut.*) parer; (*Comm.*) cesser ses paiements; stopper (a locomotive etc.). Stop there, restes-en là; to stop for, attendre; to stop up with, veiller. stopcock, *n.* Robinet d'arrêt, *m.* stopgap, *n.* Bouche-trou, *m.* stop-plank, *n.* Poutrelle, *f.* stop-valve, *n.* Soupape d'arrêt, *f.* stop-watch, *n.* Montre à arrêt, *f.* stoppage, *n.* Interruption, pause, halte, *f.*; enrayage, arrêt (of a train etc.), *m.*; fermeture, obstruction; retenue (from a salary); suspension (of pay-

## stopple

ment, *f.*; chômage (of work); plombage (of teeth); stationnement (in streets), *m.*; (*Path.*) occlusion intestinale, *f.* stopper, *n.* Bouchon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bossa, *f.*; *v.t.* Boucher; (*Naut.*) bosser, stopping, *n.* Arrêt; plombage (of teeth), *m.*; matière à plomber, *f.* Stopping up, fermeture, veillée (at night), *f.*

stopple ('stopl), *n.* Bouchon, *m.*  
 storage ('stoaridj), *n.* En magasinage, *m.*  
 store ('stoa), *n.* Provision, quantité, abondance, *f.*; approvisionnement, amas, *m.*; réserve, *f.*; magasin, *m.*; boutique (shop), *f.*; (*fig.*) fonds, trésor, *m.*; (*pl.*) approvisionnements, vivres, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) munitions, *f.pl.*, matériel (de guerre), *m.* In store, en réserve; to be in store for, attendre; to keep in store, tenir en réserve, garder en réserve; to lay in a store of, faire une provision de; to set store by, faire grand cas de; what is in store for us, ce qui nous est réservé. *v.t.* Pourvoir, munir, approvisionner (de); enrichir, orner, meubler (the mind). To store up, amasser, accumuler. store-house, *n.* Magasin, entrepôt, dépôt; grenier public, *m.* store-keeper, *n.* Garde-magasin; marchand (dealer), *m.* store-room, *n.* Dépôt, *m.*, office; réserve, *f.*; grenier, *m.*; (*Naut.*) soute aux vivres, *f.* storeship, *n.* Gabare, *f.*, transport, *m.*

storey ('storv), *n.*  
 storied ('stoarid), *a.* Historié; orné d'inscriptions etc.; à étage.

stork ('stauk), *n.* Cigogne, *f.* stork's-bill, *n.* Bec-de-grue, érolid, *m.*

storm ('stoum), *n.* Orage, *m.*, tempête, *f.* Storm in a tea-cup, grand fracas à propos de rien, une tempête dans un verre d'eau, *f.*; to take by storm, emporter ou prendre d'assaut. *v.t.* Donner l'assaut à, prendre d'assaut. *v.t.* Faire de l'orage; (*fig.*) tempêter, s'emporter. storm-beaten, *a.* Battu par la tempête. storm-bell, *n.* Tocsin, *m.* storm-curtain, *n.* Tendelet, *m.* storm-jib, *n.* Tourmentin, *m.* storm-signal, *n.* Signal de tempête, *m.* stormily, *adv.* Orageusement, tempêteusement. storminess, *n.* État orageux, *m.* storming, *n.* Assaut, *m.*, prise d'assaut; (*fig.*) violence, rage, *f.* storming-party, *n.* Colonne d'assaut, *f.* stormy, *a.* Orageux, à l'orage. Stormy petrel, pétrel, *m.*

story ('stoari), *n.* Histoire, *f.*; récit, *m.*; historiette, *f.*, conte (tale); mensonge (falsehood); étage (floor), *m.* Always the same old story, toujours la même histoire; a one-storied house, une maison à un seul étage; as the story goes, à ce que dit l'histoire; on the first, second, or third story, au rez-de-chaussée, au premier, ou au second; that is quite another story, c'est une autre paire de manches; the best of the story, le plus beau de l'histoire; there is a story that, on raconte que; to tell stories (falsehoods), dire des mensonges. story-book, *n.* Livre de contes, *m.* story-teller, *n.* Conteur, *m.*, conteuse, *f.* (narrator); menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.* (liar).

stot ('stot), *n.* Jeune bœuf, bouvillon, *m.*

stoup ('stoup), *n.* Cruche, *f.*; bénitier (for holy water), *m.*

stout ('staut), *a.* Fort, robuste; gros, corpulent, qui a de l'embonpoint (fat); (*fig.*) brave, courageux, ferme. To grow stout, engraisser, prendre de l'embonpoint; to have a stout heart, avoir du cœur. *n.* Bière brune forte (beverage), *f.* stout-hearted, *a.* Vaillant, courageux, au cœur intrépide. stoutly, *adv.* Vigoureusement, fortement, fort et ferme. stoutness, *n.* Embonpoint, *m.*, corpulence; (*fig.*) intrépidité, fermeté, *f.*

stove (1), *past* and *p.p.* [STAVE].

stove (2) ('stouv), *n.* Poêle; calorifère (for washing); fourneau (for cooking), *m.*; (*Manuf.*) étuve; (*Hot.*) serre chaude, *f.* Hot air stove, calorifère, *m.*; oil stove, réchauf à pétrole, *m.* *v.t.* Étuver. stove-maker, *n.* Poëlier, *m.*

stow ('stou), *v.t.* Mettre, mettre en place, serrer, arranger; entasser; (*Naut.*) arrimer. To stow away, emmagasiner. stowaway, *n.* Voyageur à fond de cale, *m.* stowage, *n.* Mise en place, *f.*, arrangement; (*Naut.*) arrimage, *m.*

## strange

strabism ('streiblzm), *n.* Strabisme, *m.*  
 straddle ('stredl), *v.t.* Enfourcher, être à califourchon sur. *v.t.* Écarter les jambes, marcher les jambes écartées.

straggle ('strægl), *v.t.* S'écarter, se détacher; être écarté, être dispersé; errer; rôder (de). straggler, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.*, rôdeuse, *f.*; (*Mil.*) trainard, *m.* straggling, *a.* Séparé; éparpillé (scattered); égaré (de). stragglingly, *adv.* De loin, en loin, ça et là.

straight ('streit), *a.* Droit; (*fig.*) équitable, juste. Straight as an arrow, droit comme un fil; straight hair, cheveux plats, *m.pl.*; the straight road, le droit chemin; to let someone have it straight, dire son fait à quelqu'un; to make straight, dresser, rendre droit, (*fig.*) arranger; to make straight again, redresser, réajuster; to make things straight, arranger les choses. *adv.* Droit, tout droit, directement; sur-le-champ, aussitôt, tout de suite, immédiatement (immediately). I tell you so straight, je vous dis nettement; straight forward, droit devant soi; straight from the shoulder, nettement, carrément, sans tortiller; to keep straight on, aller tout droit. straight-edge, *n.* Règle à araser, *f.* straighten, *v.t.* Rendre droit, redresser. To straighten oneself, se redresser. straightener, *n.* Redresseur, *m.* straightforward, *a.* Droit, direct; (*fig.*) juste, probe, loyal, franc. straightforwardly, *adv.* Avec droiture; (*colloq.*) carrément, nettement. straightforwardness, *n.* Droiture, honnêteté, franchise, *f.* straightly, *adv.* Droit, en ligne droite. straightness, *n.* Ligne directe; rectitude, droiture, *f.* straightway, *adv.* Sur-le-champ, à l'instant; immédiatement.

strain ('strein), *v.t.* Tendre, serrer; contraindre, forcer (to constrain); se fouler (to sprain); filtrer, passer (liquids). To strain a point, faire une exception à; to strain every nerve to, faire tous ses efforts pour; to strain oneself, se forcer, se donner un effort; to strain one's eyes, se fatiguer la vue; to strain out, exprimer, extraire. *v.t.* S'efforcer, faire des grands efforts (pour); se filtrer (of liquids). To strain at, faire des efforts pour avaler; to strain at a gnat and swallow a camel, rejeter le moucheron et avaler le chameau. *n.* Grand effort, *m.*, tension, *f.*; effort, *m.*, entorse, foulure, *f.* (sprain); ton, style, caractère; chant, *m.*, accents (song), *m.pl.*; race, lignée (race), *f.* In a lower strain, d'un ton plus bas; to speak of someone in lofty strains, parler de quelqu'un avec enthousiasme. strained, *a.* Forcé, pas naturel (of language, style etc.). strainer, *n.* Passoire, *f.* straining, *n.* Tension, *f.*, grand effort, *m.*, violence, exagération, *f.*; filtrage (filtration), *m.*

strait ('streit), *a.* Étroit, serré; strict, rigide, rigoureux (strict). *n.* Détroit, *m.*; (*pl.*) gêne, difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* To be in great straits, être dans la gêne, être à bout de ressources. strait-laced, *a.* Lacs étroitement; (*fig.*) raide, rigide, sévère. strait-waistcoat or strait-jacket, *n.* Camisole de force, *f.* straiten, *v.t.* Rétrécir (to narrow); resserrer, (*fig.*) embarrasser, gêner. In straitened circumstances, gêné dans ses affaires, gêné, dans la gêne. straitly, *adv.* Étroitement, rigoureusement. straitness, *n.* Étroitesse, *f.* straits, *n.pl.* Détroit, *m.*

strand ('strænd), *n.* Plage, grève, *f.*; toron, cordon (of a rope), *m.* *v.t.* Jeter à la côte, échouer. *v.t.* Échouer. stranded, *a.* Échoué (*fig.*) ruiné, à bout de ressources. stranding, *n.* Échouement, échouage, *m.*

strange ('streindj), *a.* Étrange, singulier, bizarre, extraordinaire; étranger, inconnu (foreign). It is not strange that, il n'est pas étonnant que, on ne doit pas s'étonner si; strange to say, chose étrange! strangely, *adv.* Étrangement, singulièrement. strangeness, *n.* Étrangement, bizarrerie, *f.* stranger, *n.* Étranger, *m.*, étrangère, *f.*, inconnu, *m.*, inconnue, *f.*; hôte, *m.*, hôtesse, *f.* (guest). He is a stranger to me, il m'est inconnu; to become quite a stranger, devenir rare comme les beaux jours, devenir bien rare; to make a

## strangle

stranger *ou, traiter en étranger*; you are quite a stranger, *on ne vous voit plus.*

**strangle** ('stræŋgl), *v.t.* Étrangler. strangler, *n.* Étrangleur, *m.* **strangles**, *n.pl.* (Vet.) Goutte, *f.*

**strangling**, *n.* Étranglement, *m.*

**strangled** ('stræŋglɪd), *a.* Étranglé.

**strangulation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Strangulation, *f.*

**strangury** ('stræŋgʊəri), *n.* Strangurie, *f.*

**strap** ('streɪp), *n.* Courroie, *f.*; lien, *m.*; chape, bande, *f.* (of iron); sous-pied (for trousers), *m.*; courroie, bricole (carriage window); étrivière (of a stirrup), *f.*; Chin-strap, *fugulaire*, *f.*; razor-strap [strop], *f.*; shoulder-strap, *bretelle*, *f.* *v.t.* Attacher avec une courroie; boucler, lier; donner les étrivières (à to beat). **strap-oll**, *n.* Huile de coctet, *f.*

**strappado** ('stræpədo), *n.* Estrapade, *f.* *v.t.* Estrapader.

**strapper** ('streɪpə), *n.* Gros gaillard, *m.* **strapping**, *a.* Bien découpé, grand, bien bâti. A strapping woman, *une femme bien découpée.*

**stratagem** ('strætədʒəm), *n.* Stratagème, *m.* **strategie** ('tɪdʒɪk) *ou* **strategical**, *a.* Stratégique. **strategically**, *adv.* Stratégiquement. **strategist** ('strætədʒɪst), *n.* Stratégiste, *m.* **strategy**, *n.* Stratégie, *f.*

**stratification** ('strætɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Stratification, *f.* **stratiform**, *a.* Stratiforme. **stratify** ('strætɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Stratifier. **stratigraphy** ('tɪgrəfi), *n.* Stratigraphie, *f.* **stratum** ('streɪtəm) (*pl.* strata), *n.* Couche, *f.*

**straw** ('stroʊ), *n.* Paille, *f.* In the straw, *sur la litière*; it's the last straw, *c'est le comble*; man of straw, *homme de paille*, *m.*; not to be worth a straw, *ne pas valoir un fétu*; not to care a straw for, *se soucier comme de cela ou comme de l'an quarante de*; on the straw, *en couches*; to split straws, *disputer sur des vétilles*. *a.* De paille. **straw-bottomed**, *a.* À fond de paille. **straw-bottomed chair**, *chaise de paille*, *f.* **straw-built**, *a.* De paille. **straw-colour**, *n.* Couleur paille, *f.* **straw-coloured**, *a.* Jaune-paille. **straw-cutter**, *n.* Hache-paille, *m.* **straw-hat**, *n.* Chapeau de paille, *canotier*, *m.* **straw-mat**, *n.* Paillasson, *m.* **straw-mattress**, *n.* Paillasson, *f.* **strawy**, *a.* De paille; comme la paille.

**strawberry** ('stroʊbəri), *n.* Fraise, *f.* **strawberry-bed**, *n.* Fraisière, *f.* **strawberry-plant**, *n.* Fraisier, *m.* **strawberry-tree**, *n.* Arbrusier, *m.*

**stray** ('streɪ), *v.t.* S'égarer, errer, vaguer; s'écarter (de). *a.* Égaré; (*Law*) épave; (*fig.*) fortuit, accidentel; détaché (of thoughts). **Stray sheep**, *brebis égarée*, *f.* *n.* Épave, *f.* **Walls and strays**, *des épaves*, *f.pl.*

**straying**, *n.* Égarement, *m.*

**streak** ('stri:k), *n.* Raie, bande; traînée (of light); panachure, bigarrure (variegation), *f.* *v.t.* Rayer, strier; bariloier, bigarrer (to variegated). **streaked**, *a.* Rayé (de); bariolé, bigarré (variegated). **streaky**, *a.* Rayé; entrelardé (of meat).

**stream** ('stri:m), *n.* Courant; fleuve, cours d'eau *m.*; rivière, *f.* (river); ruisseau (brook), *m.*; (*fig.*) cours; jet (of light etc.); torrent, flux (of words etc.); flot (of people), *m.* **Against the stream**, *contre le courant*; down stream, *à vau-l'eau*; mountain-stream, *torrent*, *m.*; to go down stream, *aller en aval*; to go up stream, *aller en amont*; up stream, *en amont*. *v.t.* Couler; ruisseler (of blood etc.); jaillir, rayonner (of light); flotter (of a flag etc.). To stream with, *ruisseler de*. **stream-anchor**, *n.* Ancre de touée, *f.* **stream-cable**, *n.* Câble de touée, *m.* **stream-tin**, *n.* Étain d'alluvion, *m.* **streamer**, *n.* Banderole, *f.*, drapeau, *m.*, bannière, *f.* **streaming**, *a.* Ruisselant (de). **streamlet**, *n.* Petit ruisseau; filet d'eau, *m.*

**street** ('stri:t), *n.* Rue; (*Mil.*) hale, *f.* By street, *rue écarée*; he went down the high street, *il prit la grand'rue*; In the open street, *en pleine rue*; the high or main street, *la grande rue*; the streets are crowded, *il y a une foule dans les rues*; to walk the streets, *courir les rues*, *bâiller le pavé*; to turn into the street, *mettre sur le pavé*. **street-arab**, *n.* Gamin, voyou, gavroche,

## strike

*m.* **street-door**, *n.* Porte de la rue, *f.* **street-lamp**, *n.* Réverbère, *m.* **street-organ**, *n.* Orgue de Barbarie, *m.* **street-sweeper**, *n.* Balayeur de rues, *m.* **street-sweeping-machine**, *n.* Balayeuse, *f.* **street-walker**, *n.* Fille publique, *f.*

**strength** ('streŋθ), *n.* Force, *f.*, forces, *f.pl.*; résistance (of materials), *f.*; (*Mil.*) effectif, *m.* By sheer strength, *de haute lutte*, *à force de bras*; on the strength of, *sur la foi de*, *sur*, *s'appuyant sur*; to regain strength, *reprandre ses forces*; with all my strength, *de toutes mes forces*. **strengthen**, *v.t.* Fortifier, affermir, raffermir; (*Mil.*) renforcer; *v.i.* Se fortifier, s'affermir, se raffermir. **strengthened**, *n.* (*Med.*) Fortifiant, *m.* **strengthening**, *a.* Fortifiant, *strengthless*, *a.* Sans force.

**strenuous** ('strenjuəs), *a.* Énergique, vif, ardent, vigoureux. **strenuously**, *adv.* Avec zèle, ardemment; vigoureusement. **strenuousness**, *n.* Zèle, *m.*, ardeur; vigueur, *f.*

**stress** ('stres), *n.* Force, emphase, *f.*, poids; (*Gram.*) accent tonique, accent, *m.*; violence (of the weather), *f.*; (*Mech*) effort, *m.* **Stress of weather**, *gros temps*, *m.*; to lay stress upon, *s'appuyer sur*, *appuyer fortement sur*; we were forced by stress of weather to put back into port, *la violence du vent nous força de regagner le port.*

**stretch** ('stretʃ), *v.t.* Tendre (to extend in a line); étendre (to extend in breadth); deployer (to spread as wings); élargir (to enlarge); forcer (to strain); (*fig.*) exagérer, outrer. To stretch a point, *faire une exception en faveur de*; to stretch oneself, *s'étirer*; to stretch oneself out full length, *s'étendre tout de son long*; to stretch one's limbs, *se dégoûdier*; to stretch out the hand, *tendre la main*. *v.i.* S'étendre; s'étirer; se déployer; s'élargir (to become larger); prêter (of gloves); exagérer. To stretch away to, *s'étendre vers*; to stretch from, *s'étendre de* . . . (to); to stretch over, *s'étendre sur*. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*; effort (strain), *m.*; (*M.n.*) direction, *f.* A stretch of imagination, *un effort d'imagination*; at a stretch, *d'un trait*, *tout d'une haleine*; on the stretch, *tendu (of the mind)*; to put upon the stretch, *forcer*. **stretcher**, *n.* Brancard, *m.*, civière (for carrying a person on), *f.*; (*Building*) carreau; traversin (of a boat), *m.*; baguette à gants (for gloves); traverse; (*fig.*) blague, *f.* **stretcher-bearer**, *n.* Brancardier, *m.*

**stretching**, *n.* Élargissement, *m.*

**strew** ('stru:), *v.t.* (*p.p.* strown) Répandre, parsemer, semer. To strew with, *parsemer de*, *foncher de*. **strewing**, *n.* Jonchée, *f.*

**stria** ('straɪə), *n.* (*pl.* striæ) Strie, *f.* **striate** ('straɪ'et), *v.t.* Strier; *a.* (striae) Strié. **striation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Striure, *f.*

**stricken** ('stri:kən), *p.p.* [STRIKE]. **strickle** ('stri:kl), *n.* Racleire, *f.* **strict** ('strikt), *a.* Exact, strict, précis; rigide; expès, rigoureux (express). **strictly**, *adv.* Exactement, strictement, rigoureusement, expressément, formellement. **Strictly speaking**, *à la rigueur*, *à vrai dire*, *à proprement parler*. **strictness**, *n.* Exactitude, rigueur, *f.*; **stricture**, *n.* Censure critique, observation critique, *f.*; (*Med.*) étranglement, *m.*

**stride** ('straɪd), *n.* Pas, grand pas, *m.*, enjambée, *f.* To make rapid strides, *avancer à grands pas*; with giant strides, *à pas de géant*; with one stride, *d'une enjambée*; with rapid strides, *à grands pas*. *v.i.* (past stride, *p.p.* stridden) Marcher à grands pas ou à grandes enjambées; se mettre à califourchon (to straddle). To stride along, *marcher à grandes enjambées*; to stride over, *enjambrer*.

**strident** ('straɪdɪnt), *a.* Strident. **strife** ('straɪf), *n.* Lutte, querelle, contestation, dispute, *f.*; désaccord (opposition), *m.* To be at strife, *être en lutte avec*.

**strigil** ('strɪdʒɪl), *n.* (*Ant.*) Strigile, *m.* **strike** ('straɪk), *v.t.* (past struck, *p.p.* struck, *stricken*) Frapper; battre, cogner; assener, porter (a blow); sonner (the hour); rendre (mute etc.); saisir (to affect); frapper (de); créer, produire (to produce)

## striking

établir (a balance); allumer (a match); tomber sur, trouver, atteindre (a path etc.); faïce, conclure (a bargain etc.); amener (a flag); plier (a tent). It d. not strike me that, *l'idée ne m'est pas venue que*; it strikes me, *il me semble, j'ai l'idée*; struck all of a heap, *atterré, abasourdi*; the clock is striking nine, *la pendule sonne neuf heures*; to be struck all of a heap, *tomber des nues, tomber les quatre fers en l'air*; to strike a bargain, *conclure un marché*; to strike a light, *battre le briquet, allumer une allumette*; to strike blind, *rendre aveugle*; to strike dead, *frapper de mort*; to strike down, *abattre, renverser, faire tomber*; to strike dumb, *rendre muet, interdire, réduire au silence*; to strike in, *enfoncer*; to strike off, *enlever, retrancher, couper, effacer, rayer, biffer* (to erase), (Print.) *tirer*; to strike off the rolls, *raayer de la matricule, rayer du tableau des avoués*; to strike oil, *ferer un puits d'huile de pétrole*, (fig.) *détourner une mine d'or*; to strike out, *faire jaillir* (sparks), *frayer* (a path), *raayer, biffer* (to erase), *inventer, créer* (to devise); to strike out a new line, *inventer une nouvelle méthode, se frayer un nouveau chemin*; to strike someone in the face, *frapper quelqu'un à la figure*; to strike tents, *lever le camp, plier les tentes*; to strike up, *entonner, commencer à jouer*; to strike up acquaintance with, *faire connaissance avec*; to strike with astonishment, *frapper d'étonnement*; to strike with horror, *frapper ou saisir d'horreur*; to strike work, *faire grève*; without striking a blow, *sans coup férir*. v.t. Frapper; toucher, échouer (to be stranded); heurter, donner (contre); baisser pavillon, amener son pavillon (to lower a ship's flag); sonner (of clocks etc.); (Hort.) prendre racine, bouturer; faire grève, se mettre en grève (of workmen). It has just struck five, *cinq heures viennent de sonner*; to strike against, *frapper contre, donner contre, heurter contre*; to strike at, *porter un coup à, s'attaquer à, attenter à*; to strike home, *frapper juste, porter coup*; to strike in, *interrompre*; to strike in with, *se conformer à, se joindre à* (to join with); to strike out, *se lancer, nager vigoureusement* (to swim); to strike out for land, *nager vers le rivage*; to strike out into, *se lancer dans, se jeter dans*; to strike up, *commencer à jouer*; to strike while the iron is hot, *battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*. m. Racleiro (instrument); (Geol.) direction; grève (of workmen), f. On strike, *en grève*; to be on strike, *être en grève*; to go on strike, *se mettre en grève*. strike-a-light, m. Briquet, m. strike-breaker, n. Renard, m. strike-leader, n. Chef de grève, m. striker, n. Frappeur; gréviste (workman on strike); percuteur (on a fire-arm), m.

**striking** ('straikin), a. Frappant, saisissant; remarquable. **strikingly**, adv. D'une manière frappante. **strikingness**, n. Caractère frappant, m.

**string** (strig), n. Ficelle, corde, f. fil (thread); cordon (of a purse, shoes, etc.); chapelet (of beads, onions, etc.), m.; bried (of a bonnet etc.), f.; ruban (ribbon), m.; (Bot.) fibre, f.; blandres (of beans etc.), f.pl.; (fig.) kyrielle, enfilade, suite, série, tirade, f. To harp upon one string, *chanter toujours la même antienne*; to have two strings to one's bow, *avoir deux cordes à son arc*. v.t. (past and p.p. strung) Garnir de cordes; fortifier (to strengthen); enfiler (beads etc.); bander, tendre (to make tense); (Mus.) accorder. To string up, *pendre*. string-board, n. Limon (of a staircase), m. string-course, n. Cordon, m. stringed, a. À cordes (of musical instruments).

**stringency** ('strindzansi), n. Rigueur, f. stringent, a. Rigoureux, strict. stringently, adv. Strictement, rigoureusement.

**stringless** ('stringless), a. Sans cordes, stringy ('strig), a. Fibreux; flandieux (of meat).

**strip** (strip), n. Bande, f. ruban; lambeau (of land) m. v.t. Dépouiller (de); dévaliser (to rob); déshabiller (to undress); se dépouiller (de) (to take off); effeuiller; écorcer (a tree); teiller (hemp etc.). (Naut.) dégréer. To strip from, *enlever à, ôter à*; to strip of, *dépouiller de*; to strip off, *ôter, arracher*. v.t. Se déshabiller.

## strum

**stripe** (straip), n. Rale; barre, bande, f.; coup de fouet ou de cravache (with a whip), m.; marque (weal), f.; (Mil.) chevron, galon, m. v.t. Rayer, barrer. striped, a. Rayé, à rales.

**stripling** ('stripli), n. Jeune homme; adolescent, m. He is a mere stripling, *il est encore tout jeune, ce n'est encore qu'un enfant*.

**stripping** ('stripi), n. Dépouillement, m. **strive** (straiv), v.t. (past strove, strou, p.p. striven, 'strivan) S'efforcer (de), tâcher (de), faire des efforts (pour), se débattre; le disputer (to vie). To strive against, *lutter contre, se débattre contre*; to strive hard to, *faire tous ses efforts pour*; to strive with, *lutter avec, se disputer avec, rivaliser avec*. striving, n. Lutte, f., efforts, m.pl. strivingly, adv. Avec effort.

**strobilaceous** (strobi'leifas), a. Strobiligère. strobile ('stroblil), n. Strobile, m. strobiliform ('billi form), a. Strobiliforme.

**stroke**, past [straide]

**stroke** (strouk), n. Coup; trait (dash); coup de pinceau (of a brush); trait de plume (of a pen); coup d'aviron (of an oar), m.; brassée (in swimming), course (of a piston), touche (touch), f.; coup de sang (paralytic stroke); chef de nage (of a boat's crew), m. At a stroke, *d'un coup, d'un trait*; back-stroke, *coup de revers, m.*; bold stroke, *coup hardi, m.*; down-stroke (in writing), *plein, m.*; little strokes fell great oaks, *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid*; master stroke, *coup de maître, m.*; on the stroke of two, *sur le coup de deux heures*; stroke of luck, *coup du sort, m.*, *aubaine, f.*; stroke of paralysis, *attaque de paralysie, f.*; to keep stroke, *nager ensemble*; to pull a long stroke, *nager de long*; to pull stroke, *donner la nage*; up-stroke, *défilé, m.*; who hasn't done a stroke of work, *qui n'a pas fait œuvre de ses dix doigts*. v.t. Passer la main sur, caresser. To stroke the wrong way, *frotter à contre-poil*. stroke-oar, n. Chef de nage, m. stroking, n. Caresses, f.pl.

**stroll** (stroul), n. Promenade, f., tour, m., flânerie, f. Will you come for a stroll? *voulez-vous faire un tour?* v.t. Errer, se promener à l'aventure. To stroll about, *flâner, errer ça et là, rôder*. stroll, n. Flâneur, m., flâneuse, f.; vagabond (vagabond); comédien ambulant, m., comédienne ambulante (actress), f. strolling, a. Qui erre, de flâneur, ambulant. Strolling player, comédien ambulant, m.

**strong** (strop), a. Fort, solide, ferme; vigoureux, énergique, résolu (vigorous). An army a hundred thousand strong, *une armée forte de cent mille hommes*; strong light, *vive lumière, f.*; to be strong in the arm, *avoir le bras fort*; to muster strong, *s'assembler en grand nombre*; to smell strong of, *avoir une forte odeur de*; with a strong hand, *avec énergie, énergiquement*. adv. (colloq.) Fort, fortement, avec énergie; avec succès. strong-backed, a. Aux reins forts. strong-box, n. Coffre-fort, m. strong-fast, a. Au poignet solide. stronghold, n. Forteresse, f., fort, m. strong-minded, a. A esprit fort, résolu. strong-room, n. Cave aux coffres-forts, f. strong-set, adj. Solidement bâti. strongly, adv. Fortement, fermement, énergiquement.

**strontia** ('stronja), n. Strontiane, f. strontianite, n. Strontianite, f.

**strop** (strop), n. Cuir à raser, m.; (Naut.) élingue, estrope, f. v.t. Repasser.

**strophe** ('strofi, 'stroufi), n. Stance, strophe, f. strove, past [strave].

**struck**, past and p.p. [striks].

**structural** ('straktjural), a. De structure. structure, n. Construction, structure; façon (of verses), f.; (fig.) édifice, monument, m.

**struggle** ('stragli), n. Lutte, f., effort, m. The struggle for existence, *la lutte pour la vie, f.* v.t. Lutter, se débattre. To struggle in, *se débattre dans*; to struggle to, *lutter pour*; to struggle with, *lutter contre*. struggling, n. Personne qui lutte ou qui se débat, f. struggling, n. Lutte, f.; effort, m. strum (stram), v.t. Tapoter, taper (sur).

## struma

**struma** ('struma), *n.* Scrofules, *f. pl.* strumous, *a.* Strumieux.

**strumpet** ('strampet), *n.* Prostituée, *f.*

**strung**, *past and p. p.* [STRING].

**strut** (strat), *n.* Démarche fière, démarche affectée, *f.*; (*Carp. etc.*) étal, entretoise, entrepail, *m.* *v. t.* Se pavaner, se carter. **strutted**, *a.* Entretoisé, entrepailonné. **struttingly**, *adv.* En se pavanant.

**strychnine** ('stryknin) or **strychnia**, *n.* Strychnine, *f.* **strychninism, *n.* Strychnisme, *m.***

**stub** (stab), *n.* Souche, *f.* bout, tronçon (*of a tree etc.*), *m.* *v. t.* Déraciner. To stub up, arracher.

**stubble** (stabl), *n.* Chaume, *m.* **stubble-field**, *n.* Chaume, *m.* **stubbly**, *a.* Plein de chaume.

**stubborn** ('staborn), *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, têtu, inflexible; réfractaire (*of metals*); rétif (*of a horse*). **stubbornly**, *adv.* Obstinement, opiniâtrement. **stubbornness**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*

**stubby** ('stabi), *a.* Plein de chaume (*of ground*); hérissé (*of beards etc.*); trapu (*of a person's build*).

**stucco** (stakou), *n.* Stuc, *m.* *v. t.* Revêtir de stuc.

**stuck** (stak), *past and p. p.* [STICK]. Stuck up, affecté, prétentieux, suffisant.

**stud** (stad), *n.* Bouton de chemise (shirt-stud); clou (ornamental knob); écurie (*of horses*), *f.*; haras (*for breeding*), *m.* *v. t.* Garnir de clous, clouter; (*fig.*) semer, parsemer (*de*). **stud-book**, *n.* Registre des chevaux de pur sang, *m.* **stud-farm**, *n.* Haras, *m.* **stud-horse**, *n.* Étalon, *m.*

**studding-sail** ('stadigseil, 'stansl), *n.* Bonnette, *f.*

**student** ('stjudent), *n.* Étudiant, élève, *m.*; personne studieuse, *f.* Law-student, étudiant en droit; medical student, étudiant en médecine, *m.*

**studied** ('stadi), *a.* Étudié, apprêté, recherché (*of style etc.*); prémédité, calculé (premeditated).

**studio** ('stjudio), *n.* Atelier, *m.*

**studious** ('stjudias), *a.* Studieux; adonné à l'étude; diligent (diligent); soigneux (careful); attentif (*a*), empressé (*de*). He is very studious to please, il s'étudie beaucoup à plaire; studious of, adonné à l'étude de, attentif à, soigneux de (*attentive of*); to be studious to, s'étudier à, chercher à, être empressé de. **studiously**, *adv.* Studieusement; avec soin, attentivement, avec empressement. **studiousness**, *n.* Attachement à l'étude, *m.*; application, *f.*

**study** ('stadi), *n.* Étude; attention, *f.*, soin, *m.*, application (attention), *f.*; cabinet d'étude, cabinet de travail (apartment for writing etc.), *m.* Brown study, rêverie, méditation, *f.*; study table, table de travail, *f.*; to be in a brown study, songer creux; to make it one's study to, s'étudier à, chercher à, occuper de. *v. t.* Étudier, s'occuper de. To study economy, viser à l'économie; to study one's comfort, rechercher ses aises. *v. i.* Étudier, travailler; faire ses études (*a*); s'étudier, chercher, s'appliquer (to endeavour). To study hard, travailler ferme, piocher.

**stuff** (staf), *n.* Étoffe, *f.*, tissu (*Manuf.*) stuff, *m.*; (*pl.*) matériaux, *m. pl.*, étoffe (materials), *f.*; (*fig.*) matière, *f.*, choses, *f. pl.*, partie essentielle; drogue, *f.*, fatras (rubbish), *m.* All stuff and nonsense! c'est de la bêtise! baliveries! naïvetés que tout cela! garden stuff, légumes, *m. pl.*; he is of the stuff of which statesmen are made, il est du bois dont on fait les hommes d'État; nasty stuff, sale, cochonnerie, *f.*; old stuff, vieilleries, *f.*; silly stuff, des sottises, des sornettes; stuff! bah! quelle bêtise! allons donc! what stuff! quelles sottises! quel fatras! wretched stuff, méchante drogue, *f.* *v. t.* Rembourrer; bourrer (*to cram*); boucher (*a hole*); garnir, gaver; (*Taxidermy*) empailler; (*Cook.*) farcir; (*slang*) en faire accroire à. My nose is stuffed up, je suis enflé; stuffed up with nonsense, plein d'affectation; to stuff in, bourrer; to stuff out, rembourrer; to stuff up, boucher. *v. t.* Se bourrer; se gorgier. **stuffer**, *n.* Empaillleur, *m.* **stuffing**, *n.* Bourre (material for), *f.*; rembourrage (process), *m.*; (*Cook.*) farce, *f.*; (*Taxidermy*) empaillage, *m.*, taxi-

## style

**dermie**, *f.* **stuffing-box**, *n.* Boîte à étoupes, *f.* presse-étoupe, *m.* **stuffy**, *a.* Privé d'air, renfermé To be stuffy, sentir le renfermé.

**stultify** ('staltifai), *v. t.* Rendre nul, infirmer, démentir, contredire (*to belie*). To stultify oneself, se rendre ridicule, se dédire, se contredire.

**stum** (stam), *n.* Mont, *m.*

**stumble** ('stambli), *v. t.* Trébucher, broncher; (*fig.*) faire un faux pas, faillir. To stumble upon, rencontrer par hasard, tomber sur. *n.* Faux pas, *m.*; bévue (blunder), *f.* **stumbling**, *n.* Trébuchement; (*fig.*) faux pas, *m.*; *a.* Qui trébuche, trébuchant. **stumbling-block**, *n.* Pierre d'achoppement, *f.*

**stump** (stamp), *n.* Tronçon; moignon (*of a limb*); chicot (*of a tooth*); trognon (*of a cabbage*); bout (*of a pen*); chicot, *m.*; (*Drawing*) estompe, *f.*; (*Cricketer*) piquet de guichet, *m.* Stir your stumps, (*colloq.*) remuez-vous, tremoussez-vous! stumps were drawn at . . ., on a enlevé les guichets à . . . *v. t.* (*Drawing*) Estomper; haranguer (*to speechify*); (*fig.*) réduire au silence, embarrasser, coller. To stump out, (*slang*) mettre à sec. *v. i.* Marcher en clopinant. To stump up, (*slang*) dégaîner ses écus, rendre gorge.

**stump-oralor**, *n.* Orateur de carrefour, pérorateur, *m.*

**stumpy**, *a.* Plein de tronçons; trapu (*of a person*).

**stun** (stan), *v. t.* Étourdir (*de*); (*fig.*) abasourdir, foudroyer. *a.* Stunner, (*slang*) un épatant, *m.*, une épatante, *f.* **stunning**, *a.* Étourdissant, ébouriffant; (*slang*) laineux, épatant, abracadabrants.

**stung**, *past and p. p.* [STING].

**stunk**, *past and p. p.* [STINK].

**stunt** (stant), *v. t.* Empêcher de croître; rendre rabougri, rabougir. *n.* (*slang*) Fait, tour, *m.*; ruse. *f.* **stunted**, *a.* Rabougri. To become stunted, se rabougir. **stuntedness**, *n.* Rabougrissement, *m.*

**stupe** (stju:p), *n.* (*slang*) Imbécille, *m.*, bête, *f.*

**stupefaction** (stju:p'fækfən), *n.* Stupéfaction, *f.*; étonnement, *m.* **stupefy** (stju:p'fai), *v. t.* Hébéter, abrutir; stupefier, engourdir (*to benumb*). **stupefying**, *a.* Stupéfiant.

**stupendous** (stju'pendas), *a.* Étonnant, prodigieux, foudroyant; (*colloq.*) épatant. **stupendously**, *adv.* Prodigieusement, étonnamment. **stupendousness**, *n.* Grandeur prodigieuse, *f.*

**stupid** ('stju:pid), *a.* Stupide, sot, bête; lourd. Stupid thing, stupidité, *f.*, bête, *m.*, bête (person), *f.*; to become stupid, devenir stupide, s'abêtir. **stupidity** ('piditi), *n.* Stupidité, bêtise, *f.* **stupidly**, *adv.* Stupidement, sottement, bêtement. **stupor**, *n.* Stupéur, *f.*

**stupration** (stju'preifən), *n.* Stupre, *m.*

**sturdily** ('ste:di:l), *adv.* Hardiment, fortement, vigoureusement, résolument. **sturdiness**, *n.* Hardiesse, vigueur, énergie, résolution, *f.* **sturdy**, *a.* Vigoureux, fort, hardi; *n.* Tourgis (disease in sheep), *m.*

**sturgeon** ('ste:dʒən), *n.* Esturgeon, *m.*

**stutter** ('stata), *v. t.* et *t.* Bégayer. **stutterer**, *n.* Bègue, *m. f.* **stuttering**, *n.* Bégaiement, *m.* **stutteringly**, *adv.* En bégayant.

**sty** (stai), *n.* Étable (*a cochon*), *f.*, compère-loriot, orgelet (*on eyelid*), *m.* *v. t.* Mettre (pigs) dans une étable.

**stygian** ('stidʒiən), *a.* Stygien.

**stylian** ('stai:l), *a.* (Bot.) Stylaire.

**style** (stail), *n.* Style; (*fig.*) genre, *m.*, manière, *f.*, ton; stylet (probe); titre, nom (title), *m.*; raison sociale (*of a firm*), *f.* He gave it me in fine style, il m'en a dit d'une belle manière, il m'a arrangé d'une belle façon; his style is bad, il n'a pas de style; in bad style, dans le mauvais genre; in good style, dans le bon genre; in the grand style, dans le grand genre, en grand seigneur; in style, comme il faut, d'importance (*of a thrashing*); she has no style about her, elle n'a pas de ton; style is the man himself, le style est l'homme même; the style in which they live, le train qu'ils mènent; to go on in fine style, aller grand train; to live in first-rate style, mener grand train; to live in style, avoir un train de maison. *v. t.* Appeler,

## stylobate

qualifier de, donner le titre de . . . à . . . To style oneself, *se faire appeler, se donner le titre de, s'intituler*.  
**styliform** ('stailifom), *a.* (Bot.) Styliforme. **stylish**, *a.* Éléphant, de bon ton, comme il faut, chic. **stylist**, *n.* Styliste, *m.*

**stylobate** ('stailobait), *n.* Stylobate, *m.*  
**styloid** ('stailoid), *a.* Styloïde.

**styptic** ('stiptik), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Styptique, *m.*  
**stypticity** ('stiptisiti), *n.* Qualité styptique, *f.*

**suable** ('sjuabl), *a.* Poursuivable.

**suasive** ('swelsiv), *a.* Suasoire.

**suave** ('sweiv, 'swu:), *a.* Suave. **suavely**, *adv.*

**Suavement**, **suavity** ('swæviti), *n.* Suavité, *f.*

**subacrid** ('sab'ækrɪd), *a.* Un peu âcre. **sub-agent** ('seɪdʒənt), *n.* Sous-agent, *n.* **subalpine** ('sɛlpain), *a.* Subalpin.

**subaltern** ('sabalɔ:rn), *a.* and *n.* Subalterne, *m.* **subalternate** ('sɛ:ltneɪt), *a.* Qui alterne, alternatif. **subalternation** ('seɪltneɪʃən), *n.* Subalternité, *f.*

**subaquatic** ('sab'kwɒtɪk), *a.* Sous l'eau, submergé. **subcommissioner** ('kɒmɪʃənər), *n.* Sous-commissaire, *m.* **sub-committee** ('kɒmɪti), *n.* Sous-comité, *m.* **subconductor** ('kɒn'træktəs), *n.* Sous-entrepreneur, *m.* **subcostal** ('kɒstəl), *a.* Sous-costal. **subcutaneous** ('kjʊ'teɪniəs), *a.* Sous-cutané.

**subdeacon** ('dɪkən), *n.* Sous-diacre, *m.* **subdeaconry** or **subdeaconship**, *n.* Sous-diaconat, *m.* **subdeen** ('di:n), *n.* Sous-doyen, *m.* **subdeanery**, *n.* Sous-doyenné, *m.* **subdelegate** ('deleɪɡət), *n.* Subdélégué, *m.*; *v.t.* Subdéléguer. **subdelegation** ('deleɪɡeɪʃən), *n.* Subdélégation, *f.* **subdirector**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.*

**subdivide** ('sabdɪvaɪd), *v.t.* Subdiviser. *v.i.* Se subdiviser. **subdivision** ('vɪʒən), *n.* Subdivision, *f.*; morcellement (of land etc.), *m.*

**subduable** ('səbdʒuəbl), *a.* Domptable. **subdual**, *n.* Soumission, *f.*

**\*subduce** ('səbdju:s) or **\*subduct** ('dʌkt), *v.t.* Soustraire, retirer, enlever. **subduction** ('sʌkʃən), *n.* Soustraction, *f.*, enlèvement, *m.*

**subdue** ('səbdu:), *v.t.* Subjuguer, soumettre, dompter, assujettir; éteindre, adoucir (sound). In a subdued tone, *en baissant la voix*; in a subdued voice, *d'une voix étouffée*; subdued light, *semi-jour*, *m.* **subduer**, *n.* Vainqueur, dompteur, *m.*

**sub-editor** ('səb'edɪtər), *n.* Sous-gérant, secrétaire de la rédaction, *m.* **sub-editorship**, *n.* Sous-gérance, *f.* **subinspector**, *n.* Sous-inspecteur, *m.*

**subincent** ('səb'dʒelsent), *a.* Subjacent, sous-jacent.

**suberic** ('sju'berɪk), *a.* Subérique. **suberin** ('sju:berɪn), *n.* Subérine, *f.* **suberous, *a.* Subéreux.**

**subject** ('səbdʒekt), *a.* Assujéti, soumis; sujet (à), exposé (à); (*Fin.*) grevé (de). *n.* Sujet, *m.*, question, matière, *f.*; particulier, *m.*, personne, *f.* To change the subject, *parler d'autre chose*. *v.t.* ('səb'dʒekt) Assujettir, soumettre, rendre sujet (à), exposer (à). To subject oneself to, *s'exposer à*. **subject-matter**, *n.* Sujet, *m.*, matière, *f.* **subject** ('dʒektʃən), *n.* Sujet, *m.*, soumission, *f.*, assujettissement, *m.* To bring under subject, *assujettir, soumettre*. **subjective**, *a.* Subjectif. **subjectively**, *adv.* Subjectivement. **subjectivity** ('tɪvɪti), *n.* Subjectivité, *f.*

**subjoin** ('səb'dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Joindre (à); (*Comm.*) remettre ci-contre. **subjoined**, *n.* Ci-joint, ci-contre.

**subjugate** ('səbdʒu:geɪt), *v.t.* Subjuguer, soumettre, réduire, dompter. **subjugation** ('dʒeɪʃən), *n.* Assujettissement, *m.*, soumission, *f.*

**subjunction** ('səb'dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Adjunction, *f.* **subjunctive**, *a.* and *n.* (*Gram.*) Subjonctif, *m.* In the subjunctive, *au subjonctif*.

**sublease** ('səblaɪs) or **subletting**, *n.* Sous-location, *f.* **sublet** ('let), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* sublet) Sous-louer. **sub-librarian** ('səb'breəriən), *n.* Sous-bibliothécaire, *m.*

**sublimate** ('səblɪmeɪt), *v.t.* Sublimier. *n.* (-met) **sublimé**, *m.* **sublimatory**, *n.* Sublimatoire, *m.*

**sublime** ('səblaɪm), *a.* Élevé, haut, sublime,

## substance

majestueux. *n.* Sublime, *m.* **sublimely**, *adv.* D'une manière sublime, sublimement, avec sublimité. **sublimity** ('səblɪmɪti) or **sublimeness**, *n.* Élévation, hauteur, sublimité, grandeur, *f.*; sublime, *m.*

**sublingual** ('səblɪŋɡwəl), *a.* Sublingual. **sub-lunary** ('sʌlnəri), *a.* Sublunaire. **sub-manager**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.* **submarine** ('səbməri:n), *a.* and *n.* Sous-marin, submersible, *m.* **submerge** ('səbmɜ:dʒ), *v.t.* Submerger. **submergence**, *n.* Submersion, *f.*

**submission** ('səbmɪʃən), *n.* Soumission; résignation, déference, *f.* **submit** ('mɪsɪv), *a.* Soumis (à); docile, résigné. **submit**, *adv.* Avec soumission, avec déference. **submit**, *n.* Soumission, déference, *f.* **submit** ('mɪt), *v.t.* Soumettre (à); *v.t.* Se soumettre (à).

**submultiple** ('səbmʌltɪplɪ), *n.* Sous-multiple, *m.*

**subnormal** ('sʌnɔ:ml), *a.* Sous-normale, *f.*

**subordinate** ('səbɔ:rdɪnət), *a.* Subordonné (à); inférieur, subalterne, *m.* **Subordonné**, *m.* *v.t.* (-neɪt) Subordonner (à). **subordinately**, *adv.* Subordonnement, en sous-ordre. **subordination** ('seɪnɪʃən), *n.* Subordination, *f.*; rang inférieur, *m.*

**suborn** ('səbɔ:n), *v.t.* Suborner. **subornation** ('səbɔ:nɪʃən), *n.* Subornation, *f.*, subornement, *m.* **suborner**, *n.* Suborneur, *m.*, suborneuse, *f.*

**subpoena** ('səb'pi:nə), *n.* Citation, assignation, *f.* *v.t.* Citer, assigner.

**sub-prefect** ('səb'prɪfekt), *n.* Sous-préfet, *m.* **subprior** ('səpraɪ), *n.* Sous-prieur, *m.* **subreceptor**, *n.* Vice-recteur, *m.*

**subreption** ('səb'repʃən), *n.* Subreption, *f.*

**subscribe** ('səbskraɪb), *v.t.* Souscrire, signer; se cotiser (à ou pour); s'abonner, prendre un abonnement (à a newspaper etc.). To subscribe five francs to, *souscrire pour la somme de cinq francs à*; to subscribe oneself, *se dire*. *v.t.* Souscrire (à ou pour). To cease to subscribe to, *se désabonner*; to subscribe to a newspaper, *s'abonner ou prendre un abonnement à un journal*, être abonné à un journal. **subscriber**, *n.* Souscripteur; abonné, *m.*, abonnée (to a newspaper etc.), *f.* **subscription** ('skrɪpʃən), *n.* Souscription, signature, *f.*; abonnement (to a newspaper etc), *m.*

**subsection** ('səb'sekʃən), *n.* Subdivision, *f.*

**subsequence** ('səbsɪkwəns) or **\*subsequency**, *n.* Postériorité, *f.* **subsequent**, *a.* Subséquent, postérieur. **subsequently**, *adv.* Ensuite, après; subséquentement.

**subserve** ('səbsɜ:v), *v.t.* Aider à, contribuer à; favoriser. **subservience** or **subserviency**, *n.* Concours, *m.*; dépendance, *f.* **subservient**, *a.* Subordonné (à). To make subservient to, *faire servir à*. **subserviently**, *adv.* En sous-ordre, utilement.

**subside** ('səbsaɪd), *v.t.* S'affaïsser (to sink); baisser, s'abaïsser, se calmer, s'apaiser (to abate etc.). To subside into, *descendre dans*, *se changer en*. **subsidence** ('səbsaɪdɪns, 'səbsaɪdɪns), *n.* Affaïssement; (*fig.*) apaisement, *m.*

**subsidiarily** ('səb'sɪdɪərɪli), *adv.* Subsidiairement. **subsidiary** ('səb'sɪdɪəri), *a.* Subsidaire (à); *n.* Auxiliaire, *m.*

**subsidize** ('səbsaɪz), *v.t.* Subventionner, donner des subides à. **subsidy**, *n.* Subvention, *f.*; subside (to a person), *m.*

**subsist** ('səbsaɪst), *v.t.* Subsister, exister; vivre (de). To subsist on, *subsister de, vivre de*. **subsistence**, *n.* Subsistance, *f.*, entretien, *m.*, moyens d'existence, *m.pl.*; existence (being), *f.* **subsistent**, *a.* Existant, qui existe. **subsisting**, *a.* Subsistant.

**subsoil** ('səbsɔɪl), *n.* Terre de sous-sol, *f.*; sous-sol, *m.* To sell soil and subsoil, *vendre le fond et le tréfonds*. **subsoil-plough**, *n.* Foulleuse, *f.* **sub-species** ('sɪpɪsɪs), *n.* Sous-espèce, *f.*

**substance** ('səbstəns), *n.* Substance, *f.*; fond (meaning), avoir; biens (goods), *m.pl.* Man of substance, *homme qui a du bien*. **substantial** ('stɛnsɪl), *a.* Substantiel, réel, solide, important, matériel (material); aisé, à l'aise (well off). **Substantial meal**, *repas solide*, *m.*; **substantial proof**, *preuve matérielle*, *f.* **substantiality** ('stɛnsɪlɪti), *n.* Substantialité; réalité



## substantive

solidité, *f.* **substantially**, *adv.* Solidement, fortement, réellement, vraiment. **substantials**, *n.pl.* Parties essentielles, *f.pl.* **substantiate** ('stænʃieit), *v.t.* Établir, confirmer, appuyer.

**substantive** ('sæbʌntɪv), *a.* and *n.* Substantif, *m.* **substantively**, *adv.* Substantivement.

**substitute** ('sæbʌtɪtju:t), *v.t.* Substituer (à). *n.* Substitut, remplaçant; représentant, mandataire, *m.* As a substitute for, pour remplacer; that is a substitute for, cela remplace ou cela sert à remplacer. **substitution** ('tju:ʃən), *n.* Substitution, *f.*; remplacement, *m.* **substitutive** ('sæbʌtɪtɪv), *a.* Substitutif.

**substratum** ('sæbʌstreɪtəm), *n.* (*pl.* **substrata**) Couche inférieure, sous-couche, *f.*; (*Agric.*) sous sol, *m.*; (*fig.*) substance, *f.* There is a substratum of truth in that, il y a un fond de vérité en cela. **substruction** ('strækʃən), *or* **substructure**, *n.* Substruction, substructure, *f.*, fondement, *m.* **subtangent** ('tændʒənt), *n.* Sous-tangente, *f.* **subtend** ('tend), *v.t.* Sous-tendre. **subtense**, *n.* Sous-tendante, corde, *f.*

**subterfuge** ('sæbtəʃudʒ), *n.* Subterfuge, faux-fuyant, *m.*

**subterranean** ('sæbtə'reɪniən) *or* **subterraneous**, *a.* Souterrain, passage souterrain, *m.* **subterraneously**, *a.* Souterrainement.

**subtle** ('sætl), *a.* Subtil, *fin.* **subtilization** ('laɪzəʃən), *n.* Subtilisation, *f.* **subtilize**, *v.t.* Subtiliser, raffiner. **subtilizer**, *n.* Subtiliseur, *m.*

**subtily** *or* **subtlety** ('sætlɪ), *n.* Subtilité, *f.* **subtle** ('sætl), *a.* Subtil, rusé; *fin.* **subtly**, *adv.* Subtilement.

**subtract** ('sæb'trækt), *v.t.* Défalquer; (*Arith.*) soustraire, retrancher, ôter. **subtracter**, *n.* Soustrayeur, *m.* **subtraction**, *n.* Déduction, *f.*, retranchement, *m.*; (*Arith.*) soustraction, *f.* **subtractive**, *a.* Qui tend à soustraire ou à retrancher. **subtractend** ('sæb'træhənd), *n.* (*Arith.*) Nombre à retrancher, *m.*

**subulate** ('sæbjuleɪt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Subulé, en forme d'alène.

**suburb** ('sæbɜ:rb), *n.* Faubourg, *m.*, (*pl.*) alentours, environs, *m.pl.*, banlieue, *f.* **suburban** ('sæbɜ:rbən), *a.* De faubourg, de la banlieue (suburbain). A suburban residence, une villa dans les environs (de Londres etc.).

**subvariety** ('sæbvə'raɪəti), *n.* Sous-variété, *f.*

**subvention** ('sæbvənʃən), *n.* Subvention, *f.*

**subventional**, *a.* Subventionnel.

**subversion** ('sæbvəʃən), *n.* Subversion, *f.*, renversement, *m.* **subversive**, *a.* Subversif. **subvert**, *v.t.* Renverser. **subverter**, *n.* Destructeur, *m.*, destructrice, *f.*

**subway** ('sæbweɪ), *n.* Galerie, *f.*, passage souterrain, souterrain, *m.*

**succedaneous** ('sæksɪ'deɪniəs), *a.* Succédané.

**succeed** ('sæksɪd), *v.t.* Succéder (à); parvenir (à), réussir (to be successful). He succeeds in everything, il réussit en tout, tout lui réussit; to succeed in, réussir à, parvenir à, *v.t.* Succéder à, suivre. To succeed each other, se succéder. **succeeding**, *a.* Sui-vant (of a past); à venir, futur (of the future); successif (successive).

**success** ('sæksɪs), *n.* Succès, *m.*, réussite; bonne chance (luck), *f.* I wish you success! bonne chance! success justifies the means, la fin justifie les moyens; to have success, avoir du succès, réussir. **successful**, *a.* Heureux; couronné de succès, victorieux. To be successful, avoir du succès, réussir; to be successful in, réussir à, *adv.* **successfully**, *adv.* Heureusement, avec succès. **successfulness**, *n.* Succès, *m.*

**succession** ('sæksɪ'sjən), *n.* Succession, suite, *f.*; avènement (to a throne etc.). *m.*; successeurs, descendants, *m.pl.*; postérité (lineage), *f.* In succession, successivement, tour à tour, de suite. **succession duty**, droits de succession, *m.pl.*; succession of crops, rotation, *f.* **successive** ('sesɪv), *a.* Successif, consécutif. **successively**, *adv.* Successivement. **successiveness**,

## suction

*n.* Nature successive, *f.* **successor**, *n.* Successeur, *m.*

**succinct** ('sæk'ɪŋkt), *a.* Succinct, concis. **succinctly**, *adv.* Succinctement, avec concision. **succinctness**, *n.* Concision, brièveté, *f.*

**succory** ('sækəri), *n.* Chicorée, *f.*

**succour** ('sækʌ), *v.t.* Secourir, aider, assister. *n.* Secours, *m.*, aide, assistance, *f.* **succourless**, *a.* Sans secours.

**succubus** ('sækjʊbəs), *n.* Succube, *f.*

**succulence** ('sækjʊləns), *or* **succulency**, *n.* Succulence, abondance de suc, *f.* **succulent**, *a.* Succulent, plein de jus. **succulently**, *adv.* Succuleusement.

**succumb** ('sækʌm), *v.i.* Succomber à; céder, se soumettre (à).

**succussion** ('sækʃʊʃən), *n.* Secousse, *f.*

**suck** ('sʌtʃ), *a.* Tel, pareil, semblable. And such like, et autres choses semblables; at such a time, à un tel moment; continue such, continuez tel; did anyone ever see such a war? a-t-on jamais vu une guerre pareille? give me such things as . . . , donnez-moi des choses que . . . ; he is such a bore, il est si ennuyeux ou si assommant; he remained such a time that, il est resté si longtemps que; if you repay me not on such a day in such a place, such sum or sums as are expressed, etc., si vous ne me remboursez pas tel et tel jour, dans tel et tel endroit la somme ou les sommes spécifiées, etc.; in such times as these, par le temps qui court; in such weather, par le temps qu'il fait; it eats and sleeps, and has such senses as we have, il boit et mange, et a les mêmes sens que nous; it is no such thing, il n'en est rien; it is such a way, c'est si loin; never was there a man such as he, il n'y eut jamais son pareil; no such thing, rien de semblable, rien de pareil; on such occasions, dans ces occasions, à des occasions pareilles; such a kind man, un homme si aimable; such and such, tel et tel; such an honour, un si grand honneur; such a one, un tel, *m.*, une telle, *f.*; such a one as, tel que; such a profusion of flowers! quelle profusion de fleurs! such as do not like, ceux qui n'aiment pas, tels qui n'aiment pas; such as it is, tel quel, *m.*, telle quelle, *f.*; such as you, tel que vous; take such as are there, prenez ceux ou celles qui sont là; tears such as angels weep, des larmes comme en pleurent les anges; there is no such thing as, il n'y a pas de; there is no such thing as that, cela n'existe pas; these verses are of such a poet, ces vers sont de tel poète; they offer us their protection. Yes, such protection as vultures give to lambs, ils nous offrent leur protection. Oui, la protection que les vautours accordent aux agneaux; you are such a man! vous êtes si galant, si brave, si farouche, etc.; we have walked such a way, nous avons tellement marché que; with such, pour de telles personnes. *pron.* Tel, *m.*, telle, *f.*; de tels, *pl.*, ceux, *m.pl.*; celles, *f.pl.*

**suck** ('sʌk), *v.t.* Sucer; téter (at the breast); aspirer, pomper (to inhale); absorber, boire (to absorb). It is teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs, c'est Gros Jean qui en remonte à son curé; to suck down, sucer, (*fig.*) engloutir, entraîner au fond; to suck in, sucer, absorber (to absorb), aspirer (to inhale), gober (to believe); to suck in with one's milk, sucer avec le lait; to suck out, sucer, tirer, vider (to suck); to suck up, sucer, absorber. *v.i.* Sucer; téter (at the breast); aspirer (to draw in). To give suck to, donner à téter ou à allaiter. **sucker**, *n.* Suceur; piston (of a pump); (*Ent.*) sucoir; (*Bot.*) surgeon, *m.* **sucking**, *n.* Sucement, *m.*, succion; aspiration, absorption (of liquids), *f.*; *a.* Qui suce, qui tette, qui absorbe, aspirant, d'aspiration. Sucking child, enfant à la mamelle, *m.* **sucking-fish**, *n.* Rémora, *m.* **sucking-pig**, *n.* Cochon de lait, *m.* **sucking-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'aspiration, *m.* **sucking-pump** *or* **suction-pump**, *n.* Pompe aspirante, *f.*

**suckle** ('sʌkl), *v.t.* Allaiter, nourrir, donner le sein à. **suckling**, *n.* Allaitement, *m.*; enfant à la mamelle, nourrisson (child).

**suction** ('sʌkʃən), *n.* Succeon, aspiration, absorption, *f.* **suction-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'aspiration, *m.*

## sudation

**suction-pump**, *n.* Pompe aspirante, *f.* **suctorial** ('sju:riəl), *a.* Suceur.

**sudation** (sju'deɪʃən), *n.* Sudation, *f.* **sudatory** ('sju:dətəri), *n.* Sudatoire, *m.*

**sudden** ('sʌdn), *a.* Subit, soudain; inattendu, imprévu. All of a sudden, *tout à coup*; sudden death, *mort subite*, *f.* **suddenly**, *adv.* Subitement, soudainement, *tout à coup*. **suddenness**, *n.* Soudaineté, *f.*

**sudoriferous** (sju'də'rifərəs), *a.* Sudorifère, sudoripare. **sudorific** (sju'də'rifɪk), *a.* and *n.* Sudorifique, *m.*

**suds** (sʌdz) or **soap-suds**, *n.pl.* Eau de savon, lessive, *f.* In the suds, *dans le pétrin, dans l'embarras*.

**sue** (sju:), *v.t.* Poursuivre (en justice); (*fig.*) demander. To sue for damages, *poursuivre en dommages-intérêts*; to sue for libel, *attaquer en diffamation*; to sue for separation, *plaider en séparation*; to sue out, *obtenir par pétition*. *v.i.* Implorer. To sue for, *soliciter, demander, implorer*.

**suet** ('sju:t), *n.* Graisse (de bœuf ou de mouton), *f.* suif (de mouton), *m.*

**suffer** ('sʌfə), *v.t.* Souffrir; supporter, endurer, subir (to undergo); laisser, permettre (to permit). He was suffered to go, *on le laissa aller*; suffer me to tell you, *permettez-moi de vous dire*, *souffez que je vous dise*; to suffer losses, *éprouver des pertes*; to suffer oneself to be imposed upon, *se laisser tromper*; to suffer punishment, *subir une peine*. *v.i.* Souffrir (de). He will suffer for it, *il en portera la peine*, *il payera les pots cassés*; to suffer for, *souffrir de, pâtir de, porter la peine de*. **sufferable**, *a.* Supportable, tolérable. **sufferably**, *adv.* D'une manière supportable. **sufferance**, *n.* Tolérance; souffrance (endurance), *f.* Bill of sufferance, (*Customs*) *lettre d'exemption des droits de la douane*, *f.*; to exist only upon sufferance, *n'exister que par tolérance*; you are here only on sufferance, *vous n'êtes ici que par tolérance*. **sufferer**, *n.* Personne qui souffre; victime (de), *f.*; patient, *m.* Fellow-sufferer, *compagnon d'infortune*, *m.*; to be a heavy sufferer by, *perdre beaucoup à*; to be a sufferer by, *être victime de*; yea, but I am the sufferer, *oui, mais c'est moi qui en souffre*. **suffering**, *n.* Souffrance, douleur, *f.*; *a.* Souffrant. **sufferingly**, *adv.* Avec douleur, en souffrant.

**suffice** ('sʌfais), *v.t.* Suffire à, satisfaire. *v.i.* Suffire (de) Suffice it to say, *qu'il suffise de dire*, *suffit que*. **sufficiency** ('sʌfɪnsi), *n.* Suffisance; fortune suffisante, *ai-ance* (competence), *f.* A sufficiency of, *assez de*; sufficiency is a compound of vanity and ignorance, *la suffisance est un composé de la vanité et de l'ignorance*.

**sufficient** ('sʌfɪsɪnt), *a.* Suffisant, assez. It is not sufficient for us to know . . ., *il ne nous suffit pas de savoir . . .*; sufficient for, *suffisant pour*, *qu'il suffit à*; sufficient reason, *raison suffisante*, *f.*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof, *à chaque jour suffit sa peine*; that is sufficient, *suffit, c'est assez*. **sufficiently**, *adv.* Suffisamment, assez.

**suffix** ('sʌfiks), *n.* Suffixe, *m.* **suffocate** ('sʌfəkeɪt), *v.t.* Suffoquer, étouffer, asphyxier. **suffocating**, *a.* Suffocant, étouffant, asphyxiant. **suffocatingly**, *adv.* D'une manière suffocante, de manière à suffoquer. **suffocation** ('sʌfəkeɪʃən), *n.* Suffocation, asphyxie, *f.*, étouffement, *m.* **suffocative**, *a.* Suffocant, étouffant.

**suffragan** ('sʌfrəɡən), *a.* and *n.* Suffragant, *m.* Suffragan bishop, *évêque suffragant, coadjuteur*, *m.*

**suffrage** ('sʌfrɪdʒ), *n.* Suffrage, *m.* Universal suffrage, *suffrage universel*, *m.*

**suffuse** ('sʌfju:z), *v.t.* Répandre, couvrir (de); répandre sur; se répandre sur. Her face was suffused with blushes, *une rougeur lui était montée au visage*; his eyes suffused with tears, *les yeux gonflés de larmes*; tears suffused his cheeks, *des larmes coulaient sur ses joues*. **suffusion** ('sʌfju:ʒən), *n.* Épanchement, *m.*, suffusion, *f.*

**sugar** ('ʃʊɡə), *n.* Sucre, *m.* Barley-sugar, *sucre*

## sulphate

d'orge; brown sugar or moist sugar, *cassonade*, *f.*, *sucre brût*; castor sugar, *sucre en poudre*; help yourself to sugar! *sucrez-vous! loaf of sugar, pain de sucre*, *m.*; lump of sugar, *morceau de sucre*, *m.*; lump sugar or loaf-sugar, *sucre cassé*; sugar and water, *eau sucrée*, *f.*; to sweeten with sugar, *sucrer*. *v.t.* Sucrer; (*fig.*) adoucir. **sugar-basin**, *n.* Sucrier, *m.* **sugar-beet**, *n.* Betterave à sucre, *f.* **sugar-candy**, *n.* Sucre candi, *m.* **sugar-cane**, *n.* Canne à sucre, *f.* **sugar-loaf**, *n.* Pain de sucre, *m.* Shaped like a sugar-loaf, *en pain de sucre*. **sugar-maple**, *n.* Érable à sucre, *m.* **sugar-mill**, *n.* Moulin à cannes (à sucre), *m.* **sugar-nippers**, *n.pl.* Casse-sucre, *m.* **sugar-plantation**, *n.* Plantation de cannes à sucre, *f.* **sugar-planter**, *n.* Planteur de cannes à sucre, *m.* **sugar-plum**, *n.* Dragée, *f.* **sugar-refiner**, *n.* Raffineur de sucre, *m.* **sugar-refinery**, *n.* Raffinerie de sucre, *sucrierie*, *f.* **sugar-refining**, *n.* Raffinage du sucre, *m.* **sugar-tongs**, *n.pl.* Pinces à sucre, *f.pl.* **sugar-trade**, *n.* Commerce des sucres, *m.* **sugared**, *a.* Sucré; (*fig.*) doux, mielleux. **sugary**, *a.* Sucré.

**suggest** ('sʌdʒest), *v.t.* Suggérer; inspirer, faire naître, insinuer, donner. To be suggested, *se suggérer*; to suggest itself to the mind, *se présenter à l'esprit*. **suggestion**, *n.* Suggestion, idée, *f.* On my suggestion, *à ma suggestion*. **suggestive**, *a.* Suggestif, qui inspire, qui suggère, qui fait penser à. **Suggestive of**, *qui vous rappelle*.

**suicidal** ('sju:ɪsɪd), *a.* De suicide. It is suicidal to think of it, *c'est fatal d'y penser*. **suicide** ('sju:ɪsɪd), *n.* Suicide, *m.* To commit suicide, *se suicider, se donner la mort*.

**suit** ('sju:t), *n.* Suite, collection, complète, *f.*, assortiment, *m.*; couleur (cards); sollicitation, demande, prière, requête (petition); recherche en mariage (courtship); (*Law*) instance, *f.*, procès, *m.* Suit of armour, *armure complète*, *f.*; suit of clothes, *complet*, *m.*; to bring a suit against, *intenter une action à, faire un procès à*; to follow suit, *jouer dans la couleur*, (*fig.*) *faire de même, en faire autant*. *v.t.* Adapter, approprier; convenir à, aller à, aller avec, arranger (to be suitable to); plaire à (to please). Are you suited with a servant? *avez-vous trouvé un domestique?* if that suit you, *si cela vous convient*, *si cela vous va*; that just suits me, *cela me convient*, *cela me va très bien*, *cela fait mon affaire*; to suit the action to the word, *faire répondre ses actions à ses discours*. *v.i.* S'accorder (à).

**suitable** ('sju:təbl), *a.* Convenable, propre, qui convient (à); à propos. Suitable to, *adapté à*. **suitableness or suitability** ('sju:təblɪti), *n.* Opportunité, convenance, *f.*, accord, rapport, *m.* **suitably**, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos.

**suite** ('swɪt), *n.* Suite, *f.* Bedroom suite, *ameublement de chambre à coucher*, *m.*; drawing-room suite, *ameublement de salon*, *m.*; suite of apartments, *appartement*, *m.*; suite of furniture, *ameublement complet*, *m.*

**suitor** ('sjutə), *n.* Solliciteur, *m.*, solliciteuse, *f.*; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*; prétendant (lover); (*Law*) plaideur, *m.*, plaideuse, *f.*

**sulk** ('sʌlk), *v.t.* Boudier, faire la mine. To sulk with, *boudier*. **sulks**, *n.pl.* Mauvaise humeur, bouderie, *f.* To be in the sulks, *être de mauvaise humeur*, *boudier*. **sulkily**, *adv.* En boudant, en faisant la mine. **sulkiness or sulking**, *n.* Bouderie, *f.* **sulky** ('sʌlki), *a.* Boudeur, qui fait la mine. To be sulky, *être boudeur*, *boudier*.

**sulky** ('sʌlki), *n.* Désobligeante (carriage), *f.* **sullen** ('sʌlən), *a.* Maussade, morose, obstiné, revêché, renfrogné. **sullenly**, *adv.* Maussadement, d'un air renfrogné. **sullenness**, *n.* Maussaderie, humeur sombre.

**sully** ('sʌli), *v.t.* Souiller, ternir (de). *v.i.* Se ternir. *n.* Souillure, tache, *f.*

**sulphate** ('sʌlfet), *n.* Sulfate, *m.* **sulphatio** ('sʌfɪk), *a.* Sulfaté. **sulphite** ('sʌfɪt), *n.* Sulfite, *m.* **sulphur** ('sʌlfə), *n.* Soufre, *m.* Sulphur bath, *bain*

## sultan

**sulfureux**, *m.*; **sulphur mine**, *soufrière*, *f.*; **sulphur ore**, *pyrite de fer*, *f.*, *fer sulfuré*, *m.*; **sulphur stick**, *soufre en canon*, *m.*; *v.t.* **Souffrer**, **sulphurate**, *v.t.* **Souffrer**, **sulphuration** (-*reïssin*), *n.* **Sulfuration**, *f.* **sulphureux** (-*ssuaries*), *a.* **Sulfureux**. \***sulphuret**, *n.* **Sulfure**, *m.* **sulphuretted** (-*retad*), *a.* **Sulfuré**. **sulphurite** (-*ssuarik*), *a.* **Sulfurique**. **sulphuring**, *n.* **So. frage**; **méchage** (of casks), *m.* **sulphurous** (-*ssalssuaries*), *a.* **Sulfureux**.

**sultan** (*saltn*), *n.* **Sultan**, *m.* **sultana** (-*ssuarna*), *n.* **Sultane**, *f.*; (*pl.*) **raisins de Smyrne**, *m.pl.* **sultan-ship**, *n.* **Sultanat**, *m.*

**sultriness** (-*ssaltriness*), *n.* **Chaleur étouffante**, *f.* **sultry**, *a.* **D'une chaleur étouffante**, *étouffant*, *suffoquant*. It is very sultry, *il fait une chaleur étouffante ou un temps très lourd*.

**sum** (*sam*), *n.* **Somme** (of money), *f.*; **résumé**, **sommaire** (*compendium*); **comble** (*height*); (*arith.*) **problème**, **calcul**, *m.*, **règle**, *f.* **Sum total**, *somme totale*, *f.*, *total*, *m.*; *to do sums*, *compter*; *to set a sum*, *poser un problème ou une règle* (*q.*); *to work out a sum*, *résoudre un problème, faire un calcul*. *v.t.* **Additionner**; **résumer** (*to summarize*). *To sum up*, *additionner, faire l'addition de*, (*fig.*) **résumer**, **récapituler**; *to sum up the case*, *résumer les débats*.

**sumac** (-*ssuamak*), *n.* **Sumac**, *m.*

**sumless** (-*ssamless*), *a.* **Incalculable**.

**summarily** (-*ssamorilli*), *adv.* **Sommairement**.

**summary**, *n.* **Sommaire**, **abrégé**, **précis**, **résumé**, *m.*; *a.* **Sommaire**, **prompt**, **expéditif**, **immédiat**.

**summer** (-*ssama*), *n.* **Été**, *m.* **In summer**, *l'été*, *en été*. *a.* **D'été**, **estival**. **St. Martin's summer**, *l'été de Saint-Martin*, *m.*; **summer holidays**, *vacances d'été*, *f.pl.*; **summer season**, *saison d'été*, *f.*; **summer weather**, *un temps d'été*. *v.t.* **Passer l'été**. **summerhouse**, *n.* **Pavillon**, **kiosque**, *m.* **summer-time**, *n.* **Heure d'été**, *f.*

**summing-up** (-*ssamiq'ap*), *n.* **Addition**, *f.*, **résumé**, *m.*

**summit** (-*ssamit*), *n.* **Sommet**, *m.*, **cime**, *f.*; (*fig.*) **comble**, **faîte**, *m.* **summit-level**, *n.* **Point de partage**, *m.*

**summon** (-*ssamon*), *v.t.* **Appeler**, **convoquer** (*to call together*); **citer**, **assigner**; **sommer** (*to call upon to surrender etc.*); (*law*) **citer en justice**, **poursuivre**; **assigner** (*witnesses*). I could not summon up courage to tell her the sad news, *je n'ai pas pu lui dire la triste nouvelle*; *to summon a meeting*, *convoquer une assemblée*; *to summon away*, **appeler**, **rappeler**; *to summon the rioters to disperse*, **sommer les émeutiers de se disperser**; *to summon up*, **rappeler**, **rassembler** (*courage etc.*). **summoner**, *n.* **Personne qui convoque**, *qui cite*, *etc.*, *f.*; **huissier**, *m.* **summons**, *n.* **Sommation** (*to surrender etc.*); **convocation**, *f.*, **appel** (*call*), *m.*; (*law*) **assignation**, **citation**, *f.*, **mandat de comparution**, *m.* **To issue a summons**, **lancer un mandat de comparution ou une assignation**; *to take out a summons against*, **envoyer une assignation à**.

**sump** (-*ssamp*), *n.* (*Mining*) **Puisard**, *m.*

**sumpter** (-*ssamptai*), *n.* **Bête de somme**, *f.* **sumpter-horse**, *n.* **Cheval de somme**, *m.* **sumpter-mule**, *n.* **Mulet de charge**, *m.*

**sumptuary** (-*ssamptjueri*), *a.* **Somptuaire**, **sumptuous**, *a.* **Somptueux**, **sumptuously**, *adv.* **Somptueusement**, **sumptuousness**, *n.* **Somptuosité**, *f.*

**sun** (*san*), *n.* **Soleil**, *m.* **In the sun**, *dans le soleil*, *au soleil* (*in the sunshine*); *there is no new thing under the sun*, *il n'y a rien de nouveau sous le soleil*; *the sun is high up*, *il fait grand soleil*; *the sun is up*, *le soleil est levé*; *the sun shines*, *il fait du soleil*; *to sit in the sun*, *être assis au soleil*; *to worship the rising sun*, *adorer le soleil levant*. *v.t.* **Exposer au soleil**. *To sun oneself*, *se chauffer au soleil*. **sun-beam**, *n.* **Rayon de soleil**, *m.* **sun-blind**, *n.* **Store extérieur**, *m.* **sun-bright**, *a.* **Radieux**, **brillant**, **resplendissant**. **sunburn**, *n.* **Hale**, *m.* **sunburnt**, *a.* **Brûlé par le soleil**, **hâlé**, **basané**. **sun-club**, *a.* **Radieux**, **baigné de soleil**.

## superficial

**Sunday** (-*ssandi*), *n.* **Dimanche**, *m.* **On Sundays**, *le dimanche*, *a.* **Du dimanche**. **In one's Sunday clothes**, *endimanché*; *to put on one's Sunday clothes*, *s'endimancher*; *when two Sundays come together*, *la semaine des trois jeudis*.

**sundew** (-*ssandju*), *n.* **Rosolis**, *m.*

**sundial** (-*ssandaïal*), *n.* **Cadran solaire**, *m.* **sundown**, *n.* **Coucher du soleil, *m.* **At sundown**, *au soleil couchant*. **sun-dried**, *a.* **Séché au soleil**. **sunfish**, *n.* **Molle**, *f.*, **poisson lune**, *m.* **sunflower**, *n.* **Soleil tournesol**, *m.* **sunlight**, *n.* **Lumière du soleil, *f.* **sunlit**, *a.* **Éclairé par le soleil**, **ensoleillé**. **sunproof**, *a.* **Imperméable aux rayons du soleil**. **sunrise**, *n.* **Lever du soleil**, **soleil levant**, *m.* **sun-rose**, *n.* **Hélianthème**, *m.* **sunset**, *n.* **Coucher du soleil**; **soleil couchant**, *m.* **sunshade**, *n.* **Parasol**, *m.*, **ombrelle**, *f.* **sunshine**, *n.* **Clarté du soleil, *f.*, **soleil**; (*fig.*) **bonheur**, **éclat**, *m.* **In the broad sunshine**, *au grand soleil*; *in the sunshine*, *au soleil*. **sunshiny**, *a.* **Ensoleillé**, **plein de soleil**. **sunstroke**, *n.* **Coup de soleil**, *m.*, **insolation**, *f.* **sun-worship**, *n.* **Culte du soleil**, *m.*******

**sunder** (-*ssandai*), *v.t.* **Séparer de**, **couper en deux**, **diviser**. *v.t.* **Se séparer**. **In sunder**, *en deux*.

**sundries** (-*ssandriz*), *n.* **Choses diverses**, *f.pl.*, **articles divers**; **faux frais**, **frais divers**, *m.pl.* **sundry** (-*ssandri*), *a.* **Divers**.

**sunk**, *p.p.* [*sink*].

**sunken** (-*ssapkan*), *a.* **Enfoncé**; **cave** (of cheeks); **creux** (of eyes). **Sunken battery**, *batterie encaissée ou enterrée*, *f.*

**sunless** (-*ssanless*), *a.* **Sans soleil**. **sunlike**, *a.* **Semblable au soleil**. **sunny**, *a.* **Exposé au soleil**, **ensoleillé**; (*fig.*) **riant**, **heureux**. It is sunny, *il fait du soleil*; **sunny side**, *le beau côté*; **sunny side of a hill**, *côté d'une colline exposé au soleil*.

**sunset**, **sunstroke**, *etc.* [*sun*].

**sup** (-*ssap*), *n.* **Petit coup**, *m.*, **gorgée**, *f.* *v.t.* **Boire à petits coups**, **hummer**, **siroter** (*to sip*); **donner à souper à** (*to give supper to*). **To sup up**, *boire*. *v.t.* **Souper** (*de*).

**super** (*Theat. slang*) [*SUPERNUMARY*].

**super**, *pref.* **Super**; (*Chem.*) **hyper**.

**superable** (-*ssuperabli*), *a.* **Surmontable**.

**superabound** (-*ssuperabound*), *v.t.* **Surabonder**.

**superabundance** (-*ssuperabundans*), *n.* **Surabondance**, *f.*

**superabundant**, *a.* **Surabondant**, **superabundantly**, *adv.* **Surabondamment**.

**superadd** (-*ssad*), *v.t.* **Surajouter**. **superaddition** (-*ssadissin*), *n.* **Surcroît**, *m.*, **addition**, *f.*

**superannuate** (-*ssuperannéit*), *v.t.* **Affaiblir par l'âge**, **rendre suranné**; **mettre à la retraite** (*to pension off*). **superannuated**, *a.* **Suranné**; **mis à la retraite**, **retraité**, *en retraite* (*pensioned off*). **superannuation** (-*sséïssin*), *n.* **Mise à la retraite**, **retraite**, *f.* **superannuation-fund**, *n.* **Caisse de retraites**, *f.*

**superb** (-*ssupérb*), *a.* **Superbe**. **superbly**, *adv.* **Superbement**.

**supercargo** (-*ssuperkargou*), *n.* **Subrécargue**, *m.*

**superciliary** (-*ssuperassilléri*), *a.* (*Anat.*) **Sourcilier**.

**supercilious** (-*ssuperassillias*), *a.* **Hautain**, **arrogant**. **superciliously**, *adv.* **Avec hauteur**, **arrogamment**. **superciliousness**, *n.* **Hauteur**, **arrogance**, *f.*, **dédain**, *m.*

**supereminence** (-*ssuperassiméïssans*), *n.* **Prééminence**, *f.* **supereminent**, *a.* **Suréminent**, **prééminent**. **supereminently**, *adv.* **Très éminemment**.

**supererogate** (-*ssuperasséroget*), *v.t.* **Faire plus qu'on n'est obligé de faire** plus que son devoir. **supererogation** (-*sséïssin*), *n.* **Surérogation**, *f.* **supererogatory** (-*sséïssin*), *a.* **Surérogatoire**.

**superexcellence** (-*ssuperasséïsséïssans*), *n.* **Excellence supérieure**, *f.* **superexcellent**, *a.* **Parfait**, **surfin**.

**superficial** (-*ssuperassississ*), *a.* **Superficiel**; (*fig.*) **léger**, **peu profond**; (*Measure*) **de superficie**. **superficiality** (-*sséïssiss*), *n.* **Caractère superficiel**, *m.* **superficially**, *adv.* **Superficiellement**. **superficies** (-*ssissississ*), *n.* **Superficie**, *f.*

## superfine

**superfine** (sju:pa'faɪn), *a.* Superfin; (*Comm.*) surfin.

**superfluity** (sju:pa'flu:ti) or **superfluousness** (sju:pa'flu:nes), *n.* Superfluité, *f.* superflu, *m.* superfluous (sju:pa'flu:es), *a.* Superflu, inutile. **superfluously**, *adv.* D'une manière superflue; au delà du nécessaire, inutilement.

**superfétation** (sju:pa'fɛtʃən), *n.* Superfétation, *f.*

**superheat** (sju:pa'hɪt), *v.t.* Surchauffer. **superheater**, *n.* Surchauffeur, *m.* **superheating**, *n.* Surchauffage, *m.*; surchauffe, *f.* **superhuman** (-'hju:mən), *a.* Surhumain. **superimpose** (-'ɪm'pəʊz), *v.t.* Superposer, surimposer. **superimposition** (-'pə:zɪʃən), *n.* Superposition, *f.* **superincombent** (-'kəmbənt), *a.* Superposé. **superinduce** (-'ɪndju:s), *v.t.* Ajouter. **superinduction** (-'dʌkʃən), *n.* Addition, *f.*, surcroît, *m.* **superintend** (sju:prɪn'tend), *v.t.* Surveiller, diriger. **superintendence**, *n.* Surintendance, surveillance; direction, *f.* **superintendent** (sju:prɪn'tendənt), *n.* Chef; directeur, inspecteur, surintendant; (*Police*) commissaire de police; (*Rail.*) chef de gare, *m.*

**superior** (sju:'piəriə), *a.* and *n.* Supérieur, *m.*, supérieure, *f.* In a superior manner, *supérieurement*; *lady superior*, *supérieure*, *f.* **superiority** (-'ɔ:ri), *n.* Supériorité, *f.*

**superjacent** (sju:pa'dʒeɪsənt), *a.* Superposé, surimposé.

**superlative** (sju:'pæ:lətɪv), *a.* Suprême; (*Gram.*) superlatif, *n.* (*Gram.*) Superlatif, *m.* **superlatively**, *adv.* Au suprême degré, superlativement; (*Comm.*) Au superlatif. **superlativeness**, *n.* Suprême degré, *m.*

**superlunary** (sju:pa'lju:nəri) or **supermundane** (-'mændɪn), *a.* Céleste, au-dessus du monde.

**supernal** (sju:'pænɪ), *a.* Supérieur; céleste. **supernally**, *adv.* Par en haut, d'en haut.

**supernatural** (sju:pa'nætʃərəl), *a.* and *n.* Sur-naturel, *m.* **supernaturalism**, *n.* Surnaturalisme, *m.* **supernaturality** (-'æltɪ), *n.* Surnaturalité, *f.* **supernaturally**, *adv.* Surnaturellement. **supernaturalness**, *n.* Caractère surnaturel, *m.*

**supernumerary** (sju:pa'nju:mərəri), *a.* Surnuméraire, *n.* Surnuméraire; (*Theat.*) figurant, comparse, *m.*; (*Mil.*, *pl.*) section hors-rang, *f.*

**superpose** (sju:pa'pəʊz), *v.t.* Superposer. **superposition** (-'pə:zɪʃən), *n.* Superposition, *f.* **super-royal** (-'rɔ:əl), *a.* Jésus (of size of paper).

**superscribe** (sju:pa'skraɪb), *v.t.* Mettre une adresse, une inscription, ou une inscription à. **superscription**, *n.* Subscription; inscription; (*Coin.*) légende, *f.*

**supersede** (sju:pa'sɪd), *v.t.* Supplanter, remplacer; (*Law*) rejeter, annuler. **superseded**, *a.* Supprimé; démodé (of dress).

**superstition** (sju:pa'stɪʃən), *n.* Superstition, *f.* **superstitious**, *a.* Superstitieux. **superstitiously**, *adv.* Superstitieusement. **superstitiousness**, *n.* Caractère superstitieux, *m.*

**superstratum** (sju:pa'stɪrɪtəm), *n.* Conche supérieure ou superposée, *f.* **superstruction** (-'strʌkʃən) or **superstructure**, *n.* Édifice, *m.*; superstructure, *f.* **supervene** (-'vɪn), *v.t.* Survenir. **supervenient**, *a.* Qui survient, survenant, subséquent. **supervention** (-'venʃən), *n.* Survenance, *f.*

**supervise** (sju:pa'vaɪz), *v.t.* Surveiller, diriger, veiller à. **supervision** (-'vɪʒən), *n.* Surveillance, inspection, *f.*; contrôle, *m.* **supervisor** (sju:pa'vaɪzə), *n.* Surveillant, *m.*

**supination** (sju:prɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Supination, *f.* **supinator** (sju:prɪ'neɪtə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Supinateur, *m.*

**supine** (sju:'paɪn), *a.* Couché sur le dos; (*fig.*) nonchalant, insouciant, oisif, indolent. *n.* (sju:'paɪn) (*Gram.*) Supin, *m.* **supinely**, *adv.* Couché sur le dos; (*fig.*) nonchalamment, avec négligence. **supineness**, *n.* Nonchalance, négligence, *f.*

**supper** ('sʌpə), *n.* Souper, *m.* Lord's Supper, *La Cène, Sainte Cène*, *f.* **supper-time, *n.* Heure du souper, *f.* **supperless**, *a.* Sans souper.**

## suppress

**supplant** (sə:'plɑ:nt), *v.t.* Supplanter. *to supplant a rival* (in a woman's affection), *faire perdre à un rival l'affection d'une femme*. **supplantation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Supplantation, *f.* **supplanter**, *n.* Supplanta-teur, *m.*

**supple** ('sʌpl), *a.* Souple, flexible. *v.t.* Assouplir. *v.i.* S'assouplir.

**supplement** ('sʌplɪmənt), *v.t.* Suppléer à; compléter; remplir les lacunes dans. *n.* Supplément, *m.* **supplemental** (-'mentl) or **supplementary**, *a.* Supplémentaire. **supplementarily**, *adv.* D'une manière supplémentaire.

**suppleness** ('sʌplɪnes), *n.* Souplesse, flexibilité, *f.* **suppletory** ('sʌplɪtəri), *a.* Supplétif.

**suppliant** ('sʌplɪənt), *a.* and *n.* Suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **suppliantly**, *adv.* En suppliant. **supplicant** ('sʌplɪkənt), *a.* and *n.* Suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **supplicate**, *v.t.* Supplier, implorer. **supplicatingly**, *adv.* En suppliant; d'un ton suppliant. **supplication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Supplication, prière, *f.* **supplicatory**, *a.* Suppliant, de supplication.

**supplier** ('sʌplaɪə), *n.* Pourvoyeur; fournisseur, *m.*

**supply** ('sʌplaɪ), *n.* (pl. supplies) Fourniture; provision, *f.*, approvisionnement (store), *m.*, renfort (re-inforcements); (*Mil.*, *pl.*) vivres (of food); (*Parl.*) sub-sides, débats budgétaires, *m.* Bill of supply, *projet de loi de finance*, *m.*; committee of supply, *comité de subsides et dépenses*, *m.*; demand and supply, (*Polit. econ.*) l'offre et la demande; supply service, (*Mil.*) intendance, *f.*; to cut off the supplies of, *couper les vivres à*; to stop supplies, (*Parl.*) *refuser de voter les fonds, refuser les subsides*; to take in a supply of, *faire une provision de*; to vote the supplies, *voter les subsides ou le budget*. *v.t.* Fournir, pourvoir (de); supplier à, remplacer (to serve instead of); remplir (a vacancy); fournir à, pourvoir à, subvenir à (wants); (*Comm.*) être fournisseur de. I supply him, *je suis son fournisseur*; I supply him with goods, *je lui fournis des marchandises*; the trades-men who supply him, *ses fournisseurs*, *m. pl.*; to supply the poor with food, *fournir de la nourriture aux pauvres*; to supply what is wanting, *suppléer aux besoins (de)*; to supply with, *fournir de, pourvoir de*. **supplying**, *n.* Fourniture, *f.*, approvisionnement, *m.*

**support** ('sʌpəʊt), *v.t.* Soutenir, supporter; entretenir, nourrir, faire vivre (to maintain); appuyer (to second); porter (of an electorate). To support one-self, *se soutenir, gagner sa vie, s'entretenir*. *n.* Action de supporter ou de soutenir; *f.* appui, soutien; support (prop); maintien, entretien, *m.*, nourriture (maintenance); (*fig.*) adhésion, *f.* For my support, *pour mon entretien*; in support of, *d'appui de*; with the favour of your support, *à la faveur de votre appui*. **supportable**, *a.* Supportable; tolérable; soutenable (that can be maintained). **supportably**, *adv.* Supportablement. **supporter**, *n.* Adhérent, partisan; appui, soutien (sustainer); sauteur (*in a rebellion*), (*lier*) support, *m.* **supportless**, *a.* Sans soutien, sans appui.

**supposable** ('sʌpəʊzəbl), *a.* Supposable. **suppose** ('sʌpəʊz), *v.t.* Supposer, s'imaginer, penser, croire. *Supposed to be, censé être*; suppose it was an accident, *mettons que c'était un accident*; suppose they came (what if they should come), *si par hasard ils venaient*; suppose we go, *si nous allions*; that are supposed to, *qui passent pour*; that being supposed, *cela suppose*; we are not supposed to know it, *nous ne sommes pas censés le savoir*. **supposing**, *conj.* En supposant (que), supposons, supposé (que). **supposition** (-'zɪʃən), *n.* Supposition; hypothèse, *f.* **suppositional**, *a.* Hypothétique. **supposititious** (-'tɪʃəs), *a.* Supposé. **supposititiously**, *adv.* Par une supposition, hypothétiquement, faussement. **supposititiousness**, *n.* Nature fautive ou supposée, *f.* **suppository** ('sʌpəzɪtəri), *n.* (*Med.*) Suppositoire, *m.*

**suppress** ('sʌpres), *v.t.* Supprimer (to check);

## suppurate

réprimer (to crush); étouffer. **suppressed**, *a.* Étouffé, sourd. **A** suppressed laugh, *un rire étouffé*; in a suppressed voice, *d'une voix étouffée*. **suppressible**, *a.* Supprimable; répressible. **suppression** ('prejən), *n.* Suppression; répression (crushing). **f. suppressive**, *a.* Suppressif; répressif. **suppressor**, *n.* L'homme qui réprime etc., *f.*

**suppurate** ('sajureit), *v.t.* Supprimer. **suppuration** ('reifən), *n.* Suppuration, *f.* **suppurative**, *a.* Suppuratif.

**supremacy** ('sjupremasi), *n.* Suprématie, *f.*, ascendant, *m.* **supreme** ('sjuprim), *a.* Suprême, souverain. **supremely**, *adv.* Au suprême degré, suprêmement, souverainement.

**surbase** ('sarbeis), *n.* Corniche, *f.* **surbased, *a.* À corniche.**

**surbed** ('sarbed), *v.t.* Déliter (a stone).

**surcharge** ('sə'tʃaɪdʒ), *v.t.* Surcharger. *n.* Surcharge, *f.*

**surcingle** ('sə:sɪŋgl), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*, surfaix, *m.* **surcingle**, *a.* Lié avec un surfaix.

**surcoat** ('sə:skəʊt), *n.* Surcoat, *m.*

**surd** ('sə:ɹd), *a.* Irrationnel; (Phon.) sourd. *n.* (Math.) Quantité irrationnelle; (Phon.) consonne sourde, *f.*

**sûre** ('ju:ə), *a.* Sûr, certain; assuré, infallible (not liable to failure); stable (stable). **As** sûre as a gun, *sûr comme pers et mers*; a sûre man, *un homme sûr*; be sûre of, *soyez sûr de*; his income is sûre, *son revenu est assuré*; I am sûre I don't know, *je n'en sais vraiment rien*; sûre enough! *à coup sûr!* to be sûre, *sans doute! assurément! certainement!* à coup sûr! to be sûre not to, *se garder de*; to be sûre of, *être sûr de*; to be sûre to, *ne pas manquer de*; to have a sûre eye, *avoir le coup d'œil sûr*; to make sûre of, *s'assurer de*, *compter sur*. *adv.* Sûrement; à coup sûr. **sûre-footed**, *a.* Au pied sûr. **sûrly**, *adv.* Sûrement, assurément, à coup sûr. **sûreness**, *n.* Certitude, sûreté, *f.*

**sûrety** ('ju:əti), *n.* Certitude (certainty); sûreté, sécurité (safety), *f.*; (Law) garant, répondant, *m.*, caution, *f.* Of a sûrety, *pour sûr*; to become sûrety for, *se porter garant de, cautionner*. **sûretyship**, *n.* Cautionnement, *m.*

**surf** ('sɜ:f), *n.* Rossac, *m.*, houle, *f.*

**surface** ('sɜ:fis), *n.* Surface, *f.*

**surfeit** ('sɜ:fɪt), *n.* Excès, rassasiement, dégoût, *m.*; (*fig.*) satiété, indigestion, *f.* To have a surfeit of, *être rassasié de*. *v.t.* Rassasier; (*fig.*) dégoûter, fatiguer (de), blaser (sur). To be surfeited with, *être rassasié ou repu de*; to surfeit oneself, *se gorger*. **surfeiter**, *n.* Glouton, *m.*, gloutonne, *f.* **surfeiting**, *n.* Excès, *m.*

**surge** ('sɜ:ɹdʒ), *n.* Vague, houle, lame, *f.* *v.i.* S'enfler, s'élever.

**surgeon** ('sɜ:ɹdʒən), *n.* Chirurgien, médecin, *m.* Army surgeon, *chirurgien militaire, médecin-major*, *m.*; assistant-surgeon, *aide-major*, *m.* **surgeon-dentist**, *n.* Chirurgien-dentiste, *m.* **surgeon-general**, *n.* Médecin inspecteur général, *m.* **surgeoncy** or **surgeonship**, *n.* Poste de chirurgien, *m.* **sururgery**, *n.* Chirurgie (art); pharmacie, *f.*; laboratoire; cabinet (apartment), *m.* **surgical**, *a.* Chirurgique; de chirurgie (of instruments etc.). Surgical appliances, *les appareils ou instruments de chirurgie*, *m.pl.*

**surgy** ('sɜ:ɹdʒi), *a.* Houreux, agité.

**surly** ('sɜ:li), *adv.* D'une manière hargneuse, d'un air maussade. **surliness**, *n.* Morosité, humeur morose, *f.*; caractère bourru, *m.* **surly**, *a.* Morose, maussade, bourru; hargneux (of dogs).

**surloin** ('sɜ:lɔɪn), *n.*

**surmise** ('sɜ:maɪz), *n.* Soupçon, *m.*, conjecture, supposition, *f.* *v.t.* Soupçonner, conjecturer, se douter de.

**surmount** ('sɜ:maʊnt), *v.t.* Surmonter, s'élever au dessus de; (*fig.*) vaincre. **surmountable**, *a.* Surmontable.

**surmulet** ('sɜ:maʊlɛt), *n.* Surmulet, *m.*

## suspect

**surname** ('sɜ:neɪm), *n.* Nom de famille; surnom (name added to the original name), *m.* Give your Christian names and surnames, *donnez vos noms et prénoms*. *v.t.* ('neim) Surnommer.

**surpass** ('sɜ:pɑ:s), *v.t.* Surpasser, l'emporter sur. **surpassable**, *a.* Qu'on peut surpasser. **surpassing**, *a.* Éminent, supérieur, rare. **surpassingly**, *adv.* Éminemment, avec éclat.

**surplice** ('sɜ:plɪs), *n.* Surplis, *m.* \*surplice-fee, *n.* De casuel, *m.* **surpliced, *a.* En surplis.**

**surplus** ('sɜ:plʌs), *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.* **surplus stock**, *soldes*, *m.*; surplus stock for sale at reduced prices, *soldes au rabais*, *m.* *a.* De surplus. **surplusage** ('sɜ:plʌsɪdʒ), *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.*, superfluité, *f.*

**surprisal** ('sɜ:praɪzl), *n.* Surprise, *f.*

**surprise** ('sɜ:praɪz), *n.* Surprise, *f.*; étonnement, *m.*; (*Mil.*) coup de main, *m.* To be taken by surprise, *être surpris, être renversé, être pris au dépourvu*; to recover from one's surprise, *revenir de sa surprise*; to take by surprise, *surprendre* (a town etc.), *prendre au dépourvu* (a person). *v.t.* Surprendre, prendre au dépourvu; étonner. I am not surprised at it, *je n'en suis pas surpris*; I am surprised at your going there, *je suis étonné que vous y alliez*; surprising to say, *chose surprenante*; to be surprised at or with; *être surpris de*. **surprising**, *a.* Surprenant, étonnant. **surprisingly**, *adv.* D'une manière surprenante.

**surround** ('sɜ:raʊnd), *n.* (Law) Duplique, *f.*

**surrender** ('sɜ:rendə), *n.* Reddition, capitulation, *f.*; abandon (of a claim), *m.*; (Law) cession, *f.* Surrender of property, *cession de biens*, *f.* *v.t.* Rendre; (*fig.*) abandonner, livrer (oneself etc.); (Law) céder, renoncer à. To surrender oneself, *se rendre*, *se livrer* (a), (Law) *se constituer prisonnier*, *se mettre à la disposition* (de) (of a bankrupt). *v.t.* Se rendre; mettre bas les armes.

**subreption** ('sɜ:repʃən), *n.* Subreption, *f.*

**subreptitious** ('sɜ:rep'tɪʃəs), *a.* Subreptice, clandestin, frauduleux. **subreptitiously**, *adv.* Subrepticement, clandestinement, à la dérobée.

**surrogate** ('sɜ:rəɡət), *n.* Délégué (d'un évêque), *m.* *v.t.* Subroger.

**surround** ('sɜ:raʊnd), *v.t.* Entourer, environner (de), ceindre (de); (*Mil.*) cerner. **surrounding**, *a.* Environnant, circonvoisin, d'entour. **surroundings**, *n.pl.* Entours, environs, *m.pl.*

**surtoot** ('sɜ:tʊt), *n.* Pardessus, *m.*

**survey** ('sɜ:veɪ), *n.* Vue, *f.*, coup d'œil; examen, *m.*, inspection (examination); expertise (valuation); (*Ordnance*) levée des plans, *f.*, cadastre, lever ou levé topographique; arpentage (of land etc.), *m.* Official survey, cadastre, *m.*; trigonometrical survey, *triangulation*, *f.*; to make a survey of, *lever le plan de*, (*fig.*) contempler, embrasser dans son ensemble. *v.t.* ('veɪ) Arpenter (land); (*Ordnance*) lever le plan de; visiter, arpenter (to value); (*fig.*) examiner, promener sa vue sur, considérer, contempler. **surveying**, *n.* Arpentage, *m.*, levée des plans, *f.* **surveyor**, *n.* Inspecteur (overseer); surveillant; contrôleur (of taxes); arpenteur (of land); (*Ordnance*) ingénieur de cadastre; (*Law*) expert; (*Customs*) intendant, *m.* **surveyorship**, *n.* Inspection; place d'inspecteur, de contrôleur, etc., *f.*

**survival** ('sɜ:vəɪvl), *n.* Survivance, survie, *f.* Survival of the fittest, *persistance des types, les plus vigoureux*, *f.* **survive**, *v.t.* Survivre à; *v.i.* Survivre. **surviving**, *a.* Survivant. **survivor**, *n.* Survivant, *m.*

**susceptibility** ('sɜ:sɛptɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Susceptibilité; sensibilité, *f.* **susceptible** ('sɜ:sɛptɪ'bəl), *a.* Susceptible (de); (*fig.*) sensible (à). **susceptibly**, *adv.* D'une manière susceptible. **susceptive**, *a.* Susceptible.

**suspect** ('sɜ:spekt), *v.t.* Soupçonner, se douter de; se défier de, tenir pour suspect; suspecter (to imagine to be guilty). I suspected as much, *je m'en doutais, je m'y attendais*. *v.i.* Soupçonner. I suspect he has . . ., *je le soupçonne d'avoir . . .* Je soupçonne

## suspend

qu'il a . . . **suspectable**, a. **Soupçonnable**. **suspected**, a. **Suspect**. **suspectedly**, adv. De manière à exciter les soupçons. **suspecter**, n. Personne qui soupçonne, f.

**suspend** (sasp'end), v.t. Suspendre; cesser (payement). **suspended**, a. (Mil.) En disponibilité. **suspender**, n. Personne qui suspend, f.; (pl.) bretelles (braces); jarretelles (for stockings), f.pl.

**suspense** (sasp'ens), n. Suspens, doute, m., incertitude, indecision; (Law etc.) suspension, f. In suspense, en suspens, dans l'incertitude; to keep in suspense, tenir en suspens, faire suspens. **suspensible**, a. Qu'on peut suspendre. **suspension**, n. Suspension; suspension de paiements (of a bank); (Law) surseance, f. **suspension-bridge**, n. Pont suspendu, m. **suspension-pier**, n. Jetée suspendue, f. **suspensive**, a. Suspensive. **suspensor**, n. (Surg.) Suspendoir, m., suspensoire (bandage), f.

**suspicion** (sasp'isjon), n. Soupçon, m.; (Law) suspicion, f. Imprimement on suspicion, *détention préventive*, f.; to be taken up on suspicion, *être détenu préventivement*. **suspicious**, a. Soupçonneux; suspect, louche, équivoque (liable to suspicion). That looks suspicious to me, cela me paraît suspect. **suspicious-looking**, a. A mine suspecte, à l'air suspect. **suspiciously**, adv. Avec méfiance; d'une manière suspecte. **suspiciousness**, n. Caractère soupçonneux, m., défiance, méfiance; nature suspecte (liability to be suspected), f.

**suspire** (sspaisaj), v.t. Soupirer. **sustain** (sasp'tein), v.t. Soutenir, supporter; entretenir, nourrir (to feed); endurer, souffrir, subir (to endure); éprouver, essayer (a loss). **sustainable**, a. Soutenable. **sustainer**, n. Soutien, m. **sustaining**, a. Fortifiant, nourrissant.

**sustenance** (sast'ensens), n. Nourriture, f., aliments, m.pl.; entretien, m. **sustentation**, n. Entretien, m., sustentation, f.

**susuration** (sasp'sur'ejan), n. Doux murmure, m. **sutler** (sati'ej), n. Vivandier, m., vivandière, f., cantinier, mercanti, m., cantinière, f.

**suttee** (sati'ti), n. Suttee, suttee, sati, f.

**suttle** (sati'), a. Net (of weight).

**suture** (s'jut'ej), n. Suture, f.

**suzerain** (suz'rein), a. and n. Suzerain, m., suzeraine, f. **suzerainty**, n. Suzeraineté, f.

**swab** (swob), n. Torchon; (Naut.) faubert; écouvillon (for a gun), m. v.t. Faubert; (fig.) laver, nettoyer. **Swab decks** ! *faubertes le pont!* the deck was swabbed, le pont était fauberté; to swab out (a gun), écouvillonner. **swabber**, n. Fauberteur, m.

**swaddle** ('swodli), v.t. Emmailloter. **swaddling**, n. Emmaillotement, m. **swaddling-clothes**, n. Mailliot, m., langes, m.pl.

**swag** (swag), n. (slang) Butin, m. **swag-bellied**, a. Pansu, ventru.

**swage** (sweids), n. Étampe, f. **swage-hammer**, n. Étampe supérieure, f.

**swagger** ('swagaj), v.t. Faire le rodomont, faire le crâne, se donner des airs, se vanter. To swagger along, *marcher d'un air fanfaron, se carrer*. **swaggerer**, n. Fanfaron, bravaque, crâne, m. **swaggering**, n. Fanfaronnade, crânerie, f.; a. De fanfaron, de crâne. **swain** (swein), n. (poet.) Berger, jeune paysan, amant, m.

**swallow** ('swolon), v.t. Avaler; engloutir (to engulf); consumer (to consume); avaler, gober (to bellev). To be swallowed up by the waves, *être englouti dans les vagues*; to swallow down, *avalier, gober*; to swallow the wrong way, *avalier de travers*; to swallow up, *avalier, engloutir, absorber, consumer*. n. Goulier (throat), m.; gorgée (what is swallowed), f.; gouffre, aven (pot-hole), m.; hirondelle (bird), f. One swallow does not make a summer, *une hirondelle ne fait pas le printemps*. **swallow-tail**, a. En queue d'aronde, f.; n. Habit à queue de morue, m. **swallower**, n. Avalateur, m.

**swam**, past [swim].

**swamp** (swomp), n. Marais, marécage, m. v.t.

## sweep

**Submerger**; faire chavirer, faire couler (a boat). To be swamped, *chavirer, couler à fond, s'empirir d'eau*. **swampy**, a. Marécageux.

**swan** (swon), n. Cygne, m. The song of the dying swan, *le chant du cygne*. **swansdown**, n. Duvet de cygne; drap de vigogne (cloth), m. **swan-shot**, n. Plomb à cygne, m. **swanskin**, n. Molleton, m. **swanlike**, a. De cygne; semblable au cygne.

**swank** (swenk), v.t. (pop.) Se vanter.

**swap** (swop), v.t. (Collog.) Échanger, troquer.

**sward** (swoid), n. Gazon, m., pelouse, f. **swarded** or **swardy**, a. Couvert de gazon.

**swarm** (swoum), n. Essaim (of bees), m.; (fig.) multitude, nuée (crowd), f. Swarm of ants, *fourmilère*, f. v.t. Essaimer; (fig.) s'attrouper, accourir en foule, grouiller. To swarm up, *grimper en foule* à ou sur; to swarm with, *fourmiller de*. **swarming**, n. Essaimage, m.

**swarthiness** ('sworðines), n. Teint basané, m. **swarthy** ('sworði), a. Basané, hâlé.

**swash** (swof), v.t. Faire clapoter, agiter (water). n. Bruit d'eau; clapotis, clapotage, m. **swash-buckler**, n. Fanfaron, matamore, breuteur, m.

**swastika** ('swastika), n. Svastika, m.

**swath** (swot), n. Andain, m., fauchée, f.

**swathe** (sweib), v.t. Emmailloter; (fig.) envelopper (de), m. Mailliot, m.

**sway** (sweil), v.t. Manier, porter; balancer, brandir, ballotter (to and fro); (fig.) porter, régir, diriger (to rule); influencer (to bias). To sway from, *dévier* de; to sway up, (Naut.) *guinder, hisser*, v.t. Se balancer; se pencher, incliner. To sway to and fro, *chançoler, se balancer, incliner et venir*. n. Pouvoir, empire, m., puissance, domination (power), f. To bear sway, *dominer, prédominer, porter le sceptre*. **swaying**, n. Balancement, m.

**swear** (sweaj), v.t. (past swore, p.p. sworn) Faire prêter serment à, déferer le serment à (witnesses etc.); prêter (an oath). To be sworn in, *prêter serment, être assermenté* (of judges etc.); to swear in, *assermenter*; to swear off, *renoncer solennellement à*, v.t. Jurer (de); prêter serment, faire serment. To curse and swear, *jurer et sacrer*; to swear by, *avoir grande confiance en, jurer par*; to swear by all that is sacred, *jurer ses grands dieux*; to swear falsely, *se parjurer, porter faux témoignage*; to swear like a trooper, *jurer comme un charretier*; to swear to, *jurer de*. **swearer**, n. Jureur, blasphémateur, m. What a swearer he is! *comme il jure!* **swearing**, n. Serments; jurements, jurons (blaspheming), m.pl. Swearing in, *prestation de serment, assermentation* (of judges etc.), f.

**sweat** (swet), n. Sueur, transpiration; (fig.) fatigue, f., sueurs, f.pl. All in a sweat, *tout en nage, tout en sueur*. by the sweat of one's brow, *à la sueur de son front*. v.t. Suer, transpirer; (fig.) se fatiguer, travailler comme un nègre. v.t. Faire suer, faire transpirer. To sweat out, *faire passer par la sueur*. **sweater**, n. Chaudail (garment); exploitateur, marchandeur (grinder of workmen), m. **sweatiness**, n. Sueur, f., état de sueur, m. **sweating**, n. Sueur, fatigue, f.; le marchandage, m.; l'exploitation d'ouvriers à la tâche, f. **Sweating** (of coins etc.), *le frak artificiel ou frauduleux*, m.; a. En sueur; tout en sueur. **sweating-bath**, n. Bain de vapeur, m. **sweating-house**, n. Étuve, f. **sweating-room**, n. (Med.) Étuve, f.; (Agric.) séchoir, m. **sweating-sickness**, n. Suette, f. **sweating-system**, n. Exploitation des pauvres, f. **sweaty**, a. En sueur, couvert de sueur.

**Suede** (swid), n. Suédois, a. Suédoise, f.; rutabaga (turnip), m. **Swedish**, a. Suédois, de Suède.

**sweep** (swip), v.t. (past and p.p. swept) Balayer; ramoner (a chimney); glisser sur, raser, effleurer (to glide over); draguer (a river); parcourir, embrasser du regard (to view rapidly). Her dress sweeps the ground, *sa robe balait la terre*; to sweep a room, *balayer une chambre*; to sweep away, *balayer, emporter, enlever, entraîner*; to sweep the board, *faire rafle*; to sweep up, *balayer*. v.t. Passer rapidement; passer avec pompe (to pass with pomp); s'étendre (to extend).

## sweet

The procession swept past, la procession défila au grand galop; the train swept past, le train passa comme la foudre; to sweep over, passer rapidement sur; to sweep round, faire rapidement le tour, se tourner rapidement. *n.* Coup de balai; aviron (oar); ramoneur (chimney-sweep), *m.*; (*fig.*) rafle, *f.*, mouvement, *m.*, course, *f.*, coup, *m.*, ligne (motion or compass of something in movement); étendue, portée (reach), *f.*; courbe, courbure, courbe décrite (bend), *f.* At one sweep, d'un seul coup, tout d'un trait; to give a sweep, donner un coup de balai à; to make a clean sweep of, faire table rase de; to take a sweep, décrire une courbe. sweep-net, *n.* Épervier, *m.* sweepstakes, *n.pl.* Poule, *f.* sweeper, *n.* Balayeur, *m.*, balayeuse, *f.*; ramoneur (of chimneys), *m.* sweeping, *n.* Balayage; ramonage (of chimneys), *m.*; (*pl.*) balayeurs, ordures, *f.pl.*; *a.* Rapide, impétueux, irrésistible; (*fig.*) complet, général, qui ne ménage personne. sweepingly, *adv.* Rapidement; (*fig.*) en masse, sans distinction. \*sweepy, *a.* Rapide; onduleux, ondoyant (wavy).

sweet (swit), *a.* Doux, sucré; parfumé, odoriférant (ragrant); suave, mélodieux (melodious); frais (fresh); liqueur, sucré (of wine); (*fig.*) jol, gentil, charmant, agréable. How sweet of you! que vous êtes aimable! sweet herbs, fines herbes, *f.pl.*; sweet nothings, douceurs, *f.pl.*; to say sweet nothings, dire des douceurs à; to be sweet upon, s'enticher de, être amoureux de; to have a sweet tooth, aimer les friandises; to smell sweet, sentir bon; what a sweet child! quel charmant enfant! you're a sweet youth! vous êtes un joli garçon! *n.* Chose douce; (*pl.*) entremets, choses sucrées, sucreries, *f.pl.*; chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, doux ami, *m.*, douce amie, *f.*; (*fig.*) plaisirs, *m.pl.*, douceurs, *f.pl.* sweetbread, *n.* Ris de veau, *m.* sweetbrier, *n.* Églantier, *m.* sweetheart, *n.* Amoureux, *m.*, amoureuse, *f.*; amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*; bon ami, *m.*, bonne amie, *f.* sweetmeat, *n.* Sucrerie, *f.*, bonbon, *m.* sweet-oil, *n.* Huile d'olives, *f.* sweet-pea, *n.* Pois de senteur, *m.* sweet-potato, *n.* Patate, *f.* sweet-scented or sweet-smelling, *a.* Odoriférant, odorant, parfumé. sweet-shop, *n.* Confiserie, *f.* sweet-tempered, *a.* D'humeur douce. sweet-toned, *a.* Au son doux. sweet-tongued, *a.* Doucereux, mielieux. sweet-toothed, *a.* Qui aime les sucreries. sweet-william, *n.* Œillet de poète, *m.*

sweeten (switn), *v.t.* Sucrer; purifier, désinfecter (a room, the air, etc.); (*Pharm.*) édulcorer; (*fig.*) adoucir, rendre agréable. sweetener, *n.* Adoucissant, *m.* sweetening, *n.* Édulcoration (of medicine), *f.*; adoucissement (of pain etc.), *m.* sweetish, *a.* Assez doux, doucêtre. sweetishness, *n.* Goût doucêtre, *m.* sweetly, *adv.* Doucement, avec douceur, mélodieusement. sweetness, *n.* Douceur; fraîcheur (freshness); suavité, mélodie (melody), *f.*; (*fig.*) charme, *m.*

swell (swel), *v.t.* (past swelled, p.p. swelled, swollen) Enfler, s'enfler, se gonfler; grossir, croître, augmenter (to increase); (*fig.*) s'élever, se soulever (to rise). To swell out, bomber, faire ventre; to swell with pride, bouffir d'orgueil; to swell with rage, bouffir de colère. *v.t.* Enfler, gonfler; aggraver; augmenter, grandir, grossir, élever (to enlarge). To be swelled with pride, être bouffé d'orgueil. *n.* Élévation, montée, *f.*; renflement (of sound), *m.*; houle (of the sea), *f.*; récit (of an organ); (*slang*) fashionable, élégant, dandy, gommeux, *m.* Ground swell, houle de fond, *f.*; what a swell she is! quelle toilette elle a! *a.* À la mode, huppé. Swell mob, chevaliers d'industrie, *m.pl.* swelling, *n.* Enflure; bouffissure (morbid enlargement), *f.*; gonflement (protuberance), *m.*, crue (of rivers), *f.*; soulèvement (of the waves); (*fig.*) mouvement, transport (of anger, grief, etc.), *m.*; *a.* Enflé, ampoulé; grandissant, croissant (growing larger). swellish, *a.* (*coll.*) Éléphant, à la mode, affecté, prétentieux. swelter (swelta), *v.t.* Griller, étouffer de chaleur. It is sweltering hot, on grille, il fait une chaleur étouffante. sweltry, *a.* Étouffant, accablant. swept, past and p.p. [sweep].

## switch

swerve (swəv), *v.t.* S'écarter, se détourner, faire un écart (of horses); (*fig.*) errer, s'égarer. To swerve from, s'écarter de, s'éloigner de, dévier de. swerving, *n.* Écart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*

swift (swift), *a.* Vite, léger, léger à la course; rapide, prompt; bon marcheur (of a ship). *adv.* Vite, promptement. *n.* Martinet (bird); triton (newt), *m.* swift-footed, *a.* Léger à la course. swift-sailing, *a.* Fin voilier, bon marcheur, de marche rapide. swift-winged, *a.* À l'aile rapide. swifter, *n.* (Naut.) Raban des barres (of the capstan), *m.* swiftly, *adv.* Vite, rapidement, promptement. swiftness, *n.* Rapidité, promptitude, vitesse, *f.*

swig (swig), *v.t.* and *i.* Boire à longs traits ou à grands coups, (*slang*) flûter. *n.* Long trait, coup (of liquor), *m.*

swill (swil), *v.t.* Boire avidement; laver, rincer. *v.t.* Boire; (*coll.*) s'enivrer. *n.* Lavure de vaisselle, lavure, *f.*; grand coup (of liquor), *m.* swiller, *n.* Grand buveur, ivrogne, *m.* swillings, *n.pl.* Lavure de vaisselle, *f.*

swim (swim), *v.t.* (past swam, p.p. swum) Nager; flotter, surnager (to float); tourner (of the head); être inondé de (to be flooded). My head is swimming, la tête me tourne; to be swimming in riches, nager dans l'abondance; to swim across, traverser ou passer à la nage; to swim against the tide, remonter le courant en nageant, nager contre le courant; to swim with the tide, nager avec le courant. *v.t.* Traverser à la nage. *n.* Nage, *f.* In the swim, dans le courant, au courant de toutes les circonstances. swimmer, *n.* Nageur, *m.*, nageuse, *f.* swimming, *n.* Natation (the art); nage (the act), *f.*; vertige, étourdissement (dizziness), *m.* By swimming, en nageant, à la nage. swimming-bath, *n.* Bain de natation, *m.* swimming-baths or swimming-school, *n.* École de natation, *f.* swimming-bladder, *n.* Vessie natatoire, *f.* swimming-match, *n.* Course à la nage, *f.* swimmingly, *adv.* À merveille, comme sur des roulettes.

swindle (swindl), *v.t.* Escroquer; voler. To swindle out of, escroquer à. *n.* Escroquerie, *f.* swindler, *n.* Escroc, chevalier d'industrie, *m.* swindling, *n.* Escroquerie, *f.*

swine (swain), *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cochon, porc, *m.* To cast pearls before swine, semer des perles devant les porceux. swine-fever, *n.* Rouge du porc, *m.* swine-herd, *n.* Porcher, *m.* swine-pox, *n.* Varicelle, *f.*

swing (swig), *v.t.* (past and p.p. swung) Se balancer; osciller; (*Naut.*) éviter (of a ship); pendiller, être suspendu (to be hanging); (*fig.*) prendre (to be hanged). *v.t.* Balancer; agiter (to wave); brandir (to brandish). *n.* Oscillation (oscillation), *f.*; branle; balancement, va-et-vient, *m.*; escarpolette, balançoire (swinging seat), *f.*; (*fig.*) libre carrière, *f.*, libre essor, libre cours, *m.* In full swing, en pleine marche, en pleine activité. swing-bar, *n.* Palonnier, *m.* swing-bridge, *n.* Pont tournant, *m.* swing-coat, *n.* Barcelonnette, *f.* swing-door, *n.* Porte battante, *f.*

swinge (swindz), *v.t.* Rosser, étriller, battre. swingeling (swindzju), *a.* Énorme. \*swingingly, *adv.* Enormément.

swinger (swingaj), *n.* Personne qui se balance, *f.* swinging, *n.* Balancement, *m.*, oscillation, *f.*; (*Naut.*) évitage, *m.*; *a.* À bascule.

swingle-tree (swingl'tri), *n.* Palonnier, *m.* swinish (swaini), *a.* De cochon; (*fig.*) grossier, malpropre, sale, bestial. swinishly, *adv.* Comme un cochon, salement, malproprement.

swipe (swaip), *n.* Coup fort, *m.* swipes, *n.pl.* (*slang*) Petite bière, *f.*

swirl (swərl), *v.t.* Tourbillonner ou tourner rapidement. *n.* Remous, *m.*

swish (swif), *v.t.* Cingler, houspiller.

swiss (swis), *n.* Suisse, *m.*, Suisse, *f.*

switch (swit), *n.* Badine, housine, gaule; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.*, rail mobile, *m.*; (*Elec.*) commutateur, interrupteur, *m.* *v.t.* Houspiller, cingler; (*Rail.*) aiguiller. To switch off, couper, interrompre

## swivel

(*a communication*); to switch on, *ouvrir, établir (la communication)*. switchback or switchback railway, *n.* Montagnes russes, *f. pl.* switch-board, *n.* Tableau de distribution, *m.* switch-man, *n.* Aiguilleur, *m.*

swivel ('swivl), *n.* Tourniquet, *m.* *v.t.* Pivoter. swivel-bridge, *n.* Pont tournant, *m.* swivel-gun, *n.* Canon à pivot, *m.*

swollen, 'swoln, *p. p.* [SWELL].

swoon ('swu:n), *v.t.* S'évanouir, se trouver mal, tomber en défaillance, *m.* Évanouissement, *m.*

swoop ('swu:p), *v.t.* Pondre (sur). To swoop down upon, *s'abattre sur, se précipiter sur, fondre sur*. *n.* Action de fondre sur la proie, *f.* At one fell swoop, *d'un seul coup*.

swop [SWAP].

sword ('so:əd), *n.* Épée, *f.*; sabre (broad sword); (*fig.*) fer, glaiive, *m.* At the point of the sword, *à la pointe de l'épée*; draw sword: *sauve main*; retain sword: *remettes sabre* sword in hand, *l'épée à la main*; sword of justice, *glaiive de la justice*, *m.*; to cross swords, *croiser l'épée*; to draw swords, *dégainer*; to fight with swords, *se battre à l'épée*; to put to fire and sword, *mettre à feu et à sang*; to put to the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée*. sword-bayonet, *n.* Sabre-baïonnette, *m.* sword-bearer, *n.* Porte-épée, *m.* sword-belt, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* sword-belt sling, *belière*, *f.* sword-blade, *n.* Lame d'épée, *f.* sword-cut, *n.* Coup d'épée ou de sabre, *m.* sword-outlier, *n.* Armurier, *m.* sword-edge, *n.* Tranchant (d'épée), *m.* sword-fight, *n.* Combat à l'épée, *m.* swordfish, *n.* Espadon, *m.* sword-hilt, *n.* Poignée d'épée, *f.* sword-knot, *n.* Dragonne, *f.* sword-shaped, *a.* (*Bot.*) Ensiforme swordsmen, *n.* (*pl.* swordsmen) Tireur, *m.*, lame, *f.*, homme d'épée, *m.* A good swordsman, *une fine lame*, *f.* swordsmanship, *n.* Adresse à l'épée, *f.* sword-stick, *n.* Canne à épée, *f.* sword-thrust, *n.* Coup d'épée, *m.*

swore, *past* [SWEAR].

sworn ('swo:ən), *a.* Juré; (*Law*) *assementé*; *acharné* (of enemies). Sworn to, *obligé par serment à*; to be sworn in, *prêter serment, être assermenté*.

swot ('swot), *v.t.* (*School slang*) Piocher.

swum, *p. p.* [SWIM].

swung, *past* and *p. p.* [SWING].

sybarite ('sibarait), *n.* Sybarite, *m.* sybaritic ('ritik), *a.* Sybaritique.

sycomore ('sikəmo:), *n.* Sycomore, *m.*

sycomophant ('sikəfəns), *n.* Adulation, *f.*, sycomphantisme, *m.* sycomphant, *n.* Sycomphante, adulateur, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire le sycomphant. sycomphantic ('fəntik), *a.* De sycomphant, adulateur.

syllabic ('siləbik), *a.* Syllabique. syllabically, *adv.* Syllabiquement, par syllabes. syllabification ('fikaifən), *n.* Syllabisation, *f.* syllabize ('siləbaiz), *v.t.* Syllabiser. syllable, *n.* Syllabe, *f.*

syllabus ('siləbəs), *n.* Résumé, abrégé, sommaire, programme; (*R.-C. Ch.*) syllabus, *m.*

syllipsis ('siləpsis), *n.* Syllepse, *f.*

sylogism ('silədʒizəm), *n.* Syllogisme, *m.* syllogistic ('dʒistik), *a.* Syllogistique. syllogistically, *adv.* Par un syllogisme. syllogize, *v.t.* Reasonner par syllogismes, *m.*

syph ('sif), *n.* Syphe, *m.*

syvan ('silvən), *a.* Sylvestre des bois, champêtre, *agreste*, *m.* Sylvain, *m.*

symbol ('simbl), *n.* Symbole, *m.* symbolio ('bolik) or symbolical, *a.* Symbolique. symbolically, *adv.* D'une manière symbolique, par symbole. symbolism, *n.* Symbolisme, *m.* symbolization ('laizən), *n.* Symbolisation, *f.* symbolize, *v.t.* and *t.* Symboliser. symbolology ('bolədʒi), *n.* Art d'exprimer par des symboles, *m.*

symmetrical ('simetrik), *a.* Symétrique. symmetrically, *adv.* Symétriquement. symmetrize ('simetraiz), *v.t.* Symétriser, rendre symétrique.

symmetry, *n.* Symétrie, *f.*

sympathetic ('simpeθetik), *a.* Sympathique.

sympathetically, *adv.* Sympathiquement, par sym-

## system

pathie. sympathize ('simpeθaiz), *v.t.* Sympathiser (avec); compatir (*à*).

sympathy ('simpeθi), *n.* Sympathie, *f.*

sympathious ('sim'fəniəs) or sympathetic ('θetik), *a.* Sympathique. sympathist ('simfənist), *n.* Sympathiste, *m.* sympathy ('simfəni), *n.* Sympathie, *f.*

symplysis ('simfisis), *n.* Symphyse, *f.*

symplosiac ('sim'pouzjak), *n.* Symposiaque (dialogue), *m. pl.* symposium, *n.* Banquet; (*fig.*) recueil de petits articles, *m.*

symptom ('simptəm), *n.* Symptôme; (*fig.*) indice, *m.* symptomatic ('metik), *a.* Symptomatique. symptomatology ('tələdʒi), *n.* Symptomatologie, *f.*

synaeresis ('sin'iarəsisi), *n.* Synérese, *f.*

synagogical ('sinə'gədziki), *a.* Dela synagogue.

synagogue ('sinə'gə), *n.* Synagogue, *f.*

synalepha ('sinə'lifa), *n.* Synalèphe, *f.* synalagmatic ('ləp'metik), *a.* (*Law*) Synallagmatique.

synanthous ('nənθəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synanthé. synanthous ('nənθəs), *a.* Synanthère. synarthrosis ('nə'θrousi), *n.* (*Anat.*) Synarthrose, *f.* syncarp ('sinkə:p), *n.* (*Bot.*) Syncarpe, *m.* syncarpous ('kə:pəp), *a.* Syncarpe. synchondrosis ('kən'drousi), *n.* (*Anat.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchroal ('sɪŋkroni), *n.* Synchrone, *m.*

synchronistic ('kronistik), *a.* Synchronique, *m.*

synchrone. synchronistically, *adv.* D'une manière synchronique. synchroism, *n.* Synchronisme, *m.*

synchronize, *v.t.* Synchroniser (avec).

syncopate ('sɪŋkəpeit), *v.t.* Syncoper. syncopation ('peifən), *n.* Elision; (*Mus.*) syncope, *f.*

syncope ('sɪŋkəpi), *n.* Syncope, *f.* syncopize, *v.t.* (*Gram.*) Syncoper, élider.

syncretic ('sɪn'kretik), *a.* Synchrétique. syncretism ('sɪŋkretizəm), *n.* Synchrétisme, *m.*

synthesis ('sɪnθəsisi), *n.* Synthèse, *f.* syndesmosis ('dez'mousisi), *n.* (*Anat.*) Synnévrose, *f.*

syndic ('sɪndik), *n.* Syndic. syndicalism, *n.* Syndicalisme, *m.* syndicalist, *n.* Syndicaliste, *m.*

syndicate, *n.* Syndicat, *m.*; *v.t.* Syndiquer.

synecdoche ('sɪnekədəki), *n.* Synecdoche, synecdoque, *f.*

synod ('sɪnəd), *n.* Synode, *m.*; (*Astron.*) conjonction, *f.* synodal ('sɪnəd), *a.* Synodal. synodio ('nədik) or synodical, *a.* Synodique. synodically, *adv.* Synodiquement.

synonym ('sɪnənim), *n.* Synonyme, *m.* synonymize ('sɪnənaiz), *v.t.* Exprimer par de synonymes.

synonymous ('nəniməs), *a.* Synonyme. synonymously, *adv.* Comme synonyme. synonymy, *n.* Synonymie, *f.*

synopsis ('sɪnəpsis), *n.* (*pl.* synopses) Sommaire, résumé, *m.*, synopsis, *f.*; (*Publ.*) synopses, tableaux synoptiques, *m.* synoptical, *a.* Synoptique. synoptically, *adv.* D'une manière synoptique.

syntactic ('sɪntəktik), *a.* (*Gram.*) Syntactique.

syntax ('sɪntəks), *n.* Syntaxe, *f.*

synthesis ('sɪnθəsisi), *n.* (*pl.* syntheses) Synthèse, *f.* synthesize, *v.t.* Synthétiser. synthetico ('θetik) or synthetical, *a.* Synthétique. synthetically, *adv.* Synthétiquement.

syphilis ('sɪfilis), *n.* Syphilis, *f.* syphilitic ('litik), *a.* Syphilitique.

Syriac ('sɪriək), *a.* and *n.* Syriaque, *m.* Syrian, *a.* and *n.* Syrien, *m.*, Syrienne, *f.*

syriaca ('sɪrɪgə), *n.* Seringas (mock orange); syringa, lilas (lilac), *m.*

syringe ('sɪrɪndʒ), *n.* Seringue, *f.* *v.t.* Seringuer.

syringing, *n.* Seringement; seringage (of plants), *m.* syringotomy ('sɪrɪŋ'gotəmi), *n.* Syringotomie, *f.*

syrup ('sɪrəp), *n.* Sirop, *m.* syrumpy, *a.* Sîrupeux.

systatic ('sɪstetɪk), *a.* (*Physiol.*) Systaltique.

system ('sɪstəm), *n.* Système, régime, *m.*, méthode, constitution, *f.*; réseau (railway system), *m.* system-monger, *n.* Faiseur de systèmes, *m.* systematic ('metik) or systematical, *a.* Systématique; raisonné (of a catalogue etc.), *m.* systematically, *adv.* Systématiquement. systematist ('sɪstəmetist), *n.* Auteur ou partisan d'un système, *m.*



systematization (-ta'seifən), *n.* Réduction en système, systématisation, *f.* systématisation (sistematiz), *v.t.* Systématiser, réduire en système. systematizer, *n.* Systématisateur, *m.* systematology (-'toldzi), *n.* Systématologie, *f.*

**systole** ('sistəli), *n.* Systole, *f.* systolite (-'təlik), *n.* Systolique. systyle ('sistail), *n.* and *n.* Systyle, *m.* **syzygy** ('siziʒi), *n.* Syzygie, *f.*

## T

**T, t** (ti). Vingtième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* Marked with a T, *marqué d'un T, voleur* (thief); that fits me to a T, *cela me va comme un gant, parfaitement, on ne peut mieux*; T-square, *id. à dessin, m.*

**ta** (tai), *int.* (Chlidish) Merci

**tab** (teb), *n.* Clapot, *m.* étiquette, patte, *f.*

**tabard** ('tebəd), *n.* Tabard, *m.*, cotte, tunique; (*Her.*) cotte d'armes, *f.*

**tabaret** ('tebaret), *n.* Satin rayé, *m.*

**tabby** ('tebi), *n.* Table (taffetas); chat moucheté (cat), *m.* a. Tacheté, moucheté. *v.t.* Tabiser (cloth).

**tabefaction** ('tebi'fekʃən), *n.* Déperissement, marasme, *m.* *v.t.* Amaigrir. *v.t.* S'amaigrir, dépérir.

**tabelleon** ('tebellən), *n.* Tabbellon, *m.*

**tabernacle** ('tebamekli), *n.* Tabernacle, *m.*, tente, *f.*

**tabes** ('tebiz), *n.* Marasme, *m.* tabetio ('təbetik), *n.* Tabétique, *m.* tabid, *a.* Tabide.

**tablature** ('tebləʒar), *n.* (Paint.) Fresque, peinture murale; (*Mus.*) tablature, *f.*

**table** ('tebli), *n.* Table; tablette (tablet), *f.* (Paint.) tableau, *m.*; (*Arch.*) tablette, *f.*; catalogue, *m.*, table des matières (index), *f.* Astronomical or chronological tables, *tables astronomiques ou chronologiques*; billiard-table, *billard, m.*; dining-table, *table de salle à manger, f.*; folding-table, *table brisée*; frugal table, *table frugale*; kitchen-table, *table de cuisine*; loo table, *quérillon, m.*; multiplication table, *table de multiplication*; night-table, *table de nuit*; tea-work, *card- or writing-table, table à manger à thé, à ouvrage, à jouer ou à écrire*; the Lord's Table, *la sainte table*; the tables are turned, *les rôles sont intervertis*; to be laid upon the table (in Parliament), *être déposé sur le bureau*; to be left under the table (of persons intoxicated), *rester sous la table*; to be seated at table, *être assis*; to clear the table, *desservir*; to keep a good table, *avoir ou tenir bonne table*; to keep open table, *tenir table ouverte*; to lay the table, *mettre le couvert*; to put on the table, *servir*; to remain 'long at table, *rester longtemps à table*; to rise from table, *se lever de table*; to sit down to table, *se mettre à table*; to turn the tables upon, *battre avec ses propres armes, v.t.* Dresser la table ou le catalogue de (to catalogue); (*fig.*) donner à manger à table-beer, *n.* Bière ordinaire de table, *f.*; petite bière, *m.* table-book, *n.* Tablette, *f.pl.* table-centre, *n.* Chemin de table, *m.* table-cloth, *n.* Nappe, *f.* table-cover, *n.* Tapis de table, *m.* table d'hôte, *n.* Table d'hôte, *f.* table-land, *n.* Plateau, *m.* table-linen, *n.* Linge de table, *m.* table-spoon, *n.* Cuiller à bouche, *f.* table-spoonful, *n.* Grande cuillerée, *f.* table-talk, *n.* Propos de table, *m.pl.* table-turning, *n.* Des tables tournantes, *f.pl.* tableful, *n.* Tablée, *f.* tabling, *n.* (*Carp.*) Assemblage; (*Naut.*) doublage (of sail), *m.*

**tableau** ('tebləu), *n.* Tableau, *m.*

**tablet** ('teblət), *n.* Tablette, *f.* (*Med.*) compresse, *m.*

**taboo** ('təbu), *n.* Tabou, *m.* *v.t.* Tabouer, interdire.

**tabour** ('tebu), *n.* Tambourin, tambour de basque, *m.* tabouret, *n.* Tabouret, *m.*

**tabular** ('tebjulər), *n.* Arrangé en tableaux, synoptique, (*Min.*) tabulaire, tabulate, *v.t.* Disposer en tables, cataloguer, dresser un tableau synoptique de. tabulation (-'leifən), *n.* Arrangement ou tableaux, *m.*

**tachygrapher** ('təkiʒəfər), *n.* Tachygraphe, *m.* tachygraphy, *n.* Tachygraphie, *f.* tachymeter (-'kimətər), *n.* Tachymètre, *m.*

**tacit** ('tæsti), *a.* Tacite, implicite. tacitly, *adv.* Tacitement, implicitement.

**taciturn** ('tæstɪn), *a.* Taciturne. taciturnity (-'tæstɪnɪ), *n.* Taciturnité, *f.* taciturnly, *a.* Taciturnement.

**tack** (tek), *n.* Petit clou, *m.*, broquette (nail); (*Se.*) nourriture (food or fare); (*Naut.*) bordée, *f.*, point du vent, *m.* To be on the right tack, *être en bonne voie*; to be on the starboard tack, *avoir les amures à tribord*; to change tack, *changer d'amures*; to make a tack, *faire une bordée*; to stand on the same tack, *courir le même bord*. *v.t.* Clouer; (*Needlework*) coudre, bâtir, faufiler. To tack on, *ajouter, v.t.* (*Naut.*) Virer vent devant. To tack about, *virer de bord, louvoyer, courir des bordées*. tacking, *n.* (*Needlework*) Faufilage, *f.*; (*Naut.*) virement de bord, louvoyage, *m.*; addition, action d'attacher, *f.*

**tackle** ('tekl), *n.* Attirail; (*Naut.*) palan, *m.*; cordages, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) appareils, ustensiles, instruments, *m.pl.* Fishing-tackle, *articles de pêche, m.pl.*; gun-tackle, *lignes, m.*; winding-tackle, *californie, f.* *v.t.* Accrocher, empoigner, saisir (to seize); (*fig.*) se mettre à, attaquer (work etc.) tackle-block, *n.* Moufle; (*Naut.*) poulie de palan, *f.* tackling, *n.* Greement, *m.*, cordages, *m.pl.*; appareil, *m.*

**tacky** ('teki), *a.* Collant, visqueux, gluant.

**tact** ('tekt), *n.* Le toucher; (*fig.*) tact, savoir faire, *m.*

**tactical** ('tektɪkl), *a.* Tactique de la tactique.

tactically, *adv.* Par la tactique. tactician ('tɪʃən), *n.* Tacticien, *m.* tactics, *m.pl.* La tactique, *f.*

**tactile** ('tektɪl), *a.* Tactile.

**tactless** ('tektləs), *a.* Sans tact, sans savoir faire.

**tailpole** ('teɪpəʊl), *n.* Tétard, *m.*

**tenia** ('tɪniə), *n.* Ténia, ver solitaire, *m.*

**taffeta** ('tefətə), *n.* Taffetas, *m.*

**taffrail** ('tefrel), *n.* Couronnement (de la poupe), *m.*

**taffy** ('tefi), *n.* (*colloq.*) Homme du Pays de Galles, Gallois, *m.*

**tag** ('teɪg), *n.* Ferret, fer, bout ferré, *m.*; étiquette (label), *f.*; chat (game), *m.* All the tag-rag and bobtail, *tous la racaille et bobtail, quatre pèdes et un tondou, v.t.* Ferrer (a lace); (*fig.*) joindre, lier, attacher, coudre (a). tag-rag, *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.*

**tail** ('teɪl), *n.* Queue; (*fig.*) extrémité, fin, *f.*; bout; pan, *m.*, basque (of a coat), *f.*; derrière (of a cart); manche (of a plough); pile (of a coin), *f.*; empennage (of an aeroplane), *m.* In tail, (*Law*) par substitution; to turn tail, *s'enfuir, montrer les talons*; with his tail between his legs, *servant la queue, l'oreille basse*. tail-board, *n.* Derrière (de charrette), *m.* tail-block, *n.* Poulie à fouet, *f.* tail-end, *n.* Queue, *f.*, bout, *m.* tailpiece, *n.* Queue, *f.* (Print.) cul-de-lampe, *m.* tail-plane, *n.* Stabilisateur, *m.* tail-rope, *n.* Corde de remorque, *f.* tailed, *a.* À queue. Long-tailed, *a.* longue queue. tailings, *n.pl.* Grenailles (of wheat), *f.pl.*; (*Mining*) résidus des minerais aurifères, *m.pl.* tailless, *a.* Sans queue.

**tailor** ('teɪlər), *n.* Tailleur, *m.* Lady's tailor, *tailleur pour dames, m.* tailor-bird, *n.* Oiseau tailleur, *m.* tailor-made, *a.* Tailleur. tailors, *n.* Tailleurs, *f.* tailoring, *n.* Métier de tailleur; ouvrage de tailleur, *m.*

**taint** ('teɪnt), *v.t.* Corrompre, gâter, infecter.

tainted meat, *vicié*, *gâté, f.* *v.t.* Se corrompre; se gâter (of meat). *n.* Infection, tainte, souillure, corruption; tache (blemish), *f.* Free from taint, *sans tache, bon, qui n'est pas gâté (of meat)*. taintless, *a.* Sans infection, sans tache, pur. tainture, *n.* Souillure, tache, *f.*

**take** ('teɪk), *v.t.* (past took, tuk, p.p. taken) Prendre; mener (to lead), conduire (a person in a carriage); porter (a thing to); amener, emmener (to go with); enlever (to carry off); retrancher, ôter (to deduct); saisir, s'emparer de (to seize); accepter, recevoir (to

## take

accepter; (*fig.*) regarder, croire, considérer, emporter; supposer, s'imaginer (to suppose); fasciner, séduire (to fascinate); prêter de (an opportunity); adopter, choisir (to choose); admettre (to admit); contenir, avoir de la place pour (to hold); occuper (to occupy); demander, exiger, falloir (to require); endurer, souffrir (to endure); faire (a walk, a run, a stroll, etc.); avoir, tirer (revenge, satisfaction, etc.); essayer, subir (affront); retenir, arrêter (to engage rooms etc.); tenir (a bet); prêter (an oath); suivre (a road etc.). Death has taken him off, *la mort nous a enlevé*; he took the value out in money, *il se fit payer la valeur en argent*; how long will they take to put up that wall? *combien de temps mettront-ils à élever ce mur?* how old do you take me for? *quel âge me donnez-vous?* I take you to be thirty, *je vous donne trente ans*; I cannot take that story in, *je ne puis admettre la vérité de cette histoire*; it takes a wise man to be a fool, *qui ne sait pas être fou n'est pas sage*; take care of the prince and the pounds will take care of themselves, *il n'y a pas de petites économies*; take my trunk into my bedroom, *portes ma malle dans ma chambre à coucher*; to be taken giddy, *être pris de vertiges*; to be taken ill, *se trouver mal, tomber malade*; to be taken with, *être épris de, être enlevé de*; to be taken with cholera, *être attaqué du choléra*; to be taken with pains in the stomach, *éprouver des tiraillements d'estomac*; to give and take, *faire des concessions mutuelles*; to take aback, *surprendre, étonner, confondre*; to take a back seat, *en rabattre*; to take about, *conduire partout*; to take advantage of, *profiter de*; to take again, *repréhender*; to take aim, *viser (à)*; to take amiss, *prendre en mauvaise part*; to take an airing, *prendre l'air*; to take at his word, *prendre au mot*; to take away, *emmener, emporter (things), retirer, ôter (to remove), desservir (dinner-things etc.), dérober (to steal)*; to take away from, *prendre à, ôter à*; to take back, *repréhender, remporter*; to take breath, *prendre haleine*; to take care, *prendre garde, avoir l'œil au guet*; to take care (beware), *prendre garde (de)*; to take care of, *prendre soin de*; to take cover, *se défilier*; to take down, *descendre, humilier, abaisser, rabattre (to humble), prendre, avaler (to swallow), abattre, démolir (to demolish), prendre note de, coucher par écrit (to write down)*; to take earth, *se réfugier dans sa tanière*; to take effect, *porter coup, faire effet*; to take farewell of, *prendre congé de, faire ses adieux à*; to take fire, *prendre feu, s'enflammer*; to take for, *prendre pour, regarder comme, mener faire (une promenade), mener promener*; to take French leave, *décamper sans mot dire*; to take from, *prendre de, accepter de, prendre à, enlever à (to deprive of), soustraire à, retrancher de (to subtract), diminuer de (to detract)*; to take heart, *repréhender courage*; to take heed, *prendre garde (à)*; to take hold of, *tenir, saisir (par)*; to take in, *faire entrer, rentrer, faire rentrer, enclore (to enclose), comprendre, embrasser (to comprise), resserrer, rétrécir (to contract), recevoir, prendre (to receive), loger, recevoir chez soi (to receive in one's house), contenir (to hold), tromper, duper, mettre dedans (to cheat), être abonné à (a periodical), faire sa provision de (provisions etc.)*; to take in hand, *se charger de, prendre en main*; to take in one's hand, *prendre dans la main*; to take into account or into consideration, *tenir compte de*; to take in water, *faire de l'eau, faire provision d'eau douce*; to take it for granted, *se le tenir pour dit*; to take it into one's head that, *se mettre dans la tête que, s'aviser de*; to take it out in, *se payer en*; to take notice of, *remarquer, s'apercevoir de*; to take off, *enlever, ôter, couper, trancher (to cut off), détruire (to destroy), lever (a mask), retirer (to withdraw), caricaturer, faire la charge de (a caricature)*; to take off from, *détourner de, diminuer (to lessen)*; to take off one's eyes from, *détourner les yeux de, quitter des yeux*; to take off the stage, *retirer du théâtre*; to take one's choice, *faire son choix, choisir*; to take oneself off, *s'en aller, décamper, filer*; to take one's eyes from, *détourner les yeux de*; to take out,

## talent

*faire sortir, sortir (things), dégager (from pawn), arracher (teeth), ôter, enlever (stains etc.), promener (for a walk), dételier (horses from a carriage)*; to take out a licence, *prendre une patente*; to take out a patent, *prendre un brevet*; to take out a summons against, *envoyer une assignation à*; to take out of, *sortir de, tirer de*; to take over, *prendre, se charger de, prendre la succession de (business)*; to take pity on, *avoir pitié de*; to take place, *avoir lieu*; to take prisoner, *faire prisonnier*; to take refuge in, *se réfugier dans*; to take root, *prendre racine*; to take shelter, *se mettre à l'abri, s'abriter*; to take someone's life, *ôter la vie à quelqu'un*; to take someone's opinion, *consulter quelqu'un*; to take someone's part, *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*; to take someone to be, *prendre quelqu'un pour*; to take some trouble, *se donner de la peine*; to take stock of, *faire l'inventaire de, inventier*; to take the field, *se mettre ou entrer en campagne*; to take the law into one's own hands, *se faire raison à soi-même*; to take the lead in, *diriger, prendre la direction de, marcher en tête de, donner le ton à*; to take the oath, *prêter serment*; to take the wall, *prendre le haut du pavé*; to take time, *prendre son temps, prendre du temps (require time)*; to take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux*; to take to heart, *ressentir vivement*; to take to pieces, *démonter*; to take to task, *repréhender, gronder, prendre à partie*; to take up, *prendre, monter, faire monter, porter en haut, lever, soulever (to raise), relever, ramasser (to pick up), commencer, entamer, aborder (to begin), prendre en main, se charger de (to take in hand), occuper, abuser de (one's time), arrêter (to arrest), relever, reprendre, repréhender (to repréhender), adopter (to adopt), épouser (to espouse), faire honneur à (a bill)*; to take up arms, *prendre les armes, commencer les hostilités*; to take up into, *faire monter dans*; to take upon oneself, *prendre sur soi, se charger de*; to take upon oneself to, *prendre sur soi de, se charger de, s'aviser de*; to take up one's quarters, *s'établir à, se fixer à*; what do you take me for? *pour qui me prenez-vous?* what will you take for that clock? *combien voulez-vous de cette pendule?* you must take it or leave it, *c'est à prendre ou à laisser*; you take too much upon yourself, *vous présumez trop de vous-même*. v.4. Se diriger (vers), aller (à), se réfugier (dans); s'adonner, se mettre, s'attacher (à); plaire (to please); avoir du succès, réussir (to succeed); prendre (to catch fire etc.). She takes after you, *elle a quelques choses de votre air*; to take after, *ressembler à, tenir de*; to take on, *se lamenter, s'affliger, s'emporter*; to take to, *se diriger vers, se réfugier dans (to take refuge in), avoir recours à (to resort to), s'appliquer à, se mettre à (to apply to), s'attacher à, prendre en amitié (to be fond of persons), prendre du goût à, mordre à (to be fond of things)*; to take to running, *se mettre à courir*; to take up with, *s'associer à, s'attacher à, prendre en amitié*. n. Prise, pêche, quantité (of fish), f. Have you had a good take? *avez-vous fait bonne pêche?* take-in, n. Duperie, attrape, f.; tour (trick), voleur, charlatan, fripon (person), m. take-off, n. Caricature, charge, f. taker, n. Preneur, m. preneuse, f. priseur (of snuff), m. taking, n. Prise; arrestation, f.; (pl.) recettes (receipts), f.pl.; a. Attrayant, séduisant; (colloq.) contagieux (infectious), takingly, adv. D'une manière attrayante. takingness, n. Charme, attrait, m.

talc (teik), m. Talc, m. taloite ('telsait), n. Talcite, f. talcoose ('telkous), a. Talcieux, talqueux. tale (teil), n. Conte, récit, m.; histoire, nouvelle, f.; nombre, numéro, compte (reckoning), m.; (*fig.*) mensonges, m. A tale never loses in the telling, *on fait toujours le loup plus gros qu'il n'est*; his tale is told, *c'en est fait de lui*; that tells a tale, *cela dit beaucoup*; to tell tales, *rapporter*. tale-bearer, n. Rapporteur, m., mauvaise langue, f. tale-bearing, n. Rapports, m.pl., cancan, bavardage, m.; a. Rapporteur, tale-teller, n. Conteux, m., conteuse, f. talent ('talent), n. Talent, m. talented, a. De talent, habile, ayant de grands moyens.

# **tailpot**

**tailpot** ('tailpot), *n.* Tailpot, *m.*  
**tailisman** ('tailisman), *n.* Tailisman, *m.* **tailismanie** ('manik), *n.* Tailismanie.  
**talk** ('tok), *v.t.* Parler (de); converser, causer; bavarder, jaser (to prate). Now you speak, you were only talking before, *c'est ce qu'on appelle parler, vous ne faites que bavarder auparavant*; to get talked about, *faire parler de soi*; to talk at, *haranguer*; to talk away, *parler toujours, ne pas cesser de parler*; to talk away from the point, *s'éloigner de la question en parlant*; to talk down, *réduire au silence*; to talk of or about, *parler de, causer de, parler, causer*; to talk to oneself, *parler à soi-même*; what are you talking about? *de quoi parlez-vous? vous n'y songez pas!* what's he talking about, *qu'est-ce qu'il raconte!* *v.t.* Parler, dire. To talk nonsense, *dire des sottises*; to talk out of, *dénigrer de*; to talk over, *cajoler*; to talk politics, *parler politique*; to talk someone into, *persuader à quelqu'un de*; to talk the time away, *passer le temps à causer*. *Entretien, m., propos, m.pl., conversation; causerie (chat); jaserie, f., bavardage, m., sornettes (idle chatters), f.pl.; bruit (rumour); sujet de conversation, m., propos, m.pl.* He is all talk, *ce n'est qu'un bavard*; it is the talk of the town, *on ne parle que de cela dans toute la ville*; she is all talk, *elle a la langue bien pendue*; small talk, *banalités, f.pl., propos insignifiants, m.pl.*; there is talk of, *il est question de, le bruit court que*. **talkative**, *a.* Causeur, bavard. **talkativeness**, *m.* Loquacité, *f.* bavardage, *m.* **talker**, *a.* Causeur, *parleur*; *bavard (chatterer); fanfaron, vantard (boaster), m. talking, n.* Conversation, *causerie, f.; bavardage (chatter), m.* I hear talking in the next room, *j'entends un bruit de conversation dans la chambre à côté*; *a.* Causeur, *bavard*.  
**tall** ('tori), *a.* Grand (of persons); haut (of things). A tall fellow, *un grand gaillard*; a tall hat, *un chapeau à haute forme*; tall man, *un homme grand*; a tall story, *un conte invraisemblable*.  
**\*tallage** ('telld), *a.* Taille, *f.*, *impôt, m.*  
**talit** ('talit), *a.* Talit ('Jewish praying-mantle), *m.*  
**taliness** ('toines), *a.* Grande taille, *hauteur, f.*  
**tallow** ('telou), *n.* Suif, *m.* *v.t.* Suifiser. **tallow-candle**, *a.* Chandelle, *f.* **tallow-chandler**, *m.* Fabricant de chandelles, *m.* **tallow-faced**, *a.* Au visage blême. **tallow-trade**, *a.* Commerce des suifs, *m.* **tallow-tree**, *a.* Arbre à suif, *m.* **tallowy**, *a.* De suif, *suiffeux, gras, m.*  
**tally** ('teli), *a.* Taille (stick); entaille, *marque; étiquette (à bagages), f.* *v.t.* Faire des coches ou marquer sur la taille. *v.t.* S'accorder. To tally with, *s'accorder avec, correspondre à* **tallyman**, *a.* Personne qui marque la taille, *f.*; (*Covent*), marchand qui vend à crédit, *m.* **tally-shop**, *a.* Boutique où l'on achète à crédit, *f.*  
**tally-ho** ('tel'hou), *int.* (*Hunt.*) Talent.  
**Talmud** ('telmod), *a.* Talmud, *m.* **Talmudic** ('madik), *a.* Talmudique. **Talmudist** ('telmodist), *a.* Talmudiste, *m.* **Talmudistic** ('distik), *a.* Talmudiste.  
**talon** ('talan), *a.* Serré, *m.*  
**tamable** ('telmabl), *a.* Apprivoisable, domptable. **tamableness**, *n.* Nature apprivoisable, nature domptable, *f.*  
**tamarind** ('temerind), *a.* Tamarin, *m.* **tamarind-tree**, *a.* Tamarinier, *m.* **tamarisk** ('temerisk), *a.* Tamaris, *tamarisc, tamarix, m.*  
**tambour** ('tambai), *a.* Tambour, *m.* *v.t.* Broder au tambour. **tambour-frame**, *a.* Métier à broder, *m.* **tambour-work**, *n.* Tambour, *f.*  
**tambourine** ('tembo'rim), *a.* Tambour de basque, *m.*  
**tame** ('teim), *a.* Apprivoisé; domestique; insipide, fade, plat, sans couleur (of style etc.); soumis (subdued). To grow tame, *s'apprivoiser*. *v.t.* Apprivoiser; dompter (to break in); (*fig.*) subjuguier. **tamely** ('telim), *adv.* Avec soumission; lâchement,

# **tap**

sans cœur (cowardly). **tameness**, *n.* Apprivoisement, *m.* domesticité; soumission, servilité (submission); fadeur (of style etc.), *f.* **tamer**, *a.* Apprivoiser; dompter (of wild beasts), *m.* **taming**, *n.* Apprivoisement, *m.* domestication, *f.*  
**tamis** ('tamis), *n.* Tamis, *filtre, m.*  
**tam-o'-shanter** ('tamé'santes), *a.* Bêret (cap), *m.* **tamp** ('tamp), *v.t.* Sourdre, tamponner.  
**tamper** ('tampai), *v.t.* Se mêler de; expérimentier (avec). To tamper with, *faire de petites expériences avec, se mêler de, prendre des libertés avec, jouer avec, fumer (à look etc.), pratiquer, suborner (a witness), tampering, m.* Menées secrètes, pratiques secrètes, *f.pl.* There must be no tampering with, *il ne faut pas toucher à*; there must be no tampering with the witnesses, *toute tentative de corrompre ou de suborner les témoins sera punie par la loi*.  
**tamping** ('tampin), *a.* Bourrage, *m.* **tamping-bar**, *a.* Bourroir, *m.*  
**tampion** ('tampian), *n.* Tampon (de canon), *m.* **tan** ('tan), *n.* Tan; tanné (colour), *m.* Waste tan, *tannée, f.* *v.t.* Tanner; bannier, hâler (to sunburn). **tan-colour**, *a.* Tanné, *m.* **tan-pit**, *a.* Fosse à tan, *f.* **tan-vat**, *a.* Fosse à tan, *f.* **tan-yard**, *a.* Tannerie, *f.*  
**tandem** ('tandem), *a.* Attelage en flèche; tandem (bicycle), *m.*  
**tang** ('tang), *a.* Goût, *m.*, *savour*; queue (projection); sole (of a file), *f.*; jet (of type), *m.*  
**tangency** ('tendgens), *a.* Tangence, *f.* **tangent**, *a.* Tangent, *n.* Tangente, *f.* To go off at a tangent, *s'échapper par la tangente, passer subitement à un autre sujet*. **tangent-sight**, *a.* (*Artill.*) Haussse, *f.* **tangential** ('dgenj), *a.* Tangent, tangential.  
**tangerine** ('tendgerin), *a.* Orange de tanger, *f.* **tangibility** ('tendgibiliti), *n.* Tangibilité, *f.* **tangible** ('tendgibil), *a.* Tangible, palpable, sensible. **tangle** ('teagl), *a.* Enchevêtrement, embrouillement, *m.*, *confusion, f.* embarras, fourré (brake), *m.* To be in a tangle, *être tout embrouillé (fig.) être dans le pétrin*. *v.t.* Emmêler, embrouiller, enchevêtrer.  
**tank** ('teak), *n.* Citerne, *f.*, réservoir, réservoir surlevé, *m.*; bache (of an engine); (*Nav.*) caisse à eau, *f.*; (*Mil.*) tank, char d'assaut, *m.* **tank-engine**, *n.* Machine à vapeur, *f.* **tank-steamer**, *a.* Bateau citerne, *m.* **tank-wagon**, *a.* Wagon-réservoir, *m.* **tankard** ('teakard), *a.* Grand pot, *m.* **tanner** ('tenai), *a.* Tanneur, *m.* **tannery**, *n.* Tannerie, *f.* **tannic**, *a.* Tannique. **tannin**, *n.* Tania, *m.* **tanning**, *a.* Tannage, *m.* **tanning-liquor**, *a.* Jusée, *f.*  
**tansy** ('tenzi), *a.* Tanaisie, herbe aux vers, *f.* **tantalization** ('tentalezifon) or **tantalism** ('tentelism), *a.* Action de torturer, tentation, *f.*, supplice de Tantale, *m.* **tantalism**, *a.* Tantalise, *f.* **Tantaliser**, *a.* Tourmenter, faire subir le supplice de Tantale à, *m.* **tantalizing**, *a.* Tentant, *m.* **tantalum** ('tentulum), *a.* (*Métall.*) Tantale, *m.* **Tantalus** ('tentelas), *a.* Tantale, *m.* **Tortures of Tantalus**, *a.* **tantamount** ('tentamout), *a.* Équivalent (à). That is tantamount to saying, *c'est comme si l'on disait, cela revient à dire*; to be tantamount to, *équivaloir à, revenir à*.  
**tantivy** ('tentivi), *adv.* (*Hunt.*) À fond de train, à bride abattue. To ride tantivy, *galoper ventre à terre*.  
**tantrum** ('tantrum), *a.* Mauvaise humeur, *f.*, accès de colère, *m.* To be in a tantrum, *prendre la mouche*.  
**tap** ('tap), *n.* Tape, *f.*, petit coup (knock at door etc.); robinet (cock); comptoir (bar), *m.*; canelle (of a cask), *f.*; taraud (screw-tap), *m.* A fresh tap, *un nouveau barié en perce*; on tap, *en perce*; we have a good tap, *nous avons de bonne bière en perce*. *v.t.* Taper, frapper doucement, toucher, frapper; tirer (to draw); mettre en perce (a cask); insinuer (a tree); tarander (screws etc.); (*Surg.*) faire la ponction à. He tapped me on the shoulder, *il me toucha l'épaule*. *v.t.* Taper, frapper. To tap at the door, *frapper légèrement à la*

porte. **tap-room**, *n.* Salle des buveurs, *f.*, cabaret, *m.*; buvette (of an hotel), *f.* **tap-root**, *n.* Racine pivotante, *f.*, pivot, *m.* **tap-rooted**, *a.* À racine pivotante.

**tape** (telp), *n.* Ruban de fil; (*Print.*) cordon, *m.* Red tape, (*fig.*) routine administrative, la bureaucratie, *f.*; tracing tape, ruban à tracer, *m.*; white tape, tresse blanche, *f.* **tape-measure**, *n.* Mètre en ruban, *m.* **tape-worm**, *n.* Ver solitaire, *m.*

**taper** (teipai), *n.* Bougie, *f.*; (*Eccles.*) clerge, *m.* *v.t.* Effiler, tailler en pointe. *v.t.* S'effiler, se terminer en pointe. *a.* Élané, effilé; conique. **tapering**, *a.* Effilé, terminé en pointe; en forme de cône, conique. **Tapering fingers**, *doigts effilés*, *m.pl.* **taperingly**, *adv.* En pointe.

**tapestried** (tapestrid), *a.* Tapissé. **tapestry**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*; *v.t.* Tapisser. **tapestry-carpet**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.* **tapestry-worker**, *n.* Tapisserieur, *m.*

**tapiocka** (tapi'ouka), *n.* Tapioca, tapioka, *m.*

**tapis** (ta'pi), *n.* Tapis, *m.* To be on the tapis, être sur le tapis.

**tappet** (tæpet), *n.* Taquet (de soupape), *m.*

**tapping** (tæpiu), *n.* Taraudage (of screws), *m.*; mise en perce (of a cask); incision (of a tree); (*Surg.*) ponction, *f.*

**tapster** (tæpsta), *n.* Garçon (de cabaret), *m.*

**tar** (ta), *n.* Goudron; loup de mer (sailor), *m.*

*v.t.* Goudronner. **tar-barrel**, *n.* Baril de goudron, *m.*

**tar-water**, *n.* Eau de goudron, *f.*

**tarantella** (tæren'telo), *n.* Tarentelle (dance), *f.*

**tarantula** (tærentjula), *n.* Tarentule, *f.*

**tardily** (tærdili), *adv.* Tardivement, lentement.

**tardiness**, *n.* Lenteur; tardiveté, *f.* **tardy**, *a.* Lent; paresseux; en retard, tardif (late).

**tare** (1) (tæa), *n.* Tare; (*Script.*) ivraie; (*Agria. pl.*) vesce, *f.*, ers, *m.* *v.t.* (*Comm.*) Tarer, prendre la tare de.

**tare** (2) (tore).

**\*targe** (tærdʒ), *n.* Targe, *f.*, bouclier, *m.*

**target** (tærdʒet), *n.* Cible, *m.*; \*targe (shield), *f.* Disappearing target, cible à l'éclipse; running target, cible mobile, *m.* **target-practice**, *n.* Tir à la cible, *m.*

**tariff** (tærif), *n.* Tarif, *m.* *v.t.* Tarifier. **tariff-reform**, *n.* La réforme les tarifs douaniers, *f.*

**tarlatan** (tærlatan), *n.* Tarlatane (muslin), *f.*

**tarn** (tærn), *n.* Lac, *m.*, mare (lake), *f.*

**tarnish** (tærnif), *v.t.* Ternir; (*fig.*) souiller, décolorer. *v.t.* Se ternir.

**tarpanin** (tærpæin), *n.* Prêlart, *m.*, bêche, toile goudronnée, *f.*

**Tarpeian** (tærp'pian), *a.* Tarpéien. The Tarpeian rock, la roche tarpéienne.

**tarragon** (tæragan), *n.* Estragon, *m.*

**tarry** (1) (tæri), *a.* De goudron, goudronné.

**tarry** (2) (tæri), *v.t.* Rester, s'arrêter, tarder, attendre. **tarrying**, *n.* Retard, séjour, *m.*

**tarsal** (tærsal), *a.* Tarsien, du tarse. **tarsus**, *n.* Tarse, *m.*

**tart** (1) (tært), *n.* Tarte, tourte, *f.*; (low girl) gigoloette, *f.* **tart-dish**, *n.* Tourtière, *f.*

**tart** (2) (tært), *a.* Acide, acré; (*fig.*) aigre, mordant, piquant.

**tartan** (tætan), *n.* Tartan, *m.*; tartane (vessel), *f.*

**Tartar** (tærtat), *n.* Tartare, *m.* To catch a Tartar, trouver à qui parler, trouver son maître.

**tartar** (tærtat), *n.* (*Chem.*) Tartre, *m.*

**tartarean** (tærtærian), *a.* (*Myth.*) Du Tartare.

**tartareous** (tærtærian), *a.* (*Chem.*) Tartareux.

**tartaric** (tærtærik), *a.* Tartrique. **tartarous** (tærtærian), *a.* Tartareux.

**tartish** (tærtif), *a.* Aigrelet. **tartlet**, *n.* Tartelette, tourtelette, *f.* **tartly**, *adv.* Avec aigreur; (*fig.*) violemment, sévèrement. **tartness**, *n.* Acidité, aigreur, acreté, *f.*

**tartate** (tærtreit), *n.* Tartate, *m.*

**tartuffe** (tærtuf), *n.* Tartufe, hypocrite, cafard, *m.*

**tartuffish** (tærtufif), *a.* De tartufe. **tartuffism**, *n.* Tartufferie, *f.*

**task** (tausk), *n.* Tâche, besogne, *f.*; travail, *m.*

ouvrage; devoir (lesson); pœnsum (punishment), *m.* To take to task, réprimander, sermonner, gronder, prendre à partie. *v.t.* Donner une tâche à, (*collog.*) tailler de la besogne à; mettre à l'épreuve. To overtask with, charger de; to task with, accuser de, reprocher à. **taskmaster**, *n.* Maître, *m.* task-work, *n.* Travail à la tâche, *m.*

**tassel** (tæsil), *n.* Gland; (*Arch.*) tasseau; \*liercelet (hawk), *m.* tasselled, *a.* À glands, orné de glands.

**tastable** (tæstæbl), *a.* Qu'on peut goûter; savoureux.

**taste** (teist), *v.t.* Goûter, goûter de; (*fig.*) sentir, savourer, éprouver. *v.t.* Goûter (de); avoir un goût (de). To taste good or bad, avoir un bon ou un mauvais goût; to taste of, goûter de, goûter, avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les (to have a smack of), sentir, éprouver, subir (to experience), *m.* Goût; soupçon (small quantity), *m.* A wee taste, un petit peu, un soupçon, une idée; tastes differ, chacun a son goût; that is good or bad taste, c'est de bon ou de mauvais goût; there is no accounting for tastes, il ne faut pas disputer des goûts; to dress with taste, s'habiller avec goût; to have a taste of, avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les; to one's taste, à son goût. **tasteful**, *a.* De bon goût, bien arrangé, fait avec goût. **tastefully**, *adv.* Avec goût. **tastefulness**, *n.* Bon goût, *m.* **tasteless**, *a.* Fade, insipide. **tastelessly**, *adv.* Insipidement, fade. **tastelessness**, *n.* Insipidité, fadeur, *f.* **taster**, *n.* Dégustateur (of beverages), *m.*; sonde (instrument), *f.* **tastily** (*collog.*) [TASTEFULLY], *adv.* Action de goûter; dégustation (beverages), *f.* **tasty**, *a.* (*collog.*) De bon goût; savoureux.

**tatter** (tæta), *n.* Hailon, lambeau, *m.*, guenille, *f.* **tattered**, *a.* Dégouillé, va-nu-pieds, guenue, *m.* **tattered**, *a.* Dégouillé, en hailons (of persons); en lambeaux, tout déchiré, délabré (of garments etc.).

**tattling** (tæting), *n.* Frivolité (lace), *f.* To do tattling, faire de la frivolité.

**tattle** (tætl), *n.* Babil, caquet, bavardage, *m.*

*v.t.* Bavarder. **tattler**, *n.* Bavard, babillard, *m.*

**tattling**, *a.* Babillard, bavard; *n.* Bavardage, *m.*

**tattoo** (tætu), *v.t.* Tatouer. *n.* Tatouage, *m.*; (*Mil.*) retraite, *f.* To beat the devil's tattoo, tambouriner avec les doigts; to beat the tattoo, battre ou sonner la retraite. **tattooing**, *n.* Tatouage, *m.*

**taught** (tæht), *past* [TEACH].

**taunt** (tænt), *n.* Injure, insulte, *f.*, reproche amer, sarcasme, *m.* *v.t.* Tancer, reprocher à, injurier, insulter, dire des injures à. **tauntingly**, *adv.* Injurieusement.

**tauromachy** (tæ'romæki), *n.* Tauromachie, *f.*

**Taurus** (tæras), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Taureau, *m.*

**taut** (tæut), *a.* Raide, tendu; enfilé (of sails). To haul taut, raidir.

**tautochronous** (tæ'tokranas), *a.* Tautochrone.

**tautological** (tæ'tolodʒikl), *a.* Tautologique.

**tautologize** (tæ'tolodʒaiz), *v.t.* Se répéter. **tautology**, *n.* Tautologie, *f.*

**tavern** (tævæn), *n.* Taverna, auberge, *f.*

*v.t.* cabaret. **tavern-haunter**, *n.* Piller de cabaret, *m.*

**tavern-keeper**, *n.* Aubergiste, cabaretier, *m.*

**taw** (tæ), *n.* Grosse bille, *f.* *v.t.* Mégisser, passer en mégie.

**tawdrily** (tæwdrili), *adv.* D'une manière voyante, sans goût. **tawdriness**, *n.* Faux éclat, clinquant, mauvais goût, prétentieux.

**tawdry**, *a.* Voyant, de mauvais goût, prétentieux.

**tawer** (tæwæ), *n.* Mégisier, *m.* **tawing**, *n.* Mégisserie, *f.*

**tawny** (tæwni), *a.* Fauve; (*fig.*) basané (of persons).

**tax** (tæks), *n.* Impôt, *m.*, taxe; (*fig.*) contribution, imposition, *f.*; fardeau, *m.* **income-tax**, *impôt sur le revenu*, *m.*; land tax, *impôt foncier*, *v.t.* Imposer, frapper d'un impôt, taxer; (*fig.*) accuser (de), reprocher à. The country's resources were taxed

## taxi-cab

to the utmost, toutes les ressources du pays furent mises à contribution; to tax (someone's patience etc.), mettre à l'épreuve. **tax-free**, a. Exempt d'impôts. **tax-gatherer**, n. Percepteur des contributions. **tax-payer**, n. Contribuable. **taxable**, a. Imposable. **taxation** (-'sejən), n. Taxation, f., impôts, n. pl. **taxer** or **taxing-master**, n. (Law) Taxateur, m.

**taxi-cab** ('tæksikæb), n. Taxi-auto, m.

**taxidermist** ('tæksidaɪzmɪst), n. Empailleur, taxidermiste, naturaliste. **taxidermy**, n. Taxidermie, a.

**taximeter** ('tæksɪmɪtə), n. Taximètre, m.

**taxonomy** ('tæksɒnəmɪ), n. Taxologie, taxonomie, taxinomie, f. **taxonomic** (-'nɒmɪk), a. Taxonomique. **taxonomist** (-'nɒmɪst), n. Taxonomiste, f.

**tea** (ti:), n. Thé, m.; téane (infusion), f. **Beef-tea**, bouillon, m.; to come to tea, venir prendre le thé. **tea-broker**, n. Courtier en thé, m. **tea-caddy** or **tea-canister**, n. Boîte à thé, f. **tea-cake**, n. Gâteau à thé, m., briochette, f. **tea-chest**, n. Caisse à thé, f. **tea-cup**, n. Tasse à thé, f. A storm in a tea-cup, beaucoup de bruit pour rien. **teacupful**, n. Plein une tasse à thé, m. **tea-drinker**, n. Buveur, m., buveuse, f., de thé. **tea-garden**, n. Jardin à thé, m., guinguette, f. **tea-grower**, n. Cultivateur de thé, m. **tea-kettle**, n. Bouilloire, f. **tea-leaf**, n. (pl. tea-leaves) Feuille de thé, f. **tea-merchant**, n. Marchand de thé, m. **tea-party**, n. Thé, m. **tea-plant**, n. Arbre à thé, m. **teapot**, n. Théière, f. **tea-rose**, n. Rose-thé, f. **tea-service**, **tea-set**, or **tea-things**, n. pl. Service à thé, thé, m. **tea-spoon**, n. Cuiller à thé, f. **teaspoonful**, n. Petite cuillerée, f. **tea-strainer**, n. Passe-thé, m. **tea-table**, n. Table à thé, f. **tea-time**, n. L'heure du thé, f. **tea-trade**, n. Commerce des thé, m. **tea-tray**, n. Plateau, m. **tea-urn**, n. Fontaine à thé, f.

**teach** (ti:tʃ), v. t. (past and p.p. taught, tort) Enseigner, instruire; instruire dans, apprendre (à). That will teach you to . . . cela vous apprendra à . . . to teach a lesson, donner une leçon à; to teach someone French, enseigner ou apprendre le français à quelqu'un. v. t. Enseigner, professer. **teachable**, a. Disposé à apprendre, docile; enseignable (of things). **teachableness**, n. Disposition à apprendre, docilité, f. **teacher**, n. Maître, m., maîtresse, f., instituteur, m., institutrice, f., précepteur, professeur, m. **teaching**, n. Enseignement, m., instruction, f.

**teak** (ti:k), n. Teck, tek, m.

**teal** (ti:l), n. Sarcelle, f.

**team** (ti:m), n. Attelage, m., équipe (in games), f. v. t. Atteler; camionner. **teamster**, n. Conducteur d'attelage, m.

**tear** (i:) (ti:ə), n. Larme, f., pleur, m. All in tears, tout en pleurs, tout éploré; to affect to tears, toucher jusqu'aux larmes; to be drowned in tears, avoir les yeux noyés de larmes; to burst into tears, fondre en larmes; to shed bitter tears, pleurer à chaudes larmes; to shed tears, verser des larmes; with tears in one's eyes, les larmes aux yeux. **tear-drop**, n. Larme, f. **tear-shaped**, a. En forme de larme. **tear-stained**, a. Qui porte des traces de larmes. **tearful** ('ti:əfʊl), a. Tout en larmes, en pleurs, éploré. **tearfully**, adv. Les larmes aux yeux.

**tear** (2) (ti:ə), v. t. (past tore, p.p. torn) Déchirer; (fig.) arracher, abîmer. To tear asunder, déchirer en deux, arracher l'un de l'autre; to tear away, down, or out, arracher; to tear from, arracher à or de; to tear up, arracher, mettre en morceaux, déchirer. v. t. Courir. To tear along, aller ventre à terre; to tear down, descendre précipitamment; to tear off, partir comme un trait. n. Déchirure, f. **Wear and tear**, usure, f. **tearer**, n. Déchireur, m.

**tearing** ('ti:əɪŋ), n. Déchirement, m.

**tearless** ('ti:ələs), a. Sans larmes, sec, insensible.

**tease** (ti:z), v. t. Taquiner, tourmenter, contrarier; peler, carder (to card); chardonner (cloth).

n. Tracassier, taquin, m.

**teasel** ('ti:zəl), n. Chardon à foulon, m. **teaseler**, n. Laineur, m., laineuse, f. **teasing**, n. Laine, m.

**teasing** ('ti:zɪŋ), n. Taquinerie, f. a. Taquin, contrariant.

**teat** (ti:t), n. Mamelon, tétin, tétou, m.; tette, f. **teazel** ('ti:zəl), n. Taquinerie, f.

**technical** ('teknɪkəl), a. Technique, de l'art. Technical education, enseignement professionnel, m.; technical school, école professionnelle, f. **technicality** ('teknɪkəlɪtɪ), n. Caractère technique; terme technique (term), m.; (fig) formalité, f. **technically**, adv. Techniquement. **technician** ('teknɪʃən), n. Technicien, m. **technics**, n. pl. Technique, f. **technological** (-'nɒlədʒɪkəl), a. Technologique. **technology** ('nɒlədʒɪ), n. Technologie, f.

**tectology** ('tektɒlədʒi), n. Tectologie, f. **tectonic** ('tektɒnɪk), a. Tectonique. **tectonics**, n. pl. Tectonique, f.

**ted** (ted), v. t. Faner. **tedder**, n. Faneuse, f. **tedding**, n. Fanage, m.

**tedious** ('ti:diəs), a. Ennuyeux, fatigant. **tediously**, adv. Ennuyusement. **tediousness** or **tedium**, n. Ennui, m.

**teem** (ti:m), v. t. Enfanter, être fécond (en). To teem with, être plein de, abonder en, fourmiller de, regorger de. v. t. Enfanter, produire. **teeming**, a. Fécond, fertile, surabondant (de).

**teens** (ti:nz), n. pl. L'âge de treize à dix-neuf ans, m. To be in one's teens, n'avoir pas vingt ans, être encore "au matin des jours."

**teeth** (ti:θ), pl. (tooth). **teethe** (ti:θ), v. t. Faire des dents. **teething**, n. Dentition, f. To be teething, faire ses dents.

**teetotal** ('ti:təʊtəl), a. De tempérance. **teetotaler**, n. Buveur d'eau, membre de la société de tempérance, m. **teetotalism**, n. Abstinence de boissons alcooliques, f.

**teetotum** ('ti:təʊtəm), n. Toton, m.

**teg** (teg), n. Agneau, m., agnelle, f. **teg-wool**, n. Agneline, f.

**tegular** ('teɡjʊlə), a. De tuile; (Zool. etc.) imbriqué. **tegularly**, adv. En tuile.

**tegument** ('teɡjʊmənt), n. Tegument, m. **tegumentary**, a. Tegumentaire.

**telegram** ('teləɡrəm), n. Télégramme, m., dépêche, f. **telegraph**, n. Télégraphe, m. **Telegraph clerk**, commis des télégraphes, m.; **telegraph office**, bureau télégraphique; v. t. and t. Télégraphier. I telegraphed to say that . . . j'ai télégraphié que . . . **telegraph-post**, n. Poteau télégraphique, m. **telegraph-wire**, n. Fil télégraphique, m. **telegraphic** ('teləɡrəfɪk), a. Télégraphique. **telegraphically**, adv. Télégraphiquement. **telegraphist**, n. Télégraphiste, m. f. **telegraphy** ('teləɡrəfi), n. Télégraphie, f. Wireless telegraphy, télégraphie sans fil, f.

**telemeter** ('teləmɪtə), n. Télémètre, m.

**teleological** ('telələdʒɪkəl), a. Téléologique.

**telesology** ('telələdʒi), n. Téléologie, f.

**telepathy** ('teləpəθi), n. Télépathie, f.

**telephone** ('telɪfəʊn), n. Téléphone, m. Telephone exchange, central téléphonique, bureau central, n. v. t. and t. Téléphoner. I telephoned to say that . . . j'ai téléphoné que . . . **telephonic** ('telɪfəʊnɪk), a. Téléphonique. **telephonist** ('telɪfəʊnɪst), n. Téléphoniste, m. f.

**telescope** ('telɪskəʊp), n. Téléscope, m., lunette d'approche, longue vue, f. v. t. **Telescope**. To be telescoped, être télescopé. **telescopic** ('skəʊpɪk), a. Téléscopique.

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

**tell** (tel), v. t. (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (à), distinguer (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me I *have* done it: he is very fond of telling tales, si vous me racontez à rapporter: he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici: I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . .

## telluric

en réponds ! I have been told, on m'a dit, j'ai entendu dire ; it is told of, on dit de ; tell that to the marines, à d'autres, allez conter cela à d'autres ; to tell by, juger par ; to tell off, énumérer, compter, désigner, détacher (of troops) ; to tell one's beads, dire son chapelet ; to tell someone anything, dire quelque chose à quelqu'un, faire savoir quelque chose à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Dire ; faire son effet, se faire sentir, porter, porter coup (to take effect) ; juger (to tell by). Every shot told, chaque coup porta ; to tell off, dénoncer, dire, parler de ; to tell upon, affecter, influencer sur, modifier tell-tale, *n.* Rapporteur, *m.*, rapporteuse, *f.* ; (Mach.) compteur ; (Naut.) axiometre, *m.* ; *a.* Rapporteur. (Ag.) révélateur. teller, *n.* Diseur, *m.*, diseuse, *f.*, raconteur, *m.*, raconteuse, *f.* ; receveur, payeur, comptable ; (Parl.) scrutateur, *m.* telling, *a.* Qui porte ; expressif, énergique, nappant ; à effet.

**telluric** (ta'ljuarik), *a.* Tellurique.

**tellurium** (ta'ljuarium), *n.* Tellure, *m.*

**temerity** (ta'meriti), *a.* Mérité, *f.*

**temper** (tempa), *n.* Tempérament, *m.*, disposition ; humeur (humour) ; colère (anger), *f.* ; sang-froid, calme (equable temper), *m.* ; trêpe (of steel etc.) ; combinaison (mixture), *f.*, mélange, *m.* A man of a violent temper, un homme d'un caractère emporté ; he has a bad temper but a good heart, il a mauvaises idées, mais bon cœur ; in a good temper, de bonne humeur ; out of temper, de mauvaise humeur, en colère ; to keep one's temper, garder son sang-froid, ne pas s'emporter ; to lose one's temper or to get out of temper, se mettre en colère, se fâcher ; to put out of temper, mettre de mauvaise humeur ; to show temper, montrer de l'humeur. *v.t.* Tempérer (de), mélanger, combiner ; délayer, détremper (colours) ; tremper (steel etc.) ; (Ag) ajuster, proportionner, mesurer, ménager ; adoucir. Bad-tempered, qui a le caractère mal fait, vicieux (of horses), méchant (of cats etc.) ; good-tempered, d'un bon caractère, aimable, doux.

**temperament** (tempéraman), *n.* Constitution, disposition, *f.*, tempérament, *m.*

**temperance** (tempéran), *n.* Tempérance, *f.* Temperance society, société de tempérance, *f.*

**temperate** (températ), *a.* Modéré, tempérant, sobre ; tempéré (of climates). Temperate zone, zone tempérée, *f.* temperately, *adv.* Avec tempérance, modérément. temperateness, *n.* Modération, *f.*

**temperature** (tempéraj), *n.* Température, *f.*

**tempest** (tempést), *n.* Tempête (at sea), *f.* ; orage (on land), *m.* tempest-beaten, *a.* Battu par la tempête. tempest-tossed, *a.* Ballotté par la tempête. tempestuous (pestueux), *a.* Orageux, tempétueux. tempestuously, *adv.* D'une manière orageuse, de tempête. tempestuousness, *n.* État orageux ou tempétueux, *m.*

**templar** (templai), *n.* Templier ; étudiant en droit (law-student), *m.* Good Templars, société de tempérance.

**temple** (templ), *n.* Temple, *m.* ; (Anat.) tempe, *f.* temple-bone, *n.* (Anat.) Os temporal, *m.*

**templet** (templét), *n.* Patron, gabarit, modèle, *m.*

**temporal** (tempérel), *a.* Temporel ; (Anat.) temporel. temporality (réalité), *n.* (usu. in pl., temporalities) Bien temporel, *m.*, revenus temporels, *m.pl.* temporally, *adv.* Temporellement. temporarily, *adv.* Temporairement, momentanément, provisoirement. temporariness, *n.* État temporaire ou provisoire, *m.* temporary, *a.* Temporalre, provisoire.

**temporization** (tempérai'zefion), *n.* Temporisation, *f.* temporize (tempérais), *v.t.* Temporiser, transiger (avec), s'accommoder (aux circonstances). temporizer, *n.* Temporisateur, temporiseur, *m.* temporizing, *a.* Temporisateur, qui temporise, accommodant.

**tempt** (tempt), *v.t.* Tenter (de) ; pousser (à). temptable, *a.* Sujet à la tentation. temptation (ténsej), *n.* Tentation, *f.* I feel a great temptation to, j'ai grande envie de ; to lead into temptation, induire en tentation ; to resist temptation, résister à la

## tenter

tentation ; to yield to temptation, céder à la tentation. tempter, *n.* Tentateur, *m.*, tentatrice, *f.* tempting, *a.* Tentant, séduisant, attrayant ; appétissant (of food). temptingly, *adv.* D'une manière tentante. temptress, *n.* Tentatrice, *f.*

**ten** (ten), *a.* Dix. About ten, une dizaine de. *n.* Dix, *m.* ; une dizaine (about ten), *f.* ; (Arith., pl.) dizaines, *f.pl.* tenfold, *a.* Décuple ; *adv.* Dix fois. To increase tenfold, décupler (of population).

**tenable** (tenabl), *a.* Soutenable ; (Mil) tenable.

**tenacious** (ta'nejs), *a.* Tenace. Tenacious of, qui tient à, fortement attaché à ; to be tenacious of life, avoir la vie dure. tenaciously, *adv.* D'une manière tenace, obstinément. tenacity (ta'nesiti), *n.* Tenacité, *f.*

**tenancy** (tenansi), *n.* Location, *f.* tenant, *n.* Tenancier, fermier ; locataire (of a house), *m.*

**tenant-farmer**, *n.* Cultivateur à bail, *m.* tenant-able, *a.* Habitable. tenanted, *a.* Occupé, habité.

**tenantless**, *a.* Sans locataire, sans habitant ; vide.

**tenantry**, *n.* Fermiers, tenanciers, *m.pl.*

**tench** (tenh), *n.* Tanche, *f.*

**tend** (tend), *v.t.* Garder, soigner, veiller sur. *v.t.* Tendre (à) ; se diriger vers. To tend to, tendre à, contribuer à ; to tend towards, se diriger vers.

**tendency** (tendansi), *n.* Tendance, disposition, *f.*

**tender** (1) (tendaj), *n.* Offre (offer) ; soumission (for contracts) ; action de déférer (an oath), *f.* ; (Naut.) bateau, annexe, *m.*, allège, gabare, *f.* ; (Rail.) tender, *m.*

**tender**, *m.* Legal tender, monnaie légale, monnaie de cours, *f.* ; the lowest tender, la soumission la moins élevée ; to be legal tender, avoir cours légal. *v.t.* Offrir ; déférer (an oath). To tender one's services, offrir ou faire l'offre de ses services. *v.t.* Soumissionner (for contracts).

To tender for, soumissionner pour.

**tender** (2) (tendaj), *a.* Tendre ; sensible (sensitive) ; délicat, scabreux (ticklish). Tender of, souleveur de, soigneur de. tenderfoot [Am.], *n.* Nouveau débarqué, *m.*

**tender-hearted**, *a.* Sensible, au cœur tendre.

**tender-heartedness**, *n.* Sensibilité, *f.*

**tenderer** (tenderaj), *n.* Soumissionnaire, *m.*

**tenderling** (tendarling), *n.* Enfant chéri ; premier bois (of a deer), *m.* tenderly, *adv.* Tendrement, délicatement ; avec compassion (with pity).

**tenderness**, *n.* Tendresse ; sensibilité (sensitivity) ; indulgence, sollicitude, *f.*, égards (kind attention), *m.pl.* ; scrupule (scrupulousness), *m.* ; tendreté (of fruit etc.), *f.*

**tendinous** (tendinas), *a.* (Anat.) Tendineux.

**tendon** (tendan), *n.* Tendon, *m.*

**tendrill** (tendrill), *n.* Vrille, *f.*

**tenebrous** (tenibras), *n.* Ténébreux. "tenebrosity" (ténébrisi), *n.* Ténébres, *f.pl.*, obscurité, *f.*

**tenement** (tenimant), *n.* Habitation, maison, *f.* local ; (\*Feudal law) ténement, *m.*

**tenesmus** (ta'nezmas), *n.* Ténésme, *m.*

**tenet** (tinet, tenat), *n.* Principe, *m.*, doctrine, *f.*

**tennis** (tenis), *n.* Tennis, *m.* ; paume, *f.*, jeu de paume, *m.* Lawn-tennis [LAWN] tennis-court, *n.* Cours de tennis, tennis ; jeu de paume, *m.*

**tenon** (tenan), *n.* Tenon, *m.* *v.t.* Assembler

**tenon-saw**, *n.* Petite scie à rasoir.

**tenor** (tenaj), *n.* (Mus.) Tenor ; alto (instrument), *m.* ; portée, teneur, *f.*, cours (course) ; caractère (character), *m.*

**tense** (tens), *n.* (Gram.) Temps, *m.* *a.* Tendu, raide ; (Path.) tendu.

**tensile** (tensail), *a.* De tension. Tension strength, résistance à la tension. tension (ténsej), *n.* Tension, *f.*

**tensor**, *n.* Muscle tenseur, tenseur, *m.*

**tent** (tent), *n.* Tente ; (Surp.) tente, *f.* *v.t.* (Surp.) Sonder. tent-cloth, *n.* Coutil, *m.* tent-peg, *n.* Piquet, *m.*

**tentacle** (tentakl), *n.* Tentacule, *m.*

**tentative** (tentatv), *a.* Tentatif, d'essai, expérimental. tentatively, *adv.* Expérimentalement.

**tented** (tentid), *a.* Couvert de tentes. The tented field, le champ couvert de tentes.

**tenter** (tentaj), *n.* Crochet (à étendre les draps),



## tewel

**tewel** (t'juəl), *n.* Tuyère, *f.*  
**text** (tekst), *m.* Texte, *m.*; écriture (handwriting), *f.* Large text, *gros, m.*, écriture en gros, *f.*; small text, écriture fine, *f.* **text-book**, *n.* Manuel, livre de classe, *m.* **text-hand**, *n.* Écriture en gros, *f.*  
**textile** (tekstail), *a.* Textile. Textile fabric, *ti-su, m.* **textorial** (-toorial), *a.* Du tissage, textile. Textorial arts, industries textiles, *f. pl.*  
**textual** (tekstjua), *a.* Textuel. **textually**, *adv.* Textuellement. **textuary**, *a. and n.* Textuaire, *m.*  
**texture** (tekstja), *n.* Tissue, *m.*; contexture (of writings etc.), *f.*

**thalamus** (θeləməs), *n.* (Bot.) Thalamie, *m.* thalamifloral (θeləmi'flərsəl), *f. pl.* Thalamiflore.

**thalassic** (θə'lesik), *a.* Thalassique. **thalassocracy** (-θəkrəsi), *n.* Thalassocratie, *f.*

**thallic** (θəlik), *a.* (Bot.) Thallique. **thallous**, *a.* Thalloux. **thallus, *n.* Thalle, *m.***

**Thames** (temz), *n.* Tamise, *f.* He will never set the Thames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la poudre.

**than** (θen), *conj.* Que; de (between more or less and a number). He does not speak otherwise than he acts, il ne parle pas autrement qu'il agit; he is younger than I am, il est plus jeune que je ne suis; I prefer to do without it rather than ask for it, j'aime mieux m'en passer que de le demander; more than a hundred, plus de cent; Napoleon, than who no one ever better understood war, thought . . . *Napoléon, et jamais personne n'entendit mieux la guerre que lui, pensait que . . .*; do other than, personne autre que, rien autre que (of things); rather than, plutôt que; the house is more than three miles from here, il y a plus de trois milles d'ici à la maison.

**thane** (θen), *n.* Comte, baron.

**thank** (θəŋk), *v.t.* Remercier (de); rendre grâce à. I will thank you for, je vous demanderai; I will thank you to shut the door, veuillez bien fermer la porte; no thank you, merci; thank God, grâce à Dieu! **Deus merci!** to have only oneself to thank for, ne s'en prendre qu'à soi-même; you have only yourself to thank for it, c'est à vous seul qu'il faut vous en prendre.

**thank-offering**, *n.* Sacrifice d'actions de grâces, *m.* **thankful**, *a.* Reconnaisseur (de). I am thankful to say that . . ., je suis heureux ou content de dire que . . .

**thankfully**, *adv.* Avec reconnaissance. **thankfulness**, *n.* Reconnissance, *f.* **thankless**, *a.* Ingrat; oublié, méconnu (not thanked). **thanklessness**, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.* **thanks**, *n. pl.* Remerciements, *m. pl.*

Egive him my best thanks, remerciez-le bien de ma part; I return my warmest thanks, j'en offre mes remerciements les plus sincères; many thanks, bien des remerciements; to give thanks to God, rendre grâces à Dieu; to return thanks to, faire des remerciements à, remercier. **thanksgiver**, *n.* Personne qui rend des actions de grâces, *f.* **thanksgiving**, *n.* Actions de grâces, *f. pl.*

**that** (ðæt), *a. dem.* (pl. those) Ce, cet, cette; (emphatically) ce là, cet . . . là, m., cette là, *f. pron. dem.* Celui-là, m., celle-là, *f.*; cela, (colloq.) ça, *m. pron. rel.* Qui, lequel, m., laquelle, *f.*; lesquelles, *m. pl.*, lesquelles, *f. pl.*; (Obj.) que. By that, par cela, par là; for all that, malgré cela, malgré tout; has it come to that? est-ce là l'état de choses? I do not like that man, je n'aime pas cet homme-là; in that, en cela, là dedans, y, vu que, parce que; it will not come to that, il n'en sera pas ainsi, cela n'arrivera sûrement pas; not even that, pas même ça; on that, sur cela, là-dessus; that crowns all, il ne manquait plus que cela; that is, c'est-à-dire; that is the question! voilà la question! That I will not, oh, pour cela non! that much, cela; that's all, voilà tout! that's he, le voilà; that you are not, pour ça non, bien sûr; this is good, I prefer that, celui-ci est bon, je préfère celui-là; to have come to that, en être venu là; what of that? qu'est-ce que cela fait? with that, avec cela, là-dessus (thereupon); you have not seen him, That I have, vous ne l'avez pas vu? Si fait; you saw the ceremony? That I did, vous avez vu la cérémonie? Out, vraiment, *conj.* Que; afin que, pour que (in order that). Oh

## theologian

that I had his talent! que n'ai-je son talent! oh that I were with you! que ne suis-je avec vous!

**thatch** (ðætʃ), *n.* Chaume, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir de chaume. **thatcher**, *n.* Couvreur en chaume, *m.*

**thauumatyque** (θə'mə'tau'dʒiki), *a.* Thauumatyrique. **thauumatyry** (θə'mə'tau'dʒi), *n.* Thauumatyrgie, *f.*

**thaw** (θəʊ), *n.* Dégel, *m.* *v.t.* Dégeler; (*fig.*) fondre, attendre. *v.t.* Dégeler, se dégeler; (*fig.*) fondre, s'attendrir.

**the** (ðə), *def. art.* Le, *m.*, la, *f.*, les, *pl.* At the or to the, au, *m.*, à la, *f.*, aux, *pl.*; from the or of the, du, *m.*, de la, *f.*, des, *pl.*; the dear boy, ce cher enfant; the more . . . because, d'autant plus que; the more . . . the less, plus . . . moins; the sooner the better, plus tôt ce sera, mieux ça vaudra.

**Theatin** (θə'ti:n), *n.* Théatin, *m.*, théatine, *f.*

**théâtre** (θiə'trə), *n.* Théâtre, *m.*; (*fig.*) scène, *f.*, spectacle; amphithéâtre (lecture-room), *m.* Minor theatre, petit théâtre; the French theatre, le théâtre français; the theatre will be closed to-night, il y aura relâche ce soir; to go to the theatre, aller au spectacle.

**theatrical** (θiə'tri:kəl), *a.* De théâtre, théâtral, scénique. **Theatrical piece**, pièce de théâtre, *f.*; **theatrical writer**, dramaturge, auteur dramatique, *m.*

**theatricaly**, *adv.* Théâtralement. **theatricals**, *n. pl.* Spectacle, *m.* Private theatricals, comédie de salon, *f.*

**Theban** (θi:bən), *a. and n.* Thebain, *m.*, Thébaine, *f.*

**thee** (ði), *pron.* Toi; te. To thee and thou, tuyoer.

**theft** (ðeft), *n.* Larcin, vol, *m.*

**theiform** (θi:fo:ɹəm), *a.* Théiforme. **theine**, *n.* Théine, *f.* **theism** (θi:zəm), *n.* Théisme, *m.*

**their** (ðeə), *a. poss.* Leur; leurs (*pl.*). **theirs** (ðeəz), *pron. poss.* Le leur *m.*, la leur, *f.*, les leurs, *pl.*, à eux, *m. pl.*, à elles, *f. pl.*

**theism** (θi:zəm), *n.* Théisme, *m.* **theist**, *n.* Théiste, *m.* **theistic** (-istik), *a.* Théiste.

**them** (ðem), *pron.* Eux, *m. pl.*, elles, *f. pl.*; (*obj.*) les; (*dat.*) leur, *pl.* I have given them three (of them), je leur en ai donné trois; I have seen them, je les ai vus; I have spoken to them, je leur ai parlé; of or from them, d'eux, d'elles, en; to them, à eux, à elles, leur, *y.*

**theme** (θi:m), *n.* Thème, sujet, *m.*; (Schools) dissertation, *f.*

**themselves** (ðem'selvz), *pron.* Eux-mêmes, *m. pl.*, elles-mêmes, *f. pl.*; (reflectively) se, *pl.* By themselves, tout seuls, *m. pl.*, toutes seules, *f. pl.*; they think themselves, ils se croient; to keep by themselves, se tenir à part.

**then** (ðen), *adv.* Alors, pour lors; ensuite, puis (next); dans ce cas (in that case); donc (therefore). But then, par contre; by then, alors, d'ici; first one then the other, d'abord l'un, puis l'autre; now and then, de temps en temps; now then! voyons! since then, depuis ce temps-là, depuis; the then government, le gouvernement d'alors; till then, jusqu'alors; what then? eh bien? et après? et puis? *conj.* Donc.

**thence** (ðens), *adv.* De là, en; depuis ce temps, dès lors, depuis lors (of time); pour cette raison, de là (for that reason). **thenceforth** (-'fo:əθ), *adv.* Dès lors, dès ce moment-là, désormais. **thenceforward** (-'fo:əwəd), *adv.* Dès lors, depuis lors, à partir de ce moment-là.

**theocracy** (θi'əkrəsi), *n.* Théocratie, *f.* **theocratic** (-'krətik), *a.* Théocratique. **theocratically**, *adv.* Théocratiquement. **theodicy** (-'ədisi), *n.* Théodicée, *f.*

**theodolite** (θi'ədəlɪt), *n.* Théodolite, *m.*

**theodolite** (θi'ədəlɪt), *n.* Théodolite, *m.*

**theogony** (θi'əɡəni), *n.* Théogonie, *f.* **theogonic** (θi'əɡonik), *a.* Théogonique.

**theologian** (θi'ələdʒiən), *n.* Théologien, *m.*

**theological** (-lədʒikəl), *a.* Théologique. **theologically**, *adv.* Théologiquement. **theology** (-lədʒi), *n.* Théologie, *f.*



## theomancy

**theomancy** (θi:omænsi), *n.* Théomancie, *f.*  
**theomania** (-meiniæ), *n.* Théomanie, *f.*  
**theophany** (θi:ofeni), *n.* Théophanie, *f.*  
**theophilanthropy** (-fi:lænθrəpi), *n.* Théophilanthropie, *f.*  
**theopneusty** (θi:əp'nju:sti), *n.* Théopneustie, *f.*  
**theorbo** (θi:ə'əubou), *n.* Théorbe, *teorbe*, *m.*  
**theorem** (θi:ə'ərou), *n.* Théorème, *m.* **theoretic** (-rə'tik), or **theoretical**, *a.* Théorique; spéculatif.  
**theoretically**, *adv.* Théoriquement. **theorist** (θi:ə'ist), or **theorizer**, *n.* Théoricien, *m.* **theorize**, *v.i.* Théoriser. **theory**, *n.* Théorie, *f.*  
**theosophist** (θi:ə'səfi:st), *n.* Théosophe, *m.* **theosophy**, *n.* Théosophie, *f.*  
**therapeutic** (θi:ə'plu:tik), *a.* Thérapeutique.  
**therapeutics**, *n.pl.* Thérapeutique, *f.* **therapist**, *n.* Thérapeute, *m.*

**there** (θi:ə), *adv.* Là, *y*; (*impers.*) il; en cela. Down there, là-bas; here and there, ça et là; I'll be there, j'y vais, j'y serai; in there, là dedans; on there, là-dessus; over there, là-bas; there and back, aller et retour; there and then, stances tenantes, sur-le-champ; there exists . . . , il existe . . . ; there he comes! le voilà qui vient! there he is! le voilà! there I have him, c'est par là que je le tiens; there is or there are, il y a; there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip, il y a loin de la coupe aux lèvres; there they are! les voilà! under there, là-dessous; up there, là-haut; who's there? qui est là? thereabout or thereabouts, *adv.* Par là, près de là; à peu près, environ (nearly). **thereafter** (-'a:ftə), *adv.* Après, d'après cela, ensuite. **thereat** (-'et), *adv.* Par là, à cet endroit; là-dessus, à cela (at that). **thereby** (-'ba:), *adv.* Par là, par ce moyen, de cette manière. **therefor** (-'fo:), *adv.* Pour cela. **therefore** (-'ə'fo:), *adv.* Donc, par conséquent. **therefrom** (-'frəm), *adv.* De là, en. **therein** (-'in), *adv.* Là dedans, en cela; *y*, thereinto, *adv.* Là dedans, *y*. **thereof** (-'əv), *adv.* En, de cela. **thereon** (-'ən), *adv.* Là-dessus. **thereout** (-'əut), *adv.* De là. **thereto** (-'tu:), or **thereto** (-'əntu:), *adv.* *Y*, à cela; à quoi. **thereupon** (-'əpən), *adv.* Là-dessus, sur cela, sur ce. **therewith** (-'wi:), *adv.* Pendant ce temps. **therewith** (-'wi:), *adv.* Avec cela, de cela, en.

**theriac** (θi:ə'riæk), *n.* Thériaque, *f.* **theriacal** (-'riækli), *a.* Thériacal.

**thermæ** (θi:ə'mi:), *n.pl.* Thermes, *m.pl.* thermal, *a.* Thermal. Thermal baths, thermes, *m.pl.* thermio, *a.* Thermique.

**Thermidorian** (θi:ə'mi:'dɔ:riən), *a.* and *n.* Thermidorien, *m.*

**thermo-barometer** (θi:ə'məubə'rəmə'ti:), *n.* Thermobaromètre, *m.* **thermo-chemistry** (-'kemistri), *n.* Thermochimie, *f.* **thermodynamics** (-'nemiks), *n.pl.* Thermodynamique, *f.* **thermo-electricity** (-'trisiti), *n.* Thermo-électricité, *f.* **thermogenesis** (-'dʒenəsis), *n.* Thermogénèse, *f.* **thermology** (-'mɔ:lɔdʒi), *n.* Thermologie, *f.* **thermomanometer** (-'nɔ:mə'ti:), *n.* Thermomanomètre, *m.*

**thermometer** (θi:ə'nɔ:mə'ti:), *n.* Thermomètre, *m.* **thermometrical** (-'metrikl), *a.* Thermométrique. **thermometrically**, *adv.* Au moyen du thermomètre. **these** (θi:z), *pron.* Ces, ces . . . ci, *pl.*; (*absolutely*) ceux-ci, *m.pl.*, celles-ci, *f.pl.* Are not these shoes yours? ne sont-ce pas là vos souliers? dinner has been waiting for these two hours, il y a deux heures que le dîner attend; these are mine, ce sont les miens.

**thesis** (θi:sis), *n.* Thèse, *f.* **Thespian** (θi:spian), *a.* Tragique, de la tragédie. **Thessalonian** (θi:ə'sə'louniən), *a.* and *n.* Thessalonicien, *m.*, thessalonicienne, *f.*

**theurgic** (θi:ə'ɜ:dʒik), *a.* Théurgique. **theurgy** (θi:ə'ɜ:dʒi), *n.* Théurgie, *f.*

**threw** (θju:), *n.* Nerf, muscle, *m.*; (*pl.*) muscles, *m.pl.*, force musculaire, *f.* **Thews** and sinews, *nerfs et muscles*. **thewy** (θu:), *a.* Nerveux, musculoux.

**they** (θi:), *pron.* Ils, eux, *m.pl.*, elles, *f.pl.*; (*followed by a relative*) ceux, *m.pl.*, celles, *f.pl.*; (*impers.*) on (people). It is they who, ce sont eux qu'ils qui; they are silly people, ce sont de sottes gens; they say,

## thing

on dit; they sin who tell us love can die, ils ont tort qui nous disent que l'amour peut mourir.

**thick** (θik), *a.* Épais; gros (big); fort, solide (of a door etc.); trouble (of liquors); dru, serré (close); gras, embarrassé, indistinct (of the pronunciation); intime (intimate). They are as thick as thieves together, ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire; they are very thick together, ils sont très liés. *n.* Partie la plus épaisse, *f.*, le fort, *m.* In the thick of, au plus fort de; in the thick of the fight, au plus fort de la mêlée; through thick and thin, à travers tous les obstacles, en dépit de tout. *adv.* Épais; dru (fast); troupe, en foule (closely); profondément (deeply). To speak thick, parler gras. **thick-headed**, *a.* Sot, bête, stupide. **thick-lipped**, *a.* Lippu. **thick-set**, *a.* Touffu, dru; trapu (of persons). **thick-skinned**, *a.* À peau épaisse; (*fig.*) peu sensible. **thicken** (θikn), *v.t.* Épaissir; redoubler (to make more numerous); lier (a sauce); *v.i.* Épaissir, s'épaissir; augmenter, grossir (to multiply); s'obscurcir (to become obscure); se lier (of sauces); (*fig.*) s'animer, s'échauffer, s'acharner; se presser (to be crowded). The plot thickens, l'intrigue s'embrouille, ou s'épaissit. **thickening**, *n.* Épaississement, *m.*; liaison (of a sauce), *f.*

**thicket** (θikət), *n.* Fourré, hallier, taillis, *m.*

**thickish** (θikɪʃ), *a.* Un peu épais. **thickly**, *adv.* Épais, dru (in quick succession); profondément (deeply). Thickly clad, vêtu chaudement. **thickness**, *n.* Épaisseur; consistance (consistence), *f.*; état serré, état dru (closeness of the part); grassement (of the pronunciation), *m.*

**thief** (θi:f), *n.* (*pl.* thieves) Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.*; larron; champion (in a candle), *m.* Opportunity makes the thief, l'occasion fait le larron; set a thief to catch a thief, à corsaire, corsaire et demi; stop thief! au voleur! **thief-catcher** or **thief-taker**, *n.* Agent de police, *m.* **thieve** (θi:v), *v.i.* Voler. **thieving**, *n.* Vol, larcin, *m.* To live by thieving, vivre de vol. **thievish**, *a.* Adonné au vol; voleur. **thievishly**, *adv.* En voleur; par le vol. **thievishness**, *n.* Penchant au vol, *m.*, habitude du vol, *f.*

**thigh** (θai), *n.* Cuisse, *f.* **thigh-bone**, *n.* Fémur, *m.* **thigh-piece**, *n.* Cuisseard, *m.*

**thill** (θil), *n.* Limon, timon, brancard, *m.* **thiller** or **thill-horse**, *n.* Limonier, cheval de brancard, *m.*

**thimble** (θimbəl), *n.* Dê, *m.*; (*Naut.*) cosse, *f.* **thimbleful**, *n.* Plein un dê, *a.* thimbleful of wine, un doigt de vin. **thimberig** or **thimberigging**, *n.* Tour de gobelets, escamotage, *m.* **thimble-rigger**, *n.* Joueur de gobelets, escamoteur, *m.*

**thin** (θin), *a.* Mince; maigre (lean); élané, délié (slender); peu nombreux (not crowded); clair; léger (slight); clairsemé, rare (of trees, plants, hair, etc.); grêle, faible (of sound etc.). There was a thin attendance, il y avait peu de monde; there was a thin house, la chambre était presque vide; thin as a lath, maigre comme un clou; to grow thin, maigrir, s'amincir, s'éclaircir; to make thin, amaigrir. *adv.* D'une manière épars, clair; en petit nombre, clairsemé; légèrement (slightly). To sow too thin, semer trop clair. *v.t.* Amincir, atténuer, réduire; allonger (a sauce etc.); éclaircir; raréfier (to rarefy). To thin out a forest, éclaircir une forêt. To thin the air, raréfier l'air. **thin-skinned**, *a.* À la peau mince; (*fig.*) irritable, chatouilleux, susceptible. **thin-soled**, *a.* À minces semelles. **thin-sown**, *a.* Clairsemé.

**thine** (θain), *pron.* Le tien, *m.*, la tienne, *f.*, les tiens, *m.pl.*, les tiennes, *f.pl.*; à toi. *a.* Ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *pl.*

**thing** (θiŋ), *n.* Chose, *f.*, objet, *m.*, affaire, *f.*; être, *m.*, créature (creature); bête, *f.*; (*pl.*) affaires, *f.pl.*, effets, *m.pl.* Above all things, avant tout, par-dessus tout; anything, quelque chose, quoi que ce soit; anything but, rien moins que, tout excepté; for one thing, d'abord; it is a bad thing for her, c'est une mauvaise affaire pour elle; it is a very good thing that, c'est fort heureux que; it is not quite the thing, ce n'est pas tout à fait ce qu'il faut; it's no such thing, il n'en est rien; Mr. Thingumbob, Monsieur chose; no such thing, point du

## think

*tout*; not anything, rien; poor little thing! *pauvre petit* poor thing! *la pauvre femme!* *le pauvre enfant!* *la pauvre bête!* that is quite another thing, *c'est tout autre chose*, *c'est une autre paire de manches*; that is the very thing! *c'est ce qu'il faut!* the correct thing is to, *il est de rigueur de*; what a thing of a hat it was you sold me! *quel mauvais chapeau vous m'avez vendu!* thingummy, *n.* Machin, chose, *m.* Little thing-ummy, *petit chose, m.*

**think** (θɪŋk), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* thought, θɔ:t) Penser; croire (to believe); Imaginer, songer (to fancy); trouver, juger (to judge). *v.i.* Penser; croire; s'imaginer; songer (à); s'aviser (de); avoir une idée ou opinion (de). As they think best, *comme bon leur semblera*; as you think fit, *comme bon vous semble*; he little thinks that, *il ne songe guère que*; he thought better of it, *il se ravisa*; I can't think of it, *je ne peux pas me le rappeler*; I have thought of, *j'ai eu la pensée de*; I should never think of it, *je n'en aurais pas même l'idée*; I think I'll go too, *ma foi, j'y vais aussi*; I think it is so, *je crois que oui*; I think not, *je crois que non*; I think so, *je le crois*; I thought as much, *je le pensais bien*; it is not to be thought of, *il ne faut pas y penser*; I told him what I thought of him, *je lui ai dit son fait*; I will think it over, *j'y réfléchirai*; little did I think that he would fail me, *je ne me doutais guère qu'il me fit faux bond*; one can't think of everything, *on ne s'avise jamais de tout*; think of me what you please, *penses de moi ce que vous voudrez*; to think better of, *se raviser de*; to think fit to, *juger à propos de*; to think ill of, *avoir une mauvaise opinion de*, *penser du mal de*; to think much of, *faire grand cas de*, *avoir une haute opinion de*; to think nothing of it, *ne faire aucun cas de*; to think of, *penser à*, *songer à*, *réfléchir à*, *s'aviser de*, *compter*, *avoir l'intention de* (to intend); to think over, *songer à*, *réfléchir sur* on a, *examiner*; to think to oneself, *penser en soi-même*; to think well of, *penser du bien de*; what do you think of him? *que pensez-vous de lui?* what do you think of it? *qu'en pensez-vous?* who would have thought of it? *qui l'eût cru?* **thinker**, *n.* Penseur, *m.* thinking, *n.* Penseur, *f.*; judgement, avis, *m.*, opinion, *f.* In my thinking, *à mon avis*; way of thinking, *façon de penser*, *f.*; a. Pensant, qui pense, réfléchi.

**thinly** (θɪnli), *adv.* Légerement (clad); clairsemé, de loin en loin (sparsely). The performance was thinly attended, *l'assistance était peu nombreuse*. **thinness**, *n.* Peu d'épaisseur, *m.*; ténuité (tenuity); fluidité (fluidity); rareté, *f.*, petit nombre (fewness), *m.*; maigreur (leanness), *f.*

**third** (θɜ:ð), *a.* Troisième; trois (of kings etc.). *a.* Tiers, *m.*; (*Mus.*) tierce, *f.* In the presence of a third person, *en présence d'un tiers*; third estate, *tiers-état*, *m.*; third person, *un tiers*, *m.* **thirdly**, *adv.* Troisièmement.

**thirst** (θɜ:st), *n.* Soif, *f.* Thirst for, *soif de*; to quench one's thirst, *se déaltérer*. *v.i.* Avoir soif (de). **thirstily**, *adv.* Avidement. **thirstiness**, *n.* Soif, *f.* **thirsty**, *a.* Qui a soif; altéré. To be thirsty, *avoir soif*; to make thirsty, *altérer*.

**thirteen** (θɜ:tin), *a.* Treize. **thirteenth**, *a.* Treizième; treize (of kings etc.); *n.* Treizième, *f.*

**thirtieth** (θɜ:tiθ), *a.* Trentième; trente (of the month). *n.* Trentième, *m.* **thirty**, *a.* Trente. **thirty-first**, *a.* Trente-et-unième; trente-et-un (of the month).

**this** (ðɪs), *a. (pl. these, ði:z)* Ce, cet, *m.*, cette, *f.*, ces, *pl. pron.* Ce . . . ci, cet . . . cl, *m.*; cette . . . ci, *f.*; (*absolutely*) celui-ci, *m.*, celle-ci, *f.*; ceci, *m.* At this moment, *à présent*, *à l'heure qu'il est*; by this time, *à l'heure qu'il est*; I have been waitin' 'this last hour, *il y a une heure que j'attends*; this is Miss Trotwood's, *voici la maison de Miss Trotwood*; this is one who, *en voici un qui*; this is the one, *le voici*; this is what I fear, *c'est ce que je crains*; this moment, *à l'instant*, *ce moment*, *maintenant*; this once, *cette fois*; this or that, *tel ou tel*; this day week, *à aujourd'hui en huit*, *il y a huit jours* (of last week); this way, *par ici*; upon this, *là-dessus*; what's this? *qu'est-ce que c'est que ceci?* with regard to this, *à cet égard*.

## thraldom

**thistle** (θɪsl), *n.* Chardon, *m.* **thistle-down**, *n.* Duvet de chardon, *m.* **thistly** (θɪslɪ), *a.* Plein de chardons.

**thither** (θɪðə), *adv.* Là, *y.* Hither and thither, *çà et là*. **thitherward**, *adv.* Y, de ce côté-là, *vers ce lieu*.

**thole** (θɒl) or **thole-pin**, *n.* Tolet, *m.*

**thole** (θɒl) (Sc.) (Goul), *v.t.* Souffrir, endurer.

**thong** (θɒŋ), *n.* Courroie, lanière, sangle, *f.*

**thoracic** (θɔ:'resɪk), *a.* Thoracique. **thorax** (θɔ:ək), *n.* Thorax, *m.*

**thorn** (θɔ:rn), *n.* Épine, *f.*; buisson d'épine, *m.* There are no roses without thorns, *il n'y a point de plaisir sans peine*; thorn in one's side, (*fig.*) *une épine au pied*; to be on thorns, *être sur les épines*; to run a thorn into one's finger, *s'enfoncer une épine dans le doigt*; whitethorn, *aubépine*, *f.* **thorn-apple**, *n.* Pomme épineuse, *f.*, stramonium, *m.* **thorn-back**, *n.* Raie bouclée (fish), *f.* **thorn-bush**, *n.* Buisson épineux, *m.* **thornless**, *a.* Sans épines. **thorny**, *a.* Épineux.

**thorough** (θə:ə), *a.* Entier, complet; achevé, parfait (perfect); vral, flétri, fameux (downright). **thoroughbass**, *m.* (*Mus.*) Basse continue, harmonie, *f.* **thoroughbred**, *a.* Pur sang (of horses); (*colloq.*) vral, accompli, parfait, consommé. **thoroughfare**, *n.* Voie de passage, *f.*, passage, *m.* Great thoroughfare, *rue très fréquentée*, *f.*, *chemin passant*, *m.*; no thoroughfare, *on ne passe pas, rue barrée*, *f.*, *passage interdit au public*. **thoroughgoing**, *a.* Résolu, entreprenant, à outrance; achevé, complet, consommé. **thorough-paced**, *a.* Achevé, franc, flétri. **thoroughly**, *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement; à fond, parfaitement.

**those** (ðə:z), *a.* Ces, *pron.* Ces . . . là, *pl.* (*relatively*) ceux, *m.pl.*, celles (qui), *f.pl.*; (*absolutely*) ceux-là, *m.pl.*, celles-là, *f.pl.* Those are the best, *ce sont là les meilleurs*; those are the very words, *voilà les mots mêmes*, *ce sont là les propres expressions*; those who lose pay, *les battus payent l'amende*.

**thou** (ðə), *pron.* Tu. Than thou, *que toi*.

**though** (ðə), *conj.* Quoique, bien que; (*with subj.*) quand même (even if); cependant, pourtant, malgré cela (nevertheless). As though, *comme si*; even though, *quand*, *quand même* (with conditional); though it cost me a franc, *quand cela me coûterait un franc*.

**thought** (1), *past and p.p.* [THINK].

**thought** (2) (θɔ:t), *n.* Pensée; idée (idea); opinion, *f.*; judgement; sentiment (opinion), *m.*; inquiétude (care), *f.* A happy thought, *une heureuse idée*, *f.*; a thought better, *un peu mieux*; I speak my thoughts, *je dis ce que je pense*, *je dis ma pensée*; on second thoughts, *réflexion faite*, *tout bien considéré*; to collect one's thought, *se recueillir*; to read someone's thoughts, *lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un*; to take thought for, *s'inquiéter de*, *se soucier de*, *se préoccuper de*; without thought, *sans réfléchir*. **thoughtful**, *a.* Pensif, réfléchi; rêveur, méditatif; inquiet (anxious); attentif, prévenant, soucieux (kind). Thoughtful of, *attentif à*, *occupé de*. **thoughtfully**, *adv.* Pensivement, d'un air rêveur; avec attention, avec prévenance. **thoughtfulness**, *n.* Méditation, *f.*; recueillement, *m.*; sollicitude, attention, prévenance (solicitude), *f.* **thoughtless**, *a.* Irréfléchi, insouciant; étourdi. **thoughtlessly**, *adv.* Avec insouciance; étourdiment, sans y penser. **thoughtlessness**, *n.* Insouciance, étourderie, inattention, inadveriance, négligence, *f.*

**thousand** (θəʊzənd), *a.* Mille; mill (of dates). In the year a thousand and ten, *l'an mil dix*; it is a thousand to one . . ., *il y a mille à parier contre un . . .*; the year one thousand, *l'an mille*, *m.* **thousand**, *m.*; millier, *m.*; (*pl.*) milliers, *m.pl.* By thousands, *par milliers*; thousands of, *des milliers de*. **thousandth**, *a.* and *n.* Millième, *m.*

**Thracian** (θreɪʃɪən), *a.* De Thrace, *n.* Thrace, *m.* **thraldom** (θrəlɒdɒm), *n.* Esclavage, asservissement, *m.* **thrall**, *n.* Esclave, *m.f.*

## thrash

**thrash** (θræʃ), *v.t.* Battre, rosser, étriller. To thrash out (a question), discuter à fond. *v.i.* (Agric.) Battre (en grange). **thrasher**, *n.* Batteur en grange, *m.* **thrashing**, *n.* Rouée, roulée, raclée, *f.*; battage (of wheat etc.), *m.* **thrashing-floor**, *n.* Aire, *f.* **thrashing-machine**, *n.* Machine à battre, batteuse, *f.*

**thread** (θred), *n.* Fil; fillet (of a screw); filament (of plants etc.), *m.* Air threads, fils de la Vierge, *m.pl.*; to lose the thread, (fig.) perdre le fil; to pick up the thread, reprendre le fil. *v.t.* Enfiler; passer par, traverser (to pass through). **threadbare**, *a.* Usé jusqu'à la corde, râpé; (fig.) usé, épuisé, rebattu. **threadbareness**, *n.* État râpé, *m.*; (fig.) trivialité, *f.* **threadshaped**, *a.* Filiforme. **thready**, *a.* Plein de fils; filamenteux, fibreux.

**threat** (θret), *n.* Menace, *f.* To utter threats, faire des menaces. **threaten** (θreten), *v.t.* Menacer (de); faire des menaces à. It threatens to rain, le temps est à la pluie, il va pleuvoir; to threaten a man with a stick, menacer un homme d'un bâton. **threatener**, *n.* Personne qui menace, *f.* **threatening**, *n.* Menaces, *f.pl.*; *a.* Menaçant; de menaces. The weather is threatening, le temps est à la pluie. **threateningly**, *adv.* Avec menaces; d'un air menaçant.

**three** (θri), *a.* and *n.* Trois, *m.* He is three, il a trois ans; number three, numéro trois; rule of three, règle de trois, *f.*; three o'clock, trois heures. **three-cornered**, *a.* À trois cornes. **Three-cornered hat**, tricorne, *m.* **three-decker**, *n.* Trois-ponts, *m.* **three-fingered**, *a.* À trois doigts. **threefold**, *a.* Triple. **three-headed**, *a.* À trois têtes. **three-legged**, *a.* À trois pieds. **three-masted**, *a.* À trois mâts. **three-master**, *n.* Trois-mâts, *m.* **threepiece** (θrepis), *n.pl.* Trente centimes, *m.pl.* **three-penny** (θrepni), *a.* À trente centimes, de six sous. **threescore**, *a.* Soixante; *n.* Soixantaine, *f.*

**thresh** (θraʃ), *v.t.*

**threshold** (θreʃhəʊld), *n.* Seuil; (fig.) début, commencement, *m.*

**thrice** (θrais), *adv.* Trois fois.

**thridacium** (θri'deɪʃəm), *n.* Thridace, *f.*

**thrift** (θrift), *n.* Épargne, économie, frugalité, *f.*; gazon d'Olympe (plant), *m.* **thriftily**, *adv.* Avec économie. **thriftiness**, *n.* Épargne, économie, frugalité, *f.* **thriftness**, *a.* Dépensier, prodigue. **thriftness**, *adv.* Eu prodigue, follement. **thriftness**, *n.* Prodigiousité, *f.* **thrifty**, *a.* Ménager, frugal, économe.

**thrill** (θril), *v.t.* Percer, pénétrer, faire tressaillir (de). Thrilled with remorse, pénétré de remords. *v.i.* Frémir, tressaillir (de). *n.* Tressaillement, *m.* **thrilling**, *a.* Saisissant, pénétrant.

**thrive** (θraɪv), *v.i.* (past thrive, θrouv, p.p. thriven, θrivn). Prospérer, profiter (de); réussir; venir bien (of animals etc.); se plaire (of plants). **thriving**, *n.* Florissant, qui prospère, qui réussit; qui vient bien, vigoureux (of plants). **thrivingly**, *adv.* D'une manière florissante, heureusement, avec succès. **thrivingness**, *n.* Prospérité, *f.*, état florissant, succès, *m.*

**throat** (θraʊt), *n.* Gorge, *f.*; gosier (the swallow); diamant (of an anchor), *m.* A sore throat, un mal de gorge; to cut one another's throats, s'égorger l'un l'autre, (Comm.) se faire une concurrence ruineuse; to cut one's throat, se couper la gorge; to lie in one's throat, mentir effrontément; to seize by the throat, prendre à la gorge. **throat-pipe**, *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.* **throated**, *a.* A gorge.

**throb** (θrɒb), *v.t.* Battre; palpiter. My thumb throbs, le pouce me bat. *n.* Battement, *m.* **throbbing**, *n.* Battement, *m.*, palpitation, pulsation, *f.*

**throe** (θrou), *n.* Travail, *m.*, angouisse, torture, agonie, *f.*

**thrombosis** (θrom'bɔʊsɪ), *n.* Thrombose, *f.*

**throne** (θroun), *n.* Trône, *m.* **throne-room**, *n.* Salle du trône, *f.* **throned**, *a.* Assis sur le trône. **throneless**, *a.* Sans trône.

**throng** (θrɒŋ), *n.* Foule, multitude, *f.* *v.t.*

## thrust

Accourir en foule, se presser, s'attrouper. *v.t.* Remplir, encombrer.

**throttle** (θrɒtl), *n.* Grive, *f.* **throttle-frame**, *n.* Météor continu (à filer), *m.*

**throttle** (θrɒtl), *v.t.* Étrangler; étouffer, suffoquer. *v.i.* Étouffer. *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.*, gosier, *m.*; (Motor etc.) papillon, *m.* **throttle-valve**, *n.* Soupape du régulateur, soupape à papillon, soupape d'étranglement, *f.*

**through** (θruː), *prep.* À travers; au travers de par (passage, conveyances, etc.); d'un bout à l'autre de (over the whole extent); dans (denoting passage among); directement, droit (without stopping); en conséquence de, par suite de (in consequence of). **Through him**, par lui, par son entente; to go through the whole ceremony, passer par tous les détails de la cérémonie; to pass through a gate, passer par une porte; to read through, pénétrer la pensée de; to run (someone) through and through, percer de part en part; to see through, voir à travers ou au travers de (a door etc.); pénétrer, savoir à quoi s'en tenir sur le compte de (a person); to sit a play through, rester jusqu'au bout d'une représentation. *a.* Direct (of trains, tickets, etc.). **Through train**, train direct, *m.* *adv.* D'outre en outre, de part en part; d'un bout à l'autre (from beginning to end); jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au bout (to the end); complètement. To be wet through, être trempé jusqu'aux os; to book one's luggage through, faire enregistrer ses bagages directement pour; to fall through (of a project), ne pas aboutir, manquer, (colloq.) rater; to go through with, mener à bonne fin; to see anything through, mener à bonne fin.

**throughout** (θruːaʊt), *prep.* Dans tout, par tout. Throughout the course of his long life, dans tout le cours de sa longue vie. *adv.* D'un bout à l'autre; partout; entièrement, en entier (entirely).

**throw**, *past* (θraɪv).

**throw** (θrou), *v.t.* (past throw, p.p. thrown) Jeter; lancer; renverser, terrasser (in wrestling etc.); organiser, tordre (silk); démonter, désarçonner (a horseman); mettre (to put). To throw aside, jeter de côté; to throw at, jeter, lancer (à ou contre); to throw away, jeter, rejeter, perdre (to lose), gaspiller, jeter par la fenêtre (to waste), prodiguer (one's life etc.); to throw back, jeter en arrière, renvoyer, réfléchir, rejeter, retarder (to delay); to throw down, jeter en bas, renverser, terrasser; to throw in, jeter dedans, donner par-dessus le marché (to give over and above); to throw off, rejeter, se défaire de, ôter (garments), lever (the mask), secouer (to shake off); to throw off the scent, dépester; to throw oneself down on, se jeter sur; to throw oneself into, s'abandonner à; to throw open, ouvrir; to throw out, jeter dehors, rejeter, chasser, parler mal (to utter carelessly), insinuer, donner à entendre (to insinuate), émettre, mettre en avant (words etc.); to throw out of (a window), jeter par; to throw up, jeter en haut, jeter en l'air, se démettre de, renoncer à (to resign), vomir, rejeter (to vomit); to throw wide open, ouvrir à deux battants. *v.i.* Jeter, lancer. *n.* Jet, coup; (fig.) effort, élan, *m.* **thrower**, *n.* Personne qui jette, *f.* **throwster**, *n.* Organisateur, *m.*

**thrum** (θram), *n.* Bout de fil, *m.* *v.t.* Tisser, franger; (Naut.) larder (a sail). *v.i.* Tapoter (on a piano etc.).

**thrush** (θraʃ), *n.* Grive, *f.* (Path.) aphte, *m.*; (Vet.) teigne, *f.*

**thrust** (θræʃt), *v.t.* (past and p.p. thrust) Pousser, enfoncer, fourrer; presser. To thrust away or back, repousser, rejeter (to reject); to thrust down, pousser en bas, jeter en bas; to thrust in, pousser dedans, fourrer, introduire de force, enfoncer (a stick etc.); to thrust into, jeter dans; to thrust oneself in, se fourrer dans; to thrust out, pousser dehors, faire sortir de force; to thrust through, faire passer à travers, transpercer (to pierce); to thrust under, pousser sous. *v.i.* Porter une botte ou un coup (à); se fourrer. To cut and thrust, frapper d'épée et de taille. *n.* Coup, *m.*; (Fenc.) botte; (Arch. etc.) poussée, *f.* **Home-thrust**, coup qui porte; to give a home thrust, piquer au vif;

## thud

to make a thrust at, porter ou pousser une botte à, porter un coup à.

**thud** (ʔad), *n.* Bruit sourd; coup sourd, *m.*

**thug** (ʔag), *n.* Étrangleur (de l'Inde), *thug*, *m.*

**thuja** (ʔruva),

**thumb** (ʔam), *n.* Pouce, *m.* Rule of thumb, règle empirique, *f.*, procédé empirique, *m.*; to bite the thumb at, narguer; Tom Thumb, petit Poucet, *m.*; under one's thumb, en son pouvoir, sous sa domination, *v.t.* Manier gauchement; salir avec les pouces, fatiguer (to soil). **thumb-mark**, *n.* Marque de pouce; *v.t.* Marquer ou salir avec le pouce. **thumb-screw**, *n.* Vis de pression, *f.*; poucettes (torture), *f.pl.* **thumb-stall**, *n.* Ponceur, doigtier, *m.*

**thump** (ʔamp), *v.t.* Frapper du poing, donner un coup de poing à, cogner, *n.* Coup, coup de poing, *m.* **thumper**, *n.* Chose d'une grosseur extraordinaire, *f.* **thumping**, *a.* (colloq.) Gros, énorme, lourd.

**thunder** (ʔanda), *n.* Tonnerre, *m.*; (fig.) foudre, *f.* Peal of thunder, coup de tonnerre, *m.* *v.t.* Tonner; (fig.) gronder, retentir, fulminer. It thunders, il tonne; thundered the king, dit le roi d'un voix de tonnerre. *v.t.* Fulminer, crier d'une voix de tonnerre.

**thunderbolt**, *n.* Foudre, *f.*; (fig.) foudre (person), *m.* Struck by a thunderbolt, frappé de la foudre.

**thunder-clap**, *n.* Coup de tonnerre, éclat de tonnerre, *m.*

**thunder-cloud**, *n.* Nuage orageux, *m.*

**thunder-shower**, *n.* Pluie d'orage, *f.*

**thunder-storm**, *n.* Orage accompagné de tonnerre, *m.*

**thunder-struck**, *a.* Foudroyé, frappé de la foudre; (fig.) atterré, abasourdi, anéanti.

**thunderer**, *n.* Maître du tonnerre, *m.*

**thundering**, *a.* Tonnant, foudroyant, de tonnerre; (colloq.) énorme, terrible.

A thundering fool, un fameux imbécile; thundering Jove, Jupiter tonnant; thundering voice, voix de tonnerre, *f.*; to go thundering past, passer comme la foudre.

**thunderingly**, *adv.* Avec un bruit de tonnerre.

**thunderly**, *a.* Orageux. It is thunderly weather, le temps est à l'orage.

**thurifer** (ʔjuerifa), *n.* Thuriféraire, *m.*

**thurious** (ʔurifera), *a.* Thurifère.

**Thursday** (ʔu:zdi), *n.* Jeudi, *m.* On Thursdays, le jeudi.

**thus** (ʔas), *adv.* Ainsi. Thus far, jusqu'ici.

**thuya** or **thuja** (ʔu:ʒa), *n.* Thuja, *m.*

**thwack** (ʔwick), *n.* Coup, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper, rosser, battre.

**thwacking**, *n.* Roulée de coups, râlée, *f.*

**thwart** (ʔwa:it), *v.t.* Traverser; (fig.) contrarier, contrecarrer. He keeps on thwarting him, il ne cesse de l'opposer. *adv.* En travers, *m.* Blanc de rameurs, *m.*

**thwarting**, *a.* Contrariant. Thwartingly, *adv.* D'une manière contrariante.

**thwartship**, *a.* and *adv.* Par le travers (du vaisseau).

**thy** (ʔai), *a. poss.* Ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *pl.*

**thyme** (taim), *n.* Thym, *m.* Wild thyme, serpolet, *m.*

**thymol**, *n.* Thymol, *m.* **thymy**, *a.* Qui a l'odeur du thym, qui abonde en thym; odoriférant.

**thyroid** (ʔairoid), *a.* Thyroïde, *m.*

**thyrsanurian** (ʔu:s/njuerien), *n.* Thyrsanoure, *m.*

**thyrsus** (ʔu:sase), *n.* Thyrsos, *m.*

**thyself** (ʔai:seif), *pron.* Toi-même, toi; (reflexively) to... toi.

**tiara** (ti:ara), *n.* Tiare, *f.*

**tibia** (tibia), *n.* (Anat.) Tibia (os de la jambe), *m.*

**tibio-tarsal**, *a.* Tibio-tarsien.

**tick** (tik), *n.* Outil, *m.*; toile à matelas (for beds etc.), *f.*; tic-tac (noise), *m.*; marque; tique (insect), *f.*; (slang) crédit (credit), *m.* On tick, à crédit, à l'ait. *v.t.* Faire tic-tac, battre (of clocks etc.). *v.t.* Marquer.

To tick off, pointer. **tickers**, *n.* (slang) Tocante (watch), *f.*

**ticket** (tiket), *n.* Billet; cachet, *m.*; reconnaissance (pawn ticket), *f.*; bulletin (for luggage); bon (relief-ticket), *m.*; étiquette (mark); plaque (badge), *f.*

Return ticket, billet d'aller et retour; season ticket, billet de saison, *m.*; carte d'abonnement, *f.*; season ticket holder, abonné; single ticket, billet simple.

**ticket-office**, *n.* Bureau des billets, *m.*

**ticket-of-leave**, *n.* Libération, *f.* Ticket of-leave man, forcé libéré, repris de justice, récidiviste, *m.*

**tickling** (tikig), *n.* Tic-tac, battement (of watches etc.), *m.*; couill, *m.*; toile à matelas (for beds), *f.*

**tickler** (tikli), *v.t.* Chatouiller; (fig.) charmer, flatter. That tickled my fancy, cela me fit sourire.

**tickler**, *n.* Personne qui chatouille, *m.*

**tickling**, *n.* Chatouillement, *m.*

**ticklish**, *a.* Chatouilleux; critique, délicat, difficile, scabreux (critical); chancelant, mal assuré (shaky).

**ticklishly**, *adv.* D'une manière critique, d'une manière délicate.

**ticklishness**, *n.* Nature chatouilleuse, *f.*; état critique, *m.*, difficulté, nature scabreuse, *f.*

**tidal** (taidi), *a.* De marée. Tidal harbour, port à marée, *m.*; tidal wave, raz de marée, *m.*

**tide**, *n.* Marée, *f.*; courant (stream), *m.*; (Mining) période de travail de douze heures; (fig.) saison, époque, *f.*

At low tide, à marée basse; carried away by the tide, emporté ou entraîné par le courant; Christmas-tide, saison de Noël, *f.*; ebb-tide, marée descendante, *f.*, jusant, *m.*; half tide, mi-marée, *f.*, demi-flot, *m.*; high tide, marée haute, *f.*, flot, *m.*; low tide, marée basse; neap-tide, morte-eau, *f.*; rising tide, marée montante; spring tide, grande marée; the tide of human affairs, le cours des affaires humaines; to go with the tide, suivre le courant. *v.t.* Aller avec la marée. To tide over, passer par-dessus, se tirer de. **tide-gate**, *n.* Écluse à marée montante, *f.*, goulet à forte marée, *m.*

**tide-gauge**, *n.* Échelle de marée, *f.*

**tide-mill**, *n.* Moulin avec roue à flux et à reflux, *m.*

**tide-waiter**, *n.* Douanier, *m.*

**tide-way**, *n.* Lit de marée, *m.*

**tideless**, *a.* Sans marée.

**tidily** (taidili), *adv.* Proprement, en bon ordre.

**tidiness**, *n.* Propreté, netteté, *f.*, bon ordre, *m.*

**tidings** (taidinz), *n.pl.* Nouvelles, *f.pl.*

**tidy** (tai), *a.* Rangé, bien arrangé, en ordre, propre, net. A tidy sum, (colloq.) une bonne petite somme, un bon petit magot. *v.t.* Mettre en ordre, ranger; arranger (papers etc.). To tidy oneself up, faire un bout de toilette.

**tie** (tai), *v.t.* Lier, attacher; nouer, faire (a knot). To tie down, lier, astreindre, assujettir, obliger (à); to tie up, lier, attacher, nouer, ficeler (à parcel), mettre à l'attache (animal); tied for time, pressé. *v.t.* Se lier, se nouer. *n.* Lien, *m.*, attache, *f.*; nœud (knot); cordon (for a shoe), *m.*; cravate; (Naut.) itaque, *f.*; (Build.) crampon, tirant, *m.*; (Mus.) liaison; (Games) partie nulle, mancha à manche; (Polit.) égalité de voix, *f.*; (fig.) assujettissement, engagement, *m.*

**tie-bar**, *n.* (Build.) tirant, *m.* **tie-beam**, *n.* (Carp.) Entrait

**tie-clip**, *n.* Pince à cravate (necktie), *f.* **tie-rod**, *n.* Tirant, *m.*

**tier** (tiar), *n.* Rang, *m.*; batterie, rangée (of guns), *f.* Boxes on the first or the second tier, premières ou deuxièmes loges, *f.pl.*; in tiers, étagé; tier upon tier, étage sur étage.

**tierce** (tiars), *n.* Tierce (at cards etc.), *f.*; tierçon (cask), *m.* tierce-major, *n.* Tierce majeure, *f.*

**tiercel** (tiars), *n.* Tiercelet (bird), *m.*

**tiff** (tif), *n.* Boutade, querelle, pique, *f.*; petit coup (of liquor), *m.* To get into a tiff, prendre la mouche, se dépitier; to have a tiff with, avoir une bisbille avec. *v.t.* Se piquer, se ficher, blâmer.

**tiffany** (tifani), *n.* Gaze de soie (fabric), *f.*

**tiffin** (tifin) (Ang.-Ind.), *n.* Gouter, *m.*

**tig** (tig), *n.* Jeu du chat, *m.*

**tiger** (taigai), *n.* Tigre; (slang) petit laquais, groom (groom), *m.* **tiger-cat**, *n.* Chat tigre, *m.* **tiger-lily**, *n.* Lis tigré, *m.*

**tight** (taiti), *a.* Serré; raide, tendu (not slack); trop étroit (of clothes); clos, bien ou hermétiquement fermé (well closed); étanche (not leaky); imperméable; (slang) gris, à moitié ivre (tipsy). Air-tight or water-tight, imperméable à l'air ou à l'eau; to hold tight, tenir bien; to keep a tight hand on (a person), tenir la bride courte à; to sit tight, ne pas en

## tight

*v.t.* Étiqueter, numérotier. **ticket-collector**, *n.* Contrôleur, *m.* **ticket-office**, *n.* Bureau des billets, *m.* **ticket-of-leave**, *n.* Libération, *f.* Ticket of-leave man, forcé libéré, repris de justice, récidiviste, *m.*

**tickling** (tikig), *n.* Tic-tac, battement (of watches etc.), *m.*; couill, *m.*; toile à matelas (for beds), *f.*

**tickler** (tikli), *v.t.* Chatouiller; (fig.) charmer, flatter. That tickled my fancy, cela me fit sourire.

**tickler**, *n.* Personne qui chatouille, *m.*

**tickling**, *n.* Chatouillement, *m.*

**ticklish**, *a.* Chatouilleux; critique, délicat, difficile, scabreux (critical); chancelant, mal assuré (shaky).

**ticklishly**, *adv.* D'une manière critique, d'une manière délicate.

**ticklishness**, *n.* Nature chatouilleuse, *f.*; état critique, *m.*, difficulté, nature scabreuse, *f.*

**tidal** (taidi), *a.* De marée. Tidal harbour, port à marée, *m.*; tidal wave, raz de marée, *m.*

**tide**, *n.* Marée, *f.*; courant (stream), *m.*; (Mining) période de travail de douze heures; (fig.) saison, époque, *f.*

At low tide, à marée basse; carried away by the tide, emporté ou entraîné par le courant; Christmas-tide, saison de Noël, *f.*; ebb-tide, marée descendante, *f.*, jusant, *m.*; half tide, mi-marée, *f.*, demi-flot, *m.*; high tide, marée haute, *f.*, flot, *m.*; low tide, marée basse; neap-tide, morte-eau, *f.*; rising tide, marée montante; spring tide, grande marée; the tide of human affairs, le cours des affaires humaines; to go with the tide, suivre le courant. *v.t.* Aller avec la marée. To tide over, passer par-dessus, se tirer de. **tide-gate**, *n.* Écluse à marée montante, *f.*, goulet à forte marée, *m.*

**tide-gauge**, *n.* Échelle de marée, *f.*

**tide-mill**, *n.* Moulin avec roue à flux et à reflux, *m.*

**tide-waiter**, *n.* Douanier, *m.*

**tide-way**, *n.* Lit de marée, *m.*

**tideless**, *a.* Sans marée.

**tidily** (taidili), *adv.* Proprement, en bon ordre.

**tidiness**, *n.* Propreté, netteté, *f.*, bon ordre, *m.*

**tidings** (taidinz), *n.pl.* Nouvelles, *f.pl.*

**tidy** (tai), *a.* Rangé, bien arrangé, en ordre, propre, net. A tidy sum, (colloq.) une bonne petite somme, un bon petit magot. *v.t.* Mettre en ordre, ranger; arranger (papers etc.). To tidy oneself up, faire un bout de toilette.

**tie** (tai), *v.t.* Lier, attacher; nouer, faire (a knot). To tie down, lier, astreindre, assujettir, obliger (à); to tie up, lier, attacher, nouer, ficeler (à parcel), mettre à l'attache (animal); tied for time, pressé. *v.t.* Se lier, se nouer. *n.* Lien, *m.*, attache, *f.*; nœud (knot); cordon (for a shoe), *m.*; cravate; (Naut.) itaque, *f.*; (Build.) crampon, tirant, *m.*; (Mus.) liaison; (Games) partie nulle, mancha à manche; (Polit.) égalité de voix, *f.*; (fig.) assujettissement, engagement, *m.*

**tie-bar**, *n.* (Build.) tirant, *m.* **tie-beam**, *n.* (Carp.) Entrait

**tie-clip**, *n.* Pince à cravate (necktie), *f.* **tie-rod**, *n.* Tirant, *m.*

**tier** (tiar), *n.* Rang, *m.*; batterie, rangée (of guns), *f.* Boxes on the first or the second tier, premières ou deuxièmes loges, *f.pl.*; in tiers, étagé; tier upon tier, étage sur étage.

**tierce** (tiars), *n.* Tierce (at cards etc.), *f.*; tierçon (cask), *m.* tierce-major, *n.* Tierce majeure, *f.*

**tiercel** (tiars), *n.* Tiercelet (bird), *m.*

**tiff** (tif), *n.* Boutade, querelle, pique, *f.*; petit coup (of liquor), *m.* To get into a tiff, prendre la mouche, se dépitier; to have a tiff with, avoir une bisbille avec. *v.t.* Se piquer, se ficher, blâmer.

**tiffany** (tifani), *n.* Gaze de soie (fabric), *f.*

**tiffin** (tifin) (Ang.-Ind.), *n.* Gouter, *m.*

**tig** (tig), *n.* Jeu du chat, *m.*

**tiger** (taigai), *n.* Tigre; (slang) petit laquais, groom (groom), *m.* **tiger-cat**, *n.* Chat tigre, *m.* **tiger-lily**, *n.* Lis tigré, *m.*

**tight** (taiti), *a.* Serré; raide, tendu (not slack); trop étroit (of clothes); clos, bien ou hermétiquement fermé (well closed); étanche (not leaky); imperméable; (slang) gris, à moitié ivre (tipsy). Air-tight or water-tight, imperméable à l'air ou à l'eau; to hold tight, tenir bien; to keep a tight hand on (a person), tenir la bride courte à; to sit tight, ne pas en

## tigress

**démordre.** **tight-fitting**, *a.* Collant (of trousers etc.). **tight-laced**, *a.* Lacé, serré. **tighten**, *v.t.* Serrer; tendre (to strain); (*fig.*) resserrer. **tightly**, *adv.* Ferme, serré, étroitement. **tightness**, *n.* Ralendeur, imperméabilité; oppression (in the chest); étroitesse (of clothes), *f.* **tights**, *m.pl.* Pantalon collant, maillot, *m.*

**tigress** ('taigrès), *n.* Tigresse, *f.*  
**tile** (tail), *n.* Tuile, *f.*; carreau (for flooring), *m.*; (*slang*) couvre-chef, galurin (hat), *m.* To have a tile loose, (*colloq.*) être un peu tôle. *v.t.* Couvrir de tuiles; carrelar (a floor). **tile-kill**, *n.* Four à tuiles, *m.* **tile-maker**, *n.* Tuilier, *m.* **tile-works**, *n.* Tuilerie, *f.* **tiller**, *n.* Couvreur (en tuiles), *m.* **tiling**, *n.* Recouvrement en tuiles, *m.*; toiture en tuiles (roof), *f.*; tuiles (tiles), *f.pl.*

**till** (1) (til), *prep.* Jusqu'à; d'ici à; jusqu'à ce que (*with subjunctive*).

**till** (2) (til), *n.* Tirol, comptoir, *m.*, caisse, *f.*

**till** (3) (til), *v.t.* Labourer, cultiver. **tillable**, *a.* Labourable. **tillage**, *n.* Labourage, *m.* **tiller**, *n.* Labourer, *m.*; barre du gouvernail (rudder), *f.*; bourgeon, rejeton (sprout), *m.* **tilling**, *n.* Labourage, *m.*

**tilt** (tilt), *n.* Bâche, bannière (awning); joule, *f.*; martinet (hammer); tournois (tournament), *m.* Full tilt, à tête basse (headlong). *v.t.* Incliner, faire pencher; vider, décharger (a cart etc.); marteler (to hammer); couvrir d'une tente, bâcher (to cover with an awning). With his hat tilted on one side, le chapeau sur l'oreille. *v.i.* Jouter; incliner, pencher. To tilt at, foudroyer. *v.t.* tilt-cart, *n.* Chariot à bâche, *f.* tilt-hammer, *n.* Martinet, marteau à bascule, *m.* tilt-yard, *n.* Champ clos, *m.* tilted, *a.* A couvert, à bâche. **tilter**, *n.* Jouteur, *m.*

**tilth** (tils), *n.* Labourage, *m.*, culture, *f.* **tilting** ('tilting), *n.* Joute, *f.*, tournoi; (*Métall.*) corroyage, *m.*

**timbal** (timbal), *n.* Timbale, *f.*

**timber** ('timbr), *n.* Bois de haute futaie, bois de construction (of a vessel), bois; couple, membre, *m.* Well-seasoned timber, bois sec, *m.* *v.t.* Munir de bois de charpente; boiser. **timber-head**, *n.* (Naut.) Bitton. **timber-merchant**, *n.* Marchand de bois de construction, *m.* **timber-tree**, *n.* Arbre de haute futaie, *m.* **timber-work**, *n.* Charpente, *f.* **timber-yard**, *n.* Chantier, *m.* **timbered**, *a.* A charpente, construit en bois; boisé, couvert d'arbres de haute futaie. Half-timbered, à pans de bois; well-timbered, boisé (of land). **timbering**, *n.* Boisage, *m.*

**timbral** (timbräl), *n.* Tambour de basque, tambourin, *m.*

**time** (taim), *n.* Temps, *m.*; saison, époque, *f.*; terme (space of time), *m.*; heure (of day and night), *f.*; moment (moment), *m.*, occasion; fois (repetition); époque, *f.*, siècle (in history), *m.*; mesure, *f.* (*Drilling*) pas, *m.* After a time, au bout de quelque temps, dans quelque temps; all the time, tout le temps; another time, une autre fois; as times go, par le temps qui court; at all times, toujours; at any time, en tout temps, n'importe quand, à toute heure, à tout moment; at a time when, dans un temps où, dans un moment où; at different times, à diverses reprises; at just such a time, en parrille époque; at my time of life, à mon âge; at no time, jamais dans aucun temps; at ordinary times, en temps ordinaires; at other times, en d'autres temps; at such a time, à un tel moment, à une telle époque; at that time, alors, à cette époque; at the present time, à présent, actuellement, à l'heure qu'il est; at the same time, en même temps, d'autre part, en revanche, d'un autre côté (on the other hand); at times, parfois, de temps à autre; before one's time, en avance, avant l'heure, avant terme (of childbirth); behind one's time, en retard; every time, chaque fois; from that time, dès lors; from this time, dès à présent; he is almost out of his time, il a presque fini son apprentissage; hundreds of times, des centaines de fois; I had a bad time, j'ai passé un mauvais quart d'heure; in a short time, en peu de temps, sous peu; in a week's or a fortnight's time, dans une huitaine ou une quinzaine de

## tingle

jours; in course of time, avec le temps; in due time, en temps opportun; in good time, bien à temps; in no time, en aucun temps, en un clin d'œil; in proper time and place, en temps et lieu; in the nick of time, à point nommé; in the time of, du temps de, à l'époque de; in time, à temps, avec le temps (in the course of time), (*Mus.*) en mesure, en cadence; in time to come, à l'avenir; it was high time, il était grand temps; mean time, heure moyenne, *f.*; next time, la prochaine fois; now's the time! voilà le moment! once upon a time, si y avait; one time or another, un jour ou l'autre; out of time, (*Mus.*) à contretemps; sidereal time, heure sidérale, *f.*; (so many) at a time, à la fois; some time or other, un jour ou l'autre; this time last year, il y a un an; this time six months, dans six mois; three times, trois fois; till the end of time, jusqu'à la fin des siècles; time and space, le temps et l'espace; time is money, le temps vaut de l'argent; time out of mind, de temps immémorial; to beat time, battre la mesure; to have a bad time, en voir de dures; to have a fine time, s'en donner; to keep one's time, être exact, arriver à l'heure; to keep time, être exact, être à l'heure (of clocks etc.); (*Mus.*) aller en mesure, marquer le pas; to kill time, tuer le temps; to lose time, perdre du temps (of persons), retarder (of clocks etc.); to serve one's time, faire son temps; up to the present time, jusqu'à présent; what time is it? quelle heure est-il? *v.t.* Accommoder au temps, faire à propos; fixer l'heure de; mettre (clocks etc.) à l'heure, régler, ajuster, calculer sur un montre. ill-timed, inopportun, mal à propos, hors de saison; well-timed, opportun, à propos. **time-bargain**, *n.* Marché à terme, *m.* **time-bill**, *n.* Indicateur, *m.* **time-fuse**, *n.* Fusée fusante, fusée à temps, *f.* **time-honoured**, *a.* Vénérable, vénéral; séculaire. **timekeeper**, *n.* Surveillant, contrôleur; chronomètre (clock), *m.* To be a good timekeeper, être toujours à l'heure (of a watch). **timepiece**, *n.* Pendule, *f.* **time-server**, *n.* Serviteur du pouvoir, complaisant, opportuniste, *m.* **time-serving**, *a.* Complaisant, opportuniste; *n.* Servilité, *m.* **opportunisme**, *m.*, complaisance, *f.* **time-sheet**, *n.* Feuille de présence, *f.* **time-table**, *n.* Indicateur, horaire, *m.* **time-work**, *n.* Travail à la journée, *m.* **time-worn**, *a.* Usé par le temps. **timeliness**, *n.* Opportunité, *f.*, à propos, *m.* **timely**, *a.* Opportun, à propos; *adv.* A propos, à temps.

**timid** ('timid), *a.* Timide, craintif, peureux.

**timidity** ('timidity), *n.* Timidité, *f.* **timidly**, *adv.* Timidement.

**timing** ('taimig), *n.* Ajustement, règlement; réglage (of watches etc.), *m.*

**timocracy** (tai'mokrazi), *n.* Timocratie, *f.*

**timoneer** (tai'monier), *n.* Timonier, *m.*

**timorous** ('timoras), *a.* Timoré. **timorously**, *adv.* Timidement, craintivement. **timorousness**, *n.* Timidité, *f.*

**tin** (tin), *n.* Étain; fer-blanc (sheet iron coated with tin), *m.*; boîte, *f.*, bidon (meat-tin), *m.*; (*Mil.*) gamelle (mess-tin), *f.*; (*slang*) quibus argent, *m.* *v.t.* Étamper. *a.* D'étain; en fer-blanc. **tin-foil**, *n.* Étain, *m.*, feuille d'étain, *f.* **tinman**, *n.* (*pl.* tinnen) Ferblantier, *m.* **tin-mine**, *n.* Mine d'étain, *f.* **tin-plate**, *n.* Fer-blanc, *m.* **tin-smith**, *n.* Fer-blantier, *m.* **tin-tack**, *n.* Sémence étamée, *f.* **tinware**, *n.* Ferblanterie, *f.* **tinning**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **tinny**, *a.* Qui abonde en étain, stannifère.

**tincal** ('tingkäl), *n.* Borax brut, tincal, tinkal, *m.*

**tincture** ('tingktjur), *n.* Teinture, *f.*, extrait, alcoolat, *m.*; (*fig.*) nuance, *f.*, léger goût, *m.* *v.t.* Teindre (de); (*fig.*) imprégner (de). To be tinted with, avoir une teinture de.

**tinder** ('tinder), *n.* Amadou, *m.* **tinder-box**, *n.* Boîte à amadou, *f.*, briquet, *m.*

**time** (tain), *n.* Dent (de fourche etc.), *f.*

**tinge** ('tingd), *n.* Teinte, nuance, *f.*; léger goût, soupçon (slight taste), *m.* *v.t.* Teindre; (*fig.*) imprégner.

**tingle** ('tingl), *v.t.* Tinter, vibrer, tressailler

# tinker

(de); picoter, démanger, cuire (of pain). *wingling*, *n.* Tintement, tressaillement (of the ears); picotement, *m.*

**tinker** ('tɪŋkə), *n.* Racommodeur; étameur (*titineran*), *m.* *v.t.* Étamer; raccommoder, réparer maladroitement. *tinkering*, *n.* Étamage, raccommodage, *m.*

**tinkle** ('tɪŋkl), *v.t.* Tinter. *v.t.* Faire tinter. *tinkling*, *n.* Tintement, *m.*

**tinseil** ('tɪnsəl), *n.* Clinquant, oripeau; (*fig.*) faux éclat, brillant, *m.* *a.* De clinquant; faux. *v.t.* Orner de clinquant; donner un faux éclat à.

**tint** ('tɪnt), *n.* Teinte, nuance, *f.* *v.t.* Teinter, nuancer (de); donner une teinte à.

**tiny** ('taɪni), *a.* Tout petit, mignon. *A tiny bit*, un tout petit peu.

**tip** ('tɪp), *n.* Bout, *m.*; extrémité, pointe; tape (*tap*), *f.*; pourboire (*gratuity*), *m.*; (*sport.*) tuyau, *m.* Coal-tip, *élevateur à charbon*, *m.* *v.t.* Garnir le bout; donner un pourboire à, graisser la patte à, décharger (*a vehicle*); (*sport.*) tuyauter. To tip off, *verser, culbuter*; to tip over, *culbuter, renverser* (intransitively), *faire la culbute, chavirer* (boats); tip the porter, *graisser le porteur*; tip the wink, *faire signe de l'œil*. tip-cat, *n.* Bâtonnet (game), *m.* tipstaff, *n.* Huissier, recors, *m.*; verge d'huissier (staff), *f.* tipsoe, *n.* Pointe du pied, *f.* To be on the tipsoe of expectation, *être dans l'attente de l'attente*; stand on tipsoe, *se tenir ou se dresser sur la pointe des pieds*. tip-top, *n.* Le plus haut point, comble, sommet, *m.*; *a.* (*Slang*) Suprême, excellent, de premier ordre, huppé.

**tipset** ('tɪpsət), *n.* Pélerine, palatine (fur), *f.*

**tipple** ('tɪpl), *v.t.* Boire, pinter, godailler. *n.* Boisson, *f.* tippler, *n.* Buveur, biberon, *m.* tippling, *n.* Ivrognerie, *f.*

**tipsily** ('tɪpsɪli), *adv.* En ivrogne. *tipsy*, *a.* Gris, ivre. *Tipsy cake*, *gâteau au madère*, *m.*; to get tipsy, *se griser, s'enivrer*.

**tipsoe** etc. ('tɪp), *n.* Tirade, *f.*

**tire** ('taɪə), *n.* Bande, *f.*, bandage (of a wheel), *m.* Detachable tire, *pneumatique démontable*, *m.*, pneumatic tire, *pneumatique*, (*collog.*) pneu, *m.*

**tire** ('taɪə), *v.t.* Lasser, fatiguer, éreinter; ennuyer (to bore). I am quite tired out, *je suis éreinté, je n'en peux plus*; to get tired, *se lasser, se fatiguer* (*de*), *s'ennuyer* (*de*); to tire (someone's patience), *mettre à bout*; to tire of, *dégouter de*; to tire out, *excéder, éreinter, assommer* (to bore). *v.t.* Se fatiguer, se lasser.

**\*tire** ('taɪə), *n.* Las, fatigué; ennuyé. *tiredness*, *n.* Fatigue, lassitude, *f.* *tiresome*, *a.* Fatigant; ennuyeux (tedious). *tiresomeness*, *n.* Nature fatigante, *f.*; ennui (tediousness), *m.*

**tissue** ('tɪʃu), *n.* Tissu, *m.* *v.t.* Tisser, broder; entrelacer, entremêler (to interweave). *tissue-paper*, *n.* Papier de soie, *m.*

**tit** ('tɪt), *n.* Bidet, poney, *m.*; mésange (bird), *f.* Tit for tat, *un prêt pour un rendu, à bon chat bon rat*; to give tit for tat, *rendre la pareille à, rendre poise pour feve*. *titlark*, *n.* Farlouse, alouette des prés, *f.* *titmouse*, *n.* (*pl.* titmice) Mésange, *f.* *titbit*, *n.* Morceau friand, *m.* *As a titbit*, *pour la bonne bouche*. Some titbits from the debates, *quelques délicieux morceaux des discussions*.

**Titan** ('taɪtən), *n.* Titan, *m.* *Titan-like*, *a.* Comme un Titan. *titanic* ('taɪtənɪk), *a.* Titanique, titanesque.

**titaniferous** ('taɪtənɪfərəs), *a.* (*Chem.*) Titanifère. *titanium ('teɪnɪəm), *n.* Titane, titanium, *m.**

**titheable** ('taɪðəbəl), *a.* Sujet à la dime, *tithe*, *n.* Dime, *f.*, dixième, *m.* *v.t.* Lever la dime sur, *dimer*.

**tithe-collector** or **tithe-gatherer**, *n.* Dimeur, percepteur de la dime, *m.* *tithe-free*, *a.* Exempt de la dime. *tithe-owner*, *n.* Décimateur, *m.* *tithe-paying*, *a.* Assujéti à la dime. *titling*, *n.* Dime; *dizaine*, *f.*

**titillate** ('tɪtɪleɪt), *v.t.* and *i.* Chatouiller, titiller.

# to-do

**titillating**, *a.* Titillant. **titillation** ('tɪlɪʃən), *n.* Titillation, *f.*, chatouillement, *m.*

**titivate** ('tɪtɪveɪt), *v.t.* (*collog.*) S'attifier.

**title** ('taɪtl), *n.* Titre; (*fig.*) droit, document, *m.* Running title, *titre courant*. *v.t.* Titrer, qualifier (de). *title-deed*, *n.* Titre (de propriété), *m.* *title-page*, *n.* Titre, *m.* *title'd*, *a.* Titré.

**titler** ('taɪlə), *v.t.* Rire en cachette, rire tout bas. *n.* Rire étouffé, demi rire du ricanement, *m.*

**titlle** ('tɪtl), *n.* Point, iota, *m.* Not to abate one jot or titlle, *ne pas déborder d'un point*. *titlle-tattle*, *n.* Caquetage, *m.*, cancans, *m.pl.*, bavardage, *m.*; *v.t.* Jaser, bavarder.

**titular** ('tɪtʃʊlə), *a.* Titulaire. **titularly**, *adv.* Par le titre. **titulary**, *a.* De titre; *n.* Titulaire, *m.*

**to** ('tu), *prep.* *A.*, *de* (before infinitive); pour, afin de (in order to); *à* (to a place); *en* (before names of countries); *dans* (followed by *le, la, etc.*); *vers* (towards); *contre* (against); *selon*, *d'après* (according to); *près de* (*a court etc.*); *outre*, *en addition à* (more than); *pour* (*for*); *en comparaison de*, *après de* (in comparison with); *jusqu'à* (*as far as*); *envers* (obligation). *A quarter to four*, *quatre heures moins un quart*; *from one street to another*, *d'une rue à l'autre*; *from street to street*, *de rue en rue*; *he is nothing to her*, *il ne lui est rien*; *his conduct to me*, *sa conduite envers moi*; *his kindness to me*, *sa bonté pour moi ou envers moi*; *it is ten to one that . . .*, *il y a dix à parier contre un que . . .*; *let us keep it to ourselves*, *gardons-nous d'en parler*, *n'en soufions pas mot*; *our duty to God*, *notre devoir envers Dieu*; *purveyor to*, *fournisseur de*, *m.*; *reserved almost to stiffness*, *d'une réserve qui frise la raideur*; *ten minutes to four*, *quatre heures moins dix*; *ten to one, dix contre un*; *that is nothing to me*, *cela ne me fait rien ou ne m'intéresse pas*; *the heir to the throne*, *l'héritier du trône*; *the road to, le chemin qui mène ou qui conduit à . . .*; *the way to London*, *le chemin de Londres*; *the way to the bank*, *le chemin de la banque*; *to and fro*, *ça et là*; *to apply to, s'adresser à*; *to bet twenty francs to one*, *parier vingt francs contre un*; *to count up to ten*, *compter jusqu'à dix*; *to fall to ruins*, *tomber en ruine*; *to go to Italy*, *aller en Italie*; *to go to Rome*, *aller à Rome*; *to go to someone's house*, *aller chez quelqu'un*; *to go to the Indies*, *aller dans les Indes*; *to put to flight*, *mettre en fuite*; *to someone's face*, *à la face de ou au nez de quelqu'un*; *to stretch one's arms to heaven*, *tendre les bras vers le ciel*; *to this day*, *jusqu'à ce jour*, *depuis ce temps-là*; *to write to*, *écrire à*; *what's that to him?* *qu'est-ce que cela lui fait?*

**toad** ('tuɪd), *n.* Crapaud, *m.* *toad-eater*, *n.* Flagorneur, parasite, *m.* *toad-flax*, *n.* Linnaire, *f.* *toadstone*, *n.* Crapaudine, *f.* *toadstool*, *n.* Champignon vénéneux, *m.* *toadish*, *a.* De crapaud.

**toady** ('tuɪdi), *n.* Flagorneur, *m.* *v.t.* Flagorner, aduler, ramper auprès de. *toadyism*, *n.* Flagornerie, servilité, *f.*

**toast** ('tuɪst), *n.* Rôtie; santé, *f.*, toast (health), *m.* *v.t.* Rôtir, faire griller; porter un toast à, *toaster* (to drink a health), *v.t.* Porter un toast, *toast-master*, *n.* Préposé aux toasts, *m.* *toast-rack*, *n.* Porte-rôties, *m.* *toast-water*, *n.* Eau panée, *f.* *toasting-fork*, *n.* Fourchette à rôties, *f.*

**tobacco** ('tuɪbəkə), *n.* Tabac, *m.* *tabac à fumer*, *m.* *tobacco-box*, *n.* Boîte à tabac, *f.* *tobacco-jar*, *n.* Pot à tabac, *m.* *tobacco-pipe*, *n.* Pipe, *f.* *tobacco-pouch*, *n.* Blague, *f.* *tobacco-stopper*, *n.* Foulloir, *m.* *tobaccoist*, *n.* Marchand de tabac, *m.* *Tobacconist's shop*, *bureau de tabac*, *f.*

**toboggan** ('tuɪbɒɡən), *n.* Toboggan, *m.*, luge, *f.* *v.t.* Se luger. *tobogganning*, *n.* La luge, *f.*

**toecin** ('tuɪkɪn), *n.* Tocsin, *m.*

**to-day** ('tuɪdeɪ), *adv.* Aujourd'hui.

**toddle** ('tɒdl), *v.t.* Trotter, marcher à petits pas. I must toddle (be off), (*slang*) *il faut que je sile*.

**toddy** ('tɒdi), *n.* Grog chaud, toddy, *m.*

**to-do** ('tuɪdu), *n.* Tapage, hourvari, éclat, *m.* There was a fine to-do, *il y eut une fameuse scène ou un fameux esclandre*, *m.*

**toe** (tou), *n.* Orteil, doigt du pied; devant du sabot, *m.* pince (of horses), *f.*; bout (of a stocking), *m.* On tiptoe [TRIPPE]; to tread on someone's toes, *marcher sur les pieds de quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) *froisser quelqu'un*; to turn up one's toes, (*slang*) *mourir*. **toe-clip**, *n.* Calépie (for bicycle), *m.* **toe-nail**, *n.* Ongle de pied, *m.*

**toffy** ('tɒfi), *n.* Caramel au beurre, *m.*

**toga** ('tɒɡə), *n.* Toge, *f.*

**together** ('təɡəðə), *adv.* Ensemble, à la fois, en même temps (que) (at the same time); de concert (in concert); de suite (in succession). For hours together, *pendant des heures entières*; to come together, *venir ensemble*, *se rassembler*; to come together, to gather together, *réunir, rassembler*; together with, *avec, ainsi que, même temps que*; to join together, *réunir, s'unir*.

**toggery** ('tɒɡəri), *n.* or **togs**, *n.pl.* (*slang*) Habits, oripeaux, *m.pl.*, atifement, *m.*

**togole** ('tɒɡəl), *n.* Calailot, *m.*

**toil** (toil), *n.* Travail, labeur, *m.*; peine, fatigue, *f.*; (*pl.*) filet, piège, rets, *m.* In the toils, *dans les toiles*. *v.t.* Travailler fort, se fatiguer, se donner du mal. To toil and moil, *s'achiner, peiner, s'efforcer* et eau; to toil along, *avancer péniblement*; to toil up, *franchir ou graver avec peine*. **toiler**, *n.* Travailleur, *m.*, travailleur, *f.*, piocheur, *m.*

**toilet** ('toilet), *n.* Toilette, *f.* **toilet-cover**, *n.* Dessus de toilette, *m.* **toilet-glass**, *n.* Miroir de toilette, *m.* **toilet-set**, *n.* Toilette, *f.* **toilet-table**, *n.* Toilette, *f.*

**toiling** ('toilɪŋ), *n.* Travail, labeur, *m.*, peine, *f.* **toilsome**, *a.* Pénible, laborieux, fatigant. **toilsomeness**, *n.* Difficulté, *f.*

**Tokay** ('təkeɪ), *n.* Tokai, tokay (wine), *m.*

**token** ('təʊkɪn), *n.* Marque, *f.*; témoignage, gage (testimony), *m.*; demi-rame (of paper), *f.*; jeton (coin), *m.*

**told**, *past and p.p.* [TELL].

**tolerable** ('tɒlərəbəl), *a.* Tolérable, supportable; passable (pretty good). **tolerableness**, *n.* Nature passable, médiocrité, *f.* **tolerably**, *adv.* Tolérablement; passablement, assez (so-so). **tolerance**, *n.* Tolérance, *f.* **tolerant**, *a.* Tolérant. **tolerate**, *v.t.* Tolérer. **toleration** ('tɒləreɪʃən), *n.* Tolérance, *f.*

**toil** (toil), *n.* Péage; droit; octroi (town dues); tintement, son (of a bell), *m.* *v.t.* Sonner, tinter (a bell). *v.t.* Tinter, sonner (of bells). **toil-bar** or **toil-gate**, *n.* Barrière de péage, *f.* **toil-bridge**, *n.* Pont à péage, *m.* **toil-gatherer**, *n.* Péager, *m.* **toil-house**, *n.* Bureau de péage, *m.* **tolling**, *n.* Tintement, *m.*

**toilbooth** ('toilbu:ð) [Sc.], *n.* Prison, *f.*

**toluene** ('tɒlu:ɪn), *n.* Toluène, *m.* **toluic**, *a.* Toluïque.

**tomahawk** ('tɒməhɔ:k), *n.* Tomahawk, casse-tête, *m.*

**tomato** ('təmətəʊ), *n.* Tomato, pomme d'amour, *f.*

**tomato-sauce**, *n.* Sauce aux tomates, *f.*

**tomb** ('tʌm), *n.* Tombeau, sépulture, *m.*; tombe, *f.*

**tombstone**, *n.* Pierre tombale, tombe, *f.*

**tombboy** ('tɒmbɔɪ), *n.* Gamine, gargonnière, *f.*

**tom-cat** ('tɒmkæt), *n.* Matou, *m.*

**tome** ('təʊm), *n.* Tome, volume, *m.*

**tomentose** ('tɒmentəs), *a.* Tomenteux. **tomentum**, *n.* Duvet cotonneux, *m.*

**tomfool** ('tɒmfu:l), *n.* Sot, bête, niais, *m.* **tomfoolery**, *n.* Sottise, bêtise, niaiserie, *f.* **tom-noddy**, *n.* Nigaud, dadais, *m.* **Tommy Atkins** ('tɒmi ætkɪnz), *n.* (*slang*) Mangle, *f.*; le piquoupi anglais; Dumane. **to-morrow** ('təməroʊ), *adv.* Demain. The day after to-morrow, *après-demain*; the to-morrow that never comes, *la semaine des trois jeudis*.

**tompon** ('tɒmpɒn), *n.* Tampon, *m.*

**tomtit** ('tɒmtɪt), *n.* Méseange (bird), *f.*

**tom-tom** ('tɒmtɒm), *n.* Tam-tam, *m.*

**ton** ('tʌn), *n.* Tonne, *f.*, tonneau (1015 kilogrammes), *m.*

**tone** ('təʊn), *n.* Ton; accent, timbre (of the voice), *m.* In a tone of voice, *d'un ton de voix*; to give tone to, *donner du ton à* (to invigorate), *de l'éclat à* (to add

lustre to); to speak in a low tone, *parler à voix basse*. *v.t.* Donner le ton à, régler; (*Mus.*) accorder; (*Phot.*) virer. To tone down, *adoucir, pailler*. **toneness**, *a.* Peu harmonieux.

**tongs** ('tɒŋz), *n.pl.* Pincettes; (*Tech.*) tenailles, pinces, *f.pl.*

**tongue** ('tʌŋ), *n.* Langue; (*Tech.*) languette, *f.*; arillon (of a buckle), *m.* Hold your tongue, *tassez-vous*! it was a slip of the tongue, *la langue lui a fourché*; to be tongue valiant, *être brave en paroles*; to give tongue (of hounds), *donner de la voix*; to have a glib tongue, *avoir la langue bien pendue*; to have on the tip of the tongue, *avoir sur le bout de la langue*; to hold one's tongue, *se taire*; to put out one's tongue, *montrer la langue, tirer la langue* (*fig.*) **tongued**, *a.* À langue; (*Tech.*) à languette. Hundred-tongued, *avec cent voix*; sweet-tongued, *mielleux*. **tongueless**, *a.* Sans langue; muet (speechless). **tongue-shaped**, *a.* En forme de langue; (*Bot.*) en languette. **tonguetied**, *a.* Qui a le filet, qui a langue liée; (*fig.*) réduit au silence, muet.

**tonic** ('tɒnɪk), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Tonique, *m.*; (*Mus.*) tonique, *f.* **tonicity** ('tɒnɪsɪti), *n.* Tonacité, *f.*

**to-night** ('tənaɪt), *n.* Cette nuit, *f.*, ce soir, *m.*

**toning** ('təʊnɪŋ), *n.* Tonalité, *f.*; (*Phot.*) virage, *m.*

**tonnage** ('tɒnɪdʒ), *n.* Tonnage; (*Hist.*) droit de tonnage, *m.*

**tonsil** ('tɒnsɪl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Amygdale, tonsille, *f.*

**tonsure** ('tɒnsjə), *n.* Tonsure, *f.* *v.t.* Tonsurer.

**tonured**, *a.* Tonsuré.

**tonine** ('tɒnɪn), *n.* Tontine, *f.*

**too** ('tu:), *adv.* Trop, par trop; aussi, de même, également (also). He is too much for you, *vous n'êtes pas de force à lutter avec lui*; this task is too much for you, *cette tâche est au-dessus de vos forces*; too heavy a burden, *une charge trop lourde*; too many cooks spoil the broth, *trop de cuisiniers gâtent la sauce*; too much of a good thing is good for nothing, *jeu qui trop dure ne vaut rien*; too much or too many, *trop*, (before a noun) *trop de*.

**took** ('tu:k), *past* [TAKE].

**tool** ('tu:l), *n.* Outil, instrument; (*fig.*) jouet, agent, *m.*, âme damnée, *f.* Set of tools, *affûtage*, *m.*

**tool-bag**, *n.* Sacoche, *f.* **tool-chest**, *n.* Boîte à outils, *f.*

**tool-house**, *n.* Cabane aux outils, *f.*

**tooth** ('tu:ð), *n.* (*pl.* teeth, tɪ:θ) Dent, *f.* Back tooth, *dent molaire*; eye tooth, *dent canine*; false tooth, *dent postiche*; first teeth, *dents de lait*; in someone's teeth, *à la figure on au nez de quelqu'un*; in the teeth of, *malgré, en dépit de, à l'encontre de*; in the teeth of the gale, *au plus fort de la tempête*; set of teeth, *dentier*, *m.*; they are at it tooth and nail, *ils y sont bec et ongles*; to cast in the teeth, *reprocher à, jeter au nez à ou à la face de*; to cut one's teeth (of a child), *faire ses dents*; to go at it tooth and nail, *s'y prendre de toutes ses forces, ou bec et ongles, ou comme un enragé*; to have a sweet tooth, *aimer les choses sucrées*; to have a tooth out, *se faire arracher une dent*; to set the teeth on edge, *agacer les dents*; to show one's teeth, *montrer les dents*; wisdom tooth, *dent de sagesse*, *v.t.* Denteler. **toothache**, *n.* Mal de dents, *m.* To have a toothache, *avoir mal aux dents*. **toothbrush**, *n.* Brosse à dents, *f.* **toothpick**, *n.* Cure-dents, *m.* **tooth-powder**, *n.* Poudre dentifrice, *f.* **toothed**, *a.* À dents; (*Tech.*) denté; (*Bot.*) denté. **toothless**, *a.* Sans dents, *édenté*. **toothsome**, *a.* Agréable au goût, savoureux, friand. **toothsomeness**, *n.* Goût agréable, *m.* **toothy**, *a.* Muni de dents, à dents.

**top** ('tɒp), *n.* Haut, sommet, *m.*; cime (of a mountain, tree, rock, etc.), *f.*; faite (of a building); chef (of the head), *m.*; surface (of water etc.), *f.*; couvercle (cover), *m.*; (*Naut.*) hune, *f.*; chef (highest person); (*Arch.*) couronnement; dessus (of a table), *m.*; tête (head), *f.*; (*pl.*) tane (of turnips etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) revers (of boots), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) comble, *m.* At the top of, *en haut de*; at the top of the house, *tout au haut de la maison*; from top to bottom, *du haut en bas*, *de fond en comble*; from top to toe, *de la tête aux pieds*;

## topaz

**humming-top**, *toupe d'Allemagne*, *f.*; **peg-top**, *toupe*, *f.*; **whip-top**, *sabot*, *m.* *a.* Premier, principal, extrême. *v.t.* Couronner, surmonter (de); surpasser (to surpass); élever, élever (to top); atteindre le sommet de (to rise to the top of); (*Naut.*) apiquer. *v.t.* S'élever, monter; (*fig.*) dominer, prédominer, exceller. **top-block**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Chape, *f.* **top-boots**, *n.pl.* Bottes à revers, *f.pl.* **top-coat**, *n.* Pailessus, *m.* **topgallant**, *a.* De perroquet; *n.* Voile de perroquet, *f.*; **mat de perroquet**, *m.* **top-hat**, *n.* Chapeau de haute forme, *m.* **top-heavy**, *a.* Trop lourd du haut. **top-knot**, *n.* \*Fontange (of women); **huppe**, *aigrette* (of birds), *f.* **top-lantern**, *n.* Lanterne de hune, *f.* **topman**, *n.* Scieur de long (de dessus); (*Naut.*) gabier, *m.* **topmast**, *n.* Mât de hune, *m.* **top-sail**, *n.* Hunier, *m.* **top-sail-yard**, *n.* Vergue de hune, *f.* **top-shaped**, *a.* Turbiné; en forme de toupe. **top-sides**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Œuvres mortes, *f.pl.* **top-tackle, *n.* Palan de guinderesse, *m.* **topless**, *a.* D'une hauteur infinie. **topmost**, *a.* Le plus haut, le plus élevé. **topaz** (*toupaz*), *n.* **Topaze**, *f.* **toppe** (*toup*), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Pinter, ivrognier, godailler. *n.* Ohien de mer, *m.* **topee**, *n.* Biberon, ivrogne, *m.* **toph** (*touf*) or **tophus** (*toufas*), *n.* Tophus, *m.* **tophaceous** (*ta'feiss*), *a.* Tophacé. **topic** (*topik*), *n.* Matière, *f.*, sujet, topique, *m.* **topical**, *a.* Qui développe un sujet; (*Med.*) topique. **topless**, **topmost** [*top*]. **topographer** (*ta'pografu*), *n.* Topographe, *m.* **topographic** (*-grafik*) or **topographical**, *a.* Topographique. **topographically**, *adv.* Topographiquement. **topography** (*-pograh*), *n.* Topographie, *f.* **topology**, *n.* Topologie, *f.* **toponymy**, *n.* Toponymie, *f.* **topping** (*topin*), *a.* (*slang*) Supérieur, beau, épulant, huppé. **topple** (*topl*), *v.t.* Tomber, dégringoler. To topple over, *faire la bascule, verser* (of a carriage). *v.t.* Faire tomber. **topsy-turvy** (*topst'turvi*), *adv.* Sens dessus dessous. **torch** (*toit*), *n.* Torche, *f.*, flambeau, *m.* **torch-bearer**, *n.* Porte-flambeau, *m.* **torch-light**, *n.* Lumière des torches, *f.* **Torch-light procession**, *retraite aux flambeaux*, *f.* **torch-thistle**, *n.* Clerge épineux, *m.* **torc** [*TORQUE*]. **tore**, *past* [*TEAR* (2)]. **toreador** (*toris'dor*), *n.* Toréador, *m.* **torment** (*toiment*), *n.* Tourment, *m.*, torture, *f.*; supplice, *m.*, souffrance, *f.* *v.t.* (*toiment*) Tourmenter, torturer, faire souffrir (de). **tormentil** (*toimentil*), *n.* Tormentille, *f.* **tormenting** (*toimenting*), *a.* Tourmentant, harassant, affligant. **tormentor**, *n.* Tourmenteur, bourreau, *m.* **toro**, *n.p.* [*TEAR* (2)]. **tornado** (*toir'neidou*), *n.* Ouragan, cyclone, *m.* **torous** (*toores*), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bosselé. **torpedo** (*toir'pidou*), *n.* Torpille, *f.* *v.t.* Torpiller. **torpedo-boat**, *n.* Torpilleur, *m.* **torpedo-boat-destroyer**, *n.* Contre-torpilleur, *m.* **torpid** (*toipid*), *a.* Engourdi, torpide, inerte. **torpidity** (*-pidifi*), *torpidness*, or **torpor**, *n.* Torpeur, apathie, *f.*, engourdissement, *m.* **torque** (*toik*), *n.* Torque, *f.* **torrefaction** (*toir'fakion*), *n.* Torréfaction, *f.* **torrey** (*toir'al*), *v.t.* Torréfier. **torrent** (*toirant*), *n.* Torrent, *m.* In torrents (of rain), *par torrents, à verse*. *a.* Torrenueux, impétueux. **torrential** (*-renfi*), *a.* Torreniel. **torrid** (*toirid*), *a.* Brûlant, brûlé, torride. **torridness** or **torridity** (*-riditi*), *n.* Chaleur brûlante, *f.* **torse** (*toir'al*), *n.* Torsis, *m.* **torsion** (*toir'jen*), *n.* Torsion, *f.* **Torsion balance**, *balance de torsion*, *f.* **torso** (*toir'sou*), *n.* Torse, *m.* **tortoise** (*toir'tois*), *n.* Tortue, *f.* **tortoise-shell**,**

## tour

*n.* Écaille de tortue, écaille, *f.*; *a.* D'écaille; marqué en écaille de tortue, tyré (of cats). **tortuosity** (*toir'tu'ositi*) or **tortuousness** (*toir'tu'ousnes*), *n.* Tortuosité, *f.* **tortuous** (*toir'tu'es*), *a.* Tortueux, sinueux; (*fig.*) clandestin, secret, caché. **tortuously**, *adv.* Tortueusement. **torture** (*toir'tur*), *v.t.* Torturer, mettre à la torture; (*fig.*) tourmenter, faire souffrir. *n.* Torture, *f.*; supplice, tourment, *m.* **torturer**, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **torturingly**, *adv.* De manière à torturer. **torus** (*toir's*), *n.* Torse, *m.* **tory** (*toiri*), *a.* and *n.* Tory, conservateur, *m.* **toryism**, *n.* Toryisme, torisme, *m.* **toss** (*tos*), *n.* Jet, coup, *m.*, secousse, *f.* **Toss of the head**, *coup ou mouvement de tête en arrière*, *m.*; to win the toss, *gagner à pile ou face*. *v.t.* Lancer ou jeter (en l'air); ballotter (to cause to rise and fall); secouer (the head); (*Cook.*) faire sauter; (*fig.*) agiter, remuer, tourner et retourner. To toss in a blanket, *berger*; to toss off, *jeter loin de soi, avaler d'un trait* (to drink); to toss up, *jeter en l'air, jouer à croix ou pile* (to play). *v.t.* S'agiter; hocher la tête (to toss up). Let us toss for sides, *déclions à croix ou pile qui jouera des deux côtés*. **tosser**, *n.* Joueur à pile ou face, *m.* **tossing**, *n.* Secousse, *f.*; balottement; hochement; jeu de pile ou face, *m.* **total** (*toiti*), *n.* Total, montant, *m.*, somme, *f.* *a.* Total, complet, entier. **totality** (*-tality*), *n.* Totalité, *f.*, montant, tout, *m.* **totally**, *adv.* Totalement, tout à fait, entièrement. **totem** (*toitem*), *n.* Totem. **totemic** (*to'temik*), *a.* Totémique. **totemism** (*to'temizm*), *n.* Totémisme, *m.* **totemist**, *n.* Totémiste, *m.* **totter** (*totai*), *v.t.* Chanceler; (*fig.*) vaciller, trembler. To totter away, *s'éloigner d'un pas tremblant*; to totter to one's feet, *se lever en chancelant*. **tottering**, *a.* Chancelant, tremblant, mal assuré; *n.* Chancellement, *m.* **totteringly**, *adv.* D'une manière chancelante. **tottery**, *a.* Chancelant. **touch** (*taif*), *v.t.* Toucher; *toucher à* (to meddle with); *atteindre* (to reach); *concerner*, *regarder* (to concern); *affecter*, *émouvoir* (to move). To touch off, *ébaucher, esquisser, décharger* (a gun etc.); to touch one's hat to, *saluer*; to touch up, *retoucher, raviver, relever, rehausser*. *v.t.* Toucher; se toucher. To touch at, *toucher à, aborder à, faire escale à* (of ships); to touch upon, *toucher, effleurer*, (*fig.*) *faire allusion à*. *n.* Le toucher (sense of feeling); contact, attouchement (contact), *m.*; pierre de touche (test), *f.*; chat (game); trait (feature), *m.*; légère attaque (of disease), *f.*; essai (trial), *m.*; (*Paint.*) touche, *f.*; (*fig.*) idée, *f.*, soupçon (small quantity), *m.* A touch of, *un soupçon de*; it was touch and go, *il s'en est fallu de bien peu*; to be in touch with, *être au courant de*; to give the finishing touch to, *mettre la dernière main à*; to have a near touch, *l'échapper belle*; to keep touch with, *garder le contact avec*; to lose touch with, *ne plus être en sympathie avec*, (*Mil.*) *perdre le contact de*. **touch-hole**, *n.* Lumière, *f.* **touch-me-not**, *n.* Noli me tangere, *m.*, balsamine des bois, *f.* **touch-needle**, *n.* Touchau, *m.* **touch-paper**, *n.* Papier d'amorce, *m.* **touchstone**, *n.* Pierre de touche, *f.* **touchwood**, *n.* Amadou, *m.* **touchable**, *a.* Tangible, palpable. **touchably**, *adv.* Avec humeur. **touchiness**, *n.* Irascibilité, humeur chagrine, *f.* **touching**, *a.* Touchant, émuant; *prep.* Touchant, concernant, au sujet de (concerning). **touchingly**, *adv.* D'une manière touchante. **touchy**, *a.* Irritable, susceptible. **touch** (*taif*), *a.* Dur, raide, résistant, tenace; coriace (of meat); fort, solide (atrong); inflexible, obstiné (inflexible); épineux, difficile (difficult). A tough job, *une rude tâche*. **toughen**, *v.t.* Durcir; *v.t.* S'endurcir. **toughish**, *a.* Un peu dur. **toughly**, *adv.* Durement, avec ténacité; vigoureusement. **toughness**, *n.* Raideur, ténacité; dureté, nature coriace (of meat etc.); (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.* **toupee** (*tu'pir*), *n.* Toupet, *m.* **tour** (*tuai*), *n.* Tour, voyage, *m.* **touring**, *a.*



## tournement

Le tourisme, *m.* **Tourisme**, *car, automobile de tourisme*, *n.* **Touriste**, *n.* Touriste, voyageur, *m.*  
**tournement** ('tuai- or 'tainement) or **\*tour-ney**, *n.* Tournoi; (*fig.*) match (sporting contest), *m.*

**toussé** ('tauzi), *v.t.* Trailler, honspiller.

**tout** (1) ('tut), *v.t.* Racoler, courir après les pratiques. To tout for, *piéser, racoler*. tout (2) or **touter**, *n.* Placier, racoleur, pisteur, *m.* **touting**, *n.* Racolage, *m.*

**tow** ('tu), *n.* Filasse, étoupe (hemp); remorque, *f.* In tow, *à la remorque*. *v.t.* Remorquer, touer, haler. **tow-boat**, *n.* Remorqueur, *m.* **tow-path**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **towage**, *n.* Remorque, *f.* **touage**, halage, *m.* **tow-line** [TOWING-LINE].

**toward** ('tuwoid, 'tuoid) or **towards**, *prep.* Vers, envers; du côté de; à l'égard de (with respect to); sur, environ (of time). \*toward or **towardly**, *a.* Docile, *towardliness*, *n.* Docilité, *f.*

**towel** ('taui), *n.* Essuie-mains, *m.*, serviette, *f.* Rough towel, *serviette de bain*, *f.* **towel-horse**, *n.* Porte-serviettes, *m.* **towelling**, *n.* Toile pour serviettes, *f.*

**tower** ('tauai), *n.* Tour, *f.* A tower of strength, *un puissant appui*; to be a tower of strength, *valoir à soi seul toute une armée*. *v.t.* S'élever (au-dessus de), planer, dominer. **towered**, *a.* A tour, défendu par des tours. **towering**, *a.* Élevé comme une tour; dominant. **towery**, *a.* Flanqué de tours.

**towing** ('toui), *n.* Remorque, *f.*; halage (on canals), *m.* **towing-boat**, *n.* Remorqueur, *m.* **towing-path**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **towing-line** or **-rope**, *n.* Cable de remorque, *m.*, remorque, *f.*

**town** ('taun), *n.* Ville, *f.* A man about town, *un homme, un viveur*, *m.*; in town, *en ville*, *à Londres*; out of town, *à la campagne*; to go to town, *aller à Londres*; town hall, *hôtel de ville*, *m.*; town house, *maison de ville*, *f.*, *hôtel*, *m.*; town surveyor, *inspecteur des travaux publics*, *m.*; town talk, *propos de ville*, *entretiens de toute la ville*, *m.* **town- clerk**, *n.* Secrétaire de la mairie, greffier municipal, *m.* **town-council**, *n.* Conseil municipal, *m.* **town-councillor**, *n.* Conseiller municipal, *m.* **town-crier**, *n.* Crieur public, *m.* **town-due**, *n.* Droit d'entrée, octroi, *m.* **townsman**, *n.* (pl. **townsmen**) Habitant de la ville, bourgeois; concitoyen (of the same town), *m.* **townspeople** or **townsfolk**, *n.* Habitants (de la ville), bourgeois, *m.pl.* **townish**, *a.* De ville. **township**, *n.* Commune; étendu territoriale d'une ville, *f.* **townward**, *adv.* Vers la ville; du côté de la ville.

**toxic** ('toksik), *a.* and *n.* Toxique, *m.*

**toxicological** ('toksikolodjikal), *a.* Toxicologie, *n.* **toxicologist** ('kolodjist), *n.* Toxicologue, *m.* **toxicology**, *n.* Toxicologie, *f.* **toxicon** ('kousis), *n.* Toxicon, *f.* **toxin**, *n.* Toxine, *f.*

**toy** ('toi), *n.* Jouet, joujou; (*fig.*) brimborion, calichet, jeu, *m.*, bagatelle, niaiserie, futilité, *f.* Toy terrier, *bichon, petit épagneul*, *m.* *v.t.* Jouer; folâtrer, s'amuser (avec). **toy-box**, *n.* Boîte à joujoux, *f.* **toyman** or **toy-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de jouets, *m.* **toyshop**, *n.* Bimbeloterie, *f.* **toyer**, *n.* Joueur, *m.* **\*toyish**, *a.* Badin, folâtre. **\*toyishness**, *n.* Humeur badine, folâtrerie, *f.*

**trabecation** ('treb'ejon), *n.* Trabéation, *f.* **trabecular** ('treb'ekjula), *a.* Trabéculaire.

**trace** ('trei), *n.* Tracé, *f.*; tracé (outline, plan, etc.); (pl.) trait (harness), *m.* *v.t.* Tracer; calquer (in drawing); suivre à la piste, suivre la trace de (to track); (*fig.*) remonter à l'origine de. To trace back, *remonter à*; to trace out, *tracer, découvrir*; to trace the origin of, *découvrir l'origine de*. **traceable**, *a.* Que l'on peut tracer. **tracer**, *n.* Tracéur; traçoïr (instrument), *m.* **tracery**, *n.* (Arch.) Réseau, *m.*, meneaux, *m.pl.*

**trachea** ('trækie), *n.* (Anat.) Trachée-artère; (Bot.) trachée, *f.* **tracheal**, *a.* Trachéal. **trachean**,

## tragedian

*a.* Trachéen, **tracheotomy** ('-tæmi), *n.* Trachéotomie, *f.*

**trachytic** ('træ'kitik), *a.* Trachytique.

**tracing** ('treisj), *n.* Tracement; calque (drawing), *m.* **tracing-paper**, *n.* Papier à calquer, *m.*

**track** ('træk), *n.* Piste, *f.*, chemin (road), sentier, *m.*; (*Hunt.*) piste; (*Rail.*) voie; (*Astron.*) orbite, *f.*; cours; sillage (of a ship), *m.*; (*fig.*) ornière (rut), *f.* Beaten track, *sentier battu*, *m.*; to make tracks, *s'en aller précipitamment, aller*; to throw off the track, *dépister*, *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; haler, remorquer (to tow). **track-road**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **tracking**, *n.* Action de suivre à la trace, *f.*; halage (towing), *m.* **trackless**, *a.* Sans trace; non frayé, sans chemins.

**tract** ('trækt), *n.* Étendue; contrée, région, *f.*, district (region); espace, *m.*, durée (of time), *f.*; opuscule, traité, *m.*, brochure (small book), *f.*

**tractability** ('træktæ'biliti), **tractableness**, *n.* Nature traitable, docilité, douceur, *f.* **tractable** ('træktæ'bil), *a.* Traitable, maniable, docile, doux. **tractably**, *adv.* D'une manière traitable, docilement.

**Tractarian** ('træktæ'rian), *a.* and *n.* Tractarien, *m.* **Tractarianism**, *n.* Tractarisme, *m.*

**tractile** ('træktail), *a.* Traitable, ductile. **tractility** ('-tiliti), *n.* Ductilité, *f.*

**traction** ('trækʃən), *n.* Traction, tension; attraction, *f.* **traction-engine**, *n.* Locomotive routière, *f.* **tractive**, *a.* De traction, tractoire. **tractor**, *n.* Tracteur, *m.*

**trade** ('treid), *n.* Commerce, trafic, négoce; emploi, état, métier, *m.*, profession (calling); industrie (manufacture), *f.*; corps de métier (men engaged in the same occupation), *m.* A Jack of all trades, *un homme de tous les métiers*; Board of Trade, *Ministère du Commerce*; by trade, *de son état, de son métier*; every one to his trade, *chacun son métier*; free trade, *libre-échange*, *m.*; in trade, *dans les affaires, dans le commerce*; the trade supplied, *on vend en gros et en détail*; to be good for trade, *faire aller le commerce*; to be in the trade, *être du métier*; to carry on one's trade, *faire son métier*; to carry on the trade of, *faire le commerce de*; to drive a roaring trade, *faire d'excellentes affaires*; to learn a trade, *apprendre un métier*; trade is at a standstill, *le commerce est nul*; trade is slack, *les affaires ne vont pas*. *v.t.* Traquer, commercer, faire le commerce (de). To trade in, *faire le commerce de*; to trade upon, *spéculer sur, exploiter*; to trade with, *faire des affaires avec*. **trade-allowance**, *n.* Remise, *f.* **trade-mark**, *n.* Marque de fabrique, *f.* **trade-sale**, *n.* Vente publique, *f.* **tradesman**, *n.* (pl. **tradesmen**) Marchand, commerçant, boutiquier (shop-keeper); fournisseur, *m.* **tradespeople** or **tradesfolk**, *n.pl.* **tradeswoman**, *n.* Commerçante, marchande, *f.* **trade-winds**, *n.pl.* Vents alizés, *m.pl.* **trader**, *n.* Négociant au commerce, *m.*, négociante, *f.*; commerçant, *m.*, commerçante, *f.*; vaisseau marchand (ship), *m.* Free-trader, *libre-échangiste*, *m.* **trading**, *n.* Négoce, commerce, trafic, *m.*; *a.* Commerçant, marchand, de commerce.

**tradition** ('trædijən), *n.* Tradition, *f.* **traditional**, *a.* Traditionnel. **traditionally**, *adv.* Traditionnellement. **traditor** ('treiditə), *n.* Traditeur, *m.* **traduce** ('trædʒus), *v.t.* Diffamer, calomnier, médire de. **traduceur**, *n.* Calomniateur, *m.*, calomniatrice, *f.*, diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.*

**traffic** ('træfik), *n.* Trafic; commerce, négoce, *m.*; circulation (going and coming), *f.*; (*Rail.*) mouvement, *m.*; marchandises (commodities), *f.pl.* Opened for traffic, *ouvert à la circulation*; there is much traffic in the streets, *il y a beaucoup de mouvement dans les rues*. *v.t.* Traquer, commercer. **traffic-manager**, *n.* Chef du mouvement, *m.* **traffic-returns**, *n.pl.* Comptes des recettes, *m.* **trafficker**, *n.* Trafiquant, *m.*

**tragic** ('trægidj), *a.* Tragique, *m.*

**tragedian** ('trægidjien), *n.* Auteur tragique, *m.*

**tragedienne**, *f.*; tragique (writer)

**tragedy** ('trædzdi), *n.* Tragédie, *f.* **tragio** or

## trail

**tragical**, *a.* Tragique. **tragically**, *adv.* Tragiquement. **tragicallness**, *n.* Caractère tragique, *m.* **tragi-comedy**, *n.* Tragi-comédie, *f.* **tragi-comical**, *a.* Tragi-comique. **tragi-comically**, *adv.* D'une manière tragi-comique.

**trail** (treil), *n.* Traînée; (*Hunt.*) trace, piste, voie; (*Artill.*) crosse de l'affût (of a gun-carriage), *f.* In the trail of, à la suite de; on the trail, sur la piste, *v.t.* **Trainer**, *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; **trainer** (to drag), *trainet*, *n.* Traineau, *m.* **trailer**, *n.* Voiturette remorque (bicycle, tram, etc.), *f.*

**train** (trein), *n.* Suite, *f.*, cortège (retinue), *m.*; série, *f.*, enchaînement (series), *m.*; traînée (of gunpowder); queue, trains (of a dress); train, convoi; (*fig.*) enchaînement, *m.*, succession, *f.*; \*artifice (stratagem), *m.* Armoured train, *train blindé*; breakdown train, *train de secours*; corridor train, *train à couloirs*; down train, *train descendant*, *train s'éloignant de*; emergency train, *en-cas mobile*; excursion train, *train de plaisir*; express train, *train express*, *rapide*, *m.*; fast train, *train de grande vitesse*; goods train, *train de marchandises de petite vitesse*; in the train of, à la suite de; mixed train, *train mixte*; passenger train, *train de voyageurs*; return train, *train de retour*; siege train, *équipage de siège*, *m.*; the fast train, *le rapide*, *le train-éclair*; the next train, *le prochain train*, *le train suivant*; tidal train, *train de marée*; up train, *train montant*, *v.t.* Former; exercer, élever, instruire; **trainer** (to draw along); diriger (trees etc.); dresser, entraîner (horses etc.). To train (a gun), *pointer*; to train up, *dresser, élever, instruire, former*, *v.t.* S'entraîner, faire l'exercice, *train-band*, *n.* Compagnie de la milice bourgeoise, *f.* **train-bearer**, *n.* Porte-queue, *m.* **train-oil**, *n.* Huile de baleine, *f.* **train-service**, *m.* Service des trains, *m.* **trainer**, *n.* Dresseur; entraîneur (of race-horses), *m.* **training**, *n.* Education, instruction, discipline, *f.*; dressage (of horses); entraînement (of race-horses), *m.* Training college, *école normale primaire*, *f.*; to be in training, *être en forme*. **training-ship**, *n.* Vaisseau-école, *m.*

**trait** (trei), *n.* Trait, *m.*

**traitor** ('treitœr), *n.* Traître, *m.* **traitorous**, *a.* Traître, perfide, *traitorously*, *adv.* En traître, traîtreusement, perfidement. **traitress**, *n.* Traïtesse, *f.*

**trajectory** (træ'dʒektəri), *n.* Trajectoire, *f.* **tram** (træm), *n.* Tramway, *m.* Tram service, *service de tramways*, *m.* **tram-rail**, *n.* Rail à ornères, *m.* **tram-line**, **tram-road**, or **tramway**, *n.* Chemin à rails, tramway, *m.*

**trammel** ('træmil), *n.* Trammel (net), *m.*; entrave (clog), *f.*; (*fig.*) entrave, *f.* *v.t.* Entraver, embarrasser, empêtrer (de).

**tramontane** (1) (træmon'tæn), *n.* La tramontane (wind), *f.*

**tramontane** (2) (træ'montæn, træmæn'tein), *a.* Ultramontain, forain, étranger.

**tramp** (træmp), *v.t.* Errer, rôder; aller à pied, marcher; courir le pays, battre la semelle, *v.t.* Faire à pied, faire, *n.* Promenade (à pied), *f.*; piétinement (stamp); vagabond, ouvrier ambulant, chemineau (person), *m.*

**trample** ('træmpl), *v.t.* Fouler (aux pieds), marcher sur, piétiner. To trample down, *écraser*; to trample under foot, *fouler aux pieds*. **trampling**, *n.* Piétinement, bruit de pas, *m.*

**trance** (træns), *n.* Extase; (*Path.*) catalepsie, *f.* **tranced**, *a.* En extase.

**tranquil** ('træŋkwil), *a.* Tranquille, *tranquillity ('kwiliti) or *tranquillness*, *n.* Tranquillité, quiétude, *f.*, calme, *m.* **tranquillization** ('zefjən), *n.* Tranquillisation, *f.* **tranquillize**, *v.t.* Tranquilliser, calmer. **tranquillizing**, *a.* Tranquillisant. **tranquilly**, *adv.* Tranquillement.*

**transact** ('trænsækt), *v.t.* Faire, traiter, expédier. To transact business, *faire des affaires, être en affaires* (avec). **transaction**, *n.* Transaction, affaire, opération, *f.* The transactions of the Royal Society, *les*

## transmissibility

*comptes-rendus de la Société royale*, *m.pl.* **transactor**, *n.* Négociateur, *m.*

**transalpine** (træn'zælpin), *a.* Transalpin. **transatlantic** ('st'æntik), *a.* Transatlantique.

**transcend** (træn'send), *v.t.* Dépasser, surpasser, exceller. **transcendence** or **transcendency**, *n.* Excellence, transcendence, *f.* **transcendent**, *a.* Transcendant. **transcendently**, *adv.* Au suprême degré. **transcendental** ('dentl), *a.* Transcendental. **transcendentalism**, *n.* Transcendentalisme, *m.* **transcendentalist**, *n.* Transcendentaliste, *m.* **transcendentially**, *adv.* Dans un sens transcendantal.

**transcribe** (træn'skraib), *v.t.* Transcrire, copier. **transcriber**, *n.* Copiste, transcrip-teur, *m.* **transcript** ('trænskript), *n.* Copie, *f.* **transcription** ('skripjən), *n.* Transcription, *f.*

**transcript** ('træns'fɔ:), *v.t.* Transcrire; (*Law*) transférer, céder, traduire, *n.* ('træns'fɔ:) Copie, *f.*; (*Lithography*) transport; (*Law*) transfert, *m.*, cession, *f.* **transferable** ('trænsfərəbl), *a.* Transportable, transférable. Not transferable (of tickets), *personnel*. **transference** ('træns'fɛ:), *n.* Cessionnaire, *m.* **transference** ('træns'fɛ:), *n.* Transfertement, *m.* **transferrer** ('fæ:), *n.* Cédant, *m.*

**transfiguration** ('trænsfigj'reifjən), *n.* Transfiguration, transformation, *f.* **transfigure** ('træns'figjə, or 'figjə), *v.t.* Transfigurer, transformer.

**transfix** ('træns'fiks), *v.t.* Transpercer.

**transform** ('træns'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Transformer, changer, convertir (en). *v.t.* Se transformer (en). **transformation** ('træns'fɔ:mjən), *n.* Transformation, *f.*, changement, *m.*, conversion, métamorphose, *f.* **transformation scene**, *changement à vue*, *m.* **transformer**, *n.* Transformateur, *m.* **transforming**, *a.* Qui transforme, qui change.

**transfuse** ('træns'fju:z), *v.t.* Transfuser, faire passer (dans). **transfusion** ('trænz'fju:zən), *n.* Transfusion, *f.*

**transgress** ('træns'gres), *v.t.* Transgresser, enfreindre, contrevenir à. *v.t.* Transgresser, pécher. **transgression** ('-grejən), *n.* Transgression, violation, infraction, *f.*, péché, *m.* **transgressive** ('-gresiv), *a.* Coupable. **transgressor**, *n.* \*Transgresseur, violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*; pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.* **tranship** ('træns'ʃip), *v.t.* Transborder. **transshipment**, *n.* Transbordement, *m.*

**transience** ('trænsiəns) or **transientness**, *n.* Nature transitoire, courte durée, *f.* **transient**, *a.* Passager, transitoire, momentané. **transiently**, *adv.* En passant, rapidement.

**transire** (træn'saiəri), *n.* (Customs) Acquit à caution, *m.*

**transit** ('trænsit), *n.* Passage; (Customs) transit, *m.* In transit, *en transit*. **transit-duty**, *n.* Droit de transit, *m.* **transit-instrument**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Lunette méridienne, *f.* **transitairiness**, *n.* Breveté, courte durée, *f.* **transit** ('-ʒizən), *n.* Transition, *f.* **transitional**, *a.* De transition. **transitive** ('trænsitiv), *a.* Qui passe; (*Gram.*) transitif. **transitory**, *a.* Transitoire, passager.

**translatable** ('træns'leibəl), *a.* Traduisible. **translate**, *v.t.* Traduire; enlever au ciel (to convey to heaven); transférer (a bishop). **translation** ('-leifən), *n.* Traduction; translation (of a bishop), *f.* **translator**, *n.* Traducteur, *m.* **translatress**, *n.* Traductrice, *f.*

**translucence** ('træns'lju:sens) or **translucency**, *n.* Transparence, translucidité, diaphanéité, *f.* **translucent** or **translucid**, *a.* Transparent, translucide, diaphane.

**transmarine** ('trænzme'rɪn), *a.* D'outre-mer, transmarin.

**transmigrate** ('trænzmi'greit), *v.t.* Passer d'un corps dans un autre; émigrer. **transmigration** ('-greifjən), *n.* Transmigration; métempsycose (of souls), *f.*

**transmissibility** ('trænzmis'ibiliti), *n.* Trans-

## transmutability

miscibilité, *f.* **transmissible** ('misibl), *a.* Transmissible. **transmission** ('mifən), *n.* Transmission. **transmissive**, *a.* De transmission. **transmit** ('mit), *v.t.* Transmettre, envoyer. **transmittal**, *n.* Transmission. **transmitter**, *n.* Personne qui transmet, *f.*; (*Elec.*) transmetteur, *m.* **transmutability** ('trænmjute'biliti), *n.* Transmutabilité, *f.* **transmutable** ('mjutebl), *a.* Transmutable. **transmutation** ('teifən), *n.* Transmutation, transformation, *f.*; changement (of colours), *m.* **transmute** ('mjute), *v.t.* Transmuter, transformer, convertir. **transmuter**, *n.* Transmutateur, *m.* **transom** ('trænsəm), *n.* Traverse (de fenêtre); barre d'arceau (of a ship), *f.*

**transparency** ('træns'pærəns), **transparency**, or **transparentness**, *n.* Transparency, *f.* A transparency, un transparent (picture). **transparent**, *a.* Transparent, diaphane. **transparently**, *a.* Avec transparence; clairement, évidemment. He is so transparently honest, *il est si évidemment honnête.*

**transpierce** ('træns'piərs), *v.t.* Transpercer. **transpiration** ('træns'pɪr'eifən), *n.* Transpiration, *f.* transpire ('træns'pɪərs), *v.t.* Transpirer.

**transplant** ('træns'plɑnt), *v.t.* Transplanter; (*Ag.*) déplacer. **transplantation** ('teifən), *n.* Transplantation, *f.*, déplacement, *m.* **transplanter**, *n.* Transplanter, *m.* **transplanter** (tool), *n.* **transplanting**, *n.* Transplantation, *f.*

**transport** ('træns'pɔ:t), *n.* Transport; \*forcé, déporté (convict), *m.* *v.t.* ('pɔ:t) Transporter; déporter (convicts). To be transported with joy, être transporté de joie, être dans le ravissement; to transport with, transporter de. **transport-officer**, *n.* Officier de ravitaillement, *m.* **transportable**, *a.* Transportable; (*Law*) sujet à la déportation. **transportation** ('teifən), *n.* Transport, *m.*; déportation (of convicts), *f.* **transportedly**, *adv.* En extase, *f.*, transporting, *a.* Ravissant, transportant.

**transposal** ('træns'pəuz), **transposing**, or **transposition** ('pɔ:zifən), *n.* Transposition, *f.* **transpose** ('pɔ:z), *v.t.* Transposer. **transposing**, *a.* Transpositeur. **transpositive** ('pɔ:zitiv), *a.* Transpositif.

**trans-Siberian** ('trænsaɪ'bɪəriən), *a.* Trans-Sibérien.

**transubstantiate** ('trænsəb'stænsieit), *v.t.* Transsubstantier. **transubstantiation** ('teifən), *n.* Transsubstantiation, *f.*

**transudation** ('trænsju'deifən), *n.* Transsudation, *f.* **transude** ('æjnd), *v.t.* Transsuder.

**transversal** ('trænz'veɪsəl), *a.* Transversal. **transversally** or **transversely**, *adv.* En travers, transversalement. **transverse**, *a.* Transverse, transversal.

**Transylvanian** ('trænsɪl'veiniən), *a.* and *n.* Transylvanien, transylvanien.

**trap** ('træp), *n.* Trappe, *f.*, piège, traquenard, traquet, *m.*; carriole, petite voiture (vehicle), *f.*; (*Geol.*) trapp, *m.*; (*pl.*) effets, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.*, bagage, *m.* To be caught in the trap, se laisser prendre au piège, donner dans le panneau. *v.t.* Prendre au piège, attraper. **trap-ball**, *n.* Balle à la volée, *f.* **trap-door**, *n.* Trappe, *f.* **trap-stick**, *n.* Crosse (pour jouer), *f.*

**trapes** ('treips), *v.t.* (*Colloq.*) Courir, battre la semelle, trimser.

**trapeze** ('træ'pliz), *n.* Trapèze, *m.* **trapeziform**, *a.* Trapézoïforme. **trapezium, *n.* (*Geom.*) Trapèze; (*Anat.*) os trapèze, *m.* **trapezoidal** ('zɔɪdɪ), *a.* Trapezoïdal.**

**trapper** ('træpas), *n.* Trapeur, teneur de pièges, coureur des bois (Canada), *m.* **trappings**, *n.pl.* Harnachement, harnais, *m.*, ornements (du harnais), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) parure, *f.*, atours, *m.pl.* The trappings of courts, la livrée des cours; the trappings of war, les vêtements de guerre, *m.pl.*

**Trappist** ('træpɪst), *a.* and *n.* Trappiste, *m.* **trash** ('træʃ), *n.* Rebut, *m.*; drogue, camelote, *f.*; vaurien (person); fatras, *m.*, fadaïses (writings), *f.pl.*;

## treat

bagasse (bûlised canes), *f.* trashy, *a.* De rebut, de camelote, de nulle valeur, de rien.

**traumatic** ('trɔ:matik), *a.* Traumatique. **traumatism** ('trɔ:matizəm), *n.* Traumatisme, *m.*

**travail** ('træveil), *n.* Travail, *m.*, fatigue, *f.*; travail d'enfant, *m.* To be in travail, être en travail. *v.t.* Travailler.

**trave** ('treiv), *n.* Travail (*pl.* travails) (for a horse), *m.*; traverse, *f.*

**travel** ('trævl), *v.i.* Voyager, être en voyage; cheminer, marcher, aller; circuler, voyager (of news). To travel on foot, voyager à pied; to travel over, parcourir; faire. *v.t.* Parcourir; faire (a distance etc.). We travelled thirty miles in one day, nous fîmes trente milles en un jour. *n.* Voyage, *m.* **travel-stained**, *a.* Les vêtements souillés par le voyage, *m.pl.* **travelled**, *a.* Qui a beaucoup voyagé; exploré (of a country). **traveller**, *n.* Voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) commis voyageur; (*Naut.*) rocambeau, *m.* Travellers tell fine tales, a beau mentir qui vient de loin. **traveller's-joy**, *n.* Clématite des haies, herbe aux gueux, *f.* **travelling**, *n.* Voyage, *m.*, voyages, *m.pl.*; *a.* Voyageur, de voyage; ambulant (itinerant). Travelling expenses, frais de voyage, *m.pl.*; travelling post-office, bureau de poste ambulant, *m.*; travelling requisites, articles de voyage, *m.pl.* **travelling-bag**, *n.* Sac de voyage, *m.* **travelling-case**, *n.* Nécessaire de voyage, *m.* **travelling-rug**, *n.* Couverture de voyage, *f.*

**traversable** ('trævə'sebl), *a.* Qu'on peut traverser. **traverse**, *n.* Traverse, *f.*, (*fig.*) obstacle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bordée, route oblique, *f.*; *a.* Oblique, transversal; *adv.* A travers, en travers; *v.t.* Traverser; (*Law*) nier, dénier; (*Artill.*) pointer; *v.t.* Tourner, pivoter.

**travertin** ('trævərtin), *n.* Travertin, *m.*

**travesty** ('trævesti), *n.* Travestissement, *m.*, burlesque, parodie, *f.* *v.t.* Travestir, parodier.

**trawl** ('trɔ:l), *n.* Chalut (net), *m.* *v.t.* Pêcher au chalut. **trawler**, *n.* Chalutier; bateau chalutier, *m.* **Steam-trawler**, *n.* Chalutier à vapeur, *m.* **trawling**, *n.* Pêche au chalut, *f.*

**tray** ('trei), *n.* Plateau, *m.*; auge, *f.*; baquet, trough, *m.* Ash-tray, petit cendrier, *m.*

**treacherous** ('treʃərəs), *a.* Traître, perfide. **treacherously**, *adv.* En traître, perfidement, traîtreusement. **treachery**, *n.* Trahison, perfidie, *f.*

**treacle** ('tri:kl), *n.* Mielasse, *f.*

**tread** ('tred), *v.i.* (*past* trod, *p.p.* trodden) Mettre le pied, marcher (sur); se poser (of the feet). To tread in the foot-steps of, marcher sur les traces de; to tread on, marcher sur, fouler aux pieds. *v.t.* Fouler, écraser. To tread the stage or the boards, parcourir la scène, monter sur les planches, être acteur; to tread under foot, fouler aux pieds. *n.* Pas, *m.*; allure (of a horse); marche (of a stair), *f.* **treadmill**, *n.* Moulin de discipline, *m.* **treading**, *m.* Pas, *m.*; marche, *f.*; foulage (of grapes etc.), *m.* **Treading out**, écrasement, *m.* **treadle** ('tredl), *n.* Marche; pédale, *f.*

**treason** ('tri:zn), *n.* Trahison, *f.* High treason, haute trahison, lèse majesté, *f.* **treasonable**, *a.* De trahison, de lèse-majesté. **treasonably**, *adv.* Par trahison, traîtreusement.

**treasure** ('treʒə), *n.* Trésor, *m.* *v.t.* Garder, thésauriser. To treasure up, conserver précieusement. **treasure-house**, *n.* Trésor, *m.* **treasure-trove**, *n.* Trésor trouvé, *m.* **treasurer**, *n.* Trésorier, *m.* **treasurership**, *n.* Charge de trésorier, *f.* **treasury**, *n.* Trésor, trésor public, *m.*, finances, *f.pl.*, trésorerie, *f.* First lord of the treasury, Président du Conseil (des ministres); the treasury, le Ministère des finances.

**treat** ('tri:t), *v.t.* Traiter; régaler (de). To treat kindly, faire amitié à; to treat of, traiter de, discourir sur (in a lecture or speech); to treat to, régaler (quelqu'un) de, payer à boire à; to treat with, traiter avec. *v.t.* Traiter (de); négocier. *n.* Régali, festin, *m.*, fête, *f.*; (*fig.*) délice, plaisir, *m.* To have a treat, faire une petite débauche; to stand treat, (*colloq.*)

## treatise

**régaler**, *payer à boire*. **treater**, *n.* Personne qui traite, *f.* ; (*regaler*) amphitryon, *m.*  
**treatise** ('trɪtɪz), *n.* Traité, *m.*  
**treatment** ('tri:tmənt), *n.* Traitement, *m.* ; manière d'agir, *f.*  
**treaty** ('trɪtɪ), *n.* Traité, *m.*, négociation, *f.* By private treaty, à l'amiable ; to be in treaty for, être en négociation pour, être en marché pour. **treaty-port**, *n.* Port à traité, *m.*  
**treble** ('trebl), *v.t.* and *t.* Tripler, *a.* Triple ; (*Mus.*) de dessus, soprano, *n.* Triple ; (*Mus.*) dessus, soprano, *m.* Faise treble, *voir* de fausset, *f.* **trebling**, *n.* Triplement, *m.* **trebly**, *adv.* Triplement, trois fois.  
**tree** ('tri:t), *n.* Arbre ; embe choir (for boots), *m.* ; (*fig.*) croix, *f.* At the top of the tree, au haut de l'échelle ; axle-tree, essieu, *n.* ; genealogical tree, arbre généalogique, *m.* ; to be at the top of the tree, tenir le haut du pavé ; to be up a tree, (*colloq.*) être à bout de ressources, être à bout de son rouleau. **tree-calf**, *n.* Veau raciné, *n.* **treeless**, *a.* Sans arbre. **treenail**, *n.* Cheville, *f.*  
**trefoil** ('tri:fɔɪl), *n.* Trèfle, *m.*  
**treillage** ('treɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Treillage, *m.*  
**trek** ('trek), *n.* Étape, *f.* *v.t.* Emigrer ; (*colloq.*) déménager ; faire route.  
**trellis** ('treɪlɪs), *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.* *v.t.* Treilliser. **trellised**, *n.* Treillissé.  
**tremble** ('treɪbl), *v.t.* Trembler. **trembloter**, *To tremble in every limb, trembler de tout son corps.*  
**trembler**, *n.* Trembleur, *m.*, trembleuse, *f.* **trembling**, *n.* Tremblement, *m.* ; *a.* Tremblant, tremblotant. **tremblingly**, *adv.* En tremblant.  
**tremendous** ('treɪməndəs), *a.* Terrible, épouvantable ; (*colloq.*) extraordinaire, fou. **tremendously**, *adv.* Terriblement ; (*colloq.*) furieusement. **tremendousness**, *n.* Nature terrible, *f.*  
**tremor** ('treɪmə), *n.* Tremblement, tremblotement, frémissement, *m.*  
**tremulous** ('treɪmjʊləs), *a.* Tremblant, tremblotant ; (*fig.*) timide, craintif. **tremulously**, *adv.* En tremblant, en tremblotant. **tremulousness**, *n.* Tremblotement, tremblement, frémissement, *m.*  
**trench** ('trentʃ), *n.* Tranchée ; rigole (between ridges etc.), *f.*, fossé (ditch) ; (*Mil.*) retranchement, *m.* Circulation trench, tranchée de circulation, *f.* ; communication trench, boyau, *m.* ; fire trench, tranchée de tir, *f.* ; trench-mortar, crapouillot, *m.* *v.t.* Creuser, couper, faire un fossé ; sillonner (to furrow) ; butter (to earth up) ; (*Mil.*) retrancher, faire des tranchées. To trench upon, empiéter sur.  
**trenchant** ('trentʃənt), *a.* Tranchant.  
**trencher** ('trentʃə), *n.* Tranchoir, tailloir, *m.* ; (*fig.*) bonne chère, *f.* **trencher-cap**, *n.* Bonnet carré, *m.* **trencher-friend** or -knight, *n.* Ami de table, pique-assiette, *m.* **trencher-man**, *n.* Gros mangeur, *m.*  
**trend** ('trend), *v.t.* Se diriger, tendre (vers), s'étendre. *n.* Direction, tendance, *f.* The trend of public opinion, la direction de l'opinion publique.  
**trepan** ('treɪpən), *n.* (*Surg.*) Trépan, *m.* *v.t.* Trépaner. **trepanning**, *n.* Trépanation, *f.*  
**trepidation** ('treɪpɪdeɪʃən), *n.* Trépidation ; vibration, *f.*, tremblement, *m.* ; (*fig.*) terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.*  
**trespass** ('trespəs), *n.* Violation de propriété, *f.*, délit, *m.* ; (*Scripture*) offense, *f.*, péché, *m.*, transgression, *f.* *v.t.* Violer la propriété ; empiéter (*surg.*) abuser (de) ; (*Scripture*) pêcher, transgresser. To trespass against, violer, enfreindre, nuire à ; to trespass upon, empiéter sur, abuser de. **trespass-offering**, *n.* Sacrifice expiatoire, *m.* **trespasser**, *n.* Personne qui empiète, *f.*, maraudeur, violateur du droit de propriété ; (*Scripture*) pêcheur, *m.*, pêcheur, *f.*, transgresseur, *m.* Trespassers will be prosecuted, défense d'entrer sous peine d'amende.  
**tress** ('tres), *n.* Tresse, boucle, *f.* **tressed**, *a.* Tressé, en tresses.  
**trestle** ('tresl), *n.* Tréteau, chevalet, *m.* **trestle-bed**, *n.* Lit de sangle, *m.* **trestle-trees**, *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Barres de hune, *f.pl.*  
**tret** ('tret), *n.* (*Comm.*) Déduction pour déchet, *f.*

## trident

**trex** ('trex), *n.* Trois (cards etc.), *m.*  
**triable** ('traɪəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut essayer, qu'on peut éprouver ; (*Law*) du ressort (de).  
**triad** ('traɪəd), *n.* Triade, *f.*  
**trial** ('traɪəl), *n.* Expérience, épreuve, tentative, *f.*, essai, *m.* ; (*Law*) procès, jugement, *m.* A sad trial, (*colloq.*) une grande épreuve ; by way of trial, pour essayer, pour essai, it is a trial to me to have to do it, c'est une grande épreuve pour moi que d'avoir à le faire ; on one's trial, en jugement ; on trial, à l'essai ; to bring to trial, mettre en jugement ; to grant a new trial, accorder l'appel ; to make a trial of, faire l'essai de ; to move for a new trial, demander à interjeter appel ; to take one's trial, passer en jugement, être jugé. *a.* D'essai.  
**trial-trip**, *n.* Voyage d'essai, *m.*  
**triangle** ('traɪəngl), *n.* Triangle, *m.* **triangled**, *a.* Triangulé. **triangular** ('trɪəŋɡjʊlə), *a.* Triangulaire. **triangularly**, *adv.* Triangulairement. **triangulate**, *v.t.* Trianguler. **triangulation** ('trɪəŋɡjʊləʃən), *n.* Triangulation, *f.*  
**trias** ('traɪəs), *n.* Trias, *m.* **triasic** ('trɪəsɪk), *a.* Triasique.  
**tribe** ('traɪb), *n.* Tribu, peuplade, *m.* ; (*fig.*) race, famille, *f.*  
**triblet** ('trɪblət), *n.* Triboulet, mandrin, *m.*  
**tribometer** ('traɪbɒmətə), *n.* Tribomètre, *m.*  
**tribrach** ('traɪbræk), *n.* Tribraque, *m.*  
**tribulation** ('trɪbjʊleɪʃən), *n.* Tribulation, *f.*  
**tribunal** ('trɪbjʊnəl), *n.* Tribunal, *m.*  
**tribune** ('trɪbjʊn), *n.* Tribune, *m.*  
**tributary** ('trɪbjʊtəri), *a.* Tributaire. *n.* Tributaire, affluent, *m.*  
**tribute** ('trɪbjʊt), *n.* Tribut, *m.* **tribute-money**, *n.* Argent payé en tribut, *m.*  
**tricapular** ('traɪkæpjʊlə), *a.* Tricapulaire.  
**tricar** ('traɪkɑː), *n.* Tri-car, tricar, *m.*  
**trice** ('traɪs), *n.* Instant, moment, clin d'œil, *m.* In a trice, en un clin d'œil. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Hisser. **tricing-line**, *n.* Aiguillette, *f.*  
**tricenial** ('traɪseniəl), *a.* Tous les trente ans.  
**tricephalous** ('traɪsefələs), *a.* Tricéphale.  
**trichina** ('trɪkaɪnə), *n.* Trichine, *f.* **trichinosis** ('trɪkɪnəʊsɪs), *n.* Trichinose, *f.* **trichinous** ('trɪkaɪnəs), *a.* Trichiné. **trichology** ('trɪkələdʒi), *n.* Trichologie, *f.* **trichoma** ('trɪkəʊm), *n.* Trichome, *m.* **trichotomy** ('trɪkətəmi), *n.* Trichotomie, *f.*  
**trick** ('trɪk), *n.* Tour, artifice, *m.*, fraude, *f.* ; levée (at cards) ; ruse, finesse, malice ; espièglerie (of children) ; habitude, *f.*, tic (habit), *m.* I know a trick worth two of that, j'ai quelque chose de meilleur à vous proposer, je connais un meilleur expédient ; nasty trick, vilain tour, *m.*, vilaine habitude, *f.* ; shabby trick, vilénie, *f.* ; the tricks of the trade, les ruses ou les tours du métier ; to be at one's tricks again, faire encore des siennes ; to have the trick (at cards), faire la levée ; to know a trick or two, en savoir plus d'une ; to play someone a trick, faire une niche ou jouer un tour à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Duper ; tricher (at play) ; faire une niche à (to play a trick on). To trick out, parer, orner ; tricked out with, paré de, attifé de. **trickery**, *n.* Tromperie, tourberie, tricherie, *f.* **tricking**, *n.* Tromperie, duperie, supercherie ; parure, *f.* ; atours (ornaments), *m.pl.* **trickish**, *a.* Trompeur, fourbe, *fin.* **trickle** ('trɪkl), *v.t.* Couler, ruisseler, dégoutter. To trickle down, couler le long de, ruisseler de. **trickling**, *n.* Ecoulement, *m.*  
**trickster** ('trɪkstə), *n.* Fourbe, trompeur, tricheur, *m.*  
**tricky** ('trɪklɪ), *a.* Fourbe, rusé ; (*fig.*) incertain, changeant.  
**tricolour** ('traɪkələ), *n.* Drapeau tricolore, *m.* **tricoloured**, *a.* Tricolore.  
**trictac** ('trɪktæk), *n.* Trictac (game), *m.*  
**tricycle** ('traɪsɪkl), *n.* Tricycle ; triporteur (for goods), *m.* **tricyclist**, *n.* Tricycliste, *m.*  
**trident** ('traɪdənt), *n.* Trident, *m.* **tridentate** ('traɪdəntət), *a.* Tridénté.

## tried

**tried** (traid), *a.* Éprouvé.  
**triennial** (traï'niəl), *a.* Triennal. **triennially**, *adv.* Tous les trois ans.  
**trier** ('traia), *n.* Expérimentateur, essayeur, *m.*; (*fig.*) épreuve, pierre de touche, *f.*  
**trifid** ('traifid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Trifide.  
**trifle** ('traifl), *n.* Bagatelle, *f.*, rien, *m.*; idée, *f.*; soupçon (small quantity), *m.* I gave him a trifle, *je lui ai donné quelque chose pour lui*; to dispute about trifles, *disputer sur la pointe d'une aiguille*; to stand upon trifles, *s'arrêter à des vétilles, à des riens*. *v.t.* S'amuser à des riens, badiner, baguenauder, être frivole. He is not the man to be trifled with, *ce n'est pas un homme dont on se moque*; to trifles away, *gaspiller, perdre*; to trifles with, *se jouer de, plaisanter avec, se moquer de*.  
**trifler**, *n.* Personne frivole, *f.*, baguenaudier, *m.*  
**trifling**, *a.* De rien, insignifiant, frivole, léger. A trifling matter, *peu de chose*; *m.* Frivolité, *f.*, badinage, *m.*, triflingness, *n.* Petitesse, insignifiance, *f.*  
**triflorous** ('traiflo:ras), *a.* Triflore.  
**triforium** ('traiforiam), *n.* Travée, *f.*  
**triform** ('traiform), *a.* Ayant une triple forme.  
**trig** (brig), *v.t.* Enrayer (wheels etc.). *n.* Enrayer, *f.*  
**trigamist** (trigemist), *n.* Trigame, *m.* trigamous, *a.* Trigame. trigamy, *n.* Trigamie, *f.*  
**trigger** ('triga), *n.* Détente, *f.* trigger-guard, *n.* Pontet, *m.* trigger-spring, *n.* Ressort-gâchette, *m.*  
**trigla** ('trigla), *n.* Trigle, *f.*  
**triglyph** ('traiglif), *n.* Triglyphe, *m.*  
**trigon** ('traigan), *n.* Trigone, *m.*  
**trigonometrical** (trigona'metrikal), *a.* Trigonométrique. trigonometrically, *adv.* Trigonométriquement. trigonometry ('noimatri), *n.* Trigonométrie, *f.*  
**trihedral** ('traihid:rel), *a.* Trièdre. trilateral ('trilata:ral), *a.* Trilatéral. trilingual ('tingwai), *a.* Trilingue. trilateral ('trilata:ral), *a.* Trilatère. trilaterality ('trilati), *n.* Trilatéralité, *f.*  
**trill** (tril), *n.* Trille, *m.* *v.t.* Triller, faire des trilles.  
**trillion** ('triljən), *n.* Quintillion, *m.*  
**trilobate** ('triləbat), *a.* Trilobé. trilocular ('tra'lokjulə), *a.* Triloculaire. trilogy ('trilodʒi), *n.* Trilogie, *f.*  
**trim** (trim), *v.t.* Arranger, mettre en ordre; habiller, garnir, orner, parer (de), émonder, tailler (to clip); (*Carp.*) dégrossir, planer; (*Naut.*) armer (of cargo); orienter (the sails); dresser (a boat). To trim in, (*Carp.*) ajuster; to trim up, *arranger, ajuster, parer, orner (de)*. *v.t.* (*Poët. slang*) Balancer entre deux partis, tergiverser. *a.* Propre, gentil, coquet, bien mis, bien arrangé; bien orienté (of sails). *n.* Parure, toilette, *f.*, ornement; état (state), *m.*; assiette (of a ship), *f.*; orientation (of sails); arrimage (of the hold), *m.* In good trim, *bien arrangé, bien tenu, bien soigné*; out of trim, *dérangé*; to be in proper trim, *être en bon ordre ou en bon état*.  
**trimeter** ('trimətə), *n.* Trimètre, *m.*  
**trimly** ('trimli), *adv.* Bien, gentiment, proprement. trimmer, *n.* Gironette, homme de tous les partis (time-server); (*Carp.*) cheville, *m.*; (*Naut.*) soutier  
**trimming**, *n.* Garniture; passementerie; semonce, *f.*, savon (scolding), *m.* trimness, *n.* Propreté, *f.* bon ordre, *m.*  
**trimorphism** ('traimorfizəm), *n.* Trimorphisme, *m.* trimorphous, *a.* Trimorphe.  
**trine** ('train), *a.* Trin, trine.  
**tringle** ('triggl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Tringle, *f.*  
**trinitarian** ('trin'itarian), *n.* Trinitaire, *m.* Trinity ('trinit), *n.* Trinité, *f.* Trinity Sunday, *dîmanche de la Trinité*, *m.*  
**trinket** ('trinkət), *n.* Petit bijou, *m.*, breloque, *f.*, colifichet, *m.*  
**trionial** ('traionial), *n.* Trinôme, *m.*  
**trio** ('triu), *n.* Trio. **triolet** ('triolet), *n.* Triolet, *m.*  
**trip** ('trip), *v.t.* Trébucher, faire un faux pas; errer, se tromper (to err); fourcher (of the tongue);

## troll

courir légèrement (to run lightly); danser, bondir. To be caught tripping, *être trouvé en dépat*; to trip away, *s'en aller d'un pas léger*. *v.t.* Donner un croc-en-jambe à, renverser, faire tomber; (*fig.*) supplanter; (*Naut.*) déparer (an anchor). To trip up, *renverser, faire tomber, (fig.) supplanter*. *n.* Croc-en-jambe, faux pas, *m.*, méprise; excursion, *f.*, tour, petit voyage (journey), *m.*; (*Naut.*) bordée, *f.* Pleasure trip, *voyage d'agrément*, *m.*  
**tripartite** ('traipaitə), *a.* Tripartite.  
**tripe** ('traip), *n.* Tripes, *f.pl.* tripe-shop, *n.* Triperie, *f.*  
**triphthong** ('trifðŋ), *n.* Triphthongue, *f.*  
**triphylous** ('trifilas), *a.* (*Bot.*) Triphylle.  
**triplane** ('traiplein), *n.* Triplan, *m.*  
**triple** ('trip), *a.* Triple. *v.t.* Tripler. triplet, *n.* (*Pros.*) Tercet; (*Mus.*) triolet, *m.* triplicate, *a.* Triplé. triplicate ratio, (*Math.*) raison triplée, *f.*; *n.* Tripliquata (copy), *m.* In triplicate, *en triplicata*. triplication ('keifən), *n.* Triplification, *f.* triplicity, ('plisti), *n.* Triplécité, *f.* tripling, *n.* Triplement, *m.* triply, *adv.* Triplement, trois fois.  
**tripod** ('traipəd), *n.* Trépied, *m.* Aiming-tripod, *cheval de pointage*, *m.*  
**tripoli** ('tripəli), *n.* Tripoli, *m.*  
**trips** ('traips), *n.* (*Univ.*) Grand concours, *m.*  
**tripper** ('tripə), *n.* (*colloq.*) Excursionniste, *m.*  
**tripping**, *n.* Croc en jambe, faux pas, *m.*; faute, erreur, *f.*; pas léger, *m.*; danse légère, *f.*; *a.* Agile, léger, lesté; rapide (quick). trippingly, *adv.* Agilement, légèrement, lestement, d'un pas léger.  
**trireme** ('trairim), *n.* Trirème, *f.*  
**trisect** ('traisekt), *v.t.* Diviser en trois parties, couper en trois.  
**trismegistus** ('trizmə'dʒistəs), *a.* Trismégiste.  
**trispermous** ('traispe'mas), *a.* (*Bot.*) Trisperme.  
**trissyllabic** ('traisil'æbik), *a.* Trissyllabe, trissyllable. trissyllable ('siləbl), *n.* Trissyllabe, *m.*  
**trite** ('trait), *a.* Usé, banal, rebattu, trivial, commun. tritely, *adv.* Banalement, trivialement. triteness, *n.* Nature banale, trivialité, *f.*  
**triton** ('traitan), *n.* Triton, *m.*  
**tritone** ('traiton), *n.* (*Mus.*) Triton, *m.*  
**triturable** ('trituərəbl), *a.* Triturable. triturate, *v.t.* Triturer. trituration ('treifən), *n.* Trituration, *f.*  
**triumph** ('traimf), *n.* Triomphe, *m.* *v.t.* Triompher. To triumph over, *trionpher de, insulter à, surmonter, l'emporter sur*. triumphal ('æmfəl), *a.* Triomphal, de triomphe. Triumphal arch, *arc de triomphe*, *m.* triumphant, *a.* Triomphant, triomphateur, de triomphe. triumphantly, *adv.* En triomphe; d'un air de triomphe. triumpher ('traimfə), *n.* Triomphateur, vainqueur, *m.* triumphing, *a.* Triomphateur.  
**triumvir** ('traimvə), *n.* (*pl.* triumviri) Triumvir, *m.* triumvirate, *n.* Triumvirat, *m.*  
**trivalvular** ('traivəlvjulə), *a.* Trivalve.  
**trivet** ('trivət), *n.* Trépied, *m.* As right as a trivet, *on ne peut mieux*.  
**trivial** ('trivial), *a.* Trivial, insignifiant, sans importance. trivially, *adv.* Trivialement, d'une manière insignifiante. trivialness or triviality ('wiliti), *n.* Trivialité, nullité, *f.*  
**troat** ('traut), *v.t.* Bramer, raie (of the buck). *n.* Brament, *m.*  
**trocar** ('troukə), *n.* (*Surg.*) Trocart, trois-quarts, *m.*  
**trochaic** ('trokelik), *a.* Trochaïque. trochee ('troki), *n.* Trochée, *m.*  
**trochil** ('trokil), *n.* Trochille, trochilus, *m.*  
**trod**, *trode*, *past*, trodden, *p.p.* [TREAD].  
**trogodyte** ('troglodait), *n.* Troglodyte, *m.* trogloditic ('dilitik), *a.* Troglodytique.  
**Trojan** ('troudʒən), *a.* and *n.* Troyen, *m.*, Troyenne, *f.* Trojan War, *la guerre de Troie*.  
**troll** ('l) (troul), *v.t.* Rouler, tourner; pêcher à la ligne.

## troll

**troll** (2) (troul), *n.* (*Scand. Myth.*) Troll; (*later*) gnome, nain, *m.*

**trolley** or **trolly** ('troll), *n.* Camion, fardier, binarde; (*Elec.*) trolley, *m.*

**trollop** ('trollap), *n.* Salope, *f.*

**trombone** (trom'boun), *n.* Trombone, *m.* trombonist, *n.* Tromboniste, *m.*

**troop** (trup), *n.* Troupe, *f.*; (*pl.*) troupes, *f.pl.* armées, *f.* A troop of horse, *un détachement de cavalerie*. *v.i.* S'attrouper, s'assembler. **troop-ship, *n.* Transport, *m.* **trooper**, *n.* Troupier; (*colloq.*) transport (troop-ship), *m.***

**trophic** ('trofik), *a.* Trophique, *m.*

**trophied** ('troufid), *a.* Orné de trophées. **trophy**, *n.* Trophée, *m.*

**tropic** ('tropik), *n.* Tropique, *m.* tropic-bird, *n.* Paille-en-queue, *m.* tropical, *a.* Tropical, des tropiques; (*Rhet.*) figuratif, métaphorique. **tropically**, *adv.* Figurativement.

**tropological** ('trope'lojizikl), *a.* Tropologique, figuré.

**tropology** ('trope'lojizj), *n.* Tropologie, *f.* **trot** (tro), *v.i.* Trotter, aller le trot. To tire out, faire marcher, montrer l'allure de, (*colloq.*) montrer, mettre en avant, *m.* Trot, *m.* At a gentle trot, au petit trot; at a jog-trot pace, *calin-calin*; full trot, grand trot; jog-trot, petit trot.

**troth** (trouð), *n.* Foi, vérité, *f.* By my troth! ma foi! In troth, *en vérité*; to plight one's troth, engager sa foi.

**trotter** ('trota), *n.* Cheval de trot, trotteur; (*pl.*) pieds de mouton, pieds de cochon, *m.pl.* trotting, *n.* Trot, *m.*; *a.* Trotteur. Trotting-match or race, course au trot, *f.*

**troubadour** ('troubadur), *n.* Troubadour, *m.*

**trouble** ('trabl), *v.t.* Agiter; troubler, déranger, importuner (to disturb); tourmenter, chagrinier, affliger, ennuyer (to distress); donner de la peine à (to give trouble to); inquiéter (to disquiet); I will not trouble you, je ne veux pas vous donner cette peine; I will not trouble you in this affair, je ne veux pas vous déranger pour cette affaire; I will not trouble you with it, je ne veux pas vous en embarrasser; I will trouble you to pass me that, auriez-vous la bonté de me passer cela? may I trouble you for a light? puis-je vous demander du feu? voulez-vous avoir la bonté de me donner une allumette? may I trouble you to? puis-je vous prier de? may I trouble you to move? auriez-vous la bonté de me laisser passer? may I trouble you to post this letter? voulez-vous avoir la bonté de jeter cette lettre à la poste? to trouble oneself, se déranger, se donner la peine (de). *v.i.* Se mettre en peine (de), se donner la peine (de).

*n.* Trouble, *m.*; peine (work, fatigue); affliction, *f.* souci, chagrin (grief); mal, ennui (annoyance), *m.* I gave myself all the trouble in the world, je me suis donné toutes les peines du monde; I got into no end of trouble, je me suis attiré une foule de désagréments; it is not worth the trouble, ce n'est pas la peine, cela n'en vaut pas la peine; out of one's trouble, hors de peine; to be in trouble, être dans la peine, avoir du chagrin; to get into trouble, s'attirer des désagréments; to save someone trouble, épargner de la peine à quelqu'un; to take the trouble to, se donner la peine de, *troubled*, *a.* Inquiet, agité, troublé; trouble, fangeux (of water etc.). To be troubled about, s'inquiéter de, se préoccuper de, troubler, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.*

**troublesome** ('trablism), *a.* Ennuyeux, incommode; fatigant, ennuyeux, fâcheux. Children are very troublesome, les enfants donnent beaucoup de peine. **troublesomely**, *adv.* D'une manière ennuyeuse. **troublesomeness**, *n.* Ennui, embarras, *m.*, gêne, *f.* **troubles**, *a.* Troublé, agité, orangeux.

**trough** (trof), *n.* Auge, huche, *f.*; pétrin (kneading-trough); auger, abreuvoir (for drinking); (*Metall.*) creuset, *m.* Trough of the sea, entre deux des lames, creux des vagues, *m.*

**trounce** ('trauns), *v.t.* Rosser, étriller, houspiller.

**trousing** ('trauzing), *n.* Étoffe pour pantalons, *f.* **trousers**, *n.pl.* Pantalon, *m.* A pair of

## trundle

trousers, un pantalon. **trouser-olip**, *n.* Pince-pantalons, *m.* **trouser-strap**, *n.* Sous-pied, *m.* **trouser-strether**, *n.* Tendeur pour pantalon, *m.*

**trout** (traut), *n.* Truite, *f.* trout-coloured, *a.* Truité. **trout-fishing**, *n.* Pêche de la truite, *f.* **trout-stream**, *n.* Vivier à truites, *m.*

**trover** ('trouvai), *n.* Demande en restitution d'une chose trouvée, *f.*

**\*trow** (trau), *v.t.* Penser, croire, s'imaginer.

**trowel** ('trauel), *n.* Truelle, *f.*; (*Gard.*) déplan-toir, *m.*

**troy-weight** ('troi welt), *n.* Troy (poids de douze onces à la livre), *m.*

**truant** ('truant), *n.* Fainéantise, paresse, fânerie, *f.* *a.* Paresseux, fâneur, vagabond, *m.* Fainéant, paresseux, fâneur, vagabond, *m.* To play truant, faire l'école buissonnière. **truantly**, *adv.* En fainéant, en paresseux.

**truce** ('tru), *n.* Trêve, *f.* A truce to, trêve de; flag of truce, pavillon parlementaire, *m.* **truce-breaker**, *n.* Violateur de trêves, *m.*

**truck** ('trak), *n.* Charrette à bras, *f.*; camion, binard (cart); (*Rail.*) wagon, wagon-écurie (horse-box), wagon à bestiaux (cattle-truck), *m.*, plate-forme (of locomotives etc.); (*Naut.*) pomme de mât, *f.*; troc, échange; (*Manuf.*) palement en marchandises (barter etc.), *m.*; *m.*; roue de bois (wooden wheel), *f.* **Truck-system**, système de payer les ouvriers en marchandises, *m.* *v.t.* Troquer. **truck-man**, *n.* Camionneur, *m.* **truckage**, *n.* Camionnage, *m.* **trucker**, *n.* Troqueur, *m.*

**truckle** ('trakli), *n.* Roulette, *f.* *v.t.* Ramper, s'abaisser (devant), faire le chien couchant **truckle-bed**, *n.* Grabat, *m.* **trucking**, *n.* Soumission, *f.*, abaissement, *m.*

**truculence** ('trakjulans), *n.* Barbarie, férocité, truculence, *f.* truculent, *a.* Brutal, féroce, farouche, meurtrier.

**trudge** ('tradz), *v.i.* Aller à pied, cheminer, marcher péniblement, se trainer, battre la semelle.

**true** ('tru), *a.* Vrai, réel, véritable; sincère, fidèle (faithful); exact (correct), honnête, loyal (honest); piste, droit (straight). True to, fidèle à. *int.* C'est vrai! c'est juste! **true-born**, *a.* De naissance légitime; vrai. **true-bred**, *a.* De bonne race, pur sang; (*fig.*) accompli, achevé, véritable, vrai. **true-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur sincère. **true-heartedness**, *n.* Sincérité de cœur, *f.* **true-love**, *n.* Bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.* **True-lover's knot**, lacs d'amour, *m.pl.* **trueness**, *n.* Vérité, sincérité; fidélité, *f.*

**truffle** ('trafi), *n.* Truffe, *f.* To stuff with truffles, truffier. **truffle-ground**, *n.* Truffière, *f.*

**truism** ('truizim), *n.* Vérité banale, *f.*, truisme, *m.* **truly**, *adv.* Vraiment, véritablement, fidèlement; (*iron.*) ma foi! Yours truly, tout à vous, bien à vous ou veuillez agréer, Monsieur, mes salutations empressées.

**trump** ('tramp), *n.* Trompe, trompette, *f.*; (*Arad.*) atout; (*colloq.*) brave garçon, brave cœur, *m.* **Trump card**, atout, *m.* *v.t.* Jouer atout, couper. It is a trumped up story, c'est une histoire inventée; to trump up, inventer, forger, imaginer.

**trumpetry** ('trampri), *n.* Rebut, *m.*, friperie, blague, *f.* *a.* Sans valeur, de camelote, méchant, mesquin; ridicule, insignifiant. A trumpety affair, une vètille; a trumpety thing, une drogue.

**trumpet** ('trampet), *n.* Trompette, *f.*; trompette (trumpet), *m.* Speaking-trumpet, porte-voix, *m.*; to blow one's own trumpet, chanter ses propres louanges, faire claquer son fouet. *v.t.* Publier à son de trompe; proclamer, trompeter. *v.t.* Barrir (of elephants) trumpet-call, *n.* Coup de trompette, *m.*, sonnerie, *f.* **trumpet-flower**, *n.* Bignone, *f.* **trumpet-shaped**, *a.* En trompette. **trumpet-tongued**, *a.* À voix de trompette. **trumpeter**, *n.* Trompette, *m.*

**truncate** ('traŋkeit), *v.t.* Tronquer. **truncated**, *a.* Tronqué. **truncation** ('keifan), *n.* Troncature, *f.* **truncheon** ('traŋŋŋ), *n.* Bâton, *m.*

**trundle** ('trandl), *n.* Roulette, *f.*; camion (cart),

## trunk

**a. v.t.** Rouler; faire courir, faire aller (*a hoop*).  
**trunk-bed**, *n.* Lit à roulettes, *m.*

**trunk** (trangk), *n.* Tronc; coffre, *m.* malle (box); trompe (of elephants etc.), *f.*; (*Sculpt.*) torse, *m.*  
**trunk-call**, *n.* (*Telephone*) Appel inter-urbain, *m.*  
**trunk-hose**, *n.* Haut-de-chausses, *m.* **trunk-line**, *n.* Grande ligne, *f.* **trunk-maker**, *n.* Layester, *m.*

**trunnion** (tranjon), *n.* Tourillon, *m.*  
**truss** (tras), *n.* Botte (25 kilos of hay etc.); balle, *f.*, paquet, *m.*; trousse; (*Naut.*) drosses (de racage), *f.*; (*Surg.*) bandage herniaire; (*Build.*) nœud, *m.*, ferme (triangulaire), *f.*, lien (of roofs), *m.* **v.t.** Trousser, empaqueter, lier. **truss-maker**, *n.* Bandagiste, *m.*

**trust** (trast), *n.* Confiance (en), *f.*; dépôt, *m.*; garde (care); charge (something committed to a person's care), *f.*; crédit (credit); (*Law*) fidéicommiss; (*Comm.*) trust, syndicat, *m.* Breach of trust, *abus de confiance*, *m.*; I resign my trust into your hands, *je vous rends le dépôt que vous m'avez confié*; on trust, (*Comm.*) à crédit; road trust, administration des routes, *f.*; to give someone trust, *faire crédit à quelqu'un*; to hold in trust, *avoir en dépôt*, (*Law*) tenir par fidéicommiss; to put trust in, *mettre confiance en*. **v.t.** Se fier à, se confier à, mettre sa confiance en; ajouter foi à, croire (to believe); donner (to commit to the care of); faire crédit à (to give credit to). He is not to be trusted, *on ne peut pas se fier à lui*; I dare not trust myself in it, *je n'ose m'y hasarder*; to trust with, *confier à, faire crédit à*. **v.i.** Avoir confiance (en ou dans); aimer à croire, espérer, s'attendre (à). I sincerely trust, *j'espère bien*; to trust in, *se fier à, mettre sa confiance en*, *compter sur*. **trust-deed**, *n.* Acte fiduciaire, *m.* **trusted**, *a.* De confiance. **trustful**, *a.* Avec confiance. **trustee** (trastu), *n.* Délégué, gardien; directeur, administrateur; (*Law*) fidéicommissaire; tuteur, *m.*, tutrice (of orphans), *f.* Board of trustees, conseil d'administration, *m.*; in the hands of trustees, *en régie*. **trusteeship**, *n.* Administration; tutelle (of orphans), *f.*, (*Law*) fidéicommiss, *m.*

**trustily** (trastili), *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. **trustiness**, *n.* Fidélité, loyauté, *f.* **trustingly**, *adv.* Avec confiance. **trustless**, *a.* Infidèle, déloyal. **trustworthy**, *a.* Digne de confiance; exact (of news). **trusty**, *a.* Sûr, fidèle, loyal.

**truth** (truθ), *n.* Vérité, *f.*, le vrai, *m.*; (*fig.*) justesse, loyauté, fidélité, véracité, *f.* In truth, *en vérité*, à vrai dire; sooner or later the truth will out, *tôt ou tard la vérité se fait jour*; the honest truth, *la pure vérité*; there's not a word of truth in it, *c'est absolument faux*, il n'y a pas un mot de vrai dans cela; there's some truth in it, *il y a du vrai dans cela*; to distinguish truth from falsehood, *distinguer le vrai d'avec le faux*; to tell the truth, *dire la vérité*; truth is sometimes stranger than fiction, *le vrai peut quelquefois n'être pas vraisemblable*. **truthful**, *a.* Véridique, vrai. **truthfully**, *adv.* Véridiquement, avec vérité. **truthfulness**, *n.* Vérité, *f.* **truthless**, *a.* Sans foi, déloyal.

**try** (trai), *v.t.* Essayer, tâcher (de); (*Naut.*) être à la cape. **v.t.** Essayer; éprouver, faire l'épreuve de, mettre à l'épreuve; tenter, entreprendre, essayer (to attempt); vérifier (weights, measures, etc.), (*Law*) juger, mettre en jugement. To try for, *tâcher d'obtenir*, concourir pour, se porter candidat pour, postuler; to try it on with, *chercher à mettre dedans*; to try on (clothes), *essayer*; to try one's hand, *s'essayer la main à*; to try the eyes, *fatiguer les yeux*. **n.** Essai, *m.* **try-sail**, *n.* Voile de senau, *f.* **trying**, *a.* Difficile, pénible, dur, fatigant. A trying experience, *une pénible expérience*; that is very trying, *c'est très contrariant*. **trying-on**, *n.* Essayage (of clothes), *m.* **tryat** (traist), *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.* **trying-place**, *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.*

**tsatse** (tsatsi), *n.* Mouche tsé-tsé, *f.*  
**Tsar** (tsai), *n.* Tsar, *m.* Tsarina (zarina), *n.* Tsarova, *f.* tsarism (zarism), *n.* Tsarisme, *m.* **tub** (tab), *n.* Cuve, *f.*, baquet, *m.*; caisse (for plants etc.), *f.*; tonneau (of Diogenes); tub, bain (bath), *m.* **An old tub**, *un vieux sabot* (ship); a tale

## tumult

of a tub, *un coq-à-l'âne, une histoire ridicule*. **v.t.** En-cu-ver; (*Gard.*) encaisser. **tubful**, *n.* Cuvée, *f.* **tubbing**, *n.* Encuvage; encaissage (of plants), *m.* **tubby**, *a.* Gros, obèse.

**tube** (tjui), *n.* Tube; (*Anat.*) conduit, canal, *m.*, trompe, *f.*; (*Rail.*) métro, *m.* Inner tube, *chambre à air*, *f.* **v.t.** Tuber. **tube-station**, *n.* Station du métro, *f.*

**tuber** (tjubaras), *n.* Tubercule, *m.* **tubercle, *n.* Tubercule, *m.* **tubercled**, *a.* Tuberculeux. **tubercular** (tjubarikular) or **tuberculous**, *a.* Tuberculeux. **tuberculous**, *v.t.* Tuberculer. **tuberculosis** (-lousis), *n.* Tuberculose, *f.***

**tuberiferous** (tjubariforas), *a.* Tubérifère. **tuberose** (tjubarous), *n.* Tubéreuse, *f.* **tuberosity** (tjubarosti), *n.* Tubérosité, *f.* **tuberosus** (tjubaros), *a.* Tubéreux. **tubiform** (tjubariform), *a.* Tubiforme.

**tubing** (tjubiŋ), *n.* Tuyautage, *m.* **tubes**, *m.pl.* **tubular** (tjubiular), *a.* Tubulaire. **tubular bridge**, *pont tubulaire*. **pont-tube**, *m.* **tubulous**, *a.* Tubulé, tubuleux.

**tuck** (tak), *n.* Pli, plissé, plissement, *m.*; (*Naut.*) fesses, *f.pl.*; (*slang*) triandises, *f.pl.* **v.t.** Trousser, retrousser, relever. To tuck in, *retrier*, (*slang*) avaler, gober; to tuck in the bed-clothes, *border le lit*; to tuck into bed, *bien envelopper avec des couvertures*; to tuck up, *retrousser, relever, envelopper, couvrir*. **tuck-in**, *n.* (*slang*) Bombance, *f.* **tuck-shop**, *n.* (*slang*) Boutique de marchand de gâteaux, *f.* **tucker**, *n.* Chemisette, collerette, *f.*, tour de gorge, *m.*

**Tuesday** (tjuzdi), *n.* Mardi, *m.* Every Tuesday, *tous les mardis*; on Tuesdays, *les mardis*.

**tufa** (tjuife) or **tuff** (taf), *n.* Tuf, *m.* **tufaceous** (-fejes), *a.* Tufacé, tuffier.

**tuft** (taft), *n.* Touffe (of hair); huppe (on a bird), *f.*; (*Mil.*) pompon, *m.* **v.t.** Former en touffes. **tuff-hunter**, *n.* Parasite, courtisane, *f.* **tuffed**, *a.* Touffu; huppé (of birds).

**tug** (lag), *v.t.* Tirer, trailler; remorquer (to tow). **n. Tiraillement, effort; remorqueur (boat), *m.* The tug of war, *le grand coup*, le grand effort, la grande lutte, la lutte à la corde (sports); to give a good tug, *tirer bien fort*, donner une forte secousse; to give a tug, *tirer*. **tuition** (tju'jɔn), *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*, leçons, *f.pl.***

**tulip** (tjuliip), *n.* Tulipe, *f.* **tulip-tree**, *n.* Tulipier, *m.* **tulip-wood**, *n.* Bois de rose, *m.* **tulle** (tul), *n.* Tulle, *m.* **tulle-maker**, *n.* Tulliste, *m.* **tulle-making**, *n.* Tullerie, *f.*

**tumble** (tambli), *n.* Culbute, chute, *f.* **v.t.** Tomber; rouler, se rouler (to roll); descendre en roulant, dégringoler (to roll down); faire la culbute, culbute (of mountebanks). To tumble down, *tomber par terre*, *tomber* (of things), *s'écrouler* (of buildings); to tumble downstairs, *dégringoler l'escalier*; to tumble into a cab, *se jeter dans un fiacre*; to tumble out, *se précipiter dehors*; to tumble out of bed, *sauter à bas du lit*; to tumble over, *tomber*, *faire une chute*. **v.t.** Tourner, retourner, déran-ger; chiffonner (to rumple). To tumble (things) over, *tourner et retourner*. **tumble-down**, *a.* Croulant, délabré, en ruine. **tumbler**, *n.* Bateleur, saltimbanque, sauteur; verre (glass); culbutant, pigeon, *m.*; noix (of a gun), *f.* **tumblerful**, *n.* Plein un grand verre, *m.*

**tumbrel** (tambrel), *n.* Tombereau; (*Mil.*) fourgon, caisson, *m.*

**tumefaction** (tjumi'fakjɔn), *n.* Tuméfaction, *f.* **tumefy** (tjumi'fai), *v.t.* Tuméfier; *v.i.* Se tuméfier.

**tumid** (tjumiid), *a.* Enflé, gonflé; (*fig.*) boursoufflé, amouillé. **tumidly**, *adv.* Avec enflure. **tumidness** or **tumidity** (-miditi), *n.* Enflure, gonflement, *m.*; (*fig.*) turgescence, *f.*

**tumour** (tjuma), *n.* Tumeur, *f.* **tumoured**, *a.* À tumeur.

**tump** (tamp), *n.* Motte, butte, *f.* **tumular** (tjumjular), *a.* En monticule. **tumult** (tjumelt), *n.* Tumulte; trouble, *m.*

## tumulus

**tumultuary**, *a.* Tumultuaire, agité. **tumultuous** (tj'umaltjuəs), *a.* Tumultueux, turbulent, agité. **tumultuously**, *adv.* Tumultueusement. **tumultuousness**, *n.* Turbulence, *f.*  
**tumulus** (tj'umjulas), *n.* (*pl.* tumuli, -lai) Tumulus, *m.*

**tun** (tan), *n.* Tonne, *f.*, tonneau, fût, *m.* He is a regular tun, *c'est un vrai tonneau que cet ivrogne-là.* *v.i.* Entonner. **tun-belled**, *a.* Pansu, ventru.

**tunable** (tj'umabl), *a.* Qu'on peut accorder. **tunably**, *adv.* Harmonieusement, d'accord.

**tune** (tj'um), *n.* Air; ton, accord, *m.*; (*fig.*) harmonie, concorde, humeur, veine, *f.* In tune, *d'accord*; out of tune, *faux*; to get out of tune, *se désaccorder*; to put out of tune, *fausser, désaccorder*; to sing in tune, *chanter juste*; to sing out of tune, *chanter faux*; to sing to another tune, *changer de gamme*; to the tune of, (*colloq.*) pour la somme de. *v.i.* Accorder, mettre d'accord. To tune a piano, *accorder un piano*. **tune-ful**, *a.* Harmonieux, aux accents mélodieux. **tuneless**, *a.* Discordant. **tuner**, *n.* Accordeur, *m.*

**tungsten** (t'angstən), *n.* Tungstène, *m.* **tungstic**, *a.* Tungstique.  
**tunic** (tj'umik), *n.* Tunique, vareuse, *f.* **tunicated**, *a.* Tuniqué.  
**tuning** (tj'uning), *n.* Accord, *m.*, action d'accorder, *f.* **tuning-fork**, *n.* Diapason, *m.* **tuning-hammer**, *n.* Accordeur, clef d'accordeur, *f.*

**tunnage** [TONNAGE].  
**tunnel** (tani), *n.* Tunnel, souterrain; tuyau (of a chimney); entonnoir (funnel), *m.* *v.t.* Percer un tunnel dans, percer. **tunnel-net**, *n.* Tonnelle, *f.* **tunnel-shaft**, *n.* Puits de tunnel, *m.* **tunnelling**, *n.* Construction de tunnels, *f.*, percement, *m.*

**tunny** (tani), *n.* Thon, *m.*  
**tup** (təp), *n.* Bêlier, *m.*

**turban** (tə'ribən), *n.* Turban, *m.* **turbaned**, *a.* Coiffé d'un turban.

**turbid** (tə'bid), *a.* Trouble, bourbeux. **turbidity** ('biditi) or **turbidness**, *n.* État bourbeux, état trouble, *m.* **turbidly**, *adv.* Dans un état trouble.

**turbinate** (tə'binət), *a.* Turbiné. **turbine**, *n.* Turbine, *f.*

**turbot** (tə'bot), *n.* Turbot, *m.* Young turbot, *turbotin*, *m.* **turbot-kettle**, *n.* Turbotière, *f.*

**turbulence** (tə'bjuləns) or **turbulency**, *n.* Turbulence, agitation, *f.*, tumult, *m.* **turbulent**, *a.* Tumultueux, bruyant, turbulent. **turbulently**, *adv.* Tumultueusement, d'une manière turbulente, turbulemment.

**turcism** (tə'risizm), *n.* Turcisme, *m.*  
**tureen** (tj'urim), *n.* Soupière (for soup); saucière (for sauce), *f.*

**turf** (tə'f), *n.* Gazon, *m.*; tourbe (peat), *f.*; (*fig.*) terrain de course, *turf*, *m.* *v.t.* Gazonner. **turf-cutter**, *n.* Tourbier, *m.* **turf-iron** or **turf-spade**, *n.* Écoubie, *f.* **turf-moss** or **turf-peat**, *n.* Tourbière, *f.* **turfiness**, *n.* Abondance de gazon, *f.* **turfing**, *n.* Gazonnement, *m.* **turfite**, *n.* Turliste, habitué du turf, *m.* **turfy**, *a.* Herbeux, gazonné; tourbeux (peaty).

**turgescence** (tə'rdʒəns) or **turgescency**, *n.* Turgescence; (*fig.*) boursouffure, enflure, *f.*

**turgid** (tə'rdʒid), *a.* Gonflé; boursouffé; ampoulé (of style). **turgidity** ('dʒiditi) or **turgidness**, *n.* Turgescence, boursouffure, emphase (of style), *f.*

**turgidly**, *adv.* Avec enflure, avec boursouffure.

**Turk** (tə'rk), *n.* Turc, *m.*, Turquie, *f.*; (*fig.*) coasse, *m.*; mégère, *f.* A young Turk (of a boy), *un petit diable.*

**Turkey** (tə'uki), *n.* Turquie, *f.* Turkey carpet, *tapis de Turquie*, *m.*; turkey red, *andrinople*, *f.*

**turkey** (tə'uki), *n.* Dindon, coq d'Inde, *m.* Hen-turkey, *dinde*, *f.*; young turkey, *dindonneau*, *m.*

**turmeric** (tə'merik), *n.* Curcuma, safran d'Inde, *m.*

**tumult** (tə'moll), *n.* Tumulte, trouble, désordre, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

**turn** (tə'urn), *v.t.* Tourner, faire tourner; faire

## turn

(the scale) pencher; retourner (inside out); changer, convertir, transformer (to change, transform, etc.); traduire (to translate); soulever (the stomach); émousser (the edge of anything); (*fig.*) rouler, agiter (in the mind). A turned up nose, *un nez relevé*; he turns over, or has a turn-over of, £500 a week, *ses recettes montent à 500 livres sterling par semaine*; to be turned thirty, forty, etc., *avoir passé la trentaine, la quarantaine, etc.*; to be turned twenty, *avoir vingt ans accomplis*; to turn about, *tourner, retourner*; to turn a cold shoulder to, *traiter avec dédain, battre froid à*; to turn adrift, *mettre à la porte, abandonner à ses propres ressources*; to turn an honest penny, *faire un profit légitime*; to turn aside, *détourner, éloigner, écarter (de)*; to turn a somersault, *faire saut périlleux*; to turn away, *renvoyer, congédier, chasser, éloigner, détourner (de)*; to turn back, *faire retourner, renvoyer, (Print.) débloquer*; to turn down, *retourner, plier (a leaf etc.), rabattre (a collar)*; to turn from, *détourner de*; to turn in, *tourner en dedans, rentrer, faire rentrer, (Dressmaking) remplier*; to turn into, *changer en, transformer en, convertir en*; to turn off, *renvoyer, chasser, congédier, couper (steam), fermer (a cock)*; to turn on, *donner (steam), ouvrir (a cock)*; to turn one's hand to, *s'appliquer à*; to turn out, *mettre dehors, faire sortir, chasser, mettre à la porte, mettre au vert (cattle), faire (work)*; to turn out of doors, *mettre à la porte, chasser*; to turn out to grass, *mettre au vert*; to turn over, *retourner, feuilleter (a book)*; to turn over and over, *tourner et retourner, retourner en tous sens*; to turn over a new leaf, *changer de conduite, faire peau neuve*; to turn over to, *envoyer à, passer à, transférer à*; to turn round, *tourner, retourner*; to turn tail, *prendre la fuite, s'enfuir honteusement*; to turn to account, *tirer parti de, profiter de*; to turn up, *remplir, retrousser, retourner (at cards)*; to turn up one's nose at, *dédaigner, mépriser*; to turn upside down, *mettre sens dessus dessous*; turn him out! *à la porte!* *v.t.* Tourner, se tourner; se retourner (vers); se détourner (to deviate); se changer, se transformer, se convertir (en); devenir, se faire (to become); se diriger, se porter (vers); porter l'attention (sur). He did not know which way to turn, *il ne savait pas de quel côté faire fléchir, il ne savait plus où donner de la tête*; the guard turned out, *la garde prit les armes*; to turn about, *se tourner, se retourner, faire volte-face*; to turn again, *tourner de nouveau, se retourner, redevient (to become again)*; to turn aside, *se détourner, s'éloigner (de)*; to turn away, *se détourner, s'en aller*; to turn back, *se retourner en arrière, rebrousser chemin, retourner sur ses pas (to return)*; to turn down a street, *prendre une rue*; to turn from, *s'éloigner de, se détourner de, se soulever à (of the stomach)*; to turn in, *se tourner en dedans, entrer (to enter), se coucher, se mettre au lit (to go to bed)*; to turn into, *se changer en, se convertir en, se transformer en*; to turn off, *se détourner*; to turn one's coat, *tourner casaque*; to turn on, *tourner sur, rouler sur (of conversation etc.)*; to turn out, *sortir, quitter le lit, se lever (to rise from bed), arriver (to happen), tourner, finir (to end ill or well), devenir (to become), faire grive (of workmen)*; to turn over, *se tourner, se retourner, verser, se renverser (to upset), changer de parti (to change sides)*; to turn round, *tourner, se tourner, se retourner, changer de parti (to change sides)*; to turn round and round, *tournoyer*; to turn soldier, *se faire militaire*; to turn to, *s'adresser à, avoir recours à, se mettre à (to set about)*; to turn to the left or to the right, *prendre à gauche ou à droite*; to turn under, *tourner en dessous*; to turn up, *tourner en haut, se retrousser, arriver, se trouver (to happen), se retrouver (to be found again), survenir (of events), retourner (at cards)*; to turn upside down, *se renverser*; what is it that I should turn to? *à quoi me résoudre, quel parti prendre!* *m.* Tour; tournant (winding), coude, détour (bend), *m.*; service (service); changement, *m.*, vicissitude (vicissitude); tournure (direction); occasion, chance (chance), *f.*; penchant, *m.*, goût (inclination), *m.*; forme, *f.*, contour (form); caractère, *m.*, tournure d'esprit (of



# turnip

# two

thought, *f.*; rond (of a rope); trait (of the scales), *m.*  
**A bad turn, un mauvais tour**; at every turn, *à tout propos*, *à tout bout de champ*; a good turn, *un service d'ami*; by turns, *à tour de rôle*, *tour à tour*; cooked to a turn, *cuit à point*; he did me a bad turn, *il m'a joué un mauvais tour*; he did me a good turn, *il m'a rendu un grand service*; in one's turn, *à son tour*; in turns, *tour à tour*, *à tour de rôle*; it is your turn, *à vous le dé*, *c'est votre tour*, *c'est à vous (de)*; it is your turn to play, *vous avez la main (at cards)*; it is your turn to read, *c'est à vous à lire*; one good turn deserves another, *à beau feu, beau retour*; the books we read give a turn to our thoughts, *les livres que nous lisons donnent le ton à nos pensées*; the road took a sharp turn, *la rue faisait un angle brusque*; this news has given me quite a turn, *cette nouvelle m'a tout bouleversé*; to take a turn, *prendre une tournure (of events)*; to take it in turns, *procéder à tour de rôle*; whose turn is it? *à qui le tour?* *à qui est-ce (à) . . . ?* turncoat, *n.* Renégat; trans-fuge, *m.* girouette, *f.* turncock, *n.* Fontainier, *m.* turn-down, *a.* Rabattu (of collars etc.). turnkey, *n.* Guichetier, porte-clefs, *m.* turn-out, *n.* Equipage, train, *m.*; grève (of workmen), *f.* turn-over, *n.* Chiffre d'affaires; chausson (pastry), *m.* turnpike, *n.* Barrière, *f.* turn-screw, *n.* Tournévis, *m.* turnsole, *n.* Tournesol, *m.* turnspit, *n.* Tournébroche, *m.* turnstile, *n.* Tourniquet, *m.* turnstone, *n.* Tourne-pierre (bird), *m.* turn-table, *n.* Plaque tournante, *f.* turn-up, *a.* Retroussé (of the nose). turner, *n.* Tourneur, *m.* turnery, *n.* Art du tourneur, *m.* turning, *n.* Tour; détour, tournant (of a road etc.); tournage, travail au tour (at the lathe); (Print.) blocage, *m.* turning-lathe, *n.* Tour, *m.* turning-point, *n.* Point décisif, moment critique, *m.* turnip (təˈnɪp), *n.* Navet, *m.* turnip-cabbage, *n.* Chou-rave, *m.* turnip-cutter, *n.* Coupe-racines, *m.* turpentine (təˈpɛntaɪn), *n.* Térébenthine, *f.* turpeth (təˈpɛθ), *n.* Turbith, *m.* turpitude (təˈpɪtɪʊd), *n.* Turpitude, *f.* turquoise (təˈkwɔɪz), *n.* Turquoise, *f.* turret (ˈtʌrət), *n.* Tourelle, *f.* turret-ship, *n.* Navire à tourelles, *m.* turreted, *a.* Garni de tourelles, *f.* turtle (ˈtɜːtl), *n.* Tortue, *f.* To turn turtle, *cubiter, faire la culbute*, *f.* turtle-dove, *n.* Tourterelle, *f.* turtle-soup, *n.* Soupe à la tortue, *f.* tuscan (ˈtʌskən), *a.* and *n.* Toscan, *m.*, toscane, *f.* tush! (tʌʃ), *int.* Bah! il donc! *tusk* (tʌsk), *n.* Défense, *f.*; croc (tooth), *m.* tusked or tusky, *a.* Muni de défenses ou de crocs. *tussle* (ˈtʌsl), *n.* Lutte, bagarre, *f.* *v.t.* Lutter. *tussock* (ˈtʌsk), *n.* Herbe touffue, *f.* *tut!* (tʌt), *int.* Bah! il donc! *tutelage* (ˈtʃʊtəlɪdʒ), *n.* Tutelle, *f.* tutelary, *a.* Tutélaire. *tutor* (ˈtʃʊtə), *n.* Précepteur (private tutor); (Law) tuteur; (College) répétiteur, *m.* *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; corriger, reprendre (to correct). *tutorage*, *n.* Tutelle, *f.* tutorial (ˈtʃʊəriəl), *a.* De précepteur. *tutoring*, *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.* tutor-ship, *n.* Préceptorat, *m.* *tutsan* (ˈtʌtsən), *n.* Toute saine (plant), *f.* *tutty* (ˈtʌtɪ), *n.* Tutie, *f.* *tut-work* (ˈtʌtwaɪk), *n.* (Mining) Ouvrage à forfait, *m.* *twaddle* (ˈtwɒdl), *n.* Bavardage, caquetage, *m.*, *Adaisé, p.l.* *twaddler*, *n.* Bavard, pérorateur, *m.* *twaddling*, *a.* Bavard. *\*twain* (tweɪn), *a.* and *n.* Deux, *m.* *twang* (twæŋ), *n.* Son aigu; nasillement, accent nasillard (nasal voice); arrière-goût désagréable (after-taste), *m.* *v.t.* Nasiller; retentir, sonner. *v.t.* Faire retentir, faire sonner. *tweak* (twiːk), *v.t.* Pincer. *tweet* (twiːd), *n.* Tweed, drap croisé, *m.* *\*tween-decks* (ˈtwiːndɛks), *n.* (Naut.) L'entre-point, *m.* *tweezers* (ˈtwiːzəz), *n.pl.* Petites pincés; pincés à épiler (for the hair), *f.pl.* *twelfth* (twelfθ), *a.* and *n.* Douzième; douze

(of the month etc.), *m.* To celebrate Twelfth Night, *célébrer les Rois*; twelfth cake, *gâteau des Rois, m.* Twelfth Night, *jour des Rois, m.* *twelve*, *a.* and *n.* Douze, *m.* Twelve o'clock, *midi (noon)*, *minuit (mid-night)*, *m.* twelvemonth, *n.* An, *m.*, année, *f.* Last Easter twelvemonth, *il y a un an à Pâques dernier*; this day twelvemonth, *il y a aujourd'hui un an (past)*, *à un an d'ici (future)*. *twelve-pounder*, *n.* Canon de douze, *m.* *twentyeth* (ˈtwentɪθ), *a.* and *n.* Vingtième; vingt (of the month etc.), *m.* *twenty*, *a.* and *n.* Vingt. *twenty-first*, *n.* Vingt et unième, *m.* The twenty-first (of the month), *le vingt et un*. *twenty-four pounder*, *n.* Canon de vingt-quatre, *m.* *twice* (twais), *adv.* Deux fois. Twice as much, *le double, deux fois autant*. *twiddle* (ˈtwɪdl), *v.t.* Faire tourner. To twiddle one's thumbs, *tourner ses pouces*. *twig* (twɪɡ), *n.* Petite branche, ramille, *f.* *v.t.* (slang) Remarquer, comprendre. *twiggy*, *a.* Plein de ramilles. *twilight* (ˈtwalaɪt), *n.* Crépuscule; demijour, *m.* *twill* (twɪl), *v.t.* Croiser. *n.* Étoffe croisée, *f.*; croisé, *m.* *twin* (twɪn), *n.* Jumeau, *m.*, jumelle, *f.*; (Ag.) frère, *m.*, sœur, *f.* The Twins (Astron.), *les Gémeaux, m.pl.* *a.* Jumeau; (Bot.) double, gémé, *m.* *twinn-born*, *a.* Né jumeau, née jumelle. *twine* (twaɪn), *n.* Ficelle, *f.*; entrelacement, entortillement, *m.* *v.t.* Retordre; enlacer; *\*lier*. *v.t.* S'entrelacer, s'enrouler; tourner (around). To twist round, *entourer*. *twinge* (ˈtwɪndʒ), *n.* Élançement, tiraillement, *m.* *v.t.* Torturer; pincer, tirer (to pinch). *v.t.* Élançer. *twining*, *n.* Élançement, *m.* *twinkle* (ˈtwɪŋkl), *v.t.* Étinceler, scintiller, briller; cligner, clignoter (of the eyes). *twinkling*, *n.* Scintillement, *m.*, scintillation, *f.*; clignotement (of the eyes), *m.* In the twinkling of an eye, *en un clin d'œil*; *a.* Étincelant. *twirl* (twɜːl), *v.t.* Tournayer, tourner rapidement. To twirl round, *pirouetter*. *v.t.* Faire tourner; faire faire le moulinet. *v.t.* He twirls him round his little finger, *il lui fait faire tout ce qu'il veut*. *n.* Tour, tournolement, *m.*; rotation, *f.* *twist* (twɪst), *v.t.* Tordre; entortiller, retordre; cercler, entourer (to encircle); entrelacer, enlacer (to wind round); (Ag.) torturer, pervertir, dénaturer (to pervert). To twist oneself into, *s'insinuer dans, se glisser dans*; to twist round one's finger, *tenir dans sa manche, entortiller*. *v.t.* S'entrelacer, s'enlacer, s'enrouler. *n.* Cordon, *m.*, corde, *f.*; cordonnet (of cotton etc.), *m.*; contorsion (contortion), *f.*, tortillement, *m.*; carotte (of tobacco), *f.* To give a twist to, *tordre*; to give oneself a twist, *se tordre*. *twisted*, *a.* Tordu; (Arch.) tors; (Ag.) pervers, défiguré, dénaturé. *twister*, *n.* Tordeur, *m.*, tordeuse, *f.* *twisting*, *n.* Tordage; tortillement, *m.* *twisting-machine*, *n.* Machine à tordre, *f.* *twit* (twɪt), *v.t.* Blâmer; reprocher (à), accuser (de). To twit with, *reprocher à*. *twitch* (twɪtʃ), *n.* Saccade, contraction spasmodique, *f.*; tiraillement, *m.* *v.t.* Tirer brusquement; arracher. *v.t.* Se contracter. *twitching*, *n.* Saccade, contraction, crispation (of muscles etc.), *f.*; tiraillement (of pain), *m.* *twitter* (ˈtwɪtə), *v.t.* Gazouiller. *n.* Gazouille-mant, *m.* *twittingly* (ˈtwɪtɪŋli), *adv.* Avec reproche. *two* (tuː), *a.* and *n.* Deux, *m.* In twos, *en deux*; two and two, *deux à deux*; two can play at that game, *nous sommes à deux de jeu*; two heads are better than one, *deux avis valent mieux qu'un*; two of a trade seldom agree, *deux moineaux sur même épi ne sont pas longtemps amis*; two's company, three is none, *deux s'amusent, trois s'embêtent*. *two-edged*, *a.* À deux tranchants. *twofold*, *a.* Double; *adv.* Doublement, deux fois. *two-handed*, *a.* À deux mains; bimane. *two-legged*, *a.* À deux jambes. *two-*

## tycoon

**masted**, *a.* À deux mâts. **twopence** ('tapens), *n. pl.* Vingt centimes, quatre sous, *m. pl.* **twopenny** ('tap eni), *a.* De quatre sous. **two-ply**, *a.* À double pli. **two-seater**, *n.* Voiturette à deux places, *f.*

**tycoon** ('taikun), *n.* Taïcoun, *m.*

**tymbal** ('timbl), *n.* Timbale, *f.*

**tympan** ('timpan) or **tympanum**, *n.* Tympan, *m.* **tympanic** ('pænik), *a.* Tympanique. **tympanites** ('pænaitiz) or **tympany** ('timpani), *n.* Tympanite, *f.*

**\*type** (tɪp), *n.* Type; (*Print.*) caractère, *m.* To be in type, être composé; to set up in type, composer, *v. t.* (*collog.*) [TYPEWRITE], type-founder, *n.* Fondeur de caractères, *m.* **type-metal**, *n.* Fonte, *f.* **type-setter**, *n.* Compositeur, *m.* **typewriter**, *v. t.* Écrire à la machine. **typewriter**, *n.* Machine à écrire, *f.*; dactylographe (person), *m.* **typewriting**, *n.* Dactylographie (art), *f.*; copies à la machine (produit), *f. pl.* **typewritten**, *a.* Écrit à la machine.

**typhoid** ('taifoid), *a.* Typhoïde.

**typhoon** ('taifun), *n.* Typhon, *m.*, trombe, *f.*

**typhus** ('taifus), *n.* Typhus, *m.*

**typic** ('tipik) or **typical**, *a.* Typique, typically, *adv.* D'une manière typique. **typicalness**, *n.* Nature typique, *f.* **typify**, *v. t.* Représenter d'une manière typique, symboliser.

**typist** ('taipist), *n.* Dactylographe, *m.*

**typographer** ('taipogɹəfə), *n.* Typographe, *m.* **typographic** ('gɹæfik) or **typographical**, *a.* Typographique; \*emblématique, typique, figuratif. **typographically**, *adv.* Typographiquement. **typography** ('gɹəfɪ), *n.* Typographie, *f.* **typolite** ('taipolait), *n.* (*Geol.*) Typolithe, *f.* **typolithography** ('li'gɹəfɪ), *n.* Typolithographie, *f.*

**tyrannic** ('tɪrænik) or **tyrannical**, *a.* Tyran-nique **tyrannically**, *adv.* Tyraniquement. **tyrannicide**, *n.* Tyrannicide, *m.* **tyrannize** ('tɪrænaɪz), *v. t.* Faire le tyran. To tyrannize over, *tyranniser*. **tyranny**, *n.* Tyrannie, *f.* **tyrant** ('taɪrənt), *n.* Tyran, *m.* Petty tyrant, *tyranneau*, *m.*

**tyre** (tɪr), *n.* Pneu, *m.*

**Tyrian** ('tɪriən), *a.* De Tyr. **tyrian** ('taɪrən), *n.* Novice, commençant, cons-crit, *m.*

**Tyrolese** ('tɪrəliːz) or **\*Tyrollan** ('tɪrɒliən), *a.* and *n.* Tyrolien, *m.*, Tyrolienne, *f.* Tyrolese song, *Tyrolienne*, *f.*

**Tzar** ('tsɑː), *n.* Tsar, *m.*

**Tzigany** ('tsɪɡənɪ), *a.* and *n.* Tzigane, tzigane, *m.*

## U

**U**, *u* (juː). Vingt et unième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* **ubiquitarian** ('juːbɪkwɪ'tɪəriən), *a.* and *n.* Ubiquitaire, *m.* **ubiquitous** ('bɪkwɪtəs), *a.* Omniprésent, présent partout. Ubiquitous person, *ubiquiste*, *m.* **ubiquitary**, *a.* Ubiquitaire. **ubiquity**, *n.* Ubiquité, *f.*

**udder** ('ʌdə), *n.* Mamelle, *f.*, pis, *m.* **uddered**, *a.* Aux mamelles, aux pis.

**urometer** ('juːdəmɪtə), *n.* Udomètre, *m.* **urometric** ('mɛtrɪk), *a.* Udométrique.

**ugh** (ʌx, uh), *int.* Pouah!

**ugly** ('ʌɡlɪ), *adv.* Avec laidure, vilainement.

**ugliness**, *n.* Laidure, *f.* **ugly** ('ʌɡlɪ), *a.* Laid, vilain. As ugly as sin, *laid comme les sept péchés capitaux*; frightfully ugly, *laid à faire peur*; to grow ugly, *en-laidir*; ugly words, *de vilaines paroles*; *f. pl.*

**uhlan** ('uːlən), *n.* Uhlan, *m.*

**ukase** ('juːkəs), *n.* Ukase, *m.*

**ulcer** ('ʌlsə), *n.* Ulcère, *m.* **ulcerate**, *v. t.* Ulcérer; *v. i.* S'ulcérer. **ulceration** ('ʌlsəʃən), *n.* Ulcération, *f.* **ulcered**, *a.* Ulcéré, *m.* **ulcerous**, *a.* Ulcéreux.

**ulema** ('uːləmə), *n.* Ulema, *m.*

**uliginous** ('juːlɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Uligineux, marécageux.

## unadministered

**ullage** ('ʌlɪdʒ), *n.* Vidange, *f.* **ulmic** ('ʌlmɪk), *a.* (*Chem.*) Ulmique. **ulmin**, *n.* Ulmine, *f.*

**ulnage** ('ʌlnɪdʒ), *n.* Aunage, *m.*

**ulster** ('ʌlstə), *n.* Houppelande, *f.*

**ulterior** ('ʌltɪəriə), *a.* Ulérieur. **ulteriorly**, *adv.* Ulérieurement.

**ultimate** ('ʌltɪmət), *a.* Dernier; final, extrême, définitif. **ultimately**, *adv.* Finalement, à la fin, définitivement, en résultat. **ultimatum** ('ʌltɪmətəm), *n.* (*pl.* **ultima**) Ultimatum, *m.* **ultimo** ('ʌltɪmə), *adv.* Du mois dernier.

**ultra** ('ʌltrə), *n.* Ultra, *m.* **ultraism** ('ɪzəm), *n.* Ultraïsme, *m.* **ultramarine** ('mæ'rɪn), *n.* Outremer; bleu d'outremer; *a.* D'outremer. **ultramontane** ('mɒnteɪn), *a.* and *n.* Ultramontain, *m.* **ultramontanism**, *n.* Ultramontanisme, *m.* **ultramundane** ('mændeɪn), *a.* Ultramondain.

**ululate** ('juːlɪleɪt), *v. t.* Ululer. **ululation** ('lei ʃən), *n.* Ululation, *f.*, ululement, *m.*

**umbel** ('ʌmbəl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ombelle, *f.* **umbellal**, **umbellar**, or **umbellate**, *a.* Ombellé. **umbelliferous** ('ʌlɪfərəs), *a.* Ombellifère.

**umber** ('ʌmbə), *n.* Terre d'ombre, *f.*; ombre (graying), *m.* *v. t.* Ombre, brunir, assombrir.

**umbilic** ('ʌmbɪlɪk) or **umbilical**, *a.* Omblilic. **umbilicate** or **umbilicated**, *a.* Ombliliqué. **umbilicus**, *n.* Omblilie, *m.*

**umbrage** ('ʌmbrɪdʒ), *n.* Ombrage, *m.*; ombre, *f.*; (*fig.*) ombrage, *m.* To give umbrage to, *faire l'ombrage à*, porter ombrage à; to take umbrage at, *prendre ombrage de*, s'offusquer de. **umbrageous** ('breɪdʒəs), *a.* Ombrageux, ombrage, plein d'ombre. **umbrageousness**, *n.* Ombrage, *m.*

**umbrella** ('ʌm'brelə), *n.* Parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-case**, *n.* Fourreau de parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-stand**, *n.* Porte-parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-stick**, *n.* Manche de parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-tree**, *n.* Magnolier parasol, *m.*

**umpire** ('ʌmpaɪə), *n.* Tiers arbitre, arbitre; (*Industry*) prud'homme, *m.*

**un-** (ʌn), *pref.* Non-, in-, dé-, pas, peu, mal.

**unabashed** ('ʌnə'beɪʃt), *a.* Sans être confus, sans être déconcerté; déhonté. **unabated** ('ʌbeɪtɪd), *a.* Non diminué, sans diminution; toujours même. **unabetted** ('ʌbetɪd), *a.* Sans aide, seul, sans encouragement. **unable** ('ʌneɪbəl), *a.* Incapable (de); hors d'état de; impuissant (à ou pour). To be unable to, *ne pas pouvoir, être incapable de, ne pas être à même de, n'être pas en état de*. **unabridged** ('ʌnbɪdʒɪd), *a.* Non abrégé; complet, en entier. **unaccented** ('ʌnek'sentɪd), *a.* Non-accentué, sans accent; (*Philol.*) atone. **unacceptable** ('ʌseptəbəl), *a.* Inacceptable. Unacceptable to, *déplaçant ou désagréable à*. **unaccepted**, *a.* Refusé. **unacclimatized** ('ʌklaɪmətaɪzɪd), *a.* Inacclimaté.

**unaccommodating** ('ʌkɒmədeɪtɪŋ), *a.* Peu accommodant. **unaccompanied** ('ʌkəmpeɪnɪd), *a.* Non accompagné (de); seul, sans suite. **unaccomplished** ('ʌkɒplɪʃt), *a.* Inachevé, incomplet; (*fig.*) sans talent. **unaccountable** ('ʌkaʊntəbəl), *a.* Inexplicable, inconcevable; bizarre, étrange. **unaccountableness**, *n.* Bizarrie, étrangeté; nature inexplicable, *f.* **unaccountably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexplicable, inconcevablement, étranquement. **unaccounted**, *a.* Dont on n'a pas rendu compte, manquant. **unaccredited** ('ʌkredɪtɪd), *a.* Non accrédité, sans pouvoirs. **unaccustomed** ('ʌkəstəməd), *a.* Inaccoutumé (à); peu habitué; extraordinaire. **unacknowledged** ('ʌnɪdʒd), *a.* Non reconnu, non avoué; non accrédité; sans réponse (of letters). **Unacknowledged letter**, *lettre à laquelle on n'a pas répondu*. **unacquainted** ('ʌkweɪntɪd), *a.* Qui ne connaît pas, étranger (à); peu familier (avec), peu versé (dans). To be unacquainted with, *ne pas connaître (personne), ignorer, ne pas savoir (things)*. **unacquired** ('ʌkwæɪd), *a.* Non acquis, naturel. **unacquired** ('ʌkwæɪd), *a.* Non acquitté. **unacted** ('ʌktɪd), *a.* Qu'on ne joue pas (of plays), *unadjusted ('ʌdʒəstɪd), *a.* Non ajusté, non arrangé. **unadministered** ('ʌmɪnɪstəɪd), *a.* Non administré.*

## unadmitted

**unadmitted** ('mitid), *a.* Non admis. **unadopted** ('doptid), *a.* Pas adopté. **unadorned** ('dornid), *a.* Sans ornement, naturel, simple. **unadulterated** ('daltreid), *a.* Pur, sans mélange, non falsifié, non falsifié. **unadvisable** ('vaizabl), *a.* Peu sage, peu convenable, inopportun. **unadvisableness**, *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **unadvised**, *a.* Malavisé, inconsidéré; irréfléchi, imprudent (rash). **unadvisedly**, *adv.* Inconsidérément; imprudemment. **unadvisedness**, *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **unaffected** ('fektid), *a.* Sans affectation, naturel, simple, naïf; impassible, insensible (not easily moved). **unaffectedly**, *adv.* Sans affectation, simplement, naturellement. **unaffectedness**, *n.* Simplicité, *f.* naturel, *a.* **unaffected**, *a.* Peu touchant, **unafraid** ('fraid), *a.* Sans effroi. **unafraid** (ans'freid), *a.* Sans peur. **unaided** ('eidid), *a.* Seul, sans aide. **unalienable** ('inalienabl), **unalloyed** ('leid), *a.* Non apaisé. **unallowable** ('lauebl), *a.* Non permis. **unalloyed** ('loid), *a.* Pur, sans alliage, sans mélange. **unalterable** ('altreabl), *a.* Inaltérable, invariable. **unalterableness**, *n.* Nature inaltérable, invariabilité, *f.* **unalterably**, *adv.* D'une manière inaltérable. **unaltered**, *a.* Sans changement. **unamazed** ('meizd), *a.* Pas étonné. **unambiguous** ('bigués), *a.* Sans ambiguïté, sans équivoque. **unambiguously**, *adv.* Sans ambiguïté, clairement. **unambitious** ('bijs), *a.* Peu ambitieux, sans ambition, sans prétention. **unambitiously**, *adv.* Sans prétention, sans ambition. **unamiable** ('eimibl), *a.* Peu aimable.

**unanimity** (juans'nimiti), *n.* Unanimité, *f.* With unanimity, *a.* l'unanimité. **unanimous** ('nenimás), *a.* Unanime. **unanimously**, *adv.* Unanimentement, à l'unanimité. Carried unanimously, *vt.* à l'unanimité. **unanswerable** (ans'ansarabl), *a.* Sans réplique, incontestable. **unanswerableness**, *n.* Nature irrefutable, *f.* **unanswerably**, *adv.* Sans réplique; d'une manière irrefutable, incontestablement. **unanswered**, *a.* Sans réponse, sans réplique. **unappalled** ('apold), *a.* Sans s'émuoir, sans crainte, sans pâlir. **unapparent** ('apparent), *a.* Non apparent; invisible, inapercevable. **unappeasable** ('pizabl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut apaiser, implacable. **unappeased**, *a.* Non apaisé, inapaisé. **unapplied** ('plaid), *a.* Inappliqué; sans emploi. **unappreciated** ('priz'feitid), *a.* Incompris, sans être apprécié. **unapprehensive** ('pri'hensiv), *a.* Sans appréhension. **unapprised** ('praid), *a.* Sans être prévenu (de). **unapproachable** ('prout'abl), *a.* Inaccessibile, inabordable. **unapproached**, *a.* Inaccessibile. **unappropriated** ('proupréitid), *a.* Non approprié, sans emploi. **unapproved** ('pruvd), *a.* Non approuvé. **unapt** (an'apt), *a.* Peu propre, peu capable (de); peu convenable (improper). **unaptly**, *adv.* Mal, hors de propos, mal à propos. **unaptness**, *n.* Incapacité, inaptitude, *f.* **unarmed** ('a:md), *a.* Sans armes; désarmé; (*Bot.*) inermé; (*Zool.*) sans défenses. **unarmoured**, *a.* Non cuirassé. **unarrayed** ('reid), *a.* Sans ornements, sans parure; sans être rangé en ordre (of armies). **unascertainable** (ans'as'teinabl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut constater ou vérifier. **unascertained**, *a.* Non vérifié, non constaté. **unasked** ('askt), *a.* Sans être invité; spontané; *adv.* Spontanément. **unaspiling** ('spairig), *a.* Sans ambition, modeste. **unassailable** ('seilabl), *a.* Hors d'atteinte, inattaquable. **unassailed** or **unassaulted**, *a.* Sans être attaqué. **unassisted** ('sistid), *a.* Sans aide, tout seul. **unassuming** ('sju:ming), *a.* Sans prétention, modeste. **unassured** ('sju:sd), *a.* Non assuré, sans être assuré. **unatoned** ('tound), *a.* Non expié, sans expiation. **unattached** ('tjet'bl), *a.* Sans être attaché (à); (*Mil.*) en disponibilité. **unattainable** ('teinabl), *a.* Inaccessibile, impossible à atteindre. **unattainableness**, *n.* Impossibilité d'atteindre, *f.* **unattempted** ('temptid), *a.* Non essayé, qui n'a pas été tenté. **unattended** ('tendid), *a.* Seul, sans suite; laissé sans soins, négligé; peu fréquenté, qu'on ne fréquente pas. **unattested** ('testid), *a.* Qui n'est pas attesté, sans attestation. **unattired** ('tairid), *a.*

## unbribed

Sans parure, sans ornements; sans vêtements. **unattractive** ('braktiv), *a.* Peu attrayant, sans attrait. **unauthentic** ('ontentik), *a.* Inauthentique, apocryphe. **unauthenticated**, *a.* Dont l'authenticité n'est pas prouvée; (*Law*) non légalisé. **unauthorized** ('ont'or'aid), *a.* Sans être autorisé, sans autorisation; illégitime, illégal (of things). **unavailable** ('vellabl), *a.* Non valable, inutile. **unavailing** ('vellig), *a.* Inutile, vain, inefficace. **unavenged** ('vendg), *a.* Impuni, non vengé. **unavoidable** ('voidabl), *a.* Inévitable. **unavoidableness**, *n.* Nécessité inévitable, *f.* **unavoidably**, *adv.* Inévitablement. **unaware** ('we:z), *a.* Ignorant. To be unaware of, *ignorer*, n'être pas au courant de, être ignorant de. **unawares**, *adv.* À l'improviste, par mégarde; à son insu (unconsciously). **unawed** (an'oid), *a.* Sans être intimidé (de). **unbaked** ('beikt), *a.* Non cuit. **unbalanced** ('belenst), *a.* Non balancé; instable; sans contrepoids. **unbaptized** ('bæptaid), *a.* Non baptisé. **unbar** ('ba:z), *v. t.* Enlever la barre de. **unbearable** ('beasabl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **unbeaten** ('bitn), *a.* Non frayé, vaincu; non battu (of roads). **unbecoming** ('bik'aming), *a.* Peu convenable, inconvenant, malséant, déplacé, qui ne va pas bien (of clothes). **unbecomingly**, *adv.* D'une manière inconvenante, sans grâce. **unbecomingness**, *n.* Inconvenance, *f.* **unbelittling** ('fitig), *a.* Qui ne convient pas, peu propre; qui s'accorde mal (avec). **unbefriended** ('frendid), *a.* Sans amis. **unbelief** ('bi:lif), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* manque de foi; scepticisme, *m.* **unbeliever**, *n.* Incrédule, infidèle, mécréant; sceptique, *m.* **unbelieving**, *a.* Incrédule, sans croyance, infidèle. **unbend** ('bend), *v. t.* Détendre, relâcher; débânder (a bow); affaiblir, énerver (to enervate); (*fig.*) délasser (the mind); (*Naut.*) détalinger (a cable); démarrer (a rope); déseverguer (a sail). To unbend the brow, *détendre le front*; *v. t.* Se détendre; se déridier. **unbending**, *a.* Qui ne se plie pas, qui ne fléchit pas, inflexible. **unbendingly**, *adv.* Inflexiblement. **unbeneficed** ('benifist), *a.* Sans bénéfice (of clergymen). **unbeneficial** ('benifid), *a.* Sans profit, sans avantage. **unbewailed** ('weild), *a.* Sans être pleuré, non regretté. **unbiased** ('biast), *a.* Sans prévention, impartial. **unbidden** ('bidn), *a.* Sans être invité, sans invitation, spontanément. **unbind** ('band), *v. t.* (*past* and *p. p.*) **unbound** Délier, détacher, desserrer (to loose). **unblamable** ('bleimabl), *a.* Exempt de blâme, sans reproche. **unblamably**, *adv.* Sans reproche. **unbleached** ('blit'it), *a.* Écru. **unblemished** ('blemist), *a.* Sans tache, pur, parfait, sans difformité. **unblended** ('blendid), *a.* Pur, sans mélange. **unblest** ('blest), *a.* Non béni; malheureux, infortuné (unhappy); maudit (cursed). **unblighted** ('bleitid), *a.* Non flétri; (*fig.*) dans toute sa fraîcheur. **Unblighted happiness**, *félicité pure*, *f.* **unblock** ('blok), *v. t.* Décaler. **unblown** ('bloun), *a.* En bouton, non encore épanoui. **unblushing** ('blaf'ig), *a.* Qui ne rougit point, éhonté, déhonté, sans vergogne. **unblushingly**, *adv.* Sans rougir, effrontément, sans honte. **unbolt** ('boul't), *v. t.* Trier les verrous de, ouvrir. **unbolted**, *a.* Pas verrouillé, non bluté (unsifted, of flour). **unborn** ('bo:rn), *a.* Encore à naître; futur; à venir (of things). **Unbornness**, *a.* Innocence à naître, innocent comme l'enfant qui vient de naître. **unborrowed** ('bornd), *a.* Pas emprunté, original, naturel. **unbosom** ('buzam), *v. t.* Découvrir, révéler. To unbosom oneself, *ouvrir son cœur*, s'ouvrir (à). **unbought** ('bo:t), *a.* Non acheté; *adv.* Pour rien. **unbound** ('band), *a.* Délié, dénoué; non attaché, libre (free); non relié (of books). **unbounded**, *a.* Illimité, infini, sans bornes; démesuré; effréné (unrestrained). **unboundedly**, *adv.* Sans bornes, démesurément, infiniment. **unbrace** ('breis), *v. t.* Relâcher, desserrer; débânder, détendre; affaiblir, énerver (to weaken). **unbreakable** ('breikabl), *a.* Inéssable. **unbreathable** ('bri:zabl), *a.* Irrésistible. **unbred** ('bred), *a.* Mal élevé. **unbreached** ('brist'it), *a.* Sans culotte; déculassé (of guns). **unbribed**

## unbridged

(-braïd), *a.* Non corrompu, non acheté. **unbridged** (-brïdʒd), *a.* Sans pont. **unbridled** (-brïdld), *a.* Débridé sans frein; (*fig.*) effréné, déchaîné. **unbroken** (-brəukn), *a.* Non rompu; ininterrompu, continu (uninterrupted); indomptable, indompté (not subdued); non violé, non enfreint, intact (not violated); non dressé (of animals). **unbrotherly** (-brəʊðəli), *a.* Peu fraternel, indigne d'un frère. **unbruised** (-brūzɪd), *a.* Sans meurtrissure, intact. **unbuckle** (-bʌkl), *v.t.* Déboucler. **unbuilt** (-bɪlt), *a.* Pas encore bâti, à bâtir. **unburden** (-bɜːdn), *v.t.* Décharger, débarrasser (d'un fardeau); (*fig.*) soulager, alléger. **unburied** (-berɪd), *a.* Sans sépulture. **unburnt** (-bɜːnt), *a.* Non brûlé. **unbury**, *v.t.* Déterrer. **unbusinesslike** (-bɪznɪslɪk), *a.* Peu pratique, impropre aux affaires. **unbutton** (-bʌtn), *v.t.* Déboutonner. **uncage** (-keɪdʒ), *v.t.* Faire sortir de sa cage, délivrer. **uncaged, *a.* Sorti de sa cage; en liberté. **uncalled** (-kɔɪld), *a.* Sans être appelé. **Uncalled for**, *sans être demandé; peu nécessaire, gratuit (unnecessary); déplaçé, peu convenable (unbecoming); non mérité (undeserved).* **uncancelled** (-kænsld), *a.* Sans être annulé. **uncandid** (-kændɪd), *a.* Peu sincère, sans franchise. **uncanny** (-kæni), *a.* Étrange, fantastique, surnaturel. **uncap** (-keɪp), *v.t.* Découvrir; désamorcer (firearms). **uncared-for** (-kæəd'fɔː), *a.* Dont on ne se soucie pas, négligé, dans l'abandon. **uncarpeted** (-kæːpɪtɪd), *a.* Sans tapis. **uncaught** (-kɔːt), *a.* Sans être pris. He is still uncaught, *on ne l'a pas encore pris, il est encore en liberté.* **uncessing** (-sɪsɪŋ), *a.* Incessant, sans cesse. **uncessingly**, *adv.* Incessamment, sans cesse. **uncensored** (-senʃərd), *a.* Sans être censuré. **unceremonious** (-serɪ'mounɪəs), *a.* Peu cérémonieux; sans gêne; sans façon. **unceremoniously**, *adv.* Sans cérémonie, sans façon, sans gêne. **unceremoniousness**, *n.* Sans-façon, sans-gêne. **uncertain** (-seɪˌtɪn), *a.* Incertain, irrésolu, peu sûr; mal assuré, chancelant (of steps). **uncertainly**, *adv.* Sans certitude. **uncertainty**, *n.* Incertitude, *f.* l'incertain (something unknown), *m.* **uncertificated** (ansæ'tɪfɪkətɪd), *a.* Sans diplôme, non diplômé (of teachers); qui n'a pas obtenu un concordat (bankrupt). **unchain** (-tʃeɪn), *v.t.* Déchaîner; briser les chaînes de, délivrer. **unchangeable** (-tʃeɪndʒəbəl), *a.* Inaltérable, inviolable, immuable. **unchangeableness**, *n.* Immuitabilité, inaltérabilité. **unchangeably**, *adv.* Immuablement, d'une manière inaltérable. **unchanged**, *a.* Qui n'est pas changé, qui est toujours le même. **unchanging**, *a.* Qui ne change pas; invariable, constant. **uncharged** (-tʃɑːrdʒd), *a.* Non chargé (unloaded). **Uncharged for**, *qu'on ne fait pas payer, franco, gratuit.* **uncharitable** (-tʃerɪtəbəl), *a.* Peu charitable. **uncharitableness**, *n.* Manque de charité, *m.* **uncharitably**, *adv.* Sans charité. **unchaste** (-tʃeɪst), *a.* Incontinent, impudique. **unchastely**, *adv.* Impudiquement. **unchastity** (-tʃeɪstɪti), *n.* Impudicité, incontinence, *f.* **unchecked** (-tʃekt), *a.* Non réprimé, sans frein. Abuses go on unchecked, *les abus continuent sans qu'on cherche à les réprimer.* **unchewed** (-tʃuːd), *a.* Sans être mâché. **unchivalrous** (-tʃɪvələs), *a.* Peu chevaleresque. **unchivalrously**, *adv.* D'une manière peu chevaleresque. **unchristened** (-krɪsɪnd), *a.* Non baptisé, sans baptême. **unchristian** (-krɪstɪən), *a.* Peu chrétien; anti-chrétien. **unchristianly**, *adv.* Peu chrétienne-ment.**

**uncial** (ʊnʃɪəl), *a.* Oncial.

**uncircumcised** (ʌn'sɜːkəmsaɪzd), *a.* Incircconcisé. **uncircumcision** (-sɪʒən), *n.* Incircconcision, *f.* **uncircumscribed** (-sɜːkəmskraɪbd), *a.* Illimité. **uncircumspect** (-sɜːkəmspekt), *a.* Peu circonspect, imprudent. **uncircumspectly**, *adv.* Imprudemment. **uncivil** (-sɪvɪl), *a.* Malhonnête, impoli. **uncivilized** (-sɪvɪlɪzd), *a.* Peu civilisé, barbare, sauvage. **uncivily** (-sɪvɪli), *adv.* Malhonnêtement, impoliment. **unclad** (-kleɪd), *a.* Nu, sans vêtements. **unclaimed** (-kleɪmd), *a.* Non réclamé. **Unclaimed dividend**, *dividende non réclamé, m.* **unclarified**

## unconfined

(-klærɪfaɪd), *a.* Non clarifié. **unclasp** (-kleɪsp), *v.t.* Ouvrir le fermoir de; dégrafer, défaire. **unclassical** (-kleɪsɪkl), *a.* Peu classique.

**uncle** (ʌŋkl), *n.* Oncle, *m.*; (*slang*) tante (pawnbroker), *f.*

**unclean** (ʌn'kleɪn), *a.* Malpropre, sale; impudique (lewd); (*Scripture*) impur, immonde. **uncleanliness**, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté; (*fig.*) impureté, *f.* **uncleanly**, *a.* Sale, malpropre. **uncleanness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; impureté, impudicité (lewdness), *f.* **uncleaned** (-klenzd), *a.* Non nettoyé, non curé (of drains etc.). **uncleared** (-kleard), *a.* Indéfriché (of land). **unclerical** (-klerɪkl), *a.* Peu clérical. **unclinch** (-klɪntʃ), *v.t.* Ouvrir, desserrer. **unclipped** (-kleɪpt), *a.* Non coupé; non tondue (of animals); non rogné (of coins). **uncloak** (-kleɪk), *v.t.* Ôter le manteau de. **unclog** (-kleɪg), *v.t.* Ôter les entraves de; (*fig.*) dégager. **unclose** (-kleɪz), *v.t.* Ouvrir. **unclosed** (-kleɪzɪd), *a.* Non fermé, ouvert. **unclothe** (-kleɪð), *v.t.* Dêshabiller; mettre à nu. **uncloakedness** (-kleɪdɪz), *a.* Sans nuage, serein. **uncloakedness**, *n.* Sérénité, clarté, *f.* **uncloak** (-kleɪk), *v.t.* Désarmer (a rifle etc.). **uncoined** (-kɔɪnd), *a.* Sans cerceuil. **uncoil** (-kɔɪl), *v.t.* Dérouler. **uncoiled** (-kɔɪld), *a.* Non monnayé. **uncollected** (-kɔːlɪktɪd), *a.* Non recueilli; dispersé; à percevoir (of money). **uncolonized** (-kɔlənaɪzd), *a.* Non colonisé. **uncoloured** (-kɔlərd), *a.* Non coloré, incolore, sans couleur; naturel, simple (of style). **uncombined** (-kəmbeɪnd), *a.* Non combiné. **uncomeatable** (ʌnkəm'eɪtəbəl), *a.* (*colloq.*) Inaccessible. **uncomeliness**, *n.* Manque de grâce, *m.*; laidure; inconvenance (of behaviour), *f.* **uncomely**, *a.* Disgracieux; malséant (unseemly). **uncomfortable** (-kəmfaɪtəbəl), *a.* Peu confortable, incommode; gêné, mal à son aise (of persons); fâcheux, désagréable, pénible; triste, malheureux (of news etc.). **uncomfortableness**, *n.* Inconmodité, *f.* malaise, désagrément, *m.*, gêne, *f.* **uncomfortably**, *adv.* Inconmodément, peu confortablement; mal à l'aise, à la gêne, désagréablement. **uncommendable** (-kə'men dəbəl), *a.* Peu louable. **uncommended**, *a.* Non loué, sans éloges. **uncommercial** (-kə'meɪʃl), *a.* Peu commercial. **uncommissioned** (-kə'mɪʃnd), *a.* Non commissionné. **uncommitted** (-kəmɪtɪd), *a.* Non commis.

**uncommon** (ʌn'kɔːmən), *a.* Peu commun; peu ordinaire, rare, extraordinaire, inouï. **uncommonly**, *adv.* Rarement; extraordinairement; extrêmement, infiniment (greatly). **uncommonness**, *n.* Rareté, *f.*

**uncommunicable** [ɪnkɔːmjuːkəbəl], *a.*

**uncommunicated** (ʌnkə'mjuːnɪkətɪd), *a.* Non communiqué. **uncommunicative**, *a.* Peu communicatif, réservé. **uncompanionable** (-kəm'pænjənəbəl), *a.* Peu sociable. **uncompared** (-kəm'pæəd), *a.* Non comparé. **uncomplaining** (-pleɪnɪŋ), *a.* Sans se plaindre, sans plainte. **uncomplaisant** (-pleɪzənt), *a.* Sans complaisance. **uncompleted** (-plɪtɪd), *a.* Inachevé, incomplet. **uncomplying** (-plɪɪŋ), *a.* Peu complaisant. **uncompounded** (-pændɪd), *a.* Non composé, simple. **uncomprehensive** (-kɔmpri'hensɪv), *a.* Qui ne comprend pas. **uncompressed** (-kəm'presɪt), *a.* Non comprimé. **uncompromised** (-kɔmp'remaɪzd), *a.* Non compromis. **uncompromising**, *a.* Peu accommodant, intransigeant, intraitable. **An uncompromising attitude**, *une attitude inflexible.* **unconcealed** (-kən'seɪld), *a.* Non caché, ouvert, à découvert. **unconcern** (-kən'sɜːn), *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.* **unconcerned** (-seənd), *a.* Indifférent, insouciant. **unconcernedly** (-nɪdli), *adv.* Avec indifférence, avec insouciance. **unconciliating** (-sɪlɪeɪtɪŋ), *a.* Inconciliable, irréconciliable. **uncondemned** (-kɔndɛmnd), *a.* Non condamné; non défendu, non interdit (of things). **unconditional** (-dɪʃənəl), *a.* Sans conditions, absolu. **unconditionally**, *adv.* Sans conditions, sans réserve. **unconditioned**, *a.* Sans conditions. **unconfessed** (-fɛst), *a.* Non avoué, inavoué. **unconfined** (-faɪnd), *a.* Libre; illimité

## unconfinedly

(illimitable). **unconfinedly** ('fainidli), *adv.* Sans contrainte, librement, sans limite. **unconfirmed** ('fə:md), *a.* Non confirmé. **unconformable** ('fə:mbli), *a.* Non conforme; incompatible (avec), contraire (à). **unconformity**, *n.* Non-conformité, incompatibilité, *f.* **unconfused** ('fuzid), *a.* Sans confusion. **unconfusedly** ('fuzidli), *adv.* Sans confusion. **uncongealed** ('dʒi:ld), *a.* Non congelé. **uncongenial** ('dʒi:niəl), *a.* Désagréable; peu sympathique; peu compatible (avec), antipathique (à). **unconnected** ('nektid), *a.* Détaché, séparé (de), étranger (à); sans rapport (avec); déconnecté, sans suite, sans liaison. **unconquerable** ('kɒŋkərəbl), *a.* Invincible, indomptable; insurmontable. **unconquerably**, *adv.* Invinciblement. **unconquered**, *a.* Insoumis, inconquis; (*poet.*) invaincu. **unconscious** ('kɒnʃəs), *a.* Peu consciencieux. **unconscionable** ('kɒnʃənbəl), *a.* Dérisonnable; exorbitant, démesuré. *You have been an unconscionable time, vous avez pris largement votre temps.* **unconscionableness**, *n.* Dérision, exorbitance, *f.* **unconscionably**, *adv.* Dérisonnablement, contre toute raison.

**unconscious** (An'kɒnʃəs), *a.* Qui n'a pas conscience, ignorant (de); sans connaissance, insensible (insensible). *He lay unconscious on the ground, il était étendu à terre sans connaissance; to be unconscious, avoir perdu connaissance, être sans connaissance; to be unconscious of, n'avoir pas la conscience de, ignorer.* **unconsciously**, *adv.* A son insu, sans le savoir, par inadvertance. **unconsciousness**, *n.* Manque de connaissance, *m.* Insensibilité, *f.*; évanouissement (swoon), *m.*, ignorance, *f.*

**unconsecrated** (An'kɒnskreitid), *a.* Non consacré: non sacré (of kings, bishops, etc.); non béni (of ground). **unconsenting** ('sentliŋ), *a.* Qui ne consent pas. **unconsidered** ('sɪdər), *a.* Non considéré; inaperçu (not noticed). **unconsoled** ('sould), *a.* Inconsolé, inconsolable. **unconstitutional** ('tʃʊ:ʃən), *a.* Inconstitutionnel. **unconstitutionally**, *adv.* Inconstitutionnellement. **unconstrained** ('streɪnd), *a.* Sans contrainte, libre, spontané (spontaneous); naturel, aisé (of style). **unconstrainedly** ('nidli), *adv.* Sans contrainte; librement, sans gêne. **unconstrained** ('streɪnt), *n.* Absence de contrainte, liberté, aisance, *f.* **unconsumed** ('sʃʊmd), *a.* Sans être consommé. **unconsummated** ('tʃɪnɪneɪtɪd), *a.* Sans souillure, pur; non corrompu. **uncontested** ('testɪd), *a.* Incontesté. **uncontradicted** ('kɒntre'dɪktɪd), *a.* Non contredit, sans contradiction. **uncontrollable** ('trɒləbl), *a.* Indomptable, irrésistible, qu'on ne peut maîtriser; inextinguible, fou (of laughter). **uncontrollably**, *adv.* Irrésistiblement. **uncontrolled**, *a.* Sans contrôle, sans frein, irrésistible. **uncontrolledly** ('lɪdli), *adv.* Sans frein, irrésistiblement. **uncontroverted** ('kɒntro:vəɪtɪd), *a.* Incontesté, reconnu sans contestations. **unconventional** ('venʃən), *a.* Peu conventionnel. **unconversable** ('vəɪsəbl), *a.* Réservé, insociable. **unconverted** ('vəɪtɪd), *a.* Non converti. **unconvinced** ('vɪnst), *a.* Non convaincu. **unconvincing**, *a.* Peu convaincant. **uncord** ('kɔ:rd), *v.t.* Ôter la corde de. *To uncord a trunk, décorde ou défaire une malle.* **uncork** ('kɔ:k), *v.t.* Déboucher. **uncorrected** ('kɔ:rektɪd), *a.* Non corrigé. **uncorrupted** ('kɔ:rəptɪd), *a.* Non corrompu (par); intègre. **uncouple** ('kʌpl), *v.t.* Découpler; désengrener (machinery). **uncourteous** ('kɔ:rtiəs), *a.* Peu courtois. **uncourtliness** ('kɔ:rtli:nes), *n.* Manque de politesse, *m.*, impolitesse; gaucherie, *f.* **uncourtiy**, *a.* Étranger au grand monde ou à la cour, incivil, impoli; rustique (of manners). **uncouth** ('ku:θ), *a.* Étrange; singulier, baroque, bizarre, rude, grossier. **uncouthly**, *adv.* Rudement, grossièrement, gauchement. **uncouthness**, *n.* Rudesse, grossièreté; gaucherie; \*étrangeté, *f.* **uncover** ('kʌvər), *v.t.* Découvrir. *To uncover one's head, se découvrir; v.t.* Se découvrir. **uncreated** ('kreɪtɪd), *a.* Incréé. **uncrippled** ('kriplɪd), *a.* Qui a plein usage de ses membres. *The ship came out of action uncrippled, le vaisseau sortit du combat sans avoir reçu d'avaries.* **uncritical**

## underbid

('kritɪkl), *a.* Sans discernement, peu judicieux. **uncropped** ('krɒpt), *a.* Non cultivé (of land); non récolté (not gathered); non coupé (of the ears of a dog). **uncrossed** ('krɒst), *a.* Non traversé; non rayé, non biffé (not cancelled); non contrarié (not thwarted). **uncrowded** ('kraʊdɪd), *a.* Sans foule, non encombré par la foule. **uncrown** ['dɪskrɒn], **uncrowned** ('kraʊnd), *a.* Détéroné, sans couronne.

**unction** ('ʌŋkʃən), *n.* Onction, *f.*; (*fig.*) baume, *m.* **unctuosity** ('tʃʊ:si:ti), *n.* Onctuosité, *f.* **unctuous**, *a.* Onctueux.

**uncultivated** (An'kʌltɪveɪtɪd), *a.* Inenlité, sans culture. **uncurbed** ('kɔ:rbɪd), *a.* Indompté, effréné, sans frein. **uncured** ('kʃʊəd), *a.* Non guéri. **uncurl** ('kɜ:rl), *v.t.* Dérouler; défriser, déboucler (hair); *v.t.* Se dérouler; se défriser, se déboucler (of hair). **uncurtailed** ('teɪld), *a.* Non abrégé, non raccourci. **uncustomary** ('kʌstəmərɪ), *a.* Pas habituel. **uncut** ('kʌt), *a.* Non coupé; entier; non entamé (of a loaf etc.). (*Bookbinding*) non rogné, non ébarbé. **undamaged** ('dæmɪdʒd), *a.* Non endommagé, en bon état; intact (of reputation); (*Naut.*) non avarié. **undamped** ('dæmpt), *a.* Non découragé, ferme, qui n'est pas abattu. **undaunted** ('dɒmɪd), *a.* Intrépide, qui ne se laisse pas abattre. **undauntedly**, *adv.* Intrépide. **undauntedness**, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **undazzled** ('dæzld), *a.* Non ébloui, sans se laisser éblouir. **undebarrated** ('di'bærɪd), *a.* Sans être empêché. **undebased** ('beɪst), *a.* Sans être avili. **undebated** ('beɪtɪd), *a.* Non discuté. **undecayed** ('di'keɪd), *a.* Intact, en bon état. **undecaying**, *a.* Impérissable. **undecieve** ('di'si:v), *v.t.* Désabuser, tromper, désillusionner.

**undecennial** (Andi'senɪəl), *a.* Undécennal. **undecided** (Andi'saɪdɪd), *a.* Indécidé; incertain; irrésolu; vacillant. **undecipherable** ('saɪfərəbl), *a.* Indéchiffrable. **undeeck** ('dek), *v.t.* Déparer, dépouriller. **undeecked** ('dekt), *a.* Sans ornements; (*Naut.*) non ponté. **undefaced** ('di'feɪst), *a.* Non défiguré. **undefended** ('fendɪd), *a.* Sans défense, non défendu; sans défenseur (of a prisoner). **undefied** ('faɪld), *a.* Sans tache, immaculé, pur. **undefinable** ('faɪnbəl), *a.* Indéfinissable. **undefined**, *a.* Indéfini; indéci (of frontiers etc.). **undelivered** ('lɪvəɪd), *a.* Pas délivré. **undemonstrable** ('demɒnstreɪbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut démontrer. **undemonstrated**, *a.* Indémontré. **undemonstrative** ('di'mɒnstreɪtɪv), *a.* Peu démonstratif, réservé, froid. **undeniable** ('naɪəbl), *a.* Incontestable, irrécusable. **undeniably**, *adv.* Incontestablement. **undenominational** ('neɪʃən), *a.* Neutre (à l'égard des sectes).

**under** ('ʌndər), *prep.* Sous; au-dessous de (less than, inferior to, etc.); dans, en (in); avec, à (with). *They will not sell it under five francs, ils ne veulent pas le vendre à moins de cinq francs; to be back under the hour, être rentré en moins d'une heure; to be under obligations to, avoir des obligations à; to be under water (of land), être inondé; to be under way, être en marche; to sell under price, vendre au rabais; under age, mineur; under arms, sous les armes; under consideration, à l'examen; under cover of, sous prétexte de; under cover of a tree, à l'abri d'un arbre; under cover of the batteries, sous la protection des batteries; under cover of darkness, à la faveur de l'obscurité; under discussion, en discussion; under favour of, à la faveur de; under fire, sous le feu; under it, dessous; under sail, sous voiles; under the breath, à demi-voix; under the doctor's hands, entre les mains du médecin; under the impression that, dans l'idée que; under the law of, en vertu de la loi de; under these circumstances, dans ces circonstances.* *adv.* Dessous, au-dessous; (*fig.*) dans la sujétion. *To go under, faire fiasco; to keep under, retenir, contenir.* *a.* De dessous, inférieur; sous, subalterne, subordonné (of rank).

**under-** ('ʌndər), *pref.* Sous-, sub-, inférieur, subalterne, aide.

**underbear** (ʌndər'beər), *v.t.* (*past underbore, p.p.* underborne) Supporter, endurer. **underbid** ('bɪd),

## underbred

*v.t. (past underbid, p.p. underbidden)* Offrir moins que; offrir à plus bas prix. **underbred** ('bred), *a.* Mal élevé, malappris. **under-clerk** ('Anda:klou:k), *n.* Commis, *m.* **underclothes**, *n.pl.* **underclothing**, *n.* Vêtements de dessous, *m.pl.* **undercrust**, *n.* Croûte de dessous, *f.* **undercurrent**, *n.* Courant inférieur; (*fig.*) influence secrète, *f.* **undercut**, *n.* Filet (of meat), *m.* **underdone** ('dan), *a.* Peu cuit, saignant; pas assez cuit (of meat). **underfoot**, *adv.* Sous les pieds, en bas. **under-gardener**, *n.* Aide-jardinier, *m.* **undergarment**, *n.* Vêtement de dessous, *m.* **undergo** ('gou), *v.t. (past underwent, p.p. undergone)* Subir; supporter, endurer; éprouver, essayer (to experience). **undergraduate** ('gredju:t), *n.* Étudiant, *m.* **underground** ('Anda:graund), *a.* Souterrain. **Underground story**, *sous-sol*, *m.*; *adv.* Sous terre, en forme de souterrain; *n.* Lieu souterrain; (*Rail.*) chemin de fer souterrain, métro (Paris), *m.* **undergrowth**, *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.* **underhand** or **handedly**, *adv.* Sous main; sourdement, en cachette, en secret. **underhand** or **handed**, *a.* Fait sous main, clandestin, sourd; caché, sournois (of persons). **underhanded**, *n.* Deuxième bouée, *f.* **underhung** ('hap), *a.* Pendant. **under-keeper** ('ki:pe:), *n.* Sous garde-chasse, *m.* **underlay** ('lei), *v.t. (past and p.p. underlaid)* Soutenir, étayer; (*Print.*) Taquonner; *n.* (*Print.*) Taquon, *m.* **underlease** ('Anda:li:s), *n.* Sous-bail, *m.* **underlet** ('let), *v.t.* Sous-affermir (land etc.); sous-louer (à house etc.); louer au-dessous de sa valeur (to let below the value). **underlie** ('lai), *v.t. (past underlay, p.p. underlain)* Être dessous. **underline** ('lain), *v.t.* Souligner. **underline** ('Anda:lin), *n.* Linge de corps, *m.* **underling** ('Anda:lin), *n.* Subalterne; instrument, suppôt (tool), *m.* **underlying** ('lain), *a.* Fondamental; (*Geol.*) sous-jacent. **undermentioned** ('men jand), *a.* Ci-dessous. **undermine** ('main), *v.t.* Miner; (*fig.*) détruire. **underminer**, *a.* Mineur; (*fig.*) destructeur, ennemi secret, *m.* **undermining**, *n.* ('Fort.) La mine.

**undermost** ('Anda:mu:st), *a.* Le plus bas, inférieur; le dernier. **underneath** ('ni:ð), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de; *adv.* Dessous, au-dessous, par-dessous, en dessous. From underneath, *de dessous*. **underpaid** ('peid), *a.* Mal payé. **underpart** ('Anda:pa:t), *n.* Dessous; (*fig.*) petit rôle, accessoire, *m.* **underpay** ('pei), *v.t.* Payer mal, payer trop peu. **under-petticoat** ('petikout), *n.* Jupen de dessous, *m.* **underpin** ('pin), *v.t.* Reprendre en sous-œuvre. **underpinning**, *n.* Reprise en sous-œuvre, *m.*, sous-œuvre, *f.* **underplot** ('Anda:plot), *n.* Sous-intrigue, *f.* **underprop** ('prop), *v.t.* Étayer, soutenir. **under-rate** ('reit), *v.t.* Estimer trop peu, ne pas apprécier à sa juste valeur, déprécier, faire trop peu de cas de, tenir trop bas. **under-ripe** ('raip), *a.* Pas assez mûr, vert. **underscore** ('sko:s), *v.t.* Souligner. **under-secretary** ('sekre:tri), *n.* Sous-secrétaire, *m.* **undersell** ('sel), *v.t. (past and p.p. undersold)* Vendre à plus bas prix que, vendre à meilleur marché que; vendre à trop bas prix (too cheap). **underseller**, *n.* Gâte-métier, *m.* **under-servant** ('sarvnt), *n.* Domestique inférieur, *m.* **underset** ('Anda:set), *n.* Courant sous-marin, *m.* **under-sheriff** ('jerif), *n.* Sous-shérif, sous-préfet, *m.* **undershot** ('Anda:shot), *a.* Mû en dessous, à aubes. **Undershot wheel**, *roue en dessous ou à aubes*, *f.* **undershrub**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Sous-arbrisseau, *m.* **under-side**, *n.* Dessous, côté de dessous, *m.* **undersigned** ('saind), *a.* and *n.* Sous-signé, *m.*, soussignée, *f.* I the undersigned, *je soussigné*. **undersized** ('Anda:saizd), *a.* Au-dessous de la moyenne. **underskirt** ('Anda:pettkoa:), *n.* **undersoil** [subsoil], *undersold*, *past and p.p.* [undersell].

**understand** ('Anda:stend), *v.t. (past and p.p. understood, stud)* Entendre, comprendre; apprendre, entendre dire, être informé de (to be informed of); sous-entendre (to imply); s'entendre (à ou en). Am I to understand, *dois-je comprendre?* I do not understand it at all, *je n'y comprends rien*; it is understood that, *il est entendu que*; something understood, *quel-*

## undiscoverable

*que chose de sous-entendu*; that must be understood to mean a refusal, *il faut entendre cela comme signifiant un refus*; there is no understanding what they mean, *il n'y a pas moyen de comprendre ce qu'ils veulent dire*; to give to understand, *donner à entendre, faire entendre*; to have a mutual understanding, *se faire comprendre*; to make oneself understood, *se faire comprendre*; to understand one another, *se comprendre*. *v.t.* Comprendre. **understandable**, *a.* Intelligible. **understanding**, *n.* Entendement, esprit, jugement, *m.*, intelligence; compréhension; entente (agreement), *f.* **friendly understanding**, *entente cordiale*; good understanding, *bonne intelligence*; there is an understanding between them, *ils sont d'intelligence, ils s'entendent*; to come to an understanding with, *s'entendre avec*. **understandingly**, *adv.* Avec intelligence, en connaissance de cause.

**understate** ('Anda:steit), *v.t.* Ne pas assez dire; amoindrir, diminuer, atténuer. **understated**, *a.* Amoindri, atténué. **understrapper** ('Anda:strepa:), *n.* Subalterne, suppôt, *m.* **under-stratum**, *n.* (*Geol.*) Couche inférieure, *f.* **understudy**, *n.* Double, *f.*

**undertake** ('Anda:teik), *v.t. (past undertook, p.p. undertaken)* Entreprendre, se charger de; s'engager (à); promettre (de). To undertake to convince, *se faire fort de convaincre*; to undertake to say, *ne pas craindre d'affirmer, oser dire*. **undertaker** ('Anda:teika:), *n.* Entrepreneur des pompes funèbres, *m.* **undertaking**, *n.* Entreprise, *f.*

**undertenant** ('Anda:tenant), *n.* Sous-locataire, *m.* **undertone** ('Anda:tu:n), *n.* Ton bas, *m.* In an undertone, *à voix basse, à demi-voix*. **undertook** ('tuk), *past* [undertake]. **undervaluation** ('velju:veljan), *n.* Sous-évaluation, *f.* **undervalue** ('velju), *n.* Trop bas prix, *m.*; *v.t.* Estimer trop peu, mettre au-dessous de sa valeur; (*fig.*) déprécier, rabaisser, dépriser. **undervest** ('Anda:vest), *n.* Gilet de dessous, *m.* **underwear**, *n.* Vêtements de dessous, *m.pl.* **underwood**, *n.* Taillis, *m.* **underwrite** ('rait), *v.t. (past underwrote, p.p. underwritten)* Écrire au-dessous, souscrire; (*Insurance*) assurer. **underwriter** ('Anda:rait), *n.* Assureur, *m.* **underwriting**, *n.* Assurance, *f.*

**undescribable** ('Anda:'skraibabl), *a.* Indescriptible. **undescribed** ('skraid), *a.* Non aperçu. **undeserved** ('d-sa:zaid), *a.* Immérité, non mérité; injuste. **undeservedly** ('vidli), *adv.* A tort, injustement. **undeservedness**, *n.* Injustice, *f.* **undeserving**, *a.* Peu digne de, sans mérite; peu méritoire (of things). **undeservingly**, *adv.* Sans avoir mérité, injustement. **undesigned** ('d-sa:zaid), *a.* Sans dessein, involontaire. **undesignedly** ('zainidli), *adv.* Sans intention, involontairement, par négligence. **undesignedness**, *n.* Absence de dessein, nature fortuite, *f.* **undesigning**, *a.* Sans intention; sans artifice; sans mauvais dessein, sans malice. **undesirable** ('do za:raibabl), *a.* Peu désirable; désagréable. **undesired**, *a.* Peu désiré. **undesirous**, *a.* Peu enclin, peu disposé (à). I am undesirous to, *je n'ai aucun désir de*. **undespairing** ('spes:ri), *a.* Qui ne se laisse pas abattre, qui espère toujours. **undetected** ('tektid), *a.* Non découvert. **undetermined** ('ta:zainid), *a.* Indéterminé, indéfini; indécis, irrésolu. **undeterred** ('ta:zid), *a.* Sans être effrayé. **undevolved** ('velapt), *a.* Non développé. **undeviating** ('di:velitig), *a.* Qui ne dévie pas, droit, constant, ferme. **undigested** ('dgestid), *a.* Non digéré; (*fig.*) indigeste, informe. **undignified** ('dignifaid), *a.* Sans dignité. **undiminished** ('minif), *a.* Non diminué, sans diminution. **undiplomatic** ('diplomatik), *a.* Peu diplomatique. **undirected** ('di'rektid), *a.* Sans direction; sans adresse (of letters etc.). **undiscovered** ('za:zaid), *a.* Inaperçu. **undiscernible**, *a.* Imperceptible. **undiscernibly**, *adv.* Imperceptiblement. **undiscerning**, *a.* Qui manque de discernement, sans discernement. **undisciplined** ('disiplind), *a.* Indiscipliné, sans discipline. **undiscovered** ('kloud), *a.* Non découvert, caché, voilé. **undiscoverable** ('kavarabl),

## undiscovered

a. Qu'on ne peut découvrir. **undiscovered**, a. Non découvert, inconnu. **undisguised** ('gaizd), a. Sans déguisement; (fig.) franc, sincère, ouvert. **undismayed** ('meid), a. Sans peur, sans terreur; sans être découragé. **Undismayed by**, sans se laisser effrayer par. **undisputed** ('pjurid), a. Incontesté. **undissembled** ('sembld), a. Non dissimulé, sans déguisement. **undissembling**, a. Qui ne dissimule pas, franc, ouvert. **undissolved** ('di'zolvd), a. Non dissous, non fondu. **undistinguishable** ('tingwifəbl), a. Qu'on ne saurait distinguer, indistinct, confus; méconnaissable (unrecognizable). **undistinguishably**, adv. Indistinctement. **undistinguished**, a. Non distingué, indistinct; confus, sans distinction. **undistinguishing**, a. Qui ne fait point de distinction, sans discernement. **undisturbed** ('təzɪbd), a. Sans être dérangé ou troublé; tranquille, calme. **undisturbedly** ('bidli), adv. Sans trouble; tranquillement. **undiverted** ('vaɪtɪd), a. Non détourné. **undividable** ('vaɪdɪbl), a. Indivisible. **undivided**, a. Sans partage, tout entier. **undivorced** ('voɪsɪd), a. Sans être séparé ou divorcé. **undivulged** ('vaɪldʒd), a. Non divulgué, secret.

**undo** (an'du:), v.t. (*past* undid, *p.p.* undone) Défaire; délier, détacher (to untie); ruiner, perdre (to ruin). **undoing**, n. Ruine, perte, f. **undone** ('dan), a. Non exécuté, à faire, qui reste à faire; ruiné, perdu (ruined). To come undone, se délier, se défaire; to leave undone, ne pas faire; what is done cannot be undone, ce qui est fait, est fait.

**undock** (an'dɒk), v.t. Faire sortir des docks. **undoubted** (an'daʊtɪd), a. Hors de doute, incontestable, certain. **undoubtedly**, adv. Sans aucun doute, indubitablement, incontestablement. **undoubting**, a. Qui ne doute pas, convaincu, certain. **undramatic** ('dræmətɪk), a. Peu dramatique. **undrawn** ('drɔ:n), a. Non tiré; sans être attiré. **undress** ('dres), v.t. Dénhabiller; v.t. Se déhabiller; n. (Mil.) l' petite tenue, f. In undress uniform, en petite tenue. **undressed**, a. Dénhabillé; en négligé; (Manuf.) brut, non préparé; (Cook.) non apprêté, au naturel. **undried** ('draɪd), a. Non séché, vert. **undrinkable** ('drɪŋkəbl), a. Qui n'est pas potable. **undue** ('dju:), a. Non dû; excessif, outre (excessive); non échu (of bills); indu (improper).

**undulate** ('Andjuleɪt), v.i. Onduler, ondoyer. a. (-let) Ondulé. **undulating**, a. Ondoyant, onduleux; accidenté (of ground). **undulatingly**, adv. D'une manière ondoyante. **undulation** ('leɪʃən), n. Ondulation. **f. undulatory**, a. Ondulatoire.

**unduly** (an'dju:li), adv. Indûment; à tort; trop; à l'excès (excessively). **undutious** ('dju:tiəs), a. Indutif, a. Désobéissant, indocile. **undutifully**, adv. Indocilement, irrespectueusement. **undutifulness**, n. Désobéissance, f., manque de respect, m. **undyed** ('daɪd), a. Non teint. **undying** ('daɪɪŋ), a. Qui ne meurt pas, impérissable, immortel. **unearned** ('ɜ:nd), a. Qu'on n'a pas gagné; non mérité, inmérité. **Unearned increment**, accroissement automatique, m. **unearth** ('ɜ:ɪθ), v.t. Déterrer. **unearthly**, a. Qui n'est pas de ce monde, surnaturel; (colloq.) infernal, d'enfer; blême, d'une pâleur de mort (of the countenance). **uneasily** ('i:zɪli), adv. Mal à son aise; difficilement, péniblement, avec gêne (with difficulty). **uneasiness**, n. Malaise, m., peine; inquiétude (of mind) f. **uneasy**, a. Inquiet, mal à son aise, gêné; pénible, désagréable (disagreeable). To make oneself uneasy about, s'inquiéter de. **uneatable** ('ɪtəbl), a. Immangeable. **unedifying** ('edɪfaɪɪŋ), a. Peu éduquant. **uneducated** ('edjukeɪtɪd), a. Sans éducation. **unembarrassed** ('berəsɪd), a. Sans être embarrassé, à l'aise, sans embarras; clair, net, libre (of property). **unembellished** ('beɪlɪʃt), a. Sans embellissement. **unemployed** ('ɪplɔɪd), a. Sans occupation, inoccupé; (Mil.) en non-activité; (fig.) inactif, oisif. The unemployed, les sans-travail, m.pl. **unemployment**, n. Manque de travail, chômage, m. **unenclosed** ('kloʊzɪd), a. Ouvert, sans clôture. **unnumbered**, a. Non embarrassé (de); libre, à

## unfeatured

l'aise; non hypothèque (of property). **unendorsed** ('daʊnd), a. Sans endos. **unendowed** ('daʊnd), a. Qui n'est pas doté; dénué (de). **unendurable** ('djuərəbl), a. Insupportable, intolérable. **unengaging** ('geɪdʒɪŋ), a. Peu attrayant, sans charmes. **un-English** ('ɪŋɡlɪʃ), a. Pas anglais; pas digne d'un Anglais. **unenlightened** ('aɪləntɪd), a. Peu éclairé, ignorant. **unenlaved** ('aɪləvd), a. Libre, non asservi. **unenterprising** ('entəpraɪzɪŋ), a. Peu entreprenant. **unentertaining** ('teɪntɪŋ), a. Peu amusant; ennuyeux. **unentrenched** ('trentʃt), a. Sans retranchements. **unenviable** ('enviəbl), a. Peu enviable. **unequal** ('ɪkwəl), a. Inégal; disproportionné; au-dessous (de), inférieur (à). He is unequal to that, il n'est pas capable de la faire; he is unequal to the task, il n'est pas à la hauteur de la tâche. **unequaled**, a. Sans égal, qui n'a pas son égal. **unequally**, adv. Inégalement. **unequivocal** ('kwɪvɪkəl), a. Non équivoque, clair. **unequivocally**, adv. Sans équivoque. **unerring** ('ɜ:ɪŋŋ), a. Infaillible, sûr. **unerringly**, adv. Infailliblement. **uneven** ('i:vən), a. Inégal; raboteux (rough); impair (of numbers). **unevenly**, adv. Inégalement. **unevenness**, n. Inégalité, f. **uneventful** ('ventʃl), a. Peu fécond en événements, monotone. **unexaggerated** ('æɡzædʒəreɪtɪd), a. Nullement exagéré. **unexamined** ('zæmɪnd), a. Sans examen. **unexamined** ('zæmɪnd), a. Sans examen. **unexampled** ('zæmpld), a. Sans exemple. **unexcelled** ('seld), a. Sans égal. **unexceptionable** ('sepənəbl), a. Irréprochable, irréusable, sans défaut. **unexceptionableness**, n. Nature irréprochable, f. **unexceptionably**, adv. Irréprochablement. **unexecuted** ('eksɪkjʊtɪd), a. Inexécuté. **unexemplary** ('zempləri), a. Peu exemplaire. **unexemplified**, a. Sans exemple. **unexempt** ('zempt), a. Non exempt. **unexhausted** ('zɔ:stɪd), a. Inépuisé. **unexpected** ('spektɪd), a. Inopiné, inattendu; imprévu. His unexpected arrival, son arrivée inopinée; the unexpected usually happens, c'est l'imprévu qui arrive toujours. **unexpectedly**, adv. Inopinément, à l'improviste. **unexpectedness**, n. Soudaineté, f. **unexpensive** (INEXPENSIVE), a. **unexperienced** (INEXPERIENCED), a. **unexpired** ('spɪəɪd), a. Non expiré; non échu (of bills). **unexplained** ('spɪəɪnd), a. Sans explication, inexpliqué. **unexplored** ('sploəd), a. Inexploré. **unexposed** ('spəʊzd), a. Non exposé, caché; (Phot.) qui n'a pas servi. **unexpressed** ('sprest), a. Inexprimé, sous-entendu. **unextinguished** ('stɪŋɡwɪʃt), a. Non éteint. **unfaded** ('felɪd), a. Non fané, non fêtré, frais. **unfading**, a. Qui ne se fane pas, qui ne se fêtré pas; (fig.) impérissable, immortel. **unfalling** ('feɪlɪŋ), a. Impérissable, intarissable; infaillible, inmanquable (certain). **unfallingly**, adv. Infailliblement, inmanquablement. **unfallingness**, n. Infaillibilité, f. **unfair** ('feɪə), a. Injuste, peu équitable; déloyal, de mauvaise foi; pas du jeu (at games). **unfairly**, adv. Injustement; déloyalement. **unfairness**, n. Injustice, déloyauté, f. **unfaithful** ('feɪθfʊl), a. Infidèle. **unfaithfully**, adv. Infidèlement. **unfaithfulness**, n. Infidélité, f. **unfaltering** ('fɔ:ltərɪŋ), a. Ferme, assuré; décidé, résolu (of actions etc.). **unfamiliar** ('mɪljən), a. Peu familier (avec); peu connu. **unfamiliarity** ('mɪljənɪtɪ), n. Manque de familiarité, m. **unfashionable** ('feɪʃənəbl), a. Qui n'est pas de mode, démodé. **unfashionably**, adv. Pas à la mode. **unfashioned**, a. Non façonné, informe. **unfasten** ('fæstən), v.t. Ouvrir, détacher, défaire; desserrer, relâcher. **unfatherly** ('fæðəli), a. Peu paternel. **unfathomable** ('fæðəməbl), a. Sans fond, insondable; impénétrable. **unfathomableness**, n. Impénétrabilité, f. **unfathomably**, adv. D'une manière insondable; impénétrablement. **unfathomed**, a. Insondable. **unfavorable** ('feɪvərəbl), a. Peu favorable; défavorable, contraire. **unfavorableness**, n. Nature défavorable, f. **unfavorably**, adv. Défavorablement. **unfavoured**, a. Non favorisé. **Unfavoured by nature**, disgracié de la nature. **unfeasible** ('fi:zəbl), a. Impraticable; inaisable. **unfeathered** ('febəd), a. Sans plumes. **unfeatured** ('fi:tʃəd), a. Difforme,

## unfed

laid. **unfed** (-'fed), *a.* Non nourri; sans nourriture; non alimenté (of machinery etc.). **unfeeling** (-'fi:liŋ), *a.* Insensible, dur, cruel. **unfeelingly**, *adv.* Sans pitié, cruellement. **unfeignedness**, *n.* Insensibilité, dureté, *f.* **unfeigned** (-'feind), *a.* Vrai, sincère, réel. **unfeignedly** (-'feindli), *adv.* Sincèrement, de bonne foi. **unfeignedness**, *n.* Sincérité, *f.* **unfelt** (-'felt), *a.* Qu'on ne sent pas. **unfenced** (-'fens), *a.* Sans clôture, ouvert. **unfermented** (-'mentid), *a.* Non fermenté; sans levain (of bread). **unfertile** (-'fɜ:tail), *a.* Infertile, stérile. **unfetter** (-'fetɜ), *v.t.* Ôter les fers à; (*fig.*) délivrer, affranchir. **unfettered**, *a.* Libre, sans entraves. **unfilial** (-'fi:liəl), *a.* Peu filial. **unfilled** (-'fild), *a.* Non rempli, vacant (of a post). **unfiltered** (-'filtɜd), *a.* Non filtré, **unfindable** (-'faɪndəbl), *a.* Introuvable. **unfinished** (-'finiʃt), *a.* Inachevé; incomplet. **unfit** (-'fit), *a.* Peu propre, impropre (à); incapable (de); déplacé (unsuitable). **Unfit for food**, *impropre à la consommation*; **unfit for service**, *hors de service*; *v.t.* Rendre incapable, mettre hors d'état (de). **unfitly**, *adv.* Mal, à tort. **unfitness**, *n.* Incapacité, inconvenance (unbecomingness), *f.* **unfitting**, *a.* Inconvenant. **unfix** (-'fiks), *v.t.* Détacher; remettre (à bayonet). To become **unfixed**, *se détacher*. **unfixed**, *a.* Mobile; inconstant, indécis, incertain. **unflagging** (-'flegiŋ), *a.* Soutenu; infatigable. **unfledged** (-'fedʒd), *a.* Sans plumes; (*fig.*) novice, jeune, inexpérimenté. **unflinching** (-'flintiŋ), *a.* Ferme, déterminé, résolu, qui ne recule pas. **unflinchingly**, *adv.* Sans reculer. **unfold** (-'fould), *v.t.* Ouvrir, déployer, développer, montrer, révéler; déparquer (sheep); *v.t.* Se déployer, se dévoiler, se découvrir. **unfolding**, *n.* Révélation, *f.* développement, *m.* **unforbearing** (-'fɜ:bɜ:riŋ), *a.* Peu indulgent, impatient, intolérant. **unforbidden** (-'bidn), *a.* Non défendu, permis. **unforced** (-'fɜ:st), *a.* Pas forcé; libre, spontané; naturel (natural); aisé (easy). **unfordable** (-'fɜ:ɔdəbl), *a.* Ingérable. **unforeseeing** (-'fɜ:si:ŋ), *a.* Qui ne prévoit pas, imprévoyant. **unforeseen**, *a.* Imprévu. **unforfeited** (-'fɜ:staid), *a.* Non confisqué. **unforgettable** (-'getəbl), *a.* Inoubliable, qui ne s'oublie pas. **unforgiven** (-'fɜ:givn), *a.* À qui on n'a pas pardonné; non pardonné (of things). **unforgiving**, *a.* Implacable. **unforgotten** (-'gɔtɪn), *a.* Pas oublié. **unformed** (-'fɜ:md), *a.* Informé. **unforsaken** (-'fɜ:seɪkn), *a.* Non abandonné. **unfortified** (-'fɜ:staid), *a.* Non fortifié, sans défense, ouvert. **Unfortified town**, *ville ouverte*. *f.* **unfortunate** (-'fɜ:tʃunət), *a.* Infortuné, malheureux; fâcheux; *n.* Malheureux, *m.* malheureuse, *f.* **unfortunately**, *adv.* Malheureusement, par malheur. **unfought** (-'fɔ:t), *a.* Non livré (of battles). **unfounded** (-'faundid), *a.* Sans fondement. **unframed** (-'freɪmd), *a.* Sans cadre. **unfrequent** (-'fri:kwənt), *a.* Rare, peu fréquent. **unfrequented** (-'kwentid), *a.* Infrequented, peu fréquenté, solitaire, retiré. **unfrequently**, *adv.* Rarement, peu souvent. Not unfrequently, *assez souvent*. **unfriendly** (-'frendli), *a.* Sans amis. **unfriendliness**, *n.* Disposition peu amicale, froideur, *f.* **unfriendly**, *a.* Peu amical, peu bienveillant; hostile, malveillant (of things). **Unfriendly to (things)**, *nuisible à, contraire à*. **unfrook** (-'frok), *v.t.* Défroquer. **unfrozen** (-'frouzn), *a.* Non gelé. **unfruitful** (-'fru:tfʊl), *a.* Infertile, infécond, stérile. **unfruitfully**, *adv.* Stérilement, infructueusement; *infructueusement* (without success). **unfruitfulness**, *n.* Infertilité, stérilité, *f.* **unfulfilled** (-'fulfild), *a.* Non accompli, non exécuté. **unfunded** (-'fʌndid), *a.* Non consolidé. **Unfunded debt**, *dette flottante*, *f.* **unfurl** (-'fɜ:ɪl), *v.t.* Déferler, déployer. **unurnished** (-'fɜ:nɪʃt), *v.t.* Non garni, non meublé; dépourvu, dénué (de). **ungainliness** (-'geɪnlɪnes), *n.* Gaucherie, *f.* air gauche, *m.* **ungainly** (-'geɪnli), *a.* Maladroit, gauche; mal bâti. **ungallant** (-'geɪlənt), *a.* Peu galant, peu courtois. **ungarnished** (-'gɜ:niʃt), *a.* Non garni, sans garniture. **ungarrisoned** (-'gɜ:riʃnd), *a.* Sans garnison. **ungartered** (-'gɜ:tɜ:nd), *a.* Sans jarretières. **ungathered** (-'geɪtɜ:d), *a.* Non cueilli, pas récolté. **ungauged** (-'geɪdʒd), *a.* Non jauge;

## unharness

non mesuré. **ungenerous** (-'dʒenərəs), *a.* Peu généreux; mesquin (mean). **ungenerously**, *adv.* Peu généreusement; mesquinement. **ungenial** (-'dʒɪniəl), *a.* Peu propice, défavorable; rude (of climate); froid (of a person). **ungenteel** (-'dʒɛntiəl), *a.* Peu poli; mal élevé; de mauvais ton; de mauvais goût; pas comme il faut. **ungenteelly**, *adv.* Peu comme il faut, peu poliment. **ungentle** (-'dʒɛntl), *a.* Rude, dur, sévère. **ungentlemanly** or **ungentlemanlike**, *a.* Indigne d'un homme comme il faut; de mauvais ton, indélicat, grossier, vulgaire, commun; déshonorant. **ungentlemanliness**, *n.* Impolitesse; vulgarité, *f.* **ungentleness**, *n.* Rudeesse, dureté, brusquerie, *f.* **ungently**, *adv.* Rudement, durement. **ungild** (-'gild), *v.t.* Décolorer. **ungilding**, *n.* Décolorure, *f.* **ungird** (-'gɜ:ɪd), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **ungirded**, **ungirt**) Ôter la ceinture à, dessangler. **ungirt**, *a.* Sans ceinture; dessangle (of horses etc.). **unglazed** (-'gleɪzd), *a.* Non vitré (of windows); non verni (of pottery etc.); non glacé (of paper etc.); non lustré (of textiles). **unglorified** (-'glɔ:rifaɪd), *a.* Qu'on ne loue pas, inglorifié. **unglove** (-'glʌv), *v.t.* Déganter. **unglove** (-'glʌv), *v.t.* Décoller; (*fig.*) détacher. **ungodliness** (-'gɔdli:nes), *n.* Impiété, *f.* **ungodly**, *a.* Impie. **ungovernable** (-'gʌvənaɪbl), *a.* Ingouvernable; éternel, sans frein, déréglé, emporté. **ungovernably**, *adv.* Désordonnément, sans frein. **ungoverned**, *a.* Désordonné, déréglé. **ungraceful** (-'greɪsfʊl), *a.* Peu gracieux, disgracieux. **ungracefully**, *adv.* Peu gracieusement, sans grâce. **ungracefulness**, *n.* Manque de grâce, *m.* **ungracious** (-'greɪʃəs), *a.* Peu gracieux, déplaçant, désagréable. **Ungracious manner**, *réponses défavorables*, *f.* **ungraciously**, *adv.* Manière peu gracieuse; de mauvaise grâce. **ungrammatical** (-'græməti:kəl), *a.* Incorrect. **ungrammatically**, *adv.* Incorrectement. **ungranted** (-'græntid), *a.* Non accordé. **ungrateful** (-'greɪtfʊl), *a.* Ingrat (envers); désagréable (unpleasant). **ungratefully**, *adv.* Avec ingratitude; désagréablement. **ungratefulness**, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.*; nature désagréable, *f.* **ungrounded** (-'graʊndid), *a.* Sans fondement. **ungroundedly**, *adv.* Sans fondement. **ungrudging** (-'grʌdʒɪŋ), *a.* Donné de bon cœur. **ungrudgingly**, *adv.* De bon cœur. **unguarded** (-'gɜ:ɪdɪd), *a.* Sans protection, sans défense, imprudent, inconsidéré, irréfléchi (not cautious). In an **unguarded moment**, *dans un moment d'absence ou d'oubli*. **unguardedly**, *adv.* Imprudemment.

**ungual** (Aggwal), *a.* Ungual, ungual.

**unguent** (Aggwant), *n.* Onguent, *m.*

**ungessed** (An'gest), *a.* Non deviné.

**ungicular** (An'gɪkwɪjʊlə), *a.* **unguiculated**, *a.* Ongulé, à ongles.

**unguided** (An'gaidid), *a.* Sans guide.

**unguiferous** (An'gɪwɪfərəs), *a.* Unguifère.

**ungulate** (An'gɪlət), *a.* Ongulé.

**ungum** (An'gʌm), *v.t.* Dégommer (silk).

**ungunning**, *n.* Dégommage, *m.* **unhallowed** (-'heləʊd), *a.* Non sanctifié, profane.

**unhamppered** (-'hæmpəd), *a.* Non incommodé, non embarrassé (par).

**unhand** (-'hænd), *v.t.* Lâcher. **unhandily**, *adv.* Maladroïtement, gauchement.

**unhandiness**, *n.* Maladresse, gaucherie, *f.* **unhandsome**, *a.* Peu libéral, vilain (illiberal); malhonnête (uncivil); laid, disgracieux (ungraceful).

**unhandsomely**, *adv.* Peu libéralement, vilainement (illiberal); malhonnêtement (uncivil); d'une manière disgracieuse (ungracefully).

**unhandsoneness**, *n.* Impolitesse; laid, nature disgracieuse, *f.* **unhandy**, *a.* Maladroit, gauche; incommode (inconvenient).

**unhang** (-'hæŋ), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **unhung**) Descendre, dépendre; démonter, retirer des gonds (à door etc.).

**unhappily** (-'hæpɪli), *adv.* Malheureusement, par malheur.

**unhappiness**, *n.* Malheur, *m.* **unhappy**, *a.* Malheureux.

**unharboured** (-'hɑ:bəɪd), *a.* Sans port, sans abri.

**unharméd** (-'hɑ:md), *a.* Sain et sauf.

**unharness** (-'hɑ:nɪs), *v.t.* Déharnacher; déteiler (to take from a vehicle); ôter l'armure à, désarmer



## unhatched

(of armour). **unhatched** ('hæft), *a.* Non éclo. **unhealthily** ('helθli), *adv.* Insalubrement. **unhealthiness**, *n.* Insalubrité, *f.* **unhealthy**, *a.* Insalubre, malsain; maladif (of persons). **unheard** ('hɜ:d), *a.* Sans être entendu; inexacte (of prayers). **Unheard of**, *inconnu, inouï* (extraordinary). **unheeded** ('hi:di), *a.* Inaperçu, négligé. **unheedful** or **unheeding**, *a.* Insouciant; inattentif, distrait; négligent. **unhelped** ('helpt), *a.* Sans être aidé, sans aide; non servi (at dinner). **unhelpful**, *a.* Qui ne sert à rien, inutile. **unhesitating** ('heziteitɪŋ), *a.* Sans hésitation; décidé, ferme, résolu. **unhesitatingly**, *adv.* Sans hésiter. **unhewn** ('hju:n), *a.* Brut; non taillé. **unhindered** ('hindɜ:d), *a.* Sans empêchement. **unhinge** ('hɪndʒ), *v.t.* Démonter; mettre hors des gonds; (*fig.*) bouleverser, déranger. **unhitch** ('hitʃ), *v.t.* Dérocher. **unholiness** ('həʊlɪnəs), *n.* Impiété, *f.* **unholy**, *a.* Profane, impie. **unhonoured** ('ɒnsəd), *a.* Sans honneur. **unhood** ('hʊd), *v.t.* Déchaufferonner (a falcon). **unhook** ('hʊk), *v.t.* Dérocher; dégrafer (clothes). **unhook** ('hʊp), *v.t.* Ôter les cerceaux à. **unhoped** ('həʊpt), *a.* Inespéré, inattendu. **Unhoped for**, *inespéré*. **unhorse** ('hɔ:s), *v.t.* Désarçonner, démonter. **To be unhorsed**, *être désarçonné*. **unhouse** ('haʊz), *v.t.* Déloger. **unhung** ('hʌŋ), *a.* À pendre. **The greatest rascal unhung**, *le plus grand pécarié imaginable*. **unhurt** ('hɜ:t), *a.* Sain et sauf.

**unarticulate** (juːniːˈtɪkjʊlət), *a.* Unarticulé. **unicapular** ('kæpjʊlə), *a.* Unicapulaire. **unicellular** ('sejʊlə), *a.* Unicellulaire. **unicolour** (juːnikəˈlɜ:l), *a.* Unicolore.

**unicorn** (juːnikɔ:n), *n.* Licorne, *f.* **unicornfish**, *n.* Narval, *m.* licorne de mer, *f.* **unicorns** ('kɔ:nəs), *a.* Unicornes.

**unidiomatic** (ʌniˈdiɔːmætɪk), *a.* Peu idiomatique.

**unification** (juːnɪfɪˈkeɪʃən), *n.* Unification, *f.* **unify** (juːnɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Unifier.

**uniflorous** (juːniˈflɔ:əs), *a.* Uniflore. **uniform** (juːniˈfɔ:m), *a.* Uniforme, *m.* Costume, uniforme, *m.* Cook's uniform, *costume de cuisinier, m.*; in full uniform, *en grande tenue, en grand uniforme*; in undress uniform, *en petite tenue*. **uniformity** ('fɔ:miti), *n.* Uniformité, *f.* **uniformly** (juːniˈfɔ:mli), *adv.* Uniformément.

**unilateral** (juːniˈlateral), *a.* Unilatéral. **unilocular** ('lɔ:kjʊlə), *a.* Uniloculaire.

**unimaginable** (ʌnɪˈmædʒɪnəbəl), *a.* Inimaginable, inconcevable. **unimaginably**, *adv.* D'une manière inimaginable. **unimaginative**, *a.* Non imaginatif. **unimagined**, *a.* Non imaginé. **unimpaired** ('peɪd), *a.* Inaltéré, intact, nondiminué; dans toute sa vigueur. **unimpassioned** ('peɪʃnd), *a.* Sans passion, calme, tranquille. **unimpeachable** ('pi:tʃəbəl), *a.* Irréprochable, inattaquable, incontestable. **unimpeached**, *a.* Incontesté. **unimpeded** ('pi:di), *a.* Sans empêchement. **unimportance** ('pɔ:ɪtəns), *n.* Peu d'importance, *m.*, insignifiance, *f.* **unimportant**, *a.* Sans importance, insignifiant, peu important. **unimposed** ('pɔ:zɪ), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas prescrit, volontaire. **unimposing**, *a.* Peu imposant. **unimpressed** ('prest), *a.* Non empreint; sans être ému ou pénétré. **unimpressive**, *a.* Peu frappant, peu touchant, peu émuant. **unimprovable** ('pru:vəbəl), *a.* Non susceptible d'amélioration, incorrigible; non exploitable (of land). **unimproved**, *a.* Non corrigé; non amélioré, qui n'a fait de progrès, peu avancé; non exploité (of land). **unimproving** ('pru:vɪŋ), *a.* Qui n'améliore pas. **uninfected** ('fektɪd), *a.* Non infecté. **uninflammable** ('fleməbəl), *a.* Non inflammable. **uninfluenced** ('ɪnfluːənst), *a.* Sans être influencé. **Uninfluenced by**, *sous-trait à l'influence de*. **uninfluential** ('ɪnfluːˈenʃl), *a.* Sans influence. **uninformed** ('fɔ:ɪnd), *a.* Ignorant, sans instruction. **To be uninformed of**, *être ignorant de*, *ignorer*. **uninfringed** ('frɪndʒd), *a.* Non enfreint. **uninhabitable** ('heɪbɪtəbəl), *a.* Inhabitable. **unin-**

## unkindly

**habited**, *a.* Inhabité. **uninitiated** ('ɪnɪʃieɪtɪd), *a.* Non initié. **uninjured** ('ɪndʒəd), *a.* Sain et sauf, sans blessure, sans mal; intact (of things). **uninquisitive** ('kwɪzɪtɪv), *a.* Peu curieux. **uninscribed** ('skraɪbɪd), *a.* Non inscrit; sans inscription. **uninspired** ('ɪnspaɪəd), *a.* Non inspiré, sans inspiration. **uninstructed** ('strʌktɪd), *a.* Sans instruction, ignorant. **uninstructive**, *a.* Peu instructif. **uninsured** ('ɪnsʊəd), *a.* Non assuré. **unintellectual** ('ɪlektʃʊəl), *a.* Peu intellectuel. **unintellectually**, *adv.* Peu intellectuellement. **unintelligent** ('ɪntelɪdʒənt), *a.* Peu intelligent, sans intelligence. **unintelligibility** ('bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Caractère inintelligible, *m.* **unintelligible** ('ɪntelɪdʒɪbəl), *a.* Inintelligible. **unintelligibly**, *adv.* Inintelligiblement, d'une manière peu intelligible. **unintended** or **unintentional** ('ɪntenʃənəl), *a.* Sans intention, involontaire. **unintentionally**, *adv.* Fait sans le vouloir, sans intention. **uninterested** ('ɪntərəstɪd), *a.* Pas intéressé, indifférent. **uninterestedly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu intéressée. **uninteresting**, *a.* Peu intéressant, sans intérêt. **uninterestingly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu intéressante. **unintermitting** ('ɪntɪtɪŋ) or **uninterrupted**, *a.* Incessant, continue, non interrompu. **unintermittingly**, *adv.* Sans cesse, sans interruption. **uninterrupted** ('ɪntɪrʌptɪd), *a.* Ininterrompu, continu, sans interruption. **uninterruptedly**, *adv.* Sans interruption. **uninventive** ('ɪventɪv), *a.* Peu inventif. **uninvited** ('ɪvɪtɪd), *a.* Sans invitation, sans être invité. **uninviting**, *a.* Peu attrayant; peu appétissant (of food).

**union** (juːniən), *n.* Union; maison des pauvres (workhouse), *f.*; (*Plumbing*) raccord, *m.* **Union is strength**, *l'union fait la force*; union jack, *pavillon anglais, m.* **Unionist**, *n.* Unioniste, *m.*

**uniparous** (juːnɪˈpərəs), *a.* (*Biol.*) Unipare. **uniparity** ('pərəti), *n.* Uniparité, *f.* **unipersonal** ('pɜ:snəl), *a.* Unipersonnel.

**unique** (juːˈni:k), *a.* Unique. **uniquely**, *adv.* D'une manière unique.

**unisexal** (juːnɪˈseksjʊəl), *a.* (*Bot.*) Unisexuel, unisexué.

**unison** (juːnɪzən), *n.* Unisson, *m.* In unison, *à l'unisson*. **unisonance** ('nɪsənəns), *n.* Consonance parfaite, *f.* **unisson**, *m.* **unisonant**, *a.* À l'unisson. **unit** (juːnɪt), *n.* Unite; (*Mil.*) fraction, *f.* **A complete unit**, *une fraction constituée, f.*

**Unitarian** (juːnɪˈteəriən), *a.* and *n.* Unitaire, *m.* **Unitarianism**, *n.* Unitarisme, *m.*

**unite** (juːˈnaɪt), *v.t.* Unir (à ou avec); joindre, réunir (one's efforts etc.). *v.i.* S'unir, se réunir; se joindre (à ou avec). **united**, *a.* Uni; réuni; joint. **The United States**, *les États-unis*. **unitedly**, *adv.* Ensemble, d'accord. **unity** (juːnɪti), *n.* Unité; union, concorde, harmonie, *f.*

**universal** (juːnɪˈvɜ:sl), *a.* Universel. **universals**, *n.pl.* Universaux, *m.pl.* **universality** ('seɪlɪti), *n.* Universalité, *f.* **universally**, *adv.* Universellement. **universe** (juːnɪˈvɜ:sl), *n.* Univers, *m.*

**university** (juːnɪˈvɜ:sɪti), *n.* Université, *f.* **University degree**, *grade universitaire, m.*; **university man**, *universitaire, m.*

**unjoin** (dɪˈɔɪn), *v.*

**unjoyful** (ʌnˈdʒɔ:fl) or **unjoyous**, *a.* Peu joyeux, triste. **unjudged** ('dʒʌdʒd), *a.* Sans être, non jugé. **unjust** ('dʒʌst), *a.* Injuste, inique. **unjustifiable** ('faɪsəbəl), *a.* Injustifiable. **unjustifiableness**, *n.* Nature injustifiable, *f.* **unjustifiably**, *adv.* D'une manière injustifiable. **unjustified** ('dʒʌstɪfaɪd), *a.* Sans justification. **unjustly**, *adv.* Injustement. **unkempt** ('kempt), *a.* Mal peigné; (*fig.*) en désordre. **unkennel** ('kenl), *v.t.* Faire sortir du chenil; déterrer (a fox etc.). **unkind** ('kaɪnd), *a.* Désobligeant; peu aimable; mauvais, cruel. **unkindness**, *n.* Désobligeance; malveillance, *f.* **unkindly**, *a.* Peu propice, contraire, défavorable; *adv.* Sans bienveillance; cruellement, mal. **Don't take it unkindly on my part** *... ne me sachez pas mauvais gré*

## unkindness

*st. . . ; to take (something) unkindly, prendre en mauvais part, prendre mal. unkindness, n. Manque d'amabilité, m., désobéissance; cruauté, dureté, f. unkindly ('kɪŋli), a. Indigne d'un rol. unknit (an'nit), v.t. Défaire, dénouer, délier; déridier (the brow). To unkit one's brows, *se déridier la front. unknowable* ('nouabl), a. Inconnaissable, qu'on ne peut connaître. unknowing, a. Ignorant, qui ne connaît pas. unknowingly, adv. Sans le savoir, à son insu. unknown, a. Inconnu. Unknown to me (without my knowledge), *à mon insu. unplanned* ('leɪnd), a. Non travaillé; naturel; spontané. unlace ('leɪs), v.t. Délier, détacher. unlade ('leɪd), v.t. Décharger. unlading, n. Déchargement, m. unladylike ('leɪdlɪk), a. Peu digne d'une dame, de mauvais ton, vulgaire. unlaid ('leɪd), a. Non posé; (fig.) non apaisé. unlamented ('mentɪd), a. Sans laisser de regrets. unlatch ('letʃ), v.t. Lever le loquet de, ouvrir. unlawful ('ɒnlɪ), a. Illégal; illicite; illégitime (of birth). unlawfully, adv. Illégalement; illicitement; illégitimement. unlawfulness, n. Illégalité, f. unlaid ('leɪ), v.t. Détordre (a rope). unlearn ('leɪn), v.t. Désapprendre. unlearnable, a. Inapprenable. unlearned ('nɪd), a. Ignorant, illettré. unleavened ('levend), a. Sans levain; (Script.) ayme.*

unless (an'les), conj. A moins que . . . ne (with subjunctive), à moins de (followed by infinitive); si . . . ne . . . pas (followed by indicative); si ce n'est, excepté que. Unless I send for you, *à moins que je ne vous envoie chercher*; unless sent for, *à moins d'être appelé*.

unlettered (an'letəd), a. Illettré. unlevelled ('leveld), a. Non nivelé. unlicensed ('laɪsɪst), a. Non autorisé, sans autorisation; (Comm.) non patenté; (Print.) pas breveté; (Hunt.) sans permis (de chasse). Unlicensed broker, *courtier marron, n. unlicked* ('lɪkt), a. Mal léché. Unlicked bear, *ours mal léché, n. unlighted* ('laɪtɪd), a. Non éclairé; non allumé (not ignited).

unlike (an'laɪk), a. Différent (de); qui ne ressemble pas (à); \*invraisemblable, improbable (improbable). Not unlike a . . . *qui ne ressemble pas mal ou qui ressemble assez à* . . . to be unlike each other, *ne pas se ressembler. unlikelyhood or unlikelyness, n. In vraisemblance, improbabilité, f. unlikely, a. Improbable, invraisemblable, peu sûr; inefficace, qui ne promet pas de réussir (not promising success). It is very unlikely that, *il est peu probable que*; that is not at all unlikely, *cela se pourrait bien, c'est bien possible*; adv. In vraisemblablement. unlikeness, n. Différence, dissemblance, f.*

unlimber (an'limbər), v.t. Désatteler, mettre en batterie. v.t. Ôter l'avant-train. unlimited ('lɪmɪtɪd), a. Illimité. unlimitedly, adv. Sans limites, sans bornes. unlimitedness, n. Immensité, f. unlink ('lɪŋk), v.t. Défaire, dénouer. unliquidated ('lɪkwɪdɪtɪd), a. Non liquidé, non soldé. unload ('lɒnd), v.t. Décharger; désarmer (a gun). unloaded, a. Déchargé; non chargé (not charged). unloading, n. Déchargement, m. unlook ('lɒk), v.t. Ouvrir; (Print.) desserrer; (fig.) découvrir, révéler. unlooked-for ('lʊkt fɔː), a. Inattendu, imprévu, inespéré. unloose ('lʊs), v.t. Délier, détacher, débâter, lâcher. unloved ('lʌvd), a. Pas aimé. unlovely, a. Peu aimable; laid. unloving, a. Peu affectueux, malveillant. unlucky ('ʌklɪ), adv. Malheureusement, par malheur. unluckiness, n. Malheur, m., infortune, f. unlucky, a. Malheureux, infortuné, malencontreux; sinistre, de mauvais augure (ill-omened). To be unlucky (at cards etc.), *avoir du guignon, n'avoir pas de chance. unmade* ('meɪd), a. Pas fait, non confectionné; défilé. unmake ('meɪk), v.t. (past and p.p. unmade) Défaire; (fig.) détruire, ruiner. unman ('men), v.t. Abâter, décourager, ôter le courage à, énerver, amoindrir. (Naut.) désarmer. To unman a ship, *désarmer un vaisseau. unmanageable* ('mænɪdʒəbl), a. Impossible à conduire ou à diriger, ingouvernable, intraitable; rebelle. To

## unnecessarily

become unmanageable (of horses), *s'emporter, s'emballer. unmanliness* ('menlɪns), n. Conduite indigne d'un homme, lâcheté, f. unmanly, a. Indigne d'un homme, lâche; mou, efféminé (effeminate). unmannered (ʊnmæ'nɪəd), n. unmannerliness, n. Grossièreté, f., manque de savoir, m. unmannerly, a. Grossier, mal appris, de mauvais ton; adv. Grossièrement. unmanufactured ('mænʃu'fæktʃəd), a. Non fabriqué, brut. unmaured ('mɔːnʃəd), a. Sans engrais. unmarked ('mɑːkt), a. Non marqué (de); inaperçu, inobservé. unmarketable ('mɑːkɪtəbl), a. Invendable. unmarriageable ('mɛrɪdʒəbl), a. Pas encore à marier; qui n'est pas libre de se marier. unmarried, a. Pas marié, dans le célibat. Unmarried man, *célibataire, garçon, m.; unmarried woman, demoiselle, f. unmarry, v.t. Démarrer, dissoudre le mariage de. unmask* ('mɑːsk), v.t. Démasquer; (fig.) dévoiler; v.t. Se démasquer. unmasked, a. Sans masque; (fig.) sans déguisement. unmaster ('mɑːstə), v.t. Démâter. unmastered ('mɑːstəd), a. Non maîtrisé, indompté. unmatched ('mætʃt), a. Dépareillé, déparié; (fig.) sans pareil, incomparable. unmeaning ('miːnɪŋ), a. Qui ne signifie rien, insignifiant, vide de sens. unmeaningness, n. Manque de signification, m. unmeaning (ment), a. Sans intention, involontaire. unmeasured ('meɪʒəd), a. Non mesuré, sans mesure, peu mesure; (fig.) immense, infini, démesuré. In unmeasured terms, *de manière à ne pas s'y méprendre. unmediated* ('medɪtɪd), a. Non médité, sans préméditation. unmelodious ('melədiəs), a. Sans mélodie, discordant. unmelodiously, adv. D'une manière discordante. unmelted ('meltɪd), a. Non fondu; (fig.) non attendu, inexorable. unmentionable ('menʃənəbl), a. Dont on ne parle pas. unmentionables, n.pl. (coll.) Pantalons, m., culotte, f. unmentioned, a. Non mentionné, dont on ne parle pas. unmerciful ('mɜːsɪfʊl), a. Sans pitié, impitoyable, cruel. unmercifully, adv. Impitoyablement, sans pitié. To beat unmercifully, *rouer de coups. unmercifulness, n. Barbarie, cruauté, f. unmerited* ('merɪtɪd), a. Immérité. unmethodical ('mɜːθədɪkəl), a. Sans méthode. unmethodically, adv. Sans méthode. unmilitary ('mɪlɪtəri), a. Non militaire. unmindful ('maɪndfʊl), a. Peu soucieux (de). unmindfully, adv. Inattentivement, sans soin. unmindfulness, n. Insouciance, inattention, f. unmingled ('mɪŋɡld), a. Pur, sans mélange. unmissed ('mɪst), a. Dont on ne remarque pas l'absence; qu'on ne regrette pas. unmistakable ('teɪkəbl), a. À ne pas s'y méprendre, évident, clair. unmistakably, adv. Évidemment, clairement, de manière à ne pas s'y méprendre. unmitigated ('mɪtɪgeɪtɪd), a. Non adouci; (coll.) complet, franc, fier, dans toute la force du terme (of scoundrels etc.). unmixed ('mɪkst), a. Sans mélange, pur. unmobilized ('mɒbɪlaɪzɪd), a. Non mobilisé. unmodified ('mɒdɪfaɪd), a. Non modifié. unmoled ('mɒləd), a. Sans être molesté, en paix. unmoor ('muː), v.t. Lever l'ancre de, démarrer. unmooring, n. Démarrage, m. unmortgaged ('mɔːtɡɪd), a. Libre d'hypothèque. unmotherly ('mʌðərlɪ), a. Peu digne d'une mère, peu maternel. unmourned ('muːnd), a. Sans être pleuré. unmounted ('maʊntɪd), a. Sans être à pied, non monté (on foot); non collée (of pictures etc.). unmoved ('muːvd), a. Immobile, fixe (fig.) non ému, impassible, calme, inébranlable. unmusical ('mjʊzɪkəl), a. Peu harmonieux, discordant. unutilized ('mjʊtɪlaɪzɪd), a. Non utilisé, intact. unuzzie ('mʌzi), v.t. Démuseler. unvail ('neɪl), v.t. Déclouer. unvailed ('neɪld), a. Innommé; anonyme. Who shall be unvailed, *dont je tirai le nom. unvatural* ('nætʃərəl), a. Contre nature; forcé; unnatural (of persons). An unnatural mother, *une mardre. unnaturally*, adv. Contre nature, d'une manière dénaturée. I was not unnaturally surprised to see, *je fus assez naturellement surpris. unnavigable* ('nævɪɡəbl), a. Innavigable. unnecessarily ('nesəsərɪli), adv. Sans nécessité,

## unnecessariness

inutillement; par trop. **unnecessariness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **unnecessary**, *a.* Peu nécessaire, inutile. **unnecessary** ('nɪdɪd), *a.* Dont on n'a pas besoin. **unnegotiable** ('nɒɡəʊəbəl), *a.* In négociable, incomméritable. **unneighbourly** ('neɪbəʊlɪ), *a.* Peu obligeant; de mauvais voisin; *adv.* En mauvais voisin. **unnerv** ('nɜːv), *v.t.* Enervier; (*fig.*) affaiblir, décourager. **unnoticed** ('nɒtɪd), *not* noticed, *a.* Inaperçu, passé sous silence, inobservé. **unnumbered** ('nʌmbəd), *a.* Sans nombre, innombrable. **unobjectionable** ('dʒekʃənəbəl), *a.* Irréprochable, irréusable. **unobjectionably**, *adv.* Irréprochablement, irréusablement. **unobliging** ('blɑɪdʒɪŋ), *a.* Désobligeant, peu complaisant. **unobliterated** ('blɪtəreɪtɪd), *a.* Ineffacé. **unobnoxious** ('ɒb'nɒkʃəs), *a.* Qui n'est pas sujet (à); inoffensif. **unobscured** ('ɒksjuəd), *a.* Non obscurci, clair, brillant. **unobservance** ('zɜːvəns), *n.* Inattention, observation, *f.* **unobserving**, *a.* Inattentif, **unobserved**, *a.* Inaperçu. **unobstructed**, *a.* Inattentif, **unobstructed** ('strʌktɪd), *a.* Non obstrué. **unobtainable** ('teɪnbəl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut obtenir. **unobtrusive** ('trʌsɪv), *a.* Qui s'efface, réservé, modeste. **unobtrusively**, *adv.* Sans importunité, avec modestie. **unoccupied** ('ɒkjʊpaɪd), *a.* Inoccupé; libre, disponible (of time etc.); inhabité (of houses). **unoffending** ('fendɪŋ), *a.* Inoffensif. **unoffered** ('ɒfəd), *a.* Non offert. **unofficial** ('ɒfɪʃl), *a.* Non officiel. **unofficially**, *adv.* Non officieusement. **unopened** ('əʊpənd), *a.* Fermé; qui n'est pas ouvert; non décaucheté (of letters etc.). **unopposed** ('pəʊzɪd), *a.* Sans être opposé, sans opposition. **unorganized** ('ɔːɡənəɪzd), *a.* Non organisé, sans organisation. **unornamental** ('mentɪ), *a.* Qui ne sert pas d'ornement. **unornamented** ('ɔːnəmentɪd), *a.* Sans ornements, simple. **unorthodox** ('ɔːθədɒks), *a.* Peu orthodoxe, hétérodoxe. **unostentatious** ('ɒstəntəʃəs), *a.* Sans ostentation, sans faste; modeste, simple. **unostentatiously**, *adv.* Sans ostentation. **unostentatiousness**, *n.* Simplicité, *f.* **unowed** ('əʊd), *a.* Qui n'est pas dû. **unowned** ('əʊnd), *a.* Sans propriétaire, non reconnu; non réclamé (not claimed). **unpacked** ('peɪsɪd), *a.* Non paillé. **unpak** ('pek), *v.t.* Défaire; débaler (goods); dépaqueter (parcels). To come unpacked, *se défaire*. **unpacking**, *n.* Déballage; dépaquetage (of small parcels). **unpaid** ('peɪd), *a.* Non payé, sans paye, sans solde (of armies); non affranchi (of letters etc.). **unpainted** ('peɪntɪd), *a.* Non peint. **unpaired** ('peərd), *a.* Non apparié. **unpalatable** ('pælətəbəl), *a.* Désagréable au goût; (*fig.*) désagréable. **unparalleled** ('pərəleɪd), *a.* Sans pareil; sans précédent; unique. **unpardonable** ('pɑːdnəbəl), *a.* Impardonnable, inexcusable. **unpardonably**, *adv.* D'une manière impardonnable. **unpardoned**, *a.* Non pardonné; sans pardon. **unpared** ('peərd), *a.* Non pelé. **unparliamentary** ('mentəri), *a.* Peu parlementaire. **unparted** ('pɑːtɪd), *a.* Non séparé. **unpaste** ('peɪst), *v.t.* Décoller. **unpatented** ('pætəntɪd), *a.* Non patenté, non breveté. **unpatriotic** ('petrɪ'ɒtɪk), *a.* Peu patriotique; peu patriote (of a person). **unpatriotically**, *adv.* Peu patriotiquement. **unpatronized** ('pætrənaɪzd), *a.* Sans patron. **unpave** ('peɪv), *v.t.* Dépaver. **unpaved**, *a.* Non pavé. **unpawnd** ('pəʊnd), *a.* Non engagé. **unpeg** ('peg), *v.t.* Ôter la cheville à. **unpengioned** ('penʃɪd), *a.* Sans retraits. **unpeopled** ('piːpld), *a.* Dépeuplé. **unperceivable** ('ɪmpə'reɪvəbəl), *unperceived ('sɪvɪd), *a.* Inaperçu. **unperformed** ('fɔːmd), *a.* Inexécuté. **unpermitted** ('mɪtɪd), *a.* Non permis, illicite. **unphilosophical** ('sɒfɪk), *a.* Peu philosophique. **unphilosophically**, *adv.* Peu philosophiquement. **unpicked** ('pɪkt), *a.* Non cueilli. **unpin** ('pɪn), *v.t.* Ôter les épingles de, défaire. **unpitied** ('pɪtɪd), *a.* Qu'on ne plaint pas. **unputtying**, *a.* Sans pitié, imputoyable. **unplait** ('plæt), *v.t.* Déplisser; défaire. **unplanted** ('plɑːntɪd), *a.* Sans être planté (de); non colonisé (not settled). **unplausible** ('pləʊzəbəl), *a.* Peu plausible. **unpleasant** ('plezənt), *a.* Déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux. **unpleasantly**, *adv.* Désagré-*

## unquestionable

ablement. **unpleasantness**, *n.* Nature désagréable, *f.*; désagrément, *m.* **unpleasing** ('plɪzɪŋ), *a.* Déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux. **unpledged** ('pledʒd), *a.* Non engagé. **unpliant** ('plɪənt), *a.* Peu pliable, inflexible. **unploughed** ('pləʊd), *a.* Non labouré, inculte. **unplucked** ('plʌkt), *a.* Non cueilli. **unpoetical** ('pə'tetɪk), *a.* Peu poétique. **unpoetically**, *adv.* Peu poétiquement. **unpointed** ('pɔɪntɪd), *a.* Sans pointe. **unpoised** ('pɔɪzd), *a.* Pas en équilibre. **unpolished** ('pɒlɪʃt), *a.* Non poli; mat (of gold etc.); non ciré (of boots); dépoli (of glass); (*fig.*) impoli, grossier, rude, peu civilisé. **unpolite** ('ɪmpə'lɪt), *a.* Non poli. **unpopular** ('pɒpjʊlə), *a.* Non populaire. **unpopularity** ('liəri), *n.* Impopularité, *f.* **unpopularly**, *adv.* Impopulairement. **unportioned** ('pɔːʃənd), *a.* Sans dot. **unpractical** ('præktɪkəl), *a.* Peu pratique. **unpractised**, *a.* Inexpérimenté, sans expérience, novice. **unprecedented** ('prezɪdɪntɪd), *a.* Sans exemple, sans précédent. **unprecise** ('seɪs), *a.* Peu précis. **unpreferred** ('feɪd), *a.* Non préféré. **unprejudiced** ('predʒudɪst), *a.* Sans préjugés, impartial. **unpremeditated** ('medɪteɪtɪd), *a.* Irréfléchi, improvisé, sans préméditation. **unprepared** ('peɪəd), *a.* Non préparé, sans préparation. He was unprepared for such an event, *il était loin de s'attendre à un tel événement*; to be taken unprepared, *être pris au dépourvu*; to be unprepared for, *ne pas s'attendre à*. **unpreparedly** ('peɪədɪ), *adv.* Sans préparation. **unpreparedness**, *n.* Manque de préparation, *m.* **unprepossessing** ('priːpə'zeɪsɪŋ), *a.* Peu engageant. **unpretending** ('tendɪŋ), *a.* Sans prétention, modeste. **unprevented** ('ventɪd), *a.* Non empêché. **unprincipely** ('prɪnsɪl), *a.* Indigne d'un prince. **unprincipled** ('prɪnsɪpld), *a.* Sans principes, sans mœurs. **unprintable** ('prɪntəbəl), *a.* Imprimable. **unprinted** ('prɪntɪd), *a.* En manuscrit; blanc (of calico). **unprivileged** ('prɪvɪlɪdʒd), *a.* Sans privilège. **unprized** ('praɪzd), *a.* Dont on fait peu de cas. **unproductive** ('dʌktɪv), *a.* Improductif; stérile (of land). **Unproductive** of any real benefit, *ne produisant aucun avantage*. **unproductiveness**, *n.* Stérilité, *f.* **unprofessional** ('feʃənəl), *a.* Contraire aux règles d'une profession. **unprofitable** ('prɒfɪtəbəl), *a.* Peu lucratif, sans profit; inutile. **unprofitableness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **unprofitably**, *adv.* Inutilement, sans profit. **unprohibited** ('hɪbɪtɪd), *a.* Non prohibé, permis, licite. **unpromising** ('promɪsɪŋ), *a.* Qui s'annonce mal; qui promet guère; ingrat. **unprompted** ('prɒmptɪd), *a.* Sans y être poussé, de son propre chef. **unpronounceable** ('naʊnsəbəl), *a.* Imprononçable. **unpronounced**, *a.* Non prononcé. **unpropitious** ('prɒpɪʃ), *a.* Peu propice, peu favorable (à). **unpropitiously**, *adv.* D'une manière peu propice. **unproportioned** ('pɔːʃənd), *a.* Disproportionné. **unprosperous** ('prɒspərəs), *a.* Peu prospère, malheureux. **unprosperously**, *adv.* Malheureusement, sans succès. **unprosperousness**, *n.* Insuccès, *m.* **unprotected** ('tektɪd), *a.* Sans protection, sans défense, à découvert. **Unprotected** from the rain, *sans abri contre la pluie*. **unproved** ('pruːvd), *a.* Sans preuve; non éprouvé, non essayé (not tried). **unprovided** ('vəɪdɪd), *a.* Dépourvu, dénué (de); pris au dépourvu (not prepared). We were unprovided for that, *nous ne nous attendions pas à cela, nous étions loin de nous y attendre*. **unprovoked** ('vəʊkɪd), *adv.* Sans provocation, gratuit. An unprovoked insult, *une insulte gratuite*. **unprovokedly** ('vəʊkɪdɪ), *adv.* Sans provocation. **unpruned** ('pruːnd), *a.* Non taillé. **unpublished** ('pʌblɪʃt), *a.* Inédit; (*fig.*) secret, inconnu. **unpunctual** ('pʌŋktʃʊəl), *a.* Inexact. **unpunctuality**, *n.* Inexactitude, *f.* **unpunished** ('pʌnɪʃt), *a.* Impuni. To go unpunished, *rester impuni*. **unpurchased** ('pɜːtɪst), *a.* Non acheté. **unpurified** ('pjʊrɪfaɪd), *a.* Non purifié, impur. **unqualified** ('kwɒlɪfaɪd), *a.* Incapable (de); (*fig.*) sans réserve, sans restriction, absolu; (*Law*) inhabile (à); non autorisé (of practitioners etc.). **unquenched** ('kwentʃəbəl), *a.* Inextinguible. **unquenched**, *a.* Non éteint. **unquestionable** ('kwɛstʃənəbəl), *a.* Incontes-

## unquestionably

table, indubitable. **unquestionably**, *adv.* Incontestablement; sans contredit. **unquestioned**, *a.* Sans être questionné; hors de doute, incontestable (indubitable). **unquiet** ('kwaɪət), *a.* Inquiet, agité; *n.* Agitation, inquiétude. **unquietly**, *adv.* Avec inquiétude. **unequity**, *n.* Iniquité, *f.* **unransomed** ('ræn sɒmd), *a.* Qui n'a pas été racheté, non rançonné. **unravel** ('rævl), *v.t.* Démêler, débrouiller; effiler, défaire (of threaded stuffs); (*fig.*) dénouer; *v.i.* Se dénouer, se débrouiller, s'effiler, se défaire; (*fig.*) se débrouiller. **unreached** ('rɪtʃt), *a.* Qui n'a pas été atteint. **unread** ('red), *a.* Qui n'a pas été lu; sans être lu; sans lecteurs; illettré, ignorant (illiterate). To leave . . . unread, *ne pas lire.* **unreadable** ('rɪd əbl), *a.* Illisible. **unreadableness**, *n.* Illisibilité, *f.* **unreadily** ('redɪli), *adv.* Lentement, à contre-cœur. **unreadiness**, *n.* Lenteur, *f.* manque de promptitude; manque de bonne volonté, *n.* **unreadly**, *a.* Qui n'est pas prêt, mal préparé; peu prompt; lent, peu empressé. **unreal** ('ri:l), *a.* Sans réalité, non réel; vain; chimérique, fantastique, imaginaire. **unreality** ('reɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Défaut de réalité, *n.* **unrealizable** ('rɪəlaɪzəbl), *a.* Irréalisable. **unreaped** ('ri:pt), *a.* Pas moissonné. **unreason** ('rɪzən), *n.* Dérailson, *f.* **unreasonable**, *a.* Dérailsonnable; extravagant, absurde, exorbitant (exorbitant). **unreasonableness**, *n.* Absurdité, extravagance, *f.* **unreasonably**, *adv.* Dérailsonnablement, sans raison, à l'excès. **unreasoned**, *a.* Non raisonné. **unreasoning**, *a.* Qui ne raisonne pas. **unrebuked** ('bju:kt), *a.* Sans être réprimandé. **unrecalled** ('kɔ:ld), *a.* Non rappelé. **unreceived** ('sɪvd), *a.* Non reçu, qui n'est pas reçu. **unreclaimed** ('kleɪmd), *a.* Non corrigé, non réformé; inculte (of land). **unrecognizable** ('rekəɡnaɪzəbl), *a.* Méconnaissable. **unrecognized**, *a.* Sans être reconnu; (*fig.*) méconnu (ignored). **unrecommended** ('mendɪd), *a.* Sans être recommandé. **unrecompensed** ('rekəmpens), *a.* Sans récompense. **unreconciled** ('rekənsaɪld), *a.* Irréconcilié. **unrecorded** ('kɔ:rdɪd), *a.* Non enregistré; oublié. **unrecoverable** [IRRECOVERABLE], **unrecovered** ('kavəɪd), *a.* Non recouvré; non rétabli (not cured). **unredeemable** ('dɪməbl), *a.* Irrachetable. **unredeemed**, *a.* Non racheté; non dégagé, non retiré (of things pawned). **Unredeemed loan**, *emprunt non amorti.* **unredressed** ('drest), *a.* Non redressé. **unreduced** ('dju:st), *a.* Non réduit. **unreeve** ('ri:v), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **unrove**) (*Naut.*) Décapeller. **unrefined** ('faɪnd), *a.* Non raffiné, brut; (*fig.*) grossier, indécrot. **unreflecting** ('flekɪŋ), *a.* Irréfléchi. **unreformed** ('fɔ:md), *a.* Non réformé. **unrefreshed** ('frefʃt), *a.* Non rafraîchi; toujours fatigué. **unrefuted** ('fju:tɪd), *a.* Non réfuté. **unregarded** ('ɡɑ:ɪdɪd), *a.* Négligé, dédaigné, méconnu. **unregardful**, *a.* Négligent. **unregardfully**, *adv.* Négligemment. **unregenerate** ('dʒenərət), *a.* Non régénéré. **unregistered** ('redʒɪstaɪd), *a.* Non enregistré; non chargé, non recommandé (of letters etc.); (*fig.*) non inscrit, dont on n'a pas conservé le souvenir. **unregulated** ('regjuleɪd), *a.* Non réglé. **unrelated** ('leɪtɪd), *a.* Sans rapport (avec). Who is unrelated to, *qui n'est pas parent de.* **unrelenting** ('lentɪŋ), *a.* Inexorable, inflexible, implacable, acharné. **unrelentingly**, *adv.* Inexorablement, implacablement, inflexiblement. **unreliable** ('laɪəbl), *a.* Sur quoi l'on ne peut compter. **unrelieved** ('li:vɪd), *a.* Non soulagé. (*Mil.*) secouru, sans secours. **unremarked** ('maɪkt), *a.* Inobservé, inaperçu. **unremedied** ('remɪdɪd), *a.* Quelqu'un n'a pas remédié. **unremembered** ('membəd), *a.* Oublié. **unremitted** ('mɪtɪd), *a.* Non remis, non pardonné; continu, incessant (continual). **unremitting** ('mɪtɪŋ), *a.* Incessant, infatigable, continu. **unremittingly**, *adv.* Sans relâche; sans cesse. **unremovable** [IRREMOVABLE], **unremoved** ('mʊvd), *a.* Non écarté, déplacé, non enlevé. **unremunerated** ('mju:nərətɪd), *a.* Sans rétribution. **unremunerative**, *a.* Peu rémunérateur, peu lucratif. **unrenowned** ('nju:nd), *a.* Non renommé. **unrepaid** ('peɪd), *a.* Non remboursé; non rendu. **unrepealed**

## unsatisfactoriness

('plɪd), *a.* Non abrogé. **unrepentant** ('pentənt) or **unrepenting**, *a.* Sans repentir, impénitent. **unrepented**, *a.* Dont on ne se repent pas. **unrepining** ('paɪnɪŋ), *a.* Sans se plaindre. **unrepiningly**, *adv.* Sans se plaindre. **unreplenished** ('plenɪʃt), *a.* Non rempli, qui est resté vide. **unrepented** ('repɪz 'zentɪd), *a.* Non représenté. **unrepressed** ('prest), *a.* Non réprimé. **unreproved** ('prɪvd), *a.* À qui l'on n'a pas accordé de suris. **unproved** ('pru:vɪd), *a.* Sans être blâmé. **unrequested** ('kwestɪd), *a.* Sans être sollicité, spontané; *adv.* Sans sollicitation, spontanément. **unrequired** ('kwaɪəɪd), *a.* Qui n'est pas nécessaire; dont on n'a pas besoin. **unrequited** ('kwaɪtɪd), *a.* Sans être récompensé; qui n'est pas payé de retour (of love). **unreserve** ('zɑ:ɪv), *n.* Manque de réserve; abandon, *n.* franchise, *f.* **unreserved**, *a.* Sans réserve; absolu (complete); sans réserve (of a sale). Full and unreserved power, *autorité pleine et entière, f.* **unreservedly**, *adv.* Sans réserve, franchement, absolument. **unreservedness**, *n.* Abandon, *m.* franchise, *f.* **unresisted** ('zɪstɪd), *a.* Sans résistance, sans rencontrer de résistance; \*irrésistible. **unresisting**, *a.* Qui ne résiste pas, soumis. **unresistingly**, *adv.* Sans résistance. **unresolved** ('zɒlvɪd), *a.* Non résolu; irrésolu, indéfini (not determined). **unrespected** ('spektɪd), *a.* Non respecté, négligé. **unrest** ('rest), *n.* Inquiétude, agitation, *f.* trouble; sommeil agité, *m.* insomnie, *f.* **unrestored** ('stɔ:ɪd), *a.* Non restitué; non restauré (of buildings); non rétabli (of health). **unrestrained** ('streɪnd), *a.* Non rétraint, sans contrainte, non réprimé; effréné, déréglé, sans frein. **unrestricted** ('strɪktɪd), *a.* Sans restriction. **unretentive** ('tentɪv), *a.* Peu tenace; peu fidèle (of the memory). **unretracted** ('træktɪd), *a.* Non rétracté, non révoqué. **unrevealed** ('vɪld), *a.* Non révélé. **unrevenged** ('vendʒɪd), *a.* Non vengé. **unreversed** ('vɔ:stɪd), *a.* Qui n'est pas renversé; qui n'est pas révoqué. **unrevised** ('vaɪd), *a.* Non revu, non révisé. **unrevoked** ('vɔ:kt), *a.* Non révoqué. **unrewarded** ('wɔ:ɪdɪd), *a.* Sans récompense. **unriddle** ('rɪdl), *v.t.* Expliquer, résoudre. **unrified** ('raɪfɪd), *a.* Non rayé. **unrig** ('rɪg), *v.t.* Dégrader. **unrighteous** ('raɪtɪʃ), *a.* Injuste, inique. **unrighteously**, *adv.* Injustement, iniquement. **unrighteousness**, *n.* Injustices, iniquité, *f.* **unrightful** ('raɪtfʊl), *a.* Injuste; illégitime. **unrip** ('rɪp), *v.t.* Découdre, ouvrir. **unripe** ('raɪp), *a.* Pas mûr, vert; (*fig.*) prématuré. **unripened**, *a.* Pas encore mûr, imparfait. **unripeness**, *n.* Verdeur, immaturité, *f.* **unrivalled** ('raɪvəld), *a.* Sans rival, sans égal. **unroasted** ('rɔ:stɪd), *a.* Non rôti; non torréfié (of coffee). **unrobe** ('rəʊb), *v.t.* Ôter la robe à. **unroll** ('rəʊl), *v.t.* Dérouler, déployer; *v.i.* Se dérouler, se déployer. **unromantic** ('mentɪk), *a.* Peu romantique; peu romantique (of places). **unroof** ('ru:f), *v.t.* Enlever le toit de, découvrir. **unrouted** ('raʊtɪd), *a.* Qui n'a pas été mis en déroute. **unruffled** ('rʌfɪd), *a.* Tranquille, calme; lisse (of materials). **unruled** ('ruɪld), *a.* Non gouverné. **unrulliness**, *n.* Dérèglement, *m.* turbulence, indiscipline, *f.* **unruly**, *a.* Mutin, insoumis, turbulent, fougueux. **unsaddle** ('sædl), *v.t.* Desseller; débiter (an ass); désarçonner (to throw from a horse). **unsafe** ('seɪf), *a.* Peu sûr, dangereux, hasardeux. **unsafely**, *adv.* Peu sûrement, dangereusement. **unsaid** ('sed), *a.* Non dit. It had been better left unsaid, *il aurait mieux valu le taire; to leave unsaid, taire, ne pas dire.* **unsaleable** ('seɪəbl), *a.* Invendable. **unsalted** ('sɔ:ltɪd), *a.* Non salé, sans sel. **unsalted** ('sɔ:ltɪd), *a.* Non salé. **unsanctified** ('sæŋktɪfaɪd), *a.* Non sanctifié, profane, imple. **unsanctioned** ('sæŋkʃənd), *a.* Non sanctionné. **unsapped** ('sæpt), *a.* Non miné, non sapé. **unsated** ('seɪtɪd), *a.* Non rassasié, inassouvi. **unsatisfactorily** ('fæktərɪli), *adv.* D'une manière peu satisfaisante. **unsatisfactoriness**, *n.* Nature peu satisfaisante, *m.* insuffisance, *f.* The unsatisfactoriness and barrenness of the school-philosophy, *l'impuis-*

## unsatisfactory

*sance et la stérilité de la scolastique.* **unsatisfactory**, *a.* Peu satisfaisant, insuffisant. **unsatisfied**, *a.* Peu satisfait, mécontent (de); (*Comm.*) non acquitté. **unsatisfying**, *a.* Insuffisant. **unsavouriness**, *n.* Insipidité, fadeur, *f.* **unsavoury** ('seivəri), *a.* Sans saveur, insipide; désagréable, repoussant (disgusting). **unsay** ('seil), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unsaid**) Se dédire de; rétracter. **unsaved** ('skejd), *a.* Non effrayé. **unscored** ('skorid), *a.* Sans cicatrices, sans blessures. **unscathed** ('skeid), *a.* Sans blessures, sain et sauf. **unschoolary** ('skolali), *a.* Illettre, ignorant. **unschooling** ('sku:ld), *a.* Sans éducation; inexpérimenté, sans expérience. **unscientific** ('tifnk), *a.* Peu scientifique. **unscientifically**, *adv.* Peu scientifiquement. **unscorched** ('skor:ft), *a.* Non brûlé. **unscoured** ('skaujd), *a.* Pas nettoyé. **unscratched** ('skretft), *a.* Sans égratignure. **unscreened** ('skri:nd), *a.* Non abrité, sans défense; non criblé (not sifted). **unscrew** ('skru:), *v.t.* Dévisser. To become unscrewed, *as dévisser.* **unscriptural** ('skrip tjorl), *a.* Contraire aux Saintes Ecritures. **unscrupulous** ('skrupjules), *a.* Peu scrupuleux. **unscrupulously**, *adv.* Sans scrupule. **unscrupulousness**, *n.* Manque de scrupule, *m.* Indélicatesse, *f.* **unseal** ('sil), *v.t.* Décacheter; desseller; (*fig.*) dessiller (eyes etc.). **unsealed**, *a.* Décacheté, ouvert. **unsearchable** ('se:itjəbl), *a.* Inscrutable, impénétrable. **unsearchableness**, *n.* Inscrutabilité, *f.* **unseasonable** ('si:zənəbl), *a.* Mal à propos, intempestif, inopportun; incommode, indis (of time); pas de saison (of weather). **Unseasonable hours**, *heures indus, f.pl.* **unseasonableness**, *n.* Inopportunité, *f.* **unseasonably**, *adv.* Hors de saison; mal à propos. **unseasoned**, *a.* Vert, non séché (of wood); peu accoutumé, peu fait (not accustomed); non acclimaté (to a climate); (*Cook.*) non assaisonné. **unseat** ('sit), *v.t.* Renverser; désarçonner (from horseback); invalider (a member of parliament). **unseaworthiness** ('si:we:ðinə:s), *n.* Innavigabilité, *f.* **unseaworthy**, *a.* Incapable de tenir la mer, innavigable. **unseconded** ('sekəndid), *a.* Mal secondé. **unsecured** ('kjujd), *a.* Non garanti, sans garantie, mal assuré; pas fermé, mal fermé (of a door). **unseeing** ('si:ŋ), *a.* Aveugle. **unseemliness** ('si:mli:nəs), *n.* Inconvenance; indécence, *f.* **unseemly**, *a.* Inconvenant; indécent. **unseen** ('sin), *a.* Sans être vu, invisible; inaperçu, à la dérobée (by stealth). The unseen, *le monde invisible.* **unselfish** ('selfi), *a.* Désintéressé. **unsent** ('sent), *a.* Sans être envoyé. Unsent for, *sans être appelé; sans être mandé.* **unserviceable** ('se:visəbl), *a.* Inutile, bon à rien; hors de service. **unserviceableness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **unserviceably**, *adv.* Inutilement. **unsettle** ('setl), *v.t.* Déranger; (*fig.*) troubler, agiter, rendre incertain. **unsettled**, *a.* Mal fixé, mal établi; indéterminé, incertain, irrésolu (not determined); non réglé; dérangé, trouble (in mind); variable, changeant, inconstant (changeable). **unsettledness**, *n.* Instabilité, incertitude, inconstance, *f.* **unsevered** ('se:vəd), *a.* Non séparé. **unsew** ('sou), *v.t.* Découdre. To come unsewed, *se dénouer.* **unsex** ('seks), *v.t.* Changer le sexe de. **unshackle** ('ʃækli), *v.t.* Briser les fers de, affranchir; (*Naut.*) démailler (a chain). **unshackled**, *a.* Sans entrave, libre. **Unshackled by party connexions and prejudices**, *libre des entraves et des préjugés de parti.* **unshaded** ('ʃeidid), *a.* Sans ombre; non ombré (of a drawing). **unshaken** ('ʃeikn), *a.* Inébranlable, ferme, à toute épreuve. **unshapen** ('ʃeipn), *a.* Informe. **unshaved** ('ʃeivd) or **unshaven**, *a.* Non rasé, sans être rasé. **unsheathe** ('ʃi:θ), *v.t.* Dégainer, tirer du fourreau, tirer. To unsheathe the sword, *tirer l'épée.* **unsheltered** ('ʃeltəd), *a.* Sans abri, découvert. **Unsheltered from**, *exposé à, non protégé contre.* **unshielded** ('ʃildid), *a.* Sans défense. **Unshielded from**, *exposé à.* **unship** ('ʃip), *v.t.* Débarquer, décharger; démonter (the rudder etc.); désarmer (the oars). **unshod** ('ʃɒd), *a.* Sans chaussure, nu-pieds; défermé (of a horse). **unshoe** ('ʃu:), *v.t.* Défermer (a horse).

## unstocked

**unshorn** ('ʃɔ:m), *a.* Non tondue. **unshrinking** ('ʃriŋkəbl), *a.* Irrétractable. **unshrinking**, *a.* Inébranlable, sans reculer. **unshut** ('ʃʌt), *a.* Non fermé, non clos. **unsniffed** ('ʃnɪft), *a.* Non criblé, non tamisé; (*fig.*) sans être examiné. **unsignlightness** ('sai:li:nəs), *n.* Laideur, *f.* **unsightly**, *a.* Laide, déplaisant, vilain. **unsilvering**, *n.* Désargentage, *m.* **unsinged** ('sɪŋd), *a.* Non flambé. **unsinning** ('sɪniŋ), *a.* Sans péché. **unsisterly** ('sɪstəli), *a.* Peu digne d'une sœur. **unsized** ('sai:zd), *a.* Non collé, sans colle. **unskilful** ('ʃkɪfl), *a.* Inhabile, maladroit. **unskilfully**, *adv.* Malhabilement, maladroitement. **unskilfulness**, *n.* Inhabileté, maladresse, *f.* **unskilled**, *a.* Inexpérimenté (dans). **Unskilled labour**, *travail de manœuvre, m.* **unslaked** ('sleɪkt), *a.* Non éteint; non étanché (of thirst); vive (of lime). **unsleeping** ('sli:pɪŋ), *a.* Vigilant, toujours éveillé. **unslung** ('sliŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unslung**) Détacher. **unsmirched** ('smɜ:tʃt), *a.* Sans tache. **unsmoked** ('smoʊkt), *a.* Non fumé. **unsociable** ('souʃəbl), *a.* Insociable. **unsociableness** or **unsociability** ('bɪli:ti), *n.* Insociabilité, *f.* **unsociably**, *adv.* Insociablement. **unsocial** ('souʃəl), *a.* Peu social, insociable. **unsold** ('sɔ:ld), *a.* Sans tache; propre, pur (de). **unsold** ('sɔ:ld), *a.* Invendu. **unsolder** ('sɔ:ldə), *v.t.* Dessouder. **unsolderable**, *a.* Insoudable. **unsoldierly** ('sɔ:ldɪəli) or **unsoldierlike**, *a.* Indigne d'un soldat, peu militaire. **unsolicited** ('sɒlɪsɪtɪd), *a.* Sans être sollicité, sans sollicitation. **unsollicitous**, *a.* Peu desirieux; peu soucieux de. **unsolved** ('sɒlvɪd), *a.* Non résolu, insoluble. **unsophisticated** ('sɒfɪstɪkeɪtɪd), *a.* Qui n'est pas frêlé, non falsifié; pur, vrai, sincère, simple. **unsorted** ('sɔ:tid), *a.* Non trié, non asorti. **unsought** ('sɔ:t), *a.* Sans qu'on le cherche, non recherché; spontané. **unsound** ('saʊnd), *a.* En mauvais état, défectueux, malsain; hétérodoxe, non orthodoxe, faux, erroné; fêlé (cracked); mal établi (credit); vieilles, pas sain (of a horse). **unsounded**, *a.* Non sondé. **unsoundly**, *adv.* Peu solidement; défectueusement; mal, peu profondément (of sleeping); faussement (reasoning). **unsoundness**, *n.* Mauvais état, *m.* nature défectueuse, imperfection, *f.*; état maladif, état malsain (of the body), *m.*; fausseté, erreur (of principles etc.), *f.* **unsaured** ('saʊəd), *a.* Non aigri. **unsown** ('saʊn), *a.* Non semé; non ensemencé (of land). **unsparing** ('speəriŋ), *a.* Libéral, prodigue; impitoyable (not merciful). **unsparingly**, *adv.* Avec prodigalité, sans ménagement; impitoyablement. **unsparingness**, *n.* Prodigalité; (*fig.*) nature impitoyable, *f.* **unspeakable** ('spi:kəbl), *a.* Inexprimable, inénarrable; indicible, ineffable (rapturous). **unspeakably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexprimable; ineffablement, indiciblement. **unspecified** ('speʃɪ faɪd), *a.* Non spécifié. **unspent** ('spɛnt), *a.* Non dépensé; non épuisé, non affaibli (not exhausted). **unspoiled** ('spɔɪld), *a.* Non corrompu, non gâté; non dépouillé (not plundered). **unspoken** ('spəʊkn), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas dit. **unsportsmanlike** ('spɔ:ts mənli:k), *a.* Indigne d'un chasseur. **unspotted** ('spɒtɪd), *a.* Sans tache. **unspottedness**, *n.* Pureté, *f.* **unstable** ('steɪbl), *a.* Irrésolu, indécis, inconstant; (*Nech.*) instable. **unstableness**, *n.* Instabilité, *f.* **unstained** ('steɪnd), *a.* Sans tache; non teint (not dyed). **unstamped** ('stæmp), *a.* Non timbré, sans timbre. **unsteadfast** ('stedfəst), *a.* Instable, inconstant. **unsteadfastly**, *adv.* Sans stabilité. **unsteadfastness**, *n.* Instabilité, inconstance, *f.* **unsteadily**, *adv.* En chancelant, irrésolument, d'une manière inconstante. **unsteadiness**, *n.* Inconstance, indécision, irrésolution, *f.*; manque de fermeté, *m.* **unsteady**, *a.* Chancelant; incertain, mal assuré, irrésolu, inconstant, irrégulier (of conduct). **unsteeped** ('sti:p), *a.* Non trempé. **unstimulated** ('stɪmjuleɪtɪd), *a.* Qui n'est pas stimulé. **unstinted** ('stɪntɪd), *a.* Non restreint, abondant, copieux, illimité. **unstirred** ('stɪəd), *a.* Non remué, qui n'est pas agité. **unstitch** ('stɪtʃ), *v.t.* Découdre, défaire. **unstocked** ('stɒkt), *a.* Dégarni, sans provision.

## unstop

**unstop** ('stop), *v.t.* Déboucher, ouvrir; déployer (a tooth). **unstrained** ('streind), *a.* Non forcé; (*fig.*) naturel, aisé; non filtré (not filtered). **unstrained** ('streitand), *a.* Non rétroci; (*fig.*) non gêné. **unstrengthened** ('strengend), *a.* Non renforcé. **unstring** ('strig), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unstrung**) Détendre, relâcher; défaire; (*Mus.*) ôter les cordes de. **unstudied** ('staid), *a.* Qui n'est pas étudié, sans apprêt, naturel. **unstudious** ('stjudies), *a.* Peu studieux. **unstuffed** ('staf), *a.* Non rembourré; non empaillé (of specimens). **unsubdued** ('səb'djud), *a.* Non subjugué, indompté, insoumis. **unsubmissive** ('misiv), *a.* Insoumis. **unsubmissiveness**, *n.* Insoumission, *f.* **unsubstantial** ('stənʃl), *a.* Peu substantiel; peu solide; (*fig.*) immatériel, sans corps; chimérique, idéal. **unsuccessful** ('sesful), *a.* Qui n'a pas réussi, sans succès; infructueux, vain. To be unsuccessful, *ne pas réussir*. **unsuccessfully**, *adv.* Sans succès. **unsuccessfulness**, *n.* Insuccès. **unsecured** ('səkəd), *a.* Sans secours, sans aide. **unsuitable** ('sju:tbl), *a.* Peu convenable, peu propre (à), peu fait (pour); inopportun (out of season). **unsuitableness**, *n.* Inconvenance, inopportunité, *f.* **unsuitablely**, *adv.* D'une manière peu convenable, mal, mal à propos. **unsuited**, *a.* Peu fait (pour), peu convenable (à). **unsuiting**, *a.* Qui ne convient pas (à). **unsullied** ('sʌliəd), *a.* Sans souillure, sans tache, pur. **unsummoned** ('səmənd), *a.* Sans être appelé. **unsung** ('sʌŋ), *a.* Sans être chanté, que les poètes n'ont pas célébré. **unsupplied** ('plaid), *a.* Non pourvu (de); dépourvu (de). **unsupported** ('pəʊtid), *a.* Non soutenu; (*fig.*) sans appui. **unsuppressed** ('prest), *a.* Non supprimé. **unsure** ('ʃʊə), *a.* Peu sûr. **unsurpassed** ('pəst), *a.* Non surpassé, sans égal. **unsurrendered** ('ren dəd), *a.* Non livré. **unsurrounded** ('raʊndid), *a.* Non entouré. **unsuspected** ('spektid), *a.* Non soupçonné, non suspect. **unsuspectedly**, *adv.* Sans exciter le soupçon. **unsuspecting**, *a.* Qui ne soupçonne rien, sans soupçon, confiant, sans méfiance. **unsuspicious** ('spifəs), *a.* Sans soupçon, sans méfiance, confiant. **unsuspiciously**, *adv.* Sans soupçon, sans méfiance. **unsustained** ('steind), *a.* Sans soutien. **unswathe** ('sweid), *v.t.* Démalloter. **unswayed** ('sweid), *a.* Qui ne se laisse pas influencer. **unswep** ('swept), *a.* Non balayé; non ramoné (of chimneys). **unswerving** ('swə:vɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne s'écarte pas, ferme, inébranlable. **unsworn** ('fəʊərn), *a.* Qui n'a pas prêté serment. **unsymmetrical** ('metrikəl), *a.* Peu symétrique, sans symétrie. **unsymmetrically**, *adv.* Sans symétrie. **unsympathizing** ('sɪmpəθaɪzɪŋ), *a.* Peu sympathique. **unsystematic** ('sɪstəmətɪk), *a.* Peu systématique, sans système. **unsystematically**, *adv.* Sans système. **untaek** ('tæk), *v.t.* Détacher, défaire. **untainted** ('teintid), *a.* Non corrompu, non gâté; (*fig.*) pur, sans tache; frais (of meat). **untaken** ('teɪkn), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas pris. **untamable** ('teɪməbl), *a.* Indomptable, inapprivoisable. **untamably**, *adv.* Indomptablement. **untamed**, *a.* Indompté, non apprivoisé. **untangle** ('dɪsɪntəŋɡl), *v.t.* **untarnished** ('tɑ:nɪʃt), *a.* Non terni, sans tache. **untasted** ('teɪstɪd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas goûté, sans qu'on y a touché. **untaught** ('tɔ:t), *a.* Ignorant, illettré, sans éducation; naturel (of things). **untaxed** ('tæksɪt), *a.* Exempt d'impôts; (*Law*) non taxé; (*fig.*) qu'on n'accuse pas (de). **unteachable** ('ti:tʃəbl), *a.* Que l'on ne saurait enseigner, incapable d'apprendre. **untearable** ('teəərəbl), *a.* Indéchirable. **untempered** ('tempəd), *a.* Non trempé (of metals); (*fig.*) non tempéré. **untenable** ('tenəbl), *a.* Insoutenable. **untenantable** ('tenəntəbl), *a.* Inhabitable. **untenanted**, *a.* Sans locataire, inhabité; vide. **untended** ('tendɪd), *a.* Non gardé, non soigné. **unterrified** ('terɪfaɪd), *a.* Sans être épouvanté. **untested** ('testɪd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas mis à l'épreuve. **unthanked** ('θæŋkt), *a.* Sans être remercié, sans remerciement. **unthankful**, *a.* Ingrat (envers). **unthankfully**, *adv.* Ingratement, sans reconnais-

## untune

sance. **unthankfulness**, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.* **unthawed** ('θɔ:d), *a.* Non dégelé. **unthinking** ('θɪŋkɪŋ), *a.* Irréfléchi, inconsideré, étourdi. **unthinkingly**, *adv.* Sans y penser, étourdiment, sans réflexion. **unthoughtful** ('θɔ:tful), *a.* Irréfléchi, étourdi. **unthought-of**, *a.* A qui l'on ne pense pas, oublié; inattendu, imprévu (unexpected). **unthread** ('θred), *v.t.* Désentiler; (*fig.*) détacher. To unthread a needle, *désentiler une aiguille*. **unthrifly** ('θrɪflɪ), *adv.* Avec prodigalité. **unthriftness** or **unthriftness**, *n.* Prodigiousité, *f.* **unthrifty**, *a.* Prodigue, dépensier. **untidily** ('taɪdlɪ), *adv.* Sans ordre, malproprement. **untidiness**, *n.* Désordre, *m.* malpropreté, *f.* **untidy**, *a.* En désordre, malpropre, malentenu; négligé. **untie** ('tai), *v.t.* Délier, dénouer; défaire (a knot).

**until** (ən'tɪl), *prep.* Jusqu'à; jusques (before a vowel); avant. He does not return from the country until Monday night, *il ne reviendra pas de la campagne avant lundi soir*; he will not return until very late this evening, *il ne rentrera que très tard ce soir*; I shall not go out until this afternoon, *je ne quitterai la maison que l'après-midi*; until now or until this day, *jusqu'à ce jour, jusqu'ici*; until the break of day, *jusqu'au point du jour*; until then, *jusqu'alors, jusque-là, en attendant* (meanwhile); until to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*. *conj.* Jusqu'à ce que, avant que. He will not start until he sees me, *il ne partira pas avant de me voir*; he will not start until I have seen him, *il ne partira pas avant que je le voie*; I will not desist until I have persuaded him, *je ne cesserai pas que je ne l'aie persuadé*.

**untile** (ən'taɪl), *v.t.* Ôter les tuiles de, découvrir. **untillable** ('tɪləbl), *a.* Non labourable. **untilled**, *a.* Inculte, en friche. **untimeliness** ('taɪmlɪnes), *n.* Prématuration, inopportunité, *f.* **untimely**, *adv.* Inopportun, avant terme, prématurément; *a.* Prématuration, inopportun. **untinged** ('tɪŋɡd), *a.* Qui n'est pas teint; qui n'est pas empreint (de). Neither is he untinted with it, *et du reste il ne laisse pas d'en être infecté*. **untiring** ('taɪərɪŋ), *a.* Infatigable. **untiringly**, *adv.* Sans relâche, infatigablement. **untitled** ('taɪtlɪd), *a.* Sans titre.

**unto** [to].

**untold** (ən'təʊld), *a.* Non raconté, non exprimé, passé sous silence, non révélé; non compté, sans nombre, immense, énorme; indicible, inouï. **untouched** ('tʌtɪt), *a.* Non touché; (*fig.*) non ému (de). To leave untouched, *laisser sans y toucher, ne pas toucher à*. **untoward** ('tu:əd), *a.* Insoumis, indocile (troublesome); fâcheux, désagréable, malencontreux. **untowardly**, *adv.* Malencontreusement. **untraceable** ('treɪsəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut tracer, qu'on ne peut découvrir. **untracked** ('trækt), *a.* Non suivi. **untractable** ('ɪntræktəbl), *a.* Non suivi. **untrained** ('treɪnd), *a.* Inexpérimenté (inexperienced); indiscipline, sans discipline; non dressé (of animals). **untrammelled** ('treɪməld), *a.* Sans entraves, sans être entravé (par). **untransferable** ('trɛnsfərəbl), *a.* Non transférable. **untranslatable** ('leɪtəbl), *a.* Intraduisible. **untranslated**, *a.* Non traduit. **untravelled** ('trævlɪd), *a.* Inexploré; qui n'a pas voyagé (of a person). **untried** ('traɪd), *a.* Non essayé, non éprouvé; qui n'a pas encore été jugé. **untrimmed** ('trɪmd), *a.* Sans garniture, sans ornement; non taillé, non émondé (of trees). **untrod** or **untrodden** ('trodn), *a.* Non fraye, non battu; vierge, immaculée, qui n'a pas été foulée (of snow). **untroubled** ('trəʊblɪd), *a.* Non troublé, calme, tranquille. **untrue** ('tru:), *a.* Dénué de vérité, faux; inexact (of news etc.); infidèle, déloyal (à). To be untrue to, *trahir*. **untrue**, *adv.* Sans vérité, fausement; inexactement. **untrustworthiness**, *n.* Inexactitude, fausseté, *f.* **untrustworthy** ('trʌstwəðɪ), *a.* Indigne de confiance; inexact, mensonger (of news etc.). **untruth** ('tru:ð), *n.* Mensonge, *m.* fausseté, *f.* **untruthful**, *a.* Qui ne dit pas la vérité; menteur; mensonger (of news etc.); perfide, faux, déloyal (treacherous). **untruthfulness**, *n.* Fausseté, *f.* **untuck** ('tʌk), *v.t.* Déborder (a bed). **untune** ('tju:n), *v.t.* Désaccorder;

## unturbed

(fig.) déranger, troubler. **unturbed** (-turbid), *a.* Non retourné. To leave no stone unturbed, *remuer ciel et terre.* **untutored** (-turtad), *a.* Peu instruit, sans instruction, ignorant. **untwine** (-twain), *v.t.* Détordre; dérouler. **untwist** (-twist), *v.t.* Détordre, détortiller, défaire. **unurged** (-surd), *a.* Sans être pressé. **unused** (-juzd), *a.* Non employé; inaccoutumé (à); inusité (of words). Unused to, inaccoutumé à, étranger à. **unusual**, *a.* Peu commun, rare, extraordinaire; insolite, inaccoutumé, peu habituel. **unusually**, *adv.* Plus que d'habitude, rarement, extraordinairement. **unusualness**, *n.* Rareté, étrangeté, *a.* Inutterable (-'atarabi), *a.* Inexprimable, indicible. **unuttered**, *a.* Non prononcé. **unvalued** (-'vældud), *a.* Peu estimé, méprisé, dédaigné. **unvanquished** (-'væŋkwɪʃt), *a.* Indompté, vaincu. **unvariable** (INVARIABLE), **unvaried** (-'væriəd), *a.* Qui ne varie pas, uniforme, toujours le même. **unvarnished** (-'vɑːnɪʃt), *a.* Non verni; (fig.) simple, naturel. **unvarying** (-'væriɪŋ), *a.* Invariable, uniforme. **unveil** (-'veil), *v.t.* Dévoiler; découvrir. **unvenerable** (-'venərəbl), *a.* Peu vénérable; méprisable. **unventilated** (-'ventileitəd), *a.* Sans ventilation, mal aéré. **unversed** (-'værsəd), *a.* Peu versé (dans). **unviolated** (-'vaɪəleɪtəd), *a.* Non violé; intact. The unviolated wood, la forêt vierge. **unvisited** (-'vɪzɪtəd), *a.* Non visité, peu fréquenté. **unvisited** (-'vɪzɪtəd), *a.* Non corrompu. **unwakened** (-'weɪkənd), *a.* Non réveillé, endormi. **unwalled** (-'wɔːld), *a.* Sans murailles, sans murs, ouvert. **unwarily** (-'wɛərɪli), *adv.* Sans précaution, imprudemment. **unwariness**, *n.* Imprévoyance, imprudence. **unwarlike** (-'wɔːrlɪk), *a.* Pacifique, peu belliqueux. **unwarmed** (-'wɔːrmd), *a.* Sans être échauffé. **unwarned** (-'wɔːrnd), *a.* Non averti (de). **unwarped** (-'wɔːrpt), *a.* Non déjeté. **unwarrantable** (-'wɔːrəntəbl), *a.* D'une manière injustifiable, inexcusable, injustifiable. **unwarrantably**, *adv.* Inexcusablement. **unwarranted**, *a.* Non garanti; non autorisé; incertain; (Comm.) sans garantie. An unwarranted insult, une insulte gratuite. **unwary** (-'wɛəri), *a.* Inconsidéré, imprudent. The unwary, ceux qui ne sont pas sur leurs gardes. **unwashed** (-'wɔʃt), *a.* Non lavé, sale, malpropre. The Great Unwashed, la canaille, la vile multitude. **unwasted** (-'wɛɪstəd), *a.* Non gaspillé, non consommé. **unwastefully**, *adv.* Avec économie. **unwatched** (-'wɔʃtɪd), *a.* Qu'on ne surveille point, non surveillé. **unwatered** (-'wɔːtəd), *a.* Non arrosé; sans eau (of spirits etc.); non moiré (of silk). **unwavering** (-'wɛɪvərɪŋ), *a.* Ferme, résolu, inébranlable. **unweakened** (-'wɛɪkənd), *a.* Non affaibli. **unweaned** (-'wɛɪnd), *a.* Non sevré. **unwearable** (-'wɛərebl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut plus porter. **unworn** (-'wɔːrnd), *a.* Non usé, non lavé, non fatigué. **unweariedly**, *adv.* Sans relâche. **unweave** (-'wɛɪv), *v.t.* (past unwove, p.p. unwoven) Détisser; défaire; (fig.) démêler. **unwedded** (-'wedɪd), *a.* Non marié. **unweeded** (-'wɛɪdɪd), *a.* Non sarclé. **unweighed** (-'wɛɪd), *a.* Non pesé; (fig.) non examiné. **unwelcome** (-'welkəm), *a.* Mal venu, mal accueilli, mal vu; déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux (disagreeable). **unwell** (-'wel), *a.* Malade, indisposé, souffrant, mal portant. **unwept** (-'wɛpt), *a.* Non pleuré, non regretté, sans laisser de regrets. **unwholesome** (-'həʊlsəm), *a.* Malsain, insalubre; (fig.) nuisible, pernicieux. **unwholesomeness**, *n.* Insalubrité; nature malsaine (of food), *f.* **unworldly** (-'wɜːldli), *f.* Lourdeur, pesamment, difficile à manier. **unworldliness**, *n.* Lourdeur, pesantisme, *f.* **unworldly**, *a.* Lourd, pesant. **unwilling** (-'wɪlɪŋ), *a.* Peu disposé, mal disposé; de mauvaise volonté. To be unwilling to, n'être pas disposé à, ne pas vouloir. **unwillingly**, *adv.* A contre-cœur, sans le vouloir. Not unwillingly, d'assez bonne grâce, assez volontiers, sans trop se faire prier. **unwillingness**, *n.* Mauvaise volonté, *f.* répugnance. **unwind** (-'wɪnd), *v.t.* (past and p.p. unwound) Dévider; dérouler; (fig.) démêler, débrouiller; *v.t.* Se dévider. **unwiped** (-'wɪpt), *a.* Non essuyé. **unwisdom** (-'wɪzdm), *n.* Folie, dé-

## upbear

raison, *f.* **unwise** (-'wɪz), *a.* Peu sage, malavisé, insensé. **unwisely**, *adv.* Peu sagement, d'une manière insensée, imprudemment. **unwished** (-'wɪʃt), *a.* Non souhaité, non désiré. **Unwished for**, peu désiré. **unwithered** (-'wɪðəd), *a.* Non desséché, non flétri. **unwithering**, *a.* Qui ne se dessèche pas, qui ne se flétrit pas. **unwitnessed** (-'wɪtnɪst), *a.* Sans témoin. **unwittily** (-'wɪtɪli), *adv.* Sans esprit. **unwittingly**, *adv.* Sans le savoir, à son insu. **unwitty**, *a.* Sans esprit, peu spirituel. **unwomanly** (-'wʊmənli), *a.* Indigne d'une femme, qui sied peu à une femme, peu féminin. **unwounded** (-'wʊndɪd), *a.* Inaccoutumé, rare, extraordinaire. **unwoundedly**, *adv.* Inaccoutumement. **unwontedness**, *n.* Rareté, *a.* **unwooned** (-'wʊnd), *a.* Que l'on ne recherche pas; dédaigné, méprisé. **unworkable** (-'wɜːkəbl), *a.* Impraticable; inexploitable (of mines etc.). **unworkableness**, *n.* Impraticabilité. **unworked**, *a.* Inexploité (of mines etc.). **unworkmanlike**, *a.* Peu digne d'un ouvrier; mal fait, mal exécuté. **unworldliness** (-'wɜːldlɪnəs), *n.* Nature peu mondaine. **unworldly**, *a.* Peu mondain, étranger au monde. **unworn** (-'wɔːrnd), *a.* Non usé. **unworthily** (-'wɜːθɪli), *adv.* Indignement, sans le mériter. **unworthiness**, *n.* Indignité, *f.* **unworthy**, *a.* Peu digne, indigne (de), sans mérite. **unwound**, *past and p.p.* (unwind). **unwounded** (-'wʊndɪd), *a.* Sans blessure. **unwove**, *past, unwoven*, *p.p.* (unweave). **unwrap** (-'ræp), *v.t.* Défaire, développer. **unwreathe** (-'rɪθ), *v.t.* Détortiller, dérouler, défaire. **unwrinkle** (-'rɪŋkɪl), *v.t.* Dérider. **unwrinkled**, *a.* Sans rides, uni. **unwritten** (-'rɪtɪn), *a.* Non écrit, sans écriture; (fig.) oral, traditionnel. **Unwritten law**, droit coutumier, *m.* **unwrought** (-'rɔɪt), *a.* Non travaillé, brut. **unwrung** (-'rʌŋ), *a.* Non tordu; (fig.) non torturé. **unyielding** (-'jɪldɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne cède pas, rigide, inflexible, dur. **unyokey** (-'jʊk), *v.t.* Ôter le joug à, dételar. **unzoned** (-'zʊnd), *a.* Sans ceinture.

**up** (Ap), *adv.* Au haut, en haut, haut; en l'air; levé, sur pied (of bed); sur l'horizon (above the horizon); debout (on one's legs); excité (excited); en révolte (in revolt); en insurrection; fini (over); élevé (of prices); en hausse (of stocks and shares). A made up dinner, un dîner de pièces et de morceaux; hard up, gêné; he is up, il est levé ou sur pied; it is all up, c'en est fait, c'est une affaire flambée; time's up, c'est l'heure; to be up (of beer etc.), mousser; to be up to, être au courant de, être à la hauteur de; to be up to all manner of tricks, en savoir plus d'une; to be up to date, être à la dernière mode ou des plus modernes, être à jour ou au courant; to be up to one's ears in work, avoir de la besogne par-dessus la tête; to be up to one's knees in water, avoir de l'eau jusqu'au genou; to be up to snuff, ne pas se moucher du pied; to come up with, rattraper; to get up a play, monter une pièce; to get up by heart, apprendre par cœur; to have someone up, traduire quelqu'un en justice; to live up to one's fortune, dépenser tout son revenu; to make up to, faire des avances à; up! lève-toi! monte! (go up); up and doing, à l'ouvrage, à la besogne, occupé; up and down, en haut et en bas, ça et là, de long en large, de haut en bas; up comes a fox, voilà que survient un renard; up from, de; up in arms, en armes; up line, ligne de retour, *f.*; up there, là-haut; up to, jusqu'à, jusqu'à la hauteur de, (colloq.) au fait de, au courant de; up to now, jusqu'ici; up to then, jusque là; up-train, train montant, *m.*; up went a shout of laughter from the crowd, et la foule de rire; well up in, fort en, ferré sur; what's up? (colloq.) qu'est-ce qu'il y a donc? prep. En haut de, au haut de; s'en montant. Praised up hill and down dale, loué de toutes les façons; to go up country, aller dans l'intérieur; to go up stream, aller en amont; to run up to town, faire une course ou un petit voyage à Londres; up hill or up stream, en amont. *n.* Haut, *m.* The ups and downs, les hauts et les bas, *m.pl.*, les vicissitudes, *f.pl.*

**upas** (Jupas), *n.* Upas, *m.*

**upbear** (Ap'beə), *v.t.* (past upbore, p.p. upborne) Soutenir, supporter; soulever. **upbraid** (-'breɪd), *v.t.*

## upholster

## use

Réprouver à, faire des reproches à; réprocher. **upbraiding**, *n.* Reproche, *m.* **upbraidingly**, *adv.* Avec reproche, d'un ton de reproche. **upcast** ('Apkaist), *n.* Jet; coup, *m.*; *v.t.* ('-kaist) Jeter en haut; lever; *a.* Jeté; en l'air; levé. **Upcast shaft**, *n.* Puits d'aérage montant, *m.* **upheaval** ('hivv), *n.* Soulèvement, *m.* **upheave**, *v.t.* Soulever. **upheld**, *past* and *p.p.* ('Uphold). **uphill** ('Aphill), *a.* Qui monte; (*fig.*) ardu, dur, pénible, difficile. **Uphill work**, *n.* Travail fatigant, *m.* **uphold** ('hould), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **upheld**) Soutenir, maintenir. **upholder**, *n.* Soutien, appui, partisan, *m.*

**upholster** ('Aphoulstai), *v.t.* Tapisser. **upholsterer**, *n.* Tapisserieur, *m.* **upholstering** or **upholstery**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

**upkeep** ('Apkip), *n.* Entretien, *m.* **upland** ('Apland), *n.* Terrain élevé, *m.*, haute terre, *f.*, haut pays, *m.*; *a.* Élevé, des hautes terres. **uplander**, *n.* Montagnard, *m.* **uplift** ('lift), *v.t.* Lever, élever, soulever. **uplifting**, *n.* Soulèvement, *m.*

**upon** ('Ap'on), *prep.* Sur. To live upon, *v.* vivre de, se nourrir de; upon pain of, sous peine de; upon that, là-dessus; upon the death of, à la mort de; upon the whole, en somme, à tout prendre; upon those terms, à ces conditions-là.

**upper** ('Apai), *a.* Supérieur, d'en haut, de dessus, au-dessus; haut. The upper end, le haut bout (of a table), *m.*; the Upper House, la chambre haute; the upper ten, la haute volée, l'aristocratie, *f.*, le grand monde; upper boxes or upper circle, troisièmes loges, *f.pl.*; upper deck, pont supérieur, *m.*; upper hand, dessus, *m.*, supériorité, *f.* To get or gain the upper hand, l'emporter sur, avoir l'avantage sur; upper jaw, mâchoire supérieure, *f.*; upper leather, empeigne, *f.*; upper lip, lèvre supérieure, *f.* To keep a stiff upper lip, (*coll.*) tenir son courage à deux mains; upper part, le haut, le dessus, *m.*; upper plane, plan supérieur; upper story, étage supérieur, *m.*, (*coll.*) caboches (the head), *f.* He is cracked in the upper story, il a le timbre fêlé; upper works, (*Naut.*) œuvres mortes, *f.pl.* **uppermost**, *a.* Le plus élevé; (*fig.*) le plus fort. To be uppermost, prédominer; to stand uppermost, être le premier; to stand uppermost in someone's thoughts, occuper entièrement les pensées de ou être le principal objet des pensées de quelqu'un. **uppers**, *n.pl.* Empeignes (of boots), *f.pl.* **upplish**, *a.* (*coll.*) Fier, arrogant. **upplishness**, *n.* Fierité, arrogance, *f.*

**upraise** ('Apreiz), *v.t.* Soulever, élever. **uprear** ('riai), *v.t.* Élever, soulever; dresser.

**upright** ('Aprait), *a.* Droit, debout; d'aplomb, vertical; (*fig.*) honnête (honest). *adv.* Tout droit. *n.* Montant, *m.* **uprightly**, *adv.* Droit, debout; avec droiture, loyalement, avec probité (honestly). **uprightness**, *n.* Droiture, intégrité, *f.*

**uprise** ('Apraiz), *v.t.* (*past* **uprose**, '-rouz, *p.p.* **uprisen**, '-rizen) Se lever. **uprising** ('raiziz), *n.* Lever; soulèvement, *m.*

**uproar** ('Aproar), *n.* Tumulte, désordre; tapage, vacarme. *m.* **uproarious** ('roariis), *a.* Bruyant; tumultueux. **uproariously**, *adv.* Avec un grand vacarme. **uproariousness**, *n.* Turbulence, *f.*, désordre, *m.*

**uproot** ('Aprut), *v.t.* Déraciner, extirper. **uprooting**, *n.* Déracinement, *m.*, extirpation, *f.*

**upset** ('Apset), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **upset**) Renverser; faire verser (a vehicle); faire chavirer (a boat); (*fig.*) bouleverser. *v.t.* Se renverser; verser (of vehicles); chavirer (of boats). **Upset price**, mise à prix, *f.* *n.* Bouleversement; renversement, *m.*; versade (of a vehicle), *f.*; chavirement (of a boat), *m.*

**upshot** ('Apshot), *n.* Résultat, *m.*, fin, conclusion, *f.*, fin mot, *m.* On the upshot, en définitive.

**upside-down** ('Apsaid daun), *adv.* Sens dessus dessous. To turn upside-down, mettre sens dessus dessous, bouleverser, renverser sens dessus dessous.

**upsoar** ('Apsoai), *v.t.* S'envoler, prendre son essor. **upstanding** ('stændi), *a.* Droit, debout.

**upstart** ('Apstart), *n.* Parvenu, nouvel enrichi,

*m.* *a.* Parvenu. **upstay** ('stei), *v.t.* Étayer, appuyer. **upstar** ('tsai), *v.t.* Arracher. **upturn** ('tu:n), *v.t.* Tourner, retourner; lever.

**upward** ('Apward) or **upwards**, *adv.* En haut; en montant. **Upwards and downwards**, en haut et en bas; upwards of, plus de. **upward**, *a.* Dirigé en haut; ascendant. To show an upward tendency (of shares), tendre à la hausse.

**uremia** (ju:'rimia), *n.* Urémie, *f.*

**uranic** (ju:'rænik), *a.* Uranique.

**uranographical** (ju:'ræn:'græfik), *a.* Uranographique. **uranography** (ju:'ræn:'græfi), *n.* Uranographie, *f.*

**urban** ('ærbən), *a.* Urbain. **urbane** ('bein), *a.* Qui a de l'urbanité, poli. **urbanely**, *adv.* Avec urbanité. **urbanity** ('bæniti), *n.* Urbanité, *f.*

**urceolate** ('ærsi:'sileit), *a.* Urcéolé. **urceolus**, *n.* Urcéole, *m.*

**urchin** ('ærtʃin), *n.* Gamain, polisson, micoche, môme, gosse, *m.* Sea-urchin, oursin, *m.*

**urea** (ju:'ria), *n.* Urée, *f.* **ureameter** ('sæmætai), *n.* Uréomètre, *m.*

**uredo** (ju:'ridou), *n.* Urédo, *m.*

**ureic** (ju:'ri:ik), *a.* Uréique. **ureter** ('ju:'retai), *n.* Urètre, *m.* **ureteritis** ('raitis), *n.* Urétéríte, *f.* **urethra** ('ri:θra), *n.* Urètre, *m.* **urethritis** ('θraitis), *n.* Urétríte, *f.*

**urge** ('æ:dʒ), *v.t.* Presser; pousser; exciter, porter (à); alléguer (to allege). To urge on, pousser en avant. **urgency**, *n.* Urgence, *f.*; besoin pressant, *m.*; sollicitation urgente, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.* **urgent** ('æ:dʒənt), *a.* Urgent, instant, pressant. **urgently**, *adv.* Avec urgence, instamment; avec instance. **urging**, *n.* Sollicitation, *f.* No urging on your part will avail, aucune sollicitation de votre part n'y fera rien.

**uric** ('ju:'rik), *a.* Urique. **urinal**, *n.* Urinoir; (*Med.*) urinal, *m.* **urinary**, *a.* Urinaire. **urine**, *n.* Urine, *f.* **urinous**, *a.* Urineux.

**urn** ('æ:n), *n.* Urne, *f.*; fontaine (for tea, coffee, etc.), *f.*

**urocyst** ('ju:'rosist), *n.* Urocyste, *m.* **urogenital** ('dʒeniti), *a.* Urogénital. **uroscopy** ('-rɒskəpi), *n.* Uroscopie, *f.* **urotoxic** ('-tɒksik), *a.* Urotoxique.

**ursa** ('æ:sa), *n.* (*Astron.*) Ourse, *f.* Ursa Major, grande Ourse; Ursa Minor, petite Ourse. **ursine**, *a.* D'ours, oursin.

**ursuline** ('æ:sjulain), *n.* Ursuline, *f.*

**urticaceous** ('æti:'keisəs), *a.* Urticacé.

**urus** ('ju:'rəs), *n.* Ure, urus, *m.*

**us** ('æ:s), *pron.* Nous; à nous. For us Frenchmen, pour nous autres Français.

**usable** ('ju:'zəbl), *a.* Dont on peut se servir, employable. **usage** ('ju:'sɪdʒ), *n.* Usage, traitement, *m.*; us, *m.pl.* By bad usage on the part of, à cause des mauvais procédés de; the usages and customs, les us et coutumes, *m.pl.*; to meet with hard usage, être maltraité. **usance**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Usance, *f.*

**use** (ju:'s), *n.* Usage, emploi, *m.*; utilité, *f.*, avantage, profit (advantage); coutume, habitude (custom); (*Law*) usufruit, *m.*, jouissance, *f.* For the use of, à l'usage de; in general use, d'un usage général; in use, d'usage, en usage, employé; It is of no use to... on a beau...; of great use, très utile, d'une grande utilité; of no use, d'aucune utilité, qui ne sert à rien; of use, utile; out of use, hors d'usage, inutilité, passé, vieilli; to have no further use for, n'avoir plus besoin de; to make use of, faire usage de, se servir de; use is a second nature, l'habitude est une seconde nature; what is the use of doing it? à quoi sert de le faire? what is the use of that? à quoi sert cela? *v.t.* (uz) User de, faire usage de, employer, se servir de; utiliser; consommer (to consume); accoutumer, habituer (to accustom); en user, agir avec, traiter (to treat). To use forbearance towards, user d'indulgence ou de ménagements envers. *v.t.* Avoir coutume, avoir l'habitude, être habitué. He used to admire, il admirait. **used**, *a.* Usité (of words etc.). Much used, très usité; not used, inutilité, hors d'usage; to get used to, s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à; to have been



## useful

used (of plate, linen, clothes, etc.), *avoir servi*; used to (followed by infinitive), *habitué à, accoutumé à*; used up, *épuisé* (of an edition), *biensé* (of a person); very little used, *très peu utilisé, presque neuf* (of linen, plate, clothes, etc.).

**useful** (ju'sful), *a.* Utile. **usefully**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit. **usefulness**, *n.* Utilité, *f.* **useless**, *a.* Inutile; vain. **uselessly**, *adv.* Inutilement. **uselessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **user** (ju'zar), *n.* Personne qui se sert (de), *f.* Right of user, *droit d'usage*, *m.*

**usher** (u'sai), *n.* Huissier (*in a court*); sous-maitre, maître-répétiteur, maître d'étude, (*collog.*) pion (*in schools*), *m.* *v.t.* Faire entrer, introduire (*dans*); (*fig.*) annoncer, inaugurer. The snowdrop ushers in the spring, *la perce-neige est l'avant-coureur du printemps*; to usher out, *reconduire (à la porte)*.

**usquebaugh** ('askwibai), *n.* Whisky, usquebac, *m.* **usual** (ju'zual), *a.* Usuel, ordinaire, habituel, accoutumé; d'usage. As usual, *comme d'ordinaire, comme d'habitude, l'ordinaire*; more than usual, *plus qu'à l'ordinaire*; with the usual ceremonies, *avec les cérémonies d'usage*. **usually**, *adv.* Ordinairement, d'ordinaire. **usualness**, *n.* Habitude, *f.*

**usufruct** (ju'zjufrakt), *n.* Usufruit, *m.* **usufructuary**, *n.* Usufruitier, *m.*, usufructière, *f.* **usurer** (ju'zjurar), *n.* Usurier, *m.* **usurious** ('zju'rias), *a.* Qui fait l'usure, usuraire. **usuriously**, *adv.* Usurairement. **usuriousness**, *n.* Nature usuraire, *f.*

**usurp** (ju'z'arip), *v.t.* Usurper. **usurpation** (-'pel'jan), *n.* Usurpation, *f.* **usurper**, *n.* Usurpateur, *m.*, usurpatrice, *f.* **usurpingly**, *adv.* Par usurpation.

**usury** (ju'zjuri), *n.* Usure, *f.* **ut** (Ab), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ut, *do*, *m.*

**utensil** (ju'tensil), *n.* Ustensile, *m.* **uterine** (ju'terain), *a.* Uterin. **uterus**, *n.* Uterus, *m.*

**utilitarian** (ju'tilil'terian), *a.* Utilitaire. **utilitarianism**, *n.* Utilitarisme, *m.* **utility** ('tiliti), *n.* Utilité, *f.* **utility-man**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Utilitaire, *m.* **utilizable** (ju'tilila'zabl), *a.* Utilisable. **utilization** (-'zeifan), *n.* Utilisation, *f.* **utilize** (ju'tilizaiz), *v.t.* Utiliser.

**utmost** ('Atmoust), *a.* Extrême, le dernier, le plus haut, le plus grand; le plus élevé (of prices etc.). *n.* L'extrême, le plus haut degré, le comble; tout son possible, le plus possible (all one can), *m.* At the utmost, *tout au plus*; to do one's utmost, *faire tout son possible (pour)*; to the utmost, *à l'extrême, au suprême degré*.

**Utopia** (ju'toupiä), *n.* Utopie, *f.* **Utopian**, *a.* D'utopie, utopique; *n.* Utopiste, *m.*

**utricular** (ju'trikjulär), *a.* Utriculé. **utricle** (ju'triki), *n.* Utricule, *m.*

**utter** (1) ('Atai), *a.* Total, entier, complet; absolu, positif (absolute); le plus profond, le plus grand (extreme); vrai, fléssé (downright). To my utter astonishment, *à mon grand étonnement, à ma grande surprise*; utter strangers to one another, *tout à fait inconnus l'un à l'autre*.

**utter** (2) ('Atai), *v.t.* Pousser, jeter (sighs, groans, etc.); énoncer, proférer, prononcer, articuler, dire; révéler, publier (to disclose); mettre en circulation, émettre (to put in circulation). He did not utter a word, *il ne souffla pas mot*; to utter notes, *émétre des billets*. **utterable** ('Ataräbl), *a.* Qu'on peut prononcer, exprimable. **utterance** ('Ataräns), *n.* Énonciation, prononciation, parole, expression, *f.* To deprive of utterance, *priver de la parole*; to give utterance to, *prononcer, proférer*; to lose all power of utterance, *perdre entièrement l'usage de la parole*. **utterer**, *n.* Personne qui articule, qui prononce, *f.*; émetteur (issuer), *m.* **Utterer** of base coin, *émetteur de fausse monnaie*, *m.* **uttering**, *n.* Émission (of coin etc.), *f.*

**utterly** ('Atail), *adv.* Tout à fait, complètement, entièrement, de fond en comble. **uttermost**, *a.* Extrême. le plus grand; le plus reculé. At the

## valet

uttermost, *au plus*; to the uttermost ends, *au fin bout*.

**uvea** (ju'vüa), *n.* (*Anat.*) Uvée, *f.*

**uviform** (ju'vüförm), *a.* Uviforme.

**uvula** (ju'vjuä), *n.* (*Anat.*) Luvette, uvure, *f.*

**uvular**, *a.* Uvulaire.

**uxorious** (Ak'soräns), *a.* Uxorielux, esclave de sa femme. **uxoriously**, *adv.* Avec une excessive complaisance pour sa femme. **uxoriousness**, *n.* Complaisance excessive pour sa femme, *f.*

## V

**V**, **v** (vi): Vingt-deuxième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* **V**, **vingt**; *v.* (abbrev. for *versus*), *contre*.

**vacancy** ('veikansi), *n.* Vacance, place vacante, *f.*; vide, *m.*; lacune (gap), *f.*; loisir, repos (leisure); (*fig.*) manque de réflexion, défaut de pensée, *m.* **vacant**, *a.* Vacant, vide; libre (free); distraint, vide d'expression (vacant-looking); qui ne réfléchit pas (thoughtless). Vacant look, *air hébété, air distraint*, *m.* **vacate** (væ'keit), *v.t.* Laisser vacant, quitter; (*Lav*) vider. **vacation** (-'keifan), *n.* Vacation, *f.*, vacances, *f.pl.*

**vaccinal** ('væksinl), *a.* Vaccinal.

**vaccinate** ('vaksineit), *v.t.* Vacciner. **vaccination** (-'neifan), *n.* Vaccination, la vaccine, *f.* **vaccinator**, *n.* Vaccinateur, *m.* **vaccine**, *a.* De vache. **vaccine-matter** or **vaccine-lymph**, *n.* Vaccin, *m.* **vaccinole** (væ'ksinik), *a.* Vaccinique.

**vacillate** ('væsilite), *v.t.* Vaciller; (*fig.*) balancer. **vacillating**, *a.* Vacillant, indécis. **vacillation** (-'leifan), *n.* Vacillation, hésitation, indécision, *f.*

**vacuity** (væ'kjuiti), *n.* Vide, *m.*; vacuité, *f.*; (*fig.*) néant, *m.* **vacuous** (væ'kjus), *a.* Vide. **vacuum**, *n.* Vide, *m.* To get a vacuum, *faire le vide*. **vacuum-cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage par le vide, *m.* **vacuum-gauge**, *n.* Manomètre du vide, *m.*

**vade-mecum** ('veidi'mikam), *n.* Vade-mecum, *m.* **vagabond** ('vægäbänd), *n.* Vagabond, truant, *m.* **vagabonde**, *f.* **vagabondism**, *n.* Vagabondage, *m.* **vagabondize**, *v.t.* Vagabonder.

**vagary** ('vægsəri), *n.* (*pl.* **vagaries**) Caprice, *m.*, quinte, boutade, *f.*

**vagina** (væ'dzaina), *n.* (*Anat.*) Vagin, *m.* **vaginal**, *a.* Vaginal. **vaginitis** (-'naitis), *n.* Vaginite, *f.*

**vagrancy** ('veigransi), *n.* Vagabondage, *m.* **vagrant**, *a.* Vagabond, errant; *n.* Vagabond, *m.*, *vagabonde*, *f.*, mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.* **vagrantly**, *adv.* En vagabond.

**vague** ('veiq), *a.* Vague. **vaguely**, *adv.* Vaguement. **vagueness**, *n.* Vague, *m.*

**vails** ('veil), *n.pl.* Gratifications aux domestiques, *f.pl.*, pourboire, *m.*

**vain** ('vein), *a.* Vain; faux, mensonger (false); vaniteux, glorieux (conceited). In vain, *en vain, vainement*; it is in vain for you to try, *vous avez beau faire*; it is in vain to, on a beau; to take in vain, *prendre en vain*; vain as a peacock, *fier comme un paon*.

**vainglorious** ('veingloräns), *a.* Vain, vaniteux. **vaingloriously**, *adv.* Vaniteusement. **vainglory** or **vaingloriousness**, *n.* Vaine gloire, gloriole, *f.*

**vainly** ('venli), *adv.* En vain, vainement. **vainness**, *n.* Vanité, *f.*

**vair** ('væä), *n.* (*Her.*) Vair, *m.* **valance** ('væläns), *n.* Draperie de bas de lit, frange de lit, *f.*

**vale** ('veil), *n.* (*Poet.*) Vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*

**valedictory** ('vældiktəri), *a.* D'adieu. *n.* Discours d'adieu, *m.*

**valentine** ('væləntin), *n.* \*Amant choisi le jour de la Saint-Valentin; billet de la St-Valentin (letter). St. Valentine's day, *la St-Valentin*, *f.*

**valerian** ('væli'rian), *n.* Valériane, *f.*

**valet** ('vælet), *n.* Valet, valet de chambre, *m.*

## valetudinarian

**valetudinarian** (vælitju'di'nærian), *a.* and *n.* valetudinaire, *m.*

**Valhalla** (væl'hælo), *n.* Walhalla, *m.*

**Valiant** (væljənt), *a.* Vaillant, valeureux. **valiantly**, *adv.* Vaillamment. **valiantness** [VALOUR].

**valid** (vælid), *a.* Valide, valable. To make valid, *v.* valider, rendre valide. **validate**, *v.* valider, rendre valable. **validity** ('liditi) or **validness**, *n.* Validité, *f.* **validly**, *adv.* Validement, valablement.

**valise** (væ'li:z), *n.* Valise, *f.*; sac, havresac, *m.*

**Valkyrie** (vælkiri), *n.* Walkyrie, *m.*

**valley** (væli), *n.* Vallée, *f.*; vallée, *m.*

**vallonia** (væ'lounia), *a.* Vallonnée, *f.*

**valium** (væliəm), *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

**valorous** (vælərəs), *a.* Valeureux. **valourously**, *adv.* Valeureusement. **valour**, *n.* Valeur, vaillance, *f.*

**valuable** (væljuebl), *a.* Précieux, de grande valeur. **valuables**, *n.pl.* Objets de valeur, *m.pl.*

**valuation** ('eifən), *n.* Évaluation, estimation, *f.*

**valuator** ('væljueitə), *n.* Estimateur, *m.*

**value** ('væljū), *n.* Valeur, *f.*; prix, *m.* For value received, *valore reçue*; the value of a thing is what it will fetch, la valeur d'une chose se mesure par le prix qu'on en obtient; to be of no value, ne valoir rien, n'avoir aucune valeur; to set a value on, estimer, faire cas de, attacher de la valeur à. *v.t.* Évaluer, estimer, apprécier. **valued, *a.* Estimé, apprécié, prisé; précieux. **valueless**, *a.* Sans valeur. **valuer**, *n.* Estimateur, commissaire-priseur; (Law) expert; (fig.) appréciateur, *m.***

**valvate** ('vælvait), *a.* (Bot.) Valvé, valvaire.

**valve**, *n.* Soupape, *f.*; clapet (clack); battant (of a door), *m.*; (Anat.) valvule; (Bot. etc.) valve, *f.* Air-valve, soupape à air; ball-valve, soupape à boudet; drop-valve, soupape renversée, *f.*; safety-valve, soupape de sûreté, *f.* **valve-body**, *n.* Corps de soupape, *m.* **valve-cap**, *n.* Souchon de soupape, *m.* **valve-gear**, *n.* Distribution, *f.*, appareil de soupape, *m.* **valved, *a.* À soupape; (Bot.) valvé, à valves. **valvular**, *n.* (Bot.) À valvules, *m.***

**vamp** ('væmp), *n.* Empeigne, *f.* Outer vamp, Avant-pied, *m.* *v.t.* (fig.) Raccorder, rapécier; remonter, mettre une empeigne à (a boot); (Mus. etc.) improviser.

**vampire** ('væmpə), *n.* Vampire, *m.* **vampirism** ('pirizəm), *n.* Vampirisme, *m.*

**van** (væn), *n.* Charrette couverte, voiture (de démenagement), *f.*; char à bancs (pleasure van), *m.*; roulotte (gipsy-van), *f.*; (Rail. etc.) fourgon, *m.*; aile (wing), *f.*; van (winnowing fan), *m.*; avant-garde (vanguard), *f.* Furniture van, voiture de démenagement, tapissière, *f.*; guard's van, fourgon du chef du train, *m.*; luggage van, fourgon de bagages, *m.*; spring-van, tapissière, *f.*

**Vandal** ('vændl), *n.* Vandale, *m.f.* **Vandalic** ('dælik), *a.* Vandale, de vandale. **Vandalism** ('vændəlizəm), *n.* Vandalisme, *m.*

**vandyke** ('vændi:k), *n.* Col à la Van Dyck, *m.* *v.t.* Deutscher to scollop the edges of.

**vane** (vein), *n.* Girouette; barbe (of a feather), *f.*; (Steam-Engine) registre, *m.*; (Motor) aile, *f.*

**vanguard** ('væŋɡə:d), *n.* Avant-garde, tête d'avant-garde, *f.*

**vanilla** ('vænilə), *n.* Vanille, *f.* **vanilla-plant**, *n.* Vanillier, *m.*

**vanish** ('væniʃ), *v.t.* S'évanouir, disparaître; déguerpir (to make off). **vanished**, *a.* Évanoui, disparu. **vanishing-point**, *n.* Point de fuite, *m.*

**vanity** ('vænitɪ), *n.* Vanité, *f.* Vanity fair, la foire aux vanités.

**vanquish** ('væŋkwɪʃ), *v.t.* Vaincre. **vanquishable**, *a.* Quel'on peut vaincre. **vanquisher**, *n.* Vainqueur, *m.*

**vantage** ('væntidʒ), *n.* Avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.* **vantage-ground**, *n.* Avantage du terrain, *m.*, haute position, *f.*

**rapid** ('ræpid), *a.* Fade, insipide; plat, éventé (of liquors). **rapidly**, *adv.* Insipidement. **rapidity** ('piditi) or **rapidness**, *n.* Fadeur, insipidité, *f.* **vaporizable** ('veipəraɪzəbl), *a.* Qui peut être

## vavasour

résous en vapeur. **vaporization** ('zeɪʒən), *n.* Vaporisation, *f.* **vaporize** ('veɪpəraɪz), *v.t.* Vaporiser; *v.i.* Se vaporiser. **vaporiser**, *n.* Vaporisateur, *m.*

**vaporous** ('veɪpərəs), *a.* Vaporeux; venteux (windy); (fig.) vain, chimérique (vain). **vapour** ('veɪpə), *n.* Vapeur; (fig.) fumée, *f.* **vapour-bath**, *n.* Bain de vapeur, *m.* **vapourer**, *n.* Vantard, *m.* **vapouring**, *a.* Vantard. **vapours**, *n.pl.* Hystérie, *f.*, vapeurs, *f.pl.* **vapourish** or **vapoury**, *a.* Vaporeux.

**varec** ('værik), *n.* Varech, *m.*, soude, *f.* **variable** ('væriəbl), *a.* Variable, changeant, variant; inconstant (inconstant); mobile (of feasts). **variability** ('bi:li:ti) or **variableness**, *n.* Variabilité; inconstance, *f.* **variably**, *adv.* D'une manière variable, variablement.

**variance** ('væəriəns), *n.* Désaccord, *m.* At variance, en désaccord, brouillé (avec), mal (avec), en contradiction (of things); to set at variance, brouiller, mettre mal (avec). **variant**, *n.* Variant; *a.* Variante, *f.* **variation** ('eɪʃən), *n.* Variation, différence, déviation, *f.*, changement, *m.*

**varicella** ('væri:kelə), *n.* Varicelle, *f.* **varicocelo** ('værikosili), *n.* Varicocèle, *f.* **varicose**, *a.* Variqueux. **Varicose** vein, varice, *f.*

**varied** ('væriəd), *a.* Varié, divers. **variegated**, *r.t.* Diversifié, varié; bigarrer; nuancer. **variegated**, *a.* Varié, bigarré; jaspé (of marble); (Bot.) panaché. **variegation** ('gæɪʃən), *n.* Diversité de couleurs, bigarrure, *f.*

**variety** ('væriəti), *n.* (pl. varieties) Variété, diversité; variation, *f.*

**variola** ('væriəliə), *n.* Variole, petite vérole, *f.* **variolation** ('væriəli'eɪʃən), *n.* Variolisation, *f.* **variolo** ('olik), *a.* Variolique. **varioloïd** ('væriəli:ɔɪd), *n.* Varioloïde, *f.*

**various** ('væəriəs), *a.* Divers, différent; changeant, variable (changeable). **variously**, *adv.* Diversement.

**varix** ('væriks), *n.* Varice, *f.*

**varlet** ('værlət), *n.* Valet, page; (fig.) coquin, drôle; (Hist.) varlet, *m.*

**varnish** ('værnɪʃ), *n.* Vernis, *m.* *v.t.* Vernir; vernisser (pottery etc.); (fig.) farder, colorer. **varnisher**, *n.* Vernisseur, *m.* **varnishing**, *n.* Vernissage, *m.* **varnishing-day**, *n.* Le vernissage, *m.*

**vary** ('væəri), *v.t.* Varier, changer; être d'avis différent (de); dévier (de), s'écarter. Not to vary a minute (of watches), ne pas varier d'une minute. *v.i.* Varier; faire des changements à; diversifier. **varying**, *a.* Changeant, qui varie, divers.

**vascular** ('væskjʊlə), *a.* Vasculaire.

**vase** (væz), *n.* Vase, *m.* **vase-shaped**, *a.* Vase-forme, en forme de vase.

**vassal** ('væsl), *n.* Vassal, *m.*, vassale, *f.* **vassalage** ('væslɪdʒ), *n.* Vasselage; (fig.) asservissement, *m.*, sujétion, servitude, *f.*

**vast** ('væst), *a.* Vaste, immense. *n.* Vaste espace, *m.*, immensité, *f.* **vastly**, *adv.* Immensément, excessivement. **vastness**, *n.* Vaste étendue, grandeur, immensité, *f.*

**vat** ('væt), *n.* Cuve, *f.* **vatful**, *n.* Cuvé, *f.*

**Vatican** ('vætikən), *n.* Vatican, *m.*

**vaticination** ('vætsɪneɪʃən), *n.* Vaticination, prophétie, prédiction, *f.*

**vaudeville** ('vəʊdvɪl), *n.* Vaudeville, *m.* Writer of vaudevilles, *vaudevilliste*, *m.*

**vault** ('vɔ:lt), *n.* Voûte, cave, *f.*, cellier (cellary); caveau (for the dead); saut (leap), *m.* *v.t.* Voûter. *v.t.* Sauter. **vaulted**, *a.* Voûté, en voûte (arch or roof). **vaulter**, *n.* Voltigeur, sauteur, acrobate, *m.* **vaulting**, *n.* Construction de voûtes, *f.*; voûtes (vaults), *f.pl.*; voltige (acrobatics), *f.* **vaulting-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bois, *m.*

**vault** ('vɔ:lt), *n.* Vanterie, *f.* *v.t.* Se vanter (de), vanter, élever jusqu'aux nues. **vaunter**, *n.* Vantard, *m.* **\*vauntful** or **vaunting**, *a.* Plein de jactance. **vauntingly**, *adv.* Avec jactance.

**vavasour** ('vævəsə), *n.* Vavasseur, *m.* **\*vavasory**, *n.* Vavasserie, *f.*

# veal

**veal** (vîl), *n.* Veau, *m.* **veal-broth**, *n.* Bouillon de veau, *m.*

**Veda** ('véda), *n.* Vêda, *n.*

**vedette** (vâdet), *n.* Vedette,

**Vedic** ('védik), *a.* Védique.

**veer** (vîar), *v.i.* Tourner, changer de direction; virer, changer de bord (of ships). To veer round, *changer d'opinion*; to veer round to someone's opinion, *devenir de l'avis de quelqu'un*, *se ranger à l'opinion de quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Virer; filer (a rope).

**vegetable** ('vedzatabl), *a.* Végétal. *n.* Végétal, légume (food), *m.* Vegetables (for food), *vivres de campagne*, *m.pl.* **vegetal**, *a.* Végétal. **vegetality** ('tæltiti), *n.* Végétalité, *f.* **vegetarian** ('tæriən), *a.* Végétarien; *n.* Végétarien, légumiste, *m.* **vegetarianism**, *n.* Végétarisme, *m.* **vegetate** ('vedzæteit), *v.i.* Végéter. **vegetation** ('tæjən), *n.* Végétation, *f.* **vegetative** ('vedzætativ), *a.* Végétatif, végétant.

**vehemence** ('vîhəməns), *n.* Véhémence; (*fig.*) ardeur, impétuosité, *f.* **vehement**, *a.* Véhément, impétueux, violent. **vehemently**, *adv.* Avec véhémence, impétueusement.

**vehicle** ('vîkl), *n.* Véhicule, *m.*, voiture, *f.*

**vehmgerichte** ('femgərɪxt), *n.* Vehm, *f.* vehm, *a.* Vehmique.

**veil** (vêl), *n.* Voile, *m.*; voilette (lady's veil); (*fig.*) apparence, *f.*, déguisement, *m.* *v.t.* Voiler; (*fig.*) masquer, déguiser, dissimuler. **veilless**, *a.* Sans voile.

**vein** (vêin), *n.* Veine; (*Bot.*) nervure, *f.*; (*Geol.*) filon, *m.*; (*fig.*) humeur, disposition, *f.* *v.t.* Veiner. **veined**, *a.* Veiné. **veinless**, *a.* Sans nervures. **vein-stone**, *n.* Gangue, *f.* **veiny**, *a.* Veineux.

**velleity** ('vɛlɪti), *n.* Velléité, *f.* **velum** ('vɛləm), *n.* Vêlin; papier vêlin (note-paper).

**velocipede** ('vɛləsɪpɪd), *n.* Vélécipède, *m.* **velocity** ('vɛləsɪti), *n.* Vélécité, vitesse, rapidité, *f.* *Muzzle velocity*, *vitesse initiale*, *f.*

**velvet** ('vɛlvɛt), *n.* Velours; de velours; (*Bot.*) velouté, *m.* *v.t.* Peindre du velours. **velvet-down**, *n.* Velouté, *m.* **velvet-pile**, *n.* Moquette, *f.* **velveteed**, *a.* De velours, velouté. **velveteen** ('tɛɪn), *n.* Velours de coton, *m.*; (*collar*) garde-chasse, *m.* **velveting**, *n.* Velouté, *m.* **velvety**, *a.* Velouté.

**venal** ('vɪnəl), *a.* Vénal. **venality** ('nɛlɪti), *n.* Vénalité, *f.* **venally**, *adv.* Vénalement.

**vend** ('vɛnd), *v.t.* Vendre. **vendee** ('dɪ:), *n.* Acheteur, *m.* **vendible**, *a.* Vendable. **vendor**, *n.* Vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse, *f.*

**vener** ('vɛnɪə), *v.t.* Plaquier (de). *n.* Feuille (de bois etc.); plaque, *f.* **venering**, *n.* Placage, *m.*

**venerable** ('vɛnərəbl), *a.* Vénéral. **venerableness**, *n.* Caractères vénérables, *m.* **venerably**, *adv.* Vénéralement. **venerate**, *v.t.* Vénérer. **veneration**, *n.* Vénération, *f.* **venerator**, *n.* Vénérateur.

**venereal** ('vɛniəriəl), *a.* Vénérien.

**venery** ('vɛnəri), *n.* La chasse, vénérie, *f.* **Venetian** ('vɛniʃən), *a.* Vénitien, de Venise. **Venetian blind**, *alousie*, *f.*; **Venetian shutter**, *persienne*, *f.* *n.* Vénitien, *m.*, Vénitienne, *f.*

**vengeance** ('vɛndʒəns), *n.* Vengeance, *f.* I gave it him with a vengeance, *je l'ai tancé d'importance*, *je l'ai rossé d'importance*; out of vengeance, *par vengeance*; this is what I call raining with a vengeance, *c'est ce que j'appelle pleuvoir*; with a vengeance, *terriblement, furieusement, vigoureusement, à outrance*. **vengeful**, *a.* Vindicatif.

**venial** ('vɪniəl), *a.* Vénial, pardonnable. **venially**, *adv.* Vénielement. **venialty** ('vɪlɪti), *n.* Vénialité, *f.*

**venison** ('vɛnɪzən), *n.* Vénalson, *f.*

**venom** ('vɛnəm), *n.* Venin. **venomous**, *a.* Vénimeux (of animals); vénéneux (of plants); (*fig.*) empoisonné, dangereux, méchant. **venomously**, *adv.* D'une manière venimeuse; méchamment. **venomousness**, *n.* Nature venimeuse, venin, *f.*

**venous** ('vɪnəs), *a.* Veineux.

**vent** ('vɛnt), *v.t.* Donner issue à, éventer, exhaler,

# verily

décharger, *n.* Issue, *f.*, passage, cours, *m.*; lumière (of a gun), *f.*; trou de fausset (of a cask); soupirail (air-hole), *m.* To give vent to, *donner libre cours à*, *v.t.* **vent-hole**, *n.* Soupirail; trou de fausset (of a cask), *m.* **vent-peg**, *n.* Fausset, *m.* **ventiduct**, *n.* Conduit d'air, soupirail, *m.*

**ventilate** ('vɛntɪleɪt), *v.t.* Ventilier; aérer, donner de l'air à; (*fig.*) discuter, élucider. **ventilation** ('tæljən), *n.* Ventilation, *f.*; aérage, *m.*; (*fig.*) discussion, élucidation, *f.* **ventilator** ('vɛntɪleɪtə), *n.* Ventilateur, *m.*

**ventose** ('vɛntəs), *a.* Venteux. **ventosity** ('tɒsɪti), *n.* Ventosité, flatuosité, *f.*

**ventral** ('vɛntərəl), *a.* Ventral. **ventricle**, *n.* Ventricule, *m.* **ventricular** ('vɛn'trɪkjələ), *a.* Ventriculaire.

**ventriloquism** ('vɛn'trɪləkwɪzəm), *n.* Ventriloquie, *f.* **ventriloquist**, *n.* Ventriloque, *m.*

**venture** ('vɛntʃə), *n.* Aventure, tentative, entreprise, *f.*; risque, hasard, *m.*; (*Comm.*) pacotille, *f.* At a venture, *a l'aventure*, *au hasard*. *v.t.* Aventure, risquer, hasarder. Nothing venture nothing have, *qui ne risque rien n'a rien*. *v.i.* Oser, se permettre, se hasarder, s'aventurer, se risquer; s'avisier (to presume). I venture to say that . . ., *je n'hésite pas à dire que . . .*; to venture beyond, *s'aventurer au delà de*; to venture on, *se risquer sur ou dans*, *se hasarder sur ou dans*, *s'aventurer sur*, *s'entreprendre*, *s'engager dans*; to venture to, *oser*, *prendre sur soi de*. **venturer**, *n.* Personne aventureuse, *f.* **venturesome** ou **venturous**, *a.* Aventureux, audacieux. **venturesomely** ou **venturously**, *adv.* Aventureusement, d'une manière aventureuse. **venturousness**, *n.* Caractère aventureux, *m.*; hardiesse, audace, *f.*

**venue** ('vɛnju:), *n.* Voisinage, *m.*; juridiction, *f.* To change the venue, *changer la saisie (d'une cause)*; to lay a venue, (*Law*) *nommer le tribunal qui doit juger une action*.

**Venus** ('vɪnəs), *n.* Vénus, *f.* **Venus's comb**, *peigne de Vénus* (plant), *m.*; **Venus's flytrap**, *dionée* (attrape-mouche (plant)), *f.*, *attrape-mouches*, *m.*; **Venus's looking-glass**, *miroir de Vénus* (plant), *m.*

**veracious** ('vɛəriʃəs), *a.* Vêridique. **veracity** ('rɛsɪti), *n.* Vêracité, *f.*

**veranda** ('vɛrændə), *n.* Vêranda, marquise, *f.*

**verb** ('vɜ:b), *n.* Verbe, *m.* **verbal**, *a.* Verbal, mot à mot, littéral. **verbally**, *adv.* Verbalement, mot à mot, littéralement. **verbatim** ('bɛɪtɪm), *adv.* Mot pour mot.

**verbena** ('vɜ:bɪnə), *n.* Verveine, *f.* **verbenaceous** ('nɛɪʃəs), *a.* Verbenacé.

**verbiage** ('vɜ:bɪdʒ), *n.* Verbiage, *m.* **verbosely** ('bɒs), *a.* Verbeux. To be verbose, *verbuger*; *verbose talker*, *verbugeur*, *m.* **verbosely**, *adv.* Verbeusement. **verbosity** ('bɒsɪti), *n.* Verbosité, *f.*

**verdant** ('vɜ:dənt), *a.* Verdoyant, vert; (*fig.*) simple, crédule, innocent. **verd-antique** ('æntɪk), *n.* Vert antique, *m.*

**verderer** ('vɜ:dərə), *n.* Verdirer. **Verderer's range**, *verderie*, *f.*

**verdict** ('vɜ:dɪkt), *n.* Verdict; (*fig.*) jugement, arrêt, *m.*, opinion, *f.* To bring in a verdict, *rendre un verdict*.

**verdigris** ('vɜ:dɪgrɪs), *n.* Vert-de-gris, verdet, *m.*

**verdure** ('vɜ:dʃə), *n.* Verdure, *f.*

**verge** ('vɜ:dʒ), *n.* Bord, *m.*, bordure; lièzière (of a forest etc.); verge (rod), *f.* On the verge of setting out, *à la veille de partir*; to be on the verge of ruin, *être sur le penchant de sa ruine*, *être à deux doigts de sa perte*. *v.t.* Pencher, incliner (vers), être sur le bord (de). To verge upon, *approcher de*. **verger**, *n.* Sacristain, bedeau, huissier à verge, *m.*

**veridical** ('vɛrɪdɪkəl), *a.* Vêridique. **veridically**, *adv.* Vêridiquement.

**verifiable** ('vɛrɪfəɪəbl), *a.* Vêrifiable. **verification** ('kɛljən), *n.* Vêrification, *f.* **verifier** ('vɛrɪfəɪə), *n.* Vêrificateur, *f.* **verify**, *v.t.* Vêrifier, constater, établir.

**verily** ('vɛrɪlɪ), *adv.* En vérité, vraiment. **veri-**



## vicissitude

Viceusement. **viciousness**, *n.* Nature vicieuse, *f.*, vice, *m.*

**vicissitude** (vi'sisitud), *n.* Vicissitude, *f.*, changement, *m.*, révolution, *f.*

**victim** ('viktim), *n.* Victime, *f.* He fell a victim to duty, il tomba victime du devoir; victim to, victime de. **victimize**, *v.t.* Victimer.

**vector** ('vikta), *n.* Vainqueur, *m.*

**victoria** (vik'toria), *n.* Victoria (phaeton), *f.*

**victorine** (vik'ta'rin), *n.* Palatine (tippet), *f.*

**victorious** (vik'torialis), *a.* Victorieux, *de* victoire. **victoriously**, *adv.* Victorieusement, en vainqueur. **victory** ('viktori), *n.* Victoire, *f.*

**virtual** ('vitl), *v.t.* Approvisionner, avitailler, ravitailler. **virtual**, *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur (de vivres), *m.* Licensed virtual, *aubergiste, marchand de vin, cabaretier, m.* **virtualing**, *n.* Avitaillement, ravitaillement, *m.*; vivres, *m.pl.* **virtualing-board**, *n.* Administration des vivres, *f.* **virtualing-office**, *n.* Bureau d'avitaillement, *m.* **virtuals**, *n.pl.* Vivres, *m.pl.*, provisions, *f.pl.*, victuaille; (*colloq.*) mangeaille, *f.*

**vicugna** or **vicuña** (vi'kurnja), *n.* Vigogne, *f.*

**viculcet** (va'dilicet), *adv.* Savoir, à savoir, c'est-à-dire.

**vie** (val), *v.t.* Rivaliser, lutter (de); le disputer (à), faire assaut (de). They vie'd with each other as to who . . . c'était à qui . . . ; to vie with, le disputer avec, entrer en rivalité avec; to vie with each other, rivaliser avec, à l'envi l'un de l'autre; c'est à qui . . . ; while each to be the loudest vies, tandis qu'ils crient à qui mieux mieux.

**view** (vju), *n.* Vue, perspective, scène, *f.*, coup d'œil, point de vue, *m.*; apparence (appearance), *f.*; regard (look); aperçu, examen (mental examination), *m.*; intention (intention), *f.*, but, dessein, *m.*; opinion, pensée (opinion), *f.* Bird's eye view (persp.), plan à vol d'oiseau, *m.*; private view, vernissage, *m.*; distance lends enchantment to the view, la distance augmente le charme de la scène; field of view (of a telescope), champ, *m.*; in view, en vue; in view of, en considération de; on view, exposé, ouvert au public; point of view, point de vue, *m.*; to take a correct view of, envisager bien; to take a different view of, apprécier différemment, envisager d'une autre manière; with a view to, en vue de, dans le but de. *v.t.* Regarder; contempler; considérer; voir; examiner; inspecter; explorer; envisager, considérer (to survey intellectually). **view-finder**, *n.* (Phot.) Viseur, *m.* **view-point**, *n.* Point de vue, *m.* **viewer**, *n.* Spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.* **viewing**, *n.* Examen, *m.*, inspection, *f.* **viewless**, *a.* Invisible.

**vigil** ('vidgil), *n.* Veille, veillée, (Eccles.) vigile, *f.*

**vigilance** ('vidgilans), *n.* Vigilance, *f.* **vigilant**, *a.* Vigilant, éveillé; circospect. **vigilantly**, *adv.* Avec vigilance.

**vignette** (vi'net), *n.* Vignette, *f.*, (phot.) dégradé, *m.* *v.t.* Dégrader. **vignetter** or **vignettist**, *n.* Vignettiste, *m.*

**vigorous** ('vigaras), *a.* Vigoureux. **vigorously**, *adv.* Vigoureusement. **vigour** or **vigorousness**, *n.* Vigueur, *f.*

**vile** (vail), *a.* Vil, abject, bas, sans valeur. **vilely**, *adv.* Vilement, vilement, lâchement, honteusement.

**vilence**, *n.* Bassesse, *f.*

**villification** (vilifi'keifon), *n.* Diffamation, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.* **villifier** (vilifaiar), *n.* Diffamateur, *m.* **villify**, *v.t.* Villipender, dénigrer.

**villa** ('vila), *n.* Villa, maison de campagne, *f.* **villadom**, *n.* La bourgeoisie, *f.*, les classes moyennes, *f.pl.*

**village** ('villidz), *n.* Village, *m.* **villager**, *n.* Villagole, *m.*, villagoleuse, *f.*

**villain** ('vilan), *n.* Scélérat, misérable, gredin; (Feudal Law) vilain, *m.* **villainage**, *n.* Servage, *m.*, servitude, *f.* **villainous**, *a.* Vil, infâme, de scélérat; méchant, vilain, mauvais (sorry). **villainously**, *adv.* Vilement, horriblement, d'une manière infâme.

**villainy**, *n.* Scélératesse, vilence, *f.*

## virtu

**villose** (vi'lous) or **villos** ('villes), *a.* Villueux.

**villosity** (vi'losity), *n.* Villosité, *f.*

**vincible** ('vinsibl), *a.* Que l'on peut vaincre.

**\*vindemia** (vin'dimiel), *a.* De la vendange.

**vindicable** ('vindikabl), *a.* Défendable; justifiable, soutenable. **vindicate**, *v.t.* Soutenir, défendre, justifier; venger (to avenge). **vindication** ('-keifon), *n.* Défense, justification, *f.*, maintien (of an opinion), *m.* **vindicator** ('vindiketa), *n.* Défenseur, *m.*

**vindicatory**, *a.* Justificatif; vengeur.

**vindictive** (vin'diktiv), *a.* Vindicatif.

**vindicatively**, *adv.* D'une manière vindicative.

**vindictiveness**, *n.* Esprit de vengeance, *m.*

**vine** (vain), *n.* Vigne, *f.*; plant (plant), *m.* **vine-branch**, *n.* Branche de vigne, *f.*, sarment, pampre, *m.*

**vine-clad**, *a.* Couvert de vignes. **vine-country**, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.*

**vine-dresser**, *n.* Vigneron, *m.*

**vine-grower**, *n.* Propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, *m.*

**vine-growing**, *n.* Viticulture, *f.*

**vine-prop**, *n.* Échalas, *m.*

**vinegar** ('viniga), *n.* Vinaigre, *m.*; (*fig.*) aigreur, *f.*

**vinegar-cruet**, *n.* Burette à vinaigre, *f.*

**vinegarmaker**, *n.* Vinaigrier, *m.* **vinegar-tree**, *n.* Vinaigrier, *m.*

**vinery** ('vaineri), *n.* Serre à vignes, *f.*

**vineyard** ('vinja), *n.* Vigne, *f.*; vignoble (large vineyard), *m.*

**vinicultural** (vini'kaltjoral), *a.* Vinicole.

**viniculture** ('vinkaltja), *n.* Viniculture, *f.*

**vinose** ('vainous) or **vinous**, *a.* Vieux. **vinosity** ('vainosity), *n.* Caractère vineux, *m.*; vinosité, *f.*

**vintage** ('vintidz), *n.* Vendange; vinée, récolte de vin (crop), *f.*; vendanges (time of gathering), *f.pl.*

**vintager**, *n.* Vendangeur, *m.* **vintner**, *n.* Marchand de vin, cabaretier, *m.*

**vintnery**, *n.* Marché au vin, entrepôt de vin, *m.*

**vin** ('vain), *a.* De vigne, de raisin; de vignoble.

**viol** ('vail), *n.* Viole, *f.*

**violable** ('vailabl), *a.* Qui peut être violé, violable.

**violaceous** ('vailaifas), *a.* Violacé.

**violate** ('valeit), *v.t.* Violer, faire violence à; déranger, troubler (to disturb); outrager, profaner (to profane).

**violation** ('-leifon), *n.* Violation, infraction, *f.*, viol (rape), *m.* **violator** ('valeitara), *n.* Violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*

**violence** ('vailans), *n.* Violence, *f.* To do violence to, faire violence à (violenter); to do violence to one's feelings, se faire violence; to use violence, user de violence (envers); with violence (of robbery), à main armée. **violent**, *a.* Violent; fort, aigu; atroce (of pain etc.). To die a violent death, mourir de mort violente; to lay violent hands on oneself, attenter à ses jours. **violently**, *adv.* Violamment, avec violence.

**violet** ('vailat), *a.* Violette (plant), *f.* Violet-powder, poudre de riz parfumée, *f.*

**violin** ('vailin), *n.* Violon, *m.* **violinist**, *n.* Violoniste, *m.* **violist** ('vailaist), *n.* Violiste, *m.*

**violoncellist** ('-tjelist), *n.* Violoncelliste, *m.* **violoncello** ('-tjelou), *n.* Violoncelle, *m.*, basse, *f.*

**viper** ('vaipa), *n.* Vipère, *f.* **viper's-bugloss**, *n.* Vipérine, *f.* **viper's-grass**, *n.* Scorsouère, *f.*

**viperine**, *a.* Vipérin, de vipère. **viperous**, *a.* De vipère; (*fig.*) venimeux; malaisant (malignant).

**virago** ('vireiga), or 'rangou, *n.* Guerrière, *f.*

**virago**, *f.*, dragon de femme, *m.*

**viridley** ('virelet), *n.* Viréla, *m.*

**Virgilian** ('var'djilien), *a.* Virgilien.

**virgin** ('vairdjin), *n.* Vierge, *f.* *a.* Vierge, virginale, de vierge.

**virgin's-bower**, *n.* Clématite des haies, *f.* **virginal**, *a.* Virginal, de vierge. **virginally**, *adv.* Virginalement.

**virginia creeper**, *n.* Vigne vierge, *f.* **virginity** ('dgniti), *n.* Virginité, *f.* **Virgo**, (*Astron.*) La Vierge, *f.*

**viridity** ('viriditi), *n.* Verdeur, fraîcheur, *f.*

**virile** ('virail), *a.* Viril, mâle. **virility** ('riliti), *n.* Virilité, nature virile, *f.*

**virtu** ('varbu), *n.* Goût des arts, *m.* Articles of virtu, objets d'art, *m.pl.*

## virtual

**virtual** ('vɜ:rtʃʊəl), *a.* Virtuel. Virtual force, force potentielle, *f.* **virtuality** ('æli:ti), *n.* Virtualité, *f.* **virtually**, *adv.* Virtuellement, de fait.

**virtue** ('vɜ:rtju:), *n.* Vertu; (*fig.*) force, valeur, *f.* mérite, *m.* By virtue of, au moyen de; in virtue of, en vertu de. **virtueless**, *a.* Sans vertu, dénué de mérite, sans valeur. **virtuoso** ('ɔ:nsu:), *n.* (*pl.* virtuosi) Virtuose, *m.* **virtuous** ('vɜ:rtʃʊəs), *a.* Vertueux. **virtuously**, *adv.* Vertueusement. **virtuousness**, *n.* Vertu, *f.*

**virulence** ('vɜ:rləns), *n.* Virulence; (*fig.*) aigreur, *f.* **virulent**, *a.* Virulent. **virulently**, *adv.* Avec virulence. **virus** ('vaɪərəs), *n.* Virus, *m.*

**vis** (vis), *n.* (*pl.* vires, 'valəriz). Force, *f.* Vis inertie, force d'inertie; vis viva, force vive.

**visage** ('vizidʒ), *n.* Visage, *m.*, figure, *f.* **visaged**, *a.* Au visage (de).

**viscera** ('visərə), *n. pl.* Viscères, *m. pl.* **visceral**, *a.* Viscéral.

**viscid** ('visid), *a.* Visqueux. **viscidly** ('sidi:li), *n.* Viscosité, *a.* **viscosity** ('kɔ:si:ti), *n.* Viscosité, *f.*

**viscount** ('vaɪkaʊnt), *n.* Vicomte, *m.* **viscountess**, *n.* Vicomtesse, *f.* **viscountship** or **viscounty**, *n.* Vicomté, *f.*

**viscous** ('viskəs), *a.* Visqueux, glutineux. **viscus**, *sing.* [VISCERA].

**visé** ('vize), *n.* Visa, *m.* *v.t.* Viser.

**visible** ('vizibl), *a.* Visible; évident, clair, manifeste. **visibility** ('biliti) or **visibleness**, *n.* Visibilité, *f.* **visibly**, *adv.* Visiblement, à vue d'œil.

**Visigoth** ('vizigəθ), *n.* Wisigoth, *m.*

**vision** ('viʒən), *n.* Vision, vue, *f.* **visional**, *a.* De vision, de la vue. **visionary**, *a.* Visionnaire; chimérique; *n.* Visionnaire, *m.*

**visit** ('vizit), *n.* Visite, *f.*; séjour (*a* stay), *m.* On a visit, en visite (*chez*); to pay a visit, faire une visite. *v.t.* Visiter, faire une visite (à), aller voir; \*éprouver, châtier. To visit upon, se venger (de ou sur). *v.t.* Faire des visites. **visitant**, *n.* Visiteur, (*R.-C.* Ch.) visitant, *m.* **visitation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Inspection, tournée; épreuve, affliction (of God etc.), *f.* By the visitation of God (of death), subitement. **visiting**, *n.* Visites, *f. pl.*; *a.* En visite, de visite. **visiting-card**, *n.* Carte de visite, *f.* **visitor**, *n.* Visiteur, *m.*; (*official*) inspecteur, *m.*; (*pl.*) monde, *m.* She has visitors, elle a du monde.

**visor** ('viza:), *n.* Visière, *f.*; \*masque, *m.* **visored**, *a.* Visière baissée; (*fig.*) masqué.

**vista** ('vista), *n.* Vue, perspective \* percée. Aclaircie (in woods), *f.*

**visual** ('vɪʒʊəl), *a.* Visuel.

**vital** ('vaitl), *a.* Vital, de vie; (*fig.*) capital, essentiel. Vital organ, partie vitale, *f.* **vitalism**, *n.* Vitalisme, *m.* **vitalist**, *n.* Vitaliste, *m.* **vitality** ('æli:ti), *n.* Vitalité, *f.* **vitalize** ('vaitlaɪz), *v.t.* Vivifier, donner la vie à; (*fig.*) animer. **vitally**, *adv.* Vitalement. **vitals**, *n. pl.* Parties vitales, *f. pl.*

**vittelline** ('vitɛlin), *a.* (*Biol.*) Vittellin.

**vitiare** ('viʃiɛt), *v.t.* Vicier; (*fig.*) gâter, corrompre. **vitiation** ('eiʃən), *n.* Viciation; (*fig.*) corruption, invalidation, *f.*

**viticultural** ('viti:kʌltʃərəl), *a.* Vitricole. **viticulturalist**, *n.* Viticulteur, *m.*

**vitreous** ('vitriəs), *a.* Vitreux; (*Anat.*) vitré. **vitrescible** ('vɪtɪsibl), *a.* Vitrescible. **vittrification** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Vittrification, *f.* **vittrifiable** ('vitɪfaɪəbl), *a.* Vittrifiable. **vittrify**, *v.t.* Vittrifier; *v.t.* Se vittrifier.

**vitriol** ('vitriəl), *n.* Vitriol, *m.* Oil of vitriol, huile de vitriol, *f.* acide sulfurique, *m.* **vitriol-thrower**, *n.* Vitricoleur, *m.* **vitriolation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Vitricolisation, *f.* **vitriolic** ('ɔ:lik), *a.* Vitricolique. **vitriolize**, *v.t.* Convertir en sulfate. **vitriolized**, *a.* Vitricolé.

**vituline** ('vɪtjʊləɪn), *a.* De veau. **vituperable** ('vɪtjʊpərəbl), *a.* Blâmable, répréhensible. **vituperate**, *v.t.* Vilipender, faire des reproches à, \*vitupérer. **vituperation** ('reɪʃən), *n.*

## volley

**Reproches**, *m. pl.*, **injuries**, *f. pl.* **vituperative** ('tjʊ:perətɪv), *a.* De reproche.

**vivacious** ('vi:veɪʃəs), *a.* Vif, vivace, animé. **vivaciously**, *adv.* Vivement, avec vivacité. **vivaciousness** or **vivacity** ('væsi:ti), *n.* Vivacité, *f.*

**vivarium** ('vi:vəriəm) or **vivary** ('vɪvəri), *n.* Vivier, *m.*

**vives** ('vaɪvz), *n. pl.* (*Vet.*) Avines, *f. pl.*

**vidid** ('vɪdɪd), *a.* Vif, frappant, éclatant. **vididly**, *adv.* D'une manière frappante, avec éclat. **vididness**, *n.* Vivacité, vigueur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

**vivification** ('vɪfɪkəɪʃən), *n.* Vivification, *f.*, vivification, *m.* **vivify** ('vɪvɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Vivifier **vivifying**, *a.* Vivifiant.

**viviparous** ('vi:vɪpərəs), *a.* Vivipare. **viviparity** ('pærɪti), *n.* Viviparité, *f.* viviparisme, *m.*

**vivisection** ('vɪvɪsekt), *v.t.* Faire de la vivisection. **vivisection** ('seksən), *n.* Vivisection, *f.* **vivisectioner** ('vɪvɪsektən), *n.* Vivisecteur, *m.*

**vixen** ('vɪksən), *n.* Renarde (female fox); mégère (quarrelsome woman), *f.* **vixenish**, *a.* De mégère, méchant.

**viz**, [VIDELICET].

**vizier** ('vi:ziə), *n.* Vizir, *m.* **vizierate**, *n.* Vizirat, *m.*

**vocab** ('vɒkəbl), *n.* Vocabulaire, *m.* **vocabulary** ('kæbjʊləri), *n.* Vocabulaire, *m.* **vocabulist**, *n.* Vocabuliste, auteur d'un vocabulaire, *m.*

**vocal** ('vɒkəl), *a.* Vocal, de la voix; doué de la parole (having a voice). **vocalist**, *n.* Chanteur, *m.*, cantatrice, *f.* **vocalization** ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Vocalisation, *f.* **vocalize** ('vɒkəlaɪz), *v.t.* and *i.* Vocaliser. **vocally**, *adv.* Par la voix, vocalement.

**vocation** ('və:keɪʃən), *n.* Vocation; profession, *f.*, état, emploi, métier; appel (summons), *m.*

**vocative** ('vɒkətɪv), *n.* Vocatif, *m.* In the vocative, au vocatif.

**vociferate** ('vɒsɪfəreɪt), *v.t.* Vociférer. **vociferation** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Vocifération, *f.* **vociferous**, *a.* Qui vocifère, bruyant. **vociferously**, *adv.* En vociférant, bruyamment.

**vogue** ('vɒɡ), *n.* Vogue, *f.* In vogue, en vogue; to be in vogue, avoir la vogue; to bring into vogue, mettre en vogue.

**voice** ('vɔɪs), *n.* Voix, *f.* At the top of one's voice, à tue-tête; his voice is cracking, sa voix me saute; my voice failed me, la voix me manqua; to know by the voice, reconnaître à la voix; to know how to manage one's voice, savoir moduler sa voix; with one voice, d'une commune voix, unanimement; without a dissentient voice, à l'unanimité des voix. *v.t.* Donner une voix à, publier, rapporter; (*Mus.*) régler le ton de, to voice (public opinion), régler, exprimer, interpréter. **voiceless**, *a.* Sans voix.

**void** ('vɔɪd), *v.t.* Vider, évacuer, quitter; verser, rejeter (to send out); annuler, rendre nul (to annul); laisser vacant (to leave vacant). *a.* Vide, vacant; nul, de nul effet (null). Null and void, nul et non avenue; to render void, rendre nul, annuler; void of, dépourvu de, dénué de. *n.* Vide, espace vide, *m.* **voidable**, *a.* Qui peut être annulé, annulable. **voidance**, *n.* Évacuation; expulsion (d'un bénéfice); vacance, *f.*

**voivode** ('voɪvɒd), *n.* Voivode, *m.* **voivodeship**, *n.* Voivodat, *m.*

**volatile** ('vɒlətaɪl), *a.* Volatil; qui vole, volant; inconstant, volage, étourdi (fickle). **volatility** ('vɒləti:ti), *n.* Volatilité, *f.* **volatilization** ('vɒlətaɪlaɪzəɪʃən), *n.* Volatilisation, *f.* **volatilize** ('vɒlətaɪlaɪz), *v.t.* Volatiliser; *v.t.* Se volatiliser.

**volcanic** ('vɒlkænik), *a.* Volcanique. **volcano** ('keɪnɒ), *n.* Volcan, *m.*

**vole** ('vɒl), *n.* Campagnol, *m.*

**volution** ('vɒljʊʃən), *n.* Volition, volonté, *f.*

**volley** ('vɒli), *n.* Décharge, salve (of musketry); volée (of cannon); bordée, *f.*, torrent (of abuse), *m.*; grêle (of stones etc.), *f.* To fire a volley, faire une décharge de mousqueterie, envoyer une volée, faire un peu de peloton, tirer une salve. *v.t.* (*Lawn tennis*) Renvoyer

## volplane

sans bond. **volley-firing**, *n.* Feu de peloton, feu de salve, *m.*

**volplane** ('volplein), *n.* Vol plané, *m.* *v.i.* Vol-planer. To land by volplaning, *atterrir en volplanant*.

**Volscian** ('volʃən), *a.* Volsque.

**volt** (volt), *n.* Volte (of a horse etc.), *f.*; (*Elec.*) volt, *m.* To make a volt, (*Fenc.*) *voller*. **voltage**, *n.* Voltage, *m.* voltaic ('teik), *a.* Voltaïque, de Volta. **voltaism** ('voltaizm), *n.* Voltisme, *m.* **voltmeter**, *n.* Voltmètre, *m.*

**volubility** ('volju'biliti), *n.* Volubilité; volubilité de langue, garrulité, *f.* **voluble** ('voljubl), *a.* Délé, bien pendu (of the tongue); facile, coulant (of speech). **volubly**, *adv.* Avec volubilité.

**volume** ('voljum), *n.* Volume, *m.*; masse, *f.*; tome (book); nuage, tourbillon (of smoke), *m.*; étendue (of the voice), *f.* A three-volume novel, *un roman en trois volumes*; that speaks volumes, *cela dit beaucoup*; that speaks volumes for him, *cela dit beaucoup en sa faveur*.

**voluminous** ('vɒljumɪnəs), *a.* Volumineux. **voluminously**, *adv.* D'une manière volumineuse.

**voluntariness**, *n.* Nature volumineuse; grosseur, *f.*

**voluntarily** ('voləntəri), *adv.* Volontairement, spontanément, de bonne volonté. **voluntariness**, *n.* Spontanéité, *f.* **voluntary**, *a.* Volontaire, spontané; libre; intentionnel, fait avec intention; *n.* (*Mus.*) Improvisation, *f.*, prélude, *m.*

**volunteer** ('volən'ti:ʃ), *n.* Volontaire, *m.* *a.* De volontaire, des volontaires. *v.t.* Offrir volontairement. *v.i.* S'offrir (de); offrir ses services; s'engager comme volontaire.

**voluptuary** ('vɒlɒptʃuəri), *n.* Voluptueux, épicurien, *m.* **voluptuous**, *a.* Voluptueux. **voluptuously**, *adv.* Voluptueusement. **voluptuousness**, *n.* Volupté, *f.*

**volute** ('vɒljut), *n.* Volute, *f.* **volute**, *a.* Voluté. **volution** ('ljʊ:ʃən), *n.* Spirale, *f.*

**vomic** ('vɒmik), *a.* Vomique. **vomica**, *n.* Vomique, *f.* **Nux-vomica**, *noté vomique*, *f.*

**vomit** ('vɒmit), *v.t.* Vomir, rendre, émettre. *v.i.* Vomir. *n.* Vomissement, *m.*, matières vomies (matter vomited), *f.pl.*; (*Pharm.*) vomitif, *m.* **vomiting**, *n.* Vomissement, *m.* **vomitory**, *a.* Vomitif, émétique; *n.* Vomitoire, *m.*

**voracious** ('vɔ:reɪʃəs), *a.* Vorace; dévorant, d'enfer (of the appetite). **voraciously**, *adv.* Avec voracité. **voraciousness** or **voracity** ('vɔ:əsiti), *n.* Voracité, *f.*

**vortex** ('vɔ:teks), *n.* (*pl.* vortices, -tɪsɪz) Tourbillon, *m.* **Small vortex**, *vorticule*, *m.* **vortical** (-tɪkl), *a.* Tourbillonnant, en tourbillon. **vortice** (-tɪsɪl), *n.* Vorticelle, *f.*

**votaress** ('vɔ:təres), *n.* Adoratrice, sectatrice, *f.* **votary**, *n.* Adorateur; (*fig.*) sectateur, ami, admirateur, *m.*

**vote** (vout), *n.* Vote, *m.*; voix; opinion, décision, résolution, *f.*; crédit (sum voted), *m.* To pass a vote of thanks to, *voter des remerciements à*; to put to the vote, *aller aux voix*, *mettre aux voix*. *v.t.* Voter. To vote in, *être, déclarer*. *v.i.* Voter. **voter**, *n.* Voter, *m.* **voting**, *n.* Vote, *m.* **Voting-paper**, *bulletin de vote*, *m.* **votive**, *a.* Votif, voué.

**vouch** ('vaʊtʃ), *v.t.* Prendre à témoin, attester; garantir, affirmer (to affirm). *v.i.* Témoiner (de), répondre (de). To vouch for the success of, *se porter garant du succès de*. **vouches** ('tʃɪʃ), *n.* Caution, personne appelée en garantie, *f.* **voucher** ('vaʊtʃə), *n.* Garant, *m.*, garantie, *f.*, titre, *m.*, pièce justificative, *f.* **vouchor**, *n.* (*Law*) Demandeur en garantie, *m.*, demanderesse en garantie, *f.*

**vouchsafe** ('vaʊtʃself), *v.t.* Daigner, accorder. **\*vouchsafement**, *n.* Condescendance, *f.*

**vow** (van), *n.* Vœu, *m.* *v.t.* Vouer, dévouer, consacrer (à). *v.i.* Faire un vœu, faire vœu (de); jurer, protester.

**vowel** ('vaʊəl), *n.* Voyelle, *f.* **vowelled**, *a.* Formé de voyelles.

## wages

**voyage** ('vɔɪdʒ), *n.* Voyage (par mer), *m.*, traversée, *f.* **Home voyage**, *voyage de retour*; on a voyage, *en voyage*, *en mer*; outward voyage, *voyage d'aller*; pleasant voyage to you! *bon voyage!* *v.t.* Voyager, naviguer. **voyager**, *n.* Voyageur, passager, *m.*, voyageuse, passagère, *f.*

**vulcanian** ('vʌlkeɪniən), *n.* Vulcanien.

**vulcanite** ('vʌlkeɪnait), *n.* Caoutchouc vulcanisé

ou durci, *m.*, ébonite, *f.* **vulcanization** ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Vul-

canisation, *f.* **vulcanize** ('vʌlkeɪnɪz), *v.t.* Vulcaniser.

**vulgar** ('vʌlgə), *a.* Vulgaire, commun, du peuple;

grossier, trivial, de mauvais goût. *\*n.* Le vulgaire,

*m.* **vulgarism**, *n.* Expression vulgaire, *f.* **vulgarity**

('gærɪti), *n.* Vulgarité, vulgarisme, *m.*, grossièreté,

*f.*; mauvais goût, *m.* **vulgarization** ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Vul-

garisation, *f.* **vulgarize**, *v.t.* Vulgariser, popula-

riser. To become vulgarized, *se vulgariser*.

**vulgarizer**, *n.* Vulgarisateur, *m.* **vulgarly**, *adv.* Commu-

nement; vulgairement; avec mauvais goût, gros-

sièrement. **Vulgate**, *n.* Vulgate, *f.*

**vulnerability** ('vʌlnərəbɪlɪti), *n.* Vulnérabilité,

*f.* **vulnerable** ('vʌlnərəbəl), *a.* Vulnérable, que l'on

peut blesser. **vulnerably**, *adv.* Vulnérablement.

**vulnery**, *a.* and *n.* Vulnérable, *m.*

**vulpine** ('vʌlpɪn), *a.* De renard; (*fig.*) rusé.

**vulture** ('vʌltʃə), *n.* Vautour, *m.* **vulturine**, *a.*

De vautour; (*fig.*) rapace.

**vuva** ('vʌvə), *n.* Vulve, *f.* **vulvitis** ('vʌɪtɪs),

*n.* Vulvite, *f.*

## W

**W, w** ('dʌblju:). Vingt-troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

**wabble** ('wɒbl), *v.i.* Vaciller, chanceler, clocher, zigzaguer. **wabbling** ('wɒblɪŋ), *n.* Marche irrégulière, *f.*; *a.* Chancelant, irrégulier. **wabbly**, *adv.* En chancelant. **wabbly**, *a.* Chancelant, irrégulier, clopin-clopant.

**wad** (wɒd), *n.* Bourre (for fire-arms etc.); touffe, *f.*, tas, paquet (little bundle), *m.* *v.t.* Bourrer (fire-arms etc.); garnir de ouate, ouater (a garment etc.).

**wad-hook**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Tire-bourre, *m.* **wadded**, *a.*

Ouaté (de). **wadding**, *n.* Bourre (for fire-arms);

ouate (padding), *f.*

**waddle** ('wɒdl), *v.t.* Se dandiner, se balancer;

(*fig.*) patager, *m.* **waddling**, *n.* Dandinement, *m.*

**waddlingly**, *adv.* En se dandinant.

**wade** (weɪd), *v.t.* Marcher (dans l'eau, dans la

vase, dans le sable, etc.); passer à gué; se trainer,

avancer péniblement (to move with difficulty). To

wade in the mud, *patager dans la boue*; to wade

through, *traverser, passer*, (*fig.*) *examiner* laborieuse-

ment, *étudier à fond*. *v.t.* Traverser à gué, guérer.

**wader**, *n.* Échassier (bird), *m.*

**wafer** ('weɪfə), *n.* Pain à cacheter, *m.*; gaufre,

gaufrette (biscuit); (*R.-C. Ch.*) hostie, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre

un pain à cacheter à, cacheter.

**waffle** ('wɒfl), *n.* Gaufre, *f.* **waffle-iron**, *n.*

Gaufrier, *m.*

**waft** ('waɪft), *v.t.* Porter, transporter; faire

flotter; soutenir (to buoy up). To wait on high, *faire*

*flotter vers les cieux*, *porter au ciel*. *\*v.i.* Flotter dans

l'air ou sur l'eau.

**wag** ('weɪg), *n.* Badin, plaisant, farceur, (*colloq.*)

louste, *m.* *v.t.* Remuer, agiter, secouer. *v.i.*

S'agiter, remuer, se mouvoir, branler.

**wage** ('weɪdʒ), *v.t.* Faire. To wage war with,

*faire la guerre à*. *n.* [wages].

**wager** ('weɪdʒə), *n.* Gageure, *f.* *parl.* *m.* To lay

a wager, *faire une gageure*, *gager, parier (que)*. *v.t.*

Gager, parier. **wagerer**, *n.* Parieur, gageur, *m.*

**wages** ('weɪdʒɪz), *n.pl.* Gages (of servants), *m.pl.*;

salaires, *m.*, paye (of workmen), *f.*; (*fig.*) prix, *m.*,

rémunération, *f.* **Week's wages**, *semaine*, *f.* **wage-**

**earner**, *n.* Salarié; ouvrier, *m.* **wages-book**, *n.*

Livre de paye, *m.*

## waggery

**waggery** ('wæɡəri), *n.* Espièlerie, plaisanterie, *f.* **waggish**, *a.* Badin, malin, espiègle, plaisant, facétieux. **Waggish trick**, *espièlerie, plaisanterie, farce, f.* **waggishly**, *adv.* Plaisamment, avec espièglerie, pour badiner. **waggishness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*, espièglerie, plaisanterie, *f.*

**waggle** ('wæɡl), *v.t.* Frétiller. *v.t.* Remuer.

**Wagnerian** ('wæɡnəriən), *a.* and *n.* Wagnérien, *m.* **Wagnerism** ('wæɡnəriəm), *n.* Wagnérisme, *m.* **Wagnerite**, *n.* Wagnériste, *m.*

**wagon** ('wæɡən), *n.* Charrette, *f.*, chariot, *m.*; voiture de roulage, *f.* (*Mil.*) caisse, fourgon; (*Rail.*) wagon, *m.* Pontoon wagon, *haquet à bateau ou à ponton, m.* **wagon-load**, *n.* Voiture pleine, chargée, *f.*

**wagtail** ('wæɡteɪl), *n.* Hochequeue, *m.*, bergeronnette, *f.*

**waif** (weɪf), *n.* Épave, *f.* Waifs and strays (children), *petits na-nu-pieds, enfants abandonnés.*

**wail** (weɪl), *v.i.* Pleurer, gémir, se lamenter. *v.t.* Pleurer, lamenter. *n.* Cri, *m.*, lamentation, plainte, *f.* **wailful**, *a.* Plaintif, lamentable. **wailing**, *n.* Lamentation, plainte, *f.*, gémissement, *m.*

**wain** (weɪn), *n.* Chariot. Charles's Wain, *le grand Chariot, m.*

**wainscot** ('weɪnzkoʊt), *n.* Lambris, *m.*, boiserie, *f.* *v.t.* Lambrisser, boiser (de). **wainscotting**, *n.* Lambrissage, *m.*, boiserie, *f.*; bois de lambris (material), *m.*

**waist** (weɪst), *n.* Ceinture, taille, *f.*, mi-corps; (*Naut.*) entre-deux, *m.* **waistband**, *n.* Ceinture (of trousers etc.), *f.* **waist-belt**, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* **waistcoat** ('weskoʊt), *n.* Gilet, *m.* **waistcoating**, *n.* Étoffe pour gilets, *f.*

**wait** (weɪt), *v.t.* Attendre; servir (at table etc.). Not to wait to be told, *ne pas se le faire répéter; to keep waiting, faire attendre; to wait for, attendre, guetter (to watch); to wait upon, servir (of servants etc.), aller chez, se rendre chez (to call upon), accompagner (to accompany), \*faire attention à, écouter (to attend).* *v.t.* Attendre. To wait dinner for, *retarder le dîner pour.* *n.* Embûche, *f.*, embûches, *f.pl.*; embuscade, *f.*, guet-apens, piège, *m.* To lie in wait, *se tenir ou être en embuscade, être à l'affût; to lie in wait for, dresser des embûches à, tendre un guet-apens à.* **waiter**, *n.* Gargon; plateau (tray), *m.* **waiting**, *n.* Attente, *f.*; service (attendance), *m.* In waiting, *de service; lady in waiting, dame d'honneur, f.* **waiting-maid** or **waiting-woman**, *n.* Femme de chambre; camériste (to a princess etc.), *f.* **waiting-room**, *n.* Salle d'attente, *f.* **waitress**, *n.* Fille (d'hôtel etc.), fille de service, *f.* **waits**, *n.pl.* Musiciens ambulants (de Noël), *m.pl.* **waive** (weɪv), *v.t.* Écarter, mettre de côté, abandonner.

**wake** (weɪk), *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller; veiller (a corpse) *v.t.* Veiller (to sit up); s'éveiller, se réveiller (from sleep). *n.* Veillée; fête de village (village fête); (*fig.*) suite; trace, *f.*; sillage (of a ship), *m.* In the wake of, *dans le sillage (du vaisseau), (fig.) à la suite de, sur les traces de.* **wake-robin**, *n.* Pied-deveau (wild arum), *m.* **wakeful**, *a.* Éveillé; vigilant, attentif (vigilant). **wakefully**, *adv.* Sans dormir; avec vigilance. **wakefulness**, *n.* Insomnie, *f.* **waken**, *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller; *v.t.* S'éveiller, se réveiller. **waker**, *n.* Veilleur; personne qui éveille. **waking** or **wakening**, *n.* Réveil, *m.*; *a.* Éveillé.

**wale** (weɪl), *n.* Marque; côte (of cloth); (*Naut.*) préceinte, *f.* Gunwale, *plut-bord, m.*

**Walhalla** ('VALHALLA).

**walk** (wɔːk), *v.t.* Marcher; aller à pied, aller (not to ride); venir à pied (to come on foot); se promener (for pleasure); aller au pas, marcher (of a horse). To ask someone to walk in, *faire entrer; to ask someone to walk out, faire sortir; to ask someone to walk up, faire monter; to walk after, suivre; to walk away, s'en aller, s'éloigner, partir; to walk down, descendre; to walk in, entrer; to walk into, entrer dans, (slang) dire son fait à; to walk off, (slang) décamper; to walk off*

## wander

with, *chiper; to walk on, continuer de marcher; to walk out, sortir, se promener; to walk over, traverser ou parcourir à pied; to walk the rounds, faire la ronde; to walk up, monter, s'approcher (de); to walk up and down, se promener en long et en large.* *v.t.* Marcher dans ou sur, parcourir, se promener dans; traverser à pied; faire à pied (a distance etc.); faire (a person) marcher, faire promener; mettre au pas, faire aller au pas (a horse). To walk the hospitals, *suivre les cours de clinique; to walk the plank, sauter le pas; to walk the streets, se promener par les rues, battre le pavé; we walked thirty miles, nous avons fait trente milles à pied.* *n.* Marche; promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*; tournée, course (for business); allée (path); démarche, allure (gait), *f.*; pas (of a horse), *m.*; (*fig.*) voie, sphère, carrière, *f.*, chemin, *m.* At a walk, *au pas; to go out for a walk, aller se promener, faire une promenade; to take a walk, faire un tour de promenade; to take out for a walk, mener promener.* **walk-over**, *n.* (*slang*) Victoire facile, *f.* To have a walk-over, *remporter une victoire facile.* **walker**, *n.* Promeneur, *m.*, promeneuse, *f.*, marcheur, *m.*, marcheuse, *f.*, piéton, pédestrien, *m.* Shop-walker, *[snor], walking.* *n.* La marche; promenade à pied, *f.* It is bad walking, *il fait mauvais marcher; a.* Ambulant; de marche, de promenade. At a walking pace, *au pas.* **walking-dress**, *n.* Costume trottoir, *m.* **walking-stick**, *n.* Canne, *f.*

**Walkyrie** ('VALKYRIE).

**wall** (wɔːl), *n.* Muraille, *f.*, mur, *m.*, paroi, *f.*, espalier (for fruit), *m.* To give the wall to, *donner le haut du pavé à; to go to the wall, être serré de près, succomber, faire banqueroute; within the walls, dans la ville.* *v.t.* Entourer de murailles. To wall up, *murer.* **wall-creeper**, *n.* Grimpeur (bird), *m.* **wall-cross**, *n.* Arabide, *f.* **wall-eye**, *n.* Œil vairon, *m.* **wall-eyed**, *a.* À l'œil vairon (of horses). **wallflower**, *n.* Giroflée jaune, ravenelle, *f.* To be a wallflower, (*collog.*) *faire tapisserie.* **wall-fruit**, *n.* Fruit d'espalier, *m.* **wall-paper**, *n.* Papier de tenture, papier peint, *m.* **wall-plate**, *n.* Sablère, *f.* **wall-rut**, *n.* Rue de muraille, *f.* **wall-sided**, *a.* Aux côtes perpendiculaires.

**Wallach** ('wɔːlək) or **Wallachian** ('wɔːləkiən), *a.* and *n.* Valaque, *m.*

**wallet** ('wɔːlət), *n.* Sac, havresac, bissac, *m.*, besace, *f.*

**walling** ('wɔːlɪŋ), *n.* Maçonnerie de murs, *f.*; muralllement, *m.*, murs, *m.pl.*, murailles, *f.pl.*

**Walloon** ('wɔːluːn), *a.* and *n.* Wallon, *m.*, Wallonne, *f.*; wallon (language), *m.*

**wallop** ('wɔːləp), *v.t.* Rosser, tanner la peau à. **walloping**, *n.* Rossée, volée de coups, roulée, *f.*

**wallow** ('wɔːləʊ), *v.t.* Se vautrer, se rouler. To wallow in, *se vautrer dans, se rouler dans.*

**walnut** ('wɔːlnʌt), *n.* Noix, *f.*; noyer (wood), *m.* Pickled walnuts, *noix confites, f.pl.*; walnut table, *table en noyer, f.*; young walnut, *cerneau, m.* **walnut-tree**, *n.* Noyer, *m.*

**walrus** ('wɔːləs), *n.* Morse, cheval marin, *m.*, vache marine, *f.*

**waltz** ('wɔːltz), *n.* Valse, *f.* *v.i.* Valser. **waltzer**, *n.* Valseur, *m.*, valseuse, *f.* **waltzing**, *n.* Valse, *f.*

**wamble** ('wɔːmbəl), *v.t.* Se soulever (of the stomach). **wambling**, *n.* Soulèvement de cœur, *m.*

**wan** (wɔːn), *a.* Blême, pâle. To grow wan, *blémir, pâlir.*

**wand** ('wɔːnd), *n.* Baguette, *f.*; bâton (staff), *m.* Mercury's wand, *caducée, m.*

**wander** ('wɔːndə), *v.t.* Errer, rôder, vagner; s'égarer, divaguer (in mind); avoir le délire, déliner (to be delirious); (*fig.*) battre la campagne. His thoughts began to wander, *il commença à battre la campagne; to wander about, errer dans, parcourir, errer partout, courir çà et là; to wander from, s'écarter de, s'éloigner de; to wander over, errer dans.* **wanderer**, *n.* Rôdeur, vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.* **wandering**, *n.* Course errante, *f.*, égarément, *m.*; divagation, déviation, *f.*; écart (de), *m.*; délire (delirium), *m.*; *a.*



## wane

Errant, vagabond; nomade (of tribes etc.); (*fig.*) distrahit, vagant. The wandering Jew, *le juif errant*. *wanderingly, adv.* En rôdant; d'une manière distraite.

**wane** (wein), *n.* Déclin, *m.*; (*fig.*) décadence, décroissance, *f.* On the wane, *sur son déclin*. *v.t.* Décroître (of the moon); (*fig.*) décliner, s'altérer, s'affaiblir.

**wanly** ('wornli), *adv.* Avec pâlour. **wanness**, *n.* Pâlour, *f.*, teint blême, *m.* **wanish**, *a.* Pâlot, un peu hâve.

**want** (want), *n.* Besoin; manque, défaut (lack), *m.*; indigence, misère (poverty), *f.* For want of, *faute de, à défaut de*; I am not in want of it, *je n'en ai pas besoin*; in want, *dans le besoin, dans la misère, dans la gêne*; to be or to stand in want of, *avoir besoin de, manquer de* (not to have). *v.t.* Avoir besoin de, manquer de, être à court de; vouloir, désirer (to wish for), demander (to ask for). A carriage was much wanted, *il fallait une voiture à tout prix*; a scapegoat was wanted, *il fallait un bouc émissaire*; a thing much wanted, *une chose dont on a grand besoin*; he wants courage, *il manque de courage pour*; I sadly want, *j'ai grand besoin de*; I wanted to tell you, *je voulais vous dire*; I want you, *j'ai besoin de vous*; I want you to, *je veux que vous*; I want you to do, *je désire que vous fassiez* . . . ; man wants but little here below, *il faut peu de chose à l'homme ici-bas*; the rogue wanted to duce me, *le coquin voulait me tromper*; these men are wanted by the police, *ces hommes sont recherchés par la police*; wanted a . . . , *on demande un . . . , on a besoin d'un . . . ; what do you want of me? que me voulez-vous? que désirez-vous? que voulez-vous de moi?* you are wanted, *on vous demande*; you shall want nothing, *vous ne manquerez de rien*. *v.t.* Manquer (de); faire défaut (à). All that is wanting is to . . . , *tout ce qu'il faut ou tout ce qui est nécessaire c'est de . . . ; it wants, il faut (it requires), il manque, il s'en faut de (it is short of); it wants ten minutes to one, il est une heure moins dix minutes; there wants a leaf, il manque un feuillet; there wants but little, peu s'en faut, il s'en faut peu; to be wanting, manquer; to be wanting in, manquer de; two spoons are wanting, il manque deux cuillers*. **wanting**, *a.* Qui manque, manquant. To be found wanting, *se trouver en défaut*. **wantless**, *a.* Sans besoins; (*fig.*) riche.

**wanton** ('wanton), *a.* Badin, folâtre (playful); follet; déréglé, licencieux, libertin, lascif (unchaste); grail (unprovoked). *n.* Libertin, débauché, *m.* *v.t.* Flotter au gré du vent; folâtrer, s'ébattre; se jouer. **wantonly, adv.** De gaité de cœur, en folâtrant, grâtement. **wantonness**, *n.* Folâtrerie, légèreté, *f.*; libertinage, *m.*

**war** (wɔ:ɪ), *n.* Guerre, *f.* Articles of war, *code pénal militaire, m.*; at war, *en guerre avec*; inured to war, *aguerré*; naval war, *guerre maritime, f.*; on a war footing, *sur le pied de guerre*; Secretary of State for War, *ministre de la guerre, m.*; there is war between them over this, *ils en sont à couteaux tirés*; to declare war against, *déclarer la guerre à*; to go to war with, *to wage war against or upon, faire la guerre à*; to inure to war, *aguerrir*; war to the knife, *guerre à outrance, v.t.* Faire la guerre (à), lutter (contre). **war-cry or war-whoop**, *n.* Cri de guerre, *m.* **warfare**, *n.* Guerre, *f.* **war-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bataille, *m.* **war-material**, *n.* Matériel de guerre, *m.* **war-minister**, *n.* Ministre de la guerre, *m.* **war-office**, *n.* Bureaux du ministère de la guerre, *m.pl.*; ministère de la guerre, *m.* **war-path**, *n.* Sentier de la guerre, *m.* To be on the war-path, *partir en guerre*. **warship**, *n.* Vaisseau de guerre, *m.* **war-song**, *n.* Chant de guerre, *m.* **warlike**, *a.* Guerrier, martial, belliqueux. **warlikehood**, *n.* Caractère belliqueux, *m.*

**warble** ('wɔ:bl), *v.t.* et *t.* Gazouiller; (*fig.*) chanter. **warbler**, *n.* Chanteur, oiseau chanteur, *m.*; fauvette (bird), *f.* **warbling**, *n.* Gazouillement, *m.*; *a.* Mélodieux. **warblingly, adv.** En gazouillant. **ward** (wɔ:ɪ), *n.* Pupille, *m.*; tutelle (guardian-

## warrant

ship); garde (of a lock); salle (of a hospital), *f.*; quartier (of a school), *m.*; arrondissement (of a town), *m.* To keep watch and ward, *faire la guet, v.t.* Être sur ses gardes, veiller. To ward off, *parer, écarter, détourner*. **wardmote**, *n.* Conseil d'arrondissement, *m.* **wardrobe**, *n.* Garde-robe; armoire (furniture), *f.* **ward-room**, *n.* (Naut.) Carré des officiers, *m.* **ward-room mess**, *table des officiers, f.* **wardship**, *n.* Tutelle, *f.*

**warden** ('wɔ:ɪdɪn), *n.* Gardien; gouverneur, garde; recteur (of a university); proviseur, directeur (of a college), *m.* **wardenship**, *n.* Place de gardien ou de directeur, *f.*

**warder** ('wɔ:ɪdɪ), *n.* Gardien, garde; garde-chiourme (of convicts), *m.*

**\*ware** (1) ('wɔ:ɪ), *n.*

**ware** (2) ('wɛɪ), *n.* Marchandise, denrée, *f.* China-ware, *porcelaine, f.*; small wares, *petites objets, m.pl.*

**warehouse** ('weɪəhaʊs), *n.* Magasin; entrepôt, *m.* Bonded warehouse, *entrepôt de douane, m.* *v.t.* Emmagasiner, mettre en magasin; (*Customs*) entreposer. **warehouse-keeper**, *n.* Entrepôseur, *m.* **warehouseman**, *n.* Garde-magasin; marchand en gros (owner), *m.* **warehouse-front**, *n.* Magasinage, *m.* **warehousing** ('weɪəhaʊzɪŋ), *n.* Emmagasinement; magasinage (charge), *m.*; (*Customs*) mise en entrepôt, *f.* **warily** ('wɛɪrli), *adv.* Prudemment, avec circonspection. **wariness**, *n.* Prudence, circonspection, *f.* **warlock** ('wɔ:ɪlək), *n.* Sorcier, *m.*

**warm** ('wɔ:ɪm), *a.* Chaud; (*fig.*) zélé, ardent, vif, animé; chaleureux (of welcome). It is very warm, *il fait très chaud*; to be warm, *avoir chaud, faire chaud (of the weather)*; to get warm, *s'échauffer, commencer à faire chaud (of the weather)*; to keep oneself warm, *se tenir chaudement*; to keep one warm (of clothes), *tenir chaud*; to make warm, *chauffer, réchauffer*; warm work, *rude besogne, f.* *v.t.* Chauffer; réchauffer (to warm up); bassiner (a bed); (*fig.*) échauffer. To warm someone's ears, *frotter les oreilles à quelqu'un*; to warm up again, *réchauffer, v.t.* Chauffer, se chauffer, se réchauffer; (*fig.*) s'animer. **warming**, *n.* Chauffage, *m.* To give a warming to, *chauffer*. **warming-apparatus**, *n.* Appareil de chauffage, *m.* **warming-pan**, *n.* Bassinoire, *f.* **warmly, adv.** Chaudement; (*fig.*) chaleureusement; vivement. **warmth**, *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) ardeur, *f.*, zèle, *m.*, chaleur, *f.*; emportement (anger), *m.*

**warn** ('wɔ:ɪn), *v.t.* Avertir, prévenir (de); faire savoir à, notifier à. He had warned him about, *il lui avait dit de se garder de*; to warn against, *mettre en garde contre*; to warn off, *avertir de se retirer*. **warning**, *n.* Avertissement, avis, *m.*; (*fig.*) leçon, *f.*; congé (to leave), *m.* As a public warning, *pour le bon exemple*; to give warning to, *avertir, donner avis à*; to give warning to leave, *donner congé*; to receive warning, *recevoir son congé*.

**war** (wɔ:ɪp), *n.* Chaine (weaving); tonée (cable), *f.* *v.t.* Ourdir (weaving); faire déjeter (wood); (Naut.) touer; (*fig.*) fausser, pervertir (to pervert). *v.t.* Se déjeter, se cambrer; travailler, gauchir; (*fig.*) dévier, s'écarter (de); (Naut.) se touer. **warper**, *n.* Ourdisseur, *m.* **warping**, *n.* Ourdisage (in weaving); détêtement, gauchissement (of wood), *m.* **warping-mill**, *n.* Mûrier à ourdir, *m.*

**warrant** ('wɔ:ɪrɪnt), *n.* Autorisation, garantie, *f.*; ordre, mandat, *m.*; mandat d'amener, mandat d'arrêt (to arrest), *m.*; (*Comm.*) warrant; (*fig.*) justification, *f.*, garant, *m.* Death-warrant, *ordre d'exécution*; search-warrant, *mandat de perquisition, m.*; warrant of attorney, *procuration, f.* *v.t.* Garantir, justifier, répondre de; certifier; autoriser; (*fig.*) défendre; (*Comm.*) garantir, warrant. **warrant-officer**, *n.* Enseigne, sous-officier, maître, *m.* **warrantable**, *a.* Soutenable, autorisé, légitime. **warrantableness**, *n.* Caractère justifiable, *m.*; légitimité, *f.* **warrantably, adv.** D'une manière justifiable, légitimement. **warranted** ('tɪ), *n.* Personne à qui l'on a donné une garantie, *f.* **warrantor** or (Law) **warrantor**, *n.* Garant, *m.* **warranty**, *n.* Garantie; \*autorisation, *f.*

## warren

**warren** ('wɒrən), *n.* Garenne, *f.* warrener, *n.* Garde-chasse, garennier, *m.*

**warrior** ('wɒriə), *n.* Guerrier, soldat, *m.*

**wart** (wɔ:t), *n.* Verrue, *f.* poireau, *m.*; (*Bot.*) exorissances, *f.* wart-cress, *n.* Corne-de-cerf, *f.* wart-hog, *n.* Porc à verrues, *m.* wartwort, *n.* Réveille-matin (plante), *m.* warted or warty, *a.* Couvert de verrues; (*Bot.*) verruqueux.

**wary** ('weəri), *a.* Avisé, prudent, circonspect; rusé.

**wash** (wɒz), **wast** (wɒst), *past* [wɒz].

**wash** (wɒʃ), *n.* Blanchissage, *m.*, lessive (of clothes), *f.*; (*Paint.*) lavis, *m.*; (*Med.*) lotion, eau, (*fig.*) lavure (de vaisselle), *f.*; (*Naut.*) plat (of an oar), *m.* To have a wash, *se laver*; to send to the wash, envoyer au blanchissage ou à la lessive. *v.t.* Blanchir (linen); (*fig.*) mouiller, baigner, laver, arroser; (*Paint.*) laver. I was washed on to the rock, les vagues me jetèrent sur le rocher; to wash clean, laver bien; to wash down, laver, nettoyer, arroser (food with wine etc.); to wash off, enlever *en lavant*, effacer, enlever (a stain); to wash one's hands, *se laver les mains*, (*fig.*) s'en laver les mains (of the business); to wash over, submerger; to wash overboard, emporter, entraîner dans la mer; to wash up, laver, r-jeter sur le rivage (on shore). *v.t.* Se laver; blanchir, faire la lessive (of a washerwoman etc.). That stuff washes, cette étoffe se lave; to wash for someone, (*colloq.*) blanchir quelqu'un; to wash off, disparaître, s'effacer à l'eau. wash-ball, *n.* Savonnette, *f.* wash-board, *n.* Planches à laver, *f.* wash-hand basin, *n.* Cuvette, *f.* wash-hand stand [WASH-STAND], wash-house, *n.* Lavoir, *m.*, buanderie, *f.* wash-leather, *n.* Peau de chamois, *f.* wash-stand, *n.* Toilette, *f.*; lavabo (small), *m.* wash-tub, *n.* Baquet, *m.* washable, *a.* Lavable. washer, *n.* Laveur, *m.* laveuse, machine à laver (machine); (*Tech.*) ronelle, *f.* washerwoman, *n.* Blanchisseuse, *f.* washing, *n.* Lavage; blanchissage (of clothes), *m.* Washing day, jour de blanchissage *m.* washing-machine, *n.* Machine à laver, *f.* washy, *a.* Humide, mouillé; (*fig.*) faible, fade. Wasly stuff, lavasse, *f.*

**wasp** ('wɒsp), *n.* Guêpe, *f.* wasps'-nest, *n.* Guêpière, *m.* waspish, *a.* Irascible, irritable, waspishly, *adv.* D'une manière irascible. waspishness, *n.* Humeur irascible, *f.*

**wassail** ('wɒsl), *n.* Partie de débauche, orgie, ribote; bière sucrée aromatisée, *f.* The wassail bowl, la coupe du festin. *v.t.* Faire ripaille. wassailer, *n.* Buveur, ripailleux, *m.*

**waste** (weist), *n.* Perte (loss), *f.*; déchet (for cleaning); gaspillage, *m.*, prodigalité; dépense inutile, *f.*; (*Law*) dégât, *m.*, dégradation, *f.*; rebut (refuse); désert (land), *m.*, terre inculte, *f.*; (*Tech.*) trop-plein, *m.*; (*Bookselling*) défects, *m.pl.* Cotton waste, déchet de coton, *m.*; it is mere waste of money, c'est de l'argent perdu; it is mere waste of time, c'est simplement perdre son temps; it is sheer waste, c'est pure perte; to run to waste, se dissiper, se perdre; waste lands, terrains vagues, pays perdus, *m.pl.*; wilful waste makes woful want, les folles dépenses refroidissent la cuisine. *a.* De rebut; inutile, sans valeur; non employé, perdu (not used); inculte, en friche (of land). To lay waste, ravager, dévaster. *v.t.* Gaspiller, prodiguer, dissiper; perdre (to lose); gâcher, détériorer (to spoil); ravager, dévaster, ruiner (to ruin); consommer (to consume). I wasted my time over it, je l'ai fait en pure perte; to waste paper, gâcher du papier; waste not, want not, qui ne gaspille pas, toujours trouve. *v.t.* S'user, se consumer, s'épuiser; maigrir, dépérir (to lose flesh). To waste away, dépérir, se consumer, s'user, maigrir (to lose flesh). waste-book, *n.* Brouillard, *m.* waste-paper, *n.* Papier de rebut, *m.*; (*Print.*) maculature, *f.* waste-paper basket, *n.* Corbeille au papier, *f.* waste-pipe, *n.* Tuyau de dégagement, *m.* waste-veil, *n.* Dévoilement, *m.* wasted, *a.* Dépensé en pure perte; gaspillé, perdu, prodigué; diminué (diminished); amaigri (of persons). wasteful, *a.* Dissipateur, prodigue; inu-

## water

tile. wastefully, *adv.* Prodigalement, en pure perte, inutilement. wastefulness, *n.* Prodigalité, perte, *f.*, gaspillage, *m.* waster, *n.* Prodigue, gaspilleur, *m.* wasting, *a.* Qui épuise. Wasting away, déperissement, *m.*, consommation, dévastation (of a country), *f.*

**watch** (wɒʃ), *n.* Montre; veille (vigil); attention, garde, vigilance, surveillance (attention), *f.*; garde (sentry), *m.*; garde, *f.*, poste, guet (guard); (*Naut.*) quart, *m.* By my watch, à ma montre; it was my watch, j'étais de quart; to be on the watch, être sur ses gardes, être aux aguets, être à l'affût, (*Naut.*) être de quart; to be on the watch for, guetter, épier, être à l'affût de, être aux aguets pour; to keep a strict watch, faire bonne garde; to keep good watch over, surveiller de près; to keep watch, veiller, avoir l'œil au guet. *v.t.* Veiller (not to sleep); être attentif (to be attentive); prendre garde; être aux aguets; être sur ses gardes (to be vigilant); faire le guet, faire la garde (to keep guard); (*Naut.*) faire le quart. To watch by (an invalid), veiller, veiller auprès de; to watch for, attendre, épier, guetter, attendre (a person) à l'affût; to watch over, veiller, veiller sur, surveiller. *v.t.* Veiller sur, veiller, surveiller, regarder, observer; guetter, épier. watch-bill, *n.* (*Naut.*) Rôle de quart, *m.* watch-box, *n.* Guêpière, *f.* watch-case, *n.* Boîte de montre, *f.* watch-chain, *n.* Chaîne de montre, *f.* watch-dog, *n.* Chien de garde, *m.* watch-fire, *n.* Feu de bivouac, *m.* watch-glass, *n.* Verre de montre; (*Naut.*) sablier de quart, *m.* watch-guard, *n.* Chaîne de sûreté, *f.* watch-house, *n.* Corps de garde, *m.* watch-key, *n.* Clef de montre, *f.* watch-light, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* watch-maker, *n.* Horloger, *m.* watch-making, *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* watchman, *n.* (pl. watchmen) Guetteur, guet, gardien de nuit, veilleur, *m.* Watchman! what of the night? veilleur! que dit la nuit? watch-pocket, *n.* Gousset (de montre); porte-montre (for a bed etc.), *m.* watch-spring, *n.* Ressort de montre, *m.* watch-stand, *n.* Porte-montre, *m.* watch-tower, *n.* Tour du guetteur *f.* watchword, *n.* Mot d'ordre, *m.*, consigne, *f.* watcher, *n.* Surveillant, veilleur, *m.* watchful, *a.* Vigilant, attentif, en éveil, sur ses gardes. watchfully, *adv.* Vigilamment. watchfulness, *n.* Vigilance, *f.* watching, *n.* Surveillance, vigilance, *f.*; veilles, *f.pl.*

**water** ('wɒtə), *n.* Eau; marée (tide), *f.*, (*fig.*) ordre, rang, *m.*, volée; urine (urine), *f.* *a.* D'eau, à eau; aquatique; hydraulique. By water, par eau; cold water, eau fraîche; fresh water, eau douce (not salt); hard water, eau crue, dure; high-water, haute marée; it is high-water, la marée est haute; holy water, eau bénite; low water, marée basse; low-water mark, niveau des basses eaux, *m.*; salt water, eau salée, eau de mer; sea water, eau de mer; spring water, eau de source; to be in hot water, être dans le pétrin, être dans l'embarras; to be of the first water (of diamonds), être de première eau; to draw ten feet of water, avoir dix pieds de tirant d'eau; to fish in troubled waters, pêcher en eau trouble; to get into hot water, s'attirer une mauvaise affaire, se mettre dans le pétrin; to hold water, (*fig.*) tenir debout; to let in water (of shoes etc.), prendre l'eau; to take in fresh water, (*Naut.*) faire de l'eau; to take in water, faire eau (to leak); under water, sous l'eau, submergé; water carnival, fête aquatique, *f.*; water on the brain, hydrocéphale, *f.* *v.t.* Arroser; donner à boire à, abreuver (animal); mettre de l'eau dans, couper (to mix water with); moirer (stuff). To water one's wine, tempérer son vin, mettre de l'eau dans son vin. *v.t.* Pleurer (to weep); faire de l'eau (to take in water). My mouth waters, l'eau m'en vient à la bouche; to make one's mouth water, faire venir l'eau à la bouche. water-bailiff, *n.* Maître du port, garde-pêche (on rivers), *m.* Water-bearer, *n.* (*Astron.*) Versseau, *m.* water-bed, *n.* Matelas à eau, *m.* water-borne, *a.* Porté sur les eaux. water-bottle, *n.* Carafe, *f.*; (*Mil.* etc.) bidon, *m.*; boule d'eau chaud (for bed-warmers), *f.* water-caltrops, *n.* Macre flottante, *f.* water-can,

## wattle

*n.* Broc à eau, *m.* water-carriage, *n.* Transport par eau, *m.* water-carrier, *n.* Porteur d'eau, *m.* water-cart, *n.* Voiture d'arrosage, *f.* water-closet, *n.* Cabinet d'aisances, cabinet, *m.* water-colour, *n.* Aquarelle, gouache, *f.* Water-colour drawing, aquarelle, peinture à l'aquarelle, *f.*; water-colour painter, peintre d'aquarelles, aquarelliste, *m.* watercourse, *n.* Cours d'eau; canal, conduit pour l'écoulement des eaux, *m.*; (*Hydr.*) chute d'eau, *f.* watercress, *n.* Cresson, cresson de fontaine, *m.* water-cure, *n.* Hydrothérapie, *f.* water-dog, *n.* Chien qui va à l'eau, *m.* He is a good water-dog, il va bien à l'eau. water-drinker, *n.* Buvreur d'eau, *m.* water-engine, *n.* Machine hydraulique, *f.* waterfall, *n.* Cascade; chute d'eau, *f.* water-fowl, *n.* Oiseau aquatique, *m.* water-gate, *n.* Vanne d'écluse, *f.* water-gauge, *n.* Flotteur, tube de niveau, *m.* water-glass, *n.* Verre soluble, *m.* water-god, *n.* Dieu aquatique, *m.* water-gruel, *n.* Gruau (à l'eau), *m.* water-hen, *n.* Poule d'eau, *f.* water-jacket, *n.* Chemise d'eau, *f.* water-jug, *n.* Pot à eau, *m.* water-level, *n.* Niveau d'eau, *m.* water-lily, *n.* Nénuphar, *m.* water-line, *n.* Ligne de flottaison, *f.* water-logged, *a.* Engagé, à moitié engagé dans l'eau. waterman, *n.* (*pl.* watermen) Batelier; passeur (à la ferry), *m.* water-mark, *n.* Étiage (in rivers), *m.* High or low water-mark, niveau des hautes eaux ou des eaux basses. watermark, *n.* Filigrane (on paper), *m.* watermarked, *a.* À filigrane. water-melon, *n.* Melon d'eau, *m.* water-meter, *n.* Compteur à eau, *m.* water-mill, *n.* Moulin à eau, *m.* water-nymph, *n.* Naïade, *f.* water-ousel, *n.* Agnassière, *f.* water-pipe, *n.* Tuyau d'eau, *m.* water-plane, *n.* Hydroplane, *m.* water-plant, *n.* Plante aquatique, *f.* water-poise, *n.* Hydromètre, *m.* water-pot, *n.* Pot à eau, *m.* water-power, *n.* Force hydraulique, *f.* water-pressure, *n.* Pression d'eau, *f.* Water-pressure engine, machine à colonnes d'eau, *f.* water-proof, *a.* Imperméable (à l'eau), éprouve de l'eau; *v.t.* Rendre imperméable; *n.* Manteau imperméable, caoutchouc imperméable, *m.* water-ram, *n.* Bélier hydraulique, *m.* water-rat, *n.* Rat d'eau, *m.* water-rate, *n.* Abonnement aux eaux de la ville, *m.* watershed, *n.* Ligne de partage des eaux, *f.* versant, *m.* water-shoot, *n.* Gargouille, *f.* waterside, *a.* Riverain; *n.* Bord de l'eau, *m.* water-spaniel, *n.* Épagneul (qui va à l'eau), *m.* waterspout, *n.* Trombe, *f.* water-stained, *a.* Taché d'humidité. water-supply, *n.* Distribution des eaux, *f.* water-tank, *n.* Réservoir à eau, *m.*, citerne, *f.* water-tight, *a.* Imperméable à l'eau; étanche. water-vole, *n.* Rat d'eau, *m.* water-way, *n.* Cours d'eau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) gouthère, *f.* water-wheel, *n.* Roue hydraulique, roue de moulin, *f.* waterworks, *n.pl.* Eaux, *f.pl.*, établissement pour la distribution des eaux, *m.*, machine hydraulique, *f.* water-worn, *a.* Usé par les eaux. waterwort, *n.* Élatine, *f.* watered, *a.* Arrosé; moiré (of stuffs). wateriness, *n.* Humidité, aqueosité; (*Med.*) sérosité, *f.* watering, *n.* Arrosage (of plants etc.); arrosement (of streets), *m.*; irrigation (of land), *f.*; abreuvage (of animals); moirage (of stuffs), *m.*; (*Naut.*) action de faire de l'eau, provision d'eau douce, *f.* watering-can, *n.* Arrosoir, *m.* watering-cart (water-cart), watering-engine, *n.* Pompe d'irrigation ou d'arrosage, *f.* watering-place, *n.* Eaux, *f.pl.*, ville d'eaux, ville de bains (inland); plage, *f.*; bains de mer (seaside), *m.pl.*; abreuvoir (for animals), *m.*; (*Naut.*) aiguade, *f.* watering-pot, *n.* Arrosoir, *m.* watering-trough, *n.* Auge, *f.* abreuvoir, *m.* waterish, *a.* Aqueux. waterishness, *n.* Nature aqueuse, *f.* waterless, *a.* Sans eau. watery, *a.* Aqueux; mouillé, plein d'eau; (*poet.*) humide. Watery gods, dieux des eaux, *m.pl.*

**wattle** ('wotl), *n.* Clafé (of osier etc.), barbe, *f.* barbillon, *m.*, caroncule (of a cock, fish, etc.), *f.*; acacia, *m.* *v.t.* Lier avec des clafes ou de petits rascas; tresser, entrelacer en osier.

**wave** ('weiv), *n.* Vague, *f.*, flot, *m.*, lame, ondula-

## way

tion; (*poet.*) onde, *f.*; moiré (on stuffs); signe (of the hand), *m.* *v.t.* Ondoyer, onduler, flotter; s'agiter, faire signe (à). *v.t.* Agiter, faire signe de (to beckon); onduler (the hair). waved, *a.* Ondulé; ondé, chatoyant (of stuffs). waveless, *a.* Sans vagues. wavelet, *n.* Petite vague; ride, *f.*

**waver** ('weivay), *v.t.* Hésiter, vaciller, balancer, être indécis. **waverer**, *n.* Personne indécise, personne irresolue, *f.*, esprit vacillant, *m.* **wavering** or **waveringness**, *n.* Hésitation, vacillation, indécision, *f.*; *a.* Indécis, vacillant, incertain, irresolu. **waveringly**, *adv.* En vacillant, en hésitant.

**waviness** ('weivines), *n.* Ondulation, *f.*, ondoie-ment, *m.*

**waving** ('welvig), *n.* Ondoiement, *m.*, ondulation, *f.*, mouvement, *m.* **wavy**, *a.* Ondoyant, onduleux, ondulé.

**wax** ('wæks) *n.* Cire; (shoemaker's) poix; (*slang*) rage, colère, *f.* To get in a wax, *vager*. *v.t.* Crier, enduire de cire. *v.t.* Croître, s'accroître; devenir, se faire. To wax wroth, *ce mettre en colère*. **wax-candle**, *n.* Bougie, *f.* **wax-chandler**, *n.* Fabricant de bougies, *m.* **wax-end**, *n.* Fil poissé, *m.* **wax-light**, *n.* Bougie, *f.*; alumette-bougie (match), *f.* **wax-lapser**, *n.* Bougie, *f.*, rat de cave; (*Rodes*) cierge, *m.* **wax-tree**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Crier, arbre à cire, *m.* **waxwing**, *n.* Jaseur (bird), *m.* **waxwork**, *n.* Ouvrage de cire, *m.*; (*pl.*) galerie de groupes en cire, *f.*; figure de cire, *f.* **wax-worker**, *n.* Fabricant d'ouvrages en cire, *m.* **waxy**, *a.* Comme de la cire, cire; (*slang*) en colère.

**way** ('wei), *n.* Chemin, *m.*, route, voie, *f.*, passage, *m.*, côté, sens, *m.*, direction (direction); manière, façon, guise, mode, idée (manner), *f.*; moyen, *m.*, méthode (means), *f.*; état (condition), *m.*; partie, *f.*, métier (business etc.), *m.*; (*colloq.*) distance; (*Tech.*) chassee (of a saw), *f.* A long way off, loin, très loin; a way of his own, une manière à lui; by a long way (by far), à beaucoup près, de beaucoup; by the way, en passant, soit dit en passant, à propos; by-way, chemin détourné; by way of, en guise de, par forme de, à titre de, en fait de; cross-way, chemin de traverse; evil ways, mauvaise conduite, *f.*; get out of the way, ôtez-vous du chemin; go your way, passez votre chemin; half-way, à moitié chemin; he is in my way, il m'embarrasse, il me gêne; he will make his way in the world, il ira loin; in a fair way to, en passe de, en voie de; in a friendly way, en ami; in its own way, dans son genre; in my own way, à ma manière, à ma guise; in no way, nullement, d'aucune façon, tant s'en faut, nullement, en aucune façon; in one's own way, à sa façon, à sa guise; in the way of, en matière de, quant à; in this way, de cette manière, ainsi; is there any way of . . . ? y a-t-il moyen de . . . ? is this the way that . . . ? est-ce ainsi que . . . ? is this the way to . . . ? est-ce ici le chemin ou la route de . . . ? it is a long way to, il y a très loin d'ici à; it is the way of the world, ainsi va le monde; it's his way, c'est sa manière de faire; make way! clear the way! faites place! Milky Way, voie lactée; not to know which way to turn, ne savoir où donner de la tête; on the way, en chemin, en route, chemin faisant; out of the way, hors du chemin, écarté, étrange, extraordinaire (strange), caché (hidden), en arrière! gare! over the way, de l'autre côté du chemin ou de la rue en face; permanent way, voie, *f.*; right of way, droit de passage, *m.*; she will have her own way, elle veut agir à sa fantaisie, elle veut faire à sa tête; that way, de ce côté-là, par là, de cette manière-là (that manner); the long way, en long, dans le sens de la longueur; there's no way of managing it, il n'y a pas moyen; the right way, le bon chemin, (*fig.*) la bonne manière; the way of the world! ainsi va le monde! the ways of Providence, les voies de la Providence; the way up, chemin pour monter; the wrong way, la mauvaise chemin, (*fig.*) la mauvaise manière, à rebours, de travers; the wrong way up, sans dessus dessous; they could not have it both ways, ils ne pouvaient manger à la fois la poire et le chou; this way, de ce côté-ci. *sur ici*: this way, my child, par ici,

*mon enfant*; to bar the way, *barrer le passage, gêner la circulation* (of cabs, carts, etc.); to be in a bad way, *être dans de mauvais draps*; to clear the way, *débarrasser la voie*; to clear the way for, *préparer la voie pour*; to feel one's way, *marcher ou aller à tâtons, tâtonner*, (*fig.*) *sonder le terrain*; to find a way to, *trouver moyen de*; to find one's way, *trouver son chemin*; to find one's way into, *s'insinuer dans*; to force one's way, *se frayer ou s'ouvrir un chemin*; to get into the way of it, *s'y faire, en prendre l'habitude*; to get out of the way, *déloger*; to get under way, *se mettre sous voiles, se mettre en route, appareiller*; to give way, *céder, plier, se relâcher, reculer, lâcher pied* (of troops); to go on one's way, *passer son chemin*; to go one's own way, *aller son train, agir à sa guise*; to go the right way to work, *s'y prendre bien, savoir s'y prendre*; to go the way of all flesh, *trépasser*; to go the wrong way to work, *s'y prendre mal*; to have one's own way, *en faire à sa tête*; to keep out of the way, *se tenir éloigné ou caché ou à l'écart*; to lead the way, *marcher en tête, ouvrir la marche* (4); to lose one's way, *s'égarer, se perdre*; to make headway, *faire du chemin, faire des progrès*; to make one's way, *faire son chemin*; to make one's way towards, *se diriger vers*; to make the best of one's way, *aller en toute hâte*; to make way for, *faire place à, laisser passer*; to pay one's way, *ne pas s'endetter*; to see one's way, *voir son chemin, (fig.) y voir clair, voir la possibilité (de)*; to stand in the way of, *faire obstacle à, barrer le passage à, s'opposer à, embarrasser, gêner*; to stand out of the way, *s'ôter du chemin, se ranger, se garer*; to take one's own way, *suivre son penchant*; to walk a long way, *faire beaucoup de chemin*; under way, (*Naut.*) *en marche, en partance*; way in, *entrée (de)*, *f.*; way out, *sortie (de)*, *f.*; ways and customs, *us et coutumes, m.pl.*; ways and means, *voies et moyens, m.pl.*; way there! *place par là*; way through, *passage (au travers)*, *m.*; we are going your way, *nous allons de votre côté*; where there's a will there's a way, *où il y a une volonté, qu'il y a un moyen*; which way? *d'où? par où? quelle manière?* way-bill, *n.* Lettre de voiture, feuille de route, *f.* wayfaring, *a.* Qui voyage, en voyage. wayfaring-tree, *n.* Mancienne, *f.* way-lay, *v.t.* Guetter, guetter au passage, dresser un guet-apens à. waylayer, *n.* Personne qui dresse un guet-apens ou qui se tient en embuscade, *f.* wayless, *a.* Sans chemins. wayside, *a.* Au bord de la route; *n.* Bord de la route, *m.* wayward, *a.* Fantaisque, capricieux, entêté; méchant. waywardly, *adv.* Obstinement, avec entêtement, méchamment, capricieusement, *f.* waywardness, *n.* Humeur capricieuse; entêtement, *m.* obstination; méchanceté, *f.* wayworn, *a.* (Poet.) Fatigué par la route. we (wi), *pron.* Nous; (*indefinitely*) *on.* We Frenchmen, *nous autres Français*.

**weak** (wik), *a.* Faible, infirme, débile. The weakest go to the wall, *les battus payent l'amende*; the weakest side, *le côté faible, le faible, m.*; to grow weak, *s'affaiblir*. weak-headed, *a.* À la tête faible, faible d'esprit. weak-hearted, *a.* Pusillanime, mou, faible de cœur. weak-sighted, *a.* À la vue faible. weak-spirited, *a.* Mou, sans courage, pusillanime. weaken (wiken), *v.t.* Affaiblir; atténuer, diminuer. weakening, *n.* Affaiblissement, *m.* weakling, *n.* Être faible, *m.* weakly, *a.* Faible; infirme, débile; *adv.* Faiblement, sans force. weakness, *n.* Faiblesse; débilité, *f.*; (*fig.*) faiblesse, *m.* Every one has his weakness, *tout le monde a son faible ou son côté faible*.

**weal** (1) (wi:l), *n.* Bien, bien-être, bonheur, *m.* The public weal, *le bien public*.

**weal** (2) (wi:l), *n.* Marque (on the skin). *v.t.* Marquer, rayer (with a whip etc.).

**wealth** (welô), *n.* Richesse, *f.* richesses, *f.pl.* wealthiness, *n.* Opulence, *f.* wealthy, *a.* Riche, opulent.

**wean** (wim), *v.t.* Sevrer; (*fig.*) détacher, aliéner (de). Being weaned, *en sevrage*. weaning, *n.* Sevrage, *m.* weanling, *n.* Enfant ou animal en sevrage, *m.*

**weapon** ('wepən), *n.* Arme, *f.* weaponless, *a.* Sans armes, désarmé.

**wear** (1) [weir].

**wear** (2) (weə), *v.t.* (past wore, p.p. worn) Porter (clothes); mettre (to put on); user (to use by wear); lasser, fatiguer (to tire); (*Naut.*) faire virer. Fit to wear, *mettable*; he wears my patience out, *il lasse ma patience*; to wear away, *user, effacer*; to wear out, *user, (fig.) épuiser, lasser*; worn out, *tout usé, (fig.) épuisé, fatigué, n'en pouvant plus*. *v.i.* S'user (to wear out); se porter (of clothes); (*Naut.*) virer de bord vent arrière. Not to wear out, *être inusable*; to wear away, *s'user, s'effacer, se passer, s'écouler* (of time); to wear badly, *n'être pas d'un bon user*; to wear off, *s'effacer, disparaître*; to wear on, *s'avancer*; to wear out, *s'user*; to wear well, *être d'un bon user, (fig.) porter bien son âge, se conserver*. *n.* User, usage (act of wearing); frai (of coins), *m.*; usure (waste by wearing), *f.* Of good wear, *d'un bon user*; the worse for wear, *usé, détérioré, ne servant plus*; wear and tear, *usure, détérioration, f.* wearable, *a.* Mettable. wearer, *n.* Personne qui porte, *f.* We're I the wearer of . . ., *si je portais*.

**wearied** ('wiəriəd), *a.* Fatigué, las; (*fig.*) ennuyé. **wearily**, *adv.* Ennuyé, ennuyé. **weariness**, *n.* Fatigue, lassitude, *f.*; (*fig.*) dégoût, ennui, *m.*

**wearing** ('weəriŋ), *a.* Usage, *m.*; usure (wearing out), *f.* **Lassant**, fatigant. **Wearing** apparel, *habits, n.pl.*

**wearisome** ('wiəriəsm), *a.* Ennuyeux, fatigant; lassant, assommant. **wearisomely**, *adv.* Ennuyé, ennuyé. **wearisomeness**, *n.* Nature ennuyeuse, *f.*, ennui, *m.* **weary**, *a.* Fatigué, las, ennuyé; fatigant, ennuyeux (of things); *v.t.* Lasser, fatiguer; ennuyer. To weary out, *excéder*.

**weasand** ('wi:zənd), *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.* gosier, *m.*

**weasel** ('wi:zl), *n.* Belette, *f.*

**weather** ('weðə), *n.* Temps, *m.*; (*fig.*) tempête, *f.* Foggy weather, *temps de brouillard*; in all weathers, *par tous les temps*; in fine weather, *quand le temps est beau, quand il fait beau*; in rainy weather, *dans les temps de pluie*; in stress of weather, *par un gros temps*; in such cold weather, *par le froid qu'il fait*; in such hot weather, *par la chaleur qu'il fait*; in such weather, *par le temps qu'il fait*; in this weather, *par un temps pareil*; in very cold weather, *dans les grands froids*; in very hot weather, *dans les grandes chaleurs*; it is beautiful weather, *il fait un temps superbe*; it is cloudy weather, *il fait un temps couvert*; it is fine weather, *il fait beau temps, il fait beau*; stormy weather, *temps d'orage, (Naut.) gros temps, m.*; weather permitting, *si le temps le permet*; what weather is it? *quel temps fait-il?* *a.* Du côté du vent, du vent, au vent. *v.t.* Résister à (a storm etc.); (*fig.*) lutter contre, tenir tête à; (*Naut.*) passer au vent de; doubler (a cape). To weather-out, (*fig.*) *endurer, supporter*. **weather-beaten**, *a.* Battu par la tempête; (*fig.*) usé, fatigué, guerrier. **weather-boarding**, *n.* Bardeaux, *m.pl.*; (*Naut.*) bardis, *m.* **weather-bound**, *a.* Retenu par les mauvais temps. **weathercock**, *n.* Girouette, *f.* **weather-driven**, *a.* Poussé par la tempête. **weather-eye**, *n.* To keep one's weather-eye open, (*fig.*) *avoir l'œil au guet, ne pas perdre la tête*. **weather-gauge**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Avantage du vent, *m.* To get the weather-gauge, *prendre le dessus du vent*. **weather-glass**, *n.* Baromètre, *m.* **weathermost**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Le plus au vent. **weather-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve du temps. **weather-report**, *n.* Bulletin météorologique, *m.* **weather-shore**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Tiro au vent, *f.* **weather-side**, *n.* Côte du vent, *m.* **weather-wise**, *a.* Qui sait prévoir le temps. **weathered**, *a.* Usé par les intempéries des saisons.

**weave** (wi:v), *v.t.* (past wove, p.p. woven) Tisser; tresser (the hair etc.); (*fig.*) entremêler (à ou avec). **weaver**, *n.* Tisserand, *m.* **weaver-bird**, *n.* Tisserin, *m.* **weaving**, *n.* Tissage, *m.*

**web** (web), *n.* Tissu, *m.*; sangle (for girths), *f.*; (*fig.*) tissu, enchaînement, *m.*; membrane (of water-

## wed

fowl); toille (of a spider); barbe (of a feather); lame (of a girder etc.); lame (of a saw etc.), *f.* tranchant (of a coultre), *m.*; tale (in the eye), *f.* web-footed, *a.* Palmipède, aux pieds palmés. webbed, *a.* Palmé. wedding, *n.* Sangles (of a chair, bed, etc.), *f.pl.* webby, *a.* Palmé; membraneux.

-wed (wed), *v.t.* Épouser, se marier avec; (*fig.*) unir, lier, marier (à cu avec). *v.t.* Se marier. wedded, *a.* Marié (à); conjugal; (*fig.*) fortement attaché (à), entiché (de). wedding, *n.* Noce, *f.* noces, *f.pl.* mariage, *m.*; *a.* De noce, de noces, de mariage. wedding-breakfast, *n.* Repas de noce, *m.* wedding-cake, *n.* Gâteau de noce, *m.* wedding-day, *n.* Jour des noces, *m.* On his wedding-day, le jour de son mariage. wedding-dress, *n.* Robe de noce, *f.* wedding-favours, *n.pl.* Faveurs, *f.pl.* wedding-guests, *n.pl.* Gens de la noce, *m.pl.* wedding-party, *n.* La noce, *f.* wedding-present, *n.* Cadeau de noces, *m.* wedding-ring, *n.* Alliance, *f.* wedding-tour, *n.* Voyage de noces, *m.*

wedge (wedj), *n.* Coin, *m.*; cale (for fixing), *f.*; jingot (of metal), *m.* The thin end of the wedge, (*fig.*) un pied de pris. *v.t.* Serrer; caler; fendre avec un coin. To wedge in, enfoncer, insérer; to wedge up, caler; we were wedged in the crowd, la foule nous serrait de tous côtés. wedge-shaped, *a.* En forme de coin; cunéiforme.

wedlock ('wedlok), *n.* Mariage, hymen, *m.* Born in wedlock, né dans le mariage; born out of wedlock, né hors mariage.

Wednesday ('wendzi), *n.* Mercredi, *m.* Ash-Wednesday, mercredi des Cendres.

wee (wi), *a.* (colloq.) Petit, tout petit, mignon. A wee bit or a wee mite, un petit peu, un tantinet; a wee drop, un petit verre, un doigt.

weed (wid), *n.* Mauvaise herbe, *f.*; (colloq.) cigare, tabac, *m.*; (*pl.*) vêtements, habits, *m.pl.* Widow's weeds, vêtements de deuil, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Arracher les mauvaises herbes de, sarcler; (*fig.*) nettoyer, purger, épurer. To weed out, extirper. weeder, *n.* Sarclleur (person); sarcloir (tool), *m.* wedding, *n.* Sarclage, *m.* wedding-hook, *n.* Sarcloir (tool), *m.* weedy, *a.* Plein de mauvaises herbes; (*fig.*) chétif.

week (wik), *n.* Semaine, *f.* A week ago, il y a huit jours; every week, tous les huit jours; Holy Week, la semaine sainte; in a week, dans huit jours; in a week of Sundays, la semaine des trois jeudis; in the course of the week, dans la huitaine; officer of the week, officier de semaine, *m.*; Passion Week, la semaine de la Passion; this day week, d'aujourd'hui en huit (future), il y a huit jours (past); yesterday week, il y a eu hier huit jours. weekday, *n.* Jour ouvrable, *m.* week-end, *n.* Bout de la semaine, *m.*, semaine anglaise, *f.* weekly, *adv.* Par semaine, tous les huit jours. *a.* De la semaine; hebdomadaire (of newspapers).

"ween (win), *v.t.* Penser, croire, s'imaginer. weep (wi:p), *v.t.* (past and p.p. wept) Pleurer, verser des larmes; (*fig.*) gémir, se plaindre. To weep bitterly, pleurer à chaudes larmes; to weep for, pleurer; to weep for joy, pleurer de joie. *v.t.* Pleurer, pleurer sur; verser, répandre (tears). weeper, *n.* Pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse (band of cambrie), *f.* weeping, *n.* Pleurs, *m.pl.*, larmes, *f.pl.*; *a.* Qui pleure, éploré; (*bot.*) pleureur. weeping-willow, *n.* Saule pleureur, *m.* weepingly, *adv.* En pleurant.

weever ('wi:v), *n.* Vive (fish), *f.* weevil ('wi:vi), *n.* Charançon, *m.*, calandre, *f.* weeviled, *a.* Charançonné.

weft (weft), *n.* Trame, *f.*

weigh (wei), *v.t.* Peser; avoir un poids de; (*fig.*) examiner, juger, bien considérer; (*Naut.*) lever (the anchor). To weigh down, peser plus que, surcharger, accablér (to oppress); to weigh out, peser en petites quantités; weighed down with age, accablé de vieillesse. *v.t.* Peser; avoir du poids, avoir de la valeur; (*Naut.*) lever l'ancre. To weigh against, (*fig.*) l'emporter sur; to weigh down, pencher (of scales), (*fig.*) s'affaisser, s'abaisser; to weigh upon, peser sur, être à charge à;

## well

to weigh with, avoir du poids aux yeux de; under weigh (waj), weigh-bridge, *n.* Pont à bascule, *m.* bascule, *f.* weighable, *a.* Pesable. weighage, *n.* Pesage, *m.* weigher, *n.* Peseur, *m.*, peseuse, *f.* weighing, *n.* Pesage, *m.* weighing-machine, *n.* Bascule, *f.* weighing-room, *n.* Encante au pesage (at races), *f.* weight (weit), *n.* Poids, *m.*; pesanteur (heaviness); (*fig.*) gravité, importance, valeur, *f.* By weight, au poids; for its weight in gold, au poids de l'or; gross weight, poids brut; his opinion carried weight, son avis comptait pour beaucoup; net weight, poids net; of no weight, sans importance; of weight, important, grave, sérieux; to be worth one's weight in gold, valoir son pesant d'or. *v.t.* Charger d'un poids. weighted, *a.* Chargé (de). weightily, *adv.* Pesamment; gravement, avec force. weightiness, *n.* Pesanteur; (*fig.*) importance, gravité, force, *f.* weighty, *a.* Pesant, lourd; (*fig.*) important, grave, sérieux. Weighty reasons, des raisons puissantes.

weir (wi:), *n.* Barrage, déversoir, *m.* weird (wi:əd), *a.* Fantastique, étrange, magique. The weird sisters, les Parques, *f.pl.* weirdness, *n.* Étranéité, magie, *f.*

welcome ('welkəm), *n.* Bienvenue, *f.*, bon accueil, accueil, *m.* To bid (someone) welcom' souhaiter la bienvenue à; to give a hearty welcom', recevoir à bras ouverts; we met with a poor welcome, on nous fit un triste accueil. *a.* Bienvenu; agréable, acceptable (of things); libre (to make use of). Do it and welcome! à votre service, que rien ne vous empêche; it is very welcome, c'est très acceptable, ce n'est pas de refus; to be a welcome guest everywhere, être le bienvenu partout; to be welcome to, être libre de; welcome news, des nouvelles agréables; you are welcome to it, c'est bien à votre service. *int.* Soyez le bienvenu. *v.t.* Souhaiter la bienvenue à, bien accueillir, faire bon accueil à.

weld (weld), *v.t.* Souder; (*fig.*) joindre, incorporer, unir. *n.* Soudure; gaude (plant), *f.* welder, *n.* Personne qui soude, *f.* welding, *n.* Soudure, *f.* welding-heat, *n.* Chaleur soudeuse, *f.* weldless, *a.* Sans soudure, *f.*

welfare ('welfə:), *n.* Bien-être, bonheur, bien, *m.*, prospérité, *f.*

weikin ('welkin), *n.* (poet.) Ciel, *m.*, voûte céleste, *f.*

well (1) (wel), *n.* Puits; réservoir (of a fishing-boat etc.); coffre (of a carriage), *m.*; sentine (of a boat), *f.*; (*pl.*) eaux minérales, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) fontaine, source, *f.* Draining well, puisard, *m.* v.t. Jaillir. To well out, jaillir (de). well-drain, *n.* Puits d'évacuation, *m.* well-room, *n.* (Naut.) Sentine, *f.* well-sinker, *n.* Puisatier, *m.* well-spring, *n.* (poet.) Source, *f.*

well (2) (wel), *a.* Bien, en bonne santé; bon, heureux (fortunate); utile, profitable (advantageous). To be very well, aller très bien, se porter à ravir; to be well (in health), se porter bien, être bien portant, être bien; to get well, se rétablir, se remettre; to make well again, guérir, rétablir; well off, bien dans ses affaires, à son aise, *adv.* Bien, très, fort; comme il faut. All being well, si tant va bien; as well as, aussi bien que, tout est bien qui finit bien; as well as, aussi bien que, ainsi que; as well as may be, tant bien que mal; as well say that, autant dire que; I cannot well... il ne m'est guère possible de... je ne puis guère...; let well alone, le mieux est l'ennemi du bien; that is all very well, tout cela est bel et bon; to be hail-fellow-well-met with everybody, traiter tout le monde de pair à compagnon; to be well enough off, n'avoir pas à se plaindre; to be well up in, être fort en ou ferré sur; to be well with, être en faveur auprès de; to speak well of, dire du bien de, parler favorablement de; to wish well, souhaiter du bien à; well! eh bien! ma foi! enfin! well and good, à la bonne heure; well done! bien fait! fort bien! well done is half done, à moitié fait qui commence bien; well I never, pas possible! well met! heureux rencontre! well nigh, presque; we might as well be... autant voudrait être...; you

## Welsh

might as well say, *autant vaudrait dire*. welladay! ('dei), *int.* Hélas! well-appointed, *a.* Bien équipé. well-balanced, *a.* Bien équilibré. well-being, *n.* Bien-être, *m.* well-born, *a.* Bien né. well-bred, *a.* Bien élevé. well-built, *a.* Bien bâti (of a person). well-conducted, *a.* Qui se conduit bien; bien mené, bien dirigé (of things). well-doer, *n.* Personne qui fait le bien, *f.* well-doing, *a.* Bien faire, *m.* bonnes œuvres, *f.pl.* well-favoured, *a.* De bonne mine, bien fait. well-founded, *a.* Bien fondé. well-grounded, *a.* Bien fondé. well-informed, *a.* Instruit; bien renseigné (in facts). well-knit, *a.* Compact, solide. well-mannered, *a.* Aux bonnes manières, bien élevé. well-meaning, *a.* Bien intentionné. well-meant, *a.* Fait à bonne intention. well-minded, *a.* Bien disposé. well-nigh, *adv.* Presque. well-pleasing, *a.* Agréable. well-read, *a.* Instruit, qui a beaucoup lu. well-situated, *a.* Bien situé. well-spent, *a.* Bien employé. well-spoken, *a.* Qui parle bien; bien dit (of things). well-timed, *a.* A propos, fait à propos. well-to-do, *a.* A son aise, aisé. To become well-to-do, *faire sa fortune, faire ses foins*; to be well-to-do, *être à son aise, avoir de la fortune*. well-tried, *a.* Bien éprouvé. well-watered, *a.* Bien arrosé. well-wisher, *n.* Ami, partisan, *m.* personne qui veut du bien (à), *f.* well-worn, *a.* Usé, vieux.

**Welsh** (welsh), *a.* Gallois, du pays de Galles. *n.* Gallois (language), *m.* Welshman, *n.* Gallois, *m.* welsh-rabbit, *n.* Rôtie au fromage, *f.* Welsh-woman, *n.* Galloise, *f.* welt (welt), *n.* Bordure, trépointe, *f.* v.t. Border. welter (welta), *v.t.* Se vautrer, se rouler; nager, être baigné (dans). Weltering in his blood, *baigné dans son sang*.

wen (wen), *n.* Loupe, *f.*; goître (on the neck), *m.* wench (wents), *n.* Donzelle; souillon (slut), *f.* wend (wend), *v.t. & i.* Aller. To wend one's way, *poursuivre son chemin, se diriger (vers)*.

went, *past* [go].

wept, *past* and *p.p.* [weep].

were, *past pl.* [be].

werewolf ('wæ:rwulf), *n.* Loup-garou, *m.*

west (west), *n.* Ouest, occident, couchant, *m.* *a.* De l'ouest, occidental. West coast, *côte occidentale, f.*; west wind, *vent d'ouest, m.* *adv.* À l'ouest. western, *a.* Passant à l'ouest. westerly, *a.* D'ouest; *adv.* Vers l'ouest. western, *a.* De l'ouest, occidental, ouest, d'occident; à l'ouest (of aspect). Great Western Railway, *Chemin de fer de l'Ouest, m.*; the Western Church, *l'Eglise d'Occident, l'Eglise romaine, f.*; the Western Islands, *les Hébrides, m.pl.* westward, *adv.* À l'ouest. westwardly, *adv.* En se dirigeant vers l'ouest.

wet (wet), *a.* Mouillé, humide; pluvieux, de pluie (of the weather). It is wet, *il pleut*; wet blanket, *rabat-jote, m.*; wet dock, *bassin à flot, m.*; wet nurse, *nourrice, f.*; wet paint, *peinture fraîche, f.* *n.* Humidité; pluie, *f.* Do not stay out in the wet, *ne vous exposez pas à la pluie. v.t.* Mouiller, humecter; arroser. (Print.) tremper. To wet one's whistle, *s'humecter le gosier*; wet through, *mouillé jusqu'aux os, trempé*.

wether ('wæðə), *n.* Mouton, *m.*

wetness ('wetnes), *n.* Humidité, *f.*; état pluvieux, *m.* wetting, *n.* Trempage, *m.* wetting-board, *n.* (Print.) Aise. wetting down, *n.* Trempage, *m.* wetting-room, *n.* Tremperie, *f.* wetlish, *a.* Un peu humide, un peu mouillé.

whack ('wæk), *n.* Grand coup, *m.* v.t. Frapper, battre. whacking, *n.* Raclée; *a.* (colloq.) Énorme, épataant, fameux.

whale (hwell), *n.* Baleine, *f.* whale-boat, *n.* Baleinière, *f.* whalebone, *n.* Baleine, *f.* whale-fishing, *n.* Pêche à la baleine, *f.* whaleman, *n.* Matelot, baleinier, *m.* whale-oil, *n.* Huile de baleine, *f.* whaler, *n.* Baleinier; navire baleinier, *m.* whaling, *n.* Pêche à la baleine, *f.* Whaling vessel, *baleinier, m.*

## wheel

whapper ('whoppə),

wharf (hwɔ:ɪ), *n.* (pl. wharfs or wharves) Quai, embarcadere, débarcadere; entrepôt (for goods), *m.* wharfage, *n.* Quayage, *m.* wharfinger ('hwɔ:ɪ fɪndʒə), *n.* Maître du quai; garde-quai, *m.*

what (hwɒt), *pron. & rel.* Ce qui, ce que, qui, que, celui-ci, *pron. interrog.* Qu'est-ce qui? qu'est-ce que? And what not, et cetera; give me what I want, donnez-moi ce dont j'ai besoin ou ce qu'il me faut; I'll tell you what, je vous dirai ce que c'est; Mr. What's-his-name, Monsieur What's; that's what it is, voilà ce que c'est; to know what's what, en savoir long, ne pas se moucher du pied; what! can't you? comment! ne le pouvez-vous pas? what do you take me for? pour qui me prenez-vous? what for? pourquoi? what of that? qu'est-ce que cela fait? what if, et si; what I like best, ce que j'aime le mieux; what is it? qu'est-ce? qu'est-ce que c'est? what it is, ce que c'est; what little there was of novelty, le peu qu'il y avait de nouveau; what not, et le reste, et tout ce qui s'ensuit; what's done cannot be undone, à chose faite point de remède; what's one man's meat is another man's poison, ce qui nuit à l'un sert à l'autre; what's that? qu'est-ce que c'est que cela? what's the matter? qu'y a-t-il? de quoi s'agit-il? what then? et après? what though... qu'importe que...; what though it were so? quand même cela serait? what with exile, poverty, sans compter l'exil, la pauvreté; why then, I tell you what, eh bien! je vais vous dire... Quel m., quelle f., quels m.pl., quelles f.pl. What a to-do! quelle affaire! what else? quelle autre chose? what lies? que de mensonges! what manner of man was... quel homme c'était que...; what people? quelles gens? what town is that? quelle est cette ville? whatever, *pron. & a.* Quel que ce soit; que soit, quelque... que, que; tout ce qui, tout ce que (all that). He had no part whatever in it, il n'y prit aucune part; of no use whatever, absolument inutile; whatever renders human nature amiable, tout ce qui rend la nature humaine aimable; whatever restraints are laid, quelques entraves que l'on impose; whatever they are, quels qu'ils soient; whatever you do, do it well, quoi que vous fussiez, faites-le bien. whatnot, *n.* Étagère, *f.* whatsoever ('hwætsevə),

whaovever ('hwætsevə) [So.], *n.* Courlis, *m.*

wheat (hwīt), *n.* Blé, froment, *m.* wheatear, *n.* Motteux, culbiano (bird), *m.* wheat-field, *n.* Champ de blé, *m.* wheat-grass, *n.* Chiendent, *m.* wheat-sheaf, *n.* Gerbe de blé, *f.* wheaten, *a.* De froment.

whedle ('hwɪdl), *v.t.* Cajoler, enjôler, câliner, embobéliner. To whedle out of some money, *soustraire de l'argent à*. whedler, *n.* Enjôleur, *m.* whedding, *n.* Cajolerie, câlinerie, *f.*; *a.* Cajoleur, câlin.

wheel (hwīl), *n.* Roue, *f.*; rouet (for spinning), *m.*; révolution, *f.*; tour, cercle (revolution); soleil (fire-work), *m.*; (colloq.) bicyclette, bécane, *f.* Driving wheel, *roue motrice, f.*; fly wheel, volant, *m.*; the man at the wheel, l'homme de barre, (fig.) l'homme à la tête des affaires; the wheel went over his body, la voiture lui passa sur le corps; to break a fly on the wheel, tirer sa poudre aux moineaux; to break upon the wheel, rompre sur la roue; to go on wheels, aller comme sur des roulettes, aller bon train; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, pousser à la roue; wheel and axle, treuil, *m.*; wheel of fortune, roue de la fortune, *f.*; wheels within wheels, des complications sans fin, *f.pl.* v.t. Rouler, faire tourner; brouetter (in a barrow); voiturier, transporter (to remove). v.t. Rouler (sur des roues); tourner, se tourner (to move round); tourner (to whirl); (Mil.) faire une conversion. Left wheel! *tournez gauche!* right wheel! *tournez droite!* to wheel about, tourner. (Mil.) faire une conversion, promener (a child etc.) en petite voiture; to wheel round, faire volte-face. wheel-animalcule, *n.* Rotifère, *m.* wheelbarrow, *n.* Brouette, *f.* wheel-base, *n.* Écartement des essieux, *m.* wheel-chair, *n.* Voiture de malade, *f.* wheelman, *n.* (pl. wheelmen) Cycliste, pédaleur, *m.* wheel-raze, *n.* (Tech.) Voie de la roue, *f.* wheel-shaped, *a.* En forme de

roue. **wheel-work**, *n.* Rouages, *m.pl.* **wheelwright**, *n.* Charron, *m.* **wheeled**, *a.* À roues. Four-wheeled carriage, *voiture à quatre roues*, *f.* **wheeler**, *n.* Cheval de brancard, timonier, *m.* Four-wheeler, *fiacre*, *m.*, *voiture à quatre roues*, *f.* **wheeling**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Conversion, *f.*

**whereze** (*hwitz*), *v.t.* Siffler en respirant, être asthmatique, *n.* (*slang*) Plaisanterie, facétie, *f.* **wherezing**, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*, respiration sifflante, *f.* **wherey**, *a.* Pousif, asthmatique.

**whelk** (*hwelk*), *n.* Buccin, *m.* **whelm** (*hwelm*), *v.t.* Submerger; (*fig.*) ensevelir, accablér, engloutir.

**whelp** (*hwelp*), *n.* Petit; jeune chien (dog); ourson (bear); lionceau (lion); louveteau (wolf), *n.*

**when** (*hwen*), *adv.* Quand, lorsque; que, où; et alors (and then). At the age when, à cette époque de la vie où; one day when, un jour que où; since when, depuis lors; the day when I saw him, le jour où je l'ai vu; when dining, étant à dîner; when Greek meets Greek then comes the tug of war, au contre fin, gare la bombe; when I come (future), quand je viendrai; when in doubt do nothing, dans le doute abstiens-toi; when I (shall) have finished, lorsque j'aurai fini; when the world was young, du temps que Berthe flait; when rogues fall out honest men get their own, quand les voleurs se battent, les larcins se découvrent; when you are, quand vous êtes.

**whence** (*hwens*), *adv.* D'où. **whencesoever** (*hwenssoev*), *adv.* De quelque endroit, que; quelle qu'en soit la cause.

**whenever** (*hwenev*) or **whenssoever** (*hwenssoev*), *adv.* Toutes les fois que, quand, n'importe à quel moment que.

**where** (*hwær*), *adv.* Où; là où. Anywhere, dans quelque endroit que ce soit, n'importe où; elsewhere, ailleurs; everywhere, partout; not anywhere, nulle part; somewhere, quelque part.

**whereabout** or **whereabouts** (*hwæreabuts*), *adv.* Où. To know someone's whereabouts, savoir où quelqu'un est.

**whereas** (*hwæræs*), *adv.* Au lieu que, tandis que; (*Law*) vu que, attendu que. **whereat** (*'æt*), *adv.* À quoi, de quoi; sur quoi. Whereat are you offended? de quoi vous offensez-vous? whereat he left abruptly, sur quoi il partit subitement. **whereby** (*'bai*), *adv.* Par lequel, par où. **wherefore** (*hwærsfo:*), *adv.* Pourquoi, c'est pourquoi, donc. The whys and wherefores, les pourquoi, *m.pl.* **wherein** (*'in*), *adv.* En quoi, dans lequel, où. **whereof** (*'ov*), *adv.* Dont, de quoi, duquel. **whereon** (*'on*) or **whereupon**, *adv.* Sur quoi, sur lequel; là-dessus. **wheresoever** (*hwærsœv*), *adv.* Partout où, n'importe où, en quelque lieu que ce soit. **wherewith** (*'wið*) or **\*wherewithal** (*'oi*), *adv.* Avec quoi, avec lequel; de quoi. To find the wherewithal, fournir les moyens (de) ou l'argent nécessaire (de); to have not the wherewithal to, n'avoir pas les moyens (de).

**wherry** (*hwær*), *n.* Bac, canot, *m.* **whet** (*hwet*), *v.t.* Aiguiser, affiler; (*fig.*) exciter, stimuler. *n.* Aiguisement, repa-sage; (*fig.*) excitant, stimulant. *n.* Whetstone, *n.* Pierre à aiguiser, *f.*

**whether** (*hwæð*), *conj.* Soit que; si, que. The question is whether . . . la question est de savoir si . . . ; whether he does it or not, qu'il le fasse ou non; whether . . . or, soit . . . soit, si . . . ou, que . . . ou.

**whetter** (*hwetær*), *n.* Aiguiseur, *m.*; (*fig.*) stimulant, aiguillon, *m.* **whetting**, *n.* Aiguisement, *m.* **why** (*hwei*), *n.* Petit lait, *m.* **whyish**, *a.* Séreux.

**which** (*hwit*), *rel. pron.* Qui, que, lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; ce qui, ce que (that which), *m.* I cannot tell which is which, je ne saurais les distinguer l'un de l'autre; in which, dans lequel, où; of or from which, dont, duquel, *m.*, de laquelle, *f.*, desquels, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.*; take

which you will, prenez celui que vous voudrez; to which, auquel, *m.*, à laquelle, *f.*, auxquels, *m.pl.*, auxquelles, *f.pl.*; which is which? lequel des deux est-ce? *a.* Quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles, *f.pl.*; lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.* Which colour? quelle couleur? with which words she hurried into the house, à ces mots elle se hâta d'entrer dans la maison. **which-ever** (*'evær*), *pron.* Lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; quelque . . . que. Take whichever road you please, prenez le chemin que vous voudrez.

**whiff** (*hwif*), *n.* Bouffée, haleine; cardine (fish), *f.* *v.t.* Lancer en bouffées.

**whiffle** (*hwifl*), *v.t.* Tourner à tous vents, changer. **whiffer**, *n.* Girouette, *f.* **whiffery**, *n.* Prévarication, *f.*

**Whig** (*hwig*), *n.* Whig, *m.* Whiggery or Whiggism, *n.* Whiggisme, *m.*

**while** (*hwail*), *n.* Temps, *m.* A little while, peu de temps; a little while ago, il y a peu de temps; all the while, tout le temps; all this while, pendant ce temps-là; a long while ago, il y a longtemps; between whiles, entre temps, par moments; for a while, pour un temps; it is not worth while, cela n'en vaut pas la peine; it is worth while to, cela vaut la peine de; the while, en attendant. *v.t.* Passer, faire passer. To while away the time, tuer le temps. **while** or **whilst** (*hwailst*), *conj.* Pendant que (during the time that); tandis que, en même temps que (implying contrast); en, tout en (before a present participle). While doing, tout en faisant; while there's life there's hope, qu'il y a temps à vie; while waiting up and down, tout en allant et venant.

**\*whilom** (*'hwilæm*), *adv.* Jadis.

**whilst**, *conj.* [WBULE].

**whim** (*hwim*), *n.* Caprice, *m.*, fantaisie, lubie, *f.*; (*mining*) cabestan, *m.*

**whimbrel** (*'hwimbrel*), *n.* Petit courlis, *m.*

**whimper** (*'hwimpr*), *v.t.* Pleurnicher. **whimpering**, *n.* Pleurnichement, *m.*

**whimsical** (*'hwimziki*), *a.* Fantasque, capricieux, bizarre. **whimsically**, *adv.* Capricieusement, fantasquement. **whimsicalness** or **whimsicality** (*'kæltiti*), *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, bizarrerie, *f.* **whin** (*hwain*), *n.* Ajonc, genêt épineux, *m.* **whinchat**, *n.* Tarier, *m.*

**whine** (*hwain*), *v.t.* Se plaindre, geindre, pleurnicher. *n.* Pleurnichement, gémissement, *m.*, plainte, *f.* **whiner**, *n.* Pleurnicheur, *m.* **whining**, *n.* Plaintes, lamentations, *f.pl.*; *a.* Plaintif, dolent. **whiningly**, *adv.* En pleurnichant, d'un ton plaintif.

**whinny** (*'hwini*), *v.t.* Hennir.

**whinstone** (*'hwinstonn*), *n.* Trapp, *m.*

**whip** (*hwip*), *n.* Fouet, *m.*; cravache (for riding), *f.*; (*Naut.*) cartahu; (*Parl.*) secrétaire d'un parti, appel fait aux membres d'un parti, *m.* To be a bad whip, ne pas savoir conduire; to be a good whip, savoir bien conduire; to come whip and spur, venir à bride abattue; to give someone the whip, donner le fouet à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Fouetter, donner des coups de fouet à; surlier (a rope etc.); (needlework) surjeter, faire un surjet à; (*fig.*) battre, flageller, fustiger. To whip (a stream), fouetter; to whip away, chasser à coups de fouet, enlever vivement (to take away); to whip down, faire descendre à coups de fouet, faire descendre vite (to take down); to whip in, faire entrer à coups de fouet, rentrer vite (to put in); to whip off, chasser à coups de fouet, ôter vite (to take off); to whip on, faire avancer à coups de fouet, passer vite (a garment); to whip out, faire sortir à coups de fouet, expulser (de); to whip up, faire monter à coups de fouet, ramasser vivement (to pick up). *v.t.* (*fig.*) Courir bien vite. How he whips along! comme il court; to whip away, partir au plus vite, décamper; to whip down, descendre vivement; to whip into, entrer vivement dans; to whip off, partir au plus vite; to whip out, sortir en un clin d'œil, s'équiver; to whip round, tourner en un clin d'œil. **whip-cord**, *n.* Fouet, *m.* **whip-graft**, *v.t.* Greffer à l'anglaise. **whip-grafting**, *n.* Greffe anglaise, *f.* **whip-hand**, *n.* Dessus, avantage, *m.* To have the whip-hand, avoir le dessus (sur),

## whipple-tree

*tenir le haut bout.* **whip-lash**, *n.* Mèche (de fouet), *f.* **whip-poor-will**, *n.* Engoulevent (bird), *m.* **whip-saw**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.* **whip-shaped**, *adj.* En forme de fouet. **whip-stock**, *n.* Manche (de fouet), *m.* **whipper**, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.* **whipper-in**, *n.* Piqueur, *m.* **whipper-snapper**, *n.* Petit bout d'homme, *m.* **whipping**, *n.* Coups de fouet, *m.pl.*, action de fouetter, flagellation, *f.*, le fouet, *m.*; surliure (of a rope etc.), *f.* To give a good whipping to, *donner le fouet à*, fouetter d'importance. **whipping-post**, *n.* Poteau aux condamnés au fouet, *m.* **whipping-top**, *n.* Sabot, *m.* **whipple-tree** ('hwipl'tree), *n.* Palonnier, *m.*

**whipster** ('whipper-snapper).

**whirl** ('hwɜ:l), *v.t.* Tourner avec bruit.

**whirl** ('hwɜ:l), *v.t.* Faire tourner, faire tourner. To whirl away, *emporter rapidement*. *v.i.* Tournoyer, tourbillonner; pirouetter. *n.* Tournoisement; tourbillon (of dust etc.), *m.* **whirligig**, *n.* Pirouette; (*fig.*) vicissitude, *f.*, changement subit, *m.* **whirlpool**, *n.* Tourbillon (d'eau), *m.* **whirlwind**, *n.* Tourbillon, cyclone, *m.*, trombe, *f.* To reap the whirlwind, *récolter la tempête*.

**whisk** ('hwɪsk), *n.* Vergette, époussette, verge (for eggs etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Épousseter; fouetter (cream); battre (eggs); (*fig.*) remuer, agiter. To whisk away, *enlever vivement, faire disparaître*; to whisk off (drinks), *avalier d'un trait*; whisked eggs, *œufs à la neige*, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Passer rapidement.

**whiskers** ('hwɪskəz), *n.* Favori, *m.*; moustache (of a cat etc.), *f.* whiskered, *a.* A favoris; à moustaches (of animals). whiskerless, *a.* Sans favoris.

**whisky** ('hwɪski), *n.* Whiskey, *m.*

**whisper** ('hwɪspə), *n.* Chuchotement; murmure (murmur), *m.*; rumeur, *f.* bruit qui court (rumour), *m.* In a whisper, *tout bas, à l'oreille*. *v.t.* Chuchoter, dire tout bas, dire à l'oreille; (*fig.*) dire en secret, souffler. To whisper remarks, *faire des observations à voix basse*. *v.t.* Chuchoter, parler tout bas; murmurer. **whisperer**, *n.* Chuchoteur, *m.* **whispering**, *n.* Chuchotement, *m.*; conversation à voix basse, *f.*; (*fig.*) bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.* **whispering-gallery**, *n.* Voûte acoustique, *f.* **whisperingly**, *adv.* En chuchotant, tout bas.

**whist** ('hwɪst), *n.* Whist, *m.* A game of whist, *une partie de whist*. *int.* Chut! silence!

**whistle** ('hwɪsl), *n.* Sifflet; coup de sifflet; sifflement (of the wind); (*colloq.*); gosier, bec (throat), *m.* Ready at his whistle to array themselves round him, *prêts au moindre signal de sa part à se ranger sous ses étendards*; steam-whistle, *sifflet à vapeur*, *m.*; to blow a whistle, *donner un coup de sifflet*; to wet one's whistle, *s'humecter le gosier*. *v.t.* Siffler. The wind whistles through the forest, *le vent bruit à travers la forêt*. *v.t.* Siffler; appeler en sifflant. To whistle after, (*fig.*) courir après; to whistle for, *siffler*; whistle for it! *attendez-vous y!* **whistler**, *n.* Siffleur, *m.* **whistling**, *n.* Sifflement, coup de sifflet, *m.*; *a.* Sifflant.

**whit** ('hwɪt), *n.* Iota, point, atome, brin, *m.* Every whit, *absolument*; not a whit, *pas le moins du monde, pas du tout*; to be every whit as, *être tout aussi*.

**white** ('hwɪt), *a.* Blanc; (*fig.*) sans tache, pur. As white as a sheet, *blanc comme un linge*; at white heat, *chauffé à blanc*; to get white, *blanchir, pâlir*; to show the white feather, *payer de lâcheté, se conduire en poltron*; white friar, *carme*, *m.*; white heat, *chaude blanche*, *f.*; white lead, *blanc de chaux*, *m.*; white lie, *mensonge excusable*, *m.*; white lime, *blanc de chaux*, *m.*; white meat, *viande blanche*, *f.*; white squall, *rafale*, *f.*; white with, *blanc de*, *de*, *n.* Blanc; aubier (of wood), *m.* whitebait ('beɪt), *n.* Blanchaille, *f.* whitebeam, *n.* Allier blanc, *m.* white-ear ('wheɪtə), *n.* white-faced, *a.* Au visage pâle. white-livered, *a.* Liche, poltron, whitesmith, *n.* Ferblantier, *m.* whitetail ('wheɪtə), *n.* white-thorn, *n.* Aubépine, *f.* white-throat, *n.* Fauvette babillarde, grisette, *f.* whitewash, *n.* Blanc de chaux, *m.*; *v.t.* Blanchir à la chaux; badigeonner; (*fig.*) blanchir, réhabiliter, disculper; nasser l'éponge

## wicked

sur. **whitewasher**, *n.* Badigeonneur, *m.* **white-washing**, *n.* Badigeonnage, *m.* **whiten** ('hwɪtn), *v.t.* Blanchir; (*build.*) blanchir à la chaux, badigeonner; *v.t.* Blanchir. **whiteness**, *n.* Blancheur; pâleur, (*fig.*) pureté, *f.* **whitening**, *n.* Action de blanchir, *f.*; [WHITING].

**whither** ('hwɪðə), *adv.* Où, par où. **whithersoever** ('evəz), *adv.* N'importe où, en quelque endroit que.

**whiting** ('hwɪtɪŋ), *n.* Blanc d'Espagne; merlan (fish), *m.*

**whitish** ('hwɪtɪʃ), *a.* Blanchâtre. **whitishness**, *n.* Couleur blanchâtre, *f.*

**whitlow** ('hwɪtlou), *n.* Panaris, mal d'aventure, *m.* Whitlow-grass, *drabe*, *f.*

**whitsun** ('hwɪtsən), *a.* De la Pentecôte. Whitsun Monday, *Lundi de la Pentecôte*, *m.* Whitsunday ('sændi), *n.* La dimanche de la Pentecôte, *m.* Whitsuntide ('hwɪtsəntaɪd), *n.* Pentecôte, *f.*

**whity-brown** ('hwɪtɪ'braʊn), *a.* Gris-brun, brunâtre.

**whiz** ('hwɪz), *v.t.* Siffler. **whizzing**, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*

**who** ('hu), *pron.* Qui. As who should say, *comme qui dirait*; who goes there? *qui vive?*

**whoever** ('hu'evəz), *pron.* Qui, quiconque; que ce soit, celui qui. Whoever he may be, *quel qu'il soit*; whoever you are, *qui que vous soyez*.

**whole** ('houl), *a.* Tout, entier, tout entier (in sound health), complet; intégral; bien portant; en grains (not ground). A whole hour, *une grande heure*; a whole year, *tout un an*; the whole country, *tout le pays*, the whole show, (*colloq.*) *toute la boutique*; the whole world, *le monde entier*; whole calf, (*Book-binding*) *veau plein*, *m.*; whole morocco, *maroquin plein*, *m.* *n.* Tout; total, montant, *m.*; somme, totalité, *f.* On the whole, *en somme, à tout prendre*; the whole of us, *nous tous*. **wholeness**, *n.* Intégrité, *f.*

**wholesale** ('houlseɪl), *n.* Vente en gros, *f.*; commerce de gros, *m.* *a.* En gros. By wholesale, *en gros, (fig.) en masse*.

**wholesome** ('houlzəm), *a.* Sain, salubre; salubre (salutary); utile (useful). **wholesomely**, *adv.* Salubrement, sainement. **wholesomeness**, *n.* Salubrité, nature salubre, *f.*

**wholly** ('houlɪ), *adv.* Entièrement, complètement, tout à fait.

**whom** ('hu:m), *pron.* Que; qui (indirect object and direct object, of persons only); lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.* (of persons and things). Of whom or from whom, *de qui, dont, desquels, desquelles*. **whomsoever** ('evəz), *pron.* Qui que ce soit, quiconque, qui.

**whoop** ('hu:p), *n.* Huée, *f.*; cri (de guerre), *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Huer, crier. **whooping**, *n.* Huées, *f.pl.*, cris, *m.pl.* **whooping-cough**, *n.* Coqueluche, *f.*

**whop** ('hwɒp), *v.t.* Trapper, battre, rosser. **whopper**, *n.* (*slang*) Chose énorme, *f.*; mensonge énorme, *m.*

**whore** ('ho:ə), *n.* Prostituée, putain, *f.* **whoredom**, *n.* Prostitution, *f.* \*whoreson, *n.* Bâtard, *m.*

**whorl** ('hwɔ:l), *n.* (*Bot.*) Verticille, *f.*

**whortleberry** ('hwɔ:tləbəri), *n.* Airelle, myrtille, *f.*

**whose** ('hu:z), *pron.* Dont, de qui; duquel, *m.*, de laquelle, *f.*, desquels, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.*; (*interrogative*) à qui. The man whose house I see, *l'homme dont je vois la maison*; the men whose hatreds only ruin them, *les hommes que leurs haines ne font que perdre*; whose house is this? *à qui est cette maison?* whose work is this? *de qui est cet ouvrage?* **whosoever** ('evəz), *pron.* Qui que ce soit, qui.

**why** ('hwɪ), *adv.* Pourquoi. Why is it that? *comment se fait-il que?* why not? *pourquoi pas?* *int.* Eh bien, mais! Why then? *eh bien!*

**wick** ('wɪk), *n.* Mèche, *f.*

**wicked** ('wɪkɪd), *a.* Méchant, pervers, mauvais, malin. The wicked, *les méchants*, *m.pl.*; wicked thing, *méchanceté*, *f.* wickedly, *adv.* Méchamment,



## wicken

par méchanceté. **wickedness**, *n.* Méchanceté, perversité, *f.*

**wicken** ('wikn), *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux (tree), *m.*  
**wicker** ('wika), *n.* Osier, *m.* a. D'osier, en osier. **wicker-work**, *n.* Clayonnage, *m.*

**wicket** ('wiket), *n.* Guichet, *m.*; (*Cricket*) barres, *f. pl.* **wicket-keeper**, *n.* Garde-guichet, *m.*

**wide** (waid), *a.* Large, grand, ample, vaste, immense (having great extent). A table three feet wide, une table large de trois pieds, une table de trois pieds de largeur; the statement is wide of the truth, l'assertion est loin de la vérité; to open wide, ouvrir tout grand; wide of the mark, loin du but. *adv.* Loin, au loin, largement; tout à fait, complètement, bien. Far and wide, partout. **wide-awake**, *a.* Bien éveillé; (*fig.*) sur ses gardes. **Wide-awake eyes**, yeux tout grands ouverts; *n.* Feutres à berds relevés (hat), *m.* **wide-open**, *a.* Grand ouvert, tout ouvert. **wide-spread** or **wide-spreading**, *a.* Répandu; général, universel. **widely**, *adv.* Au loin, loin; grandement; largement; bien, beaucoup. **Widely known**, bien connu. **widen**, *v. t.* Élargir, étendre; *v. t.* S'élargir, s'étendre. **wideness**, *n.* Largeur, étendue, *f.* **widening**, *n.* Élargissement, *m.*  
**widgeon** ('widʒn), *n.* Canard siffleur, *m.*, sarcelle, *f.*

**widow** ('widu), *n.* Veuve, *f.* *v. t.* Rendre veuve ou veuf. **widow-hunter**, *n.* Coureur de veuves, *m.* **widowed**, *a.* Veuf; (*fig.*) privé (de). **Widowed of his hopes**, veuf de ses espérances. **widower**, *n.* Veuf, *m.* **widowhood**, *n.* Veuvage, *m.*

**width** (widθ), *n.* Largeur, étendue, envergure, *f.* **wield** (wiəld), *v. t.* Manier, tenir. **wieldable**, *a.* Manipulable. **wielder**, *n.* Celui qui manie, *m.*

**wife** (waif), *n.* (*pl. wives*) Femme, épouse, *f.* The merry wives of Windsor, les joyeuses commères de Windsor; to take a wife, prendre femme, se marier. **wifeless**, *a.* Sans femme, veuf. **wisely** or **wife-like**, *a.* De femme, d'épouse, conjugal.

**wig** (wig), *n.* Perruque, *f.* Big wig, gros bonnet, *m.*; to wear a wig, porter perruque. **wig-block**, *n.* Tête à perruque, *f.* **wig-maker**, *n.* Perruquier, *m.* **wigged**, *a.* À perruque, portant perruque. **wigging**, *n.* (*collog.*) Savon, *m.*, semonce, *f.* To give a good wigging, (*slang*) donner un poil; to give a wigging to, donner un savon à, laver la tête à.

**\*wight** (wait), *n.* Personne, *f.*, être, individu, *m.* The unhappy wight, le malheureux.

**wigwam** ('wigwɒm), *n.* Wigwam, *m.*, chaumière, hutte, *f.*

**wild** (waid), *a.* Sauvage; farouche, barbare (savage); éfaré, déréglé, désordonné (disordered); insensé, extravagant (mad); étrange, bizarre (uncouth). A wild-goose chase, une folle entreprise; a wild shot, un coup perdu, *m.*; he is on a wild-goose chase, il cherche midi à quatorze heures; he lets his imagination run wild, il laisse trotter son imagination; to grow wild (of plants), pousser à l'état sauvage; to look wild, avoir l'air éfaré; to run wild, vagabonder (of children), se déchaîner, ne pas connaître de bornes; to sow one's wild oats, jeter sa graine: wild beast, bête sauvage, *f.*, fauve, *m.*; wild girl, étourdie, écorvée, *f.*; wild horses would not make me speak, je ne ferais tirer à quatre avant de parler. *n.* Désert, lieu sauvage, *m.*, solitude, *f.* **wild-boar**, *n.* Sanglier, *m.* **wild-cat**, *n.* Chat sauvage, *m.* A wild-cat scheme, un projet fantasque, *m.* **wildfire**, *n.* Feu grécois, *m.* Like wildfire, comme l'éclair. **wildfowl**, *n. pl.* Oiseaux sauvages, *m. pl.*

**wilderness** ('wildaɪnəs), *n.* Désert, lieu désert, *m.*; (*fig.*) solitude, *f.*

**wildly** ('waidli), *adv.* D'une manière farouche, d'un air éfaré; étourdiment, follement; à tort et à travers. To stare wildly, regarder d'un air éfaré. **wildness**, *n.* État sauvage; déréglement, désordre, *m.*, turbulence, licence, dissipation, *f.*

**wile** (waɪl), *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, *f.* **wilful** ('wilful), *a.* Opiniâtre; obstiné, volontaire, fait à dessein, prémédité, fait avec préméditation (of

## wind

acts). **Wilful waste makes woful want**, les folles dépenses refroidissent la cuisine. **wilfully**, *adv.* Opiniâtrement, obstinément; à dessein, avec intention, avec préméditation. **wilfulness**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*

**wilfly** ('waɪfli), *adv.* Astucieusement. **wiliness**, *n.* Ruse, astuce, *f.*

**will** (wil), *n.* Volonté, *f.*; vouloir; bon plaisir, gré (pleasure); (*Law*) testament, *m.* Against one's will, contre son gré; at will, à volonté, à discrétion, à son gré; free will, libre arbitre, *m.*; goodwill, bonne volonté, bienveillance, (*Comm.*) clientèle, *f.*; ill will, mauvaise volonté, malveillance, *f.*; last will and testament, dernières volontés, *f. pl.*, testament, *m.*; the will is as good as the deed, l'intention est réputée pour le fait; to bear someone goodwill, vouloir du bien à quelqu'un; to bear someone ill will, vouloir du mal à quelqu'un; en vouloir à quelqu'un; to have a will of one's own, vouloir bien ce qu'on veut; to have one's will, avoir ce qu'on désire, faire à sa tête; to work one's will, agir à sa volonté; to work with a will, travailler avec ardeur; what is your will? quel est votre bon plaisir? que désirez-vous? where there's a will there's a way, vouloir, c'est pouvoir; with a will, de bon cœur, avec entrain. *v. t.* Vouloir, ordonner; léguer, disposer de (by testament). **v. aux** (*past would*) Vouloir (when will is the sign of the future, it is not translated, but the English Infinitive becomes the future indicative in French; *will* used emphatically may be translated by vouloir: *e.g.* I will not do it, je ne veux pas le faire ou je n'en ferai rien; what would you have me do? que voulez-vous que je fasse?). Do as you will, faites comme vous l'entendez; do what he will, il a beau faire, quoi qu'il fasse; trade oftentimes will genius fetter, le commerce parfois entrave le génie; whether he will or no, bon gré, mal gré.

**willing** ('wɪlɪŋ), *a.* Bien disposé, enclin; de bonne volonté; complaisant; volontaire (voluntary). God willing, s'il plaît à Dieu; to be able and willing, pouvoir et vouloir; to be willing, vouloir bien, être disposé (à); whether he is willing or not, bon gré, mal gré; willing to, désireux de, disposé à. **willingly**, *adv.* Volontiers, de bon cœur, de bonne volonté, volontairement. **willingness**, *n.* Bonne volonté, *f.*, bon vouloir, *m.*; complaisance, *f.*, empressement, consentement, *m.* Willingness to, bonne disposition à, *f.*, empressément à, *m.*

**will-o'-the-wisp** ('wiədə'wɪsp), *n.* Feu follet, *m.* **willow** ('wiləu), *n.* Saule, *m.* Weeping-willow, saule pleureur, *m.* **willow-bed**, *n.* Sausaie, *f.* **willow-herb**, *n.* Epilobe, herbe Saint-Antoine, *m.* **willow-warbler** or **willow-wren**, *n.* Pouillot, *m.* **willowy**, *a.* Convert de saules.

**willy-nilly** ('wɪlɪnɪli), *adv.* Bon gré, mal gré.

**wily** ('waɪli), *a.* Rusé, fin, astucieux.

**\*wimble** ('wɪmbəl), *n.* Villebrequin, *m.* *v. t.* Faire un trou dans (avec un villebrequin).

**wimple** ('wɪmpl), *n.* Guimpe, *f.*, voile, *m.*

**win** (wɪn), *v. t.* (*past* and *p. p.* won, wān) Gagner (a battle); (*fig.*) séduire, remporter (a prize, victory, etc.). *v. t.* Gagner, remporter la victoire, triompher. To win back, regagner; to win upon, faire.

**wince** (wɪns), *v. t.* Sourcilier, tressaillir; (*fig.*) reculer (devant); ruer, regimber (of horses). **winoer**, *n.* Animal qui regimbe, *m.*

**winch** (wɪntʃ), *n.* Manivelle, *f.*, treuil (windlass); (*Anglism*) moulinet, *m.*

**wind** (1) (wɪnd), *n.* Vent, souffle, *m.*, respiration, haleine (breath), *f.*; vents, *m. pl.*, flatuosité (flatulence), *f.* A breath of wind, un soufle de vent; between wind and water, à fleur d'eau; high wind, grand vent; in the wind, au vent, dans l'air; there is something in the wind, il y a quelque chose qui se mitonne; the trade-winds, les vents alisés; the wind is very high, il fait grand vent; to get the wind (of a ship), gagner le vent; to get wind, s'ébruiser, s'élever; to get wind of, avoir vent de; to sail against the wind, avoir vent droit debout; to sail before the wind, courir vent arrière; to sail close to the wind, pincer le vent; to sow the

## wind

wind and reap the whirlwind, *semer le vent et récolter la tempête*; to take the wind out of someone's sails, *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*; wind and water tight, *clos et bien couvert*. *v.t.* (past and p.p. winded) Faire perdre hale à, assourdir (a horse); (*Hunt.*) avoir vent de, flatter. wind-bore, *n.* Tuyaau à vent, *m.* wind-bourn, *a.* Retenu par les vents contraires. windfall, *a.* Fruit abattu par le vent, *m.* (*fig.*) bonne aubaine, *f.* windfalls, *a.* Abattu par le vent. wind-flower, *n.* Anémone, *f.* wind-gall, *n.* (*vet.*) Molette, *f.* wind-gauge, *a.* Anémomètre, *m.* wind-instrument, *n.* Instrument à vent, *m.* windmill, *n.* Moulin à vent, *m.* windpipe, *n.* Trachée-artère; trachée, *f.* wind-sail, *n.* Manche à vent, *f.* wind-sore, *n.* (*Motor*) Pare-brise, *m.* wind-tight, *a.* Imperméable au vent.

wind (3) (waind), *v.t.* (past and p.p. wound, waund) Tourner (to turn); sonner de (a horn etc.); enrôler (to coll); dévider (silk etc.). To wind into, *insinuer dans, glisser dans*; to wind off, *dérouler, dévider*; to wind up, *remonter* (clocks etc.), *régler, terminer* (to bring to a settlement); (*Comm.*) liquider. *v.i.* Se rouler, s'enrouler, s'enliser; tourner, faire un détour; serpenter, aller en spirale (to turn, twist, etc.). He wound up by saying, *il finit en disant*; the play winds up in this way, *voici le dénouement de la pièce*; to wind out of, *sortir de*; to wind up, *se remonter*.

windage (windidj), *n.* (*Artill.*) Vent, *m.* winded (windid), *a.* Hors d'haleine, essoufflé. A long-winded speech, *un discours interminable ou à longue haleine*.

winder (waindar), *n.* Dévideur, *m.*, dévidense, *f.*; dévidoir (appliance), *m.*; plante grimpante (plant), *f.* windiness (windines), *n.* Temps venteux, *m.*, flatuosité (flatulence), *f.*

winding (waindidj), *n.* Sinuosité, *f.*, détour, méandre; (*Etc.*) enroulement, *m.* a. Sinueux, tortueux; en spirale, tournant (of a staircase). winding-engine, *n.* Dévidoir; machine d'extraction, *f.* winding-frame, *n.* Dévidense, *f.* winding-sheet, *n.* Linceul, *m.* winding-up, *n.* Liquidation, *f.*; (*fig.*) denotement, *m.*

windlass (windlas), *n.* Treuil; (*Naut.*) guindeau, cabestan, *m.*

window (windou), *n.* Fenêtre, croisée; glace (of a carriage); montre, *f.*, étalage (of a shop), *m.*; (*pl.*) vitraux (of a church), *m.pl.* In the window, *à l'étalage, à la montre, à la devanture*; out of the window, *par la fenêtre, par la portière* (of a carriage); to break a window, *casser un carreau*; to break the windows, *casser les vitres*; to let down the window, *baïsser la glace* (of a carriage); to put up the window, *lever la glace*. window-blind, *n.* Store, *m.* window-curtain, *n.* Rideau de fenêtre, *m.* window-dresser, *n.* Étagère, *f.* window-fastening, *n.* Espagnolette, *f.* window-frame, *n.* Châssis de fenêtre, *m.* window-glass, *n.* Verre à vitres, *m.* window-pane, *n.* Carreau, *m.* window-sash, *n.* Châssis de fenêtre, *m.* window-seat, *n.* Banquette (dans l'embrasure d'une fenêtre), *f.* window-shutter, *n.* Volet; contrevent, *m.* window-sill, *n.* Rebord de fenêtre, *m.* window-strap, *n.* Tirant de glace, *m.* window-tax, *n.* Impôt des fenêtres, *m.* windowless, *a.* Sans fenêtres.

windward (windward), *adv.* Au vent. The Windward Islands, *Les Îles du Vent, f.pl.*; to keep to windward of, *passer au vent de*; to windward of, *au vent de*. *n.* Côté du vent, *m.*

windy (windi), *a.* Du vent; venteux; flatueux (flatulent); (*fig.*) creux, vain, vide. It is windy, *il fait du vent*.

wine (wain), *n.* Vin; (*fig.*) vin, *m.*, ivresse, *f.* Light wine, *petit vin, m.* winebag, *n.* Outre à vin, *f.*; (*fig.*) sac à vin (person), *m.* wine-bibber, *n.* Buveur, biberon, ivrogne, *m.* wine-bibbing, *n.* La boisson, *f.* wine-bin, *n.* Porte-bouteilles, *m.* wine-bottle, *n.* Bouteille (à vin), *f.* wine-cask, *n.* Fût, *m.* wine-cellar, *n.* Cave, *f.* wine-cooler, *n.* Seau à frapper, *m.* wine-country, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.*

## wire

wine-dealer, *n.* Marchand de vin, *m.* wine-district, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.* wineglass, *n.* Verre à vin, *m.* wine-grower, *n.* Propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, *m.* wine-growing, *n.* Culture de la vigne, la viticulture, *f.*; a. Viticole. wine-list, *n.* Carte des vins, *f.* wine-merchant, *n.* Négociant en vins, *m.* winepress, *n.* Pressoir, *m.* wine-shop, *n.* Débit de vin, cabaret, *m.* wineskin (winebag), *m.* wine-taster, *n.* Dégustateur (de vins), *m.* wine-vaults, *n.pl.* Caves, *f.pl.* caveaux, *m.pl.*

wing (wig), *n.* Aile; (*fig.*) course, *f.*, vol, *m.*; (*Theat.*) coulisse, cantonade, *f.* On the wing, *au vol*; on the wings of the wind, *sur les ailes du vent*; spread or expanse of wing, *envergure, f.*; to take wing, *s'envoler*; under the wing of, (*fig.*) sous la protection de. *v.t.* Garnir d'ailes, donner des ailes à; frapper à l'aile, blesser à l'aile (to wound in the wing). To wing one's flight, *s'envoler, prendre son vol. v.t.* Se diriger à tire d'aile. wing-case or wing-shell, *n.* Élytre, *m.* winged, *a.* Allé; (*fig.*) rapide; blessé à l'aile (wounded). wingless, *a.* Sans ailes. winglet, *n.* Petite aile, *f.*, aileron, *m.* wingy, *a.* Allé, rapide.

wink (wik), *n.* Clin d'œil, *m.*, cellade, *f.* Not to sleep a wink, *ne pas fermer l'œil de la nuit*; to have forty winks, *faire un petit somme. v.t.* Cligner de l'œil; cligner. To wink at, *faire signe de l'œil à, faire des signes à, fermer les yeux sur*. winkler, *n.* Cillière (for horses), *f.* winking, *n.* Clignement; clignement d'œil, *m.*; a. Clignotant; vacillant, tremblant (of a light). winkingly, *adv.* En clignotant.

winner (wina), *n.* Gagnant; vainqueur (in a race or match etc.), *m.* winning, *a.* Gagnant; (*fig.*) attrayant, séduisant. Wining game, *la bella winning-post, n.* Poteau d'arrivée, but, *m.* winnings, *n.pl.* Gain, *m.*

winnow (winou), *v.t.* Vanner, éventer; (*fig.*) examiner, séparer, trier. *v.t.* Vanner. winnow, *n.* Vanneur, *m.* winnowing, *n.* Vannage; (*fig.*) examen, triage, *m.* winnowing-machine, *n.* Tarare, *m.*

winter (wintar), *n.* Hiver, *m.* In the depth of winter, *dans le fort de l'hiver*; in the winter time, *dans l'hiver*; in winter, *en hiver*. a. D'hiver. *v.i.* Hiverner, passer l'hiver (à). *v.t.* Conserver pendant l'hiver, hiverner. winter-apple, *n.* Pomme d'hiver, *f.* winter-barley, *n.* Escourgeon, *m.* winterberry, *n.* Apalachine, *f.* winter-cherry, *n.* Coqueret, *m.* winter-ore, *n.* Herbe aux chèvres, *f.* winter-fallow, *v.t.* Hiverner. winter-garden, *n.* Jardin d'hiver, *m.* winter-green, *n.* Pyrole; gaulthérie, *f.* winter-ground, *v.t.* Conserver ou protéger pendant l'hiver. winter-quarters, *n.pl.* Quartiers d'hiver, *m.pl.* winter-weed, *n.* Véronique à feuilles de lierre, *f.* wintering, *n.* Hivernage, *m.* winterly or wintry, *a.* D'hiver, hiémal.

winy (waini), *a.* Vieux, de vin.

wipe (wainp), *v.t.* Essuyer. To wipe away, *essuyer, enlever*; to wipe off, *effacer*; to wipe up, *nettoyer*. *n.* Action d'essuyer, *f.*; coup (de mouchoir, d'éponge, etc.); (*fig.*) lardon, coup de langue, *m.*, taloché, tape, *f.* wiper, *n.* Torcheon, *m.*

wire (waia), *n.* Fil, fil de métal, fil de fer, fil de laiton, etc.; barreau (of a cage), *m.* A wire, *une dépêche* (telegram); barbed wire, *ronce artificielle, f.*, fil de fer barbelé, *m.*; telegraphic wire, *fil télégraphique, m.*; to pull the wires, (*fig.*) tenir les ficelles; wire blind, *store métallique, m.*; wire bridge, *pont en fil de fer, m.*; wire entanglement, *réseau de fil de fer, m.* *v.t.* Attacher ou lier avec du fil de métal; griller; télégraphier (to telegraph). wiredraw, *v.t.* (*past* wiredrew, *p.p.* wiredrawn) Tréfiler; (*fig.*) étrier, alambiquer. wiredrawer, *n.* Tréfileur, *m.* wire-drawing, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* wire-gause, *n.* Toile métallique, *f.* wire-grass, *n.* Paturin comprimé, *m.* wire-guard, *n.* Grille de fer, *f.*, garde-feu, *m.* wire-heel, *n.* (*vet.*) Seime (au talon), *f.* wire-mark, *n.* Vergeure (on paper), *f.* wire-mill, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* wire-netting, *n.* Grillage, *m.* wire-puller, *n.* Personne qui tient les ficelles, *f.*, meneur politique, *m.* wire-rope, *n.* Câble métallique, *m.* wire-work, *n.*

## wisdom

Grillage métallique, *m.* **wire-worker, *n.* Treillageur, grillageur, *m.* **wire-working, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* **wire-worm, *n.* Iule, rouget, *m.* larve de taupin, *f.* **wireless**, *a.* Sans fil. **Wireless telegram**, *dépoté par la télégraphie sans fil*, *f.* **radio**, *m.* : **wireless telegraphy**, *la télégraphie sans fil*, *f.* **wiry**, *a.* De fil métallique; (*fig.*) nerveux, souple.******

**wisdom** ('wizdəm), *n.* Sagesse; prudence, *f.* **wisdom-tooth**, *n.* (*pl.* **wisdom-teeth**) Dent de sagesse, *f.*

**wise** (waiz), *a.* Sage; discret, prudent (discreet); grave (grave). A word to the wise is enough, *à bon entendre salut*; to be none the wiser for it, *n'en être pas plus avancé*; to look wise, avoir l'air grave; **wise man**, homme sensé, *m.*; **wise men** of the East, mages, les trois rois, *m. pl.* *n.* Manière, façon, sorte, guise, *f.* In no wise, en aucune manière, en aucune façon; in this wise, de cette manière. **wiseacre**, *n.* Prétendu sage, benêt, pédant, *m.* **wisely**, *adv.* Sagement; prudemment.

**wish** (wiʃ), *n.* Souhait, désir, *m.*, envie, *f.*; vœu, *m.*, intention, demande, *f.* Best wishes, meilleurs souhaits, compliments, tous mes vœux de bonheur; good wishes, bons souhaits; have your wish, qu'il soit fait selon votre désir, comme vous voudrez; to have one's wish, avoir ce qu'on désire. *v. t.* and *t.* Souhaiter, désirer, vouloir. I wish him to be, je veux qu'il soit; I wish I could, je voudrais pouvoir; I wish I was . . . , je voudrais être . . . ; I wish that, je voudrais que; I wish to know, je désire savoir; to wish a pleasant journey, souhaiter un bon voyage *à*; to wish for, souhaiter, désirer; to wish joy of, féliciter de; to wish someone to the devil, envoyer quelqu'un à tous les diables; to wish very much that, faire des vœux pour que; to wish well to, vouloir du bien à. **wisher**, *n.* Personne qui souhaite, *f.* Well-wisher to, ami sincère de. **wishful**, *adv.* Désireux (de). **wishfully**, *adv.* Avec désir, ardemment. **wishing**, *n.* Souhaits, *m. pl.* **wishing-bone**, *n.* Lunette, *f.*

**wish-wash** ('wiʃwɒʃ), *n.* Lavasse, *f.* **wishy-washy**, *a.* Faible, pauvre, fade; sans consistance.

**wisp** (wisp), *n.* Bouchon de paille etc., *m.*, poignée de foin etc., touffe d'herbe, *f.* Will-o'-the-wisp, feu follet, *m.*

**wistaria** (wis'tæria), *n.* Glycine, *f.* **wistful** ('wistfəl), *a.* Désireux, ardent; d'envie, de regret (of looks etc.) **wistfully**, *adv.* D'un air d'envie.

**wit** (wit), *n.* Esprit; l'esprit, entendement, jugement, *m.*; (*fig.*) personne spirituelle, *f.*, bel esprit (*pl.*), esprit, *m.*, raison, tête, *f.*, sens, bon sens, *m.* To be at one's wits' ends, être au bout de son latin, ne plus savoir à quel saint se vouer, ne savoir que faire; to drive out of his wits, faire perdre la tête à; to frighten out of his wits, faire une peur horrible à; to have lost one's wits, avoir perdu la tête, être hors de son bon sens; to live by one's wits, vivre d'expédients. *v. t.* Savoir. To wit, savoir, à savoir, c'est-à-dire.

**witch** (wiʃ), *n.* Sorcière, magicienne, *f.* To be no witch, n'être pas sorcière. **witchcraft**, *n.* Sorcellerie, magie, *f.* **witchery**, *n.* Sorcellerie, *f.*; (*fig.*) charme, enchantement, *m.*, fascination, *f.*

**with** (wið), *prep.* Avec; de, par (by means of); à, au, à la, aux (who has, who have); chez, parmi (among); auprès de (in the estimation of). Angry with, fâché contre; a room with plastered walls, une salle aux murs crépis; coffee with milk, café au lait; content with, content de; I am disgusted with that, je suis dégoûté de cela; imbued with, imbu de, pénétré de; I shall be with you in a moment, je suis à vous dans un instant; lighted with gas, éclairé au gaz; struck with, frappé de; the lady with blue eyes, la dame aux yeux bleus; to abound with, abonder en; to cover with, couvrir de; to go with, aller avec; to inspire with confidence, inspirer la confiance à; to love with all one's might, aimer de toute sa force; to meet with, voir, rencontrer, trouver; to sleep with one's eyes open, dormir les yeux ouverts; to speak with one's hands in one's pockets, parler les mains dans les

## wood

poches; to write with a pen, écrire avec une plume; what do you want with her? que voulez-vous d'elle? que lui voulez-vous? with all his faults, malgré tous ses défauts; with arms in one's hands, les armes à la main; with a view to, en vue de, avec l'intention de; with care! fragile! with him, à ses yeux; with steady steps, d'un pas ferme; with study, par l'étude; with the right hand, de la main droite; with which words, à ces mots. **withal** (wið'ɔ:l), *adv.* Avec tout cela, en outre; aussi, de plus; en même temps.

**withdraw** (wið'drɔ), *v. t.* (*past* **withdrew**, *p. p.* **withdrawn**) Retirer; rappeler; éloigner (de). To withdraw one's word, retirer sa parole *v. t.* Se retirer, s'éloigner (de). To withdraw from, s'en aller de, s'éloigner de, s'esquiver de. **withdrawal**, *n.* Retraite, *f.*; retrait (taking away), *m.* **withdrawing**, *n.* Rappel (of troops etc.), *m.* **withdrawing-room** [DRAWING], *n.*

**withes** (waib), *n.* Osier, brin d'osier, *m.* **withier** ('wiʃaɪ), *v. t.* Se dessécher; se flétrir, se faner; (*fig.*) dépérir, languir. *v. t.* Flétrir, dessécher. **withering**, *a.* Qui se flétrit; brûlant (blasting); écrasant, foudroyant (sarcastic). **witheringly**, *adv.* D'un air écrasant, d'une manière flétrissante.

**withers** ('wiðəz), *n. pl.* Garrot, *m.* **witherrung**, *a.* Egarroté (of a horse).

**withhold** (wið'həʊld), *v. t.* (*past* and *p. p.* **withheld**) Retenir, détenir; arrêter, comprimer; refuser. To withhold from, s'abstenir de. **withholder**, *n.* Détenteur (de), *m.* **withholding**, *n.* Refus, *m.*; détention, *f.*

**within** (wið'in), *prep.* Dans, en; à moins de (not exceeding). To live within one's income, ne pas dépenser plus que son revenu; within a lifetime, en moins d'une vie d'homme; within a pound or so, à une livre près; within a week, en dedans d'une semaine; within eighty or a hundred yards, à moins de quatre-vingts ou cent pas; within it, au dedans, en dedans; within one's reach, à sa portée; within reach of, à portée de; within the memory of, au souvenir de; within two days, dans un délai de deux jours. *adv.* En dedans, à l'intérieur; à la maison, chez soi (in the house).

**without** (wið'ɔ:t), *prep.* En dehors de, hors de; sans (not having). To be better without, se trouver mieux sans. *conj.* À moins que, sans que (unless). Without his knowing it, sans qu'il le sache; without (unless) I send for it, à moins que je ne l'envoie chercher. *adv.* En dehors, au dehors, à l'extérieur.

**withstand** (wið'stænd), *v. t.* (*past* and *p. p.* **withstood**) Résister à, combattre; subir (to endure). There is no withstanding him, impossible de lui résister, on ne saurait rien lui refuser. **withstanding**, *n.* Résistance, opposition, *f.*

**witthy** ('wiði), *n.* Osier, *m.*; hart, *f.*, brin d'osier, *m.* *a.* D'osier.

**witless** ('witləs), *a.* Sans esprit; sot. **witlessly**, *adv.* Sans esprit, sottement **witling**, *n.* Petit esprit; (*iron.*) bel-esprit, *m.*

**witness** ('witnəs), *n.* Témoin; témoignage (testimony), *m.* In the witness-box, sur le banc des témoins; to bear witness to, témoigner de, rendre témoignage de; to be called as a witness, être cité comme témoin; to call to witness, prendre à témoin, appeler en témoignage; eye-witness, témoin oculaire; witness for the defence, témoin à décharge, *m.*; witness for the prosecution, témoin à charge, *m.* *v. t.* Témoigner, attester, constater; être témoin de, voir, assister à; voir faire; certifier véritable, légaliser (a signature). *v. t.* Témoigner, porter témoignage.

**witted** ('witid), *a.* L'esprit. . . (in compounds). Half-witted, assés; quick-witted, à l'esprit vif. **witticism**, *n.* Pointe, *f.*; trait d'esprit, bon mot, *m.* **wittily**, *adv.* Spirituellement, avec esprit. **witliness**, *n.* Esprit, caractère spirituel, *m.* **wittingly**, *adv.* Sciemment, à dessein. **witty**, *a.* Spirituel; plaisant (facetious).

**wives**, *pl.* [wɪf].

**wizard** ('wɪzəd), *n.* Sorcier, magicien, *m.*

**wisened** ('wɪzənd), *a.* Ratiné, ridé.

**woad** (wəʊd), *n.* Guède, *f.*, pastel, *m.*

**woe** (wou), *n.* (*fig.*) Peine, douleur, *f.*; malheur, *m.*; malediction (curse), *f.* *int.* Malheur! Woe to whom . . . , *malheur à qui . . .*! woebegone or woful, *a.* Triste, malheureux, affligé, piteux, méchant (paltry). wofully, *adv.* Tristement, douloureusement.

**wold** (would), *n.* Forêt, *f.*; plaine ondulée, campagne, *f.*

**wolf** (wulf), *n.* Loup, *m.* Dark as a wolf's mouth, *noir comme dans un four*; she-wolf, *louve, f.*; to be as hungry as a wolf, *avoir une faim de loup*; to cry wolf, *crier au loup*; to keep the wolf from the door, *éviter la faim*; young wolf, *louveteau, m.* wolf-dog, *n.* Chien-loup, *m.* wolf-fish, *n.* Loup de mer, *m.* wolf-bane, *n.* Aconit (plant), *m.* wolf's-claw, *n.* Lycopode (plant), *m.* wolfish, *a.* De loup; (*fig.*) rapace, vorace.

**woman** ('wumən), *n.* (*pl.* women, 'wimən) Femme, *f.* Old woman's nostrum, *remède de bonne femme, m.*; woman is fickle ever, *souvent femme varie, bien fol est qui s'y fie*; woman must have her way, *ce que femme veut Dieu le veut*; woman's instinct, *l'esprit prime-sautier d'une femme*. woman-hater, *n.* Ennemi des femmes, misogynne, *m.* womanhood, *n.* État de femme, *m.* womanish, *a.* Féminin; efféminé (effeminate). womanize, *v.t.* Efféminer, amollir. woman-kind, *n.* Le sexe, *m.*; les femmes, *f.pl.* womanlike or womanly, *a.* De femme. So womanly, *si femme, adv.* En femme, comme une femme.

**womb** (wum), *n.* Matrice, *f.*; (*fig.*) sein, *m.*, flancs, *m.pl.*

**women**, *pl.* [WOMAN].

**won** (wan), *past* and *p.p.* [WIN].

**wonder** ('wəndə), *n.* Étonnement, *m.*, surprise, admiration; merveille (cause of wonder), *f.*, miracle, prodige, *m.* A nine days' wonder, *la merveille d'un jour*; for a wonder, *chose étonnante, f.*; it is a wonder he was not killed, *c'est merveille qu'il n'ait pas été tué*; it is a wonder that, *il est étonnant que* (with subjunctive); it is a wonder to see you, *c'est merveille de vous voir*; no wonder! *ce n'est pas étonnant! cela n'a rien d'étonnant*; the wonder is that . . . , *ce qu'il y a d'étonnant c'est que . . .*; to do wonders, *faire des prodiges*; to promise wonders, *promettre monts et merveilles*; you have done wonders, *vous avez fait des merveilles*. *v.i.* S'étonner, être étonné. I could not sufficiently wonder at the intrepidity which he showed, *je ne pouvais me lasser d'admirer le courage dont il fit preuve*; I do not wonder at it, *cela ne m'étonne pas*; to wonder at, *s'étonner de, s'émerveiller de*; to wonder whether, *se demander si*. wonderland, *n.* Pays des merveilles, *m.* wonder-struck, *a.* Frappé d'étonnement, émerveillé. wonder-worker, *n.* Faiseur de prodiges, *m.* wonder-working, *a.* Qui fait des merveilles, wonderer, *n.* Admirateur, *m.* wonderful, *a.* Étonnant, merveilleux, prodigieux. The wonderful part of the matter is . . . , *le merveilleux de l'affaire, la merveille c'est que . . .* wonderfully, *adv.* Étonnamment, merveilleusement, prodigieusement. Wonderfully well, *à merveille, merveilleusement bien*. wonderfulness, *n.* Nature étonnante, *f.*; merveilleux, prodigieux, *m.* wonderment, *n.* Étonnement, *m.*

**wondrous** ('wʌndrəs), *a.* Merveilleux, prodigieux, étonnant, incroyable. wondrously, *adv.* Étonnamment, prodigieusement, merveilleusement.

**won't** (wəʊnt) [short for WILL NOT].

**wont** (wəʊnt), *n.* Coutume, habitude, *f.* *a.* or wonted. Accoutumé, habitude, habituel. \**v.t.* Avoir coutume (de), être habitué (à). wontedness, *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*

**woo** (wu), *v.t.* Faire la cour à; courtiser; rechercher en mariage; (*fig.*) solliciter, inviter. *v.t.* Faire la cour.

**wood** (wud), *n.* Bois; bois (forest), *m.*, forêt, *f.* In the wood, *en cerces* (of wine etc.). wood-anemone, *m.* Anémone des bois, *f.* wood-ashe, *n.pl.* Cendres de bois, *f.pl.* woodbine, *n.* Chèvrefeuille, *m.* wood-cock, *n.* Bécasse, *f.* woodcut, *n.* Gravure sur bois,

*f.* wood-cutter, *n.* Bûcheron, *m.* wood-cutting, *n.* Gravure sur bois, *f.* wood-engraver, *n.* Graveur sur bois, *m.* wood-engraving, *n.* Gravure sur bois, *f.* wood-house or wood-shed, *n.* Bûcher, *m.* woodland, *n.* Pays boisé, bois, *m.*; *a.* Des bois, sylvestre wood-louse, *n.* (*pl.* wood-lice) Cloporte, *m.* woodman, *n.* (*pl.* woodmen) Garde forestier; bûcheron (wood-cutter), *m.* wood-merchant, *m.* Marchand de bois, *m.* wood-mouse, *n.* Mulot, *m.* wood-note, *n.* Chant rustique, *m.*, mélodie champêtre, *f.* wood-nymph, *n.* Nymphé des bois, dryade, *f.* wood-pecker, *n.* Pic, pivert, *m.* wood-pigeon, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* wood-pulp, *n.* Pâte de bois, *f.* wood-ruff, *n.* Asperule (plant), *f.* wood-screw, *n.* Vis à bois, *m.* wood-sorrel, *n.* Oseille sauvage, *f.* wood-work, *n.* Boiserie; charpente (framing), *f.* wood-yard, *n.* Chantier, *m.* wooded, *a.* Boisé. wooden, *a.* De bois, en bois; (*fig.*) gauche (clumsy). Wooden ship, *navire en bois, m.*; wooden walls, *murailles en bois, f.pl.* navires, *vaisseaux* (ships), *m.pl.* woodless, *a.* Sans bois, sans forêts. woody, *a.* Boisé; ligneux (ligneous).

**wooder** ('wʊəd), *n.* Amoureux, amant, prétendant, soupirant, *m.*

**woof** (wuf), *n.* Trame; étoffe, *f.*, tissu (texture), *m.*

**wooling** ('wʊlɪŋ), *n.* Cour, *f.* woolingly, *adv.* Amoureusement, avec amour.

**wool** (wul), *n.* Laine, *f.*; (*Bot.*) poil, duvet, *m.*; cheveux crépus (hair), *m.pl.* Great cry and little wool, *beaucoup de bruit à propos de rien*. wool-ball, *n.* Balle de laine, *f.* wool-comber, *n.* Cardeur de laine, *m.* wool-driver, *n.* Marchand de laines, *m.* wool-gathering, *n.* Révasserie, *f.* To go wool-gathering, *battre la campagne* (of wits). wool-pack, *n.* Sac de laine, *m.* Woolsock, *n.* Sac de laine (seat of the Lord Chancellor), *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité de Lord Chancellor, *f.* wool-staple, *n.* Marché à laines, *m.* wool-stapler, *n.* Négociant en laine, *m.* wool-work, *n.* Tapiserie, *f.*

**woold** (wuld), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Rouster. woolding, *n.* Rousture, *f.*

**woolled** (wuld) *a.* À laine.

**woollen** ('wʊlən), *a.* De laine, à laine. *n.pl.* Tissus de laine, *m.pl.*, laines, *f.pl.*, lainages, *m.pl.* woollen-cloth, *n.* Drap, *m.* woollen-draper, *n.* Marchand de draps, *m.* woollen-goods, *n.* Lainages, *m.pl.*

**woolliness** ('wʊlɪnəs), *n.* Nature laineuse, *f.* woolly, *a.* Laineux, qui ressemble à de la laine; couvert de laine (clothed with wool); crépu (of the hair). Woolly head, *négre, m.*

**wootz** (wuits), *n.* Acier wootz, *m.*

**word** (wɜːd), *n.* Mot, *m.*; parole, *f.*; (*pl.*) mots, *m.pl.*, paroles (dispute), *f.pl.*; promesse (promise), *f.*; avis, *m.*, nouvelle (tidings), *f.*; Verbe (second Person of the Trinity), *m.* A harsh word, *un mot dur*; a word to the wise, *à bon entendeur salut*; by word of mouth, *de vive voix*; he is a man of few words, *c'est un homme qui dit peu*; idle words, *paroles en l'air*; in a word, *en un mot*; in other words, *en d'autres termes*; in the full sense of the word, *dans toute la force du terme*; in these words, *en ces termes*; I take you at your word, *je vous prends au mot*; not a word! *bouche close!* on one's word, *sur parole*; take my word for it, *croyez m'en*; to be a man of one's word, *être homme de parole*; to be as good as one's word, *n'avoir qu'une parole*; to break one's word, *manquer à sa parole*; to bring word, *venir dire, informer, prévenir*; to eat one's words, *retracter ce qu'on a dit*; to have a word with, *dire deux mots à*; to have words, *avoir des mots, se quereller, se brouiller*; to keep one's word, *tenir parole*; to leave word, *prévenir*; to send word to, *envoyer dire à, faire savoir*; to speak a good word for, *dire un mot en faveur de*; to speak the word, *trancher le mot*; without a word, *sans mot dire*; with these words, *à ces mots, en disant cela*; word for word, *mot à mot* (in translating), *mot pour mot* (in repeating). *v.t.* Exprimer; énoncer; rédiger (a telegram etc.). Thus worded, *ainsi conçu*. word-book, *n.* Vocabulaire, lexique *m.* word-

## wore

**catcher, n.** Éplucheur de mots, *m.* **word-painter, n.** Qui excelle dans la description. **word-painting, n.** Vive description, *f.* **wordiness, n.** Prolongation, verbosité, *f.* **wording, n.** Expression, rédaction, teneur, *f.*, style; énoncé (of a problem), *m.* **wordless, a.** Sans parole. **wordy, a.** Verbeux, diffus.

**wore, past [WEAR (2)].**

**work (wɜ:k), v.t. [past and p.p. worked, wrought, rɔ:t]** Travailler; fonctionner, aller, jouer, agir (to act); opérer, avoir de l'effet (to operate); fermenter (to ferment); (*fig.*) s'agiter, se remuer, se mouvoir. To work hard, travailler dur; to work in, entrer; to work loose, se desserrer, branler; to work out, sortir; to work well, fonctionner bien. **v.t.** Travailler; façonner (to shape); faire, se faire, se créer (to make); se frayer (one's way); payer (one's passage) en travaillant; produire (to produce); broder (to embroider); faire fermenter, faire travailler (to cause to ferment); faire aller, faire mouvoir, manœuvrer (a machine etc.); manœuvrer (a ship); exploiter (a mine, a railway, etc.); (*Print.*) tirer. To work (a horse) to death, surmener, crever; to work down, réduire; to work in, faire entrer (à force d'efforts); to work off, user, employer, (*Print.*) tirer; to work oneself up, se exciter, à se monter la tête jusqu'à; to work one's way through, se frayer un chemin; to work out, effectuer par son travail, acquitter une dette par son travail (a debt), payer en travaillant résoudre (a problem), se créer (a connexion etc.); to work to death, tuer de travail; to work up, travailler, employer (to use up), soulever, exciter, enflammer (to excite); to work up an article, élaborer un article; we have worked up all our material, nous avons employé tous nos matériaux. *n.* Travail; ouvrage, *m.*, besogne (work done); action, œuvre (action); œuvre, *f.*, effet (effect), *m.*; broderie (embroidery); (*fig.*) affaire, chose; (*Lit.*) œuvre, *f.*; (*pl.*) mécanisme (of an engine), *m.*; (*pl.*) manœuvres (of a machine), *f.pl.*; fabrique, usine (factory), *f.*; (*Port.*) travaux, *m.pl.*; (*Horol.*) mouvement, *m.*; (*Lit. etc.*) œuvres (collected), *f.pl.* Day's work, journée, *f.*; he made me a piece of work, il me fit une affaire; house-work, les services de la maison, *f.*; it is a work of time, c'est un ouvrage de longue haleine; maid of all work, bonne à tout faire, *f.*; some of his work, un chef-d'œuvre de sa façon; this is the way to go to work, voilà la manière de s'y prendre; to be at work, être à l'ouvrage, travailler, fonctionner, marcher (of machinery); to be out of work, chômer, être sans travail; to cut out work for, tailler de la besogne à; to get through a deal of work, abattre de la besogne; to know how to set to work, savoir s'y prendre; to make short work of, braver; to set to work, s'y prendre, se mettre au travail ou à l'ouvrage, s'y mettre, (*colloq.*) y aller, mettre (machinery), en marche; to throw out of work, faire chômer: what a piece of work! quel gâchis! quel malheur! work of art, œuvre d'art, *f.*; work of love, œuvre d'amour, *f.* workaday, *a.* De tous les jours; (*fig.*) prosaïque. work-bag, *n.* Sac à ouvrage, *m.* work-box, *n.* Boîte à ouvrage, *f.* workfellow, *n.* Compagnon de travail, *m.* work-girl, *n.* Ouvrière, (*gray*) grisette, midinette, *f.* workhouse, *n.* Asile pour des indigents, *m.*, maison des pauvres, *f.*, hospice, *m.* to come to the workhouse, prendre le chemin de l'hôpital. workman, *n.* (*pl.* workmen) Ouvrier, artisan, *m.* A bad workman always blames his tools, mauvais ouvrier n'a jamais bons outils. workmanlike, *a.* D'ouvrier habile; bien fait, bien travaillé. workmanly, *adv.* En ouvrier. workmanship, *n.* Ouvrage, travail, *m.*; main d'œuvre, façon, exécution, *f.* Of exquisite workmanship, d'un travail exquis. work-people, *n.pl.* Les ouvriers, *m.pl.* workroom, *n.* Atelier, ouvrier, *m.* workshop, *n.* Atelier, *m.* work-table, *n.* Table à ouvrage, *f.* workwoman, *n.* Ouvrière, *f.* workable, *a.* Faisable; exploitable (of mines etc.). worked, *a.* Brodé. worker, *n.* Ouvrier; travailleur, *m.* working, *n.* Travail, *m.*; marche, *f.*; fonctionnement, jeu (of machines), *m.*; opération, exécution (operation); fermentation (fermentation); exploitation (of mines etc.); (*Naut.*) manœuvres, *f.*; (*Print.*) tirage, *m.*; *a.* Qui

## worst

travaille, ouvrier; de travail, de fatigue (of clothes); effectif (of pressure etc.). Hard working, laborieux; working capital, capital d'exploitation, *m.*; working drawing, plan, *m.*; working expenses, frais généraux, *m.pl.*; working parts, parties actives, *f.pl.*; working party, (*MU.*) atelier, *m.*; working pressure, pression motrice, *f.* working-class, *n.* Classe ouvrière, *f.* working-day, *n.* Jour ouvrable, *m.* working-place, *n.* Champ d'exploitation, *m.* working-stock, *n.* Matériel d'exploitation, *m.*

**world (wɜ:ld), n.** Monde; l'univers; (*fig.*) le monde, *m.*, la vie, *f.* All the world over, dans le monde entier; a world of good, un bien infini; for all the world, pour tout au monde; in this world, ici-bas; nothing in the world, rien au monde, rien du tout; such is the world, ainsi va le monde; the best fellow in the world, le meilleur garçon du monde; the next world, l'autre monde, *m.*; the whole world sprang to arms, le monde entier courut aux armes; the world to come, le siècle à venir; to begin the world, débiter dans le monde, commencer la vie; to come into the world, venir au monde; what in the world is the matter with you? que diantre avez-vous! world without end, éternellement, jusqu'à la fin des siècles. world-wide, *a.* Universel, répandu partout. He has a world-wide reputation, il jouit d'une réputation universelle. worldliness, *n.* Mondanité; frivolité, *f.* worldling, *n.* Mondain, *m.* worldly, *a.* De ce monde, mondain, du monde. worldly-minded, *a.* Mondain. worldly-mindedness, *n.* Mondanité, *f.*

**worm (wɜ:m), n.** Ver, *m.*; chenille, larve, *f.*; ver rongeur (remorse); fillet (of a screw); serpent (of a still); (*Artill.*) tire-bourre; (*Tech.*) tire-étoupes, *m.* *v.t.* Miner; (*Naut.*) congrier (a rope). To worm oneself into, se glisser, s'insinuer, se faufiler dans; to worm out, tirer, arracher (à). *v.t.* Ramper; (*fig.*) s'insinuer, se faufiler (dans). worm-eaten, *a.* Rongé des vers, vermoulu. worm-gear, *n.* Transmission à vis, *f.* worm-grass, *n.* Herbe aux vers, *f.* worm-hole, *n.* Trou de ver, *m.*; piqure (in cloth etc.). *f.* worm-like, *a.* Comme un ver, vermiculaire. worm-powder, *n.* Poudre vermifuge, *f.* worm-screw, *n.* Tire-bourre, *m.* worm-seed, *n.* Santonine, *f.*; semen-contra, *m.* worm-shaped, *a.* Vermiculaire, vermiciforme. wormwood, *n.* Absinthe, *f.* wormy, *a.* Plein de vers; rampant (groveiling).

**worm, p.p. [WEAR (2)].**

**worried (wɜ:riɪd), a.** Tourmenté, harassé. worried, *n.* Taquin, tourment, *m.* worry, *v.t.* Tourmenter, tracasser, taquiner; harasser, harceler; déchirer (of dogs etc.); *v.t.* Se tracasser, se faire de souci.

**worse (wɜ:s), a.** Pire; plus mauvais; plus malade, plus mal (in health); plus méchant (more wicked). For the worse, en mal; to be taken worse, aller plus mal, empirer; to make worse, aggraver, exaspérer, irriter; worse than ever, pire que jamais, *adv.* Plus mal, *pis.* All the worse, d'autant plus mal; far worse, bien pis, bien pire; he gets worse every day, de jour en jour son état empire; so much the worse, tant pis; to begin again worse than ever, recommencer de pis à pis; to be none the worse for it, ne pas s'en trouver plus mal; to be the worse for, se trouver plus mal de; to be worse (of health), aller plus mal; to be worse than . . . être plus que . . . ; worse and worse, de mal en pis; worse than ever, pis que jamais.

**worship (wɜ:ʃɪp), n.** Culte, *m.*, adoration, *f.*; honneur (titre), *m.* His worship, son honneur, *v.t.* Adorer, rendre un culte à. *v.t.* Adorer; adorer Dieu. worshipful, *a.* Honorable. worshipfully, *adv.* Avec honneur, respectueusement. worshipper, *n.* Adorateur, *m.* worshipping, *n.* Adoration, *f.*

**worst (wɜ:st), a.** Le plus mauvais, le pire, *adv.* Le pis, le plus mal. *n.* Le plus mauvais, le pire, le plus mal, le pis; dessous, désavantage, *m.* At the worst, au pis, au plus mal; do your worst, faites ce que vous voudrez; if the worst comes to the worst, au pis aller; let us suppose the worst, mettons les choses au pis; the worst of it is that, le pire de l'affaire, c'est

## worsted

*que malheureusement*; to get the worst of it, *avoir le dessous, être battu*. v.t. Battre, vaincre, défaire, l'emporter sur. To be worsted, *être battu, avoir le dessous*.

**worsted** ('wɔ:stɪd), n. Laine filée, *f.* a. Delaine. **wort** (wɔ:rt), n. Moût (of beer), *m.*; \*herbe, plante, *f.*

**worth** (wɔ:θ), n. Valeur, *f.*; prix; (*fig.*) mérite, *m.* I have bought four pounds' worth of corn, *j'ai acheté pour cent francs de blé*; to have one's money's worth, *en avoir pour son argent*; worth makes the man, *la valeur d'un homme dépend uniquement de son mérite*. a. Qui vaut, valet; qui mérite (deserving); qui est riche de (possessing). He is worth a million, *il est riche d'un million*; it is worth having, *cela n'est pas à dédaigner*; not to be worth a brass farthing, *n'avoir pas un sou valant*; not to be worth having, *ne valoir rien*; that is worth seeing, *cela vaut la peine d'être vu*; to be worth while, *valoir la peine (de)*; to be worth having, *valoir la peine qu'on le possède*; to be worth one's weight in gold, *valoir son pesant d'or*; to have one's money's worth, *en avoir pour son argent*; to ride for all one's worth, *aller à tombeau ouvert*; worth reading, *qui mérite d'être lu*.

**worthies**, pl. [wɔ:θi], *adv.* Dignement, à juste titre. **worthiness**, n. Mérite, *m.*

**worthless** ('wɔ:θləs), a. Sans valeur, de nulle valeur, (*fig.*) méprisable, vil, qui ne vaut rien. Worthless fellow, *vaurien*, *m.* **worthlessness**, n. Manque de valeur, *m.*; (*fig.*) bassesse, indignité, *f.*

**worthy** ('wɔ:θi), a. Digne, de mérite, honorable; (*collog.*) brave. **Worthy of**, *digne de, qui mérite*. n. Digne homme; (*collog.*) brave homme; homme illustre, *m.*, célébrité, *f.*

\***wot**, 1st and 2nd sing. [wɔ:t].

**would** (wud), *past and cond.* [wɪll]. When used emphatically would is translated by *voulait*; when it is the sign of the subjunctive, it is translated by the conditional or imperfect subjunctive; when it is the sign of the imperfect, it is translated by the imperfect indicative. He would have paid it, *il l'aurait ou il l'eût payé, et*; he would not do it, *il ne voulait pas le faire*; he would read all day, *il lisait pendant toute la journée*; he received the present as it was anticipated that he would, *il reçut le présent comme on pensait qu'il ferait*; I thought I would (had better) speak to him before seeing you, *j'ai cru devoir lui parler, ou j'ai cru que je serais mieux de lui parler, avant de vous voir*; I thought I would try, *j'ai voulu essayer*; I warned him, but he would do it, *je l'ai averti, mais il a voulu le faire tout de même*; what would you have had him do against three? I would have had him die, *que vouliez-vous qu'il fit contre trois? Qu'il mourût!* would it be? *serait-il?* would to God! *plût à Dieu!* you would have it, so don't blame me, *vous l'avez voulu, ne m'en veuillez pas alors*. **would-be**, a. Prétendu, soi-disant.

**wound** (1) (waund), *past and p.p.* [waɪnd].

**wound** (2) (waund), n. Blessure; plaie, *f.* Bullet wound, *coup de fusil*; cannon-shot wound, *coup de canon, m.* v.t. Blessure, faire une blessure à; (*fig.*) offenser. To wound to death, *blessure à mort*. **wounded**, a. Blessé. The wounded, *les blessés*, *m. pl.* **wounding**, n. Action de blesser, *f.*

**wove**, *past, woven*, p.p. [wɔ:v].

**wrack** (ræk), n. Varech, *m.*; ruine, destruction, *f.*, débris. *m.* **wrack-grass**, n. Algues marines, *f. pl.*

**wraith** (reɪθ), n. Ombre, *f.*, spectre, fantôme, *m.* **wrangle** ('ræŋgl), n. Dispute, querelle, *f.* v.t. Se disputer, se quereller, se chamailler. **wrangler**, n. Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.*; (*Cambridge*) lauréat en mathématiques, *m.* **wrangling**, n. Dispute, *f.*, chamaillie, *m.*; a. Querelleur.

**wrap** (ræp), v.t. Rouler, enrouler, envelopper (dans ou de); (*fig.*) absorb, ravir, transporter. To be wrapped up in, *être absorbé dans, être engoué de (in a woman), être plongé dans; to wrap in*

## wrinkle

thought, *plonger dans ses pensées*; to wrap up, *envelopper (dans)*. n. Écharpe, châle, *f.* **wrapper**, n. Enveloppe, *f.*, robe de chambre, *f.*; peignoir (garment), *m.*; toile d'emballage (for packing); chemise (for MS.); bande (for a newspaper); couverture (for a book), *f.* In a wrapper, *sous bande*; stamped wrapper, *bande timbrée*. **wrapping**, n. Enveloppe, couverture, *f.*

**Wrapping paper**, *papier d'emballage, m.*

**wrass** (ræs), n. Labre (fish), *m.*

**wrath** (rɑ:θ), n. Courroux, *m.*, colère, indignation, *f.* **wrathful**, a. Courroucé, furieux. **wrathfully**, *adv.* Avec courroux, avec colère.

**wreak** (rɪk), v.t. Exécuter, assouvir, satisfaire. To wreak one's vengeance upon, *tirer vengeance de, se venger de*.

**wreath** (rɪθ), n. Guirlande, *f.*, feston, *m.*; couronne (bridal wreath etc.), *trousse*, *f.* **wreaths** (rɪθ), v.t. Entrelacer, tresser (de); couronner, ceindre (de); enrouler, entortiller; v.t. S'entrelacer, s'enrouler; tourbillonner (of smoke etc.). **wreathed**, a. Entrelacé. **Wreathed column**, *colonne torsée*, *f.* **wreathing**, n. Entrelacement, *m.*

**wreck** (ræk), n. Naufrage; navire naufragé (ruins of a ship), *m.*; épave, *f.*, débris, *m.*; (*fig.*) destruction, ruine, perte, *f.* This man is a mere wreck, *cet homme n'est plus qu'une ruine*; to go to wreck and ruin, *tomber en ruine*, v.t. Faire faire naufrage à; (*fig.*) ruiner, perdre. The vessel was wrecked, *le vaisseau fit naufrage*. v.t. Faire naufrage. **wreckage**, n. Débris du naufrage, *m.*, épaves, *f. pl.* **wrecked**, a. Naufragé. To be wrecked, *faire naufrage*; wrecked with loss of all hands, *perdu corps et biens*. **wrecker**, n. Pillard d'épaves, pillard de mer, naufrageur, *m.*

**wren** (ren), n. Roitelet, *m.*

**wrench** (rentʃ), n. Torsion, *f.*, arrachement, *m.*; entorse, foulure (sprain); clef (tool), *f.*; arracher (à ou de); tordre (to twist); se fouler (to sprain). To wrench one's ankle, *se fouler la cheville*.

**wrest** (rest), v.t. Arracher (à); fausser, forcer, tordre (to distort).

**wrestle** ('resl), v.t. Lutter. **wrestler**, n. Lutteur, *m.* **wrestling**, n. Lutte, *f.*

**wretch** (retʃ), n. Malheureux, *m.*, malheureuse, *f.*, infortuné, *m.*, infortunée, *f.*; scélérat, misérable (scoundrel), *m.* Poor wretch, *pauvre diable*, *m.*, *pauvre créature*, *f.*

**wretched** ('retʃɪd), a. Malheureux, misérable; vilain, triste, méchant (paltry). **wretchedly**, *adv.* Malheureusement, misérablement; d'une manière méprisable, indigne (despically). **wretchedness**, n. Misère, pauvreté, *f.*; nature méprisable (despicableness), *f.*

**wriggle** ('rɪgl), v.t. Se tortiller, se remuer, s'agiter, frétiler. To wriggle away from, *s'échapper de*; to wriggle into, *se faufiler dans, s'insinuer dans*; to wriggle out, *se tirer de*. v.t. Tortiller. To wriggle oneself, *se démenier*; to wriggle one's way, *se faufiler*. **wriggler**, n. Personne qui se tortille, *f.* **wriggling**, n. Tortillement, frétillement, *m.*

**wright** (raɪt), n. Ouvrier, constructeur (de), *m.* Shipwright, *constructeur de vaisseaux*, *m.*; wheelwright, *charron*, *m.*

**wring** (rɪŋ), v.t. (*past and p.p.* wrung) Tordre; arracher (à), presser, serrer (to press hard); (*fig.*) torturer, déchirer, fausser, torturer (to distort); forcer (a mast). To ring one's hands in despair, *se tordre les mains de désespoir*; to wring the heart, *déchirer le cœur*. **wringer**, n. Essuieuse à linge (machine), *f.* **wringing**, n. Action de se tordre (les mains etc.), *f.* **Wringing wet**, *trempé jusqu'aux os*. **wring-bolt** [rɪŋ-bɔ:lt].

**wrinkle** ('rɪŋkl), n. Ride (in the face etc.), *f.*; pli, faux pli (in garments); (*slang*) tuyau (à hint), *m.* It is a wrinkle worth having, *c'est bon à savoir*; do you want a wrinkle? Well, here's one, *voulez-vous le mot? Eh bien, le voici*; to know a wrinkle or two, *en savoir plus d'une*. v.t. Se rider. v.t. Rider; plisser; froncer (the brow). **wrinkled**, a. Ridé (Bot.) plissé, chiffonné,

## wrist

**wrist** (rist), *n.* Poignet, carpe, *m.* **wristband**, *n.* Poignet, *m.* **wrist-watch**, *n.* Montre-bracelet, *m.* **writ** (1) (rit), *n.* Exploit, mandat, *m.*, ordonnance, assignation, *f.*; (*Parl.*) lettre de convocation, *f.* **Holy writ**, l'Écriture sainte, *f.*; to serve a writ on, signifier une assignation (à comparaître) à.

**\*write** (2), *p.p.* [WRITE].

**write** (rait), *v.t.* (*past wrote*, *p.p. written*) Écrire; (*fig.*) graver, tracer. How do you write this? comment cela s'écrivait-il? to write again to, récrire à; to write a good hand, avoir une belle écriture; to write down, mettre en écrit, coucher par écrit, décrire, abimer; to write for, écrire pour, demander ou mander (à person) par écrit; to write off, écrire au courant de la plume, (*Comm.*) passer au compte de profits et pertes; to write out, transcrire, copier; to write out in full, écrire en toutes lettres; to write over again, récrire; to write to say that..., écrire que...; to write up, faire l'éloge de. *v.t.* Écrire; faire sa correspondance. To write for, mander, faire venir. *writer*, *m.* Écrivain; auteur (author); commis aux écritures (clerk), *m.* He is a good writer, il écrit bien; *Writer to the Signet*, (*Sc.*) notaire de première classe.

**writing** (raïb), *v.t.* Se tordre. *v.t.* Tordre.

**writing** (raitin), *n.* Écriture, *f.*; écrit (anything written); (*fig.*) ouvrage, document, *m.*; inscription, *f.* In writing, par écrit. **writing-book**, *n.* Cahier d'écriture, cahier, *m.* **writing-case**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **writing-desk**, *n.* Pupitre, bureau, secrétaire, *m.* **writing-master**, *n.* Maître d'écriture, *m.* **writing-materials**, *n.pl.* Objets pour écrire, *m.* **writing-pad**, *n.* Sous-main, buvard, *m.* **writing-paper**, *n.* Papier à écrire, *m.* **writing-table**, *n.* Table à écrire, *f.*, bureau, *m.*

**written** (ritn), *a.* Écrit, par écrit. **Written law**, loi écrite, *f.*

**wrong** (rog), *a.* Faux, erroné, inexact (incorrect); mal, mauvais; pas qu'il faut, faux (not what is wanted). Of the wrong fount, d'un aël étranger; that is the wrong one, ce n'est pas celui-là qu'il faut; that's the wrong trunk, the wrong train, the wrong street, etc., ce n'est pas là la malle, le train, la rue, etc.; that's wrong! c'est mal! to be wrong, avoir tort (of persons), être mal, être mauvais (of things), n'être pas à l'heure, aller mal (of watches); to do the wrong work, to bring the wrong book, to take the wrong street, etc., se tromper d'ouvrage, de livre, de rue, etc.; to go wrong, faire fausse route, se tromper; wrong side, l'envers, *m.*; wrong side outward, à l'envers; wrong side up, sans dessus dessous. *adv.* Mal, à tort, à faux; injustement. *n.* Mal, *m.*, injustice, *f.*, tort, dommage, préjudice (injury), *m.* I am in the wrong, j'ai tort; in the wrong, dans son tort; to do wrong to, faire du tort à. *v.t.* Faire du tort à, nuire à, léser, faire tort à, faire injure à (to do injustice). **wrongdoer**, *n.* Injuste, pervers, méchant, *m.* **wrongdoing**, *n.* Le mal, *m.* **wrong-headed**, *a.* Qui a l'esprit de travers, pervers; entêté, opiniâtre. **wrong-headedness**, *n.* Perversité, *f.* **wrongful**, *a.* Injuste; nuisible (injurious). **wrongfully**, *adv.* À tort, injustement. **wrongly**, *adv.* Mal, à tort.

**wrote**, *past* [WRITE].

**wroth** (ro:θ), *a.* En colère, irrité, courroucé. To wax wroth, se mettre en colère, s'indigner.

**wrought** (roit), *a.* Travaillé, façonné; ouvré (of textile fabrics). **Wrought iron**, fer forgé, *m.*, tôle (sheet-iron), *f.*; en fer forgé, en tôle.

**wrung**, *past and p.p.* [WRING].

**wry** (rai), *a.* De travers, tordu, tors; (*fig.*) oblique, détourné, faux. To make a wry face, faire des grimaces; to pull a wry face, faire la grimace. **wry-neck**, *n.* Torticolis (disease); torcol (bird), *m.* **wrynecked**, *a.* Qui a le cou de travers, qui a le torticolis.

**wych-elm** ('witfeim), *n.* Orme des montagnes, *m.*

**wynd** (waind) [*Sc.*], *n.* Ruelle (an alley), *f.*

**wyvern** ('wainvɜ:n), *n.* Givre, *f.*

## year

### X

**X, x** (eks). Vingt-quatrième lettre de l'alphabet. *m.* *X*, dix. **X-rays**, *n.pl.* Les rayons *X*.

**xanthem** ('zænθɪn), *n.* Xanthème, *f.* **xanthio** ('zænθiə), *n.* Xanthine, *f.* **xanthoma** ('θəuma), *n.* Xanthoma, xanthome, *m.* **xanthophyll**, *n.* Xanthophylle, *f.*

**xebech** ('zɪbɛk), *n.* Chebec, *m.*

**xenogenesis** (zənɒdʒenəsɪs), *n.* Xénogénèse, *f.*

**xerasia** (zɪə'reɪsɪə), *n.* Xérasie, *f.* **xerodermia** (zɪə'rɒdɜ:mɪə), *n.* Xérodémie, *f.* **xerophagy** ('rɒfədʒi), *n.* Xérophagie, *f.*

**xiphias** ('zɪfɪəs), *n.* Xiphias, *m.*, épée de mer (fish), *f.*

**X-rays** [ɪl].

**xylem** ('zɪləm), *n.* Xylème, *m.* **xylene**, *n.* Xylène, *m.* **xylographer** ('lɒɡrəfəɪ), *n.* Xylographe, *m.* **xylographic** ('græfɪk), *a.* Xylographique. **xylography**, *n.* Xylographie, *f.* **xylophagous** ('lɒləfəɡəs), *a.* Xylophage.

**xyster** ('zɪstəɪ), *n.* (*Surg.*) Rugine, *f.*

**xytus** ('zɪstəs), *n.* (*pl.* xyti) Xyste, *m.*

### Y

**Y, y** (waɪ). Vingt-cinquième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

**yacht** (jɒt), *n.* Yacht, *m.* **yacht-club**, *n.* Cercle nautique, *m.* **yacht-race**, *n.* Course de yachts, *f.* **yachtsman**, *n.* (*pl.* yachtsmen) Yachtsman, *m.* **yachting**, *n.* Yachting, *m.* **yachting-jacket**, *n.* Vareuse, *f.*, saute-en-barque, *m.*

**yaffle** ('jæfl), *n.* Pivert (bird), *m.*

**yam** ('jæm), *n.* Igname, *f.*

**Yankee** ('jæŋki), *n.* Yankee, Américain, *m.*

**yap** ('jæp), *v.t.* Japper, glapir, aboyer.

**yard** ('jɑ:rd), *n.* Cour, *f.*, préau, *m.*, cour de la prison, *f.*; chantier (work-yard), *m.*; (*Naut.*) vergue, *f.*; (*Measure*) yard (mètre 0.912), *m.* Fifty yards off, à cinquante pas. **yard-arm**, *n.* Bout de vergue, *m.* **yard-man**, *n.* Garçon (d'écurie), *m.* **yard-stick**, *n.* Mesure d'un yard, *f.*

**yare** ('jɛə), *a.* Preste, prêt.

**yarn** ('jɑ:n), *n.* Fil; (*Naut.*) fil de caret; récit, conte (story), *m.* To spin a long yarn, débiter une longue histoire, en conter long.

**yarrow** ('jɛrɒu), *n.* Millefeuille, herbe aux charpentiers, *f.*

**yataghan** ('jætəɡən), *n.* Yatagan, *m.*

**yaw** ('jɔ:), *n.* Embardée, *f.* *v.t.* Embarder, faire des embardées.

**yawn** ('jɔ:n), *n.* Yole, *f.*

**yawn** ('jɔ:n), *n.* Bâillement, *m.* *v.t.* Bâiller; s'ouvrir tout grand (to open wide). To yawn one's head off, bâiller comme une arripe. **yawner**, *n.* Bâilleur, *m.*, bâilleuse, *f.* **yawning**, *a.* Qui bâille; (*fig.*) béant, ouvert. The yawning abyss, le gouffre béant.

**ycleped** or **yclept** ('ɪklept), *a.* Appelé.

**ye** ('jɪ), *pron.pl.* Vous.

**yes** ('jɛs), *adv.* Oui; vraiment, en vérité. *n.* Vote affirmatif, *m.*

**yeen** ('jɛn), *v.t.* Mettre bas, agneler. **yeaning**, *n.* Petit agneau, *m.*

**year** ('jɪə, 'jɪɪ), *n.* An (unit); année (a particular year), *f.* **Academic year**, l'année scolaire; by the year, par an, à l'année; every two years, tous les deux ans; every year, tous les ans; five thousand a year, cinq mille livres de rente; for years together, plusieurs années de suite, pour des années; four times a year, quatre fois par an; from year to year, d'année en année; half-year, semestre, *m.*; in the year of our Lord, l'an de grâce; I wish you a happy New Year, (*colloq.*) je vous le souhaite bonne; new year, nouvel an;

## yearn

next year, l'an prochain; one year with another, bon an mal an; so much a year, tant par an; to be ten years old, avoir dix ans; to grow in years, avancer en âge; to wish one a happy New Year, souhaiter la bonne année à quelqu'un; year by year, d'année en année; years and years ago, il y a bien des années. year-book, n. Annuaire, m. yearling, a. Âgé d'un an; n. Cheval, etc., d'un an, m. yearly, a. Annuel, de chaque année; adv. Annuellement, tous les ans.

yearn (jeurn), v.t. S'ennuyer, soupirer (après). To yearn after, soupirer après, se laisser aller à des élans de tendresse pour. yearning, n. Élan de tendresse, m., aspiration, envie, f.; désir ardent, m.

yeast (hist), n. Levure, f., ferment, m. yell (jel), n. Hurlement, m. v.t. Hurler, pousser des hurlements. yelling, n. Hurlements, m.pl.

yellow (jelou), a. Jaune. The yellow press, les journaux chauvins; yellow as a guinea, jaune comme un coing; yellow fever or yellow jack, peste jaune, f. n. Jaune, m. To become yellow, devenir jaune, jaunir; to make yellow, jaunir, v.t. et t. Jaunir. yellow-blossomed, a. A fleurs jaunes. yellow-hammer, n. Bruant jaune, m. yellow-wort, n. Chlore perfoliée, f. yellowish, a. Jaunâtre. yellowness, n. Couleur jaune, f.

yelp (jelp), v.t. Glapir, japper. yelping, n. Glapissement, jappement, m.

yeoman (jouman), n. (pl. yeomen) Fermier-propriétaire, fermier; (Nav.) garde-magasin, m. The yeoman of the guard, les cent gardes; yeoman of the guard, vieux soldat de la garde, m.; yeoman's work, œuvre d'homme de cœur, f. yeomany, n. Fermiers-propriétaires, m.pl., garde nationale à cheval, f.

yes (jes), adv. Oui; ai, si fait (in reply to a negative). To say yes, dire oui, dire que oui; you have not done it. Yes, I have, vous ne l'avez pas fait Si, j'ai fait, (colloq.) si fait.

yesterday (jestadi), adv. and n. Hier, m. The day before yesterday evening, avant hier soir; the day before yesterday, avant-hier; we were not born yesterday, nous ne sommes pas nés d'hier; yesterday evening, hier soir, hier au soir; yesterday was Sunday, c'était hier dimanche. \*yester-night, n. La nuit dernière, f. yestreen ('trin), adv. and n. [Sc.] Hier, m.

yet (jet), conj. Pourtant, cependant, toute fois. adv. Encore. As yet, jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent; not as yet, pas encore.

yew (ju), n. If, m.

yield (jild), v.t. Produire, donner, rapporter; livrer, céder, abandonner (to surrender). To yield up, rendre, livrer; to yield up the ghost, rendre le dernier soupir, rendre l'âme. v.t. Se rendre, céder (à); consentir (à). To yield to, se rendre à, céder à, succomber à (temptation). n. Rendement, produit, rapport, m. yielding, a. Qui cède facilement; complaisant, accommodant, facile, souple; n. Reddition, f.; consentement, m.; soumission, f. yieldingly, adv. Facilement. yieldingness, n. Caractère accommodant, m., complaisance, f.

yoke (jouk), n. Joug; attelage, m., paire (pair), f. v.t. Atteler; asservir, réduire à l'esclavage (to enslave). To yoke with, accoupler avec. yoke-fellow or yoke-mate, n. Compagnon, m., compagne, f.; époux, m., épouse, f.

yellow (jouk), n. Rustre, campagnard, m.

yolk (jouk), n. Jaune (d'œuf), m.

yon (jon) or yonder, adv. Là, là-bas; là-haut.

a. Ce ... là, cet ... là, cette ... là, ces ... là. Yonder castle, ce château-là, ce château là-bas.

yore (joar), adv. Autrefois, jadis. In days of yore, dans les jours d'autrefois, au temps jadis.

you (ju), pron. Vous; (indefinite) on. If I were you, si j'étais à votre place; you English, vous autres Anglais; you stupid! imbécile que vous êtes!

young (lan), a. Jeune; novice, neuf, inexpérimenté (inexperienced); (fig.) naissant, peu avancé. Her young man, son amoureux, m.; to grow young

## zoochemistry

again, rejoindre; to make young again, rejoindre; young fellow, garçon, m.; young folks or young people, jeunes gens, m.pl., jeunesse, f.; young in years, jeune d'années; young lady, demoiselle, f. n.pl. Les jeunes, les jeunes gens; les petits, m.pl. The young (of a boat), le-petit, m.pl.; with young (of animals), pleins. younger, a. Plus jeune; cadet (of two brothers etc.). In my younger days, quand j'étais plus jeune; to grow younger and younger, rejoindre de plus en plus; we don't grow younger every day, nous ne rejoignons pas; younger sister, sœur cadette, f. youngest, a. Le plus jeune. youngish, a. Assez jeune. youngling, n. Jeune animal, m. youngster, n. Jeune homme; gamin, blanc-bec, mioche, m.

your (juar), a. Votre, (pl.) vos. Your father, monsieur votre père; your mother, madame votre mère. yours, pron. La vôtre, m., la vôtre, f., les vôtres, pl.; à vous (your property); de vous (by you). Yours affectionately, à vous de cœur; yours truly, sincerely, tout ou bien à vous, votre tout dévoué. yourself ('self), pron. (pl. yourselves) Vous-même, (pl.) vous-mêmes; (reflectively) vous.

youth (juθ), n. Jeunesse, adolescence, f.; jeune homme, adolescent (young person), m.; (fig.) jeunes gens, m.pl. Crabbed age and youth, jeunesse soldate et vieillesse revêche...; the fountain of youth, la fontaine de jeunesse. youthful, adv. En jeune homme, en jeune fille. youthfulness, n. Jeunesse, f.

yucca ('jaka), n. Yucca, m.

yule (juil), n. Noël, m., fête de Noël, f. yule-log, n. Bûche de Noël, f. yule-tide, n. La saison de Noël, f.

## Z

Z, z (zed). Vingt-sixième lettre de l'alphabet, m. zany ('zeini), n. Zani, zanni, bouffon, m.

zeal (zail), n. Zèle, m. To show too little zeal, montrer peu de zèle; to show too much zeal, faire du zèle.

zealot ('zelat), n. Zéloteur, fanatique, m. zealotry, n. Zèle aveugle, zélotisme, fanatisme, m. zealous ('zelas), a. Zélé. zealously, adv. Avec zèle.

zealousness, n. Zèle, m.

zebra ('zibra), n. Zèbre, m.

zebu ('zibju), n. Zébu, m.

zedoary ('zedouari), n. Zédoaire, m.

zenana ('zə'nana), n. Appartement des femmes (dans les familles mahométanes), m.

zenith ('zenith), n. Zénith; (fig.) point culminant, comble, sommet, apogée, m.

zeolite ('ziolait), n. Zéolithe, m.

zephyr ('zefai), n. Zéphyr, zéphire, Zéphyre, m.

zephyrian ('firiən), a. Zéphirien, m.

zero ('ziarou), n. Zéro; (fig.) rien, m.

zeat ('zeat), n. Goût, m., saveur; zeste (of orange), m. To give a zeat to, relever le goût de, assaisonner, donner du piquant à.

zeugma ('ziugma), n. Zeugme, zeugma, m.

zigzag ('zizag), n. Zigzag, m. a. En zigzag. v.t. Former en zigzag. v.i. Aller en zigzag, zigzaguer. zigzagging, n. Zigzag, m.pl.

zinc (zink), n. Zinc, m. v.t. Zinguer. zinc-plating, n. Zingage, m., zingage. zinc-roofing, n. Toiture de zinc, zinc-sheets, n.pl. Zinc en feuilles, m. zinc-worker, n. Zingueur, m. zinc-works, n. Zinguerie, m. zincographer ('zinkografai), n. Zincographe, m. zincography ('zinkografai), n. Zincographie, f. zincography, n. Zincographie, f.

zither ('ziθar), n. Cithare, f.

zodiac ('zoudiak), n. Zodiaque, m. zodiacal ('daikl), a. Zodiacal.

zone ('zoun), n. Zone; ceinture (girdle), f. zoned, a. A ceinture; (Nat. Hist.) zoné. zoneless, a. Sans ceinture.

zoochemistry ('ziukemistri), n. Zoochimie, f.

zoogeny ('zodzeni), n. Zoogénie, f. zoographer



## zoological

(-ʹəgrəfəɪ), *n.* Zoographe, *m.* **zoographic** (-ʹgræfɪk) or **zoographical**, *a.* Zoographique. **zoography** (-ʹəgrəfi), *n.* Zoographie, *f.* **zoolatry** (-ʹlətri), *n.* Zoolâtrie, *f.* **zoolite** (ʹzouolait), *n.* Zoolithe, *m.*

**zoological** (zouʹlɒdʒɪkl), *a.* Zoologique. Zoological gardens, *jardin zoologique*, *m.* zoologically, *adv.* D'après les principes de la zoologie; zoologiquement. **zoologist** (-ʹlɒdʒɪst), *n.* Zoologiste, zoologue, *m.* **zoology**, *n.* Zoologie, *f.* **zoomorphism**, *n.* Zoomorphie, *f.* **zoonomy** (-ʹonəmi), *n.* Zoonomie, *f.* **zoonomical**, *a.* Zoonomique. **zoophagous** (-ʹəfəɡəs), *a.* Zoophage. **zoophagy** (-ʹəfədʒi), *n.* Zoophagie, *f.* **zoophorus** (-ʹəfərəs), *n.* Zoophore, *m.* **zoophyto-**

## zymogen

**logy** (-faɪʹtɒlədʒi), *n.* Zoophytologie, *f.* **zooscopy** (-ʹɒskəpi), *n.* Zooscopie, *f.* **zootomical** (-ʹtɒmɪkl), *a.* Zootomique. **zootomist** (-ʹtɒtəmɪst), *n.* Zootomiste, *m.* **zootomy**, *n.* Zootomie, *f.*

**Zoroastrian** (zərouʹæstriən), *a.* and *n.* Zoroastrien, *m.* **Zoroastrianism**, *n.* Zoroastrianisme, *m.* **ʹzounds** (zaundz), *int.* Morbleu! sapristi!

**Zulu** (ʹzu:lʊ), *a.* and *n.* Zoulou, *m.*

**zygomatic** (zaɪɡəʹmætɪk), *a.* Zygomatique. **zygomorphous** (-ʹmɔ:ʹməfəs), *a.* Zygomorphe.

**zymogen** (zaiməʹdʒən), *n.* Zymogène, *m.* **zymology** (-ʹmɒlədʒi), *n.* Zymologie, *f.* **zymometer** (-ʹmɒmətəɪ), *n.* Zymosimètre, *m.* **zymotic** (-ʹmɒtɪk), *a.* Zymotique.

# PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES

IN

## HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

**Aargau** ('a:rgau) Argovie, *f.*  
**Aaron** ('a:ran) Aaron, *m.*  
**Abdera** ('æb'diərə) Abdère, *f.*  
**Abel** ('eibl) Abel, *m.*  
**Abigail** ('æbigail) Abigail, *f.*  
**Abraham** ('eibrəhæm) Abraham, *m.*  
**Abruzzi** ('æbrutsi) Les Abruzzes, *f.pl.*  
**Abruzzo** ('æbrutsou) L'Abruzzo, *f.*  
**Absalom** ('æbsələm) Absalon, *m.*  
**Abyssinia** ('æbi'sinjə) L'Abyssinie, *f.*  
**Acadia** ('ækeidiə) L'Acadie, *f.*  
**Acarnania** ('ækə'neiniə) L'Acarnanie, *f.*  
**Acastus** ('ækəstəs) Acaste, *m.*  
**Achaia** ('ækaijə) L'Achaïe, *f.*  
**Achates** ('ækiteiz) Achate, *m.*  
**Achelous** ('ækə'louəs) Achélous, *m.*  
**Acheron** ('ækəran) Achéron, *m.*  
**Achilles** ('ækili:z) Achille, *m.*  
**Acre** ('elkə) Acre, St. Jean d'Acre, *m.*  
**Acroceranian** ('ækrosə'rəniən) Mountains Monts Acrocérauniens, *m.pl.*  
**Acrocorinthus** ('ækro'kɔrinθəs) Acrocorinthe, *m.*  
**Actæon** ('ækt'i:ən) Actéon, *m.*  
**Adela** ('ædələ) Adèle, *f.*  
**Adelaide** ('ædəleid) Adélaïde, *f.*  
**Adolphus** ('ədɒlfəs) Adolphe, *m.*  
**Adrastus** ('ædrəstəs) Adraste, *m.*  
**Adrian** ('eidriən) Adrien, *m.*  
**Adrianople** ('eldriə'nəupl) Andrinople, *f.*  
**Adriatic** ('eldriə'tetik) La mer Adriatique, *f.*, l'Adriatique, *f.*  
**Ægean** ('i:dgjən) La mer Égée, *f.*  
**Ægeus** ('i:dgjūs) Égée, *m.*  
**Ægina** ('i:dgjainə) Égine, *f.*  
**Ægisthus** ('i:dgjistəs) Égisthe, *m.*  
**Æneas** ('i:niəs) Enée, *m.*  
**Æolia** ('i:ouliə) L'Éolie, *f.*  
**Æolus** ('i:ələs) Éole, *m.*  
**Æschylus** ('iskiləʃ) Eschyle, *m.*  
**Æsculapius** ('iskju'leipjəs) Esculape, *m.*  
**Æsop** ('i:sɒp) Ésope, *m.*  
**Afghanistan** ('æf'gænistæn) L'Afghanistan, *m.*  
**Africa** ('æfrika) L'Afrique, *f.*  
**Agatha** ('ægəθə) Agathe, *f.*  
**Agessilaus** ('ædʒesi'leijs) Agésilas, *m.*

**Agincourt** ('ædʒinkɔ:ʊt) Azincourt, *m.*  
**Aglaia** ('æglaiə) Aglaé, *f.*  
**Agnes** ('ægnəs) Agnès, *f.*  
**Agrippina** ('ægri'painə) Agrippine, *f.*  
**Ahab** ('eiheb) Achab, *m.*  
**Ahaz** ('eihez) Achez, *m.*  
**Alba** ('ælbə) Albe, *f.*  
**Albania** ('æl'beiniə) L'Albanie, *f.*  
**Alceus** ('æl'si:əs) Alcée, *m.*  
**Alcestis** ('æl'sestis) Alceste, *f.*  
**Alcibiades** ('ælsi'baideiz) Alcibiade, *m.*  
**Alcides** ('æl'saidiz) Alcide, *m.*  
**Alderney** ('ɔ:ldəni) Aurigny, *m.*  
**Aleppo** ('ælepou) Alep, *m.*  
**Alexander** ('ælik'zændə) Alexandre, *m.*  
**Alexandretta** ('ælikzæn'dre'tə) Alexandrette, *f.*  
**Alexandria** ('ælik'zændriə) Alexandrie, *f.*  
**Algeria** ('æl'dʒɛəriə) L'Algérie, *f.*  
**Algiers** ('æl'dʒiə:z) Alger, *m.*  
**Alien** ('ælin) Alain, *m.*  
**Alpheus** ('æl'fi:əs) Alphée, *m.*  
**Alphonso** ('ælfən'zou) Alphonse, *m.*  
**Alps** ('ælp) Les Alpes, *f.pl.*  
**Alva** ('ælvə) Albe, *f.*  
**Amazon** ('æməzən) L'Amazone (river), *m.*  
**Amboyna** ('æm'bɔinə) Amboïne, *f.*  
**Ambrose** ('æmbrouz) Ambroise, *m.*  
**Amelia** ('æmiliə) Amélie, *f.*  
**America** ('æmerikə) L'Amérique, *f.*  
**Americus Vesputius** ('æmerikəs ves'pjuz:ʃijs) Améric Vespuce, *m.*  
**Amoor** ('æmuə) L'Amour, *m.*  
**Amurath** ('æmyuəθ) Amurat, *m.*  
**Amy** ('eimi) Aimée, *f.*  
**Anacreon** ('ænækriən) Anacréon, *m.*  
**Anastasius** ('ænə'steifiəs) Anastase, *m.*  
**Anatolia** ('ænə'touliə) L'Anatolie, *f.*  
**Anaxagoras** ('ænək'sægərəs) Anaxagore, *m.*  
**Anchises** ('æg'kaisiz) Anchise, *m.*  
**Ancona** ('æn'kounə) Ancone, *f.*  
**Andalusia** ('ændə'luziə) or **An-**

**dalucia** ('ændə:luz'θiə) L'Andalousie, *f.*  
**Andes** ('ændiz) Les Andes, *f.pl.*  
**Andorra** ('ændɔ:rə) Andorre, *f.*  
**Andrew** ('ændru:) André, *m.*  
**Andromache** ('ændrə'məki) Andromaque, *f.*  
**Andromeda** ('ændrə'mədə) Andromède, *f.*  
**Andronicus** ('ændrə'naikəs) Andronic (Eastern Emperor); Andronicus (Lavius), *m.*  
**Angelina** ('ændʒe'li:nə) Angeline, *f.*  
**Angelus** ('ændʒiləs) Ange, *m.*  
**Anicetus** ('eni'sitəs) Anicet, *m.*  
**Anna** ('ænə) Anne, *f.*  
**Annibal** ('hænnibəl) [HANNIBAL]  
**Anselm** ('ænsəlɪn) Anselme, *m.*  
**Antæus** ('ænti:əs) Antée, *m.*  
**Antananarivo** ('æntənænə'i:ivəu) Tananarive, *m.*  
**Anthony** ('æntəni) Antoinette, *m.*  
**Anticyra** ('ænti'saiərə) Anticyre, *f.*  
**Antigone** ('ænti'gəni) Antigone, *f.*  
**Antigonus** ('ænti'gənəs) Antigone, *m.*  
**Antigua** ('ænti'gjuə) Antigua, *m.*  
**Antilles** ('ænti'li:z) Les Antilles, *f.pl.* Greater Antilles, les Grandes Antilles; Lesser Antilles, les Petites Antilles.  
**Antioch** ('æntiɒk) Antioche, *f.*  
**Antisthenes** ('ænti'sti:nə:z) Antisthène, *m.*  
**Antonina** ('æntə'nainə) Antonine, *f.*  
**Antoninus** ('æntə'nainəs) Antonin, *m.*  
**Antoinus** ('æntə'ni:nəs) Antoine, *m.*  
**Antony** ('æntəni) Antoine, *m.*  
**Antwerp** ('æntwɜ:p) Anvers, *m.*  
**Apelles** ('æpeli:z) Apelle, *m.*  
**Apennines** ('æpeni:nz) Les Apennins, *m.pl.*  
**Apollo** ('æpɒlə) Apollon, *m.*  
**Appalachians** ('æpə'leitʃiəns) Les monts Appalaches, *m.pl.*  
**Applan** ('æpiən) Applan, *m.*  
**Apuleius** ('æpjuli:əs) Apulée, *m.*  
**Apulia** ('æpjuliə) La Pouille, L'Apulie, *f.*  
**Aquileia** ('ækwɪ'leijə) Aquilée, *f.*  
**Aquitaine** ('ækwɪ'tein) L'Aquitaine, *f.*

## Arabella

**Arabella** (arə'bela) *Arabelle, f.*  
**Arabia** (ə'relbia) *L'Arabie, f.*  
**Arabia Deserta**, *l'Arabie Déserte; Arabia Felix, l'Arabie Heureuse; Arabia Petrea, l'Arabie Pétrée.*  
**Arcadia** (a:rkaidia) *L'Arcadie, f.*  
**Arcesilaus** (a:rsesi'leias) *Arceésilas, m.*  
**Archangel** (a:rk'eindʒl) *Arkhangel, m.*  
**Archibald** (a:rk'i:bald) *Archambaud, m.*  
**Archimedes** (a:rk'i'mlidi:z) *Archimède, m.*  
**Archipelago** (a:rk'i'pelagou), *the L'Archipel, m.*  
**Arcthusa** (arə'θju:za) *Arcthusé, f.*  
**Argentine** (a:ridʒəntain), *the La République Argentine or l'Argentine, f.; les États-Unis du Rio de la Plata, m.pl.*  
**Argolis** (a:rgolis) *L'Argolide, f.*  
**Argus** (a:rgəs) *Argus, m.*  
**Ariadne** (əri'ædi) *Ariane, f.*  
**Arimathea** (erimə'θiə) *Arimathie, f.*  
**Ariovistus** (erio'vistes) *Arioviste, m.*  
**Aristides** (eris'taidi:z) *Aristide, m.*  
**Aristophanes** (eris'tofoniz) *Aristophane, m.*  
**Aristotle** (a:ristotl) *Aristote, m.*  
**Arizona** (eri'zoune) *L'Arizona, m.*  
**Armenia** (a:rm'iniə) *L'Arménie, f.*  
**Arnold** (a:rnold) *Arnaud, m.*  
**Arrian** (erian) *Arrien, m.*  
**Arsenius** (a:rs'iniəs) *Arsène, m.*  
**Artaxerxes** (a:rtə'zə:ksiz) *Artaxerxès, m.*  
**Artemisia** (a:rtə'mi:siə) *Artémise, f.*  
**Ascanius** (əs'keinias) *Ascagne, m.*  
**Asclepiades** (əs'kle'paiadi:z) *Asclepiade, m.*  
**Ashanti** (ə'shenti) *L'Achanti, m.*  
**Asia** (ei'fo) *L'Asie, f. Asia Minor, l'Asie-Mineure.*  
**Asmodeus** (asmo'di:əs) *Asmodée, m.*  
**Aspasia** (əs'pe:siə) *Aspasie, f.*  
**Assyria** (ə'siriə) *L'Assyrie, f.*  
**Astræa** (əs'tri:ə) *Astrée, f.*  
**Asturias** (əs'tju:rias) *Les Asturies, f.pl.*  
**Astyanes** (əs'taladʒiz) *Astyage, m.*  
**Assunçion** (asums'ʃon, -ʃon) *L'Assomption, f.*  
**Atalanta** (ətə'ləntə) *Atalante, f.*  
**Athanasius** (əθə'neifəs) *Athanasie, m.*  
**Athens** (ə'θənz) *Athènes, f.*  
**Atlantic** (ət'lentik) *L'Atlantique, f.*  
**Atlas** (ət'las) *Atlas, m.*  
**Atræus** (ət'rus) *Atreïde, m.*  
**Attica** (ət'ika) *L'Attique, f.*  
**Augsburg** (ɔ:gzəbzɜ:ɡ) *Augsbourg, m.*  
**Augustus** (ɔ:gastəs) *Auguste, m.*  
**Aulus Gellius** (ɔ:lis'gjelias) *Aulu-Gelle, m.*  
**Aurelia** (ɔ:ri:liə) *Aurèle, f.*

**Aurelian** (ɔ:ri:lian) *Aurélien, m.*  
**Aurelius** (ɔ:ri:liəs) *Aurélius, m.*  
**Marcus Aurelius**, *Marc-Aurèle.*  
**Aurora** (ɔ:ro:ra) *Aurore, f.*  
**Ausonius** (ɔ:sounias) *Ausone, m.*  
**Austin** (ɔ:stin) *Augustin, m.*  
**Australasia** (ɔ:stə'rei:siə) *L'Australasie, f.*  
**Australia** (ɔ:st'rei:liə) *L'Australie, f.*  
**Austria** (ɔ:stria) *L'Autriche, f.*  
**Austria-Hungary**, *l'empire Austro-Hongrie, m.*  
**Aventine** (ə'ventain) *Aventin, m.*  
**Aventine Hill**, *le Mont Aventin, m.*  
**Averno** (ə've:inou) *L'Averne, m.*  
**Avicenna** (əvi'senə) *Avicenne, m.*  
**Avitus** (ə'vaitəs) *Avit, m.*  
**Azof** (ə'zɔv) *Azov, Azof, m.*  
**Azores** (ə'zɔ:z) *Les Açores, f.pl.*  
**Babylon** (bæbilən) *Babylone, f.*  
**Baden** (bædn) *Bade, m.*  
**Baffin's** (bæfinz) *Bay La mer de Baffin, f.*  
**Bahama** (bə'hæmə) *Islands Les Iles Bahama, les Lucayes, f.pl.*  
**Balearic** (bæli'æik) *Islands Les Iles Baléares, f.pl.*  
**Ballol** (bei'hol) *Ballol, Bailleul, m.*  
**Balthazar** (bæl'θæzə) *Balthazar, m.*  
**Baltic** (bɔ:ltik) *La Baltique, f.*  
**Baluchistan** (bəlu:kistən) *Baluchistan, m.*  
**Baptist** (bæptist) *Baptiste, m.*  
**Barbadoes** (bæi'bəndou) *La Barbade, f.*  
**Barbara** (bə'zəbə) *Barbe, f.*  
**Barbarossa** (bə'zə'ro:se) *Barberousse, m.*  
**Barbary** (bə'zəbəri) *La Barbarie, f. The Barbary States, les États Barbaresques, m.pl.*  
**Barcelona** (bəi:zə'lounə) *Barcelone, f.*  
**Barcelonetta** (bəi:zə'lə'netə) *Barcelonnette (Spain), f.*  
**Barcelonnette** (bəi:zə'lə'net) *Barcelonnette (France), f.*  
**Barnabas** (bəi:nə'bas) *Barnabé, m.*  
**Barnaby** (bəi:nəbi) *Barnabé, m.*  
**Bartholomew** (bəi'θəlamju) *Barthélémy, m.*  
**Basil** (bæzl) *Basile, m.*  
**Basle** (bæil) *Bâle, m., f.*  
**Batavia** (bə'telviə) *La Batavie (country); Batavie (town), f.*  
**Bavaria** (bə've:riə) *La Bavière, f.*  
**Bearn** (bə:zn) *Le Béarn, m.*  
**Beatrice** (bi:atriks) *Beatrice, f.*  
**Beelzebub** (bi'elzi:bə) *Beelzebuth, m.*  
**Beersheba** (biə'ʃi:bə) *Bersabee, f.*  
**Beirut** (bei'ru:t) *Beyrouth, m.*  
**Belgium** (beldʒiəm, -ʒəm) *La Belgique, f.*  
**Bellisarius** (beli'sæ:riəs) *Bélisaire, m.*  
**Bellona** (bə'lounə) *Bellone, f.*  
**Belshazzar** (bel'ʒæzə) *Balthazar, m.*

## Cæpio

**Belt** (belt) *The Great Belt, Le Grand Belt; the Little Belt, le Petit Belt, m.*  
**Beluchistan** (bə'lukistən) *Le Belouchistan, f.pl.*  
**Benares** (b'ne:ri:z) *Bénarès, f.*  
**Benedict** ('benadikt) *Benot, m.*  
**Bengal** (ben'gəl) *Le Bengale, m. The Bay of Bengal, le Golfe du Bengale.*  
**Bermudas** (bəi'mjudez) *Les Iles Bermudes, f.pl.*  
**Bern** (bə:zn) *Berne, f.*  
**Bernardino** (bəi:nə'di:nou) *Bernardin, m.*  
**Bernese** (bəi:niz) *Alps Les Alpes Bernoises, f.pl.*  
**Bertha** (bəi'θə) *Berthe, f.*  
**Bessarabia** (bə'sæ:ri:biə) *La Bessarabie, f.*  
**Bethany** ('beθəni) *Béthanie, f.*  
**Bethlehem** ('beθlihem, -lihem) *Béthléem, m.*  
**Biscay** ('biski) *La Biscaye, f. The Bay of Biscay, le Golfe de Gascogne, m.*  
**Black** (blæk) *Forest La Forêt Noire, f. Black Sea, la Mer Noire, f.*  
**Blaise** (bleiz) *Blaise, m.*  
**Blanco** ('bleŋkou), *Cape Le Cap Blanc, m.*  
**Bohemia** (bə'hi:miə) *La Bohême, f.*  
**Bokhara** (bə'kæ:ra) *La Boukharie (State), f.; Boukhara (city), m.*  
**Bolivia** (bə'livia) *La Bolivie, f.*  
**Bologna** (bə'lounʒə) *Bologne, f.*  
**Bombay** (bɔm'bel) *Bombay, m.*  
**Boreas** ('bo:riəs) *Borée, m.*  
**Bosnia** ('bo:niə) *La Bosnie, f.*  
**Bosphorus** ('bɔsɔpəs) *Le Bosphore, le canal de Constantinople, m.*  
**Bothnia** ('boθniə) *La Bothnie, f.*  
**Bourbon** ('bu:zən) *(island) L'île de la Réunion, l'île Bourbon, f.*  
**Brabant** (brə'bænt) *Le Brabant, m.*  
**Brandenburg** ('brændənburg) *Le Brandebourg, m.*  
**Brazil** (brə'zill) *Le Brésil, m.*  
**Bremen** ('breimən) *Breïme, f.*  
**Bridget** ('bridʒət) *Brigitte, f.*  
**Brindisi** ('brindizi) *Brindisi, Brindes, m.*  
**Britain** ('britən) *La Grande-Bretagne, f. New Britain, la Nouvelle Bretagne; the British ('briti) Isles, les Iles Britanniques, f.pl.*  
**Britany** ('britəni) *La Bretagne (France), f.*  
**Brussels** ('bræslz) *Bruxelles, f.*  
**Bucharest** ('bjukərest) *Bukarest, f.*  
**Buda** ('bjude) *Bude, f.*  
**Bulgaria** (bəl'gæ:riə) *La Bulgarie, f.*  
**Burgundy** ('bɜ:ɡəndi) *La Bourgogne, f.*  
**Burma** ('bə:zma) *La Birmanie, f.*  
**Byzantium** (bəi'zentiəm) *Byzance, f.*  
**Cabul** ('kæ:bul, kə'bul) *Caboul, m.*  
**Cadiz** ('keidiz) *Cadix, m.*  
**Cæpio** ('si:piou) *Cépion, m.*

## César

**César** ('sizar) César, *m.*  
**Césaire** ('sizzariz) Césaire, *f.*  
**Césarius** ('sizzariz) Césaire, *m.*  
**Caffraria** ('kaf'fria) La Caffre-  
 rie, *f.*  
**Cain** ('kein) Cain, *m.*  
**Cairo** ('kaïrou) Le Caire, *m.*  
**Calabria** ('kal'bria) La Cala-  
 bre, *f.*  
**Caledonia** ('kaeli'dounia) La Calé-  
 donie, *f.* New Caledonia, la  
 Nouvelle Calédonie, *f.*  
**California** ('kaeli'forania) La Cali-  
 fornie, *f.*  
**Calixtus** ('kalikstas) Calixte, *m.*  
**Callisthenes** ('kal'listheniz) Cal-  
 listhène, *m.*  
**Calvary** ('kelvari) Le Calvaire, *m.*  
**Cambodia** ('kam'boudia) Le  
 Cambodge, *m.*  
**Cambyzes** ('kam'balsiz) Cam-  
 byse, *m.*  
**Camilla** ('kam'ila) Camille, *f.*  
**Camillus** ('kam'ulus) Camille, *m.*  
**Campaign** ('kam'panje) La  
 Campagne, *f.*  
**Campania** ('kam'peinia) La Cam-  
 panie, *f.*  
**Campeachy** ('kam'pitfji) Cam-  
 peche, *m.*  
**Chanaan** ('keinian) Chanaan, *m.*  
**Canada** ('kenada) Le Canada, *m.*  
**Canary** ('kanari) Islands Les  
 îles Canaries, *f.pl.*  
**Candia** ('kandia) L'île de Candie,  
 Crète, *f.*  
**Canné** ('kani) Cannes (des  
 anciens), *f.*  
**Canterbury** ('kanta'beri) Can-  
 torbéry, *m.*  
**Canute** ('kanjut) Canut, *m.*  
**Cape Breton** ('keip'breton) L'île  
 du Cap-Breton, *f.*  
**Cape Horn** ('keip'houn) Le Cap  
 Horn, *m.*  
**Capernaum** ('ka'pə:niəm) Ca-  
 pharnaüm, *m.*  
**Capetown** ('keiptaun) Le Cap, *m.*  
 The Cape, le Cap; Cape  
 Colony, la Colonie du Cap.  
**Cape Verd** ('keip'verad) Cap-Vert,  
*m.*  
**Capitoline** ('ka'pitəlain) Hill  
 Le Mont Capitulin, *m.*  
**Cappadocia** ('kəpa'doufia) La  
 Cappadoce, *f.*  
**Capricorn** ('kəprikorn) Capri-  
 corne, *m.*  
**Capua** ('kəpjua) Capoue, *f.*  
**Caribbean** ('kəri'bizon) Sea La  
 mer des Antilles, *f.*  
**Caribbee** ('kəribi:) Islands  
 Les Antilles, les îles Caraïbes,  
*f.pl.*  
**Carinthia** ('ka'rinθia) La Car-  
 nthie, *f.*  
**Carnatic** ('kari'nətik), the Le  
 Karnatic, *m.*  
**Carnic** ('kari'nik) Alps, the  
 Les Alpes Carniques, *f.pl.*  
**Carniola** ('kari'noule) La Car-  
 nirole, *f.*  
**Caroline** ('kəri:lina) La Caro-  
 line, *f.* North Carolina, la  
 Caroline du Nord; South Caro-  
 line, la Caroline du Sud, *f.*  
**Caroline** ('kəri:lain) Caroline, *f.*  
**Carpathians** ('kari'peiθianz) Les  
 Carpathes, *m.pl.*

**Cartagena** ('kari'tə'dʒinə) Car-  
 thagène, *f.*  
**Cashmere** ('kæʃmɪə) Cache-  
 mire, *m.*  
**Caspian** ('kæspian) La mer  
 Caspienne, *f.*  
**Cassander** ('kə'sendə) Cassan-  
 dre, *m.*  
**Cassandra** ('kə'səndrə) Cassan-  
 dre, *f.*  
**Castile** ('kæs'til) La Castille, *f.*  
**Catalonia** ('kætə'lounia) La  
 Catalogne, *f.*  
**Cattegat** ('kætigət) Le Catté-  
 gat, *m.*  
**Catiline** ('kætilain) Catiline, *m.*  
**Cato** ('keiton) Caton, *m.*  
**Catullus** ('kætə'lus) Catulle, *m.*  
**Caucasus** ('kə'kasəs) Le Cau-  
 case, *m.*  
**Cecilia** ('se'silia) Cécile, *f.*  
**Celestine** ('se'listain) Célestin,  
*m.*  
**Celsus** ('se'səs) Celse, *m.*  
**Cephalonia** ('sefə'lounia) Céph-  
 alonie, *f.*  
**Cerberus** ('se'rbərəs) Cerbère,  
*m.*  
**Ceres** ('səri:z) Cérès, *f.*  
**Cettigne** ('tjet'ni) Cettigne, *f.*  
**Ceylon** ('se'lon) Ceylan, *f.*  
**Chalcodon** ('kælsidon) Chalcé-  
 done, *m.*  
**Chaldea** ('kæl'diə) La Chaldée,  
*f.*  
**Chamouny** ('ʃæmoni, ʃæmu'ni)  
 Chamoux, Chamouny, *m.*  
**Champagne** ('ʃæm'pein) La  
 Champagne, *f.*  
**Channel** ('tʃænl) Islands, *pl.*  
 Les îles Anglaises ou de la  
 Manche ou anglo-normandes, *f.pl.*  
**Charles** ('tʃɑ:lz) Charles, *m.*  
**Charles the Fifth**, Charles-  
 Quint, *m.*  
**Charybdis** ('kəri'bdis) Charybde,  
*m.*  
**Chile** ('tʃili) Le Chili, *m.*  
**China** ('tʃaina) La Chine, *f.* The  
 China Sea, la mer de Chine.  
**Christian** ('kristian) Chrétien;  
 Christian (King of Denmark), *m.*  
**Christina** ('kristina) Christine,  
*f.*  
**Christopher** ('kristəfə) Chris-  
 tope, *m.*  
**Cicely** ('siseli) Cécile, *f.*  
**Cicero** ('siseron) Ciceron, *m.*  
**Cilicia** ('silijia) La Cilicie, *f.*  
**Circassia** ('sək'ʃia) La Cir-  
 cassie, *f.*  
**Circe** ('səri:si) Cécile, *f.*  
**Clara** ('kla:ra) Claire, *f.*  
**Clarissa** ('kla'risə) Clarisse, *f.*  
**Claudia** ('kla:diə) Claude, *f.*  
**Claudian** ('kla:diən) Claudien,  
*m.*  
**Claudius** ('kla:diəs) Claude, *m.*  
**Clement** ('klemant) Clément, *m.*  
**Clementina** ('klemant'ina) Clé-  
 mentine, *f.*  
**Cleopatra** ('kliə'petrə, -'pətrə)  
 Cléopâtre, *f.*  
**Cletus** ('kli:təs) Clet, *m.*  
**Clodia** ('kli:diə) Clélie, *f.*  
**Clotilda** ('kla'tilda) Clotilde, *f.*  
**Clytemnestra** ('kli:tem'nestrə)  
 Clytemnestre, *f.*  
**Coburg** ('koubərg) Cobourg, *m.*

## Damietta

**Cochin-China** ('kə'tʃin'tʃaina)  
 La Cochinchine, *f.*  
**Cocytus** ('kə'saitəs) Le Cocyte,  
*m.*  
**Colchis** ('kolkis) La Colchide, *f.*  
**Colombia** ('kə'lambia) La Co-  
 lombie, *f.* British Colombia, la  
 Colombie Britannique, *f.*  
**Columbus** ('kə'lambəs) Colomb,  
*m.*  
**Commodus** ('komədəs) Com-  
 mode, *m.*  
**Como** ('komou) Côme, *f.*  
**Comoro** ('komarou) Islands  
 Les Comores.  
**Congo** ('kə'gə'rou) Le Congo, *m.*  
**Connecticut** ('kə'netikət) Le  
 Connecticut, *m.*  
**Constantine** ('konstə'tainə)  
 Constantine, *f.*  
**Constantine** ('konstə'tain)  
 Constantin, *m.*  
**Cook's** ('kuks) Strait, *n.* Le  
 détroit de Cook, *m.*  
**Copenhagen** ('koupən'heigən)  
 Copenhague, *f.*  
**Corall** ('koral) Sea La mer de  
 Corall, *f.*  
**Cordilleras** ('kərdil'jə:səz) Les  
 Cordillères, *f.pl.*  
**Cordova** ('kərdəvə) Cordoue, *f.*  
**Corea** ['koreə].  
**Corfu** ('kə'fju:) Corfou (isle), *f.*;  
 (town), *m.*  
**Corinth** ('kərinθ) Corinthe, *f.*  
**Coriolanus** ('kəriə'leinas) Corio-  
 lan, *m.*  
**Cornelia** ('kə'ni:liə) Cornélie, *f.*  
**Cornelius** ('kə'ni:liəs) Cornélius  
*m.*  
**Cornwall** ('kərnwal) Le Cor-  
 nouailles, *m.*  
**Corisca** ('kə'risikə) La Corse, *f.*  
**Corunna** ('kə'tanə) La Corogne, *f.*  
**Cottian** ('kotian) Alps, the  
 Les Alpes Cottiennes, *f.pl.*  
**Cracow** ('kra:kou) Cracovie, *f.*  
**Cremona** ('kre'mounə) Crémone,  
*f.*  
**Crete** ('kri:t) La Crète, l'île de  
 Candie, *f.*  
**Crimea** ('krai'miə) La Crimée, *f.*  
**Crispin** ('krispin) Crépîn, *m.*  
**Croatia** ('krou'eʃia) La Croatie, *f.*  
**Cresus** ('kri:səs) Crésus, *m.*  
**Cumæ** ('kju:mi) Cumès, *f.*  
**Cuneograd** ('kju:ni'grad) Cune-  
 gonde, *f.*  
**Cupid** ('kju:pɪd) Cupidon, *m.*  
**Curiatii** ('kjuəri'eʃia) Les Cu-  
 riaces, *m.pl.*  
**Curio** ('kju:riou) Curion, *m.*  
**Cybele** ('sibeli) Cybèle, *f.*  
**Cyclades** ('siklədiz), *pl.* Les  
 Cyclades, *f.pl.*  
**Cyprian** ('sɪpriən) Cyprien, *m.*  
**Cyprus** ('saɪprəs) Chypre, *m.*  
**Cythera** ('siθiərə) Cythère, *f.*

**Dacia** ('deʃia) La Dacie, *f.*  
**Dædalus** ('di:daʊəs) Dédale, *m.*  
**Dakota** ('də'kəutə) Les Dakotas,  
*m.pl.*, le Dakota, *m.*  
**Dalmatia** ('diəl'meʃia) La Dal-  
 matie, *f.*  
**Damascus** ('də'mæskəs) Damas,  
*m.*  
**Damian** ('deɪmɪən) Damien, *m.*  
**Damietta** ('dəmi'e'tə) Damiette, *f.*

## Damocles

**Damocles** ('dæmɒklɪz) Damosclès, m.  
**Danube** ('dænjub) Le Danube, m.  
**Danzig** ('dæntzɪg) Dantzɪg, m.  
**Dardanelles** ('daɪdə'nɛlz) Les Dardanelles, f.pl.  
**Darius** ('dɑːriəs) Darius, m.  
**Darius Codomanus**, **Darius Codoman**; **Darius Hystaspes** ['hɪstəspɛs].  
**Dauphny** ('doutɪni) Le Dauphiné, m.  
**Davis** ('dævɪs) **Straight** Le détroit de Davis, m.  
**Dead Sea** ('ded 'siː) La mer Morte, f.  
**Deborah** ('debərə) Débora, f.  
**Deccan** ('dekən) Le Deccan, Dekhan, m.  
**Dejanira** ('dedʒə'naiərə) Déjanire, f.  
**Delaware** ('deləweər) Le Delaware (state), m., la Delaware (river), f.  
**Delia** ('diːliə) Délie, f.  
**Delos** ('diːləs) Délos, f.  
**Delphi** ('dɛlfaɪ) Delphes, f.pl.  
**Democritus** ('dɛmɒkrɪtəs) Démocrite, m.  
**Demosthenes** ('dɛmɒstənɪz) Démosthène, m.  
**Denmark** ('denmɑːk) Le Danemark, m.  
**Dennis** ('denɪs) Denis, m.  
**Diana** ('daɪəni) Di ne, f.  
**Dido** ('daɪdə) Didon, f.  
**Diocletian** ('daɪəklɪˈʃən) Dioclétien, m.  
**Diodorus** ('daɪədɒrəs) Didore, m.  
**Diodorus Siculus**, **Diodore de Sicile**.  
**Diogenes** ('daɪədʒənɪz) Diogène, m.  
**Diogenes Laertius**, **Diogène Laërce** ou de Laërte.  
**Diomedes** ('daɪəmɪdɪz) Diomède, m.  
**Dionysius** ('daɪənɪʃɪəs) Denys, m.  
**Dominic** ('domɪnɪk) Dominique, m.  
**Dominica** ('dɒmɪnɪkə) La Dominique, f.  
**Dominican Republic**, **la République Dominicaine**, f., **la Saint-Domingue**, f.  
**Domitian** ('dɒmɪʃɪən) Domitien, m.  
**Donatus** ('dɒneɪʃɪəs) Donatien, m.  
**Donatus** ('dɒneɪʃɪəs) Donat, m.  
**Dorothy** ('dɒrəθi) Dorothée, f.  
**Dover** ('dɒvə) Douvres, m. **The Straits of Dover**, **le Pas-de-Calais**, m.  
**Draco** ('dreɪkən) Dragon, m.  
**Dresden** ('drezdən) Dresde, f.  
**Drusilla** ('druːsɪlə) Drusille, f.  
**Dunkirk** ('dʌŋkɜːk) Dunkerque, m.

**Ebro** ('iːbrə) L'Èbre, m.  
**Ecuador** ('ekwə'dɔːr) La République de l'Équateur, f.  
**Edinburgh** ('edɪnbərə) Édimbourg, m.  
**Edmund** ('edmʌnd) Edmond, m.  
**Edward** ('edwəd) Édouard, m.  
**Egeria** ('ædʒɪəriə) Égérie, f.

**Egypt** ('ɛdʒɪpt) L'Égypte. **Lower Egypt**, **La Basse Égypte**, f.  
**Elba** ('elbə) L'île d'Elbe, f.  
**Elbe** ('elb) (River) L'Elbe, m.  
**Eleanor** ('elənə) Éléonore, f.  
**Elia** ('iliə) Élie, m.  
**Elias** ('eɪləs) or **Elijah** ('əɪlədʒə) Élie, m.  
**Eligius** ('elɪdʒɪəs) Éloi, m.  
**Elisha** ('eɪlɪʃə) Élisée, m.  
**Eliza** ('eɪləzə) Élise, Élixa, f.  
**Elizabeth** ('elɪzəbəθ) Élisabeth, f.  
**Eloisa** ('elɔɪzə) Héloïse, f.  
**Elsinore** ('elsɪnɔː) Élseneur, m.  
**Emilius** ('emɪliəs) Émile, m.  
**Emily** ('emɪli) Émilie, f.  
**Engadine** ('engədɪn) L'Engadine, f.  
**England** ('ɪŋɡlənd) L'Angleterre, f.  
**New England**, **la nouvelle Angleterre**, **the English Channel**, **la Manche**, f.  
**Ephesus** ('efɪsəs) Éphèse, f.  
**Epicurus** ('epɪkjuərəs) Épicure, m.  
**Epidaurus** ('epɪdɔːrəs) Épidaure, f.  
**Epirus** ('eɪpərəs) Épire, f.  
**Erasmus** ('eræzməs) Érasme, m.  
**Erebus** ('erɪbə) Érèbe, m.  
**Erie, Lake** ('iəri) Le lac Érié, m.  
**Erin** ('erɪn, 'erɪn) Irlande, f.  
**Estonia** ('es'təʊniə) L'Esthonie, f.  
**Estremadura** ('estreɪmə'duərə) L'Estremadure, f.  
**Ethiopia** ('iːθiəpiə) L'Éthiopie, f.  
**Etna** ('etnə) L'Etna, m. **Mount Etna**, **le mont Etna**.  
**Etruria** ('etruriə) L'Etrurie, f.  
**Euboea** ('juːbiə) L'île de Négrepont, l'Éubée, f.  
**Euclid** ('juːklɪd) Euclide, m.  
**Eugenia** ('juːdʒɪniə) Eugénie, f.  
**Eulalia** ('juːleɪliə) Eulalie, f.  
**Euphrasia** ('juːfrenziə) Euphrasie, f.  
**Euphrates** ('juːfreɪtɪz) L'Euphrate, m.  
**Euripides** ('juːrɪpɪdɪz) Euripide, m.  
**Europa** ('juːrɒpə) Europe, f.  
**Europe** ('juːrɒp) L'Europe, f.  
**Euryalus** ('juːraɪləs) Euryale, m.  
**Eusebius** ('juːsiːbiəs) Eusèbe, m.  
**Eustace** ('juːstəs) Eustache, m.  
**Eutropius** ('juːtrɒpiəs) Eutrope, m.  
**Euxine** ('juːksaɪn) Le Pont-Euxin, m.  
**Evander** ('ævəndə) Évandrea, m.  
**Eve** ('iv) Ève, f.  
**Ezekiel** ('æzɪkiəl) Ézéchiél, m.  
**Ezra** ('ezə) Esdras, m.  
**Fabian** ('feɪbiən) Fabien, m.  
**Falkland** ('fɔːklənd) **Islands** Les îles Malouines ou Falkland, f.pl.  
**Faroe** ('fɛərəu) **Islands** Les îles Féroé, f.pl.  
**Faustinus** ('fɔːstɪnəs) Faustin, m.  
**Felix** ('felɪks) Félix, m.  
**Ferrara** ('fɛərə) Ferrare, f.

## Gibraltar

**Ferro** ('ferən) L'île de Fer, f.  
**Finland** ('fɪnlənd) La Finlande, f.  
**Firmianus** ('fɜːmɪəniəs) Firmin, m.  
**Flanders** ('flændəz) La Flandre, f.  
**Flavian** ('fleɪviən) Flavién, m.  
**Flora** ('flɔːrə) Flore, f.  
**Florida** ('flɔːrɪdə) La Floride, f.  
**Flushing** ('flʊʃɪŋ) Flessingue, f.l.  
**Formosa** ('fɔːmɒsə) Formose, f.  
**Forth** ('fɔːθ) Le Forth. **The Firth of Forth**, **le Golfe de Forth**.  
**Fortuna** ('fɔːtʃʊnə) Fortune, f.  
**France** ('fræns) La France, f.  
**Frances** ('frænsɪs) Française, f.  
**Francis** ('frænsɪs) François, m.  
**Franconia** ('fræŋkɒniə) La Franconie, f.  
**Frankfort** ('fræŋkfɔːt) Francfort, m. **Frankfort on the Main**, **Frankfort-sur-le-Mein**.  
**Frederick** ('fredrɪk) Frédéric, m.  
**Freiburg** ('fraɪbuːrg) (Black Forest) Fribourg, m.  
**Fribourg** ('fribuːr) (Switzerland) Fribourg, m.  
**Friendly** ('frendli) **Islands**, **les îles des Amis**, f.pl.  
**Friesland** ('fɪzlənd) La Frise, f.  
**Friuli** ('friːuli) Frioul, m.  
**Fulvia** ('fʊlvɪə) Fulvie, f.  
**Gabinus** ('gæbɪniəs) Gabin, m.  
**Gaboon** ('gəːbʊn) Gabon, m.  
**Gaeta** ('gɔːetə) Gaète, f.  
**Galates** ('gælətɪəs) Galatée, f.  
**Galatia** ('gælɪʃɪə) La Galatie, f.  
**Galiccia** ('gæliʃɪə) La Galicie (Austria); **la Galice** (Spain), f.  
**Galilee** ('gæliː) La Galilée, f.  
**Galileo** ('gæliːləu) Galilée, m.  
**Gallia** ('gæliə) La Gaule, f.  
**Gambia** ('gæmbɪə) La Gambie, f.  
**Ganges** ('gændʒɪz) Le Gange, m.  
**Ganymede** ('gænɪmɪd) Gany-mède, m.  
**Gascony** ('gæskəni) La Gascogne, f.  
**Gaul** ('gɔːl) La Gaule, f.  
**Geneva** ('dʒɛnɪvə) Genève, f.  
**The Lake of Geneva**, **le lac Léman**, **le lac de Genève**, m.  
**Genoa** ('dʒenɒə) Gènes, f.  
**Genseric** ('dʒensərɪk) Genséric, m.  
**Geoffrey** ('dʒɛfri) Geoffroi, m.  
**George** ('dʒɔːdʒ) Georges, m.  
**Georgia** ('dʒɔːdʒɪə) La Géorgie, f.  
**Georgina** ('dʒɔːdʒɪnə) Georgina, f.  
**Georgette**, f.  
**Germania** ('dʒɜːmɪniə) La Germanie, f.  
**Germanus** ('dʒɜːmɪnəs) Germain, m.  
**Germany** ('dʒɜːməni) L'Allemagne, f.  
**Gervase** ('dʒɜːveɪz) Gervais, m.  
**Ghats** ('gɔːts) Les Ghates, f.pl.  
**Ghent** ('gent) Gand, m.  
**Giant's Causeway** ('dʒaɪənts 'kɔːzweɪ) **La Chaussée des Géants**, f.  
**Gibeon** ('gɪbiən) Gabaon, m.  
**Gibraltar** ('dʒɪbrɒltə) Gibraltar, m.

## Gideon

**Gideon** ('gidian) Gédéon, *m.*  
**Gilboa** (gil'boia) Le Gelboe, *m.*  
**Gilead** (gil'ead) Galaad, *m.*  
**Giles** (d'gailz) Gilles, *m.*  
**Gironde** (gi'rond) La Gironde, *f.*  
**Gloucester** ('glastaz) Gloucester, *m.*  
**Glyceria** (gil'sara) Glycère, *f.*  
**Godfrey** (god'fri) Godefroi, *m.*  
**Gold Coast** ('gould koust) La côte d'Or (Guinée), *f.*  
**Golden Horn** ('gouldan 'ho:rn) La Corne d'or, *f.*  
**Golgotha** ('gol'gəθə) Le Golgotha, *m.*  
**Gomorrha** (gə'morə) Gomorrhe, *f.*  
**Goodwin** ('gudwin) Gédouin, *m.*  
**Gordian** ('gordian) Gordien, *m.*  
**Goshen** ('goʃən) Gessen, *m.*  
**Gothland** ('gəθlænd) Le Gothland ou Gotland, *f.*  
**Göttingen** ('gottingən) Göttingue, *m.*  
**Gracchi** ('grækai) Les Gracques, *m.pl.*  
**Granada** (grə'nardə) La Grenade, *f.*  
**Granicus** ('grænikəs) Le Granique, *m.*  
**Gratian** ('greifian) Gratien, *m.*  
**Greece** ('greis) La Grèce, *f.*  
**Greenland** ('grinlænd) Le Groënland, *m.*  
**Gregory** ('gregəri) Grégoire, *m.*  
**Groningen** ('grouningən) Groningue, *m.*  
**Guelders** ('geldəz) La Gueldre, *f.*  
**Guerchino** ('gær'tʃinou) Le Guerchin, *m.*  
**Guernsey** ('gærnz) Guernesey, *f.*  
**Guiana** (gi'ana) La Guyane, *f.*  
**Guido** ('gidou) Le Guide, *m.*  
**Guido Arétinus**, Guy Arétin.  
**Guinea** ('gini) La Guinée, *f.*  
**New Guinea**, la Nouvelle Guinée.  
**Gujarat** (gudʒə'rat) Guzerat, *m.*  
**Gulf of Lyons** (galf əv 'laizə) Le Golfe du Lion, *m.*  
**Gulf Stream** ('galf 'strim) Le Gulf-Stream, le courant du Golfe, *m.*  
**Gustavus** (gas'teivəs) Gustave, *m.*  
**Habakkuk** ('hæbəkek) Habacuc, *m.*  
**Habsburg** ('hæbzbu:rg) Habsbourg, *m.*  
**Hades** ('heidiz) Les Enfers, *m.pl.*  
**Hadrian** ('heidrian) Adrien, Hadrien, *m.*  
**Hadrumentum** ('hædrum'itəm) Adrumète, Hadrumète, *m.*  
**Hagar** ('hega:z) Agar, *f.*  
**Haggai** ('hægeiai) Aggée, *m.*  
**Hague** ('heig) La Haye, *f.*  
**Hainaut** ('heinou) Le Hainaut, *m.*  
**Haiti** ('hæiti) Haïti, *f.*  
**Halicarnassus** ('hælikar'næsəs) Halicarnasse, *f.*  
**Ham** ('hæm) (pers. name) Cham, *m.*  
**Hamburg** ('hæmbu:rg) Hambourg, *m.*  
**Hamlicar** ('hæmilkar) Amilcar, *m.*

**Hannah** ('hæna) Anna, *f.*  
**Hannibal** ('hæniɒl) Annibal, *m.*  
**Hanoi** ('hæ'nouli) Hanoi, *m.*  
**Hanover** ('hænovai) Le Hanovre, *m.*  
**Hanse** ('hæns) Towns Les villes Hanseatiques, *f.pl.*  
**Hapsburg** ('hæpsbu:rg) Habsbourg.  
**Hardicanute** ('hædikə'nju:t) Canut le Hardi, *m.*  
**Harriet** ('hæriət) Henriette, *f.*  
**Harry** ('hæri) Henri, *m.*  
**Havana** ('hæ'vænə) La Havane, *f.*  
**Havre** ('hæ:vɪ) Le Havre, *m.*  
**Hawaii** ('hæ'waii) Les îles Hawaï, *m.*  
**Hebe** ('hi:bi) Hébé, *f.*  
**Hebrides** ('hebridiz) Les Hébrides, *f.pl.* The New Hebrides, les Nouvelles Hébrides.  
**Hebrus** ('hi:bros) L'Hèbre, *m.*  
**Hecate** ('hekəti) Hécate, *f.*  
**Hecuba** ('hekjuba) Hécube, *f.*  
**Helen** ('helin) or **Helena** ('helina) Hélène, *f.*  
**Heliodorus** ('hi:liə'do:res) Héliodore, *m.*  
**Hellogabalus** ('hi:liə'gæbələs) Hélogabale, *m.*  
**Hellespont** ('heləspont) L'Helléspont, *m.*  
**Helvetia** ('hel'vi:ʃiə) L'Helvétie, *f.*  
**Henrietta** ('henri'etə) Henriette, *f.*  
**Henry** ('henri) Henri, *m.*  
**Hérat** ('hæ:ret) Hérat, *m.*  
**Herculeum** ('hæ:kju:leiniəm) Herculaneum, *m.*  
**Hercules** ('hæ:ikjuli:z) Hercule, *m.*  
**Herod** ('herəd) Hérode, *m.*  
**Herodian** ('hæ'rəudiən) Hérodiën, *m.*  
**Herodotus** ('hæ'rədətəs) Hérodoté, *m.*  
**Herzegovina** ('hæ:rtzə'gou'vi:nə) La Herzégovine, *f.*  
**Hésiod** ('hi:siod) Hésiode, *m.*  
**Hesperia** ('hes'piəriə) L'Hespérie, *f.*  
**Hezekiah** ('heza'kaia) Ézéchiass, *m.*  
**Hibernia** ('haib'ɛ:niə) L'Irlande, *f.*  
**Hiero** ('halərou) Hiéron, *m.*  
**Hieronimus** ('hæiə'roniməs) Hiéronyme, *m.*  
**Highlands** ('haillənz), the Les Highlands, La Haute Écosse, *f.*  
**Hilary** ('hiləri) Hilaire, *m.*  
**Himalayas** ('hi'məliəz, himə'leiz) L'Himalaya, *m.*  
**Hindustan** ('hindu'stæn) L'Hindoustan, *m.*  
**Hippocrates** ('hi'pokrəti:z) Hippocrate, *m.*  
**Hippolytus** ('hi'politi:z) Hippolyte, *m.*  
**Hippomenes** ('hi'pəmeni:z) Hippomène, *m.*  
**Holland** ('holənd) La Hollande, *f.*  
**Holofernes** ('holə'færni:z) Holoferne, *m.*  
**Holy Land** ('houli'lænd) Terre-Sainte, *f.*  
**Homburg** ('hombu:rg) Hombourg, *m.*  
**Homer** ('houmə) Homère, *m.*

## Jamaica

**Honorius** ('hə'no:riəs) Honorius, *m.*  
**Horatii** ('ho'reifai) Les Horaces, *m.*  
**Horatio** ('ho'reifio) Horace, *m.*  
**Horn** ('kæp hɔ:rn, 'o:diən hɔ:rn) Horn (cape horn), *m.*  
**Hortensia** ('hɔ:rtensia) Hortense, *f.*  
**Hosea** ('hə:ziə) Osée, *m.*  
**Hudson's** ('hʌdʌnz) Bay La baie ou mer d'Hudson, *f.*  
**Hugh** ('hju:) Hugues, *m.*  
**Hungary** ('hʌgəri) La Hongrie, *f.*  
**Hyacinthus** ('haia'siniθəs) Hyacinthe, *m.*  
**Hydaspes** ('hi'dæspi:z) L'Hydaspe, *m.*  
**Hymen** ('haimən) or **Hymeneus** ('haimə'ni:əs) Hymen, Hyménée, *m.*  
**Hymettus** ('himetəs), **Mount** Le mont Hymette, *m.*  
**Hyperides** ('haip'eriði:z) Hypéride, *m.*  
**Hyperion** ('haip'ieriən) Hypérior, *m.*  
**Hyrcania** ('ha:k'einiə) L'Hyrcanie, *f.*  
**Hyrcanus** ('ha:k'einəs) Hyrcan, *m.*  
**Hystaspes** ('hi'stæspi:z) Hystaspe, Darius Hystaspes, Darius, fils d'Hystaspe, *m.*  
**Iberia** ('aib'ɛ:riə) L'Ibérie, *f.*  
**Icarian** ('aik'æriən) Sea La mer Icarienne, *f.*  
**Icarus** ('ikərəs) Icare, *m.*  
**Iceland** ('aislənd) L'Islande, *f.*  
**Ignatius** ('ign'eifjəs) Ignace, *m.*  
**Illinois** ('ili'nai) L'Illinois, *m.*  
**Illyria** ('ili:riə) L'Illyrie, *f.*  
**India** ('indiə) Inde, *f.* Indian Ocean, la mer des Indes, *f.*  
**Indiana** ('indi'ænə) L'Indiana, *m.*  
**Indies** ('indiz) Les Indes, *f.pl.* The East Indies, les Indes Orientales; the West Indies, les Indes Occidentales.  
**Indo - China** ('indou 'tʃa:niə) L'Indo-Chine, *f.*  
**Indus** ('indəs) (river) Le Sind, *m.*  
**Ionian** ('aio'niən) L'Ionie, *f.* Ionian (aio'niən) Islands Les îles Ioniennes, *f.pl.*  
**Iowa** ('aiəwə) L'Iowa, *m.*  
**Iphigenia** ('ifi'dʒə'niə) Iphigénie, *f.*  
**Ireland** ('aifərlənd) L'Irlande, *f.*  
**Irene** ('aio'rini) Irène, *f.*  
**Irish** ('aia:ʃ) Sea La Mer d'Irlande, *f.*  
**Isabella** ('izə'bela) Isabelle, *f.*  
**Isaiah** ('aizaiə) Isaïe, *m.*  
**Ishmael** ('iʃmæi) Ismaël, *m.*  
**Isidorus** ('izi'do:res) Isidore, *m.*  
**Israel** ('izreiəl) Israël, *m.*  
**Italy** ('itali) L'Italie, *f.*  
**Ithaca** ('iθəkə) L'île d'Ithaque, *f.*  
**Ivanhoe** ('aivənho:ə) Ivanhoé, *m.*  
**Ivory** ('aivəri) Coast, the La côte d'Ivoire, *f.*  
**Jack** (dʒæk) Jean, Jeannot, *m.*  
**Jaffa** (dʒefə) Joppé, *m.*  
**Jamaica** (dʒə'meikə) La Jamaïque, *f.*

## James

**James** (dʒeɪmz) Jacques, *m.*  
**Jane** (dʒeɪn) Jeanne, *f.*  
**Janet** ('dʒenət) Jeannette, Jeanineton, *f.*  
**Jansenius** (dʒæn'siniəs) Jansenius, *m.*  
**Japan** (dʒə'peɪn) Le Japon, *m.*  
**Sea of Japan**, La mer du Japon, *f.*  
**Jasper** ('dʒæspə) Gaspard, *m.*  
**Jean** (dʒi:n) Jeanne, *f.*  
**Jeffrey** ('dʒefri) Geoffroy, *m.*  
**Jehoshaphat** (dʒi'həʃə'fat) Josaphat, *m.*  
**Jehovah** (dʒi'həʊvə) Jéhovah, *m.*  
**Jehu** (dʒi'hju:) Jéhu, *m.*  
**Jena** (dʒe:nə) Jéna, *m.*  
**Jenny** ('dʒeni) Jeannette, *f.*  
**Jephthah** ('dʒefθə) Jephthé, *m.*  
**Jeremiah** (dʒeri'maɪə) Jérémie, *m.*  
**Jeremy** ('dʒerimi) Jérémie, *m.*  
**Jericho** ('dʒerikou) Jéricho, *m.*  
**Jerome** ('dʒorəm) Jérôme, *m.*  
**Jerusalem** (dʒə'ruseləm) Jérusalem, *m.*  
**Jesus** ('dʒi:zəs) Jésus, *m.* **Jesus Christ**, Jésus-Christ.  
**Jezabel** ('dʒeəbəl) Jézabel, *f.*  
**Jim** (dʒɪm) Jacquot, *m.*  
**Joan** (dʒoun) Jeanne, *f.* **Joan of Arc**, Jeanne d'Arc.  
**John** (dʒɒn) Jean, *m.*  
**Johnny** ('dʒoni) Jeannot, *m.*  
**Jonah** ('dʒəʊnə) Jonas, *m.*  
**Joppa** [JAFPA]  
**Jordan** ('dʒɔ:rdən) Le Jourdain, *m.*  
**Josephine** ('dʒouzəfi:n) Joséphine, *f.*  
**Josephus** (dʒo'sɪfəs) Josphé, *m.*  
**Joshua** ('dʒoʃua) Josue, *m.*  
**Josiah** ('dʒəsaɪə) Josias, *m.*  
**Jove** (dʒəʊv) Jupiter, *m.*  
**Judea** ('dʒu:diə) La Judée, *f.*  
**Judah** ('dʒudə) Juda, *m.*  
**Judas** ('dʒudəs) Jude; Judas, *m.* **Judas Iscariot**, Judas Iscariote.  
**Julia** ('dʒu:liə) Julie, *f.*  
**Julian** ('dʒu:liən) Julien, *m.*  
**Juliana** (dʒu:lɪ'ænə) Julienne, *f.*  
**Juliet** ('dʒu:liət) Juliette, *f.*  
**Julius** ('dʒu:liəs) Jules, *m.*  
**Jumna** ('dʒʌmnə) Le Djumna, *m.*  
**Junia** ('dʒʊniə) Junie, *f.*  
**Juno** ('dʒu:nən) Junon, *f.*  
**Jupiter** ('dʒʊpɪtə) Jupiter, *m.*  
**Jupiter Olympus**, Jupiter Olympien.  
**Justinian** (dʒas'tiniən) Justinien, *m.*  
**Justus** ('dʒʌstəs) Juste, *m.*  
**Jutland** ('dʒʌtlənd) Le Jutland, *m.*  
**Juvenal** ('dʒʊvənəl) Juvénal, *m.*  
**Kabul** ('kə:bʌl, kə'bʌl) Kaboul, Caboul, *m.*  
**Kaffaria** ('kæfrəriə) La Caffarie, *f.*  
**Kamchatka** ('kæm'tʃetkə) Le Kamitchatka, *m.*  
**Kamerun** ('kæmə'ru:n) Le Cameroun, *m.*  
**Kandahar** ('kændə'hɑ:t) Candahar, *m.*  
**Kansas** ('kænzəs) Le Kansas, *m.*  
**Katharine** ('kæθəri:n) Catharine, *f.*

## Main

**Kedron** ('ki:drən) Cédron, *m.*  
**Kentucky** ('kentʌki) Le Kentucky, *m.*  
**Korea** ('kɔ:riə) La Corée, *f.*  
**Kurile** ('ku:ri) **Kurile Islands** Les Iles Kouriles, *f.*  
**Labrador** ('lebrədɔ:ɹ) Le Labrador, *m.*  
**Laccadive** ('lækədɪv) **Islands** Les Laquedives, les Iles Laquedives, *f.pl.*  
**Lacedæmon** ('lesi'di:mən) La Lacédémone, *f.*  
**Laconia** ('lə'kəʊniə) La Laconie, *f.*  
**Ladislau** ('lædisləʊ) Ladislas, *m.*  
**Ladrone** ('lə'drəʊn) **Islands** Les Iles Mariannes, les Iles des Larrons, *f.pl.*  
**Lælia** ('læliə) 'Lélie, *f.*  
**Laertes** ('leɪtə:ti:z) Laerte, *m.*  
**Laertius** ('leɪtəri:əs) Laerce, *m.*  
**Lago Maggiore** ('lɑ:ɡəʊ mədʒi'ɔ:ri) Le lac Majeur, *m.*  
**Lancaster** ('læŋkæstə) Lancaster, *m.*  
**Land's End** ('lændz 'end) Pointe de Cornouailles, *f.*; cap Land's-end, cap Finistère, *m.*  
**Laodicea** ('ləʊdi'si:ə) Laodicée, *f.*  
**Laplând** ('lephænd) La Laponie, *f.*  
**Latona** ('lə'təʊnə) Latone, *f.*  
**Launcelot** ('ləʊns-, 'ləʊnslət) Lancelot, *m.*  
**Laura** ('ləʊrə) Laure, *f.*  
**Laurence** ('ləʊrəns) Laurent, *m.* **Laurence**, *m.*  
**Lavinia** ('lə'viniə) Lavinie, *f.*  
**Lazarus** ('leɪzərəs) Lazare, *m.*  
**Leah** ('li:ə) Lia, *f.*  
**Leander** ('li:ændə) Léandre, *m.*  
**Lebanon** ('lebanən) Le Liban, *m.*  
**Leda** ('li:de) Lède, *f.*  
**Leeward** ('li:uəd) **Islands** Les Iles sous le Vent, *f.pl.*  
**Leghorn** ('leghɔ:ɹən, 'lə'ɡɔ:ɹən) Livourne, *f.*  
**Leipzig** ('leipsɪk) Leipsick, Leipzig, *m.*  
**Leo** ('li:ou) Léon, *m.*  
**Leon** ('li:ən) Léon, *m.*  
**Leonard** ('lenəd) Léonard, *m.*  
**Leonardo da Vinci** ('lə'nɑ:rdəʊn də'vɪntʃi) Léonard de Vinci, *m.*  
**Leonia** ('li:ɒniə) Léonie, *f.*  
**Leonidas** ('li:ɒnɪdəs) Léonidas, *m.*  
**Leonora** ('li:ə'nɔ:ɹə) Léonore, *f.*  
**Leontius** ('li:ɒniəs) Léonce, *m.*  
**Leopold** ('li:pəʊld) Léopold, *m.*  
**Lepidus** ('lepidəs) Lépide, *m.*  
**Levant** ('lə'vent) Le Levant, *m.*  
**Lewis** ('li:ʊs, 'li:ʊl) Louis, *m.*  
**Leyden** ('lei:dn) Leyde, *m.*  
**Liburnia** ('li:bəri:nə) La Liburnie, *f.*  
**Libya** ('li:biə) La Libye, *f.*  
**Liège** ('li:eiʒ) Liège, *f.*  
**Limburg** ('limbʌɹ) Limbourg, *m.*  
**Linnæus** ('li:nɪəs) Linné, *m.*  
**Lisbon** ('li:zbən) Lisbonne, *f.*  
**Lithuania** ('li:θʊ'eniə) La Lituanie, *f.*  
**Livia** ('li:viə) Livie, *f.*  
**Livonia** ('li:vəʊniə) La Livonie, *f.*  
**Livy** ('li:vɪ) Tite-Live, *m.*

**Lizard Point** or **the Lizard** ('li:zəd) Le Cap Lizard, *m.*  
**Lizzie** ('li:zi) Lise, Lisette, *f.*  
**Locris** ('ləukris) La Locride, *f.*  
**Loire** ('lɔ:ɹə) La Loire (river), *f.*  
**Lombardy** ('ləmbərdi) La Lombardie, *f.*  
**London** ('ləndən) Londres, *m.*  
**Long Island** ('ləŋgəilənd) Le Long Island, *m.*  
**Longinus** ('lən'dʒaɪnəs) Longin, *m.*  
**Loretto** ('lə'retəʊ) Lorette, *f.*  
**Lorraine** ('lə'reɪn) La Lorraine, *f.*  
**Lot** ('lət) Loth, *m.*  
**Lothario** ('lə'θəri:ʊ) Lothaire, *m.*  
**Louie** ('lu:ni) Louison, *f.*  
**Louisa** ('lu:'i:zə) Louise, *f.*  
**Louisiana** ('lu:'i:zɪ'æniə) La Louisiane, *f.*  
**Low** ('ləʊ) **Countries** Les Pays-Bas, *m.pl.*  
**Lowlands** ('ləʊləndz) La Basse Ecosse, *f.*  
**Lucan** ('lu:kən) Lucain, *m.*  
**Lucca** ('lʌkə) Lucques, *f.*  
**Lucian** ('lu:ʃiən) Lucien, *m.*  
**Lucilla** ('lu:sɪlə) Lucille, *f.*  
**Lucinda** ('lu:sɪndə) Lucinde, *f.*  
**Lucrætia** ('lu:'kri:ʃiə) Lucrece, *f.*  
**Lucretius** ('lu:'kri:ʃiəs) Lucrece, *m.*  
**Lucy** ('lu:si) Lucie, *f.*  
**Luke** ('lu:k) Luc, *m.*  
**Luneburg** ('lʌnbʌɹɡ) Le Lunebourg, *m.*  
**Lusatia** ('lu:'seɪʃiə) La Lusace, *f.*  
**Lutetia** ('lu:'teɪʃiə) Lutèce (old Paris), *f.*  
**Luxemburg** ('lʌksəmbʌɹɡ) Le Luxembourg (State), *m.*  
**Luzon** ('lu:'zən) Luzon, *m.*  
**Lydia** ('li:diə) Lydie, *f.*  
**Lyons** ('li:ənz) Lyon, *m.* **The Gulf of Lyons**, le golfe du Lion, *m.*  
**Lysander** ('laɪ'sændə) Lysandre, *m.*  
**Lysippus** ('laɪ'sɪpəs) Lysippe, *m.*  
**Maas** ('mə:ɪs) La Meuse, *f.*  
**Macarius** ('mæ'kəri:əs) Macaire, *m.*  
**Maccabees** ('mæ'kæbi:z), **the** Les Maccabées, *m.pl.*  
**Maccabeus** ('mæ'kæbi:əs) Maccabée, *m.*  
**Macedonia** ('mæsi'dəʊniə) La Macédoine, *f.*  
**Machiavelli** ('mækiə'veli) Machiavel, *m.*  
**Macrobius** ('mæ'kroubiəs) Macrobie, *m.*  
**Madeira** ('mə'diəriə) Madère, *f.*  
**Madeleine** ('mædə'leɪn) Madeleine, *f.*  
**Madge** ('mædʒ) or **Maggie** ('mægi) Margot, *f.*  
**Mæcenæ** ('mæ'si:nəs) Mécène, *m.*  
**Magdalen** ('mægdəlɪn, 'mɒdlɪn) Madeleine, *f.*  
**Magdeburg** ('mægdɪbʌɹɡ) Magdebourg, *m.*  
**Magellan** ('mæ'ɡelən) **Straits of** Le détroit de Magellan, *m.*  
**Maggiore** ['lɑ:ɡəʊ mə'ɔ:ri:ʃiə]  
**Main** ('meɪn) Le Mein (river), *m.*

## Propercius

**Propercius** (prə'pɜːʃiəs) Pro-  
perce, *m.*  
**Propontis** (prə'pɒntɪs) La Pro-  
pontide, *f.*  
**Proserpina** (prə'sɜːpɪnə) Pro-  
serpine, *f.*  
**Proserpine** (prəsə'pɪn) Pro-  
serpine, *f.*  
**Proteus** (prout'jʊːs) Protée, *m.*  
**Provence** (prə'vɒns) La Pro-  
vence, *f.*  
**Prussia** (prə'ʃʌ) La Prusse, *f.*  
**Psyche** (saɪkɪ) Psyché, *f.*  
**Ptolemy** (tə'ləmi) Ptolémée, *m.*  
**Pultowa** (pul'təʊvə) Poltava, *m.*  
**Punjab** (pau'dʒɑːb) Le Pendjab,  
*m.*  
**Pylades** (pallədɪːz) Pylade, *m.*  
**Pyramus** (pɪ'ræməs) Pyrame, *m.*  
**Pyrenees** (pɪ'rɪːniːz), the Les  
Pyrénées, *f. pl.*  
**Pythagoras** (paɪ'thæɡərəs) Py-  
thagore, *m.*  
**Quebec** (kwə'bɛk) Québec, *m.*  
**Queensland** ('kwɪnzlənd) Le  
Queensland, *m.*  
**Quintilian** (kwɪn'tɪliən) Quinti-  
lien, *m.*  
**Quintus** ('kwɪntəs) Quintus  
'(kwɪntəs) Quinte-Curce, *m.*  
**Quixote** ('kwɪksət) Quichotte,  
*m.* Don Quixote, Don Quichotte.  
**Radegund** ('rædɪɡənd) Rade-  
gonde, *f.*  
**Ragusa** ('ræɡʊːsə) Raguse, *f.*  
**Ralph** (reɪf, ræl) Raoul, *m.*  
**Randolph** ('rændɒlf) Randolphe,  
*m.*  
**Rangoon** ('ræŋɡuːn) Rangoun,  
*m.*  
**Raphael** ('ræfeɪl) Raphaël, *m.*  
**Ratisbon** ('ræɪtɪzən) Ratisbonne,  
*f.*  
**Ravenna** ('ræ'venə) Ravenne, *f.*  
**Raymond** ('reɪmənd) Raymond,  
*m.*  
**Rebecca** ('rɛ'bɛkə) Rébecca, *f.*  
**Red Sea** ('red 'siː) La mer Rouge,  
*f.*  
**Reginald** ('redʒɪnəld) Renaud,  
*m.*  
**Regulus** ('regjʊləs) Régulus, *m.*  
**Remus** ('rɪməs) Rémus, *m.*  
**Reuben** ('ruːbən) Ruben, *m.*  
**Reykjavik** ('reɪkjəvɪk) Reikjavik,  
*m.*  
**Rhea** ('riːə) Rhée, *f.*  
**Rheims** ('rɪmz) Reims, *m.*  
**Rhine** (raɪn) Le Rhin, *m.* The  
Lower Rhine, le Bas-Rhin; the  
Upper Rhine, le Haut-Rhin.  
**Rhode - Island** ('rəʊd aɪlənd)  
Le Rhode-Island, *m.*  
**Rhone** (raʊn) Le Rhône, *m.*  
**Rhiphaei** ('rɪ'fiːəɪ), *pl.* Les Monts  
Rhiphaei or Hyperboréens, *m. pl.*  
**River Plate** ('rɪvə 'pleɪt) La  
Plata, *f.*  
**Riviera** ('rɪvɪərə) La Côte  
d'Azur, la Rivière, la Riviera.  
**Rocky Mountains** Les  
Montagnes Rocheuses, *f. pl.*  
**Romagna** ('rou'mæɪnjə) La  
Romagne, *f.*  
**Romano, Giulio** ('rou'mænəʊ,  
'ɡʊɪljəʊ) Jules Romain, *m.*  
**Romanus** ('rou'meɪnəs) Romain, *m.*

**Romeo** ('roumiəʊ) Roméo, *m.*  
**Rosa** ('rouzə) Rose, *f.*  
**Rosaline** ('rozəlɪn) Rosalie, *f.*  
**Rosamund** ('rozəmænd) Rose-  
monde, Rosamonde, *f.*  
**Rosetta** ('rə'zeta) Rosette, *f.*  
**Rosinante** ('rozɪ'næntɪ) Rossi-  
nante, *m.*  
**Rowland** ('raʊlənd) Roland, *m.*  
**Roxana** ('rɒk'sænə) Roxane, *f.*  
**Rubicon** ('ruːbɪkən) Le Rubicon,  
*m.*  
**Rumania** ('ru'meɪniə) La Rou-  
manie, *f.*  
**Rumelia** ('ru'mɪliːə) La Roumélie,  
*f.* Eastern Rumelia, la Rou-  
mélie Orientale, *f.*  
**Russia** ('rʌʃə) La Russie, *f.*;  
**Russia** in Europe, la Russie  
d'Europe; **Russia** in Asia, la  
Russie d'Asie.  
**Sabina** ('sə'bæɪnə) Sabine, *f.*  
**Saguntum** ('sə'ɡʌntəm) Sagonte,  
*f.*  
**Sahara** ('sə'hæərə) Le Sahara, *m.*  
**Saigon** ('sə'ɡəʊn) Saïgon, *m.*  
**Saint Albans** ('seɪnt 'ɔːlbənz)  
Saint Alban, *m.*  
**Saint Angelo** ('seɪnt 'ændʒələʊ)  
Saint-Angé, *m.*  
**Saint Domingo** ('seɪnt dʒə'mɪŋɡəʊ)  
Saint-Domingue, *m.*  
**Saint George's** ('seɪnt dʒɔːrʒɪz)  
Channel Le Canal Saint-  
George, *m.*  
**Saint Gothard** ('seɪnt 'ɡɒtərd) Le  
Saint-Gothard, *m.*  
**Saint Helena** ('seɪnt ə'hɪlənə)  
Sainte-Hélène (island), *f.*  
**Saint Lawrence** ('seɪnt 'lɒrəns)  
Le Saint-Laurent, *m.*  
**Saint Mary's** ('seɪnt 'mæɪrɪz)  
Sainte-Marie, *f.*  
**Saint Petersburg** ('seɪnt 'pɪtəːz  
bɜːrg) Saint-Petersbourg, *m.*  
**Salamanca** ('sælə'mæŋkə) Sala-  
manque, *f.*  
**Salamis** ('sæləməs) Salamine, *f.*  
**Salerno** ('sælərənən) Salerne, *f.*  
**Sallust** ('sæləst) Salluste, *m.*  
**Salonica** ('sælə'nɪkə) Salonique, *f.*  
**Salzburg** ('sæltsbɜːrg) Salzbourg,  
*m.*  
**Samarcand** ('sæmə'r'kænd) Sa-  
marcande, *f.*  
**Samaria** ('sə'mæɪrɪə) Samarie  
(town); La Samarie (country), *f.*  
**Sancho Panza** ('sæn'ʃɒn, 'sæŋ  
kəʊ'pænzə) Sancho Pança, *m.*  
**San Domingo** ('sæn dʒə'mɪŋɡəʊ)  
Saint-Domingue, *m.*  
**Sandwich** ('sændwɪʃ) Islands  
Les îles de Hawaï ou Sandwich,  
*m. pl.*  
**San Francisco** ('sænfrən'sɪskəʊ)  
San-Francisco, *m.*  
**Santa Claus** ('sæntə 'klɔːz) Le  
Petit Noël, *m.*  
**Saône** ('səʊn) La Saône, *f.*  
**Sappho** ('sæfəʊ) Sapho, *f.*  
**Saragossa** ('særə'ɡɔːsə) Sara-  
gosa, *f.*  
**Sarah** ('særə) Sara, *f.*  
**Sardanapalus** ('særdənə'peɪləs)  
Sardanapale, *m.*  
**Sardinia** ('særdɪnjə) Sardaigne, *f.*  
**Sardis** ('særdɪs) Sardes, *f.*  
**Saturn** ('sætəm) Saturne, *m.*

## Sixtus

**Saturninus** ('sætər'næɪnəs)  
Saturnin, Sernin, *m.*  
**Saul** ('sɔːl) Saül, *m.*  
**Savonarola** ('sævənə'raʊlə)  
Savonarole, *m.*  
**Savo** ('sə'vɔɪ) La Savoie, *f.*  
**Saxony** ('sæksəni) La Saxe, *f.*  
**Scandinavia** ('skændɪ'neɪvɪə) La  
Scandinavie, *f.*  
**Schaffhausen** ('ʃæf'hauzən)  
Schaffhouse, *m.*  
**Scheldt** ('elt) L'Escaut, *m.*  
**Schwarzburg** ('ʃwartzbɜːrg)  
Schwarzbourg, *m.*  
**Scilly** ('sɪli) Isles Les îles Sor-  
lingues, les îles Scilly, *f. pl.*  
**Scipio** ('sɪpiəʊ) Scipion, *m.* Scipio  
Africanus, Scipion l'Africain.  
**Scotland** ('skɒtlənd) L'Écosse, *f.*  
**Scythia** ('sɪðiə) La Scythie, *f.*  
**Sebastian** ('sɛ'bɛstɪən) Sébastien,  
*m.*  
**Sebastopol** ('sɛ'bæstəpl) Sébas-  
topol, *m.*  
**Ségovia** ('sə'ɡəʊvɪə) Ségovie, *f.*  
**Seine** ('seɪn) La Seine, *f.*  
**Sejanus** ('sɛ'dʒeɪnəs) Séjan, *m.*  
**Selucia** ('sɛ'ljuːsiə) Séléucie, *f.*  
**Semiramis** ('sɛ'mɪræmɪs) Sémir-  
naris, *f.*  
**Seneca** ('senəkə) Sénèque, *m.*  
**Senegal** ('senɪ'ɡɔːl) Le Sénégal,  
*m.*  
**Senegambia** ('senɪ'ɡæmbɪə) Sé-  
négalambie, *f.*  
**Septimius** ('sep'tɪmiəs) Septime,  
*m.*  
**Serbia** ('sɜːrbɪə) La Serbie, *f.*  
**Sesostris** ('sɛ'sɔːstrɪs) Sésostrie,  
*m.*  
**Severn** ('sevən) La Severn, *f.*  
**Severus** ('sɛ'vɪərəs) Sévère, *m.*  
**Seychelles** ('seɪ'ʃelz) Les îles  
Seychelles, *m.*  
**Shanghai** ('ʃeŋ'haɪ) Shanghai, *m.*  
**Sheba** ('ʃɛbə) Saba, *f.*  
**Shechem** ('ʃɛkəm) Sichem, *m.*  
**Shem** ('ʃem) Sem, *m.*  
**Shetlands** ('ʃetlənz) Les îles  
Shetland, *m.*  
**Siam** ('saɪəm) Le Siam, *m.*  
**Siberia** ('saɪ'bɪəriə) La Sibérie, *f.*  
**Sicily** ('sɪsɪli) La Sicile, *f.*  
**Sidonius Apollinaris** ('sɪ'dəʊ  
nɪəs ə'pɒlɪnəriə) Sidoine Apol-  
linaire, *m.*  
**Sigismund** ('sɪdʒɪsmənd) Sigi-  
smund, *m.*  
**Silenus** ('saɪ'lɪnəs) Silène, *m.*  
**Silesia** ('saɪ'lɪʃɪə) La Silésie, *f.*  
**Silistria** ('sɪlɪstriə) La Silistrie, *f.*  
**Siloam** ('saɪ'ləʊəm) Siloé, *f.* The  
Pool of Siloam, la Piscine de  
Siloé.  
**Silvan** ('sɪlvən) Silvain, *m.*  
**Silverster** ('sɪlvɪstər) Silvestre,  
Sylvestre, *m.*  
**Silvia** ('sɪlvɪə) Silvie, *f.*  
**Simoon** ('sɪmən) Simoon, *m.*  
**Simonides** ('sɪ'məʊnɪdɪz) Si-  
monide, *m.*  
**Sinai** ('saɪneɪ) Sinaï, *m.*  
**Sinde** ('sɪnd), *n.* Sindh, *m.* Le  
Sind (river), *m.*  
**Singapore** ('sɪŋɡə'pəʊər) Singa-  
pour, *m.*  
**Sisyphus** ('sɪsɪfəs) Sisyphus, *m.*  
**Sixtus** ('sɪkstəs) Sixte, *m.* **Sixtus**  
the Fifth, Sixte-Quint.



## Slave Coast

**Slave Coast** (sleiv koust) La Côte des Esclaves, *f.*  
**Slavonia** (sleivounie) La Slavonie, la Croate-Slavonie, *f.*  
**Slavs** (sleiv) L'Esclavage (Holland), *f.*  
**Smyna** (smeivina) Smyrne, *f.*  
**Society** (so'saïti) Islands or the Society Isles Les îles de la Société, *f. pl.*  
**Socinus** (so'saïne) Socin, *m.*  
**Socotra** (so'kautre) L'île Socotra, *f.*  
**Socrates** (sokretiz) Socrate, *m.*  
**Sodom** (sodem) Sodome, *f.*  
**Solomon** (soleman) Salomon, *m.*  
**Solway** (solwei) Firth Le Golfe de Solway, *m.*  
**Sophia** (so'faie) Sophie, *f.*  
**Sophocles** (so'foklîs) Sophocle, *m.*  
**Soudan** (su'dæn) Le Soudan, *m.*  
**Sound** (saund) Le Sund, *m.*  
**South-African** (sauð'efriken) Republic La République Sud-Africaine, *f.*  
**South Australia** (sauð'os:treilîs) L'Australie du Sud, *f.*  
**Spain** (spein) L'Espagne, *f.*  
**Sparta** (spourta) Sparte, *f.*  
**Speier or Speyer** (spaiar) Spire, *m.*  
**Spice** (spais) Islands Les Moluques, *f. pl.*  
**Spitzbergen** (spitsbeigen) Spitzberg, *m.*  
**Stanislaus** (stænislae) Stanislas, *m.*  
**Status** (steifas) Stace, *m.*  
**Steinkerk** (stainkark) Steinkerk, *m.*  
**Stephen** (stivn) Étienne, *m.*  
**Strabo** (strebeu) Strabon, *m.*  
**Strasbourg** (stræzbaig) Strasbourg, *m.*  
**Suabia** (sweibla) La Souabe, *f.*  
**Suetonius** (sju'stounias) Suetone, *m.*  
**Sulpicius** (sal'pifias) Sulpice, *m.*  
**Sumatra** (su'matra) Sumatra, *f.*  
**Sunda** (saunde) Islands or the Sunda Isles L'archipel de la Sonde, *m.*  
**Superior** (sju'pioria) Lake La lac Supérieur, *m.*  
**Surat** (sju'srat) Surate, *f.*  
**Susa** (sju'za) Suse, *f.*  
**Susan** (suzzen) or **Susannah** (su'zæn) Susaune, Suzanne, *f.*  
**Susy** (suzi) Susetta, Suzon, *f.*  
**Sweden** (sweidn) La Suède, *f.*  
**Switzerland** (switzaïland) La Suisse, *f.*  
**Syria** (siria) La Syrie, *f.*  
**Table** (teibi) Bay La baie de la Table, *f.* Table Mountain, le mont de la Table, *m.*  
**Tacitus** (tæstias) Tacite, *m.*  
**Tagus** (teigæ) Le Tage, *m.*  
**Tahiti** (tarhiiti) Tahiti, *m.*  
**Tamerlane** (tæmælein) Tamerlan, *m.*  
**Tananarivo** (tanæne'riuvou) Tananarive, *m.*  
**Tancred** (tænkred) Tancred, *m.*  
**Tangier** (tæn'dgiar) Tanger, *m.*  
**Tantalus** (tæntæle) Tantale, *m.*

**Taranto** (ta'rentou) Tarente, *f.*  
**Tarquin** (taukwin) or **Tarquinius** (taukwinis) Tarquin, *m.* Tarquinius Superbus, Tarquin le Superbe; Tarquinius Priscus, Tarquin l'Ancien.  
**Tarragona** (ta're'geane) Tarragone, *f.*  
**Tarsus** (ta'rouse) Tarse, *f.*  
**Tartarus** (ta'rtæse) Le Tartare, *m.*  
**Tartary** (ta'rtari) La Tartarie, *f.*  
**Tasmania** (tæz'mænie) La Tasmanie, la Terre de Van Diemen, *f.*  
**Tasso** (ta'ssou) Le Tasse, *m.*  
**Teheran** (ti'æran) Téhéran, *m.*  
**Telemachus** (ta'lemækes) Télémaque, *m.*  
**Tempe** (tempi) La vallée de Tempé, *f.*  
**Tenerife** (tens'rif) Ténériffe, *f.* The Peak of Tenerife, Le Pic de Ténériffe.  
**Terentius** (ta'rensias) Térence, *m.*  
**Tereus** (tierus) Térée, *m.*  
**Terra Firma** (te're'faïme) Terre-Ferme, *f.*  
**Tertullian** (ta'rtallan) Tertullien, *m.*  
**Texas** (tekæse) Le Texas, *m.*  
**Thales** (ðeilliz) Thalès, *m.*  
**Thalia** (ðe'laie) Thalie, *f.*  
**Thames** (temz) La Tamise, *f.*  
**Thebaid** (ðe'beid), the La Thébaïde, *f.*  
**Thebes** (ðibz) Thèbes, *f.*  
**Themistocles** (ðæ'mistoklîz) Themistocle, *m.*  
**Theobald** (ðie'baidd, 'tibeld) Thibaut, *m.*  
**Theocritus** (ðe'okritas) Théocrite, *m.*  
**Theodora** (ðie'doore) Théodore, Théodora, *f.*  
**Theodorus** (ðie'dooreas) Théodore, *m.*  
**Theophilus** (ðe'ofilas) Théophile, *m.*  
**Theophrastus** (ðie'frestas) Théophraste, *m.*  
**Theresa** (ta'riæa) Thérèse, *f.*  
**Thermopylae** (ðærmopili) Les Thermopylæ, *f. pl.*  
**Thersites** (ðæ'saitiz) Thersite, *m.*  
**Theseus** (ðie'sju:se) Thésée, *m.*  
**Thessaly** (ðesali) La Thessalie, *f.*  
**Thiabe** (ðizbi) Thibé, *f.*  
**Thomas** (tomas) Thomas, *m.* Thomas Aquinas, Thomas d'Aquin.  
**Thrace** (ðreis) La Thrace, *f.*  
**Thrasylus** (ðæs'i'bjulîs) Thrasylus, *m.*  
**Thucydides** (ðju'siddidiz) Thucydide, *m.*  
**Thurgau** (tu'ægau) Le Thurgovie, *m.*  
**Thuringia** (ðju'sindzi) La Thuringe, *f.*  
**Thyestes** (ðæ'estiz) Thyeste, *m.*  
**Tiber** (taibai) Le Tibre, *m.*  
**Tiberias** (ta'biarîs), Lake of Le Lac de Tibériade, le Lac de Généareth, *m.*  
**Tiberius** (ta'biarîs) Tibère, *m.*  
**Tibet** (ti'bet) Le Thibet, *m.*

## Uriah

**Tibullus** (ti'bales) Tibulle, *m.*  
**Ticino** (ti'timou) Le Tessin, *m.*  
**Tierra del Fuego** (ti'ers de'fweigou) La Terre de Feu, *f.*  
**Tigris** (ti'gria) Le Tigre, *m.*  
**Tilist** (tilist) Tilist, *m.*  
**Timbuktu** (ti'mou'bahtu, 'baktai) Le Tombouctou, *m.*  
**Timotheus** (ti'mouðias) Timothée, *m.*  
**Timothy** (timeði) Timothée, *m.*  
**Tintoretto** (tint'retou) Le Tintoret, *m.*  
**Titian** (ti'jan) Le Titien, *m.*  
**Titus** (taïtes) Titus, *m.* Titus Livius, Tito-Live.  
**Tobago** (to'beigou) L'île de Tobago, *f.*  
**Tobias** (to'baie) Tobie, *m.*  
**Toledo** (to'lidou) Tolédo, *f.*  
**Tongking** (to'gkip) Le Tonkin, *m.*  
**Tortona** (toir'toune) Tortone, *f.*  
**Touraine** (tu'rein) La Touraine, *f.*  
**Trajan** (treidzen) Trajan, *m.* Trajan's Column, la colonne Trajana.  
**Transvaal** (trenz'væl) Le Transvaal, *m.*  
**Transylvania** (trensil'veinîs) La Transylvanie, *f.*  
**Trasimene** (træz'imîm), Lake Le lac Trasimène, *m.*  
**Trebizond** (trebizond) Trébizonde, *f.*  
**Trent** (trent) Trente, *f.*  
**Trevise** (tre'vizio) Trévise, *f.*  
**Trinidad** (trinidæd) La Trinité, *f.*  
**Tripoli** (tripoli) La Tripolitaine, *f.*  
**Troad** (troued) or **Troas** La Troade, *f.* Troas, *m.*  
**Troy** (trol) Troie, *f.*  
**Tullia** (talle) Tullie, *f.*  
**Tully** (talli) Cicéron, *m.*  
**Tunisia** (tu'nizîs) La Tunisie, *f.*  
**Turkestan** (tu'kis'tæn) Le Turkestan, *m.*  
**Turkey** (tu'ki) La Turquie, *f.* Turkey in Europe, la Turquie d'Europe; Turkey in Asia, la Turquie d'Asie.  
**Tuscany** (tu'skani) La Toscane, *f.*  
**Tweed** (twid) La Tweed, *f.*  
**Tyne** (tain) La Tyne, *f.*  
**Tyre** (taia) Tyr, *f.*  
**Tyrol** (ti'rol) Le Tyrol, *m.*  
**Tyrtæus** (ta'rtias) Tyrtée, *m.*  
**Uganda** (ju'gænda) L'Ouganda, *m.*  
**Ugolino** (ju'golinou) Ugolino, *m.*  
**Ukraine** (ju'krein) L'Ukraine, *f.*  
**Ulrica** (alrika) Ulrique, *f.*  
**Ulysses** (ju'lisiz) Ulysse, *m.*  
**Umbria** (ambria) L'Ombrie, *f.*  
**United** (ju'naitid) Kingdom Le Royaume-Uni, *m.* United Provinces, les Provinces-Unies, *f. pl.* United States, les États-Unis, *m. pl.*  
**Upsala** (apouria) Upsal, *m.*  
**Ursal** (uærl) Mountains Les Monts Ourals, *m. pl.*  
**Urania** (ju'reinîs) Uranie, *f.*  
**Urban** (æurban) Urbain, *m.*  
**Urbino** (æ'binou) Urbini, *m.*  
**Uriah** (ju'raie) Urie, *m.*

## Ursula

**Ursula** ('æuzjule) Ursule, *f.*  
**Uruguay** ('urugweɪ, -gwaɪ) L'Uru-  
 guay, *m.*  
**Oshant** ('ʌʃənt) Ouessant, *m.*  
**Utica** ('ju:tika) Utique, *f.*  
**Valencia** (və'lenʃle) Valence, *f.*  
**Valentine** ('væləntaɪn) Valentin,  
*m.*, Valentine, *f.*  
**Valentinian** ('vælən'tɪniən) Va-  
 lentinien, *m.*  
**Valeria** (və'liəriə) Valérie, *f.*  
**Valerian** (və'liəriən) Valérien, *m.*  
**Valerius** (və'liəriəs) Valère, *m.*  
**Valetta** (və'leɪtə) La Valette, *f.*  
**Vancouver** ('væn'ku:vəɪ) Is-  
 land L'île Vancouver, *f.*  
**Van Diemen's** ('væn'di:mənz)  
 Land La Terre de Van Diemen,  
 Tasmanie, *f.*  
**Varro** ('værou) Varron, *m.*  
**Venetia** (və'ni:ʃle) La Vénétie, *f.*  
**Venice** ('venɪs) Venise, *f.*  
**Venus** ('vi:nəs) Vénus, *f.*  
**Vercelli** ('vɜ:tʃeli) Verceil, *m.*  
**Verd** ('veɪd), **Cape** Le Cap  
 Vert, *m.* Cape Verd Islands, les  
 îles du Cap Vert, *f.pl.*  
**Verona** (və'roune) Vérone, *f.*  
**Veronese** (və'rouneɪz) Véronèse,  
*m.*  
**Veronica** (və'ronɪkə) Véronique,  
*f.*  
**Verrès** ('verɪz) Verrès, *m.*  
**Vertumnus** ('vɜ:tʌmnəs) Ver-  
 tumne, *m.*  
**Vespasian** ('vespeɪʃiən) Ves-  
 pasien, *m.*  
**Vespucci** ('ves'putʃi) (Ameri-  
 go) Vespucce (Amérique).  
**Vesuvius** (və'sʌjvɪəs) Le Vésuve,  
*m.*  
**Vicenza** (vi'senzə) Vicence, *f.*  
**Victoria** ('vik'tɔəriə) Victoire, *f.*  
**Victorian** ('vik'tɔəriən) Vic-  
 torien, *m.*  
**Vienna** (vi'ene) Vienne, *f.*  
**Virgil** ('vɜ:dgɪl) Virgile, *m.*

## Zwingli

**Virginia** ('vɜ:dgɪnjə) La Vir-  
 ginie, *f.*; Virginie, *f.* (pers. name).  
**Virgin** ('vɜ:dgɪn) Islands Les  
 îles Vierges, *f.pl.*  
**Vishnu** ('viʃnju:) Vishnou, *m.*  
**Vistula** ('vistjule) La Vistule, *f.*  
**Vitruvius** ('vi'truvɪəs) Vitruve,  
*m.*  
**Viterbo** ('vi'tæɪbɒ) Viterbe, *f.*  
**Vittoria** ('vi'tɔəriə) Vittoria, *f.*  
**Vivian** ('vivɪən) Vivien, *m.*,  
 Vivienne, *f.*  
**Volscian** ('vɒlʃiən) Volsque, *m.*  
**Vosges** ('vouʒ) Les Vosges, *f.pl.*  
**Vulcan** ('vʌlkən) Vulcain, *m.*  
**Wales** (weɪlz) Le Pays de Galles,  
*m.* New South Wales, la Nou-  
 velle-Galles du Sud, *f.*; North  
 Wales, la Galles du Nord, *f.*  
**Wallachia** ('wɒ'leɪkiə) La Vala-  
 chie, *f.*  
**Walter** ('wɒltəɪ) Gautier, *m.*  
**Warsaw** ('wɔ:zɔsɔ) Varsovie, *f.*  
**Wenceslas** ('wensɪsləs) Vences-  
 las, *m.*  
**Western** ('westən) Australia  
 L'Australie occidentale, *f.* West-  
 ern Islands, les Hébrides, *f.pl.*  
**West Indies** ('west'ɪndɪz) Les  
 Antilles, *f.pl.*  
**Westphalia** ('west'felɪə) La  
 Westphalie, *f.*  
**White** ('hwaɪt) Sea La mer  
 Blanche, *f.*  
**Wight** ('waɪt), **Isle of** L'île de  
 Wight, *f.*  
**Wilfrid** ('wɪlfrɪd) Vilfrid, *m.*  
**Wilhelmina** ('wɪlhel'mɪnə) Wil-  
 helmine, *f.*  
**William** ('wɪljəm) Guillaume,  
*m.* William the Conqueror,  
 Guillaume le Conquérant; Wil-  
 liam Rufus, Guillaume le Roux.  
**Windward** ('wɪndwɜ:d) Is-  
 lands Les îles du Vent, *f.pl.*  
**Wisconsin** ('wɪs'kɒnsɪn) Le Wis-  
 consin, *m.*

**Wurtemberg** ('wɜ:ɪtəmbɜ:ɡ) Le Wurtemberg, *m.*  
**Wurzburg** ('wɜ:ɪtsbɜ:ɡ) Wurtz-  
 bourg, *m.*  
**Wyclif** ('wɪkli:f) Wicléf, *m.*  
**Xanthippus** ('zæn'tɪpəs) Xan-  
 thippe, *m.*  
**Xanthus** ('zænθəs) Le Xanthe, *m.*  
**Xenophon** ('zenəfən) Xénophon,  
*m.*  
**Xerxes** ('zɜ:ksɪz) Xerrès, *m.*  
**Yang-tze-Kiang** ('jæŋtsɪ  
 'kjaŋ) Le fleuve Bleu; le Yang-  
 tsé-Kiang, *m.*  
**Yellow** ('jeləu) River Le fleuve  
 Jaune, le Hoang-ho, *m.* Yellow  
 Sea, la mer Jaune, *f.*  
**Yucatan** ('ju:kə'taɪn) Le Yuca-  
 tan, *m.*  
**Zaccheus** ('zækɪəs) Zachée, *m.*  
**Zachariah** ('zækə'raɪə) Zacharie,  
*m.*  
**Zambesi** ('zæm'bi:zi) Le Zam-  
 bèse, *m.*  
**Zealand** ('zi:lənd) Zélande, *f.*  
 New Zealand, la Nouvelle-Zé-  
 lande, *f.*  
**Zebadee** ('zebədi) Zébédée, *m.*  
**Zedekiah** ('zedə'kaɪə) Sédécias,  
*m.*  
**Zeno** ('zi:nəu) Zénon, *m.*  
**Zenobia** ('zə'nəubiə) Zénobie, *f.*  
**Zephyrus** ('zefɪrəs) Zéphyre, *m.*  
**Zerubbabel** ('zɜ:'ræbəbəl) Zoro-  
 babel, *m.*  
**Zion** ('zi:ən) Sion, *m.*  
**Zoe** ('zəʊ) Zoé, *f.*  
**Zoilus** ('zəʊlɪs) Zoïle, *m.*  
**Zoroaster** ('zɔ:rəʊ'æstəɪ) Zoroas-  
 tre, *m.*  
**Zululand** ('zʊlʊlənd) Le Zou-  
 louland, *m.*  
**Zuyder or Zuider Zee** ('zai  
 dər'zi:) Le Zuyderzée, *m.*  
**Zwingli** ('zwɪŋɡli) Zwingle, *m.*

# CASSELL'S POPULAR DICTIONARIES

UNIFORM WITH THIS VOLUME

---

## ENGLISH DICTIONARY

"When, in 1911, the Concise Oxford Dictionary made its appearance, one was inclined to think that that marvel of selection and compression must for a long period, with occasional revisions, hold the field against all comers. But it is here confronted by a rival (Cassell's New English Dictionary) in no way inferior in completeness and workmanship, and perhaps somewhat superior in typographical arrangement. The new Dictionary is also longer than the Concise Oxford by nearly two hundred pages. . . . One is amazed at the fullness of the vocabulary which has been assembled. . . . The derivation of each word is here given clearly and concisely."—PROF. WEEKLEY in the *News Chronicle*.

"Nothing could be better, as regards printing, arrangement, fullness of content and conciseness of expression, for a handy book of reference. There are some excellent appendices of foreign words and phrases, pronunciation of proper names, abbreviations, signs and symbols, and weights and measures. But the chief interest of the Dictionary from a reviewer's point of view is the last appendix or supplement, for which we have to thank the war."—*The Times*.

GERMAN-ENGLISH,  
ENGLISH-GERMAN DICTIONARY

LATIN-ENGLISH,  
ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY

---

CASSELL & CO., LTD., LA BELLE SAUVAGE,  
LONDON, E.C.4

# CASSELL'S POCKET REFERENCE LIBRARY

*Over a million copies of these handy, well-printed  
Dictionaries and Reference Books have been sold*

Size 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  by 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Cloth, 1/9 net

**Dictionary of Mythology**

**The Pocket Doctor**

**French Conversation for English Travellers**

**German Conversation for English Travellers**

**Cassell's Ready Reckoner**

**Cassell's Miniature English-French Dictionary**

**Cassell's Miniature French-English Dictionary**

---

**Cassell's Miniature French-English,  
English-French Dictionary**

Cloth only, 2/9 net

**Cassell's Pocket English Dictionary**  
Cloth, 1/9 net

---

*Send P.C. for list of Dictionaries and  
Works of Reference to*

**CASSELL & CO., LTD.**

**La Belle Sauvage, E.C.4**

















